ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 31, 1990

Subject Index Hi-Lh

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 91-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1991

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1071
Full Title Listing 1153

Book 2 Subject Index A 1221

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ch 2510

Book 4 Subject Index Ci-Ep 3916

Book 5 Subject Index Eq-He 5328

Book 6 Subject Index Hi-Lh 6787

Book 7 Subject Index Li-Na 8017

Book 8 Subject Index Ne-Po 9324

Book 9 Subject Index Pr-So 10711

Book 10 Subject Index Sp-Z 12131

Book 11 Author Index A-D 13485

Book 12 Author Index E-J 14888

Book 13 Author Index K-M 16153

Book 14 Author Index N-Sh 17471

Book 15 Author Index Si-Z 18743

Book 16 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 19979

Potashnik R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):19–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of cytidine diphosphate-3,6-dideoxyhexoses—donors of glycosyl residues in the biosynthesis of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella of serogroups A, B and C] Utkina NS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fuel and amino acid transport into the brain in experimental hypothyroidism. Mooradian AD. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):156–62

Use of a genetic variant to study the hexose transport properties of human skin fibroblasts. Mesmer OT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):823–9

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islet cells: the coupling between hexose phosphorylation and mitochondrial respiration. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):84–95

Hexose recognition mechanisms in pancreatic B-cells. Lenzen S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):105–7 (28 ref.)

Specificity and kinetics of hexose transport in Trypanosoma brucei. Eisenthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):81–9

Hexose transport and blood flow rate in the uterus: effects of estradiol, puromycin and actinomycin D. Spaziani E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):205–12

Inhibition of development of Na(+)-dependent hexose transport in renal epithelial LLC-PK1 cells by differentiation-stimulating factor for myeloid leukemic cells/leukemia inhibitory factor. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):261–4

Glucose transport in lysosomal membrane vesicles. Kinetic demonstration of a carrier for neutral hexoses. Mancini GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12380–7

Regulation of hexose transport in respiration deficient hamster lung fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):88–93

Sodium-coupled hexose transport. Sacktor B. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):342–50 (78 ref.)

Nerve glucose, sorbitol, fructose, and myo-inositol at various time after feeding in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):905–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of hexose transport by glucose in a glucose-6-phosphate isomerase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989; 34(4):273–8

Hexose transport in preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Robinson DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):1–11

[Studies on the pharmaceutical availability of chlortetracycline hydrochloride in selected ointment bases] Gadomska-Nowak M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Sugar best single chorda tympani nerve fiber responses to various sugar stimuli in rat and hamster. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):603–5

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

Use of benzyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-(2-O-methyl-beta-D-galactosyl)-beta- D-glucopyranoside [2'-O-methyllacto-N-biose I beta Bn] as a specific acceptor for GDP-fucose: N-acetylglucosaminide alpha(1——4)-L-fucosyltransferase. Yazawa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):374–8

Formation of a cycloinulo-oligosaccharide from inulin by an extracellular enzyme of Bacillus circulans OKUMZ 31B. Kawamura M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:83–90

ANALYSIS

Acceptor specificity and tissue distribution of three human alpha-3-fucosyltransferases. Mollicone R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):169–76

Localization of penicillin-binding protein 1b in Escherichia coli: immunoelectron microscopy and immunotransfer studies. Bayer MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):125–35

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the enzymatic domains of penicillin-binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. den Blaauwen T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):63–70

Topology of penicillin-binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli and topography of four antigenic determinants studied by immunocolabeling electron microscopy. den Blaauwen T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):71–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for the presence of an endogenous cytosolic protein inhibitor of intestinal fucosyltransferase activities. Martin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):1024–31

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the enzymatic domains of penicillin-binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. den Blaauwen T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):63–70

A bisubstrate analog inhibitor for alpha(1——2)-fucosyltransferase. Palcic MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17174–81

BLOOD

Serum alpha(1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and sialyl Lewis X-i antigen levels in lung cancer. Asao T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2541–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of Lewis blood-group alpha-(1——4)-fucosyltransferase activity. Palcic MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25; 196:133–40

Purification of H gene-encoded beta-galactoside alpha 1——2 fucosyltransferase from human serum. Sarnesto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15067–75

Tumor-related elevation of serum (alpha 1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase activity in gastric cancer. Yazawa S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):451–5

Glycosyltransferase activities in lymphocytes of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Unoki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:69–75

DEFICIENCY

Failure of expression of alpha-3-L-fucosyltransferase in human serum is coincident with the absence of the X (or Le(x)) antigen in the kidney but not on leucocytes. Caillard T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):15–23

GENETICS

Development of an inducible and enhancible expression and secretion system in Bacillus subtilis. Wong SL. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):215–23

Nucleotide sequence of the sacS locus of Bacillus subtilis reveals the presence of two regulatory genes. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):153–5

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cefsulodin: modification of penicillin-binding protein 3 and mapping of its chromosomal gene. Gotoh N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):513–23

Induction of levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis: an antitermination mechanism negatively controlled by the phosphotransferase system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1043–50

Genetic analyses of processing involving C-terminal cleavage in penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Hara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5882–9

Determination of the cleavage site involved in C-terminal processing of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5890–3

The sequence and transcript heterogeneity of the yeast gene ALG1, an essential mannosyltransferase involved in N-glycosylation. Albright CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7042–9

Transfection of a human alpha-(1,3)fucosyltransferase gene into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Complications arise from activation of endogenous alpha-(1,3)fucosyltransferases. Potvin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1615–22

Expression of levansucrase-beta-galactosidase hybrids inhibits secretion and is lethal in Bacillus subtilis. Zagorec M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1137–43

A new mutant strain of Gunn-LA Wistar rats with genetic deficiencies in bilirubin and androsterone uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases. Nagai F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):305–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DPM1 gene encoding dolichol-phosphate-mannose synthase is able to complement a glycosylation-defective mammalian cell line. Beck PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4612–22

A 13-amino acid peptide in three yeast glycosyltransferases may be involved in dolichol recognition. Albright CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7366–9

Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of a human GDP-L-fucose:beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase cDNA that can form the H blood group antigen. Larsen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6674–8

Recruitment of a penicillin-binding protein gene from Neisseria flavescens during the emergence of penicillin resistance in Neisseria meningitidis. Spratt BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8988–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody and its use in the immunoaffinity purification of penicillin-binding protein 2' of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Harrington CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1-2):143–7

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding protein 3 of Listeria monocytogenes as the primary lethal target for beta-lactams. Vicente MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):539–42

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: different distribution of ganglioside synthases in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells, and sinusoidal endothelial cells. Senn HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):161–7

A common peptide stretch among enzymes localized to the Golgi apparatus: structural similarity of Golgi-associated glycosyltransferases. Bendiak B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):879–82

Intestinal glycosyl-transferase activities. Nutritional regulation by a chemically-modified protein: methionyl-casein. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):239–50

Secretion of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase. Fe(III) could act as a cofactor in an efficient coupling of the folding and translocation processes. Chambert R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):375–82

Altered plasma and tissue fucosyltransferase activities in hepatocellular carcinoma. Du MQ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):489

A plant fucosyltransferase with human Lewis blood-group specificity. Crawley SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:249–56

Formation of a cycloinulo-oligosaccharide from inulin by an extracellular enzyme of Bacillus circulans OKUMZ 31B. Kawamura M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:83–90

GDP-fucose:GM1 alpha 1——2fucosyltransferase is activated in parenchymal cells of rat liver during early stages of N-2-acetylaminofluorene induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Holmes EH. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):89–94

Comparative studies on mannosylphosphoryl dolichol and glucosylphosphoryl dolichol synthases. Clarke BL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov;51(3-4):239–47

Glycosyltransferase activities in normal and leukaemic monocytic cells. Francina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):301–7

Triggering of mannosyltransferase activity in inner mitochondrial membranes by dolichyl-monophosphate incorporation mediated through phospholipids or fatty acids. Ardail D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):547–56

Participation of PBP 3 in the acquisition of dicloxacillin resistance in Listeria monocytogenes. Gutkind GO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):751–8

Biosynthetic elongation of isolated teichuronic acid polymers via glucosyl- and N-acetylmannosaminuronosyltransferases from solubilized cytoplasmic membrane fragments of Micrococcus luteus. Hildebrandt KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5160–4

Photoaffinity labeling of GDP-fucose:nLcOse4Cer alpha 1——3-fucosyltransferase from human small cell lung carcinoma NCI-H69 cells with the GDP-fucose analog GDP-hexanolaminyl-4-azidosalicylic acid. Holmes EH. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13150–6

Glycosyltransferases. Structure, localization, and control of cell type-specific glycosylation. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17615–8 (76 ref.)

Regulation of glycosylation. Three enzymes compete for a common pool of dolichyl phosphate in vivo. Rosenwald AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14544–53

Levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: effects on the secretion process of single amino acid substitutions in the mature part of the protein. Benyahia F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3259–68

Secretion of fructosyltransferase by Streptococcus salivarius involves the sucrose-dependent release of the cell-bound form. Milward CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):165–9

Binding affinity for penicillin-binding protein 2a correlates with in vivo activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):705–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical characterization and evaluation of virulence of a fructosyltransferase-deficient mutant of Streptococcus mutans V403. Schroeder VA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3560–9

Membrane topology of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Bowler LD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1277–86

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEYMANN NEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

HFRS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HIBERNATION

Neuropeptide Y localization in telencephalic and diencephalic structures of the ground squirrel brain. Reuss S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):163–74

Hibernation activates glyoxylate cycle and gluconeogenesis in black bear brown adipose tissue. Davis WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):276–8

Effects of induction versus prevention of hibernation on reproduction in captive male and female woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):255–61

Action potential duration increases as body temperature

decreases during hibernation. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):73–80

Regulation of ATP hydrolysis in liver mitochondria from ground squirrel. Broanikov GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):83–6

Reversible inhibition of electron transfer in the ubiquinol. Cytochrome c reductase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in hibernating ground squirrels. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):73–6

Study of the testis in the active and hibernating hedgehog. Machin C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):172–8

Neuronal plasticity in the hedgehog supraoptic nucleus during hibernation. Sanchez-Toscano F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):543–50

Analysis of serotonin, dopamine and their metabolites in the caudate putamen, the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the median raphe nucleus of euthermic and torpid deermice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Lin LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):309–14

Mammalian hibernation. Nedergaard J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1237):669–85, discussion 685–6 (70 ref.)

[The effect of medium tonicity on the rate of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of active and hibernating ground squirrels] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipase A activity determines the rate of respiration of the mitochondria in hibernating animals] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrastructural stereological analysis of the cardiomyocytes in a hibernating rodent (the red-cheeked suslik Citellus erythrogenys, Brandt)] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is the polar bear (Ursus maritimus) a hibernator? Continued studies on opioids and hibernation. Bruce DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):705–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical performance of myocardium from hibernating and nonhibernating mammals. Smith DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):515–21

Cerebral cortical concentrations of bioamines and their metabolites during arousal and after feeding in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Bauman WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):156–60

Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence hibernation rhythms of golden-mantled ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):111–8

Smooth muscle contractility and calcium channel density in hibernating and nonhibernating animals. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):68–70

Myocardial hibernation in the ischemic neonatal heart. Downing SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):763–72

Regulation of the skeletal muscle metabolism during hibernation of Jaculus orientalis. el Hachimi Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(3):457–9

Relationships between body temperature, thermal conductance, Q10 and energy metabolism during daily torpor and hibernation in rodents. Snyder GK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;159(6):667–75

The relationship between body mass and rate of rewarming from hibernation and daily torpor in mammals. Geiser F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul;151:349–59

Endocrine correlates of hibernation-independent gonadal recrudescence and the limited late-winter breeding season in woodchucks, Marmota monax. Concannon PW, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:203–6 (18 ref.)

14C-2-deoxyglucose uptake in the ground squirrel brain during entrance to and arousal from hibernation. Kilduff TS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2463–75

Sudden infant death syndrome and hibernation: is there a link? Pearson RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb; 31(2):131–4 (23 ref.)

Metabolic rate depression and biochemical adaptation in anaerobiosis, hibernation and estivation. Storey KB, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1990 Jun;65(2):145–74 (144 ref.)

[Cardiotrophic activity of peptide preparations from tissues of hibernating squirrels] Sukhova GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(6):1512–4 **(Rus)**

[A comparative neurophysiological analysis of thermoregulatory muscle activity in hibernating and nonhibernating animals during the development of hypothermia] Chupakhina VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid levels and lipid peroxidation in frog tissues during hyperthermia and hibernation] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibition of succinate, beta-oxybutyrate and glutamate transport in the liver mitochondria of hibernating susliks] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensity of oxidative phosphorylation and the function of the adenylate system in the liver mitochondria of active and hibernating susliks Citellus undulatus] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 25(4):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic indices and the thyroid status of the suslik Citellus parryi during winter hibernation] Lapinskiĭ AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of estivation and hibernation on conditioned defensive reflexes in the suslik Citellus fulvus] Nuritdinov EN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):559–60 **(Rus)**

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

Hiccups and human purpose [letter] [see comments] Fuller GN. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):420 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):774.

[Persistent hiccup: causes, diagnosis and treatment] Felemovicius I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb; 126(1):55–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Baclofen therapy for intractable hiccoughs [letter] Bhalotra R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):122

A fatal case of hiccups. Fleet WF 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):79–80

Nifedipine for intractable hiccups. Lipps DC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):531–2

ETIOLOGY

Persistent periodic hiccups following brain abscess: a case report. Jansen PH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):83–4

Intractable hiccups—an early feature of Addison's disease. Hardo PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):918–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hiccups: esophageal manometric features and relationship to gastroesophageal reflux. Marshall JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1172–5

Hiccup for hiccups [letter; comment] Golomb B. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):774 Comment on: Nature 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):420.

THERAPY

Termination of intractable hiccups with digital rectal massage. Odeh M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):145–6

Acupuncture and moxibustion treatment of hiccup. Zhao CX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):182–3

Non-invasive phrenic nerve stimulation for intractable hiccups [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1047

Possible role of autonomic afferents in treatment of postoperative hiccups [letter] Rosenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):873

HIDRADENOMA

ANALYSIS

Disseminated syringomas of the upper extremities. Case history and immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Metze D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):228–35

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvar adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a hidradenoma papilliferum, with rapidly fatal outcome: case report. Bannatyne P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):395–8

CONGENITAL

Fine needle aspiration cytology of malignant spiradenoma arising in congenital eccrine spiradenoma. Varsa EW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):275–7

DIAGNOSIS

Chondroid syringoma. A review of the literature and case report. Toback TG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):563–5 (8 ref.)

Eccrine spiradenoma occurring in infancy mimicking mesenchymal tumor. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):214–9

GENETICS

Multiple familial eccrine spiradenoma with cylindroma. Wright S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(1):79–82

Familial multiple eccrine spiradenomas with cylindromatous features associated with epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke. Berberian BJ, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):46–50

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline cells in chondroid syringomas. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Argényi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):403–12

Squamous islands in eccrine neoplasms. Kohda M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):344–9

Carcinosarcoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of two cases. McKee PH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):335–43 (17 ref.)

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with diffuse eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis [letter] Aloi FG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1715

Eccrine syringofibroadenoma (Mascaró). An acrosyringeal hamartoma. Hurt MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):945–9

Eruptive hidradenoma. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul; 46(1):69–72

Syringoacanthoma: an acrosyringeal tumour. Myskow MW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):62–4

Periungual porocarcinoma. Requena L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):177–80

Eccrine poroma. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):568–71

A case of tubular apocrine adenoma with syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Ansai S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):230–6

Chondroid syringoma associated with hidrocystoma-like changes. Possible differentiation into eccrine gland. A histologic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Mihara M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):281–6

CD 15 expression in a malignant eccrine poroma [letter] López JI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):266

Stump the experts. Eccrine acrospiroma. Schleicher SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1250, 1297

Hidradenoma papilliferum of the vulva: report of a case characterized by unusual clinical behavior. Veraldi S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):674–6 (16 ref.)

Malignant eccrine spiradenoma of the hand. Zamboni AC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):131–3 (8 ref.)

[Eccrine porocarcinoma] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):858–60 **(Fre)**

[Sweat gland tumors in Niger. Anatomopathology] Warter A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):621–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondroid hidradenoma. Immunohistologic detection of cytokeratin and calmodulin] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syringomas of the vulva] Siemund J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hidradenoma of the external acoustic meatus: ceruminoma] Gianotti R. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb; 125(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant sweat gland neoplasms. Harari PM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1737–40 (19 ref.)

SECONDARY

Malignant chondroid syringoma with widespread metastasis. Steinmetz JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):845–7 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Chondroid syringoma in the hypothenar region. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):165–8 (7 ref.)

Malignant clear cell hidradenoma of the lip. Schroeder WA Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):508–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The potential malignancy of eccrine spiradenoma. Meriggi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):265–8

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH CHAIRS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION

Methohexital vs midazolam/flumazenil anaesthesia during laryngoscopy under jet ventilation. Kulka PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1990;92:90–5; discussion 107

Minimum airway pressure weaning. Weaning from mechanical ventilation at 50 breaths/minute by reduction of inflation pressure using a pressure generator. Tan PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):237–40

Efficacy of high-frequency jet ventilation in cardiac tamponade. Goto K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):375–81

The importance of transtracheal jet ventilation in the management of the difficult airway [see comments] Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):769–78 (52 ref.) Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):773–4.

Anesthesia for microlaryngeal laser surgery [letter] Koufman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):580–1

Studies of wall shear and mass transfer in a large scale model of neonatal high-frequency jet ventilation. Muller WJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(1):69–88

Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits. Bos JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):59S–64S

Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy. Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):327–30

Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia. Giunta F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):102S–106S

Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation. Lin ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):453–9

Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans. Pittet JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):460–8

Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation. Sehati S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):47S–52S

Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement. Young JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):541–7

Mathematical model of jet ventilation. Young JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):78S–84S

Reduction of peak inspiratory pressure using high frequency jet ventilation and pressure control ventilation following pneumonectomy. Lain D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):229–30

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients. Risk factors and treatment with high-frequency jet ventilation. Payne DK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):161–4

High frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Effect of cerebral blood flow in patients after open heart surgery. Pittet JF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):420–4

Cardiovascular effects of high-frequency oscillatory and jet ventilation. Traverse JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1400–4

Comparison of cardiopulmonary variables with intermittent positive pressure ventilation and high-frequency jet ventilation during abdominal aortic operations. Tabatabai M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(5):274–9

High frequency jet ventilation [letter; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):545–6 Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1989;15(2):105–10.

Paying the piper—the linkage of alveolar ventilation to alveolar pressure [editorial] Marini JJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):73–4

Alveolar pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. van Vught AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):33–40

Management of unilateral pulmonary cystic emphysema with selective bronchial intubation and high frequency jet ventilation in two infants. Chua RN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):121–4

Ventilatory response to combined high frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation for the rescue treatment of severe neonatal lung disease. Spitzer AR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):244–50

Increase of the oxygenation and decrease of the intrapulmonary peak pressure at constant mean airway pressure using high-frequency jet ventilation in adult rabbits with lavage-induced severe respiratory distress syndrome compared to conventional mechanical ventilation. Merker G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):282–91

[Personal experience with general anesthesia and high-frequency jet ventilation during fiber bronchoscopy] Skeřík P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina with separate two-lung high-frequency jet ventilation] Crinquette V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Capnography in high frequency jet ventilation (JVHF) in ORL endoscopies] Bourgain JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R268 (Fre)

[Measurement of pulmonary volume in high frequency jet ventilation for ORL endoscopy] Cantineau JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R270 (Fre)

[Continuous surveillance of expiratory pressure in high frequency jet ventilation] Desruennes E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R269 (Fre)

[Reduction of operative risk by HFJV in endobronchial cryotherapy] Dewachter P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R267 (Fre)

[Comparison of HFJV vs CPAP for separate lung ventilation in patients surgically treated aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R266 (Fre)

[High-frequency jet ventilation and the function of the right heart—an animal experimental study] Klein U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal frequency jet ventilation and high frequency ventilation. Workshop on endoscopy. Erfurt/GDR, 9–11 April 1986] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):185–305 (Ger)

[Theoretical aspects of injector ventilation from a clinical point of view] Berger K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Universal injection ventilation system for endoscopic treatments in the respiratory and digestive tracts] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injector units for special use areas during normal and high frequency jet ventilation—flow technic studies] Geske R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical flow aspects of pressure jet ventilation] Iben H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretolysis using high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) in ventilation obligatory status asthmaticus] Treu TM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equipment combination for the use of normal frequency and high frequency jet ventilation] Voigt H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):255–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensification of gas exchange in high-frequency artificial ventilation] Nemerovskiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange and respiration mechanics during high-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of high-frequency ventilation on the intracranial pressure and cerebral elastance in dogs] Mateos Burguillo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of barotrauma associated with transtracheal jet ventilation. Craft TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr; 64(4):524–7

Tracheobronchial and pulmonary histopathology following conventional and high-frequency jet ventilation. Naglie RA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):46–51

Early pulmonary changes associated with high-frequency jet ventilation in newborn piglets. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):460–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Prospective evaluation of combined high-frequency ventilation in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome refractory to optimized conventional ventilatory management. Borg UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1129–42

Factors influencing humidification in high-frequency jet ventilation. Kan AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May; 18(5):537–9

[High-frequency jet ventilation through a modified stomach tube in endobronchial 192 Iridium irradiation] Rieke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introduction of a respirator for controlled ventilation with minimal tube diameters] Weerda H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:247 (Ger)

[Monitoring respiratory and circulatory parameters in comparing various jet ventilation procedures] Eger L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Jet ventilation] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A portable apparatus for high-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs] Kassil' VL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):31–3 (Rus)

METHODS

Transtracheal jet ventilation [letter; comment] **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):773–4 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):769–78.

High frequency jet ventilation via a tracheoscope for endobronchial laser surgery. Schneider M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):372–6

Setting and monitoring of high-frequency jet ventilation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Jonson B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1020–4

Auto-PEEP and dynamic hyperinflation in COPD patients during controlled mechanical ventilation and high frequency jet ventilation. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):81–4

High-frequency pulsation (HFP) in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Putz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):277–80

[Supraglottic jet ventilation during direct laryngoscopy] Betka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary gas exchange in conventional ventilation and high frequency ventilation in severe respiratory insufficiency] Poller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIGH-FREQUENCY OSCILLATION see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH-FREQUENCY POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION

Effect of sternotomy and cardiopulmonary bypass on airway pressures and respiratory mechanics during high frequency ventilation. Harris CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):502–7

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation. A prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure. Hurst JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):486–91

Symposium on high frequency jet ventilation. 2d international workshop. Munster, February 16–17, 1989. Proceedings. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):1S–115S

High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury. Armengol J. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):11S–15S (39 ref.)

Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits. Baum M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):65S–70S

Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs. Baum M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):53S–58S

High frequency oscillation. Bohn D. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):16S–23S (18 ref.)

High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy. Freitag L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):44S–46S (21 ref.)

High frequency ventilation and regional compliance. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):3S–10S (31 ref.)

Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Navajas D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989; 63(7 Suppl 1):85S–90S

Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations. Peslin R. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):91S–94S

Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation. Whimster WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):32S–37S (36 ref.)

Measurement of functional residual capacity during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation (HFOV) by argon washout method without interruption of HFOV. Imanaka H, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1152–6

High-frequency ventilation. Standiford TJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1380–9 (56 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of high-frequency oscillatory and jet ventilation. Traverse JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1400–4

Respiratory distress syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula: management with high-frequency ventilation. Bloom BT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):447–8

High-frequency jet ventilation in the management of tracheal laceration. Brimioulle S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar; 18(3):338–9

Measurement of tidal volume using a pneumotachometer during high-frequency oscillation. Courtney SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):651–3

Lung and chest wall mechanics in rabbits during high-frequency body-surface oscillation. Chartrand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1722–6

Reflex changes in tracheal smooth muscle tone during high-frequency oscillation. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):714–9

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):933–41

Lung volume recruitment during high-frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Bryan AC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):317–8 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):121–6.

High-frequency ventilation experience: a rescue protocol for neonates with airleaks. Horning N, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep;90(9):251–3

Frequency, tidal volume, and mean airway pressure combinations that provide adequate gas exchange and low alveolar pressure during high frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):64–9

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for the treatment of acute neonatal respiratory failure. Carter JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):159–64

Reduction of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in tracheal fluid by high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Nagase T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):177–80

Effects of high-frequency inflation (HFI) on expiratory activity. Sibuya M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec; 156 Suppl:65–73

High frequency oscillatory and conventional mechanical ventilation in experimental surfactant deficiency: a study using a new infant ventilator technique. Schulze A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):272–81

[Normal frequency jet ventilation and high frequency ventilation. Workshop on endoscopy. Erfurt/GDR, 9–11 April 1986] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):185–305 (Ger)

[Theoretical aspects of injector ventilation from a clinical point of view] Berger K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of high frequency ventilation in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Danzmann E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the use of oscillating high frequency ventilation] Harzendorf E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injector ventilation based on the Karl Marx City model] Heilmann HP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examples of the clinical use of different methods of high frequency ventilation] Merker G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):237–43 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency oscillatory ventilation] Kohelet D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):379–82 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of high-frequency oscillation on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Sugaya K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of turbulence on gas transport during high frequency oscillation] Yamada H. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variants of intravenous anesthesia during lung surgery in conditions of high-frequency artificial ventilation] Zislin BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of high-frequency artificial respiration on the rhythm of heart contraction in cats] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency pulmonary ventilation in respiratory failure] Kassil' VL. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):139–42 **(Rus)**

[High-frequency modulated positive pressure in the treatment of pneumopathies in premature infants] Török P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of 100% oxygen on the propagation of tracheobronchial injury during high-frequency and conventional mechanical ventilation. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):560–4

Gas trapping during high frequency positive pressure ventilation using conventional ventilators. Hird M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):51–6

Different high-frequency ventilator strategies: effect on the propagation of tracheobronchial histopathologic changes. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):70–8

[High-frequency ventilation: side effects and dangers] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan; 25 Suppl 1:14–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High pressure percutaneous transtracheal ventilation: the use of large gauge intravenous-type catheters in the totally obstructed airway. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):184–9

High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects. Freitag L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):38S–43S (13 ref.)

METHODS

Efficacy of high frequency ventilation combined with volume controlled ventilation in dependency of extravascular lung water. Zeravik J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 33(7):568–74

Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation. Chang HK. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):24S–31S (29 ref.)

Ventilator modes: old and new. Sassoon CS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):605–34 (205 ref.)

Non-conventional techniques of ventilatory support. Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):579–603 (137 ref.)

Tracheal mucus clearance in high-frequency oscillation: effect of peak flow rate bias. King M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):6–13

No effect of oral high frequency oscillation combined with forced expiration manoeuvres on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. van Hengstum M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):14–8

Lung pressures and gas transport during high-frequency airway and chest wall oscillation. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):985–92

Minimization of lung pressure swings during high-frequency ventilation: a model. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):993–1000

[Pulmonary gas exchange in conventional ventilation and high frequency ventilation in severe respiratory insufficiency] Poller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our initial experience with assisted high-frequency catheter-controlled pulmonary ventilation in the postoperative period in esophageal cancer patients] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? Smith BE. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):130–8

HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

Structural features of the HMG chromosomal proteins and their genes. Bustin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):231–43 (120 ref.)

High mobility of N-terminal parts of A and B subunits of ricin. Bushuev V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun; 6(6):1061–70

Nucleolar transcription factor hUBF contains a DNA-binding motif with homology to HMG proteins. Jantzen HM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):830–6

ANALYSIS

On the presence of the chromosomal proteins HMG I and HMG Y in rat organs. Lundberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):277–9

Suitability of staining techniques for the detection and quantitation of nonhistone high mobility group proteins. Csordas A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):118–23

Analysis of the HMGI nuclear proteins in mouse neoplastic cells induced by different procedures. Giancotti V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):538–45

Phosphorylation of P1, a high mobility group-like protein, catalyzed by casein kinase II, protein kinase C, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Walaas SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):106–8

High-mobility group protein HMG-I localizes to G/Q- and C-bands of human and mouse chromosomes. Disney JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1975–82

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HMG nonhistone proteins in their native structure. Lepp WA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):449–65

Immunochemical approaches to the study of histone H1 and high mobility group chromatin proteins. Zlatanova JS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):1–22 (142 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Persistence of chromosomal proteins HMG-14/-17 in myotubes following differentiation-dependent reduction of HMG mRNA. Pash JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4197–9

GENETICS

Primary structure of non-histone chromosomal protein HMG2 revealed by the nucleotide sequence. Shirakawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4419–23

Expression of chromosomal proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17 in transformed human cells. Crippa MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2022–6

Expression of mRNAs encoding mammalian chromosomal proteins HMG-I and HMG-Y during cellular proliferation. Johnson KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):69–76

Linkage analysis of the human HMG14 gene on chromosome 21 using a GT dinucleotide repeat as polymorphic marker. Petersen MB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):136–8

Mapping the human gene coding for chromosomal protein HMG-17. Popescu N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 85(3):376–8

Expression and synthesis of high mobility group chromosomal proteins in different rat skeletal cell lines during myogenesis. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11936–41

Duplicated NHP6 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode proteins homologous to bovine high mobility group protein 1. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3234–9

A single copy gene for chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14b has evolutionarily conserved features, has lost one of its introns and codes for a rapidly evolving protein. Srikantha T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):40–61

Mouse non-histone chromosomal protein HMG-14 cDNA sequence. Landsman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5311

Chromosomal protein HMG-14 gene maps to the Down syndrome region of human chromosome 21 and is overexpressed in mouse trisomy 16. Pash J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3836–40

[Chromosomal proteins in chick embryo erythrocytes on transcriptionally active and inactive genes] Postnikov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of membrane proteins: high resolution separation of myelin proteins. Persson H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):747–51

Protein HMG-17 is hyper-expressed in rat glucagonoma. Single-step isolation and sequencing. Nielsen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):81–6

[Purification of HMGs and HP1 from Beijing duck and their effects on nuclei transcription activity in vitro] Shang KG, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The metaphase specific phosphorylation of HMG I. Lund T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):342–7

Netropsin, distamycin and berenil interact differentially with a high-affinity binding site for the high mobility group protein HMG-I. Wegner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1110–7

Distribution of high mobility group proteins in different tissues of rats during aging. Prasad S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):687–95

Tissue specificity of nucleo-cytoplasmic distribution of HMG1 and HMG2 proteins and their probable functions. Mosevitsky MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6; 185(2):303–10

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 bind preferentially to brominated poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) in the Z-DNA conformation but not to other types of Z-DNA. Christen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):139–41

Identification of sites on chromosomal protein HMG-I phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Palvimo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):101–4

Binding of wheat and chicken high mobility group chromosomal proteins to DNA and to wheat and chicken mononucleosomes. Arwood LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9771–7

Structural and transcriptional properties of different nucleosomal particles containing high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 (HMG 14/17). González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8225–9

Maize high mobility group proteins bind to CCAAT and TATA boxes of a zein gene promoter. Grasser KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4185–8

The A.T-DNA-binding domain of mammalian high mobility group I chromosomal proteins. A novel peptide motif for recognizing DNA structure. Reeves R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8573–82

Interaction of a protein with a palindromic sequence from murine rDNA increases the occurrence of amplification-dependent transformation in mouse cells. Wegner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13925–32

Interaction of HMG14 with chromatin. Graziano V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):897–910

ADP-ribosylation of HMG proteins and its modulation by different effectors in the liver of aging rats. Thakur MK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):91–100

In vitro acetylation of the liver HMG non-histone proteins and its modulation by spermine and dexamethasone during aging of rats. Prasad S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89; 13(4):221–4

Multiple proteins bind to the P2 promoter region of the zein gene pMS1 of maize. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):164–70

Binding of HMG 17 to mononucleosomes of the avian beta-globin gene cluster in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Brotherton TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2011–6

Cis-acting sequences from mouse rDNA promote plasmid DNA amplification and persistence in mouse cells: implication of HMG-I in their function. Wegner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9909–32

[Ribosylation of non-histone HMG proteins in the liver in postnatal ontogenesis in white rats] Klimenko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(2):483–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences between some properties of acetylated and nonacetylated forms of HMG1 protein. Dimov SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):819–26

HIGH MOBILITY PROTEIN 20 see **UBIQUITIN**

HIGH PRESSURE NERVOUS SYNDROME see under **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

HIGH T4 SYNDROME see **EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

24th Conference on Higher Nervous Functions. Piešťany, Oct. 1988. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):137–56

The higher nervous activity. XXV. Collected papers. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:1–349

[Characteristics of higher nervous activity in patients after mild craniocerebral trauma] Polishchuk NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned food reflexes acquired on the basis of a dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coherent analysis of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain during the formation of a motor polarization dominant] Rusinova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun; 39(3):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "reflexes of aim and freedom" in the comparative physiology of higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):415–20 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[A reversible disorder of the avoidance reaction as an experimental model for the study of the action of psychotropic preparations on higher nervous activity] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 39(4):764–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of higher nervous activity and of the brain benzodiazepine system in rats subjected to ethanol exposure in the prenatal period] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Complex forms of higher nervous activity in patients with chronic alcoholism] Kuznetsov VN, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1142-5 (Rus)

HILL-BURTON ACT see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

HINDBRAIN see RHOMBENCEPHALON

HINDLIMB

Fibrosis and contracture of the semitendinosus muscle in a dog. Clarke RE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):259-61

Treatment of lacerated flexor tendons in a dairy cow, using specialized farriery. Jann HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):772-4

[Simplified intraarterial infusion and angiographic method for rabbit VX-2 hind limb tumor via the saphenous artery] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25;50(4):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Seven-legged calf—dipygus with an extra foreleg at the pelvic region. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1011-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of an osseous patella and other observations in Macropodidae stifle. Holladay SD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan;226(1):112-4

Functional morphology of the hindlimb in some lacertilia. Landsmeer JM. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(1):3-34

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sympathetic supply to the arteries of canine hindlimbs. Iwahashi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):257-60

Regional circulatory responses to intestinal work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1119-25

Regional hemodynamic effects of neuromedin U in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R32-8

Regional hemodynamic effects of endothelin-2 and sarafotoxin-S6b in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R912-7

Autonomic, hormonal, and local circulatory effects of hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H229-39

Combined effects of autoregulation and vasoconstrictors on hindquarters vascular resistance. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1032-41

Tourniquet-induced limb ischemia: a neurophysiologic animal model. Chabel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1038-44

Atrial natriuretic factor attenuates sympathetic neuroeffector responses in hindlimb vasculature of rabbits. Patel KP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1101-5

PEEP increases non-pulmonary microvascular fluid flux in healthy and septic sheep. Hersch M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1142-9

Vasomotor responses in the hindlimb of newborn calves. Milligan JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):237-44

Substance P is released from the endothelium of normal and capsaicin-treated rat hind-limb vasculature, in vivo, by increased flow. Ralevic V, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1178-83

Inhibition of vasodilatation by methylene blue in large and small arteries of the dog hindlimb in vivo. Sobey CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 May;15(5):401-10

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine does not inhibit the hindquarters vasodilator action of endothelin-1 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):237-40

Arterial and venous vasodilator actions of RS-1893, a novel cardiotonic agent, in the hindlimb preparation of the dog. Miyake S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):526-33

The influence of pentoxifylline and torbafylline on muscle blood flow in animals with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Dinn RF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):704-10

Drug effects on function in the ferret ischemic hindlimb. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul; 23(4):255-64

Increased microvascular resistance to blood flow in the rat hindlimb after perfusion with neuraminidase. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:169-76

Synovial capillary distribution in relation to altered pressure and permeability in knees of anaesthetized rabbits. Levick JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:477-92

Flow field mapping in the anesthetized rat. Joos KM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):12-8

Effects of venous hypertension on arteriovenous shunting in the extremity. Hunter CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:225-6

Ischemia-induced neutrophil activation and diapedesis is lipoxygenase dependent. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):428-33

Peripheral necrosis of hind legs of rabbits immunized with elastin. Wysokinski WE. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:73-8

[The effect of arteriovenous fistulas on the metabolism and morphology of striated muscles] Germann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):678-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the circulatory bed of the muscles of the hindlimb after their transplantation to the perineum and the formation of the anal sphincter] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemolymphocoagulation in acute arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremity] Garaev GSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):332-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs during the development of postischemic shock reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and their catabolites from the perfused rat hindlimb in response to noradrenaline, vasopressin, angiotensin II and sciatic-nerve stimulation. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):765-70

Protective effect of 6-MFA, an interferon inducer against acrylamide neurotoxicity. Husain R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):61-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes of the fore- and hind-limbs in the fetuses of the southern minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):145-8

Morphogens in chick limb development. Brickell PM, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov;11(5):145-9 (27 ref.)

The limb deformity gene is required for apical ectodermal ridge differentiation and anteroposterior limb pattern formation. Zeller R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1481-92

Development and survival of thoracic motoneurons and hindlimb musculature following transplantation of the thoracic neural tube to the lumbar region in the chick embryo: anatomical aspects. O'Brien MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):313-40

Development and survival of thoracic motoneurons and hindlimb musculature following transplantation of the thoracic neural tube to the lumbar region in the chick embryo: functional aspects. O'Brien MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):341-55

A kinematic analysis of hindlimb motility in 9- and 10-day-old chick embryos. Watson SJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):651-60

Development alters the expression of calcium currents in chick limb motoneurons. McCobb DP, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1633-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of cell proliferation and growth rate in limb bones of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Kirkwood JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):139-47

INJURIES

Partial rupture of the cranial cruciate ligament of the stifle in dogs: 25 cases (1982-1988). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1135-8

Dorsal subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the pelvic limb of three horses. Shiroma JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):777-80

Peripheral detachment of the medial meniscus with injury to the medial collateral ligament in 50 cattle. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):59-60

[Microcirculatory changes in the tissues surrounding a gunshot wound] Popov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Urinary bladder and hindlimb stimuli inhibit T1-T6 spinal and spinoreticular cells. Hobbs SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R10-20

Motor fibers in the canine distal caudal cutaneous sural nerve—dual innervation of the hind limb plantar muscles. Cuddon PA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):366-73

Functional subdivisions of the rat somatic sensorimotor cortex. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18; 39(1):73-95

Suppression of the hindlimb flexor reflex by stimulation of the medial hypothalamus and thalamus in the rat. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):131-40

Influence of an experimental hindlimb maldevelopment on axon number and nodal spacing in the rat sciatic nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):169-75

Evidence for a rostrocaudal organization in dorsal root ganglia during development as demonstrated by intra-uterine WGA-HRP injections into the hindlimb of rat fetuses. Wessels WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):273-81

Disynaptic tectal and pyramidal excitation of hindlimb motoneurons mediated by pontine reticulospinal neurons in the cat. Iwamoto Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):175-86

Explanation for the labeling of cervical motoneurons in young rats following the introduction of horseradish peroxidase into the calf. Haase P. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):471-8

Cutaneous dermatomes for initiation of three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle. Mortin LI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):515-29

Morphology and somatotopic organization of the central terminals of hindlimb hair follicle afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):416-33

Quantitative study of glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and cytochrome oxidase activity in normal and partially deafferented rat hindlimb somatosensory cortex. Warren R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):583-92

Dendritic distributions of motor neurons innervating fast and slow muscles of the hind limb of rats. Mong FS. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):259-67

Corticofugal action on transmission of group I input from the hindlimb to the pericruciate cortex in the cat. McIntyre AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:19-30

Neuronal dropout is greater in hindlimb motor nuclei than in forelimb motor nuclei in aged rats. Hashizume K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):267-9

Somatotopical arrangement of rat spinal dorsal horn cells processing input from deep tissues. Yu XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):43-7

Ipsilateral and cross-over elongation of the motor nerve by nerve grafting: an experimental study in sheep. Frey M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):77-89; discussion 90-1

Extensive dual innervation and mutual inhibition by forelimb and hindlimb inputs to ventroposterolateral nucleus projection neurons in the rat. Roberts WA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):85-95

[Catecholamines in adrenergic nerve fibers of the lymph nodes after sympathectomy] Izranov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in neural conductors and their end organs in the muscles and skin after major procedures of one-stage lengthening of the extremity by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Kochutina LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excitation and inhibition of highly excitable reflex curves in chronically denervated albino rats] Makil EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cephalosporin penetration into soft tissue of paralyzed limbs. Darouiche R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1326-8

Metabolism of tetradecapeptide, angiotensinogen and angiotensin I and II by isolated perfused rat hindlimbs. Campbell DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 May; 17(5):335-50

Angiotensin formation in the isolated rat hindlimb. Hilgers KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):789-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of growth and speed on hindlimb joint angular displacement patterns in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Vilensky JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):441-9

Influence of 7 days of hindlimb suspension and intermittent weight support on rat muscle mechanical properties. Pierotti DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar; 61(3):205-10

A model for nonexercising hindlimb muscles in exercising animals. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):914-21

The use of a cell-free perfusate in the perfused rat hindquarter: methodological concerns. McDermott JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1450-4

Flow-induced oxygen uptake by the perfused rat hindlimb is inhibited by vasodilators and augmented by norepinephrine: a possible role for the microvasculature in hindlimb thermogenesis. Ye JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):119-25

Isolation of potential vertebrate limb-identity genes. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):813-20

Effect of denervation on hindlimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis larvae. Filoni S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):10-9

Wipe and flexion withdrawal reflexes display different EMG patterns prior to movement onset in the spinalized frog. Schotland JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):649-53

Speed-related changes in hindlimb intersegmental dynamics during the swing phase of cat locomotion. Wisleder D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):651-60

Amputation level and hind limb regeneration in larvae of the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss: length, volume and rate. Abdel-Karim AE. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(3):238-48

A model of semitendinosus muscle sarcomere length, knee and hip joint interaction in the frog hindlimb. Mai MT, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):271-9

Ultrastructure of transport pathways in stressed synovium of the knee in anaesthetized rabbits. Levick JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:493-508

Lymph flow in sheep limbs during local exposure to subatmospheric pressure. Pippard CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:45-57

Interactions between locomotor and respiratory activities during hindlimb stepping on a stationary surface in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990

May 18;113(1):23–8
Evidences for slow to fast changes in the contractile proteins of rat soleus muscle after hindlimb suspension: studies on skinned fibers. Stevens L, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S90–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weight-bearing hindlimb stepping in treadmill-exercised adult spinal cats. Lovely RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):206–18
Subtle abnormalities of gait detected early in vitamin B6 deficiency in aged and weanling rats with hind leg gait analysis. Schaeffer MC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr; 9(2):120–7
To what extent is hindlimb suspension a model of disuse? Michel RN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jul;13(7):646–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Traction apophysitis in a yearling colt resembling Osgood–Schlatter disease in man. Kold SE. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):60–1

SURGERY

Complications of transposition of the fibular head for stabilization of the cranial cruciate-deficient stifle in dogs: 80 cases (1982–1986). Mullen HS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1267–71
Arteriovenous anastomosis and arteriovenous fistula in revascularizing the ischemic canine hindlimb. Gausewitz S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:211–3
System behavior of commonly used cranial cruciate ligament reconstruction autografts. Johnson SG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):459–65

TRANSPLANTATION

Limb allotransplantation in the rat: extended survival and return of nerve function with continuous cyclosporin/prednisone immunosuppression. Press BH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):313–21
Effects of an ectopic hindlimb on the brachial motoneurons in Xenopus. Harrison PH. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):134–9
Study of growth kinetics and morphology in limbs transplanted between animals of different ages. Kline SC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):273–80
Two new composite tissue allograft models in rats to study neuromuscular functional return. Black KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1118–9

HIP

Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Scialabba FA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1759–60
Rupture of the labra acetabularis as a cause of hip pain detected arthroscopically, and partial limbectomy for successful pain relief. Ueo T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(1):48–51
Pain around greater trochanter. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1287
Bilateral pleural-based densities in a patient with hip pain. Benditt JO, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):467–8
Evaluation of acute gait abnormalities in preschool children. Choban S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):74–8
Osteoid osteoma as a cause of hip pain. Grevitt MP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):109–10
Rectus femoris sheath: a new localization of hip synovial cyst. Fritz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1575–8
Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):485–6
Case report 580: Extra-abdominal fibromatosis of the right hip. Beveridge GM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):607–9
[Synovial cyst of the hip. An unusual pathology for the orthopedic surgeon. Apropos of 2 cases] Delplace J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of the waist to hip ratio with serum lipids in women. Komiya S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Oct; 8(4):239–45
Infant hip. Keller MS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:217–36 (23 ref.)
A validation study of body fat distribution as determined by self-measurement of waist and hip circumference. Hall TR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):801–7
Factors influencing waist/hip ratio in randomly selected pre- and post-menopausal women in the dom-project (preliminary results). Tonkelaar ID, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(6):817–24
A sonographic study of the morphology of the preterm neonatal hip. Gardiner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):633–7
The ratio of waist-to-hip circumference, plasma insulin level, and glucose intolerance as independent predictors of the HDL2 cholesterol level in older adults. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):229–34

BLOOD SUPPLY

The assessment of pelvic circulation after internal iliac arterial reconstruction: a retrospective study of the treatment for vasculogenic impotence and hip claudication. Iwai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):549–55

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh. Cibulka MT. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):777–803 (78 ref.)

INNERVATION

The course of the superior gluteal nerve in the lateral approach to the hip [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):791–2 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;71(8):1239–43.

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic and echographic correlations of the hip in newborn infants] Téot L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):8–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of skin blood flow over the trochanter under constant, prolonged pressure. Frantz RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):272–6
Goniometric measurement of hip motion in cycling while standing. Hull ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(7):687–703

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Snapping hip' and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause–effect relationship [comment] Schneider MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb;13(2):114–5 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):390–2.

RADIOGRAPHY

Articulotrochanteric distance in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Ordeberg G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):191–3
The Everton marker—a radiographic aid for hip and shoulder replacements. McLeod E. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb; 56(633):18–9
Porous-coated anatomic total hip prostheses: radiographic analysis and clinical correlation. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):861–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of oblique angle reorientation in SPECT bone scintigraphy of the hips. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):287–92

SURGERY

Liposuction: optimizing factors. Goddio AS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):173–8
An evaluation of impedance plethysmography and 125I-fibrinogen leg scanning in patients following hip surgery. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):830–4
Platelet release reaction and plasma catecholamines during total hip replacement. No effects of high doses of corticosteroids. Høgevold HE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):21–9
Influence of a low molecular weight heparin on the inhibition of factor Xa and thrombin in hip surgery. Mätzsch T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):559–64

HIP CONTRACTURE

SURGERY

[Restorative-reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP DISLOCATION

Voluntary dislocation of both hips in a child. A case report. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):283–5 (13 ref.)
[Recurrent hip joint luxation is a rare complication in adults] Tsai L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):127–8 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic hip luxation associated with ipsilateral and contralateral femoral fracture in a child. Casado-Salinas JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):248–52
Hip instability in myelomeningocele. 158 patients followed for 15 years. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):3–6
Anterior dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the ipsilateral greater trochanter. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):164–7
Displacement of an uncemented femoral component after dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report [see comments] Friedman RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1406–7 Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):790–1.
Acetabular depression fracture accompanying posterior fracture dislocation of the hip. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):42–8
Experimental avascular necrosis of the femoral capital epiphysis and induced subluxation of the hip in young rabbits. Kamegaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–5
Intraarticular loose bodies in the adolescent hip: results of treatment of those recognized late. Santora SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):261–4
Does hip dislocation matter in cerebral palsy? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):823–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1285.
Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip associated with separation of the capital epiphysis. Hougaard K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):891–4
[Bilateral hip dislocation associated with fractures of the femoral heads, pelvic bones and the right shin] Grigoruk AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the structure and dynamics of disability in degenerative and dystrophic diseases of the hip joint] Prokhorov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A sonographic study of the hips in neonates and infants] Hattori T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):750–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Established hip dislocations in children with cerebral palsy. Gamble JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):90–9 (67 ref.)
Recurrent posttraumatic dislocation of the hip. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Graham B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):115–9 (19 ref.)
Occult central acetabular fracture resulting in fracture-dislocation. A case report. Olive RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):240–5
Structural changes in the socket of a Charnley low friction arthroplasty associated with recurrent subluxation. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):231–3
Traumatic haemarthrosis causing femoral head subluxation. Gopalakrishnan KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):554–6
Nontraumatic dislocation of the hip following screw/plate fixation for a femoral neck fracture [published erratum appears in J Orthop Trauma 1990;4(2):241] Reece AT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):96–7
Obturator dislocation as a complication of closed reduction of the congenitally dislocated hip: a report of two cases. Mendez AA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):265–9
Hip instability in spinal cord injury patients. Rink P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):583–7
Recurrent hip dislocation in intermediate spinal atrophy. Thompson CE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5):638–41
Contralateral anterior/posterior traumatic hip dislocations. Hill RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):87–8
Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip—a local experience and review of the literature. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):22–5 (12 ref.)
Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. Low YP. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):17
[Complications of hip endoprosthesis by the Vorontsov method] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):123 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Hip luxation, joint manipulators and district practitioners. A 100-year history] Odegård O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3586 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prognostication of the development of degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the hip joint in dysplasia] Tal'ko II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dislocation of total hip replacements. A comparative study of standard, long posterior wall and augmented acetabular components. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):418–22
[Y-shaped cartilage in the development of the normal pelvis and in congenital hip dislocation] Lokietek W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Posterior augmentation during closure following total hip arthroplasty. Weiss AP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):577–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of cortical fracture of the femoral head associated with posterior hip dislocation. Richardson P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):93–4
Preoperative and postoperative assessment of rotational acetabular osteotomy for dysplastic hips in children by three-dimensional surface reconstruction computed tomography imaging. Azuma H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop**

1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8
[Obturator dislocation of the hip joint] Sarkar MR, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–SN–pyrophosphate scintigraphy following traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. Hougaard K, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):389–92

SURGERY

Recurrent dislocation following total hip arthroplasty treated a.m. Olerud. Falkenberg–Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):79–80
Failure of acetabular augmentation for recurrent dislocation after hip arthroplasty. Report of 3 cases. Williamson JB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):676–7
Dura arthroplasty of the hip: a case report. Prasartritha T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):48–53
Biomechanical analysis of the Chiari pelvic osteotomy. Preserving hip abductor strength. Delp SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):189–98
Rotational acetabular osteotomy for the severely dysplastic hip in the adolescent and adult. Ninomiya S. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):127–37
Complications of Pemberton's pericapsular osteotomy. A report of two cases. Nishiyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):205–10
Transepiphyseal fracture—dislocation of the femoral neck. Savage R. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):187–8
Cup re–enforcement for recurrent dislocation after hip replacement. Güngör T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):525
Cementless total replacement for severely dysplastic or dislocated hips. Paavilainen T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):205–11
Posterior labral tear as a block to reduction in an anterior hip dislocation. Hall RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(2):204–8
Bilateral posterior hip dislocations with femoral head fractures. Meislin RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):358–61
Treatment of the chronically dislocated hip in adolescents with cerebral palsy with femoral head resection and subtrochanteric valgus osteotomy. McHale KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):504–9
Does hip dislocation matter in cerebral palsy? [letter; comment] Scrutton D. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1285 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):823–4.
Irreducible total hip dislocation due to component interlocking. Bayley JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):567–9
[Peri–acetabular reorientation osteotomy] Ganz R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):357–69 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nondisplaced (impacted) femoral neck fracture—conservative or surgical treatment?] Manninger J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary arthrodesis of the hip joint with fixateur externe in osteolytic pelvic metastasis] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences with 31 surgically treated patients with deformity of the femur shaft] Winter T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic luxation of the hip in children] Fama G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of inveterate dislocations of the hip joint] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of pathologic dislocation and subluxation of the hip joint] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restorative–reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of pathologic dislocation and ankylosis of the hip joint using demineralized bone and cartilage cups in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Displacement of an uncemented femoral component after dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report [letter; comment] Fenning JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):790–1 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct;71(9):1406–7.
[Central fracture–dislocation of the hip joint. Clinical analysis of 40 cases] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):323–5, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in a 10–year–old boy] Kříž J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep; 68(8–9):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Prognostic factors for recovery from coxo–femoral dislocation in cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):354–8
Dislocation of the coxo–femoral joint in dairy cows. Larcombe MT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):351–4
Treatment of chronic coxofemoral luxation in a Shetland pony by excision arthroplasty of the femoral head: a case report. Platt D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):374–9
[Hip dysplasia in a young Charolais bull] Müller M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

The early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Menelaus MB. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):114–9 (6 ref.)
[Congenital (developmental) dislocation of the hip] **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):1–206 **(Fre)**
[Congenital (developmental) dislocation of the hip] **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):209–419 **(Fre)**
[Inaugural lecture at the international symposium on "Congenital Hip Dislocation: Today" in memory of Marino Ortolani. Montegrotto Terme (Padua): 23–25 October, 1988] Vigliani F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(1):77–81 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic necrosis as a complication of treatment of C.D.H. Tönnis D. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):195–206
Hip instability in myelomeningocele. 158 patients followed for 15 years. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):3–6
Epiphyseal dysplasia with coxa vara, microcephaly, and normal intelligence in sibs: expanded spectrum of Lowry–Wood syndrome? Hankenson LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):336–40
Hypermobility, arthritis and congenital hip dislocation [letter] Mangat G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):77
Congenital dislocation of the hip in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Badelon O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):138–43
Treatment of osteoarthrosis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Primary cemented surface replacement compared with conventional total hip replacement. Davlin LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1035–42
Avascular necrosis following closed reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. Review of influencing factors and long–term follow–up. Brougham DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):557–62
[Initial experience with the Steel triple osteotomy in the treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint as a result of congenital hip dysplasia] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Total hip prosthesis in coxarthrosis following congenital hip dislocation (65 hips reviewed at 5 years)] Carret JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coxa vara. Isolated growth of the greater trochanter. Prevention–treatment] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(1 (Pt B)):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for femoral intertrochanteric osteotomy for arthritis sequelae of hip dysplasia] Watillon M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caudal regression syndrome] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of congenital bilateral hip luxation in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Preti P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec; 74(3–4):155–7 **(Ita)**
[A roentgenographical study on the alignment of the lower extremities in secondary coxarthrosis] Morishita M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1047–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Predicting the development of degenerative and dystrophic lesions of the hip joint of dysplastic etiology] Gnatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Earliest diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip by ultrasonography. Historical background and present state of Graf's method. Tschauner C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(1 (Pt A)):65–77
Vibration arthrometry. A preview. Kernohan WG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):70–9 (48 ref.)
Ultrasonography and radiography of the hip in infants [published erratum appears in Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Feb;61(1):96] Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):651–60
Performing dynamic sonography of the infant hip. Harcke HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):837–44 (17 ref.)
Late presentation of congenital dislocation of the hip: an audit. Gillam SJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun; 40(335):236–7
Real–time ultrasonographic examination in congenital dislocation of the hip. Tassanawipas A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):59–63
Infant hip. Keller MS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:217–36 (23 ref.)
Effective use of ultrasound in the management of congenital dislocation and/or dysplasia of the hip. Polanuer PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):176–81
Ultrasound examination for the early determination of dysplasia and congenital dislocation of neonatal hips. Schuler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):18–26
Late diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Watanabe M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;34(2):75–80
Congenital dislocation of the hip. A protocol for early diagnosis. Traina GC. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):393–9
Treatment of dislocation of the hip, detected in early childhood, based on magnetic resonance imaging. Bos CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1523–9
Ultrasound and congenital dislocation of the hip. The importance of dynamic assessment. Engesaeter LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):197–201
Ultrasound and neonatal hip screening. A prospective study of 'high risk' babies. Jones DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):457–9
Congenital dislocation of the hip presenting after the age of three years. A long–term review. Williamson DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):745–51
Significance of inguinal folds for diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip in infants aged three to four months. Ando M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):331–4
Three–dimensional digital displays in congenital dislocation of the hip: preliminary experience. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):532–7
Results of newborn screening for CDH with and without sonography and correlation of risk factors. Tönnis D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–52
Economic evaluation of neonatal screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Tredwell SJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):327–30
Comparison of audible sound transmission with ultrasound in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Stone MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):421–2
Ultrasound in congenital hip disease. Part I—Review of technique. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun; 75(6):134–41 (19 ref.)
Ultrasound in congenital hip disease. Part II—Prospective study. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun; 75(6):142–3
Congenital dislocation of the hip. MacEwen GD, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(8):249–52 (17 ref.)
An unusual case of congenital dislocation of the hips. Gibbs A. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):19–20
[Experience with 3–stage screening for detection of congenital hip dysplasia] Komprda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation in neonates] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Apr; 57(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[On the article by J. Komprda. Experience with triple screening for ambulatory care of congenital hip dysplasia (letter)] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Apr;57(2):185–6 **(Cze)**
[The value of echographic studies in congenital hip dislocation] Clapuyt P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three–dimensional analysis of the hip during growth] Dimeglio A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical examination of the hips in newborn infants] Seringe R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hazards of ultrasonography of the hip] Teot L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography of the hip in the infant: 10 years later] Larchet M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):449–54 **(Fre)**
[Role of echography in the screening of congenital hip luxation at a maternity department] Larchet M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital luxation of the hip. Its detection: when? How? For whom?] Fauré C. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):171–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic strategy in hip dislocation] Kohler R. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):69 **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of echography in the diagnosis of hip dysplasia in infants: prospective study in a regional hospital and literature review] Sadry F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):253–63 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis and ambulatory treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Vaucher D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):265–70 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound imaging of hip joints in newborns] Bialik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):535–8 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Ultrasonic examination of the hip joint in neonates and infants] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Two–dimensional echotomography in the prevention of congenital hip dysplasia] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echotomography diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia. Experience with 1120 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep;41(9):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the locomotor system during pediatric health examinations and elements of kinesitherapy] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):665–78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography of the hip in dislocation disease in newborns and infants] Russo E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography of the hip of the newborn infant] Paenner K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A sonographic study of the hips in neonates and infants] Hattori T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):750–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the terminology of "congenital hip dislocation"] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):62–4 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in an orthopedic patient] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):54–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of early treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Mezhenina EP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 May;(5):66–70 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the hip joint in relation to congenital dislocation. Ferrer–Torrelles M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):13–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital dislocation of the hip in Canadian Indian populations [letter; comment] Houston CS.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1038–9 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1155–9.

Secondary screening for congenital displacement of the hip. Myles JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):326–7

Congenital dislocation of hips in Malaysian neonates. Boo NY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):368–71

[Incidence of congenital anomalies of the locomotor system in neonates in the Banja Luka region] Terzić R, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Incidence and treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint in the Bardejov District over the 5-year–period 1984–1988] Tomáš V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec;56(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Seasonal incidence of congenital hip dislocation. A risk factor] Valdivieso García JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Hip dislocation in Indians of Quebec] Ghibely A.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History and epidemiology of congenital hip dislocation in Brittany] Masse A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A model study of muscle forces and joint–force direction in normal and dysplastic neonatal hips. Spoor CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):873–84

[Histologic and echographic correlations of the hip in newborn infants] Téot L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):8–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of exogenous factors in the etiology of congenital hip dislocation: a socio–epidemiologic study] Drimal J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1989 Oct;56(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Beukes familial hip dysplasia: an autosomal dominant entity. Cilliers HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):386–90

Autosomal dominant inheritance of the Kabuki make–up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome. Halal F, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Jul;33(3):376–81

[Heredity in congenital dislocation of the hip] Dodinval P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetically determined diseases of the hip joint (a conceptual model)] Simenach BI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Mar;(3):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Diagnosis of congenital dysplasia of the hip in the newborn infant. 1956 [classical article] Coleman SS. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):3–12

[The development of early diagnosis and treatment of congenital hip dislocation in Czechoslovakia] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hip luxation, joint manipulators and district practitioners. A 100–year history] Odegård O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3586 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of contact pressure elevations and aseptic necrosis on the long–term outcome of congenital hip dislocation. Hadley NA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):504–13

[Anteversion angle of the femoral neck in congenital dislocation of the hip] Zhang MJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;27(6):321–2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of deformities of the glenoid labrum in congenital hip dislocation] Sosna A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1989 Oct;56(5):446–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphic patterns in congenital dislocation of the hip. Gür I, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):33–5

Acetabular development in congenital dislocation on the hip. Molina Guerrero JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):293–300

Intramedullary pressure in the proximal femur before and after treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in children. Ma RX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul; 102(7):549–52

[Natural history of congenital hip dislocation during the first year of life] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(1 (Pt A)):125–39 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal joint laxity in hip dislocation during the first year of life. Arthrographic findings and prognosis] Zujovic J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of congenital hip dislocation. To screen or not to screen?] Dimeglio A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention, care and screening of hips of newborn infants] Klisic P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for congenital hip dislocation in Belgium. Results of a survey in maternity wards. Proposals] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The past, present, and future of congenital hip dislocation or the real stakes of detection (editorial)] Kohler R.
Pediatrie 1990;45(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[Hip screening in newborn infants. Clinical and ultrasound results] Dorn U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 181:3–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of sonography and radiography in diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Venbrocks R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):79–87

Intra–operative arthrography in open reduction of congenital hip dislocation. Atar D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):526

Acetabular cover in congenital dislocation of the hip. Ogata S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):190–6

CT scanning in congenital dislocation of the paediatric hip. Custis K. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):44–6

[Computed tomography in untreated congenital hip dislocation in adolescence] Huang SC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;89(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arthrography of the hip. Role of the acetabular rim] Filipe G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of children with dysplasia of the hip joint] Rabkin IE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Parental noncompliance with Pavlik harness treatment of infantile hip problems. McHale KA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):649–52

SURGERY

Technique and long–term results of acetabuloplasty. Brüning K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):287–92

Congenital dislocation of the hip: the indications and technique of open reduction. Catterall A.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):229–31

Open reduction by the Ludloff approach to congenital dislocation of the hip under the age of two. Fabry G.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):233–5

The complications of Salter innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of hip. Gür E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):257–61

Surgical treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Patients between 10 and 18 years of age. Kooijman MA.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):329–34

Teratologic dislocation of the hip: review of a series of 17 cases. Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):181–9

Open reduction and innominate osteotomy in the treatment of C.D.H. between 15 and 18 months of age. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):251–5

Osteotomy for femoral anteversion. A prospective 9–year study of 52 children. Svenningsen S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Aug;61(4):360–3

Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Tönnis D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):33–40 (42 ref.)

Long–term results after Colonna's operation. Szulc W.
Int Orthop 1989;13(4):227–9

Early open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip. Dhar S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):175–80

Trochanteric growth disturbance after upper femoral osteotomy for congenital dislocation of the hip. Schofield CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):32–6

Movement of the femoral head after Salter osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia. Wong–Chung J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jul;72(4):563–7

Lateral tethering of the proximal femoral physis complicating the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia. Campbell P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):6–8

Medial adductor open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip. Castillo R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):335–40

The Swedish experience with Salter's innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip. Hansson G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):159–62

Treatment of failed open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip. McCluskey WP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):633–9

Congenital dislocation of the hip: acetabular deficiency in adolescence (absence of the lateral acetabular epiphysis) after limbectomy in infancy. O'Hara JN.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):640–8

Chiari osteotomy of the pelvis: a long–term study. Rejholec M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–7

Avascular necrosis after open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip: analysis of causative factors and natural history. Thomas IH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):525–31

The histology of a failed shelf procedure. Smith JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1069–72

Closed versus open reduction of congenital hip dislocation in patients under 2 years of age. Weinstein SL.
Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):221–7

[Treatment of the dislocated hip in older children] El Andaloussi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy in adults—apropos of 70 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General therapeutic indications in congenital hip dislocation in adults] Kerboull M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open reduction with pelvic osteotomy and femoral shortening] Klisic P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of the osteoplastic shelf in the treatment of sequelae of hip dislocation in adults] Lemaire R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter Belgian study of the results of total arthroplasty for persistent congenital hip dislocation] Lewalle J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What becomes of the interposed capsule in Colonna's arthroplasty?] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic osteotomies: Salter, triple osteotomy, Chiari. Philosophy, technic, choice, indications] Padovani JP.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there still indications for femoral osteotomy?] Rigault P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there still indications for Colonna's capsular arthroplasty?] Rigault P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salter's innominate osteotomy. 20 years later...] Dutoit M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ferguson's procedure in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Apropos of 42 cases] Daoud A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple osteotomy of the pelvis in children] Monod A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our ideas for treatment of dislocated dysplastic hip in early childhood] Hein G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul; 36(7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a total prosthesis in the deformed hip—exemplified by congenital hip dislocation] Kerboul M. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):397–417 **(Ger)**

[Alloarthroplastic treatment of congenital hip dysplasia] Otto KB, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total hip replacement and acetabular bone grafting to acetabular dysplasia] Oonishi H, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;64(4):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological evaluation of the hip joint after osteotomy of the innominate by the Salter method] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ilium transplants with muscular pedicle in acetabuloplasty in older children and adolescents] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of ceramoplasty of the supra–acetabular area in

dysplasia of the hip joint] Bakhaa K, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the position of the limbus in open reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with open reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Ludloff method] Khapil BKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semicircular incomplete osteotomy of the supra-acetabular area of the hip joint and its outcome] Mel'nikov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of the form and position of endoprosthesis of the acetabular vault in dysplasia] Miteleva ZM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in schoolchildren] Sokolovskiĭ AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in the supra-acetabular region of the dysplastic hip joint in children using a migrating osteo-muscular tissue complex] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Proposal for a plan of treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip (Belgian Association of Pediatric Orthopaedics). Fabry G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):191–3

Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in a squatting position, Fettweis method. Fettweis E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):155–65

Conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in infants 1 to 9 months of age. Theodorou SD. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):167–75

Treatment of the irreducible hip. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):177–80

Abduction treatment in late diagnosed congenital dislocation of the hip. Follow-up of 1,010 hips treated with the Frejka pillow 1967–76. Lempicki A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1990;236:1–30 (55 ref.)

Domiciliary management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Capasso G, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring; 50(1):77–83

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Recent advances and current problems. Bennett JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct; (247):15–21 (48 ref.)

Closed reduction by two-phase skin traction and functional splinting in mitigated abduction for treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Krämer J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):27–32

The value of preliminary traction in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Kahle WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1043–7

Avascular necrosis in patients treated with the Pavlik harness for congenital dislocation of the hip. Suzuki S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1048–55

Use of the Pavlik harness in congenital dislocation of the hip. An analysis of failures of treatment. Viere RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44

Stabilisation and development of the hip after closed reduction of late CDH. Dahlström H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):186–9

Obturator dislocation as a complication of closed reduction of the congenitally dislocated hip: a report of two cases. Mendez AA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):265–9

Prevention of avascular necrosis during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Buchanan JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:546–9

[An innovative abduction diaper] Kubát R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):374–6 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal treatment of congenital hip dislocation using an abduction pillow] el Andaloussi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First-choice orthopedic treatment in congenital hip dislocations discovered after walking age] Chevalier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the dislocated hip from walking age to 5 years] Morel G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pavlik's harness in congenital hip dislocation before the first birthday] Touzet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound control of the repositioning of hip dislocation in a child in the unstable phase of splint retention (Hanausek position)] Steffen R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results of the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia with dislocation at the Preluxation Clinic in Poznań] Lempicki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Hip reduction in its congenital dislocation and the evaluation of long-term results] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of intertrochanteric osteotomy for treatment of dogs with early-stage hip dysplasia: 37 cases (1980–1987). Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):337–41

New concepts of coxofemoral joint stability and the development of a clinical stress-radiographic method for quantitating hip joint laxity in the dog. Smith GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):59–70

[Arthroluxyl, new, now use in practice! (letter)] Abrahams CG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15;114(24):1258–9 **(Dut)**

[Hip dysplasia: a purchase nullifying defect (letter)] Hazewinkel HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15; 114(24):1257–8 **(Dut)**

[Hip dysplasia: the triple pelvic osteotomy] Kaandorp J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1;115(1):31–3 **(Dut)**

[Arthroluxyl, information first! (letter)] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1;115(1):35 **(Dut)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Hip fractures in the elderly. Mortality, functional results and social readaptation. Broos PL, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep; 74(3):191–4

BLOOD

Bone biopsies and serum vitamin-D levels in patients with hip fracture. Eventov I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):411–3

Elevated serum intact parathyroid hormone levels in elderly patients with hip fracture. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):667–72

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration in patients with hip fracture in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(4):198–204

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs and the risk of hip fracture [letter; comment] Daly MP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):727–8 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Nov;36(11):1006–10.

CLASSIFICATION

The use of the computer in a long-term review of 315 fractures of the proximal end of the femur. Lanfranco G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):103–12

Fractures of the hip in children and adolescents. Canale ST. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;21(2):341–52 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lower-extremity venous thrombosis in patients with acute hip fractures: determination of anatomic location and time of onset with compression sonography. Dorfman GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):851–5

Anterior dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the ipsilateral greater trochanter. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):164–7

The preoperative prevalence and postoperative incidence of thromboemboliam in patients with hip fractures treated with dextran prophylaxis. Roberts TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):198–203

The Goltz syndrome associated with giant cell tumour of bone. A case report. Tanaka H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(2):179–81

Deep venous thrombosis after trauma to the lower extremity in patients who had a previous arthrodesis of the hip. A report of three cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1414–7

Tooth loss and hip fractures in the elderly. Aström J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):324–5

Acetabular depression fracture accompanying posterior fracture dislocation of the hip. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):42–8

Pelvic fracture as an indicator of increased risk of thoracic aortic rupture. Ochsner MG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1376–9

[Fractures of the pelvis and associated abdominal lesions] Ajello P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral hip dislocation associated with fractures of the femoral heads, pelvic bones and the right shin] Grigoruk AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic coxa vara in adolescents and adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structure and dynamics of disability in degenerative and dystrophic diseases of the hip joint] Prokhorov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using decompression, denervation and fenestration (DDF) in the treatment of patients with coxarthrosis of different etiologies] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of post-traumatic marginal defects of the acetabulum] Fadeev OV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of hip endoprosthesis by the Vorontsov method] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):123 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicular bone density and age predict hip fracture in women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group [see comments] Cummings SR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):665–8 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):708–9.

ECONOMICS

The impact of the prospective payment system on the treatment of hip fractures in the elderly [see comments] Palmer RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2237–41 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1550–1.

Impact of prospective payment and discharge location on the outcome of hip fracture. Gerety MB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):388–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hip fractures in northern Sweden 1973–1984. A comparison of rural and urban populations. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):567–71

Incidence of hip fractures in the elderly. Uppsala County 1980–1987. Rehnberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr; 61(2):148–51

Issues in carrying out epidemiologic research in the elderly. Kelsey JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):857–66 (32 ref.)

Incidence of hip fracture in Saskatchewan, Canada, 1976–1985. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 131(3):502–9

Geographic variation in the occurrence of hip fractures among the elderly white US population [see comments] Bacon WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1556–8 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):500–1.

Hip fracture incidence among the old and very old: a population-based study of 745,435 cases. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):871–3

Sex-specific and race-specific hip fracture rates. Kellie SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):326–8

Lifetime risk of a hip fracture [letter; comment] Melton LJ rd. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):500–1 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Nov;79(11):1556–8.

Hormone replacement therapy and the risk for first hip fracture. A prospective, population-based cohort study. Naessén T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):95–103

The future of hip fractures in the United States. Numbers, costs, and potential effects of postmenopausal estrogen. Cummings SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):163–6

Hip fracture incidence and survival among members of a California medical care program [letter] Melton LJ 3d. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):310–1

Update on the use of distal radial bone density measurements in prediction of hip and Colles' fracture risk. Lester GE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):220–6

Fractures of the femoral neck: a retrospective and prospective study. Foubister G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):249–52

Regional variation in the incidence of hip fracture. US white women aged 65 years and older. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):500–2

Falls and hip fracture in Hong Kong Chinese. Lau EM, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Mar;104(2):117–21

[Hip fractures in the San Pablo Hospital in 1987: descriptive study] Sobrino Borgos MR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov; 81(11):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Caffeine and the risk of hip fracture: the Framingham Study. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):675–84

Dietary calcium, physical activity, and risk of hip fracture [letter; comment] Adebajo AO. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1165 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):889–92.

Dietary calcium, physical activity, and risk of hip fracture: a prospective study [see comments] Wickham CA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):889–92 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1165.

Sedentary work in middle life and fracture of the proximal femur. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):69–70

Hip fractures in young patients: is this early osteoporosis? Boden SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):65–72

Femoral fractures in Paget's disease. Bidner S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):317–22

Benzodiazepines and hip fracture [letter; comment] Jacobs J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3260–1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3303–7.

Benzodiazepines of long and short elimination half-life and the risk of hip fracture [see comments] Ray WA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3303-7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3260-1.
Osteoporosis and hip fractures: challenges to investigators and clinicians [editorial; comment] Williams TF. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):708-9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):665-8.
Screening for osteoporosis [letter] Dixon A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):635
Nutrition and hip fracture [letter; comment] Thurnham DI. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1341-2 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1013-6.
NIA studies offer ways to predict and prevent hip fractures. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):612

MORTALITY

Comparison of hip fracture mortality: 1946 to 1955 vs. 1982 to 1986. Kernek CB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May; 83(5):332-5

PATHOLOGY

Iliac bone biopsies at the time of periarticular stress fractures during fluoride therapy: comparison with pretreatment biopsies. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb; 5(2):141-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictors of functional recovery one year following hospital discharge for hip fracture: a prospective study. Magaziner J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):M101-7
A prospective assessment of nutritional status and complications in patients with fractures of the hip. Foster MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):49-57
Postoperative improvement of walking capacity in patients with trochanteric hip fracture: a prospective analysis 3 and 6 months after surgery. Walheim G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):137-43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Water fluoride concentration and fracture of the proximal femur. Cooper C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):17-9
Thiazide diuretic agents and the incidence of hip fracture. LaCroix AZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):286-90

PSYCHOLOGY

Religious belief, depression, and ambulation status in elderly women with broken hips. Pressman P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):758-60
Osteoporosis with pathologic hip fractures in major depression. Van Vort WB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jan-Mar;3(1):10-2
The effects of persistent depressive symptoms on hip fracture recovery. Mossey JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep; 45(5):M163-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Contralateral percutaneous adductor tenotomy. An aid to peroperative fluoroscopy in hip fracture fixation. Walsh HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):686
The use of quantitative computed tomography to estimate risk of fracture of the hip from falls. Lotz JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):689-700
CT scans and lipohaemarthrosis in hip fractures. Egund N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):379-82
Transphyseal fracture of the capital femoral epiphysis [clinical conference] Gaudinez RF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1599-602
[An unusual case of a femoral head fracture] Kreitner KF, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):603-4 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone imaging in the early detection of fractures of the proximal femur (hip): multifactorial analysis. Holder LE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):509-15

REHABILITATION

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture. Cheng CL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):230-3
Differences in outcome: hospital rehabilitation vs skilled nursing facility rehabilitation [letter; comment] Lipson MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1550-1 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct;149(10):2237-41.
Restoring functional independence in the older hip fracture patient. Gordon M. **Geriatrics** 1989 Dec;44(12):48-53, 56, 59 (32 ref.)
Institutionalized patients with hip fractures: characteristics associated with returning to community dwelling. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4):298-303
[Hip fractures in the elderly; mortality, functional results and probability of returning home] Broos PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The standard hip—evaluation of physical function and health care utilization following hip fracture] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The Svalebo program—successful rehabilitation of hip fracture patients] Zidén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2034-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Hip fractures in previously amputated patients. Hørby J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):35-7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery for hip fractures. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):152-3
Perforation of pelvic iliac artery by hip pins. Johnson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):367-8
Psoas block for surgical repair of hip fracture: a case report and description of a catheter technique. Ben-David B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):298-301
The challenge of geriatric hip fractures. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May-Jun;66(3):255-65
The Gamma nail. A preliminary note. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):67-70 (Eng, Ita)
Surgical management of the hip in the elderly patient. Ochs M. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):571-87 (77 ref.)
The fixation and prognosis of trochanteric fractures. A randomized prospective controlled trial. Bannister GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):242-6
The long-stem bipolar prosthesis in surgery of the hip. Garrahan WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):31-7
Bipolar arthroplasty for 496 hip fractures. Lestrange NR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):7-19
A comparative analysis of Ender's-rod and compression screw and side plate fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):125-31
Hip fractures and Parkinson's disease. A clinical review of 94 fractures treated surgically. Turcotte R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):132-6
Unstable intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Whitelaw GP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):238-45
Subcapital fracture after open reduction and internal fixation of an intertrochanteric fracture may be prevented [letter] Wolff AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):308-10
Long-term results and complications of cement augmentation in the treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures. Cheng CL, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):134-8
Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a prospective trial comparing anatomical reduction and valgus osteotomy. Clark DW, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar; 21(2):84-8
Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a prospective study comparing the use of the Küntscher-Y nail and a sliding hip screw. Davis TR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):421-6
Implant failures in patients with proximal fractures of the femur treated with a sliding screw device. Mainds CC, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):98-100
Bath centre-hole canvas for hip fracture table [letter; comment] May PC. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):55 Comment on: Injury 1988 Jan;19(1):33.
Sliding hip screws: modes of failure. Simpson AH, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):227-31
Biomechanical stability of four-part intertrochanteric fractures in cadaveric femurs fixed with a sliding screw-plate. Walsh ME, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):89-92
Low molecular weight heparin (Alfa LHWH) compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after hip fractures. Pini M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul-Sep;8(3):134-9
Total hip arthroplasty for complications of intertrochanteric fracture. A technical note. Patterson BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):776-7
Intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Mechanical failure after internal fixation. Davis TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):26-31
The stability of intertrochanteric fractures treated with a sliding screw-plate. Flores LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):37-40
Risk of refracture after removing hip fixation. Wand JS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):148-9
A biomechanical analysis of the sliding hip screw: the question of plate angle. Meislin RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):130-6
Bilateral posterior hip dislocations with femoral head fractures. Meislin RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):358-61
Treatment of subtrochanteric femur fractures using the dynamic condylar screw. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):206-13
Ipsilateral hip and femoral shaft fractures treated with compression hip screw and long side-plate. Wu HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):251-6
Necrotizing candidal fasciitis following hip surgery. Cook DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):768-70
Deep-vein thrombosis following hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mitra AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):530-4
Thermotoxicity of palacos cement. Clinical observation. Euler E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):606-10
[Surgical treatment of intertrochanteric fracture] Lu SB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):331-2, 380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ender nailing in fractures of the proximal femur. II. Analysis of our cohort] Bartoníček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec;56(6):484-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complications after osteosynthesis using Partridge's method in femoral fracture near the prosthesis] Nafei A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1092-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hip fractures in the elderly, mortality, functional results and possibility of returning home (letter)] van der Veer JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1470-1 (Dut)
[Double interlocking elastic nailing for intertrochanteric fractures and various diaphyseal indications] van Elegem P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):295-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Socioeconomic value of early weight-bearing after fracture of the greater trochanter:—the role of osteosynthesis using an angled support plate] Vichard P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The immediate management of fractures of the femoral trochanter using a plate with a support. Experimental basis, technic, results, indications] Balmat P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metal implants of the coxal femur in the elderly patient should not be removed] Dannöhl C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):180-2 (Ger)
[The dynamic hip screw in comparison with Ender nailing] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fracture by alloarthroplastic joint replacement] Loew M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing of tubular bones with resorbable implants. An animal experiment study with growing dogs] Mäkelä EA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developments in the treatment of fractures of the coxal end of the femur] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):262-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal intraoperative lung fat embolism in endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:415-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic concept for fracture of the trochanter major in hip joint alloarthroplasty] Heide M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and risks of Ender condyle nailing in fractures of the trochanter region in elderly patients] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the proximal femur—treatment and early results from a rehabilitation hospital] Opfermann F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 May;37(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4 fragment fractures of the proximal femur: is the dynamic hip screw a suitable implant?] Hersche O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of complications and early mortality in surgical management of coxal femoral fractures] Raucest J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of primary hip total prosthesis with acetabulum reinforcement ring] Aebi M, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):504-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total prosthesis implantation with added pelvic osteosynthesis] Marchesi DG, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov; 18(6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Prognostic" analysis of late results of trochanteric femoral osteotomy following post-traumatic malalignment] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A femur head preserving osteosynthesis procedure in para-articular femoral fracture of the hip in cardiopulmonary at-risk patients] Miller K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical errors and early complications of osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femoral fractures using the dynamic hip screw] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec; 92(12):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subtrochanteric femoral fracture] Kapral W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabilizing osteotomy of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Konold P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec; 15(6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of subtrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic condylar screw] Kunze K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in para-articular femoral fractures of the hip—results of a prospective randomized study of heparin-DHE and ASS-DHE] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of experiences with 31 surgically treated patients with deformity of the femur shaft] Winter T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreasing risk by individualized timing of surgery of para-articular femoral fractures of the hip in the elderly] Zagrodnick J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Labor trauma-induced epiphysiolysis of the proximal femur. 4 cases] Prévot J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis loosening caused by infection of the hip joint. Current status and personal procedures in indications for primary and secondary exchange surgery] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1385-94; discussion 1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and severity of postoperative anemia in elderly patients treated with Ender intramedullary nails] Bonarelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):269-72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress analysis of the femur after osteosynthesis of a trochanteric fracture using the finite element method] Takahashi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1201-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alloplasty of the hip joint and the proximal part of the femoral shaft] Marciniak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibility of using an intramedullary Y nail in failure of the surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur using an angular McLaughlin nail] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):750-2 **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the acetabulum] Dziak A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):445-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal part of the femur] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):53-4 **(Rus)**

[A device for transosseous osteosynthesis of fracture of the proximal part of the femur] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):31-2 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using polymer-metal endoprosthesis in the treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck in elderly patients] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for osteosynthesis in fracture of the femur head] Izilov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using autologous transfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for functional decompression of the hip joint in fractures of the acetabulum] Lentsner AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur in middle-aged and elderly patients using a bunch of metal rods] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable fixation after extra-articular surgical operations on the proximal segment of the femur] Rozhinskii MM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the treatment of patients with medial fractures of the femur neck] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-economic characteristics of open and closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of the femur] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):125-6 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis by the Ender method] Latal I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atraumatic osteosynthesis and anesthesia for middle-aged and elderly patients] Popov IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of fractures in the trochanteric region using Ender's method] Pen M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A sliding screw and plate give best results in stable trochanteric hip fractures] Sernbo I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):108-10 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Central fracture-dislocation of the hip joint. Clinical analysis of 40 cases] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):323-5, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation and current views on the treatment of trochanieric fractures of the femur in middle-aged and elderly patients] Lirtsman VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive results of a care program for patients with hip fractures in New York] Frankel VH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):632-4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Fractured capital femoral epiphysis in twin ewes. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1387-90

Evaluation of an interfragmentary compression system for the repair of equine femoral capital physeal fractures. Hunt DA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):107-16

Femoral capital physeal fractures in 25 foals. Hunt DA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):41-9

HIP JOINT

A case of acetabular fracture with hip tamponade. Relief from aspiration of hemarthrosis. Rööser B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):623-4

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. A distinct clinical entity? van der Hoeven H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):661-3

Procaine (Gerovital): no effect on the rehabilitation result in patients with back or hip disease. Rissanen V, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):151-6

Chondrolysis of the hip joint in a patient receiving long-term hemodialysis: histologic and biochemical evaluation. Mitrovic DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1477-83

Does a single local absorptiometric bone measurement indicate the overall skeletal status? Implications for osteoporosis and osteoarthritis of the hip. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):193-203

Multiple cold abscesses in a borderline lepromatous patient on multidrug therapy. Kulkarni V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):442-4

Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee in Saudi Arabia. Ahlberg A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):29-30

Osteogenic sarcoma arising in the area of a total hip replacement. A case report. Brien WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1097-9

Heterotopic ossification about the hip after intramedullary nailing for fractures of the femur. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1067-73

An unusual cause of flexion deformity of the hips and knees. A case report. Harper WM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1418

Ultrasound examination of the irritable hip. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):549-53

Flexion deformity of the hip in Crohn's disease. Lucarotti ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):156-7

Juxtaacetabular ganglionic (or synovial) cysts: CT and MR features. Haller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):976-83

Snapping hip and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause-effect relationship [see comments] Fickel TE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):390-2 Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):114-5.

Late sequelae of septic arthritis of the hip in infancy and childhood. Betz RR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):365-72

Accuracy of sonography in transient synovitis. McGoldrick F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):501-3

An unusual case of hip disability--(a case report). Bhosale PB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):232-4

Transient synovitis of the hip joint. Briggs RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):48-50

Sonographically guided arthrocentesis of the hip. Mayekawa DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):665-7

Giant synovial cyst of the hip joint presenting with femoral vein compression. Bolhuis HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):88-91

Pregnancy and thyroid carcinoma: a review of incidence, course, and prognosis. Hod M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Nov;44(11):774-9 (54 ref.)

Subacute osteomyelitis [clinical conference] Hayes CS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):363-6 (4 ref.)

Limp in young child. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):65-6

Common regional pain syndromes. II. Doherty M. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1467

The influence of bone and bone cement debris on counterface roughness in sliding wear tests of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene on stainless steel. Caravia L, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):65-70

Imaging of hip disorders. Brower AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):955-74 (42 ref.)

Case report 607: Synovial (osteo) chondromatosis of left hip joint and ileopsoas bursa. Ginai AZ. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):227-31

Bilateral protrusio acetabuli in sickle cell anemia. Rijke AM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):328-9

A new method of estimation of interobserver variation and its application to the radiological assessment of osteoarthrosis in hip joints [letter; comment] Dixon MF, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1416-7 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Jun;7(6):639-47.

Relationship between the sphericity of femoral head-acetabulum and the low incidence of primary osteoarthritis of the hip joint in Koreans. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):280-7

[Synovial cysts of the hip. Diagnosis by x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):245-51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic Listeria arthritis (letter)] Fritz P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):234-5 **(Fre)**

[A new case of hyperostosis induced by a retinoid] Martin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):687-9; discussion 690 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Paget's osteodystrophy deformans of the hip] Zollinger H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May-Jun; 128(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis in tuberculous coxitis] Sozio A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of the hip joint in patients with cerebral paralysis] Sadof'eva VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the internal organs in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis] Vasil'ev PG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (10):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral dissecting osteochondrosis of the hip joint (case report)] Culjak M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1-6):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Septic arthritis caused by a penicillinase-producing gonococcus (letter)] Cogolludo V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):356-7 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Histological, biochemical, and MRI studies of the growth plate in congenital coxa vara. Bos CF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):660-5

Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia, corner fracture type: a heritable condition associated with coxa vara. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):761-6

[Medial coxa saltans--a difficult diagnosis] Kalms SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1536-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital coxa vara] Claessens M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr-Jun;12(2):67-9 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic coxa vara in adolescents and adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically determined diseases of the hip joint (a conceptual model)] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonography and radiography of the hip in infants [published erratum appears in Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Feb;61(1):96] Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):651-60

Arthroscopy of the hip. Hawkins RB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):44-7

A comparison of the accuracy of several hip center location prediction methods. Bell AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):617-21

A model study of muscle forces and joint-force direction in normal and dysplastic neonatal hips. Spoor CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8-9):873-84

MR of the normal and ischemic hip. Mitchell DG. **Magn Reson Annu** 1988;:37-69 (63 ref.)

Ultrasonography of the hip in preterm neonates. Bick U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):331-3

Radiological and computed tomographic studies of the width of the normal hip joint in men aged 30-60 years. Gregorczyk A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr;43(4):141-3

The insertion of the iliopsoas as a design favouring lateral rather than medial rotation at the hip joint. Rajendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):451-2

A correlative study of MR images and cryo-sections of the neonatal hip. Bos CF, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990; 12(1):43-51

[Echography of the hip in the infant: 10 years later] Larchet M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):449-54 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the hip joint hyaline cartilage with MR tomography using a gradient echo sequence with fat-water phase coherence] Wrazidlo W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan; 152(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulatory changes in the hip after high femoral osteotomy. Day B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:549-51

The ascending branch of the lateral circumflex femoral artery. A new supply for vascularized iliac transplantation. Xu DC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):263-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Cartilage degradative enzymes in human osteoarthritis: effect of a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug administered orally. Vignon E, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 19(4 Suppl 1):26-9

[Artificial synovial fluid for the joints] Vasilenkaitis VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the hip joint in relation to congenital dislocation. Ferrer-Torrelles M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):13-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stabilisation and development of the hip after closed reduction of late CDH. Dahlström H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):186-9

[Y-shaped cartilage in the development of the normal pelvis and in congenital hip dislocation] Lokietek W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of congenital hip dislocation during the first year of life] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(1 (Pt A)):125-39 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Ipsilateral hip and knee dislocation. A case report. Kreibich DN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):90–1

Recurrent posttraumatic dislocation of the hip. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Graham B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):115–9 (19 ref.)

Treated and untreated unstable hips in severe cerebral palsy. Pritchett JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):3–6

Traumatic haemarthrosis causing femoral head subluxation. Gopalakrishnan KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):554–6

Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip associated with separation of the capital epiphysis. Hougaard K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):891–4

[Entrapment of the synovium of the hip joint in children: a report of 15 cases] Pan JH.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;27(6):326–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of a chronic form of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Gafarov KhZ, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Pathology of the capsular and synovial hip nerves in chronic hip diseases. Rabinowicz T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):283–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic arthritis of the hip due to bacteroides–melanogenicus. Tibrewal SB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):117–8

[Total hip prosthesis infected with Salmonella dublin] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Potential mistakes in hip–joint sonography. Melzer C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):126–30

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee and hip. Stoller DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):441–9

Hip joint ultrasonography: correlation with intra–articular effusion and synovitis. Koski JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):189–92

Sonography of hip joint in infective arthritis. Shiv VK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):76–8

Acetabular protrusion in thalassemia. A report of four cases. Korovessis PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):199–204

Infant hip ultrasound. Scott ST. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):551–3 (28 ref.)

Sequelae and recoostruction after septic arthritis of the hip in infants. Choi IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1150–65

Ultrasound for hip assessment in the newborn. Terjesen T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):767–73

A quantitative study of the tissue reaction and its relationship to debris production from a joint implant. Ferris BD. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):367–73

Subchondral screw fixation of cervical hip fractures: joint congruence studied with combined arthrography and tomography. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(3):202–5

Posterior acetabular fracture–dislocations: fragment size, joint capsule, and stability. Vailas JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1494–6

Rapidly destructive coxarthrosis—a report of a patient with "strip–mining" and "interior crumbling" of bone architecture. Hoshino T, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;64(5):369–77

The histology of a failed shelf procedure. Smith JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1069–72

Magnetic resonance imaging in children with acute hip pain. Ranner G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):67–71

Articular disorders of the hip. Smith DK, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1989 Jun;1(3):29–41 (27 ref.)

[Hip algodystrophy and pregnancy] Hamidou M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteochondrosis deformans coxae juvenilis (Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease) in the MR tomogram: diagnosis and follow–up assessment correlated with x–rays and skeletal scintigraphy] Ranner G. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of transitory osteoporosis of the hip and its imaging in magnetic resonance tomography] Grimm J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological and histopathological studies of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Katsube S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;64(5):378–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of idiopathic transient osteoporosis of the hip] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostication of the development of degenerative–dystrophic lesions of the hip joint in dysplasia] Tal'ko II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondrolysis of the hip joint in patients with juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Polozov IuG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Oct;(10):30–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracapsular and atmospheric pressure in the dynamics and stability of the hip. A biomechanical study. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):231–5

Relationship of turnout to hip abduction in professional ballet dancers. Kushner S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):286–91

Movements at the hip joint. Joseph J.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1975 Apr;56(4):192–201

Biomechanical analysis of the Chiari pelvic osteotomy. Preserving hip abductor strength. Delp SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):189–98

Hip rotation and in–toeing gait. A study of normal subjects from four years until adult age. Svenningsen S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1990 Feb;(251):177–82

Hypothesis: biarticular muscles transfer moments between joints. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May; 32(5):456–8

Speed–related changes in hindlimb intersegmental dynamics during the swing phase of cat locomotion. Wisleder D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):651–60

Stiffness of bipolar hip prostheses. Binns M. **Injury** 1989 Sep; 20(5):287–90

A musculoskeletal model of the human lower extremity: the effect of muscle, tendon, and moment arm on the moment–angle relationship of musculotendon actuators at the hip, knee, and ankle. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(2):157–69

A model of semitendinosus muscle sarcomere length, knee and hip joint interaction in the frog hindlimb. Mai MT, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):271–9

Cortical pelvic strains with varying size hemiarthroplasty in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):775–80

Contribution of passive tissues to the intersegmental moments at the hip. Vrahas MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(4):357–62

Contact pressures from an instrumented hip endoprosthesis. Hodge WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1378–86

Biomechanics of Ender rods, compression screw, and Zickel nail in the fixation of stable subtrochanteric femur osteotomies. Wainer RA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(1):58–63

Reliability of isokinetic measurements of hip muscle torque in young boys. Burnett CN, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Apr; 70(4):244–9

Patterns of hip rotation range of motion: a comparison between healthy subjects and patients with low back pain. Ellison JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Sep;70(9):537–41

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles. Hanten WP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Sep;70(9):561–5

Anthropometric characteristics, passive hip flexion, and spinal mobility in relation to back pain in athletes. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):376–82

The femoral artery and flexion of the hip joint. Lopez JF, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):275–81

[Stress and quantification of pressures borne by the hip in unilateral support in the sagittal plane. I] Quesnel T, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Dec;73(223):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the pressure borne by the hip during the phase of unilateral support in locomotion. II] Quesnel T, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Dec;73(223):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics of the hip joint] Polster J. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar; 30(3):135–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip abduction force measured by a new method and its relation to EMG activity] Murakami K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;63(11):1358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudo–radiculopathy in subacute trochanteric bursitis of the subgluteus maximus bursa. Swezey RL.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1976 Aug;57(8):387–90

Electromyographic and force patterns of cerebral palsy patients with windblown hip deformity. Nwaobi OM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):382–8

Hip instability in spinal cord injury patients. Rink P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):583–7

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment. Gussoni M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 May;70(5):295–301

RADIATION EFFECTS

Randomized trial comparing single dose versus fractionated irradiation for prevention of heterotopic bone: a preliminary report. Konski A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1139–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain radiographs inadequate for evaluation of the cement–bone interface in the hip prosthesis. A cadaver study of femoral stems. Jacobs ME, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Oct;60(5):541–3

Ten–year socket wear in 66 hip arthroplasties. Ceramic versus metal heads. Schüller HM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):240–3

Loosening of the Charnley hip. Radiographic analysis of 102 revisions. Thorén B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct; 60(5):533–9

Influence of pelvic position on radiographic measurements of the prosthetic acetabular component. An experimental study on a pelvic model. Thorén B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):133–6

The ghost joint: transient osteoporosis of the hip. Bruinsma BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):295–8

The radiographic and orthopedic evaluation of hip arthroplasties. FitzRandolph RL, et al.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):237–88 (200 ref.)

Arthrography of the prosthesetized painful hip: the importance of imaging and functional testing. Guercio N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):93–101

New concepts of coxofemoral joint stability and the development of a clinical stress–radiographic method for quantitating hip joint laxity in the dog. Smith GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):59–70

Enhanced computed tomographic techniques for the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Robertson DD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):271–6

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of total hip replacement. A standard system of terminology for reporting results. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):161–8

Radiology of low–friction arthroplasty of the hip. A comparison of socket fixation techniques. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):439–43

The assessment of Charnley acetabular cup malposition. Lynch MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):521

Destructive hip lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):335–40

Imaging of the pelvis and hip. Pitt MJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1990 Jul;21(3):545–59

Case report 616: Hydatid disease (HD) involving multiple bones and soft tissue. von Sinner WN. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(4):312–6

[Tropical myositis simulating arthritis of the hip (letter)] de Gennes C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar; 57(3):238–9 **(Fre)**

[Supercilium acetabuli. A stress indicator of the hip joint cartilage] Bücheler E, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disappearing hip—algodystrophy of the hip] Rütschi M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 2;119(35):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of a "radiological chart" in the monitoring of patients with hip prosthesis] Albisinni U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Nov;78(5):516–8 **(Ita)**

[A device for an x–ray examination of the hip joints] Matvievskiĭ VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological manifestations of metatuberculous coxarthrosis in adults] Sovetova NA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 May;(5):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenometric characteristics of the hip joint in aseptic necrosis of the femur head and its role in the evaluation of the disease] Divakov MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Differential x–ray diagnosis of tendinosis in the region of the greater trochanter of the femur and coxarthrosis and tubercular trochanteritis] Iudin BD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):67–71; discussion 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone imaging after cementless press fit total hip arthroplasty. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):614–22

A simple method of identifying loosening or infection of hip prostheses in nuclear medicine. Taylor DN, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):551–6

[Nuclear medical diagnosis of hip joint diseases in adults] Sciuk J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):492–500 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of degenerative–dystrophic changes in the hip joint] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic angioscintigraphy and static scintigraphy of the hip joint in the complex diagnosis of Legg–Perthes disease] Rutskiĭ AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct; (10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Improved positioning of the femoral stem with a centralizing device. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun; 61(3):236–9

Occlusive clothing and ultraviolet radiation in hip surgery. Sanzén L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):664–7

Contralateral percutaneous adductor tenotomy. An aid to peroperative fluoroscopy in hip fracture fixation. Walsh HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):686

Long–term results of the Girdlestone hip. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):359–62

Modified rotational acetabular osteotomy (RAO) for advanced osteoarthritis of the hip joint in the middle–aged person. First report. Yano H, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1990;109(3):121–5

Dura arthroplasty of the hip: a case report. Prasartritha T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):48–53

Surgical management of the hip in the elderly patient. Ochs

M. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):571–87 (77 ref.)

Total arthroplasty in Paget's disease of the hip. A clinical review and review of the literature. Ludkowski P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):160–7 (23 ref.)

Complications of Pemberton's pericapsular osteotomy. A report of two cases. Nishiyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):205–10

The Bateman bipolar prosthesis in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. A review of 400 cases. Vázquez-Vela G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):82–6

Advances in prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after elective hip surgery. Paiement GD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:413–21 (38 ref.)

The course of the superior gluteal nerve in the lateral approach to the hip [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):791–2 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;71(8):1239–43.

Intraoperative positioning for arthrodesis of the hip with the double beanbag technique. Blasier RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):766–9

Contralateral total hip arthroplasty or ipsilateral total knee arthroplasty in patients who have a long-standing fusion of the hip. Garvin KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1355–62

Joint replacement for ankylosed hips. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):45–54

Intraoperative cortical somatosensory evoked potentials for detection of sciatic neuropathy during total hip arthroplasty. Porter SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):170–6

Method for removal of the fractured stem in total hip replacement. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):61–2

Fatal iodine toxicity following surgical debridement of a hip wound: case report. D'Auria J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):353–5

[Experimental study on the bone cement-precoated implant in arthroplasty] Zheng ZK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):376–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electromyographic findings in the gluteal muscles in the Watson-Jones and the Bauer surgical approaches to the hip joint] Chomiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reconstructive surgery using a massive prosthesis in loosening of a hip prosthesis] Ferrandez L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteotomy of the greater trochanter in total prosthesis of the hip joint. Conventional versus dihedral osteotomy] Weber BG. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beginnings of hip surgery—heroic times?] Rüttimann B. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of operations for coxa saltans] Gurin J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A hip joint surgical planning system using 3-D images] Soyama Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun; 27(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Orthopedic management of leg deformities in patients with cerebral palsy] Matsuo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1426–35 (Jpn)

[Effect of previous surgery on the results of total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Czerwiński E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alloplasty of the hip joint and the proximal part of the femoral shaft] Marciniak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interposition of the fascia and capsule in treatment of hip joint dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rehabilitation treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis after operations on the hip joint] Aliakin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ilium transplants with muscular pedicle in acetabuloplasty in older children and adolescents] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of inveterate dislocations of the hip joint] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):48–9 (Rus)

[Late results of surgical treatment of Legg-Perthes disease in children in a sanatorium] Bunin EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):20–3 (Rus)

[The formation of the ligamentum capitis femoris in endoprosthesis] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):57–8 (Rus)

[Lateral pelvic holder] Khalkhodzhaev M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):44–5 (Rus)

[Experience with open reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Ludloff method] Khapil BKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of functional management of patients after arthroplasty of the hip] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Semicircular incomplete osteotomy of the supra-acetabular area of the hip joint and its outcome] Mel'nikov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanical substantiation of the form and position of endoprosthesis of the acetabular vault in dysplasia] Miteleva ZM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of pathologic dislocation and subluxation of the hip joint] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive operations in the supra-acetabular region of the dysplastic hip joint in children using a migrating osteo-muscular tissue complex] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanical evaluation of the functional state of the locomotor system and the effectiveness of surgical treatment of children with Legg-Perthes disease] Timofeeva MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outcome of decompression operations in the treatment of Legg-Perthes disease] Timofeeva MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extra-articular compression in the surgical treatment of tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Tkach PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of radical-rehabilitative surgical treatment in tuberculous osteitis of the hip joint in children] Ukhanov NIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of pathologic dislocation and ankylosis of the hip joint using demineralized bone and cartilage cups in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):88–9 (Rus)

[Present possibilities and value of surgical treatment of the hip joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Matasović T. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The hydrodynamic components in joints: proof of a membrane-cistern system within the calcified zone of the femur head cartilage] Copf F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIP PROSTHESIS

Serum CK-MB is useful in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction after total hip arthroplasty. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):435–8

Intra-operative epidural blockade with local anaesthetics and postoperative protein breakdown associated with hip surgery in elderly patients. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):263–6

Coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in patients undergoing total hip replacement: influence of the anaesthesia technique. Donadoni R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):588–92

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to total hip replacement under spinal or general anaesthesia. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):241–8

High doses of corticosteroids in total hip replacement. Effects on components of coagulation, fibrinolytic, plasma kallikrein-kinin and complement systems. Høgevold HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):247–50

Low molecular weight heparin compared with dextran as prophylaxis against thrombosis after total hip replacement. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):445–50

Acetabular bone stock reconstruction with frozen femoral head allografts and the use of a cementless screw cup in total hip revision surgery. A 5 years' clinical, radiologic and scintigraphic follow-up. Burssens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):38–52

Improved positioning of the femoral stem with a centralizing device. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun; 61(3):236–9

Plain radiographs inadequate for evaluation of the cement-bone interface in the hip prosthesis. A cadaver study of femoral stems. Jacobs ME, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):541–3

Early detection of prosthetic-hip loosening. Comparison of low- and high-viscosity bone cement. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):273–4

Loosening of the Lubinus hip. 202 cases followed for 3–6 years. Ohlin A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun; 61(3):244–7

Ten-year socket wear in 66 hip arthroplasties. Ceramic versus metal heads. Schüller HM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):240–3

Loosening of the Charnley hip. Radiographic analysis of 102 revisions. Thorén B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct; 60(5):533–9

Prognosis of total hip replacement. A Swedish multicenter study of 4,664 revisions. Ahnfelt L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1990;238:1–26

Influence of pelvic position on radiographic measurements of the prosthetic acetabular component. An experimental study on a pelvic model. Thorén B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):133–6

Antithrombin III prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip or total knee replacement. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):61S–66S

Changes seen in lymph nodes draining the sites of large joint prostheses. Gray MH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1050–6

Maintenance of body temperature in elderly patients who have joint replacement surgery. A comparison between the heat and moisture exchanger and heated humidifier. Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):563–5

Endoprosthetic surgery in 1988. Morscher E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):242–53 (104 ref.)

Plethysmographic screening for deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Skjeldal S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):42–5

Total hip replacement after failed hemiarthroplasty. Suominen S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):309–15

Long-term results of the Girdlestone hip. Müller RT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):359–62

Pathology of the bone-cement interface in loosening of total hip replacement. Pazzaglia UE. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):83–8

Hip implant evaluation in an arthritic animal model. Phillips TW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):194–6

Comparison between straight- and curved-stem Müller femoral prostheses. 5- to 10-year results of 545 total hip replacements. Wilson-MacDonald J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):14–20

Treatment of an old infection in a total hip replacement with an interim spacer prosthesis. Zilkens KW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):94–6

Comparison of cemented and cementless hip and knee replacements. Mehlhoff MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):293–7

Stress analysis of a total hip acetabular component: an FEM study. Burton DS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(4):371–83

Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):276–82

Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine. Fee JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):756–8

Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement. Serpell MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):354–6

Total hip replacement and antithrombotic prophylaxis [see comments] Brenkel IJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct; 42(4):282–4 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):83.

Randomized study of adjusted versus fixed low dose heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Taberner DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):933–5

Zirconia: the second generation of ceramics for total hip replacement. Christel PS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):170–7

Bipolar prostheses: a critical review. Kummer FJ. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):70–6 (30 ref.)

The use of regularly scheduled oral morphine in the treatment of post surgical pain secondary to total hip arthroplasty. McCormack JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S57

The efficacy of indomethacin as a postoperative analgesic following total hip arthroplasty. Segstro R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S41

Intrathecal hypobaric fentanyl with lidocaine for hip surgery. Vaidya D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S60

Anatomical ceramic arthroplasty (A.N.C.A.): preliminary experience with a new cementless prosthesis. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):81–97 (Eng, Ita)

Major surgery in von Willebrand's disease. Dokal I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):205–11

Bone imaging after cementless press fit total hip arthroplasty. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):614–22

1989 proceedings of the Hip Society. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):1–222

Bipolar femoral prosthesis. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):1–133

Preliminary results of an off-the-shelf press-fit stem. The anthropometric total hip femoral component using exact-fit principles. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):60–72

Shape the implant to the patient. A rationale for the use of custom-fit cementless total hip implants. Bargar WL. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):73–8

Long-term results of bipolar arthroplasty in osteoarthritis of the hip. Bateman JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):54–66

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of bipolar prostheses with noncemented anatomic medullary locking femoral stems. Butler JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):180–8

Fit the patient to the prosthesis. An argument against the routine use of custom hip implants. Capello WN. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):56–9 (10 ref.)

Colonic pseudoobstruction associated with patient-controlled analgesia after total joint arthroplasty. Chambers HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):255–60

Management of intraoperative femur fractures associated with revision hip arthroplasty. Christensen CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):177–80

Acetabular augmentation in primary and revision total hip arthroplasty with cementless prostheses. Convery FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):167–75

Noncemented acetabular revision arthroplasty using allograft bone. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):30–43

Roentgenographic assessment of the biologic fixation of porous-surfaced femoral components. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):107–28

Cementless total hip arthroplasty using the anatomic medullary locking stem. Results using a survivorship analysis. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):141–58

Experience with bipolar prosthesis in femoral neck fractures in the elderly and debilitated. Gallinaro P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):26–30

The long-stem bipolar prosthesis in surgery of the hip. Garrahan WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):31–7

Rationale, experience, and results of long-stem femoral prosthesis. Gustilo RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):159–68 (27 ref.)

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of noncemented porous-coated anatomic medullary locking (AML) and porous-coated anatomic (PCA) total hip arthroplasties. Haddad RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):176–82

Hybrid total hip arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):21–9

Multicenter clinical trials and their value in assessing total joint arthroplasty. Herberts P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):48–55

Resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Classification of loosening and the role of prosthesis wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):144–59

Radiation-blocking shields to localize periarticular radiation precisely for prevention of heterotopic bone formation around uncemented total hip arthroplasties. Jasty M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):138–45

Prophylaxis with systemic antibiotics versus gentamicin bone cement in total hip arthroplasty. A five-year survey of 1688 hips. Josefson G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):173–8

Heterotopic bone formation after noncemented total hip arthroplasty. Location of ectopic bone and the influence of postoperative antiinflammatory treatment. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):156–62

Strength of initial mechanical fixation of screw ring acetabular components. Kody MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):146–53

Bateman bipolar hip arthroplasty for femoral neck fractures. A five- to ten-year follow-up study. LaBelle LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):20–5

Bipolar arthroplasty for 496 hip fractures. Lestrange NR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):7–19

Total arthroplasty in Paget's disease of the hip. A clinical review and review of the literature. Ludkowski P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):160–7 (23 ref.)

Bipolar hemiarthroplasty in degenerative arthritis of the hip. 100 consecutive cases. McConville OR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):67–74

Biomechanical and histologic investigation of cemented total hip arthroplasties. A study of autopsy-retrieved femurs after in vivo cycling. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):129–40

Walking efficiency after cemented and noncemented total hip arthroplasty. Mattsson E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):170–9

Clinical and motion studies of the Bateman bipolar prosthesis in osteonecrosis of the hip. Mess D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):44–7

Short-stemmed uncemented femoral component for primary hip arthroplasty. Morrey BF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):169–75

Cementless press-fit cup. Principles, experimental data, and three-year follow-up study. Morscher E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):12–20

Transcervical fractures of the hip trested with the Bateman bipolar prosthesis. Moshein J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):48–53

A new system to produce intraoperatively custom femoral prosthesis from measurements taken during the surgical procedure. Mulier JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):97–112

Comparison of bipolar implants with fixed-neck prostheses in femoral-neck fractures. Nottage WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):38–43

The pathogenesis of loosening of total hip arthroplasties. The production of factors by periprosthetic tissues that stimulate in vitro bone resorption. Ohlin A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):287–96

Cemented versus cementless total hip arthroplasty. A critical review. Rothman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):153–69 (112 ref.)

The rationale, design characteristics, and preliminary results of a primary custom total hip prosthesis. Stulberg SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):79–96 (119 ref.)

Examination of rotational fixation of the femoral component in total hip arthroplasty. A mechanical study of micromovement and acoustic emission. Sugiyama H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):122–8

Controlled perforation. A safe method of cement removal from the femoral canal. Sydney SV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):168–72

Use of bipolar hip arthroplasty in states of acetabular deficiency. Torisu T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):119–25

The Bateman bipolar prosthesis in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. A review of 400 cases. Vázquez-Vela G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):82–6

Impedance plethysmography. A noninvasive screening method to detect deep-vein thrombosis. Ward PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):195–9

The effect of stem fit on bone hypertrophy and pain relief in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):138–47

Prevention of thromboembolism following elective hip surgery. The value of regional anesthesia and graded compression stockings. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):163–7

Reconstruction of the deficient acetabulum using the bipolar socket. Wilson MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):126–33

Femoral head autografting with total hip arthroplasty for lateral acetabular dysplasia. A 12-year experience. Wolfgang GL. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):173–85

Five-year results of bipolar arthroplasty with bone grafts and reamed acetabula for osteoarthritis in young adults. Yamamuro T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):75–81

Release of gentamicin from acrylic bone cement. Bunetel L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct;17(4):291–7

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage from the superior gluteal artery: a late complication of total hip arthroplasty. Bakker KW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):249–53

The radiographic and orthopedic evaluation of hip arthroplasties. FitzRandolph RL, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):237–88 (200 ref.)

Acrylic cement stabilized joint replacements. Urist MR. **Curr Probl Surg** 1975 Nov;:1–54 (104 ref.)

Stiffness of bipolar hip prostheses. Binns M. **Injury** 1989 Sep; 20(5):287–90

Hemiarthroplasty of the hip and dislocation. Paton RW, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):167–9

Displaced subcapital fractures of the femur: a prospective randomized comparison of internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty and total hip replacement. Skinner P, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):291–3

Superolateral subluxation of the femoral head prosthesis: an indication of joint sepsis. Tan JB, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar; 21(2):115–6

The use of Zickel supracondylar nails in the presence of a cemented hip prosthesis. Tulloch CJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):452–3

Influence of hip prostheses on high energy photon dose distributions. Sibata CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):455–61

Function after total hip replacement for primary osteoarthritis. Johnsson R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(4):221–5

Treatment of infected joint arthroplasty. Morscher E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):161–5 (28 ref.)

Report of the SICOT Presidential Commission on Documentation and Evaluation. Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique et de Traumatologie. Müller ME, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):221–9

Postural stability after total hip replacement. Wykman A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):235–8

A new self-threading acetabulum (CAB 1) in total hip replacement. Agrifoglio E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):5–7

The personalized hip prosthesis. Aldinger G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):429–33

Arthrography of the prosthesetized painful hip: the importance of imaging and functional testing. Guercio N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):93–101

Models of hip prosthesis mobilisation. Laforgia R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):39–51 (41 ref.)

Unilateral versus bilateral simultaneous arthroplasties of the lower extremities. Buscemi MJ Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1133–6

In vitro analysis of proximal femoral strains using PCA femoral implants and a hip-abductor muscle simulator. Finlay JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):335–45

A bone grafting technique in reconstructive joint arthroplasty. Fipp GJ. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):285–7

Radiographic measurements in protrusio acetabuli. Gates HS 3d, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):347–51

Three-dimensional angio-computed tomography. New technique for imaging the acetabulum and adjacent vessels in a patient with acetabular protrusio. Gruen GS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):353–60

The prevention of heterotopic bone formation following total hip arthroplasty using 600 rad in a single dose. Hedley AK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):319–25

A comparative study between McKee-Farrar and Charnley arthroplasty with long-term follow-up periods. Jacobsson SA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):9–14

Partridge Cerclene system for femoral fractures in osteoporotic bones with ipsilateral hemi/total arthroplasty. Jensen TT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):123–6

Analysis of removed autophor ceramic-on-ceramic components. Kummer FJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar; 5(1):28–33

In vitro initial fixation of porous-coated acetabular total hip components. A biomechanical comparative study. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):201–5

Aspirin prophylaxis and surveillance of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in total hip arthroplasty. McCardel BR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):181–5

Intraoperative autologous transfusion in primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. McMurray MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):61–5

Cefuroxime in total joint arthroplasty. Intravenous or in bone cement. McQueen MM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):169–72

Evaluation of cementless acetabular component migration. An experimental study. Massin P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):245–51

Use of high-energy shock waves for bone cement removal. May TC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):19–27

Analysis of radionuclide arthrograms, radiographic arthrograms, and sequential plain radiographs in the assessment of painful hip arthroplasty. Miniaci A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):143–9

Removal of bone cement from the femoral shaft using a femoral windowing device. Nelson CL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):67–9

Failed Christiansen total hip arthroplasty. A radiographic and histologic study. Ohlin A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):207–15

Clinical results after revision and primary total hip arthroplasty. Retpen JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):297–302

The use of a hip score for evaluation of the results of total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):187–9

A porous polyethylene-coated femoral component of a total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar; 5(1):83–8

Enhanced computed tomographic techniques for the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Robertson DD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):271–6

Air contamination during total hip arthroplasty in an ultraclean air enclosure using different types of staff clothing. Sanzén L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):127–30

Integrity of the gluteus medius after the transgluteal approach in total hip arthroplasty. Svensson O, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):57–60

Cardiac arrest following the use of hydrogen peroxide during arthroplasty. Timperley AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):369–70

Anatomy of the proximal femur as seen with three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging. Traill MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):361–7

Effect of press-fit femoral stems on strains in the femur. A photoelastic coating study. Zhou XM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):71–82

The effects of femoral head size on the deformation of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular cups. Hoeltzel DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1163–73

Cortical pelvic strains with varying size hemiarthroplasty in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):775–80

Experimental method for the in vitro testing of the initial stability of cementless hip prostheses. Schneider E, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):735–44

Shape optimal design of the stem of a cemented hip prosthesis to minimize stress concentration in the cement layer. Yoon YS, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1279–84

New design of hip prosthesis using carbon fibre reinforced composite. Shirandami R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan; 12(1):19–22

Effect of interface conditions on the behaviour of a Freeman hip endoprosthesis. Yettram AL. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov; 11(6):520–4

Stiffness and strength tailoring of a hip prosthesis made of advanced composite materials. Chang FK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):873–99

Wear analysis of retrieved alumina heads and sockets of hip prostheses. Dorlot JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):299–310

Evaluation of metal implants coated with several types of ceramics as biomaterials. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1247–59

Stress enhancement and fatigue susceptibility of porous coated Ti-6Al-4V implants: an elastic analysis. Messersmith PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):591–604

A fractographic analysis of in vivo poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement failure mechanisms. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):135–54

Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A controlled, prospective, randomized multicenter trial [letter; comment] Ashenburg RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):153 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;70(1):2–10.

Acetabular reconstruction with a bipolar prosthesis and morseled bone grafts. Brien WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1230–5

High-volume, high-pressure pulsatile lavage during cemented arthroplasty. Byrick RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1331–6

The effect of centrifugation on the mechanical properties of cement. An in vitro total hip-arthroplasty model. Chin HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):363–8

Treatment of osteoarthrosis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Primary cemented surface

replacement compared with conventional total hip replacement. Davlin LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1035–42

Displacement of an uncemented femoral component after dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report [letter; comment] Fenning JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):790–1 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct;71(9):1406–7.

Displacement of an uncemented femoral component after dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report [see comments] Friedman RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1406–7 Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):790–1.

Evaluation of results of total hip replacement [editorial] Galante J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):159–60

Contralateral total hip arthroplasty or ipsilateral total knee arthroplasty in patients who have a long-standing fusion of the hip. Garvin KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1355–62

Bone-grafting in total hip arthroplasty for protrusio acetabuli. A follow-up note. Gates HS 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):248–51

Deep venous thrombosis after trauma to the lower extremity in patients who had a previous arthrodesis of the hip. A report of three cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1414–7

Contact pressures from an instrumented hip endoprosthesis. Hodge WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1378–86

Primary and revision total hip replacement without cement and with associated femoral osteotomy. Holtgrewe JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1487–95

Wagner resurfacing hip arthroplasty. The results of one hundred consecutive arthroplasties after eight to ten years. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):708–14

Histomorphological studies of the long-term skeletal responses to well fixed cemented femoral components. Jasty M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1220–9

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of total hip replacement. A standard system of terminology for reporting results. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):161–8

Charnley total hip arthroplasty with cement. Fifteen-year results. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1496–503

Joint replacement for ankylosed hips. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):45–54

Total hip replacement for patients who have ankylosing spondylitis. The importance of the formation of heterotopic bone and of the durability of fixation of cemented components. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):834–9

Disassembly of a modular acetabular component of a total hip-replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Kitzis-r KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):621–3

Effect of femoral head size on wear of the polyethylene acetabular component. Livermore J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):518–28

Aseptic loosening in total hip arthroplasty secondary to osteolysis induced by wear debris from titanium-alloy modular femoral heads. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1337–42

In vivo wear of titanium-alloy hip prostheses. McKellop HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):512–7

Unsatisfactory results with a ceramic total hip prosthesis. Mahoney OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):663–71

Results of revision of hip arthroplasty with cement. A five to fourteen-year follow-up study. Marti RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):346–54

Total hip arthroplasty for complications of intertrochanteric fracture. A technical note. Patterson BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):776–7

Disassembly of a modular femoral component during closed reduction of the dislocated femoral component. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):619–20

Metal-backed acetabular cups in total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):672–7

Late infection after total hip replacement, caused by an oral organism after dental manipulation. A case report. Sullivan PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):121–3

The fate of acetabular allografts after bipolar revision arthroplasty of the hip. A radiographic review. Wilson MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1469–79

Disassembly of a modular femoral prosthesis after dislocation of the femoral component. A case report. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):624–5

Control of bleeding in cemented arthroplasty. Bannister GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):444–6

Long-term results of revision total hip arthroplasty. Engelbrecht DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):41–5

Cementless acetabular components. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):53–9

Cup re-enforcement for recurrent dislocation after hip replacement. Güngör T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):525

A comparison of three varieties of noncemented porous-coated hip replacement. Haddad RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):2–8

Deep infection of cemented total hip arthroplasties caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hope PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):851–5

Source of the cement within the Charnley hip. Isaac GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):149–50

Salvage total hip reconstruction in patients with major acetabular bone deficiency using structural femoral head allografts. Jasty M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):63–7

Radiology of low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. A comparison of socket fixation techniques. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):439–43

Combined treatment with indomethacin and low-dose heparin after total hip replacement. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Kristensen SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):447–9

The biomechanical role of the collar of the femoral component of a hip replacement. Kwong KS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):664–5

The assessment of Charnley acetabular cup malposition. Lynch MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):521

Insertion of a prosthetic hip into a total hip allograft. Case report. Mulroy RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):643–6

Femoral allografts in revision of hip replacement. Nelson IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):151–2

Primary total hip replacement in patients over 80 years of age. Newington DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):450–2

Dislocation of total hip replacements. A comparative study of standard, long posterior wall and augmented acetabular components. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):418–22

Cementless total replacement for severely dysplastic or dislocated hips. Paavilainen T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):205–11

Femoral stem fixation in hip replacement. A biomechanical comparison of cementless and cemented prostheses. Phillips TW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):431–4

An L-shaped bone graft for acetabular deficiency. Radojević B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):152–3

Trochanter re-attachment in revision hip arthroplasty. Scher MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):435–8

Alumina-on-alumina hip replacement. Results and survivorship in young patients. Sedel L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):658–63

Primary migration of fully-threaded acetabular prostheses. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Snorrason F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):647–52

Cementless uncoated polyethylene acetabular components in total hip replacement. Review of five- to 10-year results. Wilson-MacDonald J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):423–30

The incidence of venous air embolism during total hip arthroplasty. Spiess BD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):25–30

Air bacterial and particle counts in total hip replacement operations using non-woven and cotton gowns and drapes. Jalovaara P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):333–8

Metronidazole resistant Bacteroides fragilis infection of a prosthetic hip joint. Hickey MM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):129–33

The acetabulum: a prospective study of three-phase bone and indium white blood cell scintigraphy following porous-coated hip arthroplasty. Oswald SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):274–80

The influence of support conditions in the loading fixture on failure mechanisms in the push-out test: a finite element study. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep; 8(5):678–84

Bilateral hip arthroplasty in alkaptonuria. Warren NP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):116–7

Damn the torpedoes—full speed ahead! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):606

Above-knee amputation in patients with prior hip surgery: a caveat [letter] Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):480–1

Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic leg compression for preventing deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Hull RD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2; 263(17):2313–7

Orthopedic research and patient outcomes [letter] Mendenhall S. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):694

Comparisons of five health status instruments for orthopedic evaluation. Liang MH, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):632–42

Total hip and total knee replacement (2). Harris WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):801–7 (75 ref.)

Total hip and total knee replacement (1). Harris WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):725–31 (76 ref.)

A new method of socket wear measurement in Charnley total hip replacement. Tsurumoto T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1040–6

A simple method of identifying loosening or infection of hip prostheses in nuclear medicine. Taylor DN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):551–6

Heterotopic ossification after total hip replacement. Warren SB. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jul;19(7):603–11 (40 ref.)

Comparison between intermittent (spring-loaded) and continuous closed suction drainage of orthopedic wounds: a controlled clinical trial. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):309–14

Fractures of the femoral neck treated with cemented bipolar hemiarthroplasty. Eiskjaer S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1545–50

Experimental and clinical experience with hydroxyapatite-coated hip implants [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):following 200] Geesink RG. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1239–42

CLS femoral component. Giacometti RC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1195–200

Adaptive bone remodeling and biomechanical design considerations for noncemented total hip arthroplasty. Huiskes R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1255–67

Early clinical results of the TTAP acetabular cup. Keating EM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1213–6

The Anaform endoprosthesis: a proplast-coated femoral endoprosthesis. Keet GG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1185–90

The Link-Rippen system. Lubinus HH. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1205–8

Cementless porous-coated anatomic (PCA) total hip arthroplasty: the first 100 consecutive cases with a minimum 2-year follow up. Marchetti PG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1177–80

The bipolar endoprosthesis and bone graft in the management of aseptic acetabular component loosening. Ochsner JL Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):45–9

Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty: a review. O'Meara PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):173–8 (37 ref.)

Cementless total hip arthroplasty: femoral remodeling and clinical experience. Rosenberg A. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1223–33

Clinical evaluation and cost effectiveness of preoperative laboratory assessment on patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Sanders DP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov; 12(11):1449–53

Custom-made primary total hip replacements. Stulberg SD. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1245–52 (84 ref.)

Posterior augmentation during closure following total hip arthroplasty. Weiss AP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):577–9

Problems of total hip replacement. Villar R. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 8;234(1482):101–4

Dental X-ray status of patients admitted for total hip replacement. Lindqvist C, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(3):211–5

The influence of bone and bone cement debris on counterface roughness in sliding wear tests of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene on stainless steel. Caravia L, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):65–70

An investigation into the effect of cyclic loading and frequency on the temperature of PMMA bone cement in hip prostheses. Humphreys PK, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H3):167–70

Testing of total hip replacements: endurance tests and stress measurements. Part 2: Stress measurements. Humphreys PK, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):35–41

Subcapital fracture in a femoral prosthesis: brief report. Macey AC, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989; 203(H3):171–2

Strain gauge and photoelastic evaluation of the load transfer in the pelvis in total hip replacement: the effect of the position of the axis of rotation. Miles AW, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):103–7

The differentiation of loose and secure femoral implants in total hip replacement using a vibrational technique: an anatomical and pilot clinical study. Rosenstein AD, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):77–81

Norwich cementless total hip replacement. Boyes C. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Apr;56(635):17–21

Current topics in the radiology of joint replacement surgery. Weissman BN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 28(5):1111–34 (115 ref.)

Porous-coated anatomic total hip prostheses: radiographic analysis and clinical correlation. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):861–4

Patterns of failure in the original Besser bipolar prosthesis. Heywood AW, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):47–50; discussion 51 (12 ref.)

Thromboplastin activity of blood monocytes after total hip replacement. Nygaard OP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):183–6

Bone ingrowth into porous coated canine total hip replacements. Quantification by backscattered scanning electron microscopy and image analysis. Jasty M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1051–6; discussion 1056–7

Prothesis cement envelope in femoral component total hips. Savino AW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:556–7

Intraoperative venous dilation and subsequent development of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):133–40

Thermotoxicity of palacos cement. Clinical observation. Euler E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):606–10

Systematic pre-deposit autologous blood provision for elective surgery: an important contribution to hospital blood supply. Kay LA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):23–5

[Results of the use of the Austin Moore prosthesis for the treatment of femur neck fracture at Tygerberg Hospital. A retrospective study] van der Merwe DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):519–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[An in vivo study of inorganic bone particle-impregnated bone cement] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):309–13, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double-cup replacement in the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip. Long-term follow-up studies] Ma JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):328–30, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on the bone cement-precoated implant in arthroplasty] Zheng ZK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):376–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical experience of hemiarthroplasty with Bateman bipolar endoprosthesis] Fang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electromyographic findings in the gluteal muscles in the Watson-Jones and the Bauer surgical approaches to the hip joint] Chomiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total hip replacement using Müller's method] Boll KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2;152(27):1987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Total hip prosthesis infected with Salmonella dublin] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Total hip prosthesis in coxarthrosis following congenital hip dislocation (65 hips reviewed at 5 years)] Carret JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensometry and primary anchorage of femur implants. Study of the upper metaphyseal intracortical support of the B.P.R cement-less implant] Delecrin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):150–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Active tuberculous coxarthritis in the adult. 2 cases treated by total arthroplasty with a follow-up of 7 and 3 years] De Nayer P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter Belgian study of the results of total arthroplasty for persistent congenital hip dislocation] Lewalle J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of crural block on blood loss in hip surgery] Ang ET, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R168 (Fre)

[T4 and T8 lymphocytic populations after total hip replacement] Seyral P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte populations after surgery in hip prosthesis] Seyral P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R114 (Fre)

[Critique and results of the hip prosthesis with an external cortical femoral support. Apropos of Y. Cirotteau's paper. June 28, 1989 meeting] Barbin JY. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(7):476–9 (Fre)

[Total hip prosthesis: what is the life expectancy? Survey of 430 prostheses with a 10 to 12 year follow-up in 253 cases] Kenesi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(2):84–7; discussion 88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of the elasticity module of the femoral shaft and neck of a total hip prosthesis on the distribution of stress in the femur] Meunier A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis of the greater trochanter using a plate and cables in total hip arthroplasties. Technic and complications apropos of 61 cases] Sabbagh MA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of x-ray computed tomographic data for the concept of a custom-made hip prosthesis. Exploratory approach] Dujardin F, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arthroplasty in hemophiliacs] Apoil A. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1413–4 (5 ref.) (Fre)

[Total surinfected prosthesis of the hip by Mycobacterium chelonei (letter)] Berthelot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1342 (Fre)

[Clinical experience in orthopedics: routine surgery of the hip] Leyvraz HF. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:171 (Fre)

[Controlled partial weight bearing—a concept for shoe construction] König HW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:102–3 (Ger)

[A new instrument for the removal of broken distal hip prosthesis shaft fragments] Ehall R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):50–2 (Ger)

[Secondary fracture of the coxal end of the femur] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):160–1 (Ger)

[Results of hip joint replacement with ceramics partial endoprostheses] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fracture by alloarthroplastic joint replacement] Loew M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developments in the treatment of fractures of the coxal end of the femur] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):262–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The origin of non-emulsified fat during autotransfusions in elective hip surgery] Henn-Beilharz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The choice of the method of anesthesia as a risk factor in the femoral fracture near the hip joint in elderly patients] Miller K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal intraoperative lung fat embolism in endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hip joint endoprosthesis and metal sensitivity. Studies using the leukocyte migration test] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic concept for fracture of the trochanter major in hip joint alloarthroplasty] Heide M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indomethacin in the prevention of para-articular ossification following total hip endoprosthesis] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two rare complications following implantation of total hip endoprostheses with a ceramic head] Israel C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in allo-arthroplasty] Kluge K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal experiences with endoprosthesis-plasty in acetabular protrusion caused by rheumatoid arthritis] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of concomitant internal diseases for hip endoprosthesis in elderly patients] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silent thrombosis and total hip endoprosthesis] Piontkowski U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 May;37(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of blood sedimentation rate following orthopedic operations] Schuckmann W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periarticular calcinosis following implantation of total hip endoprostheses] Schulze HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multi-morbidity and perioperative risk of total hip endoprosthesis] von Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cementless artificial hip cup—implant components with reliable long-term stability?] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of superimposed stress of hip joints in the sagittal plane on the fatigue properties] Sandrock M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tribologic behavior of metal/metal combinations for artificial hip joints] Streicher RM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Material related aspects of surface structured endoprostheses] Tensi HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec;34(12):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hip joint replacement with flexible physiologic components] Thull R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:169–70 (Ger)

[Mechanical tests and initial experiences with a flexible physiologic prosthesis system for the hip joint] Zeiler G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:171–2 (Ger)

[Osteonecrosis following TEP (total endoprosthesis) exchange, intraoperative femur fracture and multiple cerclages] Baranowski D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):815–8 (Ger)

[Irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic ossification following surgery of the hip and knee joint. Report of initial experiences] Braun W. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An acetabular ring with support screws for the bridging of bony defects in the acetabulum] Lubinus HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):819–20 (Ger)

[Perioperative anemia and erythropoiesis] von Bormann B, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):124–8; discussion 129 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion. Value in major orthopedic surgery] Plötz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of infection in elective orthopedic interventions with special reference to alloplastic joint replacement] Aebi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4 fragment fractures of the proximal femur: is the dynamic hip screw a suitable implant?] Hersche O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic femoral neck fractures and para-articular beta 2 microglobulin amyloidosis in long-term dialysis patients: an increasingly frequent disease picture] Holch M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enoxacin concentration in bone tissue] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiology studies of intra- and postoperative autotransfusion in orthopedics] Decker K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume substitution in acute normovolemic hemodilution. 5% human albumin vs. 6% hydroxyethyl starch] von Bormann B, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of complications and early mortality in surgical management of coxal femoral fractures] Raunest J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of primary hip total prosthesis with acetabulum reinforcement ring] Aebi M, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of infected hip joint arthroplasty. Results of treatment of 62 infected total prosthesis arthroplasties] Babst R, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri-prosthesis fractures in total hip endoprostheses] Blatter G, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent dislocation of the hip prosthesis] Gächter A. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Loosening of hip prostheses in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep; 18(5):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implantation of a total prosthesis in the deformed hip—exemplified by congenital hip dislocation] Kerboul M. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):397–417 (Ger)

[Total prosthesis implantation in the arthritic hip] Magyar A, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total prosthesis implantation with added pelvic osteosynthesis] Marchesi DG, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov; 18(6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Revision arthroplasty of the hip joint with autologous and homologous cancellous bone] Morscher E, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri-articular ossification in total hip prostheses] Müller JP, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular complications in surgery of the hip joint] Nachbur B, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloarthroplastic treatment of congenital hip dysplasia] Otto KB, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical aspects of loosening of hip prostheses] Plitz W. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):344–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement of prostheses of the hip] Postel M. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of the bone to a cement-free SL femur revision prosthesis. Histologic findings in an autopsy specimen 5 1/2 months after surgery] Schenk RK, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The infected total prosthesis] Schneider R. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The wear behavior of capsules and heads of CoCrMo casts in long-term implanted all-metal hip prostheses] Semlitsch M, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A revision prosthesis for the hip joint] Wagner H. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):438–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoclaved bone grafts in prosthesis replacement of the hip] Wagner M, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteotomy of the greater trochanter in total prosthesis of the hip joint. Conventional versus dihedral osteotomy] Weber BG. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyethylene wear and late loosening of a total prosthesis of the hip joint. New perspectives for metal/metal pairing of the capsule and head] Weber BG, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of wear and material fatigue in loosening of hip prostheses] Willert HG, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep; 18(5):350–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Girdlestone total prosthesis] Witschger PM, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Loosening of hip prostheses] Wroblewski BM. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):388–96 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total hip prosthesis in bone loss of the femur] Zehntner MK, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following hip joint prosthesis] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):508–18 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The visualization of metal implants with digital luminescence r.Jiography] Wiesmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic procedure in the removal of a knotted intravascular pulmonary artery catheter] Kaltenborn HA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulated stenosis of the common femoral artery in intravenous digital subtraction angiography by palacos following hip joint endoprosthesis implant—a possible source of error in videodensitometry determination of the degree of stenosis] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the "Balgrist" cement-free, self-anchoring conical acetabular prosthesis—March 1982 to September 1988] Hilfiker B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2;78(31–32):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infected prosthesis of large joints] Bereiter H, et al.

Ther Umsch 1990 Jul;47(7):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone stress. A hitherto neglected factor in hip endoprosthesis design] Bettermann A, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1990 Mar;93(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The coxal end of the femur. An architecture following strict rules] Herzberg W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection and effects of bone marrow intravasations in operations in the area of the femoral marrow cavity] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in para-articular femoral fractures of the hip—results of a prospective randomized study of heparin-DHE and ASS-DHE] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreasing risk by individualized timing of surgery of para-articular femoral fractures of the hip in the elderly] Zagrodnick J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of artificial joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach J, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(24):1253–5 (Ger)
[Complications and risks of suction drainage] Werner HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):94–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo measurement of hip joint stress. 1. Physical therapy] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of loosening in cemented hip joint prostheses. Light and electron microscopy study and laser microprobe mass analysis] Bos I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the effect of surgical technical errors on primary stability of cementless hip endoprosthesis shafts] Gebauer D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The self-locking Balgrist hip socket for cement-free fixation—history of its development and clinical experience to date] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 128(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-operative shaft fissure—a possible cause of postoperative shaft pain following cement-free hip joint implantation. 2d experimental study] Jantsch S, et al.
Z Orthop 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of the osseous site following implantation of cemented endoprostheses in the femur] Köller W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metal spongiosa endoprostheses for surgical revision of the hip joint] Lütten C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 128(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assurance and proof of satisfactory and complete information] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 127(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of 3-phase scintigraphy of hip joint prostheses] Schmidt C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there greater danger of sports injury or osteoporosis caused by inactivity in patients with hip prosthesis? Sequelae for long-term stability of prosthesis anchorage] Widhalm R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical interventions] Hackenbruch W.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1989;82(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strategy in endoprosthesis infections] Antti-Poika I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):671–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthesis loosening caused by infection of the hip joint. Current status and personal procedures in indications for primary and secondary exchange surgery] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1385–94; discussion 1395 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydroxyapatite-coated total hip prosthesis. 3d-generation hip prostheses] Mikic S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(11):695–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of a hip prosthesis replaced three times in the course of 18 years] Jancsár L.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1989; 32(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Creation of an acetabulum following conservative therapy of the fractured acetabulum] Jókai I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1990; 33(1):60–2 (Hun)
[Our experience with the uncemented isoelastic total hip prosthesis] Marega T, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1989;37(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aseptic loosening of the Charnley prosthesis] Stringa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):49–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental determination of the wear of biomaterials used in the construction of hip arthroprosthesis] Gualtieri G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biarticular endoprostheses of the hip. 2 years of experience] Schneider L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposal of a "radiological chart" in the monitoring of patients with hip prosthesis] Albisinni U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Nov;78(5):516–8 (Ita)
[The limb-salvage surgery in the treatment of patient with osteosarcoma] Takada N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the strength and microcleanliness of the stem of the total hip prostheses] Mitsuda M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;64(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiographic study of bone resorption at the proximal end of the femur after total hip replacements] Miyake N.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;63(12):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the surface quality of prosthetic hip joints] Ogawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 63(9):1060–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total hip replacement and acetabular bone grafting to acetabular dysplasia] Oonishi H, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;64(4):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospective study on natural evolution of 99mTc-MDP bone scan in asymptomatic total hip arthroplasty] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hip prosthesis in the elderly] Graadal ø, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 20;110(2):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of previous surgery on the results of total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Czerwiński E, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alloplasty of the hip joint and the proximal part of the femoral shaft] Marciniak M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of ceramoplasty of the supra-acetabular area in dysplasia of the hip joint] Bakhaa K, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 May;(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using polymer-metal endoprosthesis in the treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck in elderly patients] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biomechanical substantiation of the form and position of endoprosthesis of the acetabular vault in dysplasia] Miteleva ZM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthroplasty of the hip joint (review of the literature)] Tan'kut VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):60–4 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of post-traumatic marginal defects of the acetabulum] Fadeev OV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Bandalović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):449–50 (Scr)
[Urologic complication during total hip replacement. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Resines C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reuse blood lost during surgery. A prospective study of hip joint surgery] Lisander B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31;87(5):291–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement, using epidural analgesia. Christensen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):58–61
Recurrent dislocation following total hip arthroplasty treated a.m. Olerud. Falkenberg-Nielsen B, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1989;55(1):79–80
Outcome of the infected hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study of 36 patients. Antti-Poika I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Dec;60(6):670–5
Hip arthroplasty infection. Current concepts. Antti-Poika I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):163–9 (89 ref.)
Thromboprophylaxis in hip arthroplasty. Dextran with graded compression or preoperative dextran compared in 150 patients. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):678–81
Yersinia enterocolitica coxitis after hip replacement. A case report. Hougaard K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug; 61(4):364–6
Failure of the Christiansen hip. Survival analysis of 265 cases. Ohlin A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):7–11
Failure of acetabular augmentation for recurrent dislocation after hip arthroplasty. Report of 3 cases. Williamson JB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):676–7
Phlebographic findings in venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Kälebo P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):259–63
Prosthetic joint infections in the elderly. Powers KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):9N–13N
Femoral shaft perforation at arthroplasty: to treat or not to treat. Doyle J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):217–20
Flurbiprofen inhibits heterotopic bone formation in total hip arthroplasty. Hoikka V, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1990;109(4):224–6
Fragmentation of methylmethacrylate: a cause of late failure of total hip replacement. A case report. Pazzaglia UE. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):49–52
Biochemical and histological evaluation of the synovial-like tissue around failed (loose) total joint replacement prostheses in human subjects and a canine model. Thornhill TS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:69–72
Anaesthetic technique and deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Yentis SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):83 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):282–4.
Prosthesis-associated pseudomembrane-induced bone resorption. Appel AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):32–6
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) of the spine: a risk factor after hip joint replacement? [letter] Scherak O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):75
Nocardia asteroides infection of an Austin-Moore hemiarthroplasty in a nonimmunocompromised host. A case report. Robinson D, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1989 Spring;49(1):107–10
A critical review. Heterotopic ossification in total hip replacement. Shaffer B. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):55–74 (89 ref.)
Stem fracture incidence in Trapezoidal-28 stainless steel hip arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):105–14
Femoral vein occlusion during hip arthroplasty. Binns M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):168–72
Acetabular revision with a bipolar prosthesis. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):100–3
The relationship of the intrapelvic vasculature to the acetabulum. Implications in screw-fixation acetabular components. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):183–90
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and heterotopic bone formation after cemented total hip arthroplasty. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):189–94
Acetabular salvage in revision total hip arthroplasty using the bipolar prosthesis. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):92–9
Bateman bipolar hips with autologous bone graft reinforcement for dysplastic acetabula. Phillips TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):104–12
Bipolar components for severe periacetabular bone loss around the failed total hip arthroplasty. Roberson JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):113–8
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma after total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Troop JK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):297–300 (19 ref.)
Acetabular reaction to the Bateman bipolar prosthesis. Vázquez-Vela E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):87–91
Osteolysis in alloarthroplasty of the hip. The role of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene wear particles. Willert HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):95–107
Osteolysis in alloarthroplasty of the hip. The role of bone cement fragmentation. Willert HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):108–21
The evaluation of cortical bone remodeling with a new ultrasonic technique. Zimmerman MC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 May;37(5):433–41
Randomized trial comparing single dose versus fractionated irradiation for prevention of heterotopic bone: a preliminary report. Konski A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1139–42
Structural changes in the socket of a Charnley low friction arthroplasty associated with recurrent subluxation. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):231–3
Bacteriological and histological study of 40 loose cemented hip prostheses. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):481–90
The prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation of low-dose warfarin therapy. Balderston RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):217–21
Reimplantation of infected total hip arthroplasties in the absence of antibiotic cement. Wilson MG, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1989 Sep;4(3):263–9
Reduction in blood loss in total hip arthroplasty using topical Colgen. Wittmann FW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):253–6
External iliac arteriovenous fistula following total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Woolson ST, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1989 Sep;4(3):281–4
Rupture of the external iliac artery after total hip replacement. Henroteaux D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec; 72(6):518–9
Metallosis associated with a stable titanium-alloy femoral component in total hip replacement. A case report. Black J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):126–30
Osteogenic sarcoma arising in the area of a total hip replacement. A case report. Brien WW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1097–9
Intrapelvic migration of total hip prostheses. Operative treatment [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Feb;72(2):310] Eftekhar NS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Dec;71(10):1480–6
Structures at risk from medially placed acetabular screws. Keating EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr; 72(4):509–11
Endosteal erosion in association with stable uncemented femoral components. Maloney WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1025–34

Aggressive granulomatous lesions associated with hip arthroplasty. Immunopathological studies. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):252–8

B-mode ultrasound scanning in the detection of proximal venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):983–7

Cementless revision of aggressive granulomatous lesions in hip replacements. Eskola A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Mar;72(2):212–6

Total hip replacement and deep vein thrombosis. A venographic and necropsy study. Planès A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jan;72(1):9–13

Intraoperative cortical somatosensory evoked potentials for detection of sciatic neuropathy during total hip arthroplasty. Porter SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):170–6

A quantitative study of the tissue reaction and its relationship to debris production from a joint implant. Ferris BD.
J Exp Pathol (Oxford) 1990 Jun;71(3):367–73

Early morbidity after total hip replacement: rheumatoid arthritis versus osteoarthritis. White RH, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–9

Method for removal of the fractured stem in total hip replacement. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):61–2

Listeria monocytogenes—an unusual cause of late infection in a prosthetic hip joint. Weiler PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):705–7

The management of vascular injuries associated with total hip arthroplasty. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):549–55 (13 ref.)

Granulomatous reaction in total hip arthroplasty [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):203–4
Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):602.

Granulomatous reaction in total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Malcolm AJ. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):602
Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):203–4.

Seasonal variation in fatal pulmonary embolism after hip arthroplasty [letter] Wroblewski BM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):56

Medical problems in joint replacement patients: a retrospective study of 243 total hip arthroplasties. Morand EF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):408–13

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1990. A 74-year-old man with a failed right-hip replacement, constant pain centered in the right hip, and an osteolytic lesion in the right acetabulum. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):534–9

Costs of prophylaxis against infection for joint replacement [letter] Henderson PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26; 102(872):388

Femoral shaft fracture in porous and press-fit total hip arthroplasty. Stuchin SA. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):153–9 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of hip pain following cemented total hip arthroplasty. Horne G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr; 13(4):415–9

Leg length equalization during total hip replacement. Woolson ST. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):17–21

Comparison of real-time B-mode ultrasonography and bilateral ascending phlebography for detection of postoperative deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. The Venous Thrombosis Group. Borris LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):363–5

Thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in the prediction of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Hoek JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1050–2

The relationship between anti-factor Xa level and clinical outcome in patients receiving enoxaparine low molecular weight heparin to prevent deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement. Levine MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):940–4

[Immediate postoperative complications after total hip replacement] Mortensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications after osteosynthesis using Partridge's method in femoral fracture near the prosthesis] Nafei A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reconstructive surgery using a massive prosthesis in loosening of a hip prosthesis] Ferrandez L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1989;55(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory tumor of the thigh after total hip prosthesis] Bilet S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):905–7 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis during non-emergent total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, multicenter trial] Simon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May; 127(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications during implantation of 3260 hip endoprostheses under spinal anesthesia] Sauer W, et al.
Reg Anaesth 1989 Nov;12(6):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Girlestone's arthroplasty with resection of the femur head in the management of infection as a complication of hip prosthesis] Forgon M, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1990;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An experimental study on the suitability of the prosthetic head to the acetabulum] Hokari Y.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;63(8):830–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of hip endoprosthesis by the Vorontsov method] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):123 **(Rus)**

[Nickel, chromium and cobalt release from a metal prosthesis in metal-sensitive patients] Vilaplana J, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Clinician-directed hospital cost management for total hip arthroplasty patients. Sommers LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):168–75

HISTORY

Single-assembly total hip prosthesis—preliminary report. 1974 [classical article] Bateman JE. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):3–6

Twenty years of Sulzer experience with artificial hip joint materials. Semlitsch M. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989; 203(H3):159–65

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs prevent the recurrence of heterotopic ossification after excision. Sodemann B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):53–6

METHODS

Uncemented surface replacement for osteonecrosis of the femoral head. de Meulemeester FR, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Aug;60(4):425–9

Intraoperative autotransfusion for a patient with homozygous sickle cell disease. Cook A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul; 73(1):177–9

Surgical considerations and planning for acetabular and femoral deficiencies in revision hip replacement. Bierbaum BE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring; 49(1):1–9

The use of bone grafts for support and fixation in revision total hip arthroplasty. Einhorn TA, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1989 Spring;49(1):10–20

A seventeen year survivorship study of Charnley total hip replacement. Ranawat CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S153–4

Osteointegration of bone graft in porous-coated total hip arthroplasty. Clarke HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):160–7

Distraction arthroplasty of the hip by bicentric femoral head prosthesis. Ito T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):186–93

Uncemented total hip arthroplasty with superior acetabular deficiency. Femoral head autograft technique and early clinical results. Barrack RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):159–67

Acetabular anatomy and the transacetabular fixation of screws in total hip arthroplasty. Wasielewski RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Apr;72(4):501–8

Secondary arthroplasty for complications of femoral neck fracture. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):777–81

[Analysis and results of total hip replacement with femoral cortical fixation] Cirotteau Y. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The formation of the ligamentum capitis femoris in endoprosthesis] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cementless total hip replacement using the AML stem. 0–10 years results using a survivorship analysis. Engh CA, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):653–66

[Death on the table during implantation of a hip prosthesis—a neglected peroperative risk?] Tryba M. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Nov;12(6):107–9 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients. Wong J, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1990;27(1):7–20

Low dose Dextran 40 in reconstructive hip surgery patients [letter; comment] Aptekar RG. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):508 Comment on: Orthopedics 1989 Jun;12(6):797–801.

Irreducible total hip dislocation due to component interlocking. Bayley JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):567–9

[Medical, social and occupational rehabilitation of patients after total hip replacement] Drevina AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparative study of the initial stability of cementless hip prostheses. Schneider E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):200–9

A technology assessment study design. Laupacis A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):22–5, 35

A five year follow-up of 605 cases of the MCCL (metal–cancellous cementless Lübeck) total hip prosthesis. Sielewicz M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec; 15(4):433–43

RM isoelastic total hip arthroplasty [letter] Horne G.
J Arthroplasty 1989 Dec;4(4):375

Mathematical shape optimization of hip prosthesis design. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):793–804

Component motion in bipolar cemented hemiarthroplasty. Eiskjaer S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):313–6

Testing of total hip replacements: endurance tests and stress measurements. Part 1: Endurance tests. Humphreys PK, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):29–34

[Adjusted cupula in the treatment of massive osteonecrosis of the upper part of the femur in adolescent children] Lefort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A long term study of Charnley total hip replacements. Salvati EA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):37–48

Survivorship analysis of 1,041 Charnley total hip arthroplasties. Hozack WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar; 5(1):41–7

Considerations in the comparison of cemented and cementless total hip prostheses. Michelson JD, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1989 Dec;4(4):327–34

Survivorship analysis of failure pattern after revision total hip arthroplasty. Retpen JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):311–7

[Total hip prosthesis according to Charnley. Review of our cases] Stringa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(1):9–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

An overview of cementless hip systems: a personal 20-year odyssey [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1989 Dec;12(12):1522, 1544] Tronzo RG. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1161–71

UTILIZATION

Total hip replacements in the National Health Service: is need being met? Rajaratnam G, et al.
J Public Health Med 1990 Feb;12(1):56–9

HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Effect of dorsal hippocampal lesion compared to dorsal hippocampal blockade by atropine on reference memory in vision deprived rats. Dhume RA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Oct;90:379–85

Prevention of postischemic hyperthermia prevents ischemic injury of CA1 neurons in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):550–6

ANALYSIS

Rapid increase of prostaglandin F2-alpha in neurons after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(6):621–8

A quantitative analysis of the crossed septohippocampal projection in the rat brain. Peterson GM.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;180(5):421–5

Physical evidence of the coupling of solubilized 5-HT1A binding sites with G regulatory proteins. Emerit MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):7–18

Structural characterization of Y1 and Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY by affinity cross-linking. Sheikh SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8304–10

Use of stable isotopes and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in the study of different pools of neurotransmitter amino acids in brain slices. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:387–94

Transient expression of laminin immunoreactivity in the developing rat hippocampus. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al.
J Neurocytol 1989 Aug;18(4):451–63

CHAPS solubilization of a G-protein sensitive 5-HT1A receptor from bovine hippocampus. Kline T, et al.
Life Sci 1989;45(21):1997–2005

Hippocampus: a target for estrogen action in mammalian brain. Maggi A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1165–70

Molecular cloning of a mineralocorticoid (type I) receptor complementary DNA from rat hippocampus. Patel PD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1877–85

Distribution of CCK mRNA in particular regions (hippocampus, periaqueductal grey and thalamus) of the rat by in situ hybridization. Lanaud P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):38–42

Systemic administration of kainic acid produces elevations in TRH in rat central nervous system. Kreider MS, et al.
Regul Pept 1990 Mar 27;28(1):83–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hippocampal complex of food-storing birds. Sherry DF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):308–17

The topographical and laminar organization of a commissural–associational entorhino-entorhinal projection in the guinea pig. Christesen HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):75–82

The connections of presubiculum and parasubiculum in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):227–43

Thalamic midline cell populations projecting to the nucleus accumbens, amygdala, and hippocampus in the rat. Su HS,

et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):582–93

The three-dimensional organization of the hippocampal formation: a review of anatomical data. Amaral DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):571–91 (50 ref.)

Evolution of spatial cognition: sex-specific patterns of spatial behavior predict hippocampal size. Jacobs LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6349–52

Stereological studies of the hippocampus: a comparison of the hippocampal subdivisions of diverse species including hedgehogs, laboratory rodents, wild mice and men. West MJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:13–36 (71 ref.)

Functional organization of the extrinsic and intrinsic circuitry of the parahippocampal region. Witter MP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(3):161–253 (402 ref.)

MR imaging-based volume measurements of the hippocampal formation and anterior temporal lobe: validation studies. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):205–9

Myelination of cortical-hippocampal relays during late adolescence. Benes FM. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):585–93

Quantification of the synapses in the hippocampus of aged rats. Lolova I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(3):447–58

[Organization of the direct projections of the Tsai ventral tegmental area to the hippocampus] Campana E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Projections of the Tsai tegmental ventral area to the hippocampus: a study of the rat using the Fink-Heimer technic] Gasbarri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural organization of hippocampal cortex] Ishizuka N. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):753–70 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calcium-imaging with Fura-2 in isolated cerebral microvessels. Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):107–14

In vitro ischemia and protein synthesis in the rat hippocampal slice: the role of calcium and NMDA receptor activation. Raley-Susman KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1-2):27–38

Correlation of postural and pathological findings in a modified four-vessel occlusion model of rat forebrain ischemia. Coimbra CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1237–50

The relationship of structural ischemic brain damage to neurobehavioural deficit: the effect of postischemic MK-801. Rod MR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):196–209

Microvascular changes in aged rat forebrain. Effects of chronic nimodipine treatment. de Jong GI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):381–9

Effects of aging and vincamine derivatives on pericapillary microenvironment: stereological characterization of the cerebral capillary network. Jucker M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):39–46

Effect of age on blood vessels and neurovascular appositions in the rat dentate fascia. Topple A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):371–80

Stimulation of the septal complex increases local cerebral blood flow in the hippocampus in anesthetized rats. Cao WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):135–40

GABAergic hippocampal neurons resistant to ischemia-induced neuronal death contain the Ca2(+)-binding protein parvalbumin. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):263–8

Ischaemic damage in gerbil hippocampus is reduced following upregulation of adenosine (A1) receptors by caffeine treatment. Rudolphi KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):275–80

Preoperative training modifies radial maze performance in rats with ischemic hippocampal injury. Volpe BT, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1700–6

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal development of nonpyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus (areas CA1 and CA3): a combined Golgi/electron microscope study. Lang U, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):533–45

Postnatal development of the light and electron microscopic features of basket cells in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the rat. Seress L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(6):547–65

Single-channel currents activated by low intracellular pH in cultured hippocampal neurons of rat. Franciolini F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):223–9

A simple procedure for the isolation of neurons from the CA1 and CA3 region of the postnatal rat hippocampus. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(7):413–24

Selectivity of the hippocampal projection to the prelimbic area of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Jay TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):337–40

Acetylcholine potentiates glutamate-induced neurodegeneration in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):402–6

Decreased survival of hippocampal neurons in medium conditioned by fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1-2):39–44

A GABAergic axo-axonic cell in the fascia dentata controls the main excitatory hippocampal pathway. Soriano E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):170–4

Embryonic and early postnatal hippocampal cells respond to nanomolar concentrations of muscimol. Fiszman ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):186–93

Selective growth of hippocampal neurites on cryostat sections of rat brain. Khan U, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):87–92

Localized calcium influx orients axon formation in embryonic hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):201–9

Basal lamina enhances hippocampal neurite outgrowth in vitro. Nakayama T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):145–9

Hippocampo-septal fibers terminate on identified spiny neurons in the lateral septum: a combined Golgi/electron-microscopic and degeneration study in the rat. Alonso JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):243–6

Glia-derived nexin potentiates neurite extension in hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Farmer L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):73–80

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits long-term potentiation in the CA3 region of mouse hippocampal slices. Katsuki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):323–6

Potassium currents activated in hippocampal neurons by serotonin are mediated by a change in intracellular calcium concentrations. Segal M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8; 181(3):299–301

Interconnections of the auditory cortical fields of the cat with the cingulate and parahippocampal cortices. Rouiller EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):501–11

Local circuit neurons in both the dentate gyrus and Ammon's horn establish synaptic connections with principal neurons in five day old rats: a morphological basis for inhibition in early development. Seress L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):1–9

Septohippocampal cholinergic axonal regeneration through peripheral nerve bridges: quantification and temporal development. Hagg T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug; 109(2):153–63

The role of cytoskeleton in organizing growth cones: a microfilament-associated growth cone component depends upon microtubules for its localization. Goslin K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1621–31

Simultaneous anterograde labelling of two afferent pathways to the same target area with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin conjugated to biotin or dinitrophenol. Antal M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):1–9

Convergence of hippocampal and dopaminergic input onto identified neurons in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Totterdell S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):285–98

Neurons of the lateral entorhinal cortex of the rhesus monkey: a Golgi, histochemical, and immunocytochemical characterization. Carboni AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22;291(4):583–608

Organization of intrahippocampal projections originating from CA3 pyramidal cells in the rat. Ishizuka N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):580–623

Hippocampal and midline thalamic fibers and terminals in relation to the choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in nucleus accumbens of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):204–21

Disynaptic olfactory input to the hippocampus mediated by stellate cells in the entorhinal cortex. Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):163–77

Disposition of the slab-like modules formed by axon branches originating from single CA1 pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22;291(4):509–19

Unbiased stereological estimation of the number of neurons in the human hippocampus. West MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):1–22

Projection from the nucleus reuniens thalami to the hippocampal region: light and electron microscopic tracing study in the rat with the anterograde tracer Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):179–203

Aluminum affects interconnections between aggregates of cultured hippocampal neurons. Neurotoxicity of aluminum in vitro. van Welsum RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2-3):157–66

Characterization of an early afterhyperpolarization after a brief train of action potentials in rat hippocampal neurons in vitro. Williamson A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):72–81

Neuron-glia interactions of rat hippocampal cells in vitro: glial-guided neuronal migration and neuronal regulation of glial differentiation. Gasser UE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1276–85

Gonadal steroids regulate dendritic spine density in hippocampal pyramidal cells in adulthood. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1286–91

Permeation of calcium through excitatory amino acid receptor channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Iino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:151–65

A thyroid hormone-vasopressin interaction promotes survival and maturation of hippocampal neurons dissociated postnatally. Clos J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):919–25

Glucocorticoid endangerment of the hippocampus: tissue, steroid and receptor specificity. Packan DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):613–8

Seizure-like activity and cellular damage in rat hippocampal neurons in cell culture. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):199–207

Antigenic changes similar to those seen in neurofibrillary tangles are elicited by glutamate and Ca2+ influx in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):105–17

Interactions between entorhinal axons and target hippocampal neurons: a role for glutamate in the development of hippocampal circuitry. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):865–76

Medial septal neurons containing N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate-like immunoreactivity project to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Senut MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):12–6

Beta-amyloid protein promotes neuritic branching in hippocampal cultures. Whitson JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):319–24

Topographical distribution of septohippocampal projections demonstrated by the PHA-L immunohistochemical method in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):247–52

The distribution of hippocampal and spinal projecting cells in the locus coeruleus of tottering mice. Stanfield BB. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):381–6

Quantitative studies of mitoses: hippocampus of neonatal rat. Zamenhof S. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):671–4

Neurons, numbers and the hippocampal network. Amaral DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:1–11 (40 ref.)

Plasticity of identified neurons in slice cultures of hippocampus: a combined Golgi/electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study. Frotscher M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:323–39

Subicular projections to the hypothalamus and brainstem: some novel aspects revealed in the rat by the anterograde Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinin (PHA-L) tracing method. Köhler C. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:59–69

Similarities in circuitry between Ammon's horn and dentate gyrus: local interactions and parallel processing. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:269–86 (79 ref.)

The subiculum: cytoarchitectonically a simple structure, but hodologically complex. Witter MP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:47–58

Calcium antagonists protect hippocampal neurons against ischemic damage. Krieglstein J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:393–400

A cell-culture approach to the study of seizure activity. Furshpan EJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):975–85 (41 ref.)

Co-culture of dissociated hippocampal and sympathetic cells from the neonatal rat. Johnson MD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1043–50

Somatostatin immunohistochemistry of hippocampal slices with lucifer yellow-stained pyramidal neurons responding to somatostatin. Joëls M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24; 28(2):215–21

[Stimulating effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on rat hippocampal neurons in vitro] Artemenko DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effects of cyclohexyladenosine following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus. Daval JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:447–54

Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases the sensitivity of the adult rat hippocampus to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Morrisett RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):415–20

Exposure of rats to ethanol from postnatal days 4 to 8: alterations of cholinergic neurochemistry in the hippocampus and cerebellum at day 20. Light KE, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):686–92

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal mossy fiber zinc in 45-day-old rats. Savage DD, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):588–93

Changes in the synapses of rat hippocampus following pre- and postnatal alcohol exposure. Lolova I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):285–94

Low concentrations of procaine and diethylaminoethanol reduce the excitability but not the action potential amplitude of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):404–10

Effect of volatile anesthetics on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus. Pearce RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):591–8

Morphine affects prodynorphin gene expression in some areas of rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):43–6

Contrasting actions of vasopressin and beta-endorphin on rat hippocampal field potentials. Smock T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:204–14 (51 ref.)

Colchicine-induced alterations of reference memory in rats: role of spatial versus non-spatial task components. Nanry KP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):45–53

Delay-dependent impairment of reversal learning in rats treated with trimethyltin. Bushnell PJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):75–89

Microinjections of leupeptin in the frontal cortex or dorsal

hippocampus block spatial learning in the rat. Deyo RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):213–21

The residual spatial abilities of hippocampally lesioned rats can be enhanced by peripheral sympathetic–adrenal interventions. Maier DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):123–32

An inhibitor of integrin receptors blocks long–term potentiation. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):1–5

Behavioral and neuroanatomical effects of prenatal, postnatal, or combined exposure to ethanol in weanling rats. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):116–26

Acute effects of lithium on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus studied in vitro. Higashitani Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):174–82

N–methyl–D–aspartate stimulates the release of dopamine from rat hippocampal slices. Schröder H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):281–4

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on hippocampal lesions induced by trimethyltin. Chang LW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):54–64

Comparison of the effects of althesin and barbiturates on the neocortex and hippocampus in cats. Kayama Y. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):912–7

Effect of the nootropic drug oxiracetam on field potentials of rat hippocampal slices. Pugliese AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):189–93

The effect of two lipophilic gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake blockers in CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice. Rekling JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):103–6

Neurotoxic effects of partially oxidized serotonin: tryptamine–4,5–dione. Crimo PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):247–57

Effects of enflurane on electrical activities in the hippocampal dentate granule cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S117

Effect of APV and ketamine on epileptiform activity in the CA1 and CA3 regions of the hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):87–94

Hippocampal epileptiform activity induced by magnesium–free medium: differences between areas CA1 and CA2–3. Lewis DV, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul; 6(2):95–101

Omega–conotoxin GVIA blocks synaptic transmission in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Dutar P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):261–6

Intra–hippocampal buspirone in animal models of anxiety. Kostowski W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):393–6

Methylglucamine orotate, a memory–improving drug, prolongs hippocampal long–term potentiation. Krug M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):223–6

In vivo presynaptic modulation of serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus by diazepam. Lista A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21; 171(2–3):229–31

Baclofen induces spontaneous, rhythmic sharp waves in the rat hippocampal slice. Lewis DV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):181–6

Developmental exposure to organic lead causes permanent hippocampal damage in Fischer–344 rats. Booze RM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):292–7

Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single–cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA3 neurones after microinfusion of paraquat into the rat substantia nigra or into the ventral tegmental area. Calò M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):73–8

Arachidonic acid increases inositol phospholipid metabolism and glutamate release in synaptosomes prepared from hippocampal tissue. Lynch MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):215–21

Muramyl–dipeptide, a macrophage–derived cytokine, alters neuronal activity in hypothalamus and hippocampus but not in the dorsal raphe/periaqueductal gray of rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug; 28(3):201–8

Sex differences and thyroid hormone sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):996–1003

NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic excitation selectively inhibited by ethanol in hippocampal slice from adult rat. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1372–9

On the use of ibotenic acid to lesion selectively different components of the hippocampal formation. Jarrard LE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):251–9

Hippocampal mossy fiber denervation induces a supersensitivity to cholecystokinin of CA3 pyramidal neurons in the guinea pig but not in the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1038–44

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators antagonize epileptiform bursting induced by paraoxon in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Endres W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1181–6

Competitive and noncompetitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists modify hypoxia–induced membrane potential changes and protect rat hippocampal slices from functional failure: a quantitative comparison. Grigg JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):130–5

Effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on sensory evoked hippocampal activity in the rat: principal components analysis and sequential dependency. Hampson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):870–7

Eltoprazine suppresses hyperpolarizing responses to serotonin in rat hippocampus. Joëls M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):284–9

Opioid–induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal slices: higher susceptibility in ventral than dorsal hippocampus. Lee PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):545–51

Effects of the selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist CGS 21680 on in vitro electrophysiology, cAMP formation and dopamine release in rat hippocampus and striatum. Lupica CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1134–41

A mu–specific opioid peptide agonist increases excitability of pyramidal neurons in untreated and receptor up–regulated hippocampus. Moudy AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):536–42

Desensitization of muscarinic stimulated hippocampal cell firing is related to phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibited by lithium. Pontzer NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):921–9

Ethanol tolerance in hippocampal neurons: adaptive changes in cellular responses to ethanol measured in vitro. Reynolds JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):265–71

Effects of chronic morphine administration on the mu and delta opioid responses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Wimpey TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):405–11

Characterization of inhibition mediated by adenosine in the hippocampus of the rat in vitro. Gerber U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:567–78

Allosteric potentiation of quisqualate receptors by a nootropic drug aniracetam. Ito I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:533–43

Acute and chronic studies on functional aspects of coexistence. Bartfai T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):126–32

Uncoupling between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in kainic acid–induced limbic seizure status. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):559–60

Mixed agonist/antagonist properties of NAN–190 at 5–HT1A receptors: behavioural and in vivo brain microdialysis studies. Hjorth S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):955–63

Quisqualate activates N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channels in hippocampal neurons maintained in culture. Grudt TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):477–81

Inhibition by 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin and SM–3997, a novel anxiolytic drug, of the hippocampal rhythmical slow activity mediated by 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hirose A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):8–13

Blockade of desensitization augments quisqualate excitotoxicity in hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):61–6

An electrophysiological study on the common antitussive drug dextromethorphan in hippocampal slices in the rat. Frank C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1199–202

Differential effects of methionine5–enkephalin on hippocampal pyramidal cells and interneurons. Pang K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1175–81

Carbachol reduces IK,baclofen, but not IK,GABA in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Müller W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):229–34

Quinolinate neurotoxicity and glutamatergic structures. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):235–42

Trichloroethylene affects learning and decreases myelin in the rat hippocampus. Isaacson LG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):375–81

The action of thallium on the excitability of CA1 pyramidal cells in hippocampal slices. Lohmann H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):545–9

Exposure to trimethyltin significantly enhances acetylcholinesterase staining in the rat dentate gyrus. Woodruff ML, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):33–9

The effects of cyanide on neural and synaptic function in hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):239–47

Neurochemical changes in hippocampal and caudate dialysates associated with early trimethyltin neurotoxicity in rats. Brodie ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):35–46

Stereospecificity of N–MDA–induced functional deficits. Rogers BC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):13–21

Dose–dependent bimodal effect of low–level lead exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: a volumetric study. Slomianka L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):177–90

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of delta–9–THC in rats. Deadwyler S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:223–33

Characterization of dynorphin A(1–17)–induced place preference in rats. Iwamoto ET. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:308–9

Block of GABAb–activated K+ conductance by kainate and quisqualate in rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Rovira C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):471–8

Pharmacology of calcium–induced long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Frank C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):713–5

Microinjection of dynorphin into the hippocampus impairs spatial learning in rats. McDaniel KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):429–35

The influence of antidepressive treatment on GABA–related mechanisms in the rat hippocampus: behavioral studies. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):749–53

Inhibitory influence of excitatory amino acid antagonists on penicillin–induced epileptiform bursting in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):999–1001

Effects of phosphatidylserine administration of aged–related structural changes in the rat hippocampus and septal complex. Nunzi MG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct; 22 Suppl 2:125–8

Insulin stimulates inositol incorporation in hippocampus of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Figlewicz D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):325–30

Effects of iontophoretically applied alpha–casein exorphin on CA1 hippocampal field potentials in vivo. Angelopoulos EK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:339–42

Interleukin–2 interacts with opioid neuroregulatory systems in the rat hippocampus. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:355–8

Attenuation of serotonin–suppressed [3H]acetylcholine release by tetrahydroaminoacridine and dendrotoxin: interaction with minaprine binding site. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):131–42

Characteristics of the prolonged inhibition produced by a range of pyrethroids in the rat hippocampus. Joy RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):528–38

The neurotoxicity of subchronic acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibition in rat hippocampus. Veronesi B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):440–56

Subchronic toxicity studies indicate that tris(2–chloroethyl)phosphate administration results in lesions in the rat hippocampus. Matthews HB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–15

The effect of low–level toluene exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: histological evidence and volumetric findings. Slomianka L, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 31;62(2):189–202

[Excitotoxic damage of the hippocampus in the rat: involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors] Belaidi M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on hippocampus generating seizures] Minabe Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of polymethylene derivatives of 4–aminopyridine on functional properties of hippocampal neurons] Chepkova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrodotoxin—a sensitive component of the depolarizing response to GABA administration to the pyramidal neuron dendrites of the CA1 field of the hippocampus] Fedorov NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antagonists of exciting amino acids on the neuro–destructive effect of quinolinic acid in vitro in comparison with their anticonvulsive action in situ] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrical activity of the hippocampus in rats centrally administered GABA agonists and antagonists] Iarkov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional role of the oxytocin–sensitive hippocampal system in organizing the mechanisms of morphine addiction] Ibragimov RSh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of administering kynurenine into the dorsal hippocampus area in dogs] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1267–9 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the action of piracetam on the hippocampal neurons in rabbits] Saakian SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of bicuculline and picrotoxin on the fast and slow IPSPs of the pyramidal neurons in isolated slices of rat hippocampus] Gerasimov VD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argiopine, argiopinines and pseudoargiopinines—blockers of the glutamate receptors in hippocampal neurons] Kiskin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of picrotoxin and the duration of conditioning on the induction of associative long–term potentiation in field CA1 of the mouse hippocampus in vitro] Kleshchevnikov AM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of 5'–nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A comparative study of prenatal development in the

olfactory bulb, neocortex and hippocampal region of the precocial mouse Acomys cahirinus and rat. Brunjes PC. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):7–25

The establishment of polarity by hippocampal neurons: the relationship between the stage of a cell's development in situ and its subsequent development in culture. Fletcher TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):446–54

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in human prenatal hippocampal formation. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):289–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative distribution of acid phosphatase and simple esterase in the mouse neocortex and hippocampal formation. Sethi JS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(4):323–9

Age–related abnormalities of oxidoreductase activity and mitochondria in rat hippocampal formation. Lolova I. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(1):57–63

Hippocampal glutamine synthetase: insensitivity to glucocorticoids and stress. Tombaugh GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E894–7

Alterations of hippocampal acetylcholinesterase in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Green RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):347–51

The HIV protein, GP120, activates nuclear protein kinase C in nuclei from lymphocytes and brain. Zorn NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1133–9

Kindling induced changes in calmodulin kinase II immunoreactivity. Bronstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):49–53

Lysosomal proteinase antigens are prominently localized within senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease: evidence for a neuronal origin. Cataldo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):181–92

Electron microscopic localization of gamma– and beta II–subspecies of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus. Kose A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):209–17

Increase in acetylcholinesterase in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus in the absence of septal inputs following selective granule cell lesions. McKeon RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):317–21

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase (NADPH–d) histochemistry in the hippocampal formation of the New World monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):237–47

Hippocampal protein kinase C activity is reduced in poor spatial learners. Wehner JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23; 523(2):181–7

Acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in the striatum, septum and hippocampus of the rat in embryonic culture and adult in situ. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):200–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by subseizure stimulation in the hippocampus in vivo. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):167–9

Bifemelane induces translocation of protein kinase C in the CA3, but not the CA1, region of guinea–pig hippocampus. Fujii T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):413–8

11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase bioactivity and messenger RNA expression in rat forebrain: localization in hypothalamus, hippocampus, and cortex. Moisan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1450–5

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists influence calcium–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Mørk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):237–44

Quantitative distribution of AChE–positive neurons in the hippocampus of young and aged rats. Zenner R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):161–6

Computerized analysis of the acetylcholinesterase distribution in the rabbit hippocampal region. Andreasen A, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):481–9

Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. I. Hexokinase. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(3):295–8

Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. II. GABA transaminase. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):501–5

Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. III. Glutamate dehydrogenase. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):537–40

Distribution of quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in the human hippocampal formation and parahippocampal gyrus. Du F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):71–82

Synthesis and regulation of lipoprotein lipase in the hippocampus. Ben–Zeev O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1307–13

Effect of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus on the release of membrane–bound choline–O–acetyltransferase from rat hippocampal tissue. Carroll PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1047–55

Hippocampal neurons predisposed to neurofibrillary tangle formation are enriched in type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. McKee AC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;49(1):49–63

Enzyme activities in perikaryal and synaptic mitochondrial fractions from rat hippocampus during development. Villa RF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):211–25 (31 ref.)

Altered protein kinase C activity in different subfields of hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Oláh Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):515–8

Tetrahydroaminoacridine inhibits human and rat brain monoamine oxidase. Adem A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):313–7

Activation of protein kinase C by 4–aminopyridine dependent on Na+ channel activity in rat hippocampal slices. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 106(3):315–21

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31; 113(2):134–8

An in vitro study of the effect of lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors of arachidonic acid on the induction and maintenance of long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):301–6

A study of NADPH–diaphorase positive septohippocampal neurons in rat. Kinjo N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 7(2):154–8

Histochemical changes in enzymes of energy metabolism in the dentate gyrus accompany deafferentation and synaptic reorganization. Borowsky IW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):253–62

Acetylcholinesterase stain intensity variation in the rat dentate gyrus: a quantitative description based on digital image analysis. King MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):203–21

Choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation of control subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):701–14

Intrahippocampal kainic acid reduces glutamine synthetase. Waniewski RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):305–10

The degradation of somatostatin by synaptic membrane of rat hippocampus is initiated by endopeptidase–24.11. Sakurada C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):287–92

Region selective increase in activities of CNS cholinergic marker enzymes during learning of memory tasks in aged rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):805–10

Cross–talk between phospholipase C– and adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors in the rat hippocampus. Ceresoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:91–2

Serotonin stimulates phospholipase A2 and the release of arachidonic acid in hippocampal neurons by a type 2 serotonin receptor that is independent of inositolphospholipid hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2187–91

Protein kinase C activity is not responsible for the expression of long–term potentiation in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4073–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological adaptive response of the synaptic junctional zones in the human dentate gyrus during aging and Alzheimer's disease. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):69–75

Age–related structural changes in the rat hippocampus: correlation with working memory deficiency. Kadar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):113–20

Age–related modifications of potassium homeostasis and synaptic transmission during and after anoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):111–8

Dendritic growth and regression in rat dentate granule cells during late postnatal development. Rihn LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):115–24

Nerve growth factor expression in the developing hippocampus isolated in vitro. Roback JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):451–5

Developing forebrain astrocytes are sensitive to thyroid hormone. Gould E, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):283–92

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the hippocampus of old rats. Tack W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(5):413–9

Prenatal phenytoin exposure decreases neuronal membrane order in rat offspring hippocampus. Vorhees CV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):283–8

Anoxia produces smaller changes in synaptic transmission, membrane potential, and input resistance in immature rat hippocampus. Cherubini E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 62(4):882–95

Anoxia on slow inward currents of immature hippocampal neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 62(4):896–906

The effect of methotrexate on the development of synapses in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Igarashi H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):196–8

Naturally occurring cell death in the subicular complex and hippocampus in the rat during development. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):60–6

Adrenoreceptor antagonist treatment influences recovery of learning following medial septal lesions and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–8

GABAergic mechanisms in the CA3 hippocampal region during early postnatal life. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:313–21

Hippocampal plasticity in normal aging and decreased plasticity in Alzheimer's disease. Flood DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:435–43 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative abundance of tau and neurofilament epitopes in hippocampal neurofibrillary tangles. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1069–75

Posttetanic long–term potentiation in rat dentate area increases postsynaptic 411B immunoreactivity. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):708–13

INJURIES

Assessment of damage from implantation of microdialysis probes in the rat hippocampus with silver degeneration staining. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):149–54

METABOLISM

Dystrophic neuropeptidergic neurites in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease precede formation of paired helical filaments. Lenders MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):279–85

L–acetylcarnitine attenuates the age–dependent decrease of NMDA–sensitive glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Fiore L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct;11(5):346–50

Increased endothelin–like immunoreactivity in ibotenic acid–lesioned hippocampal formation of the rat brain. Cintra A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):557–8

Change of Leu–enkephalin– and B–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampus after electroconvulsive shock and electroacupuncture. He XP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(2):131–9

Neuronal localization of the nerve growth factor precursor–like immunoreactivity in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat brain. Senut MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:133–9

Regional [14C]palmitate incorporation into the hippocampus after transient cerebral ischemia in awake gerbils. Tone O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:141–8

The parvalbumin–containing nonpyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Nitsch R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(5):413–25 (60 ref.)

Aging–related increases in voltage–sensitive, inactivating calcium currents in rat hippocampus. Implications for mechanisms of brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Landfield PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:95–105

The distribution of chromogranin A–like immunoreactivity in the human hippocampus coincides with the pattern of resistance to epilepsy–induced neuronal damage. Munoz DG. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):266–75

Elimination of the delayed postischemic energy deficit in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of aged rats with a dried, deproteinized blood extract (Actovegin). Hoyer S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(2):181–92

Increased levels of a 230 kDa synaptic antigen after long–term potentiation. Scholey A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):427–8

Domperidone, an inhibitor of the D2–receptor, blocks a late phase of an electrically induced long–term potentiation in the CA1–region in rats. Frey U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):473–6

4–beta–phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate enhances K+–stimulated dopamine release from hippocampal slices. Schröder H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):425–9

Inhibition of agonist–stimulated inositol lipid metabolism by the anticonvulsant carbamazepine in rat hippocampus. McDermott EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):581–9

Rat hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptors are similar to the M2 (cardiac) subtype: comparison with hippocampal M1, atrial M2 and ileal M3 receptors. Richards MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):753–61

Pharmacological characterization of 8–OH–DPAT–induced inhibition of rat hippocampal 5–HT release in vivo as measured by microdialysis. Sharp T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):989–97

Microinjection of anti–vasopressin serum into hippocampus in mice: effects on appetitively reinforced task after intraventricular administration of Arg–vasopressin. Alescio–Lautier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):287–94

Spreading depression–like hypoxic depolarization in CA1 and fascia dentata of hippocampal slices: relationship to selective vulnerability. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):102–7

Postischemic glucose utilization in rat hippocampal layers. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):74–83

Autoradiographic evidence that NMDA receptor–coupled channels are located postsynaptically and not presynaptically in the perforant path–dentate granule cell system of the rat hippocampal formation. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):334–42

Serotonin neurons grafted to the adult rat hippocampus. II. 5–HT release as studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):323–32

The amine–depleting effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine (5,7–DHT) in C57BL/6 mice do not increase with age. Finnegan KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):251–6

Entorhinal kindling permanently enhances Ca2(+)–dependent L–glutamate release in regio inferior of rat hippocampus. Jarvie PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):188–93

Distribution of [3H]MK801 binding in the normal aged human hippocampus. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):184–7

Serum amyloid P immunoreactivity in hippocampal tangles, plaques and vessels: implications for leakage across the blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):349–53

Kindling increases the K(+)-evoked Ca2(+)-dependent release of endogenous GABA in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):63–70

Posthoc phosphorylation of proteins derived from ischemic rat hippocampus, striatum and neocortex. Kirschenbaum B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):21–9

Gangliosides in lesion–induced synaptogenesis: studies in the hippocampus of the rat brain. Masco D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):84–92

AF64A depletes hippocampal high–affinity choline uptake but does not alter the density of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites or modify the effect of exogenous choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):1–5

Phosphoproteins localized to presynaptic terminal linked to persistence of long–term potentiation (LTP): quantitative analysis of two–dimensional gels. Nelson RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):30–42

Calcium–dependent displacement of haloperidol–sensitive sigma receptor binding in rat hippocampal slices following tissue depolarization. Neumaier JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):215–22

Quantitative histofluorescence of hippocampal mossy fiber zinc. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):257–67

Selective regulation of different muscarinic receptors in septum and hippocampus neuronal cultures. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):160–2

Mild acidosis protects hippocampal neurons from injury induced by oxygen and glucose deprivation. Tombaugh GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):343–5

Regulation of striatonigral prodynorphin peptides by dopaminergic agents. Trujillo KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):244–56

Electroconvulsive shocks increase the concentration of neocortical and hippocampal neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):65–8

Mode of blockade by MK–801 of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Yuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):51–6

Neurotrophic factor for serotonergic neurons prevents degeneration of grafted raphe neurons in the cerebellum. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):301–8

Cholinergic and noradrenergic toxicity of intraventricular aluminum chloride in the rat hippocampus. Zubenko GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):381–4

Localization studies of gamma–hydroxybutyrate receptors in rat striatum and hippocampus. Hechler V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):129–35

Changes in gene expression in hippocampus in response to glucocorticoids and stress. Nichols NR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):659–62

NCAM gene expression during the development of cerebellum and dentate gyrus in the mouse. Goldowitz D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):151–60

Distribution of GABAergic neurons in late fetal and early postnatal rat hippocampus. Rozenberg F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):177–87

Different ontogenetic profiles of cells expressing prepro–neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat posterior cingulate cortex and the hippocampal formation. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1; 54(2):249–55

The pattern of GAP–43 immunostaining changes in the rat hippocampal formation during reactive synaptogenesis. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):17–23

Arginine vasopressin induces the expression of c–fos in the mouse septum and hippocampus. Giri PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):131–7

Perforant path stimulation differentially alters prodynorphin mRNA and proenkephalin mRNA levels in the entorhinal cortex–hippocampal region. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):199–205

Effects of hypoxia on release of amino acid neurotransmitters from fetal lamb brain in vitro. Penning DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S2

A study of monoamine metabolism in human epilepsy. Louw D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):394–7

Dual–fluorescence flow cytometric analysis of membrane potential and cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in embryonic rat hippocampal cells. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):669–72

Stimulation of [3H]norepinephrine release from hippocampal slices by excitatory amino acids. Wu HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):211–5

Differential regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat anterior pituitary and hippocampus. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):431–9

GABAergic neurons are spared after intrahippocampal kainate in the rat. Davenport CJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):28–42

Forskolin modulates acetylcholine release in the hippocampus independently of adenylate cyclase activation. Allgaier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):279–82

NMDA–independent form of long–term potentiation produced by tetraethylammonium in the hippocampal CA1 region. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):157–8

Antidepressant drugs potentiate the alpha 1–adrenoceptor effect in hippocampal slices. Bijak M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):183–91

Beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine (L–BMAA) is a potent agonist of 'metabolotropic' glutamate receptors. Copani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):327–8

Hexahydrodifenidol does not distinguish among M1 receptors in rat cerebral cortex, hippocampus and superior cervical ganglion. Freedman SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):411–4

Subtypes of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in hippocampus of pigs, guinea–pigs, calves and humans: regional differences. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):9–16

Endogenous aspartate release in the rat hippocampus is inhibited by M2 'cardiac' muscarinic receptors. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):181–7

Mast cell degranulating peptide induces the expression of the c–fos proto–oncogene in hippocampus. Séquier JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):179–81

Effects of cholinergic drugs on extracellular levels of acetylcholine and choline in rat cortex, hippocampus and striatum studied by brain dialysis. Toide K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):133–41

Chronic exposure to Ro 15–1788: differential effect on flunitrazepam binding to cortex and hippocampus. Urbancic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):1–7

Arginine–vasopressin binding to isolated hippocampal microvessels of rats with different endogenous concentrations of the neuropeptide. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):151–6

Altered distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in temporal lobe epilepsy. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):214–20

Increased affinity of type II corticosteroid binding in aged rat hippocampus. Landfield PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):110–3

Neither chronic exposure to ethanol nor aging affects type I or type II corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampus. Rachamin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):164–71

The temporal expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNA in vitro in dissociated hippocampal neuron cultures. Strong MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):171–9

Inhibition constants and GABA–shifts at 2 degrees C and 37 degrees C for a spectrum of ligands acting on the benzodiazepine receptors of guinea pig hippocampus. Dawson RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):843–8

Benzodiazepine binding sites in amygdala and hippocampus of depressed suicide victims. Stocks GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):11–5

Corticosterone regulates calbindin–D28k mRNA and protein levels in rat hippocampus. Iacopino AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10177–80

The identification of a novel synaptosomal–associated protein, SNAP–25, differentially expressed by neuronal subpopulations. Oyler GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3039–52

Glucose utilization in rat hippocampus after long–term recovery from ischemia. Beck T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):542–9

Direct evidence for acute and massive norepinephrine release in the hippocampus during transient ischemia. Globus MY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):892–6

Postischemic glucose metabolism is modified in the hippocampal CA1 region depleted of excitatory input or pyramidal cells. Jørgensen MB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):243–51

Substance P neurons in the human hippocampus: an immunohistochemical analysis in the infant and adult. Lotstra F, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 1(2):111–23

Immunohistochemistry of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S–100 protein for study of astrocytes in hippocampus of rat. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):179–92

Histochemical demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal region of the domestic pig: I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):145–63

Organization of the septal region in the rat brain: cholinergic–GABAergic interconnections and the termination of hippocampo–septal fibers [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 15;292(3):495] Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):304–14

Ultrastructural localization of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the rat dentate gyrus. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):544–60

Immunoelectron–microscopic localization of the 180 kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM in postsynaptic membranes. Persohn E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):92–100

Ischemia in the dorsal hippocampus is associated with acute extracellular release of dopamine and norepinephrine. Bhardwaj A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 80(3):195–201

Hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis is greater in female rats than in males and more decreased by the 5–HT1A agonist 8–OH–DPAT. Haleem DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):93–101

Subchronic administration of para–chlorophenylalanine enhances serotonin–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampal slices. Kusumi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(3):181–8

Differential sensitivity to blockade by 4–aminopyridine of presynaptic receptors regulating [3H]acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1386–90

4–Aminopyridine stimulates B–50 (GAP43) phosphorylation and [3H]noradrenaline release in rat hippocampal slices. Heemskerk FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):863–9

Adrenergic receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease: increased beta 2–receptors in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1772–81

Cholinergic regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide content and release in rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1340–5

In vivo substitution of choline for sodium evokes a selective osmoinsensitive increase of extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):126–9

Solubilisation of the 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor from pooled rat cortical and hippocampal membranes. McKernan RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):924–30

Role of endogenous taurine on the glutamate analogue–induced neurotoxicity in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Menéndez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):714–7

Chromatographic analyses of the serotonin 5–HT1A receptor solubilized from the rat hippocampus. el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1555–66

Phosphoinositide breakdown in rat hippocampal slices: sensitivity to glutamate induced by in vitro anoxia. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1001–7

Changes in [3H]nitrendipine binding and gamma–aminobutyric acid release in rat hippocampus following repeated morphine administration. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1507–11

Stereoselectivity for the (R)–enantiomer of HA–966 (1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2) at the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1346–51

Strychnine–sensitive, glycine–induced release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat hippocampal slices. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2077–81

Inhibition of excitatory amino acid–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the neonatal rat hippocampus by 2–amino–3–phosphonopropionate. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1865–70

Induction of c–fos mRNA expression by afterdischarge in the hippocampus of naive and kindled rats. Shin C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1050–5

ATP release, adenosine formation, and modulation of dynorphin and glutamic acid release by adenosine analogues in rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1390–9

Effects of a new calcium channel blocker, KB–2796, on protein synthesis of the CA1 pyramidal cell and delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia. Yoshidomi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1589–94

Excitatory amino acid binding sites in the hippocampal region of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Penney JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):314–20

Fine distribution of gamma–aminobutyric acid, aspartate and glutamate in human dentate nucleus. Roos RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;96(1):41–8

Concentration–jump experiments with NMDA antagonists in mouse cultured hippocampal neurons. Benveniste M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1373–84

Role of Na–K pump potassium regulation and IPSPs in seizures and spreading depression in immature rabbit hippocampal slices. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):225–39

Partial injury to central noradrenergic neurons: reduction of tissue norepinephrine content is greater than reduction of extracellular norepinephrine measured by microdialysis. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):4062–7

Protein kinase C–dependent and –independent effects of phorbol esters on hippocampal calcium channel current. Doerner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1699–706

Apparent age–related resistance of type II hippocampal corticosteroid receptors to down–regulation during chronic escape training. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3237–42

Physiological regulation of the picrotoxin receptor by gamma–butyrolactones and gamma–thiobutyrolactones in cultured hippocampal neurons. Holland KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1719–27

GABA–activated Cl– channels in astrocytes of hippocampal slices. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3577–83

Serotonin regulates type II corticosteroid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1745–52

In situ protein phosphorylation in hippocampal tissue slices. Yip RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3618–30

Effect of low–dose lead acetate exposure on the metabolism of nucleic acids and lipids in cerebellum and hippocampus of rat during postnatal development. Agodi A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):131–8

Free radicals mediate peroxidative damage in guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Pellmar TC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):437–44

Weak organic acids induce taurine release through an osmotic–sensitive process in in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):159–67

Effect of diphenylthiocarbazone (dithizone) on glutamate level in hippocampus preparation in vitro and in vivo. Kihara T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Apr;13(4):225–30

Acute– and long–term glutamate–mediated regulation of [Ca++]i in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Glaum SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1293–302

Intracellular calcium mobilization triggered by a glutamate receptor in rat cultured hippocampal cells. Furuya S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:539–48

Effect of buspirone and its metabolite 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine on hippocampal serotoninergic system, studied in freely moving rats. Grazia De Simoni M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):197–205

Alterations in acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus during sleep–wakefulness detected by intracerebral dialysis. Kametani H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):421–6

Cysteamine normalizes cerebral somatostatin level and binding in pentylenetetrazol–kindled rats. Perez–Oso E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2451–8

Higher density of serotonin–1A receptors in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of alcohol–preferring P rats. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):231–5

Hepatic encephalopathy influences high–affinity uptake of transmitter glutamate and aspartate into the hippocampal formation. Schmidt W, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Mar; 5(1):19–31

GnRH receptors in rat brain, pituitary and testis; modulation following surgical and gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist–induced castration. Ban E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):99–107

Localization and regulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1886–94

Pharmacological characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine4(5–HT4) receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase in adult guinea pig hippocampal membranes: effect of substituted benzamide derivatives. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):408–11

Receptor reserve for 5–hydroxytryptamine1A–mediated inhibition of serotonin synthesis: possible relationship to anxiolytic properties of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agonists. Meller E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):231–7

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) on potassium conductances in CA3 neurons of the guinea–pig hippocampus in vitro. Alzheimer C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):465–71

APP–695 transcript prevalence is selectively reduced during Alzheimer's disease in cortex and hippocampus but not in cerebellum [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurobiol Aging 1989 May–Jun;10(3):267–72] Johnson SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):755–60

Presynaptic facilitation of glutamate release from isolated hippocampal mossy fiber nerve endings by arachidonic acid. Freeman EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul; 15(7):743–50

Alcohol withdrawal–induced changes in brain biogenic amines in mice: influence of the genotype. Kempf E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):69–75

Nicotinic binding sites in cerebral cortex and hippocampus in Alzheimer's dementia. London ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug;14(8):745–50

Endogenous homovanillic acid levels differ between rat and rabbit caudate, hippocampus, and cortical regions. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1137–41

Glutamate is the endogenous amino acid selectively released by rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes concomitantly with prodynorphin–derived peptides. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–5

Glucocorticoids inhibit glucose transport in cultured hippocampal neurons and glia. Horner HC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):57–64

Neonatal handling alters adrenocortical negative feedback sensitivity and hippocampal type II glucocorticoid receptor binding in the rat. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):597–604

Perinatal hypothyroidism decreases hippocampal 3H–vinylidene kainic acid binding in rats. Savage DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):38–44

5–HT3 receptors mediate rapid responses in cultured hippocampus and a clonal cell line. Yakel JL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):615–21

Cardiazol–induced seizures and the concentration of lipid peroxides in the brain of rats under the influence of valproic acid and vitamin E. Sobaniec W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(2):229–36

Inhibition of hippocampal CA1 neurons by 5–hydroxytryptamine, derived from the dorsal raphe nucleus and the 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agonist SM–3997. Hirose A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):93–101

Both systemic and local administration of benzodiazepine agonists inhibit the in vivo release of 5–HT from ventral hippocampus. Pei Q, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1061–6

Effect of irreversible loss of muscarinic receptors on (3H)–acetylcholine release from the hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):185–8

Tetanus toxin produces neuronal loss and a reduction in GABAA but not GABAB binding sites in rat hippocampus. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):7–12

Desensitization of NMDA receptors does not proceed in the presence of kynurenate. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):88–92

Selective activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by a rigid analogue of glutamate. Desai MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):157–62

MK–801, an antagonist of NMDA receptors, inhibits injury–induced c–fos protein accumulation in rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):128–33

BOAA selectively enhances L–glutamate release from guinea pig hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Gannon RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):289–94

Increased expression of the embryonic form of a developmentally regulated mRNA in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):54–61

Superoxide dismutase treatment reduces [3H]flunitrazepam affinity in cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):313–8

Protein synthesis as a function of depth in slices of rat hippocampus. Hesse GW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):186–90

Inactivation of presynaptic 5–HT autoreceptors by lithium in rat hippocampus. Hide I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):323–6

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in septum of rats after transient forebrain ischemia: a possible role of factors released in the hippocampus. Hisanaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):321–5

Acetyl–L–carnitine enhances acetylcholine release in the striatum and hippocampus of awake freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):251–5

Ligand–binding characteristics of [3H]QNB, [3H]prazosin, [3H]rauwolscine, [3H]TCP and [3H]nitrendipine to cerebral cortical and hippocampal membranes of senescence accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):334–8

Distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in the hippocampal formation as determined by radioimmunoassay. Low WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):314–9

Deposition of amyloid (A4) protein within the brains of persons with dementing disorders other than Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):68–75

Neuropeptide Y biosynthesis is markedly induced in mossy fibers during temporal lobe epilepsy of the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):143–8

The regulation of high–affinity choline uptake in vitro in rat cortical and hippocampal synaptosomes by beta–carbolines administered in vivo. Miller JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):351–5

Functional expression of a subtype of the Ca2+ channels in the embryonic rat hippocampus as detected by dual–fluorescence flow cytometric analysis. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):141–6

Perforant path kindling induces differential alterations in the mRNA levels coding for prodynorphin and proenkephalin in the rat hippocampus. Moneta ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):273–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis in the dentate gyrus, but not the entorhinal cortex, blocks maintenance of long–term potentiation in rats. Otani S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):175–80

Elevation of intracellular calcium content in area CA1 of hippocampus is not directly correlated with the development of long–term potentiation. Siklós L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):99–104

Effects of calcium antagonists on the evoked release of dynorphin A(1–8) and availability of intraterminal calcium in rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):322–7

Possible role of zinc in the selective degeneration of dentate hilar neurons after cerebral ischemia in the adult rat. Tønder N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):247–52

Effect of kindling on potassium–induced electrographic seizures in vitro. Traynelis SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):326–32

Change in calcium permeability caused by quinolinic acid in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):269–74

Increased amount of extracellular ATP in stimulated hippocampal slices of seizure prone mice. Wieraszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):287–93

Hippocampal damage induced by ischemia and intra–amygdaloid kainate injection: effect on N–methyl–D–aspartate, N–(1–[2–thienyl]cyclohexyl)piperidine and glycine binding sites. Crepel V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):605–12

Nerve growth factor affects uninjured, adult rat septohippocampal cholinergic neurons. Fusco M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):47–52

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the cortex and hippocampus of baboon (Papio anubis and Papio papio). Geddes JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):39–47

Noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine release in the hippocampus during seizures induced by hippocampal kindling stimulation: an in vivo microdialysis study. Kokaia M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):647–56

Regulation of endogenous acetylcholine release from mammalian brain slices by opiate receptors: hippocampus, striatum and cerebral cortex of guinea–pig and rat. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):313–25

Decrease in hippocampal [3H]vinylidene kainic acid binding in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Mills SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):519–24

Dissociation between changes in glutamate receptor binding sites and their coupling to phosphatidylinositol metabolism following intrahippocampal colchicine injection. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):363–9

Quantified distribution of the serotonin innervation in adult rat hippocampus. Oleskevich S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):19–33

High–affinity glutamine uptake of the rat hippocampus during postnatal development: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Richter K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):49–55

Freeze–mount microautoradiographic study in the mouse hippocampus after intravenous injection of tritiated 2–deoxyglucose and glucose. Shimada M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):347–54

Glial uptake of excitatory amino acids influences neuronal survival in cultures of mouse hippocampus. Sugiyama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):779–91

Expression of somatostatin and GABA immunoreactivity in cultures of rat hippocampus. Legido A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):103–9

Properties of the fast sodium channels in pyramidal neurones isolated from the CA1 and CA3 areas of the hippocampus of postnatal rats. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):756–61

Direct modulation of voltage–dependent calcium channels by muscarinic activation of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein in hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):255–61

Comparative serotonin neurotoxicity of the stereoisomers of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):105–9

Studies of dioxole ring substituted 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) analogues. Nichols DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):571–6

Propentofylline and a hydroxy metabolite augment A2–receptor mediated cyclic AMP accumulation and attenuate A1–receptor mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):347–51

Anti–ischaemic effects of indomethacin and ketamine on hippocampus neurones in Mongolian gerbils. Petersen BN. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):299–301

N–terminal galanin–(1–16) fragment is an agonist at the hippocampal galanin receptor. Fisone G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9588–91

A glutathione conjugate of hepoxilin A3: formation and action in the rat central nervous system. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3037–41

Zinc–containing neurons in hippocampus and related CNS structures. Frederickson C", et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:71–84 (64 ref.)

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the calcium–binding proteins calbindin–D 28k and parvalbumin in the subiculum, hippocampus and dentate area of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:85–97

Regulation of glutamate and aspartate release from the Schaffer collaterals and other projections of CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Nadler JV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:115–30

A quantitative electron microscopic immunocytochemical study of the distribution and synaptic handling of glutamate in rat hippocampus. Ottersen OP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:99–114

Characterization and possible role of growth factor and lymphokine receptors in the regulation of cholinergic function in the mammalian brain. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:423–36

Developmental pattern of opioid receptors in the striatum and hippocampus: evidence for a non–mature type of receptor in embryonic tissue. Barg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:141–4

Reduced cAMP–signal transduction in postmortem hippocampus of demented old people. Ohm TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:501–9

Effect of repetitive electroconvulsive treatment on sensitivity to pain and on [3H]nitrendipine binding sites in cortical and hippocampal membranes. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):240–3

Calcium antagonist, adenosine A1, and muscarinic bindings in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):771–6

Distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rabbit cortical areas, hippocampus, and neostriatum in relation to dopamine contents. Dewar KM, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(4):378–86

GABA and glutamate receptor development of cultured neurons from rat hippocampus, septal region, and

neocortex. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):59–64

[Serotonin of hippocampus and hypothalamus taking part in the analgesic effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of GABA-activated chlorine channels in hippocampal slices] Vorob'ev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of regulatory peptides and serotonin in the hippocampus of opiate-dependent animals treated with oxytocin] Gasanov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):235–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vasopressin on the concentration of regulatory peptides in the hippocampus of opiate-dependent animals] Gasanov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polarized sorting of viral glycoproteins to the axon and dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Dotti CG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):63–72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the gerbil dentate gyrus after transient forebrain ischemia. Crain BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):409–17

Diffuse Lewy body disease: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of senile plaques. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(6):572–84

Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease: dendritic spine counts in the hippocampus. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):680–5

Neuronal inputs to hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's disease and in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):545–50

Hippocampal neuronal density in temporal lobe epilepsy with and without gliomas. Kim JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):41–5

Necrosis of granule cells of hippocampus in adrenocortical failure. Maehlen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(1):85–7

Three-dimensional structure of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles of the aged human brain revealed by the quick-freeze, deep-etch and replica method. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):480–5

CT diagnostic features of Alzheimer disease: importance of the choroidal/hippocampal fissure complex. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):101–7

Metric analysis of hippocampal granule cell dendritic trees after alcohol withdrawal in rats. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):837–40

Increased tau messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Barton AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):497–502

The hippocampus in experimental chronic epilepsy: a morphometric analysis. Bertram EH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):43–8

Mossy fiber synaptic reorganization in the epileptic human temporal lobe. Sutula T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):321–30

A quantitative investigation of hippocampal pyramidal cell size, shape, and variability of orientation in schizophrenia. Christison GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1027–32

Hippocampal pathologic findings in schizophrenia. A morphometric study. Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1019–24

Deficit and hemispheric asymmetry of GABA uptake sites in the hippocampus in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1038–44

Intrafimbrial colchicine produces transient impairment of radial-arm maze performance correlated with morphologic abnormalities of septohippocampal neurons expressing cholinergic markers and nerve growth factor receptor. Di Patre PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):316–20

Halothane anaesthesia reverses the neuroprotective effect of ketamine against ibotenic acid toxicity in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):280–6

Selective hippocampal lesion following omega-conotoxin administration in rats. Shapira S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):291–4

Brain damage induced by prenatal exposure to dexamethasone in fetal rhesus macaques. I. Hippocampus. Uno H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):157–67

Neuropathology of a human hippocampus following long-term treatment with vigabatrin: lack of microvacuoles. Agosti R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul; 6(2):166–70

Ultrastructural evidence that insoluble microtubules are components of the neurofibrillary tangle. Pappolla MA, et al. **Ear Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):314–9

Hippocampal cell death following ischemia: effects of brain temperature and anesthesia. Freund TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):251–60

Modifications in number and morphology of dendritic spines resulting from chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal: a Golgi study in the mouse anterior and posterior hippocampus. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):156–63

Selective lesions of granule cells by fluid injections into the dentate gyrus. Vietje BP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec; 106(3):275–82

Staurosporine, a novel protein kinase C inhibitor, prevents postischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil and rat. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep;10(5):646–53

Protective effect of nimodipine against ischemic neuronal damage in rat hippocampus without changing postischemic cerebral blood flow. Nuglisch J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep;10(5):654–9

PAF antagonist ginkgolide B reduces postischemic neuronal damage in rat brain hippocampus. Oberpichler H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):133–5

Morphometry of the parahippocampal gyrus in schizophrenics and controls. Some anatomical considerations. Heckers S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):151–5

Threshold of carotid artery back pressure for delayed neuronal injury in the hippocampus after bilateral common carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2–3):251–9

Altered patterns of dynorphin immunoreactivity suggest mossy fiber reorganization in human hippocampal epilepsy. Houser CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):267–82

Hippocampal damage associated with prolonged glucocorticoid exposure in primates. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2897–902

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hippocampal formation and mammillary nuclei distinguish medial temporal lobe and diencephalic amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3106–17

Synaptic reorganization within the human central nervous system following injury [see comments] Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):534–7 Comment in: J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):835.

A correlative study between hippocampal atrophy quantified by tomo-pneumoencephalography and epileptogenic focus in temporal lobe epilepsy. Tottori T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):538–41

Nuclear pore complex frequency in CA1 pyramidal cells of the aging rat. Topple A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan; 51(1):33–9

Astrocytes and the plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Mandybur TI, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):635–9

Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein in reactive astrocytes following neuronal damage. Siman R, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):275–85

Reversible neuronal damage in hippocampal pyramidal cells with triethyllead: the role of astrocytes. Nolan CC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):441–57

Ultrastructure of neurons from the CA1 sector of Ammon's horn in short-term cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(1):39–53

Ultrastructure of capillaries and neuroglial cells in the hippocamus (sector CA1) during short-lasting ischemia and following blood recirculation. Tsitsishvili A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(1):55–69

Amnesia due to bilateral hippocampal glioblastoma. MRI finding. Shimauchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):430–2

Calcium dependency of N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity in slices from the immature rat hippocampus. Ellrén K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):371–9

Free radical generation during brief period of cerebral ischemia may trigger delayed neuronal death. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):551–8

Microscopic examination of hippocampal slices after short-term lead exposure in vitro. Brinck U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):539–43

Defined neurofilament, tau, and beta-amyloid precursor protein epitopes distinguish Alzheimer from non-Alzheimer senile plaques. Arai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2249–53

Hippocampal formation: anatomy and the patterns of pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:445–57

Neuritic plaques in the human fascia dentata: a model system for the study of plaque formation in Alzheimer's disease. Crain BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:523–33

Intrinsic factors in the selective vulnerability of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:333–51 (65 ref.)

Temporal lobe seizures: lateralization with MR volume measurements of the hippocampal formation [see comments] Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):423–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):321.

Comparative neuroprotective effects of pentobarbital, vinpocetine, flunarizine and ifenprodil on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):19–23

[The development of the brain and perinatal hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Corpora amylacea of the brain and their significance for forensic medicine] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromeasurement of autofluorescent granules of the human hippocampus and cerebellum in relation to age and grade of dementia] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of the hippocampus of 100 elderly females in relation to age and grade of dementia] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GFAP (glial fibrillary acidic protein)—immunohistochemistry in the partially asphyxiated mouse brain with special reference to the early hippocampal lesion] Osamura T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):579–81 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of destruction of bilateral hippocampus upon amygdaloid kindling in rats] Kondo S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological analysis of the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus in the early postresuscitation period following arrest of the systemic blood circulation] Esipova ZIa. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effect of the damage to the lateral hypothalamic area on hippocampal theta rhythm during waking and paradoxical sleep. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):153–69

Hippocampal rhythmical slow activity during instrumental responses with sexual reinforcement in male rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):255–64

Intracellular hydrogen ion regulation in the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. LaManna JC. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:37

Synaptic regulation of transcription factor mRNA in the rat hippocampus. Cole AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:103–8

Effects of temperature and acid-base state on hippocampal population spikes in hamsters. Eckerman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1140–6

Hippocampal zinc thionein and pyridoxal phosphate modulate synaptic functions. Ebadi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:189–201 (37 ref.)

Behavioral effects of GABA in the hippocampal formation: functional interaction with histamine. Alvarez EO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):133–43

Hippocampal nicotinic cholinergic mechanisms mediate spontaneous alternation and fear during ontogenesis but not later in the rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):209–20

Septohippocampal system and the prelimbic sector of frontal cortex: a neuropsychological battery analysis in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):127–46

Discriminative long-term retention of rapidly induced multiunit changes in the hippocampus, medial geniculate and auditory cortex. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):145–55

In situ binding of bouton zinc reversibly disrupts performance on a spatial memory task. Frederickson RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):25–33

Reversible cold lesions of the parahippocampal gyrus in monkeys result in deficits on the delayed match-to-sample and other visual tasks. George PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):163–78

Comparison of retention performance between young rats with fimbria-fornix lesions and aged rats in a 14-unit T-maze. Kametani H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):253–63

Memory-improving action of glucose: indirect evidence for a facilitation of hippocampal acetylcholine synthesis. Messier C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):135–43

Strain-dependent differences in hippocampal glucocorticoid binding capacity and active avoidance in the mouse. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 37(2):185–8

The role of the amygdala and the hippocampus in working memory for spatial and non-spatial information. Peinado-Manzano MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 38(2):117–34

Septum and medial frontal cortex contribution to spatial problem-solving. Poucet B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):269–80

The effects of fornix transection and combined fornix transection, mammillary body lesions and hippocampal ablations on object-pair association memory in the rhesus monkey. Saunders RC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):85–94

Hippocampus, amygdala, and memory deficits in rats. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):57–79

Section of the descending columns of the fornix produces delay- and interference-dependent working memory deficits. Tonkiss J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 36(1–2):113–26

Anterograde and retrograde amnesia in rats with dorsal hippocampal or dorsomedial thalamic lesions. Winocur G. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):145–54

Y-chromosomal effects on discrimination learning and hippocampal asymmetry in mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):543–9

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in rabbits living in a seminatural environment: reactions in the presence of a dog. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):21–8

Memory for frequency in rats: role of the hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Kesner RP. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):402–10

Damage to the hippocampal formation in rats selectively

impairs the ability to learn cue relationships. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):331–56

The durations of hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activation induced by spatial discrimination testing of mice in an eight-arm radial maze decrease as a function of acquisition. Toumane A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep; 52(2):279–84

Effects of amygdaloid and amygdaloid-hippocampal lesions on object recognition and spatial working memory in rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):962–74

Hippocampal lesions impair memory of short-delay conditioned eye blink in rabbits. Akase E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):935–43

Further studies of hippocampal representation during odor discrimination learning. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1207–16

Patterned (single) alternation in infant rats after combined or separate lesions of hippocampus and amygdala. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1159–67

Cortical, hippocampal, and striatal mediation of schedule-induced behaviors. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):399–409

Hippocampectomy disrupts trace eye-blink conditioning in rabbits. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):243–52

Correlations between paradoxical sleep and shuttle-box conditioning in rats. Portell-Cortés I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):984–90

Hippocampal cells have behavioral correlates during the performance of an auditory working memory task in the rat. Sakurai Y. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):253–63

Conditional stimulus probability and activity of hippocampal, cingulate cortical, and limbic thalamic neurons during avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Stolar N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):919–34

Characterization of synaptic components in rat hippocampal slices using whole cell patch clamp techniques. Randall AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):430–1

Auditory sensory gating in hippocampal neurons: a model system in the rat. Bickford-Wimer PC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):183–92

Long-term potentiation and postconditioning potentiation—the same mechanism? Krug M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):273–9

Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV. MacIver MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):296–305

In vitro actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus. Southan AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 63(5):574–80

Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus. Southan AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):581–6

The protein kinase C inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinesulphonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H-7) disinhibits CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1376–82

Cycloleucine blocks NMDA responses in cultured hippocampal neurones under voltage clamp: antagonism at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1005–13

An allometric analysis of the frequency of hippocampal theta: the significance of brain metabolic rate. Blumberg MS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(6):351–6

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. I. Vasopressin-like signal in the hippocampus. Albeck D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):7–14

Enhanced spatial discrimination learning in rats following 5,7-DHT-induced serotonergic deafferentation of the hippocampus. Altman HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):61–6

The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the generation of short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):148–51

Biphasic action of dextrorphan on penicillin induced bursting in rat hippocampal slice. Aryanpur J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):65–72

Colchicine lesions of ventral, but not dorsal, dentate granule cells attenuate wet dog shakes elicited by perforant path stimulation. Barnes MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):159–63

Imipramine alters beta-adrenergic, but not serotonergic, mediated responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):72–81

Mechanisms concerned in the direct effect of isoflurane on rat hippocampal and human neocortical neurons. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):28–34

Variation in electrophysiology and morphology of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Bilkey DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):77–83

Preliminary observations on the physiology and pharmacology of hippocampal theta-off cells. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):333–6

Effects of glucose deficiency on glutamate/aspartate release and excitatory synaptic responses in the hippocampal CA1 area in vitro. Burke SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):333–42

Electrophysiological properties of reactive glial cells in the kainate-lesioned hippocampal slice. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):43–52

Actions of arachidonic acid and hepoxilin A3 on mammalian hippocampal CA1 neurons. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):171–6

Disinhibitory actions of the GABAA agonist muscimol in immature hippocampus. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):365–74

Estrogen effects on 5-HT1A receptors in hippocampal membranes from ovariectomized rats: functional and binding studies. Clarke WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):287–91

Presynaptic inhibition by neuropeptide Y and baclofen in hippocampus: insensitivity to pertussis toxin treatment. Colmers WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):99–104

Electrophysiological characterization of adrenoceptors in the rat dorsal hippocampus. III. Evidence for the physiological role of terminal alpha 2-adrenergic autoreceptors. Curet O, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):18–26

Long-term potentiation in slices from subcortically deafferented hippocampi. Czéh G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):279–82

Glutamate, without GABA antagonists, induces synchronized discharges in intact hippocampus via NMDA receptors. Dalkara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):123–30

Cholinergic cell loss and cognitive impairments following intraventricular or intradentate injection of colchicine. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):157–67

Glutamate and glycine induce a negative wave on hippocampal field response through NMDA receptors. Erdemli G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):293–9

Miniature excitatory synaptic currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):257–68

Presynaptic enhancement of synaptic transmission in hippocampal cell cultures by phorbol esters. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):269–73

Morris water task impairment and hypoactivity following cysteamine-induced reductions of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):246–50

Adenosine antagonists alter the synaptic response to in vitro ischemia in the rat hippocampus. Fowler JC. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):331–4

Nicotine effects in mouse hippocampus are blocked by mecamylamine, but not other nicotinic antagonists. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):187–91

The brain's record of experience: kindling-induced enlargement of the active zone in hippocampal perforated synapses. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9; 513(1):175–9

Pertussis toxin prevents induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation in the stratum radiatum and stratum oriens inputs to CA1 neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):345–8

Granule cells in the ventral, but not dorsal, dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes. Grimes LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):167–70

Effects of extracellular potassium concentration and postsynaptic membrane potential on calcium-induced potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Grover LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):53–61

Physiological modulation of the GABA receptor by convulsant and anticonvulsant barbiturates in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Holland KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):147–50

Transplantation of septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampus improves memory impairments of spatial learning in rats treated with AF64A. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):321–6

Activity dependent alkaline and acid transients in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Jarolimek W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):225–32

Increased population spike amplitude in the dentate gyrus following systemic administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan or 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Klancnik JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):145–8

Effects of unilateral intrahippocampal injection of MK-801 upon local cerebral glucose utilisation in conscious rats. Kurumaji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):342–6

Granule cells in the ventral dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes but not those induced by precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):338–40

Reversible inactivation of the medial septum: selective effects on the spontaneous unit activity of different hippocampal cell types. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):99–106

Ethanol diminishes a voltage-dependent K+ current, the M-current, in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):222–8

Biochemical evidence for enhanced sensitivity to N-methyl-D-aspartate in the hippocampal formation of kindled rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1-2):25–8

In vivo intracellular analysis of rat dentate granule cells. Muñoz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):91–8

The protease inhibitor leupeptin interferes with the development of LTP in hippocampal slices. Oliver MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):233–8

Aging-related prolongation of calcium spike duration in rat hippocampal slice neurons. Pitler TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):1–6

Elevated extracellular potassium concentration enhances synaptic activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in hippocampus. Poolos NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):7–12

Schild plot analysis of glycine and kynurenic acid at the N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):59–63

Gangliosides improve synaptic transmission in dentate gyrus of hippocampal rat slices. Ramirez OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):291–3

Learning about rules but not about reward is impaired following lesions of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):306–18

A subset of local interneurons generate slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):163–4

Physiological effects of selective 5-HT1a and 5-HT1b ligands in rat hippocampus: comparison to 5-HT. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):67–74

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. II. Mediation by a vasopressin-like peptide. Smock T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):15–20

Stable depression of potentiated synaptic responses in the hippocampus with 1-5 Hz stimulation. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):113–8

Blockade of inhibition in a pathway with dual excitatory and inhibitory action unmasks a capability for LTP that is otherwise not expressed. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):292–300

Detection of an atropine-resistant component of the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane-anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):55–60

Combined electrochemical and electrophysiological studies of monoamine overflow in rat hippocampal slices. Su MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):149–58

Glycine synergistically potentiates the enhancement of LTP induced by a sulfhydryl reducing agent. Tauck DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):129–32

Long-term stability of the place-field activity of single units recorded from the dorsal hippocampus of freely behaving rats. Thompson LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):299–308

Basal forebrain cell loss following fimbria/fornix transection. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):241–8

Suppressive effects of halothane on reactive synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of rats. Uemura E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):317–20

The role of serotonin in the control of cerebral activity: studies with intracerebral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):181–91

Augmentation of N-methyl-D-aspartate induced depolarizations by GABA in neocortical and archicortical neurons. Walden J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26; 510(1):127–9

Glutamine currents in hippocampal neurons are attributable to contaminating glutamate. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):351–4

The role of protein kinase C in long-term potentiation: a testable model. Linden DJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):279–96 (113 ref.)

Hippocampal neuronal responsiveness to different neurotransmitters in the adult rat after neonatal interference with noradrenaline transmission. Gorter JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4-5):293–7

Hippocampal theta activity in the acute precollicular rat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):959–62

Photoperiodic responsiveness of hamsters with lesions of the lateral geniculate nucleus is related to hippocampal damage. Smale L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):185–90

Gender differences in the dendritic tree of granule neurons in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of weaning age rats. Juraska JM. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):291–4

Amygdala kindling and associated changes of entorhinal responses in suckling rats. Kawawaki H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):241–8

Developmental changes in synaptic properties in hippocampus of neonatal rats. Muller D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):105–14

Developmental changes in serotonin actions in rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):247–52

Long-term potentiation in intact infant rat hippocampus. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):288–90

Reduced neuroexcitatory effect of domoic acid following mossy fiber denervation of the rat dorsal hippocampus: further evidence that toxicity of domoic acid involves kainate receptor activation. Debonnel G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):904–8

Serotonin agonist and antagonist actions in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Gurevich N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):586–95

Cross-talk between different intracellular signalling pathways in the rat hippocampus. Parenti M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1177–87

Endogenous nature of spontaneous bursting in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):325–34

Effect of septal and fornix lesions on rat small bowel crypt cell kinetics. Callaghan BD. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):34–9
Interaction of evoked potentials in the anterior thalamus of the cat. Sparks DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May;20(5):470–4
Elevation of hypophysial portal concentrations of adrenocorticotropin secretagogues after fornix transection. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2881–7
Effects of repetitive activation and changes in external ionic environment on hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell afterhyperpolarizations. Tancredi V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):123–30
Effects of kainate on the excitability of rat hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan–Feb; 5(1):18–27
Changes in excitability of CA1 pyramidal neurons in slices prepared from AlCl3–treated rabbits. Franceschetti S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):39–48
Excitation of hippocampal neurons by stimulation of glutamate Qp receptors. Stratton KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):235–7
Suppression of epileptiform burst discharges in CA3 neurons of rat hippocampal slices by the organic calcium channel blocker, verapamil. Aicardi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):288–96
Paired–pulse facilitation and inhibition in the dentate gyrus is dependent on behavioral state. Austin KB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):594–604
Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intrahippocampal locus coeruleus grafts: evidence for an alpha–2–adrenoreceptor mediated mechanism. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):433–7
Ischemia–induced changes in the electrical activity of the hippocampus. Buzsàki G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):268–78
Time–dependent effects of intrahippocampal grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions. Cassel JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):179–90
A decrease in firing threshold observed after induction of the EPSP–spike (E–S) component of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Chavez–Noriega LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):633–41
Learning–induced afterhyperpolarization reductions in hippocampus are specific for cell type and potassium conductance. de Jonge MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):456–62
Rhythmical bursting activity and GABAergic mechanisms in the medial septum of normal and pertussis toxin–pretreated rats. Dutar P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):374–80
Membrane potential and impedance changes in hippocampal pyramidal cells during theta rhythm. Fox SE. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):283–94
Hippocampal granule cells are necessary for normal spatial learning but not for spatially–selective pyramidal cell discharge. McNaughton BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(3):485–96
Behavioral correlates of theta–on and theta–off cells recorded from hippocampal formation of mature young and aged rats. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):365–73
Impaired reference memory and reduced glutamergic activity in rats with temporo–entorhinal connections disrupted. Myhrer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):499–506
Long–term depression at synapses in slices of rat hippocampus can be induced by bursts of postsynaptic activity. Pockett S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):196–200
Slow synaptic inhibition in relation to frequency habituation in dentate granule cells of rat hippocampal slices. Rausche G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):233–42
The role of subicular outputs in the development of the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):153–60
A role for N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in norepinephrine–induced long–lasting potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(3):517–30
Firing relations of lateral septal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):92–6
Firing relations of medial septal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):507–16
Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):387–90
Modification of evoked hippocampal dentate inhibition by diazepam and three antagonists in urethane–anesthetized rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):142–9
Synaptic connections formed by grafts of different types of cholinergic neurons in the host hippocampus. Clarke DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):11–22
Sprouting of GABAergic and mossy fiber axons in dentate gyrus following intrahippocampal kainate in the rat. Davenport CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):180–90
Normalization of subtype–specific muscarinic receptor binding in the denervated hippocampus by septodiagonal band grafts. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):115–24
In vivo electrophysiological analysis of lucifer yellow–coupled hippocampal pyramids. Núñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):76–82
Mediation of acetylcholine's excitatory actions in central neurons. Agopyan N, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:77–87
Restoration of cholinergic circuitry in the hippocampus by foetal grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:275–87
Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dutar P, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:68–76
Central cholinergic synapses: the septohippocampal system as a model. Frotscher M. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:33–41
Development of the septohippocampal projection in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:236–50
Muscarinic slow EPSPs in neostriatal and hippocampal neurons in vitro. Misgeld U. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:104–13
Carbachol and pirenzepine discriminate effects mediated by two muscarinic receptor subtypes on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Müller W, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:114–22
Effects of colchicine treatment on the cholinergic septohippocampal system. Represa A, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:288–94
Presynaptic cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:88–96
Opposing effects of acetylcholine on the two classes of voltage–dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:97–103
Selective blockade of NMDA–activated channel currents may be implicated in learning deficits caused by lead. Alkondon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):124–30
Low intensity tetanic stimulation induces long–term potentiation in hippocampal neurons. Hess G, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3–4):195–202
Pentylenetetrazol (PTZ)–kindling development in intact and subcortical structure lesioned rats. Bandyopadhyay A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):829–30
Variations in hoarding behavior following regional hippocampal lesions in rats. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):91–2
Changes in microtubule polarity orientation during the development of hippocampal neurons in culture. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3085–94
Rapid changes in the distribution of GAP–43 correlate with the expression of neuronal polarity during normal development and under experimental conditions. Goslin K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1319–31
Thermal dependence of serotonergic modulation of neural activity in the hamster. Horrigan DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 May;167(1):79–88
A voltage–dependent persistent sodium current in mammalian hippocampal neurons. French CR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1139–57
Confirmation of the cholinergic specificity of the Chol–1 gangliosides in mammalian brain using affinity–purified antisera and lesions affecting the cholinergic input to the hippocampus. Derrington EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1686–92
Properties and distribution of single voltage–gated calcium channels in adult hippocampal neurons. Fisher RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):91–104
Voltage–clamp analysis of posttetanic potentiation of the mossy fiber to CA3 synapse in hippocampus. Griffith WH. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):491–501
Insights into associative long–term potentiation from computational models of NMDA receptor–mediated calcium influx and intracellular calcium concentration changes. Holmes WR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1148–68
A reevaluation of excitatory amino acid–mediated synaptic transmission in rat dentate gyrus. Lambert JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):119–32
Inhibitory role of dentate hilus neurons in guinea pig hippocampal slice. Müller W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):46–56
Localization of tetrodotoxin–sensitive field potentials of CA1 pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1375–87
Interaction of phencyclidine with voltage–dependent potassium channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: comparison with block of the NMDA receptor–ionophore complex. ffrench–Mullen JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4051–61
Evaluation of long–term potentiation of small compound and unitary EPSPs at the hippocampal CA3–CA1 synapse. Friedlander MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):814–25
Exploration–dependent modulation of evoked responses in fascia dentata: dissociation of motor, EEG, and sensory factors and evidence for a synaptic efficacy change. Green EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1455–71
Nerve growth factor infusion into the denervated adult rat hippocampal formation promotes its cholinergic reinnervation. Hagg T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3087–92
Learning and behavioral–long–term potentiation: importance of controlling for motor activity. Hargreaves EL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1472–8
Evidence for hippocampal regulation of neuroendocrine neurons of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Herman JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3072–82
Voltage dependence of NMDA–activated macroscopic conductances predicted by single–channel kinetics. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3178–82
Localization and development of nerve growth factor–sensitive rat basal forebrain neurons and their afferent projections to hippocampus and neocortex. Koh S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):2999–0318
Spatial firing properties of hippocampal theta cells. Kubie JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1110–23
Neuronal properties and trophic activities of immortalized hippocampal cells from embryonic and young adult mice. Lee HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1779–87
Task–dependent field potentials in human hippocampal formation. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 9(12):4253–68
Fibroblast growth factor and glutamate: opposing roles in the generation and degeneration of hippocampal neuroarchitecture. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3728–40
Preserved spatial coding in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells during reversible suppression of CA3c output: evidence for pattern completion in hippocampus. Mizumori SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3915–28
The firing of hippocampal place cells predicts the future position of freely moving rats. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4101–10
Quantified distribution of the noradrenaline innervation in the hippocampus of adult rat. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3803–15
Structure–activity relationships for amino acid transmitter candidates acting at N–methyl–D–aspartate and quisqualate receptors. Patneau DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2385–99
The firing of hippocampal place cells in the dark depends on the rat's recent experience. Quirk GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):2008–17
The time course and amplitude of EPSPs evoked at synapses between pairs of CA3/CA1 neurons in the hippocampal slice. Sayer RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):826–36
Firing properties of hippocampal neurons in a visually symmetrical environment: contributions of multiple sensory cues and mnemonic processes. Sharp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3093–105
The process of reinnervation in the dentate gyrus of adult rats: time course of increases in mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2373–84
Head–direction cells recorded from the postsubiculum in freely moving rats. I. Description and quantitative analysis. Taube JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):420–35
Head–direction cells recorded from the postsubiculum in freely moving rats. II. Effects of environmental manipulations. Taube JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):436–47
Kainate receptors in the rat hippocampus: a distribution and time course of changes in response to unilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ulas J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2352–62
Lesions of perirhinal and parahippocampal cortex that spare the amygdala and hippocampal formation produce severe memory impairment. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4355–70
A statistical test for demonstrating a presynaptic site of action for a modulator of synaptic amplitude. Clements JD. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–88
Mu opioid receptor activation reduces inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells of rat and guinea pig. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1361–9
Effects of new non–N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Andreasen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:317–36
Giant synaptic potentials in immature rat CA3 hippocampal neurones. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:303–25
Pharmacological and anatomical separation of calcium currents in rat dentate granule neurones in vitro. Blaxter TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:93–112
GABAA receptor function is regulated by phosphorylation in acutely dissociated guinea–pig hippocampal neurones. Chen QX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:207–21
Electrophysiological properties of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones in vitro modified by changes in extracellular bicarbonate. Church J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:85–108
Paired–pulse depression of monosynaptic GABA–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic responses in rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:513–31
On the presynaptic action of baclofen at inhibitory synapses between cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Harrison NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:433–46
Analysis of excitatory synaptic action in pyramidal cells using whole–cell recording from rat hippocampal slices. Hestrin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:203–25
Acidosis and blockade of orthodromic responses caused by anoxia in rat hippocampal slices at different temperatures. Krnjević K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:127–44
Local neuronal circuitry underlying cholinergic rhythmical slow activity in CA3 area of rat hippocampal slices. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:197–212
Modulation of excitatory amino acid receptors by group IIB metal cations in cultured mouse hippocampal neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:329–50
The action of zinc on synaptic transmission and neuronal excitability in cultures of mouse hippocampus. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:351–65

Potentiation and suppression by eserine of muscarinic synaptic transmission in the guinea-pig hippocampal slice. Misgeld U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:191–206

Synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vivo following stimulation of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum. Spencer PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:77–90

An after-hyperpolarization of medium duration in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Storm JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:171–90

Feed-forward inhibitory potentials and excitatory interactions in guinea-pig hippocampal pyramidal cells. Turner DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:333–50

Long-term enhancement of excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the hippocampus and amygdala/pyriform cortex of hippocampal kindled rats. Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):565–6

Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors and the regulation of ACTH secretion. Canny BJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):C35–8 (40 ref.)

Subthreshold Na+-dependent theta-like rhythmicity in stellate cells of entorhinal cortex layer II. Alonso A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):175–7

Early warning for LTP [letter] Anwyl R. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):744

Presynaptic mechanism for long-term potentiation in the hippocampus [see comments] Bekkers JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):724–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):698–9.

Recovery of spatial learning deficits after decay of electrically induced synaptic enhancement in the hippocampus. Castro CA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249):545–8

Release of endogenous excitatory amino acids from turtle photoreceptors. Copenhagen DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):536–9

Presynaptic enhancement shown by whole-cell recordings of long-term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Malinow R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):177–80

Postsynaptic NMDA receptor-mediated calcium accumulation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites. Regehr WG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28; 345(6278):807–10

Optical imaging of calcium accumulation in hippocampal pyramidal cells during synaptic activation. Regehr WG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):533–6

Arachidonic acid induces a long-term activity-dependent enhancement of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Williams JH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):739–42

A direct nicotinic receptor-mediated inhibition recorded intracellularly in vitro. Wong LA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):439–42

Effect of minaprine on electrical activity of the rat hippocampus in vivo. Okuyama S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;340(1):1–5

The effect of intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on corticosterone release in rats. Daniels WM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):495–9

Excitotoxicity induced by enhanced excitatory neurotransmission in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Abele AE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):413–9

Cyclic GMP depresses hippocampal Ca2+ current through a mechanism independent of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Doerner D, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):693–9

Pre- and postsynaptic GABAB receptors in the hippocampus have different pharmacological properties. Dutar P, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):585–91

Mechanisms generating the time course of dual component excitatory synaptic currents recorded in hippocampal slices. Hestrin S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):247–53

A persistent postsynaptic modification mediates long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Kauer JA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):911–7

A membrane glycoprotein associated with the limbic system mediates the formation of the septo-hippocampal pathway in vitro. Keller F, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):551–61

Quisqualate receptor-mediated depression of calcium currents in hippocampal neurons. Lester RA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):741–9

A metabolically stable analog of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate activates a novel K+ conductance in pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampal slice. McCarren M, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):461–71

The current excitement in long-term potentiation. Nicoll RA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Apr;1(2):97–103 (51 ref.)

Open channel block of NMDA receptor responses evoked by tricyclic antidepressants. Sernagor E, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1221–7

Long-term potentiation of hippocampal mossy fiber synapses is blocked by postsynaptic injection of calcium chelators. Williams S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):583–8

Differential expression of immediate early genes in the hippocampus and spinal cord. Wisden W, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):603–14

Different drug-susceptibilities of long-term potentiation in three input systems to the CA3 region of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Ishihara K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):487–92

The influence of the stimulation of the CA3 field of the dorsal hippocampus on the motor polarization dominant in rabbits. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2):149–55

The influence of an enkephalin derivative, DAGO, on the behavior and activity of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the development of defensive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):156–66

Cellular investigations of behavioral reinforcement. Stein L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall; 13(2–3):69–80

Activation of the glycine site in the NMDA receptor is necessary for the induction of LTP. Bashir ZI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):261–6

NMDA and quisqualate reduce a Ca-dependent K+ current by a protein kinase-mediated mechanism. Baskys A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):76–81

Chronic estrogen effects on 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells of female rats. Beck SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):181–7

Cholecystokinin modulates voltage dependent K+ currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Buckett KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):162–6

The EPSP-spike (E-S) component of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice is modulated by GABAergic but not cholinergic mechanisms. Chavez-Noriega LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):58–64

Differential effects of NMDA receptor antagonist APV on tetanic stimulation induced and calcium induced potentiation. Grover LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):309–14

Glycine antagonists block the induction of long-term potentiation in CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):251–6

Spontaneous activity mediated by NMDA receptors in immature rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):93–8

Hippocampal synaptic plasticity induced by excitatory amino acids includes changes in sensitivity to the calcium channel blocker, omega-conotoxin. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):197–204

Blockade of the late IPSP in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons by 2-hydroxy-saclofen. Lambert NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):125–8

Long-term potentiation in the prefrontal cortex following stimulation of the hippocampal CA1/subicular region. Laroche S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):184–90

Block by a putative antiarrhythmic agent of a calcium-dependent potassium channel in cultured hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):210–5

Acetylcholine potentiates responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat hippocampus. Markram H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):62–5

Phaclofen antagonizes post-tetanic disinhibition in the rat dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):131–6

Baclofen facilitates the development of long-term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):222–6

The slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in rat hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by intracellular injection of QX-314. Nathan T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):309–13

Inactivation of a slow Ca2+ current in CA1 neurones of the adult rat hippocampal slice. Nistri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):102–8

The glycine site modulates NMDA-mediated changes of intracellular free calcium in cultures of hippocampal neurons. Oliver MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):197–202

Correlation between threshold to induce long-term potentiation in the hippocampus and performance in a shuttle box avoidance response in rats. Ramirez OA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):152–6

Whole-cell patch-clamp recordings of an NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic current in rat hippocampal slices. Randall AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):191–6

Kainate-induced functional deficits are not blocked by MK-801. Rogers BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):335–40

Presynaptic M1 muscarinic cholinoceptors mediate inhibition of excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus in vitro. Sheridan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):273–8

A chloride channel in excised patches from cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Shukla H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):229–33

Effects of lowering [Na+]o and [K+]o and of ouabain on quisqualate-induced ionic changes in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Stabel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):60–5

Hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells of rats have four voltage-dependent calcium conductances. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):229–34

Recognition of egocentric and allocentric visual and auditory space by neurons in the hippocampus of monkeys. Tamura R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):293–8

Pharmacological characterization of voltage-dependent calcium currents in rat hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):70–5

Chronic morphine exposure blocks opioid effects on both the early and late inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Wimpey TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):349–55

Long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus induced by the mast cell degranulating peptide: analysis of the release of endogenous excitatory amino acids and proteins. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):63–70

Heterosynaptic correlates of long-term potentiation induction in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Bradler JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):265–71

Two-stage model of memory trace formation: a role for "noisy" brain states. Buzsáki G. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):551–70 (159 ref.)

Effects of ethanol and Ro 15-4513 in an electrophysiological model of anxiolytic action. Coop CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):669–74

Effects of histamine on dentate granule cells in vitro. Greene RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):299–303

Calcium-dependent potentials with different sensitivities to calcium agonists and antagonists in guinea-pig hippocampal neurons. Higashi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):35–47

Ventral hippocampal dentate granule cell lesions enhance motor seizures but reduce wet dog shakes induced by mu opioid receptor agonist. Lee PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):71–7

Phaclofen inhibition of the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in hippocampal slice cultures: a possible role for the GABAB-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potential. Malouf AT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):53–61

Responses of cells of the rat fascia dentata to prolonged stimulation of the perforant path: sensitivity of hilar cells and changes in granule cell excitability. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):491–504

Consequences of prolonged afferent stimulation of the rat fascia dentata: epileptiform activity in area CA3 of hippocampus. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):505–17

Hippocampal mossy fibers and radial-maze learning in the mouse: a correlation with spatial working memory but not with non-spatial reference memory. Schwegler H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):293–8

Intrahippocampal grafts of fetal basal forebrain tissue alter place fields in the hippocampus of rats with fimbria-fornix lesions. Shapiro ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):1–18

Plastic response of hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors to deafferentation and reinnervation. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):9–17

Effects of changes in extracellular potassium, magnesium and calcium concentration on synaptic transmission in area CA1 and the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Rausche G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):588–93

A simple hanging-drop patch-clamp technique for studying single channel activities in excised membrane patches. Vassilev PM. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):497–500

Septal alpha-noradrenergic antagonism in vivo blocks the testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones and produces a concomitant deficit in working memory performance of mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):553–8

Neurotransmitters involved in the habenular control of raphe-hippocampal circuit. Michele S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:39–40

Habenular effect on hippocampal excitability is not cholinergically-mediated. Zagami MT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:41–2

Alaproclate increases the excitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells and blocks the slow after-hyperpolarization. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):185–8

The role of the pontis oralis in the generation of RSA activity in the hippocampus of the guinea pig. Faris PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1193–9

Hippocampal electrical activity during social interactions in rabbits living in a seminatural environment. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):175–83

Parietal cortex lesions do not impair retention performance of rats in a 14-unit T-maze unless hippocampal damage is present. Jucker M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):207–12

Hippocampal lesions are without effect on olfactory memory formation in the context of pregnancy block. Selway R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):249–52

Hippocampal afterdischarges and localization of the stimulating electrodes. Velíšek L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):359–63

The sensitivity of alpha-adrenoceptors in nucleus tractus solitarii, anterior hypothalamus and hippocampus of spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):413–9

Effect of angiotensin II on the passive avoidance performance in rats after bilateral 6-OHDA lesions to the hippocampus and olfactory tubercle. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):115–23

Origin of variability in quantal size in cultured hippocampal neurons and hippocampal slices. Bekkers JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5359–62

Synaptic plasticity in rat hippocampal slice cultures: local "Hebbian" conjunction of pre- and postsynaptic stimulation leads to distributed synaptic enhancement. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):8113–7

The allosteric glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulates GABAergic-mediated synaptic events in neonatal rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et

al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):343–6
Failure to reverse long-term potentiation by coupling sustained presynaptic activity and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade. Goldman RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7165–9
Mineralocorticoid receptor-mediated changes in membrane properties of rat CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Joëls M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4495–8
Muscarinic and beta-adrenergic depression of the slow Ca2(+)-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells is not mediated by a reduction of depolarization-induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients. Knöpfel T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4083–7
Acetylcholine release from intrahippocampal septal grafts is under control of the host brain. Nilsson OG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2647–51
Selective alterations of RNA in rat hippocampus after entorhinal cortex lesioning. Poirier J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):303–7
Modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate channel by extracellular H+. Tang CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6445–9
Feedforward excitation of the hippocampus by afferents from the entorhinal cortex: redefinition of the role of the trisynaptic pathway. Yeckel MF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5832–6
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor plasticity in kindling: quantitative and qualitative alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex. Yeh GC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct; 86(20):8157–60
Understanding the brain through the hippocampus. The hippocampal region as a model for studying brain structure and function. Dedicated to Professor Theodor W. Blackstad on the occasion of his 65th anniversary. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:1–457
Synaptic integration in hippocampal CA1 pyramids. Andersen P. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:215–22 (36 ref.)
Comparison of spatial and temporal characteristics of neuronal activity in sequential stages of hippocampal processing. Barnes CA, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990; 83:287–300
Two different ways evolution makes neurons larger. Bekkers JM, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:37–45 (19 ref.)
Reafferentation of the subcortically denervated hippocampus as a model for transplant-induced functional recovery in the CNS. Björklund A, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990; 83:411–26 (64 ref.)
Membrane currents in hippocampal neurons. Brown DA, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:141–60 (139 ref.)
Spatial organization of physiological activity in the hippocampal region: relevance to memory formation. Buzsáki G, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:257–68 (42 ref.)
NGF-dependent sprouting and regeneration in the hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990; 83:357–70 (92 ref.)
Long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region: its induction and early temporal development. Gustafsson B, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:223–32 (43 ref.)
Activity-dependent ionic changes and neuronal plasticity in rat hippocampus. Heinemann U, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990; 83:197–214 (126 ref.)
Dendritic excitation by glutamate in CA1 hippocampal cells. Hvalby O. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:131–9
Cytosolic free calcium in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Knöpfel T, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:189–95 (26 ref.)
The nature and causes of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Lynch G, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:233–50 (99 ref.)
Increases in glutamate release and phosphoinositide metabolism associated with long-term potentiation and classical conditioning. Lynch MA, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:251–6 (28 ref.)
Growth factors and growth factor receptors in the hippocampus. Role in plasticity and response to injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:341–55 (128 ref.)
A computational theory of the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:301–12 (26 ref.)
Potassium currents in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Storm JF. Prog Brain Res 1990;83:161–87 (232 ref.)
Endogenously released opioids inhibit inhibitory post synaptic potentials in guinea pig CA3 pyramidal cells and rat dentate granule cells. Caudle RM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:5–8
Long-term potentiations in vertebrate synapses: a variety of cascades with common subprocesses. Kuba K, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1990;34(3):197–269 (318 ref.)
Long-term memory loss in senescent rats: neuropsychological analysis of interference and context effects. Winocur G. Psychol Aging 1988 Sep;3(3):273–9
Contributions of hippocampus and neocortex to the expression of ethanol effects. Devenport LD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(3):337–44
Neural plasticity in vivo: opioid sensitivity of memory develops gradually after a septal lesion. Mondadori C, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(3):294–8
Long-term potentiation [letter] Bliss TV. Science 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):973
Regional variation of extracellular space in the hippocampus. McBain CJ, et al. Science 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):674–7
Tonic activation of NMDA receptors by ambient glutamate enhances excitability of neurons. Sah P, et al. Science 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):815–8
Protection of dentate hilar cells from prolonged stimulation by intracellular calcium chelation. Scharfman HE, et al. Science 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):257–60
2,3-Dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline: a neuroprotectant for cerebral ischemia. Sheardown MJ, et al. Science 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):571–4
Comparison of two forms of long-term potentiation in single hippocampal neurons. Zalutsky RA, et al. Science 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1619–24
Morphological correlates of long-term potentiation imply the modification of existing synapses, not synaptogenesis, in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. Synapse 1990;5(2):139–43
Associative synaptic potentiation and depression: quantification of dissociable modifications in the hippocampal dentate gyrus favors a particular class of synaptic modification equations. Lopez HS, et al. Synapse 1990;5(1):33–47
Synaptic modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated responses in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. Synapse 1990;5(2):94–103
Glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor modulates long-term potentiation. Oliver MW, et al. Synapse 1990; 5(4):265–70
Presynaptic cholinergic inhibition in hippocampal cultures. Segal M. Synapse 1989;4(4):305–12
Mossy fiber potentiation and long-term potentiation involve different expression mechanisms. Staubli U, et al. Synapse 1990;5(4):333–5
Electrophysiological actions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: intracellular studies in the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Wong M, et al. Synapse 1990;5(1):65–70
Do septal neurons pace the hippocampal theta rhythm? Stewart M, et al. Trends Neurosci 1990 May;13(5):163–8
Immuno- and histochemical evidence for changed neurotransmission in basal forebrain, hippocampal formation and neocortex of aged rats. Lolova I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1989;103(6):840–54
[Effects of intrahippocampal delta-receptors on inhibition of electroconvulsive shock by electro-acupuncture] He XP, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1989 May;10(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Coriaria lactone-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal slices of rat] Guo L, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Mar;21(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of electroshock on learning-dependent long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA3 area] Yu CY, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr;42(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Progress in research on long-term potentiation] Han TZ. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1990 Jan;21(1):76–8 (31 ref.) (Chi)
[The importance of neuronal plasticity for regeneration and transplantation in the CNS] Pokorný J, et al. Sb Lek 1990 Mar;92(2–3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intrahippocampal injection of NGF accelerates spontaneous alteration ontogenesis and the maturation of septohippocampal cholinergic innervation in rats] Hess C, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1990;310(11):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracerebral graft of a line of chromaffin cells. Immunologic aspects and role of nerve growth factor in survival and differentiation of the graft] Menei P, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasticity of neural circuit] Yamamoto C. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1161–9 (Jpn)
[Prolonged posttetanic potentiation in slices of mouse hippocampus with the "kindling" phenomenon] Buldakova SL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Dec;108(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of noradrenaline of the dorsal hippocampus in the mechanism of self-stimulation reaction in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jan;109(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the adenyl cyclase system in cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus] Goldukhin OV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disordered associative long-term potentiation in the hippocampus after the tetanization of the reinforcing input] Kleshchevnikov AM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989; 21(5):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spreading depression in the thalamus, hippocampus and caudate nucleus of the rat during electrical stimulation of the parietal area of the cortex] Koroleva VI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1990;22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the reactions of the neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus to stimulation of the subiculum under conditions of water deprivation] Lutsik EA. Neirofiziologiia 1990;22(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the basal ganglia in the reproducibility of instrumental reactions acquired to electrostimulation of the hippocampus] Grigor'ian GA, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative neuropsychological approach to the analysis of hippocampal functions] Pigareva ML, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dependence of hippocampal electrical activity on the probability of the reinforcement of a conditioned food stimulus] Preobrazhenskaia LA. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1990 May-Jun;40(3):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of short-term plasticity in the hippocampus of adult and developing rats] Zubova OB, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1989 Sep-Oct;39(5):968–70 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the mature and developing brain following neuroimmunization: an analysis of the short-term plasticity of the rat hypothalamus] Zubova OB, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1096–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carbamazepine abolishes epileptic after-discharges induced by entorhinal stimulation in rats. Matějovská I, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Dec;31(4):262
Effects of anticonvulsants on hippocampal afterdischarges evaluated by means of syntactic analysis. Rump S, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Jun;31(2):113–5
Effect of after-discharge EEG patterns on performance and latency of the conditioned avoidance response in hippocampally kindled cats. Majkowski J, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1989;49(6):327–36
Diversity of kindling effects: EEG manifestations in cats during kindling in the hippocampal formation. Sobieszek A. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1989;49(6):337–57
Vinconate prevents ischemic neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Araki T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Feb; 81(2):173–6
Selective vulnerability in the gerbil hippocampus: morphological changes after 5-min ischemia and long survival times. Bonnekoh P, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;80(1):18–25
Pattern of neuronal vulnerability in the cat hippocampus after one hour of global cerebral ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(4):444–55
Spreading of epileptic afterdischarges between entorhinal cortex and hippocampus in acute experiments and the kindling model of epilepsy in the rat—comparing different methods of analysis. Trąbka W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):194–214
Limbic P3 potentials, seizure localization, and surgical pathology in temporal lobe epilepsy. Puce A, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Sep;26(3):377–85
Granule cell potentials in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus: coping behavior and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. Behav Brain Res 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):97–103
Hippocampal seizures disrupt working memory performance but not reference memory acquisition. Knowlton BJ, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Oct;103(5):1144–7
A possible role of hippocampal dysfunction in schizophrenic symptomatology. Luchins DJ. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):87–91
Involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors in epileptiform activity in the rat entorhinal cortex and dentate gyrus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 98 Suppl:835P
Actions of brain-protecting substances against both oxygen and glucose deprivation in the guinea pig hippocampal neurons studied in vitro. Amagasa M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 11;504(1):87–93
Seizure susceptibility and the osmotic state. Andrew RD, et al. Brain Res 1989 Sep 25;498(1):175–80
Anoxia reveals a vulnerable period in the development of long-term potentiation. Arai A, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19;511(2):353–7
Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on perforant path kindling in the rat. Bronzino JD, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):45–50
Septo-hippocampal deafferentation protects CA1 neurons against ischemic injury. Buchan AM, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 26;512(1):7–14
Decreases in excitatory synaptic transmission and increases in recurrent inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus after transient cerebral ischemia. Chang HS, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 29;505(2):220–4
Degeneration of hippocampal CA1 neurons following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: evidence for a temperature-dependent excitotoxic process. Duhaime AC, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 26;512(1):169–74
A biphasic change of afterdischarge threshold during the kindling process. Emori K, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):355–7
Effects of anticonvulsants on hippocampus-generating seizures. Emori K, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):217–21
Increase in the relative proportion of perforated axospinous synapses following hippocampal kindling is specific for the synaptic field of stimulated axons. Geinisman Y, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jan 22;507(2):325–31
Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. I. Characterization of electrographic and behavioral events. Grace GM, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 19;509(2):249–56
Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. II. Effects on evoked field potentials. Grace GM, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 19;509(2):257–65
The adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyltheophylline reduces

the depression of hippocampal neuronal responses during hypoxia. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):353–7

Protective effect of alpha–tocopherol on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):335–8

Chronic maintenance of presynaptic terminals in gliotic hippocampus following ischemia. Kirino T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):17–25

Substantia nigra–mediated anticonvulsant action: a possible role of a dopaminergic component. La Grutta V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):87–93

Spontaneous hippocampal interictal spikes following local kindling: time–course of change and relation to behavioral seizures. Leung LW. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):308–14

Effects of transient cerebral ischemia on the hippocampal dentate theta (theta) profile in the acute rat: a study 4–5 months following recirculation. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):124–34

Two–dimensional current source density analysis of propagation delays for components of epileptiform bursts in rat hippocampal slices. Novak JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):223–30

Long–term enhancement of postsynaptic excitability after brief exposure to Mg2(+)-free medium in normal and epileptic mice. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):70–5

Opioid antagonist eliminates the stress–induced impairment of long–term potentiation (LTP). Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):316–8

NMDA–receptor–independent effects of low magnesium: involvement of adenosine. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):333–6

Low magnesium epileptogenesis in the rat hippocampal slice: electrophysiological and pharmacological features. Tancredi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):280–90

An NMDA–mediated component of excitatory synaptic input to dentate granule cells in 'epileptic' human hippocampus studied in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):319–22

Stimulation–induced status epilepticus: role of the hippocampal mossy fibers in the seizures and associated neuropathology. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):70–4

Epileptiform activity in vitro can produce long–term synaptic failure and persistent neuronal depolarization. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):81–8

Patterns of changes in field potentials in the isolated hippocampal slice on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment of mice in vivo. Whittington MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):237–44

High frequency discharges of gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons shortly after ischemia. Mitani A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):569–72

Oxypurinol attenuates ischemia–induced hippocampal damage in the gerbil. Phillis JW. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):467–70

Unpredictable and uncontrollable stress impairs neuronal plasticity in the rat hippocampus. Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):663–7 (79 ref.)

NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate a portion of the penicillin–induced epileptiform burst. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):765–8

Selection criteria for surgery in patients with refractory epilepsy. Mackenzie R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:67–76

NMDA receptor antagonists and limbic status epilepticus: a comparison with standard anticonvulsants. Bertram EH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):177–84

NMDA receptor activation mediates the loss of GABAergic inhibition induced by recurrent seizures. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):103–11

Evidence for a chronic loss of inhibition in the hippocampus after kindling: electrophysiological studies. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):90–9

Evidence for a chronic loss of inhibition in the hippocampus after kindling: biochemical studies. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):100–8

Effects of NMDA antagonists on picrotoxin–, low Mg2+– and low Ca2+–induced epileptogenesis and on evoked changes in extracellular Na+ and Ca2+ concentrations in rat hippocampal slices. Köhr G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):187–200

Increased postsynaptic excitability in hippocampal slices from the tottering epileptic mutant mouse. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):49–55

The effects of baclofen and pertussis toxin on epileptiform activity induced in the hippocampal slice by magnesium depletion. Lewis DV, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(2):109–18

Recurrent spontaneous hippocampal seizures in the rat as a chronic sequela to limbic status epilepticus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):110–8

Maximal dentate activation: a tool to screen compounds for activity against limbic seizures. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):169–76

Model of spontaneous hippocampal epilepsy in the anesthetized rat: electrographic, [K+]0, and [Ca2+]0 response patterns. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):177–86

Calcium–dependent potassium current following penicillin–induced epileptiform discharges in the hippocampal slice. Domann R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):646–8

Propagation velocity of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Holsheimer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):69–78

The role of excitatory amino acid receptors in the propagation of epileptiform discharges from the entorhinal cortex to the dentate gyrus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):310–22

Grafts of fetal locus coeruleus neurons in rat amygdala–piriform cortex suppress seizure development in hippocampal kindling. Barry DI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):125–32

Cholinergic modulation of hippocampal epileptic activity in vitro. Yaari Y, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:150–8

Mild hypothermia prevents ischemic injury in gerbil hippocampus. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):557–63

Acute hippocampal recording and pathology at temporal lobe resection and amygdalo–hippocampectomy for epilepsy. Polkey CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 52(9):1050–7

Different responses of CA1 and CA3 regions to hypoxia in rat hippocampal slice. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):385–94

Riluzole, a novel antiglutamate, prevents memory loss and hippocampal neuronal damage in ischemic gerbils. Malgouris C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3720–7

Postischemic synaptic physiology in area CA1 of the gerbil hippocampus studied in vitro. Urban L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3966–75

Protection of hippocampal slices from young rats against anoxic transmission damage is due to better maintenance of ATP. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:1–11

Effect of adrenalectomy and demedullation on the stress–induced impairment of long–term potentiation. Shors TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):70–5

Human hippocampal EEG: effects of behavioral activation. Huh K, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1177–81

The role of the left hippocampal region in the acquisition and retention of story content. Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(4):349–59

Epileptic activity following 10 minute cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: an electrophysiological study. Grazia Marciani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):48–53

Synaptic efficacy in the entorhinal–dentate pathway and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):110–3

Synchronization of epileptiform bursts induced by 4–aminopyridine in the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Ives AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):239–45

Anticonvulsant effects of tetronic acid derivatives on picrotoxin induced epileptiform activity in rat hippocampal slices. Köhr G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):43–7

Anoxic changes in dentate granule cells. Krnjević K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):89–93

Involvement of non–NMDA receptors in picrotoxin–induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):129–34

Epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice cultures with normal inhibitory synaptic drive. Malouf AT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):76–80

NMDA receptor activation accelerates ischemic energy depletion in the hippocampal slice and the demonstration of a threshold for ischemic damage to protein synthesis. Raley KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):118–23

Increased ectopic action potential generation accompanies epileptogenesis in vitro. Stasheff SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):144–50

Paroxysmal depolarization shifts induced by bicuculline in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices: suppression by the organic calcium antagonist verapamil. Straub H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):99–101

The effect of blocking sodium influx on anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Boening JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):263–8

Synchronous discharges in the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro: site of initiation and the role of excitatory amino acid receptors. Jones RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):657–70

Excitatory amino acid blockers differentially affect bursting of in vitro hippocampal neurons in two pharmacological models of epilepsy. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):593–603

Noxious stimuli produce prolonged changes in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Khanna S, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):337–43

Seizures, neuropeptide regulation, and mRNA expression in the hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:371–90 (87 ref.)

[Anticonvulsant effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on kindled seizures from the amygdala and hippocampus in rats] Nakamura Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Jun; 9(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanisms of spreading of epileptic discharges in the central nervous system] Trąbka W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):135–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of destruction and activation of limbic structures on formation of convulsive and emotional disorders during picrotoxin kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the hippocampus in the development of convulsive syndrome by kindling electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lateralization of a moving sound image in patients with a right–sided lesion of the temporal cortex and hippocampus] Mukhamedrakhimov RZh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):46–50 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of blood vessel–related radiation damage in the fimbria of the central nervous system. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):37–42

Morphological changes in cultures of hippocampus following prenatal irradiation in the rat. Hamdorf G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):327–33

Progressive behavioral changes during the maturation of rats with early radiation–induced hypoplasia of fascia dentata granule cells. Mickley GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):385–93

Time– and dose–dependent changes in neuronal activity produced by X radiation in brain slices. Pellmar TC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):209–14

SECRETION

Benzodiazepine receptors modulate 5–hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus: in vivo electrophysiological evidence. Lista A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):318–23

Glycine–evoked neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal brain slices: evidence for the involvement of glutaminergic transmission. Mangano TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):574–80

Dissociation between muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and autoreceptor inhibition of [3H] acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1039–44

The release of alpha–neoendorphin from rat hippocampus following kainic acid–induced seizures. Lason W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:257–60

SURGERY

Restoration of memory following septo–hippocampal grafts: a possible treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Bond NW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):67–87 (60 ref.)

Septal transplants ameliorate spatial deficits and restore cholinergic functions in rats with a damaged septo–hippocampal connection. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):139–48

Relationships between MR–imaged total amount of tissue removed, resection scores of specific mediobasal limbic subcompartments and clinical outcome following selective amygdalohippocampectomy. Siegel AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):56–65

Distribution of degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the septum following axotomy in different portions of the fimbria–fornix: a correlation between degree of cell loss and proximity of neuronal somata to the lesion. Sofroniew MV, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):327–37

[The microsurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in the hippocampus] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional integration of the rat hippocampal tissue, transplanted into the rabbit septum. Kitchigina VF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):39–52

Neural grafts attenuate behavioral deficits produced by early radiation–induced hypoplasia of fascia dentata granule cells. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):280–92

Electrophysiological analysis of synaptic transmission between intraocular hippocampus/locus coeruleus co–transplants. Mynlieff M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):135–42

In vitro electrophysiological analysis of mature rat hippocampal transplants in oculo. Mynlieff M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):113–22

Intraocular hypothalamic transplants containing histaminergic neurons: innervation of host iris and hippocampal cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):189–97

Functional regulation of activity of rat hippocampus neurons transplanted into rabbit septum. Kichigina VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):367–73

Electrochemical characterization of stimulated norepinephrine overflow in locus coeruleus–hippocampus double brain grafts grown in oculo. Su MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):186–92

Embryonic entorhinal transplants project selectively to the deafferented entorhinal zone of adult mouse hippocampi, as demonstrated by the use of Thy–1 allelic immunohistochemistry. Effect of timing of transplantation in relation to deafferentation. Zhou CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):349–62

Grafting of fetal CA3 neurons to excitotoxic, axon–sparing lesions of the hippocampal CA3 area in adult rats. Tønder N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:391–409

[The effect of the transplantation of embryonic brain tissue

(the early periods) on the reaction of avoiding artificial and zoosocial stimuli in the rat] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):179–82 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic changes in the hippocampus of aged rats. Lolova I. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):3–10

Long–lasting reduction of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in the hippocampal field CA1 but not in the dentate gyrus after neonatal treatment with corticosterone in the rat. Zoli M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):577–9

A columnar arrangement of dendritic processes of entorhinal cortex neurons revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Ikeda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):176–9

Hippocampal fibers make synaptic contacts with glutamate decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens. Meredith GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):329–34

Presynaptic ultrastructural correlates of long–term potentiation in the CA1 subfield of the hippocampus. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):310–9

Continuities between outer nuclear membrane and the rough endoplasmic reticulum increase in hippocampal neurons during seizure–induced protein synthesis. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):387–92

Direct synaptic contacts of medial septal efferents with somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampus. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):993–1001

Short term effects of glucocorticoids upon hippocampal ultrastructure. Miller MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):309–14

Ultrastructural aspects of aging rat hippocampus after long–term administration of acetyl–L–carnitine. Laschi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(1–2):59–63 (9 ref.)

Axo–axonic chandelier cells in the rat fascia dentata: Golgi–electron microscopy and immunocytochemical studies. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1; 293(1):1–25

Target materials suitable for projection X–ray microscope observation of biological samples. Yada K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(5):321–31

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation and Ca2+ account for poor pyramidal cell structure in hippocampal slices. Feig S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):473–83

Dendritic transport: quantitative analysis of the time course of somatodendritic transport of recently synthesized RNA. Davis L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3056–68

GABAergic neurons in the rat hippocampal formation: ultrastructure and synaptic relationships with catecholaminergic terminals. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3410–27

Preservation of neuronal ultrastructure in hippocampal slices using rapid microwave–enhanced fixation. Jensen FE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):217–30

Indeloxazine augments long–term potentiation in the mossy fiber–CA3 system of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Sugimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec; 12(12):771–4

Clustering of L–type Ca2+ channels at the base of major dendrites in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Westenbroek RE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):281–4

Experimental global cerebral ischemia in rats. II. Ultrastructural changes in the Ca1 sector of the hippocampus in the post–ischemic period. Majkowska–Wierzbicka J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(1):115–26

Are there morphological changes in presynaptic terminals of kindled rats? Hovorka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):179–83

Somatospiny neurons in the rat lateral septal area are synaptic targets of hippocamposeptal fibers: a combined EM/Golgi and degeneration study. Jakab RL, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 6(1):10–22

Ultrastructure of ventral hippocampus of rat with chronic ethanol intoxication. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):359–66

[Effect of short–term ischemia on the ultrastructure of the Ammon's horn of the hippocampus in Mongolian gerbils. II. The electron–microscopic image of the synapses in the early post–ischemic period] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(3):339–66 **(Pol)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

The Hippocratic Oath and medical students [letter] Moffic HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):100–1

The Hippocratic Oath [letter; comment] Arneson M. **CA** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):126–8 Comment on: CA 1989 May–Jun;39(3):133–4.

CMA's Code of Ethics [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):88–9

'The oath' [letter] Lev MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6):13

The oath. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3):125–6

Products of conception [letter] McSwain GR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):433–4

Abortion and the Hippocratic Oath [letter; comment] Marichal DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1014 Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Sep;76(9):753–4.

Physician's oath of the Soviet Union (1983). **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):353

Solemn vow of those graduating in the field of medicine at the Martin–Luther–University, Halle–Wittenberg (German Democratic Republic, 1976). **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):351

The hippocratic irrelevance variable (HIV) [letter] [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):499–500 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jun 4;152(11):614.

The first vision. Davies TC. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):669–71

[Discussion forum medical ethics. B2. Physician's oath: still current? Critical observations on various professional ethical oath texts] Eckart WU. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):3 p. following 365 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion forum medical ethics. B7. Essence of the oath. Reflections on the substance of the oath] von Aretin A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):3 p. preceding 365 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIPPURATES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of apolipoprotein B synthesis in perfused rat liver using stable isotopes: [15N]hippurate as a measure of the intracellular [15N]glycine precursor enrichment. Matsushima T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun;30(6):841–6

BLOOD

Ultraviolet–absorbing organic anions in uremic serum separated by capillary zone electrophoresis, and quantification of hippuric acid. Schoots AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):435–40

Hippuric acid and 3–carboxy–4–methyl–5–propyl–2–furanpropionic acid in serum and urine. Analytical approaches and clinical relevance in kidney diseases. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:615–27

Determination of hippuric acid and furanic acid in serum of dialysis patients and control persons by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pickert A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:95–104

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of effective renal blood flow and the rate of glomerular filtration by sequential administration of I–131 hippuran and Yb–169 DTPA] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Development and inducibility of the hepatic and renal hippurate–synthesizing system in sparse–fur (spf) mutant mice with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Qureshi IA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):657–66

Effect of fasting on the hydrolysis of salicyluric acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):602–7

Phenylacetylglutamine and hippuric acid in uremic and healthy subjects. Zimmerman L, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):265–71

[Comparison of three pigment production media with CAMP and hippurate hydrolysis tests for the identification of beta–streptococcus group B] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sustained blood concentration of salicylic acid following rectal administration of salicyluric acid in dogs. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2537–8

Renal handling of salicyluric acid in the isolated perfused rat kidney: evidence for accumulation in tubular cells. Cox PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):750–5

[Transport of drugs through human erythrocyte membranes. Change of transport by introduction of amino group or amino acids in benzoic acid] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;110(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Study on the uremic protein binding inhibitors as uremic toxin: toxic effect on erythroid colony formation, lymphocyte blast formation and renal function] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hippuric acid and ortho–, meta–, and para–methylhippuric acids in urine. Tardif R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):313–6

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of urinary hippuric and o–, m– and p–methylhippuric acids with a beta–cyclodextrin–bonded column. Matsui H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):189–93

Reproducibility of iodine–123–hippuran renoscintigraphy in the normal pig at various flow rates. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:87–93

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Facial cleft and congenital megacolon: a specific disorder? [letter; comment] Breslau L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):613 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Oct;31(2):465–6.

The Kaufman–McKusick syndrome: another association. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1192–4 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ondine's curse with Hirschsprung's disease. Fodstad H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):87–93

Hirschsprung's disease and Ondine's curse: further evidence for a distinct syndrome. Minutillo C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):200–3

[Congenital megacolon presented as fecaloma and urinary tract infection. Report of one case] Wang KR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurocristopathy. The association of Hirschsprung's disease–ganglioneuroma with autonomic nervous system dysfunction in 2 children] Levard G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Low PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):342–6

Neonatal appendiceal perforation and Hirschsprung's disease. Arliss J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):694–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II B with symptoms suggesting Hirschsprung's disease: a case report. Mahaffey SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):101–3

Vascular dysplasia of arteries in neurocristopathies: a lesson for neurofibromatosis. Lassmann G. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(5–6):281–93

Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by anorectal manometry. Nagasaki A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:40–8

Problems in diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by anorectal manometry. Yokoyama J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:49–58

Ultrasound diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease in the infant with distended abdomen. Oestreich AE. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–20

[Hirschsprung disease with late onset] Borre M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):241 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of recto–anal reflex recording] Amano S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):199–204 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations and diagnosis in Hirschsprung disease in newborn infants and young children] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional megacolon in children] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of diagnosis of functional megacolon] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):128–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hirschsprungs disease, Ondine's curse, and neuroblastoma—manifestations of neurocristopathy [letter; comment] Gaisie G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):136 Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1988;19(1):45–9.

ENZYMOLOGY

Problems and advantages of acetylcholinesterase histochemistry of rectal suction biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Athow AC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):520–6

ETIOLOGY

Formation and malformation of the enteric nervous system in mice: an organ culture study. Nishijima E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):627–31

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of neuroblastoma, von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, Hirschsprung's aganglionsis and jaw–winking syndrome. Clausen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):736–41

A genetic study of Hirschsprung disease. Badner JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):568–80

Waardenburg syndrome and Hirschsprung disease: evidence for pleiotropic effects of a single dominant gene. Badner JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):100–4

Overo lethal white foal syndrome: equine model of aganglionic megacolon (Hirschsprung disease). McCabe L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):336–40

Three–generation transmission of Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):235

HLA antigens in familial and sporadic cases of Hirschsprung's disease. Carmi R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):461–2

Association of 13q deletion and Hirschsprung's disease [letter; comment] Kiss P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):793–4 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Feb;26(2):100–4.

Familial Hirschsprung's disease--a report of 22 affected siblings in four families. Schiller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):322–5

METABOLISM

Is the reduction of VIP the clue to the pathophysiology of Hirschsprung's disease? Larsson LT, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):164–6

PATHOLOGY

Light and electronmicroscopy of the bowel in an unusual form of Hirschsprung's disease. Dastur DK, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):908–16

Biopsy diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and related disorders. Heitz PU, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:257–75 (51 ref.)

Fine structure of neurons synthesizing vasoactive intestinal peptide in the human colon from patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(1):1–8

Visceral neuropathies responsible for chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome in pediatric practice: analysis of 26 cases. Navarro J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):179–95

Acetylcholinesterase-stained suction rectal biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Schofield DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):221–8

Immunocytochemical characterization of supporting cells in the enteric nervous system in Hirschsprung's disease. Kato H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):514–9

Origin, course, and endings of abnormal enteric nerve fibres in Hirschsprung's disease defined by whole-mount immunohistochemistry. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):457–61

The pathophysiology of Hirschsprung's-associated enterocolitis: importance of histologic correlates. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec; 24(12):1271–7

Aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease [letter; comment] Garrett JR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1332–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1038–9.

Innervation of aganglionic intestines of Hirschsprung's disease examined by monoclonal antibody 171B5 [letter] Yamataka A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1038–9

Causes of late complications in children operated on for Hirschsprung's disease: a preliminary immunohistochemical investigation using polyclonal antibodies against S-100 protein. Joosten K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug; 44(4):213–5

[Variability of clinical symptoms in neuronal intestinal dysplasia] Bussmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease and ocular autonomic nerve function [letter] O'Connor G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 143(10):1137

Mechanical properties of obstructed colon in a Hirschsprung's model. Hillemeier C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):995–1000

The practical significance of manometry in pathology of the rectum and anorectum. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:142–54

[Role of the peptidergic nerves in Hirschsprung's disease and hypoganglionosis] Tomita R, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;25(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure in the small intestine in Hirschsprung's disease] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):191–5 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of Hirschsprung's disease in children with trisomy 21. Caniano DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr; 159(4):402–4

Hirschsprung's disease. Sieber WK. **Curr Probl Surg** 1978 Jun;15(6):1–76 (206 ref.)

Extramucosal endorectal pull through. Soave F. **Curr Probl Surg** 1978 Jun;15(6):77–93 (11 ref.)

Adult Hirschsprung's disease. Clinical features and functional outcome after surgery. Luukkonen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):65–9

Hirschsprung's disease in adolescents and adults. Wheatley MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):622–9 (45 ref.)

The Swenson operation in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Waldron DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul; 158(7):175–7

Management of Hirschsprung's disease: curative surgery before 3 months of age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1032–4 (9 ref.)

Twenty-five years' experience with Hirschsprung's disease. Foster P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):531–4

Two-point rectal mucosal biopsy for selection of surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Ohi RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):527–30

Isolated ileal-loop endorectal pull-through: a new approach in the management of complicated Hirschprung's disease [letter; comment] Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1111 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Feb;24(2):177–9.

Acquired aganglionosis: a rare occurrence following pull-through procedures for Hirschsprung's disease. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):104–8; discussion 108–9

Deep anterior resection with circular stapled anastomosis of congenital megacolon: clinical results. Dohrmann P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:97–102

Total colonic aganglionosis. Menardi G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:217–20

Motility of the anorectum after the Soave-Denda operation. Morikawa Y, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:67–76

Anorectal manometry after Ikeda's Z-shaped anastomosis in Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:59–66

Anorectal motility after rectal myectomy in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Ohi R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:77–85

Hirschsprung's disease: one year follow-up after modified Soave's operation. Molander ML, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):348–51

[Rehbein anterior resection in the treatment of Hirschsprung's congenital megacolon: Manual or stapler anastomosis – a comparative study] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High ileus in a newborn infant with total intestinal aganglionosis] Tröbs RB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(3):165–70 **(Ger)**

[Causes of unfavorable results of the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung disease in children] Atakulov DO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual variants of proctoplasty in Hirschsprung disease] Chepurnoĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung disease in young children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megacolon in adult patients with anorectal anomalies] Salamov KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):107–12 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative rehabilitation of children with Hirschsprung disease] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of congenital aganglionic megacolon in adults] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIRSUTISM

Evaluation and treatment of the hirsute woman. Nestler JE. **Va Med** 1989 Aug;116(8):310–5 (45 ref.)

BLOOD

Cost effectiveness of routine gonadotropin and androgen measurements in hirsute women. Helfer EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):94–7

Androgen sulfate and glucuronide conjugates in nonhirsute and hirsute women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Matteri RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1704–9

Hirsutism: free and bound testosterone [letter; comment] Ekins R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):91–4 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):311–6.

Hirsutism in a gynaecological context. McKenna KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):153–6

Androgen assessment in hirsutism and alopecia. Gupta MK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):292–7 (37 ref.)

Androsterone glucuronide is a marker of adrenal hyperandrogenism in hirsute women. Thompson DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):283–92

Menstrual dysfunction in hirsute women. Redmond GP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):76–8

Circulating androgens in hirsutism. Khandekar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):632–5

Effect of leuprolide and dexamethasone on hair growth and hormone levels in hirsute women: the relative importance of the ovary and the adrenal in the pathogenesis of hirsutism. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1096–102

Androgen excess in women with acne alone compared with women with acne and/or hirsutism. Vexiau P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):279–83

Serum C-19 steroid sulphates in females with clinical hyperandrogenism. Montalo J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):531–4

Serum 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol sulphate and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol sulphate in hirsute females with polycystic ovarian disease. Montalto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):67–74

Testosterone-estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in hirsute patients treated with cyproterone acetate (CPA) and percutaneous estradiol. Vincens M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):531–4

[Multiple correlation analysis of hormone parameters in sterile female patients with hyperandrogenism (correction of endometriosis)] Gasparov AS, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of a low-dose estrogen-antiandrogen combination (Diane-35) on clinical signs of androgenization, hormone profile and ovarian size in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):269–80

Macromastia in a woman treated with penicillamine and oral contraceptives. A case report. Rose BI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):43–5

Increase in plasma 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol glucuronide as a marker of peripheral androgen action in hirsutism: a side-effect induced by cyclosporine A. Vexiau P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):133–7

[Phenytoin and hirsutism (letter)] Vivard I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):562 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serum testosterone levels in women with Cushing's disease. Halpin DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan; 122(1):71–5

Hirsutism in women with chronic psychiatric illness [letter] Bhopal JS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):460–1

DIAGNOSIS

Hirsutism: free and bound testosterone [letter] White GH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):388

Hirsutism--beyond the steroidogenic block [editorial; comment] Ehrmann DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):909–11 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):849–54. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):855–63.

ACTH stimulation tests and plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in women with hirsutism [see comments] Siegel SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):849–54 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):909–11.

DRUG THERAPY

Ovulation inhibitors containing cyproterone acetate or desogestrel in the treatment of hyperandrogenic symptoms. Erkkola R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(1):61–5

Hirsutism--a low dose spironolactone therapy. Větr M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:239–45

Spironolactone therapy in hirsutism and acne. Callan AW. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):135–9 (29 ref.)

Use of spironolactone in treatment of hirsutism. Cumming DC. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):285–7

Monthly cyproterone acetate in the treatment of hirsute women: clinical and laboratory effects. Marcondes JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):40–4

Dexamethasone and spironolactone in the treatment of non-tumorous hyperandrogenism. Preželj J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):281–8

Relevance of biological properties of progestogen of oral contraceptives in treatment of androgen excess symptoms [comment] Pang S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):5–7 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):8–14.

Ketoconazole therapy for women with acne and/or hirsutism. Venturoli S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):335–9

Low-dose ketoconazole treatment in hirsute women. Sonino N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):35–40

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas and hirsutism with nafarelin. Monroe SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1029–33

Spironolactone for porphyria cutanea tarda associated hirsutism [letter] Derksen J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1094

Treatment of hirsutism with cimetidine. Golditch IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):911–3

Lack of effect of spironolactone on hair shaft diameter in hirsute females. McLellan AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):459–62

[Differential use of cyproterone acetate in androgen manifestations in the female] Kaiser E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):985–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hirsutism in females with adrenal enzyme defects of steroid hormone biosynthesis: comparison of dexamethasone with cyproterone acetate] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ovarian 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency as a possible cause of polycystic ovarian disease. Toscano V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):288–92

[Partial deficiency in 21-hydroxylase in certain forms of hirsutism] Lucisano A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency and 21-hydroxylase deficiency in hirsutism] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(50):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism: definitions and etiology. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):99–103 (24 ref.)

Clinical review 10: An endocrinologic approach to the patient with hirsutism. Ehrmann DA, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):1-4 (10 ref.)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with infertility and various forms of hyperandrogenism] Gasparov AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Polycystic ovarian disease, maturation arrest of spermiogenesis, and Klinefelter's syndrome in siblings of a family with familial hirsutism. Cohen PN, et al. Fertil Steril 1975 Dec;26(12):1228-38

HISTORY

[3000 years of therapy for hirsutism. On W. Daum's "Die Königin von Saba"] Labhart A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Jan 27;120(4):83-4 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Salivary free testosterone in hirsutism. Osredkar J, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):522-6
The insulin response to oral glucose, concentrations of total cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Budeč M, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989;94(3):300-4
Effect of low-dose oral contraceptive on gonadotropins, androgens, and sex hormone binding globulin in nonhirsute women. Murphy A, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jan;53(1):35-9

PATHOLOGY

Cell kinetics of anagen scalp hair bulbs in hirsutism analysed by DNA-flow cytometry. Kiesewetter F, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(7):507-9
Bone mass in hirsute women with androgen excess. Dixon JE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Mar;30(3):271-7
Hilus cell pathology and hirsutism. McLellan AR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):203-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal and ovarian tests in female hirsutism. Reforzo-Membrives J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Aug;55(4):685-96
Pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in late onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):79-83

PSYCHOLOGY

Hirsutism. A practical approach to improving physical and mental well-being. Stulberg DL, et al. Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):199-205, 208
Psychosomatic assessment of hirsute women. Fava GA, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989;51(2):96-100

RADIOTHERAPY

Sequelae of radiation facial epilation (North American Hiroshima maiden syndrome). Rosen IB, et al. Surgery 1989 Dec;106(6):946-50

THERAPY

Temporary hair removal in patients with hirsutism: a clinical study. Richards RN, et al. Cutis 1990 Mar;45(3):199-202
Physical methods for the management of hirsutism. Wagner RF Jr. Cutis 1990 May;45(5):319-21, 325-6 (24 ref.)
Acupuncture treatment of hirsutism and its effect on the endocrinosity. Wu ZS, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Sep; 9(3):207-9

HIRUDIN

Influence of the second and third codon on the expression of recombinant hirudin in E. coli. Degryse E. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):244-6
Production and evaluation of recombinant hirudin. Courtney M, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):288-92 (14 ref.)
Comparison of hirudins. Fink E. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):283-7 (23 ref.)
Biochemistry and genetic engineering of hirudin. Johnson PH, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):302-15 (129 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative evaluation of the contribution of ionic interactions to the formation of the thrombin-hirudin complex. Stone SR, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6857-63
Hirudin-based peptides block the inflammatory effects of thrombin on endothelial cells. Prescott SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9614-6
The comparative effects of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393) and standard heparin on thrombus growth in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Apr 12;63(2):204-7
Physico-chemical properties of recombinant desulphatohirudin. Electricwala A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Jun 28;63(3):499-504
Antithrombotic effects of recombinant hirudin in experimental angioplasty and intravascular thrombolysis. Kaiser B, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Feb 19;63(1):44-7

ANALYSIS

In vitro effect on Heptest of low molecular weight heparin fractions and preparations with various anti-IIa and anti-Xa activities. Bara L, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):585-92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization of hirudin anticoagulant action by DIP-thrombin. Brüggener E, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Sep; 44(9):648-9

BLOOD

Sustained bleeding after a leech bite in the apparent absence of hirudin. Munro R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):366-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to hirudin and hirudin peptides. A method for studying the hirudin--thrombin interaction. Schlaeppi JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Mar 10;188(2):463-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structures of new 'iso-hirudins'. Scharf M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 11;255(1):105-10

METABOLISM

Thrombin-bound conformation of the C-terminal fragments of hirudin determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Ni F, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 8;29(18):4479-89
Crystal structure of the thrombin-hirudin complex: a novel mode of serine protease inhibition. Grütter MG, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2361-5
The structural elements of hirudin which bind to the fibrinogen recognition site of thrombin are exclusively located within its acidic C-terminal tail. Chang JY, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 26;261(2):287-90
Distinct binding sites of Ala48-hirudin1-47 and Ala48-hirudin48-65 on alpha-thrombin. Dodt J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):713-8
Conversion of recombinant hirudin to the natural form by in vitro tyrosine sulfation. Differential substrate specificities of leech and bovine tyrosylprotein sulfotransferases. Niehrs C, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9314-8
The structure of a complex of recombinant hirudin and human alpha-thrombin. Rydel TJ, et al. Science 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):277-80
Thrombin interactions with hirudin. Fenton JW 2d. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):265-8 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the contribution of ionic interactions to the formation of the thrombin-hirudin complex. Stone SR, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6857-63
Contribution of the N-terminal region of hirudin to its interaction with thrombin. Wallace A, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10079-84
Inhibition of coagulation and thrombin-induced platelet activities by a synthetic dodecapeptide modeled on the carboxy-terminus of hirudin. Jakubowski JA, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):399-406
Hirudin, heparin, and placebo during deep arterial injury in the pig. The in vivo role of thrombin in platelet-mediated thrombosis. Heras M, et al. Circulation 1990 Oct; 82(4):1476-84
Use of fragments of hirudin to investigate thrombin-hirudin interaction. Dennis S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Feb 22; 188(1):61-6
The effect of substituting phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine on the activity of hirudin. Hofsteenge J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Feb 22;188(1):55-9
Antithrombin activity of the hirudin N-terminal core domain residues 1-43. Chang JY, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):209-12
The C-terminal binding domain of hirullin P18. Antithrombin activity and comparison to hirudin peptides. Krstenansky JL, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Sep 3;269(2):425-9
Platelet functions in recombinant hirudin-anticoagulated blood. Glusa E, et al. Haemostasis 1990;20(2):112-8
The COOH-terminal domain of hirudin. An exosite-directed competitive inhibitor of the action of alpha-thrombin on fibrinogen. Naski MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13484-9
Hirudin-based peptides block the inflammatory effects of thrombin on endothelial cells. Prescott SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9614-6
The pharmacology of recombinant hirudin, a new anticoagulant. Meyer BH, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Sep 1;78(5):268-70
Development of MDL 28,050, a small stable antithrombin agent based on a functional domain of the leech protein, hirudin. Krstenansky JL, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Apr 12;63(2):208-14
Recombinant hirudin displaces human factor Xa from its endothelial binding sites. Pizzo SV, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Mar 1;57(5):803-6
Quantitative comparison of recombinant hirudin's antithrombotic and anticoagulant activities with those of heparin. Porta R, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):639-43
The beginnings of hirudin [letter] Starke K. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Mar;10(3):99
Hirudins and the role of thrombin: lessons from leeches. Wallis RB. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Dec;9(12):425-7 (12 ref.)
[The pharmacology of recombinant hirudin] Kaiser B. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(6):841-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent developments in the biochemistry of hirudins] Walsmann P. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(6):821-30 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of hirudin as an antithrombotic agent. Markwardt F. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):269-82 (70 ref.)
Biology of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393): a new prospect in the treatment of thrombosis. Talbot M. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):293-301 (15 ref.)
Development of recombinant hirudin as a therapeutic anticoagulant and antithrombotic agent: some objective considerations. Walenga JM, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):316-33 (63 ref.)
Inhibition by recombinant hirudins of experimental venous thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by tissue factor in rats. Freund M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Apr 12;63(2):187-92
[The medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis: clinical use of the animal and therapeutic prospects of hirudin] Henriot JM, et al. J Pharm Belg 1990 May-Jun;45(3):207-18 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The endothelium and antithrombotic substances] Eber B. Acta Med Austriaca 1989;16(5):102-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Recruitment and preparation program for Hispanic applicants. Binder LS, et al. Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):190
How black and Latino community organizations respond to the AIDS epidemic: a case study in one New York City neighborhood. Freudenberg N, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Spring;1(1):12-21
Perceived credibility of channels and sources of AIDS information among Hispanics. Marin G, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Summer;2(2):154-61
Iron status in Hispanics [letter; comment] Carmel R. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Feb;51(2):316-7 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Mar;49(3):553-8.
Folate status of Mexican American, Cuban, and Puerto Rican women. Fanelli-Kuczmarski MT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Aug;52(2):368-72
Incidence and duration of breast-feeding in Mexican-American infants, 1970-1982. John AM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct;50(4):868-74
Factors in mortality by drug dependence among Puerto Ricans in New York City. Shai D, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1990;16(1-2):97-107
Risk factors for gallstone disease in the Hispanic populations of the United States. Maurer KR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;131(5):836-44
Risk factors for cardiovascular mortality in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. San Antonio Heart Study. Mitchell BD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Mar; 131(3):423-33
Hypertension in the Hispanic-American population. Caralis PV. Am J Med 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):9S-16S (37 ref.)
Race differences in pubic symphyseal aging patterns in the male. Katz D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Oct; 80(2):167-72
Feasibility of a telephone survey to study a minority community: Hispanics in San Francisco [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):536] Marin G, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Mar;80(3):323-6
Race/ethnic-specific AIDS risk in New York City, 1981-87 [letter; comment] Menendez BS, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Dec;79(12):1679-80 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):836-9.
Salmonella arizona infections in Latinos associated with rattlesnake folk medicine. Waterman SH, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Mar;80(3):286-9
Birthweight of infants born to Hispanic women employed in agriculture. Fenster L, et al. Arch Environ Health 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):46-52
Snoring in a Hispanic-American population. Risk factors and association with hypertension and other morbidity. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar; 150(3):597-601
Epidemiology of cancer among Hispanic males. The experience in Florida. Trapido EJ, et al. Cancer 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1657-62
Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican American women. Implications for nursing practice. Gonzalez JT. Cancer Nurs 1990 Jun;13(3):134-42
Cultural considerations in the treatment of Latinos with craniofacial malformations. Meyerson MD. Cleft Palate J 1990 Jul;27(3):279-88 (106 ref.)

Hypersegregation in U.S. metropolitan areas: black and Hispanic segregation along five dimensions. Massey DS, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):373–91

Incidence of type II diabetes in Mexican Americans predicted by fasting insulin and glucose levels, obesity, and body–fat distribution. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):283–8

Prevalence and risk factors of diabetic retinopathy in non–Hispanic whites and Hispanics with NIDDM. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hamman RF, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1231–7

Colorado IDDM Registry: lower incidence of IDDM in Hispanics. Comparison of disease characteristics and care patterns in biethnic population. Gay EC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):701–8

Type II diabetes and its complications in Mexican Americans. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1990 Feb;6(1):29–45 (86 ref.)

Assessment and instruction of at–risk Hispanic students. Duran RP. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):154–8

Hispanic students at risk: do we abdicate or advocate? Fradd SH, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):105–10

Language disorder or difference: assessing the language skills of Hispanic students. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1989 Oct; 56(2):160–7

Hispanic health issues are #1 at border hospital. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):63–4

Ethnic differences in anthropometric characteristics of young children and their parents. Greaves KA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):459–77

Decreased prevalence of hypertension in Mexican–Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):225–32; discussion 233–4

Consequences of gender differentials in life expectancy for black and Hispanic Americans. Markides KS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(2):95–102

AIDS mortality among Puerto Ricans and other Hispanics in New York City, 1981–1987. Menendez BS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):644–8

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner–city black and Hispanic adolescent females. Diaz A, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):125–7

Do health care needs of indigent Mexican–American, black, and white adolescents differ? Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):128–32

An evaluation of food group intakes by Mexican–American children. Murphy SP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar; 90(3):388–93

A skills training approach to smoking prevention among Hispanic youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun; 12(3):279–96

Fertility on the US–Mexico border. Warren CW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):409–17

Alteration of vitamin D metabolism in Mexican–Americans. Reasner CA 2d, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):13–7

Adrenal steroidogenic function in a black and Hispanic population with precocious pubarche. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):76–82

Test characteristics of self–reported hypertension among the Hispanic population: findings from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ford ES, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):159–65

Functional impairment in Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites with diabetes. Mitchell BD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):319–27

Elderly Hispanic migration in the United States. Biafora FA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S212–9

Predictors of well–being and functioning in older Mexican Americans and Anglos: an eight–year follow–up. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):S69–73

Hyperthyroid hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a Hispanic male. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 82(2):129, 133–4

Oral health status of Mexican–Americans with low and high acculturation status: findings from southwestern HHANES, 1982–84. Ismail AI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter; 50(1):24–31

An assessment of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales in 3 ethnic groups. Coulton CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1110–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Prevalence of overweight for Hispanics—United States, 1982–1984. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):631–2

Forum focuses on Hispanic–American health [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):622

An approach to developing a valid Spanish language translation of a health–status questionnaire. Hendricson WD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):959–66

Diminished insulin sensitivity and increased insulin response in nonobese, nondiabetic Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):842–7

Prevalence of overweight for Hispanics—United States, 1982–1984. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 8;38(48):838–42

Surveillance for AIDS and HIV infection among black and Hispanic children and women of childbearing age, 1981–1989. Gayle JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):23–30

Cancer incidence among NYC Hispanics 1982–1985. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):44–5

AIDS prevention for non–Puerto Rican Hispanics. Marin BV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:35–52

The Puerto Rican intravenous drug user. Serrano Y. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:24–34

A Spanish language version of the Health–Promoting Lifestyle Profile. Walker SN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 39(5):268–73

Prevalence of asymptomatic hepatitis B infection in pregnant Mexican–American women. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):239–40

Sexual behavior among Hispanic female adolescents in the United States. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1051–8

Genetic and environmental determinants of growth in Mexican–Americans. Martorell R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):864–71

Failure of family history to predict high blood cholesterol among hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):443–55

Screening using National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines in a population of urban Hispanic mothers. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):824–32

Health–promoting lifestyles of English–speaking and Spanish–speaking Mexican–American migrant farm workers. Kerr MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun; 7(2):80–7

Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? Pletsch PK. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):105–10

Blood lead levels of 4–11–year–old Mexican American, Puerto Rican, and Cuban children. Carter–Pokras O, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):388–93

Long–term secular trends in initiation of cigarette smoking among Hispanics in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):583–7

Reaching Hispanics with messages to prevent alcohol and other drug abuse. Johnson EM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):588–94

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values. Marin G. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):411–5

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):339–46

Incidence of gestational diabetes: effects of race. Kirshon B, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):88–90

Results of renal transplantation in Miami analyzed by race. Milgrom M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3934–6

Transplantation in Hispanics: the Puerto Rico experience. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3958–60

Father's family violence and son's delinquency. Conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican–American family. Murata JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):60–70; discussion 70–4

GENETICS

Exercise suppresses heritability estimates for obesity in Mexican–American families. Kaplan RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):581–8

Hep–G2 glucose transporter gene polymorphism in Caucasian, black, Hispanic and Japanese patients with NIDDM. Murakami K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun;9(2):115–21

Children of parents with psychiatric disorder in the community. Canino GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):398–406

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality, family relationships, and moral development in Chicano and black adolescent gang members. Espinoza RL, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:216–27

Neutralization and delinquency: a comparison by sex and ethnicity. Mitchell J, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):487–97

The relationship of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and other illegal drug use to delinquency among Mexican–American, black, and white adolescent males. Watts WD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):171–81

Minority AIDS prevention: moving beyond cultural perspectives towards sociopolitical empowerment. De La Cancela V. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):141–53 (53 ref.)

Socioeconomic status, ethnicity, psychological distress, and readiness to utilize a mental health facility. Briones DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1333–40

Symptoms of major depression among Mexican–Americans and non–Hispanic whites. Golding JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):861–6

Apparent underreporting of cigarette consumption among Mexican American smokers [see comments] Pérez–Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1057–61 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.

Ethnicity and psychosocial factors in alcohol and tobacco use in adolescence. Bettes BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):557–65

Maternal socialization of children's eating habits: strategies used by obese Mexican–American mothers. Olvera–Ezzell N, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):395–400

Patterns of social expectations among black and Mexican–American children. Rotheram–Borus MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):542–56

Beliefs and achievement: a study of black, white, and Hispanic children. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):508–23

Predictors of Haitian–American infant development at twelve months. Widmayer SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):410–5

An optimal learning environment for Rosemary. Ruiz NT. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):130–44

Prenatal and postnatal anxiety in Mexican women giving birth in Los Angeles. Engle PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):285–99

Stereotypes of smokers held by Hispanic and white non–Hispanic smokers. Marín G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):203–13

Community participation of the elderly Chicano: a model. Daley JM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(2):135–50

Parental communication deviance and schizophrenia: a cross–cultural comparison of Mexican– and Anglo–Americans. Doane JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):487–90

Disordered eating in South–western Pueblo Indians and Hispanics. Snow JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):329–36

The influence of culture on pain in Anglo and Hispanic children with cancer. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):642–7

Determinants of maternal child–rearing attitudes. Rauh VA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):375–81

Standardization of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) in a Mexican population: a multivariable study. Ornelas Bolado AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):140–7

Ethnicity: post–traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) differences among black, white, and Hispanic veterans who differ in degrees of exposure to combat in Vietnam. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):729–35

Homosexuality and illegal residency status in relation to substance abuse and personality traits among Mexican nationals. Tori CD. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):814–21

Relations between young Mexican American children and play paradigms. Nevius J. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec; 150(4):441–3

Immigration, stress, and depressive symptoms in a Mexican–American community. Golding JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):161–71

MMPI supplemental scale performance of Mexican Americans and level of acculturation. Montgomery GT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):328–42

Depressed mood and major depressive disorder in two ethnic groups. Golding JM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):65–82

Long–term age–specific prevalence of cigarette smoking among Hispanics in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):307–18

Coercive sexual behavior among Mexican–American college students. Kiernan JE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring; 16(1):44–50

Concepts of alcoholism among whites, blacks and Hispanics in the United States. Caetano R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov; 50(6):580–2

Reactions of black, Hispanic, and white mothers to having a child with handicaps. Mary NL. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb; 28(1):1–5

Using the CES–D scale to screen for depression and anxiety: effects of language and ethnic status. Roberts RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):69–83

Age differences in the acculturation process. Krause N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):321–32

Effect of taxonomic examples on free–classification among subjects with two levels of formal schooling. Arevalo JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):603–13

Effect of experience with nontraditional workers on psychological and social dimensions of occupational sex–role stereotyping by elementary school children. Bailey BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1273–82

Correlations among GPA and scores on the Spanish version of WISC–R and the Woodcock–Johnson Achievement subtests for 10– to 12–year–old Puerto Rican children. Rodriguez VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):563–6

MMPIs of Hispanic, black, and white DSM–III schizophrenics. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):819–22

MMPI profiles of Hispanic–American inpatient and outpatient sex offenders. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1055–8

Well–being in the postparental stage in Mexican–American women. Rogers LP, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):508–16

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Symptoms, signs, and ill–defined conditions: a leading cause of death among minorities. Becker TM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):664–8

Onset of fertility–related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non–Hispanic white females. Aneshensel CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):959–63

Underreporting of minority AIDS deaths in San Francisco Bay area, 1985–86. Lindan CP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):400–4

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical reactivity of native and modified preparations of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Shah MA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):616–20

Association of diamine oxidase with microsomal membranes in rabbit liver. Argento Cerù MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1909–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative sensitivities of purified preparations of lysyl oxidase and other amine oxidases to active site-directed enzyme inhibitors. Tang SS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 19(1):93–103

Enhancement of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by some inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase and diamine oxidase. Metaye T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(6):629–36

Spectrophotometric kinetic studies and substrate inhibition of hog kidney histaminase activity by an improved 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method. Omura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):107–15

BLOOD

Release of diamine oxidase into plasma by glycosaminoglycans in rats. D'Agostino L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):228–32

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in health and intestinal disease. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1493–501

Blood histaminase in phlyctenulosis. Verma NP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep;37(3):155–6

Diamine oxidase (DAO) activity increase in sera of tumor patients: an unreliable marker. Romano M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):194–6

Modified high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diamine oxidase activity in plasma. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:333–7

Diamine oxidase plasma activities after treatment with heparin and jejunal morphometry in untreated coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1136–9

[Histamine degrading enzymes in atopic eczema] Kiehl R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) and diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and histamine level in the blood of women during the early puerperium] Szojkowits Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Histamine content, diamine oxydase and histidine decarboxylase activities along the intestinal tract of the rat. Huneau JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):231–4

Diamine oxidase activities in the large bowel mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients. Mennigen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):264–6

Human intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in Crohn's disease: a new marker for disease assessment? Schmidt WU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):267–70

Estrogenic regulation of diamine oxidase activity in rat uterus. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3–4):162–6

Diamine oxidase activity in a model of multistep hepatocarcinogenesis. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):75–8

Recurrent urticaria and reduced diamine oxidase activity [see comments] Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):373–6 Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2.

Significance of the intestinal gradient of diamine oxidase activity. Thompson JS. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(3):163–8

Stereochemistry of copper amine oxidase reactions. Coleman AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19500–5

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diamine oxidase activity. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):209–14

[Studies on diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in seminal plasma] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of placental diamine oxidase with carboxyl-substituted lysine] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):1986–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for a new vascular enzyme in the metabolism of xenobiotic amines. Boor PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):249–52

Diamine oxidase, urticaria and intestinal oedema [editorial; comment] MacDonald BR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2 Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):373–6.

HISTAMINE

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

The European Histamine Research Society. Eighteenth annual meeting. May 17–20, 1989, Breda, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):1–299

The influence of histamine and PGE2-induced hyperaemia and oedema on respiratory metabolism in normal human forearm skin. Carnochan FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):292–8

Plasma histamine levels and kinetics in chronic hemodialysis patients. Poignet J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):252–4

Influence of tidal volume on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Benichou M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1634–9

Interpretation of interrupter resistance after histamine-induced constriction in the dog. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1651–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prolactin releasing effect of histamine is unrelated to its vascular action. Kjaer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):49–54

Acid-sensitive dissociation between poly(lysine) and histamine-modified poly(glutamate) as a model for drug-releasing from carriers in endosomes. Shen WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):122–4

A comparison of the dose-response behavior of canine airways and parenchyma. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1220–5

Properties of transdermal histamine iontophoresis: differential effects of season, gender, and body region. Magerl W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):347–52

Model of bronchial hyperreactivity after active anaphylactic shock in conscious guinea pigs. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):13–9

The action of histamine on the isolated stomach muscle of the cat. Sim SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):961–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the protective effects of nifedipine and verapamil in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity] Malinowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of macromolecular prodrugs of procaine, histamine and isoniazid. Giammona G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2245–7

Histamine bronchoprovocation tests in subjects with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):159–61

Stability of solutions of histamine acid phosphate after sterilization by heating in an autoclave. McDonald C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Feb;15(1):41–4

Cardiotonic agents. 6. Histamine analogues as potential cardiovascular selective H2 agonists. Lampe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1688–97

Peripheral and central opioid activity in the analgesic potency of morphine in rats. Catti T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:37–8

Scavenging of singlet molecular oxygen by imidazole compounds: high and sustained activities of carboxy terminal histidine dipeptides and exceptional activity of imidazole-4-acetic acid. Hartman PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

ANALYSIS

A modified radioimmunoassay for the detection of histamine release in vivo and in vitro in man. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):287–90

An immunoenzymoassay for histamine. Morel A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):291–3

Evidence for elevated levels of histamine, prostaglandin D2, and other bronchoconstricting prostaglandins in the airways of subjects with mild asthma. Liu MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):126–32

Histamine selective microelectrode based on a synthetic organic liquid ion exchanger. Bi Y. **Biosensors** 1989; 4(6):373–80

Gastric acetylcholine and histamine content of normal and Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats. Almeida AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1229–36

Histamine content and mast cells distribution in mouse uterus: the effect of sexual hormones, gestation and labor. Padilla L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(1):93–100

Elevated BAL fluid histamine levels and parenchymal pulmonary disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Casale TB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1016–21

Histaminergic cells in the choroid plexus of rat. Nilsson C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):53–7

Histaminelike immunoreactive neurons innervating putative neurohaemal areas and central neuropil in the thoraco-abdominal ganglia of the flies Drosophila and Calliphora. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22; 297(4):525–36

A study of mosquito salivary gland components and their effects on man. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):469–74

An immunoassay for histamine based on monoclonal antibodies. Hammar E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):51–8

Sensitive radioimmunoassays for histamine and tele-methylhistamine in the brain. Garbarg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1724–30

Plasma and tissue histamine in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):340–3

Distribution of histamine in the lumen contents of the small intestine of uninfected and Hymenolepis diminuta-infected rats. Yonge KA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):162–5

[Correlation of immunoglobulins, the complement system and inflammatory mediators with reference to the pathogenesis of serous otitis media] Jeep S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological features of the skin of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens—concentration of histamine in the skin] Kodama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of opioid receptor ligands on DNA synthesis and histamine contents in the gastric mucosa and blood of white rats] Aleksandrovich AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chromatographic method of determining serotonin and histamine in a single sample of biological material] Stepanova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine production by Haemophilus. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):13–7

The effect of immunotherapy on the in vitro productions of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 in asthmatic children. Wang JY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):119–24

Histamine formed in stimulated human platelets is cytoplasmic. Saxena SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):164–8

Histamine release from rodent and human mast cells induced by protoporphyrin and ultraviolet light: studies of the mechanism of mast-cell activation in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Glover RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):501–12

Interleukin 1 and/or tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergize with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance histamine synthesis in hematopoietic cells: role of prostaglandin E2. Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1999–2003

Histamine formation by enterococci isolated from home-made goat cheeses. Tham W. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct;7(2):103–8

Antigenic challenge of immunized mice induces endogeneous production of IL-3 that increases histamine synthesis in hematopoietic organs. Lebel B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1222–6

Localization and hormonal regulation of ovarian production of histamine in the sheep. Murdoch WJ. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1961–5

Histamine synthesis in rat hypothalamus is not acutely regulated via histidine decarboxylase. Chudomelka PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):216–20

BLOOD

Plasma histamine levels in polytraumatized patients. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):271–3

Reliability of current techniques for histamine determination in human plasma: the European external quality control study 1988. Neugebauer E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):274–7

Problems of mediator measurement for a national advisory service to U.K. anaesthetists. Watkins J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):247–9

Analysis of plasma histamine levels in patients with mast cell disorders. Friedman BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):649–54

The response of plasma histamine to bronchoprovocation with methacholine, adenosine 5'-monophosphate, and allergen in atopic nonasthmatic subjects. Phillips GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):9–13

Plasma elevations of histamine and a prostaglandin metabolite in acute bronchiolitis. Skoner DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):359–64

Vancomycin-induced histamine release and "red man syndrome": comparison of 1- and 2-hour infusions. Healy DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):550–4

Elevated plasma histamine levels in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):336–8

Histamine and serotonin in cluster headache. Anthony M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):225–31

Circulating histamine levels and lung function test in cotton mill workers. Venkatakrishna-Bhatt H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):371–9

Plasma histamine levels and kinetics in chronic hemodialysis patients. Poignet J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):252–4

Humoral changes in shock induced by cardiac tamponade. Kaszaki J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):143–53

Hyperhistaminemia in patients with histidinemia due to increased decarboxylation of histidine. Tanabe M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):11–7

Determination of histamine in human plasma: the European external quality control study 1988. Oosting E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):349–57 (69 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic modeling of direct suppression effects of methylprednisolone on serum cortisol and blood histamine in human subjects. Kong AN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):616–28

An experimental model of death from anaphylactic shock with compound 48/80 and postmortem changes in levels of histamine in blood. Hieda Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1–2):159–69

Raised histamine concentrations in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Gittlen SD, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):96–9

Blood histamine levels in HIV-1-infected infants and children. Burtin C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):142–4

Effect of handling of plasma samples on histamine radio-enzyme assay. Harvima RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):675–8

The relationship between plasma histamine concentrations and bronchial obstruction to antigen challenge in allergic rhinitis. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):658–66

Comparison between number of basophils, blood histamine, and histamine release in cancer and noncancer patients. Galoppin L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):501–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic technique for the rapid determination of histamine in both the plasma and cellular components of blood. Ashmore SP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):435–40

Role of acetylcholine, histamine and gastrin in the acid response to intracisternal injection of TRH analog, RX 77368, in the rat. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):161–70

Histamine and xanthine oxidase in hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury. Friedl HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):513–5

[The effects of antihistamines on the histamine content of blood in dogs with thermal injury of the respiratory tract] Huang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):54–6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of histamine on bronchial hyperreactivity in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Velcovsky HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of plasma histamine and the blood electrolyte picture following the venous administration of nonionic x-ray contrast media] Jansen O, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Mar;43(3):104–9 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunometric determination of histamine in myeloproliferative syndromes] Bettelheim P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;101(20):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine degrading enzymes in atopic eczema] Kiehl R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of HPLC to measurement of plasma histamine in bronchial asthma] Takagi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo biochemical aspects of adverse reactions of contrast media—sequential changes of histamine, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP] Kuwatsuru R. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):477–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) and diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and histamine level in the blood of women during the early puerperium] Szojkowits Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A prognostic criterion for the course of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of free blood histamine on the gastric acid-forming function in peptic ulcer patients] Masevich TsG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine levels in the blood in patients with malignant tumors] Sabolović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul; 111(6–7):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of tachyphylaxis to histamine in both moderate and mild asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):281–3

Dose-response relationship of the H1-histamine antagonist, ebastine, against histamine and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Wood-Baker R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):284–6

Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and histamine or methacholine inhalation for the assessment of airway responsiveness. Higgins D, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):317–21 (27 ref.)

Variation of breath sound and airway caliber induced by histamine challenge. Anderson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1147–50

The effect of two months of treatment with inhaled budesonide on bronchial responsiveness to histamine and house-dust mite antigen in asthmatic children. De Baets FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):581–6

Increased leukocyte phospholipase A2 activity and plasma lysophosphatidylcholine levels in asthma and rhinitis and their relationship to airway sensitivity to histamine. Mehta D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):157–61

Studies on the relationships between sensitivity to cold, dry air, hyperosmolal solutions, and histamine in the adult nose. Togias A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1428–33

Studies on nitroglycerin and histamine provoked cluster headache attacks. Bogucki A. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr; 10(2):71–5

Variables in histamine inhalation tests [letter] Amirav I. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):518–9

Effect of vasopressin on bronchial reactivity to histamine. Knox AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):467–71

Quantitative time course study of the skin response to histamine and the effect of H1 blockers. A 3-week crossover double-blind comparative trial of cetirizine and terfenadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):129–34

Duration of the effect of astemizole on histamine-inhalation tests. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):729–36

Tachyphylaxis to inhaled histamine in asthma: its significance and relationship to basal airway responsiveness. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):265–71

Clinical significance of airway responsiveness in children of low birthweight. Chan KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):251–8

Nasal provocation with histamine: a comparison of the determination of the threshold of reactivity by three methods of rhinomanometry. Gordts F, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):263–9

Effect of caffeine on histamine bronchoprovocation in asthma. Colacone A, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):630–2

Effect on histamine responsiveness of reducing airway dimensions by altering posture. Wang YT, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):530–5

[Nasal provocation using histamine. A comparison of threshold determination using 3 methods of rhinomanometry] Gordts F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(6):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal-induced pruritus. A placebo-controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bronchial hyperreactivity using the 1-step histamine test] Baltsch J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar; 44(3):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis, inhalation histamine test and 2 stress tests in the diagnosis of exercise-induced asthma] Franke C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histamine provocation test: are 1 second capacity and specific conductance competing or complementary measurement values?] Heise D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas transfer in nonspecific inhalation provocation] Schultebraucks R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous prostaglandin E1 on bronchial histamine reactivity] Wilkens JH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium cromoglycate versus placebo in histamine provocation in allergic subjects. A double-blind study] Bellioni P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenal intubation during submaximal and maximal stimulation with histamine] Kotovoĭ OL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Histamine, mast cells and basophils. West GB. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:121–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical cross-reactivity between albumin and solid-phase adsorbed histamine. Poulsen LK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):313–8

Inhibition of histamine skin flare reaction following repeated topical applications of capsaicin. Bjerring P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):121–5

Blood flow in histamine- and allergen-induced weal and flare responses, effects of an H1 antagonist, alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and a topical glucocorticoid. Hammarlund A, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):64–70

Enhancement of basophil histamine release by a human basophil-like cell promoting activity. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr;45(3):183–8

Hyposensitization in asthmatics with mPEG modified and unmodified house dust mite extract. II. Effect evaluated by challenges with allergen and histamine. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):499–509

Contribution of histamine and prostanoids to bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled bradykinin in atopic asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr; 45(3):174–82

Histamine nasal provocation test. An evaluation of active anterior rhinomanometry and of threshold criteria of provocative dose. Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):482–6

Cutaneous responses to histamine, compound 48/80 and codeine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Goldberg A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):179–81

Skin prick test responses to codeine, histamine, and ragweed utilizing the Multitest device. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):222–6

Phazet skin prick tests versus conventional prick tests with allergens and histamine in children. Roovers MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):166–9

The 'nasal pool' device applies controlled concentrations of solutes on human nasal airway mucosa and samples its surface exudations/secretions. Greiff L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):253–9

The relevance of low skin temperature inhibiting histamine-induced itch to the location of contact urticarial symptoms in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):179–83

Skin reactivity to codeine and histamine during prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Olson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):153–9

METABOLISM

Histamine and atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:70–7 (95 ref.)

Binding sites for histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in normal and hypersensitized human lung fragments. Vigano' T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:187–92

Ventricular histamine concentrations and mast cell counts in the rat heart during acute ischaemia. Dai S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):138–43

Histamine metabolism in lungs of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Dastych J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):234–6

Histamine metabolism in diabetic rats. Fogel WA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):243–6

Histamine content, diamine oxydase and histidine decarboxylase activities along the intestinal tract of the rat. Huneau JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):231–4

Contribution of glial cells to histamine inactivation. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):237–9

Feed intake after inhibition of histamine catabolism. Lecklin A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):216–9

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the intestinal wall of the germ free and conventional rats. Influence of the mode of sterilization of the diet. Meslin JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):131–7

Vidian nerve resection, histamine turnover and mucosal mast cell function in patients with chronic hypertrophic non-allergic rhinitis. Rucci L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):224–30

Gestational ethanol consumption on tissue amino acid levels: decreased free histidine and tryptophan in fetal tissues with concomitant increase in urinary histamine excretion. Lin GW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):430–7

Brain histamine regulates pressor responses to peripheral hyperosmolality. Akins VF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):R507–13

Histamine metabolism in delayed type hypersensitivity—comparative analysis with cellular infiltrates. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(4):217–22

The influence of the calcium channel antagonist verapamil on histamine release from target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):55–9

Binding of histamine by gastric juice. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):201–6

Impaired histamine binding by gastric juice of patients with duodenal ulcer. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):207–12

Formation of chloramine derivatives of histamine: role of histamine chloramines in bronchoconstriction. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1018–26

Actions of morphine on histamine dynamics in the mouse brain: a strain comparison. Licata SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):978–81

Pertussis toxin pretreatment reveals differential effects of adenosine analogs on IgE-dependent histamine and peptidoleukotriene release from RBL-2H3 cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1052(3):467–74

Symptomatic dermographism: wealing, mast cells and histamine are decreased in the skin following long-term application of a potent topical corticosteroid. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):629–34

Gastrointestinal histamine and histamine formation capacity after gastric irradiation in mice. Man WK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):209–13

Sequence of events in substance P-mediated plasma extravasation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):256–62

Release of histamine in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum in vivo. Russell WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):95–101

Inhibition of histamine release from rat hypothalamic slices by omega-conotoxin GVIA, but not by nilvadipine, a dihydropyridine derivative. Takemura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):351–6

Cells of origin of histaminergic afferents to the cat median eminence. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):149–53

Uptake and methylation of histamine by dispersed gastric mucosal cells and its possible influence on acid secretion. Wollin A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):71–8

Effect of cytochalasin D on the adhesion of a neuroblastoma x glioma cell line (NG108-15) to laminin and plastic substrates. Luckenbill-Edds L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):485-93

Non-IgE-mediated mast cell stimulation. Pearce FL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:74-87; discussion 87-92 (20 ref.)

Histaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion. Knigge UP. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):109-24 (226 ref.)

Improved detection of the histamine receptor on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by crosslinking using tritiated as compared with radioiodinated histamine. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):495-9

Cerebral histamine levels are unaffected by MPTP administration in the mouse. Cumming P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):299-301

An analysis of histaminergic efferents of the tuberomammillary nucleus to the medial preoptic area and inferior colliculus of the rat. Inagaki N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):374-80

Histaminergic neurons receive substance P-ergic inputs in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):261-5

Intraocular hypothalamic transplants containing histaminergic neurons: innervation of host iris and hippocampal cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):189-97

A study on the vital reaction in wounded skin: simultaneous determination of histamine and polyamines in injured rat skin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):255-68

Histamine metabolism in human gastric mucosa. Effect of pentagastrin stimulation. Lönroth H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):921-8

Histamine containing endocrine cells in the human stomach. Lönroth H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):383-8

Factors influencing proliferation and histamine content of cultured human bone marrow cells. Brantschen S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):271-82

Demonstration of histamine receptors on the surface of Entamoeba histolytica. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):96-7

Changes in noradrenaline and histamine in monkey spinal cords traumatised by weight drop, compression and subsequent decompression. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):131-3

Comparison of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine content and secretion in rat mast cells isolated from different anatomical locations. Purcell WM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):382-6

The histamine degradative uptake pathway in human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts is dependent on extracellular Na+ and Cl-. Haddock RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14395-401

Assay for N tau-methylimidazoleacetic acid, a major metabolite of histamine, in urine and plasma using capillary column gas chromatography-negative ion mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):15-25

Comparative neuroanatomy of the histaminergic system in the brain of the frog Xenopus laevis. Airaksinen MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):412-23

Distribution of histaminergic neurons in the brain of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis as revealed by histamine-immunohistochemistry. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):435-42

Immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for the putative inhibitory neurotransmitters histamine and GABA in lobster olfactory lobes. Orona E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22;294(4):633-46

Histamine, histamine formation capacity and gastrin in cysteamine-induced peptic ulcer. Man WK, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):95-104

Histamine inactivation in the brain: aspects of N-methylation. Huszti Z. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:107-18

Histamine: a promoter of xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Caty MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):218-22; discussion 222-3

Sch 37370: a potent, orally active, dual antagonist of platelet-activating factor and histamine. Billah MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1090-6

Endogenous histamine excites neurones in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Christian EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:297-312

Histamine turnover in the rat hypothalamic nuclei estimated from alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-induced histamine decrease. Itoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 51(4):581-4

Histamine metabolism and pinnal hyperaemia during magnesium deficiency in rats. Nishio A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3-4):155-61

Histamine methylation in schizophrenia. Heleniak EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):167-74 (64 ref.)

Histamine synthesis and catabolism in various tissues in diabetic rats. Gill DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):815-8

A histamine-containing neuronal system in human brain. Panula P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):127-32

A cell-to-cell mediated interaction involving monocytes and non-T/CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells is required for histamine H2-receptor-mediated NK-cell activation. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):631-44

Morphometric analyses of the skin of dogs with atopic dermatitis and correlations with cutaneous and plasma histamine and total serum IgE. Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):179-86

Histamine effects on pulmonary blood vessels in strangulation. Kita T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):85-91

[Plasma and urinary histamine assay and the clinical significance] Yamatodani A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:171-4 **(Jpn)**

[The role of biogenic amines in the mechanism of uterine hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Bel'skaia GD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine distribution in the uterine structures of ovariectomized rats administered estradiol, histamine antagonists and an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis] Gunin AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and release of biogenic amines by the lung during the restorative period after hypovolemic hypotension] Trubina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of indomethacin on the kinetics of histamine, 48/80 and antigen wealing. Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):195-9

Platelet activating factor does not release histamine from human dispersed cutaneous mast cells. Thomas G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):377-82

Uptake, metabolism, and release of [3H]-histamine by glial cells in primary cultures of chicken cerebral hemispheres. Huszti Z, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(3):159-68

[Pharmacodynamics of luteolin-histamine and receptors response] Shen QH. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine-induced paradoxical GH response to TRH/GnRH in men and women: dependence on gonadal steroid hormones. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):354-60

Cholinergic and C-fibre mediated mechanisms in the stimulation of mucociliary activity induced by prostaglandins and histamine. Dolata J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov-Dec;108(5-6):456-63

Capsaicin and histamine antagonist-sensitive mechanisms in the immediate allergic reaction of pig airways. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):49-60

Effect of histamine on gastric acid secretion "in vitro": interference with endogenous prostaglandins. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):188-90

Antagonistic effect of naloxone on the hypertensive response of intraventricularly administered histamine. Mlynarska MS. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):226-30

Modification by some antagonists of the shape changes of venous endothelial cells in response to inflammatory agents in vitro. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3-4):184-8

Cimetidine increases the pancreatic response to histamine. Pariente JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):307-12

Effects of histamine, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and db-cAMP on the differentiation of HL-60 cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):240-2

Interaction between neutrophils and pig coronary artery increases histamine contractions. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):195-7

Effects of histamine on atrial and ventricular contractility in the canine isovolumic heart. Vidrio H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):144-50

Studies of the spontaneous motility and the effect of histamine on isolated myometrial strips of the nonpregnant human uterus: the influence of various uterine abnormalities. Martinez-Mir I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):189-95

Histamine and inositol phosphate accumulation in endothelium: cAMP and a G protein. Carson MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L259-64

Histamine stimulation of surfactant secretion from rat type II pneumocytes. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):L195-200

Effect of histamine on the basolateral K+ conductance of frog stomach oxyntic cells and surface epithelial cells. Debellis L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G631-6

Histamine receptors in human fibroblasts: inositol phosphates, Ca2+, and cell growth. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C533-43

Caudal mediastinal node lymph flow in sheep after histamine or endotoxin infusions. Matsumoto N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H24-8

Mechanism of phorbol ester inhibition of histamine-induced IP3 formation in cultured airway smooth muscle. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L209-16

Smooth muscles from spastic coronary artery segments show hypercontractility to histamine. Satoh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H9-13

Ca2+ requirement for metabolic effects of secretagogues in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Subero O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G969-76

Mechanism underlying responses to histamine of isolated monkey and human cerebral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H311-7

H2 receptors mediate cyclical chloride secretion in guinea pig distal colon. Wang YZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 1):G887-93

Histamine augments colonic secretion in guinea pig distal colon. Wang YZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G432-9

Effect of histamine and 1,4-methylhistamine on gastric vascular resistance in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G440-6

Temperature and humidity modify airway response to inhaled histamine in normal subjects. Amirav I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1416-20

Canine parainfluenza type 2 bronchiolitis increases histamine responsiveness in beagle puppies. Lemen RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):199-207

Acute canine adenovirus 2 infection increases histamine airway reactivity in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):414-20

Antagonism of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction [letter; comment] Jones JG. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1103 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):723-9.

Effects of histamine on alpha adrenergic receptor expression on the lymphocytes of normal and asthmatic subjects. Herman FF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):32-6

Cancer and skin sensitivity to intradermal histamine: a preliminary report. Mastropasqua B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):22-4

Evaluation of inhibition of wheal response to histamine by multiple doses of terfenadine. Ryan WM. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):609-11

Histamine stimulation of mucociliary activity in the rabbit maxillary sinus. Dolata J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):666-71

Substrate specificity of the agonist-stimulated release of polyunsaturated fatty acids from vascular endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):590-600

Cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and histamine in patients with urticaria. Imai S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(6):437-9

Coronary hemodynamic effects of chemical mediators of allergic and inflammatory reactions in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1989;(44):5-16; discussion 16-7

Histamine stimulates calcium-mediated protein phosphorylation in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):810-6

Histamine and a guanine nucleotide increase calcium permeability in pig aortic microsomal fractions. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):105-9

Inhibition by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase of a histamine- and guanyl nucleotide-induced calcium permeability in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):479-80

Histaminergic effects on the isolated rat ovarian artery during the estrous cycle. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun;42(5-6):762-8

Differential contractile responses of pressurized porcine coronary resistance-sized and conductance coronary arteries to acetylcholine, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nakayama K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):235-45

Cutaneous reactions to substance P and histamine in atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):343-9

Calcium permeability of pig aortic microsomes is increased by histamine and a guanyl nucleotide. Blayney LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:791P

Temperature-dependence of desensitization induced by acetylcholine and histamine in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Horio S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):636-40

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human brain; adenosine inhibition of the response to histamine. Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):37-40

The effect of M&B 22948 on methacholine- and histamine-induced contraction and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels in guinea-pig tracheal tissue. Langlands JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):336-8

Effect of histamine on human vas deferens in vitro. Lau LC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):423-7

Histamine excites arcuate neurons in vitro through H1 receptors. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13; 502(1):171-9

Histamine increases ornithine decarboxylase activity in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Rodriguez J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):291-4

Responses of equine trachealis and lung parenchyma to methacholine, histamine, serotonin, prostanoids, and leukotrienes in vitro. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):379-83

Action of histamine on the rapidly adapting airway receptors in the dog. Ravi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1499-505

Self suppression of phosphoinositide turnover and contraction by stimulating release of endogenous endothelium derived relaxing factor in vascular action of histamine. Nishimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May; 24(5):364-72

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast proliferation by histamine

and phorbol esters is mediated by protein kinase C. Johnson CL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):105–13

Airways responses to ipratropium bromide do not vary with time in asthmatic subjects. Studies of interindividual and intraindividual variation of bronchodilatation and protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Ihre E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):46–51

Effect of histamine on isolated working guinea pig heart with left ventricular hypertrophy produced by pressure overload. Luo WS, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Mar;10(2):134–9

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and protection against contractions induced by histamine and serotonin in the human internal mammary artery and in the saphenous vein. Yang ZH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1041–8

The effect of in vitro exposure to histamine on mononuclear leucocyte phosphodiesterase activity in atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):186–90

Histamine enhances hypoxia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Dai S.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1989 Dec;16(12):925–31

Fetal pulmonary vasodilation by histamine: response to H1 and H2 stimulation. Truog RD, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1990;14(3):180–6

Removal of guinea pig bronchial and tracheal epithelium potentiates the contractions to leukotrienes and histamine. Prié S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):29–37

Acute effects of peripheral histamine administration on arginine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin levels in rat spinal cord. Jójárt I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):229–33

Histamine affects testicular steroid production in the golden hamster. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2212–4

Response to histamine of the intact coronary system in an isolated rabbit heart preparation. Rösen R, et al.
Eur Heart J 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:164–7

Capsaicin selectively reduces airway responses to histamine, substance P and vagal stimulation. Biggs DF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jan 3;175(1):29–33

Histamine attenuates the arrhythmogenic effects of norepinephrine in hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cameron JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4; 169(1):23–31

Prostanoid production by rat aortic endothelial cells by bradykinin and histamine. Cole OF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):307–12

Regulation of histamine H1 receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by histamine and phorbol esters in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Cowlen MS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):105–12

Enhancement of pharmacologically induced bronchoconstriction by Ro 5-4864. Marano G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):237–40

Depression of polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and T-lymphocyte proliferation following histamine inhalation in man. Bury TB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):828–33

Circadian rhythms of specific airway conductance and bronchial reactivity to histamine: the effects of parasympathetic blockade. Dreher D, et al.
Eur Respir J 1990 Apr;3(4):414–20

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419–35

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by histamine and guanine nucleotides in human HeLa carcinoma cells. Calcium and pH dependence and inhibitory role of protein kinase C. Tilly BC, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):80–4

Histamine and bradykinin stimulate the phosphoinositide turnover in human umbilical vein endothelial cells via different G-proteins. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):67–70

Somatostatin receptors and the effect of somatostatin on histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in isolated gastric glands of guinea pigs. Yoshida K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Dec;24(6):611–8

The effect of histamine on the induction of experimental autoimmune hemolytic anemia on OF1, BALB/c and SJL mice. Rigal D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):71–5

Possible involvement of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and extracellular calcium ions in histamine stimulation of interleukin-1 release from macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Okamoto H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun; 70(2):186–90

Enhancement of virulence of Entamoeba histolytica by histamine in vitro. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):376–7

Adenosine potentiates neurally- and histamine-induced contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Sakai N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):280–4

The effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF), histamine, and ethanol on vascular permeability of the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):987–92

Interactions between histamine and prostanoids in IgE-dependent, late cutaneous reactions in man. Grönneberg R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 85(5):843–52

Comparative protective effect of the inhaled beta 2-agonist salbutamol (albuterol) on bronchoconstriction provoked by histamine, methacholine, and adenosine 5'-monophosphate in asthma. Phillips GD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):755–62

Long-term effect of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol on the bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine in children with asthma. Raes M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):874–9

Airways responsiveness determined by consecutive histamine challenges in asymptomatic asthmatics. Küng M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2622–6

Differential responses of the airways and pulmonary tissues to inhaled histamine in young dogs. Sly PD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Apr;68(4):1562–7

Characteristics of the histamine-sensitive calcium store in vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with norepinephrine- or caffeine-sensitive stores. Matsumoto T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5610–6

Histamine-stimulated and GTP-binding proteins-mediated phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit platelets. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4290–5

Enhanced susceptibility to histamine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cameron JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):626–32

Histamine as a growth factor and chemoattractant for human carcinoma and melanoma cells: action through Ca2(+)-mobilizing H1 receptors. Tilly BC, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;110(4):1211–5

Ontogeny of the smooth muscle response to histamine in rabbit and human small bowel. Langer JC, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1989 Sep;12(3):169–72

Histamine-induced modulation of olfactory receptor neurones in two species of lobster, Panulirus argus and Homarus americanus. Bayer TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:133–46

Restoration by levamisole of rosette-forming cells inhibited by histamine, db-CAMP and adenosine. De Cock W, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):115–22

Is the adenosine receptor modulation of histamine-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in cerebral cortical slices mediated by effects on calcium ion fluxes? Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1138–41

Accumulation of cyclic AMP elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide is potentiated by noradrenaline, histamine, adenosine, baclofen, phorbol esters, and ouabain in mouse cerebral cortical slices: studies on the role of arachidonic acid metabolites and protein kinase C. Schaad NC, et al.
J Neurochem 1989 Dec;53(6):1941–51

Different patterns of agonist-stimulated increases of 3H-inositol phosphate isomers and cytosolic Ca2+ in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: comparison of the effects of histamine and angiotensin II. Stauderman KA, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):946–53

Inhibition by cow's milk of histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Wirbel A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Oct;9(3):371–4

Involvement of different receptors in the central and peripheral effects of histamine on intestinal motility in the rat. Fargeas MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):534–40

Inotropic, electrophysiological and biochemical responses to histamine in rabbit papillary muscles: evidence for coexistence of H1- and H2-receptors. Hattori Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):250–6

Effects of histamine-trifluoromethyl-toluidide derivative (HTMT) on intracellular calcium in human lymphocytes. Qiu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1245–52

Histamine and methacholine aerosol bronchial challenge in awake guinea pigs. Wiester MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):27–33

Inhibition of acid formation and stimulation of somatostatin release by cholecystokinin-related peptides in rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:765–74

Agonist-stimulated divalent cation entry into single cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Jacob R.
J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Feb;421:55–77

Histamine increases vascular tone and intracellular calcium level using both intracellular and extracellular calcium in porcine coronary arteries. Mori T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Feb;52(2):263–71

Histamine-induced villous damage in the rat duodenum. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):291–7

Effects of histamine on neurally mediated contraction of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Tsuchiya Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Apr;52(4):647–51

Histamine H2 receptors and cyclic AMP in brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1887–94

Ex vivo study of the vascular reactivity to some vaso-active agents in isolated thoracic aorta from dietary magnesium-deficient rats. Nishio A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3–4):169–75

Histamine stimulates glycogen breakdown and increases 45Ca2+ permeability in rat astrocytes in primary culture. Arbonés L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):921–7

Inhibition of histamine release by histamine controlled by H2 receptor. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):287–8

Histamine inhibits activation of human neutrophils and HL-60 leukemic cells via H2-receptors. Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):671–8

Effect of histamine on human bronchial arteries in vitro. Liu SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):90–3

Histamine excites pedunculopontine neurones in guinea pig brainstem slices. Khateb A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):257–62

Histamine depolarizes rat medial vestibular nucleus neurons recorded intracellularly in vitro. Phelan KD, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1990 Feb 16;109(3):287–92

Histamine application to the nasal mucosa induces release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P from peripheral terminals of trigeminal ganglion: a morphological study in the guinea pig. Tani E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1990 Apr 20;112(1):1–6

Effects of histamine on thermosensitive neurons in rat preoptic slice preparations. Tsai CL, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):297–302

Effects of histamine on dentate granule cells in vitro. Greene RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):299–303

Stimulus-specific patterns of myosin light chain phosphorylation in smooth muscle of rabbit thoracic artery. Seto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):484–9

The effects of type-1 and type-2 diabetes on endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat aorta. Altan VM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):519–22

Role of cholinergic, vagal reflexes on the bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine during carbon dioxide inhalation in conscious guinea-pigs. Chapman RW, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):133–41

Effects of histamine and alpha-fluoromethylhistidine injections on circadian phase of free-running rhythms. Itowi N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):549–54

Influence of drugs and ionic gradients on gastric secretory epithelium in vitro. Mihalas GI, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):317–22

Histamine directly gates a chloride channel in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8137–41

Indomethacin enhances histamine-induced pulmonary hemodynamic changes. Tsang JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):195–204

Regional variability in the response of collateral resistance to histamine in the dog: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Ludwig MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):297–308

Indirect effects of histamine on pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors in cats. Yu J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):101–10

Serotonin—a possible transmitter for the gastric adaptive relaxation. Interaction with histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha on pressure responses in the isolated stomach. Bugge W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1079–83

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. VI. Histamine-induced suppression of in vitro generation of tumour-specific cytotoxic T cells. Laatikainen A. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):449–55

Modulatory effects of glycosaminoglycans and histamine on lymphocyte mitogenesis. Czarnetzki BM, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1989;2(1):10–4

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and atropine of the histamine- and methacholine-induced wheals and flares in human skin. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):93–102

Inhibition of the cutaneous response to histamine by H1-blocking agents. Quantitative evaluation of microvascular changes in the skin after histamine challenge and a comparison of the effects of a single intake of cetirizine and terfenadine. Van Neste D, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(3):192–9

Histamine elicits competing endothelium-dependent constriction and endothelium-independent dilation in vivo in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al.
Stroke 1990 Feb;21(2):305–9

Modulation of canine lymphocyte blastogenesis via histamine. Daniel SL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan; 24(1):69–77

[Anti-inflammatory effects of histamine] Radermecker MF, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(5–7):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the degranulation and histamine release of purified rat peritoneal mast cells. The inhibitory effect of histamine and other chemicals] Hirano H.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;56(4):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of the vagal nerve on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs] Inoue H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;28(2):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acid secretagogues on rat gastric mucus glycoprotein content and gastric mucosal resistance] Komuro Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cytosolic free Ca++ by histamine stimulation in isolated guinea-pig parietal cells (the second report)] Muto N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 86(6):1246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of calcium ion level in the cytoplasm of indo 1-loaded HeLa cells under the action of histamine] Bochkov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of arterial pressure changes under combined action of pressor and depressor agents] Lioznov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Histamine. Its action on the heart and vessels] Mokhort NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):95-100 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of chloride ions in histamine-induced electric reactions of the glandular cells of the stomach] Smirnova ZhP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of histamine on the tonus of isolated coronary arteries with intact and damaged endothelium] Karachentsev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandin F2 alpha and histamine] Ninković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul-Aug;46(4):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

In situ effects of histaminergic agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric microcirculation. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(2):13-7
Peripheral and central opioid activity in the analgesic potency of morphine. Arrigo-Reina R. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):210-2
Modification of rat thermal responses to morphine by alpha-FMH suggests a role for neural histamine in morphine tolerance. Arrigo-Reina R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):213-5
Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: mediators responsible for the ion transport abnormalities. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):185-91
A selective role for brain histamine in prolactin release induced by opiates. Netti C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):223-5
Histamine in the retina: recent progress and perspectives. Nowak JZ. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):202-5 (11 ref.)
Aminophylline does not attenuate histamine-induced airway constriction during halothane anesthesia [see comments] Tobias JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):723-9 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1103.
Does intracellular histamine mediate mast cell histamine release? Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):665-72
A role for intracellular histamine in collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Saxena SP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15; 75(2):407-14
Histamine as a neuroendocrine regulator of the stress-induced release of peripheral catecholamines. Knigge U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1430-4
Histamine-evoked amylase secretion is associated with small changes in calcium mobilization in isolated guinea-pig pancreas. Salido G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):263-6
Hypothalamic histamine modulates adaptive behavior of rats at high environmental temperature. Fujimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):283-5
Regulation of interleukin-1 synthesis by histamine produced by mouse peritoneal macrophages per se. Okamoto H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):162-5
Role of endogenous opioids and histamine in morphine induced emesis. Gupta YK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):52-4
Endogenous histamine in immune inflammation in 6-day-old air pouch of facsimile synovium. Sin YM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):181-5
Effects of SK&F 104353, a leukotriene receptor antagonist, on the bronchial responses to histamine in subjects with asthma: a comparative study with terfenadine. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):865-71
Histamine mediates myocardial damage by an H1 mechanism independent of coronary blood flow. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):82-8
New role for histamine in interleukin-3-induced proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells. Schneider E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):337-43
Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after ultraviolet injury is mediated by endogenous histamine stimulation. A mechanism for irradiation erythema. Pentland AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):566-74
Mast cell chymase potentiates histamine-induced wheal formation in the skin of ragweed-allergic dogs. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):555-9
Organization of the histaminergic system in the brain of the turtle Chinemys reevesii. Inagaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):132-44
Histamine H3 ligands: just pharmacological tools or potential therapeutic agents? Timmerman H. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):4-11 (35 ref.)
The probable role of histamine in the rostral hypothalamus on the prolactin and luteinizing hormone release induced by estrogen in conscious spayed rats. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):249-64
Histamine-mediated hyposmotic stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Sernka TJ. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):107-14
Dissociation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and positive inotropic effect of histamine mediated by H1-receptors in guinea-pig left atria. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):196-203
Histamine in brain may have no role for histaminergic control of food-related drinking in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):5-9
Signal transduction at adrenergic nerve terminal in guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Nozaki M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:499-506
Involvement of prostaglandins and histamine in radiation-induced temperature responses in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):84-90
Multiple roles of a histaminergic afferent neuron in the feeding behavior of Aplysia. Chiel HJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jun;13(6):223-7 (27 ref.)
[Histamine and histamine receptors] Fukui H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):718-33 (Jpn)
[The role of peripheral cholinergic and adrenergic receptor systems in the action of histamine on the isolated coronary arteries] Karachentsev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec; 35(6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Scombroid fish can poison [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):876
Histamine poisoning (scombroid fish poisoning): an allergy-like intoxication. Taylor SL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(4-5):225-40 (30 ref.)
[Histamine poisoning following consumption of fried fish] Hübner D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene and health importance of histamine as an unhealthy factor in several food products] Molinari G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug;1(3-4):637-46 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A quantitative comparison of the effect of local analgesics on argon laser induced cutaneous pain and on histamine induced wheal, flare and itch. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):126-31
Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the course of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):291-7

TOXICITY

Experimental ozone preexposure and histamine. Effect on the acute toxicity and respiratory function effects of histamine in guinea pigs. Easton RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug;15(2):160-6

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Possible involvement of the antiserotoninergic and antihistaminergic activity in the anticataleptogenic effect of EGYT-2509. István G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:119-20
Effect of topically applied local anaesthesia on histamine flare in man measured by laser Doppler velocimetry. Harper EI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):192-7
The 2-chloroadenosine inhibition of histamine-induced inositol phosphates accumulation in mouse brain and calcium ions. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:832P
Inhibitory effect of disodium cromproxate on superoxide anion (O_2^-) generation and membrane potential changes in stimulated neutrophils. Wu RS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):74-8
Nisoldipine as a vasodilator in endothelium-deprived large coronary arteries of isolated working rabbit hearts. Saeed M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:159-63
Selective inhibition of peripheral histamine responses by loratadine and terfenadine. Mauser PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):125-9
Antihistaminic activity of pulegone on the guinea-pig ileum. Ortiz de Urbina AV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):295-6
Stereospecificity of the anti-inflammatory actions of terbutaline. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Feb;6(1):3-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of loratadine (10 mg once daily), terfenadine (60 mg twice daily), and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Del Carpio J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):741-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiallergic agents. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of novel pyrazine derivatives. Makino E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):201-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures of novel epipolythiodioxopiperazines, emethallicins B, C, and D, potent inhibitors of histamine release, from Emericella heterothallica. Kawahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):73-8

METABOLISM

Pulmonary effects of tobacco and related substances. III. Inhibition of synthesis of histamine in various species. Palecek F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):204-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calcium and EDTA on rat skin capillary permeability and on its response to histamine, serotonin and bradykinin. Busch L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):227-34
Acceleration of rat brain beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity following the coadministration of histamine receptor antagonists with imipramine. Alhaider AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):153-8
Antihistaminic/antiallergic activity of 2-dialkylaminoalkylthio(oxy)-1-substituted benzimidazoles: evaluation "in vitro" and "in vivo". Dini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):174-7
Influence of histamine H3-antagonists on human leukocytes. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):137-9
Inflammatory cell stabilizers and antihistamines. Church MK. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:349-63 (111 ref.)
Blood flow in histamine- and allergen-induced weal and flare responses, effects of an H1 antagonist, alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and a topical glucocorticoid. Hammarlund A, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):64-70
Compared peripheral H1 inhibiting effects of cetirizine 2 HCl and loratadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug; 65(2):139-42
Intracellular coupling of prostaglandin inhibition of acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric parietal cells. Choquet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1905-11
Lack of effect of repirinast on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients. Takagi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):301-3
Lithium counteracts histamine suppression of human T cell mitogenesis. Hall TJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):103-5
A comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine and more selective histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on human IgG synthesis in vitro. Martinez F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):185-91
Histamine H3 ligands: just pharmacological tools or potential therapeutic agents? Timmerman H. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):4-11 (35 ref.)
Sch 37370: a potent, orally active, dual antagonist of platelet-activating factor and histamine. Billah MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1090-6
AHR-14310C: a potent, long-acting, nonsedating H1-antihistamine that prevents antigen-induced mucus formation in sensitive rats. Nolan JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1177-83
Doxorubicin blocks the increase in intracellular Ca++, part of a second messenger system in N1E-115 murine neuroblastoma cells. Oakes SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):979-83
Study of the in-vivo antioestrogenic action of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine HCl (DPPE), a novel intracellular histamine antagonist and antioestrogen binding site ligand. Brandes LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):59-67
Action sites of antiallergic drugs on human neutrophils. Taniguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):101-8
Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (3). Inhibitory effects on histamine release from lung fragments and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):83-92
Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (4). Effects on type II to IV allergic reactions and immunological functions in animal models. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):93-100
Effects of nonsedating histamine H1-antagonists on EEG activity and behavior in the cat. Marzanatti M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):861-6
An in vitro method for predicting sensitizing properties of inhaled chemicals. Wass U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):208-14
Effect of antihistamines on argon laser-induced cutaneous sensory and pain thresholds and on histamine-induced wheal and flare. Bjerring P. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(4):210-6
[Antimycobacterial antihistaminics] Meindl W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Aug;322(8):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-allergic effects of tazanolast [butyl 3'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) oxanilate, WP-833] metabolites] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 95(4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histamine distribution in the uterine structures of ovariectomized rats administered estradiol, histamine antagonists and an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis] Gunin AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicentre study of loratadine, clemastine and placebo in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Frølund L, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):254-61
Treatment of hay fever with loratadine--a new non-sedating antihistamine. Irander K, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb; 45(2):86-91
Attenuation of histamine-induced airway constriction by albuterol during halothane anesthesia. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):105-10
Comparative effects of loratadine and terfenadine in the

treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Belaich S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):191–4

The effectiveness of the nonsedating antihistamine loratadine plus pseudoephedrine in the symptomatic management of the common cold. Berkowitz RB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):336–9

Loratadine–pseudoephedrine combination versus placebo in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Grossman J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):317–21

Loratadine, a non–sedating H1–receptor antagonist (antihistamine) [editorial] Simons FE. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):266–8

Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the course of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):291–7

Increased survival time after delayed histamine and prostaglandin blockade in a porcine model of severe sepsis–induced lung injury. Byrne K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):303–8

First randomized controlled trial with sucralfate versus H2–antagonists in the treatment of duodenal ulcer non–responders to initial treatment with sucralfate. Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 37(2):239–41

Effects of antihistaminics on naloxone–induced withdrawal in morphine–dependent mice. Leza JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):106–11

[Loratadine and dexchlorpheniramine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in pediatric patients] Longo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anti–allergic activity and mechanism of action of gamma–carboline derivatives] Kiseleva EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May–Jun;53(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Modulation of human basophil growth in vitro by xiao–qing–long–tang (syo–seiryu–to), chai–pu–tang (saiboku–to), qing–fei–tang (seihai–to), baicalein and ketotifen. Tanno Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(1–2):45–50

Antihistamines. Knowles S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 7(3):48–59

New antihistamines. De Vos C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep; 19(5):503–7 (19 ref.)

Evidence for feeding elicited through antihistaminergic effects of tricyclic antidepressants in the rat hypothalamus. Ookuma K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):481–5

[Acrivastine—a new antihistaminic] Bindslev–Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2062–3 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Terfenadine once daily in chronic urticaria. A multi–centre double–blind comparison of terfenadine once daily versus twice daily. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):447–52

Efficacy and safety of loratadine suspension in the treatment of children with allergic rhinitis. Boner AL, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):437–41

Topical levocabastine versus sodium cromoglycate in allergic conjunctivitis. Odelram H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug; 44(6):432–6

Comparison of efficacy and tolerability of terfenadine administered once daily versus twice daily in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Paul E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):340–2

Acrivastine in two doses compared with placebo in a multicentre, parallel group study for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gibbs TG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):11–4

Efficacy and safety of loratadine (10 mg once daily), terfenadine (60 mg twice daily), and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Del Carpio J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):741–6

Effects of oral cetirizine, a selective H1 antagonist, on allergen– and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Gong H Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):632–41

Influence of antihistamine pretreatment on vancomycin–induced red–man syndrome. Sahai J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):876–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative effects of cetirizine and diphenhydramine on mental performance measured using an automobile driving simulator. Gengo FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):520–6

Double–blind study on the influence of picumast dihydrochloride on safety–related performance. Herberg KW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1348–51

Terfenadine–induced exacerbation of psoriasis [letter] Navaratnam AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):78

Lack of weight gain associated with short–term astemizole treatment. Ellison MJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(7–8):682–4

Antihistamine– and decongestant–induced performance decrements. Meltzer EO. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr; 32(4):327–34

Nervous reactions to terfenadine [letter; comment] Masheter HC. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1034 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):615–6.

Astemizole–induced paresthesia [letter] Kaufman HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):684

Physicians advise caution in use of over–the–counter medications. Witherspoon T. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):71

Nearly fatal partial obstruction of the upper airway. Garvin JM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):81, 84

[Talastine (Ahanon) as a cause of allergic drug exanthema] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Direct analysis of microbial extracts containing metabolites of ethylenediamine–type antihistamines via high–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):136–42

BLOOD

[Selective and sensitive determination of an antiallergic agent, emedastine difumarate (KG–2413), in human plasma by the radioreceptor assay combined with a high–performance liquid chromatography] Hamada T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New tetracyclic guanidine derivatives with H1–antihistaminic properties. Chemistry of epinastine. Walther G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr; 40(4):440–6

Chemical synthesis of picumast dihydrochloride. Witte EC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1309

Bioisosteric transformation of H1–antihistaminic benzimidazole derivatives. Iemura R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2723–6

Studies on antiallergy agents. III. Synthesis of 2–anilino–1,6–dihydro–6–oxo–5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acids and related compounds. Ozeki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1780–7

Preparation of triazolo[1,5–c]pyrimidines as potential antiasthma agents. Medwid JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1230–41

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–4–aryl–1–piperazinecarboxamide derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2028–32

[Lactones. 22. Synthesis and reduction of alpha–aminomethylene–delta,delta–diphenyl–delta–valerolactones] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Feb;323(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Antihistamines. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):287–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of picumast after administration of picumast dihydrochloride and antiallergic activity of the main metabolites. Besenfelder E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1317–20

Metabolism of temelastine (SK&F 93944) in hepatocytes from rat, dog, cynomolgus monkey and man. Oldham HG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):146–52

Metabolism of doxylamine succinate in Fischer 344 rats. Part III: Conjugated urinary and fecal metabolites. Holder CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):247–51

Quantitative gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of acrivastine and a metabolite in human plasma. Chang SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:288–95

[Effect of various factors on the absorption of dimedrol, diprazine (pipolphen) and suprastin on rat small intestine in vitro] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of picumast dihydrochloride and its active metabolites M1 and M2 in humans. Neugebauer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1336–9

Pharmacokinetics of picumast dihydrochloride in patients with liver cirrhosis. Neugebauer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1343–7

Pharmacokinetics of picumast after administration of 14C–picumast dihydrochloride in dogs, rats, rabbits and monkeys. Schaumann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1321–7

Study of potential kinetic interactions of picumast dihydrochloride and theophylline in vitro and after oral administration in man. Wittenbrink–Dix AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1339–43

The accumulation of drugs within large unilamellar vesicles exhibiting a proton gradient: a survey. Madden TD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(1):37–46

Effect of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of cetirizine. Awni WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):67–9

Serum levels and urinary excretion of mequitazine after a single oral dose. Ylitalo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):305–8

Pharmacokinetics of an antiallergic agent, 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(hexahydro–4–methyl–1H–1,4–diazepin–1–yl)–1H–benzimidazole difumarate (KG–2413) after oral administration: interspecies differences in rats, guinea pigs and dogs. Sakai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):530–6

[Pharmacokinetic study of a new benzyl–1 isoquinoline derivative (458 L) after oral administration in men] Bargnoux H, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of the metabolites of an antiallergic agent, 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(hexahydro–4–methyl–1H–1,4–diazepine–1–yl)–1H– benzimidazole difumarate (KG–2413), in rats] Awata N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May; 109(5):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross–reactivities of active metabolites in the radioreceptor assay of an antiallergic agent, 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(hexahydro–4–methyl–1H–1,4–diazepin–1–yl)– 1H–benzimidazole difumarate (KG–2413)] Hamada T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;109(7):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro metabolism of an antiallergic agent, emedastine difumarate, in rats and guinea pigs] Wada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cetirizine on cutaneous reactions to PAF, kallikrein and serum in patients with chronic urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):151–3

Effects of antihistamines on isolated rat peritoneal mast cells and on model membrane systems. Lau HY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):151–61

Effect–time–relation of the H1–receptor antagonist dimethindene maleate following intravenous injection. Rehn D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):178–81

Dose–response relationship of the H1–histamine antagonist, ebastine, against histamine and methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Wood–Baker R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):284–6

Contribution of histamine and prostanoids to bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled bradykinin in atopic asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr; 45(3):174–82

Terfenadine modifies airway narrowing induced by the inhalation of nonisotonic aerosols in subjects with asthma. Finney MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1151–7

Terfenadine, an H1 antihistamine, inhibits histamine release in vivo in the human. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):167–71

Changes in aeroallergen–induced pulmonary mechanics in actively sensitized guinea pig: inhibition by azelastine. Chand N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):151–4

Impairment of function by antihistamines. Druce H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):403–5

Tolerance to antihistamines: is it a problem? Kemp JP. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):621–3 (10 ref.)

Central nervous system effects of antihistamines on evoked potentials. Loring DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):604–8

Terfenadine blockade of exercise–induced bronchospasm. Pierson WE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):461–4

Compared peripheral H1 inhibiting effects of cetirizine 2 HCl and loratadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug; 65(2):139–42

Effects of azatadine, terfenadine, and astemizole on allergen–induced nasal provocation. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):129–31

In vivo and in vitro effects of antihistamines on mast cell mediator release: a potentially important property in the treatment of allergic disease. Togias AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):465–9

Effect of terfenadine on pulmonary function, histamine release, and bronchial challenges with nebulized water and cold–air hyperventilation. Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):455–60

Effect of picumast dihydrochloride on antigen–induced early and late airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1328–31

Inhibitory effects of azelastine on protein kinase C and diphosphoinositide kinase in rat mast cells. Kurosawa M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):162–5

Antiallergic activity of picumast dihydrochloride in several animal species. Roesch A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1310–6

Inhibition of immunological histamine release from guinea pig lungs and other organs by mepyramine, ketotifen, and picumast in vivo. Sekardi L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1331–5

Influence of picumast dihydrochloride on the ex vivo histamine release from leucocytes of allergic asthmatic patients. Zimmermann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1351–3

A study on CNS-side effects of mequitazine, an H1-specific antihistamine in healthy Thai volunteers. Dhorranintra B, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):39–44

Effect of histamine receptor blockers on human platelet aggregation. Gilani AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):287–8

Histaminergic effects on the isolated rat ovarian artery during the estrous cycle. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):762–8

Effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on mobilization of myocardial carnosine to histamine during compound 48/80-induced shock in young rats. Fitzpatrick JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):145–53

The inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen on early and late-phase bronchoconstriction following allergen challenge in atopic asthma. Hamid M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):261–7

Does reversed-type anaphylaxis in healthy subjects mimic a real allergic reaction? Henocq E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):269–72

Inhibitory effect of terfenadine on mediator release from human blood basophils and eosinophils. Nabe M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):515–20

Quantitative time course study of the skin response to histamine and the effect of H1 blockers. A 3-week crossover double-blind comparative trial of cetirizine and terfenadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):129–34

Azelastine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential. McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Nov;38(5):778–800 (69 ref.)

Terfenadine. An updated review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Apr;39(4):552–74 (135 ref.)

Effect of acute and chronic terfenadine on free and total serum phenytoin concentrations in epileptic patients. Coniglio AA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):611–6

Studies on synergism between penicillins and ambodryl (bromodiphenhydramine HCl), an antihistamine with antimicrobial property. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):253–8

Lack of subsensitivity to loratadine during long-term dosing during 12 weeks. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):248–53

Effects of SK&F 104353, a leukotriene receptor antagonist, on the bronchial responses to histamine in subjects with asthma: a comparative study with terfenadine. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):865–71

Duration of the effect of astemizole on histamine-inhalation tests. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):729–36

H1-receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):845–61 (126 ref.)

Cetirizine: a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Watson WT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):457–64

Histamine mediates myocardial damage by an H1 mechanism independent of coronary blood flow. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):82–8

AHR-14310C: a potent, long-acting, nonsedating H1-antihistamine that prevents antigen-induced mucus formation in sensitive rats. Nolan JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1177–83

Suppression of PAF-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig by oxatomide: mechanism of action. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):111–8

Kinetics of antagonism at histamine-H1 receptors in isolated rabbit arteries. Onaran HO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):316–23

Antiperspirant activity of H1-histamine blockers as determined by a modified rat foot pad assay. Helman MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):883–6

Effects of nonsedating histamine H1-antagonists on EEG activity and behavior in the cat. Marzanatti M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):861–6

Effect of H1-antihistamines and calmodulin antagonists on the ionophore A23187-induced eicosanoid release from human leukocytes. Simmet T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:529–33

Inhibition of the cutaneous response to histamine by H1-blocking agents. Quantitative evaluation of microvascular changes in the skin after histamine challenge and a comparison of the effects of a single intake of cetirizine and terfenadine. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):192–9

[The effects of antihistamines on the histamine content of blood in dogs with thermal injury of the respiratory tract] Huang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):54–6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Astemizole: its pharmacokinetics and pharmacologic properties] Levron JC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):233–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limb vasodilation provoked by stimulation of the carotid sinus. Importance of histaminergy in the dog] Parrot JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of agonists and antagonists of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of the action of Doqualast on dietary hyperuricemia in volunteers] Matzkies F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory effect of oxatomide, an anti-allergic agent, on eosinophil-mediated and eosinophilic cell line-mediated natural cytotoxicity against bronchial epithelial cells] Chihara J, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of anti-allergic drugs on superoxide generation from the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system or polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antihistamine preparations on the contraction of the isolated guinea pig ureter] Kaminka ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Severe antihistamine poisoning complicated by ventricular tachycardia] Baštecký J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar; 36(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparative trial of astemizole and terfenadine for the treatment of hay fever. Troise C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;21(10):396–8, 400

Antihistamines in atopic dermatitis. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:114–6

Nimodipine versus terfenadine in the treatment of physical stimulus-induced urticaria. Pigatto PD, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):71–4

Topical levocabastine protects better than sodium cromoglycate and placebo in conjunctival provocation tests. Rimås M, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):18–21

The changing role of antihistamines in asthma. Symposium held at the 45th annual congress of the American College of Allergy and Immunology. November 16, 1988. Proceedings. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):449–69

The effects of H1 antihistamines on the early allergic response. Baroody F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):551–5

Comparative effects of loratadine and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Belaich S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):191–4

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of terfenadine and hydroxyzine in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):616–20

Protective effect of cetirizine in patients suffering from pollen asthma. Bruttmann G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):224–8

Once versus twice daily dosing of terfenadine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: US and European studies. Chu TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):612–5

Levocabastine versus cromolyn sodium in the treatment of pollen-induced conjunctivitis. Ciprandi G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):156–8

Influence of antihistamine (astemizole) and anticholinergic drugs (ipratropium bromide) on bronchoconstriction induced by substance P. Crimi N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):115–20

To use or not to use antihistamines in patients with asthma. Meltzer EO. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):183–6

Antihistamines in asthma [letter] Meltzer EO. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):548

Efficacy of cetirizine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Panayotopoulos SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):146–8

Antihistamines in asthma. Pierson WE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):601–3 (40 ref.)

The European experience with antihistamines in asthma. Rafferty P. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):389–91

Evaluation of inhibition of wheal response to histamine by multiple doses of terfenadine. Ryan WM. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):609–11

Loratadine, a non-sedating H1-receptor antagonist (antihistamine) [editorial] Simons FE. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):266–8

Astemizole in perennial allergic rhinitis with seasonal exacerbations: a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Tanay A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):493–4

A placebo-controlled comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of picumast dihydrochloride and terfenadine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Boerner D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1356–9

Efficacy and tolerability of picumast dihydrochloride in comparison with placebo in asthmatic patients. Boerner D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1363–7

Acceptability, safety and efficacy of picumast dihydrochloride on long-term use in patients with perennial bronchial asthma. Boerner D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1372–4

Double-blind multicenter controlled clinical study comparing the efficacy of picumast dihydrochloride versus astemizole and placebo in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Franke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct; 39(10A):1360–3

Double-blind controlled crossover study comparing the protective effect of picumast dihydrochloride versus placebo following nasal allergen challenge. Franke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1354–6

A one-year double-blind clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of picumast dihydrochloride versus ketotifen in patients with bronchial asthma. Slapke J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1368–72

The effect of 2 weeks treatment with cetirizine on bronchial reactivity to methacholine in asthma. Finnerty JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):79–84

Multicentre, double-blind comparison of terfenadine and cetirizine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Backhouse CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):88–91

Mequitazine in the treatment of hayfever. Beaumont G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):183–8

Allergic rhinitis: a study on the prescribing preferences in general practice. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan; 43(1):30–2

Failure of terfenadine in relieving the pruritus of atopic dermatitis. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):635–7

Inhibition of photosensitivity in erythropoietic protoporphyria with terfenadine. Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):809–15

Nonprescription cough and cold remedies [letter] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):175

Double-blind cross-over trial comparing beclomethasone dipropionate and terfenadine in perennial rhinitis. Robinson AC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):569–73

Solar urticaria in the visible spectrum successfully treated with astemizole. Monfrecola G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):154–6

Rational use of antihistamines in allergic dermatological conditions. Advenier C, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):634–44 (60 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy with immunotherapy for the treatment of otolaryngic allergy. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):63–71

Evidence for the roles of histamine and prostaglandins as mediators in exercise-induced asthma: the inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen alone and in combination. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):540–7

The inhibitory actions of azelastine hydrochloride on the early and late bronchoconstrictor responses to inhaled allergen in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):649–57

Responsiveness of chloroquine-induced pruritus to antihistamine therapy—a clinical survey. Okor RS. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr;15(2):147–50

Antihistamine therapy in allergic rhinitis. Tarnasky PR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):71–80 (86 ref.)

Astemizole and cetirizine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: a comparative double-blind, multicentre study. Rijntjes E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):219–24

Effectiveness of antihistamines in common cold. Sakchainanont B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb; 73(2):96–101

Antihistamines—useful in atopic eczema? Williams R. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):624

Selective histamine blockade in childhood asthma; the effect of terfenadine on resting bronchial tone and exercise induced bronchoconstriction. MacFarlane PI, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):19–24

A cross-over comparison of acrivastine, pseudoephedrine and their combination in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meran A, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):33–40

Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine-2 HCl of cutaneous reactions and pruritus in man after experimental mosquito bites. Coulie P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):38–40

Results obtained with Loderix tablet in chronic rhinitis patients. Hirschberg A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):202–4

Role of histamine released in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Keaney NP. **Thorax** 1990 Jul; 45(7):571

[Evaluation of cetirizine and of terfenadine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Boniver R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of Zyrtec in the treatment of chronic urticaria and allergic rhinopathies apropos of 1168 cases seen by hospital practitioners] Billardon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;21(8):312–3, 316, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cetirizine in allergic symptoms. General practice relevance and a profile of effects. Resume of current studies] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 89:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence of peptic ulcers] Fölsch UR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:319–22 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the magnesium salt of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acid in the treatment of acute rhinitis] Miadonna A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15; 131(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of histamine-dependent allergic dermatoses with a 120-mg terfenadine tablet once a day] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):XXXIX–XLI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of azelastine on bronchial hyperresponsiveness] Iwata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of asthmatic children by multiple factor analysis. III. The changes in allergic factors selected by

multiple factor analysis in 3 anti-allergic during treated groups over one year] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1334–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flutropium bromide, a new anti-asthma drug, alone or in combination with salbutamol, aminophylline and disodium cromoglycate on the acetylcholine induced bronchoconstriction] Mizuno H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;95(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new generation of antihistaminics (H1)] Tarchalska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1672–5 **(Pol)**

[Phencarol in the treatment of allergic dermatoses of various pathological mechanisms] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The advisability of using antihistamine preparations and their therapeutic efficacy] Borodin IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic evaluation of the efficacy of bikarfen in allergic dermatoses] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of first and second generation antihistaminics in pediatric patients with allergic rhinitis] Siu Loy R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Sep;14(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mechanistic investigation of species-specific thyroid lesions induced by treatment with the histamine H1 antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944) in rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):681–90

Comparative toxicology of temelastine. A novel H1 antagonist in dog, rat, and monkey. Poole A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):71–83

H2-receptor blockade induces peptide YY and enteroglucagon-secreting gastric carcinoids in mastomys. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1119–26; discussion 1026–7

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Structural study of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Five 3-[2-(diamino-methyleneamino)-4-thiazolylmethylthio]propionamidine and -amide derivatives. Ishida T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Oct 1;45 (Pt 5):505–12

Clinical review of histamine2 receptor antagonists. Lipsy RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):745–51 (99 ref.)

Random double-blind comparison of nizatidine, famotidine, ranitidine and placebo. McAllister JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The histological maturity of regenerating mucosa of healed duodenal ulcer and ulcer recurrence after treatment with H2-antagonist. Pan S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 85(8):949–52

Is there really a need for high doses of H2 antagonists in duodenal ulcer treatment? [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):903–5

Preoperative H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Gorback MS. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):205–6

Cost considerations of intravenously administered histamine2-receptor antagonists. Nolly RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S23–8 (12 ref.)

Tolerance to oral H2-receptor antagonists. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):976–83

Safety and efficacy of roxatidine acetate. Evidence from pharmacodynamic and clinical trials. Merki HS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:S20–3; discussion S24

Influence of antihistamine pretreatment on vancomycin-induced red-man syndrome. Sahai J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):876–81

Gastrointestinal pharmacology review and anesthetic application to the combat casualty. Ciresi SA. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):555–9 (19 ref.)

[Effective prevention of piroxicam-induced lesions of the gastric mucosa with nizatidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic effect of irsogladine maleate and histamine H2-receptor antagonists on experimental gastric ulcers in rats] Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 94(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do all histamine2-antagonists cause a warfarin drug interaction? Hussey EK, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):675–9 (40 ref.)

Histamine-2-receptor antagonists and gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):355–7

[Sexual side effects of H2-receptor antagonists: what is safe?] Diel R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):332–9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensified risk monitoring of new drugs in general practice by the established physician] Hanpft R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:675–82 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for nizatidine, a new H2 blocker, in human plasma and urine using disposable solid-phase extraction columns. Carlucci G. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):490–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists: twin compounds containing diaminofurazan substructure. Sorba G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Sep;322(9):579–80

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Synthesis, structure and activity of a few open models related to classical H2-antagonists. Sorba G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1092–6

METABOLISM

Studies on histaminergic compounds, Part VII. Histamine H2-binding on guinea-pig cerebral cortex compared to histamine (ant)agonism. Sterk GJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):417–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of antacids on the clinical pharmacokinetics of drugs. An update. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Mar; 18(3):210–9 (55 ref.)

Secretion of nizatidine into human breast milk after single and multiple doses. Obermeyer BD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):724–30

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of roxatidine. Bender W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:S6–19 (72 ref.)

[Plasma pharmacokinetics of roxatidine in the healthy man: correlation with gastric antisecretory effect] Chen WW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of histamine H2-receptor blockade on the cardiovascular reflex response to lower-body negative pressure in man. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):161–72

Irreversible H2-antagonism of the four isomeric butyl analogues of mifentidine. Bastiaans HM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):166–8

Effects of antihistamines on isolated rat peritoneal mast cells and on model membrane systems. Lau HY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):151–61

Peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Antell L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):65–8, 71, 74 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Apr;39(4):257–70.

Alcohol and H2 receptor antagonists: over the counter, under the table? Holt S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):516–7 (10 ref.)

The influence of a histamine2-receptor antagonist on the healing of an experimentally induced gastric mucosal lesion. Park PO, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):305–12

Effects of the new H2-receptor antagonist 3-amino-4-[4-[4-(1-piperidinomethyl)-2-pyridyloxy]-cis-2-butenylamino]-3-cyclobutene-1, 2- dione hydrochloride on gastric acid secretion and ulceration. Muramatsu M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):49–54

Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):348–50

Inhibition of gastric secretion following single morning or twice daily oral administration of sufotidine to volunteers. Johnston DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):403–7

Effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on mobilization of myocardial carnosine to histamine during compound 48/80-induced shock in young rats. Fitzpatrick JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):145–53

Hemodynamic effects of different H2-receptor antagonists. Hinrichsen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 48(3):302–8

Comparison of the Parenteral histamine2-receptor antagonists. Skoutakis VA. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S17–22 (44 ref.)

Famotidine. An updated review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and other allied diseases. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):551–90 (232 ref.)

Intragastric and intraoesophageal pH monitoring in duodenal ulcerpatients: effect of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist ramixotidine. Molgora M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):405–7

H2-receptor antagonism by a novel compound IT-066 assessed from [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in rabbit parietal cells. Isobe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):343–50

Gastric acid secretion stimulated by modified sham-feeding, and the effects of histamine H2-antagonist and anti-muscarinic agent in patients with duodenal ulcer. Ooi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):505–11

Synergism of H2 histamine receptor antagonists with alpha-interferon to inhibit the growth of leukemic and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Douer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:78–82

Nizatidine suppression of basal gastric acid output: a comparison of two intravenous dosage regimens. Danziger L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):946–52

Changes in the ionic environment may alter the kind of antagonism of some histamine H2-receptor blockers in the guinea pig papillary muscle. Poli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):265–74

Genotoxicity studies of gastric acid inhibiting drugs [letter] Burlinson B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):419–20

H1 antihistamines interact with central sigma receptors. Gray NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):175–80

A comparative study of the actions of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on transmission in the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):285–90

Effects of famotidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on renal function. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):687–91

A comparison of the cholinergic activity of selected H2-antagonists and sulfoxide metabolites. Kosh JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):709–13

Impromidine-induced changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Boertje SB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):249–52

A review of the effects of long-term acid inhibition in animals. Carlsson E. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 166:19–23 (21 ref.)

Action of the new H2-receptor antagonist oxmetidine on the duodenum of different species. Coruzzi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:93–6

Mucosal protection by H2 antagonists against injury by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Gierczsky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:32–5 (15 ref.)

Endocrine effects of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, nizatidine (LY139037), in the male rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):219–32

[Effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on hemopoietic reconstruction in bone marrow] Du XX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limb vasodilation provoked by stimulation of the carotid sinus. Importance of histaminergy in the dog] Parrot JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of agonists and antagonists of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of nizatidine and misoprostol on peptic activity and gastric mucus] Grassi SA, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclosporin (CyA) and H2 antagonists] Filingeri V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid-related pathology and prolonged continuous gastric pH monitoring. Physiopathologic findings and therapeutic implications] Celle G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):485–92 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticholinesterase effect of histamine H2 receptor blockaders on gastric motility] Minamoto A, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):216–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of different dosages of roxatidine on 24 hrs intragastric pH] Kihira K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):968–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IT-066, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and experimental gastric ulcers in rats and dogs] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 May;95(5):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Recombinant human erythropoietin—nizatidine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):419–22

H2 antagonist—cardiac drug interactions [letter; comment] Shinn AF. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1442–4 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 Jul;118(1):144–54.

Continuous acidity monitoring in the study of gastric antisecretory drugs: pH or antilog transformation of pH, mean or median? Mela GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1105–8

Comments on therapeutic interchange of histamine H2-receptor antagonists [letter; comment] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):523–4 Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Sep;46(9):1792–8.

Comparison of the effects of oral famotidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH. Dubin SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):680–3

Histamine type 2-receptor antagonists and cancer immunotherapy. Smith T. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jan;16(1):8–13 (39 ref.)

Do we need stress ulcer prophylaxis? [editorial] Reines HD. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):344

Contemporary issues in gastrointestinal diseases for clinical pharmacists. Proceedings of a symposium. April 22–24, 1988, Panama Beach, Florida. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S1–46

Safety and acid-suppressant properties of histamine2-receptor antagonists for the prevention of stress-related mucosal damage in critical care patients.

Schentag JJ, et al. DICP 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S36–9
Influencing parenteral histamine2–receptor antagonist use [letter] Sesin GP, et al. DICP 1989 Oct;23(10):812
Use of continuous infusion of histamine2–receptor antagonists in critically ill patients. Siepler JK, et al. DICP 1989 Oct; 23(10 Suppl):S40–3 (37 ref.)
Pharmacoeconomic aspects and formulary considerations related to histamine2–receptor antagonists. Souney PF, et al. DICP 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S29–35 (39 ref.)
Lack of impact of therapy on extent of Barrett's esophagus in 67 patients. Sampliner RE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jan; 35(1):93–6
Treatment of reflux oesophagitis resistant to H2–receptor antagonists. Klinkenberg–Knol EC, et al. Digestion 1989; 44 Suppl 1:47–53 (50 ref.)
Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer resistant to H2–receptor antagonists. Vassilakis JS, et al. Digestion 1989;44(1):1–6
Patients on H2–receptor antagonists—are we investigating them? Gilliland AE, et al. Fam Pract 1990 Mar;7(1):43–6
Recent advances in the management of gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Maton PN, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;18(4):847–63 (64 ref.)
N–nitrosamines in gastric juice of patients with gastric ulcer before and during treatment with histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Matsuda J, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1990 Apr; 25(2):162–8
Treatment of duodenal ulceration: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences. Bardhan KD. Gut 1989 Nov; 30(11):1647–55 (31 ref.)
Histamine–2–receptor antagonists in gastro–oesophageal reflux [see comments] Colin–Jones DG. Gut 1989 Oct; 30(10):1305–8 (24 ref.) Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):487.
Is antral gastrin important in the resistance of duodenal ulcers to H2 receptor antagonists or in recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy? Primrose JN, et al. Gut 1990 Jul;31(7):763–6
Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after H2–receptor antagonist [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. Gut 1989 Sep;30(9):1300–2 Comment on: Gut 1989 Apr;30(4):449–54.
Sufotidine 600 mg bd virtually eliminates 24 hour intragastric acidity in duodenal ulcer subjects. Smith JT, et al. Gut 1990 Mar;31(3):291–3
The effect of an oral morning dose of nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Dec; 36(6):490–3
Treatment and prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug induced gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Agrawal NM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1989;9(6):347–57 (9 ref.)
Peptic ulcer in children. Tsang TM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):744–8
The new H2–antagonists—are we prescribing them? [letter] Gilliland A, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):387
The risks and benefits of an Rx–to–OTC switch. The case of over–the–counter H2–blockers. Oster G, et al.
Med Care 1990 Sep;28(9):834–52
Pattern of acid reflux in patients with reflux esophagitis 'resistant' to H2–receptor antagonists. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;25(8):810–4
Gastric and esophageal acidity during continuous treatment with H2–antagonists in uncomplicated esophagitis. Fiorucci S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;24(6):671–7
Oxmetidine in the short term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. A review and commentary. Dobrilla G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;167:71–80
Use of omeprazole in the management of reflux oesophagitis resistant to H2–receptor antagonists. Klinkenberg–Knol EC, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;166:88–93; discussion 94 (38 ref.)
[H2–receptor antagonists in obstetrical–gynecological anesthesiological work] Iordanov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(2):66–70 (31 ref.) (Bul)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of Ménétrier disease] Roseau G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990; 141(1):40–1 (Fre)
[H2–receptor antagonists and the incidence of gastroduodenal ulcer perforation and hemorrhage. An epidemiological study] Meissner K. Chirurg 1990 Jun;61(6):449–52; discussion 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of long–term follow–up of gastric ulcer: a case load contribution to the natural history of gastric ulcer in relation to treatment with H2–blockaders] De Bernardin M, et al. Chir Ital 1989 Feb;41(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinico–endoscopic study on cicatrization of lesions and prevention of recurrences in patients with liver cirrhosis and peptic ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. G Clin Med 1990 Apr; 71(4):259–62, 265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of resistant duodenal ulcer] Vigneri S, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Nov;80(11):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric microflora in patients receiving H2–blocker] Kato N, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Jul;63(7):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current aspects of course treatment and secondary prevention of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Apr;68(4):134–42 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of histamine H2 receptor blockaders on the proteolytic activity in patients with ulcers] Bashir BM. Lab Delo 1990;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of sucralfate and H2–histamine blockaders in treating peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicology studies with nizatidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist: acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity evaluations. Probst KS, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Nov;13(4):778–92
Mechanism of inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial respiration by oxmetidine, an H2–receptor antagonist. Hoke GD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):908–14
In vitro accumulation of thyroid hormones by cultured rat hepatocytes and the biliary excretion of iodothyronines in rats treated with a novel histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Poole A, et al. Toxicology 1989 Nov;59(1):23–36

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2**

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
COMPOUND 48–80

Histamine release from skin mast cells and basophils in patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Nolte H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(2):154–6
The role of protein kinase C in histamine secretion from mast cells. Chakravarty N. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Jun; 139(2):319–31
A modified radioimmunoassay for the detection of histamine release in vivo and in vitro in man. Assem ES, et al.
Agents Actions 1990 Apr;30(1–2):287–90
Kinetics of histamine released from rectal mucosa. Raithel M, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Nov;28(3–4):164–7
Histamine release from human peripheral blood leukocytes analyzed by histamine radioimmunoassay. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. Agents Actions 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):278–80
Allergen dependent production of histamine releasing actor by alveolar macrophages. Palma–Carlos G, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Jan;22(1):5, 7–9
Variations in antigen–specific histamine release related with immunotherapeutic treatment. Castillo JG, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 May–Jun;17(3):149–53
Variations of histamine release in an atopic population. II. Clinical situation according to age and duration of immunotherapy. Gamboa PM, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):279–83
Histamine release from dispersed human intestinal mast cells. A method using biopsies from children and adults. Nolte H, et al. Allergy 1989 Nov;44(8):543–53
Comparison of intestinal mast cell and basophil histamine release in children with food allergic reactions. Nolte H, et al. Allergy 1989 Nov;44(8):554–65
Spontaneous histamine release from washed leukocytes and whole blood in atopic and non–atopic individuals. Wahn U, et al. Allergy 1990 Feb;45(2):109–14
Kinetics of cellular influx and histamine release in normal human bronchi. Cooper JA Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L277–83
Local mediator release after antigen challenge of a bronchial segment in allergic dogs. Reiss TF, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L366–72
Detection of histamine release inhibitory factor– and histamine releasing factor–like activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Alam R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar; 141(3):666–71
Histamine release test in comparison to standard tests in diagnosis of childhood allergic asthma. Griese M, et al.
Ann Allergy 1990 Jul;65(1):46–51
Antigen–induced histamine release from peripheral leukocytes of "Konnyaku asthmatic patients". Kurosawa M, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Mar;64(3):319–21
Histamine–releasing properties of guinea pig cardiac mast cells. Czuwaj M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(5):639–44
Does intracellular histamine mediate mast cell histamine release? Brandes LJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):665–72
Nature of the oxygen species generated by xanthine oxidase involved in secretory histamine release from mast cells. Menon IA, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Aug;67(8):397–403
Calcium– and guanine–nucleotide–dependent exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Modulation by protein kinase C. Koopmann WR Jr, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):365–73
New insights into the mechanisms of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Diamant B. Chem Immunol 1990; 49:142–72 (179 ref.)
Histamine, mast cells and basophils. West GB.
Chem Immunol 1990;49:121–41
Seasonal increase of spontaneous histamine release in washed leucocytes from rhinitis patients sensitive to grass pollen. Weyer A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Mar;79(3):385–91
Enhanced basophil releasability in subjects infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miadonna A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Feb;54(2):237–46
Estimation of adenosine triphosphate utilization of rat mast cells during and after anaphylactic histamine secretion. Johansen T. FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 30;268(1):103–6
Enhancement of human intestinal mast cell mediator release in active ulcerative colitis. Fox CC, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Jul;99(1):119–24
Histamine release from gut mast cells from patients with inflammatory bowel diseases. Nolte H, et al. Gut 1990 Jul; 31(7):791–4
Basophil releasability in human hydatidosis. Aceti A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(1):111–2
Histamine and sulfidoleukotriene release from human basophils: different effects of antigen, anti–IgE, C5a, f–Met–Leu–Phe and the novel neutrophil–activating peptide NAF. Dahinden CA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(2):113–8
Relationship between alterations in atrial and ventricular histamine content and cardiac function during cardiac anaphylaxis of isolated guinea pig hearts. Heller LJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(3):285–90
Differential release of histamine and prostaglandin D2 in rat peritoneal mast cells activated with peptides. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(4):352–7
Comparison of histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine content and secretion in rat mast cells isolated from different anatomical locations. Purcell WM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(4):382–6
Anti–IgE– and complement–induced histamine release from peripheral leukocytes in normals and atopics. Stephan V, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(4):326–30
Sequential analysis of histamine release and intracellular Ca2+ release from murine mast cells. Tasaka K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(2):211–3
Receptor–operated, but not voltage–operated, calcium channels are involved in basophil leucocyte activation and histamine release. Tedeschi A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(1):109–11
Further thoughts on mast cells, calcium channels and histamine release. West GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(2):214–6
High in vitro spontaneous histamine release in long–term hemodialyzed patients. Cavaillon JM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):859–64
Histamine and leukotrienes release in bronchoalveolar fluid during plicatic acid–induced bronchoconstriction. Chan–Yeung M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Nov; 84(5 Pt 1):762–8
Comparison between number of basophils, blood histamine, and histamine release in cancer and noncancer patients. Galoppin L, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):501–6
Droperidol–fentanyl inhibits mast cell histamine release in rat synovium, but not skin, after immunologic activation: evidence for mast cell heterogeneity. Malone DG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):821–7
Mediator release after endobronchial antigen challenge in patients with respiratory allergy. Miadonna A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):906–13
Inflammatory mediator release on conjunctival provocation of allergic subjects with allergen. Proud D, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):896–905
The pattern and kinetics in human skin of erythema and mediators during the acute and late–phase response (LPR). Reshef A, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):678–87
Interaction of paramyxoviruses with human basophils and their effect on histamine release. Sanchez–Legrand F, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):538–46
Mast cells and pulmonary fibrosis. Identification of a histamine releasing factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Broide DH, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1838–44
Mast–cell heterogeneity: functional comparison of purified mouse cutaneous and peritoneal mast cells. He D, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Aug;95(2):178–85
Modulation of histamine release in the rat brain by kappa–opioid receptors. Gulat–Marnay C, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Jul;55(1):47–53
Cardiac dysfunction caused by recombinant human C5A anaphylatoxin: mediation by histamine, adenosine and cyclooxygenase arachidonate metabolites. del Balzo U, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):171–9
Inhibition of histamine release by histamine controlled by H2 receptor. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Nature 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):287–8
Tyrosine phosphorylation coupled to IgE receptor–mediated signal transduction and histamine release. Benhamou M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5327–30
Role of histamine release in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [letter; comment] Finnerty JP.
Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):78 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Aug;44(8):650–3.
Role of histamine released in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Keaney NP. Thorax 1990 Jul; 45(7):571
Role of histamine release in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [see comments] O'Hickey SP, et al.
Thorax 1989 Aug;44(8):650–3 Comment in: Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):78.
[The immunogenicity and allergenicity of an experimental cow's milk protein hydrolysate] Stephan V, et al.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1990 Jun;29(2):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the mechanisms of histamine release from human leukocytes by challenge of mycoplasma] Kifuji K.

Arerugi 1989 Nov;38(11):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretory mechanism of biologically active substances] Sorimachi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(5):165–77 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet activating factor (PAF) and its inhibitors] Rydzewska G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul; 80(1):36–43 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

No cutaneous histamine release with buprenorphine? Girotra S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):301–3
Vasocortin inhibits Ca2+ influx and histamine release induced by concanavalin A in rat mast cells. Ialenti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:147–8
Bradykinin analog induce histamine release from human skin mast cells. Lawrence ID, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:225–9
The European Histamine Research Society. Eighteenth annual meeting. May 17–20, 1989, Breda, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):1–299
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on human adenoidal mast cells. Bent S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):121–4
Immune release of histamine and other lipid mediators from guinea-pig isolated kidney: antagonism by BN–52021. Berti F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):301–6
A pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein is required to induce histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by bradykinin. Bueb JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):98–101
Virus enhances IgE– and non–IgE–dependent histamine release induced by bacteria and other stimulators. Clementsen P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):61–3
The effect of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on histamine liberation, prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipid turnover in isolated mast cells stimulated with concanavalin A. Drábiková K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):77–80
Histamine release and pseudoallergic reactions induced by radiographic contrast media: comparison of Angiographin, Hexabrix and Telebrix using an in vivo canine model. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):81–4
Changes in histamine secretion from mast cells caused by digitalis glycosides. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):125–7
Inhibition of histamine release from human lung and rat peritoneal mast cells by cyclosporin–A. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):110–3
Unusual effects of the ionophore A23187 at suboptimal concentrations in mast cell histamine release. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):131–3
Influence of TMB–8 and calmidazolium on phorbol ester promoted histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):134–6
Can the epithelium affect allergen–evoked histamine release from the perfused guinea pig trachea? Grundström N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):118–20
Kinetics of oxygen metabolism indices in the course of histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Gushchin IS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):85–8
Histamine secretion from mast cells stimulated with ATP. Jaffar ZH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):64–6
Histamine secretion from mast cells stimulated with bradykinin. Lee PY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):67–9
Mast cells from human colonic mucosa and submucosa/muscle: a comparison with human lung mast cells. Liu WL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):70–3
Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) on substance P–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. McLeod J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):140–2
Effect of acid blockade on gastric histamine in mice. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):182–4
Histamine release by platelet aggregation. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):44–8
Ischemia reperfusion injury and histamine release in isolated and perfused guinea–pig heart: pharmacological interventions. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):198–201
The sensitivity to Zn2+ discriminates between typical and atypical mast cells. Mousli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):102–5
Inhibition of potassium–induced release of histamine from mast cells by tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium. Németh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):143–5
Histamine release from cord basophils. Nolte H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):37–8
Carbohydrates inhibit the potentiating effect of bacteria, endotoxin and virus on basophil histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):53–6
Haemophilus influenzae potentiates basophil histamine release possibly by its endotoxins. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):57–60
Histamine liberation as a result of nonreceptor interaction. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):74–6
Increased urinary excretion of the histamine metabolite N tau–methylhistamine during acetylsalicylic acid provocation in chronic urticaria patients. Oosting E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):254–7
Cytokine–induced release of histamine from basophil leukocytes from AIDS patients. Pedersen M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):294–6
Adenosine enhances antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and histamine release in rat isolated lungs. Post MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):30–3
Modulation of histamine release by rat peritoneal mast cells in a superfusion set–up. Post MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):34–7
Differential release of histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine from rat mast cells: the contribution of amine uptake to the apparent pattern of secretion. Purcell WM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):38–40
Histamine secretion induced by neuromedin–N. Sydbom A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):146–9
Histamine release induced by histone and related morphological changes in mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):114–7
Calcium–dependent histidine and histamine release from superfused synaptosomes. Tikkanen T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):220–2
Compound 48/80–induced secretion of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells depends on a tryptase controlled step also leading to chymase activity. Vassimon CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):150–2
Relationship between structure and histamine releasing action of polymyxin B and its analogues. Voitenko VG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):153–6
Histamine release following the administration of iodinated contrast media during cardiac catheterization. Negro JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):313–6
Dexamethasone does not inhibit the release of mediators from human mast cells residing in airway, intestine, or skin. Cohan VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):951–4
Terfenadine, an H1 antihistamine, inhibits histamine release in vivo in the human. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):167–71
Protamine–induced histamine release in human skin mast cells. Sauder RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):165–7
Effect of terfenadine on pulmonary function, histamine release, and bronchial challenges with nebulized water and cold–air hyperventilation. Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):455–60
Vancomycin–induced histamine release and "red man syndrome": comparison of 1– and 2–hour infusions. Healy DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):550–4
Comparison of vancomycin– and teicoplanin–induced histamine release and "red man syndrome". Sahai J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):765–9
The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow–derived mast cells. 1. The presence of P2–purinoceptors. Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1359–63
Inhibition of immunological histamine release from guinea pig lungs and other organs by mepyramine, ketotifen, and picumast in vivo. Sekardi L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1331–5
Influence of picumast dihydrochloride on the ex vivo histamine release from leucocytes of allergic asthmatic patients. Zimmermann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1351–3
Heterogeneity of human mast cells and basophils. Effects of a putative 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. Cohan V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4455–9
Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by metabolic activation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into free radicals. Masini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1; 39(5):879–89
Differential inhibition of histamine release from mast cells by protein kinase C inhibitors: staurosporine and K–252a. White JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):447–56
Inhibition of histamine release from human mast cells ex vivo by natural and synthetic chymase inhibitors. Dietze SC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:75–9
Selective inhibition by vasocortin of histamine release induced by dextran and concanavalin–A from rat peritoneal cells. Carnuccio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):32–4
Synergistic effects of calcium–mobilizing agents and adenosine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Lohse MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1392–8
Nedocromil sodium inhibits antigen–induced contraction of human lung parenchymal and bronchial strips, and the release of sulphidopeptide–leukotriene and histamine from human lung fragments. Napier FE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):247–50
Histamine release from mouse and rat mast cells cultured with supernatants from chronic murine graft–vs–host splenocytes. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):146–58
Structure of a novel epidithiodioxopiperazine, emethallicin A, a potent inhibitor of histamine release from Emericella heterothallica. Kawahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2592–5
Studies on antiallergic agents. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of novel pyrazine derivatives. Makino E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):201–7
Inhibitory effect of terfenadine on mediator release from human blood basophils and eosinophils. Nabe M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):515–20
Platelet activating factor does not release histamine from human dispersed cutaneous mast cells. Thomas G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):377–82
Cyclosporin A inhibits rat mast cell activation. Dráberová L. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1469–73
Role of the N–terminal arginine in the histamine–releasing activity of substance P, bradykinin and related peptides. Devillier P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):53–60
Oxygen free radical–induced histamine release during intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):297–304
The modulatory effects of phorbol esters on histamine release from mast cells induced by a polyethylenimine and a polyallylamine. Sekino H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):535–9
Ether lipid (AMG) exhibits both synergistic and inhibitory interactions with the ionophore A23187 in mast cell histamine release. Grosman N. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–9
Histamine release from beta–escin–permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by intracellular Ca2+ blockers, calmodulin inhibitors and cAMP. Izushi K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(3):177–86
Inhibition of allergic and nonallergic leukotriene C4 formation and histamine secretion by azelastine: implication for its mechanism of action. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):67–70
Contribution of post–secretory mechanisms to the observed pattern of histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine secretion from peritoneal rat mast cells in response to compound 48/80. Purcell WM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):387–94
Clonidine inhibits IgE–mediated and IgE–independent in vitro histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(5):473–7
Auranofin inhibits histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Shalit M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(4):403–7
Sensitivity of basophils to histamine releasing factor(s) of various origin: dependency on allergic phenotype of the donor and surface–bound IgE. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):73–81
Neutrophils and mast cells: characterization of cells responsive to neutrophil–derived histamine–releasing activity (HRA–N). White MV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):773–80
Relationship of one form of human histamine–releasing factor to connective tissue activating peptide–III. Baeza ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1516–21
The neutrophil–activating peptide NAF/NAP–1 induces histamine and leukotriene release by interleukin 3–primed basophils. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1787–92
Cyclosporin A rapidly inhibits mediator release from human basophils presumably by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3891–7
Dual effects of protoporphyrin and long wave ultraviolet light on histamine release from rat peritoneal and cutaneous mast cells. Yen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4327–32
Cytolytic action of Vibrio vulnificus haemolysin on mast cells from rat peritoneal cavity. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):39–43
Pharmacological study of phospholipase A2–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Choi SH, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):517–22
The effect of platelet–activating factor on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):75–80
Characteristics of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by a bracken toxin, braxin A1. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):165–73
Synthetic polycations, polyethylenimines and polyallylamines release histamine from rat mast cells. Suzuki–Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):279–90
Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (3). Inhibitory effects on histamine release from lung fragments and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):83–92
Comparison of histamine release induced by synthetic polycations with that by compound 48/80 from rat mast cells. Yoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 52(3):387–95
Red men should go: vancomycin and histamine release [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1006–7 (25 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1341.
Vancomycin and histamine release [letter; comment] Smith SR. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1341 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1006–7.
Rat gastric histamine release: a sensitive gastrin bioassay. Sandvik AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):453–9
Stimulation by McN–A–343 and blockade by telenzepine of acid secretion in the mouse isolated stomach at histamine–liberating cells. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):68–75
Twenty days treatment with ranitidine does not alter the secretory response to histamine in rats. Adami M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:149–50
Magainin–2 releases histamine from rat mast cells. Hook WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):50–5

OKY-046 inhibits anaphylactic bronchoconstriction and reduces histamine level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sensitized guinea pigs. Nambu F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):623–37

Inhibition of PAF-induced histamine secretion and bronchoconstriction by WEB 2086. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):155–8

Synthetic detergents induced-biochemical and histological changes in skin of guinea pigs. Agarwal C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):316–8

[Changes in degranulation and histamine release from mast cells in rats sensitized by penicilloyl-protein] Zhao ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the comparison of histamine liberation performed using an antigen bound to a disc and a soluble antigen] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma releasing factors in common migraine] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-3: a preclinical study] Valent P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):652–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine release from human leukocytes by human recombinant interleukin-3] Kanamori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox (AA-673) on the immunological and non-immunological release of histamine or leukotrienes] Kohno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the degranulation and histamine release of purified rat peritoneal mast cells. The inhibitory effect of histamine and other chemicals] Hirano H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic effects of tazanolast [butyl 3'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) oxanilate, WP-833] metabolites] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 95(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural features of linear and cyclic analogs of angiotensin, affecting secretion of histamine from rat mast cells] Ratkevich MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct; 54(10):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active splenic factors on the functional state of mast cells in rats] Pokrovskaia SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endotoxin from Haemophilus influenzae enhances IgE-mediated and non-immunological histamine release. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):10–7

Determination of immunoglobulins responsible for histamine release induced by microbial antigens in AIDS patients. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):460–6

Relevance of basophil histamine release changes during venom immunotherapy. Stephan V, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep; 44(7):453–9

Release of histamine and tryptase during continuous and interrupted cutaneous challenge with allergen in humans. Shalit M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul; 86(1):117–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Plenary lecture. Mechanism of histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):5–12 (28 ref.)

Disassociation of the release of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites from osmotically activated basophils and human lung mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):960–4

Evidence for the roles of histamine and prostaglandins as mediators in exercise-induced asthma: the inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen alone and in combination. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):540–7

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMINE-PRODUCING CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Essential histidine residues in coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase: dye-sensitized photooxidation and ethoxycarbonylation. Kuno S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):211–7

Cytochrome c "isolated from Methylophilus methylotrophus. An example of bis-histidine-co-ordinated Fe3+ haem, with near-perpendicular orientation of the ligands. Berry MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):413–7

Modification of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Evidence for a histidine residue in the active site of the enzyme. Drabikowska AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):319–23

Overexpression of restructured pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes and site-directed mutagenesis of a potential active-site histidine residue. Russell GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):443–50

Substrate specificity of recombinant human renal renin: effect of histidine in the P2 subsite on pH dependence. Green DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3126–33

Spin-labeling proton NMR study on aromatic amino acid residues in the guanine nucleotide binding site of human c-Ha-ras(1–171) protein. Hata-Tanaka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9550–6

Rearrangement of the distal pocket accompanying E7 His——Gln substitution in elephant carbonmonoxy- and oxymyoglobin: 1H NMR identification of a new aromatic residue in the heme pocket. Yu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar '3;29(10):2578–85

On the role of histidine and tyrosine residues in E. coli asparaginase. Chemical modification and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Bagert U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 9;999(1):36–41

Chemical properties of the histidine residue of secretin: evidence for a specific intramolecular interaction. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):267–70

Highly site-specific oxygenation of 1-methylhistidine and its analogue with a copper (II)/ascorbate-dependent redox system. Uchida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):347–50

What is the role of the cys-his motif in retroviral nucleocapsid (NC) proteins? Katz RA, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec;11(6):176–81 (34 ref.)

Side-chain interactions in the C-peptide helix: Phe 8 ... His 12+. Shoemaker KR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan; 29(1):1–11

Specific removal of endotoxin from protein solutions by immobilized histidine. Matsumae H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):129–40

Identification of two essential histidine residues of ribonuclease T2 from Aspergillus oryzae. Kawata Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):255–62

Immobilization and affinity purification of recombinant proteins using histidine peptide fusions. Ljungquist C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):563–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of histidine 62 in the 'basic patch' region of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):247–50

Site-directed mutagenesis of the FAD-binding histidine of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Consequences on flavinylation and enzyme activity. Mauch L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):86–8

Heme methyl hyperfine shift pattern as a probe for determining the orientation of the functionally relevant proximal histidyl imidazole with respect to the heme in hemoproteins. Yamamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):113–6

DNA single strand breakage by H2O2 and ferric or cupric ions: its modulation by histidine. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(1):39–47

Cloning and characterization of the histidine biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Limauro D, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):31–41

Hb Luxembourg [alpha 24(B5) Tyr——His]: a new unstable variant. Groff P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):429–36

Retrospectives and perspectives on the biological activity of histidine-containing dipeptides. Boldyrev AA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):129–32 (40 ref.)

Enthalpic and entropic determinants for the specificity of alkylation of the histidine-12 residue of ribonuclease A by four bromoacetamido nucleoside affinity labels and bromoacetamide. Pincus MR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul;36(1):56–66

A histidine residue at the active site of avian liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Cheng KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19666–76

Use of amber suppressors to investigate the thermostability of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase. Amino acid replacements at 6 histidine residues reveal a critical position at His-133. Declerck N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15481–8

Crystallization of the complex of a monoclonal Fab fragment with the histidine-containing protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Delbaere LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18645–6

Catalytic role of histidine 147 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19132–7

Genetic reconstruction and characterization of the recombinant transacylase (E2b) component of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Implication of histidine 391 as an active site residue. Griffin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13174–80

Chemical modification of Salmonella typhimurium phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase with 5'-(p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl)adenosine. Identification of an active site histidine. Harlow KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5487–93

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. O-acetylation of sialic acids in the rat liver Golgi apparatus involves an acetyl intermediate and essential histidine and lysine residues--a transmembrane reaction? Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19427–34

Molecular cloning of a histidine-rich Ca2+-binding protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum that contains highly conserved repeated elements. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18083–90

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine 246, glutamic acid 247, and histidine 248 in the eukaryotic transcription factor S-II. Horikoshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11854–7

Histidine 235 of human sex hormone-binding globulin is the covalent site of attachment of the nucleophilic steroid derivative, 17 beta-bromoacetoxydihydrotestosterone. Khan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8431–5

Sensitivity of efflux-driven carrier turnover to external pH in mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier that have tyrosine or phenylalanine substituted for histidine-322. A comparison of lactose and melibiose. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3153–60

Lysine can replace arginine 67 in the mediation of covalent attachment of FAD to histidine 71 of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Mauch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12761–2

Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis caused by substitution of histidine for arginine at position 499 or 504 of the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase. Paw BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9452–7

The effects of amino acid substitution at position E7 (residue 64) on the kinetics of ligand binding to sperm whale myoglobin. Rohlfs RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3168–76

Probing the role of arginines and histidines in the catalytic function and activation of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase by site-directed mutagenesis. Sherman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10659–65

Hepatic 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Use of site-directed mutagenesis to evaluate the roles of His-258 and His-392 in catalysis. Tauler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15617–22

Two unrelated patients with familial hyperproinsulinemia due to a mutation substituting histidine for arginine at position 65 in the proinsulin molecule: identification of the mutation by direct sequencing of genomic deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):164–9

Further evidence for an essential histidyl residue at the active site of pig liver 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Fukuda H, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):295–302

Effects of histidine residues on adsorption equilibrium of peptide antibodies. Sada E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):33–7

The effect of histidine on the structure and antitumor activity of metal-5-halouracil complexes. Singh UP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec;37(4):325–39

Chromatin superstructure-dependent crosslinking with DNA of the histone H5 residues Thr1, His25 and His62. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):479–91

Spectral properties unique to the myoglobins lacking the usual distal histidine residue. Shikama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):489–91

Influence of fluorocarbon emulsions on porphyrin-sensitised oxidation of histidine. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):395–9

Identification of essential histidine residues in the active site of Escherichia coli xylose (glucose) isomerase. Batt CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):618–22

Substitution of a single amino acid (aspartic acid for histidine) converts the functional activity of human complement C4B to C4A. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6868–72

Histidine-94 is the only important histidine residue in the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. Pourcher T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):468–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Heterogeneity of the toxic mechanisms of methylthioadenosine in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficient murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:193–9

Modification of rat thermal responses to morphine by alpha-FMH suggests a role for neural histamine in morphine tolerance. Arrigo-Reina R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):213–5

Feed intake after inhibition of histamine catabolism. Lecklin A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):216–9

Exchange of 3-methylhistidine in the splanchnic region in human infection. Sjölin J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1407–14

Is there a circulating proteolysis-inducing factor during sepsis? Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr; 125(4):510–4

3-Methylhistidine determined in plasma by "high-performance" lipid chromatography. van Eijk HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):556–9

Effects of L-1-methyl-histidine and the muscle dipeptides carnosine and anserine on the activities of muscle calpains. Johnson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):45–8

Glutamine and smooth muscle morphology of the gut in rats on total parenteral nutrition. Meritt J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):537–44

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylase. Mechanism of inactivation by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine.

Bhattacharjee MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6664–8

Analysis of carnosine, homocarnosine, and other histidyl derivatives in rat brain. O'Dowd JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):446–52

Myofibrillar protein catabolism in rat steroid myopathy measured by 3–methylhistidine excretion in the urine. Shoji S. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):333–40

Histamine turnover in the rat hypothalamic nuclei estimated from alpha–fluoromethylhistidine–induced histamine decrease. Itoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 51(4):581–4

Protein and amino acid metabolism during early starvation as reflected by excretion of urea and methylhistidines. Giesecke K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1196–200

Nutritional status affects renal 3–methylhistidine handling in humans. Hoffer LJ. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):744–8

Autoradiography of 3H–alpha–fluoromethyl histidine in mice: correlation with the kidney histidine decarboxylase activity. Hammar L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 67(1):61–8

Effects of histamine and alpha–fluoromethylhistidine injections on circadian phase of free–running rhythms. Itowi N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):549–54

Effect of Z–103 on compound 48/80–induced gastric lesions in rats. Ueki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:202–5

[Significance of methylhistidine analysis in clinical tests] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:436–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification by proton nuclear magnetic resonance of the histidines in cytochrome b5 modified by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Altman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7516–23

Evidence for an essential histidine residue in the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+–ATPase. Morjana NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):19–25

Aspartate aminotransferase with the pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–binding lysine residue replaced by histidine retains partial catalytic competence. Ziak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):329–33

Substance P analogues containing D–histidine antagonize the behavioural effects of intrathecally co–administered substance P in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):153–60

Single amino acid substitution defines a naturally occurring genetic variant of human thymidylate synthase. Barbour KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):515–8

[Study of the role of histidine residues in streptokinase molecule using modification with diethylpyrocarbonate] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a gene involved in histidine biosynthesis in Halobacterium (Haloferax) volcanii: isolation and rapid mapping by transformation of an auxotroph with cosmid DNA. Conover RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3244–9

Mutational analysis of the histidine operon promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Shand RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6330–7

The Salmonella typhimurium his operon leader region contains an RNA hairpin–dependent transcription pause site. Mechanistic implications of the effect on pausing of altered RNA hairpins. Chan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20796–804

Classical and molecular genetic analyses of his–3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Southern blot analyses and molecular mechanisms of mutagenicity. Dubins JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):39–47

BLOOD

Histidinaemia: screening, diagnosis, clinical picture, therapy. Barashnev JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(3–4):343–51 (26 ref.)

Biochemical investigation of histidinemia in schizophrenic patients. Lucca A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):69–75

Hyperhistaminemia in patients with histidinemia due to increased decarboxylation of histidine. Tanabe M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):11–7

False positive result of Guthrie inhibition assay for histidinaemia in a patient with phenylketonuria. Sakura N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):234–5

1H NMR studies on protein binding of histidine, tyrosine and phenylalanine in blood plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul;2(2):77–82

[Mass screening of neonates for histidinemia] Havass Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Alternative proton donors/acceptors in the catalytic mechanism of the glutathione reductase of Escherichia coli: the role of histidine–439 and tyrosine–99. Deonarain MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9602–7

Site–directed mutagenesis of histidine–13 and histidine–114 of human angiogenin. Alanine derivatives inhibit angiogenin–induced angiogenesis. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7401–8

An improved host–vector system for Candida maltosa using a gene isolated from its genome that complements the his5 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hikiji T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):261–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single active–site histidine in D–xylose isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Identification by chemical derivatization and peptide mapping. Vangrysperre W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):195–9

METABOLISM

Calcium–dependent histidine and histamine release from superfused synaptosomes. Tikkanen T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):220–2

Gestational ethanol consumption on tissue amino acid levels: decreased free histidine and tryptophan in fetal tissues with concomitant increase in urinary histamine excretion. Lin GW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):430–7

Ecori DNA methylase activity is eliminated upon histidine residue modification. Everett EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):233–7

Localization of the essential histidine and carboxylate group in D–xylose isomerases. Vangrysperre W, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):699–705

Site–directed mutagenesis of the hole–forming toxin aerolysin: studies on the roles of histidines in receptor binding and oligomerization of the monomer. Green MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2177–80

Effect of the distal histidine modification (Cyanation) of myoglobin on the ligand binding kinetics and the heme environmental structures. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7582–6

The histidines reacting with ethoxyformic anhydride in porcine pancreatic lipase: their relationships with enzyme activity. De Caro JD, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec; 71(11–12):1211–9

Role of histidine residues in the binding mechanism of the growth hormone family. Fukushima JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):797–802

A possible role of histidine in a nickel resistant mechanism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):333–8

The role of histidine residues in the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Titball RW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):261–5

Histidine and proline are important sites of free radical damage to proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):97–103

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Pseudomonas putida. Allison SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5470–6

Isolation of the Candida albicans histidinol dehydrogenase (HIS4) gene and characterization of a histidine auxotroph. Altboum Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3898–904

Regulation of histidine and proline degradation enzymes by amino acid availability in Bacillus subtilis. Atkinson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4758–65

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5477–81

Formation of intermolecular and intramolecular hydrogen bonds in histidine–binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium upon binding L–histidine. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Buckel SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):477–89

Scavenging of singlet molecular oxygen by imidazole compounds: high and sustained activities of carboxy terminal histidine dipeptides and exceptional activity of imidazole–4–acetic acid. Hartman PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

Histidine–21 is involved in diphtheria toxin NAD+ binding. Papini E, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):631–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Histidine transfer across the human placenta: characteristics in the isolated perfused human placenta and the effect of ethanol. Fisher SE, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):157–65

Activation of amino acid transport during steady–state growth of Escherichia coli. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):517–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of albumin and histidine on kinetics of copper transport by fibroblasts. Waldrop GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G212–8

Histidine supplement and Zn status in Swiss random mice. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct; 22(1):35–43

Stimulus–secretion coupling of arginine–induced insulin release: comparison with histidine–induced insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):107–13

Effects of vinblastine, leucine, and histidine, and 3–methyladenine on autophagy in Ehrlich ascites cells. Punnonen EL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):87–97

Histidine regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured renal epithelial LLC–PK1 cells. Dixon BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):760–6

DNA damage induced by phorbol ester–stimulated neutrophils is augmented by extracellular cofactors. Role of histidine and metals. Shacter E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6693–9

Effect of histidine on histidinol–induced heat protection in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):401–7

L–histidine augments the response to 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin in Brattleboro homozygous (di/di) rats. Charnogursky G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):921–8

Effect of a histidine–excess diet on a tetrahydrofolylpolyglutamate pattern in rat liver. Kohashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;36(1):11–9

Modulation of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in rat brain by metal ions and histidine. Tejwani GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):445–52

Zinc uptake by isolated rat enterocytes: effect of low molecular weight ligands. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):219–24

Contribution of amino acids in protective solutions to postischemic functional recovery of canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):381–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of histidine 64 in the catalytic mechanism of human carbonic anhydrase II studied with a site–specific mutant. Tu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7913–8

Effect of various chemical modifiers on H+ coupled transport of cephradine via dipeptide carriers in rabbit intestinal brush–border membranes: role of histidine residues. Kato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):745–9

[The role of histidine residues in the regulation of phosphorylase b activity from rabbit skeletal muscles depending on pH] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Copper histidinate therapy in Menkes' disease: prevention of progressive neurodegeneration. Sherwood G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:393–6

TOXICITY

Intracellular iron mediates the enhancing effect of histidine on the cellular killing and clastogenicity induced by H2O2. Tachon P. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):221–8

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Foamy histiocytes in repeat marrow aspirates [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):153–4

[Surface membrane antigens and receptors of the Reed–Sternberg and Hodgkin's cells in lymphogranulomatosis] Gluzman DF. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(3):3–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical reactivity of phagocytic and non–phagocytic histiocytes in lymph nodes with lysozyme, alpha–1–antichymotrypsin, S–100 protein, alkaline phosphatase, and acid phosphatase. Senba M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug;66(2–3):61–9

Reciprocal/dichotomic expression of vimentin and B cell differentiation antigens in Reed–Sternberg's cells. Tamaru J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):213–20

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of S–100 protein–positive histiocytes and lymphocytes in the human fetal lymphoreticular system. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug;43(4):203–10

ENZYMOLOGY

The major source of endogenous prostaglandin D2 production is likely antigen–presenting cells. Localization of glutathione–requiring prostaglandin D synthetase in histiocytes, dendritic, and Kupffer cells in various rat tissues. Urade Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2982–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of an Mr 70,000 antigen associated with Reed–Sternberg cells and interdigitating reticulum cells. Hsu PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):350–7

Immunohistochemical localization of Forssman

glycosphingolipid-positive macrophages and reticular cells in murine lymphoid tissue. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):259-70

Melanophages in inflammatory skin disease [letter; comment] Facchetti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1315 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):633-41.

Expression of T-cell-receptor beta chain in Reed-Sternberg cells. Dallenbach FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):828-30

[Immunoactive cells in endometrial tissue in various phases of the female ovulatory cycle] Bonatz G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):875-7 (Ger)

[Infection-associated hemophagocytic syndrome with a lethal outcome] Gollub H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;114(44):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis--a hypercytokinemia?] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3258-60 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Anti-vimentin antibody reactivity with Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):43-8

[Mechanism of hyperferritinemia in a case of malignant histiocytosis] Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Involution of lymph node histiocytes in AIDS. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Aug;39(8):496-502

Cultured Reed-Sternberg cells HDLM-1 and KM-H2 can be induced to become histiocytelike cells. H-RS cells are not derived from lymphocytes. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):353-67

Cutaneous manifestation of Kikuchi's histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Kuo TT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep; 14(9):872-6

Large histiocytes in the choroid of leukemic patients. Campbell RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb; 114(2):210-1

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):434-44

A simple immunochemical technique for distinguishing melanocytes and melanophages in paraffin-embedded tissue. Fleming MG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):77-81

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: the diagnostic usefulness of immature histiocytes with benign features in the bone marrow. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):796-9

T-zone histiocytes and recurrence of papillary urothelial bladder carcinoma. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(4):205-9

[Hodgkin's disease diagnosed from the numerous Reed-Sternberg cells in the bone marrow] Noguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of neurovisceral storage disease with sea-blue histiocyte and severe horizontal supranuclear ophthalmoplegia] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A rarely encountered morphological variant of histiocytes in the sputum of a patient with acute bronchopneumonia] Ronin VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):74-5 (Rus)

HISTIOCYTOMA

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pancreas. Allen KB, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):364-8 (61 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Laas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):164-5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from descending thoracic aorta. Busby JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 4(2):185-8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mandible. Anavi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct; 68(4):436-43 (41 ref.)

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the maxilla. Cale AE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):444-50 (19 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the anterior mediastinum: a rare case with 19 years survival. Yellin A, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):369-73 (23 ref.)

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum. Morshuis WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):154-5

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans in transplantable rat malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1251-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Induced by thorium. DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):47-9

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Salisbury JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):872-4

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of sternum: an unusual cause of pyrexia of undetermined origin. Grieco A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):926-8

[A 50-year-old patient with precordial pressure sensation and increased dyspnea in a unilateral hyperlucent lung] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Aug;30(8):531-2 (Ger)

[Sepsis caused by Clostridium in patients with neoplasms (letter)] Morales Murillo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(5):270 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the glans penis. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):182-7

Benign fibrous tumor of the choroid. Croxatto JO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1793-6

Gated magnetic resonance imaging of metastatic intracardiac malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Catton C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):96-7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Kumar RV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;44(3):166-70 (22 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta. Grauhan O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):609-11

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant melanoma: the role of immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis. Abdelatif OM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):477-85

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the tongue demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Mahajan H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):704-6

Intracranial cystic malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a child: sonographic and CT findings. Castillo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):194-5

Soft-tissue sarcomas: MR imaging and MR spectroscopy for prognosis and therapy monitoring. Work in progress. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):847-53

Musculoskeletal neoplasms after intraarterial chemotherapy: correlation of MR images with pathologic specimens. Sanchez RB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):237-40

[Diagnostic application of immunohistochemistry in pleomorphic sarcomas] Lin JS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant histiocytofibroma of the heart simulating myxoma of the left atrium] Ouzan J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun;83(7):1011-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of primary malignant histiocytoma of the lung] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr-May;58(4-5):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant retroperitoneal fibrous histiocytoma of the inflammatory type. Apropos of a case] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(9):922-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Pezzi CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr; 211(4):476-81

Anaphylaxis to moxalactam: report of a case. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):1004-6

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: atypical presentations. Value of combined surgery and chemotherapy] Cherin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-arterial infusion of cisplatin and caffeine for a recurrent malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Presence of lysozyme and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in tumors of the fibrous histiocytoma type. Immunohistochemical evaluation of 52 cases] Szklarski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the hypopharynx. Kinishi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(1):47-50

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the vocal cord. Masuda K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(6):365-8 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung in a patient with a history of asbestos exposure. Reifsnyder AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):65-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma after total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Troop JK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):297-300 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analysis of a plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Smith S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):31-4

Cytogenetic findings in a primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone and the lung metastasis. Bridge JA, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):16-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity to bovine myelin basic protein in rats bearing malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):721-4

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamamoto H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(1):31-5

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A rare but serious malignancy. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):254-6

Fibrous histiocytoma of limbus. Schellini SA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):601-4

Cell differentiation in benign cutaneous fibrous histiocytomas. An immunohistochemical study with antibodies to histiomonocytic cells and intermediate filament proteins. Soini Y. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):134-40

Origin and relationship between different cell types in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Genberg M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1185-96

Atypical inflammatory histiocytic tumor of the cerebellum. A histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):778-83

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of subcutaneous and deep soft tissue: a clinicopathologic analysis of 21 cases. Fletcher CD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):801-9

Multicentric malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue. Wolf HK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):188-93

Cholesterotic fibrous histiocytoma. Its association with hyperlipoproteinemia [see comments] Hunt SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):506-8 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):522-3.

Fibrous histiocytoma. An uncommon eyelid lesion. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1530-1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Heterogeneous patterns of intermediate filament proteins by immunohistochemistry. Miettinen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1363-6

Fibrous histiocytoma of the tongue base. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):233-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the fallopian tube. Halligan AW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):275-6

Renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):109-11 (23 ref.)

Gliosarcoma of the posterior fossa with features of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Ng HK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1161-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (giant cell type) of the pancreas. A distinctive variant of osteoclast-type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Suster S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2303-8

Malignant fibrous primary histiocytoma of the recto-vaginal septum. Lombardi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(1):75-80

Cell line of mouse malignant fibrous histiocytoma with spontaneous metastatic potential. Yamamoto H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(2):73-8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pancreas. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1215-7

Fibrous histiocytomas of the soft palate. Fieldman RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):171-9 (12 ref.)

Sixty-year-old male with weight loss and abdominal mass [clinical conference] Harmon BH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):754-6

Multiple and familial malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A report of two cases. Finci R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):295-8

Nucleolar organizer regions in fibrohistiocytic tumors of the skin. Merot Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):122-6

Histopathology of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mesenchymal tumours of the rat urinary bladder. Kunze E, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):337-58

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):298-303

Spontaneous rupture of the biceps muscle due to a concealed malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Karev A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):94-7

Aneurysmal ("angiomatoid") fibrous histiocytoma in a child. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):159-62

Osteoclasts are present in the giant cell variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Flanagan AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):53-7

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney. Sakakibara N, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1558-9

Chemically induced transplantable malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the rat. Analyses with immunohistochemistry, immunoelectron microscopy and

[3H]thymidine autoradiography. Kato T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):635–45

Multiple cystic fibrohistiocytic tumors of the lung: report of two cases. Joseph MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):192–7

Poor prognosis infantile fibrosarcoma with pathologic features of malignant fibrous histiocytoma after local recurrence. Salloum E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(4):295–8

Case for diagnosis. Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Grieve JH, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):578, 584–5

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin with potential for local recurrence: a tumor to be distinguished from dermatofibroma. Franquemont DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):158–63

Primary malignant giant cell tumor of bone: "dedifferentiated" giant cell tumor. Meis JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):541–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum. Aggarwal P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):929–31

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of lung. White A, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):521–3

Malignant transformation in bone lipomas. Milgram JW. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):347–52

Primary laryngeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report. De Rosa G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):403–6

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spleen. A case report and literature review] Yu JW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):271–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiomatoid histiocytofibroma] Verne L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):870–1 **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the thyroid] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gums. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Latorre G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Hashimoto H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):117–20 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy report of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium and a review of the pertinent literature] Suzuki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):169–75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the renal capsule: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):45–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Fedenko AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the neck with metastases to the brain] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histiocytic fibrohistiocytoma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Ramírez Ponferrada R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rare benign tumors in otorhinolaryngology: plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. A clinical case] Trujillo S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of ketamine and MK-801 on edema and prostaglandins. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):963–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach: (a case report). Rathakrishnan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):302–4

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of a metacarpal bone: a new localization. Dock W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 62(742):940–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis. Kennedy C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 41(6):435–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the nasopharynx. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1076–9

Case report 601: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of skull and face presenting with massive osteolysis. Akai M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):154–7

[Angiographic features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas] Hirata K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):283–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte and technetium-99m-sulfur colloid uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: phagocytosis by tumor cells? Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–51

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: etiology for a cold defect on technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Sanders TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1104–5

SECONDARY

Diffuse pulmonary tumor microemboli from prostatic carcinoma with an associated fibrous histiocytic sarcoma. Carella MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):107–12

Brain metastasis from malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart: case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):692–5 (30 ref.)

Thoracic malignant fibrous histiocytoma metastatic to the tongue and skin of the face. Geist J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):199–204

SURGERY

Scapulectomy with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap in the treatment of sarcoma of the upper back. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):337–40

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Randleman CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):458–9

Primary sarcoma of the superior pulmonary vein. Kaiser LR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):789–95 (16 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Iellin A, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and atypical fibrous xanthomas with micrographic surgery. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1287–92

Unilateral pulmonary oedema following the removal of a giant pleural tumour. Waller DA, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug; 44(8):682–3

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):94–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit] Ndiaye PA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Schwesinger G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the rib: a case report of repetitive extensive resections and reconstruction of the chest wall] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):171–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the chest cavity, report of four resected cases] Toochika H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):647–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck: report of 5 cases. Young YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):606–9

[Remission of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma treated with combined radio-chemotherapy: follow-up using MRT] Klein HM, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):480–1 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental rhabdomyosarcoma with regions like malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH)—a true double phenotypic pattern? Kosmehl H, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb;160(2):135–40

Characteristics of in vitro passaged cells derived from a rat transplantable malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):861–9

HISTIOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Spontaneous NBT reduction by monocytes as a marker of disease activity in children with histiocytosis. Burgio GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):146–50

Treatment of children with histiocytosis [letter] Reid MM. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):296–7

COMPLICATIONS

Multivisceral dysplastic lesions in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):633–9 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis with combination chemotherapy [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):77–8

ETIOLOGY

Kikuchi's disease. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1563 (14 ref.)

[Visceral leishmaniasis disclosed by histiocytosis with erythrophagocytosis (letter)] Lazanas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):765 **(Fre)**

[Reactive histiocytosis, histiocytic hemophagocytosis and hemophagocytic syndromes (letter)] García Díaz JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):193–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple self-healing indeterminate cell lesions of the skin in an adult. Contreras F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):396–401

Disseminated dermal dendrocytomas. A new cutaneous fibrohistiocytic proliferative disorder? Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):867–71

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis in a patient with malignant melanoma: a response to cyclophosphamide and a unique cutaneous feature. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1047–51

An unusual histiocytoid proliferation in infancy. Russo PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):564–7

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: report of four cases. de Luna ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):198–201

Histiocytosis syndromes and related disorders of early infancy: a pathologist's perspective. Favara BE. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):213–7

[Pneumothorax caused by histiocytic pneumonitis] Miskovits G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation in patients with Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Stieber AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):338–40

HISTIOCYTOSIS, GENERALIZED see **LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL

Histiocytosis X (Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) of the palate. Case report. Loh HS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr; 35(2):117–20

Vertebral histiocytosis. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):15–24 **(Eng, Ita)**

Histiocytosis X of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Otis CN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):555–8 (16 ref.)

[A case of histiocytosis X] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Histiocytosis of Langerhans cells: a study of 40 cases (see comments)] Fernández Miranda C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):449–56 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Oct 21;93(12):457–9. **(Spa)**

[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis (comment)] Woessner S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):457–9 (22 ref.) Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Oct 21;93(12):449–56. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection and histiocytosis X [letter] Huhn D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):89

Reversible hepatomegaly and diabetes mellitus in an adult with disseminated histiocytosis X. Trochtenberg DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):179–84

Histiocytosis X with positive tuberculin test. Das BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):264–5

Langerhan's cell histiocytosis in the sphenoid sinus: a case of diabetes insipidus. Hussain SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):877–9 (9 ref.)

Multiple intestinal stenoses and congenital self-healing histiocytosis in the same child [letter] Ganga-Zandzou PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):557–8

Central nervous system and Langerhans' cell histiocytosis [clinical conference] Hayward J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):325–8

The frequency and natural history of diabetes insipidus in children with Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Dunger DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1157–62

Ophthalmic involvement in aggressive histiocytosis X. MacCumber MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):22–7

Disseminated neonatal trichosporosis associated with the hemophagocytic syndrome. del Palacio A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):520–2 (10 ref.)

[Adult Langerhans cell histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement. Review] De Lacharrière O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):303–10 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized histiocytosis X in adults. Association with cancer of the thyroid] Hershkovitch D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):875–8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic Langerhans histiocytosis in an adult] Villaret E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):873–5 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis revealing histiocytosis X] Neveu I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis in the course of histiocytosis X (letter)] Puel O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):155–6 **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X: problems of differential diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology] Tirado Zamora I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Hypothalamic histiocytosis X. Reid WM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1338–40

Gastrointestinal involvement in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis

(Histiocytosis X): a clinical report of three cases. Egeler RM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):325–9 (21 ref.)

Histiocytosis syndromes in children: II. Approach to the clinical and laboratory evaluation of children with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Clinical Writing Group of the Histiocyte Society. Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):492–5

Monoclonal antibody MT1: a marker for Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Kahn HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(3):375–84

[Histiocytosis X. Problems of differential diagnosis in adults] Nolte W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8; 114(49):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical course of histiocytosis X] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histiocytic proliferative diseases] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):126–7 (Rus)

[Determination of most important clinico-immunologic indicators in differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and histiocytosis X of the lungs] Orlova GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of histiocytosis X in adolescents] Ryzhova AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):72–3 (Rus)

[Histiocytosis X. Letterer–Siwe disease] Kofman MB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):15–8 (39 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and radiographic response of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis with chemotherapy. Sánchez de Toledo J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):547–8

ETIOLOGY

Development of pulmonary histiocytosis X after chemotherapy for Hodgkin disease. Shanley DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):741–2

GENETICS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of lesions from 18 children with langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis x). Ornvold K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1301–7

[You make the diagnosis. Congenital Langerhans cell histiocytosis] Schwinger W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(3):175–80 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital self-healing Langerhans cell histiocytosis with persistent cellular immunological abnormalities. Whitehead B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):563–8

METABOLISM

A comparison study of two methods of peanut agglutinin staining with S100 immunostaining in 29 cases of histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):511–5

PATHOLOGY

Thickened pituitary stalk on MR images in patients with diabetes insipidus and Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):703–8

Intraluminal fibrosis and elastic fiber degradation lead to lung remodeling in pulmonary Langerhans cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X). Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug; 137(2):415–24

Primary benign histiocytosis X of the stomach. A report of a case showing spontaneous remission after 5 1/2 years. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):489–96 (17 ref.)

Multi-system Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in adults. McLelland J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):79–82

Subcutaneous xanthogranulomatosis: an inflammatory non-X histiocytic syndrome (subcutaneous xanthomatosis). Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 21(5 Pt 1):924–9

Pretreatment liver biopsy in 20 children with histiocytosis X: a clinicopathologic correlation. Heyn RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):110–8

Gastrointestinal involvement in Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X): diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Lee RG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):154–7 (21 ref.)

Brain MR in patients with Langerhans cell histiocytosis: findings and enhancement with Gd-DTPA. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):433–6

Immunohistochemical study of the abnormal cells in Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis x). Ornvold K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):403–10

[Histiocytosis-X with massive lymph node involvement. Report of two cases] Tsai WS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prognostic factors in histiocytosis X] Benz-Lemoine E. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct;36(8):499–503 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection-associated hemophagocytic syndrome with a lethal outcome] Gollub H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;114(44):1697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute disseminated histiocytosis X. Presentation of a case] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun; 81(1073):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histiocytosis X] Ooura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 48(3):592–6 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary histiocytosis X] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with histiocytosis X] Zolotarev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (9):74–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The results of a follow-up of adult male patients following cranial irradiation because of malignant diseases in childhood] Keller E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(2):101–6 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Complete resolution of roentgenographic changes in a patient with pulmonary histiocytosis X. Von Essen S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):765–7

Case of the day. Pediatric. Pulmonary histiocytosis X. Fernbach SK. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):513–4

Case report 615: Histiocytosis X (eosinophilic granuloma of the fibula). Thijn CJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(4):309–11

[Contribution of high resolution x-ray computed tomography to the diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X. Apropos of 12 cases] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the management of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Selch MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(2):97–102

THERAPY

Histiocytosis X: successful treatment with recombinant interferon-alpha A. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):151–4

Langerhans cell histiocytosis: the case for conservative treatment. McLelland J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):301–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Stoll M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):284–8

Histiocytosis X in bone only. Berry DH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):292–4

[Treatment with interferon of systemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in an adult] Albanell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LIPID see **NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT

BLOOD

[Mechanism of hyperferritinemia in a case of malignant histiocytosis] Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal pathology in human metagonimiasis with ultrastructural observations of parasites. Chi JG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):171–7

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis: radiologic diagnosis of splenic infarction--a case report. Yang SO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):31–4

Malignant lymphoma, natural killer cells and hemophagocytic syndrome [letter; comment] Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):154–5 Comment on: Pathology 1988 Jul;20(3):265–70.

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis associated with positive human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) serology in two African patients. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):259

[Malignant histiocytosis associated with chronic hepatitis] Kónya L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):637–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Massive hepatosplenomegaly with large lymph nodes, stubborn anemia and growth failure. Eminians J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):622–4

[Malignant histiocytosis of pulmonary form. Diagnostic difficulty in vivo (letter)] Luquel L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):282–3 (Fre)

[Febrile syndrome, pancytopenia and respiratory insufficiency in a 35-year-old female patient with a 9-year-course disseminated lupus erythema (clinical conference)] Bosch J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):749–56 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Malignant histiocytosis in children. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of a series of 32 cases] Brugières L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct;36(8):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant histiocytosis. Remission for more than 5 years (letter)] Lejeunne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10; 19(5):218 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophagocytic syndrome complicating acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stark R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):249–52 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Malignant histiocytosis. A phenotypic and genotypic investigation. Cattoretti G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May; 136(5):1009–19

High incidence of 17p13 chromosomal abnormalities in malignant histiocytosis. Abe R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2689–96 (20 ref.)

Genotype markers and proto-oncogene analysis in the CD30-positive "malignant histiocytosis" DEL cell line with t(5;6)(q35;p21). Gogusev J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):106–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of natural killer (NK) antigens in malignant histiocytosis and a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukaemias. Gattei V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:22

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of so-called midline malignant reticulosis followed by extensive dissemination with immunohistochemical evidence for its T cell malignancy [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1989 Oct;39(10):i] Ohta Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul; 39(7):446–50

Malignant histiocytosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Salyer J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):376–8

Malignant histiocytosis. A reassessment of cases previously reported in 1975 based on paraffin section immunophenotyping studies. Wilson MS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):530–6

DEL cell line: a "malignant histiocytosis" CD30+ t(5;6)(q35;p21) cell line. Barbey S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):546–53

Malignant histiocytosis presenting as erythroderma. Patrizi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):214–6

Malignant histiocytosis. Clinicopathologic review of 18 cases with immunohistochemical study. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Jun;3(2):63–71

Falciparum malaria with bone marrow abnormalities resembling malignant histiocytosis. Hamada A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):331

[Malignant histiocytosis and immunodeficiency] Liu KF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with extensive erythrophagocytosis mimicking malignant histiocytosis. Hassinger SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):696–700

RADIOGRAPHY

CT features of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):201–3

SURGERY

Successful autologous bone marrow transplantation in second remission of malignant histiocytosis. Cazin B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):431–3

HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Familial Hemophagocytic Lymphohistiocytosis (FHL). November 24–26, 1988. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):199–289

BLOOD

[Peculiar increase of plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 levels in patients with hemophagocytic histiocytosis] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system involvement in the erythrophagocytic disorders of infancy: the role of cerebrospinal fluid neopterins in their differential diagnosis and clinical management. Howells DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):116–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophagocytic syndrome causing complete bone marrow failure. Report of an extreme case of a reactive histiocytic disorder. de la Serna FJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):197–200

Pure red cell aplasia in association with virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome (VAHS). Hanada T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):570–1

Xanthoma disseminatum with progressive involvement of the

central nervous and hepatobiliary systems. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):341–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. A new entity in the differential diagnosis of neonatal papulovesicular eruptions. Herman LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 126(2):210–2

DIAGNOSIS

Parvovirus B19-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Boruchoff SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 150(4):897–9

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: diagnostic problems and differential diagnosis. Janka GE. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):219–25

DRUG THERAPY

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: response to dexamethasone pulse therapy [letter] Pandhi RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):251–2

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: clinical features. Aricó M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(3):247–51

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: therapy in the German experience. Janka GE. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):227–31

ETIOLOGY

Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with coxsackie virus A 9 infection in a non-immunosuppressed adult [letter] Guerin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):547–8

Transient histiocytic hemophagocytosis and pancytopenia in Mediterranean spotted fever. Berner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):660–1

Reactive haemophagocytic syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sasadeusz J, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):65–8

Human herpesvirus-6 associated with fatal haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Huang LM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706):60–1

Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: clinical presentation and treatment. Blanche S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):233–5

[Mosquito bite allergies terminating as hemophagocytic histiocytosis: report of a case] Tsai WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):639–42, 629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome due to EB virus] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: late relapse despite continuous high-dose VP-16 chemotherapy. Ware R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):27–9

[Familial lymphohistiocytosis with erythrophagocytosis] Zmudzka-Stapińska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun; 64(6):426–31 **(Pol)**

[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: survival of a case treated by polychemotherapy] Bezanilla Regato JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired natural killer activity and expression of interleukin-2 receptor antigen in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1937–41

Mononuclear cell derangement. Aricó M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):277–82

Natural killer cell function and interferon production in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Eife R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):265–72

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis macrophages showing immunohistochemical properties of activated macrophages and T-accessory cells. Hansmann ML, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):237–46

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in hemophagocytic histiocytoses: searching for markers of disease activity. Komp DM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):253–64

Lipid abnormalities and immunodeficiency in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ladisch S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):283–9

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Detailed immunophenotyping confirms macrophage origin. Salisbury JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jul;14(7):687–93

Solitary papule on the forearm. Solitary reticulohistiocytoma. Cobb MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):667, 669–70

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: a case report. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):245–8

Reticulohistiocytoma cutis—review of 15 cases and an association with systemic vasculitis in two cases. Oliver GF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–6

Viral-associated hemophagocytic syndrome [clinical conference] Close P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(2):119–22

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: the diagnostic usefulness of immature histiocytes with benign features in the bone marrow. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):796–9

Reticulohistiocytoma of the limbus and cornea. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Allaire GS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1018–22

Familial lymphohistiocytosis: the pathologist's view. Goldberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(3):199–205

Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis as a syndrome: correlation of clinicopathological data. Nezelof C. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):207–11

[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Mar;26(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in two elderly men] Nakase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome: analysis of a series of 7 cases] Gutiérrez-Ravé Pecero V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: histochemical, histoenzymatic and immunocytochemical study] Redondo E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ahmed T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1567–8

THERAPY

Treatment of familial lymphohistiocytosis: chemotherapy or bone marrow transplant? Blanche S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):273–5

HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman Disease). **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 Feb; 7(1):1–86

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease): review of the entity. Foucar E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 Feb;7(1):19–73 (174 ref.)

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Destombes- Rosai-Dorfman syndrome] Boman-Ferrand F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):152–60 (89 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: immunological, cytogenetic and molecular studies. Sacchi S, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun;60(6):339–44

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and malignant lymphoma. An unreported association. Rangwala AF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):999–1002

Extranodal head and neck sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Naidu RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):764–7

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease) (letter)] Velasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rosai-Dorfman disease (sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy) with cutaneous and ocular involvement: a case report. Wong HC, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):849–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic characterization of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). Eisen RN, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 Feb;7(1):74–82 (66 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Signet ring cell sinus histiocytosis. A previously unrecognized histologic condition mimicking metastatic adenocarcinoma in lymph nodes. Gould E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):509–12

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A rare disease in the differential diagnosis of a common problem. Stone BD, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun;51(6):297–301

[Skin involvement in Rosai-Dorfman disease. Description of a case] Balestrieri GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):425–32 (36 ref.)

SURGERY

The treatment of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). Komp DM. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 Feb;7(1):83–6 (49 ref.)

HISTIOCYTOSIS X see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Donor management and matching. Frist WH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):55–71 (78 ref.)

HLA-A antigen incompatibility and HLA-B antigen compatibility associated with enhanced kidney allograft survival in blood-transfused patients. Bućin D. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(3):138–44

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: the use of histocompatible unrelated volunteer donors. Mackinnon S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):421–5

The significance of repeated HLA-A, -B, and -DR mismatches in renal transplantation. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):145–6

Living-donor renal transplantation in SEOPF. The impact of histocompatibility, transfusions, and cyclosporine on outcome. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):25–9

HLA-DQw1 compatibility and cadaveric renal allograft survival. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):156–8

[Comparative animal experiments on tissue compatibility and measurement of radioactivity of various roentgen contrast media] Hopf T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;127(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Transplantation of kidneys of relatives] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and clinical results following 99 kidney transplantations with kidneys from relatives] Längle F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between survival and development of coronary artery disease and anti-HLA antibodies after cardiac transplantation. Petrossian GA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):III122–5

Transplantation tolerance: from phenomenon to mechanism. Holáň V. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):115–30 (102 ref.)

Prolongation of H--Y incompatible skin grafts in mice by neonatal spleen cells. Kubera M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):165–9

Improved survival following HLA-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Munich Cooperative Group of Bone Marrow Transplantation. Kolb HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):421–5

Histocompatibility and bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Richter KV. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):445–50 (11 ref.)

The molecular basis of alloreactivity. Lechler RI, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):83–8 (44 ref.)

Is HLA matching important for liver transplantation? Neuberger JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

Diagnosis of graft-versus-host disease in mice transplanted across minor histocompatibility barriers. Fontaine P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1177–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of heavy mediastinal x-irradiation on sex-specific histocompatibility. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):944–7

Evidence that HLA class II disparity is required for the induction of renal allograft enhancement by donor-specific blood transfusions in man. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1084–7

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

How important is the direct recognition of polymorphic MHC residues by TCR in the generation of the T-cell repertoire? Kourilsky P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:93–103 (69 ref.)

Effects of capping on the non-ionic detergent solubility of rat thymocyte glycoproteins. Turner CE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):324–32

H-2 antigens and tumour-associated transplantation antigens in clones derived from a methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c tumour: their influence on the generation in vitro and in vivo of the specific anti-tumour immune response. Pérez M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(3):204–18

Ontogeny of MHC class II antigens in pigs. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(2):102–7

Prediction of the secondary structure and functional sites of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Fraga S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Apr;3(2):65–73

Major histocompatibility antigens and spontaneous abortion: an evolutionary perspective. Verrell PA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jul;32(3):235–8 (26 ref.)

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence for the mouse homologue of the rat T-cell differentiation marker RT6. Koch F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3636

The impact of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC antigenic differences on graft-versus-host disease mediated by helper T cells. Thiele DL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:59–67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of graft perfusion with two CD45 monoclonal antibodies on incidence of kidney allograft rejection. Brewer Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):935–7

Effects of a combined antigen–cyclosporine regimen in four transplantation models. Didlake R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1281–3

ANALYSIS

Two–color multiparametric method for flow cytometric DNA analysis of carcinomas using staining for cytokeratin and leukocyte–common antigen. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):391–402

A baboon model for pregnancy–associated antigens (PAPP–A, PP5, PP14). Sinosich MJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):53–62

Further immunologic studies in patients with choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1202–4

Ontogeny and tissue distribution of leukocyte–common antigen bearing cells during early development of Xenopus laevis. Ohinata H, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):445–52

Subsets of thymopoietic rat thymocytes defined by expression of the CD2 antigen and the MRC OX–22 determinant of the leukocyte–common antigen CD45. Law DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2289–95

Cell generation within human thymic subsets defined by selective expression of CD45 (T200) isoforms. Egerton M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):333–47

Distribution of LCA protein subspecies and the cellular adhesion molecules LFA–1, ICAM–1 and p150,95 within human foetal thymus. Harvey JE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):203–9

Memory CD4+ T cells in man form two distinct subpopulations, defined by their expression of isoforms of the leucocyte common antigen, CD45. Mason D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):427–33

Fc receptor density, MHC antigen expression and superoxide production are increased in interferon–gamma–treated microglia isolated from adult rat brain. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):421–6

Differential expression of CD45RO (UCHL1) and its functional relevance in two subpopulations of circulating TCR–gamma/delta+ lymphocytes. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1833–8

In situ localization of CD45 isoforms in the human thymus indicates a medullary location for the thymic generative lineage. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):66–74

Identification of the anti–CD3–unresponsive subpopulation of CD4+, CD45RA+ peripheral T lymphocytes. Koulova L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2035–43

Poly[N–acetyl–lactosamine]–type sugar chains in CD45 antigens of abnormal T cells of lpr mice are different from those of normal T cells and B cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):905–13

Isoforms of leukocyte common antigen (CD45) on human neoplastic hematopoietic cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):643–50

Localization of the pregnancy–associated and the class I transplantation antigens on the placenta and fetus. Ho HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):557–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the sheep analogues of human CD45 (leucocyte common antigen), MHC class I and CD5. Differential expression after lymphocyte activation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 24(4):331–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of leukocyte common antigen (CD45) on various human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Nakano A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Feb;40(2):107–15

Selective expression of CD45 isoforms on functional subpopulations of CD34+ hemopoietic cells from human bone marrow. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):363–6

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex antigens and inhibition of proliferative activity of YAC lymphoma cells by a natural killer lysis resistance–inducing factor (NK–LRIF). Saxena RK, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):197–208

C–terminal domain of the adenovirus E1A oncogene product is required for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and tumor–specific transplantation immunity. Urbanelli D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):607–14

BLOOD

Alpha 2,3–linked sialic acids are more abundant in CD45 antigens and leukosialins of abnormal T cells of lpr mice than in those of normal T cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):961–5

GENETICS

The swine steroid 21–hydroxylase gene (CYP21): cloning and mapping within the swine leucocyte antigen complex. Geffrotin C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):1–13

Swine lymphocyte alloantigens (SLA) class I serology and genetics in Belgian Landrace and Pietrain breeds. Varewyck H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):59–68

Tum– transplantation antigens, point mutations, and antigenic peptides: a model for tumor–specific transplantation antigens? Boon T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Sep;1(1):25–8 (24 ref.)

Origin and function of Mhc polymorphism. Klein J, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:35–50 (64 ref.)

Genes coding for T–cell–defined tum transplantation antigens: point mutations, antigenic peptides, and subgenic expression. Boon T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:587–96 (27 ref.)

Studies on the leukocyte–common antigen: structure, function, and evolutionary conservation. Matthews RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:675–82 (26 ref.)

Distinct functional roles of the two intracellular phosphatase like domains of the receptor–linked protein tyrosine phosphatases LCA and LAR. Streuli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2399–407

Structure of the gene of tum– transplantation antigen P35B: presence of a point mutation in the antigenic allele. Szikora JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1041–50

Biochemical evidence that the DLA–B locus codes for a class II determinant expressed on all canine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Doxiadis I, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(3):219–24

A single dose of the MHC–linked susceptibility determinant associated with the RT1u haplotype is permissive for insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Fuks A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(3):162–9

The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Study of six new factors and evidence of a third locus of the complex: OLA–C. Millot P. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984; 1(1):31–42

Variation in restriction fragment length and methylation pattern of rat MHC class I genes. Uitterlinden AG, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(4):215–22

Dog MHC class I antigens contain beta 2–microglobulin. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(1):56–9

A rat class I cDNA clone with an Alu–like sequence and mapping to two genes in RT1.C/E. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):211–4

Expression and analysis of the rat placental class I cDNA clone encoding the Pa antigen. Radojcic A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):326–32

Further data on the selective expression of Ly–5 isoforms. Saga Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):296–306

Nucleotide sequence of a dog DRB cDNA clone. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):396–9

Nucleotide sequence of a dog class I cDNA clone. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):400–4

Evolution of the MHC: lessons from the nonmammalian vertebrates. Kaufman J. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):123–34 (49 ref.)

H–2 genes and function. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S13–6

No association between the ovine leucocyte antigen (OLA) system in the Australian merino and susceptibility to Haemonchus contortus infection. Cooper DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):695–7

Identification of genes encoding T cell defined tum– antigens. Van Pel A, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:255–63

Biased accumulation of T lymphocytes with "memory"–type CD45 leukocyte common antigen gene expression on the epithelial surface of the human lung. Saltini C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1123–40

Structure of the gene of tum– transplantation antigen P198: a point mutation generates a new antigenic peptide. Sibille C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):35–45

p53–plus–ras–transformed rat embryo fibroblasts express tumor–specific transplantation antigen activity which is shared by independently transformed cells. Frey AB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5440–4

Integrity of the exon 6 sequence is essential for tissue–specific alternative splicing of human leukocyte common antigen pre–mRNA. Tsai AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4550–5

Immunology. Tamarin compatibility [news] [comment] Ellis SA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):17 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):60–3.

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the rat T–cell alloantigen RT6.1. Haag F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1047

Sequence of rat cDNA clone pLR beta 112 coding for the RT1.D beta I chain. Syha–Jedelhauser J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4598

Primary structure of rat RT6.2, a nonglycosylated phosphatidylinositol–linked surface marker of postthymic T cells. Koch F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):964–7

Expression of CD45 alters phosphorylation of the lck–encoded tyrosine protein kinase in murine lymphoma T–cell lines. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8959–63

Regulation of alternative splicing in the generation of isoforms of the mouse Ly–5 (CD45) glycoprotein. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3728–32

Analysis of five B complex haplotypes with class I (B–F), class II (B–L) and class IV (B–G) probes. Chaussé AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:197–202

Biochemical polymorphism of B–G and B–F antigens of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Hepkema BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:203–11

Possible relationships between SLA and porcine reproduction. Renard C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(5):569–76 (21 ref.)

Evidence for normal thymic export of lymphocytes and an intact RT6a gene in RT6 deficient diabetes prone BB–rats. Thiele HG, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):137–43

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression during pregnancy. Stranick KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):559

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–1 alpha inhibits the effects of gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the expression of the major histocompatibility antigens by the rat endothelium. Leszczynski D. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):229–37

Depletion of RT6.1+ T lymphocytes alone is insufficient to induce diabetes in diabetes–resistant BB/Wor rats. Like AA. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):565–74

Genetic and other effects on bacterial phagocytosis and killing by cultured peripheral blood monocytes of SLA–defined miniature pigs. Lacey C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):371–81

Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor accelerates hematopoietic recovery after DLA–identical littermate marrow transplants in dogs. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):636–40

Immune response to somatic cell hybrids between ultraviolet radiation–induced regressor and spontaneous progressor C3H mouse tumor cells. Chen PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1544–9

The binary logic of antigen processing and presentation to T cells. Yewdell JW, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):203–6 (23 ref.)

Depletion of macrophages expressing I–J antigen results in efficient generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):589–602

Involvement of CD45 in MHC class II–allospecific cytotoxicity. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):514–9

Lymphokine activity production in graft–versus–host reactions across minor histocompatibility antigen barriers. Hirokawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):434–9

Problems in the physiology of class I and class II MHC molecules, and of CD45. Fisher AG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:667–74 (45 ref.)

Trophoblast antigen expression. Loke YW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1131–4 (22 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex–peptide interactions. Rothbard JB. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):99–105 (31 ref.)

Expression of high molecular weight isoforms of CD45 by mouse thymic progenitor cells. Goff LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):665–71

Ly–5.185 molecule is associated with thymic maturation of lymphocytes but not with their cytotoxic activity. Traversari C, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987; 4(2):106–14

The leukocyte–common antigen (CD45) complex and B–lymphocyte activation. Zola H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):368–77

Variable expression of leucocyte–common (CD45) antigen in CD30 (Ki1)–positive anaplastic large–cell lymphoma: implications for the differential diagnosis between lymphoid and nonlymphoid malignancies. Falini B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):624–9

Monoclonal antibodies defining the skin–selective alloantigens, Skn. Goldberg EH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):393–5

The structural basis of alloreactivity. Lechler R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):135–46 (30 ref.)

I–J and mechanism of immunosuppression. Nakayama T, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:16–9; discussion 20 (22 ref.)

The coming of transgenic mice: tolerance and immune reactivity [news] Arnold B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar; 11(3):69–72

MHC and antigen presentation. Askonas BA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):396–7

Amino acid substitutions in the first complementarity–determining region of a murine T–cell receptor alpha chain affect antigen–major histocompatibility complex recognition. Nalefski EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8842–6

Autoantibodies specific for different isoforms of CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mimura T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):653–6

Coclustering CD45 with CD4 or CD8 alters the phosphorylation and kinase activity of p56lck. Ostergaard HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):347–50

MHC–like molecules in some nonmammalian vertebrates can be detected by some cross–reactive xenoantisera. Kaufman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2258–72

MHC–like molecules in some nonmammalian vertebrates can be detected by some cross–reactive monoclonal antibodies. Kaufman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2273–80

Measurement of alloantibody by flow cytometry. Leenaerts PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):73–9

Cellular immune response against autologous human

malignant melanoma: are in vitro studies providing a framework for a more effective immunotherapy? Parmiani G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):361–70 (118 ref.)

Celiac disease in Down's syndrome: considerations on the role of histocompatibility antigens [letter] Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):273

Active specific chemoimmunotherapy of lymph-node metastasis from a poorly immunogenic murine fibrosarcoma. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1119–26

Cross-reacting tumor associated transplantation antigen on primary 3-methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c sarcomas. Coggin JH Jr. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(4):223–8

Immunology. Making a molecular match [news; comment] Germain RN. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):19–22 (18 ref.) Comment on: Nature 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):692–6. Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):65–7.

Association of CD2 and CD45 on human T lymphocytes. Schraven B, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):71–4

Myelin basic protein, MHC restriction molecules and T cell repertoire. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 336:93–108 (29 ref.)

Histocompatibility systems in pigs. Vaiman M. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:108–33 (82 ref.)

A view from the groove: peptide binding by MHC molecules and the implications for regional immune responses. Cockfield SM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):266–72 (68 ref.)

RT7-defined alloantigens in rats are part of the leucocyte common antigen family. Kampinga J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):699–710

Inhibition of polyphosphoinositide breakdown and c-myc induction accompanying inhibition of human B-cell activation by two monoclonal antibodies against the leucocyte common antigen (CD45). Smeland EB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):583–91

Tolerance in transgenic mice expressing major histocompatibility molecules extrathymically on pancreatic cells. Burkly LC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1364–8

Thymic epithelium tolerizes for histocompatibility antigens. Salaün J, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1471–4

T cell reactivity to MHC molecules: immunity versus tolerance. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1357–63

The relative roles of major and minor histocompatibility antigens in the induction of immunologic unresponsiveness by blood transfusion. Quigley RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(9):789–93

Factors in xenoantigen recognition. Alter BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1065

Hyperfractionation of total-body irradiation and engraftment of marrow from DLA-haploidentical littermates. Lösslein LK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2707–8

Role of radiation-resistant large granular lymphocytes in the rejection of unrelated DLA-nonidentical marrow grafts in dogs. Raff RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2718–20

Antigenicity of fresh and cryopreserved rat valve allografts. el Khatib H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):765–7

Blood transfusion-induced suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to allogeneic histocompatibility antigens. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):829–33

Hemopoietic histocompatibility (Hh-1) regulatory and structural genes of the f haplotype map to H-2. Rembecki RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):633–8

[The effect of individual MHC subregions (RT1.A,B,D) and treatment with anti-RT1.D monoclonal antibody on survival of pancreatic islet allograft in the rat] Kim E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single-step purification procedure and partial amino acid sequence analysis of picomole amounts of the rat T cell alloantigen RT6.2. Kashan A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):133–7

CD45, an integral membrane protein tyrosine phosphatase. Characterization of enzyme activity. Tonks NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10674–80

Intimate association of Thy-1 and the T-cell antigen receptor with the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Volarević S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7085–9

METABOLISM

Molecular associations of major histocompatibility complex antigens: probing the complexity of cell surface receptors. Edidin M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):152–4

Active tyrosine phosphatase in immunoprecipitates of multiple isoforms of Ly-5. Southey MC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):299–304

Structural intermediates in the reactions of antigenic peptides with MHC molecules. Dornmair K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:409–16

Studies on the nature of physiologically processed antigen and on the conformation of peptides required for interaction with MHC. Grey HM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:393–9

Leukocyte cell surface enzymology: CD45 (LCA, T200) is a protein tyrosine phosphatase. Clark EA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):225–8 (51 ref.)

Preliminary characterization of phosphotyrosine phosphatase activities in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: identification of CD45 as a phosphotyrosine phosphatase. George RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):71–81

Inhibitory effect of herpes simplex virus infection to target cells on recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kuzushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4536–40

Concanavalin A induces a cytoskeletal association of T200 molecules in T lymphocytes. Taffs RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):925–37

A view from the groove: peptide binding by MHC molecules and the implications for regional immune responses. Cockfield SM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):266–72 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Perspectives on the role of MHC antigens in normal and malignant cell development. Elliott BE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;53:181–245 (366 ref.)

The relationship between MHC antigen expression and metastasis. Gopas J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;53:89–115 (196 ref.)

Influence of major histocompatibility complex on reproduction and production traits in swine. Gautschi C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):161–70

Structure, cellular distribution, and functional characteristics of the guinea pig leucocyte common antigen. Schäfer H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):370–84

Subsets of rat CD4+ T cells defined by their differential expression of variants of the CD45 antigen: developmental relationships and in vitro and in vivo functions. Powrie F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;159:79–96 (46 ref.)

Immunogenetic approaches to the analysis of mammalian development. Heyner S. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;4:335–52 (69 ref.)

Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: distinct role of I-A and I-E-positive peritoneal cells. Ferro ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1007–12

Hyporesponsiveness of "naive" (CD45RA+) human T cells to multiple receptor-mediated stimuli but augmentation of responses by co-stimuli. Horgan KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1111–8

Differential regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in human thymocytes by coaggregation of surface molecules. Deusch K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2851–8

Tyrosine phosphatase CD45 is essential for coupling T-cell antigen receptor to the phosphatidyl inositol pathway. Koretzky GA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):66–8

Dephosphorylation and activation of the T cell tyrosine kinase pp56lck by the leukocyte common antigen (CD45). Mustelin T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):809–13

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells producing IFN alpha following induction by coronavirus-infected cells (porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus). Charley B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):141–51

LFA-3, CD44, and CD45: physiologic triggers of human monocyte TNF and IL-1 release. Webb DS, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1295–7

CD45 ligation in T cells regulates signal transduction through both the interleukin-2 receptor and the CD3/Ti T-cell receptor complex. Gilliland LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):128–35

The role of MHC and non-MHC antigens in the rejection of intracerebral allogeneic neural grafts. Rao K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1018–21

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I

The role of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in tumorigenesis: future applications in cancer therapy. Napolitano LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17; 989(2):153–62 (73 ref.)

Class I MHC-restricted cytotoxic responses to soluble protein antigen. Carbone FR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:551–5 (23 ref.)

A peptide derived from the alpha-helical region of class I MHC blocks CTL engagement of the class I MHC molecule. Munitz TI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:557–61

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine major histocompatibility system antigens. Mackie JT, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(2):179–84

Immunological intercourse at the feto-maternal interface? [news] Johnson PM. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):215–7

Allotyping for HLA class I using plasma as antigen source. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr; 16(2):149–55

Applications of automated simultaneous double fluorescence (SDF). II. HLA class I phenotyping using immunomagnetically separated T lymphocytes. Laundy GJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):141–8

Pretransplant transfusion of donor-specific class I major histocompatibility complex antigen in dogs. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1407–8

ANALYSIS

The expression of HLA class I antigens in germ cell testicular cancer. Klein B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 93(2):202–7

Major histocompatibility complex class I antigens expressed on rat trophoblast cells. Saito M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):26–32

Flow cytometry resonance energy transfer suggests an association between low-affinity interleukin 2 binding sites and HLA class I molecules. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):35–40

A double-labeling method for measuring induction of protein phosphorylation. Capps GG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):62–9

HLA class I expression on erythrocytes and platelets from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and from normal subjects. Botto M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):106–11

Reactive microglia express class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in Alzheimer's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):273–80

Modulation by cytokines of HLA antigens, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen expression and of immune lysis of clones derived from the melanoma cell line MeM 50–10. Maio M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):34–42

Beta 2-microglobulin expression in human embryonal neuroblastoma reflects its developmental regulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3694–700

The biosynthetic pathway of MHC class II but not class I molecules intersects the endocytic route. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):171–83

Distribution of the MHC antigens after liver transplantation: relationship with biochemical and histological parameters. Rouger P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):404–8

A new cell surface molecule closely related to mouse class I transplantation antigens. Cochet M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1927–31

Phenotypic and genetic analysis of HLA class I and HLA-DR antigen expression on human melanomas. López-Nevot MA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988; 5(4):203–12

Complotyping and subtyping of MHC class I gene products in haplotype determination for bone marrow transplantation. Doxiadis I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:709–11

Hepatic expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Calmus Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):12–5

Evaluation of individual specificities of class I HLA on platelets by a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Kao KJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):285–97

Membrane-bound and water-soluble nonclassical class I MHC antigens on rat placenta. Fowler VJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):152–60

A weakly tumorigenic phenotype with high MHC class-I expression is associated with high metastatic potential after surgical removal of the primary murine fibrosarcoma. Pérez M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):258–61

Activated human T lymphocytes express MHC class I heavy chains not associated with beta 2-microglobulin. Schnabl E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1431–42

Isoelectric focusing of bovine major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Watkins DI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Jun;16(3):233–45

Early major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigen induction in hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in trypanosome-infected rats. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1–2):105–12

The effects of irradiation on major histocompatibility complex expression and lymphocytic infiltration in the normal rat brain and the 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Wen P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):239–44

The relationship of class I MHC antigen expression to stage IV-S disease and survival in neuroblastoma. Squire R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):381–6

Solid-phase binding of class I and II MHC proteins: immunoassay and T cell recognition. Kane KP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):759–68

Biochemical differences in Qa-2 antigens expressed by Qa-2+,6+ and Qa-2+,6- strains. Evidence for differential expression of the Q7 and Q9 genes. Widacki SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):559–70

Expression of HLA class I antigens in human tumors and their involvement in tumor growth. Salerno C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–93 (58 ref.)

Mixed enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MELISA) for HLA class I antigen: a plasma membrane marker. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):305–13

Rejection of transgenic skin expressing a xeno-class I antigen is CD4-dependent and CD8-independent. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1059–60

Localization of the pregnancy-associated and the class I transplantation antigens on the placenta and fetus. Ho HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):557–8

Sequential studies of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression (common class I and class II determinants, DR and DQ) in cardiac biopsies following human cardiac transplantation. Suitters A, et al.

Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2566–7
Expression of soluble class I molecules in healthy persons and renal graft patients. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1876–7
Modulation of expression of MHC antigens in the kidneys of mice by murine interferon-alpha/beta. Maguire JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):130–4
Soluble class I antigen in human bile. Pollard SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):712–4
Monoclonal antibodies to the sheep analogues of human CD45 (leucocyte common antigen), MHC class I and CD5. Differential expression after lymphocyte activation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 24(4):331–46
The relationships among ecto- and endoparasite levels, class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system, immunoglobulin E levels and weight gain. Stear MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):303–21
[Immunohistochemical analysis of HLA class I antigens of the hepatocyte membrane in hepatitis B virus carriers] Hou JL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):29–31, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical study of the expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-determined antigens in renal tissue of MRL/lpr mice] Guo MY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the expression of class I HLA antigens in patients with blood disorders] Pražák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical effects of PSK on esophageal and gastric cancer patients and usefulness of serum levels of glycoproteins and HLA antigens as prognostic indicators] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study on the MHC class I antigen expression on squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Homma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of distribution of histocompatibility antigens class I and II in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Sibiriakova LG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human trophoblast cells in culture express an unusual major histocompatibility complex class I–like antigen. Grabowska A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):10–8
Molecules related to class–I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Stroynowski I. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990; 8:501–30 (142 ref.)
Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on endothelial antigenicity. Leszczynski D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):175–8
Tolerance and diabetes in transgenic mice over–expressing class I histocompatibility molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Miller JF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:87–90 (12 ref.)
MHC class I and II antigens on gastric carcinomas and autologous mucosa. Ferron A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):413–23
Qa–12—a novel determinant of activated T and B lymphocytes. Oudshoorn–Snoek M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):263–72
MHC class I expression on human tumour cells and their susceptibility to NK lysis. Pena J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):407–12
Novel human MHC class I genes are expressed by tumour cell lines representing embryonic and extraembryonic tissues. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):391–6
Lymphocyte–mediated activation of cultured endothelial cells (EC). CD4+ T cells inhibit EC class II MHC expression despite secreting IFN–gamma and increasing EC class I MHC and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1088–98
Increased major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in unilateral ischemic acute tubular necrosis in the mouse. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):201–7
Recombinant bovine interferon–gamma enhances expression of class I and class II bovine lymphocyte antigens. Walrand F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15; 22(4):379–83
Erythroid HLA class I expression in 300 patients with haematological, renal and rheumatological disorders. Ranasinghe WA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):55–9

BLOOD

Soluble class I antigens in serum and CSF of patients with varicella–zoster virus meningitis. Alvarez–Cermeño J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1194–6
Soluble HLA class I concentrations and GVHD after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Westhoff U, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):891–3

DEFICIENCY

[A case of the bare lymphocyte syndrome with clinical manifestations of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ethanol: an enhancer of transplantation antigen expression. Singer DS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):480–4
The definition of five B lymphocyte alloantigens closely linked to BoLA class I antigens. Mackie JT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):69–76
Studies on the bovine major histocompatibility class I and class II antigens using homozygous typing cells and antigen–specific BoT4+ blast cells. Rothel JS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):141–8
Linkage of complement factor B gene to the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Teutsch MR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):427
Discrepancy between transcriptional products and cell surface expression of MHC class I antigens in metastatic and non–metastatic Lewis lung tumor cells. Juul–Madsen HR, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):624–36
Changes in the expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen RNA induced by interferon in rat hepatoma cells. Scott RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30; 50(3):209–13
Potentiation of interferon induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human tumor necrosis factor in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Marley GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6232–6
Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen in murine ventricular myocytes infected with Coxsackievirus B3. Seko Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):360–7
The HLA class I locus: analysis of RFLPs in hereditary hemochromatosis. Hansen JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):216–9
Transfected rat islet tumour cells express mouse major histocompatibility complex class I antigens functionally. Applicable as "pseudo–syngeneic" targets in the multiple low–dose streptozotocin diabetes model. Serup P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):409–15
Breed differences in the frequency of bovine lymphocyte antigens. Stear MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987; 4(1):27–36
HLA class I gene polymorphism in genetic hemochromatosis. Jouanolle AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):279–82
Structure and expression of a chicken MHC class I gene. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):405–9
DNA sequences of mouse H–2 and Qa genes. Kuhner MK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):458–64
A rat class I cDNA clone with an Alu–like sequence and mapping to two genes in RT1.C/E. Parker KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):211–4
Nucleotide sequence of a dog class I cDNA clone. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):400–4
Differential regulation of HLA class I genes by interferon. Schmidt H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):245–52
Genetic polymorphisms of Q region genes from wild–derived mice: implications for Q region evolution. Tine JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):315–25
The primary structure of a feline class I gene: striking similarity to HLA–A. van Hoof M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(5):330–4
Amino acid comparison of the class I antigens of mouse major histocompatibility complex. Watts S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(5):390–2
Comparison of class I MHC alleles in humans and apes. Lawlor DA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:147–85 (94 ref.)
Transfection into mouse L cells of genes encoding two serologically and functionally distinct bovine class I MHC molecules from a MHC–homozygous animal: evidence for a second class I locus in cattle. Toye PG, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):20–6
Structural requirements for membrane assembly of proteins spanning the membrane several times. Lipp J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2013–22
Preliminary report on BoLA polymorphism in Guernsey cattle. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3255–8
Human leukocyte antigen F (HLA–F). An expressed HLA gene composed of a class I coding sequence linked to a novel transcribed repetitive element. Geraghty DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):1–18
MHC antigen induction by interferon gamma on cultured mouse pancreatic beta cells and macrophages. Genetic analysis of strain differences and discovery of an "occult" class I–like antigen in NOD/Lt mice. Leiter EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1243–62
Cloning and characterization of a polymorphic class I MHC gene in the AKR lymphoma K36.16. Sim BC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):335–41
Organization of the AKR Qa region: structure of a divergent class I sequence, Q5k. Weiss EH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):283–90
Human trophoblast and the choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo express a truncated HLA Class I molecule. Ellis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):731–5
Identification of class I MHC mRNA in human first trimester trophoblast cells by in situ hybridization. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4420–5
Comparative structure of two duplicated T1a class I genes (T10c and 37) of the murine H–2d MHC. Implications on the evolution of the T1a region. Nakayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2400–8
Identification and expression of the T1a region gene T11b and its Qa–like product. Oudshoorn–Snoek M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1270–7
Differential expression of the HLA class I multigene family by human embryonal carcinoma and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1080–7
Molecular basis of Qa–11 antigen and paradoxical Qa–gene expression in an H–2 recombinant. Soloski MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3074–80
Molecular cloning of cDNA that encode MHC class I molecules from a New World primate (Saguinus oedipus). Natural selection acts at positions that may affect peptide presentation to T cells. Watkins DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1136–43
HLA–AR, an inactivated antigen–presenting locus related to HLA–A. Implications for the evolution of the MHC. Zemmour J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3619–29
Genetic regulation of class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigen induction on astrocytes. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):125–32
Transcription analysis, physical mapping, and molecular characterization of a nonclassical human leukocyte antigen class I gene. Chorney MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):243–53
Evolution of the MHC class I genes of a New World primate from ancestral homologues of human non–classical genes [see comments] Watkins DI, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5; 346(6279):60–3 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):17.
Transgenic mice expressing a soluble foreign H–2 class I antigen are tolerant to allogeneic fragments presented by self class I but not to the whole membrane–bound alloantigen. Arnold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1762–6
Gene imprinting and major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression in the rat placenta. Kanbour–Shakir A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):444–8
Murine epidermal Langerhans cells express significant amounts of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Lenz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7527–31
Positive selection of transgenic receptor–bearing thymocytes by Kb antigen is altered by Kb mutations that involve peptide binding. Sha WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6186–90
Analysis of five B complex haplotypes with class I (B–F), class II (B–L) and class IV (B–G) probes. Chaussé AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:197–202
Biochemical polymorphism of B–G and B–F antigens of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Hepkema BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:203–11
Normal development of mice deficient in beta 2M, MHC class I proteins, and CD8+ T cells. Koller BH, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1227–30
A class I antigen, HLA–G, expressed in human trophoblasts. Kovats S, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):220–3
Conserved and variable structures in HLA class I molecules: a review. Colombani J. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar; 35(3):103–13 (42 ref.)
Association of RFLP of HLA class I genes with Chinese ankylosing spondylitis patients. Lin XY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):279–83
RFLP analysis of DLA class I genes in the dog. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):158–63
HLA class I and II antigen phenotypes of North American Indians from Minnesota: implications for marrow transplants using unrelated donors. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):521–7
Persistent expression of donor antigens in endothelium of long–standing skin xenografts and vulnerability to destruction by specific antibodies. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):205–7
Trans–acting regulatory genes influence class I antigen expression. Harris HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):222
The black population in the United States. Johnson AH. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3880
Antigens of the Qa–2 family exhibit differential cellular expression. Oudshoorn–Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):864–5
Antibodies to public class I epitopes in the American black population. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3878–9
Class I major histocompatibility complex antigens are induced on hepatocytes in rejecting human liver grafts. So SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2464–5
Nuclear proteins binding to an enhancer element of the major histocompatibility class I promoter: differences between highly oncogenic and nononcogenic adenovirus–transformed rat cells. Ackrill AM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):643–6
Interferon–gamma regulation of major histocompatibility class I gene expression in rat cells containing the adenovirus 12 E1A oncogene. Ackrill AM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):325–8
[Immunogenetics of primary membranous glomerulonephritis] Berthoux FC, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The major histocompatibility complex of West African

cattle. Typing of lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) of Baoulé cattle (Bos taurus) and Sudanese zebus (Bos indicus) of Burkina Faso (West Africa)] Maillard JC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcriptional regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene] Nagata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(6):919–27 (39 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of activation–associated bovine class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Bensaid A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):241–55

Biochemical evidence that equine leucocyte antigens W13, W22 and W23 are present on horse major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Hesford F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):415–20

A bovine monoclonal antibody detecting a class I BoLA antigen. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):153–60

Structure, function, and diversity of class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Bjorkman PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:253–88 (147 ref.)

Lacking prognostic significance of beta 2–microglobulin, MHC class I and class II antigen expression in breast carcinomas. Wintzer HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):289–95

Major–histocompatibility–complex–class–II–positive cells and interleukin–2–dependent proliferation of immune T cells are required to reject carcinoma cells in the guinea pig. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):297–304

Decreased susceptibility of lined human gliosarcoma cells to lymphokine–activated killer cell cytolysis by gamma–interferon treatment. Miyatake S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):596–600

Recognition of the product of a novel MHC TL region gene (27b) by a mouse gamma delta T cell receptor. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):549–61

Direct binding of peptide to empty MHC class I molecules on intact cells and in vitro. Schumacher TN, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):563–7

Alteration of the metastatic potential of line 1 lung carcinoma cells: opposite effects of class I antigen induction by interferons versus DMSO or gene transfection. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):299–310

Inhibition by anti–HLA class I mAb of IL–2 and IL–2 receptor synthesis in lymphocytes stimulated with PHA–P. De Felice M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):420–7

Generation of CD4+ blastoid T cells showing marked upregulation of CD4, class I and II MHC, and IL2 receptor molecules is required for the expression of potent encephalitogenicity. Kira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):264–75

T cell clones and monoclonal antibodies: immunologic probes of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Bluestone JA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:23–48 (118 ref.)

Problems in the physiology of class I and class II MHC molecules, and of CD45. Fisher AG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:667–74 (45 ref.)

Correlation of class I antigen expression with immunogenicity. Almond PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):262–4

Involvement of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in T cell activation. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1553–61

T cell activation by a bispecific anti–CD3/anti–major histocompatibility complex class I antibody. Roosnek E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1393–6

Allo–class I–reactive CD4–CD8– T cell hybridomas recognize the conformational change of class I molecule resulting from the exchange of the alpha 3 domain. Yamamoto J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1861–5

An anti–HLA class I monoclonal antibody alters the progression in the cell cycle of phytohemagglutinin–activated human T lymphocytes. Rubini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):11–5

Role of cytokines and major histocompatibility complex antigens in graft–versus–host disease: in vitro studies using T–cell lines and keratinocytes or hemopoietic targets. Huber C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:652–4

Comparison of serologic and biochemical definitions of HLA class I polymorphisms in cadaver renal transplantation. Little AM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):182–92

Characterization of a CD4(L3T4)–positive cytotoxic T cell clone that is restricted by class I major histocompatibility complex antigen on FBL–3 tumor cell. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):33–46

Definition of epitopes on HLA class I molecules by polyclonal antipeptide sera. Bouillot M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):68–71

The generation and activation of memory class I MHC restricted cytotoxic T cell responses to influenza A virus in vivo do not require CD4+ T cells. Liu Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):413–20

In search of the 'missing self': MHC molecules and NK cell recognition. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):237–44 (94 ref.)

Intracellular traffic and antigen processing. Long EO. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):232–4 (18 ref.)

Effect of gamma interferon on HLA class–I and –II transcription and protein expression in human breast adenocarcinoma cell lines. Jabrane–Ferrat N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1169–76

Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine–activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26

Class I–restricted processing and presentation of exogenous cell–associated antigen in vivo. Carbone FR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):377–87

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of an endogenous class I HLA peptide presented by a class II HLA molecule. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):779–88

Evidence of widespread binding of HLA class I molecules to peptides. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):827–34

Induction of peripheral tolerance to class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) alloantigens in adult mice: transfused class I MHC–incompatible splenocytes veto clonal responses of antigen–reactive Lyt–2+ T cells. Heeg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):719–28

Species–restricted interactions between CD8 and the alpha 3 domain of class I influence the magnitude of the xenogeneic response. Irwin MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1091–101

An endogenous processing pathway in vaccinia virus–infected cells for presentation of cytoplasmic antigens to class II–restricted T cells. Jaraquemada D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):947–54

In vivo effects of monoclonal antibodies to distinct epitopes of Qa–2 antigens. Sharabi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):211–9

Generation of syngeneic anti–tumour double negative cells (CD4– CD8–), with cytotoxic activity against clones of different MHC class I expression. Caballero A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):321–8

Regulation of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against Qa–1 alloantigens. Cassell DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4075–81

Sufficiency of the CD8+ T cell lineage to mount an effective tumoricidal response to syngeneic tumor–bearing novel class I MHC antigens. Fan ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4287–91

Effect of the expression of a hepatocyte–specific MHC molecule in transgenic mice on T cell tolerance. Jones–Youngblood SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1187–95

Antigen recognition by T cells. Quantitative effects of augmentation by antibodies providing accessory interactions. Kane KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):824–9

Human T cell receptor–gamma delta–expressing T–cell lines recognize MHC–controlled elements on autologous EBV–LCL that are not HLA–A, –B, –C, –DR, –DQ, or –DP. Lam V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):36–45

Endocytosis and recycling of MHC–encoded class II molecules by mouse B lymphocytes. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1350–5

Evidence for a new HLA determinant that causes T cell activation without costimulation. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):794–803

Evidence for tumor necrosis factor–alpha involvement in the optimal induction of class I allospecific cytotoxic T cells. Robinet E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4555–61

Generation of class I MHC–restricted T–T hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):804–11

Resistance of human cells to the adenovirus E3 effect on class I MHC antigen expression. Implications for antiviral immunity. Routes JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2763–70

Down–modulation of MHC–I in a CD4+ T cell line, CEM–E5, after HIV–1 infection. Scheppler JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2858–66

Role of T cell subsets in lethal graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) directed to class I versus class II H–2 differences. II. Protective effects of L3T4+ cells in anti–class II GVHD. Sprent J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2946–54

The alpha 1/alpha 2 domains of class I HLA molecules confer resistance to natural killing. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3853–7

Analysis of isotype switch variants of a Qa–5 specific hybridoma. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):249–57

Recognition of keratinocytes by cytotoxic T cells specific for conventional HLA class–I alloantigen. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):224–8

Effects of murine tumor class I major histocompatibility complex expression on antitumor activity of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Weber JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):755–61

Human oligodendrocytes are susceptible to cytolysis by major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted lymphocytes. Ruijs TC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):89–97

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on HLA sensitization and cell mediated immunity. Grimm PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):12–8

Selective killing of hepatitis B envelope antigen–specific B cells by class I–restricted, exogenous antigen–specific T lymphocytes. Barnaba V, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):258–60

Class II MHC molecules can use the endogenous pathway of antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):74–6

A glycophospholipid anchor is required for Qa–2–mediated T cell activation. Robinson PJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):85–7

Expression of MHC class I and class II antigens in colonic carcinomas. Norazmi M, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):248–53

Recognition by CD8 on cytotoxic T lymphocytes is ablated by several substitutions in the class I alpha 3 domain: CD8 and the T–cell receptor recognize the same class I molecule. Connolly JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2137–41

In vivo induction of antigen–specific transplantation tolerance to Qa1a by exposure to alloantigen in the absence of T–cell help. Rees MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2765–9

Peripheral tolerance in mice expressing a liver–specific class I molecule: inactivation/deletion of a T–cell subpopulation. Wieties K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6604–8

Defective presentation of endogenous antigen by a cell line expressing class I molecules. Hosken NA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):367–70

Presentation of exogenous antigen with class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Rock KL, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):918–21

Limit of T cell tolerance to self proteins by peptide presentation. Schild H, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30; 247(4950):1587–9

Development of class I–directed lymphocytotoxic antibodies after liver transplantation. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2392–3

Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat using purified plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum preparation expressing donor class I major histocompatibility complex antigen. Foster S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):469

Affinity–purified HLA class I molecules specifically inhibit a human CTL line in vitro. Hausmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1874–5

Mechanism of specific transplantation tolerance induction by vascular allografts across a class I difference in miniature swine. Kortz EO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):861–3

Outcome of kidney transplantation in highly sensitized patients in Scandiatransplant. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):729–30

Transplantation tolerance to total chicken major histocompatibility complex (B–complex) antigen disparity is impaired by interleukin 2. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):508–10

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor diminishes interferon–gamma–induced class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by endothelium with prostacyclin as intermediary. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):132

Immunogenetic analysis of fully allogeneic rat bone marrow transplantation. Marquarding E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2715–7

A detailed analysis of the potential of water soluble classical class I MHC molecules for donor–specific immunosuppression in transplantation. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1949–51

Water soluble classical (RT1–A) class I MHC molecules do not influence the generation or effector function of class I allospecific or class I restricted cytotoxic T cells. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1952–4

Preliminary report of the American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics phase I workshop on HLA class I public epitopes. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):872–3

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro immune response to purified hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):429–36

Adsorption of cytotoxic anti–HLA antibodies with HLA class I immunosorbant beads. DeVito LD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):925–31

An unexpected effect of matching for HLA–A9 in renal transplantation. Dobbe CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):446–8

Multiscreen serum analysis of highly sensitized renal dialysis patients for antibodies toward public and private class I HLA determinants. Implications for computer–predicted acceptable and unacceptable donor mismatches in kidney transplantation. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):427–37

The significance of the anti–class I antibody response. I. Clinical and pathologic features of anti–class I–mediated rejection. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):85–91

Immunogenicity of rat renal allograft nephron components in vivo. Lack of correlation between MHC expression and immunogenic potential. Halttunen J. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):150–5

Mechanism of tolerance following class I—disparate renal allografts in miniature swine. Cellular responses of tolerant animals. Kortz EO, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1142–9

The effect of islet cell culture in vitro at 24 degrees C on

graft survival and MHC antigen expression. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):272–7

A detailed analysis of the potential of water–soluble classical class I MHC molecules for the suppression of kidney allograft rejection and in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1031–8

FK506—its influence on anti–class 1 MHC alloantibody responses to blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):267–71

Donor–specific cellular immunity in rejecting and long–term–surviving class I–disparate rat renal allograft recipients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):175–83

Effect of recovery from ischemic injury on class I and class II MHC antigen expression. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):641–4

Frequency of alloantigen–specific T cytotoxic cells in high– and low–responder recipients of class I MHC–disparate heart allografts. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):112–9

The influence of MHC and non–MHC genes on the nature of murine cardiac allograft rejection. I. Kinetic analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrate and MHC–class I/class II expression in donor tissue. Wang YC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):313–24

New approach to eliminate HLA class I antigens from platelet surface without cell damage: acid treatment at pH 3.0. Kurata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):199–204

Processing and presentation of antigens to class I restricted T lymphocytes. Yewdell JW, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90; 6:38–50 (48 ref.)

[Expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory kidney diseases] Eberlein–Gonska M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inflammatory and non–inflammatory inclusion body myositis. Characterization of the mononuclear cells and expression of the immunoreactive class I major histocompatibility complex product. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):528–36

Downregulation of HLA class I antigens in HIV–1–infected cells. Kerkau T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):613–20

Proteolysis of the heavy chain of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by complement component C1s. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):209–15

Assembly of MHC class I molecules analyzed in vitro [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Sep 21;62(6):following 1233] Townsend A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):285–95

Influenza virus changes cell–surface glycoproteins including major histocompatibility complex determinants on lymphocytes. Rotteveel FT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov; 26(3):199–213

The transport of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens is determined by sequences in the alpha 1 and alpha 2 protein domains. Alexander J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):169–78

Molecular features of the H–2 class I and Qa antigens expressed on Gross virus induced AKR leukaemias. Festenstein H. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct; 16(4–5):329–33 (26 ref.)

IFN–gamma enhances endothelial activation induced by tumor necrosis factor but not IL–1. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1727–33

Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens in neuroectodermal tumors is independent of the expression of a transfected neuroblastoma myc gene. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4292–9

HLA expression in hemopoietic development. Class I and II antigens are induced in the definitive erythroid lineage and differentially modulated by fetal liver cytokines. Gabbianelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3354–60

Differential responses of rat trophoblast cells and embryonic fibroblasts to cytokines that regulate proliferation and class I MHC antigen expression. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):184–9

MHC regulation in neural cells. Distribution of peripheral and internal beta 2–microglobulin and class I molecules in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Lampson LA. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):512–20

An analysis of insulin receptor expression and binding on MHC class I positive and negative human lymphoblastoid cells. Liegler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15; 145(6):1788–93

Molecular signals for phosphatidylinositol modification of the Qa–2 antigen. Ulker N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2214–9

Variation of MHC class I and II antigen expression in relation to lymphocytic infiltrates and interferon–gamma positive cells. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):743–50

Phosphorylation of class I but not class II MHC molecules by membrane–localized protein kinase C. Burke T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1095–104

Presentation of viral antigen controlled by a gene in the major histocompatibility complex. Cerundolo V, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):449–52

Protein instruction. Claverie JM. **Nature** 1990 May 10; 345(6271):121–2

Peptide ligand–induced conformation and surface expression of the Ld class I MHC molecule. Lie WR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):439–41

Cycling of cell–surface MHC glycoproteins through primaquine–sensitive intracellular compartments. Reid PA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):655–7

Antigen presentation requires transport of MHC class I molecules from the endoplasmic reticulum. Cox JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):715–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonimmunological aspects of MHC function in the regulation of cell proliferation and the malignant phenotype. Haliotis T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Mar; 2(3):86–90

Expression of the adhesion molecule ICAM–1 and major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on human tumor cells is required for their interaction with autologous lymphocytes in vitro. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):19–27

Activation of human CD8–positive T cells via the CD8/HLA class I complex. Bushkin Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):185–95

T cell activation. II. Activation of human T lymphoma cells by cross–linking of their MHC class I antigens. Dissing S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):196–210

Specialized functions of MHC class I molecules. I. An N–formyl peptide receptor is required for construction of the class I antigen Mta. Shawar SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):897–912

Genetically distinct cell populations in naturally occurring bone marrow–chimeric primates express similar MHC class I gene products. Watkins DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3726–35

T–cell activation. III. Attempts to activate MHC class I–negative and class I–transfected EL4 T–lymphoma cells by immobilized anti–CD3 antibody. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):29–35

[The role of histocompatibility antigens in nonimmune intercellular interactions] Pankratova EV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):293–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

Molecular basis of human leukocyte antigen class II disease associations. Charron D. **Adv Immunol** 1990;48:107–59 (166 ref.)

Ia–positive dendritic cells form a tightly meshed network within the human airway epithelium. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):597–601

Ontogeny of MHC class II antigens in pigs. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(2):102–7

Monoclonal antibodies define the characteristics and cellular distribution of an Ia–associated protein. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Feb;9(1):17–30

Anti–Ia antibodies inhibit the spontaneous secretion of IL–1 from silicotic rat alveolar macrophages. Struhar D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):31–3

The Ir–Thy–1 concept: a swan song. Zaleski MB, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(4):316–26 (34 ref.)

Superinfection by Epstein–Barr virus of a subset of Raji cells is independent of HLA class II–antigens [letter] Faggione A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):989

Synthesis of peptide–immunogens corresponding to amino acid sequences from human histocompatibility class II membrane glycoproteins. Chillemi F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):271–80

Costimulatory signal provided by a B–lymphoblastoid cell line and its Ia–negative variant. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10069–73

Phospholipids enhance the binding of peptides to class II major histocompatibility molecules. Roof RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1735–9

Specific binding of antigenic peptides to separate alpha and beta chains of class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex. Rothenhäusler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):352–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synthetic macrophages: liposomes bearing antigen, class II MHC and membrane–IL–1. Bakouche O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):259–81

ANALYSIS

Tracheal transplantation: demonstration of HLA class II subregion gene products on human trachea. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):149–54

Sequential analysis of distributions of donor–derived thymocytes bearing T–cell antigen receptor (TCR) and donor–derived Ia+ cells in thymuses of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):391–401

Macrophages but not Schwann cells express Ia antigen in experimental autoimmune neuritis. Schmidt B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul;28(1):70–7

Modulation by cytokines of HLA antigens, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen expression and of immune lysis of clones derived from the melanoma cell line MeM 50–10. Maio M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):34–42

Major–histocompatibility–complex–class–II–positive cells and interleukin–2–dependent proliferation of immune T cells are required to reject carcinoma cells in the guinea pig. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):297–304

The biosynthetic pathway of MHC class II but not class I molecules intersects the endocytic route. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):171–83

The effects of genetics and age on expression of MHC class II and CD4 antigens on rat cardiac interstitial dendritic cells. Darden AG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 126(2):322–30

Immunology of atherosclerosis: cellular composition and major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression in aortic intima, fatty streaks, and atherosclerotic plaques in young and aged human specimens. Xu QB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;56(3):344–59

Effects of ganglioside (Cronassial) treatment on MHC Ia antigen expression and allograft survival of pancreatic islets in diabetic rats. Bretzel RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb; 33(2):112–4

In vivo administration of interleukin 1 elicits increased Ia antigen expression on B cells through the induction of interleukin 4. Killar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2205–10

Evaluation of Ia expression in rat ocular tissues following inoculation with interferon–gamma. Hamel CP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):173–82

Major histocompatibility complex class II (Ia–like) antigens on chicken embryo fibroblasts: effect of transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Gogusev J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(6):383–97

Hepatic expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Calmus Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):12–5

Class II major histocompatibility antigen expression on coronary arterial endothelium in a patient with Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):231–4

Defective macrophage antigen presentation following haemorrhage is associated with the loss of MHC class II (Ia) antigens. Ayala A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May; 70(1):33–9

Distribution of class II major histocompatibility antigens in enterocytes of the rat jejunum and their association with organelles of the endocytic pathway. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):11–9

Human osteoblast–like cells expressing MHC class II determinants stimulate allogeneic and autologous peripheral blood mononuclear cells and function as antigen–presenting cells. Skjødt H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):416–20

Class II MHC antigens in the rat digestive system. Normal distribution and induced expression after interferon–gamma treatment in vivo. Steiniger B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):507–13

Intrathyroidal mast cells express major histocompatibility complex class–II antigens. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):43–6

Presence and distribution of leucocyte subsets in the murine epididymis after vasectomy. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):39–49

Cytokine–mediated modulation of HLA–class II, ICAM–1, LFA–3 and tumor–associated antigen profile of melanoma cells. Comparison with anti–proliferative activity by rIL1–beta, rTNF–alpha, rIFN–gamma, rIL4 and their combinations. Mortarini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):334–41

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression in nerves in leprosy; an immunoelectronmicroscopical study. Cowley SA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):560–5

Human major histocompatibility complex class II invariant chain is expressed on the cell surface. Wraight CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5787–92

Activation of murine T cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. The toxin–binding structures expressed on murine accessory cells are MHC class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3175–82

Examination of macrophage cell surface antigen regulation by rIFN–gamma and IFN–alpha/beta utilizing digital imaging by a novel laser detection system. Anchored cell analysis station (ACAS) 470. Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):9–18

A rapid mechanical vibration procedure for purifying mature (Ia positive) columnar epithelial cells from the mouse small intestine. Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):243–52

Differential expression of estrogen–regulated CD4 and Ia positive cells in the immature rat uterus. Zheng Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):493–6

Multiple sclerosis: oligodendrocytes in active lesions do not express class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Lee SC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):261–6

The effects of irradiation on major histocompatibility complex expression and lymphocytic infiltration in the normal rat brain and the 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Wen P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):239–44

The characterization of Ia expression during Sindbis virus

encephalitis in normal and athymic nude mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;49(1):21–30

Immunohistologic analysis of epithelial cell populations in oral lichen planus. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):177–81

MHC class II antigens on lung epithelial of human fetuses and neonates. Ontogeny and expression in lungs with histologic evidence of infection. Peters U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):38–43

Solid-phase binding of class I and II MHC proteins: immunoassay and T cell recognition. Kane KP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):759–68

Class II alloantigen expression on leukemic cells. Falkenrodt A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):209–16

The distribution of T and B lymphocyte populations and MHC class II expression in human fetal and postnatal intestine. Russell GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):239–44

T-cell recognition of HLA class II molecules induced by gamma-interferon on a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29). Lundin KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):469–75

Evaluation of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression for the differential diagnosis of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity from kidney graft rejection. Barrett M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1769–71

Class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on cardiac endothelium: an early biopsy marker of rejection in the transplanted human heart. Caforio AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1830–3

Rat cardiac dendritic cells: frequency in inbred and congeneic rats. Darden AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):208

Decreased detection of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on blood mononuclear cells from transplant recipients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: influence of cycloheximide and monensin. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):233–4

Changes in expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in liver allograft rejection. Hübscher SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1828–9

Marked differences between orthotopic and heterotopic auxiliary liver allografts in the induction of class II MHC antigens on hepatocytes. Icard P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1935

Immunological role of hepatic sinusoidal lining cells in swine liver transplantation. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1936–40

Donor dendritic leukocytes migrate from cardiac allografts into recipients' spleens. Larsen CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1943–4

Renal target structures in acute allograft rejection. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):378

Interferon-gamma stimulates cryptic class II antigen expression in human and pig fetal pancreata. Motojima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):214

Immunogenicity and viability of alpha-class II immunotoxin-treated pig islet cells. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):934–6

Expression of class II antigen: marker for rejection? O'Brien J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):211–2

Local inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class II induction within the graft: an effective way to induce immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):246–7

MHC class II antigens are expressed by enterocytes lining the crypts of Lieberkühn during initial phases of rejection. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2064–5

Labelling of class II positive dendritic cells by ex vivo perfusion of murine small bowel grafts prior to transplantation. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2062–3

Sequential studies of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression (common class I and class II determinants, DR and DQ) in cardiac biopsies following human cardiac transplantation. Suitters A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2566–7

Infiltration pattern of rat heart allografts during rejection. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):374

Antigen-presenting capabilities of cells infiltrating inflamed corneas. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):255

Increase of major histocompatibility complex class II—positive cells in cardiac allografts by interferon-gamma has no impact on graft survival. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1039–41

Successful allogeneic transplantation of rat islets expressing cytokine-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Kover K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):148–51

Modulation of expression of MHC antigens in the kidneys of mice by murine interferon-alpha/beta. Maguire JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):130–4

Identification of two independent MHC class II antigens in a bovine lymphoblastoid cell line. Janzer-Pfeil AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):307–19

[Immunohistochemical study of the expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-determined antigens in renal tissue of MRL/lpr mice] Guo MY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acrosyringium and follicular infundibulum: immunomorphologic aspects] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of PSK on esophageal and gastric cancer patients and usefulness of serum levels of glycoproteins and HLA antigens as prognostic indicators] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the change in the expression of class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex under the influence of interferon preparations] Kremlev SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma increases alveolar macrophage Ia antigen expression despite oral administration of dexamethasone to rats. Fuchs HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):525–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits cell proliferation and induces class II antigens and cell adhesion molecules in cultured normal human keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):238–45

Adenine uptake cells in the rat kidney with remarks on the expression of Ia antigen. Osogoe B, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct;52(4):427–32

Effect of interferon-gamma and human alpha 2-macroglobulin on peritoneal macrophage morphology and Ia antigen expression. Roche PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):166–73

Signal transduction mechanisms of Ia induction in B cells by interleukin 4 and immunoglobulin receptors. Ashida T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):233–8

Fish oil dietary supplementation reduces Ia expression in rat and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mosquera J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):124–9

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of the expression of MAC and MHC class II antigens on macrophages during tumor growth. Yurochko AD, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(6):725–35

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 antagonizes interferon-gamma-induced expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on thyroid follicular and testicular Leydig cells. Tokuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1419–27

Expression of MHC class II antigens is modulated by ouabain. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):219–28

Selective expression of class II MHC isotypes by MLC-activated human T lymphocytes. Oshima S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):208–19

T cell-dependent class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in vivo induced by the diabetogen streptozotocin. Klinkhammer C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):1–11

Modulation of Forssman glycosphingolipid expression by murine macrophages: coinduction with class II MHC antigen by the lymphokines IL4 and IL6. von Kleist R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):405–18

The effect of cyclosporine on expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on bronchoalveolar cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):299–303

Class II alloantigen induced on corneal endothelium. Role in corneal allograft rejection. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1315–20

Modulation of HLA antigen expression on conjunctival fibroblasts by gamma-interferon. Harrison SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):163–7

Class II MHC antigens in vivo induced by the diabetogen streptozotocin in BALB/c mice. Gleichmann H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:81–5

Ectopic class II MHC antigen expression and the development of diabetes. Lafferty KJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:75–80 (24 ref.)

Immune function of the blood-brain barrier: incomplete presentation of protein (auto-)antigens by rat brain microvascular endothelium in vitro. Risau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1757–66

Loss of a DNA-protein complex correlates with extinguished major histocompatibility complex class II expression in a human B cell. Finn PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1; 171(6):2159–64

Lymphocyte-mediated activation of cultured endothelial cells (EC). CD4+ T cells inhibit EC class II MHC expression despite secreting IFN-gamma and increasing EC class I MHC and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1088–98

Regulation of macrophage activation by IL-3. I. IL-3 functions as a macrophage-activating factor with unique properties, inducing Ia and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 but not cytotoxicity. Frendl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3392–9

Combined effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, prostaglandin E2, and corticosterone on induced Ia expression on murine macrophages. Zimmer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1167–75

Cytokines up-regulate Ia expression in organotypic cultures of central nervous system tissue. Canella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):239–48

The inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 on Ia induction by interferon-gamma on endothelial cells from murine central nervous system microvessels. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):209–15

MHC class II glycoprotein expression and resistance to mycobacterial growth. Zwilling BS. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):806–9 (15 ref.)

Immunohistological analysis of renal allograft biopsies from cyclosporin-treated patients. Induced HLA-class II antigen expression does not exclude a diagnosis of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):123–8

Increased expression of MHC class II antigens in rejecting canine lung allografts. Chang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1158–63

Increased major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in unilateral ischemic acute tubular necrosis in the mouse. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):201–7

Recombinant bovine interferon-gamma enhances expression of class I and class II bovine lymphocyte antigens. Walrand F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15; 22(4):379–83

Sex-dependent, early cytokine production by NK-like spleen cells following infection with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV-D). McFarland HI, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):205–14

[Expression of class II histocompatibility antigens by alveolar cells during infection by visna-maedi virus] Cordier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Expression of class II antigens by alveolar macrophages from sheep infected experimentally with the sheep pox virus] Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):377–8 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A preliminary study of serum class II levels in healthy individuals and bone-marrow transplant patients. Thompson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31; 185(1):45–52

Changes in the expression of HLA-class II antigens on peripheral blood monocytes from aged humans. Villanueva JL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):85–91

DEFICIENCY

Congenital immunodeficiencies associated with absence of HLA class II antigens on lymphocytes result from distinct mutations in trans-acting factors. Hume CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):288–309

GENETICS

Cloning of the bovine major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Groenen MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):267–78

The definition of five B lymphocyte alloantigens closely linked to BoLA class I antigens. Mackie JT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):69–76

Partial nucleotide sequence of a bovine major histocompatibility class II DR beta-like gene. Muggli-Cockett NE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):361–9

Studies on the bovine major histocompatibility class I and class II antigens using homozygous typing cells and antigen-specific BoT4+ blast cells. Rothel JS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):141–8

Sequence of I-E genes from autoimmune New Zealand white mice. Smith LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):583–6

Induction of class II MHC antigen expression on the murine placenta by 5-azacytidine correlates with fetal abortion. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):438–49

Clonal anergy of I-E-tolerant T cells in transgenic mice with pancreatic expression of MHC class II I-E. Burkly LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:815–20

The role of class II molecules in development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in mice, rats and humans. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:103–19 (60 ref.)

The presence of a DNA binding complex correlates with E beta class II MHC gene expression. Finn PW, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1543–9

Strain-specific determination of the degree of thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression: evaluation of established Wistar and Fisher rat thyroid cell lines. Neufeld DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1254–9

Structure of class II genes in wild mouse Mus saxicola: functional and evolutionary implications. Cam P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1337–43

T cell determinant mapping between K and I-A with I-region properties. Hayes CE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(1):43–55

Immunogenicity in mice of the sequential polypeptides (Ala-Tyr-Glu-Gly)n, (Ala-Glu-Tyr-Gly)n, (Glu-Ala-Tyr-Gly)n and (Glu-Tyr-Ala-Gly)n and their linkage with the major histocompatibility complex. Maurer PH, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(4):201–7

Cloning of cDNA for a novel mouse membrane glycoprotein (gp42): shared identity to histocompatibility antigens, immunoglobulins and neural-cell adhesion molecules. Altruda F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):445–51

The I-J-disparate mouse strains B10.A(3R) and B10.A(5R) have identical E beta sequences. Gorski J, et al.

Immunogenetics 1990;31(2):127-9
The nucleotide sequence of bovine MHC class II DQB and DRB genes. Groenen MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(1):37-44
Class II genes of miniature swine. III. Characterization of an expressed pig class II gene homologous to HLA-DQA. Hirsch F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):52-6
Evidence that IFN-gamma does not affect MHC class II gene expression at the post-transcriptional level in a mouse macrophage cell line. Kern MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(4):258-65
Nucleotide sequence analysis of MHC class II genes in autoimmune disease-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Ogawa S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):63-7
Class II genes of miniature swine. II. Molecular identification and characterization of B (beta) genes from the SLAc haplotype. Pratt K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):1-6
Allelic variation in the DR subregion of the canine major histocompatibility complex. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):13-9
The nucleotide sequence of the bovine MHC class II alpha genes: DRA, DOA, and DYA. van der Poel JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):29-36
Organization of a functional chicken class II B gene. Zoorob R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):179-87
Allele specific oligonucleotide probes for mouse I-A region and gene: I-A beta. Xu R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun; 19(3):235-43
MHC class II genes and molecules. Symposium (Part I). **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):1-76
A family of trans-acting factors with distinct regulatory functions control expression of MHC class II genes. Accolla RS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):20-33 (42 ref.)
Analysis of antigen presentation using HLA transfectants. Altmann DM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):57-68 (49 ref.)
Control of transcription at the murine A alpha locus. Boothby M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):77-92 (61 ref.)
I-E transgenic mice: a model system to dissect the regulation and function of MHC class II genes in vivo. Burkly LC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):34-46 (53 ref.)
Characterization of a DNA-binding protein system which is inversely correlated with class II expression. Didier DK, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):69-76 (39 ref.)
Structural requirements for the interaction between class II MHC molecules and peptide antigens. Sette A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):2-7 (17 ref.)
Ancestral polymorphisms of MHC class II genes: divergent allele advantage. Wakeland EK, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990; 9(2):115-22 (32 ref.)
Class II Mhc genes in rodent evolution. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:27-46 (96 ref.)
Evolution of the class II major histocompatibility complex alleles in higher primates. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:65-82 (63 ref.)
Parsimony analysis of mammalian class II histocompatibility genes. Rask L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:187-206 (60 ref.)
The generation and maintenance of MHC class II gene polymorphism in rodents. Wakeland EK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:207-26 (37 ref.)
Single amino acid residues in a synthetic peptide of influenza haemagglutinin, HA 1 177-199, distinguish I-Ad- and I-Ed-restricted T-cell epitopes. Barnett BC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):48-54
Existence of mixed isotype A beta E alpha class II molecules in Ed alpha gene-introduced C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Mineta T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):385-90
Class II-restricted bifunctional T-cell hybridomas reactive to self- and foreign myelin basic protein. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):365-71
Mechanism of MHC class II restriction in the interaction between specific suppressor and responder T cells in a proliferative response: Ia interaction with a putative anti-self receptor, expressed on pre-activated responder cells. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):372-8
Structure function analysis of in vitro mutated CD4 and major histocompatibility complex class II gene products. McCluskey J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:91-6
Basigin, a new, broadly distributed member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, has strong homology with both the immunoglobulin V domain and the beta-chain of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Miyauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 107(2):316-23
Constitutive and inducible expression of HLA class II determinants by human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Skjødt H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1421-6
MHC class II-derived peptides can bind to class II molecules, including self molecules, and prevent antigen presentation. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1419-30
Regulation of MHC class II gene expression in macrophages by hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors (CSF). Induction by granulocyte/macrophage CSF and inhibition by CSF-1. Willman CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1559-67
Transfection of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes causes tumour rejection. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):343-9
Characterization of the molecular defects in the mouse E beta f and E beta q genes. Implications for the origin of MHC polymorphism. Begovich AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1957-64
Structurally interdependent and independent regions of allelic polymorphism in class II MHC molecules. Implications for Ia function and evolution. Braunstein NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1635-45
Class II genes of miniature swine. IV. Characterization and expression of two allelic class II DQB cDNA clones. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1946-51
Inducible and constitutive MHC class II gene expression. Distinct tissue-specific genetic controls. Sartoris S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1960-7
Class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) gene expression in the mouse brain is elevated in the autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr strain. McIntyre KR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):39-52
Ultrastructural changes during lysis of L929 target cells by class II-restricted influenza virus-specific murine cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Ono N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2442-7
An intronic 10-base-pair deletion in a class II A beta gene affects RNA processing. Ghogawala Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4402-8
A lipopolysaccharide-induced DNA-binding protein for a class II gene in B cells is distinct from NF-kappa B. Gravallese EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3184-92
Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates expression of the major histocompatibility complex class II-associated invariant chain by binding of an NF-kappa B-like factor to a promoter element. Pessara U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4146-54
Transcriptional control of the invariant chain gene involves promoter and enhancer elements common to and distinct from major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Zhu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3906-16
Functional and molecular characterization of I-A kappa beta mutants is consistent with the predicted three dimensional structure of class II MHC molecules. Brown MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):645-50
Evolution of the MHC: antigenicity and unusual tissue distribution of Xenopus (frog) class II molecules. Flajnik MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):451-62
Selective development of CD4+ T cells in transgenic mice expressing a class II MHC-restricted antigen receptor. Kaye J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):746-9
An explanation for the protective effect of the MHC class II I-E molecule in murine diabetes. Reich EP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):326-8
Regulation of the class II-associated invariant chain gene in normal and mutant B lymphocytes. Doyle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4590-4
The effect of excess beta-chain synthesis on cell-surface expression of allele-mismatched class II heterodimers in vivo. Gilfillan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7314-8
Immune deficiency due to high copy numbers of an Ak beta transgene. Gilfillan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7319-23
Peripheral tolerance to allogeneic class II histocompatibility antigens expressed in transgenic mice: evidence against a clonal-deletion mechanism. Murphy KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10034-8
Costimulatory signal provided by a B-lymphoblastoid cell line and its Ia-negative variant. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10069-73
HLA-DR4 subtype frequencies in rheumatoid arthritis indicate that DRB1 is the major susceptibility locus within the HLA class II region. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10049-53
Analysis of five B complex haplotypes with class I (B-F), class II (B-L) and class IV (B-G) probes. Chaussé AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:197-202
Selection for polymorphism in the antigen recognition site of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Jonsson AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):409-17
HLA class II RFLP-typing in tinea imbricata patients from Papua New Guinea. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):99-100
HLA class I and II antigen phenotypes of North American Indians from Minnesota: implications for marrow transplants using unrelated donors. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul-Aug;30(6):521-7
Restriction enzyme analysis of HLA class II antigens in renal transplantation. Bushell AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):834-5
Regulation by interferon-gamma and methylprednisolone of class II antigenicity and immunogenicity. Ferry B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):249-50
Specificity of induced HLA class II antigens in tubules of renal allografts. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):209-10
A new lymphokine different from interferon-gamma induces major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):190-1
Absence of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen induction in cyclosporine A--treated recipients of heart and kidney allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):192-4
A new approach to tissue typing in kidney transplantation: DNA typing. Shimoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):836-8
HLA class II profile of a human carcinoma cell line: detection on genomic level and after exposure to gamma-interferon. Sollid L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):215
Molecular analysis of graft survival in renal transplantation by DNA typing of HLA class II antigens. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):662-3
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of canine class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Williamson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3751-2
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of class II genes and canine bone marrow transplantation: correlation with mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Williamson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3824-5
Fine-tuning of MHC class II gene expression in defined microenvironments. Fehling HJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Oct;5(10):342-7 (29 ref.)
[Immunogenetics of primary membranous glomerulonephritis] Berthoux FC, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent aspects of the pathogenesis of endocrine autoimmune diseases in the human: what role does expression of class II HLA molecules in the endocrine target cell play?] Deuss U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1117-25 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic analysis of the class II region of rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1)] Fujii H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):420-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of mouse class II MHC peptides to produce site-specific monoclonal antibodies. Krco CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:181-5 (3 ref.)
Involvement of I-A-restricted B-B cell interaction in the polyclonal B cell differentiation induced by lipopolysaccharide. Takahama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:427-43
Inhibition of the in vitro generation of class II-restricted, HSV-1-specific, CD4+ CTL by HIV-1. Mawle AC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):229-41
Biochemical evidence that equine leucocyte antigens W13, W22 and W23 are present on horse major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Hesford F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):415-20
Receptor-mediated antigen uptake and its effect on antigen presentation to class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Lanzavecchia A. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:773-93 (101 ref.)
Prolongation of heart allograft survival in course of donor specific antigen and alloserum treatment in the rat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3-4):253-60
Peripheral self-tolerance and autoimmunity: the protective role of expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on non-lymphoid cells. Iwatani Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):593-605 (123 ref.)
Identification and characterization of a new surface membrane antigen found predominantly on malignant B lymphocytes. Gingrich RD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15; 75(12):2375-87
Interferon gamma augments Lym-1-dependent, granulocyte-mediated tumor cell lysis. Vaickus L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2408-16
Lacking prognostic significance of beta 2-microglobulin, MHC class I and class II antigen expression in breast carcinomas. Wintzer HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):289-95
Superantigens interact with MHC class II molecules outside of the antigen groove. Dellabona P, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1115-21
Antigen recognition in autoimmune encephalomyelitis and the potential for peptide-mediated immunotherapy. Wraith DC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):247-55
In vivo regulation of the murine syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Bryson JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug; 129(1):138-50
Somatic cell hybrids between macrophages from Bcgr and Bcgs mice: characterization of MHC class II expression. Faris M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):120-9
Generation of CD4+ blastoid T cells showing marked upregulation of CD4, class I and II MHC, and IL2 receptor molecules is required for the expression of potent encephalitogenicity. Kira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):264-75
Induction of linked suppression in addition to the donor H-2 class I-specific unresponsiveness in recipient T cells by transfusing class I plus class II-disparate, but not class I alone-disparate, bone marrow cells. Muraoka S. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):261-76
Structural requirements for class II molecule recognition by antibodies and T cell antigen receptors. McKean DJ. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:49-84 (89 ref.)
The influence of antithyroid drugs and iodine on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):125-35
Biologic significance and therapeutic implications of antigen/MHC interactions. Grey HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S47-52
Anti-class II beta-chain antibodies in the serum and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Marnell LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):263-72
Interferon-gamma induces class II antigen expression on cultured rat mesangial smooth muscle cells. Mosquera JA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):341-5

Dendritic cells and class II MHC expression on thyrocytes during the autoimmune thyroid disease of the BB rat. Voorby HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 55(1):9–22

Cell membrane molecule I-J transduces a negative signal for early T-cell activation induced via the TCR. Asano Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:683–8

Problems in the physiology of class I and class II MHC molecules, and of CD45. Fisher AG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:667–74 (45 ref.)

Role of CD4 and CD8 in enhancing T-cell responses to antigen. Parnes JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:649–55

Correlation of class I antigen expression with immunogenicity. Almond PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):262–4

Direct binding of a myasthenia gravis related epitope to MHC class II molecules on living murine antigen-presenting cells. Mozes E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4049–52

Increased expression of Ia antigens on B cells after neonatal induction of lymphoid chimerism in mice: role of interleukin 4. Abramowicz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):469–76

Competition among class II major histocompatibility molecules for presentation of tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate occurs in vivo and in vitro [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1990 Jul;20(7):1626] Baskar S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):587–93

Reversal of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by membranes presenting myelin basic protein-associated class II MHC molecule as an approach to immunotherapy of organ-specific autoimmune diseases. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):357–61

Presentation of IgG2a antigens to class II-restricted T cells by stably transfected B lymphoma cells. Bikoff EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1903–9

Individual variation in the frequency of HLA class II-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Man S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):847–54

Major histocompatibility complex-linked and T cell-dependent selection of antibody repertoires. Quantitation of I-E-related specificities in normal mice. Peña Rossi C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1941–6

Autoreactive T cells in normal mice: unrestricted recognition of self peptides on dendritic cell I-A molecules by CD4-CD8- T cell receptor alpha/beta+ T cell clones expressing V beta 8.1 gene segments. Seman M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1265–72

Induction of transplantation tolerance by intravenous injection of allogeneic lymphocytes across an H-2 class II mismatch. Different mechanisms operate in tolerization across an H-2 class I vs. H-2 class II disparity. van Twuyver E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):441–4

Complementation of class II A alleles in the immune response to (GluLysTyr) polymers. Lai CH, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(1):38–48

HLA-class II antigens on hemopoietic and stromal cells in human micro long-term bone marrow cultures. Brühl P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):103–8

HLA class II-restricted binding of muramyl peptides to B lymphocytes of normal and narcoleptic subjects. Silverman DH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):145–54

T-cell allorecognition of HLA class II. Termijtelen A. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):1–10 (41 ref.)

A low degree of requirement for Ia-positive macrophages and IL 2 in the induction phase of Listeria monocytogenes-specific T cells in vitro. Handa T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2–3):244–58

Mapping T cell receptor epitopes on the A beta polypeptide. Beck BN, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):47–56 (19 ref.)

Virus entry and antigen biosynthesis in the processing and presentation of class-II MHC-restricted T-cell determinants of influenza virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):103–14 (64 ref.)

Intracellular traffic and antigen processing. Long EO. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):232–4 (18 ref.)

CD4-Ia interactions can occur in the absence of T-cell receptor/antigen-Ia recognition. Andris F, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):1–6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for alpha- and beta-chains of sheep MHC class II. Dutia BM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):27–32

Preferential restriction of minor alloantigen-specific suppressor T cells to I-E rather than I-A molecules. Nanda NK. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):163–8

Adoptive immunotherapy is suppressed in C57BL/6J and B6.C-H-2bm12 mice following recognition of congenic class II MHC antigen determinants. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):854–8

Effect of gamma interferon on HLA class-I and -II transcription and protein expression in human breast adenocarcinoma cell lines. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1169–76

Selective killing of tumor cells in vitro by an immunotoxin composed of ricin and monoclonal antibody against Ia antigen. Wu M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(2):235–9

Expression of MHC class II antigens and immunoglobulin M by the corneal epithelial cells in herpetic keratitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):233–9

Suppression of experimental uveitis in rats by anti-I-A antibodies. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2348–55

Anti-Ia treatment modulates specific and polyclonal antibody responses in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Spinella S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):791–802

Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine-activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of an endogenous class I HLA peptide presented by a class II HLA molecule. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):779–88

In vivo modulation of CD1 and MHC class II expression by sheep afferent lymph dendritic cells. Comparison of primary and secondary immune responses. Hopkins J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1303–18

Functional analyses of thymic CD5+ B cells. Responsiveness to major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T blasts but not to lipopolysaccharide or anti-IgM plus interleukin 4. Inaba M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):321–6

An endogenous processing pathway in vaccinia virus-infected cells for presentation of cytoplasmic antigens to class II-restricted T cells. Jaraquemada D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):947–54

Acute lethal graft-versus-host reaction induced by major histocompatibility complex class II-reactive T helper cell clones. Lehmann PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1485–96

mAb KUL/05 identifies a denaturation-resistant determinant shared by class II MHC products DR, DQ and DP. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Jun;16(3):203–16

MHC class II A alpha and E alpha molecules determine the clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells. Studies with recombinant and transgenic mice. Anderson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3757–61

I-Ad restricted T cell recognition of influenza hemagglutinin. Synthetic peptides identify multiple epitopes corresponding to antibody-binding regions of the HA1 subunit. Barnett BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2663–9

Cytolytic T lymphocytes from the BALB/c-H-2dm2 mouse recognize the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and are restricted by class II MHC antigens. Browning MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):985–94

The BM12 mutation and autoantibodies to dsDNA in NZB.H-2bm12 mice. Chiang BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):94–101

The regulation of expression of MHC products in mice. Factors determining the level of expression in kidneys of normal mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2967–74

The use of transfected fibroblasts and transgenic mice establishes that stimulation of T cells by the Mycoplasma arthritidis mitogen is mediated by E alpha. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):420–4

Functional consequences of overexpressed Ia antigens in AK alpha/AK beta transgenic mice. Fehling HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2865–74

The influence of self-MHC and non-MHC antigens on the selection of an antigen-specific T cell receptor repertoire. Fry AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2723–9

Direct involvement of surface IA/E molecules during B cell maturation using an antigen-specific B cell clone. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):811–5

Induction of macrophage Ia expression in vivo by a synthetic block copolymer, L81. Howerton DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1578–84

Probing the structure of processed antigen by using biotin and avidin. MHC-dependent inhibition of responses to selected biotinyl-insulin derivatives. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3423–9

The extracellular domains of MHC class II molecules determine their processing requirements for antigen presentation. Kjer-Nielsen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2915–24

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induction in SJL/J mice by using a peptide with high affinity for IAs molecules. Lamont AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1687–93

Immunogenic Ia-binding peptides immobilize the Ia molecule and facilitate its aggregation on the B cell membrane. Control by the M1s-1 gene. Mecheri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1361–8

Distinction between immunogenicity and tolerogenicity among HBcAg T cell determinants. Influence of peptide-MHC interaction. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3148–56

Tissue-specific expression of allogeneic class II MHC molecules induces neither tissue rejection nor clonal inactivation of alloreactive T cells. Miller J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):334–41

The expression of a tissue-specific self-peptide is required for allo-recognition. Molina IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2082–8

Co-dominant restriction by a mixed-haplotype I-A molecule (alpha k beta b) for the lysozyme peptide 52–61 in H-2k x H-2b F1 mice. Moreno J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3296–304

A 16-amino acid peptide of respiratory syncytial virus 1A protein contains two overlapping T cell-stimulating sites distinguishable by class II MHC restriction elements. Nicholas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2790–6

Rejection of mouse sarcoma cells after transfection of MHC class II genes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4068–71

Neonatal tolerance induction by class II alloantigens activates IL-4-secreting, tolerogen-responsive T cells. Powell TJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):854–9

Structural analysis of the interaction of apamin with Ia and its recognition by Ad- or Ab-restricted mouse T cells. Regnier-Vigouroux A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3167–74

Rejection of skin allografts by CD4+ T cells is antigen-specific and requires expression of target alloantigen on Ia- epidermal cells. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2452–6

Specific prolongation of MHC class II disparate skin allografts by in vivo administration of anti-IFN-gamma monoclonal antibody. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4648–50

MHC class II-restricted presentation of native protein antigen by B cells is inhibitable by cycloheximide and brefeldin A. St.-Pierre Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):812–8

Structural requirements for the interaction between peptide antigens and I-Ed molecules. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3289–94

T cell receptor junctional regions and the MHC molecule affect the recognition of antigenic peptides by T cell clones. Sorger SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1127–35

Role of T cell subsets in lethal graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) directed to class I versus class II H-2 differences. II. Protective effects of L3T4+ cells in anti-class II GVHD. Sprent J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2946–54

Antigen-specific splo B cells do not secrete IgG2a in response to TH1 cells and antigen: responsiveness can be restored by IL-4. Stevens TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):869–74

Sequences outside a minimal immunodominant site exert negative effects on recognition by staphylococcal nuclease-specific T cell clones. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2814–9

Intraintestinal migration to the epithelium of protective, dividing, anti-Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22- cells requires MHC class II compatibility. Wang CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1021–8

Orally inducible immune unresponsiveness is abrogated by IFN-gamma treatment. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4163–5

The class II major histocompatibility complex antigen deficiency syndrome: consequences of absent class II major histocompatibility antigens for lymphocyte differentiation and function. Clement LT. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):118S–121S (38 ref.)

An immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study of the ontogeny of rat Langerhans cell lineage with anti-macrophage and anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies. Hsiao L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):780–6

Constitutive expression of Ia molecules by murine epithelial cells: a comparison between keratinocytes and enterocytes [letter; comment] Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):385–6 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):33–9.

Cutaneous dermal Ia+ cells are capable of initiating delayed type hypersensitivity responses. Tse Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):267–72

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhances interferon-gamma-mediated class II antigen expression on astrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):209–19

Wallerian degeneration induces Ia-antigen expression in the rat brain. Konno H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):151–9

Comparison and quantitation of Ia antigen expression on cultured macroglia and ameboid microglia from Lewis rat cerebral cortex: analyses and implications. Sasaki A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):63–74

Transforming growth factors type beta 1 and beta 2 suppress rat astrocyte autoantigen presentation and antagonize hyperinduction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Schluesener HJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):41–7

Multiple sclerosis: a role for astroglia in active demyelination suggested by class II MHC expression and ultrastructural study. Lee SC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar; 49(2):122–36

Anti-F(ab')2 antibody response to the injection of anticlass II HLA alloantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abderrazik M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):758–63

MHC class II, antigen presentation and tumor necrosis factor in renal tubular epithelial cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):783–92 (62 ref.)

The presentation of L-tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate by different mouse Ia molecules uses a common agretope. Baskar S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):79–86

Inhibition by brefeldin A of presentation of exogenous protein antigens to MHC class II-restricted T cells. Adorini L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):63–6

T-cell tolerance by clonal anergy in transgenic mice with nonlymphoid expression of MHC class II I-E. Burkly LC,

et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):564–6
Characterization of a naturally processed MHC class II–restricted T–cell determinant of hen egg lysozyme. Demotz S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):682–4
Co–localization of molecules involved in antigen processing and presentation in an early endocytic compartment. Guagliardi LE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):133–9 (68 ref.)
Quantitation of antigen–presenting cell MHC class II/peptide complexes necessary for T–cell stimulation. Harding CV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):574–6
Prevention of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in non–obese diabetic mice by transgenes encoding modified I–A beta–chain or normal I–E alpha–chain [see comments] Lund T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):727–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):662–3.
Direct evidence for the contribution of the unique I–ANOD to the development of insulitis in non–obese diabetic mice [see comments] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):722–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):662–3.
Invariant chain influences the immunological recognition of MHC class II molecules. Peterson M, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):172–4
Prevention of diabetes in non–obese diabetic I–Ak transgenic mice [see comments] Slattery RM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):724–6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):662–3.
Recognition of pre–processed endogenous antigen by class I but not class II MHC–restricted T cells. Sweetser MT, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):180–2
Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. I. Effect of MHC class II antigens on the cellular, humoral and protective responses. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):667–82
Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. II. Establishment and characterization of specific I–A and I–E restricted T–cell clones. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):683–94
Anti–class II antibody production prolongs renal allograft survival. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):287–99
Expression of MHC class I and class II antigens in colonic carcinomas. Norazmi M, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):248–53
Cis–urocanic acid stereospecifically modulates human monocyte IL–1 production and surface HLA–DR antigen expression, T–cell IL–2 production and CD4/CD8 ratio. Räsänen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):287–92
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on Ia expression by keratinocytes. Roberts LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(6):275–86
Autologous CD4 T–cell responses to ectopic class II major histocompatibility complex antigen–expressing single–cell islet cells: an in vitro insight into the pathogenesis of lymphocytic insulitis in nonobese diabetic mice. Formby B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2438–42
Functional and ultrastructural evidence for intracellular formation of major histocompatibility complex class II–peptide complexes during antigen processing. Harding CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5553–7
Localization of a critical restriction site on the I–A beta chain that determines susceptibility to collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9475–9
Prevention of experimental encephalomyelitis with peptides that block interaction of T cells with major histocompatibility complex proteins. Sakai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9470–4
The invariant chain forms complexes with class II major histocompatibility complex molecules and antigenic peptides "in vivo". Viguier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7170–4
Intraventricular xenografts: chronic injection of antibodies into the CSF provokes granulomatosis reactions but Ia antibodies do not enhance graft survival. Poltorak M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):197–202
MHC–linked protection from diabetes dissociated from clonal deletion of T cells. Böhme J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):293–5
The minimal number of class II MHC–antigen complexes needed for T cell activation. Demotz S, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1028–30
Requirement for cotolerogenic gene products in the clonal deletion of I–E reactive T cells. Woodland D, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):964–7
Immunoprotective effect of a calcium channel blocker on macrophage antigen presentation function, major histocompatability class II antigen expression, and interleukin–1 synthesis after hemorrhage. Ertel W, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):154–9; discussion 159–60
Equine class II MHC antigens: identification of two sets of epitopes using anti–human monoclonal antibodies. Monos DS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):111–20
Effect of modulation of donor class II antigen expression on the survival of rat cardiac allografts. Barron PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1931–2
Treatment of primate islets with anti–class II antibodies and complement fails to deplete class II–bearing cells. Flynn GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):786–8
Expression of class II antigen on neonatal rat islets by interferon and tumor necrosis factor: lack of correlation of expression of class II antigen and allograft rejection. Kover K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):853–4
Immunologic consequence of class II+ pancreatic islet allografts on recipient responsiveness. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2052–3
Immunogenetic analysis of fully allogeneic rat bone marrow transplantation. Marquarding E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2715–7
Protein kinase C is crucial in signal transduction during interferon–gamma induction in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):130
Evidence for processing of WAG antigens by the RT1–D class II MHC molecules of PVG rats during kidney allograft rejection. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1947–8
Kinetics of the amount of Ia–positive cells of donor and host origin in pancreaticoduodenal allografts in rats. Schang T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):369–71
In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for CD3+, CD4+, CD8+, and MHC class II positive cells. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1783–4
The alloimmune response to murine islets occurs via indirect antigen presentation to LYT2+ and L3T4+ lymphocytes. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):841–3
Ia–positive donor–specific bone marrow cells prolong renal allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):632–4
Induction of MHC class II expression in recipient tissues caused by allograft rejection. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):472–6
Immunogenicity of rat renal allograft nephron components in vivo. Lack of correlation between MHC expression and immunogenic potential. Halttunen J. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):150–5
Marked differences between orthotopic and heterotopic auxiliary liver allografts in the induction of class II MHC antigens on hepatocytes. Icard P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1005–7
Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression of parenchymal cells of thyroid allografts is not by itself sufficient to induce rejection. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):605–9
B cell–induced tolerance to class II MHC antigens in the chicken. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):646–50
The role of IA antigen+ epidermal cells in rejection of rat skin equivalent grafts. Lerner–Tung MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1181–4
Effect of recovery from ischemic injury on class I and class II MHC antigen expression. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):641–4
Interstitial class II–positive cell depletion by donor pretreatment with gamma irradiation. Evidence of differential immunogenicity between vascularized cardiac allografts and islets. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):246–51
The influence of MHC and non–MHC genes on the nature of murine cardiac allograft rejection. I. Kinetic analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrate and MHC–class I/class II expression in donor tissue. Wang YC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):313–24
Characterization of the adjuvant–free serological response to protein antigens coupled to antibodies specific for class II MHC determinants. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):137–44
The presentation of antigen by MHC class II molecules. Adorini L. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:21–37 (67 ref.)
Specificity of anti–MHC class II antibody binding to synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):886–9
Preparation and isolation of antibodies to human MHC class II alpha chains by aid of synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):813–8
[Antigen presentation at the level of the skin. Role of Langerhans cells] Schmitt D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(5):405–13 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The HLA system class II. Its implication in auto–immune endocrine diseases] Saï P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(3):237–45 **(Fre)**
[ADCC against human class II antigens in renal transplantation] Takeda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Common antigenic structures of the nervous and immune systems] Losy J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The products of class II histocompatibility complex (IC or IA+IE) restrict the interaction between specific T–suppressor and responder T–cells] Zaĭtseva MB, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec;25(12):2209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Ia–molecule of specific T–suppressor with complementary structure of syngeneic responding T–lymphocyte] Zaĭtseva MB, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan; 26(1):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immune response to polyglycolic acid implants. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):597–600
Specific binding of antigenic peptides to separate alpha and beta chains of class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex. Rothenhäusler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):352–4
Isolation of a functional antigen–Ia complex. Srinivasan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):919–22

METABOLISM

MHC class II expression by human glioma cells after in vitro incubation with soluble antigens. Cusimano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):215–22
Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of Ia antigen expression in rat skin during limb allograft rejection. Mohtai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):285–95
The I–A beta b region (65–85) is a binding site for the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Russell JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):696–701
Induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on a population of astrocytes from a mouse strain (BALB/c) resistant to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Barish ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):329–34
Mosaic reconstruction of blood vessels in mouse neocortical tissue transplanted into the third ventricle of rat brain. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):336–40
Class II MHC molecules and antigen enter the same vesicles during internalization by resting B lymphocytes. Gosselin EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):404–13
The induction of murine B cell Ia by IgE–antigen complexes is dependent on protein synthesis and preceded by class II mRNA accumulation. Richards ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):198–208
Molecular studies of antigen processing and presentation to T cells by class II MHC molecules. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:417–30 (65 ref.)
Binding of self–antigens to Ia molecules. Lorenz RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:453–8
Antigen–binding function of class II MHC molecules. Unanue ER, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989; 54 Pt 1:383–92
The MHC–binding and gp120–binding functions of CD4 are separable. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):102–3
Identification of human CD4 residues affecting class II MHC versus HIV–1 gp120 binding. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101–2
Class II MHC molecules and the HIV gp 120 envelope protein interact with functionally distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Lamarre D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3271–7
Induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in murine placenta by 5–azacytidine and interferon–gamma involves different cell populations. Athanassakis–Vassiliadis I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2341–8
Activation of bone marrow–derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopeptide: cytokine production, phagocytosis and Ia expression. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):63–8
Physical and pharmacologic inhibition of the shedding of I–A antigens. Emerson SG, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(1):9–18
Influenza virus changes cell–surface glycoproteins including major histocompatibility complex determinants on lymphocytes. Rotteveel FT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov; 26(3):199–213
Activation of the cAMP cascade inhibits an early event involved in murine macrophage Ia expression. Figueiredo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12317–23
The sites in the I–Ak histocompatibility molecule photoaffinity labeled by an immunogenic lysozyme peptide. Luescher IF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11177–84
Translational diffusion of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules is constrained by their cytoplasmic domains. Wade WF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3325–31
Analysis of peptide binding patterns in different major histocompatibility complex/T cell receptor complexes using pigeon cytochrome c–specific T cell hybridomas. Evidence that a single peptide binds major histocompatibility complex in different conformations. Bhayani H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1609–25
Differential regulation of class II MHC determinants on macrophages by IFN–gamma and IL–4. Cao H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3524–31
Lack of detectable endocytosis of B lymphocyte MHC class II antigens using an antibody–independent technique. Davis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):990–7
Molecular mechanisms regulating the expression of class II histocompatibility molecules on macrophages. Effects of inductive and suppressive signals on gene transcription. Figueiredo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3781–6
Cell surface expression of hybrid murine/human MHC class II beta alpha dimers. Key influence of residues in the amino–terminal portion of the beta 1 domain. Lechler RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):329–33
On the dissociation and reassociation of MHC class II–foreign peptide complexes. Evidence that brief transit through an acidic compartment is not sufficient for binding site regeneration. Lee JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1829–34
The heavy metal lead exhibits B cell–stimulatory factor

activity by enhancing B cell Ia expression and differentiation. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):671–7

Endocytosis and recycling of MHC-encoded class II molecules by mouse B lymphocytes. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1350–5

Internalization of Ia molecules by antigen-presenting B cells is limited. Mehringer JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2064–9

A novel approach to the generation of high affinity class II-binding peptides. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1809–13

Direct evidence for an intracellular role for IFN-gamma. Microinjection of human IFN-gamma induces Ia expression on murine macrophages. Smith MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1777–82

Herpes simplex virus type I infection of the CNS induces major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on rat microglia. Weinstein DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May; 26(1):55–65

Variation of MHC class I and II antigen expression in relation to lymphocytic infiltrates and interferon-gamma positive cells. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):743–50

Phosphorylation of class I but not class II MHC molecules by membrane-localized protein kinase C. Burke T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1095–104

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of MHC class II molecules associated with a mutated, glycosaminoglycan-negative invariant chain. Simonis S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):413–22

Cycling of cell-surface MHC glycoproteins through primaquine-sensitive intracellular compartments. Reid PA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):655–7

Refolding and reassembly of separate alpha and beta chains of class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex leads to increased peptide-binding capacity. Dornmair K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4134–8

Localization of renal erythropoietin and the role of Ia antigen expression in hypoxic rat glomeruli. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):129–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-dependent cleavage of a high-mannose form of Ii to p25 in an intracellular compartment. Thomas LJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):167–77

Nonimmunological aspects of MHC function in the regulation of cell proliferation and the malignant phenotype. Haliotis T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Mar; 2(3):86–90

Immunological alterations inducible by mercury compounds. III. H-2A acts as an immune response and H-2E as an immune "suppression" locus for HgCl2-induced antinucleolar autoantibodies. Mirtcheva J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2257–61

Disparate functions of I-A and I-E molecules on B cells as evidenced by the inhibition with anti-I-A and anti-I-E antibodies of polyclonal B cell activation. Takahama Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2227–35

Immunoglobulin-specific T-B cell interaction. II. T cell clones recognize the processed form of B cells' own surface immunoglobulin in the context of the major histocompatibility complex class II molecule. Yurin VL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1685–91

A positive feedback loop for staphylococcal enterotoxin-A-stimulated IFN-gamma production requires macrophage immune-associated antigen upregulation. Russell JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(3):219–23

The molecular basis of antigen presentation. Germain RN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:179–91

The staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 triggers B cell proliferation and differentiation via major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted cognate T/B cell interaction. Mourad W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2011–22

Equivalence of human and mouse CD4 in enhancing antigen responses by a mouse class II-restricted T cell hybridoma. von Hoegen P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1879–86

Expression of the V beta 5.1 gene by murine peripheral T cells is controlled by MHC genes and skewed to the CD8+ subset. Liao NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):844–8

Immunogenic peptides require an undisturbed phospholipid cell membrane environment and must be amphipathic to immobilize Ia on B cells. Mecheri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1369–74

The role of the Ia-invariant chain complex in the posttranslational processing and transport of Ia and invariant chain glycoproteins. Simonis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3619–25

Bacterial proteins that mediate the association of a defined subset of T cell receptor:CD4 complexes with class II MHC. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):892–901

Competition for antigen presentation in living cells involves exchange of peptides bound by class II MHC molecules. Adorini L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):800–3

Positive selection of CD4+ T cells mediated by MHC class II-bearing stromal cell in the thymic cortex. Bill J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):649–51

Antigen presentation by liposomes bearing class II MHC and membrane IL-1. Bakouche O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;63(2):95–107

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet B-induced loss of HLA class II antigen expression on lymphocytes is dose, time, and locus dependent. Deeg HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):916–9

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

HLA histocompatibility affects cardiac transplant rejection and may provide one basis for organ allocation. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):220–3; discussion 223–4

Getting the most mileage from donated hearts [editorial] Terasaki P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):177–8

The impact of the HLA system in clinical hematology. van Rood JJ. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):214–20

Cellular typing for HLA-DF: bulk-expansion of primed lymphocyte typing (PLT) cells. Technical and immunogenetic aspects. Odum N. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Dec; 36(6):551–64 (188 ref.)

Impact of RLA matching and cyclosporine on long-term survival in transplanted rabbits. Bigelow CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):3–6

HLA typing from human donor eyes. Baumgartner I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):541–3

The fate of articular cartilage after transplantation of fresh and cryopreserved tissue-antigen-matched and mismatched osteochondral allografts in dogs. Stevenson S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1297–307

Development of multiple monoclonal serum immunoglobulins (multiclonal gammopathy) following both HLA-identical unfractionated and T cell-depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Kent EF Jr, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):106–14

The influence of HLA matching on renal allograft survival at a single pediatric center. McMullin ND, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1278–82

HLA matching enhances long-term renal graft survival but does not relate to acute rejection. Baltzan MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):227–31

Hyperimmunized patients do not need to wait for an HLA identical donor. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul; 34(1):23–9 (27 ref.)

Local use of kidneys with poor HLA matches is as good as shared use with good matches in the cyclosporine era: an analysis at one and two years. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):672–4

Donor-specific T cell alloreactivity in relation to 1 haplotype-mismatched blood transfusion prior to living-donor renal transplantation. Bakran A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):748–9

The effect of histocompatibility matching and cyclosporine on rat pancreas transplants. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):741–2

Effect of matching for the endothelial antigen EAG-1 on kidney graft survival in the rat. Blankert JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):256–7

Results of the South-Eastern Organ Procurement Foundation strategy for transplanting sensitized patients. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1964–6

A probable mechanism for allograft rejection in HLA-identical combinations. Brasile L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):894–5

Increased HLA-DR compatibility between patients with acute myeloid leukemia and their parents: implication for bone marrow transplantation. Carpentier NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2644–5

The positive cross-match: antibody class and specificity correlate with graft outcome. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):725–6

Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA-A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647–9

Comparison of clinical response of DR-matched, MLC-compatible cadaver renal allografts and those from HLA-identical related donors. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):652–4

HLA-DR1 recipients have the highest kidney transplant survival. Cook DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):675–7

Successful transplantation of neonatal rat islets is dependent upon both method of isolation and histocompatibility barrier. Donaldson DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):845–6

Recipient HLA-DR phenotypes influence survival of living-related donor renal allografts. Endo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):696–8

Effect of third-party, MHC-incompatible allograft rejection on cultured islet allografts. Esteban MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):836–7

Graft outcome in the multiple transplant patient with a positive donor cross-match with non-current sera. Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):721–2

Potent immunosuppression overcomes retransplantation, presensitization, and historical positive crossmatch as transplant risk factors. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1915–6

Beneficial HLA matching: its phase of impact on graft survival. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):664–5

Pancreatic islet transplantation using H-2 incompatible multiple donors. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):957–9

Positive postoperative donor-specific crossmatch correlates with B-cell infiltration and poor graft prognosis. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1900–2

Specific crossmatch-inhibition by antiidiotypic antibodies against human alloreactive antibodies. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1890–1

The impact of HLA-DR incompatibilities on kidney graft function and on the number of rejection treatments. The Dutch Study Group of Renal Transplantation. Groenewoud AF. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):683–4

Influence of HLA matching, donor age, and cyclosporine on unrelated pediatric renal allograft survival. Groenwoud AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):699–701

Cyclosporine A, hyperimmunized patients, and renal retransplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):733–4

High rate of success in kidney cadaveric retransplantation with optimal matching and potent immunosuppression. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1909–10

Results of transplantation with remote-positive proximate-negative T cell antiglobulin crossmatches. Hodge E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):789–91

Effect of a positive crossmatch against donor B-lymphocytes in kidney transplantation: a prospective one-center study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1881–2

Prospective histocompatibility testing in pancreas transplantation. Hsia S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):685–6

The value of human T-lymphotropic III screening at the time of cross-match. Karmi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2167–8

Organ sharing for highly sensitized patients. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):731–2

Theory and practice of beneficial matching of kidneys in the United Kingdom and Eire during 1988. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1908

The use of prenephrectomy histocompatibility testing to shorten cadaver kidney cold ischemia time. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):383–4

HLA matching assessed from early graft function. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):681–2

HLA-DR tissue typing may be ignored for first but not subsequent cadaver renal transplants. Migliori RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):689–90

Cadaveric renal transplantation after pulsatile perfusion, histocompatibility matching, and conversion to cyclosporine therapy. Milgrom M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1873

A positive lymphocyte cross-match and major histocompatibility complex mismatching do not predict early rejection of liver transplants in patients treated with cyclosporine. Moore SB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2390–1

Relevance of "remote positive" crossmatches and positive B-cell crossmatches in renal transplantation. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1878–80

HLA-DP matching in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2741–3

The importance of sharing major histocompatibility complex and minor antigens between blood and graft donors in the blood transfusion effect. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):744–5

Correlation between HLA-DR mismatch and rejection episodes in cardiac transplantation. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):691–2

Effect of DR and DR6 matching on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Reyman TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):702–4

Preliminary report of the American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics phase I workshop on HLA class I public epitopes. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):872–3

The impact of HLA-A,B match of primary renal allografts subsequent to transplant failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):669–71

Cross-reactive antigens and HLA matching. Scornik JC. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):693–5

Molecular specificities of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies from sensitized chronic renal failure patients. Sidgwick A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):773–4

The effect of major histocompatibility complex matching on renal pathology and OKT4/OKT8 (CD4/CD8) ratio in renal allograft rejection. Smart YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1627–8

Successful kidney transplantation with a positive IgM crossmatch. Spees E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1387–8

The importance of donor MHC compatibility in the allo- and autoimmune destruction of islet grafts in the BB rat. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):844

IgM-anti-IgG antibody as cause of positive B-cell crossmatches. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1885–6

Desensitization—which renal allograft recipients are suitable? Thick M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):738–9

T cell immunofluorescence flow cytometry cross-match results in cadaver donor renal transplantation. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):722–4

HLA-DR matching and graft survival in heart transplant. Valeri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1906–7

Impact of HLA-DR and combined HLA-B and HLA-DR matching on early graft outcome under cyclosporine therapy. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):685–6

The importance of HLA-DR matching in corneal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine A. von Keyserlingk H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2576–8

The influence of HLA matching in cardiac allograft recipients receiving cyclosporine and azathioprine. Yacoub M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2487–9

Effects of HLA matching and panel reactive antibodies in the development of rejection after conversion of cyclosporine to azathioprine. Zemel SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2029–31

DTT-sensitive samples found on regional organ procurement trays. Crowe DO, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):705–8

Renal transplant rejection. Transient immunodominance of HLA mismatches. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):141–6

Prediction of early kidney transplant rejection by a crossmatch with donor skin. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):951–2

The effect of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in separate posttransplantation intervals. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):146–50

[At-risk keratoplasty, HLA antigens and cyclosporin A] Martin XD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and risks of kidney transplantation from related donors] Schwarz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 67(18):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of histocompatibility tests] Nishigaki F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):151–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applications of automated simultaneous double fluorescence (SDF): I. Unbiased, quantitative HLA-A,B phenotyping. Laundy GJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Oct;34(4):213–22

METHODS

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Current concepts and future prospects. Hows JM. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:172–9 (9 ref.)

A new approach for the analysis of HLA class II polymorphism: 'HLA oligotyping'. Tiercy JM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):9–15 (60 ref.)

A comparison of DNA-RFLP typing with serology and mixed lymphocyte reaction in the selection of matched unrelated bone marrow donors. Clay TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):493–7

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) gene amplification and synthetic oligonucleotide probes for HLA-DP typing in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Howell WM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan; 5(1):66–7

MHC antigens: new methods in tissue typing. Welsh KI. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1178–83 (17 ref.)

Mixed lymphocyte reactions evaluated by means of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Bontadini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):7–11

Complotyping and subtyping of MHC class I gene products in haplotype determination for bone marrow transplantation. Doxiadis I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:709–11

Allotyping for HLA class I using plasma as antigen source. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr; 16(2):149–55

Direct HLA typing by rosetting with immunomagnetic beads coated with specific antibodies. Hansen T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):137–9

Applications of automated simultaneous double fluorescence (SDF). II. HLA class I phenotyping using immunomagnetically separated T lymphocytes. Laundy GJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):141–8

Typing for HLA DQ using oligonucleotidic probes. Khalil I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):109–12

Corneal grafting—strategy for optimal results. Baumgartner I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):5–8

A simple and rapid method for HLA-DRB and -DQB typing by digestion of PCR-amplified DNA with allele specific restriction endonucleases. Uryu N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):20–31

Clinical relevance of pretransplant flow cytometric crossmatches with T and B lymphocytes in kidney transplantation. Berteli AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1895–6

Serological, cellular, and molecular biology HLA typing methods for selection of unrelated bone marrow donors. al Daccak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1913–4

Cytotoxic crossmatches in renal transplant patients by conventional cytotoxicity, immunomagnetic cell separation, and flow cytometry. Horsburgh T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1899

Flow cytometry crossmatching in human cadaver kidney transplantation. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):764–6

A prospective study of the clinical relevance of the current serum antiglobulin-augmented T cell crossmatch in renal transplant recipients. Johnson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):792–3

Serum-computed analysis for transplantation of highly immunized kidney recipients. Michel F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):803–4

Histocompatibility matching between humans and baboons. Neethling FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1067–9

Renal allograft survival in patients with positive donor-specific B lymphocyte crossmatches. Noreen HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):780–1

Genomic HLA-DR and -DQ typing by Taq I RFLP analysis: an alternative to serologic tissue typing. Olerup O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):144

Improvement of crossmatch using dithiothreitol before kidney transplantation. Raffoux C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1889

Extra reactivities detected in flow-cytometry-positive, CDC-negative crossmatches are definable HLA specificities. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):778–9

Dithiothreitol treatment of crossmatch sera in highly immunized transplant recipients. Rudy T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):800–2

A new approach to tissue typing in kidney transplantation: DNA typing. Shimoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):836–8

The use of the T-cell flow cytometry crossmatch to evaluate the significance of positive B-cell serologic crossmatches in cadaveric donor renal transplantation. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1897–8

Microcytotoxic HLA typing of cells directly isolated from blood by means of antibody-coated microspheres. Vartdal F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):655–7

Successful transplantation after conversion of a positive crossmatch to negative by dissociation of IgM antibody [letter; comment] Boldt HD. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):894 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Jan;47(1):127–9.

The flow cytometric crossmatch. Dual-color analysis of T cell and B cell reactivities. Bray RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):834–40

Multiscreen serum analysis of highly sensitized renal dialysis patients for antibodies toward public and private class I HLA determinants. Implications for computer-predicted acceptable and unacceptable donor mismatches in kidney transplantation. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):427–37

An alternative method of assessment of HLA incompatibilities in kidney grafts. Joysey VC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):522–4

Improved graft survival for flow cytometry and antihuman globulin crossmatch-negative retransplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):52–6

The flow cytometric crossmatch and early renal transplant loss. Mahoney RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):527–35

The incidence of antimonocyte alloantibodies. Evidence that prospective crossmatching is unnecessary. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):261–4

The importance of serum dithiothreitol treatment in crossmatching selection of presensitized kidney transplant recipients. Roy R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):532–4

The prospective value of the preoperative flow cytometric crossmatch assay in renal transplantation. Talbot D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):809–10

[Current approach to HLA typing for bone marrow transplantation: oligonucleotide typing by hybridization on DNA amplified by polymerase chain reaction] Tiercy JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standards for bone marrow processing laboratories. Rowley SD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):571–2

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Detection of glycoproteins separated by nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using the periodic acid–Schiff stain. Doerner KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):147–50

Proceedings of the XXIII National Congress of the Italian Society of Histochemistry. Pavia, 18–20 September 1989. Abstracts. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33 Suppl:5–119

Glycoprotein detection on immobilon PVDF transfer membrane using the periodic acid/Schiff reagent. Devine PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):492–5

Glycoprotein detection using the periodic acid/Schiff reagent: a microassay using microtitration plates. Devine PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr;8(4):354–6

Abstracts of the annual symposium of the Czechoslovak Society of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry. Kosice, Czechoslovakia, 30 May–2 June, 1989. **Histochem J** 1990 Mar;22(3):162–86

A nitrous acid procedure as a selective histochemical means of eliminating the N-sulphates of glycoconjugates. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):687–92

Proceedings of the third joint meeting of the Japan Society of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry and the Histochemical Society. Seattle, Washington, August 8–11, 1990. Abstracts. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul; 38(7):1009–81

The Histochemical Society: presentation of the Founder's Award and the Pioneers' Awards. Carpenter AM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):1001–7

Modulation of glycogen stores in epithelial cells during airway development in Syrian golden hamsters: a histochemical study comparing concanavalin A binding with the periodic acid–Schiff reaction. Ito T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):691–7

Histochemistry of ATPases. Stahl WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug;38(8):1099–122 (191 ref.)

HISTORY

On quantitative histo- and cytochemistry and general reflections. Glick D. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov;21(11):625–7

[Gomori reactions in orthology and pathology] Wohlrab F. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Histochemical localization of cysteine-rich proteins by tissue printing on nitrocellulose. Pont-Lezica RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):334–7

Improved method for mapping gastric intestinal metaplasia using selective histochemical morphometry. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):122–6

New technique for processing paraffin-embedded tissue for Y chromosome fluorescence identification of trophoblastic disease. Turk D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):146–8

The whole-mount method as a technique for measuring experimental changes in airway goblet cell number. Larsen PL, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1141–5

Cytochemical evaluation of C-heterochromatic-DNA in metaphase chromosomes. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):79–85

Localizing distribution of beta-glucuronidase in individual cells. Sittertz-Bhatkar H. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct; 7(9):922–4

A retrograde transport method for mapping zinc-containing fiber systems in the brain. Howell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):277–86

Acetylcholinesterase and Nissl staining in the same histological section. Shipley MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):347–53

A double-labeling method for AChE and fluorescent retrograde tracers. Ennis M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):113–8

Cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the hamster zona pellucida associated with oocyte maturation. Kimura J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov;13(11):975–6

Methods of successive multiparametric cytochemistry and microfluorometry on identical cells with special reference to cell cycle phases in a chick embryo. Tanaka S. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):6–14

A combined method for simultaneous proof of peroxidase and cation proteins in leukocytes. Tsvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):15–7

Pitfalls in the light microscopical detection of NADH oxidase. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Mar; 22(3):155–61

Methods for the study of liver cell heterogeneity. Katz NR. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):517–29 (107 ref.)

Lysosomal cytochemistry in marine environmental monitoring. Moore MN. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr; 22(4):187–91 (18 ref.)

The histochemical specificity of high iron diamine-alcian blue. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):501–7

Reaction rate measurements of proteases and glycosidases with chromogenic methods. Ruhnke M, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):535–44

Polyvinyl alcohol and other tissue protectants in enzyme histochemistry: a consumer's guide. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul;21(7):373–9 (61 ref.)

Reduction of background labeling in colloidal gold–enzyme reactions. Squarzoni S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):297–301

Histo-blotting: hybridization in situ detection of specific RNAs on tissue sections transferred on nitrocellulose. Gudkov AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1052–6

Fluorescent histochemical localization of neutral endopeptidase-24.11 (enkephalinase) in the rat brainstem. Back SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):130–58

Comparison of three histochemical staining methods for the detection of copper in white perch (Morone americana) with abnormal hepatic copper storage. Bunton TE. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):25–31

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry: review of methods. Severs

NJ. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):175–203 (107 ref.)

Development of a quantitative histochemical method for determination of succinate dehydrogenase activity in autonomic neurons and its application to the study of aging in the autonomic nervous system. Baker DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):525–31

Selective staining of nucleic acids by osmium–ammine complex in thin sections from lowicryl–embedded samples. Derenzini M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct; 38(10):1495–501

Mechanisms and products of azo coupling in histochemical protease procedures based on primary aromatic amines as unspecific moieties. Frank HG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1295–300

Enzyme histochemistry on freeze–substituted glycol methacrylate–embedded tissue. Murray GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):95–101

A rapid, sensitive histochemical stain for myelin in frozen brain sections. Schmued LC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):717–20

A new method based on cobalt for histochemical and cytochemical demonstration of glucose–6–phosphatase activity. Thiéry G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct; 38(10):1503–9

A quantitative cytochemical method for ornithine decarboxylase activity [letter] Wright KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1393, 1395

A method for histochemical demonstration of protein–bound amino groups by light microscopy. Yamada K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):985–92

Histochemical visualization of neutral endopeptidase–24.11 (enkephalinase) activity in rat brain: cellular localization and codistribution with enkephalins in the globus pallidus. Back SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4439–55

Evaluation of horseradish peroxidase as an intracellular stain in electrophysiological recording. Ball A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):35–41

Detection of zinc in isolated nerve terminals using a modified Timm's sulfide–silver method. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):17–22

A triple–labeling method: HRP anterograde tract tracing combined with double immunofluorescent cell staining in developing neural tissue of the rat. Dederen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):71–6

Red and blue distinctive mucin–histochemical types of Japanese colorectal mucosa. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):372–5

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in dermatosparactic skin and tendon. An electron histochemical study using cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration method. Scott JE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):437–42

Quantitative histochemical analysis of cytochrome oxidase in rat dorsal root ganglia and its co–localization with carbonic anhydrase. Carr PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):351–62

Green fluorescent latex microspheres: a new retrograde tracer. Katz LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):511–20

The use of lectins in histopathology. Walker RA. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):826–35 (117 ref.)

Imaging of energy metabolites (ATP, glucose and lactate) in tissue sections: a bioluminescent technique. Paschen W. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1990;20(4):1–122

Inhibition reactivation myofibrillar ATPase technique for demonstration of three fiber types in a single cryostat muscle section. Horák V, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(2):85–9

Enzyme–histochemical identification of lymphatic vessels by light and backscattered image scanning electron microscopy. Kato S. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):131–7

Cerium–based demonstration of phosphatase activity in plastic–embedded sections: a comparison with conventional methods. van Goor H, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov; 64(6):289–96

Optimal parameters for the histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in plastic sections of rat brain. Williams LR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):175–80

[A two–step dry–air method of histochemical detection of biogenic amines] Tsygankov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Golgi–like demonstration of "dark" neurons with an argyrophil III method for experimental neuropathology. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):620–8

Comparison of three silver stains for demonstrating neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in brain tissue stored for long periods. Wilcock GK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):566–8

Distinctive, rapid, and easy labeling of diffuse plaques in the Alzheimer brains by a new methenamine silver stain. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(5):569–72

A rapid method for studying vascular patterns three dimensionally and histologically. Marcarian HQ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):219–21

Mammographic and gross pathologic analysis of breast needle localization specimens. Use of a tissue analysis device. Alberhasky MT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):452–7

A rapid technique for accurately localizing microcalcifications in breast biopsy specimens. Gauvin GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):557–60

The AMeX method: a multipurpose tissue–processing and paraffin–embedding method. II. Extraction of spooled DNA and its application to Southern blot hybridization analysis. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):267–71

Histologic technique [letter] Page DL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1072

Small biopsy orientation [letter; comment] Brinker JE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1323–4 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Feb;113(2):111.

Black and white photography of horseradish peroxidase–stained histological slides. Bucher AP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(10):945–6

A new method for mechanically denuding the endothelium of small (50–150 microns) arteries with a human hair. Osol G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(5):320–4

The extension technique: a new method of demonstrating initial lymph vessels in excised human skin. Lubach D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):179–85

Quantitative neuropathology. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):504–5

HRP labelling of afferent vestibular nerve fibers in mammals. Lee W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):635–6

Sister chromatid exchange in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Lin YJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 58(234–35):135–40

Mohs micrographic surgery. Fresh–tissue technique. Lang PG Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):613–26 (14 ref.)

A new tissue–slicing method for the study of function and position of somatotrophs contained within the male rat pituitary gland. Perez FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1877–86

Normal histology of the nasal cavity and application of special techniques. Uraih LC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:187–208 (40 ref.)

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstructions of biological objects using simple facilities. Spaček J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(5):329–37

New technique to demonstrate the network of blood capillaries of the human retina in their three–dimensional arrangement. Krauss R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):187–90

Prognostic value of ovarian carcinoma grading methods—a method comparison study. Haapasalo H, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):1–7

Changes in mitotic rate and cell cycle fractions caused by delayed fixation. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):709–14

Improvement of the culture conditions for the development of human preimplantation embryos. Muggleton–Harris AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):217–20

A modified technique to process peripheral nerves for light microscopy. Rao TV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):64–7

Effects of age and rapid high–pressure fixation on the morphology of Schlemm's canal. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):745–50

Histologic stains in dermatopathology. Logan ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):820–30 (22 ref.)

Simultaneous anterograde labelling of two afferent pathways to the same target area with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin conjugated to biotin or dinitrophenol. Antal M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–9

The in situ detectability of the neuroanatomical tracer Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin (PHA–L). Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–8

Use of APAAP technique on paraffin wax embedded bone marrow trephines. Erber WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1201–5

Tipp–ex fluid: convenient marker for surgical resection margins [letter] Harris MD. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):346

Trauma–induced Golgi–like staining of neurons: a new approach to neuronal organization and response to injury. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):654–73

Postfixation of cryostat sections improves tumor definition in Mohs surgery. Rustad OJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1262–7

Improved slides of semithin sections. Tandler B. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Mar;14(3):285–6

Improved sectionability of paraffin–embedded specimens that initially are fixed in EM fixatives. Tandler B. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Mar;14(3):287–8

Immunoelectron microscopy of tissues processed by rapid freezing and freeze–substitution fixation without chemical fixatives: application to catalase in rat liver hepatocytes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May; 38(5):617–23

Neuronal tracing with DiI: decalcification, cryosectioning, and photoconversion for light and electron microscopic analysis. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):725–33

Quantitative evaluation of melanoma cell invasion in three–dimensional confrontation cultures in vitro using automated image analysis. Smolle J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):114–9

Sources of error in the estimation of Leydig cell numbers in control and atrophied mammalian testes. Mendis–Handagama SM, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):73–82

Efficient estimation of cell volume and number using the nucleator and the disector. Møller A, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):61–71

A simple procedure for demonstrating the overall morphology of fibroblasts in routine histological preparations of adult tissues, using silver impregnation. Novotny GE, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):99–107

Estimating the total number of lymphatic valves in infant lungs with the fractionator. Ogbuihi S, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):19–30

A method for the relative quantification of lipofuscin based on a computer image analysis system. Casanova MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):11–5

A simple rapid method to slice biological specimens: an application for non–embedded and embedded Golgi–stained tissue. Kolodziejczyk E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):183–6

An efficient method for estimating the total number of neurons in rat brain cortex. Korbo L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb;31(2):93–100

Labelling neurons with fluorescent dyes administered via intravenous, subcutaneous or intraperitoneal route. Leong SK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):15–23

A clinically applicable method to preserve urine and bladder washing cells for flow cytometric monitoring of bladder cancer patients. Deitch AD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):700–5

A technique for reembedding celloidin sections for electron microscopy. Portmann D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb; 100(2 Pt 1):195–9

Prostate cancer: comparison of pre–operative 0.35 T MRI with whole–mount histopathology. Thickman D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):205–11

Production of high quality ground sections of bone containing metal implants to demonstrate osseo–integration: a simplified method. Allison RT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):168–71

Enhanced demonstration of cell surface immunoglobulins in paraffin–processed tissue. Grigor I. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul; 47(3):182–8

Renal biopsy frozen section: a fluorescent study of hematoxylin and eosin–stained sections. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):204–10

Perls' ferrocyanide test for iron in the diagnosis of vasculitic neuropathy. Adams CW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9

Comparison of seven staining methods for senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in a prospective series of 15 elderly patients. Lamy C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):563–78

Phenolized formalin fixation may obscure early histological changes of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Mackenzie JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;16(3):255

Use of semithin sections embedded in a water–miscible methacrylate for light microscopy of central nerve tissues. Nagato Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug; 66(2–3):145–51

Plastic injection method for preparing microvascular corrosion casts for SEM and its practical application. Ohta Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar;66(6):301–11

A method of image registration for three–dimensional reconstruction of microscopic structures using an IBAS 2000 image analysis system. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):602–5

Tissue distortion in three–dimensional reconstruction of wax or plastic embedded microscopic structures. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):598–601

Silver impregnation of membranes on undeplasticized semi–thin sections for morphometry. Herlin P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):558–60

Congo red staining on 1 micron de–plasticized sections for detection of lesions in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Snow AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:383–91

Primary explant culture of human prostate tissue: a model for the study of prostate physiology and pathology. Merchant DJ. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):103–26 (33 ref.)

A comparison of methods for nasal mast cell demonstration. Trotter CM, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):17–23

The science of biological specimen preparation for microscopy and microanalysis 1988. Proceedings of the 7th Pfefferkorn Conference. Sept. 11–16, 1988, Surrey, U.K. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:1–302

The application of Miller's elastic stain to glycol methacrylate tissue sections. Castro MD. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep; 64(5):233–8

Elimination or reduction of wrinkles in semithin epoxy sections by vacuum drying. Crowley HH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):221–3

A technique for the combination of clearing, staining, and injecting small mammals. Dudzinski KM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):113–8

Technical considerations in evaluating the adhesion of leukocytes to aortic endothelium of the rat. Gabaldón M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):211–9

Modified Golgi method for whole rat brain. Greer ER, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):155–7

Improvement of the quality of frozen sections from formalin fixed tissue. Ishii T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):43–4

Simple, reliable detection of latex microspheres in high quality tissue sections. Pierce KS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):249–51

Hoechst 33342 staining coupled with conventional histological technique. Sawicki W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):191–6

A quick and standardized giemsa stain for wet–fixed cytological material. Schulte EK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):253–4

Standardized thionin–eosin Y: a quick stain for cytology. Schulte EK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):255–6

A new method for preparation of undecalcified bone sections. Sterchi DL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):201–5

An improved method for studying grass leaf epidermis. Theunissen JD. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):239–42

A simple procedure to visualize osmicated storage lipids in semithin epoxy sections of plant tissues. Yeung EC. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):45–7

Viruses as transneuronal tracers. Kuypers HG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):71–5 (40 ref.)

[Preparation technic and possibilities of use of histological whole–body sections of small laboratory animals] Brejcha A. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of histological processing on the binding of lectins] Jelinek F. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histopathology of the eye—recent technics] Witschel H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):738–43 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle biopsy—sampling and preparation of muscle fiber bundles] Cieslok CJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Oct; 41(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of electron microscopy studies in virological diagnosis] Schulze P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):250–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histological technics on the volume and weight of various brain structures of rats at the early stages of life] Węgiel J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(2):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A morphometric method of determining the volumetric density of structural components of tissue] Arabadzhian KP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embedding of tissue in celloidin–paraffin using acetone] Kogan ME. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The whole–mount method in the quantitative study of mucoid elements in the human bronchial tree] Cerkez V, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Histological techniques in the days of Jan Evangelista Purkyně. Rosenbauer KA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(2):129–35

Microscopy and comprehension: the development of understanding of the nature of the cell. Bracegirdle B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):464–8

[The Würzburg anatomist Albert von Koelliker and his relations with Camillo Golgi and Santiago Ramón Cajal] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum injection—a new indirect fixing method for the demonstration of initial lymphatics in biopsy specimens of human organs. Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):172–6

Biology's soft cell. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):100–1

[A simple vibratome for brain slice] Xia JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pump spray—an alternative to propellant gas containing fixation spray] Warich–Schimpke U. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep; 10(5):322 **(Ger)**

[Producing ocular micromorphometric nets by photoreproduction in a given scale] Brinkevich VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Detection of conditions related to human papillomavirus. Comparison of cytology, colposcopy, histology and hybridization. Spitzer M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):697–703

VETERINARY

A cucumber mount for the preparation of histological sections of the small intestine of rodents. Dietz HH. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):97–9

HISTOLOGY

Expert systems in histopathology. III. Representation of knowledge as "structured objects". Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):367–74 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary function in histology technicians compared with women from Michigan: effects of chronic low dose formaldehyde exposure on a national sample of women [letter; comment] Rossiter E. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May; 47(5):358–60 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Jul;46(7):468–72.

EDUCATION

[Realization of the principle of problem–related teaching of histology] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The scientific legacy of F.M. Lazarenko (on the centenary of his birth)] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):90–3 **(Rus)**

HISTOMONIASIS see PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under AMIDOHYDROLASES

HISTONE KINASE see under PROTEIN KINASES

HISTONES

The primary structure of a minor isoform (H1.2) of histone H1 from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):739–46

Effect of aggregation of histone octamers in high–salt solutions on circular dichroism spectra. Baxevanis AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):973–6

Homogeneous reconstituted oligonucleosomes, evidence for salt–dependent folding in the absence of histone H1. Hansen JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9129–36

Salt effects on histone subunit interactions as studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Royer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6631–7

Histone subunit interactions as investigated by high pressure. Scarlata SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6637–41

A stable alpha–helical element in the carboxy–terminal domain of free and chromatin–bound histone H1 from sea urchin sperm. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2591–9

A NMR study of mobility in the histone octamer. Schroth GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):117–20

Association of histone–like tightly–bound proteins to hypermethylated nucleosomes. Rispoli M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):389A–392A

The role of the central globular domain of histone H5 in chromatin structure. Chan DC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Oct;2(2):319–32

Crystallization of the globular domain of histone H5. Graziano V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):253–7

Assembly and properties of chromatin containing histone H1. Rodríguez–Campos A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5; 209(1):135–50

Conservation of intron position indicates separation of major and variant H2As is an early event in the evolution of eukaryotes. van Daal A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):449–55

[Involvement of H1 histone phosphorylation in chromosome condensation at mitosis] Yasuda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1204–14 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Use of an immobilized enzyme and specific antibodies to analyse the accessibility and role of histone tails in chromatin structure. Hacques MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):637–43

Identification of mitotic (CDC2) and interphase histone H1 kinases by nondenaturing gel electrophoresis and peptide assays. Hohmann P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):763–70

H3 Cys–110 is in close proximity to the C–terminal regions of H2B and H4 in a nucleosome core with an altered internal arrangement of histones. Kahr WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5821–9

Presence of histone H1 on an active Balbiani ring gene. Ericsson C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):73–83

Bands, interbands and puffs in native Drosophila polytene chromosomes are recognized by a monoclonal antibody to an epitope in the carboxy–terminal tail of histone H1. Hill RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Dec;98(6):411–21

Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA stainability with propidium iodide after histone H1 extraction. Giangarè MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov;10(6):726–30

Heterogeneous assembly of nascent core histones to form nucleosomal histone octamers in mouse FM3A cells. Sugasawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(i):55–61

Nucleation of macrotubules on double–walled microtubule seeds. Böhm KJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):33–7

Age–related changes of the H1 and H1 degrees histone variants in murine tissues. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):189–200

Relative depletion of an arginine–rich deoxyribonucleo–histone component during tumor induction by the Shope papilloma virus. Evans JH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):105–15

Nucleus–specific and temporally restricted localization of proteins in Tetrahymena macronuclei and micronuclei. White EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1983–92

Analysis of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii histones and chromatin. Morris RL, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):117–23

Instability of the nuclear chromatin of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Hecker H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):225–34

Histone variants in mouse centromeric chromatin. Russanova V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):1–7

Immunochemical approaches to the study of histone H1 and high mobility group chromatin proteins. Zlatanova JS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):1–22 (142 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of histones H2B, H3 and H4 in pronuclei and four–cell stages of porcine embryos. Preliminary results. Rozinek J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(5):577–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential synthesis of histone H1 during early spherulation in Physarum polycephalum. Heads RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):56–62

Changes in the synthesis of histone H1 degree and H1 in rat FRTL–5 thyroid cells exposed to thyrotropin. Mannironi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2209–16

3processing of histone RNA precursors. Vasserot AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):211–2

BLOOD

Distribution of methylated histones and histone methyltransferases in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Hendzel MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19208–14

Endogenous circulating DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Occurrence as multimeric complexes bound to histone. Rumore PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul; 86(1):69–74

Chromatin superstructure–dependent crosslinking with DNA of the histone H5 residues Thr1, His25 and His62. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):479–91

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in histones and transcription in the nuclei of sympathetic neurons in rats of various ages under the action of testosterone] Chernykh GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A rapid method to determine proliferation patterns of normal and malignant tissues by H3 mRNA in situ hybridization. Chou MY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):729–33

Chromatin structure of erythroid–specific genes of immature and mature chicken erythrocytes. Delcuve GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):179–86

In vivo studies on the dynamics of histone–DNA interaction: evidence for nucleosome dissolution during replication and transcription and a low level of dissolution independent of both. Jackson V. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):719–31

Down–regulation of histone H3 and H4 gene transcription in differentiated L6 myotubes. Larson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):177–83

Physical mapping of mouse histone gene clusters. Rasheed BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):110–2

Molecular analysis of early growth–associated events during the differentiation of F9 cells into embryoid bodies. Whitman MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3193–8

Use of intracellular H3 messenger RNA as a marker to determine the proliferation pattern of normal and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–transformed hamster oral epithelium. Wong DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5107–11

Modifications in molecular mechanisms associated with control of cell cycle regulated human histone gene expression during differentiation. Stein GS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Dec;15(3):201–23 (81 ref.)

Spatial patterns of histone mRNA expression during grain development and germination in rice. Raghavan V, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):183–96

On the origins of tandemly repeated genes: does histone gene copy number in Drosophila reflect chromosomal location? Fitch DH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(2):118–24

The expression of the histone H1 (0) gene in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2 is independent of the state of cell proliferation. Hochhuth C, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun;43(3):212–9

Organization and complete nucleotide sequence of the core–histone–gene cluster of the annelid Platynereis dumerilii. Sellos D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31; 190(1):21–9

Increased level of histone H1(0) messenger RNA in hypoxic Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bouterfa H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):160–3

Cloning and characterization of the mouse histone H1(0) promoter region. Breuer B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30; 81(2):307–14

Isolation of a genomic clone encoding the rat histone variant, H1d. Cole KD, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):265–9

Polyadenylation and U7 snRNP–mediated cleavage: alternative modes of RNA 3' processing in two avian histone H1 genes. Kirsh AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2172–9

Histone H1 subtype–specific consensus elements mediate cell cycle–regulated transcription in vitro. La Bella F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1982–90

A yeast H2A–H2B promoter can be regulsted by changes in histone gene copy number. Moran L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):752–63

The human histone H2A.Z gene. Sequence and regulation. Hatch CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15211–8

Purified elongation factor SII is sufficient to promote read–through by purified RNA polymerase II at specific termination sites in the human histone H3.3 gene. SivaRaman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14554–60

The condensation of chromatin and histone H1–depleted chromatin by spermine. Marquet R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):205–18

Role of messenger RNA subcellular localization in the posttranscriptional regulation of human histone gene expression. Zambetti G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):175–82

Identification of a Caenorhabditis elegans histone H1 gene family. Characterization of a family member containing an intron and encoding a poly(A)+ mRNA. Sanicola M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):259–68

Conservation of intron position indicates separation of major and variant H2As is an early event in the evolution of eukaryotes. van Daal A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):449–55

Kinetics of histone gene expression during early development of Xenopus laevis. Koster JG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 21;135(2):139–67

Histone–specific RNA 3' processing in nuclear extracts from mammalian cells. Stauber C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:74–89

Exonuclease activity that degrades histone mRNA is stable when DNA or protein synthesis is inhibited. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Jun;6(3):227–38

Biochemical studies of U7 snRNPs and of histone RNA 3' processing. Schümperli D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):205–6

Inhibition of histone H2B gene transcription and of cellular growth by a truncated viral trans–activator protein. Dent CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3258–61

A genomic clone encoding a novel proliferation–dependent histone H2A.1 mRNA enriched in the poly(A)+ fraction. Fecker L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2848–54

Characterization of the S–phase–specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication–independent testis–specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92

The efficiency of 3'–end formation contributes to the relative levels of different histone mRNAs. Liu TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3499–508

Point mutations in the yeast histone H4 gene prevent silencing of the silent mating type locus HML. Park EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4932–4

A conserved sequence in histone H2A which is a ubiquitination site in higher eucaryotes is not required for growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swerdlow PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4905–11

Coding and noncoding sequences at the 3' end of yeast histone H2B mRNA confer cell cycle regulation. Xu HX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2687–94

Measurement of histone mRNA transcript abundance in Xenopus oocytes by a quantitative primer extension assay. Brashears–Macatee S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):22–7

Histone gene expression during sea urchin spermatogenesis: an in situ hybridization study. Poccia D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):219–29

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of histone precursor mRNA processing by modulation of U7 snRNA accessibility. Hoffmann I, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):665–8

Direct demonstration of termination signals for RNA polymerase II from the sea urchin H2A histone gene. Briggs D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8061–71

Characterization of the promoter region of Tetrahymena genes. Brunk CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):323–9

Extreme sequence conservation characterizes the rabbit H3.3A histone cDNA. Chalmers M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3075

Transcription factor USF from duck erythrocytes transactivates expression of the histone H5 gene in vitro by interacting with an intragenic sequence. Düring F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1225–31

Chromatin structure of the developmentally regulated early histone genes of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Fronk J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5255–63

The mouse histone H2a.2 gene from chromosome 3. Hurt MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8876

Nucleotide sequence of a tomato H4 histone pseudogene. Kosciessa U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1645

Nucleotide sequences of mouse histone genes H2A and H3.1. Kosciessa U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8861

Isolation and characterization of a Drosophila hydei histone DNA repeat unit. Kremer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1573–80

The different competitive abilities of viral TAATGARAT elements and cellular octamer motifs, mediate the induction of viral immediate–early genes and the repression of the histone H2B gene in herpes simplex virus infected cells. Latchman DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8533–42

H2A.X. a histone isoprotein with a conserved C–terminal sequence, is encoded by a novel mRNA with both DNA replication type and polyA 3' processing signals. Mannironi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9113–26

Introns in histone genes alter the distribution of 3' ends. Pandey NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3161–70

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for phi, a histone to protamine transition protein from sea cucumber spermatozoa. Prats E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10097

Basal expression of the histone H5 gene is controlled by positive and negative cis–acting sequences. Rousseau S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7495–511

Complexity of the immediate early response of myeloid cells to terminal differentiation and growth arrest includes ICAM–1, Jun–B and histone variants. Lord KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):387–96

Progressive changes in the protein composition of the nuclear matrix during rat osteoblast differentiation. Dworetzky SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4605–9

Genetic evidence for an interaction between SIR3 and histone H4 in the repression of the silent mating loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnson LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6286–90

AlgR3, a protein resembling eukaryotic histone H1, regulates alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kato J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2887–91

Histone H1 in two subspecies of Chironomus thummi with different genome sizes: homologous chromosome sites differ largely in their content of a specific H1 variant. Mohr E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9308–12

Modifications of protein–DNA interactions in the proximal promoter of a cell–growth–regulated histone gene during onset and progression of osteoblast differentiation. Owen TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5129–33

HMf, a DNA–binding protein isolated from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Methanothermus fervidus, is most closely related to histones. Sandman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5788–91

Tumor cells exhibit deregulation of the cell cycle histone gene promoter factor HiNF–D. Holthuis J, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1454–7

Genetic analysis of histone H4: essential role of lysines subject to reversible acetylation. Megee PC, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):841–5

[Cell cycle–dependent regulation of plant gene expression, particularly on histone gene transcription] Mikami K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1113–24 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intracellular Na+/K+ ratio on histone gene expression in ascitic cells of leukemia P–388 and Ehrlich cancer] Smirnova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins in chick embryo erythrocytes on transcriptionally active and inactive genes] Postnikov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus and levels of antihistone antibodies of the IgG, IgA, and IgM isotypes. Gompertz NR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):524–7

Antihistone antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Cohen MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1319–24

Autoantibodies against different histone H1 subtypes in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Wesierska–Gadek J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1273–8

Specificities of IgM and IgG anti–histone H1 autoantibodies in autoimmune mice. Monestier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):39–44

Anti–histone antibodies in the serum of autoimmune MRL and NZB/NZW1 F1 mice. Brick JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):372–81

Pseudoautoimmunity in normal mice: anti–histone antibodies elicited by immunization versus induction during graft–versus–host reaction. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):320–32

BK virus terminates tolerance to dsDNA and histone antigens in vivo. Fredriksen K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr; 19(2):133–51

Interpretation of the cross–reactivity of anti–DNA antibodies with cell surface proteins: the role of cell surface histones. Kubota T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):187–93

Antibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis analyzed with core histone synthetic peptides. Tuaillon N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):297–305

Histone autoantigens in murine lupus. Definition of a major epitope within an accessible region of chromatin. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4633–40

Deoxyribonuclease I treatment of histones for the detection of anti–histone antibodies in solid–phase immunoassays. Effect of protease contamination in commercial deoxyribonuclease I preparations. Monestier M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):289–91

Accessibility of histone H1(0) and its structural domains to antibody binding in extended and folded chromatin. Banchev TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):167–75

A "minimal epitope" anti–protein antibody that recognises a single modified amino acid. Hebbes TR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):865–73

Monoclonal anti–histone H1 autoantibodies from MRL lpr/lpr mice. Monestier M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug; 26(8):749–58

Antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and drug–induced lupus bind determinants on histone 5 (H5). Pauls JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):701–11

[Clinical significance of anti–histone antibody assay] Mimori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:587–91 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of rat tissue histone H1 subtypes by reverse–phase h.p.l.c. Identification and assignment to a standard H1 nomenclature. Lindner H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):359–63

The histones of the insect trypanosomatid, Crithidia fasciculata. Duschak VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):159–66

Isolation and characterisation of five histone H1 subtypes from adult rat liver. Tchouatcha–Tchouassom JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):121–8

Human spleen histone H1. Isolation and amino acid sequences of three minor variants, H1a, H1c, and H1d. Ohe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):844–57

Enrichment of ubiquitinated histone H2A in a low salt extract of micrococcal nuclease–digested myotube nuclei. Parlow MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7507–12

Archaebacterial histone–like proteins. Purification and characterization of helix stabilizing DNA binding proteins from the acidothermophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Reddy TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17298–308

Purification of histone H1 polypeptides by high–performance cation–exchange chromatography. Gohill J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21;502(1):47–57

METABOLISM

A DNA–binding homeodomain in histone H1 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1377] Mannermaa RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):254–60

Enzyme coupling method on calibrated nylon spheres: application to the selective trypsinization of histones in chromatin. Michalon P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):9–15

Interactions of acetylated histones with DNA as revealed by UV laser induced histone–DNA crosslinking. Stefanovsky VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):304–10

Binding of low mobility group protein from rat liver chromatin with histones studied by chemical cross–linking. Wiland E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):11–21

On the biological role of histone acetylation. Csordas A. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):23–38 (202 ref.)

The pool of histones in the nucleosol and cytosol of proliferating Friend cells is small, uneven and chasable. Tsvetkov S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):785–91

Level of ubiquitinated histone H2B in chromatin is coupled to ongoing transcription. Davie JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4752–7

Hydroxyl radical induced cross–linking of cytosine and tyrosine in nucleohistone. Gajewski E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):977–80

Spectropolarimetric analysis of the core histone octamer and its subunits. Godfrey JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):965–72

Dynamic histone acetylation in alfalfa cells. Butyrate interference with acetate labeling. Waterborg JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):324–30

Analysis of the charge distribution in the C–terminal region of histone H1 as related to its interaction with DNA. Subirana JA. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15–Sep; 29(10–11):1351–7

Histone acetylation decreased by estradiol in the MCF–7 human mammary cancer cell line. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):101–5

New evidence for an active role of aluminum in Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 16(4 Suppl):490–7 (65 ref.)

Facilitated nuclear transport of histone H1 and other small nucleophilic proteins. Breeuwer M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):999–1008

Possible role of H1 histone in the differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):457–62

The relative proportion of H1 degrees and A24 is reversed in oligodendrocytes during rat brain development. Di Liegro I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):267–74

'SPKK' motifs prefer to bind to DNA at A/T–rich sites. Churchill ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4189–95

Phosphorylation at clustered –Ser–Pro–X–Lys/Arg– motifs in sperm–specific histones H1 and H2B. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):805–13

Nucleosome assembly in vitro: separate histone transfer and synergistic interaction of native histone complexes purified from nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1309–18

Core histone-DNA interactions in sea urchin sperm chromatin. The N-terminal tail of H2B interacts with linker DNA. Hill CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):145-53

Mitosis-specific histone H3 phosphorylation in vitro in nucleosome structures. Shibata K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):87-93

Increase in histone poly (ADP-ribosylation) in mitogen-activated lymphoid cells. Boulikas T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):77-84

Cellular regulation of ADP-ribosylation of proteins. III. Selective augmentation of in vitro ADP-ribosylation of histone H3 in murine thymic cells after in vivo emetine treatment. Sóoki-Tóth A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):44-52

The histones of Caenorhabditis elegans: no evidence of stage-specific isoforms. An overview. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):233-7

Interaction of histones H1 and H1(0) with superhelical and linear DNA. Yaneva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24; 263(2):225-8

Site-specificity of histone H1 methylation by two H1-specific protein-lysine N-methyltransferases from Euglena gracilis. Frost BF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1061-70

ADP-ribosylation of proteins in brain regions of rats during postnatal development. Spina-Purrello V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):167-74

Conservative segregation of tetrameric units of H3 and H4 histones during nucleosome replication. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):15-20

Subtype-specific cyclic AMP-dependent histone H1 phosphorylation at the differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ajiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6494-500

Poly(ADP-ribosylated) histones in chromatin replication. Boulikas T. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14638-47

Flanking sequences of Xenopus 5 S RNA genes determine differential inhibition of transcription by H1 histone in vitro. Mitotic phosphorylation of H1 decreases its inhibitory power. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10726-32

Histone acetylation alters the capacity of the H1 histones to condense transcriptionally active/competent chromatin. Ridsdale JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5150-6

The histone H3/H4.N1 complex supplemented with histone H2A-H2B dimers and DNA topoisomerase I forms nucleosomes on circular DNA under physiological conditions. Zucker K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14487-96

Labelling of histone H5 and its interaction with DNA. 1. Histone H5 labelling with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Favazza M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1291-300

Labelling of histone H5 and its interaction with DNA. 2. Cooperative binding of histone H5 to DNA as probed by steady-state fluorescence and diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Lerho M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1301-19

Biochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of a histone H1 variant from the mouse testis. Rasheed BK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Sep;94 (Pt 1):61-71

Reactivity and adduct formation of a polyaromatic hydrocarbon, 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene, with chromatin histone proteins. Stacks PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):25-34

Pentraxin-chromatin interactions: serum amyloid P component specifically displaces H1-type histones and solubilizes native long chromatin. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):13-8

Electrostatic mechanism of chromatin folding. Clark DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):883-96

Highly preferential nucleation of histone H1 assembly on scaffold-associated regions. Izaurralde E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):573-85

Specific inhibition of DNA binding to nuclear scaffolds and histone H1 by distamycin. The role of oligo(dA).oligo(dT) tracts. Käs E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):587-99

Chromatin reconstitution on small DNA rings. III. Histone H5 dependence of DNA supercoiling in the nucleosome. Zivanovic Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):479-95

Foot-and-mouth disease virus protease 3C induces specific proteolytic cleavage of host cell histone H3. Falk MM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):748-56

Phosphorylation of adrenal histone H3 is affected by angiotensin, ACTH, dibutyryl cAMP, and atrial natriuretic peptide. Elliott ME. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1479-88

Halothane enhances the phosphorylation of H1 histone and rat brain cytoplasmic proteins by protein kinase C. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):819-25

Protamine-histone replacement and DNA replication in the male mouse pronucleus. Nonchev S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):72-6

In vitro replication through nucleosomes without histone displacement. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):719-26

Histone hyperacetylation can induce unfolding of the nucleosome core particle. Oliva R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2739-47

Laser-induced crosslinking of histones to DNA in chromatin and core particles: implications in studying histone-DNA interactions. Stefanovsky VYu, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10069-81

DNA and protein determinants of nucleosome positioning on sea urchin 5S rRNA gene sequences in vitro. Dong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5724-8

Identification and characterization of a nuclear localization sequence-binding protein in yeast. Lee WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8808-12

Binding of the globular domain of linker histones H5/H1 to the nucleosome: a hypothesis. Crane-Robinson C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Aug;2(8):577-82 (33 ref.)

Foot-and-mouth disease virus protease 3C inhibits cellular transcription and mediates cleavage of histone H3. Tesar M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):364-74

[Photolysis of total histone and pBr-322 plasmid DNA in the ultraviolet vacuum region of the spectrum] Kiseleva MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of histone through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):821-6

Comparative filter binding study of H5 to nucleosome core particles, H1, H5 depleted chromatosomes and DNA fragments. Pennings S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89; 13(4):191-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine release induced by histone and related morphological changes in mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):114-7

Chicken histone H5 inhibits transcription and replication when introduced into proliferating cells by microinjection. Bergman MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):201-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Histone variant patterns during vertebrate embryogenesis and limb development. Wunsch AM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):19-25

Replacement of histone H1 by H5 in vivo does not change the nucleosome repeat length of chromatin but increases its stability. Sun JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1651-8

Proportions of H1 histone subspecies in human fibroblasts shift during density-dependent growth arrest independent of replicative senescence. Houde M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):256-61

Characterization and nucleosomal core localization of Achlya histones involved in stress-induced chromatin condensation. Pekkala DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar; 187(1):16-24

Interaction of RNA polymerase II with structurally altered nucleosomal particles. Transcription is facilitated by loss of one H2A.H2B dimer. González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18457-62

Interaction of an ultimate carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, with nucleosomal core particles: apparent lack of protection of DNA by histone proteins. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;1(4):245-52

Histone H1 represses transcription from minichromosomes assembled in vitro. Shimamura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5573-84

Biochemical analysis of CENP-A, a centromeric protein with histone-like properties. Palmer DK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:61-72

Histone H1 and the regulation of transcription of eukaryotic genes. Zlatanova J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul; 15(7):273-6 (32 ref.)

[The effect of postsynthetic phosphorylation on the structure and function of histone H1 in the chromosomes (minireview)] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):321-8 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[UV-induced formation of DNA-protein cross-links in chromatin in the presence of chemical agents] Miul' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):766-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preparation of fluorescently labelled hybrid histone octamers. Lindsey GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1049(1):9-14

HISTOPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Immunogold electron microscopical detection of tubulin and actin within mycelial phase Histoplasma capsulatum capsulatum and H. capsulatum duboisii. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):405-10

CLASSIFICATION

Temperature-sensitive variants of Histoplasma capsulatum isolated from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spitzer ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):258-61

GENETICS

DNA probe for the identification of Histoplasma capsulatum. Keath EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2369-72

Characterization of alpha and beta tubulin genes in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Harris GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1817-32

Development of a genetic transformation system for Histoplasma capsulatum: complementation of uracil auxotrophy. Worsham PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):358-62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The natural occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum in a cave. I. Epidemiologic aspects. Hasenclever HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):238-45

Mycelium-yeast transition in Histoplasma capsulatum. Early ultrastructural changes. Borgia G, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov; 32(11):584-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen detection in diagnosis and management of disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):396-400

Experimental histoplasmosis in the mouse. Immunoglobulin class response, total immunoglobulin A levels, immune complex formation, and occurrence of antigen in serum and urine. Sweet GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):967-73

Functional analysis of Histoplasma capsulatum-reactive T-cell hybridomas. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1538-44

In vivo activation of macrophage oxidative burst activity by cytokines and amphotericin B. Wolf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1296-300

Phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts and microconidia by human cultured macrophages and alveolar macrophages. Cellular cytoskeleton requirement for attachment and ingestion. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):223-30

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses ferrous metal beads for determination of antihistoplasmal immunoglobulins G and M. Zimmerman SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):59-64

A murine monoclonal antibody exhibiting high species specificity for Histoplasma capsulatum var. capsulatum. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):331-5

The respiratory burst response to Histoplasma capsulatum by human neutrophils. Evidence for intracellular trapping of superoxide anion. Schnur RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4765-72

The intracellular fate of Histoplasma capsulatum in human macrophages is unaffected by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):143-5

Comparison of sandwich solid-phase radioimmunoassay and two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen. Zimmerman SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):678-85

Modifications of the immune response induced by Histoplasma capsulatum products. Ruiz BH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jan;109(1):1-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The natural occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum in a cave. 2. Ecologic aspects. Shacklette MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):246-52

Histoplasma capsulatum in human ocular tissue. Craig EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):285-9

HISTOPLASMIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Gonarthritis as only manifestation of chronic disseminated histoplasmosis. Van der Schee AC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):92-4

Histoplasma capsulatum infections of the central nervous system. A clinical review. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):244-60 (86 ref.)

Histoplasmosis--new clinical names? [editorial] Seeliger H. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):59

[Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Presentation of a case] Vaj P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):393-5 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis in a UK patient treated with itraconazole [letter] Youle M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):602-3

Rounded atelectasis caused by histoplasmosis. Stancato-Pasik A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):275-6

Histoplasmosis as a cause of pleural effusion in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marshall BC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):98-101

Scar carcinomas of the lung in a histoplasmosis endemic area. Yoneda K. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):164-8

AIDS with disseminated histoplasmosis. Martin RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):628-32

Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS. Clinicopathologic features in seven patients from a non-endemic area. Ankobiah WA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May; 90(5):234-8

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a Danish patient with AIDS.

Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):573–7
Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Nightingale SD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):624–30
Is African histoplasmosis an opportunistic fungal infection in AIDS? Carme B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):293

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis: newly recognized hazard of marijuana plant hunters. Ramírez J. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):60N–62N
Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen detection in diagnosis and management of disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):396–400
Sarcoidlike manifestations of histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2421–6
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as penile ulcer. Jayalakshmi P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):175–6
Pulmonary function changes in the acute stage of histoplasmosis, with follow-up. An analysis of eight cases. Kritski AL, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1244–5
African histoplasmosis masquerading as carcinoma of the colon. Report of a case and review of literature. Khalil M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):518–20 (14 ref.)
Histoplasmosis. Recognition and treatment. Hammarsten JE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):95–9, 103, 106 passim
What is a differential diagnosis? Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15;25(8):19–24, 27–8
Histoplasmosis presenting as bilateral adrenal tumour. Anandi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):318–20
Chest mass in an 11-year-old. Vanbastelaer FE. **Indiana Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):952–3
Enlarging pulmonary histoplasmoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):769–71
Comparison of sandwich solid-phase radioimmunoassay and two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen. Zimmerman SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):678–85
Histoplasmosis presenting as hyperplastic gingival lesion. Loh FC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):533–6
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a non-healing tongue ulcer. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):286–8
[Disseminated histoplasmosis as the first manifestation of HIV infection] Huss R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of disseminated histoplasmosis] Kozielski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term amphotericin B therapy for disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McKinsey DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):655–9
Sclerosing mediastinitis: improved management with histoplasmosis titer and ketoconazole. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):215–21
Evaluation of nikkomycins X and Z in murine models of coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and blastomycosis. Hector RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):587–93
In vitro and in vivo activities of Sch 39304, fluconazole, and amphotericin B against Histoplasma capsulatum. Kobayashi GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):524–8
Therapeutic effect of the triazole Bay R 3783 in mouse models of coccidioidomycosis, blastomycosis, and histoplasmosis. Pappagianis D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1132–8
Comparison of fluconazole with amphotericin B in treatment of histoplasmosis in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Kobayashi GS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12 Suppl 3:S291–3
Further studies on the treatment of African histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Mabey DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):560–2
[Value of fluconazole in the treatment of systemic yeast infection] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 37(5 Pt 2):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Significance of false-positive serologic tests for histoplasmosis and blastomycosis in an endemic area. Jordan MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1487–90
Skin sensitivity to histolyn, spherulin, and PPD in the People's Republic of China. Baum GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1356–9
Acute benign pulmonary histoplasmosis—the third known outbreak in the Cape Province [letter] Craven SA. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):376
[Large-form histoplasmosis (H. duboisii) in Madagascar (apropos of 3 cases)] Coulanges P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):169–74 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A new presentation of disseminated histoplasmosis in a homosexual man with AIDS. Ibanez HE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):407–9
Histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Rawlinson WD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec; 19(6):707–9
Histoplasma capsulatum endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Pulido JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):217–20
[Disseminated histoplasmosis after a tropical visit in a patient with known sarcoidosis] Tornieporth N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The first case of generalized histoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS in Sweden] Petrini B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4101–2 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental histoplasmosis in the mouse. Immunoglobulin class response, total immunoglobulin A levels, immune complex formation, and occurrence of antigen in serum and urine. Sweet GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):967–73
Relative susceptibilities of inbred mouse strains C57BL/6 and A/J to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu-Hsieh B. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3788–92
Novel abnormality in subpopulations of circulating lymphocytes. T gamma delta and CD2–, 3+, 4–, 8– lymphocytes in histoplasmosis-associated immunodeficiency. Lehmann PF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):213–8
Evaluation of an ELISA for the detection of anti-Histoplasma ribosomal and antihistoplasmin antibodies in histoplasmosis. Raman C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(3):199–207

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum in human ocular tissue. Craig EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):285–9
Temperature-sensitive variants of Histoplasma capsulatum isolated from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spitzer ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):258–61

PATHOLOGY

Histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hematologic and bone marrow manifestations. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):367–72
Psoriatic patient presenting with perioral herpetiform lesions [letter] Bundy AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1440–1
Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulatum. A report of two autopsy cases. Chen GH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):256–9
Oropharyngeal histoplasmosis. Hiltbrand JB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):227–31 (13 ref.)
[Histoplasmosis of the lungs] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Concurrent human and canine histoplasmosis from cutting decayed wood. Davies SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):252–3
Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary histoplasmosis in a horse. Cornick JL. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):97–103
Naturally occurring mucocutaneous histoplasmosis in a rabbit. Frame SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 101(3):351–4

HISTORICAL COHORT STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing. Sarnecky MT. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):1–10
Dr James Harrison Leavesley. General practitioner, medical historian, author and radio personality. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1279–82
Infanticide in history [letter; comment] Grunfeld GB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):48 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):14–7.
History of medicine [letter; comment] Cook HJ. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):99–100 Comment on: J Hist Med Allied Sci 1989 Jul;44(3):288–90.
Kenneth Keele Memorial meeting: Leonardo da Vinci. Based on a meeting of the Section of the History of Medicine. 7 December 1988. Abstracts. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep; 82(9):563–8
Life and work of Samuel Dodd Clippingdale, medical antiquarian. Furdell EL. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):758–60
Literature of medicine. Mullan F. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2651–2
[The 'historicity' of medicine: the forgotten chapter] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25; 133(47):2345–7 (Dut)
[The 'historicity' of medicine: the forgotten chapter (letter)] Voerman HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30; 133(52):2628–9 (Dut)
[Biography and history of medicine] Saudan G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1033–9 (Fre)
[Medical history without purpose? On the medical history aspects of Théophile de Bordeau (1764)] Stettler A. **Gesnerus** 1989;46 Pt 3–4:239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sense and counter-sense—on the deconstruction of histories] Böhme G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmund Freud's "splendid isolation". Materials for critical review of psychoanalytic historiography] Elliger T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):612–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Henry Ernest Sigerist (1891–1957)—the founder of sociologic-oriented medical history. An introduction to his essay "Life in the shadow"] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):750–2 (Ger)
[Halle physicians as historical witnesses and specialty chronologists. IV. From the memoir literature of the era before the March Revolution] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forgotten medical historians of the past century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2050–2 (Hun)
[Historiographic aspects of the development of psychiatric care in Tîrgu-Mureş] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The historiographic aspects of the development of psychiatric care in Tîrgu Mureş] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):201–6 (Rum)

HISTORY

Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. Bloch H. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61
[Nutrition: its history and history] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Dec;173(9):1165–73 (Fre)

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Contributions of William Hunter (1718–1783) to dental science. Waterhouse JP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21; 168(8):332–5
[Henri-Marie Ducrotay de Blainville (1777–1850), his "Osteography" (1839) and the tooth] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The centenary of the Schweizer Monatsschrift für Zahnmedizin (editorial)] Venner K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):7–15, 17–21 (Ger, Fre)
[The role of the life and works of Adolf Zsigmondy and Ottó Zsigmondy in the history of dentistry] Huszár G. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The history of dental amalgam] Bjørklund G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Dr James Harrison Leavesley. General practitioner, medical historian, author and radio personality. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1279–82
Graduate education in the history of medicine: Federal Republic of Germany. Tröhler U. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall; 63(3):435–43
Curiosity: an aperitif. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1990 Jul; 54(7):405
Pioneer in medicine: Ralph Winfrey Holbrook, MD. Ferguson MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 83(2):68–70
Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. The FitzPatrick lecture 1988. Goldberg A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277–86
Life and work of Samuel Dodd Clippingdale, medical antiquarian. Furdell EL. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):758–60
MDs of the millennium—the dozen who made a difference. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):108, 110–3
Literature of medicine. Mullan F. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2651–2
Teaching the history of medicine [letter; comment] McCune SK. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31–2 Comment on: Pharos 1989 Summer;52(3):12–6.
[Medicine: 15 centuries of real progress? (editorial)] Dausset J. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Sep;1(3):197–200 (Fre)
[Blood, the control and guide of history] Bernard J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Dec;173(9):1175–89 (Fre)
[Biography and history of medicine] Saudan G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1033–9 (Fre)
[The inauguration of the Institute of the History of Medicine and Public Health] Saudan G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):289–95 (Fre)
[Karl Frederik Wenkebach (1864–1940) and the establishment of the Institute for the History of Medicine in the historical building of the Joseph Academy in Vienna: 1990 as a double anniversary year] Holubar K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forgotten medical historians of the past century]

Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2050–2 (Hun)

[The 125th anniversary of the birth of Gyula Magyary–Kossa (1865–1944), the great master of Hungarian medical historiography] Karasszon D. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1; 131(26):1427–8 (Hun)

[Is medicine without a history?] Eriksen TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3587–90 (Nor)

[The medical world from a century ago] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):557–8 (Rum)

[Problems of the history of medicine on the pages of the journal "Klinicheskaia khirurgiia"] Kogan VIa. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):65–7 (Rus)

[The humanism of modern medicine and N. I. Pirogov] Petrovkii BV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):3–6 (Rus)

[Vasilii Petrovich Botkin and his role in the history of medicine] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 67(7):148–52 (Rus)

[Professor V. T. Pavlova, a well-known Bulgarian historian of medicine] Apostolov M, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (11):44–5 (Rus)

[The subject of history of medicine as seen by students] Chulkina EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):42–3 (Rus)

[Experience with the work at a history of medicine museum] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):47–50 (Rus)

[The Central Museum of History of Medicine] Nuvakhov BSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(1):61–4 (Rus)

[The history of medicine in Czechoslovakia] Junas J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Jan;38(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Foreign influences on Mexican medicine] Somolinos Palencia J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 125(11–12):361–77 (Spa)

[Digitalis: a historical perspective] Nogueram H. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1330–4 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

The ancient physician: craftsman or scientist? Horstmanshoff HF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr;45(2):176–97

Literacy and the Hippocratic art: reading, writing, and epistemology in ancient Greek medicine. Miller GL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):11–40

Black looks ... at Greek medicine [editorial] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):213–4

Texts and documents. Translation and analysis of a cuneiform text forming part of a Babylonian treatise on epilepsy. Wilson JV, et al. **Med Hist** 1990 Apr;34(2):185–98

Early Greek theories of cognition: Homer to Hippocrates. Naso WB. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):23–8

Talmudic and other ancient concepts of the number of vertebrae in the human spine. Shapiro R. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):246–7

[Observations on Roman medicine] Mudry P. **Gesnerus** 1990; 47 Pt 2:133–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Anonymus Londinensis and medicine of South Italy] Gourevitch D. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989; 11(2):237–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[History of medicine. The Druids and Gallic medicine] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Feb 1;45(2):78–9 (Fre)

[Patient and devotee of Aesculapius: the autobiography of Aelius Aristides] Mudry P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):979–85 (Fre)

[Disclosure of ancient medical tests and its problems—the Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Accomplished and planned goals] Kollesch J. **Gesnerus** 1989;46 Pt 3–4:195–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical thinking in the era of imperial Rome] Ballér P. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1090–2 (Hun)

[Hippocrates—2450 years old] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 6;131(18):981–3 (Hun)

[The practice of medicine in the Roman army: a synopsis] de Filippis Cappai C. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):499–506 (Ita)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Dorothy M. Schullian 1906–1989. A humanist historian of renaissance medicine. Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):421–9

[The medieval church and the renaissance of anatomy] Paravicini Bagliani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec; 109(12):987–91 (Fre)

[Spongia somnifera. Medieval milestones on the way to general and local anesthesia] Keil G. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):643–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Historical and medical events and scientific medical discoveries] Makhmutova GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (3):70–6 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

[King Mathias and the science of medicine in his time] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 12;131(32):1771–2 (Hun)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698–704

[The letter of Johannes Oporinus on Paracelsus] Benzenhöfer U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The medical situation in Bergen during the late medieval period described in the diary of Absalon Pedersson in 1552–1572] Oeding P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Vulgar errors. Smith RD. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1405–7

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

'A little learning': knowledge and health in the 18th century. Porter R. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:75–80

In spite of medical help: the puzzle of an eighteenth-century Prime Minister's illness. Bloy M. **Med Hist** 1990 Apr; 34(2):178–84

[Auguste Böhner's death. Chronicle of a medical scandal, its background and its historical significance] Wiesing U. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989;11(2):275–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The publication Mindenes Gyüjtemény from the medical viewpoint] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 17;131(24):1314–6 (Hun)

[Development of public health and medicine in Russia in the 18th century described in the Soviet historical and medical literature] Sysoeva EK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):69–72 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Escape from dogma. Development of clinical empiricism and basic science in American medicine from 1830 to 1910. Benrubi GI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):705–11

Western medicine in nineteenth-century Jerusalem. Kass AM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):447–61

Shattuck lecture—healing and heroism. Wheeler HB. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1540–8

[Natural sciences medicine during the turn of the century. Fiction and reality in 1900] Bauer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;114(43):1676–9 (Ger)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

The pageant of American medicine [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):438–9

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

Disease and representation. Images of illness from madness to AIDS. By Sander Gilman. Essay review. Lawrence C. **Med Hist** 1989 Oct;33(4):496–8

Disease in history: frames and framers. Rosenberg CE. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:1–15

History of medicine archives in New York State. Andersen KS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):23–31

[J.M. Charcot's (1825–1893) method] Lellouch A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989;11(1):43–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical medicine: birth and establishment of modern medicine] Imbault-Huart MJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005–12 (Fre)

[Before we forget... (editorial)] Fabre J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 20;79(8):191–2 (Fre)

[Historical and medical events and scientific medical discoveries] Makhmutova GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (3):70–6 (Rus)

HISTORY OF NURSING

The hazards of immobility. 1967 [classical article] Olson EV, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):43–8

Nursing history. ANS 1990 Jul;12(4):1–73

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives. Bunting S, et al. ANS 1990 Jul;12(4):11–24

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography. Hughes L. ANS 1990 Jul;12(4):25–31

Preserving today for tomorrow's research. A personal experience with historical research. Youtsey NR, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1036, 1038–41, 1044–5

Milestones in nursing history. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):72

AAHN—the birth of an organization. Glass LK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):136, 185

Attic treasures: a look at nursing history. Larisey MM. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(1):20–4

A sojourn with two nurses of the Virgin Islands. Olson T, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(1):34–6

The nursing pin: symbol of 1,000 years of service. Rode MW. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):15–7

Moments in nursing history 1940. Stepping in. Lynaugh J. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):126–7

Who was Alice Fisher? Lynaugh J. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun; 39(3):190–1

Born female: the development of nursing in Thailand. Muecke MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):643–52

Riding the yo-yo: the worth and work of nursing in the 20th century. Lynaugh JE.

Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1989 Sep;11(3):201–17

The electronic media—a teaching strategy for nursing history. Hoerl-Labrie BM. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb; 12(1):119–22

Florence Nightingale—the social construction of a Victorian feminist. Welch M. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):404–7

[Sister of charity] Zubachev LN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun; (6):14 (Rus)

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Histrionic disorder among Iranian high school and college students. Makaremi A. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):835–8

Histrionic personality disorder in women with somatization disorder. Morrison J. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):433–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of histrionic personality disorder. Nestadt G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):413–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical psychosis: the cross-cultural evidence. Langness LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):143–52 (37 ref.)

[Hysterical personality and sexuality of the female] Raboch J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Apr; 42(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIV

Structure and function of the HIV envelope. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S35–41 (90 ref.)

Abstracts from the annual meeting of the Laboratory of Tumor Cell Biology, National Cancer Institute. August 20–26, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–169

Institut Pasteur v. United States: the AIDS patent dispute, the Contract Disputes Act and the international exchange of scientific data. Singer HL. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(4):439–59 (127 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and the emergency department: risks and risk protection for health care providers. Kelen GD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar; 19(3):242–8 (69 ref.)

Can AIDS be prevented after injury with contaminated instruments? Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun; 49(6):984–6

Model for inactivation and disposal of infectious human immunodeficiency virus and radioactive waste in a BL3 facility. Stinson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):264–8

An update on viruses [letter] Cockburn GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1448

Human immunodeficiency viruses. Weiss RA. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):207–13 (5 ref.)

Virosomes reconstituted from human immunodeficiency virus proteins and lipids. Cornet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):222–31

Acylation of HIV proteins. Saermark T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):869–71

Inactivation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 by various manufacturing procedures for human plasma proteins. Hilfenhaus JW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):369–75

HIV-infected cells are killed by rCD4-ricin A chain. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):31

Class II MHC molecules and the HIV gp 120 envelope protein interact with functionally distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Lamarre D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3271–7

Guidelines for an effective radiation safety program in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) laboratory. Stinson MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):503–5

Does HIV cause AIDS? [letter; comment] Duesberg P. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):514–7 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):107–13.

Parotid gland enlargement and xerostomia associated with labial sialadenitis in HIV-infected patients. Schiødt M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):415–25

Prospects for the control of AIDS patients by introducing defective-HIV harbouring leukocytes. Berencsi G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec;30(4):223–8 (78 ref.)

Risk of HIV transmission through blood transfusions is decreasing [news] **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):695–6

Priority on HIV. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):462

Duesberg replies [letter] Duesberg PH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):788

SIV pathogenicity. Fast-acting slow viruses [news; comment] Martin MA. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):572–3 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):636–40.

Population projections for AIDS using an actuarial model. Wilkie AD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5; 325(1226):99–112

Evolutionary origin of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Gojobori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4108–11

A review of clinical studies evaluating the efficacy of HIV inactivation methods. Lawrence DN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:151–60

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses (HIV-2, HTLV-IV, SIV). Cantani A.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Dec;10(6):467-72 (34 ref.)
Dingell: AIDS researcher in conflict [news] Culliton BJ.
Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):676
Evaluation of the virus permeability of a new condom for women. Drew WL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 17(2):110-2
HIV and banked fascia lata. Bedrossian EH Jr, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1989;41:831-3
[AIDS: is there still another cause outside of HIV? (news)]
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Apr 10;79(15):477 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-resolution structure of an HIV zinc fingerlike domain via a new NMR-based distance geometry approach. Summers MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):329-40
The diversity of N-linked oligosaccharides on human immunodeficiency virus. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:277-82
Detection of HIV in the dental pulp of a patient with AIDS [see comments] Glick M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; 119(5):649-50 Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 May;120(5):476.
Sensitive immunoassay for human immunodeficiency viral core proteins. Huskins KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:556-60
The detection of HIV by in situ hybridization. Shapshak P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):146-53
A predicted three-dimensional structure for the human immunodeficiency virus binding domains of CD4 antigen. Bates PA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):13-21
[HIV detection with polymerase chain reaction (news)] Koopmann I. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun;13(6):194-5 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of an unusual human immunodeficiency retrovirus from two persons of west-central African origin. De Leys R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1207-16
[Possible isolation of a new type of human immunodeficiency virus— HIV-3 (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1):82 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiretroviral and cytostatic activity, and metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, 3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine are highly cell type-dependent. Balzarini J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:407-13
2-halo-2',3'-dideoxyadenosines: metabolically stable dideoxynucleosides with activity against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Carson DA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:395-8
State of antiretroviral therapy with zidovudine. Fischl MA. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S137-43 (46 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of glycosides like saponin from soybean on the infectivity of HIV in vitro. Nakashima H, et al.
AIDS 1989 Oct;3(10):655-8
In vitro anti-HIV activity of sulfated amphotericin B [letter] Otake T, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):855
Uptake of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected and noninfected human cells. Agarwal RP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):541-50
Muramyl dipeptide inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Masihi KN, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Mar;6(3):393-9
Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides are potent sequence nonspecific inhibitors of de novo infection by HIV. Stein CA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec; 5(6):639-46
Dideoxycytidine (ddC): a potent antiretroviral agent for human immunodeficiency virus infection. A symposium. February 3, 1990, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):1S-33S
Pharmacodynamics of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine: an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus. Broder S. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):2S-7S (40 ref.)
Susceptibility to nucleoside analogues of zidovudine-resistant isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):8S-10S (25 ref.)
Activities of (-)-carbovir and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Carter SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1297-300
Evaluation of an antimicrobial soap formula for virucidal efficacy in vitro against human immunodeficiency virus in a blood-virus mixture. Lavelle GC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Dec;33(12):2034-6
New acquisitions in the development of anti-HIV agents. De Clercq E. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Aug;12(1):1-19 (76 ref.)
Susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus to antiviral agents measured by infectious virus yield reduction. Dianzani F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun-Jul; 11(5-6):299-305
Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of prunellin, an anti-HIV component from aqueous extracts of Prunella vulgaris. Tabba HD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun-Jul;11(5-6):263-73
A CD 4: immunoglobulin fusion protein with antiviral effects against HIV. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1-2):29-43
Effect of D-penicillamine on the expression and propagation of the human immunodeficiency virus by H9 T-lymphoblastoid cells. Bitterlich G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Aug;39(8):825-8
Lipid conjugates of antiretroviral agents. II. Disodium palmityl phosphonoformate: anti-HIV activity, physical properties, and interaction with plasma proteins. Camaioni Neto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):458-64
Human red blood cells as bioreactors for the release of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, an inhibitor of HIV infectivity. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):446-52
Lipid conjugates of antiretroviral agents. I. Azidothymidine-monophosphate-diglyceride: anti-HIV activity, physical properties, and interaction with plasma proteins. Steim JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 31;171(1):451-7
Hypericin and pseudohypericin specifically inhibit protein kinase C: possible relation to their antiretroviral activity. Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1207-12
2'-Deoxycytidine protects normal human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro against the cytotoxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine with preservation of antiretroviral activity. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1923-8
Inactivation of HIV on surfaces by alcohol [letter] Van Bueren J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):459
Ribozymes versus HIV. Russell R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21; 169(2):50
Augmentation of cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5287-90
Inhibitory effect of a lichen polysaccharide sulfate, GE-3-S, on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in vitro. Hirabayashi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Sep;37(9):2410-2
Inhibition of replication of human immunodeficiency virus by a heteropolyoxotungstate (PM-19). Inouye Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;38(1):285-7
Soluble CD4 blocks the infectivity of diverse strains of HIV and SIV for T cells and monocytes but not for brain and muscle cells. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):36-7
Expression and characterization of human CD4:immunoglobulin fusion proteins. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):347-53
Disposition in animals of a new anti-HIV agent: 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine. Russell JW, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):153-7
Further characterization of sulfated homopolysaccharides as anti-HIV agents. Sugawara I, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):996-8
Immunopharmacological study of sulfated schizophyllan (SPG). I.—Its action as a mitogen and anti-HIV agent. Itoh W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):225-33
Effect of stage of disease and drug dose on zidovudine susceptibilities of isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(8):743-6
Export and one-step purification from Escherichia coli of a MalE-CD4 hybrid protein that neutralizes HIV in vitro. Szmelcman S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(9):859-72
Immunoconjugates containing ricin A chain and either human anti-gp41 or CD4 kill H9 cells infected with different isolates of HIV, but do not inhibit normal T or B cell function. Till MA, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):609-14
Synthesis and antiretroviral activity of phospholipid analogs of azidothymidine and other antiviral nucleosides. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6112-7
Recovery of infectious human immunodeficiency virus from cells treated with 1% paraformaldehyde. Aloisio CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):281-5
Decreased in vitro susceptibility to zidovudine of HIV isolates obtained from patients with AIDS. Land S, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Feb;161(2):326-9
Recombinant human interferon-beta suppresses the replication of HIV and acts synergistically with AZT. Williams GJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):709-18
Synthesis and antiviral activity of some acyclic and C-acyclic pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Bennett SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2162-73
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 6-substituted 2',3'-dideoxypurine nucleosides as potential anti-human immunodeficiency virus agents. Chu CK, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Jun;33(6):1553-61
Brain targeting of anti-HIV nucleosides: synthesis and in vitro and in vivo studies of dihydropyridine derivatives of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Chu CK, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Aug;33(8):2188-92
Synthesis, antiretrovirus effects, and phosphorylation kinetics of 3'-isocyano-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-isocyano-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Hiebl J, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):845-8
Acid-stable 2'-fluoro purine dideoxynucleosides as active agents against HIV. Marquez VE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):978-85
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of several 2'-fluoro-containing pyrimidine nucleosides. Sterzycki RZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2150-7
Synthesis and anti-HIV evaluation of 2',3'-dideoxyribo-5-chloropyrimidine analogues: reduced toxicity of 5-chlorinated 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Van Aerschot A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1833-9
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of carbocyclic 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy 2,6-disubstituted purine nucleosides. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):17-21
2'-azido-2',3'-dideoxypyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity against human immunodeficiency virus. Warshaw JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1663-6
Comparative assessment of antiretrovirals in human monocyte-macrophages and lymphoid cell lines acutely and chronically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Crowe SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):176-80
Anti-AIDS agents, 1. Isolation and characterization of four new tetragalloylquinic acids as a new class of HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors from tannic acid. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):762-8
Dextran sulfate and pentosan polysulfate (HOE/BAY 946), potent anti-HIV-agents, inhibit protein kinase C. Schiebler W, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):362-3
AIDS: The good news and the bad [news] **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):533-4
Zidovudine. Powderly WG. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):741-3 (5 ref.)
Potent DNA chain termination activity and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by 2',3'-dideoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate. Hao Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):157-63
The synthesis of branched-chain 3'-C-cyanomethyl-2',3'-dideoxy sugar nucleosides of adenine as potential inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus. Halmos T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7663-70
Phosphoroselenoate oligodeoxynucleotides: synthesis, physico-chemical characterization, anti-sense inhibitory properties and anti-HIV activity. Mori K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8207-19
Researchers to test AIDS drug [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):10
New treatment being tested against AIDS and ARC [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep;1(7):11
Hormone reduces levels of AIDS virus in blood [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):19
Destruction of surgical instruments following use of disinfectants to eradicate human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Wesley RE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):453-4
CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein blocks the spread of human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro and is active against cells expressing the envelope glycoproteins from diverse primate immunodeficiency retroviruses. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9539-43
Structure of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine and electronic charge calculations for 3'-deoxythymidines. Camerman N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3534-7
Cytokine-stimulated human immunodeficiency virus replication is inhibited by N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Roederer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4884-8
The effect of alcohol on HIV infection in vitro. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:267-71
Endocytosis mediated by monocyte and macrophage membrane lectins--application to antiviral drug targeting. Roche AC, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):243-9 (28 ref.)
Overview of the preclinical development of an antiretroviral drug, 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. McGowan JJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 5:S513-20; discussion S520-1 (37 ref.)
Antiviral chemotherapy for infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Polsky B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1648-63 (126 ref.)
Zidovudine resistance of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 5:S507-10; discussion S510-2 (11 ref.)
Inactivation and removal of human immunodeficiency virus in monoclonal purified antihemophilic factor (human) (Hemofil M). Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):627-34
The use of tri(n-butyl)phosphate detergent mixtures to inactivate hepatitis viruses and human immunodeficiency virus in plasma and plasma's subsequent fractionation. Piét MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):591-8
Pradimicin A inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus: attenuation by mannan. Tanabe-Tochikura A, et al.
Virology 1990 Jun;176(2):467-73
[Is 70 percent ethanol a useful disinfectant for surfaces contaminated with human immunodeficiency virus? (letter)] de Jong JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1420-1 **(Dut)**
[In vitro anti-HIV activity of phosphorothioate alpha-anomeric oligodeoxynucleotides] Rayner B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;310(3):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perpropionic and peracetic acids destroy HIV in suspension, but do not inhibit the virus in contaminated units of blood]

Lopez M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Mar; 33(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causal therapy possibilities in HIV infections] **Baumgarten R. Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):469–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS: small, life-prolonging steps. Antiviral therapy is more efficient—a decrease in side effects] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):18–9 (Ger)

[HIV infection in adults and children. Approaches to therapy. Position of the scientific consultant of the federal medical council] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):147–8 (Ger)

[AIDS. Therapeutic approaches in the control of HIV infection] Müller WE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):141–6 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic drugs—rarely causal therapy] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):129 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of inositol hexasulfate and inositol hexaphosphoric acid (phytic acid) on the proliferation of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in vitro] Otake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A promising search for substances, suppressing the development of the human immunodeficiency virus, among natural and semisynthetic antibiotics] Preobrazhenskaia MN. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov;15(11):1443–61 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Denaturation/refolding of purified recombinant HIV reverse transcriptase yields monomeric enzyme with high enzymatic activity. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):329–40

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV-1 infection from HIV-2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535–40

Phosphorylation of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine and preferential inhibition of human and simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptases by its 5'-triphosphate. Eriksson BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1729–34

Mechanism of HIV reverse transcriptase: enzyme–primer interaction as revealed through studies of a dNTP analogue, 3'-azido-dTTP. Kedar PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3603–11

Differential inhibitory effects of some catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and cellular deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid polymerases. Nakane H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2841–5

Wheat embryo DNA polymerase A reverse transcribes natural and synthetic RNA templates. Biochemical characterization and comparison with animal DNA polymerase gamma and retroviral reverse transcriptase. Laquel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6; 1048(2–3):139–48

Expression in Escherichia coli of the AIDS virus aspartic protease through a protein fusion. Korant BD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:271–5

Characterization and inhibition of the retroviral HIV-proteinase. von der Helm K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:277–81

Improved assays for DNA-polymerizing enzymes by the use of enzymatically synthesized 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine triphosphate, illustrated by direct quantitation of anti-HIV reverse transcriptase antibody and by serum DNA polymerase analyses. Neumüller M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):34–56

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNALys. Sallafranque-Andreola ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):367–74

Comparison of inhibitor binding in HIV-1 protease and in non-viral aspartic proteases: the role of the flap. Gustchina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):269–72

Selective action of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate on viral reverse transcriptases and human DNA polymerases. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11914–8

Effects of suramin, an anti-human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase agent, on protein kinase C. Differential activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5424–8

Comparison of the crystal structures and intersubunit interactions of human immunodeficiency and Rous sarcoma virus proteases. Weber IT. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10492–6

HIV-reverse transcriptase and human DNA polymerase alpha share amino acid sequence homologies to bacterial penicillin-binding proteins. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):43–6

Inhibition of the p66/p51 form of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by tRNA(Lys). Bordier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):429–36

Differential inhibition of HIV-reverse transcriptase and various DNA and RNA polymerases by some catechin derivatives. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):115–6

Human immunodeficiency virus integration protein expressed in Escherichia coli possesses selective DNA cleaving activity. Sherman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5119–23

Shooting at a new HIV target [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):410

GENETICS

Retrovirus infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jenson HB. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:93–155 (238 ref.)

Molecular biology of HIV: new insights into the virus life-cycle. Cann AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S19–34 (151 ref.)

Tat and Rev: positive regulators of HIV gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):499–509 (94 ref.)

HIV genome variability in vivo. Wain-Hobson S. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S13–8 (33 ref.)

Detection of HIV DNA in peripheral blood by the polymerase chain reaction: a study of clinical applicability and performance. Young KK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May; 4(5):389–91

Plus strand of the HIV provirus DNA is expressed at early stages of infection [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):825] Bukrinsky MI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):425–6

Expression from the HIV-LTR is stimulated by glucocorticoids and pregnancy. Furth PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):553–60

A rapid, quantitative bioassay based on the human immunodeficiency virus trans-activator. Hasler JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):507–16

Colostrum appears void of HIV nucleic acid [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):771–2

Human immunodeficiency viral DNA is readily found in lymph node biopsies from seropositive individuals. Analysis of fixed tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):697–702

Heterogeneity of the ARV-2 strain and natural isolates of the human immunodeficiency virus. Etkin AF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3–4):271–7

Effect of interleukin-1 on the augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):715–21

Zinc fingers and molecular recognition. Structure and nucleic acid binding studies of an HIV zinc finger-like domain. South TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):123–9 (24 ref.)

The molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):269–80 (174 ref.)

Nucleotide composition bias and CpG dinucleotide content in the genomes of HIV and HTLV 1/2. Kypr J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):280–2

Single copies of HIV proviral DNA detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Spadoro JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):186–95

The detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA in dendritic cells from the joints of patients with aseptic arthritis. Hughes RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):166–70

HIV gene regulation and pathogenesis. Wong-Staal F. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;14(2):295–8

Regulation by HIV Rev depends upon recognition of splice sites. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):789–95

HIV TAR: an RNA enhancer? Sharp PA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):229–30 (18 ref.)

HIV-1 entry into quiescent primary lymphocytes: molecular analysis reveals a labile, latent viral structure. Zack JA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):213–22

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat in the human promonocyte cell line U937: effect of endotoxin and cytokines. Latham PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):513–8

Targeted therapy against human immunodeficiency virus. Broder S. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S118–25

Human and non-human primate immunodeficiency viruses: genetic relatedness and phylogeny. Franchini G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):513–5 (16 ref.)

Generation of hybrid human immunodeficiency virus by homologous recombination. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101

HIV/HTLV gene nomenclature. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):259

Cellular uptake of the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):33–4

HIV promoter activity in primary antigen-specific human T lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–5

Autonomous functional domains of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus tat trans-activator protein. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–5

Inactivation of the HIV LTR by DNA CpG methylation: evidence for a role in latency. Bednarik DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1157–64

Can sperm capture foreign DNA for expression in the embryo? [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):692–3 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):756–8.

A microtransfection method using the luciferase-encoding reporter gene for the assay of human immunodeficiency virus LTR promoter activity. Schwartz O, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):197–205

Detection of HIV genome in HIV antibody negative men. Pezzella M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):293–9

HIV genome in seronegative partners of HIV infected subjects. Vonesch N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):400A–404A

Structure and regulation of the human AIDS virus. Kieny MP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):395–402

HIV DNA integration: observations and interferences. Kulkosky J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(9):839–51 (68 ref.)

Stem loops in HIV and prion protein mRNAs. Wills PR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):95–7

HIV in the dental pulp [letter; comment] Archibald D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):476 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Nov;119(5):649–50.

Nuclear and nucleolar targeting sequences of c-erb-A, c-myb, N-myc, p53, HSP70, and HIV tat proteins. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18019–23

19th annual UCLA symposium: HIV and AIDS: pathogenesis, therapy and vaccine. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:77–181

Expression of interleukin 2 receptors by monocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and induction of monocyte interleukin 2 receptors by human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Allen JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):192–9

Detection of enzymatically amplified human immunodeficiency virus DNA by oligonucleotide solution hybridization and by incorporation of radiolabeled deoxynucleotides. Carman WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2570–3

Variants selected by treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with an immunotoxin. Pincus SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):745–57

The cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sequences coding for p24, the core protein of human immunodeficiency virus, and the use of the recombinant protein in characterizing a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the viral p24 protein. Spence RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2843–51

The expression in Escherichia coli of sequences coding for the p18 protein of human immunodeficiency virus and the use of the recombinant protein in characterizing a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the viral p18 protein. Spence RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2853–63

Infection of brain cells by diverse human immunodeficiency virus isolates: role of CD4 as receptor. Weber J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2653–60

HIV promoter activity in primary antigen-specific human T lymphocytes. Horvat RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2745–51

Concordance of polymerase chain reaction with human immunodeficiency virus antibody detection. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):542–5

Molecular interactions among herpesviruses and human immunodeficiency viruses. Laurence J. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):338–46 (114 ref.)

Reading frames of HIV genes. Kypr J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Dec 7;141(3):423–4

Differential expression in human and mouse cells of human immunodeficiency virus pseudotyped by murine retroviruses. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4553–7

Identification of sequences important in the nucleolar localization of human immunodeficiency virus Rev: relevance of nucleolar localization to function. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):881–5

Human immunodeficiency virus integration in a cell-free system. Ellison V, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2711–5

Human immunodeficiency virus-like, nonreplicating, gag-env particles assemble in a recombinant vaccinia virus expression system. Haffar O, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2653–9

Rapid complementation assays measuring replicative potential of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein mutants. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2416–20

Direct and cytokine-mediated activation of protein kinase C induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Kinter AL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4306–12

Intracellular distribution of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus and its role in the production of cytopathic effect in CD4+ and CD4- human cell lines. Koga Y, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4661–71

Identification of a cis-acting element in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) that is responsive to the HIV-1 rev and human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II rex proteins. Lewis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1690–7

Inducible nuclear factor binding to the kappa B elements of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer in T cells can be blocked by cyclosporin A in a signal-dependent manner. Schmidt A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4037–41

Synergism between distinct enhanson domains in viral induction of the human beta interferon gene. Leblanc JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3987–93

Assumptions of AIDS inquiry challenged [news] Concar D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):3

NF-kB and HIV [letter; comment] Hennighausen L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):218–9 Comment on: Nature

1989 May 4;339(6219):70–3.

c-Ha-ras transfection induces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcription through the HIV-enhancer in human fibroblasts and astrocytes. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1359–62

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1533–5

Discordant human immunodeficiency virus infection in dizygotic twins detected by polymerase chain reaction. Young KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):454–6

Isolation of mutants of human immunodeficiency virus protease based on the toxicity of the enzyme in Escherichia coli. Baum EZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5573–7

Specific interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein with a structured region in the env mRNA. Cochrane AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1198–202

Identification and characterization of a HeLa nuclear protein that specifically binds to the trans-activation-response (TAR) element of human immunodeficiency virus. Marciniak RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3624–8

A transdominant tat mutant that inhibits tat-induced gene expression from the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Pearson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5079–83

Messenger RNA transport and HIV rev regulation. Chang DD, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):614–5 (13 ref.)

Secondary structure is the major determinant for interaction of HIV rev protein with RNA. Olsen HS, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):845–8

Purification of biologically active human immunodeficiency virus rev protein from Escherichia coli. Cochrane AW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):335–7

Mutational analysis of the HIV nef protein. Guy B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):413–25

Chromatographic analysis of the aminoacyl-tRNAs which are required for translation of codons at and around the ribosomal frameshift sites of HIV, HTLV-1, and BLV. Hatfield D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):736–42

Is TNF involved in the progression of AIDS? Kobayashi N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):183–90 (43 ref.)

[Immunopathogenetic concepts of HIV infection] Kamínková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15; 129(24):737–41 (33 ref.) **(Cze)**

[New test systems in HIV diagnosis] Schüpbach J. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:1–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polymerase chain reaction as a sensitive genetic technics method of HIV and HPV diagnosis] Kirchesch H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):625–6 **(Ger)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): a review] Schulz TF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):619–22, 625–6, 629–32 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amplification of DNA sequences in Epstein-Barr virus and human immunodeficiency virus using DNA polymerase from Thermus thermophilus] Glukhov AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors enhance neutrophil cytotoxicity toward HIV-infected cells. Baldwin GC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1673–7

Effect of tamoxifen on regulation of viral replication and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) long terminal repeat-directed transcription in cells chronically infected with HIV-1. Laurence J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):696–703

The role of interferons in the control of HIV replication in macrophages. Kornbluth RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):200–19

Infection of monocyte-derived macrophages with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Monocyte-tropic and lymphocyte-tropic strains of HIV-1 show distinctive patterns of replication in a panel of cell types. Collman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1149–63

Variations in CD4 expression by human monocytes and macrophages and their relationships to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Kazazi F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2661–72

Heat shock induction of HIV production from chronically infected promonocytic and T cell lines. Stanley SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1120–6

Interference with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication by CD8+ T cells in peripheral blood leukocytes of asymptomatic HIV carriers in vitro. Kannagi M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3399–406

Activation of a beta-galactosidase recombinant provirus: application to titration of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV-infected cells. Rocancourt D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2660–8

Unintegrated DNA in cells infected in vitro with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): a new approach to suppression of virus release. Masuda T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):219–33

A chink in HIV's armour? [letter] Stephens PE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):219

[Pathogenesis of AIDS: possible role of co-factors in HIV reactivation] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun; 44(3):115–20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of antibodies reactive with HIV-induced cell surface antigens in HIV-carrying haemophiliacs. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):521–6

The immunopathogenesis of HIV infection. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;47:377–431 (500 ref.)

HIV antibodies and vaccine design. Bolognesi DP. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S111–8 (68 ref.)

Human trials of AIDS vaccines: current status and future directions. Koff WC, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S125–9 (49 ref.)

AIDS 1989. Vaccines and immunology: overview. Laurence J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S97–100 (39 ref.)

T-cell strategies in AIDS vaccines: MHC-restricted T-cell responses to HIV proteins. Mills KH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S101–10 (105 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HIV. Walker BD, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):177–84 (65 ref.)

ELISPOT: a new approach to studying the dynamics of virus-immune system interaction for diagnosis and monitoring of HIV infection. Lee FK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):517–23

The chemistry of site-directed serology for HIV infections. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):487–93

Study of HIV vaccine begins [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1859, 1861

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens and genome in lymph nodes of HIV-positive patients affected by persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL). Uccini S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):729–35

Immunobiology of the HIV envelope. Bolognesi DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:69–81 (57 ref.)

Immunological features of human immunodeficiency virus disease. Seligmann M. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan: 3(1):37–63 (170 ref.)

Strategies for developing vaccines against acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zhou EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):301–13 (139 ref.)

Comparison of particulate 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine and 3,3'-diaminobenzidine as chromogenic substrates for immunoblot. Brand JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):58–60

Guidelines for prevention of HIV infection in organ and tissue transplantation. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct;15 Suppl 4:1–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prospects for an AIDS vaccine. Girard M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):411–3

A CD4 domain important for HIV-mediated syncytium formation lies outside the virus binding site. Camerini D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):747–54

CD4: collaborator in immune recognition and HIV infection. Robey E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):697–700 (20 ref.)

Vaccination against HIV and SIV. Leclerc C. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):428–32 (29 ref.)

The cellular immune response to the human immunodeficiency virus. Rivière Y. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):424–7 (31 ref.)

Humoral immunity to the human immunodeficiency virus. Weber J. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):420–3 (24 ref.)

Multiple subsets of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans and in mice. Chenciner N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1537–44

Detection of primary cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for the envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 by deletion of the env amino-terminal signal sequence. McChesney M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):215–20

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):5

Lack of evidence for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in recipients of anti-D immunoglobulin containing HIV antibody. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:81–3

Vaccine development for HIV infection. Bolognesi D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1295–9

Serum and effector-cell antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activity remains high during human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease progression. Ojo-Amaize E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):454–61

Antibodies mediating cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization correlate with a better clinical stage in children born to human immunodeficiency virus-infected mothers. Ljunggren K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):198–202

Circulating immune complexes in HIV-infected persons. Krapf FE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 68(6):299–305 (29 ref.)

Modern vaccines. Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: challenges and progress. Schild GC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1081–4 (21 ref.)

AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):53

HIV immunization. Fresh pathways to follow [news; comment] Bolognesi DP. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):818–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):873–5.

Biological properties of a CD4 immunoadhesin. Byrn RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):667–70

Antibodies against AIDS proteins [letter] Devash Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):581

HGP-30, a synthetic analogue of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17, is a target for cytotoxic lymphocytes in HIV-infected individuals. Achour A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7045–9

Mapping the CD4 binding site for human immunodeficiency virus by alanine-scanning mutagenesis. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7150–4

Human immunodeficiency virus causes mononuclear phagocyte dysfunction. Baldwin GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3933–7

Immunoregulatory effects of alcohol on lymphocyte responses to human immunodeficiency virus proteins. Nair MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:221–30

The role of mucosal immunity in development of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) vaccine: workshop summary. Muul LM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun; 2(3):188–92 (18 ref.)

Depression, altered immunity, and health: clinical implications for psychoimmunologic processes. Keller SE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:179–82

Modification of the immune response against hepatitis B virus by the human immunodeficiency virus. Hess G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):175–9 (25 ref.)

Progress in vaccines against AIDS. Bolognesi DP. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1233–4 (21 ref.)

U.K. vaccine trial: stalking horse for the future [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):626

Induction of CD4+ human cytolytic T cells specific for HIV-infected cells by a gp160 subunit vaccine. Orentas RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1234–7

HIV: implications for blood transfusion and banking in Africa. Carswell JW. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):42–3

AIDS vaccine research in the UK. Cope J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):3–4

[Current status and prospect of AIDS vaccine] Tang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;10(4):241–5 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comment on the contribution by E. Kuss. On adding tests for anti-HIV-IgG to the general prenatal examination of pregnant patients (letter)] Koch MG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):920–3 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of perinatal HIV infection] Wolf J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AIDS problem in accident surgery] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS vaccines: an enigma in vaccine development] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):51–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of HIV-associated acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Bauer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):788, 791–4, 797 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cerebral lymphoma in subjects with platelets seropositive for HIV] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal antibodies, interacting with antigenic determinants of the human immunodeficiency virus] Shumai EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in African patients residing in Catalonia] Savall R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24;94(11):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macrophage-HIV interaction: viral isolation and target cell tropism. Gendelman HE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):221–8

Does HIV cause salivary gland disease? Schiødt M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):819–22

HIV eliminated in AIDS patient with lymphoma [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):680

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in infected CEM cells using fluorescent DNA probes and a laser-based computerized image cytofluorometry system. Hart L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):127–34

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus infection by polymerase chain reaction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An autopsy study. Shibata D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1239–44

AIDS priority dispute goes on [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):832

Laboratory diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Burke DS. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):369–92 (103 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus cultured from bone. Implications for transplantation. Buck BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):249–53

HIV viral sequences in seronegative people at risk detected by insitu hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):41–2

HIV transmission in simulated conditions of sharing of hypodermic equipment [letter] Newmeyer J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1019–21

Faster HIV test developed under veterinarian [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):862

Current status of clinical laboratory tests for the human immunodeficiency virus. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):295–306 (88 ref.)
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in cultures of lymphocytes from HIV–seropositive persons with special reference to an enzyme immunoassay. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):143–51
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions. Gordin FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):14–7
Cultivation of human immunodeficiency virus from whole blood: effect of anticoagulant and inoculum size on virus growth. Bayliss GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):161–4
Comparison of different methods for detecting human immune deficiency virus in human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive hemophiliacs. Schneweis KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):94–101
Human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals contain provirus in small numbers of peripheral mononuclear cells and at low copy numbers. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):864–72
Reliable isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cultures of naturally infected CD4+ T cells. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):293–300
Isolation of HIV using T–lymphocyte 'panning': methodological aspects. Nielsen C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):105–14
A solid phase reverse transcriptase micro–assay for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviruses in cell culture supernatants. Somogyi PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):269–76
An assay for quantifying infectious HIV particles. Tjøtta E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):169–74
AIDS virus discovery. NIH seek advice on Gallo [news] Anderson GC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):680
AIDS discovery. Agreement questioned [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):481
AIDS dispute. Time not right for Gallo [news] Concar D, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):104
How safe is the blood supply? Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep; 92(9):34, 36–7
Second opinion. The heat is on Gallo—again [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):19–20
Inside the Gallo probe [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1494–8
Déjà vu in AIDS priority fight [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1532–3
NIH goes "extra mile" on Gallo [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):908
Article on Gallo prompts inquiry [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):19
The untold story of HUT78 [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):466] Rubinstein E. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1499–507
Efficient macrophage isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from peripheral blood leukocytes from healthy seropositive individuals: implications for cell tropism. Poli G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:110–6
[The polymerase chain reaction and infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):431–49 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**
[DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction method applied to the detection of HIV–1 in seropositive subjects and in seronegative subjects at risk] Mariotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from Hungarian AIDS and ARC patients] Nagy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 29;131(17):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Isolation of the human immunodeficiency virus from carriers of the HIV–infection] Korneeva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(5):1253–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Designing CD4 immunoadhesins for AIDS therapy. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–6
HLA–DR peptide inhibits HIV–induced syncytia. Lewis DE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):127–31
Specific interaction of CD4–bearing liposomes with HIV–infected cells. Cudd A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):109–14
Anchor sequence–dependent endogenous processing of human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 for CD4+ T cell recognition. Polydefkis M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):875–87
Soluble CD4: another therapeutic option in HIV infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1128–30 (20 ref.)
[Biosynthesis of the membrane protein of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus (HIV) with a deleted hydrophobic region in E. coli cells] Starov AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of heat on extracted HIV viral infectivity and antibody activity using the filter paper technique of blood sampling. Evengård B, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):591–5
Effects of alcohol ingestion on in vitro susceptibility of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to infection with HIV and of selected T–cell functions. Bagasra O, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):636–43
Human retroviruses: their role in neoplasia and immunodeficiency. Gallo RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:82–94 (48 ref.)
Pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:58–68 (51 ref.)
Inactivation of viruses and safety of stable plasma products. Morgenthaler JJ. **Beitr Infusionsther** 1989;24:33–9 (28 ref.)
Flow cytometric method to monitor the destruction of CD4+ cells following their fusion with HIV–infected cells. Schols D, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):736–43
Human retroviruses: cancer and AIDS. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:2–5 (24 ref.)
Modeling HIV infectivity: must sex acts be counted? Kaplan EH. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):55–61
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–mediated cytopathic effects by poly(L–lysine)–conjugated synthetic antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Stevenson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2673–82
Cytopathic effect determined by the amount of CD4 molecules in human cell lines expressing envelope glycoprotein of HIV. Koga Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):94–102
Synergistic infectivity of highly and minimally infectious clones of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. el–Farrash MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1010–3
Bovine visna virus and the origin of HIV [letter] Grote J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):380
Failure of human immunodeficiency virus entry and infection in CD4–positive human brain and skin cells. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):215–21
HIV susceptibility conferred to human fibroblasts by cytomegalovirus–induced Fc receptor. McKeating JA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):659–61
[Virus safety of labile plasma products from the German viewpoint] Stephan W. **Beitr Infusionsther** 1989;24:40–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kupffer star cells as a reservoir for HIV? (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):11 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of AIDS research. HIV infections in pediatrics. An overview] Brückmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1632–3 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenesis of HIV infection] Pérez Alvarez L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:17–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential mechanisms for the cytopathic properties of HIV. Garry RF. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):683–94 (140 ref.)
The macrophage in the persistence and pathogenesis of HIV infection [see comments] Gendelman HE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):475–95 (166 ref.) Comment in: AIDS 1990 Mar;4(3):266–8.
Variations in growth capacity of HIV in peripheral blood mononuclear cell preparations from different individuals. Yamada O, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):35–40
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission: is the integument a barrier? [letter] Landor M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):489
Causal effect questioned [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):868 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):352–3.
Comparison of effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on phorbol ester–induced CD4 down–regulation and augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus replication in human T cell lines. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):339–44
Antiviral effects of CD4 derivatives. Capon DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):433–8 (28 ref.)
Mononuclear phagocytes and the human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):414–9 (20 ref.)
Biology of human imunodeficiency virus: virus receptor and cell tropism. Popovic M, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):516–20 (33 ref.)
Cellular activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Virelizier JL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):409–13 (12 ref.)
Loss of CD4 membrane expression and CD4 mRNA during acute human immunodeficiency virus replication. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):31–2
A cytotoxic T lymphocyte inhibits acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus replication in peripheral blood lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–8
Role of N–linked glycans in the interaction between the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus and its CD4 cellular receptor: structural enzymatic analysis. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):38
The HIV–1 rev trans–activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):39
9–(2–Phosphonylmethoxyethyl)–2,6–diaminopurine (PMEDAP): a novel agent with anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity in vitro and potent anti–Moloney murine sarcoma virus activity in vivo. Naesens L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1043–7
Macrophages and the human immunodeficiency virus. Meltzer MS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun;11(6):217–23 (35 ref.)
Defective signal transduction—a common pathway for cellular dysfunction in HIV infection? Pinching AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):256–9 (43 ref.)
Effect of cytokines on HIV release and IL–2 receptor alpha expression in monocytic cell lines. Tsunetsugu–Yokota Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):511–6
HIV virology: implications for the pathogenesis of HIV infection. Rabson AB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1196–202 (61 ref.)
Biology of retroviruses: detection, molecular biology, and treatment of retroviral infection. Wells KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1175–95 (235 ref.)
Evaluation of human and simian immunodeficiency virus plaque and neutralization assays. McKeating JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3327–33
Human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein/CD4–mediated fusion of nonprimate cells with human cells. Ashorn PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2149–56
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in vitro by anticarbohydrate monoclonal antibodies: peripheral glycosylation of HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 may be a target for virus neutralization. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2833–40
Human immunodeficiency virus pseudotypes with expanded cellular and species tropism. Spector DH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2298–308
Science ponders whether HIV acts alone or has another microbe's aid [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8; 264(6):665–6
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection of human lymphocytes by gangliosides. Nakakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):702–5
Mechanisms of enveloped virus entry into cells. Kielian M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):17–31 (122 ref.)
AIDS. Blocks on the viral exit [news; comment] Weber J. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):573–4 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):625–8.
HIV infection in women. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):627–43 (58 ref.)
The regulatory mechanisms of human immunodeficiency virus replication predict multiple expression rates. Palsson BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):772–6
Molecular analysis of receptor binding and infectivity of the human immunodeficiency virus. Cordonnier A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):456–60 (31 ref.)
Multiplication of human immunodeficiency virus in primary cultures of human Kupffer cells—possible role of liver macrophage infection in the physiopathology of AIDS. Schmitt MP, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):143–52
Is human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) rather than cytomegalovirus the cause of retinitis and colitis in HIV–infected patients? Morris DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):557–9
Differential effects of nef on HIV replication: implications for viral pathogenesis in the host. Cheng–Mayer C, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1629–32
A heparin which binds to the envelope glycoprotein gp120 inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication. Cardin AD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:101–9
[Cat retroviruses and human retroviruses: elements of comparison] Pilet C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May; 173(5):617–32; discussion 632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of alfa interferon and ampligen of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in monocyte–macrophage subpopulations] Bergamini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism mediating HIV replication in infected individuals] Kannagi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr; 38(4):426–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic changes associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Brigido LF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):111–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of intensification of an HIV viral infection with monoclonal antibodies] Ignat'eva GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1272–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Budding process and maturation of human immunodeficiency virus examined by means of pre– and post–embedding immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy. Katsumoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):33–8
Three–dimensional electron microscopy of entire cells. Bron C, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):115–26

HIV ANTIBODIES

see related
AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

Antibodies to a putative HIV gp41 immunosuppressive peptide, pHIVIS (583–599), do not correlate significantly with outcome in HIV infection. Cheingsong–Popov R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):251–3
Anti–viral antibodies in HIV (HTLV–III) infection possess auto–antibody activity against a CH1 domain determinant in human IgG: possible immunological consequences. Sölder B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):9–19
Association of antibodies blocking HIV–1 gp 160–sCD4 attachment with virus neutralizing activity in human sera. Back NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):200–8

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of the Fab fragment of an antibody against HIV gp120. Vyas MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):23–4

ANALYSIS

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of antibodies reactive with HIV-induced cell surface antigens in HIV-carrying haemophiliacs. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):521–6

Immunoreactivity of the Escherichia coli-synthesized polypeptide derived from a short segment of the HIV-1 env gene [letter] Zachar V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):108

Report of a WHO workshop on the measurement and significance of neutralizing antibody to HIV and SIV. London, 3–5 October 1988. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):269–75

Detection of salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies to HIV-1 in infants and children. Archibald DW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):417–20

Multicenter evaluation of a new recombinant enzyme immunoassay for the combined detection of antibody to HIV-1 and HIV-2. Ayres L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):131–8

Detection of HIV antibodies in seronegative subjects at risk of HIV infection [letter] Bedarida G, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):613–4

Use of a conserved immunodominant epitope of HIV surface glycoprotein gp41 in the detection of early antibodies. Cumming SA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):83–6

Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563–9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and alternative tests for the detection of HIV antibodies in Brazilian sera [letter] dos Santos JI, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):544–5

Effect of heat on extracted HIV viral infectivity and antibody activity using the filter paper technique of blood sampling. Evengård B, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):591–5

Cost reduction of unlinked testing for anti-HIV by investigation of pooled sera. Frösner GG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):73–5

Efficacies of US Food and Drug Administration-licensed HIV-1-screening enzyme immunoassays for detecting antibodies to HIV-2. George JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):321–6

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–8

Lack of anti-p27nef antibody detection in HIV-seronegative high-risk people [letter] Gluckman JC, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):855–6

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV-1, HIV-2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609–11

Many people who seek anonymous HIV-antibody testing would avoid it under other circumstances. Kegeles SM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):585–8

Evaluation of a rapid membrane-based assay (HIV-CHEK) for detection of antibodies to HIV in serum samples from Nairobi. Moss GB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):351–3

Sensitivity of six commercial enzyme immunoassay kits that detect both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2. Parry JV, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):355–60

Seasonal and annual variation of antibody to HIV-1 among male inmates entering Maryland prisons: update. Vlahov D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):345–50

C-terminal fragments of gp120 and synthetic peptides from five HTLV-III strains: prevalence of antibodies to the HTLV-III-MN isolate in infected individuals. Devash Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):307–16

Discrimination of HIV-2 infection from HIV-1 infection by western blot and radioimmunoprecipitation analysis. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):515–24

Diagnostic utility of a mouse monoclonal antibody (5–21–3) employed as a competitive probe in an immunoassay to detect antibody to HIV-1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):599–606

A sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection and quantitation of antibodies to the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Lucas C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):357–70

Prevalence of antibodies to the core protein P17, a serological marker during HIV-1 infection. Mehta SU, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):443–54

Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV-1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933–41

What is the status of AIDS antibody home test kits? DeChristoforo R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):619

Serodiagnosis of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to cellular immunologic parameters in African AIDS patients and controls. Francis HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):641–6

Hepatitis B and HIV in Sudan: a serosurvey for hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies among sexually active heterosexuals. McCarthy MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):726–31

Detection of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus by a silver-enhanced gold-labelled immunosorbent assay. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):114–20

Absence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in long-term, socially rehabilitated methadone maintenance patients. Novick DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):97–9

The western immunoblot procedure for HIV antibodies and its interpretation. Dodd RY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):240–5 (23 ref.)

Centers for Disease Control perspective on quality assurance for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody testing. Model Performance Evaluation Program. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):263–7

A rapid and economical method for the identification of anti-HIV antibodies by the western blot technique. Tsui P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 May;6(5):400–2

Passive immunization in ARC and AIDS. Karpas A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):159–72

Relevance of anti-nef antibody detection as an early serologic marker of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bahraoui E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):257–64

The clinical significance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-associated paraproteins. Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2471–5

HIV blood test counseling. Rinaldi RC, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Dec;81(12):484–5 (8 ref.)

Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing: a pilot surveillance study in Quebec. Alary M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1; 143(1):25–31

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] [see comments] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):524–6 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):889–94. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1181–2.

HIV antibody screening among immigrants: a cost-benefit analysis. Zowall H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15; 143(2):101–7

Studies with canine sera that contain antibodies which recognize human immunodeficiency virus structural proteins. Strandstrom HV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17 Suppl):5628S–5630S

Developing guidelines for HIV antibody testing among victims of pediatric sexual abuse [see comments] Gellert GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):9–17 Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(1):5–7.

Performance of the Recombigen HIV-1 antibody latex agglutination test. Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2140

Loss of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibodies with evidence of viral infection in asymptomatic homosexual men: a report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):257–8

Clinical implications of positive tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in asymptomatic blood donors. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):103–4

What do western blot indeterminate patterns for human immunodeficiency virus mean in EIA-negative blood donors. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):108

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing in 862 patients with lymphoma and leukaemia attending a department of haematology (1984–1988) [letter] Lindhardt BO, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):186–7

Serologic evidence of human immunodeficiency virus infection of the central nervous system in African patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaiser R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):27–31

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):5

E. coli antibodies do not cause false-positivity in recombinant anti-HIV assays. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):3–7

Lack of evidence for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in recipients of anti-D immunoglobulin containing HIV antibody. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:81–3

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass. Shirazian D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):180–4

Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis of Churg-Strauss. Case report in a patient with antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus. Cooper LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):597–9

Failure to detect antibodies to HIV-1 in sera from patients with mycobacterial infections [letter] Malkovský M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):866–7

Acceptability of voluntary population screening for antibodies against HIV. Aarhus Research Group on AIDS. Foldspang A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):737–40

Anti-HIV antibodies and other serological and immunological parameters among normal Haitians in Montreal. Frappier-Davignon L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):166–72

Prevalence of HTLV-I compared to HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in different groups in the Ivory Coast (West Africa) [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):550] Ouattara SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):481–5

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 nef protein detected in HIV-1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals. Ranki A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):348–55

RETROCELL HIV-1 passive hemagglutination assay for HIV-1 antibody screening. Scheffel JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):540–5

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunoassay systems for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody from filter paper disks impregnated with whole blood. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):808–10

Immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Kvinesdal BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2502–4

Evaluation of a human immunodeficiency virus test algorithm utilizing a recombinant protein enzyme immunoassay. Lepine DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1169–71

Evaluation of the Recombigen HIV-1 Latex Agglutination Test. Starkey CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):819–22

Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood and saliva by using a passive hemagglutination test. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2384–5

Filariasis and malaria sera from Orissa lack HTLV-III antibody reactivity. Subramanyam VR. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):282–4

Prevalence of serological markers for viral hepatitis and AIDS in rural Punjab. Werner GT, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):139–41

Behavioral and psychological responses to HIV antibody testing. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):31–7 (36 ref.)

A novel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins based on immobilization of viral glycoproteins in microtiter wells coated with concanavalin A. Robinson JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):63–71

Detection of IgM and IgA HIV antibodies after removal of IgG with recombinant protein G. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):199–204

Additional commercial gammaglobulin preparations found with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Hausler WJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):153

Antibodies mediating cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization correlate with a better clinical stage in children born to human immunodeficiency virus-infected mothers. Ljunggren K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):198–202

Controlling for false-positive antisera in human immunodeficiency virus immunoblotting [letter; comment] Page M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):278–9 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Feb;159(2):357–8.

Safety of immune globulin preparations with regard to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Rodell MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):997

HIV antibodies in whole saliva detected by ELISA and western blot assays. Holmström P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):245–8

Blocking-ELISA for detection of specific antibodies to the glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Tardy JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):206–10

Interpretation of western blots of specimens from children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for prognosis and diagnosis. Walter EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):255–8

The argument for HIV-antibody testing in chemical dependence treatment programs. Howell EF, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):415–7

The argument against HIV-antibody testing in chemical dependence treatment programs. Sorrell SJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):419–21

From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: serologic testing for HIV-1 antibody—United States, 1988 and 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):171–3

Reporting the results of human immunodeficiency virus testing [see comments] Benenson AS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3435–8 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3465–6.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):168

Interpreting western blot indeterminate HIV antibody tests [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1023–5.

Anonymous HIV testing [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):575–6

Symptomatic HIV-2 primary infection [letter] Besnier JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):798

HIV-2 antibody in a low-risk individual [letter] Breuer J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):384

Rapid test for distinguishing HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):757

What do western blot indeterminate patterns for human immunodeficiency virus mean in EIA-negative blood donors? [see comments] Genesca J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1023–5 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1330–1. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292–3.

Mother-to-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: association with prematurity or low anti-gp120 [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb

10;335(8685):359–60.
Incompetent adults and consent [letter] Hall PL. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):608
HIV antibody positive sub–Saharan African patients in UK [letter; comment] Konotey–Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):46–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1225.
Vertical transmission of HIV–2 [letter] Matheron S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103–4
Anonymous testing for HIV infection [letter] Mawson S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858–9
HIV–1 infection in Romanian children [letter] Patrascu IV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):672
Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Peckham CS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):516–9
Management of patients treated by surgeon with HIV infection [letter] Porter JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):113–4
Mother–to–infant transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Rossi P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359–60 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351–4.
Early diagnosis of HIV infection in infants by detection of IgA HIV antibodies. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):988–90
A fresh look at the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Goldwater PN. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):359–60 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):634–9.
Consent, compulsion and confidentiality in relation to testing for HIV infection: the views of WA doctors. Grove DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):174–8
Voluntary HIV antibody testing among STD clinic patients: a pilot study. McDonald AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):12–4
HIV testing of hospital patients. Wright GD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):50–3
Gelatin particle agglutination assay for HIV antibodies: a rapid, economical modification with increased sensitivity [see comments] Barbara JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr; 46(2):135–40 Comment in: Med Lab Sci 1989 Jul;46(3):279–80.
Gelatin particle agglutination assay for HIV [letter; comment] Farr AD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul; 46(3):279–80 Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1989 Apr;46(2):135–40.
Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 vif, tat, and nef proteins in human sera. Wieland U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):1–11
HIV antibodies in beggar blood donors in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil—II. Carvalho MI, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):533
Custom–designed synthetic peptide immunoassays for distinguishing HIV type 1 and type 2 infections. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:693–714
Update: serologic testing for HIV–1 antibody—United States, 1988 and 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 8;39(22):380–3
Absence of HIV infection in blood donors with indeterminate western blot tests for antibody to HIV–1. Jackson JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):217–22
Infection with HIV–2 in a resident of the United States [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1887
A seroprevalence survey for human immunodeficiency virus antibody in mentally retarded adults. Pincus SH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):139–42
Antibodies against AIDS proteins [letter] Devash Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):581
AIDS testing. Trial approved for saliva test [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):687
Routine human immunodeficiency virus infection screening of women requesting induced first–trimester abortion in an inner–city population. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):347–50
Anti–HIV and anti–HBc antibodies and HBsAg in postmortem blood of drug addicts: the picture for 1988. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):137–9
Anti–HIV antibodies in postmortem vitreous humor. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):187–8
Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the breast milk of healthy, seropositive women. Bélec L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1022–6
Polyclonal B–cell activation reveals antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in HIV–1–seronegative individuals. Jehuda–Cohen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3972–6
Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055–8
HIV–specific IgA antibodies in tears of children with AIDS or at risk of AIDS. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):355–63
Detection of anti–HIV antibodies in preparations of human immunoglobulins. A collaborative group study. Gentili G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):95–103
New combined HIV–1 and HIV–2 test [news] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):xxi
Will baby get AIDS? First good test tells [news] **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):viii
Seroepidemiology of human retroviruses in Ogun State of Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):155–60
Human immunodeficiency virus: seroprevalence in parturients in rural South Carolina. McKay JG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):631–3
HIV–1 serology and AIDS testing: a practical approach to understanding. Schindzielorz A. **South Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1529–33 (52 ref.)
Immunofluorescence, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, particle agglutination and western blot for the detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Auwanit W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):53–9
Monitoring blood donors for HIV–2 infection by testing anti–HIV–1 reactive sera. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):184–7
HIV–2 in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct;29(8):749
The value of human T–lymphotropic III screening at the time of cross–match. Karmi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2167–8
Human T–lymphotropic virus III antibody screening in kidney transplant recipients and patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2169–71
HIV: implications for blood transfusion and banking in Africa. Carswell JW. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):42–3
Synthetic peptide immunoassay in diagnosis of primary HIV infection. Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):228–30
Synthetic peptide immunoassay for diagnosis of HIV 2 infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):222
Diagnosis and prevalence of HIV–2 antibodies in different population subsets in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):249–53
HIV seroconversion in haemophilic boys receiving heat–treated factor VIII concentrate. Williams MD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):135–6
[Detection of HIV antibody and antigen] Tsaihong JC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dynamics of the antibody response and p24 antigenemia in HIV–1 infected individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kopecká D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination of drug addicts on methadone treatment for HIV antibodies in the county of Frederiksborg] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Screening of donor blood for anti–HIV. Experiences from blood donor screening 1986–1988] Schmidt KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Statement: The evaluation of the Serodia–HIV and Serodia–ATLA FUJIREBIO–MILES kits] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV–1 serology and carrier state for HBs and HBe in blood donors at Yaounde University Hospital Center, Cameroon] Zekeng L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar; 70(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–HIV2 antibody research in Kinshasa, Zaire] Goussard B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serology of HIV infection] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):745–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS–related complex: a superfluous concept?] Fätkenheuer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19; 68(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of perinatal HIV infection] Wolf J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The AIDS problem in accident surgery] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pretransfusion screening tests for HIV and HTLV–I in donated blood] Okubo S. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of preliminary clinical studies of patients with HIV antibodies] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of specific anti–HIV antibodies among the population of the Łódź province] Slaska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in serological diagnosis of HIV infection] Weyman–Rzucidło D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of anti–HIV antibodies in dialysis patients] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Retrospective seroepidemiology of HIV–1] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):35–7 **(Rus)**
[A method of storing and transporting blood sera for examination for the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus] Podoliako MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Masking of HIV antigen by specific antibodies in a model experiment] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the spectra of antibodies to individual proteins of the human immunodeficiency virus in seropositive sera collected in the territories of the USSR and England] Selimov LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HIV–1 and HIV–2 coinfection or cross reaction? (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24; 94(11):437–8 **(Spa)**
[Type–2 human immunodeficiency virus: a study in the central region (communities of Madrid and Castilla La Mancha (letter)] Cour MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):638 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in African patients residing in Catalonia] Savall R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24;94(11):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type II using a third–generation ELISA (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):196 **(Spa)**
[Evolution of the serological parameters in the course of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Tuset C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):37 **(Spa)**
[Anti–env and anti–gag antibodies in subjects infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Sanz del Forcallo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in a male homosexual population] Góngora–Biachi RA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in generalized lupus erythematosus] Leo–Amador GE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid development of isolate–specific neutralizing antibodies after primary HIV–1 infection and consequent emergence of virus variants which resist neutralization by autologous sera. Albert J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):107–12
HIV antibodies and vaccine design. Bolognesi DP. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S111–8 (68 ref.)
Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against core protein p25 and transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 of HIV–1. Prigent S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–9
Importance of hypervariable regions of HIV–1 gp120 in the generation of virus neutralizing antibodies. Haigwood NL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):855–69
Low antigenicity of HIV–1 rev: rev–specific antibody response of limited value as correlate of rev gene expression and disease progression [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jan;6(1):171] Reiss P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):621–8
The antibody response to the HIV–1 specific "out" (vpu) protein: identification of an immunodominant epitope and correlation of antibody detectability to clinical stages. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):943–50
Production and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody, reactive with a conserved epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):381–92
Median incubation time for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):797–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 15;111(12):961–72.
Recovery of antibody production after HIV infection in 'common' variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):309–13
Salivary antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a phase I AIDS vaccine trial. Archibald DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):954–8
Antibody response to viral proteins U (vpu) and R (vpr) in HIV–1–infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):115–22
Immune response and epitope mapping of a candidate HIV–1 p17 vaccine HGP30. Boucher CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):43–7
Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody mimicking the principal neutralization site in HIV–1 GP120 induces HIV–1 neutralizing antibodies in rabbits. Fung MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2199–206
Effect of dose and immunization schedule on immune response of baboons to recombinant glycoprotein 120 of HIV–1. Anderson KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):960–9
Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants: in vitro production of virus–specific antibody in lymphocytes. Amadori A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):26–30
In vitro synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus–specific antibodies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of infants. Pahwa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7532–6
Changes in immune and psychological measures as a function

of anticipation and reaction to news of HIV-1 antibody status. Ironson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May-Jun; 52(3):247-70

Intraocular HIV-1-specific IgG synthesis in a patient with CMV retinitis. Dix RD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):1-6

Immunodominant B-cell clones responsive to an HIV-1 neutralization and cell fusion inhibition epitope in chimpanzee-to-chimpanzee passages of HTLV-IIIB and LAV-1. Goudsmit J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 140(5):405-18

Immune response to immunostimulatory complexes (ISCOMs) prepared from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) or the HIV-1 external envelope glycoprotein (gp120). Pyle SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct; 7(5):465-73

Antigenic epitopes of NEF proteins from different HIV-1 strains as recognized by sera from patients with manifest and latent HIV infection. Gombert FO, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):458-66

[HIV antibody reaction caused by poliovirus (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):12-3 **(Ger)**

[AIDS vaccines: an enigma in vaccine development] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):51-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of HIV-2 infection in parenteral drug addicts in the province of Malaga (letter)] Gómez Trujillo FM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):517-8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Incidence and titer of anti-rev antibody in HIV infection [letter] Dairaku M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):765-6

Recovery of HIV antibodies in eluates from plasma and erythrocytes dried on filter paper and stored under various conditions [letter] van den Akker R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan; 4(1):90-1

International collaborative study to compare assays for antibodies that neutralize human immunodeficiency virus. Vujcic L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):847-53

Occurrence, characteristics, and patterns of HIV-1 and HIV-2 western blot indeterminate sera in low risk populations in West Virginia and pre-AIDS Africa. Schindzielorz AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):460-4

Rapid, simple, and reliable doctor's office test for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 in serum. Dafforn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1312-6

Detection of HIV-specific antibodies in infancy by isoelectric focusing and affinity immunoblotting. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):100

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in sera from northern Zaire. Lackner F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):554-64

Comparative evaluation of an immunofluorescent antibody test, enzyme immunoassay and western blot for the detection of HIV-1 antibody. Iltis JP, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2-4):122-8

Presence of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory antibodies in the sera of some HTLV-1 carriers and absence of neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 in the sera of HTLV-1 carriers. Inoue M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):173-7

Concordance of polymerase chain reaction with human immunodeficiency virus antibody detection. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):542-5

Use of paper-absorbed fingerstick blood samples for studies of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in intravenous drug users. Steger KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):964-7

HIV-1 antibody testing strategy: evaluation of ELISA screening and western blot profiles in a mixed low risk/high risk patient population. Downie JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):291-303

Strategies for screening blood for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Use of a decision support system. Schwartz JS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1704-10

First case of sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in mainland China. Qin SL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):235-6

Predictive markers of AIDS: a follow-up of lymphocyte subsets and HIV serology in a cohort of patients with lymphadenopathy. Böttiger B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):507-14

Evaluation of simple tests for detection of HIV antibodies: analysis of interobserver variation in Tanzania. Jørgensen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):283-5

Performance of six different commercial assays to demonstrate antibodies to HIV-2 among immigrants from high-endemic areas. Skaug K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):373-4

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis associated with positive human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) serology in two African patients. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):259

[An evaluation of the China-made HIV antibody test reagents] Zheng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid profile of HIV-related antibodies in AIDS patients. Garavelli PL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):42-3

Association between intrathecal anti-HIV-1 immunoglobulin G synthesis and occurrence of HIV-1 in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg AB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):701-5

HIV-1-specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid mediate cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization. Ljunggren K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):629-38

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific antibodies, neutralizing activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-infected patients. Emskoetter T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1-2):61-6

Intrathecal synthesis of anti-HIV IgG: correlation with increasing duration of HIV-1 infection. Van Wielink G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):816-9

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of the cDNAs encoding the V-regions of H- and L-chains of a human monoclonal antibody specific to HIV-1-gp41. Felgenhauer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4927

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies and serum interferon levels in the different stages of HIV infection. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):164-70

Specificity of HIV antigen capture assays [letter] dos Santos JI, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):545

Epitope location of 13 anti-gag HIV-1 monoclonal antibodies using oligopeptides and their cross reactivity with HIV-2. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):829-34

Polyclonal antibodies to mannan from yeast also recognize the carbohydrate structure of gp120 of the AIDS virus: an approach to raise neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 infection in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):159-62

Isolation and partial characterization of an HIV-related virus occurring naturally in chimpanzees in Gabon. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):625-30

Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583-9

Discriminating between protective and enhancing HIV antibodies. Bernard J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):243-9

Cross-neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 (HTLV-IIIB and HTLV-IIIRF) and HIV-2 (SBL-6669 and a new isolate SBL-K135). Böttiger B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):525-33

Serum reactivity to HIV-1 accessory gene products distinguishes East African from West African HIV strains as infecting agent. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):475-7

The chemistry of site-directed serology for HIV infections. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):487-93

Possible beneficial effects of neutralizing antibodies and antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sawyer LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):341-56

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV-1 infection from HIV-2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535-40

Human monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1: cross-reactions with gag and env products. Pollock BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):323-8

Humoral immunity to the human immunodeficiency virus. Weber J. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90 Feb;2(3):420-3 (24 ref.)

Antibody specificity for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Willoughby PB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1031-7

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytes: relationship to Fc-gamma receptors and antibody-dependent viral enhancement. Laurence J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):338-43

Human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibodies in sera from North Americans and Africans. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):810-6

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866-71

Human immunodeficiency virus 1. Predominance of a group-specific neutralizing epitope that persists despite genetic variation. Berkower I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1681-95

Infection of monocytes by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocked by inhibitors of CD4-gp120 binding, even in the presence of enhancing antibodies. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1043-56

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies able to elicit lysis of both HIV-1- and HIV-2-infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1700-5

Activation of complement on the surface of cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Spear GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1490-6

Alterations in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity during the course of HIV-1 infection. Humoral and cellular defects. Tyler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3375-84

Neutralization of multiple HIV-1 isolates from a single subject by autologous sequential sera. Tremblay M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):735-7

Free and antibody-complexed antigen and antibody profile in apparently healthy HIV seropositive individuals and in AIDS patients. Portera M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):30-5

Speed of progression to AIDS and degree of antibody response to accessory gene products of HIV-1. Reiss P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):163-8

A monoclonal antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 which mediates cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization. Broliden PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):936-40

Serum enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection correlates with disease in HIV-infected individuals. Homsy J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1437-40

Emergence of viruses resistant to neutralization by V3-specific antibodies in experimental human immunodeficiency virus type 1 IIIB infection of chimpanzees. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3779-91

Synthetic peptides define the fine specificity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp160 humoral immune response in HIV type 1-infected chimpanzees. Warren RQ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):486-92

Binding behaviour of antibodies reacting specifically with an immunodominant region of the transmembrane protein gp41 of HIV-1. Döpel SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):189-98

Use of HIV-1 pol gene precursor to detect HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] Reagan KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):236

Confronting the hypervariability of an immunodominant epitope eliciting virus neutralizing antibodies from the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):539-49

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus is correlated with the absence of high-affinity/avidity maternal antibodies to the gp120 principal neutralizing domain. Devash Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3445-9

Human monoclonal antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV-1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3185-9

Inactivation and removal of human immunodeficiency virus in monoclonal purified antihemophilic factor (human) (Hemofil M). Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):627-34

Differential IgG subclass responses to epitopes in transmembrane protein of HIV-1. Klasse PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):89-98

Anti-idiotypic antisera raised against monoclonal antibody specific for a p24 gag region epitope detects a common interspecies idiotype associated with anti-HIV responses. Morrow WJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):99-109

Complement-mediated antibody-dependent enhancement of HIV-1 infection requires CD4 and complement receptors. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):600-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-CD4 autoantibodies and screening for anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies in HIV-seropositive people. Wilks D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):113-8

HIV antibody screening in a gynecology and obstetrics clinic Ankara, Turkey. Rota S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):395-6

Pilot scale production of a human monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus HIV-1. Jungbauer A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug-Sep; 19(2-3):223-40

Consent forms for Virginia's new AIDS law. **Va Med** 1989 Oct;116(10):392-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of soluble CD4 therapy by antibodies to HIV. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):107-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in human monocytes by low titres of anti-HIV antibodies in vitro. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):425-34

URINE

HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in urine from seropositive individuals. Cao YZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):195-9

Preliminary report: accurate assays for anti-HIV in urine. Connell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1366-9

Use of urine for HIV-1 antibody screening [letter] Reagan

KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):358–9
Testing for HIV in urine [news] **Science** 1990 Jul 13; 249(4965):121

HIV ANTIBODY POSITIVE see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV ANTIGENS

Analysis of the secondary structure of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteins p17, gp120, and gp41 by computer modeling based on neural network methods. Andreassen H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):615–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

T- and B-lymphocyte responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in macaques immunized with hybrid HIV/hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Michel ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2452–5

ANALYSIS

Vacuolar myelopathy with multinucleated giant cells in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Light and electron microscopic distribution of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigens. Maier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):497–503
Epitope location of 13 anti-gag HIV-1 monoclonal antibodies using oligopeptides and their cross reactivity with HIV-2. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):829–34
Reactivity to non-viral proteins on western blot mistaken for reactivity to HIV glycoproteins [letter; comment] Healey DS, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):545–6 Comment on: AIDS 1988 Oct;2(5):405–6.
Application of flow cytometry to the study of HIV infection. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):479–97 (76 ref.)
Prognostic significance of quantitative levels of HIV p24 binding capacity in HIV infection. Croxson TS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):455–63
HIV antigen test now available [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):306
Detection of HIV-related protein in testes and prostates of patients with AIDS. da Silva M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):196–201
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antigens and genome in lymph nodes of HIV-positive patients affected by persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL). Uccini S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):729–35
HIV antigen test kit [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1264
Cellular localization of an HIV-1 antigen in subacute AIDS encephalitis using an improved double-labeling immunohistochemical method. Kure K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1085–92
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen and culture assays. Jackson JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 114(3):249–53 (60 ref.)
Evaluation of type D retroviruses as diagnostic tools in HIV infections. Krause H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(8):539–47
Passive immunization in ARC and AIDS. Karpas A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):159–72
Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in high-risk individuals seronegative by first generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):490–1
Large fragments of nef-protein and gp110 envelope glycoprotein from HIV-1. Synthesis, CD analysis and immunoreactivity. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):63–72
Reduction of circulating HIV antigens in seropositive patients after treatment with AL-721. Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):20–6
Antigenic characterization of the human immunodeficiency viruses. Essex M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1206–10 (19 ref.)
Production of interleukins in human immunodeficiency virus-1-replicating lymph nodes. Emilie D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):148–59
Detection and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells by flow cytometry. McSharry JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):724–33
Blind comparison of Abbott and Dupont HIV antigen ELISA tests for detecting antigenaemia in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive homosexual men. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):420–3
Immunochemistry of the dominating antigenic region Ala582 to Cys604 in the transmembranous protein of simian and human immunodeficiency virus. Norrby E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3602–8
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the p17 core protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1. Cogniaux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):165–75
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in cultures of lymphocytes from HIV-seropositive persons with special reference to an enzyme immunoassay. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):143–51
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 production and antigenic variation in tissue culture of isolates with various growth characteristics. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):170–5
Persistent infection of rhesus macaques with a molecular clone of human immunodeficiency virus type 2: evidence of minimal genetic drift and low pathogenetic effects. Franchini G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4462–7
Time for HIV-1/HIV-2 combination tests? Constantine NT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):219–21
Rapid detection of HIV-1 in clinical samples by co-culture with heat-shocked cells. Re MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):313–7
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3254
HIV-1 in trophoblastic and villous Hofbauer cells, and haematological precursors in eight-week fetuses [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1046] Lewis SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):565–8
Suppression of HIV antigenaemia by AL721 [letter; comment] Shinitzky M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1281–2 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):545–6.
Sensitive immunoassay for human immunodeficiency viral core proteins. Huskins KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:556–60
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen detection in endomyocardial biopsy: an immunomorphological study. Cenacchi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):145–9
Live-cell immunofluorescence for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-related antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-1 seropositive individuals. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):281–9
Defective monocyte to macrophage maturation in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Andreesen R, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):217–24
Detection of HIV1 RNA and p24 antigen in HIV1-infected human liver. Housset C, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 141(2):153–9
HIV2 chronic infection of promonocytic cells. Innocenti P, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):267–78
Prognostic value of immunologic abnormalities and HIV antigenemia in asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals: proposal of immunologic staging. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):633–43
HIV-1 serology and AIDS testing: a practical approach to understanding. Schindzielorz A. **South Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1529–33 (52 ref.)
A model for estimating incremental benefits and costs of testing donated blood for human immunodeficiency virus antigen (HIV-Ag). Mendelson DN, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):73–5
Synthetic peptide immunoassay in diagnosis of primary HIV infection. Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):228–30
[Detection of HIV antibody and antigen] Tsaihong JC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of HIV 1 antigenemia during treatment with azidothymidine (AZT): follow-up of 90 patients for a year] Berlie HC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of the clinical course of AIDS in a cohort of 77 seropositive persons. Importance of p24 antigen in the blood and the level of serum IgA] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of HIV serum antigens] Goyette M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan–Feb;119(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistologic study of the significance of the Hofbauer cell for the transplacental HIV infection chain] Jimenez E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):171–2 **(Ger)**
[HIV antigen study] Reissigl H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of HIV infection by serologic procedures] Schmidt BL. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):633–4, 637–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The discordance between the presence of identifiable p24 antigen in the blood and the isolation of HIV from the blood is not influenced by methodological factors] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pretransfusion screening tests for HIV and HTLV-I in donated blood] Okubo S. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and quantitative determination of antigen to the human immunodeficiency virus during development of a test-system for the serodiagnosis of AIDS] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Masking of HIV antigen by specific antibodies in a model experiment] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the human immunodeficiency virus antigen and its correlation with tuberculosis (letter)] de Miguel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):117–8 **(Spa)**
[Penetration of the infection caused by type 2 human immunodeficiency virus in Andalusian individuals at risk (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):394–5 **(Spa)**
[Evolution of the serological parameters in the course of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Tuset C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):37 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):628

BLOOD

Lack of HPA-23 antiviral activity in HIV-infected patients without AIDS. Burgard M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):665–8
CD4 lymphocyte counts and serum p24 antigen of no diagnostic value in monitoring HIV-infected patients with pulmonary symptoms. Orholm M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):163–6
Evaluation of two enzyme immunoassays for detection of human immunodeficiency virus antigen in African and European sera. Vercauteren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):892–5
HIV-1 P24 antigenaemia does not predict time of survival in AIDS patients. Mulder JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):138–41
A simple method for improved assay demonstrates that HIV p24 antigen is present as immune complexes in most sera from HIV-infected individuals. Nishanian P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):21–8
Donor HIV-1 p24 antigenaemia and course of infection in recipients Transfusion Safety Study Group [letter] Busch MP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1342
Predictive markers of AIDS: a follow-up of lymphocyte subsets and HIV serology in a cohort of patients with lymphadenopathy. Böttiger B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):507–14
Serological markers of primary HIV infection. Lindhardt BO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):491–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

HIV1-Ag in cerebrospinal fluid during AIDS. Scalzini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):53–7

GENETICS

Characterization of HIV-1 neutralization escape mutants. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):777–84
The cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sequences coding for p24, the core protein of human immunodeficiency virus, and the use of the recombinant protein in characterizing a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the viral p24 protein. Spence RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2843–51
Genetic variability in HIV-1 gp120 affects interactions with HLA molecules and T cell receptor. Callahan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of antibodies reactive with HIV-induced cell surface antigens in HIV-carrying haemophiliacs. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):521–6
HIV antibodies and vaccine design. Bolognesi DP. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S111–8 (68 ref.)
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of conserved peptides from the envelope of HIV-1 expressed at the surface of recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):545–51
Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563–9
Linear versus conformational variation of V3 neutralization domains of HIV-1 during experimental and natural infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S119–23 (24 ref.)
Simple methods for monitoring HIV-1 and HIV-2 gp120 binding to soluble CD4 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: HIV-2 has a 25-fold lower affinity than HIV-1 for soluble CD4. Moore JP. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):297–305
Characterization of recombinant gp120 and gp160 from HIV-1: binding to monoclonal antibodies and soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):307–15
T-cell subset alterations and lymphocyte responsiveness to mitogens and antigen during severe primary infection with HIV: a case series of seven consecutive HIV seroconverters. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):523–6
Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9
Discriminating between protective and enhancing HIV antibodies. Bernard J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):243–9
Lymphocyte proliferative responses to HIV-1 envelope and core antigens by infected and uninfected adults and children. Borkowsky W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):673–8
Discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2-seropositive individuals using mouse monoclonal antibodies directed to HIV transmembrane proteins. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):883–98
Multiple antigenic epitopes expressed on gag proteins, p26 and p15, of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type

2 as defined with a library of monoclonal antibodies. Komatsu H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):871–81

Epitope mapping of the HIV-1 gag region by analysis of gag gene deletion fragments expressed in Escherichia coli defines eight antigenic determinants. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):317–27

Prevalence of antibodies to the core protein P17, a serological marker during HIV-1 infection. Mehta SU, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):443–54

The antibody response to the HIV-1 specific "out" (vpu) protein: identification of an immunodominant epitope and correlation of antibody detectability to clinical stages. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):943–50

An antigenic peptide of the HIV-1 NEF protein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of seropositive individuals in association with different HLA-B molecules. Culmann B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2383–6

Detection of primary cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for the envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 by deletion of the env amino-terminal signal sequence. McChesney M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):215–20

Human monoclonal antibodies against a recombinant HIV envelope antigen produced by primary in vitro immunization. Characterization and epitope mapping. Ohlin M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):325–31

Detection of SIV antigens by HIV-1 antigen capture immunoassays. Goldstein S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):98–102

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866–71

Immune response and epitope mapping of a candidate HIV-1 p17 vaccine HGP30. Boucher CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):43–7

Human immunodeficiency virus 1. Predominance of a group-specific neutralizing epitope that persists despite genetic variation. Berkower I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1681–95

B cell epitope mapping of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins with long (19- to 36-residue) synthetic peptides. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):85–95

Mapping the fine specificity of a cytolytic T cell response to HIV-1 nef protein. Koenig S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):127–35

An anti-p24 monoclonal antibody shows cross-reactivity with multiple HIV-1 proteins. Liang CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):57–62

Free and antibody-complexed antigen and antibody profile in apparently healthy HIV seropositive individuals and in AIDS patients. Portera M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):30–5

Envelope cross-reactivity between human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 detected by different serological methods: correlation between cross-neutralization and reactivity against the main neutralizing site. Böttiger B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3492–9

Epitope mapping of the HIV-1 gag region with monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May; 27(5):395–403

Adenovirus vaccine strains genetically engineered to express HIV-1 or HBV antigens for use as live recombinant vaccines. Hung PP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):160–4 (12 ref.)

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [see comments] Takahashi H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):873–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):818–9.

HGP-30, a synthetic analogue of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17, is a target for cytotoxic lymphocytes in HIV-infected individuals. Achour A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7045–9

Antibody recognition of amino acid divergence within an HIV-1 neutralization epitope. Goudsmit J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):419–36

Immunodominant B-cell clones responsive to an HIV-1 neutralization and cell fusion inhibition epitope in chimpanzee-to-chimpanzee passages of HTLV-IIIB and LAV-1. Goudsmit J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 140(5):405–18

U.K. vaccine trial: stalking horse for the future [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):626

Antigenic epitopes of NEF proteins from different HIV-1 strains as recognized by sera from patients with manifest and latent HIV infection. Gombert FO, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):458–66

Administration of noninternal image monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies induces idiotype-restricted responses specific for human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein epitopes. Zhou EM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):9–17

Computer predictions of antigenic domains in human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein: comparison with reported experimental data. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):323–41

[Monoclonal antibodies, interacting with antigenic determinants of the human immunodeficiency virus] Shumal EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the purification of HIV-1 p24 protein from hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs). Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):717–23

Comparison of particulate 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine and 3,3'-diaminobenzidine as chromogenic substrates for immunoblot. Brand JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):58–60

Evaluation of three enzyme immunoassays for HIV-1 antigen detection. Willoughby PB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):319–26

METABOLISM

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope and core proteins in CNS tissues of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):611–9

Interferon-gamma is associated with the surface of the human immunodeficiency virus and binds to the gag gene product p17. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):605–12

Infected cells and immune cells in the gastrointestinal tract of AIDS patients. An immunohistochemical study of 127 cases. Jarry A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):133–40

HIV-ASSOCIATED ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HIV-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HIV DEMENTIA see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENCEPHALOPATHY see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

The most highly amphiphilic alpha-helices include two amino acid segments in human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 41. Eisenberg D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan; 29(1):171–7

Analysis of the secondary structure of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteins p17, gp120, and gp41 by computer modeling based on neural network methods. Andreassen H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):615–22

ANALYSIS

Shorter size of transmembrane glycoprotein of an HIV-1 isolate. Shimizu H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):575–6

GENETICS

Characterization of the fusion domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp41. Freed EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4650–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of the Escherichia coli-synthesized polypeptide derived from a short segment of the HIV-1 env gene [letter] Zachar V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):108

Antibodies to a putative HIV gp41 immunosuppresive peptide, pHIVIS (583–599), do not correlate significantly with outcome in HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):251–3

Use of a conserved immunodominant epitope of HIV surface glycoprotein gp41 in the detection of early antibodies. Cumming SA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):83–6

Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against core protein p25 and transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 of HIV-1. Prigent S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–9

Diagnostic utility of a mouse monoclonal antibody (5-21-3) employed as a competitive probe in an immunoassay to detect antibody to HIV-1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):599–606

Mouse monoclonal antibody 5-21-3 recognizes a contiguous, conformation-dependent epitope and maps to a hydrophilic region in HIV-1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):587–98

Monoclonal antibodies to HTLV-III451 gp41: delineation of an immunoreactive conserved epitope in the transmembrane region of divergent isolates of HIV-1. Veronese FD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):479–86

Structural and functional features of the HIV envelope glycoprotein and considerations for vaccine development. Putney SD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:81–110 (143 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1: cross-reactions with gag and env products. Pollock BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):323–8

HIV-1 peptides induce a proliferative response in lymphocytes from infected persons. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):448–56

B cell epitope mapping of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins with long (19- to 36-residue) synthetic peptides. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):85–95

Primary cytotoxicity against the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus-1: evidence for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vivo. Tanneau F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):837–43

Analysis of a highly immunodominant epitope in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein, gp41, defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Bugge TH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4123–9

The site of an immune-selected point mutation in the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 does not constitute the neutralization epitope. Wilson C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3240–8

Binding behaviour of antibodies reacting specifically with an immunodominant region of the transmembrane protein gp41 of HIV-1. Döpel SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):189–98

Confronting the hypervariability of an immunodominant epitope eliciting virus neutralizing antibodies from the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):539–49

Nucleotide sequences of the cDNAs encoding the V-regions of H- and L-chains of a human monoclonal antibody specific to HIV-1-gp41. Felgenhauer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4927

Immunohistochemical localization of an HIV epitope in cerebral aneurysmal arteriopathy in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kure K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):655–67

Human monoclonal antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV-1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3185–9

Differential IgG subclass responses to epitopes in transmembrane protein of HIV-1. Klasse PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):89–98

Administration of noninternal image monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies induces idiotype-restricted responses specific for human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein epitopes. Zhou EM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):9–17

Computer predictions of antigenic domains in human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein: comparison with reported experimental data. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):323–41

[HIV antibody reaction caused by poliovirus (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):12–3 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligomeric structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Earl PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):648–52

METABOLISM

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope and core proteins in CNS tissues of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):611–9

Characterization of a putative cellular receptor for HIV-1 transmembrane glycoprotein using synthetic peptides. Qureshi NM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):553–8

Prevention of HIV-1 glycoprotein transport by soluble CD4 retained in the endoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Buonocore L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):625–8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):573–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein kinase C and anti-CD3-induced Ca2+ influx in Jurkat T cells by a synthetic peptide with sequence identity to HIV-1 gp41. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3928–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus env proteins possess a functionally conserved assembly domain. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3537–40

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

see related
ANTIGENS, CD4
PEPTIDE T

Analysis of the secondary structure of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteins p17, gp120, and gp41 by computer modeling based on neural network methods. Andreassen H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):615–22

Effect of nonviable preparations from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on nuclear matrix-associated DNA polymerase alpha and DNA topoisomerase II activities. Müller WE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):1–10

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the secreted, native gp120 and gp160 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):371–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A possible way to diagnose and treat AIDS with low-molecular nonpeptide substances that specifically block the CD4 receptor of the lymphocytes and the gp120 receptor of the virus] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):133-6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of HIV-1 gp120 and human soluble CD4 by recombinant baculoviruses and their interaction in vitro. Morikawa Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun; 6(6):765-73

GENETICS

A strategy simplifying site-directed mutagenesis in the CD4-binding region of HIV gp 120. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):301-5

Assignment of intrachain disulfide bonds and characterization of potential glycosylation sites of the type 1 recombinant human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein (gp120) expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Leonard CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10373-82

Diversity of oligosaccharide structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp 120 of human immunodeficiency virus 1 from the lymphoblastoid cell line H9. Presence of complex-type oligosaccharides with bisecting N-acetylglucosamine residues. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8519-24

Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):932-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Linear versus conformational variation of V3 neutralization domains of HIV-1 during experimental and natural infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S119-23 (24 ref.)

Characterization of recombinant gp120 and gp160 from HIV-1: binding to monoclonal antibodies and soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):307-15

Polyclonal antibodies to mannan from yeast also recognize the carbohydrate structure of gp120 of the AIDS virus: an approach to raise neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 infection in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):159-62

C-terminal fragments of gp120 and synthetic peptides from five HTLV-III strains: prevalence of antibodies to the HTLV-III-MN isolate in infected individuals. Devash Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):307-16

Importance of hypervariable regions of HIV-1 gp120 in the generation of virus neutralizing antibodies. Haigwood NL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):855-69

A sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection and quantitation of antibodies to the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Lucas C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):357-70

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by anti-gp120 immunotoxins. Matsushita S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):193-203

Identification of conserved and variant epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 by human monoclonal antibodies produced by EBV-transformed cell lines. Robinson JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):567-79

Structural and functional features of the HIV envelope glycoprotein and considerations for vaccine development. Putney SD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:81-110 (143 ref.)

Inhibition of functional properties of tetanus antigen-specific T-cell clones by envelope glycoprotein GP120 of human immunodeficiency virus. Chirmule N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):152-9

Requirement of the T cell receptor for antigen presentation by T lymphocytes. Effect of envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 on antigen presentation by T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):161-6

AIDS and immune dysfunction. Alternative etiologic mechanisms. del Guercio P. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:289-304 (94 ref.)

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Pam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):5

Effects on CD4 binding of anti-peptide sera to the fourth and fifth conserved domains of HIV-1 gp120. Ardman B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):206-14

HIV-1 peptides induce a proliferative response in lymphocytes from infected persons. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):448-56

Infection of monocytes by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocked by inhibitors of CD4-gp120 binding, even in the presence of enhancing antibodies. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1043-56

Variants selected by treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with an immunotoxin. Pincus SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):745-57

B cell epitope mapping of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins with long (19- to 36-residue) synthetic peptides. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):85-95

Genetic variability in HIV-1 gp120 affects interactions with HLA molecules and T cell receptor. Callahan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3341-6

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody mimicking the principal neutralization site in HIV-1 GP120 induces HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in rabbits. Fung MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2199-206

Immunoconjugates that neutralize HIV virions kill T cells infected with diverse strains of HIV-1. Kim YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1257-62

Epitopes recognized by the neutralizing antibodies of an HIV-1-infected individual. Profy AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4641-7

Effect of dose and immunization schedule on immune response of baboons to recombinant glycoprotein 120 of HIV-1. Anderson KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):960-9

Primary cytotoxicity against the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus-1: evidence for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vivo. Tanneau F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):837-43

Blocking-ELISA for detection of specific antibodies to the glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Tardy JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):206-10

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of the Fab fragment of an antibody against HIV gp120. Vyas MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):23-4

Challenge of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) immunized with human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120. Arthur LO, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5046-53

Envelope cross-reactivity between human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 detected by different serological methods: correlation between cross-neutralization and reactivity against the main neutralizing site. Böttiger B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3492-9

A monoclonal antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 which mediates cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization. Broliden PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):936-40

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in vitro by anticarbohydrate monoclonal antibodies: peripheral glycosylation of HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 may be a target for virus neutralization. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2833-40

Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin-1, interleukin-6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901-6

Mother-to-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: association with prematurity or low anti-gp120 [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351-4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359-60.

Predominance of HIV-1 serotype distinct from LAV-1/HTLV-IIIB [letter] Zwart G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):474

A hybridoma producing human monoclonal antibody specific for glycoprotein 120 kDa of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1. Lake D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):iii-x

Confronting the hypervariability of an immunodominant epitope eliciting virus neutralizing antibodies from the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):539-49

Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV-1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160. Berman PW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):622-5

Priming of CD4+ T cells specific for conserved regions of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein gp120 in humans immunized with a recombinant envelope protein. Abrignani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6136-40

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus is correlated with the absence of high-affinity/avidity maternal antibodies to the gp120 principal neutralizing domain. Devash Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3445-9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 produces immune defects in CD4+ T lymphocytes by inhibiting interleukin 2 mRNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):4022] Oyaizu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2379-83

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055-8

The N-terminal region of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 contains potential binding sites for CD4. Syu WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3695-9

Prevention of HIV-1 infection and preservation of CD4 function by the binding of CPFs to gp120. Finberg RW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):287-91

Immune response to immunostimulatory complexes (ISCOMs) prepared from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) or the HIV-1 external envelope glycoprotein (gp120). Pyle SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct; 7(5):465-73

Synthesis, oligomerization, and biological activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):134-42

Computer predictions of antigenic domains in human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein: comparison with reported experimental data. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):323-41

[Role of liposomes in the presentation of HIV envelope glycoprotein and the immune response in mice] Thibodeau L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(20):741-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligomeric structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Earl PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):648-52

METABOLISM

Correlation between carbohydrate structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 and HIV-2 and syncytium inhibition with lectins. Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):635-41

Oligosaccharide-mediated interactions of the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 that are independent of CD4 recognition. Larkin M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):793-8

Simple methods for monitoring HIV-1 and HIV-2 gp120 binding to soluble CD4 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: HIV-2 has a 25-fold lower affinity than HIV-1 for soluble CD4. Moore JP. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):297-305

Interactions of HIV gp120 with the CD4 molecule on lymphocytes and in the nervous system. Sattentau QJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:355-61 (48 ref.)

Cystein 402 of HIV gp 120 is essential for CD4-binding and resistance of gp 120 to intracellular degradation. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3-4):269-76

The gp120-CD4 interface: structural, immunological and pathological considerations. Kieber-Emmons T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):281-300 (164 ref.)

CD4-derived synthetic peptide blocks the binding of HIV-1 GP120 to CD4-bearing cells and prevents HIV-1 infection. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):101-17

Role of N-linked glycans in the interaction between the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus and its CD4 cellular receptor: structural enzymatic analysis. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):38

The MHC-binding and gp120-binding functions of CD4 are separable. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):102-3

Inhibition of soluble CD4 therapy by antibodies to HIV. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):107-8

Identification of human CD4 residues affecting class II MHC versus HIV-1 gp120 binding. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2):101-2

Class II MHC molecules and the HIV gp 120 envelope protein interact with functionally distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Lamarre D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3271-7

HLA-DR peptide inhibits HIV-induced syncytia. Lewis DE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):127-31

Analysis of the site in CD4 that binds to the HIV envelope glycoprotein. Brodsky MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3078-86

Chemically induced CD4 mutants of a human T cell line. Evidence for dissociation between binding of HIV I envelope and susceptibility to HIV I infection and syncytia formation. Hillman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2131-9

A polyanion binding site on the CD4 molecule. Proximity to the HIV-gp120 binding region. Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1188-95

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 may have incorporated the CD4 binding site from HLA-DQ beta 1. Brinkworth RI. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):iii-ix

Prevention of HIV-1 glycoprotein transport by soluble CD4 retained in the endoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Buonocore L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):625-8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):573-4.

Molecular analysis of receptor binding and infectivity of the human immunodeficiency virus. Cordonnier A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):456-60 (31 ref.)

In vitro binding and internalization of HIV envelope glycoproteins by human epidermal Langerhans cells does not require the CD4-gp120-binding site. Schmitt D, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):209-15

A heparin which binds to the envelope glycoprotein gp120 inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication. Cardin AD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:101-9

Dextran sulfate and other polyanionic anti-HIV compounds specifically interact with the viral gp120 glycoprotein expressed by T-cells persistently infected with HIV-1. Schols D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):556-61

Expression and characterization of a functional human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein in insect cells. Wells DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):575-86

PHARMACOLOGY

The HIV protein, GP120, activates nuclear protein kinase C in nuclei from lymphocytes and brain. Zorn NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1133-9

Cytokine augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus

type 1 (HIV-1) gp120-specific cellular cytotoxicity. Stine KC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):501-10
HIV-gp120 can block CD4-class II MHC-mediated adhesion. Rosenstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):526-31
HIV envelope glycoprotein, antigen specific T-cell responses, and soluble CD4. Manca F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):811-5
[AIDS and sleep disorders: effect of gp120 on cerebral glucose metabolism] Raymon LP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of CD4+ T-cell function by the HIV envelope protein, gp120. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):32-3
Human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus env proteins possess a functionally conserved assembly domain. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3537-40
Role of N-linked glycans of envelope glycoproteins in infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2841-8
HIV requires multiple gp120 molecules for CD4-mediated infection. Layne SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):277-9
HIV-1 coat protein neurotoxicity prevented by calcium channel antagonists [see comments] Dreyer EB, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):364-7 Comment in: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):303.
Is AIDS dementia due to increases in calcium? [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):303 Comment on: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):364-7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human recombinant soluble CD4 therapy [letter; comment] Gerety RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1521 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):734-5.

HIV INFECTIONS

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):A107-14
Models of clinical care. Pinching AJ. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S209-13 (4 ref.)
Screening for HIV. U.S. Preventive Services task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):123-9 (40 ref.)
Physician breach of patient confidentiality among individuals with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: patterns of decision. Schwartzbaum JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):829-34
HIV update. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):356
HIV update. Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):488
Ethics staff try to salvage future after McGill fire destroys past. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1287-91
HIV infection, AIDS and community nursing staff in Scotland. Tierney AJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May; 48(3):114-23
AIDS and HIV-related diseases. Current information based on presentations from symposia held at meetings of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1163-305
Update '89. HIV disease, from discovery to management: the major role of the dermatologist. Summary of papers presented at the Symposium on AIDS held during the forty-seventh annual meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology. San Francisco, Dec. 5, 1989. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1306-18
HIV disease, from discovery to management: the major role of the dermatologist. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1306-18
What we now know--and must do--about HIV disease and AIDS. Friedman-Kien AE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 2):1163-6
HIV infection in children. Prose NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1223-31 (63 ref.)
Dental care experience of HIV-positive patients. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):601-3
Dental care experience of HIV-infected men in Chicago. Jacobson JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):605-8
HIV [editorial] Wathan B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; 119(5):688
HIV infection and health policy. Weiss R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):70-6 (39 ref.)
Experimental infection of African green monkeys and cynomolgus monkeys with a SIVAGM strain isolated from a healthy African green monkey. Honjo S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):9-20
London general practitioners' involvement with HIV infection. King MB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul; 39(324):280-3
HIV infection and Scottish general practice: knowledge and attitudes. Naji SA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul; 39(324):284-8
HIV and arthritis [letter; comment] Solinger AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):562 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Oct;16(10):1287-90.
HIV infection and residents. Doblin B. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2861
The surgeon and the HIV-infected patient [letter] Shewell KW. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1407-8
Extra payment for HIV-infected haemophiliacs [news] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1350
Another look at the data [comment] Bartlett JG. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb;39(2):197-8; discussion 199-200 Comment on: Md Med J 1990 Feb;39(2):189-96.
HIV infection and AIDS during adolescence. Kipke MD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1149-67 (70 ref.)
Protection of persons with HIV infection: concluding remarks. Decker CL. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):253-4
Public opinion, public policy, and HIV infection. West J. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):245-8
MSMS offers a physician's guide to AIDS/HIV in Michigan. Lamberts MA. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):21
HIV and U.S. Immigration law [letter] Jones P. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):409
Hepatitis B as serious as AIDS [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Apr;56(4):43
HIV infected hospital patients in New York State. The development of longitudinal information from a hospital discharge data system. Kaufman GI, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):238-42
AIDS and ethics in the workplace. Rogers B. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov-Dec;37(6):254-5, 290
Contraindications to immunisation [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):169-70
Denial by parents of HIV-infected children [letter] Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):110
Norwegian dentists' knowledge, attitudes, and behavior concerning the HIV. Wisborg T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):446-50
House adopts guidelines for HIV positive physicians [news] **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):20
[The position of the AIDS Committee of the Ministry of Social and Health Services on the publication: Controversies Concerning AIDS, published in Medicus Universalis, No.6, 1989] Dömök I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 12;131(32):1765-7 (27 ref.) (Hun)

BLOOD

Serum beta 2-microglobulin level increases in HIV infection: relation to seroconversion, CD4 T-cell fall and prognosis. Hofmann B, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):207-14
Follow-up study of soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels in non-progressing HIV-infected people [letter] Lang JM, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):673-4
Micronutrient status and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Bogden JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:189-95
Haematology in HIV disease. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):1-213
The clinical significance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-associated paraproteins. Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2471-5
Changes in the level of soluble CD-2 molecules in the serum of HIV-infected individuals. Schlesinger M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):347-51
Blood histamine levels in HIV-1-infected infants and children. Burtin C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):142-4
The current distribution of CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among adults in the United States with human immunodeficiency virus infections: estimates based on the experience of the U.S. Army. U.S. Army Retrovirus Research Group [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990 3(8):837] Brundage JF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):92-4
Membrane interactions involved in the induction of acid labile interferon alpha. Capobianchi MR, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan-Mar;4(1):19-24
Steroid response to adrenocorticotropin stimulation in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):578-81 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):563-5.
Interleukin-1 concentration in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Leeming RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):828 Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):1919-23.
Absolute number versus percentage of T-helper lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Kessler HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):356-7
Folate, vitamin B12, and HIV infection [letter] Boudes P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1401-2
Detection of high levels of immunoreactive human beta-1 interferon in sera from HIV-infected patients. Minagawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(11):iii-vii
Zinc status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1597-600
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of beta 2-microglobulin during HIV infection. Cavalli G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr-Jun;20(2):105-11
Plasma glutamate--a prognostic marker of cancer and of other immunodeficiency syndromes? Ollenschläger G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):773-7
Absence of seroconversion in a PCR-positive person 18 months after transfusion of HIV-infected blood [letter] Vaira D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):220-1
[Preliminary study on the transport of AZT (Retrovir-zidovudine) through the placenta] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic studies with pentamidine aerosol in HIV patients] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:248-50, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace element concentrations in HIV infected patients] Beck KW, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Associations between cerebrospinal fluid parameters and high degrees of anxiety or depression in United States Air Force personnel infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Praus DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):392-5
Intrathecal synthesis of anti-HIV IgG: correlation with increasing duration of HIV-1 infection. Van Wielink G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):816-9

CLASSIFICATION

The impact of oral examination on the Centers for Disease Control classification of subjects with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schulten EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1259-61
Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences. Soskolne CL. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep-Oct;80(5):380-1
Interim proposal for a WHO Staging System for HIV infection and Disease. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 20; 65(29):221-4 (Eng, Fre)
[Natural history and classification of HIV-virus infections] Als C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):320-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HIV infection in stage IV C-2 (CDC). Increase in the p24 antigen value before critical decrease in CD4+ lymphocytes] Pees HW, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15; 84(8):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of HIV-associated acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Bauer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):788, 791-4, 797 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in childhood: the disease and its cutaneous manifestations. Prose NS. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:113-28; discussion 129 (65 ref.)
Seronegative disseminated coccidioidomycosis in patients with HIV infection. Antoniskis D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):691-3
Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Coffey T, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):614-5
The value of barium enema and colonoscopy in patients infected with HIV. Connolly GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):687-9
HIV infection and squamous cell carcinoma of sun-exposed skin [letter] de Boer WA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):91
Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Flegg PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):366-7
HIV infection and histiocytosis X [letter] Huhn D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):89
Prophylaxis of opportunistic infections in individuals infected with HIV. Klein RS. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S161-73 (182 ref.)
Malnutrition in HIV infection and AIDS. Kotler DP. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S175-80 (68 ref.)
HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium-term follow-up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-34
Interactions of HIV infection with endemic tropical diseases. Morrow RH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S79-87 (85 ref.)
Does HIV cause salivary gland disease? Schiødt M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):819-22
Severe clinical manifestations of primary HIV infection. Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):747-9
HIV infection and intestinal pseudo-obstruction [letter] Victorino RM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):599-601
Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection: a report of three cases [letter] Vigevani GM, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):674-5
A highly aggressive gastric adenocarcinoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1199-200
Plasma cell tumors and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Gold JE. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):234-5 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1989 Dec;32(4):305-10.
Course and prognosis of human immunodeficiency virus-associated nephropathy. Carbone L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):389-95
Visceral bacillary epithelioid angiomatosis: possible manifestations of disseminated cat scratch disease in the immunocompromised host: a report of two cases. Kemper CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):216-22
Pulmonary hypertension and HIV infection. Legoux B, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):122
Neurosyphilis as a cause of cerebral infarction in AIDS [letter; comment] Matlow AG. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):700-1 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 May;86(5):528-32.
Zidovudine for HIV-related myelopathy [letter] Oksenhendler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5N):65N-66N
Tuberculous polymyositis in HIV infection [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):250-1

Presumed choroidal tuberculosis in a human immunodeficiency virus infected host. Blodi BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):605–7

Hemorheologic abnormalities in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and ophthalmic microvasculopathy. Engstrom RE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):153–61

HIV-related enteropathy in Zambia: a clinical, microbiological, and histological study. Conlon CP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):83–8

Increased lung epithelial permeability in HIV-infected patients with isolated cytotoxic T-lymphocytic alveolitis. Meignan M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1241–8

Noninfectious pulmonary complications of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. White DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1763–87 (247 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and AIDS: an update in relation to dentistry. Samaranayake LP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):608–15 (125 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage for pneumocystis pneumonia in HIV-infected children. Mattey JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):393–7

Thrombocytopenia: proposed mechanisms and treatment in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Glassman AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):319–22 (10 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and the kidney [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):476] Glassock RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):35–49 (115 ref.)

Nimesulide, thrombocytopenic purpura, and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):233–4

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-associated adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Shibata D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):871–5

Myopathy with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection: HIV-1 or zidovudine? Till M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):492–4 (22 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [comment] Gulick RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8 (14 ref.) Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1033–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1048–50. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1105–6.

Varicella in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Perronne C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1033–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8.

Chancroid. A newly important sexually transmitted disease [editorial] Ronald AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1413–4

Comparative yield of blood culture for fungi and mycobacteria, liver biopsy, and bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of fever of undetermined origin in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Prego V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):333–6

The association of syphilis with risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1297–302

Seizures in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wong MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):640–2

Benign nasopharyngeal masses and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stern JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):206–8

Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by infection with the human immunodeficiency virus and the development of Sjögren's syndrome [see comments] Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1453–7 Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jul;33(7):1064.

Comment on the article by Espinoza et al [letter] Hess EV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1295–6

Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Jaffe IA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1064 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Nov;32(11):1453–7.

Synopsis of the many phases of H.I.V. infection [letter] Katchen MS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug; 61(8):763–4

HIV-1-related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):115–38 (45 ref.)

HIV-1 infection in haemophilia. Madhok R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):79–101 (110 ref.)

Absence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I coinfection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilic men. Lairmore MD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15; 74(7):2596–9

Hemorrhagic sequelae of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1267–72

Pathophysiology and management of HIV-associated hematologic disorders. Scadden DT, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1455–63 (118 ref.)

Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets in patients with HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter] Muñiz-Diaz E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):298–9

Psychological aspects of HIV infection and AIDS. What have we learned? King MB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 156:151–6 (96 ref.)

Surgical pathology of HIV infection: lessons from Africa. Bayley AC. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):863–8 (21 ref.)

Male homosexuality, HIV infection and colorectal surgery. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):493–6 (74 ref.)

The global aspects of tuberculosis and HIV infection. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):28–32

Hodgkin's disease in patients with antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. A study of 22 patients. Serrano M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2248–54

Significance of viral coinfections by HIV, HTLV-I, Epstein-Barr virus, and cytomegalovirus for immunological abnormalities in hemophiliacs. Okubo S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):343–6

Influenza in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Safrin S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):33–7

Disorders of peripheral nerves associated with HIV infection. Lange DJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jan;7(1):71–81 (39 ref.)

Neuroimaging in various stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Post MJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):73–9 (23 ref.)

Indication for fiberoptic bronchoscopy in HIV-infected patients suspected for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Orholm M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):86–9

HTLV-1 polymyositis in a patient also infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):40

Upper and lower airway manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ognibene FP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jun;69(6):424–31 (47 ref.)

Immunosuppression and mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: results from patients with and without HIV infection. Peters M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):293–300

Blastocystosis in drug-addicts with HIV-1 infection [letter] Libonore M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):108–9

Successful chemotherapy for acute myeloid leucaemia in HIV-infected patients. Wijermans PW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):136–8

First manifestation of ulcerative colitis in a patient with HIV infection [letter; comment] Franke M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):544–5 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1667–9.

Enteropathy associated with HIV [letter] Batman PA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):960

Practical advice for the gastroenterologist dealing with symptomatic HIV disease. Gazzard BG. **Gut** 1990 Jul; 31(7):733–5 (39 ref.)

Rapidly progressing cervical cancer in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rellihan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):435–8

Carcinoma of the esophagus in a hemophiliac infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):411–2

Treatment of HIV-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Garavelli PL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):412

Cystic parotid masses in HIV infection. Sperling NM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–41

HIV-1-related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):193–218 (57 ref.)

HBV & HIV seropositivity in multi-transfused haemophilics & thalassaemics in eastern India. De M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:63–6

AIDS-related B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in direct blood-stream HIV-infected patients: pathogenesis and differentiation features. Boiocchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):883–8

Leprosy and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A closer look at the lesions. Kennedy C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):139–40

Parasitic infections in HIV patients in Austria: first results of a long-term study. Aspöck H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):540–6

Opportunistic infections with coronavirus-like particles in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus? Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 271(3):351–5

Facial molluscum contagiosum in HIV-infected patients. Ficarra G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 18(4):200–1

Risk behaviour for HIV transmission in attenders on methadone maintenance. Williams H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):141–4

Cryptococcus neoformans pulmonary infection in HIV-1-infected patients. Clark RA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):480–4

Cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Zaire. Colebunders RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):576–8

Cervical cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Feingold AR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(9):896–903

In vitro modulation of human endothelial cell growth by Kaposi's sarcoma sera. Ferraro G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):677–82

Listeriosis in patients with HIV infection: clinical manifestations and response to therapy. Kales CP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):139–43

The association of genital ulcer disease and HIV infection at a dermatology-STD clinic in Uganda. Nsubuga P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1002–5

Low-dose multidrug chemotherapy plus Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis for HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Shields PG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):695–700

The importance of confounding factors in the evaluation of neuropsychological changes in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wilkins JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):938–42

Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection other than Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and histologic aspects. Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1260–9 (27 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis: a newly characterized, pseudoneoplastic, infectious, cutaneous vascular disorder. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):501–12 (27 ref.)

Neurologic disorders associated with HIV infections. Gabuzda DH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1232–6 (20 ref.)

Lymphoma and other HIV-associated malignancies. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1253–60 (80 ref.)

Papulosquamous dermatoses of AIDS. Sadick NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1270–7 (25 ref.)

Clinical management of HIV-related periodontitis: report of case. Abel SN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; Suppl:35S–36

Diagnosis and management of HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Winkler JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; Suppl:25S–34S (47 ref.)

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) has been found to infect heart cell tissues [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):124

The growing spectrum of HIV-related endocrine abnormalities [editorial; comment] Dluhy RG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):563–5 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):566–71. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):572–7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):578–81.

The microbiology of HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov; 16(10):636–42

Anxiety and the neuropsychiatry of AIDS. Fernandez F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50 Suppl:9–14 (61 ref.)

Fatal visceral disease caused by a dermotropic Leishmania in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Gradoni L, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):180–2

Food counseling should be given to all persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Archer DL. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):358–9

The effect of concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection on chronic hepatitis B: a study of 150 homosexual men. Bodsworth N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 160(4):577–82

Pertussis in an adult man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Doebbeling BN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1296–8

Failure of tuberculosis chemotherapy in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):778–9

Sensitivity of treponemal tests for detecting prior treated syphilis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Haas JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):862–6

Molecular interactions among herpesviruses and human immunodeficiency viruses. Laurence J. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):338–46 (114 ref.)

Problems in the management of opportunistic infections in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Masur H. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):858–64 (64 ref.)

Lack of correlation between human herpesvirus-6 infection and the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spira TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):567–70

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in tuberculosis patients. Theuer CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):8–12

Peripheral facial paralysis and HIV infection: report of four African cases and review of the literature. Bélec L, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):411–4 (27 ref.)

The spectrum of polyneuropathies in patients infected with HIV. Leger JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1369–74

Cytomegalovirus associated oral ulcerations in HIV-infected patients. Langford A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb; 19(2):71–6

Oral candidiasis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):554–64 (99 ref.)

Oral manifestations of AIDS in a heterosexual population in a Zaire hospital. Tukutuku K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 May;19(5):232–4

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection: an otolaryngologist's perspective. Sculerati N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(3):182–8 (20 ref.)

Cancer in the child infected with human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Horowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):730–1 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):735–8.

Treatment outcome in children with malignancies associated

with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Montalvo FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):735–8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):730–1.
Surgical procedures in patients at risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wakeman R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):315–8
Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):38–45 (34 ref.)
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Prophylactic treatment for opportunistic infections in HIV-positive patients: aerosolized pentamidine. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2510–4
Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3182–4
Renal involvement in patients infected with HIV: experience at San Francisco General Hospital. Mazbar SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1325–32
Simultaneous primary infection with HIV and CMV leading to severe pancytopenia, hepatitis, nephritis, perimyocarditis, myositis, and alopecia totalis. Schindler JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):237–40
Antibodies to Helicobacter pylori in HIV infection [letter] Aceti A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):571
"Treating through" hypersensitivity to cotrimoxazole in children with HIV infection [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):508–9
Prevention of opportunistic infections in patients with HIV. Chaisson RE. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb;39(2):156–60 (33 ref.)
Primary prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by inhalation of pentamidine. Preliminary results from a placebo-controlled randomized trial. Swiss Group for Clinical Studies on AIDS. Hirschel B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:268–70
Proposed guidelines for agencies serving persons with developmental disabilities and HIV infection. Kastner T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Jun;28(3):139–45
Fungal infections in patients infected with HIV. Powderly WG. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):348–50 (0 ref.)
Change of causative organisms under antifungal treatment in immunosuppressed patients with HIV-infections. Just G, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 2:47–51 (12 ref.)
Clinical spectrum of oral candidosis and its role in HIV-infected patients. Korting HC. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 2:23–9 (28 ref.)
Transverse myelitis and spastic paraparesis in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Dodson D. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1322
Markers of risk in HIV-1 [letter; comment] Krämer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1886 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 18;322(3):166–72.
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants infected with the human immunodeficiency virus with more than 450 CD4 T lymphocytes per cubic millimeter. Leibovitz E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):531–3
Aerosolized pentamidine for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. The San Francisco community prophylaxis trial. Leoung GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):769–75
Organ transplantation in HIV-positive patients with hemophilia [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1886–7
Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers [letter] Roithmann S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26; 323(4):275–6
NIDR studies oral signs of HIV [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Feb;56(2):36
Severe encephalitis resulting from coinfections with HIV and JC virus. Vazeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):944–8
HIV-related neuromuscular syndrome simulating motor neuron disease. Verma RK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):544–6
Should all patients with CNS lymphomas be tested for HIV? [letter] Mathur BP. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Dec; 1(10):39
Colony-stimulating factors in the treatment of HIV-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Walsh C. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):79–83; discussion 84–6 (26 ref.)
Syphilitic uveitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected and noninfected patients. Becerra LI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1727–30
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in male patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucca JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1008–10
The ocular manifestations of syphilis in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected host. McLeish WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):196–203
Prevalence of oral lesions among HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers and other risk groups. Barone R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):169–73
Oral candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia correlate with HIV infection in Tanzania. Schiødt M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):591–6
Infectious complications in children with HIV infection. Hauger SB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul;19(7):421–6, 429–33, 436 (34 ref.)
Neurologic signs in young children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The European Collaborative Study. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):402–6
Varicella-zoster virus infections in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jura E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):586–90
Growth hormone deficiency in an 8-year-old girl with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jospe N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):309–12
Porphyria cutanea tarda and human immunodeficiency virus: two new cases [letter] Lacoma F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):507
Intestinal spirochaetosis in HIV infected homosexual men [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):253–4
Neurosyphilis and ocular syphilis in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy JH, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):175–80 (22 ref.)
Musculoskeletal manifestations of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Buskila D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):223–35 (133 ref.)
Acute human immunodeficiency virus infection temporally associated with rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure, and nephrosis. del Rio C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 12(2):282–5
Disseminated adenovirus infection with hepatic necrosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and other immunodeficiency states. Krilov LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):303–7
Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Masur H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1664–8 (36 ref.)
Syphilis serology in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with symptomatic neurosyphilis: case report and review. Matlow AG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):703–7 (22 ref.)
Is human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) rather than cytomegalovirus the cause of retinitis and colitis in HIV-infected patients? Morris DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):557–9
Salmonella arizonae bacteremia as the presenting manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection following rattlesnake meat ingestion. Noskin GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):514–7
Fluconazole for ketoconazole-resistant oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-1 infected patients. Thorsen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):375–6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection: a survey with special emphasis on mucocutaneous manifestations. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):167–77 (36 ref.)
Tuberculosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Fertel D, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):198–205 (53 ref.)
Pyomyositis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Blumberg HM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1092–5 (25 ref.)
Pulmonary diseases in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in Zimbabwe, Central Africa. McLeod DT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):694–7
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus on transmission and severity of tuberculosis. Nunn P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:9–13 (34 ref.)
HTLV-III/LAV infection in kidney and liver transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2176–8
[When and how should primary prevention against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia be carried out in HIV infection?] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1579–81 (Dut)
[Muscular involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Laraki R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(2):187–92 (26 ref.) (Fre)
[Myopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Laraki R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(2):193–4 (Fre)
[Psoriasis and HIV infection] Civatte J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Nov;173(8):1065–70; discussion 1070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of testicular seminoma associated with HIV infection. Analysis of treatment tolerance] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(7):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of HIV infection on hepatitis B virus infection in homosexual patients] Favre O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug-Sep;13(8–9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatological aspects of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Jeandel P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):231–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The eye and AIDS] Katlama C. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 May; 3 Suppl 1:5–90 (508 ref.) (Fre)
[Tropical pyomyositis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Belec L, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):133 (Fre)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia in a patient infected by HIV (letter)] Brice P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24; 19(7):336 (Fre)
[Acquired syphilis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. 6 cases] Caumes E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatitis herpetiformis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1105 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to microemboli caused by talc powder in a female heroin addict (letter)] Magnan A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):870–1 (Fre)
[Prognostic aspects of persistent adenopathies in human immunodeficiency virus infections (letter)] Morlat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1710–1 (Fre)
[Zona in 50 patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Clinical manifestations and prognostic value] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thalidomide, the treatment of choice in aphthae in HIV infection (letter)] Samson J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):722 (Fre)
[Endocrine abnormalities in HIV infections] Verges B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory function abnormalities and pneumonia in HIV-positive patients. A prospective study of 112 patients] Doré MF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies in human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 56 patients] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(6–7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukocytoclasic vasculitis and human immunodeficiency virus. 2 new cases (letter)] Mondain V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):367–8 (Fre)
[Burkitt's lymphoma in HIV-infected patients (letter)] Kath R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 24; 115(34):1293–4 (Ger)
[Methadone substitution in HIV-infected drug addicts] Walger P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 115(23):919 (Ger)
[Seborrheic eczema is frequent in HIV infection. Polygenic predisposition--precipitating factors] Haberland FA. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):98 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in HIV positive patients] Lotz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):35–6, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venereal diseases: tests influenced by HIV. Herpes genitalis--HPV-syphilis] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 10;108(14):26, 28 (Ger)
[Incidence and pathogenesis of ocular symptoms in HIV infection] Fabricius EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerating herpes analis: cardinal symptom for manifest immunodefects in HIV infections (news)] **Immun Infekt** 1989 Oct;17(5):V–VI (Ger)
[HIV infection and tuberculosis] Pankow W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):282–7 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus diseases in patients with human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection] Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malaria tropica in HIV infection] Weinke T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of mild to moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with cotrimoxazole versus pentamidine aerosol. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized therapy study] Arasteh K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive pentamidine inhalation in patients with HIV infection (CD3 and CD4) in ambulatory practice] Baranowski E. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:286–7, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and atypical mycobacterioses in HIV infection. Results from the Bonn Center 1985 to 1989] Ewig S, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in diagnosis of HIV associated infections] Fischer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of 2 therapy concepts in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Cotrimoxazole for 21 days versus sequential therapy with cotrimoxazole followed by pentamidine inhalation] Helm EB, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kaposi sarcoma in HIV infection: a malignant tumor? Differential response to chemotherapy in relation to the site] Löhr HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15;84(10):503–6 (Ger)
[Lung deposition of 300 and 600 mg pentamidine, inhaled with 3 different inhalers] Matthys H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of HIV associated mild and moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 600 mg/die pentamidine aerosol. Results of a multicenter study] Meyer A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive pentamidine inhalation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with immune deficiency. Preliminary evaluation of a multicenter study] Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic problems in HIV infection. A current overview] Enzensberger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jun;61(6):340–50 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[HIV-associated infections: indications and importance of

fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Fischer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of infections with mycobacteria in HIV infected patients] Ruf B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatic disorders in HIV infection (human immunodeficiency virus)] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1425–6 (Ger)

[Visceral leishmaniasis as an opportunistic infection. Case report and literature review] Moradpour D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 2;79(31–32):921–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung infection in HIV disease] Speich R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22;79(21):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal medicine aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Zielinski C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):36–45 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive vaccinations in HIV infected patients] Dittmann S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):385–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[HIV—AIDS—what is expected from the dermatologist and venereologist?] Gschnait F. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):617–8 (Ger)

[Cardiac involvement within the scope of HIV–1 infection: preliminary results of echocardiography study] Steffen HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral hairy leukoplakia in patients with HIV infection] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):453–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paracoccidioidomycosis and infection by the human immunodeficiency virus] Pedro R de J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura as a clinical manifestation of HIV infection] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection in an infant] Echeverría Lecuona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 32(1):88–9 (Spa)

[Oligoarthritis as an initial manifestation in infection by human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] González T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):38–9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

An eight-year-old with recurrent pulmonary infections. Marcus MG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):43–5

Increased erythrocyte adenosine deaminase activity in children with perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Palomba E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec; 8(12):862–5

[Follow-up of perinatal HIV infection] Wolf J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV–1/HIV–2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–8

Lack of anti–p27nef antibody detection in HIV–seronegative high–risk people [letter] Gluckman JC, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):855–6

Application of flow cytometry to the study of HIV infection. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):479–97 (76 ref.)

Markers for progression in HIV infection. Lange JM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S153–60 (173 ref.)

HIV tests and counselling: current issues. Miller D, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S187–93 (29 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV infection. Williams P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):393–8

HIV infection detected by polymerase chain reaction in an agammaglobulinemic patient [letter] Young KK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):468–9

HTLV–I and HIV–1 infection in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome detected during routine breast screening at a tumor prevention center. Manzari V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):417–21

FDA to consider home test kits for HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Aug;30(8):16–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection a median of 18 months before a diagnostic western blot. Evidence from a cohort of homosexual men [see comments] Wolinsky SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15; 111(12):961–72 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):797–8.

The dermatopathologist and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cockerell CJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1565–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen and culture assays. Jackson JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 114(3):249–53 (60 ref.)

The significance of HIV–1–indeterminate western blot results in blood donor populations. Kleinman S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):298–303 (24 ref.)

Synthetic peptide assays to detect human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 in seropositive individuals. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):254–8 (35 ref.)

Centers for Disease Control perspective on quality assurance for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody testing. Model Performance Evaluation Program. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):263–7

Patients' rights [letter; comment] Hartwig AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):416 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):596–7.

Policy considerations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in U.S. Naval aviation personnel. Clark JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):165–8 (24 ref.)

Detection of HIV–1–infected cells from patients using nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Singer RH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2295–301

HIV infection in children [editorial] Mok J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):247, 251

Early diagnosis of HIV infection [editorial] Squire SB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):9

Survey of attitudes to testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection in antenatal clinics in West Glamorgan [letter] Kell P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):751–2

Insurance MDs want to make informed consent about HIV screening more informed. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1; 143(5):414–5

Laboratory diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Burke DS. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):369–92 (103 ref.)

Screening for HIV infection in prisons [letter] Radovanovic ZM, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):260

Anonymous testing for HIV infection [letter] Stevens A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):260–1

Lymphadenopathy in the HIV–seropositive patient. Davidson BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):478–80, 483–6 (30 ref.)

Parotid disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sperling NM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul;69(7):475–7

HIV and pregnancy. Almond B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):16–21

Diagnostic flexible bronchoscopy in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–positive children. Scularati N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(2):119–27

HIV genome in seronegative partners of HIV infected subjects. Vonesch N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):400A–404A

RETROCELL HIV–1 passive hemagglutination assay for HIV–1 antibody screening. Scheffel JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):540–5

HIV infection as a disease: the medical indications for early diagnosis [editorial] Volberding P. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):421–5

Prenatal diagnoses of HIV infection [letter; comment] Ziegler JB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):548 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):205–7.

Testing for HIV infection without consent: new guidelines from the Royal College of Psychiatrists [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):896

Current report—HIV. Laboratory testing for the presence of HIV infection and the progression of HIV disease. Goldschmidt RH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar; 3(1):60–2

Faster HIV test developed under veterinarian [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):862

Immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Kvinesdal BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2502–4

Behavioral and psychological responses to HIV antibody testing. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):31–7 (36 ref.)

Enzymatic amplification of the human immunodeficiency virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from pediatric patients. Chadwick EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):954–9

Concordance of polymerase chain reaction with human immunodeficiency virus antibody detection. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):542–5

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA using the polymerase chain reaction in a well–characterized group of homosexual and bisexual men. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):436–9

Controlling for false–positive antisera in human immunodeficiency virus immunoblotting [letter; comment] Page M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):278–9 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Feb;159(2):357–8.

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus–1 by polymerase chain reaction and virus cultivation. Sönnerborg A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):234–40

Voluntary HIV–screening at the first prenatal visit. Middleton J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):349–51

Parotid gland enlargement in HIV infection: clinical/imaging findings. Chapnik JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):189–94

A comparative study of virus isolation, polymerase chain reaction, and antigen detection in children of mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Krivine A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):372–6

Mandatory premarital HIV testing: the Illinois experience [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1917–8

From the Centers for Disease Control. Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing—United States, 1985–1989. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1901–2

Blood and plasma donations among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Nelson KE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2194–7

Use of home test kits for HIV is bad medicine [letter] Rundell JR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2385–6

Strategies for screening blood for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Use of a decision support system. Schwartz JS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1704–10

Natural history of HIV–infection in hemophiliacs: clinical, immunological, and virological findings. Kamradt T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1033–41

Surgeon and HIV infection [news] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1211–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1466.

Rapid test for distinguishing HIV–1 and HIV–2 [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):757

Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 vif, tat, and nef proteins in human sera. Wieland U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):1–11

Sensitive immunoassay for human immunodeficiency viral core proteins. Huskins KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:556–60

Live–cell immunofluorescence for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–related antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):281–9

1989 Sir Henry Wellcome medal and prize winner. Mandatory HIV testing and the duty to screen. Hoffman KJ. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):195–201

Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing—United States, 1985–1989. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 9;39(9):137–40

Absence of HIV infection in blood donors with indeterminate western blot tests for antibody to HIV–1. Jackson JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):217–22

Polymerase chain reaction for seronegative health care workers with parenteral exposure to HIV–infected patients [letter] Wormser GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14; 321(24):1681–2

Unsuspected HIV infection [letter] Kuitert L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):649–50

Developmental decline in infants born to HIV–infected intravenous drug–using mothers. Kletter R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:409–10

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1533–5

Diagnosis and classification of HIV infection in children. Arpadi S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul;19(7):409, 412–3, 417–20

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants: in vitro production of virus–specific antibody in lymphocytes. Amadori A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):26–30

Discordant human immunodeficiency virus infection in dizygotic twins detected by polymerase chain reaction. Young KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):454–6

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants and children. Husson RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul; 86(1):1–10 (56 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of HIV infection in hemophilic adults. Sanders NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:93–9 (10 ref.)

Poncet's disease: tuberculous rheumatism [letter; comment] Stein CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1035 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):105–7.

Evaluation of simple tests for detection of HIV antibodies: analysis of interobserver variation in Tanzania. Jørgensen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):283–5

Testing for HIV in urine [news] **Science** 1990 Jul 13; 249(4965):121

Detection, prevention, and treatment of retroviral infections. Wells KH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):295–320 (256 ref.)

Immunofluorescence, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, particle agglutination and western blot for the detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Auwanit W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):53–9

Synthetic peptide immunoassay in diagnosis of primary HIV infection. Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):228–30

[Microbiological diagnosis of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Bručková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Symptoms in suspected and early stages of HIV infections in 2 Amsterdam family practices] Meijman FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The polymerase chain reaction and infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):431–49 (78 ref.) (Fre)

[HIV antigen study] Reissigl H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New test systems in HIV diagnosis] Schüpbach J. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:1–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection] Sönnichsen N,

et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):1–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated histoplasmosis as the first manifestation of HIV infection] Huss R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychometric tests in HIV infection and AIDS] Schulz–Kindermann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):949–53 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Role of electroencephalography in the neurological diagnosis of HIV] Enzensberger W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiological studies in HIV infection (editorial)] Henkes H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):233 (Ger)

[EEG findings during the course of HIV infection] Schnurbus R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS and females. Change in problems for the gynecologist] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV infection and AIDS in pregnancy] Friese K. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):6–10 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Serology of HIV infection] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):745–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV detection with polymerase chain reaction (news)] Koopmann I. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun;13(6):194–5 (Ger)

[Current status of HIV serology] Eberle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:406–9 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Role of HIV–2 infection in West Germany and the pathogenicity of the virus] Rübsamen–Waigmann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:409–14 (Ger)

[The polymerase chain reaction as a sensitive genetic technics method of HIV and HPV diagnosis] Kirchesch H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):625–6 (Ger)

[Detection of HIV infection by serologic procedures] Schmidt BL. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):633–4, 637–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of HIV infection] Yoshihara N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:281–3 (Jpn)

[Silent HIV infection in HIV seronegative persons] Haukenes G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[HIV testing and risk–prone behavior among drug abusers in Oslo] Welle–Strand GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Combination of immunoblotting and radioimmunoprecipitation methods allows to reduce the number of doubtful results of serodiagnosis of AIDS and asymptomatic HIV carrier state] Kliushnik SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(3):763–4 (Rus)

[Clinical characterization of patients with HIV infections] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):38–40 (Rus)

[A possible variant of a false diagnosis of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Kalikanov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combination of syphilis and HIV infection] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of diagnosis and treatment of HIV infection] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):49 (Rus)

[Stability of the main components of an EIA test system for the serodiagnosis of HIV infection] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid and dynamic development of HIV tests] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1567–9 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful zidovudine therapy for HIV–related severe thrombocytopenia. Report of a sustained remission. Peña JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):86–8

Lack of HPA–23 antiviral activity in HIV–infected patients without AIDS. Burgard M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):665–8

State of antiretroviral therapy with zidovudine. Fischl MA. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S137–43 (46 ref.)

Nature, time course and dose dependence of zidovudine–related side effects: results from the Multicenter Canadian Azidothymidine Trial. Gelmon K, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):555–61

Vitamin B12 injections in patients treated with zidovudine [letter] Gharakhanian S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):701–2

A multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in HIV–infected people with lymphadenopathy: virologic observations. Ribavirin–LAS Collaborative Group. Roberts RB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):67–72

Suicidal attempts with zidovudine [letter] Terragna A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):88

The treatment of asymptomatic HIV infection: lessons from the zidovudine experience. Weller IV. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S215–20 (27 ref.)

AZT benefits HIV–positive asymptomatic people: new hope, new challenges [news] Lewis A. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):347

Pharmacokinetic analysis of dextran sulfate in rats as pertains to its clinical usefulness for therapy of HIV infection. Hartman NR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun; 6(6):805–12

Wider use of zidovudine for HIV–infected patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):319

NIAID releases statement on early zidovudine use. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1613, 1615

Dideoxyinosine for HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):324

Should the dosage of zidovudine be adjusted in HIV–infected patients with impaired renal function? Amantea MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):618–9

Dideoxycytidine (ddC): a potent antiretroviral agent for human immunodeficiency virus infection. A symposium. February 3, 1990, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):1S–33S

Salvage therapy for zidovudine–intolerant HIV–infected patients with alternating and intermittent regimens of zidovudine and dideoxycytidine. Bozzette SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):24S–26S (17 ref.)

Dideoxycytidine: current clinical experience and future prospects. A summary. Broder S, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):31S–33S (12 ref.)

Dideoxycytidine (ddC): a potent antiretroviral agent for human immunodeficiency virus infection. An introduction. Broder S. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):1S

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus–infected infants and young children with dideoxynucleosides. Pizzo PA. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):16S–19S (13 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of zidovudine (AZT) in the treatment of subjects with mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV) infection. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):727–37 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):721–3.

Treatment of mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Hamilton JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):635–6

Interferon–alpha in patients with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. A randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):805–11

Compliance with zidovudine therapy [letter] Reichman LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):332–3

Zidovudine for early human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: who, when, and how? [comment] Ruedy J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):721–3 (19 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):727–37.

Recent occurrences in the discovery and development of drugs to treat HIV infections. McGowan JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:231–9 (19 ref.)

Activities of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine nucleotide dimers in primary lymphocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1061–7

Clinical trials for patients with AIDS or HIV infection [letter] Mackie ID. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):173–4

Antiretroviral chemotherapy against human immunodeficiency virus (hiv) infection: perspective for therapy of hepatitis B virus infection. Mitsuya H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;14(2):299–308 (86 ref.)

Therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection–1989. Kessler HA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):1–18 (112 ref.)

Treatment of patients with chronic type B hepatitis and concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection with a combination of interferon alpha and azidothymidine: a pilot study. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):56–9

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulins in patients with advanced HIV–1 infection. A randomized clinical study. Brunkhorst U, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):86–90

Ribavirin: a role in HIV infection? [comment] Bodsworth N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):893–5 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(9):884–92.

The effect of zidovudine on platelet count in HIV–infected individuals. Montaner JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):565–70

Effects of zidovudine on Friend virus complex infection in Rfv–3r/s genotype–containing mice used as a model for HIV infection. Morrey JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):500–10

Ribavirin: a role in HIV infection [letter] Roberts RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1017–9

Clinical, virologic, and immunologic effects of combination therapy with ribavirin and isoprinosine in HIV–infected homosexual men. Schulof RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):485–92

Antiviral therapy against HIV infection. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1282–94 (91 ref.)

Biology of retroviruses: detection, molecular biology, and treatment of retroviral infection. Wells KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1175–95 (235 ref.)

Zidovudine for asymptomatic HIV–infected patients: answers and questions. Goldschmidt RH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):221–3

AIDS therapy and the detection of adverse drug effects in dental practice. Arrowsmith JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:46S–48S

AIDS in Arkansas. AMS Special Committee on AIDS. Update December 1989: results of controlled clinical trials of zidovudine in early HIV infection. Jones WN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec;86(7):265–7

Chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infections: current practice and future prospects. Hirsch MS. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):845–57 (85 ref.)

A phase 1 study of ribavirin in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Roberts RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):638–42

Safety and tolerance of intermittent intravenous and oral zidovudine therapy in human immunodeficiency virus–infected pediatric patients. Pediatric Zidovudine Phase I Study Group. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):640–7

Recommendations for zidovudine: early infection [news] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1606, 1609

Controversy continues as experts ponder zidovudine's role in early HIV infection [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1605

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1086

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2870

Clinical trials of zidovudine in HIV infection [letter; comment] Agur Z. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1400 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):734.

Drugs for HIV infection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb 9;31(811):11–3

Anti–pneumonia AIDS drug [news] **Minn Med** 1989 Dec; 72(12):727

Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):754–6

Early treatment for HIV: the time has come [editorial; comment] Friedland GH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5; 322(14):1000–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):941–9.

Inosine pranobex—is a single positive trial enough? [editorial; comment] Kweder SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1807–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757–63.

The efficacy of inosine pranobex in preventing the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Scandinavian Isoprinosine Study Group [see comments] Pedersen C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757–63 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1807–9.

Zidovudine in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. A controlled trial in persons with fewer than 500 CD4–positive cells per cubic millimeter. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases [see comments] Volberding PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):941–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1000–2.

Current HIV therapy: an update on zidovudine. Lynn MM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):52, 54, 56 (23 ref.)

Endocytosis mediated by monocyte and macrophage membrane lectins—application to antiviral drug targeting. Roche AC, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):243–9 (28 ref.)

Advances in the management of HIV disease: focus on didanosine (ddI). A symposium. Houston, Texas, 18 September 1989. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12 Suppl 5:S499–576

Zidovudine intolerance. Groopman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 5:S500–6 (17 ref.)

Considerations for the evaluation of antiretroviral agents in infants and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a perspective from the National Cancer Institute. Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12 Suppl 5:S561–9 (40 ref.)

Antiviral chemotherapy for infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Polsky B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1648–63 (126 ref.)

Zidovudine resistance of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 5:S507–10; discussion S510–2 (11 ref.)

AZT and asymptomatic HIV infection [editorial] Van Demark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1989 Oct;42(10):9

Suppression of HIV infection in AZT–treated SCID–hu mice. McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2; 247(4942):564–6

AIDS and the lung. 2—Antiretroviral treatment in human immunodeficiency virus disease. Pinching AJ. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):971–7 (52 ref.)

[Zidovudine therapy in 141 patients with symptoms of HIV infection; a multicenter study] Perenboom R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[AZT in community practice] Bary M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathologic bases of anti–HIV therapy] Dormont D, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causal therapy possibilities in HIV infections] Baumgarten R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):469–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The progression of HIV infection slowed down. Studies with zidovudine—the blood picture changes (news)] Biedermann–Hefner M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 10; 108(10):72 (Ger)

[HIV infection: when should zidovudine be administered? (editorial)] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20; 107(30):16–7 (Ger)

[Commentary on the press announcement "The first German preparation against HIV"] Schumann J. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):VI (Ger)

[HIV infection in adults and children. Approaches to therapy. Position of the scientific consultant of the federal medical council] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):147–8 (Ger)

[AIDS. Therapeutic approaches in the control of HIV infection] Müller WE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):141–6 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic drugs—rarely causal therapy] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):129 **(Ger)**
[Current developments in the anti-retroviral treatment of HIV-infected patients (news)] Jost J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):745–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Paying the medical cost of the HIV epidemic: a review of policy options. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):123–33 (69 ref.)
The costs of HIV infections [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1067–8 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1493–8.
AZT to cost less [news] **Ohio Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):932
[Management of patients with HIV infection: utilization of hospital structures and cost] Bez G. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;29(2):107–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease activation during HIV infection in a CD4-positive cell line. Piedimonte G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):251–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV infection in French prostitutes [letter] Aim G, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):767–8
HIV infection in a high prevalence hemodialysis unit. Chirgwin K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):731–5
Epidemiology of HIV-2 infection. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S89–95 (74 ref.)
Cost reduction of unlinked testing for anti-HIV by investigation of pooled sera. Frösner GG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):73–5
Epidemiological methods to study the interaction between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mertens TE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):57–65 (34 ref.)
HIV infection, cigarette smoking and CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts: preliminary results from the San Francisco Men's Health Study. Royce RA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):327–33
Review of AIDS and HIV infection: global epidemiology and statistics. Sato PA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S301–7 (39 ref.)
HIV testing in Denmark: a nominator–denominator study. Schmidt KW, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):597–601
Illicit use of intravenous drugs, imprisonment and HIV infection in northern Italy. AIDS and Related Syndromes Study Group [letter] Serraino D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar; 4(3):262–4
Prevalence of HIV infection in the USA. Wiley JA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S71–8 (30 ref.)
Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? [editorial] Peterman TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):401–2
Hepatitis B and HIV in Sudan: a serosurvey for hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies among sexually active heterosexuals. McCarthy MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):726–31
HIV infection. Clinical picture and management. Gazzard B. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):1–35 (63 ref.)
HIV prevalence in blood donors in urban and in rural areas of the Federal Republic of Germany. Glück D, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):304–7
HIV update. Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):39
Thailand and AIDS [news] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun; 85(6):817
HIV infection and AIDS in England and Wales: general practitioners' workload and contact with patients. Gallagher M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):154–7
Projections of HIV infections and AIDS cases to the year 2000. Chin J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):1–11
The epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. Hamburg MA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jun; 69(6):394–400
HIV infection and intravenous drug users. Implications for emergency services. Kelen GD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):653–64 (62 ref.)
Epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS. Berkelman RL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:222–8
The demographic, social and clinical presentations of one hundred Ethiopian patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Tsega E. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr; 28(2):81–8
The prevalence of symptomatic sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus infection in outpatients in Lilongwe, Malawi. Kristensen JK. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):244–6
Fewer new cases of HIV infection in Helsinki. Pönkä A. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):8–11
Dynamics of HIV infection and AIDS in central African cities. Auvert B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):417–28
Time trends of HIV-1 antibody prevalence in homosexual men. Guggenmoos-Holzmann I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):347–54
Model-based optimization of infectivity parameters: a study of the early epidemic in San Francisco. Ahlgren DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):631–43
Acceptability of voluntary population screening for antibodies against HIV. Aarhus Research Group on AIDS. Foldspang A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):737–40
Therapy may explain recent deficits in AIDS incidence [see comments] Gail MH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):296–306 Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):293–5. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):460.
Epidemiology of HIV infection among prostitutes in the Philippines. Hayes CG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):913–20
Modeling HIV infectivity: must sex acts be counted? Kaplan EH. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):55–61
Sex, drugs, and HIV infection in a New York City hospital outpatient population. Marmor M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):307–18
Prevalence of HIV infection and high-risk activities in Haiti. Pape JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(10):995–1001
No evidence of HIV-2 infection in Argentina [letter] Picchio G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):546–7
The global epidemiology of HIV infection: continuity, heterogeneity, and change. Piot P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):403–12 (72 ref.)
Risk factors for prevalent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in active duty Army men who initially report no identified risk: a case-control study. Renzullo PO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):266–71
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the blood donors of Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):152–4
HIV serosurveillance among prostitutes and patients from a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):287–9
AIDS: epidemiologic features. Jaffe HW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1167–71 (7 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus and the fetus. Fletcher JL Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):181–93 (114 ref.)
AIDS in Arkansas. AMS Committee on AIDS. HIV infection in health care workers. What are the risks? Beck JM 2d, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Mar;86(10):379–81
Absence of HIV infection in an Indian prison [letter] Rodrigues JJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr; 37(4):297
The epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Glasner PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):13–21 (73 ref.)
Sexual behaviour of young people and the risk of HIV infection. Bowie C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):61–5
AIDS: the HIV epidemic. A time of transition. Sims J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):715–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection among members of the reserve components of the US Army: prevalence, incidence, and demographic characteristics. The Walter Reed Retrovirus Research Group. Cowan DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):827–36
Special considerations for managing suspected human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS in patients from developing countries. Kreiss JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):955–60 (32 ref.)
Patterns of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II in intravenous drug abusers from the middle atlantic and central regions of the USA. Lee HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):347–52
HIV guidelines for physicians. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Dec; Suppl:2–24 (0 ref.)
On transient effects in the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Artzrouni M. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(3):271–91
HIV disease: a perspective from rural medicine. Pontious JM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):572–5
HIV infection and Scottish general practice: workload and current practice. Naji SA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):234–8
Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):451
The pattern of HIV infection in a southern state and city: a model for the outpatient clinic. Palte SB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):339–43
HIV infection in Egypt: a two and a half year surveillance. Constantine NT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 93(2):146–50
The prevalence of markers for hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency viruses, malarial parasites and microfilaria in blood donors in a large hospital in south India. Singhvi A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun; 93(3):178–82
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV prevalence, projected AIDS case estimates: workshop, October 31–November 1, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1477, 1480
Human immunodeficiency virus infections in teenagers. Seroprevalence among applicants for US military service. The Walter Reed Retrovirus Research Group. Burke DS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2074–7
Impact of HIV infection on the tuberculosis problem worldwide. Styblo K. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):429–38
HIV infection in intravenous drug abusers in Berlin: risk factors and time trends. Stark K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):415–20
Prevalence of risk behaviors and HIV infection in Maryland STD clinics. Matuszak DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1019–26
On research on HIV infection and AIDS in correctional institutions. Dubler NN, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(2):171–207
Estimates of HIV prevalence and projected AIDS cases: summary of a workshop, October 31–November 1, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 23;39(7):110–2, 117–9
HIV in intravenous drug users [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):632–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):874–9.
More on the relation between AIDS cases and HIV prevalence [letter; comment] Brookmeyer R. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1547–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 6;320(14):936.
A cluster of HIV infection among heterosexual people without apparent risk factors. Clumeck N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1460–2
HIV infection and AIDS: the numbers. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1990 May;93(5):40–2
A pediatrician's view [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul;19(7):407–8
The epidemiology of HIV infection in hemophiliacs. Dietrich SL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:79–86 (14 ref.)
AIDS/HIV surveillance. Scott HD. **R I Med J** 1990 Jul; 73(7):316–7
Short-term predictions of the prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among the black population in South Africa. Padayachee GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):329–33
HIV epidemiology in Sweden from socio-geographic aspects. Blaxhult A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):627–32
Seroepidemiology of human retroviruses in Ogun State of Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):155–60
The epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Caussy D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):244–50 (65 ref.)
Pediatric HIV infection/AIDS in Texas [editorial] Mangos JA. **Tex Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):4
Epidemiology of AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. Handsfield HH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:121–33
Are tuberculosis patients a 'sentinel' population for HIV epidemic in Africa? Hellinger J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):292
HIV and cerebral malaria. Leaver RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):201
Risk of HIV infection in blood collection staff [letter; comment] Newman B. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):382–3 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Oct;29(8):693–5.
AIDS and HIV in Wisconsin: projections for the decade. Hoxie NJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):261–6
[HIV infection, syphilis and genital diseases in Maun, Botswana] Sheller JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[HIV prevalence among heterosexual subjects with multiple partners in Amsterdam] van der Linden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hospital epidemiology of HIV infection in the Parisian public hospitals] Vidal-Trecan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of HIV infection in the Cologne-Bonn area] Niessen J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV infection and AIDS in Austria] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug dependent patients 1986 to 1989 in Vienna] Loimer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;102(4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and clinical study of HIV in jails: personal experience] Ginaldi L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The HIV-AIDS situation in Norway] Dobloug JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1927–8 **(Nor)**
[HIV screening of pregnant women and women seeking abortion. A preventive measure against HIV?] Skogstad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20; 109(29):3032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[HIV infection or AIDS? (editorial)] Pokrovskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The organization of an epidemiological surveillance of HIV infection in Krasnodar Territory] Kalashnikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An intrahospital outbreak of HIV infection in Elista] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HIV prior to the 90's—why and where in Sweden] Giesecke J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4620–5 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Surveillance for AIDS and HIV infection among black and Hispanic children and women of childbearing age, 1981–1989. Gayle JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):23–30

Contrasting quantitative alterations in CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in HIV-infected African Americans compared with the Caucasian population. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):300–13

ETIOLOGY

The immunopathogenesis of HIV infection. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;47:377–431 (500 ref.)

Experimental infection of macaques with HIV-2ben, a novel HIV-2 isolate. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):611–7

Persistent lymphadenopathies in people at high risk for HIV infection. Clinicopathologic correlations and long-term follow-up in 79 cases. Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):208–18

Role of mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Meltzer MS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:169–94 (85 ref.)

The gp120–CD4 interface: structural, immunological and pathological considerations. Kieber-Emmons T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):281–300 (164 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of the CNS: characterization of "neurotropic" strains. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;160:145–56 (92 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus: infection of the nervous system. Wiley CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 160:157–72 (66 ref.)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection. Linn LS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):248–54

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career. McKinney WP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):243–7

Introduction of HIV infection among intravenous drug abusers in low prevalence areas. Battjes RJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):533–9

Laboratory evidence of active HIV-1 infection in Canadians with hemophilia associated with administration of heat-treated factor VIII. Neumann P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):278–81

Cumulative risk for AIDS and other HIV outcomes in a cohort of hemophiliacs in western Pennsylvania. Ragni MV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):708–13

Inconsistencies and misperceptions putting college students at risk of HIV infection. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):295–7

HIV virology: implications for the pathogenesis of HIV infection. Rabson AB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1196–202 (61 ref.)

Accidental exposure to HIV infection by health care workers. Goldschmidt RH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun; 3(2):129–30

Oral contraceptives and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):274 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):116–25.

Genital ulcers and male circumcision as risk factors for acquiring HIV-1 in Zambia [letter] Hira SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):584–5

Substance abuse treatment modalities in the age of HIV spectrum disease. Nathan JA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):423–9

Minimizing risks for occupational blood-borne infections. Fahey BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1189, 1190

Even 'in perspective,' HIV specter haunts health care workers most [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2413, 2417, 2420

Long-term follow-up of health care workers with work-site exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1765–6

Risks of HIV exposure to medical students and health care personnel [editorial] Hermann RC. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1187

Percutaneous exposure of medical students to HIV. Jones DB. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1188, 1190

High-risk STD/HIV behavior among college students [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] [see comments] MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.

Risk of cross-infection through shared diabetic devices [letter] Shalit P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):34–5

Production of tumor necrosis factors by human T cell lines infected with HTLV-1 may cause their high susceptibility to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kobayashi N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):115–22

Behavioral risks for human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescent medical patients. Stiffman AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):303–10

[Sclerosing cholangitis revealing histiocytosis X] Neveu I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospective study of HIV infection in a group of 30 young hemophiliacs] Tricoire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 47(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV infection in obstetrics] Kosian K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):57–64 (Ger)

[Risk of HIV infection in neurology] Enzensberger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):250–1 (Ger)

GENETICS

Detection and characterization of HIV-1 by polymerase chain reaction. Krone WJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):517–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies and serum interferon levels in the different stages of HIV infection. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):164–70

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of antibodies reactive with HIV-induced cell surface antigens in HIV-carrying haemophiliacs. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):521–6

CD4 as the receptor for retroviruses of the HTLV family: immunopathogenetic implications. Carbonari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:3–7

The T-cell receptor in HIV infection [letter] Amiel C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):768–9

Lupus anticoagulant and HIV infection: a prospective study [letter] Boue F, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):467–8

Diagnostic implication of specific immunoglobulin G patterns of children born to HIV-infected mothers. Broliden PA, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):577–82

Antibodies to a putative HIV gp41 immunosuppressive peptide, pHIV1S (583–599), do not correlate significantly with outcome in HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):251–3

Incidence and titer of anti-rev antibody in HIV infection [letter] Dairaku M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):765–6

Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563–9

Linear versus conformational variation of V3 neutralization domains of HIV-1 during experimental and natural infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S119–23 (24 ref.)

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV-1, HIV-2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609–11

Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9

HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in high-risk groups in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):615–6

HIV infection is associated with the spontaneous production of interleukin-1 (IL-1) in vivo and with an abnormal release of IL-1 alpha in vitro. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):695–9

Prognostic significance of quantitative levels of HIV p24 binding capacity in HIV infection. Croxson TS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):455–63

Serum IgE levels in 622 persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection: IgE elevation with marked depletion of CD4+ T-cells. Lucey DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):427–9

Serum IgG and IgA antibodies specific to Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in a longitudinal study of human immunodeficiency virus infection and disease progression in homosexual men. Margalith M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):607–16

The antibody response to the HIV-1 specific "out" (vpu) protein: identification of an immunodominant epitope and correlation of antibody detectability to clinical stages. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):943–50

Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV-1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933–41

International collaborative study to compare assays for antibodies that neutralize human immunodeficiency virus. Vujcic L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):847–53

Flow cytometric monitoring of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Simultaneous enumeration of five lymphocyte subsets. Liu CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):721–8

Micromethod for demonstrating increased platelet surface immunoglobulin G: findings in acute, chronic, and human immunodeficiency virus-1-related immunologic thrombocytopenias. Sthoeger D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):275–82

The effect of HIV infection on phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Musher DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar; 299(3):158–63

A diffuse infiltrative CD8 lymphocytosis syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: a host immune response associated with HLA-DR5. Itescu S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):3–10

Median incubation time for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):797–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 15;111(12):961–72.

Immunological features of human immunodeficiency virus disease. Seligmann M. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan; 3(1):37–63 (170 ref.)

Antisperm antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection: effects on fertilization and embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):859–68

Alteration of humoral responses to Candida in HIV infection. Wray D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):326–9

Immunopathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ioachim HL. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5612S–5617S (103 ref.)

CD4: collaborator in immune recognition and HIV infection. Robey E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):697–700 (20 ref.)

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on T cell colony formation, interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression and IL-2 production by cells from patients at all stages of HIV infection. Allouche M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):200–6

Failure of ADCC to predict HIV-associated disease progression or outcome in a haemophiliac cohort. Dalgleish A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):5–10

Autoreactive cytotoxicity in HIV-infected individuals. Israël-Biet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):18–24

Autoantibodies against peripheral blood cells appear early in HIV infection and their prevalence increases with disease progression. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):11–7

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies and HIV infection. Maclean C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):263–6

Impaired in vitro survival of monocytes from patients with HIV infection. Müller F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):25–30

Surface immunoglobulin-positive T lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection: relationship to CD4+ lymphocyte depletion. Ardman B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):249–58

Change in expression of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) on neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Boros P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):281–9

Clinical significance of platelet-associated immunoglobulins in narcotic addicts with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Borradori L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):256–65

Accessory cell function in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Clerici M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):168–73

Stress-related neuroimmunomodulation of monocyte-macrophage functions in HIV-1 infection. Hassan NF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 54(2):220–7 (73 ref.)

Peripheral blood monocytes derived from HIV+ individuals mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Jewett A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 54(2):192–9

Cell surface antigens and function of monocytes and a monocyte-like cell line before and after infection with HIV. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):174–83

Enhanced basophil releasability in subjects infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miadonna A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):237–46

Isotype, distribution and target analysis of lymphocyte reactive antibodies in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):329–40

Immunologic evaluation of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Horsburgh CR Jr. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):393–403 (64 ref.)

The cellular immune response to the human immunodeficiency virus. Rivière Y. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):424–7 (31 ref.)

Humoral immunity to the human immunodeficiency virus. Weber J. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):420–3 (24 ref.)

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte inhibits acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus replication in peripheral blood lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–8

Loss of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibodies with evidence of viral infection in asymptomatic homosexual men: a report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):257–8

CD4+ lymphocyte function with early human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):40–1

Immunology of HIV infection and AIDS: a review. Chemtai AK. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):837–43 (20 ref.)

Selective loss of T cell functions in different stages of HIV infection. Early loss of anti-CD3-induced T cell proliferation followed by decreased anti-CD3-induced cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation in AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Gruters RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1039–44

Detection of primary cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for the envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 by deletion of the env amino-terminal signal sequence. McChesney M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):215–20

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5

Monitoring of lymphocyte subpopulation changes in the assessment of HIV infection. Bird AG. **Genitourin Med**

1990 Jun;66(3):133–7 (22 ref.)
The CD4 molecule and HIV infection. Klatzmann DR, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(1):43–66 (136 ref.)
HIV infection and natural killer cytotoxicity in hemophilic patients. de la Barrera SS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun; 24(3):207–15
Immunopathogenic mechanisms of HIV infection: cytokine induction of HIV expression. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 May;11(5):176–80 (71 ref.)
Altered immunoregulation and autoimmune aspects of HIV infection: relevant murine models. Via CS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):250–5 (75 ref.)
Discrimination between antibodies to HIV–1 and HIV–2 in sera from northern Zaire. Lackner F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):554–64
Persistent HIV–2 infection of rhesus macaque, baboon, and mangabeys. Nicol I, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):258–67
Determination of anti–cardiolipin and other antibodies in HIV–1–infected patients. Bernard C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):536–9
Natural killer cell responses in homosexual men with early HIV infection. Cai Q, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):669–76
Heat–labile, complement–like factor(s) of animal sera prevent(s) HIV–1 infectivity in vitro. Hosoi S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):366–71
Clinical and laboratory characteristics of HIV–1 infection in Zimbabwe. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):701–7
Sources of variability in repeated T–helper lymphocyte counts from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients: total lymphocyte count fluctuations and diurnal cycle are important. Malone JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):144–51
Interrelationships between serologic markers of immune activation and T lymphocyte subsets in HIV infection. Prince HE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(5):525–30
Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 nef protein detected in HIV–1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals. Ranki A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):348–55
Antibody response to viral proteins U (vpu) and R (vpr) in HIV–1–infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):115–22
Persistent immune complexes and abnormal CD4/CD8 ratios in HIV infection. Roy S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):134–8
T–lymphocyte subsets in the duodenal lamina propria of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and influence of high–dose immunoglobulin therapy. Schrappe–Bücher M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):238–43
Acute HIV–1 infection: clinical and biological study of 12 patients. Sinicco A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):260–5
The immunology of HIV infection. Zunich KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1202–5 (6 ref.)
Serum and effector–cell antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activity remains high during human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease progression. Ojo–Amaize E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):454–61
Low T–cell responsiveness to activation via CD3/TCR is a prognostic marker for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus–1 (HIV–1)–infected men. Schellekens PT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):121–7
Production of interleukins in human immunodeficiency virus–1–replicating lymph nodes. Emilie D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):148–59
Functional and phenotypic evidence for a selective loss of memory T cells in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected men. van Noesel CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):293–9
Serum factors in the progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection to AIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):218–23
Elevated levels of CD4 antigen in sera of human immunodeficiency virus–infected populations. Reddy MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1744–6
Virology, immunology, and clinical course of HIV infection. McCutchan JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):5–12 (39 ref.)
Infection with HIV is associated with elevated IL–6 levels and production. Breen EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):480–4
Demonstration of cross–reactive antibodies able to elicit lysis of both HIV–1– and HIV–2–infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1700–5
Epitopes recognized by the neutralizing antibodies of an HIV–1–infected individual. Profy AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4641–7
Down–modulation of MHC–I in a CD4+ T cell line, CEM–E5, after HIV–1 infection. Scheppler JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2858–66
Activation of complement on the surface of cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Spear GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1490–6
Alterations in antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity during the course of HIV–1 infection. Humoral and cellular defects. Tyler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3375–84
HIV–infected humans, but not chimpanzees, have circulating cytotoxic T lymphocytes that lyse uninfected CD4+ cells. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2992–8
Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on treponemal serology, in patients who have been treated for syphilis. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):95–103
Changes of soluble CD16 levels in serum of HIV–infected patients: correlation with clinical and biologic prognostic factors. Khayat D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):430–5
Antibodies mediating cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization correlate with a better clinical stage in children born to human immunodeficiency virus–infected mothers. Ljunggren K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):198–202
A simple method for improved assay demonstrates that HIV p24 antigen is present as immune complexes in most sera from HIV–infected individuals. Nishanian P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):21–8
Poliovirus vaccination responses in HIV–infected patients: correlation with T4 cell counts. Vardinon N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):238–41
Patterns of interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nokta MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):173–81
Association of antibodies blocking HIV–1 gp 160–sCD4 attachment with virus neutralizing activity in human sera. Back NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):200–8
Serum enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection correlates with disease in HIV–infected individuals. Homsy J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1437–40
Circulating immune complexes in HIV–infected persons. Krapf FE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 68(6):299–305 (29 ref.)
Urinary neopterin concentrations and T–cell subset data in HIV–1 infection. Reibnegger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):43–8
The trouble with T cells [letter] Ascher MS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):507
Natural immunity to HIV and its possible relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Aug; 5(8):236–41 (33 ref.)
Polarization and capping of lymphocytes in HIV infection. Torre D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):131–5
Immune studies in human immunodeficiency virus infection with myasthenia gravis: a case report. Nath A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):581–3
HGP–30, a synthetic analogue of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17, is a target for cytotoxic lymphocytes in HIV–infected individuals. Achour A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7045–9
Prognostic value of immunologic abnormalities and HIV antigenemia in asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals: proposal of immunologic staging. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):633–43
Serological markers of primary HIV infection. Lindhardt BO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):491–6
The George M. Kober lecture. Basic immunology: the path to the delineation of the immunopathogenic mechanisms of HIV infection. Fauci AS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:clx–clxiii (37 ref.)
Cyclosporine A treatment for human immunodeficiency virus–infected transplant recipients. Klatzmann D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1828
Antigenic epitopes of NEF proteins from different HIV–1 strains as recognized by sera from patients with manifest and latent HIV infection. Gombert FO, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):458–66
[Immunopathogenetic concepts of HIV infection] Kamínková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15; 129(24):737–41 (33 ref.) (Cze)
[Multifocal chorioretinitis in spontaneous or induced immunodeficiencies] Limon S. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical emergencies and pseudo–surgical syndromes in the course of acquired immunodeficiency syndromes in adults] Arsac M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(4–5):328–34; discussion 334–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of anticardiolipin antibody assay in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of the topic of HIV enteropathy] Zeitz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:82–4 (Ger)
[HIV infection and T–lymphocyte behavior: results of a study in Palermo] Cangelosi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The latent Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) activation and EBV–specific immunological abnormality in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected hemophiliacs] Matsuura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Silent HIV infection in HIV seronegative individuals? (letter)] Waldum HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):997–8 (Nor)
[Immunologic changes associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Brígido LF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):111–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of intensification of an HIV viral infection with monoclonal antibodies] Ignat'eva GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1272–5 (Rus)
[Evolution of the serological parameters in the course of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Tuset C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):37 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of oral zidovudine in hemophilia patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):394–7
Problems in pharmacokinetic investigations in patients with HIV infection. Unadkat JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Sep;19(3):172–6 (19 ref.)
The effect of acetaminophen on zidovudine metabolism in HIV–infected patients. Steffe EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):691–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Replicative capacity, cytopathic effect and cell tropism of HIV. Fenyö EM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S5–12 (85 ref.)
Infection of human epidermal Langerhans' cells by HIV [letter; comment] Kanitakis J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar; 4(3):266–8 Comment on: AIDS 1989 Aug;3(8):475–95.
Detection of human papillomavirus and Epstein–Barr virus DNA sequences in oral mucosa of HIV–infected patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Snijders PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):659–66
Prevalence of HPV 7 papillomas in the oral mucosa and facial skin of patients with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] de Villiers EM. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1590
Characteristics of HIV infection and pathogenesis. Evans LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):237–54 (226 ref.)
The role of interferons in the control of HIV replication in macrophages. Kornbluth RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):200–19
Cellular activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Virelizier JL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):409–13 (12 ref.)
HIV viral sequences in seronegative people at risk detected by insitu hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):41–2
Inhibition of HBV replication during coinfection with HBV and HDV: inhibition of the inhibition by coinfection with HIV. Govindarajan S. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):703–4
Differences in PCR reactivity between HIV proviruses from individuals in Ethiopia and Sweden. Ayehunie S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):975–80
Effect of cytokines on HIV release and IL–2 receptor alpha expression in monocytic cell lines. Tsunetsugu–Yokota Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):511–6
HIV–1 transmission and function of virus–infected monocytes/macrophages. Mann DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2152–8
Amplification of HIV–1 provirus from cerebrospinal fluid and its correlation with neurologic disease. Shaunak S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1068–72
Neutralization of multiple HIV–1 isolates from a single subject by autologous sequential sera. Tremblay M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):735–7
High levels of oral yeasts in early HIV–1 infection. Tylenda CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):520–4
Interference with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication by CD8+ T cells in peripheral blood leukocytes of asymptomatic HIV carriers in vitro. Kannagi M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3399–406
Isolation of HIV using T–lymphocyte 'panning': methodological aspects. Nielsen C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):105–14
Absence of effect of zidovudine on replication of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic HIV and HBV infection [letter] Marcellin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21; 321(25):1758
HIV infection in women. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):627–43 (58 ref.)
Characterization of the mycoflora from oral mucosal surfaces of some HIV–infected patients. Franker CK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):683–7
Biological characterization of paired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Chiodi F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):178–87
[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): a review] Schulz TF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):619–22, 625–6, 629–32 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

The impact of HIV–1 infection on child survival in the developing world. Valleroy LA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):667–72
Impact of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic on mortality in women of reproductive age, United States. Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):225–9

NURSING

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):249–55
Student clinical experience with persons who are HIV–positive or have ARC/AIDS: a model of success

[published erratum appears in J Nurs Educ 1990 Apr;29(4):following 191] Matocha LK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):90–2

PATHOLOGY

Massive neuronal destruction in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) encephalitis. A clinico–pathological study of a pediatric case. Giangaspero F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(6):662–5

Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes of HIV–infected patients by jacalin, a lectin mitogenic for human CD4+ lymphocytes. Pineau N, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):659–63

Morphogenesis, evolution and prognostic significance of lymphatic tissue lesions in HIV infection. Vago L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):298–309

Nasopharyngeal lymphatic tissue in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. A prospective clinicopathologic study. Barzan L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):928–31

Biopsy diagnosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ioachim HL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):284–94 (52 ref.)

Search for early lesions following human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. A study of six individuals who died a violent death after seroconversion. Madea B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):379–82

The pathobiology of HIV infection. A review. Smith RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):235–9 (13 ref.)

Characterization of human B cell (DK) and promonocyte (U937) clones after HIV–1 exposure: accumulation of viral reverse transcriptase activity in cells and early syncytia induction against SupT1 cells. Sei Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):1–13

Immunohistochemical evidence for human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection of liver Kupffer cells. Housset C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):404–8

Lymph node biopsy in the diagnostic and prognostic assessment of patients with HIV infection. Badellino F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):217–24

Modeling the decline of CD4+ T–lymphocyte counts in HIV–infected individuals [letter] Longini IM Jr. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):930–1

Incidental white matter hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging in HIV–1 infection. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. McArthur JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):252–9

Cervical and vaginal squamous cell abnormalities in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schrager LK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):570–5

Clinical manifestations of HIV infection, including persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS–related complex. Abrams DI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1217–22 (32 ref.)

Adenoidal hypertrophy as the presenting feature of HIV infection. Hickey SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan; 104(1):58–60

Ultrastructural findings in oral hyperpigmentation of HIV–infected patients. Zhang X, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):471–4

Ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mathan MM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):119–27

[HIV infection in legal autopsies] Penning R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic signs of human papillomavirus infection in HIV–positive patients] Friedmann W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:100–3 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of HIV–associated Kaposi sarcoma—the Koebner phenomenon as a possible pathogenetic mechanism] Plettenberg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul; 65(7):684–6, 689 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression to AIDS in the majority of asymptomatic HIV–infected people. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):603–4

Progression of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infection after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):49N–52N

Assessing the impact of HIV disease. Weinstein BD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):220–6

A soluble inhibitor of T lymphocyte function induced by HIV–1 infection of CD4+ T cells: characterization of a cellular protein and its relationship to p15E. Laurence J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):337–52

HIV and rheumatologic autoimmune phenomena: imitator or illuminator. Rynes RI. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):103–6

Decreased oxidative burst activity of monocytes from asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals. Spear GT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):184–91

Studies of HIV infection and the development of Epstein–Barr virus–related B cell lymphomas following transfer of human lymphocytes to mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Mosier DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:195–9

Defective signal transduction—a common pathway for cellular dysfunction in HIV infection? Pinching AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):256–9 (43 ref.)

In addition to CD4, HLA–DR might also be involved in the interaction of HIV–1 with the cell membrane [letter; comment] Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):404–5 Comment on: J Immunol 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1131–6.

Longitudinal evaluation of major salivary gland function in HIV–1 infected patients. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):469–70

A controlled study of early neurologic abnormalities in men with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Koralnik IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27; 323(13):864–70

Human immunodeficiency virus wasting syndrome may represent a treatable myopathy. Simpson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):535–8

The natural course of HIV infections. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1990 Jul;93(7):44–6

HIV–1–stimulated expression of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM–1: a possible mechanism for extravascular dissemination of HIV–1–infected cells. Rossen RD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:117–30

[Endocrine consequences of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):921–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimodal evoked potentials in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Somma–Mauvais H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):196–204 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New electrophysiological findings on the incidence of brain involvement in clinically and neurologically asymptomatic HIV infections] Arendt G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec; 20(4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS–related migration and travel policies and restrictions: a global survey. Duckett M, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S231–52

The impact of the needle and syringe–exchange programme in Amsterdam on injecting risk behaviour. Hartgers C, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):571–6

The HIV epidemic and changes in the use of contraception among Norwegian adolescents. Kraft P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):673–8

Condoms for the prevention of HIV transmission: cultural dimensions. Potts M, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S259–63 (33 ref.)

Partner notification for the prevention of HIV infection. Toomey KE, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S57–62 (70 ref.)

Personal service workers: a critical link in the AIDS education chain? Backinger C. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):31–8

Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of school–based AIDS education programs. DiClemente RJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):70–8

School boards and HIV prevention education for youth [news] Greene BZ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):255–6

A mobile HIV education, counseling, and testing unit: a pilot initiative. Henrickson M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer; 2(2):137–44

A skills–training group intervention model to assist persons in reducing risk behaviors for HIV infection. Kelly JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):24–35

Preventing HIV infection in gay and bisexual men: experimental evaluation of attitude change from two risk reduction interventions. Leviton LC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):95–108

The AIDS education needs of adolescents: a theory–based approach. Petosa R, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer; 2(2):127–36 (24 ref.)

NSBA publishes report on the need for AIDS education [news] Smith P. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):256–7

APHA adopts policy statements on abortion and on HIV safety precautions [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec; 40(6):17–8

Role of pharmacists in reducing occupational exposure to HIV. Morris SN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S11–3

Ethics of preventive medicine from around the world. Last JM. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):183–4

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease. Levine C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec; 79(12):1661–7 (39 ref.)

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use. Stein ZA. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):460–2

Partner notification [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):480–1

HIV infections and AIDS in the 1990s. Chin J, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:127–42 (23 ref.)

Current safety of clotting factor concentrates. Epstein JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):335–40 (50 ref.)

Current risk of transfusion–associated human immunodeficiency virus infection. Menitove JE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):330–4 (46 ref.)

Inactivation of viruses and safety of stable plasma products. Morgenthaler JJ. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:33–9 (28 ref.)

Operating practices of and precautions taken by orthopaedic surgeons to avoid infection with HIV and hepatitis B virus during surgery. Porteous MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):167–9

Syringe exchange schemes: a report and some commentaries [see comments] **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1283–90 Comment in: Br J Addict 1990 May;85(5):685–6.

Help–seeking and referrals in a needle exchange: a comprehensive service to injecting drug users. Carvell AM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):235–40

Drug problems and primary health care [letter; comment] Robertson JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):685–6 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1283–90.

The fourth Okey memorial lecture. AIDS and HIV: the challenge for British drug services. Stimson GV. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):329–39; discussion 341–51

Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:264–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5.

State of knowledge about AIDS among seamen as well as the spreading of HIV in this occupational group. Goethe WH, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989; 40(1–2):57–66

Guidelines for prevention of HIV infection in organ and tissue transplantation. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct;15 Suppl 4:1–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vancouver's needle exchange program. Bardsley J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–45

Universal precautions [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15;143(4):256–7

HIV infection. An educational program on prevention for college freshmen. DiPasquale JA. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun; 13(3):152–7

Postexposure use of zidovudine by health–care workers examined in Public Health Service statement [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun;9(6):403, 406

Preventing human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among prisoners: prisoners' and prison officers' knowledge of HIV and their attitudes to options for prevention. Gaughwin MD, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990; 14(1):61–4

Current issues in the development of a vaccine against HIV infection. Davey RT Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):497–505 (51 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of HIV screening of pregnant women in hospitals of the Paris area. The Paris–Tours study group of antenatal transmission of HIV, Group 9 maternites'. Le Gales C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):25–33

HIV infection in state hospitals: case reports and long–term management strategies. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):163–6

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV–1 [editorial] Henderson DK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):175–7

Progress in vaccine development against SIV and HIV. Bolognesi DP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(4):390–4 (31 ref.)

Adherence to Universal (barrier) Precautions during interventions on critically ill and injured emergency department patients. Kelen GD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):987–94

Obstacles to the optimal management of HIV infection/AIDS in Africa. N'Galy B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):430–7

HIV risk difference between condom users and nonusers among U.S. heterosexual women. Perlman JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):155–65

Vaccine development for HIV infection. Bolognesi D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1295–9

Podiatric care of the HIV–infected patient in the military. Kershisnik WL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 80(6):329–33

Infection control in the burn unit [letter; comment] Weber JM. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):568 Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):156–9.

Strategies for modifying sexual behavior for primary and secondary prevention of HIV disease. Coates TJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):57–69 (77 ref.)

Zidovudine prophylaxis following exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Miller RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):265–7 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):132–7.

Relative inefficiency of soluble recombinant CD4 for inhibition of infection by monocyte–tropic HIV in monocytes and T cells. Gomatos PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4183–8

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women. Christiano A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):318–22

Knowledge and attitudes of health care workers about AIDS and HIV infection before and after distribution of an educational booklet. McKinnon MD, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Spring;40(1):15–8

CDC ponders new HIV guidelines [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1079

Outreach education among intravenous drug users: use CHOWs [letter] Newmeyer J. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3130–1

AIDS and HIV: a national and state perspective. Konigsberg C Jr. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar;91(3):63–5, 78

Caution required in developing HIV vaccine. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):155–6

The iris of the anarchist [letter; comment] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):332 Comment on: Med

J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):594, 597.
Developing an AIDS prevention education program for persons with developmental disabilities. Jacobs R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):233–7
Omitted AIDS care, precautions [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Aug; 73(8):54
HIV testing: counseling those at risk. Rinaldi RC, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):657–60
Reducing HIV transmission in intravenous-drug users not in drug treatment—United States. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 10; 39(31):529, 535–8
Sex, lies, and HIV [letter] Cochran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):774–5
Failure of zidovudine prophylaxis after accidental exposure to HIV-1. Lange JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10; 322(19):1375–7
Avoiding exposure to HIV by needle stick [letter] Renschler MF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):611–2
The treatment of hemophilia: past tragedy and future promise [editorial] Roberts HR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1188–90
Absence of anti-human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 seroconversion after the treatment of hemophilia A or von Willebrand's disease with pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1148–52
Needle sticks & AIDS. Grieco M. **N Y J Dent** 1990 Apr–May;:8
Needle obtainment and cleaning habits of addicts. Saxon AJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:418
A national voice for information about HIV infections: the Italian state AIDS hot-line. Tumbarello M, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):447–54
HIV: dangerous and contagious? [news] **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1075
Public health and community-related consequences of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Mayer KH. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):261–8 (41 ref.)
From the CDC. Partner notification and confidentiality of the index patient: its role in preventing HIV. Cates W Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):113–4
Contact tracing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Ramstedt K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 17(1):37–41
HIV/AIDS and school boards: a policy approach. Foster WF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):267–79
Pediatric AIDS: prevention of HIV infection in infants and children. Mangos JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):46–9 (6 ref.)
Efficacy of various methods of confidential unit exclusion in identifying potentially infectious blood donations. Loiacono BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(9):823–6
Integration of prevention efforts [letter] Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):428–9
[Prevention of HIV-infection and AIDS—information bases for planning and evaluation] Krasnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3327–9 **(Dan)**
[AIDS/HIV: risk for surgeons—new surgical routines] Raahave D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of transfusion-associated virus infections in hemophilic patients needing replacement therapy] Meili EO. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus safety of labile plasma products from the German viewpoint] Stephan W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:40–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's responsibilities in drug rehabilitation] Bschor F. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):259–61 **(Ger)**
[How safe are disposable gloves in HIV prevention? (editorial)] Daschner F. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10; 107(29):20–1 **(Ger)**
[How can a female protect herself from HIV infection?] Raab VW. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):572–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can the male protect himself from HIV infection?] Raab W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):512–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by E. Kuss. On adding tests for anti-HIV-IgG to the general prenatal examination of pregnant patients (letter)] Koch MG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):920–3 **(Ger)**
[General insecurity, "false" and "real" security: arguments for the routine study of hospital patients for anti-HIV] Bock KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):793–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of infection at the autopsy table: use of so-called "impenetrable" protective gloves] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):192–4 **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced HIV infection in medical personnel] Grüner J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):160 **(Ger)**
[Medical and psychosocial effects of methadone substitution in HIV infected substance-dependent patients] Walger P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov; 39(11):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the effectiveness of condoms against HIV infection] April K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):972–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relevance of routine diagnosis of Chlamydia and HIV infections in Vienna prostitutes] Kopp W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The syringe dispenser project in Larvik. Experiences after one year] Diseth TH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experiences from two HIV prevention projects among drug abusers in Oslo. Is methadone maintenance treatment useful?] Skogstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10; 110(15):1978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Biosafety in the laboratory] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Risk factors for infection among the patrons of an HIV Control Program, Antioquia, Colombia] Gómez RD, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Mar;108(3):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of terminology on public consciousness related to the HIV epidemic. Gayle JA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):247–50
Fear of AIDS: issues for health professional education. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):39–52 (150 ref.)
Pediatric AIDS, developmental disabilities, and education: a review. Klindworth LM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):291–302 (42 ref.)
Disclosure of HIV antibody status: behavioral and mental health correlates. Ostrow DG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):1–11
NIMH seeks research on AIDS and mental health [news] Stover E. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):166
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in HIV cognitive impairment. Kieburtz KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):643–5
Cognition in early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilkie FL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):433–40
HIV infection: psychiatric findings in The Netherlands. Sno HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:814–7
Health psychology and AIDS. Sheridan K, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(6):761–5 (13 ref.)
Reliability and construct validity of the needle sharing inventory. Kipke MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun; 24(6):515–26
Daily living problems of people with haemophilia and HIV infection: implications for counselling. Wilkie PA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(1):15–25
Magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological findings in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levin HS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):757–62
Attitudes and opinions toward HIV infection of 1,008 participants to the Vth International Conference on AIDS Montreal, 4–9 June 1989 [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):742
Psychiatric consultation issues in pediatric HIV and AIDS. Stuber ML. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):463–7
Educating and interacting with your patients. Bender P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:22S–24S
Psychosocial aspects of HIV/AIDS care. Wesch JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:12S–15S
Urbs in rure: human immunodeficiency virus infection in rural Tennessee. Verghese A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1051–5
Coping with AIDS and HIV. Korniewicz DM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):14–6, 19–21
Don't stick me, but don't take all day. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1191
Living long and living well: the role of the physician's attitude [see comments] Pachuta DM. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb; 39(2):189–96 (37 ref.) Comment in: Md Med J 1990 Feb;39(2):197–8; discussion 199–200.
Psychosocial aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cefali FE. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(3):137–42 (7 ref.)
Neuropsychological performance in HIV-1-infected homosexual men: The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) [see comments] Miller EN, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):197–203 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):323–6.
HIV-1 infection: no evidence of cognitive decline during the asymptomatic stages. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):204–8 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):323–6.
HIV-infected i.v. drug users in methadone treatment: outcome and psychological correlates—a preliminary report. Batki SL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:405–6
Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden. Herlitz C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):913–8
Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change. Markova I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):73–9
[Compulsory isolation of patients with HIV infection. Psychiatrists must take responsibility] Lassenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1556 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the thoracic roentgen image in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Pölzleitner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):45–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scan for distinguishing follicular hyperplasia from other AIDS-associated diseases in lymph nodes. Podzamczer D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):683–5
SPECT gallium-67 scanning in early human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Failure of scanning abnormalities to correlate with immunologic staging. Anders GT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May; 15(5):295–302

REHABILITATION

The ethics of caring for patients with HIV or AIDS. Hansen RA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):239–42
The model of human occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS. Pizzi M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar; 44(3):257–64
The transformation of HIV infection and AIDS in occupational therapy: beginning the conversation. Pizzi M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):199–203
Affecting the planning and implementation of developmental services for children and adults with HIV infection. Crocker AC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):255–62
Concerns in child welfare, developmental disabilities, and HIV infection. Spitzborg R. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug; 27(4):239–40

SURGERY

[HIV positive patients in routine surgical practice] Henne T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow transplantation as possible treatment of HIV-1 infection in the future] Ljungman P. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2338–9 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

An open study of interferon in HIV-antibody-positive men. Ellis ME, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):851–3
AIDS 1989. Clinical treatment: overview. Friedland GH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S135–6
Issues in the clinical management of intravenous drug users with HIV infection. Selwyn PA. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S201–8 (107 ref.)
Care of HIV-infected people in the developing world: practical aspects. Sewankambo NK. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S195–9 (24 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, zidovudine, and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Studies in a patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Holland HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):973–81
Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and adoptive transfer of peripheral blood lymphocytes combined with zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1; 113(7):512–9
Primary care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Selwyn PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):761–3
Soluble CD4: the first step [editorial; comment] Tramont EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):241–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):247–53. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):254–61.
Strategies in therapy and immunoprophylaxis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ferdinand FJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):106–10 (40 ref.)
The treatment of HIV disease. Youle M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):153–75 (76 ref.)
Type I interferons (alpha and beta) in HIV disease. Krown SE. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):137–47 (77 ref.)
Hematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of patients with HIV infection. Mitsuyasu RT. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(2):173–81 (44 ref.)
Interleukin-2 in the treatment of HIV disease. Schwartz DH, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):119–36 (174 ref.)
How to care for people with HIV and AIDS. McMillan A. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):987
Knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS, and attitudes to testing and counselling among general practitioners in Northern Ireland. Boyd JS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):158–60
HIV infection and pregnancy. Marwood RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):287–9
The potential value of hyperthermia in the management of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Cochran KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1112
The intrapartum management of the HIV-infected mother and her infant. Connor E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):899–908 (56 ref.)
Characteristic immunophenotyping artefact seen in patients with anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibodies. Wilks D, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):318–9
Report of the symposium on the use of intravenous gammaglobulin in adults infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. De Simone C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):313–7 (32 ref.)
A protocol for outpatient management of asymptomatic human immunodeficiency infection. Walker M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1037–41

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2292

An integrated primary care system for HIV disease. Smith MD. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb;39(2):173–6 (12 ref.)

Integrating traditional medicine with other therapies in the treatment of HIV-infected individuals. Steinberg CL. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb;39(2):183–8 (24 ref.)

A putative approach for gene therapy against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Faraji-Shadan F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):81–4

Thalidomide—a therapy for the immunological consequences of HIV infection? Günzler V. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct; 30(2):105–9

AIDS projects [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):51

Advantages and disadvantages of special hospitals for patients with HIV infection. A report by the New York City Task Force on Single-Disease Hospitals. Rothman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):764–8

Asymptomatic patients with HIV infection. Keeping them well. Sarti GM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):143–54 (40 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of HIV infection in hemophilic adults. Sanders NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:93–9 (10 ref.)

Detection, prevention, and treatment of retroviral infections. Wells KH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):295–320 (256 ref.)

A survey of exposures, practices and recommendations of surgeons in the care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Mandelbrot DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):99–106

High dose intact-immunoglobulin treatment for an HIV-infected asymptomatic carrier with hemophilia. Akutsu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan;160(1):95–6

The care of asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Finck BK, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):464–6

[The management of infants born to HIV-positive mothers] Courpotin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 36(9):597–9 **(Fre)**

[HIV testing and the medical obligation of confidentiality in the treatment of minors] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1765–6 **(Ger)**

[Malnutrition—a clinically relevant problem in HIV-1 infection?] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):119–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varied behavior of Kaposi sarcomas (letter)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):224–5 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic HIV infection. Approaches to rational therapy] Debatin KM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May; 138(5):249–53 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study of long-term management of HIV exposed and HIV infected children. Study organization and aims] Höger P. et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb; 138(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of HIV infected and AIDS patients in Hesse] Schaefer OP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:423–32 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatrists, HIV-infected patients and compulsion—keep medical therapy and social control apart!] Asberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1383–4, 1387–8 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Additional evidence for lack of transmission of HIV infection by close interpersonal (casual) contact. Friedland G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):639–44

The risk of transmission of HIV-1 through non-percutaneous, non-sexual modes—a review. Gershon RR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):645–50 (62 ref.)

Networks of sexual contacts: implications for the pattern of spread of HIV. Gupta S, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):807–17

Prevention of transfusion-associated HIV transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire: HIV screening is not enough. Jäger H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):571–4

Age preference in sexual choice and HIV transmission [letter] Knolle H. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):698

Mother-child transmission of HIV-1 and infant survival in Brazzaville, Congo. Lallemant M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):643–6

HIV and infant feeding practices: epidemiological implications for sub-Saharan African countries. Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):661–5

Behavioural changes in intravenous drug users in Geneva: rise and fall of HIV infection, 1980–1989. Robert CF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):657–60

Reducing the spread of HIV infection in sub-Saharan Africa: some demographic and economic implications. Rowley JT, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):47–56

Research on sexual behaviors that transmit HIV: progress and problems. Turner CF. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S63–9 (76 ref.)

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees. Proceedings of a symposium. June 5, 1989, Nashville, Tennessee. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec; 46(12 Suppl 3):S1–18

Infection of the health-care worker by HIV and other blood-borne viruses: risks, protection, and education. Hadley WK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S4–7

Risk of exposure to HIV infection for clinical pharmacists. Kapusnik-Uner JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S14–5

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction. Sowa PE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S3–4

Acupuncture and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):489 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):761–70.

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission: is the integument a barrier? [letter] Landor M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):489

The effects of population structure on the spread of the HIV infection. Sattenspiel L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):421–9

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1638–42

Orogenital transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Perry S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):951–2

Acute co-infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus [letter; comment] Raffi F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):234–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):293–6.

Breast feeding and HIV infection [letter; comment] Biddulph J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):303–4 Comment on: Aust Paediatr J 1988 Dec;24(6):326–9.

Retroviruses and blood transfusion. Contreras M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):65–77 (18 ref.)

Risk behaviours for HIV infection among drug users in prison. Carvell AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1383–4

Needle sharing in residential drug treatment units [letter] Bloor MJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1547–8

US heterosexual HIV [news] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1553

HIV spread among drug addicts in the Federal Republic of Germany [letter] Kindermann W. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1372–3

Sexual partners of injecting drug users: the risk of HIV infection. Klee H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):413–8

HIV-related risk behaviour among a non-clinic sample of injecting drug users. McKeganey N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1481–90

Reducing the risk of transmission of HIV by blood transfusion [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(2):262–4, 268–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

International travel and HIV infection. von Reyn CF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):251–9 (63 ref.)

Transfusion-related HIV exposure. **Colo Med** 1990 May; 87(5):suppl 1 p.

Syphilis and HIV infection. Rufli T. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):113–7 (47 ref.)

Occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Polis MA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jun;69(6):401–5 (24 ref.)

Gender, relationship length and the risk of heterosexual HIV transmission [letter] Saracco A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):403–4

A focal point of HIV infection. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5

Running a risk: women and HIV. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):247

Risk behaviors for HIV infection in clients of Pennsylvania family planning clinics. Bowen GS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):62–4

HIV and healthcare workers [letter] Ceccarelli FE. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Apr;49(4):122

Drug use and unprotected anal intercourse among gay men. Martin JL. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):450–65

HIV-related risk factors in acute psychiatric inpatients. Sacks MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):449–51

Risks to health care workers from occupational exposure to hepatitis B virus, human immunodeficiency virus, and cytomegalovirus. Gerberding JL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):735–45 (33 ref.)

Risk of HIV infection from former blood donations of donors found to be HIV antibody-positive in blood bank routine testing. "Look-back" study in German Red Cross Blood Banks in the FRG. Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):73–6

The significance of sexual partner contact networks for the transmission dynamics of HIV. Anderson RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):417–29 (32 ref.)

Loglinear models, sexual behavior and HIV: epidemiological implications of heterosexual transmission. Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):763–72

Assessment by gene amplification and serological markers of transmission of HIV-1 from hemophiliacs to their sexual partners and secondarily to their children. Hewlett IK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):714–20

HIV transmission in simulated conditions of sharing of hypodermic equipment [letter] Newmeyer J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1019–21

Female to male: an inefficient mode of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] al-Nozha M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):193–4

HIV heterosexual transmission in hemophilia couples: lack of relation to T4 number, clinical diagnosis, or duration of HIV exposure. Ragni MV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):557–63

A model of the sexual relations of young i.v. drug users [letter] Williams ML. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(2):192–3

Risk of transmission of HIV to home care and health care workers. Friedland G. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1171–4 (8 ref.)

False security [letter; comment] Maibaum WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):652 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Apr;120(4):378, 380.

An update on the human immunodeficiency virus and infection control. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 May; 56(5):423–6

Electrologists and blood-borne infections [letter] **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;76(6):510–1

Human immunodeficiency virus infection acquired in Thailand [letter] Goorney BP, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May; 20(3):264–5

HIV-1 infection of first-trimester and term human placental tissue: a possible mode of maternal-fetal transmission. Maury W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):583–8

The effect of number of exposures on the risk of heterosexual HIV transmission. Padian NS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):883–7

Potential for insect transmission of HIV: experimental exposure of Cimex hemipterus and Toxorhynchites amboinensis to human immunodeficiency virus. Webb PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):970–7

Polymerase chain reaction for studies of mother to child transmission of HIV1 in Africa. Paterlini P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):53–7

Control of transmission of HIV and other bloodborne pathogens in biomechanical cadaveric testing. Cavanaugh JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):159–66 (27 ref.)

Heterosexual transmission of HIV [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):83

Mobility of injecting drug users [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):83

Vertical transmission of HIV infection [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):83

DMI-measured defenses and HIV-related risk behaviors in i.v. compared to non-i.v. substance abusers. Ottomanelli G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):251–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students—selected US sites, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):318, 321–2

The 'slippery slope' handling HIV-infected health workers. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1464, 1466

Partner acceptance of health department notification of HIV exposure, South Carolina. Jones JL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1284–6

The HIV-infected surgeon [editorial; comment] Rhame FS. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):507–8 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 15;264(4):467–70.

KDHE's response to AIDS. Taylor D. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar; 91(3):66–7

Doctors with HIV [news] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):432

Partner notification for HIV in Sweden [letter] Giesecke J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):508

Delayed onset of HIV infection in child transfused in Italy in 1978 [letter] [see comments] Guarino A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):46 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):425–6.

Trends in HIV transmission in pregnancy [letter] Henrion R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1401

HIV-related risk-taking behaviour, knowledge and serostatus of intravenous drug users in Sydney. Wolk J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):453–8

Judicial attitude toward legal rights and AIDS. Stavis PF. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):249–51

HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students—selected U.S. sites, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 15; 39(23):385–90, 395–7

Risk behaviors for HIV transmission among intravenous-drug users not in drug treatment—United States, 1987–1989. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 27;39(16):273–6

Occupational risk for HIV infection [letter; comment] Gough JE, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):246–7 Comment on: N C Med J 1989 Nov;50(11):599–605.

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in homosexual men who remain seronegative for prolonged periods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1678–81

Risk of exposure of surgical personnel to patients' blood during surgery at San Francisco General Hospital. Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1788–93

Transfusion-associated HIV infection [letter; comment] Keidan AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):775 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):947–52.

Risk of HIV transmission through blood transfusions is decreasing [news] **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):695–6

Demographic, behavioral and clinical features of HIV infection in NYC intravenous drug abusers. Brown LS Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:413–4

Intravenous heroin use: its association with HIV infection in patients in methadone treatment. Chu A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:447–8

HIV risk behavior: antisocial personality disorder, drug use patterns, and sexual behavior among methadone maintenance admissions. Nolimal D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:401–2

Breast-feeding and the potential for human immunodeficiency virus transmission. Seltzer V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):713–5

Current issues in blood component therapy: transmission of

infectious diseases. Menitove JE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Jun;1(4):21–30 (46 ref.)
Transmission of HIV: a wrap-up. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1990 Apr;93(4):50–1
Transmission and acquisition of HIV. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):62, 65
Ambulatory care of infants and children born to HIV-infected mothers. Mendez H. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul; 19(7):439, 443–4, 447
How safe is our blood? [editorial] Gunson H. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1265
Risks of HIV infection [letter; comment] Hawkins DA. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8;233(1462):114 Comment on: Practitioner 1988 Nov 8;232(1458):1195–6, 1199.
Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus is correlated with the absence of high-affinity/avidity maternal antibodies to the gp120 principal neutralizing domain. Devash Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3445–9
Reply to Hauck, et al. concerning nonsexual household transmission of HIV in Zaire [comment] Cameron K. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):329–30 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Apr;64(2):486.
Longitudinal change in HIV transmission risk behaviors by gay male physicians. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):159–67
Social context of human immunodeficiency virus transmission in Africa: historical and cultural bases of east and central African sexual relations. Larson A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):716–31 (144 ref.)
Safety of live oral poliovirus vaccine and the origin of HIV infection in man [letter; comment] Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):51–2 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Oct 21;76(8):451.
Lack of transmission of HIV to sexual and non-sexual contacts to HIV seropositive haemophiliacs following preventive information. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):279–82
Risk of HIV transmission among health care workers: a multicentre study. The Italian Collaborative Study Group on HIV Occupational Risk [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):245–6
Assessing behavioral risk for HIV infection in family-planning and STD clinics: similarities and differences. Wasser SC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):178–83
The possibility of HIV transmission via anti-HIV-negative blood in polytransfused beta-thalassemia patients in northern Thailand. Chanarat P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):224–5
[HIV transmission and risk behavior among drug addicts at a treatment institution in Copenhagen (Klub 47)] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Risk of occupationally acquired HIV infection among health manpower. A review of known cases] Jepsen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2955–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Occupational risk of HIV infection among health personnel (letter)] Martiny KP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):486 (Dan)
[Heterosexual HIV infection in Denmark. Observations from an infectious disease department] Smith E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[HIV occupational risk of surgical specialists and operating room personnel in the Saint Lucas Hospital in Amsterdam] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Epidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus transmission among dental surgeons in the Alpes Maritimes region (letter)] Monteil RA, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1104 (Fre)
[HIV infection in children of seropositive mothers] Grosch-Wörner I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion-associated HIV infection] Frey-Wettstein M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:18–26 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of HTLV-1 and HIV-2 for transfusion medicine in Europe] Gürtler L. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:27–32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV transmission by breast feeding (news)] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):10 (Ger)
[The physician's obligation of confidentiality and HIV infection. Consent of the patient for informing the consultant is required] Koch HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):110 (Ger)
[HIV in sperm] Wolff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):737–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insurance legislation aspects and peculiarities of occupational legislation in AIDS and HIV infection] Exner-Freisfeld H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk and prevention of transmission of HIV in employees of health and nursing occupations] Füesal HS. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational accidents with possible HIV contamination] Windolf J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of AIDS research. HIV infections in pediatrics. An overview] Brückmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1632–3 (Ger)
[Transsexualism and sexually transmitted diseases] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Animal models of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Public Health Service Animal Models Committee. Spertzel RO. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):223–30 (29 ref.)
[Primates as a model for the study of lentiviruses and AIDS] Dormont D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):182–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HIV PEPTIDE T see **PEPTIDE T**

HIV RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HIV SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HIV SERONEGATIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

see related
HIV SEROPREVALENCE
Peptide T and psoriasis. Marcusson JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:117–21
Discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2-seropositive individuals using mouse monoclonal antibodies directed to HIV transmembrane proteins. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):883–98
Clinical utility of liver biopsy in patients with serum antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):123–30 (47 ref.)
Neurosyphilis developing during treatment of secondary syphilis with benzathine penicillin in a patient without serologic evidence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. DiNubile MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5N):45N–48N
To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research. Avins AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1544–8
HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in south Florida. Chitwood DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):150–2
Sexual histories of heterosexual couples with one HIV-infected partner. Padian NS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):990–1
Occurrence, characteristics, and patterns of HIV-1 and HIV-2 western blot indeterminate sera in low risk populations in West Virginia and pre-AIDS Africa. Schindzielorz AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):460–4
Wound infection rates after invasive procedures in HIV-1 seropositive versus HIV-1 seronegative hemophiliacs. Buehrer JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):492–8
Generalized granuloma annulare located on sun-exposed areas in a human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive man with ultraviolet B photosensitivity [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):830–1
Antisperm antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection: effects on fertilization and embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5–6):859–68
Mothers with HIV [editorial] [see comments] Bradbeer CS. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):806–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219.
Rape and seroconversion [letter; comment] Breuer J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1032 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718.
Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [letter] Hillman R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1100
Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [see comments] Murphy S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1032. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282.
NSW detains HIV positive prostitute [news] Swan N. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):474
Another AIDS controversy [news] **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan; 44(1):12
The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1181–2 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):524–6.
HIV transmission to patients with hemophilia by heat-treated, donor-screened factor concentrate. Remis RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1247–54
Role of HIV infection in alteration of pulmonary function in intravenous heroin addicts [letter; comment] Foresti V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):254–5 Comment on: Chest 1988 Sep;94(3):656–8.
Cystic parenchymal changes associated with spontaneous pneumothorax in an HIV-positive patient. Pinsk R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1471–2
Complete disclosure? [letter] Proctor SD. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1279–80
Clinical analysis of four Chinese hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):819–24
What do western blot indeterminate patterns for human immunodeficiency virus mean in EIA-negative blood donors. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):108
Clinical implications of positive tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in asymptomatic blood donors. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):103–4
Detection of HIV-specific antibodies in infancy by isoelectric focusing and affinity immunoblotting. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):100
Cardiac surgery in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) carriers. Frater RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(2):146–50; discussion 150–1
Summary of Hawaii law relating to HIV. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):236
APA opposes reporting names in cases of HIV [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):209
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission through artificial insemination. Chiasson MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):69–72
Acute seroconversion to HIV in a male prostitute as a consequence of occupational exposure [letter] Hillman RJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):926–7
Effect of knowledge of human immunodeficiency virus infection status on sexual activity among homosexual men. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):62–8
Cutaneous cladosporiosis as a complication of skin testing in a man positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Drabick JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):135–6
Doctor-patient confidentiality and the potentially HIV-positive patient. Chiodo GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):652–4
Dental care experience of HIV-positive patients. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):601–3
The reaction of dentists to members of groups at risk of AIDS. Hazelkorn HM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; 119(5):611–9
Orthopaedic procedures and prognosis in hemophilic patients who are seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Greene WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):2–11
The microbiology of HIV-associated periodontal lesions. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov; 16(10):636–42
Computed tomography of rectal lymphoma. Carvalho P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):379–80
Organizing outpatient data for care of HIV-infected patients. Eisenstein SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):569–72
A protocol for outpatient management of asymptomatic human immunodeficiency infection. Walker M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1037–41
Routine immunization of the HIV-positive asymptomatic patient. Poland GA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2):147–52 (59 ref.)
Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus and to human T cell leukemia virus type I in transfused sickle cell disease patients. Castro O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):743–5
Oral hairy leukoplakia: observations in 95 cases and review of the literature. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):410–5 (42 ref.)
Low prevalence of oral mucosal lesions in HIV-1 seropositive African women. Wanzala P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):416–8
AIDS and infection control: Amsterdam dentists surveyed. ter Horst G, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall; 49(4):201–5
Candida spondylodiscitis. Chronic illness due to heroin analgesia in an HIV positive person [letter] Boix V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):563–5
HIV blood counseling. Rinaldi RC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):640–1
Use of medical center facilities by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive patients. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):745–7
Handling the HTLV-III antibody positive blood donor [news] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):234
US immigration controls [letter] [see comments] Minuth AN. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):356.
US immigration controls [letter; comment] Whiteside M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):356 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172.
Patients and clients—again [letter] McCallum LW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):358
Development of AIDS in a cohort of HIV-seropositive homosexual men in Australia. Tindall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):260–5
Risk associated with transfusion of HIV-antibody negative blood [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):850–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):941–6.
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in homosexual men who remain seronegative for prolonged periods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1678–81
Polymerase chain reaction for seronegative health care workers with parenteral exposure to HIV-infected patients [letter] Wormser GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14; 321(24):1681–2
Blood donor must answer questions. **N J Med** 1989 Aug; 86(8):592–3
Oral hairy leukoplakia-like lesions in an HIV-negative male:

a case report. McMillan MD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct; 85(382):121–4

AIDS in Bulgaria [letter; comment] Dimitrov DH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):275 Comment on: Nature 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):326.

Lack of correlation of maternal human immunodeficiency virus infection with neonatal malformations. Embree JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):700–4

Worry in suburbia about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome! [letter] Yablin BA. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1122

Seropositivity for HIV in U.K. haemophiliacs. AIDS Group of the United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Directors. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5;325(1226):179–83

Polyclonal B-cell activation reveals antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in HIV-1-seronegative individuals. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3972–6

Cutaneous response to recombinant interleukin 2 in human immunodeficiency virus 1-seropositive individuals. McElrath MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5783–7

Preferential infection of CD4+ memory T cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence for a role in the selective T-cell functional defects observed in infected individuals. Schnittman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6058–62

An analysis of indeterminate western blot patterns of black African subjects. Schoub BD, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):397–401

Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):932–5

The value of human T-lymphotropic III screening at the time of cross-match. Karmi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2167–8

Human T-lymphotropic virus III antibody screening in kidney transplant recipients and patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2169–71

HTLV-III/LAV infection in kidney and liver transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2176–8

Absence of seroconversion in a PCR-positive person 18 months after transfusion of HIV-infected blood [letter] Vaira D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):220–1

HIV seroconversion in haemophilic boys receiving heat-treated factor VIII concentrate. Williams MD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):135–6

HIV-infected children should be immunized against measles [news] **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):288

[Sexual behavior in HIV antibody positive homosexual and bisexual men] Schmidt KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[European Symposium on AIDS and Drug Abuse. Stockholm, 25–28 September 1989] Segest E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):406 **(Dan)**

[The management of infants born to HIV-positive mothers] Courpotin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 36(9):597–9 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic aspects of persistent adenopathies in human immunodeficiency virus infections (letter)] Morlat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1710–1 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of HIV serum antigens] Goyette M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan-Feb;119(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclinical infection by HIV (editorial)] Handzel Z. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):295–6 **(Heb)**

[Immunological aspects in anti-HIV seronegative drug addicts. Correlation with the duration of heroin addiction and other viral infections] Farci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV testing and risk-prone behavior among drug abusers in Oslo] Welle-Strand GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus during pregnancy. Preliminary results (letter)] Melchor JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):799 **(Spa)**

[HIV seropositive women can breast feed their children] Bendtsen P. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2339 **(Swe)**

[Treatment, care and prevention for HIV-positive intravenous drug addicts] Henriksson S. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(3):95–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

CD4/CD8 counts and immunoglobulin levels in anti-HIV-1-positive people with and without lymphadenopathy [letter] Mikulecký M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):168–9

Phase I study of low-dose zidovudine and acyclovir in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus seropositive individuals. Hollander H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):628–32

Use of beta 2-microglobulin level and CD4 lymphocyte count to predict development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):73–7

HLA class I soluble antigen serum levels in HIV-positive subjects—correlation with cellular and serological parameters. Puppo F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):321–3

Neopterin radioimmunoassay results are unaffected by beta-propiolactone: safer monitoring of HIV-positive serum samples [letter; comment] Sheldon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):175 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Aug;35(8):1746–9.

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by CD16+ lymphocytes from HIV-seropositive homosexual men. Murayama T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):297–304

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in haemophiliacs [letter] Smith GM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):409–10

Differences among mononuclear cell subpopulations in HIV seropositive or seronegative homosexual and heterosexual men as determined by four-color flow cytometry. Schnizlein-Bick CT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):747–56

Circadian variations in plasma levels of hypophyseal, adrenocortical and testicular hormones in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Villette JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):572–7 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):563–5.

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):560–2

Glutathione deficiency and HIV [letter] Buhl R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):546

Polymerase chain reaction testing of HIV-1 seronegative at-risk individuals [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1400–1

Live-cell immunofluorescence for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-related antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-1 seropositive individuals. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):281–9

The prognostic value of cellular and serologic markers in infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Fahey JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18; 322(3):166–72 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1886.

[Circulating anticoagulants in immunodeficiency virus infection. Results of a prospective study of 157 seropositive patients] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of development of anti-Toxoplasma gondii IgG antibodies in an HIV-positive pregnant woman with positive anti-Toxoplasma IgM (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):358 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and human immunodeficiency virus. Findings in healthy, asymptomatic, seropositive men. Chalmers AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1538–40

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific antibodies, neutralizing activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-infected patients. Emskoetter T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):61–6

Central-nervous-system methyl-group metabolism in children with neurological complications of HIV infection [see comments] Surtees R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):619–21 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167.

Intrathecal synthesis of anti-HIV IgG: correlation with increasing duration of HIV-1 infection. Van Wielink G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):816–9

Lack of association between CSF findings and request for psychiatric evaluation of HIV-infected patients [letter] Praus DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):116–8

[Cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in 170 cases of AIDS] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep; 47(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenia in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Peynet JM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):368–9

Histoplasmosis in a UK patient treated with itraconazole [letter] Youle M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):602–3

Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and cytogenetic study of a malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumor in a patient seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Gariepy G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):818–22

Risk factors for progression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among seroconverted and seropositive homosexual men. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):203–10

Biloma secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma in an HIV-seropositive patient. Fritz HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1560–3 (27 ref.)

Thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV-seronegative users of intravenous cocaine. Koury MJ. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):134–5

Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with human immunodeficiency viral infection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):96–9

Hierarchical pattern of mucosal candida infections in HIV-seropositive women. Imam N, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):142–6

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as the first manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Platanias LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):699–700

Atypical presentation of chancroid in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Quale J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):43N–44N

Rectal small cell cancer in an HIV-positive man. Smitherman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):239–40

Vulvar ulcer of unknown etiology in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected woman: response to treatment with zidovudine. Covino JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):116–8

Microsporidia infection of the cornea in a man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Lowder CY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):242–4

Psychiatric diagnosis before serological testing for the human immunodeficiency virus. Perry S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):89–93

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension, hemophilia A, and infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Bray GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):689–90 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Jun;108(6):797–9.

Ocular manifestations in HIV-seropositive patients. Balacco Gabrieli C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):173–6

Aprotinin and open heart operations [letter; comment] Frater RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):851–2 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):536–9.

Growth in haemophilic boys after HIV infection. Pasi KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):115–8

Herpes zoster optic neuritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Litoff D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 108(6):782–3

Patient with AIDS presents with keratoconjunctivitis. Pepose JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1224

The neurological features of early and 'latent' human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brew BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):700–5

Rhodococcus equi and HIV infection [letter; comment] Fairley CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):99 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Apr;19(2):103–7.

Zidovudine therapy in HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter] Kwiatek RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):514–5

Women's knowledge of their HIV antibody state: its effect on their decision whether to continue the pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):23–4

HIV infection and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Zangerle R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):63–5.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis pneumonia in two HIV antibody positive patients. Harris PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):414–6

Immunochemical analysis of platelet autoantibodies in HIV-related thrombocytopenic purpura: a study of 68 patients. Bettaieb A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):241–7

Surgical management of anorectal disease in HIV-positive homosexuals. Miles AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):869–71

Intra-arterial injection of oral medication in HIV positive drug addicts. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):333–4

Reactions from nurses treating a burned patient after the diagnosis of HIV infection following a nursing incident. Haugsmyr E, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr;16(2):148–9

An HIV-positive patient with severe burns: a case report. Ioannovich J, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr;16(2):129–32

Concomitant sarcoidosis and HIV infection. Gowda KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):136–7

Malignant plasma cell tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):363–8

Multiple myeloma in a patient at risk for AIDS. von Keyserlingk H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):403–4

Tuberculin skin test in asymptomatic HIV seropositive carriers [letter] Canessa PA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1215–6

Lymphocytic alveolitis in primary HIV infection. Longworth DL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):379–82

Recovery of antibody production after HIV infection in 'common' variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):309–13

Surgical management of anal condylomata in the HIV-positive patient. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):180–3

Opportunistic agents in bronchoalveolar lavage in 99 HIV seropositive patients. Durand-Amat S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):282–7

Rapidly progressive non-A, non-B hepatitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Martin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1559–61

Prospective study of psychiatric morbidity in HIV-seropositive women without AIDS. Brown GR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):30–5

Scrotal ulceration in HIV-positive patients. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):93–4

Treating chancroid: summary of studies in South Africa [letter; comment] Middleton GW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):348 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jan;65(1):54–7.

Gonococcal arthritis caused by auxotype P in a man with

HIV infection. Moyle G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr; 66(2):91–2

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus–positive patient undergoing hemodialysis. Calubiran OV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan; 19(1):21–3

Hepatitis delta virus infection in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter; comment] Goldin R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):903–4 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):342–5.

Haematogenous Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis in an HIV–infected intravenous drug addict. Alvarez R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):29–30

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in injured patients and victims of violence. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):13–5

Studies on the oncogenic potential of Epstein–Barr–virus (EBV)–infected B cells in AIDS–related disorders. Roncella S, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:78–82

The management of anorectal disease in HIV–positive patients [clinical conference] Gottesman LG, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):61–72

Alopecia universalis in a homosexual man seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1019

The spectrum of syphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gregory N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1061–7

Parotid gland enlargement and xerostomia associated with labial sialadenitis in HIV–infected patients. Schiødt M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):415–25

Delayed autograft loss in HIV–positive patients: two cases. DeLaney AR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):67–70

Evidence of endocrine involvement early in the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Merenich JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):566–71 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):563–5.

Treatment with ciprofloxacin of Aeromonas hydrophila associated colitis in a male with antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Liao WC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):552–4

Syphiloma/gumma of the optic nerve and human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity. Smith JL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):175–84

Filariasis and malaria sera from Orissa lack HTLV–III antibody reactivity. Subramanyam VR. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):282–4

Concurrent pulmonary Blastomyces dermatitidis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in an HIV–1 seropositive man [letter] Kitchen LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):911–2

Anal human papillomavirus infection among human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive and –seronegative men. Kiviat N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):358–61

Infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users: a comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–negative and –positive patients. Nahass RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):967–70

Coinfection with A– and B–type Epstein–Barr virus in human immunodeficiency virus–positive subjects. Sculley TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):643–8

Adenoidal hypertrophy and HIV infection [letter] Fairley JW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):449

Nasopharyngeal cyst simulating Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV–infected patient. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):498–500

AIDS to the post nasal space. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1091–2

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss as a presentation of HIV infection. Timon CI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov; 103(11):1071–2

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor and soluble CD8 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during human immunodeficiency virus–associated neurologic disease. Griffin DE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):97–109

Oral hairy leukoplakia in an HIV–seronegative heart transplant patient. Schmidt–Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):192–4

Human immunodeficiency virus in drug misusers and increased consultation in general practice. Roberts JJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):373–4

Late secondary syphilis altered by systemic corticosteroids in a human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive man. Langtry JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):49

Pulmonary Mycobacterium xenopi infection as a first manifestation of HIV infection. Wilks D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):401–2

Septic bursitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1374–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Cohen PR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1315–6

Genital ulcers and HIV antibody [letter] Deodhar LP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):112

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV–negative homosexual men [letter] [see comments] Friedmaa–Kien AE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):969–70.

Amoxycillin, syphilis, and HIV infection [letter; comment] Hay PE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):474–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1100.

HIV and conjunctival malignancies [letter] Kestelyn P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):51–2

Rapid progression to AIDS in dual HIV–1/HTLV–I infection [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):509

Helicobacter pylori and HIV infection [letter] Logan RP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1456

Diabetes mellitus, AIDS, and night sweats [letter] Silbert PL. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1285

Proctitis associated with cytomegalovirus and HIV infection in a homosexual man [letter] McMinn PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):165–6

The segregation of an adolescent in foster care who is HIV seropositive and developmentally disabled. Connelly JJ. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):241–3

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia and cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):61–5

Tuberculin reactions in apparently healthy HIV–seropositive and HIV–seronegative women—Uganda. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 21;39(37):638–9, 645–6

Viral infection and HIV disease. Bailey TC. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):287–90 (2 ref.)

Pulmonary actinomycosis in a patient with HIV infection. Klapholz A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):300–3

Recurrent myoglobinuria and HIV seropositivity: incidental or pathogenic association? Younger DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):842–3

Utility of the VDRL test in HIV–seropositive patients [letter] Drabick JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):271

The risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group [see comments] Phair J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):161–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1607–8.

Atypical mycobacterial infection caused by Mycobacterium marinum [letter] Ries KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):633

Multifocal human papillomavirus infections of the genital tract in HIV seropositive women [letter] Caubel P, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):162–3

Erosive arthritis, atypical psoriasis, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an HIV–positive man. Stein KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):157–9 (2 ref.)

Neurosyphilis in AIDS patients: initial CSF VDRL may be negative. Feraru ER, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):541–3

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Herskovitz S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1552–3

Parotid gland abnormality found in children seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Goddart D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):355–7

Rheumatological lesions in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rowe IF, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1167–84

The place of lung 99mTc DTPA aerosol transfer in the investigation of lung infections in HIV positive patients. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):395–401

Unusual presentation of cat scratch disease in a patient positive for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Marasco WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):793–803

Aspects of the spectrum, prevalence and disease susceptibility determinants of Reiter's syndrome and related disorders associated with HIV infection. Brancato L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):137–41 (22 ref.)

Sexually transmitted pathogens and colposcopic findings in asymptomatic HIV–1 antibody–positive blood donors. Hoosen AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):626–8

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as a vulval papilloma. A case report. Rajah SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):585–6

Proctologic management of the HIV–positive patient. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):900–3

Estimating the distribution of times from HIV seroconversion to AIDS using multiple imputation. Multicentre AIDS Cohort Study. Taylor JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 May; 9(5):505–14

Transcarinal needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal adenitis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Julià Serdà G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):414–5

FVIII concentrates: old and new [letter] Andes WA. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):673

Transplantation in HIV+ patients. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):354–8

[An HIV–seropositive patient with fever] Kroon FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):49–51 (Dut)

[Asymptomatic Campylobacter infection in the course of HIV infection] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):742–3 (Fre)

[Efficacy of danazol in the treatment of thrombopenia in a chronic HIV–seropositive hemodialyzed patient. Unexpected appearance of major hyperglycemia] Morinière P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(8):735–7 (Fre)

[HIV–1 primo–infection and cytomegalovirus reactivation in 2 intravenous drug users. Prognostic significance (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):194–5 (Fre)

[Palmo–mental reflex and anti–HIV seropositivity] Thomas P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):740–1 (Fre)

[Multifocal chorioretinitis in spontaneous or induced immunodeficiencies] Limon S. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal lesions in HIV seropositive patients] Gabrieli CB, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8–9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[malnutrition and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Bagui (Central Africa). Study and 2–year follow–up of a cohort of 175 malnourished children and 101 mothers] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pesce A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):178 (Fre)

[A rare cause of arthritis, Behçet's disease in a HIV–positive subject, 69 years of age (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1799 (Fre)

[Randomized comparative study of secondary prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Höffken G, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin manifestations in HIV infection] Büchner SA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 2;79(18):551–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (179). HIV infection with HIV encephalopathy—suspicion of toxoplasma encephalitis] Hilti P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29; 79(22):711–2 (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–positive and HIV–negative patients] von Eiff M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 2;79(18):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up of extensive burns in an HIV positive patient. Case report] de Roche R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Annular granuloma in HIV positive patients] Calzavara–Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):45–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A renal tumor in a female HIV–positive patient. A case report] Verani DA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with aztreonam of gram negative infections in patients seropositive for HIV] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug;10(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urologic pathology in patients positive for anti–HIV antibodies] Granados E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infections caused by gram positive bacteria: a new epidemics in patients with positive anti–HIV antibodies and drug addicts (editorial)] Gelabert Más A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):103–5 (Spa)

[Neurologic and neuropsychologic manifestations in asymptomatic HIV positive subjects. Results of the first year follow–up] Amer G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Candida meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus seropositive woman (letter)] Giménez–Esparza JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):719 (Spa)

[Chondrocostal and chondrosternal tuberculosis in 2 heroin addicts infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21; 93(12):467–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thrombocytopenia in hemophilic children (letter)] Moreno Torres ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):759 (Spa)

[Nocardiosis in a carrier of antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Simeón CP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12;94(18):719 (Spa)

[Pathogenesis of peripheral cytopenias in hemophiliac patients] Magallón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Continuous clearance of HIV in a vertically infected child [letter] Baur A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1045

[Prospective study of newborn infants born to mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Echeverría Lecuona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated thrombocytopenia in infants. Labrune P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):811–4

Mouse monoclonal antibody 5–21–3 recognizes a contiguous, conformation–dependent epitope and maps to a hydrophilic region in HIV–1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):587–98

Diagnostic utility of a mouse monoclonal antibody (5–21–3) employed as a competitive probe in an immunoassay to detect antibody to HIV–1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):599–606

HIV testing [letter] Foley FJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):798–9

HIV antibody screening among immigrants: a cost–benefit analysis. Zowall H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15; 143(2):101–7

AIDS related testing and confidentiality: Connecticut's new legislation. Schreiber JC. **Conn Med** 1989 Sep;53(9):515–9
Confidentiality of a patient [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):429
Comparison of commercial kits for the detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in Nigeria. Chikwem JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):209–13
First documented case of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection in an asymptomatic Swiss subject. Bürgisser P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):889–92
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing in 862 patients with lymphoma and leukaemia attending a department of haematology (1984–1988) [letter] Lindhardt BO, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):186–7
Managing HIV–seropositive adults without AIDS. Johnson JD. **Indiana Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):620–4
Different serological HIV–2 results in three HIV–1–infected men from The Gambia [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):329–30
Risk of HIV infection from former blood donations of donors found to be HIV antibody–positive in blood bank routine testing. "Look–back" study in German Red Cross Blood Banks in the FRG. Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):73–6
HIV antibody screening in a gynecology and obstetrics clinic Ankara, Turkey. Rota S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):395–6
The system works if you are willing to work the system. Jones WN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb;86(9):345–9
Performance and cost–effectiveness of a dual rapid assay system for screening and confirmation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositivity. Spielberg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):303–6
HIV antibodies in whole saliva detected by ELISA and western blot assays. Holmström P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):245–8
Raising our HIV consciousness [letter; comment] Armstrong S. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):110–1 Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):229–30.
Reliable isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cultures of naturally infected CD4+ T cells. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):293–300
Antenatal testing for HIV [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4.
HIV–2 antibody in a low–risk individual [letter] Breuer J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):384
Antenatal testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Results from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists' National Study of HIV Infection in Pregnancy [see comments] Davison CF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292.
HIV and the epidemiologist [see comments] Gillett G. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1228–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1523–4.
Symptomless HIV infection after more than ten years [letter; comment] Lee CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):425–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):46.
Anonymous testing for HIV infection [letter] Mawson S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858–9
Identification of HIV–1 infected seropositive subjects by a direct diagnostic test involving hybridization of amplified viral DNA. Lucotte G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep; 3(3):299–306
A seroprevalence survey for human immunodeficiency virus antibody in mentally retarded adults. Pincus SH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):139–42
HIV testing. UK blood screening begins [news] **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):466
Counseling the HIV–test subject ... AIDS. Rinaldi RC, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):100–2
Detection by in situ hybridization of HIV I RNA in spleens of HIV I sero–positive patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. Prevot S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug; 185(2):187–93
Caring for children with AIDS: new challenges for medicine and society. Cooper ER. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):118–23
Ethical aspects of AIDS in childhood in England. Oppé TE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):115–7
Performance of six different commercial assays to demonstrate antibodies to HIV–2 among immigrants from high–endemic areas. Skaug K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):373–4
Testing for HIV in pregnancy: 3 years experience in Edinburgh city. Johnstone FD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):561–3
HIV testing [letter] Glatzer RL. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):853
AIDS Task Force update. Pokorski RJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:186
Identification of HIV–infected transfusion recipients: the utility of crossreferencing previous donor records with AIDS case reports. Samson S, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):214–8
The possibility of HIV transmission via anti–HIV–negative blood in polytransfused beta–thalassemia patients in northern Thailand. Chanarat P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):224–5
[HIV seroconversion (news)] Van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1196 **(Dut)**
[Follow–up of HIV–I seropositive children at the Saint–Hyacinthe Hospital in Basse–Terre (Guadeloupe)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG topography in HIV–positive hemophiliacs] Riedel RR, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrics for HIV positive pregnant patients] Deslex N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of AIDS in HIV infected homosexual males with lymphadenopathy. syndrome] Harrer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;67(18):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of preliminary clinical studies of patients with HIV antibodies] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of HIV infection among drug addicts] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of HIV infection among homosexuals] Weyman–Rzucidło D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type II using a third–generation ELISA (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):196 **(Spa)**
[All adopted children should be HIV tested] Bendtsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4408, 4411–2 **(Swe)**
[Rapid and dynamic development of HIV tests] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1567–9 **(Swe)**
[Two years of HIV–testing activity. Two out of ten HIV positive individuals were discovered at venereology centers] Rudén AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18; 87(16):1357–60 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of circulating HIV antigens in seropositive patients after treatment with AL–721. Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):20–6
Pigmented nail bands and mucocutaneous pigmentation in HIV–positive patients treated with zidovudine. Grau–Massanes M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):687–8
Rationale for anti–AIDS chemotherapy directed at HIV–1 infected dendritic cells in seropositive individuals prior to the appearance of ARC and AIDS. Becker Y. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):152–5
Concorde remains aloft [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1017–8
Zidovudine for symptomless HIV infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):821–2
Low dose oral alpha–interferon therapy for patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1). Koech DK, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):91–5
AIDS. European trials of AZT to continue [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):678
AIDS: AZT for children in extended US trial [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):10
Zidovudine approved for use in children [news] **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):20
[Early treatment with zidovudine; a turning point in the campaign against AIDS?] Lange JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2599–601 **(Dut)**
[HIV seropositive patients no longer fit to drive? Silent encephalitis—early therapy with AZT?] Näthke HE. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10;107(29):32 **(Ger)**
[The frequency of patients with positive HIV–antibody in the various groups and the prognosis of these patients treated with SNMC] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The present status in prophylaxis and treatment of HIV infected patients with hemophilia in Japan] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov;37(11):1200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Promising results of a Danish–Swedish clinical trial: isoprinosine administered to HIV positive patients prevented development of AIDS] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2253 **(Swe)**
[A warning against exaggerated optimism about isoprinosine in HIV infection] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8; 87(32–33):2487–8 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of adenosine deaminase measurement in sera of patients with HIV–1 infection [letter] Valls V, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):365–6
Lymphocyte ectoenzyme activity compared in healthy persons and patients seropositive to or at high risk of HIV infection. Chalmers AH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 68 (Pt 2):81–5
Serum adenosine deaminase activity in HIV positive subjects. A hypothesis on the significance of ADA2. Gakis C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):107–13 (68 ref.)
[Transient hyperphosphataemia in a child with positive human virus serology (letter)] Foucault P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):767 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of HIV transmission among paid plasma donors, Mexico City, Mexico. Avila C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):631–3
HIV seroprevalence among 304 female prostitutes from four Italian towns [letter] Tirelli V, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):547–8
HIV infection, race, and drug–treatment history [letter] Watters JK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):697
Risk factors and changes in sexual behavior in male homosexuals who seroconverted for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Kuiken CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):523–30
The relationship of cocaine use to syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infections among inner city parturient women. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):521–6
Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):209–10
Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985–89. Kelley PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):405–10
Drug problems and patterns of service use amongst illicit drug users in Edinburgh. Morrison V, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):547–54
Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing: a pilot surveillance study in Quebec. Alary M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1; 143(1):25–31
Actuarial rate of clinical and biological progression in a cohort of 250 HIV–1–seropositive subjects. Laennec HIV Study Group. Venet A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):151–5
Incidence of HIV antibody–positive eye/cornea donors in hospital versus medical examiner cases. Danneffel MB, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):271–2
Antibodies to HTLV–1–2, HIV–1 and HIV–2 in syphilitic patients. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):201–6
Risk of AIDS in HIV seroconverters: a comparison between intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Rezza G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):99–101
The natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection: a five year study in a London cohort of homosexual men. Kelly GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):238–43
Human immunodeficiency virus testing in acute leukemia patients transfused between 1978 and 1985: a retrospective study on 91 cases. Visani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):371–3
HIV seropositivity in inner–city alcoholics. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):248–9, 254
Frequency of HIV infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics in Italy [letter] Naldi L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):999–1000
A study of seroprevalence of HIV–1 and HIV–2 in six provinces of People's Republic of Angola: clues to the spread of HIV infection. Santos–Ferreira MO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):780–6
HIV seropositivity in a Yugoslav prison population. Radovanovic Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):27–9
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions. Gordin FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):14–7
Serologic investigations in a New York City cohort of parenteral drug users. Bailey JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;82(6):405–8
Human immunodeficiency virus in women: a marker for heterosexual spread. Cates W Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):254–8
Incidence of human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion in US Navy and Marine Corps personnel, 1986 through 1988. Garland FC, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3161–5
1990 AIDS legislation. Wheelen C. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar; 91(3):60, 78
Retrospective study of HIV, hepatitis B, and HTLV–I infection at a London antenatal clinic [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):859–60
HIV antibody positive sub–Saharan African patients in UK [letter; comment] Konotey–Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):46–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1225.
HIV seroprevalence and male to female ratio in central Africa [letter] Mathiot CC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):672
HIV–1 infection in Romanian children [letter] Patrascu IV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):672
Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Peckham CS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):516–9
The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):672
Intravenous drug users who present to the Albion Street (AIDS) Centre for diagnosis and management of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morlet A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):78–80
Sexual practices and condom usage in a cohort of homosexual men in relation to human immunodeficiency virus status.

Tindall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):318–22

The Secretary's Work Group on Pediatric HIV Infection and Disease. Novello AC. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug; 27(4):201–2

Background, epidemiology, and impact of HIV infection in children. Rubinstein A. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug; 27(4):209–11

HIV seroconversion in the U.S. Army [letter; comment] Allard R. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1477–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1581–5.

A prospective study of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and the development of AIDS in subjects with hemophilia [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1141–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1232–4.

Infection with HIV-2 in a resident of the United States [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1887

Absence of anti-human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 seroconversion after the treatment of hemophilia A or von Willebrand's disease with pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1148–52

Routine human immunodeficiency virus infection screening of women requesting induced first-trimester abortion in an inner-city population. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):347–50

AIDS/HIV surveillance. Scott HD. **R I Med J** 1990 Jul; 73(7):316–7

The prevalence of HIV-antibody in a gold mining camp in the Amazon region as a guide to the date of entry of AIDS into Brazil: the future importance of such communities as "distribution centres" [letter] Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):59

Blood donors with antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus—the Natal experience. Prior CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):623–5

HIV seropositivity in sera from medico-legal autopsies in Johannesburg [letter] Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):514

HIV infection in South Africa, 1982–1988—a review. Sher R. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):314–8

Condom use and use-effectiveness in high-risk populations. Darrow WW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):157–60

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus infection among parenteral drug abusers in a low-prevalence area. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep; 83(9):996–1001

Human immunodeficiency virus: seroprevalence in parturients in rural South Carolina. McKay JG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):631–3

High risk of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and of AIDS related complex (ARC) in hemophiliacs seropositive for more than 5 years. Stain C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):354–6

The true rate of donor seropositivity to HIV [letter; comment] Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):77–8 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Feb;29(2):119–23.

[AIDS—a new worldwide epidemic disease] Runkel G, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):182–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of donor blood for anti-HIV. Experiences from blood donor screening 1986–1988] Schmidt KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Political prisoners: an important risk group for AIDS and hepatitis B?] Vranckx R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HIV prevalence in pregnant women in and around Amsterdam in 1989] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[AIDS and asymptomatic HIV seropositivity at the Hôpital Prinicipal. Epidemiological and clinical aspects] Barabe P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of AIDS in gynecology. Recent epidemiologic concepts] Gillet JY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):237–9; discussion 240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV seropositivity among blood donors from 1985 to 1989. CTS du Groupe de Travail Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):299–305 **(Fre)**

[A system for screening and epidemiologic monitoring of HIV infection in drug addicts. A working model and analysis of data related to 1517 subjects from the Veronese area] Serpelloni G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec; 10(37):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prisons and HIV. A review of HIV epidemics in 4 prisons in the Oslo area] Skogstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 30;109(30):3119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Frequency of blood donors with HIV antibodies in the Fundação Hemocentro de São Paulo] Dorlhiac-Llacer PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-HIV positivity at a reference laboratory (letter)] Scheinberg P, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May-Jun; 107(3):192 **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of AIDS in Belgrade] Zerjav S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Preliminary results of the analysis of donations carried out in Catalonia from 1985 to 1987 (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):77 **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in a male homosexual population] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of health legislation against HIV in blood donation in Guadalajara, Mexico] Vázquez-Valls E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS in Brazil: an alarming increase in the number of persons with AIDS. Heterosexual transmission is increasing the most] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3065–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of black women's risk. Lewis DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1071–6

GENETICS

Quantitative analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 DNA in asymptomatic carriers using the polymerase chain reaction. Oka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):1–8

Human immunodeficiency virus DNA amplification and serology in blood donors. Perrin LH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):641–5

Immunoglobulin and Myc gene structure in lymphnode biopsies from HIV-positive patients with LAS and lymphoma. Saglio G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):359–62

GC subtyping and HIV infection in a Spanish population: no evidence of an association between GC subtypes and AIDS. Alonso A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):34–7

HIV genome in seronegative partners of HIV infected subjects. Vonesch N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):400A–404A

Polymerase chain reaction testing of HIV-1 seronegative at-risk individuals [letter] Shoebridge GI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):180–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral response to inactivated poliovaccine in anti-HIV positive infants. Bardare M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:221–4

Detection of HIV antibodies in seronegative subjects at risk of HIV infection [letter] Bedarida G, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):613–4

Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563–9

T-cell subset alterations and lymphocyte responsiveness to mitogens and antigen during severe primary infection with HIV: a case series of seven consecutive HIV seroconverters. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):523–6

Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against core protein p25 and transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 of HIV-1. Prigent S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–9

Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9

Impairment of in vitro immune responses occurs within 3 months after HIV-1 seroconversion. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):77–81

Anti-CD4 autoantibodies and screening for anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies in HIV-seropositive people. Wilks D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):113–8

Levels of soluble CD8 antigen and circulating immune complexes in intravenous drug abusers: relationships to HIV antibody serology. Lin RY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):655–61

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens and genome in lymph nodes of HIV-positive patients affected by persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL). Uccini S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):729–35

Two-year evaluation of clinical and laboratory variables of immune function in 117 hemophiliacs seropositive or seronegative for HIV-1. Teitel JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):262–72

Effect of imipramine on depression and immune status in a sample of men with HIV infection. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):495–7

HIV and abrupt onset of atopy and anaphylaxis [letter] Kaufman HS. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):182

Transfusions and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Billings PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):767

Increasing viral burden in CD4+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection reflects rapidly progressive immunosuppression and clinical disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):438–43

Expansion of large granular lymphocytes (natural killer cells) with limited antigen expression (CD2+, CD3–, CD4–, CD8–, CD16+, NKH-1–) in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive homosexual man. Ghali V, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2243–7

CD8+ lymphocytes suppress HIV production by autologous CD4+ cells without eliminating the infected cells from culture. Wiviott LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):628–34

Leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets in HIV-1 seropositive patients. Vermot Desroches C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):159–68

Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in high-risk individuals seronegative by first generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):490–1

An antigenic peptide of the HIV-1 NEF protein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of seropositive individuals in association with different HLA-B molecules. Culmann B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2383–6

Impaired response to alloantigens in HIV positive hemophilic patients. Soria AG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):255–61

Leukoagglutinins in patients with hemophilia. Riera NE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):107–11

Lack of immunomodulating effect of disulfiram on HIV positive patients. Hørding M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):145–7

HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in urine from seropositive individuals. Cao YZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):195–9

Human retroviruses HTLV-I, HIV-1, and HIV-2 and neurological diseases in some equatorial areas of Africa. de-Thé G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):550–6

Preferential loss of Leu 8-, CD45R, HLA-DR+ CD8 cell subsets during in vitro culture of mononuclear cells from human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV)-seropositive former blood donors. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):421–8

Detection of three distinct patterns of T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic, human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patients. Independence of CD4+ cell numbers and clinical staging. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1892–9

Blind comparison of Abbott and Dupont HIV antigen ELISA tests for detecting antigenaemia in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive homosexual men. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):420–3

Circumvention of defective CD4 T helper cell function in HIV-infected individuals by stimulation with HLA alloantigens. Clerici M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3266–71

Detection of IgM and IgA HIV antibodies after removal of IgG with recombinant protein G. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):199–204

Response to pneumococcal vaccine among asymptomatic heterosexual partners of persons with AIDS and intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):826–31

Diminished response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in homosexual men with HIV antibody: an indicator of poor prognosis. Loke RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun; 31(2):109–11

Free and antibody-complexed antigen and antibody profile in apparently healthy HIV seropositive individuals and in AIDS patients. Portera M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):30–5

Integrated proviral human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is present in CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy seropositive individuals. Psallidopoulos MC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4626–31

HIV-1 antibody reactivity in inner-city alcoholics [letter] Schleifer SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2680–1

Glutathione and HIV infection [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):234–6 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1294–8.

HIV-1 in trophoblastic and villous Hofbauer cells, and haematological precursors in eight-week fetuses [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1046] Lewis SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):565–8

Tuberculin skin reactivity in HIV-seropositive intravenous drug addicts [letter; comment] Robert CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1268 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 2;320(9):545–50.

Granulocyte-associated immunoglobulins in asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects. Celton JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):187–8

Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the breast milk of healthy, seropositive women. Bélec L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1022–6

In vitro synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus-specific antibodies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of infants. Pahwa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7532–6

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055–8

Alcohol and immune function in HIV-1 seronegative, HTLV-I/II seronegative and positive men on methadone.

Klimas NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:103–11

Depression, altered immunity, and health: clinical implications for psychoimmunologic processes. Keller SE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:179–82

The clinical and lymphocyte status of HIV antibody-positive black blood donors. Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):628–9

Serological markers of primary HIV infection. Lindhardt BO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):491–6

Paracoccidioidomycosis in a patient with HIV infection: immunological study. Benard G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):151–2

Autoantibodies against CD4– and CD8–positive T lymphocytes in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):172–6

[Value of monoclonal antibody study of lymphocyte subpopulations in newborn infants of HIV1 seropositive mothers] Monpoux F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May; 47(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood] Schauseil S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):810–8 (Ger)

[A comparison of the spectra of antibodies to individual proteins of the human immunodeficiency virus in seropositive sera collected in the territories of the USSR and England] Selimov LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies to cytomegaloviruses, herpes simplex viruses and varicella-zoster viruses in persons positive for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies] Kuljić-Kapulica N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug; 117(7–8):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Primary infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus: clinical and serologic aspects of 7 cases] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in generalized lupus erythematosus] Leo-Amador GE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Reduced neutrophil production of leukotriene B4 associated with AIDS. Thorsen S, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):651–3

Systemic glutathione deficiency in symptom-free HIV-seropositive individuals [see comments] Buhl R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1294–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):234–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Macrophage-HIV interaction: viral isolation and target cell tropism. Gendelman HE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):221–8

DNA amplification of HIV-1 in seropositive individuals and in seronegative at-risk individuals. Mariotti M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):633–7

Increasing viral burden in CD4+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection reflects rapidly progressive immunosuppression and clinical disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):438–43

HPV 16–positive bowenoid papulosis and squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in an HIV–positive man. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1042–5

HIV viral sequences in seronegative people at risk detected by insitu hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):41–2

Detection of HIV RNA by in situ hybridization in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of seronegative children born to HIV-infected mothers. Wahn V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):330–2

No association between herpes simplex virus type-2 seropositivity or anogenital lesions and HIV seroconversion among homosexual men. Kingsley LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):773–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 detected in all seropositive symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Jackson JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):16–9

Presence of HBV-DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from anti-HIV symptomless carriers. Bartolomé FJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):186–90

In vivo T lymphocyte origin of macrophage-tropic strains of HIV. Role of monocytes during in vitro isolation and in vivo infection. Massari FE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4628–32

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in cultures of lymphocytes from HIV–seropositive persons with special reference to an enzyme immunoassay. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):143–51

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in hemophilic men and their sex partners. Hemophilia-AIDS Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):789–94

Isolation of HIV-1 from monocytes of individuals negative by conventional culture. Landay A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):706–10

High levels of Epstein-Barr virus in the oropharynx: a predictor of disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):69–75

Comparison of different methods for detecting human immune deficiency virus in human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive hemophiliacs. Schneweis KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):94–101

Human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals contain provirus in small numbers of peripheral mononuclear cells and at low copy numbers. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):864–72

Detection by PCR of HHV–6 and EBV DNA in blood and oropharynx of healthy adults and HIV–seropositives [letter] Gopal MR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1598–9

Transmission and acquisition of HIV. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):62, 65

Pneumococcal bacteremia as a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients without AIDS. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):895–9

Efficient macrophage isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from peripheral blood leukocytes from healthy seropositive individuals: implications for cell tropism. Poli G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:110–6

[DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction method applied to the detection of HIV–1 in seropositive subjects and in seronegative subjects at risk] Mariotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technical note on the isolation of HIV from peripheral lymphomonocytes: use of PHA] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of the human immunodeficiency virus from carriers of the HIV–infection] Korneeva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(5):1253–5 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality among 1862 HIV–antibody–positive civilian applicants for military service: preliminary results [letter] Dannenberg AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2; 321(18):1267–8

PATHOLOGY

Granulocyte abnormalities in parenteral drug–addicts. The influence of HIV infection. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):251–5

Gangrenous herpetic whitlow in a human immunodeficiency virus–positive patient. Zuretti AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):828–30

Human immunodeficiency viral DNA is readily found in lymph node biopsies from seropositive individuals. Analysis of fixed tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):697–702

Neuropathology of HIV infection in haemophiliacs: comparative necropsy study. Esiri MM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1312–5

Role of diagnostic lymphnode biopsies in 56 anti–HIV positive patients. Moresco L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):353–7

Assessment of the potential malignancy of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected B cells in AIDS–related disorders. Roncella S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):325–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Johnson JE, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1066–71

Histological and immunohistochemical study of hepatitis B virus in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goldin RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):203–5

Speed of progression to AIDS and degree of antibody response to accessory gene products of HIV-1. Reiss P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):163–8

Two different human papillomavirus (HPV) types associated with oral mucosal lesions in an HIV–seropositive man. Syrjänen S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):366–70

Comparison of histologic nodal reactive patterns, cell suspension immunophenotypic data, and HIV status. Westermann CD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):54–60

Jejunal mucosal architecture and fat absorption in male homosexuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):1009–19

HIV–associated diseases: acute and regressive encephalopathy in a seropositive man. Chermann JC. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):137–41

[Borrelia burgdorferi–induced pseudolymphoma with pathogen cultivation in an HIV–1 positive patient] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leishmaniasis of the upper gastrointestinal tract in an HIV positive patient] Betz P, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar; 11(2):97–100 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression to AIDS in the majority of asymptomatic HIV–infected people. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):603–4

Cofactors of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):717–22

Exercise dysfunction in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Johnson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):618–22

Neurological and neuropsychological manifestations of HIV–1 infection: association with AIDS–related complex but not asymptomatic HIV–1 infection. Janssen RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):592–600

Fat absorption and exocrine pancreatic function in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kapembwa MS, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):49–56

[Prediction of the clinical course of AIDS in a cohort of 77 seropositive persons. Importance of p24 antigen in the blood and the level of serum IgA] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visual motor coordination of AIDS patients, HIV–positive asymptomatic probands and healthy persons during video–tracking] Hansen ML, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec; 20(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evoked potentials in neurologically asymptomatic persons during the early stages of HIV infection] Malessa R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS. Dogmas and uncertainties] Benítez–Bribiesca L. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;125(3–4):113–20 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Precautions for health personnel against HIV should be formed with consideration of tasks] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2840 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactions of methadone patients to HIV antibody testing. Magura S, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990; 8(3–4):97–111

The Edinburgh cohort of HIV–positive drug users: current intellectual function is impaired, but not due to early AIDS dementia complex. Egan VG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):651–6

A prospective comparison of neuropsychologic function in HIV–seropositive and seronegative methadone–maintained patients. McKegney FP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):565–9

Psychological responses to serological testing for HIV. Perry SW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):145–52

Factors related to seroconversion among homo- and bisexual men after attending a risk-reduction educational session. Silvestre AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):647–50

A group intervention model for individuals testing positive for HIV antibody. Levy RS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):452–9

Maintenance of hope in HIV–spectrum homosexual men. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1322–6

Persistence of psychiatric symptoms in HIV seropositive persons [letter] Rundell JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):674–5

Counseling for HIV testing [letter] Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462–3

Neuropsychological status of asymptomatic individuals seropositive to HIV–1. Harter DH. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov; 26(5):589–91

Cerebral dysfunction with evidence of cerebral HIV infection amongst asymptomatic HIV seropositive subjects. Field M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):694–9

High–risk sexual behavior and knowledge of HIV antibody status in the San Francisco City Clinic Cohort. Doll LS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):253–65

Voluntarily informing others of positive HIV test results: patterns of notification by infected gay men. Perry S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):549–51

Magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological findings in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levin HS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):757–62

AIDS—an interview with Ole Morten Nygaard who is HIV positive [interview by Marie Farrell and Richard Wells] Nygaard OM. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):859–64

Psychosocial aspects of HIV/AIDS care. Wesch JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:12S–15S

Neuropsychological performance in HIV–1 immunocompromised patients: a preliminary report. Van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):763–73

When keeping secrets may cause harm. Ridsdale L. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun;16(2):81–2

The modern Munchausen syndrome. Cooke MW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):272–3

Does HIV testing raise levels of suicidal ideation? [letter; comment] Neugebauer R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):337–8 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):679–82.

Suicidal ideation and HIV testing [see comments] Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):679–82 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):337–8.

Physician contact with and attitudes toward HIV–seropositive patients. Results from a national survey. Rizzo JA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Mar;28(3):251–60

Attitudes, knowledge and behaviour of general practitioners in relation to HIV infection and AIDS. Commonwealth AIDS Research Grant Committee Working Party. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):5–12

Discrimination in the provision of health care in relation to persons with infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Tillett G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19; 152(4):220

Dealing with the stress of an HIV–positive diagnosis at an Army medical center. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):98–104

HIV seropositivity and deliberate weight gain [letter] Smith J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1089–90

Neuropsychological performance in HIV–1–infected homosexual men: The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) [see comments] Miller EN, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):197–203 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):323–6.

Changes in immune and psychological measures as a function of anticipation and reaction to news of HIV–1 antibody status. Ironson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun; 52(3):247–70

[The neurological and neuropsychological status of HIV–seropositive persons without symptoms] Portegies P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1292–3 **(Dut)**

[Psychologic reactions and psychiatric manifestations in HIV–positive patients] Sainz Corton E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):66–70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The HIV–positive intravenous drug abuser. O'Rourke GC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):280–3

THERAPY

A proposal for immunotherapy of HIV seropositive healthy individuals using an HIV envelope protein devoid of CD4 binding activity. Van Kuyk R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):831–4

Intravenous immunoglobulin in HIV infection [letter; comment] Gibb D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 65(2):247–8 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1146–50.

Seropositive patients. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar; 91(3):56

Human recombinant soluble CD4 therapy [letter; comment] Gerety RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1521 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):734–5.

Initial clinical management of the HIV–infected patient. Powderly WG. **Mo Med** 1989 Oct;86(10):685–7

Clinics for HIV–positive patients. Hawkins D. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1449–52

TRANSMISSION

Behavioral risk factors of human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug users and implications for preventive interventions. Nemoto T, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):116–26

Follow–up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding. Gerner HM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):349–52

Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [letter; comment] [see comments] Foster I, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):118.

Perinatal transmission of HIV–I in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1250–2

Mothers with HIV [letter; comment] Jelliffe DB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):806–7.

Recent developments in sexually transmitted diseases: is heterosexual transmission of HIV a major epidemiologic factor in the spread of AIDS? New York City's experience. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):29–31 (36 ref.)

HIV infection after a single heterosexual contact [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):801–2

Sexual transmission efficiency of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus among homosexual men. Kingsley LA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):230–4

Nestlé accused of false AIDS claim [news] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1289

Silent HIV infection in heterosexual partners of seropositive drug abusers in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):860

The hippocratic irrelevance variable (HIV). Dwyer JM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):169–70

A fresh look at the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Goldwater PN. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):359–60 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):634–9.

Mode of HIV transmission among seroconverted intravenous drug users (IVDUs): 1987 and 1988 cohort study. Nemoto T, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:407–8

Needle–sharing patterns as a predictor of HIV seroprevalence among New York City intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Yee K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:488–9

HIV transmission among heterosexuals. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Dec;92(12):48–50

First case of sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in mainland China. Qin SL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):235–6

Lack of transmission of HIV to sexual and non–sexual contacts to HIV seropositive haemophiliacs following preventive information. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):279–82

Contact tracing of AIDS, HIV–infected persons approved [news] **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):39

[Clinical analysis of 4 Chinese hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Tang DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;28(8):466–8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of infection among medical personnel in the age of HIV] Pedersen C, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):283–4, 288 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV–positive newborns via maternal–fetal transmission. Early ophthalmic lesions] Costet C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in children of seropositive mothers] Grosch–Wörner I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current data on the prevalence and epidemiology of HIV from the HIV study by the German Red Cross of West Germany] Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun; 17(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in HIV seropositive children by materno–fetal transmission] Fukunaga K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deliberate transmission of HIV must be punished as a crime] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2167 **(Swe)**

[The most usual reason for HIV testing is fear of transmission via sexual contact] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3570, 3575–7 **(Swe)**

[Attitudes of health personnel to HIV transmission] Arndt I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3448 **(Swe)**

[Every other Swedish heterosexual man with HIV became infected during a stay abroad] Blaxhult A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4215–9 **(Swe)**

[Contact tracing in HIV—a report from an ongoing Swedish multicenter study] Giesecke J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):4026–30 **(Swe)**

URINE

Comparison of serum and urine neopterin concentrations in patients with HIV–1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):125–30

Absence of infectious HIV–1 in the urine of seropositive viremic subjects. Skolnik PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1056–60

HIV–1 DNA proviral sequences in fresh urine pellets from HIV–1 seropositive persons [letter] Li JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1590–1

HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Willingness to participate in a national seroprevalence study of HIV infection. Bartholomeyczik SU, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):799–805

The American, British and Dutch responses to unlinked anonymous HIV seroprevalence studies: an international comparison. Bayer R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):283–90 (35 ref.)

Prevalence of HIV–1 in east African lorry drivers. Carswell JW, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):759–61

HIV status and changes in risk behaviour among intravenous drug users in Stockholm 1987–1988. Käll KI, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):153–7

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV–1, HIV–2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609–11

Epidemiology of HIV–1 infection in the island of Sardinia. HIV Sardinia Group [letter] Panichi G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):167–8

HIV testing in Denmark: a nominator–denominator study. Schmidt KW, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):597–601

HIV infection among lower socioeconomic strata prostitutes in Nairobi. Simonsen JN, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):139–44

Behavioral risk factors of human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug users and implications for preventive interventions. Nemoto T, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):116–26

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection in patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic in New York City. Chiasson MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):208–20

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence among potential corneal donors from medical examiner cases. Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):92–3

HIV–1 counseling and testing sites, Minnesota: analysis of trends in client characteristics. Danila RN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):419–22

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):967–9

HIV seroprevalence and the acceptance of voluntary HIV testing among newly incarcerated male prison inmates in Wisconsin. Hoxie NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep; 80(9):1129–31

Demographic characteristics, risk behaviors, and HIV seroprevalence among intravenous drug users by site of contact: results from a community–wide HIV surveillance project. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep; 80(9):1062–7

The association of syphilis with risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1297–302

AIDS in Africa. Fleming AF. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):177–205 (135 ref.)

Monitoring the prevalence of HIV [see comments] Gill ON, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1295–8 (41 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):50.

Monitoring the prevalence of HIV [letter; comment] Rohan TE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):50 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1295–8.

After the epidemic: follow up study of HIV seroprevalence and changing patterns of drug use [see comments] Skidmore CA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):219–23 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):612–3.

Sample sizes for needles in a haystack: the case of HIV seroprevalence surveys. Frank JW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):50–2

HTLV–I, HIV–1 and HIV–2 seroprevalences in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):532–3

Projections of the HIV/AIDS epidemic for homosexual/bisexual men in France, the Federal Republic of Germany and the United Kingdom. Artzrouni M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):124–35

Dual HIV–1/HIV–2 reactivity in Italian i.v. drug abusers re–evaluated by synthetic peptide spot–test. Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):534–5

HIV 1 and HIV 2 prevalence of seropositivity in a population of West Africa. Zanchetta N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):71–5

HIV infection in patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases in England and Wales 1988. A Collaborative Study by Consultants in Genitourinary Medicine and the Public Health Laboratory Service. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):57–61

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence among cervical cancer patients. Rogo KO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):87–92

HIV seropositivity in inner–city alcoholics. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):248–9, 254

Correlation of hepatitis C virus antibodies with HIV–1 seropositivity in intravenous drug addicts [letter] Huemer HP, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):122–3

Different serological HIV–2 results in three HIV–1–infected men from The Gambia [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):329–30

Time trends of HIV–I antibody prevalence in homosexual men. Guggenmoos–Holzmann I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):347–54

HIV–1 in Haitian women 1982–1988. The Cite Soleil/JHU AIDS Project Team. Boulos R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):721–8

Estimating prevalence of HIV infection: considerations in the design and analysis of a national seroprevalence survey. De Gruttola V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(5):472–80

Anti–HIV antibodies and other serological and immunological parameters among normal Haitians in Montreal. Frappier–Davignon L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):166–72

Seroepidemiologic studies of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus infections in relation to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in selected recipient populations. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Lang DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):540–9

HIV–1, sexual practices, and contact with foreigners in homosexual men in Colombia, South America. Merino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):330–4

Prevalence of HIV infection and high–risk activities in Haiti. Pape JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(10):995–1001

HIV serosurveillance among prostitutes and patients from a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):287–9

Multicenter HIV and hepatitis B seroprevalence study. Jui J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):243–51

HIV infection and AIDS in Africa and the Third World. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):369–70

HIV infection rates in a trauma center treating predominantly rural blunt trauma victims. Soderstrom CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1526–30

Human immunodeficiency virus infections in teenagers. Seroprevalence among applicants for US military service. The Walter Reed Retrovirus Research Group. Burke DS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2074–7

Heterosexual AIDS: myth or epidemic? [letter] Godfrey SE. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1807

Anonymous HIV testing on newborns [letter; comment] Ippolito G, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):36 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1745–50.

Seroprevalence and risk factors for HTLV–I/II infection among female prostitutes in the United States. Khabbaz RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):60–4

Prevalence of risk behaviors and HIV infection in Maryland STD clinics. Matuszak DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1019–26

HIV–related risk–taking behaviour, knowledge and serostatus of intravenous drug users in Sydney. Wolk J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):453–8

AIDS, HIV prevalence [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):47

Seroprevalence rates of human immunodeficiency virus infection at sentinel hospitals in the United States. The Sentinel Hospital Surveillance Group. St Louis ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):213–8

Seroepidemiological studies of HIV–1 infection in large Brazilian cities. Peixinho ZF, et al.

Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(3):133–6

Human immunodeficiency virus and viral hepatitis seroepidemiology in New York City intravenous drug abusers (IVDAs). Brown LS Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:443–4

Current epidemiology of AIDS among i.v. drug users in New York City. Des Jarlais D. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:311–3

Needle-sharing patterns as a predictor of HIV seroprevalence among New York City intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Yee K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:488–9

Seroprevalence and epidemiologic correlates of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Safrin S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):666–70

Review of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the United States. Shapiro CN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):800–8 (13 ref.)

Determination of the seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in gravidas by non-anonymous versus anonymous testing. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):558–61

The impact of HIV on health care delivery in haemophilia. Rickard KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:101–11 (15 ref.)

The sentinel HIV seroprevalence surveys. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):113–71

Determining HIV seroprevalence among women in women's health clinics. Allen DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):130–4

HIV seroprevalence surveys in drug treatment centers. Jones TS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):125–30

Estimating HIV levels and trends among patients of tuberculosis clinics. McCray E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):135–40

HIV seroprevalence surveys in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Onorato IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):119–24

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs. Onorato IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):163–6

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States. Pappaioanou M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):113–9

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women—objectives, methods, and uses of the data. Pappaioanou M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 105(2):147–52

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors. Petersen LR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):153–7

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection in primary care outpatients in the United States. Petersen LR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):158–62

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals. St. Louis ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):140–6

The slowing of the decline in tuberculosis notifications and HIV infection. Davies PD. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul; 83(4):321–2

Regional variations in HIV seroprevalence among injecting drug users in Italy [letter] Rezza G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):263–4

Forward projection of HIV prevalence [letter] Osborn E. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):373

The case for HIV surveillance in South Africa [editorial] Schall R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):324–5

Statistical analysis of HIV prevalence [letter] Schall R. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):52

Considerations on the further expansion of the AIDS epidemic in South Africa—1990. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):613–8

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroprevalence in persons attending STD clinics in the United States, 1985–1987. Cannon RO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):184–9

Seroprevalence of HIV infection in Arlit, northern Niger. Decroix Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):147

HIV, HBV, delta-agent and Treponema pallidum infections in two rural African areas. de Lalla F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):144–7

Are tuberculosis patients a 'sentinel' population for HIV epidemic in Africa? Hellinger J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):292

Decreasing seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a regional blood donor population. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):201–6

Autologous transfusion practice. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):242–5

Diagnosis and prevalence of HIV-2 antibodies in different population subsets in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):249–53

[Hospital epidemiology of HIV infection in the Parisian public hospitals] Vidal-Trecan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AIDS and asymptomatic HIV seropositivity at the Hôpital Prinicipal. Epidemiological and clinical aspects] Barabe P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of HIV screening in pregnant women in hospitals in the Paris region] Le Galès C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic study of HIV serology in blood donors from 5 departments in northeastern France (1985–1989)] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV seropositivity among blood donors from 1985 to 1989. CTS du Groupe de Travail Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):299–305 (Fre)

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of the HIV-infected female] Schäfer A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV/AIDS disease in gynecology and obstetrics] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):193–9 (Ger)

[HIV-1 prevalence in deaths caused by drug overdose in various large cities of West Germany and West Berlin between 1985 and 1988] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV infection: results of 4 years of observation (May 1984–May 1988)- of the admitting department of the V. Cervello Hospital in Palermo] Ajello O, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A system for screening and epidemiologic monitoring of HIV infection in drug addicts. A working model and analysis of data related to 1517 subjects from the Veronese area] Serpelloni G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec; 10(37):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The frequency of patients with positive HIV-antibody in the various groups and the prognosis of these patients treated with SNMC] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HIV screening of pregnant women and women seeking abortion. A preventive measure against HIV?] Skogstad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20; 109(29):3032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prevalence of specific anti-HIV antibodies among the population of the Lódź province] Slaska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of HIV infection among homosexuals] Weyman-Rzucidło D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of anti-HIV antibodies in dialysis patients] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Retrospective seroepidemiology of HIV-1] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The penetration of HIV into the population of Moscow homosexuals and its spread] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Risk factors for infection among the patrons of an HIV Control Program, Antioquia, Colombia] Gómez RD, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Mar;108(3):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evidence of infection by type 2 (HIV 2) human immunodeficiency virus in heroin addicts in Barcelona] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[AIDS epidemiology and HIV prevalence among beneficiaries of the regional hospital of Mexican Oils, Salamanca, Gto.] García García G, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of health legislation against HIV in blood donation in Guadalajara, Mexico] Vázquez-Valls E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Even adoptive parents should be screened for HIV!] Andersson G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):619–20 (Swe)

[HIV testing of adopted children—how long?] Giesecke J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21;87(12):941 (Swe)

TRENDS

Absence of HIV infection in an Indian prison [letter] Rodrigues JJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):249

[Current data on the prevalence and epidemiology of HIV from the HIV study by the German Red Cross of West Germany] Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun; 17(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIV TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HIV-1

see related

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Macrophage-derived cytokines in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):62–5

Antibody against EBV in CSF from HIV-1 and HTLV-I infected patients. Martino GV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):68–70

Immunological study in newborns at risk for HIV-1 infection. Martino GV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):71–4

Rapid development of isolate-specific neutralizing antibodies after primary HIV-1 infection and consequent emergence of virus variants which resist neutralization by autologous sera. Albert J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):107–12

Prevalence of HIV-1 in east African lorry drivers. Carswell JW, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):759–61

A comparison of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in hospitalized patients in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):443–8

HTLV-I and HIV-1-associated neurologic abnormalities; syphilis as a confounding factor [letter] Dowell SF, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):763–4

The risk of transmission of HIV-1 through non-percutaneous, non-sexual modes—a review. Gershon RR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):645–50 (62 ref.)

Oligosaccharide-mediated interactions of the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 that are independent of CD4 recognition. Larkin M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):793–8

Genital ulcers and transmission of HIV among couples in Zimbabwe. Latif AS, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):519–23

Nocardia, Mycobacteria and AIDS [letter] Lynn W, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):766–7

HIV-1 and hepatitis B transmission in Sudan. McCarthy MC, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):725–9

AIDS 1989. Virology: overview. Martin M, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S3–4

CD4/CD8 counts and immunoglobulin levels in anti-HIV-1-positive people with and without lymphadenopathy [letter] Mikulecký M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):168–9

Non-organic psychiatric and psychosocial syndromes associated with HIV-1 infection and disease. Miller D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):381–8 (63 ref.)

Risk factors for HIV-1 infection in parenteral drug users [letter] Muga R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):259–60

HIV and infant feeding practices: epidemiological implications for sub-Saharan African countries. Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):661–5

Epidemiology of HIV-1 infection in the island of Sardinia. HIV Sardinia Group [letter] Panichi G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):167–8

The epidemic of AIDS and HIV-1 infection among heterosexuals in New York City. Stoneburner RL, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):99–106 (53 ref.)

The impact of HIV-1 infection on child survival in the developing world. Valleroy LA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):667–72

AIDS 1989. Epidemiology: overview. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S51–2

Designing interventions to prevent HIV-1 infection by promoting use of condoms and spermicides among intravenous drug abusers and their sexual partners. Stone AJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):171–83

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages from HIV-1-infected persons. Cox RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr; 6(4):431–41

Sensitivity and interobserver variability of the Recombigen-HIV-1 LA test. Houck JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):538–40

Rate of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection from mother to child and short-term outcome of neonatal infection. Results of a prospective cohort study. Andiman WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):758–66

Pregnancies in human immunodeficiency virus-infected sex partners of hemophilic men. The Hemophilia-AIDS Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):485–90

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic in New York City. Chiasson MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):208–20

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 disease progression in hemophiliacs. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):204–9

Progression of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):49N–52N

Premarital screening for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the United States. The Premarital Screening Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1087–90

Immunological effects of HIV-1 infection on the humoral response to malaria in an African population. Wabwire-Mangen F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov; 41(5):504–11

The epidemiology of the human immunodeficiency virus. Quinn TC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):225–32 (55 ref.)

NIH conference. Antiretroviral therapy in AIDS. Broder S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):604–18 (173 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of zidovudine (AZT) in the treatment of subjects with mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV) infection. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):727–37 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):721–3.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, zidovudine, and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Studies in a patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Holland HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):973–81

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-associated adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Shibata D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):871-5

Myopathy with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection: HIV-1 or zidovudine? Till M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):492-4 (22 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection a median of 18 months before a diagnostic western blot. Evidence from a cohort of homosexual men [see comments] Wolinsky SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15; 111(12):961-72 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):797-8.

Micronutrient status and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Bogden JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:189-95

Central nervous system effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bridge TP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990; 41:159-68 (74 ref.)

Activities of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine nucleotide dimers in primary lymphocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1061-7

Long-term zidovudine treatment of asymptomatic HIV-1-infected subjects. Mulder JW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):127-38

Search for early lesions following human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. A study of six individuals who died a violent death after seroconversion. Madea B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):379-82

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proficiency testing. The American Association of Blood Banks/College of American Pathologists Program. Polesky HF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):268-71

The pathobiology of HIV infection. A review. Smith RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):235-9 (13 ref.)

HIV-1-related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):115-38 (45 ref.)

HIV-1 infection in haemophilia. Madhok R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):79-101 (110 ref.)

The most highly amphiphilic alpha-helices include two amino acid segments in human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 41. Eisenberg D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan; 29(1):171-7

Biotherapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Krown S. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):103-5

Declining incidence of AIDS dementia complex after introduction of zidovudine treatment [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1141] [see comments] Portegies P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):819-21 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1218.

HIV infection and pregnancy. Marwood RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):287-9

HIV infection in children [editorial] Mok J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):247, 251

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Use of radiation therapy. Goldstein J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1130-2

Increased serum neopterin in patients with HIV-1 infection is correlated with reduced in vitro interleukin-2 production. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):44-8

Actuarial rate of clinical and biological progression in a cohort of 250 HIV-1-seropositive subjects. Laennec HIV Study Group. Venet A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):151-5

HTLV-1 polymyositis in a patient also infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):40

Double infections with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 in Spanish subjects [letter] Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1118-9

HTLV-I, HIV-1 and HIV-2 seroprevalences in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):532-3

Blastocystosis in drug-addicts with HIV-1 infection [letter] Libonore M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):108-9

HIV 1 and HIV 2 prevalence of seropositivity in a population of West Africa. Zanchetta N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):71-5

Early loss of circulating hemopoietic progenitors in HIV-1-infected subjects. Bagnara GP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):426-30

Investigation of seemingly pathogen-negative diarrhoea in patients infected with HIV1. Connolly GM, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):886-9

Elimination of high titre HIV from fibreoptic endoscopes. Hanson PJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):657-9

Biliary tract disease in AIDS: AIDS vs. nonAIDS. Simon D, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):618-9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection of the nervous system: a review. Michaels J, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1988;1(1):71-104 (218 ref.)

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 [editorial] Henderson DK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):175-7

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulins in patients with advanced HIV-1 infection. A randomized clinical study. Brunkhorst U, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):86-90

Correlation of hepatitis C virus antibodies with HIV-1 seropositivity in intravenous drug addicts [letter] Huemer HP, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):122-3

Different serological HIV-2 results in three HIV-1-infected men from The Gambia [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):329-30

Blood histamine levels in HIV-1-infected infants and children. Burtin C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):142-4

Model-based optimization of infectivity parameters: a study of the early epidemic in San Francisco. Ahlgren DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):631-43

Elevation of salivary antimicrobial proteins following HIV-1 infection. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):41-8

The current distribution of CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among adults in the United States with human immunodeficiency virus infections: estimates based on the experience of the U.S. Army. U.S. Army Retrovirus Research Group [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990 3(8):837] Brundage JF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):92-4

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission through artificial insemination. Chiasson MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):69-72

Cryptococcus neoformans pulmonary infection in HIV-1-infected patients. Clark RA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):480-4

Mechanism of disease induction by HIV. Gallo RC. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):380-9 (27 ref.)

The relevance of HIV env/CD4 interactions to the pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Habeshaw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(5):457-68 (98 ref.)

Clinical and epidemiological features of HIV infection at a referral clinic in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):87-91

Incidental white matter hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging in HIV-1 infection. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. McArthur JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):252-9

Sources of variability in repeated T-helper lymphocyte counts from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients: total lymphocyte count fluctuations and diurnal cycle are important. Malone JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):144-51

HIV-1, sexual practices, and contact with foreigners in homosexual men in Colombia, South America. Merino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):330-4

Effect of nonviable preparations from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on nuclear matrix-associated DNA polymerase alpha and DNA topoisomerase II activities. Müller WE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):1-10

Infection of human thymic lymphocytes by HIV-1. Tremblay M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):356-60

HIV-1 peptides induce a proliferative response in lymphocytes from infected persons. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):448-56

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):249-55

Serum IgE and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Wright DN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):445-52

Langerhans cells in HIV-1 infection. Stingl G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1210-7 (73 ref.)

Low T-cell responsiveness to activation via CD3/TCR is a prognostic marker for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1)-infected men. Schellekens PT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):121-7

Most CD4+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-1 infected patients can undergo prolonged clonal expansion. Langhoff E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1637-43

Impaired in vitro lymphocyte response to toxoplasma antigen in HIV1 infected patients. Derouin F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):179-82

Performance and cost-effectiveness of a dual rapid assay system for screening and confirmation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositivity. Spielberg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):303-6

Indirect immunofluorescence test performance and questionnaire results from the Centers for Disease Control Model Performance Evaluation Program for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 testing. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1799-807

Cytomegalovirus infection in gastrointestinal tracts of patients infected with HIV-1 or AIDS. Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1055-64

Campylobacter pylori in the upper gastrointestinal tract of patients with HIV-1 infection. Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):60-2

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):1-76

Psychoneuroimmunology and HIV-1. Antoni MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):38-49 (121 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) and the brain. Grant I, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(1):22-30 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinase C and anti-CD3-induced Ca2+ influx in Jurkat T cells by a synthetic peptide with sequence identity to HIV-1 gp41. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3928-35

Genital ulcers and male circumcision as risk factors for acquiring HIV-1 in Zambia [letter] Hira SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):584-5

Patterns of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II in intravenous drug abusers from the middle atlantic and central regions of the USA. Lee HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):347-52

Blocking-ELISA for detection of specific antibodies to the glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Tardy JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):206-10

Role of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and other viruses in malignancies associated with acquired immunodeficiency disease syndrome. Cremer KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1016-24 (71 ref.)

Surgery in HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibody positive patients. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):551-3

Free light chains of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Galio P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar; 26(3):229-38

Metabolites of serotonin and catecholamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients in advanced stages of HIV-1 infection [letter] Moeller AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr; 237(2):124

CT findings in different stages of HIV infection: a prospective study. Möller AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):94-7

High levels of oral yeasts in early HIV-1 infection. Tylenda CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):520-4

Low prevalence of oral mucosal lesions in HIV-1 seropositive African women. Wanzala P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):416-8

Quaternary structure of the immunostimulating complex (iscom). Ozel M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Dec;102(3):240-8

Effects of a highly basic region of human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein on nucleolar localization. Siomi H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1803-7

More support for the use of HIV combination assays. Callahan JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):217-8

From the Centers for Disease Control. Interpretation and use of the western blot assay for serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infections [see comments] **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3395-7 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3465-6.

Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection from BCG vaccination and HIV infection [letter; comment] Boudes P, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2386 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3246.

Targeting AIDS prevention and treatment toward HIV-1-infected persons. The concept of early intervention. Francis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2572-6

Seroprevalence and risk factors for HTLV-I/II infection among female prostitutes in the United States. Khabbaz RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):60-4

Blood and plasma donations among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Nelson KE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2194-7

Acute HIV infection presenting with painful swallowing and esophageal ulcers. Rabeneck L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2318-22

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2870

Did HIV and HTLV originate in Africa? [letter] Tabor E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):691-2

Renal complications of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [clinical conference] Bourgoignie JJ. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1571-84 (115 ref.)

Expansion of activated T lymphocytes (CD3 + HLA/DR +) detectable in early stages of HIV-1 infection. Bogner JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):393-6

Female-to-male transmission of HIV-1 [letter; comment] Bulterys M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):977-8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):403-7.

Current and future dimensions of the HIV/AIDS pandemic in women and children. Chin J. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):221-4

Following up indeterminate HIV-1 western blots [letter; comment] Couroucé AM. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1330-1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1023-5.

Life-threatening bacteraemia in HIV-1 seropositive adults admitted to hospital in Nairobi, Kenya. Gilks CF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):545-9

Hepatitis B: reactivation or reinfection associated with HIV-1 infection [letter] Gilson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1330

Mother-to-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: association with prematurity or low anti-gp120 [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351-4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359-60.

A1, Cw7, B8, DR3 HLA antigen combination associated with rapid decline of T-helper lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Kaslow RA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):927-30 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591-2.

Acute rhabdomyolysis coincident with primary HIV-1 infection [letter] Mahé A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1454-5

HIV-1 disease in a Kampala Hospital 1985-89 [letter] Müller O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):236-7

HIV infection among sub-Saharan African patients in the UK [letter] [see comments] Murphy S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1225 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):46-7.

Custom-designed synthetic peptide immunoassays for distinguishing HIV type 1 and type 2 infections. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:693-714

HIV-1 infection and artificial insemination with processed semen. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 20;39(15):249, 255-6

Low dose oral alpha-interferon therapy for patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Koech DK, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):91-5

The prognostic value of cellular and serologic markers in infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Fahey JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18; 322(3):166-72 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1886.

The risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group [see comments] Phair J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):161-5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1607-8.

Early findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HIV-1 infection of the central nervous system [letter] Rolfs A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):418-9

Survival in children with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Scott GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1791-6

Seroepidemiological studies of HIV-1 infection in large Brazilian cities. Peixinho ZF, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(3):133-6

AIDS virus. Dingell reopens Gallo-Pasteur row [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):3

Prevention of HIV-1 glycoprotein transport by soluble CD4 retained in the endoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Buonocore L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):625-8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):573-4.

Autoimmune response in AIDS [letter] Vega MA, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):26

Duesberg, HIV and AIDS [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):22] Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):659-60

Sequence-specific RNA binding by the HIV-1 Rev protein. Zapp ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):714-6

Steroid-responsive myeloneuropathy in a man dually infected with HIV-1 and HTLV-I. McArthur JC, et al.
Neurology 1990 Jun;40(6):938-44

Myelin basic protein detection [letter; comment] Peter JB. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1007-8 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Aug;39(8):1127-9.

HIV-1 infection: no evidence of cognitive decline during the asymptomatic stages. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):204-8 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):323-6.

Early HIV-1 infection and the AIDS dementia complex [comment] Sidtis JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):323-6 Comment on: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):197-203. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):204-8.

Human immunodeficiency virus and viral hepatitis seroepidemiology in New York City intravenous drug abusers (IVDAs). Brown LS Jr, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:443-4

Endothelial cells: target for the HIV1 virus? Drouet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):103-6

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in male patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucca JA, et al.
Ophthalmology 1990 Aug;97(8):1008-10

The ocular manifestations of syphilis in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected host. McLeish WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):196-203

Congenital toxoplasmosis occurring in infants perinatally infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Mitchell CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):512-8

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants and children. Husson RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul; 86(1):1-10 (56 ref.)

The transmission dynamics of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the male homosexual community in the United Kingdom: the influence of changes in sexual behaviour. Anderson RM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1989 Sep 5;325(1226):45-98

Fluconazole for ketoconazole-resistant oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-1 infected patients. Thorsen S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(3):375-6

The epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Caussy D, et al.
Semin Oncol 1990 Jun;17(3):244-50 (65 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. Walsh CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 17(3):367-74 (30 ref.)

'AIDS in Africa: emerging trends' [letter; comment] Hanson S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1233 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1989;28(1):1-8.

Time-dependent variation of HLA-antigen-frequencies in HIV-1-infection (1983-1988). Kuntz BM, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1989 Sep;34(3):164-9

[Biological diagnosis of infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Picard C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(9):671-4 (Fre)

[Value of the LDH level in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pancytopenia induced by pyrimethamine during treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis associated with AIDS. Role of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AIDS and sleep disorders: effect of gp120 on cerebral glucose metabolism] Raymon LP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(5):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new immunoenzymatic HIV1 test detects IGG and IGM in newborn infants and adults (letter)] Baccard-Longere M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1754-5 (Fre)

[Efficacy of low-dose zidovudine in the treatment of thrombocytopenia related to HIV-1 (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):674-5 (Fre)

[Endocrine abnormalities in HIV infections] Verges B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7-14;19(27):1267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The clinical picture and treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Plettenberg A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;115(3):106-13 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[The progression of HIV infection slowed down. Studies with zidovudine—the blood picture changes (news)] Biedermann-Hefner M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 10; 108(10):72 (Ger)

[Reported AIDS cases in West Germany including (West) Berlin. AIDS center of the public health office]
Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jan;52(1):47-9 (Ger)

[HIV-1 infection in Italy as of August 31, 1988] Greco D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec;10(37):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction between HIV and CD4 antigen and application of CD4 derivatives to AIDS therapy] Mizukami T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 Mar;35(3):225-35 (62 ref.) (Jpn)

[Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus, rheumatic pathology and autoimmunity] Nasonov EL.
Ter Arkh 1990;62(5):141-7 (100 ref.) (Rus)

[HIV infection: the venereological aspects of the problem] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The participation of dermatologists-venereologists in the detection and prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (11):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevention of the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in ophthalmological practice] Indelkin EN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):67-9 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[The oncological aspects of infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Aliev DA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(5):515-22 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[The epidemiology of the infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus in the USSR] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The lymphocyte populations at different stages in the infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Feb;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: pathogenic, therapeutic and conceptual questions (letter)] Domínguez A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 7;94(13):519 (Spa)

[Infection by HTLV-1 in heroin addicts in Barcelona (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):799 (Spa)

[Immune thrombocytopenia and HIV-1 infection. Response to splenectomy] Planells Roig MV, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1990 Mar;77(3):225-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The law of compulsory treatment of psychotic, somatically ill patients with HIV-1 infections] Alexius B, et al.
Lakartidningen 1989 Nov 15;86(46):4020 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A novel method for the purification of HIV-1 p24 protein from hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs). Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):717-23

Characterization of the secreted, native gp120 and gp160 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):371-80

Large fragments of nef-protein and gp110 envelope glycoprotein from HIV-1. Synthesis, CD analysis and immunoreactivity. Sabatier JM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1990 Jan;35(1):63-72

Analysis of the secondary structure of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteins p17, gp120, and gp41 by computer modeling based on neural network methods. Andreassen H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):615-22

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in hemophilic men and their sex partners.
Hemophilia-AIDS Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):789-94

HIV-1 coat protein neurotoxicity prevented by calcium channel antagonists [see comments] Dreyer EB, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):364-7 Comment in: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):303.

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of the African HIV-1 isolate CBL-4 (RUT) by partial sequence analysis and virus neutralization with peptide antibody and antisense phosphate-methylated DNA [published erratum appears in AIDS 1990 Jul;4(7):following A44] Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):559-64

DRUG EFFECTS

CD4 modulation and inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity induced by monosialoganglioside GM1 in vitro. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):501-7

Novel phosphate derivatives of zidovudine as anti-HIV compounds [letter] Devine KG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):371-3

Correlation between carbohydrate structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 and HIV-2 and syncytium inhibition with lectins. Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):635-41

Update on antiretroviral agents other than zidovudine. Johnson RP, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S145-51 (77 ref.)

Efficacy of rifabutin in the treatment of AIDS-related complex. Weiser B, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):823-7

Sodium pentosan polysulfate (PPS), an anti-HIV agent also exhibits synergism with AZT, lymphoproliferative activity, and virus enhancement. Anand R, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 May;6(5):679-89

Attenuation of HIV-1 infectivity by an inhibitor of oligosaccharide processing. Dedera D, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):785-94

2,3 Dimercapto-1-propanol inhibits HIV-1 tat activity, viral production, and infectivity in vitro. Kubota S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jul;6(7):919-27

Novel membrane-interactive ether lipid analogs that inhibit infectious HIV-1 production and induce defective virus formation. Kucera LS, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Apr;6(4):491-501

Modification of human immunodeficiency viral replication by pine cone extracts. Lai PK, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Feb;6(2):205-17

Inhibition of HIV-1 in monocyte/macrophage cultures by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate, free and in liposomes. Szebeni J, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 May;6(5):691-702

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infectivity by chloroquine. Tsai WP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Apr;6(4):481-9

Analogs of 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine inhibit HIV-1 replication. Vander Heyden N, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Dec;5(6):647-53

Psoralen/UV inactivation of HIV-1-infected cells for use in cytologic and immunologic procedures. Watson AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):503-13

Novel sulfated polymers as highly potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus replication and giant cell formation. Baba M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):134-8

5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Bouchard J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):206-9

In vitro inhibition of the infectivity and replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by combination of antiretroviral 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides and virus-binding inhibitors. Hayashi S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):82-8

Cyclobut-A and cyclobut-G, carbocyclic oxetanocin analogs that inhibit the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in T cells and monocytes and macrophages in vitro. Hayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):287-94

Azidothymidine triphosphate is an inhibitor of both human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase gamma. König H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Dec;33(12):2109-14

Structure-activity relationships of fluorinated nucleoside analogs and their synergistic effect in combination with phosphonoformate against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Koshida R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2083-8

Selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by the (-) but not the (+) enantiomer of gossypol. Lin TS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2149-51

Comparison of in vitro biological properties and mouse toxicities of three thymidine analogs active against human immunodeficiency virus. Mansuri MM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Apr;34(4):637-41

Susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro to acyclic adenosine analogs and synergy of the analogs with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1482-6

Preliminary evidence for inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on HIV replication in patients with AIDS. Hattori T, et al.
Antiviral Res 1989 Jun-Jul;11(5-6):255-61

Anti-HIV activity of dextran sulphate as determined under different experimental conditions. Nakashima H, et al.

Antiviral Res 1989 Jun-Jul;11(5-6):233-46
Anthraquinones as a new class of antiviral agents against human immunodeficiency virus. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 May;13(5):265-72
Unusual features of protein interaction in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) virions. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3-4):287-93
A CD 4: immunoglobulin fusion protein with antiviral effects against HIV. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1-2):29-43
Highly specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by a novel 6-substituted acyclouridine derivative. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1375-81
Increased therapeutic efficacy of zidovudine in combination with vitamin E. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):401-7
Evaluation of the effects of erythro-9(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) on HIV-1 production in vitro. Sei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):345-50
Resolution of racemic carbovir and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the (-) enantiomer. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):912-6
Inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity with curdlan sulfate in vitro. Kaneko Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15; 39(4):793-7
Preactivation--a novel antitumour and antiviral approach. Gulliya KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):551-3
Cholic acid derivatives against HIV replication [letter; comment] Lloyd G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):290 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(3):264-71.
Establishment of a bioassay to determine serum levels of dextran sulfate and pentosan polysulfate, two potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus. Witvrouw M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):343-7
Differential inhibition of HIV-1 cell binding and HIV-1-induced syncytium formation by low molecular weight sulphated polysaccharides. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):313-8
Rationale for anti-AIDS chemotherapy directed at HIV-1 infected dendritic cells in seropositive individuals prior to the appearance of ARC and AIDS. Becker Y. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):152-5
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in tissue culture fluid and in genital secretions by the spermicide benzalkonium chloride. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):156-8
Lipopolysaccharide is a potent monocyte/macrophage-specific stimulator of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):253-61
Evaluation of hypochlorite-releasing disinfectants against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):273-8
Effective inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus with chlorhexidine antiseptics containing detergents and alcohol. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):279-82
Novel sulfated polysaccharides: dissociation of anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity from antithrombin activity. Baba M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):208-13
Effects of recombinant soluble CD4 (rCD4) on HIV-1 infection of monocyte/macrophages. Harbison MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):1-6
Chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infections: current practice and future prospects. Hirsch MS. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):845-57 (85 ref.)
Three-drug synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by zidovudine, recombinant soluble CD4, and recombinant interferon-alpha A. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1059-67
Inhibition by AZT of HIV-1 replication in acutely infected U-937 cells. Boulerice F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):498-505
Synthesis and antiviral activity of monofluoro and difluoro analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Martin JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2137-45
A novel lead for specific anti-HIV-1 agents: 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine. Miyasaka T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2507-9
Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 2'-"up"-fluoro analogues of active anti-AIDS nucleosides 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine (DDC). Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2145-50
Preliminary evidence that azidothymidine does not affect hepatitis B virus replication in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients. Farraye FA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):266-7
Zidovudine sensitivity of human immunodeficiency viruses from high-risk, symptom-free individuals during therapy. Boucher CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):585-90
Inhibition of HIV progression by dithiocarb. German DTC Study Group. Reisinger EC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):679-82
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase activity by rubromycins: competitive interaction at the template.primer site. Goldman ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):20-5
Abasic oligodeoxyribonucleoside phosphorothioates: synthesis and evaluation as anti-HIV-1 agents. Iyer RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2855-9
Chemicals halt growth of AIDS [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):21
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus in early infected and chronically infected cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and their phosphorothioate analogues. Agrawal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7790-4
Effects of alcohol ingestion on in vitro susceptibility of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to infection with HIV-1 and on CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes. Bagasra O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:351-8
Protective activity of tetracycline analogs against the cytopathic effect of the human immunodeficiency viruses in CEM cells. Lemaître M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 141(1):5-16
The polysulphated polyxylan Hoe/Bay-946 inhibits HIV replication on human monocytes/macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):251-7
A synthetic HIV-1 protease inhibitor with antiviral activity arrests HIV-like particle maturation. McQuade TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):454-6
Ribozymes as potential anti-HIV-1 therapeutic agents. Sarver N, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1222-5
The phorbol ester TPA strongly inhibits HIV-1-induced syncytia formation but enhances virus production: possible involvement of protein kinase C pathway. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):126-32
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection by diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) implicates role of cellular calcium in virus life cycle. Cloyd MW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):581-90
AZT (zidovudine) may act postintegrationally to inhibit generation of HIV-1 progeny virus in chronically infected cells. Rooke R, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):205-15
Dextran sulfate and other polyanionic anti-HIV compounds specifically interact with the viral gp120 glycoprotein expressed by T-cells persistently infected with HIV-1. Schols D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):556-61
[AIDS therapy. Virus fragments on the garbage dump] **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 20;108(21):14 (Ger)
[Variants of HIV-2 and HIV-2 and approaches for chemotherapy of HIV infection] Rübsamen-Waigmann H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8-9):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of HIV reproduction in cell culture by 5'-phosphonates of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides] Tarusova NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):1716-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase purified from a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Clark PK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):753-64
Protease activation during HIV infection in a CD4-positive cell line. Piedimonte G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):251-60
Suppression of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase activity by mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):411-6
Inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by 5'-triphosphates of 5-substituted uridine analogs. Tao PZ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5-6):269-78
Synthetic HIV-2 protease cleaves the GAG precursor of HIV-1 with the same specificity as HIV-1 protease. Wu JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):306-11
Substitution of proline with pipecolic acid at the scissile bond converts a peptide substrate of HIV proteinase into a selective inhibitor. Copeland TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):310-4
Crystallizable HIV-1 protease derived from expression of the viral pol gene in Escherichia coli. Danley DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1043-50
Endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA: oligodeoxynucleotide hybrids by the ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Dudding LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):244-50
Identification of a human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease cleavage site within the 66,000 Dalton subunit of reverse transcriptase. Graves MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):30-6
Selective phosphinate transition-state analogue inhibitors of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):1111-6
Affinity purification of the HIV-1 protease. Heimbach JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):955-60
Substitution mutations of the highly conserved arginine 87 of HIV-1 protease result in loss of proteolytic activity. Louis JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):30-8
Substitutions at the P2' site of gag p17-p24 affect cleavage efficiency by HIV-1 protease. Margolin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):554-60
Hydrolysis of synthetic chromogenic substrates by HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases. Phylip LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):439-44
Affinity purification of HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteases from recombinant E. coli strains using pepstatin-agarose. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):60-6
Stabilization and activation of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase-P66. Rowley GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):673-9
Characterization of an internally initiated integrase protein of HIV-1 produced in E. coli. Zervos P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1061-6
Analysis of the ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using RNA.DNA hybrid substrates derived from the gag region of HIV-1. Mizrahi V. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9088-94
Purification, assay and kinetic features of HIV-1 proteinase. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):265-72
HIV-1 reverse transcriptase specifically interacts with the anticodon domain of its cognate primer tRNA. Barat C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3279-85
HIV-1 RT-associated ribonuclease H displays both endonuclease and 3'----5' exonuclease activity. Schatz O, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1171-6
Rapid purification of homodimer and heterodimer HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by metal chelate affinity chromatography. Le Grice SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):307-14
HIV-1 protease: mutagenesis of asparagine 88 indicates a domain required for dimer formation. Guenet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):443-51
Fluorescence-based continuous assay for the aspartyl protease of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Geohegan KF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):119-22
Modulation of the affinity of aspartic proteases by the mutated residues in active site models. Goldblum A. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):241-4
Sub-site preferences of the aspartic proteinase from the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV-1. Konvalinka J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):35-8
The inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by avarol and avarone derivatives. Loya S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):131-4
In vitro inhibition of HIV-1 proteinase by cerulenin. Moelling K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):373-7
Is the pseudo-dyad in retroviral proteinase monomers structural or evolutionary? Rao JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):201-5
Point mutations in conserved amino acid residues within the C-terminal domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase specifically repress RNase H function. Schatz O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):311-4
High-level synthesis of recombinant HIV-1 protease and the recovery of active enzyme from inclusion bodies. Cheng YS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):243-8
Crystallographic analysis of a complex between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease and acetyl-pepstatin at 2.0-A resolution. Fitzgerald PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14209-19
Processing of the primer for plus strand DNA synthesis by human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10565-73
Dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. A target for chemotherapeutic intervention. Restle T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):8986-8
Sensitive, soluble chromogenic substrates for HIV-1 proteinase. Richards AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7733-6
Interdomain hydrolysis of a truncated Pseudomonas exotoxin by the human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):408-13
Specificity and inhibition of proteases from human immunodeficiency viruses 1 and 2. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14675-83
Presence of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory antibodies in the sera of some HTLV-1 carriers and absence of neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 in the sera of HTLV-1 carriers. Inoue M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):173-7
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNase H by sulfated polyanions. Moelling K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5489-91
Mutational analysis of a native substrate of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase. Partin K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3938-47
Proteases from human immunodeficiency virus and avian myeloblastosis virus show distinct specificities in hydrolysis of multidomain protein substrates. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3157-61
Two new pepsin proteases of microbial origin [news] Pugsley AP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):190-1
X-ray analysis of HIV-1 proteinase at 2.7 A resolution confirms structural homology among retroviral enzymes. Lapatto R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):299-302
Inhibition of HIV-1 protease in infected T-lymphocytes by synthetic peptide analogues. Meek TD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):90-2
Structure-based design of nonpeptide inhibitors specific for the human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease. DesJarlais RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6644-8
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease in vitro: rational design of substrate analogue inhibitors. Dreyer GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;

86(24):9752-6

An epitope in human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase recognized by both mouse and human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hosmalin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2344-8

Extension of mismatched 3' termini of DNA is a major determinant of the infidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Perrino FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8343-7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease cleaves the intermediate filament proteins vimentin, desmin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Shoeman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6336-40

Recombinant HIV1 protease secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae correctly processes myristylated gag polyprotein. Pichuantes S, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):324-37

Characterization and autoprocessing of precursor and mature forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV 1) protease purified from Escherichia coli. Strickler JE, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(2):139-54

Evaluation of homology modeling of HIV protease. Weber IT. **Proteins** 1990;7(2):172-84

Design, activity, and 2.8 A crystal structure of a C2 symmetric inhibitor complexed to HIV-1 protease. Erickson J, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):527-33

Multiple mutations in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase confer high-level resistance to zidovudine (AZT). Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1155-8

Novel fluorogenic substrates for assaying retroviral proteases by resonance energy transfer. Matayoshi ED, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):954-8

Structure of complex of synthetic HIV-1 protease with a substrate-based inhibitor at 2.3 A resolution. Miller M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1149-52

Rational design of peptide-based HIV proteinase inhibitors. Roberts NA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):358-61

Immunologic and proteolytic analysis of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase structure. Ferris AL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):456-64

Mutational analysis of the ribonuclease H activity of human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):575-80

GENETICS

A highly defective HIV-1 strain isolated from a healthy Gabonese individual presenting an atypical western blot. Huet T, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):707-15

Direct RNA binding by the rev product of HIV-1 [letter] Walley AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):859-61

Optimal conditions for synthesizing complementary DNA in the HIV-1 endogenous reverse transcriptase reaction. Yong WH, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):199-206

Molecular cloning and characterization of a German HIV-1 isolate. Sauermann U, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):813-23

Binding of Tat protein to TAR region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocks TAR-mediated activation of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase. Schröder HC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May; 6(5):659-72

A recombinant clone of HIV-1 preferentially transmitted in normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yourno J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):565-75

Retroviral pathogenesis: unexpectedly high levels of HIV-1 RNA and protein synthesis in a cytocidal infection. Robinson HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:50-7 (19 ref.)

Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression. Greene WC. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:453-75 (129 ref.)

Kinetic assembling of the biologically active secondary structure for CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Fernández A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):421-4

Characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase enzyme produced in yeast. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):589-95

Quantitative analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 DNA in asymptomatic carriers using the polymerase chain reaction. Oka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):1-8

Transcription of HIV1 is inhibited by DNA methylation. Schulze-Forster K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):141-7

Plasmid library for the transcription of RNA probes complementary to the entire genome of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Roy C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):510-5

Characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer-binding proteins from the human T-cell line Jurkat. Korner M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):547-54

Low background scintillation counting. Solomon R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):232-7

Relevance of anti-nef antibody detection as an early serologic marker of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bahraoui E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):257-64

Human immunodeficiency virus DNA amplification and serology in blood donors. Perrin LH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):641-5

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: a molecular model for its pathogenesis. Ensoli B, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov; 1(3):93-6

Human retrovirus-associated malignancy. McGrath MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:267-84 (101 ref.)

Tat trans-activates the human immunodeficiency virus through a nascent RNA target. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):273-82

TAR-independent activation of the HIV-1 LTR: evidence that tat requires specific regions of the promoter. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):757-67

A nuclear translational block imposed by the HIV-1 U3 region is relieved by the Tat-TAR interaction. Braddock M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1123-33

HIV-1 regulator of virion expression (Rev) protein binds to an RNA stem-loop structure located within the Rev response element region. Heaphy S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):685-93

HIV-1 Tat protein increases transcriptional initiation and stabilizes elongation. Laspia MF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20; 59(2):283-92

HIV-1 structural gene expression requires binding of the Rev trans-activator to its RNA target sequence. Malim MH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):675-83

Cells nonproductively infected with HIV-1 exhibit an aberrant pattern of viral RNA expression: a molecular model for latency. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1271-6

Trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat via a heterologous RNA binding protein. Selby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):769-76

HIV-1 Gag mutants can dominantly interfere with the replication of the wild-type virus. Trono D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):113-20

Detection of HIV-1 RNA sequences by in vitro DNA amplification. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):258-9

Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):107

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev protein as a negative trans-regulator. Sadaie MR, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov; 8(9):669-74

Human herpes virus-6 increases HIV-1 expression in co-infected T cells via nuclear factors binding to the HIV-1 enhancer. Ensoli B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3019-27

trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR-directed gene expression by tat requires protein kinase C. Jakobovits A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1165-70

A tripartite HIV-1 tat-env-rev fusion protein. Salfeld J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):965-70

A rev/beta-galactosidase fusion protein binds in vitro transcripts spanning the rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Aepinus C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):217-21

Novel features of retroviruses associated with human diseases. Chandra P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):415-21 (57 ref.)

Antigenic determinants synthesized in a library of randomly cloned fragments of the HIV-1 genome. Mikhailov MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):318-20

Nucleotide sequence of HIV1-NDK: a highly cytopathic strain of the human immunodeficiency virus. Spire B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):275-84

Comparative analysis of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev trans-regulatory proteins and their RNA response elements. Hanly SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1534-44

HIV-1, HTLV-I and the interleukin-2 receptor: insights into transcriptional control. Böhnlein E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:393-401

HIV-I replication requires an intact integrase reading frame. Buchow HD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:402-5

Use of a HIV-1 retroviral vector system for gene transfer into human cells. Heisig V, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:406

HIV-1, HTLV-1 and normal T-cell growth: transcriptional strategies and surprises. Greene WC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):272-8 (64 ref.)

Differences in PCR reactivity between HIV proviruses from individuals in Ethiopia and Sweden. Ayehunie S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):975-80

Constitutive expression of HIV-1 tat protein in human Jurkat T cells using a BK virus vector. Caputo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):372-9

The T open reading frame of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cohen EA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):601-8

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase/ribonuclease H: high level expression in Escherichia coli from a plasmid constructed using the polymerase chain reaction. D'Aquila RT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):579-87

DNA binding factors that bind to the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus-1: regulation by nef. Guy B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):797-809

Assessment by gene amplification and serological markers of transmission of HIV-1 from hemophiliacs to their sexual partners and secondarily to their children. Hewlett IK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):714-20

Terminal nucleotides of the preintegrative linear form of HIV-1 DNA deduced from the sequence of circular DNA junctions. Kulkosky J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):852-8

Diversity of oligosaccharide structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp 120 of human immunodeficiency virus 1 from the lymphoblastoid cell line H9. Presence of complex-type oligosaccharides with bisecting N-acetylglucosamine residues. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8519-24

Inhibition of expression of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro by antibody-targeted liposomes containing antisense RNA to the env region. Renneisen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337-42

Quantitation of HIV-1 RNA in blood cells of ARC and AIDS patients. Solomon R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(5):282-6

Complement receptor 2 mediates enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in Epstein-Barr virus-carrying B cells. Tremblay M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1791-6

Reciprocal enhancement of gene expression and viral replication between human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ho WZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):97-103

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates transcription of HIV-1 in human T lymphocytes, independently and synergistically with mitogens. Israël N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3956-60

Enzymatic amplification of the human immunodeficiency virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from pediatric patients. Chadwick EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):954-9

Amplification of HIV-1 provirus from cerebrospinal fluid and its correlation with neurologic disease. Shaunak S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1068-72

Mutations of RNA and protein sequences involved in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 packaging result in production of noninfectious virus. Aldovini A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1920-6

Characterization and expression of novel singly spliced RNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4585-8

Analysis of rev gene function on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in lymphoid cells by using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction method. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4875-81

Constitutive expression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef protein in human astrocytes does not influence basal or induced HIV long terminal repeat activity. Bachelerie F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3059-62

Cytomegalovirus activates transcription directed by the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barry PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2932-40

A novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein, tev, shares sequences with tat, env, and rev proteins. Benko DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2505-18

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene product proteolytic cleavage site. Bosch V, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2337-44

High frequency of isolation of defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and heterogeneity of viral gene expression in clones of infected U-937 cells. Boulerice F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1745-55

Viral determinants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 T-cell or macrophage tropism, cytopathogenicity, and CD4 antigen modulation. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4390-8

Chemical synthesis of biologically active tat trans-activating protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Chun R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3074-7

Interaction of enhancer-binding protein EBP1 (NF-kappa B) with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer. Clark L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1335-44

A mutant of human immunodeficiency virus with reduced RNA packaging and abnormal particle morphology. Clavel F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5230-4

Human immunodeficiency virus vpr product is a virion-associated regulatory protein. Cohen EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3097-9

Function of the human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 Rev proteins is dependent on their ability to interact with a structured region present in env gene mRNA. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4428-37

Feedback regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by the Rev protein. Felber BK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3734-41

Mutational analysis of the cleavage sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precursor gp160. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4670-5

Differences in the basal activity of the long terminal repeat determine different replicative capacities of two closely related human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Golub EI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3654-60

Noninfectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants deficient in genomic RNA. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3207-11

Structural requirements in the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivator Vmw65 for interaction with the cellular octamer-binding protein and target TAATGARAT sequences. Greaves RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2716-24

Alternative splice acceptor utilization during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of cultured cells. Guatelli JC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4093-8

The carboxy terminus of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 limits its proteolytic processing and transport in transfected cell lines. Haffar OK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3100–3

Infection of nonlymphoid cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 or type 2. Ikeuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4226–31

Expression and biochemical characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Kaminchik J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3447–54

Multiple transcriptional regulatory domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are involved in basal and E1A/E1B-induced promoter activity. Kliewer S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4616–25

Cell-specific differences in activation of NF-kappa B regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus and beta interferon promoters by tumor necrosis factor. Lacoste J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4726–34

Infection of the human monocytic cell line Mono Mac6 with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 results in long-term production of virus variants with increased cytopathogenicity for CD4+ T cells. L'Age-Stehr J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3982–7

The NF-kappa B binding sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are not required for virus infectivity. Leonard J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4919–24

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the long terminal repeats of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Levrero M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3082–6

Identification of cis-acting repressive sequences within the negative regulatory element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lu YC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5226–9

Human chromosome 12 encodes a species-specific factor which increases human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat-mediated trans activation in rodent cells. Newstein M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4565–7

A novel T-cell protein which recognizes a palindromic sequence in the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Orchard K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3234–9

The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 immediate-early gene product transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by a mechanism which is enhancer independent. Quinlivan EB, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1817–20

Mutational analysis of the conserved cysteine-rich region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1864–8

Structure and expression of tat-, rev-, and nef-specific transcripts of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in infected lymphocytes and macrophages. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3391–8

Accumulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in T cells: results of multiple infection events. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4836–41

Structural requirements for trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-directed gene expression by tat: importance of base pairing, loop sequence, and bulges in the tat-responsive sequence. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1402–6

Complementation of the rev gene mutation among human and simian lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2202–7

Cloning and functional analysis of multiply spliced mRNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2519–29

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) genome in relation to HIV-1 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV (AGM). Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):742–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55gag and Pr160gag-pol expressed from a simian virus 40 late replacement vector are efficiently processed and assembled into viruslike particles. Smith AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2743–50

Integration is not necessary for expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein products. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2421–5

Cloning and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants diminished in the ability to induce syncytium-independent cytolysis. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3792–803

Functional contribution of cysteine residues to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope. Tschachler E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2250–9

Integration of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 DNA in vitro by cytoplasmic extracts of Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5219–22

Sequence of the circle junction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for reverse transcription and integration. Whitcomb JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4903–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cellular host range, replication, and cytopathicity are linked to the envelope region of the viral genome. York-Higgins D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4016–20

Titration of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and quantitative analysis of virus expression in vitro using liquid RNA-RNA hybridization. Volsky DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):257–71

HIV-1 DNA proviral sequences in fresh urine pellets from HIV-1 seropositive persons [letter] Li JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1590–1

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 vif, tat, and nef proteins in human sera. Wieland U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):1–11

UV-induced DNA damage is an intermediate step in UV-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, collagenase, c-fos, and metallothionein. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5169–81

Proviral sequences detection of human immunodeficiency virus in seronegative subjects by polymerase chain reaction. Ensoli F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Apr;4(2):153–61

Specific binding of HIV-1 recombinant Rev protein to the Rev-responsive element in vitro. Daly TJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):816–9

HIV-1 origins. A finger on the missing link [news; comment] Desrosiers RC. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):288–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):356–9.

Genetic organization of a chimpanzee lentivirus related to HIV-1 [see comments] Huet T, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):356–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):288–9.

Trans-dominant inactivation of HTLV-I and HIV-1 gene expression by mutation of the HTLV-I Rex transactivator. Rimsky L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):453–6

Activation of transcription by HIV-1 Tat protein tethered to nascent RNA through another protein. Southgate C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):640–2

Human immunodeficiency viruses. Too close for comfort [news] Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):18

Insertional gene synthesis, a novel method of assembling consecutive DNA sequences within specific sites in plasmids. Construction of the HIV-1 tat gene. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1243–8

A replication-deficient HIV-1 DNA used for quantitation of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Hart C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4029–30

Effects of primer-template mismatches on the polymerase chain reaction: human immunodeficiency virus type 1 model studies. Kwok S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):999–1005

A highly conserved RNA folding region coincident with the Rev response element of primate immunodeficiency viruses. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1613–23

Identification of trans-dominant HIV-1 rev protein mutants by direct transfer of bacterially produced proteins into human cells. Mermer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2037–44

DNA recombination during PCR. Meyerhans A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1687–91

HTLV-I rex and HIV-1 rev act through similar mechanisms to relieve suppression of unspliced RNA expression. Itoh M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1275–9

Detection by in situ hybridization of HIV I RNA in spleens of HIV I sero-positive patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. Prevot S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug; 185(2):187–93

Trans-activating rev protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 interacts directly and specifically with its target RNA. Daefler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4571–5

Integration of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in vitro. Farnet CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4164–8

Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frankel AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7397–401

Characterization of the fusion domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp41. Freed EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4650–4

Identification of cellular proteins that bind to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation-responsive TAR element RNA. Gatignol A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7828–32

RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5817–21

Isothermal, in vitro amplification of nucleic acids by a multienzyme reaction modeled after retroviral replication. Guatelli JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):1874–8

Nef protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence against its role as a transcriptional inhibitor. Hammes SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9549–53

Activity of synthetic tat peptides in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-promoted transcription in a cell-free system. Jeyaseul J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7030–4

Human immunodeficiency virus-like particles produced by a vaccinia virus expression vector. Karacostas V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8964–7

Lack of a negative influence on viral growth by the nef gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9544–8

Subcellular localization of low-abundance human immunodeficiency virus nucleic acid sequences visualized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lawrence JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5420–4

Limited sequence heterogeneity among biologically distinct human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from individuals involved in a clustered infectious outbreak. McNearney T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):1917–21

Functional comparison of the Rev trans-activators encoded by different primate immunodeficiency virus species. Malim MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8222–6

Preferential infection of CD4+ memory T cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence for a role in the selective T-cell functional defects observed in infected individuals. Schnittman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6058–62

The same 50-kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8526–30

Trans-activation of the JC virus late promoter by the tat protein of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus in glial cells. Tada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3479–83

Silencing of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat expression by an adenovirus E1a mutant. Ventura AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1310–4

Identification and characterization of an enhancer in the coding region of the genome of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Verdin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4874–8

Detection of HIV1 RNA and p24 antigen in HIV1-infected human liver. Housset C, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 141(2):153–9

Are retroviruses involved in the pathogenesis of SLE? Evidence demonstrated by molecular analysis of nucleic acids from SLE patients' plasma. Krapf FE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):115–21

Phosphate-methylated DNA aimed at HIV-1 RNA loops and integrated DNA inhibits viral infectivity. Buck HM, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):208–12

Functional analysis of CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Dayton ET, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1625–9

Human chromosome 12 is required for elevated HIV-1 expression in human-hamster hybrid cells. Hart CE, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):488–91

Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):932–5

Expanded HIV-1 cellular tropism by phenotypic mixing with murine endogenous retroviruses [see comments] Lusso P, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848–52 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):809.

Correction: copy numbers of HIV-1 RNA [letter] Robinson HL, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1531

Control of the interferon-induced 68-kilodalton protein kinase by the HIV-1 tat gene product. Roy S, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1216–9

Fragments of the HIV-1 Tat protein specifically bind TAR RNA. Weeks KM, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1281–5

Autonomous growth of lymphoid cells following IL-2 expression from retrovirus vectors containing HIV-1 trans-acting elements. Shapiro IM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):1–14

Expression of cellular genes in CD4 positive lymphoid cells infected by the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV-1: evidence for a host protein synthesis shut-off induced by cellular mRNA degradation. Agy MB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):251–8

Mutational analysis of sodium butyrate inducible elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat. Bohan CA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):573–83

High level expression of the envelope glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type I in presence of rev gene using helper-independent adenovirus type 7 recombinants. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):535–47

Functions of the auxiliary gene products of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cullen BR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):1–5 (47 ref.)

Characterization of an HIV-1 point mutant blocked in envelope glycoprotein cleavage. Guo HG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):217–24

Differences in replication and cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) are not determined by long terminal repeats (LTR). Hirsch I, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):759–63

Differential viral gene expression and its effect on the biological properties of the cell clones of an HIV-1-infected cell line. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):380–3

Transient expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome results in a nonproductive infection in human fetal dorsal root ganglia glial cells. Kunsch C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):715–22

Interaction of a noncytopathic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) with target cells: efficient virus entry followed by delayed expression of its RNA and protein. Ma XY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):184–94

Disparate effects of two herpesvirus [corrected] immediate-early gene trans-activators on the HIV-1 LTR [published erratum appears in Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):343] Markovitz DM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):750-4

Transcriptional activation from the long-terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Okamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):606-14

Characterization of multiple molecular interactions between human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Rando RF, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):87-97

Production of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-like particles from cells infected with recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the gag gene of HIV. Shioda T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):139-48

The env gene variability is not directly related to the high cytopathogenicity of an HIV1 variant. Spire B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):756-8

Functional substitution of the basic domain of the HIV-1 trans-activator, Tat, with the basic domain of the functionally heterologous Rev. Subramanian T, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):178-83

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by hepatitis B virus X-protein requires de novo protein synthesis. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):406-10

Mutants in a conserved region near the carboxy-terminus of HIV-1 Rev identify functionally important residues and exhibit a dominant negative phenotype. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):327-30

Functional domains of the HIV-1 rev gene required for trans-regulation and subcellular localization. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):39-47

A region of basic amino-acid cluster in HIV-1 Tat protein is essential for trans-acting activity and nucleolar localization. Endo S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov; 3(2):99-110

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the pol region of human immunodeficiency virus genome] Shulenin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan-Feb;310(1):210-3 **(Rus)**

[Bases for multiplication and genetic variability of retroviruses. The murine leukemia virus (MuLV) and AIDS virus (HIV-1)] Darlix JL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):924-50 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replicative capacity of HIV-2, like HIV-1, correlates with severity of immunodeficiency. Albert J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):291-5

In vitro studies of HIV-1 infection in thymic lymphocytes: a putative role of the thymus in AIDS pathogenesis. De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):287-98

Susceptibilities of zidovudine-susceptible and -resistant human immunodeficiency virus isolates to antiviral agents determined by using a quantitative plaque reduction assay. Larder BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):436-41

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and cytopathicity by synthetic soluble catecholamine melanins in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):200-5

Susceptibility of EBV-carrying B cell lines to infection by HIV-1: variability of production of progeny virus and expression of viral antigens. Tremblay M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):95-103

CD8+ lymphocytes suppress HIV production by autologous CD4+ cells without eliminating the infected cells from culture. Wiviott LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):628-34

Tropism of human immunodeficiency virus 1 isolates for H9 cells and U937 cells. Cory JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1990; 31(2-4):101-8

Analysis of nonproductive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human fetal dorsal root ganglia glial cells. Kunsch C, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2-4):147-58

Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151-8

CD8+ T cells inhibit HIV replication in naturally infected CD4+ T cells. Evidence for a soluble inhibitor. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2961-6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 production and antigenic variation in tissue culture of isolates with various growth characteristics. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):170-5

Active replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells following coincubation with herpes viruses. Tremblay M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):109-14

trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sequence specific for both the single-stranded bulge and loop of the trans-acting-responsive hairpin: a quantitative analysis. Berkhout B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5501-4

An early postinfection signal mediated by monoclonal anti-beta 2 microglobulin antibody is responsible for delayed production of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1459-64

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific protein vpu is required for efficient virus maturation and release. Klimkait T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):621-9

T-cell-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus in macrophages. Schrier RD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3280-8

Tetrazolium-based plaque assay for HIV-1 and HIV-2, and its use in the evaluation of antiviral compounds. Nakashima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):319-29

Long HIV-1 incubation periods and dynamics of transmission within a family. Burger H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):134-6

Lengthy incubation for homosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a 79 year old man [letter] Walsh DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):959-60

Regulation of HIV1 replication in promonocytic U937 cells. Gazzolo L, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):259-65

Infection of monocytes/macrophages by HIV in vitro. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):225-31

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV1-Ag in cerebrospinal fluid during AIDS. Scalzini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):53-7

Immunoreactivity of the Escherichia coli-synthesized polypeptide derived from a short segment of the HIV-1 env gene [letter] Zachar V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):108

Detection of salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies to HIV-1 in infants and children. Archibald DW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):417-20

Multicenter evaluation of a new recombinant enzyme immunoassay for the combined detection of antibody to HIV-1 and HIV-2. Ayres L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):131-8

Diagnostic implication of specific immunoglobulin G patterns of children born to HIV-infected mothers. Broliden PA, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):577-82

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of conserved peptides from the envelope of HIV-1 expressed at the surface of recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):545-51

Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563-9

Epitope location of 13 anti-gag HIV-1 monoclonal antibodies using oligopeptides and their cross reactivity with HIV-2. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):829-34

Efficacies of US Food and Drug Administration-licensed HIV-1-screening enzyme immunoassays for detecting antibodies to HIV-2. George JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):321-6

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87-8

Lack of anti-p27nef antibody detection in HIV-seronegative high-risk people [letter] Gluckman JC, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):855-6

Linear versus conformational variation of V3 neutralization domains of HIV-1 during experimental and natural infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S119-23 (24 ref.)

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV-1, HIV-2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609-11

Characterization of HIV-1 neutralization escape mutants. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):777-84

Characterization of recombinant gp120 and gp160 from HIV-1: binding to monoclonal antibodies and soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):307-15

Polyclonal antibodies to mannan from yeast also recognize the carbohydrate structure of gp120 of the AIDS virus: an approach to raise neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 infection in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):159-62

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection associated with AIDS in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Odehouri K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):509-12

Sensitivity of six commercial enzyme immunoassay kits that detect both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2. Parry JV, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):355-60

Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against core protein p25 and transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 of HIV-1. Prigent S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):11-9

Characterization of a putative cellular receptor for HIV-1 transmembrane glycoprotein using synthetic peptides. Qureshi NM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):553-8

Association between intrathecal anti-HIV-1 immunoglobulin G synthesis and occurrence of HIV-1 in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg AB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):701-5

Impairment of in vitro immune responses occurs within 3 months after HIV-1 seroconversion. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):77-81

IgG oligoclonal bands in sera of HIV-1 infected patients are mainly directed against HIV-1 determinants. Amadori A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):581-6

Recombinant CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein displays HIV-specific cytotoxicity without affecting MHC class II-dependent functions. Berger EA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):795-804

Discriminating between protective and enhancing HIV antibodies. Bernard J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):243-9

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to HIV-1 envelope and core antigens by infected and uninfected adults and children. Borkowsky W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):673-8

Cross-neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 (HTLV-IIIB and HTLV-IIIRF) and HIV-2 (SBL-6669 and a new isolate SBL-K135). Böttiger B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):525-33

Interferon-gamma is associated with the surface of the human immunodeficiency virus and binds to the gag gene product p17. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):605-12

Localization of B-cell stimulatory activity of HIV-1 to the carboxyl terminus of gp41. Chirmule N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):299-305

Serum reactivity to HIV-1 accessory gene products distinguishes East African from West African HIV strains as infecting agent. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):475-7

Importance of hypervariable regions of HIV-1 gp120 in the generation of virus neutralizing antibodies. Haigwood NL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):855-69

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins: lectin binding properties. Hammar L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):495-506

Discrimination of HIV-2 infection from HIV-1 infection by western blot and radioimmunoprecipitation analysis. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):515-24

Diagnostic utility of a mouse monoclonal antibody (5-21-3) employed as a competitive probe in an immunoassay to detect antibody to HIV-1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):599-606

Discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2-seropositive individuals using mouse monoclonal antibodies directed to HIV transmembrane proteins. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):883-98

Mouse monoclonal antibody 5-21-3 recognizes a contiguous, conformation-dependent epitope and maps to a hydrophilic region in HIV-1 gp41. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):587-98

Downregulation of HLA class I antigens in HIV-1-infected cells. Kerkau T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):613-20

HIV-1-specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid mediate cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization. Ljunggren K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):629-38

Inhibition of the in vitro generation of class II-restricted, HSV-1-specific, CD4+ CTL by HIV-1. Mawle AC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):229-41

Prevalence of antibodies to the core protein P17, a serological marker during HIV-1 infection. Mehta SU, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):443-54

Low antigenicity of HIV-1 rev: rev-specific antibody response of limited value as correlate of rev gene expression and disease progression [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jan;6(1):171] Reiss P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):621-8

Identification of conserved and variant epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 by human monoclonal antibodies produced by EBV-transformed cell lines. Robinson JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):567-79

Possible beneficial effects of neutralizing antibodies and antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sawyer LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):341-56

The antibody response to the HIV-1 specific "out" (vpu) protein: identification of an immunodominant epitope and correlation of antibody detectability to clinical stages. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):943-50

Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV-1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933-41

Lymphoproliferative responses to mitogens and HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein among volunteers vaccinated with recombinant gp160. Tacket CO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):535-42

Production and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody, reactive with a conserved epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):381-92

Anti-HIV-1 ADCC. Tyler DS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):557-63 (41 ref.)

A proposal for immunotherapy of HIV seropositive healthy individuals using an HIV envelope protein devoid of CD4 binding activity. Van Kuyk R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):831-4

Monoclonal antibodies to HTLV-IIIA51 gp41: delineation of an immunoreactive conserved epitope in the transmembrane region of divergent isolates of HIV-1. Veronese FD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):479-86

International collaborative study to compare assays for antibodies that neutralize human immunodeficiency virus. Vujcic L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):847-53

Bacterially produced HIV-2 env polypeptides specific for

distinguishing HIV-2 from HIV-1 infections. Zuber M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):525-34

HIV antigen test now available [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):306

Two-year evaluation of clinical and laboratory variables of immune function in 117 hemophiliacs seropositive or seronegative for HIV-1. Teitel JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):262-72

HIV antigen test kit [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1264

Cellular localization of an HIV-1 antigen in subacute AIDS encephalitis using an improved double-labeling immunohistochemical method. Kure K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1085-92

Occurrence, characteristics, and patterns of HIV-1 and HIV-2 western blot indeterminate sera in low risk populations in West Virginia and pre-AIDS Africa. Schindzielorz AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):460-4

Median incubation time for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):797-8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 15;111(12):961-72.

Serodiagnosis of infection with the AIDS virus and other human retroviruses. Schochetman G, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:629-59 (172 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ and cytotoxicity. Lynn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):323-30

A patient with progressive myelopathy and antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):477-9

Evaluation of an atypical HIV type 1 antibody. Serologic pattern leading to detection of HIV type 2 infection in North America. Lombardo JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1245-9

Centers for Disease Control perspective on quality assurance for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody testing. Model Performance Evaluation Program. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):263-7

Structural and functional features of the HIV envelope glycoprotein and considerations for vaccine development. Putney SD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:81-110 (143 ref.)

Biotherapy of AIDS. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):103-81

Soluble recombinant CD4--a potential therapeutic agent for HIV infection. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(2):107-18 (44 ref.)

Perinatal transmission of HIV-I in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1250-2

Rapid, simple, and reliable doctor's office test for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 in serum. Dafforn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1312-6

Natural killer cell-mediated lysis of T cell lines chronically infected with HIV-1. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):430-5

Requirement of the T cell receptor for antigen presentation by T lymphocytes. Effect of envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 on antigen presentation by T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):161-6

Human monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1: cross-reactions with gag and env products. Pollock BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):323-8

Recovery of antibody production after HIV infection in 'common' variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):309-13

AIDS and immune dysfunction. Alternative etiologic mechanisms. del Guercio P. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:289-304 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of three enzyme immunoassays for HIV-1 antigen detection. Willoughby PB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):319-26

Human immunodeficiency virus 1: predominance of a group-specific neutralizing epitope that persists despite genetic variation. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):105-7

Loss of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibodies with evidence of viral infection in asymptomatic homosexual men: a report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):257-8

Clinical implications of positive tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in asymptomatic blood donors. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):103-4

Antibody specificity for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Willoughby PB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1031-7

An antigenic peptide of the HIV-1 NEF protein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of seropositive individuals in association with different HLA-B molecules. Culmann B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2383-6

Identification of a potent synthetic HIV1 immunogen compromising gag-P24 tandem T- and B-cell epitopes. Chong P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):231-4

HIV-1 P24 antigenaemia does not predict time of survival in AIDS patients. Mulder JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):138-41

Immunohistochemical evidence for human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection of liver Kupffer cells. Housset C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):404-8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytes: relationship to Fc-gamma receptors and antibody-dependent viral enhancement. Laurence J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):338-43

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass. Shirazian D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):180-4

Development of an AIDS vaccine. Biological and ethical challenges. Graham BS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):223-43 (50 ref.)

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in sera from northern Zaire. Lackner F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):554-64

Salivary antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a phase I AIDS vaccine trial. Archibald DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):954-8

Effects on CD4 binding of anti-peptide sera to the fourth and fifth conserved domains of HIV-1 gp120. Ardman B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):206-14

Determination of anti-cardiolipin and other antibodies in HIV-1-infected patients. Bernard C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):536-9

HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in urine from seropositive individuals. Cao YZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):195-9

Detection of SIV antigens by HIV-1 antigen capture immunoassays. Goldstein S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):98-102

Heat-labile, complement-like factor(s) of animal sera prevent(s) HIV-1 infectivity in vitro. Hosoi S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):366-71

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of HIV-1 infection in Zimbabwe. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):701-7

Human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibodies in sera from North Americans and Africans. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):810-6

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 nef protein detected in HIV-1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals. Ranki A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):348-55

Antibody response to viral proteins U (vpu) and R (vpr) in HIV-1-infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):115-22

A study of seroprevalence of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in six provinces of People's Republic of Angola: clues to the spread of HIV infection. Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):780-6

Acute HIV-1 infection: clinical and biological study of 12 patients. Sinicco A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):260-5

Antigenic characterization of the human immunodeficiency viruses. Essex M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1206-10 (19 ref.)

Pilot scale production of a human monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus HIV-1. Jungbauer A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug-Sep; 19(2-3):223-40

Cytokine augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120-specific cellular cytotoxicity. Stine KC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):501-10

Serum and effector-cell antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activity remains high during human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease progression. Ojo-Amaize E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):454-61

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866-71

Serum factors in the progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection to AIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):218-23

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunoassay systems for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody from filter paper disks impregnated with whole blood. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):808-10

Evaluation of the Recombigen HIV-1 Latex Agglutination Test. Starkey CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):819-22

Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood and saliva by using a passive hemagglutination test. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2384-5

Human immunodeficiency virus 1. Predominance of a group-specific neutralizing epitope that persists despite genetic variation. Berkower I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1681-95

Analysis of physical interactions between peptides and HLA molecules and application to the detection of human immunodeficiency virus 1 antigenic peptides. Choppin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):889-99

Immunological crossreactivity between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virion infectivity factor and a 170-kD surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1001-4

An immunodominant class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces CD4 class II-restricted help for itself. Takahashi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):571-6

B cell epitope mapping of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins with long (19- to 36-residue) synthetic peptides. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):85-95

Double immunocytochemical staining for in vivo detection of epitope specificity and isotype of antibody-forming cells against synthetic peptides homologous to human immunodeficiency virus-1. Laman JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):457-62

Genetic variability in HIV-1 gp120 affects interactions with HLA molecules and T cell receptor. Callahan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3341-6

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody mimicking the principal neutralization site in HIV-1 GP120 induces HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in rabbits. Fung MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2199-206

CD8+ CD4- lymphocyte lines can harbor the AIDS virus in vitro [letter; comment] Gold JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3412-3 Comment on: J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):858-63.

Immunoconjugates that neutralize HIV virions kill T cells infected with diverse strains of HIV-1. Kim YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1257-62

Mapping the fine specificity of a cytolytic T cell response to HIV-1 nef protein. Koenig S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):127-35

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to soluble and liposome-conjugated envelope peptides of HIV-1. Krowka J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2535-40

A chimeric mouse-human antibody that retains specificity for HIV gp120 and mediates the lysis of HIV-infected cells. Liou RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3967-75

HIV p24-specific helper T cell clones from immunized primates recognize highly conserved regions of HIV-1. Mills KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1677-83

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies able to elicit lysis of both HIV-1- and HIV-2-infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1700-5

Epitopes recognized by the neutralizing antibodies of an HIV-1-infected individual. Profy AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4641-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the p17 core protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1. Cogniaux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):165-75

An anti-p24 monoclonal antibody shows cross-reactivity with multiple HIV-1 proteins. Liang CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):57-62

A novel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins based on immobilization of viral glycoproteins in microtiter wells coated with concanavalin A. Robinson JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):63-71

Effect of dose and immunization schedule on immune response of baboons to recombinant glycoprotein 120 of HIV-1. Anderson KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):960-9

Production of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes/macrophages infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Molina JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):888-93

Use of paper-absorbed fingerstick blood samples for studies of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in intravenous drug users. Steger KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):964-7

Ethical issues involving volunteers in AIDS vaccine trials [letter; comment] Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):356 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):205-8.

Primary cytotoxicity against the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus-1: evidence for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vivo. Tanneau F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):837-43

Neutralization of multiple HIV-1 isolates from a single subject by autologous sequential sera. Tremblay M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):735-7

Association of antibodies blocking HIV-1 gp 160-sCD4 attachment with virus neutralizing activity in human sera. Back NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):200-8

Antibody- and complement-mediated lysis of HIV-infected cells and inhibition of viral replication. Gregersen JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):287-93

Speed of progression to AIDS and degree of antibody response to accessory gene products of HIV-1. Reiss P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):163-8

Cerebral venous thrombosis and dual primary infection with human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus. Meyohas MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1010-1

Response to hepatitis B immunization in children with hemophilia: relationship to infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Chan W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):427-30

Interpretation of western blots of specimens from children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for prognosis and diagnosis. Walter EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):255-8

Challenge of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) immunized with human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120. Arthur LO, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5046-53

Envelope cross-reactivity between human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 detected by different serological methods: correlation between cross-neutralization and reactivity against the main neutralizing site. Böttiger B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3492-9

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Brake DA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):962-5

A monoclonal antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 which mediates cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization. Broliden PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):936–40

Analysis of a highly immunodominant epitope in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein, gp41, defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Bugge TH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4123–9

Macrophage–tropic strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 utilize the CD4 receptor. Collman R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4468–76

Antibody–mediated in vitro neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 abolishes infectivity for chimpanzees. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3674–8

Serum enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection correlates with disease in HIV–infected individuals. Homsy J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1437–40

Linear B–cell epitopes of the major core protein of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Janvier B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4258–63

T– and B–lymphocyte responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in macaques immunized with hybrid HIV/hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Michel ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2452–5

Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin–1, interleukin–6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901–6

Emergence of viruses resistant to neutralization by V3–specific antibodies in experimental human immunodeficiency virus type 1 IIIB infection of chimpanzees. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3779–91

Synthetic peptides define the fine specificity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp160 humoral immune response in HIV type 1–infected chimpanzees. Warren RQ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):486–92

The site of an immune–selected point mutation in the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 does not constitute the neutralization epitope. Wilson C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3240–8

Time for HIV–1/HIV–2 combination tests? Constantine NT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):219–21

Binding behaviour of antibodies reacting specifically with an immunodominant region of the transmembrane protein gp41 of HIV–1. Döpel SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):189–98

HIV–1 antibody testing strategy: evaluation of ELISA screening and western blot profiles in a mixed low risk/high risk patient population. Downie JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):291–303

From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: serologic testing for HIV–1 antibody—United States, 1988 and 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):171–3

Reporting the results of human immunodeficiency virus testing [see comments] Benenson AS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3435–8 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3465–6.

HIV–1 antibody reactivity in inner–city alcoholics [letter] Schleifer SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2680–1

Urinary neopterin concentrations and T–cell subset data in HIV–1 infection. Reibnegger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):43–8

Donor HIV–1 p24 antigenaemia and course of infection in recipients Transfusion Safety Study Group [letter] Busch MP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1342

Rapid discrimination between HIV–1 and HIV–2 infection [letter] Caruso BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1156–7

Rapid test for distinguishing HIV–1 and HIV–2 [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):757

What do western blot indeterminate patterns for human immunodeficiency virus mean in EIA–negative blood donors? [see comments] Genesca J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1023–5 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1330–1. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292–3.

HIV–1 in trophoblastic and villous Hofbauer cells, and haematological precursors in eight–week fetuses [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1046] Lewis SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):565–8

HIV–1 infection in Romanian children [letter] Patrascu IV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):672

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Peckham CS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):516–9

Use of urine for HIV–1 antibody screening [letter] Reagan KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):358–9

Use of HIV–1 pol gene precursor to detect HIV–1 and HIV–2 [letter] Reagan KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):236

A hybridoma producing human monoclonal antibody specific for glycoprotein 120 kDa of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1. Lake D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):iii–x

Patterns of serologic response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in Brazilians with different clinical forms of HIV infection. Ivo–Dos–Santos J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):9–11

Effects of infection by HIV–1, cytomegalovirus, and human measles virus on cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Numazaki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):733–45

Live–cell immunofluorescence for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–related antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):281–9

Update: serologic testing for HIV–1 antibody—United States, 1988 and 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 8;39(22):380–3

Immunobiology of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope and its relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):1–15 (101 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Voll R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Feb;4(1):63–72

Epitope mapping of the HIV–1 gag region with monoclonal antibodies. Hinkula J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May; 27(5):395–403

Confronting the hypervariability of an immunodominant epitope eliciting virus neutralizing antibodies from the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):539–49

Absence of HIV infection in blood donors with indeterminate western blot tests for antibody to HIV–1. Jackson JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):217–22

Early findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HIV–1 infection of the central nervous system [letter] Rolfs A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):418–9

Absence of anti–human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 seroconversion after the treatment of hemophilia A or von Willebrand's disease with pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1148–52

Adenovirus vaccine strains genetically engineered to express HIV–1 or HBV antigens for use as live recombinant vaccines. Hung PP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):160–4 (12 ref.)

Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV–1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160. Berman PW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):622–5

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV–1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [see comments] Takahashi H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):873–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):818–9.

Intrathecal synthesis of anti–HIV IgG: correlation with increasing duration of HIV–1 infection. Van Wielink G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):816–9

Nucleotide sequences of the cDNAs encoding the V–regions of H– and L–chains of a human monoclonal antibody specific to HIV–1–gp41. Felgenhauer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4927

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants: in vitro production of virus–specific antibody in lymphocytes. Amadori A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):26–30

Immunohistochemical localization of an HIV epitope in cerebral aneurysmal arteriopathy in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kure K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):655–67

Priming of CD4+ T cells specific for conserved regions of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein gp120 in humans immunized with a recombinant envelope protein. Abrignani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6136–40

High concentrations of recombinant soluble CD4 are required to neutralize primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Daar ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6574–8

Polyclonal B–cell activation reveals antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in HIV–1–seronegative individuals. Jehuda–Cohen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3972–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 produces immune defects in CD4+ T lymphocytes by inhibiting interleukin 2 mRNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):4022] Oyaizu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2379–83

CD8+ T lymphocytes of patients with AIDS maintain normal broad cytolytic function despite the loss of human immunodeficiency virus–specific cytotoxicity. Pantaleo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4818–22

Human monoclonal antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV–1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3185–9

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055–8

Long–term culture and fine specificity of human cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones reactive with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Walker BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9514–8

A specific defect in CD3 gamma–chain gene transcription results in loss of T–cell receptor/CD3 expression late after human immunodeficiency virus infection of a CD4+ T–cell line. Willard–Gallo KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6713–7

Changes in immune and psychological measures as a function of anticipation and reaction to news of HIV–1 antibody status. Ironson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun; 52(3):247–70

Intraocular HIV–1–specific IgG synthesis in a patient with CMV retinitis. Dix RD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):1–6

The AIDS dementia complex and HIV–1 brain infection: a pathogenetic model of virus–immune interaction. Price RW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 68:269–90 (78 ref.)

Antibody recognition of amino acid divergence within an HIV–1 neutralization epitope. Goudsmit J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):419–36

Immunodominant B–cell clones responsive to an HIV–1 neutralization and cell fusion inhibition epitope in chimpanzee–to–chimpanzee passages of HTLV–IIIB and LAV–1. Goudsmit J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 140(5):405–18

New combined HIV–1 and HIV–2 test [news] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):xxi

Inhibition of antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation by Tat protein from HIV–1. Viscidi RP, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1606–8

HIV–1 serology and AIDS testing: a practical approach to understanding. Schindzielorz A. **South Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1529–33 (52 ref.)

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis associated with positive human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV–1) serology in two African patients. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):259

Monitoring blood donors for HIV–2 infection by testing anti–HIV–1 reactive sera. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):184–7

Immune response to immunostimulatory complexes (ISCOMs) prepared from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) or the HIV–1 external envelope glycoprotein (gp120). Pyle SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct; 7(5):465–73

Differential IgG subclass responses to epitopes in transmembrane protein of HIV–1. Klasse PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):89–98

Humoral immune response elicited by highly attenuated variants of vaccinia virus and by an attenuated recombinant expressing HIV–1 envelope protein. Dallo S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):323–9

Evidence that HIV–1 gag precursor shares antigenic sites with the major capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):595–9

Antigenic epitopes of NEF proteins from different HIV–1 strains as recognized by sera from patients with manifest and latent HIV infection. Gombert FO, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):458–66

Interference patterns of human immunodeficiency viruses HIV–1 and HIV–2. Hart AR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):1–10

Computer predictions of antigenic domains in human immunodeficiency virus–1 envelope glycoprotein: comparison with reported experimental data. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):323–41

Synthetic peptide immunoassay in diagnosis of primary HIV infection. Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):228–30

Absence of seroconversion in a PCR–positive person 18 months after transfusion of HIV–infected blood [letter] Vaira D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):220–1

[Dynamics of the antibody response and p24 antigenemia in HIV–1 infected individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kopecká D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of a vaccine against AIDS: some bright spots] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1; 115(1):29–30 (Dut)

[Immune response to human immunodeficiency virus and prospects for vaccination] Gluckman JC. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):408–11 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of monoclonal antibody study of lymphocyte subpopulations in newborn infants of HIV1 seropositive mothers] Monpoux F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May; 47(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of liposomes in the presentation of HIV envelope glycoprotein and the immune response in mice] Thibodeau L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(20):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV antigen study] Reissigl H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV antibody reaction caused by poliovirus (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):12–3 (Ger)

[Serology of HIV infection] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):745–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood] Schauseil S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):810–8 (Ger)

[AIDS–related complex: a superfluous concept?] Fätkenheuer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19; 68(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS: inventor of vaccines hopes for medications (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1460 (Ger)

[Prevalence of HIV–1 infection in intravenous drug dependent patients 1986 to 1989 in Vienna] Loimer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;102(4):106–10 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS and blood transfusion] Baumgarten K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):677–80, 683 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of HIV infection by serologic procedures] Schmidt BL. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):633–4, 637–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV–1 prevalence in deaths caused by drug overdose in various large cities of West Germany and West Berlin between 1985 and 1988] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silent HIV infection in HIV seronegative individuals? (letter)] Waldum HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):997–8 (Nor)
[Binding of HIV–1 by "soluble" CD4 receptor—new therapeutic possibilities in AIDS] Nowak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Apr 24;44(17):401–2 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of preliminary clinical studies of patients with HIV antibodies] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevalence of specific anti–HIV antibodies among the population of the Łódź province] Slaska M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties in serological diagnosis of HIV infection] Weyman–Rzucidło D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrospective seroepidemiology of HIV–1] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Specific immunoglobulins from egg yolks of Japanese quail immunized with influenza and HIV–1 viruses] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):229–33 (Rus)
[Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):35–7 (Rus)
[A standard panel of human immunodeficiency virus–positive and –negative blood sera for assessing the sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic immunoenzyme test systems] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunology of the infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Hollan S.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):21–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HIV–1 and HIV–2 coinfection or cross reaction? (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24; 94(11):437–8 (Spa)
[Pharmacologic treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30; 93(9):344–7 (38 ref.) (Spa)
[Evidence of infection by type 2 (HIV 2) human immunodeficiency virus in heroin addicts in Barcelona] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV–1 isolation and p24–antigen detection in cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with neurological abnormalities related to AIDS. D'Agaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb; 12(1):49–52
Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from the blood of lymphadenopathy patient from Bratislava [letter] Schmidtmayerová H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep; 33(5):495
DNA amplification of HIV–1 in seropositive individuals and in seronegative at–risk individuals. Mariotti M, et al.
AIDS 1990 Jul;4(7):633–7
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of hybrids between PCR–amplified HIV–1 DNA and a RNA probe: PCR–EIA. Coutlée F, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):775–84
HTLV–I and HIV–1 infection in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome detected during routine breast screening at a tumor prevention center. Manzari V, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Mar;6(3):417–21
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus–1 RNA and DNA in the heart of a child with cardiovascular abnormalities and congenital acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lipshultz SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):246–50
Increasing viral burden in CD4+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection reflects rapidly progressive immunosuppression and clinical disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):438–43
The western immunoblot procedure for HIV antibodies and its interpretation. Dodd RY, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Mar;114(3):240–5 (23 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen and culture assays. Jackson JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 114(3):249–53 (60 ref.)
The significance of HIV–1–indeterminate western blot results in blood donor populations. Kleinman S.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Mar;114(3):298–303 (24 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reference materials. O'Brien TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):272–6 (7 ref.)
Synthetic peptide assays to detect human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 in seropositive individuals. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):254–8 (35 ref.)
Detection of human immunodeficiency viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Sninsky JJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Mar;114(3):259–62 (43 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus within the brains of children with AIDS. Wiley CA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–6
The reservoir for HIV–1 in human peripheral blood is a T cell that maintains expression of CD4. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):99–100
Dual HIV–1/HIV–2 reactivity in Italian i.v. drug abusers re–evaluated by synthetic peptide spot–test. Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):534–5
Genitourinary tumors and HIV1 infection. Adjiman S, et al.
Eur Urol 1990;18(1):61–3
Sulfated polysaccharides as potent inhibitors of HIV–induced syncytium formation: a new strategy towards AIDS chemotherapy. Baba M, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):493–9
The effect of fresh lymphocytes on increased sensitivity of HIV–1 isolation: a multicenter study. Farzadegan H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(10):981–6
Laboratory evidence of active HIV–1 infection in Canadians with hemophilia associated with administration of heat–treated factor VIII. Neumann P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(3):278–81
HIV–1 and HTLV–I infection in renal transplant recipients. Perez G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):35–40
Comparative study with in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry in detection of HIV–1 in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded cell cultures. Daugharty H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):283–8
Simple, sensitive, and specific detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in clinical specimens by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Albert J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1560–4
Microculture assay for isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and for titration of infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dimitrov DH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Apr;28(4):734–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 detected in all seropositive symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Jackson JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):16–9
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in AIDS patients using amplification–mediated hybridization analyses: reproducibility and quantitative limitations. Davis GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):13–20
Isolation of HIV–1 from monocytes of individuals negative by conventional culture. Landay A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):706–10
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA using the polymerase chain reaction in a well–characterized group of homosexual and bisexual men. Lifson AR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):436–9
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in genital ulcer exudate of HIV–1–infected men by culture and gene amplification [letter] Plummer FA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):810–1
Absence of infectious HIV–1 in the urine of seropositive viremic subjects. Skolnik PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1056–60
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus–1 by polymerase chain reaction and virus cultivation. Sönnerborg A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):234–40
Efficiency of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus type (HIV–1) DNA in the lymphocytes of infected persons: comparison to antigen–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and virus isolation. Stoeckl E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec; 29(4):249–55
Apparent vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by breast–feeding in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):421–4
Integrated proviral human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is present in CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy seropositive individuals. Psallidopoulos MC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4626–31
Rapid detection of HIV–1 in clinical samples by co–culture with heat–shocked cells. Re MC, et al.
J Virol Methods 1989 Dec;26(3):313–7
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):628
Co–infection with HTLV–I/II and HIV–1 [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):383
The fraud squad [news] Greenberg D. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):155–6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen detection in endomyocardial biopsy: an immunomorphological study. Cenacchi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):145–9
Identification of HIV–1 infected seropositive subjects by a direct diagnostic test involving hybridization of amplified viral DNA. Lucotte G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep; 3(3):299–306
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in the blood [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1466–9
Frequent isolation of HIV–1 from the blood of patients receiving zidovudine (AZT) therapy [letter] Burke DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1682
Plasma viremia in human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Coombs RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1626–31 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1673–5.
Recovery of HIV at autopsy [letter] Henry K, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1833–4
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of infected persons [see comments] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1621–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1673–5.
Isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from the brain may constitute a special group of the AIDS virus. Cheng–Mayer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8575–9
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in the central nervous system correlates directly with extent of disease. Weiser B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3997–4001
HIV–associated diseases: acute and regressive encephalopathy in a seropositive man. Chermann JC.
Res Virol 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):137–41
Immunofluorescence, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, particle agglutination and western blot for the detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Auwanit W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1990 Mar; 21(1):53–9
AIDS Task Force update. Bailey RH.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1990;73:184–5
AIDS Task Force update. Battista ME.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1990;73:182–3
HIV1 and HIV2: two ancient viruses for a new disease? Le Guenno B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 83(6):847
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus diseases in patients with human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection] Schrappe–Bücher M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection with hepatitis viruses HAV, HBV and HCV as well as with AIDS virus HIV in drug addicts of the Zurich street scene—a prevalence study] Röhrig S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Apr 28;120(17):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV and nervous system: 8 cases of neurologic syndromes probably caused by the neuropathogenic action of the virus] Sorice F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The discordance between the presence of identifiable p24 antigen in the blood and the isolation of HIV from the blood is not influenced by methodological factors] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from the cerebro–spinal fluid] Fiore JR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Feb;66(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical note on the isolation of HIV from peripheral lymphomonocytes: use of PHA] Fiore JR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 May;66(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of strains of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1, isolated from 3 patients by a molecular hybridization method] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):342–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Simple methods for monitoring HIV–1 and HIV–2 gp120 binding to soluble CD4 by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: HIV–2 has a 25–fold lower affinity than HIV–1 for soluble CD4. Moore JP. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):297–305
Shorter size of transmembrane glycoprotein of an HIV–1 isolate. Shimizu H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):575–6
Cleavage of HIV–1 gag polyprotein synthesized in vitro: sequential cleavage by the viral protease.
Erickson–Viitanen S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):577–91
Myristoylation of gag proteins of HIV–1 plays an important role in virus assembly. Pal R, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):721–30
Location and chemical synthesis of a binding site for HIV–1 on the CD4 [correction of CE4] protein. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):260
Functional characterization of Tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. Evidence that Tat links viral RNAs to nuclear matrix. Müller WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3803–8
Intracellular processing of the gp160 HIV–1 envelope precursor. Endoproteolytic cleavage occurs in a cis or medial compartment of the Golgi complex. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2640–9
Chemically induced CD4 mutants of a human T cell line. Evidence for dissociation between binding of HIV I envelope and susceptibility to HIV I infection and syncytia formation. Hillman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2131–9
Flow cytometric assays for monitoring production of recombinant HIV–1 gp160 in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Farmer JL, et al.
J Virol Methods 1989 Dec;26(3):279–90
The envelope glycoprotein of HIV–1 may have incorporated the CD4 binding site from HLA–DQ beta 1. Brinkworth RI. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):iii–ix
Tat protein of HIV–1 stimulates growth of cells derived from Kaposi's sarcoma lesions of AIDS patients. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):84–6
Expression and characterization of a functional human

immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein in insect cells. Wells DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):575–86
Dramatic increase in poly(A) synthesis after infection of Molt-3 cells with HIV. Schröder HC, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):251–66

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of human fibroblasts and osteoblast-like cells with HIV-1. Mellert W, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):527–35
Parameters involved in the cell fusion induced by HIV. Tang SB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):409–15
Productive infection of both CD4+ and CD4– human cell lines with HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIVagm. Werner A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):537–44
Human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection of macrophages in vitro neither induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF)/cachectin gene expression nor alters TNF/cachectin induction by lipopolysaccharide. Munis JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):591–6
The leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein CD18 participates in HIV–1–induced syncytia formation in monocytoid and T cells. Valentin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):934–7
CD4–independent, productive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of hepatoma cell lines in vitro. Cao YZ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2553–9
In vitro susceptibility of T lymphocytes from chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) to human herpesvirus 6 (HHV–6): a potential animal model to study the interaction between HHV–6 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vivo. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2751–8
Simultaneous primary infection with HIV and CMV leading to severe pancytopenia, hepatitis, nephritis, perimyocarditis, myositis, and alopecia totalis. Schindler JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):237–40
HIV envelope glycoprotein, antigen specific T–cell responses, and soluble CD4. Manca F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):811–5
Neurogenic and psychogenic behavioral correlates of HIV infection. Grant I, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1990;68:291–304 (32 ref.)
Viral etiology of AIDS and the Gallo probe [letter] **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):465–6
[Histopathologic changes in several opportunistic infections in AIDS] Nadjem H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Females and AIDS: the status in Austria and role of the gynecologist in prevention] Gredler B, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29(3):188–91 **(Ger)**
[Borrelia burgdorferi–induced pseudolymphoma with pathogen cultivation in an HIV–1 positive patient] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malnutrition—a clinically relevant problem in HIV–1 infection?] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):119–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of AIDS in HIV infected homosexual males with lymphadenopathy syndrome] Harrer T, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1989 Sep 15;67(18):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized comparative study of secondary prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Höffken G, et al.
Med Klin 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive pentamidine inhalation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with immune deficiency. Preliminary evaluation of a multicenter study] Schrappe–Bächer M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical multiplicity of AIDS] L'age M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1989;95:415–22 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of HIV infection] Wolff K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:414–5 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac involvement within the scope of HIV–1 infection: preliminary results of echocardiography study] Steffen HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV infection—a sexually transmitted disease] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):274–84 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The morphological characteristics of the chondriome of human lymphoblastoid cells producing the human immunodeficiency virus] Bykov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec;31(12):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replicative capacity, cytopathic effect and cell tropism of HIV. Fenyö EM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S5–12 (85 ref.)
Amplified replication of Toxoplasma gondii parasites in a human T–cell line persistently infected with HIV–1 [letter] Ikuta K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):669–70
Tumour necrosis factors (alpha, beta) induced by HIV–1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells potentiate virus replication. Vyakarnam A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):21–7
Kinetics of HIV–1 replication and intracellular accumulation of particles in HTLV–I–transformed cells. Kiernan R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):743–52
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) can coinfect and simultaneously replicate in the same human CD4+ cell: effect of coinfection on infectious HSV–2 and HIV–1 replication. Kucera LS, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 May;6(5):641–7
In vitro infection of monocytes with HIVBa–L. Effect on cell surface expression of CD4, CD14, HLA–DR, and HLA–DQ. Melendez–Guerrero LM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):731–41
Mechanisms of infectivity and replication of HIV–1 and implications for therapy. Terwilliger EF, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1990 Mar;19(3):233–41 (76 ref.)
The budding of defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) particles from cell clones persistently infected with HIV–1. Goto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1–2):87–101
Mycoplasma can enhance HIV replication in vitro: a possible cofactor responsible for the progression of AIDS. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1365–70
Tumor necrosis factor antagonizes inhibitory effect of azidothymidine on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Ito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1095–101
Phorbol ester–mediated induction of HIV–1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat–directed trans–activation. Laurence J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57
Inhibition of HIV–replication by 3'–fluoro–modified nucleosides with low cytotoxicity. Matthes E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):488–95
Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'–leader/gag region. Sczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643–51
Antimyristoylation of the gag proteins in the human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells with N–myristoyl glycinal diethylacetal resulted in inhibition of virus production. Tashiro A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1145–54
Effect of zidovudine and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on human immunodeficiency virus replication in aiveolar macrophages. Hammer SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1215–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts. Scadden DT, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):317–22
Species tropism of HIV–1 infectivity of interspecific cell hybridomas implies non–CD4 structures are required for cell entry. Weiner DB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):317–20
Assembly and release of HIV–1 precursor Pr55gag virus–like particles from recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Gheysen D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):103–12
Effects of cellular fixatives on human immunodeficiency virus production. Cory JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(5):647–51
Virology of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Buchbinder A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jun;69(6):376, 379–84 (95 ref.)
HIV–1 replication is controlled at the level of T cell activation and proviral integration. Stevenson M, et al.
EMBO J 1990 May;9(5):1551–60
Sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: virus entry into the male and female genital tract. World Health Organization, Global Programme on Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):1–18 (164 ref.)
Altered immunoregulation and autoimmune aspects of HIV infection: relevant murine models. Via CS, et al.
Immunol Today 1990 Jul;11(7):250–5 (75 ref.)
Interaction of human immunodeficiency and papilloma viruses: association with anal epithelial abnormality in homosexual men. Caussy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):214–9
Identification of HIV–1 vpr product and function. Cohen EA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):11–8
HIV: early virus–cell interactions. Grewe C, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(10):965–74
Expression of the C3d/EBV receptor and of other cell membrane surface markers is altered upon HIV–1 infection of myeloid, T, and B cells. Larcher C, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):103–8
Differences in the interaction of HIV–1 and HIV–2 with CD4. Looney DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):649–57
Exacerbation of human immunodeficiency virus infection in promonocytic cells by bacterial immunomodulators. Masihi KN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):200–5
Phenotypic mixing between human immunodeficiency virus and vesicular stomatitis virus or herpes simplex virus. Zhu ZH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):215–9
Identification of an Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD) cell adhesion site in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivation protein, tat. Brake DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1275–81
Virology, immunology, and clinical course of HIV infection. McCutchan JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):5–12 (39 ref.)
Negative regulation of human immune deficiency virus replication in monocytes. Distinctions between restricted and latent expression in THP–1 cells. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1705–20
Infection of monocytes by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocked by inhibitors of CD4–gp120 binding, even in the presence of enhancing antibodies. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1043–56
Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by human herpesvirus–6. Carrigan DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):844–51
Association between serum neopterin concentrations and in vitro replicative capacity of HIV–1 isolates [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):724–5
HIV–1 infection of first–trimester and term human placental tissue: a possible mode of maternal–fetal transmission. Maury W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):583–8
Potential for insect transmission of HIV: experimental exposure of Cimex hemipterus and Toxorhynchites amboinensis to human immunodeficiency virus. Webb PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):970–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 T–cell tropism is determined by events prior to provirus formation. Cann AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4735–42
Persistent nonproductive infection of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dahl KE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1771–83
Human immunodcficiency virus types 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus env proteins possess a functionally conserved assembly domain. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3537–40
Role of N–linked glycans of envelope glycoproteins in infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2841–8
Infection of human fetal dorsal root ganglion glial cells with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 involves an entry mechanism independent of the CD4 T4A epitope. Kunsch C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5054–61
CD4–independent, productive infection of a neuronal cell line by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li XL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1383–7
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):21
Mycoplasma and AIDS [letter] Chowdhury MI, et al.
Lancet 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):247–8
Enhancement of HIV–1 marker detection in cell cultures treated with mild heat–shock. Furlini G, et al.
Microbiologica 1990 Jan;13(1):21–6
Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia and cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):61–5
HIV requires multiple gp120 molecules for CD4–mediated infection. Layne SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):277–9
Potent and selective inhibition of HIV–1 replication in vitro by a novel series of TIBO derivatives. Pauwels R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):470–4
Inhibition of HIV replication by pokeweed antiviral protein targeted to CD4+ cells by monoclonal antibodies. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):92–5
Neuropsychological performance in HIV–1–infected homosexual men: The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) [see comments] Miller EN, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):197–203 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):323–6.
Myristoylation–dependent replication and assembly of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Bryant M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):523–7
Replication of human immunodeficiency virus 1 and Moloney murine leukemia virus is inhibited by different heteroatom–containing analogs of myristic acid. Bryant ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8655–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection is efficiently mediated by a glycolipid–anchored form of CD4. Diamond DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5001–5
Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by ascorbate in chronically and acutely infected cells. Harakeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7245–9
Tumor necrosis factor alpha functions in an autocrine manner in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression. Poli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):782–5
Fusion of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) with human cells as measured by membrane fluorescence dequenching (DQ) method; roles of HIV–1–cell fusion in AIDS pathogenesis. Volsky DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 343:179–98 (46 ref.)
Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in human monocytes by low titres of anti–HIV antibodies in vitro. Matsuda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):425–34
Prevention of HIV–1 infection and preservation of CD4 function by the binding of CPFs to gp120. Finberg RW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):287–91
Concerns raised about mouse models for AIDS [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):809 Comment on: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848–52.
Specific tropism of HIV–1 for microglial cells in primary human brain cultures. Watkins BA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):549–53

HIV-1-stimulated expression of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM-1: a possible mechanism for extravascular dissemination of HIV-1-infected cells. Rossen RD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:117-30

Biological characterization of paired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Chiodi F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):178-87

Spectrum of biological properties of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) isolates. Cloyd MW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):103-16

Replication of HIV-1 in primary monocyte cultures. Potts BJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):465-76

Complement-mediated antibody-dependent enhancement of HIV-1 infection requires CD4 and complement receptors. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):600-4

HIV-1 infection of normal human macrophage cultures: implication for silent infection. Valentin A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):790-4

[Cultivation of HIV-1 virus on mononuclear peripheral blood cells of HIV-1 seropositive individuals] Petkov V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of viral replication activity, the clinical phase of the disease and immunologic deterioration in HIV infection] Fico C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb; 66(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by ionizing radiation in body fluids and serological evidence. Bigbee PD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov;34(6):1303-10

UV-induced transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) long terminal repeat and UV-induced secretion of an extracellular factor that induces HIV-1 transcription in nonirradiated cells. Stein B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4540-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Internalization of human immunodeficiency virus type I and other retroviruses by megakaryocytes and platelets. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1920-3

Isolation and characterization of cell clones persistently producing teardrop-shaped particles of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Morita C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):231-7

Electron spectroscopic imaging (ESI) of viruses using thin-section and immunolabelling preparations. Ozel M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Jan;32(1):35-41

Characterization of human T-cell lines harboring defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):141-52

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

HIV-2

Epidemiology of HIV-2 infection. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S89-95 (74 ref.)

A comparison of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in hospitalized patients in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):443-8

AIDS 1989. Virology: overview. Martin M, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S3-4

Experimental infection of macaques with HIV-2ben, a novel HIV-2 isolate. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):611-7

AIDS 1989. Epidemiology: overview. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S51-2

HIV-2 testing in blood banks [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):236

The pathobiology of HIV infection. A review. Smith RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):235-9 (13 ref.)

First documented case of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection in an asymptomatic Swiss subject. Bürgisser P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):889-92

Double infections with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 in Spanish subjects [letter] Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1118-9

HTLV-I, HIV-1 and HIV-2 seroprevalences in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):532-3

HIV 1 and HIV 2 prevalence of seropositivity in a population of West Africa. Zanchetta N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):71-5

Biliary tract disease in AIDS: AIDS vs. nonAIDS. Simon D, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):618-9

Different serological HIV-2 results in three HIV-1-infected men from The Gambia [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):329-30

One case of HIV-2 AIDS with neurological manifestations [letter] Livrozet JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):927-8

No evidence of HIV-2 infection in Argentina [letter] Picchio G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):546-7

Deficient interferon-alpha production but normal natural killer cell activity in an AIDS patient with HIV-2 infection [letter] Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1084-5

Surgery in HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibody positive patients. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):551-3

More support for the use of HIV combination assays. Callahan JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):217-8

Seroprevalence and risk factors for HTLV-I/II infection among female prostitutes in the United States. Khabbaz RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):60-4

Custom-designed synthetic peptide immunoassays for distinguishing HIV type 1 and type 2 infections. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:693-714

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in a patient carrier of HIV-II [letter] Neves PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):320-1

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses (HIV-2, HTLV-IV, SIV). Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):467-72 (34 ref.)

'AIDS in Africa: emerging trends' [letter; comment] Hanson S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1233 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1989;28(1):1-8.

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Recommendations for the interpretation of HIV-2 western blot results. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 9;65(10):74-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[HIV-2 infection in a Portuguese woman with an AIDS-dementia complex living in The Netherlands] Nouwen JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6; 134(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biological diagnosis of infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Picard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):671-4 **(Fre)**

[Evidence of HIV-2 infection in parenteral drug addicts in the province of Malaga (letter)] Gómez Trujillo FM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):517-8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an HIV-2-related virus with a smaller sized extracellular envelope glycoprotein. Rey MA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):258-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between carbohydrate structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 and HIV-2 and syncytium inhibition with lectins. Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):635-41

Novel sulfated polymers as highly potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus replication and giant cell formation. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):134-8

Cyclobut-A and cyclobut-G, carbocyclic oxetanocin analogs that inhibit the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in T cells and monocytes and macrophages in vitro. Hayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):287-94

Establishment of a bioassay to determine serum levels of dextran sulfate and pentosan polysulfate, two potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus. Witvrouw M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):343-7

Novel sulfated polysaccharides: dissociation of anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity from antithrombin activity. Baba M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):208-13

Protective activity of tetracycline analogs against the cytopathic effect of the human immunodeficiency viruses in CEM cells. Lemaître M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 141(1):5-16

The polysulphated polyxylan Hoe/Bay-946 inhibits HIV replication on human monocytes/macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):251-7

Inactivation of HIV-2 by solvent/detergent treatment [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):192

[Variants of HIV-2 and HIV-2 and approaches for chemotherapy of HIV infection] Rübsamen-Waigmann H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8-9):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substitution of proline with pipecolic acid at the scissile bond converts a peptide substrate of HIV proteinase into a selective inhibitor. Copeland TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):310-4

Hydrolysis of synthetic chromogenic substrates by HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases. Phylip LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):439-44

Affinity purification of HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteases from recombinant E. coli strains using pepstatin-agarose. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):60-6

Recombinant HIV2 protease processes HIV1 Pr53gag and analogous junction peptides in vitro. Pichuantes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13890-8

Specificity and inhibition of proteases from human immunodeficiency viruses 1 and 2. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14675-83

Rational design of peptide-based HIV proteinase inhibitors. Roberts NA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):358-61

GENETICS

Stimulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) gene expression by the cytomegalovirus and HIV-2 transactivator gene. Arya SK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):649-58

Genomic divergence of HIV-2 from Ghana. Hasegawa A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):593-604

Variable proteolytic cleavage of gag precursor expressed after infection of several cell lines with an HIV-2 gag-pol recombinant vaccinia virus. Mars M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):271-3

Novel features of retroviruses associated with human diseases. Chandra P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):415-21 (57 ref.)

Function of the human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 Rev proteins is dependent on their ability to interact with a structured region present in env gene mRNA. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4428-37

Functional analysis of the Tat trans activator of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Fenrick R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5006-12

Infection of nonlymphoid cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 or type 2. Ikeuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4226-31

Molecular characterization of an attenuated human immunodeficiency virus type 2 isolate. Kumar P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):890-901

Infection of the human monocytic cell line Mono Mac6 with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 results in long-term production of virus variants with increased cytopathogenicity for CD4+ T cells. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3982-7

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the long terminal repeats of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Levrero M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3082-6

Transmembrane envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV-mac exist as homodimers. Rey MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):922-6

Complementation of the rev gene mutation among human and simian lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2202-7

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) genome in relation to HIV-1 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV (AGM). Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):742-7

Integration of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 DNA in vitro by cytoplasmic extracts of Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5219-22

A highly divergent HIV-2-related isolate. Dietrich U, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):948-50

Efficient trans-activation by the HIV-2 Tat protein requires a duplicated TAR RNA structure. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1839-46

A highly conserved RNA folding region coincident with the Rev response element of primate immunodeficiency viruses. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1613-23

Functional comparison of the Rev trans-activators encoded by different primate immunodeficiency virus species. Malim MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8222-6

Molecular cloning of two west African HIV2 isolates that replicate well in macrophages. Kühnel H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):233-7

Mutational analysis of sodium butyrate inducible elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat. Bohan CA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):573-83

Analysis of the function of viral protein X (VPX) of HIV-2. Hu W, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):624-30

A novel proviral clone of HIV-2: biological and phylogenetic relationship to other primate immunodeficiency viruses. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):305-11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replicative capacity of HIV-2, like HIV-1, correlates with severity of immunodeficiency. Albert J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):291-5

Susceptibilities of zidovudine-susceptible and -resistant human immunodeficiency virus isolates to antiviral agents determined by using a quantitative plaque reduction assay. Larder BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):436-41

Tetrazolium-based plaque assay for HIV-1 and HIV-2, and its use in the evaluation of antiviral compounds. Nakashima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):319-29

IMMUNOLOGY

Multicenter evaluation of a new recombinant enzyme immunoassay for the combined detection of antibody to HIV-1 and HIV-2. Ayres L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):131-8

Epitope location of 13 anti-gag HIV-1 monoclonal antibodies using oligopeptides and their cross reactivity with HIV-2. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):829-34

Efficacies of US Food and Drug Administration-licensed HIV-1-screening enzyme immunoassays for detecting antibodies to HIV-2. George JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):321-6

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter]

Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–8

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV-1, HIV-2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609–11

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection associated with AIDS in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Odehouri K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):509–12

Sensitivity of six commercial enzyme immunoassay kits that detect both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2. Parry JV, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):355–60

Cross-neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 (HTLV-IIIB and HTLV-IIIRF) and HIV-2 (SBL-6669 and a new isolate SBL-K135). Böttiger B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):525–33

Discrimination of HIV-2 infection from HIV-1 infection by western blot and radioimmunoprecipitation analysis. Holzer TJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):515–24

Discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2-seropositive individuals using mouse monoclonal antibodies directed to HIV transmembrane proteins. Hunt JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):883–98

Multiple antigenic epitopes expressed on gag proteins, p26 and p15, of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 as defined with a library of monoclonal antibodies. Komatsu H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):871–81

Bacterially produced HIV-2 env polypeptides specific for distinguishing HIV-2 from HIV-1 infections. Zuber M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):525–34

Occurrence, characteristics, and patterns of HIV-1 and HIV-2 western blot indeterminate sera in low risk populations in West Virginia and pre-AIDS Africa. Schindzielorz AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):460–4

Serodiagnosis of infection with the AIDS virus and other human retroviruses. Schochetman G, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:629–59 (172 ref.)

Evaluation of an atypical HIV type 1 antibody. Serologic pattern leading to detection of HIV type 2 infection in North America. Lombardo JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1245–9

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in sera from northern Zaire. Lackner F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):554–64

A study of seroprevalence of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in six provinces of People's Republic of Angola: clues to the spread of HIV infection. Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):780–6

Antigenic characterization of the human immunodeficiency viruses. Essex M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1206–10 (19 ref.)

Immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Kvinesdal BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2502–4

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies able to elicit lysis of both HIV-1- and HIV-2-infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1700–5

Antibody- and complement-mediated lysis of HIV-infected cells and inhibition of viral replication. Gregersen JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):287–93

Envelope cross-reactivity between human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 detected by different serological methods: correlation between cross-neutralization and reactivity against the main neutralizing site. Böttiger B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3492–9

Linear B-cell epitopes of the major core protein of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Janvier B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4258–63

Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin-1, interleukin-6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901–6

CD4 immunoadhesin, but not recombinant soluble CD4, blocks syncytium formation by human immunodeficiency virus type 2-infected lymphoid cells. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5194–8

Time for HIV-1/HIV-2 combination tests? Constantine NT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):219–21

Symptomatic HIV-2 primary infection [letter] Besnier JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):798

Rapid discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection [letter] Caruso BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1156–7

Rapid test for distinguishing HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):757

Vertical transmission of HIV-2 [letter] Matheron S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103–4

Use of HIV-1 pol gene precursor to detect HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] Reagan KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):236

Infection with HIV-2 in a resident of the United States [letter] Popovsky MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1887

Absence of anti-human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 seroconversion after the treatment of hemophilia A or von Willebrand's disease with pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1148–52

HIV2 chronic infection of promonocytic cells. Innocenti P, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):267–78

New combined HIV-1 and HIV-2 test [news] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):xxi

Performance of six different commercial assays to demonstrate antibodies to HIV-2 among immigrants from high-endemic areas. Skaug K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):373–4

Monitoring blood donors for HIV-2 infection by testing anti-HIV-1 reactive sera. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):184–7

HIV-2 in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct;29(8):749

Interference patterns of human immunodeficiency viruses HIV-1 and HIV-2. Hart AR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):1–10

Synthetic peptide immunoassay for diagnosis of HIV 2 infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):222

Diagnosis and prevalence of HIV-2 antibodies in different population subsets in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):249–53

[Aids caused by HIV-2 in The Netherlands] van der Ende ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10; 134(10):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Anti-HIV2 antibody research in Kinshasa, Zaire] Goussard B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serology of HIV infection] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):745–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of HIV infection by serologic procedures] Schmidt BL. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):633–4, 637–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV-1 and HIV-2 coinfection or cross reaction? (letter)] Calderón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24; 94(11):437–8 (Spa)

[Type-2 human immunodeficiency virus: a study in the central region (communities of Madrid and Castilla La Mancha (letter)] Cour MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):638 (Spa)

[Penetration of the infection caused by type 2 human immunodeficiency virus in Andalusian individuals at risk (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):394–5 (Spa)

[Evidence of infection by type 2 (HIV 2) human immunodeficiency virus in heroin addicts in Barcelona] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type II using a third-generation ELISA (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):196 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of HIV-2ben obtained from a patient with predominantly neurological defects. Schneider J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):455–7

Synthetic peptide assays to detect human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 in seropositive individuals. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):254–8 (35 ref.)

Detection of human immunodeficiency viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Sninsky JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):259–62 (43 ref.)

Dual HIV-1/HIV-2 reactivity in Italian i.v. drug abusers re-evaluated by synthetic peptide spot-test. Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):534–5

Persistent HIV-2 infection of rhesus macaque, baboon, and mangabeys. Nicol I, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):258–67

Biological and molecular variability of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 isolates from The Gambia. Schulz TF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5177–82

HIV-2 antibody in a low-risk individual [letter] Breuer J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):384

AIDS Task Force update. Battista ME. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:182–3

HIV1 and HIV2: two ancient viruses for a new disease? Le Guenno B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec; 83(6):847

METABOLISM

Simple methods for monitoring HIV-1 and HIV-2 gp120 binding to soluble CD4 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: HIV-2 has a 25-fold lower affinity than HIV-1 for soluble CD4. Moore JP. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):297–305

PATHOGENICITY

Productive infection of both CD4+ and CD4- human cell lines with HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIVagm. Werner A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):537–44

The env protein of an infectious noncytopathic HIV-2 is deficient in syncytium formation. Mulligan MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):707–20

HIV-2 link to AIDS in West Africa. Romieu I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):220–30 (84 ref.)

Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2). Gregersen JP, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct; 17(4):377–9

Persistent infection of rhesus macaques with a molecular clone of human immunodeficiency virus type 2: evidence of minimal genetic drift and low pathogenetic effects. Franchini G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4462–7

[Histopathologic changes in several opportunistic infections in AIDS] Nadjem H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of HTLV-1 and HIV-2 for transfusion medicine in Europe] Gürtler L. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:27–32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of HIV-2 infection in West Germany and the pathogenicity of the virus] Rübsamen-Waigmann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:409–14 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replicative capacity, cytopathic effect and cell tropism of HIV. Fenyö EM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S5–12 (85 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts. Scadden DT, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):317–22

HIV: early virus-cell interactions. Grewe C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):965–74

Differences in the interaction of HIV-1 and HIV-2 with CD4. Looney DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):649–57

Human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus env proteins possess a functionally conserved assembly domain. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3537–40

HIV requires multiple gp120 molecules for CD4-mediated infection. Layne SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):277–9

HIVES see **URTICARIA**

HLA ANTIGENS

Getting the most mileage from donated hearts [editorial] Terasaki P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):177–8

Treatment of leukemia by marrow transplantation from HLA incompatible donors. Effect of HLA-disparity on GVHD, relapse and survival. Hansen JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:108–11

Bone marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA identical siblings. What have we learned from previous experiences? Hervé P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:112–4

HLA-identical marrow transplantation in the leukemias without T-cell depletion. The Seattle Marrow Transplant Team. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:80–4 (37 ref.)

HLA alloantigens in Greek patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):47–50

Major histocompatibility complex structure and function. Altmann DM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):93–8 (30 ref.)

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and HLA status. Kologlu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):56–60

Graves' ophthalmopathy, eye muscle antibodies and HLA antigens. Balazs C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989; 6(2):190–2

Expression of HLA molecules on hepatocytes: does ursodeoxycholic acid prevent immunologic injury? Borum M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):561–2

Genes of the immune response: disease associations. Cox DW. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1085–6

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. Bodmer JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):326–42

Variations in the T-cell repertoire against HLA antigens in humans. Breur-Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–15

Analysis of physical interactions between peptides and HLA molecules and application to the detection of human immunodeficiency virus 1 antigenic peptides. Choppin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):889–99

Direct HLA typing by rosetting with immunomagnetic beads coated with specific antibodies. Hansen T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):137–9

What is the significance of the presence of MHC molecules on the surface of parasites in human neurocysticercosis? Trejo V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):427–36

MHC protein structure. Getting into the groove [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):617–8

[The HLA system and predisposition to diseases] Ercilla MG. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):775–7 (19 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

HLA antigens and infantile psoriasis. Nini G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:59–62

Different expression of HLA class I antigens in liver of children with chronic hepatitis B, evaluated by immunohistochemical method. Calzia R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:225–35

The morphologic spectrum of dilated cardiomyopathy and its relation to immune-response genes. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):991–5

Sharing of human leukocyte antigens in primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):178–88

Relationship of hypergammaglobulinemia, circulating immune complexes, and histocompatibility antigen profiles in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jones MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1636–9

Analysis of HLA antigens in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1459–62

HLA antigens in psoriatic arthritis subtypes of a Spanish

population. López-Larrea C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):318–9

Associations between HLA and antibodies to collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):578–81

Clinical, HLA, and roentgenological follow up study of patients with juvenile arthritis: comparison between the long term outcome of transient and persistent arthritis in children. Ström H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov; 48(11):918–23

HLA histocompatibility affects cardiac transplant rejection and may provide one basis for organ allocation. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):220–3; discussion 223–4

HLA antigens in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Purcell KG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1043–5 (17 ref.)

Histocompatibility antigens in systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Singh G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1492–3

HLA antigens in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov;62(5):379–83

Antigens of the major histocompatibility complex in patients with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Knop J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):723–8

HLA-A, B, C and DR antigens in nickel contact sensitivity. Mozzanica N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):309–13

Histocompatibility antigens in a population based silicosis series [letter] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):432

Histocompatibility antigens in a population based silicosis series. Kreiss K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):364–9

Behçet's syndrome in HLA-identical siblings. Woodrow JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):225–7

Histocompatibility antigen expression in pulmonary carcinomas as indication of differentiation and of special subtypes. Dümmrich J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1; 65(9):1942–54

HLA class I soluble antigen serum levels in HIV-positive subjects—correlation with cellular and serological parameters. Puppo F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):321–3

Association of HLA antigens with myasthenia gravis in Chinese on Taiwan. Chiu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):12–8

HLA associations in patients with polycystic ovaries and in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Hague WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):407–15

HLA antigens in Asian Indian patients with Graves' disease. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):21–6

HLA type in bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA disease. Venning VA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):283–5

Association between HLA type and antibody response to malaria sporozoite and gametocyte epitopes is not evident in immune Papua New Guineans. Graves PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):418–23

Suppression of HLA class II expression on thyrocytes by interferon-alpha 1. Guerin V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):341–5

Soluble histocompatibility antigens in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stevenson FK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):32–7

Clinical subgroups and HLA antigens in Italian patients with psoriatic arthritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):391–6

HLA class I and II antigens in South African blacks with Graves' disease. Omar MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):98–102

Genetic predisposition to the Crow-Fukase syndrome. Sanada I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):420–2

Evaluation and calibration of a fluorescence-activated cell sorter for the interpretation of the granulocyte immunofluorescence test (GIFT). Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):349–59

Hidden psoriatic arthritis in seronegative oligoarthritis: a 14-year follow-up study. Kaarela K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):504–6

Comparison of HLA antigen spectrum in atherosclerosis of various localization. Kovalev YuP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(2):118–25

MHC antigens: new methods in tissue typing. Welsh KI. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1178–83 (17 ref.)

Elevated proinsulin in healthy siblings of IDDM patients independent of HLA identity. Hartling SG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1271–4

Immunogenetics of early-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus among the Japanese: HLA, Gm, BF, GLO, and organ-specific autoantibodies—the J.D.S. study. Mimura G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):253–62

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) protein analysis by optimised two-dimensional electrophoretic methods. Fernandez N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):167–74

Effect of in vivo administration of interferon gamma on expression of MHC products and tumour associated antigens in patients with metastatic melanoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1637–43

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus epidemiology: HLA genotype study in 12 north eastern Italian families with two siblings affected by type I diabetes. Pinelli L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):456–61

Immunoglobulin allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin in a Finnish population with celiac disease. Fedrick JA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(4):185–90

HLA antigens A, B, C and DR in hay-fever families of similar environmental conditions. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):66–9

Class I and II HLA antigen distribution in normal mucosa, adenoma and colon carcinoma: relation with malignancy and invasiveness. Gutierrez J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):144–52

HLA antigens in brucellosis. Pareja E, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(1):1–3

HLA and the rubella-specific immune response following vaccination. Van Eden W, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):70–4

HLA, C4, Bf, Gm and autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Warlow RS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988; 5(2–3):133–42

Antiacetylcholine receptor and antinuclear antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Correlation with HLA, sex and Gm. Warlow RS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985; 2(3):158–63

Expression of HLA by the human trabecular meshwork and corneal endothelium. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):269–76

Detection and identification of HLA antigens in dried spleens by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bishara A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1–2):97–105

Immunohistochemical investigation of hepatitis B virus associated antigens, HLA antigens and lymphocyte subsets in type B chronic hepatitis. Aoyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):41–53

HLA-A, B, C and DR antigens in chronic hepatitis B viral infection. Yang PM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):363–6

HLA antigens, blood groups and serum protein groups in patients with intermittent claudication. Norrgård O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):192–5

Evaluation of individual specificities of class I HLA on platelets by a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Kao KJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):285–97

Immunohistochemical study of human placental stromal cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):936–40

Differential expression of MHC- and macrophage-associated antigens in human fetal and postnatal small intestine. Harvey J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):409–15

HLA-B27+ acute anterior uveitis and other antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Derhaag PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2160–4

Determination of surface bound and shed HLA antigens of amniotic cells by ELISA. Bishara A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):34–8

HLA antigen frequencies in HIV-1-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S51–5

Actinic prurigo among the Chimila Indians in Colombia: HLA studies. Bernal JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1049–51

HLA typing in actinic prurigo. Sheridan DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1019–23

Induction of major histocompatibility complex antigens within the myocardium of patients with active myocarditis: a nonhistologic marker of myocarditis. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):624–32

HLA phenotypes in patients who have osteosarcoma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):68–70

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and HLA in Japanese. Honda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1268–73

Lack of preferential transmission of diabetic HLA alleles by healthy parents to offspring in Spanish diabetic families. Martín-Villa JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):346–8

Sequential analysis of monomorphic and polymorphic major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in human heart allograft biopsy specimens. Steinhoff G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):360–70

HLA antigens in tardive dyskinesia. Metzer WS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):179–81

Are HLA antigens implicated in the pathogenesis of non-haemorrhagic deterioration following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1197–9

HLA-DR, DQ and DP antigen expression in synovial fluid T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: cell cycle analysis of HLA-DP positive T cells. Hirose T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):18–23

HLA associations with rheumatoid arthritis in African blacks. Mody GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1326–8

Is there a common genetic background for pre-eclampsia and recurrent spontaneous abortions? [letter] Christiansen OB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361–2

Immunophenotypic and HLA studies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Trinidad, West Indies. Cameron ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):615–9

HLA matching enhances long-term renal graft survival but does not relate to acute rejection. Baltzan MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):227–31

Successful allogeneic transplantation of T-cell-depleted bone marrow from closely HLA-matched unrelated donors. Ash RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):485–94

Hematopoietic reconstitution in a patient with Fanconi's anemia by means of umbilical-cord blood from an HLA-identical sibling. Gluckman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1174–8

HLA and disease—the perils of simplification [editorial; comment] Segall M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1879–81 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1836–41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1842–4.

Variation of HLA-ABC surface antigen expression on adenocarcinoma of the colon in correlation with the degree of differentiation. Eyal A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):222–7

HLA antigens and bronchogenic carcinoma. Pražák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):599–602

Familial pancreatic adenocarcinoma and HLA-typing [letter] O'Mahony D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):266

Expression of HLA class I antigens in human tumors and their involvement in tumor growth. Salerno C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–93 (58 ref.)

Association of maternal HLA haplotypes with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Christiansen OB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):190–9

HLA class I antigens in severe RSV bronchiolitis. Isaacs D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):210–2

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with central nervous system lupus. Kawai T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan; 35(1):45–6

Association of HLA antigens with progressive systemic sclerosis and morphea. Kühnl P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):207–9

Time-dependent variation of HLA-antigen-frequencies in HIV-1-infection (1983–1988). Kuntz BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):164–9

HLA linkage with familial vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction [see comments] Mackintosh P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):185–9 Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):196.

Lack of association between HLA and rotator cuff rupture. Sengar DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):205–6

HLA antigens on colorectal adenoma and cancer cells. Horie Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):311–22

A study of HLA (Bg) on red cells and platelets by immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):126–32

Major histocompatibility complex markers and red cell antibodies to the Rh (D) antigen. Absence of association. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–9

A probable mechanism for allograft rejection in HLA-identical combinations. Brasile L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):894–5

Expression of blood group antigens including HLA markers on human liver allografts. Gugenheim J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):223–5

Immunogenicity of different tissues in human pancreas and liver. Leprini A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):680

Effect of HLA matching in cyclosporine-treated black kidney transplant recipients. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3881–3

Major histocompatibility complex antigens are presented by murine host accessory cells. Sherwood RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):239–41

HLA antigens and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Eryiğit M, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):75–7

HLA-antigen distribution in seminoma, HCG-positive seminoma and non-seminomatous tumours of the testis. Kratzik C, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):377–80

[Association of HLA with sarcoidosis] Wang HD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):200–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duffy blood groups and HLA antigens in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy] Nevšímalová S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The origin of HLA antigens in thrombocytes] Kořínková P. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Sep;35(9):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in HLA immunology] Pražák J. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of blood platelet freezing on their antigen activity] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct;35(10):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sarcoidosis and heredity. 3 familial cases] Moura M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):28–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of pregnancy. Recent knowledge] Maroni E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:63–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in habitual abortion] Schwartz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA system and lip-jaw clefts] Májský A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(6):580–1 **(Ger)**

[HLA and keloids: antigenic frequency and therapeutic response] Rossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical analysis of the distribution and dynamics of lymphocyte antigens on freeze-fractured plasmatic membranes] Di Lazzaro C. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of breast cancer and HLA in Japanese females] Yokoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of the lymphocytotoxicity test for HLA typing] Araki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:765–9 **(Jpn)**

[HLA study in 108 Japanese patients with Crohn's disease] Matake H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of immunomodulators and HLA antigens in rheumatoid arthritis] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct; 29(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) complex and anti-thyroidal antibodies in Graves' disease] Łącka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigen, common for mature human B- and T-lymphocytes, detected with the use of autolymphocytotoxins] Zotikov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of the HLA antigen system among patients with echinococcosis] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity and the HLA system antigens in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis and nodular euthyroid goiter] Privalov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the course of Reiter's disease with the use of histocompatibility antigens] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in hypertension patients with myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Dubov PB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of the HLA antigen system to Behçet's disease] Golosenko IIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis and the HLA complex] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[HLA antigens and primary prolapse of the mitral valve] Rybár I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jul;35(7):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Presence of a non-HLA antigen in B-lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever and their relatives defined using monoclonal antibodies] Rodríguez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibitory substance to the husband's HLA allotype in sera from patients with gestational trophoblastic disease detected by lymphocytotoxicity testing. Kato S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):126–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

HLA expression on human ejaculated sperm. Ohashi K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):29–32

Modification of HLA expression as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Voltz R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:289–92

Inappropriate major histocompatibility complex expression on cardiac tissue in dilated cardiomyopathy. Relevance for autoimmunity? Caforio AL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr; 3(2):187–200

Expression of HLA ABC and DR antigens in thyroid neoplasia and correlation with mononuclear leukocyte infiltration. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):41–8

MHC class I and II antigens on gastric carcinomas and autologous mucosa. Ferron A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):413–23

Biological significance of beta hCG, HLA and other membrane antigen expression on bladder tumours and their relationship to tumour infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL). Oliver RT, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct; 16(4–5):381–90 (29 ref.)

MHC class I expression on human tumour cells and their susceptibility to NK lysis. Pena J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):407–12

Erythroid HLA class I expression in 300 patients with haematological, renal and rheumatological disorders. Ranasinghe WA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):55–9

BLOOD

Complexes of soluble HLA antigens and anti-HLA autoantibodies in human sera: possible role in maintenance of self-tolerance. King DW, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989; 8(4):249–62

HLA heterozygosity and hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia KK, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec; 32(4):277–86

Peroperative appearance of serum class I antigen during liver transplantation. Pollard SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):659–60

[The HLA system in normal and pathological pregnancies] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA antigens on erythrocytes. II. A successful attempt to bind HLA serum antigens to erythrocytes] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24;128(48):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigens of the HLA system in different types of diabetes mellitus] Berkos AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system in diffuse toxic goiter] Rasovskiĭ BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system antigens in rheumatism] Topuriia ASh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. Bodmer JG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):278–92

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. The WHO Nomenclature Committee. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(3):131–40

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. Bodmer JG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–8

HLA typing with monoclonal antibodies: evaluation of 356 HLA monoclonal antibodies including 181 studied during the 10th International Histocompatibility Workshop. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):97–110

[New technic for purification of lymphocytes for HLA typing] Mantovani V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA-DNA typing] Inoko H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:778–85 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of HLA typing (IEF 1-D gel, IEF/SDS-PAGE 2-D gel)] Nakatsuji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:770–3 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Successful treatment with an unrelated-donor bone marrow transplant in an HLA-deficient patient with severe combined immune deficiency ("bare lymphocyte syndrome"). Casper JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):262–5

GENETICS

HLA-A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Maharaj B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1402–3

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of genetic hemochromatosis using affection status, serum iron, and HLA. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep; 47(3):542–50

Participation of Indo-European tribes in ethnogeny of the mongoloid population of Siberia: analysis of the HLA antigen distribution in mongoloids of Siberia. Fefelova VV. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):294–301

Differences between white and Chinese populations in human leukocyte antigen sharing and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):942–8

Comparison of simple and modified Bernstein's methods in estimation of recessive allele frequency in the HLA system. Nam JM. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):91–6

HLA region genes and immune activation in the pathogenesis of psoriasis [comment] Gottlieb AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1083–6 (42 ref.) Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1040–2.

The genetics of psoriasis. Haplotype sharing in siblings with the disease [see comments] Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1040–2 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1083–6.

Congenital heart block immunogenetics. Evidence of an additional role of HLA class III antigens and independence of Ro autoantibodies. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1421–6

Shear stress affects expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on human endothelial cells. Martin-Mondiere CF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):288–90

HLA antigens in depression and hypersomnia. Montplaisir J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):664–6

Regression modelling of HLA haplotype sharing in affected siblings. Darlington GA, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun; 46(2):427–34

Testing the Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium in the HLA system. Eguchi S, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):415–26

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens of a sample of the São Paulo population. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):869–75

Hairy cell leukemia in two siblings. A human leukocyte antigen-linked disease? Ward FT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):319–21

HLA haplotype frequencies of Taiwan-Chinese families. Yung CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):107–19

The contribution of HLA to rheumatoid arthritis. Deighton CM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):178–82 (34 ref.)

Determinants of genetic susceptibility in HLA-associated autoimmune disease. Nepom GT. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S53–62

Both HLA class II and class III DNA polymorphisms are linked to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility. Vicario JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul; 56(1):22–8

The genetics of susceptibility to diabetes. Wassmuth R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):358–99 (246 ref.)

Diversity of class I HLA molecules: functional and evolutionary interactions with T cells. Parham P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:529–43 (66 ref.)

Variation in HLA expression on tumors: an escape from immune response. Smith ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:581–6 (43 ref.)

MHC genes in HLA-associated disease. Nepom GT. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):588–92 (20 ref.)

Evidence of HLA-linked susceptibility gene(s) in respiratory distress syndrome. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):201–8

HLA antigens associated with sarcoidosis. Lenhart K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–9

HLA antigens in Greek patients with cholelithiasis. Papasteriades C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):17–21

Histocompatibility antigens (A, B, C, and DR) in Arabs with rheumatoid arthritis. Sattar MA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–5

Glucocorticoid hormones reduce the expression of major histocompatibility class I antigens on human epithelial cells. Von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):35–40

DNA polymorphism of the C2 and factor B gene. Cross SJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):53–63

Taq I polymorphism of HLA class I genes in an ankylosing spondylitis family. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(4):207–10

Correlation of class I DNA Pvu II restriction HLA gene fragments with serologic alleles. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(4):191–7

HLA in Buerger's disease. Numano F, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(4):195–200

Immunogenetic differences in subpopulations of patients with IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(3):121–8

Linkage disequilibrium between the monocyte alloantigen system and the HLA system. Rose M. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(3):176–9

Familial Crohn's disease in multiple siblings: no linkage to the HLA system. Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):676–8

HLA phenotypes and gene polymorphisms in juvenile liver disease associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Doherty DG, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):218–23

HLA class I gene polymorphism in genetic hemochromatosis. Jouanolle AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):279–82

HLA associations with obesity. Fabsitz RR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(3):156–64

Evolution at HLA: possible explanations for the deficiency of homozygotes in two populations. Hedrick PW. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):213–20

HLA antigens in three populations of India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(3):136–40

The HLA genetic constitution of the Bushmen (San). du Toit ED, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):406–15

Essential hypertension and histocompatibility antigens. A linkage study. Gerbase-DeLima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):604–9 (37 ref.)

Heterogeneity of HLA genetic factors in IDDM susceptibility. Martell M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(4):233–40

Immunogenetics: chairman's introduction. The evolution and function of the HLA system. Bodmer WF. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:33–5

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. Bodmer JG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jan;11(1):3–10 (115 ref.)

HLA—genes and function. Weiss EH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S16–8

HLA, immune response and disease. Mehra NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):171–9 (25 ref.)

HLA antigens in familial and sporadic cases of Hirschsprung's disease. Carmi R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):461–2

Familial gingival fibromatosis; no correlation with HLA-antigen. A family study. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):660–1

Human leukocyte antigen F (HLA-F). An expressed HLA gene composed of a class I coding sequence linked to a novel transcribed repetitive element. Geraghty DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):1–18

Phenotypic expression of the HLA linked iron-loading gene in males over the age of 40 years: a population study using serial serum ferritin estimations. Meyer T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):397–406

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II polymorphism in chronic idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Vaughan RW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2–3):149–53

HLA antigens in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Feeney DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):170–2

HLA antigens in multiple sclerosis of northern Spanish population. López-Larrea C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):434–5

HLA-linked immune suppression genes. Sasazuki T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;35(1):1–13 (27 ref.)

A human-mouse hybrid cell line expressing both human leukocyte and histocompatibility-2 antigens. Hosoi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):297–304

HLA extended haplotypes in steroid-sensitive nephrotic

syndrome of childhood. Lagueruela CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):145–50

Genetics of the HLA system. Blann AD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):370–80 (111 ref.)

N-myc expression switched off and class I human leukocyte antigen expression switched on after somatic cell fusion of neuroblastoma cells. Versteeg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5416–23

Linkage of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma susceptibility locus to the HLA region. Lu SJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):470–1

The mRNA of a human class I gene HLA G/HLA 6.0 exhibits a restricted pattern of expression. Shukla H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2189

Studies on the HLA association to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Lundin KE, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):144–50

Self-tolerance to HLA focuses the response of immunized HLA-transgenic mice on production of antibody to precise polymorphic HLA alloantigens. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):235–9

HLA- and H-2-associated variations of intra- and extracellular magnesium content. Henrotte JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1894–8

HLA frequencies in the Indian population of Johannesburg. Wadee AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):331–4

A class I antigen, HLA-G, expressed in human trophoblasts. Kovats S, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):220–3

Genetic histocompatibility (HLA) associations with congenital craniofacial anomalies amenable to reconstructive surgery. McCarthy JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:605–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of HLA haplotypes in families with type I diabetes mellitus. Badenhoop K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):32–9

HLA haplotype segregation in families with allergic asthma. Caraballo LR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):182–6

The absence of 21-OH A and C4 B genes is a constant characteristic of the "Sardinian" HLA extended haplotype A30 Cw5 B18 BfF1 DR3 DRw52 DQw2. Carcassi C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):85–9

Conserved and variable structures in HLA class I molecules: a review. Colombani J. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar; 35(3):103–13 (42 ref.)

Recurrent extended HLA haplotypes in children with selective IgA deficiency. Cuccia-Belvedere M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):127–32

HLA extended haplotypes in childhood and adult onset HLA-DR4-associated arthropathies. Fraser PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):56–9

HLA typing by DNA-RFLP: identification of a novel DR2-associated RFLP in a Thai individual. Howell WM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):189–92

Molecular basis and functional importance of some disease-associated HLA polymorphisms. Thorsby E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):39–49 (34 ref.)

Applicability of HLA-DQB oligonucleotide typing for the TA10 and 2B3 specificities in routine HLA typing. Vijverberg K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):165–71

Linkage of HLA with familiar vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvic-ureteric junction obstruction [letter; comment] Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr; 35(4):196 Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1989 Sep;34(3):185–9.

HLA antigens in cancer of the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):69–71

HLA diversity within the context of general human heterogeneity: anthropological perspectives. Jackson FL. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3869–71

HLA antigens in Nigerians and their relevance to transplantation in Afro-Americans. Sachs JA. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3884–6

Expression of HLA in isolated human pancreatic islets and cryopreservation. Sutton R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):220–1

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):140–9

[Screening and identification of HLA homozygous cells in Chinese population] Lu PH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(6):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A further study on the relationship between the HLA and longevity or aging] Ma YX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombination of HLA loci A, B and C found during examination in a paternity dispute] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1050 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis with emphasis on its hereditary characteristics and the HLA system] Krčmová I. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jul;35(7):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and diseases] Degos L. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(3):397–400 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[At-risk keratoplasty, HLA antigens and cyclosporin A] Martin XD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics of primary membranous glomerulonephritis] Berthoux FC, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population genetics of HLA polymorphism in blood donors of Bremen and Hannover] Kowald B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Mar;48(1):37–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of histocompatibility antigens in human pre-implantation embryos] Kessler HH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seronegative spondylarthritis in Crohn disease—clinical aspects and HLA association] Purrmann J, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;59:213–32 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The HLA and protease inhibitor (Pi) system in erythropoietic (hepatic) protoporphyria. Family studies] Köstler E, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of leukocyte antigens in human sperm] Glander HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The HLA system and analgesic-induced asthma syndrome] Schmitz-Schumann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Purrmann J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:52–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A possible "immunologic" origin of idiopathic non-immunologic hydrops fetalis and initial results of preventive immunotherapy of subsequent pregnancies] Mallmann P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 193(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA pattern in patients with post-herpetic erythema exsudativum multiforme] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of DNA polymorphism in forensic paternity evaluation] Henke L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(4):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigen frequencies in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney degeneration] Spengler J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of a monoclonal antibody against a transfectant containing a new HLA class I gene and a new approach to HLA serology] Takata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:786–90 **(Jpn)**

[HLA typing by polymerase chain reaction and its significance] Tokunaga K. **Seikagaku** 1990 Apr; 62(4):277–82 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of HLA and myasthenia gravis in a Brazilian population] Dias-Tosta E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of the development of non-transfusion hemosiderosis in beta-thalassemia, caused by association with HLA-linked hemochromatosis] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar;35(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of HLA system in determination of the phenotypic variability of the levels of autoantibodies in healthy persons] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov; 25(11):2064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA and disease in Argentina. Serologic and genomic polymorphism] Satz ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic characterization of the hospital population of Santiago (letter)] Meléndez M. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1338–40 **(Spa)**

[HLA and associated diseases—progress in molecular biology] Möller E, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

PHA-induced interferon in multiple sclerosis: association between gamma interferon and clinical and genetical variables. Papiha SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):145–50

Antigenic characteristics of circulating granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM) in idiopathic myelofibrosis and polycythaemia vera defined by monoclonal antibodies. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):17–28

Low incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease by the administration of methotrexate and cyclosporine in Japanese leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation from human leukocyte antigen compatible siblings; possible role of genetic homogeneity. The Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Morishima Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2252–6

Monoclonal antibody T-cell-depleted HLA-haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Rumelhart SL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):1031–5

The impact of the HLA system in clinical hematology. van Rood JJ. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):214–20

Factors influencing the transfusion response to HLA-selected apheresis donor platelets in patients refractory to random platelet concentrates. McFarland JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):380–6

HLA-typing in a family with six intracranial aneurysms. Mellergård P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):479–85

Competitor analogs for defined T cell antigens: peptides incorporating a putative binding motif and polyproline or polyglycine spacers. Maryanski JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):63–72

Molecular genetics of human immune responsiveness to allergens. Marsh DG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 147:171–83; discussion 183–7 (26 ref.)

Relation between survival and development of coronary artery disease and anti-HLA antibodies after cardiac transplantation. Petrossian GA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):III122–5

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus-specific, HLA class II-restricted CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Enssle KH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):409–15

Cell-mediated processing and presentation of T cell antigenic determinants. Hackett CJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct; 2(1):117–22 (13 ref.)

Generation of autologous tumor-specific cytotoxic T-cells using HLA-A region matched allogeneic melanoma. Crowley NJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):393–6

The effect of gamma-interferon on HLA class II antigen expression on isolated human nasal chondrocytes. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):287–90

Pregnancy outcome in human couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions: HLA antigen profiles; HLA antigen sharing; female serum MLR blocking factors; and paternal leukocyte immunization. Beer AE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(3):137–53

HLA sharing in couples with recurrent abortion. Casciani CU, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):65–9

Immunogenetic studies of recurrent spontaneous abortions in humans. Johnson PM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):77–83

Improved survival following HLA-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Munich Cooperative Group of Bone Marrow Transplantation. Kolb HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):421–5

First results with Capture-P, a solid phase immunoassay for the detection of platelet antibodies. Mayr WR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):459–61

HLA typing from human donor eyes. Baumgartner I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):541–3

Marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA identical siblings. Beatty PG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(3):677–86 (48 ref.)

The HLA system in clinical marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(3):507–15 (22 ref.)

Class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on hepatocytes: a study in children with liver disease. Lobo-Yeo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug; 12(2):224–32

Restriction of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells by HLA-A, -B, and -C molecules. Chen BP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):137–47

Lack of T-cell tolerance of noninherited maternal HLA antigens in normal humans. Hadley GA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):373–81

On the peptide model of allorecognition: cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize an alloantigen encoded by two HLA-linked genes. Schendel DJ. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):229–39

Expression of histocompatibility antigens and characterization of the lymphocyte infiltrate in hyperplastic polyps of the large bowel. Bedossa P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):319–24

The role of cell surface recognition structures in the initiation of MHC-unrestricted 'promiscuous' killing by T cells [see comments] Thiele DL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Nov; 10(11):375–81 (43 ref.) Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):108–10. Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):110–1.

Proliferative T-cell response to glycoprotein B of the human herpes viruses: the influence of MHC and sequence of infection on the pattern of cross-reactivity. Chan WL, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):96–101

Dermatitis herpetiformis in two American blacks: HLA type and clinical characteristics. Hall RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):436–9

Is HLA matching important for liver transplantation? Neuberger JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in human liver transplants. Steinhoff G. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):9–15 (51 ref.)

A review: HLA and diseases—current status. Buc M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):357–65 (42 ref.)

Circumvention of defective CD4 T helper cell function in HIV-infected individuals by stimulation with HLA alloantigens. Clerici M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3266–71

Specificity and frequency of primary anti-HLA cytotoxic T lymphocytes in normal and HLA-B27.2-, HLA-B27.5-, and HLA-Cw3-transgenic mice. A transgenic model for MHC xenoantigen recognition. Kievits F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4513–9

Antibodies reactive with non-polymorphic epitopes on HLA molecules cause false-positive HIV antibody tests on African samples of serum. Aceti A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):84–6

Expression of class II MHC antigens in the intestinal epithelium of pediatric celiac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):269–75

The influence of HLA matching on renal allograft survival at a single pediatric center. McMullin ND, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1278–82

Requirements for the association of adenovirus type 2 E3/19K wild-type and mutant proteins with HLA antigens. Gabathuler R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;

64(8):3679–85
Immunoadsorption in the sensitized transplant recipient [clinical conference] Taube D. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):350–8 (96 ref.)
Rejection of bone-marrow graft by recipient-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes against minor histocompatibility antigens. Voogt PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):131–4
Does exposure to HLA alloantigens trigger immunoregulatory mechanisms operative in both pregnancy and AIDS? Hoff C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):iii–ix (48 ref.)
Correlation between total and free magnesium levels in human red blood cells. Influence of HLA antigens. Santarromana M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Dec;2(4):281–3
Report of two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia immunized with autologous leukemia-derived hybrid cells. Cohen EP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):86–95
HLA-homozygous donors and transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1004–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):25–8.
Self-tolerance to HLA focuses the response of immunized HLA-transgenic mice on production of antibody to precise polymorphic HLA alloantigens. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):235–9
Efficacy of T cell depletion of surgically resected cadaveric marrows by monoclonal antibodies: considerations in HLA-mismatched marrow transplantation. Gress RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:471–88; discussion 489
HLA system, psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):137–46 (26 ref.)
The influence of allogeneic cells on the human T and B cell repertoire. van Rood JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1388–93
The effect of parental and maternal-fetal histocompatibility at MHC on sex ratio in offspring. Astolfi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):172–7
Hyperimmunized patients do not need to wait for an HLA identical donor. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul; 34(1):23–9 (27 ref.)
Specificity of HLA restricting elements for human nickel reactive T cell clones. Emtestam L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):531–41
Two cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibodies to HLA: TrAH10 (anti A3.1) and TrAG2 (anti B7, Bw42). Hansen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):520–30
Serological mapping of HLA-epitopes with monoclonal antibodies and its interpretation by sequenced HLA-molecules. Harpprecht J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):170–8
HLA linked immune response to S and pre-S2 gene products in hepatitis B vaccination. Marescot MR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):495–500
HLA antigens and infertility with sperm autoantibodies in man. Moncharmont P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):90–6
Lack of association between HLA and Schoenlein-Henoch Purpura. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May; 35(5):234–5
HLA-associated non-responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine. Varla-Leftherioti M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb; 35(2):60–3
Differential reactions of HLA typing sera with cells homozygous for crossreacting antigens. Gantan ZP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):631–3
Serological, cellular, and molecular biology HLA typing methods for selection of unrelated bone marrow donors. al Daccak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1913–4
Donor-specific transfusions in HLA-one haplotype-matched kidney transplantation. Eklund B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):151–2
Reduction of anti-HLA antibody using small-dose single-donor blood transfusion. Ettenger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):740–2
The significance of repeated HLA-A, -B, and -DR mismatches in renal transplantation. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):145–6
Anti-HLA antibody removal by immunoadsorption. Gil-Vernet S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1904–5
Does kidney distribution based upon HLA matching discriminate against blacks? Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3874–5
Modification of allograft antigenicity. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1926–7
Renal transplantation in highly sensitised recipients. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1903
The role of HLA compatibility in renal transplantation from living donors: an analysis of 379 grafts. Leivestad T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):153
Specific HLA antibody production following renal transplantation. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):898
Transplant-induced donor-specific antibodies and graft outcome. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):899–90
Development of anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA antigens in human hepatic allograft tolerance. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2437–9
HLA-DP incompatibilities induce proliferation in primary mixed lymphocyte culture in HLA-A, -B, -C, -DR, and -DQ-identical individuals. Olerup O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):141–2
The importance of sharing major histocompatibility complex and minor antigens between blood and graft donors in the blood transfusion effect. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):744–5
Anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA and their influence on patient sensitization. Reed E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):762–3
Extra reactivities detected in flow-cytometry-positive, CDC-negative crossmatches are definable HLA specificities. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):778–9
HLA-reactive T cell clones: analysis of specificity. Sharrock CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):874
Acute graft-versus-host disease and slow marrow recovery after transplantation of OKT8-positive T cell-depleted marrow from an HLA mismatched related donor. Kanazawa Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Shiobara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):257–9
Renal transplantation from living donors mismatched for two HLA haplotypes. Sødal G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1509–10
IgM with antiidiotypic activity against anti-HLA antibodies detected in dithiothreitol-treated sera. Urlacher A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1892
Suppressed antidonor MLC responses in renal transplant candidates conditioned with donor-specific transfusions that carry the recipient's noninherited maternal HLA haplotype. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):382–6
Renal transplant rejection. Transient immunodominance of HLA mismatches. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):141–6
Evidence that zero antigen-matched cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients have graft survival equal to that of matched recipients. Reevaluation of points. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):332–6
Evidence that HLA class II disparity is required for the induction of renal allograft enhancement by donor-specific blood transfusions in man. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1084–7
Cytokine regulation of the balance between alloindifferent and allospecific suppressor induction in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):615–9
The effect of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in separate posttransplantation intervals. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):146–50
A new platelet-specific antigen, Naka, involved in the refractoriness of HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Ikeda H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):213–7
New approach to eliminate HLA class I antigens from platelet surface without cell damage: acid treatment at pH 3.0. Kurata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):199–204
[The effect of HLA alloimmunization and other factors on the effectiveness of thrombocyte concentrates] Pittrová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15;129(24):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation of the effect of human complement in the cytotoxic test to the origin of the HLA serum] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The molecules of the HLA system] Charron D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):337–42 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. The results of HLA-identical transplants in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schmitz N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production and screening of monoclonal antibodies against HLA antigens] Ikewaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:774–7 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of anti-HLA antibody by lymphocytotoxicity test in patients with hematopoietic diseases] Kambayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of HLA sera obtained as a result of cooperation between the Institute of Hematology and blood donation stations] Uhrynowska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological aspects of primary cardiomyopathies] Kardaszewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr; 79(4):213–8 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Histocompatibility antigens and Chagas' disease] Figueiredo MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):347–8 (9 ref.) **(Por)**
[Significance of blood groups in surgical practice] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The association of HLA and disease] García-Tamayo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):626–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of HLA-class II antigens and proliferative capacity in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions of human T lymphocytes exposed in vitro to alpha-endorphin. Morgano A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):214–22
In vitro differentiation and antigenic changes in human melanoma cell lines. Guarini L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):262–8
B-cell growth factor-induced and alpha-interferon-inhibited proliferation of hairy cells coincides with modulation of cell surface antigens. Gamliel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4111–20
Model for the interaction of T-cell receptors with peptide/MHC complexes. Bjorkman PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:365–73 (44 ref.)
True thymic hyperplasia: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):640–3
High-resolution surface views of human lymphocytes during capping of CD4 and HLA antigens as revealed by immunogold fracture-flip. Pavan A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):151–7
HLA expression in liver disease. Van den Oord JJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:73–88 (100 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical study on HLA expression of human breast cancer] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HLA and otosclerosis] Nibu K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

MHC antigen expression in human liver grafts: its role in rejection. Snover DC. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):704–6
An HLA-associated nonresponsiveness to mellitin: a component of bee venom. Lympany P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):160–70
Increased lymphocyte adherence to human arterial endothelial cell monolayers in the context of allorecognition. Colson YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2975–84
Human gingival Langerhans cells stimulate allogeneic lymphocytes: requirement for MHC class II antigens. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):328–33
HLA expression and function in single and double HLA-B27-transgenic mice. Kievits F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):50–63

HLA-A ANTIGENS

Apparent lack of MHC restriction in binding of class I HLA molecules to solid-phase peptides. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):931–6

ANALYSIS

Human leukocyte antigens -A, -B, -C, and -DR and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in northern China. Zhu XN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):286–7
Recombinant human interferon gamma exerts an anti-proliferative effect and modulates the expression of human leukocyte antigens A,B,C and DR in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):93–8
HLA-A and -B antigens in IPPD-sensitive persons. Hegyi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):228–9
Reduced HLA-A,B,C expression in tumourigenic v-raf transfected human urothelial cells. Ottesen SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):305–10
Detection of soluble class I molecules (non HLA-A or HLA-B) in serum, spleen membranes and lymphocytes in culture. Villar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1835–9
Characterization of three human monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic class I and class II HLA antigens. Dessi V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):323–32
Chymotrypsin treatment of HLA-A and B molecules reveals 1D-IEF variation. Guttridge MG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):506–10
Phenotypic switch from CD45RA+ to CD45RA- by normal blood T cells is associated with increased HLA-ABC expression for CD4+ and CD8+ populations but not for the NK-associated CD4-CD8dim+ or CD4-CD8- fractions. Jones RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May; 70(1):55–60
Spectrum of seronegative spondarthritides (SSA) with special reference to HLA profiles. Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):351–5
HLA-DP genotyping in HLA-A,B, and DR identical intrafamilial bone marrow transplantation. al-Daccak R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):222–6
[Familial myasthenia gravis: a case report in identical twins] Dias-Tosta E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun; 47(2):248–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[HLA and ceruloplasmin phenotypes in lupus erythematosus and circumscribed scleroderma] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Association of birdshot retinochoroidopathy and HLA-A29 antigen. Baarsma GS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:63–8
HLA and nonspecific polyarthritis in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Vaterlaws A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec; 32(4):263–8

GENETICS

Molecular nature of in vivo mutations in human cells at the

autosomal HLA-A locus. Morley AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4584-7

Minimum length of an idiotypic peptide and a model for its binding to a major histocompatibility complex class II molecule. Bogen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1947-52

Taq I restriction polymorphism of HLA class-I genes, and hybridization with HLA-A and HLA-B specific probes. Huetz F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(1):1-7

A 1.4-kb BamHI restriction fragment of genomic DNA correlates with the birdshot retinochoroidopathy susceptibility gene. Patereau C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):174-5

Nucleotide sequence of the HLA-A26 class I gene: identification of specific residues and molecular mapping of public HLA class I epitopes. Zinszner H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):155-66

Modulation of MHC gene expression in human breast carcinoma cells by hormones. Teh M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):397-405

Molecular analysis of the serologically defined HLA-Aw19 antigens. A genetically distinct family of HLA-A antigens comprising A29, A31, A32, and Aw33, but probably not A30. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3371-8

HLA antigens and neuroleptic response in clinical subtypes of schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(3-4):213-20

HLA and disease in Oceania. Serjeantson SW. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec;32(4):241-9 (49 ref.)

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA-A, -B, and -C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8005-9

Rapid cloning of HLA-A,B cDNA by using the polymerase chain reaction: frequency and nature of errors produced in amplification. Ennis PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2833-7

Human somatic mutation at the autosomal HLA-A locus. Turner DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:37-46

HLA antigens in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):221-33

Shared SstI RFLPs by HLA-Aw19, A23/24 and A3/11 crossreacting groups. Segurado OG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May;35(5):206-10

Association of polycystic kidney disease and an HLA haplotype within a family clan. Xu LX. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(3):239-40

[HLA and alcoholism] Baldauf C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):305-7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the distribution of class I HLA-antigens in patients with systemic scleroderma with regard to features of the clinical course of the disease and therapy with D-penicillamine] Pevnitskil LA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun; 25(6):1101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of human autologous melanoma-specific cytotoxic T-cells using HLA-A2-matched allogeneic melanomas. Crowley NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):492-8

HLA-A antigen incompatibility and HLA-B antigen compatibility associated with enhanced kidney allograft survival in blood-transfused patients. Bučin D. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(3):138-44

Mutually exclusive public epitopes of HLA-A,B,C molecules. Salter RD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(2):85-9

Specificity pockets for the side chains of peptide antigens in HLA-Aw68 [see comments] Garrett TP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):692-6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):19-22.

A cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibody (TrC7) specific for HLA-A29. Kolstad A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):542-5

Characterization of four murine monoclonal antibodies recognizing respectively HLA-A2 plus Aw69, HLA-B13, HLA-Bw4 and HLA-A28. Xu X, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):101-2

Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA-A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647-9

Dissection of the respective importance of HLA-A,B,DR matching in 3,789 prospective kidney transplants. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):687-8

The impact of HLA-A,B match of primary renal allografts subsequent to transplant failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):669-71

An unexpected effect of matching for HLA-A9 in renal transplantation. Dobbe CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):446-8

METABOLISM

Specificity of peptide binding by the HLA-A2.1 molecule. Shimojo N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2939-47

PHYSIOLOGY

The alpha 3 domain of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules plays a critical role in cytotoxic T lymphocyte stimulation. Samberg NL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2349-54

HLA-A1 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

A1, Cw7, B8, DR3 HLA antigen combination associated with rapid decline of T-helper lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Kaslow RA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):927-30 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591-2.

[Acquired myasthenia gravis and HLA system] Alberca R, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of HLA-A1 defined on the basis of CTL precursor frequencies. Zhang L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):80-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to find interference between anti-HLA antibodies and chlorpromazine. Alexander RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):642-8

Corecognition of HLA-A1 and HLA-DPw3 by a human CD4+ alloreactive T lymphocyte clone. Essaket S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):387-90

HLA-A2 ANTIGEN

A simulated annealing approach to the search problem of protein crystallography. Subbiah S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 May 1;45 (Pt 5):337-42

Comparison of orthorhombic and monoclinic crystal structures of HLA-A2. Madden DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:353-9

ANALYSIS

Characterization of three human monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic class I and class II HLA antigens. Dessi V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):323-32

Detecting fetal cells in maternal circulation [letter; comment] Yeoh SC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):869-70 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):328-9.

GENETICS

Mutants of HLA-A2 in the analysis of its structure and function. Strominger JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:361-3 (6 ref.)

Binding of nuclear factors to the 5'-interferon consensus sequence of the HLA-A2 class I gene. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):203-9

HLA-B27 and HLA-A2 subtypes: structure, evolution and function. López de Castro JA. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul; 10(7):239-46 (65 ref.)

The regulation of exogenous and endogenous class I MHC genes in a human tumor cell line, K562. Maziarz RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):135-42

Alloreactivity studied with mutants of HLA-A2. Santos-Aguado J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8936-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Topographic map of the HLA-A2 CREG epitopes using human alloantibody probes. Fuller AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):284-305

Generation of a human hybridoma producing a pure anti-HLA-A2 monoclonal antibody. Wallace EF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):65-9

Comparison between two peptide epitopes presented to cytotoxic T lymphocytes by HLA-A2. Evidence for discrete locations within HLA-A2. Robbins PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4098-103

Cytotoxic activity and lymphokine production of T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha beta+ and TCR-gamma delta+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones recognizing HLA-A2 and HLA-A2 mutants. Recognition of TCR-gamma delta+ CTL clones is affected by mutations at positions 152 and 156. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4156-62

Anti-HLA-A2 antibody-enhancement of peptide association with HLA-A2 as detected by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bodmer H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):443-6

A binding site for the T-cell co-receptor CD8 on the alpha 3 domain of HLA-A2. Salter RD, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):41-6

HLA-B37 and HLA-A2.1 molecules bind largely nonoverlapping sets of peptides. Carreno BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3420-4

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize a reconstituted class I histocompatibility antigen (HLA-A2) as an allogeneic target molecule. Elliott TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5213-7

Severe transfusion reaction to donor plasma containing HLA antibody. Jensen S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Data collection from very thin HLA crystals using synchrotron radiation. Bjorkman PJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:123-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and function of HLA-A2.1 in transgenic mice. Epstein H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1575-83

HLA-A3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA antigens and haplotypes associated with idiopathic haemochromatosis in Veneto: peculiar association with HLA-A3,B35. De Menis E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):113-5

HLA antigens and multiple sclerosis in Northern Ireland. Hawkins SA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):68-70

GENETICS

The molecular basis for the association between HLA-A3 and idiopathic haemochromatosis. Coulondre C, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(1):25-30

Association between a 10 kb Pvu II restriction fragment of genomic DNA with the hemochromatosis gene. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(4):219-23

Shared SstI RFLPs by HLA-Aw19, A23/24 and A3/11 crossreacting groups. Segurado OG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May;35(5):206-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping the fine specificity of a cytolytic T cell response to HIV-1 nef protein. Koenig S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):127-35

Two cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibodies to HLA: TrAH10 (anti A3.1) and TrAG2 (anti B7, Bw42). Hansen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):520-30

HLA-B ANTIGENS

Apparent lack of MHC restriction in binding of class I HLA molecules to solid-phase peptides. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):931-6

ANALYSIS

Human leukocyte antigens -A, -B, -C, and -DR and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in northern China. Zhu XN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):286-7

Recombinant human interferon gamma exerts an anti-proliferative effect and modulates the expression of human leukocyte antigens A,B,C and DR in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):93-8

HLA-A and -B antigens in IPPD-sensitive persons. Hegyi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):228-9

Reduced HLA-A,B,C expression in tumourigenic v-raf transfected human urothelial cells. Ottesen SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):305-10

Serological analysis of the dissociation process of HLA-B and C class I molecules. Gillet AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):759-64

Detection of soluble class I molecules (non HLA-A or HLA-B) in serum, spleen membranes and lymphocytes in culture. Villar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1835-9

Supertypic HLA-Bw4 antigen detected by a new monoclonal antibody. Rychlíková M, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(2):88-97

Chymotrypsin treatment of HLA-A and B molecules reveals 1D-IEF variation. Guttridge MG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):506-10

Evidence for two new splits of HLA-B40. Kennedy LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):515-9

Phenotypic switch from CD45RA+ to CD45RA- by normal blood T cells is associated with increased HLA-ABC expression for CD4+ and CD8+ populations but not for the NK-associated CD4-CD8dim+ or CD4-CD8- fractions. Jones RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May; 70(1):55-60

Spectrum of seronegative spondarthritides (SSA) with special reference to HLA profiles. Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):351-5

Prognostic comparison of Behçet's disease with or without HLA-Bw 51 antigen. Kim MS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):85-9

HLA-DP genotyping in HLA-A,B, and DR identical intrafamilial bone marrow transplantation. al-Daccak R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):222-6

HLA Bw57 and DR7 association with psoriasis vulgaris in south India. Pitchappan RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):133-7

HLA Bw46 and DR9 associations in Graves' disease of Chinese patients are age- and sex-related. Yeo PP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):179-84

[Prognostic value of HLA B5 antigen in isolated anterior uveitis in Behçet's disease] Oguz V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(6-7):431-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease and class II and III antigens of the major histocompatibility complex] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):59-61 **(Fre)**

[HLA and ceruloplasmin phenotypes in lupus erythematosus and circumscribed scleroderma] Glavinskaia TA, et al.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HLA system antigens in persons with differing susceptibility to the causative agents of acute respiratory diseases] Tsybalova LM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Taq I restriction polymorphism of HLA class-I genes, and hybridization with HLA-A and HLA-B specific probes. Huetz F, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1987;4(1):1–7

Polymorphism of HLA class I genes after restriction by endonucleases Eco RI, Eco RV and Hind III. Lucotte G, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1984;1(4):202–7

The X boxes from promoters of HLA class II B genes at different loci do not complete for nuclear protein–specific binding. Turco E, et al. Immunogenetics 1990;32(2):117–28

Modulation of MHC gene expression in human breast carcinoma cells by hormones. Teh M, et al. J Immunogenet 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):397–405

Allodeterminants and evolution of a novel HLA–B5 CREG antigen, HLA–B SNA. Sekimata M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3228–33

HLA antigens and neuroleptic response in clinical subtypes of schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1989; 23(3–4):213–20

A BglII RFLP detected by the probe JA8–1 at human chromosome band 11p13 (D11S417). Ton CC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084

HLA and disease in Oceania. Serjeantson SW. P N G Med J 1989 Dec;32(4):241–9 (49 ref.)

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9

Rapid cloning of HLA–A,B cDNA by using the polymerase chain reaction: frequency and nature of errors produced in amplification. Ennis PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2833–7

Human major histocompatibility complex contains a minimum of 19 genes between the complement cluster and HLA–B. Spies T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8955–8

HLA antigens in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. Psychiatry Res 1990 Mar;31(3):221–33

Association of polycystic kidney disease and an HLA haplotype within a family clan. Xu LX. Urol Res 1990; 18(3):239–40

[HLA and alcoholism] Baldauf C, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 May; 42(5):305–7 (Ger)

[Clinical polymorphism of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency and HLA phenotype] Dzenis IG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):10–4 (Rus)

[Analysis of the distribution of class I HLA–antigens in patients with systemic scleroderma with regard to features of the clinical course of the disease and therapy with D–penicillamine] Pevnitskil LA, et al. Genetika 1989 Jun; 25(6):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The "public" determinants HLA–Bw4/Bw6 do not generate cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs). López–Larrea C, et al. Cell Immunol 1989 Oct 15;123(2):441–4

An antigenic peptide of the HIV–1 NEF protein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of seropositive individuals in association with different HLA–B molecules. Culmann B, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Dec;19(12):2383–6

HLA–A antigen incompatibility and HLA–B antigen compatibility associated with enhanced kidney allograft survival in blood–transfused patients. Bućin D. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1986;3(3):138–44

Mutually exclusive public epitopes of HLA–A,B,C molecules. Salter RD, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Oct; 26(2):85–9

Epitopes within the HLA–B5,B35 cross–reacting group. Ward FE, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Nov;26(3):151–67

Demonstration of cross–reactivity between bacterial antigens and class I human leukocyte antigens by using monoclonal antibodies to Shigella flexneri. Williams KM, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):1774–81

Recognition of an HLA public determinant (Bw4) by human allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Clayberger C, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4172–6

HLA–B37 and HLA–A2.1 molecules bind largely nonoverlapping sets of peptides. Carreno BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3420–4

Presentation of human minor histocompatibility antigens by HLA–B35 and HLA–B38 molecules. Yamamoto J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2583–7

Two cytotoxic human–human hybridoma antibodies to HLA: TrAH10 (anti A3.1) and TrAG2 (anti B7, Bw42). Hansen T, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 May;33(5):520–30

Biochemical and serological characterization of a public antigenic determinant present on HLA–B molecules. Lozano F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):193–5

Characterization of four murine monoclonal antibodies recognizing respectively HLA–A2 plus Aw69, HLA–B13, HLA–Bw4 and HLA–A28. Xu X, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Feb;35(2):101–2

Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA–A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647–9

Dissection of the respective importance of HLA–A,B,DR matching in 3,789 prospective kidney transplants. Hors J, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):687–8

The impact of HLA–A,B match of primary renal allografts subsequent to transplant failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):669–71

Impact of HLA–DR and combined HLA–B and HLA–DR matching on early graft outcome under cyclosporine therapy. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):685–6

Discrimination of HLA–B5 crossreactive group antigens by human allospecific CTL clones. Matsumoto K, et al. Transplantation 1990 Jun;49(6):1164–7

HLA–B7 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA–B7 and HLA–DR2 antigens and acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Wolf MD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 May;108(5):698–700

Expression and reconstitution of a biologically active human interferon–gamma receptor in hamster cells. Jung V, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1827–30

GENETICS

Association between a 10 kb Pvu II restriction fragment of genomic DNA with the hemochromatosis gene. Lucotte G, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1986;3(4):219–23

The regulation of exogenous and endogenous class I MHC genes in a human tumor cell line, K562. Maziarz RT, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):135–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope map of the HLA–B7 CREG using affinity–purified human alloantibody probes. Fuller AA, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Jul;28(3):306–25

Analysis of the HLA–Cw3–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response of HLA–B7 X human beta 2m double transgenic mice. Barra C, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3117–24

Two cytotoxic human–human hybridoma antibodies to HLA: TrAH10 (anti A3.1) and TrAG2 (anti B7, Bw42). Hansen T, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 May;33(5):520–30

HLA–B8 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of thyroid abnormalities in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and in control subjects with HLA–B8/–DR3. Gaspari AA, et al. Am J Med 1990 Feb; 88(2):145–50

Mechanism of a lymphocyte abnormality associated with HLA–B8/DR3: role of interleukin–1. Hashimoto S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Feb;79(2):227–32

Clinical and prognostic implications of HLA B8 in corticosteroid–treated severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jun; 98(6):1587–93

A1, Cw7, B8, DR3 HLA antigen combination associated with rapid decline of T–helper lymphocytes in HIV–1 infection. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Kaslow RA, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):927–30 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591–2.

[Acquired myasthenia gravis and HLA system] Alberca R, et al. Neurologia 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

DQA1 restriction fragment length polymorphisms and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a BglII fragment labels a subset of B8,DR3 haplotypes uniquely associated with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Carrier C, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Dec;26(4):344–52

Lack of informative HLA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Eckardt GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):270–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to find interference between anti–HLA antibodies and chlorpromazine. Alexander RC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Mar 15;27(6):642–8

HLA–DR3 and immunoresponsiveness [letter] Caruso C, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):506–7

HLA–B27 ANTIGEN

[Oligoarthritis B27 with edema and general symptoms: an atypical form of spondylarthritis with late onset] Dubost JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(7):566–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Leucopenia after gold and sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Schmidt KL. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jun;49(6):422

HLA–B27, arthritis and spondylitis in an isolated community in Papua New Guinea. Clunie GP, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;29(2):97–100

Behçet's disease, palmoplantar pustulosis and HLA–B27 treatment with thalidomide [letter] Hamza M. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):427

HLA–B27+ acute anterior uveitis and other antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Derhaag PJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Oct;30(10):2160–4

Isolated HLA–B27 associated peripheral enthesitis [letter] Olivieri I, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Nov;16(11):1519–21

Isolated juvenile onset HLA–B27 associated peripheral enthesitis [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;17(4):567–8 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;16(2):192–7.

Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in monozygotic twin sisters carrying HLA–DR4 or DR4 associated with B27. Tarp U, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Dec;16(12):1530–2

HLA subtypes and meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Zervas J, et al. Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):869 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):585–8.

New views on B27 associated diseases. Feltkamp TE. Neth J Med 1989 Oct;35(3–4):119–22 (12 ref.)

HLA–B27–associated seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy in a black child. Mody GM, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Jan 6;77(1):41–2

[Acute anterior uveitis and HLA] Zhang XY. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;26(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of HLA B27 antigen by flow cytometry] Fizet D, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current knowledge of the immunogenetics of spondylarthritis] Toubert A, et al. Presse Med 1990 Apr 21;19(16):737–8 (Fre)

[Non–granulomatous anterior uveitis and HLA–B27 antigen] Fukuda S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 93(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis in a patient with HLA B27] Pereira RM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 May–Jun;44(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Postinfection reactive arthritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in a HLA B27 negative patient (letter)] Arias Paciencia M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Oct;185(6):337 (Spa)

[Sarcoid uveitis and HLA–B27 (letter)] Quirós J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1990 Apr;186(6):309 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential enhancement of HLA–B27 by interferon. Abi–Hanna D, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Jan;27(1):33–9

BLOOD

HLA–B27 and acute anterior uveitis. Feltkamp TE. Curr Eye Res 1990;9 Suppl:213–8 (17 ref.)

HLA and nonspecific polyarthritis in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Vaterlaws A, et al. P N G Med J 1989 Dec; 32(4):263–8

GENETICS

Role of enterobacteria and HLA–B27 in spondyloarthropathies: studies with transgenic mice. Nickerson CL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jun;49(1):426–33 (116 ref.)

HLA B27 and rheumatoid arthritis in northern Sweden. Rantapää Dahlqvist S. Arctic Med Res 1988;47 Suppl 1:452–4

Ten families of ankylosing spondylitis. Fu X, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Sep;102(9):709–12

Abnormal anti–viral immune response in mice is corrected in HLA–B27.2–transgenic mice. Kievits F, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 May;20(5):1189–92

Susceptibility of HLA–B27 transgenic mice to Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Nickerson CL, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Aug;28(4):382–96

HLA–B27 and HLA–A2 subtypes: structure, evolution and function. López de Castro JA. Immunol Today 1989 Jul; 10(7):239–46 (65 ref.)

HLA expression and function in single and double HLA–B27–transgenic mice. Kievits F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Jul;34(1):50–63

Association of RFLP of HLA class I genes with Chinese ankylosing spondylitis patients. Lin XY, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):279–83

[Transgenic HLA mice] Gillet D, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1989; 20(3):351–3 (Fre)

[PvuII restriction polymorphism of class I genes in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Absence of relation with the 9,2 kb band] Demazière A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Jan;57(1):53–7 (Fre)

[Serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in HLA–B–27 positive patients with rheumatic diseases] Breustedt W, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Status of an unpaired thiol group on the HLA–B27 epitope.

McLean L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):417–21
A monoclonal anti–HLA–B27 antibody which is reactive with a linear sequence of the HLA–B27 protein is useful for the study of molecular mimicry. Yong Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):513–9
Klebsiella pneumoniae and HLA B27–associated diseases of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 145:45–56 (43 ref.)
Analysis of HLA B27 in ankylosing spondylitis with human alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: failure to detect disease–related T cell epitopes. Critrom AA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(3):129–37
Acute anterior uveitis and HLA–B27. Derhaag PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):19–23 (37 ref.)
T cell receptor V beta gene usage in a human alloreactive response. Shared structural features among HLA–B27–specific T cell clones. Bragado R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1189–204
Antibody activity in ankylosing spondylitis sera to two sites on HLA B27.1 at the MHC groove region (within sequence 65–85), and to a Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase reductase peptide (within sequence 181–199). Ewing C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1635–47
Structure and diversity of HLA–B27–specific T cell epitopes. Analysis with site–directed mutants mimicking HLA–B27 subtype polymorphism. Calvo V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4038–45
In vitro mutagenesis of HLA–B27. Amino acid substitutions at position 67 disrupt anti–B27 monoclonal antibody binding in direct relation to the size of the substituted side chain. el–Zaatari FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1512–7
HLA–B27 positive idiopathic acute anterior uveitis: a unique manifestation of subclinical gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):841–2
Reactivity between monoclonal anti–HLA–B27 antibodies and bacterial components: is there a consensus of findings? Ren MN, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):219–21 (16 ref.)
Lack of immunoreactivity between human monoclonal HLA–B27 antibodies and Yersinia enterocolitica strains from arthritic patients [letter] Aksien LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):243–4
Expression and immunogenicity of HLA–B27 in high–transfection recipient P815: a new method to induce monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA–B27. Thurau SR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):511–9

METABOLISM

The bacterial outer membrane protein that reacts with anti–HLA–B27 antibodies is the OmpA protein. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2955–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Guilt by association: HLA–B27 and ankylosing spondylitis. Benjamin R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):137–42 (37 ref.)

HLA–B35 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA antigens and haplotypes associated with idiopathic haemochromatosis in Veneto: peculiar association with HLA–A3,B35. De Menis E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):113–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Presentation of human minor histocompatibility antigens by HLA–B35 and HLA–B38 molecules. Yamamoto J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2583–7
Discrimination of HLA–B5 crossreactive group antigens by human allospecific CTL clones. Matsumoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1164–7
Fatal pulmonary transfusion reaction to plasma containing donor HLA antibody. Eastlund T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(1):63–6

HLA–BR ANTIGENS see HLA–DR ANTIGENS

HLA–BW35 see HLA–B35 ANTIGEN

HLA–C ANTIGENS

Apparent lack of MHC restriction in binding of class I HLA molecules to solid–phase peptides. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):931–6

ANALYSIS

Human leukocyte antigens –A, –B, –C, and –DR and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in northern China. Zhu XN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):286–7
Recombinant human interferon gamma exerts an anti–proliferative effect and modulates the expression of human leukocyte antigens A,B,C and DR in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):93–8
Reduced HLA–A,B,C expression in tumourigenic v–raf transfected human urothelial cells. Ottesen SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):305–10
Serological analysis of the dissociation process of HLA–B and C class I molecules. Gillet AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):759–64
HLA–C locus antigens seen by one–dimensional isoelectric focusing: definition of the so far known HLA–C specificities and of two subtypes. Hajek–Rosenmayr A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):227–36
Phenotypic switch from CD45RA+ to CD45RA– by normal blood T cells is associated with increased HLA–ABC expression for CD4+ and CD8+ populations but not for the NK–associated CD4–CD8dim+ or CD4–CD8– fractions. Jones RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May; 70(1):55–60
A1, Cw7, B8, DR3 HLA antigen combination associated with rapid decline of T–helper lymphocytes in HIV–1 infection. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Kaslow RA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):927–30 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591–2.
[Behçet's disease and class II and III antigens of the major histocompatibility complex] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):59–61 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Correlation of class I DNA TaqI and PvuII restriction HLA gene fragments with serologic HLA–C alleles. Mariotti M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):60–2
Multiple mechanisms produce diversity of HLA–C alleles. Lutz CT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):27–31
HLA–C "blank" alleles express class I gene products. Biochemical analysis of four different HLA–C "blank" polypeptides. Hajek–Rosenmayr A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):399–404
Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9
[HLA and alcoholism] Baldauf C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):305–7 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the distribution of class I HLA–antigens in patients with systemic scleroderma with regard to features of the clinical course of the disease and therapy with D–penicillamine] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun; 25(6):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mutually exclusive public epitopes of HLA–A,B,C molecules. Salter RD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(2):85–9
Analysis of the HLA–Cw3–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response of HLA–B7 X human beta 2m double transgenic mice. Barra C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3117–24

HLA–D ANTIGENS

Structural model for T–cell recognition of HLA class II–associated alloepitopes. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):51–72
MHC–restricted autoantigen–reactive T cell clones in multiple sclerosis. Rohowsky–Kochan C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):437–44

ANALYSIS

Induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in human granulosa cells by interferon gamma: a potential mechanism contributing to autoimmune ovarian failure. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):534–40
A new approach for the analysis of HLA class II polymorphism: 'HLA oligotyping'. Tiercy JM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):9–15 (60 ref.)
Expression of MHC class II, interleukin 2 receptor and CD45 antigens on tumour–associated T lymphocytes in colonic carcinoma. Norazmi MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):685–7
Expression of MHC class II epitopes on human T lymphocyte clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):520–6
Increases in HLA–DQ, DP, DR, and transferrin receptors on alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis compared with fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):651–61
Class II antigens on dendritic cells from the synovial fluids of patients with inflammatory arthritis. Knight SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):19–25
Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) protein analysis by optimised two–dimensional electrophoretic methods. Fernandez N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):167–74
Class I and II HLA antigen distribution in normal mucosa, adenoma and colon carcinoma: relation with malignancy and invasiveness. Gutierrez J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):144–52
Relation between T cell number and epithelial HLA class II expression quantified by image analysis in normal and inflamed human gastric mucosa. Valnes K, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):647–52
Class II HLA antigen expression in familial polyposis coli is related to the degree of dysplasia. Gutierrez J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):138–48
MHC class II antigen expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells is induced by interferon–gamma and modulated by tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Stemme S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):243–9
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha suppress HLA class II induction in human thyroid epithelial cells. Todd I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):91–6
Correlation of HLA–D/Ii antigen expression in breast carcinoma with local lymphohistiocytic infiltration reveals considerable dysregulation in a subset of tumors. Koretz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):816–22
Induction of major histocompatibility complex antigens within the myocardium of patients with active myocarditis: a nonhistologic marker of myocarditis. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):624–32
Altered expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens by epidermal tumours. Markey AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):65–71
The demonstration of HLA–D proteins by an amplified alkaline phosphatase/anti–alkaline phosphatase detection system in wax–processed human lung tissue fixed in 10% formol saline. Hickling KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):285–8
[Expression of HLA–class II antigens in malignant melanoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;100(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Membrane characteristics of pathological clones of B–lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphocytes leukemia (CLL)] Pluta A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):195–201 **(Pol)**
[Expression of HLA antigens using the radioimmunoanalysis method] Muňozová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Oct; 90(10):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of certain substances on changes in the expression of class II HLA antigens] Muňozová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25;128(35):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Class II antigen expression in diabetic preretinal membranes. Baudouin C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):70–4
Modification of HLA expression as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Voltz R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:289–92
Inappropriate major histocompatibility complex expression on cardiac tissue in dilated cardiomyopathy. Relevance for autoimmunity? Caforio AL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr; 3(2):187–200
MHC class I and II antigens on gastric carcinomas and autologous mucosa. Ferron A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):413–23

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1989. Bodmer JG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–8

DEFICIENCY

New variant of MHC class II deficiency with interleukin–2 abnormality. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):116–23
The MHC class II deficiency syndrome: heterogeneity at the level of the response to 5–azadeoxycytidine. Lambert M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):129–40
Activation of CD8+ T cells by allogeneic class II–deficient B–cell lines derived from patients with bare lymphocyte syndrome. Jin Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar; 35(3):136–43

GENETICS

Diabetes mellitus type I. The present and the future. Barbosa J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:51S–55S (73 ref.)
HLA–D region genes and susceptibility to D–penicillamine–induced myositis [letter] Taneja V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1445–7
Both HLA class II and class III DNA polymorphisms are linked to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility. Vicario JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul; 56(1):22–8
Lack of association between DQ A and DX A polymorphisms with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Bate AS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):55–7
HLA and celiac disease in Argentina: involvement of the DQ subregion. Palavecino EA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–10
Cosmid clones in the HLA–DZ and –DP subregions. Blanck G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):265–8
The HLA–DNA (DZA) gene is correctly expressed as a 1.1 kb mature mRNA transcript. Young JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):386–8
Genetics of HLA class II regulation. Hume CR, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):93–102 (54 ref.)
Evolution of the class II major histocompatibility complex alleles in higher primates. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:65–82 (63 ref.)
The IFN–gamma response of the murine invariant chain gene

is mediated by a complex enhancer that includes several MHC class II consensus elements. Eades AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4399–409

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II polymorphism in chronic idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Vaughan RW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2–3):149–53

Two DNA-binding proteins discriminate between the promoters of different members of the major histocompatibility complex class II multigene family. Kobr M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):965–71

Analysis of MHC class II DNA polymorphisms in Negroid subjects. Jenkins D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):297–302

Oligonucleotide-genotyping as a method of detecting the HLA-DR2 (DRw15)-Dw2, -DR2 (DRw15)-Dw12, -DR4-Dw15, and -DR4-D"KT2" haplotypes in the Japanese population. Obata F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):550–8

Unique HLA-D region heterogeneity in American blacks. Dunston GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):870–1

HLA: a legacy of human evolution. Hurley CK. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3876–7

The black population in the United States. Johnson AH. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3880

Heterogeneity of the HLA-D region in American blacks. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3872–3

[The polymorphisms of HTC-defined HLA specificities in the Shanghai Chinese population] Chou KY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;23(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Susceptibility to chronic HLA-system-associated lymphocytic thyroiditis. Its relationship with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Plensa I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by an anti-class II murine monoclonal antibody: effects of recombinant interleukin 2 on human effector cell lysis of human B-cell tumors. Biddle WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2991–6

Monoclonal antibody OKT3-induced T cell proliferation: differential role of HLA class II determinants expressed by T cells and monocytes. Manzo C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):79–91

Gamma-interferon-induced monocyte major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression individuals with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):316–24

Involvement of CD45 in MHC class II-allospecific cytotoxicity. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):514–9

Preferential peptide specificity and HLA restriction of myelin basic protein-specific T cell clones derived from MS patients. Zhang JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug; 129(1):189–98

Specific lysis of mycobacterial antigen-bearing macrophages by class II MHC-restricted polyclonal T cell lines in healthy donors or patients with tuberculosis. Kumararatne DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):314–23

Monoclonal antibodies and the epitope distribution of HLA class II polymorphisms. Bodmer JG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:471–6 (21 ref.)

Universally immunogenic T cell epitopes: promiscuous binding to human MHC class II and promiscuous recognition by T cells. Panina-Bordignon P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2237–42

Fine mapping of HLA class II monoclonal antibody specificities using transfected L cells. Altmann DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):51–5

Molecular mechanisms involved in human autoimmune diseases: relevance of chronic antigen presentation. Class II expression and cytokine production. Feldmann M. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:66–71; discussion 72–3 (33 ref.)

HLA-linked immune suppression in humans. Sasazuki T, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:21–4; discussion 25 (13 ref.)

The selective antigen-presenting cell capacity of activated B lymphocytes in HLA-II-restricted responses of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Van Der Pouw Kraan TT, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):147–53

Human T cell receptor-gamma delta-expressing T-cell lines recognize MHC-controlled elements on autologous EBV-LCL that are not HLA-A, -B, -C, -DR, -DQ, or -DP. Lam V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):36–45

Defective processing and presentation of exogenous antigens in mutants with normal HLA class II genes. Mellins E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):71–4

Class II MHC molecules can use the endogenous pathway of antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):74–6

Lymphocyte activation via MHC class II antigens. Mooney NA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):53–7

Inability of cytomegalovirus infection of cultured endothelial cells to induce HLA class II antigen expression. Sedmak DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):458–62

HLA-class II antigen expression in human heart-lung allografts. Yousem SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):991–5

[Expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory kidney diseases] Eberlein-Gonska M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of expression of histocompatibility antigens class II (HLA-D) and interleukin-2 receptor in the process of rejection of transplanted organs. I.] Nowaczyk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct-Dec;82(4–6):190–4 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in class II (HLA-D) antigen expression on T-lymphocytes in the recipients of allogeneic kidney transplants] Nowaczyk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2–3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of HLA-D antigens, FcIgG and C3 receptors on peripheral blood monocytes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Structural and functional aspects of HLA class II glycoproteins and the associated invariant chain. Cresswell P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:309–18

Study on the immunogenicity of human class-II-restricted T-cell epitopes: processing constraints, degenerate binding, and promiscuous recognition. Panina-Bordignon P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:445–51

Structural analysis of a peptide-HLA class II complex. Rothbard JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:431–44

Different staphylococcal enterotoxins bind preferentially to distinct major histocompatibility complex class II isotypes. Herrmann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2171–4

Invariant chain trimers are sequestered in the rough endoplasmic reticulum in the absence of association with HLA class II antigens. Marks MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):839–55

HLA expression in hemopoietic development. Class I and II antigens are induced in the definitive erythroid lineage and differentially modulated by fetal liver cytokines. Gabbianelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3354–60

HIV-gp120 can block CD4-class II MHC-mediated adhesion. Rosenstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):526–31

The invariant chain is a phosphorylated subunit of class II molecules. Spiro RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2589–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of T helper-B lymphocyte adhesion through CD4-HLA class II interaction. Mazerolles F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):637–44

Cross-recognition of a mouse H-2-peptide complex by human HLA-restricted cytotoxic T cells. Murray RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):659–64

An HLA-associated nonresponsiveness to mellitin: a component of bee venom. Lympany P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):160–70

Signal transduction via MHC class II antigens on B lymphocytes. Mooney N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):273–81

The role of class II molecules in human B cell activation. Association with phosphatidyl inositol turnover, protein tyrosine phosphorylation, and proliferation. Lane PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3684–92

Early biochemical events after MHC class II-mediated signaling on human B lymphocytes. Mooney NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2070–6

HLA-D-RELATED ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-DC ANTIGENS see **HLA-DQ ANTIGENS**

HLA-DP ANTIGENS

Identification of amino acids in HLA-DPw4b beta and -DR5 beta 1 chains that are involved in antibody binding epitopes using site-directed mutagenesis and DNA-mediated gene transfer. Yu WY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):122–35

ANALYSIS

HLA-DP+ T cells and deficient interleukin-2 production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hishikawa T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May; 55(2):285–96

Human monoclonal antibody MP8 detects a supertypic determinant encoded by DPB alleles DPB2.1, DPB3, DPB4.2, DPB8, DPB9, DPB10, and DPB14. Mazzoleni O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):502–5

Distribution of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, HLA-DQ antigens in liver tissue from patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):54–8

HLA-DP antigens in patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia (AITP). Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):121–6

HLA-DP antigens in patients with alopecia areata. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):114–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inappropriate HLA class II expression on epithelial cells: new insight in the pathogenesis of distinctive autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:20–3 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) gene amplification and synthetic oligonucleotide probes for HLA-DP typing in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Howell WM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan; 5(1):66–7

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens: identification of new DQw specificities and of DPw patterns. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):859–67

Analysis of HLA-DQB and HLA-DPB alleles in Graves' disease by oligonucleotide probing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):65–71

HLA-DP variation as additional risk factor in IDDM. Easteal S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):855–7

HLA-DP and coeliac disease: family and population studies. Caffrey C, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):663–7

HLA-DP typing by DNA amplification and hybridization with specific oligonucleotides. Angelini G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(3):169–77

HLA-DP beta and susceptibility to multiple sclerosis: an analysis of caucasoid and Japanese patient populations. Begovich AB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):365–72

Cosmid clones in the HLA-DZ and -DP subregions. Blanck G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):265–8

Polymorphism of the HLA-DP beta region detected by Southern blot hybridization. Chimini G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):348–59

Celiac disease is associated with an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype which includes HLA-DPw1. Hall MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):220–8

A simple and rapid method for HLA-DP genotyping by digestion of PCR-amplified DNA with allele-specific restriction endonucleases. Maeda M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):111–21

HLA-DP typing by amplified fragment length polymorphisms (AFLPs). Dekker JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):56–9

The narcolepsy-associated DRw15,DQw6,Dw2 haplotype has no unique HLA-DQA or -DQB restriction fragments and does not extend to the HLA-DP subregion. Olerup O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):41–4

Structural requirements for pairing of alpha and beta chains in HLA-DR and HLA-DP molecules. Karp DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):615–28

HLA-DP antigens and HTLV-1 antibody status among Japanese with multiple sclerosis: evidence for an increased frequency of HLA-DPw4. Odum N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):467–73

Technical aspects of typing for HLA-DP alleles using allele-specific DNA in vitro amplification and sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Detection of single base mismatches. Fugger L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):175–85

An HLA class II region restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: association with HLA-DP phenotype. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):172–7

HLA-DP genotyping in HLA-A,B, and DR identical intrafamilial bone marrow transplantation. al-Daccak R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):222–6

Routine HLA-DP typing by RFLP analysis. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):387–92

A specific HLA-DP beta allele is associated with pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis but not adult rheumatoid arthritis. Begovich AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9489–93

HLA-DP, -DQ and -DR RFLP types in south Indian insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Easteal S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):71–4

Frequencies of HLA-DP alleles in the four major types of leukaemia. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):138–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular typing for HLA-DF: bulk-expansion of primed lymphocyte typing (PLT) cells. Technical and immunogenetic aspects. Odum N. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Dec; 36(6):551–64 (188 ref.)

Differences in specificity of "DPw2-specific" cytotoxic T cell clones revealed with HLA-mutant lines: evidence that non-DP HLA genes influence recognition by some clones. Sánchez Pérez M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 20(3):673–81

A locus telomeric to HLA-DPB encodes susceptibility to coeliac disease. Rosenberg WM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(4):307–10

Corecognition of HLA-A1 and HLA-DPw3 by a human CD4+ alloreactive T lymphocyte clone. Essaket S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):387–90

Identification of a rabies virus T cell epitope on the basis of its similarity with a hepatitis B surface antigen peptide presented to T cells by the same MHC molecule (HLA-DPw4). Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):305–10

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a polymorphic epitope mainly on HLA-DPw2 and DPw4 molecules. Viken HD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Oct; 34(4):250-9

HLA-DP incompatibilities induce proliferation in primary mixed lymphocyte culture in HLA-A, -B, -C, -DR, and -DQ-identical individuals. Olerup O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):141-2

HLA-DP matching in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2741-3

METABOLISM

IL-4 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor selectively increase HLA-DR and HLA-DP antigens but not HLA-DQ antigens on human monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4670-4

Effect of isotypes and allelic polymorphism on the binding of staphylococcal exotoxins to MHC class II molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):226-30

HLA-DQ ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

An association between acute retinal necrosis syndrome and HLA-DQw7 and phenotype Bw62, DR4. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):370-4

Gamma interferon induces different keratinocyte cellular patterns of expression of HLA-DR and DQ and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigens. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):1-8

Association of HLA antigens with myasthenia gravis in Chinese on Taiwan. Chiu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):12-8

HLA-DR, DQ and T cell antigen receptor constant beta genes in Japanese patients with ulcerative colitis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):400-3

Genetic predisposition to the Crow-Fukase syndrome. Sanada I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):420-2

Characterization of three human monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic class I and class II HLA antigens. Desai V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):323-32

Langerhans cells expressing HLA-DQ, HLA-DR and T6 antigens in normal oral mucosa and lichen planus. Chou MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):573-6

DR/DQ typing and narcolepsy [letter; comment] Hollingsworth PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):913 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1376-9.

Analysis of HLA-DQ genotypes and susceptibility in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Baisch JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1836-41 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1879-81.

Ultrastructural localization of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ molecules in Langerhans cells and B cells: an immunoelectronmicroscopic study. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(2):85-91

Human leukocyte antigen and leprosy: study in northern Louisiana and review. Todd JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):63-74

Distribution of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, HLA-DQ antigens in liver tissue from patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):54-8

HLA-DR and -DQ antigens in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus in Ethiopians: a clue to its etiology? Abdulkadir J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):284-9

Immune responses to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in relation to HLA-DR type. Brown AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):200-4

HLA-DRw6, a new immune response marker for immunization against the platelet alloantigen Bra. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):90-1

[Behçet's disease and class II and III antigens of the major histocompatibility complex] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):59-61 **(Fre)**

[Aberrant expression of major histocompatibility complex class II. (HLA-DR/DQ) antigens and proliferative nuclear antigen. (Ki-67) in renal tubular epithelial cells] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B--HLA DR/DQ in HBs Ag nonresponder] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inappropriate HLA class II expression on epithelial cells: new insight in the pathogenesis of distinctive autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:20-3 (24 ref.)

HLA DR and DQ expression on human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Baudouin C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):86-9

DEFICIENCY

Association between the lack of HLA-DQw6 and the low incidence of multiple sclerosis in Hungarian Gypsies. Takács K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5-6):383-5

GENETICS

HLA-A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Maharaj B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1402-3

HLA-DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in various human populations, determined by using enzymatic amplification and oligonucleotide probes. Helmuth R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):515-23

HLA-D region genomic polymorphism associated with Takayasu's arteritis. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun; 41(6):421-6

Subtypes of HLA-DQ and -DR defined by DQB1 and DRB1 RFLPs: allele frequencies in the general population and in insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM) and multiple sclerosis patients. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;53 (Pt 4):327-38

HLA-DR antigens and HLA-DQ beta chain polymorphism in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Ilonen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):494-6

HLA-D region genes associated with autoantibody responses to histidyl-transfer RNA synthetase (Jo-1) and other translation-related factors in myositis. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1240-8 (55 ref.)

DNA analysis of HLA-DR and DQ genes in American blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1243-51

HLA-DO-related restriction fragment length polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a link with disease expression. Sansom DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):374-8

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens: identification of new DQw specificities and of DPw patterns. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):859-67

Analysis of HLA-DQB and HLA-DPB alleles in Graves' disease by oligonucleotide probing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):65-71

Genes encoding the beta-chains of HLA-DR7 and HLA-DQw2 define major susceptibility determinants for idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Clark AG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):391-7

Expression and function of human major histocompatibility complex HLA-DQw6 genes in the C57BL/6 mouse. Sasazuki T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989; 54 Pt 1:513-20

Rapid detection of IDDM susceptibility with HLA-DQ beta-alleles as markers. Trucco G, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1617-22

Could bovine serum albumin be the initiating antigen ultimately responsible for the development of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Glerum M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):103-7

HLA-DQ beta-chain restriction fragment length polymorphism as a risk marker in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: a Finnish family study. Reijonen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):357-62

HLA-DQB 1 codon 57 and genetic susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in French children. Vallet-Colom I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):174-6

Aspartic acid at position 57 of DQ beta chain does not protect against type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese subjects. Yamagata K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):762-4

Lack of association between DQ A and DX A polymorphisms with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Bate AS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2):55-7

Application of synthetic oligonucleotides to detect DQ beta genes transmission within insulin-dependent diabetes families. Toyoda H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec; 7(4):215-28

An analysis of variation in the long-range genomic organization of the human major histocompatibility complex class II region by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):787-96

HLA-DQ mismatches between donor and recipient in the presence of HLA-DR compatibility do not influence the function or outcome of renal transplants. Bushell A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(3):179-89

DQA1 restriction fragment length polymorphisms and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a BglII fragment labels a subset of B8,DR3 haplotypes uniquely associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Carrier C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):344-52

DQ polymorphism: an analysis of DQw4 alpha and beta membrane proximal regions. Hurley CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):100-10

The amino acid at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain and susceptibility to develop insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov; 26(3):215-25

Full-length DQ beta cDNA sequences of HLA-DR2/DQw1 subtypes: genetic interactions between two DQ beta loci generate human class II HLA diversity. Wu SK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):305-22

Mapping and nucleotide sequence of a new HLA class II light chain gene, DQB3. Ando A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(4):243-9

RFLP analysis of the HLA-, ChLA-, and RhLA-DQ alpha chain gene regions: conservation of restriction sites during evolution. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(6):432-9

Different HLA DR-DQ associations in subgroups of idiopathic myasthenia gravis. Carlsson B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5-6):285-90

A SINE insertion provides information on the divergence of the HLA-DQA1 and HLA-DQA2 genes. Del Pozzo G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):229-32

2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase and its relationship to HLA and genetic markers of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hitman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):427-31

The narcolepsy-associated DRw15,DQw6,Dw2 haplotype has no unique HLA-DQA or -DQB restriction fragments and does not extend to the HLA-DP subregion. Olerup O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):41-4

Effect of the AIR-1 locus on the activation of an enhancerless HLA-DQA1 promoter. Ombra MN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5-6):368-76

HLA-DQ RFLP variants of five HLA-DQw2-bearing major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):88-95

Aspartic acid at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain is not protective against insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Japanese people. Ikegami H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3(2):167-74

HLA-DQ gene complementation and other histocompatibility relationships in man with the anti-Ro/SSA autoantibody response of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fujisaku A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):606-11

A combination of HLA-DQ beta Asp57-negative and HLA DQ alpha Arg52 confers susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Khalil I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1315-9

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with myasthenia gravis. Matsuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):392-9

Polymorphic DQ alpha and DQ beta interactions dictate HLA class II determinants of allo-recognition. Kwok WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):85-95

Glycosuria and insulitis in NOD mice expressing the HLA-DQw6 molecule. Fukui Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):445-53

A genetically controlled pairing anomaly between HLA-DQ alpha and HLA-DQ beta chains. Kwok WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3598-601

Sequence of a DQ beta clone from the DRw 15-Dw 22 cell line REM [letter] Liu CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1544

Multiple sclerosis and HLA class II susceptibility and resistance genes. Haegert DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):66-73

HLA DQ region gene polymorphism associated with primary IgA nephropathy. Moore RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):991-5

Immunogenetic markers for autoimmune diseases of the endocrine system. Badenhoop K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:10-4

The envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 may have incorporated the CD4 binding site from HLA-DQ beta 1. Brinkworth RI. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):iii-ix

Different amino acids at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain associated with susceptibility and resistance to IgA deficiency. Olerup O, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20; 347(6290):289-90

Typing for HLA DQ using oligonucleotidic probes. Khalil I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):109-12

BglII and EcoRV RFLPs on the human DQB locus. Goldberg AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3106

Ancient roots for polymorphism at the HLA-DQ alpha locus in primates. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9986-90

Allelic diversification at the class II DQB locus of the mammalian major histocompatibility complex. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1835-9

Endogenous retroviral long terminal repeats within the HLA-DQ locus. Kambhu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4927-31

The A3 allele of the HLA-DQA1 locus is associated with susceptibility to type 1 diabetes in Japanese. Todd JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1094-8

HLA heterozygosity in insulin-dependent diabetes is most frequent at the DQ locus. Michelsen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):405-13

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR4 in Greeks including a unique DR4-DQw2 association. Awad J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):40-4

HLA-DP, -DQ and -DR RFLP types in south Indian insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Easteal S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):71-4

HLA-DR, DQ antigens in North American Caucasians. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):64-70

HLA-DQ antigens and DQ beta amino acid 57 of Japanese patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: detection of a DRw8DQw8 haplotype. Lundin KE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Oct;34(4):233-41

Alloreactive T cells recognizing determinants dependent on the DQ beta chain of DQw2. Lundin KE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):312-6

Molecular analysis of HLA-D region genes in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. McDaniel DO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):299-308

A simple and rapid method for HLA-DQA1 genotyping by digestion of PCR-amplified DNA with allele specific

restriction endonucleases. Maeda M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):290–8

RFLP study of the DR4–DQw3 haplotype in rheumatoid arthritis. Perdriger A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr; 35(4):187–8

Studies of expression of the DQ beta promoter and its 5' deletion derivatives in normal and mutant human B cell lines. Sakurai M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):64–77

Southern analysis of DQw specificities with a short locus-specific pDQB141 cDNA probe. Sood SK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):148–50

A simple and rapid method for HLA–DRB and –DQB typing by digestion of PCR-amplified DNA with allele specific restriction endonucleases. Uryu N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jan;35(1):20–31

Applicability of HLA–DQB oligonucleotide typing for the TA10 and 2B3 specificities in routine HLA typing. Vijverberg K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):165–71

Three HLA–DR7 haplotypes defined by DQ specificities and DQ–beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ball EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):833

DNA restriction fragment length analysis of the human class II genes (DR,DQ) of bone marrow transplant donor–recipient pairs by DNA–DNA hybridization. Gaidulis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2636–8

Genomic HLA–DR and –DQ typing by Taq I RFLP analysis: an alternative to serologic tissue typing. Olerup O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):144

Definition of HLA–DQ polymorphisms by RFLP and in serological and cellular assays. Trucco M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):848–50

Importance of DQB as an indicator in living–related kidney transplant. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):208–12

Loss of heterozygosity of DQ alpha gene in human malignant melanoma. Castelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31; 75(4):378–82

[The effects of HLA class II genes on the susceptibility to autoimmune thyroid diseases] Shinagawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diversity of the HLA–DQ gene] Tate G. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DQ–controlled T cell response to soluble egg antigen of Schistosoma japonicum in humans. Ohta N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):403–8

Recognition of a particular HLA–DQ heterodimer by a human gamma/delta T cell clone. Bosnes V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1429–33

Antigen–specific T cells restricted by HLA–DQw8: importance of residue 57 of the DQ beta chain. Lundin KE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):397–405

HLA–DR and –DQ epitopes and monoclonal antibody specificity. Marsh SG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Sep; 10(9):305–12 (48 ref.)

T lymphocyte recognition of a celiac disease–associated cis– or trans–encoded HLA–DQ alpha/beta–heterodimer. Lundin KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):136–9

Fine specificity and idiotype diversity of a murine anti–HLA–DQw3 monoclonal antibody elicited with a syngeneic antiidiotypic monoclonal antibody. Shinji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4291–7

Antibodies to thymic hormone and HLA–DQ in type I diabetes [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):570–1

Multiple sclerosis patients have a high frequency of an HLA–DQ beta epitope defined by a human–human hybridoma antibody. Kolstad A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):546–9

Functional heterogeneity of HLA–class II determinants: the role of HLA–DQ as a modulator of cell–mediated responses. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):858–60

HLA–DQw1 compatibility and cadaveric renal allograft survival. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):156–8

Beneficial effect of HLA–DQ compatibility on the survival of cadaveric renal allografts in cyclosporine–treated recipients. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):1007–9

[Thyroglobulin (Tg)–specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis and its dependency on HLA–DQ antigen] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD4+T cells restricted by DQ not by DR support CD8+T cells to grow] Kamikawaji N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

IL–4 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor selectively increase HLA–DR and HLA–DP antigens but not HLA–DQ antigens on human monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4670–4

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 bind to distinct sites on HLA–DR and HLA–DQ molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2583–8

Effect of isotypes and allelic polymorphism on the binding of staphylococcal exotoxins to MHC class II molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):226–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the human MHC, HLA–DQW6 genes alters the immune response in C57BL/6 mice. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):353–60

HLA–DR ANTIGENS

HLA–DRw52a is involved in alloimmunization against PL–A1 antigen. Valentin N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):73–9

HLA–DR peptide inhibits HIV–induced syncytia. Lewis DE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):127–31

Microheterogeneity and oligosaccharide chains on the beta chains of HLA–DR, human major histocompatibility complex class II antigen, analyzed by the lectin–nitrocellulose sheet method. Kijimoto–Ochiai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):771–7

Villitis in normal term human placentae: frequency of the lesion determined by monoclonal antibody to HLA–DR antigen. Labarrere CA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov; 16(2):127–35

ANALYSIS

Comparison between the L–DOPA histofluorescence procedure and the indirect immunofluorescence with anti–T6 and –HLA–DR monoclonal antibodies in visualizing Langerhans cells of human epidermis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):59–64

Expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA–DR on the epithelial cells of the pancreatic duct and thyroid follicle. An autopsy case. Saeki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 40(6):442–7

Detection of HLA–DR on microglia in the human brain is a function of both clinical and technical factors. Mattiace LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1101–14

Human leukocyte antigens –A, –B, –C, and –DR and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in northern China. Zhu XN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):286–7

Association between HLA–DR antigens and rheumatoid arthritis in Arabs. Sattar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):147–9

HLA–DR antigens and anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] McHugh NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1623–4 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1988 Dec;31(12):1568–70.

Gamma interferon induces different keratinocyte cellular patterns of expression of HLA–DR and DQ and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) antigens. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):1–8

Monocyte HLA–DR antigen expression characterizes clinical outcome in the trauma patient. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):204–7

Quantitative assessment of class II molecules in normal and pathological nerves. Immunocytochemical studies in vivo and in tissue culture. Scarpini E, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):659–75

An evaluation of the prognostic significance of HLA–DR expression in gastric carcinoma. Hilton DA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1154–7

Prognostic correlation of HLA–DR expression in large cell lymphoma as determined by LN3 antibody staining. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) study. O'Keane JC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1147–53

HLA–DR antigen expression on melanoma metastases and the course of the disease. Munzarová M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):185–9

Recombinant human interferon gamma exerts an anti–proliferative effect and modulates the expression of human leukocyte antigens A,B,C and DR in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):93–8

Association of HLA antigens with myasthenia gravis in Chinese on Taiwan. Chiu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):12–8

Keratinocytes in lesional skin of atopic eczema bear HLA–DR, CD1a and IgE molecules. Bieber T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):35–9

HLA–DR, DQ and T cell antigen receptor constant beta genes in Japanese patients with ulcerative colitis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):400–3

Distribution of the MHC antigens after liver transplantation: relationship with biochemical and histological parameters. Rouger P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):404–8

HLA–DR antigens and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] McNeil HP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 8(4):425–6

HLA class I and II antigens in South African blacks with Graves' disease. Omar MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):98–102

Genetic predisposition to the Crow–Fukase syndrome. Sanada I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):420–2

HLA–DR and 96–K antigens and intratumoral lymphocytic infiltrate in primary cutaneous melanoma as markers of tumor progression. Brogelli L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(2):69–72

Alpha–interferon. Its effect upon lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA–DR expression within the liver. Yoo YK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1758–64

Phenotypic and genetic analysis of HLA class I and HLA–DR antigen expression on human melanomas. López–Nevot MA, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988; 5(4):203–12

Colonic lymphoid cell subsets and epithelial HLA–DR antigens in familial polyposis coli. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):632–9

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (HLA–DR) expression by ileal epithelial cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):545–9

HLA–A, B, C and DR antigens in chronic hepatitis B viral infection. Yang PM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):363–6

Oxidative burst capability of human monocyte subsets defined by high and low HLA–DR expression. Spear GT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):993–1005

Dendritic cells and IFN–alpha–producing cells are two functionally distinct non–B, non–monocytic HLA–DR+ cell subsets in human peripheral blood. Chehimi J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):488–90

Restoration of defective cytokine activity within lepromatous leprosy lesions. Volc–Platzer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):458–66

HLA–DR positivity in discoid lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Miori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1316–7 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):67–74.

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with myasthenia gravis. Matsuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):392–9

Aberrant expression of HLA–DR antigen in diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma of thyroid [letter] Matias–Guiu X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1309

An immunogold–silver staining method for detection of cell surface antigens in cell smears. De Waele M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1855–62

A reliable method for simultaneous demonstration of two antigens using a novel combination of immunogold–silver staining and immunoenzymatic labeling. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):307–13

Increased density of HLA–DR antigen on monocytes of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Koethe SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):82–7

Prothymosin–alpha enhances HLA–DR antigen expression on monocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):141–7

T lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes in oral lesions associated with amalgam restorations. Bolewska J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):525–8

Langerhans cells expressing HLA–DQ, HLA–DR and T6 antigens in normal oral mucosa and lichen planus. Chou MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):573–6

Inhibitory effects of gold sodium thiomalate on the proliferation and interferon–gamma induced HLA–DR expression in human endothelial cells. Kawakami A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):430–5

Expansion of activated T lymphocytes (CD3 + HLA/DR +) detectable in early stages of HIV–1 infection. Bogner JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):393–6

MHC class II antigens on lung epithelial of human fetuses and neonates. Ontogeny and expression in lungs with histologic evidence of infection. Peters U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):38–43

HLA–DR molecules on all cells are electrophoretically unique. Pesando JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):851–62

HLA–DP genotyping in HLA–A,B, and DR identical intrafamilial bone marrow transplantation. al–Daccak R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):222–6

HLA–DR (Ia–like) reactivity in tumors of bone and soft tissue: an immunohistochemical comparison of monoclonal antibodies LN3 and LK8D3 in routinely processed specimens. Swanson PE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):113–9

Study of monomorphic determinants on DR molecules of HLA class II antigens. Poláková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(3):239–51

Lymphocyte subsets and HLA–DR expression in normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. Bedossa P, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):415–20

Ultrastructural localization of HLA–DR and HLA–DQ molecules in Langerhans cells and B cells: an immunoelectronmicroscopic study. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(2):85–91

Aberrant in vitro HLA–DR expression in patients with chronic fatigue [letter] van Greure CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):219–20

Distribution of HLA–DR, HLA–DP, HLA–DQ antigens in liver tissue from patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):54–8

The influence of FK–506 and low–concentration ciclosporin on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression and blastogenesis: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):297–304

Association of HLA–DR tissue types with Graves' disease in Taiwan. Tsai KS, et al.

Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;88(4):336-41
HLA-DR and -DQ antigens in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus in Ethiopians: a clue to its etiology? Abdulkadir J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):284-9
Immune responses to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in relation to HLA-DR type. Brown AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):200-4
No HLA-DR specificity is associated with endometriosis. Maxwell C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):145-7
HLA association of anti-IgA antibody production. Strothman RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):141-4
HLA Bw46 and DR9 associations in Graves' disease of Chinese patients are age- and sex-related. Yeo PP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):179-84
DR matching improves cadaveric pancreas transplant results. So SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):687-8
DR antigen expression on vascular endothelium and duct epithelium in fresh or cultured human fetal pancreata in the presence of gamma-interferon. Motojima K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1022-6
HLA-antigen distribution in seminoma, HCG-positive seminoma and non-seminomatous tumours of the testis. Kratzik C, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):377-80
[Analysis of mononuclear cell subsets infiltrated and DR-positive epithelial cells in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Su M, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is the fluorescence cytotoxicity test for the determination of HLA-DR antigens more sensitive than the classical microcytotoxicity test?] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1047-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of HLA-DR antigens in endogenous psychoses] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Behçet's disease and class II and III antigens of the major histocompatibility complex] Hamza M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Jan;57(1):59-61 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the functional surface markers of lymphocytes in short-term culture] Laub R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1990;176(2-3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-DR antigen expression on peripheral T cell subsets in pityriasis rosea Gibert, herpes zoster, and psoriasis] Aikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of ulcerative colitis--expression of HLA-DR antigen by colonic epithelium and the role of dendritic cells in the lamina propria] Kimura M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;87(2):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of hepatitis B--HLA DR/DQ in HBs Ag nonresponder] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of distribution of histocompatibility antigens class I and II in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Sibiriakova LG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The HLA-DR antigen locus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1-6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inappropriate HLA class II expression on epithelial cells: new insight in the pathogenesis of distinctive autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:20-3 (24 ref.)
HLA-DR expression on human peritoneal macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Bos HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jun;14(6):499-508
HLA DR and DQ expression on human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Baudouin C, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228(1):86-9
HLA-DR antigens in gastric carcinoma. Jayanthi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):265-6
Expression of HLA ABC and DR antigens in thyroid neoplasia and correlation with mononuclear leukocyte infiltration. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):41-8
Enzyme-linked bio-immunoassay for IFN-gamma by HLA-DR induction. Gibson UE, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):105-13
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy sampling in renal transplantation: interstitial cellular infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex class-II antigen expression in renal tubular cells. Miller SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):346-51

BLOOD

[An analysis of the interrelationship of the HLA genotype and carbohydrate metabolism in the families of probands with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Molitvoslovova NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HLA-A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Maharaj B, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1402-3
Autoimmune thyroid phenomena are not evidence for human lymphocyte antigen-genetic heterogeneity in insulin-dependent diabetes. Allen DB, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Jul;33(3):405-8
Subtypes of HLA-DQ and -DR defined by DQB1 and DRB1 RFLPs: allele frequencies in the general population and in insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM) and multiple sclerosis patients. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;53 (Pt 4):327-38
HLA-DR antigens and HLA-DQ beta chain polymorphism in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Ilonen J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jul;49(7):494-6
HLA-DR alleles with naturally occurring amino acid substitutions and risk for development of rheumatoid arthritis. Gao XJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):939-46
HLA-D region genes associated with autoantibody responses to histidyl-transfer RNA synthetase (Jo-1) and other translation-related factors in myositis. Goldstein R, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1990 Aug;33(8):1240-8 (55 ref.)
DNA analysis of HLA-DR and DQ genes in American blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1243-51
DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens: fragments from the recently identified DR loci. Goldberg AC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(7):849-57
Could bovine serum albumin be the initiating antigen ultimately responsible for the development of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Glerum M, et al.
Diabetes Res 1989 Mar;10(3):103-7
A new HLA-DRB1 allele within the DRw52 supertypic specificity (DRw13-DwHAG): sequencing and direct identification by oligonucleotide typing. Tiercy JM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):237-41
Association of a particular amino acid sequence of the HLA-DR beta 1 chain with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Usuku K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul; 20(7):1603-6
Possible association of sudden infant death with partial complement C4 deficiency revealed by post-mortem DNA typing of HLA class II and III genes. Schneider PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):170-4
Crohn's disease in the Japanese is associated with the HLA-DRw53. Kobayashi K, et al.
Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1990;7(2):101-8
A family with an apparent HLA-DR triplet: evidence for exchange of functional HLA-DR beta-genes between different haplotypes. Tilanus MG, et al.
Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1989;6(2):162-8
Human HLA-DR alpha gene: a rare oligonucleotide (GTATA) identifies an upstream sequence required for nuclear protein binding. Barbieri R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):51-4
An analysis of variation in the long-range genomic organization of the human major histocompatibility complex class II region by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):787-96
The origin of HLA-DR"Br": exon 2 nucleotide sequence implicates possible gene conversion of DR1 by DR4-Dw10, DR5, or DRw6-Dw18. Bidwell JL, et al.
Hum Immunol 1989 Nov;26(3):191-7
HLA-DQ mismatches between donor and recipient in the presence of HLA-DR compatibility do not influence the function or outcome of renal transplants. Bushell A, et al.
Hum Immunol 1989 Nov;26(3):179-89
DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele-specific or group-specific amplification. II. Typing for alleles of the DRw52-associated group. Fernandez-Vina M, et al.
Hum Immunol 1990 May;28(1):51-64
Further DNA sequence microheterogeneity of the HLA-DR4/Dw13 haplotype group: importance of amino acid position 86 of the DR beta 1 chain for T-cell recognition. Lang B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr; 27(4):378-89
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DRw53 detected in South African blacks and individuals of mixed ancestry. Martell RW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec; 26(4):237-44
Polymorphism of DRw52 and its association with DRw11 and DRw12 in South African blacks (Negroes) and individuals of mixed ancestry (Cape coloreds). Martell RW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):32-8
Sequence analysis and oligonucleotide genotyping of HLA-DR"JX6", a DR"blank" haplotype found in the Japanese population. Obata F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):269-84
Two distinct subtypes of the HLA-DRw12 haplotypes in the Japanese population detected by nucleotide sequence analysis and oligonucleotide genotyping. Abe A, et al.
Immunogenetics 1989;30(6):422-6
Different HLA DR-DQ associations in subgroups of idiopathic myasthenia gravis. Carlsson B, et al.
Immunogenetics 1990;31(5-6):285-90
2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase and its relationship to HLA and genetic markers of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hitman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):427-31
HLA-DRB nucleotide sequences, 1990. Marsh SG, et al.
Immunogenetics 1990;31(3):141-4
The narcolepsy-associated DRw15,DQw6,Dw2 haplotype has no unique HLA-DQA or -DQB restriction fragments and does not extend to the HLA-DP subregion. Olerup O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):41-4
Unique sequences for two HLA-DRB1 genes expressed on distinct DRw6 haplotypes. Petersdorf EW, et al.
Immunogenetics 1990;32(2):96-103
Hypervariability of intronic simple (gt)n(ga)m repeats in HLA-DRB genes. Riess O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(2):110-6
Effects of gamma-interferon on DR antigen expression, growth, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine secretion, iodide uptake, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):817-24
HLA-DR alleles differ in their ability to present staphylococcal enterotoxins to T cells. Herman A, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):709-17
Structural requirements for pairing of alpha and beta chains in HLA-DR and HLA-DP molecules. Karp DR, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):615-28
Susceptibility epitope on HLA-DR beta chain for rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of the positivity on the clinical features. Takeuchi F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):475-83
Multiple sclerosis and HLA class II susceptibility and resistance genes. Haegert DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):66-73
Natural history of incidental hyperglycemia and glycosuria of childhood. Schatz DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):676-80
Direct sequencing of a HLA-DRB gene by polymerase chain reaction: sequence variation in DRw8 specificity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;35(2):151-7
Absence of close linkage between maternal genes for susceptibility to pre-eclampsia/eclampsia and HLA DR beta. Wilton AN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):653-7
Mutational analysis of the DRA promoter: cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors. Tsang SY, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):711-9
Exon 2 DNA sequence of the HLA-DRw13b allele obtained from genomes of five different individuals [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1990 May;27(5):471] Corell A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):313-6
A BglII RFLP detected by the probe JA8-1 at human chromosome band 11p13 (D11S417). Ton CC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084
HLA and disease in Oceania. Serjeantson SW.
P N G Med J 1989 Dec;32(4):241-9 (49 ref.)
Trans-activation of HLA-DR gene by hepatitis B virus X gene product. Hu KQ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7140-4
HLA-DR4 subtype frequencies in rheumatoid arthritis indicate that DRB1 is the major susceptibility locus within the HLA class II region. Wordsworth BP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10049-53
Possible evidence for a variant of myasthenia gravis based on HLA and acetylcholine receptor antibody in Chinese patients. Hawkins BR, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar; 70(263):235-41
What do epidemiologic observations tell us about the etiology of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Drash AL.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Jan 20;120(3):39-45 (60 ref.)
A new member of the leucine zipper class of proteins that binds to the HLA DR alpha promoter. Liou HC, et al.
Science 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1581-4
T-cell receptor beta-chain DNA polymorphism frequencies in healthy HLA-DR homozygotes. Charmley P, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):157-64
HLA-DP, -DQ and -DR RFLP types in south Indian insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Easteal S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):71-4
HLA-DR, DQ antigens in North American Caucasians. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):64-70
Molecular analysis of HLA-D region genes in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. McDaniel DO, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):299-308
Oligonucleotide-genotyping as a method of detecting the HLA-DR2 (DRw15)-Dw2, -DR2 (DRw15)-Dw12, -DR4-Dw15, and -DR4-D"KT2" haplotypes in the Japanese population. Obata F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):550-8
A simple and rapid method for HLA-DRB and -DQB typing by digestion of PCR-amplified DNA with allele specific restriction endonucleases. Uryu N, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1990 Jan;35(1):20-31
Individuals with HLA-DR blank alleles display well-known DR-DQ RFLPs. Wallin J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul; 34(1):9-16
DNA restriction fragment length analysis of the human class II genes (DR,DQ) of bone marrow transplant donor-recipient pairs by DNA-DNA hybridization. Gaidulis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2636-8
Southern analysis of HLA-DR: molecular cloning of a DR beta chain-specific fragment. Kiefer J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):845-7
RFLP-DR beta and serological HLA-DR typing of 200 kidney recipients and 1000 controls. Mytilineos J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1911-2
Genomic HLA-DR and -DQ typing by Taq I RFLP analysis: an alternative to serologic tissue typing. Olerup O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):144
Methylation state of cellular genes and oncogenes as a marker of malignancy in human carcinomas. Barbieri R, et al.
Tumori 1989 Aug 31;75(4):321-8
[HLA system and DNA polymorphism of the HLA-DR

region in Chinese insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Chen JL. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:223-30 **(Fre)**

[The role of genetic and immunological factors in the etiology of insulin-dependent diabetes] Deschamps I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):46-53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of CREST syndrome complicated with primary biliary cirrhosis and their correlation with HLA-DR] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 78(9):1315-8 **(Jpn)**

[Oligonucleotide-genotyping of the HLA-DRB gene after enzymatic amplification by polymerase chain reaction] Obata F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec; 34(15):1989-2002 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid-infiltrating lymphocytes, thyroid function, and HLA-DR in juvenile autoimmune thyroiditis. Mäenpää J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):573-7

Inhibition of the in vitro generation of class II-restricted, HSV-1-specific, CD4+ CTL by HIV-1. Mawle AC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):229-41

Anti-beta-receptor antibodies in human dilated cardiomyopathy and correlation with HLA-DR antigens. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):483-7

Induction of HLA-DR expression on human myoblasts with interferon-gamma. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):503-8

Immunological studies in tropical spastic paraparesis. Jacobson S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):149-56

Association of HLA-DR antigens with the development of cytotoxic antibodies in patients on dialysis. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):301-4

Regulation of human monocyte HLA-DR and CD4 antigen expression, and antigen presentation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rigby WF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):189-97

Graft-versus-host disease associated T helper cell responses specific for minor histocompatibility antigens are mainly restricted by HLA-DR molecules. van Els CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):365-72

Staphylococcal enterotoxins direct and trigger CTL killing of autologous HLA-DR+ mononuclear leukocytes and freshly prepared leukemia cells. Hedlund G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):426-34

Internalization and shedding of Lym-1 monoclonal antibody following interaction with surface antigens of a cultured human B cell lymphoma. Wang BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):283-93

HLA-DR expression is associated with excellent prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Esteban F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):319-28

Characterization of three functional sites in alpha beta 1 DR of DRw13. All three sites are potentially involved in major histocompatibility complex-peptide interaction. Sterkers G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1585-90

Mapping of the full profile of T cell alloreconition regions on HLA-DR2 beta subunit. Ulrich RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):713-21

Identification of cross-reactive T cell restriction epitopes located on the DR7 beta 1 and DR beta 4 molecules. Bismuth G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):271-83

Phenotypic and functional characterization of human suppressor T-cell clones: II. Activation by Mycobacterium leprae presented by HLA-DR molecules to alpha beta T-cell receptors. Li SG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May; 28(1):11-26

A T-cell clone recognizing an MLC stimulating epitope located on the DRw11 beta 1 chain. Urlacher A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):321-32

Induction of mouse syngeneic MLR by in vivo xenogeneic immunization with HLA-DR antigens. Viguier M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):354-64

Production of a cytotoxic human monoclonal antibody with specificity for HLA-DR4 and -DRw10 by cells derived from a highly sensitized kidney recipient. Yendle JE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):167-81

DR-restricted T-cell reactivities associated with the Dw19 specificity can be directed against the products of either locus DRB3 (DRw52c) or locus DRB1. Zeliszewski D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):345-53

DR beta peptides block the antigen-specific response but not the alloresponse of a dual-reactive T-cell clone. Ulrich RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(1):43-7

The structural basis of alloreactivity. Lechler R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):135-46 (30 ref.)

HLA-DR and -DQ epitopes and monoclonal antibody specificity. Marsh SG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Sep; 10(9):305-12 (48 ref.)

Cross-reactivity and sequence homology between the 65-kilodalton mycobacterial heat shock protein and human lactoferrin, transferrin, and DR beta subsets of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Aguas A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1461-70

Disease-associated human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen determinants in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Functional role in antigen-specific and allogeneic T cell recognition. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1051-7

The relation of HLA-DR antigen, lymphocytes and natural killer cells in human bilharzial bladder carcinoma. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):895-902

Major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted antigen presentation across a species barrier: conservation of restriction determinants in evolution. Bontrop RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):53-9

Human T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 and E6 synthetic peptides: identification of T cell determinants, HLA-DR restriction and virus type specificity. Strang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):423-31

Decreased HLA-DR antigen expression on monocytes causes impaired suppressor cell activity in multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4166-71

Mapping of distinct serologic and T cell recognition epitopes on an HLA-DR beta-chain. Gorski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2020-4

Epitope mapping of an HLA-DR-specific monoclonal antibody produced by using human-mouse transfectant cells. Madrigal JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4084-9

Ki67 antigen expression correlates with tumor progression and HLA-DR antigen expression in melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):320-4

Gamma interferon modulates epidermal cell proliferation and mixed epidermal cell-lymphocyte reaction. Kim SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):151-6

Effects of an anti HLA-DR immunotoxin on leukaemia cells and hematopoietic progenitors. Demur C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1047-54

The alpha 1 domain of the HLA-DR molecule is essential for high-affinity binding of the toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Karp DR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):474-6

T-cell recognition of an immunodominant myelin basic protein epitope in multiple sclerosis. Ota K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):183-7

Demonstrating immune-related antigens in Alzheimer's disease brain tissue. Rogers J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):477-9

Functional abnormalities of monocytes/macrophages in HIV1-infected patients as demonstrated by the skin window procedure. Müller H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):239-42

Monoclonal antibody definition of the DRB3 allele, HLA-Dw25. Fuggle SV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep; 34(3):149-57

Increased HLA-DR compatibility between patients with acute myeloid leukemia and their parents: implication for bone marrow transplantation. Carpentier NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2644-5

Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA-A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647-9

Comparison of clinical response of DR-matched, MLC-compatible cadaver renal allografts and those from HLA-identical related donors. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):652-4

Recipient HLA-DR phenotypes influence survival of living-related donor renal allografts. Endo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):696-8

The impact of HLA-DR incompatibilities on kidney graft function and on the number of rejection treatments. The Dutch Study Group of Renal Transplantation. Groenewoud AF. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):683-4

Dissection of the respective importance of HLA-A,B,DR matching in 3,789 prospective kidney transplants. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):687-8

HLA-DR tissue typing may be ignored for first but not subsequent cadaver renal transplants. Migliori RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):689-90

Correlation between HLA-DR mismatch and rejection episodes in cardiac transplantation. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):691-2

The propagation of HLA-specific T cells from failed corneal grafts. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):408-9

Effect of DR and DR6 matching on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Reyman TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):702-4

HLA-DR matching and graft survival in heart transplant. Valeri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1906-7

Impact of HLA-DR and combined HLA-B and HLA-DR matching on early graft outcome under cyclosporine therapy. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):685-6

The importance of HLA-DR matching in corneal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine A. von Keyserlingk H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2576-8

Renal transplant rejection. Transient immunodominance of HLA mismatches. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):141-6

Cytokine regulation of the balance between alloindifferent and allospecific suppressor induction in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):615-9

The effect of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in separate posttransplantation intervals. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):146-50

[Infection of T lymphocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi. Possible role of CD3 and HLA-DR] Velge P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD4+T cells restricted by DQ not by DR support CD8+T cells to grow] Kamikawaji N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating mature NK (Leu11+) cells positive for IL2 receptor and HLA-DR in patients with various liver diseases and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Ishimaru H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations and the expression of activation markers in diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2] Salozhin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HLA antigens in Yugoslav population with rheumatoid arthritis. Jajić Z, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):48-50 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lymphocyte activation markers in idiopathic myositis: changes with disease activity and differences among clinical and autoantibody subgroups. Miller FW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):373-9

Release of hydrogen peroxide and expression of HLA-DR and transferrin receptors by monocytes and peritoneal macrophages from patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and normal controls. McGregor SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):151-8

Modulation of HLA-DR expression in epithelial cells by interleukin 1 and estradiol-17 beta. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):740-7

Lack of detectable endocytosis of B lymphocyte MHC class II antigens using an antibody-independent technique. Davis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):990-7

IL-4 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor selectively increase HLA-DR and HLA-DP antigens but not HLA-DQ antigens on human monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4670-4

Characterization of the specificity of peptide binding to four DR haplotypes. O'Sullivan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1799-808

High-affinity binding of an influenza hemagglutinin-derived peptide to purified HLA-DR. Roche PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1849-56

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 bind to distinct sites on HLA-DR and HLA-DQ molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2583-8

Effect of isotypes and allelic polymorphism on the binding of staphylococcal exotoxins to MHC class II molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):226-30

Internalization and acidification of surface HLA-DR molecules by epidermal Langerhans cells: a paradigm for antigen processing. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):753-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of human T cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1: the toxin-binding structures expressed on human lymphoid cells acting as accessory cells are HLA class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1803-9

DR3-restricted T cells from different HLA-DR3-positive individuals recognize the same peptide (amino acids 2-12) of the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2075-9

In addition to CD4, HLA-DR might also be involved in the interaction of HIV-1 with the cell membrane [letter; comment] Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):404-5 Comment on: J Immunol 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1131-6.

HLA-DR1 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA-DR1 recipients have the highest kidney transplant survival. Cook DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):675-7

GENETICS

Lack of an association between diffuse systemic sclerosis and HLA-DR1 or HLA-DR5. Kratz LE, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):209-13

HLA-DR1 and HLA-DR3 phenotypes and insulin antibody production in diabetic Sicilian patients. Caruso C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):48-51

Evolution of the HLA-DR1 gene family. Structural and functional analysis of the new allele "DR-BON". Coppin HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):984-9

HLA-DRB1 and -DRB4 genes are differentially regulated at the transcriptional level. Stunz LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3081-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of class II beta-chain amino acid residues 85 and 86 in T-cell allorecognition. Eckels DD, et al.

Hum Immunol 1990 Mar;27(3):240–53

METABOLISM

Peptide binding to HLA-DR1: a peptide with most residues substituted to alanine retains MHC binding. Jardetzky TS, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jun;9(6):1797–803

HLA-DR2 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA-B7 and HLA-DR2 antigens and acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Wolf MD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 May;108(5):698–700

Does HLA-DR predict response to specific immunosuppressive therapy in aplastic anaemia? [letter] Rugman FP, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):545–6

Lack of the HLA-DR2 specificity in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Spaide RF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;74(9):536–7

HLA antigens and multiple sclerosis in Northern Ireland. Hawkins SA, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1990 Mar;159(3):68–70

DR/DQ typing and narcolepsy [letter; comment] Hollingsworth PM, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):913 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1376–9.

Genetic heterogeneity in narcolepsy [letter; comment] Singh SM, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):726–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1376–9.

Association of chronic Lyme arthritis with HLA-DR4 and HLA-DR2 alleles. Steere AC, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):219–23

Human leukocyte antigen and leprosy: study in northern Louisiana and review. Todd JR, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–74

Multiple sclerosis is associated with HLA-DR2 antigen in Spain. Clerici N, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov; 34(5):309–11

GENETICS

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DR2 haplotypes in normal individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):143–6

Full-length DQ beta cDNA sequences of HLA-DR2/DQw1 subtypes: genetic interactions between two DQ beta loci generate human class II HLA diversity. Wu SK, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Apr;27(4):305–22

Oligonucleotide-genotyping as a method of detecting the HLA-DR2 (DRw15)-Dw2, -DR2 (DRw15)-Dw12, -DR4-Dw15, and -DR4-D"KT2" haplotypes in the Japanese population. Obata F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 May;33(5):550–8

New HLA-DR2-related specificities detected in South African blacks and individuals of mixed ancestry. Oudshoorn M, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 May;35(5):211–6

T cell recognized polymorphism associated with HLA-DR2 haplotypes. Reinsmoen NL, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):839–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mapping of interactions between a Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cell epitope, the restricting HLA-DR2 molecule, and two specific T cell receptors. Anderson DC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2459–64

Multiple sclerosis, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and HLA-DR2 [letter] Rugman FP. Leukemia 1990 Jul; 4(7):524

Definition of a new supertypic HLA class II determinant (LAR) associated with HLA-DR2 and -DR7. Colombani M, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Jul;34(1):35–8

HLA-DR3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of thyroid abnormalities in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and in control subjects with HLA-B8/-DR3. Gaspari AA, et al. Am J Med 1990 Feb; 88(2):145–50

Polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes bearing HLA-DR3 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with gold induced thrombocytopenia or proteinuria. Singal DP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug; 49(8):582–6

Mechanism of a lymphocyte abnormality associated with HLA-B8/DR3: role of interleukin-1. Hashimoto S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Feb;79(2):227–32

Excess of maternal HLA-DR3 antigens in HLA DR3,4 positive type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Deschamps I, et al. Diabetologia 1990 Jul;33(7):425–30

Lack of preferential transmission of diabetic HLA alleles by healthy parents to offspring in Spanish diabetic families. Martin-Villa JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb; 70(2):346–8

A1, Cw7, B8, DR3 HLA antigen combination associated with rapid decline of T-helper lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Kaslow RA, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):927–30 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591–2.

GENETICS

No excess of DR*3/4 in Ashkenazi Jewish or Hispanic IDDM patients. Rubinstein P, et al. Diabetes 1990 Sep; 39(9):1138–43

HLA-DR1 and HLA-DR3 phenotypes and insulin antibody production in diabetic Sicilian patients. Caruso C, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1988;5(1):48–51

DQA1 restriction fragment length polymorphisms and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a BglII fragment labels a subset of B8,DR3 haplotypes uniquely associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Carrier C, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Dec;26(4):344–52

Celiac disease is associated with an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype which includes HLA-DPw1. Hall MA, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Mar;27(3):220–8

Point mutations define positions in HLA-DR3 molecules that affect antigen presentation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Mellins E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4785–9

Lack of informative HLA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Eckardt GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):270–8

A DQA1 allele is strongly associated with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Vaughan RW, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):261–9

DR3 heterogeneity recognized by HTC and alloproliferative T cell clones. Rosen-Bronson S, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):842–4

[Increased risk of insulin-dependent diabetes for siblings of diabetic children with the DR 3 haplotype of the mother] Deschamps I, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;308(19):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ cytolytic T cell clones that recognize polymorphism of HLA-DR beta 3 chains. Noguchi M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):448–53

Arg74 in HLA-DRB1 and DRB3 controls a DR3-related epitope. Sorrentino R, et al. Immunogenetics 1990; 32(1):8–12

HLA-DR3 and immunoresponsiveness [letter] Caruso C, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):506–7

HLA-DR4 ANTIGEN

The role of HLA-DR4 in the long-term prognosis of IgA nephropathy. Hiki Y, et al. Nephron 1990;54(3):264–5

ANALYSIS

An association between acute retinal necrosis syndrome and HLA-DQw7 and phenotype Bw62, DR4. Holland GN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct 15;108(4):370–4

Vitiligo is associated with HLA-DR4 in black patients. A preliminary report. Dunston GM, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Jan;126(1):56–60

Histocompatibility antigen DR4 is associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease in the south Wales population [letter] Holmes JA, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):424

Chronic graft-versus-host disease and HLA-DR4 in the southern German population [letter] Pawelec G, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):295–6

Excess of maternal HLA-DR3 antigens in HLA DR3,4 positive type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Deschamps I, et al. Diabetologia 1990 Jul;33(7):425–30

Association of DR4 with pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1987;4(1):8–16

Lack of preferential transmission of diabetic HLA alleles by healthy parents to offspring in Spanish diabetic families. Martin-Villa JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb; 70(2):346–8

Lack of association of HLA-DR4 with interleukin 1 beta secretion from peripheral blood monocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Aug; 16(8):1025–8

Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in monozygotic twin sisters carrying HLA-DR4 or DR4 associated with B27. Tarp U, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Dec;16(12):1530–2

Association between risk for pre-eclampsia and HLA DR4 [letter; comment] Hoff C, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):660–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5.

Association between susceptibility to pre-eclampsia within families and HLA DR4 [see comments] Kilpatrick DC, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):660–1.

Pre-eclampsia and HLA-DR4 [letter] Wilton AN, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):323

Association of chronic Lyme arthritis with HLA-DR4 and HLA-DR2 alleles. Steere AC, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):219–23

CLASSIFICATION

DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele-specific or group-specific amplification. I. Typing for subsets of HLA-DR4. Gao XJ, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Jan; 27(1):40–50

Sequence analysis of HLA-DR4B1 subtypes: additional first domain variability is detected by oligonucleotide hybridization and nucleotide sequencing. Lanchbury JS, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):136–44

GENETICS

Weak association between HLA-DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis in Chilean patients. Massardo L, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 May;49(5):290–2

Immunoglobulin kappa genotype confers risk of rheumatoid arthritis among HLA-DR4 negative individuals. Moxley G. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Nov;32(11):1365–70

Studies of a C2 DNA polymorphism in RA, Felty's and normal subjects. Clarkson R, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1990;7(1):64–8

Shared molecular markers of genetic predisposition to seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Morel PA, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):90–9

An aberrant DRB4 null gene transcript is found that could encode a novel HLA-DR beta chain. Sutton VR, et al. Immunogenetics 1990;31(2):112–7

HLA-DRB1 and -DRB4 genes are differentially regulated at the transcriptional level. Stunz LL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3081–6

HLA-DR and pre-eclampsia in Edinburgh [letter] Hayward C, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1458–9

A BglII RFLP detected by the probe JA8-1 at human chromosome band 11p13 (D11S417). Ton CC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084

HLA-DR4 subtype frequencies in rheumatoid arthritis indicate that DRB1 is the major susceptibility locus within the HLA class II region. Wordsworth BP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10049–53

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR4 in Greeks including a unique DR4-DQw2 association. Awad J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Jan;35(1):40–4

HLA extended haplotypes in childhood and adult onset HLA-DR4-associated arthropathies. Fraser PA, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Feb;35(2):56–9

Oligonucleotide-genotyping as a method of detecting the HLA-DR2 (DRw15)-Dw2, -DR2 (DRw15)-Dw12, -DR4-Dw15, and -DR4-D"KT2" haplotypes in the Japanese population. Obata F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 May;33(5):550–8

RFLP study of the DR4-DQw3 haplotype in rheumatoid arthritis. Perdriger A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr; 35(4):187–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Destructive arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and HLA-DR4. Susceptibility versus severity, a case-control study. Calin A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Oct;32(10):1221–5

Production of a cytotoxic human monoclonal antibody with specificity for HLA-DR4 and -DRw10 by cells derived from a highly sensitized kidney recipient. Yendle JE, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Mar;27(3):167–81

Genetic variability in HIV-1 gp120 affects interactions with HLA molecules and T cell receptor. Callahan KM, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3341–6

Pre-eclampsia is associated with HLA-DR4 sharing between mother and fetus. Kilpatrick DC, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):178–81

HLA-DR5 ANTIGEN

Identification of amino acids in HLA-DPw4b beta and -DR5 beta 1 chains that are involved in antibody binding epitopes using site-directed mutagenesis and DNA-mediated gene transfer. Yu WY, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Feb; 27(2):122–35

ANALYSIS

A diffuse infiltrative CD8 lymphocytosis syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: a host immune response associated with HLA-DR5. Itescu S, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 1;112(1):3–10

Association of HLA-DR5 with recurrent spontaneous abortion in women treated with paternal leukocytes. Possible subclinical autoimmune disease. Smith JB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;32(12):1572–6

GENETICS

Lack of an association between diffuse systemic sclerosis and HLA-DR1 or HLA-DR5. Kratz LE, et al. Dis Markers 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):209–13

Lack of common haplotype among four family members with late-onset Kaposi's sarcoma. Neefe JR, et al. J Immunogenet 1989 Jun;16(3):247–50

Molecular analysis of the HLA-DR5 haplotype. Ballas M, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Oct;34(4):223–32

Association of polycystic kidney disease and an HLA haplotype within a family clan. Xu LX. Urol Res 1990; 18(3):239–40

METABOLISM

Invariant chain association with HLA-DR molecules inhibits immunogenic peptide binding. Roche PA, et al. Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):615–8

HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA-DRw6, a new immune response marker for immunization against the platelet alloantigen Bra.

Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):90–1

IMMUNOLOGY

The impact of cyclosporine A on the DRw6 effect in renal transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):650–1

Effect of DR and DR6 matching on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Reyman TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):702–4

Association between blood transfusion, HLA-DRW6, and response to dinitrochlorobenzene skin test. Tsakiris D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):705–7

HLA-DR7 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

HLA Bw57 and DR7 association with psoriasis vulgaris in south India. Pitchappan RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):133–7

GENETICS

Expansion of B lymphocytes with an unusual immunoglobulin rearrangement associated with atypical lymphocytosis and cigarette smoking. Chan MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):549–52

Genes encoding the beta-chains of HLA-DR7 and HLA-DQw2 define major susceptibility determinants for idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Clark AG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):391–7

HLA-DQ RFLP variants of five HLA-DQw2-bearing major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):88–95

Polymorphism of three HLA-DR7 bearing major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes. Singal DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):705–10

A BglII RFLP detected by the probe JA8-1 at human chromosome band 11p13 (D11S417). Ton CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084

Three HLA-DR7 haplotypes defined by DQ specificities and DQ-beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ball EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):833

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of cross-reactive T cell restriction epitopes located on the DR7 beta 1 and DR beta 4 molecules. Bismuth G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):271–83

The role of polymorphic HLA-DR beta chain residues in presentation of viral antigens to T cells. Karr RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):273–83

Definition of a new supertypic HLA class II determinant (LAR) associated with HLA-DR2 and -DR7. Colombani M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):35–8

HLA-DRW6 see HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN

HLA-DW ANTIGENS see HLA-D ANTIGENS

HLA-MB ANTIGENS see HLA-DQ ANTIGENS

HLA-MT ANTIGENS see HLA-DR ANTIGENS

HLA-PL ANTIGENS see HLA-DP ANTIGENS

HLA-SB ANTIGENS see HLA-DP ANTIGENS

HMG-20 see UBIQUITIN

HMG COA REDUCTASES see HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

HMG PROTEINS see HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

HMSN see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY

HMSN TYPE II see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY

HMSN TYPE III see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY

HMSN TYPE IV see REFSUM'S SYNDROME

HMSN TYPE VII see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY

HN PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Identification of amino acid residues important to the neuraminidase activity of the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Iorio RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):196–204

Mature, cell-associated HN protein of Newcastle disease virus exists in two forms differentiated by posttranslational modifications. Morrison TG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):113–33

GENETICS

Transposition of domains between the M2 and HN viral membrane proteins results in polypeptides which can adopt more than one membrane orientation. Parks GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2023–32

Intracellular processing and transport of NH2-terminally truncated forms of a hemagglutinin-neuraminidase type II glycoprotein. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):31–44

Sequence analysis of the HN gene of parainfluenza virus type 2. Precious B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1163–8

Defective assembly and intracellular transport of mutant paramyxovirus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase proteins containing altered cytoplasmic domains. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3605–16

Aberrant membrane insertion of a cytoplasmic tail deletion mutant of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Wilson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):449–57

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human parainfluenza type 4A virus HN gene: its irregularities on structure and activities. Bando H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):307–12

A recombinant fowlpox virus expressing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) protects chickens against challenge by NDV. Boursnell ME, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):297–300

Sequence determination of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus and the construction of a phylogenetic tree for HN proteins of all the paramyxoviruses that are infectious to humans. Kawano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):308–13

Cloning and expression of NDV hemagglutinin-neuraminidase cDNA in a baculovirus expression vector system. Nagy E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):426–38

Sequence of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):107–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between the reactivity patterns of monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic sites on HN glycoprotein and their protective abilities in Sendai (6/94) virus infection. Piga N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3-4):179–93

Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus: biological characterization with particular reference to the conformational change of envelope glycoproteins associated with proteolytic cleavage. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1189–97

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in passive immunization. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1199–203

Antibody responses of humans and nonhuman primates to individual antigenic sites of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins after primary infection or reinfection with parainfluenza type 3 virus. van Wyke Coelingh KL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3833–43

Antibody response in children to antigen sites on human PIV-3 HN: correlation with known epitopes mapped by monoclonal antibodies. Henrickson KJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):75–80

The hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoproteins of human parainfluenza virus type 1 and Sendai virus have high structure-function similarity with limited antigenic cross-reactivity. Gorman WL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):211–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus envelope: interaction between the outer hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein and the inner non-glycosylated matrix protein. García-Sastre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):171–5

METABOLISM

Defective transport of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in interferon treated cell. Panigrahi P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1-2):125–33

Intracellular maturation and transport of the SV5 type II glycoprotein hemagglutinin-neuraminidase: specific and transient association with GRP78-BiP in the endoplasmic reticulum and extensive internalization from the cell surface. Ng DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3273–89

Selective and transient association of Sendai virus HN glycoprotein with BiP. Roux L. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):161–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral mobility of both envelope proteins (F and HN) of Sendai virus in the cell membrane is essential for cell-cell fusion. Henis YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17119–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Different roles of individual N-linked oligosaccharide chains in folding, assembly, and transport of the simian virus 5 hemagglutinin-neuraminidase. Ng DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1989–2001

HOARSENESS

Hoarseness. Maragos NE. **Prim Care** 1990 Jun;17(2):347–63 (13 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hoarseness secondary to gastroesophageal reflux disease: documentation with 24-h ambulatory pH monitoring. Wiener GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1503–8

Hoarseness of the voice due to left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in tuberculous mediastinitis [letter] Shah P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):108

Hoarse cry with fatal outcome [see comments] Phillips DE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):847 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464.

Altered laryngeal function following thyroidectomy. Williams RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):281–3

Evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux as a cause of idiopathic hoarseness. McNally PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1900–4

Hoarseness and gastroesophageal reflux: what is the relationship? Richter JE. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1717–9

GE reflex and vocal pitch [letter; comment] Barkin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):20 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):21–4, 29.

Laryngeal involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter; comment] McFadden JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):325–6 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):690–1.

[A case of ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the aortic arch associated with hemoptysis and hoarseness] Sasaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations of hoarseness in adolescence] Hasanbegović-Ferović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in laryngeal mucosa and muscles. Experimental observation on guinea pigs with induced hoarseness. Zhu LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct; 102(10):806–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ambulatory esophageal and hypopharyngeal pH monitoring in patients with hoarseness. Katz PO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):38–40

HOBBIES

Noise levels and exposure patterns to do-it-yourself power tools. McClymont LG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec; 103(12):1140–1

HOCK see under HINDLIMB

HOCKEY

Carbon monoxide in indoor ice skating rinks: evaluation of absorption by adult hockey players. Lévesque B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):594–8

Making hockey safer [letter; comment] Girotti MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801–2 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 15;142(2):157–9.

Making hockey safer [letter; comment] Pashby TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):924 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 15;142(2):157–9.

Effect of a season of competition and training on hematological status of women field hockey and soccer players. Douglas PD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun; 29(2):179–83

Physiological strain unique to field hockey. Reilly T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):142–6

Nitrogen dioxide-induced respiratory illness in ice hockey players [letter; comment] Ford DP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3024–5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3014–7.

An outbreak of nitrogen dioxide-induced respiratory illness among ice hockey players [see comments] Hedberg K, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3014–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3024–5.

Ice hockey lung: NO2 poisoning. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1191 (20 ref.)

Ice hockey lung and NO2 poisoning [letter] Nash T. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1536

Heat illness. Buss DD, et al. **Mian Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):33–5

[Peripubertal longitudinal study by echocardiography of left heart development in a group of ice hockey players] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test for the determination of endurance fitness and training style in young ice hockey players] Mona D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Use of histoacryl tissue adhesive to manage an avulsed tooth. McCabe MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):20–1

Sports MDs seek CMA support in bid to make hockey safer [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):157–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924.

Hockey. Verow P. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):612, 615–6

Ice hockey injuries. A review. Daly PJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Aug;10(2):122–31 (38 ref.)

[Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall—a rare injury in ice hockey] Zaunschirm G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Bone involvement in Hodgkin's disease. A survey of 201 cases. Horan FT. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):277–81

Hodgkin's disease in children: controversies and current practice. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:1–334

Areas of neglect and controversy in the dental care of children with Hodgkin's disease. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:221–30 (48 ref.)

Computerized slow-staged freezing of semen from men with testicular tumors or Hodgkin's disease preserves sperm better than standard vapor freezing. Ragni G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1072–5

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient: a report of two cases. Leahu S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):205–7

New aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Hodgkin's Disease. Cologne (FRG), October 2–3, 1988. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:1–283

[Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Paolucci G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):96–109 (22 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Natural killer and lymphokine activated killer cell functions in Hodgkin's disease. Rajaram N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):205–8

Prognostic importance of serum transferrin and ferritin in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):313–6

Circulating cells in Hodgkin's disease. Halie MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:97–107 (52 ref.)

Erythropoietin for chemotherapy patient refusing blood transfusion [letter] Heinz R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):542–3

[Examination of circulating stem cells from the granulocyte–monocyte line in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Lutyński A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan–Mar; 40(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Monocytes in Hodgkin's disease. II. Various metabolic functions and enzymatic activity of the monocytes in patients with advanced stages of Hodgkin's disease] Sciborski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 May;77(5):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of NKHI+– and CD8+–subpopulations of large granule-containing lymphocytes in the blood of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Butenko AK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: development of Hodgkin's disease in patient receiving long-term administration of dacarbazine and interleukin-2 for metastatic melanoma. Flaherty LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1360

[Manifestations of Hodgkin's disease caused by retinoids? (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):301–2 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of lymphomas. Schnitzer B. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1978;9(2):123–78 (305 ref.)

Cotswolds modification of the Ann Arbor staging system for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Olweny CL. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1598

[Prognostic relevance of histopathologic subtyping of nodular-sclerotic types of Hodgkin's disease] Adamkov M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jun;91(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Breast carcinoma in young women previously treated for Hodgkin disease. Cook KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):39–42

Peliosis hepatis in Hodgkin's disease: an infrequent association [letter] Bhaskar KV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 85(5):628–9

Listeriosis complicating lymphoma. Report of four cases and interpretive review of pathogenetic factors. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):39–49 (84 ref.)

Monomorphic lymphomas arising in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Correlation of morphologic, immunophenotypic, and molecular genetic findings in 12 cases. Casey TT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):81–94

Hodgkin's disease occurring in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Martín-Santos JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):646–7

Small bowel obstruction as a late complication of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Olver IN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):585–8

Hepatosplenic candidiasis, a late manifestation of Candida septicaemia in neutropenic patients with haematologic malignancies. von Eiff M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):242–8

DIC after bone marrow harvesting in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission [letter] McCarthy DM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):443

Hodgkin's disease and memory loss: another case of the Ophelia syndrome. Pfliegler G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):232

Synchronous Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in an adult with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gallagher JG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):395–401

Cerebral Hodgkin's disease and progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Williamson PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):281–5

Paraneoplastic subacute cerebellar degeneration in Hodgkin's disease. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Schlake HP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):329–35 (44 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease with bone marrow involvement. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):58–66

Measles giant cell pneumonia in children with malignant disease: a plea for immunisation. Bannon MJ. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):129–30

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with recurrence of Hodgkin's disease in the lung. Lugassy G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):446–9

Hodgkin's disease presenting in the skin: case report and review of the literature. Hayes TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):944–7 (37 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura in patients during remission of Hodgkin's disease. Tahiliani RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):141–3

Hodgkin's disease presenting with hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Ellis RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1228 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Feb;42(2):219.

Ribavirin response in measles pneumonia. Gururangan S, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):219–21

Late complications of Hodgkin's disease management. Young RC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):55–60 (80 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers [letter] Roithmann S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26; 323(4):275–6

Subacute or De Quervain's thyroiditis and deep venous thrombosis 8 years after radio- and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Barrera P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):200–3

Risk of secondary acute leukemia and preleukemia after Hodgkin's disease: the Institut Gustave-Roussy experience. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:270–83

[An HIV-seropositive patient with fever] Kroon FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):49–51 (Dut)

[Fulminating hepatitis by type 5 adenoviruses during Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Bouabdallah K, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):81–2 (Fre)

[Oncologic complications and cytogenetic features of ataxia telangiectasia] Deschildre A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and paraneoplastic chronic polyarthritis disclosing Hodgkin's lymphoma] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):149–50, 153 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis and sarcoid reaction associated with Hodgkin's disease] Gargot D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of celiac disease with Hodgkin's disease of a digestive site (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):94 (Fre)

[Neurologic involvement in malignant mid-face granuloma] Cabane J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):179–83 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Melanoma-lymphoma association] Serrano-Ortega S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease associated with Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Sakamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome with late conversion to acute myeloblastic leukemia] Woźny T. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes and spleen preceding Hodgkin's disease] Colović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Infrequent association in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Salinas-Argenté R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):639 (Spa)

[Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in immunodepressed patients. Our experience] Barquero Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lymphomatous hepatic infiltration (letter)] Capdevila Morell JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):216–7 (Spa)

[Peripheral thrombocytopenic purpura as the 1st manifestation of relapse in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Campo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):145–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of Hodgkin's disease and its subtypes. I. Scope and limitations. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):329–36

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of Hodgkin's disease and its subtypes. II. Subtyping by differential cell counts. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):337–41

The role of restaging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Biagini C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):659–62

Staging of Hodgkin disease in children: comparison of CT and lymphography with laparotomy. Baker LL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1251–5

Lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin disease manifested as a subcutaneous arm mass [letter] Nelson MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):658–9

Renal involvement in children with lymphoma: comparison of CT with sonography. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):347–9

Surgical pathology of the spleen. Irving MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):202–11

Prognostic value of phenotyping by Ber-H2, Leu-M1, EMA in Hodgkin's disease. de Mascarel I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):953–5

Hodgkin's disease presenting as myelofibrosis. Meadows LM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1720–6

Primary pulmonary Hodgkin's disease. Radin AI. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):550–63 (128 ref.)

Role of diagnostic lymphnode biopsies in 56 anti-HIV positive patients. Moresco L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):353–7

Hodgkin's disease mimicking suppurative lymphadenitis: a possible pitfall in fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology. Fulciniti F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):282–5

Some clinico-pathologic and prognostic data in malignant lymphomas seen at Kenyatta National Hospital over a 13 year period. Abinya NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):757–63

Escavative pulmonary Hodgkin's lymphoma: diagnosis by cutting needle biopsy. Leone G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):139–41

Anaplastic large cell Ki-1 lymphoma [letter; comment] Chong SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):315–6 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Jul;15(1):11–34.

Two lymphomas: a potential diagnostic dilemma. Robinson AC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;158(10):260–1

Anterior mediastinal mass in a pregnant patient: anesthetic management and considerations. Ferrari LR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):460–3

Report of a committee convened to discuss the evaluation and staging of patients with Hodgkin's disease: Cotswolds meeting [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 Sep;8(9):1602] Lister TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov; 7(11):1630–6

Comparative quality assessment in immunocytochemistry: pilot study of CD15 staining in paraffin wax embedded tissue in Hodgkin's disease. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1096–100

Systemic bone marrow disorders: characterization with proton chemical shift imaging. Gückel F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):633–42

Contextual diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Osborne BM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):669–82 (64 ref.)

Lymphoma of the solid abdominal viscera. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):785–99 (67 ref.)

Lymphoma of the mediastinum and neck: evaluation with Ga-67 imaging and CT correlation. Drossman SR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):171–5

Malignant lymphoma: bone marrow imaging versus biopsy. Linden A, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):335–9

Lymphomas: MR imaging contrast characteristics with clinical-pathologic correlations [see comments] Negendank WG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):209–16 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):21–2.

Diagnostic strategies and staging procedures for Hodgkin's lymphoma: bone marrow scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging. Schicha H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:112–9

Renal sonography in childhood lymphoma. Patel PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):34–7

[Clinico-morphologic parallels in malignant lymphoma] Iordanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Liver involvement in patients with malignant lymphomas] Khadzhieva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The significance of mummy cell in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Yan CH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The diagnosis of a possibly malignant neck lymph node] Holdrinet RS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5;

133(31):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnostic splenectomy. Apropos of 38 cases] Letoquart JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone manifestations disclosing Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Analysis of 11 cases] Gaudin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov; 56(11):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant lymphoma—diagnosis and staging] Teichmann JV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;115(18):703–7 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Manifestation of malignant lymphoma of the head and neck with special reference to the salivary glands] Brauneis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow scintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in malignant lymphomas: comparison with histologic results] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum ferritin—a tumor marker in malignant lymphomas?] Aulbert E, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR tomography detection of bone marrow infiltration by malignant lymphomas] Gückel F, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (148). 1. Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosing, Stage Ia. 2. Status following minimal-change glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome 1980—status following endoxan and prednisone therapy] Schneider K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):1104–6 (Ger)
[Nasopharyngeal involvement in Hodgkin's disease—its diagnosis by CT and MRT. A case report] Haubold-Reuter B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ manifestations of malignant lymphoma. Results of 10 years' sonographic follow-up of 550 patients] Weiss A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ki-1 lymphoma histologically mimicking Hodgkin's disease] Watanaba K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 78(7):964–5 (Jpn)
[Renal lymphoma; six cases] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determining the degree of progression of Hodgkin's disease in children before starting combined therapy] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):334–8 (48 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of a mediastinal form of lymphogranulomatosis] Shulutko ML, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):127–8 (Rus)
[Rare forms of pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Iablokov DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):19–24 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of lesions of the thoracic organs in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):73–5 (Rus)
[A case of diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary lesions] Shkuratova NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):72–3 (Rus)
[Emergency cytodiagnosis of tumors and nontumorous processes localized in the mediastinum] Frolova GA. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):44 (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics of treatment-resistant forms of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Kolygin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the involvement of the subdiaphragmatic lymph nodes and organs in lymphogranulomatosis (a review of the literature)] gubareva AA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):83–7 (59 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Methyl-GAG, ifosfamide, methotrexate and etoposide (MIME) as salvage therapy for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The Swedish Lymphoma Study Group. Enblad G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):297–301
Development of pulmonary histiocytosis X after chemotherapy for Hodgkin disease. Shanley DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):741–2
Delayed life-threatening pneumonitis secondary to procarbazine. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):244–6
Secondary uncommon solid neoplasms in cured Hodgkin's disease and follow-up of the original B-DOPA chemotherapy patient group. Lokich JJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):247–50
Acute pancreatitis complicating therapy of Hodgkin disease: a case report. Batson OA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):78–9
MOPP therapy in children with Hodgkin's disease. Madanat FF. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):407–10
Leukaemia and cancer chemotherapy. Williams CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):73–4 (22 ref.)
Evaluation of cytoreductive therapy prior to high dose treatment with autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease. Brandwein JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):99–103
Etoposide and adriamycin containing combination chemotherapy (HOPE-Bleo) for relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Perren TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):919–23
The long-term effects of MVPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease on bone marrow function. Radford JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):127–32
ChlVPP combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: long-term results. Selby P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):279–85
The effects of different cumulative doses of chemotherapy on testicular function. Results in 75 patients treated for Hodgkin's disease during childhood or adolescence. Brämswig JH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1298–302
Testicular dysfunction after cyclophosphamide-vincristine-procarbazine-prednisolone chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. A long-term follow-up study. Charak BS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1903–6
Treatment of refractory Hodgkin's disease with high-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone in combination. Results of a clinical phase II study of the German Hodgkin Study Group. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1; 66(5):838–43
Acute hepatic injury after the withdrawal of immunosuppressive chemotherapy in patients with hepatitis B. Pinto PC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):878–84
An effective oral combination in advanced relapsed Hodgkin's disease prednisolone, etoposide, chlorambucil and CCNU. Lennard AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):301–5
The case of Vepesid overdosage in a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Pawlicki M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(5):387
Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against the CD30 antigen as potential reagents for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Engert A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):84–8
Induction of chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in patients with Hodgkin's disease by two combination chemotherapy regimens of different leukemogenic potential. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):558–62
Clinical investigations of children with Hodgkin's disease at Stanford University Medical Center. A preliminary overview using low-dose irradiation and alternating ABVD/MOPP chemotherapy. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:307–15
Treatment of childhood Hodgkin's disease with chemotherapy alone. Experiences from the Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne. Ekert H. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:241–6
Current management and controversies. The chemotherapist's view. Lemerle J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:129–43 (47 ref.)
The Pediatric Oncology Group. Studies in Hodgkin's disease. Leventhal BG. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:257–62 (20 ref.)
Results of therapy for Hodgkin's disease in childhood. The Argentine Group for Treatment of Acute Leukemia. Sackmann-Muriel F, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:271–5
The German cooperative therapy studies. An approach to minimize treatment modalities and invasive staging procedures. Schellong GM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 41:277–89
Salvage treatment for patients with multiply relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Wimmer RS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 41:187–94
Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with lomustine, etoposide, and prednimustine [letter] von Hirschhausen R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):768–9
Risk of infertility in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with ABVD vs MOPP vs ABVD/MOPP. Anselmo AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):155–8
Third-line chemotherapy with CAVP (CCNU, melphalan, etoposide and prednisone) in refractory Hodgkin's disease. Cartoni C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):273–7
Luteinizing hormone pulsatility in men with damage to the germinal epithelium. Talbot JA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):223–31
Interferon therapy of relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 8652. Rybak ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):1–4
MOPP dose intensity and survival: flawed analysis [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):756–7 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1776–82.
How much MOPP? [editorial; comment] Horning SJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1766–8 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1776–82.
Dose intensity of MOPP chemotherapy and survival in Hodgkin's disease [see comments] van Rijswijk RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1776–82 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1766–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr;8(4):756–7.
Treatment outcome in children with malignancies associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Montalvo FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):735–8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):730–1.
Refractory and relapsing Hodgkin's disease: role of high-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow transplantation. Thomas M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):539–44 (39 ref.)
Phase II trial of etoposide and cis-diaminodichloro-platinum in patients with refractory and relapsed Hodgkin's disease: Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB) Study 8353. Rybak ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):177–80
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. De Vita VT Jr, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):19–28 (44 ref.)
Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with modified MOPP regimens. A long-term observation. Koza I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):709–18
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Carde P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):169–73 (48 ref.)
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease with MOPP chemotherapy: effect of dose and schedule modification on treatment outcome. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):29–36
Hodgkin's disease: the Milan Cancer Institute experience with MOPP and ABVD. Bonadonna G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:169–74
Risk factor adapted treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma: strategies and perspectives. Loeffler M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:142–62
Risk factor adapted treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood: strategies and results of three consecutive multicenter studies in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schellong G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:205–13 (7 ref.)
Results and prognostic factors following optimal treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Straus DJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:191–6
Current status of chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Wiernik PH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:132–41 (34 ref.)
Can MOPP be replaced in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease? Canellos GP. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 17(1 Suppl 2):2–6 (39 ref.)
Recurrence of Hodgkin's disease after a 28-year disease-free interval. A case report. Ginaldi L, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):637–9
[Radiotherapy with neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Baillet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of localized forms of Hodgkin's disease with 3 courses of chemotherapy (ABVD-MP) in combination with wide focal and prophylactic lumbo-splenic radiotherapy. The POF 81/12 protocol] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High dose intensity with COP-BLAM in Hodgkin's disease with unfavorable risk factors] Kuse R, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute coronary thrombosis and myocardial ischemia following chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Zeymer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cytostatic drug-induced lung changes] Petermann W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new second-line protocol in the treatment of pretreated and advanced Hodgkin disease] Marton E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with a new "reserve protocol" in advanced and pretreated Hodgkin's disease] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2791–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Chemotherapy of stage III-IV Hodgkin's disease. A retrospective analysis of the 53 cases collected from 9 institutions in Japan] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Personal experience with VP-16 in the treatment of malignant lymphomas at the Chemotherapy Clinic of the Oncology Center—M. Skłodowskiej-Curie Institute in Warsaw] Palucka A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan-Mar; 40(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Controversy regarding the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):315–9 (Pol)
[Acute myeloid leukemia after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Carneiro PC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

[The socioeconomic aspects of the therapeutic measures in lymphogranulomatosis] Loseva MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(11):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spatial clustering of Hodgkin's disease in the San Francisco Bay area. Glaser SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S167–77
Point pattern analysis of the spatial proximity of residences prior to diagnosis of persons with Hodgkin's disease. Ross A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S53–62
Hodgkin's disease in children: correlation of clinical characteristics, staging procedures, and treatment at the University of Minnesota. McClain KL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):147–54 (29 ref.)
Results of case-control study of leukaemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield nuclear plant in West Cumbria [see comments] Gardner MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb

17;300(6722):411–2. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):676–8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):877–9.
Methods and basic data of case–control study of leukaemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield nuclear plant in West Cumbria. Gardner MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):429–34
A specialist leukaemia/lymphoma registry in the UK. Part 2: Clustering of Hodgkin's disease. Alexander FE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):948–52
A specialist leukaemia/lymphoma registry in the UK. Part 1: Incidence and geographical distribution of Hodgkin's disease. Leukaemia Research Fund Data Collection Study Group [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1990 May;61(5):788] McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 60(6):942–7
Hodgkin's disease in patients with antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. A study of 22 patients. Serrano M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2248–54
Hodgkin's disease in Indian children. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:233–40
Comprehensive epidemiological and clinicopathological survey of Hodgkin's disease in Hungary. Berényi E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):87–93
Nuclear installations not the cause of cancer? [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):213
Clinical features of Hodgkin's disease in Cuba and Sweden. Rengifo E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):719–28
Epidemiological study of Hodgkin's disease in Cuba and Sweden. Merk K, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(3):246–50
Descriptive epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease in Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):401–5
Primary renal Hodgkin's lymphoma: case report. Sharma SK, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):313–5
[Incidence of cancer in children throughout the world] Parkin M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The incidence of Hodgkin's disease: characteristics of its appearance, histological types] Balázs L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):129–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETHNOLOGY

Malignant lymphomas in Korea. Chi JG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):231–7

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease in association with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A report on 36 patients. Gruppo Italiano Cooperativo AIDS and Tumori. Tirelli U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):637–9 (16 ref.)
Immunohistochemical evidence of a role for transforming growth factor beta in the pathogenesis of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1209–14
The pathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease. Collins RH Jr. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):61–8 (59 ref.)
Composite Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. In–situ demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus. Guarner J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):796–800
Hodgkin's disease after non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Senaldi E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):960–4
Evidence for a B–cell origin of the proliferating cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:5–27 (77 ref.)
Cyclosporin A–sensitive nephrotic syndrome preceding Hodgkin's disease by 32 months. Fouque D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):1–4
Hodgkin's disease in adults: association with social factors and age at tonsillectomy. A case–control study. Bonelli L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):423–7
Late age at first full–term pregnancy as a risk factor for women with malignant lymphoma. Olsson H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):185–90
Is Hodgkin's disease an AIDS–associated disease? [letter] Molina A. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Oct;1(8):52
Is the Epstein–Barr virus involved in Hodgkin's disease? Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):345–50
[Identification of human herpesvirus HHV–6 sequence in a case of Hodgkin's disease by polymerase chain reaction] Marasca R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 10(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hodgkin's disease and AIDS (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):358–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of interleukin–5 messenger RNA in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):13–6
Cytogenetic and molecular genetic analysis of abnormal cells in Hodgkin's disease. Koduru PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):109–18
Chromosome 7 long–arm deletions in myeloid disorders: terminal DNA sequences are commonly conserved and breakpoints vary. Kere J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(4):226–9
Chromosomal in situ hybridization of a Hodgkin's disease–derived cell line (L540) using DNA probes for TCRA, TCRB, MET, and rRNA. Fonatsch C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):427–34
The bcl–2 gene, follicular lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Cleary M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8.
Involvement of the bcl–2 gene in Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Stetler–Stevenson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):806–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9.
Analysis of T–cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gledhill S, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):245–54
DNA gene rearrangement studies in Hodgkin's disease and related lymphomas: a contribution to their cellular origin. Feller AC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:27–34
Genetics of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fonatsch C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:35–49 (24 ref.)
Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of two cell lines derived from Hodgkin's disease tissue biopsies. Jones DB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:62–6
The typical Reed–Sternberg phenotype and Ig gene rearrangement of Hodgkin's disease derived cell line ZO indicating a B–cell origin. Poppema S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:67–74
Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of patients irradiated with 15–MeV–photons for Morbus Hodgkin. Stephan G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul; 166(7):460–5
[Familial cases of lymphogranulomatosis] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hodgkin's disease: origin of an eponym—and one that got away. Rosenfeld L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun; 65(5):618–32
Lymphographic accuracy in Hodgkin's disease and malignant lymphoma with a note on the "reactive" lymph node as a cause of most false–positive lymphograms 1974 [classical article] Castellino RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr; 25(4):412–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Daus H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):110–1
Natural killing of varicella–zoster virus (VZV)–infected fibroblasts in normal children, children with VZV infections, and children with Hodgkin's disease. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):523–8
Lymphocyte functional antigens stabilize agglutination between Reed–Sternberg cells and T cells, but are not responsible for homotypic binding of Hodgkin's Reed–Sternberg cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):563–74
Haemophilus influenzae diphtheria protein conjugate immunization after therapy in splenectomized patients with Hodgkin disease. Jakacki R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):143–4
BLA.36: a glycoprotein specifically expressed on the surface of Hodgkin's and B cells. Imam A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1095–104
Immunophenotypes of Reed–Sternberg cells: a study of 19 cases of Hodgkin's disease in plastic–embedded sections. Casey TT, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2624–8
Production of monoclonal antibodies that detect Hodgkin's high molecular weight transforming growth factor–beta. Newcom SR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2434–7
Immunity in Hodgkin's disease: status after 10 years remission. Bruce LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):324–5
Affinity of IL–2 receptors and proliferation of mitogen activated lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Damle RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):404–6
Serum levels of soluble CD30 molecule (Ki–1 antigen) in Hodgkin's disease: relationship with disease activity and clinical stage. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun; 75(2):282–4
Identification of an Mr 70,000 antigen associated with Reed–Sternberg cells and interdigitating reticulum cells. Hsu PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):350–7
Characterization of a cell surface molecule expressed on B–lymphocytes and Hodgkin's cells. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1650–7
The immune derangement and strategies for immunotherapy. Romagnani S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:53–88 (185 ref.)
The expression of the CD3 antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Cibull ML, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):599–605
Role of immunoglobulin estimation in lymphomas. Anuradha S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):297–300
Hodgkin's disease followed by lymphomatoid papulosis. Immunophenotypic evidence for a close relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):999–1006
Hodgkin's cell lectin, a lymphocyte adhesion molecule and mitogen. Paietta E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2850–7
Immunohistochemical determination of CD23 expression in Hodgkin's disease using paraffin sections. Rowlands DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):239–43
Analysis of immunoglobulin, T cell receptor and bcr rearrangements in human malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Tesch H, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(3):215–23
A marker and putative pathoantigen of Hodgkin's cells. Paietta E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:91–8 (35 ref.)
Immunology of Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. Stein H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:14–26 (44 ref.)
Alterations of IgE immunoglobulin concentration in the serum after megavoltage radiotherapy with large–field technique in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Krüsmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):265–70
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30/Ki–1 positive, expressing the CD15/Leu–M1 antigen. Immunohistochemical and morphological relationships to Hodgkin's disease. Rosso R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(3):229–35
Lymphocyte populations of non–scleronodular Hodgkin's disease subtypes in different stages of lymphocyte depletion. An immunophenotypic and quantitative study. Valente G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):289–94
[Changes in the expression of class I HLA antigens in patients with blood disorders] Pražák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunologic deficit in Hodgkin's disease. Clinical reflections and pathogenetic implications] Maggi E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):54–65 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytotoxicity of effector cells of the peripheral blood, lymph nodes and spleen in Hodgkin's disease] Blokhina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoregulatory subpopulations of T–lymphocytes and their distribution in the peripheral blood, lymph nodes and spleen of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Kharabadze MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The monocyte–macrophage system in Hodgkin's disease] Estévez ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of p55 (Tac) interleukin–2 receptor (IL–2R), but not p75 IL–2R, in cultured H–RS cells and H–RS cells in tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 136(4):735–44
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin production in Hodgkin's disease. Kretschmer C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):341–51
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and lymphotoxin gene expression in lymph nodes from lymphoma patients. Sappino AP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):958–62
Expression of the macrophage growth factor, CSF–1 and its receptor c–fms by a Hodgkin's disease–derived cell line and its variants. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2049–55
Pituitary–adrenocortical function in treated Hodgkin disease [letter; comment] Jungmann E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1407–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):931–3.
CD 15 antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Petrella T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):886–90
Anti–vimentin antibody reactivity with Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):43–8
Reciprocal/dichotomic expression of vimentin and B cell differentiation antigens in Reed–Sternberg's cells. Tamaru J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):213–20

MICROBIOLOGY

High incidence of Epstein–Barr virus genomes in Hodgkin's disease. Herbst H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):13–8
Clonal Epstein–Barr virus virus genome in Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Lardelli P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1589–90 Comment on: Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):810–6.
EBV and Hodgkin's cells. Kubonishi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):286–7
Demonstration of Epstein–Barr viral DNA in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded samples of Hodgkin's disease. Libetta CM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):255–60
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease using the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Uhara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):272–8
Detection of Epstein–Barr viral genomes in lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease patients. Bignon YJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(1):9–11

MORTALITY

Free–from–failure survival in Hodgkin's disease. Long–term analysis of 148 cases treated with a MOPP–modified protocol. Silingardi V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):179–86
Survival of the older patient compared with the younger patient with Hodgkin's disease. Influence of histologic type, staging, and treatment. Walker A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1635–40

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and immunocytochemical evaluation of 220 fine needle aspirates of malignant lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun; 34(3):311-22

The significance of necrotic mediastinal lymph nodes on CT in patients with newly diagnosed Hodgkin disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):267-70

Hodgkin's disease variant of Richter's syndrome. Report of eight cases. Brecher M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):333-9 (31 ref.)

Progressive transformation of germinal centers with and without association to Hodgkin's disease. Hansmann ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):219-26

Differentiation of T-cell lymphoma from Hodgkin's disease. Mitotic rate and S-phase analysis. Osborne BM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):227-32

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin by cells of Hodgkin's neoplastic cell lines HDLM-1 and KM-H2. Hsu PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):735-45

Lack of effect of colony-stimulating factors, interleukins, interferons, and tumor necrosis factor on the growth and differentiation of cultured Reed-Sternberg cells. Comparison with effects of phorbol ester and retinoic acid. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):181-9

Cultured Reed-Sternberg cells HDLM-1 and KM-H2 can be induced to become histiocytelike cells. H-RS cells are not derived from lymphocytes. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):353-67

Cytohistologic and immunohistochemical findings in Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity type, with a high content of epithelioid cells. Patsouris E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1014-22

Predictive value of discriminant analysis of monocyte ultrastructure in malignant lymphoma. Sokol RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):403-6

Increased blood clearance rate of indium-111 oxine-labeled autologous CD4+ blood cells in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Grimfors G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):583-9

The never-ending controversies in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Hsu SM. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1742-4 Comment on: Blood 1989 Dec;74(8):2733-42.

L428 cells derived from Hodgkin's disease produce E rosette-inhibiting factor. Katay I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):791-6

SUP-HD1: a new Hodgkin's disease-derived cell line with lymphoid features produces interferon-gamma [see comments] Naumovski L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec; 74(8):2733-42 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1742-4.

Syncytial variant of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. A new clinicopathologic entity. Ben-Yehuda-Salz D, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1167-72

Hepatic involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Clues to histologic diagnosis. Dich NH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2121-6

Relationship of histopathologic features to survival and relapse in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. A study of 1659 patients. MacLennan KA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1686-93

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2585-7

Tumor cell concentration and tumor burden in relation to histopathologic subtype and other prognostic factors in early stage Hodgkin's disease. The Danish National Hodgkin Study Group. Specht L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2594-601

Re: Martin E. Sanders et al., Molecular Pathways of Adhesion in Spontaneous Rosetting of T-Lymphocytes to the Hodgkin's Cell Line L428 [letter; comment] Flavell DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3131-2 Comment on: Cancer Res 1988 Jan 1;48(1):37-40.

The Sternberg-Reed cell. A cell-fusion product? Bucsky PP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:43-51 (68 ref.)

Conclusions from Hodgkin-derived cell lines. Burrichter H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:29-41 (48 ref.)

Prognostic factors including clinical markers. Glimelius B. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:89-96 (54 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease monograph. Peiper SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:319-24 (8 ref.)

Cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease via endobronchial brush preparation. Rubin AH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):948-9

Primary intracerebral Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Sickler GK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3):143-7

Hodgkin's disease and age. Specht L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):127-35

Nodular sclerosing type of Hodgkin's disease: report of a case with unusual sternal localization at onset [letter] Miano C, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):95-6

Acute cholestatic Hodgkin's lymphoma: an unusual clinical picture. Marinone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):293-6

Ki-1 lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Pileri S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):333-4

Residual mediastinal widening following therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Orlandi E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):125-31

Molecular analysis of Hodgkin's disease with abundant Reed-Sternberg cells. Hu EH, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990; 4(1):27-35

Lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease--an immunohistochemical study. Nicholas DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):157-65

Relationship between eosinophil density and T-cell activation markers in lymph nodes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1181-5

Nodular paragranuloma can transform into high-grade malignant lymphoma of B type. Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1169-75

Late relapse of Hodgkin's disease after 25 years. Ibrahim EM. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Mar;27(1):17-9

A case of lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease. Pinto GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1051-6 (47 ref.)

Bone marrow biopsy in staging of malignant lymphomas. Singh T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug; 37(8):513-4

To lap or not to lap [letter; comment] Goffman TE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):941-2 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Feb;8(2):257-65.

Prognostic factors for positive surgical staging in patients with Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Mauch P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):257-65 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 May;8(5):941-2.

Staging laparotomy in early Hodgkin's disease: a surgical view [letter; comment] Whillis D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):285-6 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):27-9.

Hodgkin's disease of the epididymis and testis. Glaholm J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):558-9

Diagnostic value of cervical lymph node biopsy: a pathological study of 596 cases. Amr SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):239-43

Expression of T-cell-receptor beta chain in Reed-Sternberg cells. Dallenbach FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):828-30

Staging of patients with Hodgkin's disease: what should be done? Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb; 4(2):132-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1990. A 66-year-old man with demyelinative neuropathy and a retroperiotoneal mass. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):895-908

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1990. A 45-year-old woman with Hodgkin's disease and a neurologic disorder. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):531-43

Hodgkin's disease manifesting as prurigo nodularis. Shelnitz LS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):136-9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in lymphoma. Carrasco CH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):879-83

Diagnostic imaging of abdominal and pelvic lymph nodes in lymphoma. Jing BS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul; 28(4):801-31 (84 ref.)

Characterization of Hodgkin's disease derived cell line HDLM-2. Drexler HG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:75-82

Biology of Hodgkin cell lines. Schaadt M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:53-61 (24 ref.)

Pathology of Hodgkin's disease: anything new? Wright DH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:3-13 (25 ref.)

Bilateral bronchioloalveolar carcinoma of the lungs in a 7 year old girl treated for Hodgkin's disease. Kowalski P, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):449-51

Lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin's disease of nodular subtype combined with pulmonary lymphoid infiltration and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Li G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):481-7

Morphological and immunohistochemical studies of Hodgkin's disease in the spleen. Takeshita M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):429-36

Morphometry of macrophage development in malignant lymphoma. Predictive value of discriminant analysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):185-8

[Hodgkin's disease--a histologic problem] Lauritzen AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3138-40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cells of the phenotype HNK-1 + (CD 57 +) in reactive adenopathies, lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease] Merlio JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):166-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of a secondary malignant tumor in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Kuhn E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):739-42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cutaneous manifestation of Hodgkin's disease associated with verrucosis plantaris of unusual appearance] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):29-31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Regressive atypical histiocytosis (or Ki-1 lymphoma of the skin). Presentation of a case with an immunohistochemical study] Muretto P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical evaluation of 245 cases of lymph node biopsy] Chiarioni S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May;81(5):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease diagnosed from the numerous Reed-Sternberg cells in the bone marrow] Noguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathologic analyses of eleven patients with Hodgkin's disease] Shimizu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):799-805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skin changes in Hodgkin's disease. Case report] Deptała A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surface membrane antigens and receptors of the Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin's cells in lymphogranulomatosis] Gluzman DF. **Ukr Onkol** 1990; 12(3):3-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the bladder in a patient with lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):991-3 (Rus)

[Assessment of the histologic type of Hodgkin's disease as a prognostic factor] Shust VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(10):1251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The origin and clonal proliferation of malignant altered cells in Hodgkin's disease] Križanac-Bengez L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan-Feb;112(1-2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hodgkin's disease of the pharynx; a case in posterior pharyngeal wall] Dicenta Sousa M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Night sweats in Hodgkin's disease. A manifestation of preceding minor febrile pulses. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2074-7

Pregnancy achieved through in vitro fertilization with cryopreserved semen from a man with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davis OK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):377-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Current management and controversies. The patient's view. Sullivan MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:167-85

RADIOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's disease in bone, with special reference to periosteal reaction. Granger W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec; 40(480):939-48 (14 ref.)

Intra-thoracic Hodgkin's disease. Part 1. Less common intra-thoracic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Simon G. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):926-9

Intra-thoracic Hodgkin's disease. Part II. Peripheral manifestations of Hodgkin's disease in the chest. Strickland B. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):930-8

CT appearances of relapse of lymphoma in the lung. Cobby M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):232-8

Role of thoracic computed tomography in the treatment plan of Hodgkin's disease. Levis A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):64-8

Hodgkin disease: clinical utility of CT in initial staging and treatment, and Planning mantle radiation therapy in patients with Hodgkin disease: role of gallium-67 scintigraphy. Bragg DG. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):822-4

Enlargement of mediastinal masses on simulation films: a radiotherapeutic problem in the management of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Vukelja SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):44-8

The radiologic assessment of the lymphoma patient from the standpoint of the clinician. Cabanillas F, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):683-95 (17 ref.)

Lymphoma of the genitourinary tract. Charnsangavej C. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):865-77 (47 ref.)

Lymphoma of the head and neck. DePeña CA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):723-43 (44 ref.)

Lymphoma of the hollow abdominal viscera. Dodd GD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):771-83 (43 ref.)

Radiologic concepts of lymphoma of bone. Edeiken-Monroe B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):841-64 (59 ref.)

Thoracic lymphoma. North LB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):745-62 (37 ref.)

Lymphoma of the breast. Paulus DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):833-40

Central nervous system lymphoma. Zimmerman RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):697-721 (41 ref.)

[Isolated pleural recurrence of Hodgkin's disease] Theobaldy S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of the gallium scan in Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1090-6

Gallium imaging in a case of Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the liver. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):926-7

Splenic imaging with heat-damaged Tc-99m labeled erythrocytes in lymphoma. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):275-6

Immunoscintigraphy of Hodgkin's disease: in vivo use of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies derived from Hodgkin cell lines. Carde P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):474-9

Current role of gallium scanning in the management of lymphoma. McLaughlin AF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8-10):755-71 (125 ref.)

Ga-67 SPECT before and after treatment of lymphoma. Front D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):515-9

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies against Reed–Sternberg cells for in vivo imaging of Hodgkin's disease by immunoscintigraphy. Carde P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:101–11

[In vivo imaging of Hodgkin's lymphomas using monoclonal antibodies] Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A pathologic skeletal scintigram as the first indication of Hodgkin's disease] Pilgrim S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):221–2 (Ger)

[Use of Tc-99m sulfur microcolloid for lymphoscintigraphy of neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Kozłowicz-Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the applicability of scintigraphic examinations of bone to determine staging and to monitor treatment of patients with hodgkin's disease] Kozłowicz-Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for stage I Hodgkin's disease: 20 years experience at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Ganesan TS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):314–8

Radiotherapeutic management of localised Hodgkin's disease involving the mediastinum. Fuller LM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):913–25

Burkitt's lymphoma in a patient previously treated for Hodgkin's disease. Robinson AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1089–90 (13 ref.)

Bilateral breast cancer after cured Hodgkin's disease. Anderson N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):221–3

Treatment of clinical stage I Hodgkin's disease by local radiation therapy alone. A United Kingdom Childrens Cancer Study Group study. Barrett A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):670–4

Radiation therapy in the management of bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Behar RA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):75–9

Intensive combination chemotherapy and X-irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Moxley JH 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1258–63

Current management and controversies. A radiotherapist's view. Donaldson SS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:145–65 (23 ref.)

Radiolabeled antibodies in Hodgkin's disease. Order SE. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:223–9

Dilemmas and decisions. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):485–8

Prevention of hypothyroidism related to mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: preparative phantom study. Marcial-Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):613–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients irradiated for Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):193–8

The never-ending controversies in Hodgkin's disease. Raubitschek A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1115–7

A step toward ending the controversies in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Schewe KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1123

Response to "Dilemmas and decisions" [letter] Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):493

Thoracic irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: disease control and long-term complications. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):275–81

Reproducibility of mantle irradiation with daily imaging films. Taylor BW Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):149–51

Hodgkin's disease: new possibilities for clinical research. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1119–21

Increased risk of secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after extended-field radiation therapy combined with MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1148–54 (30 ref.)

Stage I–II pediatric Hodgkin's disease: long-term follow-up demonstrates equivalent survival rates following different management schemes [see comments] Donaldson SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1128–37 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1123–4.

Prognostic factors for patients relapsing after radiotherapy for early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Roach M 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):623–9

Prognostic factors among 185 adults with newly diagnosed advanced Hodgkin's disease treated with alternating potentially noncross-resistant chemotherapy and intermediate-dose radiation therapy. Straus DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1173–86

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroglobulin level following external irradiation to the neck for Hodgkin's disease. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):197–203

Radiation therapy alone versus radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Glenn LD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):101–7

Hyperthyroidism after head and neck irradiation [letter; comment] Savoie JC. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2063 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):255–7.

A dosimetric comparison of three compensator design methods for the mantle field. Cantwell JP, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):257–63

The clinical behavior of radiation-induced thyroid cancer in patients with prior Hodgkin's disease. Robinson E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):109–13

Radiotherapy trials in Hodgkin's disease. Sack H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:123–31 (26 ref.)

[A rare complication of thoracic radiotherapy: auriculoventricular block. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Borrel E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):351–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the esophagus after mediastinal radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of a case] Renard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;25(7):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The irradiation sequelae in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Grulich M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfusion and ventilation studies of the lungs in patients following mantle irradiation] Wujciak D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):312–4 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy instead of second-line chemotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease in partial remission after treatment with cytostatics] Płużańska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Patrício MB. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pregnancy and normal labor after ovariopexy in patients with a history of malignant neoplasms in childhood] Durnov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)

[Half-body irradiation in the combined therapy of disseminated lymphomas] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of subtotal irradiation at different stages of therapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A nontraditional variant for the irradiation of locally disseminated forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Gubareva AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Simó Canonge R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):361 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Professional and daily living activities of patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Szeliga E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Infection after splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):167–70

Italian experience with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 104 advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:113–6

Intensive chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in a patient with persistent marrow involvement with Hodgkin's disease. Phillips GL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):45–7

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):961–5

Overwhelming infection occurring in the immediate post-splenectomy period. Waldron DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):421–2

Autologous marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease current techniques and prospects. Ahmed T. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):99–106 (53 ref.)

Indications for staging laparotomy and partial splenectomy. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:121–7 (30 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kessinger A, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(3):577–87 (39 ref.)

Polymyositis following autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Schmidley JW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1003–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):5–7 (11 ref.)

Self-administration of morphine in bone marrow transplant patients reduces drug requirement. Hill HF, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb;40(2):121–9

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced resistant/relapsing Hodgkin's disease. Marmont AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):973

Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma: problems, remaining challenges, and future prospects. Armitage JO, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:246–53 (27 ref.)

Treatment of resistant Hodgkin's lymphoma with bone marrow transplantation in Italy. Carella AM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:239–41

Preliminary results of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the management of resistant Hodgkin's disease: experience of the Bloomsbury Transplant Group at University College, London. Gribben JG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:242–5

An experimental bone marrow transplant experience. Connell SG. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):955–6

[Is immunosuppressor treatment effective in lymphocytic gastritis? Apropos of a case associated with an intestinal lymphoma] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;52(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic intensification with bone marrow autografting in adults] Symann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 37(9):969–72 (Fre)

[Malignant lymphomas of the thyroid gland] Heiss A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement of superior vena cava with resection of Hodgkin's disease of the thymus: a case report] Ikeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A surgical case of Hodgkin's lymphoma originated from thymus] Fujimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):42–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

HIV eliminated in AIDS patient with lymphoma [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):680

Current issues in the management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):69–73 (23 ref.)

Treatment of refractory lymphoma with high dose cytarabine, cyclophosphamide and either TBI or VP-16 followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Broun ER, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May; 5(5):341–4

The intergroup Hodgkin's disease in children. A study of stages I and II. Gehan EA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15; 65(6):1429–37

Treatment of lower torso stages I and II Hodgkin's disease with radiation with or without adjuvant mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone. Givens SS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):69–74

A meta-analysis of stages I and II Hodgkin's disease. Shore T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1155–60

Antitumor effects of ricin A chain immunotoxins prepared from intact antibodies and Fab' fragments on solid human Hodgkin's disease tumors in mice. Engert A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2929–35

Pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Later results and toxicity—the Toronto experience. Jenkin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 41:247–56

Clinical overview of Hodgkin's disease. Kamps WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:325–6

Late effects of Hodgkin's disease treatment in children. Lange BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:195–220 (115 ref.)

Current practice in Hodgkin's disease. The United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Martin J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:263–9

Current management and controversies. A surgeon's view. Pringle KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:109–19 (44 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in children and adolescents. Experiences from the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York. Tan CT. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:291–302

Results of therapy for Hodgkin's disease at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. Wilimas JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:303–6 (3 ref.)

Late effects on pulmonary function of mantle-field irradiation, chemotherapy or combined modality therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jensen BV, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):165–71

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation as intensive consolidation therapy in hematological malignancies. Fioritoni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:60–4

Circulating stem cell autograft in malignant lymphomas. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:74–8

Use of peripheral blood stem cells to accelerate hemopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Tarella C, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:90–4

Clinical data and therapeutic approach in elderly patients with Hodgkin's disease. Bosi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):463–73

Hodgkin's disease in Hong Kong Chinese. Liang R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):395–403

Use of recombinant human hematopoietic growth factors and autologous bone marrow transplantation to attenuate the neutropenic trough of high-dose therapy. Spitzer G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:249–59; discussion 259–61

Influence of clinical trials on current treatment strategy for Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):209–18

Local hyperthermia and radiation therapy in the retreatment of superficially located recurrences in Hodgkin's disease.

Petersen IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):603–11

Total lymphoid irradiation, high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for chemotherapy-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Yahalom J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):915–22

Cooperative trials of Hodgkin's lymphoma in the Federal Republic of Germany. Diehl V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):106–8

High-dose cytotoxic therapy and bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Jones RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):527–37

Autologous blood stem-cell transplantation in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease and prior radiation to the pelvic site. Körbling M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 8(6):978–85

Management of stage I–II Hodgkin's disease in children [editorial; comment] Leventhal BG. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul; 8(7):1123–4 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1128–37.

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor hastens granulocyte recovery after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):567] Taylor KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1791–9

Cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in refractory Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a dose-finding study. Wheeler C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):648–56

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and neutrophil recovery after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sheridan WP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):891–5

Hodgkin's disease in children: treatment with MOPP and low-dose, extended field irradiation without laparotomy. Late results and toxicity. Jenkin D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):265–72

Second malignant neoplasms following childhood Hodgkin's disease: treatment and splenectomy as risk factors. Meadows AT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):477–84

Double autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. Russell JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(6):524–7

Leukemia after treatment of ovarian cancer or Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1818–20

Leukemia following Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Kaldor JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):7–13 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):52–3.

Quality of life assessment of Hodgkin's disease survivors: a model for cooperative clinical trials. Kornblith AB, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):93–101; discussion 104

Management of malignant head and neck tumors in children. Bonilla JA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1443–50 (14 ref.)

Early stage Hodgkin's disease in adults: which is the correct treatment? Brada M. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov; 65(769):824–9 (46 ref.)

The treated thorax. Jochelson MS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):763–9 (42 ref.)

Combination of ABVD and radiotherapy in early stages of Hodgkin's disease: analysis of a series of 94 patients. Pierre and Marie Curie Group (GPMC). Eghbali H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):127–36

Two cycles of MOPP and definitive radiotherapy for stage IIIA and IIIB Hodgkin's disease. Fuller LM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:197–204

Reduced combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease—risk-adapted treatment approach. Herold M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:163–8

Quality of life during and after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hoerni B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:257–69 (31 ref.)

Current Stanford clinical trials for Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:182–90 (8 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in children: adaptation of treatment to risk factors. Lemerle J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:214–21

Conventional salvage therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:225–32

EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group studies in clinical stage I–II Hodgkin's disease 1963–1987. Somers R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:175–81

High-dose combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, etoposide, and autologous bone marrow transplantation in 60 patients with relapsed Hodgkin's disease: the M. D. Anderson experience. Spinolo JA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:233–8

High-dose combination chemotherapy with thiotepa and autologous hematopoietic stem cell reinfusion in the treatment of patients with relapsed refractory lymphomas. Bitran JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):39–42

Lymphoma and pregnancy. Ward FT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):397–409 (77 ref.)

[Primary gastric malignant lymphoma—analysis of 32 cases] Xue ZQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic de-escalation in Hodgkin's disease in children in Tunisia: preliminary report] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of malignant lymphoma] Teichmann JV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):743–8 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sperm cryopreservation by tumor patients] Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma: a study of an outpatient cohort] Burla M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 30; 79(5):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. V. Recent results of chemotherapy and major prognostic factors in patients with T-cell lymphoma, B-cell lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):802–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease] Ohtake S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease by the ABDiC and/or BVCPP protocols] Leszko B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proposed regimens for chemotherapy and radiotherapy to control preliminary failures of combined therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 6;44(6):162–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproductive function in persons with a history of Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Nurgaliev ZB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease with lesions of the mediastinal lymph nodes and involvement in pulmonary processes] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Intensive radiotherapy and polychemotherapy, clinical stage and systemic manifestations of the disease as parameters important in the prognosis for Hodgkin's disease] Maras J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Treatment of resistant or relapsing Hodgkin's disease with high doses of chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplant] Domingo-Albós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[The significance of analysis and detection of Bence Jones protein in the urine in clinical laboratory diagnosis] Végh Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1871–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOG CHOLERA

DIAGNOSIS

A new approach for the diagnosis of hog cholera. Moennig V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb; 97(2):91–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic comparisons of hog cholera virus isolates from Europe, America and Asia using monoclonal antibodies. Edwards S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):79–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development and properties of a cell culture produced vaccine for hog cholera based on the Chinese strain. Terpstra C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):77–9

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of the envelope protein E1 of hog cholera virus. Wensvoort G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):531–40

GENETICS

Multigene families in African swine fever virus: family 360. González A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2073–81

Nucleotide sequence of hog cholera virus RNA: properties of the polyprotein encoded by the open reading frame spanning the viral genomic RNA. Moormann RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):185–91

Genomic localization of hog cholera virus glycoproteins. Stark R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):286–9

[Molecular characterization of the hog cholera virus] Thiel HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A blocking ELISA to differentiate hog cholera virus antibodies in pig sera from those due to other pestiviruses. Leforban Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):119–29

Identification of conserved epitopes on a hog cholera virus protein. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(3–4):213–25

A new approach for the diagnosis of hog cholera. Moennig V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb; 97(2):91–3

Development and properties of a cell culture produced vaccine for hog cholera based on the Chinese strain. Terpstra C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):77–9

Topographical and functional mapping of epitopes on hog cholera virus with monoclonal antibodies. Wensvoort G. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2865–76

Pestivirus glycoprotein which induces neutralizing antibodies forms part of a disulfide-linked heterodimer. Weiland E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3563–9

Antigenic differentiation of pestivirus strains with monoclonal antibodies against hog cholera virus. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):9–20

HOLIDAYS

Association between parasuicide and Saint Valentine's Day. Davenport SM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):783–4

Dewali and fireworks safety: the role of the pediatricians. Vidyasagar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):572–3

Islamic festivals and low birthweight infants. Opaneye AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):106–7

Postponement of death until symbolically meaningful occasions. Phillips DP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1947–51

Passover matzoh and chocolate Easter eggs. Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):196–200

Temporary residents. Perkins P, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):427–9

Sudden infant death syndrome during weekends and holidays in Norway in 1967–1985. Kaada B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):17–23

HISTORY

[Inciting the masses under national socialism. A sociopsychologic analysis of the "Olympic Youth" festival] König H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Psychosis and destitution at Christmas 1985–88. Weller M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1509–11

Alcohol-related traffic fatalities during holidays—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 22;38(50):861–3

HOLISTIC HEALTH

Holistic medicine and mental health practice: toward a new synthesis. Gordon JS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):357–70 (65 ref.)

Toward a bio/psycho/social synthesis [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):77

Caveat emptor [letter; comment] Potter GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1194 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):708.

Peace in our time. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1990 May; 19(3):315–6

'New Age' medicine gaining visibility. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):70

Models, muddles and medicine. Holden RJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):223–34

Quality of life: individualism or holism? A critical review of the literature. Dossa PA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989; 12(2):121–36 (33 ref.)

Health care and the quality of life: a review. Holmes CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):833–9 (42 ref.)

Holistic medicine and the function of neurosis. Dreikurs R. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):171–92

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill. Pittman DC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):23, 26–7

Professions, professional associations, and professionals [letter; comment] Wherry ME. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):44 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8.

The Christian approach to whole-person medicine. Sheldon MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):166

Another look at holistic medicine [editorial] Quin CE. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):343–4

Unconditional love and forgiveness skills in action [letter] Pettitt G. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):20–1

The cocaine epidemic: treatment options for cocaine dependence. Chychula NM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug; 15(8):33–40 (7 ref.)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation. Johnson MB. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr; 13(2):129–39

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry in North America in the 80s] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holistic medicine—away from the separation of mind and body] Battegay R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec

27;78(52):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatic diseases and alternative medicine] Bálint G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):335–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Rehabilitation of children. How can the child be seen from the holistic perspective?] Gjaerum B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3460–1 (Nor)
[Relationship between autonomy and integrity in medical ethics] Pellegrino ED. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun; 108(5–6):379–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HOLMES–ADIE SYNDROME see **ADIE'S SYNDROME**

HOLOGRAPHY

The hypnotic relationship and the holographic paradigm. Smith A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):183–93
Holograms as substitutes for orthodontic study casts: a pilot clinical trial. Harradine N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):110–6
Holography in artificial neural networks. Psaltis D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):325–30
[Holographic deformation analysis of the optic canal in blunt cranial trauma] Rochels R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Chrono–coherent imaging for medicine. Spears KG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1210–21
Producing holograms: Part I, Building a holography system. Michael SW. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Apr;58(2):39–45
Holographic interferometry applied to the case of large deformations. Schumann W. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov; 6(11):1738–47
Realization of general nondiffracting beams with computer–generated holograms. Vasara A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1748–54
Completely computer–focused ultrasound imaging. First clinical imaging results. Koivukangas J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):675–83
Holographic velocimetry: an alternative approach for flow characterization of prosthetic heart valves. Schuster PR, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89;14(3–4):177–91

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOLTER MONITORING see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under **INK BLOT TESTS**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF–MONITORING**

HOME CARE, NON–PROFESSIONAL see **HOME NURSING**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Home care of the terminally ill. Norwood M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8 Suppl):S23–6
Antimicrobial therapy in special situations, including extended care facilities and the outpatient setting. Smith PW. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):316–22 (32 ref.)
Add two transfusion steps? [letter; comment] Harmon DG. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1612 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Apr;89(4):486–9.
Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy. Mooney P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):30–6
Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update. Bazyk S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Nov;43(11):723–8
Efficacy of home health care in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hollier LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):179–81
Home mechanical ventilation of pediatric patients. American Thoracic Society. Eigen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):258–9
New problems in home oxygen therapy. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1813
Abandonment of patients by home health nursing agencies: an ethical analysis of the dilemma [letter; comment] Cooper C. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):ix–x Comment on: ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):70–81.
Twenty four hour care in inner cities [letter; comment] Hardy JN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):741 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):368–70.
Twenty four hour care in inner cities [letter; comment] Main JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):627 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):368–70.
A randomized study of a domiciliary antenatal care scheme: the effect on hospital admissions. Dawson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1319–22
The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care. Oleske DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun;13(3):158–66
Home care rehabilitation and perception of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) patients. Strijbos JH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):109S–110S
Infants at social risk: maternal depression and family support services as mediators of infant development and security of attachment. Lyons–Ruth K, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):85–98
Long–term effects of food supplementation and psychosocial intervention on the physical growth of Colombian infants at risk of malnutrition. Super CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):29–49
A case study: service delivery and parents with disabilities. Pomerantz P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):65–73
Countertransference issues in the in–home treatment of child sexual abuse. Reynolds–Mejia P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):53–61
Long–term home oxygen therapy. Tiep BL. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Sep;11(3):505–21 (110 ref.)
Dental health education: training of homecarers of mentally handicapped adults. Davies KW, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):193–7
Drugs prescribed for elderly patients in nursing homes or under medical home care. Andersson M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:8–15
The home care patient. A comparison with the nursing home patient. Andersson M, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:39–50
Intermittent nursing home care. Development of an alternative to institutional care. Berthold H, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:28–38
Mechanical ventilation in the home. Make BJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):785–96 (53 ref.)
Treatment of an infant with tracheobronchomalacia at home with a lightweight, high–humidity, continuous positive airway pressure system. Weigle CG. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):892–4
Home management of antibiotic therapy. Poretz DM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:27–42 (41 ref.)
Evaluation of the home–visiting system for women with threatened preterm labor: results of a randomized controlled trial. Blondel B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):47–58
A critique of the caregiving literature. Barer BM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):26–9 (41 ref.)
The elderly population with chronic functional disability: implications for home care eligibility. Stone RI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):491–6
Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec; 17(12):368
Social stimulation of the severely malnourished child: a home training programme. McDonald K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):97–103
Infection control for home health. Simmons B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):362–70
Risk of transmission of HIV to home care and health care workers. Friedland G. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1171–4 (8 ref.)
At home thrombolysis [comment] Califf RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):937–9 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):925–31. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):932–6.
The impact of the diagnosis–related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended–care facilities. Sandall MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1444–7
Home–care decisions: a professional quandary [letter] LaPalio L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):387
A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia. Mohide EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):446–54
Dentistry for the homebound and institutionalized: the University of Manitoba's Home Dental Care Program. Galan D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):585–91
The impact of community care on provision of informal care to homebound elderly persons. Edelman P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):S74–84
The community hospice doctor in Perth, Western Australia. Reid DB. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):32–4
Home care and physician assistants [letter] Pike J. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):694
Guidelines for use of home total parenteral nutrition. A.S.P.E.N. Board of Directors. American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):342–4
A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation. Milner AD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):273–5
Living conditions of serious chronic respiratory insufficiency patients treated at home on oxygen therapy or assisted ventilation. Muir JF, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:489–94
Monitoring at home. Rühle KH, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:927–32 (17 ref.)
Meta–analysis of home–care effects on mortality and nursing–home placement. Hedrick SC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov;27(11):1015–26
Home oxygen—a revolution in the care of advanced COPD. Petty TL. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):715–29
Home parenteral nutrition register [letter] Stokes MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):564
Fetal heart rate monitoring at home and transmission by telephone. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):464–8
Management of preterm labor patients at home: does daily uterine activity monitoring and nursing support make a difference? Watson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):32S–35S
Survey finds consumers lack knowledge of home health care [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):22
Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):108–16 (40 ref.)
Attitudes of in–home care aides toward elderly persons: refinement of the Oberleder Attitude Scale. Dillard BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1103–6
Are GP visits to the elderly practical in the inner city? Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):340–1
A comparison of home visits. Harvey M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):975
Domino scheme—a GP's view. Newton F. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):295–7
A child with nocturnal croup. Wheeler D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):976–8
New thoughts on long term domiciliary oxygen therapy. Howard P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):158–61 (7 ref.)
Rational home care based on the disability model. Liang MH. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;82:19–23
Long term domiciliary oxygen treatment for chronic respiratory failure reviewed. Baudouin SV, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):195–8
Comparison of home and hospital care of advanced cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31; 75(6):619–25
Home care for persons on life–support systems [letter] Goldberg AI. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):240
[Possibilities in the use of ambulatory oxygen therapy in practice] Erban J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3; 128(45):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rational development of care of the aged and chronically ill population in the North Moravian Region] Boruvka O. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ambulatory psychiatric care at the elderly patient's home] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):297–8 (Dan)
[Which pensioners receive home help? A sociomedical survey of 1,261 persons 70–95 years of age] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Long–term respirator treatment] Larsen UT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1428–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytostatic treatment of patients at home] de Vries EG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):377–9 (Dut)
[Home treatment of patients with cytostatic agents (letter)] Runhaar EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5; 134(18):924 (Dut)
[Home care for terminal patients with cancer (letter)] van der Pol WS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16; 133(37):1851 (Dut)
[Home care services: working together of interdependent family and professional assistants' networks] Correia F. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The demand for intervention in the home] Giner F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):53–6 (Fre)
[Self–treatment at home for hemophiliacs] Montreuil S. **Union Med Can** 1990 Mar–Apr;119(2):71–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial respiration at home—an exceptional form of intensive care] Krause B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989; 14(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Home oxygen therapy and ambulatory O2 therapy] Dierkesmann R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:84–5 (Ger)
[Parenteral nutrition at home. Indications, implementation and experiences] Sailer D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Apr;13(4):100–3 (Ger)
[Intermittent mechanical ventilation as home care] Chevrolet JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of an oxygen–conserving module "Oxytron" and the reservoir cannula "Oxymizer Pendant" with continuous oxygen administration via nasal prong in hypoxemic patients] Haber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prerequisites for prescribing and monitoring long–term home oxygen treatment] Forche G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:3–4 (Ger)
[Symposium reports. Enteral nutrition – home enteral nutrition. Frankfurt, 17 – 18 June 1988] **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:1–83 (Ger)
[Enteral nutrition in oncology patients: prerequisites and implementation within the scope of mobile ambulatory after–care] Schlag P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:42–4 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of home enteral nutrition] Mancini S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Orthopedics and home care] Kanei S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1419–25 (Jpn)
[A brief respite from hospital: home mechanical ventilation for children in Japan] Shimada S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the course and outcome of viral hepatitis A in patients treated at home] Zubkov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Home care as a tool of community psychiatry] Juárez Laher E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home hospitalization of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Garde C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):159 **(Spa)**

[Hospitalizations during 1 year of a group of patients with severe chronic respiratory insufficiency under home care (letter)] Servera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14; 93(11):437 **(Spa)**

[Ventilator treatment at home—experiences with old and new methods] Olofson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11; 87(15):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A Bristol experience: benefits and cost of an 'asthma nurse' visiting the homes of asthmatic children. Carswell F, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):11–2

Prolonging life at home: what is the cost? Donaldson C, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):200–9

Cost effectiveness of oxygen therapy. Howard P. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:637s–639s

Long-term care: planting the seed [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):13

Home health care: how long must physicians work for free? [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):81–3

Home care and home care reimbursement. American Geriatrics Society Public Policy Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1065–6

The compensation of physicians who treat patients having infusions at home [letter] Applefeld MM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1199

A randomized trial of Veterans Administration home care for severely disabled veterans. Hughes SL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):135–45

Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills. Phillips EK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):60–4

The value and cost-effectiveness of a home-visiting programme for psychiatric patients. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):309–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The delivery, regulation, and politics of home care: a California case study. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):451–61

Residential and home health care for people with AIDS and HIV-related illnesses. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):43–4

[Ambulatory nutrition procedures from the viewpoint of the health office] Bokelmann M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:58–60 **(Ger)**

[Ethics in conflict with the law in connection to home care. Personnel often sacrifice, their interests] Johansson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2125–9 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Care of the elderly in general practice: the nurse's role [letter] Linn JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):676

METHODS

Preventing preterm birth in twin gestation: home uterine activity monitoring and perinatal nursing support. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):24S–27S

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Facilitating care of patients with HIV infection by hospital and primary care teams. Smits A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):241–3

The hospital at home: interest in New Brunswick's experiment is growing [interview by Orvill Adams] Ferguson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1087–9

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home. Lima L, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–32

Home positive pressure ventilation via nasal mask for patients with neuromusculoskeletal disorders. Leger P, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:640s–644s

Home respiratory care in different countries. Pierson DJ. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:630s–636s (51 ref.)

Caring the On Lok way. O'Malley K, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):64–6

The labor impacts of policy change in health care: how federal policy transformed home health organizations and their labor practices. Szasz A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Spring;15(1):191–210

Home-based palliative care for children—Part 1: The institution of a program. Levy M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):11–5

Circadian FUDR—an alternative method of administration [letter] Bowman RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):483

Coping with stoma care in the community. Elcoat C. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):776–9

An elderly patient with recurrent falls. Raffety D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):729–33

The Albrecht nursing model for home health care: implications for research, practice, and education. Albrecht MN. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):118–26

Information needs in home care: a review and analysis. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):65–70 (38 ref.)

The provision of home health services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician. Polich C, et al. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):170–81

[Geriatric psychiatry in the regimen of community psychiatry. I. Community psychiatric services for patients living at home] Kørner EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Eurothemes. Getting older and uncounted but appreciated assistance] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):919–21 **(Dut)**

[Coordination of home care services oriented toward the elderly. The general practitioner's viewpoint and that of his patient] Talbot P. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(11–12):489–95 **(Fre)**

[Medical and health care organizational aspects of emergency home visiting services (results of a study in 3 territorial areas of the DRG)] Ehle G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):253–61 **(Ger)**

[Organizational methods of long-term home enteral feeding] Kolb S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:73–4 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the hospital coronary care unit with the first aid service for the domiciliary treatment of cardiovascular emergencies] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 19(8):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency home psychiatric care and the role of the general physician. Evaluations and hypotheses] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical long-term services for patients suffering from diseases with unfavorable prognosis] Fedorova GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of home hospitals in the Donetsk region] Balda VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Program used by a national home infusion therapy provider to prepare for Joint Commission site surveys. Szeto DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1555–8

Domiciliary fetal monitoring in a district maternity unit. Moore KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):36–40

Evaluation of bereavement intervention. Scruby LS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):394–8

Socio-demographic study of areas served and not served by the New Brunswick Extra-Mural Hospital. White F, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):459–60

Assuring the quality of in-home care: the "other" challenge for long-term care. Applebaum R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):444–50

The ethics of home care: autonomy and accommodation. Collopy B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 20(2):1–16 suppl

The interim homecare program: an innovative discharge planning alternative. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):152–60

Guidelines for home air-fluidized bed therapy, 1989. Nimit K. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(5):1–11

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care. Phillips LR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):61–75

Quality care issues in home care services for the minority elderly. Johnson-Crockett MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):522–6

Ownership, availability, and use of portable syringe drivers among hospices and home-care services. Milner PC, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):345–52

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings. Hulsman B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):141–6

Will early discharge be another deinstitutionalization debacle? Pilette PC. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):127

[Quality of staged home care services for patients with neurologic disorders] Simonova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):46–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

GAO: home care support services falling short. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):76

Providing access to home care for disabled children: Minnesota's Medicaid model waiver program. Leonard BJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):465–72

TRENDS

Addition to home health care role [letter; comment] Groves J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):181–2 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1989 Aug;43(8):499–502.

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions. Anderson JM. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):71–83

The 39th annual John Stanley Coulter lecture. Aging, disability and the home-care revolution. Zola IK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):93–6

Home detoxification for problem drinkers: acceptability to clients, relatives, general practitioners and outcome after 60 days. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan; 85(1):61–70

A hospital in the home offers an alternative. Levine D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):18–21

Long-term management of the ventilator-dependent patient: levels of disability and resocialization. Fischer DA. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:651s–654s (22 ref.)

Home care: past and present, problems and potential. Keenan JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1076–83 (38 ref.)

Home care in the 1990s. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1241–4 (31 ref.)

Perinatal home visiting returns. Peoples-Sheps MD. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):54–5

Optometric care of the homebound and institutionalized older adult. Swanson MW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):323–8 (28 ref.)

Home health care in France. Charles B. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):23–5

Conditions for the transition to home health care. Goossen JH. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):11–2

Practical aspects of extramural pharmaceutical care. Kraus J. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):32–4

Intramural and extramural health care in the United Kingdom. Noyce PR. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23; 12(1):19–22

Opening the gateway to home health care. Rousseau EJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):28–32

UTILIZATION

A three-year census of dependent elderly. Abernathy TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):22–6

Measuring the elderly's need for home care. Rowland D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):39–51

Posthospital needs of elderly people at home: findings from an eight-month follow-up study. Jones EW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):643–64

Medicare home health utilization as a function of nursing home market factors. Swan JH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Aug;25(3):479–500

Is health care use changing? A comparison between physician, hospital, nursing-home, and home-care use of two elderly cohorts. Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1002–14

Predicting utilization of home health resources. Important data from routinely collected information. Williams BC, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):379–91

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):21–7

Plunket contacts in the first year of life. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):316–8

Consumption versus need of institutional care after femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(3):159–64

[The elderly and the use of home care. Past, present and future] Huijsman R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Feb;21(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Break-even points in the costs of care to the elderly] Otten GR, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Jul;21(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Who visits the district nurses in Gothenburg?] Bengtsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1153–4, 1157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HOME CHILDBIRTH see under **DELIVERY**

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

AIDS: who will care at home? Gallagher RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):145–53

Late sudden unexpected deaths in hospitalized infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Goldberg AI. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):270

Home oxygen administration and retinopathy of prematurity: survey of 1988 practices [letter] Phelps DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):141–2

Safe home use of the compressor-driven nebulizer [letter; comment] Plaut TF. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):20–1 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Apr;143(4):481–5.

The meaning of daily activity in family caregiving for the elderly. Hasselkus BR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Oct; 43(10):649–56

Factors affecting place of death of hospice and non-hospice cancer patients. Moinpour CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1549–51

A century of home parenteral nutrition for Crohn's disease. Galandiuk S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):540–4; discussion 544–5

Caring at night for people with multiple sclerosis. Spackman AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1433

Bed aids for home nursing. Travers AF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1126–7

Home treatment of febrile children with antimalarial drugs in Togo. Deming MS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989; 67(6):695–700

The Alzheimer's household: who cares for the caregivers? [letter; comment] Ford M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1273–5.

The Alzheimer's household: who cares for the caregivers? [see comments] Gnaedinger N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1273–5 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533.
The caregiving role: dimensions of burden and benefits. Cafferata GL, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:57–64
Evaluation of care–load for individuals with spastic tetraplegia. Edebol–Tysk K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):737–45
Home monitors for infants: use, misuse, and "over–the–counter" use. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):356–8
Family caregiving: trends and forecasts. Baldwin BA. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):172–4
Informal care for frail elders: the role of secondary caregivers. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct; 29(5):677–83 (26 ref.)
Home monitoring in Hawaii: the first 1,000 patients. Light MJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Aug;48(8):304–10, 327
Home enteral nutrition via gastrostomy in advanced head and neck cancer patients. Campos AC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):137–42
An analysis of home practice patterns for non–drug headache treatments. Solbach P, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep; 29(8):528–31
The natural history of a video programme 'stroke: caring for someone at home'. Wilson M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep;47(5):234–7
Home–focussed discharge planning. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):243–5
Stress is in the eye of the beholder: reconceptualizing the measurement of carer burden. Nolan MR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):544–55
Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long–term hospitalization. Sharp T. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):67–73
Caregiver needs and patterns of social support. Clipp EC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):S102–11
Sample bias in caregiving research. Dura JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):P200–4
The impact of community care on provision of informal care to homebound elderly persons. Edelman P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):S74–84
Mental and physical health of caregiving spouses: development of a causal model. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):P192–9
Caregiving. Ward D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter; 14(4):832–8
Group process effect on caregiver burden. Printz–Feddersen V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):164–8
Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support. Stevenson JP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):179–88 (51 ref.)
Home–based palliative care for children—Part 2: The benefits of an established program. Duffy CM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):8–14
Coping with caregiving. Stress management for caregivers of the elderly. Dellasega C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–6, 19–22
Palliative care: home or hospice? [letter; comment] Charlton RC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):347 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):2–3.
Catheter–related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):148–51
Use of a rapid strep test (First Response) by parents for detection of streptococcal pharyngitis. Buchta RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):829–33
Evaluating the impact of a home screening test for streptococcal pharyngitis. Walker AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):834–7
Home oxygen therapy. Why, when, and how to write a proper prescription. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):59–61
Reply to Hauck, et al. concerning nonsexual household transmission of HIV in Zaire [comment] Cameron K. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):329–30 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Apr;64(2):486.
Informal care for the disabled elderly. A critique of recent literature. Abel EK. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):139–57 (85 ref.)
The association of gender, sibling network composition, and patterns of parent care by adult children. Coward RT, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):158–81
More evidence on women (and men) in the middle. Spitze G, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):182–98
Living arrangements and family networks of older women in Italy. Wolf DA, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Sep;11(3):354–73
Responses of elderly spouse caregivers. Given B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):77–85
Development of the family needs assessment tool. Rawlins PS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):201–14
[Death in old age—at home or in a hospital?] Vojtěchovský M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 6;128(41):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long–term respirator treatment] Larsen UT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1428–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic management and care in the family milieu] Meire P. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):209–15 **(Fre)**
[Advance of disability and prognosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—a comparison between institutionalized care and home care] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary arterial pressure and the effect of short term oxygen therapy on it in patients qualified for home oxygen treatment] Śliwiński P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb; 57(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the course and outcome of viral hepatitis A in patients treated at home] Zubkov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis A markers in families of patients treated at home and in hospitals] Zubkov IuP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): identification of infants at risk and their home monitoring. Apropos of 25 cases] Camarassa Piquer F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 30(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health care support for cancer patients who died in their homes in Mallorca] Pons Sureda O, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of Veterans Administration hospital–based home care. A randomized clinical trial. Cummings JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1274–80

MANPOWER

The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers. Sheehan NW. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):703–6
The competing demands of employment and informal caregiving to disabled elders. Stone RI, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):513–26

METHODS

Experience with the home–care of tracheotomised paediatric patients. Campbell JB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):345–8
Domiciliary management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Capasso G, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring; 50(1):77–83
Home self–administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):705–9
[Self–ventilation at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Laier–Groeneveld G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory artificial nutrition] Weiner R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(11):531–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic physical exercise as a method of maintenance therapy under home conditions] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional adaptation over time in care–givers for chronically ill elderly people. Rabins PV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May; 19(3):185–90
Family care of the elderly and caregiver stress. Huston PG. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):671–6
Men as elder caregivers: a response to changing families. Kaye LW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan; 60(1):86–95
Effects on care–givers of special day care programmes for dementia sufferers. Wells YD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):82–90
Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers of patients with dementia [see comments] Brodaty H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1375–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330.
Reduction of stress in carers of patients with dementia [letter; comment] Clarfield AM. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1375–9.
Looking after a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Morgan MJ. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1606–7
Home detoxification for problem drinkers: acceptability to clients, relatives, general practitioners and outcome after 60 days. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan; 85(1):61–70
Expressed emotion in caregivers of the dementing elderly. Gilhooly ML, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):265–72
Coping resources and depression in the caregiving spouses of Alzheimer patients. Morrissey E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):161–71
Faith, hope, and love: nontraditional therapy in recovery from serious head injury, a personal account. Linge FR. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun;44(2):116–29
Gender differences in caregiving: why do wives report greater burden? Barusch AS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct; 29(5):667–76 (31 ref.)
The transition from caregiving to bereavement: the relationship of care–related strain and adjustment to death. Bass DM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):35–42
Homesharing: how social exchange helps elders live at home. Danigelis NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):162–70 (31 ref.)
Two approaches to the care of an elder parent: a study of Robert Anderson's I Never Sang for My Father and Sawako Ariyoshi's Kokotsu no hito [The Twilight Years] Donow HS. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):486–90
Spousal caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease dementia: a preliminary comparison. Dura JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):332–6
A model state–level approach to family survival for caregivers of brain–impaired adults. Friss L. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):121–5
Predictors and consequences of aggressive behavior by community–based dementia patients. Hamel M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):206–11
A program for caregivers in the workplace. Ingersoll–Dayton B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb; 30(1):126–30
Components of burden: interventive implications. Kosberg JI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):236–42
Application of a multidimensional caregiver burden inventory. Novak M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):798–803
Receipt of assistance by elderly people: hierarchical selection and task specificity. Penning MJ. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):220–7
Autonomy and decision making between single older women and their caregiving daughters. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):792–7
Effects of caring for a demented relative on elders' life events and appraisals. Reed BR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):200–5
Family–professional partnerships for addressing Alzheimer's disease. Silverstein NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):830–4
Males as helpers: the role of sons, relatives, and friends. Stoller EP. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):228–35
Specifying caregiver outcomes: gender and relationship aspects of caregiving strain. Young RF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):660–6 (42 ref.)
An exploratory study of those who care for the chronically disabled. Swarbrick PJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May; 48(3):124–31
Teaching home care for ventilator–dependent patients: the patients' perception. Thompson CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):79–83
Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization. Jed J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1297–9
Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies. Morgan SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1265–9
Caregivers for Alzheimer's patients: what we are learning from research. Dillehay RC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(4):263–85 (29 ref.)
Wives, husbands, and daughters caring for institutionalized and noninstitutionalized dementia patients: toward a model of caregiver burden. Harper S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(4):241–62
The influence of stress and coping on family caregivers' perceptions of health. Killeen M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):197–211
Therapeutic processes in peer led and professionally led support groups for caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):279–303
Coping behaviour of disabled persons and their families: cross–cultural perspectives from Norway and Botswana. Ingstad B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(4):351–9
Addressing the needs of informal carers: a neglected area of nursing practice. Nolan MR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):950–61
The relationships between social skills, social support, self–esteem and burden in adult caregivers. Robinson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):788–95
The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress. Russell V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):863–7
The role of the family in relation to chronic pain: review of the literature. Snelling J. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):771–6 (31 ref.)
Caregiver burden should be evaluated during geriatric assessment. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr; 38(4):455–60
Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia. Clipp EC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):227–35
A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia. Mohide EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):446–54
Incontinence among elderly community–dwelling dementia patients. Characteristics, management, and impact on caregivers. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):440–5
The Senior Care Study. Does inpatient interdisciplinary geriatric assessment help the family caregivers of acutely ill older patients? Silliman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):461–6
The health of persons giving care to the demented elderly: a critical review of the literature. Baumgarten M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1137–48 (59 ref.)
The effect of social support on depression in caregivers of the elderly. Gallo JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):430–6; discussion 437–40 (55 ref.)
Psychiatric and physical morbidity effects of caregiving. Schulz R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):P181–91
Other roles of caregivers: competing responsibilities or

supportive resources. Stoller EP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):S231–8
Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS. O'Donnell TG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun; 28(6):14–7
A study of psychological aspects of families living together with senile dementia. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):19–24
Patient carers [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1563–4
Characteristics of interactional research. Haller KB. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):272
Predictors of depression among wife caregivers. Robinson KM. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):359–63
Couples with an elderly parent with Alzheimer's disease: perceptions of familial relationships. Creasey GL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):44–51
Symptoms of psychological distress among caregivers of dementia patients. Anthony-Bergstone CR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):245–8
Difficulties in assessing depressive-like reactions to chronic severe external stress as exemplified by spouse caregivers of Alzheimer patients. Becker J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):300–6 (35 ref.)
Toward a social ecology of the home-care household. Birkel RC. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):294–301
Effect of respite care on dementia and nondementia patients and their caregivers. Burdz MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):38–42
Relationship of severity of dementia to caregiving stressors. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):389–92
Stress, appraisal, coping, and social support as predictors of adaptational outcome among dementia caregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):323–30
Models of helping and coping, responsibility attributions, and well-being in community elderly and their helpers. Karuza J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):194–208
Hassles and uplifts of giving care to a family member with dementia. Kinney JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec; 4(4):402–8
Mental health of caregiving spouses: coping as mediator, moderator, or main effect? Pruchno RA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):454–63 (49 ref.)
A longitudinal study of the psychosocial impact of stroke on primary support persons. Schulz R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):131–41
Family caregiving to dependent older adults: stress, appraisal, and coping. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec; 4(4):387–8
Stressful situations in caregiving: relations between caregiver coping and well-being. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):208–9
Effectiveness of individual counseling by professional and peer helpers for family caregivers of the elderly. Toseland RW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):256–63
Longitudinal impact of interhousehold caregiving on adult children's mental health. Townsend A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):393–401
Interventions with care givers of dementia patients: comparison of two approaches. Zarit SH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):225–32
Needs for care among the relatives of long-term users of day care. A report from the Camberwell High Contact Survey. MacCarthy B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):725–36
The emotional impact of caring for the chronically ill. Rabins PV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):331–6
Family caregivers and limitations in social activities. Miller B, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar;12(1):72–93 (41 ref.)
The effects of help patterns on the mental health of spouse caregivers. Pruchno RA. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar;12(1):57–71 (42 ref.)
The transition to the caregiving role. A panel study of helpers of elderly people. Stoller EP, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Sep; 11(3):312–30
Psychological distress of families caring for the frail elderly. Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):42–4
A reappraisal of the Malaise Inventory. Grant G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):170–8
Comparative effectiveness of individual and group interventions to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):209–17
Burnout and social support in family caregivers. Lindgren CL. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):469–82; discussion 483–7
[Housing status and social networks for the elderly] Schubert HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):12–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Housing and the residential environment of the aged] Stolarz H. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–2 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The no-care zone: availability, accessibility, and acceptability in community-based long-term care. Wallace SP. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):254–61
How much oral rehydration solution is actually administered during home-based therapy? Touchette PE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):28–34

TRENDS

Families caring for a young adult with mental retardation: service needs and urgency of community living requests. Black MM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):32–9
Quicker and sicker: how changes in Medicare affect the elderly and their families. Fischer LR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(2):163–91; discussion 193–200
Surgical nutrition—new concepts. Steiger E. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):192–3, 224
[Management of elderly citizens in a residential setting] Matthesius R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Posthospital needs of elderly people at home: findings from an eight-month follow-up study. Jones EW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):643–64
[Effects of family status on the geriatric hospital or geriatric nursing homes] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 22(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOME RANGE

Home base behavior of rats (Rattus norvegicus) exploring a novel environment. Eilam D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):199–211
Home base behavior in amphetamine-treated tame wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Eilam D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):161–70
Some sensory determinants of home orientation in kittens. Luschekin VS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):601–16
Context-dependent cocaine sensitization: differential effect of haloperidol on development versus expression. Weiss SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):655–61

HOMELESS PERSONS

The health outreach team: taking AIDS education and health care to the streets. Froner G, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):105–18
Myth breaker [letter; comment] Honig S. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):21 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Dec;89(12):1614–7.
Standing up for America's homeless [see comments] Rafferty M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1614–7 Comment in: Am J Nurs 1990 Mar;90(3):21.
How nurses are helping the homeless. Rafferty M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1618–9
Stressing the issue of homelessness in residency training [letter; comment] Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):963 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1323–7.
Will we save the homeless mentally ill? Lamb HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):649–51
Homelessness and housing policy: a game of musical chairs [editorial; comment] Sclar ED. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1039–40 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1049–52.
Homeless and housed families in Los Angeles: a study comparing demographic, economic, and family function characteristics [see comments] Wood D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1049–52 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1039–40.
Foot problems in homeless persons. Wrenn K. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):567–9 (20 ref.)
Psychiatric illness among the homeless [letter; comment] Lethem KR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1101 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):706–9.
Housing and health: health and homelessness. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):32–4
Collected and neglected: are Oxford hostels for the homeless filling up with disabled psychiatric patients? [see comments] Marshall M. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):706–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1101.
Use of hospital services by homeless families in an inner London health district. Victor CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):725–7
The spectrum of tuberculosis in a New York City men's shelter clinic (1982–1988). McAdam JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):798–805
Maltreatment among runaway and homeless youth. Powers JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):87–98
The educational opportunities in a departmental program of health care for the homeless. Romero L, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):60–2
Health and psychosocial needs of homeless families: a pilot education and research program. Weinreb L, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):58–9
Pregnancy and childbirth: risk factors for homelessness? Weitzman BC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):175–8
Homelessness in Australia [letter] Buhrich N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):331
Services for the homeless [letter] Koshes RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):331–2
Britain blazing a well-worn trail [editorial] Weller MP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):239
The sidewalks of New York. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):41–2
Runaway and homeless youth in Los Angeles County, California. Pennbridge JN, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):159–65
Soup kitchen meals: an observation and nutrient analysis. Carillo TE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):989–91
Foot care for the homeless. Jones CL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;80(1):41–4
Health care of homeless families. A growing challenge for family medicine. Weinreb LF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul; 31(1):74–80
Putting something back in the well [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):191
JCMS Outreach Program establishes the John H. Morgan Center for the Homeless. Ward WW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):186–9
Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women. Christiano A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):318–22
What do you do when you see a homeless person? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):46
Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless. Bawden EL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):6–8, 10–3
Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):451
Treating the American tragedy—MDs try to heal the sick homeless. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3201–3
A piece of my mind. The duck lady. Burrows A. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2842
The homeless [letter; comment] Hickey TJ. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):810 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1375–6.
The health care needs of homeless and runaway youths [letter] Wolf SM. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):811–2
Homelessness [letter; comment] Connelly JB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):778–9.
Homeless and mentally ill [letter] Fisher NR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):916–7
Thiamin status of a sample of homeless clinic attenders in Sydney. Darnton-Hill I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1):5–9
Drug resistant tuberculosis among the homeless in New York City. Pablos-Mendez A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul; 90(7):351–5
The homeless intravenous drug abuser and the AIDS epidemic. Joseph H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 93:210–53
Measuring accomplishments. A review of two OSMA committees. Homeless Task Force 1990. Daniels JS. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):389, 392
Clochards, penner or rogues. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):669–70
Pediatric problems in a suburban shelter for homeless families [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):369] Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):33–8
Alcoholism and homelessness. Shanks N. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1364, 1366–7
Health service planning for the homeless population: availability and quality of existing information. Connelly J, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Mar;104(2):109–16
Assessment of the nutritional status of urban homeless adults. Luder E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):451–7
Tuberculosis in homeless, residential care facilities, prisons, nursing homes, and other close communities. Nardell EA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):206–15 (37 ref.)
Diagnostic patterns in hospital use by an urban homeless population. Morris W, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct; 151(4):472–6
The eating patterns and problems of homeless women. Bunston T, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(1):43–62
[Street work and AIDS—experiences and considerations from a socio-pedagogic viewpoint] Riegel E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul;52(7):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An approach to the control of the so-called vagrant patients with tuberculosis] Toyota E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar; 65(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Colombian street children: gamines and chupagruesos. Aptekar L. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):783–94
Alcohol abuse on skid row: in sight out of mind. Dunne FJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):13–5
Self-help efforts in a squatter community: implications for addressing contemporary homelessness. Rivlin LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):705–28
Research and action [letter; comment] Judd LL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):311–2 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Oct;59(4):482.
The perversion of research and the paralysis of action [editorial] [see comments] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):482 Comment in: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Apr;60(2):311–2.
An evaluation of a mental health program for homeless men. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):286–9
Stigma is in the eye of the beholder: a hospital outreach program for treating homeless mentally ill people. Cohen NL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):255–8
The needs of depressed homeless persons: designing appropriate services. Belcher JR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun;26(3):255–66
Characteristics of homeless mentally ill inpatients. Arana JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):674–6
The case of Joyce Brown [letter; comment] Barnett C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1198 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989

Jul;40(7):736–40.
Neuropsychological testing of homeless mentally ill veterans. Foulks EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 41(6):672–4
Housing homeless women: a consumer preference study. Goering P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):790–4
Shelterization: how the homeless adapt to shelter living. Grunberg J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):521–5
Perspectives on homeless mentally ill women. Harris M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):253–4
Factors contributing to homelessness among the chronically and severely mentally ill. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):301–5
Substance abuse and mental health status of homeless and domiciled low-income users of a medical clinic. Linn LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):306–10
Housing for the homeless [letter] Lyons TS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):456
Correlations between definitions of the homeless mentally ill population. Morrison J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):952–4
Initial assessment data from a 43-site program for homeless chronic mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):937–42
Update on programs for the homeless mentally ill. Sargent M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1015–6
Economic barriers to widespread implementation of model programs for the seriously mentally ill. Torrey EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):526–31
Previously diagnosed psychiatric illness among inhabitants of common lodging houses. Shanks NJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):375–9
Depression among the homeless. La Gory M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar;31(1):87–102
Problems in reporting psychiatric disorders among homeless adults [letter; comment] Winkleby MA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):810–1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1352–7.
Dying with their rights on [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1492
Psychosis and destitution at Christmas 1985–88. Weller M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1509–11
Factors affecting the use of medical, mental health, alcohol, and drug treatment services by homeless adults. Padgett D, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):805–21
Age and severe mental disorders in homeless and disaffiliated people in inner Melbourne. Herrman HE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):197–200, 204–5
Homeless youth and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. Matthews BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2; 153(1):20–3
Reflections on working with the homeless. Seeger CA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):47–55
Psychosocial characteristics of homeless children and children with homes. Bassuk EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar; 85(3):257–61
An unusual case of Capgras syndrome: the psychiatric ward as a stage. Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):44–6
Comprehensive psychiatric emergency services. Oldham JM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):57–67
An exploration of gender differences among the homeless. Maurin JT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):315–21
Diagnosis and screening for psychotic disorders in a study of the homeless. Susser ES, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):133–45
[Homeless individuals admitted to a psychiatric hospital] Ahrensburg SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4; 152(23):1664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Obstetric outcome in homeless women. Paterson CM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):263–6
Comparison of risk factors for ill health in a sample of homeless and nonhomeless poor. Winkleby MA. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):404–10

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEO BOX SEQUENCE see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMEOPATHY

see related
FORMULARIES, HOMEOPATHIC

Atopic eczema, hyponatraemia, and hypoalbuminaemia. Goodyear HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):231–2
Complementary medicine [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716):47
Homeopathic treatment and fibrositis [letter] Berry H. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):858
Effect of homoeopathic treatment on fibrositis [letter; comment] Davies AE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):365–6.
Effect of homeopathic treatment on fibrositis (primary fibromyalgia) [see comments] Fisher P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):365–6 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1401–2.
Complementary medicine [letter; comment] Wall PD. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1401–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):365–6.
'Well hidden sugar' [letter; comment] Mellor A. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303.
Well hidden sugar' [letter; comment] Mian I. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303.
Dr. P. C. Sen memorial lecture on rural health practice. A study on the rural health practices in Kanyakumari district. Johnson AM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):82–5
Re-analysis of clinical trial of homoeopathic treatment in fibrositis [letter] Colquhoun D. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):441–2
Homoeopathic test [letter] Roberts TD. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):350
Review of randomized trials of homoeopathy. Hill C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):139–47 (52 ref.)
Apparent response of small cell lung cancer to an extract of mistletoe and homoeopathic treatment. Bradley GW, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1047–8
Popularization of indigenous medicines/products in India. Akhtar R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):168–9
Homoeopathy [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2; 126(22):560–1 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 May 19;126(20):514.
Homoeopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):609
Complementary medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Borthwick BR. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):465–6 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 May 26;126(21):538.
Homoeopathy [letter; comment] Coode NE. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):538 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 May 5;126(18):465–6.
Homoeopathy [letter] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30; 126(26):649–50
Complementary medicine [letter] Hunter FE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):224–5
Homoeopathy [letter] [see comments] Jessop MK. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):514 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jun 2;126(22):560–1.
Homoeopathy [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12; 126(19):488
[Homeopathy] Hopff WH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8;79(19):593–6; discussion 596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the original contribution: Velimirovic, B.: Alternative healing methods in Austria (Wien Klin Wochenschr 101, 774–780 (1989) (letter)] Peithner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):171–5 **(Ger)**
[A basic report to the Alternative Medicine Committee: a scientific revolution in the basic sciences is necessary if homeopathy is to be accepted] Lynöe N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3777–9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Homeopathy must be made a university subject] Johansson T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):829; discussion 829–30 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Sectarian and related medical systems and the medical museum: a matter of interpretation. Connor JT. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):46–57

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee: professional misconduct findings against Dr D W Steeper. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):194–5

METHODS

[Drugs for special therapies. Demonstration of the effectiveness of homeopathy drugs] Wiesenauer M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):741–2, 752 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Survey of the use of homeopathic medicine in the UK health system. Swayne JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):503–6
Alternative medicine [letter] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17; 126(7):177
[Homeopathy: science or healing doctrine. A current trend to become involved with homeopathy] Brune K. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):45–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

HOMEOSTASIS

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

State and role of calcium homeostasis in pathogenesis of psoriasis. Mavrov II, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:217
Central neuroendocrine control of the brain water, electrolyte, and volume homeostasis. Dóczi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:122–6 (52 ref.)
Kassinin-like neuropeptides in the control of body fluid homeostasis. De Caro G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):319–23
Homeostatic mechanisms in the regulation of plasma osmolality. Ramsay D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):275–81 (20 ref.)
Homeostatic actions of osmoregulatory hormones: clues derived from studies on avian osmoregulation. Simon E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):338–46 (21 ref.)
Mechanisms subserving brain water–electrolyte homeostasis. Szczepańska-Sadowska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun; 40(3):301–18 (47 ref.)
Hypothalamus and homeostasis. A symposium in honour of Bengt Andersson. Helsinki, July 15, 1989. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:1–156
Calcium and cell steady states. Williams RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:7–16 (0 ref.)
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on maternal–fetal homeostasis in gravid ewes with ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1305–13
Altered calcium homeostasis in irreversibly injured P388D1 macrophages. Gleva GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):43–57
Autoregulation and tubuloglomerular feedback in juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F660–9
Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and evoked potentials in anoxic turtle brain. Chih CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R854–60
In vivo control of phosphofructokinase: system models suggest new experimental protocols. Connett RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R878–88
Tubuloglomerular feedback and autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1479–89
Regulation of cellular glutathione. Deneke SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L163–73 (120 ref.)
Myogenic autoregulation of flow may be inversely related to endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity. Griffith TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1171–80
Peripheral arterial chemoreceptors and reflex control of sodium and water homeostasis. Honig A. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1282–302 (304 ref.)
An alkaline pH-activated Cl(−)-anion exchanger regulates pH homeostasis in fibroblasts. Lin PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C132–9
Combined effects of autoregulation and vasoconstrictors on hindquarters vascular resistance. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1032–41
Sympathetic modulation of renal autoregulation by carotid occlusion in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F364–70
Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1-induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627–35
Impaired cell volume regulation in Na(+)-H+ exchange-deficient mutants. Rotin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1158–65
Hypoglycemia and cerebral autoregulation in anesthetized dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1714–21
Sex differences in autoregulation of juxtamedullary glomerular blood flow in hydronephrotic rats. Steinhausen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F863–9
Variable series elasticity accounts for Fenn effects of skeletal and cardiac muscles. Suga H. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R457–61
Contribution of hepatic fibronectin synthesis to regulation of plasma fibronectin. Vincent PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1406–16
Pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in mature Holstein bulls: steady-state kinetics after multiple oral dosing. Williams RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):371–5
Changes in calcium homeostasis during aging and Alzheimer's disease. Peterson C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:262–70
Calcium homeostasis and aging: role in altered signal transduction. Roth GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:68–72
Hydrostatic homeostatic effects during changing force environments. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):366–73
Regulation of vasopressin secretion. Baylis PH. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):313–30 (81 ref.)
Development of endocrine pathways in the regulation of calcium homeostasis. Care AD. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):671–88 (70 ref.)
Control of blood and extracellular volume. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):331–69 (165 ref.)
Volume homeostasis and osmoregulation in human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):451–72 (92 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide: water and electrolyte homeostasis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):431–50 (145 ref.)
The regulation and cellular functions of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):281–91 (145 ref.)
Integration of temporal analysis and control analysis of metabolic systems. Easterby JS. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;

269(1):255–9
Metabolic control analysis. An application of signal flow graphs. Sen AK. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):141–7
Perturbation in liver mitochondrial Ca2+ homeostasis in experimental iron overload: a possible factor in cell injury. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20; 1014(2):133–40
Recent advances in pediatric metabolic bone disease: the consequences of altered phosphate homeostasis in renal insufficiency and hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Pettifor JM. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):199–214 (94 ref.)
Manganese transport across the blood–brain barrier: relationship to iron homeostasis. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):857–60
Calcium homeostasis and the activation of calcium channels in cells of the immune system. Grinstein S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):69–79 (39 ref.)
Changes in cerebrovascular prostaglandins and thromboxane as a function of systemic blood pressure. Cerebral blood flow autoregulation of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):674–82
Heterogeneous changes in epimyocardial microvascular size during graded coronary stenosis. Evidence of the microvascular site for autoregulation. Kanatsuka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):389–96
Autoregulation of cardiac output by passive elastic characteristics of the vascular capacitance system. Rothe CF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):360–8
Effects of acute illness on selenium homeostasis. Hawker FH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):442–6
Defective insulin–mediated splanchnic glucose regulation and glucose clearance: early glucose homeostatic defects in nondiabetic, young offspring of patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Osei K. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):7–13
Alpha–actinin synthesis can be modulated by antisense probes and is autoregulated in non–muscle cells. Schulze H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3587–93
Regulation and adaptation at the molecular level [editorial] Cheeseman C. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):511–2 (6 ref.)
Regulation of iodothyronine 5'–deiodinases: effects of thiol blockers and altered substrate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2597–606
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the effect of refeeding on steady state preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rats. Ozono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2041–5
Regulation of intracellular Ca2+. Dawson AP. **Essays Biochem** 1990;25:1–37 (87 ref.)
Validation of a digital angiographic model to quantitate autoregulatory vasodilation of the coronary system. Zeiher AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:66–72
Significance of the thyroid hormones in calcium homeostasis. Care AD. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):153–5
Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in experimental focal brain ischemia. Dirnagl U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 May;10(3):327–36
Loss of cerebrovascular autoregulation in experimental meningitis in rabbits. Tureen JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):577–81
Iodide autoregulation of functional and morphological differentiation events in the FRTL–5 rat thyroid cell strain. Beere HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):19–25
Altered blood pressure homeostasis in advanced age: clinical and research implications. Lipsitz LA. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):M179–83 (39 ref.)
The pancreas and zinc homeostasis [editorial] McClain CJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):275–6
Acid homeostasis following partial ischemia in neonatal brain measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1208–17
Neuronal glutamine utilization: glutamine/glutamate homeostasis in synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2057–69
Transcranial Doppler sonographic studies of cerebral autoregulation in Shy–Drager syndrome. Briebach T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):349–50
Relationship between cardiac output and cerebral blood flow in patients with intact and with impaired autoregulation. Bouma GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):368–74
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound studies of cerebral autoregulation and subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rabbit. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):601–10
Augmented coronary sinus pressure does affect coronary autoregulation [letter; comment] Papp L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):634–6 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Mar;95(3):511–5.
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on sodium homeostasis in experimental renal failure. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):181–8
Calcium homeostasis in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. I—Basic study. Hafiez AA, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May; 65(5):309–16
Calcium homeostasis in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis II—dynamic study. Hafiez AA, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun; 65(6):391–5
Modern concepts of free–fatty–acid and blood–glucose homoeostasis in diseases involving altered lipid metabolism. Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):341–4
Magnesium homeostasis in critically ill patients. Ryzen E. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):201–12 (57 ref.)
Calcium homeostasis in the critically ill patient. Zaloga GP. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):190–200 (23 ref.)
Differential effect of homeostatic thymus hormone on plasma thyrotropin and growth hormone in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):119–28 (41 ref.)
Far–Eastern interpretation of cellular pathology: yang–type components of a pancreatic acinar tumor. Brătilă FC. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):323–6
Self–regulation of the Earth as a living organism. Lovelock JE. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):141–8
Hormonal control of Mg2+ transport in the heart. Romani A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):841–4
Immune regulation in IgA nephropathy. Monteiro RC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):147–50 (52 ref.)
The leucine zipper domain of avian cMyc is required for transformation and autoregulation. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):683–9
Calcium homeostasis. Boden SD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;21(1):31–42 (26 ref.)
Mechanism of food restriction: protection of cellular homeostasis. Yu BP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):13–5
Self–regulating factor present in culture supernatants of regenerating hepatocytes in adult rats. Abe Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar 1;12(1):1–17
Cortical activity, ionic homeostasis, and acidosis during rat brain repetitive ischemia. Matsumoto T, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1192–8
[Cerebral autoregulation and the treatment of hypertensive patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Rosen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):24–5 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**
[On the genetic homeostasis of somatic cells: molecular analysis with mutants in DNA metabolism] Seno T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):393–408 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Self–regulation of nerve function] Fujisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2237–47 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of calcium homeostasis and cellular functions by vitamin D] Miyaura C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2311–23 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the homeostatic indices in children with the prolonged crush syndrome receiving complex intensive therapy] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Limits of homeostasis of ultrastructural components of the skeletal muscles at norm and during muscular activity] Samollov NG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemostasis and homeostasis] Glants RM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of microcirculation homeostasis in children with rheumatism] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of homeostasis disorders caused by leukemic tumor and its treatment in children] Kuvshinnikov VA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):68–73 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The self–regulation of noradrenaline secretion realized by the presynaptic adrenoreceptors] Bazian AS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):43–64 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Who is right, the author of the theory of the self–regulation of parasitic systems or the author of the socioecologic concept of the epidemic process?] Kozlov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):104–10 **(Rus)**
[Perfect health and total absence of disease is not the same thing] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2417 **(Swe)**
[Immunologically disturbed energy and calcium homeostasis as a possible pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Sylvén C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2856–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of adenosine–induced hypotension on the cerebral autoregulation in the anesthetized pig. Stånge K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):450–7
Effects of hyperosmolar substances on the endolymphatic sac. Rask–Andersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:49–52
Effects of the sulfonylureas on muscle glucose homeostasis. Smith RJ. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):38S–43S; discussion 51S–53S (40 ref.)
Regulation of renin release and renal hemodynamics during acute and chronic verapamil administration. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1105–9
Effect of propofol on cerebral circulation and autoregulation in the baboon. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):49–54
Influence of indomethacin on extracellular calcium homeostasis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):125–7
Homeostatic disruption and memory: effect of insulin administration in rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):321–33
Pharmacodynamics: changes in homeostatic mechanisms, receptor and target organ sensitivity in the elderly. Swift CG. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):36–52 (74 ref.)
Impact of halogenated compounds on calcium homeostasis in hepatocytes. Moore L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:149–53 (32 ref.)
Effect of estrogen on calcium homeostasis and pituitary hormones in the growing chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):261–6
Ca2+ homeostasis and cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes: studies with extracellular adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Mirabelli F, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;1(1):29–39
Acute sympathetic denervation does not eliminate the effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on CBF autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Waldemar G. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan; 10(1):43–7
The effects of cyclosporin A on glucose homeostasis and the kidney in the normal rat. Whiting PH, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):245–55
Effects of deuterium oxide (D2O) on the development of hypertension and Ca2+ homeostasis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 8(2):185–9
Pulsatile insulin infusion and glucose–homeostasis in well–controlled type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Heinemann L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 226(5):325–30
Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno–fetal complex in rats. IV. Late maternal effects following acute intoxication during the preimplantation period. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):289–95
Effect of a simultaneous potassium and carbohydrate load on extrarenal K homeostasis in end–stage renal failure. Alvo M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):133–7
Beneficial effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor on renal function and glucose homeostasis in diabetics with hypertension. Ueda Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:85–9
Inhibition of myogenic autoregulation in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):250–9
Effects of various metals on hepatic bile calcium excretion in rats: the stimulatory effect of zinc is mediated through acetylcholine action. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):145–51
Influence of antihypertensive treatment with budralazine on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1724–9
Effects of inorganic mercury on [3H]dopamine release and calcium homeostasis in rat striatal synaptosomes. Hare MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):316–30
Marked alterations in retinoid homeostasis of Sprague–Dawley rats induced by a single i.p. dose of 10 micrograms/kg of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Brouwer A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):267–83
[The effect of a plant mixture on the metabolic equilibrium in patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus] Ionescu–Tîrgoviște C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The interaction of the neuroendocrine and immune systems and the role of the opioid peptides in regulating immune homeostasis] Uteshev BS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):10–6 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separate and combined effects of chromium trioxide aerosols and noise on animals] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dietotherapy and supplementary calcium intake on phosphorus–calcium homeostasis in hypertensive patients] Gladkevich AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short–term systemic autoregulation. Borgdorff P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1097–102
Two zero–flow pressure intercepts exist in autoregulating isolated skeletal muscle. Braakman R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1806–14
Sensory nerves mediate neurogenic escape in rat gut. Remak G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H778–86
Control of glucose homeostasis in lactating ewes: use of the alloxan–diabetic/insulin–stabilized ewe to study effects of insulin and growth hormone. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):421–33
Myogenic tone of the rat testicular subcapsular artery has a role in autoregulation of testicular blood supply. Davis JR. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):727–35
Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia. Aun CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):413–8
Autoregulation and the CO2 responsiveness of cerebral blood flow after cardiopulmonary bypass. McNeill BR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):313–7
Cerebral autoregulation. Paulson OB, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1990 Summer;2(2):161–92 (204 ref.)
Adenosine. A homeostatic metabolite in cardiac energy

metabolism. Schrader J. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):389–91
Calcium homeostasis. Nordin BE. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb; 23(1):3–10 (20 ref.)
Muscarinic stimulation and antagonism and glucoregulation in nondiabetic and obese hyperglycemic mice. Fukudo S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1433–8
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of noradrenergic innervation modulate the lower limits of cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2–3):106–12
Atrial natriuretic factor plays a significant role in body fluid homeostasis. Blaine EH. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):2–8
Myocardial cell damage and breakdown of cation homeostasis during conditions of ischaemia and reperfusion, the oxygen paradox, and reduced extracellular calcium. Diederichs F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar; 28(3):139–48
Quantitative contribution of systemic vascular autoregulation in acute hypertension in conscious dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1900–5
Homeostatic and developmental control of cell size and shape in an insect epithelium, the epidermis of Manduca sexta. Bultmann H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):25–37
Myogenic mechanisms in the kidney. Aukland K. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S71–6; discussion S77 (25 ref.)
Coronary autoregulation. Feigl EO. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S55–8; discussion S59 (44 ref.)
Autoregulation in hypertension: a review. Ledingham JM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S97–104; discussion S105 (97 ref.)
Autoregulation of intestinal blood flow: physiology and pathophysiology. Lundgren O. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S79–84 (29 ref.)
Pre-existing level of tone is an important determinant of cerebral artery autoregulatory responsiveness. Osol G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S67–9
Autoregulation in the human forearm: differences between normal subjects and patients with hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S137–9
Strenuous short-term dynamic exercise: effects on heart rate, blood pressure, potassium homeostasis, and packed cell volume in mild hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S90–1
"Autoregulation" of human neutrophil activation in vitro: regulation of phorbol myristate acetate-induced neutrophil activation by cell density. Peters SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):457–74
The effects of anesthesia and surgery on metabolic homeostasis in infancy and childhood. Ward Platt MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):472–8
Development of cholesterol homeostatic memory in the rat is influenced by maternal diets. Brown SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):468–73
Changes in vasopressin, atrial natriuretic factor, and water homeostasis in the early stage of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kojima T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):260–3
Autoregulation by the right coronary artery in dogs with open chests; comparison with the left coronary artery. Tani H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):442–7
Cytotoxic hyperthermia and Ca2+ homeostasis: the effect of heat on Ca2+ uptake by nonmitochondrial intracellular Ca2+ stores. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul; 123(1):82–6
Beta-endorphin and central control of arterial blood pressure during challenge of circulatory homeostasis. de Jong W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):173–82
Prostanoids determine the range of cerebral blood flow autoregulation of newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):777–84
Angular homeostasis: III. The formalism of discrete orbits in ontogeny. Berger KR, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec; 10(4):339–53
Angular homeostasis: IV. Polygonal orbits. Murphy EA, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):355–65
[New recognition of the homeostasis concept] Jin GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):323–7 (29 ref.) (Chi)
[Control of arterial blood pressure] Groza P. **Physiologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):131–46 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Determinism, indeterminism, homeostasis and functional organization of the nervous visceral system] Recordati G. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):9–24 (164 ref.) (Ita)
[A case of "pure" progressive autonomic failure with impairment of cerebral blood flow autoregulation] Nishimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1381–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Control of intracellular calcium ion concentration and homeostasis of cell calcium] Endo M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):1855–61 (Jpn)
[Protein kinase C and signal transmission in the cell (minireview)] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):253–63 (67 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinico-biological evaluation of the status of newborn infants and the tactics in the management of the early postnatal period] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aliphatic alpha-amino acids as biologically active compounds] Nekliudov AD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr; 35(4):51–5 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of homeostatic function of the kidneys in the development of hyperuricemia] Karvé MD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of kidney homeostatic function in forming the hemodynamic types of children in the prepuberty period] Karvé MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):93–9 (Rus)
[The regulating and activating role of the human portal vascular system in maintaining homeostasis under heat stress] Liakh GD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):62–71 (Rus)
[The role of the dopaminergic component in the autoregulatory reaction of the cerebral vessels] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional organization of autoregulation of local cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats in ontogeny] Khananashvili IaA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The determination of the lower limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow by vascular compression in a local area of the brain] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov;75(11):1635–8 (Rus)
[The biorhythmological mechanisms of the adaptive self-regulation of functions: the connectedness and cyclicity of intercomponent and intersystem interactions] Vasilevskiĭ NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1177–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Workers' health and various approaches to its quantitative evaluation] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The symmetry approach to the assessment of the functional state of the human body] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):52–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of desynchronosis during space flight] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):4–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical studies concerning the program of long-term manned space flights on "Saliut-7"–"Soiuz-T" orbital complex] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical studies during an 8-month flight on the orbital complex "Saliut-7"—"Soiuz-T"] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia (the tasks and general structure of the studies)] Grigo'rev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical stresses as factors in the autoregulation of morphogenesis] Belousov LV. **Ontogenez** 1989 Nov–Dec; 20(6):626–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The opiate system and its role in ensuring circulatory homeostasis in shock] Tiukavin AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between physical development and homeostatic potential of newborn infants] Kobets TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):107–8 (Rus)
[The autoregulation of intracellular oxygen tension and the modification of cellular radiosensitivity. The development of an adaptation hypothesis] Zaritskiĭ AR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of plasma fibronectin and the physico-chemical parameters of homeostasis in acute dysentery] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):108–12 (Rus)
[Homeostasis in the dental enamel–saliva system] Galiulina MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of disorders of copper and zinc homeostasis in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):46–50 (Rus)
[Evaluation and classification of the level of health from the point of view of the adaptation theory] Baevskiĭ RM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral regulation in frostbite] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in homeostasis after elimination of the cause of mechanical jaundice of non-neoplastic etiology by endoscopic methods] Shulutko AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The life strategy and self-regulation mechanisms of populations of the causative agents of sapronoses (exemplified by Pseudomonas pseudomallei)] Larionov GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan; (1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological and evolutional aspects of the prevention of prenatal lesions of the fetal nervous system] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-regulation of the dopaminergic neurons during extinction inhibition] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1152–4 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological effect and hygienic standardization of constant magnetic fields as the environmental and occupational factors] Pa'itsev IuP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):55–9 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous laser irradiation of blood on the homeostasis in patients with hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Dedenko IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effectiveness of helium–neon irradiation] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):3–8 (Rus)

HOMEOTIC GENES see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

The emerging relationship between academic health centers and continuing care retirement communities. Hershey HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):414–6
Mental and physical capacity and consumption of neuroleptic drugs in residents of homes for aged people. Nygaard HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):170–3
Agitation in the elderly. Cohen-Mansfield J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:101–13 (42 ref.)
The nursing home resident as a psychiatric patient. Liptzin B. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:85–100 (27 ref.)
Clostridium difficile in elderly patients [letter; comment] Bennett RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):354–5 Comment on: Age Ageing 1988 Sep;17(5):333–6.
National health service nursing homes. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):289–91
Multidisciplinary assessment of applicants for sheltered housing. Kalra L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jul;18(4):271–4
Reduced survival with increasing plasma osmolality in elderly continuing-care patients. O'Neill PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan;19(1):68–71
Opinions of people aged over 75 years on private and local authority residential care. Salvage AV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Nov;18(6):380–6
An evaluation of the relative contributions of exposure to sunlight and of diet to the circulating concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in an elderly nursing home population in Boston. Webb AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1075–81
Foodborne Snow Mountain agent gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread in a retirement community. Gordon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 131(4):702–10
Teaching physical diagnosis in the nursing home. Grady MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):519–21
Antigone admits her father to a nursing home. Qualey TL Jr. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1470–2
Mortality of demented patients in a geriatric institution. Belloni-Sonzogni A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(2):193–7
Antibiotic use in the nursing home. Physician practice patterns. Katz PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1465–8
Variability of serum phenytoin concentrations in nursing home patients [letter; comment] Stein DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):918–9 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Apr;149(4):890–2.
Profile of factors affecting the acculturation of elderly Native Alaskans within long-term care facilities. Schultz V, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:74–8
Some lives in a nursing home day. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;18(10):1294–5
Resettlement of old long-stay psychiatric patients: the use of the private sector. Perkins RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:233–8
The prevalence of problem behaviour in elderly residents of long term care institutions. Rockwood K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):302–3
Sleep apnea in female patients in a nursing home. Increased risk of mortality. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1054–8
Tuberculosis screening in 1,161 elderly patients [letter] Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):961–2
Nursing home admissions: the effect of a multidisciplinary assessment team on the frequency of admission approvals. Quartararo M, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990; 14(1):47–53
The home care patient. A comparison with the nursing home patient. Andersson M, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:39–50
Drugs prescribed for elderly patients in nursing homes or under medical home care. Andersson M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:8–15
Institutionalization of the elderly and characteristics of nursing home patients. Andersson M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:1–7
Intermittent nursing home care. Development of an alternative to institutional care. Berthold H, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:28–38
Relationship of neurological and psychological signs to physical and metabolic risk factors in elderly persons living in retirement facilities: a multidisciplinary approach. Sinisi L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):277–82
Playing games with the shortage [editorial] Huey FL. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):223
From life care to professional care. Paulanka BJ, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):288–9
UTI: managing the most common nursing home infection.

Breitenbucher RB. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):68–70, 75
Pneumonia, UTI, and decubiti in the nursing home: optimal management. Yoshikawa TT. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct; 44(10):32–4, 37–40, 43 (30 ref.)
Social networks and health: impact on returning home after entry into residential care homes. Bear M. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):30–4
Interpersonal relationships of nursing home residents. Bitzan JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):385–90
Decision–making ability and advance directive preferences in nursing home patients and proxies. Diamond EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):622–6
The influence of depression, and family and friendship relations, on residents' loneliness in congregate housing. Mullins LC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):377–84
Management of patient continence in long–term care nursing facilities. Schnelle JF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):373–6
Nursing home staff and residents' families role expectations. Schwartz AN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):49–53
New Jersey—still the nation's proving ground? Armstrong PW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):25–6
Functional capacity and mental status of elderly people in long–term care in west Glasgow. Stott DJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):17–24
Analysis of nursing home use and bed supply: Wisconsin, 1983. Nyman JA. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):511–37
Current challenges and future opportunities. Bentley DW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):481–3 (29 ref.)
Nosocomial infections in the elderly. Smith PW. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):763–77 (67 ref.)
Functional health status of relocated nursing home residents. Rogers JC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep; 3(3):157–62
Salmonella outbreak in a nursing home. Choi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):531–4
Screaming in nursing home residents. Cohen–Mansfield J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):785–92
Occurrence of adverse effects and high amantadine concentrations with influenza prophylaxis in the nursing home. Degelau J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr; 38(4):428–32
Pain in the nursing home. Ferrell BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):409–14
Psychiatric problems in the nursing home. St. Louis University Geriatric Grand Rounds [clinical conference] Grossberg GT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug; 38(8):907–17
Improving medication prescribing and utilization in the nursing home. Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):542–52 (92 ref.)
The use of urethral, condom, and suprapubic catheters in aged nursing home patients. Hebel JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):777–84
Pygmalion in the nursing home. The effects of caregiver expectations on patient outcomes. Learman LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):797–803
An outbreak of an influenza–like illness in a nursing home. Osterweil D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):659–62
Improvements in activity and appetite among long–term care patients treated with amantadine. A clinical report. Roca RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):675–7
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in nursing home men. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):421–7
Postantibiotic colonization with Clostridium difficile in nursing home patients. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):415–20
Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents. Werner P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1122–6
Profile of urinary incontinent elderly in long–term care institutions. Yu LC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr; 38(4):433–9
Residency training in the nursing home setting. Lund CA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):236–7
A staff management system for maintaining improvements in continence with elderly nursing home residents. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):111–8
Institutionalized patients with hip fractures: characteristics associated with returning to community dwelling. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 5(4):298–303
Amino acid levels in elderly nursing home residents. Katz IR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 2(4):215–22
Infection of staff during an outbreak of viral gastroenteritis in an elderly persons' home. Reid JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):81–5
Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents. Beck C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):169–72
Sense and non–sense of a technological health care model in terminally ill demented patients. Hermans D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):55–8
Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):22–8
Analysis of a general practitioner's work in a private nursing home for the elderly. Andrew RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):546–8
Needs of elderly people in residential homes: comparison of records held by carers and general practitioners [see comments] Packham CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug; 39(325):335–7 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):434–5.
Medical care in the nursing home [see comments] Ouslander JG. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2582–90 (78 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3023–4.
Screening for tuberculosis in nursing homes. Creditor MC. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):136–7
Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing–home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes. Garrard J, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Mar; 28(3):271–83
Prevention and control of tuberculosis in facilities providing long–term care to the elderly. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39 RR 10:7–13
Optometric care of the homebound and institutionalized older adult. Swanson MW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):323–8 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of a special Alzheimer's unit: analysis of patient's baseline data. Rose DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:103–20
Coping with institutional life at the old people's therapeutic community. Isohanni M. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):148–57
Further observational data on the behavioral and social world of institutions for the aged. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):390–403
Evaluation of a mutual help network for the elderly residents of planned housing. Baumgarten M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):393–8
Systematic 24–hr behavioral observations of sleep and wakefulness in a skilled–care nursing facility. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):16–24
Two–dimensional grid is ineffective against demented patients' exiting through glass doors. Chafetz PK. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):146–7
Dementia and agitation in nursing home residents: how are they related? Cohen–Mansfield J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):3–8
Twenty–four–hour sleep–wake patterns in a nursing home population. Jacobs D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep; 4(3):352–6
Measuring the social climate of congregate residences for older people: Sheltered Care Environment Scale. Lemke S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):20–9
Validity of the Sheltered Care Environment Scale. Smith GC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):228–35
Changes in resident mix in nursing homes: cognitive and sensory data from a (redesigned) sampling plan. Abraham IL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):547–50
Scabies in a nursing home. Myint KM. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):189–90
Pathways and porches: a focus on corridors in nursing homes. Shield RR. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):155–60
Diagnosis and treatment of incontinence in the institutionalized elderly. Resnick NM. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):117–23 (41 ref.)
Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care. Clark P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1201–10
Geriatric assessment—an Australian idea. Munro–Ashman J. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):939–42
The ordered logistic regression model in psychiatry: rising prevalence of dementia in old people's homes. Ashby D, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1317–26
The 'art' of medicine. Stevens NG. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):572
Estimating nutritional intake in nursing home residents. Langer E, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Dec;88(12):23–5
[Use of multidimensional data analysis in the processing of results from a gerontological study] Skalská H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Accidental falls in homes for the aged] Døssing KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abuse of alcohol and drugs in homes for the aged] Luderer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):176–7 (Ger)
[The dental findings in elderly retirement home pensioners] Netzle PA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(12):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dentistry in old age. Care for the occupants of old age homes] Wiehl P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(3):310–23 (Ger, Fre)
[The oral hygiene, dental health and prosthetic care of old age home pensioners and geriatric patients. A study at the Adullam Foundation in Basel] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(11):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific pharmacotherapy in nursing homes and ambulatory management of elderly citizens] Bär K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(14):731–3 (Ger)
[New housing and life styles for the aged. Aging in a residential community] Schachtner C. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Housing and the residential environment of the aged] Stolarz H. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–2 (Ger)
[Measurement of HbA1c as a method to diagnose diabetes mellitus in nursing home residents] Kuroki S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;27(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medication among pensioners in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Rørvik FB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Care consumption at homes for the aged is comparable with care consumption at long–term care departments] Stålhammar J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3034, 3036 (Swe)
[Future geriatric care demands expanded capacity of small institutional units] Wimo A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2175–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Recipients' estates: a source of revenue for Medicaid? [editorial] Escarce JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):725–6
Care for the infirm elderly. Godber C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):555–6
Medicaid spenddown in nursing homes. Liu K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):7–15

HISTORY

The relegation of patients to long–term care: the Kuakini experience. Yamanaka H, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Apr; 49(4):124–32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hayner v. The Child's Nursing Home. Callahan KT. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):85–6
Preferences of older adults and experts for policies and services in group living facilities. Brennan PL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):48–56

MANPOWER

Schizophrenia in the elderly: what nurses need to know [letter; comment] Campbell J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):311 Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1989 Feb;3(1):47–52.
GNPs on staff. Mezey M. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):145–7
Institutional staff training and management: a review of the literature and a model for geriatric, long–term–care facilities. Burgio LD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990; 30(4):287–302 (56 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outcomes of care within a multiple–case study in the evaluation of the experimental National Health Service nursing homes. Bond S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan; 19(1):11–8
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation policies and practices. A statewide nursing home study. Brunetti LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):121–6
Dissenting opinions regarding telephone communication [letter; comment] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):489–90 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Mar;37(3):289–90.
Communication between primary physicians and staff of long–term care facilities [letter] Ouslander J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):490–2
[Reconstruct nursing homes as units for group living] Hultén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2243–4 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Measurement of outcomes within a multicentred randomized controlled trial in the evaluation of the experimental NHS nursing homes. Bond J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep; 18(5):292–302
Problems of care in a private nursing home. Pearson J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):371–2
A review of the Victoria, Australia granny flat program. Lazarowich NM. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):171–7
Care of the nursing home patient [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):135–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 13;321(2):93–6.
[Homes for the aged and nursing homes in the Steiermark (Austria)] Sixl W. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:11–30 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Drug prescribing in residential homes for elderly people in the United Kingdom. Weedle PB, et al. **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5):533–6
Ripple effects of PPS on nursing homes: swimming or drowning in the funding stream? Swan JH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):323–31
Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care. Fogarty TE, et al. **QRB** 1989 Sep;15(9):273–8
[Dental care of the elderly. An inquiry on the status of dental welfare in the old age and nursing homes as well as in the geriatric medical clinics of Basel–Stadt and Basel–Land cantons] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(11):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Local backgrounds of demand and supply of nursing homes] Knol HR. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Oct;20(5):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

TRENDS

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems. Hall GR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):3–11 (78 ref.)

Long-term care options for the frail elderly. Gillick MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1198–203 (25 ref.)

Growth of the teaching nursing home. The Veterans Administration experience. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):73–8

Predicting elderly nursing home admissions. Results from the 1982–1984 National Long-Term Care Survey. Hanley RJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):199–228

[The retirement community is rare among residences for the aged] Dieck M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 30;107(31):655–6 (Ger)

[Management of elderly citizens in a residential setting] Matthesius R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Dementia, depression and physical disability in a London borough: a survey of elderly people in and out of residential care and implications for future developments. Harrison R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):97–103

Coping with DRGs—a nursing home's experience. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):309–13

Linking level of care to level of need. Assessing the need for mental health care for nursing home residents. Newman FL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Oct;44(10):1315–24

The functional status of elderly people admitted to a local authority residential home. Rafferty J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 May;47(3):141–9

Simple counts of the number of basic ADL dependencies for long-term care research and practice. Travis SS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Jun;25(2):349–60

Toward a model for improved targeting of aged at risk of institutionalization. Weissert WG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):485–510

Transitions between community and nursing home residence in an urban elderly population. Kelman HR, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Apr;15(2):105–22

Determinants of transitory and permanent nursing home admissions. Coughlin TA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):616–31

Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1989 Oct;(102):1–86

[Health care needs and wish to be admitted of subjects with positive indications; a comparison with residents of homes for the aged] te Wierik MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Jul;21(3):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Probability and duration of inpatient care in the aged] Bickel H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of elderly females in psychiatry. Results of an empirical study of patients transferred to long-term nursing homes] Leimkühler AM. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 22(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOMESICKNESS see ANXIETY, SEPARATION

HOMICIDE

Alcohol consumption and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):248–51

Deaths at the workplace. Accidents or homicides? Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):66–70 (14 ref.)

Murdered to the music of Bob Dylan. Goodyear JE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):349–52

Recovery of decomposed and skeletal human remains in the "Green River Murder" Investigation. Implications for medical examiner/coroner and police. Haglund WD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):35–43

Recovery and evaluation of trace material from wound edges in traumatic injury site. Nichols CA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):71–3

Anterior thoracic wall trauma in elderly homicide victims. The "CPR defense". Sperry K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):50–5

New extension of the Tarasoff decision [letter] Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1250–1

Tarasoff and threats of patricide by a 9-year-old boy [letter] Myers WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):535–6

Misclassification of childhood homicide on death certificates. Lapidus GD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb; 80(2):213–4

The child slayer. A 25-year survey of homicides involving preadolescent victims. Myers SA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):211–3

When stigma screams [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):313–4

Children surviving parental murder [letter; comment] McCune N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:889 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:624–30.

Unrequited love and the wish to kill. Diagnosis and treatment of borderline erotomania. Meloy JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov;53(6):477–92

Short-term psychopathology in eyewitnesses to mass murder. North CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1293–5

DSM-III-R classification of murderous youth: help or hindrance? Myers WC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):239–42

Homicide and near-homicide by anabolic steroid users [see comments] Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 51(1):28–31 Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):260.

The identification of maternity in an unusual pregnancy-related homicide. Clark EG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):80–8

Single wound produced by simultaneous discharge of both shells from a double-barrel shotgun. Medich MG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):473–6

Crossbow injuries. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(4):886–90

Positive identification of American Indian skeletal remains from radiograph comparison. Ubelaker DH. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):466–72

Gunshot wound to the back of the head—self defence vs homicide. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):255–9

Doctor cleared of murder of cancer patient [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):718

Guns and violence in Australia [editorial] Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):394

Psychiatric evidence in extenuation: assessment and testimony in homicide defendants. Zabow T. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):631–9

The Hungerford massacre. Shepherd R. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 4):197–215

Homicide by electrocution. al-Alousi LM. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):239–46

Is the victim blameless? Fattah EA. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan; 30(1):34–8

Pseudologia Fantastica: a case study of a man charged with murder. Sharrock R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):323–8

Thoughts after reading Robert Jay Lifton's 'The Nazi Doctors'. Bruwer A. **Med War** 1989 Oct–Dec;5(4):185–96 (16 ref.)

Murder most foul. Something is rotten in the state of North Carolina. Goldstein J. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):230–4; discussion 236–7

Prevention of handgun deaths [letter; comment] Hutchins JJ. **N J Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):283–5 Comment on: N J Med 1989 Nov;86(11):875–7.

A case of death due to dragging by a car: establishment of a homicide because of conscious negligence. Fukushima H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):186–90

A case of hypoxic brain damage consequent to ligature strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(2):186–90

A study on identification of the blunt lethal objects of wood, iron, brick and stone in homicide by SEM and EDAX (energy dispersive analysis x-ray). Zhu YW, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;43(3):227–32

Murder. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 12(3):643–51 (45 ref.)

Subtypes of limbic system dysfunction evoking homicide in limbic (7) Psychotic trigger reaction and temporal lobe epilepsy—evolutionary constraints. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):659–71

Black-on-black homicide: Kansas City's response. Mitchell MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):605–8

[An analysis of criminal liability in a criminal case involving an epileptic] Liu H. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):358–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aggression with homicidal behavior in psychotic patients] Tichá M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems regarding the examination in forensic medicine] Naitow M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;43(5):364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

The case of Ohio v. Robinson. An 1870 bite mark case. Pierce LJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):171–7

[Psychoanalytic treatment of a lustful murderess 1930] Schultz U, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotic criminality and lustful murder (classical article)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):81–101 (Ger)

[The memorable roll call in the Janowski camp in Lwow] Garmada L. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):160–3 (Pol)

[Exterminatory function of the hospitals in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):103–7 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hypnosis with defendants: does it really work? Mutter CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):257–62

Threats and assaults against psychiatrists. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):37–46

Tarasoff in the therapeutic setting. Treadway J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):88–9

Injuries to a child in utero. Shiels RS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):413–7

Dangerous patients. Third party safety and psychiatrists' duties—walking the Tarasoff tightrope. Mackay RD. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):52–6

A case of suicide by drowning with hesitation marks on the back. Kurihara K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 43(6):517–21

[Plastic facial reconstruction as a possibility for identifying unknown skulls (I). An evaluation of the reliability of the reconstruction technic by a double-blind trial] Helmer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Sep–Oct;184(3–4):75–83 (Ger)

[Injuries and fatalities caused by gas-/warning weapons] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 184(3–4):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual motor ability in gunshot injury of the heart caused by a shotgun] Missliwetz J. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 May–Jun; 185(5–6):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pistols and revolvers as striking tools] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual circumstances in the discovery of a cadaver. Autopsy and results of findings] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar–Apr;185(3–4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can an intra vitam or postmortem restraint be diagnosed by the manifestation of livor mortis?] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucosal hemorrhage of the larynx in strangulation and other causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensically important penis injuries] Mortinger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical analysis of movement using stroboscopy] Müller-Kölbl S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen identification of unknown cadavers and living persons] Riepert T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of human body parts in the preparation of "protective medicine" in Lesotho. Parallels between African preventive medicine and drug preparations in Western paramedicine] Stallmach T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic aspects of angle grinder injury] Thurner W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated stab wound without preliminary stab wounds—suicide or homicide?] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of strangulation findings by postmortem rescue and transport measures] Zollinger U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of adolescent homicide perpetrators committed in accordance with section 63 of the federal penal code: 4 case reports] Strehlow U. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short-stop ammunition] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of a "crow's foot pattern" in the smoke residue in homicide by forehead gunshot injury] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocytes in cervical lymph nodes of the human as a sequela of stasis and/or lymph drainage. Questionable diagnostic significance in strangulation and mechanical injuries of the head] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A heat gelatinized subdural hematoma in a burned cadaver as an indication of a vital accident] Ritter C. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homicide by asphyxia—yes or no? On the use of muscle histology] Sigrist T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rage, rage against the dying of the light: a lament for needless death. Eisenberg L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 11(2):81–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Who commits patricide? Singhal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):40–3

Serial arsenic poisoning: two Alabama cases. Embry JH, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):24–8

The role of depression in couples involved in murder-suicide and homicide. Rosenbaum M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1036–9

Cofactors in the commission of violent crimes: a self-psychology examination. Feldmann TB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):172–9

Forensic sexology: paraphilic serial rape (biastophilia) and lust murder (erotophonophilia). Money J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):26–36

Women victims of domestic violence [letter; comment] Kay T, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):995–6.

Depression in homicidal adolescents. Malmquist CP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):23–36

Fatal maltreatment by mothers: a proposed framework. Korbin JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):481–9

Rethinking homicide: violence, race, and the politics of gender. Stark E. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):3–26 (64 ref.)

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of a

coerced-internalized false confession. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):261-9
Differentiation of death-row murderers and life-sentence murderers by antisociality and intelligence measures. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3-4):617-27
Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan;28(1):26-34
Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention. Grant CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Dec; 27(12):4-11

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Firearm availability and the incidence of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5-6):387-93
Pockets of violence: a study of regional variation in suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5-6):394-9
The availability of firearms and the use of firearms for suicide: a study of 20 countries. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):146-7
Suicide, homicide and the quality of life in various countries. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):332-4
Homicide in the workplace in Ontario: occupations at risk and limitations of existing data sources. Liss GM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1):10-5
Firearms' decreased role in New Jersey homicides after a mandatory sentencing law. Fife D, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1548-51
From the Centers for Disease Control. Family and other intimate assaults--Atlanta, 1984. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12; 264(10):1243-4
International and interstate comparisons of homicide among young males. Fingerhut LA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3292-5
Recent trends in suicide and homicide among blacks. Griffith EE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2265-9 (40 ref.)
Guns and violence in Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):118-20
Problems in paradise: pattern of coroner's autopsies in western Samoa [letter] Paksoy N. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):612
Drug-positive homicides in Virginia 1987 through 1989. **Med Leg Bull** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):1-9
Homicide patterns in the West Midlands. Scott KW. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):234-8
Occupational homicides among women--United States, 1980-1985. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 17;39(32):544, 551-2
Family and other intimate assaults--Atlanta, 1984. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 10;39(31):525-9
Media violence and suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):894
Capital punishment, gun control, and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):122
Use of handguns and long guns in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):938
Immigration and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1298
Social correlates of lethal aggression. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):146
Suicide and homicide in rural areas: a study of Arkansas. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):426
Status integration and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):594
National suicide and homicide rates: correlates versus predictors. Lester D. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1249-52
[Statistical study on the rate of participation of alcohol ingestion with homicides autopsied at our department] Ito A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1990 Feb; 25(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical survey of medico-legal activities for the murderous and accidental death (40 cases) by use of fire arms] Tsuda R, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Mar;59(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The truth about suicide in Portugal. de Castro EF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):334-9
Homicide in the Nordic countries. Gudjónsson GH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):49-54 (20 ref.)
Television and teens: health implications. Introduction. Blum R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):2-4

HOMINIDAE

Patterns of skeletal histologic change through time: comparison of an archaic native American population with modern populations. Burr DB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):307-13
Early hominid dental pathology: interproximal caries in 1.5 million-year-old Paranthropus robustus from Swartkrans. Grine FE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):381-6
Palaeoanthropology. The Chinese side of the story [news] Brooks AS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):288-9
ESR dating evidence for early modern humans at Border Cave in South Africa. Grün R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):537-9
Geological antiquity of Rhodesian man. Klein RG. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):311-2
Frozen Neanderthals [letter] Mazur P. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2; 342(6245):23
What did our late paleolithic (preagricultural) ancestors eat? [letter] Eaton SB. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May;48(5):227-30
What did our ancestors eat? Garn SM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):337-45
The rise and fall of Homo sapiens sapiens. Tudge C. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 6; 325(1228):479-88
Slow mortality rate accelerations during aging in some animals approximate that of humans. Finch CE, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):902-5
Watching the dietary detectives [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1188-9
Competition exclusion principle [letter; comment] Moore J. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):665 Comment on: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):798-801.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Canine "honing" in Australopithecus afarensis. Greenfield LO. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun;82(2):135-43
Hallucal tarsometatarsal joint in Australopithecus afarensis. Latimer B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun; 82(2):125-33
On the differences between two pelvises of Mousterian context from the Qafzeh and Kebara caves, Israel. Rak Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):323-32
Olduvai Hominid 7 trapezial metacarpal 1 articular morphology: contrasts with recent humans. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Dec;80(4):411-6
Cranial thickening in an Australian hominid as a possible palaeoepidemiological indicator. Webb S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):403-11
Developments in cranial morphometrics. O'Higgins P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1-4):101-24
The origin of human species: what we have learned about human evolution in the 130 years since On the origin of species. Groves CP. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18; 151(11-12):677-80, 683-8
Paleoanthropology. Lining up the ancestors [news; comment] Andrews P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):664-5 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):712-4.
Archaeology: age and the female form [news] Bahn PG. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):345-6
New hominid skull material from the late Miocene of Macedonia in northern Greece [see comments] de Bonis L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):712-4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):664-5.
Reconstruction of the dental arcades of Ramapithecus wickeri. Walker A, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):313-4
Transverse enamel hypoplasia on teeth of South African Plio-Pleistocene hominids. Bombin M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):128-9
Endocranial features of Australopithecus africanus revealed by 2- and 3-D computed tomography. Conroy GC, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):838-41
[Vectorial description of the horizontal craniogram] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Factors of morphological evolution of Hominidae] Kozlova MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):84-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative studies on an antigenicity of plasma proteins from humans and apes by ELISA: a close relationship of chimpanzee and human. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):647-9

EMBRYOLOGY

On the possible effects of homeostatic shifts in human embryonic development. Chela-Flores J, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1990 Jun;38(2):135-42

GENETICS

Evolution of the glycophorin gene family in the hominoid primates. Rearden A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr; 28(3-4):209-22
A 6000 kb segment of chromosome 1 is conserved in human and mouse. Kingsmore SF, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4073-80
Molecular phylogeny of the family of apes and humans. Goodman M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):316-35 (69 ref.)
Genetic relationships of Europeans, Asians and Africans and the origin of modern Homo sapiens. Nei M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(5):276-81
Recent gene conversion between genes encoding human red and green visual pigments. Kuma K, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):367-71 (21 ref.)
From RNA viruses to Australopithecus. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun;30(6):477-8
Evaluation of the maximum likelihood estimate of the evolutionary tree topologies from DNA sequence data, and the branching order in hominoidea. Kishino H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug;29(2):170-9
Converting distance to time: application to human evolution. Kishino H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:550-70
Maximum likelihood methods. Saitou N. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:584-98
The involucrin gene of the orangutan: generation of the late region as an evolutionary trend in the hominoids. Djian P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):469-77
Ancient linkage groups and frozen accidents. Ohno S. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):259-62
Vectorial expansion of the involucrin gene and the relatedness of the hominoids. Djian P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8447-51
Newly arisen DNA repeats in primate phylogeny. Ryan SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9360-4
All about Eve. Did the mother of us all live less than 200,000 years ago?[news] Ross PE. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr;262(4):22D, 24
Paleoanthropology gets physical [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):798-801 Comment in: Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):665.
[Comparison of the common fragile sites and G-banding patterns of chromosomes among rhesus monkeys, white-eyebrow gibbons and human being] Wang Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(3):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The human genome of the paleolithic era and current life conditions. A noxious discordance?] Décourt LV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):297-300 **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developing dentition and tooth structure in hominoids. Dean MC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1-4):160-76

MICROBIOLOGY

Ancestry of a human endogenous retrovirus family. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4982-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity factor in hominoid social organization. Stephens ME. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):357-61
Lasers in the jungle: reconfiguring questions of human and non-human primate sexuality. Cohen CB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):351-66 (66 ref.)
Investigating the biocultural dimensions of human sexual behavior. Mascia-Lees FE, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul; 11(4):367-83 (48 ref.)
Folk psychology and talking hyoids [letter] Lieberman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):486-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Early hominid mating systems [letter; comment] Parker ST. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):195 Comment on: Science 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):901-6.

HOMINIDS see **HOMINIDAE**

HOMO SAPIENS see **HOMINIDAE**

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

Chemical form of tumor-tropic 99mTc-DL-homocysteine. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(7):565-8
Analogues of carbamyl aspartate as inhibitors of dihydroorotase: preparation of boronic acid transition-state analogues and a zinc chelator carbamylhomocysteine. Kinder DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):819-23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of homocysteine, penicillamine, and their symmetrical and mixed disulfides by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 180(2):259-63
Growth kinetic studies of methionine dependence in co-culture of monolayer and anchorage independent mouse cell lines. Djurhuus R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1611-5
Bioactivation mechanism of cytotoxic homocysteine S-conjugates. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):322-30
Cobalamin neuropathy. Is S-adenosylhomocysteine toxicity a factor? Vieira-Makings E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):707-11
Combined modulation of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolism enhances inhibition of nucleic acid methylation and L1210 cell growth. Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3838-42
S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine and adenosine system. Age-dependent availability in rat brain. Sarda N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2-4):104-12
Adenosinergic modulation of homocysteine-induced seizures in mice. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):239-46
Synthesis and radiobiological applications of [35S]L-homocysteine thiolactone. Grunbaum Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):473-8
Effect of climbing fiber deprivation on release of endogenous aspartate, glutamate, and homocysteate in slices of rat cerebellar hemispheres and vermis. Vollenweider FX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1533-40

Automated determination of excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in cortical culture. Klingman JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):47–51

Homocysteic acid lesions in rat striatum spare somatostatin–neuropeptide Y (NADPH–diaphorase) neurons. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):36–42

Inhibition of neoplastic growth by N–homocysteine thiolactonyl retinamido cobalamin. McCully KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 66(1):117–22

ANALYSIS

Determination of homocysteine, penicillamine, and their symmetrical and mixed disulfides by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 180(2):259–63

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis, serum cholesterol and the homocysteine theory: a study of 194 consecutive autopsies. McCully KS. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):217–21

Plasma sulfhydryl–containing amino acids in patients with cerebral infarction and in hypertensive subjects. Araki A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):139–46

Changes in plasma methionine and total homocysteine levels in patients receiving methotrexate infusions. Broxson EH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5879–83

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia. A common and easily reversible risk factor for occlusive atherosclerosis. Malinow MR. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2004–6 (33 ref.)

Fasting plasma homocysteine as a sensitive parameter of antifolate effect: a study of psoriasis patients receiving low–dose methotrexate treatment. Refsum H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):510–20

Premature vascular disease in homocysteinaemia. Symposium held during the 10th International Congress on Thrombosis. Athens, May 22–27, 1988. Proceedings. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:1–48

Plasma homocysteine and methionine tolerance in early–onset vascular disease. Brattström L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:35–44 (49 ref.)

Premature vascular disease in homocysteinaemia. Introduction. Coccheri S. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–3 (16 ref.)

Inborn errors of metabolism causing homocysteinemia and related vascular involvement. Skovby F. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:4–9 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms of thrombogenesis and accelerated atherogenesis in homocysteinaemia. Wilcken DE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:14–23 (44 ref.)

Plasma homocysteine, a risk factor for vascular disease: plasma levels in health, disease, and drug therapy. Ueland PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):473–501 (264 ref.)

Determination of homocysteine in plasma by ion–exchange chromatography. Andersson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;49(5):445–9

Elevated plasma homocyst(e)ine concentration as a possible independent risk factor for stroke. Coull BM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):572–6

[Radioisotopic assay of total L–homocysteine in plasma and urine: application to serial determinations] Chadefaux B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma homocysteine, a risk factor for premature vascular disease. Plasma levels in healthy persons; during pathologic conditions and drug therapy] Ueland PM, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intensification of tumor affinity of 99mTc–DL–homocysteine by cooperative use of SH–containing compounds. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):581–5

METABOLISM

Impaired homocysteine metabolism in early–onset cerebral and peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Effects of pyridoxine and folic acid treatment. Brattström L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):51–60 (42 ref.)

Homocysteine, factor VII and antithrombin III in subjects with different gene dosage for cystathionine beta–synthase. Brattström L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(4):475–82

Cysteamine increases homocysteine export and glutathione content by independent mechanisms in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Djurhuus R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):327–32

Homocysteine, folic acid, and the prevention of vascular disease. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):247–9 (8 ref.)

Proofreading in vivo: editing of homocysteine by methionyl–tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4504–8

[The homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis] Olszewski AJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):53–60 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical properties of technetium–99m–DL–homocysteine, a possible tumor–imaging agent. Takeda A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):55–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactivation mechanism of cytotoxic homocysteine S–conjugates. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):322–30

Depletion of cystine in cystinotic fibroblasts by homocysteine. Synergism of cysteamine with various reducing agents in depletion of cystine from cystinotic fibroblasts. Butler JD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15; 40(4):879–85

Mechanism of the synergistic antiviral and cytostatic activity of (RS)–3–(adenin–9–yl)–2–hydroxypropanoic acid isobutyl ester and D,L–homocysteine. Cools M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):195–202

Growth state dependent increase of glutathione by homocysteine and other thiols, and homocysteine formation in glutathione depleted mouse cell lines. Djurhuus R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):421–9

Homocysteine, an atherogenic stimulus, reduces protein C activation by arterial and venous endothelial cells. Rodgers GM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):895–901

Reversion to a homocysteine–responsive phenotype in a human melanoma cell line is associated with diminished growth potential and increased methionine biosynthesis. Liteplo RG. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):340–5

Intensification of tumor affinity of 99mTc–DL–homocysteine by cooperative use of SH–containing compounds. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):581–5

Escherichia coli metR mutants that produce a MetR activator protein with an altered homocysteine response. Byerly KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2839–43

Effect of dietary homocysteine on copper status in rats. Brown JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1068–74

HOMOCYSTINE

BLOOD

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia. A common and easily reversible risk factor for occlusive atherosclerosis. Malinow MR. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2004–6 (33 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Disruption of thymidylate synthesis and glycine–serine interconversion by L–methionine and L–homocystine in Raji cells. Fell D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):80–4

HOMOCYSTINURIA

BLOOD

Lowered antithrombin III activity and other clotting changes in homocystinuria: effects of a pyridoxine–folate regimen. Palareti G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:24–8

COMPLICATIONS

Transcobalamin II deficiency presenting with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria and abnormal absorption of cobalamin. Barshop BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):222–8

Cor pulmonale as a complication of methylmalonic acidemia and homocystinuria (Cbl–C type). Brandstetter Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):167–71

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia. A common and easily reversible risk factor for occlusive atherosclerosis. Malinow MR. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2004–6 (33 ref.)

Neurological manifestations of homocystinuria. Bhaskaran R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):697–9

Delusions in Marfan syndrome [letter] van Bavel LP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):473

Pancreatitis and homocystinuria. Collins JE, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):232–3

Ultrasonographic detection of arterial disease in treated homocystinuria [letter] Rubba P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1759–60

Quasi–moyamoya disease and heterozygosity for homocystinuria in a five–year–old girl. van Diemen–Steenvoorde R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May; 21(2):110–2

[Late manifestation of homocystinuria by aphasia and spasm of 2 external iliac arteries (letter)] Marchal G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):520–2 **(Fre)**

[2 familial cases of homocystinuria one of which revealed by fatal hypertensive encephalopathy] Pousse H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homocystinuria accompanied with cerebral deep venous thrombosis—a case report] Kita H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar;42(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyridoxine–unresponsive homocystinuria with an unusual clinical course. Cochran FB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):519–22

Clinical and laboratory features of homocystinuria. Cacciari E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:10–3 (13 ref.)

Echobiometry in homocystinuria. Capoferri C, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):566

DRUG THERAPY

Betaine for treatment of homocystinuria caused by methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Holme E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1061–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Functional methionine synthase deficiency (cblE and cblG): clinical and biochemical heterogeneity. Watkins D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):427–34 (29 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Italian National Research Council project on homocystinuria. Totani L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:45–7

GENETICS

Detection of heterozygotes for recessive alleles. Homocyst(e)inemia: paradigm of pitfalls in phenotypes. McGill JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):45–52 (48 ref.)

Carriership for homocystinuria in juvenile vascular disease. Boers GH. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:29–34 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

Methylmalonic aciduria with homocystinuria: biochemical studies, treatment, and clinical course of a Cbl–C patient. Ribes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):412–5

Increased prostacyclin biosynthesis in a patient with homocystinuria [letter] Van Maldergem L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):666–7

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral loading of homogentisic acid in controls and in obligate heterozygotes for hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Laberge C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):329–37

URINE

Diagnosis of alcaptonuria: rapid analysis of homogentisic acid by HPLC. Bory C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul; 189(1):7–11

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOSERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification and structural identification of an autoinducer for the luminescence system of Vibrio harveyi. Cao JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21670–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of L–homoserine and L–homoserine lactone by reversed–phase liquid chromatography in acid hydrolysates of proteins after cyanogen bromide treatment. Maier K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):380–7

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

T–cell colony formation in healthy homosexual men without anti–human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):187–92

Effects of preventive efforts among homosexual men. Coutinho RA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S53–6 (38 ref.)

Networks of sexual contacts: implications for the pattern of spread of HIV. Gupta S, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):807–17

Factors related to seroconversion among homo– and bisexual men after attending a risk–reduction educational session. Silvestre AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):647–50

A skills–training group intervention model to assist persons in reducing risk behaviors for HIV infection. Kelly JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):24–35

Preventing HIV infection in gay and bisexual men: experimental evaluation of attitude change from two risk reduction interventions. Leviton LC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):95–108

The Health Belief Model in understanding compliance with preventive recommendations for AIDS: how useful? Montgomery SB, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter; 1(4):303–23 (40 ref.)

Histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hematologic and bone marrow manifestations. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):367–72

Lesbians' and gay men's experiences of discrimination and harassment in a university community. D'Augelli AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):317–21

Barbara Snell Dohrenwend memorial lecture. The impact of AIDS on a gay community: changes in sexual behavior, substance use, and mental health. Martin JL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):269–93

AIDS-related illness and AIDS risk in male homo/bisexual substance abusers: case reports and clinical issues. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989; 15(4):443–61

Prevalence, incidence, and progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual and bisexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trials, 1978–1988. Hessol NA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1167–75

Risk factors and changes in sexual behavior in male homosexuals who seroconverted for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Kuiken CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):523–30

Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. Epidemiology and analysis for cofactors. Lifson AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):221–31

Re: "An autopsy of epidemiologic methods: the case of 'poppers' in the early epidemic of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)" [letter] Neutel CI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):392–4

Risk factors for progression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among seroconverted and seropositive homosexual men. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):203–10

The effects of population structure on the spread of the HIV infection. Sattenspiel L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):421–9

Risk of AIDS among lesbians [letter] Dicker BG. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1569

Longitudinal predictors of reductions in unprotected anal intercourse among gay men in San Francisco: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. McKusick L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):978–83

Recent sexual behaviors among homosexual men seeking primary medical care. Linn LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2685–90

On the question of homosexuality in actors. Neuringer C. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):523–9 (22 ref.)

Does peace prevent homosexuality? Schmidt G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):183–7

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus: cohort study (1981–9) among European homosexual men. Melbye M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):210–2

Non-condylomatous, perianal disease in homosexual men. Carr ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1064–6

Surgical management of anorectal disease in HIV-positive homosexuals. Miles AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):869–71

Male homosexuality, HIV infection and colorectal surgery. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):493–6 (74 ref.)

The AIDS dilemma: worry and concern over AIDS. Chandarana PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun; 81(3):222–5

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual—10 years on. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):233–6

Changes in sexual behaviour between 1986 and 1988 in matched samples of homosexually active men. Ross MW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):276–80

Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in high-risk individuals seronegative by first generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):490–1

Projections of the HIV/AIDS epidemic for homosexual/bisexual men in France, the Federal Republic of Germany and the United Kingdom. Artzrouni M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):124–35

Risk of AIDS in HIV seroconverters: a comparison between intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Rezza G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):99–101

Hepatitis delta virus in homosexual men in Sydney. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):235–8

Heterosexual sexual behaviour in a sample of homosexually active men. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug; 65(4):259–62

Syphilitic retinitis in a homosexual man with concurrent HIV infection: case report. Joyce PW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):244–7

The natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection: a five year study in a London cohort of homosexual men. Kelly GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):238–43

Anti-sperm antibodies in homosexual men: prevalence and correlation with sexual behaviour. Mulhall BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):5–7

Trichomonas vaginalis infection in a lesbian [letter] Sivakumar K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):399–400

Interaction of human immunodeficiency and papilloma viruses: association with anal epithelial abnormality in homosexual men. Caussy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):214–9

AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, and the gay population. The germ or the terrain? Witte MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 28(9):585–6

Factors associated with AIDS and AIDS-like syndrome among homosexual and bisexual men in Minas Gerais, Brazil. de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):429–34

Time trends of HIV-1 antibody prevalence in homosexual men. Guggenmoos-Holzmann I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):347–54

No association between herpes simplex virus type-2 seropositivity or anogenital lesions and HIV seroconversion among homosexual men. Kingsley LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):773–9

Use of drugs and alcohol by homosexually active men in relation to sexual practices. McCusker J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):729–36

HIV-1, sexual practices, and contact with foreigners in homosexual men in Colombia, South America. Merino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):330–4

Differences among mononuclear cell subpopulations in HIV seropositive or seronegative homosexual and heterosexual men as determined by four-color flow cytometry. Schnizlein-Bick CT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):747–56

Effect of knowledge of human immunodeficiency virus infection status on sexual activity among homosexual men. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):62–8

Blind comparison of Abbott and Dupont HIV antigen ELISA tests for detecting antigenaemia in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive homosexual men. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):420–3

Homosexuality and the family. **J Homosex** 1989; 18(1–2):1–204

Homosexuality and religion. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):1–222

Aliens in the promised land? Keynote address for the 1986 National Gathering of the United Church of Christ's Coalition for Lesbian/Gay Concerns. Comstock GD. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):133–44

No longer invisible: gay and lesbian Jews build a movement. Cooper A. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):83–94

A critique of creationist homophobia. Edwards GR. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):95–118 (43 ref.)

Judaism and homosexuality: the traditionalist/progressive debate. Kahn YH. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):47–82 (46 ref.)

Homosexuality: Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish issues; a fishbone tale. Nugent R, et al. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):7–46

Pastoral counseling and homosexuality. Struzzo JA. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):195–222

Prevalence and clinical importance of Entamoeba histolytica in two high-risk groups: travelers returning from the tropics and male homosexuals. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1029–31

Sexual outlets among homosexually oriented medical students as compare to heterosexuals. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:87–92

Active immunization of homosexual men using a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec; 29(4):229–31

Neural control of homosexual courtship in Drosophila melanogaster. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Nov;6(2):87–94

Lesbian phobia among BSN educators: a survey. Randall CE. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):302–6

Two different human papillomavirus (HPV) types associated with oral mucosal lesions in an HIV-seropositive man. Syrjänen S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):366–70

When mom or dad comes out: helping adolescents cope with homophobia. Deevey S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):33–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Trends in gonorrhea in homosexually active men—King County, Washington, 1989. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2985–6

Sexual transmission efficiency of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus among homosexual men. Kingsley LA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):230–4

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal papillomavirus infection among homosexual males with group IV HIV disease. Palefsky JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2911–6

The risk of developing AIDS in hemophiliac and homosexual men [letter; comment] Warth JA. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3129–30 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Feb 3;261(5):725–7.

Zidovudine sensitivity of human immunodeficiency viruses from high-risk, symptom-free individuals during therapy. Boucher CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):585–90

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative homosexual men [letter] [see comments] Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):969–70.

Frequent isolation of HHV-6 from saliva and high seroprevalence of the virus in the population. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1047–50

Risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men [letter] Rabkin CS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):248–9

Fundamental issues in the care of homosexual youth. Remafedi G. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1169–79 (47 ref.)

Sexual practices and "beats": AIDS-related sexual practices in a sample of homosexual and bisexual men in the western area of Sydney. Bennett G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):309–14

Changing behaviour to prevent the spread of the human immunodeficiency virus. Borland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):305–6

Age at diagnosis of HIV infection among homosexual men in Victoria, 1985–1989 [letter] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):301

The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):672

A fresh look at the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Goldwater PN. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):359–60 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):634–9.

Proctitis associated with cytomegalovirus and HIV infection in a homosexual man [letter] McMinn PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):165–6

Development of AIDS in a cohort of HIV-seropositive homosexual men in Australia. Tindall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):260–5

Sexual practices and condom usage in a cohort of homosexual men in relation to human immunodeficiency virus status. Tindall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):318–22

AIDS and volunteer associations: perspectives on social and individual change. Kobasa SC. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:280–94

Trends in gonorrhea in homosexually active men—King County, Washington, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 10; 38(44):762–4

Scaling of sexual activity [letter] Blythe SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):202

HIV infection in relation to homosexual behavior. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Nov;92(11):48, 50

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in homosexual men. Deam DR, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):91–2

The transmission dynamics of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the male homosexual community in the United Kingdom: the influence of changes in sexual behaviour. Anderson RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5;325(1226):45–98

Evidence for recent changes in sexual behaviour in homosexual men in England and Wales. Johnson AM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5; 325(1226):153–61

Lengthy incubation for homosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a 79 year old man [letter] Walsh DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):959–60

Drinking patterns and drinking problems in a community sample of gay men. Martin JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:27–34

Analysis of a woman's homosexual strivings by a male analyst. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):41–53

Eros and sexuality in antiquity. Book review essay on homosexuality in ancient Greece. Wilson E Jr. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):75–101

Left-handedness in homosexual men and women: neuroendocrine implications. McCormick CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):69–76

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses. Young EW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):189–96

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center. McCusker J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):59–64

Jejunal mucosal architecture and fat absorption in male homosexuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):1009–19

Sexually transmitted diseases in rape victims [letter] **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):159–60

Sexually transmitted diseases and enteric infections in the male homosexual population. Law C. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):178–84 (50 ref.)

Treatment of asymptomatic amebiasis in homosexual men. Clinical trials with metronidazole, tinidazole, and diloxanide furoate. Thorén K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):72–4

Passing: impact on the quality of same-sex couple relationships. Berger RM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):328–32

Suicidal behavior in adolescent and young adult gay men. Schneider SG, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter; 19(4):381–94

High seropositivity for Entamoeba histolytica infection in Japanese homosexual men: further evidence for the occurrence of pathogenic strains. Takeuchi T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):250–1

Protective efficacy of a recombinant DNA vaccine against hepatitis B in male homosexuals: results at 36 months. Goilav C, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S50–2; discussion S60–2

[AIDS: Local activism is public health. Principles and strategies for providing information on AIDS to gays and bisexual men in Denmark 1981–1989] Fouchard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2613–4 (Dan)

[Information about safe sex for homosexual men—a consumer assessment of the efforts hitherto made in Denmark] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;

152(34):2433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sexual behavior in HIV antibody positive homosexual and bisexual men] Schmidt KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Influence of HIV infection on hepatitis B virus infection in homosexual patients] Favre O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poppers (isobutyl nitrite)—"the cocaine of poor people"] Schmitt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accepting the sexual orientation of female patients. Sexual practices—genital diseases] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):22–3 (Ger)
[How can the male protect himself from HIV infection?] Raab W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):512–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manifestation of AIDS in HIV infected homosexual males with lymphadenopathy syndrome] Harrer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;67(18):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kaposi sarcoma in HIV infection: a malignant tumor? Differential response to chemotherapy in relation to the site] Löhr HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15;84(10):503–6 (Ger)
[Clinical courses and pathological findings in two gay male patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome infected in Japan] Takamizawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), with reference to cases reported in Japan and our observations on two of HIV-infected homosexuals] Kanoh T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):431–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of HIV infection among homosexuals] Weyman-Rzucidło D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The immune status of homosexuals ill with different forms of syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homosexuality in the light of AIDS] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):110–1 (Ser)
[Infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus and delta virus in homosexual males] Bassa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Homosexuality and viral infection] Pumarola Suñé T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):493–7 (84 ref.) (Spa)
[Antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in a male homosexual population] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):11–45
Homosexual studies and politics in the 19th century: Karl Maria Kertbeny. Féray JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):23–47
The socio-sexual milieu of the Love-Letters. Greenberg DF. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):93–103
"Greedy kisses" and "Melting extasy": notes on the homosexual world of early 18th century England as found in Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. Kimmel MS. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(2):1–10
Categorization in concentration camps as a collective fate: a comparison of homosexuals, Jehovah's Witnesses and political prisoners. Lautmann R. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):67–88
Discourses of desire: sexuality and Christian women's visionary narratives. Matter EA. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):119–31
Defining the crime against nature: sodomy in the United States appeals courts, 1810–1940. Murphy LR. **J Homosex** 1990;19(1):49–66
An introduction to the Love-Letters: circumstances of publication, context, and cultural commentary. Rousseau GS. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):47–91
Sodomy transformed: aristocratic libertinage, public reputation and the gender revolution of the 18th century. Trumbach R. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):105–24
American physicians' earliest writings about homosexuals, 1880–1900. Hansen B. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:92–108
[Karl Heinrich Ulrichs. His life and work] Kennedy H. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1990;65:1–280 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behaviour in a group of Swedish homosexual men. Hökansson C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(1):27–30
Psychosocial and cultural factors in alcohol and drug abuse: an analysis of a homosexual community. McKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):555–63
Possible explanation of variation in admission of homosexual contact in population surveys [letter; comment] Ross MW. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):670–1 Comment on: AIDS 1989 Mar;3(3):135–41.
AIDS fears and homophobia among rural nursing personnel. D'Augelli AR. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):277–84
Norwegian gay men: reasons for continued practice of unsafe sex. Prieur A. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):109–15
Maintenance of hope in HIV-spectrum homosexual men. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1322–6
Counseling for HIV testing [letter] Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462–3
AIDS and confidentiality: legal concept and its application in psychotherapy [letter] Perry S. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462
AIDS risk behavior patterns among gay men in small southern cities. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):416–8
Risk behavior change in gay men [letter] Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):351–2
Confusing the actor with the act: muddled notions about homosexuality. De Cecco JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):409–12
Homosexual erotomania [letter; comment] Eminson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:128–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:830–3.
Lay theories of homosexuality: aetiology, behaviours and 'cures'. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):135–47
Gender dysphoria and sexual abuse: a case report. Zucker KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):281–3
High-risk sexual behavior and knowledge of HIV antibody status in the San Francisco City Clinic Cohort. Doll LS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):253–65
Drug use and unprotected anal intercourse among gay men. Martin JL. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):450–65
Mixed factitious disorder presenting as AIDS. Bialer PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):552–3
Treatment of homosexual alcoholics in government-funded agencies: provider training and attitudes. Hellman RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1163–8
Voluntarily informing others of positive HIV test results: patterns of notification by infected gay men. Perry S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):549–51
Counselling and selection of homosexual couples in fertility treatment. Brewaeys A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):850–3
A developmentally keyed scheme for the placement of gay men into psychotherapy groups. Frost JC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):155–67
Prompting bar patrons with signs to take free condoms. Honnen TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):215–7
Homosexuality and illegal residency status in relation to substance abuse and personality traits among Mexican nationals. Tori CD. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):814–21
Apologies for interdiction: the homosexual question. Essay review. Rousseau GS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(3):225–41
The value of children to gay and heterosexual fathers. Bigner JJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):163–72
Parenting behaviors of homosexual and heterosexual fathers. Bigner JJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):173–86
Gay fathers: a review of the literature. Bozett FW. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):137–62 (54 ref.)
Negative sexual experiences with men among heterosexual women and lesbians. Brannock JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):105–10
Lesbian mothers and the motherhood hierarchy. DiLapi EM. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):101–21
Racism, sexism, and erotophobia: attitudes of heterosexuals toward homosexuals. Ficarrotto TJ. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):111–6
A bonding of choice: values and identity among lesbian and gay religious leaders. Fischer CB. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):145–74
Psychodynamic theory and pastoral theology: an integrated model. Garanzini MJ. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):175–94
Heterosexual women's perceptions of their marriages to bisexual or homosexual men. Hays D, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):81–100
A comparative study of self-esteem of adolescent children of divorced lesbian mothers and divorced heterosexual mothers. Huggins SL. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):123–35
The distant self: unexpressed homosexuality in Andre Gide's L'Immoraliste. Mengay DH. **J Homosex** 1990;19(1):1–22
Response of parents to learning that their child is homosexual and concern over AIDS: a national study. Robinson BE, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):59–80
Coming out to parents and self-esteem among gay and lesbian youths. Savin-Williams RC. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):1–35
"You're a what?": family member reactions to the disclosure of homosexuality. Strommen EF. **J Homosex** 1989; 18(1–2):37–58 (75 ref.)
Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):10–8
AIDS and chemical dependency: special issues and treatment barriers for gay and bisexual men. Cabaj RP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):387–93
Personality profiles of homosexual men and women. Duckitt JH, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep;123(5):497–505
Controlled comparison of attitudes of psychiatrists, general practitioners, homosexual doctors and homosexual men to male homosexuality. Bhugra D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):603–5
Cognition and affect in evaluations of stereotyped group members. Jackson LA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 129(5):659–72
The symbolic/value-expressive function of outgroup attitudes among homosexuals. Kristiansen CM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):61–9
Rape and homosexuality. Cohen-Addad G. **Med Law** 1990; 9(1):751–4
Adolescent fear of homosexuality. Hinshelwood G. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1324–7
The uses of moral ideas in the mastery of trauma and in adaptation, and the concept of superego severity. Kafka E. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr;59(2):249–69
Hartmann, health, and homosexuality: some clinical aspects of "Ego Psychology and the Problem of Adaptation". Wyman HM. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):612–39
Prevalencé of sexual assault victimization among heterosexual and gay/lesbian university students. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):65–6
Biological explanation, psychological explanation, and tolerance of homosexuals: a cross-national analysis of beliefs and attitudes. Ernulf KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1003–10
Sex differences in evaluating heterosexual and homosexual promiscuity. Froese AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):579–82
Counselors' attitudes toward homosexuality: some tentative findings. Rudolph J. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1352–4
Effects of an affirmative gay psychotherapy workshop on counselors' authoritarianism. Rudolph J. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):945–6
Changes in immune and psychological measures as a function of anticipation and reaction to news of HIV-1 antibody status. Ironson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun; 52(3):247–70
Longitudinal change in HIV transmission risk behaviors by gay male physicians. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):159–67
Homosexual and bisexual men's coping with the AIDS epidemic: qualitative interviews with 10 non-HIV-tested homosexual and bisexual men. Brendstrup E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):713–20
Biculturality and homosexuality. Lukes CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):155–61
[Indications for increase in unsafe sexual behavior in homosexual men in Amsterdam] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1229–30 (Dut)
[The narcissism of Thomas Mann and pathologic interpretation of his homosexuality. On a "new concept" in research on Thomas Mann] Böhm KW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):308–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homosexuality and psychoanalytic hypocrisy] Moor P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial factors in homo- and heterosexual psychosomatically ill men] Lasar M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol and drug use among homosexual men and women: epidemiology and population characteristics. McKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):545–53
A probability sample of gay males. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):89–104
Increase in unsafe homosexual behaviour [letter] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):179–80
[Prevalence of HIV infection in the Cologne-Bonn area] Niessen J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The penetration of HIV into the population of Moscow homosexuals and its spread] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HOMOSTEROIDS

Synthesis and testing of 17a beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methyl-D-homoestra-4,16-dien-3-one: a highly potent orally active androgen. Avery MA, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):59–64

HOMOVANILLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Magnitude of response to levodopa in Parkinson disease as it relates to peripheral and central measurements of levodopa and associated metabolites. Durso R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):384–92
Prenatal diagnosis of atypical phenylketonuria. Blau N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:295–8
Simultaneous determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in milligram amounts of rat striatal tissue by gas-liquid chromatography. Watson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2167–78

BLOOD

Circadian variation of plasma homovanillic acid levels is attenuated by fluphenazine in patients with schizophrenia.

Doran AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):558–63

Plasma catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenics: evidence for the two-subtype concept. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):510–8

Effect of yohimbine on plasma homovanillic acid in panic disorder patients and normal controls. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):292–6

Determination of plasma homovanillic acid by column liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Aravagiri M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):419–25

Interrelationships between plasma homovanillic acid and indices of dopamine turnover in multiple brain areas during haloperidol and saline administration. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):707–13

Auditory evoked potential modifications according to clinical and biochemical responsiveness to fenfluramine treatment in children with autistic behavior. Bruneau N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):48–52

Measurement of plasma homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenic patients. Kaminski R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):271–87 (29 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of methylphenidate on plasma homovanillic acid and growth hormone. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):9–17

Specificity of plasma HVA response to dexamethasone in psychotic depression. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):177–86

Plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenics: supportive evidence for the two-subtype hypothesis. Chen TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):584–8

[Clinical significance of homovanillic acid analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nervous system] Shigetomi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1182–5 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reproducibility of monoamine metabolite measurements in human cerebrospinal fluid. Hildebrand J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):427–30

The effect of R-(-)-deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPG, HIAA and HVA levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:153–6

Lack of seasonal variation in pediatric lumbar cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations. Swedo SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):644–9

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and behavioral ratings in patients with early and late onset of Alzheimer dementia. Brane G, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Fall;3(3):148–56

CSF 5-HIAA and HVA concentrations in elderly depressed patients who attempted suicide. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1225–7

Concentration gradients for HVA, 5-HIAA, ascorbic acid, and uric acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Degrell I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):891–6

Correlations between cisternal CSF and plasma concentrations of HVA, MHPG, 5-HIAA, DA, and NA. Degrell I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15; 27(10):1179–82

CSF metabolites in borderline personality disorder compared with normal controls. Gardner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):247–54

CSF corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in Alzheimer's disease: its relationship to severity of dementia and monoamine metabolites. Pomara N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):500–4

Biochemical and clinical effects of tyrosine and tryptophan in the Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):143–7

CSF and urine biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Lekman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):173–8

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):178–81

Clinical and biochemical responses to therapy in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Corona GL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):79–86

Postmortem changes in the levels of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Endo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–8

CSF beta-endorphin, HVA and 5-HIAA of dementia of the Alzheimer type and Binswanger's disease in the elderly. Lee S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;30:45–55

Metabolites of serotonin and catecholamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients in advanced stages of HIV-1 infection [letter] Moeller AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr; 237(2):124

Analysis of monamine metabolism in cerebrospinal fluid in childhood epilepsies. Kimiya S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):498–9

Long-term effects of alprazolam and imipramine on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in panic disorder. Lepola U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):182–6

[The concentration of homovanillic acid and leucine-enkephalin in the lumbar CSF of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after madopar treatment] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):95–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in primary fibromyalgia] Houvenagel E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan; 57(1):21–3 **(Fre)**

[Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on neurologic recovery and biogenic amine metabolites of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal disorders] Hirofuji E, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and CSF monoamine metabolism in neuroleptic malignant syndrome—a study of nine typical cases and five mild cases] Nishijima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):429–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with focal cerebral ischemia] Chavko M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma monoamine metabolites and their relation to psychosis. Implications for regional brain dysfunction in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):641–8

A study of monoamine metabolism in human epilepsy. Louw D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):394–7

Endogenous homovanillic acid levels differ between rat and rabbit caudate, hippocampus, and cortical regions. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1137–41

Effects of phencyclidine on extracellular levels of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in conscious and anesthetized rats. Chapman CD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):319–25

Lever pressing for food reward and in vivo voltammetry: evidence for increases in extracellular homovanillic acid, the dopamine metabolite, and uric acid in the rat caudate nucleus. Joseph MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):195–201

[Extracellular concentration of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in the rat striatum during cerebral ischemia and reperfusion] Matsumoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on the levels of dopamine and its metabolites in the brain of rats with different degree of sensitivity to stress] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Can mass screening for neuroblastoma detect patients with low vanillylmandelic acid and high homovanillic acid? Nishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):742–4

Neurochemical effect of lead exposure: a study on catecholamine metabolism. Ong CN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):667–73

CSF and urine biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Lekman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):173–8

Increased dopamine turnover in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Segos C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):229–34

Simultaneous automated high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in urine with fluorescence detection. Koel M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:263–8

Homovanillic acid (HVA) and manganese in urine of workers exposed in a ferromanganese alloy plant. Siqueira ME, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):224–8

Thin-layer chromatography of urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid for large-scale neuroblastoma mass screening. Auray-Blais C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(5):364–7

HOMOZYGOTE

Immunologic evaluation of children with homozygous beta-thalassemia treated with desferrioxamine. Speer CP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):76–81

A homozygous transthyretin variant associated with senile systemic amyloidosis: evidence for a late-onset disease of genetic etiology. Jacobson DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):127–36

Homozygous protein C deficiency: early treatment with warfarin. Hartman KR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):395–401

Evidence on incest based on homozygosity. The use of multiple hypervariable probes for the probable detection or exclusion of incest. Edwards JH. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;52 (Pt 4):351–3

Noninvasive ultrasound evaluation of pressure gradients in aortic root of homozygotes for familial hypercholesterolemia. Faccenda F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):710–3

A family of homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia with complete deficiency of cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Eto M, et al. **Artery** 1990;17(4):202–12

Association of osteoarthritis with homozygosity for a 5.8 kb Taq I fragment of the alpha 1-antichymotrypsin gene. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):245–8

First cytogenetic evidence of homozygosity for the retinoblastoma deletion in chromosome 13. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):73–8

Homozygous deficiency at autosomal locus aprt in human somatic cells in vivo induced by two different mechanisms. Hakoda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1738–41

Heterozygosity of alpha 1-antitrypsin: a health risk? Feld RD. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(6):461–81 (191 ref.)

Molecular analysis of glycophorin A and B gene structure and expression in homozygous Miltenberger class V (Mi. V) human erythrocytes. Vignal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):337–44

Expression of hemochromatosis in homozygous subjects. Implications for early diagnosis and prevention. Powell LW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1625–32

Hb G-San Jose homozygosis in a Calabrian family. Brancati C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):497–503

Identification of homozygous hemochromatosis subjects by measurement of hepatic iron index. Summers KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):20–5

Family studies of hereditary hemochromatosis in Denmark and the Faroe Islands. Milman N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):228–32

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency: molecular analysis of a mutated allele. Taramelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):195–9

Recognition of the Ek1Ek1 homozygote for plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(4):247–9

Gm allotype genes and gene dosage affecting both IgG subclass and IgE levels in atopic patients. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):58–61

Homozygous sickle cell anemia at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, revisited. Osinusi BO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–5

Synthesis of stress proteins is increased in individuals with homozygous PiZZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1555–61

Foramen magnum decompression in infants with homozygous achondroplasia [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):519 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jan;70(1):126–8.

Male infertility in the hereditary polydactyly (PD) rat. Kaneda M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):379–83

Comparison of homozygous sickle cell disease in northern Greece and Jamaica [see comments] Christakis J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):637–40 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1035.

Carrier screening for Tay-Sachs disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Scriver CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):856 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):973–4. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1527–8.

Psychiatric findings in Wolfram syndrome homozygotes. Swift RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):667–9

Homozygous deletion in Wilms tumours of a zinc-finger gene identified by chromosome jumping. Gessler M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):774–8

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: metabolic studies and treatment with LDL apheresis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):279–87

Regulation of vasopressin receptors and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the septum of heterozygous and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Shewey LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):292–8

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of homozygous (14;21) translocation in a fetus with 44 chromosomes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):555–8

No excess of homozygosity at loci used for DNA fingerprinting. Devlin B, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21; 249(4975):1416–20

T-cell receptor beta-chain DNA polymorphism frequencies in healthy HLA-DR homozygotes. Charmley P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):157–64

[Screening and identification of HLA homozygous cells in Chinese population] Lu PH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(6):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial asthma and homozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZZ) in 3 members of a family] Niggemann B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;201(5):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal pneumococcal meningitis in a 1-year-old child with homozygous C2 deficiency] Glöckel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG subclass distribution in the serum of patients with homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnostic lung function and biochemical parameters in children with homozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Heck B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synapsis and recombination of chromosomes in the house mouse homozygous for the double inversion of the homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the homozygosity of Baikal seal using data on genetic variability of proteins] Shubin PN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HONEY

Differential effects of honey, sucrose, and fructose on blood sugar levels. Shambaugh P, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jul–Aug;13(6):322–5

Honey—a remedy rediscovered [letter; comment] McInerney RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):127 Comment on: **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):384–5.

Honey—a remedy rediscovered [see comments] Zumla A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):384–5 (25 ref.) Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):127.

Reply: honey and propolis as possible promoters of the healing of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Grange JM.
Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):195

[The antitumor properties of honey] Gribel' NV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1990;36(6):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Through the centuries with food and drink, for better or worse. III. Cohen SG, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):429–34

ANALYSIS

Determination of oxytetracycline and doxycycline in pharmaceutical compounds, urine and honey by derivative spectrophotometry. Salinas F, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep; 114(9):1141–5

Honey protein as internal standard for stable carbon isotope ratio detection of adulteration of honey. White JW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):907–11

[Occurrence of nitrates and nitrites in certain frozen fruits, jams, stewed fruit and fruit-vegetable juices for children and in certain types of bee honey] Gajewska R, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1989;40(4–6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HOOF AND CLAW

EGF receptor-binding activity in the urine of normal horses and horses affected by chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):277–89

Treatment of lacerated flexor tendons in a dairy cow, using specialized farriery. Jann HW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 15;195(6):772–4

Digital dermatitis control [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):200–1 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 3;126(5):120.

Digital dermatitis control [letter] [see comments] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):120 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 24;126(8):200–1.

Behaviour of cows in cubicles and its possible relationship with laminitis in replacement dairy heifers.
Colam-Ainsworth P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2; 125(23):573–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed in three related giant schnauzers. Paradis M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):322–4

[The solution of claw problems in swine breeding] Bilkei G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Teratogenic polydactyly in a halfbred foal. Dore MA.
Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):375–6

Haemorrhagic claw lesions in newborn piglets due to selenium toxicosis during pregnancy. Mensink CG, et al.
Vet Rec 1990 Jun 23;126(25):620–2

ANALYSIS

Amino acids in different layers of the matrix of the normal equine hoof. Possible importance of the amino acid pattern for research on laminitis. Ekfalck A.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Feb;37(1):1–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

A scanning electron microscopical study of the dermal microcirculation of the equine foot. Pollitt CC, et al.
Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):79–87

[Corrosion anatomical and scanning electron microscopic studies of the blood vessels in the digital end organ of the hindlimb of cattle] Schweitzer W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Hoof injuries. Fessler JF.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Dec;5(3):643–64 (26 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi on the claws of buffalo and cow in Egypt. Abdel-Gawad KM. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(6):323–8

Survey of keratinophilic and saprobic fungi in the cloven-hooves and horns of goats and sheep from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):13–20

Keratinophilic fungi associated with rabbit claws in Egypt. Moharram AM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(7):437–40

PATHOLOGY

The effect of artificial occlusion of the Ramus navicularis and its branching arteries on the navicular bone in horses [letter; comment] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):135, 146 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):418–24.

Clinical, pathologic, and microbiologic findings of foot abscess in neonatal pigs. Gardner IA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1791–4

Subclinical laminitis in dairy heifers. Bradley HK, et al.
Vet Rec 1989 Aug 19;125(8):177–9

Histopathology of the bovine pododerma in relation to age and chronic laminitis. Boosman R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Jul;36(6):438–46

[Laminitis with a high degree of osteitis rarefaciens of the distal phalanx in a Fleckvieh bull] Kofler J, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1990 Jun;18(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Subchondral bone cyst in a bull. Scott E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):639–40

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of septic pedal osteitis in horses: nine cases (1980–1987). Gaughan EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1131–4

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Metrifonate or praziquantel treatment improves physical fitness and appetite of Kenyan schoolboys with Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm infections. Latham MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):170–9

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. I. Effects on Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, hemoglobin levels, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly. Stephenson LS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Oct;41(4):436–44

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. II. Effects on growth in relation to Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm egg counts. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):445–53

Improvements in physical fitness of Kenyan schoolboys infected with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides following a single dose of albendazole. Stephenson LS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):277–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Soil-transmitted helminth infections in school children from Cocle Province, Republic of Panama. Robertson LJ, et al.
Parasitology 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:287–92

Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni and hookworm in Papua New Guinea: patterns of infection within the community. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):684–8

HISTORY

Hookworms then. Little MD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):35–7

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides and hookworm in Papua New Guinea: longitudinal studies on treated and untreated children. Ashford RW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 83(6):583–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periodic deworming with pyrantel in an industrial township. Anjaneyulu G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):5–8

VETERINARY

Two new nematodes from the Iriomote cat, Prionailurus iriomotensis, from Okinawa: Uncinaria (Uncinaria) maya n. sp. (Ancylostomatoidea) and Molineus springsmithi yayeyamanus n. subsp. (Trichostrongyloidea). Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):863–9

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see NECATOR

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see ANCYLOSTOMA

HOOKWORMS see ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA

HORDEOLUM

[Hordeolum] Boguszaková J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983;204:202 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus hordeolum as a cause of bacteremia and secondary foci. Zimmerman RK. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):433–5

HORMONE ANALOGS see HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New analogues of mifepristone with more dissociated antiprogesterone activities. Philibert D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):413–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Second International Symposium on Hormonal Manipulation of Cancer: Peptides, Growth Factors and (Anti) Steroidal Agents. 9,10, and 11 April 1990, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 26(2):143–97

[Hormone antagonists in gynecology] Breckwoldt M.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):926–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT

HORMONE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY, POST-MENOPAUSAL see ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

HORMONES

Recent development in hormone research. Endröczi E.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(4):417–32 (47 ref.)

Probing the role of proline in peptide hormones. NMR studies of bradykinin and related peptides. London RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):41–8

Homologies between the amino acid sequences of some vertebrate peptide hormones and peptides isolated from invertebrate sources. De Loof A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1990;95(3):459–68 (76 ref.)

Will use of beef hormones be "forced" to a halt? [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):21

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) polypeptide hormones, subunits, and antisera available to qualified investigators for research.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):264–5

Biotinylation of peptide hormones: structural analysis and application to flow cytometry. Newman W, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1990;184:275–85

Identification of peptide hormones of the amphipathic helix class using the helical hydrophobic moment algorithm. Dohlman JG, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(1):61–9

Proceedings of the LeMaire Symposium, Part II. Miami, Florida, December 1–2, 1988. **Steroids** 1989 Dec; 54(6):575–659

Effect of low LDL not due to role in cholesterol metabolism. Support for 'hormone-like' action of LDL [letter] Block LH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):431

[Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Foundation of Research on Hormonology. 26 January 1989] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):793–802 **(Fre)**

[The Hormone Laboratory of the 1st University Women's Hospital, Vienna, from 1969 to 1989] Spona J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jun 8;102(12):352–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacological aspects of endogenous physiologically active compounds] Mashkovskiĭ MD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Apr;68(4):3–15 **(Rus)**

[A mathematical analysis of immunologic indicators in dyshormonal dysplasia and breast cancer] Zhalgasbaeva GT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hormonal characterization of human breast cyst fluid. Számel I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:101–6

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum and upper jejunum. A study of 33 cases with clinico-pathological characteristics and hormone content. Capella C, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1990 Apr;37(2):247–52

Analysis of peptide hormones of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis using 'two-site' immunoradiometric assays. Lowry PJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):25–9 (15 ref.)

Hormones in male breast cancer. Ballerini P, et al.
Tumori 1990 Feb 28;76(1):26–8

[The effect of immunoscintigraphy using monoclonal antibodies on the analysis of hormones and tumor markers. This is not the end of it! (letter)] Verheijen RH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1760 **(Dut)**

[Salivary hormones: a new aspect of oral physiology] Deville de Périère D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):273–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal hormonal investigation in a case of leydigioma with gynecomastia (letter)] Bauduceau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of germ cell tumors of the testis] Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis at the Institute of Nuclear Medicine in Sarajevo] Durović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[When will saliva be used in hormonal protocols? (letter)] Navarro MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):355 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Connections found between each meridian (heart, stomach, triple burner, etc.) & organ representation area of corresponding internal organs in each side of the cerebral cortex; release of common neurotransmitters and hormones unique to each meridian and corresponding acupuncture point & internal organ after acupuncture, electrical stimulation, mechanical stimulation (including shiatsu), soft laser stimulation or QI Gong. Omura Y.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1989;14(2):155–86 (73 ref.)

Multiple-hormone-producing islet cell carcinoma: report of a case. Liaw CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):722–5

Coordinated regulation of morphological and biochemical differentiation in a steroidogenic cell: the granulosa cell model. Amsterdam A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep; 14(9):377–82 (43 ref.)

[Principle, method, and application for the production of peptide hormones using genetic engineering] Niwa M.
Nippon Rinsho 1989 Oct;47(10):2382–90 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of protein-peptide hormones using genetic engineering methods (review of the literature)] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):2–13 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Autonomic and hormonal responses after the use of midazolam and flumazenil. Nilsson A.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1990;92:51–4; discussion 78 (20 ref.)

Hormonal and autonomic reactions to exercise in elderly healthy subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease. Korkushko OV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):164–75

The serum hormone levels, phosphate complex concentrations and enzyme activities in haemodialysed and kidney-transplanted children. Szabó A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1990;30(1):73–88

Cornstarch ingestion after oral glucose loading: effect on glucose concentrations, hormone response, and symptoms in patients with postprandial hypoglycemic syndrome. Lozano R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):667–70

Sodium homeostasis and hormonal responses during dopaminergic blockade in normal humans. Coruzzi P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):87S–89S

Neuroendocrine and stress hormone changes during mirthful laughter. Berk LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec; 298(6):390–6

Effects of fetal sex and dexamethasone on preterm maternal serum concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estrone, estradiol, and estriol. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1549–53

Spontaneously resorbing ectopic pregnancy: preservation of human chorionic gonadotropin bioactivity despite declining steroid hormone levels. Sauer MV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1673–6

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of renin inhibition in ovine heart failure. Fitzpatrick MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1625–31

Distinct hemodynamic and renal effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin in men. Gnaedinger MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E848–54

Ischemia in normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats: plasma energy substrates and hormones. Lundgren J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E767–74

Influence of age and endurance training on metabolic rate and hormones in healthy men. Poehlman ET, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E66–72

Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on protein turnover and amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Warner BW, et al.
Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):295–300

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of xenon anaesthesia. A comparison with nitrous oxide. Boomsma F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):273–8

Quality goals for hormone testing. Ricós C, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):353–8

Endocrine effects of a 24-hour intravenous infusion of interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):753–7

The pre- and postnatal development of hormonal circadian rhythms. McMillen IC, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;3(3):707–21 (60 ref.)

Some hormonal characteristics of high and low yielding Holstein cows and water buffaloes located in temperate and subtropical environments. el-Nouty FD, et al.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1989;27(4):461–8

Hormonal circadian rhythms in eating disorders. Ferrari E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1007–20

Disturbances in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal and other neuroendocrine axes in bulimia. Fichter MM, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 1;27(9):1021–37

Effect of the anesthetic agent propofol on hormonal responses to ECT. Mitchell P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):315–24

Behavioral and endocrine responses of sows to prostaglandin F2 alpha and cloprostenol. Widowski TM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Aug;43(2):290–7

Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):508–15

Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block. Desborough JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):688–95

The haemodynamic and hormonal responses after clonidine occur independently of sedation in essential hypertension. Kooner JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 28(3):249–55

Disturbed endocrine function in the psychoses. II: Discriminant function analysis of multihormone data. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:462–7

Disturbed endocrine function in the psychoses. I: Disordered homeostasis or disease process? Whalley LJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:455–61

Endocrine effects of combined somatostatin analog and bromocriptine therapy in women with advanced breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec; 14(3):289–98

Threshold of hormonal and biophysical responses to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep at different gestational ages. Akagi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):549–55

Neuroendocrine probes as biological markers of affective disorders: new directions. Brown GM.
Can J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;34(8):819–23 (62 ref.)

Circulating regulatory factors and neuroendocrine function. Satellite symposium of the XXXI International Congress of Physiological Sciences. Smolenice Castle, Czechoslovakia, June 26–July 1, 1989. Abstracts.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1989 Dec;9(4): 403–25

Effects of endurance exercise on nocturnal hormone concentrations in males. Hackney AC, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1989;6(4):341–6

Effect of repeated freezing and thawing on vitamins and hormones in serum. Hsing AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2145

Hormonal changes in patients with polycystic ovarian disease after ovarian electrocautery or pituitary desensitization. Gadir AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):749–54

Metabolic and hormonal responses to exogenous hyperthermia in man. Møller N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Jun;30(6):651–60

Hormonal response to blood volume expansion in diabetic subjects with and without autonomic neuropathy. O'Hare JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):571–9

Intrapatient comparison of acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and natriuretic responses to captopril versus enalapril in liver cirrhosis. Ohnishi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):67–75

Changes in the levels of growth hormones, insulin, cortisol, thyroxine and somatomedin-C/IGF-1, with increasing gestational age in the fetal pig, and the effect of thyroidectomy in utero. Spencer GS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(2):467–72

Endocrine function after brain death [editorial; comment] Zaloga GP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):785–6 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):702–8.

Changes in hormonal profiles during the estrous cycle in old lactating beef cows. Bryner RW, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr;7(2):181–9

Measurement of free hormones in blood. Ekins R.
Endocr Rev 1990 Feb;11(1):5–46 (226 ref.)

The hormonal responses to repetitive brief maximal exercise in humans. Brooks S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):144–8

Serum hormones and physical performance capacity in young boy athletes during a 1-year training period. Mero A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):32–7

Plasma concentrations of pituitary and peripheral hormones during ranitidine treatment for two years in men with duodenal ulcer. Knigge U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):305–7

Placebo-controlled comparison of hormonal and biochemical effects of danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Telimaa S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):97–105

Human early pregnancy factor and early pregnancy associated protein before and after therapeutic abortion in comparison with beta-hCG, estradiol, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Hübel V, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep;94(1–2):171–6

Cosmos 1887 mission overview: effects of microgravity on rat body and adrenal weights and plasma constituents. Grindeland RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):105–9

Similar hormonal changes in sera from scorbutic and fasted (vitamin C-supplemented) guinea pigs, including decreased IGF-I and appearance of an IGF-I reversible mitogenic inhibitor. Palka J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):147–56

Hormonal responses to large paracentesis: are discordant results due to technologic differences? Rodés J.
Hepatology 1990 Jun;11(6):1087–9

Short tertatolol treatment does not impair the hormone and metabolic responses to exercise and hypoglycemia in diabetics. Lantz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):561–5

Effects of oxytocin delivery on counter-regulatory hormone response in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):250–5

Endocrine disturbances and reduced sympathetic activity in the development of obesity. Bray GA. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):124–30 (91 ref.)

Hormonal, fluid, and electrolyte changes during a 72-h recovery from a 24-h endurance run. Fellmann N, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1989 Dec;10(6):406–12

Neuromuscular adaptations and serum hormones in females during prolonged power training. Häkkinen K, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1990 Apr;11(2):91–8 (31 ref.)

Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on counterregulatory hormones during prolonged exercise. Mitchell JB, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1990 Feb;11(1):33–6

Hormonal changes after supine posture, immersion, and swimming. Viti A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):402–5

Blood levels of glucometabolic hormones and urinary saturation with stone forming phases after an oral test meal in male patients with recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis and in healthy controls. Schwille PO, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec;8(6):557–66 (58 ref.)

Effect of transportation on the estrous cycle and concentrations of hormones in mares. Baucus KL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):419–26

Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: I. Conceptus growth and maternal plasma hormones and metabolites. Bell AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3289–99

Endocrine and histologic correlates of the dynamics of the metacarpal growth plate in growing rams. Oberbauer AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3124–35

Effects of sexual stimulation, with and without ejaculation, on serum concentrations of LH, FSH, testosterone, cortisol and prolactin in stallions. Rabb MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2724–9

Influence of chronic lead exposure on hormone levels in developing rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;10(4):301–2

Anomalies in the hormonal status of athymic nude mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):229–31

Renal and endocrine effects of long-term converting enzyme inhibition as compared with calcium antagonism in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Mar;15(3):360–4

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and plasma hormones in early puberty in females. de Ridder CM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):888–93

Serum adrenal steroid concentrations in premature infants. Lee MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1133–6

Evidence of endocrine involvement early in the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Merenich JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):566–71 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):563–5.

Hormonal and metabolic responses during coronary artery bypass surgery: role of infused glucose. Werb MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;69(5):1010–8

The endocrine and metabolic response to feeding in the developing lamb. Symonds ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):295–302

Effects of surgery and general or epidural anesthesia on plasma levels of cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin in infants under one year of age. Salerno R, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Oct;12(9):617–21

Malaria parasitization and hormonal imbalance in virgin mice. Aina AO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr;73(4):228–33

Biochemical changes in blood during the long and short triathlon competition. Jürimäe T, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Dec;29(4):305–9

Changes in running speed, blood lactic acid concentration and hormone balance during sprint training performed at an altitude of 1860 metres. Karvonen J, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1990 Jun;30(2):122–6

Neuromuscular, metabolic and hormonal profiles of young tennis players and untrained boys. Mero A, et al.
J Sports Sci 1989 Summer;7(2):95–100

Effect of toremifene on clinical chemistry, hematology and hormone levels at different doses in healthy postmenopausal volunteers: phase I study. Kivinen S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):217–20

Influence of progestins on serum hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer—I. General findings. Lundgren S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):99–104

Steroid and gonadotropin hormone levels in young African women with filarial infection. Mavoungou D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):577–80

Hormonal effects of toremifene in breast cancer patients. Számel I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):243–7

Parental hormone levels and mammalian sex ratios at birth. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jul 10;139(1):59–67

Hormonal responses to cold exposure in subjects with vibration syndrome. Harada N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990; 37 Suppl:S45–52

The effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on plasma MHPG, plasma hormones respiratory rate, and behavior in the rhesus monkey. Krystal JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(18):1657–63

Effects of trimipramine on sleep EEG, penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion. A long-term study in 3 normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):71–5

Effect of naloxone on hormonal changes during exercise. Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;41(12):1991–8

Prognostic potential of serum CA125 and pregnant markers

in threatened abortion. Yamane Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1999–2004

Captopril in children with dilated cardiomyopathy: acute and long–term effects in a prospective study of hemodynamic and hormonal effects. Stern H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):22–8

Interactions of anxiolytic and antidepresaant drugs with hormones of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. File SE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(3):357–75 (254 ref.)

Hormonal, haemodynamic, and subjective effects of intravenously infused indomethacin: no change in the physiological response to hypertonic saline challenge. Manner T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):231–5

Multiple hormone responses to stimulation with dl–fenfluramine in patients with major depression before and after antidepressive treatment. Kasper S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):76–84

Initial hormonal and metabolic profile in critically ill patients with community–acquired lobar pneumonia. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):593–6

Effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without the addition of cyclical medrogestone on hot flushes, liver function, blood pressure and endocrinological indices. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):281–5

Serum hormone levels in men with end stage renal disease. Carlström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):75–8

Tumor necrosis factor: immune endocrine interaction. Darling G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1155–60

Hormonal profiles in successful renal transplant male recipients. Koutsikos D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1399–404

Hormonal and cardiorespiratory changes following simulated saturation dives to 4 and 11 ATA. Mateev G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–11

Prolonged whole body immersion in cold water: hormonal and metabolic changes. Smith DJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):139–47

Adrenocortical function in prostatic cancer patients: effects of orchidectomy or different modes of estrogen treatment on basal steroid levels and on the response to exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone. Carlström K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):160–3

Age–related changes in hormones in impotent men. Jefferson Sexual Function Center. Carroll JL, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):42–6

The relationship between carcass characteristics, plasma hormones and metabolites in young fattening bulls. Istasse L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):19–26

[A comparative study of the effect of epidural analgesia on the hormonal status and humoral immunity in patients with bladder carcinoma and prostatic adenoma] Bovianska N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):9–14 (Bul)

[The effect of clonidine on humoral factors in patients with arterial hypertension] Poliak M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of dopamine on hemodynamic and hormonal parameters in liver cirrhosis] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27;129(17):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Disorders of the menstrual cycle in women after entering military training. IV. FSH, LH, prolactin, estradiol, progesterone and cortisol in the first week after beginning training] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun; 55(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The hormonal profile in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):684–8 (Cze)

[Multiple correlation analysis of hormone parameters in sterile female patients with hyperandrogenism (correction of endometriosis)] Gasparov AS, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of hemodilution on hormone systems, implications for regulation of blood volume] De Kegel D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R116 (Fre)

[Atrial natriuretic factor and endocrine reaction to anesthesia with enflurane] Messiant F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R142 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular and hormonal effects of hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog: comparison of etomidate and thiopental] Sfez M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R79 (Fre)

[The ISRA/R information system in gynecologic endocrinology] Braendle W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal and metabolic factors in the regulation of energy metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis] Müller MJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:350–8 (Ger)

[Endocrinologic viewpoint of arterial hypertension] Oelkers W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):213–4 (Ger)

[Status–dependent neurochemical parameters in schizophrenic and affective diseases] Gross G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational hormonal diagnosis of oligomenorrhea] Weise HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abnormal hormone values: do drugs play a role? Abnormal prolactin, TSH and thyroid hormone values] Gerber H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 9;120(23):847–54 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary hormonal forms of hypertension] Wedler B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):497–501 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the elderly with cardiovascular disease—hormonal aspects in elderly hypertension] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthecosis and endocrinological study] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):365–8 (Jpn)

[Endocrinological development in girls during puberty] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;41(8):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The hormonal function of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the hormonal interrelationships in a pregnancy stimulated with parlodel] Ovsiannikov TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of steroid hormones in patients with primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of dexamethasone on the metabolism of the hormone regulators of carbohydrate metabolism in the postresuscitation period] Lobov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hormonal mechanisms of human long–term adaptation to northern conditions] Shvareva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):90–7 (Rus)

[Changes in the hormonal profile in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical training] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thrombocytes, lipids and hormones in arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Mrochek. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):102–7 (96 ref.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of plasma levels of lipids, carbohydrates and various hormones in healthy pilots] Nikolaevskiĭ EE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hormonal homeostasis in children with thymus enlargement syndrome] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal disorders in borderline arterial hypertension] Reĭza VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The indices of the blood serum lipid and hormonal spectra in patients with diffuse neurodermatitis] Golovin SN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hormonal profile of patients with pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid] Klibson SK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hormone homeostasis in men who have been smoking for a long time] Velichko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hormonal status indices and the risk of breast cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of diet therapy on the hormonal spectrum of patients with bronchial asthma] Chernyshova TE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the hormonal and immune status of patients with newly detected diabetes mellitus] Dubrovskaia GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hormone level of patients with peptic ulcer being treated with L–dopa] Tretiak NG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Decreased major urinary protein in male Bar Harbor 129 REJ dystrophic mice indicates a hormonal deficiency. John HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2–3):173–81

[Effect of hormonal dysfunction on the metabolism of high–energy phosphorus compounds in the myocardium] Wajdowicz A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):187–220 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Processing of pro–hormone precursor proteins. Harris RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):315–33 (149 ref.)

Molecular biology of endocrinology. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):797–1090

Peptide hormones: from the transcription of the gene to the final product—a biochemical view. Martial JA. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):9–12 (23 ref.)

HISTORY

Clinical research and basic science: the development of the concept of end–organ resistance to a hormone. Sinding C. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr;45(2):198–232

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural occurrence of IgE antibodies to peptide hormones in man. Khalaf AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 19(5):464–5

Vaccines against endogenous hormones: a possible future tool in animal production. Reeves JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3363–71 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cell–mediated transmission of hormonal imprinting to virgin mammalian cells in culture and failure of transmission with the nutrient medium. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(1–2):37–42

A symposium: Hormone–electrolyte interactions in congestive heart failure. Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):1E–52E

Hormone–electrolyte interactions in congestive heart failure: lessons from a 4,000–year–old Sumerian tablet. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):1E–3E; discussion 22E–23E

Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: fiber intake, excretion, and composition, with in vitro evidence for an association between steroid hormones and specific fiber components. Ross JK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–70

Human variation in skeletal muscle fiber–type proportion and enzyme activities. Simoneau JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E567–72

Continuation of misrepresentations of analogue free hormone assays [letter] Midgley JE. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):388–92

Prohormonal cleavage sites are associated with omega loops. Bek E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):178–83

Endopeptidases and prohormone processing. Darby NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):1–13 (81 ref.)

Computer–aided mapping of specific neuronal populations in the human brain. Koh ET, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):596–602

Hormonal changes in hemodialysis. Bonomini V, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(2):54–68 (127 ref.)

Endocrine alterations in kidney transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(2):76–86 (67 ref.)

The distribution of endocrine cells in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Kanamori Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):365–71

Endocrinological status of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):559–635 (550 ref.)

On searching for the active sites in proteins and peptide hormones. Gabrielian AE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–2

Stem cell biology, hormone/matrix synergies and liver differentiation. Reid LM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):121–30 (6 ref.)

On urea synthesis—regulation in vivo. Vilstrup H. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):415–29 (148 ref.)

Bromocriptine inhibition of anesthesia–induced hyperprolactinemia: effect on serum and follicular fluid hormones, oocyte fertilization, and embryo cleavage rates during in vitro fertilization. Sopelak VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):627–32

Steroid hormone profile during gestation and parturition of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):476–83

The sialylated oligosaccharides of recombinant bovine lutropin modulate hormone bioactivity. Smith PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):874–81

Interaction of components of the adenylate cyclase system in the course of hormonal signal transmission. Hekman M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):404–5

Parental hormone levels and the possibility of establishing that some mammalian sex ratio variation is adaptive. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 11;140(1):39–40

Immunomodulation by cocaine—a neuroendocrine mediated response. Watzl B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1319–29 (67 ref.)

Effect of 2–week combination therapy with the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D–Trp6, des–Gly–NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate structure and steroid levels in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 67(2–3):131–8

Ejaculate–hormonal traits in the leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) and sperm function as measured by in vitro penetration of zona–free hamster ova and zona–intact domestic cat oocytes. Howard J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):163–74

Matching to sample, blood pressure and hormonal effects of chronic enalapril in baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):685–90

Hormones and metabolic adaptation in the newborn. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):263–9 (48 ref.)

Endocrine characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma (BG–1) established in nude mice. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Dec;54(6):593–606

[The biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry. 5. Peptide hormones] Nuhn P. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec; 44(12):872–83 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of cofactors on the binding of steroid substrates with extrophilic hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rabbit liver] Smirnov AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal and metabolic reactions in the human body during prolonged starvation] Gorozhanin VS, et al.

Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 May-Jun;24(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical features and functional activity of the endocytic compartment in the liver cell] Enrich C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 in the inhibition of osteocalcin synthesis by human osteoblast-like cells in response to cytokines and systemic hormones. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):194-202

Hormonal responses of glucose-6-phosphatase catalytic unit studied by stopped-flow analysis. Traxinger RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):454-8

Hormone regulated enzyme activities of plasma membrane of decidual endometrium of the rat. Yunghans WN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):377-85

Hormonal regulation of Gi2 alpha-subunit phosphorylation in intact hepatocytes. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):449-57

Effect of undernutrition and hormone treatments on the absorption of proteins in suckling rat intestine. Babbar HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):45-52

Role of hormones in the control of mixed-function oxidases. Skett P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):24-6 (17 ref.)

Human adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase: identification and comparison with other species. Holm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):193-7

Influence of steroid hormones on protein-platelet interaction at the blood-polymer interface. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):609-16

Effect of hormones on cytosolic free calcium in adipocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(8):561-7

Regulating insulin-receptor-gene expression by differentiation and hormones. Mamula PW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):288-301 (71 ref.)

The hormone-induced regulation of contact-dependent cell-cell communication by phosphorylation. Stagg RB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):302-25 (213 ref.)

Complete adipose differentiation of 3T3 L1 cells in a chemically defined medium: comparison to serum-containing culture conditions. Hauner H. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):865-72

The gene encoding nerve growth factor is expressed in the immature rat ovary: effect of denervation and hormonal treatment. Lara HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):357-63

Hormonal induction of beta-casein gene expression: requirement of ongoing protein synthesis for transcription. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):427-33

Time course of hormonal effects on acetyl-CoA carboxylase as measured in digitonin-permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Bijleveld C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):602-5

Kinetic characteristics of soluble and brush border alkaline phosphatase and sucrase activities in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Sandhu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):88-92

Kinetic properties of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and leucine-amino-peptidase in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):18-22

Effect of some polypeptide hormones on the lateral mobility in plasma membranes of rat testes, L-cells and liver. Influence of development and ageing. Zlatanov IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1269-74

Hormonal stimulation of diacylglycerol formation in hepatocytes. Evidence for phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Augert G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21689-98

The control of the interaction of sex hormone-binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048-54

Hormonal regulation of glutathione efflux. Lu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16088-95

Characterization and hormonal modulation of IL-1 binding in neonatal mouse osteoblastlike cells. Shen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):507-15

Influence of dexamethasone, progesterone, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and testosterone on estrous behavior of estradiol-treated ovariectomized heifers. Allrich RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct; 72(10):2707-11

Pigeon crop-sac as a model system for studying the direct and indirect effects of hormones and growth factors on cell growth and differentiation in vivo. Nicoll CS. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:72-7 (25 ref.)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: effect of exogenous steroid hormones on egg output in vitro. Richardson TL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):123-32

Developmental and hormonal regulation of a mouse mammary tumour virus glycoprotein in normal mouse mammary epithelium. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):101-6

The regulation of expression of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA by steroid hormones and growth factors. Cato AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):139-43

Patch-clamp experiments in epithelia: activation by hormones or neurotransmitters. Petersen OH. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:663-78

Hormonal regulation of thyroid peroxidase in normal and transformed rat thyroid cells. Zarrilli R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):39-45

Hormone-induced biosynthesis of endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide-like material in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells requires calcium and calmodulin. Förstermann U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):7-13

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of crustacean neurohormone on freely moving cats. Martínez-Gómez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):983-92

Hormonal regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase synthesis in H4IIE cells. Wang L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:209-16

In vitro assays of chondrocyte functions: the influence of drugs and hormones. Bassleer C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;81:13-20

Effects of hormones and intracellular mediators on differentiated functions of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Majercik MH, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Dec;54(6):627-45

Neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates to hamster melanoma growth in vitro. Walker MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:151-2

A pleiotropic response associated with resistance of breast cancer cells to antineoplastic drugs and hormonal agents. Vickers PP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec; 9(12):443-5 (33 ref.)

Oral adjuvants for viral vaccines in humans. Ishizaka S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):337-41

[The biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry. 6. Intracellular acting hormones] Nuhn P. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb;45(2):145-54 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of the production of serum albumin by cultured hepatocytes of rats during prenatal and postnatal period of development] Baranova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormones on the activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):66-70 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine evaluation of sevoflurane, a new inhalation anesthetic agent. Oyama T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(4):269-74

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 34. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Hannover, March 14-17, 1990. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990;122 Suppl 1:1-144

Neurohormonal communication in the brain. Vincent JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:16-37 (170 ref.)

Endocrinological aspects of potassium metabolism. Radó JP. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):95-102 (65 ref.)

Homeostatic actions of osmoregulatory hormones: clues derived from studies on avian osmoregulation. Simon E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):338-46 (21 ref.)

Hormonal control of specific gene expression in the rat liver during the suckling-weaning transition. Perdereau D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:91-108

Short-term hormonal control of protein phosphatases involved in hepatic glycogen metabolism. Stalmans W, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:305-27 (64 ref.)

Intestinal calcium absorption: a vitamin D-hormone-mediated adaptive response. Norman AW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):290-300 (44 ref.)

The brain factor which activates gastric motility. Jefferson NC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar;11(3):242-50

Hormonal control of renal ammonium metabolism: a review. Chobanian MC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):248-52 (30 ref.)

Hormone activity and autoimmune function [letter; comment] Pun TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):866-7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):223-7.

Effects of dietary protein intake on vasoactive hormones. Daniels BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1095-100

Hormonal interactions with the proximal Na(+)-H+ exchanger. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F514-21

Autonomic, hormonal, and local circulatory effects of hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H229-39

Role of hormonal factors in plasma K alterations in acute respiratory and metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F305-10

Mobilization of glucoregulatory hormones and glucose by hypothalamic locomotor centers. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E722-8

G proteins and the mechanism of action of hormones, neurotransmitters, and autocrine and paracrine regulatory factors. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3 Pt 2):S106-14 (63 ref.)

Hormone dynamics at the menopause. Longcope C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:21-30; discussion 44-51

Hormonal influences on reproductive aging in mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:8-12; discussion 44-51 (18 ref.)

The role of Ca2+ in the hormonal regulation of the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Rutter GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:206-17 (42 ref.)

Bidirectional communication between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Common hormones and hormone receptors. Weigent DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 579:17-27 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of seasonal cycles of behavior. Nelson RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:81-108 (160 ref.)

Perinatal endocrinology. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):579-890

Hormonal control of lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):723-53 (137 ref.)

Hormonal effects on circulatory changes during the perinatal period. Birk E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):795-815 (127 ref.)

Endocrine function of the placenta. Jones CT. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):755-80 (290 ref.)

Endocrine aspects of postnatal mental disorders. Wieck A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):857-77 (94 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of entero-insular hormones and neural input on the insulin secretory process. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):119-22 (37 ref.)

Regulation of the phosphorylation state of Gi2 in intact rat hepatocytes. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):456

Do vasopressin receptors have a significant role in the hormonal regulation of human liver function? Howl J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):399-400

Influence of hormones on post-operative metabolic responses with special reference to growth hormone. Sim AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:126-32

Reproductive endocrinology: its role in fertility and infertility in the horse. Hyland JH. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan-Feb;146(1):1-16 (20 ref.)

Circadian rhythm parameters of endocrine functions in elderly subjects during the seventh to the ninth decade of life. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Oct-Dec; 16(4):331-52

Converging and diverging pathways in polypeptide hormone action. Blackshear PJ. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct;37(4):554-63 (54 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of haemostasis and the molecular biology of the fibrinolytic system. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):3-11 (127 ref.)

Recent advances in hormonal response to exercise. Terblanche SE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(4):727-39 (135 ref.)

The glandular kallikrein family of enzymes: tissue-specific expression and hormonal regulation. Clements JA. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Nov;10(4):393-419 (372 ref.)

Signal transduction mechanisms of Ca2+ mobilizing hormones: the case of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Naor Z. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):326-53 (389 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle and lactation: role of sex steroids and prolactin. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):575-81

Regulation of hormone-induced Ca2+ mobilization in the human platelets. Crouch MF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:41-4 (4 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of cytosolic free calcium and its functional consequences: the GH-cell model. Tashjian AH Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:27-30 (19 ref.)

Signal transduction mechanisms involved in hormonal Ca2+ fluxes. Williamson JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:121-36 (211 ref.)

Issue dedicated to Professor Günter Dörner on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1-2):1-225

Modulatory effect of some steroid hormones, their glucuronides and ouabain-like compounds on Cavia cobaya kidney Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):435-42

Discovery of the renomedullary system of blood pressure control and its hormones. Muirhead EE. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):114-6

Regulation of complement biosynthesis by tissue-specific and hormonal factors. Falus A. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul; 24(4):227-30; discussion 231-2 (33 ref.)

The relationship between physical aggression and chemistry. Strefling JL. **Indiana Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):122-4

Vasodilatory hormones in hemodialysis [editorial] Kjellstrand CM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):133

1989 program & abstracts. Tenth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Eleventh annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Joint meeting. September 9-14, 1989, Montréal, Québec, Canada. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4 Suppl 1:S1-421

Kinin- and non-kinin-mediated interactions of converting enzyme inhibitors with vasoactive hormones. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S91-8 (65 ref.)

9th joint meeting of British Endocrine Societies. 19-22 March 1990, Glasgow. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124 Suppl:274 abstracts

180th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 15-17 November 1989. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123 Suppl:169 abstracts

Hormonal control of growth in the human fetus. Chard T. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):3-9 (81 ref.)

Iguana iguana: a model species for studying the ontogeny of behavior/hormone interactions. Phillips JA.

J Exp Zool Suppl 1990;4:167–9 (27 ref.)
Endocrine–nutrition interactions in birds. Scanes CG, et al. J Exp Zool Suppl 1990;4:98–105 (52 ref.)
Aging and anti-aging effects of hormones. Everitt A, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Nov;44(6):B139–47 (126 ref.)
A hormonally controlled serum factor which stimulates sulfate incorporation by cartilage in vitro. 1956 [classical article] Salmon WD Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Sep; 116(3):408–19
Drug- or hormone-induced adaptation: model of adrenergic hypersensitivity. Lima JJ, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1989 Jun;17(3):347–64
Direct hormonal regulation of smooth muscle calcium current. Welling A, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Jun; 8(3):417–9
The hypothesized hormonal control of human sex ratio at birth—an update. James WH. J Theor Biol 1990 Apr 23; 143(4):555–64 (56 ref.)
Are L-tyrosine and L-dopa hormone-like bioregulators? Slominski A, et al. J Theor Biol 1990 Mar 8;143(1):123–38
Researchers seek sources of sturm und drang that buffet youngsters during adolescence [news] Zylke J. JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1645, 1649
Effects of hormones on mitochondrial processes. Soboll S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;174:118–30 (101 ref.)
At the cutting edge. Paracrine, cryptocrine, acrocrine. Funder JW. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Mar 26;70(1):C21–4
Indications for a hormonal function of dopamine in the central nervous system of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Werkman TR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):167–72
Hormonal control of sperm production in teleost fish. Billard R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:329–35 (22 ref.)
Aspects of hormonal control of osmoregulation in desert marsupials. Bradshaw SD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 342:516–21 (12 ref.)
Vertebrate vitellogenesis: molecular model for multihormonal control of gene regulation. Callard IP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:343–8 (39 ref.)
Hormonal control of avian adrenocortical function: cellular and molecular aspects. Carsia RV. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 342:439–44 (21 ref.)
Mechanisms of hormone and cytotoxic drug interactions in the development and treatment of breast cancer. Clarke R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;322:243–78 (216 ref.)
Hormones and stress in birds: activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Harvey S, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:453–60 (25 ref.)
Hormonal control of peripheral monodeiodination in vertebrates. Kühn ER. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:421–6 (21 ref.)
Endocrine control of oocyte maturation in teleosts. Nagahama Y. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:385–92 (24 ref.)
Glomerular filtration dynamics in reptiles: endocrine effects. Yokota SD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:565–71 (24 ref.)
Role of adrenal and pancreatic hormones in postshock metabolism. Whitten RH, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:38–41
Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator production by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Seki T, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Jun 15;58(6):543–54
Hormonal events surrounding spontaneous onset of puberty in female rats. Seiki K, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Mar;14(1):45–54
Clinical significance of associated nodular lesions of the adrenal in patients with aldosteronoma. Ito Y, et al. World J Surg 1990 May–Jun;14(3):330–4
[The molecular mechanisms of hormonally regulated glucose transport] Mitev V, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1990; 29(1):57–64 (16 ref.) (Bul)
[Steroid hormones and ovarian carcinoma] Slotman BJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2017–9 (36 ref.) (Dut)
[21st French Congress of Endocrinology. Strasbourg, 12–14 October 1989. Abstracts] Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1989; 50(4):250–373 (Fre)
[Gene expression regulation of adipocyte differentiation: cell cycle and hormones] Grimaldi P. Reprod Nutr Dev 1990; 30(3):281–95 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal synergism, maturation of lung structure and surfactant production in the fetal sheep lung] Schellenberg JC, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of the expression of pancreatic digestive enzymes] Mössner J. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1990 Apr;25:91–2 (Ger)
[The importance of growth factors in endocrinology and oncology] Rudolf K. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989; 111(23):1529–37 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[63d meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Osaka, 17–19 May 1990. Abstracts] Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr 20;66(4):219–517 (Jpn)
[62d fall meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. 20–21 October 1989, Sapporo. Abstracts] Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep 20;65(9):829–999 (Jpn)
[The heart as an endocrine organ] Molbenko AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 May–Jun;36(3):99–109 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of small RNAs, associated with poly(A)+RNA in cytoplasm in hormonal regulation of genome expression] Konstantinova IM, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hormonal and mediator imprinting of neuroendocrine pathology] Reznikov AG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Hormones and neuropeptides—in integrative processes] Malyshenko NM, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1990 Apr–Jun; 21(2):94–110 (137 ref.) (Rus)
[The humoral regulation of intestinal enzyme activity] Sheshukova TA, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1990 Jan–Mar; 21(1):47–61 (135 ref.) (Rus)
[Hormones and the nasal mucosa. A bibliographic review] Armengot M, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990; 17(3):317–28 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Proliferation and liberation kinetics of the tissue polypeptide antigen of MCF-7 cells. Hormonal influence] López-González JD, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1989 Sep; 45(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Growth and endocrine function in children receiving long-term steroid therapy for renal disease. Rees L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1990;366:93–6; discussion 97 (19 ref.)
Operating behavior of dual or multiple endocrine pulse generators. Veldhuis JD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E351–61
Some endocrine responses to sauna, shower and ice water immersion. Kauppinen K, et al. Arctic Med Res 1989 Jul; 48(3):131–9
The 1989 Upjohn Award lecture. Cellular and molecular mechanisms in hormone and neurotransmitter secretion. Trifaró JM. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;68(1):1–16 (98 ref.)
Chronobiology of the endocrine system. Nicolau GY, et al. Endocrinologie 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):153–83 (94 ref.)
Effect of calcitonin and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 on the FSH, LH and testosterone secretion at rest and LHRH stimulated secretion. Zofková I, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Dec; 21(12):682–5
Intracellular traffic of secreted peptides—a morphological point of view. Tougard C. Horm Res 1989;32(1–3):13–7 (46 ref.)
Sequences of pituitary, ovarian and uterine hormone secretion during the first 5 weeks of pregnancy in dairy cattle. Schallenberger E, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989; 37:277–86
Effects of pancreatic polypeptide on basal and meal stimulated secretion of gastrointestinal, pancreatic and adrenocortical hormones in the dog. Inui A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 1989 Apr;35(2):93–105
Influence of erythropoietin treatment on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1990;16(1):25–9
Prolactin and synlactin: comparative aspects. Nicoll CS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:211–8 (13 ref.)
In situ hybridization techniques in the study of endocrine secretions. Urano A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 342:309–14 (12 ref.)
Secretion and gene expression of inhibin, oxytocin and steroid hormones during the in vitro differentiation of bovine granulosa cells. Luck MR, et al. Reprod Fertil Dev 1990; 2(1):11–25
Modulation of transmitter and hormone release by multiple neuronal opioid receptors. Illes P. Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1989;112:139–233 (532 ref.)
Effects of the short-acting benzodiazepine triazolam, taken at bedtime, on circadian and sleep-related hormonal profiles in normal men. Copinschi G, et al. Sleep 1990 Jun; 13(3):232–44
[The effect of a short-term reducing regimen on hormonal secretion in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Aug 4;128(32):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical stress and anesthetic protection] Bracco G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Sep;41(9):451–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Defining the challenge. Crawford ED. Cancer 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1035–8 (34 ref.)
Steroid and peptide hormones and growth factors. Howell A, et al. Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1988; 10:117–28 (108 ref.)
Steroid and peptide hormones and growth factors. Howell A, et al. Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1987; 9:121–33 (92 ref.)
Endocrine therapies in breast and prostate cancer. Cancer Treat Res 1988;39:1–156
Hormonal therapy of prostate cancer: current concepts and future prospects. Smith JA Jr. Clin Ther 1988;10(3):281–6 (10 ref.)
Second International Symposium on Hormonal Manipulation of Cancer: Peptides, Growth Factors and (Anti) Steroidal Agents. 9,10, and 11 April 1990, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. Eur J Cancer 1990 Feb; 26(2):143–97
Current management modalities for prostate cancer. Gross JS. Geriatrics 1990 Apr;45(4):60–2, 67–8
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Endocrine Therapy. Monaco, November 19–21, 1988. Horm Res 1989; 32 Suppl 1:1–271
Radiotherapy vs. hormonal therapy for the management of locally recurrent prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Anscher MS, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Nov;17(5):953–8
Drug therapy in cats: a therapeutic category approach [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 15;197(2):242] Boothe DM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 15;196(10):1659–69 (102 ref.)
A physiological approach to glaucoma management: the use of local hormones and the pharmacokinetics of prostaglandin esters. Bito LZ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 312:329–47 (47 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in the hormonal treatment of endometriosis. Kiesel L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 323:179–96 (52 ref.)
Monitoring of hormonal therapy in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma by plasma marker protein profiles. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:162–4
[Hormonal therapy (medical orchiectomy) in prostatic carcinoma] Studer UE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 16;120(24):881–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic hormone production. Clark AJ. Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;2(4):967–86 (96 ref.)
Ectopic hormone production by small cell undifferentiated carcinomas. Russell PJ, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 May 28;71(1):1–12 (122 ref.)

BLOOD

[Mediastinal teratocarcinoma and hypophyseal stalk germinoma in a patient with Klinefelter syndrome] König R, et al. Klin Padiatr 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Insulin and the central nervous system] Ma'nkovskiĭ BN. Fiziol Zh 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):110–7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to gastrin-secreting ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Case report. Boixeda D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1990 May;156(5):409–10
Three opportunistic infections associated with ectopic corticotropin syndrome. Sieber SC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Nov;149(11):2589–91
Inositol phospholipid turnover and intracellular Ca2+ responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin in pituitary corticotroph and somatotroph adenomas. Levy A, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jul;33(1):73–9
Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to a borderline mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Garcia-Villanueva M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):549–52
Aberrant hormone production from ovarian neoplasms: strategies for diagnosis and therapy. Leach SD, et al. World J Surg 1990 May–Jun;14(3):335–40; discussion 340–1
[Ectopic ACTH syndrome] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Dec;78(6):355–62 (Pol)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes] Domański J. Wiad Lek 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):956–9 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Precocious puberty syndrome in a body with hormone-producing tumor of the liver] Lebedev NB, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(11):96–8 (Rus)

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see INVERTEBRATE HORMONES

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Hypotension induced by growth-hormone-releasing peptide is mediated by mast cell serotonin release in the rat. Macia RA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Jul;104(3):403–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response curves for treatment with biosynthetic human growth hormone. Darendeliler F, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 May;125(2):311–6
Effects of oestradiol, zeranol or trenbolone acetate implants on puberty, reproduction and fertility in heifers. Moran C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jul;89(2):527–36
Use of anabolics in beef production. Debackere M. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1989 Jun;60(2):71–5 (0 ref.)
Monthly dosage form of leuprolide approved by FDA [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Apr;3(4):139

ANALYSIS

[The current status and risk evaluation of the use of hormone preparations in food producing animals] Karg H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Jan;138(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing of Arg-8-gonadotropin-releasing hormone-directed antisera by immunological and immunocytochemical methods for use in comparative studies. Blähser S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):39-48

PHARMACOLOGY

Trophic effects of continuous infusion of [Leu15]-gastrin-17 in the rat. Ryberg B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):33-8

Gastrin stimulates the self-replication rate of enterochromaffinlike cells in the rat stomach. Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, and gastrin-17 in intact and antrectomized rats. Ryberg B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):935-42

Effect of biosynthetic methionyl growth hormone (GH) therapy on the immune function in GH-deficient children. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):153-6

In-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in patients with endometriosis: impact of a gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist. Oehninger S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):541-4

Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization using pure follicle-stimulating hormone with and without gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in high-responder patients. Edelstein MC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):172-6

Ovarian suppression with leuprolide acetate: comparison of luteal, follicular, and flare-up administration in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for oocyte retrieval. Gindoff PR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):94-7

Does sulfation of gastrin influence gastric acid secretion in man? Cantor P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):739-45

[Restriction of stress-induced activation of lipid peroxidation by small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two-year results of treatment with methionyl human growth hormone in children with Turner syndrome. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):658-63

Treatment of experimental and clinical schistosomiasis with hormonal inhibitors of ovulation. Bussolati C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):497-9

Growth modulation effects of synthetic steroids on rat prostatic adenocarcinoma and human breast adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Mickey DD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 May;5(2):221-35

Treatment of constitutional delay of growth and puberty with oxandrolone compared with growth hormone. Buyukgebiz A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):448-9

Primary medical therapy for operable breast cancer. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1623-7

Leuprolide acetate lowers circulating bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations during ovarian stimulation for oocyte retrieval. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):627-31

Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):754 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):728-33.

Growth hormone treatment in the United States: demographic and diagnostic features of 2331 children. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):899-903

Effects of two years of methionyl growth hormone therapy in two dosage regimens in prepubertal children with short stature, subnormal growth rate, and normal growth hormone response to secretagogues. (Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group). Wit JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):720-5

Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa with combination hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian and adrenal suppression. A case report. Camisa C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug; 34(8):543-6

A long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist inhibits the growth of a human ovarian epithelial carcinoma (BG-1) heterotransplanted in the nude mouse. Peterson CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):264-7

Current status of endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Garnick MB. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):19-25, 30-1, 34 (38 ref.)

What role for concurrent chemohormonal therapy in breast cancer? Sheth SP, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Oct;1(8):19-27 (30 ref.)

Pharmacology of new hormonal therapies in the treatment of pediatric endocrine disorders. Usala AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1157-82 (98 ref.)

[Treatment of ovarian insufficiency in the mature patient desiring children] Lindner C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):973-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The peripheral hormone level in premenopausal patients with benign breast changes and their modification by various hormone therapies] Bohnet HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):255-61 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Hormone therapy of endometriosis] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):294-301 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems and principles of hormone therapy of advanced prostate cancer] Altwein JE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 2;68(7):347-58 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of growth hormone and clonidine in growth disorders] Vinci VS, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 9(3):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New perspectives on the treatment of growth hormone deficiency] Petecca C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 41(6):285-90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of somatotropic deficiency with biosynthetic growth hormone] Spagnoli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormone treatment of prostatic cancer] Tveter KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):459-60 (Nor)

[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):180-5 (0 ref.) (Pol)

[Thyroid hormone prevention of disorders of cardiac contractile function during stress] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The experimental use of surfagon, a synthetic analog of luliberin, in follicular ovarian cysts] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HORN FLY see MUSCIDAE

HORNER'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Horner's syndrome and demyelinating peripheral neuropathy caused by high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Nevill TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):314-5

Interpleural analgesia: caution in trauma patients [letter] Squier RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):246

COMPLICATIONS

Asymmetric pigment dispersion syndrome in a patient with unilateral Horner's syndrome. Krebs DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):737-8

The friction sweat test as a new method for detecting facial anhidrosis in patients with Horner's syndrome. Rosenberg ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):443-7

Muller's muscle-conjunctival resection procedure in the treatment of ptosis in Horner's syndrome. Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):93-6

[VIth nerve palsy associated with ipsilateral Horner's pupil] Hartman B, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CONGENITAL

Congenital Horner's syndrome with unilateral facial flushing. Saito H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):85-6

[An adult case of congenital Horner's syndrome with heterochromia iridis--with special reference to alteration of Horner's sign associated with development] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1278-82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in Horner's syndrome. Cremer SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):71-6

Critical evaluation of the cocaine test in the diagnosis of Horner's syndrome. Kardon RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):384-7

Cervical spine dislocation presenting as an isolated Horner's syndrome. Safran MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):327-8

[A case of Raeder syndrome in a patient with known multiple sclerosis] Wagner G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;57(8):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Intrathoracic goiter with hyperthyroidism, tracheal compression, superior vena cava syndrome, and Horner's syndrome. Cengiz K, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1005-6

Reversible Horner's syndrome and Lyme disease. Glauser TA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):225-8

[Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome. Apropos of a case. Etiopathogenic discussion] Charlin JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bernard-Horner syndrome with recurrent and phrenic ipsilateral paralysis (letter)] Muñoz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):759 (Spa)

[Horner's syndrome: an infrequent complication of cannulation of the internal jugular vein (letter)] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):111-2 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery dissection and ipsilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy [letter] Vighetto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):530-1

HORNS

ANALYSIS

The use of isoelectric focusing to identify rhinoceros keratins. Butler DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):336-44

[Relation of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic characteristics of pilose antler and its traditional quality grade] Zhao D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;15(1):37-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the giraffe horn and its blood supply. Ganey T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):497-507

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproduction in the red deer female and the effect of oestrogens on the antler cycle and behaviour. Jaczewski Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb;40(1):85-95

Evidence for extrarenal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin during physiological bone growth: in vivo and in vitro production by deer antler cells. Sempere AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2312-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Survey of keratinophilic and saprobic fungi in the cloven-hooves and horns of goats and sheep from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):13-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Ossification of the antler in the Lapland reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Rönning O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):359-62

SURGERY

Healing of dehorning wounds. Kihurani DO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):580-5

Effect of brucellosis vaccination and dehorning on transmission of bovine leukemia virus in heifers on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):184-9

Effects of handling, administration of a local anesthetic, and electrical dehorning on plasma cortisol in Holstein calves. Boandl KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2193-7

HORSE DISEASES

Identification of interleukin-1 in equine osteoarthritic joint effusions. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):59-64

Fibrin/fibrinogen in lungs and respiratory secretions of horses with chronic pulmonary disease. Winder NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):945-9

Equine laminitis: a potential model of Raynaud's phenomenon. Hood DM, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):270-7

Thoracic haemangiosarcoma in a 3-year-old horse. Freestone JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):269-70

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a mare. Chaffin MK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):65-73

Navicular disease--what are we talking about? Hickman J. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):395-8 (12 ref.)

When is a filly not a filly? [editorial; comment] Leadon DP. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):149 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):211-4.

Navicular disease--in search of definition. MacGregor CM. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):389-91 (33 ref.)

Terminology: a mark of scientific progress [editorial; comment] Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):150 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):152-6.

Protozoal encephalomyelitis in horses: 82 cases (1972-1986). Boy MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):632-4

Ileocecal intussusception in horses: 26 cases (1981-1988). Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):121-6

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage associated with a granulosa-thecal cell neoplasm in a mare. Gatewood DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1827-8

Sterile nodular panniculitis in five horses. Karcher LF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1823-6

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a horse with osteomyelitis. Kramme PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):106-9

Cervical hyperplasia with prolapse in a mare. Riera FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1393-4

Keratin expression in equine normal epidermis and cutaneous papillomas using monoclonal antibodies. Hamada M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):405-20

Lyme disease in large animals. Post JE. **N J Med** 1990 Jul; 87(7):575-7 (17 ref.)

Racetrack practice. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):1-274

Different types of inguinal herniation in two stallions and a gelding. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan; 12(1):46-50

Streptococcus suis meningitis in a horse. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):68

Tracheal obstructions in two horses and a donkey. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):303-4

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in eight horses. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):51-3

Skeletal metastasis of a penile squamous cell carcinoma. Patterson LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):579-80

Concurrent presence of mesenteric hernia and jejunal

intussusception in a horse. Van der Velden MA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):605

BLOOD

Serum lipid and lipoprotein changes in ponies with experimentally induced liver disease. Bauer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1380–4

Blood biochemical response to sodium bicarbonate infusion during sublethal endotoxemia in ponies. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1370–4

Functional and morphological studies on blood platelets in a thrombasthenic horse. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):366–70

Changes in plasma progesterone concentrations from days 17 to 42 of gestation in mares maintaining or losing pregnancy. Irvine CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):104–6

Decreased erythrocyte potassium concentration associated with exercise-related myopathy in horses. Bain FT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1259–61

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia in a yearling filly. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):465–7

Blood viscosity in horses with colic. Andrews FM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;4(4):183–6

Adverse effects of a proposed equine sublethal endotoxin model. Stadler P, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 56(3):207–9

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in equine colic and grass sickness. Milne EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):170–4

Serum proteins in guinea-pigs and horses infected with Trypanosoma evansi (Steel, 1885). Monzón CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):295–301

Haematological measurements as an aid to early diagnosis and prognosis of respiratory viral infections in thoroughbred horses. Mason DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):359–63

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase activity in horses with central nervous system disease: 69 cases (1984–1989). Furr MO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):245–8

Analysis of fatty acids in equine cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:278–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluphenazine induced Parkinson-like syndrome in a horse. Brewer BD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):136–7

Jugular thrombophlebitis resulting from an anaesthetic induction technique in the horse. Dickson LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):177–9

Acute eosinophilic synovitis in a horse. Turner AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):215–7

Sulfonamides and blood dyscrasias [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):681–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1612–4.

Treatment of right dorsal ulcerative colitis in a horse. Simmons TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1; 196(3):455–8

Cantharidin toxicosis in horses. Schmitz DG. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):208–15 (41 ref.)

Mineral and vitamin intoxication in horses. Schryver HF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):295–318 (85 ref.)

The effects of phenylbutazone on the morphology and prostaglandin concentrations of the pyloric mucosa of the equine stomach. Meschter CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):244–53

Iatrogenic laminitis [letter] Eustace RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):586

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital cysts in the frontal sinuses of a horse. Beard WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1; 196(3):453–4

Staphylectomy for treatment of dorsal displacement of the soft palate in two foals. Shappell KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1395–8

Bilateral renal dysplasia with nephron hypoplasia in a foal. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2001–5

DIAGNOSIS

Gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction for detection of Ehrlichia risticii DNA in Potomac horse fever. Biswas B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:582–3

Use of ultrasonography to diagnose a cholelith in a 5-year-old horse. Freestone JF. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep; 66(9):304–5

A computer-derived protocol using recursive partitioning to aid in estimating prognosis of horses with abdominal pain in referral hospitals. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):373–8

Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary histoplasmosis in a horse. Cornick JL. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):97–103

Primary cholangiohepatitis in a horse. Schulz KS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):35–40

A computer-derived protocol to aid in selecting medical versus surgical treatment of horses with abdominal pain. Ducharme NG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):447–50

Observer variation in equine abdominal auscultation. Ehrhardt EE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):182–5

Ultrasound as an aid to diagnosis of granulosa cell tumour in the mare [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):173] Hinrichs K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):99–103

Advances in the diagnosis of equine lung disease: sampling from the lower airways [editorial; comment] Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):147–8 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):170–3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):174–6.

What is your diagnosis? The navicular bone (distal sesamoid) is displaced proximally because of an avulsion fracture at the attachment of the impar ligament. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1147–8

Umbilical cord remnant abscess in a yearling colt. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1252–4

Guarded tracheal swabbing [letter; comment] Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392–3 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1225–9.

Diagnostic ultrasonography for evaluation of cryptorchidism in horses. Jann HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):297–300

Class-specific and polyvalent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in equids. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1365–8

Ultrasonographic findings in horses with cholelithiasis: eight cases (1985–1987). Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1836–40

Pleuroscopic diagnosis of disseminated hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Rossier Y, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1639–40

What is your diagnosis? Tendinitis of the superficial digital flexor tendon. Strasser S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1671–2

Differentiation between intra-abdominal neoplasms and abscesses in horses, using clinical and laboratory data: 40 cases (1973–1988). Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1130–4

Use of erythrocyte fragility profiles for monitoring immune-mediated haemolysis in horses. Taylor FG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):138–40

Respiratory problems in the racehorse. Arthur RM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):179–96 (22 ref.)

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the Thoroughbred racehorse. Ferraro GL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):63–84 (8 ref.)

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the quarter horse racehorse. Goodman NL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):85–108 (24 ref.)

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the Standardbred racehorse. Palmer SE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):109–28 (23 ref.)

Equine herpesvirus type 1: detection of viral DNA sequences in aborted fetuses with the polymerase chain reaction. Ballagi-Pordány A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May; 22(4):373–81

Comparison between six parasitological methods for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in the subtropical area of Argentina. Monzón CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):141–6

Rapid diagnosis of equine influenza. Anestad G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):550–1

Potential of infra-red thermography for the detection of summer seasonal recurrent dermatitis (sweet itch) in horses [see comments] Braverman Y. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30; 125(14):372–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):466.

Chronic proliferative synovitis of the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Kannegieter NJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):8–10

Peritonitis in adult horses: a review of 21 cases. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):567–70

Equine coital exanthema (EHV-3 virus) infection in India. Uppal PK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec; 36(10):786–8

[Diagnosis of liver diseases in the horse] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):41–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled test and clinical evaluation of dienbendazole against naturally acquired gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1976–80

Efficacy of ivermectin against experimental and natural infections of Gasterophilus spp in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2120–3

Effects of repeated Strongylus vulgaris inoculations and concurrent ivermectin treatments on mesenteric arterial lesions in pony foals. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):654–60

Synovial fluid pH, cytologic characteristics, and gentamicin concentration after intra-articular administration of the drug in an experimental model of infectious arthritis in horses. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1363–9

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of induced Parascaris equorum infection in pony foals. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1712–4

Cimetidine for treatment of melanomas in three horses [see comments] Goetz TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):449–52 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1201–2.

Questions use of "atavism" in context of tube deworming of horses [letter; comment] Lee JW Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1738 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6.

Intralesional triamcinolone hexacetonide in hypertrophic scarring in a horse [letter] van Wingerden JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):70

Action of dexamethasone in an equine model of acute non-immune inflammation. Lane PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):87–95

Clofazimine for the treatment of fistulous withers in three horses. Knottenbelt DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11; 125(20):509–10

Field efficacy of ivermectin, fenbendazole and pyrantel embonate paste anthelmintics in horses [see comments] Lumsden GG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):497–9 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584–5.

ECONOMICS

The significance of a major outbreak of quarantinable disease to the Australian horse industries. Clement RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):77–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The isoelectric focusing properties of serum alkaline phosphatase in disease and following prednisolone and phenylbutazone administration in the horse. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):126–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Monthly prevalence (in 1986) of antibody titers against equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in apparently healthy horses in Illinois. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov; 50(11):1936–9

Epizootiological examination of a respiratory disease associated with mycoplasma infection in horse. Antal V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):751–4

A review of cases submitted to Murdoch University for immunodiagnostic testing: 1978–1989. Penhale WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):148–9

Prevalence of gastric lesions in foals without signs of gastric disease: an endoscopic survey [see comments] Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):6–8 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jan;22(1):2–4; discussion 47.

Gastric lesions and gastric ulceration in foals [editorial; comment] Roberts MC. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):2–4; discussion 47 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jan;22(1):6–8.

Serologic survey for Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in horses referred to a mid-Atlantic veterinary teaching hospital. Bernard WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15; 196(8):1255–8

Gastric rupture in horses: 50 cases (1979–1987). Kiper ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):333–6

Seroepidemiologic survey of antibodies to Ehrlichia equi in horses of northern California. Madigan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1962–4

Serodiagnosis of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in selected groups of horses in Minnesota. Olchowy TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1967–70

Epidemiologic study of salmonellae shedding in the feces of horses and potential risk factors for development of the infection in hospitalized horses. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1617–22

Epidemiology of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis in North America based on histologically confirmed cases. A report. Fayer R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):54–7

Molecular epizootiology, pathogenesis, and prophylaxis of equine herpesvirus-1 infections. Allen GP, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:78–144 (117 ref.)

Outbreaks of babesiosis in domestic livestock in the eastern region of the Sudan. Mohamed AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):123–5

Internal parasites of horses on mixed grassveld and bushveld in Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):135–43

Equine tapeworms more prevalent [letter] Geering RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):96

Diarrhoea in adult horses: a survey of clinical cases and an assessment of some prognostic indices. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):479–81

Equine influenza [letter] Mumford JA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):656

Incisional hernias in the horse. Incidence and predisposing factors. Gibson KT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 18(5):360–6

[New types of virus infections of domestic animals in the German Democratic Republic. 1. Serologic survey studies of the distribution of equine torovirus infections in the GDR] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equine viral arteritis] Kaaden OR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990

Jun;18(3):277–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Observations on heaves. An asthma-like syndrome in the horse. 1964 [classical article] Lowell FC. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):149–50; discussion 147–8

Factors associated with the development of equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Dill SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1300–5

Orbital injury causing blindness in a Thoroughbred horse. Blogg JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):193–5

Neonatal viral diarrhoeas. Caple IW. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):407–8 (19 ref.)

Suspected salmonellosis in seven broodmares after transportation. McClintock SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):265–7

Infarction of the pons and medulla oblongata caused by arteriolar thrombosis in a horse. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):285–9

Equine myenteric ganglionitis: a case of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Burns GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan; 80(1):53–63

Hypoperfusion of the small intestine during slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in anesthetized horses. Clark ES, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):163–72

Pseudohyperparathyroidism in a mare associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Karcher LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):153–62

Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal. Lundin C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8

Osteochondral fragmentation of the distal aspect of the patella in horses. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):157–63

Experimental infection of ponies with equine influenza (H3N8) viruses by intranasal inoculation or exposure to aerosols. Mumford JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):93–8

The effect of unilateral resection of segments of both palmar digital arteries on the navicular bone in ponies: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):413–7

The effect of artificial occlusion of the Ramus navicularis and its branching arteries on the navicular bone in horses: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):425–30

Hypertrophic osteopathy—an unusual but treatable condition [editorial] Shneerson JM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–2

Visceral prolapse after castration in the horse: a review of 18 cases. van der Velden MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):9–12

The effect of artificial occlusion of the Ramus navicularis and its branching arteries on the navicular bone in horses [letter; comment] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):135, 146 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):418–24.

Rare form of botulism in horses reported [news] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):849] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):529

Enteric pythiosis in a horse. Allison N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):462–4

Squamous cell carcinoma originating from an epithelial scar in a horse. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1999–2000

Anaerobic bacterial pneumonia with septicemia in two racehorses. Carlson GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):941–3

ECG of the month. Premature ventricular complexes in an anesthetized colt. Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):420–2

Obstructive nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis associated with chronic renal failure in horses: eight cases (1981–1987). Ehnen SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):249–53

Ischemic optic neuropathy and blindness after arterial occlusion for treatment of guttural pouch mycosis in two horses. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1631–4

Contracture test and histologic and histochemical analyses of muscle biopsy specimens from horses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Hildebrand SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1077–83

Evaluation of upper respiratory tract function during strenuous exercise in racehorses. Morris EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):431–8

Subchondral lucency of the third carpal bone in Standardbred racehorses: 13 cases (1982–1988). Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):789–94

Melanoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in two horses. Schott HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1820–2

Malignant seminoma in a cryptorchid stallion. Smith BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):775–6

Effects of transportation on early embryonic death in mares. Baucus KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):345–51

Exophthalmos in a horse resulting from an adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus. Hill FW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):104–5

Intradermal challenge of Icelandic horses with extracts of four species of the genus Culicoides. Halldorsdottir S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):283–7

Equine postanaesthetic myositis: a possible role for free radical generation and membrane lipoperoxidation. Serteyn D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):42–6

Feeding and digestive problems in horses. Physiologic responses to a concentrated meal. Clarke LL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):433–50 (50 ref.)

Molds, mycotoxins, and mycotoxicosis. Hintz HF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):419–31 (58 ref.)

Dietary aspects of developmental orthopedic disease in young horses. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):451–65 (43 ref.)

Pathologic findings and pathogenesis of racetrack injuries. Pool RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr; 6(1):1–30 (24 ref.)

Feed additives and contaminants as a cause of equine disease. Whitlock RH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug; 6(2):467–78 (61 ref.)

Locoism in horses. Kirkpatrick JG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):168–9

Depression and choke in a horse: probable white snakeroot toxicosis. Thompson LJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 31(4):321–2

Current views on the pathogenesis of bacterial endometritis in mares. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9; 125(11):298–301 (64 ref.)

Oilseed rape and equine respiratory disease [letter] Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):585

Pasture-associated seasonal respiratory disease in two horses. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):9–12

Oil seed rape and equine respiratory disease [letter] Hackett IJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):46

Hypercalcaemia and soft tissue mineralisation associated with lymphosarcoma in two horses. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):99–101

Concurrent cryptosporidium and coronavirus infections in an Arabian foal with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10; 126(6):127–30

Secondary gastric impaction associated with ragwort poisoning in three ponies. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):502–4

Infrared thermography for detecting sweet itch [letter; comment] Ross RF. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):466 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):372–4.

Postanesthetic equine myopathy suggestive of malignant hyperthermia. A case report. Klein L, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):479–82

Exercise-induced transient hyperlipidemia in the racehorse. Pösö AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct; 36(8):603–11

[Bilateral pleuritis following esophageal fistula in a horse as a complication of a Gasterophilus infection] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of an infection with Ixodes hexagonus (Acarina: Ixodoidea) in a horse] van Engelen CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The occurrence of feed-induced stomach ulcers in horses] Coenen M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meadow saffron (Colchicum autumnale) in hay and colic in horses] Kamphues J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 18(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Overo lethal white foal syndrome: equine model of aganglionic megacolon (Hirschsprung disease). McCabe L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):336–40

Six separate sex chromosome anomalies in an Arabian mare. Klunder LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):218–20

Diploid-triploid chimaerism (64, XX/96,XXY) in an intersex foal [see comments] Power MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):211–4 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):149.

HISTORY

Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods for detection of immune-mediated neutropenia in horses, using antineutrophil serum of rabbit origin. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1026–31

Cross-protective immunity between equine encephalomyelitis viruses in equids. Walton TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1442–6

Immunoglobulin concentration in the blood serum of foals suffering from pneumonia associated with mycoplasma infection. Antal A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):747–50

Equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) humoral responses of recipient ponies and antigenic variation during persistent infection. Rwambo PM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(3–4):199–212

A dot-immunobinding assay for the detection of antibody to Getah virus in horses. Sugiura Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):340–1

Immune related infertility in stallions? [editorial] Boyle M. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):67–9

Immunological mechanisms in uveitis. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):391–3 (21 ref.)

Infertility of autoimmune origin in a stallion. Papa FO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):145–6

Effect of strenuous exercise stress on chemiluminescence response of equine alveolar macrophages. Wong CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):33–5

Plasma and tissue histamine in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):340–3

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations of foals infected with Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1291–3

One way protection between equid herpesvirus 1 and 4 in vivo. Edington N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):235–9

Immunogenicity and allergenicity of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) extracts. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):64–72

[Neonatal hemolytic icterus in foals. A study of antibodies in colostrum and serum] van Haeringen H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Nov 15;114(22):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Allergic rhinitis in the horse: first case] Francqueville M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;22(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Polysulfated glycosaminoglycan accelerates net synthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans by arthritic equine cartilage tissues and chondrocytes. Glade MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):779–85

Biochemical changes in articular cartilage opposing full- and partial-thickness cartilage lesions in horses. Richardson DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):118–22

Concentration and degree of polymerization of hyaluronate in equine synovial fluid. Saari H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2060–3

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in critically ill neonatal foals treated for presumed or confirmed sepsis. Adland-Davenport P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):18–22

Plasma theophylline concentration and lung function in ponies with recurrent obstructive lung disease. McKiernan BC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):194–7

Superoxide production by stimulated equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes—inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):59–66

Equine laminitis—another hypothesis for pathogenesis. Field JR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):203–10

Cartilage breakdown in equine osteoarthritis: measurement of keratan sulphate by an ELISA system. Alwan WH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):56–60

Immunohistochemical localisation of alpha 2-macroglobulin in the horse. Winder NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):393–6

Influence of clenbuterol on mucociliary transport in healthy horses and horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Turgut K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18; 125(21):526–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Further investigations into the potentiation of infection by intra-articular injection of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan and the effect of filtration and intra-articular injection of amikacin. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2018–22

Comparison of the effect of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan, corticosteroids, and sodium hyaluronate in the potentiation of a subinfective dose of Staphylococcus aureus in the midcarpal joint of horses. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2014–7

Pulmonary abscessation, hepatoencephalopathy and IgM deficiency associated with Rhodococcus equi in a foal. Freestone JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):343–4

A brief review of studies of bovine and equine herpesviruses. Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):401–2 (25 ref.)

A tracheoscopic technique for obtaining uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture in the horse [see comments] Darien BJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):170–3 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):147–8.

Comparison of bacteria isolated from specimens obtained by use of endoscopic guarded tracheal swabbing and percutaneous tracheal aspiration in horses [see comments] Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1225–9 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392–3.

Comparison of bacteriologic culture of blood and necropsy specimens for determining the cause of foal septicemia: 47 cases (1978–1987) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):438] Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1759–63

Ehrlichiosis—a disease of animals and humans. McDade JE. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):609–17 (50 ref.)

Taylorella equigenitalis isolated from an aborted foal. Fontijne P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):485

DNA restriction analysis of equine adenovirus serotype I. Higashi T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug; 36(6):473–6

Leukotoxic activity of Clostridium perfringens of equine

origin. Kanoe M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):257–60
[Influenza or equine herpes virus (EHV)?] van Maanen C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15;115(6):272 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis in Queensland. Pearse BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):380
Halicephalobus (Micronema) deletrix infection in two half-sibling foals. Spalding MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1127–9
Cantharidin content of two species of Oklahoma blister beetles associated with toxicosis in horses [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Dec;31(6):554] Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):442–4
[Experimental equine fascioliasis: evolution of serologic, enzymatic and parasitic parameters] Soulé C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial schwannoma in a horse. Williamson LH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):135–41
Evaluation of a bronchoalveolar lavage technique [see comments] Fogarty U. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):174–6 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):147–8.
Navicular bone disease: a comparative histomorphometric study. Ostblom L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):431–3
Failure to demonstrate reperfusion injury following ischaemia of the equine large colon using dimethyl sulphoxide. Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):126–32
The arterial supply of the navicular bone in adult horses with navicular disease [see comments] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):418–24 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):135, 146.
Nonulcerative keratouveitis in five horses. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1985–91
Ulcerative duodenitis with luminal constriction in two horses. Ettlinger JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15; 196(10):1628–30
Systemic amyloidosis in a mare. Hawthorne TB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):323–5
Lymphocytic–plasmacytic enteritis in two horses. MacAllister CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):1995–8
Endoscopic evaluation of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in association with poor performance in racing Standardbreds [see comments] MacNamara B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):443–5 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 15;196(10):1563–4.
Endoscopic evaluation of changes in gastric lesions of Thoroughbred foals. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1623–7
Endoscopic appearance of gastric lesions in foals: 94 cases (1987–1988). Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1135–41
Strangulating volvulus of the ascending colon in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15; 195(6):757–64
Neuroaxonal dystrophy associated with vitamin E deficiency in two Haflinger horses. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):114–9
Histopathological development of equine cutaneous papillomas. Hamada M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May; 102(4):393–403
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum in two horses. Mair TS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):119–23
Melanotic hamartoma of the hind brain in a riding horse. Mair TS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):239–43
Developmental kyphoscoliosis in a foal. Kirberger RM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):146–8
Twenty cases of equine osteoarthrosis detected at autopsy. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 52(1):129–36
Pars plicata in equine recurrent uveitis. Cooley PL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):138–40
Ultrastructure and lectin histochemistry of equine cutaneous histiolymphocytic lymphosarcomas. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):409–19
Bilateral granulomatous guttural pouch infection due to Mycobacterium avium complex in a horse. Sills RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):133–5
Caecal intussusception in two ponies. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):148–50
Ataxia in Swedish warmblood and standardbred horses. A radiologic and pathology study. Ekman S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):379–91
[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. I. Early myopathological changes] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. II. Later myopathological and regeneration phenomena] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illustrated report: leukosis in a horse] Zaivanovits H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):425 **(Ger)**
[Sonography in pleural effusion of horses] Stadtbäumer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):395–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isoproterenol–induced maximal heart rate in normothermic and hyperthermic horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):743–6
Ventricular tachycardia in a thoroughbred racehorse. Nielsen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):140–2
Idiopathic atrial fibrillation in a champion Standardbred racehorse. Stewart GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May; 67(5):187–91
Equine stress responses to anaesthesia. Taylor PM. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):702–9
An evaluation of the multiple–breath nitrogen washout as a pulmonary function test in horses. Gallivan GJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):99–105
Haemodynamic, pathological, haematological and behavioural changes during endotoxin infusion in equine neonates. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):23–9
Vasomotor rhinitis with headshaking in a pony. McGorum BC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):220–2
ECG of the month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in a horse with diarrhea [see comments] Hondalus MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1222–3 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):521.
ECG of the month. Maxson AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):342–3
Exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and racing performance [letter; comment] Rohrbach BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1563–4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):443–5.
Clinical nutrition. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug; 6(2):281–478
Clinical nutrition of adult horses. Ralston SL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):339–54 (72 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comments on furosemide and exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] Clarke A. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2183–4
Resistance to development of equine ehrlichial colitis in experimentally inoculated horses and ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):763–5
Effects of furosemide on the racing times of Thoroughbreds. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):772–8
Towards a vaccine against equine herpesvirus 1. Sabine M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):403–4 (13 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of a thymidine kinase negative equine herpesvirus–1 vaccine in young horses. Cornick J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):260–6
In defense of "tubing" horses [letter; comment] Hubbs JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1353–4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6.
Tube deworming controversy continues [letter] Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):12
A survey of equine parasite control practices in Tennessee [see comments] Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1353–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1738.
Copper salicylate and copper phenylbutazone as topically applied anti–inflammatory agents in the rat and horse. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):67–75
Effects of allopurinol in experimental endotoxin shock in horses. Lochner F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):178–84
Antibiotics in the treatment of wounds. Spurlock SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):465–82 (98 ref.)
Viraemia and abortions are not prevented by two commercial equine herpesvirus–1 vaccines after experimental challenge of horses. Bürki F, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):80–6
Equine flu vaccination [letter] Lane JG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162
Induction of immune response and protection from equine viral arteritis (EVA) by formalin inactivated–virus vaccine for EVA in horses. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):135–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequential mesenteric arteriography in pony foals during repeated inoculations of Strongylus vulgaris and treatments with ivermectin. Holmes RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):661–5
Correlation between radiographic and arthroscopic findings in the equine carpus. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):132–3
The efficacy of contrast radiography to demonstrate 'false thoroughpins' in five horses. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):223–5
Traction apophysitis in a yearling colt resembling Osgood–Schlatter disease in man. Kold SE. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):60–1
What is your diagnosis? Obstructive small intestinal disease. Adair HS 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2023–4
What is your diagnosis? Probable neoplasm of the rostral portion of the mandible. Fulton IC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1772–3
What is your diagnosis? Scapulohumeral luxation. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1773–4
Misdiagnosis in normal radiographic anatomy: nine structural configurations simulating disease entities in horses. Kneller SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1272–82 (14 ref.)
What is your diagnosis? Slight irregularity of cranial aspect of the distal portion of the radius and the radial and intermediate carpal bones. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1859–60
What is your diagnosis? Focal periosteal response and osteolysis involving the dorsomedial aspect of the sustentaculum tali. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1143–4
The angiocardiographic diagnosis of a persistent truncus arteriosus in a foal. Steyn PF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):106–8
Radiology in racetrack practice. Blevins WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):31–61 (31 ref.)
[X–ray diagnosis of abdominal diseases in foals and ponies. I. Technics and normal findings] Gerhards H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gamma scintigraphic analysis of the distribution of perfusion of blood in the equine foot during black walnut (Juglans nigra)–induced laminitis. Galey FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):688–95

SURGERY

Failure of subtotal arytenoidectomy to improve upper airway flow mechanics in exercising standardbreds with induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1481–7
Treatment of chronic coxofemoral luxation in a Shetland pony by excision arthroplasty of the femoral head: a case report. Platt D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):374–9
Debridement of septic physeal lesions in 3 foals. Baird AN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):85–95
Surgical correction of a traumatic esophageal diverticulum in a horse. Harrison IW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul; 80(3):279–84
Successful choledocholithotomy in a horse. Green DS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):464–7
Surgical repair of collagenolytic ulcerative keratitis in the horse. Hacker DV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):88–92
Subcutaneous rupture of the urachus, its diagnosis and surgical management in three foals. Lees MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):462–4
Surgical treatment of an abdominal abscess by marsupialisation in the horse: a report of two cases. Prades M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):459–61
Carbon dioxide laser ablation for treatment of limbal squamous cell carcinoma in horses [see comments] English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):439–42 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1007.
Excision of melanomas in horses [letter; comment] Frederick D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1201–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):449–52.
Surgical treatment of septic pedal osteitis in horses: nine cases (1980–1987). Gaughan EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1131–4
Carbon dioxide laser removal of a verrucous sarcoid from the ear of a horse. Palmer SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1125–7
Recurrent torsion of the spermatic cord and scrotal testis in a stallion. Threlfall WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1641–3
Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser correction of epiglottic entrapment in standing horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):1971–80
Surgical treatment of tarsal sheath effusion associated with an exostosis on the calcaneus of a horse. Welch RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1992–4
Effect of intestinal resection on two juvenile horses with granulomatous enteritis. Schumacher J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):153–6
Orthopedic surgery in the racehorse. Foerner JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):147–77 (47 ref.)
Surgery of the upper respiratory tract in the racehorse. Robertson JT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):197–222 (41 ref.)
Proximal interphalangeal arthrodesis in the horse. A retrospective study and a modified screw technique. Caron JP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):196–202
A large frontonasal bone flap for sinus surgery in the horse. Freeman DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):122–30
Vascular response of the equine radius to cerclage devices. Nyrop KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):249–53
Retrospective evaluation of repeat celiotomy in 53 horses with acute gastrointestinal disease. Parker JE, et al.

Vet Surg 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):424-31
Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas involving the equine cornea. Rebhun WC. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4):297-302
Effects of left recurrent laryngeal neurectomy, prosthetic laryngoplasty, and subtotal arytenoidectomy on upper airway pressure during maximal exertion. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):136-41
Upper airway function during maximal exercise in horses with obstructive upper airway lesions. Effect of surgical treatment. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):142-7
[Cryptorchism in the horse] van der Velden MA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 May 1;115(9):399-409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Effect of hypertonic vs isotonic saline solution on responses to sublethal Escherichia coli endotoxemia in horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):999-1007
Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy in a filly following successful management of an intrathoracic abscess. Chaffin MK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):62-5
Further experiences with non-surgical correction of nephrosplenic entrapment of the left colon in the horse. Kalsbeek HC. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):442-3
Pericarditis in horses: six cases (1982-1986). Bernard W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):468-71
Methods of stimulating acupuncture points for treatment of chronic back pain in horses. Klide AM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1375-9
Combined treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma in a horse, using radiofrequency hyperthermia and interstitial 198Au implants. Wilkie DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1831-3
Establishment of pregnancy after embryo transfer in mares with gonadal dysgenesis. Hinrichs K, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Oct;6(5):305-9
General health care and miscellaneous conditions of the racehorse. McClure JM.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1990 Apr;6(1):223-37
Esophageal disorders in 61 horses. Results of nonsurgical and surgical management. Craig DR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):432-8
[Preliminary experiences with the treatment of shock in horses with a plasma expander from a starch base] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endodontics in horses. An experimental study] Garcia F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

The status of subspecies or strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Great Britain. Lymbery AJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Oct;83(5):549-52
Trajectory analysis of winds and eastern equine encephalitis in USA, 1980-5. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):329-43
Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of Potomac horse fever, by the ticks, Dermacentor variabilis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Ixodes scapularis and Amblyomma americanum. Hahn NE, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1990 Jan;8(1-2):41-50
The transovarial transmission of Babesia caballi by Hyalomma truncatum. De Waal DT.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1990 Mar;57(1):99-100
Role of blackflies in the epidemiology of Potomac horse fever. Hahn NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):273-4
Experimental reproduction of cysticercoids from Anoplocephala perfoliata Blanchard, 1848 in Scheloribates sp. Berlese, 1908 (Acarina-Oribatulidae). Romero J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):442-6

URINE

EGF receptor-binding activity in the urine of normal horses and horses affected by chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):277-89

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Injuries in intercollegiate rodeo athletes. Meyers MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):87-91
Effect of antimicrobial solution lavage on the palmar digital tendon sheath in horses. Baird AN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Sep;51(9):1488-94
Alteration in intestinal morphologic features associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1471-5
Influence of variable content of dietary zinc on copper metabolism of weanling foals. Bridges CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):275-80
Partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide, pH, and concentrations of bicarbonate, lactate, and glucose in pleural fluid from horses. Brumbaugh GW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1032-7
Cytologic and bacteriologic evaluation of tracheobronchial aspirates from clinically normal foals. Crane SA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Dec;50(12):2042-8
Effect of high PaCO2 and time on cerebrospinal fluid and intraocular pressure in halothane-anesthetized horses. Cullen LK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):300-4
Effects of age and prosthesis material on in vitro cartilage retention of laryngoplasty prostheses in horses. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):114-7
Effect of an aqueous extract of black walnut (Juglans nigra) on isolated equine digital vessels. Galey FD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Jan;51(1):83-8
Identification of a free skin flap from the region vascularized by the deep circumflex iliac artery of horses. Lees MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):796-9
Endometrial concentrations of ampicillin in mares after intrauterine infusion of the drug. Love CC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):197-9
Questions experimental design in study on effects of furosemide on racing times of Thoroughbreds [letter] Vulliet R. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1505-6
Clinical use of epidural xylazine in the horse. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):180-1
Performance of horse-riding helmets in frontal and side impacts. Mills NJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):189-92
An FDA perspective on drug use in horses. Beaulieu AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1388-9
There's no good way to euthanatize a horse. Buelke DL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1942-4
Exercise-induced hypercapnia in the horse. Bayly WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1958-66
Age-related changes in articular cartilage thickness of the third metacarpal bone in the thoroughbred. Oikawa MA, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):839-42
General health care and miscellaneous conditions of the racehorse. McClure JM.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1990 Apr;6(1):223-37
Horse owners survey [letter] Simons MA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):45-6
[The pattern of riding injuries] Juul SM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3078-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Veterinary examinations of horses during purchase transactions] Fellmer E.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Apr 1;103(4):125-32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Presence of a tracheal bronchus in ponies. Ghoshal NG.
Anat Anz 1989;168(5):419-21
What is your diagnosis? Fusion of the ulnar and fourth carpal bones. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1284-5
Villous hypoplasia of small intestine in neonatal foals. Oikawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):855-8
Teratogenic polydactyly in a halfbred foal. Dore MA.
Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):375-6
Unusual polydactylism in a foal. A case report. Barber SM.
Vet Surg 1990 May-Jun;19(3):203-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architectural and histochemical analysis of the biceps brachii muscle of the horse. Hermanson JW, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1990;137(2):146-56
Isolation and characterization of equine microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Bochsler PN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Oct;50(10):1800-5
Changes in articular cartilage after intra-articular injections of methylprednisolone acetate in horses. Chunekamrai S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1733-41
Anatomy of the laryngeal and adjacent regions as perceived by palpation of clinically normal standing horses. McCarthy PH. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):611-8
Technique for transrectal ultrasonography of the cranial mesenteric artery of the horse. Wallace KD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Oct;50(10):1695-8
Fat cell size in various body region. A statistical analysis in Equus caballus. Bianchi M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(5):351-66
Staging equine seminiferous tubules by Nomarski optics in unstained histologic sections and in tubules mounted in toto to reveal the spermatogenic wave. Johnson L, et al.
Anat Rec 1990 Jun;227(2):167-74
Variation in conformation of Swedish warmblood horses and conformational characteristics of élite sport horses. Holmström M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):186-93
A scanning electron microscopical study of the dermal microcirculation of the equine foot. Pollitt CC, et al.
Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):79-87
The arterial supply of the navicular bone in the normal horse. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov; 21(6):399-404
Anatomy of the dorsoscapular ligament of horses. Garrett PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):446-8
Identification of anatomic features of the equine clitoris as potential growth sites for Taylorella equigenitalis. McAllister RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):1965-6
Changes in accessory sex glands of stallions after sexual preparation and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1084-9
Morphological changes of the aorta and pulmonary artery in thoroughbred racehorses. Imaizumi K, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 Jul;101(1):1-9
Histochemical and molecular determination of fiber types in chemically skinned single equine skeletal muscle fibers. Sosnicki AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1731-8
Scanning electron and light microscopy of the mucosa of the equine ileocaecal junction. Kotzé SH, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1990 Mar;57(1):19-23
Separation of equine bronchopulmonary lavage cells by density gradient centrifugation and expression of procoagulant activity in unpurified cells and cell subpopulations. Grünig G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):39-45
Age- and position-related heterogeneity of equine tendon extracellular matrix composition. Jones AJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1990 May;48(3):357-64
Pathways of lymph flow from superficial tissues in the legs of horses. Perkins NR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):119-23
Quantitative and qualitative morphology of equine peripheral nerve: teased fibre studies. Wheeler SJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):145-51
Accuracy of prediction of the liveweight of horses from body measurements. Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25; 125(22):549-53
Local anesthetics and nuclear medical bone images of the equine fore limb. Gaughan EM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):131-5
Endoscopy of the digital flexor tendon sheath in horses. Nixon AJ. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):266-71
Amino acids in different layers of the matrix of the normal equine hoof. Possible importance of the amino acid pattern for research on laminitis. Ekfalck A.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Feb;37(1):1-8
[Ovarian structure and function in the mare from the clinical viewpoint with special regard to ultrasonography] Hohenhaus MU, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Immunoturbidimetric quantification of serum immunoglobulin G concentration in foals. Bauer JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Aug;51(8):1211-4
Variations of serum vitamin E, cholesterol, and total serum lipid concentrations in horses during a 72-hour period. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1527-31
Effect of acute acidemia on blood biochemical variables in healthy ponies. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1375-9
Breed, age, and gender differences in plasma antithrombin-III activity in clinically normal young horses. Johnstone IB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1751-3
Microcytosis, hypoferremia, hypoferritemia, and hypertransferrinemia in standardbred foals from birth to 4 months of age. Kohn CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1198-205
Failure of pH to predict ionized calcium percentage in healthy horses. Kohn CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1206-10
Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis in horses during exercise. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1335-9
Characterization of release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and superoxide anion from equine white blood cells in response to endotoxin. Seethanathan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1221-5
Isolation, characterization, and quantitative analysis of C-reactive protein from horses. Takiguchi M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Aug;51(8):1215-20
Determination of concentration of hyaluronate in equine serum. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):740-2
Antigenic assay for protein C determination in horses. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1075-9
Chromogenic assay for equine plasminogen. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1080-5
The carbohydrate side chains of the major plasma serpins of horse and wallaby: analyses of enzymatic and chemically treated (including 'Smith degradation') protein blots by lectin binding. Patterson SD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(3):429-36
Differences between horse and human haemoglobins in effects of organic and inorganic anions on oxygen binding. Giardina B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):897-900
Simultaneous analysis of furosemide and bumetanide in horse plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Singh AK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):262-5
A study of diurnal changes in cortisol and glucose levels and FDPA activity in foals during the first 13 weeks of life and in their lactating mothers. Flisińska-Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):283-8
Development of diurnal rhythm in some metabolic parameters in foals. Komosa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;95(4):549-52
Diurnal changes in the haemoglobin level, red blood cell number and mean corpuscular haemoglobin in foals during the first 13 weeks of life and in their lactating mothers. Komosa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):151-5
Tissue blood content in anaesthetised sheep and horses. Weaver BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(3):401-4
Comparison of the lipoprotein pattern of the horse, the pony and the lactating and non-lactating cow obtained by a combination of an ultracentrifugation and a precipitation

technique. van Dijk S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):735–8

A survey of whole blood selenium concentrations of horses in Maryland. Carmel DK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul; 80(3):251–8

Prolonged effect of a single injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma testosterone and oestrone sulphate concentrations in mature stallions. Cox JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):36–8

Changes in plasma progesterone concentrations from days 17 to 42 of gestation in mares maintaining or losing pregnancy. Irvine CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):104–6

The effect of phenothiazine on plasma prolactin levels in non-pregnant mares. Loch W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):30–2

Effects of exercise on serum amino-transferase activity and pyridoxal phosphate saturation in Thoroughbred racehorses. Rej R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):205–8

Effects of intravenous xylazine hydrochloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and rectal temperature in neonatal foals. Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):43–7

Changes in circulating equine erythrocytes induced by brief, high-speed exercise. Smith JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):444–6

Evaluation of an automated tabletop blood biochemical analyzer for the veterinary clinical pathology laboratory. Sallee S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):307–12

Plasma [H+] regulation and whole blood [CO2] in exercising ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):309–15

The lipoxygenase pathway and chemiluminescence in horse eosinophilic leukocytes. Müller T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):272–8

Thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for some drugs in horse plasma. Tanaka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):407–15

Concentration decrease of corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) in plasma of the mare throughout pregnancy. Martin B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):121–5

Relationship between plasmatic concentrations of K, Na and Ca, and ECG from foals during postnatal phase. Escabias MI, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):257–63

The changes of antioxidative enzyme activities in equine erythrocytes following exercise. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):759–65

Difference in content ratio of components among horse serum transferrin variants. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):969–74

Effect of clenbuterol on arterial oxygen tension in the anaesthetised horse. Gleed RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):331–7

Effects of allopurinol on endotoxin-induced increase in serum xanthine oxidase in the horse. Lochner F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):104–9

An improved TLC method for the detection of flunixin in equine serum. Pemberton AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):406–7

Effects of exercise and adrenaline on equine erythrocyte ATP content. Snow DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):77–81

Relationship between mitogen receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes and blastogenic responses to mitogen. Tajima M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):1–5

Pulse oximetry in horses. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):243–8

A field study of post-exercise values of blood biochemical constituents in jumping horses: relationship with score, individual and event. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):231–9

Plasma disposition and tolerance of aditoprim in horses after single intravenous injection. von Fellenberg RL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):253–8

[Preliminary experience with a buffy coat analyser in horses] van de Velde LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1; 114(23):1193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of a single dose of dexamethasone on the production of superoxide anion and on the chemotaxis of blood polynuclear neutrophils in the horse] Guelfi JF, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the QBC-V hematology system at the veterinary hospitals of Zurich and Bern] Meister D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes in blood testosterone in the Giara horse] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug; 65(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopamine in the cerebrospinal fluid of prepubertal and adult horses. Melrose PA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(2):98–106

Analysis of fatty acids in equine cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:278–82

Different gradients for neurotransmitter metabolites and protein in horse cerebrospinal fluid. Vaughn DM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):413–9

CLASSIFICATION

Horse diversity through the ages. Forsten A. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):279–304 (198 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by a greater than 30,000 molecular weight factor in horse conceptus-conditioned medium. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):298–304

Development of the navicular bone in foetal and young horses, including the arterial supply. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):405–12

Investigations of the horse conceptus via magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and nitroxide spin labels as contrast agents. Oehler UM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3-6):391–7

Transcervical embryo transfer in performance mares. Sertich PL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):940–4

GENETICS

Functional and morphological stasis during molecular evolution. Williams RC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan; 81(1):101–12

Serum uric acid concentrations in horses heterozygous for combined immunodeficiency. Kettler MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2155–7

Equine RAS proto-oncogene expression [letter; comment] Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1990–1 Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1989 Jun;50(6):978–83.

A single gel for determining genetic variants of equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase (CA) and catalase (Cat). Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):191–7

Equus przewalskii plasma protease inhibitor (Pi) system. Patterson SD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):129–39

A porcine genomic glucosephosphate isomerase probe detects a multiallelic restriction fragment length polymorphism assigned to chromosome 10pter in horse. Harbitz I, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(2):151–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal growth analysis of horses following limited and ad libitum feeding. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):198–204

Growth performance of yearling horses grazing bermudagrass pastures at different grazing pressures. Aiken GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2692–7

The influence of mineral supplementation on growth and skeletal development of yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2831–40

The effect of exercise on bone growth and development in weanling horses [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Jan;68(1):281] Raub RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct; 67(10):2508–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of neutralizing antibodies to California and Bunyamwera serogroup viruses in horses and rodents in California. Campbell GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):282–90

Complement activity and selected hematologic variables in newborn foals fed bovine colostrum. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1532–6

Absorption of bovine colostral immunoglobulins G and M in newborn foals. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1598–603

Serum IgG antibody concentrations against environmental microbes in mares and foals during different seasons and effect of stabling practices. Ripatti T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):550–5

Population data and a fourth allele for equine complement component 3 (C3). Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(1):83–6

Biochemical evidence that equine leucocyte antigens W13, W22 and W23 are present on horse major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Hesford F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):415–20

Immunohistochemical investigation of the distribution of immunoglobulins G, A and M within the anterior uvea of the normal equine eye. Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):438–41

The effect of dietary selenium on humoral immunocompetence of ponies. Knight DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1311–7

Immunosuppressive properties of follicular fluid from preovulatory horse follicles. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):627–32

Maternal immunological recognition of pregnancy in equids. Antczak DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:69–78 (39 ref.)

Changes in lymphocyte blastogenic response of mares during the perinatal period. Sanada Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):455–60

Radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibody to Rhodococcus equi in horse sera. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):653–5

Production of monovalent anti-Bothrops asper antivenom: development of immune response in horses and neutralizing ability. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov; 36(2B):511–7 (17 ref.)

Equine class II MHC antigens: identification of two sets of epitopes using anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Monos DS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):111–20

Influence of technical parameters on the in vitro motility of equine neutrophils in the presence of streptococcal culture supernatant. Blancquaert AB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1-2):85–101

Cell mediated immune responses in ponies following infection with equine influenza virus (H3N8): the influence of induction culture conditions on the properties of cytotoxic effector cells. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;21(3-4):327–37

The characterisation of equine interleukin-1. May SA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):169–75

A hemolytic assay for the measurement of equine complement. Reis KJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1-2):129–37

Immunogenicity and allergenicity of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) extracts. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):64–72

INJURIES

Traumatic disruption of the suspensory apparatus in foals. Honnas CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):123–33

Laryngotracheal lesions following routine orotracheal intubation in the horse. Heath RB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):434–7

Radiographic and scintigraphic imaging of a proximal radial physeal injury in a young horse induced by olecranon fracture repair. Metcalf MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):56–9

Management of intracortical fractures of the palmaroproximal third metacarpal bone in a horse by surgical forage. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):142–4

Antisperm antibodies in the semen of a stallion following testicular trauma. Zhang J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):138–41

Internal fixation of comminuted transverse scapular fracture in a foal. Bukowiecki CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):781–3

Intraocular silicone prostheses in a dog and a horse with corneal lacerations. Riggs C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):617–9

Internal fixation of a transverse scapular neck fracture in a filly. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1391–2

Dorsal subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the pelvic limb of three horses. Shiroma JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):777–80

What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the dorsomedial surface of the medial trochlear ridge of the talus. Specht TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1307–8

What is your diagnosis? Slight irregularity of cranial aspect of the distal portion of the radius and the radial and intermediate carpal bones. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1859–60

Fatigue fractures in thoroughbred racehorses: relationships with age, peak bone strain, and training. Nunamaker DM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):604–11

Wound management. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):449–708

Principles of wound healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):449–63 (42 ref.)

Second-intention healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):539–50 (29 ref.)

Management of exuberant granulation tissue. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):551–62 (27 ref.)

Delayed wound closure and scar revision. Booth LC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):615–32 (13 ref.)

Hoof injuries. Fessler JF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):643–64 (26 ref.)

Wounds of the esophagus and trachea. Freeman DE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):683–93 (24 ref.)

Clinical experience with quantitative analysis of superficial digital flexor tendon injuries in Thoroughbred and Standardbred racehorses. Genovese RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):129–45 (5 ref.)

Wounds associated with osseous sequestration and penetrating foreign bodies. Gift LJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):695–708 (21 ref.)

Equine bandaging techniques. Lindsay WA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):513–38 (21 ref.)

Management of facial injuries. Modransky P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):665–82 (40 ref.)

Pathologic findings and pathogenesis of racetrack injuries. Pool RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr; 6(1):1–30 (24 ref.)

The management of open joint injuries. Spurlock GH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):563–73 (36 ref.)

Management of traumatic tendon lacerations. Spurlock GH.

Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Dec;5(3):575–90 (22 ref.)

Principles of early wound management. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):483–98 (35 ref.)

Techniques of wound closure. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):499–511 (30 ref.)

Fractures of the accessory carpal bone in the horse. Barr AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):432–4

Fatalities at Aintree [letter] Cartmell WB. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):466

Evaluation of an interfragmentary compression system for the repair of equine femoral capital physeal fractures. Hunt DA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–16

Femoral capital physeal fractures in 25 foals. Hunt DA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):41–9

Surgical repair of tibial tuberosity avulsion fractures in four horses. Smith BL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):117–21

Osteostixis for incomplete cortical fracture of the third metacarpal bone. Results in 11 horses. Specht TE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):34–40

METABOLISM

Electrolyte and water absorption in the hind gut of herbivores. Argenzio RA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:159–67 (30 ref.)

Microbial digestion in the large intestine in relation to monogastric and polygastric herbivores. Tisserand JL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:83–92 (43 ref.)

Alteration of intestinal enzyme activities associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1329–34

Effect of food deprivation on D-xylose absorption test results in mares. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1609–12

Phenolsulfonphthalein pharmacokinetics and renal morphologic changes in adult pony mares with gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicosis. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1848–53

Effect of age and training status on pharmacokinetics of flunixin meglumine in thoroughbreds. Jensen RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):591–4

Effect of probenecid administration on cephapirin pharmacokinetics and concentrations in mares. Juzwiak JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1742–7

An attempt to determine the tissue origin of equine serum alkaline phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):119–25

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in mares with and without a dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment. Green SL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):215–22

Serum osteocalcin or bone Gla-protein, a biochemical marker for bone metabolism in horses: differences in serum levels with age. Lepage OM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):223–6

Effect of dietary linolenic acid on endotoxin-induced thromboxane and prostacyclin production by equine peritoneal macrophages [published erratum appears in Circ Shock 1990 Feb;30(2):183] Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):311–8

Effect of breed of horse on muscle carnosine concentration. Bump KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):195–7

A comparative study on acetyl-CoA synthesising enzymes in spinal cord from cows, horses and pigs. Björkman C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):201–6

Age dependent changes in metallothionein and accumulation of cadmium in horses. Jeffery EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):327–32

Molecular forms of gastrin in antral mucosa of the horse. Young DW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):55–62

Effect of palosein (superoxide dismutase) and catalase upon oxygen derived free radical induced degradation of equine synovial fluid. Auer DE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):13–7

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in two-day-old foals after a single intravenous injection. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):51–3

A comparison between chromium-mordanted hay and acid-insoluble ash to determine apparent digestibility of a chaffed, molassed hay/straw mixture. Cuddeford D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):122–5

The free amino acid profile in the middle gluteal before and after fatiguing exercise in the horse. Miller-Graber PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):209–10

Heat production and its clinical implications in neonates. Ousey JC. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):69–72

Pharmacokinetic studies of cimetidine hydrochloride in adult horses. Smyth GB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):48–50

Estrogen synthetase in the horse. Comparison of equine placental and rat liver NADPH-cytrochrome c (P-450) reductase activities. Vibet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):31–4

Equine growth hormone. Detection of immunoreactive sequences using poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Mollerach-Gobbi B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):105–10

Gonadotropin response by postpartum mares to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Harrison LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2430–5

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins synthesized and released by conceptuses and endometria from pony mares. McDowell KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):107–15

Prostaglandin production by horse embryos and the effect of co-culture of embryos with endometrium from pregnant mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):331–6

Absorption of two trimethoprim/sulphonamide combinations from the uterus of pony mares. Boyd EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):438–43

The pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in the foal. Duffee NE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):322–6

The effect of phenylbutazone on the plasma disposition of penicillin G in the horse. Firth EC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):179–85

Pharmacokinetic disposition of an immediate-release aminophylline and a sustained-release theophylline formulation in the horse. Goetz TE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):369–77

Pharmacokinetics of tinidazole in the horse. Pyörälä S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):76–80

The influence of furosemide on plasma elimination and urinary excretion of drugs in standardbred horses. Stevenson AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 13(1):93–104

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the horse duodenal gland. Takehana K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):909–15

An immunohistochemical study of various peptide-containing endocrine cells and neurones at the equine ileocaecal junction. Kotze SH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):13–7

Effects of misoprostol and omeprazole on basal gastric pH and free acid content in horses. Sangiah S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):350–4

Immunoreactive prostaglandin production by equine monocytes and alveolar macrophages and concentrations of PGE2 and PGF in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):88–91

Nutrition and fuel utilization in the athletic horse. Lawrence LM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug; 6(2):393–418 (143 ref.)

Electrolytes: clinical applications. Rose RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):281–94 (39 ref.)

Potential of alfalfa as a source of calcium for calcium deficient horses. Cuddeford D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):425–9

Cephalexin in ponies: a preliminary investigation. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):635–7

[The hypometabolic action of a 1- to 10-kD fraction from the brain tissues of the Yakut horse (letter)] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 25(6):786–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycobacteria from the nasal cavity of horses. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):54–5

Pasteurella caballi, a new species from equine clinical specimens. Schlater LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2169–74

[Yersinia infection from a horse bite] Räisänen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(17):1496–7 **(Fin)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cantharidin content of two species of Oklahoma blister beetles associated with toxicosis in horses [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Dec;31(6):554] Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):442–4

Evidence of Toxoplasma gondii in an equine placenta [letter] Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):96

[The aberrant parasitism of horse botflies (Diptera: Gasterophilidae)] Rastegaev IuM. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of detomidine hydrochloride on the electrical activity of uterus in pregnant mares. Jedruch J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):307–11

Embryo transfer in subfertile mares. Katila T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):329–33

Renal and systemic hemodynamic responses to sustained submaximal exertion in horses. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1177–83

Serum biochemical indicators of liver function in neonatal foals. Bauer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2037–41

Fiber digestion and voluntary intake in horses after adaptation to extensive large-colon resection. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1628–32

Effects of fenoldopam on cecal blood flow and mechanical activity in horses. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1926–30

Effect of meal feeding on plasma volume and urinary electrolyte clearance in ponies. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):571–6

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of inspired oxygen fraction in halothane-anesthetized horses. Cuvelliez SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1226–31

Influence of preinduction methoxamine, lactated Ringer solution, or hypertonic saline solution infusion or postinduction dobutamine infusion on anesthetic-induced hypotension in horses. Dyson DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–21

Standardized exercise test and daily heart rate responses of thoroughbreds undergoing conventional race training and detraining. Foreman JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):914–20

Muscle responses of thoroughbreds to conventional race training and detraining. Foreman JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):909–13

In vitro transport of L-alanine by equine cecal mucosa. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2138–44

Effect of age on isoproterenol-induced maximal heart rate in horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul; 51(7):1008–11

Isoproterenol-induced maximal heart rate in normothermic and hyperthermic horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):743–6

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on baroreflex sensitivity in horses. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2127–34

Effects of atracurium administered by continuous intravenous infusion in halothane-anesthetized horses. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2124–6

Effect of administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha on embryo recovery from the uterus on day 5 after ovulation in mares. Hinrichs K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):451–3

Hemodynamic responses of the equine digit to intravenous and digital arterial infusion of dopamine. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):567–70

Response of equine airway smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation in vitro. Mason DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1499–504

Evaluation of two applanation tonometers in horses. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):935–7

Epithelium- and mucosa-dependent relaxation and contraction of normal equine trachealis muscle in vitro. Olson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1720–4

Isoproterenol- and salbutamol-induced relaxation of acetylcholine- and histamine-induced contraction of equine trachealis muscle in vitro. Olson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1715–9

Effect of surgical manipulation, placental fluid, and flunixin meglumine on fetal viability and prostaglandin F2 alpha release in the gravid uterus of mares. Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1505–11

Tendon strains in horses [letter; comment] Riemersma DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1989 Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1989 Jul;50(7):1089–95.

Myoelectric activity of the ileum, cecum, and right ventral colon in ponies during interdigestive, nonfeeding, and digestive periods. Ross MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):561–6

Microvascular circulation of the ascending colon in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2075–83

Effects of clustered drill holes on the breaking strength of the equine third metacarpal bone. Specht TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1242–6

Effect of body posture on cardiopulmonary function in horses during five hours of constant-dose halothane anesthesia. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):11–6

Effects of furosemide on the racing times of Thoroughbreds. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):772–8

Tracheal mucus transport rate in healthy horses. Sweeney CR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2135–7

Neochondrogenesis in free intra-articular, periosteal, and perichondrial autografts in horses. Vachon A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1787–94

Influence of limb temperature on sensory nerve conduction velocity in horses. Wheeler SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov; 50(11):1817–9

Cardiopulmonary effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in anesthetized, mechanically ventilated ponies. Wilson DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):734–9

Indices of renal function: values in eight normal foals from birth to 56 days. Edwards DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):251–4

Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity by culture supernatant from horse embryos and endometrium. Watson ED. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):294–300

Digital processing of equine exercise electrocardiograms. Hartley JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:11–5

Reproductive endocrinology: its role in fertility and infertility in the horse. Hyland JH. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):1–16 (20 ref.)

An evaluation of the multiple-breath nitrogen washout as a pulmonary function test in horses. Gallivan GJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):99–105

Clinical evaluation of laryngeal sensation in horses. Gaughan EM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):27–34

Halothane-sparing effect of benzodiazepines in ponies. Matthews NS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):259–65

Impedance plethysmography. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):114–7

Prolonged luteal activity in mares--a semantic quagmire [see comments] Ginther OJ. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):152–6 (30 ref.) Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):150.

Ancient origins of horsemanship. McMiken DF. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):73–8

Changes in muscle free carnitine and acetylcarnitine with increasing work intensity in the Thoroughbred horse. Harris RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(2):81–5
Pulmonary shunting by the bronchial artery in the anaesthetized horse. Gleed RD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):115–8
Blood pressure response to tourniquet use in anesthetized horses. Copland VS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1097–103
Determination of the relationship between sperm morphologic classifications and fertility in stallions: 66 cases (1987–1988). Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):389–94
Extrapyramidal side effects caused by fluphenazine decanoate in a horse. Kauffman VG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1128–30
Concerned about intravenous use of doxycycline in horses [letter] Riond JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):846, 848
Long-term jugular vein catheterization in horses. Spurlock SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):425–30
Effect of transportation on the estrous cycle and concentrations of hormones in mares. Baucus KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):419–26
Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in transitional mares. Harrison LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):690–9
Effect of sodium bicarbonate on racing Standardbreds. Lawrence L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):673–7
Effects of sexual stimulation, with and without ejaculation, on serum concentrations of LH, FSH, testosterone, cortisol and prolactin in stallions. Rabb MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2724–9
Inertance of the respiratory system in ponies. Art T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):534–40
Oxygen transport during exercise in large mammals. II. Oxygen uptake by the pulmonary gas exchanger. Constantinopol M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):871–8
In vivo regulation of plasma [H+] in ponies during acute changes in PCO2. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):316–21
Effects of a draft-loaded interval-training program on skeletal muscle in the horse. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):570–7
Oxygen transport during exercise in large mammals. I. Adaptive variation in oxygen demand. Jones JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):862–70
Changes in the metabolic profile of equine muscle from birth through 1 yr of age. Kline KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1399–404
Inspiratory and expiratory muscle perfusion in maximally exercised ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):544–8
Effects of acetazolamide on metabolic and respiratory responses to exercise at maximal O2 uptake. Rose RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):617–26
Correction for skin displacement errors in movement analysis of the horse. van den Bogert AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(1):97–101
Effect of GnRH treatment during the anovulatory season on multiple ovulation rate and on follicular development during the ensuing pregnancy in mares. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):119–26
Isolation and staging of horse seminiferous tubules by transillumination. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):689–96
Testicular growth, hormone concentrations, seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):167–76
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on pituitary response to exogenous GnRH in pubertal stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):177–83
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on age at puberty, hormone concentrations, pituitary response to exogenous GnRH, oestrous cycle characteristics and fertility of fillies. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):185–95
Secretion of prostaglandins and progesterone by cells from corpora lutea of mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):223–9
The continuum of events leading to maternal recognition of pregnancy in mares. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:101–7
Effect of calcium-channel blockers and salbutamol on the isolated mare uterus—interaction with the calcium agonist Bay K 8644. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):404–10
Antagonism in isolated equine digital vessels of contraction induced by epinephrine in the presence of hydrocortisone and an aqueous extract of black walnut (Juglans nigra). Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):411–20
Cardiopulmonary effects of ephedrine in halothane-anesthetized horses. Grandy JL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):389–96
The effect of the organophosphate trichlorfon on the neuromuscular blocking activity of atracurium in halothane-anesthetized horses. Hildebrand SV, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):277–82
Cardiovascular effects of detomidine, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, in the conscious pony. Sarazan RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):378–88
Ovarian function in captive feral mares. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):574–9
The effect of high-intensity exercise on the respiratory capacity of skeletal muscle. Gollnick PD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):407–13
Stimuli of thirst in donkeys (Equus asinus). Jones NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):661–5
The role of the Flehmen response in the behavioral repertoire of the stallion. Stahlbaum CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1207–14
Cardiovascular effects recorded in horses during anaesthesia after treatment with trichlorfon. Adams JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):164–9
Liquid flow and capacity of the caecum and colon of the horse. Simmons HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):265–6
Effect of age on sensory nerve conduction velocity in the horse. Wheeler SJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):141–4
Racetrack practice. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):1–274
Clinical nutrition. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug; 6(2):281–478
Feeding and digestive problems in horses. Physiologic responses to a concentrated meal. Clarke LL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):433–50 (50 ref.)
Environmental effects on thermoregulation and nutrition of horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):355–72 (72 ref.)
A conceptual approach to optimal nutrition of brood mares. Donoghue S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):373–91 (79 ref.)
Ingestive behavior. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):319–37 (64 ref.)
Clinical nutrition of adult horses. Ralston SL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):339–54 (72 ref.)
The use of sports medicine techniques in evaluating the problem equine athlete. Seeherman HJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):239–74 (53 ref.)
Differential transport of fertilised and unfertilised eggs in equine fallopian tubes: a straightforward explanation. Hunter RH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):304 (23 ref.)
Thoroughbred mare fertility [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):68
Effects of N,N-dimethylglycine on cardiorespiratory function and lactate production in thoroughbred horses performing incremental treadmill exercise. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):268–71
Haematological, biochemical and physiological changes in horses and ponies during the cross country stage of driving trial competitions. Snow DH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10; 126(10):233–9
Haemodynamic changes during sedation in ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):309–27
Evaluation of 25%, 50%, and 67% nitrous oxide with halothane-oxygen for general anesthesia in horses. Testa M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):308–12
Synchronization of locomotion and respiration in trotting ponies. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar; 37(2):95–103
Fertility of mares after postovulatory insemination. Koskinen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):77–80
[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. II. Later myopathological and regeneration phenomena] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. I. Early myopathological changes] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minimum health and sexual requirements for breeding stallions] Merkt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct;96(9):459–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety precautions during semen collections from stallions] Merkt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec;96(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of reproductive parameters in mare herds of the chief and state stud farms at Marbach and Schwaiganger] Oster M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar; 97(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethological foundations in relation to animal husbandry technics] Zeeb K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia by injection of xylazine, ketamine and the benzodiazepine derivative climazolam and the use of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-3505] Kaegi B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 2. Anesthesia in adult horses] Schmidt-Oechtering GU, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):47–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 1. Anesthesia of foals] Schmidt-Oechtering GU. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Taste aversion learning in horses. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2340–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast radiography of the equine oesophagus: effect of spasmolytic agents and passage of a nasogastric tube. King JN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):133–5
Arthrography of the equine shoulder joint. Nixon AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):107–13
Radiology in racetrack practice. Blevins WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):31–61 (31 ref.)
[X-ray diagnosis of abdominal diseases in foals and ponies. I. Technics and normal findings] Gerhards H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Large intestinal capacity, retention times, and turnover rates of particulate ingesta associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1621–7
Preliminary study of laryngeal sacculectomy in horses, using a neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser technique. Shires GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1247–9
Surgical repair of ruptured trachea in a horse. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1635–8
Orthopedic surgery in the racehorse. Foerner JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):147–77 (47 ref.)
Tissue expansion. Madison JB. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):633–42 (25 ref.)
Skin grafting of the horse. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):591–614 (49 ref.)
Abdominal adhesions after small intestinal surgery in the horse. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):409–14
Pancarpal arthrodesis for treatment of carpal collapse in the adult horse. A report of two cases. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):353–9
A comparison of repair methods for gap healing in equine flexor tendon. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):254–65
Mechanical properties of four suture patterns for transected equine tendon repair. Easley KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):102–6
Production of patellar lesions by medial patellar desmotomy in normal horses. Gibson KT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):466–71
Strength characteristics and failure modes of locking-loop and three-loop pulley suture patterns in equine tendons. Jann HW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–33
Cesarean section in 19 mares. Results and postoperative fertility. Juzwiak JS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):50–2
Survival after small intestine resection and anastomosis in horses. MacDonald MH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):415–23
Arthroscopic approaches and intraarticular anatomy of the equine elbow. Nixon AJ. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):93–101
Vascular response of the equine radius to cerclage devices. Nyrop KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):249–53
Arthroscopic removal of apical and abaxial sesamoid fracture fragments in five horses. Palmer SE. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):347–52
Epiglottic augmentation in the horse. Tulleners E, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):181–90
A surgical approach to the ramus of the mandible in cattle and horses. Case reports of a bull and a horse. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):191–5

URINE

Underestimation of potassium concentration in equine urine when measured by ion-specific potentiometry [letter] Edwards D. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):370
Metabolites of detomidine in horse urine. Seymour MA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):447–9
Equine urine pH: normal population distributions and methods of acidification. Wood T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):118–21
Influence of furosemide on the detection of flunixin meglumine in horse urine samples. Araújo AC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):146–8
Gas chromatographic mass-specific investigation of dextromoramide (Palfium) metabolism in the horse. Reilly PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 5;498(1):35–40

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

ANALYSIS

Sequence similarity between alpha 2-macroglobulin from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus, and proteins of the

alpha 2-macroglobulin family from mammals. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):621-5

Identification of proctolin in the central nervous system of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Groome JR, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):205-11

CYTOLOGY

Novel arthropod cell junctions with restrictive intercellular 'linkers'. Lane NJ. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):661-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation of horseshoe crab amebocytes] Chen IJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):516-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory stimulation of an invertebrate circulatory lectin by its haptenic molecules of pathogenic origin. Sarbadhikary SB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):31-8

METABOLISM

Primary structures and functions of anti-lipopolysaccharide factor and tachyplesin peptide found in horseshoe crab hemocytes. Muta T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:273-85

Biological activities of anti-LPS factor and LPS binding peptide from horseshoe crab amoebocytes. Niwa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:257-71

Allosteric control in Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin: functional relevance of interactions between hexamers. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8819-27

Presence of functional domains in Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Lello Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):165-9

Hemocyanin from Tachypleus gigas. I. Oxygen-binding properties. Makino N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 106(3):418-22

Antimicrobial peptides, isolated from horseshoe crab hemocytes, tachyplesin II, and polyphemusins I and II: chemical structures and biological activity. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):663-8

Immunoreactivity in Limulus: III. Morphological and biochemical studies of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity and colocalized substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain and lateral eye. Lewandowski TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):136-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemocyanin from Tachypleus gigas. II. Cooperative interactions of the subunits. Makino N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):423-9

Second-messenger systems underlying amine and peptide actions on cardiac muscle in the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Groome JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 145:419-37

Efferent control of temporal response properties of the Limulus lateral eye. Batra R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):229-44

A simple explanation for the large and widely differing time exponent of the initial response of Limulus photoreceptors [letter; comment] [see comments] Kraemer P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1117-20 Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1986 Feb;87(2):243-69. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 1989 Dec;94(6):1121-2.

Models of the latency of phototransduction must explain the localized, cooperative interaction between effective photons [letter; comment] Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1121-2 Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1989 Dec;94(6):1117-20.

Feedback inhibition by calcium limits the release of calcium by inositol trisphosphate in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Payne R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):547-55

What the brain tells the eye. Barlow RB Jr. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr;262(4):90-5

HOSPICES

Nurse-run AIDS hospice [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun; 90(6):36

Factors affecting place of death of hospice and non-hospice cancer patients. Moinpour CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1549-51

Use of chloramphenicol in a hospice. Sykes NP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec;43(12):443-6

Hospice nursing. Present perspectives and future directives. Dobratz MC. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):116-22

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses. Foxall MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):577-84

Medical students' reactions to a hospice preceptorship. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(4):261-3

Education and hospice care [letter] Smith JL. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):198-9

Arts activities in United Kingdom hospices. A report. Framptom DR. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):25-32

The community hospice doctor in Perth, Western Australia. Reid DB. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):32-4

Palliative care: home or hospice? [letter; comment] Charlton RC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):347 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):2-3.

Training for hospice care [editorial] [see comments] Finlay I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan;39(318):2-3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):347.

The hospice alternative. Gang K. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1; 262(21):3077

Measuring quality of life in hospice care. Ahmedzai S. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):115-9; discussion 129 (37 ref.)

Hospice: enhancing the quality of life. Lamers WM Jr. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):121-6; discussion 129

A comparison of hospice vs conventional care of the terminally ill cancer patient. Mor V, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):85-91; discussion 94, 96

Analgesic utilization patterns in a hospice. Steitz AM. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Apr;1(2 Suppl):33-6

From hospital to hospice and back again: the management of chronic cancer pain. Wheeler WL. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Apr;1(2 Suppl):27-32

Predicting performance and persistence in hospice volunteers. Lafer B. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):467-72

AIDS and Hospice Care of Rhode Island. McDuff HC Jr, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jul;73(7):303-4

Goals of hospice care. Storey P. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb; 86(2):50-4

[Rive-Neuve--Extramural Villeneuve palliative care unit (first annual evaluation)] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct;109(10):853-5 **(Fre)**

[The Michel-Sarrazin House. A social and medical movement (interview)] Dionne L. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul-Aug;119(4):191-3 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

What do hospices do? [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1194-5 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):791-3.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Life threatening illness and hospice care [letter; comment] Moncrieff MW. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):468 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 May;64(5):697-702.

What do hospices do? A survey of hospices in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland [see comments] Johnson IS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):791-3 Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1194-5.

Hospitals get help in running hospices. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):73-4

La Maison Michel Sarrazin. The first three years' experience: 1985-1988. Dionne A, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep; 5(3):46-53 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit. Morrow BR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):10-3

Hospice care in America. Rhymes J. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):369-72

STANDARDS

La Maison Michel Sarrazin--guiding principles. Sarrazin M. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):46-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ownership, availability, and use of portable syringe drivers among hospices and home-care services. Milner PC, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):345-52

TRENDS

The hospice movement--bringing the soul back into medicine [editorial] Kearney M. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar; 83(1):3-4

The development of hospice care in West Germany. Albrecht E. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):42-4

Hospice in the United States: an overview. Stoddard S. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):10-9 (10 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with length of stay in hospice. Moinpour CM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):363-8

Comparing urban and rural hospice services. Kelly M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1063-5

HOSPITAL-ADDICTION SYNDROME see **MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Restructuring pharmacy services to reduce expenses without eliminating services. Mahoney CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):579-84

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s. McGowan JE Jr. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Feb; 18(1):29-39

Nursing: a dysfunctional system? [letter; comment] Sambar EF. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):36 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Nov;89(11):1456-60.

Comparison of antineoplastic drug handling policies of hospitals with OSHA guidelines: a pilot study. Valanis B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):480-1

Administrators and computerized maintenance management systems: a case study. King DD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):254-8

Nonprofit hospitals and the for-profit challenge. Gray BH. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;66(4):366-75

Case management for frail elders: the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Program for Hospital Initiatives in Long-Term Care. MacAdam M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):737-44

Twelve laws of hospital interaction. Kinzer DM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):15-9

Union election activity in the hospital industry. Scott C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):21-8

HCMR interview: Stephen Shortell [interview by Montague Brown] Shortell S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring; 15(2):87-90

The effect of hospital control strategies on physician satisfaction and physician-hospital conflict. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Aug;25(3):527-60

Innovation as a competitive advantage. Coyne W. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):88

Mobile unit represents house call of the 1990s. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):62

Consultant eases hospitals' staff relations conflicts. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):46-7

Teen pregnancy prevention: hospitals take it to the schools. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):33-4, 36

Is marketing an asset? A CEO checklist. Fey R. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):76, 78

Financial turnarounds: how two hospitals found profitability. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):56, 58, 60

Proctor and Gamble's model for repositioning. Kaufman N. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):64

CEO's vision: to make health care satisfying again. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):46

HMO ownership pays off for systems that stick with it. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):56-8

Weight-loss programs still fatten profits despite competition. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):39-40, 42-3

Quality marketing requires work and play, says exec. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):47

Communicating hospital goals fosters support, says exec. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):47

Marketers hone their skills to reach target markets. White D, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):62, 64, 66

Giving answers or raising questions?: the problematic role of institutional ethics committees. Fleetwood JE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):137-42

Developing a DSS for a distribution facility: an application in the healthcare industry. Zaki AS. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):331-46

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations. Jones KR. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jan;20(1):28-33

The effects of a policy change on three types of absence. Lee JB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):37-40

Nurse decision-making influence. A discrepancy between the nursing and hospital literatures. Schwartz RH. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jun;20(6):35-9 (31 ref.)

Emergency transport of AS-1 red cell units by pneumatic tube system. Hardin G, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):346-8

The impact of corporate structures on physician inclusion and participation. Burns LR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct; 27(10):967-82

Where to go for management training. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):30, 40

A controlled trial to implement smoke-free hospitals. Knapp JM, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Dec;72(12):713-6

Financial needs of support groups. Glander P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):617

Structure of a hospital's impaired physician committee. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):34-7

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests. Whitcomb J, et al. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):156-62

The hospital-physician relationship. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):1-87

Developing contracts and acquisitions with physicians. Coplan LP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring; 16(3):68-76

The medical staff development plan. Porn LM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):77-82

Challenging new roles for medical and professional staff: managing costs and quality of care. Thorngren TA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):1-11

The 80-hour work week and rural health care [editorial] [see comments] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):6, 8 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):46.

[Informatics in hospitals] Wagner JC. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(9-10):511-3 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the use of hospital statistics for hospital planning and management] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(4):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference of clinical features between bacilli positive tuberculosis patients diagnosed at the outpatients dept. (OPD) and diagnosed after admission] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the reorganization of health resorts] Krivobokov NG. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):48-50 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Implications of working for patients for hospital medicine. Clarke K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):241

Failure to deal with underfunding. Cook R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):242
Self-governing hospitals: a hospital manager's assessment. Graham NG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):234–6
Unpopular and untested. Owen D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep; 42(3):240
The case for hospital diversification into long-term care. Giardina CW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter; 15(1):71–82
Warfare or partnership: which way for health care? MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter; 15(1):37–45
Survey tracks variations in service profitability. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):18, 20
Related organizations. Bigalke JT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Summer;16(4):47–62
More health care for the same money. Roitman MP, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):452–5
[An intensive therapeutic effort in spite of reduced economic resources. Background, course and consequences of a structural reorganization at a large regional diabetic clinic] Snorgaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20; 152(34):2442–4 **(Dan)**
[Analysis of economic management as an aid for directing and planning health care facilities] Przybill N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction of economical management methods in hospitals] Kozyrev VN. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):34–7 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Choosing a management course for doctors. Hindle J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):363–4
The value of business administration education. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Nov;19(11):5, 7
The value of public administration education. Henry B. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Nov;19(11):4, 6, 9
Teaching residents to recognize administrative issues in clinical situations. Errera P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):87–95
[Clinical management for medical directors and supervisors—is it necessary?] Helbing G. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct; 60(10):suppl 166–7 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The "corporatization" of U.S. hospitals: what can we learn from the nineteenth century industrial experience? White WD. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):85–113
The end results of health care: Ernest Codman's contribution to quality assessment and beyond. Donabedian A. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(2):233–56; discussion 257–67
[Fedor Petrovich Gaaz—an organizer of health care in Moscow] Blokhina NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of office and personal computers at a general hospital] Behrend I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):376–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fraud and abuse rules: enforcement questions persist. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):36–7
Hospitals see threats from patients and doctors. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):28–9
New AHA general counsel wants better business climate. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):42–3
Market definition key to antitrust regulations. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):74
Hospital policy in The Netherlands: the parameters of structural stalemate. Saltman RB, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):773–95 (36 ref.)
Fraud, abuse, and inurement. MacKelvie CF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):49–57
Physician recruitment and credentialing. Roach WH Jr, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):36–48
[Management rights, development clauses and protection from dismissal in the contract of a hospital administrator] Siegmund-Schultze G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):suppl 122–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Offering-level strategy formulation in health service organizations. Pointer DD. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):15–23
Strategic, operational, and marketing concerns of product-line management in health care. Zelman WN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):29–35
Matrix management in a rehabilitation centre. Eldar R, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct-Dec;11(4):184–7
[The utilization of the bed resources and the management of the therapeutic-diagnostic process in the hospital] Chernous'ko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):122–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical directorates [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24; 300(6727):812–3 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):488.
Product lines in a complex marketplace: matching organizational strategy to buyer behavior. Zelman WN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):9–14
Culture can make or break a restructuring. Bice M. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):60
Auto industry experience drove this exec into health care. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):45
Weight-loss programs still fatten profits despite competition. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):39–40, 42–3
Neomodern health care: survival of the fittest. Ehrat KS. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 May;20(5):9–10
Medical staffs must maintain self-governance. Metz EB. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):26–7
The hospital and the impaired physician. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):40–2
The role of management in quality assurance: the case of Smith vs ACE Management Company. Kaluzny AD. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):134–7
Regional distribution centres—the Huddersfield experience. Stead EM. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb;55(621):19
The hospital as a social system: new roles and relationships. Rabkin MT. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun; 12(2):207–25
The hospital as caretaker: the Almshouse past and the intensive care future. Rothman DJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):151–74
[Hospital organization in the strategy of the fight against AIDS] Bez G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):729–30 **(Fre)**
[Increase in hospital productivity and zero base planning] Alfonso Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;63(7–8):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Consumer opinion in quality assurance: Spanish model. Pacheco MV, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):91–7
What's wrong with our hospitals? [editorial] [see comments] Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;19(1):13 Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Apr;19(4):595.
Contracts and quality of care. Hopkins A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):919–22
Guidelines covering disclosure of errors now in place at Montreal hospital. Peterkin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):984–5
Developing effectiveness indicators for hospitals. Nordal CA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):14–5, 34
An empirical investigation of the nature of hospital mission statements. Gibson CK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):35–45
Total quality management in health: making it work. McLaughlin CP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):7–14
Ten role models for hospital management. Beckham D. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):104
TN hospital borrows business techniques to improve quality. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):68, 70
Risk managers still building professionalism. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):46
Hospitals try new infection control tactics. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):58
Brief report: a scheme to review infection control guidelines for the purpose of implementation in the hospital. Seto WH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):255–7
Family consent to orders not resuscitate. Reconsidering hospital policy [see comments] Hackler JC, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1281–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1295–6.
The case for using industrial quality management science in health care organizations. Laffel G, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2869–73
Hospital policy on advance directives. Do institutions ask patients about living wills? McCrary SV, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2411–4
Ownership and technical efficiency of hospitals. Valdmanis VG. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):552–61
Do practice guidelines guide practice? The effect of a consensus statement on the practice of physicians. Lomas J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1306–11 (28 ref.)
[Use of standards in the planning, financing and stimulating of the activities of public health institutions] Bandurina OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):44–7 **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve the management of hospitals] Somin MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey: managed care led '89 diversification improvements. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):56–9
Hospital sales teams take off on wings of success. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):67, 70

TRENDS

Clinical directorates [editorial] [see comments] Johnson JN. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):488 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):812–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):945–6.
Hospitals must become true health centres. Lalonde M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):39–41
Reorganization/diversification: six years later. Simon JK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):77–84
Hospitals get help in running hospices. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):73–4
Hot in 1989: friendly physicians, loyalty. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):28, 30–1
Accountability is still key word in marketing. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):42
Hospitals and long-term care: a matter of mission. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):55
Partnership: a new paradigm for health care. Gilbert J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):72
Contract firms trim business costs. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):72, 74
Loaded issue: should hospital security officers carry guns? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):56–8
Politics, power struggles a part of divestiture battle for university hospitals. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20; 64(4):46, 48–50
Senior membership programs should be cross-marketing tools. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):44, 46, 48–50
Hospitals and preventive care: a good match? Jones LD. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):FB42, FB46–8
Quality awareness pervades hospitals in '89. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):26
Physician partners speed cure of ailing hospital. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):56, 58
Primary care: hospitals begin to target community needs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):24–8
Can research change the way MDs practice medicine? McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):32–6, 30
Effective advocacy is critical for the '90s. Reed D. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):128
Occupational health must meet companies' needs. Snow J. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):72
Pain programs offer opportunities for hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):52
Physician executives. Can they manage both worlds? [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):26–9, 31 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):7.
Hospital-physician alliances in an evolving marketplace. Zismer DK. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):661–3
The new academic medical center. Creditor MC. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):781–3
[Hospitals with the covering physician system in agglomeration] Freysz T. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The future of hospitals—hospitals of the future] Westphal E. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):216–9 **(Ger)**
[Medico-scientific progress at the hospital] Berndt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):307–8 **(Ger)**
[Trends in the development of hospital services for the population] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hospitals of the 90's? Tromsö tries a new structure] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):300–1 **(Swe)**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Situational theory of leadership. Waller DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2335–41
Administrators and computerized maintenance management systems: a case study. King DD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):254–8
Computerization: the role of the CEO. Cohen L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):28–42 **(Eng, Fre)**
Executive management leads the way. Deane K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):36–7
Viewpoint: academic medical centers—it is time for a declaration of values. Davidson RJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):81–5
Physician outreach gets wide hospital support. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):12, 14
Health care innovators and entrepreneurs: 1990. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):74–6, 78, 80–2
Brownisms: words of wisdom on management style. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):88
Turn around, leaders: is anyone following? Atchison T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):FB50, FB52
CEO commitment key to organizational change. Bice MO. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):76
Leadership style: what works, how to change. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):81
Announcing your retirement: timing is crucial. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):66
Networking groups provide refuge for CEOs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):28–32
CEO walkabouts get firsthand look at employee problems. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):50–1
CEO keeps high public profile. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):54
Execs plan, make decisions with help of EIS (executive information systems). Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5; 64(17):96
HIMSS chief mixes politics and health care. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):62–3
Exec helps staff cope with trauma crisis. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):73
Wide CEO support for universal health insurance. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):50
Hospital closure won't always help competitors. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):65
Hospital leadership is a family tradition for this CEO. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):79
CEO firings: the medical staff's key role. Johnsson J.

Hospitals 1990 Feb 20;64(4):70
Exec counters cutbacks with quality care. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):62
CEOs play key advocacy role in health policy issues. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):26–32
CEOs make the most of trustees' business acumen. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):28–33
Regulation, fiscal pressure expand CEO planning role. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):24–30
Hospitals win healthy margins by following business basics. Moore WB. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):56, 58
Hospital executives face the public eye. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):97
Merger aftermath: can your job be saved? Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):82
More executives interested in severity systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):72
Chief operating officers: increasingly choice positions. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):43–6
New job title links business with patient care. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):88
The deputy commander for clinical services [editorial] Burger LM. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):139
[Control of primary health care in the field of internal medicine by hospital administrators] Szozda R. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):381–2 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Merit increases for top execs to average 5.2% in 1990. Freundt J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):32–7
Why incentive compensation? Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):1–6
Assuring institutional readiness for incentive compensation. Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter; 16(2):25–30
Identifying incentive targets. Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):31–8
Determining the appropriate type of plan. Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):39–44
Funding and award formulas. Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):52–60

EDUCATION

Training is key to organizational change. Bice M. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):84
Graduate programs cater to working CEOs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):58
Advanced degrees: where execs can go wrong. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):50

HISTORY

[Fedor Petrovich Gaaz—an organizer of health care in Moscow] Blokhina NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Should you hire a lawyer? The jury is still out. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):90

PSYCHOLOGY

Viewpoint: increasing market share through self-awareness—an existential perspective. Cashill J. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):83–5
CEOs should prepare carefully for interviews. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):74
Health care executives: a personality profile. Griest DL, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):74–5
CEO burnout: shift priorities to manage stress. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):67
Fired CEOs: how to tackle the job interview. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):72
Type 1 and type 2 administrators [editorial] Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):69–70

STANDARDS

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. IV. The division chief as a developer of research programs in a pediatric division. Chesney RW. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):895–7
Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. I. The division chief as an administrator. Fiser RH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):889–90
Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. III. The division chief as a director of fellowship training. Stapleton FB. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):893–5
Bridging the gulf between clinicians and administrators [letter; comment] McQuillan W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr; 43(4):255 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Feb;43(2):106.
More incentives needed for doctor managers [letter; comment] [see comments] Stanford MP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):106 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):263. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):255.
Appointing directors: a new approach. Bilodeau M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):13–4
Recruitment: ensuring the right fit. Bice MO. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):74
When it comes to the CEO spot, experience counts. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender differences among psychiatrist-administrators. Silver MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):801–3
CEOs want more board involvement in planning. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):16
Hospital CEOs pinpoint top priority programs. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):16
Survey: legal and strategic consulting most in demand. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):22–7
Hospital's number 2s—who they are, what they do. Gifford RD. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):47–9
CEOs take a new look at the CIO function. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):64
Are the nation's hospitals facing a capital crisis? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):24–9
Who's responsible for care in underserved areas? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):66
CEOs: keep capital fold-in out of budget politics. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):25
CEOs skeptical of Bush's health policy stance. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):58
Is competition driving CEOs out of health care? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):77
CEOs support tough physician screening criteria. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):66
JCAHO gets lukewarm reviews from its CEO opinion survey. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):46, 48–9
Hospital administrators' response to AIDS. Results of a national survey. Weil PA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May; 28(5):468–72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Job turnover of CEOs in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Weil PA. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):1–7
Hospital CEO positions: not enough to go around. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):67
Recruitment firms vital to CEO's job search. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):46
Management trends dictate which jobs are hot. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):74
Execs who switch careers get mixed results. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):44
Age and the job search: tackle biases head-on. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):52
The nurse executive. In praise of leadership longevity. McClure ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):194, 246

TRENDS

Volunteer directors are polishing their professional image. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):82, 84

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

A hospital in the home offers an alternative. Levine D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):18–21
Acute medical admissions: changes following a sudden reduction in bed numbers at Northwick Park Hospital. Petty R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):32–5
Hospital bed cuts and GP referrals. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205
[Requirements for university teaching at hospitals (II)] Bosch Domènech A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):465–75 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Analysis of economic management as an aid for directing and planning health care facilities] Przybill N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of conventional economics of financial resources in experimental intensification of hospital bed fund utilization] Semenov VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Care in the community [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172–3.
The 1983 distribution of hospitals and hospital beds in the RSA by area, race, ownership and type. Zwarenstein MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):448–52

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Effective staff communications in a large I.C.U. Booth FV. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):81–6
Hospital-wide distribution of nuclear medicine studies through a broadband digital network. Miller TR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;20(3):270–5
[Picture archiving and communication system] Miyasaka K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):845–51 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Hospitals slowly but surely join the video era. Longe ME. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):52, 54–6

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see **DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

The laboratory information system as a tool for implementing a strategic plan. Friedman BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 92(4 Suppl 1):S38–43
Treatment in an obstetric intensive care unit. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):1–4
Occupational exposure to nitrous oxide in four hospitals—a comment [letter] Jørgensen S. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):490–1
Anaesthetics: a year out [letter] Wilson P. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):285
Clinical assessment of hemodynamic values in two surgical intensive care units. Effects on therapy. Celoria G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1036–9
An evaluation of radiofrequency exposure from therapeutic diathermy equipment in the light of current recommendations. Martin CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):53–63
Computed management of a radiology department. Struyven JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):238–9
"Nongynecologic" surgical procedures performed on a gynecologic oncology service. Kadivar TF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):78–83
Stand up and cheer! [editorial] Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):227–30
Role blurring and the hospital social worker's search for a clear domain. Davidson KW. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug; 15(3):228–34 (37 ref.)
Home-focused discharge planning. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):243–5
Cancer incidence among medical diagnostic X-ray workers in China, 1950 to 1985. Wang JX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):889–95
Technical Working Group A report: breastfeeding promotion and support in hospitals and maternity care institutions. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:139–40; discussion 143–4
Technical Working Group B report: government and donor support for breastfeeding promotion in hospitals and maternity care institutions. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:141–2; discussion 143–4
Shielding requirements on-site loading and acceptance testing on the Leksell gamma knife. Maitz AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):469–76
Validation of a severity of illness score (APACHE II) in a surgical intensive care unit. Giangiuliani G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):519–22
Research and research training in academic radiology departments. A survey of department chairmen. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):587–90
So you want to start a postoperative pain service? [letter] Carr DB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):320–1
Quality assurance programme for necropsies. Harrison M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1190–3
Pure tone audiometry: comparison of general practice and hospital services. Smith MC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):552–5
Looking up while going full circle [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1492
Iatrogenic illness in a department of general internal medicine: a prospective study. de la Sierra A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):267–71
Hospital medical education. Wang SF, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Sep;86(9):701–2
Improved clinical facility for in vivo nitrogen measurement. Krishnan SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Apr;35(4):489–99
A patient rotator for stereotactic radiosurgery. McGinley PH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):649–57
Educational situations in clinical settings. Grahn G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Apr;55(623):26–7
Earthquake radiography. Hussain P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Apr;56(635):22–5
An estimation of doses received by patients in a diagnostic x-ray department. Milner SC, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):16–8
The question of x-ray requests from nurse practitioners [letter] Norman C, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar; 56(634):32–3

Status of admitting privileges for university-affiliated diagnostic radiology departments. White RI Jr. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):391–2

The first stay in a pediatric rheumatology ward. Associations between parent satisfaction and disease and psychosocial factors. Vandvik IH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(3):216–22

All-digital nuclear medicine department (PACS). **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;20(3):189–277

Three years' experience with an all-digital nuclear medicine department. Cohen AM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul; 20(3):225–33

Nuclear medicine information management systems. Line BR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;20(3):242–69 (51 ref.)

Nuclear medicine imaging workstations based on personal computer technology. Spies SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;20(3):234–41

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice. Bennett CJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989; 14(2):27–41

High incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in pathologists at Tokai University Hospital: an epidemiological study. Sugita M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):55–9

Organ donation and hospital chaplains. Attitudes, beliefs, and concerns. DeLong WR. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):25–9

[Radiation safety program at the Chang Gung Memorial Hospital] Lin FJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20; 12(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring routines at Danish anesthesia departments] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13; 151(46):3069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of nosocomial infections at a cardiovascular surgery unit: therapeutic tactics, efficacy and results] Medelli-Gamain D, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth before 33 weeks gestational age. The significance of in utero-to-birth transfer in the Department of Perinatology] Sagot P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlinked monitoring in support of the anesthesia service in a surgical unit] Baer B. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gynecology clinic in the era of electronic data processing] Rageth JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:75–80 **(Ger)**

[Covering physician system in the regional hospital] Lanz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping of radiologic risks: community and hospital aspects. Experience of a local socio-health unit] Macchi C, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May-Jun;80(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leakage radiations in a medical electron accelerator facility—calculation of neutron doses in the facility] Ishimatsu K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leakage radiations in a medical electron accelerator facility—measurement of neutrons and comparison with calculation] Morikawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of markers of HBV and HAV infections in workers of the departments and clinics of anesthesiology and intensive care at the medical academy in Wrocław] Zalewska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occupational hazards in pathological anatomy departments] Bekker GM. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[A formalized patient history—a new form of medical documentation] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchogenic cancer in patients in the diagnostic department of a tuberculosis hospital] Kratule RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics and results of rehabilitative treatment in patients with acute protracted and recurrent diseases of the bronchi and lungs at a specialized department] Potashov DA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

[The role of the fluorographic diagnostic room in a multiprofile municipal clinical hospital] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Computerized management of medical documentation for use in the surgery department: what, where and how?] Lovrić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun-Jul;111(6–7):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between microbiological monitoring and the risk of hospital infection in obstetrical departments] Bašić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Computerization of a general surgery service] Madrazo Leal CB, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):601–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing the incidence of infection after caesarean section: implications of prophylaxis with antibiotics for hospital resources [see comments] Mugford M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1003–6 Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282–3. Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466–7.

Calculating inpatient/CMG costs using HS-1 data. Botz CK, et al. **Discuss Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):18–21

An incentive program to increase revenue in a public hospital. Chan LS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):31–41

Hospitals pursue heart programs—despite pitfalls. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):40–6, 49–52, 54–5

Feasibility of case-based payment for inpatient radiology, anesthesia, and pathology services. Mitchell JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):458–67

Optimizing radiologic costs in the DRG environment. Henschke CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):194–9

A start to a cost recovery system. Lund RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):91–2

Results of an international survey of clinical engineering departments. Part 2. Budgets, staffing, resources and financial strategies. Frize M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):160–5

PACS cost justification: an industry perspective. Hindel R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan-Mar;15(1):77–82

[Clinical and economical analysis as a basis of adjustment of hospital departments. 3. Comparison with the DRG system] Bak P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and economic analysis as an aid in adjustment of hospital departments. 1. Method] Bak P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and economic analysis as an aid in adjustment of hospital departments. 2. Examples of analysis] Bak P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Economic substantiation of intensifying the activities of pediatric surgical departments] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A supplementary tank for the collection of silver-containing wastes] Chaĭka AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):90 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 100-year history of the Dortmund Dermatology Clinic] Beideck S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):47–50 **(Ger)**

[History of the institute of general and experimental pathology and the propedeutic clinic of the German University in Prague] Huttmann A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the Radium Department of the 1st University Women's Hospital into the Radiation Department of the 1st and 2d University Women's Hospital, Vienna (a 39-year retrospective)] Weghaupt K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):350–2 **(Ger)**

[The history of the Autopsy Department of the Berlin Charité hospital. 1.Founding of the Autopsy Department and Philipp Phoebus as the first prosector] Krietsch P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Liability for medical record disclosure is real but rare. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):28, 32

[Health politics considerations of the covering physician system] Huber HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):639–42 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

How many radiologic technologists are necessary to image patients efficiently in a pediatric radiology department? Carver CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):187–9

Clinical departmental director: manager or scholar? McKhann GM. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):779–81

A survey of therapy physics workload in Australasia. Fox RA. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Mar;13(1):42–4

"Short report" staffing in practice: five years' experience of a consultant based service in obstetrics and neonatal paediatrics. Hare MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31; 300(6728):857–9

Computerized schedules—one solution to variable workstyles. Rose K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 36(6):722–7

The relationship of physician assistants to an orthopedic residency program. Harris CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):252–61

Hospitals struggle to respond to the technologist shortage. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):34, 36, 38

The impact of liver transplant programs on anesthesia personnel and services. Spiess BD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):186–93

Using relative productivity assessments for allocating housestaff to departments. Roizen MF, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):369–77

Equipment and manpower needs in radiation oncology dosimetry and treatment delivery. Chu JC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):265–7

Replacing the work of pediatric residents: strategies and issues [see comments] Honigfeld L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):969–76 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1109–11.

The problems in making a recruitment video. Penny J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):30–2

Social workers' comfort in providing services to AIDS patients. Wiener LS, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):18–25

[Various factors of occupational risks and the causes of death among pathologists] Pruszczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):404–6 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning a totally digital radiology department. Huang HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):635–9

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. IV. The division chief as a developer of research programs in a pediatric division. Chesney RW. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):895–7

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. II. The division chief as a teacher of adults. Daeschner CW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):891–3

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. I. The division chief as an administrator. Fiser RH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):889–90

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. III. The division chief as a director of fellowship training. Stapleton FB. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):893–5

System for verifying use of controlled substances in anesthesia. Satterlee GB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec; 46(12):2506–8

Improving management following a malignant hyperthermia crisis. Hodges M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb; 18(1):116–9

Clinical and resource management: what are the options for anaesthetists? Dyson R. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):855–7

Designing services for the elderly. Berger S, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):448, 450, 452–4

The empty theatre. Young A. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1288–9

The psychiatrist in the obstetric unit. Establishing a liaison service [see comments] Appleby L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:510–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:264–5.

Computers in radiology departments. Sutherland GR. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):89–96 (25 ref.)

Essentials of an intensive respiratory care unit. Report of the Subcommittee and Committee on Emphysema American College of Chest Physicians. Petty TL, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):554–6

Integrated in-patient and out-patient dermatology management. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):7–11

Accident and emergency reporting in UK teaching departments. Beggs I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 41(4):264–7

Management control of open-access radiology: is it possible? Buchan H, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):234–8

Appointing directors: a new approach. Bilodeau M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):13–4

Organizing your HIS department. Fox G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):10–11, 14

Amalgamating services: anatomy of change. Mitchell B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):28–9

A new dimension in health information reporting. Shultz JM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):25–7

Corporate objectives and the planning process. White S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):18–20, 42

Twenty-five years of advancing hospital social work: a salute to the Society for Hospital Social Work Directors. Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):3–9

The challenge of change: enhancing social work services at a time of cutback. Johnson RS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):181–90

Social work management in emerging health care systems. Kenney JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):22–31

Computerized information systems for social workers in health care. Mutschler E. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug; 15(3):191–6

The interim homecare program: an innovative discharge planning alternative. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):152–60

Social worker: we 'do good' for the hospital's bottom line. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):60, 63

Computers help keep patient files confidential. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):49–50

Hospital prenatal care programs are an ounce of prevention. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):50, 54, 57–9

Medical firms make clinics efficient. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):76, 78

Contract management. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8):66–8

Hospital chaplain pioneers new cancer support programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):43, 45

The radiologist's workstation. Hunter TB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):282–4

The challenge to internal medicine. Ravid M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):648–9

Cheap computer aids for medical photography departments. Jankowski RA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):19–22

Do-not-resuscitate orders in Swedish medical wards [see comments] Asplund K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug; 228(2):139–45 Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Aug;228(2):77–8.

A strategy for coordination of end-user computing in hospital departments. Soar J. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec;13(6):375–83

Defining the application portfolio for an integrated hospital information system: a tutorial. Zviran M. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1-2):31–41

Pastoral care: the chaplain's perspective. Saylor D.

J Nurs Adm 1990 Feb;20(2):15–9
Pastoral care: the chief nursing officer's perspective. Schaffner JW. J Nurs Adm 1990 Feb;20(2):16–7
Management of some common surgical conditions in children: a comparison of practice between surgical units in Edinburgh. Jaffray B, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Oct;34(5):264–6
Integrated radiologic information system: a radiology multimedia communication system. Hickey NM, et al. J Thorac Imaging 1990 Jan;5(1):77–84
Digital mobile radiography. Sagel SS, et al. J Thorac Imaging 1990 Jan;5(1):36–48
Results of an international survey of clinical engineering departments. Part 1. Role, functional involvement and recognition. Frize M. Med Biol Eng Comput 1990 Mar; 28(2):153–9
Clinical trial of remote radiologist services for a military installation. Mendel J, et al. Milit Med 1990 Feb; 155(2):52–4
Social work: an important component of community medicine at Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Bosch SJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Nov;56(6):459–67
Confronting the challenge of computerization for social workers in health care settings. Epstein I, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Nov;56(6):440–6
The Wellington Hospital smoking cessation clinic. Benton BE, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):613–5
Provision of counselling for radiotherapy patients. Brooks C. Radiogr Today 1990 Jan;56(632):20–3
Radiology department organization [letter] Gemell NI. Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):876
Radiology department organization and radiology education [letter] Stiles RG. Radiology 1990 Feb;174(2):579–80
Starting a liver transplant program. Shaw BW Jr. Semin Liver Dis 1989 Aug;9(3):159–67 (2 ref.)
A group orientation program for families of newly admitted cancer patients. Parsonnet L, et al. Soc Work 1990 Jan; 35(1):37–40
Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital. Hackstaff-Goldis L, et al. Soc Work Health Care 1990;14(3):1–16
[An EDP program for distribution of patients at a surgical department] Larsen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 19; 152(12):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pediatric organ transplantation] Carcassonne M, et al. Chirurgie 1989;115(9):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pediatric surgery with a short hospital stay] Ducharme JC. Pediatrie 1989;44(8):599–601 (Fre)
[The personal computer for administrative routines at a radiology department] Størmer J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 10;110(12):1548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of newborn nutrition in obstetric–neonatal hospital departments] Mikiel-Kostyra K. Wiad Lek 1990 Feb 1–15; 43(3–4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organization and volume of work in the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation in a central district hospital] Goncharov AV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with organizing a pathologicoanatomic bureau as an economic experiment in public health] Rykov VA, et al. Arkh Patol 1990;52(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways to improve the hospital system of hematological services] Loriia SS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Jun; 35(6):30–1 (Rus)
[Intensification of surgical activities in the department of general surgery] Andrianov AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and effectiveness of physiotherapy at a surgical department] Alekseenko AV, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(1):54–5 (Rus)
[Surgery of the pancreas in district hospitals] Borovyi EM, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(11):40–1 (Rus)
[Organization of the activities of surgical units in the hospitals] Denishchuk VF. Klin Khir 1989;(11):41–2 (Rus)
[Standardization of integrated roentgenological, surgical and cytological examinations of patients with round formations in the lungs] Rodzaevskii SA, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):47–8 (Rus)
[The organizational problems of maxillofacial roentgenology] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 May–Jun; 69(3):83–5 (Rus)
[Ways of reducing postoperative mortality at a department of sanitary aviation] Kulemin VV, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Aug;144(8):128–9 (Rus)
[The role of anesthesiologists in the intensification of the activities of the surgical department] Papazov FK, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 May;142(5):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of a department of x-ray computed tomography in ambulatory diagnostic centers] Ternovoi SK. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of optimization of the process of collecting silver-containing wastes in x-ray departments and units] Tombak MI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):73–7 (Rus)
[The work experience of a free-lance consultative allergology office at a district military hospital] Shelpak LN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Oct;(10):48–9 (Rus)
[Optimization of the surgical work at a military polyclinic] Zolotov VP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):11–3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hazards of magnetic resonance imaging. DeLuca SA, et al. Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):145–6
Accidents, near accidents and complications during anaesthesia. A retrospective analysis of a 10-year period in a teaching hospital. Chopra V, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):3–6
Solitary thyroid nodule: audit shows improved care requires cytological diagnosis. Wetzig NR, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):316–9
Carotid endarterectomy in community practice: surgeon-specific versus institutional results. Gibbs BF, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;3(4):307–12
Quality assurance in anatomic pathology. An information system approach. Cowan DF. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Feb;114(2):129–34
Utilization review as an objective of quality assurance. Esteban A, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1989;9(2):71–4 (0 ref.)
Quality assurance in clinical services. Litvan H, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1989;9(2):75–80 (11 ref.)
Outcome of pregnancies referred to a general practitioner maternity unit in a district hospital [see comments] Prentice A, et al. BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1090–2 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1402.
Management of acute coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: experience of complications in a hospital without on site facilities for cardiac surgery [see comments] Richardson SG, et al. BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):355–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1016.
Regional variations in policy on exposing women of childbearing age to ionising radiation. Wise DI, et al. BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1206
How good are case notes in the audit of radiological investigations? Charny MC, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 Aug; 42(2):118–21
Audit—how we carry it out. Godwin RJ. Clin Radiol 1990 Jul;42(1):12–4
Diagnostic imaging standards in New Brunswick. Brewer M, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1990 Mar;67(2):22–3, 35
Social work and discharge planning. Embleton L, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1989 Oct;66(7):16–7, 35
An anesthesia occurrence screening program. Pope WD, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1990 May;67(4):30–4
A hospitalwide QA indicator report. Thomas J. Dimens Health Serv 1990 Feb;67(1):24–7
Measuring effectiveness in the physiotherapy department. Wilson E, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1990 Feb;67(1):15–7
Continuing reject-repeat film analysis program. Gadeholt G, et al. Eur J Radiol 1989 Aug;9(3):137–41
Maintaining social work standards in for-profit hospitals. Humphreys M, et al. Health Soc Work 1990 Feb;15(1):75–7
The field's evaluation of proposed clinical indicators for social work services in the acute care hospital. Vourlekis BS. Health Soc Work 1990 Aug;15(3):197–206
The outcome of labor at the University Teaching Hospital (CHU), Yaounde, Cameroon. Doh AS, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Dec;30(4):317–23
Anesthesia practice standards at Harvard: a review. Eichhorn JH, et al. J Clin Anesth 1988;1(1):55–65 (12 ref.)
Postmortem audit in a paediatric cardiology unit. Russell GA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;42(9):912–8
Two sources of contamination of a hydrotherapy pool by environmental organisms. Aspinall ST, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Nov;14(4):285–92
Quality assurance programme in nuclear medicine. Experience, management and test protocols. Bergamini C. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):385–8
Application of clinical indicators in the emergency department. O'Leary MR, et al. JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29; 262(24):3444–7
The radiation dose to accompanying nurses, relatives and other patients in a nuclear medicine department waiting room. Harding LK, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Jan; 11(1):17–22
Practical considerations for patient investigation using a high field (1.5T) magnetic resonance system. Ayton VT, et al. Radiogr Today 1989 Jan;55(620):12–5
A strategy for reduction of radiation to patients due to diagnostic x-ray exposures. Milner S. Radiogr Today 1989 Nov;55(630):19–20
[Quality assurance in North American anesthesia] Endler G. Anaesthesist 1989 Sep;38(9):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialty specific reference values in linen use in public health and social service as a basis for determining laundry capacities] Rietdorf M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan; 36(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with surgical quality assurance in the district Cottbus] Horntrich J. Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(12):781–3 (Ger)
[A method and equipment for measuring the volume activity of radon in the air of radon laboratories and hospitals] Vorob'ev IB, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)
[Problems in setting work standards for the medical personnel of microsurgery departments] Skvortsov AF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Sep;(9):59–62 (Rus)
[Criteria of quality evaluation of treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(12):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical problems of AIDS] Aganov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Aug;144(8):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis at the admitting department of a surgical hospital] Lebedev LV, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 May;142(5):123–6 (Rus)
[Gastroenterology according to the Linköping model. Interdisciplinary cooperation means quality] Ihse I, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3284–5 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in fetal monitoring practice in the UK: 1977–1984. Wheble AM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct; 96(10):1140–7
Rehab is profitable, but staff shortages persist. Hospitals 1990 Aug 5;64(15):16
The 1984 national perinatal census: design, organization and uses for assessing obstetric services in Israel. Samueloff A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Nov;25(11):629–34
Blood ordering habits for elective surgery: time for change. Juma T, et al. J R Soc Med 1990 Jun;83(6):368–70
Staff radiation doses associated with nuclear medicine procedures—a review of some recent measurements. Harding LK, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr; 11(4):271–7 (22 ref.)
[Analysis of the activities of the urology services of the Paris Public Assistance hospitals] Thelot B, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1990;24(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incidence and structure of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area based on data from the Surgical Department of Pediatric Dentistry of the 2d Clinic of the Tashkent Medical Institute] Makhkamov EU, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Priorities in a London teaching hospital: a health services research approach to gynaecology provision. Stevens A, et al. Community Med 1989 Aug;11(3):247–54

TRENDS

The current status of the autopsy in academic medical centers in the United States. Anderson RE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S31–7
Radiology about to go digital [letter; comment] BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):679–80 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):340–1.
Biomedical technology, socioeconomics, and biomedical computing: implications for change. Senhauser DA. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Oct;56(7):711–4
Hospitals link education with hard numbers. Hard R. Hospitals 1990 May 20;64(10):64
Turf battles rock radiology. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1989 Nov 5;63(21):46–50
[A cry of alarm from non-university hospital pediatric departments. What future?] Bebin B, et al. Pediatrie 1989; 44(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospitals with the covering physician system in agglomeration] Freysz T. Helv Chir Acta 1990 Jan; 56(5):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart center surgery in the private hospital: heart surgery in the hospital with covering physicians] Rothlin ME, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1990 Jan;56(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The private clinic and the covering physician] Süsstrunk H. Helv Chir Acta 1990 Jan;56(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive and social pediatric activity at a university pediatric clinic. Retrospect—prospects] Lorenz K, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1990 Feb;58(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatrics in the acute care hospital] Füsgen I, et al. Z Gerontol 1989 Jul–Aug;22(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The M1 air crash. The demands placed on anaesthetic and intensive care services of two hospitals. Coad NR, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):851–4
The effects of cuts in services on the work of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):303–5
The workload of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep; 71(5):299–302
Hospital death on a cardiac surgical service: negative influence of changing practice patterns [see comments] McGrath LB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar;49(3):410–2 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar;49(3):347.
Changes in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer disease within a veterans hospital in the 1970s and the 1980s. McConnell DB, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Oct;124(10):1164–7
Obstetric care in the Keewatin. Changes in the place of birth 1971–1985. Kaufert PA, et al. Arctic Med Res 1988;47 Suppl 1:481–4
Extending the use of clinical audit data: a resource planning model. Ellis BW, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):159–62
Caseload or workload? Scoring complexity of operative procedures as a means of analysing workload. Jones SM, et al. BMJ 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):324–5
Obstetric outcome in homeless women. Paterson CM, et al.

BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):263–6
The initial effects on workload and outcome of a public education campaign on early diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):722] Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):53–9
Is routine histological examination of nasal polyps justified? Alun-Jones T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):217–9
Workload in genitourinary medicine clinics in England [letter] O'Mahony C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug; 66(4):304
Timing of social work intervention and medical patient's length of hospital stay. Evans RL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):277–82
Hospital productivity and intensity trends: 1980–87. Cromwell J, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):366–80
Use of immunochemistry in Britain: EQA forum antibody usage questionnaire. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1012–7
On-call service: the role of chemical pathologists. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1233–6
Increased obstetric activity: a new meaning to "induced labour"? Vallgårda S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):48–52
Direct access to hospital investigative facilities: threats and opportunities [see comments] Hobday PJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):135–7 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):391.
GPs' use of hospital investigative facilities [letter; comment] Ross JR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):391 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Apr;39(321):135–7.
The distribution of mental illness found by DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule) among internal and orthopedic patients. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):33–54
Determinants of rural travel distance for obstetrics care. Bronstein JM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):853–65
The impact of nurse anesthetists on anesthesiologist productivity. Cromwell J, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb; 28(2):159–69
The value of Körner statistics. White J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):23–5
Nuclear medicine comes of age: its present and future roles in diagnosis. McAfee JG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):609–20 (43 ref.)
Outpatient angioplasty. Rogers WF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):753–5
Hospital-based toxicology: patterns of use and abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):44–51
[Anesthesiologic considerations in non-university heart surgery] Necek S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The autonomous endoscopy unit. Designing it for maximum efficiency [see comments] Marmarinou J. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):764, 766, 768–9 passim Comment in: AORN J 1990 Jul;52(1):14, 16.
The ward milieu and its effect on the behaviour of psychogeriatric patients. Minde R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):133–8 (14 ref.)
Master planning improves hospital efficiency. Krause JH. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):96
Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders. Weber SF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):235–42
Shielding requirements on-site loading and acceptance testing on the Leksell gamma knife. Maitz AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):469–76
Pennington Biomedical Research Center. Philanthropy refocuses nutrition thinking. Ryan DH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Feb;142(2):22–4, 27–30
Practical considerations for patient investigation using a high field (1.5T) magnetic resonance system. Ayton VT, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan;55(620):12–5
[Reconstruction and restoration of the Dermatologic Clinic and Polyclinic of the Zurich University Hospital] Dietschi R. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):601–2 **(Ger)**
[Power and health services—the role of hospital architects] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10; 109(34–36):3614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals seek to take risk out of construction. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):82, 84
HBE offers economical building alternatives. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):70
[Requirements for useful areas and economic investment in modern health facilities] Glomb J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):312–4 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Facilities construction: involving the clinical engineer. **Health Devices** 1988 Feb;17(2):62–5
[Intrahospital communal and hygienic problems and the construction of health institutions] Toshkov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A–1 ... renovation: planning for the future. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):58–60, 62, 64–6

TRENDS

The design and function of an intensive care unit. Robinson JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):132–42
[The physical hospital environment] Schuschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):311–2 **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INCIDENT REPORTING see **RISK MANAGEMENT**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

First year's experience of the MAClinical Computer Workstations Project. Stair TO, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan; 65(1):20–2
Radiologic image communication methods. Huang HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):183–6 (5 ref.)
Picture archiving and communication systems in Japan: 3 years later. Huang HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):415–7
Automated entry of radiology requisition information with artificial-intelligence techniques. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1085–8
Computer-aided management of residents' on-call and vacation schedules. Kahn CE Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):641–3
Computerized on-line reporting of coronary angiograms with the CLIP system. Kim D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1307–10
Automated filing of "teaching" radiographs under the ACR Index of Roentgen Diagnosis [letter] Markivee CR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659
Pharmacoepidemiology in hospitals using automated data systems. Platt R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):39–47
Computer program to audit theatre register [letter] Oswald J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):268–9
A computer-assisted quality assurance audit in a multiprovider EMS system. Swor RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):286–90
ClinQuery: a system for online searching of data in a teaching hospital. Safran C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):751–6
Computerised administration in an intensive care unit. Experience with a personal computer system. Marks RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):397–401
Preservation of x-rays of the chest [editorial] Rigler LG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):276–7
Choosing the right system; communicating between mainframe and personal computers; performing backups. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):236–7, 239
Integrating information systems in hospitals. Bringing the outside inside. Friedman BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):13–6
Microcomputer database and system of audit for the vascular surgeon. McCollum PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul; 60(7):519–23
Evaluation and selection of systems for automating clinical operations. Groom DA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):173–85
Administrators and computerized maintenance management systems: a case study. King DD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):254–8
Audit in person: Defining essential hospital data. Nixon SJ. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):380–1
The development and implementation of a computerized on-line obstetric record. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1323–7
Computerisation of urothelial carcinoma records: 16 years' experience with the TNM system. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):583–8
Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s. Groen F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr; 78(2):206–8
Adapting IAIMS to a hospital library level. Klein MS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):357–65
The potential role of physicians in the management of hospital information systems. Friedman BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):239–50 (21 ref.)
A patient registry for orthopedic surgery. Brand DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):262–9
Knowledge-based radiologic image retrieval using axes of clinical relevance. Cohn AI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun;23(3):199–221
Hospital information systems. Nursing's integral role. Glancey TS, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):55–9
Transferring out of nursing and into information services [letter] Woolery L. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):138–9
Modified system outcome score and outcome index—method of monitoring patient care in a special care area. Gilbert J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):596–602
Reducing the duration of prophylactic antibiotic use through computer monitoring of surgical patients. Evans RS, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):351–4
Computerization: the role of the CEO. Cohen L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):28–42 **(Eng, Fre)**
Organizing your HIS department. Fox G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):10–11, 14
A new dimension in health information reporting. Shultz JM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):25–7
Synthesized image processing in clinical neurosurgery. Kikuchi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):74–83
ImNet: a fibre optic LAN for digital image communication. Meyer-Ebrecht D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):230–3
Diagnostic image workstations for PACS. Meyer-Ebrecht D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):227–9
Computed management of a radiology department. Struyven JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):238–9
OTIS: a computer system for monitoring operating theatre utilisation. Low G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May; 48(3):103–13
OR system investments offer hospitals financial gains. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):60, 62
Computers help keep patient files confidential. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):49–50
HIMSS chief mixes politics and health care. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):62–3
American Express caters to cautious clients. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):76
Information is a strategic weapon, expert says. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):62–3
Winning the political game of OR scheduling. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):58, 60
More executives interested in severity systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):72
AMS software helps hospitals manage expenses. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):66
Gerber Alley goes to the bank—step by step. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):66
A 2-year assessment of a microcomputer based local-area network system for managing perinatal medical information. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Dec;24(4):257–68
Computerized ICU data management: pitfalls and promises. Gardner RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr; 7(2):99–105 (36 ref.)
Medical information bus: the key to future integrated monitoring [comment] Gardner RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec;6(4):205–9 Comment on: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1989 Dec;6(4):197–204.
Marburger concept for computer-aided acquisition, processing and documentation of patient data in the intensive care unit. Höltermann W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):7–13
Integrated computerized databases for medical data management beyond the bedside. Leyerle BJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):83–9
ABICUS: ABerdeen Intensive Care Unit System. Ross DG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):69–81
Standardized acquisition of bedside data: the IEEE P1073 medical information bus [see comments] Shabot MM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec;6(4):197–204 Comment in: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1989 Dec;6(4):205–9.
Decision support alerts for clinical laboratory and blood gas data. Shabot MM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):27–31
Summary of the 10th Annual International Symposium on Computers in Critical Care, Pulmonary Medicine, and Anesthesia. Sittig DF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):33–9
The effect of clinical history on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Cooperstein LA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):670–4
The effect of image processing on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):897–901
Mainframe computer screens for drug/nutrient interactions [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):927, 930–1
Design and implementation of a computerized diet order entry system for a hospital. Helbig LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):93–6

The computerized documentation of septicaemia. Gransden WR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:31–9

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients. Franceschi D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):546–9

Evaluation of a PACS workstation for assessment of body CT studies. Berbaum KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):853–8

Information, computers and infection control. Gransden WR. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–5

A clinical database management system for improved integration of the Veterans Affairs Hospital Information System. Andrews RD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):309–20

A strategy for coordination of end-user computing in hospital departments. Soar J. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec;13(6):375–83

Developing a DSS for a distribution facility: an application in the healthcare industry. Zaki AS. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):331–46

Defining the application portfolio for an integrated hospital information system: a tutorial. Zviran M. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1–2):31–41

Taking a byte out of time [letter] Golomb B. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3132

Trauma registries. Current status and future prospects [see comments] Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2280–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4.

An integrated hospital information system in The Netherlands. Bakker AR. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):91–7

ClinQuery: searching a large clinical database. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):144–53

Computing across the Atlantic [editorial] Safran C. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):68–9

An integrated hospital information system in Geneva. Scherrer JR, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):81–9

A simple on-line information system for quality assessment. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul;28(7):567–72

Potential effectiveness of quality assurance screening using large but imperfect databases. Pine MB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):126–34

Medical imaging workstation: a software environment. Hofland PL, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):15–9

PACS in practice: on-line communications in daily routine. Knots MJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–4

Development of an experimental hospital database system using a relational database management system. Pangalos G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):309–21

Picture archiving and communication systems: it's not features that count but the ability to convince. Ploem S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):83–6

Trieste PACS project: a functional assessment. Ukovich W, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):31–7

Image management and communication systems: a new challenge in radiology. Levine B, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):199–216

Automated data collection and presentation in the operating room. Oomen J, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89; 14(2):81–8

Development of an instrument for the management of computer user attitudes in hospitals. Bailey JE. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan;29(1):51–6

WAREL; a system for retrieval of clinical data considering the course of diseases. Dorda WG. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):133–41

Data-screening and retrieval of medical data by the system WAREL. Dorda WG. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan; 29(1):3–11

Teaching hospital information systems by simulating what really happens. Protti DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):281–4

Exchange of nuclear medicine image files [letter; comment] Gibson CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):332–3 Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1989 Oct;10(10):703–13.

Using a computerized discharge summary data base check box for adverse drug reaction monitoring. Schiff GD. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):149–55

Analysis of bone scintigram data using speech recognition reporting system—data analysis with speech recognition system. Ikehira H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):8–12

Developing a radiology computer system. Marsh AJ. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):20–2

The digital imaging workstation. Arenson RL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):303–15

Computerized extraction of coded findings from free-text radiologic reports. Work in progress. Haug PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):543–8

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of chest image interpretation with conventional, laser-printed, and high-resolution workstation images. Slasky BS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):775–80

[The design and implementation of a hospital management information system at Peking Union Medical College hospital] Li BL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 69(11):603–6, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hospital organization in the strategy of the fight against AIDS] Bez G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):729–30 (Fre)

[Med-Echo turns to hospital management] Aubé JP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):18–9 (Fre)

[Computer-assisted documentation and performance data processing in the intensive care unit. Description of a custom development] Herden HN, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a surgical data system for automatic physician recording, entering surgical data and performance evaluation] Nowak G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:207–8 (Ger)

[Electronic data processing at the clinic] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reorganization of the documentation of findings of imaging study technics] Spitz J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Dec; 42(12):418–21 (Ger)

[Recommendations for the use of hospital statistics for hospital planning and management] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of office and personal computers at a general hospital] Behrend I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):376–8 (Ger)

[Documentation and quality control] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Should doctors contribute more to the development of computer-based information systems at hospitals?] Abildgaard A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10; 110(12):1546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The personal computer for administrative routines at a radiology department] Størmer J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Application of computer systems in perinatology. II. Organization of computer systems in intensive care of the fetus and newborn] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):325–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structuring a clinical information system for hospital services: BASELINE] Oliveira AG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An automated hospital system for collecting and processing of medical information] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):7–9 (Rus)

[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the design of information systems for the general hospital] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):8–11 (Rus)

[The use of an automated medical information system for optimizing the work of a city nephrology center] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):119–21 (Rus)

[Computerized management of medical documentation for use in the surgery department: what, where and how?] Lovrić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hospital information systems (letter)] Sicras Mainar A. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):78 (Spa)

[Clinical investigation, information and hospital management] Carbonero Malberti JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1447–58 (19 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The hidden costs of delayed access to diagnostic imaging information: impact on PACS implementation. Straub WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):613–6

Computer-assisted radiology: features and economics of PACS. Greinacher CF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):223–6

Small hospitals work to expand IS functions. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):73

Data processing departments beef up spending. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):65

PACS cost justification: an industry perspective. Hindel R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):77–82

A package for cost and critical analysis of picture archiving and communication indicating its true yield (CAPACITY). van Poppel BM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):67–75

Optimizing physician involvement in information systems. Furry SL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring; 16(3):22–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Contract language can ensure satisfaction. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):58

Mandated hospital severity reports stir controversy in PA. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):48–50, 52

Computerization of medical records in hospitals: legal aspects. Iversen I, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):243–5

STANDARDS

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections. Gaynes R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Feb;18(1):40–6

Integrated systems; system growth; modems; vendors; computer literacy. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):688, 690, 692

The computerization of the patient education process. Schofer KK, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):116–22

Applications platforms: choosing the right one. Ingham B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):15–7

Managing change [editorial] Lowry B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):5–6 (Eng, Fre)

Value of severity measurement still open to debate. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):35, 38, 40–2

Hospital users rate software applications. 1990 SDR vendor awards of excellence. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14):49–50, 52, 54 passim

The medical device data language for the P1073 medical information bus standard. Wittenber J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):91–8

The uses of the anesthesia record. Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):256–65

Interactive microcomputer for acquisition of patient information. Peters RM. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):266–9

The benefits and perils of system integration. Duke JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1–2):43–8

MIPS Standard activities in Japan. Akisada M. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):39–51

Information and management in the English National Health Service. Fairey MJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):251–7

A standard protocol for the exchange of nuclear medicine image files [see comments] Cradduck TD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct;10(10):703–13 Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr;11(4):332–3.

Display of CT studies on a two-screen electronic workstation versus a film panel alternator: sensitivity and efficiency among radiologists. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar; 174(3 Pt 1):769–73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Dorenfest 3000+ database: knowledge produces results. Dorenfest SI. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):22–4

CEOs take a new look at the CIO function. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):64

Hospital information systems: state of the art. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):78, 80, 82 passim

Injury coding and hospital discharge data [see comments] Sniezek JE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2270–2 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913.

The value of Körner statistics. White J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):23–5

TRENDS

Hospitals that install computerized patient care systems now will reap benefits in the future. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1380–2

Radiology about to go digital [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):528] [see comments] Dawood RM. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):340–1 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):679–80.

IBM and York Central: evolution of a partnership. Ruth A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):20–1

Expectations grow as HIS enters new decade. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):71

Vendor shakeups may rock hospital systems. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):57

Telecommunication. Strategy: communication links with physicians. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20; 64(10):55–7, 60, 62

Toshiba pursues PACS research into the 1990s. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):47

The European challenge in health information systems [editorial] Roger France FH. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar; 29(2):81–3

Confronting the challenge of computerization for social workers in health care settings. Epstein I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):440–6

[An overview on the medical databases of the future] Satomura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:11–8 (Jpn)

[Use of automated systems in medical practice] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):22–6 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Effects of computers on nursing resource use. Do computers save nurses time? Hendrickson G, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):16–22 (25 ref.)

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses. Corcoran-Perry S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):119–27

HOSPITAL LABORATORIES see **LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING**

SERVICE, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL-PATIENT RELATIONS see under PUBLIC RELATIONS

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES see under HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Computerization: the role of the CEO. Cohen L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):28–42 **(Eng, Fre)**

Applications platforms: choosing the right one. Ingham B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):15–7

Technology assessors shape investment decisions. McConnell MC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):24–5

Master planning improves hospital efficiency. Krause JH. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):96

Patient outcomes and regional planning of coronary care services: a location–allocation approach. McLafferty S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):297–304

[Recommendations for the use of hospital statistics for hospital planning and management] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of sectorization of pediatric hospital emergency units in the community of Madrid] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Outpatient centers: do they fill a void or hurt hospitals? Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating the construction of hospitals or vice versa: the courts and private hospital planning in Victoria. Duckett SJ. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):431–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Synoptics and decision packages assist in planning. Harman R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):21–3, 31

Corporate objectives and the planning process. White S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):18–20, 42

[Intrahospital communal and hygienic problems and the construction of health institutions] Toshkov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An approach to hospital regionalization: the case of Liege] Vrancken D. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 29(1):69–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the planning of emergency medical services] Mintser OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the planning of public health institutions] Shubin BF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):6–10 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of planning recommendations for delivery rooms in maternity hospitals] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):65–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An empirical investigation of the nature of hospital mission statements. Gibson CK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):35–45

Report: hospitals need more sophisticated planning efforts. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):50–1

TRENDS

Regulation, fiscal pressure expand CEO planning role. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):24–30

Hospitals pursue heart programs—despite pitfalls. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):40–6, 49–52, 54–5

[Trends in the development of hospital services for the population] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL READMISSION see PATIENT READMISSION

HOSPITAL RECORDS

An evaluation of external cause-of-injury codes using hospital records from the Indian Health Service, 1985. Smith SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):279–81

Identification of adverse events occurring during hospitalization. A cross-sectional study of litigation, quality assurance, and medical records at two teaching hospitals. Brennan TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):221–6

Identification of people attending outpatients: congruity between hospital records and response to a postal screen. Cartwright A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):225–9

The computerized burn unit: experience with a patient data management system. Hammond J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):87–9

An automatic data acquisition system for ventilator patients. Roccaforte P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr; 6(2):123–6

Informating, not automating, the medical record. Friedman BA. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):221–5

Convenient form for transfer of patients from nursing home to hospital [editorial] Chutka DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1324–5

Ambulatory care teams: the debassling of Air Force medicine. Hoffman PF, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Dec; 154(12):613–8

Evaluation of the hospital discharge diagnoses index and the birth certificate as sources of information on birth defects. Hexter AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun; 105(3):296–307

[Informations on oncologic epicrises contained in medical records] Mainz J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30; 151(44):2877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Application of artificial intelligence in medicine: automatic analysis of medical reports] Roux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of basic psychiatric documentation in West Germany] John U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):510–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of office and personal computers at a general hospital] Behrend I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):376–8 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a data collection system for colposcopy services] Vegliò PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coding of diagnoses according to ICD-9] Glattre E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rationalization of the recording of case histories using a modular system] Ramstad G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bicycle injuries. Hospital based registration of injuries during 1985–89] Wasmuth HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A formalized patient history—a new form of medical documentation] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Access to case records at Aalborg Psychiatric Hospital 1 March 1987–29 February 1988. A prospective study] Høyer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Access to case records at the County Hospital in Vordingborg] Raben H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Hospital discharge diagnoses: how accurate are they and their international classification of diseases (ICD) codes? Smith MW. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):507–8

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see RECOVERY ROOM

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

HOSPITAL RENOVATION see HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING see under HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Evaluating rural hospital consortia. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):135–47

Integration of general hospital psychiatric services with freestanding psychiatric hospitals. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1057–61 (19 ref.)

Consumer relations key to collection co-ops' success. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):22, 24

ECONOMICS

Joint venture acquisition of expensive medical technology by Oahu hospitals. Planning, operations and impact of lithotripsy and magnetic resonance imaging. Roseman C, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Aug;48(8):328, 330, 332–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A pharmacy service between community hospitals. Casavant EM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):31–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

GPOs streamline membership to raise compliance. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):72

TRENDS

Alliances: changing focus for changing times. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):34–8

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

HOSPITAL UNITS

HIV infection in a high prevalence hemodialysis unit. Chirgwin K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):731–5

Outcomes in patients with myocardial infarction who are initially admitted to stepdown units: data from the Multicenter Chest Pain Study. Fiebach NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):15–20

Comparison of anxiety before induction of anaesthesia in the anaesthetic room or operating theatre [letter; comment] Woodcock TE. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):170–1 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):651–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):670–1.

The autonomous endoscopy unit. Designing it for maximum efficiency [see comments] Marmarinou J. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):764, 766, 768–9 passim Comment in: AORN J 1990 Jul;52(1):14, 16.

Functional outcome following spinal cord injury. A comparison of specialized spinal cord injury center vs general hospital short-term care. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1098–102

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit. Kelly KM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):161–5

Origins and establishment of the schizophrenia research programme at Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital. Copolov DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):443–51

Impact of NHS underfunding on rheumatology in-patient provision [letter] Maycock J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):547–8

A field study of the survival of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital hot-water system. Farrell ID, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):381–7

Geriatric medicine contribution in acute medical wards—a follow-up study. Duncan G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):25–8

Effect of bedside shielding on air-kerma rates around gynecologic intracavitary brachytherapy patients containing 226Ra or 137Cs. Papin PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):405–10

Visitors in a pediatric ward [letter] Fakhir S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):609–10

Behavioural mapping of patients on a stroke unit. Lincoln NB, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec;11(4):149–54

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital. Jackson MF. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):906–14

A prevalence survey of nosocomial infection in a Brazilian hospital. Wagner MB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May; 15(4):379–81

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit. Tillman-Jones TK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):27–31

Psychiatric referrals from a renal unit: a study of clinical practice in a British hospital. House A. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):363–72

Orthopaedic geriatric care—is it effective? A prospective population-based comparison of outcome in fractured neck of femur. Hempsall VJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):47–50

Effect on a geriatric service of opening a 25-bed ward on the district general hospital site: an audit. Stevens RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):107–11

Hepatitis C infection in two urban hemodialysis units. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):320–2

Anti-HCV positive patients in dialysis units? [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):243–4

Audit of transfer of unconscious head-injured patients to a neurosurgical unit [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):554] [see comments] Gentleman D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):330–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):608.

Varicella in maternity units [letter] [see comments] Meurisse V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1100–1 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1460–1.

Job strains and job satisfaction of dialysis nurses. Muthny FA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):150–5

The impact of an endoscopic laser service on gastroenterological practice. Myszor MF, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan;70(261):73–9

[An analysis of the survival and death rate of patients on periodic hemolysis treatment at the Hemodialysis Center of the Medical Academy in 1971–1987] Zlatarska S, et al.

Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Notre Dame. A first in a French-speaking area (interview)] Falardeau M. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):194–5 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted information processing in nephrology exemplified by the Nephrology/Dialysis Data System (DSND). 1.] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May; 83(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in a special hematology unit] Douer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15; 118(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dialyzed children and the dialysis unit: psychodynamic aspects] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):243–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Physician–patient relations: comparative study of 2 internal medicine services] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Early "step-down" transfer of low-risk patients with chest pain. A controlled interventional trial. Weingarten S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):283–9

Saving money by reusing dialyzers. Cartier P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):11, 35

HISTORY

The lower medical corridor. Stewart JS. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:8–10

MANPOWER

Price of dialysis, unit staffing, and length of dialysis treatments. Held PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May; 15(5):441–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Admission/discharge unit alleviates overcrowding. Wesolowski MS. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):861, 863, 865 passim

Rehabilitation for stroke survivors [letter; comment] Hankey GJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):101–3 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Aug;19(4):400–6.

Comprehensive care of elderly patients in a surgical/geriatric unit. Sahi AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul;43(7):258–9

Dissociative disorders: need for Vancouver unit [letter] Hunter ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):874–5

Organization of a monoclonal antibody clinical unit. Stickney DR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:240–6 (19 ref.)

Continuing care of elderly patients with mental and physical incapacity in a joint geriatric/psychogeriatric ward. Namdaran F, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep; 47(5):238–41

Five year's experience of a young disabled unit. Scott CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):8–16

Observation units hold promise for outpatient care. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):66

The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units. van Servellen G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):235–47

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere. James I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):329–36

Shared governance. Craig C. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Nov; 19(11):15, 42

Establishing an endoscopy unit for surgical training. Satava RM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1129–45

[Models of organization of acute geriatric wards in British hospitals] Rafael C. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):95–8 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the results of chronic hemodialysis therapy in Gdańsk during the 15-year period 1969–1983. I. Patients' qualifications, arteriovenous fistula, general data and methods of hemodialysis therapy] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

First-use reactions: a potential hazard for referral centers. Caruana RJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):688–91

[Preparation of water at kidney centers using separating counterosmosis equipment] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of observation units in the United States. Yealy DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):576–80

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Control of observation medicine: emergency medicine versus utilization review? [editorial] Graff L. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):659

Organ transplant units: future needs [editorial] Dark JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):175

TRENDS

Increasing the ceiling of potential organ donors [letter] Taylor RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):15

UTILIZATION

The incidence and epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection in 320 patients treated in an inner-city hemodialysis center. Reiser IW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):26–31

The evolution of an acute care hospital unit to a DRG-exempt rehabilitation unit. A preliminary communication. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):11–5

Non-orthopaedic problems in the elderly on an acute orthopaedic unit: the case for geriatrician input. Whitaker JJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Mar;47(2):72–7

Referral of elderly patients with end-stage renal failure for renal replacement therapy [see comments] Williams AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):749–56 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Aug;72(268):667–8.

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

Leave it to the experts [letter; comment] Fortin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):8 Comment on: Dimens Health Serv 1989 Sep;66(6):36–8.

TRENDS

Volunteer directors are polishing their professional image. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):82, 84

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

The relationship of laboratory parameters to dietary intake in a long-stay hospital. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov;4(4):189–94

Long-stay patients in the London Borough of Tower Hamlets. Rainey CG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov; 4(4):247–54

Hospitalization and case fatality for pulmonary embolism in the twin cities: 1979–1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):392–5

Effect of elective hospitalization on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoproteins A-I, B and Lp(a). Genest JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):677–9

Physician inertia in dealing with hypercholesterolemia discovered during hospitalization [letter; comment] Nash DT. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1410 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):693–5.

The prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction in the era of thrombolysis. Schmidt SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1411–5

Impact of nutrition status on morbidity and mortality in a select population of geriatric rehabilitation patients. Sullivan DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):749–58

Clinical utility of serum tests for iron deficiency in hospitalized patients [see comments] Burns ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):240–5 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):296–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):121–2.

Pulse oximetry to identify a high-risk group of children with wheezing. Rosen LM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 7(6):567–70

Factors participating in blood pressure elevation after discharge from the hospital in patients with essential hypertension. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May; 3(5 Pt 1):397–9

The anemia of chronic disease: spectrum of associated diseases in a series of unselected hospitalized patients. Cash JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):638–44

Hospitalization decision in febrile intravenous drug users. Samet JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):53–7

A comparison between umbilical artery velocimetry and standard antepartum surveillance in hospitalized high-risk patients. Lowery CL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):710–4

Strategies for increasing house staff management of cholesterol with inpatients. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):51–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in 12 of 9,792 Chinese inpatients exposed to neuroleptics: a prospective study. Deng MZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1149–55

Substance use in borderline personality disorder. Dulit RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1002–7

Violent behavior among schizophrenic patients [letter] Graham LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1383–5

Risk factors and correlates of severe psychiatric disorders in a sample of inpatient children. Kashani JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):780–4

Paradoxical patient reactions to psychiatric life support: clinical and ethical considerations. Pauker SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):488–91

Hypnotizability of psychiatric inpatients according to two different scales. Pettinati HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):69–75

Regional variation in patterns of inpatient psychiatric care. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 147(9):1180–3

Surveillance of occupational lung disease: comparison of hospital discharge data to physician reporting. Rosenman KD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1257–8

A pressor effect of noncardioselective beta-blockers in mildly hypertensive patients during acute hospitalization. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):124–32

Predictive value of monitoring expiratory peak flow rates in hospitalized adult asthma patients. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):281–4

Predicting bacteremia in hospitalized patients. A prospectively validated model. Bates DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):495–500

Results of a program to reduce admissions for adult asthma [see comments] Mayo PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):864–71 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):801–2.

Open trial of cefepime (BMY 28142) for infections in hospitalized patients. Oster S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):954–7

Routine screening for syphilis is justified in patients admitted to psychiatric, alcohol, and drug rehabilitation wards of the Veterans Administration Medical Center. Klaus MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1644–6

Admission to hospital with gastroenteritis. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):579–84

Immunisation state and its documentation in hospital patients. Ferson MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):763–7

Antidepressants in 'depressed' schizophrenic inpatients. A controlled trial. Kramer MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):922–8

A controlled dose comparison of haloperidol in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):754–8

Surreptitious noncompliance with oral fluphenazine in a voluntary inpatient population [letter] Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):786–7

The relation between resource use and in-hospital mortality for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1447–52

Impact of medical hospitalization on treatment decision-making capacity in the elderly. Fitten LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1717–21

Differences in outcome: hospital rehabilitation vs skilled nursing facility rehabilitation [letter; comment] Lipson MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1550–1 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct;149(10):2237–41.

The management of injuries—a review of deaths in hospital. Deane SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):463–9

Safety of operation in biliary pancreatitis during the same hospitalization. Kourtesis GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):103–7 (16 ref.)

Hospital admissions for infections of aboriginal and non-aboriginal infants and children in Western Australia, 1981–86. Gracey M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):230–5

Vitamin B12 and folate status in acute geropsychiatric inpatients: affective and cognitive characteristics of a vitamin nondeficient population. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):125–37

Failure to attend for operation: a comparison between booked admissions and the waiting list system. Houghton PW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1139–40

Meningococcal meningitis [letter] Malnick SD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1725

Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure [letter; comment] Sainsbury P. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1467–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1073–6.

Organization of care for diabetic patients in general practice: influence on hospital admissions. Farmer A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):56–8

In-patient psychiatric care: the patient's view. McIntyre K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):249–55

Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure. Bartley M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:421–4

Psychiatric disorders among medical in-patients in an Indian hospital. Deshpande SN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:504–9

Characteristics of male and female schizophrenics at first admission. Folnegović Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:365–8

Age of disease onset in Croatia's hospitalised schizophrenics. Folnegović-Smalc V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:368–72

'New chronics' [letter; comment] Ruiz Ripoll I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:447–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:348–51.

The clinical challenge of children and adolescents with severe personality disorders. Bleiberg E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):107–20; discussion 121–6

A review of research on hospital treatment of children and adolescents. Cornsweet C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):64–77 (69 ref.)

The experience of time in the psychotherapy of hospitalized adolescents. Nathan S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter; 54(1):25–33

Developing a therapeutic alliance in the hospital treatment of disturbed adolescents. O'Malley F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):13–24

The severely disturbed adolescent: indications for hospital and residential treatment. Rinsley DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):3–12

Pelvic inflammatory disease: an unpublicized public health problem in Alberta. Adebayo A. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):447–9

Colorectal carcinoma: presentation and immediate results of surgery at Mpilo Central Hospital. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):448–51

Psychiatric hospitalization of preschool children: a follow-up study. Dalton R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Fall;21(1):57–64

Children's conceptualization of their own psychiatric illness and hospitalization. Szajnberg NM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Winter;20(2):87–97

Chronic psoriasis and repeat admissions—do we do enough for our patients? [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):405

Duration of breast-feeding patterns established in the hospital. Influencing factors. Results from a national survey. Ryan AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb; 29(2):99–107

The change of symptomatology in hospitalized suicidal patients. Milch WE. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):44–51

Patterns of hospitalisation in a paediatric diabetes clinic in Sydney. Sutton DL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):271–6

In-hospital undiscovered colorectal cancers [letter] Avni A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):816

Place of delivery in The Netherlands: maternal motives and background variables related to preferences for home or hospital confinement. Kleiverda G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):1–9

Predictors of hospitalization early in the course of Crohn's disease. A pilot study. de Boer Visser N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):380–5

Short-term hospitalization for suicidal patients within a crisis intervention service. Yu-Chin R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):153–8

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. DeVito AJ. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):186–91

Delirium in the elderly hospitalized patient. Jahnigen DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15;25(8):135–9, 142, 152 passim

Long-term exposure to cement dust and later hospitalization due to respiratory disease. Vestbo J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):217–20

Factors influencing long-term psychiatric hospitalisation of the elderly in Kuwait. Malasi TH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):223–30

The impact of routine chest radiography on the management of patients admitted from an emergency service. White CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):720–3

Outcome of stroke related admissions to a general hospital. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):59–60

Hospitalization of adolescents for psychiatric and substance abuse treatment. Legal and ethical issues. Schwartz IM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):473–8 (13 ref.)

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital—an alternative approach. Kenny T. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):571–6

Does melancholia predict response in major depression? Nelson JC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Mar;18(3):157–65

Adverse drug reactions causing hospital admission in an elderly population: experience with a decision algorithm. Smucker WD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun; 3(2):105–9

Hypophagia among hospitalized elderly. Rammohan M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1774–9

A place in the sun does not guarantee adequate vitamin D [letter] Lowenthal MN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):832

A further exploration of the use of physical restraints in hospitalized patients [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):181] Mion LC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):949–56

Thermal injury in the elderly. The limited need for nursing home care. Keys TC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):429–31

The effect of chronic aspirin use on duodenal and gastric ulcer hospitalizations. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):260–6

The relationship of gender to violent behavior in acutely disturbed psychiatric patients. Binder RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):110–4

Non-erotic self-choking in five psychiatric inpatients. Colón EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):465–8

Personality disorder diagnoses and age in inpatients with major depression. Fogel BS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):232–5

Violence by geriatric patients who need psychiatric hospitalization. Kalunian DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):340–3

Neuroleptic dosage regimens in psychotic inpatients: a retrospective comparison. Vuckovic A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):107–9

The use of do-not-hospitalize orders by family physicians in Ohio [see comments] Lipsky MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):61–4 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):31–2.

Do-not-hospitalize orders: whose goals? What purpose? [editorial; comment] Nolan K. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan; 30(1):31–2 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):61–4.

Drug related hospital admissions: the role of definitions and intensity of data collection, and the possibility of prevention. Hallas J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug; 228(2):83–90

Creatine kinase: race-gender differences in patients hospitalized for suspected myocardial infarction. Cook JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):249–54 (40 ref.)

Characteristics of psychiatric inpatients who assault staff severely. Haller RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):536–7

Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients. Ambrose JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):28–32

Effect on a geriatric service of opening a 25-bed ward on the district general hospital site: an audit. Stevens RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):107–11

Prescription of benzodiazepines in a London teaching hospital. Shan K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):306–7

A model for the treatment of trauma-related syndromes among chemically dependent inpatient women. Bollerud K. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):83–7

Intravenous drug abuse and one academic health center. Dans PE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3173–6

AIDS treatment center: Is the concept premature [letter] Greene J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2537–8

Beneficial effects of treatment of nicotine dependence during an inpatient substance abuse treatment program. Joseph AM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3043–6

Humor therapy: the good news—no one died; the bad news—Jack Benny did [letter] Neumann JK. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2540–1

Increase in admissions for Neisseria meningitidis infection in Australia [letter] Clements DA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1464

Routine hospital admission in twin pregnancy between 26 and 30 weeks' gestation [see comments] MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):267–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):978.

Hospital admission in twin pregnancy [letter; comment] Thornton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):978 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):267–9.

Predictive value of the single-breath nitrogen test for hospitalization due to respiratory disease. Vestbo J, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(2):93–101

Convenient form for transfer of patients from nursing home to hospital [editorial] Chutka DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1324–5

Hospitalized head-injured patients in Maryland: incidence and severity of injuries. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):725–32

HIV testing of hospital patients. Wright GD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):50–3

Hyperkalaemia in patients in hospital. Moore ML, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):557–8

Mortality in a follow up study of 616 alcoholics admitted to an inpatient alcoholism clinic 1972–76. Wells JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):1–3

Vitamin A and E of institutionalized elderlies. Mérei AR, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(7):695–7

Clinical research. Threat from UK reforms [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):402

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation. Dennis KE. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun; 39(3):162–6

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting. Larson E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):168–71

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children. White MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):134–9

Outpatient and abbreviated hospitalization for vitreoretinal surgery. Wilson D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):119–22

A randomised control trial evaluating in- and outpatient pain management programmes. Peters JL, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jun; 41(3):283–93

Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80

Should patients with normal cranial CT scans following minor head injury be hospitalized for observation? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):216–8

Evaluation of the necessity for hospitalization of the febrile infant less than three months of age. Wasserman GM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):163–9

Hospital admission for xanthine toxicity. Derby LE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):112–4

Inpatient pulmonary rehabilitation. A team approach to the more fragile patient. Tiep BL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):141–2, 147–50

Length of psychiatric hospitalization and prediction of antipsychotic response. Zemlan FP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):13–24

Effects and limitations of cognitive behavior therapy in bulimia inpatients. Bossert S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(2):77–82

Iron status of hospitalized and housebound elderly people: dietary intake, metabolic balances, haematological and biochemical indices. Thomas AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb; 70(262):175–84

Aminophylline toxicity—how many hospital asthma deaths does it cause? Eason J, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 May; 83(3):219–26

The value of mucus hypersecretion as a predictor of mortality and hospitalization. An 11-year register based follow-up study of a random population sample of 876 men. Vestbo J, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):207–11

The pattern of care in the medical wards of a teaching hospital. Zwarenstein MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):460–3

Prognosis in community-acquired pneumonia requiring treatment in hospital. Importance of predisposing and complicating factors, and of diagnostic procedures. Ortqvist A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;65:1–62

The first stay in a pediatric rheumatology ward. Associations between parent satisfaction and disease and psychosocial factors. Vandvik IH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(3):216–22

A retrospective study of community-acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong with special reference to the choice of antibiotics [see comments] Cohen MA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):141–4 Comment in: Singapore Med J 1989 Apr;30(2):131–2.

HIV antibody testing in hospitalized patients. Manian FA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):23–9

Isolation of dengue viruses from hospitalized patients in the Philippines, 1983–1986. Manaloto CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):541–7

Diagnosis-related groups, route of admission, age and outcome for general surgical patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:49–60

Comparison of home and hospital care of advanced cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31; 75(6):619–25

Mortality in the elderly during respite hospital care. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):131–3

Mortality rates of patients admitted to a psychogeriatric assessment unit. Patterson T, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct; 58(2):134–6

Is academic medicine providing the best patient care? Some personal observations [see comments] Beuf FG. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):477–8 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Feb;152(2):185.

The physician as a patient [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):150–2

[Death in old age—at home or in a hospital?] Vojtěchovský M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 6;128(41):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical and epidemiologic findings from a study of rotavirus infections in hospitalized children] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Protective anti-alcoholism institutional therapy] Klier C. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:54–5 (Cze)

[Protective anti-alcoholism therapy during a temrm of unconditional punishment by incarceration] Kočárek A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:56–8 (Cze)

[Problems with institutional care] Skála J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:45–53 (Cze)

[Psychological stress before, during and after hospitalization for low back disease. Patients' experience illustrated by qualitative interviews] Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Disease patterns in patients hospitalized in 1987] Mosbech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3081–2 (Dan)

[Acute prehospital treatment] Sørensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1881 (Dan)

[The effect of admission to a geriatric department of a general hospital on drug consumption of the elderly] Haagsma CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Acute Heart Care: what happens with patients who are not immediately hospitalized?] Koster RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The effect of admission to the geriatric department of a general hospital on drug utilization of the elderly (letter)] Olde Rikkert MG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3; 134(5):247–8 (Dut)

[Unplanned hospitalization following day surgery in children] Pöll JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2; 134(22):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Causes of death in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Morel MC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Aug;147(6):647–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late schizophrenia. A study of cases] Viret C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):719–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nyctohemeral changes in arterial pressure in hospitalized subjects] Valty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The impact of the hospitalization site on length of stay in short-stay hospitals in Quebec] Bouchard LM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;30(2):233–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Depression with panic attacks: clinical characteristics and prevalence in hospital] Hardy P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Example of a bias linked to the misunderstanding of the forms of a variable] Nisand G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):397–8 (Fre)

[Hospitalizations for diseases of the respiratory system at public assistance hospitals in Paris in 1985] Durieux P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crisis psychiatry and open wards] Mercerat C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):27–9 (Fre)

[Attempt at objectivation of subjective medical thinking: role of the decision by the practicing physician and of his evaluation of severity and risk factors in the causes for hospitalization] Scherrer JR, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):673–87 **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis: analysis of the delay in arrival at the hospital] Coutaz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):1005–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotrauma associated with ambulatory and inpatient surgery in infants. A prospective study] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various forms of chronicity in addicted patients at a psychiatric hospital] Weithmann G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5): 171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of inpatient rehabilitation measures in patients with chronic low back pain: a prospective, randomized, controlled study] Jäckel WH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Th. Scherer, F. Furger, U Münch: "Can the pre–hospital stage of acute myocardial infarction be shortened?" Schweiz. Rundschau Med. (PRAXIS) 78 (37), 993–996, 1989 (letter)] Marko P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1301 **(Ger)**

[Can the delay in hospitalization be shortened in acute myocardial infarct?] Scherer T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–related admissions in a community hospital] Birnbaum J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Organization of the assistance for patients with myocardial infarct (letter)] **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):382–4 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic treatment of drug dependence during hospital recovery] Meluzzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):203–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hypoglycemic reactions in diabetic patients in the emergency room. Which patients are going to be hospitalized?] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of geriatric medicine in Kuchian, Hokkaido] Sakuma M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):122–7 **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective study of hospitalized patients with fever of unknown origin (FUO) past six years] Fukuhara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study on edema in elderly inpatients] Asai K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;27(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiological studies on inpatients with dementia] Hokezu Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;27(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of candidemia in the elderly] Kawahata N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of two postoperative chemotherapy protocols in ovarian common epithelial cancer: a comparison of continuous and intermittent hospitalization] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1491–4 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric hospitals and voluntary hospitalization] Koike K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):804–10 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric inquiry council and hospitalization] Kurokawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):816–20 **(Jpn)**

[Dementia syndromes in hospitalized chronic schizophrenics (letter)] Lemańczyk W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):342 **(Pol)**

[AIDS: the disease and hospital health care (editorial)] Antunes F. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):241–3 **(Por)**

[Oncologic pathology at an internal medicine service] de Miranda MI, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Observations on 35 cases of strongyloidiasis hospitalized at a clinical digestive disease unit] Gherman I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment methods and results in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs under hospital and outpatient conditions] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Groundless recommendations for hospitalization: a defect in the organization of emergency therapeutic care] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Formation of patients' opinion regarding their satisfaction with hospital care] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of a unified polyclinic–hospital system in raising the quality of the diagnosis and the efficacy of the differentiated therapy of bronchial asthma patients] Aleksandrova RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a modified Health Assessment Questionnaire for evaluating the effectiveness of therapy at a hospital] Amirdzhanova VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of therapeutic care for victims at the hospital stage] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul; (7):24–9 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of hypertension patients by using graded physical training under hospital conditions] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis A markers in families of patients treated at home and in hospitals] Zubkov IuP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Transfers of hospitalized psychiatric patients under Medicare's prospective payment system. Freiman MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):100–5

The dramatic increase in the rate of low birthweight in New York City: an aggregate time–series analysis. Joyce T. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):682–4

Effect of changing patterns of care and duration of survival on the cost of treating the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):835–9

Patient, provider and hospital characteristics associated with inappropriate hospitalization. Siu AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1253–6

Cost–effectiveness of inpatient and intensive outpatient treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized, controlled trial. Helewa A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1505–14

Testing a policy for skull radiography (and admission) following mild head injury [letter] Hornsby VP. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):663–4

Containing Ontario's hospital costs under universal insurance in the 1980s: what was the record? Detsky AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):565–72

Clinical efficacy and cost benefit of pulse flow oxygen in hospitalized patients. Kerby GR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):369–72

Clinician–directed hospital cost management for total hip arthroplasty patients. Sommers LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):168–75

Potential economic impact of applying DRG–based prospective payment categories to inflammatory bowel disease patients. Vulgaropulos SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):577–81

Stroke therapy advances open new era in care. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):66, 68

Fiscal implications of a childhood disorder DRG. Christ AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):729–33

Changes in billing for nutrition support services and dietetics staff resources between 1984 and 1986. Compher C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):686–9

Why people instead of patients are hospitalised? [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):412–3

Hospital charges [editorial] Brewer MS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;88(7):357

Services and cost of hospitalization for children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in New South Wales. Sutton L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):130–6

Studying the cost of HIV–related illnesses: reflections on the moving target. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(2):318–44 (46 ref.)

The effect of cyclosporine on the use of hospital resources for kidney transplantation [see comments] Showstack J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1086–92 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1010–1.

AIDS costs a concern [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov; 58(12):10

Determinants of hospital charges and length of stay for ocular trauma. Tielsch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):231–7

Pain clinic #13. Comprehensive pain center treatment of low back workers' compensation injuries. An industrial medicine clinical outcome follow–up comparison. Tollison CD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1115–7, 1121–2, 1125–6

The pharmacoeconomics of renal transplantation: increased drug costs with decreased hospitalization costs. Canafax DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):205–10

The cost and fate of abandoned black children [letter] Coovadia HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):484–5

Route of admission and hospital costs for urologic patients. Munoz E, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):548–51

[Management of patients with HIV infection: utilization of hospital structures and cost] Bez G. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;29(2):107–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cost of hospitalizing patients with AIDS in Bordeaux] Labadie JC, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 29(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic advantages of celioscopic treatment of extra–uterine pregnancy] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness of inpatient hospital care, day hospital care and outpatient consultation in pneumology. Apropos of 162 patients] Hirsch A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["The nursing care case". Costs of nursing treatment] Falck I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jul–Aug;22(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital costs of patients with AIDS] Calleri G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Jun;11(39):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malingering [letter] Snyder B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):45–6

[Protective therapy as prescribed by law] **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:158–61 **(Cze)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of a mandatory safety belt law on hospital admissions. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):253–61

A scheme for determining the prevalence of alcoholism in hospitalized patients. Baird MA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):782–5

Impact of atrial fibrillation on the in–hospital and long–term survival of patients with acute myocardial infarction: a community–wide perspective. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):996–1001

Low incidence of hospitalization with gallbladder disease among blacks in the United States. Sichieri R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):826–35

Health care cost containment measures and mortality in Hennepin County's Medicaid elderly and all elderly. Lindberg GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1481–5

A survival analysis of hospitalization among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quesenberry CP Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1643–7

Serious poisonings among older adults: a study of hospitalization and mortality rates in Massachusetts 1983–85. Woolf A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul; 80(7):867–9

Use of inpatient mental health services by members of ethnic minority groups. Snowden LR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar; 45(3):347–55

Slow euthanasia? The deaths of psychogeriatric patients. Black D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1321–3

Psychological health status of mothers and the admission of children to hospital for gastroenteritis. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;7(2):116–20

Hospitalization for psychiatric illness under Medicare, 1985. Freiman MP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 41(1):51–8

Cognitive impairment and length of hospital stay in older persons. Binder EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):759–66

Hospitalization rates in nursing home residents with dementia. A pilot study of the impact of a special care unit. Coleman EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb; 38(2):108–12

Prevalence of adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Sinoff GD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):722 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Apr;37(4):323–6.

Acute medical admissions: changes following a sudden reduction in bed numbers at Northwick Park Hospital. Petty R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):32–5

A prospective study of delirium in hospitalized elderly. Francis J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1097–101

Changing patterns of asthma hospitalization among children: 1979 to 1987 [see comments] Gergen PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1688–92 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1719–20.

Seasonal trends in US asthma hospitalizations and mortality. Weiss KB. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2323–8

Utilization trends and risk factors for hospitalization in diabetes mellitus. Panser LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1171–84

Predicting in–hospital survival of myocardial infarction. A comparative study of various severity measures. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):762–75

Alcohol use and later hospitalization experience. Armstrong MA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1099–108

A crisis team for the mentally ill: the effect on patients, relatives and admissions. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):646–52

Variations in rates of hospitalization of children [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):206–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1183–7.

Ewing's sarcoma: fifteen years' experience at Angau Memorial Hospital. Kiyingi KS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):17–23

Use of hospital care and hospital case–fatality of myocardial infarction during three years' follow–up in Finland. Gylling H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(3):239–44

Trends and district variations in the hospital care of childhood asthma: results of a regional study 1970–85. Anderson HR. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):431–7

Why are hospital admission and mortality rates for childhood asthma higher in New Zealand than in the United Kingdom? Mitchell EA, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar; 45(3):176–82

[Imported malaria at hospitals in Bordeaux (France) in 1987 and 1988. Report of 185 cases] Raccurt CP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of the avoidable delay in patients with acute myocardial infarct admitted to the coronary care unit] Fresco C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):361–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gastroenteritis in childhood. Epidemiological comments on a hospital case series] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on a population of over-80-year-olds hospitalized in a medical department in the 1985–1986 biennium (1/1/85–12/31/86)] De Liperi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elderly patients at the Pulmonary Disease Department] Burgielski R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980–1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. I. Hospitalization of children and adolescents in Poland for trauma and poisoning according to demographic features] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980–1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. III. Hospital mortality of children and adolescents in Poland from trauma and poisoning] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980–1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. II. Territorial differences in hospitalization of children and adolescents in Poland for trauma and poisoning] Roszkowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inequalities among hospitalized patients due to cardiac and cerebrovascular diseases in localities of the State of São Paulo (Brazil), 1986] Rocha JS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Levels and structure of burn injuries in the Ukraine] Voronenko IuV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hospitalization of an urban population] Medik VA. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Decrease of catatonic schizophrenia in patients hospitalized in 1984 in comparison to 1964] Silva H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospitalizations during 1 year of a group of patients with severe chronic respiratory insufficiency under home care (letter)] Servera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14; 93(11):437 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Utilization review: theory, practice, and issues. Zusman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):531–6 (23 ref.)

Inpatient treatment of uncomplicated headaches [letter] Olfson M. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):14

Trends in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):851–3

Is schizophrenia disappearing? [see comments] Der G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):513–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097–8.

Hospitalizations for patients with diabetes mellitus: changing perspectives. Weinberger M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep; 65(9):1268–71

Increased paediatric admissions with asthma in Western Australia—a problem of diagnosis? Carman PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):23–6

Diagnostic patterns in hospital use by an urban homeless population. Morris W, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct; 151(4):472–6

[Associated factors in the hospital admission of a geriatric population] Mendoza M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):115–8 **(Spa)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

Infant care review committees. The response to federal guidelines. Fleming GV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):778–81

Evaluation of the injury profile of personnel in a busy urban EMS system. Hogya PT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):308–11

Sharp object injuries in the hospital: causes and strategies for prevention. Jagger J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):227–31

Therapeutic antibiotic monitoring: surveillance using a computerized expert system. Pestotnik SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):43–8

"Caregiver" system pays for a caregiving corporation [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):94, 108–10

Texas jobfocus. Loving the Lone Star life. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1518, 1521–6

Florida jobfocus. Florida—the sunshine state. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):131–2

California jobfocus. Strike gold in California. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):73–8, 80, 84

Southeast jobfocus. The grace and grit of the Southeast. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):101, 103–4, 106 passim

Southwest jobfocus. Happy trails to the southwest. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1489, 1491–1500

Georgia jobfocus. Georgia—land of opportunity. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):117–8, 120

Western Sunbelt jobfocus. Texas: a state of mind. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):91, 93–5

Arizona jobfocus. Nursing in nature's wonderland. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1508, 1511–4

Western Sunbelt jobfocus. At home in Arizona. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):94–5

Use of the labor–delivery–recovery room in an urban tertiary care hospital. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):23–4

Determinants of health counseling practices in hospitals: the patient's perspective. Pineault R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):257–65

Hospital policy, practice re HIV testing for pregnant women and newborns [letter] Schwartz RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1276

Operative management of rural trauma over a 10-year period. Rinker CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):548–51; discussion 551–2

An outbreak of Mycobacterium terrae in clinical specimens associated with a hospital potable water supply. Lockwood WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1614–7

Clearing the air: the theory and application of ultraviolet air disinfection [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1832 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1286–94.

A smoke-free hospital [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1350 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1357–9.

A hospital-wide blind control program for bedside glucose meters. Bain OF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1370–5

Surgical training in private practice [editorial] Theile DE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):497–8

Private inpatient psychiatric care [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1136–7 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):892.

What will happen to our freedom to refer? [letter] Hall SA. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1647

Drugs, hospitals and a quality assurance answer. Galarza NJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct;81(10):402–3

Pattern of burn injuries at a Kenyan provincial hospital. Haq A. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):185–9

Electrical safety in patient care areas [letter] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):657

Neonatal surgery in Harare Hospital. Iliff PJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):11–5

One-year longitudinal study of a no-smoking policy in a medical institution [see comments] Hudzinski LG, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1198–202 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1027–8.

Toward smoke-free medical facilities [editorial; comment] Hurt RD. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1027–8 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1198–202.

Researching for-profit research: the obligations of hospital ethicists. La Puma J. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct;37(4):569–73

Incidence of HIV antibody-positive eye/cornea donors in hospital versus medical examiner cases. Danneffel MB, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):271–2

Expansion of the medical intensive care unit: clinical consequences in a large urban hospital. Kelley MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):945–9

The social transformation of some American ethics committees. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):21

Committee consultation to override family wishes. Smith DG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):24; discussion 25

Evaluating ethics committees. Van Allen E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):23–4

Institutional agendas and ethics committees. Wikler D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):21–3

The effect of investor-owned chain acquisitions on hospital expenses and staffing. Manheim LM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):461–84

Hospitals join with public agencies to serve the elderly. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):65–70

AHA monograph urges broader care for elderly. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):72

Attorney: business image can hurt hospitals. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):68

Legionella in Dublin hospital water supplies. Haugh C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):10–3

Advances in hospital nutrition. Bistrian BR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:3S–12S (94 ref.)

Physicians play hearty role in smoke-free Broward hospitals. Krulik S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):447–9

Pseudomonas paucimobilis in purified water for hospital use [letter] Perez del Molino ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):373–4

The 1989 Kentucky Hospital Smoking Policy Survey. Thompson JR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 88(3):117–20

Contracting: a partnership between hospitals and schools of nursing. Anema MG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):7, 17

Research activities at the Brigham and Women's Hospital. Cluett H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar;20(3):3, 20

Single-purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be. Hart SE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–8

Hospital pest control—progress, problems and pointers to future improvement. Willcox DH. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Oct;109(5):156–8, 165

Prospective analysis of rural interhospital transfer of injured patients to a referral trauma center. Martin GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1014–9; discussion 1019–20

Surgeon volume vs hospital volume: which matters more? [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1492–3

AMA–RPS supports increased hospital security. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1245

Illness severity and costs of admissions at teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Iezzoni LI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1426–31

Does quality influence choice of hospital? Luft HS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2899–906

In America's small-town hospitals, a patient isn't 'just a number'. Margolis RJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):24–33

Solo doctor, small town, tiny hospital [interview by Richard L. Reece] Rimas MJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):10, 54–6

A peer review issue [letter] Boyette CO. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):718–9

The impact of corporate culture on nurse retention. Curran CR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):537–49 (21 ref.)

Alcohol abuse during pregnancy: changes in frequency in a large urban hospital. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):547–50

Tree-trimming, institutional inertia, and purpose [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):387

Perinatal mortality and morbidity at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan 1985–1986. Tjipta GD, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):97–104

Rearing children in hospital facilities ("boarder babies") [letter] Fomufod AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):137–8

A hospital quit-smoking consult service: clinical report and intervention guidelines. Orleans CT, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):198–212

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals. St. Louis ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):140–6

Quality assurance at the Methodist Hospital of Houston. Ward G. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):189–94

Causes of death at Tshepong, a rural hospital, 1986–1987. Steenekamp JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):422–6

Somatizing distress: hospital treatment of psychiatric co-morbidity and the limitations of biomedicine. Padgett D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(2):205–9

Related organizations. Bigalke JT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Summer;16(4):47–62

Poison center utilization in nosocomial toxicologic exposures: a prospective study. Scalise JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):584–7

[Synantrophic flies and other insects in the area of a hospital and microflora detected on their body surfaces] Daniel M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan; 39(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inventory and comparison of guidelines for antibiotic utilization in Dutch hospitals] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Profile of acute poisonings in the hospital milieu in Saragosse (Spain) during the first 6 months of 1988] Ferrer A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Water needs of the hospital infrastructure in the context of the International Red Cross Committee] Nembrini PG, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):437–42 **(Fre)**

[Environmental studies of budding fungi in the hospital environment] Schwall S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul; 52(7):341–3 **(Ger)**

[Opinion on the article "Performance of surface and room disinfection in the hospital" in "Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen" 52(1990)36 (letter)] Würtheim. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May;52(5):247 **(Ger)**

[Legionella in water of medical facilities—a hazard for patients and personnel?] Lück PC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitizing a hospital hot water system contaminated with Legionella pneumophila] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):84–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid hospital waste] Fara GM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery in rural areas today] Radevich-Segallo OL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):146–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the outpatient observation of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases at a rural district tuberculosis clinic] Pleshivtsev AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):123–4 **(Rus)**

[The monitoring of air pollution in a hospital environment using quantitative air biology methods] Agolli B, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of internal medicine and hospitals in preventive services] Cagáň S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec; 37(12):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possibilities of improving the community health care system in cooperation with the hospitals/polyclinics] Sonderlich J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Jun;38(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiology in rural areas] Cintrón G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jan;82(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital committees of ethics] Tealdi JC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):431–8 (32 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hospitals of the 90's? Tromsö tries a new structure] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):300–1 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Job turnover of CEOs in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Weil PA. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):1–7
Interhospital referral of high-risk newborns in a rural regional perinatal program. Borker S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):156–63
Hospital leaders' opinions of the HCFA mortality data [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3261] Berwick DM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):247–9
The importance of severity of illness in assessing hospital mortality. Green J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):241–6
Hospital characteristics and mortality rates [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1471–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1720–5.
Hospital characteristics and mortality rates [see comments] Hartz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1720–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1471–3.

HISTORY

The Alaska Railroad Hospital and its last superintendent, Fred Braun. Wilson GG. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr–Jun; 32(2):81–3
The hospital as a human system, 1962 [classical article] Revans RW. **Behav Sci** 1990 Apr;35(2):108–14
History a living thing at Canada's oldest hospital. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):626–7
Medical society bicentennial. Hospitals in Delaware. Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):473–9
In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. Uhl HS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):145–6, 150–2
Mr Guy's Hospital: 263 not out [letter] Jacoby MG. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092
Is war surgery a specialty? Part I. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):91–7
My first 50 years at Columbia Hospital [editorial] Pohle HW. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):14–5
[Nursing and health care in hospitals run by religious orders] Vahala Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 23;129(12):373 (Cze)
[The history of hospital care of internal diseases in Prostějov] Gladkij I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Internship, up there on the mountain, in 1945] Cheftel J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 20;79(8):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 100-year history of the Dortmund Dermatology Clinic] Beideck S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):47–50 (Ger)
[The urban hospital system in Leipzig at the turn of the century] Büttner A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hospital of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and its later history] Dolev E. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15; 117(12):460–1 (Heb)
[The history of neurology in Cracow. Neurologic activities of the Cracow Brothers of Mercy Hospital] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79–83 (Pol)
[From the history of Cracow neurology. The development of neurologic hospitals] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):567–77 (Pol)
[Fedor Petrovich Gaaz—an organizer of health care in Moscow] Blokhina NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9 (Rus)
[Sanatoria in Split] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS-stricken MD drops suit, gets $1.5 million [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):11
Hospital–church relationships [letter] Murdock A. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):8–9
Mixed signals from government have chilling effect on mergers. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):36–9
Roanoke decision sends mixed message. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):65–6
Institutional ethics committees. Legitimate and impartial review of ethical health care decisions. Jaffe GA. **J Leg Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):393–431
The new Medical Records Act amendment. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):404
Report of the Special Task Force to Study Not-for-Profit Hospitals and Unsponsored Charity Care. Anderson RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):68–71

MANPOWER

Rural nurses. Part II, Surviving the nurse shortage. Fuszard B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 May;20(5):41–6
The hospital as a social system: new roles and relationships. Rabkin MT. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun; 12(2):207–25
[Work time losses of medical personnel at a rural medical center] Gadzhiev RS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The infection control community's response to the Agenda for Change. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct; 17(5):241–3
The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience. Mason CA. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):353–8
Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring. Patterson CH. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):231–40
New JCAHO data spotlights quality problems. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):18
Quality assurance in Spain: an overview. Suñol R, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):60–4 (2 ref.)
What's wrong with our hospitals? [editorial] [see comments] Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;19(1):13 Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Apr;19(4):595.
Liver trauma in a major peripheral hospital: analysis of management and mortality in 74 patients. MacLellan DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):859–63
Random review of hospital patient records. Heath DA. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):651–2 (2 ref.)
Quality of long-term care in nursing homes and swing-bed hospitals. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):65–96
Maintaining social work standards in for-profit hospitals. Humphreys M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):75–7
CEOs: mortality data no help to consumers. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):61
High-quality care and hospital profits: is there a link? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):62, 64
RWJF (Robert Wood Johnson Foundation) launches $2 million program to improve quality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):70, 72
Candid discussion is aim of JCAHO's CEO exit conference. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):114, 116
Be aware, not afraid, of JCAHO complaint standards. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):40
Cooperation is hallmark of HRET (Hospital Research and Educational Trust) quality project. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):32
JCAHO: pilot hospitals' input updates Agenda for Change. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):50–2, 54
Adopting Deming's quality improvement ideas: a case study. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):58–60, 62, 64
NY hospitals gamble with quality incentive pool. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):26
Infection control investment saves in the long run. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):58
Current uses of large data sets to assess the quality of providers. Construction of risk-adjusted indexes of hospital performance. DesHarnais S. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):229–38
Inherent limitations of hospital death rates to assess quality. Dubois RW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):220–8
Using administrative diagnostic data to assess the quality of hospital care. Pitfalls and potential of ICD-9-CM. Iezzoni LI. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):272–81 (45 ref.)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: recommendations of a Working Party of the Hospital Infection Society. Speller DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):7–34
The magnet hospitals. Excellence revisited. Kramer M. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep;20(9):35–44
Preventable trauma deaths in The Netherlands—a prospective multicenter study. Draaisma JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1552–7
Guidelines for hospital privileges in vascular surgery. Moore WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):678–82
Rural community health centers: the information network and professional competence. Ingram P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):701–2
A history of infectious waste legislation and regulation and their impact on hospitals in New York City. Troncone MT. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):400–5
Signs of the times. More physicians and hospitals jump on the smoke-free bandwagon. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):382–6
Institutes of Quality: Prudential's approach to outcomes management for specialty procedures. Dragalin D, et al. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):111–5
Changes in hospital management of acute severe asthma by thoracic and general physicians in Birmingham and Manchester during 1978 and 1985. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):130–4
Looking backward, thinking forward: the roots of hospital crisis. Rosenberg CE. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):127–50
Medicine abroad: I. Hospital #3 in Leningrad. Smith RH. **Va Med** 1990 Feb;117:59–60
[Assessment of medical activity and quality of health care at French hospitals] Boulay F. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):80–2 (Fre)
[The scientific competence of the reporting service of the Norwegian Institute for Hospital Research] Sjølie K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):243–4 (Nor)
[Hygienic evaluation of air conditioning systems at health facilities in Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):71–2 (Rus)
[Sanitary and microbiological control of health facilities] Vlodavets VV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):50–3 (18 ref.) (Rus)
[Quality assurance in United States hospitals] Jessee WF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health care quality assurance in the Netherlands] Reerink E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality assurance in hospitals—an example from Norway] Häggbom L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4587–8 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Ventilator-assisted Individuals Study. Goldberg AI, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):428–33
New infection control strategies in acute care. Birnbaum D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):26–9
Hospitals increase efforts to attract physicians. Flory J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):FB54, FB56
Some problems in the analysis of hospital in-patients morbidity statistics—on the usefulness of rank distribution of morbidity. Ko UR. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 2(1):43–51
Explaining variations in hospital death rates. Randomness, severity of illness, quality of care. Park RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):484–90
The nature of care delivered to terminally ill cancer patients in the acute care hospital. Patton M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:455–63
Results of a national survey of characteristics of hospital tumor conferences. Henson DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):1–6
[Evolution value of quantitative performance indicators of a large hospital (La Fe. 1974–1986)] Romar Mico A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 63(3–4):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Private inpatient psychiatric care [see comments] Marks I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):892 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1136–7.
Regulating the construction of hospitals or vice versa: the courts and private hospital planning in Victoria. Duckett SJ. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):431–40
Closing rural hospitals: reducing "institutional bias" or denial of access? Rohrer JE. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn; 10(3):353–8
Private psychiatric hospitals, United States: 1983–84 and 1986. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1989 Oct; (191):1–28
The 1983 distribution of hospitals and hospital beds in the RSA by area, race, ownership and type. Zwarenstein MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):448–52
[Before we forget... (editorial)] Fabre J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1147–8 (Fre)

TRENDS

Private hospitals in public health systems. Holm S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):16–20
Trends in hospital services. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):21
Providers link health with human service. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):34–9
For profits: a look at the bottom line. Fein R. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):49–61
The hospital as caretaker: the Almshouse past and the intensive care future. Rothman DJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):151–74
Clinical intensity versus cost containment: conflicting pressures on hospital care. Schroeder SA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):175–205
The future of the hospital: an economist's perspective. Sloan FA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):227–62
Hospitals and the public purse. Vladeck BC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):263–94
Special section on the future of the hospital. Introduction. Vladeck BC, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):119–25

UTILIZATION

Trends in hospital utilization, 1965–86. Pokras R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):488–90
Hospital care for the elderly in the final year of life: a population based study. Henderson J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):17–9
Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure [see comments] Iversen L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28; 299(6707):1073–6 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1467–8.
Understanding hospital referral rates: a user's guide. Roland MO, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):98–102
Trends in admissions for hip fracture in England and Wales, 1968–85. Spector TD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1173–4
Contribution of a general practitioner hospital: a further study. Treasure RA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):644–6
Use of hospital services by homeless families in an inner London health district. Victor CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):725–7
Epidemiology and trends in hospital discharges for pelvic inflammatory disease in England, 1975 to 1985. Buchan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1219–23
Utilisation of acute hospitals by age and sex in Australia,

1985. Mathers CD, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(3):316–28
The effect of admission to long-term care program on utilization of health services by the elderly in British Columbia. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):175–83
The long good-bye: the great transformation of the British Columbia hospital system. Evans RG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):435–59
The extremal quotient in small-area variation analysis. Kazandjian VA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec; 24(5):665–84
Effect of the structure of hospital payment on length of stay. Lave JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Jun;25(2):327–47
Were hospitals selective in their product and productivity changes? The top 50 DRGs after PPS. Long MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):615–41
The effect of arthroscopic surgery of the knee on hospital utilization. Pruzansky ME, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec; 24(5):685–92
Micro-area variation in hospital use. Tedeschi PJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Feb;24(6):729–40
Physician-to-physician accountability aids UR [interview by Mary T. Koska] Becker RJ. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5; 63(23):57–60
Selective contracting in California: an update. Johns L. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):345–53
Differences in inpatient resource use by type of health plan. Johnson AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):388–98
Changes in Connecticut hospital use rates: have small-area variations been affected? Legnini MW, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Spring;27(1):51–60
Impacts of PPS on Medicare Part B expenditures and utilization for hospital episodes of care. Menke T. **Inquiry** 1990 Summer;27(2):114–26
Factors predicting mortality in rural elderly hospitalized for pneumonia. Zweig S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb; 30(2):153–9
How will health needs be measured in districts? Implications of variations in hospital use. Kirkup B, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):45–50
Use of medical center facilities by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive patients. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):745–7
Development of clinical and economic prognoses from Medicare claims data. Anderson G, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):967–72
Duration and costs of AIDS hospitalizations in New York. Variations by patient severity of illness and hospital type. Kelly JV, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1085–98
Predicting hospital utilization by the elderly. The importance of patient, physician, and hospital characteristics. Roos NP. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):905–19
Is health care use changing? A comparison between physician, hospital, nursing-home, and home-care use of two elderly cohorts. Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1002–14
Reliability and validity of utilization review criteria. Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, Standardized Medreview Instrument, and Intensity-Severity-Discharge criteria. Strumwasser I, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb; 28(2):95–111
Hospital care for elderly patients with diseases of the circulatory system. A comparison of hospital use in the United States and Canada. Anderson GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1443–8
Do the poor cost more? A multihospital study of patients' socioeconomic status and use of hospital resources. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1122–8
The effect of cyclosporine on the use of hospital resources for kidney transplantation [see comments] Showstack J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1086–92 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1010–1.
Hospital use and mortality among Medicare beneficiaries in Boston and New Haven. Wennberg JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1168–73
HIV infected hospital patients in New York State. The development of longitudinal information from a hospital discharge data system. Kaufman GI, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):238–42
Focused utilization review strategies. Strumwasser I, et al. **QRB** 1989 Aug;15(8):246–54
The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part III. A comparison of caesarean section rates in white nulliparous women in the private and public sectors. Price MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):136–8
Variation in Michigan hospital use rates: do physician and hospital characteristics provide the explanation? Clark JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):67–82
Flat on your back or back to your flat? Sources of increased hospital services utilization among the elderly in British Columbia. Hertzman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(7):819–28
A logit analysis of hospital choice behavior in Chollabukdo Province of Korea. Kim BR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(10):1119–29
Increase in hospital admissions for childhood asthma: trends in referral, severity, and readmissions from 1970 to 1985 in a health region of the United Kingdom. Anderson HR. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):614–9
Vital and health statistics. Trends in hospital utilization: United States, 1965–86. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1989 Sep; (101):1–57
Hospital use in Poland and the United States. Kozak LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1988 Mar;5(2):1–80
Hospitals for primary health care [letter] Dujardin B. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):430–1
['Wrong beds', a continuous misunderstanding?] Blok ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
['Misused beds', a persistent misunderstanding? (letter)] Veerman A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9; 134(23):1153 **(Dut)**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

Epidemiologic study of salmonellae shedding in the feces of horses and potential risk factors for development of the infection in hospitalized horses. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1617–22

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. In the community hospital setting, what is the role of esophageal manometry? Robinson M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 85(2):129–31
Bacterial endocarditis at a small community hospital. Kim EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):87–93
Violence in a community emergency room. Wasserberger J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):266–9
National Pathology Manpower Survey of 1988. Manpower needs in community hospitals and private laboratory practice. Benson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun; 114(6):566–9
Susan Britton Wills Unit, Bristol General Hospital: multidisciplinary, general hospital and community psychiatry. Bennet G, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb; 104(1):13–4
Barium enema utilization within a defined geographic region: a survey. Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer; 15(3):265–7
The primary care physician and thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: comparison of intravenous streptokinase in community hospitals and the tertiary referral center. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–6
Community-based perinatal research. Altman R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):65–9
Community hospitals—time to come off the fence [editorial] [see comments] Grant JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun; 39(323):226–7 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):434.
Into the fray: the community hospital treatment of acute myocardial infarction [editorial] O'Bryan EC Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;85(11):533–4
Intravenous streptokinase therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital: effect on ventricular function and mortality. Trask JL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;85(11):503–6
Closure of psychiatric hospitals [letter] [see comments] Whitehead T. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468–9.
Is outpatient suction cautery tonsillectomy safe in a community hospital setting? Haberman RS 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):511–5
Results of cholecystectomy in a community general hospital. Hoffman E, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):679–81
The multidisciplinary approach to adenocarcinoma of the prostate at Moore Regional Hospital. Anscher MS, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):547–55
Occult breast cancer in two community hospitals in New York State. Hena MA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov; 89(11):612–3
The role of community hospitals in the detection of occult breast cancer. Rodes ND. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov; 89(11):602–3
Patterns of care of the elderly with cancer at a community hospital. Pandya KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:431–9
Value of laser-assisted angioplasty in the community hospital [letter; comment] Diethrich EB. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):877–8 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1017–8.
"Turf battles" over imaging and interventional procedures in community hospitals: survey results [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):321–4 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):319–20.
Review of 272 consecutive carotid endarterectomies in a smaller community. Hoyne RF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):522–6
Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital. Pohlmann GP. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):24–9
[The nature of bacterial species isolated in the laboratory of a small hospital] Landry P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):625–32 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Where the buck stops. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1989 Sep; 59(3):11–2
Development of a medical-psychiatric program within the private sector. Potential problems and strategies for their resolution. Bruns W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):137–47
First look at 1990: expenses up, revenue fades. Coleman J. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 5;64(15):70–1
Capital cost reimbursement to community hospitals under Federal health insurance programs. Kinney ED, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1982 Fall;7(3):648–66
Community hospitals [letter; comment] Kerrin D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):434 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):226–7.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New state regulator sees trustees as key. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):44

MANPOWER

Clinical career ladders: Hamot Medical Center. Meyer JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2268–71
Clinical career ladders: St. Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center. Wills TM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2279–82
Medical education, teaching and research in the community setting: the full-time AHEC faculty. Rogers CS, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):681–2
Current issues in community based medical education. Williams WT Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):677–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategic planning for pharmacy services in a community hospital. Newberg DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1819–21
Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator. Geshan AE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):268–70
Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals. A regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center. Moore JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):849–55
Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals. Kittur DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):36–9
Behavior modification for physicians' practices [letter; comment] Schapiro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):77 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):318–26.
A pharmacy service between community hospitals. Casavant EM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):31–2
Retiring CEO: satisfy needs of customers, especially MDs. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):67
The temporal association of the implementation of a fetal diagnostic and surveillance program and decreased fetal mortality in a private hospital. De Vore GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):210–3
Antenatal care: a consultant's comments. Fawdry R. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):352–6
[Trends in the development of hospital services for the population] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of alteplase for myocardial infarction in two community hospitals. Krichbaum DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1535–40
1990 Foster McGaw winner: community comes first. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):52, 54, 56
Treatment modality and quality differences for black and white breast-cancer patients treated in community hospitals. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):942–58
Rural community health centers: the information network and professional competence. Ingram P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):701–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Total hospital closures in the 1980s hit 698. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):16

TRENDS

Tailor resources to community's health agenda [interview by Frank Sabatino] Oglesby DK Jr. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):24–7

UTILIZATION

The relation of obstetrical volume and nursery level to perinatal mortality. Mayfield JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):819–23
The role of medication noncompliance and adverse drug reactions in hospitalizations of the elderly. Col N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):841–5
Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals [see comments] Feis CL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun;26(3):221–32 Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):233–4; discussion 235–6.
AHA: utilization declines; financial pressures moderate. Coleman J. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):42, 44

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

HISTORY

[The branch hospital at Podkowa-Lesna] Jaroszewicz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85–91 **(Pol)**

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Multidisciplinary response of San Francisco General Hospital to the AIDS epidemic. Heard SE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S7–10

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction. Sowa PE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12 Suppl 3):S3–4

Twelve years' experience of computer-aided diagnosis in a district general hospital. McAdam WA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):140–6

Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical-surgical patients with sitters. Talley S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):114–23

Coronary arteriography in a district general hospital: feasibility, safety, and diagnostic accuracy. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):777–80

Complications of cholecystectomy in district general hospitals. Habib NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May; 44(5):189–92

Managing suicide risk in the general ward. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):56–9

Susan Britton Wills Unit, Bristol General Hospital: multidisciplinary, general hospital and community psychiatry. Bennet G, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb; 104(1):13–4

Outcome of stroke related admissions to a general hospital. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):59–60

Salmonella newport isolations from a general hospital in Pune. Dravid M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):133–6

The Meharry Hubbard and Nashville General Hospital merger proposal statement [editorial] Satcher D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):83–5

The one-to-one relationship: an alternative to the psychiatric setting for baccalaureate students in psychosocial nursing. Klisch ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):92–4

Psychiatric referrals in two general hospitals. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):171–7

Effect on a geriatric service of opening a 25-bed ward on the district general hospital site: an audit. Stevens RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):107–11

Protocol for increasing organ donation after cerebrovascular deaths in a district general hospital [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1412] Feest TG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1133–5

The current hospital crisis in New York City and policy options for resolving it. Thorpe KE. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):247–52

Chronic active hepatitis: a sixteen year survey at a district general hospital. Tanner AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):725–8

Psychiatric referral pattern in a general hospital. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):42–5

Deaths within 24 hours of surgical procedures at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital (January, 1976 to December, 1987). Pitt-Miller P. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):148–52

[The 'Recommendation psychiatric care in the general hospital' from the National Council for Public Health] Schene AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30; 134(26):1246–7 **(Dut)**

[Organ donation in a general hospital] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The activity of psychiatric consultancy within a general hospital. The relationship and institutional implications] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The organization and extent of medical aid to burned patients in nonspecialized hospitals] Voronenko IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of the fluorographic diagnostic room in a multiprofile municipal clinical hospital] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

[System for dealing with cardiorespiratory arrest in a general hospital] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal medicine in the structure of a general hospital] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity. Lyons JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(2):173–80

HISTORY

The history of general hospital psychiatry. Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764–76

The origins of the Common Cold Unit. Tyrrell D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):137–40

[The history of dermatology and venereology at the General Hospital on the banks of the Isar in Munich (1813–1929)] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[125 years of the general public hospital of the City of Linz—medical highlights] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The efficiency of management of emergency surgery in a district general hospital—a prospective study. Flook DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):27–31

The changing organization of inpatient psychiatric care in general hospitals. Olfson M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):443–5

[Administrative and professional requirements for the clinical pathologist at a general hospital] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of automated systems in medical practice] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):22–6 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the requirement of beds in somatopsychiatric departments] Bronin SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(10):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Audit of amniocentesis from a district general hospital: is it worth it? Wiener JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1243–5

Ernest Amory Codman, M.D., and end results of medical care. Neuhauser D. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):307–25

Medicine abroad: I. Hospital #3 in Leningrad. Smith RH. **Va Med** 1990 Feb;117:59–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical certification of cause of death in the General Hospital, Colombo. Fernando R. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun; 35(2):71–4

Comments on "The condition of the literature on differences in hospital mortality". Goss ME. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):563–6

UTILIZATION

The workload of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):299–302

The effects of cuts in services on the work of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):303–5

Trauma services requirements in a district general hospital serving a rural area [see comments] Kinny SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876–7.

Implications of scanning recently head injured patients in general hospitals. Jennett B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):88–90

Hospital market share: the declining share of small players in the market. Dorner FH, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):11–5

Predicting length of hospital stay for psychiatric inpatients. Kiesler CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 41(2):149–54

Hospital use in France and the United States. Kozak LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1989 Jan;5(4):1–80

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Dominance hierarchy, initiation of interaction and estimates of present state in psychiatric inpatients. Zantovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):89–92

Do we need in-patient units for child and adolescent psychiatry? Data on administrative incidence from 1980–1984 from Vorarlberg/Austria. Amann J, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(1):52–64

The prognosis in early adulthood of child psychiatric patients: a case register study in Denmark. Thomsen PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):89–93

Adolescence, the adolescent, and hospital treatment. Gralnick A. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:397–411

Long-term treatment of the hospitalized adolescent and his family: an integrated systems-theory approach. Jones JM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:449–72

Disadvantaged adolescents separating from home and hospital: spanning the antipodes through paradox. Schnall D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:435–48

Effects of a suicide in a psychiatric hospital. Kayton L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):187–94

The impact of DSM-III on diagnostic practice in a university hospital. A comparison of DSM-II and DSM-III in 10,914 patients. Loranger AW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 47(7):672–5

Increasing psychiatric inpatients' community adjustment through therapeutic passes. Donner LL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):93–8

Intrahospital relocation of psychiatric patients and effects on aggression. Thomas MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):154–60

Hypernatraemic dehydration in patients in a large hospital for the mentally handicapped [see comments] Macdonald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1426–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):396–7.

Value of visits by a geriatrician to elderly patients in a psychiatric hospital. Gupta K. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug; 43(8):293–4

Patients leaving hospital without the knowledge or permission of staff—absconding. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:488–90

Toxicity of hospital water? [letter] King JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:420–1

Preventing staff-patient sexual relationships. Averill SC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep;53(5):384–93

Assessing difficulties in the hospital treatment of children and adolescents. Colson DB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):78–89

Family therapy in the hospital treatment of children and adolescents. Hyland PS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter; 54(1):48–63

Attitudes of staff members toward a sex education program for hospitalized adolescents. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):34–47

The future of mental health services for children and adolescents. Menninger children's services: past, present, and future. Menninger WW, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):90–4

Directions for the future of Menninger children's services: summary of group discussions. Stamm I, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):149–54

Benefits and limitations of Bowen therapy with psychiatric inpatients. Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov; 53(6):522–6

Survey of admission policies for child and adolescent inpatient services: a national sample. Mabe PA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Winter;20(2):99–111

Children's conceptualization of their own psychiatric illness and hospitalization. Szajnberg NM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Winter;20(2):87–97

Transitional programming [letter] Appleby L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):680–1

Don't let the patient smoke [letter] Cohen SB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):806

Hospital stress [letter] Goldberg JO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):678–9

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Kanwischer RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):795–7

Family involvement [letter] Ozarin L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):199–200

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting. Sheridan M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):776–80

Use of seclusion and restraint in public psychiatric hospitals: patient characteristics and facility effects. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):75–81

Hepatitis B in psychiatric institutions [letter; comment] Gannon M. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):40 Comment on: Ir Med J 1989 Dec;82(4):180.

Is hepatitis B confined to residential mental handicap centres? [letter] [see comments] Scanlon S. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(4):180 Comment in: Ir Med J 1990 Mar;83(1):40.

Assessment and implications of the dietary intakes of hospitalized psychogeriatric patients. Martinez JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1111–4

Hepatitis B screening in a northern Irish mental handicap institution: relevance to hepatitis B vaccination. Kee F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):227–32

Person-to-person transmission of cholera in a psychiatric hospital. Goh KT, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):193–200

Validity of self-reports of criminal activity in psychiatric inpatients. Convit A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan; 178(1):48–51

Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention. Grant CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Dec; 27(12):4–11

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit. Morrow BR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):10–3

Compulsory admission to hospital [letter; comment] O'Connell NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):434 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):301.

Care in the community [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172–3.
Closure of psychiatric hospitals [letter] [see comments] Whitehead T. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468–9.
Recent experience in the control and management of tuberculosis in a mental handicap hospital. Wiggins J, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):315–9
[Homeless individuals admitted to a psychiatric hospital] Ahrensburg SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4; 152(23):1664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Therapeutic management and care in psychiatric institutions] Ylieff M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):198–208 (Fre)
[Malévoz' day hospital—a tool for rehabilitation?] Fasmeyer N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):31–3 (Fre)
[Various forms of chronicity in addicted patients at a psychiatric hospital] Weithmann G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5): 171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present status of medical treatment in psychiatric hospitals and the mental health code in Japan] Kodaka H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):811–5 (Jpn)
[Psychiatric hospitals and voluntary hospitalization] Koike K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):804–10 (Jpn)
[Psychiatric inquiry council and hospitalization] Kurokawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):816–20 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Whither or wither the state mental hospital? [comment] McFarland BH. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun; 26(3):233–4; discussion 235–6 Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):221–32.
A team approach to reduce antibiotic costs. Karki SD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):202–5
Costs of managing insanity acquittees under a psychiatric security review board system. Bigelow DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):613–4
The economic impacts of a CHAMPUS denial [clinical conference] [see comments] Sharfstein S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1012–3, 1016 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):565–6.
Stanford psychiatry deal falls through [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1405

HISTORY

Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. Treffert DA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):72–4
The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. McDonell KM. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):32–45
Dorothea Dix and her two missions of mercy in Nova Scotia. Goldman DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):139–43
The clinical laboratory and the mental hospital at the turn of the century. McDonell KM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug; 116(2):271–2
Moral treatment in asylums and general hospitals in 19th-century America. Luchins AS. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov; 123(6):585–607
A history of the William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute. Donald AG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):359–63
The Lomax affair. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):264–5
Madness at the crossroads: John Home's letters from the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1886–87. Barfoot M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):263–84
[History of psychiatric facilities in the Silesian region in the 19th century] Grumlík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr; 86(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatry and institution. Psychiatrists and prostheses] Tholose A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 148(1):63–6 (Fre)
[Irons, baths and remedies: "La Maison des Allienez" in Geneva] Barras V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec; 109(12):999–1004 (Fre)
[Honor to Doctor Jean Rey-Bellet or souvenirs from Malévoz] Kukulska Z. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan; 110(1):5–6 (Fre)
[Development of a medical management system for psychiatric patients in Prussia in the 1st half of the 19th century] Bellin K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the history of Cracow neurology. The development of neurologic hospitals] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):567–77 (Pol)
[The psychiatric hospital in Warta during World War II] Kwiatkowska L. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):693–6 (Pol)
[Săpoca Hospital of Psychiatry and Neurology, Burzău County] Nicolau A. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):218–9 (Rum)
[The Center for Pediatric Neuropsychiatry (1946–1973)] Stefan M, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):186–8 (Rum)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The operation of the Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1984 in one psychiatric hospital. McCreadie RG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jul;47(4):204–6
[Patient understanding of disease support concerning psychiatric treatment] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;114(49):1935–7 (Ger)
[The impact of the psychiatry reform law in the Health Unit No. 9 of the Marche Region. A critical analysis and perspectives after 8 years of activity] Mazzoni I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):187–206 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Physician recruitment in Ontario Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals. Draper R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):800–3
Staffing of forensic inpatient services in the United States. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 41(2):172–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Drug-use evaluation programs for psychotropic medications. Goad JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):132–6
Origins and establishment of the schizophrenia research programme at Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital. Copolov DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):443–51
The ward milieu and its effect on the behaviour of psychogeriatric patients. Minde R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):133–8 (14 ref.)
Early experience in the establishment of an integrated psychiatric day hospital. Strachan JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 May;47(3):133–40
Integration of general hospital psychiatric services with freestanding psychiatric hospitals. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1057–61 (19 ref.)
Violence and the unstructured psychiatric milieu. Rosenbaum M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):721
Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit. Webb M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):319–21
Psychiatric patients and AIDS: the forensic clinician perspective. Weinstock R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May; 35(3):644–52
Developments in the care of 'new' long-stay inpatients in the United Kingdom—implications for Japanese psychiatry. Iseda T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):65–72 (18 ref.)
[Open door policy with a systematic profile] Henking R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):7–11 (Fre)
[Procedures in connection with admission to psychiatric hospitals/departments] Gunby B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1963–4 (Nor)
[Psychiatric hospital in Sidi-Bel-Abbes in Algeria] Ponikiewska W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):162–3 (Pol)
[Introduction of economical management methods in hospitals] Kozyrev VN. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):34–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

HIV infection in state hospitals: case reports and long-term management strategies. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):163–6
Effects of long-term psychiatric hospitalization for young, treatment-refractory patients. Edell WS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):780–5
Introducing quality assurance to a state hospital medical staff. James WS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):25–34
Contraband: the hidden risk. Pelletier LR, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):9–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. I. A preliminary analysis of recent incidence rates of suicide in mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):310–4
Consumer satisfaction with institutional and community care. Corrigan PW. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Apr; 26(2):151–65 (53 ref.)
A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings. Morrison P. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):59–66
[Statistical aspects of the open door policy at the psychiatric hospital of Malévoz] Henking R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):13–9 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Psychiatric services in South Africa [letter; comment] Levin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):821 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):708–16.
Private inpatient psychiatric care [see comments] Marks I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):892 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1136–7.
Private psychiatric hospitals, United States: 1983–84 and 1986. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1989 Oct; (191):1–28

TRENDS

The future of Britain's mental hospitals [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1524–5 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1237–8.
The future of Britain's mental hospitals [editorial] [see comments] Kendell RE. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18; 299(6710):1237–8 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1524–5.
The Hall of Dragon Metamorphoses: a unique, indigenous asylum for chronic mental patients in Taiwan. Wen JK. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):1–19
Surviving without the asylum. An overview of the studies on the Italian reform movement. Bollini P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct;177(10):607–15 (68 ref.)
The future role of mental illness hospitals. Armstrong EM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):442–3
Asylum for psychiatric patients in the 1990s [letter] Fottrell E. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468
[A psychiatric consultation service at a pediatric hospital. Definitions, nomenclature, perspectives] Sauvage D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Second-generation deinstitutionalization, II: The impact of Brewster v. Dukakis on correlates of community and hospital utilization. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):988–93
Second-generation deinstitutionalization, I: The impact of Brewster v. Dukakis on state hospital case mix. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):982–7
Randomised controlled trial of day patient versus inpatient psychiatric treatment. Creed F, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21; 300(6731):1033–7
Police admissions to a psychiatric hospital. Demographic and clinical differences between ethnic groups. Dunn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:373–8
Patients leaving hospital without the knowledge or permission of staff—absconding. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:488–90
Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals [see comments] Feis CL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun;26(3):221–32 Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):233–4; discussion 235–6.
Empirically assessing the impact of mobile crisis capacity on state hospital admissions. Fisher WH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun;26(3):245–53
Subgroups in the population of frequent users of inpatient services. Casper ES, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):189–91
Outcome at discharge for patients in an ongoing follow-up study of hospital treatment. Coyne L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):657–62
The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults. Lowenstein M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):311–3
Characteristics of demented and nondemented geriatric admissions to a state hospital. Moak GS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):799–801
Ironies of inclusion: social class and deinstitutionalization. Wagenaar H, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Fall; 14(3):503–22 (27 ref.)
A classification system for long-staying psychiatric patients. Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):311–23
Admission histories, patterns, and subgroups of the heavy users of a state psychiatric hospital. Casper ES, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):121–34
Improving state-funded child psychiatric care: reducing protracted hospitalizations through changes in treatment planning. Mossman D, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):20–4
Survey of certification practices for patients admitted to Sterkfontein Hospital. Kaliski SZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):37–40
Modeling the growth of long-stay populations in public mental hospitals. Fisher WH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(12):1341–7
[Changes in the function of a psychiatric department during 1983–1988] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The status of basic psychiatric documentation in West Germany] John U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):510–5 (Ger)
[Inpatient clientele of the Hessen Clinic for Pediatric and Adolescent Psychiatry] Aba O, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 38(10):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Community psychiatry in Offenbach—a short-cut for local psychiatric service] Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Spectrum of diseases for resident education in internal medicine [letter] Rosner F. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5):601–2
Colorectal cancer in a small rural hospital. Callaghan J. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):277–80; discussion 281
Twelve years' experience of computer-aided diagnosis in a district general hospital. McAdam WA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):140–6

Trauma services in a district general hospital [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876–7 Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504–8.
Parenteral antimalarial drugs: availability in acute hospitals. Panday S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1436
Coronary arteriography in a district general hospital: feasibility, safety, and diagnostic accuracy. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):777–80
Health promotion activities in Quebec hospitals: a comparison of DSC and non-DSC hospitals. Pineault R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):199–203
Dietary habits and oral health in infancy and early childhood of Kenyan children at the Kenyatta National Hospital Paediatric Demonstration Unit. Opinya GN. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):567–73
Use of seclusion and restraint in public psychiatric hospitals: patient characteristics and facility effects. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):75–81
Analysis of burn injury cases among Armed Forces personnel and their families dependent on Command Hospital (Southern Command) Pune. Ganguli SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):185–90
Pietermaritzburg: a city of violence [see comments] Perrott CA. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):485–9 Comment in: J Emerg Med 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):527.
Anaerobic bacterial bacteremia: 12-year experience in two military hospitals [see comments] Brook I. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1071–5 Comment in: J Infect Dis 1990 May;161(5):1038.
Occupational outcome after military treatment for alcoholism. Wright C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan; 32(1):24–32
Whatever happened to AMD research project 247? [letter] Bradford DE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):64
Effect on a geriatric service of opening a 25-bed ward on the district general hospital site: an audit. Stevens RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):107–11
The introduction of a locally-produced drugs formulary in a Royal Naval shore base. Greenslade GL, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):11–2
Protocol for increasing organ donation after cerebrovascular deaths in a district general hospital [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1412] Feest TG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1133–5
A comparison of hospital and community case management programs for persons with AIDS. Piette J, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Aug;28(8):746–55
Costs of magnetic resonance imaging in public hospitals [editorial] Crowe BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16; 152(8):393
An evaluation of prenatal care utilization in a military health care setting. Kugler JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan; 155(1):33–8
New doctor on the block [interview by Richard L. Reece] Ingram RH Jr. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):626, 668–70
Sandra Coney and the National Women's Hospital affair [letter] **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):378
A 10-year review of maternal mortality in a municipal hospital in Rio de Janeiro: a cause for concern. Laguardia KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):27–32
Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80
Chronic active hepatitis: a sixteen year survey at a district general hospital. Tanner AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):725–8
Immunization outreach using individual need assessments of adults at an army hospital. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):311–6
Obstetric ultrasonography in a tertiary military medical referral center. McCool RA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):756–8
[The transportation of premature infants at high risk based on the experience of the Department of Premature Infants of the I Joint City Hospital, Sofia] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The hospital policy of the Military Health Service] Mine J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(10):733–9; discussion 739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospitalizations for diseases of the respiratory system at public assistance hospitals in Paris in 1985] Durieux P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rescue station—a multidisciplinary treatment unit in the hospital] Schulz S. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Covering physician system in the regional hospital] Lanz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A report on the central hospital in Rogaland. An example of consultant aid in health care] Myhre HO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2581–2 (Nor)
[Magnetic tomography at Rikshospitalet] Smith HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment periods at city hospitals] Medik VA. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):63–5 (Rus)
[Experience in using echocardiography at a district diagnostic center] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the fluorographic diagnostic room in a multiprofile municipal clinical hospital] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4 (Rus)
[From our experience in organizing and conducting military and special training at the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):12–4 (Rus)
[Inventive and innovative work at the medical institution] Samosudov IaV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):31–2 (Rus)
[Multiple-use laboratory forms at the military polyclinic] Snisarenko VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):16–9 (Rus)
[Status and potential for improving medical rehabilitation at the sick bays of military unit medical centers] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):9–11 (Rus)
[A new hospital accepts patients (interview by G. G. Piskunov)] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan; (1):12–4 (Rus)
[Use of an integrated assessment of the level of medical care of patients with cardiovascular diseases at a central district hospital] Sokolov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Craniocerebral trauma and district hospitals (letter)] Barraquer Bordas L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27; 92(20):796 (Spa)
[Neurological resources under the Public Medical Assistance System in Spain. Apropos of a survey performed by the National Commission of Neurology] Bermejo F. **Neurologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):77–9 (Spa)
[Mortality at an internal medicine department of a tertiary hospital] Matorras Galán P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep; 185(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

AIDS threatens to "overwhelm" some hospitals [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1428
Resource management: process and progress [editorial] Rue R. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):754
Whither or wither the state mental hospital? [comment] McFarland BH. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Jun; 26(3):233–4; discussion 235–6 Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):221–32.
An incentive program to increase revenue in a public hospital. Chan LS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):31–41
AIDS update: an executive report. Larkin H, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):26–34
Compassion, payment, and leadership. Sabatino FG. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):8
Costs of magnetic resonance imaging in public hospitals [letter] Sorby WA. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):500–1
Containing costs in public sector hospitals—a strategy for the future. Lessons from a large teaching hospital. Kane-Berman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4; 78(3):154–7
The connection between macro and micro levels: states' spending for hospitals and their suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):31–55

HISTORY

A hospital for seamen and tropical diseases: the role of the Harbour Hospital in Rotterdam in the study of tropical medicine. van Lieburg MJ. **Acta Leiden** 1989;58(1):45–73
Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. Treffert DA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):72–4
Royal Naval Sick Quarters Kelly Castle. Parsons CT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):37–9
A history of the William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute. Donald AG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):359–63
Is war surgery a specialty? Part I. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):91–7
A history of the Ray Brook State Tuberculosis Hospital. Wright KW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):406–13
[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. III. Great changes over the last 50 years] Stücki D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[125 years of the general public hospital of the City of Linz—medical highlights] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soldiers-Jews in the hospitals for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):149–60 (Pol)
[Polish hospital in Wiesendangen (Switzerland, 1941–1945)] Zabłotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):138–41 (Pol)
[Organizational and methodological bases of specialization of beds in the home front evacuation hospitals during the Second World War] Selivanov VI. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):17–21 (Rus)
[The first provisional military hospital in Russia (1608–1612)] Belov SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):66–9 (Rus)
[Organization of the admission of the wounded and sick to therapeutic installations of local evacuation centers during World War II] Bobil' BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63–5 (Rus)
[50 years guarding the health of soldiers] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):68–70 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Moscow Garrison Polyclinic] Kisarev IuN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):78 (Rus)
[The 125th anniversary of the District Military Hospital of the Red banner of the Volga-Ural Military District] Korbut VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):76–7 (Rus)
[Evacuation hospitals in Moscow Province] Marasanov RA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):63–6 (Rus)
[The main military hospital of the Yugoslav National Liberation Army during the war from 25 October 1944 to 31 May 1945] Pišćević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):135–7 (Scr)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Courts calling a halt when RNs in public employment go on strike [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1374–5, 1386
Six military hospitals face closure, veterans' hospital may be reviewed. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1101, 1104–5
Informed consent and hospital's liability for honorary surgeon: an Australian decision [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1027–8

MANPOWER

Staffing of forensic inpatient services in the United States. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 41(2):172–4
[At the Central Polyclinic of the Navy] Levenko MB. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):13–4 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Faculty development and organizational systems behavior. Henley CE, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):406–9
Outcomes of care within a multiple-case study in the evaluation of the experimental National Health Service nursing homes. Bond S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan; 19(1):11–8
The efficiency of management of emergency surgery in a district general hospital—a prospective study. Flook DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):27–31
Public hospital day-case surgery in a dedicated facility. Collie DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):409–12
Hispanic health issues are #1 at border hospital. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):63–4
Exec counters cutbacks with quality care. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):62
Public hospital markets outpatient care, cuts ED use. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):108–9
Politics, power struggles a part of divestiture battle for university hospitals. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20; 64(4):46, 48–50
Operation Nightingale: the role of BMH Dharan following the 1988. Nepal earthquake, and some observations on Third World earthquake disaster relief missions. Guy PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):7–18
The deputy commander for clinical services [editorial] Burger LM. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):139
Mutual support and mobilization preparedness: the method of an Army Reserve hospital. Carter JH. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):379–81
Ambulatory care teams: the dehassling of Air Force medicine [letter] Gilbirds WM 2d. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):A6, A8
HIV screening by the tri-service surgical specialties. Judge LM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):527–30
Clinical trial of remote radiologist services for a military installation. Mendel J, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb; 155(2):52–4
Dealing with the stress of an HIV-positive diagnosis at an Army medical center. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):98–104
Reform of the British National Health Service. From white paper to bill in Parliament. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):410–2
Implications of the NHS bill—will trust be enough [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):5
[Program for a medical information system at the Public Welfare Hospitals in Paris] Frutiger P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Participation of district dermato-venereological clinics in preventing HIV infection in Poland] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reflections on the timeliness and utility of an ambulatory glaucoma center as part of the Coltea Ophthalmologic Clinic and the Bucharest Municipal Hospital] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Organization and volume of work in the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation in a central district hospital] Goncharov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensification of surgical activities in the department of general surgery] Andrianov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of the pancreas in district hospitals] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):40–1 (Rus)
[Providing anti-tuberculosis services to a rural population via the district phthisiopulmonologic center] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):58–60 (Rus)
[Experience with intensive therapy and observation of patients at a central regional hospital] Sigal ES. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):38–40 (Rus)
[Organization of the activities of an outpatient department of a regional pulmonologic center] Ignatova LB, et al.

Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The founding and development of day care hospitals as integral structural subunits of therapeutic and preventive care institutions] Ladnyi AIa, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mass screening on various health indicators of the population and the activities of medical institutions] Miniaev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction living in rural areas] Rudyk BI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[At the borders of perestroika] Kapitanenko AM. Voen Med Zh 1989 Jun;(6):9–13 (Rus)
[The rehabilitative treatment of servicemen at a polyclinic] Knysh VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Feb;(2):27–9 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis in the unit's medical center (methodological recommendations)] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Jan;(1):27–30 (Rus)
[An automated hospital system for collecting and processing of medical information] Krylov NL, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Oct;(10):7–9 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the design of information systems for the general hospital] Krylov NL, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):8–11 (Rus)
[Treatment of outpatients at a polyclinic day hospital] Me'nichuk IN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):13–4 (Rus)
[Medical care in the traumatology office of a dental polyclinic] Shakdullin MS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Mar;(3):39–40 (Rus)
[The work experience of a free-lance consultative allergology office at a district military hospital] Sheipak LN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Oct;(10):48–9 (Rus)
[The organization of specialized medical care in central military sanatoria] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Mar;(3):37–9 (Rus)
[Optimization of the surgical work at a military polyclinic] Zolotov VP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):11–3 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing a day hospital for the treatment of tuberculosis patients] Akhtyrskiĭ AI, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Feb;(2):117–8 (Rus)
[The use of an automated medical information system for optimizing the work of a city nephrology center] Diadyk AI, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Jan;(1):119–21 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Occurrence screening as a method of audit [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):165] Bennett J, et al. BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1248–51
Audit of amniocentesis from a district general hospital: is it worth it? Wiener JJ, et al. BMJ 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1243–5
Should coronary angiography be performed in district hospitals? [editorial; comment] Mills P. Br Heart J 1990 Feb;63(2):73 Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Feb;63(2):74–7.
HIV infection in state hospitals: case reports and long-term management strategies. Cournos F, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Feb;41(2):163–6
What do mortality studies reveal about hospital volume, teaching status, and ownership? Kelly JV. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1990;6(2):239–52 (16 ref.)
Health service doldrums in Hong Kong [editorial] [see comments] Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):321–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1222.
A 5 year audit of cardiac arrests at Riyadh Armed Forces Hospital. Seed RF. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1989 Oct; 10(3):291–7
Introducing quality assurance to a state hospital medical staff. James WS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar;13(1):25–34
An audit of hospital admissions for acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Watson RG, et al. Ulster Med J 1989 Oct;58(2):140–4
[Experience with computer-assisted documentation at the casualty ward of the surgery clinic in the Suhl district hospital] Recknagel F, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1989; 114(15):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the activities of public health institutions] Evdokimov DV. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of standardization—the basis for scientific comparison of indicators of therapeutic work of a hospital] Liashenko NI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Jun;(6):15–8 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. I. A preliminary analysis of recent incidence rates of suicide in mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Dec;10(4):310–4
[Analysis of the activities of the urology services of the Paris Public Assistance hospitals] Thelot B, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1990;24(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors influencing the choice of breast feeding by mothers. Results of a survey at public maternity hospitals] Guigue L, et al. Pediatrie 1989;44(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appropriateness of admissions to an internal medicine service at a tertiary hospital] Matorras Galán P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 3;94(8):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Second-generation deinstitutionalization, II: The impact of Brewster v. Dukakis on correlates of community and hospital utilization. Geller JL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):988–93
Second-generation deinstitutionalization, I: The impact of Brewster v. Dukakis on state hospital case mix. Geller JL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):982–7
Patient 'dumping' post-COBRA. Kellermann AL, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):864–7
"Bounces": an analysis of short-term return visits to a public hospital emergency department. Pierce JM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jul;19(7):752–7
The effects of cuts in services on the work of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):303–5
The workload of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep; 71(5):299–302
Is a specialist paediatric diabetic clinic better? Bloomfield S, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Jan;65(1):139–40
Trauma services requirements in a district general hospital serving a rural area [see comments] Kinny SJ, et al. BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876–7.
Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals [see comments] Feis CL, et al. Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):221–32 Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):233–4; discussion 235–6.
Empirically assessing the impact of mobile crisis capacity on state hospital admissions. Fisher WH, et al. Community Ment Health J 1990 Jun;26(3):245–53
Subgroups in the population of frequent users of inpatient services. Casper ES, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Feb;41(2):189–91
Characteristics of demented and nondemented geriatric admissions to a state hospital. Moak GS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jul;41(7):799–801
Ironies of inclusion: social class and deinstitutionalization. Wagenaar H, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Fall; 14(3):503–22 (27 ref.)
Long distance travel by children for tonsillectomy: experience of the ORL department at Princess Alexandra Hospital (PAH), Royal Air Force, Wroughton, Swindon. Nofal F, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 May;104(5):417–8
Discharge holding area: using inpatient beds more efficiently. Ashley MH. J Nurs Adm 1989 Dec;19(12):32–7
Alcohol-related problems and public hospitals: defining a new role in prevention. Jernigan DH, et al. J Public Health Policy 1989 Autumn;10(3):324–52
Penetrating keratoplasty in south east London 1981–1986: epidemiological aspects and demands on medical resources. Claoué C, et al. J R Soc Med 1990 Apr;83(4):245–8
The contemporary crisis in military medicine [letter] Lessing M. Milit Med 1990 Apr;155(4):A18
Admission histories, patterns, and subgroups of the heavy users of a state psychiatric hospital. Casper ES, et al. Psychiatr Q 1990 Summer;61(2):121–34
The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part III. A comparison of caesarean section rates in white nulliparous women in the private and public sectors. Price MR, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Aug 4;78(3):136–8
[Hospital epidemiology of HIV infection in the Parisian public hospitals] Vidal-Trecan G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of patients with HIV infection: utilization of hospital structures and cost] Bez G. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1989 Apr-Jun;29(2):107–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HOSPITALS, RURAL see under HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Geriatric day hospitals: consultant and community units compared [see comments] Barker LC, et al. Age Ageing 1989 Nov;18(6):364–70 Comment in: Age Ageing 1989 Nov;18(6):361–3.
Geriatric day hospitals [comment] Vetter NJ, et al. Age Ageing 1989 Nov;18(6):361–3 (15 ref.) Comment on: Age Ageing 1989 Nov;18(6):364–70.
Management of diabetes in pediatric resident clinics [letter] Brouhard BH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 Apr;144(4):455
The incidence of viral-associated diarrhea after admission to a pediatric hospital. Ford-Jones EL, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Apr;131(4):711–8
Narrowing the gap between education and service. Giger JN, et al. Am J Nurs 1990 May;90(5):129
New whole-blood testing for laboratory support of critical care at cardiac transplant centers and US hospitals. Kost GJ, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Aug;114(8):865–8
Referrals to general practitioner maternity units [letter; comment] BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1402 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1090–2.
Family therapy in the hospital treatment of children and adolescents. Hyland PS. Bull Meninger Clin 1990 Winter; 54(1):48–63
Attitudes of staff members toward a sex education program for hospitalized adolescents. Leichtman M. Bull Menninger Clin 1990 Winter;54(1):34–47
Klebsiella bacteremia. A 10-year review in a cancer institution. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 1989 Dec 1; 64(11):2368–76
Dental treatment needs in an elderly population referred to a geriatric hospital in Switzerland. Stuck AE, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Oct;17(5):267–72
Frequency of neurological disease in a cancer hospital [letter] Hovestadt A, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990;26(6):765–6
DO involvement key to our profession's future [letter] Roulier R. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1989 Oct;89(10):1245–6
Evaluation of fellowship and residency programs in a comprehensive cancer center. Silberberg Y. J Cancer Educ 1986;1(2):89–94
Psychological practice in a pediatric rehabilitation hospital. Singer L, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Dec;14(4):479–89
The state of the art in pediatric surgery and pediatric oncology at MUSC Children's Hospital. Othersen HB Jr, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1990 May;86(5):290–3
Bristol Cancer Help Centre [letter] Lancet 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):743–4
Cancer, The Lancet, and the media [news] Dean M. Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):735–6
Juices, coffee enemas, and cancer. Reed A, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):677–8
Technology-free obstetrics at the Semmelweis Clinic [letter] Rockenschaub A. Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):977–8
Technology-free obstetrics at Semmelweis Clinic [letter] Savage W. Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):178–9
Bristol Cancer Help Centre [letter] Sheard TA. Lancet 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):683
Pattern of neonatal septicemia in a Malaysian maternity hospital. Boo NY, et al. Med J Malaysia 1989 Sep; 44(3):189–93
Advantages and disadvantages of special hospitals for patients with HIV infection. A report by the New York City Task Force on Single-Disease Hospitals. Rothman DJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):764–8
Assessment of AIDS knowledge in selected New York State sexually transmitted disease clinics. Chang HG, et al. N Y State J Med 1990 Mar;90(3):126–8
Sandra Coney and the National Women's Hospital affair [letter] Faris B. N Z Med J 1990 Jul 25;103(894):354–5
Cranial base surgery center develops new surgical approaches [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1988 Oct; 2(10):51
Factors for predicting premature termination from a multidisciplinary inpatient chronic pain program. King SA, et al. Pain 1989 Dec;39(3):281–7
Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a cardiology hospital. Timerman A, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Oct; 18(1):75–84
Neonatology in Singapore [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1990 Jun;31(3):292] Tan KW. Singapore Med J 1990 Feb;31(1):63–8
[A nosocomial epidemic caused by adenovirus type 3 at a clinic for children and adolescents] Stanek J, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1989 Jul;38(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of the place of birth on mortality and morbidity of the early form of group B streptococcal infection in newborn infants of normal weight] Beltinger C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jan;50(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The work of our orthodontic department] Vizkelety T, et al. Fogorv Sz 1988 Jun;81(6):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The Heart Center in Oslo. Background, organization and the first results] Ovrum E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1119–21 (Nor)
[The role of child psychiatry and adolescent psychiatry at somatic pediatric departments] Seip M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1065–6 (Nor)
[The diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections with mother-fetus transmission recorded in 1983–1987 in the Newborn Ward of the Baia Mare County Maternity Hospital] Pohl A, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol Pediatr 1989 Jul-Sep; 38(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The sensitivity to 12 antibiotics of 125 strains of Streptococcus group B isolated in a maternity home] Shevchuk MS, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Dec; 34(12):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of extensive burns in children using beds with air cushions] Astrozhnikova SP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of scoliosis with the use of the Rodnianskiĭ-Gupalov endocorrector at a pediatric orthopedic sanatorium] Ugraitskiĭ IaA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Dec;(12):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of lung cancer in antituberculosis institutions] Bidiak IV, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(5):66–7 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic cancer in patients in the diagnostic department of a tuberculosis hospital] Kratule RV, et al. Probl Tuberk 1989;(9):70–1 (Rus)
[Addiction treatment services in the Russian Federation] Sidorov PI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(12):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using echocardiography at a district diagnostic center] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of brain abscess at an infectious disease hospital] Lisukova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(11):28–31 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the therapeutic measures in stomach cancer (based on data from the All-Union Center for the Study of Treatment Effectiveness in Patients with Malignant Tumors)] Bereĕzkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(11):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the outpatient observation of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases at a rural district tuberculosis clinic] Pleshivtsev AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):123–4 **(Rus)**

[The causes of death in tuberculosis patients at a tuberculosis dispensary] Zakopailo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the ambulatory care of patients with hematologic diseases at the Hematology Day Hospital] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The demand for emergency services at pediatric hospitals: a study of 4,858 cases treated at the emergency department of a pediatric hospital] Gago García C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):99–104 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occult bacteremia at a pediatric emergency clinic] Gómez Papi A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demand for care in the emergency service department of a pediatric hospital] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of sectorization of pediatric hospital emergency units in the community of Madrid] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis at a specialized hospital from its beginning to the present time. General aspects] Palomero Gil A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The Ottawa Heart Institute: it's good, but can we afford it? [see comments] Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):616–20 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):12.

Cost-effectiveness of HIV screening of pregnant women in hospitals of the Paris area. The Paris–Tours study group of antenatal transmission of HIV, Group '9 maternites'. Le Gales C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):25–33

[An intensive therapeutic effort in spite of reduced economic resources. Background, course and consequences of a structural reorganization at a large regional diabetic clinic] Snorgaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20; 152(34):2442–4 **(Dan)**

[Economic substantiation of intensifying the activities of pediatric surgical departments] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic bases of treatment intensification at specialized oncological facilities] Diatchenko OT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years [editorial] Niinikoski J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):157

The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. Scheinin TM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):158–227

Presidential address. Hirsch JF. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 5(4):196–200

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity. Mason T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jun;15(6):667–73

The Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital. An obituary. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):815–8

Remembrances [letter] Glick SS. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1009

Henry Keller, MD, of New York and the Alyn Hospital in Jerusalem. Makin M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr; 90(4):201–5

A history of the Ray Brook State Tuberculosis Hospital. Wright KW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):406–13

[Th Hôtel-Dieu of Québec: a rich tradition of medical dynamism but some modern development problems remain] **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):133–8 **(Fre)**

[History of the human milk collection bank of the Pediatric Department of the Dresden Medical Academy] Henker J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 1st University Women's Hospital from Friedrich Schauta until today] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):339–45 **(Ger)**

[The Hormone Laboratory of the 1st University Women's Hospital, Vienna, from 1969 to 1989] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):352–4 **(Ger)**

[The development of the Radium Department of the 1st University Women's Hospital into the Radiation Department of the 1st and 2d University Women's Hospital, Vienna (a 39-year retrospective)] Weghaupt K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):350–2 **(Ger)**

[From the establishment of the 1st Women's Hospital in Vienna (1789) until the appointment of Friedrich Schauta (1891)] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 102(12):345–8 **(Ger)**

[The history of the Gottfried von Preyer pediatric hospital: from a military hospital to a modern medical center for children] Swoboda W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407–13 **(Ger)**

[Carl Gustav Carus, the first director of the newly established maternity institute of the Dresden Royal Surgical-Medical Academy 1814–1827] Sarembe B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(15):1055–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of obstructive respiratory diseases in 1839–1850 at the Hospital for Poor Children in Pest] Cserháti E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Schoepf-Merei's forgotten assistant: József Antal Horvát. Contribution to the history of the heroic age of the 150-year-old Pediatric Hospital] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):421–2 **(Hun)**

[Historical outline of the development of pediatric surgery in Poland up to 1939. I. Hospitals, manpower and events] Wieczorek J. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):331–43 **(Pol)**

[Living conditions in the hospitals of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):100–2 **(Pol)**

[Exterminatory function of the hospitals in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):103–7 **(Pol)**

[The Center for Pediatric Neuropsychiatry (1946–1973)] Stefan M, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):186–8 **(Rum)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Definition of guidelines for dermatologic health hospitals (report of the working group constituted by resolution SS no. 27 of February 19, 1988] Lombardi C, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1988 Jun;13(1):21–4 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Balance of nurses' working time as exemplified by the nurses employed in intensive cardiological care units and cardiological wards. Lenartowicz H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:299–303

Utilization of working time by nurses in intensive cardiological care units. Lenartowicz H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:305–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Free-standing cancer centers: rationale for improving cancer care delivery. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):402–6

The Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital: 'hospital of the year 1989'. Russell G. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):900–2

Organization of cancer care in France. Lagarde C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):299–300

Organization of health care in oncology in the Socialist Republic of Yugoslavia with special emphasis on the situation in the Socialist Republic of Serbia. Mitrovič N, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):301–5

Objectives of an elective in clinical nutrition. Shike M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):995–7

Continuity of care. Development and implementation of a shared patient data base. Case CL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):332–8

Computerizing workload in the pharmacy department. Sutcliffe H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):27–30

Exec promotes cost-effective patient care. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):68

Chronic care: a future delivery model? Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):42–6

Screening builds in safety for pet visits. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):81–2

CEO's service orientation earns top Texas business award. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):73

Oncology: who's managing outpatient programs? Sandrik K. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):32–7

The development of a discharge planning index for use in a pediatric acute burn unit. Sampson LJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):365–71

The new tertiary obstetrical center: more than men and machines. Brame RG, et al. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct; 42(10):705–8

A randomized, controlled trial of a geriatric assessment unit in a community rehabilitation hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31;322(22):1572–8

Establishing special needs car seat loan program. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):540–7

Antenatal care: a consultant's comments. Fawdry R. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):352–6

[Definition of chronic pain and the organization of Pain Centers] Baszanger I. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;30(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric surgery with a short hospital stay] Ducharme JC. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):599–601 **(Fre)**

[The organization of perinatal centers] Berg D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):76–8 **(Ger)**

[Centralized treatment of extensive burns in Norway] Abyholm FE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10; 109(31):3192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reflections on the timeliness and utility of an ambulatory glaucoma center as part of the Colțea Ophthalmologic Clinic and the Bucharest Municipal Hospital] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activities of preschool children's institutions of the sanatorium type] Lysyĭ AE. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of planning recommendations for delivery rooms in maternity hospitals] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with therapeutic and organizational activities of the department of pediatric intensive care and resuscitation] Dardzhaniia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of pediatric polyclinics in social and legal work concerning maternal and child health] Grebesheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Status of sanatorium and health resort services for children with non-tuberculous diseases and the problems of their further improvement] Sarycheva SIa. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic instructions for the grouping of the patient contingents of outpatient tuberculosis institutions] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):62–76 **(Rus)**

[Providing anti-tuberculosis services to a rural population via the district phthisiopulmonologic center] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Additions and changes to the basic regulations for a new grouping of patient contingents being served by outpatient tuberculosis institutions] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):58–62 **(Rus)**

[The organizational-methodologic work of the provincial tuberculosis control outpatient unit] Shvakova NN. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Development of rheumatological services in the Sverdlovsk district] Ivanova AV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Medical long-term services for patients suffering from diseases with unfavorable prognosis] Fedorova GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the reorganization of health resorts] Krivobokov NG. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The founding and development of day care hospitals as integral structural subunits of therapeutic and preventive care institutions] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the organization of outpatient cardiac consultation services for patients with cardiovascular diseases in a large city] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Day-care hospital in a polyclinic] Kireenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):102 **(Rus)**

[Medical cooperatives in the Latvian SSR] Shevyreva RM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50 **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of a cardiology service] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):115–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of day hospitals in the treatment of patients of neurological patients] Pianov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension unit in the health area] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a children's hospital medical peer review programme. Smith A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):192–5

Institutes of Quality experience uneven volume. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):44, 46–8

NIH 'Research Risks Office' reprimands hospital institutional review board [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2420

When is a maternal death a maternal death? A review of maternal deaths at the Mercy Maternity Hospital, Melbourne. Henry OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):628–31

[Diagnosis and treatment of EPH gestosis at 157 Polish hospitals] Cretti A. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic principles of the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in light of knowledge and opinions of the Polish community. III. Possibilities of the use of cardiologic services and their quality in the opinion of the Polish community] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the degree of discrepancies between analytical and theoretical results of the evaluation of daily food rations] Schlegel-Zawadzka M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The obstetrical bed KA-2] Si'nova IuP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the dispensary, dispensary department, polyclinic (hospital) room] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Improving the activities of tuberculosis sanatoria for children and adolescents] Loboda MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiology of falls among patients in a rehabilitation hospital. Vlahov D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):8–12

Analysis of surgical admissions to the Ethio-Swedish Children's Hospital (1984–1988) in Addis Ababa. Daniel E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–22

Management of some common surgical conditions in children: a comparison of practice between surgical units in Edinburgh. Jaffray B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):264–6

Characteristics of facilities for the mentally retarded, 1986. Sirrocco A. **Vital Health Stat [14]** 1989 Sep;(34):1–31

[Factors influencing the choice of breast feeding by mothers. Results of a survey at public maternity hospitals] Guigue L, [illegible] al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental care of the elderly. An inquiry on the status of dental welfare in the old age and nursing homes as well as in the geriatric medical clinics of Basel-Stadt and Basel-Land cantons] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(11):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The present state and future development of permanent pneumonology facilities in Croatia] Radošević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRENDS

Magic mountains [editorial] Boucot KR. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):3–4

Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplásicas: past and present. Pinillos L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):203–6

Rural maternity hospitals in China [letter] Lin BS. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):437

[A psychiatric consultation service at a pediatric hospital. Definitions, nomenclature, perspectives] Sauvage D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive and social pediatric activity at a university pediatric clinic. Retrospect—prospects] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;58(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Is a specialist paediatric diabetic clinic better? Bloomfield S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):139–40

Maternal morbidity associated with in utero transfer. Ryan TD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1383–5

Waiting for child care [letter] Thomas A. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1194

An epidemiological study on increased length of stay. McIntyre L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):28–31

Evolution in a geriatric day hospital—a seven year follow-up. Farquhar DL, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Mar;47(2):68–71

Spinal cord injury: a ten-year report. Buchanan LE, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):36–9

[Effects of family status on the geriatric hospital or geriatric nursing homes] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 22(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Innovations in clinical practice through hospital-funded grants. Franklin PD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):355–60

A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital. Henry K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):36–47

When a picture's worth a thousand . . . dollars, of course [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–4

Antipyretic orders in a university hospital. Isaacs SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):31–3

Reducing cesarean sections at a teaching hospital. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1081–7; discussion 1087–8

The impact of DSM-III on diagnostic practice in a university hospital. A comparison of DSM-II and DSM-III in 10,914 patients. Loranger AW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 47(7):672–5

The use of sedative-hypnotic drugs in a university teaching hospital [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1045 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):585–9.

Medical grand rounds: alive and well and living in Canada. McLeod PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15; 142(10):1053–6

Let's put the teaching of clinical skills where it belongs [editorial] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15; 142(4):386–7

Psychiatric emergencies in a Nigerian general hospital. Ohaeri JU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov;66(11):769–75

Experiences with a small selfmade RIS in the University Hospital of Munich, and future plans. Krauss B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):234–7

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis. Raad I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):465–9

The outcome of labor at the University Teaching Hospital (CHU), Yaounde, Cameroon. Doh AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):317–23

Day care programs affiliated with teaching hospitals: report of the Dependent Care Task Force. Epps RP, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):20–2

Changes in the inpatient and outpatient cancer patient population at a teaching institution over a three-year period. Kessinger A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(3):193–6

Nosocomial bacteraemia in a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia. al-Orainey IO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct; 14(3):201–7

An online tests catalog for clinical laboratories. Lazinger B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):187–92

Lung biopsies and patient care at university-affiliated hospitals: a 20-year experience. Collins JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):485–91

The Meharry Hubbard and Nashville General Hospital merger proposal statement [editorial] Satcher D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):83–5

It's not OK to get sick in July [letter] Blumberg MS. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):573

Clinical computing in two teaching hospitals [letter] **MD Comput** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):323–4

Ophthalmology consultations at a large teaching hospital. Schachat AP, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(4):105–9

Scandal at Tokyo hospital [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):299

A hereditary cancer consultation clinic. Lynch HT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Dec;74(12):351–9

State-university collaboration: the Oregon experience. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):1–122

Oregon's state-university collaboration in a national context. Faulkner LR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter; (44):29–39

Report urges that a consortium of teaching hospitals evaluate innovations in medical technology [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):20

Mortality at the medical wards of a university teaching hospital in Papua New Guinea: a study of 1242 admissions. Naraqi S, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):171–6

Antibiotic resistance in enterococci at a teaching hospital. Dryden M. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):177–9

Devising standards for patient education in a teaching hospital. Wyness MA. **QRB** 1989 Sep;15(9):279–85

Pattern of antibiotic use in medical wards of a university hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Aswapokee N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):136–41

Dissatisfaction of registrars in training at the University of Cape Town Teaching Hospitals [editorial] Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):275–6

An assessment of registrars and their training programmes at the University of Cape Town Teaching Hospitals [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1990 May 5;77(9):487] Winter TA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):304–6

The pattern of care in the medical wards of a teaching hospital. Zwarenstein MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):460–3

[Maternal mortality at the University Hospital Center of Donka (Conakry, Guinea)] Keita N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The university hospital and critical care hospital: an interactive educational system] Neuenschwander F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:71–4 (Ger)

[Reconstruction and restoration of the Dermatologic Clinic and Polyclinic of the Zurich University Hospital] Dietschi R. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):601–2 (Ger)

[Renal transplantation. 1st year's experience at a new center] Rigotti P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 42(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evolution of clinical teaching at the medical college of Lisboa (I)] da Costa JC. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The environment of medical teaching (editorial)] Matorras R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):175–7 (Spa)

[The university hospital and the affiliated teaching hospital (editorial)] Parrochia E. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The financial status of U.S. teaching hospitals. Vanselow NA. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):560–1

Teaching status and resource use for patients with acute myocardial infarction: a new look at the indirect costs of graduate medical education. Udvarhelyi IS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1095–100

Reimbursement rates and the inner-city teaching hospitals [editorial] Curreri PW. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):601

University hospitals and the NHS review [letter; comment] Murphy E. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):138–9.

University hospitals and the NHS review [editorial] [see comments] Richards P. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):138–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538.

Universal precautions to prevent HIV transmission to health care workers: an economic analysis. Stock SR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):937–46 (60 ref.)

Priorities in a London teaching hospital: a health services research approach to gynaecology provision. Stevens A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):247–54

Teaching hospitals brace for huge GME payment losses. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):36, 38, 40–2

Resident involvement in hospital charges [letter; comment] Hillson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(5):465–6 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):115–20.

Illness severity and costs of admissions at teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Iezzoni LI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1426–31

Training house officers to be cost conscious. Effects of an educational intervention on charges and length of stay. Manheim LM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–42

Cost analysis model for hospital programs. Shock D. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun;61(5):380–7

Containing costs in public sector hospitals—a strategy for the future. Lessons from a large teaching hospital. Kane-Berman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4; 78(3):154–7

Stanford psychiatry deal falls through [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1405

HISTORY

Paediatrics at King's College Hospital 50 years ago. Evans P. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1329–31

History of the renal section, New York University School of Medicine 1926–1986, New York University Medical Center. Chasis H. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):879–97

Cardiovascular medicine at the University of Calgary: a vignette of recent history. Wyse DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):50–2

Barnes Hospital at Washington University Medical Center, St. Louis, Missouri. Anderson PG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):647–8

Finding a better way. Walter CW. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1675–8

[The origin and development of the Second Dermatology Clinic of the First Medical School Hospital and Polyclinic in Prague] Stáva Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25; 128(35):1110–3 (Cze)

[The 1st University Women's Hospital from Friedrich Schauta until today] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):339–45 (Ger)

[History of the institute of general and experimental pathology and the propedeutic clinic of the German University in Prague] Huttmann A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Hormone Laboratory of the 1st University Women's Hospital, Vienna, from 1969 to 1989] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):352–4 (Ger)

[The development of the Radium Department of the 1st University Women's Hospital into the Radiation Department of the 1st and 2d University Women's Hospital, Vienna (a 39-year retrospective)] Weghaupt K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):350–2 (Ger)

[From the establishment of the 1st Women's Hospital in Vienna (1789) until the appointment of Friedrich Schauta (1891)] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 102(12):345–8 (Ger)

[Halle physicians as historical witnesses and specialty chronologists. III. The life recollections of the Halle physician Heinrich Hoffmann (1809–1894) in the context of autobiographies by his contemporaries] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Nervous System Disease Clinic of the Warsaw University during 1921–1939] Jędrzejowska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4–6):275–8 (Pol)

[The branch hospital at Podkowa-Lesna] Jaroszewicz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85–91 (Pol)

[The evocative signal: the Socola School of Psychiatry] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):194–6 (Rum)

[The Moscow Hospital School] Mirskiĭ MB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):71–4 (Rus)

[60th anniversary of the Urology Clinic of the Ukrainian Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Klepikov FA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):66–9 (Rus)

[70 years of the First Neurologic Clinic of Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava. The past, present and future] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jan; 53(1):47–54 (Slo)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Resident work hours basis for HANYS lawsuit. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):57–8

MANPOWER

Clinical career ladders: the Washington Hospital Center. Barbaccia JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2276–9

Clinical career ladders: the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital. Crouch JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2272–5

Clinical career ladders: Jewish Hospital of St. Louis. Manchester RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;

46(11):2283–5
Clinical career ladders: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2263–7
Resident work hour reform: not all doom and gloom. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):36, 38, 40
Moonlighting [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohen RL. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1065 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):529–31. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):454.
The relationship of house staff experience to the cost and quality of inpatient care [see comments] Rich EC, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):953–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):994.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PharmaTrend as a management tool: implementation in a university hospital. Thielke TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2019–22
Drug utilization evaluation of cefotetan versus cefoxitin in large teaching hospital [letter] Sesin GP, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):206–7
Technology assessment in teaching hospitals. Menon D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):26–8
Clinic management teams: integrators of professional service and environmental change. Taft SH, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):67–79
Whom do mobile crisis services serve? Gillig P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):804–5
Politics, power struggles a part of divestiture battle for university hospitals. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20; 64(4):46, 48–50
The marketplace should not decide who survives [interview by Emily Friedman] Rothstein R. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5; 63(21):60–1
Ending smoking at the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. An evaluation of smoking prevalence and indoor air pollution. Stillman FA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1565–9
House staff supervision and working hours. Implications of regulatory change in New York State. Thorpe KE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3177–81
[Informatics in radiology: the experience of the University of Florence in the RACE-TELEMED community project] Caramella D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):260–1 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Noncompliance with Universal Precautions Policy: why do physicians and nurses recap needles? Becker MH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):232–9
Identification of adverse events occurring during hospitalization. A cross-sectional study of litigation, quality assurance, and medical records at two teaching hospitals. Brennan TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):221–6
Implementation of a quality assurance programme in a university hospital. Moreu F, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989; 9(2):65–70
What has happened to programmes in quality assurance by physicians in large teaching hospitals in Australia and New Zealand? Richmond DE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun; 20(3):265–70
Preregistration house officers in the four Thames regions: II. Comparison of education and workload in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. Dent TH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):716–8
The use of sedative-hypnotic drugs in a university teaching hospital [see comments] O'Reilly R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):585–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1045.
What do mortality studies reveal about hospital volume, teaching status, and ownership? Kelly JV. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):239–52 (16 ref.)
Informed consent for neuroleptics with elderly patients in two settings. Gurian BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):37–44
Necropsies in clinical audit. Anderson NH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):897–901
Antibiotic use at a university hospital. Antibiotic Working Group of Srinagarind Hospital. Udomthavornsuk B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar;73(3):168–74
Medication prescribing errors in a teaching hospital. Lesar TS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2329–34
Hospital jobs in GP training [letter] Hughes T. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):515
A study of passage rates: hospital vs. college programs. Foegelle WE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5):393–5
Deceptively low morbidity from failure to practice safe blood transfusion: an analysis of serious blood transfusion errors. Murphy WG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):59–62
[Requirements for university teaching at hospitals (II)] Bosch Domènech A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):465–75 **(Spa)**
[Requirements for university teaching at hospitals (I)] Bosch Domènech A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24; 94(7):266–70 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The teaching hospital] Vial S. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of COTH member, other teaching, and non-teaching hospitals, 1987. Kelly JV. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):692–3
Treated vs reported toxic exposures: discrepancies between a poison control center and a member hospital. Harchelroad F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):156–9
[CT examinations in older age groups] Sciuk J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Regional nutrition center activities. Lowell B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):918–20
Dedicatory address Duke University Hospital, north division. Muller S. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct;42(10):715–7
[Preventive and social pediatric activity at a university pediatric clinic. Retrospect—prospects] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;58(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The impact of the prospective payment system on the treatment of hip fractures in the elderly [see comments] Palmer RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2237–41 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1550–1.
Admission waiting times: a national survey. Jacobs P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):32–4
Diagnostic test restraint and the specialty consultation [see comments] Braham RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):95–103 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):178–9.
Penetrating keratoplasty in south east London 1981–1986: epidemiological aspects and demands on medical resources. Claoué C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):245–8
Unanticipated admission to the hospital following ambulatory surgery. Gold BS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3008–10
The influence of attending physician subspecialization on hospital length of stay. Bernard AM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):170–4
Longer hospitalization at Veterans Administration hospitals than private hospitals. Verification and additional insights. Rogers JL, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):928–36

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, URBAN see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Ambulatory care database. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S63
Graduate medical education in ambulatory care. Hayashi SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S16–21
A study of ambulatory care education in medical schools and U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs health care facilities. Robbins AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S1–4
Nosocomial infection rates during a one-year period in a nursing home care unit of a Veterans Administration hospital. Hoffman N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):55–63
Routine screening for syphilis is justified in patients admitted to psychiatric, alcohol, and drug rehabilitation wards of the Veterans Administration Medical Center. Klaus MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1644–6
Patient aggression against clinical and nonclinical staff in a VA Medical Center. Thackrey M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):195–7
Expanded delivery system needed for post-traumatic stress. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):44–5
Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Feb;11(2):62] Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):455–64
Program evaluation research in ongoing alcoholism treatment: a summary of the Tuscaloosa VA project. Alfano AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr;24(4):303–14
Expanded eye care in the Veterans Administration hospital setting. Fingeret M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov; 60(11):837–9
Use of Veterans Administration outpatient facilities by older, rural veterans. Licciardone JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):331–6
Podiatric resident education at the James A. Haley Veterans Hospital. Black JR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May; 80(5):232–5
Research consent forms: continued unreadability and increasing length. LoVerde ME, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):410–2
Length of hospital stay in veteran surgical service patients with nosocomial infections. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):265–70

ECONOMICS

Ambulatory care resources and reimbursement systems. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S64–7
Costs associated with ambulatory care and education. Lee D, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S44–50
Reducing the cost of surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):32–5
Cost-effectiveness of Veterans Administration hospital-based home care. A randomized clinical trial. Cummings JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1274–80
Training house officers to be cost conscious. Effects of an educational intervention on charges and length of stay. Manheim LM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Undergraduate and graduate medical education in ambulatory care. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S53–5
Ambulatory care management. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S59–63
Factors influencing ambulatory care education in the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. Dacso CC. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S4–8
Ambulatory care research in the VA: present status and recommendations for the future. Fihn SD, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S35–43
Administration in ambulatory care. Nardone DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S28–34
Identifying patients served simultaneously by more than one Veterans Affairs medical center. Ratliff RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):816–7
The medical day hospital. A new concept in ambulatory medical education. Fincke BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):533–6
Physicians in organizations. Dilemma of the academic VA staff physician. Mirvis DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug; 150(8):1621–3
Initial assessment data from a 43-site program for homeless chronic mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):937–42
A clinical database management system for improved integration of the Veterans Affairs Hospital Information System. Andrews RD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):309–20
Evaluating managerial efficiency of Veterans Administration medical centers using Data Envelopment Analysis. Sexton TR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1175–88
The role of Veterans Affairs hospitals in the health care system. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1851–7
Screening for cancer and coronary risk factors through a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive health clinic. Snow SG, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):817–23

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Bennett WG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S22–7 (28 ref.)
A comparison of in-house and regionalized computerized tomography scanning: clinical impact and cost. Elixhauser A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):177–96
Development of a Veterans Administration occurrence screening program. Goldman R. **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10):315–9
Development of a uniform system for mortality review. Lee CZ, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):353–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complications of care in a medical intensive care unit [see comments] Rubins HB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):104–9 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):178–9.

TRENDS

Changes in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer disease within a veterans hospital in the 1970s and the 1980s. McConnell DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1164–7

UTILIZATION

Relationship between utilization of mental health and medical services in a VA hospital. Massad PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):465–9
Risk factors for early readmission among veterans. Holloway JJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):213–37
Assessing the effects of the Medicare Prospective Payment System on the demand for VA inpatient services: an examination of transfers and discharges of problem patients. Hurley J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):239–55
Explaining trends in use of VA inpatient psychiatric services. Neff JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):257–68
A classification system for long-staying psychiatric patients. Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):311–23
Longer hospitalization at Veterans Administration hospitals than private hospitals. Verification and additional insights. Rogers JL, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):928–36
The impact of DRG-based budgeting on inpatient psychiatric care in Veterans Administration medical centers. Rosenheck R, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):124–34

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

A note on concomitant immunity in host-parasite relationships: a successfully transplanted concept from tumor immunology. Mitchell GF. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990; 54:319–32
Host epithelial glycoconjugates and pathogenic bacteria.

Leffler H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May; 2(5):409–11 (22 ref.)

Interactions of respiratory pathogens with host cell surface and extracellular matrix components. Roberts DD. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):181–6 (50 ref.)

Host-specificity of uropathogenic Escherichia coli depends on differences in binding specificity to Gal alpha 1–4Gal–containing isoreceptors. Strömberg N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):2001–10

The relationship of insects to the deterioration of stored grain by fungi. Dunkel FV. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):227–44

Predator–prey populations with parasitic infection. Hadeler KP, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(6):609–31

Persistent solutions in a model for parasitic infections. Kretzschmar M. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(5):549–73

Virulence of Mycobacterium avium complex strains from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients: relationship with characteristics of the parasite and host. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct; 7(4):263–78

Molecular aspects of reovirus–host cell interaction. Cohen JA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep;5(9):265–70 (37 ref.)

Entamoeba histolytica: molecules involved in the target cell–parasite relationship. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):87–99

Parasites and sexual selection [letter] Cox FE. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):289–90

Ecology: stability from variability [news] Kareiva PM. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):111–2

Host–parasitoid associations in patchy environments. Pacala SW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):150–3

Host–microbe relationships in chronic respiratory infection. Cole P. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:5–8 (14 ref.)

Oxidant stress and malaria: host–parasite interrelationships in normal and abnormal erythrocytes. Golenser J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Oct;26(4):313–25 (117 ref.)

The effect of virus–immune hosts on Thogoto virus infection of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Jones LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):129–39

[Observation on the intake of Brugia malayi microfilariae by Anopheles sinensis and host efficiency] Huang JL, et al. **Chung Hua Lin Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on man–cattle–man infection cycle of Sarcocystis hominis in Yunnan] Lian Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anisakiasis (herring worm disease). Pathway of transmission—clinical picture—therapeutic consequences] Treutner KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):554–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of antibiotics on host–parasite interactions with an emphasis on in–vivo studies. Shibl AM. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):75–8 (30 ref.)

GENETICS

Parasite diversity and the evolution of diploidy, multicellularity and anisogamy. Hurst LD. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jun 21;144(4):429–43

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to parasite infections. Wassom DL, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):31–52 (168 ref.)

Molecular basis of host–parasite relationship: towards the definition of protective antigens. Capron A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Dec;112:27–48 (100 ref.)

Heat–shock proteins: a missing link in the host–parasite relationship? Kaufmann SH. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):61–6 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage–parasite interactions in Leishmania infections. Mauël J. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb;47(2):187–93 (95 ref.)

A model of dynamic behavior of a parasite species assemblage. Janovy J Jr, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22; 142(4):517–29

Further evidence for the protective role of sub–parietal cell membranous secretory product on the cuticle of a pentastomid arthropod parasite developing in its rodent intermediate host. Ambrose NC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(5):699–722

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Immunogenicity of allogeneic pancreatic islet grafts: the effect of in vitro culture and the site of transplantation. Malejczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1–2):11–6

[Enhancement of cancer growth and metastasis by host reactive cells and their secreting factors] Takeichi N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3379–85 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune syndrome associated with host versus graft reaction in the mouse] Goldman M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(3):109–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOSTILITY

Hostility, hopelessness and deliberate self–harm: a prospective follow–up study. Brittlebank AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):280–3

The relationship between hostility and blood pressure in children. Treiber FA, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter; 15(4):173–8

Life events and hostility in self–poisoning. Farmer R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:390–5

Hostility and hallucinations as a consequence of midazolam administration. Burnakis TG, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):671–2

Associations of blood pressure with self–report measures of anger and hostility among black and white men and women. Durel LA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):557–75

Hostility in group psychotherapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):499–516

Editorial: any more cordials to the drooping spirit? [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):70–1 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):212–5.

Personality structure disturbances and psychiatric manifestations in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Drosos AA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):489–93

Anticholinergic antidepressants decrease marital hostility [letter] Sabelli HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):127–8

Hostility as a health risk factor: relationships with neuroticism, Type A behavior, attentional focus, and interpersonal style. Carmody TP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):754–62

Treatment compliance and hostility levels of head–injured psychiatric outpatients. Salloum IM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):557–64

Anger and hostility in depression. Riley WT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):668–74

Cognitive, behavioral, and affective correlates of the Cook and Medley Hostility Scale. Pope MK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):501–14

What does the cook and medley hostility scale measure? Affect, behavior, and attributions in the marital context. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):699–708

Cynical Mistrust and the search for self–worth. Fontana AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):449–56

CSF phenylacetic acid and hostility in paranoid schizophrenia. Faull KF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov; 30(2):111–8

Sexual acting out and the desire for revenge. Hull JW, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Fall;76(3):313–28

Concurrent incidence of depression and physical symptoms among hostile young women. Brown A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):739–44

Components of hostility as predictors of sudden death and myocardial infarction in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dembroski TM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):514–22

Cardiovascular reactivity, hostility, and family history of hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):216–22

Psychosocial aspects of non–ulcer dyspepsia. Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):346–9

[The effects of conscious and subconscious processing of hostility– or friendliness–related words on the personality impression of others] Ikegami T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOTLINES

Perceived credibility of channels and sources of AIDS information among Hispanics. Marin G, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):154–61

APHA/USA today. Pharmacy hot line 'huge success'. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):22

Dispatcher–assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Validation of efficacy. Kellermann AL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1231–9

A cross–cultural comparison of ideal and undesirable qualities of crisis line workers. Tekavcic–Grad O, et al. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):152–63

National Animal Poison Information Network (NAPINet): veterinary medicine's new dimension in human–animal service. Buck WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1768–71

Cancer toll–free hotline proliferate in the United States [news] Steele JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21; 82(6):454–6

Users of a public arthritis information service and their needs. Maisiak R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1474–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Rabies and rickettsial diseases hotline. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):680

CDC's hot line: 'America responds to AIDS' [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2587–8

The Helping Beliefs Inventory as a predictor of volunteer counselor training outcome. Kelly NJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):970

A national voice for information about HIV infections: the Italian state AIDS hot–line. Tumbarello M, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):447–54

Analysis of pregnancy–related calls to an occupational hazard hot line. Wright C, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec; 151(6):670–5

[AIDS Hotline Flanders: results in 1988] Van Daele M. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience in conducting a health education program to prevent venereal and skin diseases over a confidential telephone line] Torbin ON. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological crises and the urban environment] Curčić M. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

UTILIZATION

Developmental and gender differences in anonymous support–seeking: analysis of data from a community help line for children. Kliewer W, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):333–9

Workplace health hazards: analysis of hotline calls over a six–year period. Quint J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):202–4

Lunar phases and crisis center telephone calls. Wilson JE 2d, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):47–51

HOUSE CALLS

Student–family program [letter] Schreier AR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):780–1

House calls. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1989 Sep;59(3):15–6

Another house call. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):11–2, 15–6

House calls are here to stay [letter] Siwek J. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):751

Out of hours workload of a suburban general practice: deprivation or expectation. Pitts J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1113–5

General practitioners' knowledge about patients and use of medical records in out of hours calls. Perry JR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):190–3

A type of family practice research [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Aug 24–31;99(8):379

Home–care decisions: a professional quandary [letter] LaPalio L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):387

[Quality of staged home care services for patients with neurologic disorders] Simonova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):46–9 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

House call practices among young family physicians. Knight AL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):638–42

TRENDS

Mobile unit represents house call of the 1990s. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):62

GPs' differing responses to out–of–hours calls. Whitby M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):493–5

UTILIZATION

[Emergencies and management by the family practitioner] Wiesner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnoses in the medical house call] Wiesner G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. Rogers N. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Genetics of organophosphate resistance in field populations of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Cluck TW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):48–54

Muscovy ducks as an adjunct for the control of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Glofcheskie BD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):788–91

Commercial and naturally occurring fly parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) as biological control agents of stable flies and house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on California dairies. Meyer JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):799–806

Azadirachtin as a larvicide against the horn fly, stable fly, and house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Oct;82(5):1375–8

Fly pupae as attractant carriers for toxic baits for red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Williams DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):67–73

Filth fly resistance to pyrethrins associated with automated spray equipment in poultry houses. Meyer JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):736–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Altoside (ZR–515) on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide out put and carbohydrate content of organophosphorus resistant strain of Musca domestica. Abou el Ela R, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):307–18

[Effectiveness of 2,6–dihalogenbenzoyl urea derivatives as potential inhibitors of chitin biosynthesis regarding the house fly Musca domestica L. and cockroach Blatella germanica L.] Styczyńska B, et al.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1989;40(1):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The inhibiting action of alsystin on various developmental phases of the housefly] Kostina MN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Selenium modulates peroxidation in the absence of glutathione peroxidase in Musca domestica. Simmons TW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):158–63
Selenium-independent glutathione peroxidase activity associated with glutathione S-transferase from the housefly, Musca domestica. Simmons TW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(2):323–7
Cytochrome P-450 in the housefly: induction, substrate specificity and comparison to three rat hepatic isoenzymes. Clarke SE, et al. Xenobiotica 1989 Oct;19(10):1175–80

GENETICS

Loss of electrophoretic variation in serially bottlenecked populations. McCommas SA, et al. Heredity (Edinburgh) 1990 Jun;64 (Pt 3):315–21
Autosomal sex-associated pyrethroid resistance in a strain of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) with a male-determining factor on chromosome three. Shono T, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1990 Jun;83(3):686–9

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed formation of 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in larval housefly mitochondria. Srivatsan J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1372–7
Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate to a high affinity site associated with house fly head membranes. Soderlund DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989; 94(1):255–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of temperature and age on the recovery of pseudorabies virus from houseflies (Musca domestica). Zimmerman JJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1471–4
Carriage of enteric bacterial pathogens by house flies in Yangon, Myanmar. Khin Nwe Oo, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1989 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):81–4
In vitro isolation of Entomophthora muscae (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) from infected seed corn maggot Delia platura (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Tu CM. J Invertebr Pathol 1990 Mar;55(2):289–90
[Bacteriologic studies of flies and cockroaches in the residential quarters of refuse disposal sites in Cairo (Mokattam and Ezbeth el Nakhl)] Sixl W, et al.
Geogr Med Suppl 1989;3:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Musca domestica as a carrier of intestinal helminths in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N, et al. East Afr Med J 1989 May;66(5):349–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective illumination of single photoreceptors in the house fly retina: local membrane turnover and uptake of extracellular horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and lucifer yellow. Wunderer H, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Sep; 257(3):565–76
Visual afferences to flight steering muscles controlling optomotor responses of the fly. Egelhaaf M.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1989 Oct;165(6):719–30
Flight behavior of Musca domestica and Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae) in a Kansas dairy barn. Semakula LM, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Nov;26(6):501–9
Neural circuits mediating visual flight control in flies. I. Quantitative comparison of neural and behavioral response characteristics. Hausen K, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Nov; 9(11):3828–36
On flies' behavior with a visual excitatory-inhibitory stimulus. Saviolo-Negrin N, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):446
[Phototactic behavior of Acheta domestica and Musca domestica in relation to aging processes] Stoll S, et al.
Z Gerontol 1990 May-Jun;23(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An improved method for preparation, stabilization, and storage of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) microsomes. Lee SS, et al. J Econ Entomol 1989 Dec;82(6):1559–63

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Lawnmower tularemia. McCarthy VP, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):298–300

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of low-frequency magnetic fields of complex spectral composition] Shtemler VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1989 Oct;(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Early diabetes detection? [letter] Massa DJ. Ohio Med 1990 May;86(5):339
Home prepared oral rehydration solution. Sunoto.
Paediatr Indones 1987 Nov-Dec;27(11–12):237–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingestion of dishwasher detergent by children. Madarikan BA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1990 Jan;44(1):35–6
Comparison of titratable acid/alkaline reserve and pH in potentially caustic household products. Hoffman RS, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1989;27(4–5):241–6

ANALYSIS

[Detection of formaldehyde during use of household products sold in France in 1988] Colin L, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Exp 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–14 (Fre)

POISONING

Identification of potentially dangerous household products [letter] Gellman V. Can Med Assoc J 1966 May 7; 94(19):1014–5
[Chemical pneumonia in children] Melis K, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Apr 21;134(16):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Efficacy of security wrapping specifically adapted to the product: apropos of 1 case] Riboulet-Delmas G, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Exp 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–2 (Fre)

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

HOUSEKEEPING

Self-management with picture prompts to improve quality of household cleaning by severely mentally handicapped persons. Thierman GJ, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1989; 12(1):27–39

METHODS

House dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and its allergens: effects of washing. Andersen A, et al. Allergy 1989 Aug;44(6):396–400
Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. II. Antigenic and allergenic content of dust vacuumed from carpeted and smooth floors in schools under routine cleaning schedules. Dybendal T, et al. Allergy 1989 Aug;44(6):401–11
Adaptations for independent living by older frail households. Reschovsky JD, et al. Gerontologist 1990 Aug;30(4):543–52
Airborne house dust mite antigen after vacuum cleaning [letter] Kalra S, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):449
The effects of distributed feedback and videotape self-monitoring on the productivity of a janitorial trainee with mental retardation. Cavaiuolo D, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1990;11(3):327–40

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

METHODS

[Public health-microbiological evaluation of housekeeping combinations for cleaning and disinfecting bed pans in the hospital] Rehork B, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Nov; 51(11):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOUSING

Atopic dermatitis and the indoor climate. Preventive measures related to the indoor climate. Beck HI, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;144:131–2
Allergy to storage mites in asthmatic patients and its relation to damp housing conditions. Iversen M, et al. Allergy 1990 Feb;45(2):81–5
Enumeration and identification of airborne viable mould propagules in houses. A field comparison of selected techniques. Verhoeff AP, et al. Allergy 1990 May; 45(4):275–84
Health and environmental outcomes of traditional and modified practices for abatement of residential lead-based paint. Farfel MR, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Oct; 80(10):1240–5
Does 4 equal 2? Decisions based on radon measurements [editorial; comment] Harley NH. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):905–6 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):926–30.
A case report of lead paint poisoning during renovation of a Victorian farmhouse. Marino PE, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1183–5
A population-based descriptive study of housefire deaths in North Carolina. Patetta MJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1116–7
Homelessness and housing policy: a game of musical chairs [editorial; comment] Sclar ED. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1039–40 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1049–52.
Homeless and housed families in Los Angeles: a study comparing demographic, economic, and family function characteristics [see comments] Wood D, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1049–52 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1039–40.
Influence of climate on human in living environment. Horikoshi T. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1988 Jan;7(1):67–9
Home automation and human factor. Sawada Y.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1988 Jan;7(1):65–6
Diel patterns of oviposition indoors of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Trinidad, W.I.: a preliminary study. Chadee DD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Feb;84(1):79–84
Human exposure to carbon monoxide and inhalable particulate in Beijing, China. Wang JN, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1988 Jun;1(1):5–12
Housing and health [letter; comment] BMJ 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716):45–6 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1326–8.
Electromagnetic radiation in homes [letter; comment] Best S. BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466–7 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1517–8.
Housing and health: Electromagnetic radiation in homes [see comments] Lowry S. BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1517–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466–7.
Housing and health: Getting things done. Lowry S. BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):390–2
Housing and health: Indoor air quality. Lowry S. BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1388–90 (32 ref.)
Housing and health: Housing for people with special needs. Lowry S. BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):321–3
Housing and health: Temperature and humidity [see comments] Lowry S. BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1326–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):45–6.
An introduction to housing and health. Lowry S. BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1261–2
Collected and neglected: are Oxford hostels for the homeless filling up with disabled psychiatric patients? [see comments] Marshall M. BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):706–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1101.
AIDS, housing, and health. Smith SJ. BMJ 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):243–4
House dust mite sensitivity: a comparison of immune response with exposure to four species of Pyroglyphidae. Young RP, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 May;20(3):319–25
National estimates of cohabitation. Bumpass LL, et al.
Demography 1989 Nov;26(4):615–25
Pathways to independent living in early adulthood: marriage, semiautonomy, and premarital residential independence. Goldscheider FK, et al. Demography 1989 Nov; 26(4):597–614
Indoor air pollution in a Kenyan village. Wafula EM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1990 Jan;67(1):24–32
Radon in dwellings: physical and health properties. Rannou A. Endeavour 1990;14(1):34–9
Chronic respiratory effects of indoor formaldehyde exposure. Krzyzanowski M, et al. Environ Res 1990 Aug;52(2):117–25
A survey on indoor resting mosquito species in Phnom Penh, Kampuchea. Kohn M. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1990; 37(2):165–74
Structure of the Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) populations in the houses of Phnom Penh (Kampuchea). Kohn M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1990;37(2):175–81
Tenant resource coordinators: an experiment in supportive housing. Blandford A, et al. Gerontologist 1989 Dec; 29(6):826–9
Homesharing: how social exchange helps elders live at home. Danigelis NL, et al. Gerontologist 1990 Apr;30(2):162–70 (31 ref.)
A review of the Victoria, Australia granny flat program. Lazarowich NM. Gerontologist 1990 Apr;30(2):171–7
A scale model study of the effects of meteorological, soil, and house parameters on soil gas pressures. Arnold LJ.
Health Phys 1990 May;58(5):559–73
Optimization of filtration for reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part I—Theoretical. Curling CA, et al. Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):267–75
Optimization of filtration for the reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part II—Experimental. Curling CA, et al. Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):277–85
Radon-222, 222Rn progeny, and 220Rn progeny levels in 70 houses. Dudney CS, et al. Health Phys 1990 Mar; 58(3):297–311
Screening survey of indoor 222Rn in South Carolina. Fjeld RA, et al. Health Phys 1990 Aug;59(2):217–23
An improved passive activated C collector for measuring environmental 222Rn in indoor air. George AC, et al.
Health Phys 1990 May;58(5):583–9
Predicting annual average indoor 222Rn concentration. Harley NH, et al. Health Phys 1990 Aug;59(2):205–9
A practical E-PERM (electret passive environmental radon monitor) system for indoor 222Rn measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. Health Phys 1990 Apr;58(4):461–7
Time-averaged exposures to 220Rn and 222Rn progeny in Colorado homes. Martz DE, et al. Health Phys 1990 Jun; 58(6):705–13
Home weatherization and its effects on indoor 222Rn levels. Mullen RM, et al. Health Phys 1990 Aug;59(2):211–5
Characterizing distributions of data from monitoring Rn in homes [letter] Nero AV Jr. Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):355
Response to 'Expected indoor 222Rn levels in counties with very high and very low lung cancer rates' [letter] Oge MT.
Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):353–4
Radon-222 levels in New York State homes. Perritt RL, et

al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):147–55
"Unattached" fraction of short-lived Rn decay products in indoor and outdoor environments: an improved single-screen method and results. Reineking A, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun;58(6):715–27
A comparison of EPA screening measurements and annual 222Rn concentrations in statewide surveys. Steck DJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):523–30
Recent Swedish experiences in 222Rn control. Swedjemark GA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):453–60
Developing soil gas and 222Rn entry potentials for substructure surfaces and assessing 222Rn control diagnostic techniques. Turk BH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):405–19
Indoor 222Rn concentrations over phosphate deposits in North Carolina. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):373–6
Barriers to housing for deinstitutionalized psychiatric patients. Alinsky JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):93–5
Housing homeless women: a consumer preference study. Goering P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):790–4
Full-timing: a housing alternative for older people. Hartwigsen G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 29(4):317–28
Hypothermia and energy conservation: a tradeoff for elderly persons? Macey SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 29(2):151–61
Serotype-related antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum in the induction of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: correlation between serotype of inhalation challenge-positive antigen and that of the isolates from patients' homes. Ando M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):36–44
Behavioral responses of Anopheles darlingi in Suriname to DDT residues on house walls. Rozendaal JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):339–50
Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled. Chen VT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):352–60
Influence of insecticide treatment on German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) populations in public housing. Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):444–50
Upper respiratory tract infection in children, domestic temperatures, and humidity. Ross A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):142–6
Damp housing and childhood asthma; respiratory effects of indoor air temperature and relative humidity. Strachan DP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):7–14
Manufactured housing plant injuries in a rural family practice. Kellerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):273–6
Effects of high-rise living on physical and mental development of children. Oda M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):231–5
Problems of housing and health of people utilizing the garbage in Cairo from the viewpoint of medical entomology. Daniel M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):568–76
Distribution and movement patterns of German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) within apartment buildings. Runstrom ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):515–8
Supportive housing for the chronically mentally ill. Matching clients with community environments. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):415–22
Health and housing. Kellett J. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(3):255–68 (43 ref.)
Winter-to-winter variations in indoor radon. Mose DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):129–50
Adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Cantor TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1308–9.
House dust mites in naval ships, military barracks, and homes in the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. King MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):467–73
Surveillance of shelters after Hurricane Hugo—Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26;39(3):41–2, 47
More UK homes naturally at risk [news] Aldous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):503
Radon: detection and treatment. Loken S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):45–6, 48, 51
Environmental challenges reduce eosinophils, produce symptoms [letter; comment] Settler R. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb;15(2):7, 10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Sep;14(9):17–8, 28, 30 passim.
Environmental adaptation by persons in their later life. Wister AV. **Res Aging** 1989 Sep;11(3):267–91
Changes in the relative frequency of occurrence of infestations of two sympatric species of bedbug in northern Natal and KwaZulu, South Africa. Newberry K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):262–4
Fungi of the house dust in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Saad RR, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(1):65–8
[Studies on the health standard for room temperature in cold regions] Meng ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Respiratory diseases caused by housing (editorial)] Molina C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):1–2 (Fre)
[Levels for discharge to home and return to general ward of patients who received therapeutic dose of 131I based on external exposure dose] Koshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May;26(5):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between exposure to chlorpyrifos and concentration of urinary alkylphosphates in termite control workers] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May; 31(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Survey of indoor radon concentrations in Fukuoka and Kagoshima prefectures] Kunugita N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Skin diseases and sensitization to metals in construction workers engaged in the production of pre-cast cellular concrete slabs] Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational skin diseases and hypersensitivity to metals, especially chromium, cobalt and nickel among construction workers] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):265–8 (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Community housing for chronically mentally ill people. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):293–4
Adolescent pregnancy [letter] Stewart A. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):356
Federal housing and poverty [letter] Ferrara PJ. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):538–9

STANDARDS

Community profiles/Indian housing in Yukon Territory. Lawrence R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:149–54
Health and housing: Noise, space, and light. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1439–42
Housing and health: sanitation. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718):177–9
Housing and health: Families and flats. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):245–7
Poor housing in childhood and high rates of stomach cancer in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):575–8
Homelessness [letter; comment] Connelly JB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):778–9.
Is living in a slab block depressing? Masters N, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):664–6
Housing satisfaction, preference and need among the chronically mentally disabled in Hamilton, Ontario. Elliott SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):95–102
Housing dampness and health amongst British Bengalis in east London. Hyndman SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):131–41
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in the Brussels metropolitan area. Home survey technics and proposals for action] Milis L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of a city planning hygiene analysis and its application in the framework of an environmental-epidemiological study] Winkelmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of air pollution by phenol in apartments of newly built houses on selected urinary biochemical parameters in children] Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Noise-protective housing construction as a measure of the control of aircraft noise] Eppel SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):77–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic studies of residential and public buildings in socialist countries] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):60–5 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of subways on vibration and acoustic conditions in the buildings and the methods of improving their measurement] Press AR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):94–5 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of prevention of unfavorable effects of vibration on the population (review of the literature)] Shishkina VV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):10–2 (4 ref.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of noise prevention in the cities] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic study of acoustic conditions in discotheques, concert halls and restaurants during musical performances] Smirnova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):92–3 (Rus)
[A comprehensive quantitative assessment of the indices characterizing the living and housing conditions of the troops] Maksimov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan; (1):49–52 (Rus)
[Modification of the perihabitational biotype in the prevention of Chagas disease] Jörg ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Living arrangements of the elderly in Fiji, Korea, Malaysia, and the Philippines. Martin LG. **Demography** 1989 Nov; 26(4):627–43
[The homes of the elderly in Puerto Rico] Carnivali J. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):239–43 (Spa)
[Conditions and socioeconomic aspects of the Puerto Rican home] Dávila AL. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):231–8 (Spa)

TRENDS

Shelter for the twenty-first century. Spengler JD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:281–4
Decrease of households in a rural community of Japan in relation to demographic and occupational change. Suda K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):139–50

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Airborne microbial contents in two types of swine confinement buildings in Quebec. Cormier Y, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jun;51(6):304–9
Fungi carried from farmers' work into farm homes. Pasanen AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Dec;50(12):631–3
Health effects from work in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):17–25 (26 ref.)
Influence of cage size on heart rate and behavior in rhesus monkeys. Line SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1523–6
Role of ventilation, air filtration, and allergen production rate in determining concentrations of rat allergens in the air of animal quarters. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1578–81
Ecology and management of arthropod pests of poultry. Axtell RC, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:101–26 (174 ref.)
Behaviour of laying hens in a deep litter house. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):545–53
Behaviour of laying hens in cages with nest sites. Appleby MC. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):71–80
Fear of humans by laying hens in different tiers of a battery: behavioural and physiological responses. Barnett JL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):497–504
Relationships between fear of humans, productivity and cage position of laying hens. Hemsworth PH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):505–18
Bone strength of laying hens kept in an alternative system, compared with hens in cages and on deep-litter. Nørgaard-Nielsen G. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):81–9
Movement of broiler chickens reared in commercial conditions. Preston AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 30(3):519–32
Effect of vertical food-trough dividers on the feeding and agonistic behaviour of layer hens. Preston AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):489–96
Review of some developments in animal housing systems—pigs and poultry. Armstrong B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):426–35 (7 ref.)
Update on dairy cow housing with particular reference to flooring. Barnes MM. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):436–45 (1 ref.)
Altered adrenocortical response to acute stressors or ACTH(1–24) in intensively housed pigs. von Borell E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):299–309
Comments on formula-fed veal calf production [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):295–7
More on confinement rearing of calves [letter; comment] Martsching SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15; 195(8):1055 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 15;195(4):423.
Intensive housing: the last straw for pigs? Baxter MR. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2433–40 (35 ref.)
The role of biological research in the development of facilities. Robinson MH. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2441–51 (36 ref.)
Keratinophilic fungi of animal and bird pens in Egypt. Bagy MM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(6):337–40
Flight behavior of Musca domestica and Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae) in a Kansas dairy barn. Semakula LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):501–9
Adrenal cortical response in clinically normal dogs before and after adaptation to a housing environment. Garnier F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):40–3
Effect of cage population density on plasma corticosterone and peripheral lymphocyte populations of laboratory mice. Peng X, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):302–6
Population density and growth rate in laboratory mice. Peters A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):273–9
Improved cage design for single housing of social nonhuman primates. Bielitzki J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):428–31
A social tethering system for nonhuman primates used in laboratory research. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):388–94
Perches for primate squeeze cages [letter; comment] Contel NR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):537 Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1989 Mar;39(2):166–7.
Inexpensive outdoor enclosure for Japanese macaques used in biobehavioral research. Crowley TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):420–4
The effectiveness of a microisolator cage system and sentinel mice for controlling and detecting MHV and Sendai virus infections. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):367–70
Dehumidification of ventilation air in a barrier maintenance system for laboratory animals. Sato NL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):448–50

A cross sectional survey for B virus antibody in a colony of group housed rhesus macaques. Weigler BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):257–61

Enriched housing masks deficits in place navigation induced by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Saari MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–32

Behavioral effects of morphine in mice: role of experimental housing. D'Amato FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):361–5

Behavior and heart rate of heifers housed in tether stanchions without straw. Müller C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct; 46(4):751–4

Laying performance and fear response of White Leghorns as influenced by floor space allowance and group size. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct;68(10):1332–6

The isolation of salmonellae from poultry environmental samples by several enrichment procedures using plating media with and without novobiocin. Tate CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):721–6

Adaptiveness of tunnel system features in subterranean mammal burrows. Hickman GC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:185–210 (119 ref.)

Haematological and histopathological findings in young broilers reared in poorly and well ventilated environments. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):374–6

Effects of social isolation and the time of day on testosterone levels in plasma of C57BL/6By and BALB/cBy mice. Sayegh JF, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):79–82

Measurement and impact of agricultural odors from a large scale swine production farm. Warner PO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):319–23

Destruction of bovine coccidial oocysts in simulated cattle yards by dry tropical winter weather. Parker RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):269–72

Behaviour of cows in cubicles and its possible relationship with laminitis in replacement dairy heifers. Colam-Ainsworth P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2; 125(23):573–5

Limb bone strength and movement in laying hens from different housing systems. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):354–6

Distribution and biology of Ornithodoros erraticus in parts of Spain affected by African swine fever. Oleaga-Pérez A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):32–7

Lameness in dairy cows [letter] Whipp JI. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):334

Daily change of cage depresses mass gain in mice. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):106–7

Effects of group and sex combination on productive performance of farmed polecats (Mustela putorius). Korhonen H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):79–83

Alternatives to single caging of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) used in research. Reinhardt V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):275–9

[Control of disinfection in the buildings of pig farms] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of disinfection in buildings used for poultry raising] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the extremities of swine in relationship to the floor condition with special reference to bursitis] Berner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1; 103(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pet animals] Birmelin I. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lying behavior and space requirements of German Schwarzbunt fattening calves in box stalls] Lotthammer KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep; 96(8):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A plea for comprehensive interpretation in microclimate areas] Marschang F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec;96(10):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior and the husbandry conditions of small laboratory animals—possibilities and limits of the evaluation of animal rights] Militzer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of housing on the development of calluses and subcutaneous mucus cysts on the limbs of swine (published erratum appears in DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May;97(5):following 215)] Probst D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of behavioral science in animal welfare, in teaching and practical application: behavior of swine] van Putten G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of dog raising conditions] Althaus T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attractiveness of various heat insulation substrates and their effect on the reproductive rate of the German cockroach and recommendations for preventing cockroaches] Klunker R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep; 35(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cage type and population density on the body weight development of laboratory mice] Renne U. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomorphologic indicators of the effect of organic dust from animal breeding complexes on lung tissue in experimental studies] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recent advances in filtered-air positive-pressure (FAPP) housing for the production of disease-free chickens. Mitchell BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):792–800

Air hygiene in a pullet house: spatial homogeneity of aerial pollutants. Conceição MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):765–76

[Rachitis in yearlings permanently housed inside] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):321–2 **(Dut)**

[Good perspectives for welfare-friendly housing systems] Rutgers DB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15; 115(6):275–8 **(Dut)**

[Dynamics of microbial contamination of air in animal breeding farm housing] Eglite ME, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of volatile toxic substances emanating from rubber on the bodies of fetuses and newborn animals in experimental studies] Sadigov IF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of poultry breeders] Vinogradov PB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):78–80 **(Rus)**

HPLC see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

HSAN see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE III see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

HSAN TYPE IV see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE V see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

HTLV ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Seroepidemiology of human T cell lymphotropic virus in the Republic of Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):374–9

Antibodies in sera from Norwegian multiple sclerosis patients and the general population reacting with HTLV-1. A pilot study. Haaheim LR, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):767–73

Epidemiologic background of blood donors with antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Operskalski EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct; 29(8):746–8

[Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma associated with unusual positivity of anti-ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia-cell-associated antigen) antibodies] Eto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence of HTLV-I infection in different risk groups in Barcelona (letter)] Merino F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):798–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antibody to HTLV-I in indigenous inhabitants of the Andes and Amazon regions in Colombia. Zamora T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):715–9

HTLV INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in symptom-free HTLV-I positive Jamaicans [letter] Krämer A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):923–4

[Evidence of HIV-2 infection in parenteral drug addicts in the province of Malaga (letter)] Gómez Trujillo FM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):517–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in a patient carrier of HIV-II [letter] Neves PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):320–1

[Chronic T-lymphocyte lymphatic leukemia. Clinico-pathologic assessment and new epidemiologic data related to cases correlated with HTLV-I in Italy] Pandolfi F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Custom-designed synthetic peptide immunoassays for distinguishing HIV type 1 and type 2 infections. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:693–714

Synthetic peptide immunoassay for diagnosis of HIV 2 infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):222

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of human T cell lymphotropic virus in the Republic of Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):374–9

Antibodies to HTLV-1-2, HIV-1 and HIV-2 in syphilitic patients. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):201–6

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type I/II (HTLV-I/II) among male inmates entering Maryland prisons. Vlahov D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):531–5

Antibody to HTLV-I in indigenous inhabitants of the Andes and Amazon regions in Colombia. Zamora T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):715–9

HTLV-I/II infection in pregnant women in Paris [letter] Courtois F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103

Seroepidemiology of human retroviruses in Ogun State of Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):155–60

Low incidence of HTLV infections in random blood donors with indeterminate western blot patterns. Kwok S, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):491–4

Epidemiologic background of blood donors with antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Operskalski EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct; 29(8):746–8

HIV-2 in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct;29(8):749

Diagnosis and prevalence of HIV-2 antibodies in different population subsets in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):249–53

GENETICS

Modes of transformation by the human T-cell leukemia viruses. Yip MT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):33–44 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of the third component of complement (C3) by lectin-activated and HTLV-infected human T-cells. Pantazis P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):283–9

TRANSMISSION

Retroviruses and blood transfusion. Contreras M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):65–77 (18 ref.)

Vertical transmission of HIV-2 [letter] Matheron S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103–4

Monitoring blood donors for HIV-2 infection by testing anti-HIV-1 reactive sera. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):184–7

[Penetration of the infection caused by type 2 human immunodeficiency virus in Andalusian individuals at risk (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):394–5 **(Spa)**

HTLV VIRUSES

Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses in human diseases. Sarma PS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1100–6 (63 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Predominance of HIV-1 serotype distinct from LAV-1/HTLV-IIIB [letter] Zwart G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):474

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral agents with activity against human retroviruses. Tochikura TS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(5):441–7

GENETICS

Identification of a cis-acting element in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) that is responsive to the HIV-1 rev and human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II rex proteins. Lewis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1690–7

Modes of transformation by the human T-cell leukemia viruses. Yip MT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):33–44 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of human T cell lymphotropic virus in the Republic of Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):374–9

PATHOGENICITY

Human retroviruses and herpes viruses: their role in immune dysfunctions and neoplasia. Gallo RC.

Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:31–43 (25 ref.)
[Human pathogenic retroviruses] Hansen JE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1211 (4 ref.) (Dan)

HTLV-I

Degeneration of oxidative muscle fibers in HTLV-1 tax transgenic mice. Nerenberg MI, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Dec;135(6):1025–33
Functionally different HTLV I–infected T cell lines with the same phenotype derived from a patient with melanoma. Sivanandham M, et al. Immunol Lett 1989 Dec;23(2):149–54
mAb 104, a new monoclonal antibody, recognizes the B7 antigen that is expressed on activated B cells and HTLV-1–transformed T cells. Vallé A, et al. Immunology 1990 Apr;69(4):531–5
[Human T-cell leukemia virus type I and adult T-cell leukemia–lymphoma] Shimoyama M. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):589–600 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Identification of HTLV-I markers in patients with hemoblastoses] Kukaln RA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990; 36(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Type 1 human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I)] Soriano V, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Feb 3;94(4):143–8 (150 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunodetection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I core protein in biological samples by using a monoclonal antibody immunoassay. Papsidero L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):949–55
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and tropical spastic paraparesis or HTLV-I–associated myelopathy in Hawaii. Dixon PS, et al. West J Med 1990 Mar; 152(3):261–7 (53 ref.)
[Should antibodies against HTLV-1 be analyzed in Spanish blood donations? (letter)] Soriano V, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 11;93(15):596 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mononuclear cells from peripheral blood of adult donors and from cord blood are equally protected by alpha- and beta-interferons against infection with HTLV-I. Macchi B, et al. Pharmacol Res 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):503–14

GENETICS

High ratio of HTLV-I–infected cells in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Nishimura M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):209–14
Lymphotoxin cDNA clones from a HTLV-I–carrying T cell line HUT-102. Kato S, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Dec;5(6):663–70
Protein kinase inhibitor H-7 blocks accumulation of unspliced mRNA of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I). Adachi Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):469–75
Nucleotide composition bias and CpG dinucleotide content in the genomes of HIV and HTLV 1/2. Kypr J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):280–2
Trans-activation of human globin genes by HTLV-I tax1. Fox HB, et al. Blood 1989 Dec;74(8):2749–54
High human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA load with polyclonal integration in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of French West Indian, Guianese, and African patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):428–33
Anti-human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I antibody-positive adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma with no monoclonal proviral DNA. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study. Yoshida T, et al. Cancer 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2515–24
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I transcriptional regulation by methylation. Saggioro D, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4968–73
An HTLV-I transgenic mouse model: role of the tax gene in pathogenesis in multiple organ systems. Nerenberg MI. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;160:121–8 (39 ref.)
HIV/HTLV gene nomenclature. Dis Markers 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):259
Transient induction of IL-2 receptor in cultured T cell lines by HTLV-1 LTR-linked tax-1 gene [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Nov;8(11):3542] Doi T, et al. EMBO J 1989 Jul;8(7):1953–8
Tax1 induction of the HTLV-I 21 bp enhancer requires cooperation between two cellular DNA-binding proteins. Montagne J, et al. EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):957–64
Multiple cDNA clones encoding nuclear proteins that bind to the tax-dependent enhancer of HTLV-1: all contain a leucine zipper structure and basic amino acid domain. Yoshimura T, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2537–42
Regulation of human T cell leukemia virus expression. Green PL, et al. FASEB J 1990 Feb 1;4(2):169–75 (40 ref.)
Novel features of retroviruses associated with human diseases. Chandra P, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):415–21 (57 ref.)
Structure-function analyses of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev RNA response elements: insights into the mechanism of Rex and Rev action. Ahmed YF, et al. Genes Dev 1990 Jun;4(6):1014–22
Comparative analysis of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev trans-regulatory proteins and their RNA response elements. Hanly SM, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Oct; 3(10):1534–44
Molecular mechanisms of regulation of HTLV-1 gene expression and its association with leukemogenesis. Yoshida M, et al. Genome 1989;31(2):662–7
HIV-1, HTLV-I and the interleukin-2 receptor: insights into transcriptional control. Böhnlein E, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:393–401
HIV-1, HTLV-1 and normal T-cell growth: transcriptional strategies and surprises. Greene WC, et al. Immunol Today 1989 Aug;10(8):272–8 (64 ref.)
Persistent infection of rabbits with HTLV-I: patterns of anti-viral antibody reactivity and detection of virus by gene amplification. Cockerell GL, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jan 15;45(1):127–30
HTLV-I p27rex regulates gag and env protein expression. Dokhelar MC, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989; 2(5):431–40
Cell line-dependent response of the enhancer element of simian virus 40 to transactivator p40tax encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nakamura M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20189–92
Interaction of cellular proteins with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. Purification of cellular proteins that bind the 21-base pair repeat elements. Nyborg JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8230–6
Interaction of host cell proteins with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. II. A comprehensive map of protein-binding sites facilitates construction of a simple chimeric promoter responsive to the viral tax2 gene product. Nyborg JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8237–42
Growth hormone mediates the growth of T-lymphoblast cell lines via locally generated insulin-like growth factor-I. Geffner ME, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug; 71(2):464–9
Serological evaluation of Escherichia coli–expressed human T-cell leukemia virus type I env, gag p24, and tax proteins. Coates SR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1139–42
Transactivation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) gene by human T lymphotropic virus type 1 tax: a potential mechanism for the increased production of TGF-beta 1 in adult T cell leukemia. Kim SJ, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jul 1;172(1):121–9
Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans-activated by HTLV-1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759–65
Sequence variants of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I from patients with tropical spastic paraparesis and adult T-cell leukemia do not distinguish neurological from leukemic isolates. Daenke S, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar; 64(3):1278–82
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for a novel phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-responsive gene that is highly expressed in an adult T-cell leukemia cell line. Hijikata M, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4632–9
Role of protein kinase A in tax transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Kadison P, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2141–8
Effect of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax protein on activation of the human vimentin gene. Lilienbaum A, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):256–63
Protein kinase A–dependent binding of a nuclear factor to the 21-base-pair repeat of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Poteat HT, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1264–70
Secondary structure of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-responsive element is essential for rex regulation of RNA processing and transport of unspliced RNAs. Toyoshima H, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2825–32
Amplification of HTLV-1–related sequences among patients with neurological disorders in highly endemic Nagasaki: lack of evidence for association of HTLV-1 with multiple sclerosis. Nakayama D, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Mar; 81(3):238–46
lck suppresses gene expression from various promoters including human T-cell leukemia virus type I promoter. Ohta M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 May;81(5):440–4
No evidence of HTLV-1 infection in Japanese multiple sclerosis patients in polymerase chain reaction. Watanabe T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Nov;80(11):1017–20
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a provirus derived from an individual with tropical spastic paraparesis. Evangelista A, et al. Microb Pathog 1990 Apr;8(4):259–78
trans activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the interleukin-2 receptor in transgenic mice carrying the human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 tax gene. Green JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4731–7
Synergism between distinct enhanson domains in viral induction of the human beta interferon gene. Leblanc JF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3987–93
Indirect binding of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax1 to a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4152–60
A 36-kilodalton cellular transcription factor mediates an indirect interaction of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I TAX1 with a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4192–201
The human T-lymphotropic virus type I tax gene can cooperate with the ras oncogene to induce neoplastic transformation of cells. Pozzatti R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):413–7
Trans-dominant inactivation of HTLV-I and HIV-1 gene expression by mutation of the HTLV-I Rex transactivator. Rimsky L, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):453–6
Nucleotide sequence of the core (gag) gene from HTLV-1 isolate MT-2. Gray GS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7998
Tax-independent binding of multiple cellular factors to Tax-response element DNA of HTLV-I. Beimling P, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):361–8
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec;4(12):1533–5
The identification of hepatitis B virus X gene responsive elements reveals functional similarity of X and HTLV-I tax. Faktor O, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):867–72
HTLV-1 rex and HIV-1 rev act through similar mechanisms to relieve suppression of unspliced RNA expression. Itoh M, et al. Oncogene 1989 Nov;4(11):1275–9
Genetic control of leukemia virus discovered [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Jul;3(7):60, 63
Nucleolar targeting signal of human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-encoded protein is essential for cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced viral mRNA. Nosaka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9798–802
Oncogenic transformation by the tax gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in vitro. Tanaka A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):1071–5
Transactivation of interleukin 2 and its receptor induces immune activation in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy: pathogenic implications and a rationale for immunotherapy. Tendler CL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5218–22
HTLV-I trans-activator protein, tax, is a trans-repressor of the human beta-polymerase gene. Jeang KT, et al. Science 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1082–4
Expression of a zinc finger gene in HTLV-I– and HTLV-II–transformed cells. Wright JJ, et al. Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):588–91
Envelope gene sequence of HTLV-1 isolate MT-2 and its comparison with other HTLV-1 isolates. Gray GS, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):391–5
Chromatographic analysis of the aminoacyl-tRNAs which are required for translation of codons at and around the ribosomal frameshift sites of HIV, HTLV-1, and BLV. Hatfield D, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):736–42
The U5 sequence is a cis-acting repressive element for genomic RNA expression of human T cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. Virology 1990 May;176(1):81–6
Binding of cellular protein(s) to U3 region of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I long terminal repeat. Adachi Y, et al. Virus Genes 1989 Aug;2(4):307–11
Intracellular processing and immunogenicity of the envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus type I that are expressed from recombinant vaccinia viruses. Seki M, et al. Virus Genes 1990 Feb;3(3):235–49
Expression of post-transcriptional regulatory gene of HTLV-I, rex, in Escherichia coli. Zhou ZA, et al. Virus Genes 1989 Nov;3(2):153–8
[Detection of HTLV-I genome in infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction] Saito S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar; 42(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human and simian glial cells infected by human T-lymphotropic virus type I in culture. Watabe K, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1989 Nov;48(6):610–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer activity against HTLV-1 infected cells. Kunitomi T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1990 Feb;32(1):16–9
High prevalence of serum antibody against human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) among the Bismam Asmat population (Indonesian New Guinea). Re MC, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Oct;5(5):551–4
Modulation of the cell-mediated immune function by interferon alpha, beta or gamma can partially reverse the immunosuppression induced by human T-cell leukemia virus I in human cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1990;31(4):213–20
Subunit vaccine protects Macaca nemestrina (pig-tailed macaque) against simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I challenge. Dezzutti CS, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5687S–5691S
Cell surface phenotype and human T lymphotropic virus type 1 antigen expression in 12 T cell lines derived from peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of West Indian, Guyanese and African patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):333–41
Human T cell leukemia virus type I prevents cell surface expression of the T cell receptor through down-regulation

of the CD3-gamma, -delta, -epsilon, and -zeta genes. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2297-303

IgM secreted by human T lymphoma virus-I-infected and transformed human B cell clones recognize a 66-kilodalton host-encoded protein. Ng VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2501-7

Recognition of human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) gag and pX gene products by MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in rats against syngeneic HTLV-I-infected cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4202-11

Antibody to p40tax protein of human T cell leukemia virus 1 and infectivity. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):426-9

Viral specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the CSF of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):351-2

Low prevalence of HTLV-1 antibodies in the serum of patients with tropical spastic paraplegia from the Ivory Coast [letter] Hugon J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):269

A cluster of HTLV-1 associated tropical spastic paraparesis in Equateur (Zaire): ethnic and familial distribution [see comments] Kayembe K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):4-10 Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jan;53(1):2-3.

Antibody reactivity to different regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 gp61 in infected people. Chen YM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4952-7

Peripheral T-lymphocyte activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I interferes with the CD2 but not with the CD3/TCR pathway. Dodon MD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5413-9

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I trans activator induces class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):4002-6

Antibodies against p40tax gene product of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) under various conditions of HTLV-I infection. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1066-71

Antibody to HTLV-I in indigenous inhabitants of the Andes and Amazon regions in Colombia. Zamora T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):715-9

HTLV-I/II infection in pregnant women in Paris [letter] Courtois F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103

Study of seroconversion of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I in children of Okinawa, Japan. Kajiyama W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):259-67

Chronic progressive myelopathy associated with HTLV-I: oligoclonal IgG and anti-HTLV-I IgG antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Link H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1566-72

Tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV-I myelopathy: clinical features and pathogenesis. Rodgers-Johnson PE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:117-30 (88 ref.)

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) and studies of their specificity] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two color flow cytometry of lymphocytes from patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HTLV-I and HIV-1 infection in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome detected during routine breast screening at a tumor prevention center. Manzari V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):417-21

Vertical transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I): detection of proviral DNA in HTLV-I carrier gravida. Saji F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 9(5):409-14

Failure to demonstrate human T cell lymphotropic virus type I in multiple sclerosis patients. Fugger L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1103-7

Determination of a unique and immunodominant epitope of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):353-7

Detection of HTLV-I genome in seronegative infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):808-12

Antigen capture ELISA for HTLV I in cell culture. Bonfanti C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):339-44

Isolation of HTLV-I from members of a remote tribe in New Guinea [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):993-4

Diagnosis of HTLV-I infected seronegative neurological patients by polymerase chain reaction amplification in Martinique. d'Auriol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):113-6

PCR analysis of DNA from multiple sclerosis patients for the presence of HTLV-I. **Science** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931):821-4

PATHOGENICITY

Human retroviruses: their role in neoplasia and immunodeficiency. Gallo RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:82-94 (48 ref.)

Neurological disorders associated with HTLV-1. McFarlin DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;160:100-19 (92 ref.)

Human retroviruses: cancer and AIDS. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:2-5 (24 ref.)

Human T lymphotrophic virus type I may not be associated with multiple sclerosis in Japan. Nishimura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1684-8

Tropical spastic paraparesis and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 [editorial; comment] Rudge P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):2-3 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jan;53(1):4-10.

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of recombinant human interferon alpha 2, beta and gamma on HTLV-I and ATL cells in vitro. Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):149-61

[The significance of HTLV-1 and HIV-2 for transfusion medicine in Europe] Gürtler L. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:27-32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical significance of human leukemia viruses] Reimer K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):851-6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of HIV-1 replication and intracellular accumulation of particles in HTLV-I-transformed cells. Kiernan R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):743-52

Human T cell leukemia virus type I induces DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin secretion in human lymphocyte cultures. Boyer V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):341-50

The potential for homeostatic regulation of the X region proteins of the human T cell leukemia virus type I. Dokhelar MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):588-94

HTLV-I ANTIBODIES

Cross-reactive antibodies to BLV and HTLV in bovine and human hosts with retrovirus infection. Maruyama K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):265-73

ANALYSIS

High prevalence of serum antibody against human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) among the Bismam Asmat population (Indonesian New Guinea). Re MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):551-4

Prevalence of antibodies interactive with HTLV-I antigens in selected Solomon Islands populations. Armstrong MY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):465-70

Human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV I-II) infection among patients in an inner-city emergency department. Kelen GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):368-72

Serum antibodies to HTLV-I in autonomic failure with multiple system atrophy [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):110

A patient with progressive myelopathy and antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):477-9

Serological confirmation of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in healthy blood and plasma donors. Anderson DW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2585-91

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) are endemic to southwestern Japan [letter] Miyazaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):306

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) antibodies in pre-diagnostic serum of patients with familial adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). Nomura AM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):169-76

Persistent infection of rabbits with HTLV-I: patterns of anti-viral antibody reactivity and detection of virus by gene amplification. Cockerell GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):127-30

Transmission of HTLV-I to rabbits via semen and breast milk from seropositive healthy persons. Iwahara Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):980-3

Detection of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type I by using synthetic peptides. Kuroda N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):865-8

Prevalence of HTLV-I compared to HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in different groups in the Ivory Coast (West Africa) [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):550] Ouattara SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):481-5

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type I/II (HTLV-I/II) among male inmates entering Maryland prisons. Vlahov D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):531-5

Characterization of antibody reactivity to human T-cell lymphotropic virus types I and II using immunoblot and radioimmunoprecipitation assays [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):646-50

Antibody to p40tax protein of human T cell leukemia virus 1 and infectivity. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):426-9

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I or II in sexually transmitted disease clinic patients in the USA. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):241-4

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type 1 in patients with leprosy in tropical areas [letter] Verdier M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1309-10

Low prevalence of HTLV-1 antibodies in the serum of patients with tropical spastic paraplegia from the Ivory Coast [letter] Hugon J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):269

Antibody reactivity to different regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 gp61 in infected people. Chen YM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4952-7

Antibodies against p40tax gene product of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) under various conditions of HTLV-I infection. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1066-71

Performance certification of gelatin particle agglutination assay for anti-HTLV-1 antibody: inconclusive positive results. Maeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):915-9

HTLV-I/II antibodies in French blood donors [letter] Coste J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167-8

HTLV-1 and polymyositis in Jamaica. Morgan OS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1184-7

HTLV-I/II seropositivity and death from AIDS among HIV-1 seropositive intravenous drug users. Page JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1439-41

Cohort effect on HTLV-I seroprevalence in southern Japan [letter] [see comments] Ueda K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):979 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337.

Study of seroconversion of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I in children of Okinawa, Japan. Kajiyama W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):259-67

Retroviral antibodies in Indians [letter] Hunsmann G, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):120

Blood donors to be screened for cancer virus [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Oct;2(10):38

Tropical spastic paraparesis and HTLV-I myelopathy: clinical features and pathogenesis. Rodgers-Johnson PE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:117-30 (88 ref.)

Anti-HTLV-I in blood donors in Natal [letter] Neill AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):376

Seroepidemiology of human retroviruses in Ogun State of Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):155-60

Retrospective screening for HTLV I infections in 68 acute leukemic patients multiply transfused before 1985. Visani G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):67-8

[Screening of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) in sera of blood donors and comparison of different methods] Fan FS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Statement: The evaluation of the Serodia-HIV and Serodia-ATLA FUJIREBIO-MILES kits] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation on antibodies to human T cell leukemia virus type I in patients with primary glomerulonephritis] Ito H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I associated interstitial pneumonia--a case report and bronchoalveolar lavage study] Tashiro T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological evaluation of human T lymphotropic virus type-I infection in routine hospital samples, especially using serodia.HTLV-I] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; 38(7):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the confirmatory test of enzyme immunoassay and western blotting method in detection of anti-HTLV-1 in sera] Oita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pretransfusion screening tests for HIV and HTLV-I in donated blood] Okubo S. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):762-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference of antibody profile for human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) among individuals] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):823-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies against HTLV-1 in patients undergoing multiple transfusions] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec; 185(9):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) and studies of their specificity] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

HTLVI antibodies in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Ferrante P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):95-9

Prevalence of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HLTV-1) in Australian aborigines, and detection in Indonesian sera. May JT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):80-4

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in Costa Rica. Khabbaz RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):959-60

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I/HTLV-II in selected Belgian populations. Vranckx R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):827-30

Low-titer antibodies reactive with HTLV-I gag p19 in patients with chronic myeloneuropathy. Kawanishi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):515-22

HLA-DP antigens and HTLV-1 antibody status among Japanese with multiple sclerosis: evidence for an increased frequency of HLA-DPw4. Odum N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):467-73

Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus and to human T cell leukemia virus type I in transfused sickle cell disease patients. Castro O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):743-5

Human T lymphotropic virus type I infection in Papua New Guinea: high prevalence among the Hagahai confirmed by western analysis. Yanagihara R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):649-54

Development of HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) in a seroconverted patient for antibody to HTLV-I [letter] Sakai Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 52(12):1445

HTLV-I/II antibodies in UK blood donors [letter] Salker R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):317

Lack of evidence of HTLV-I antibodies in the Finnish population. Leinikki P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):515-9

[Absence of HTLV-I retrovirus infections in lymphoproliferative syndromes in the province of Vizcaya (letter)] Esparaza B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19; 94(19):757-8 **(Spa)**

[HTLV-I in patients from Barcelona with connective tissue diseases, neurologic demyelinating diseases and lymphoproliferative syndromes] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):730-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and tropical spastic paraparesis or HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in Hawaii. Dixon PS, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar; 152(3):261-7 (53 ref.)

[Measurement of anti-HTLV-I antibody titer in cerebrospinal fluid] Nakajima O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1029-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic assessment of screening tests for antibody to human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I). Khabbaz RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):190-2

METABOLISM

Immunological studies in tropical spastic paraparesis. Jacobson S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):149-56

HTLV-I ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Cell surface phenotype and human T lymphotropic virus type 1 antigen expression in 12 T cell lines derived from peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of West Indian, Guyanese and African patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):333-41

Antigen capture ELISA for HTLV I in cell culture. Bonfanti C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):339-44

GENETICS

Rat cytotoxic T lymphocytes against human T-lymphotropic virus type 1-infected cells recognize gag gene and env gene encoded antigens. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3737-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies interactive with HTLV-I antigens in selected Solomon Islands populations. Armstrong MY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):465-70

Recognition of human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) gag and pX gene products by MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in rats against syngeneic HTLV-I-infected cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4202-11

Determination of a unique and immunodominant epitope of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):353-7

Heterogeneity of antigen molecules recognized by anti-tax1 monoclonal antibody Lt-4 in cell lines bearing human T cell leukemia virus type I and related retroviruses. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):225-31

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED MYELOPATHY see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HTLV-I INFECTIONS

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-type I. Larkin J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):314-8 (68 ref.)

HTLV-I. Gross DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):161-5 (51 ref.)

Chronic polyradiculoneuropathy associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection [letter] Arakawa K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 53(4):358-9

HTLV-I/II infection in women with acute pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Safrin S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2181

Amplification of HTLV-1-related sequences among patients with neurological disorders in highly endemic Nagasaki: lack of evidence for association of HTLV-1 with multiple sclerosis. Nakayama D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar; 81(3):238-46

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy [letter] Engel WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):552

[HTLV-I associated arthropathy (HAAP)] Kitajima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):854-60 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Type 1 human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):143-8 (150 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Selection of HTLV-I positive clones is prevented by prostaglandin A in infected cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):207-14

What does seropositivity for HTLV-I mean? [editorial] deShazo RD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):657-8

COMPLICATIONS

High ratio of HTLV-1-infected cells in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):209-14

HTLV-I and HIV-1-associated neurologic abnormalities; syphilis as a confounding factor [letter] Dowell SF, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):763-4

Human T-lymphotrophic virus type I and multiple sclerosis [letter] Antel J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):689-90

AIDS-related vacuolar myelopathy is not associated with coinfection by human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Brew BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):679-81

Tropical spastic paraparesis: a model of virus-induced, cytotoxic T-cell-mediated demyelination? Moore GR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):523-30

Absence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I coinfection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilic men. Lairmore MD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15; 74(7):2596-9

Significance of viral coinfections by HIV, HTLV-I, Epstein-Barr virus, and cytomegalovirus for immunological abnormalities in hemophiliacs. Okubo S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):343-6

HTLV-1 polymyositis in a patient also infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):40

HTLV-I and multiple sclerosis [letter] Franciotta DM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):301-2

Cutaneous zygomycosis in a diabetic HTLV-I-seropositive man. Clark R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):956-9

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type 1 in patients with leprosy in tropical areas [letter] Verdier M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1309-10

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):407-10

ATL development after adult infection of HTLV-1? [comment] Hino S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):1016 Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 May;80(5):401-4.

Co-infection with HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):383

Rapid progression to AIDS in dual HIV-1/HTLV-I infection [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):509

HTLV-1 and polymyositis in Jamaica. Morgan OS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1184-7

HTLV-I associated myelopathy in an identical twin [letter] Motomura M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):55

HTLV-I/II seropositivity and death from AIDS among HIV-1 seropositive intravenous drug users. Page JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1439-41

Prodromal cutaneous lesions in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter; comment] Pagliuca A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733-4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426.

Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-I infection [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):575

Production of tumor necrosis factors by human T cell lines infected with HTLV-1 may cause their high susceptibility to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kobayashi N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):115-22

Familial spastic paraparesis syndrome associated with HTLV-I infection. Salazar-Grueso EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):732-7

Steroid-responsive myeloneuropathy in a man dually infected with HIV-1 and HTLV-I. McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):938-44

Primary T-cell lymphoma with myelopathy associated with HTLV-1. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):148-51

Arthritis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis. Patey O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):233-6 (16 ref.)

PCR analysis of DNA from multiple sclerosis patients for the presence of HTLV-I. **Science** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931):821-4

HTLV-1 and tropical spastic paraparesis. 1. Clinical features, pathology and epidemiology. Montgomery RD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):724-8

Strongyloidiasis associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in a nonendemic area. Dixon AC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):410-3

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and tropical spastic paraparesis or HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in Hawaii. Dixon PS, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar; 152(3):261-7 (53 ref.)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with hypereosinophilia and HTLV1 infection] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):892-4 **(Fre)**

[Myelopathy, polymyositis and systemic manifestations associated with the HTLV-I virus] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):838-41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HTLV-I associated interstitial pneumonia--a case report and bronchoalveolar lavage study] Tashiro T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with adult T cell leukemia (ATL)] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1723-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-1 in drug addicts in Andalucia (letter)] Pujol de la Llave E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):476 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

HTLV-I and HIV-1 infection in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome detected during routine breast screening at a tumor prevention center. Manzari V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):417-21

Serological confirmation of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in healthy blood and plasma donors. Anderson DW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2585-91

Diagnostic value of ganglioside patterns in plasma of human diseases. Ayabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):301-6

Determination of a unique and immunodominant epitope of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):353-7

No evidence of HTLV-1 infection in Japanese multiple sclerosis patients in polymerase chain reaction. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1017-20

Distinguishing between HTLV-I and HTLV-II by western blot [letter] Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1533

Antigen capture ELISA for HTLV I in cell culture. Bonfanti C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):339-44

Recent advances in detection of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I and type II infection. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):143-9 (17 ref.)

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1533-5

New technology better differentiates HTL virus types [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jan;4(1):68

[Human T lymphocyte virus type I infection in 2 related blood donors (letter)] Moncharmont P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):380 **(Fre)**

[Serological evaluation of human T lymphotropic virus type-I infection in routine hospital samples, especially using serodia.HTLV-I] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; 38(7):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HLTV-1) in Australian aborigines, and detection in Indonesian sera. May JT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):80-4

Non-prevalence of HTLV-I infection among intravenous drug users in northern Spain [letter] Cilla G, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):616-7

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in Costa Rica. Khabbaz RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):959-60

High prevalence of serum antibody against human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) among the Bismam Asmat population (Indonesian New Guinea). Re MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):551-4

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I/HTLV-II in selected Belgian populations. Vranckx R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):827-30

Human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV I-II) infection among patients in an inner-city emergency department. Kelen GD,

et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):368–72

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and neurologic disease in Panama, 1985 and 1986. Gracia F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):634–9

Screening for prolonged incubation of HTLV-I infection in British and Jamaican relatives of British patients with tropical spastic paraparesis [see comments] Cruickshank JK, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):300–4 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):679.

Infection with human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type I in patients attending an antenatal clinic in London. Tosswill JH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):95–6

HTLV-I infection in Britain. Weber J. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14; 301(6743):71–2 (21 ref.)

HTLV-I, HIV-1 and HIV-2 seroprevalences in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):532–3

Low prevalence in Apulia (southern Italy) of HTLV I infection in drug addicts during 1986–88 [letter] Quarto M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):405–6

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) are endemic to southwestern Japan [letter] Miyazaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):306

HTLV-I infection is not endemic in Apulia (southern Italy) [letter] de Stasio G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 44(6):1132–3

HTLV-I in Argentina [letter] Bouzas MB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):741–2

HIV-1 and HTLV-I infection in renal transplant recipients. Perez G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):35–40

Prevalence of HTLV-I in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Runganga J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):349 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;42(6):669–70.

Prevalence of HTLV-I in Alaska Natives [letter] Davidson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):359–60

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I or II in sexually transmitted disease clinic patients in the USA. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):241–4

Surveillance for exposure to HTLV-I in Egyptian infants and children with various malignancies [letter] Khalifa AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):995–6

Patterns of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II in intravenous drug abusers from the middle atlantic and central regions of the USA. Lee HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):347–52

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) among female prostitutes in Kinshasa, Zaire. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1073–7

Human T lymphotropic virus type I infection in Papua New Guinea: high prevalence among the Hagahai confirmed by western analysis. Yanagihara R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):649–54

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and D viruses and human T-lymphocyte tropic viruses in Japanese drug abusers. Kiyosawa K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):160–3

Epidemiology of human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infections in a subpopulation of Afro-Caribbean origin in England. Mowbray J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):289–95

Did HIV and HTLV originate in Africa? [letter] Tabor E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):691–2

Retrospective study of HIV, hepatitis B, and HTLV-I infection at a London antenatal clinic [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):859–60

Cohort effect of HTLV-I seroprevalence in southern Japan [letter; comment] Chavance M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1337 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):979.

HTLV-I infection in western equatorial Africa [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1226

Cohort effect on HTLV-I seroprevalence in southern Japan [letter] [see comments] Ueda K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):979 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337.

Study of seroconversion of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I in children of Okinawa, Japan. Kajiyama W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):259–67

Lack of evidence of HTLV-I antibodies in the Finnish population. Leinikki P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):515–9

Infection with the human T-lymphotropic virus type I. A review for clinicians. Dixon AC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):632–7 (60 ref.)

Virus diseases. Public health implications of HTLV-I in the Caribbean. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):63–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[HTLV-1 infection in Barcelona (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1484 **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study of HBV and HTLV-I among high risk groups in Fukuoka City] Nakashima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroprevalence rate of HTLV-I in pregnant women in Osaka Prefecture] Kamiura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1855–8 **(Jpn)**

[Low risk of HTLV-1 infection in Spain (letter)] Cilla Eguiluz G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Evidence of HTLV-I infection in different risk groups in Barcelona (letter)] Merino F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):798–9 **(Spa)**

[HTLV-1 infection in a population with high risk behavior (letter)] Pujol de la Llave E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):477 **(Spa)**

[Evidence of HTLV-1 infection in different groups at risk in Barcelona] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies interactive with HTLV-I antigens in selected Solomon Islands populations. Armstrong MY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):465–70

HTLV-I infection in British and Jamaican relatives of British patients with tropical spastic paraparesis [letter; comment] Nightingale S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):679 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):300–4.

ETIOLOGY

Sex ratio of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection and blood transfusion. Chavance M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):395–9

Neurological disorders associated with HTLV-1. McFarlin DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;160:100–19 (92 ref.)

HTLV-I in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627–8

GENETICS

Chromosome and gene rearrangements in immortalized human lymphocytes infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Maruyama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17 Suppl):5697S–5702S

Human T-cell leukemia virus type-I-infected T-cell lines scarcely produce p56lck, whether or not they express lck mRNA. Oh-Hori N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):315–9

Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-I) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans-activated by HTLV-1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759–65

Human T cell leukemia virus type I prevents cell surface expression of the T cell receptor through down-regulation of the CD3-gamma, -delta, -epsilon, and -zeta genes. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2297–303

[Cytogenetic studies of healthy HTLV-I carriers (Report 1): Cytogenetic studies of an ATL family] Itoyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune suppression in HTLV-I carriers: a predictive sign of adult T-cell leukemia. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec;43(6):317–21 (36 ref.)

HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in high-risk groups in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):615–6

Examination of HTLV-I ELISA-positive leukemia/lymphoma patients by western blotting gave mostly negative or indeterminate reaction. Srivastava BI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):617–27

Serum antibodies to HTLV-I in autonomic failure with multiple system atrophy [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):110

Modulation of the cell-mediated immune function by interferon alpha, beta or gamma can partially reverse the immunosuppression induced by human T-cell leukemia virus I in human cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):213–20

Decreased serum levels of IgE and IgE-binding factors in individuals infected with HTLV-I. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):207–11

Persistent infection of rabbits with HTLV-I: patterns of anti-viral antibody reactivity and detection of virus by gene amplification. Cockerell GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):127–30

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to PPD and PHA in elderly HTLV-I carriers. Murai K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1006–9

Immunological functions and phenotypes of peripheral blood lymphocytes from human T-cell leukemia virus-I carriers. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):477–84

Presence of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory antibodies in the sera of some HTLV-1 carriers and absence of neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 in the sera of HTLV-1 carriers. Inoue M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):173–7

Serological evaluation of Escherichia coli-expressed human T-cell leukemia virus type I env, gag p24, and tax proteins. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1139–42

Characterization of antibody reactivity to human T-cell lymphotropic virus types I and II using immunoblot and radioimmunoprecipitation assays [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):646–50

Rat cytotoxic T lymphocytes against human T-lymphotropic virus type 1-infected cells recognize gag gene and env gene encoded antigens. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3737–42

Antibody to p40tax protein of human T cell leukemia virus 1 and infectivity. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):426–9

Antibody reactivity to different regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 gp61 in infected people. Chen YM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4952–7

Antibodies against p40tax gene product of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) under various conditions of HTLV-I infection. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1066–71

[Difference of antibody profile for human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) among individuals] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic deficiency in HTLV-I infection] Taguchi H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1751–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro infection of cell lines with HTLV-I and SIVmac results in altered intracellular free calcium concentration and increased membrane polarization. Wright KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):753–6

IgM secreted by human T lymphoma virus-I-infected and transformed human B cell clones recognize a 66-kilodalton host-encoded protein. Ng VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2501–7

Neurotoxic activity in HTLV-I carrier lymphocyte culture. Terunuma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2-3):169–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Human retroviruses: their role in neoplasia and immunodeficiency. Gallo RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:82–94 (48 ref.)

Human retrovirus-associated malignancy. McGrath MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:267–84 (101 ref.)

Evaluation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I seropositivity of blood donors by the particle agglutination inhibition test. Kwon KW, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):833–9

Detection of HTLV-I genome in seronegative infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):808–12

Polyclonal increase of HTLV-I provirus-carrying lymphocytes in HTLV-I-carrier rabbits transplanted with Shope carcinoma cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(11):1009–17

PATHOLOGY

Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection. McNutt NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):170–5

Ribosome-lamella complexes observed in an Epstein-Barr virus-producing B-cell line, infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):191–4

Demyelinating changes in sural nerve biopsy of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Sugimura K, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1263–6

[Pathology of HTLV-I infections] Yoshiki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):12–5 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I. Tsuji Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):11–7

TRANSMISSION

Milk-borne transmission of HTLV-I as a major route in the endemic cycle. Hino S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):428–35

Transfusion-transmitted HTLV-I/II infection in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Shih JW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):546–9

Risk behaviour and HTLV-1 seropositivity in injecting drug users [letter] Rezza G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):686–7

Transmission of HTLV-I to rabbits via semen and breast milk from seropositive healthy persons. Iwahara Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):980–3

Vertical transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I): detection of proviral DNA in HTLV-I carrier gravida. Saji F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 9(5):409–14

Simulation of dynamic changes of human T-cell leukemia virus type I carriage rates. Oguma S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):15–21

Origins of T-cell leukaemia virus [letter] Zaninovic V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):299

HTLV-1 and tropical spastic paraparesis. 2. The human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1. Weber J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):729–31

[The significance of HTLV-1 and HIV-2 for transfusion medicine in Europe] Gürtler L. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:27–32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-/HTLV-I infection. Little danger through blood transfusion (news)] Marcus U. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30; 107(22):8 **(Ger)**

[HTLV-I carriers in ATL/L-nonendemic area—with reference to blood transfusions] Sakuma M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):869–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HTLV-I genome in infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mother to child transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type-1] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies against HTLV-1 in patients undergoing multiple transfusions] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec; 185(9):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HTLV-I TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **TRANS-ACTIVATORS**

HTLV-II

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses (HIV-2, HTLV-IV, SIV). Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):467–72 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide composition bias and CpG dinucleotide content in the genomes of HIV and HTLV 1/2. Kypr J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):280–2

HIV/HTLV gene nomenclature. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):259

Regulation of human T cell leukemia virus expression. Green PL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):169–75 (40 ref.)

Novel features of retroviruses associated with human diseases. Chandra P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):415–21 (57 ref.)

Growth hormone mediates the growth of T-lymphoblast cell lines via locally generated insulin-like growth factor-I. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):464–9

The internal methionine codons of human T-cell leukemia virus type II rex gene are not required for p24rex production or virus replication and transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4914–21

Detection of provirus in an HTLV-II producer CD8+ T cell line by polymerase chain reaction combined with digoxigenin–ELISA method. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):313–6

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1533–5

Expression of a zinc finger gene in HTLV-I- and HTLV-II-transformed cells. Wright JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):588–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High prevalence of HTLV-II among intravenous drug abusers: PCR confirmation and typing. Kwok S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):561–5

Prevalence of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) type II infection among high-risk individuals: type-specific identification of HTLVs by polymerase chain reaction. Ehrlich GD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1658–64

Does a retrovirus explain fatigue syndrome puzzle? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1240–1

PATHOGENICITY

Human retroviruses: cancer and AIDS. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:2–5 (24 ref.)

Transformation of animal cells with human T-cell leukemia virus type II. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):720–2

HTLV-II ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Transfusion of blood components from a donor with human T-lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II) infection. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Donegan E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):555–6

Human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV I–II) infection among patients in an inner-city emergency department. Kelen GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):368–72

Serological confirmation of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in healthy blood and plasma donors. Anderson DW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2585–91

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type I/II (HTLV-I/II) among male inmates entering Maryland prisons. Vlahov D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):531–5

Characterization of antibody reactivity to human T-cell lymphotropic virus types I and II using immunoblot and radioimmunoprecipitation assays [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):646–50

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I or II in sexually transmitted disease clinic patients in the USA. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):241–4

HTLV-I/II antibodies in French blood donors [letter] Coste J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167–8

HTLV-I/II seropositivity and death from AIDS among HIV-1 seropositive intravenous drug users. Page JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1439–41

BLOOD

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I/HTLV-II in selected Belgian populations. Vranckx R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):827–30

HTLV-I/II antibodies in UK blood donors [letter] Salker R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):317

HTLV-II INFECTIONS

HTLV-I/II infection in women with acute pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Safrin S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2181

BLOOD

A clinical, hematologic, and immunologic analysis of 21 HTLV-II-infected intravenous drug users. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):409–17

COMPLICATIONS

Co-infection with HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):383

HTLV-I/II seropositivity and death from AIDS among HIV-1 seropositive intravenous drug users. Page JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1439–41

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of provirus in an HTLV-II producer CD8+ T cell line by polymerase chain reaction combined with digoxigenin–ELISA method. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):313–6

Distinguishing between HTLV-I and HTLV-II by western blot [letter] Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1533

Recent advances in detection of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I and type II infection. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):143–9 (17 ref.)

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I or II dual infections by polymerase chain reaction. De BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1533–5

New technology better differentiates HTL virus types [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jan;4(1):68

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I/HTLV-II in selected Belgian populations. Vranckx R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):827–30

Human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV I–II) infection among patients in an inner-city emergency department. Kelen GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):368–72

Prevalence of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) type II infection among high-risk individuals: type-specific identification of HTLVs by polymerase chain reaction. Ehrlich GD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1658–64

High frequency of human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus type II infection in New Mexico blood donors: determination by sequence-specific oligonucleotide hybridization. Hjelle B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):450–4

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I or II in sexually transmitted disease clinic patients in the USA. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):241–4

Patterns of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II in intravenous drug abusers from the middle atlantic and central regions of the USA. Lee HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):347–52

HTLV-II infection in Italian drug abusers [letter] Zella D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):575–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibody reactivity to human T-cell lymphotropic virus types I and II using immunoblot and radioimmunoprecipitation assays [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):646–50

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion of blood components from a donor with human T-lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II) infection. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Donegan E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):555–6

Transfusion-transmitted HTLV-I/II infection in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Shih JW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):546–9

HTLV-III see **HIV**

HTLV-III ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV-III ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV-III GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HTLV-III GP120 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

HTLV-III INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV-III-LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV-III-LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV-III-LAV INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV-III RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HTLV-III SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-III SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV-III SEROLOGY see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV-III SERONEGATIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-III SEROPOSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-IV see **HIV-2**

5-HTP see **5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HUMAN CLASS II ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Overview of normal transition to young adulthood. Arnstein RL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:127–41 (41 ref.)

Psychoanalytic assessment of young adults. Brockman DD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:246–58

Depression in the transition to adult life. Hallowell EM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:175–88

Identity formation in adolescence: implications for young adulthood. Josselson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:142–54

Career change in early adulthood: developmental considerations. Kaplan EH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:259–77

Joseph Conrad's The Shadow Line: from late adolescence to early adulthood. Krasnow CG. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:202–15

Parenthood experience and the adolescent's transition to young adulthood: self psychological perspectives. Weissman SH, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:155–74

Common issues of late adolescence and young adulthood in medical students. Wells LA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:228–45

Comparing two causal models of career maturity for hearing-impaired adolescents. King S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):43–9

The relation between resource limitations and optional conceptual processing by children and adults. Ackerman BP, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1200–11

A developmental study of filtering in visual attention. Enns JT, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1188–99

Small but healthy? Are we asking the right question? Beaton GH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):863–75 (52 ref.)

Reflections on mentoring [editorial] Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):181

Confronting developmental tasks in the retirement transition. Antonovsky A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):362–8

Social psychology, contexts of aging, and a contextual world view. Blank TO. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(3):225–39

A comparative study of vocational development of able bodied and disabled persons. Goldberg RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(1):3–15

Teens at risk for pregnancy: the role of ego development and family processes. Romig CA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun;13(2):195–9

Cognitive correlates of adolescents' aspirations to leadership: a developmental study. Singer M. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun; 13(2):143–55

Relations between covert orienting and filtering in the development of visual attention. Akhtar N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;48(2):315–34

A developmental study of covert orienting to peripheral visual cues. Enns JT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct; 48(2):171–89

Frequency selectivity and comodulation masking release in adults and in 6-year-old children. Veloso K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):96–102

Expanded consciousness [letter; comment] Newman MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar-Apr;38(2):58 Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1989 Nov-Dec;37(6):260–6.

The impact of iodine deficiency on human resource development. Kochupillai N. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989; 13(1):1–15 (57 ref.)

Reasoning on social dilemmas varying in emotional saliency: an adult developmental perspective. Blanchard-Fields F. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):325–33

Developmental assumptions in literary criticism and their implications for conceptions of continuity and change in literary creativity. Cohen-Shalev A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):79–85

Children and adults as intuitive scientists. Kuhn D. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):674–89

The life span perspective: a developmental approach to community health nursing. McCool WF, et al.

Public Health Nurs 1990 Mar;7(1):13–21
Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students. Mattson S. West J Nurs Res 1990 Aug; 12(4):514–24
[Developmental psychopathology] Malá E. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sex education of adolescent and newly married women] Gutiérrez Murillo E. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1977 Aug; 42(250):83–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL
The use of graphs in the ergonomic evaluation of tall pilots' sitting posture. de Ree JJ. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):1011–5
'Practice visits' [letter; comment] Paul JE. Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):51 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371.
The physician and the engineer [letter] Driessen HE. Can Med Assoc J 1966 Apr 23;94(17):918
Festschrift: Prof. Dr.–Ing. Walter Rohmert. Ergonomics 1989 Jul;32(7):685–918
Current methods in cognitive ergonomics. Ergonomics 1989 Nov;32(11):1271–538
Adaptation to discomfort in personal protective devices: an example with safety helmets. Abeysekera JD, et al. Ergonomics 1990 Feb;33(2):137–45
The effects of task duration on psychophysically–determined maximum acceptable weights and forces. Ciriello VM, et al. Ergonomics 1990 Feb;33(2):187–200
Observations of working postures in garages using the Ovako Working posture Analysing System (OWAS) and consequent workload reduction recommendations. Kant I, et al. Ergonomics 1990 Feb;33(2):209–20
The effect of an abdominal belt on trunk muscle activity and intra–abdominal pressure during squat lifts. McGill SM, et al. Ergonomics 1990 Feb;33(2):147–60
Rehabilitation technology or the ergonomics of ergonomics. Soede M. Ergonomics 1990 Mar;33(3):367–73
How display polarity and lighting conditions affect the pupil size of VDT operators. Taptagaporn S, et al. Ergonomics 1990 Feb;33(2):201–8
Physiological and biomechanical differences between wheelchair–dependent and able–bodied subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Brown DD, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(3):179–82
Influence of the direction of the cable force and of the radius of the hammer path on speed fluctuations during hammer throwing. Dapena J, et al. J Biomech 1989;22(6–7):565–75
Rapid and accurate estimation of release conditions in the javelin throw. Hubbard M, et al. J Biomech 1989; 22(6–7):583–95
Proceedings of the South–East Asian Ergonomics Society, second conference. Bali, Indonesia, 27–29 July, 1988. Abstracts. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;18(1):61–139
Proceedings of the twenty–second annual conference of the Human Ergology Society. Yokohama, June 17–19, 1987. Abstracts. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1988 Dec;17(2):173–92
Training in practical ergonomics improvements. Kogi K. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;18(1):147–50
Ergonomic deficiencies: I. Pain at work. Ayoub MA. J Occup Med 1990 Jan;32(1):52–7
Ergonomic deficiencies: III. Root causes and their correction. Ayoub MA. J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):455–60
Ergonomic deficiencies: II. Probable causes. Ayoub MA. J Occup Med 1990 Feb;32(2):131–6
Ergonometric considerations. Brubaker C. J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl 1990;(2):37–48
Reduce musculoskeletal injuries with corporate ergonomics program. Gross CM, et al. Occup Health Saf 1990 Jan; 59(1):28–33
Ergonomics: a help in understanding and preventing cumulative trauma disorders. Fragala G. R I Med J 1990 Jan;73(1):13–6
Wheelchair propulsion technique at different speeds. Veeger HE, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1989;21(4):197–203
Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Environmental Ergonomics. Helsinki, 8–12 August 1988. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989;15 Suppl 1:1–94
Use of thermal manikins in environmental ergonomics. Wyon DP. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989;15 Suppl 1:84–94
[Stress–strain approach—a principle for ergonomic studies] Laurig W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jun;36(6):288–94 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction to the first symposium of the Ergophthalmologic Section of the Polish Ophthalmological Society] Trusiewicz D. Klin Oczna 1989 Feb–Mar; 91(2–3):33–4 (Pol)
[Characteristics of coke plants. Health and ergonomic conditions] Sroczyński J, et al. Med Pr 1990;41(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The ergonomic and physiological hygiene characteristics of the working conditions on the new Volgar'crawler tractor] Buianov ES, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic and ergonomic analysis of the technology for sinking main and subsidiary mine shafts] Meniallo NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physiologic effect of lifting weights from the floor and working surface at different rates] Molkin IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1990;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ophthalmic ergonomic characteristics of the visual apparatus of workers engaged in the assembly of computer memory elements on ferrites] Kovalenko VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION
A wheelchair ergometer with a device for isokinetic torque measurement. Samuelsson K, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1989;21(4):205–8

METHODS
Application of the relative summary climatic indices during work in heat for ergonomic purposes. Hubač M, et al. Ergonomics 1989 Jul;32(7):733–50
Work–associated back problems: collaborative solutions. Straker LM. J Soc Occup Med 1990 Summer;40(2):75–9

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Physician ethics in human research: the role of medical publications [editorial] Iserson KV. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jul;19(7):828–30
Cognitively impaired subjects. American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):843–8 (16 ref.)
Research ethics committees [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):470] [comment] BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):395–6 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):61–2.
Medicine, research and the Criminal Code. Emson HE. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 15;143(2):95–7
Working paper on experiments with humans useful but flawed. Marshall TD. Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15; 142(10):1124–5
Vulnerability in research: a developmental perspective on research risk. Thompson RA. Child Dev 1990 Feb; 61(1):1–16
Prenatal detection and fetal surgery of clefts and craniofacial abnormalities in humans: social and ethical issues. Strauss RP, et al. Cleft Palate J 1990 Apr;27(2):176–82; discussion 182–3
Ethical considerations in the conduct of clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Svensson CK. Clin Pharmacokinet 1989 Oct;17(4):217–22
Suspended judgment. Ethics, evidence, and uncertainty. Miké V. Controlled Clin Trials 1990 Jun;11(3):153–6
Deception in diabetes research [letter; comment] Dedrick RF. Diabetes Care 1990 Feb;13(2):182–4 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Mar;12(3):184–8.
In memoriam: medicine's confrontation with evil. Seidelman WE. Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):5–6
To do or not to do? Singer P. Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):42–4
Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects. Oddi LF, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1990; 27(1):21–33 (46 ref.)
Ethical issues involving volunteers in AIDS vaccine trials [letter; comment] Tacket CO, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Feb; 161(2):356 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):205–8.
Response to Oderberg [letter] Buckle S. J Med Ethics 1990 Jun;16(2):110
Response to Buckle [letter; comment] Oderberg DS. J Med Ethics 1989 Sep;15(3):166 Comment on: J Med Ethics 1988 Sep;14(3):144–7.
Irradiation of volunteers in nuclear medicine [letter; comment] Patterson J, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Dec; 30(12):2062–3 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):260–4.
Research involving patients. Summary and recommendations of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1990 Jan;24(1):10–4
What the Nazis called 'medical research' haunts the scientific community to this day [news] Ziporyn T. JAMA 1990 Feb 9;263(6):791
Using oneself as one's only experimental subject. Forrester JM. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):798–9
Reviewing the reviewers: a survey of institutional ethics committees in Australia. McNeill PM, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):289–96
Developing ethical public policy on reproduction and prenatal research: whose interests deserve what protection? Giesen D. Med Law 1989;8(6):553–65 (71 ref.)
Are we allowing our science to interfere with our ethics? A response to Mulick and Kedesdy [comment] Zeph LA. Ment Retard 1990 Apr;28(2):122–3 Comment on: Ment Retard 1988 Aug;26(4):223–9.
On research on HIV infection and AIDS in correctional institutions. Dubler NN, et al. Milbank Q 1989; 67(2):171–207
Lest we forget humanity [editorial] Reece RL. Minn Med 1989 Oct;72(10):563
Ethical committees in practice [letter] Harris EA. N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):279
Embryo research [editorial] Nature 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):690
Pressure stepped up on embryo research [news] Aldhous P. Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):691
Ethical issues in clinical research. Informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension. Fry ST. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Dec;24(4):1033–9
Ethical issues of randomized clinical trials. Buck BA. Radiol Technol 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):202–5
Experimental ethics in sports medicine research. Brodie DA, et al. Sports Med 1990 Mar;9(3):143–50 (81 ref.)
[Human experimentation—ethics, law] Engelbrecht N. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 5;152(10):650–2 (Dan)
[The objection to drug trials by salaried physicians on grounds of conscience. The judgement of the Labor Court of the Federal Republic of Germany of 24 May 1989] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 15; 115(24):954–6 (Ger)
[The informed consent] Lara MC, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):439–44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethical principles of biomedical research in humans: application and limitations in Latin America and the Caribbean] Serrano LaVertu D, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):489–99 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Research in humans] Moreno J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 10;94(9):344–7 (Spa)

HISTORY
From Daedalus to Mengele: the dark side of human genetics. Müller–Hill B. Genome 1989;31(2):876–8
Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments [see comments] Byman B. Minn Med 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 Feb;73(2):15.
Nazi science—the Dachau hypothermia experiments [see comments] Berger RL. N Engl J Med 1990 May 17; 322(20):1435–40 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1462–4.
Fumes from the spleen. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1990 Jul; 4(3):255–8
Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. Chernin E. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):996–1004
[Human hepatitis experiments in the 2d World War] Leyendecker B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Dec; 35(12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical problems in clinical research] Cárdenas M. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1):7–9 (Spa)

HUMAN FOREFOOT see FOREFOOT, HUMAN

HUMAN GENOME see GENOME, HUMAN

HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

Opinion: how can one study individual variation for 3 billion nucleotides of the human genome? Cavalli–Sforza LL. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Apr;46(4):649–51
The human genome project—some implications of extensive "reverse genetic" medicine. Friedmann T. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Mar;46(3):407–14
The human genome project: approaches to the automation of sequence data input. Martin WJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Oct;17(5):847–50
Gene mapping and the human genome mapping project. Little PF. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1990 Jun;2(3):478–84 (17 ref.)
Cancer, the genome project and HUGO. Goodfellow PN. Eur J Cancer 1990 Apr;26(4):524
The Human Genome Project: two points of view [letter] Rechsteiner M. FASEB J 1990 Aug;4(11):2941–2
Computers: the best friends a human genome ever had. Kelly MJ. Genome 1989;31(2):1027–33 (3 ref.)
Evolving strategies for making physical maps of mammalian chromosomes. Smith CL, et al. Genome 1989;31(2):1055–8 (22 ref.)
Automated DNA sequencing and the analysis of the human genome. Smith LM. Genome 1989;31(2):929–37 (43 ref.)
The Department of Energy (DOE) Human Genome Initiative. Barnhart BJ. Genomics 1989 Oct;5(3):657–60
Howard Hughes Medical Institute and its role in genomic activities. Cahill GF, et al. Genomics 1989 Nov;5(4):952–4
The Alta summit, December 1984. Cook–Deegan RM. Genomics 1989 Oct;5(3):661–3
The Italian genome project. Dulbecco R. Genomics 1990 Jun; 7(2):294–7
The Santa Cruz Workshop—May 1985. Sinsheimer RL. Genomics 1989 Nov;5(4):954–6
The Human Genome Program at the National Institutes of Health. Watson JD, et al. Genomics 1989 Oct;5(3):654–6
The Human Genome Project promises insights into aging. Gordon J. Geriatrics 1989 Nov;44(11):89–91
The human genome—no less! [editorial] Fisher DW. Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Feb 15;25(2):13
The human genome project and international health [see comments] Watson JD, et al. JAMA 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3322–4 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3325–6.
Political cartography [editorial] Lancet 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1367–8
Some thoughts on the Human Genome Project [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1990 Jun 18;152(12):676] Danks DM. Med J Aust 1990 May 7;152(9):488–9
The Human Genome Project: for better or for worse? Dawson K, et al. Med J Aust 1990 May 7;152(9):484–6
The Human Genome Project. Sillence D. Med J Aust 1990

May 7;152(9):486–8
Bad luck insurance [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Sep 20; 347(6290):214
Medical Research Council. Increase softens blows [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):728
Human genome project. Database goes on–line [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):9
Human genome project. The honeymoon is over [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):309
Human genome: keeping them guessing [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):579
Law to keep labels off genes [news] Davies K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):221
Clone maps made simple [news] Little P. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):611–2
Human genome project. Dealing with the data [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):108
A new direction for HUGO [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):724
Genome mapping. Speak softly or carry a big stick. [news] McGouty C. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):679
Human genome project a cause of friction [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):463
No special treatment for HUGO [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):195
Fifth–generation project. Genome use for computer [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):466–7
Japan still seeking a role [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):724–5
The human genome project. Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(1):16–8
The genome initiative: how to spell "human". Zinder ND. **Sci Am** 1990 Jul;263(1):128
The genome project: pro and con [letter; comment] **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):270 Comment on: Science 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):189.
Human genome program [letter; comment] **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):873–4 Comment on: Science 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):189.
The human genome and other initiatives [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):724] Davis BD. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):342–3
Sequences and consequences of the human genome [editorial] [see comments] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1989 Oct 13; 246(4927):189 Comment in: Science 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):873–4. Comment in: Science 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):270.
Genome project: an experiment in sharing [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):953
Whatever happened to the genetic map? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):281–2
The great clone giveaway [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):956
Human genome initiative [letter] Sinsheimer RL. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1359
The human genome project: past, present, and future. Watson JD. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):44–9 (45 ref.)
Usefulness of the Human Genome Project [letter] Weis JH. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1595
Happy union generates order? [editorial] Goodfellow P. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):360–1
Huge undertaking—goal: ourselves. Stewart A. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):361–2
[Human genome studies—the book of life to be completed by the turn of the century?] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4201–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Technology, cost, cooperation, ethics challenges face genome mapping plan [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3247
Genome project Howard Hughes get Hugo off the ground [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):100
Human genome sequencing. Japan gets its act together [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):220
Watson versus Japan [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):576, 578
Tough times ahead for the genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1600–1
Human genome project: who will pay? [letter] Siekevitz P. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1236

HISTORY

HUGO news. The Human Genome Organisation: history, purposes, and membership. McKusick VA. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):385–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genome goes cool [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jul 26; 346(6282):301–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Human Genome Initiative: a different type of research. Kelly EH. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1423–4
HUGO physical mapping [letter] Cantor CR. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):106
Human genome initiative. Public debates on ethics [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):603
Orchestrating the Human Genome Project. Cantor CR. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):49–51 (12 ref.)
Japan boosts genome research [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):439–40
Plan for genome centers sparks a controversy [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):204–5
The genetic map is back on track after delays [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):804–5

HUMAN HERPESVIRUS–6 see **HERPESVIRUS–6, HUMAN**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1 see **HIV–1**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 2 see **HIV–2**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **HIV**

HUMAN B–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS–6, HUMAN**

HUMAN T LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS–ASSOCIATED LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA, T–CELL, ACUTE, HTLV–I–ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II see **HTLV–II**

HUMAN T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV–II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMAN T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE IV see **HIV–2**

HUMAN RIGHTS

Human rights, discrimination and AIDS: concepts and issues. Somerville MA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S283–7 (40 ref.)
Animal rights and human rights. It's time to pull the frog out of the pot. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1017–8
Medical associations and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):420
Doctors and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct; 42(4):330
Forensic scientists and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):77
Physicians for human rights. Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):352
Justice and discrimination between minimal groups: the limits of equity. Diehl M. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):227–38
Grape boycott—healthy public policy? [letter; comment] Kendall PR. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):469 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):238–42.
Ethics, health policy and AIDS. Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80 Suppl 1:S28–30 (Eng, Fre)
Human rights and worker selection [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Sep;14(3):132–3
A woman is her fetus? [letter] Shamess BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):437
Human capitalism and intergenerational justice [editorial] Greene VL. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):723–4
A social responsibility to die? Freedom, aging, and AIDS. Rie MA. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):222–7
Towards a theory of age–group justice. Jecker NS. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):655–80
Human vs animal rights. In defense of animal research [see comments] Loeb JM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19):2716–20 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1766.
Judicial amputation and human rights [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):572
Academic freedom in South Africa. Benatar SR. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1576–8
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] Dommisse J. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):866.
Hungerstrikes in Morocco [letter] Raat AM. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):982–3
Doctors and torture [letter] Summerfield DA. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):634
Apartheid and AIDS [letter] Viljoen AT. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Wynen A. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):866 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1441–2. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280.
The role of forensic scientists in the documentation of human rights abuses. Kirschner RH. **Leg Med** 1989;:59–91 (61 ref.)
Role of Human Rights Committees in the review of restrictive/aversive behavior modification procedures: a national survey. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec; 27(6):375–82
A new medical mission to El Salvador. Geiger J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1136–40
Soviet psychiatry: IPA claims harrassment [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):378
The development of concepts of economic and social inequality. Leahy RL. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Winter; (46):107–20
AIDS and ethics in the workplace. Rogers B. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):254–5, 290
Fetal and maternal rights [letter] **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):47–8
Superimposition of being: the collision of maternal and fetal rights. Kolner SJ. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):34–7
Medico–legal and ethical issues in neonatology. Chao TC. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):71–4
[Eurothemes. Luxury problems and the courage to set priorities] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2404–6 (Dut)
[Human rights and procreation] Leroy F. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May;11(5):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human rights and procreation] Leroy F. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Apr;11(4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences of a physician delegate in charge of detention] Bonard JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):443–9 (Fre)
[Physician of the International Red Cross Committee: at the bedside of victims of conflict] Perrin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):399–404 (Fre)
[Medical science, ethics and freedom. Apropos of Resolution 01/88 of the National Health Council (editorial)] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):195–7 (Por)
[International Convention on Children's Rights and problems of social protection of children in our country] Grebesheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):5–9 (Rus)
[The "reflexes of aim and freedom" in the comparative physiology of higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):415–20 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Human rights and psychiatry (editorial)] Meyer L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):95–6 (Spa)
[Justice in the delivery of health care (comment)] Drane JF. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):586–98 Comment on: Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):570–85. (Spa)
[What is a just system of health care? Principles for the allocation of scarce resources (see comments)] Gracia D. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):570–85 (28 ref.) Comment in: Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):586–98. Comment in: Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):599–601. (Spa)
[Research in humans] Moreno J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):344–7 (Spa)
[Age as a priority factor—are not all equally entitled to health care services?] Dahlström G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7; 87(6):397–8, 400 (Swe)

HISTORY

Roe v. Wade and the history of abortion regulation. Linton PB. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):227–33
Justice in health care: the contribution of Edmund Pellegrino. Veatch RM. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun;15(3):269–87
[The 1789 French Revolution and reform of mental health services for the insane in France] Kästner I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun; 42(6):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Grandparents' legal rights to visitation in the fifty states and the District of Columbia. McCrimmon CA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(4):355–66
Assessment of occupational fitness in the context of human rights legislation. Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun; 15(2):89–95
Informed consent in theory and practice: legal and medical perspectives on the informed consent doctrine and a proposed reconceptualization. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1346–54 (81 ref.)
Symbols and rights [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):43–4
The application of the European Convention of Human Rights to the Field of Psychiatry. Harding TW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):245–62
The constitution and the rights of the mentally ill. An analysis and proposal. Strobos J. **J Leg Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):661–702 (132 ref.)
The AIDS Litigation Project. A national review of court and human rights commission decisions, Part I: The social impact of AIDS [see comments] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1961–70 (320 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1972–4.
The AIDS litigation project. A national review of court and human rights commission decisions, Part II: Discrimination. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2086–93 (201 ref.)
Organ transplantations: the rights of donors. da Costa JP. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):11–4
Report of the U.S. Delegation to assess recent changes in Soviet psychiatry. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4 Suppl):1–219 (Eng, Rus)
Just health care (II): Is equality too much? Fleck LM. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):301–10
The federal law of age discrimination in the U.S.A. Finkin

MW. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–101

[The "legal rights of the elderly"—is it desirable, to institute special legal provisions for the elderly?] Igl G. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social status of the elderly in Poland] Smyczynski T. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—the most important events in 1988. The London Declaration. Resolution on avoiding discrimination] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUSES see **HTLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I see **HTLV-I**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II see **HTLV-II**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES see **HTLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMANISM

Increasing autopsies [letter; comment] Hill RB. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):35 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Sep;64(9):505–6.

Humanism in medical education: a study of educational needs perceived by trainees of three Canadian schools. Maheux B, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):41–5

Fooling with mother nature. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–21

Creonization of health care. Bulger RJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):297–303

Humanity, the measure of an ethics for AIDS. Roy DJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):449–59

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education. Raya A. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):504–9

Measurement and improvement of humanistic skills in first-year trainees. Beckman H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):42–5

Evaluating humanistic attributes of internal medicine residents. Klessig J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):514–21

Teaching humanistic and psychosocial aspects of care: current practices and attitudes. Merkel WT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–41

Humanity: the measure of palliative care ethics [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):3–4

Inaugural address of the AMA president. Humanism and the art of medicine: our commitment to care. Nelson AR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):489–91

New housestaff: officers and physicians [editorial] Miller CF. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):190

On being not completely human [editorial] Yassky D. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:1–5

The physician in the technological age. Jaspers K. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):251–67

A humanistic conception of the human body after death. Kalshoven PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):950–1

[Natural science and humanitarian aspects of medicine] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar; 138(3):147–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent, unconventional, so-called humanistic and other procedures] Kind H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990; 36(2):140–5 (13 ref.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Ars medicina et conditio humana. Edmund D. Pellegrino, M.D., on his 70th birthday. Spicker SF, et al. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun;15(3):327–41

The history of humanism in the radiography essentials. Tesoriero ML. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):396–400

HUMANITIES

Development of the medical humanities program at East Carolina University. Kopelman LM. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):730–4

The clinical medical humanities program at Loyola University of Chicago. Thomasma DC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):735–9

The humanities are basic to the practice of medicine. Bunch WH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):549–50

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts. Peck ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov; 28(9):406–14

[Clinical applications of the humanities] Habib HB. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2823–4 (Swe)

HISTORY

Humanities in medical education: some contributions. Clouser KD. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun;15(3):289–301

The birth of the medical humanities and the rebirth of the philosophy of medicine: the vision of Edmund D. Pellegrino. Engelhardt HT Jr. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun; 15(3):237–41

HUMERAL FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Ulnar nerve palsy after supracondylar humerus fracture. Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):118–9

Susceptibility to tourniquet-induced radial palsy in the presence of previous humeral fracture. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):346–9

Anterior interosseous nerve paralysis: an underdiagnosed complication of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Bamford DJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):294–5

Fractures of the humerus associated with paralysis of the radial nerve. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):455–64

Neural injuries associated with supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Culp RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1211–5

Post-traumatic cubitus varus. Long-term follow-up of corrective supracondylar humeral osteotomy in children. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):757–65

Elbow dislocation with avulsion of the medial humeral epicondyle. Fowles JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):102–4

A rare cause of brachial artery injury. Marquis GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):319–20

Concomitant medial condyle fracture of the humerus in a childhood posterolateral dislocation of the elbow. Saraf SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):352–4

Management of vascular injuries in displaced supracondylar humerus fractures without arteriography. Shaw BA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):25–9

Assessment of a treatment plan for managing acute vascular complications associated with supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Clement DA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):97–100

Surgical lengthening of the humerus: case report and review. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):596–601

Residuals of elbow trauma in children. Wilkins KE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;21(2):291–314

[Is a radial nerve paralysis in a humeral shaft fracture an indication for surgery? Indications] Vansteenkiste FP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Traumatic lesions of the radial nerve of the arm] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of dislocated supracondylar humerus fractures in childhood] Furrer M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(4):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of internal epicondyle of the humerus with intra-articular incarceration of bone fragments] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Impedance imaging in upper arm fractures. Kulkarni V, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):219–27

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):50–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral humeral fractures from electrically induced muscular spasm. Stueland DT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):457–9 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Entrapment of the proximal fragment of supracondylar fractures. Thomas AP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):321–2

[Observations of the propagation velocity and formation mechanism of burst fractures caused by gunshot] König HG, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphological studies on the development of the radial condyle fracture of the humerus in the growth years] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Concomitant fractures of the capitellum and trochlea. Oppenheim W, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):260–2

Usefulness and accuracy of arthrography in management of lateral humeral condyle fractures in children. Marzo JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):317–21

Sports-related spontaneous fractures of the humerus. Marymont JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):957–60

[Fractures in the region of the elbow joint] Lorenz R. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):102–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect humerus fracture in sports] Noack W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Influence of soft tissue coverage on the healing of cortical defects in canine diaphyseal bone. Richards RR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):296–304

Alleged negligence in treatment of fracture and dislocation. Fisher TL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1011

Metastatic diaphyseal fractures of the shaft of the humerus. The structural strength evaluation of a new method of treatment with a segmental defect prosthesis. Chin HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):231–9

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating Ender's nailing of a pathologic fracture in prostatic carcinoma. A case report. Olson SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):242–4

Metastatic bone disease. A study of the surgical treatment of 166 pathologic humeral and femoral fractures. Yazawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):213–9

Complex fractures about the elbow. Zagorski JB. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:265–70 (35 ref.)

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus [letter] Gibson AG. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):133–4

The treatment of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus by osteosynthesis with Kirschner wires. Olmeda A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):353–60

Complex non-union of the humeral diaphysis. Treatment with a medial approach, an anterior plate, and a vascularized fibular graft [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;72(8):1270] Jupiter JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):701–7

Double closed fractures of the humerus in a child. A case report. Macfarlane I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):443

Osteosynthesis for old, established non-union of the lateral condyle of the humerus. Masada K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):32–40

External fixation for fracture-dislocations of the proximal humerus. Brooks CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):864–5

Fractures of the adult distal humerus. Elbow function after internal fixation. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):362–5

Immediate reconstruction of bone and skin defects of the humerus with free fibular graft and muscle flap. Sadove RC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):295–8

Fracture of the medial condyle of the humerus in an elderly patient. Behrman MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(1):98–101

Supracondylar osteotomy of the humerus for correction of cubitus varus. Graham B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):228–31

The triceps-dividing approach to open reduction of complex distal humeral fractures in adolescents: a Cybex evaluation of triceps function and motion. Kasser JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–6

Techniques for direct radiographic visualization during closed pinning of supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Thometz JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):555–8

The operative management of supracondylar fractures. Wilkins KE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;21(2):269–89 (29 ref.)

Pediatric update #10. Treatment of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children by closed reduction and percutaneous pinning. Gerardi JA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1089–95

Tips of the trade #24. Supracondylar elbow fracture in the growing child. Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1990 May; 19(5):437–9

Delayed open reduction and internal fixation of a displaced radiocapitellar fracture. Ove PN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):465–8

[Functional treatment of recent fractures of the humeral shaft using the Sarmiento method] Dufour O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):292–300 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An internal premoulded plate for complex fractures of the lower end of the humerus. A complement of the external premoulded plate] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current indications for intramedullary bundle nailing]

Baranowski D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications, dangers and results of surgical treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of sub-capital humerus fracture in children] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of distal humerus fractures in children] Schlick R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bundle wire nailing in pathological upper arm fractures] Link W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of dislocated subcapital fractures of the humerus by intramedullary wiring] Laky R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of invalids with pseudarthrosis of the humerus] Blinov BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus after gunshot wound] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Iaroslavtsev SI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractures of the head of the humeral condyle in children and characteristics of their treatment] Levitskiĭ SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Khodzhaev RR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):86–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of fractures of the humeral capitulum using fibrin sealant. Scapinelli R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):235–7

Completely displaced supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. A review of 1708 comparable cases. Kurer MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):205–14 (62 ref.)

Ipsilateral supracondylar fracture of humerus and forearm bones in children. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):203–7

The management of nonunions of the humerus. Corley FG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:277–88 (94 ref.)

Complex upper-extremity fractures. Zych GA. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:259–64 (8 ref.)

Management of fractures of the humerus in patients who have an injury of the ipsilateral brachial plexus. Brien WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1208–10

Functional bracing for comminuted extra-articular fractures of the distal third of the humerus [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jul;72(4):752] Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):283–7

External fixation of high-energy upper extremity injuries. Smith DK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):7–18

Nonunion of slightly displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children: an update. Flynn JC. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):691–6

Injuries of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Jeffery RS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):156–9

Management of proximal humeral fractures. Wallace A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):161 (2 ref.)

Continuous passive motion after internal fixation of distal humerus fractures. Soffer SR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan; 19(1):88–93

Supracondylar fractures in children. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):172–6

[Historical aspects of the therapy of supracondylar humerus fractures] Schwarz D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fractures of the radial condyle of the humerus in children] Amgwerd M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shaft fractures in infancy] Schärli AF, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(4):216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supra- and intercondylar fractures of the distal meta-epiphysis of the humerus in adults: prognosis and therapy] Rosa MA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of epicondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Mandat K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reposition and external immobilization in fractures of the clavicle, humerus and malleoli] Galdukov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):38–9 (Rus)

[Functional treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus using a polyvic orthosis] Popsulshapka AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HUMERAL FRACTURES, PROXIMAL see **SHOULDER FRACTURES**

HUMERUS

Chest case of the day. Metastatic osteosarcoma to lung. Goose PW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1321–3

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Parosteal osteosarcoma of the humerus. Stull MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1331–2

Periosteal chondroma. A report of ten cases and review of the literature. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):185–92 (29 ref.)

Effects of spaceflight on rat humerus geometry, biomechanics, and biochemistry. Vailas AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):47–54

Osteonecrosis of the femoral and humeral heads after intraarticular corticosteroid injections. Laroche M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):549–51

Peripheral neuropathy associated with osteosarcoma in a Japanese monkey. Yasuda H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):285–9

Approach to the medically ill borderline patient: a case study. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1091–6

Osteoid osteoma of the elbow. A review of six cases. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):181–6

Case report 578. Painful, enlarging mass on the inner aspect of the left upper arm. Sher M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(7):568

[Benign chondroblastoma. A review of 30 cases] Corsat JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):179–87 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chondrosarcoma in a patient with osteopoikilosis. Apropos of a case] Grimer RJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[So-called humero-scapular periarthropathy—classification and analysis based on 1,266 cases] Hedtmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of humeral head osteolysis of unknown origin] Michiels I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of massive osteolysis (Ghoram's syndrome)] Falcone G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):447–54 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteoid osteoma of the olecranon fossa. Presentation of a clinical case] Pisaneschi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):441–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-thermographic characteristics of humeroscapular periarthritis in cervical osteochondrosis] Polienko EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):41–2 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Kniest syndrome associated with eye abnormalities] Dębicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problem of correction of varus deformity of the elbow joint in children] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):47–8 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiologic assessment of humeral head retroversion. Description of a new method. Söderlund V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):501–5

Partial humeri of two Miocene Colombian primates. Meldrum DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar; 81(3):413–22

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—VII. Humeral deltoid tuberosity on bone scans and radiographs. Mack JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):469–72

[Anatomic contribution to the study on the variety of fibrous formations of the arm in humans] Ortolani F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Apr–Jun;94(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of swimming on bone growth and development in young rats. Swissa-Sivan A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep; 7(2):91–105

Growth of the humerus after denervation. An experimental study in the rat. Dysart PS, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:147–59

INJURIES

Luxatio erecta humeri. A case report. Davids JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):144–9

Ultrasonic diagnosis of separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis in the newborn. Broker FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):187–91

Anterior sleeve fracture of the capitellum. Drvaric DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):188–92

[Post-traumatic avascular necrosis of the tubereculum majus] Bakay E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A method of bloodless surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Edinak AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):67–8 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of patients with suppurative osseous complications of gunshot wounds of the shoulder in Ethiopia] Saglaĭ II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Distal humeral migration as a component of multidirectional shoulder instability. An anatomical study in autopsy specimens. Helmig P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):139–43

Entrapment of the proximal fragment of supracondylar fractures. Thomas AP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):321–2

Supracondylar osteotomy of the humerus for correction of cubitus varus. Graham B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):228–31

Distribution of lesions in the head and neck of the humerus and the femur in dysbaric osteonecrosis. Zhang LD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jul;17(4):353–8

[Ultrasound determination of the humerus retrotorsion angle. An experimental and clinical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of preservation medium on the mechanical properties of cat bones. Goh JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):465–7

Retroversion of the humeral head in the normal shoulder and its relationship to the normal range of motion. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):113–7

The effect of swimming activity on bone architecture in growing rats. Simkin A, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):845–51

Limb bone strength and movement in laying hens from different housing systems. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):354–6

[Characteristics of the articulation heads in the elbow joint in relation to flexor-extension movements] Brizzi E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Does dysbaric osteonecrosis progress in the absence of further hyperbaric exposure? A 10-year radiologic follow-up of 15 patients. Van Blarcom ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):95–7

Osteonecrosis of the humeral head. Frostick SP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):651–67 (67 ref.)

Retroversion of the humeral prosthesis in shoulder arthroplasty. Measurements of angle from standard radiographs. Frich LH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):277–80

Tendinitis of the pectoralis major insertion with humeral lesions. A report of two cases. Chadwick CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):816–8

SURGERY

Humeral cup fixation in rheumatoid shoulders. Roentgen stereophotogrammetry of 12 cases. Jónsson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):116–7

The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure for bone tumors of the proximal humerus: the classical "extensive" technique versus a modified "transglenoid" resection. Capanna R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):63–7

Lengthening of the humerus using the Ilizarov technique. Description of the method and report of 43 cases. Cattaneo R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):117–24

Bone reconstruction after giant-cell tumor resection at the proximal end of the humerus with vascularized iliac crest graft. A report of three cases. Leung PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):101–5

Elbow hemiarthroplasty with 20-year follow-up study. A case report and literature review. Shifrin PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):128–33 (6 ref.)

Prosthetic replacement due to giant-cell tumor in the proximal humerus. A case report. Takagishi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):106–10

A 20-year follow-up study of a case of surgically treated massive osteolysis. Turra S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):297–302

Post-traumatic cubitus varus. Long-term follow-up of corrective supracondylar humeral osteotomy in children. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):757–65

Rotational osteotomy of the humerus for posterior instability of the shoulder. Surin V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):181–6

Humeral rotation osteotomy for chronic posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Porteous MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):468–9

Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Katz K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):903–7

Surgical lengthening of the humerus: case report and review. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):596–601

[Results of the surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the humerus. A series of 46 cases] Saïghi Bouaouina A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resection of the distal part of the humerus in neglected elbow dislocations. Apropos of 23 case reports] Di Schino M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Humerus head resection as therapy of compound fracture of the upper arm—results] Skruodies B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early decompression of an osteomyelitic focus in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various prerequisites for performing the Sach–Weber operation in anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Vasilevskii NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Osteoarticular allografts for reconstruction in the proximal part of the humerus after excision of a musculoskeletal tumor. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):334–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Osteoid osteoma: ultrastructural aspects] Tamburrelli F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HUMIC ACIDS

Application of a membrane model to the sorptive interactions of humic substances. Wershaw RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:191–203 (81 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blackfoot disease [letter] Chen CJ. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):442

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of humic acid in environmental samples at the nanogram level using fluorescence detection. Susic M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):175–87

METABOLISM

[The enteral absorption of iron (II) from humic acid–iron complexes in suckling piglets using radiolabeled iron (59Fe)] Fuchs V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of humic acid on the toxicity of copper, cadmium and lead to the unicellular alga, Synechosystis aquatilis. Shanmukhappa H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):840–3

Effects of humic acids, para-aminobenzoic acid and ascorbic acid on the N-nitrosation of the carbamate insecticide propoxur and on the mutagenicity of nitrosopropoxur. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):37–41

Arsenic as a promoter in the effect of humic substances on plasma prothrombin time in vitro. Lu FJ. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):537–41

The effect of fluorescent humic substances existing in the well water of Blackfoot disease endemic areas in Taiwan on prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in vitro. Lu FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):747–53

POISONING

Blackfoot disease: arsenic or humic acid? [letter] Lu FJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):115–6

HUMIDITY

Performance evaluation of six heat and moisture exchangers according to the Draft International Standard (ISO/DIS 9360). Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):404–9

Effects of humidity and contaminant concentration on respirator cartridge breakthrough. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Apr;51(4):202–9

Inability of solvent-detergent (S-D) treated factor VIII concentrate to inactivate parvoviruses and non-lipid enveloped non-A, non-B hepatitis virus in factor VIII concentrate: advantages to using sterilizing 100 degrees C dry heat treatment [letter] Rubinstein AI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):142

Survival of pseudorabies virus in aerosol. Schoenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):331–3

Temperature and humidity modify airway response to inhaled histamine in normal subjects. Amirav I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1416–20

Home dampness and respiratory morbidity in children. Brunekreef B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1363–7

The effects of heat and water exchange in the recovery period after exercise in children with asthma [letter; comment] McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):801–3 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Sep;140(3):598–605.

Studies on the relationships between sensitivity to cold, dry air, hyperosmolal solutions, and histamine in the adult nose. Togias A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1428–33

Effects of humid air breathing during arm or treadmill exercise on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and refractoriness. Wilson BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):349–52

Efficiency of airway heat and moisture exchangers in anesthetized humans. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):415–8

Humidification of inspired gas [letter; comment] Sum-Ping JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):578–9 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):350–4.

Effect of temperature and humidity on daily pain score in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Patberg WR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1627–9

Effect of humidity on calcium sulphate hemihydrate. Torrance A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):230–5

Effect of air humidity on spinability and transport capacity of canine airway secretions. Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):315–22

Housing and health: Temperature and humidity [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1326–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):45–6.

The circle system as a humidifier. Bengtson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):453–7

Humidification and loss of body heat during anaesthesia. I: Quantification and correlation in the dog. Shanks CA. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):859–62

Humidification and loss of body heat during anaesthesia. II: Effects in surgical patients. Shanks CA. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):863–6

Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane. van Heerden PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):235–7

Factors influencing endotoxin concentrations on cotton grown in hot, humid environments: a two year study. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec; 46(12):887–91

Inspired gas relative humidity affects systemic to pulmonary bronchial blood flow in humans. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1377–80

Comparison of flow-resistive work load due to humidifying devices. Nishimura M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):600–4

A study of the effect of humidification on temperature of incubators in the nursery in Taiwan. Chao T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):25–30

Aural suction without vertigo. Nicolaides AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):137–40

Mean skin temperature in warm humid climates. Berger X, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):284–9

Performance of a diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption 222Rn monitor under conditions of varying humidity and temperature. Pojer PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):13–9

Precipitating antibodies and positive skin tests in workers exposed to airborne antigens from a contaminated humidification system. Kremer AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):547–53

Humidity effects on corneal hydration. Cohen SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1282–7

Mechanism for increase in tracheobronchial blood flow induced by hyperventilation of dry air in dogs. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):105–12

Development of a probe for the in vivo measurement of airway humidity during anaesthesia. Farley RD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):328–32

Effect of inhaling heated vapor on symptoms of the common cold. Macknin ML, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):989–91

Ringtail in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Ellison GT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):205–6

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis associated with the use of ultrasonic humidifiers [see comments] Shiue ST, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):263–5 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 May;90(5):232–3.

Heat stress in dairy cattle and other livestock under southern African conditions. I. Temperature-humidity index mean values during the four main seasons. Du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):77–87

[Characteristics of the relative humidity and temperature in the inspiratory part of the Dräger circle system and their influence on the function of the ciliary epithelium] Anger C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb; 25(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of humidifier units within the scope of room climate modification] Nagorka R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambient temperature, air pressure and humidity and altitude adjustment] Hasenhüttl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:26–7 (Ger)

[Comparison of 2 exchangers of heat and humidity in anesthesia (Hygrobac vs Ultipor BB50)] Zamaro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug interactions during storage of mixtures of the antacid group. III. Effect of relative humidity on structural changes in mixtures aluminum hydroxide gel and magnesium hydroxide in the solid phase] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of chemical structure of various penicillins on the stability of beta-lactam group in their molecules. VI. Effects of relative humidity and heat on the stability of amoxicillin trihydrate and amoxicillin sodium in the solid phase] Plotkowiak Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(3):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic significance of low humidity under the conditions of Extreme North (review of the literature)] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):7–10 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of lowered relative humidity of the air on the accumulation of plutonium-239 in the body and its biological effectiveness] Levdik Ti, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the relative humidity of the air and of the attendant microflora on aflatoxin formation in food concentrates] Kirilenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to storage mites in asthmatic patients and its relation to damp housing conditions. Iversen M, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):81–5

Climate, intermittent humidification, and humidifier fever. Anderson K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):671–4

Upper respiratory tract infection in children, domestic temperatures, and humidity. Ross A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):142–6

Damp housing and childhood asthma; respiratory effects of indoor air temperature and relative humidity. Strachan DP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):7–14

The effect of air on the moist-heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Scruton MW. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):339–50

Housing dampness and health amongst British Bengalis in east London. Hyndman SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):131–41

[Various forms of humidifier lung] Hauck R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humidifier syndrome as occupational disease in Switzerland] Jost M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 19; 79(25):797–803 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological status and metabolic function under the action of high temperature and humidity] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):92–6 (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the mechanism of the development of acute poisoning after exposure to meteorological factors at pesticide-treated agricultural fields] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dehumidification of ventilation air in a barrier maintenance system for laboratory animals. Sato NL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):448–50

[Hygienic evaluation of moisture and carbon dioxide absorbers recommended for purifying the atmosphere of hermetically sealed chambers] Koziarin IP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Factors influencing humidification in high-frequency jet ventilation. Kan AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May; 18(5):537–9

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION

Hunger and satiety in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:431–44; discussion 444–5

How culture undermines the biopsychological system of appetite control. Blundell JE. **Appetite** 1990 Apr; 14(2):113–5; discussion 142–3

Why a palatability construct is needed [comment] Rogers PJ. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):167–70; discussion 180 Comment on: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61.

Kleine-Levin syndrome 15 years later. Chiu HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):425–7

Perceptivity and paraceptivity during measurement of gastric emptying in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Robinson PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:400–5

Dietary fibre added to very low calorie diet reduces hunger and alleviates constipation. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):105–12

Hunger pain: a poor indicator of peptic ulcer in a developing country. León-Barúa R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):621–4

Anticipation of future food: suppression and facilitation of saccharin intake depending on the delay and type of future food. Lucas GA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Apr;16(2):169–77

Functional indicators and outcomes of undernutrition. Allen LH. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):924–32 (56 ref.)

Hunger and undernutrition in the United States. Mayer J. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):919–23

The paradox of hunger and economic prosperity in America. Brown JL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter; 10(4):425–43

Actual hunger of mind. Mazzoni I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989

Jul–Sep;30(3):207–14
Social facilitation of duration and size but not rate of the spontaneous meal intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1129–35
Cognitive restraint and sensitivity to cues for hunger and satiety. Ogden J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):477–81
Spontaneous and learned turning behaviour in food- or water-restricted hooded rats. Foreman N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):153–73
[Hunger strike in a prison environment] Stroun J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):451–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspartame: effect on lunch-time food intake, appetite and hedonic response in children. Anderson GH, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Oct;13(2):93–103
Adrenaline anorexia blocked by alpha and beta adrenergic antagonists in 24-h fasted rats. De-la-Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):145–8
Hunger in humans induced by MK-329, a specific peripheral-type cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):169–73
Negative allesthesia and decreased endogenous opiate system activity in anorexia nervosa. Melchior JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):885–8
Effects of aspartame and sucrose on hunger and energy intake in humans. Mattes R. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1037–44
Separating the actions of sweetness and calories: effects of saccharin and carbohydrates on hunger and food intake in human subjects. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1093–9
Aspartame ingested without tasting inhibits hunger and food intake. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1239–43
Oral stimulation with aspartame increases hunger. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):555–9
Effects of nalmefene on feeding in humans. Dissociation of hunger and palatability. Yeomans MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):426–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The economics of hunger, thirst, satiety, and regulation. Collier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:136–54; discussion 157–62 (53 ref.)
Hunger and appetitive factors during total parenteral nutrition. McCutcheon NB, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Oct; 13(2):129–41
Hunger and food intake following consumption of low-calorie foods. Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Oct; 13(2):115–27
Gastrointestinal correlates of the development of hunger in man. Sepple CP, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):183–91
Reduction of food intake by manipulation of central serotonin. Current experimental results. Garattini S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):41–51 (65 ref.)
Endocrinologic control of food intake. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):57–63; discussion 114–31 (37 ref.)
[Dietary fiber added to a very-low caloric diet reduces hunger and alleviates constipation] Quaade F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Huntington's disease [editorial; comment] Burns R. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):121 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):133–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):135–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):137–9.
The Huntington's Disease Centre of New South Wales [letter] McCusker E. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):172
Excitotoxic injury of the neostriatum: a model for Huntington's disease. DiFiglia M. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):286–9 (62 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of diazepam-binding inhibitor in neurodegenerative disorders with dementia. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):632–5

COMPLICATIONS

Deposition of amyloid (A4) protein within the brains of persons with dementing disorders other than Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):68–75
Dementia in Huntington's disease is associated with neurochemical deficits in the caudate nucleus, not the cerebral cortex. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):95–100
[Neuropsychological deterioration in Huntington chorea] Junqué C, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign familial chorea. A not so benign entity] Parajua JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Nov;4(9):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Opinion: predictive testing for Huntington disease in childhood: challenges and implications. Bloch M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):1–4
Predictive testing for adult-onset genetic disease: ethical and legal implications of the use of linkage analysis for Huntington disease. Chapman MA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):1–3
Ethical and legal dilemmas arising during predictive testing for adult-onset disease: the experience of Huntington disease. Huggins M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 47(1):4–12
Knowledge, attitude, and the decision to be tested for Huntington's disease. Quaid KA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec;36(6):431–8
Differentiating Alzheimer's disease from Huntington's disease with the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised. Tröster AI, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Aug;5(3):611–32 (47 ref.)
National symposium on problems of presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease, Cardiff. Tyler A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Mar;16(1):41–2
Options for prenatal testing for Huntington's disease using linked DNA probes [letter; comment] [see comments] Brock DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):68–9 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jun;26(6):353–7. Comment in: J Med Genet 1990 Jun;27(6):407.
Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Dalby S. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):407 Comment on: J Med Genet 1990 Jan;27(1):68–9.
Huntington's disease testing: what and what not to tell [letter; comment] Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):68 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Feb;26(2):83–5.
Attitudes of general practitioners to presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Mennie ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):224–7
Ethical issues policy statement on Huntington's disease molecular genetics predictive test. Went L. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):34–8
World Federation of Neurology: Research Committee. Research Group on Huntington's chorea. Ethical issues policy statement on Huntington's disease molecular genetics predictive test. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):327–32
Case 1, 1989: juvenile-onset parkinsonism, dystonia, and pyramidal tract signs. Kang UJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(4):363–70
Computer analysis of EEG activity in dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Huntington's disease. Streletz LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):15–20
[The predictive test in Huntington's chorea and the request not to be informed about results; an ethical problem with implications for the future (letter)] Kastelein WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1107–8 **(Dut)**
[Language disorders in Huntington disease] Caspary P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):385–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Huntington chorea: perspective changes in presymptomatic diagnosis (updating synthetic review)] Borri G. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):223–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of terguride in patients with Huntington's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):435–9
An open label trial of dextromethorphan in Huntington's disease. Walker FO, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug; 12(4):322–30
L-acetyl-carnitine in Huntington's disease: double-blind placebo controlled crossover study of drug effects on movement disorder and dementia [letter] Goety CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):263–5
[Huntington disease: tetrabenazine compared to haloperidol in the reduction of involuntary movements] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

gamma-Glutamyltransferase activity is unchanged in acutely quinolinate-lesioned rat neostriatum but is elevated in Huntington's disease caudate. Zhu SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):106–9
Evidence for a defect in NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in Huntington's disease. Parker WD JR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1231–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and patterns of care of Huntington's chorea in Grampian. Simpson SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:799–804
The prevalence of Huntington's disease in Tasmania [see comments] Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6; 153(3):133–4 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):121.
Huntington's disease in Venezuela: 7 years of follow-up on symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):93–9
[Clinical polymorphism of Huntington chorea (data of the study of the Shamkhor focus in the Azerbaijan S.S.R.)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A yeast artificial chromosome telomere clone spanning a possible location of the Huntington disease gene. Bates GP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):762–75
Huntington disease in Finland: linkage disequilibrium of chromosome 4 RFLP haplotypes and exclusion of a tight linkage between the disease and D4S43 locus. Ikonen E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):5–11
The estimation of selection coefficients in Afrikaners: Huntington disease, porphyria variegata, and lipoid proteinosis. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar; 46(3):452–8
A visual interface to computer programs for linkage analysis. Chapman CJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):155–60
Genetic testing for Huntington's disease. Harper PS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1089–90 (32 ref.)
DNA testing for Huntington disease results in a modification of risk and not diagnosis of disease [letter; comment] Bloch M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):513 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Feb;148(5):447–9.
Isolation of a novel mildly repetitive DNA sequence that is predominantly located at the terminus of the short arm of chromosome 4 near the Huntington disease gene. Altherr MR, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):581–8
Physical maps of 4p16.3, the area expected to contain the Huntington disease mutation. Bućan M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–15
Huntington disease: no evidence for locus heterogeneity. Conneally PM, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):304–8
A new DNA marker (D4S90) is located terminally on the short arm of chromosome 4, close to the Huntington disease gene. Youngman S, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):802–9
The price of silence. Lynch A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):31; discussion 31–5
Epidemiological and linkage studies on Huntington's disease in Italy. Frontali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):165–70
Studies on DNA markers (D4S10 and D4S43/S127) genetically linked to Huntington's disease in Japanese families. Kanazawa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 85(3):257–60
Genetic counselling for Huntington's disease. Morris MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):99–100
Exclusion mapping of the hereditary dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy gene from the Huntington's disease locus. Kondo I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):105–8
Linkage disequilibrium in Huntington's disease: an improved localisation for the gene. Snell RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):673–5
Non-random association between alleles detected at D4S95 and D4S98 and the Huntington's disease gene. Theilmann J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):676–81
The role of mitochondrial DNA in Huntington's disease. Irwin CC, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(2):129–36
Electroencephalographic findings of hereditary dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Inazuki G, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):213–20
Testing of children for "adult" genetic diseases [letter; comment] Craufurd D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1406 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1205–6.
Mitochondrial function and parental sex effect in Huntington's disease [letter] Mann VM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):749
Predictive testing for Huntington's disease with linked DNA markers [letter; comment] Quinn N. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):921 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):463–6.
Predicting Huntington's disease [letter] Shiwach RS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):230
Genetic testing for neurologic diseases. A rose with thorns. Bird SJ. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):859–70
Phenotypic variation in 2 Huntington's disease families with linkage to chromosome 4. Sax DS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1332–6
Recombination events suggest potential sites for the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):183–90
The Huntington disease locus is most likely within 325 kilobases of the chromosome 4p telomere. Doggett NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10011–4
A cloned DNA segment from the telomeric region of human chromosome 4p is not detectably rearranged in Huntington disease patients. Pritchard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7309–13
Huntington's gene: so near, yet so far [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):624–7
[Genetic findings in degenerative dementia] Vandenberghe A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May-Oct;89(3–4):194–7 **(Dut)**
[The predictive test in Huntington's chorea and the request not to be informed; an ethical problems with indications for the future] Hertogh CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):714–7 **(Dut)**
[Procedure and initial results of presymptomatic DNA studies in Huntington's chorea (letter)] Hertogh CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1193 **(Dut)**
[Procedure and initial results of presymptomatic DNA studies in Huntington's chorea] Roos RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Presymptomatic DNA diagnosis in Huntington's chorea:

reactions to the certainty of not being a genetic carrier] Tibben A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7; 134(14):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[8 genealogic trees of families with Huntington's chorea in Cañete (Peru)] Cuba JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(6–7):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of polymorphous DNA probes in the study of French families with Huntington's chorea] Lucotte G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific enzymatic amplification of a DNA region closely associated with Huntington chorea] Novelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Huntington's disease—recent progress in neuroscience] Kanazawa I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1332–40 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of Huntington's chorea] Kondo I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):1023–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin expression in the striatum in Huntington's disease. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(1):88–91

Coupling of D1 dopamine receptors to the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gs is deficient in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):327–30

Excitotoxicity of L-dopa and 6-OH-dopa: implications for Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Olney JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):269–72

Pallidal GABA and chorea in Huntington's disease. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):241–6

Kynurenine pathway measurements in Huntington's disease striatum: evidence for reduced formation of kynurenic acid. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1327–39

The quinolinic acid hypothesis in Huntington's chorea. Bruyn RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):29–38 (52 ref.)

Lack of GTP-insensitive D2 dopamine receptors in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):329–35

Increased brain 3-hydroxykynurenine in Huntington's disease [comment] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):979–80 Comment on: Lancet 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1373.

Brain GABA levels in asymptomatic Huntington's disease [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):682

What excitotoxin kills striatal neurons in Huntington's disease? Clues from neurochemical studies. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):20–4 (31 ref.)

Serotonin-1 receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia are decreased in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: a quantitative in vitro autoradiography study. Waeber C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):337–47

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism differs in adult and rigid juvenile forms of Huntington disease. Matthews PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):353–6

Link between D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is reduced in schizophrenia and Huntington diseased brain. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10156–60

MORTALITY

Age of death and duration in Huntington's disease in Tasmania [see comments] Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):137–9 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):121.

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical visualization of afferent nerve terminals in human globus pallidus and its alteration in neostriatal neurodegenerative disorders. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):543–50

Subcortical afferent projection systems in Huntington's chorea. Mann DM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(5):551–4

Striatal and nigral neuron subpopulations in rigid Huntington's disease: implications for the functional anatomy of chorea and rigidity–akinesia. Albin RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):357–65

Degeneration of pyramidal projection neurons in Huntington's disease cortex. Cudkowicz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):200–4

T1 and T2 weighted magnetic resonance imaging of excitotoxin lesions and neural transplants in rat brain in vivo. Norman AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug; 109(2):164–70

The cytoskeleton of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington's chorea. Meek WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):241–53

Atrophy of the hypothalamic lateral tuberal nucleus in Huntington's disease. Kremer HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):371–82

Abnormalities of striatal projection neurons and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in presymptomatic Huntington's disease. Albin RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1293–8

[An autopsied case of manifesting chorea, serum antibody to brain proteins, neuronal degeneration in striatum and grumose degeneration in dentate nucleus] Ishikawa A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Event-related potentials (ERPs) and Huntington's disease: dissociation of processing time for auditory and somatosensory modality. Van Rijckevorsel-Harmant K. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):317

Regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive function in Huntington's disease and schizophrenia. A comparison of patients matched for performance on a prefrontal-type task. Goldberg TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):418–22

Neurolinguistic features of spontaneous language production dissociate three forms of neurodegenerative disease: Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's. Illes J. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):628–42

A blinded study of the suppressibility of involuntary movements in Huntington's chorea, tardive dyskinesia, and L-dopa-induced chorea. Walters AS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):236–40

Abnormalities of parietal and prerolandic somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 77(5):340–6

Silent periods, long-latency reflexes and cortical MEPs in Huntington's disease and at-risk relatives. Eisen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):444–9

EMG responses in leg muscles to postural perturbations in Huntington's disease. Huttunen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):55–62

Age of onset of Huntington's disease in Tasmania [see comments] Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6; 153(3):135–7 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):121.

Impaired habituation of long-latency stretch reflexes of the wrist muscles in Huntington's disease. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):32–5

Central motor conduction to hand and leg muscles in Huntington's disease. Hömberg V, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(3):214–8

Specific reduction of calcium-binding protein (28-kilodalton calbindin-D) gene expression in aging and neurodegenerative diseases. Iacopino AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4078–82

Neurochemistry of dementia: establishing the links. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:131–42 (13 ref.)

Oculomotor abnormalities in diseases of the basal ganglia. Kennard C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):587–95 (85 ref.)

[A hypothesis for pharmacologic research on GABAergic approaches in Huntington chorea] Vamvakides A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(5):259–65 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of choreic movement in monkey—contribution for understanding the mechanism of chorea in Huntington's disease] Kanazawa I. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr; 39(2):168–72 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differentiation of Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease with the Dementia Rating Scale. Salmon DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1204–8

Are there neuropsychologic manifestations of the gene for Huntington's disease in asymptomatic, at-risk individuals? Strauss ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug;47(8):905–8

Pictorial priming and cued recall in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Heindel WC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):282–95

A comparison of the category fluency deficits associated with Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Tröster AI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):500–13

A primate model of Huntington's disease: behavioral and anatomical studies of unilateral excitotoxic lesions of the caudate-putamen in the baboon. Hantraye P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):91–104

Multiple personality [letter; comment] Heffron WM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):488 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):612–7.

Clinical assessment of irritability, aggression, and apathy in Huntington and Alzheimer disease. Burns A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):20–6

Comprehension of prosody in Huntington's disease. Speedie LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):607–10

Testing for Huntington's disease with support for all parties [letter] Tibben A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):553

[Juvenile Huntington chorea with persistent sexual deviance. A case report] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT brainstem abnormalities in the differential diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Masucci EF, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):205–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral glucose consumption measured by PET in patients with and without psychiatric symptoms of Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):361–2

Single photon emission computed tomography in Huntington's chorea. Leblhuber F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):337–9

Huntington's disease: studies with structural imaging techniques and positron emission tomography. Mazziotta JC. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):360–9 (72 ref.)

THERAPY

A multidisciplinary approach to the management of Huntington's disease. Kallail KJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Nov; 90(11):309–11

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

The cutaneous hyalinoses: differential diagnosis. Black MM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):73–8

[Large hyalin granules in the cytoplasm of Sertoli cells in the cryptorchid testis. Presentation of a case with considerations on its morphogenesis] Vargas Castrillón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The nature of hyaline (eosinophilic) globules and vascular slits of Kaposi's sarcoma. Kao GF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):256–67

Histologic and statistical studies on hyalin bodies in the human endolymphatic sac. Bui HT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):281–4

Electron microscopy of hyalin bodies in the human intraosseous endolymphatic sac. Bui HT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):285–8

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Funata N, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–96 (19 ref.)

Pulmonary adenosquamous carcinomas with amyloid-like stroma. Yousem SA. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):420–6

CYTOLOGY

Hyaline cells in chondroid syringomas. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Argényi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):403–12

The development of hyaline-cell cartilage in the head of the black molly, Poecilia sphenops. Evidence for secondary cartilage in a teleost. Benjamin M. **J Anat** 1989 Jun; 164:145–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Junge U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):165–6

METABOLISM

Selective metal ion binding at the calcium-binding sites of the sea urchin extraembryonic coat protein hyalin. Robinson JJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 67(11–12):808–12

Endoplasmic storage disease of liver: characterization of intracytoplasmic hyaline inclusions. Ng IO, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):473–81

Perivascular hyaline deposits in inflamed gingival tissues. Zoellner H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):333–8

Immunolocalization of hyalin in sea urchin eggs and embryos using an antihyalin-specific monoclonal antibody. Vater CA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):215–26

A comparison of male rat and human urinary proteins: implications for human resistance to hyaline droplet nephropathy. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):524–36

Changes in the hyaline articular cartilage after air exposure. Han CD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar;31(1):53–9

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae of the ear-nose-throat] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal structural adaptations to mechanical usage (SATMU): 3. The hyaline cartilage modeling problem. Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr;226(4):423–32 (46 ref.)

Regenerating hyaline cartilage in articular defects of old chickens using implants of embryonal chick chondrocytes embedded in a new natural delivery substance. Robinson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):246–53

SECRETION

[Centrofacial hyalinosis] Berger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Perspectives on respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Polak MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec; 15(12):28–34 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein: a marker for recurrent apnoea of prematurity? Harrison VC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):175–82

DIAGNOSIS

Hyaline membrane disease in the newborn: diagnosis by ultrasound. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):143–6

DRUG THERAPY

Toxic effects associated with the administration of deferoxamine in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. deLemos RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):915–9

Effect of single dose surfactant on pulmonary function. Bhat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):590–5

Surfactant therapy: just for babies? [editorial] Fuhrman BP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):682–3

Effects of exogenous surfactant therapy on dynamic compliance during mechanical breathing in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):119–24

Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus after exogenous surfactant in baboons with hyaline membrane disease. Shimada S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):565–9

Exogenous surfactant replacement therapy of hyaline membrane disease in premature infants. Namgung R, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):355–66

[Treatment of severe hyaline membrane disease with a single-dose of natural exogenous surfactant of porcine origin. A randomized trial: immediate effects and outcome at 28 days of life] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis and morphogenesis of noninflammatory lung diseases in premature infants] Bubnova NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis during lung development and during hyaline membrane disease in the nonhuman primate. Jackson JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):846–53

Changes in phospholipid composition of tracheal aspirates from newborns with hyaline membrane disease or transient tachypnoea. Bourbon JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul; 189(1):87–94

Surfactant-associated glycoproteins accumulate in alveolar cells and secretions during reparative stage of hyaline membrane disease. Margraf LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):392–6

MORTALITY

Why have deaths from respiratory distress syndrome/hyaline membrane disease declined? Another view. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):570–1

NURSING

Surfactant replacement therapy. Innovative care for the premature infant. Miller EP, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–7

PATHOLOGY

A study of human interstitial lung diseases with special reference to immune complexes and hyaline membrane. Endo Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):239–48

Effect of exogenous surfactant on the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a baboon hyaline membrane disease model. Maeta H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):403–9

Hyaline membranes in postmature infants. Seo IS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):539–48

[A case of acute hyaline membrane pneumopathy in a 3-month-old infant] Urtilă R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms for reduced total lung capacity at birth and during hyaline membrane disease in premature newborn monkeys. Jackson JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):413–9

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products and lung ground substance on surfactant function. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(6):325–33

Lung vascular permeability changes in lambs with hyaline membrane disease. Sundell HW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):353–62

Prematurity is associated with abnormal airway function in childhood. Galdès-Sebaldt M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):259–64

Effect of spontaneous and mechanical breathing on dynamic lung mechanics in hyaline membrane disease. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):222–5

Mechanics of the respiratory system during passive exhalation in preterm lambs. Richardson P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):425–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of surfactant in the delivery room. Kwong MS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):853–62 (33 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymmetrical pulmonary changes in premature infants with surgical closure of a persistent ductus arteriosus. Steinberg JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):22–5

THERAPY

Treatment of hyaline membrane disease by human amniotic fluid surfactant. Jin HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):944–6

The effect of changes in inspiratory time on neonatal triggered ventilation. Upton CJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):648–50

[Hyperkalemia—life-threatening early complication of asphyxia in premature infants] Sychlowy A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYALURONIC ACID

Comment on the article by Baker et al [letter; comment] Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):453–5 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Apr;32(4):461–7.

The effects of pH on hyaluronate as observed by light scattering. Reed CE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1981–2000

The biology of hyaluronan. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:1–298

The biology of hyaluronan. Introduction. Laurent T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:1–20 (20 ref.)

Secondary structures in hyaluronan solutions: chemical and biological implications. Scott JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:6–15; discussion 15–20, 281–5 (17 ref.)

Chemical change involved in the oxidative reductive depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7753–9

Evaluation of sodium hyaluronate as viscous vehicle for eye drops. Ludwig A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):391–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Meredith TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):777 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1246–9.

More Healonid for your money [letter] Gray PJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):384

Hyaluronan in flexor tendon repair. Amiel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):837–43

Slit lamp reformation of the anterior chamber following trabeculectomy. Gerber SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):404–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of detachment of Descemet's membrane caused by injection of hyaluronic acid. Ostberg A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):885–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preliminary studies on the use of a viscoelastic solution in arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1161–8

ANALYSIS

A mast cell secretagogue, compound 48/80, prevents the accumulation of hyaluronan in lung tissue injured by ionizing irradiation. Nilsson K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):199–205

Concentration and degree of polymerization of hyaluronate in equine synovial fluid. Saari H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2060–3

Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during the development of bleomycin-induced alveolitis in the rat. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1028–32

The quantitation of pleural hyaluronic acid by an immunoenzymoassay. Bertrand J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):167–8

Histochemical localization of hyaluronate in human oral epithelium using a specific hyaluronate-binding probe. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):219–24

Quantitation of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphates in rabbit synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography of oligosaccharides enzymatically derived thereof. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):769–73

Accumulation of hyaluronate in human lung carcinoma as measured by a new hyaluronate ELISA. Li XQ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2–4):243–53

Visualization of hyaluronic acid in the anterior segment of rabbit and monkey eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):55–63

Hyaluronan reflects the pre-fibrotic inflammation in irradiated rat lung: concomitant analysis of parenchymal tissues and bronchoalveolar lavage. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):519–30

Analysis of hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Brun P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):530–4

Distribution of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the presumptive aganglionic terminal bowel of ls/ls fetal mice: an ultrastructural analysis. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15; 291(3):345–62

Human skin and post-burn scar hyaluronan: demonstration of the association with collagen and other proteins. Burd DA, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):322–7

Hyaluronic acid determinations: optimizing assay parameters. Huey G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May;10(2):67–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of the mesenchyme in mouse neural fold elevation. II. Patterns of hyaluronate synthesis and distribution in embryos developing in vitro. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):133–47

Studies in fetal wound healing. IV. Hyaluronic acid-stimulating activity distinguishes fetal wound fluid from adult wound fluid. Longaker MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):667–72

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) enhances hyaluronic acid synthesis in rabbit pericardium. Honda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):305–12

Effect of testicular hyaluronidase on hyaluronate synthesis by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Larnier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):145–52

Similar epithelial–stromal interactions in the regulation of hyaluronate production during limb morphogenesis and tumor invasion. Knudson CB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):113–22

Synthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid by long-term cultures of testicular cells from immature and pubertal rats. Rodríguez JP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct; 7(4):293–300

Interactions between cells of the immune system and hyaluronate synthesis by human dermal fibroblasts. Whiteside TL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:170–81; discussion 182–6, 281–5 (13 ref.)

Mouse oocytes regulate hyaluronic acid synthesis and mucification by FSH-stimulated cumulus cells. Salustri A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):26–32

Transforming growth factors (TGF alpha and TGF beta 1) stimulate chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronate synthesis in cultured rat liver fat storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):134–7

Hormonal regulation of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for differences between retroocular and dermal fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1019–23

Hyaluronic acid-stimulating activity in the pathophysiology of Wilms' tumors [see comments] Longaker MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):135–9 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 6;82(11):973–4.

Hyaluronic acid synthesis and gap junction endocytosis are necessary for normal expansion of the cumulus mass. Chen L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):236–47

BLOOD

Serum hyaluronate levels reflect disease activity in experimental arthritis models. Smedegård G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):356–8

Determination of concentration of hyaluronate in equine serum. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):740–2

Inflammation and cartilage metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Studies of the blood markers hyaluronic acid, orosomucoid, and keratan sulfate. Poole AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):790–9

The role of liver and kidneys in the removal of circulating hyaluronan. An experimental study in the rat. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(3–4):219–24

Serum hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in breast cancer patients. Delpech B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):388–90

Different effects of thyroid disease on serum levels of procollagen III N-peptide and hyaluronic acid. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1016–21

Elimination and subsequent metabolism of circulating hyaluronic acid in the fetus. Fraser JR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr;11(4):235–42

Hepatic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen amino-terminal propeptide and hyaluronan in pig. Bentsen KD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):177–83

Serum levels of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen and hyaluronan during resolving and nonresolving posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Mattsson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):11–7

[Hyaluronic acid. Usefulness and perspectives of its serum assay] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):1001–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nyctohemeral changes of the blood level of hyaluronic acid in rheumatoid arthritis] Chassagne P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):775–9 **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of hyaluronic acid in patients with hepatopathy. Preliminary results (letter)] Allende MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):382–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of cytidine 5'–monophospho–N–acetylneuraminic acid and uridine 5'–diphosphoglucuronic acid; syntheses of alpha–2, 6–sialyllactosamine, alpha–2, 6–sialyllactose, and hyaluronic acid. Simon ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:275–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex formation between IgM rheumatoid factor and IgG generated by hyaluronic acid. Faaber P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1521–7

METABOLISM

Lung accumulation of hyaluronan parallels pulmonary edema in experimental alveolitis. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L379–84

Removal rate of [3H]hyaluronan injected subcutaneously in rabbits. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H532–5

A method for the quantitation of hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in biological fluids using a labeled avidin–biotin technique. Kongtawelert P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar; 185(2):313–8

Changes in mesenchymal cell and hyaluronate distribution correlate with in vivo elevation of the mouse mesencephalic neural folds. Morris–Wiman J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):383–95

Purification and characterization of a hyaluronan–binding protein from rat chondrosarcoma. Crossman MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):399–406

Isolation of the N–terminal globular protein domains from cartilage proteoglycans. Identification of G2 domain and its lack of interaction with hyaluronate and link protein. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):801–9

Aortic endothelial cells synthesize a large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan capable of binding to hyaluronate. Morita H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):61–8

Synthesis of hyaluronate in cultured bovine articular cartilage. Ng CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):761–7

Release of hyaluronate from eukaryotic cells. Prehm P. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):185–9

Effects of tissue compression on the hyaluronate–binding properties of newly synthesized proteoglycans in cartilage explants. Sah RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):803–8

Inhibition of hyaluronan uptake in lymphatic tissue by chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan. Tzaicos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):823–8

HABP102: a hyaluronan–binding protein from Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Crossman M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):295–6

Primary structure of the hyaluronic acid–binding region of porcine laryngeal cartilage proteoglycan. Harris M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):299

Binding of hyaluronic acid to mammalian fibrinogens. Frost SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):39–45

Studies on the interaction of newly secreted proteoglycan subunits with hyaluronate in human articular cartilage. Melching LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):20–8

Elevated accumulation of hyaluronate in the tubular bones of osteogenesis imperfecta. Oohira A, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(6):409–13

Age–related changes in hyaluronate uptake by cultured fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):71–4

Hyaluronan and hyaluronectin in the nervous system. Delpech B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:208–20; discussion 221–32, 281–5 (33 ref.)

Changes in hyaluronan concentration in tissues and body fluids in disease states. Engström–Laurent A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:233–40; discussion 240–7, 281–5 (30 ref.)

Hyaluronan and hyaluronan–binding proteins in cartilaginous tissues. Mason RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:107–16; discussion 117–20, 281–5 (25 ref.)

Enzymic pathways of hyaluronan catabolism. Rodén L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:60–76; discussion 76–86, 281–5 (25 ref.)

The role of a cell–associated hyaluronan–binding protein in fibroblast behaviour. Turley EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:121–33; discussion 133–7, 281–5 (23 ref.)

The interaction of hyaluronate with the cell surface: the hyaluronate receptor and the core protein. Underhill CB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:87–99; discussion 100–6, 281–5 (20 ref.)

Hyaluronate–binding proteins in weakly and highly metastatic variants of rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Moczar M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–40

Degradation of hyaluronic acid does not prevent looping of the mammalian heart in situ. Baldwin HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):555–9

Inhibition of neural crest cell migration by aggregating chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans is mediated by their hyaluronan–binding region. Perris R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):1–12

Nervous tissue proteoglycans. Margolis RU, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):276–88 (55 ref.)

A hyaluronate secretor in the nasal mucosa: a cytochemical study using hyaluronidase–gold. Tachibana M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):237–9

High–dose corticosteroids during bleomycin–induced alveolitis in the rat do not suppress the accumulation of hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung tissue. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):421–8

Binding of hyaluronic acid to lymphoid cell lines is inhibited by monoclonal antibodies against Pgp–1. Lesley J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):224–33

TGF–beta enhances the production of hyaluronan in human lung but not in skin fibroblasts. Westergren–Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):192–5

Histochemical studies on hyaluronic acid in the developing human retina. Azuma N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):158–60

Transforming growth factors–beta 1 and beta 2 induce synthesis and accumulation of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulfate in vivo. Ogawa Y, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 3(1):53–62

Hyaluronate binding to intact corneas and cultured endothelial cells. Madsen K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2132–7

Temporal regulation of hyaluronan and proteoglycan metabolism by human bone cells in vitro. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12200–9

Hyaluronic acid associated with the surfaces of cultured fibroblasts is linked to a serum–derived 85–kDa protein. Yoneda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5247–57

Differences between adult and foetal fibroblasts in the regulation of hyaluronate synthesis: correlation with migratory activity. Chen WY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov; 94 (Pt 3):577–84

Retinoic acid inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Smith TJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):655–60

Accumulation of hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in myocardial interstitial tissue parallels development of transplantation edema in heart allografts in rats. Hällgren R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):668–73

The origin and fate of hyaluronan in amniotic fluid. Dahl LB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):209–18

Hyaluronic acid accumulation and redistribution in rejecting rat kidney graft. Relationship to the transplantation edema. Hällgren R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2063–76

Hyaluronic acid and childhood renal tumors [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):973–4 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jan 17;82(2):135–9.

Hyaluronate–binding proteins of murine brain. Marks MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):171–80

Studies in fetal wound healing, VII. Fetal wound healing may be modulated by hyaluronic acid stimulating activity in amniotic fluid. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):430–3

Pentosan polysulfate (Cartrophen) prevents the hydrocortisone induced loss of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycans from cartilage of rabbit joints as well as normalizes the keratan sulfate levels in their serum. Kongtawelert P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1454–9

Cigarette smoke degrades hyaluronic acid. McDevitt CA, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(4):237–45

Levels of [3H]glucosamine incorporation into hyaluronic acid by fibroblasts is modulated by culture conditions. Huey G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May;10(2):75–83

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with tryptic hyaluronic acid–binding region and link protein fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD. **Matrix** 1990 May; 10(2):131–7

Hyaluronic acid metabolism in inflamed mesenterium of guinea pig. Hamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):311–27

Enhanced accumulation of hyaluronate in the culture of skin fibroblasts from two patients with Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Miyazaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug; 158(4):325–34

The localization of hyaluronan in normal and rejected human kidneys. Wells AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):240–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Turnover and metabolism of hyaluronan. Fraser JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:41–53; discussion 53–9, 281–5 (27 ref.)

Disappearance of concentrated hyaluronan from the anterior chamber of monkey eyes. Laurent UB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):65–9

Evaluations on the usefulness of viscous agents in anterior segment surgery. II. Effect on intraocular pressure and clearance from the anterior chamber. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):221–32

A pharmacokinetic model of intravenously administered hyaluronan in sheep. Lebel L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug; 6(8):677–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intracamerally or subconjunctivally–injected crosslinked hyaluronic acid on the intraocular pressure and on the anterior segment of the rabbit eye [letter] Stjernschantz J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 67(6):735

Effects of intracameral injection of viscoelastic solutions on corneal endothelium in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1086–8

Hyaluronic acid promotes chick embryo fibroblast and chondroblast expression. Cortivo R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Feb;14(2):111–22

Inhibition of sulphate incorporation by chondrocytes in intact cartilage by hyaluronate from foetal cartilage. Brown RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(2):157–68

The effects of hyaluronic acid on macrophage Fc receptor binding and phagocytosis are independent of the mode of depolymerization. McNeil JD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):227–33

The use of hyaluronic acid for sperm selection—evaluation of sperm head ultrastructure. Bower L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):420–4

Comparison of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose 2% (Adatocel) and hyaluronic acid 1% (Healon). Fechner PU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):685–8

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on the migration of rabbit corneal epithelium. I. An in vitro study. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):91–9

The early effect of high molecular weight hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) on anterior cruciate ligament healing: an experimental study in rabbits. Wiig ME, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):425–34

Effect of intraocular aspiration of sodium hyaluronate on postoperative intraocular pressure. Stamper RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):486–91

Procoagulant effects of intraocular sodium hyaluronate (Healon) after phakic diabetic vitrectomy. A prospective, randomized study. Packer AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1491–4

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on peridural fibrosis after lumbar laminotomy and discectomy. Songer MN, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):550–4

[Protective effect on the graft of bioprotectors of the endothelium in reconstructive surgery of the anterior eye segment] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comment on the article by Baker et al [letter; comment] Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):453–5 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Apr;32(4):461–7.

The role and regulation of tumour–associated hyaluronan. Knudson W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:150–9; discussion 159–69, 281–5 (27 ref.)

Hyaluronate–cell interactions and growth factor regulation of hyaluronate synthesis during limb development. Toole BP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:138–45; discussion 145–9 281–5 (30 ref.)

The specific interaction between fibrin(ogen) and hyaluronan: possible consequences in haemostasis, inflammation and wound healing. Weigel PH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:248–61; discussion 261–4, 281–5 (29 ref.)

Hyaluronan and angiogenesis. West DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:187–201; discussion 201–7, 281–5 (27 ref.)

Hyaluronates in developing skeletal tissues. Nathanson MA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):275–89 (121 ref.)

Hyaluronate can function as a cell adhesion molecule and CD44 participates in hyaluronate recognition. Miyake K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):69–75

Psoriasis, angiogenesis and hyaluronic acid [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):664–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

An alternative treatment for the reduction of tympanic membrane perforations: sodium hyaluronate. A double blind study. Rivas Lacarte MP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):110–4

Sodium hyaluronate and giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Lavin MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):480 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1246–9.

Clinical uses of hyaluronan. Balazs EA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:265–75; discussion 275–80, 281–5 (43 ref.)

Sodium hyaluronate in the repair of perforations of the tympanic membrane. Camarda V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):744–54

The use of viscoelastic substances in the drainage of postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):895 Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jul;20(7):504–7.

[Influence of Healon on the endothelial morphometry of penetrating keratoplasties] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYALURONIDASE

[Comparison of the effect of 0.75% bupivacaine with 0.75% bupivacaine/2% mepivacaine in retrobulbar anesthesia and the effect of adding hyaluronidase] Lange W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

pH-adjusted bupivacaine and hyaluronidase for peribulbar block. Zahl K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):230-2
The effect of hyaluronidase on the speed of onset of retrobulbar anaesthesia. Wood G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity studies of flavonoids as inhibitors of hyaluronidase. Kuppusamy UR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jul 15;40(2):397-401

GENETICS

Polymorphism of hyaluronidase in serum from man, various mouse strains and other vertebrate species revealed by electrophoresis. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990; 68(2):95-100

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical significance of anti-hyaluronidase antibody] Fujikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:859-60 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidase from scorpion (Heterometrus fulvipes) venom. Ramanaiah M, et al.
Biochem Int 1990;20(2):301-10
Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidases from Streptococcus dysgalactiae, S. zooepidemicus and S. equi. Sting R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):276-82

METABOLISM

Concentration and degree of polymerization of hyaluronate in equine synovial fluid. Saari H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2060-3
Collagen, proteoglycan and hyaluronidase activity in cultures from normal and scoliotic chicken fibroblasts. Lien YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):318-25
Effect of L-carnitine and L-aminocarnitine on calcium transport, motility, and enzyme release from ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):949-55
Paternal inheritance of egg traits in mice: a case of genomic imprinting. Bander SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec; 54(3):213-9
[Hyaluronidase activity of spore aerobic bacteria, isolated from various ecological sources] Slabospitskaia AT.
Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Jul-Aug;47(4):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lysosomal accumulation of intravenously administered hyaluronidase. Lace D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):490-1
Effects of albumin, dextran, and hyaluronidase on pulmonary interstitial conductivity. Lai-Fook SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Aug;67(2):606-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of testicular hyaluronidase on hyaluronate synthesis by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Larnier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):145-52

SECRETION

[Hyaluronidase release in bull sperm—influence of media and temperature] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental brain abscess. 2. Effects of combinations of hyaluronidase with antibiotics and dexamethasone. Pasaoğlu A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989;100(1-2):79-83
The spreading factor. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 11(5):705-6
Myocardial infarction treated with two lymphagogues, calcium dobesilate (CLS 2210) and hyaluronidase: a coded, placebo-controlled animal study. Repa I, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Aug;16(2):286-91
Assessing efficacy of therapeutic intervention on myocardial infarction process by enzymatic prediction method. Mukherjee D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):185-7
The use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of intravenous extravasation injuries. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):146-9

HYBRID CELLS

A somatic cell hybrid panel to facilitate identification of DNA sequences in the vicinity of the incontinentia pigmenti locus (IP1). Gorski JL, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;52(1-2):90-2
Somatic cell genetics approach to dissecting mammalian DNA repair. Thompson LH. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14(4):264-81 (149 ref.)
Rapid analysis of mouse-hamster hybrid cell lines by in situ hybridization. Boyle AL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):127-30
Physical mapping of human chromosome 17 using fragment-containing microcell hybrids. Leach RJ, et al.
Genomics 1989 Aug;5(2):167-76
Monochromosomal rodent-human hybrids from microcell fusion of human lymphoblastoid cells containing an inserted dominant selectable marker. Warburton D, et al.
Genomics 1990 Feb;6(2):358-66
Establishment of a hybrid cell system between malignant Burkitt's lymphoma cells and nonmalignant lymphoblastoid cells. Wolf J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:220-2
Three-dimensional analysis of the organization of human chromosome domains in human and human-hamster hybrid interphase nuclei. van Dekken H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):299-306
Isolation of human transcribed sequences from human-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Liu P, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931):813-5

ANALYSIS

Rapid isolation of DNA probes within specific chromosome regions by interspersed repetitive sequence polymerase chain reaction. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):475-81
Analysis of somatic cell hybrids derived from normal human prostatic epithelial cells fused with HeLa cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):123-36

CYTOLOGY

Extracorporeal hybridization of proximal renal tubular cells and an artificial membrane for the purpose of beta 2 microglobulin removal. Sanaka T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):527-30
Suppression of tumorigenicity of a human lung carcinoma line by nontumorigenic bronchial epithelial cells in somatic cell hybrids. Kaighn ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1890-6
A malignant, stem cell-like somatic hybrid between a mouse teratocarcinoma and a rat ascitic hepatoma is differentiation competent. Subramanian V. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep; 27(3):197-214
Somatic cell hybrids between macrophages from Bcgr and Bcgs mice: characterization of MHC class II expression. Faris M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):120-9
Reversible extinction of insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Besnard C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1989 Nov;185(1):101-8
The use of drug-resistant markers to study the hybridization of mouse fibroblasts. Littlefield JW. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan; 41(1):190-6
Suppression in vivo of human papillomavirus type 18 E6-E7 gene expression in nontumorigenic HeLa X fibroblast hybrid cells. Bosch FX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4743-54
Suppression of tumor-forming ability and related traits in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by fusion with immortal mammary epithelial cells. Zajchowski DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2314-8
Induction of cellular senescence in immortalized cells by human chromosome 1. Sugawara O, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):707-10
Generation of bovine intraspecies hybridomas with initial suppressed growth. Olobo JO, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Mar;24(3):293-300

DRUG EFFECTS

Development and characterization of a cyclophosphamide-resistant subline of acute myeloid leukemia in the Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rat. Koelling TM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1209-13
Heterogeneity of the glucose transporter in malignant and suppressed hybrid cells. Bramwell ME, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1990 May;188(1):97-104
IL-2 protects T cell hybrids from the cytolytic effect of glucocorticoids. Synergistic effect of IL-2 and dexamethasone in the induction of high-affinity IL-2 receptors. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4146-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of human cell hybrids (HeLa x skin fibroblast) expressing a radiation-induced tumour-associated antigen. Mendonca MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):324-6
Use of bone marrow somatic cell hybrid lines to generate monoclonal antibodies specifically reactive with rare marrow cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar; 18(3):223-7
Persistence of the Fc cytophilic antibody receptor in macrophage hybrid cells. Parker D, et al.
Invest Cell Pathol 1978 Apr-Jun;1(2):123-7
A human-mouse hybrid cell line expressing both human leukocyte and histocompatibility-2 antigens. Hosoi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):297-304
Construction of a bovine-murine heteromyeloma cell line; production of bovine monoclonal antibodies against rotavirus and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Booman P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 24(3):211-26
Antigenic immunostaining patterns in somatic hybrids of human HeLa cells and mouse fibroblasts 3T3.4E propagated in conventional medium and delipidized serum. Gallagher T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):339-47
[Production and characterization of hybrid monoclonal antibodies with IgG1/IgG3 double isotype] Lebègue V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of angiotensin II and III on inositol polyphosphate production in differentiated NG108-15 hybrid cells. Carrithers MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1200-5
Effects of bradykinin, GTP gamma S, R59022 and N-ethylmaleimide on inositol phosphate production in NG108-15 cells. Chiang CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):175-82
Somatic hyperconversion diversifies the single Vh gene of the chicken with a high incidence in the D region. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):171-83
Neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells contain clonidine-displacing substance. Ernsberger P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Dec 12;174(1):135-8
The alpha 2B adrenergic receptor of undifferentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells, interacts directly with the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gi2. McClue SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):430-4
Derivatives of somatic cell hybrids which carry the human gene locus for nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (NDI) express functional vasopressin renal V2-type receptors. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15379-82
Bradykinin-evoked acetylcholine release via inositol trisphosphate-dependent elevation in free calcium in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Ogura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3577-84
The extracellular matrix of hybrids between melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts. Copeman MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):281-6
Intracellular calcium pools in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1281-6
Late-phase accumulation of inositol phosphates stimulated by prostaglandins D2 and F2 alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Hatanaka M, et al.
J Neurochem 1989 Nov;53(5):1450-5
Decreased cyclic AMP degradation in NG 108-15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells and S49 lymphoma cells chronically treated with drugs that inhibit adenylate cyclase. Thomas JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):402-10
Activation and repression of a beta-globin gene in cell hybrids is accompanied by a shift in its temporal replication. Dhar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3524-32
Globin gene switching: insights from studies in somatic heterospecific hybrids and in transgenic mice. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:323-8

PATHOLOGY

Serotonin regulates cytosolic Ca2+ activity and membrane potential in a neuronal and in a glial cell line via 5-HT3 and 5-HT2 receptors by different mechanisms. Reiser G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):545-55
Suppression of malignancy in human lymphoid cell hybrids: the role of differentiation. Saltman D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):743-56
The effect of antisense RNA to fibronectin on the malignancy of hybrids between melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts. Steel DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):515-24
[Possible role of somatic cell hybridization in the mechanism of malignant cell transformation] Gogichadze GK.
Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Jun;34(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation of DNA synthesis in heterokaryons between chicken erythrocytes and culture cells with various proliferative potentials. Prudovsky IA, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;51(2):347-52
A mouse hybrid cell line that supports gene expression from a variety of promoters in amplifiable vectors. Gopal TV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1147-54
Regulation of DNA synthesis investigated in heterokaryons of dividing and nondividing cells. Zelenin AV, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 1989;117:179-214 (201 ref.)
Spontaneous and cAMP-dependent induction of a resting phase and neurite formation in cell hybrids between human neuroblastoma cells and thymidine auxotrophs of rat nerve-like cells. Ishii K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):569-76
Hybrids from fusion of normal human T lymphocytes with immortal human cells exhibit limited life span. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):546-9
Extinction and activation of the thyroglobulin promoter in hybrids of differentiated and transformed thyroid cells. Bonapace IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1033-40
Antibodies to the GTP binding protein, Go, antagonize noradrenaline-induced calcium current inhibition in NG108-15 hybrid cells. McFadzean I, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):177-82
Erythroid heterokaryons: a system for investigating the functional role of trans-acting factors in developmental hemoglobin switching. Broyles RH, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;316B:83–96

Synkaryons: surrogate erythroid cells for the analysis of human globin gene switching. Enver T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:69–81

[The nature of a proliferation block in differentiated cells with heterokaryons as a model: various types of absence of proliferation in cells in terminal differentiation] Zelenin AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):32–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A panel of irradiation-reduced hybrids selectively retaining human chromosome 11p13: their structure and use to purify the WAGR gene complex. Glaser T, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):48–64

Lack of correlation between radiosensitivity and inhibition of DNA synthesis in hybrids (A-T x HeLa). Komatsu K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):863–7

Measurement of the relative proportion of symmetrical and asymmetrical chromosome-type interchanges induced by gamma radiation in human-hamster hybrid cells. Bahari IB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):105–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unexpected nonrandom mitochondrial DNA segregation in human cell hybrids. Shay JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):279–84

Ultrastructural characteristics of hybrids derived from normal and hand wart keratinocytes after serial passages. Lizard G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):711–8

Uncoupling of muscle-specific protein expression in myocyte x myoblast heterokaryons. Wright WE, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Feb;29(2):113–22

Sequence of centromere separation: separation in a quasi-stable mouse-human somatic cell hybrid. Vig BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Sep;98(3):167–73

'Blebbing' of the nuclear envelope of mouse zygotes, early embryos and hybrid cells. Szöllösi MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):257–67

Ultrastructure of hybrids derived from electric pulse fusion of human HeLa cells and murine 3T3.4E cells. Gallagher T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):147–52

A morphological study of the neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell line, NG108-15, in culture and after grafting to the adult rat brain. Allen YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):247–52

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptors on epithelial hybrid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):69–74

Generation of a panel of somatic cell hybrids containing unselected fragments of human chromosome 10 by X-ray irradiation and cell fusion: application to isolating the MEN2A region in hybrid cells. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar;16(2):163–71

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

Effects of the heterosomes and maternal environments on aggressive behavior in Mus musculus. Platt TH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):222–38

Bone formation by osteoblast-like cells in a three-dimensional cell culture. Casser-Bette M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):46–56

Parental analysis of introgressive hybridization between African and European honeybees using nuclear DNA RFLPs. Hall HG. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):611–21

Localization of human monoamine oxidase-A gene to Xp11.23–11.4 by in situ hybridization: implications for Norrie disease. Levy ER, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug; 5(2):368–70

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding: IV. Maternal heterosis and calf production by two-year-old dams. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 68(1):54–63

In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus in anal squamous cell carcinoma. Gal AA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):439–43

Adaptation, speciation and hybrid zones. Barton NH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):497–503 (72 ref.)

Cytophotometric differentiation of high elevation spruces: physiological and ecological implications. Berlyn GP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):1–14

[Man–nude mouse tissue chimera: characterization of cell population by in situ hybridization] Plenat F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;310(3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of hematological values in hybrid hairless dogs] Kimura T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The heterosis of hybrid Drosophila produced by crossing 2 lines selected for their combining ability] Volkova LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(4):984–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of recombination of heterosis hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster in high temperature conditions] Nekrasova AV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic basis for the inviability of hybrids between sibling species of Drosophila. Hutter P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr; 124(4):909–20

Silver-banded karyotypes of the rainbow trout and the brook trout and their hybrids: disappearance in allotriploids of Ag-NORs originated from the brook trout. Ueda T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):219–26

Recovery and characterization of hybrid dysgenesis-induced mei-9 and mei-41 alleles of Drosophila melanogaster. Yamamoto AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):17–28

Detection of v- and c-erbB oncogene mRNA in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):175–8

Beta-amyloid protein probe hybridized to chromosome 9 in 3 Alzheimer disease individuals. Jenkins EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:269–75

Biochemical analyses of inbreds and their heterotic hybrids in maize. Tsaftaris AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:639–64 (66 ref.)

[Study on LDH isoenzymes of hybrid yue-carp and its parents] Li WC. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of synaptonemal complexes in spermatocytes of the hybrid F1 between red deer and sika deer] Ma K, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A high level of introgression of the genes of Mus domesticus in a Mus musculus s. str. population of Transcaucasia] Milishnikov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):764–8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics of the Yakut aboriginal cattle and its hybrids] Ukhanov SV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar; 26(3):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to immunize F1 hybrid mice against their parents. Goodman JW, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):125–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of sheep x goat hybrid inner cell masses after injection into ovine embryos. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):675–82

Seasonal changes in serum gonadotropin, testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17 beta levels and their relation to tumor burden in gonadal tumor-bearing carp x goldfish hybrids in the Great Lakes. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):192–201

Interstrain restriction fragment length polymorphism in the c-src correlates with Na,K cotransport and calcium content in hybrid rat erythrocytes. Kotelevtsev YV, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S112–3

Isolation and identification of aging-related cDNAs in the mouse. Friedman V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):27–43

[The characteristics of the F1 hybrids of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Bachmanov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRIDOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

HYBRIDOMAS

see related

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Cryopreservation of newly formed human and mouse hybridoma cells. Settmacher U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(3):195–201

Production of Escherichia coli-specific hybridomas by using gnotobiotic mice. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1397–9

Antibody production and growth of mouse hybridoma cells in Nutridoma media supplements. Hoover CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):76–82

Tumour markers: from carcinoembryonic antigen to products of hybridoma technology. Begent R, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(1):107–21 (68 ref.)

From hybridoma and plasmacytoma growth factors to interleukin 6. Van Snick J. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:73–95 (64 ref.)

New developments in the cultivation of hybridoma cells in homogeneous continuous perfusion systems. van der Velden-de Groot TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:45–54

The earliest concept of the 'hybridoma principle' recognized in 1967–1968. Sinkovics JG. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990; 24:18–31; discussion 64–8

Establishment and characterization of somatic hybrids between human differentiated macrophages and mouse myeloma NS1 cells. Bohbot A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):63–79

Electroacoustic production of murine hybridomas. Bardsley DW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):41–7

Improved long-term storage of hybridomas at -80 degrees C using a bovine milk derivative. Derouiche F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):13–8

Development and application of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of cell infecting mycoplasmas. Douma R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):197–203

A new and rapid method for the selection and cloning of antigen-specific hybridomas with magnetic microspheres. Horton JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):225–30

Selective cloning of B cell hybridoma-specific rearranged immunoglobulin gene loci using the polymerase chain reaction. Zwicki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):49–55

Productive ascites growth of heterohybridomas between Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B cells and murine P3X63Ag8.653 myeloma cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):883–6

An integration of cultivation and purification in membrane bioreactors: production of monoclonal antibodies and lymphokines by microencapsulated hybridomas. Prokop A. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):61–73 (112 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of immunocytochemical detection methods of incorporated bromodeoxyuridine in hybridomas. Williams LS, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):490–7

Transcriptional down-regulation of the rearranged C-myc expression in murine cell hybrids between a plasmacytoma and a T-cell lymphoma. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):468–74

Products of cells from gliomas: VIII. Multiple-well immunoperoxidase assay of immunoreactivity of primary hybridoma supernatants with human glioma and brain tissue and cultured glioma cells. McKeever PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):815–22

Rat (and mouse) monoclonal antibodies. VIII. ELISA measurement of Ig production in mouse hybridoma culture supernatants. Delaunay T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):33–9

[The detection of lipofuscin in a culture of hybridoma cells] Tatariunas AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Serum can act as a shear protecting agent in agitated hybridoma cell cultures. Lee GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):639–45

A practical method for rescuing desired hybridomas during monoclonal antibody production. Adamus G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1141–6

A protein-free medium for the growth of hybridomas and other cells of the immune system. Darfler FJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;26(8):769–78

Activation-induced cell death in T cell hybridomas is due to apoptosis. Morphologic aspects and DNA fragmentation. Shi YF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3326–33

Flow sorting of hybrid hybridomas using the DNA stain Hoechst 33342. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):277–82

Growth of rat-mouse hybridoma cells in immunosuppressed hamsters. An easy and effective method to prepare monoclonal antibodies from heterohybridoma cell lines. Kayano T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12; 130(1):25–31

[Cell cycle analysis of hybridoma cultures: study by cytofluorimetry] Voisin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 310(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies] Bulycheva TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):3–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of myelopeptides on DNA and protein synthesis and antibody secretion by mouse B-cell hybridomas] Novikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):724–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:32–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of hybridomas producing multispecific IgM in human x (human-mouse) fusions with lymphocytes from different human immune compartments. Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(4):271–7

Hybridomas using athymic nude mouse injected with Crohn's disease (CD) tissue filtrate. Immunoreactivity of the hybridomas with CD sera. Das KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1375–82

Fasciola hepatica:Sp2/0 (helminth:myeloma) hybridoma expressing parasite antigen. Hillyer GV. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):674–9

Autoantibodies, LY-1, and immunoglobulin V gene expression in hybridomas obtained from young and from old New Zealand black mice. Fidanza V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):711–23

Monoclonal antibody production in hollow fiber bioreactors using serum-free medium. Heifetz AH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Feb;7(2):192–9

Characterization of a B cell helper factor(s) derived from CD5+ B cell hybridomas. Hardin JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):304–21

Functional human T cell–B cell hybridomas established from fusion of normal T cells and an EBV-transformed B cell line. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):134–47

Selective cloning of hybridoma cells for enhanced

immunoglobulin production using flow cytometric cell sorting and automated laser nephelometry. Marder P, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):498–505

A spontaneous hybridoma producing autoanti-idiotypic antibodies that recognize a V kappa-associated idiotope in mercury-induced autoimmunity. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1027–31

T cell activation: independent induction of killing activity and interleukin 2 secretion in cytolytic hybridomas. Ozery T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1965–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in the hybridoma PTF-02. Urakov DN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989; 35(6):398–404

Genetically engineered (chimeric) antibodies. Morrison SL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 15;24(10):65–9, 72–4, 77–80

Generation of a human hybridoma producing a pure anti-HLA-A2 monoclonal antibody. Wallace EF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):65–9

Goat-mouse hybridomas secreting goat immunoglobulins. Capparelli R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):149–55

Development of specific IgG-producing human hybridomas by fusions of lymphocytes from actively immunized persons. Jahn S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):529–33

Loss of antibody productivity during long-term cultivation of a hybridoma cell line in low serum and serum-free media. Ozturk SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):167–75

Antigen presentation by non-immune B-cell hybridoma clones: presentation of synthetic antigenic sites reveals clones that exhibit no specificity and clones that present only one epitope. Cohly HH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):987–92

The optimisation of immunoglobulin secretion in vitro by mouse spleen cells and hybridoma cells. Newson J. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):293–8

Class II-restricted bifunctional T-cell hybridomas reactive to self- and foreign myelin basic protein. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):365–71

Identification of T-cell antigens expressed by metastatic T-cell hybridomas and lymphomas. Van Hecke D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):773–82

Successful production of intrathyroidal human T cell hybridomas: evidence for intact helper T cell function in Graves' disease. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1104–8

Antigen-specific and antibody-mediated growth inhibition of suppressor T cell hybridomas. Roles of H-2 and the CD3-T cell receptor-alpha/beta complex. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1059–65

Generation of class I MHC-restricted T-T hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):804–11

Development of a novel screening device permitting immunocytochemical screening of numerous culture supernatants during hybridoma production. Berghman LR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):225–32

A single-step procedure for cloning and selection of antibody-secreting hybridomas. Gherardi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):61–8

Two-step purification of a murine monoclonal antibody intended for therapeutic application in man. Optimisation of purification conditions and scaling up. Jiskoot W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):143–56

Increased yield of antibody-producing murine spleen cell hybridomas from fusions cultured in medium supplemented with mouse serum. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):39–42

A simple, rapid method for screening hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to platelet proteins. Perutelli P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):227–32

Identification of subpopulations of human macrophages through the generation of human macrophage hybridomas. Sperber K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8; 129(1):31–40

Determination of the epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies using unprocessed supernatants of hybridoma cultures. Würzner R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):231–7

Facilitated cell fusion for hybridoma production. Conrad MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:641–53

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: dependence on time and fragment length. Shulman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4466–72

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: heavy chain chimeric antibody produced by gene targeting. Fell HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8507–11

A human-human hybridoma which produces antibodies to polioviruses. Chu CT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Oct;13(4):284–8

Human monoclonal autoantibodies produced by hybridomas derived from lymphocytes of multiple sclerosis patients. Blancher A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Sep;140(7):711–24

Two cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibodies to HLA: TrAH10 (anti A3.1) and TrAG2 (anti B7, Bw42). Hansen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):520–30

A cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibody (TrC7) specific for HLA-A29. Kolstad A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):542–5

Multiple sclerosis patients have a high frequency of an HLA-DQ beta epitope defined by a human-human hybridoma antibody. Kolstad A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):546–9

Establishment of a human T-cell hybridoma producing an MLR suppressing factor: relationship to the mechanism of action of donor-specific transfusion. Haisa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1977–80

An economical procedure for screening of hybridoma supernatants for surface reactive antibodies to filarial larvae. Miller KM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):221–2

[Development and application of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibody against poly-human serum albumin] Cai MY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: immunobiotechnologic principles of production and prospects of use] Man'ko VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):4–10 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridoma technology: review of patent information] Serova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):114–24 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus] Shutkova TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyological analysis of hybridoma cells after prolonged cultivation] Zhil'tsova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear magnetic resonance methods for observing the intracellular environment of mammalian cells. Fernandez EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:458–75

Continuous cell cultures in fluidized-bed bioreactors. Cultivation of hybridomas and recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells immobilized in collagen microspheres. Ray NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:443–57

Bradykinin induces inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent hyperpolarization in K+ M-current-deficient hybrid NL308 cells: comparison with NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(1):1–12

Establishment of a chicken X chicken hybridoma secreting specific antibody. Nishinaka S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):416–9

Parallel evolution of antibody variable regions by somatic processes: consecutive shared somatic alterations in VH genes expressed by independently generated hybridomas apparently acquired by point mutation and selection rather than by gene conversion. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):315–23

Relationship between T cell receptors and antigen-binding factors. I. Specificity of function¹ T cell receptors on mouse T cell hybridomas that produce antigen-binding T cell factors. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3909–16

[Effect of lymphokines produced by human T-T hybridomas on the proliferation of normal and neoplastic B lymphocytes] Gambatesa V. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Species tropism of HIV-1 infectivity of interspecific cell hybridomas implies non-CD4 structures are required for cell entry. Weiner DB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):317–20

Some observations on contamination of animal cell cultures by the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus and suggested control measures. Clarke JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Sep; 13(9):773–9

Control of mycoplasma contamination in hybridoma technology. Bongertz V, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;83(2):265–6

PATHOLOGY

Cessation of autonomous proliferation of mouse lymphoma EL4 by fusion with a T cell line. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):540–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of antibody secretion by hybridoma cells. II. Mechanism of idiotype-induced suppression of antibody secretion by hybridoma cells. Gulati P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):276–82

Monoclonal antibody production in semi-continuous serum- and protein-free culture. Effect of glutamine concentration and culture conditions on cell growth and antibody secretion. Schneider YJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):251–68

Enhancement of hybridoma production by medium supplemented with murine ascitic fluid. Stewart SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):45–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of hapten-specific T cell hybridomas and their use to study the effect of ultraviolet B irradiation on the development of contact hypersensitivity. Bigby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3867–72

SECRETION

Identification of goat allotypic determinants and generation of goat-mouse hybridomas secreting goat IgG2. Capparelli R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):171–80

[Cell line of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibodies against Echinococcus granulosus antigens] Hu QH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against-p30 antigen] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Microspectrofluorometric analysis of the effect of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin granules of hybridoma (Retrovirus-transformed) cells] Tatariunas AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

Carboxy-terminal sequencing: formation and hydrolysis of C-terminal peptidylthiohydantoins. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3145–56

ANALYSIS

Determination of AL01576 concentration in rat lenses and plasma by bioassay for aldose reductase activity measurements. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(4):285–91

A gas chromatographic assay for tocainide carbamoyl-O-beta-D-glucuronide:quantitation of the base hydrolyzed product, 3-(2',6'-xylyl)-5-methylhydantoin. Kwok DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;67(3):395–409

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

d-Propoxyphene is a potent inhibitor of debrisoquine, but not S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in vivo. Sanz EJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):297–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological testing of certain 2-(5-substituted-2-thienylthio)benzoic acid derivatives. Tantawy AS, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1217–24

Spiro hydantoin aldose reductase inhibitors derived from 8-aza-4-chromanones. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1859–65

METABOLISM

Rapid screening for polymorphisms in dextromethorphan and mephenytoin metabolism. Guttendorf RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):373–80

Relationship between mephenytoin oxidation polymorphism and phenytoin, methylphenytoin and phenobarbitone hydroxylation assessed in a phenotyped panel of healthy subjects. Schellens JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):665–71

Scleroderma is associated with differences in individual routes of drug metabolism: a study with dapsone, debrisoquin, and mephenytoin. May DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):286–95

Polymorphism in hydroxylation of mephenytoin and hexobarbital stereoisomers in relation to hepatic P-450 human-2. Yasumori T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):313–22

Mephenytoin stereoselective elimination in the rat: II. Comparison of mephenytoin stereoselective clearance during chronic intravenous and hepatic portal vein administration. Akrawi SH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct-Dec; 14(4):269–78

Tolbutamide and mephenytoin hydroxylation by human cytochrome P450s in the CYP2C subfamily. Relling MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):442–7

Slow omeprazole metabolizers are also poor S-mephenytoin hydroxylators. Andersson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):415–6

Diazepam treatment does not influence the debrisoquine or mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotyping tests. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):721–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mephenytoin stereoselective elimination in the rat: I. Enantiomeric disposition following intravenous administration. Akrawi SH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):195–200

Mephenytoin stereoselective elimination in the rat: II. Comparison of mephenytoin stereoselective clearance during chronic intravenous and hepatic portal vein administration. Akrawi SH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct-Dec; 14(4):269–78

Pharmacokinetics of the aldose reductase inhibitor imirestat following topical ocular administration. Brazzell RK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):192–8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo activities of aldose reductase inhibitors having a

1-(arylsulfonyl)hydantoin structure. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):303-7

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by aldose reductase inhibitors. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):1033-42

Prevention of hemodynamic and vascular albumin filtration changes in diabetic rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1258-70

The prevention of biochemical changes in lens, retina, and nerve of galactosemic dogs by the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576. Lou MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):233-40

Prevention of hyperthermia-induced seizures in immature rats by a hydantoin derivative of naloxone. Chatterjie N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):857-62

A spirohydantoin derivative of oxymorphone: an agonist with delayed antagonist activity. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):939-43

2-substituted-N5-(2'-aminophenyl)-4-thiohydantoic acids as aminopeptidase inhibitors with pro-antinociceptive activity. Yu Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:481-4

[Pharmacologic properties of new 5-benzylidene derivatives of 3-m-nitrophenyl-2-thiohydantoin] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The antimicrobial properties and use of sulfochloranthine (a review of the literature)] Ovchinnikov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):108-13 (42 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjunctive therapy for intractable epilepsy with ethotoin. Biton V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):433-7

Medical management of recurrent seizures in dogs and cats [letter] Sisson A. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):181

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of phenylhydantoins in an in vitro system: molecular orbital-generated quantitative structure-toxicity relationships. Brown LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec; 19(12):1471-81

HYDATID CYST see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Hydatidiform mole following in-vitro fertilization. Case report. Ibrahim ZH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1238-40

Hydatidiform moles. Fox H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(5):387-9 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

HCG assays. A plea for uniformity [comment] Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):432-3 (7 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):347-51.

Lectin binding in tissues from hydatidiform mole, invasive mole and choriocarcinoma to concanavalin-A, wheat germ agglutinin and peanut agglutinin. Juan FT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):383-93

[Prediction of the malignant tendency of hydatidiform mole by determination of DNA content] Zhuang GX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):285-7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Clinical comparison of immunoradiometric assays for intact versus beta-specific human chorionic gonadotropin [see comments] Pardue MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):347-51 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):432-3.

Plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione and androstenedione levels in hydatidiform moles and early pregnancies with and without hypertensive diseases. Hähnel ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):238-41

CLASSIFICATION

[Complete and partial hydatidiform moles] Wang YE, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):173-5 (20 ref.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatidiform mole with hyperthyroidism. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1151-2

Persistent gestational trophoblastic tumor after partial hydatidiform mole. Rice LW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):358-62

Effects of prophylactic chemotherapy for postmolar trophoblastic disease in patients with complete hydatidiform mole. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):39-41

Clinical behaviour of hydatidiform mole. Malhotra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):157-9

The risk factors in the development of persistent trophoblastic disease following hydatidiform mole. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:33-6

Linear IgA disease in association with hydatidiform mole. Kelly SE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):438-9

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between complete mole and hydropic abortus by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprints. Nobunaga T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):634-8

Discrepancy in the diagnoses of hydatidiform mole by macroscopic and microscopic findings and the deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprint method. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):112-3

Recurrent trophoblastic neoplasia. Nalini V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):375-7

Update on molar pregnancy and choriocarcinoma. Ilancheran A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):473-5 (6 ref.)

[Diagnosis of hydatidiform changes in the chorion] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):369-83 (33 ref.) (Cze)

[Sonographic diagnosis in partial mole with increased HCG in triploidy syndrome] Kainer F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:460-1 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Trichosanthin in the treatment of hydatidiform mole. Clinical analysis of 52 cases. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):183-5

Failure of single dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):412-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological study of complete and partial hydatidiform mole in Abu Dhabi: influence age and ethnic group. Graham IH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):661-4

Epidemiology of complete hydatidiform mole in Paraguay. Rolon PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):15-8

The epidemiology and management of patients with hydatidiform mole. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):43-6

[Hydatidiform mole at the general hospital in Netzahualcoyotl City (comparative analysis with other hospital centers)] Urbieta López H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):421-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Linkage of two human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein genes: one is associated with hydatidiform mole. Leslie KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5822-6

[Cytogenetical study on the etiology of partial mole] Aihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 42(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chromosome preparation technics and chromosome analysis of hydatidiform mole] Ohama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:326-33 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further immunologic studies in patients with choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1202-4

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in microsomes from complete hydatidiform mole. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1-2):149-52

PATHOLOGY

Hormonal contraception in the postmolar interval [letter; comment] Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1345 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):805-9; discussion 809-11.

Localization of leukocytes and cytokines in chorionic villi of normal placentas and complete hydatidiform moles. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):396-400

Do AgNOR counts reflect cellular ploidy or cellular proliferation? A study of trophoblastic tissue. Suresh UR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):213-5

Gestational trophoblastic tumours following initial diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1074-6

Reversible MRI lesions in eclampsia with hydatidiform mole. Malow BA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1471-2

[Hydatidiform mole--current knowledge] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):62-6 (20 ref.) (Bul)

[Hydatidiform changes in the chorion] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Mar;26(1):37-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Significance of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in trophoblast diseases] Cseh I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preimplantation diagnosis and recurrent hydatidiform mole [letter] Edwards R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1030-1

SURGERY

The conservative management of a hydatidiform mole with coexistent living fetus. A case report. James C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):356-8

THERAPY

A controlled trial of bestatin in hydatidiform mole. Ho PC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):187-90

HYDATIDOSIS see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

HYDERGINE see DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

HYDRA

ANALYSIS

Inotropic response elicited by nematocyst contents of Hydra oligactis (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Lesh-Laurie GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):249-54

CYTOLOGY

Neuron differentiation in hydra involves dividing intermediates. Bode HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):231-43

Terminal differentiation of head- and foot-specific epithelial cells occurs at the same location in Hydra tissue without polarity. Dübel S. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):243-5

Spatial and temporal patterns of interstitial cell migration in Hydra vulgaris. Teragawa CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar; 138(1):63-81

Effect of head activator on proliferation, head-specific determination and differentiation of epithelial cells in hydra. Schaller HC, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun; 43(3):157-64

Terminal differentiation of ectodermal epithelial stem cells of Hydra can occur in G2 without requiring mitosis or S phase. Dübel S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):939-45

A combined high-voltage and scanning electron microscopic study of two types of sensory cells dissociated from the gastrodermis of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):185-90

EMBRYOLOGY

Ectopic head and foot formation in Hydra: diacylglycerol-induced increase in positional value and assistance of the head in foot formation. Müller WA. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb;42(3):131-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential expression of a pp60c-src related protein tyrosine kinase activity in nerve cells of the early metazoan Hydra (Coelenterates). Schartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1185-91

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XIX. Stimulation of regeneration by injury in the regeneration-deficient mutant strain, reg-16. Kobatake E, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):521-8

Nucleotide sequence of an actin-encoding gene from Hydra attenuata: structural characteristics and evolutionary implications. Fisher DA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):55-64

Structure and expression of STK, a src-related gene in the simple metazoan Hydra attenuata. Bosch TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4141-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the neuropeptide head activator for growth and development in hydra and mammals. Schaller HC, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:99-107 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloned interstitial stem cells grow as contiguous patches in hydra. Bosch TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):513-5

Transplantation stimulates interstitial cell migration in hydra. Fujisawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):509-12

Nematocysts (stinging capsules of Cnidaria) as Donnan-potential-dominated osmotic systems. Weber J. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):465-76

Poly(gamma-glutamic acid)s are the major constituents of nematocysts in Hydra (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria). Weber J. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9664-9

Prediction of the developmental toxicity hazard potential of halogenated drinking water disinfection by-products tested by the in vitro hydra assay. Fu LJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):213-9

HYDRALAZINE

Stability studies of hydralazine hydrochloride in aqueous solutions. Halasi S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;44(1):30-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Manipulation of oxygenation in a human tumour xenograft with BW12C or hydralazine: effects on responses to radiation and to the bioreductive cytotoxicity of misonidazole or RSU-1069. Cole S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):235-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug metabolism in drug-induced liver diseases: pathogenetic role of active metabolites. Horváth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):293-304

Constrictive pericarditis due to hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Richards FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan; 88(1N):56N-59N

Severe preeclampsia: is vasodilation therapy with hydralazine dangerous for the preterm fetus? Derham RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):239-44 (48 ref.)

CR1 polymorphism in hydralazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus: DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Mitchell JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):354-8

Autoantibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm components in systemic lupus erythematosus and in hydralazine-induced lupus. Nässberger L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):380-3

Hydralazine induced lupus and Sweet's syndrome. Report and review of the literature. Ramsey-Goldman R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):682-4 (13 ref.)

[Dihydralazine hepatitis. Morphologic and clinical criteria for diagnosis] Roschlau G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(1-2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haemodynamic changes in gestational proteinuric hypertension: the effects of rapid volume expansion and vasodilator therapy [see comments] Belfort M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):634-41 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1245.

A randomized comparison of early with conservative use of antihypertensive drugs in the management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Plouin PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):134-41

Effects of clonidine and dihydralazine on atrial natriuretic factor and cGMP in humans. Wehling M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):938-44

Comparative hemodynamic studies of isradipine and dihydralazine in atherosclerotic and normal rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S13-22

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of hydralazine acetone hydrazone, a metabolite of hydralazine, in the rat. Iwaki M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):867-73

Influence of antihypertensive treatment with budralazine on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1724-9

[The effect of an antihypertensive drug budralazine on cerebrovascular lesions in salt-loaded SHR] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;94(1):49-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of hydralazine acetone hydrazone, a metabolite of hydralazine, in the rat. Iwaki M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):867-73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hydralazine pharmacokinetics and interaction with food: an evaluation of the dog as an animal model. Semple HA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):274-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydralazine does not stimulate prostacyclin biosynthesis in hypertensive patients. Gerber JG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):170-4

Role of lowering arterial pressure on maximal coronary flow with and without regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Canby CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1110-8

Lupus-inducing drugs alter the structure of supercoiled circular DNA domains. Zacharias W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):366-74

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in fibroblasts cultured in vitro in the presence of hydralazine. Węglarz L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):489-93

Comparative haemodynamic effects of intravenous nisoldipine and hydralazine in congestive heart failure. Haitas B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):366-8

The effects of Ca2+ antagonists and hydralazine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine biochemistry and function in rats and mice. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):41-6

Dose-dependent effects of hydralazine on microcirculatory function and hyperthermic response of murine FSall tumors. Kalmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):15-9

Long-term inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme suppresses calcium channel agonist-induced contraction of aorta in hypertensive rats. Sada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):652-9

Hydralazine causes nonspecific binding of antibodies to human lymphocytes in vitro. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-4

Interaction with pyridoxal as a possible mechanism of hydralazine hypotension. Vidrio H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):150-6

Hemodynamic effects of adenosine agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1090-9

Calcium-force coupling mechanisms during vasodilator-induced relaxation of ferret aorta. DeFeo TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:123-33

Effects of calcium channel blockers and hydralazine on plasma glucose levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats in vivo. Sunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 52(3):449-55

Effects of hydralazine on guanosine cyclic 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in rat aorta. Yen MH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Apr;13(2):83-8

[Interactions of Western antihypertensive drugs and Chinese drugs] Wang W. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May;10(5):303-4 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect on atrial natriuretic peptides of chronic treatment with alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):111-6

Utilization of hydralazine or alpha-methyldopa for the management of early puerperal hypertension. Griffis KR Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):437-41

Vasodilator therapy in microembolic porcine pulmonary hypertension. McLean RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):35-41

Beneficial long-term effects of hydralazine in aortic regurgitation. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):757-60

Vasodilators and hypertensive encephalopathy following scorpion envenomation in children. Sofer S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):118-20

Centrally acting alpha-2 agonists, peripherally acting adrenergic-blocking drugs, and direct vasodilators in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Brown J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV78-81

Chronic but not acute treatment with hydralazine reverses the decreased endothelium-dependent responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nigro D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):573-86

Converting enzyme-inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:160-1; discussion 161-2

Comparative hemodynamic effects of labetalol and hydralazine in the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):201-6

[Differential use of peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of chronic circulatory failure in patients with mitral valve insufficiency] Zhilin SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):101-3 **(Rus)**

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal lithium therapy and polyhydramnios. Ang MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):517-9

Polyhydramnios with maternal lithium treatment. Krause S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):504-6

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. Perelman AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):618-21

Tracheal agenesis. Chiu T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):925-30 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Superiority of the four-quadrant sum over the single-deepest-pocket technique in ultrasonographic identification of abnormal amniotic fluid volumes. Moore TR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):762-7

Polyhydramnios: fetal and neonatal implications. Phelan JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):987-94 (38 ref.)

Antenatal evaluation of upper gastrointestinal dilatation complicated by non-immune hydrops fetalis and polyhydramnios. Imai A, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5-6):399-406

Quantifiable polyhydramnios: diagnosis and management. Carlson DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):989-93

[Prenatal diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome in the 27th week of pregnancy] Wieacker P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Maternal indomethacin therapy in the treatment of polyhydramnios. Mamopoulos M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1225-9

Indomethacin treatment for polyhydramnios and subsequent infantile nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):98-9

Effect of indomethacin on the fetal ductus arteriosus during treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):529-32

Indomethacin therapy in the treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):202-5

Doppler assessment of the renal blood flow velocity waveform during indomethacin therapy for preterm labor and polyhydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):199-201

[Recurrent acute polyhydramnios treated with indomethacin] Faber BL. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydramnios in the third trimester of pregnancy: a change in the distribution of accompanying fetal anomalies as a result of early ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis [letter] Ben-Chetrit A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1344-5

Hydramnios in twin pregnancy [letter; comment] Machin GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1625-6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):552-7.

Model study of placental water transfer and causes of fetal water disease in sheep. Faber JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1257-70

Latent myotonic dystrophy: the cause of hydramnios and an increase in serum creatine kinase concentration [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):578-9

PATHOLOGY

Congenital difficulties with swallowing and breathing associated with maternal polyhydramnios: neurocristopathy or medullary infarction? Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):299-306 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: I. Renal enlargement suggests feedback modulation by pulmonary derived renotropins—a unifying hypothesis to explain pulmonary hypoplasia, polyhydramnios, and renal enlargement in the fetus/newborn with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):492-5

Amniotic pressure in disorders of amniotic fluid volume. Fisk NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):210-4

THERAPY

Treatment of twins with hydramnios [letter; comment] Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1625 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):552-7.

[Acute polyhydramnios in a twin pregnancy—case history of a successful therapy attempt] Behrens O, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;193(6):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hydrallantois in a ewe. Milton A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1385-6

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Newly developed animal model with alcoholic liver damage induced by an inhibitor for gluconeogenesis, hydrazine sulfate. Masaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 24(5):584

Hydrazido-derivatized supports in affinity chromatography. O'Shannessy DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:13-21 (43 ref.)

[Evaluation of the relative effectiveness of hybridization probes prepared by action of hydrazides of biotin derivatives on DNA] Karpyshev NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of Madopar CR and standard Madopar in the treatment of nocturnal and early-morning disability in Parkinson's disease. The U.K. Madopar CR Study Group. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Dec;12(6):498-505

Biosynthesis of salsolinol, a tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid, in healthy subjects. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):215-23

A comparison of the effects of controlled-release levodopa (Madopar CR) with conventional levodopa in late Parkinson's disease. MacMahon DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):220-3

Treatment of early Parkinson's disease with controlled-release levodopa preparations. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):78-81; discussion 95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severity of Parkinson's disease is a risk factor for peak-dose dyskinesia. Horstink MW, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Mar;53(3):224–6

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic analyses of hydroxymonocarboxylic acids and dicarboxylic acids in urine as their 2–nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. Anal Biochem 1990 Feb 15;185(1):17–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydrazides—a novel type of derivatives of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics. Grzybowska J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jul;43(7):907–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 1,2,2–tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic and trypanocidal agents. Shyam K, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Aug;33(8):2259–64

[Antitubercular agents. 49. Thiohydrazides, potential antitubercular agents] Waisser K, et al. Pharmazie 1990 Feb;45(2):141–2 (Ger)

[Synthesis and in vivo antitumor effect of N,N–di(2–chlorethyl) hydrazides of natural alpha–aminocarboxylic acids] Zakhariev S, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Sep;44(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polyacrylic polyhydrazides as reagents for detection of glycoproteins. Heimgartner U, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Aug 15;181(1):182–9

METABOLISM

Renal selective N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jan;99(1):15–20

Oxidative metabolism of some hydrazine derivatives by rat liver and lung tissue fractions. Erikson JM, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1986 Mar;1(1):41–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Observation on the distribution of [14C] AT–1902 in mice] Wang QD, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(10):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Thromboxane plays a role in postprandial jejunal oxygen uptake and capillary exchange. Alemayehu A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G430–5

Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554–60

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Inhibition of tyrosine–3–monooxygenase by benserazide. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 May 1; 39(9):1489–91

Purification of human erythrocyte proteolytic enzyme responsible for degradation of oxidant–damaged hemoglobin. Evidence for identifying as a member of the multicatalytic proteinase family. Sacchetta P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):337–43

Influence of hydrazinophthalazines on the activity of collagenase in murine fibroblast culture. Węglarz L, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(4):289–91

Renal selective N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jan;99(1):15–20

Cytotoxic and DNA–damaging effects of 1,2–bis(sulfonyl)hydrazines on human cells of the Mer+ and Mer– phenotype. Pratviel G, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;10(4):365–75

Effect of thromboxane A2/endoperoxide antagonist SQ29548 on the contractile response to acetylcholine in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. Circ Res 1990 Mar;66(3):824–31

Influence of SQ 29,548 on vasoconstrictor responses in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Minkes RK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):119–27

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor activities by a potential anticachexia compound, hydrazine sulfate. Hughes TK, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1989;11(5):501–7

Inactivation of cytochrome cd1 by hydrazines. Yap–Bondoc F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4247–53

Synthesis and antitubercular activity of N–(2–naphthyl)glycine hydrazide analogues. Ramamurthy B, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Nov;32(11):2421–6

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

Is there a common dopaminergic basis of time perception and reaction time? Rammsayer T. Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(1):37–42

Residual tRNA secondary structure in 'denaturing' 8M urea/TBE polyacrylamide gels: effects on electrophoretic mobility and dependency on prior chemical modification of the tRNA. Hegg LA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 25;18(10):2993–3000

Central action of an inhibitor of brain dopa–decarboxylase, NSD–1015, on cyanamide–induced alcohol drinking in rats. Miñano FJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Feb; 35(2):465–8

Influence of inhibitors of eicosanoid metabolism on proliferation of rat hepatoma cells and on tumor–host interaction. Cyran JA, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Apr; 39(4):311–7

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth by a synthetic iron chelator. Iheanacho EN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):213–6

[Antitubercular agents. 45. Antimycobacterial thiohydrazide] Waisser K, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1989;144(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the cytostatic activity of various derivatives of 2–quinolinohydrazine and S–triazolo[4,3–a]quinoline] Soltysiak M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1989;46(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modification of DNA with dihydrazide of succinic acid for preparation of hybridization probes] Turchinskiĭ MF, et al. Bioorg Khim 1989 Oct;15(10):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind, cross–over trial with madopar HBS in patients with Parkinson's disease. De Michele G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1989 Dec;11(6):408–14

The effect of R–(–)–deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPG, HIAA and HVA levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1989;126:153–6

Madopar HBS and the decompensated phase of Parkinson disease. Caraceni T, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1989 Aug; 10(4):407–14

Hydrazine sulfate influence on nutritional status and survival in non–small–cell lung cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Jan;8(1):9–15

Hydrazine sulfate in nonsmall–cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Gold J. J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1117–8 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jan;8(1):1–3.

Hydrazine sulfate used in cancer patients [news] Smigel K. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Feb 21;82(4):254

Enantiomeric composition of urinary salsolinol in parkinsonian patients after Madopar. Dostert P, et al. J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1989;1(4):269–78

Controlled–release levodopa/benserazide (Madopar HBS): clinical observations and levodopa and dopamine plasma concentrations in fluctuating parkinsonian patients. Ceballos–Baumann AO, et al. J Neurol 1990 Feb; 237(1):24–8

Hydrazine sulfate may promote caloric intake and increase survival [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1988 Mar;2(3):47

[The concentration of homovanillic acid and leucine–enkephalin in the lumbar CSF of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after madopar treatment] Liu DK. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 22(2):95–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The results of a clinical study of the preparation hydrazine sulfate] Filov VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990;36(6):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Course of ATP depletion in hydrazine hepatotoxicity. Preece NE, et al. Arch Toxicol 1990;64(1):49–53

On the question of the carcinogenic action of hydrazine—evaluation on the basis of new experimental results. Steinhoff D, et al. Exp Pathol 1990;39(1):1–9

[Determination of hepatotoxicity using the texture analysis method] Kolouch F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Sep; 34(9):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New molecular criteria for assessing the toxic action of hydrazine derivatives. Active forms of oxygen as the key agents in the mechanism of toxicity] Avakian AKh. Farmakol Toksikol 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):70–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDRAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some arylhydrazones of 4–[(2–methylimidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–3–yl)azo]benzoic acid hydrazide. Cesur Z, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1990 Mar;323(3):141–4

Synthesis and biological activity of guanylhydrazones of 2– and 4–pyridine and 4–quinoline carboxaldehydes. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 Jun;79(6):527–30

Synthesis and antifungal evaluation of some 3–phenyl–2,5–disubstituted indoles derived from new ethyl–2–benzyl–2–[N–(aryl)hydrazono] ethanoates. Ergenç N, et al. Pharmazie 1990 May;45(5):346–7

Synthesis of some new hydrazide–hydrazones, thiosemicarbazides, thiadiazoles, triazoles and their derivatives as possible antimicrobials. Gürsoy A, et al. Pharmazie 1990 Apr;45(4):246–50

In vivo effect of 2,4–dinitro–phenyl–substituted sugar hydrazones and phenylosazone against Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Mačičková T, et al. Pharmazie 1990 Mar;45(3):204–6

[Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of 2–furanthiocarboxyhydrazones and their transition metal complexes] Ge WY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Jan; 24(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Production and antineoplastic activity of new asymmetric azines on the rubomycin base] Tarasova VE, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase: selective and synergistic inactivation by A1110U and its iron complex. Porter DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Feb 15;39(4):639–46

Structure activity relationships of imido N–alkyl semicarbazones, thiosemicarbazones and acethydrazones as hypolipidemic agents in rodents. Chapman JM Jr, et al. Lipids 1990 Jul;25(7):391–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic therapy by acyclovir and A1110U for mice orofacially infected with herpes simplex viruses. Ellis MN, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Oct;33(10):1691–6

Cationic antiprotozoal drugs. Trypanocidal activity of 2–(4'–formylphenyl)imidazo[1,2–a]pyridinium guanylhydrazones and related derivatives of quaternary heteroaromatic compounds. Sundberg RJ, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):298–307

[Production and antineoplastic activity of new asymmetric azines on the rubomycin base] Tarasova VE, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[In vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by four chemicals] Zhang ZZ, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Mar;20(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the potential carcinogenicity of pesticides in short–term tests] Andreeva IV, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Feb; (2):59–62 (Rus)

HYDRO–LYASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Essential histidine residues in coenzyme B12–dependent diol dehydrase: dye–sensitized photooxidation and ethoxycarbonylation. Kuno S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Feb 15;277(1):211–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristics of the suppressive effect of nicardipine on peroxisome induction in rat liver. Itoga H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):21–8

Peroxisome proliferation and induction of peroxisomal enzymes in mouse and rat liver by dehydroepiandrosterone feeding. Frenkel RA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb; 35(2):333–42

CLASSIFICATION

A common ancestor for Candida tropicalis and dehydrogenases that synthesize antibiotics and steroids. Baker ME. FASEB J 1990 Sep;4(12):3028–32

DEFICIENCY

3–Methylglutaconyl–CoA hydratase, 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase deficiencies: a coupled enzyme assay useful for their detection. Narisawa K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Sep 15;184(1):57–64

Homocysteine, factor VII and antithrombin III in subjects with different gene dosage for cystathionine beta–synthase. Brattström L, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1989; 12(4):475–82

GENETICS

Selective overexpression of the QUTE gene encoding catabolic 3–dehydroquinase in multicopy transformants of Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jan 15;265(2):337–42

Point mutations in the uroporphyrinogen III synthase gene in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther's disease). Deybach JC, et al. Blood 1990 May 1;75(9):1763–5

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for rat mitochondrial enoyl–CoA hydratase. Structural and evolutionary relationships linked to the bifunctional enzyme of the peroxisomal beta–oxidation system. Minami–Ishii N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Oct 20; 185(1):73–8

Characterization of a leuA gene and an ARS element from Mucor circinelloides. Roncero MI, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):335–43

The alpha–A–crystallin and cystathionine beta–synthase genes are physically very closely linked in proximal mouse chromosome 17. Stubbs L, et al. Genomics 1990 Jun; 7(2):284–8

The rat MHC and cystathionine beta–synthase gene are

syntenic on chromosome 20. Locker J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):271–4
Purification and characterization of a third isoform of myosin I from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19333–9
The nucleotide sequence of leuC from Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenthal ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3072
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for rat mitochondrial enoyl-CoA hydratase. Minami-Ishii N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:659–62
[Genes of peroxisomal enzymes] Osumi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jun;35(8):1439–46 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of inactivated photoresponsive nitrile hydratase. Nagamune T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):437–42
Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen III synthase (co-synthase) from an overproducing recombinant strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Alwan AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):397–402
The purification and characterization of 3-dehydroquinase from Streptomyces coelicolor. White PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):735–8
An improved purification procedure for uroporphyrinogen III synthase from Euglena gracilis. Gumpel NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):500–1
The stoichiometry of the tightly bound NAD+ in urocanase. Separation and characterization of fully active and inhibited forms of the enzyme. Klepp J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):615–9
Purification and characterization of fatty acid beta-oxidation enzymes from Caulobacter crescentus. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):997–1004
D-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydratase from rat liver peroxisomes. Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme necessary for the epimerization of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA thioesters. Li JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13629–34
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of beta-hydroxydecanoyl thiol ester dehydrase from Escherichia coli. Sharma A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5110–2

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase reacts with native C10 acyl-acyl-carrier proteins of plant and bacterial origin. Guerra DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):336–45
Impaired homocysteine metabolism in early-onset cerebral and peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Effects of pyridoxine and folic acid treatment. Brattström L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):51–60 (42 ref.)
Stereochemistry and mechanism of the GDP-mannose dehydratase reaction. Oths PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 2;198(1):91–100
In vivo import of Candida tropicalis hydratase-dehydrogenase-epimerase into peroxisomes of Candida albicans. Aitchison JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):481–6
Active site labeling of the shikimate pathway enzyme, dehydroquinase. Evidence for a common substrate binding site within dehydroquinase and dehydroquinate synthase. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10929–34
Reversible alkylation of an active site methionine residue in dehydroquinase. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10935–9
Peroxisomal bifunctional protein from rat liver is a trifunctional enzyme possessing 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, and delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase activities. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2446–9

HYDROCARBONS

Assessment of respiratory exposures during gilsonite mining and milling operations. Kullman GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):413–8
Lipid polymorphism and hydrocarbon order. Lafleur M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):1–8 (36 ref.)
Electric charge effects on phospholipid headgroups. Phosphatidylcholine in mixtures with cationic and anionic amphiphiles. Scherer PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7720–8
Volatile substances of abuse. Linden CH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):559–78 (224 ref.)
Evolving to dissimilate hydrocarbons. Allewell N. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Dec;14(12):473–4 (17 ref.)
[Hydrophobic constant values (delta RMO) of functional groups. II. Interpretation of fragment interactions] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 Jan;60(1):7–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for hydrocarbon aspiration. Scalzo AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):867–71
Review of burns caused by bitumen and the problems of its removal. James NK, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):214–6
Exogenous lipoid pneumonia due to inhalation of spray lubricant (WD-40 lung). Glynn KP, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1265–6
Non-systemic glomerulonephritis: exposure to nephro- and immunotoxic chemicals predispose to immunologic harassment. Ravnskov U. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct; 30(2):115–22 (94 ref.)
Indoor air quality and personal factors related to the sick building syndrome. Norbäck D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr;16(2):121–8
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in furniture factories] Koleva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hydrocarbons and non-neoplastic kidney diseases] Hotz P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):801–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of work in hot shops at the coke-processing plant on the liver and gastrointestinal tract] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiological data on precancerous conditions and neoplasms among workers in the petroleum-refining industry] Saprykina AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of Psychodopygus carrerai carrerai and P. yucumensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) by gas chromatography of cuticular hydrocarbons. Phillips A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):145–9
Measurement of organic vapors at sub-TLV concentrations using fast gas chromatography. Mouradian RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Feb;51(2):90–5
Concentrations of volatile organic compounds at a building with health and comfort complaints. Weschler CJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):261–8
A simplified method for the determination of volatiles in eggs using headspace analysis with a photoionzation detector. Stein VB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):593–6
Freons and hydrocarbons in aerosol spray cans. Hung IF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):133–8
Determination of organic contaminants in residential indoor air using an adsorption-thermal desorption technique. Chan CC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jan;40(1):62–7
The validation of a passive sampler for indoor and outdoor concentrations of volatile organic compounds. Cohen MA, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jul;40(7):993–7
Computerized capillary gas chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon mixtures in workplace air. Einarsson O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 12;498(2):381–95
Identification of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) by analysis of cuticular hydrocarbons. Hoppe KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):480–6
Distribution of hydrocarbon concentrations from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:465–80
Application of multivariate analysis for characterization of organic compounds from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:523–36
Chamber testing of organic emission from building and furnishing materials. Colombo A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:237–49
[Composition of polyarenes in GHF tars] Kerelbaev MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of contaminated water: the methods of sample preparation] Liashenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):50–3 **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic and toxic hydrocarbon levels in bitumen oxidized with added coal tar during high temperature carbonization] Serkovskaia GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar; (3):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Composition of volatile thermo-destruction components of automobile brake straps] Kondakova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Composition of exhaled air, gas and energy metabolism and bio- chemical indicators of the blood and urine in humans after long- term exposure to hypercapnia and hypoxia] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Identification of Na+/K+-ATPase inhibitors in bovine plasma as fatty acids and hydrocarbons. Tal DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):55–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Composition of polyarenes in GHF tars] Kerelbaev MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of a device for reducing the level of carcinogenic pollution caused by automobile exhaust] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):81–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate interactions during aerobic biodegradation of benzene. Arvin E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3221–5
O dealkylation and aliphatic and aromatic hydroxylation of 3-methoxy-17 beta-estradiol by Aspergillus alliaceus. Williamson JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):3029–31
Characterization of the Ah receptor mediating aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the human liver cell line Hep G2. Roberts EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):442–50
Uptake of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons by juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in an urban estuary. McCain BB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):10–6
Selective mouse breeding for short ethanol sleep time has led to high levels of hepatic aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor. Bigelow SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3565–72
Generation of volatile hydrocarbons from amino acids and proteins by an iron/ascorbate/GSH system. Kessler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1347–51
Radical intermediates in the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation of aliphatic hydrocarbons. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2-4):183–91 (25 ref.)
Microbial metabolism of short-chain unsaturated hydrocarbons. Hartmans S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Sep;5(3):235–64 (177 ref.)
Hydrocarbon emulsification by Candida tropicalis and Debaryomyces polymorphus. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):224–6
Regulator and enzyme specificities of the TOL plasmid-encoded upper pathway for degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons and expansion of the substrate range of the pathway [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3534] Abril MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6782–90
Theoretical modeling of biodegradation and biotransformation of hydrocarbons in subsurface environments. Corapcioglu MY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):503–16
Production of riboflavin (vitamin B2) by hydrocarbon-utilizing yeasts. Sabry SA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):45–52
Mechanism of the selective functionalization of saturated hydrocarbons by Gif systems: relationship with methane monooxygenase. Barton DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3401–4
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of hydrocarbons. Barrowman JA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989;28(3):189–203 (143 ref.)
Anaerobic biodegradation of hydrocarbons. Bertrand JC, et al. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(291 Pt 3):333–50
Bacteria effective in Alaska cleanup [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1537

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dermal absorption of organic chemical vapors in rats and humans. McDougal JN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):299–308

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of lipolysis by hydrocarbons and fatty alcohols. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):889–97
[The blocking effect of aliphatic hydrocarbons on Ca2+ leakage channels formed by aggregates of Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capillary permeability under the action of the naphthene hydrocarbons of naphtalane] Omarov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Gallbladder cancer presenting with Trousseau's sign in a 31-year-old man with occupational exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons. Diggory P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):631–2
Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Petroleum distillates and turpentine. Dorman DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):505–13 (44 ref.)
[Chemical pneumonia in children] Melis K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of kerosine hydrocarbons on the activity of microsomal monooxygenases in the rat liver] Starek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of essential phospholipids (EPL) on the course of chronic poisoning with organic solvents in rats] Put A, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of petroleum oils and their paraffinic, asphaltic, and aromatic fractions on photosynthesis and respiration of microalgae. Singh AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):8–16
Comparison of fetotoxic effects of a dermally applied complex organic mixture in rats and mice. Zangar RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):662–9
[Changes in the liver function of workers exposed to petroleum products] Nosko M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various non-specific immunity proteins in the blood serum of workers in the coke-processing industry] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1-15;42(13-15):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Approaches to scientific substantiation of hygienic standards and the evaluation of combined effects of radiation and non-radiation factors] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):67-70 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of young children from industrial cities] Khamadullina AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of chemical composition and toxicity of the products of thermal destruction of various organic fibers] Poddubnaia LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the use of liquid wastes from oil-refining and chemical plants] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sorption of fumes of sterilizing mixtures of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide by polymers for medical use] Kolesnikova Ni, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):91-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl bromide traces in some food products by HS-GC/MS. Quaglia MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jun;45(6 Suppl):783-90

BLOOD

A comparative investigation of the metabolism of methyl bromide and methyl iodide in human erythrocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):221-5

METABOLISM

Polybrominated naphthalene and diiodobenzene interactions with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver cytosol. Cheung EN, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Winter;2(1):39-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by the pentabromo diphenyl ether Bromkal 70 and half-lives of its components in the adipose tissue. von Meyerinck L, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30;61(3):259-74

POISONING

Methyl bromide intoxication in four field-workers during removal of soil fumigation sheets. Herzstein J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(3):321-6

Unintentional methyl bromide gas release Florida, 1988. Polkowski J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):127-30

Unintentional methyl bromide gas release--Florida, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 5;38(51-52):880-2

[Association of polyneuritis-encephalopathy. Role of bromoform] Falcy M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):413-6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Methyl bromide myoclonus: an electrophysiological study. Uncini A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):159-64

Two-year oral chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats of diets fumigated with methyl bromide. Mitsumori K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):109-19

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute effects of inhaled dichloromethane on the EEG and sensory-evoked potentials of Fischer-344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):619-29

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro microsome- and cytosol-mediated binding of 1,2-dichloroethane and 1,2-dibromoethane with DNA. Colacci A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):45-55

Activities of chlorinated ethane and ethylene compounds in the Salmonella/rat microsome mutagenesis and rat hepatocyte/DNA repair assays under vapor phase exposure conditions. Shimada T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 1(3):159-79

Chloracne as a consequence of a family accident with chlorinated dioxins [letter] Rodríguez-Pichardo A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1121

Absence of adverse mortality effects in workers exposed to methylene chloride: an update. Hearne FT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):234-40

[Functional disorders of the nervous system in those occupationally exposed to mixtures of chloro-organic solvents and vinyl chloride] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Geographic variation of chlorinated hydrocarbons in burbot (Lota lota) from remote lakes and rivers in Canada. Muir DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4):530-42

Hydrogeologic assessment of exposure to solvent-contaminated drinking water: pregnancy outcomes in relation to exposure. Wrensch M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):210-6

Organochlorine residues in adipose tissue of chamois from the Catalan Pyrenees, Spain. Guitart R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):555-60

Heavy metal and organochlorine compound concentrations in tissues of raccoons from east-central Michigan. Herbert GB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 44(2):331-8

Relationships between organochlorine concentrations in liver and muscle of otters. Mason CF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):548-9

Tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes in eel from The Netherlands. Wester PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 45(1):69-73

Estimation of releases into rivers with the steady-state surface water model EXWAT using dichloromethane. Trapp S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):72-80

Neonatal exposure to methyl chloroform in tape remover. Gallagher JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):43-5

[Regional and recent trends in the chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in eels from Berlin waters] Boiselle C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May 1; 103(5):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of residues of vegetable drugs, organochlorine herbicides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)] Gabrio T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar;45(3):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the livers of the population of Białystok and its environs] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the adipose tissue of the population of BiaLystok and its environs] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residues of organic chlorinated pesticides in the fat of game from eastern Poland] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residual chlorinated hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in milk and milk products] Breyl I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Mar;35(3):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons by juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in an urban estuary. McCain BB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):10-6

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig. (III). Effect of barrier creams. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):134-40

Morphologic changes and covalent binding of 1,1-dichloroethylene in Clara and alveolar type II cells isolated from lungs of mice following in vivo administration. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):534-9

Cloning of 1,2-dichloroethane degradation genes of Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10 and expression and sequencing of the dhlA gene. Janssen DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6791-9

Oxidation of monohalogenated ethanes and n-chlorinated alkanes by whole cells of Nitrosomonas europaea. Rasche ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5368-73

Demethylation pathways in caffeine metabolism as indicators of variability in 1,1,1-trichloroethane oxidation in man. Berode M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):41-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adhesive tape remover pads: a risk to the newborn? [letter] Lacouture PG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1391

Degradation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b expressing soluble methane monooxygenase. Oldenhuis R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2819-26

In vitro absorption of some chlorinated paraffins through human skin. Scott RC. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):425-6

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (V). Effect of "accelerants". Boman A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):304-11

Toxicokinetics of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Marth E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):514-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute interactive pharmacologic effects of inhaled toluene and dichloromethane on rat brain electrophysiology. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun; 36(2):351-65

Tetrachloroethane, pentachloroethane, and hexachloroethane: genetic and biochemical studies. Bronzetti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989; 9(6):349-57

Comparative effects of phenobarbital, DDT, and lindane on mouse hepatocyte gap junctional intercellular communication. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):553-63

[Study of oleandomycin extraction in a methylene chloride-aqueous medium system] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pregnancy outcomes in women potentially exposed to solvent-contaminated drinking water in San Jose, California. Wrensch M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 131(2):283-300

Methylene chloride exposure in furniture-stripping shops: ventilation and respirator use practices. Hall AH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):33-7

Methylene chloride intoxication in a furniture refinisher. A comparison of exposure estimates utilizing workplace air sampling and blood carboxyhemoglobin measurements. Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):451-4

[Studies on the effects of 1,2-dichloroethane on reproductive function] Zhao SF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Poisoning by immersion in a cleaning tank] Weber M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):355-8 **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic effect of fenarimol on peripheral blood cells and organs] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in acute poisoning by non-caustic substances] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (1):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Symptoms of acute inhalation lesions caused by trichloronitromethane] Assuliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan; (1):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of hemosorption and acetylcysteine in treating dichloroethane poisoning] Kurashov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):111-2 **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning caused by chlorinated solvents (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;185(3):170-1 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Methylene chloride does not impair vigilance performance at blood levels simulating limit exposure. Kožená L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):35-7

Immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related polychlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in birds. Nikolaidis E. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(2):127-8

The importance of glutathione and glutathione transferase for somatic mutations in Drosophila melanogaster induced in vivo by 1,2-dichloroethane. Romert L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1399-402

Multifunctional receptor model for dioxin and related compound toxic action: possible thyroid hormone-responsive effector-linked site. McKinney JD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:323-36 (95 ref.)

Cytogenetic analyses of mice exposed to dichloromethane. Allen J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(4):221-8

Ethylene dichloride: the influence of disulfiram or ethanol on oncogenicity, metabolism, and DNA covalent binding in rats. Cheever KL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):243-61

Dose-dependent cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dahlström-King L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):833-41

Developmental toxicity of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in CD rats. George JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):641-51

Variability of safe dose estimates when using complicated models of the carcinogenic process. A case study: methylene chloride. Portier CJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):533-44

Chlorinated paraffins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;48:55-72 (38 ref.)

Further evidence that dichloromethane does not induce chromosome damage. Westbrook-Collins B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):79-81

In vitro transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells by 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Colacci A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):786-92

Strategies for optimization of short-term genotoxicity tests: the synergistic effect of NADPH and NADH on P450 function in processing pre-mutagens. Paolini M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):51-4

Genotoxic effects of various chlorinated butenoic acids identified in chlorinated drinking water. Tikkanen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):109-16

Neurotoxicologic evaluation of rats after 13 weeks of inhalation exposure to dichloromethane or carbon monoxide. Mattsson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):671-81

Health risk assessment of environmental exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Verschuuren HG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;11(1):90-9 (43 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of 1,1,1-trichloroethane questioned [letter; comment] Verschuuren HG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr;16(2):144-6 Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Oct;13(5):453-8.

Interference with hepatocellular substrate uptake by 1,1,1-trichloroethane and tetrachloroethylene.

Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):80–90

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Let's have "ozone-friendly" pharmaceutical products [letter] McIvor RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):705

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of omega-[18F]fluoroalkyl analogs of YM-09151-2 for the measurement of D2-dopamine receptors with PET. Hatano K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(6):551–5

Fluorinated anthracyclines: synthesis and biological activity. Tonkin KC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Feb;8(1):1–6

Synthesis and antiviral activity of some 3'-C-difluoromethyl and 3'-deoxy-3'-C-fluoromethyl nucleosides. Bamford MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2488–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of cerebral blood flow in rat brain by 19F-NMR detection of trifluoromethane washout. Detre JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul;15(1):45–57

Use of 18F-fluoromethane for cerebral blood flow measurement with PET. Herholz K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):84

METABOLISM

Defluorination of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-134a) by rat hepatocytes. Olson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1390–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition kinetics of acetylcholinesterase with fluoromethyl ketones. Allen KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8466–73

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the cysteine-S-conjugates and mercapturic acids of four structurally related difluoroethylenes in isolated proximal tubular cells from rat kidney. Uptake of the conjugates and activation to toxic metabolites. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3731–41

Induction of SOS genes in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by fluoroquinolones. Ysern P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):63–6

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Aqueous solubilities and transformations of tetrahalogenated benzenes and effects of aquatic fulvic acids. Kim IY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):813–8

Reduction of halogenated hydrocarbons with magnesium hydrolysis process. Wang TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):149–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microcontaminants and reproductive impairment of the Forster's tern on Green Bay, Lake Michigan—1983. Kubiak TJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):706–27

NIOSH alerts on workplace hazards: exposure to chlorofluorocarbon 113 and electrocution of workers using portable metal ladders near overhead power lines. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 6;39(26):451–2

ANALYSIS

Helium discharge detector for quantitation of volatile organohalogen compounds. Ryan DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):853–7

Volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in urban atmosphere and in human blood. Gilli G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):101–6

Trihalomethanes in the water supplies of Sardinia, Italy. Contu A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):805–12

Determination of volatile pollutants in human and animal milk by GC-MS. Kroneld R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):917–23

Trihalomethane levels in Madras public drinking water supply system and its impact on public health. Rajan S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):312–32

[Pollution of indoor air in large-scale kitchens and laundries by volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Prucha J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemical in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—nonvolatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Heinisch E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Klein S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Degradation of halogenated aliphatic compounds by the ammonia- oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas europaea. Vannelli T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 56(4):1169–71

Microbiological methods for the cleanup of soil and ground water contaminated with halogenated organic compounds. Morgan P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(4):277–99 (191 ref.)

Oxidation of monohalogenated ethanes and n-chlorinated alkanes by whole cells of Nitrosomonas europaea. Rasche ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5368–73

Metabolism and distribution of bromodichloromethane in rats after single and multiple oral doses. Mathews JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 May;30(1):15–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of the acclimation period before anaerobic dehalogenation of halobenzoates. Linkfield TG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2773–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for the detection of chemically-induced mitotic crossing-over and chromosome malsegregation. Crebelli R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(4):563–7

Selective inactivation by chlorofluoroacetamides of the major phenobarbital-inducible form(s) of rat liver cytochrome P-450. Halpert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2):168–74

Induction of drug metabolism enzymes by dihalogenated biphenyls. van Bree L, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):57–63

Binding of thiopental to human serum albumin in the presence of halogenated hydrocarbons and ethers. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):53–60

TOXICITY

Impact of halogenated compounds on calcium homeostasis in hepatocytes. Moore L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:149–53 (32 ref.)

Immunological alterations and chemical exposure. Sullivan JB Jr. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(6):311–43 (67 ref.)

Biochemical studies of promoters of carcinogenesis in rat liver. Kitchin KT, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(5):273–85

Halomethane hepatotoxicity: induction of lipid peroxidation and inactivation of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes under low oxygen partial pressures. de Groot H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):530–7

N-acetyl S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine produces a similar toxicity to S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in rabbit renal slices: differential transport and metabolism. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 101(2):205–19

The determination of the repeated oral toxicity of halocarbon oil, series 27-S. Kinkead ER, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):17–32

Development and validation of in vitro induction assays for toxic halogenated aromatic mixtures: a review. Safe S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):757–75 (58 ref.)

Damage to red blood cells by halocompounds. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):191–9

[Glomerular erythrocytes, albuminuria, glycosaminoglycans and exposure to hydrocarbons] Hotz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mutagenicity of organic microcontaminants in the environment. IV. The mutagenicity of volatile organic halogens in the SOS-chromotest] Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

Radioiodination of peptide hormones and immunoglobulin preparations: comparison of the chloramine T and iodogen method. Woltanski KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):39–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bipp: a case of toxicity? Jones JA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):668–71

BLOOD

A comparative investigation of the metabolism of methyl bromide and methyl iodide in human erythrocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):221–5

PHARMACOLOGY

BIPP—how does it work? Nigam A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):173–5

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal hydrocele: a persistent finding? Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):362

[Incarcerated testicular hernia simulating hydrocele] Makarchik VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):106–7 (Rus)

[Abdominoscrotal hydrocele: a problem in differential diagnosis] Gil-Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocele following placement of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Calvário JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):113–5

Infected hydrocele following acute appendicitis. Chrysostomou AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):211

[Hydrocele associated with a testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the rectum] Bensaude RJ, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):261–2 (Fre)

[Hydrocele as the first manifestation of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of scrotal hydrocele over testicular histology. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):261–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does hydrocele affect later fertility? Politoff L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):700–3

SURGERY

Hydrocele in children: indication for operation and surgical technique. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul-Aug;89(4):221–3

Improved technique for hydrocelectomy in children. Caffarena E. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):366

[A method for external and internal fenestration in the surgical treatment of idiopathic hydrocele] Atanasova D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A comparative evaluation of surgical methods for treating hydrocele] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lord's operation in hydrocele] Tatarkin AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Tetracycline sclerotherapy of hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Long-term results. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;156(6-7):439–40

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. Ding X. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322

Comparative trial of sclerotherapy for hydroceles. Rencken RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):382–4

Treatment of testicular hydrocele with tetracycline sclerotherapy. Ozkan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(1):67–9

Sclerotherapy for hydroceles. Rencken RK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):940–3

Phenol sclerotherapy for hydrocele: a study in 55 patients. Savion M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1500–1

[Aspiration and sclerosing of a scrotal cyst; a simple ambulatory procedure (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):554 (Dut)

[Aspiration and sclerosing of the scrotal cyst; a simple ambulatory treatment] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):224–6 (Dut)

[The treatment of hydrocele] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):71–5 (68 ref.) (Rus)

[Sclerotherapy of hydroceles and spermatoceles with oxytetracyclines] López Laur JD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):439–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYDROCEPHALUS

Dandy-Walker syndrome: follow up of an unoperated case and her identical twin. Shen EY. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):422–7

Giant inguinal hernia in a 5-year-old boy with hydrocephalus: a case report. Stahl TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1198–200

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):336–7

Proceedings of the Cambridge meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spinal Bifida. 1989. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:1–52

[Pericerebral collection in the infant. A round table of the French Society and Belgian Society of Neurosurgery. Chamonix, January 1988] **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(6):377–411 (Fre)

[Chronic hydrocephalus in adults] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36 Suppl 1:1–159 (518 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gestation and spontaneous delivery in hydrocephalus with ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Normotensive hydrocephalus. Selection of patients for

diversion treatment. Current status of the problem] Vila Calveras F, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Mar;5(3):92–7 (33 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Influence of vasopressin level on osmotic pressure and sodium concentration in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with intracranial lesions. Miura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):806–10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF dynamics in Dandy–Walker syndrome. Ozgen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):54–8

Fast multiphase MR imaging of aqueductal CSF flow: 2. Study in patients with hydrocephalus. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):597–603

Eicosanoid levels in CSF of premature infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. White RP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):230–5

CSF pulsatility in hydrocephalus: respiratory effect on pulse wave slope as an indicator of intracranial compliance. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):67–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrocephalus induced by cyclophosphamide in chick embryos. Singh SN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):103–5

Strain difference of the mouse in manifestation of hydrocephalus following prenatal methylmercury exposure. Inouye M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb; 41(2):205–10

Central nervous system lesions in the Wistar rat fetus following direct fetal injections of cadmium. White TE, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):7–13

COMPLICATIONS

Orthostatic tremor: essential and symptomatic cases. Gabellini AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):113–7

Epilepsy in hydrocephalic children. Saukkonen AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):212–8

Unusual association: Dandy–Walker–like malformation in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome [letter] Bonioli E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):420–1

VACTERL with hydrocephalus: further delineation of the syndrome(s). Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):177–82

Report of a case: acromesomelic dysplasia: radiologic, clinical, and pathological study. Fernández del Moral R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):415–9

The Dandy–Walker syndrome. Relevance to anaesthesia and intensive care. Ewart MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug; 45(8):646–8

Hydrocephalus, bronchiectasis, and ciliary aplasia. De Santi MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):543–4

Facilitated growth of transplanted raphe cells in hydrocephalic interstitial edema. Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):769–74

Holoprosencephaly with Dandy–Walker cyst. Rare coexistence of two major malformations. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):51–3 (20 ref.)

Migraine headaches in hydrocephalic children: a diagnostic dilemma. Nowak TP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct; 5(5):310–4

Dementia, gait disturbance, incontinence and hydrocephalus. Chambers BR, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:43–51

Neuro–ophthalmological findings in relation to CNS lesions in patients with myelomeningocele. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):423–31

Congenital condylomata acuminata with meconium staining of amniotic fluid and fetal hydrocephalus: case report. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):411–3

Primitive megalencephaly in children: natural history, medium term prognosis with special reference to external hydrocephalus. Laubscher B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):502–7

Migraine/epilepsy syndrome mimicking shunt malfunction in a child with shunted hydrocephalus [letter] Buchhalter JR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):69–71

Hydrocephalus in an achondroplastic child treated by venous decompression at the jugular foramen. Case report. Lundar T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):138–40

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome associated with Dandy–Walker cyst. Case report in a newborn. Mazzone D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(5):381–4

Pseudopsychopathic syndrome in hydrocephalus: a case report and review. Bowen M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr; 26(4):661–3

Hydrocephalus and cavernoma of the cauda equina. Ramos F Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):139–42

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome associated with the Dandy–Walker malformation: report of a case. Fivenson DP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):312–5

Fetal neuropathology of proliferative vasculopathy and hydranencephaly–hydrocephaly with multiple limb pterygia. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(6):301–6

Dandy–Walker cyst upward herniation: the role of magnetic resonance imaging and double shunts. Pillay P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):74–8; discussion 78–9

[Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia associated with hepatic ductal hypoplasia, agenesis of the corpus callosum and Dandy–Walker syndrome] Trabelsi M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(1):35–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus in geriatric patients—a treatable form of dementia] Martin U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Sep–Oct;22(5):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in hydrocephalus—a case report] Abe M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertension–hydrocephalus syndrome associated with thymic hyperplasia in infants] Makhtieva AA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):106–7 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of fetal intracranial anomalies. Dinh DH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;6(4):212–5

Congenital unilateral hydrocephalus. Nakamura S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):367–70

Dandy–Walker syndrome and agenesis of the cerebellar vermis: diagnostic problems and genetic counselling. Bordarier C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr; 32(4):285–94 (69 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in the linear sebaceous nevus syndrome [letter] Carter BS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):68–9

Transcranial Doppler: a noninvasive method to monitor hydrocephalus. Norelle A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S87–90

Hydrocephalus and porencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and MR imaging. Tomá P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):843–5

Impact of vessel distortion on transcranial Doppler velocity measurements: correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. Finn JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):572–5

Quantification of neonatal cerebral ventricular volume by real–time ultrasonography. In vivo validation of the cylindrical coordinate method. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):9–15

Ultrasound of the septum pellucidum. Recognition of evolving fenestrations in the hydrocephalic infant. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):377–83

Normal–pressure hydrocephalus [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):22

Symptomatic congenital hydrocephalus in the elderly simulating normal pressure hydrocephalus. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1596–600

The role of high resolution ultrasound and MRI in the investigation of infants with macrocephaly. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):72–5

Dandy–Walker syndrome: experience at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Asai A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989; 15(2):66–73

MRI as the primary diagnostic instrument in normal pressure hydrocephalus? Kunz U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):287–8

MRI of CSF flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schroth G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):289–90

Disorders of ventricles and CSF spaces. Fitz CR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Jun;9(3):216–30 (39 ref.)

Heat flux from the head surface in healthy newborns and in newborns with cerebral pathology. Weninger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):529–33

[Diagnostic manometry in acute hydrocephalus after meningeal hemorrhage] Stoiber HP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R82 (Fre)

[Pericerebral collections. Analysis of neuroradiologic and radionuclide tests and therapeutic results] Plets C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):390–4, 410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new procedure for fontanometric measurement of intracranial pressure] Kronberg H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:87–8 (Ger)

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. An evaluation 25 years following the initial description] Dauch WA, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 May;58(5):178–90 (202 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in fetal hydrocephalus] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:450–2 (Ger)

[Case report of ultrasound diagnosis of lissencephaly syndrome] Lemmer A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of bedside ultrasonography in craniectomized patients] Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antenatal detection of developing nervous system abnormalities and perinatal surgical management] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct; 17(10):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for CT examination of the head in infants and young children] Bem Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of trans–fontanel ultrasonography in the diagnosis of various pathological changes in the brain of infants. I. Comparison of diagnostic value of USG and CT] Góraj B. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of trans–fontanel ultrasonography in the diagnosis of various pathological changes in the brain of infants. II. Evaluation of the width of cerebral ventricles and morphology of extra–cerebral fluid spaces] Góraj B. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurological status and psychomotor development of infants with dilated pericerebral space] Wendorff J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of acetazolamide in external hydrocephalus in infants] Pouplard F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of neuronal maturation in untreated fetal hydrocephalus. Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):989–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Major congenital neurologic malformations. A 17–year survey. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):61–7

The changing panorama of infantile hydrocephalus and cerebral palsy over forty years—a Swedish survey. Hagberg B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):368–73 (33 ref.)

Declining prevalence of hydrocephalus. Stone DH, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):398–9

[Congenital anomalies of the central nervous system in autopsy specimens] Sobaniec–Lotowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Normal pressure hydrocephalus associated with cauda equina neurinoma. Ohta K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):441–3

Intermittent obstructive hydrocephalus in the Arnold–Chiari malformation. Vrabec TR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):401–4

Aqueduct stenosis—presentation and prognosis. Robertson IJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):101–6

Asymmetrical hydrocephalus following evacuation of a subdural haematoma. Sakas DE, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(4):495–8

Transient hydrocephalus and acute lead encephalopathy in neonates and infants. Report of two cases. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):141–5

Relationship of new–onset systemic hypertension and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Mysiw WJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):233–8

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction in a pregnant patient with meningomyelocele. Houston CS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):701–2 (10 ref.)

Cerebral fluid overproduction in the absence of tumor or villous hypertrophy of the choroid plexus. Casey KF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;5(5):332–4

Hydrocephalus and intraspinal tumor in childhood. Gelabert M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):110–2

Obstructive hydrocephalus caused by multiple sclerosis. Butler EG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:219–23

Intracranial tumor–forming papillary endothelial hyperplasia—a case report. Sickler GK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):125–8

Prenatal intracranial haemorrhage. Stirling HF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):807–11

Critical period for induction of congenital hydrocephalus and dysplasia of subcommissural organ by prenatal X–irradiation in rats. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):446–9

Amelanotic leptomeningeal melanoblastosis. Case report. Bussone G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):171–5

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Holt PJ. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S23–31 (38 ref.)

Progression of acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report documented by serial CT scanning. Rinkel GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):354–5

Hydrocephalus and intracranial venous hypertension [letter; comment] Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb; 72(2):309–10 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jul;71(1):42–8.

Subdural intravenous fat collection: an unusual complication of central intravenous feeding in the neonate. Young S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):661–2

Hydrocephalus in neurofibromatosis. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to its diagnosis, control and treatment. Pou–Serradell A, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989; 2(4):218–26

Cauda equina neurinoma associated with normal pressure hydrocephalus—case report. Nishida K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):258–62 (21 ref.)

Disturbed cerebrospinal fluid circulation after subarachnoid hemorrhage and acute aneurysm surgery. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):804–8; discussion 808–9

Unilateral hydrocephalus caused by an intraventricular venous malformation obstructing the foramen of Monro. Tien R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):664–6

Test and teach. Number Sixty–one. Diagnosis: Cerebral and cerebellar infarctions due to mucormycosis with secondary hydrocephalus. McLean CA, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):279, 314–6

Posterior fossa mass and hydrocephalus in a 7–month–old boy [clinical conference] Schut L, et al.

Pediatr Neurosci 1988;14(4):212–5

Progression of hydrocephalus during corticosteroid therapy for neurosarcoidosis. Foley KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):481–4

Subarachnoid cyst with hydrocephalus—a complication of mid–trimester amniocentesis. Chong SK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):677–9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt in cryptococcal meningitis with hydrocephalus. Tang LM. **Surg Neurol** 1990 May; 33(5):314–9

Catamnestic investigations in children with congenital hydrocephalus. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):151–5

Brain abscess as a cause of infant hydrocephalus. Case report. Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):199–200

[Acute hydrocephalus due to Candida meningitis in a 2–month–old infant] Héron B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular subarachnoidal hydrocephalus of arachnoid villi origin] Chazal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):379–82, 410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus of venous origin] Sainte–Rose C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):383–9, 410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communicating hydrocephalus disclosing neurosyphilis] Lamy C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent meningitis, hydrocephalus and tegmen tympani dehiscence] Muller JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(12):855–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus and brainstem tumor of late manifestation] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misinterpretation of the adhesio interthalamica and the commissura epithalamica (posterior) in occlusive hydrocephalus in the computed tomogram] Hussein S, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–hemorrhagic hydrocephalus and ventriculomegaly after peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):261–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain associated with acute hydrocephalus] Kondoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic hydrocephalus (a review of the literature)] Saade EIu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Prim Capdevila J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive hydrocephalus with third ventricle obstruction. Chow CW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar; 35(3):310–3

Dandy–Walker malformation with postaxial polydactyly: a new syndrome? Pierquin G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):483–4

Hydrocephalus with hop gait (hyh): a new mutation on chromosome 7 in the mouse. Bronson RT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):131–6

An apparently new autosomal recessive syndrome with facial dysmorphism, macrocephaly, myopia and Dandy–Walker malformation. Buttiens M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec; 36(6):451–55

Identical twins with idiopathic external hydrocephalus. Cundall DB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):678–81

"Isolated" hydrocephalus in families of spina bifida and anencephaly: a coincidence?. Journel H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):220–2

[Genetic epidemiologic study of hydrocephalus] Shi MA, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):143–5, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A family with x–linked hydrocephaly followed for 20 years: echographic prenatal diagnosis; elective abortion] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Neonatology—then and now. Central nervous system investigation (1961). Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 65(2):246

METABOLISM

Change in glucose metabolism with time in hydrocephalic rats. Sogabe T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):513–8

Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the choroid plexus of rats with induced or congenital hydrocephalus. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):190–3

Cerebral energy metabolism in experimental canine hydrocephalus. Tamaki N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):172–8

Changes in the components and content of biological water in the brain of experimental hydrocephalic rabbits. Tamaki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):274–8 (34 ref.)

[Changes in muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cholinergic neurons in experimental hydrocephalic rat brain] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Godersky JC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:554

Atypical cilia in the choroid plexus of guineapig. Madhavi C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:484–9

Morphometry of choroid plexus in hydrocephalic guineapigs. Madhavi C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:89–94

The fine structure of human cerebral perivascular pericytes and juxtavascular phagocytes: their possible role in hydrocephalic edema resolution. Hasan M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):237–49

Cerebral blood flow velocity waveforms in hydrocephalic fetuses. Kirkinen P, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):493–8

Histopathology of cystic cavities in the cerebral white matter of HTX rats with inherited hydrocephalus. Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):229–33

Fine structural features of the cerebral microvasculature in hydrocephalic human infants: correlated clinical observations. Glees P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):315–21

Ultrastructure of human cerebral macroglia and microglia: maturing and hydrocephalic frontal cortex. Glees P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):231–42

[The sites of pericerebral effusion in infants] Strootbandt G. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):407–9, 411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography and structure of secondary brain damage in edema associated with supratentorial foci of encephalomalacia] Szpakowa GM. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(2):177–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of cerebral ventricles and meninges in subarachnoid hemorrhage (clinico–pathomorphological studies)] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for ventriculosinusal shunting in hydrocephalus in nursing and young infants] Simernitskiĭ BP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cerebrospinal compensatory parameters in the estimation of functioning of implanted shunt system in patients with communicating hydrocephalus (preliminary report). Maksymowicz W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):112–6

The effect of nimodipine on ICP and CBF in patients with normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):11–3

Hydrocephalus—revision of its definition and classification with special reference to "intractable infantile hydrocephalus". Mori K. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):198–204 (76 ref.)

The pathogenesis of idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus: an open problem. Casmiro M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):403–10

Auditory brainstem responses before and after shunting in patients with suspected normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan; 30(1):29–35

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in normal pressure hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):382–8

Single pulse pressure wave analysis by fast Fourier transformation. Christensen L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec; 11(4):197–200

Repair of the ependyma in hydrocephalic brains. Collins P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):45–56

Relationship between intracranial and sagittal sinus pressure in normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Olivero WC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(4):196–201

The drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalic rats. Jones HC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:14–5

The use of intraventricular resorption tests (IVT) in the management of hydrocephalic children. Lundar T. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:27–8

Comparison of intracranial pressure between spina bifida patients and normal subjects using a non–invasive pressure assessment technique. Moss SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:29–31

[Hydrocephalic and/or degenerative dementia] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and functional prognosis in hydrocephalus] Hirai O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulsatility index and blood flow velocity in the cerebral arteries in infantile hydrocephalus before and after ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Horikawa M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):90–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NIK–242 inj. (20% erythritol) on intracranial pressure in dogs with acute obstructive hydrocephalus] Mase M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of normal–pressure hydrocephalus. A report of five cases. Pujol J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):77–80

Psychometric intelligence after infantile hydrocephalus. A critical review and reinterpretation. Donders J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):148–54

Living with chronic illness: a retrospective study of patients shunted for hydrocephalus and their families. Query JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):119–28

The language of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: meeting task demands and mastering syntax. Byrne K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb; 55(1):118–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Smith KH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):158, 163–4

[Tuberculous meningitis with hydrocephalus: a clinical and CT study] Zhang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):202–4, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[But the CT was normal, wasn't it?] Brouwer OF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1241–4 **(Dut)**

[X–ray computed tomography coupled with cisternography in chronic pericerebral effusions in young children] Baraton J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):395–400, 411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The foramen of Monro—blockage caused by a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery. A case report and review of the literature] Goetz C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):122–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the sequelae of suppurative meningitis and meningoencephalitis by computerized tomography] Michowicz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Predictive value of quantitative cisternography in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):327–32

Isotope cisternography with indium–111 DTPA in a patient with nearly no intellectual deficits and extensive hydrocephalus. Grünwald F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):352–3

False–negative radionuclide cisternography in massive communicating hydrocephalus: value of the vertex view and CT correlation. Kir KM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):819–22

Cerebral blood flow in low pressure hydrocephalus. Meixensberger J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):307–8

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy intervention with an adolescent with brain injury and behavioral disorders. Davidson DA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):168–71

Driver education: the needs of the learner driver with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Simms B. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec; 44 Suppl 1:35–7

SURGERY

Cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance measurements in the selection of patients for shunt surgery in the normal pressure hydrocephalus syndrome. A controlled trial. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 104(1–2):48–53

Recovery of spatial vision following shunting for hydrocephalus. Tytla ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):701–4

Hydrocele following placement of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Calvário JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):113–5

A newly designed flow–regulating device in shunt therapy of hydrocephalus. Hashimoto S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;13(5):483–5

Case report: pregnant woman with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt to treat hydrocephalus. Okagaki A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):111–3

The treatment of childhood hydrocephalus by choroid plexus coagulation and artificial cerebrospinal fluid perfusion. Griffith HB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):95–100

Role of a separate subcutaneous cerebro–spinal fluid reservoir in the management of hydrocephalus. Leggate JR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(3):327–37

Hydromechanical testing in non–communicating hydrocephalus to select patients for microsurgical third ventriculostomy. Magnaes B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(4):443–50

Ventriculo–pleural shunting for adult hydrocephalus. Megison DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(4):503–5

The treatment of infantile hydrocephalus by the Holter valve. Guthkelch AN. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):665–73

Problems of hydrocephalus in Zimbabwe: a philosophical view. Levy LF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):538–40

Intracranial venous pressures, hydrocephalus and effects of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Andeweg J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;5(5):318–23

"Occult" hydrocephalus in children [letter; comment] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–2 Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1989 Apr;5(2):71–5.

Ventriculoatrial shunting via the azygos vein. Balasubramaniam C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):205–7

Pudenz antisiphon device tear as a cause of shunt malfunction [see comments] Borowitz B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;5(5):330–1 Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1990 May;6(3):117.

Therapeutic criteria in hydrocephalic children. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):361-3
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction signaled by new or recurrent seizures. Faillace WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):37-40
Quantification of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow rates. Assessment of the programmable pressure valve. Matsumae M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):356-60
Functions and complications of shunts in different etiologies of childhood hydrocephalus. Serlo W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):92-4
Idiopathic hydrocephalic dementia in aging brain the neurosurgical approach. Spanu G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):293-8
Exposure of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt following minor trauma. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):836-8
Normal pressure hydrocephalus: did publications alter management? Vanneste J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):564-8
A technique for placing ventriculoperitoneal shunts in a neonatal model of hydrocephalus. Lovely TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):201-6
Symptomatic hydrocephalus and reversible spinal cord compression in Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Case report. Raps EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):620-2
Recurrent ventriculoperitoneal shunt pseudocyst in a nine-year-old girl. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):485-7
Does compliance predict ventricular reduction after shunting for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Tans JT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):136-8
Variables predicting surgical outcome in symptomatic hydrocephalus in the elderly. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1601-4
Communicating hydrocephalus in adults: prediction of outcome after ventricular shunting procedures. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):655-60
The relationship between ventricular fluid pressure and body position in normal subjects and subjects with shunts: a telemetric study. Chapman PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):181-9
Endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Jones RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):86-91; discussion 91-2
Extrusion of a Raimondi peritoneal catheter from the thigh. Turner MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):833-4; discussion 835
A case of recidivating pneumocephalus with two different aetiological factors. Fürgaard B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr;43(4):163-5
Endocrinological disorders in shunted hydrocephalus. Kaiser G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:16-7
Neurobehavioral development of in utero treated hydrocephalic monkeys. Michejda M. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:52
Ventricular shunting for hydrocephalus following intraventricular haemorrhage. Roberts JP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:32-4
Effects of ventricular shunt treatment of normal pressure hydrocephalus on psychological functions. Tromp CN, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:41-3
[A trial of preventing infection risk during treatment of hydrocephalus in children using cerebro-spinal fluid shunt] Derex MC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):169-71 (Fre)
[Lumboperitoneal shunt and normal pressure hydrocephalus in elderly subjects] Philippon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(11):776-80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of internal hydrocephalus] Rittmannsberger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):442-3 (Ger)
[A conservative, surgery-delaying attitude in the treatment of concomitant hydrocephalus in patients with meningomyelocele] Jenny P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt infection in hydrocephalus] Vara-Thorbeck R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(9):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration of the abdominal drainage catheter of a ventriculo-abdominal shunt into the descending colon] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt for hydrocephalus secondary to tuberculous meningitis: a case report] Kawajiri K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ventriculoperitoneal shunts with the use of pressure-adjustable valve in the management of hydrocephalus] Kikuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar;18(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on developmental hydrocephalus and its operative timing in lumbo-sacral meningomyelocele] Okuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Torkildsen's operation--50 years later] Lundar T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Renewed interest in Thorkildsen's operation] Magnaes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):583 (Nor)
[Slit-ventricle syndrome in the treatment of hydrocephalus in children] Mandat K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):52-7 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of fetal hydrocephalus] Mandat K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):348-51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infantile hydrocephalus: long-term results in 102 patients and the importance of neurosonography] Machado HR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):82-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculosinustransversotomy] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus in children. Results and complications] Fandiño Rivera J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 32(4):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebellar hemorrhage: which treatment?] Feijóo de Freixo M. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;4(6):191-3 (29 ref.) (Spa)
[Syringomyelia associated with hydrocephalus: favorable course following ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Proof using magnetic resonance] Mares Segura R, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):40-2 (Spa)

THERAPY

Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Ventriculomegaly Trial Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):3-10
Infections of mechanical cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Gardner P, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:185-214 (208 ref.)
Audiological findings of shunt-treated hydrocephalus in children. Löppönen H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):21-30
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus: saga or swamp? [editorial] Clarfield AM. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2592-3
'Normal'-pressure hydrocephalus and the saga of the treatable dementias [clinical conference] Friedland RP. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2577-81
Treatment of hemispheric collapse and herniation beneath the falx in a case of shunted hydrocephalus. Lam CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):202-5
[Acetazolamide: an alternative to shunting in normal pressure hydrocephalus? Preliminary results] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(6-7):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria for the implantation of ventricular drainage in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bartumeus Jené F. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):39-40 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Dandy-Walker malformation in a Japanese black calf. Madarame H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):296-8
Dandy-Walker malformation in two calves. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):499-501

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related
GASTRIC ACID

The in vitro buffering capacity of soluble paracetamol. Mills DC. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):967-9
[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) protects against acid-induced acute lung injury in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):789-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of metabolic alkalosis on pulmonary gas exchange. Brimioulle S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1185-9
Rapid infusion of HCl during citrate dialysis to counteract alkalosis [letter] McDonald BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):255-6
Hydrochloric acid for treating metabolic alkalosis. Korkmaz A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):519-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung lavage and surfactant replacement for hydrochloric acid aspiration in rabbits. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):216-21
[Gastric mucosal prostanoids and non-anesthetic gastric submucosal blood flow under HCl-induced adaptive cytoprotection in rats] Orihata M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):745-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Caustic burns of the stomach secondary to ingestion of acid in infants: importance of fibro-endoscopy] Vila Carbó JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies of physico-chemical properties and structure of aluminum hydrochloride obtained from aluminum isopropanolane] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(3):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the methods of in vitro evaluation of the neutralizing properties of drugs from the antacid group] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noncardiac chest pain, the crumbling of the sphinx [letter; comment] Kahrilas PJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):411 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Nov;34(11):1649-50.
Acid perfusion in the assessment of non-cardiac chest pain [letter; comment] de Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1795-8 Comment on: Gut 1989 Mar;30(3):305-10.
Use of the intraesophageal acid perfusion test in provoking nonspecific chest pain in children. Berezin S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):709-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemical (alcohol, NaOH, NaCl and HCl)-induced changes in the gastric mucosal membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:217-8
Role of passive HCO3(-)-diffusion in duodenal acid-stimulated alkaline secretion. Vattay P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):251-5
Effect of proximal duodenal acidification upon gastric secretion in the Shay rat. Lee YH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug;12(8):795-803
Effects of hydrochloric acid on duodenal and jejunal mucosal permeability in the rat. Nylander O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G653-60
Resistance of astrocyte electrical membrane properties to acidosis changes in the presence of lactate. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):82-6
Role of leukotrienes in hydrochloric acid-induced gastric lesions in rats. Osada T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb; 35(2):186-92
Acid-induced esophagobronchial-cardiac reflexes in humans. Wright RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):71-3
Oesophageal acidification does not increase lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Helm JF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):266-9
Intestinal phase of pancreatic polypeptide release: the effect of segmental perfusion of the small intestine with various secretagogues. Fujimura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar; 5(2):183-7
Prostaglandin E2 formation by rat gastroduodenal tissue following intragastric acid perfusion. Kapicioglu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):277-81
Effect of topical acid on pepsinogen secretion in man. Smith JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):372-8
The relationship between adaptive cytoprotection and prostaglandin contents in the rat stomachs after oral administration of 0.35 N HCl. Orihata M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:79-82
[The effect of temperature on the chemical resistance of erythrocytes] Mitrokhin NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct; 34(5):819-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various concentrations of hydrochloric acid solutions on the enamel permeability for 45Ca in experimental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Tracheo-colonic fistula: an exceptional complication after total replacement of an esophagus injured by acid. Moreno González E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 37(2):212-4
Corrosive pyloric stenosis--a report of two cases. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec; 31(4):283-5

TOXICITY

Airway aspiration of hydrochloric acid in sheep. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):237-54

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of zofenopril and low doses of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma lipoproteins in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):861-4
Antihypertensive and humoral effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension uncontrolled by hydrochlorothiazide alone. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):828-33
Isradipine vs propranolol in hydrochlorothiazide-treated hypertensives. A multicenter evaluation. Prisant LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2453-7
Hydrochlorothiazide dosage in hypertension. Kelly JL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):157-8
Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of enalapril plus hydrochlorothiazide plus methyldopa vs standard triple therapy in the treatment of moderate to severe hypertension: results from a multicentre study. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):5-11
Efficacy and safety of combinations of nitrendipine, atenolol, and hydrochlorothiazide in black hypertensive patients. Zach D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):157-9
An assessment of diltiazem and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Application of factorial trial design to a

multicenter clinical trial of combination therapy. Burris JF, et al. JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1507–12
[Arterial hypertension and hemorheology: the effects of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide] Spürk P, et al. Med Klin 1990 Jul 15;85(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypotensive and metabolic effects of small doses of hydrochlorothiazide in the long-term treatment of elderly patients with systolic arterial hypertension] Halawa B. Wiad Lek 1989 Feb 15;42(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypotensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide and its combination with triamterene] Levinzon AM, et al. Sov Med 1989;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phototoxic potential of thiazide diuretics in normal subjects. Diffey BL, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct;125(10):1355–8
Potassium restoration in hypertensive patients made hypokalemic by hydrochlorothiazide. Schnaper HW, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Dec;149(12):2677–81
Pseudoporphyria due to dyazide in a patient with vitiligo. Motley RJ. BMJ 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1468
Pulmonary oedema with shock induced by hydrochlorothiazide: a rare side effect mimicking myocardial infarction. Hjegholm A, et al. Br Heart J 1990 Mar;63(3):186
Hydrochlorothiazide causing unexplained pulmonary oedema. Grace AA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Feb; 43(2):79–81
Hydrochlorothiazide-induced acute pulmonary edema. Kavaru MS, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1990 Mar–Apr; 57(2):181–4 (20 ref.)
Effect of pindolol on changes in serum lipids induced by hydrochlorthiazide. Frithz G. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 37(3):221–3
Longterm effects of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glucose metabolism in the hypertensive patient. Lithell H, et al. Horm Metab Res Suppl 1990;22:74
The effect of potassium and potassium plus magnesium supplementation on ventricular extrasystoles in mild hypertensives treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Lumme JA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1989 Oct;25(1):93–7
Allergic vasculitis induced by hydrochlorothiazide: confirmation by mast cell degranulation test [see comments] Grunwald MH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):572–4 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):551–2. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Mar;26(3):165–6.
Hyponatraemia and Moduretic–grand mal seizures [letter; comment] Byatt CM. J R Soc Med 1990 Mar;83(3):200 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):479–83.
Hyponatraemia due to the combination of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride (Moduretic): Australian spontaneous reports 1977–1988. Mathew TH, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):308–9
Moduretic—response to media reports [letter] Wilkinson WJ. Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):559
Inappropriate antidiuretic state in long-term psychiatric inpatients. Emsley RA, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):307–8
[Modification of blood coagulation by antihypertensive therapy? Effect of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood coagulation parameters in patients with essential hypertension] Wichmann C, et al. Fortschr Med 1989 Aug 20;107(24):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erosive lichen of the oral mucosa caused by alphamethyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide (letter)] España A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 14;94(14):559 (Spa)
[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema induced by hydrochlorothiazide (letter)] Pedrol E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Oct;185(6):336–7 (Spa)
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with hydrochlorothiazide: a report of 2 cases and review of the literature] González G, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Oct; 116(10):1047–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Effect of temperature and fat content on the solubility of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide in milk. Macheras PE, et al. J Pharm Sci 1989 Nov;78(11):933–6

BLOOD

Binding of hydrochlorothiazide to erythrocytes. Yamazaki M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Jul;12(7):423–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and disposition of a new low-dose combination formulation of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Williams RL, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1990 Apr; 11(3):233–43
The pharmacokinetics of amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide combination in the young and elderly. Ismail Z, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(2):167–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on salt taste and excretion (intake). Mattes RD, et al. Am J Hypertens 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):436–43
Role of lowering arterial pressure on maximal coronary flow with and without regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Canby CA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1110–8
Thiazide-sensitive NaCl absorption in rat cortical collecting duct. Terada Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F519–28
Effects of antihypertensive drugs on heart and resistance vessels. Kobayashi H, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1990 Feb; 24(2):137–43
Is hydrochlorothiazide-induced hypocalciuria due to inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis? Caló L, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Mar;78(3):321–5
Effect of diuretics on captopril-induced urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 38(4):359–61
Direct tubular effect on calcium retention by hydrochlorothiazide. Krause U, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Sep;12(8):531–5
Renal excretory actions of furosemide, of hydrochlorothiazide and of the vasodilator flosequinan in healthy subjects. Leary WP, et al. J Int Med Res 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):120–41
Interference of different ACE-inhibitors with the diuretic action of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Toussaint C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1138–46
The effects of hydrochlorothiazide and captopril on glucose and lipid metabolism [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):776–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):868–73.
[Interactions of Western antihypertensive drugs and Chinese drugs] Wang W. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1990 May;10(5):303–4 (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypercalciuria and postglomerular hematuria in children. The effects of thiazide on calcium excretion, urine saturation with respect to calcium–hydrogenphosphate and hematuria. Reusz G, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1990; 30(1):63–71
Comparison of effects of nitrendipine versus hydrochlorothiazide on left ventricular structure and function and neurohumoral status in systemic hypertension. Giles TD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 May 15;65(18):1265–8
Comparison of long-term hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of lisinopril plus sodium restriction versus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Feb 1;65(5):331–8
Effects of diuretic therapy and exercise-related arrhythmias in systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1152–6
Efficacy of cilazapril compared with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Multicentre Study Group. Morgan TO. Am J Med 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):37S–41S
Long-term evaluation of cilazapril in severe hypertension. Assessment of left ventricular and renal function. Sánchez RA, et al. Am J Med 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):56S–60S
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in Gordon's syndrome: a possible defect in atrial natriuretic peptide function. Pasman JW, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Sep;26(3):392–5
Effects of reduction in dose and discontinuation of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with controlled essential hypertension. Kochar MS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):1009–11
Normalization of lipid metabolism after withdrawal from antihypertensive long-term therapy with beta blockers and diuretics. Middeke M, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):145–7
Verapamil versus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension: results of long term double blind comparative trial. Verapamil versus Diuretic (VERDI) Trial Research Group. Holzgreve H, et al. BMJ 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):881–6
Response of blood pressure, cardiac output, peripheral resistance, and exercise performance to substitution of calcium blocker for beta-blocker plus thiazide diuretic therapy in patients with both systemic hypertension and mild stable angina. Kawanishi DT, et al. Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV162–70
The effect of high-dose short-term ibuprofen on antihypertensive control with hydrochlorothiazide. Wright JT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Oct;46(4):440–4
Effect of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist on the lipid profile in patients with hypertension. Samuel P. Cor Vasa 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):35–41
Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with atenolol in hypertensive patients pretreated with hydrochlorothiazide. van der Does R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38 Suppl 2:S147–52
Safety and antihypertensive efficacy of carvedilol and atenolol alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Widmann L, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38 Suppl 2:S143–6
Treatment of hypertension by enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide separately and together: a multicenter study [see comments] Rosenthal T, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Feb;26(2):63–6 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Feb;26(2):61–2.
Comparison of felodipine and hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in black Africans. Leary WP, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990; 15 Suppl 4:S91–3
Long-term lipid profiles with isradipine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment in elderly hypertensive patients. Stein GH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 1:S90–2
Felodipine is more effective than hydrochlorothiazide when added to a beta-blocker in treating elderly hypertensive patients. Weissel M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 4:S95–8
A comparison of the anti-hypertensive effectiveness of two triameterene/hydrochlorothiazide combinations: Maxzide versus Dyazide. Casner PR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Aug;30(8):715–9
Efficacy and tolerability of a fixed combination of metoprolol CR/ZOK 100 mg and hydrochlorothiazide (HCT) 12.5 mg in comparison with the fixed combination of metoprolol and HCT. Leikersfeldt G, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S78–81
Comparison of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide in elderly patients with hypertension using 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weidler DJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun;30(6):524–32
Diuretic therapy and exercise in patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S248–9
Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of long-term diuretic therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Albersheim SG, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Oct;115(4):615–20
[Comparison of the efficacy of monotherapy with a beta-blocker, a diuretic, and ACE inhibitors in the control of blood pressure during stress] Wu SC, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combined in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension. Evaluation of sugar and lipid metabolism in a long-term study] Malacco E, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Oct;80(10):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of a fixed dose combination of captopril (CPT) 50 mg and hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ) 15 mg in the elderly] Antonicelli R, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Apr; 11(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the antihypertensive effectiveness of captopril in combination with various doses of hydrochlorothiazide] Costa FV, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Dec;10(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combination captopril–hydrochlorothiazide in a single dose for treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Forattini C, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Feb;10(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assessment of tolerability and antihypertensive efficacy of aceplus mite (captopril (CPT) 50 mg + hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ) 15 mg): a double-blind study vs. HCTZ in diabetic hypertensive patients. A report on three treatments] Santucci A, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Apr;11(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effectiveness and duration of antihypertensive action of captopril 50 mg. + hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg. (CAP + HCTZ)] Stornello M, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Jun;10(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on the concentration of lipoproteins and lipids in plasma] Farsang C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):289–92 (Pol)
[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with the use of captopril alone or combined with hydrochlorothiazide. A multicenter study] Nascimento LO, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1989 Sep;53(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Efficacy of captopril in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension in patients over 60 years of age] Nascimento LO, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1989 Nov;53(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in hypertension] Lipko DS, et al. Sov Med 1990;(5):79–81 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Diuretic therapy and ventricular arrhythmias in persons 65 years of age and older. Myers MG. Am J Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;65(9):599–603
[Effect of long-term treatment with propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide on biochemical risk factors of coronary disease in patients with hypertension] Witkowska M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32 Suppl 2:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HYDROCODONE see under CODEINE

HYDROCORTISONE

Influence of food-intake during a fixed period on hydrocortisone-induced relapse of acetic acid ulcers in rats. Ito M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;162:154–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of ageing on the release of hydrocortisone from o/w creams. Niemi L, et al. Acta Pharm Nord 1990; 2(1):21–30
Evaluation of trilostane plus hydrocortisone in women with metastatic breast cancer and prior hormonal therapy exposure. Ingle JN, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr; 13(2):93–7

Response to treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in infancy. Young MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 65(4):441–4

Self-management of adrenal insufficiency by rectal hydrocortisone. Newrick PG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):212–3

Comparison of ultrasonically applied vs. intra-articular injected hydrocortisone levels in canine knees. Muir WS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):351–6

Synergistic action of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced reabsorption of fetal lung liquid. Barker PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):588–91

[Treatment of radiogenic colitis with a rectal foam containing cortisol. Clinical and pharmacologic data] Szepesi S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in Addison disease and diabetes mellitus] Roth B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of Bell's palsy—high dose steroid infusion with low-molecular dextran] Kinishi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of altered hormonal balance in the mother–fetus system on body weight, the adrenal glands, thymus gland and peripheral blood leukocyte composition in the offspring] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep; 97(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional drug microemboli in the treatment of patients with thromboangiitis obliterans of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intra-articular dimexide in combination with hydrocortisone and hydrocortisone in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Melikhova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-articular therapy with contrical and hydrocortisone of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Okhotnikova EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combined method for treating the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with a low-frequency magnetic field and the vacuum phonophoresis of hydrocortisone and trilon B] Garber IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Nil value of corticotropic hormone determination in the follow-up of Addison's disease (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):679 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrocortisone delay of tissue repair of experimental tympanic membrane perforations. Spandow O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):647–53

Hydrocortisone rapidly induces aortic rupture in a genetically susceptible mouse. Reilly JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):707–9

Plasma potassium in acute severe asthma before and after treatment. Khan MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct; 43(10):363–5

The deleterious effects of cortisol implantation on reproductive function in two species of trout, Salmo trutta L. and Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):310–21

Bilateral aseptic femoral head necrosis associated with steroid therapy for prolactinoma—case report. Eghwrudjakpor PO, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):850–3

Generic vs. proprietary otic drops. Hotmes WF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:859–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intra-articular hydrocortisone in osteo-arthrosis. Shah KD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):316–8

The differential effect of corticosteroids on wound disruption strength in mice. Dostal GH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):636–40

The increase in urinary excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol as a marker of human hepatic cytochrome P450IIIA induction. Ged C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):373–87

Effectiveness of a new coal tar preparation in the treatment of chronic plaque-type psoriasis. Langner A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):148–50

Adrenal transitional zone steroids, 18-oxo and 18-hydroxycortisol, useful in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism, are ACTH-dependent. Hamlet SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):317–22

Short induction phase of contact allergy to tixocortol pivalate in a nasal spray. Bircher AJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr; 22(4):237–8

Detection of contact hypersensitivity to topical corticosteroids with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate. Reitamo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):159–65

Cortisol-21-sulfate (FS) is a specific ligand for intracellular transcortin: demonstration of three types of high affinity corticosteroid binders in bovine aortic cytosol by a combined use of FS and RU 28362. Hayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):307–16

Studies on the glucocorticoid feedback control of ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):397–405

A clinical comparison of hydrocortisone butyrate with oxytetracycline/hydrocortisone acetate-polymyxin B in the local treatment of acute external otitis. Ruth M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):77–80

Study of the composition of the liver during gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. Lopez-Jurado M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):163–71

Effect of the immune modulating agents cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, hydrocortisone, and cyclosporin A on an animal model of granulomatous bowel disease. Mitchell IC, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):674–8

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate administered to the lactating rat on protein and lactose content in milk and serum protein, glucose and insulin levels in dams and pups. Llopis J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):71–4

Response of digestive carbohydrases and growth to graded doses and administration frequency of hydrocortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone in nursing piglets. Chapple RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2974–84

Meralgia paraesthetica. Prabhakar Y, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):140–1

Pentosan polysulfate (Cartrophen) prevents the hydrocortisone induced loss of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycans from cartilage of rabbit joints as well as normalizes the keratan sulfate levels in their serum. Kongtawelert P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1454–9

Anomalous oxidative cleavage of the side chain of 18-oxocortisol and its tetrahydro metabolite. Chan CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):605–11

Synthesis of 18-hydroxycortisol and 18-oxocortisol in bovine adrenal slices. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):595–8

Anginal attack following a sodium bicarbonate and hydrocortisone injection. Wu DJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):109–13

Glucocorticoid-induced polycystic kidney disease—a threshold trait. McDonald AT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):901–8

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid [see comments] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534.

[Changes in the articular and growth cartilage of young rats after the intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone] Misankov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[11 beta-hydroxylation of 16 alpha-methyl-Reichstein's compound S 21-acetate by Curvularia lunata] Huang SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;29(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variation in the urinary excretion of 6-beta-hydroxycortisol in humans after administration of the new isoquinoline derivative, PK-11195 (52028 RP)] Freche JP, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone aceponate on proliferation, total protein synthesis and collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts in vitro] Görmar FE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of urinary 6 beta-hydroxycortisol analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Yakata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1206–10 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of water content and type of emulgator on the release of hydrocortisone from o/w creams. Niemi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(1):23–30

Influence of ageing on hydrocortisone particles in o/w creams. Niemi L. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):259–68

Adrenal steroids and tumor antigens in plasma and cyst fluid of women with gross cystic breast disease. Inaudi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:117–20

Changes in pig salivary cortisol in response to transport simulation, food and water deprivation, and mixing. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):501–5

Use of salivary cortisol measurements in young infants: a note of caution. Magnano CL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1099–101

Differences between concentrations of salivary cortisol and cortisone and of free cortisol and cortisone in plasma during pregnancy and postpartum. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):70–5

Salivary corticosteroids in the study of adrenal function. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):217–25

Daily profiles of salivary cortisol in hydrocortisone treated children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hampl R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):232–4

Cortisol determination in follicular fluid [letter] Dehennin L. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):366–7

Amniotic fluid cortisol and alpha-fetoprotein in normal and aneuploid pregnancies. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(4):192–7

Stress reactions in response to the procedure of LHRH tests as measured by salivary and serum cortisol and psychological variables. Hubert W, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):198–202

Stress-related changes of saliva cortisol in VDU operators. Schreinicke G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):319–21

Periodontal alterations in patients with pemphigus vulgaris taking steroids. A biannual assessment. Markitziu A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):228–32

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for cortisol in the saliva of man and domestic farm animals. Cooper TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):R13–6

Cortisol and behavior: 1. Adaptation of a radioimmunoassay kit for reliable and inexpensive salivary cortisol determination. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):747–51

Mood state and salivary cortisol levels following overtraining in female swimmers. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):303–10

[Circadian rhythm and stress in the elderly: a study using salivary cortisol levels as an indicator] Fujibayashi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular glucocorticoid reception in man and differences in type of reaction to stress] Liashko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the determination of saliva cortisol in the study of adrenal gland glucocorticoid function] Montañés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14;93(11):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salivary cortisol measurement—better than plasma assays] Olsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2023–5 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiglucocorticoid actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and low concentrations in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Svec F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1335–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro study of the function of adrenocortical cells from pigs of differing in vivo response to adrenocorticotropin. Zhang SH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1016–20

The effect of some antiprostatic steroids upon cortisol production by guinea-pig adrenal cells stimulated by ACTH. Robertson WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3669–71

Comparison of the ACTH and cortisol responses to provocative testing with glucagon and insulin hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Littley MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):527–33

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of cortisol production by guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Nishikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):29–32

Interrenal corticosteroid production: potential regulation by the immune system in the salmonid. Schreck CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:480–6

Cortisol production rates measured by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Esteban NV, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):152–8 (88 ref.)

Cortisol production rate in children by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using [1,2,3,4-13C]cortisol. Kraan GP, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr; 55(4):159–64

[Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) test for monitoring glucocorticoid therapy] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Endocrine patterns before and after examination stress in males and females. Johansson GG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):81–8

Influence of the fluid balance on the cortisol and glucose responses to transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):638–41

Effect of dopamine, dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor modulation on ACTH and cortisol levels in normal men and women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):29–36

Steroid excretion and plasma cortisol in 41 cases of Cushing's syndrome. With data on corticotrophin and metapyron tests. Ernest I. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr; 51(4):511–25

Evaluation of the pituitary-adrenal axis before, during and after pituitary adenomectomy. Is perioperative glucocorticoid therapy necessary? Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):83–8

Acute effects of cortisone acetate on growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal adult subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):206–10

Plasma levels of progesterone and cortisol, and urinary pregnanediol excretion, during the post-ovulatory phase of the cycle in normal and ergocornine-treated women. Lindner HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):35–42

A monthly cycle in the adrenocortical function during third trimester pregnancy. Paaby PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):617–22

Plasma aldosterone and cortisol levels in experimental acute renal failure. Ivić MA, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):177–84

Dementia of the Alzheimer type and hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical axis: changes in cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin releasing factor and plasma cortisol levels. Martignoni E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):452–6

Transient reduction in serum cortisol levels after dexamethasone antiemetic therapy in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. Aasebø U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):314–6

The dexamethasone suppression test and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. McGauley GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):548–53

Sex–linked differences in cortisol, ACTH and prolactin responses to 5–hydroxy–tryptophan in healthy controls and minor and major depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):584–90

Severity of depression and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis dysregulation: identification of contributing factors. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):364–71

The dexamethasone suppression test and completed suicide. Norman WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):120–5

Relationship between dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Tandon R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):524–5 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):58–62.

Uraemia and adrenocortical function in Nigerian subjects. Ogunlesi AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):43–8

Blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and cortisol changes during withdrawal from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):409–14

Low basal levels of cortisol distinguish detoxified alcoholics with major depressive disorder from non–MDDs. Halbreich U, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):834–6

Use of the dexamethasone suppression test with mentally retarded persons: review and recommendations. Wolkowitz OM. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):509–14 (13 ref.)

Protein binding of active ingredients and comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex hormone–binding globulin, corticosteroid–binding globulin, and cortisol levels in women using a combination of gestodene/ethinyl estradiol (Femovan) or a combination of desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol (Marvelon) and single–dose ethinyl estradiol bioequivalence from both oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):329–33

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on vasopressin and cortisol responses to angiotensin II infusion in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1175–81

Feeding influences plasma cortisol levels during preweaning life in baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):R157–62

The DST and outcome in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Tandon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1648–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):473–7.

Duration of etomidate–induced adrenocortical suppression during surgery in dogs. Dodam JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):786–8

Effects of single intravenously administered doses of dexamethasone on response to the adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1914–7

Effects of age, sex, and body size on serum concentrations of thyroid and adrenocortical hormones in dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):454–7

Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(2):87–90

Plasma cortisol and adrenal ascorbic acid levels after ACTH treatment with a high intake of ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. Laney PH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):85–92

Effects of ciprofloxacin on testosterone and cortisol concentrations in healthy males. Waite NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1875–7

Prolactin and cortisol responses to MK–212, a serotonin agonist, in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Bastani B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):833–9

Hypercortisolism among socially subordinate wild baboons originates at the CNS level. Sapolsky RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1047–51

Beta–lipotropin–beta–endorphin response to low–dose ovine corticotropin releasing factor in endogenous depression. Preliminary studies. Young EA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):449–57

Effect of myiasis and acute restraint stress on plasma levels of immunoreactive beta–endorphin, adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and cortisol in the sheep. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):297–301

Serum cortisol and "stress" in cattle. Herd RM. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):341–2

Comparative study of serum insulin, glucose, growth hormone and cortisol of students at 794.7 mm Hg (Dead Sea level) and 697.5 mm Hg (Amman) barometric pressures. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb; 61(2):145–7

Cardiac and neuroendocrine responses to exposure therapy in height phobics: desynchrony within the 'physiological response system'. Abelson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(5):561–7

The presence or absence of light during flotation restricted environmental stimulation: effects on plasma cortisol, blood pressure, and mood. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):291–300

Free cortisol of human plasma in the first three months of life. Rokicki W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):21–9

The drug–free period: a methodological issue. Asnis GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):657–60

CSF 5–HIAA, serum cortisol, and age differentially predict vegetative and cognitive symptoms in depression. Faustman WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1; 27(3):311–8

Multiplicity of depressive episodes: phenomenological and neuroendocrine correlates. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1156–64

Comparisons of plasma and salivary cortisol determinations for the diagnostic efficacy of the dexamethasone suppression test. Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):897–904

Serial dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric inpatients. Hwu HG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):609–16

Dexamethasone suppression test in Brazil. Kerr F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):678–80

Nocturnal and early morning secretion of ACTH and cortisol in humans. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):47–57

Plasmatic vasopressin neurophysin in depression: basic levels and relations with HPA axis. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1249–63

Effects of dexamethasone on the availability of L–tryptophan and on the insulin and FFA concentrations in unipolar depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):854–62

The relationships between the cortisol responses to dexamethasone and to L–5–HTP, and the availability of L–tryptophan in depressed females. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):601–8

Circadian variation of platelet 3H–imipramine binding, platelet serotonin content, and plasma cortisol in healthy volunteers. Montero D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 26(8):794–804

The effect of oral dextroamphetamine on plasma cortisol in major depressive disorder. Myers ED. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):634–6

Plasma dexamethasone levels in children given the dexamethasone suppression test. Naylor MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):592–600

Psychopathology and plasma cortisol responses to dexamethasone in prepubertal psychiatric inpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):677–89

Cortisol, ACTH, and beta–endorphin after dexamethasone administration in Parkinson's dementia. Rabey JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):581–91

Neuroanatomical changes and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis abnormalities. Rao VP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):729–32

Cortisol and growth hormone responses to the 5–HT1A agonist gepirone in depressed patients. Rausch JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):73–8

Plasma dexamethasone concentrations and the dexamethasone suppression test [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 1;27(7):809] Ritchie JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):159–73

Relationships between brain CT scan findings and cortisol in psychotic and nonpsychotic depressed patients. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):565–75

Hypercortisolism and its possible neural bases. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):937–52 (95 ref.)

Comorbidity in the interpretation of dexamethasone suppression test results in children: a review and report. Steingard R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1; 28(3):193–202 (55 ref.)

Clonidine, cortisol, panic disorder, and depression [letter; comment] Toutoungi M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1; 27(7):802–4 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jul;24(3):322–30.

Age, postdexamethasone cortisol, and depression [correction] [letter] Whiteford HA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):651

Diurnal rhythm in the plasma concentration of cortisol in paediatric patients with orthostatic dysregulation. Shibasaki H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Apr; 19(4):225–9

Treatment of migraine with salmon calcitonin: effects on plasma beta–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol levels. Ustdal M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):687–91

Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery. Barker JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):442–5

Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block. Lund C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):516–9

Metabolic response to anaesthesia and upper abdominal surgery in Nigerians: changes in plasma cortisol, insulin and blood sugar. Magbagbeola JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):942–6

Anxiety, type A personality and endocrine responses to surgery. Salmon P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):279–80

The hormonal environment of post–natal depression. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:660–7

Impaired lymphocyte stimulation by mitogens in severely depressed patients. A complex interface with HPA–axis hyperfunction, noradrenergic activity and the ageing process. Maes M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:793–8

Dexamethasone suppression test in dementia and depression. Clinical and biological correlates. Shrimankar J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:372–7

Neuroendocrine challenges in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. López–Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):73–6

The effect of different types of transportation on plasma cortisol and testosterone concentrations in male goats. Sanhouri AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):446–50

Stimulation of kappa opiate receptors in intestinal wall affects stress–induced increase of plasma cortisol in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):143–8

Effects of low– and high–intensity exercise on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of ir–beta–endorphin, ACTH, cortisol, norepinephrine and glucose in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):89–98

A time–course study of physiological indicators of handling stress in the tropical fish Piaractus mesopotamicus (pacu). Krieger–Azzolini MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(8):1019–22

Effects of Aroclor 1254 on hydrocortisone levels in adult rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Loo JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):667–9

A randomized study of changes in serum cholesterol, triglycerides, high density lipoproteins, and cortisol during cardiac surgery in patients anaesthetised with propofol–sufentanil vs enflurane–sufentanil. Cardiac Anaesthesia Research Group. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S76

Depression dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Addington D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):430–3

Effect of concurrent medical illness on dexamethasone suppression test results in depressed inpatients. Cooke RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):31–5

Measured weight loss and the dexamethasone suppression test. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):707–9

The incidence of abnormal dexamethasone suppression in schizophrenia: a review and a meta–analytic comparison with the incidence in normal controls. Yeragani VK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):128–32 (69 ref.)

Reservations regarding assessment of data obtained with commercially available cortisol radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2153–4

Suppression of endogenous cortisol for evaluating pharmacodynamics of prednisolone in early allograft rejection in renal transplantation. Oka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):481–6

Elevation of hormone–binding globulins in acute intermittent porphyria. Herrick AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):141–8

Rapid escape of cortisol from suppression in response to i.v. dexamethasone in anorexia nervosa. Estour B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):45–52

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic modeling of direct suppression effects of methylprednisolone on serum cortisol and blood histamine in human subjects. Kong AN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):616–28

Serum cortisol levels in camels (Camelus dromedarius) during the reproductive cycle. Elias E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):787–90

A study of diurnal changes in cortisol and glucose levels and FDPA activity in foals during the first 13 weeks of life and in their lactating mothers. Flisińska–Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):283–8

A longitudinal study on cortisol, prolactin and thyroid hormones in users of Norplant subdermal implants or a copper T device. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct; 40(4):505–17

Hormonal changes in brain dead patients [see comments] Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):702–8 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):785–6.

Plasma cortisol levels in patients with septic shock. Schein RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):259–63

Altered adrenocortical response to acute stressors or ACTH(1–24) in intensively housed pigs. von Borell E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):299–309

Cortisol and beta–endorphin response in alcoholics and alcohol abusers following a high naloxone dosage. Kemper A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):319–26

The relationship between cortisol and ACTH in patients with Cushing's disease following neurosurgery or pharmacotherapy. Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):63–7

Energy metabolism and regulatory hormones in women and men during endurance exercise. Friedmann B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):1–9

Serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite endurance–trained and strength–trained athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):233–8

Plasma beta–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol secretion in man after nasal spray administration of calcitonin. Franceschini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):341–3

Plasma beta–endorphin and cortisol levels in morphine–tolerant rats and in naloxone–induced withdrawal. Antonio Martínez J, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jun 21;182(1):117–23
Muscle contraction headache: dexamethasone suppression test and response to amitriptyline. Tuchman AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(5):291–3
The hormonal response to exercise in asthma. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):171–5
The dexamethasone suppression test and long-term contraceptive treatment: measurement of ACTH or salivary cortisol does not improve the reliability of the test. Nickelsen T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):275–80
Suppressive effect of beta-endorphin and naloxone on the secretion of cortisol under stress conditions in sheep. Przekop F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):210–6
The effect of a specific emotional stressor on prolactin, cortisol, and testosterone concentrations in women varies with their trait anxiety. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):942–8
Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotropin in appropriate and small for gestational age fetuses. Economides DL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(3):158–64
The renin-angiotensin system and the regulation of plasma cortisol in the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Perrott MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):414–20
Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol concentration in the maternal-fetoplacental hormonal system in elective caesarean section and spontaneous vaginal delivery in the 28th to 36th and 40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):112–4
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone-to-cortisol ratios as an indicator of stress in gynecologic patients. Ozasa H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):178–82
Behavior, episodic secretion of cortisol, and adrenocortical reactivity in bulls subjected to tethering. Ladewig J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):344–60
Beta-endorphin, insulin, ACTH and cortisol plasma levels during oral glucose tolerance test in obesity after weight loss. Giovannini C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):96–100
Repetitive injections of growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH1–44) to normal volunteers and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):101–8
Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in human plasma during pregnancy and delivery and postpartum. Okamoto E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):566–72
Oxytocin does not modify glucagon- or calcitonin-induced ACTH-cortisol rise in humans. Volpi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):635–7
Comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex-hormone-binding globulin, corticoid-binding globulin and cortisol levels in women using two low-dose combined oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):35–9
Altered pituitary hormone response to naloxone in hypertension development. McCubbin JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):636–44
Blood bioamines, cortisol and aminoacid levels in leukemic patients. Singh JN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 26(4):222–6
Myopia and plasma cortisol. Ojha RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):91–3
Cortisol level predicts myocardial infarction in patients with ischaemic chest pain. Bain RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):69–72
Effect of theophylline on cortisol plasma concentrations in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gimeno F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):139–43
Maternal serum total cortisol levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):3–8
Antistress hormonal responses of analgesic nitrous oxide. Gillman MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 49(3–4):199–202
Testosterone, cortisol, and creatine kinase levels in male distance runners during reduced training. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):41–5 (32 ref.)
Restoration of anabolic deficit and muscle glycogen consumption in competitive orienteering. Johansson C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):204–7
Changes in basal plasma testosterone, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in previously untrained males and females preparing for a marathon. Keizer H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S139–45 (44 ref.)
Beta-endorphin, catecholamines, and cortisol during exhaustive endurance exercise. Schwarz L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):324–8
Neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression: a study of growth hormone, TRH and cortisol release. Barry S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):229–34
Neuroendocrine investigation in children and adolescents with dysthymic disorders: the DST, TRH and clonidine tests. Brambilla F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(3):279–84
Persistent cortisol non-suppression after clinical recovery predicts symptomatic relapse in unipolar depression. Charles GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(3):271–8
Hormonal responses to fenfluramine in depressed and control subjects. Mitchell P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May; 19(1):43–51
Measurement of cortisol and lymphocyte subpopulations in depressed and conduct-disordered adolescents. Targum SD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb;18(2):91–6
The effect of dexamethasone dosage upon plasma cortisol and dexamethasone during the DST. Wiedemann K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jun;19(2):133–7
Plasma cortisol response to ketoconazole administration in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):71–8
Delayed growth in two German shepherd dog littermates with normal serum concentrations of growth hormone, thyroxine, and cortisol. Randolph JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):77–83
Influence of two supplemental vitamin E levels and weaning age on performance, humoral antibody production and serum cortisol levels of pigs. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1346–53
Vitamin A deficiency: serum cortisol and humoral immunity in lambs. Bruns NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):454–9
Influence of glucocorticoid on macromolecular absorption and passive immunity in neonatal lambs. Hough RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2459–64
Plasma cortisol levels in enteric fever. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):643–5
Semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous assay of plasma cortisol and 11-deoxycortisol in the metyrapone test. Underwood RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):180–5
Abnormal cortisol secretion and responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):311–7
Dynamics of 24-hour endogenous cortisol secretion and clearance in primary hypothyroidism assessed before and after partial thyroid hormone replacement. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):155–61
Corticotropin and cortisol secretion after central 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A (5-HT1A) receptor activation: effects of 5-HT receptor and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):670–4
The influence of glycyrrhetinic acid on plasma cortisol and cortisone in healthy young volunteers. MacKenzie MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1637–43
Primary cortisol resistance presenting as isosexual precocity. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):503–7
Transient inhibition of RU 486 antiglucocorticoid action by dexamethasone. Raux-Demay MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):230–3
Molecular characterization of a Leydig cell tumor presenting as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Solish SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1148–52
Effects of handling, administration of a local anesthetic, and electrical dehorning on plasma cortisol in Holstein calves. Boandl KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2193–7
Effect of exercise on salivary composition and cortisol in serum and saliva in man. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1495–7
Pituitary-thyroid axis sensitivity and neonatal changes in plasma iodothyronine, thyreostimulin and cortisol levels in the preterm lamb: comparison of two experimental models. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):15–9
Effects of neurotrophic stress on maternal metabolism and binding of plasma cortisol in late pregnant guinea-pigs and their fetuses. Dauprat P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan; 13(1):13–6
Continuous central vasopressin infusion increases peripheral fetal corticotropin and cortisol in the fetal sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):35–40
Regulation of the seasonal cycle of beta-endorphin and ACTH secretion into the peripheral blood of rams. Ssewannyana E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):443–54
High stocking density affects cortisol secretion and tissue distribution in brook charr, Salvelinus fontinalis. Vijayan MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):311–8
Effects of naloxone on prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Papalia D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):777–82
Circadian rhythms of atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, aldosterone, cortisol, blood pressure and heart rate in normal and hypertensive subjects. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):85–95
Plasma cortisol and testosterone in hypercholesterolaemia treated with clofibrate and lovastatin. Mastroberardino G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):388–94
Modifications of circadian cortisol rhythm by cyclic and continuous total enteral nutrition. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):639–47
The effect of stimulation of the atrial receptors on plasma cortisol level in the dog. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:299–313
Anhedonia, suicide ideation and dexamethasone nonsuppression in depressed patients. Oei TI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):25–35
Age and cortisol suppression by dexamethasone in normal subjects. Weiner MF. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):163–8
Mood changes, obstetric experience and alterations in plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and corticotrophin releasing hormone during pregnancy and the puerperium. Smith R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):53–69
The effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on hormone release and immune function. Dax EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):263–70
Effect of dose and route of administration of ACTH1-24 on plasma cortisol concentrations in ewes. Essawy SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):302–6
Endocrine activity of the "silent" adrenocortical adenoma is uncovered by response to corticotropin-releasing hormone. Hensen J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19; 68(12):608–14
Different pituitary beta-endorphin and adrenal cortisol response to ethanol in individuals with high and low risk for future development of alcoholism. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1097–109
Two-site and competitive chemiluminescent immunoassays. Strasburger CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:481–96
In vivo distribution of hydrocortisone over whole blood: a novel method for the extraction of erythrocytes. Driessen O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):119–26
High plasma levels of cortisol in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Masugi F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;11(11):707–10
Plasma cortisol concentration following breakfasts of different composition in healthy subjects. Zancanaro C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):143–6
Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9
Plasma cortisol is increased during the inhibition of LH secretion by central LHRH in the ewe. Porter DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):705–12
Cortisol, ACTH, prolactin and beta-endorphin responses to fenfluramine administration in major-depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):192–6
Results of the 8 a.m. dexamethasone suppression test constitute a suitable tool for confirming the diagnosis of melancholia. A test unaffected by the variations in the bioavailability of dexamethasone. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):26–32
Investigations with the specific mu-opiate receptor agonist fentanyl in depressive patients: growth hormone, prolactin, cortisol, noradrenaline and euphoric responses. Matussek N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):1–8
Pharmacologic provocation and dexamethasone suppression test sensitivity. Swartz CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(1):11–3
Anterior pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in women with alcohol and polydrug abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:481–2
Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in the plasma of bovine fetuses and neonates. Takeishi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):975–80
Cortisol response to a psychological stressor and/or nicotine. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):211–3
Adrenal and behavioral responses of swine restricted to varying degrees of mobility. Becker BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1171–6
Coping with social conflict, and short-term changes of plasma cortisol titers in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Haemisch A. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1265–70
Behavioral and endocrine consequences of heterosexual pair formation in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):597–603
Central administration of corticotropin releasing factor in the pig: effects on operant feeding, drinking and plasma cortisol. Parrott RF. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):519–24
Effects of cholecystokinin and calcitonin on evoked brain potentials and satiety in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):513–9
Endocrine findings in restrained eaters. Pirke KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):903–6
Plasma corticosterone in dexamethasone suppression test on depressed patients. Li SW, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):72–9
The relationship between cognitive impairment plasma cortisol levels and HPA responsibility to dexamethasone in dementia. Gurevitch D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:175–87
HPA axis responsivity to dexamethasone and cognitive impairment in dementia. Gurevich D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):297–308
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis interaction with prostaglandins. Thorén M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):319–26
Dexamethasone suppression test in positive and negative schizophrenia. Altamura C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):69–75
Liver function, plasma dexamethasone, and DST results in detoxified alcoholics. Carson SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):217–21
Fenfluramine, cortisol, and anxiety [letter; comment] Hollander E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):211–3 Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):295–306.
Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression: IX. Receiver operating characteristic analysis of the

dexamethasone suppression index vs. the dexamethasone suppression test in patients and controls. McCracken JT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):49–56

Blunted ACTH and cortisol response to afternoon tryptophan infusion in euthymic bipolar patients. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):57–67

Correlation between brain–adrenal axis activation and cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease: is there a gender effect? Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):169–75

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis dysregulation among diabetic outpatients. Roy M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):31–7

Mechanisms of anxiogenic vulnerability in panic disorder [letter] Targum SD. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):215–6

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity in endogenously depressed post–traumatic stress disorder patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):365–70

Neuroendocrine evidence of deranged noradrenergic activity in chronic migraine. Martignoni E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):357–63

Human CRH stimulation response during acute withdrawal and after medium–term abstention from alcohol abuse. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(6):441–9

Dexamethasone attenuation of the cortisol response to nicotine in smokers. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):284–6

Heart rate reactivity as a predictor of neuroendocrine responses to aversive and appetitive challenges. Lovallo WR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):17–26

An enzyme–linked immunoassay for the measurement of the concentration of cortisol in sheep plasma. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):262–3

Effect of African trypanosomiasis on plasma cortisol and thyroxine concentration in goats. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):315–8

Relationship between an increase in plasma cortisol during transport–induced stress and failure of oestradiol to induce a luteinising hormone surge in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):25–8

Comparative effects of proligestone and megestrol acetate on basal plasma glucose concentrations and cortisol responses to exogenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone in cats. Watson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):374–6

The dexamethasone suppression test in depression—a Singapore study. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):147–52

Overnight dexamethasone suppression test: normal responses and the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Blethen SL, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Aug;54(2):185–93

Plasma cortisol as a measure of stress response in acute stroke [letter] Mulley GP, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1593

Hypercortisolism revealed by the dexamethasone suppression test in patients [corrected] with acute ischemic stroke [published erratum appears in Stroke 1990 Apr;21(4):681] Olsson T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1685–90

Plasma cortisol as a measure of stress response in acute stroke [letter] Oppenheimer SM. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1376

Circadian rhythms of cortisol: effects of surgical operation. Aun F, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:111–4

Cortisol and Plasmodium falciparum infection in pregnant women in Kenya. Vleugels MP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):173–7

Adrenal function as an index of the immunosuppressive activity of glucocorticoids (prednisolone) in renal allograft recipients. Kozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2237–9

Sympathico–adrenal effects of endotoxaemia in cattle. Boosman R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):11–4

Effect of preslaughter experience on behaviour, plasma cortisol and muscle pH in farmed red deer. Smith RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):155–8

[Clinical significance of detecting adrenal cortical function in children with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome] Gao J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 70(5):273–5 (Chi)

[Experimental study of the effect on the liver of cortisol after diverting the adrenal venous circulation into the portal circulation] Zhou XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;28(1):52–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The clinical manifestations and endocrine changes of anorexia nervosa] Shi YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Post–hemorrhagic hormonal reaction] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):147–53 (Fre)

[Value of the corticoliberine test in the etiologic diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Tabarin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic fluorometric determination of cortisol–binding proteins in plasma] Leybold K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status–dependent neurochemical parameters in schizophrenic and affective diseases] Gross G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of light on the eye on metabolism and hormones] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of autogenic training on cortisol and leukocytes] Krause WR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Feb;42(2):120–2 (Ger)

[Comparison of several variables of metabolic, immunologic and endocrine function with personality factors in perioperative stress] Grabow L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of mucoproteins, sialic acid and cortisol in assessing the activity of rheumatic diseases] Paul R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The prognostic value of the dexamethasone suppression test for the course of anorexia nervosa—comparison with depressive diseases] Herpertz–Dahlmann B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;18(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of cortisol in plasma with a direct luminescence enzyme immunoassay] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rationalization of the double–antibody ELISA for cortisol determination from microtest plates using the Sumal system] Weisbrod D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum cortisol and ceruloplasmin determination in neonates with intrauterine growth retardation] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 24;131(25):1351–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of smoking on the hypophyseo–adrenal axis] Sellini M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasma levels of beta–endorphin and ACTH and serum levels of cortisol in different stages of arterial hypertension before and after clonidine therapy] Barletta C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythm of human lymphocyte subpopulations] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec; 24(1–4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasma levels of beta–endorphin , ACTH and cortisol in obese patients subjected to several weight–loss treatments] Giovannini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May; 81(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroendocrine changes and affective disorders in patients with hyperphagic obesity] Giovannini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prostaglandin–E2 (PGE2) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) production from plastic–adherent peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and serum and urinary glucocorticoid levels in cancer patients treated with systemic chemotherapy—with special reference to circadian rhythm of serum cortisol levels in cancer] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma cortisol levels during abdominal surgery under sevoflurane anesthesia: comparison between gastrointestinal and gynecological surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nafamostat mesilate on serum activities of pancreatic enzymes and plasma hormone levels] Wakayama S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of plasma free cortisol, estradiol, testosterone and prednisolone by direct radioimmunoassay of ultrafiltrate and its clinical application] Adachi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20;66(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between the levels of catecholamines (noradrenaline, adrenaline) and adrenal steroids (DHA–S, cortisol) in maternal and fetal blood during pregnancy and labor] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the diagnostic use and assay of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the physiopathologic state of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:182–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum cortisol analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1197–9 (Jpn)

[Maternity blues and post–partum depressive disorders—with special reference to clinical statistics and endocrinologic studies] Okano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(9):628–33 (Jpn)

[Effect of water immersion (WI) on serum levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with simple obesity] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Dec;80(6):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of the effect of bromocriptine on the serum prolactin, aldosterone and cortisol levels and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Hudziak G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The gonadotropin, prolactin, estradiol, progesterone and cortisol ratios in the normal menstrual cycle in women from the northeastern USSR] Pirogov AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–9 (Rus)

[Effects of hemosorption on the level of myoglobin, ACTH and cortisol in the blood of patients with ischemia of the lower limbs] Kasymov BZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):71 (Rus)

[A monooxygenase enzymatic system and cortisol in the serum of pregnant women with viral hepatitis] Zakhyarova AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of emotional stress on the hormonal status indices, the level of cyclic nucleotides and the content of beta 2–microglobulin in the blood and thymic tissue during the use of a synthetic analog of thyroliberin] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood lipoprotein, renin and cortisol contents in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Temerina EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):85 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate tolerance and the blood levels of insulin and cortisol in the nonnative population of Chukotia] Stepanova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone and trace element content of the blood in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal and immunological changes in breast cancers with different growth rates] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Cortisol deficiency in metomidate anesthetized bacteremic pigs: results in circulatory failure—beneficial effect of cortisol substitution. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):379–84

Iatrogenic adrenocortical insufficiency in dogs. Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1144–6 (21 ref.)

Hypocortisolemia in children undergoing evaluation for growth hormone deficiency. Chalew SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):952–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma ACTH responses to cortisol infusion are similar in patients with primary hypoadrenalism and patients studied some years after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):581–6

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of a cortisol–resistant population of lymphocytes in patients with salmonella infections] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cortisol in anorexia nervosa. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):753–8

On the prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) by measurement of amniotic fluid 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesterone, aldosterone and cortisol. Grankvist K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(1):71–4

Hormonal regulation of gene expression. Funder JW. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:105–14

Metabolic dissimilarity between (9,12,12–2H) cortisol and natural cortisol in vivo. Can deuterated cortisol be used for the measurement of the urinary cortisol production rate? Kraan GP, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;18(9):662–7

Salivary steroids and psychometric parameters in male marathon runners. Harris B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):89–93

Cortisol release in infants in response to inoculation. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):50–9

Mineralocorticoid activity of carbenoxolone: contrasting effects of carbenoxolone and liquorice on 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in man. Stewart PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):49–54

Interaction between cortisol and microbial proteases. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(238–239):177–83

Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in baboon trophoblast and decidua cells in culture. Baggia S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1735–41

Reduction of saliva immunoglobulin levels by swim training. Tharp GD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):61–4

The effect of stress and exogenous cortisol on receptor–like binding of cortisol in the liver of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):194–203

A role for corticosteroid–binding globulin in delivery of cortisol to activated neutrophils. Hammond GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):34–9

A patient with hypocortisolism and Cushing's syndrome–like manifestations: cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Iida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):729–37

C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha–reductase deficiency. Imperato–McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82

Characterization of adrenal autonomy in Cushing's syndrome: a comparison between in vivo and in vitro responsiveness of the adrenal gland. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):192–9

Infusion of low dose etomidate: correction of hypercortisolemia in patients with Cushing's syndrome and dose–response relationship in normal subjects. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1426–30

The increase in plasma and saliva cortisol levels in pregnancy is not due to the increase in corticosteroid–binding globulin

levels. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):639–44

The predictive power of the salivary cortisol dexamethasone suppression test for three–year outcome in major depressive illness. Mander AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):151–6

Postpartum blues: salivary cortisol and psychological factors. Ehlert U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):319–25

Cortisol catabolism by lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Klein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):30–3

The binding of cortisol to adrenal mitochondria. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):511–4

Glycyrrhetinic acid and potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin [letter] Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):322–3

5 alpha–reductase activity in polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Stewart PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):431–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1277–8.

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid [see comments] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534.

Saliva and serum cortisol dynamics following intravenous dexamethasone in normal volunteers. McCracken JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1781–5

Cortisol and its metabolites in the plasma and urine in Cushing's syndrome with chronic renal failure (CRF), compared to Cushing's syndrome without CRF. Otokida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):651–6

Cortisol feedback on ovine fetal ACTH secretion during the last fifth of gestation. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):337–45

[The inhibitory effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid on the metabolism of cortisol and prednisolone—in vivo and in vitro studies] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):584–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acceleration of metabolism of stress–related substances by L–carnosine] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(7):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diseased skin models in the hairless guinea pig: in vivo percutaneous absorption. Moon KC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):8–12

Adrenocortical response to adrenocorticotropic hormone in relation to duration of topical therapy and percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in children with dermatitis. Turpeinen M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):729–31

Enhancement of hydrocortisone permeation of human and hairless mouse skin by 1–dodecylazacycloheptan–2–one. Hou SY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):774–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of adrenomedullary function in suckling rats: effects of high doses of thyroxine and cortisol. Goya L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):100–7

The effect of long–term administration of cortisol and some androgenic–anabolic steroids on the rat adrenals. Linèt O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):481–7

Effect of cortisol on vasopressin response to hypertonic saline in fetal sheep. Bennett TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R861–5

Progesterone–cortisol interaction in control of renin activity but not aldosterone. Keller–Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R350–6

Glucagon–cortisol interactions on glucose turnover and lactate gluconeogenesis in normal humans. Lecavalier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E569–75

Cortisol inhibition of vasopressin and ACTH responses to arterial hypotension in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R64–9

Influence of cortisol and different steroidogenic pathways on estrogen synthesis by the bovine placenta. Hoedemaker M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1012–5

Modulation of interferon synthesis with the drugs applied in bronchial asthma. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):517–21

Differential effects of hydrocortisone on alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes of the cerebral hemispheres and cerebellum of rats during growth, development, and senescence. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):175–84

Tissue–specific differential induction of aspartate transcarbamylase by hydrocortisone in rats of various ages. Patnaik SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):641–7

Urokinase– and tissue–type plasminogen activators are suppressed by cortisol in the involuting prostate of castrated rats. Freeman SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):189–93

Hydrocortisone induces lipocortin 1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vivo in man. Goulding NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):306–7

A novel action of glucocorticosteroid in inhibition of leukotriene C4 production by rat basophilic leukemia cells: suppression of the elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by antigen. Her E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):203–6

Hydrocortisone inhibits the respiratory burst oxidase from human neutrophils in whole–cell and cell–free systems. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9; 1052(1):211–5

Steroid hormone may modulate hepatic somatomedin C production in newborn calves. Coxam V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):16–23

Effect of treatment with cortisol in vivo on secretion of gonadotropins in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1091–6

Effects of hydrocortisone on the yield and bactericidal function of granulocytes collected by continuous–flow centrifugation. Shoji M, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):435–43

Protein kinase–C involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by hydrocortisone. Ojeda F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):535–9

Influence of hydrocortisone on the survival and cluster and colony forming characteristics of normal human granulocyte–macrophage progenitors. Pasquale D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):217–25

Protective effects of histamine H1 and H2 antagonists, adenosine and hydrocortisone on cardiac anaphylaxis. Qiu R, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):34–40

Neurocirculatory regulation in cortisol–induced hypertension. Szemeredi K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1425–39

A 'hypertensinogenic' class of steroid hormone activity in man? Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):163–6

Interrelationship between cortisol and atrial natriuretic factor in the immature ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Sep;16(9):737–44

Stress hormones given to healthy volunteers alter the concentration and configuration of ribosomes in skeletal muscle, reflecting changes in protein synthesis. Wernerman J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):611–6

Combined effect of growth hormone and cortisol on late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in humans. Fowelin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1357–64

Retinoids, sex steroids and glucocorticoids regulate ectocervical cell envelope formation but not the level of the envelope precursor, involucrin. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):75–80

Inhibition of macrophage differentiation and function by cortisol. Baybutt HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):476–80

Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):277–81

Differential effects of in vitro glucocorticoids on luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion: dependence on sex of pituitary donor. D'Agostino J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):891–9

Cortisol enhances the anabolic effects of insulin–like growth factor I on collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured 21–day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1576–83

Cortisol inhibits the synthesis of insulin–like growth factor–I in skeletal cells. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1569–75

Effect of cortisol infusion on basal and corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)–stimulated plasma ACTH concentrations in the sheep fetus after surgical isolation of the pituitary. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1833–40

Biphasic effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation in cultured fetal rat calvariae: interaction with cortisol. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1654–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on the ability of thyrotropin to increase deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells: opposite regulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1867–76

The effect of hydrocortisone on the growth of chick bone rudiments in chemically defined medium. Reynolds JJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):174–89

Hydrocortisone inhibits the basal and angiotensin II–stimulated proliferation of rat adrenocortical cells in organ culture. Szkudlinski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):197–202

Hydrocortisone promotes survival and proliferation of granulocyte–macrophage progenitors via monocytes/macrophages. Pasquale D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1110–5

The effect of cortisol on the secretion of sex steroids from cultured ovarian follicles of rainbow trout. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):403–7

Effect of hypophysectomy, replacement therapy with ovine prolactin, and cortisol and triiodothyronine treatment on prolactin receptors of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):378–85

Cortisol enhances the stimulating action of thyroid hormones on dorsal fin–ray resorption of flounder larvae in vitro. de Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):167–73

The role of cortisol and growth hormone in seawater adaptation and development of hypoosmoregulatory mechanisms in sea trout parr (Salmo trutta trutta). Madsen SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):1–11

Glutamine synthetase modulation in astrocyte cultures of different mouse brain areas. Khelil M, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(1):75–80

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate administered to the lactating rat on lipid composition of the milk and serum lipid levels in dams and pups. Llopis J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):421–6

Time dependent effects of hormones on rate of protein synthesis in lymphoid organs of chickens. Pradhan RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):193–5

Investigation of influence of diazepam, valproate, cyproheptadine and cortisol on the rewarding ventral tegmental self–stimulation behaviour. Ramana SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–85

Comparison of the spectra of proteins synthesized in mouse thymocytes after irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment. Domashenko AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb; 57(2):315–29

Myosin heavy chain turnover and glucocorticoid deterrence by exercise in muscle. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2311–5

Glucocorticoid regulation of chloroquine nonsensitive insulin degradation in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Ali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20992–7

Precocious induction of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA by hydrocortisone in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes at different developmental stages. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):352–6

Defective glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide secretion in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Clark AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):485–90

The effects of RU 486 on immune function and steroid–induced immunosuppression in vitro. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1195–9

Morphometric analyses of the effects of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cortisol on the lungs of fetal sheep. Boshier DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):49–54

The effect of cortisol on thyroid hormone kinetics in the ovine fetus. Fraser M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):207–11

Effects of cortisol or corticotropin administration on hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity and plasma lipids in the pregnant rat and fetuses. Innis SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun;11(6):346–50

Effect of cortisol on hepatic gluconeogenesis in the fetal sheep. Rudolph CD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):219–23

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and cortisol on bovine and human parathyroid cells. Karmali R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):137–42

Cortisol–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells: a role for glucocorticoids in blood pressure control? Steiner A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S140–1

Effects of IL–1 and cortisol on beta–adrenergic receptors, cell proliferation, and differentiation in cultured human A549 lung tumor cells. Nakane T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):260–6

Modulation of rat brain cortical alpha 2–adrenoceptors by treatment with hydrocortisone for 10 days. Szentendrei T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1852–7

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor and hydrocortisone in human fetal colon. Ménard D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):13–20

Effect of ephedrine and hydrocortisone on theophylline–induced seizures in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):647–8

Antiangiogenic action of heparin plus cortisone is associated with decreased collagenous protein synthesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane system. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):679–82

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on interferon production by rat spleen cells. Ding JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1139–41

Comparison of the effect of cortisol on aromatase activity and androgen metabolism in two human fibroblast cell lines derived from the same individual. Svenstrup B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):679–87

Steroids and bowel rest versus elemental diet in the treatment of patients with Crohn's disease: the effects on protein metabolism and immune function. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):455–60

Effects of growth factors and hormones on growth and morphological differentiation of human breast epithelial cells within collagen gel in serum–free medium. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):52–7

Anti–inflammatory lipocortin 1 production by peripheral blood leucocytes in response to hydrocortisone. Goulding NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1416–8

Long–term cortisol treatment impairs behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to 5–HT1 agonists in the rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):241–7

Inhibition of pituitary beta–endorphin by ACTH and glucocorticoids. Boscaro M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):561–4

Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9

Human pituitary corticotroph adenomas in vitro: morphologic and functional responses to corticotropin–releasing hormone and cortisol. Horvath SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):241–8

Receptor binding of corticosterone by various brain structures in extreme states of the organism. Dudina TV.

Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):337–40
Effect of hydrocortisone on synaptic transmission in surviving rat olfactory cortex slices. Mokrushin AA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):329–34
Hydrocortisone induction during oligodendroglial differentiation. Poduslo SE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 18;113(1):84–8
Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in hypothalamus and brainstem of neonatal and adult rats treated with hydrocortisone or parachlorophenylalanine. Park DH, et al. Neurosci Res 1989 Oct;7(1):76–80
Cortisol resistance is due to a defective steroid receptor gene. Nutr Rev 1989 Sep;47(9):270–3 (5 ref.)
Exocrine pancreatic response to CCK in rats after long–term hydrocortisone administration. Manso MA, et al. Peptides 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):237–42
Physiological effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone in laying hens. Gray HG, et al. Poult Sci 1989 Dec;68(12):1710–3
Transfection of beta–casein chimeric gene and hormonal induction of its expression in primary murine mammary epithelial cells. Yoshimura M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3670–4
Prostatein C3–mRNA: a sensitive marker of androgen–responsiveness in prostate explant cultures. Shao TC, et al. Prostate 1990;17(1):41–55
Taste thresholds in man are differentially influenced by hydrocortisone and dexamethasone. Fehm–Wolfsdorf G, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(6):433–40
The hormonal control of ovine beta–lactoglobulin gene in cultured ewe mammary explants. Puissant C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(2):245–51
The effects of cortisol, 11–epicortisol, and lysine vasopressin on DNA and RNA synthesis in isolated human adrenocorticotropic hormone–secreting pituitary tumor cells. Rešetić J, et al. Steroids 1990 Mar;55(3):98–100
[The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on the chemotactic migration of human leukocytes] Liu ZM, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr;42(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of hydrocortisone aceponate on proliferation, total protein synthesis and collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts in vitro] Görmar FE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of corticosteroids on the recovery from vecuronium induced block] Shima H. Masui 1990 May; 39(5):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue–specific hormonal regulation of the level of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in rats] Chesnokov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 1990 Jan;55(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on neutrophil functional activity] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Dec;108(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of dexamethasone and hydrocortisone on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic RNA in the rat liver] Minchenko AG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the thymus gland–realized mechanism of hydrocortisone– induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity] Giulling EV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 May–Jun;36(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neurotropic effects of hydrocortisone in surviving slices of the rat olfactory cortex] Mokrushin AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1990 Mar;76(3):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin and glucocorticoid binding by blood cell receptors after hydrocortisone administration in rabbits] Tikhonova NE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Jul;75(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined action of glucocorticoid hormones and interleukin–1 on the development of an immune response] Lesnikova MP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of 5'–nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Kononenko VIa, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 May–Jun;36(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time–dependent stimulating action of hydrocortisone on mitochondrial RNA biosynthesis in the rat liver] Minchenko AG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on the hepatic lysosomal apparatus] Panin LE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The cooperative effect of hydrocortisone, adrenaline and high–density lipoproteins in regulating liver hexokinase activity] Panin LE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of rat hepatocyte nucleoli during bilateral adrenalectomy and after administration of cortisol] Mdivani TV, et al. Tsitol Genet 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of cortisol on the proliferation of rainbow trout fibroblasts. Lee LE, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1989 Jul; 22(4):291–301
Fast feedback control of canine corticotropin by cortisol. Keller–Wood M. Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):1959–66
Regulation of the hepatic response to glucagon: role of insulin, growth hormone and cortisol. Dunbar JC, et al. Horm Res 1989;31(5–6):244–9
Immunization of ovariectomized ewes against progesterone, oestrogen or cortisol to detect effects of adrenal steroids on reproduction. Adams NR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jul;89(2):477–83
Glycyrrhetinic acid and potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin [letter; comment] MacKenzie MA, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3.
Is cortisol involved in upper–body obesity? Rivera MP, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Oct;30(2):95–100
Insulin, cortisol and catecholamines do not regulate circadian variations in fibrinolytic activity. Chandler WL, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Apr 1;58(1):1–12
[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation in combined lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Aliev MA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov;67(11):89–94 (Rus)
[The role of plasma high density lipoproteins as modulators of specific hormonal effect of hydrocortisone] Panin LE, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1990 May–Jun;36(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Cortisol secretion rate and urinary corticoid excretion in normal and obese subjects. Copinschi G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1966 Feb;51(2):186–92
Absence of relationship between induced changes in urine volume and cortisol secretion rate. Copinschi G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Sep;56(1):93–8
Cortisol release in pigs following peripheral and central administration of ovine and human corticotropin–releasing hormone. Parrott RF. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Jul; 123(1):108–12
Relationship of nocturnal plasma bioactive and immunoactive ACTH concentrations to cortisol secretion in normal men. Poland RE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Dec; 121(6):857–65
Combined anterior pituitary function test using CRH, GRH, LH–RH, TRH and vasopressin in patients with non–functioning pituitary tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1990 Jun;44(3):141–7
Inhibition of the cortisol response to systemic angiotensin II by forebrain lesions involving the anterior wall of the third ventricle. Junkergård J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Mar;138(3):293–9
Evidence for an influence of CSF sodium concentration upon ACTH–mediated cortisol response to intravenous and intracerebroventricular angiotensin II. Junkergård J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Mar;138(3):301–6
Does dexamethasone suppress the ACTH response in preterm babies? [letter; comment] Reynolds GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Oct;64(10):1514–5 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):612–3.
Brain neuropeptide Y in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion in the dog. Inui A, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 5;510(2):211–5
Patterns of ACTH and cortisol pulsatility over twenty–four hours in normal males and females. Horrocks PM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jan;32(1):127–34
The corticotrophin releasing hormone test in late pregnancy: lack of adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol response. Schulte HM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jul;33(1):99–106
Release of ACTH and cortisol in response to CRH and hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Swartz CM. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):273–4 Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Aug;31(2):175–84.
The effects of improved blood glucose on growth hormone and cortisol secretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Würzburger MI, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jun;32(6):787–97
Effect of morphine on cortisol and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa and depression. Zis AP, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Apr;30(4):421–7
Some aldosterone–producing adrenal tumours also secrete cortisol, but present clinically as primary aldosteronism. Tunny TJ, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1990 Mar; 17(3):167–71
Influence of erythropoietin treatment on function of the pituitary–adrenal axis and somatotropin secretion in hemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. Clin Nephrol 1990 May;33(5):241–6
The effects of theophylline and nifedipine on corticotropin–stimulated cortisol secretion. McDermott MT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Apr;47(4):435–8
Effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation on the adrenal cortex may be mediated by chromaffin cells in a paracrine manner. Bornstein SR, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Aug;127(2):900–6
Adrenal secretion of glucocorticoids during hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Jackson BT, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Nov; 125(5):2751–7
A stimulatory effect of interleukin–1 on adrenocortical cortisol secretion mediated by prostaglandins. Winter JS, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1904–9
Effect of shift work on the night–time secretory patterns of melatonin, prolactin, cortisol and testosterone. Touitou Y, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(4):288–92
Different effects of aging on the opioid mechanisms controlling gonadotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Coiro V, et al. Horm Res 1989;32(4):119–23
Steroidogenesis in an estrogen–producing adrenal tumor in a young woman: comparison with steroid profiles associated with cortisol– and androgen–producing tumors. McKenna TJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jan; 70(1):28–34
Cocaine effects on pulsatile secretion of anterior pituitary, gonadal, and adrenal hormones. Mendelson JH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec;69(6):1256–60
Central administration of corticotrophin–releasing factor in the sheep: effects on secretion of gonadotrophins, prolactin and cortisol. Naylor AM, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Jan; 124(1):117–25
Effects of naloxone on the oestradiol–induced LH surge and cortisol release in transported cows. Nanda AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):803–7
Adrenal secretion of cortisol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Neeck G, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jan;17(1):24–9
Differential modulation of ACTH–stimulated cortisol and androstenedione secretion by insulin. Kramer RE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jun;36(1–2):33–42
Cortisol secretion in patients on simvastatin [letter; comment] [see comments] Candrina R, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):53 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):807–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412–3.
Effect of codeine and oxazepam on afternoon cortisol secretion in men. Garland EJ, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(5):397–402
The beta–adrenoceptor and endocrine abnormalities in juvenile depression. Carstens ME, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Apr 7;77(7):360–3
[Changes in aldosterone and cortisol secretion and serum thyroxine levels in patients with active urolithiasis] Kersztejn M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1989;40(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corticotropin (ACTH), somatotropin (GH) and cortisol secretion in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Nov;78(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the pituitary–adrenal system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic circulatory failure during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Khaldarova GKh, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Mar;30(3):98–9 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of the pituitary–adrenal system in health and disease] Komarov FI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Oct;67(10):14–23 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Secretion of endogenous cortisol in bronchial asthma effected by short courses of glucocorticoid therapy] Berestetskiĭ AB. Sov Med 1989;(7):74–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the secretory behavior of cortisol–producing adenoma–corticosteroma] Bozadzhieva E, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Jan;144(1):57–60 (Rus)
[Mixed adenoma of the adrenal cortex secreting cortisol and desoxycorticosterone] Shustov SB, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989; 35(12):1485–7 (Rus)
[Disorder in the ratio of cortisol and insulin secretion in peptic ulcer and following vagotomy] Shvarts VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the secretion of the hormones of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing disease under the influence of insulin–induced hypoglycemia and thyroliberin] Slavnov VN, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–allergic action of glucocorticoids (II). Effect of glucocorticoids on cell mediated (type IV) allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. Arerugi 1989 Jun;38(6):493–500
Problems with clinical trials in general practice—a double–blind comparison of cream containing miconazole and hydrocortisone with hydrocortisone alone in the treatment of intertrigo. Hedley K, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1990 Apr;44(4):131–5
Cystitis glandularis—reversal with intravesical steroid therapy. Holder P, et al. Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):547–8
The effect of corticosteroid administration on bleomycin lung toxicity. Jensen JL, et al. Cancer 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1291–7
Objective assessment of topical corticosteroids and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in methyl–nicotinate–induced skin inflammation. Duteil L, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May;15(3):195–9
Comparative efficacy and tolerability of two antibacterial/anti–inflammatory formulations ('Otomize' spray and 'Otosporin' drops) in the treatment of otitis externa in general practice. Smith RB, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1990;11(10):661–7
Comparative in–vivo activity of clotrimazole and a clotrimazole/hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of experimental dermatophytosis in guinea pigs. Shankland GS, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 May;25(5):825–30
Cyproterone acetate versus hydrocortisone treatment in late–onset adrenal hyperplasia. Spritzer P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):642–6
Inhibition of growth and angiogenesis of human neurofibrosarcoma by heparin and hydrocortisone. Lee JK, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Sep;73(3):429–35
Pitfalls in the management of acute adrenocortical insufficiency: discussion paper. Waise A, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Dec;82(12):741–2

[Hydrocortisone therapy of secondary generalized epilepsy in children] Hasaerts D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 46(9):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic prevention of adhesions in experimental microsurgery] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Nanbu A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesiologic tactics in the case of children with rheumatoid arthritis receiving hormonal therapy] Korolenko OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Round window membrane permeability during experimental purulent otitis media: altered Cortisporin ototoxicity. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Jun;148:46–8

Hippocampal damage associated with prolonged glucocorticoid exposure in primates. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2897–902

Structural changes in the round window membrane following exposure to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and hydrocortisone. Spandow O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep; 100(9):995–1000

URINE

Plasma glucose and insulin, urinary catecholamine and cortisol responses to test breakfasts with high or low fibre content: the importance of the previous diet. Sundell IB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):333–40

Adrenal function in asthma. Priftis K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):838–40

Prediction of the DST results in depressives by means of urinary-free cortisol excretion, dexamethasone levels, and age. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15; 28(4):349–57

Twenty-four hour urinary cortisol and catecholamine excretion in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):245–7

Excretion of electrolytes, free cortisol and aldosterone-18-oxo-glucuronide in 24-hr urines of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effect of lysine-vasopressin and adrenocorticotrophin administration, and of changes in sodium balance. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):259–65

Hypothermia and the stress response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(4):359–63; discussion 364

Twenty-four-hour urinary-free cortisol in premenopausal cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Yeh J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1067–9

The effects of glucocorticoids on the availability of L-tryptophan and tyrosine in the plasma of depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb; 18(2):121–7

Urinary free cortisol excretion shortly after ischaemic stroke. Olsson T. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):177–81

Low urinary cortisol excretion in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):366–9

Evening urine cortisol excretion and DST results in depression and anorexia nervosa. Zis AP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):251–5

Melatonin stabilises sleep onset time in a blind man without entrainment of cortisol or temperature rhythms. Folkard S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):193–8

Urinary free cortisol levels in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Gehris TL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):151–8

Reduction in urinary free cortisol during benzodiazepine treatment of panic disorder. Lopez AL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):23–8

[Excretion of 24-hour free cortisol in depressive disease—personal experience] Vahida D. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(5–6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative open-angle glaucoma following topical application of steroids. Kwitko ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30;94(18):966–7

Detection of contact hypersensitivity to topical corticosteroids with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate. Reitamo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):159–65

Myospherulosis. Report of a case. Wallace ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jan;61(1):55–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Simultaneous determination of urea and hydrocortisone penetration into human skin] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration and effectiveness of hydrocortisone in reduced concentration in vehicles] Wohlrab W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topically applied corticosteroids and zinc on the metallothionein content of skin in an experimental model. Frings MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):434–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of a new coal tar preparation in the treatment of chronic plaque-type psoriasis. Langner A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):148–50

A double-blind trial of treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis with 2% ketoconazole cream compared with 1% hydrocortisone cream. Katsambas A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):353–7

A comparative trial of Clinitar versus hydrocortisone cream in the treatment of atopic eczema. Munkvad M. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):763–6

Ligneous conjunctivitis involving the cervix. Case report [letter; comment] Buck DC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):193 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1228–30.

A clinical comparison of hydrocortisone butyrate with oxytetracycline/hydrocortisone acetate-polymyxin B in the local treatment of acute external otitis. Ruth M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):77–80

HYDROCYANIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[The quantitative determination of cyanide by FTD-GC] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analysis of carboxyhemoglobin and cyanide in blood from victims of the Dupont Plaza Hotel fire in Puerto Rico. Levin BC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):151–68

[Determination of blood cyanide using head-space gas chromatography with electron capture detection] Maseda C, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Factors that determine rates of cyanogenesis in bovine ruminal fluid in vitro. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1648–55

POISONING

The role of hydrogen cyanide and carbon monoxide in fire casualties: a prospective study. Lundquist P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):9–14

Collapse and coma. el-Harasis A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):16–7

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Smoke inhalation. Beasley VR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):545–56 (24 ref.)

Investigation of "mysterious" disease in livestock: hydrocyanic acid poisoning. Krishna L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):566–7

[Acute Prussic acid poisoning in an infant (letter)] Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182 **(Dut)**

[Acute Prussic acid poisoning in an infant (letter)] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2409 **(Dut)**

[Inhalation of smoke causes hydrocyanic acid intoxication] Baud FJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R240 **(Fre)**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

Interaction of some benzothiadiazine diuretics with beta-cyclodextrin. Abdel-Rahman SI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 May;60(2–3):69–75

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

[New drug in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burn] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):40–2 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identity of hydrofluoric acid product [letter; comment] Sherman NE. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):690 Comment on: Clin Pharm 1989 Jul;8(7):516–8.

Occupational medicine in Oklahoma: hydrofluoric acid dangers. Himes JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 82(11):567–9

Total body immersion in hydrofluoric acid. Sadove R, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):698–700

[Hydrofluoric acid injuries: pathogenesis and treatment] Trap R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hydrofluoric acid burn: particulars on multiple pulmonary thrombi] Matsumoto S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride for the structural analysis of polysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1989;47:167–202 (68 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elemental analysis of hair among hydrofluoric acid exposed workers. Kono K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):85–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydrofluoric acid vapor for stripping autoradiographic emulsions from glass slides for electron microscopy. George RP. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):97–8

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicology of fluorine compounds. I. Histological and histochemical investigations on the liver, heart, lungs, and stomach of rats exposed to hydrogen fluoride. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989; 37(3–4):181–6

Medical management of hydrofluoric acid exposure. Upfal M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):726–31

HYDROGEN

Analysis of solvent structure and hydrogen exchange in proteins on the basis of neutron diffraction data from deuterated and hydrogenous crystals. Harrison RW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):309–20

Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen and cyanide ions in buffered media. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):302–9

Hydrogen ion titration of 12 S rape seed protein and partial N-terminal sequence of one of it's subunits. Bhushan R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):835–43

Small bowel transit time measured by hydrogen breath test in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hirakawa M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):733–6

Phosphoglucoisomerase-catalyzed interconversion of hexose phosphates: isotopic discrimination between hydrogen and deuterium. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):153–65

ANALYSIS

Relative efficiency of a commercial lactase tablet [letter; comment] Kligerman AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):890–2 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Jun;49(6):1233–7.

Breath hydrogen excretion in the premature neonate. Cheu HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):197–202

Breath hydrogen in preterm infants [letter; comment] Stevenson DK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1262–3 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):156–9.

Breath hydrogen excretion in infants with colic [letter] Miller JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):248

Hydrogen atom formation by ultrasound in D2O solutions of nitrone spin traps. Kondo T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):11–8

Glucose-H2 breath test for small intestine bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] Corazza G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):253–4 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1988 Oct;95(4):982–8.

The diagnosis of small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Reliability of jejunal culture and inadequacy of breath hydrogen testing. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):302–9

Breath hydrogen testing in patients with partial gastric resection [letter] Kilander A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):603–4

Breath hydrogen response to lactulose in healthy subjects: relationship to methane producing status. Cloarec D, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):300–4

Interval sampling of end-expiratory hydrogen (H2) concentrations to quantify carbohydrate malabsorption by means of lactulose standards. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):37–42

Colonic hydrogen production in infants with colic [see comments] Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):592–4 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):837–8.

Identification of irradiated pepper with the level of hydrogen gas as a probe. Dohmaru T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec; 120(3):552–5

[The H2-lactulose breath test in the diagnosis of intestinal transit time] Wilberg S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May; 20(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol drinking and liver cirrhosis on oro-cecal transit time (H2 breath test)] Hüppe D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of hepatic blood flow by the hydrogen gas clearance method. Experimental and clinical observations] Makino T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 57(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of gas chromatographic determination of gaseous hydrogen in water] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):57 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of parietal cell H+ secretion by transforming

growth factor alpha: a possible autocrine regulatory mechanism. Lewis JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):220–6; discussion 226–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of the sensitivity of hydrogen inhalation in the detection of left–to–right shunting. Flores ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):94–8

Diagnosis of unexpected atrial septal defect by inspired hydrogen appearance time in adult patients referred for cardiac catheterization. Schwinger ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):84–7

The response of nerve tissue to chymopapain. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):79–83

Measurement of blood flow in rabbit bone transplants. Ogata K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):75–8

Analysis of H2 clearance curves used to measure blood flow in rat sciatic nerve. Day TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:35–54

Comparison of 31P MRS and 1H MRI at 1.5 and 2.0 T. Boska MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):228–38

Uterine cervical punch biopsy specimens can be analyzed by 1H MRS. Mountford CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):324–31

A multiwire hydrogen electrode for in vivo use. Harrison DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1397–412

Local hydrogen clearance as a method for the measurement of capillary blood flow. Harrison DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1413–28

[The hydrogen clearance method for evaluating the blood supply of nerve trunks] Berenev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov;75(11):1639–42 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric mucosal electrical potential difference, pH, blood flow, and morphology during hypoxia and selective gastric ischaemia with and without allopurinol pretreatment in anaesthetized dogs. Højgaard L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):185–92

Acetate: a hydrogen sink in hindgut fermentation as opposed to rumen fermentation. Demeyer D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:68–75

Brain pH in acute isocapnic metabolic acidosis and hypoxia: a 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance study. Adler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F34–40

Stimulation of H+ secretion by CO2 in turtle bladder: role of intracellular pH, exocytosis, and calcium. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R222–31

Recovery of contractility and pHi during respiratory acidosis in ferret hearts: role of Na(+)–H+ exchange. Cingolani HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H843–8

Intracellular pH regulates Na(+)–independent Cl(–)–base exchange in JTC–12 (proximal tubule) cells. Fineman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F883–92

Acetazolamide and insulin alter choroid plexus epithelial cell [Na+], pH, and volume. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1538–46

Fabrication, evaluation, and use of extracellular K+ and H+ ion–selective electrodes. Johnson TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1224–31

MPP+ is transported by the TEA(+)–H+ exchanger of renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Lazaruk KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F597–605

Relationship between intracellular pH and ammonia metabolism in LLC–PK1 cells. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F103–8

Effects of temperature and concomitant change in pH on muscle. Stevens ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R204–9

In vitro total–gas, CH4, H2, volatile fatty acid, and lactate kinetics studies on luminal contents from the small intestine, cecum, and colon of the pig. Robinson JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2460–7

Differential effects of sodium on hydrogen– and glucose–dependent growth of the acetogenic bacterium Acetogenium kivui. Yang HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):81–6

Endothelin stimulates Na+/H+ exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Koh E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):375–80

Na(+)–induced reversal of the Ca2(+)–dependent red–shift of cytochrome a. Is there a hydronium output well in cytochrome c oxidase? Mkrtchyan H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):183–9

Extracellular Na+, but not Na+/H+ exchange, is necessary for receptor–mediated arachidonate release in platelets. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):155–60

Hydrogen exchange of the tryptophan residues in bovine, goat, guinea pig, and human alpha–lactalbumin. Harushima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8568–76

Enhancement of transmembrane proton conductivity of protonophores by membrane–permeant cations. Ahmed I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):298–306

Electron donation to the plasma membrane redox system of cultured carrot cells stimulates proton release. Barr R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 15;1017(1):91–5

A functional arginine residue in the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase of higher plants. Bennett AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):119–23

An essential role for vicinal dithiol groups in the catalytic activity of the human placental Na(+)–H+ exchanger. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1024(2):385–9

Kinetic properties of cation/H(+)–exchange: calcimycin (A23187)–mediated Ca2+/2H(+)–exchange on the bilayer lipid membrane. Pohl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):295–300

The phospholipase A2–induced increase in the permeability of phospholipid membranes to Ca2+ and H+ ions. Eriksson O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec; 370(12):1315–20

Lactate and ornithine improve substrate hydrogen supply in isolated hepatocytes. Pohl K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):27–34

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange on alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated inotropic responses in the rat left ventricular papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):207–10

Actions of adenosine on nitro blue tetrazolium deposition and surface pH during intestinal reperfusion injury. Kaminski PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1713–9

pH–dependent effects of lidocaine on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Echt DS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):1003–9

Doubt on pH–metry as an absolute gold standard for measuring acid gastroesophageal reflux [letter; comment] Mela GS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):282–3 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 May;34(5):649–56.

Dependence on membrane components of methanogenesis from methyl–CoM with formaldehyde or molecular hydrogen as electron donors. Deppenmeier U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):317–23

Hydrogen excretion after ingestion of five different sugar alcohols and lactulose. Würsch P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):819–25

Comparative study of hydrogen and methane production in the human colon using caecal and faecal homogenates. Flourié B, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):684–5

Alternative pathways for hydrogen disposal during fermentation in the human colon. Gibson GR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):679–83

Propanediol alters intracellular pH and developmental potential of mouse zygotes independently of volume change. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):212–6

Reduced intracellular pH in lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat [see comments] Batlle DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):97–103 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):104–6.

Hydrogen production from glucose by Citrobacter freundii. Kumar GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):824–5

A Na/H exchange mechanism in apical membrane vesicles of the retinal pigment epithelium. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2332–40

Characterization of the H2– and CO–dependent chemolithotrophic potentials of the acetogens Clostridium thermoaceticum and Acetogenium kivui. Daniel SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4464–71

Genetic organization of the hydrogen uptake (hup) cluster from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Leyva A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1647–55

Monoclonal antibody HK4001 completely inhibits K(+)–dependent ATP hydrolysis and H+ transport of hog gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1074–9

Enzymatic in situ analysis by 1H–NMR of the hydrogen transfer stereospecificity of NAD(P)+–dependent dehydrogenases. Nakajima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):515–7

The novel dihydronaphthyridine Ca2+ channel blocker CI–951 improves CBF, brain pHi, and EEG recovery in focal cerebral ischemia. Meyer FB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):97–103

Hydrogen autotrophy of Nocardia opaca strains is encoded by linear megaplasmids. Kalkus J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1145–51

Increased Na(+)–H+ exchange activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):153–7

Electrogenic 2 Na+/1 H+ exchange in crustaceans. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):215–26

Ontogeny of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in rat ileal brush–border membrane vesicles. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):257–65

Agonist–induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in rat parotid acinar cells. Manganel M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(2):191–8

Volume–activated Na/H exchange activity in fetal and adult pig red cells: inhibition by cyclic AMP. Sergeant S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;109(3):209–20

Transmembrane Na+/H+ exchange in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL–5: a possible role in insulin–like growth factor–I–mediated proliferation. Woods DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):177–85

Type II errors [letter; comment] Mauro RD. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):837–8 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Oct;115(4):592–4.

Halothane increases cytosolic Ca2+ and inhibits Na+/H+ exchange in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):552–9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits acidification in H(+)–secreting epithelia. Page RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):929–33

Evidence by calorimetry for an activation of sodium–hydrogen exchange of young rat skeletal muscle in hypertonic media. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:409–22

Subcellular distribution of Na+/H+ antiport activity in rat renal cortex. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb; 37(2):707–16

Differential expression of hydrogen uptake (hup) genes in vegetative and symbiotic cells of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Palacios JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):363–70

Na+/H+ exchange in glial cells of Necturus optic nerve. Astion ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):167–72

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in opossum kidney cells by parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP and phorbol esters. Helmle–Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):461–70

pH modulates conducting and gating behaviour of single calcium release channels. Rousseau E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):645–7

Effects of acetazolamide on medullary extracellular pH and PCO2 and on ventilation in peripherally chemodenervated cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):519–25

Importance of the Na+/H+ antiporter in intracellular pH regulation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Krampetz IK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:703–10

The Na+/H+ exchange system in cell pH and volume control. Rothstein A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989; 112:235–57 (55 ref.)

In vitro measurement of the pH gradient and thickness of the duodenal mucus gel layer in rats. Matsueda K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:31–4

An antibody binding site on cytochrome c defined by hydrogen exchange and two–dimensional NMR. Paterson Y, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):755–9

H+/base transport in the proximal straight tubule and thin descending limb of Henle. Mackovic–Basic M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):122–31 (75 ref.)

Basolateral membrane H/OH/HCO3 transport mechanisms along the nephron: role in control of pHi and transepithelial bicarbonate transport. Preisig PA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):104–14 (76 ref.)

Quantum mechanical effects in enzyme–catalysed hydrogen transfer reactions. Klinman JP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):368–73 (29 ref.)

[Intestinal malabsorption of starch and gas production in the colon] Flourié B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of intracellular pH by Na+/H+ exchanger] Kitazono T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Aug; 34(10):1251–66 (159 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An ultracytochemical study of the hydrogenosomes of Trichomonas vaginalis] Bednova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The validity of hydrogen clearance measurements of retinal blood flow. Yu DY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May; 50(5):533–9

Endpoint of first stage of zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction in mouse spermatozoa characterized by acrosomal H+ and Ca2+ permeability: population and single cell kinetics. Lee MA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):303–26

H+/Ca2+ exchange in rabbit renal cortical endosomes. Hilden SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(2):131–8

Developmental changes of sarcolemmal Na+–H+ exchange. Meno H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1179–85

Comparison of blood flow measurements by hydrogen gas clearance and laser Doppler flowmetry in the rat duodenum. Leung FW. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 25(5):429–34

Ureteral obstruction decreases ATP dependent H(+)–pump activity of rabbit renal outer medulla. Kanemitsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):223–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation between culture medium pH, extracellular proteinase activity, and cell growth of Candida albicans in insoluble stratum corneum–supplemented media. Tsuboi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):342–5

Metabolic recovery of acidotic rabbit cardiac muscle: effects of low pH and oxygen shortage. Mast F, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):909–16

Influence of drugs and ionic gradients on gastric secretory epithelium in vitro. Mihalas GI, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):317–22

Effect of the luminal hydrogen ion on alkali and mucus secretion in the rat stomach. Matsueda K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:35–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+ and pH regulation of K+ channels in membrane vesicles of rabbit proximal tubule. Jacobsen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1634–9

Contractile shortening response of ventricular cells to extracellular acidosis. Evidence for two–site control of H+–Ca2+ interaction. Langer GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):894–902

Proton-induced sodium current in frog isolated dorsal root ganglion cells. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):805-13
Repeated noninvasive measurement of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Enck P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):633-7

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Structure of 3-hydroxy-1-methyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-11,17-dione. Duax WL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jun 15;46 (Pt 6):1172-4
Structures of the meridional and facial isomers of triamminechromium pyrophosphate dihydrate. Haromy TP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jun 15;46 (Pt 6):951-7
Structure of the ABC ring subunit of 3-hydroxy-2-oxodendrobine. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jun 15;46 (Pt 6):1159-61
Structure of (2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinato)dioxoosmium (VI). Nasri H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jun 15;46 (Pt 6):1096-8
Ion channels in dorsal root ganglion neurones--effects of low pH. Bevan S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 582:39
Effect of ethylisopropyl amiloride on intracellular pH regulation in cultured rat astrocytes. Boyarsky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:30
Pharmacologic studies of alkaline extracellular pH transients in the in vitro turtle cerebellum. Chesler M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:61
Effects of light stimulation on pH in photoreceptors, glial cells and extracellular space in drone retina. Coles JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:60
Functional role of the sodium-bicarbonate cotransport of glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Deitmer JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:31
Variations in intracellular pH and calcium in neural crest cells during migration and differentiation into neurones. Dickens CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:7
Characteristics of calcium currents and of pH regulation in Purkinje cells maintained in primary culture. Gaillard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:38
Astroglial H+ and Ca2+ changes--signals for cell activation? Kraig RP. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:32
Intracellular hydrogen ion regulation in the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. LaManna JC. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:37
Ionic alterations during anoxia in mammalian white matter. Ransom B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:56
Hydrogen ion regulation in cultured mammalian CNS neurones. Richards CD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:36
Activity-related extracellular pH changes in spinal cord. Syková E. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:62
Apparent proton influx via channels: perhaps pHi decrease in depolarised snail neurones is caused by calcium entry. Thomas RC. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:12
Human urinary prokallikrein--structural analysis on activation mechanism. Takahashi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:513-8
Intracellular pH measurement using single excitation-dual emission fluorescence ratios. Bassnett S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C171-8
Effects of osmotic stresses on isolated rat hepatocytes. II. Modulation of intracellular pH. Gleeson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G299-307
Systemic pH modifies ketone body production rates and lipolysis in humans. Hood VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E327-34
An alkaline pH-activated Cl(-)-anion exchanger regulates pH homeostasis in fibroblasts. Lin PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C132-9
Effects of changes of pH on the contractile function of cardiac muscle. Orchard CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C967-81 (137 ref.)
pH regulatory transport systems in a smooth muscle-like cell line. Putnam RW. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C470-9
H+/base transport in principal cells characterized by confocal fluorescence imaging. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C365-73
Conversion of pH to H+ concentration in nmol/litre [letter] Hope A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):699
An assay method for ganglioside synthase using anion-exchange chromatography. Kawano M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):9-15
Dicarboxy-dichlorofluorescein: a new fluorescent probe for measuring acidic intracellular pH. Nedergaard M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):109-14
Computation of physicochemical parameters, namely pH, in complex (bio)chemical systems: extension to gas-liquid systems. Poncelet D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep; 181(2):220-6
Activities and mechanisms of action of halogen-substituted flavanoids against poliovirus type 2 infection in vitro. Conti C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):460-6
Lactate and pyruvate transport is dominated by a pH gradient-sensitive carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):386-94
Kinetic modeling of intradialytic and interdialytic pH shifts during and after acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Monti JP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;14(3):191-5
The effects of pH and temperature on fluorescent calcium indicators as determined with Chelex-100 and EDTA buffer systems. Lattanzio FA Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):102-8
Inhibition of osteoclast proton transport by bafilomycin A1 abolishes bone resorption. Sundquist K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):309-13
Electroneutral, HCO3(-)-independent, pH gradient-dependent uphill transport of Cl- by ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Possible role in the pathogenesis of chloridorrhea. Vasseur M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):775-84
Effect of imidazolines on Na+ transport and intracellular pH in renal proximal tubule cells. Bidet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):173-8
Variations in energization parameters and proton conductance induced by cold adaptation and essential fatty acid deficiency in mitochondria of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Goubern M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):334-40
The pH dependence of the hemolytic potency of bile salts. Ilani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24; 1027(2):199-204
pH-control of the miscibility properties of a binary lipid alloy and its influence on the ion transport by gramicidin. Mittler-Neher S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24; 1026(2):167-70
The effect of pH on redox titrations of haem a in cyanide-liganded cytochrome-c oxidase: experimental and modelling studies. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):205-15
Effect of mucosal H+ and chemical modification on transcellular K+ current in frog skin. Onken H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):95-102
The effects of pH on hyaluronate as observed by light scattering. Reed CE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1981-2000
Cytoplasmic pH is regulated in isolated avian osteoclasts by a Cl-/HCO3- exchanger. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):589-95
Rectal pH in children. Jantzen JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):665-7
The pyrazoloacridines: approaches to the development of a carcinoma-selective cytotoxic agent. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):39-47 (20 ref.)
Influence of microenvironmental pH on adriamycin resistance. Alabaster O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5638-43
Suppression of radiation-induced neoplastic transformation of human cell hybrids by long term incubation at low extracellular pH. Mendonca MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2123-7
Regulation of intracellular pH by a neuronal homolog of the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Kopito RR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):927-37
The pH dependence of headgroup and acyl chain structure and dynamics of phosphatidylserine, studied by 2H-NMR. de Kroon AI, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Apr;54(1):33-42
Effect of acidosis on intracellular pH and calcium concentration in the newborn and adult rabbit myocardium. Nakanishi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):111-23
The effect of Trichomonas vaginalis and the role of pH on cell culture monolayer viability. Garber GE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):71-6
Cytoplasmic acidification facilitates but does not mediate DIF-induced prestalk gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):182-8
Acid and alkaline diuresis. When are they of value in the treatment of poisoning? Garrettson LK, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):220-32 (64 ref.)
Formulations for immobilized pH gradients including pH extremes. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):806-8
Evaluation of the buffer capacity and permeability constant for protons in chromatophores from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Turina MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):39-47
The interpretation of oesophageal pH monitoring data. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):598-602 (51 ref.)
An increase in the intracellular pH of fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis is associated with inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses and followed by an arrest of embryonic development. Grandin N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):436-52
Alkaline pH favors microtubule self-assembly in surf clam, Spisula solidissima, oocyte extracts. Suprenant KA. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):167-80
Effect of buffer systems and pHi on the measurement of [Ca2+]i with fura 2. Ganz MB, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1638-44
Na+/H+ exchange and Ca2+ influx. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):1-4 (28 ref.)
Low pH-induced changes in Pseudomonas exotoxin and its domains: increased binding of Triton X-114. Idziorek T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1415-20
Increased drug cytotoxicity at reduced pH counteracts cyclophosphamide resistance in cultured rat mammary carcinoma cells. Jähde E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1082-7
The effect of urine pH on debrisoquine phenotyping: application of an HPLC-method. Kallio J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):223-6
Relationship of changes in pH and energy status to hypoxic cell fraction and hyperthermia sensitivity. Koutcher JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1429-35
Primary structure of a fucose-specific lectin obtained from a mushroom, Aleuria aurantia. Fukumori F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):190-6
Effects of temperature and pH on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure-treated erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1080-5
pH-dependent denaturation of thrombin-activated porcine factor VIII. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1688-92
pH regulation in spread cells and round cells. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1327-32
Regulation of Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- antiports in Vero cells. Tønnessen TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr; 143(1):178-87
Effect of acetazolamide on brain intracellular pH [letter] Grieb P. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):588-9
Seizure-induced damage to substantia nigra and globus pallidus is accompanied by pronounced intra- and extracellular acidosis. Inamura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):821-9
Evaluation of the 11CO2 positron emission tomographic method for measuring brain pH. II. Quantitative pH mapping in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Senda M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec; 9(6):859-73
Kinetic properties of the Na+/H+ antiporter of lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1734-9
Inhibition of Na/H exchange in avian intestine by atrial natriuretic factor. Semrad CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):585-91
A combined TDDA-PVC pH and reference electrode for use in the upper small intestine. McEwan GT, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):16-20
Postmortem human brain pH and lactate in sudden infant death syndrome. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1494-9
Determination of vaginal pH by pH indicator strip and by pH micro electrode. Heinze T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(6):477-9
The influence of pH on rectal absorption of sodium benzoate studied in man by rectal lumen perfusion. Böttger WM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Feb;18(1):1-15
Comparison of intracellular pH transients in single ventricular myocytes and isolated ventricular muscle of guinea-pig. Bountra C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:343-65
Age differences in responsiveness of brainstem chemosensitive neurons to extracellular pH changes. Whittaker JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1699-705
Effects of pH of cerebrospinal fluid and local anesthetic on the success rate of spinal anesthesia. Chang CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):335-40
The effect of carbon dioxide on the changes in blood pH during hypoxia. Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;43(3):233-7
Effectiveness of pH measurements in predicting feeding tube placement. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 38(5):280-5
Reliability of fetal buttock blood sampling in assessing the acid-base balance of the breech fetus. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):886-8
The role of intracellular pH and its variance in low pH sensitization of killing by hyperthermia. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):288-93
Changes in muscle pH following hyperthermia. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):229-33
[Essential hypertension and platelet cytosolic concentration of H(+) and Ca2(+)] Astarie C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Algicon suspension on postprandial esophageal pH in acid gastro-esophageal reflux (letter)] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):190-1 (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of Chinoin-170 in rats and dogs] Bolehovszky A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:32-7 (Hun)
[Esophago-gastric pHmetry in the study of gastro-esophageal reflux] Galli FM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of arterial pH determination in clinical tests] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:676-9 (Jpn)
[Role of the cellular Na+/H+ exchange and glycolysis inhibition by the antiviral action] Kirillov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Role of intracellular pH in the development of resistance of leukemic cells to antineoplastic drugs] Shestova OL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROGEN IONS see PROTONS

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Vapor-phase hydrogen peroxide as a surface decontaminant and sterilant. Klapes NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):503-6

ADP-iron as a Fenton reactant: radical reactions detected by spin trapping, hydrogen abstraction, and aromatic hydroxylation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):422-8

The effects of caffeic acid and its related catechols on hydroxyl radical formation by 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, ferric chloride, and hydrogen peroxide. Iwahashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):242-7

On the hydroxyl radical formation in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and biologically generated chromium(V) species. Shi XG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):342-50

Simulation of the hepatic metabolism of stilbene and its tricyclic derivatives by Fenton and Ruff reagents: models for cytochrome P-450 activation of chemical carcinogens. Zbaida S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):39-51

Oxygen radicals in CNS damage. Kontos HA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(3):229-55 (196 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide in anterior segment physiology and contact lens care: a 20th anniversary roundtable. September 17, 1989. Proceedings. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S1-68

Practical considerations in the use of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems. Harris MG. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 16(1 Suppl):S53-60 (10 ref.)

A report card on hydrogen peroxide for contact lens disinfection. Holden B. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S61-4 (22 ref.)

The reaction of hemin with H2O2. Kremer ML. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):651-8

Repair of H2O2-induced DNA damage in bovine lens epithelial cell cultures. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):685-98

Hydrogen peroxide production during experimental protein glycation. Jiang ZY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):69-71

The hydroxylation of the salicylate anion by a Fenton reaction and T-radiolysis: a consideration of the respective mechanisms. Maskos Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(2):153-62

Reaction of vanadyl with hydrogen peroxide. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1-2):37-45

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from ferric-complexes and hydrogen peroxide: an evaluation of fourteen iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):119-25

ESR spin trapping detection of hydroxyl radicals in the reactions of Cr(V) complexes with hydrogen peroxide. Shi XL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1-2):17-26

Hydration of soft contact lenses [letter; comment] Edwards G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Apr;61(4):278 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Aug;60(8):581-2.

The pH of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems over time. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):171-4

ESR spin-trapping studies on the reaction of Fe2+ ions with H2O2-reactive species in oxygen toxicity in biology. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13589-94

Formation of electronically excited states during the interaction of p-benzoquinone with hydrogen peroxide. Brunmark A. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):219-25

Fluorimetric determination of indomethacin in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with post-column photochemical reaction with hydrogen peroxide. Mawatari K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21; 491(2):389-96

Osteoarthrosis induced by intra-articular hydrogen peroxide injection and running load. Kaiki G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):731-40

The influence of pH on OH. scavenger inhibition of damage to deoxyribose by Fenton reaction. Tadolini B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):97-104

Phenazine derivatives as the mutagenic reaction product from o- or m-phenylenediamine derivatives with hydrogen peroxide. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 227(3):135-45

Hydrogen peroxide in anterior segment physiology: a literature review. Chalmers RL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 66(11):796-803 (37 ref.)

Rigid lens base curve stability upon hydrogen peroxide disinfection. Piccolo MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan; 67(1):19-21

Sanguinarine, a phototoxic H2O2-producing alkaloid. Tuveson RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):733-8

Manganese(II) catalyzes the bicarbonate-dependent oxidation of amino acids by hydrogen peroxide and the amino acid-facilitated dismutation of hydrogen peroxide. Berlett BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):389-93

Manganese-dependent disproportionation of hydrogen peroxide in bicarbonate buffer. Stadtman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):384-8

Manganese(II)-bicarbonate-mediated catalytic activity for hydrogen peroxide dismutation and amino acid oxidation: detection of free radical intermediates. Yim MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):394-8

[Improving the quality of bathing water by oxygen releasing substances] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):326-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrogen peroxide cream for the prevention of white pressure areas in UVA sunbeds. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):75-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis associated with hydrogen peroxide at a pediatric dialysis center. Gordon SM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(2):123-7

Hydrogen peroxide in lens care: unfounded indictments [letter; comment] Nicolson PC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):913-4 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1516-9.

Biocompatibility of hydrogen peroxide in soft contact lens disinfection: antimicrobial activity vs. biocompatibility--the balance. Chandler JW. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S43-5

Clinical aspects of topical application of dilute hydrogen peroxide solutions. McNally JJ. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 16(1 Suppl):S46-51; discussion S51-2 (17 ref.)

Oxidation and aspects of ocular pathology. Spector A. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S8-10 (7 ref.)

Hioxyl sensitivity. Dissanayake M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):242-3

Hydrogen peroxide enteritis: the "snow white" sign. Bilotta JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):428-30

The "snow white" sign [letter; comment] Waye JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):581-2 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2)93-4.

Hydration of hydrogel contact lenses during hydrogen peroxide disinfection [see comments] Bruce AS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):581-2 Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Apr;61(4):278.

Cardiac arrest following the use of hydrogen peroxide during arthroplasty. Timperley AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):369-70

Effect of H2O2 concentration and exposure time on stromal swelling: an epithelial perfusion model. Wilson GS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):252-5

[Necrotico-hemorrhagic rectitis after lavage with hydrogen peroxide for fecaloma (letter)] Berry P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):103-4 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence detection of enzymatically formed hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solution and in reversed micelles. Sanchez Ferrer A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15; 187(1):129-32

Voltammetric reduction and determination of hydrogen peroxide at an electrode modified with a film containing palladium and iridium. Cox JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1;61(19):2176-8

Analysis of hydrogen peroxide in freshly prepared coffees. Rinkus SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):323-31

Conjugated dienes detected in tissue lipid extracts by second derivative spectrophotometry. Corongiu FP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):183-6

Albumin decreases hydrogen peroxide and reperfusion injury in isolated rat hearts. Brown JM, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):583-9

A new method for isolation of salivary neutrophils and determination of their functional activity. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1256-61

Localization of cerium-based reaction products by scanning laser reflectance confocal microscopy. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):315-8

BLOOD

Altered O2-/H2O2 production ratio by in vitro and in vivo primed human neutrophils. Follin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):970-6

Abnormal platelet hydrogen peroxide metabolism in aspirin hypersensitivity. Pearson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):157-63

[Evaluation of the degree of ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans based on the levels of toxic metabolites in the blood] Grigorian GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitation of hydrogen peroxide formed during UV-visible irradiation of protoporphyrin, coproporphyrin and uroporphyrin. Menon IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):375-81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ultrasonic study with hydrotubation of tubal patency] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):149-51, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HISTORY

Origin and development of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems. Janoff LE. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S36-42

METABOLISM

Generation of reactive oxygen species and reduction of ferric chelates by microsomes in the presence of a reconstituted system containing ethanol, NAD+ and alcohol dehydrogenase. Dicker E, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr; 14(2):238-44

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes reduce cardiac function in vitro by release of H2O2. Kraemer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1847-55

Xanthine oxidase-derived H2O2 contributes to reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscle. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1415-9

Modulation of inflammatory cell function by cotton bract tannin: changes in the capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils to produce hydrogen peroxide. Vuk-Pavlović Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):235-43

Hypermetabolic priming of canine neutrophils by 7-S nerve growth factor. Gruber DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):921-3

Uptake of oxygen, release and degradation of hydrogen peroxide by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb; 57(2):91-5

Extramitochondrial release of hydrogen peroxide from insect and mouse liver mitochondria using the respiratory inhibitors phosphine, myxothiazol, and antimycin and spectral analysis of inhibited cytochromes. Bolter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):65-72

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists do not reduce hydrogen peroxide production from superoxide radicals. Haenen GR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:68-75

Alterations in heart sarcolemmal Ca2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-binding activities due to oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 85(1):45-54

Age-dependent production of mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide, lipid peroxides and fluorescent pigments in the rat heart. Muscari C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;85(2):172-8

Discovery of a novel and alternate hydrogen peroxide generation machinery in the mammalian thyroid gland that modulates iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):1-7

Reversibility of the ionomycin promoted synaptosomal hydrogen peroxide production. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1104-9

Specific inhibition of redox-linked proton pump activity of cytochrome oxidase by oleate hydroperoxide and involvement of ferrocytochrome c in the catabolism of hydroperoxide. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(1):33-40

Superoxide dismutase and Fenton chemistry. Reaction of ferric-EDTA complex and ferric-bipyridyl complex with hydrogen peroxide without the apparent formation of iron(II). Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):169-74

Protein thiol depletion and the killing of cultured hepatocytes by hydrogen peroxide. Kyle ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3797-805

Detection of an oxyferryl porphyrin pi-cation-radical intermediate in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and a mutant yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Evidence for tryptophan-191 involvement in the radical site of compound I. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):7992-5

Fluoride-mediated activation of the respiratory burst in electropermeabilized neutrophils. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):176-80

Cytotoxicity of glucose oxidase conjugated with antibodies to target cells: killing efficiency depends on the conjugate internalization. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):27-31

Characterization of the hydrogen peroxide-enzyme reaction for two cytochrome c peroxidase mutants. Vitello LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):90-7

Determination of the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system activity following the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Lucas M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):45-50

Oxalate/hydrogen peroxide chemiluminescence reaction. A 19F NMR probe of the reaction mechanism. Chokshi HP, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 May;4(3):96-9

Formation of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide enhanced by trinitrotoluene in rat liver, brain, kidney, and testicle in vitro and monkey liver in vivo. Kong LY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):72-7

Superoxide-independent hydrogen peroxide release by activated macrophages. Russo M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1271-3

Ability of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and ionomycin to

mimic some of the effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hydroperoxide production, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5806-12

Characterization of the hydroperoxide response observed in mouse skin treated with tumor promoters in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6193-201

Production of hydrogen peroxide by murine epidermal keratinocytes following treatment with the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Robertson FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6062-7

Long-term effects of hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator administration on hepatic hydrogen peroxide metabolism in rats. Tamura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):445-50

Physiologic neutralization mechanisms and the response of the corneal endothelium to hydrogen peroxide. Riley MV. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S16-21; discussion S21-2 (18 ref.)

Release of hydrogen peroxide and expression of HLA-DR and transferrin receptors by monocytes and peritoneal macrophages from patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and normal controls. McGregor SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):151-8

Role of active oxygen species in corneal ulceration. Effect of hydrogen peroxide generated in situ. Carubelli R, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):161-9

Hydrogen peroxide levels in mouse oocytes and early cleavage stage embryos developed in vitro or in vivo. Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):501-7

Mechanistic aspects of cytochrome P-450-hydroperoxide interactions: substituent effects on degradative pathways. Thompson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2-4):365-78 (19 ref.)

Rabbit leukocytes activated by C5a des Arg and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine promote endothelial prostacyclin production. Evidence for a role of hydrogen peroxide. Rampart M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(2):109-15

Depression of alveolar macrophage hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion release by mineral dusts: correlation with antimony, lead, and arsenic contents. Gulyas H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):218-29

Kinetics of the reaction of compound II of horseradish peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide to form compound III. Adediran SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):571-6

NADPH-dependent H2O2 generation catalyzed by thyroid plasma membranes. Studies with electron scavengers. Dupuy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):597-603

Dependence of hydrogen peroxide formation in rat liver microsomes on the molecular structure of cytochrome P-450 substrates: a study with barbiturates and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bast A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr-Jun; 14(2):93-100

Activities of ascorbate free radical reductase and H2O2-dependent NADH oxidation in senile cataractous human lenses. Bando M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):779-86

Soluble and surface-bound immunoglobulin triggers human monocyte activation and hydrogen peroxide release. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):812-7

Schistosoma mansoni: levels of antioxidants and resistance to oxidants increase during development. Nare B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):389-97

Inhibition of hydrogen peroxide release from activated macrophages by prior ingestion of erythrocytes or haemoglobin. Stewart LS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):27-30

Vascular endothelial cell killing by combinations of membrane-active agents and hydrogen peroxide. Ginsburg I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(4):369-76

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production by macrophages of New Zealand black mice. Khan SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):339-45

Physiological targets of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide in reperfusion injury. Ullrich V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):265-74

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst activity and aggregation by 6-ketocholestanol. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(3):185-93

Mechanisms of human neutrophil-mediated cartilage damage in vitro: the role of lysosomal enzymes, hydrogen peroxide and hypochlorous acid. Kowanko IC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):321-9

Increase in alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and other oxidoreductase activities of hepatic mitochondria on administration of vanadate to the rat. Gullapalli S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):227-33

Hydrogen peroxide release by OKIa1 (anti DR---monoclonal antibody) resistant alveolar macrophages in tuberculosis. Selvaraj P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep; 31(3):141-9

Effect of sodium azide on hydrogen peroxide production by zymosan-activated human neutrophils. Nahum A, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):285-96

A spectrophotometric assay for quantitative analysis of the oxidation of 4-hydroxystilbene by peroxidase-H2O2 systems. Calderón AA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):171-80

Lipid peroxidation during the oxidation of haemoproteins by hydroperoxides. Relation to electronically excited state formation. Cadenas E. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul; 4(1):208-18 (48 ref.)

Extracellular ATP-induced production of hydrogen peroxide in porcine thyroid cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):283-7

IL-4 inhibits H2O2 production and antileishmanial capacity of human cultured monocytes mediated by IFN-gamma. Lehn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3020-4

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) mediates adherence-dependent hydrogen peroxide production by human and canine neutrophils. Shappell SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2702-11

Production of hydrogen peroxide by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Enhancement by cytokines. Tiku ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):690-6

The interaction of asbestos and neutrophils injures cultured human pulmonary epithelial cells: role of hydrogen peroxide. Kamp DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov; 114(5):604-12

Cerium chloride as a histochemical marker of hydrogen peroxide in reperfused ischemic hearts. Shlafer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):83-97

Mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide formation and the fumarate reductase of Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):457-63

Suboptimal levels of hydrogen peroxide scavengers in synovial fluid: in vitro augmentation with slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Zoschke DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1233-40

Hydroxyl radical generating activity of hydrous but not calcined kaolin is prevented by surface modification with dipalmitoyl lecithin. Baser ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):99-108

Production of reactive oxygen species by tubular epithelial cells in culture. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1509-14

AD 5, a dehydroalanine derivative, decreases the amount of reactive oxygen species formed during nitrofurantion microsomal metabolism. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):207-15

Hydrogen peroxide production by liver mitochondria in different species. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 30;53(3):209-15

Macrophage oxidative metabolism and intracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):37-44

Hydrogen peroxide permeation across liposomal membranes: a novel method to assess structural flaws in liposomes. Sitaramam V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):91-7

Stimulation of porphyrinogen oxidation by mercuric ion. II. Promotion of oxidation from the interaction of mercuric ion, glutathione, and mitochondria-generated hydrogen peroxide. Woods JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):261-6

Superoxide dismutase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of term newborn infants and very low birth weight infants. Kugo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):227-31

Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase catalyzes hydroxyl radical production from hydrogen peroxide. Yim MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5006-10

Defence against the toxic action of oxygen. Stoklasová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):157-68 (98 ref.)

Long-term effects of peroxisome proliferators on the balance between hydrogen peroxide-generating and scavenging capacities in the liver of Fischer-344 rats. Tamura H, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):199-213

[Evaluation of leukocyte oxidative metabolism using whole blood samples by chemiluminescence and flow cytometric assays] Morikawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by hydrogen peroxide formed in the catalytic cycle during peroxy-complex degradation] Mengazetdinov DE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of free radical oxidation in the development of bronchopulmonary diseases] Kubyshkin AV. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):26-30 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The relative roles of the glutathione redox cycle and catalase in the detoxification of H2O2 by cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):795-804

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits iodide influx and enhances iodide efflux in cultured FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Sugawara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):610-6

Bacteriolysis is inhibited by hydrogen peroxide and by proteases. Ginsburg I. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3-4):238-42

Inflammation-mediated chondrocyte unresponsiveness to insulin-like growth factor-1 is not caused by H2O2. Joosten LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):100-2

Inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by Cu(II) and hydrogen peroxide. Kwon NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):388-93

Inhibition of cGMP-associated pulmonary arterial relaxation to H2O2 and O2 by ethanol. Burke-Wolin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1267-73

Metabolic changes in alveolar type II cells after exposure to hydrogen peroxide. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L57-65

Oxidative stress in isolated rat renal proximal and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F338-47

H2O2 effects on cerebral prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in piglets. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1382-7

Impairment of phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages by hydrogen peroxide. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L87-94

Hydrogen peroxide-induced potentiation of contractile responses in isolated rat airways. Szarek JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L232-7

Resistance of rat pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells to neutrophil- and oxidant-induced injury. Simon RH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):221-9

The conductance of cultured epithelial cell monolayers: oxidants, adenosine triphosphate, and phorbol dibutyrate. Winter M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr; 2(4):355-63

Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes growth by the lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-H2O2 antimicrobial system. Siragusa GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2802-5

Disinfection of model indicator organisms in a drinking water pilot plant by using PEROXONE. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2230-41

Cellular recovery of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and thiol status after exposure to hydroperoxides. Brodie AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):212-8

The action of free radicals on Deinococcus radiodurans carotenoids. Carbonneau MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):244-51

Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation of intact human platelets by vanadate with H2O2. Inazu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):259-63

Hydrogen peroxide: a potent activator of dioxygenase activity of soybean lipoxygenase. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):417-23

Activation of the iron-containing B2 protein of ribonucleotide reductase by hydrogen peroxide. Sahlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):813-8

Hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity. Low-temperature enhancement by ascorbate or reduced lipoate. Jonas SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):651-5

Effects of oxyradicals on oxymyoglobin. Deoxygenation, haem removal and iron release. Prasad MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):731-6

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal and 2-nonenal in H2O2-resistant cell lines. Do aldehydic by-products of lipid peroxidation contribute to oxidative stress? Spitz DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):453-9

Stimulation of the active transport of serotonin into human platelets by hydrogen peroxide. Bosin TR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):723-9

Resistance to hydrogen peroxide associated with altered catalase mRNA stability in MCF7 breast cancer cells. Akman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21; 1009(1):70-4

Inactivation of peroxidase by hydrogen peroxide and its protection by a reductant agent. Arnao MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):85-9

Inhibition of cardiac phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation by oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):33-8

Decreased in vivo survival of hydrogen peroxide-damaged baboon red blood cells. McKenney J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):206-11

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro: role of cyclo-oxygenase and airway epithelium. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):325-30

Oxidative stress induces DNA damage and inhibits the repair of DNA lesions induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4619-25

Site-specific DNA damage induced by nickel(II) ion in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2231-5

Induction of the heme oxygenase gene in human skin fibroblasts by hydrogen peroxide and UVA (365 nm) radiation: evidence for the involvement of the hydroxyl radical. Keyse SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May; 11(5):787-91

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-positive rat hepatocytes are protected from GSH depletion, oxidative stress and reversible alterations of collagen receptors. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):69-73

Hydrogen peroxide induced changes in membrane potentials in guinea pig ventricular muscle: permissive role of iron.

Firek L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):493–9
Effects of hydrogen peroxide on action potentials and intracellular Ca2+ concentration of guinea pig heart. Hayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):767–73
Effect of exogenous hydrogen peroxide on human erythrocytes. Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(1):57–64
The inhibition of lipid peroxidation by disulfiram prevents the killing of cultured hepatocytes by allyl alcohol, tert-butyl hydroperoxide, hydrogen peroxide and diethyl maleate. Kyle ME, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(3):269–75
Oxidation of tenoxicam by leukocyte peroxidases and H2O2 produces novel products. Ichihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):463–8
Antigonadotropic and antisteroidogenic actions of peroxide in rat granulosa cells. Margolin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):245–50
Hydrogen peroxide activates immediate binding of a Drosophila factor to DNA heat-shock regulatory element in vivo and in vitro. Becker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):553–8
Primary stimuli of icosanoid release inhibit arachidonoyl-CoA synthetase and lysophospholipid acyltransferase. Mechanism of action of hydrogen peroxide and methyl mercury in platelets. Hornberger W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):175–81
Phosphorus-31 NMR study of the effects of hydrogen peroxide on young and old rat lenses. Thomas DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):233–9
Myocardial damage induced by doxorubicins: hydroperoxide-initiated chemiluminescence and morphology. Liesuy SF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(3):259–64
Oxidative modification of lens crystallins by H2O2 and chelated iron. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 7(5):499–505
Cell proliferation and oxidative stress. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):149–59
Early activation of heat shock genes in H2O2-treated Drosophila cells. Courgeon AM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):147–55
Peroxidation of linoleic acid induced by interaction with haemoglobin and hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):203–8
Lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with chronic granulomatous disease: the effect of hydrogen peroxide on released enzyme activities. Kobayashi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):339–44
H2O2 and endothelium-dependent cerebral arteriolar dilation. Implications for the identity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor generated by acetylcholine. Wei EP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug; 16(2):162–9
Selenite-induced increase in glutathione peroxidase activity protects human cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage, but not from damage inflicted by ionizing radiation. Sandström BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):837–41
Effect of hydrogen peroxide, DL-propranolol, and prednisone on bovine lens optical function in culture. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):954–63
Rhesus monkey lens as an in vitro model for studying oxidative stress. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2195–9
The inactivation of shark Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide. Galtieri A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):206A–207A
Characterization of an inducible oxidative stress system in Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3503–6
Induction of the SOS response by hydrogen peroxide in various Escherichia coli mutants with altered protection against oxidative DNA damage. Goerlich O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6141–7
Damage to the bases in DNA induced by hydrogen peroxide and ferric ion chelates. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20509–12
Hydrogen peroxide mediates the oxidative inactivation of enzymes following the switch from anaerobic to aerobic metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chevalier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):42–6
The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2896–902
Isolation and characterization of the hamster gadd153 gene. Activation of promoter activity by agents that damage DNA. Luethy JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16521–6
The oxidative inactivation of mitochondrial electron transport chain components and ATPase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16330–6
Bactericidal properties of a titanium-peroxy gel obtained from metallic titanium and hydrogen peroxide. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):319–30
Heat-induced cytotoxicity in H2O2-resistant Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):255–60
Hydrogen peroxide and methyl mercury are primary stimuli of eicosanoid release in human platelets. Hornberger W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):567–75
Oxygen metabolites stimulate release of high-molecular-weight glycoconjugates by cell and organ cultures of rodent respiratory epithelium via an arachidonic acid-dependent mechanism. Adler KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):75–85
Hydrogen peroxide stimulates rat colonic prostaglandin production and alters electrolyte transport. Karayalcin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):60–8
Actions of Chinese herbal medicines keishibukuryo-gan and tougakujyouki-to on the hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of mouse erythrocytes induced by hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):221–5
Reduction in tumor necrosis factor binding and cytotoxicity by hydrogen peroxide. Baud L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):556–60
Glucocorticoids fail to inhibit arachidonic acid metabolism stimulated by hydrogen peroxide in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul; 48(1):81–8
Role of nerve growth factor in oxidant-antioxidant balance and neuronal injury. I. Stimulation of hydrogen peroxide resistance. Jackson GR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):360–8
Role of nerve growth factor in oxidant-antioxidant balance and neuronal injury. II. A conditioning lesion paradigm. Jackson GR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):369–74
Free radicals mediate peroxidative damage in guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Pellmar TC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):437–44
Similarities in the pharmacological modulation of reactive hyperemia and vasodilation to hydrogen peroxide in rat skeletal muscle arterioles: effects of probes for endothelium-derived mediators. Wolin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):508–12
Protective effect of glutamine on endothelial cell ATP in oxidant injury. Hinshaw DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep; 49(3):222–7
Adaptation of human leukemia HL-60 cells to hydrogen peroxide as oxidative stress. Kasugai I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(9):757–62
Inhibitory action of sphingosine, sphinganine and dexamethasone on glucose uptake: studies with hydrogen peroxide and phorbol ester. Murray DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1843–9
Morphological changes in Escherichia coli cells exposed to low or high concentrations of hydrogen peroxide. Brandi G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(12):991–1000
Oxidant stress leads to transcriptional activation of the human heme oxygenase gene in cultured skin fibroblasts. Keyse SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4967–9
Thiol and hydrogen peroxide modification of recA induction in UV-irradiated wild-type and catalase-deficient Escherichia coli K12. Claycamp HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):101–9
Effects of low-dose hydrogen peroxide treatment of V79 cells on killing and mutation by different agents. Sengupta S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):81–5
The mutagenic modulating effect of p-phenylenediamine on the oxidation of o- or m-phenylenediamine with hydrogen peroxide in the Salmonella test. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;245(1):15–22
Mutagenicity of commercial hair dyes and detection of 2,7-diaminophenazine. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):303–8
The spectrum of mutations generated by passage of a hydrogen peroxide damaged shuttle vector plasmid through a mammalian host. Moraes EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8301–12
Stimulation by hydrogen peroxide of DNA synthesis, competence family gene expression and phosphorylation of a specific protein in quiescent Balb/3T3 cells. Shibanuma M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1025–32
Scanning electron microscope study on the action of endodontic irrigants on bacteria invading the dentinal tubules. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):491–501
Hydrogen peroxide is the most toxic oxygen species for Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae. Callahan HL, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:407–15
Susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide of Plasmodium falciparum infecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Kamchonwongpaisan S, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:171–4
Irradiation of rats abolishes susceptibility of PGI2 synthesis in blood vessels to peroxidative agents. Sochanowicz B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):287–98
Hydrogen peroxide-induced base damage in deoxyribonucleic acid. Blakely WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):338–43
Evidence that hydrogen peroxide generated by 365-nm UVA radiation is not important in mammalian cell killing. Peak MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):220–3
Dioxygenase and peroxidase activities of soybean lipoxygenase: synergistic interaction between linoleic acid and hydrogen peroxide. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):287–96
Mechanism of protection of oxidant-injured endothelial cells by glutamine. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):298–304; discussion 304–5
Plasma vitamins A and E and hydrogen peroxide-induced in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):429–31
[Antibacterial mechanism of action of hydrogen peroxide preparations] Tschernjawskaja MA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A mechanism of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of human serum in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of activation of hydrogen peroxide on increasing the bactericidal properties of disinfectants] Levi MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Balance of substances during catalytic oxidation of water admixtures by hydrogen peroxide] Vasilenko II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alteration of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton by oxidative damage] de Contardi NW, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Ingestion of 35% hydrogen peroxide. Humberston CL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):95–100
Gas embolism after ingestion of hydrogen peroxide. Rackoff WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):593–4

STANDARDS

The pH of over-the-counter hydrogen peroxide in soft lens disinfection systems. Harris MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):839–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on gingivitis of daily rinsing with 1.5% H2O2. Boyd RL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):557–62
Efficacy of Perimed antibacterial system on established gingivitis. (I). Clinical results. Clark WB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):630–5

TOXICITY

Oxygen toxicity in control and H2O2-resistant Chinese hamster fibroblast cell lines. Spitz DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):249–60
Hydrogen peroxide damage to human corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Implications for contact lens disinfection systems [see comments] Tripathi BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1516–9 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;108(7):913–4.
Influence of DNA adenine methylase on the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to near-ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Yallaly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):64–9
Hydrogen peroxide insult in cultured mammalian cells: relationships between DNA single-strand breakage, poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism and cell killing. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):1–7
Mutagenesis by hydrogen peroxide treatment of mammalian cells: a molecular analysis. Moraes EC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):283–93
Hydrogen peroxide induces squamous metaplasia in a hamster tracheal organ explant culture model. Radosevich CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1943–6
Inhibition of Chinese hamster ovary cell DNA synthesis by hydrogen peroxide. Fiorani M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(1):129–39
Deleterious effects of oxygen radicals in ischemia/reperfusion. Resolved and unresolved issues. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1115–27 (159 ref.)
Cellular injury from sustained vs. acute hydrogen peroxide exposure in cultured human corneal endothelium and human lens epithelium. Polansky JR, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S23–8; discussion S29
Effect of hydrogen peroxide on epithelial light-scattering and stromal deturgescence. Wilson G. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1 Suppl):S11–4; discussion S14–5
The metabolic consequences of hydroperoxide perfusion on the isolated rat heart. Chatham JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):657–62
Cytolysis of corneal epithelial cells by hydrogen peroxide. Hayden BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):11–6
DNA single strand breakage by H2O2 and ferric or cupric ions: its modulation by histidine. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(1):39–47
Ferric and cupric ions requirement for DNA single-strand breakage by H2O2. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):1–10
Cytoskeletal rearrangement by oxidative stress. Rogers KR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(6):309–14
Induction of micronuclei in cultured murine splenocytes exposed to elevated levels of ferrous ions, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation. Dreosti IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):337–43
Hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage in bovine lens epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1990 Aug;241(4):395] Kleiman NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;240(1):35–45
Intracellular iron mediates the enhancing effect of histidine on the cellular killing and clastogenicity induced by H2O2. Tachon P. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):221–8

Cytogenetic response to 1,2-dicarbonyls and hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster ovary AUXB1 cells and human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):269-79

Oxidant-induced increases in mucosal permeability in developing piglets. Clark ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul; 28(1):28-30

Hydrogen peroxide mutagenicity towards Salmonella typhimurium. Kensese SM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):211-8

[Candid questions on the biochemical toxicology of hydrogen peroxide] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:59-72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative damage to the myocardium: the protective action of exogenous phosphocreatine] Konorev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of hydrogen peroxide in human urine. Varma SD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):73-8

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A review of the health effects of hydrogen sulphide exposure. Glass DC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Jun;34(3):323-7 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Extraction-spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulphide. Balasubramanian N, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jun; 115(6):859-63

Sulfide concentrations in postmortem mammalian tissues. Nagata T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):706-12

[Measurements of hydrogen sulfide held in water and sludge in sewerage holes and the required amount of ventilation] Nisida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 44(2):639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hydrogen sulphide screening test of water quality: its validity compared to a standard multiple-tube technique test. Bukenya GB. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):7-10

METABOLISM

Production of hydrogen sulphide in milkfat-coated microcapsules containing Brevibacterium linens and cysteine. Kim SC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Oct-Dec; 6(4):501-13

POISONING

Hydrogen sulphide poisoning: blood sulphide concentration and changes in haem metabolism. Jäppinen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):283-5

An unrecognised form of hydrogen sulphide keratoconjunctivitis. Luck J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct; 46(10):748-9

Fatal hydrogen sulphide poisoning: scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive x-ray analysis of precipitates in hepatic Kupffer cells [letter] Sanz P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):263-4

Fatal hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Campanyà M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May-Jun;80(3):251-3

[A review of 152 cases of acute poisoning of hydrogen sulfide] Wang DX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 23(6):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the biological effect of the products of the processing of natural gas and petroleum as sources of chemical environmental pollution] Setko NP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):59-63 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of hydrogen sulfide exposure on lung mitochondrial respiratory chain enzymes in rats. Khan AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):482-90

Capsaicin pretreatment modifies hydrogen sulphide-induced pulmonary injury in rats. Prior M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):279-88

[Hygienic evaluation of atmospheric air pollution in animal breeding complexes] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):4-6 **(Rus)**

HYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Localization of membrane-associated (NiFe) and (NiFeSe) hydrogenases of Desulfovibrio vulgaris using immunoelectron microscopic procedures. Rohde M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):389-96

The three classes of hydrogenases from sulfate-reducing bacteria of the genus Desulfovibrio. Fauque G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;4(4):299-344 (236 ref.)

[Nitrogenase, hydrogenase and nitrate reductase activities, oxygen consumption, and ATP content in nodules formed by strains of Rhizobium leguminosarum 128C53 and 300 in symbiosis with pea plants] Bedmar EJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase with copper salts and other metal ions. Fernandez VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):449-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rhizobitoxine inhibition of hydrogenase synthesis in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Minamisawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4505-9

GENETICS

Soluble hydrogenase of Anabaena cylindrica. Cloning and sequencing of a potential gene encoding the tritium exchange subunit. Ewart GD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):215-23

Identification of proteins encoded in Escherichia coli hydA, hydB and analysis of the hydA locus. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):187-92

Complementation of Escherichia coli sigma 54 (NtrA)-dependent formate hydrogenlyase activity by a cloned Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ntrA gene. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4399-406

Genetic regulation of formate hydrogenlyase of Escherichia coli: role of the fhlA gene product as a transcriptional activator for a new regulatory gene, fhlB. Maupin JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4798-806

Cloning and sequencing of a putative Escherichia coli [NiFe] hydrogenase-1 operon containing six open reading frames. Menon NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1969-77

Conservation of hydrogenase and polyferredoxin structures in the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Steigerwald VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4715-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the genes for the subunits of NAD-reducing hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Tran-Betcke A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2920-9

Nucleotide sequence and expression of an operon in Escherichia coli coding for formate hydrogenlyase components. Böhm R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 4(2):231-43

Characterization of divergent NtrA-dependent promoters in the anaerobically expressed gene cluster coding for hydrogenase 3 components of Escherichia coli. Lutz S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):13-20

Nickel deficiency gives rise to the defective hydrogenase phenotype of hydC and fnr mutants in Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1709-18

Nucleotide sequence of the gene proposed to encode the small subunit of the soluble hydrogenase of the thermophilic unicellular cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC 6716. van der Oost J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10098

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrodynamic, structural and magnetic properties of Megasphaera elsdenii Fe hydrogenase reinvestigated. Filipiak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):547-53

Characterization of the nickel-iron periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio fructosovorans. Hatchikian CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):635-43

METABOLISM

Regeneration of NADH and ketone hydrogenation by hydrogen with the combination of hydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Scientific note. Okura I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer; 24-25:425-30

Mass-spectrometric studies of the interrelations among hydrogenase, carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, and methane-forming activities in pure and mixed cultures of Desulfovibrio vulgaris, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, and Methanosarcina barkeri. Rajagopal BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2123-9

Cytochrome P-455 nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. XI. Peroxygenase versus monooxygenase function of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Jönsson KH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 75(3):267-79

The iron-sulfur centers of the soluble [NiFeSe] hydrogenase, from Desulfovibrio baculatus (DSM 1743). EPR and Mössbauer characterization. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):381-6

Reduction of 2-, 4- and 5-nitroimidazole drugs by hydrogenase 1 in Clostridium pasteurianum. Church DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):15-23

Magnetic circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of hydrogenases I and II from Clostridium pasteurianum. Zambrano IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20974-83

Restoration of hydrogenase activity in hydrogenase-negative strains of Escherichia coli by cloned DNA fragments from Chromatium vinosum and Proteus vulgaris. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1153-60

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

[Recent progress in peptidylarginine deiminase research] Senshu T. **Seikagaku** 1990 Mar;62(3):192-6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptidylarginine deiminase in human sweat glands. Urano Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):249-55

Development of a high-performance liquid chromatography assay method and characterization of adenosine diphosphate-ribosylarginine hydrolase in skeletal muscle. Kim ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):251-7

Detection of bacterial cell wall hydrolases after denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Leclerc D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Aug;35(8):749-53

Carrier detection for Sanfilippo A syndrome. Stone J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):184-6

Prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis type II on first-trimester amniotic fluid. Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr; 10(4):231-5

[Hydrolase histochemistry of the thymus: development and species variations] Frank HG. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(3):376-413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiviral activity of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors against plant viruses. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 May;13(5):219-26

Antimalarial activity of a 4',5'-unsaturated 5'-fluoroadenosine mechanism-based inhibitor of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):601-6

Inhibition of L-arginine iminohydrolase (EC 3.5.3.6) from Tetrahymena thermophila by putrescine and spermidine: feedback control of polyamine biosynthesis. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1127-31

Monophosphates and cyclic phosphates of some antiviral acyclonucleosides: synthesis, conformation and substrate/inhibitor properties in some enzyme systems. Stolarski R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar-Apr; 45(3-4):293-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of 4-methylumbelliferyl heptanoate hydrolase by Escherichia coli exposed to seawater. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2424-7

Hydrolytic enzyme production by Clostridium difficile and its relationship to toxin production and virulence in the hamster model. Seddon SV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):169-74

Altered synthesis of some secretory proteins in pancreatic lobules isolated from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Duan RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):136-43

[Hydrolase biosynthesis by morphological variants of Bacillus mesentericus as dependent on the storage conditions] Koltukova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fumarylacetoacetase measurement as a mass-screening procedure for hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Laberge C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):325-8

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and adenosine deaminase activities in human red cell ageing. Bozzi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):81-6

Identification in human erythrocytes of mono(ADP-ribosyl) protein hydrolase that cleaves a mono(ADP-ribosyl) Gi linkage. Tanuma S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):381-4

[A critical review of the methods used in evaluating the antistreptolysin titre as a diagnostic index] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):571-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of antioxidants on the activity of acid hydrolases in blood leukocytes from patients with leukoplakia of mouth mucosa] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Different molecular basis for fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency in the two clinical forms of hereditary tyrosinemia (type I). Tanguay RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):308-16

Familial hypermethioninemia partially responsive to dietary restriction. Labrune P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):220-6

The effects of early treatment of hereditary tyrosinemia type I in infancy by orthotopic liver transplantation. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):916-21

[Tyrosinosis. A difficult diagnosis of late infancy] Bertolani MF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Isozyme and DNA analysis of human S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase (AHCY). Arredondo-Vega FX, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 May;53 (Pt 2):157-67

Sequence of full length cDNA for human

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Coulter-Karis DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 May;53 (Pt 2):169-75

Identification and localization of 3-phenylcatechol dioxygenase and 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienoate hydrolase genes of Pseudomonas putida and expression in Escherichia coli. Khan AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 56(4):956-62

Variation in four acid hydrolase activities in filarial-susceptible and -refractory genotypes of Aedes aegypti. Nasr-Schirf D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct; 27(9-10):533-9

Subcloning of the enterobactin biosynthetic gene entB: expression, purification, characterization, and substrate specificity of isochorismatase. Rusnak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1425-35

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the genes of the arginine deiminase system of Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 10904. Burne RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3540-8

Pseudomonas putida KF715 bphABCD operon encoding biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyl degradation: cloning, analysis, and expression in soil bacteria. Hayase N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1160-4

Cloning of 1,2-dichloroethane degradation genes of Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10 and expression and sequencing of the dhlA gene. Janssen DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6791-9

Signal transduction pathway controlling synthesis of a class of degradative enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: expression of the regulatory genes and analysis of mutations in degS and degU. Msadek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):824-34

Site-directed mutagenesis of rat liver S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Effect of conversion of aspartic acid 244 to glutamic acid on coenzyme binding. Gomi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16102-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the arginine deiminase gene from Mycoplasma arginini. Kondo K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):81-6

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding human fumarylacetoacetase. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1887

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of arginine deiminase that originated from Mycoplasma arginini. Sugimura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2510-5

Purification of human liver fumarylacetoacetase using immunoaffinity chromatography. van Faassen H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):317-24

Isolation and characterization of a haloalkane halidohydrolase from Rhodococcus erythropolis Y2. Sallis PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):115-20

Purification and characterization of D-2-haloacid dehalogenase from Pseudomonas putida strain AJ1/23. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):881-6

METABOLISM

Perinatal expression of brush-border hydrolases in rat colon: hormonal and tissue regulations. Foltzer-Jourdainne C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G496-503

Oxazolones as substrates in active site titrations of hydrolases. Baese HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):321-30

Regulation of growth and polyamine biosynthesis of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Effects of L-arginine metabolites and polyamines. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):273-82

Immunocytochemical demonstration of skeletal muscle type peptidylarginine deiminase in various rat tissues. Akiyama K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):267-73

Developmental profile of DNA synthesis and hydrolase activities in human fetal kidney. Brière N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;22(5):385-8

Angiotensin II-producing proteases from granulomatous tissue reaction in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Hirayama K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):553-7

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the expression of digestive hydrolases in the jejunum and colon of newborn rats. Foltzer-Jourdainne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1763-9

Transformed SV3T3 cells have a reduced lysosomal compartment and lower levels of enzyme activity than 3T3 cells. Kundra V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):93-9

Selective presence of acid hydrolases in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Adler AJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):1067-77

Peptidylarginine deiminase in rat and mouse hemopoietic cells. Nagata S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):72-4

Localization of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in cytoplasmic vacuoles in caerulein-pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):161-70

Ca2+-dependent deimination-induced disassembly of intermediate filaments involves specific modification of the amino-terminal head domain. Inagaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18119-27

Endocytosis, recycling, and lysosomal delivery of brush border hydrolases in cultured human intestinal epithelial cells (Caco-2). Matter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3503-12

Enzymatic activity toward poly(L-lactic acid) implants. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):529-45

Temporal expression of different pathways of l-arginine metabolism in healing wounds. Albina JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3877-80

Effects of dietary ethanol on ascorbic acid and lipid metabolism, and liver drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 35(5):431-40

Modulation of antitumor activity of grifolan by subsequent administration of (1——3)-beta-D-glucanase in vivo. Nono I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):581-8

[Hydrolase activity in the human kidney during embryonic and fetal development] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:101-12 (Ger)

[Organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning. I. Effect of inhibition of cholinesterase and various marker lysosomal hydrolases on organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning] Giermaziak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Organic changes in rabbits and rats in thiometon poisoning. II. Relation between ECG curve changes in rabbits and rats and cholinesterase inhibition and lysosomal hydrolase activation in acute thiometon poisoning] Giermaziak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of bilirubin and serum albumin on hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal membrane] Tkachenko AV. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1082-9 (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent growth inhibition of human tumor cells in culture by arginine deiminase purified from a culture medium of a Mycoplasma-infected cell line. Miyazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4522-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of macrophage physiology by L-arginine: role of the oxidative L-arginine deiminase pathway. Albina JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3641-6

SECRETION

Role of oxygen free radicals and pH on the release of cardiac lysosomal enzymes. Kalra J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1125-36

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of lysoamidase for treating complications of caries and diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 68(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

The Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):42-7 (4 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Characterization of the peak period of sensitivity for the induction of hydronephrosis in C57BL/6N mice following exposure to 2,3,7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Couture LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):142-50

COMPLICATIONS

Non-obstructive hydronephrosis--baggy and benign? Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):105

Hypokalemic hypertension associated with unilateral hydronephrosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1261-2

Anti-glomerular basement membrane disease after renal obstruction [letter] Weber M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):512-3

Fetal pyelectasis: a possible association with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):58-60

[Treatment of unilateral renal tuberculosis with concomitant calculus on the opposite side of the upper urinary tract and hydronephrosis] Luo YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):91-2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Arterial hypertension with renin hypersecretion secondary to pyelo-ureteral syndrome. Cure after corrective surgery] Broyet C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fornix rupture. A contribution to differential acute abdomen diagnosis] Flückiger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Increased renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in human congenital obstructive uropathy. Kühl PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):103-7

Natural history of fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. King LR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):433-8 (38 ref.)

[Hydronephrosis and ureteropelvic junction syndrome. Apropos of 93 cases] Bourlaud G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with fatal outcome in a 2-month-old infant] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec;137(12):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for assessing unilateral functional disorders of the upper urinary tract in infants with urethral valves] Berger D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[30 years of urethral valve treatment in Sweden] Gierup J. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Y-ureterocutaneostomy in congenital hydroureter--causal therapy?] Jenny P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, therapy and follow-up of infants with urethral valves, treatment concept in the 1st year of life] Pompino HJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The muscular architecture at the ureteropelvic junction in congenital hydronephrosis--a stereo-morphometric study] Kancto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical research on congenital hydronephrosis--significance and indication of the preliminary nephrostomy] Kitamura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1776-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of prenatal detection of hydronephrosis of the upper pole. Winters WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):125-9

Clinical aspects of hydronephrosis in Khartoum. Sharfi AR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):192-6

Duplex ultrasound evaluation of normal native kidneys and native kidneys with urinary tract obstruction. Gottlieb RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):609-11

Evaluation of fetal renal function: unreliability of fetal urinary electrolytes. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):574-8; discussion 593-4

Transitional hydronephrosis of the newborn and infant. Homsy YL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):579-83; discussion 593-4

Sonographic screening for renal tract anomalies associated with congenital heart disease. Murugasu B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):79-83

The size of the renal pelvis on ultrasonography in children. Tsai TC, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(9):647-51

Ultrasound finding of peripelvic urine extravasation in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Genes DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):122-3

Obstructive nephropathy: evaluation with dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):797-803

Combined pressure and drainage studies in hydronephrosis. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:95-6

Role of in-office ultrasonography in screening infants and children for urinary obstruction. Maizels M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):429-35

Current concepts in the perinatal diagnosis and management of hydronephrosis. Mandell J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):247-62 (60 ref.)

Sonographic "white line sign" for detection of minimal mucosal thickening in renal transplants. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):367-70

[A case of an S-shaped kidney complicated by calculosis and hydronephrosis] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):70 (Bul)

[Cause of recurrent abdominal pain in children--ultrasonic urography] Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(18):1551-4 (Fin)

[Surgical indications for hydronephrosis discovered antenatally] Bachy B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clarification of an abdominal space-occupying lesion] Eising E, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr;30(4):198-9 (Ger)

[Agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Schönherr G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urography and the isotopic renogram under diuresis enhance the diagnosis and the indication for therapy in congenital hydronephrosis] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep-Oct;38(5):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Hydronephrosis caused by carcinoma of the vermiform appendix [letter] Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):654-5

Urachal cyst: an unusual cause of hydronephrosis. Collins GN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):305-6

Pelviureteric junction obstruction secondary to renal pelvic incarceration in a congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Paterson IS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):548-9

Hydronephrosis in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Lund B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):27-30

Hydronephrosis caused by ureteric obstruction in chronic

granulomatous disease: successful treatment by percutaneous nephrostomy and antibiotic therapy. Korman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):740–2

Papillary necrosis causing hydronephrosis in the renal allograft. Sonographic findings. Shapeero LG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):579–81

[Ureterocele: diagnosis and treatment at birth] Bourdelat D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis caused by a giant aneurysm of the renal artery. Treatment by autotransplantation] Creemers E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):40–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspended ileo–ureteroplasty following appendiculoplasty] Heritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis caused by Crohn's disease: a case report—review of 41 cases with urinary tract complication reported in Japan] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):863–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case reports of hydronephroureterosis associated with complete double pelvis–ureter accompanied by pyuria and hematuria] Nomura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan; 36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendicular infiltrate causing compression of the right ureter and subsequent development of ureterohydronephrosis] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Urologic complications after radical hysterectomy] Lukanovič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anderson–Hynes: results of the treatment of pyeloureteral junction syndrome] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal outcome in myelodysplastic patients with untreated, risky vesico–sphincter dysfunction] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathy, deep venous thrombosis and urinary disorders as a manifestation of iliac aneurysms] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Chromosome 7 abnormalities in parents of children with holoprosencephaly and hydronephrosis. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):286–8

METABOLISM

Stimulation of renin synthesis in the hydronephrotic kidney during sodium depletion. Barrett GL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):774–6

PATHOLOGY

The effect of developing experimental open hydronephrosis upon compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney in the rat. Arnold DD. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):9–15

Hydronephrotic atrophy after stable mild or severe partial ureteral obstruction: natural history and recovery after relief of obstruction. Gonnermann D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):199–203

Cyclosporin reduces renal blood flow through vasoconstriction of arcuate arteries in the hydronephrotic rat model. Zimmerhackl LB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):166–74

[Renal adenomatosis against a background of hydronephrotic transformation] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences in autoregulation of juxtamedullary glomerular blood flow in hydronephrotic rats. Steinhausen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F863–9

Effect of bladder filling on upper tract urodynamics in man. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):492–6

Pressure-induced vasoconstriction of renal microvessels in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1475–84

Effect of anisodamine on the microcirculation of the hydronephrotic kidney of rats. Zou AP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):285–96

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. XI. A one-year follow-up study of renal function and morphology. Claesson G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1602–7

A narrow segment of the efferent arteriole controls efferent resistance in the hydronephrotic rat kidney. Fretschner M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1227–39

Effect of thromboxane inhibition on tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrotic kidneys. Morsing P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):447–52

Pelvic pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrosis. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):181–9

Upper urinary tract deterioration after implantation of artificial urinary sphincter. Bitsch M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):31–4

Long-term follow-up of renal function in rats with unilateral hydronephrosis. Provoost AP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):127–32

Natural history of fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. King LR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):433–8 (38 ref.)

[Fornix rupture—a review of pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Breun H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function in patients with hydronephrosis complicated by pyelonephritis and nephrolithiasis] Suslov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of the hydronephrotic type of multicystic dysplastic kidney. Use of antegrade pyelography. Greenfield SP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):44–8

Aberrant vessels in congenital hydronephrosis. Evison G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):453–8

Hydroureteronephrosis in Crohn's disease. Vecchioli A, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):163–6

Bilateral giant hydroureteronephrosis—a case report with a review of the literature. Madsen HT, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):432–4 (15 ref.)

Clarifying term "caliceal crescents" [letter] Talner LB. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):100

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contemporary techniques for the radioisotopic evaluation of the dilated urinary tract. Kass EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):273–89

SURGERY

The importance of visualizing the ureter before performing a pyeloplasty. Cockrell SN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):588–92; discussion 593–4

Treatment of the primary functional obstructive megaureter in childhood. Scholtmeijer RJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec; 44(6):345–7

[Transposition of a lower pole kidney pedicle to the anterior side of the pelvis in the treatment of certain types of hydronephrosis] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and results of pyeloplastic surgery] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1243–5 **(Ger)**

[Optimized follow-up after kidney pelvis-plasty using sonography and functional scintigraphy] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral hydronephrosis and erythrocytosis] Heyman SN, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[In utero creation of a reno–amniotic shunt for the preservation of a hydronephrotic fetal kidney] Bolodár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of alpha adrenergic blocking agents in the complex treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis of conjoined kidneys in children] Shumkis IuE. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fetal intervention in obstructive uropathy: prognostic indicators and efficacy of intervention. Crombleholme TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1239–44

The use of percutaneous diversion during pregnancy. Mandal AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):67–70

The postnatal management of hydronephrosis diagnosed by prenatal ultrasound. Ransley PG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):584–7; discussion 593–4

[Treatment of obstructive diseases of the efferent urinary tract in pregnancy] Peter ST. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):87–90 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy and temporary immunosuppression in treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond disease)] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal urinary derivation using an antegrade approach: indications, technic and results] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Reduction of hydronephrosis and hydroureter associated with ectopic ureters in two dogs after ureterovesical anastomosis. Ross LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1497–9

Ureteral electromyogram in normal and hydronephrosis rats. Hamada A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):1087–90

HYDROPEROXIDASE II see **MYELOPEROXIDASE**

HYDROPHID VENOMS

Refinement at 1.4 A resolution of a model of erabutoxin b: treatment of ordered solvent and discrete disorder. Smith JL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):357–68

GENETICS

Identification of a locality in snake venom alpha-neurotoxins with a significant compositional similarity to marine snail alpha-conotoxins: implications for evolution and structure/activity. Dufton MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):355–66

Sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a erabutoxin b from the sea-snake Laticauda semifasciata. Obara K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10490

PHARMACOLOGY

The alpha-neurotoxin erabutoxin b causes fade at the rat end-plate. Bradley RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):11–21

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

Split hand/split foot syndrome with atresia of nasolacrimal ducts and buphthalmos. Singh D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1053–5

ETIOLOGY

Buphthalmos and progressive elephantiasis in neurofibromatosis. A report of three cases. Bardelli AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec;10(4):279–86

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of septic pulmonary embolism in intravenous drug addicts. Olazabal A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–8

Hydropneumothorax after retrieval of oocytes [letter] Ghio AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):726–7

[A pancreatico–bronchial fistula with right hydropneumothorax] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hydropneumothorax of an unusual cause] Brichon PY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):561–2 **(Fre)**

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROPS FETALIS

Hydrops revisited: literature review of 1,414 cases published in the 1980s. Machin GA. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov; 34(3):366–90 (459 ref.)

Ocular examination schedule for infants with fetal hydrops. Trese MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):459

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis: a multidisciplinary approach. Carlton DP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):839–51 (62 ref.)

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor in hydrops fetalis caused by Rh isoimmunisation. Moya FR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 65(7 Spec No):683–6

The types of hemoglobins and globin chains in hydrops fetalis. Kutlar F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(7–8):671–83

The antenatal blood gas and acid–base status of normal fetuses and hydropic fetuses with Bart hemoglobinopathy. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):722–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non–immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary endocardial fibroelastosis associated with hydrops fetalis in a premature infant. Wolfson DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):708–11 (17 ref.)

Niemann–Pick disease associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):128–9

Carnitine deficiency with cardiomyopathy presenting as neonatal hydrops: successful response to carnitine therapy. Steenhout P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(1):69–75

Fetal ventricular tachycardia associated with nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. A case report. Sherer DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):292–4

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis associated with genetic abnormalities. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):568–72 (76 ref.)

Mesoblastic nephroma and non–immunological hydrops fetalis [letter] Gray ES. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):607–9

[Primary neuraminidase deficiency with prenatal disclosure] Tabardel Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between complete mole and hydropic abortus by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprints. Nobunaga T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):634–8

Massive edema and bilateral pleural effusions in a newborn infant [clinical conference] Zito L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):277–80

Non-immune hydrops fetalis: rapidity of onset and usefulness of prenatal ultrasonography. Drew JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):369–72

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops—(a case report). Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):285–7

Hydrops fetalis. Fleischer AC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:283–306 (21 ref.)

Antenatal evaluation of upper gastrointestinal dilatation complicated by non-immune hydrops fetalis and polyhydramnios. Imai A, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5–6):399–406

Perinatal nonimmune hydrops: diagnostic ultrasonography and related aspects of management. Gloster ES, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):430–6

Spontaneous resolution of isolated fetal ascites associated with extralobar lung sequestration. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):57–60

[Non-immune hydrops fetalis caused by parvovirus infection: diagnosis and successful treatment] Gloning KP, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:180–2 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Repeated intravascular treatment with amiodarone in a fetus with refractory supraventricular tachycardia and hydrops fetalis. Gembruch U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1335–8

Direct intrauterine fetal treatment of fetal tachyarrhythmia with severe hydrops fetalis by antiarrhythmic drugs. Gembruch U, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):210–5

[Hydrops fetalis in tachycardia: diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Karrer G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(1):28–39 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bart's hydrops fetalis—clinical presentation and management—an analysis of 25 cases. Tan SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):233–7

Hydrops fetalis due to Bart hemoglobinopathy at Ramathibodi Hospital (1978–1987): a 10-year review. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:65–8

ETIOLOGY

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis: an etiopathogenetic approach through the postmortem study of 59 patients. Ruiz Villaespesa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):274–9

The development of hydrops fetalis in the ovine fetus after lymphatic ligation or lymphatic excision. Andres RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1331–4

In utero resolution of hydrops fetalis following the death of one twin in twin-twin transfusion. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):107–9

Atrial tachycardia causes hydrops in fetal lambs. Gest AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1159–63

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis caused by a massive fetomaternal hemorrhage associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. A case report. Downing GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):444–6

[Fetal hydrops and parvovirus B19 infection] Vermeer-de Bondt PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3; 134(5):218–21 (41 ref.) (Dut)

[Ebstein anomaly as a rare cause of a non-immunological fetal hydrops: prenatal diagnosis using Doppler echocardiography] Chaoui R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May-Jun;202(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The non-immunologic form of hydrops fetalis: its pathogenesis, diagnosis,treatment and obstetric management] Medvedev MV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):8–12 (48 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Growth and development of lungs in siblings with nonimmune hydrops. Chen SC, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1255–7

Rate of chromosomal aberrations in prenatally detected hydrops fetalis and hygroma colli. Schwanitz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):81–2

[Familial non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;201(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

False-negative syphilis screening: the prozone phenomenon, nonimmune hydrops, and diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):975–7

[A possible "immunologic" origin of idiopathic non-immunologic hydrops fetalis and initial results of preventive immunotherapy of subsequent pregnancies] Mallmann P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 193(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Massive congenital mesenchymal malformation of the lung: another cause of non-immune hydrops. Khong TY, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):609–11

Do AgNOR counts reflect cellular ploidy or cellular proliferation? A study of trophoblastic tissue. Suresh UR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):213–5

Pulmonary agenesis association with nonimmune hydrops. Engellenner W, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):725–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of intravascular transfusion on umbilical venous pressure in anemic fetuses with and without hydrops. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1498–501

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Hydrops fetalis with pulmonary hypoplasia. Green DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):93–4

THERAPY

Icteric serum as an indicator of fetal vascular access during intravascular transfusion for hemolytic disease. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):279–80

Effects of intrauterine treatment on nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Maeda H, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):198–209

Successful ultrasound-guided intrauterine blood transfusion in severe non-immune hydrops fetalis. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):153–6

Intrauterine death due to fetomaternal hemorrhage despite successful treatment of fetal anemia. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):233–5

Intrauterine blood transfusion for non-immune hydrops fetalis due to parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Soothill P. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):121–2

[Ultrasonic monitoring of intravascular transfusion in severe Rhesus incompatibility. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects after fetal relaxation] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYDROQUINONES

Partition coefficients of quinones and hydroquinones and their relation to biochemical reactivity. Rich PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):139–44

[The use of photographic materials as a dry reagent for determining the peroxidase activity of biological preparations] Aronbaev DM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous ochronosis in a Mexican-American woman. Howard KL, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):180–2

The melanocyte: an essential link in hydroquinone-induced ochronosis. Hull PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):529–31

Cosmetic ochronosis caused by bleaching creams containing 2% hydroquinone [letter] Weiss RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):373

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Culpin, a novel hydroquinone antibiotic of fungal origin. Johnson JH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 42(10):1515–7

METABOLISM

Patulin biosynthesis: epoxidation of toluquinol and gentisyl alcohol by particulate preparations from Penicillium patulum. Priest JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14; 28(23):9192–200

DNA adduction by phenol, hydroquinone, or benzoquinone in vitro but not in vivo: nuclease P1-enhanced 32P-postlabeling of adducts as labeled nucleoside bisphosphates, dinucleotides and nucleoside monophosphates. Reddy MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1349–57

Metabolic activation of hydroquinone by macrophage peroxidase. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1-2):191–207

Metabolism of phenol and hydroquinone to reactive products by macrophage peroxidase or purified prostaglandin H synthase. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:229–37

Dual effects of superoxide dismutase on the autoxidation of 1,4-naphthohydroquinone. Ishii T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):21–4

Synthesis and characterization of deoxyguanosine-benzoquinone adducts. Jowa L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):47–54

Oxidative cyclization, 1,4-benzothiazine formation and dimerization of 2-bromo-3-(glutathion-S-yl)hydroquinone. Monks TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):121–7

Bone marrow stromal cell bioactivation and detoxification of the benzene metabolite hydroquinone: comparison of macrophages and fibroblastoid cells. Thomas DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):255–62

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of serine-L223 by alanine inhibits electron and proton transfers associated with reduction of quinone to dihydroquinone. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6803–7

The in vivo disposition of 2-bromo-[14C]hydroquinone and the effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibition. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15; 103(1):121–32

Glutathione, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and the mercapturic acid pathway as modulators of 2-bromohydroquinone oxidation. Monks TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):557–63

Production of reactive oxygen species due to metabolic activation of butylated hydroxyanisole. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1;59(2):179–94

Phenol-induced stimulation of hydroquinone bioactivation in mouse bone marrow in vivo: possible implications in benzene myelotoxicity. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14;62(1):107–16

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of pyrogallol and hydroquinone on the response to NANC nerve stimulation in the rat anococcygeus and the bovine retractor penis muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):194–6

The role of hydroxyl radicals in tetrachlorohydroquinone induced DNA strand break formation in PM2 DNA and human fibroblasts. Carstens CP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):305–14

Interactive inhibition of erythroid 59Fe utilization by benzene metabolites in female mice. Guy RL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1-2):55–62

Erbstatin blocks platelet activating factor-induced protein-tyrosine phosphorylation, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, protein kinase C activation, serotonin secretion and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):104–8

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):198–200

2,5-Di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone—a novel mobilizer of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool. Moore GA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4-6):337–45

Comparison of single and multiple treatment regimens in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay for hydroquinone (HQ) and cyclophosphamide (CP). Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun-Aug;234(3-4):115–23

Influence of depigmenting chemical agents on hair and skin color in yellow (pheomelanic) and black (eumelanic) mice. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):71–9

[Inhibitors of oncogene product functions] Umezawa K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of a pigmented lesion induced by a Pelagia noctiluca sting. Kokelj F, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):62–4

Antineoplastic effect of erbstatin on human mammary and esophageal tumors in athymic nude mice. Toi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):722–4

TOXICITY

Cigarette smoke-induced DNA-damage: role of hydroquinone and catechol in the formation of the oxidative DNA-adduct, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine. Leanderson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):71–81

Environmental and health risks of hydroquinone. Devillers J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):327–54 (182 ref.)

Structure-activity relations in promotion of rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis by phenolic antioxidants. Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):754–9

The effect of pentachlorophenol and its metabolite tetrachlorohydroquinone on cell growth and the induction of DNA damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ehrlich W. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):299–302

Mutagenicity of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) and its metabolites in short-term tests in vitro. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;241(2):125–32

Effect of benzene and its metabolites on natural killer activity of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Fan XH, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):330–4

Macrophage regulation of myelopoiesis is altered by exposure to the benzene metabolite hydroquinone [published erratum appears in Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Jun 15;99(2):376] Thomas DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1; 97(3):440–53

Release of 2-thiobarbituric acid reactive products from glutamate or deoxyribonucleic acid by 1,2,4-benzenetriol or hydroquinone in the presence of copper ions. Rao GS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):59–65

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under **PRESSURE**

HYDROTHERAPY

Pseudomonas folliculitis: an outbreak associated with bromine-based disinfectants—British Columbia. Penn C,

et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 17;16(7):31–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? Zura RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):146–50

[Epidural analgesia for hydrotherapy in burned patients with 0.25% bupivacaine] Yu CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):303–5 **(Chi)**

[Immediate cooling with water: emergency treatment of burns] Latarjet J. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):237–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hygienic and epidemiologic importance of water disinfection in pools used for medical rehabilitation] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Whirlpool folliculitis: a review of its cause, treatment, and prevention. Berger RS, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Feb;45(2):97–8 (5 ref.)

[Development of septicemia in severely burned patients due to improper use of bathing treatment] Wang DC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):185–7, 233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The use of thermal baths in the treatment of skin disease in old-time Ethiopia. Pankhurst R. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):451–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Two sources of contamination of a hydrotherapy pool by environmental organisms. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):285–92

[The clinical use of a new type of a bathtub with whirlpool for burn patients] Ai YF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):182–4, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The design and production of a new type of bath tubs with whirlpool for burned patients] Wang LG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):68 **(Chi)**

METHODS

Climate and bioclimate of the broader region of the spas at Kamena Vourla, Thermopylae, Hypati and Aedipsos and their hydrotherapeutical possibilities. Karagounis MN, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;4:7–21

Core temperature response to immersed bicycle ergometer exercise at water temperatures of 21 degrees, 25 degrees, and 29 degrees C. Israel DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):336–45

A survey of burn hydrotherapy in the United States. Thomson PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):151–5

[Improvement on the immersion bath method for burned patients] Liu JC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):66–7, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and physical reactions to whirlpool baths. Robiner WN. **J Behav Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):157–73

HYDROTHORAX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ovary hyperstimulation syndrome] Merkus JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):944–6 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tension hydrothorax and shock in a patient with a malignant pleural effusion. Negus RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):205–7

CONGENITAL

Second trimester detection of unilateral hydrothorax: a case report of successful pregnancy outcome with passive management. Weaver E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):257–8

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal thoracentesis with unsuccessful outcome. Landy HJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):50–3

[Pseudo-Meigs syndrome (letter)] González Herráez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):238 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic hydrothorax: report of two cases. Moorkens GH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):9–14

Acute hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—a collaborative study of 161 centers. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):363–7

Tension hydrothorax in a patient with renal failure. Trust A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1254–5

Hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis [letter] Shivaram KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):731

Hydropneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Ravichander PR. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):251–3

[Bilateral glucolipidothorax: a rare complication of subclavian venous catheterization (letter)] Laborde Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):315–6 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hydrothorax with hydromediastinum after cannulation of the left internal jugular vein] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic hydrothorax demonstrated on bone imaging. Chu YK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):131–2

SURGERY

Management of hepatic hydrothorax with a peritoneovenous (Denver) shunt. Ghandour E, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):718–9 (10 ref.)

[Treatment of hydrothorax in patients with cirrhosis using a peritoneo–jugular shunt] Etienne G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(9):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Structures of two isomeric hydroxamic acids: N-methyl-p-toluohydroxamic acid (MTH) and N-(4-methylphenyl)acetohydroxamic acid (MPA). Dietrich A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 May 15;46 (Pt 5):816–21

Differences in the binding of aromatic substrates to horseradish peroxidase revealed by fluorescence line narrowing. Fidy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7531–41

Structure of ferrichrome-type siderophores with dissimilar N delta-acyl groups: asperchrome B1, B2, B3, D1, D2 and D3. Jalal MA, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(2):77–89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of didox administered by 36 hour infusion. The Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):447–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from ibuproxam. A case with cross-reactivity with ketoprofen. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):51

[Contact allergies caused by bufexamac] Geier J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of procaine hydrochloride by means of iron (3+)-4-aminobenzohydroxamic acid complex. Novaković J. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Dec; 128(12):370–2

Aerobactin and alpha-hemolysin as virulence determinants in Escherichia coli isolated from human blood, urine, and stool. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):794–6

METABOLISM

The frequency of aerobactin production and its effect on the pathogenicity of human Escherichia coli strains. Gadó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):51–60

Aerobactin uptake system, ColV production, and drug resistance encoded by a plasmid from an urinary tract infection Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Zgur-Bertok D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 36(4):297–9

Aerobactin production and plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli clinical isolates. Martínez JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):41–4

In vitro growth of urinary Escherichia coli related to siderophore production. Harjai K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):149–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acids by rat hepatic N-acetyltransferase. Detection of multiple enzyme forms by mechanism-based inactivation. Wick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):991–1003

Oxalyl hydroxamates as reaction-intermediate analogues for ketol-acid reductoisomerase. Aulabaugh A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2824–30

Analysis of elimination mechanisms of some 99mTc-complexes. Lázníčková A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):765–70

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase by RG 6866. Carnathan GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):204–11

Thiol containing compounds and amino acid hydroxamates as reversible synthetic inhibitors of Astacus protease. Wolz RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):275–81

KIH-802, an acetohydroxamic acid derivative of 2-nitroimidazole, as a new potent hypoxic cell radiosensitizer: radiosensitizing activity, acute toxicity, and pharmacokinetics. Sasai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):112–6

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug hydroxamic acids. Dual inhibitors of both cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. Flynn DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2070–2

N-[(arylmethoxy)phenyl] carboxylic acids, hydroxamic acids, tetrazoles, and sulfonyl carboxamides. Potent orally active leukotriene D4 antagonists of novel structure. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):240–5

Hydroxamic acid inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase: quantitative structure-activity relationships. Summers JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):992–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro and in vivo anti-tumor activity of L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate against L1210 leukemia and B16 melanoma. Vila J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):737–43

[Acetylhydroxamic acid in the treatment of nephrolithiasis, caused by infection with urease forming microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROXIDES

ADP-iron as a Fenton reactant: radical reactions detected by spin trapping, hydrogen abstraction, and aromatic hydroxylation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):422–8

The effects of caffeic acid and its related catechols on hydroxyl radical formation by 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, ferric chloride, and hydrogen peroxide. Iwahashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):242–7

Hydroxyl radicals is not a significant intermediate in the vanadate-stimulated oxidation of NAD(P)H by O2. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15; 275(1):40–3

On the hydroxyl radical formation in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and biologically generated chromium(V) species. Shi XG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):342–50

Quantitation of the hydroxyl radical by reaction with dimethyl sulfoxide. Steiner MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):478–81

Evidence for the formation of strand-break precursors in hydroxy-attacked thymidine 5'-monophosphate by the spin trapping method. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9625–32

Oxygen radicals in CNS damage. Kontos HA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(3):229–55 (196 ref.)

Lens proteasome shows enhanced rates of degradation of hydroxyl radical modified alpha-crystallin. Murakami K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):217–22

Spin trapping evidence for radical generation by isolated hearts and cultured heart cells. Blasig IE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(5):303–10

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from ferric-complexes and hydrogen peroxide: an evaluation of fourteen iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):119–25

Reaction of hydroxyl radicals with the ferrous and ferric iron chelates of diethylenetriamine-N,N,N',N'',N''-pentaacetate. Rahhal S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 6(6):369–77

Quantitative effects of iron chelators on hydroxyl radical production by the superoxide-driven fenton reaction. Smith JB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):101–6

Absorption spectra of the hydroxycyclohexadienyl radicals of substrates for phenol hydroxylase. Anderson RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1952–7

ESR spin-trapping studies on the reaction of Fe2+ ions with H2O2-reactive species in oxygen toxicity in biology. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13589–94

Role of free radicals in the mechanisms of hemolysis and lipid peroxidation by silica: comparative ESR and cytotoxicity studies. Dalal NS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(3):307–16

The influence of pH on OH. scavenger inhibition of damage to deoxyribose by Fenton reaction. Tadolini B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):97–104

Free-radical reactions induced by OH-radical attack on cytosine-related compounds: a study by a method combining ESR, spin trapping and HPLC. Hiraoka W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1217–23

Hydroxyl radical quenching agents protect against DNA breakage caused by both 365-nm UVA and by gamma radiation. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun; 51(6):649–52

Apparent hydroxyl radical production by peroxynitrite: implications for endothelial injury from nitric oxide and superoxide. Beckman JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1620–4

Hydroxyl radical "footprinting" of RNA: application to pre-mRNA splicing complexes. Wang XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7795–9

[The stress process of hot-dry climatic conditions in a simulation chamber] Lembke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of hydroxyl radicals in tetrachlorohydroquinone induced DNA strand break formation in PM2 DNA and human fibroblasts. Carstens CP, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 1990;74(3):305–14

ANALYSIS

Detection of hydroxyl radical in the mitochondria of ischemic-reperfused myocardium by trapping with salicylate. Das DK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1004–9

Murexide bleaching: a new direct assay method for characterizing reactive oxygen species. Torreilles J, et al. Biochimie 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1231–4

Reaction of vanadyl with hydrogen peroxide. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;10(1–2):37–45

ESR spin trapping detection of hydroxyl radicals in the reactions of Cr(V) complexes with hydrogen peroxide. Shi XL, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;10(1–2):17–26

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of analyzing sodium and potassium hydroxides in the air of galvanic shops] Karelin ON, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Sep;(9):44–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Neutrophil degranulation inhibits potential hydroxyl-radical formation. Relative impact of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin release on hydroxyl-radical production by iron-supplemented neutrophils assessed by spin-trapping techniques. Britigan BE, et al. Biochem J 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):447–55

Do humans neutrophils form hydroxyl radical? [letter; comment] Thomas MJ. Free Radic Biol Med 1989;7(2):223 Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1988;5(2):81–8.

Spin trapping evidence for the lack of significant hydroxyl radical production during the respiration burst of human phagocytes using a spin adduct resistant to superoxide-mediated destruction. Britigan BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2650–6

METABOLISM

Generation of reactive oxygen species and reduction of ferric chelates by microsomes in the presence of a reconstituted system containing ethanol, NAD+ and alcohol dehydrogenase. Dicker E, et al. Alcoholism 1990 Apr; 14(2):238–44

Contribution of Cl(-)-OH- exchange to electroneutral NaCl absorption in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G261–7

Xanthine oxidase-induced injury to endothelium: role of intracellular iron and hydroxyl radical. Kvietys PR, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1640–6

The chromophore retinal hinders passive proton/hydroxide ion translocation through bacteriorhodopsin. Burghaus PA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):395–409

A comparison of cobalt(II) and iron(II) hydroxyl and superoxide free radical formation. Kadiiska MB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Nov 15;275(1):98–111

NADH-dependent microsomal interaction with ferric complexes and production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Kukielka E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):540–50

Evidence for a Fenton-type mechanism for the generation of .OH radicals in the reduction of Cr(VI) in cellular media. Shi XL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Aug 15; 281(1):90–5

Alterations in heart sarcolemmal Ca2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-binding activities due to oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1990 Jan–Feb; 85(1):45–54

Use of 3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide spin trap for the continuous flow ESR monitoring of hydroxyl radical generation in the ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Culcasi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1274–80

The spin trapping of pyrimidine nucleotide free radicals in a Fenton system. Flitter WD, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):831–9

Apparent inactivation of alpha 1-antiproteinase by sulphur-containing radicals derived from penicillamine. Aruoma OI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4353–7

Scavenging effect of berbamine on active oxygen radicals in phorbol ester-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ju HS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jun 1; 39(11):1673–8

Generation of hydroxyl radicals during benzene toxicity. Khan S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1393–5

Protein damage, induced by small amounts of photodynamically generated singlet oxygen or hydroxyl radicals. Prinze C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):152–7

Free radicals and tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Shriqui CL, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):282–4 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):211–20.

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in the mechanism of chronic gastric ulceration in the rat: implications for cytoprotection. Salim AS. Digestion 1989;43(1–2):113–9

Vanadyl-induced Fenton-like reaction in RNA. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):165–70

Oxygen radical generation by microsomes: role of iron and implications for alcohol metabolism and toxicity. Cederbaum AI. Free Radic Biol Med 1989;7(5):559–67 (70 ref.)

Spin trapping of ibuprofen radicals: evidence that ibuprofen is a hydroxyl radical scavenger. Hamburger SA, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;9(3–6):337–42

The role of hydroxyl radical in chromosomal and plasmid damage in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in vivo. Hassett DJ, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1989;7(2):83–7

Role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in rat gastric mucosal injury induced by ethanol. Terano A, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Oct;24(5):488–93

Hydroxyl radical production during oxidative deposition of iron in ferritin. Grady JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20224–9

Kinetic studies on spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals generated in NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase-paraquat systems. Effect of iron chelates. Yamazaki I, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):652–9

Activation of Cl-/OH- exchange by parachloromercuribenzoic acid in rabbit renal brush-border membranes. Karniski LP. J Membr Biol 1989 Nov; 112(1):59–66

Insights into the function of the zinc hydroxide-Thr199-Glu106 hydrogen bonding network in carbonic anhydrases. Merz KM Jr. J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 20;214(4):799–802

Hemorrhagic shock-induced bacterial translocation: the role of neutrophils and hydroxyl radicals. Deitch EA, et al. J Trauma 1990 Aug;30(8):942–51; discussion 951–2

Scavenging free radicals to prevent stress-induced gastric mucosal injury [letter] Salim AS. Lancet 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1390

Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase catalyzes hydroxyl radical production from hydrogen peroxide. Yim MB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5006–10

Basolateral membrane H/OH/HCO3 transport mechanisms along the nephron: role in control of pHi and transepithelial bicarbonate transport. Preisig PA, et al. Semin Nephrol 1990 Mar;10(2):104–14 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Contribution of a single hydroxyl group to transition-state discrimination by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an "entropy trap" mechanism. Kati WM, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7919–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Radical-induced inactivation of kidney Na+,K(+)-ATPase: sensitivity to membrane lipid peroxidation and the protective effect of vitamin E. Thomas CE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Aug 15;281(1):96–105

A novel mechanism for oxidative cleavage of prolyl peptides induced by the hydroxyl radical. Uchida K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):265–71

Effects of oxyradicals on oxymyoglobin. Deoxygenation, haem removal and iron release. Prasad MR, et al. Biochem J 1989 Nov 1;263(3):731–6

Oxidants and vascular smooth muscle. Schachter M, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec;17(6):1096–7

Hydroxyl radical induced cross-linking of cytosine and tyrosine in nucleohistone. Gajewski E, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Jan 30;29(4):977–80

Group IIIA-metal hydroxides indirectly neutralize the voltage sensor of the voltage-dependent mitochondrial channel, VDAC, by interacting with a dynamic binding site. Zhang DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 27; 1025(2):127–34

The oxidative inactivation of mitochondrial electron transport chain components and ATPase. Zhang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16330–6

Non-enzymic activation of the fifth component of human complement, by oxygen radicals. Some properties of the activation product, C5b-like C5. Vogt W, et al. Mol Immunol 1989 Dec;26(12):1133–42

TOXICITY

Deleterious effects of oxygen radicals in ischemia/reperfusion. Resolved and unresolved issues. Kloner RA, et al. Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1115–27 (159 ref.)

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hydroxycobalamin[c-lactam] on propionate and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Brass EP, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 15;266(3):809–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies of cobalamin as a vehicle for the renal excretion of cyanide anion. Williams HL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jul;116(1):37–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hydroxycobalamin[c-lactam] on propionate and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Brass EP, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 15;266(3):809–15

[Hemodynamic effect of hydroxocobalamin in the chronically implanted conscious dog] Riou B, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R45 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin B-12b as an antidote for over-sedation. Newbold HL. Med Hypotheses 1989 Sep;30(1):1–3

Leber's hereditary optic atrophy: an atypical case with response to hydroxycobalamine therapy. Chew SJ. Singapore Med J 1990 Jun;31(3):293–4

[In vitro effects of hydroxocobalamin after cyanide intoxication] Riou B, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989; 8 Suppl:R241 (Fre)

[Potassium cyanide poisoning treated with hydroxocobalamin] Tassan H, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYDROXY ACIDS

A novel solution-stable, water-soluble prodrug type for drugs containing a hydroxyl or an NH-acidic group. Bundgaard H, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Dec;32(12):2503–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

D-lactate dehydrogenase. Substrate specificity and use as a catalyst in the synthesis of homochiral 2-hydroxy acids. Simon ES, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1989 Nov; 22(2):169–79

METABOLISM

Analyses of fermentation products of Listeria species by frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Daneshvar MI, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Aug;35(8):786–93

Occurrence of lipoxygenase products in membranes of rabbit reticulocytes. Evidence for a role of the reticulocyte lipoxygenase in the maturation of red cells. Kühn H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1454–8

Hydroxy fatty acid and PGI2 formation in aortic tissue of normo- and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ney P, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:395–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic antifungal action of 8-quinolinol and its bischelate with copper(II) and with mixed ligand chelates composed of copper(II), 8-quinolinol, and aromatic hydroxy acids. Gershon H, et al. J Pharm Sci 1989 Nov;78(11):975–8

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of hydroxymonocarboxylic acids and dicarboxylic acids in urine as their 2-nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. Anal Biochem 1990 Feb 15;185(1):17–23

Mass spectrometric identification of 2-hydroxydodecanedioic acid and its homologues in urine from patients with hopantenate therapy during clinical episode. Matsumoto M, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Mar; 19(3):171–5

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under 2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristics of the suppressive effect of nicardipine on peroxisome induction in rat liver. Itoga H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):21–8

Peroxisome proliferation and induction of peroxisomal enzymes in mouse and rat liver by dehydroepiandrosterone feeding. Frenkel RA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb; 35(2):333–42

DEFICIENCY

[Two siblings of Leber's congenital amaurosis with an increase in very long chain fatty acid in blood: relationship between peroxisomal disorders and Leber's congenital amaurosis] Haginoya K, et al. No To Hattatsu 1989 Jul; 21(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Homology between hydroxybutyryl and hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase enzymes from Clostridium acetobutylicum fermentation and vertebrate fatty acid beta-oxidation pathways. Youngleson JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec;171(12):6800–7

[Genes of peroxisomal enzymes] Osumi T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 Jun;35(8):1439–46 (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of fatty acid beta-oxidation enzymes from Caulobacter crescentus. O'Connell MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Feb;172(2):997–1004

METABOLISM

Assay of L-3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase with

substrates of different chain lengths. He XY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):105–9

Peroxisomal bifunctional protein from rat liver is a trifunctional enzyme possessing 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, and delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase activities. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2446–9

Increased muscular beta-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase with McArdle's disease. Turk WR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jul;13(7):607–12

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

Hydroxyapatite coating enhances fixation of porous coated implants. A comparison in dogs between press fit and noninterference fit. Søballe K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):299–306

Osteogenesis in bone defects in rats: the effects of hydroxyapatite and demineralized bone matrix. Alper G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):371–6

Reconstruction of the middle ear with hydroxylapatite implants: long-term results. Grote JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Feb;144:12–6

Biocompatibility of clinically applied hydroxylapatite ceramic. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Feb;144:3–11

The hydroxyapatite solubility product of human dental enamel as a function of pH in the range 4.6–7.6 at 20 degrees C. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(12):957–61

Solubility, unit cell dimensions and crystallinity of fluoridated human dental enamel. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):969–73

A new improved biodegradable tracheal prosthesis using hydroxy apatite and carbon fiber. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):291–3

The effects of serum and human albumin on calcium hydroxyapatite crystal growth. Garnett J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):863–8

Preliminary studies on the phenomenological behaviour of osteoblasts cultured on hydroxyapatite ceramics. Bagambisa FB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):50–6

The interface of calcium-phosphate and glass-ceramic in bone, a structural analysis. Gross UM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:83–5

Microstructure and mechanical properties of hydroxyapatite ceramics with zirconia dispersion prepared by post-sintering. Ioku K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan; 11(1):57–61

Effects of bone ingrowth on the strength and non-invasive assessment of a coralline hydroxyapatite material. Martin RB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Sep;10(7):481–8

Adhesion of carboxylate cements to hydroxyapatite. II. Adsorption of aromatic carboxylates. Scott RP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):341–4

Structural probe analysis on the attachment of salivary glycoproteins to hydroxyapatite using Fourier-transformed infrared spectroscopy. Embery G, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):247–51

Effect of monofluorophosphate on calcium phosphate formation in supersaturated solutions. Vintiner GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):101–6

Facial augmentation with Proplast and nonporous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):230–9; discussion 239–40

Development of an automated experimental setup for the study of ionic-exchange kinetics. Application to the ionic adsorption, equilibrium attainment and dissolution of apatite compounds. Thomann JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):89–95

Hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants. Biologic rationale and surgical technique. Krauser JT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;33(4):879–903 (39 ref.)

Subcutaneous implantation of hydroxylapatite/collagen in induced diabetic and non-diabetic rats. el Deeb M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):113–9

Long-term evaluation of porous hydroxyapatite blocks for alveolar ridge augmentation. Piecuch JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):147–50

Biointegrated hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants: 5-year clinical observations. Kent JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):138–44

The affinity of bone to hydroxyapatite and alumina in experimentally induced osteoporosis. Hayashi K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):257–62

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic for long bone surgery in humans and dogs. Clinical and histological study. Daculsi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar; 24(3):379–96

Investigation of a hydroxyapatite and calcium sulfate composite supplemented with an osteoinductive factor. Damien CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun; 24(6):639–54

Histological and ultrastructural appearance of the hydroxyapatite-bone interface. De Lange GL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):829–45

Desorption and exchange properties of adsorbed albumin on apatite. Influence of long-term interfacial residence times. Mura MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec; 23(12):1411–22

The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite ceramic: a study of retrieved human middle ear implants. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):433–53

The use of calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic in bone tumour surgery. Uchida A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):298–302

High-performance liquid chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids on spherical hydroxyapatite beads. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:319–26

Increasing the articular eminence by the use of blocks of porous coralline hydroxylapatite for treatment of recurrent TMJ dislocation. Karabouta I. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;18(3):107–13

Effects of fluoride on matrix proteins and their properties in rat secretory enamel. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1248–55

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence by means of surface hydrophilization. Olsson J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1586–91

The effect of diameter and length of hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants on ultimate pullout force in dog alveolar bone. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):174–8

Restoration of mandibular continuity defects using combinations of hydroxylapatite and autogenous bone: microscopic observations. Cobb CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):268–75

Tissue response to facial contour augmentation with dense and porous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1282–9

Tissue response to hydroxylapatite in induced diabetic and nondiabetic rats: histologic evaluation. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):476–81

Mechanical behavior of mandibular continuity defects reconstructed using combinations of hydroxylapatite and autogenous bone. Eick JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):823–30

Extraoral placement of a subperiosteal tissue expander for reconstruction with hydroxylapatite of the severely atrophic mandibular alveolar ridge. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):157–61

Rigid fixation of an open splint for hydroxylapatite augmentation. Varboncoeur AP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):657–8

Investigation of the surface texture of hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants by means of SEM. van Rossen IP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep;16(5):447–50

Comparison of decalcified freeze-dried bone allograft and porous particulate hydroxyapatite in human periodontal osseous defects. Bowen JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec; 60(12):647–54

Effect of various graft materials with tetracycline in localized juvenile periodontitis. Evans GH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):491–7

Comparative clinical study of porous hydroxyapatite and decalcified freeze-dried bone in human periodontal defects. Oreamuno S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul;61(7):399–404

5-year evaluation of durapatite ceramic alloplastic implants in periodontal osseous defects. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):544–51

Eleven-year study of hydroxyapatite implants [letter; comment] Williams RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr; 63(4):491 Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1989 Jun;61(6):706–12.

Surgical and prosthodontic residual ridge reconstruction with hydroxyapatite. Zeltser C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):441–8 (27 ref.)

The effect of synovial fluid and serum on the growth of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals. Campion GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):515–20

Morphology of mineral deposits on encrusted urinary catheters investigated by scanning electron microscopy. Cox AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1347–50

Hydroxylapatite ossicular replacement prostheses: preliminary results. Goldenberg RA. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):693–700

Protein chromatography on hydroxyapatite columns. Gorbunoff MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:329–39

Biocompatibility of zirconia dispersed hydroxyapatite ceramics. Suzuki O, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):249–59

The diagnostic value of subtraction radiography in the assessment of granular hydroxylapatite implants. Engelke W, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May; 69(5):636–41

Augmentation of the atrophic edentulous maxilla with hydroxylapatite. Maloney PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):533–8

The combined use of endosseous dental implants and collagen/hydroxylapatite augmentation procedures for reconstruction/augmentation of the edentulous and atrophic mandible: a preliminary report. Marshall SG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):517–25; discussion 525–6

Collagen/hydroxylapatite implant for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a 24-month clinical and histologic summary. Mehlisch DR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):505–14, discussion 514–6

Experimental and clinical experience with hydroxyapatite-coated hip implants [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):following 200] Geesink RG. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1239–42

The biologic behavior of hydroxyapatite implanted into the maxillofacial skeleton. Rosen HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):718–23

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite in vitro and on pellicle formation in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):135–43

Bone regeneration in a coralline hydroxyapatite implant. Holmes RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:611–2

[Histological study of hydroxylapatite mixed with collagen as osseous implant in mandible] Kao SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of dense polycrystal particulate hydroxyapatite artificial bone implant in augmentation of deficient alveolar ridges] Wang DZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):289–91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of the obliteration of extensive radical ear cavities with a new kind of ceramic granulate] Schadel A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyapatite-coated total hip prosthesis. 3d-generation hip prostheses] Mikic S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(11):695–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation on implants of porous hydroxyapatite granules in periodontal osseous defects] Hashimoto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):116–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological investigation of improvement of jaw-bone structure for application of hydroxyapatite dental implant] Masuda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):289–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on apatite ceramics used as endodontic endosseous implant] Tomizuka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):201–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological investigation of improvement of mandibular atrophy for application of hydroxyapatite dental implant] Uoshima K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):314–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental comparative study of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium-phosphate as bone substitutes] Nishina H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial synthetic bone tissue] Poliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):101–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of tooth eruption through calcium-phosphate ceramic granules in the rat. Holtgrave EA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1043–7

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid hydroxyapatite crystals: detection thresholds of two methods. Cunningham T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):829–31

Decrease in the solubility product of hydroxyapatite by the adsorption of surface-active ion. Shimabayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2514–5

Analysis of calcific deposits in calcifying tendinitis. Gärtner J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):111–20

A Raman and infrared spectroscopic investigation of biological hydroxyapatite. Walters MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul;39(3):193–200

Calcium in breast biopsy specimens [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):763–4

[Ultrastructural features of hydroxyapatite crystals of thoracic vertebrae in the middle-aged and aged persons] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydroxyapatite assay to measure epidermal growth factor receptor in human primary breast tumors. Benraad TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):272–3

High-performance adsorption chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids and proteins on 2-microns spherical beads of hydroxyapatite. Influence of sodium chloride and magnesium ions on the resolution. Lindeberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:153–63

METABOLISM

Interaction of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid with artificial tooth pellicle. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):615–20

Solubilization of hydroxyapatite crystals by murine bone cells, macrophages and fibroblasts. Kwong CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):579–84

Laboratory studies of the dental properties of soft drinks. Grenby TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):451–64

The effect of aluminum and gallium ions on the mineralization process. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):192–204

Hydroxyapatite ceramics and the nature of the bone–ceramic interface. Ricci JL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):178–91 (42 ref.)

Enhanced uptake of monofluorophosphate by hydroxyapatite. Root MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):30–2

The effects of noncollagenous matrix proteins on hydroxyapatite formation and proliferation in a collagen gel system. Boskey A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 21(1–4):171–6; discussion 177–8

Isolation and characterization of human apatite–inducing aortic proteolipid. Romeo R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):149–58

Biointegrated hydroxylapatite–coated dental implants: 5–year clinical observations. Kent JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):138–44

The affinity of bone to hydroxyapatite and alumina in experimentally induced osteoporosis. Hayashi K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):257–62

The hydroxyapatite–binding regions of a rat salivary glycoprotein. Embery G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):193–8

Isolation and characterization of three non–mucinous human salivary proteins with affinity for hydroxyapatite. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep;17(3):199–208

Resolution of ion translocating proteolipid subclasses active in bacterial calcification. Swain LD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1094–7

[Aluminum deposition and Ca–hydroxyapatite formation in frontal cortex tissue of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the dynamics of the mineralization process in ossification on the membrane and cartilage base during fetal bone development in humans] Emerich J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan;79(1):46–52 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite powder. III: pH and sample conditioning effects. Thomann JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):121–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Simulation of natural enamel caries in vitro with methylcellulose acid gels: effect of addition of calcium and phosphate ions. Kotsanos N, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep;17(3):159–65

The influence of calcium phosphate biomaterials on human bone cell activities. An in vitro approach. Grégoire M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):165–77

[The effect of a biogenic paste containing hydroxyapatite on the dynamics of the bone integration of immediate implants] Nazarov SG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Insolubilization of apatite–collagen composites by UV irradiation. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):564–8

Effect of laser irradiation on the dissolution kinetics of hydroxyapatite preparations. Wong J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):510–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective trial of ossein–hydroxyapatite compound in surgically induced postmenopausal women. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):179–85

Ridge reconstruction with hydroxylapatite: potential and shortcomings. Mercier P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Jan; 56(1):47–50

[Clinical application of artificial synthetic hydroxyapatite in the obturation of cavities of the jaw] Sun L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):340–2 **(Chi)**

[New bone formation following implantation of various hydroxyapatite ceramics. Animal experiment with bore hole models of the sheep tibia] Mandelkow HK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic study of chemo–embolization of the liver using hydroxyapatite granules] Tsugita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic effect of a biogenic paste in experimental chronic periodontitis] Frolova OA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

4–HYDROXYBENZOATE–3–MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and content of hydroxycinnamic and hydroxybenzoic acid compounds in foods. Herrmann K. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989;28(4):315–47 (209 ref.)

Structures of KS–501 and KS–502, the new inhibitors of Ca2+ and calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Yasuzawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):336–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the analgesic and antiinflammatory activities of N,N'–bis(2–hydroxybenzoyl)–diaminoalkanes. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):285–92

[Antiestrogenic N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–n–(1,1,1,–trifluoro–2–propyl)–4–hydroxybenzamides: influence of hydrophobic groups substituted in the ortho–position of the benzamide–fragment on activity] Hartmann RW, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Feb;323(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vitro comparison of HMPAO and gentisic acid for labelling leukocytes with 99mTc. Ecclestone M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):299–302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenolic acids in herbs Lysimachia nummularia L. and L. vulgaris L. Luczak S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(4):381–5

METABOLISM

Catabolism of benzoate and monohydroxylated benzoates by Amycolatopsis and Streptomyces spp. Grund E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1459–64

Substrate–mediated purification and characterization of a 3–hydroxybenzoic acid–6–hydroxylase from Micrococcus. Rajasekharan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):21–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic capsaicin reversibly impairs vasopressin–mediated blood pressure recovery. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1429–35

Ethyl–3,4–dihydroxybenzoate inhibits myoblast differentiation: evidence for an essential role of collagen. Nandan D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1673–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against Amanita phalloides by the iridoid glycoside mixture of Picrorhiza kurroa (kutkin). Floersheim GL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):386–7

[Treatment with doxycycline and nifuroxazide of Isospora belli infection in AIDS] Meyohas MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

4–HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

Contribution of 3–hydroxyisobutyrate to the measurement of 3–hydroxybutyrate in human plasma: comparison of enzymatic and gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry assays in normal and in diabetic subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1811–7

ANALYSIS

Developmental regulation of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in rat liver and brain. Zhang WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):71–4

BLOOD

Complete recovery in plasma of enzymes lost from the heart after permanent coronary artery occlusion in the dog [see comments] Hermens WT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):649–59 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):707–10.

[Significance of alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase analysis in clinical tests] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:316–7 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from rat brain. Zhang WW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):980–3

METABOLISM

Metabolic control of the expression of mitochondrial D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a ketone body converting enzyme. Kante A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):291–7

Concerning the decreased D–3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the liver and heart of hyperthyroid rats. Lippolis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):147–52

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

XPS and SSIMS analysis of the surface chemical structure of poly(caprolactone) and poly(beta–hydroxybutyrate–beta–hydroxyvalerate) copolymers. Davies MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May; 11(4):228–34

The effects of three kinds of anesthesia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Chen KZ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S59

Polyhydroxybutyrate as a drug carrier. Koosha F, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1989;6(2):117–30 (121 ref.)

The ontogeny of GABAergic enhancement of the gamma–hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):363–8

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid–induced seizures bear no relation to core temperature. Snead OC 3d. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):253–8

[Electroencephalographic effects of induction by sodium gamma–hydroxybutyrate in children] Ducloux B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):559–64 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of preoral sustained–release preparations with a base of biodegradable polymers. 3. Preparation of matrix tablets with a base of poly–3–hydroxybutyric acid] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release of a GnRH agonist from a polyhydroxybutyric acid implant: reversible suppression of the menstrual cycle in the macaque. Fraser HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):841–8

[Protective effect of narcotic analgesics on the mother, fetus and offspring in hypoxia] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological and histochemical criteria in the evaluation of the effectiveness of physiotherapy of myotonia] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of 1,3–butanediol and its acidic metabolites by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Desrochers S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):101–7

Stable isotope dilution analysis of 4–hydroxybutyric acid: an accurate method for quantification in physiological fluids and the prenatal diagnosis of 4–hydroxybutyric aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;19(2):89–93

Occurrence of poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate in Spirulina species. Vincenzini M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2791–2

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric enzymatic assay for S–3–hydroxyisobutyrate. Rougraff PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):317–20

Beta–hydroxybutyrate and response to hypoxia in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecimlineatus. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):189–93

Development of stable film test for rapid estimation of blood or plasma 3–hydroxybutyrate. Harano Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):522–4

Utilization of medium–chain triglycerides by neonatal piglets: II. Effects of even– and odd–chain triglyceride consumption over the first 2 days of life on blood metabolites and urinary nitrogen excretion. Odle J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3340–51

Reduced arterial ketone body ratio during laparotomy: an evaluation of operative stress through the changes in hepatic mitochondrial redox potential. Kiuchi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):433–40

Contribution of 3–hydroxyisobutyrate to the measurement of 3–hydroxybutyrate in human plasma: comparison of enzymatic and gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry assays in normal and in diabetic subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1811–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

99mTc complexes of alpha,alpha–disubstituted, alpha–hydroxy carboxylic acids. Colombo F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):221–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid in staphylococci. Szewczyk E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):279–84

METABOLISM

Ketone body kinetics in vivo using simultaneous administration of acetoacetate and 3–hydroxybutyrate labelled with stable isotopes. Avogaro A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):41–51

Compartmentation of acetyl CoA studied by analysis of tricarboxylic acid cycle acids and 3–hydroxybutyrate in bile of rats given [2,2,2–2H3]ethanol. Norsten C, et al.

Biochem J 1990 Jan 15;265(2):569–74

In vivo conversion of gamma–aminobutyric acid and 1,4–butanediol to gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain. Studies using stable isotopes. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4375–80

Localization studies of gamma–hydroxybutyrate receptors in rat striatum and hippocampus. Hechler V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):129–35

Effects of insulin on hemodynamics and metabolism in human forearm. Natali A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):490–500

In vitro production of beta–hydroxybutyrate from 1,3–butanediol by bovine liver, rumen mucosa, and kidney. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):679–82

Effects of phospholipases, proteases and neuraminidase on gamma–hydroxybutyrate binding sites. Hechler V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):87–94

The effect of fasting on D–3–hydroxybutyrate metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Sultan AM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):107–18

In vivo utilization of D(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate by chick brain and spinal cord. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):529–33

Gammahydroxybutyrate: an endogenous regulator of energy metabolism. Mamelak M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):187–98 (213 ref.)

Trans–gamma–hydroxycrotonic acid binding sites in brain: evidence for a subpopulation of gamma–hydroxybutyrate sites. Hechler V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1–2):204–9

Utilization of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate and oleate as alternate energy fuels in brain cell cultures of newborn mice after hypoxia at different glucose concentrations. Bossi E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):478–81

Effect of lipoic acid in a patient with defective activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase, 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, and branched–chain keto acid dehydrogenase. Yoshida I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):75–9

[The inhibition of succinate, beta–oxybutyrate and glutamate transport in the liver mitochondria of hibernating susliks] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

D–(–)–beta–hydroxybutyrate inhibits catecholamine–stimulated lipolysis and decreases beta–adrenoceptors' affinity in human fat cells but not in lymphomonocytes. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):450–4

Effects of D–glucose and beta–hydroxybutyric acid on the in vitro development of (pre)chondrocytes from embryos of normal and diabetic rats. Styrud J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):487–98

Ketone body utilization in duodenum. Differential effect of fasting on lipogenesis from acetoacetate and 3–hydroxybutyrate. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):855–61

Hypothalamic neuronal activity responses to 3–hydroxybutyric acid, an endogenous organic acid. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):351–4

An EEG–behavioral study of sodium hydroxybutyrate in humans. Metcalf DR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):506–12

Effects of 3–hydroxybutyrate and hyperosmolarity on glucagon release from isolated perfused canine pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):501–8

Augmented production of platelet–activating factor in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ketone bodies. Sugiura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):351–4

The protective effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate in regional intestinal ischemia in the hamster. Boyd AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):860–2

Effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate on local and global glucose metabolism in the anesthetized cat brain. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):493–8

Levels of [3H]glucosamine incorporation into hyaluronic acid by fibroblasts is modulated by culture conditions. Huey G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May;10(2):75–83

The effects of gamma–hydroxybutyrate on the membrane properties of guinea–pig pars compacta neurons in the substantia nigra in vitro. Harris NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):363–70

The effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate on nocturnal and diurnal sleep of normal subjects: further considerations on REM sleep–triggering mechanisms. Lapierre O, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):24–30

[Contents of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rabbit brain after long–term administration of lithium oxybutyrate] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiological analysis of the serotoninergic effects of lithium oxybutyrate] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression by gamma–hydroxybutyric acid of ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):447–51

[Anti–ulcer activity of Na–gamma–hydroxybutyrate in rat stomach] Yong DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium oxybutyrate on the level of catecholamines and serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity in patients with alcoholism] Treskov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Morphological and physiological effects of beta–hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in vitro at different stages. Moore DC, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Sep; 40(3):237–51

URINE

4–Hydroxybutyric aciduria: further clinical heterogeneity in a new case. Onkenhout W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):194–6

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized pustular drug rash induced by hydroxychloroquine. Lotem M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):250–1

Retinal damage due to antimalarial treatment [letter; comment] Gottlieb NL. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):553–4 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):694–6.

Evaluation of several tests in screening for chloroquine maculopathy. Bishara SA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):777–82

POISONING

An infant fatality due to hydroxychloroquine poisoning. Kemmenoe AV. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):186–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Granulomatous infiltration of the talus and abnormal vitamin D and calcium metabolism in a patient with sarcoidosis: successful treatment with hydroxychloroquine [see comments] DeSimone DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):694–6 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):553–4.

Cholesterol–lowering effect of hydroxychloroquine in patients with rheumatic disease: reversal of deleterious effects of steroids on lipids. Wallace DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):322–6

Open study of hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of severe symptomatic or corticosteroid–dependent asthma. Charous BL. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):53–8

Hydroxychloroquine in decompensated, treatment–refractory noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A new job for an old drug? Quatraro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):678–81

Radiological progression in rheumatoid arthritis: do D–penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine have different effects? Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):126–7

Effects of hydroxychloroquine on 'band test' in discoid lupus erythematosus. Chieregato G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):130–2

Sequential pulmonary function measurements during treatment of infantile chronic interstitial pneumonitis. Kerem E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):61–7

Adjunctive use of hydroxychloroquine in childhood dermatomyositis. Olson NY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1545–7

Sulphasalazine versus hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis: 3–year follow–up [letter] van der Heijde DM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):539

25–HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

25–HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1–HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal osteodystrophy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):44–50

Efficacy of several vitamin D compounds in the prevention of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1054–61

[Long–term effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D, calcium and thiazide administration on glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis] Yamada H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 20;65(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of activate–depress–free–repeat (ADFR) treatment on bone mass in old beagles with osteoporosis] Kuranobu K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):430–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vitamin D supplementation in elderly nursing home residents increases 25(OH)D but not 1,25(OH)2D. Himmelstein S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):701–6

An evaluation of the relative contributions of exposure to sunlight and of diet to the circulating concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in an elderly nursing home population in Boston. Webb AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1075–81

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentration in patients with hip fracture in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(4):198–204

Vitamin D and mineral metabolism in the very low birth weight infant receiving 400 IU of vitamin D. Cooke R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):423–8

Simultaneous measurement of 25–hydroxy, 24,25–dihydroxy–, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D without use of HPLC. McGraw CA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan; 47(1):17–25

Natural and synthetic sources of circulating 25–hydroxyvitamin D in man. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24;244(5417):515–7

[Effect of active metabolites of vitamin D on manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of vitamin D metabolites to calcium restriction in hypercalciuric renal lithiasis] Saro Gutiérrez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of a cyclopropane–ring–containing analog of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in a hepatocyte cell model. Identification of 24–oxidized metabolites. Strugnell S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):333–41

Bone marrow and serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D, 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with leukemia and normal subjects. Masuda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):211–23

Bone disease in chronic childhood cholestasis. II. Better absorption of 25–OH vitamin D than vitamin D in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):26–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hydroxy–vitamin D3 derivatives on 45Ca release from rat fetal bones in vitro. Mahgoub A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):629–34

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on thyrotropin secretion from rat pituitary cells in culture. Törnquist K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):391–5

Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol administration on Mg metabolism in sheep. Matsui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):99–104

Some observations on the influence of vitamin D metabolites when added to the diet of commercial laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):426–32

[Effects of alpha–calcidiol (1 alpha–hydroxy–cholecalciferol) on the serum levels of osteocalcin in involutional osteoporosis] Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of long–term treatment with massive doses of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium–phosphate balance in patients with vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Takeda E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb; 32(1):39–43

Hypoparathyroidism: practice and theoretical backgrounds for 1 alpha(OH)D3 treatment. Ogata E. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):229–32

Rickets with alopecia–remission following a course of 1–alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 therapy. Manandhar DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):761–3

1 alpha(OH)D3 treatment and procollagen III (PC III) studies in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Tsatalas C, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):559–62

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets treatment with one alpha hydroxy vitamin D3. Tragler A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):386–8

Role of calcitriol in prevention of osteoporosis: Part I. Drezner MK, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4 Suppl 1):18–23

Prevention of osteitis fibrosa, aluminium bone disease and soft–tissue calcification in dialysis patients: a long–term comparison of moderate doses of oral calcium +/– Mg(OH)2 vs Al(OH)3 +/– 1 alpha OH vitamin D3. Morinière P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(12):1045–53

Effect of intravenous 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Brandi L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):194–200

Effects on serum parathyroid hormone of intravenous treatment with alphacalcidol in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Ljunghall S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):380–5

Influence of 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 (0.25 micrograms/day) and calcium carbonate on patients with chronic renal failure at the predialytic stage. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):657–60

Danazol-induced hypercalcaemia in alphacalcidol-treated hypoparathyroidism. Hepburn NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):849–50

Epidermal keratin levels during oral 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment for psoriasis. Holland DB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):68–76

Symptomatic renal osteodystrophy after renal transplantation: treatment with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Williams PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2227–8

[Late neonatal hypocalcemia. Apropos of 33 cases treated with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol] Wright C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdensitometric study of maturation and fragility of the bone in male patients with cerebral palsy—the effect of long-term administration of 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 and the value of osteocalcin as a marker of bony growth] Hayashi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bone atrophy by microdensitometry and effect of active vitamin D3 (1 alpha-OH-D3) administration in patients receiving anticonvulsants] Takeno Y. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep;41(9):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1 alpha(OH) D3 (Alfarol) is effective for the treatment of chronic B cell leukemia: a case report] Hashimoto E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see CHOLESTANOLS

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

Monophosphoric acid diesters of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol and of pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antitumor agents: synthesis and preliminary evaluation of antitumor activity. Ji YH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2264–70

BLOOD

Serum level of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients treated with cholestyramine. Bascoul J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14; 1044(3):357–60

Estimation of 26-hydroxycholesterol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography and its measurement in patients with atherosclerosis. Harik-Khan R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):351–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Monophosphoric acid diesters of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol and of pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antitumor agents: synthesis and preliminary evaluation of antitumor activity. Ji YH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2264–70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol in astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines: correlation between the esterification on C-3 -OH by naturally occurring fatty acids and cytotoxicity. Kupferberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28; 1046(1):106–9

Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholesterol in mammalian cell cultures. Side-chain scission to pregnenolone in mouse L929 fibroblasts. Taylor FR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun; 30(6):899–905

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol and bile acids on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in Hep G2 cells. Carlson TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):241–7

Cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in Hep G2 cells. Metabolic effects of 26- and 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Javitt NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):989–92

Effect of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines: cytotoxicity and metabolism. Kupferberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):231–8

The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32

Antiproliferative effects of two hydrosoluble derivatives of oxysterols on cultured lymphoma cells. Ji YH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):45–57

Increased immunogenicity of human renal carcinoma cells following treatment with cholesterol derivatives. Ludes B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):166–72

Studies on the immunological properties of oxysterols: in vivo actions of 7,25-dihydroxycholesterol upon murine peritoneal cells. Moog C, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):344–50

Studies on the immunosuppressive properties of 7,25 dihydroxycholesterol—II. Effects on early steps of T-cell activation. Moog C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(5):559–65

Defective elongation of fatty acids in a recessive 25-hydroxycholesterol-resistant mutant cell line. Panini SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14118–26

Difference in cytotoxicity of (22R)-cholest-5-ene-3 beta,7 alpha,22-triol and (22R)-cholest-5-ene-3 beta,7 beta,22-triol is not explained by different patterns of metabolites. Boberg KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1087–9

Oxysterol mediated changes in fatty acid distribution and lipid synthesis in cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Seillan C. **Lipids** 1990 Mar;25(3):172–6

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22-R-hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. II. Effects of LH, hCG, dbcAMP, 22-R-OH-cholesterol and cofactors on the synthesis of pregnenolone and testosterone in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Focal toxicity of oxysterols in vascular smooth muscle cell culture. A model of the atherosclerotic core region. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):425–34

Toxic effects of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on rat liver primary cultures, epithelial lines and co-cultures. Nordmann P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;5(3):261–70

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see 11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see 17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

URINE

Determination of 21-hydroxycorticosteroids in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3022–5

Steroid profile for urine: reference values. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2281–4

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

[A specific routine method for fluorometric determination of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in body fluids] Stahl F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb; 51(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Levels of progesterone, 17 beta-estradiol and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid in the blood in cows in different types of puerperal conditions] Zralý Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Sep;34(9):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of serum and urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroid analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:1221–2 **(Jpn)**

[Contents of ACTH, free and bound forms of corticosteroids in blood of patients with stomach cancer] Baum VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on adrenocortical and pituitary function. Reed PI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug; 254(2):192–200

Identification of, and development of radioimmunoassays for 17 alpha, 21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione and 3 alpha,17 alpha, 21-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one in the ovaries of mature plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):273–85

[21-deoxycortisol. A new marker of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Fiet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Comparison study of the sensitivities of some indices of DDT exposure in human blood and urine. Nhachi CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):493–8

Plasma levels of ovarian steroids, including 17 alpha,21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione and 3 alpha,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one, in female plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) induced to mature with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):286–98

Changes of several adrenal delta 4-steroids measured by HPLC-UV spectrometry in neonatal patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Saisho S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):27–34

Effect of bone injury on circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxy corticosteroids (17-OHCS) in rabbits. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):297–9

Semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous assay of plasma cortisol and 11-deoxycortisol in the metyrapone test. Underwood RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):180–5

Continuous adrenocorticotropin administration in hypopituitarism produces asynchronous increases of deoxycorticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol relative to other reduced zona fasciculata steroids. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):305–10

Radioimmunoassay of plasma 21-deoxycortisol. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1167–72

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis interaction with prostaglandins. Thorén M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):319–26

[A case of the benign adrenal adenoma with remarkably high concentrations of deoxycorticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol] Konta A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum 11-deoxycortisol analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1200–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biological conditions modifying quantity of 17-hydroxycorticoids in mouse adrenal. Varon HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):488–96

Electron microscopic findings in benign deoxycorticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol-producing adrenal tumor. Osanai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):829–31

PHARMACOLOGY

The 11 beta-OHSD inhibitor, carbenoxolone, enhances Na retention by aldosterone and 11-deoxycorticosterone. Morris DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F756–9

URINE

Gas chromatography of C19 and 17-oxogenic steroids in urine. Honour JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):338–44

Urinary 17-OHCS levels. Data on seven helicopter ambulance medics in combat. Bourne PG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):104–10

Cushing's syndrome due to huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia with fluctuation of urinary 17-OHCS excretion. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):655–63

[Endocrine function in stomach yin deficiency syndrome (SYDS): research on patients with SYDS following abdominal surgery or severe acute abdominal diseases (II)] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 10(6):340–2, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of urinary tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1203–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary 17-ketogenic steroids and its component analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1238–41 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary 17-hydroxycorticoid and its component analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Takebe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1223–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-KS fraction analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Yakata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1242–5 **(Jpn)**

[FSH, LH, prolactin and testosterone levels in peripheral blood and urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients after removal of chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Zych F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on various hormonal indicators in women with sclerocystic ovaries] Makeev SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):98–100 **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of inhaled steroids in the treatment of asthma. König P. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83 Suppl A:43–7

[Systemic steroid treatment of acute asthma should be individually scheduled] Ek L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4111–2 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Corticoids. Pharmacology and therapeutics] Etienne SD, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):502–19 (253 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of steroids in pediatric asthma. Brenner M.

Pediatr Ann 1989 Dec;18(12):810–3, 816–8 (38 ref.)

11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of glucocorticoid and stimulatory effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on ovarian carbonyl reductase in rats. Inazu N, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):841–8

17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroids in asthma [letter] Shiner RJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1021

URINE

Analysis of corticosteroids in urine by HPLC and thermospray LC/MS. Park SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):102–8

18–HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4–HYDROXYCOUMARINS

Lipid coumarin dye as a probe of interfacial electrical potential in biomembranes. Fromherz P. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:376–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Algorithm for short–term prescription of phenprocoumon. Heaf J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(1):21–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Symptomatic calcification in the newborn. Phenocopies of chondrodysplasia punctata] Leicher–Düber A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum as complication in anticoagulant therapy. Diagnosis and therapy] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24; 79(17):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on antibacterial constituents from Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch Bip. IV] Gu LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on the pharmacokinetics of phenprocoumon. Mönig H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):115–8

Absence of interaction between ramipril, a new ACE–inhibitor, and phenprocoumon, an anticoagulant agent. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):392–9

[Probenecid affects liver metabolism] Bammel A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 16;119(50):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Cervicodorsal subdural hematoma caused by coumarinic rodenticide poisoning] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnosis of protein C deficiency in patients on oral anticoagulant treatment: comparison of three different functional protein C assays. Pabinger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):407–12

[How long should antithrombotic therapy be continued following aortocoronary bypass surgery?] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncumar induced toxic liver damage] Göndöcs C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Primary toxicity of bromadiolone on the coypu. Morin MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):595–601

7–HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

18–HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protective effect of narcotic analgesics on the mother, fetus and offspring in hypoxia] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on natural killer cells in mice. Reder A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):110–8

Dopamine receptors mediate drug–induced but not Pavlovian conditioned contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6–OHDA animal model. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):292–8

Long–term D1–dopamine receptor sensitization in neonatal 6–OHDA–lesioned rats is blocked by an NMDA antagonist. Criswell HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):284–90

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi–parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. I. 6–OHDA lesions of ascending mesencephalic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):93–102

Spine density on neostriatal neurones changes with 6–hydroxydopamine lesions and with age. Ingham CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):334–8

Regulation of neurotensin–containing neurons in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Effects of unilateral nigral lesion with 6–hydroxydopamine on neurotensin content and its binding site density. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):203–10

Postnatal development of striatal dopamine function. II. Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatments on D1 and D2 receptors, adenylate cyclase activity and presynaptic dopamine function. Broaddus WC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):273–7

Evidence for a norepinephrine–dependent brain–stem substrate in the development of kindling antagonism. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun; 6(1):23–32

Nigral grafts in neonatal rats protect from aphagia induced by subsequent adult 6–OHDA lesions: the importance of striatal location. Rogers DC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):172–6

Increased diffusion of prolactin–like material into the brain neuropil from homologous adenohypophyseal transplants in the rat neostriatum after a 6–OH–dopamine induced degeneration of the mesostriatal dopamine neurons. Bjelke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):33–8

Long–term changes in striatal D1 dopamine receptor distribution after dopaminergic deafferentation. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):203–12

Cografts of adrenal medulla with C6 glioma cells in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions. Bing G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):687–97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of ethanol tolerance not altered by 6–OHDA lesions of dorsal bundle. Steketee JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):729–31

METABOLISM

alpha–Methyl–p–tyrosine pretreatment partially prevents methamphetamine–induced endogenous neurotoxin formation. Axt KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):269–76

The effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors and methamphetamine on neostriatal 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) formation, short–term monoamine depletions and locomotor activity in the rat. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):1–7

Pargyline increases 6–hydroxydopamine levels in the neostriatum of methamphetamine–treated rats. Marek GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):187–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of 6–hydroxydopamine on ethanol narcosis in mice. Sierralta F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):307–14

Role of adrenergic activity in ischemic brain edema. Kobayashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:127–32

Effect of simultaneous local injection of 6–hydroxydopamine and naloxone on the testis of neonatal rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):449–55

Injections of 6–hydroxydopamine in the substantia nigra of the rat brain: morphological and biochemical effects. Buonamici M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 38(1):83–95

6–Hydroxydopamine lesions of the olfactory tubercle do not alter (+)–amphetamine–conditioned place preference. Clarke PB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):185–8

Effects of dopamine depletion from the caudate–putamen and nucleus accumbens septi on the acquisition and performance of a conditional discrimination task. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):243–61

Intra–habenular injection of 6–hydroxydopamine produces impaired acquisition of DRL operant behavior. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):291–7

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine alters the behavior of enriched–impoverished rats in a novel test environment. Saari MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):430–7

6–Hydroxydopamine releases iron from ferritin and promotes ferritin–dependent lipid peroxidation. Monteiro HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4177–82

Effects on renal sympathetic axons in dog of acute 6–hydroxydopamine treatment in combination with selective neuronal uptake inhibitors. Sunn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):655–60

6–Hydroxydopamine treatment blocks the effects of chronic monocular paralysis in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Guido W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):397–400

Reduction of arginine vasopressin binding sites in mouse lateral septum by treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine. Ishizawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):189–94

Regional effects of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) on free radical scavengers in rat brain. Perumal AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):139–41

Reduction of insulin binding in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus after 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):149–55

Effects of both 6–hydroxydopamine–induced and electrolytic lesion of the substantia nigra on the rotational behavior and audiogenic seizures in the rat. Garcia–Cairasco N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):617–29

Compensatory changes in striatal dopamine neurons following recovery from injury induced by 6–OHDA or methamphetamine: a review of evidence from microdialysis studies. Robinson TE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):253–75 (100 ref.)

In vitro chemopurification of neuroblastoma cells: comparison of 6–hydroxydopamine and ascorbic acid with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):417–22

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine in hypertensive adult miniature swine. Thomas GD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):647–61

Electrooculographic study in the chicken after treatment with neurotoxin 6–hydroxydopamine. Rudolf G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):83–91

Dopaminergic inhibition of striatal acetylcholine release after 6–hydroxydopamine. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):43–52

Cytotoxic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine, merocyanine–540 and related compounds on human neuroblastoma and hematopoietic stem cells. Bruchelt G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):205–12

Structural and neurochemical effects in mouse cerebellum following neonatal methylazoxymethanol and 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Luthman J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):107–18

Testicular function after local injection of 6–hydroxydopamine or norepinephrine in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):301–11

Suppression of clinical weakness in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis associated with weight changes, and post–decapitation convulsions after intracisternal–ventricular administration of 6–hydroxydopamine. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):25–34

Dopamine efflux from striatal slices after intracerebral 6–hydroxydopamine: evidence for compensatory hyperactivity of residual terminals. Snyder GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):867–76

Effect of ouabain on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic rather than alpha adrenergic receptors. Xu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):668–75

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment: noradrenaline levels and in vitro 3H–catecholamine synthesis in discrete brain regions of adult rats. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2127–34

Upregulation of adrenergic beta receptor subtypes in the senescent rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):235–43

Dopamine agonist–induced elevation of striatal acetylcholine: relationship between receptor occupancy and response in normal and denervated rat striatum. Enz A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):560–5

Levels of CCK immunoreactivity and dopamine in the nucleus accumbens after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmental area and the nucleus accumbens. Igarashi Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):71–6

Serotonergic innervation of the rat caudate following a neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion: an anatomical, biochemical and pharmacological study. Towle AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):367–74

Effects of amperozide on induced turning behaviour in 6–OHDA lesioned rats. Christensson EG. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:22–8

Effects of d–amphetamine and methylphenidate on hyperactivity produced by neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Luthman J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):550–7

[Change of preoptic opiate receptors after injection of 6–OHDA into sublocus coeruleus in the rabbit] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the autogenic motor activity of newborn rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the behavior of rats with differing resistance to stress exposure] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the local administration of 5,7–DHT and 6–OHDA into the neocortex on the learning and exploratory behavior

of rats in an open field] Ismallova KhIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 May-Jun;39(3):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xylazine antinociception in mice: evidence for mediation by postsynaptic adrenoceptors. Naves LA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(8):1009-10

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural changes induced by experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and 6-hydroxydopamine in cat cerebral arteries. Rivilla F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3-4):158-63

Trophic control of the ornithine decarboxylase/polyamine system in neonatal rat brain regions: lesions caused by 6-hydroxydopamine produce effects selective for cerebellum. Lau C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):167-73

Gap junction particle density of horizontal cells in goldfish retinas lesioned with 6-OHDA [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 22;288(4):698] Baldridge WH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):238-46

20-HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS

12(R)- and 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids: chemistry, biology, and pharmacology. Fretland DJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Dec; 38(4):215-28 (147 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Resolution of enantiomers of 19-hydroxyeicosatetraenoate and 18-hydroxyeicosatetraenoate by chiral phase high-performance liquid chromatography of naphthoyl ester derivatives. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):525-9

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid as a major eicosanoid in nasal secretions: assay by high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric procedures. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):416-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevated formation of lipoxins in viral antibody-positive rat alveolar macrophages. Kim SJ.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Aug;3(2):113-8

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in increases in vascular permeability in experimental dental pulpal inflammation in the rat. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):523-8

Characterization of the chirality of the monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids produced by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Baer AN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):332-8

The formation of thromboxane B2, leukotriene B4 and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by alveolar macrophages after activation during tumor growth in the rat. Vincent JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):255-8

Effects of changes in oxygen tension on lipoxygenase metabolites. Serum 15-HETE is increased in kittens exposed to hyperoxia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):313-7

An enzymatic method for distinguishing the stereoisomers of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human epidermis and psoriatic scale. Opas EE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):49-58

Cerebral arteries can generate 5- and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid. Schulz R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):807-13

Leukotriene and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid generation elicited by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2659-63

Cytochrome P-450-dependent oxidation of arachidonic acid to 16-, 17-, and 18-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Falck JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10244-9

Lipoxin formation during human neutrophil-platelet interactions. Evidence for the transformation of leukotriene A4 by platelet 12-lipoxygenase in vitro. Serhan CN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):772-80

Lipoxins formation by rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells. Kim SJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):159-74

BLOOD

Platelet-granulocyte interactions and the production of leukotrienes and lipoxins. Lindgren JA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1990; 20:63-70

Lipoxin formation: evaluation of the role and actions of leukotriene A4. Serhan CN, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1990; 20:54-62

New series of lipoxins isolated from human eosinophils. Steinhilber D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):143-8

Effect of sodium fluoride on the generation of lipoxygenase products from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes, mononuclear cells and platelets--indication for the involvement of G proteins. Brom C, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):240-6

Albumin redirects platelet eicosanoid metabolism toward 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Broekman MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1925-32

Selective incorporation of (15S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in phosphatidylinositol of human neutrophils: agonist-induced deacylation and transformation of stored hydroxyeicosanoids. Brezinski ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6248-52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Comparative biological activities of the four synthetic (5,6)-dihete isomers. Muller A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Dec;38(6):635-44

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of parturition: the transfer of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid across fetal membranes. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):683-7

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in amniotic fluid before and during term and preterm labor. Walsh SW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1352-60

Release of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) by cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Salari H, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Sep;1(3):245-50

Identification of lipoxin A4 and its relationship to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from patients with selected pulmonary diseases. Lee TH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1453-8

Stereoselective carbonyl reductases from rat skin and leukocyte microsomes converting 12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid to 12(S)-HETE. Falgueyret JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):197-200

Metabolism of 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid by MOLT-4 cells and blood T-lymphocytes. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4369-73

Oxidation of 20-hydroxyleukotriene B4 to 20-carboxyleukotriene B4 by human neutrophil microsomes. Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase and leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450LTB omega) in leukotriene B4 omega-oxidation. Sumimoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4348-53

Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Evidence for peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Gordon JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1173-81

High-affinity binding and lack of growth-promoting activity of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)-HETE) in a human epidermal cell line. Gross E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Apr;94(4):446-51

Metabolism of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by Caco-2 cells. Riehl TE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):773-80

Platelet-neutrophil interactions. 12S,20- and 5S,12S-dihydroxyeicosapentaenoic acids: two novel neutrophil metabolites from platelet-derived 12S-hydroxyeicosapentaenoic acid. von Schacky C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):801-10

Incorporation of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids into cellular lipids of adrenal glomerulosa cells: inhibition of aldosterone release by 5-HETE. Richards CF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):565-80

Reduction of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in tracheal fluid by high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Nagase T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jul; 40(3):177-80

[The influence of cigarette smoke on metabolism of eicosanoids in rat lung in terms of variation of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 11-dehydrothromboxane B2] Nagase T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct; 27(10):1193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxin A4 inhibits leukotriene B4-induced inflammation in the hamster cheek pouch. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Dec;137(4):571-2

Lipoxins increase granuloma formation induced by potassium permanganate in vivo. Conti P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):50-1

15-HETE inhibits leukotriene B4 formation and synovial cell proliferation in experimental arthritis. Herlin T, et al.
Agents Actions 1990 Jan;29(1-2):52-3

Hydroxy- and hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids induce sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):50-3

Effect of 15-(s)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Lai CK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1423-7

Proliferation of adherent synovial fluid cell cultures is modified by eicosanoids. Andreasen A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):605-8

15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) specifically inhibits the LTB4-induced skin response. Ternowitz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):401-5

Lipoxin A4 inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human neutrophils. Grandordy BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1022-9

Ca2+ mobilization with leukotriene A4 and epoxytetraenes in human neutrophils. Luscinskas FW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jan 15;39(2):355-65

Inhibition of renal, cardiac and corneal (Na(+)-K(+)ATPase by 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Masferrer JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1971-4

Platelet-neutrophil-smooth muscle cell interactions: lipoxygenase-derived mono- and dihydroxy acids activate cholesteryl ester hydrolysis by the cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase cascade. Hajjar DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8885-91

Selective inhibition of angiotensin-II-mediated aldosterone secretion by 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Stern N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3090-5

The effect of inhaled 15-(s)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) on airway calibre and non-specific responsiveness in normal and asthmatic human subjects. Lai CK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):38-45

Protein kinase C-regulated production of prostacyclin by rat endothelium is increased in the presence of lipoxin A4. Leszczynski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):117-20

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils: relationship to lipoxin production. Serhan CN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):341-5

Lipoxins A4 and B4 inhibit leukotriene B4 generation from human neutrophil leukocyte suspensions. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):237-42

Effect of intravenously administered lipoxygenase metabolites on rat tracheal mucous gel layer thickness. Yanni JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(3):307-9

12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, an endogenous corneal arachidonate metabolite, lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits. Masferrer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):535-9

Lipoxin A4 and lipoxin B4 stimulate the release but not the oxygenation of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils: dissociation between lipid remodeling and adhesion. Nigam S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):512-23

5-Hydroxyeicosanoids selectively stimulate the human neutrophil 15-lipoxygenase to use endogenous substrate. Nichols RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):367-75

Isomers of 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid reduce renin activity and increase water and electrolyte excretion. Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):774-80

12-lipoxygenase products are potent inhibitors of prostacyclin-induced renin release. Antonipillai I.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jul;194(3):224-30

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid stimulates migration of human retinal microvessel endothelium in vitro and neovascularization in vivo. Graeber JE, et al.
Prostaglandins 1990 Jun;39(6):665-73

Incorporation of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids into cellular lipids of adrenal glomerulosa cells: inhibition of aldosterone release by 5-HETE. Richards CF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):565-80

SC-41930 inhibits neutrophil infiltration of the cavine dermis induced by 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec;38(3):169-72

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) specifically inhibits LTB4-induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Ternowitz T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):93-9

[Effects of 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HETE) on progesterone and prostaglandin production by human corpora lutea] Ichikawa F, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;42(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoxin B, an enhancing factor of spontaneous platelet aggregation in whole blood] Khshivo AL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid on the surface charge of the erythrocyte membrane] Sashenkov SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

External ocular inflammatory effects of lipoxygenase enzyme products. Napoli SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):30-4

Feedback regulation of platelet function by 12S-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid: inhibition of arachidonic acid liberation from phospholipids. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):165-8

Mono-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids during porcine endotoxemia. Effect of a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. Olson NC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug; 63(2):221-32

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in endocrine glands] Miyamori I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1160-5 **(Jpn)**

25-HYDROXYERGOCALCIFEROL see **25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2**

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Characterization of acute N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) action on the central serotonergic system. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4333–8

Prenatal diagnosis of atypical phenylketonuria. Blau N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:295–8

Electrochemical analysis of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism accompanied by immobilization stress in rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):829–34

The effect of stress induced experimental gastric ulcers on enterochromaffin cells and on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in stomach and duodenum of the white rat. Orlicz-Szczęsna G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):504–14

[5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid assay and the clinical significance] Shirakawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:175–7 **(Jpn)**

[Contents of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rabbit brain after long-term administration of lithium oxybutyrate] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reproducibility of monoamine metabolite measurements in human cerebrospinal fluid. Hildebrand J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):427–30

The effect of R-(-)-deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPG, HIAA and HVA levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:153–6

Indole-pyruvic acid increases 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid and frontoparietal cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Ruggeri M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):97–8

Lack of seasonal variation in pediatric lumbar cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations. Swedo SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):644–9

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and behavioral ratings in patients with early and late onset of Alzheimer dementia. Bråne G, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Fall;3(3):148–56

CSF 5-HIAA and HVA concentrations in elderly depressed patients who attempted suicide. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1225–7

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites, aggression, and impulsivity in disruptive behavior disorders of children and adolescents. Kruesi MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):419–26

Coexisting dementia and depression in Parkinson's disease. Sano M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1284–6

Correlations between cisternal CSF and plasma concentrations of HVA, MHPG, 5-HIAA, DA, and NA. Degrell I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15; 27(10):1179–82

Concentration gradients for HVA, 5-HIAA, ascorbic acid, and uric acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Degrell I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):891–6

CSF 5-HIAA, serum cortisol, and age differentially predict vegetative and cognitive symptoms in depression. Faustman WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1; 27(3):311–8

CSF metabolites in borderline personality disorder compared with normal controls. Gardner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):247–54

CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and suicide attempts in schizophrenia. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):926–9

CSF corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in Alzheimer's disease: its relationship to severity of dementia and monoamine metabolites. Pomara N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):500–4

5-HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid and deficit schizophrenic characteristics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:501–7

Biochemical and clinical effects of tyrosine and tryptophan in the Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):143–7

CSF and urine biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Lekman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):173–8

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):178–81

Clinical and biochemical responses to therapy in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Corona GL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):79–86

Postmortem changes in the levels of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Endo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–8

CSF serotonin metabolite (5-HIAA) studies in depression, impulsivity, and violence. Brown GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:31–41; discussion 42–3 (199 ref.)

CSF beta-endorphin, HVA and 5-HIAA of dementia of the Alzheimer type and Binswanger's disease in the elderly. Lee S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;30:45–55

Metabolites of serotonin and catecholamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients in advanced stages of HIV-1 infection [letter] Moeller AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr; 237(2):124

Analysis of monamine metabolism in cerebrospinal fluid in childhood epilepsies. Kimiya S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):498–9

Long-term effects of alprazolam and imipramine on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in panic disorder. Lepola U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):182–6

[Cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in primary fibromyalgia] Houvenagel E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan; 57(1):21–3 **(Fre)**

[Study on the concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in neurological diseases] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and CSF monoamine metabolism in neuroleptic malignant syndrome—a study of nine typical cases and five mild cases] Nishijima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):429–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with focal cerebral ischemia] Chavko M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aggressive behavior can be the cause by low levels of serotonin and 5-HIAA] Ojesjö L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3263 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Is it advisable to use sorbitans in the investigation of the brain mechanisms? Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(5):249–54

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma monoamine metabolites and their relation to psychosis. Implications for regional brain dysfunction in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):641–8

Extracellular serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hypothalamus of the unanesthetized rat measured by in vivo dialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: dialysate serotonin reflects neuronal release. Auerbach SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):281–90

A study of monoamine metabolism in human epilepsy. Louw D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):394–7

Effects of MPP+ on the release of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from rat striatum in vivo. Miyake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):49–55

Voltammetric detection of the release of 5-hydroxyindole compounds throughout the sleep-waking cycle of the rat. Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):121–8

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid are increased in the sigmoid colon in severe idiopathic constipation. Lincoln J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1219–25

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of indoleamines in tissue and plasma. Martin F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):221–5

Effect of an oral tryptophan/carbohydrate load on tryptophan, large neutral amino acid, and serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in monkey brain. Leathwood PD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):25–34

Effect of monosialoganglioside (GM1) on transected monoaminergic pathways. Shigemori M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Summer;7(2):89–97

Regional differences in norepinephrine and dopamine concentration and effect on serotonin uptake and release in bovine pineal gland. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(3):255–67

Endocrine effects of blinding in male Syrian hamsters are associated with increased hypothalamic 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid/serotonin ratios. Vriend J. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):401–9

Changes with darkness in regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid: local differences with pinealectomy, sham surgery, and melatonin. Quay WB. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):957–61

The effect of isatin (tribulin) on metabolism of indoles in the rat brain and pineal: in vitro and in vivo studies. Yuwiler A. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):95–100

Efflux of 5-HIAA from 5-HT neurons: a membrane potential-dependent process. Miyamoto JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):767–72

Effects of ipsapirone on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some regions of the rat brain. Golembiowska K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):33–9

Brain 5-HT and inhibition of aggressive behavior in animals: 5-HIAA and receptor subtypes. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):399–403 (30 ref.)

URINE

CSF and urine biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Lekman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):173–8

Simultaneous automated high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in urine with fluorescence detection. Koel M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:263–8

[Comparative studies of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the urine in viral hepatitis and chronic hepatopathies] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavioral development and nerve conduction velocity during recovery from malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

O-glycosylhydroxylamines: a new class of monosaccharide. Nashed EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:184–90

Free radical intermediates in the oxidation of N-methylhydroxylamine and N,N-dimethylhydroxylamine by oxyhemoglobin. Stolze K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):123–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis and onycholysis from hydroxylamine sulphate in colour developer. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):109

ANALYSIS

Structures of paralytic acylpolyamines from the spider Agelenopsis aperta. Quistad GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):51–6

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of alicyclic primary hydroxylamines in metabolic studies in vitro. Kurebayashi H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;18(9):724–6

BLOOD

Aniline-, phenylhydroxylamine-, nitrosobenzene-, and nitrobenzene-induced hemoglobin thiyl free radical formation in vivo and in vitro. Maples KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):311–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid chemical mapping of dengue virus variability using RNA isolated directly from cells. Cotton RG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):67–76

[The characteristics of the chemical composition and biological activity of Proteus antigens isolated using hydroxylamine] Kaverina KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of the potent mutagen, 2-naphthohydroxamic acid, in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Lee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4300–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutations in alpha-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase obtained by hydroxylamine-mutagenesis of plasmids carrying the uncA gene. Pagan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):283–9

Vascular relaxation mediated by hydroxylamines and oximes: their conversion to nitrites and mechanism of endothelium dependent vascular relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):889–93

Potent and selective inactivation of cysteine proteinases with N-peptidyl-O-acyl hydroxylamines. Brömme D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):861–6

The S0 state of photosystem II induced by hydroxylamine: differences between the structure of the manganese complex in the S0 and S1 states determined by X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Guiles RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):486–96

Sterically-hindered hydroxylamines as bioactive spin labels. Zhdanov RI, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):367–77 (31 ref.)

Evidence for AP site formation related to DNA-oxygen alkylation in CHO cells treated with ethylating agents. Fortini P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;236(1):129–37

TOXICITY

Oxidation of cardiac myoglobin in vivo by sodium nitrite or hydroxylamine. Nichols JW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(6):484–8

Developmental toxicity of hydroxylamine: an example of a maternally mediated effect. DeSesso JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):109–21

HYDROXYLASES

Development and validation of an automated, enzyme-mediated colorimetric assay of salicylate in serum. Morris HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):131–5

Developmental biology of heme oxygenase. Rodgers PA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):275–91 (81 ref.)

Crystal structure of the p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase–substrate complex refined at 1.9 A resolution. Analysis of the enzyme–substrate and enzyme–product complexes. Schreuder HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):679–96

ANALYSIS

Specific immuno-detection of benzoate-para-hydroxylase with antibodies raised against synthetic peptides. Gerritse K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):33–9

Profile of metal-binding proteins and heme oxygenase in red carp treated with heavy metals, pesticides and surfactants. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):643–9

[Changes in the components of the hydroxylase system of the liver microsomes as a criterion in the assessment of the effects of vat dyes and azo compounds] Pashchenko EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhanced decomposition of oxyferrous cytochrome P450CIA1 (P450cam) by the chemopreventive agent 3-t-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Gettings SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):500–9

Putidaredoxin competitively inhibits cytochrome b5–cytochrome P-450cam association: a proposed molecular model for a cytochrome P-450cam electron-transfer complex. Stayton PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8201–5

Effects of the environmental pollutants on heme oxygenase activity and cytochrome P-450 content in fish. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 44(2):189–96

Potent inhibition of cytochrome P450IID6 (debrisoquin 4-hydroxylase) by flecainide in vitro and in vivo. Haefeli WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):776–9

Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on beef and rat liver vitamin K1 epoxide reductase. Silverman RB, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):289–94

Substituted vitamin K epoxide analogues. New competitive inhibitors and substrates of vitamin K1 epoxide reductase. Ryall RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1790–7

Zinc protoporphyrin administration for suppression of increased bilirubin production by iatrogenic hemolysis in rhesus neonates. Vreman HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):292–7

In vitro inhibition of adult rat intestinal heme oxygenase by metalloporphyrins. Vreman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):362–5

Targeting of heme oxygenase inhibitors to the spleen markedly increases their ability to diminish bilirubin production. Landaw SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1091–6

Preferential inhibition of mouse hepatic coumarin 7-hydroxylase by inhibitors of steroid metabolizing monooxygenases. Kojo A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):104–9

The in vitro and in vivo inhibition of intestinal heme oxygenase by tin-protoporphyrin. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(4):224–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of synergistic induction of hepatic heme oxygenase by glutethimide and iron: studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Cable E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):176–81

Heat shock induction of heme oxygenase mRNA in human Hep 3B hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):437–41

The formation of cytochrome P-450 from cytochrome P-420 is promoted by spermine. Hui Bon Hoa G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6810–5

Induction of haem oxygenase as a defence against oxidative stress. Stocker R. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):101–12 (105 ref.)

Acetone-dependent regulation of cytochrome P-450j (IIE1) and P-450b (IIB1) in rat liver. Ronis MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1161–5

DEFICIENCY

Blood-spot 17-hydroxyprogesterone in nonclassical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sólyom J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):295–9

Cola and cough syrup used to determine abnormal drug metabolism [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov; 3(11):111–2

[21-deoxycortisol. A new marker of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Fiet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency and 21-hydroxylase deficiency in hirsutism] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(50):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detoxification of lithocholic acid. Elucidation of the pathways of oxidative metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Zimniak P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun;30(6):907–18

GENETICS

The human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D) locus: sequence and identification of the polymorphic CYP2D6 gene, a related gene, and a pseudogene. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):889–904

Activation of heme oxygenase and heat shock protein 70 genes by stress in human hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1429–34

Identification of the human liver cytochrome P-450 responsible for coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity. Miles JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):365–71

Cloning and expression of three rabbit kidney cDNAs encoding lauric acid omega-hydroxylases. Johnson EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):873–9

The CYP2D gene subfamily: analysis of the molecular basis of the debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase deficiency in DA rats. Matsunaga E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7349–55

Induction of the heme oxygenase gene in human skin fibroblasts by hydrogen peroxide and UVA (365 nm) radiation: evidence for the involvement of the hydroxyl radical. Keyse SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May; 11(5):787–91

Human debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphisms in cancer patients and controls. Sugimura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1527–30

Expression of alcohol-inducible rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 3a (P-450IIE1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with the copper-inducible CUP1 promoter. Fujita VS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):111–8

Interaction of upstream stimulatory factor with the human heme oxygenase gene promoter. Sato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):231–7

Isolation and functional expression of pituitary peptidylglycine alpha-amidating enzyme mRNA. A variant lacking the transmembrane domain. Kato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):319–23

Close linkage of the cytochrome P450IIA gene subfamily (Cyp2a) to Cyp2b and Coh on mouse chromosome 7. Miles JS, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):445–8

Molecular cloning, characterization, and regulation of a Pseudomonas pickettii PKO1 gene encoding phenol hydroxylase and expression of the gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1c. Kukor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4624–30

Organization and sequence analysis of the 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase and dichlorocatechol oxidative operons of plasmid pJP4. Perkins EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2351–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of NADH-putidaredoxin reductase gene (camA) and putidaredoxin gene (camB) involved in cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase of Pseudomonas putida. Koga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):831–6

Hydroxylation of CMP-NeuAc controls the expression of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in GM3 ganglioside of the small intestine of inbred rats. Bouhours JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16992–9

Isolation, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding rat heme oxygenase-2. Rotenberg MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7501–6

Developmental expression of heme oxygenase isozymes in rat brain. Two HO-2 mRNAs are detected. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8212–7

Two forms of omega-hydroxylase toward prostaglandin A and laurate. cDNA cloning and their expression. Yokotani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21665–9

Molecular analysis of a plasmid-encoded phenol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas CF600. Shingler V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1083–92

Oxidant stress leads to transcriptional activation of the human heme oxygenase gene in cultured skin fibroblasts. Keyse SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4967–9

Xbal 16- plus 9-kilobase DNA restriction fragments identify a mutant allele for debrisoquin hydroxylase: report of a family study. Evans WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):639–42

[Regulation of heme oxygenase gene expression] Shibahara S. **Seikagaku** 1989 May;61(5):379–85 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against rabbit omega-hydroxylases of prostaglandins and fatty acids cross-react with leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase in human neutrophils (cytochrome P-450LTB omega). Sumimoto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):381–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of flavanone 3 beta-hydroxylase from Petunia hybrida: antibody preparation and characterization of a chemogenetically defined mutant. Britsch L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):348–54

Substrate-mediated purification and characterization of a 3-hydroxybenzoic acid-6-hydroxylase from Micrococcus. Rajasekharan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):21–5

Purification and characterization of salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida PpG7. You IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1049–54

Purification, properties, and oxygen reactivity of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):139] Entsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):313–22

Purification and characterization of a benzene hydroxylase from rat liver mitochondria. Karaszkiewicz JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):223–9

Purification and characterization of heme oxygenase from chick liver. Comparison of the avian and mammalian enzymes. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):155–66

2-Aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase, a novel type of flavoenzyme. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Buder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):629–35

Purification and characterization of hepatic microsomal prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from pregnant rabbits. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):468–73

METABOLISM

Effect of triiodothyronine in the regulation of haem biosynthetic pathway. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):301–8

Hydroxylation of collagen by lungs of rats administered bleomycin. Last JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):543–8

A radiometric kynurenine monooxygenase assay. Wiseman JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):55–8

Reconstitution of testosterone oxidation by purified rat cytochrome P450p (IIIA1). Halvorson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):166–80

Evidence for the presence of distinct flavin-containing monooxygenases in human tissues. Lemoine A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):336–42

The dopamine transporter and cytochrome P45OIID1 (debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase) in brain: resolution and identification of two distinct [3H]GBR-12935 binding proteins. Niznik HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):424–32

Characterization of heme oxygenase in the small intestinal epithelium. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):471–80

Effects of cytochrome P450-inducing agents on the monooxygenation of testosterone in long-term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):140–50

Regiospecificity in the hydroxylation of lauric acid by rainbow trout hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):537–42

Replacing the carboxy-terminal 28 residues of rabbit liver P-450 (laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase) with those of P-450 (testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase) produces a new stereospecific hydroxylase activity. Uno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):498–503

Identification of the human liver cytochrome P-450 responsible for coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity. Miles JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):365–71

The catalytic mechanism of the hydroxylation reaction of peptidyl proline and lysine does not require protein disulphide-isomerase activity. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):609–11

Stereochemical aspects of the oxidation of 4-ethylphenol by the bacterial enzyme 4-ethylphenol methylenehydroxylase. Reeve CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):815–9

Comparison of Mongolian gerbil and rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities: high coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity in the gerbil. Dominguez K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1629–31

Novel substrates and inhibitors of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase. Katopodis AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4541–8

Crystal structure of the carbon monoxide-substrate-cytochrome P-450CAM ternary complex. Raag R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7586–92

Analysis of the active site of the flavoprotein p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase and some ideas with respect to its reaction mechanism. Schreuder HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3101–8

The coenzyme analogue adenosine 3-diphosphoribose displaces FAD in the active site of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. An x-ray crystallographic investigation. van der Laan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7199–205

The CYP2A3 gene product catalyzes coumarin 7-hydroxylation in human liver microsomes. Yamano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1322–9

Resonance Raman study on mutant cytochrome P-450 obtained by site-directed mutagenesis. Egawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):211–6

Dependence of an alkyl glycol-ether monooxygenase activity upon tetrahydropterins. Kaufman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):19–27

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of axial ligation for the reduced states of chloroperoxidase, cytochrome P-450cam, and porphinatoiron(II) thiolate complexes. Lukat GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):351–9

Xenobiotic metabolism in human brain—presence of cytochrome P-450 and associated mono-oxygenases.

Ravindranath V, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):331-5
Effects of nortriptyline on the activities of human and rat liver microsome bufuralol 1'-hydroxylase in vitro. Tu ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):465-9
Collagen biosynthesis anomalies in prolidase deficiency: effect of glycyl-L-proline on the degradation of newly synthesized collagen. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):128-36
Enzymatic oxidation of xenobiotic chemicals. Guengerich FP. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(2):97-153 (542 ref.)
Human liver mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 proteins and genes. Brian WR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2-4):449-65 (22 ref.)
Structure-function relationships of cytochrome P-450 laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase. Imai Y, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2-4):467-78 (13 ref.)
2-Aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase, a novel type of flavoenzyme. Studies on the stoichiometry and the course of the reaction. Buder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):637-43
2-Aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase, a novel type of flavoenzyme. Identification of the reaction products. Langkau B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):365-71
Chemical model systems for drug-metabolizing cytochrome-P-450-dependent monooxygenases. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):267-85 (128 ref.)
Butyrobetaine availability in liver is a regulatory factor for carnitine biosynthesis in rat. Flux through butyrobetaine hydroxylase in fasting state. Sandor A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):671-5
Amino acid sequences around the pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-binding sites of phenol hydroxylase. Sejlitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):225-8
Brittle cornea syndrome: an heritable connective tissue disorder distinct from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI and fragilitas oculi, with spontaneous perforations of the eye, blue sclerae, red hair, and normal collagen lysyl hydroxylation. Royce PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):465-9
Catalytic properties of deoxyhypusine hydroxylase. Beninati S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):183A-185A
Purification and characterization of two forms of cytochrome P-450 with omega-hydroxylase activities toward prostaglandin A and fatty acids from rabbit liver microsomes. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 107(2):280-6
Isolation of a new form of cytochrome P-450 with prostaglandin A and fatty acid omega-hydroxylase activities from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):194-6
Identification of regions functioning in substrate interaction of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 (laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase). Uno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):569-74
Absorption spectra of the hydroxycyclohexadienyl radicals of substrates for phenol hydroxylase. Anderson RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1952-7
Efficient epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids by a hydroperoxide-dependent oxygenase. Blée E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12887-94
Fatty acid monooxygenation by cytochrome P-450BM-3. Boddupalli SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4233-9
Mutagenesis of a single hydrogen bond in cytochrome P-450 alters cation binding and heme solvation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16704] Di Primo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5361-3
Partial purification and characterization of bovine liver aspartyl beta-hydroxylase. Gronke RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8558-65
Biosynthesis of 18(RD)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by microsomes of monkey seminal vesicles. Some properties of a novel fatty acid omega 3-hydroxylase and omega 3-epoxygenase. Oliw EH. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17845-53
Studies of the oxidative half-reaction of anthranilate hydroxylase (deaminating) with native and modified substrates. Powlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4969-75
Oxidation of 20-hydroxyleukotriene B4 to 20-carboxyleukotriene B4 by human neutrophil microsomes. Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase and leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450LTB omega) in leukotriene B4 omega-oxidation. Sumimoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4348-53
Decay of the 4a-hydroxy-FAD intermediate of phenol hydroxylase. Taylor MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13687-94
A monoclonal antibody recognizing the FAD-binding site of 4-aminobenzoate hydroxylase from Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16064-7
Protein components of a cytochrome P-450 linalool 8-methyl hydroxylase. Ullah AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1345-51
Effect of heme arginate administration on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levere RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):213-9
Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) in Schwann cells and glia as well as neurons. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1301-11
Anterograde axonal transport of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase in rat sciatic nerves. Tozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):745-9
11 beta-hydroxylation of steroids by Cochliobolus lunatus. Zakelj-Mavrič M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):627-9
Fatty acid hydroxylase system in the Japanese harvest mouse, Micromys minutus. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Feb; 25(2):78-81
Role of heme oxygenase in heme-mediated inhibition of rat brain Na+-K+-ATPase: protection by tin-protoporphyrin. Levere RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):861-4
Uncoupling of the cytochrome P-450cam monooxygenase reaction by a single mutation, threonine-252 to alanine or valine: possible role of the hydroxy amino acid in oxygen activation. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7823-7
Cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in crustaceans. James MO. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1063-76 (55 ref.)
Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in insects. Ronis MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1077-92 (114 ref.)
The monooxygenases of birds, reptiles and amphibians. Walker CH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1111-21 (31 ref.)
[Effects of lead on drug metabolizing enzymes, cytochrome P-450 and hemeoxygenase in rats] Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan;32(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the diethylamide of nicotinic acid (cordiamine) on the hydroxylating function of the liver] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rapid and decremental change in haem oxygenase mRNA during erythroid differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fujita H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):557-60
The role of heme oxygenase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the protection by cysteamine from acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Peterson TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):430-9

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks: a new marker of bone resorption in metabolic bone disease. Uebelhart D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):87-96
High predictivity of galactosyl-hydroxylysine in urine as an indicator of bone metastases from breast cancer. Moro L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):772-4
O-phosphohydroxylysinuria: a new inborn error of metabolism? Dorland L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May; 188(3):221-6
Changes with age in the urinary excretion of lysyl- and hydroxylysylpyridinoline, two new markers of bone collagen turnover. Beardsworth LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):671-6

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine excretions in relation to hepatic hydroxyproline content in chronic liver disease. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 22(5):389-93
Early markers of lung injury. Evans JN, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 Sep;(29):1-17

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from permeabilized endocrine cells and its inhibition by decavanadate and p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Föhr KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):83-9
Resonance Raman studies of CuA-modified cytochrome c oxidase. Larsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6418-22

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in murine epidermis. Modulation of enzyme content and activation state by barrier requirements. Proksch E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):874-82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Omeprazole--simvastatin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):60-5
Biochemical aspect of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. Endo A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:53-64 (67 ref.)
A symposium: HMG CoA reductase inhibitors--a five-year clinical perspective. November 12, 1989, New Orleans, Louisiana. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18; 66(8):1B-55B
Use of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors in various forms of dyslipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):31B-38B (41 ref.)
Lovastatin and simvastatin prevention studies. Jones PH. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):39B-43B (20 ref.)
Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors as monotherapy in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Walker JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 20;65(12):19F-22F
Animal safety and toxicology of simvastatin and related hydroxy-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Gerson RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):28S-38S (22 ref.)
Simvastatin: the clinical profile. Walker JF. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):44S-46S
Long-term clinical experience with HELP-LDL-apheresis in combination with HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors for maximum treatment of coronary heart disease associated with severe hypercholesterolemia. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):580-3
Effect of simvastatin on receptor-dependent low density lipoprotein catabolism in normocholesterolemic human volunteers. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):101-9
Stimulation of anchorage independent proliferation of human adrenocortical carcinoma cells by inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):219-25
Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi growth and sterol biosynthesis by lovastatin. Florin-Christensen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1441-5
Hep-G2 cells and primary rat hepatocytes differ in their response to inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Shaw MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):726-34
Regioselectivity and stereoselectivity in the metabolism of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Vyas KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1155-62
Efficacy, tissue distribution and biliary excretion of methyl (3R*,5S*)-(E)-3,5-dihydroxy-9,9-diphenyl-6,8-nonadienoate (CP-83101), a hepatoselective inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase activity in the rat. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1281-93
Effect of simvastatin (MK-733) on the regulation of cholesterol synthesis in Hep G2 cells. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):843-50
Slow binding inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Louis-Flamberg P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1; 29(17):4115-20
Tissue-selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in vivo by pravastatin sodium, a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Koga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):115-20
The effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor (CS-514) on the synthesis and secretion of apolipoproteins B and A-I in the human hepatoblastoma Hep G2. Sato R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):36-41
Disposition of pravastatin sodium, a tissue-selective HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, in healthy subjects. Singhvi SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 29(2):239-43
HMG CoA reductase inhibitors lower LDL cholesterol without reducing Lp(a) levels. Kostner GM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1313-9
Lipid lowering drugs in atherosclerosis--the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Mantell G. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5-6):927-41 (23 ref.)
The effect of pravastatin in relation to low density lipoprotein receptor activity. Hayashi H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):100-7
In vitro and in vivo biotransformation of simvastatin, an inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase. Vickers S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):476-83
Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450sca from Streptomyces carbophilus. ML-236B (compactin) induces a cytochrome P-450sca in Streptomyces carbophilus that hydroxylates ML-236B to pravastatin sodium (CS-514), a tissue-selective inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase. Matsuoka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):707-13
Effect of simvastatin on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and lipoprotein particles in patients with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Bard JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):545-50
On the etiology of subcapsular lenticular opacities produced in dogs receiving HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Gerson RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):65-78
Suppression of lymphoid cell function in vitro by inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by lovastatin. Cutts JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(8):863-9
Method of search for microbial inhibitors of mevalonate

biosynthesis using animal cells. Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):397–402

Lovastatin and other HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 29(11):975–82 (58 ref.)

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors [comment] Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):201–5 Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):241–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):261–6.

Differential regulation of low density lipoprotein suppression of HMG–CoA reductase activity in cultured cells by inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Gupta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):203–15

Tissue-selective acute effects of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on cholesterol biosynthesis in lens. Mosley ST, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1411–20

Selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in liver versus extrahepatic tissues by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Parker RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1271–82

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Lactones of pyridine- and pyrimidine-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic (-heptanoic) acids. Beck G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):52–60

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. 2. Derivatives of 7-(1H-pyrrol-3-yl)-substituted-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6(E)-enoic (-heptanoic) acids. Jendralla H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):61–70

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 6. Trans-6-[2-(substituted-1-naphthyl)ethyl(or ethenyl)]-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Prugh JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):758–65

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. trans-6-(2-pyrrol-1-ylethyl)-4-hydroxypyran-2-ones, a novel series of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Effects of structural modifications at the 2- and 5-positions of the pyrrole nucleus. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):21–31

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 2. 1,3,5-trisubstituted [2-(tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyran-6-yl) ethyl]pyrazoles. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):31–8

Sleep disturbance and HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter] Black DM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1105

Effect of simvastatin (MK–733) on sterol and bile acid excretion in rabbits. Ishida F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):35–45

Cortisol secretion in patients on simvastatin [letter; comment] [see comments] Candrina R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):53 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):807–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412–3.

Effects of clofibrate on the main regulatory enzymes of cholesterogenesis. Castillo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(6):397–403

Modulation of chylomicron remnant metabolism by an hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Cianflone K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):274–80

Effect of pravastatin sodium, a new inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on very-low-density lipoprotein composition and kinetics in hyperlipidemia associated with experimental nephrosis. Hirano T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):605–9

Influence of pravastatin, a specific inhibitor of HMG–CoA reductase, on hepatic metabolism of cholesterol. Reihnér E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):224–8

Simvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolaemia in patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] French JK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):41–3 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 11;103(887):163.

The effects of simvastatin on serum lipoproteins in severe hypercholesterolaemia. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3-4):182–90

Applications of oxygen polarography to drug stability testing and formulation development: solution–phase oxidation of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors. Kaufman MJ. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):289–92

Can oxysterols have some interest in the treatment of tumors? Beck JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:71–93 (28 ref.)

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemias. Aronson JK, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):111–5 (18 ref.)

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors as lipid-lowering agents: five years experience with lovastatin and an appraisal of simvastatin and pravastatin. Maher VM, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):165–75

New drugs for treating hypercholesterolemia and other hyperlipidaemias—the HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [editorial] Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20; 77(2):57–9 (37 ref.)

Bezafibrate and simvastatin (MK–733) in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. Smith DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):500–3

[Evaluation of tolerance, efficacy and safety of 3-year simvastatin use in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia] Darioli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors in familial hypercholesterolemia. Therapy with simvastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine in low dosage; a report of 2 years experiences] Geisel J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10;108(4):71–2, 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is assured in therapy with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors (cholesterol synthesis inhibitors)?] Knisel W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):776–83 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Swiss simvastatin multicenter study: 1. Efficacy of 10 mg simvastatin daily in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Riesen WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 2;119(48):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HMG–CoA-reductase inhibitors: a new principle in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Saxenhofer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors] Prager R. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989; 105:17–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a long-term treatment with simvastatin, an inhibitor of HMG–CoA reductase, in dyslipidemic patients at high risk] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Comparison of the lipid-lowering effect of simvastatin and tiadenol] Serra T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of simvastatin on plasma levels of lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolemia] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Dec; 37(12):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase leads to induction of 3-hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14;1044(3):390–3

Lovastatin treatment inhibits sterol synthesis and induces HMG–CoA reductase activity in mononuclear leukocytes of normal subjects. Stone BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1943–52

BLOOD

Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis: diminished mononuclear leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and enzyme protein associated with increased low-density lipoprotein receptor function. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):436–43

GENETICS

A high frequency of length polymorphisms in repeated sequences adjacent to Alu sequences. Zuliani G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):963–9

Mechanism for control of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cytochrome P-450 side chain cleavage message and enzyme in the corpus luteum. Puryear TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2910–8

Expression of catalytically active radish 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Escherichia coli. Ferrer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18; 266(1-2):67–71

(S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a product of the mva operon of Pseudomonas mevalonii, is regulated at the transcriptional level. Wang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5567–71

Nucleotide sequence and estrogen induction of Xenopus laevis 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Chen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4622–9

Role of cysteine residues in Pseudomonas mevalonii 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Site-directed mutagenesis and characterization of the mutant enzymes. Jordan-Starck TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17919–23

Isolation and sequence of the human farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase cDNA. Coordinate regulation of the mRNAs for farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by phorbol ester. Wilkin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4607–14

Hormonal regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in the rat adrenal gland. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):379–84

Genetic and biochemical evaluation of eucaryotic membrane protein topology: multiple transmembrane domains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Sengstag C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):672–80

Positive and negative transcriptional control by heme of genes encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5702–12

Effect of ACTH suppression on adrenal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine-treated rats. Lehoux JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):41–9

A ubiquitous mammalian expression vector, pHMG, based on a housekeeping gene promoter. Gautier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8389

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Rajkovic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8217–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of the 97-kDa native form of liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Vermilion JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9984–92

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation and degradation of HMG CoA reductase. Miller SJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:65–77

Increased serum and liver lipid mass and hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activities in rabbits fed soy protein saturated fat diets. Bauer JE. **Artery** 1990;17(4):176–88

Effects of exercise on hypocholesterolemia of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Abe T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2-3):113–9

Cholesterol-mediated regulation of HMG–CoA reductase in microsomes from human skin fibroblasts and rat liver. George R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):674–9

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Effects of a cytochrome P-450 inhibitor on the formation and metabolism of oxygenated sterol products of lanosterol. Iglesias J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):495–502

Conditions that result in the mobilization and influx of Ca2+ into rat hepatocytes induce the rapid loss of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity that is not reversed by phosphatase treatment. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):373–9

Insulinopaenia increases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase levels in intestinal cells. Moore UM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):321–2

The effects of feeding a saturated fat-rich diet on enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in the liver, intestine and aorta of the hamster. Jackson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):21–8

Postnatal developmental profile of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase, squalene synthetase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities in the liver of domestic swine. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):146–9

Increase in the active form of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human hepatocellular carcinoma: possible mechanism for alteration of cholesterol biosynthesis. Kawata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3270–3

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human intracranial tumors and its relation to the cholesterol requirement. Rudling MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):483–7

Regulation of HMG–CoA reductase: identification of the site phosphorylated by the AMP-activated protein kinase in vitro and in intact rat liver. Clarke PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2439–46

Calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylate the same site on HMG–CoA reductase as the AMP-activated protein kinase. Clarke PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):213–7

The effects of NADPH and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA on the thiol/disulfide redox behavior of rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15464–70

Pseudomonas mevalonii 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Characterization and chemical modification. Jordan-Starck TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17913–8

Defective elongation of fatty acids in a recessive 25-hydroxycholesterol-resistant mutant cell line. Panini SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14118–26

The effects of tunicamycin, mevinolin and mevalonic acid on HMG–CoA reductase activity and nuclear division in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):341–4

Effects of cortisol or corticotropin administration on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity and plasma lipids in the pregnant rat and fetuses. Innis SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun;11(6):346–50

Cholesterol and prostaglandin synthesis by cultured human skin fibroblasts in the Alagille syndrome involving paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Dupont J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):436–44

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with mevalonate kinase deficiency: differential response to lipid supplied by fetal bovine serum in tissue culture medium. Gibson KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):515–21

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis of 5 beta-cholest-8-ene-3 beta,15 alpha-diol and its effects on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO-K1 cells. Wilson WK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun;30(6):919–28

Effect of dietary fat content and composition during pregnancy on fetal hepatic HMG CoA reductase activities

and lipids in rats. Haave NC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun; 120(6):539–43

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity of adult Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):653–7

Regulation of 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in rat uterine tissues. Khan SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):701–4

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

M-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of blood 17 alpha-hydroxy pregnenolone analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Komatsuzaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1293–6 **(Jpn)**

21-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

ANALYSIS

Assessment of a trial screening program for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Portugal based on an antibody-coated tube RIA for 17 alpha-OH-progesterone [letter] Vaz Osório R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2338–9

Cytosol progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels and luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin receptors in human corpora lutea. Yeko TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):638–41

[Methodical approaches to the determination of steroid hormone levels in different biological fluids in children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of the role of circadian rhythm of hormone contents in the blood and saliva of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postnatal changes in blood spot 17-hydroxyprogesterone level in healthy preterm and full-term neonates. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):239–43

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia family studies using the short ACTH test. Kreutzmann DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):340–5

Blood-spot 17-hydroxyprogesterone in nonclassical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sólyom J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):295–9

Plasma levels of ovarian steroids, including 17 alpha-20 alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one and 3 beta,17 alpha,20 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnane, in female dabs (Limanda limanda)—marine flatfish—induced to mature and ovulate with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):177–91

Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids during spawning behaviour in territorial male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae) sampled underwater. Pankhurst NW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):215–25

Changes of several adrenal delta 4-steroids measured by HPLC-UV spectrometry in neonatal patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Saisho S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):27–34

17OH-progesterone response to acute dexamethasone administration in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Shen SX, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):136–41

17-Hydroxyprogesterone level as a marker for corpus luteum function in aborters versus nonaborters. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):112–5

Molecular characterization of a Leydig cell tumor presenting as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Solish SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1148–52

[Neonatal levels of 17-hydroxyprogesterone—early diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome] Sulcová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec;44(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[21-deoxycortisol. A new marker of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Fiet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Added determination of 17-hydroxy-progesterone for assessing the optimal time of ovulation] Campo R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1010–3 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spot on filter paper using specific antibody for 17-hydroxyprogesterone] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Watanabe F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1231–4 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in physiologic and pathologic pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema multiforme associated with autoreactivity to 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Pinto JS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):146–50

Synthesis of 11 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone haptens. Yoshida H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun;53(6):727–38

METABOLISM

On the prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) by measurement of amniotic fluid 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, aldosterone and cortisol. Grankvist K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(1):71–4

Synthesis of 20 alpha-hydroxylated steroids by ovaries of the dab (Limanda limanda). Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):147–58

Change of steroidogenic pathways in the ovary of a tropical catfish, Clarias macrocephalus, Gunther, after hCG treatment. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):223–9

A microcompartmentation analysis of intermediate leakage response to substrate excess in a membrane-bound bifunctional enzyme: local control of hydroxyprogesterone channeling efficiency during cytochrome P450XVII-catalysed androgen biosynthesis. Kühn-Velten WN. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):149–59

On the origin of the elevated 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels after adrenal stimulation in hyperandrogenism. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):431–6

Prevalence of nonclassical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency based on a morning salivary 17-hydroxyprogesterone screening test: a small sample study. Zerah M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1662–7

Renal 21-hydroxylation of 19-hydroxy-progesterone to 19-hydroxy-deoxycorticosterone. Griffing GT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):895–8

[Biotransformation of progesterone-4-14C into 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone by human skin in vitro] Garzón P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fetal lamb 3 beta, 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase: dual activity at the same active site examined by affinity labeling with 16 alpha-(bromo[2'-14C]acetoxy)progesterone. Chen QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8856–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Appearance and persistence of 11 beta-hydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione (delta HOP) effect "in vivo". Rondinone CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):181–8

Progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Novel stimulators of calcium influx in human sperm. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1376–80

Affinity alkylation of human placental 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5——4-ene-isomerase by 2 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone: evidence for separate dehydrogenase and isomerase sites on one protein. Thomas JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):117–23

[Pharmacology of new gestagens: derivatives of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone] Nikitina GV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

External quality assessment in small schemes: the case of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Read GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):276–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogen administration in pregnancy may prevent preterm delivery. Keirse MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):149–54

Induction of lactation in infertile cattle using synthetic steroid compounds. Dabas YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):594–6

Endocrine therapy monitored by hormone cytological examination in advanced female breast cancer. Iglódi F. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):205–8

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the late effects of female sex hormones. Gao FM, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Mar; 33(3):311–20

URINE

Analysis of corticosteroids in urine by HPLC and thermospray LC/MS. Park SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):102–8

Conjugates of ovarian steroids, including 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one (maturation-inducing steroid), accumulate in the urine of a marine teleost (plaice; Pleuronectes platessa). Canario AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):R1–4

HYDROXYPROLINE

Structural aspects of hydroxyproline-containing proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec; 1(3):843–55 (40 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 14C-oxaceprol in beagle dogs after intramuscular and oral administration. Lachmann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):200–6

[The interaction of oxaceprol and fluindione (letter)] Bannwarth B, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):162–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of hydroxyproline isomers and isobars in peptides by tandem mass spectrometry. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Aug 1;62(15):1691–5

Characterization of the hydroxyproline-rich protein core of an arabinogalactan-protein secreted from suspension-cultured Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) endosperm cells. Gleeson PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):857–62

Colorimetric determination of hydroxyproline as measure of collagen content in meat and meat products: NMKL collaborative study. Kolar K. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;73(1):54–7

[Hydroxyproline in breast cancer] Iida T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental examination of the influence of Imuran (azathioprine) on the content of hydroxyproline in perfusion fluid of isolated liver in healthy rats and after chronic CCl4 poisoning] Czarnecki J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of enzymatic induction on the content of hydroxyproline in perfusion fluid of isolated liver in healthy rats and in rats after chronic intoxication with CCl4] Czarnecki J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free and small peptide-bound [14C]hydroxyproline synthesis in vitro in ethanol-induced hepatic injury in the rat liver. Koda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 39(12):2015–7

Laser photobioactivation mechanisms: in vitro studies using ascorbic acid uptake and hydroxyproline formation as biochemical markers of irradiation response. Labbe RF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):201–7

Radiation-induced pulmonary endothelial dysfunction and hydroxyproline accumulation in four strains of mice. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):113–20

BLOOD

Hydroxyprolinemia. Swarna M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):527–8

Intramuscular collagen and serum hydroxyproline as related to implanted testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17 beta in growing wethers. Miller LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1044–8

Changes in the concentrations of hydroxyproline, glycine and serine in the plasma of haemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. Riedel E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):851–6

Dietary guar gum effects on postprandial blood glucose, insulin and hydroxyproline in humans. Torsdottir I, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1925–31

[Role of lysosomal enzymes and free oxyproline in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Ermak IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of [hydroxyproline3]–kinins by tissue kallikreins of pig, rat and man. Maier M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):549–53

Urinary hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine excretions in relation to hepatic hydroxyproline content in chronic liver disease. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 22(5):389–93

Reduction of hydroxyproline content in the vessels of the human umbilical cord in premature rupture. Andreucci D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):138–40

The integrated value of serum procollagen III peptide over time predicts hepatic hydroxyproline content and stainable collagen in a model of dietary cirrhosis in the rat [see comments] Ruwart MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):801–6 Comment in: Hepatology 1990 May;11(5):904–5.

Serum procollagen III peptide and hepatic hydroxyproline content [letter; comment] Tetri B. **Hepatology** 1990 May; 11(5):904–5 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Nov;10(5):801–6.

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid and vitamin E on hepatic hydroxyproline content in rabbits fed cholesterol–rich diet. Omer B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):396–400

Hydroxyproline in all parts of the rabbit heart in hypertension and in its reversal. Imataka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 5:133–9

Microwave heating of milk [letter; comment] Segal W. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):470 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1392–3.

Hyperpurification of paired helical filaments reveals elevations in hydroxyproline content and a core structure related peptide fragment. Vogelsang GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:791–800 (27 ref.)

Fluctuation of the mucosal hydroxyproline content in compound 48/80–induced gastric lesions in rats. Arisawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:27–30

[Peculiar mitral periannular cardiac muscle lesion in rabbits with experimentally–induced mitral regurgitation by vagus stimulation: investigation of a collagen increase and a myosin heavy chain isozyme change] Naito S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1990;23:31–45; discussion 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Collagen degradation in I–cells is normal. Bienkowski RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):479–84

Acetylcholinesterase in cocultures of rat myotubes and spinal cord neurons: effects of collagenase and cis–hydroxyproline on molecular forms, intra– and extracellular distribution, and formation of patches at neuromuscular contacts. Vallette FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):915–23

Isolation of a new class of 'flat' revertants from ras–transformed NIH3T3 cells using cis–4–hydroxy–L–proline. Yanagihara K, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1179–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

An antifibrotic agent reduces blood pressure in established pulmonary hypertension in the rat. Poiani GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1542–7

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion and vitamin C status in healthy young men. Hevia P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):644–8

Fasting urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratios in silicosis. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):692–5

Calcitonin, estradiol, and hydroxyproline as parameters in the early diagnosis of involutional osteoporosis. The importance of the "second calcitonin phenomenon". Ferrández L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):181–5

Rapid determination of total hydroxyproline (HYP) in human urine by HPLC analysis of the phenylisothiocyonate (PITC)–derivative. Lippincott S, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(4):265–8

Iminodipeptiduria: a genetic defect in recycling collagen; a method for determining prolidase in erythrocytes. Jackson SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):759, 762–3

Urinary hydroxyproline in infants with and without fractures/rickets. Koo WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):642–4

Urinary total hydroxyproline measured by HPLC: comparison of spot and timed urine collections. Wilson PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):388–9

Automated analysis of urinary hydroxyproline. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):191–5

Selective determination of hydroxyproline in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography using precolumn derivatization. Teerlink T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):309–15

Hydroxyprolinuria in vibration disease. Pavlova L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):27–9

Clinical value of the measurement of bone remodelling markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Minisola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):537–42

Fasting urinary calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine values in young women with amenorrhoea and in matched eumenorrhoeic controls. Goulding A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):629–30

[Relationship between urinary hydroxyproline creatine ratio and growth rates in boys of age 13 to 16] Huang ZP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of hydroxyproline analysis in clinical tests] Igarashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:425–7 **(Jpn)**

[N–Acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase activity and hydroxyproline excretion in liver diseases in alcoholics] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 12;44(24):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–biochemical parallels in diverse forms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Fekson EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of local x–irradiation on the excretion of oxyproline] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun; 106(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different behavior of bone turnover markers in endocrine (extrinsic) and structural (intrinsic) osteopathies] Napal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 3;94(8):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective inhibition of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex by p–nitro–alpha–acetylamino–beta–hydroxypropio phenone (NAP) and p–nitrobenzoic acid (PNB) used in 7H11 agar medium. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 140(6):419–23

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous inhibitor of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human placenta. Nagai K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):157–61

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for human placental NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Ensor CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14888–91

[cDNA cloning of PGF synthase] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1295–302 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase: immunochemical characterization of the lung enzyme from pregnant rabbits. Okita RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):242–8

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the enzyme activity of NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tai CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):75–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural characterization of placental NAD(+)–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. The primary structure reveals the enzyme to belong to the short–chain alcohol dehydrogenase family. Krook M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):738–43

Purification and characterization of NAD(+)–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. Mak OT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):190–6

METABOLISM

Studies on the prostaglandin E–2–9–ketoreductase mediated production of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and its metabolism in cultured rabbit luteal cells. Schlegel W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):395–400

12(S)–Hydroxy–5,8,10 (Z,E,E)–heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) is preferentially metabolized to its 12–keto derivative by human erythrocytes in vitro. Hecker M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):19–25

9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2 formation in various bovine tissues. Different isozymes of prostaglandin D2 11–ketoreductase, contribution of prostaglandin F synthetase and its cellular localization. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12029–35

Effects of changes in sodium balance on prostaglandin synthesis and prostaglandin E2 9–ketoreductase activity in the rat kidney. Rathaus M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):199–202

Enzymatic formation of prostaglandin F2 alpha in human brain. Hayashi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):385–92

Prostaglandin catabolism in fetal and maternal tissues—a study of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and delta 13 reductase with specific assay methods. Tsai MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):25–30

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure and function of prostaglandin F synthetase] Watanabe K. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1337–50 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

8–HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Intravascular survival of leukemic cells labeled with indium–111–oxine. Uchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):33–8

Aluminium binding to chromatin DNA as revealed by formation of fluorescent complexes with 8–hydroxyquinoline and other ligands. Llorente AR, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Aug;155 (Pt 2):227–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ridding the world of hydroxyquinolines. Claeson ME, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):527–8 (19 ref.)

Reversible hypothyroidism detected by normal 99mTc scan [letter] Coffernils M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):958–9

[Dangerous side effects of 8–hydroxyquinoline?] **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):243–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Monomethyl ether derivatives of 7,8–dihydroxy– and 8,9–dihydroxy–4–n–propyl–1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b–octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines as possible products of metabolism by catechol–O–methyltransferase. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2000–6

Development of a novel series of (2–quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl–containing compounds as high–affinity leukotriene receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure–activity relationships. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1186–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium–111 oxine technique of studying platelet aggregation in vivo. Some physiological considerations. Oyekan AO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):57–64

Use of indium–111 oxine to study pulmonary and hepatic leukocyte sequestration in endotoxin shock and effects of the beta–2 receptor agonist terbutaline. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):136–42

Intense accumulation of indium–111 leukocytes in peritonitis carcinomatosa. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 3(1):45–8

Availability of 111In–labeled platelet scintigraphy in patients with postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):15–24

Increased blood clearance rate of indium–111 oxine–labeled autologous CD4+ blood cells in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Grimfors G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):583–9

Indium 111 leucocyte scintigraphy in abdominal sepsis. Do the results affect management? Baba AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):307–9

Indium–111 WBC detection of emphysematous gastritis in pancreatitis. Caruana V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 31(1):112–4

Comparison of technetium–99m–HM–PAO leukocytes with indium–111–oxine leukocytes for localizing intraabdominal sepsis [see comments] Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–5 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):316–8.

Indium–111–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in hemodialysis access–site infection. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):319–24

A comparison between visual and quantitative analysis in a prospective evaluation of labelled 111In leucocyte imaging in vascular infection. Berridge DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):487–95

Body surface dosimetry following re–injection of 111In–leucocytes. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):497–501

Indium 111 imaging in appendicitis. Navarro DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug;10(4):321–5

[Imaging of intra–cardiac thrombi with indium 111 scintigraphy] Eichstädt H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient method for the isolation by HPLC, of a major

metabolite of the carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo [4,5-f]quinoline (IQ), the 5-hydroxy derivative. Vavrek MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):79–83

METABOLISM

Sex difference of the metabolic disposition of clioquinol in rats. Ohshima N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul; 12(7):371–7

The potential unreliability of indium 111 oxine labeling in studies of endothelial cell kinetics. Patterson RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):650–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Indium-111 oxine labeled erythrocytes: cellular distribution and efflux kinetics of the label. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):821–7

[Effect of zinc on penetration of 8-hydroxyquinoline of topical formulation] Neubert R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Paradoxical effects of LS-2616 (Linomide) treatment in the type II collagen arthritis model in mice. Björk J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):319–21

The effect of DCCD, HQNO or Cd2+ on glutamate oxidation in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:149–55

Inhibition by REV-5901 of leukotriene release from guinea-pig and human lung tissue in vitro. Kusner EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4183–9

Effect of metal chelators on thermoluminescence peaks of spinach chloroplasts and photosystem II particles: probing the water oxidation cycle with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Hegde U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):5–8

Regulation of natural killer progenitors. Studies with a novel immunomodulator with distinct effects at the precursor level. Kalland T. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4472–6

Electrophysiological changes in the fasciculus gracilis of the cat following chronic clioquinol administration. Koyama N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):271–82

Synergistic antifungal action of 8-quinolinol and its bischelate with copper(II) and with mixed ligand chelates composed of copper(II), 8-quinolinol, and aromatic hydroxy acids. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):975–8

[Functional alterations of human platelets following 111In labeling with different ligands and incubation media] Mieno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of lens protein-induced ocular inflammation with cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):353–60

[Experience in using new drug preparations for treating adult patients with acute intestinal infections] Mashilov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quinoline: unscheduled DNA synthesis and mitogenesis data from the rat liver in vivo. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):221–8

Genotoxicity of two metabolites of benzene: phenol and hydroquinone show strong synergistic effects in vivo. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):15–20

Selective neurotoxicity of clioquinol on the function of the posterior column nuclei. Arasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):85–8

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Enzymes of androgen formation and degradation in the human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:53–66 (62 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Characterization and biological significance of corticosteroid 11 beta-dehydrogenase, the oxidizing component of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Monder C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:26–39

Corticosteroid 11 beta-dehydrogenase of rat tissues: immunological studies. Monder C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2435–43

Immunohistochemical localization of 11-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat kidney with monoclonal antibody. Castello R, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec; 12(5–6):320–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The 11 beta-OHSD inhibitor, carbenoxolone, enhances Na retention by aldosterone and 11-deoxycorticosterone. Morris DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F756–9

Mineralocorticoid activity of carbenoxolone: contrasting effects of carbenoxolone and liquorice on 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in man. Stewart PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):49–54

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid [see comments] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of lithium chloride on testicular steroidogenic and gametogenic functions in mature male albino rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):127–37

BLOOD

Fetal lamb 3 beta, 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase: dual activity at the same active site examined by affinity labeling with 16 alpha-(bromo[2'-14C]acetoxy)progesterone. Chen QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8856–63

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of rat cDNA encoding corticosteroid 11 beta-dehydrogenase. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18939–43

IMMUNOLOGY

17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases of human fetal and adult tissues: immunological cross-reactivity with an anti-human placental cytosolic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase antibody. Milewich L, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):95–108

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli strain 080. Prabha V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):131–5

Purification and characterization of a microbial, NADP-dependent bile acid 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Franklund CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9842–9

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of [4R-2H]NAD (P)H and [4S-2H]NAD(P)H and determination of the stereospecificity of 7 alpha- and 12 alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ottolina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 5;998(2):173–8

Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: activity in microemulsion and extraction from Pseudomonas testosteroni cells with microemulsion. Lee KM, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):285–9

Kinetic properties of 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli 080. Prabha V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec;35(12):1076–80

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the baboon placenta by estrogen. Baggia S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2742–8

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase bioactivity and messenger RNA expression in rat forebrain: localization in hypothalamus, hippocampus, and cortex. Moisan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1450–5

Distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rabbit nephron. Bonvalet JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):832–7

Peripheral metabolism of corticosteroids as a mechanism of potency modulation. Fraser R. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):1–2 (21 ref.)

Participation of ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in luteotrophic and luteolytic processes during rat pseudopregnancy. Matsuda J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):467–74

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in the endometrium of normal women and patients with pelvic pain and polycystic ovaries. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):535–9

Kinetic analysis of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in microsomes from complete hydatidiform mole. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):149–52

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the mammary gland. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):623–5

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the meaning of life. Funder JW. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):C3–5 (14 ref.)

Corticosteroid receptors and renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Funder JW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):311–9 (49 ref.)

[Hormone binding properties of estrophilic oxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rabbit liver] Smirnov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cofactors on the binding of steroid substrates with extrophilic hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rabbit liver] Smirnov AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

A common ancestor for mammalian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and plant dihydroflavonol reductase [letter] Baker ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):558–9

ANALYSIS

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the fetal zone and neocortex of the human fetal adrenal gland. Doody KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2487–92

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in the gonads and adrenal glands of the guinea pig. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2906–9

Localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in rat gonads and adrenal glands by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1394–403

Identification of two dihydrodiol dehydrogenases associated with 3(17)alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mouse kidney. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):633–8

Immunolocalization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human ovary. Sasano H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):743–51

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 2. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone levels as well as 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of male albino rats. Mansour MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):941–7

A quantitative histochemical study of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy. Boos A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(6):888–96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):248–53

Platelet derived growth factor inhibits 5 alpha-reductase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1229–34

Synthesis and evaluation of non-steroidal mechanism-based inactivators of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):931] Ricigliano JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):139–49

Inhibition of rat ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD), 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20 lyase by progestins and danazol. Arakawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):387–94

Inhibition of the activities of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the amount of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage by testosterone and estradiol-17 beta in hen granulosa cells. Lee HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):779–86

Inhibition of microbial cholesterol oxidases by dimethylmorpholines. Hesselink PG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):107–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proliferating human granulosa-lutein cells in long term monolayer culture: expression of aromatase, cholesterol side-chain cleavage, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. McAllister JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):26–33

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in canine pancreas. Mendoza-Hernández G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):467–75

DEFICIENCY

Urinary 5-ene-steroid excretion in non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency (NC-3BHSD). Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):735–9

[3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency and 21-hydroxylase deficiency in hirsutism] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(50):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hirsutism in females with adrenal enzyme defects of steroid hormone biosynthesis: comparison of dexamethasone with cyproterone acetate] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (HSDB3) to the p13 band of chromosome 1. Bérubé D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3–4):199–200

Evidence for the regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger RNA by human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized porcine granulosa cells. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2228–30

Human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——4isomerase from placenta: expression in nonsteroidogenic cells of a protein that catalyzes the dehydrogenation/isomerization of C21 and C19 steroids. Lorence MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2493–8

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and predicted amino acid sequence of bovine 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase. Zhao HF, et al.

FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):153-7
An operon containing the genes for cholesterol oxidase and a cytochrome P-450-like protein from a Streptomyces sp. Horii M, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jul;172(7):3644-53
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid species encoding steroidogenic enzymes in human follicles and corpora lutea throughout the menstrual cycle. Doody KJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1041-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of enzymes related to steroid hormone synthesis. Inano H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 595:17-25
Purification and properties of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase as a 3-keto bile acid reductase from human liver cytosol. Kudo K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):12-8
Production, purification and some properties of cholesterol oxidase from a Streptomyces Sp. Lartillot S, et al. Prep Biochem 1990;20(1):51-62

METABOLISM

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters steroidogenic enzyme activity in newborn rat testes. Kelce WR, et al. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Oct;13(5):617-21
Demonstration of 3 alpha(17 beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase distinct from 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in hamster liver. Ohmura M, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 1;266(2):583-9
Evidence that enzyme-generated aromatic Michael acceptors covalently modify the nucleotide-binding site of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ricigliano JW, et al. Biochem J 1990 Aug 1;269(3):749-55
Cholesterol oxidase catalyzed oxidation of cholesterol in mixed lipid monolayers: effects of surface pressure and phospholipid composition on catalytic activity. Grönberg L, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3173-8
Identification and mechanism of action of phospholipids capable of modulating rat testicular microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in vitro. Cooke GM. Biol Reprod 1989 Sep;41(3):438-45
Effects of DHA-S on placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone concentrations in placenta and serum. Watanabe H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Feb; 37(1):69-77
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):2127-33
Naltrexone normalizes the suppression but not the surge of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of stressed rat fetuses. Ward IL, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jul;127(1):88-92
Prothoracic gland synthesis of 3-dehydroecdysone and its hemolymph 3 beta-reductase mediated conversion to ecdysone in representative insects. Kiriishi S, et al. Experientia 1990 Jul 15;46(7):716-21
Changes in lipid composition and some biologically important enzyme activities in the microsomal membranes of developing toad ovary in different seasons. Mukherjee S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun;26(3):153-9
Is there any delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation embryo of rhesus monkey? Sengupta J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1989 May;27(5):417-20
3(20)alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of monkey liver indanol dehydrogenase. Hara A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;106(5):900-3
Relationship between the newly identified bile acid binder and bile acid oxidoreductases in human liver. Takikawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2132-6
Effect of aging on kinetic parameters of 3 alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in epithelium and stroma of human normal and hyperplastic prostate. Tunn S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep; 71(3):732-9
Regulation of side-chain cleavage enzyme and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by Ca2+ second messenger and protein kinase C systems in the placenta of the cow. Shemesh M, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989; 37:163-72
Metabolism of androgens in human hyperplastic prostate: evidence for a differential localization of the enzymes involved in the metabolism. Abalain JH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):467-71
Micromethod for the determination of 3-beta-HSD activity in cultured cells. Bauer HC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Oct;33(4A):643-6
3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the cytosol of rat submandibular gland. Furuyama M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Apr;35(5):611-6
Testosterone metabolism in peripheral nerves: presence of the 5 alpha-reductase-3 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase enzymatic system in the sciatic nerve of adult and aged rats. Melcangi RC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan;35(1):145-8
Affinity alkylation of human placental 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5----4-ene-isomerase by 2 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone: evidence for separate dehydrogenase and isomerase sites on one protein. Thomas JL, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jun;36(1-2):117-23
The activity of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and 5 alpha-reductase, together with androgen levels in male rat pituitary during sexual maturation. Ducouret B, et al. Steroids 1989 Jun; 53(6):763-74
The effects of the licorice derivative, glycyrrhetinic acid, on hepatic 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase pathways of metabolism of aldosterone in male rats. Latif SA, et al. Steroids 1990 Feb;55(2):52-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidation and reduction of bile acid precursors by rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and inhibition by bile acids and indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):153-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biologic effects following active immunization with delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Badawy S, et al. Fertil Steril 1975 Dec;26(12):1198-202

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of cholesterol oxidase to cells of hypercholesterolemic guinea pigs. Linder R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;94(1):105-10

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

A common ancestor for human placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, Streptomyces coelicolor actIII protein, and Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase. Baker ME. FASEB J 1990 Feb 1;4(2):222-6

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of isocitric and oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenases in the endometrium of postmenopausal women treated with oestrogens and progestogens. Lane G. Histochem J 1990 Jan;22(1):45-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trifluoromethylacetylenic alcohols as affinity labels: inactivation of estradiol dehydrogenase by a trifluoromethylacetylenic secostradiol. Lawate SS, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2319-21

BLOOD

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in human maternal and umbilical cord sera. Milewich L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan;35(1):67-75

DEFICIENCY

Ovarian 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency as a possible cause of polycystic ovarian disease. Toscano V, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):288-92

GENETICS

Isolation and sequencing of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid clone encoding human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase: identification of the putative cofactor binding site. Gast MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1726-31
Purification, cloning, complementary DNA structure, and predicted amino acid sequence of human estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Luu-The V, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;595:40-52
Regulation of the gene for estrogenic 17-ketosteroid reductase lying on chromosome 17cen----q25. Tremblay Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20458-62
Characterization of two mRNA species encoding human estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase and assignment of the gene to chromosome 17. Labrie F, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):189-97
Structure of two in tandem human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase genes. Luu-The V, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(2):268-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of enzymes related to steroid hormone synthesis. Inano H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 595:17-25

METABOLISM

Maturational changes in steroidogenic enzyme activities metabolizing testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in two populations of testicular interstitial cells. Murono EP. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Oct;121(4):477-83
17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human testes. Schoen EJ. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Sep; 56(1):56-64
Enzyme interactions of 2,10-ethanoandrostene-3,17-dione: aromatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Greway AT, et al. Biochem Int 1990;20(3):591-7
Demonstration of 3 alpha(17 beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase distinct from 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in hamster liver. Ohmura M, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 1;266(2):583-9
The histochemistry of oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase in normal endometrium and endometrial carcinoma: a test to predict the sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma to progestogens: a preliminary report. Lane G, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Aug;97(8):742-4
Developmental pattern of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase activities in the foreskin of boys from birth to eight years of age. Theintz GE, et al. Horm Res 1989;32(4):124-9
A possible mechanism for increased breast cell proliferation by progestins through increased reductive 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Coldham NG, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jan 15;45(1):174-8
Activity of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in tissues of the human fetus. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Dec;123(3):509-18
Metabolism of androgens in human hyperplastic prostate: evidence for a differential localization of the enzymes involved in the metabolism. Abalain JH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):467-71
The histochemistry of oestradiol-17 beta and isocitric dehydrogenases in endometrial carcinoma. Lane G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Nov;33(5):853-8
Mechanism of estrogen-induced 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized rat uterus. Liu HS, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1990 Jan;14(1):1-9
Metabolism of estrogens by rabbit blastocysts: formation of estrogen glucosides and preferential conversion of estrone to estradiol-17 beta. Wu JT, et al. Steroids 1989 Oct; 54(4):401-19
[Studies of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in human uterine cervix] Takahashi S. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;42(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Denaturation by urea and renaturation of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase studied by high-performance size exclusion chromatography. Carrea G, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Jul;180(1):181-5
Prokaryotic 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase is an enzyme of the 'short-chain, non-metalloenzyme' alcohol dehydrogenase type. Marekov L, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):51-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of pig adrenal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Nakajin S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1181-9

METABOLISM

Enzyme kinetics in reversed micelles. 3. Behaviour of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Tyrakowska B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jan 12;187(1):81-8
3(20)alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of monkey liver indanol dehydrogenase. Hara A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;106(5):900-3
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by bovine testicular 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Pineda JA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1223-8

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Metabolic fate of [3H]deoxycorticosterone and [14C]progesterone—I. Early tissue metabolites and analysis of 21-hydroxysteroids by high pressure liquid chromatography. Senciall IR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1197-206

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of 9 alpha-hydroxy steroids. 2. Epimerization and functionalization of 17 alpha-ethynylated 9 alpha-hydroxy steroids. Batist JN, et al. Steroids 1989 Sep; 54(3):321-32

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 9 alpha-hydroxysteroids by a Rhodococcus sp. Datcheva VK, et al. Steroids 1989 Sep;54(3):271-86

URINE

A novel chromatographic resolution of 21-hydroxysteroid metabolites of progesterone. Senciall IR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan;35(1):151-4

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under TESTOSTERONE

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see OXYTETRACYCLINE

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see SEROTONIN

5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and biochemical effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in panic disorder. den Boer JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):267–78

BLOOD

Simple method for the determination of L-5-hydroxytryptophan in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Coppi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:245–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sex-linked differences in cortisol, ACTH and prolactin responses to 5-hydroxy-tryptophan in healthy controls and minor and major depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):584–90

The relationships between the cortisol responses to dexamethasone and to L-5-HTP, and the availability of L-tryptophan in depressed females. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):601–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine affects rat migrating myoelectric complexes through different receptor subtypes: evidence from 5-hydroxytryptophan administration. Sagrada A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1207–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of the 5-hydroxytryptophan-reuptake system from human blood platelets using a citalopram-derived affinity resin. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3349–54

METABOLISM

Time-related changes in serum perphenazine, striatal 3H-spiperone binding and regional brain acid metabolites of dopamine and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine after a single dose of perphenazine. Mjörndal T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(2):213–22

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of indoleamines in tissue and plasma. Martin F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):221–5

Effects of 5-HT and 8-OH-DPAT on forebrain monoamine synthesis after local application into the median and dorsal raphe nuclei of the rat. Hillegaart V, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):131–45

Decreased 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in striatum and other brain regions after administration of 5-methoxy-3-(di-n-propylamino)chroman to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):805–6

Effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin on the tryptophan-induced increase in 5-hydroxytryptophan accumulation in rat brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):283–9

Effect of ICV pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide on the levels of substance P and serotonin in brain and spinal cord of the rat. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1217–22

Effects of ipsapirone on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some regions of the rat brain. Golembiowska K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):33–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of serotonin uptake blockers and of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the voluntary consumption of ethanol, water and solid food by UChA and UChB rats. Alvarado R, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):315–9

Effects of various agents on ileal postprandial motor patterns and transit of chyme in dogs. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G698–703

Central aromatic amines and behavior. III. Correlative analysis of conditioned approach behavior and brain levels of serotonin and catecholamines in monkeys. Wada JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):129–42

Effect of 5-HTP and ketanserine on the aggressive reaction induced by food competition in dominant and submissive pigeons (Columba livia). Fachinelli C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):265–70

The effects of serotonergic drugs on the locomotor pattern and on cutaneous reflexes of the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):55–67

Increased population spike amplitude in the dentate gyrus following systemic administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan or 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Klancnik JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):145–8

A comparison of 5-hydroxytryptophan effects on rat lumbar spinal cord serotonin release and monosynaptic response amplitude. Samathanam G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30; 501(1):179–82

Striatal dopamine terminals release serotonin after 5-HTP pretreatment: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):173–80

Brainstem serotonergic hyperinnervation modifies behavioral supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):89–99

1-5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced flat body posture in the rat: antagonism by ritanserin and potentiation after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):175–8

Mediation of ACTH and prolactin responses to 5-HTP by 5-HT2 receptors. Gartside SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):103–9

L-5-HTP facilitates the electrically stimulated flexor reflex in pithed rats: evidence for 5-HT2-receptor mediation. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):135–42

Protection to testicular activity by a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan with a thiol compound in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):640–3

Pharmacological modulation of beta-endorphin in rat peritoneal macrophages. Sacerdote P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):337–9

Reverse tolerance to amphetamine evokes reverse tolerance to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Karler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(24):1773–80

Effect of serotoninergic system on FSH secretion in male and female rats: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory actions. Justo SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):382–6

Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):197–201

An investigation of the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the attenuation of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses by antidepressant treatments. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):100–6

[Changes in 5-HT2 receptor density induced by repeated treatment with 5-HT uptake inhibitor or 5-HT agonist] Kubota M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep; 9(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebellar ataxia [letter; comment] Klein P. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1166 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Nov;45(11):1217–22.

Double-blind study of 5-hydroxytryptophan versus placebo in the treatment of primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):201–9

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under INDOLES

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see DOPAMINE

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Standard administration of hydroxyurea recommended [letter; comment] Piver MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1425–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):87–94.

Phase II trial of plicamycin and hydroxyurea in acute myelogenous leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):223–5

[Myeloid crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia showing dramatic response to mithramycin and hydroxyurea combination] Ueki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary acute leukemia after treatment of essential thrombocythemia with hydroxyurea [letter; comment] van den Anker-Lugtenburg PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):152 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1988 May;28(1):58–60.

Reversible hyperpigmentation associated with high dose hydroxyurea. Majumdar G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1468

Cytogenetic abnormalities and leukemic transformation in hydroxyurea-treated patients with Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloproliferative disease. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1; 49(1):57–67

Skin lesions simulating chronic dermatomyositis during long-term hydroxyurea therapy. Richard M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):797–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibition in ulcerative colitis. Laursen LS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):683–5

In vivo and in vitro cholinesterase inhibitor property of the antitumor agent caracemide. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):219–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydroxyurea-induced switching of hemoglobin proportions toward newborn values in normal adult rats is blocked by acetylsalicylic acid. Datta MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:651–60; discussion 661

METABOLISM

EPR studies on the oxidation of hydroxyurea to paramagnetic compounds by oxyhemoglobin. Stolze K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):799–802

Hydroxyurea increases the phosphorylation of 3'-fluorothymidine and 3'-azidothymidine in CEM cells. Karlsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):689–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides and DNA replication in L1210 cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:47–59

Ara-CTP metabolism following hydroxyurea or methotrexate treatment in human leukemia cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:363–7

Amplification of the genes for both components of ribonucleotide reductase in hydroxyurea resistant mammalian cells. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):258–64

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIO) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

Pattern of end growth of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miyata H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jun;36(6):390–4

Mechanisms of drug resistance to inhibitors directed at the individual subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):13–20

Action of hydroxyurea on the nucleic acid metabolism and viability of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1301–5

Metabolic effects of hydroxyurea on BHK-21 cells transformed with polyoma virus. Pollak RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1214–24

Synergistic effects of hydroxyurea and thymidine on the growth inhibition of V79 cells. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):399–405

Effects of hydroxyurea on the phagocytosis of microspheres in V79 cells. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):485–93

Metabolic differentiation of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei into procyclic forms. Effect of hydroxyurea, arabinosyl adenine, and serum omission. Markoš A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):225–38

Effect of hydroxyurea on foetal haemoglobin in myeloproliferative & myelodysplastic syndromes. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:83–5

Hydroxyurea and p-aminophenol are the suicide inhibitors of ascorbate peroxidase. Chen GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2775–81

Increased ferritin gene expression is associated with increased ribonucleotide reductase gene expression and the establishment of hydroxyurea resistance in mammalian cells. McClarty GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7539–47

DNA repair induced by various mutagens in rat hepatocyte primary cultures measured in the presence of hydroxyurea, guanazole or aphidicolin. Suter W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):251–64

Hypoxanthine enhances hydroxyurea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):235–40

Hematologic responses of patients with sickle cell disease to treatment with hydroxyurea. Rodgers GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1037–45

Hydroxyurea as a suppressor of the radioprotective effect of dextran sulfate on bone marrow hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):159–66

Modulation of mouse hemoglobin expression by hydroxyurea and erythropoietin in vivo. Alter BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:317–25

Stimulation of fetal hemoglobin production by hydroxyurea in sickle cell anemia. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:295–306 (21 ref.)

[Apoptosis and regeneration of the gastric mucosa under the action of S-phase-specific agent, hydroxyurea] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of reaction of epithelial cells of the tongue and esophagus to the effects of hydroxyurea] Rybakov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea in the management of therapy resistant psoriasis. Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):647–53

Reversal of myelofibrosis by hydroxyurea. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):33–8

Anesthesia for polycythemia vera. Sosis MB. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):31–4 (32 ref.)

Hydroxyurea plus pelvic irradiation versus placebo plus pelvic irradiation in nonsurgically staged stage IIIB cervical cancer. Piver M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct; 42(2):120–5

Treatment of sickle cell anemia with hydroxyurea and erythropoietin. Goldberg MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):366–72

Induction of fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell patients by hydroxyurea: the N.I.H. experience. Rodgers GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:281–93

[P-glycoprotein and treatment with plicamycin + hydroxyurea in myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Carulli G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The relation between induced reciprocal translocations and cell killing of mouse spermatogonial stem cells after combined treatments with hydroxyurea and X-rays. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):259–66

[The role of oxygen free radicals and antioxidants in toxic side effects of antineoplastic chemotherapy and their prevention] Malec J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1044–51 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

24,25,28-trihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24,25,26-trihydroxyvitamin D2: novel metabolites of vitamin D2. Reddy GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Ja.. 30; 29(4):943–9

BLOOD

The impact of lifestyle factors on serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels in older adults: a preliminary study. Kligman EW, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall–Winter;9(1):11–9

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colon cancer [letter; comment] Dunnigan MG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):111–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1176–8.

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colon cancer: eight-year prospective study [see comments] Garland CF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1176–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):111–2.

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

[Premedication: a comparison of pethidine-promethazine/hydroxyzine/midazolam] Leomy C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R48 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient-controlled analgesia in patients with sickle cell vaso-occlusive crisis. McPherson E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):10–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cetirizine on cutaneous reactions to PAF, kallikrein and serum in patients with chronic urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):151–3

Protective effect of cetirizine in patients suffering from pollen asthma. Bruttmann G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):224–8

Quantitative effects of cetirizine and diphenhydramine on mental performance measured using an automobile driving simulator. Gengo FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):520–6

Efficacy of cetirizine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Panayotopoulos SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):146–8

Compared peripheral H1 inhibiting effects of cetirizine 2 HCl and loratadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug; 65(2):139–42

The effect of 2 weeks treatment with cetirizine on bronchial reactivity to methacholine in asthma. Finnerty JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):79–84

Multicentre, double-blind comparison of terfenadine and cetirizine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Backhouse CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):88–91

Does reversed-type anaphylaxis in healthy subjects mimic a real allergic reaction? Henocq E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):269–72

Effect of cetirizine in a conjunctival provocation test with allergens. Schoeneich M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar; 20(2):171–4

Quantitative time course study of the skin response to histamine and the effect of H1 blockers. A 3-week crossover double-blind comparative trial of cetirizine and terfenadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):129–34

Effect of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of cetirizine. Awni WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):67–9

Effects of oral cetirizine, a selective H1 antagonist, on allergen- and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Gong H Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):632–41

Cetirizine: a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Watson WT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):457–64

Astemizole and cetirizine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: a comparative double-blind, multicentre study. Rijntjes E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):219–24

Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine-2 HCl of cutaneous reactions and pruritus in man after experimental mosquito bites. Coulie P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):38–40

Inhibition of the cutaneous response to histamine by H1-blocking agents. Quantitative evaluation of microvascular changes in the skin after histamine challenge and a comparison of the effects of a single intake of cetirizine and terfenadine. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):192–9

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and atropine of the histamine- and methacholine-induced wheals and flares in human skin. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):93–102

[Evaluation of cetirizine and of terfenadine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Boniver R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of Zyrtec in the treatment of chronic urticaria and allergic rhinopathies apropos of 1168 cases seen by hospital practitioners] Billardon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;21(8):312–3, 316, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cetirizine in allergic symptoms. General practice relevance and a profile of effects. Resume of current studies] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 89:1–11 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hydroxyzine in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Simons FE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):809–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of terfenadine and hydroxyzine in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):616–20

Potentiation of pain relief with hydroxyzine: a therapeutic myth? Glazier HS. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):484–8 (19 ref.)

Anxiety treatment [letter; comment] O'Brien DF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):5 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):42–3.

HYGIENE

The use of hygiene, cohorting, and antimicrobial therapy to control an outbreak of shigellosis. Hoffman RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):219–21

Hay fever, hygiene, and household size. Strachan DP. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1259–60

Hygiene at milking time in the prevention of bovine mastitis. Pankey JW. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):401–9 (18 ref.)

Sexual behavior, venereal diseases, hygiene practices, and invasive cervical cancer in a high-risk population. Herrero R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):380–6

Identification of major contamination sources during processing of emulsion sausage. Borch E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31;7(4):317–30

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients. Lindell ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):976–9

A newly designed deodorant pad for urinary incontinence. Fukui J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):889–92

Transmission of diarrhoea in two crowded areas with different sanitary facilities in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):121–6

The anthropometric status of children in Kurunegala district in Sri Lanka: its relation to water supply, sanitation and hygiene practice. Cousens SN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):105–14

Health impact evaluation of improved water supplies and hygiene practices in Sri Lanka: background and methodology. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):79–88

Public health, food hygiene and OVS work [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):149

[Conditioning factors in the quality of health education for workers in public and collective food catering services] Berilă I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 32(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acquisition of a certificate of expert knowledge for kitchen chefs from the viewpoint of the district hygiene inspectorate] Becker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of hospital hygiene in Legionella infections] Bösenberg H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene regimen in neonatology] Menzel K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of teaching hygiene to students of vocational coal mining schools] Kharkovenko NM. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluation of the results of hygienic training of the population] Korobov LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Feeding of the crew of the Saliut-7 orbital station] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep; 23(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socioeconomic status and hygiene habits of the members of a rural community from the province of Habana] de Rojas y López del Rincón V, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):443–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Public health and medicine—a leading article by Friedrich Oesterlen in 1860] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):726–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the history of sanitary organization of Amur water basin] Korshunov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hygiene factors and increased risk of trachoma in central Tanzania. Taylor HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1821–5

Meat hygiene [letter; comment] Stewart GH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):177 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):142–4.

[Septic operating room? Comment on Professor Daschner's remarks] Hansis M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):suppl 92–6 **(Ger)**

[Homes for the aged and nursing homes in the Steiermark (Austria)] Sixl W. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:11–30 **(Ger)**

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

HYLOBATES see under **PONGIDAE**

HYMECROMONE see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of atresia hymen with urinary retention] Katayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):897–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atresia hymenalis with acute urinary retention: a case report] Ohigashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imperforated hymen with hematocolpos diagnosed by urinary symptoms] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The classification of the hymen] Samollichenko AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Plastic surgery of the hymen (the Misurata operation)] Elmahaishi MS. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):270–1 **(Slo)**

HYMENOLEPIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent infections of the trematode Echinostoma caproni and the tapeworms Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma in mice. Andreassen J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):573–5

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental and theoretical studies of albendazole, oxibendazole, and tioxidazole. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):180–5

Effects of cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone on mast cell populations in Hymenolepis microstoma-infected mice. Novak M, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:337–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Host genetics as a cause of overdispersion of parasites among hosts: how general a phenomenon? Munger JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):707–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: intestinal goblet cell response to infection in male C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):9–20

Mucosal mast cells in Sprague-Dawley rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta tapeworms. Featherston DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):401–3

The influence of Hymenolepis nana infection on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. Shinoda M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):163–9

Stage-specific antigens of Hymenolepis microstoma recognized in BALB/c mice. Ito A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):453–62

Coproantigens in gut tapeworm infections: Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Allan JC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 76(1):68–73

METABOLISM

Glucose utilization rates are linked to the internal free glucose gradient in the rat tapeworm. Cornford EM.

Exp Parasitol 1990 Jan;70(1):25–34
Distribution of histamine in the lumen contents of the small intestine of uninfected and Hymenolepis diminuta–infected rats. Yonge KA, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;76(2):162–5

PARASITOLOGY

Resistance of mice to infection with the human strain of Hymenolepis nana. al–Baldawi FA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Jun;83(3):275–7
Hymenolepis diminuta: the effect of cold temperature exposure on infections in mice. Huebert T, et al. Exp Parasitol 1990 May;70(4):398–403
Ultra structural studies of the surface of Hymenolepis nana by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Abouzakham AA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun; 20(1):47–51
Hymenolepis microstoma: oncospheres invade the intestinal tissue of the definitive host. Onitake K, et al. J Helminthol 1990 Jun;64(2):168–70
Growth of single proglottides during early adult development of Hymenolepis nana. Kumazawa H, et al. Parasitology 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:115–25
[Susceptibility of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) to parasitic infection (3). Experimental infection with Hymenolepis nana or Trichuris muris to the cortisone treated Chinese hamster] Kutsumi H, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1989 Jul;64(4):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous Hymenolepis nana infection in a breeding colony of nude mice. Hauff P, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1990; 33(3):133–6

HYMENOLEPIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of ADPR–transferase activity in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Alsharif M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1990;96(3):527–31
The activity of some phosphatases in tissues of adult Hymenolepis nana Siebold (Cestoda). Humiczewska M. Folia Biol (Krakow) 1989;37(3–4):171–9
Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity of adult Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Oct;75(5):653–7
Blocking factors and the isolation of glutathione transferases from Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Brophy PM, et al. Parasitology 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:137–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hymenolepis diminuta: the effect of cold temperature exposure on infections in mice. Huebert T, et al. Exp Parasitol 1990 May;70(4):398–403
Growth of single proglottides during early adult development of Hymenolepis nana. Kumazawa H, et al. Parasitology 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:115–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage–specific antigens of Hymenolepsis microstoma recognized in BALB/c mice. Ito A, et al. Parasite Immunol 1989 Sep;11(5):453–62
Coproantigens in gut tapeworm infections: Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Allan JC, et al. Parasitol Res 1989; 76(1):68–73

METABOLISM

Independent characterization of thymidine transport and subsequent metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta—I. Comparison of short– and long–term transport kinetics. Insler GD. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(2):233–6
Glucose utilization rates are linked to the internal free glucose gradient in the rat tapeworm. Cornford EM. Exp Parasitol 1990 Jan;70(1):25–34
Effects of galactose, mannitol, glucose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside on the incorporation of 32P–inorganic phosphate into phospholipids in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Ip YK, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Dec;63(4):338–48
Mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide formation and the fumarate reductase of Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Aug;76(4):457–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of mice to infection with the human strain of Hymenolepis nana. al–Baldawi FA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Jun;83(3):275–7
An electron microscope study on spermatogenesis in Hymenolepis nana. Abouzakham AA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):215–9
Hymenolepis microstoma: oncospheres invade the intestinal tissue of the definitive host. Onitake K, et al. J Helminthol 1990 Jun;64(2):168–70
Repair of Hymenolepis diminuta after complement–mediated damage. Andreassen J, et al. Parasitology 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:437–43
Hymenolepis diminuta: an investigation of juvenile hormone titre, degradation and supplementation in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. Parasitology 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:445–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultra structural studies of the surface of Hymenolepis nana by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Abouzakham AA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun; 20(1):47–51

HYMENOPTERA

Prevalence of allergy to Hymenoptera stings. Charpin D, et al. Allergy Proc 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–32
Local reactions to stinging insects (Hymenoptera). Wright DN, et al. Allergy Proc 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–8 (42 ref.)
Ant, bee, and wasp stings. Elgart GW. Dermatol Clin 1990 Apr;8(2):229–36 (37 ref.)
Juvenile hormone esterase activity repressive factor in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10813–6
Hymenoptera stings and beta–blockers [letter; comment] Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):916 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):619.
Hymenoptera stings and beta–blockers [letter; comment] Herriot R. Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159–60 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):619.
Renal failure and death after multiple stings in Papua New Guinea. Ecology, prevention and management of attacks by vespid wasps. Barss P. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):659–63
Stings and bites. Tips on coexisting comfortably with the insects. Holmes HS. Postgrad Med 1990 Jul;88(1):75–8
[Prolongation of distal (D.L.) and proximal (P.L.) latencies in the sciatic nerve of the rat after hymenoptera venom injection] Fabre F, et al. J Toxicol Clin Exp 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):423–5 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insect bite allergy] Müller U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Dec 9; 119(49):1761–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom in children. Diagnosis and therapy] Pastorello EA, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Aug; 41(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular lesions produced by the sting of Hymenoptera] Enache D. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the 32.5 kDa protein from the venom of an endoparasitic wasp. Taylor T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):37–43
Concentrations of heavy metals in the food, faeces, adults, and empty cocoons of Neodiprion sertifer (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). Heliövaara K, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul;45(1):13–8

GENETICS

Genetic variation for sex ratio traits within a natural population of a parasitic wasp, Nasonia vitripennis. Orzack SH, et al. Genetics 1990 Feb;124(2):373–84
The comparative biology of second sex ratio evolution within a natural population of a parasitic wasp, Nasonia vitripennis. Orzack SH. Genetics 1990 Feb;124(2):385–96
Heterochromatin condensation and evolution of unique satellite–DNA families in two parasitic wasp species: Diadromus pulchellus and Eupelmus vuilleti (Hymenoptera). Bigot Y, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1990 Jul; 7(4):351–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Content of some heavy metal ions in various developmental stages of the social wasp, Dolichovespula saxonica (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). Kowalczyk JK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Sep;43(3):415–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Short–term decrease of skin–test sensitivity after rush desensitization in Hymenoptera venom hypersensitivity. Tsicopoulos A, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 May; 20(3):289–94
Lymphocyte–mediated inhibition of platelet cytotoxic functions during Hymenoptera venom desensitization: characterization of a suppressive lymphokine. Tsicopoulos A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1201–7
Clinical and immunologic studies of rapid venom immunotherapy in Hymenoptera–sensitive patients. Bernstein DI, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):951–9
The Hymenoptera venom study. II: Skin test results and safety of venom skin testing. Lockey RF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):967–74
Drug allergy and Hymenoptera sensitivity. Luskin AT. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1068–72
Venom immunotherapy in the Hymenoptera–allergic pregnant patient. Schwartz HJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Apr;85(4):709–12
Structural studies of a hornet venom allergen antigen 5, Dol m V and its sequence similarity with other proteins. King TP, et al. Protein Seq Data Anal 1990 Jul;3(3):263–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for chromosomal transmission of polydnavirus DNA. Stoltz DB. J Gen Virol 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1051–6
Microorganisms associated with chromosome destruction and reproductive isolation between two insect species. Breeuwer JA, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):558–60
Venom and viral expression products of the endoparasitic wasp Campoletis sonorensis share epitopes and related sequences. Webb BA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):4961–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Leptopilina heterotoma and L. boulardi: strategies to avoid cellular defense responses of Drosophila melanogaster. Rizki TM, et al. Exp Parasitol 1990 May;70(4):466–75
Commercial and naturally occurring fly parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) as biological control agents of stable flies and house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on California dairies. Meyer JA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1990 Jun;83(3):799–806
Parasites and predators associated with blow flies and flesh flies in Cairo region. Shaumar NF, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):123–32
Role of virus–like particles in parasitoid–host interaction of insects. Schmidt O, et al. Subcell Biochem 1989;15:91–119 (50 ref.)

HYOID BONE

Difficult intubation associated with calcified stylohyoid ligament. Walls RD, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb; 18(1):110–2
Calcification of the stylohyoid ligament: incidence and morphoquantitative evaluations. Ferrario VF, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Apr;69(4):524–9
Case report 584: Ossified stylohyoid complex with pseudarthroses. Genez BM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989; 18(8):623–5

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnostic and clinical evaluation of the stylohyoid apparatus totally or partially ossified] Muñoz Herrera A, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some biometric anatomical remarks on the human hyoid complex. Lykaki G, et al. Anat Anz 1989;169(5):329–33
Changes in the pharyngeal airway in relation to extension of the head. Hellsing E. Eur J Orthod 1989 Nov; 11(4):359–65
Changes in maximum bite force related to extension of the head. Hellsing E, et al. Eur J Orthod 1990 May; 12(2):148–53
The shape and size of the human hyoid bone and a proposal for an alternative classification. Papadopoulos N, et al. J Anat 1989 Apr;163:249–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bolus volume and consistency on swallow–induced submental and infrahyoid electromyographic activity. Dantas RO, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(1):37–44
Folk psychology and talking hyoids [letter] Lieberman P, et al. Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):486–7
Role of mammalian hyoid muscles in the maintenance of pharyngeal patency. van Lunteren E. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;345:125–34; discussion 134–6 (14 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto–axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x–ray laryngoscopy. Horton WA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Oct;63(4):435–8
Hyoid bone position in children following neck injury. Campbell S, et al. Injury 1990 Mar;21(2):126–7
Cricotracheal separation in blunt neck injury—the sign of hyoid bone elevation. A case report. Tobias ME, et al. S Afr J Surg 1989 Dec;27(5):189–91
[Morphology of the hyoid bone joint] Kainz J, et al. HNO 1990 Apr;38(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Maxillary, mandibular, and hyoid advancement for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea: a review of 40 patients. Riley RW, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jan;48(1):20–6
Maxillofacial surgery and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Riley RW, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Aug; 23(4):809–26

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE

HYOSCYAMINE see ATROPINE

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see HYPERKINESIS

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

[Conn's syndrome and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism (letter)] Wambach G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 13; 115(28–29):1124–5 (Ger)
[Bartter's syndrome] Tsar'kova LN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Mar;68(3):133–6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Study on clinical and endocrine characteristics of dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism compared with those in primary aldosteronism owing to aldosterone-producing adenoma. Yamakita N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):334-44

Time-related changes in plasma adrenal steroids during treatment with spironolactone in primary aldosteronism. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):533-7

Plasma ouabain-like activity in essential hypertensive patients and in subjects with primary aldosteronism. Delva P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):315-20

[Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug-Sep;82(2-3):114-6 (6 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exogenous prostaglandin administration and pseudo-Bartter syndrome. Langhendries JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):208-9

[A case from practice (169). Liquorice-induced pseudohyperaldosteronism in a previously alcoholic woman caused by the drinking of an alcohol-free Pastis substitute beverage] Ferrari P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):377-8 (Ger)

[A case from practice (171). Pseudohyperaldosteronism in licorice abuse] Ghielmini C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):472-3 (Ger)

[Pseudo-hyperaldosteronism caused by licorice. Pathogenetic considerations and presentation of a clinical case] Lorenzin F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 15;132(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypopotassemic myopathy caused by topical administration of 9 alpha fluoroprednisolone] Molins A, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Correctable subsets of primary aldosteronism. Primary adrenal hyperplasia and renin responsive adenoma. Irony I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):576-82 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism with hypopituitarism, epilepsy, and medullary sponge kidney. Kuroda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):797-801

The simultaneous occurrence of renal artery stenosis and an aldosteronoma in a patient with hypertension. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):520-3 (17 ref.)

Bartter's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis: a possible role for hypomagnesemia in the deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystals. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):415-20 (32 ref.)

Bartter's syndrome associated with indirect hyperbilirubinemia: a possible clinical variety. Cugini P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):159-64

A case of primary aldosteronism with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis treatment. Matsuda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):681-6

Transient gall bladder dilatation associated with hypokalaemia in a patient with Bartter syndrome. Goren A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):88-9

Hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129-31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345-51.

Association of hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [see comments] Torres VE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345-51 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):398-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129-31.

[Rational diagnosis of endocrine forms of hypertension] Mengden T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56(4):132-40 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary hyperaldosteronism without arterial hypertension] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 114(51-52):2001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypokalemia and hypoevolutism. Description of a case of Bartter's syndrome] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthetic management of adrenalectomy in a patient with aldosteronism complicated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kasai H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun; 39(6):786-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Frequency of various types of secondary hypertension and pathogenic mechanisms] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):24-8 (Jpn)

[A case of type II Bartter syndrome with prominent bilateral kidney calculi] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):106-7 (Jpn)

[Hypertension due to endocrinologic disorders] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):313-6 (Jpn)

[A case of Bartter's syndrome associated with gout and gouty kidney] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1350-1 (Jpn)

[Crisis of arterial hypertension in patients with primary aldosteronism] Chikhladze NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with arterial hypertension and primary aldosteronism] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):97-8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome in cystic fibrosis. Kennedy JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):786-7

Adrenal transitional zone steroids, 18-oxo and 18-hydroxycortisol, useful in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism, are ACTH-dependent. Hamlet SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):317-22

Primary aldosteronism: diagnosis and treatment. Young WF Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):96-110 (101 ref.)

Conn's syndrome with rhabdomyolysis mimicking deep vein thrombophlebitis. Mahdyoon H, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):346-7

Idiopathic aldosteronism masquerading as discrete aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical neoplasms among patients with primary aldosteronism. McLeod MK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1161-7; discussion 1168

[The clinical use of captopril in the diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism] Li J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):2-4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn syndrome) and pregnancy] Spitzer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):830-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (175). Bartter syndrome] Waldmann C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24; 79(17):540-1 (Ger)

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Bartter's syndrome] Yasuda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1611-6 (Jpn)

[Value of localizing examinations used in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Feltynowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23-30;44(30-31):710-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical analysis of 10 cases of primary hyperaldosteronism] Michalczyk-Słomińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1-15; 43(3-4):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of the captopril test in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism —apropos of 4 clinical cases] Proença R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Apr;9(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone suppressible hyperaldosteronism: insights into adrenal physiology. Connell JM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:69-77

Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: an update. Ganguly A. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):321-4 (48 ref.)

Acute and chronic effect of nifedipine in primary aldosteronism. Carpenè G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(7):1263-72

Normotensive glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism in adult. Maeda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):817-25

Captopril treatment in Bartter's syndrome. Scherling B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):123-5

[Treatment of non-tumor primary hyperaldosteronism with ketoconazole (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1886 (Fre)

[A case of glucocorticoid-responsive hyperaldosteronism: follow-up study for 21 years—comparison with cases of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency in Japan] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):50-82 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tetany as a sole manifestation in a patient with Bartter's syndrome and a successful treatment with indomethacin] Fujihara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May; 30(5):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal kininases in primary aldosteronism. Ura N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:145-50

Possible hyperaldosteronism and discrepancy in enzyme activity deficiency in adrenal and gonadal glands in Japanese patients with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):515-36

ETIOLOGY

Clinical experience with aldosteronism. Report of two cases. Chappell FW. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):183-6

Conn's syndrome due to an ectopic adrenal adenoma. Arnold J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):847-8

Aldosterone-producing tumors (Conn's syndrome). Merrell RC. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):66-70 (20 ref.)

Long-term medical management of aldosterone-producing adenoma. Bornemann M. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):461-2

[Primary aldosteronism in pregnancy] Casper F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary aldosteronism: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Stimpel M. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):548-53 (33 ref.) (Ger)

GENETICS

[4 siblings with Bartter's syndrome] Stahl M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1159-62 (Swe)

HISTORY

Part I. Painting background. Part II. Primary aldosteronism, a new clinical syndrome, 1954 [classical article] Conn JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):253-67

METABOLISM

Localization of aldosterone-producing adenoma: venous sampling in primary aldosteronism. Iwaoka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):151-7

Iodomethylnorcholesterol uptake in an aldosteronoma shown by dexamethasone-suppression scintigraphy: relationship to adenoma size and functional activity. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):825-30

Effect of single-administration captopril on plasma and urinary vasopressin in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec;53(12):1473-80

Renal magnesium wasting in Bartter's syndrome. Scoble JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):388-90

Total body potassium, skeletal muscle potassium and magnesium in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):273-7

[Effect of a calcium inhibitor, nicardipine, on aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Renal tubular involvement mimicking Bartter syndrome in a patient with Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Goto Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):904-10

Clinical significance of associated nodular lesions of the adrenal in patients with aldosteronoma. Ito Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):330-4

[A clinicopathological and ultrastructural study on 147 cases of primary aldosteronism] Chen ZR. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: a large new kindred. O'Mahony S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):255-8

Cardiovascular, renal and endocrine effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with Cushing's syndrome and primary aldosteronism. Fujio N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):653-9

Variant of Bartter's syndrome with a distal tubular rather than loop of henle defect [letter; comment] Koomans HA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):164-5 Comment on: Nephron 1988;50(3):205-11.

[Renal response to acute volume expansion in primary hyperaldosteronism] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma renin substrate assay and the clinical significance] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:205-8 (Jpn)

[Dopaminergic mechanisms in regulating the release of renin and aldosterone in arterial hypertension] Bicho MP. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):215-20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of surgical treatment on circadian variations of arterial pressure in patients with primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of endocrine nephropathy in primary aldosteronism] Sokolova RI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Failure to visualize bilateral adrenal glands in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Seino M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):37-46

Diagnostic accuracy and pitfalls of [iodine-131]6-beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59) imaging. Kazerooni EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):526-34

[Iodo-methyl norcholesterol scintigraphy in the localization of primary hyperaldosteronism] Khalil SA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1233-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nuclear medicine diagnostic localization in primary aldosteronism and Cushing syndrome] Sialer G, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56(4):157-62 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Primary aldosteronism. Study of twenty-six operated cases. Bergman B. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):393-8

HYPERALGESIA see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERALIMENTATION, PARENTERAL see **PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Hyperbaric oxygen use in neonates. A report of four patients. Vazquez RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1022–4

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for air embolism complicating operative hysteroscopy [letter] Tur-Kaspa I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):680–1

Effects of selenium deficiency on glutathione-induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia in rat. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L393–8

Therapeutic, hemodynamic, and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in peripheral vascular disease. Visonà A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):994–1000

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in chronic vascular wound management. Wattel F, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan; 41(1):59–65

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen in cryobiologic wounds. Delfino M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):267–9

Hyperbaric oxygenation for necrotizing (malignant) otitis externa. Shupak A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1470–5

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on free flaps in rats. Kaelin CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):607–9

EEG changes measured by spectrum analysis under hyperbaric conditions. Dolmierski R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):33–7

A human breathing simulator designed to test the life support system of a hyperbaric tent. Kasic JF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:191–2

Hyperbaric oxygen and local vasodilatation in peripheral vascular disease. Schraibman IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):295–9

Preliminary reports on hyperbaric oxygen therapy in multiple sclerosis. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):197–204

Hyperbaric oxygen and CO2 embolism [letter; comment] Etches RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):270–1 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):586–9.

Carbon dioxide embolism treated with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] McGrath BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):586–9 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):270–1.

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen in circulatory shock induced by splanchnic artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Bitterman H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1033–7

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in clinical application. A report of a 12-year experience. Lee HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):307–16

The role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers and refractory osteomyelitis. Unger HD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):483–92 (36 ref.)

The management of cervical lymph node metastases by hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. Churchill-Davidson I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):498–501

Hyperbaric medicine: an integral part of trauma care. Camporesi EM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):203–19 (36 ref.)

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on murine neutrophil and T-lymphocyte functions. Gadd MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):974–9

Clearing an oxygen confusion [letter; comment] Hill RK Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):661 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Jun;12(6):384–8.

Disulfide cross-linking of urea-insoluble proteins in rabbit lenses treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Padgaonkar V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):887–99

Patients' decisions about continuing with therapy in chronic illness: a study of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in multiple sclerosis. Wynne A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):268–73

Quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase is not the oxygen-sensitive site of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis. Gardner PR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(2):117–9

The chief scientist reports ... hyperbaric oxygen for multiple sclerosis patients. Webster CJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):320–31

Effects of acute hyperbaric oxygenation on respiratory control in cats. Torbati D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2351–6

Release of atrial natriuretic factor with increasing absolute atmospheres of pressure in a hyperbaric chamber and reversal with oxygen therapy. Rico DM, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(5–6):337–47

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning: emergency management and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Severance HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):321–5 (10 ref.)

Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on bilirubin and ditaurobilirubin auto-oxidation and porphyrin-sensitized photo-oxidation. Jirsa M Jr, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):295–302

Electrotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen: promising treatments for postradiation complications. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):331–4

The diagnosis of postviral syndrome [letter] Perrins DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):413

The effect of acute hyperbaric oxygen therapy on axial pattern skin flap survival when administered during and after total ischemia. Zamboni WA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):343–7; discussion 349–50

Post-traumatic limb ischemia: prediction of final outcome by transcutaneous oxygen measurements in hyperbaric oxygen. Mathieu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):307–14

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Grim PS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2216–20 (78 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy [letter] Ingle R. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1811

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):549–50 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529.

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] [see comments] Broome JR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1529 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):549–50.

Enhancing "idling" neurons [letter; comment] [see comments] Macleod MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):860–1 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):542. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1217.

Enhancing "idling" neurons [letter] [see comments] Neubauer RA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):542 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):860–1.

Use of hyperbaric oxygen in postradiation head and neck surgery. Myers RA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):151–7

Delayed radiation injury to the retrobulbar optic nerves and chiasm. Clinical syndrome and treatment with hyperbaric oxygen and corticosteroids. Roden D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):346–51

Efficacy of steroids and hyperbaric oxygen on survival of dorsal skin flaps in rats. Esclamado RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):41–4

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of elevated intracranial pressure after head injury. Brown JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(6):286–90

Aminotriazole effects on lung and heart H2O2 detoxifying enzymes and TBA-RS at two pO2. López-Torres M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):27–31

Effect of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole and hyperbaric oxygen on experimental Spiroplasma mirum encephalitis. Bastian FO, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):151–8

Lipid peroxidation products in postischemic skeletal muscle and after treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Nylander G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(2):97–103

Hyperbaric oxygen increases survival following carotid ligation in gerbils. Reitan JA, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan; 21(1):119–23

Therapeutic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on acute focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kawamura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):101–6

Cross-tolerance to hyperoxia following cadmium aerosol pretreatment. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):255–70

Program and abstracts. Joint Meeting on Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine. 11–18 August 1990, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990;17 Suppl:1–184

Modification of an automated vascular diagnostic system for hyperbaric use. Dooley JW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 May;17(3):247–51

Sensitivity of cultured mammalian cells to oxidative stress: adaptation to repeated exposures of hyperbaric oxygen. Messier AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jul; 17(4):305–22

A "Certificate of Added Qualifications" by the American Board of Preventive Medicine [editorial] Vorosmarti J Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):93

[Dynamic biochemical indices of parturients with uterine inertia against a background of hyperbaric oxygen and drug treatment] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(3):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of wounds, in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Wattel F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy: current data] Bauer P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1417–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Personal experience in hyperbaric oxygenation in decompression accidents] Ohresser P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Aug;37(2):120–3; discussion 124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Walking distance in hyperbaric oxygenation in intermittent claudication] Schmutz J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:247–50 (Fre)

[Comparison of the readings of the digital decompression meter with hyperbaric chamber tests] Hahn M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Aug;37(2):89–92; discussion 99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of "interval" form of acute carbon monoxide poisoning—brain MRI and therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kodama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with heart defects and during labor] Barg AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Placental scintigraphy—a diagnostic method for evaluating indications for hyperbaric oxygenation in pregnant women with high risk of perinatal pathology] Denisov PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the acid-base status and blood gases and the serotonin content during the treatment of uterine inertia with hyperbaric oxygenation and prostenon] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62–3 (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Khaidarova GKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of compensation of hemodynamic disorders in cardiogenic shock and hyperbaric oxygenation] Kireeva LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of blood biochemical parameters for evaluating the clinical effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Lukash AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun; (3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in various manifestations of acute renal-hepatic insufficiency] Rasshchepkina NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The regulatory system of platelet aggregation during hyperbaric oxygenation] Ekimov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):49–53 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on several indices of the antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in experimental chronic phosphorus poisoning] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):53–5 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute lung abscess using hyperbaric oxygenation] Bulynin VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation, thalamonal and their combination on pulmonary edema in experimental embolism of blood vessels of the lesser circulation] Kurygin GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the pituitary-adrenal system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic circulatory failure during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Khaidarova GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):98–9 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of peritonitis (review of the literature)] Lukich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):145–55 (120 ref.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment of trophic ulcers in varicose veins] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antibiotics in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis in children] Kirichuk AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):61 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of esophageal hyperperistalsis syndrome] Rubailov IUA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications and contraindications for the clinical use of hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):26–33 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical indices of the blood neutrophils during hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with pyo-septic processes] Zaprudina GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):72–3 (Rus)

[Ultrasonics and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Kopysova VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):55–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the parameters of external respiration in patients with Pechterew's disease treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Tsyganov RG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, alpha-tocopherol and their combination on lipoprotein lipid metabolism in the blood plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolemia] Kosukhin AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in severe mechanical trauma] Magomedov AG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by a suppurative-septic infection] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of postresection tuberculous pleural empyema with bronchial fistulae] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in closed trauma of the chest] Zolkin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):107 (Rus)

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating viral hepatitis B and the reaction of the blood leukocytes] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of a hyperbaric oxygenation session on autonomic regulation of the heart in elderly patients with chronic circulatory failure] Khaidarova GKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):75–7 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined therapy of glomerulonephritis] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The indices of the hemostatic system in atopic dermatitis patients during treatment by hyperbaric oxygenation]

Rumiantseva EE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the "lipid peroxidation–antioxidant" system and ways of their correction after transplantation of vascularized tissue complexes] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of HBO in the complex treatment of patients with infectious destructive lung diseases] Buravtsov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):118–21 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of non-healing trophic ulcer in recurrent varicose veins of the leg] Stolko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):112–4 (Rus)

[Our experience in the hyperbaric oxygenation treatment of patients with acute sensorineural hearing disorder of vascular etiology] Guselnov NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy with the use of hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation in acute poisoning by sodium nitrite and acetone combined with methanol] Kovalev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):26–8 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic principles for the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating gunshot wounds of the chest] Minnullin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):56 (Rus)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on tumor growth] Frid IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in neutralizing lipid peroxidation reactions and stabilizing cell membranes] Pakhomov VI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the factors providing the oxygen regimen to tissues in miners with vibration disease receiving combined therapy with a course of hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation for the treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and pulmonary heart failure] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in minor differential pressure in stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute compression–dislocation syndrome in experimental animals] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of Parkinson disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Barotraumatic sensory hearing damage treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Romić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 May–Jun;46(3):215–6 (Scr)

[Treatment of sudden-onset deafness and vertigo using hyperbaric oxygen] Rodríguez Díaz A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Combined treatment of gaseous gangrene with hyperbaric oxygen therapy, surgery and antibiotics. A national cooperative multicenter study] Desola J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on the binding of C-14 arachidonic acid by platelets from diabetic rats (letter)] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):297–8 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prominent white matter lesions develop in Mongolian gerbils treated with 100% normobaric oxygen after global brain ischemia. Mickel HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(5):465–72

Barotrauma and air embolism in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Wolf HK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun; 11(2):149–53

Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity on tissue-culture cells. I. Light-microscopic study. Noguchi TT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1967 Aug;51(2):243–57

Human skin response to radiation therapy with high-pressure oxygen at 30 p.s.i.g. Parker RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):920–3

Ammonia and monoamine concentrations in two brain areas in rats after one hyperoxic seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):28–32

Variations in the severity of retinopathy seen in newborn rats supplemented with oxygen under different conditions of hyperbarism. Ricci B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov; 49(5):789–97

Response of antioxidant enzymes to intermittent and continuous hyperbaric oxygen. Harabin AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):328–35

Electroencephalographic and evoked potential monitoring in the hyperbaric environment. Litscher G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan;6(1):10–7

Problems and pitfalls in the use of hyperbaric oxygen for the treatment of poisoned patients. Gorman DF. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):393–9 (48 ref.)

Genetic effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Guskov EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):341–7

Statistical approach to the analysis of sensitivity to CNS oxygen toxicity in rats. Benjamini Y, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 May;17(3):213–21

Magnesium sulfate suppresses electroencephalographic manifestations of CNS oxygen toxicity. Katz A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):45–9

Electromyographic study of respiratory muscles during human diving at 46 ATA. Lenoir P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):121–37

Hyperbaric oxygen effect on active Na+ transport across isolated toad skin. Park CC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):23–32

[Pathophysiologic aspects of the action of hyperbaric oxygenation on the body] Demurov EA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–11 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on rat somatic and generative cells] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of thermal burns. An economic analysis. Cianci P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):140–3

METHODS

Using portable hyperbaric O2 chambers in patient rooms. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):366

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy reduces length of hospitalization in thermal burns. Cianci P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):432–5

Hyperbaric for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1032–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):414–9.

[Value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of post-traumatic osteitis] Mathieu D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):865–78 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and cicatrization] Wattel F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):13–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in combined intensive therapy] Gostev IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):34–6 (Rus)

[The efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with atherosclerotic retinal dystrophy] Pureskin NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):29–31 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe claustrophobia in a patient requiring hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Hillard JR. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):107–8

STANDARDS

Initial table treatment of decompression sickness and arterial gas embolism. Bond JG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):738–43

Is it any good? The evaluation of therapy by participants in a clinical trial. Wynne A. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(11):1289–97

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

Serum bilirubin fractions in healthy subjects and patients with unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Adachi Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;23(3):247–51

Exchange transfusion with G-6-PD deficient donor blood causes exaggeration of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):499–501

[Fluorescent method of determination of serum albumin in hyperbilirubinemia] Miller IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperbilirubinaemia in patients treated with recombinant human interleukin-2 (rIL-2) [letter] Punt CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):491

Hyperbilirubinemia following exposure to pancuronium bromide in newborns. Freeman J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):209–15

Inhibition of hepatocytary vesicular transport by cyclosporin A in the rat: relationship with cholestasis and hyperbilirubinemia. Román ID, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):83–91

Jaundice and hepatorenal syndrome associated with cytosine arabinoside. Kirtley DW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):209, 213, 217–8

Direct hyperbilirubinemia associated with chloral hydrate administration in the newborn. Lambert GH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):277–81

[Effects of novobiocin on liver function. Clinical study] Emond M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23; 94(17):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bartter's syndrome associated with indirect hyperbilirubinemia: a possible clinical variety. Cugini P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):159–64

[Correlation of risk factors and disorders of neurophysiologic development in children at risk] Stojčević-Polovina M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(1):55–8 (Fre)

[Is hyperbilirubinemia a risk factor in biliary surgery?] Conti A, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct;10(10):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An animal model for underdevelopment of the CNS—bilirubin-induced cerebellar hypoplasia] Kashiwamata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1227–35 (Jpn)

[Extreme hyperbilirubinemia associated with spherocytosis and choledocholithiasis] Peralta-Zagal JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):273–4

Jaundice in infancy. Rosenthal P, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Sep;11(3):79–86

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of D-penicillamine on the renal and liver functions in neonates and the in vitro influence on granulocytes. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:135–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinaemia and erythrocytic glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Malaysian children. Hon AT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):30–4

ETIOLOGY

Trichosporon cholangitis associated with hyperbilirubinemia, and findings suggesting primary sclerosing cholangitis on endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Patel SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):84–7

Use of a pediatric parenteral amino acid mixture in a population of extremely low birth weight neonates: frequency and spectrum of direct bilirubinemia. Beck R. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):84–6

Mitoxantrone use in breast cancer patients with elevated bilirubin. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):267–74

Ultrasonography in conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Gopi VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):723–5

Carbon monoxide excretion as an index of bilirubin production in rhesus monkeys. Vreman HJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(6):449–60

Jaundice as a sign of poor prognosis in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):167–8

Hyperbilirubinemia after single-stage radical cystectomy and ileal loop diversion. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):205–9

[Clinical analysis of post-operative hyperbilirubinemia following resection of esophageal cancer (Part II). The influences of extensive lymphatic dissection] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperbilirubinemia due to hepatic failure following open-heart surgery] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of jaundice in acute cholecystitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible UDP-glucuronosyltransferase deficiency in the hyperbilirubinemic rat (Gunn rat) is caused by a -1 frameshift mutation. Iyanagi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21302–7

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with various metabolic disorders in three siblings. Uchida S, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(1):86–8

METABOLISM

Hepatic bilirubin and UDP-glucuronate levels in Bolivian squirrel monkeys exhibiting fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Myers BA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):61–5

Cholesterol and prostaglandin synthesis by cultured human skin fibroblasts in the Alagille syndrome involving paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Dupont J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):436–44

[Influences of intestinal hormones to postoperative hyperbilirubinemia following resection of esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):535 (Jpn)

NURSING

A physiologic approach to identifying neonates at risk for kernicterus. Jones MB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):313–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem response in hyperbilirubinemic rat: Part I. Kuriyama M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):32–40

Reduced levels of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase activity in fetal and neonatal human and guinea pig liver. Vaca G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(3):174–80

THERAPY

Discriminating protection for phototherapy? [letter; comment] Millner PM. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):393, 416 Comment on: MCN 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–6.

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia: six–year follow–up of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development clinical trial. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):455–63

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Phosphofructokinase deficiency (Tarui disease) associated with hepatic glucuronyltransferase deficiency (Gilbert's syndrome): a case and family study. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):328–33

[A case of possible lovastatin–induced pancreatitis in concomitant Gilbert syndrome] Pluhar W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? Part II. Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb;37(1):85

Jaundice with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a possible manifestation of Gilbert syndrome [letter; comment] Roth B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):1003 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):93–5.

[Gilbert's syndrome: consideration of several diagnostic aspects] Randazzo G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Tin–protoporphyrin in the management of children with Crigler–Najjar disease [letter; comment] McDonagh AF. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):151–2 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Oct;84(4):728–31.

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of uridine diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase in four patients with the Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I. van Es HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1199–205

Familial increased serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a new variant associated with Gilbert's syndrome. Lieverse AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):125–8

GENETICS

Crigler–Najjar type II disease inheritance: a family study. Labrune P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):302–6

METABOLISM

Abnormal hepatic uptake of low doses of sulfobromophthalein in Gilbert's syndrome: the role of reduced affinity of the plasma membrane carrier of organic anions. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):213–7

Defective biliary secretion of bile acid 3–O–glucuronides in rats with hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kuipers F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1835–45

Hepatic, intestinal and renal transport of 1–naphthol–beta–D–glucuronide in mutant rats with hereditary–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):588–92

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic examination of the epigastrium in persons with Gilbert's syndrome] Trunečka P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43–44):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation between vascular and metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in Gilbert's syndrome. Gentile S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):171–8

Defective ATP–dependent bile canalicular transport of organic anions in mutant (TR–) rats with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kitamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3557–61

THERAPY

Hepatocytes immobilised by microencapsulation in artificial cells: effects on hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Bruni S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(4):403–11

Impact of hyperbilirubinaemia and transient mother–child separation in the neonatal period on mother–child attachment in the 1st year of life. Schedle A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):587–91

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

HYPERCALCEMIA

Symposium: New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of hypercalcemia. Presented at the first joint meeting of the International Conferences on Calcium Regulating Hormones and the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Montreal, Canada, September 1989. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S1–30

Hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic disorders in children. Kainer G, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Oct;19(10):489–545 (268 ref.)

Disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism. Olinger ML. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):795–822 (122 ref.)

Williams syndrome. Greenberg F. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):922–3

[Burnett's syndrome] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (7):112–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

The occurrence of abnormal insulin and growth hormone (HGH) responses to sustained hyperglycaemia in a disease with sex chromosome aberrations (Turner's syndrome). Including a histological study of the pancreas in two such patients. Lindsten J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):107–31

Increased serum levels of a parathyroid hormone–like protein in malignancy–associated hypercalcemia. Budayr AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):807–12

Rapid determination of intact parathyrin in serum in hypercalcemic crisis, based on a commercially available kit. Blind E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):387–8

Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein in rats with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy using a two–site immunoradiometric assay. Gaich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1444–9

Hypercalcemia in two cats with squamous cell carcinomas. Klausner JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):103–5

Ketoconazole decreases the serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium concentration in sarcoidosis–associated hypercalcemia. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1090–5

Ketoconazole reduces elevated serum levels of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Glass AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):407–13

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):628

Hypercalcaemia and serum TNF–alpha in T–cell leukaemia [letter] Matsuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1032

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide in sickness and in health [editorial; comment] Bilezikian JP. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1151–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1106–12.

Immunochemical characterization of circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein in patients with humoral hypercalcemia of cancer [see comments] Burtis WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1106–12 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1151–3.

Effect of hypercalcemia on the anion gap. Oster JR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):164–9

Serum bone GLA–protein in hypercalcemia of primary hyperparathyroidism and malignancy. Di Virgilio R, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):32–4

[Clinical studies using a highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for mid–region and carboxy terminus of parathyroid hormone in normal, hypo– and hypercalcemic states] Fukase M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):807–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of hypercalcemia–producing tumor extract and parathyroid hormone on osteoclast ultrastructure. Barengolts E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):160–4

Life–threatening hypercalcemia and tamoxifen. Larsen W, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):440–2

Vitamin D–induced chronic hypercalcemia inhibits thick ascending limb NaCl reabsorption in vivo. Peterson LN. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F122–9

Acute lithium toxicity—chorea, hypercalcemia and hyperamylasemia. Matsis PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):718–20

Fulminant hyperkalaemia and multiple complications following ibuprofen overdose. Menzies DG, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):468–71

Danazol–induced hypercalcaemia in alphacalcidol–treated hypoparathyroidism. Hepburn NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):849–50

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical findings and results of subtotal and total parathyroidectomy in hypercalcemic patients with uremic hyperparathyroidism. Hellman P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):573–82

Megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia, hypercalcemia and lytic bone lesions [letter] Vinti H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):53

Hypercalcaemia in Addison's disease. Report on two cases and review of the literature. Pedersen KO. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan;181(6):691–8 (31 ref.)

Metastatic liver calcification in adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia [letter] Senba M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1202–3

Relative hypercalcemia in acute renal failure. Gibson SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):419–23

Hypercalcemia and lipoid pneumonia. Greenaway TM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):713–5

Hypercalcemia associated with osteolytic lesions in the extramedullary blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of a case. Kubota K, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov; 59(5):458–9

Late presenting, prolonged hypocalcemia in an infant of a woman with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Powell BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):241–3

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn and idiopathic hypercalcemia. Fernández–López E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):250–4

A survey of adults with Williams syndrome and idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia. Udwin O. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):129–41

Hypercalcemia complicating essential thrombocythemia [letter] Varkel Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):204

Acute hypercalcemia induces acinar cell necrosis and intraductal protein precipitates in the pancreas of cats and guinea pigs. Frick TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1675–81

Hypercalcemia in association with mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary: a case report. Boyer M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):387–90

Medical emergencies associated with disorders of calcium homeostasis. Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):629–31

Hodgkin's disease presenting with hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Ellis RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1228 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Feb;42(2):219.

Hypercalcemic nephropathy: chronic disease with predominant medullary inner stripe injury. Rosen S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1067–75

Hypercalcaemia associated with viral hepatitis [letter] Ford DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):181

Gigantic mammary hyperplasia in pregnancy associated with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):806–10

Hypercalcaemia associated with chronic viral hepatitis. Cadranel JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):678–80

Hypercalcaemia in association with enteric fever. Connolly MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):180–2

Are tuberculous patients at a great risk from hypercalcemia? Fuss M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):869–78

[Leukemoid reaction and hypercalcemia in carcinoma of the bladder] Alamé T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Mar; 11(3):59–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone scintigraphy of metastatic calcifications] Koizumi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic calcifications detected by Tc–99m MDP bone scanning in patients with hypercalcemia: case report] Sugita R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypercalcemia and polyadenopathic picture of rapid course (clinical conference)] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):230–7 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypercalcemia and weight loss in a middle–aged female [clinical conference] Flinn R. **Del Med J** 1990 Feb; 62(2):797–803

Clinical manifestations of cancer–related hypercalcemia. Bajorunas DR. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):16–25 (61 ref.)

[Ionized calcium. An essential parameter for the study of calcium metabolism] Garabedian M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with bladder carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases of hypercalcemia] Mottola A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):99–101 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical methods of diagnosing a hypercalcemic crisis of hyperparathyroid origin] Fekson EG. **Lab Delo** 1990; (3):32–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer–associated hypercalcemia: morbidity and mortality. Clinical experience in 126 treated patients [see comments] Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1; 112(7):499–504 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1;113(1):84.

Treatment of hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Heath DA. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):139–45 (21 ref.)

Somatostatin analogue treatment for malignant hypercalcaemia [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):97] Harrison M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1313–4

No effect of APD (amino hydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate) on hypercalcemia in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Hené RJ, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(1):15–20

Fast (4–h) or slow (24–h) infusions of pamidronate disodium

(aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate (APD)) as single shot treatment of hypercalcaemia. Sawyer N, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 May;9(2):121–8

Comparison of different dose regimes of aminohydroxypropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD) in hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Davis JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):269–74

Clodronate in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Bonjour JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S20–5 (45 ref.)

Salmon calcitonin in the acute management of hypercalcemia. Wisneski LA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S26–30 (29 ref.)

One-shot high-dose pamidronate disodium (APD): effective, simple treatment for hypercalcaemia in haematological malignancy. Sawyer N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):179–84

Potentiation of calcitonin by corticosteroids during the treatment of the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):37–41

Treatment of painful bone lesions and hypercalcemia. Ascari E, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:135–9

Disodium pamidronate, bisphosphonate for malignant hypercalcaemia. Cantwell BM. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar; 83(1):32–4 (28 ref.)

Aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (APD) treatment for tumor-associated hypercalcemia: a randomized comparison between a 3-day treatment and single 24-hour infusions. Body JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec; 4(6):923–8

Response to retreatment of malignant hypercalcemia with the bisphosphonate AHPrBP (APD): respective role of kidney and bone. Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):221–6

Chronic high-dose pamidronate in refractory malignant hypercalcaemia [letter] Judson I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):802

Use of diphosphonates in hypercalcaemia due to malignancy [letter; comment] Kanis JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):170–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1180–2.

Dose of bisphosphonate for hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1469–70

Use of bisphosphonates in hypercalcaemia due to malignancy [letter] Ralston SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):737

Immobilization hypercalcaemia responding to intravenous pamidronate sodium therapy. McIntyre HD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):244–6

Clinical experience with aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (APD) in the management of cancer-associated hypercalcaemia. Ralston SH, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):825–34

Role of the bisphosphonate etidronate in the therapy of cancer-related hypercalcemia. Singer FR. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):34–9 (19 ref.)

[Monotherapy with clodronate for tumor-induced hypercalcemia] Harjung H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypercalcemia: response to treatment] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new osteoclast inhibitor is useful in the treatment of severe hypercalcemia] Jansson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2421–4 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and pathophysiology of hypercalcemia. Mundy GR. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S3–10 (68 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic parathyroid crisis and severe hypercalcemia treated with intravenous bisphosphonate (APD). Case report. Canivet JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(1):47–50

Hypercalcaemia in acute adrenal insufficiency. A case report. Pieters T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):42–6

Unusual presentation of carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Vaswani S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):621

Hypercalcaemia in rheumatoid arthritis revisited. Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):22–4

Mechanisms of hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Gutierrez GE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 4(1):119–38 (63 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia—new mechanisms for old observations. Waxman J. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):647–8 (19 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolism in myeloma. Lawson-Matthew P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):57–60

Ovarian dysgerminoma presenting with hypercalcaemia. Case report and review of the literature. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):641–4

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in association with schistosomal bladder cancer. Lortholary O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):550–1

Hypercalcemia in atypical bronchial carcinoid tumors. Allen MB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1206–8

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ng KW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):11–6

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):631–47 (80 ref.)

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Martin TJ. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):84–8 (35 ref.)

The mechanisms of human tumour-induced osteolysis and hypercalcaemia. Dowsett M. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Apr–Jun;1(2):159–70 (108 ref.)

Evaluation and aetiopathogenesis of hypercalcaemia. A study of 89 patients. Gupta CM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):337–9

A case of pheochromocytoma producing parathyroid hormone-related protein and presenting with hypercalcemia. Kimura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1559–63

Electrocardiographic manifestations of combined hypercalcemia and hypermagnesemia. Mosseri M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):235–41

Diabetes insipidus and hypercalcaemia secondary to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Christmas HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):43–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: a paraneoplastic factor in search of another name [editorial] Eil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):2–3

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in tumor tissues obtained from patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):40–4

Periarticular tumoral calcinosis and hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient without hyperparathyroidism: a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1099–103

Ameloblastoma with metastasis to the lung and associated hypercalcemia. Harada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1083–7

Hypercalcemia related to the poor prognosis of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):229–33

Occult anaplastic thyroid carcinoma associated with marked hypercalcemia. Takashima S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun; 18(5):438–41

A case of leiomyosarcoma associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: demonstration of biological and immunological activities of parathyroid hormone-related protein in the tumor extract. Nagata N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):643–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor activities in an extract from a breast cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Nagata N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):353–9

A case of a gallbladder cancer with marked hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):722–6

Parathyroid-hormone-related protein in tumours associated with hypercalcaemia. Heath DA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):66–9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia secondary to massive mammary hyperplasia [letter] Khosla S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1157

Malignant lymphoma presenting with severe hypercalcemia. Sirianni SR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):533–5

Three cases of oral squamous cancer associated with leukocytosis, hypercalcemia, or both. Yoneda T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):604–11

Precipitation of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis by foreign sun holidays: report of four cases. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):307–9

A novel parathyroid hormone-related protein: role in pathology and physiology. Martin TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:1–37 (87 ref.)

Production of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by hematopoietic cells. Reichel H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:81–97 (46 ref.)

Co-existing hyperparathyroidism and sarcoidosis presenting with hypercalcaemia—a diagnostic challenge. Lang CC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):503–4

Advances in hypercalcemia of malignancy. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):1–39

Overview of cancer-related hypercalcemia: epidemiology and etiology. Muggia FM. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):3–9 (70 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and hypergastrinemia in iodine-deficient rats. Harwood JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:382–4

Lymphoma and hypercalcemia in a pediatric orthotopic liver transplant patient. Nakazato P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1003–6

Tumor of the pancreas inducing hypercalcemia. Heitz PU, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):585–8

[Hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia in thyrotoxicosis and the therapeutic effect of propranolol] Wang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):646–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis] Janssen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parathyroid gland carcinoma or the importance of the 'small print'] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2265–7 **(Dut)**

[Hypercalcemia disclosing primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic pitfalls (letter)] Duquenne M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):538–9 **(Fre)**

[Ectopic parathyroid adenoma disclosed by cortical blindness and hypercalcemic encephalopathy] Bord G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1451–4, 1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia associated with malignant epidermoid degeneration of a dermoid cyst of the ovary (letter)] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):429–30 **(Fre)**

[Vicissitudes of the surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dubost C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hyperglycemic peptide of tumoral origin] Vigneron AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):891–3 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of routine biological tests in the etiologic diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Value of discriminant analysis] Cadene C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):181–4 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and vital prognosis of cancers with bone metastases] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of tumor-associated hypercalcemia] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;114(41):1576–81 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypercalcemic crisis] Wahl W, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia and alterations in vitamin D metabolism in sarcoidosis and other granulomatous disorders] Liel Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):265–8 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Metabolic emergencies in oncology: hypercalcemia. I. Pathogenesis] Ficorella C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15; 132(3):185–92 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical emergencies in oncology: hypercalcemia. II. Diagnosis and therapy] Ficorella C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ionized calcium] Plebani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jan; 71(1):57–63 **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cancer complicated with acute hypercalcemia and acute pancreatitis] Mikata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) implicated in hypercalcemia associated with malignancy: research of the PTHrP for novel hormonal tumor marker] Wada C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia associated with blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Murata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):177–82 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism of patients with sclerocystic ovaries in the presence of endocraniosis] Mindubaeva FZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Hypercalcemia: a finding indicative of a prostatic adenocarcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemic encephalopathy. Initial manifestation of sarcoidosis (letter)] Rivera Civico JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):279 **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemia and symmetrical and uniform increase in technetium 99m MDP uptake (letter)] Vaquer Arnau P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4; 93(14):559 **(Spa)**

[A patient with hypercalcemia: co-existence of multiple myeloma and parathyroid adenoma] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The importance of distinguishing familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia from asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism prior to neck exploration. Robinson PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):141–6

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia (letter)] Angeli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1479 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of renal membrane adenylate cyclase by extract of pancreatic cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Yasutomo Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 May;9(2):111–20

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia complicating neurofibromatosis. Weinstein RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):361–6

Discriminant functions in differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic patients. Gibb JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):358–61

Effects of passive immunization against parathyroid hormone (PTH)-like peptide and PTH in hypercalcemic tumor-bearing rats and normocalcemic controls. Henderson J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1310–8

NMR study of a 34-residue N-terminal fragment of the parathyroid-hormone-related protein secreted during humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Barden JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):379–94

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia in pancreatic neuro-endocrine tumors. Rizzoli R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):394–8

High extracellular calcium increases the production of a parathyroid hormone-like activity by cultured Leydig tumor cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia. Rizzoli

R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):839–44

[Hypercalcemia in the elderly] Raymakers JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Feb;21(1):11–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[PTH-like tumor peptide and malignant hypercalcemia] Rizzoli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 19; 119(33):1099–105 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and hypercalcemia in children with tuberculosis] Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumor resection and antibodies to parathyroid hormone-related protein cause similar changes on bone histomorphometry in hypercalcemia of cancer. Kukreja SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):305–10

Parathyroid cell number and size in hypercalcemic rats: a stereologic study employing modern unbiased estimators. Wernerson A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):705–13

Para-endocrine hypercalcemia and ovarian small cell carcinoma [see comments] Malfetano JH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):206–7 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):171–2. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):172–3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peptide mediators of hypercalcemia in malignancy. Strewler GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:35–44 (54 ref.)

Assessment of renal and skeletal components of hypercalcemia. Hosking DJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S11–9 (19 ref.)

Hypercalcemia fails to suppress elevated serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during lactation in rats. Garner SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):577–83

Role of bone and kidney in parathyroid hormone-related peptide-induced hypercalcemia in rats. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):759–65

The parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure: a study of their growth and other properties made on the basis of findings in patients with hypercalcemia. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):358–67 (66 ref.)

Pathophysiology of cancer-associated hypercalcemia. Mundy GR. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):10–5 (23 ref.)

[The role of a parathyroid hormone analogue in the pathogenesis of malignant hypercalcemia] Rizzoli R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):656–64 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term effects of calcium carbonate and 2.5 mEq/liter calcium dialysate on mineral metabolism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):897–903

Long-term effect of low calcium dialysate on parathyroid activity in dialysis patients treated with calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder [letter; comment] Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):758–9 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(2):105–9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Temperament in Williams syndrome. Tomc SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):345–52

Seeing either the forest or the trees: dissociation in visuospatial processing. Bihrle AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):37–49

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis with hypercalcemia. Cunningham K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):158–9

Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia with hypercalcemia. Bagga A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):551–2

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in hypercalcaemic crisis [letter] Hughes KR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):544–5

THERAPY

Do everything you can [letter; comment] Sherrard DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):84 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):499–504.

Calcium free hemodialysis: an effective therapy in hypercalcemic crisis—report of 4 cases. Kaiser W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):471–4

Management of hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Theriault RL. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):43–6; discussion 50 (42 ref.)

Treatment of cancer-related hypercalcemia. Ritch PS. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):26–33 (64 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pseudohyperparathyroidism in a mare associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Karcher LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):153–62

Salmon calcitonin as adjunct treatment for vitamin D toxicosis in a dog. Dougherty SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1269–72

Hypercalcemia secondary to cholecalciferol rodenticide toxicosis in two dogs. Fooshee SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1265–8

Hypercalcaemia and soft tissue mineralisation associated with lymphosarcoma in two horses. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):99–101

[Clinical effects of an extreme Ca overdose in feed for growing piglets] Kamphues J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERCAPNIA

Hypercapnia, hypocapnia and hypoxemia. Salem MR. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):221–46 (34 ref.)

Hypercapnia. Weinberger SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1223–31 (71 ref.)

BLOOD

Ionized calcium in acidosis: differential effect of hypercapnic and lactic acidosis. Schaer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):842–8

[The hemostasis system in hypoxic anoxia of varying degree] Pak GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):4–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bumetanide and cerebrospinal fluid acid–base variables during acute CO2 elevation. Freidel JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):91–100

COMPLICATIONS

Daytime hypercapnia in the development of nocturnal hypoxemia in COPD. Bradley TD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):308–12

Pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia, and hypercapnia in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):729–37

Sensation of dyspnea during hypercapnia, exercise, and voluntary hyperventilation. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2100–6

The prevalence of immature respiratory control in a neonatal population [see comments] Bolton DP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89–92 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189.

[Noninvasive ventilatory support on chronic respiratory failure with hypoventilation] Chin K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The role of capnographic studies in present-day medicine] Karaś Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):960–2 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of protriptyline on ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and asphyxia in normal subjects. Simonds AK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):758–62

[Effects of doxapram on the response to hypercapnia: application to weaning from artificial ventilation in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R264 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercapnia during laser arthroscopy of the knee. Goode JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):551–3

Anaesthetic breathing systems in the accident and emergency department. McNeill MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):78–80

Role of inspiratory muscle dysfunction in chronic hypercapnia. Bégin P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):58S

Abnormal control of ventilation in adolescents with myelodysplasia. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):898–903

Hypoxia and hypercarbia of chronic lung disease: minimal effects on anterior pituitary function. Banks WA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):290–3

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH and electrolyte metabolism in chronic stable hypercapnia. Tushan FS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun; 125(6):967–74

Cerebral intracellular pH regulation during hypercapnia in unanesthetized rats: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Barrere B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):215–21

Stability of brain intracellular lactate and 31P-metabolite levels at reduced intracellular pH during prolonged hypercapnia in rats. Cohen Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):277–84

Carotid body amine levels in goats exposed to hypoxia or hypercapnia. Engwall MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):221–6

Hypercarbia depresses cerebral oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Prough DS, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1162–6

Influence of hypercapnia and hypoxia on rabbit platelet aggregation. oude Egbrink MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):863–75

PATHOLOGY

Influence of hypercapnia on rabbit intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies: microfluorimetric and morphometric study. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):182–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body temperature effects on hypoxic and hypercapnic responses in awake rats. Maskrey M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R492–8

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the cardiovascular system: vascular capacitance and aortic chemoreceptors. Rothe CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H932–9

Naloxone increases ventilatory response to hypercapnic hypoxia in healthy adult humans. Akiyama Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):301–5

Eucapnia and hypercapnia in patients with chronic airflow limitation. The role of the upper airway. Chan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):861–5

Obstructive sleep apnea with severe chronic airflow limitation. Comparison of hypercapnic and eucapnic patients. Chan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1274–8

Depression of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia after pentamorphone. Afifi MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):377–83

Right ventricular response to hypercarbia after cardiac surgery. Viitanen A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):393–400

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in asthmatics with previous respiratory failure. Town GI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):426–30

Pathophysiology of the vasomotor reactivity to hypo- and hypercapnia: role of aging and chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Ceravolo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):989–96

Effects of moderate hypoxia, hypercapnia and acidosis on haemodynamic changes induced by endothelin-1 in the pithed rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 98(3):1055–65

The effect of carbon dioxide on the diameter of brain capillaries. Atkinson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):333–40

Hypercapnia depresses nociception: endogenous opioids implicated. Gamble GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30; 514(2):198–205

Narcotic reversal in hypercapnic dogs: comparison of naloxone and nalbuphine. Mills CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):238–44

The inotropic effect of digoxin on an isolated rat heart in hypercapnia and (or) hypoxia. Allam M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):455–61

Reflex control of vascular capacitance during hypoxia, hypercapnia, or hypoxic hypercapnia. Rothe CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):384–91

Carotid chemoreceptor function and structure in the atherosclerotic rabbit: respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Angell-James JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun; 23(6):541–53

Differential activation of respiratory muscles by CO2 and hypoxia in man. Bradley TD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):52S

Interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia on respiratory drive in patients with COPD. Erbland ML, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1289–94

Peripheral chemoreceptor control of fetal renin responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Wood CE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):722–32

Supercarbia in children: clinical course and outcome. Goldstein B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):166–8

Venous hypercarbia associated with severe sepsis and systemic hypoperfusion. Mecher CE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):585–9

Cardiac responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in spinal man. Pokorski M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):611–8

Ventilatory effects of hypercapnic end-tidal PCO2 clamps during aerobic exercise of varying intensity. Essfeld D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):412–7

Adaptive changes in hypercapnic ventilatory response during training and detraining. Miyamura M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):353–9

Effect of caffeine on ventilatory responses to hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise in humans [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):preceding 1777 and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):322–8

Chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to airflow obstruction during sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1630–7

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity during hypoxia, hypercapnia, and voluntary hyperventilation in humans. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):268–73

Respiratory mechanics in adult rats hypercapnic in the neonatal period. Rezzonico R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2274–9

Response of bronchial vasculature to local or systemic hypoxia and hypercapnia [letter; comment] Syabbalo NC.

J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2639–40 Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1627–33.

Effects of acute hyperbaric oxygenation on respiratory control in cats. Torbati D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec; 67(6):2351–6

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in barodenervated rats. Walker BR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):678–86

Sympathetic peripheral chemoreflex is independent of expiratory output neurons in the cat. Huang WX, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Dec 30;29(1):29–39

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. J Clin Anesth 1988; 1(2):75–80

Ventilatory response to single, high dose estazolam in healthy humans. Skatrud JB, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 30(6):543–8

Arousal and cardiopulmonary responses to hyperoxic hypercapnia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Jul;12(1):21–6

Influence of carotid–denervation on the arousal and cardiopulmonary responses to alveolar hypercapnia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Oct;12(4):193–9

Respiratory responses to occlusion or hypercapnic blood injection of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in cats. Kuwana S, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1990;40(2):225–42

Carbon dioxide–heart rate responses during hyperoxia, euoxia, and hypoxia. Tanaka M, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1989; 39(5):703–12

99Tcm–HMPAO SPET and cerebral blood flow: a study of CO2 reactivity. Choksey MS, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):609–18

Genioglossal recruitment during acute hypoxia and hypercapnia in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(4):235–43

The effects of chemical versus locomotory stimuli on respiratory muscle activity in the awake dog. Ainsworth DM, et al. Respir Physiol 1989 Nov;78(2):163–76

Influence of naloxone on fetal breathing and the respiratory response to hypercapnia. Jansen AH, et al. Respir Physiol 1989 Nov;78(2):187–96

Kainic acid on the rat ventral medullary surface depresses hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses. Martin RL, et al. Respir Physiol 1990 Apr;80(1):55–70

Effect of hypercapnia on ventilatory response to intravenous nicotine administration in anesthetized dogs. Sasaki M, et al. Respir Physiol 1989 Nov;78(2):177–86

Contractility of papillary muscle from rats exposed to 28 days of hypoxia, hypercapnia, and hypoxia with hypercapnia. Baudouin SV, et al. Thorax 1989 Oct;44(10):808–11

Effects of prolonged physical training on ventilatory response to hypercapnia. Miyamura M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:125–35

Effect of vagus nerve cooling on hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses in anesthetized dogs. Sagara Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:83–91

Effect of aminophylline on ventilatory response to hypercapnea in patients with asthma. Yoshida M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:171–80

[Response to hypercapnia: automatic acquisition of infracyclic and cyclic elements of the ventilatory profile] Pourriat JL, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R222 (Fre)

[Ventilatory response to hypercapnia at rest in the summer and winter] Kunii S, et al. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1988 Jul;7(3):159–65 (Jpn)

[Potentiation of carbon dioxide for hypoxic hypoxia–induced death] Harafuji K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct; 43(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of adaptation to cold on external respiration indices in hypercapnia] Iakimenko MA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):148–51 (Rus)

[Macro– and microcirculatory shifts in the brain of cats during hypoxia and hypercapnia] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Oct;75(10):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoregulatory reactions of the human body to moderate hypercapnia] Mukhamedieva LN, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria of tolerance of the hypercapnia–hypoxia test] Nekhaev AS, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition of exhaled air, gas and energy metabolism and bio– chemical indicators of the blood and urine in humans after long– term exposure to hypercapnia and hypoxia] Savina VP, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure] Bodrova TN, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effect of high PaCO2 and time on cerebrospinal fluid and intraocular pressure in halothane–anesthetized horses. Cullen LK, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):300–4

Exercise–induced hypercapnia in the horse. Bayly WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Nov;67(5):1958–66

Variability of the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in intubated sheep. Campbell SC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jan;40(1):95–7

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under TOOTH DISEASES

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Physician inertia in dealing with hypercholesterolemia discovered during hospitalization [letter; comment] Nash DT. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1410 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):693–5.

Ontario cholesterol controversy [letter] Hollenberg CH. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):520–2, 524

The latest beef over cholesterol [editorial] Schalman P. Conn Med 1989 Nov;53(11):675–6

Dyslipoproteinemia in the elderly. Special considerations. Luepker RV. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1990 Jun; 19(2):451–62 (30 ref.)

Physician awareness of elevated cholesterol. Clearfied MB, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Feb;90(2):139–44

BLOOD

Screening for high blood cholesterol. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am Fam Physician 1990 Feb; 41(2):503–13 (84 ref.)

Oat–bran cereal lowers serum total and LDL cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic men. Anderson JW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Sep;52(3):495–9

The relationship between apolipoprotein B–100 and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol after treatment with an HMG CoA reductase inhibitor. Levinson SS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Oct;92(4):479–83

Hydrophobic surfactant inhibits hypercholesterolemia in pair–fed rabbits on a cholesterol–free, low–fat diet. Rodgers JB, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Sep;298(3):177–81

Variabilities in serum lipid measurements. Do they impede proper diagnosis and treatment of dyslipidemia? [comment] Dujovne CA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug; 150(8):1583–5 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1645–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1653–7.

Low density lipoproteins and hypercholesterolemia. Assmann G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Aug; 39(8A):996–1003; discussion 1003–4 (0 ref.)

Absence of familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 in Finnish patients with elevated serum cholesterol. Hämäläinen T, et al. Atherosclerosis 1990 Jun;82(3):177–83

Effect of trifluoperazine on DNA and LDL–receptor synthesis in smooth muscle cells exposed to hypercholesterolemic medium in vitro. Mehta U, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1990 Apr;43(2):175–81

The hypertensive response to vasopressor agents stimulates the release of thromboxane A2 in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Takahashi K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1989 Sep; 23(9):788–96

Assessing hypercholesterolemias by total and non–high–density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Lippi U, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jul;36(7):1391

Cytotoxicity of cholesterol oxidase to cells of hypercholesterolemic guinea pigs. Linder R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;94(1):105–10

Cellular cholesterol regulation—a defect in the type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patient in poor metabolic control. Owens D, et al. Diabetologia 1990 Feb;33(2):93–9

Number of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes and their sensitivity to hormone action. Petrichenko IE, et al. Experientia 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1115–7

Hyperviscosity syndrome in a hypercholesterolemic patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Rosenson RS, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1351–7

The effect of heat–stable extract from bovine sublingual salivary gland on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Omidfar H, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Dec;21(12):646–8

Influence of cholesterol–enrichment under in vivo and in vitro conditions on the erythrocyte membrane lipids and its deformability. Kanakaraj P, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;26(6):381–5

Decreased mitogenic activity in hypercholesterolaemic plasma. Mölgaard J, et al. J Intern Med 1990 May; 227(5):339–45

Thrombin–induced inositol phosphate production by platelets from rats with diet–induced or genetically determined hypercholesterolemia. Winocour PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Feb;115(2):241–8

Persistent abnormalities in lipoprotein composition and cholesteryl ester transfer following lovastatin treatment. Bagdade JD, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jul;31(7):1263–9

Human low density lipoprotein subfractions separated by gradient gel electrophoresis: composition, distribution, and alterations induced by cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Gambert P, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–210

Functional characterization of mononuclear cells of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Brito B, et al. J Med 1989;20(3–4):273–85

Effect of Allium ascalonicum on erythrocyte shape in induced hypercholesterolemia rabbits. Tappayuthpijarn P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Aug;72(8):448–51

From the Centers for Disease Control. State–specific changes in cholesterol screening and awareness—United States, 1987–1988. JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3133, 3136–7

Reducing cholesterol levels in elderly persons [letter; comment] JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2889–90 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 19;263(3):393.

Hypocholesterolaemia and increased elimination of low–density lipoproteins in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Henriksson P, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1178–80

Biochemical and functional abnormalities in hypercholesterolemic rabbit platelets. Dalal KB, et al. Lipids 1990 Feb;25(2):86–92

High–density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester and protein catabolism in hypercholesterolemic rats induced by copper deficiency. Carr TP, et al. Metabolism 1990 May; 39(5):518–24

Plasma lipid transfer activities in hyper–high–density lipoprotein cholesterolemic and healthy control subjects. Nakanishi T, et al. Metabolism 1990 Mar;39(3):225–30

State–specific changes in cholesterol screening and awareness—United States, 1987–1988. MMWR 1990 May 11;39(18):304–5, 311–4

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels. Wones RG, et al. Public Health Rep 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):425–32

Lipid screening in a rural West Virginia clinic. Sturgill DD, et al. W V Med J 1990 Jan;86(1):9–11

[Threshold values for hypercholesterolemia: single values or percentiles?] Gerdes LU. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 11; 152(24):1736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Biesenbach G. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;105:9–17 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease] Schützenberger W, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;105:7–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercholesterolemia and hemorheological parameters] Ranieri MG, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1989;19 Suppl 1:163–6 (Ita)

[Studies on stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed a high–fat and high–cholesterol diet—effect of taurine on serum lipoprotein metabolism in hypercholesterolemic rats] Ogawa H, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;44(2):648–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hyper–HDL–cholesterolemia presenting peculiar lipoprotein patterns in agarose gel electrophoresis] Hoshino T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Jul;37(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibitory effect of various traditional Chinese medicines on rabbit platelet phospholipase A2 in vitro and suppressive effect of tôki–syakuyaku–san on increased aggregability in hypercholesterolemic rabbit ex vivo] Sato T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Nov;109(11):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cholesterol. Statements of the meeting on cholesterol, The Norwegian Medical Association, Oslo 10–12 October 1989] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3452–6 (Nor)

[Serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic children after 5 years] Pohánka P, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Nov; 44(11):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Platelet eicosanoids and hypercholesterolemia] Eynard AR, et al. Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1987;45(2):6–8, 11 (56 ref.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls on cholesterol catabolism in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. Br J Nutr 1990 Jul; 64(1):161–9

[Effect of long–term treatment with propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide on biochemical risk factors of coronary disease in patients with hypertension] Witkowska M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32 Suppl 2:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fatty acid and lipid levels in the blood platelets of patients with alcoholism] Iusupova IU, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Jun;34(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Estimating low–density lipoprotein cholesterol by the Friedewald equation is adequate for classifying patients on the basis of nationally recommended cutpoints. Warnick GR, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jan;36(1):15–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition, the child and atherosclerosis. A commentary. Deckelbaum RJ. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1990;365:7–12

Effect of different vegetable oils on arrhythmias induced by myocardial ischemia in hypercholesterolemic rats. Leprán I, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:195–6

Plasma lipids as a risk factor in peripheral vascular disease. Cardia G, et al. Angiology 1990 Jan;41(1):19–22

Cholesterol and screening of asymptomatic adults [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1; 112(5):384–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Apr 15;110(8):622–39.

Cholesterotic fibrous histiocytoma. Its association with hyperlipoproteinemia [see comments] Hunt SJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):506–8 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):522–3.

Atherogenesis during low level hypercholesterolemia in the nonhuman primate. I. Fatty streak formation. Masuda J,

et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):164-77

Atherogenesis during low level hypercholesterolemia in the nonhuman primate. II. Fatty streak conversion to fibrous plaque. Masuda J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):178-87

von Willebrand factor and occlusive arterial thrombosis. A study in normal and von Willebrand's disease pigs with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Nichols TC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):449-61

Hypercholesterolemia and atherogenesis [letter] Stehbens WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):799-801

Long-term follow-up of catheter-induced intimal injury from routine coronary angiography in moderately hypercholesterolemic minipigs. Pap JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):139-49

Hypertension does not stimulate the development of hypercholesterolemia or fatty liver induced by a high cholesterol/cholate diet in rats. Hayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1844-8

The cholesterol controversy is over. Why did it take so long? [see comments] Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):1070-8 (45 ref.) Comment in: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1440.

Individual susceptibility to risk factors and implications for prevention [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 13(6):373-4

Influence of CDP-choline administration on the aortic wall lesions in dietically hypercholesterolaemic rabbits: a morphometric evaluation. Weber G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6-7):321-3

Does lowering serum cholesterol levels lower coronary heart disease risk? Rossouw JE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):279-97 (58 ref.)

Risk factors for coronary artery disease: a study comparing hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia in angiographically characterized patients. Breier C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):419-23

Selections from current literature: the cholesterol controversy. Froom J. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):232-7 (7 ref.)

A hit after a miss. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):33, 36-8

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for heart disease that decreases with advanced age. Allred JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):574-6

Retroperitoneal fibrosis, hypercholestrolaemia and acute myocardial infarction. Routledge PA. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):330

The cholesterol wars, Part II [letter; comment] Feeman WE Jr. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):340-1 Comment on: Ohio Med 1990 Mar;86(3):164-5.

The controversial role of dietary cholesterol and hypercholesterolemia in coronary heart disease and atherogenesis. Stehbens WE. **Pathology** 1989 Jul; 21(3):213-21; discussion 222 (138 ref.)

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Recommendations for routine testing and treatment. Lavie CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):36-44, 47, 51 (23 ref.)

Hypercholesterolaemia and a silent MI. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1205-6

Lipids and lipoproteins as risk indicators for coronary heart disease (a study on male patients with defined vessel findings). Herrmann W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):604-10 (Eng, Pol)

Hypercholesterolaemia in the hypertensive patient. Andersen GS. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:25-7 (11 ref.)

[Hypothyroidism and coronary artery bypass surgery] Toft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3406-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cholesterol, nutrition and risk of coronary diseases] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):77-8 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Hypercholesterolemia and cardiac sequelae: primary and secondary prevention work via exercise (interview by Robert Henry)] Juneau M. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul-Aug; 119(4):213-4, 217-8 (Fre)

[Hypercholesterolemia and coronary heart disease (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):557-8 (Ger)

[Significance of hypercholesterolemia for epidemiology, prevention and pathogenesis of coronary heart diseases] Gohlke H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1; 114(50):1974-8 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[Lipoproteins and the etiopathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Dargel R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(6):501-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children. A national survey of primary care physicians. Kimm SY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):967-72

Addressing unanswered questions about population cholesterol screenings: the Model Systems for Blood Cholesterol Screening Program. Havas S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):337-46

Calibration as a source of imprecision in cholesterol testing. Ramifications for patient risk classification. Epstein HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):399-402

Serum cholesterol distribution, measurement frequency and cholesterol awareness in three geographical areas of Finland. Salomaa V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr; 11(4):294-301

The evaluation of the patient with hypercholesterolemia. Melish J. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):264-5

Corneal arcus as an indicator of hypercholesterolemia. Nishimoto JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jan;61(1):44-9

Apolipoprotein A-I:B ratio and B screening: a preliminary study of 10- and 11-year-old children. Sveger T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):179-84

A mathematical representation of the expert panel's guidelines for high blood cholesterol case-finding and treatment. Weissfeld JL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):135-46

Factors related to cholesterol screening and cholesterol level awareness—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 21; 39(37):633-7

Routine cholesterol surveillance in childhood [see comments] Garcia RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):751-5 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):894-5. Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1125-6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):150-1.

Screening for raised cholesterol in a small suburban town [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):815] Almond D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):568-70

[Cholesterol should be treated seriously] Agner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):538-40 (Dan)

[Current approaches to the diagnosis and correction of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):15-22 (Rus)

[Reference methods and materials for the study of the indicators of lipid metabolism (review of the literature)] Filonova VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):28-32 (34 ref.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Controlling cholesterol with diet. Stoy DB. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1625-7

Fish oil supplementation and plasma cholesterol: the power of a clinical trial [comment] Szatrowski TP. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):633-4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):900-5.

Comparison of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid and cellulose as adjuncts to a prudent diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Levin EG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1822-7

Effects of Maxepa on serum lipids in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Dart AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec; 80(2):119-24

Soy cotyledon fiber products reduce plasma lipids. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1-2):59-67

Effects of dietary supplementation with marine lipid concentrate on the plasma lipoprotein composition of hypercholesterolemic patients. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2-3):157-66

Lipid management clinic: dietary intervention for patients with hypercholesterolemia. Chima CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):272-4

Reduced serum cholesterol with dietary change using fat-modified and oat bran supplemented diets. Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb; 90(2):223-9

Hypercholesterolaemia in treated hypertensives: a controlled trial of intensive dietary advice. Curzio JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S254-5

Effects of neutral detergent fiber from blackgram (Phaseolus mungo) in rats and rabbits. Indira M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1246-51

Cholesterol: myth or reality? Thompson WG. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):435-40 (71 ref.)

Dietary treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Friedman BJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):31-7 (11 ref.)

[A deliberation on the anticholesterol effect of oats] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):181-3 (Chi)

[Dietary treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Widhalm K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 28;140(4):88-93 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diet therapy of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):115-23 (Rus)

[Diet in the treatment of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):5-7 (Rus)

[Dietary recommendations and hypercholesteremia in children] Sarría Chueca A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 32(2):95-8 (35 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison between low-dose simvastatin and cholestyramine in moderately severe hypercholesterolemia. Deslypere JP. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):379-88

Anti-hypercholesterolemic effect of melatonin in rats. Mori N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):613-8

Reduction in Q wave myocardial infarctions with gemfibrozil in the Helsinki Heart Study. Mänttäri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):991-5

A multicenter comparison of lovastatin and probucol for treatment of severe primary hypercholesterolemia. The Lovastatin Study Group IV. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18; 66(8):22B-30B

A symposium: Evolving issues in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. June 18, 1989, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 20;65(12):1F-43F

Expanded clinical evaluation of lovastatin (EXCEL) study: design and patient characteristics of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Bradford RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):44B-55B

Comparison of the effects of lovastatin and gemfibrozil on lipids and glucose control in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldberg R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):16B-21B

Use of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors in various forms of dyslipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):31B-38B (41 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of lovastatin in a six-month study: analysis by gender, age and hypertensive status. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):1B-10B

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors as monotherapy in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Walker JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 20;65(12):19F-22F

Simvastatin: a one-a-day treatment for hypercholesterolemia. Symposium. June 10 to 12, 1988, Pebble Beach, California. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):1S-59S

Simvastatin: the clinical profile. Walker JF. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):44S-46S

Controlling cholesterol with drugs. Stoy DB. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1628-31

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs. Stoy DB. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1631-3

Fish oil supplementation does not lower plasma cholesterol in men with hypercholesterolemia. Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled crossover study [see comments] Wilt TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):900-5 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 15;112(8):633-4.

Plasma cholesterol-lowering activity of monocyte colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF). Shimano H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:362-70

Nicotinic acid and hypercholesterolemia [letter; comment] Hutchinson RG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1548 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):505-10.

Effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine in familial and nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. Multicenter Group I. Stein E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):341-5

Evaluation of the effect of cicletanine on genetic atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Hudson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:71-7

Comparison of hypocholesterolemic activities of the bile acid sequestrants cholestyramine and colestipol hydrochloride in cholesterol fed SEA quail. Day CE. **Artery** 1990; 17(5):281-8

Effects of polysulfated glycosaminoglycans obtained from bovine lung tissue on hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Nakashima Y, et al. **Artery** 1990;17(5):248-70

Efficacy of a combined bezafibrate retard-colestyramine treatment in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Fischer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):469-72

Modification of low density lipoproteins from hypertriglyceridemic patients by macrophages in vitro and the effect of bezafibrate treatment. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2-3):261-5

Long-term maintenance of therapeutic response to lovastatin in patients with familial and non-familial hypercholesterolemia: a 3-year follow-up. Ojala JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1-2):85-95

Effect of probucol treatment on the susceptibility of low density lipoprotein isolated from hypercholesterolemic patients to become oxidatively modified in vitro. Regnström J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1-2):43-51

In vitro activity of probucol on cholesteryl ester transport. Chiesa G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):302-4

Prevention of coronary heart disease in Scotland [letter] Dunnigan MG. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1583

Hypolipemic drug therapy [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290] Tan MH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1250

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors lower LDL cholesterol without reducing Lp(a) levels. Kostner GM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1313-9

Current approaches to drug therapy for the hypercholesterolemic patient. Witztum JL. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1101-14 (55 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pravastatin alone and with cholestyramine in hypercholesterolemia. Pan HY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Aug;48(2):201-7

Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in elderly patients. Antonicelli R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):165-71

Effect of lovastatin on serum lipids in patients with nonfamilial primary hypercholesterolemia. Itskovitz HD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):862-72

Drug therapy for diabetic dyslipoproteinaemia: a practical approach. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):292-8 (65 ref.)

Probucol in hypercholesterolemia. Howard PA. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):880-2

Lovastatin reduces postprandial lipoprotein levels in hypercholesterolaemic patients with mild hypertriglyceridaemia. Weintraub MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):480-5

Could saponins be a useful treatment for hypercholesterolaemia? Oakenfull D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):79-88 (76 ref.)

Effect of simvastatin on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and lipoprotein particles in patients with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Bard JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):545–50

Effects of simvastatin and fenofibrate on serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(6):623] Stohler R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):199–203

Oat bran supplementation for elevated serum cholesterol. Kahn RF, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):37–46

Ketoconazole: a new type of agent in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia? Leal-Cerro A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):398–9

Managing lipid disorders [letter; comment] Becker G. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):207 Comment on: Iowa Med 1989 Sep;79(9):423–8.

The use of simvastatin, an HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, in older patients with hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Bach LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):10–4

Lack of effect of lovastatin therapy on the parameters of whole-body cholesterol metabolism. Goldberg IJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):801–8

Bile acid sequestrants. Ast M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):99–106 (40 ref.)

Dietary fiber for reducing blood cholesterol. Lipsky H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):699–703 (34 ref.)

Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in patients with essential hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S25–30; discussion S30–2

The efficacy and safety of pravastatin, compared to and in combination with bile acid binding resins, in familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Hoogerbrugge N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):261–6 Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):201–5.

Pravastatin therapy in primary moderate hypercholesterolaemia: changes in metabolism of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Vega GL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):81–94

Simvastatin and cholestyramine in the long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Ytre-Arne K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):285–90

Therapy for hypercholesterolemia; standardization of cholesterol measurements [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):375–6 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3582–7.

Sleep disturbance and HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter] Black DM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1105

Treadmill testing and selection of hypercholesterolemic patients for treatment. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 Nov; 90(11):323–4

Plasma mevalonate response in lovastatin-related myopathy [letter] Maher VM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1098

Lovastatin, isoprenes, and myopathy [letter] Walravens PA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1097–8

Impact of lemongrass oil, an essential oil, on serum cholesterol. Elson CE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):677–9

Comparison of simvastatin and cholestyramine in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. O'Brien RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):480–3

Effect of pravastatin, an HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, and cholestyramine, a bile acid sequestrant, on lipoprotein particles defined by their apolipoprotein composition. Bard JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):269–73

Hypercholesterolemia: whom and how to treat [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):696–8

Simvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolaemia in patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] French JK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):41–3 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 11;103(887):163.

The politics of cholesterol lowering drugs [letter] Nye ER. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):19

Bile acid sequestrants and cholesterol [letter; comment] Schon P. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):163 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):41–3.

Effect of cyclic estrone sulfate treatment on lipid profiles of postmenopausal women with elevated cholesterol levels. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):65–70

Borderline hypercholesterolaemia: when to introduce drugs. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):543–52 (54 ref.)

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemias. Aronson JK, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):111–5 (18 ref.)

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors as lipid-lowering agents: five years experience with lovastatin and an appraisal of simvastatin and pravastatin. Maher VM, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):165–75

New drugs for treating hypercholesterolemia and other hyperlipidaemias—the HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [editorial] Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20; 77(2):57–9 (37 ref.)

Bezafibrate and simvastatin (MK-733) in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. Smith DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):500–3

Lovastatin treatment of hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant recipients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):95–100

The effect of chromium picolinate on serum cholesterol and apolipoprotein fractions in human subjects. Press RI, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):41–5

[Maximal treatment of hypercholesteremia: what is possible?] Thiery J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3A):383–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering of the plasma lipid concentration with lovastatin. A clinical study in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Grüneberger S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is assured in therapy with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (cholesterol synthesis inhibitors)?] Knisel W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):776–83 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Management of increased cholesterol values in general practice—results of a survey of established primary care physicians] Allhoff PG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Swiss simvastatin multicenter study: 1. Efficacy of 10 mg simvastatin daily in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Riesen WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 2;119(48):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia] Noseda G. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):499–508 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors: a new principle in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Saxenhofer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;105:20–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A large case load of patients with dyslipidemia: effects of treatment with dcac-dextran] Barone A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31;133(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the lowering effect on blood cholesterol of clofibrate and simvastatin] Gavelli MS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 15;133(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Comparison of the lipid-lowering effect of simvastatin and tiadenol] Serra T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of low-dose cholestyramine in long-term therapy of hypercholesterolemia] Cattin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Feb;71(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of simvastatin on plasma levels of lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolemia] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Dec; 37(12):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the cholesterol-lowering effectiveness of pantethine in women in perimenopausal age] Binaghi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is hypolipemic treatment effective as a preventive measure?] Rywik S. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):619–23 (Pol)

[Effects of lovastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia] Nakandakare ER, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 May; 52(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Metabolic effect of lipostabil-forte] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of risk factor reduction for coronary heart disease: insights from screening and treatment of serum cholesterol. Stason WB. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 2):718–24; discussion 724 (16 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in a hypercholesterolaemic (RICO) strain of rat. Effect of dietary cholesterol. Sultan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):349–53

Modulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity by dietary eicosapentaenoic acid and vitamin E in livers of rabbits on hypercholesterolemic diet. Eryürek FG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):389–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in the West. Blumenthal S. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:46B–48B

Childhood hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in Japan. Okuni M. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:49B

The epidemiology of hypercholesterolemia. A global perspective. Wilson PW. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16; 87(4A):5S–13S (54 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia in the aviator [letter; comment] Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):87 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Apr;60(4):336–41.

Prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in a maritime population. Brown WD. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):612–5

Surveillance of iron deficiency, anaemia and hypercholesterolaemia in rural pre-school children [letter] Grant GA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):302–3

Blood lipids in a healthy Karachi population. Molla A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):295–9

Hypercholesterolemia prevalence, awareness, and treatment in blacks and whites: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sprafka JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):423–32

Hypercholesterolaemia in a rural white population and its relationship with other coronary risk factors. Steenkamp HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):85–8

[Hyper-HDL-cholesterolemia: prevalence and clinical aspects] Luthi JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 16;119(50):1824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia: results of a mass screening in the framework of "a week in Kiel" 1988] Berger J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990; 35(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of coronary disease risk factors in the male population 40–59 years of age from the housing complex "Czechów" in Lublin] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of risk factors and indicators of mortality among males 40–59 years of age with various forms of ischemic heart disease (data of a 5-year prospective study)] Reklaltene RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Agreement on the control of blood cholesterol in Spain (editorial)] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):778–80 (20 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

How bad are diuretic-induced hypokalemia and hypercholesterolemia? Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2649

The rationale for controlling dietary lipids in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Segal DL. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):197–209 (23 ref.)

Causes of high blood cholesterol. Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):412–27 (130 ref.)

Mechanisms of hypercholesterolaemia in glycogen storage disease type I: defective metabolism of low density lipoprotein in cultured skin fibroblasts. Levy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):253–60

Cholesterol metabolism in fibroblasts from rabbits resistant to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Soma MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):985–94

Essential amino acids in relation to hypercholesterolemia induced in rabbits by dietary casein. Kurowska EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):831–6

[Tuberous xanthoma, xanthoma striatum palmare and hypercholesterolemia following chronic cholestasis of pancreatic origin] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):835–7 (Fre)

[Cholesterol—obesity is overfeeding and under-nutrition (interview by Robert Henry)] Boyer A. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):219–23 (Fre)

[Effect of dietary fats and cholesterol on lipoprotein metabolism] Cybulska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):615–8 (Pol)

[Serum apolipoprotein and lipoprotein levels in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Gosiewska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ethanol intoxication and cholesterosis] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):114–8 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Current concepts on cholesterol and its clinical importance] Sienra-Pérez JC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 125(5–6):165–72 (25 ref.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of hypercholesterolemia [editorial] Aalto-Setälä K. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):1–2

Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Comparison with familial hypercholesterolemia in 18 cases detected in Munich. Schuster H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):577–81

Effect of bezafibrate on plasma lipid in a strain of genetically hypercholesterolemic RICO rats. Fantappiè S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:109–10

[Epsilon 4: a genetic factor susceptible to hypercholesterolemia] Xie YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):585–7 (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation of atherogenesis and T-immunodeficiency] Gandzha IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative effects of three cereal brans on plasma lipids, blood pressure, and glucose metabolism in mildly hypercholesterolemic men. Kestin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):661–6

High K diets markedly reduce atherosclerotic cholesterol ester deposition in aortas of rats with hypercholesterolemia and hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):133–5

Plasma lipid transfer activities. Quig DW, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:169–93 (101 ref.)

Noninvasive imaging of 99mtechnetium-labeled low density lipoprotein uptake by tendon xanthomas in hypercholesterolemic patients. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):256–62

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in freshly isolated blood mononuclear cells from normolipidemic subjects and hypercholesterolemic patients treated with bezafibrate. Cosentini R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):253–5

Lack of effect of probucol on serum lipoprotein(a) levels

[letter] Maeda S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct; 79(2–3):267–9

Biodistribution of 131I–radiolabelled plasma low density lipoprotein in hyperlipidaemic vervet monkeys. Wynchank S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):159–67

Comparative effects of simvastatin (MK–733) and pravastatin (CS–514) on hypercholesterolemia induced by cholesterol feeding in rabbits [published errata appear in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):225 and 1990 May 1;1044(1):177] Ishida F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):365–73

Cholesterol removal by peritoneal lavage with phospholipid–HDL apoprotein mixtures in hypercholesterolemic hamsters. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):144–6

The distribution of elements in the tissues of Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic Rabbits. Allain P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar;19(3):153–60

Impaired corticosteroid production by isolated adrenocortical cells of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tóth IE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):93–105

Effect of methionine and threonine on the hypercholesterolemia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in rats fed a nonprotein diet. Hitomi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):589–96

Transient control of serum cholesterol homeostasis in adult ExHC (exogenous hypercholesterolemic) rats by dietary cholesterol during weanling period. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):463–74

Effect of cholestyramine in early weaning on later response to serum and fecal steroid levels and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity to high–cholesterol diet in ExHC rats. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):131–40

Effect of 4–cholesten–3–one on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity and the lipid concentration in the serum of normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rats. Tallová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):119–23

Hydroxy fatty acid and PGI2 formation in aortic tissue of normo– and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ney P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:395–400

Turnover of [14C] sucrose HDL and uptake by organs in the normal or genetically hypercholesterolemic (RICO) rat using a constant infusion method. Lutton C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):97–101

[Secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rabbit hepatocytes with hypercholesteremia, induced by purified cholesterol and containing autooxidation products] Podrez EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced cell sensitivity to glucocorticoid hormones in hypercholesterolemia] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid free–radical oxidation in rats with alimentary hypercholesterolemia and its correction with ceruloplasmin] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alimentary hypercholesterolemia on the level of lipids and essential fatty acids in rabbit enterohepatic circulation] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality risk factors in cardiovascular diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus in Warsaw—a 10–year prospective study] Janeczko D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar; 81(3):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Macrophage and smooth muscle cell proliferation in atherosclerotic lesions of WHHL and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat–fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):680–7

The effect of extracorporeal cholesterol removal on the progression of atherosclerosis. Nomura H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):346–8

Age–associated ultrastructural changes in the aortic intima of rats with diet–induced hypercholesterolemia. Nakamura H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):101–11

Nile red fluorescence response from the aortic arch to serum cholesterol changes. Habán P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(5):419–28

Role of smooth–muscle cells and macrophages in cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Sasaguri S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–24

Renal injury of diet–induced hypercholesterolemia in rats. Kasiske BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):880–91

Chemical and physiochemical comparison of advanced atherosclerotic lesions of similar size and cholesterol content in cholesterol–fed New Zealand White and Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbits. Nolte CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):213–22

[Dynamics of lesions to the myocardium in experimental hyper– cholesterolemia] Różycka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10;44(10–11):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive microcirculatory changes caused by hypercholesterolemia in rats. Schuschke DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1464–9

Effects of dietary fish oil and butterfat on serum lipids and monocyte and platelet interactions with aortic endothelial cells. Foxall TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):171–9 (55 ref.)

The role of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia on aortic sudanophilia and carotid distensibility in rabbits. Roach MR, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):131–42

Differential alteration of vascular reactivity in rabbit aorta with modest elevation of serum cholesterol. Merkel LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):550–5

Hyperlipidemic arterial dysfunction [comment] Henry PD. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):697–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):482–90. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):491–7.

Augmented adrenergic contractions of carotid arteries from cholesterol–fed rabbits due to endothelial cell dysfunction. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 13(6):820–5

Impaired vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels in hypercholesterolemic humans. Creager MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):228–34

National Cholesterol Education Program. Scientific rationale. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9 Suppl):675–90 (14 ref.)

Abnormal thyroid function and hypercholesterolemia in a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Shiue JW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):729–31

[Recent pathophysiologic aspects of atherogenesis] Kostner G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 28;140(4):101–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hypercholesterolemia on the electrical and contractile properties of the blood vessel wall] Taranenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood cholesterol screening in several environments using a portable, dry–chemistry analyzer and fingerstick blood samples. Lipid Research Clinics Cholesterol Screening Study Group. Bradford RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):6–13

Cholestyramine resin ameliorates chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr; 51(4):606–11

Children should not be routinely screened for high blood cholesterol [letter] Newman TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):851–2

Making cholesterol screening work in small–town America. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1990 Aug;30(8):42–3

Screening for hypercholesterolemia. Pearson TA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:177–86 (33 ref.)

Physician reaction to a local community cholesterol screening program. Buchta WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2479–81

Community cholesterol screening. Impact of labeling on participant behavior. Gordon RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1957–60

Current strategies for atherosclerosis and lowering cholesterol. Nestel PJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(5–6):915–25 (20 ref.)

A call for revision of meal examples in pediatric textbooks [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):790] Kashani IA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):517, 520

Consequences of the National Cholesterol Education Program. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):533–6

Population screening for plasma cholesterol: community–based results from Miami. Harris RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):853–60

Regional cholesterol screening: problems and potentials. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):170–4

Evidence that polyunsaturated lecithin induces a reduction in plasma cholesterol level and favorable changes in lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolemic rats. Jimenez MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):659–67

National Cholesterol Education Program. Overview and educational activities. Cleeman JI. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep; 34(9 Suppl):716–28

Population screening for plasma cholesterol: community–based results from Memphis. Muscat JE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):633–9

Putting cholesterol control on a diet [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2998–9

Hypercholesterolaemia and ethics [letter] Cooper M. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):275–6

Prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: benefits of blood pressure reduction and cholesterol lowering. MacMahon S. **Postgrad Med J** 1989; 65 Suppl 1:S55–7 (26 ref.)

Failure of family history to predict high blood cholesterol among hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):443–55

Knowledge, attitudes, treatment practices, and health behaviors of nurses regarding blood cholesterol and cardiovascular disease. Wilt S, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul; 19(4):466–75

Population screening for plasma cholesterol: community–based results from Atlanta. Harris RE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1370–6

Strategy for diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemia. Erkelens DW. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):443–7 (25 ref.)

[The heart society's cholesterol campaign (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2991–4 **(Dan)**

[The National Cholesterol Education Program] Brown V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3A):395–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved life expectancy by prevention of atherosclerosis. Results of intervention studies for treatment of lipid metabolism disorders] Richter WO, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Sep 1;41(5):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of influencing life style and risk factors] Mancini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):787–99; discussion 811–9 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and strategies for prevention of ischemic heart disease. Risk factors, trials, mass and individual strategies] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):770–7; discussion 778–86 **(Ita)**

[The biological bases for prevention] Paoletti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):763–9; discussion 778–86 **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol measurement in general practice—Norwegian general practitioners' attitudes and estimation of their own practice] Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The cholesterol campaign—evaluation of a local action] Matthiesen SB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of the cooperative program of multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease (results of the 3–year study)] Domarkene SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consensus agreement on controlling blood cholesterol in Spain] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):505–9 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Consensus for the control of blood cholesterol in Spain. Promoted by the Sociedad Espanola de Cardiologia, sponsored by the Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, with the help of the Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias de la Seguridad Social] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 42(7):438–43 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Consensus agreement on the control of blood cholesterol in Spain] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun; 63(5–6):109–19 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium–111–labeled LDL: a potential agent for imaging atherosclerotic disease and lipoprotein biodistribution. Rosen JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):343–50

SURGERY

Partial ileal bypass for hypercholesterolemia. 20– to 26–year follow–up of the first 57 consecutive cases. Buchwald H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):318–29; discussion 329–31

Effect of partial ileal bypass surgery on mortality and morbidity from coronary heart disease in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Report of the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):946–55

THERAPY

Policy statement concerning the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in Belgium. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):25–30

Comparison of cholesterol–lowering regimens. Snyder S. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):761–8 (17 ref.)

Management of hypercholesterolemia. Approach to diet and drug therapy. Stein EA. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16; 87(4A):20S–27S (27 ref.)

Primary care residents and the management of hypercholesterolemia. McBride PE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–6

Should hypercholesterolemia in the elderly be treated? [letter] Bernstein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15; 113(8):636–7

Hypercholesterolemia in elderly persons: resolving the treatment dilemma [see comments] Denke MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):780–92 (83 ref.) Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):723–5.

Where to draw the line against cholesterol. Garber AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):625–7

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the elderly [comment] Kafonek SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15; 112(10):723–5 (24 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):780–92.

The Toledo Exercise and Diet Study. Results at 26 weeks. Leighton RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May; 150(5):1016–20

Stress management approaches to the prevention of coronary heart disease. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):1–12 (77 ref.)

Managing hypercholesterolemia [letter] Horlick L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):861–6

Treatment of lipoprotein disorders. Brown WV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(3):157–76 (52 ref.)

Guar gum. A review of its pharmacological properties, and use as a dietary adjunct in hypercholesterolaemia. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jun;39(6):917–28 (69 ref.)

Effect of HELP–LDL–apheresis on serum concentrations of human lipoprotein(a): kinetic analysis of the post–treatment return to baseline levels. Armstrong VW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):235–40

Managing lipid disorders [see comments] Schrott HG. **Iowa Med** 1989 Sep;79(9):423–8 (0 ref.) Comment in: Iowa Med 1990 Apr;80(4):207.
Thermofiltration in hypercholesterolemia treatment: analysis of removal and posttreatment cholesterol recovery. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(3):145–50
Factors to consider when selecting a culture of Lactobacillus acidophilus as a dietary adjunct to produce a hypocholesterolemic effect in humans. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):905–11
Lactobacillus effects on cholesterol: in vitro and in vivo results. Lin SY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2885–99
Cholesterol measurement and treatment in community practices. Hudson JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug; 31(2):139–44
Efficacy of fish oil supplementation for treatment of moderate elevation of serum cholesterol. Valdini AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):55–9
Management of high blood cholesterol by primary care physicians: diffusion of the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel guidelines. Shea S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–34
Therapy for low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the face of 'desirable' levels of total cholesterol [letter; comment] Miller M. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1768 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3148–53.
Plasma cholesterol, lipid lowering, and risk for cancer. An update of the results from epidemiologic studies and intervention trials. Lackner KJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;67(18):957–62 (56 ref.)
Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management. Schultheis AH. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jan; 15(1):40–6, 51–5–6 (21 ref.)
Elevated cholesterol levels. How to individualize treatment. Potts JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):233–9
Lipid-lowering therapy and its effect on atherosclerosis. Thompson GR. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S22–5 (16 ref.)
Hypercholesterolaemia and a silent MI. Beardmore M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):819–20, 823
Screening for cholesterol? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):627
Cholesterol knowledge and practices among patients compared with physician management in a university primary care setting. Whiteside C, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):526–31
Comparison of double-filtration and affinity chromatographic techniques. Yamamoto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:169–81
New genes for ailing hearts [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1492–4
The HELP system: an efficient and safe method of plasma therapy in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Seidel D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):514–9
Humoral immune response following extracorporeal immunoadsorption therapy of patients with hypercholesterolemia. Gordon BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):327–32
[Value and limits of bypassing the distal ileum in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Defraigne JO, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):76–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In whom, when and how should increased cholesterol values be treated?] Greten H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar; 40(3A):381–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of lipids and lipoproteins with determination of the recovery rate in the non-steady state following plasma, membrane filtration and dextran sulfate adsorption apheresis in hypercholesterolemia] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Oct;34(10):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maximal therapy of hypercholesterolemia in coronary heart disease] Thiery J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression of human arteriosclerosis] Lusztig G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(6):549–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, alpha-tocopherol and their combination on lipoprotein lipid metabolism in the blood plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolemia] Kosukhin AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipoproteins and hormones induced by diet and drugs in patients with polygenic hypercholesterolemia. Predictive value of the determination of low density lipoprotein receptor activity] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

If I had familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):33–6
Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals [letter] Erkelens DW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

BLOOD

Frequency and role of apo E phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia and non-familial hyperlipidemia in the Japanese. Kitahara M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun; 82(3):197–204
Serum level of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients treated with cholestyramine. Bascoul J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14; 1044(3):357–60
Effects of long-term treatment with probucol on serum lipoproteins in cases of familial hypercholesterolemia in the elderly. Morisaki N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):15–8
Plasma cortisol and testosterone in hypercholesterolaemia treated with clofibrate and lovastatin. Mastroberardino G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):388–94
Accumulation of an apoE-poor subfraction of very low density lipoprotein in hypertriglyceridemic men. Evans AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1691–701
Concentrations and compositions of plasma lipoprotein subfractions of Lpb5–Lpu1 homozygous and heterozygous swine with hypercholesterolemia. Lee DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):839–47
Monitoring compliance in clinical trials [letter; comment] Kruse W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):803–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):63–6.
Adrenocortical function in patients on simvastatin [letter; comment] Mol MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):412–3 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):53.
Apolipoprotein(a) and ischaemic heart disease in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Wiklund O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1360–3
Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: metabolic studies and treatment with LDL apheresis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):279–87
The effect of n-3 fatty acids on lipids and haemostasis in patients with type IIa and type IV hyperlipidaemia. Schmidt EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29; 62(2):797–801
Assessment of functional low-density lipoprotein receptor activity on lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:1–11
[The combination of psoriasis with different types of lipoproteinemias. 2. The characteristics of the dyslipoproteinemias caused by disorders in triacylglyceride transport in psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Predictive value for coronary heart disease of baseline high-density and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol among Fredrickson type IIa subjects in the Helsinki Heart Study. Manninen V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 4; 66(6):24A–27A
Inheritable abnormal lipoprotein metabolism in Werner's syndrome similar to familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):137–42
Adult xanthogranulomatous intracranial lesion involving familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):757–61 (16 ref.)
Relation of serum lipoprotein(a) concentration and apolipoprotein(a) phenotype to coronary heart disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Seed M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1494–9
Fatal outcome of homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia in a black patient. A case report. Marais AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):588–90
[Rheumatic manifestations in patients with hyperlipidemia] Menkes CJ. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1218–20 (Fre)
[Double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular complications of hyperlipidemia] Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Localization factors for arteriosclerosis and thrombosis] Mancini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:23–7 (Ita)
[Perspectives in familial hypercholesterolemia: with particular reference to associated ischemic heart disease] Miida T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100: detection in the United Kingdom and Scandinavia, and clinical characteristics of ten cases. Tybjaerg-Hansen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):235–42
Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Keinänen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):900–3
Use of three DNA polymorphisms of the LDL receptor gene in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Daga A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):412–6
Type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia masquerading as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ijichi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):101–5

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of type IIa hyperlipidemia in childhood by a simplified American Heart Association diet and fiber supplementation. Glassman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):973–6
Cholesterol-free diet with a high ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acids in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: significant lowering effect on plasma cholesterol. Mokuno H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr; 22(4):246–51
Increased incidence of epistaxis in adolescents with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with fish oil. Clarke JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):139–41

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin (MK-733). Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):39S–43S (16 ref.)
Simvastatin: the clinical profile. Walker JF. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct 16;87(4A):44S–46S
Normalization of LDL receptor function by lymphocytes of patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after treatment with plasma cholesterol lowering agents. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):152–60
Effectiveness of low-dose lovastatin in lowering serum cholesterol. Experience with 56 patients. Bates MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1947–50
Effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine in familial and nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. Multicenter Group I. Stein E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):341–5
Effects of synvinolin on platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in type IIa hypercholesterolemic patients. Davì G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):79–83
Intralipid infusion in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Effect of serum and plasma lipoproteins on platelet aggregation and on macrophage cholesterol metabolism. Hayek T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):61–9
Effect of lovastatin on hemorheology in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):53–8
Long-term maintenance of therapeutic response to lovastatin in patients with familial and non-familial hypercholesterolemia: a 3-year follow-up. Ojala JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):85–95
Acipimox in combination with low dose cholestyramine for the treatment of type II hyperlipidaemia. Series JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):49–54
The effect of pravastatin in relation to low density lipoprotein receptor activity. Hayashi H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):100–7
A cross-over controlled study on beclobrate versus bezafibrate in the treatment of type IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Avogaro P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):325–33
Simvastatin reduces platelet thromboxane formation and restores normal platelet sensitivity against prostacyclin in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Schrör K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):39–45
Efficacy and safety of simvastatin (alone or in association with cholestyramine). A 1-year study in 66 patients with type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Emmerich J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb;11(2):149–55
The effects of simvastatin on plasma lipoproteins and cholesterol homeostasis in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Hagemenas FC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):150–7
CI-924 effects on plasma lipids in patients with type II and type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Corder CN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):477–81
Activated charcoal in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia: dose-response relationships and comparison with cholestyramine. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):225–30
Results of a phase IV study carried out with acipimox in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lavezzari M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):373–80
Increased turnover of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride during treatment with cholestyramine in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):201–6
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia: a controlled trial of the effects of pravastatin or cholestyramine therapy on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels [see comments] Wiklund O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):241–7 Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):201–5.
Contrasting effects of lovastatin and cholestyramine on low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and 24-hour urinary mevalonate excretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Pappu AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):554–62
Effect of pravastatin, an HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, and cholestyramine, a bile acid sequestrant, on lipoprotein particles defined by their apolipoprotein composition. Bard JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):269–73
The influence of apolipoprotein E phenotype on the response to lovastatin therapy in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. O'Malley JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):150–4
The effects of simvastatin on serum lipoproteins in severe hypercholesterolaemia. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990

Apr;36(3–4):182–90

Regression of tendon xanthomas in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with lovastatin. Illingworth DR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1053–7

[Treatment of essential hypercholesterolemia by normolipidemic drugs in children] Boucherle A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of tolerance, efficacy and safety of 3-year simvastatin use in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia] Darioli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in familial hypercholesterolemia. Therapy with simvastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine in low dosage; a report of 2 years experiences] Geisel J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10;108(4):71–2, 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of possible lovastatin-induced pancreatitis in concomitant Gilbert syndrome] Pluhar W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors] Prager R. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989; 105:17–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-atherosclerotic properties of eicosapentaenoic acid: clinico-experimental study] Reng LC, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in middle-aged and elderly patients with atherosclerosis using Essentiale in combination with adebit] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of familial hypercholesterolemia with therapeutic difficulties] Carlson LA. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 7; 87(10):750 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Imbalance of the plasma proteinase-inhibitory system in familial hypercholesterolemia] Alidzhanova KhG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):115–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of familial hypercholesterolemia in Johannesburg Jews. Seftel HC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):545–7

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan (2). Molecular genetics and clinical features of familial hypercholesterolemia] Mabuchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1402–5 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hyperlipidemia as a complication of patients with Werner's syndrome] Yokote K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A family of homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia with complete deficiency of cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Eto M, et al. **Artery** 1990;17(4):202–12

Influence of apo E polymorphism on the response to simvastatin treatment in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. De Knijff P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):89–97

Variation in the apo AI/CIII/AIV gene complex: its association with hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):111–8

Genetic influences on susceptibility to atherosclerosis in the young. Kwiterovich PO. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 65(10):1092–108; discussion 1154–60 (44 ref.)

Identification of a second "French Canadian" LDL receptor gene deletion and development of a rapid method to detect both deletions. Ma YH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct; 36(4):219–28

Common low-density lipoprotein receptor mutations in the French Canadian population. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1014–23

Novel gene mutations at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus: FH-Kanazawa and FH-Okayama. Kajinami K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):247–51

An exon 4 mutation identified in the majority of South African familial hypercholesterolaemics. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):298–302

Linkage study of the low-density lipoprotein-receptor gene and cholesterol levels in an Afrikaner family. Quantitative genetics and identification of a minor founder effect. Brink PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):292–6

Three mutations that cause familial hypercholesterolemia in Afrikaners identified—a milestone in South African medicine [editorial] Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21; 76(8):393–4

The identification of two low-density lipoprotein receptor gene mutations in South African familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kotze MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):399–401

Relevance of ancestral surname identification in pedigrees of Afrikaner families with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Torrington M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):289–92

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Three mutations including two deletions of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Japanese patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Funahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1406–7 **(Jpn)**

[LDL receptor abnormality] Funahashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):779–82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and receptor studies in a patient with pseudohomozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Masana L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):475–6

Apolipoprotein E phenotype and cholesterol metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Nov;80(1):27–32

Kinetics of HDL-apo A-I in the WHHL rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Saku K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):225–30

Fluidity changes and chemical composition of lipoproteins in type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Dachet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):64–72

Platelet noradrenaline release in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Smith CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):246–50

Effect of pravastatin on biliary lipid composition and bile acid synthesis in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Hoogerbrugge-vd Linden N, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar; 31(3):348–50

Impaired response of fibroblasts from patients with hyperapobetalipoproteinemia to acylation-stimulating protein. Cianflone KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):722–30

Rhesus monkey model of familial hypercholesterolemia: relation between plasma Lp[a] levels, apo[a] isoforms, and LDL-receptor function. Neven L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):633–43

Hypocholesterolaemic factor from gallbladder cancer cells. Ueyama Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):707–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive ultrasound evaluation of pressure gradients in aortic root of homozygotes for familial hypercholesterolemia. Faccenda F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):710–3

Cardiac function of WHHL rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Saku K, et al. **Artery** 1990; 17(5):271–80

Different localization of early arterial lesions in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):962–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive lipid screening in childhood? (editorial)] Kunze D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):12–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long term follow-up after portacaval shunt and internal mammary coronary bypass graft in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: report of two cases. Reeves F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6(4):171–4

Hepatocyte transplantation for the low-density lipoprotein receptor-deficient state. A study in the Watanabe rabbit. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):466–71

THERAPY

Effect of continuous LDL apheresis with dextran-sulfate cellulose column system on a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):146–50

Three different schedules of low-density lipoprotein apheresis compared with plasmapheresis in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Berger GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):94–100

Pregnancy in a homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patient treated with long-term plasma exchange. Beigel Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):77–8

Long-term clinical experience with HELP-LDL-apheresis in combination with HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors for maximum treatment of coronary heart disease associated with severe hypercholesterolemia. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):580–3

Plasmapheresis in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia lowers ionized calcium but does not deteriorate left ventricular function. Gisinger C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):75–7

Hemodynamic changes in the peripheral circulation after repeat low density lipoprotein apheresis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):610–6

Thermofiltration in hypercholesterolemia treatment: analysis of removal and posttreatment cholesterol recovery. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(3):145–50

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: metabolic studies and treatment with LDL apheresis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):279–87

LDL apheresis by dextran sulfate cellulose (DSC) column in two patients with monogenic familial hypercholesterolemia (FH). Aubert I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:205–7

Immunosorptive apheresis of LDL. Borberg H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:163–7 (12 ref.)

Clinical effects and new evaluation trials of plasmapheresis for FH—computed quantitative coronary angiography and MRI changes in Achilles tendon. Koga N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:189–92

Thermofiltration in hypercholesterolemia: analysis of removal and posttreatment cholesterol recovery. Malchesky PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:201–4

Therapy of homozygous type IIA familial hypercholesterolemia using special on line plasma filter pheresis. Siami G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:209–12

[Apheresis of low-density lipids in the treatment of hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Konovalov GA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):133–6 **(Bul)**

[Acute effects of extracorporeal LDL cholesterol and fibrinogen elimination on blood rheology and microcirculation] Kleophas W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;115(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low dose omega-3-fatty acids on blood pressure, blood lipids and blood fluidity in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:253–4 **(Ger)**

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Treatment of refractory hyperlipidemia] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1416–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of plasmapheresis and the plasmasorption and immunosorption of low-density lipoproteins on the humoral immunity function of patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Konovalov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipoproteins and hormones induced by diet and drugs in patients with polygenic hypercholesterolemia. Predictive value of the determination of low density lipoprotein receptor activity] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Familial hypercholesterolemia in a rhesus monkey pedigree: molecular basis of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency. Hummel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3122–6

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

BLOOD

A longitudinal study of changes in erythrocyte zinc concentration in hyperemesis gravidarum. Chin RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):22–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperemesis gravidarum and fetal growth retardation [letter; comment] Chin RK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1349 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):906–9.

Nausea and vomiting of early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. An epidemiological study [letter; comment] Chin RK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):278 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1304–11.

Antenatal complications and perinatal outcome in patients with nausea and vomiting-complicated pregnancy. Chin RK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):215–9

Persistent hyperemesis gravidarum complicated by Wernicke's encephalopathy. Flannelly G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):82

[Icteric complications related to pregnancy vomiting in the 1st trimester (hyperemesis gravidarum). Review of the literature apropos of a case] Afifi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):455–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gayet-Wernicke's encephalopathy caused by gravidic vomiting (letter)] Montane V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):83–4 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal liver enzymes and ketonuria in hyperemesis gravidarum. A retrospective review of 80 patients. Morali GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):303–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nausea and vomiting of early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. An epidemiological study [see comments] Weigel MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1304–11 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):278.

Nausea and vomiting of early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. A meta-analytical review. Weigel RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1312–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comprehensive evaluation of the immune state and

functional activity of the central nervous system in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum] Shabadash VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

HYPEREMIA

[Effects of induced hyperemia on the concentration of a labeled substance in the internal ear] Kise LIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of a single dose of oestradiol on tamoxifen-induced uterine hyperaemia and growth in the rat. Marshall K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):383–8

Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography. II. Detection of changes in transmural and subendocardial perfusion during dipyridamole-induced hyperemia in a model of critical coronary stenosis. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1555–65

Pentoxifylline (Trental) does not inhibit dipyridamole-induced coronary hyperemia: implications for dipyridamole-thallium-201 myocardial imaging [see comments] Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1020–4 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1024–7.

COMPLICATIONS

[Accommodative hyperemia of the ciliary body as one of the pathogenetic factors in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of reperfusion hyperemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):322–32

[Doppler sonographic criteria of reactive hyperemia in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in diabetes mellitus] Vogelberg KH. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of a scarification test in determining the readiness of the body for labor] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of nifedipine on the post-ischemic cold hyperemia reaction in Raynaud's phenomenon] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

TxA2 inhibition and ischemia-induced loss of myocardial function and reactive hyperemia. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1402–8

Postocclusive cerebral hyperemia is markedly attenuated by chronic trigeminal ganglionectomy. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1736–9

Histamine metabolism and pinnal hyperaemia during magnesium deficiency in rats. Nishio A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3–4):155–61

[Arterial pathology of the limbs. Tests for hyperemia] Zicot M. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in the lumbosacral region in pelvic congestion syndrome in women working under conditions of limited motor activity] Menkiszak J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharyngotonsillar hyperemia and meningococcal disease (letter)] Martínez de la Iglesia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):598–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The influence of histamine and PGE2-induced hyperaemia and oedema on respiratory metabolism in normal human forearm skin. Carnochan FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):292–8

Similarities in the pharmacological modulation of reactive hyperemia and vasodilation to hydrogen peroxide in rat skeletal muscle arterioles: effects of probes for endothelium-derived mediators. Wolin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):508–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postocclusive reactive hyperaemia of cutaneous blood flow in premature newborn infants. Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:20–5

Post-occlusive reactive hyperaemia in the heart, skeletal muscle and skin of control and capsaicin-pre-treated pigs. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):271–7

Microcirculatory adaptations in sickle cell anemia: reactive hyperemia response. Rodgers GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H113–20

Effect of L-carnitine on the reactive hyperemia in patients affected by peripheral vascular disease: a double-blind, crossover study. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct; 40(10):857–62

Time-dependent effects of theophylline on myocardial reactive hyperaemias in the anaesthetized dog. Gidday JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):95–101

The role of adenosine in the hyperaemic response of the hepatic artery to portal vein occlusion (the 'buffer response'). Mathie RT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):626–30

The diastolic hyperemic flow versus pressure relation. A new index of coronary stenosis severity and flow reserve. Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):941–50

Diminished reactive hyperemia in the skin of critically ill patients. Haisjackl M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):813–8

Role of adenosine in catecholamine-induced global coronary functional hyperemia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Kang YH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):939–45

Reactive hyperemia during short-term blood flow and pressure changes in the hypertensive forearm. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):467–71

Spontaneous tone of cerebral parenchymal arterioles: a role in cerebral hyperemic phenomena. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):711–7

Decrease of macrovascular hyperemic response of blood flow in diabetics with arterial neuropathy. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):588–93

Exercise-induced asthma as a vascular phenomenon [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1410–2 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):880–3.

Physiologic and structural indices of vascular function in paraplegics. Shenberger JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):96–101 (29 ref.)

A single-tube mathematical model of reactive hyperaemia. Smye SW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):103–13

Cutaneous reactive hyperemia in short-term and long-term type I diabetes—continuous monitoring by a combined laser Doppler and transcutaneous oxygen probe. Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):8–15

[Mechanisms involving the endothelium in reaction of reactive hyperemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the endothelium in the development of reactive hyperemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of endothelium in the coronary vessel reactive hyperemia reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):765–7 **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the muscles of the arms and legs in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension under a psychoemotional load and in postischemic hyperemia] Kellerová E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):80–4 **(Rus)**

[The variously directed reactions of the pial and cortical arterial branches in postischemic hyperemia in the cerebral cortex] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental study of coronary reactive hyperemia—effects of hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia] Umebayashi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Quantitative fluorimetric effects of leeching on a replanted ear. Anthony JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):167–9

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heat and mechanical hyperalgesia induced by capsaicin. Cross modality threshold modulation in human C nociceptors. Culp WJ, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1317–31

Nociceptive effects induced by intrathecal administration of prostaglandin D2, E2, or F2 alpha to conscious mice. Uda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):26–32

New analgesic assay utilizing trypsin-induced hyperalgesia in the hind limb of the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):51–61

Apparent hyperalgesic action of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, in the rat reflects induction of spontaneous tail-flicks. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):227–32

Mediation of primary afferent peripheral hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):577–80

Codeine analgesic and morphine hyperalgesic effects on thermal nociception in domestic fowl. Hughes RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):567–70

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathogenesis of phantom limb syndrome and its treatment] Naryshkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of psychological diagnostic methods in cases of chronic pain] Chodak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):460–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide in hyperalgic pharyngeal ulceration of AIDS [letter; comment] Youle M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1591 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1343.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cold sensitivity after median or ulnar nerve injury based on a series of 82 cases] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered antiserum against calcitonin gene-related peptide on thermal and mechanical noxious stimuli in experimental hyperalgesic rats. Kawamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):199–203

Production of hyperalgesic prostaglandins by sympathetic postganglionic neurons. Gonzales R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1595–8

[Study of the effect of analgeton on the release of beta-endorphin and its effect on chronic hyperalgesia] Vlaskovska M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of spinal adenosine receptors in modulating the hyperesthesia produced by spinal glycine receptor antagonism. Sosnowski M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):587–92

Naloxone-sensitive hyperalgesia follows analgesia induced by morphine and environmental stimulation. Hendrie CA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):961–6

Electrophysiological evidence for hyperalgesia in the peripheral neuropathy. Xie YK, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jun;33(6):663–72

[Dynamic changes in abnormal afferent activities following peripheral nerve injury] Xiao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Artifactually high concentration of iron determined in serum from a patient with a monoclonal Immunoglobulin. Bakker AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517–8

Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M-component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23

Defective in vitro production of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by circulating T cells from patients with the hyper-immunoglobulin E syndrome. Del Prete G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1830–5

[Analysis of 128 cases of multiple myeloma and 31 cases of monoclonal gammapathies of undetermined significance] Zhu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 28(8):463–5, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fructosamine values in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism and gammopathy] Weijers RN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:21–4; discussion 32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent double gammopathy, myeloproliferative disorder, and malignant lymphoma. Ornellas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):132–7

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in serum in association with chronic viral hepatitis. Tsianos EV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1005–8

Relationship of hypergammaglobulinemia, circulating immune complexes, and histocompatibility antigen profiles in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jones MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1636–9

Pathogenesis of paraneoplastic follicular hyperkeratotic spicules in multiple myeloma. Follicular and epidermal accumulation of IgG dysprotein and cryoglobulin. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):509–13

Synovitis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):578–82

Benign paraproteinaemia and immune neutropenia. Carrington PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):407–8

Plasma exchange: a treatment for neuropathy associated with IgG-kappa gammopathy. Fineman SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):85–7 (10 ref.)

Meningioma with hypergammaglobulinemia. Case report. Gi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):628–9

Disseminated cryptococcal infection in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Stone BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):92–5

A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) with benign monoclonal IgA gammopathy and IgA nephropathy with monoclonal IgA deposition. Naito T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):503–5

Retinal vasculopathy associated with systemic light chain deposition disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):115–8

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and IgA gammopathy. Association with atrophic gastritis] Carsuzaa F, et al.

Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(10):707–13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oculomotor paralysis and peripheral neuropathy caused by IgM kappa monoclonal immunoglobulin. Transient effect of plasmapheresis (letter)] Ruel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(5):414–5 (Fre)

[Hypogammaglobulinemia G and A with hypergammaglobulinemia M. Apropos of 12 cases] Benkerrou M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 May;47(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in hyper-IgE syndrome] Einsele H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graves' disease with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E] Inoue M, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov 20;65(11):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertransferrinemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgM), with breast cancer] Chiyoda S. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;78(11):1597–8 (Jpn)

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymph-adenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) associated with pleural and peritoneal chylous effusion] Toyoshima T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 78(12):1795–6 (Jpn)

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) accompanied with severe thrombocytopenia and interstitial pneumonitis] Tsutani H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Apr;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atopic dermatitis in patients with normal and raised IgE levels] Rudzki E, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1989 May-Jun; 76(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-laboratory indicators in the prognosis and treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kaznacheeva EI, et al. Sov Med 1989;(9):78–81 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the MB2 monoclonal antibody in paraffin-embedded bone marrow sections of patients with multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Dehou MF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;94(3):287–91

Retinal vasculitis [clinical conference] Dyer PD, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):499–502

A case of IgM(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy simulating an IgM-IgG biclonal gammopathy. Bellotti V, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):158–60

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance and smoldering multiple myeloma. Kyle RA. Eur J Haematol Suppl 1989;51:70–5

[Analysis of pathological state of benign monoclonal gammopathy by beta 2-microglobulin and CEA] Michibayashi T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Sep;37(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Cromoglycate treatment of patient with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome [letter] Yokota S, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):857–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Benign monoclonal gammopathy in the elderly—a prevalence study and review. McMurdo ME, et al. Scott Med J 1990 Apr;35(2):39–40

ETIOLOGY

Monoclonal and oligoclonal gammopathy after bone marrow transplantation. Mitus AJ, et al. Blood 1989 Dec; 74(8):2764–8

Latent cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections affect immunoglobulin levels of patients with thalassemia major. Germenis A, et al. Haematologica 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):42–5

The "polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulin G1(A1) syndrome" is a secondary phenomenon due to autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. Hum Genet 1990 Apr;84(5):491–2 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 May;82(2):194–6.

Development of multiple monoclonal serum immunoglobulins (multiclonal gammopathy) following both HLA-identical unfractionated and T cell-depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Kent EF Jr, et al. J Clin Immunol 1990 Mar;10(2):106–14

Regulation of peripheral blood B-cell IgA production in alcoholic cirrhosis. Allison ME, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1989 Nov;30(3):127–30

[Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance called "MGUS"] Clément F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 11;119(27–28):970–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production and secretion of BSF2/IL6 in a case of hairy cell leukemia with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Shiota M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May; 53(3):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin levels in young children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):67 (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins E in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kushekbaeva AE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jan; 68(1):36–9 (Rus)

[Immunologic status in autonomic prosopalgias] Grechko VE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance in 5 siblings. Bizzaro N, et al. Haematologica 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):58–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective polyclonal increase of immunoglobulin G1 subclass: a link with Sjögren's syndrome. Hay EM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jun;49(6):373–7

Light chain restriction analysis of bone marrow plasma cells in patients with MGUS or 'solitary' plasmacytoma: diagnostic value and correlation with clinical course. Bezwoda WR, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):420–3

Hyper immunoglobulin E syndrome. Geha RS, et al. Immunodefic Rev 1989;1(2):155–72 (89 ref.)

Common and individual features of the humoral immunity dysregulation of mice homozygous at the viable motheaten (mev) mutation. Kuntz L, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 May; 24(2):97–101

Regulation of IgE and IgG4 synthesis in patients with hyper IgE syndrome. Ishizaka A, et al. Immunology 1990 Jul; 70(3):414–6

Clinical and immunological studies in patients with an increased serum IgD level. Hiemstra I, et al. J Clin Immunol 1989 Sep;9(5):393–400

Regulation of immunoglobulin (Ig)E synthesis in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Vercelli D, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May;85(5):1666–71

Index of light kappa/lambda and lambda/kappa chains in monoclonal gammopathies. Tichý M, et al. Neoplasma 1990;37(1):55–9

In vitro immunoglobulin production in mitogen-stimulated cultures of peripheral blood and bone marrow cells from young and old adults, and cases of benign monoclonal gammopathy. Suzuki K, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;52(4):756–62

Interleukin 6 dependence of spontaneous in vitro differentiation of B cells from patients with IgM gammapathy. Levy Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3309–13

[Changes in the immunological reactivity of young children attending nursery schools with polymer floor covering] Angelova D, et al. Probl Khig 1989;14:154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The hyper IgE syndrome (Buckley syndrome)] Laurent J, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1989 Sep;21(7):268–9, 272 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current role of the laboratory in the demonstration and follow up of monoclonal immunoglobulinopathy] Myara I. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Feb;38(2):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monoclonal antibodies in cirrhotic cancer] Bruzzese V. Clin Ter 1989 Oct 15;131(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyper IgE syndrome—a disease of imbalanced activation of helper T-cell subsets?] Yokota S, et al. Arerugi 1990 May;39(5):442–51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with deformity of bilateral fingers, juvenile cataracta and impairment of neutrophil phagocytosis] Takeichi T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;78(11):1586–91 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

[Primary myelodysplastic syndrome. Prognostic factors and frequent appearance of monoclonal and polyclonal gammopathies] von Hirschhausen R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;115(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Age-related monoclonal gammapathies: clinical lessons from the aging C57BL mouse. Radl J. Immunol Today 1990 Jul; 11(7):234–6 (21 ref.)

Lymphadenopathic mastocytosis with eosinophilia and biclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] Frieri M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jul;86(1):126–32

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Rao RA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Oct;37(10):661–2

Inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy in C57BL/KaLwRij mice. Vital A, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):543–8

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia presenting plasmacytic infiltration and IgA deposition in the kidney] Yoshida H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 78(9):1324–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa, IgA lambda) with nephrotic syndrome terminating into IgA lambda myeloma after three years—report of a case] Shigemi H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Feb;31(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Postprandial hyperglycaemia following a morning hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Fowelin J, et al. Diabetic Med 1990 Feb;7(2):156–61

BLOOD

Red cell sorbitol concentration in relation to short- and medium-term variation of plasma glucose. Lapolla A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):211–6

Hyperglycemia-conditioned increase in alpha-2-macroglobulin in healthy normal subjects: a phenomenon correlated with deficient antithrombin III activity. Ceriello A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989; 82(2):61–3

Ischemia in normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats: plasma energy substrates and hormones. Lundgren J, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E767–74

Low molecular weight heparin restores antithrombin III activity from hyperglycemia induced alterations. Ceriello A, et al. Diabete Metab 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):86–92

The role of hyperglycaemia-induced alterations of antithrombin III and factor X activation in the thrombin hyperactivity of diabetes mellitus. Ceriello A, et al. Diabetic Med 1990 May;7(4):343–8

Evidence for a hyperglycaemia-dependent decrease of antithrombin III-thrombin complex formation in humans. Ceriello A, et al. Diabetologia 1990 Mar;33(3):163–7

Protein glycation after return to normoglycaemia: implications for mild, repetitive hyperglycaemia [letter] Furth AJ. Diabetologia 1989 Sep;32(9):700–1

Hormone release from thyrotrophs and lactotrophs during hypo- and hyperglycemia. Röjdmark S, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Sep;21(9):498–501

Training-induced vascular and metabolic adaptations in normo(11 week)- and hyper(18 week)-glycemic obese Zucker rats. Lash JM, et al. Int J Obes 1989;13(6):777–89

Hyperglycemia can cause membrane lipid peroxidation and osmotic fragility in human red blood cells. Jain SK. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21340–5

Dose-response characteristics for arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in man and influence of hyperglycemia. van Haeften TW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov; 69(5):1059–64

Hyperglycemia per se can reduce plasma free fatty acid and glycerol levels in the acutely insulin-deficient dog. Park KS, et al. Metabolism 1990 Jun;39(6):595–7

[Effect on erythropoietin production after inhibition of RNA synthesis by D-actinomycin and hyperglycemia] Kalaĭdzhieva V, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1989;28(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The significance of HbA1 determination in children] Koslowski H, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(1):25–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of glycosylated serum protein and glycosylated hemoglobin in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 at various stages of metabolic compensation] Plechanow J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Sep;78(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c) in blood in impaired tolerance to glucose and sugar diabetes] Korolev VA, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate in mammals. II. Induction of hyperglycemia, lactic acidosis, uraemia, and hypothermia in rats. Jeevaratnam K, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May-Jun;19(3):314–8

Neostigmine-induced hyperglycemia is mediated by central muscarinic receptor in fed rats. Iguchi A, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jan 22;507(2):295–300

Encainide-induced hyperglycemia [letter] Mason BJ, et al. DICP 1989 Sep;23(9):711–2

Involvement of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in hyperglycemia. Angel I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):877–82

'Brittle' diabetes [letter] Kelly GS. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):260

Functional and autoradiographic studies to locate the sites at which clonidine acts to cause hyperglycaemia and inhibition of opiate-induced sympathetic outflow. May CN, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Jun;29(6):545–53

[Hyperinsulinemia and/or hyperglycemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients? Choice of relative risks] Tchobroutsky G. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1990;:211–22 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[Fatal iatrogenically-induced hyperglycemia following accidental glibenclamide ingestion] Lemke R. Klin Padiatr 1990 Mar-Apr;202(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Inheritance of diabetes mellitus as consequence of gestational hyperglycemia in rats. Gauguier D, et al. Diabetes 1990 Jun;39(6):734–9

Astrocytic acidosis in hyperglycemic and complete ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jan; 10(1):104–14

Movement disorders as a manifestation of nonketotic hyperglycemia. Morres CA, et al. J Emerg Med 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):359–64

In vivo 31P and 2H NMR [corrected] studies of rat brain tumor pH and blood flow during acute hyperglycemia: differential effects between subcutaneous and intracerebral

locations [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1990 Jan;13(1):175] Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Nov;12(2):219–34

Yolk sac failure in embryopathy due to hyperglycemia: horseradish peroxidase uptake in the assessment of yolk sac function. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):755–62

Diabetic retinopathy: possible etiological role of hyperglycemia. Klein BE, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990; 17(3):177–82

Increasing age, diabetes mellitus and recovery from stroke. Gray CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):720–4

Hyperglycaemia and stroke. Stout RW. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov; 73(271):997–1004 (61 ref.)

Fatal strokes in hyperglycemic cats. de Courten–Myers GM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1707–15

Effect of hyperglycemia on infarct size after cerebrovascular occlusion in cats [letter; comment] de Courten–Myers GM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):357–8 Comment on: Stroke 1989 Apr;20(4):519–23.

Effect of hyperglycemia on neuronal changes in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischemia. Kraft SA, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):447–50

[Consequences of hyperglycemia on glucose and nitrogen metabolism in liver cirrhosis. A study using a hyperglycemic clamp] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenic role of hyperinsulinemia and/or moderated or declared hyperglycemia. Epidemiologic data] Eschwege E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:193–200 (Fre)

[Partial status epilepticus during non–ketotic hyperglycemia (letter)] Karmochkine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5; 19(18):869 (Fre)

[Central pontine myelinolysis followed by frequent hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia—report of an autopsy case] Hattori S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors determining the presence and predicting the development of diabetic retinopathy] Kopczyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical comparison of the performance of four blood glucose reagent strips. Cheeley RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):11–5

In vivo response of microfabricated glucose sensors to glycemia changes in normal rats. Koudelka M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(11–12):953–6

Early diagnosis of subclinical complications in insulin dependent diabetic children and adolescents. Chiumello G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):101–4

Oral glucose tolerance test is a poor predictor of hyperglycemia during pregnancy. Backx CJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):253–7

'Diabetic' emergencies. They happen with or without diabetes. Hanley RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):90–6, 99

Glycine/serine ratio and the prenatal diagnosis of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Parvy P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May; 10(5):303–5

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy. Schumann D. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):165–73 (97 ref.)

Insulin requirement formula [letter] Jain S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):310

Rapid control of diabetes mellitus [letter] Katyal VK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):245

A rapid and simple method to control hyperglycaemia [letter] Seshiah V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):309–10

[Experience with the treatment of diabetic coma] Khazipova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Manifestation of diabetes mellitus on mouse follicular and pre–embryo development: effect of hyperglycemia per se. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):220–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease of glutamate decarboxylase activity in substantia nigra and caudoputamen following transient hyperglycemic ischemia in the rat. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):897–901

Preischemic hyperglycemia and postischemic alteration of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Lundgren J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):536–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of socioeconomic status on hyperglycemia and retinopathy levels [letter; comment] Raheja BS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):81–2 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):128–34.

Obesity in black women in Soweto, South Africa: minimal effects on hypertension, hyperlipidaemia and hyperglycaemia. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):101–3

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglycemic acidosis with mortality in Kearns–Sayre syndrome [letter] Welch E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1135–6

Fentanyl dosage is associated with reduced blood glucose in pediatric patients after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):812–5

Relationship between admission hyperglycemia and neurologic outcome of severely brain–injured patients. Young B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):466–72; discussion 472–3

Role of glucagon in hyperglycemic response during a short period of hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):345–59

Transient hyperglycemia during abdominal aortic surgery. Ellison DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):815–7

Induction of transient hyperglycaemia in cancer patients. Krag DN, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(4):741–4

Persistent hyperglycaemia requiring insulin therapy following the use of pentamidine in the treatment of kala–azar. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):154–6

Stress hyperglycemia in childhood: a very high risk group for the development of type I diabetes. Vardi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):75–7

Hyperosmolar nonketotic hyperglycemia manifested as ascending polyneuropathy. Davenport A, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):250–2

[Increased blood glucose concentration (hyperglycemia)] Reinauer H. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):W13–32 (Ger)

[Hyperglycemia in newborn infants. II. Secondary hyperglycemia in the neonatal period] Białkowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):89–93 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Hyperglycemia in newborn infants. I. Transient hyperglycemia in the neonatal period] Białkowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):85–7 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of early–morning hyperglycemia (dawn phenomenon) in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 and 2] Jasik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr; 81(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of insulin sensitivity on the occurrence of early–morning hyperglycemia in patients treated with insulin] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar; 81(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the late ineffectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives in patients with diabetes mellitus hospitalized at the Gastroenterology and Metabolic Disease Clinic, Medical Academy, in Warsaw 1976–1987] Pacuła P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early–morning hyperglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2] Jasik M. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30; 42(8):529–32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vitamin C and diabetes mellitus] Spirichev VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):24–30 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[The role of viral infection in the development of diabetes mellitus and disorders of glucose tolerance in children and adolescents] Khusainov KD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):110–1 (Rus)

[Hypoinsulinemia, hyperglycemia and circulating antibodies to the islet cells during the development of streptozotocin diabetes in rats] Pankov IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Human vitamin D receptor mutations: identification of molecular defects in hypocalcemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Hughes M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:491–503

Individuals with only one allele for a functional insulin receptor have a tendency to hyperinsulinaemia but not to hyperglycaemia. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):740–4

Regulation of beta–cell glucose transporter gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4088–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Handicaps to host defense. Effects of hyperglycemia on C3 and Candida albicans. Hostetter MK. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):271–5 (43 ref.)

Fish oil–enriched diet and reduction of low–dose streptozocin–induced hyperglycemia. Inhibition of macrophage activation. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1402–11

Short–term hyperglycemia depresses immunity through nonenzymatic glycosylation of circulating immunoglobulin. Black CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):830–2; discussion 832–3

METABOLISM

Glucose phosphorylation rate in rat parietal cortex during normoglycemia, hypoglycemia, acute hyperglycemia, and in diabetes–prone rats. Brøndsted HE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):233–6

Escape of hepatic glucose production during hyperglycemic clamp. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E704–11

The effects of transient hyperglycemia on brain glucose in rats anesthetized with halothane. Weglinski MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):291–6

Direct inhibitory effect of high glucose in mesenteric artery on glucose absorption from isolated perfused rat intestine. Mokuda O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):330–2

Changes in perilymph glucose concentration. Occurrence in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec;96(6):556–8

Effect of metabolic acidosis on glucose reabsorption in rats with acute hyperglycemia. Magner PO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):79–83

Uptake of myo–inositol by early–somite rat conceptus. Transport kinetics and effects of hyperglycemia. Weigensberg MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):575–82

Chronic in vivo hyperglycemia impairs phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin release in isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):253–60

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine B cells of neonatal rat: Part–XIV—Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Takao F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):52–7

Effects of adrenalectomy on muscle fibre growth and fibre–type composition in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) and lean mice. Almond RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(6):791–800

Plasma concentrations of growth hormone during hyperglycemic clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1732–4

Effects of weight loss and reduced hyperglycemia on the kinetics of insulin secretion in obese non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1594–602

Hormonal and metabolic responses during coronary artery bypass surgery: role of infused glucose. Werb MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1010–8

Effects of acute hyperglycemia on myocardial glycolytic activity in humans. Wisneski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1648–56

Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] Heyman SN. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):407

Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] McMillan R. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):407–8

Non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia: a new case with late onset. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):238

Effects of glipizide on beta–endorphin secretions in response to hyperglycaemia in obese cafeteria rats. Belon JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):539–46

Hyperglycemia, ketosis and mild metabolic acidosis in two patients subsequently found not to require insulin. O'Dell ML. **Kans Med** 1990 Feb;91(2):40–3

DNA replication in transplanted and endogenous pancreatic islets of obese–hyperglycemic mice at different stages of the syndrome. Andersson A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):974–8

Hyperglycemia may determine fibrinopeptide A plasma level increase in humans. Ceriello A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1162–3

Insulin hypoglycemia increases the levels of neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene–related peptide, but not of chromogranins A and B, in rat chromaffin granules. Laslop A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):191–202

Elevated brain lactate accumulation and increased neurologic deficit are associated with modest hyperglycemia in global brain ischemia. Natale JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun; 19(3):271–89

Increased hexokinase activity in fetuses of rats developed under maternal hyperglycemia. Wako Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):139–45

[The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on insulin secretion by monolayer–cultured B cells of neonatal rats—a perifusion study] Takao F. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–enzymatic protein glycosylation and its clinico–biological significance] Tomaszewski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23;44(4):75–80 (Pol)

[Modification of doxorubicin action with artificial hyperglycemia] Moroz LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pathochemistry of the diabetic process in the eye based on data on experimental hyperglycemia (alloxan diabetes)] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Hyperglycaemia as a cardiovascular risk factor. Fuller JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S30–2

PATHOLOGY

Why should we treat hyperglycaemia? Pelkonen R. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):207–9

Hyperglycemia and development of glomerular pathology: diabetes compared with galactosemia. Engerman RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):41–5

Glomerular lesions in nonobese diabetic mouse: before and after the onset of hyperglycemia. Doi T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):204–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperglycemia and prognosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients without diabetes mellitus. Bellodi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):885–8

2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hyperglycemia: role for direct sympathetic nervous system activation of liver glucose output. Pascoe WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25; 505(1):23–8

Effect of sustained hyperglycemia on GHRH induced GH secretion in man. Garrel DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):251–4

Failure of nocturnal hypoglycemia to cause daytime hyperglycemia in patients with IDDM. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):133–42

Glucose toxicity. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):610–30 (183 ref.)

Beta cell desensitization to glucose induced by hyperglycemia is augmented by increased calcium. Dunbar JC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):187–96

Insulin-driven erythropoiesis may underlie impairment of erythrocyte deformability in hyperinsulinaemic, hyperglycaemic ob/ob–mice. Engström KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):127–30

The effect of hyperglycaemia on pancreatic islets transplanted into rats beneath the kidney capsule. Gray DW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):663–7

Renal haemodynamic changes in response to moderate hyperglycaemia in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 20(2):208–13

Hyperglycemic effect of epinephrine after pancreas devascularization in the eel. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):327–31

Involvement of adrenergic mechanism in hyperglycemia due to SCN stimulation. Fujii T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):643–5

A neuropathic deficit, decreased sweating, is prevented and ameliorated by euglycemia in streptozocin diabetes in rats. Cardone C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):248–53

The role of glucose uptake and metabolism in hyperglycemic exacerbation of neurological deficit in the paraplegic rat. LeMay DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):594–600

Natural history of incidental hyperglycemia and glycosuria of childhood. Schatz DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):676–80

Compensatory capabilities of islets of BB/Wor rats exposed to sustained hyperglycemia. Komiya I, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):614–8

Prognostic implications of hyperglycemia and reduced cerebral blood flow in childhood near-drowning. Ashwal S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):820–3

Effect of hyperglycemia on pain threshold in alloxan-diabetic rats. Lee JH, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):105–7

Relationship between beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin, hyperglycemia, and hyperinsulinemia in obese male Zucker rats. Elias AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 192(2):157–60

Blood-brain barrier permeability after electrically induced seizure in normoglycemic, hypoglycemic, and hyperglycemic rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):151–9

Effect of hemodilution on regional cerebral blood flow during chronic hyperglycemia in rats. Duckrow RB. **Stroke** 1990 Jul;21(7):1072–6

Induced hyperglycemia protects rats against mercuric chloride nephrotoxicity. Shyh TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):366–9

The influence of donor hyperglycemia and other factors on long-term pancreatic allograft survival. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):437–8

Influence of hyperglycemia on the process of angiogenesis and revascularization of freely transplanted islets of Langerhans. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):821–2

[Physiopathology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes: current data and therapeutic consequences] Broussolle C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose regulation in diabetes mellitus (the Somogyi effect and the "dawn" phenomenon)] Duțu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):289–94 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by acetylsalicylate of the hyperglycemic response induced in mice by sodium nitroprusside. Boquist L. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1133–6

Modulation of postprandial glycaemia and insulinaemia by cellulose in mixed nutrient combinations. Siddhu A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):131–7

Tight blood glucose control: is it worth it? Hoogwerf BJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):390–5 (48 ref.)

Diabetic glycemic control and retinal blood flow. Grunwald JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):602–7

A rapid and simple method to control hyperglycaemia. Das UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):440–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Does moderate hyperglycemia adversely affect mentation? [letter] Parker L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10):750–1

Relationship between hyperglycemia and cognitive function in older NIDDM patients. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):16–21

THERAPY

Community care for elderly diabetics: the Fredericia Survey of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic subjects aged 60–74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Dec; 36(6):565–8

Treatment of hyperglycaemia in the elderly with diabetes mellitus. Madsbad S. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):79–82 (32 ref.)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in children] Kasatkina EP. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):92–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Physiological stabilization of rabbits after shipping. Toth LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):384–7

The role of hypoxia in the hyperglycaemic effect of xylazine in sheep. Raptopoulos D. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):215–9

[Stress hyperglycemia in cats] Opitz M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May 1;103(5):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic headache with ptosis, miosis and chronic forehead hyperhidrosis. Khurana RK. **Headache** 1990 Jan; 30(2):64–8 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Quantitative evaluation of perspiration with equipment for continuous recording of local perspiration volume (II): Hyperhidrosis and hypohidrosis (or anhidrosis)] Kanno K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aluminum chloride hexahydrate versus palmar hyperhidrosis. Evaporimeter assessment. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):368–70

A case of hyperhidrosis successfully treated with 20% aluminium chloride hexahydrate in 95% ethyl alcohol. Ganeshmoorthy J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb; 31(1):85–6

ETIOLOGY

A syndrome of hyperhidrosis, hypothermia, and bradycardia possibly due to central monoaminergic dysfunction. Arroyo HA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):556–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of tricyclic-induced sweating [letter; comment] Leeman CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):258–9 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):146–7.

SURGERY

Liposuction for treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Lillis PJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):479–82 (22 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension caused by sympathectomies performed for hyperhidrosis. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):53–7

The application of suction-assisted lipectomy for the problem of axillary hyperhidrosis. Christ JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):457

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A new strategy of iontophoresis for hyperhidrosis. Shen JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):239–41

Biology of the sweat glands [letter; comment] Tapper R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):699–700 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):713–26.

Efficacy of the Drionic unit [letter; comment] Dobson R. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):895 Comment on: Practitioner 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):953–6.

HYPERINSULINISM

BLOOD

Day-long glucose, insulin, and fructose responses of hyperinsulinemic and nonhyperinsulinemic men adapted to diets containing either fructose or high-amylose cornstarch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1008–14

Effects of chronic fetal hyperinsulinemia on plasma arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):894–9

Lipoprotein lipids in women with androgen excess: independent associations with increased insulin and androgen. Wild RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):283–9

Effects of prolonged pulsatile hyperinsulinemia in humans. Enhancement of insulin sensitivity. Ward GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):501–7

Effects of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on renal phosphate handling in the rat: a role for calcium. Guntupalli J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):338–45

[Measuring the metabolism of glucose in normal and hyperinsulinemic conditions] Reinauer H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:399–411 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central interleukin 1-elicited hyperinsulinemia is mediated by prostaglandins but not autonomics. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R839–46

[Hyperinsulinemia and/or hyperglycemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients? Choice of relative risks] Tchobroutsky G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:211–22 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia. In an asphyxiated, small for gestation infant. Case management and literature review. Bhowmick SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):575–8 (26 ref.)

Patterns of hyperinsulinaemia in type 1 diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):685–91

The effect of fasting hyperinsulinaemia on physical fitness in obese children. Molnár D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):570–3

Increased cell-mediated cytotoxicity against beta-cells in streptozotocin-treated offspring of mother animals with gestational hyperglycaemia. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):4–10

Pancreatic lesions and hypoglycemia-hyperinsulinemia in scrapie-injected hamsters. Carp RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):462–6

Fetal glucose metabolism and oxygen consumption during sustained hypoglycemia. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):193–202

The effect of prolonged intrauterine hyperinsulinemia on iron utilization in fetal sheep. Georgieff MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):467–9

[Pathogenic role of hyperinsulinemia and/or moderated or declared hyperglycemia. Epidemiologic data] Eschwege E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:193–200 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic system and hyperinsulinism] Juhan-Vague I. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:181–91 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperinsulinism and hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovarian disease] Shehadeh N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15; 118(12):712–3 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

How reliable is the euglycaemic hyperinsulinemic clamp test for the confirmation of autonomous endogenous hyperinsulinemia? Mićić D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):242–50

[The Biostator in the diagnosis and therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of insulin receptor binding studies in erythrocytes] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:54–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complications of diazoxide treatment in persistent neonatal hyperinsulinism. Abu-Osba YK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1496–500

Long-term treatment with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995: alternative to pancreatectomy in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy. Glaser B, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45 Suppl 1:27–35

Reduction of blood pressure in obese hyperinsulinaemic hypertensive patients during somatostatin infusion. Carretta R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S196–7

Linear growth during long-term treatment with somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) for persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. DeClue TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):747–50

ETHNOLOGY

Hyperinsulinaemia and impaired glucose tolerance in young Australian aborigines [letter] White K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):735

ETIOLOGY

Systemic venous drainage of pancreas allografts as independent cause of hyperinsulinemia in type I diabetic

recipients. Diem P, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):534–40
[Hyperinsulinism syndromes caused by insulin resistance] Robert JJ. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):143–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism in congenital myotonic dystrophy] Kasagi S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):585–7 (Jpn)
[Organic hyperinsulinism as a diagnostic problem in neuropsychiatric practice] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

GENETICS

Familial hyperinsulinism with nesidioblastosis of the pancreas: further evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Moreno LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):584–6
Hyperinsulinemia in transgenic mice carrying multiple copies of the human insulin gene. Marban SL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(5):356–64
Individuals with only one allele for a functional insulin receptor have a tendency to hyperinsulinaemia but not to hyperglycaemia. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):740–4
[Abnormal insulinemia] Nanjo K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):890–5 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nesidioblastosis: antibody-mediated stimulation of pancreatic islet? [letter; comment] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):81 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):164–6.

METABOLISM

Absence of insulin-receptor downregulation in hepatocytes from hyperinsulinemic rats. Bottomley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E352–9
Intestinal calcium absorption during hyperinsulinemic euglycemic glucose clamp in healthy humans. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):73–9
Fetal hyperinsulinemia and protein turnover in fetal rat tissues. Johnson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):541–8
Long term improvement of glucose homeostasis by vanadate in obese hyperinsulinemic fa/fa rats. Brichard SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2510–6
Intraportal hyperinsulinemia decreases insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in the dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):127–32
Insulin binding to brain capillaries is reduced in genetically obese, hyperinsulinemic Zucker rats. Schwartz MW, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):467–72
Impaired insulin secretion in the neonatal rhesus monkey after chronic hyperinsulinemia in utero. Susa JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):209–15
Effects of a long-lasting hyperinsulinemia induced by insulin infusion on the subcellular distribution of liver insulin receptors in the rat. López S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(6):663–8
[The implication of hyperglucagonemia and -insulinemia in liver cirrhotics] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid peroxidation and the physicochemical status of the plasma membranes of the liver in hyper- and hypoinsulinemia] Mazhul' LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Energy expenditure and diet-induced thermogenesis in presence and absence of hyperphagia induced by insulin. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R717–25
Chronic hyperinsulinemia and blood pressure regulation. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F722–31
Effect of phase of menstrual cycle on insulin sensitivity, peripheral blood flow and cardiovascular responses to hyperinsulinaemia in young women with type I diabetes. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):57–62
Insulin-driven erythropoiesis may underlie impairment of erythrocyte deformability in hyperinsulinaemic, hyperglycaemic ob/ob–mice. Engström KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):127–30
Chronic hyperinsulinemia decreases insulin action but not insulin sensitivity. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):931–7
Relationship between beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin, hyperglycemia, and hyperinsulinemia in obese male Zucker rats. Elias AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 192(2):157–60
[Natural history of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Vague P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;201–9 (62 ref.) (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinemia. Current thinking on cardiovascular risks] Bühler FR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 93:3–11 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Intraoperative ultrasound of the pancreas in hyperinsulinism] Pinterits F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERKALEMIA

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Zull DN. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):771–94 (67 ref.)
Disorders of potassium homeostasis. Brem AS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):419–27 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Hyperkalaemia during massive blood transfusion in paediatric craniofacial surgery. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):401–8
Potassium correction of hypothermic hypokalemia induces hyperkalemia after rewarming. Sprung J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S69
[Investigation of occult hyperkalemia. Even potassium determination in heparinated plasma should be included] Stavem P. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1145 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis associated with spironolactone in a patient with cardiac cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):393–8
Pentamidine-associated renal dysfunction and hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Buff DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):552 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):260–3.
Pentamidine and hyperkalemia revisited [letter] Marino PL. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):397–8
Pentamidine-induced severe hyperkalemia. Peltz S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):698–9
Suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Yentis SM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):92–101 (125 ref.)
Aminoglutethimide-induced hyperkalaemia. Davies JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul;43(7):263–4
Succinylcholine and Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [comment] Stephens ID. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):274 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jul;36(4):418–22.
Hyperkalemia associated with intravenous labetalol therapy for acute hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Arthur S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):269–71
Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Aull L, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):244–6
Adverse effects of three different forms of heparin therapy: thrombocytopenia, increased transaminases, and hyperkalaemia. Monreal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):415–8
Continuous multi-channel intravascular monitoring of the effects of dopamine and dobutamine on plasma potassium in dogs. Drake HF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):446–51
Potassium-sparing diuretics and hyperkalaemia—still a problem [letter] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(4):179
Life-threatening captopril-induced hyperkalemia in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1084
Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Edes TE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar;87(4):104–6
[Worsening of tubular hyperkalemia by corticosteroids in a patient with lupus (letter)] Rivalan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1977 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with hyperkalemia and metabolic acidosis [clinical conference] Kurtzman NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):333–56 (161 ref.)
Enhancement by hyponatremia and hyperkalemia of ventricular conduction and rhythm disorders caused by bupivacaine. Timour Q, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1051–6
Hyperkalemia associated with diarrhea [letter] Yap AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):470
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in Gordon's syndrome: a possible defect in atrial natriuretic peptide function. Pasman JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):392–5
Successful initiation of hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation due to lethal hyperkalemia. Lin JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):342–3
Acquired partial corticosterone methyl oxidase type II defect in diabetes mellitus. Case of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Braithwaite SS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):790–2
Usefulness of transesophageal atrial pacing in hyperkalemia-induced impulse formation and conduction disturbances. Di Biase M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 25(2):213–8
Cardiac arrest secondary to indomethacin-induced renal failure: a case report. Kharasch MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4 (9 ref.)
Hyperkalemic electromechanical dissociation. Lawton JM. **Wis Med J** 1990 Aug;89(8):459–61
[Increase in blood potassium and subsequent normalization: effects on the electrocardiogram. Case report] Cecchetti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Digitalis poisoning associated with hyperkalemia: presentation of a case (letter)] Sánchez-Izquierdo Riera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):397–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperkalemia caused by adrenal insufficiency. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):311–3
Pseudohyperkalemia caused by fist clenching during phlebotomy. Don BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3; 322(18):1290–2
[Clinical signs and diagnosis of hyperkalemia] Stein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):899–902 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[An in vitro phenomenon—an odd cause of hyperkalemia] Strand T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31;87(5):300 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Biochemical correction in the syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia by severe dietary salt restriction suggests renin-aldosterone suppression critical in pathophysiology. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):191–5

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of epinephrine and ritodrine in dogs with acute hyperkalemia. Follett DV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):400–6
Control of hyperkalemia with fludrocortisone in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dreyling KW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):179–83
Treatment of hyperkalaemia in renal failure with salbutamol inhalation. Montoliu J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 228(1):35–7
[Treatment of hyperkalemia using salbutamol in acute kidney failure] Dracon M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):212–3 (Fre)
[Therapy of hyperkalemia] Stein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):903–5 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Correction of hyperkalemia with intravenous salbutamol in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Arias-Reyes JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Suppression of ouabain-insensitive K-ATPase activity in rabbit nephron segments during chronic hyperkalemia. Garg LC, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):295–301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Early neonatal hyperkalaemia in the extremely premature newborn infant. Leslie GI, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):58–61
Hyperkalaemia in patients in hospital. Moore ML, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):557–8

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):164–9
Hyperkalemia after irradiation of packed red blood cells: possible effects with intravascular fetal transfusion. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):607–9
Hyperkalaemia exacerbated by amitryptiline following overdose of potassium-thiazide combination. Hutchison SM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jun;43(6):224–5
Subclinical hyponatremia, hyperkalemia and hypomagnesemia in patients with poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. Pun KK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):163–7
Hyperkalemia in diabetes mellitus. Uribarri J, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):3–7 (39 ref.)
Fatal refractory hyperkalemia due to tumor lysis during primary resection for hepatoblastoma. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):249–50
Hyperkalemia. A prognostic factor during acute severe hypothermia [see comments] Schaller MD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1842–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1856–7.
Acute increase in plasma osmolality as a cause of hyperkalemia in patients with renal failure. Conte G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):301–7
Exercise-induced arterial hyperkalaemia in haemodialysis patients [letter] Newstead CG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):400–2
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis: a rare presentation of Addison's disease. Sowden JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):238–40
[Hyperkalemic emergency: causes, diagnosis and therapy] Tamm M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 21; 120(29):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of extreme hyperpotassemia in patients with chronic renal failure] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The transtubular potassium concentration in patients with hypokalemia and hyperkalemia. Ethier JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):309–15
Nonazotemic hyperkalemia with renal and extrarenal defects in potassium transport: association with high levels of digoxin-like immunoreactive factor. Szylman P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):315–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of moderate hyperkalemia on the sinus node.

Evaluation in anesthetized dogs. Morikawa M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):40-2

Effects of lactate, reoxygenation, and fast drive on hypoxic, hyperkalemic, and acidotic Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct;22(4):317-24

Hypokalemic paralysis in two patients with paramyotonia congenita (PC) and known hyperkalemic/exercise-induced weakness. Streib EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):936-7

Hyperkalaemia simulating electrocardiographic changes of myocardial ischaemia [letter; comment] Cozma G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):237-8 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(3):233-5.

THERAPY

[Hyperkalemia—life-threatening early complication of asphyxia in premature infants] Sychlowy A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Urinary bladder rupture in a dog causing hyperkalemia. Syvrud KP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):932-3

HYPERKERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

HYPERKINESIS

Picture of the month—paediatrics. Williams syndrome. Shepherd RC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):48

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procedure- and age-dependent hyperactivity in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Hartley P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):69-72

DIAGNOSIS

[Opsoclonus—myoclonic hyperkinesis of the eyes] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical variability of the Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: the heterogeneity of the classical syndrome] Smirnov AIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electromyographic analysis of trembling hyperkinesis in Wilson-Konovalov's hepatocerebral dystrophy] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May-Jun;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Absence of tolerance to the behavioral effects of methylphenidate in hyperactive and inattentive children. Safer DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1003-8

Differential effects of methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine on the motor activity level of hyperactive children. Borcherding BG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):255-63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sex differences in the hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood. James A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 31(3):437-46

ETIOLOGY

Complex hyperkinesia during recovery from left temporoparietal cortical infarction. Ferbert A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):78-82

Ballism: an association with ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Walker FO, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1004

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperactivity following posterior cortical injury is lateralized, sensitive to lesion size and independent of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. McMahon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):185-90

Spinal motoneuronal excitability in hyperkinesis: effects of the Jendrassik manoeuvre. Pivik RT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):85-95

Semistarvation-induced hyperactivity compensates for decreased norepinephrine and dopamine turnover in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat. Broocks A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):113-24

[Involuntary movements] Vizioli R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):653-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of severe tetanus associated with sympathetic overactivity] Yoshihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by antimanic drugs of hyperactivity induced by methamphetamine-chlordiazepoxide mixture in mice. Okada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):897-901

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality traits and hyperactive behavior] López-Soler C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Clinical review: Diagnosis and management of abnormal plasma lipids. Margolis S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):821-5

Symposium on recent trends in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Presented at the 86th annual scientific session of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. April 2, 1989, Kyoto. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 28(5):657-69

[Lipids Symposium 1988. International Atherosclerosis Congress. 20-22 April 1989, Wien, Hofburg. Proceedings] **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;105:1-23 (Ger)

BLOOD

Changes in serum lipid levels of hyperlipemic patients following the feeding of starch, sucrose and glucose. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):261-9

Double-blind multicenter trial on a new medium molecular weight glycosaminoglycan. Current therapeutic effects and perspectives for clinical use. Crepaldi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Apr;81(3):233-43

Frequency and role of apo E phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia and non-familial hyperlipidemia in the Japanese. Kitahara M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun; 82(3):197-204

Guidelines for the detection of high-risk lipoprotein profiles and the treatment of dyslipoproteinemias. Canadian Lipoprotein Conference Ad Hoc Committee on Guidelines for Dyslipoproteinemias. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15; 142(12):1371-82 (134 ref.)

Flocculation of serum lipoproteins with cyclodextrins: application to assay of hyperlipidemic serum. Sharma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):529-32

Falsely low estimation of triglycerides in lipemic plasma by the enzymatic triglyceride method with modified Trinder's chromogen. Shephard MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):325-9

Effect of gemfibrozil on erythrocyte membrane lipids in geriatric patients. Bauer M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990; 25(1):37-46

Effect of hyperlipidemic serum and irradiation on wound healing in primary quiescent cultures of vascular cells. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb; 52(1):1-12

Determination of haemoglobin and prothrombin complex in whole blood using optothermal spectrometry. Masson P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;27(12):947-52

Comparison of an immunochemical assay for plasma fibrinogen and a turbidimetric thrombin clotting technique to discriminate hyperlipidaemic patients from healthy controls. Knapp ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):508-10

Elevated sodium-lithium countertransport: a familial marker of hyperlipidaemia and hypertension? Carr SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):139-46

Lipid abnormalities in pediatric hepatic allograft recipients. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):441-4

Changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic activities in Triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):353-61

An evaluation of the HemoCue for correcting the haemoglobin value of lipaemic samples. Nicholls PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):226-9

Combined effects of aerobic exercise and omega-3 fatty acids in hyperlipidemic persons. Warner JG Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):498-505

Apolipoproteins in lipid transport, an impressionist view. Erkelens DW. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S6-12 (30 ref.)

[The primary study on purification, characterization and function of rabbit serum HDL] Hu YM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein E by Rocket immuno-electrophoresis] Liu MF, et al. **Hun Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and drug therapy—a review] Johansen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):584-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effects of cicletanine on plasma lipid metabolism. Mid-term open trial in hypertensive patients with normal blood lipids and hyperlipidemia] Rouffy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Description of a special form of postprandial hyperlipidemia: possible cause of premature coronary heart disease] Wieland E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):492-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism and hormonal contraceptives] Klinger G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(1-2):35-8 (5 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial and metabolic abnormalities in streptozotocin-diabetic Wistar and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):75-82

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism in tungsten-processing industry workers in the Transbaikal region] Ivanov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):56-7 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Estimating low-density lipoprotein cholesterol by the Friedewald equation is adequate for classifying patients on the basis of nationally recommended cutpoints. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):15-9

COMPLICATIONS

Initial drug therapy for hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov; 118(5 Pt 1):1012-21

Distribution of oxidation specific lipid-protein adducts and apolipoprotein B in atherosclerotic lesions of varying severity from WHHL rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):336-49

Hyperuricemia-hyperlipemia association in the absence of obesity and alcohol abuse. Collantes Estevez E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):28-31

Management of dyslipidemia in NIDDM. Garg A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):153-69 (103 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus. Dunn FL. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1990 Feb;6(1):47-61 (176 ref.)

Are lipid abnormalities reliable cardiovascular risk factors in dialysis patients? Bergesio F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):677-82

The effect of serum lipid regulation on the development of femoral atherosclerosis in hyperlipidaemia: a non-randomized controlled study. Olsson AG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):381-90

Lipoprotein disorders in diabetes mellitus. O'Neill WC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Nov;78(11):771-3 (0 ref.)

Zieve's syndrome and intracranial haemorrhage: coincidence or related disorders. Hilz MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr; 237(2):120-1

Effect of pravastatin sodium, a new inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on very-low-density lipoprotein composition and kinetics in hyperlipidemia associated with experimental nephrosis. Hirano T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):605-9

[Rheumatic manifestations in patients with hyperlipidemia] Menkes CJ. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1218-20 (Fre)

[Rubric: Viewpoint—Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande 109: 1051-1052, 1989. Response to Dr. F. Pilet (letter)] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):297-9 (Fre)

[Strategies in studying lipids in the light of progress in arteriosclerosis research] Sznajd J. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(7):534-42 (Pol)

[Atherogenic dyslipidemia in adolescents: its relation to ischemic heart disease in their fathers and the possibility of its prognosis] Metel'skaia VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atherogenic factors of obesity in children] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):55-7 (Rus)

[Hyperlipidemia and ischemic ictus. The need for population studies (letter)] Bermejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):236-7 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Survey suggests education objectives to improve practice activities [editorial] Strong WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep; 144(9):961-2

The child as proband. High prevalence of unrecognized and untreated hyperlipidemia in parents of hyperlipidemic children. Gidding SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Oct; 28(10):462-5

Hyperlipidemia as a biochemical basis of magnetic resonance plasma test for cancer. Holmes KT, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb;1(1):44-9

Special investigations on the differential diagnosis of FAT metabolism disorders. Assmann G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(7):547-59 (Eng, Pol)

Actual situation in the field of standardization of methods for the determination of lipid parameters. Jaross W. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):566-73 (Eng, Pol)

The work of a lipid clinic: an audit of performance. Evans GR, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar;74(275):239-45

The role of lipid clinics [editorial] Mann J, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar;74(275):225-6

Strategy for diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemia. Erkelens DW. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):443-7 (25 ref.)

[Circulatory and respiratory parameters in children at cardiovascular risk] Czinner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Studies on blood lipids in medical procedures] Kocemba J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):624-6 (Pol)

[Value of studying lipids in the prevention of cerebrovascular disorders] Larski EG, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):578–82 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Preliminary evaluation of lipemia and EDL fractions in various stages of the disease] Lorenc J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional treatment of hyperlipidemia and obesity. Maxwell MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(3):149–56 (56 ref.)

Nutritional management of plasma lipid disorders. Margolis S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:33S–45S (127 ref.)

Fatty acid pattern outcomes of a nutritional program for overweight and hyperlipidemic Australian men. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):107–13

Management of hyperlipidaemia [see comments] Chawla MH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):280–3 (20 ref.) Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):728.

The effect of the American Heart Association step one diet on hyperlipidemia following renal transplantation. Moore RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):60–2

[Children and dyslipemia] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):178–86 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia] Andersson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4093, 4095–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors in various forms of dyslipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 18;66(8):31B–38B (41 ref.)

The effects of lovastatin in hyperlipidemic patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):8–15

The effects of heparin upon atherogenesis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Workman JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):344–9; discussion 349–50

Management of primary mixed hyperlipidemia with lovastatin. Vega GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun; 150(6):1313–9

Treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Current avenues and new horizons. Janus ED. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep; 18(9):1071–4, 1078–83, 1086

The effect of foods containing refined Konjac meal on human lipid metabolism. Zhang MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):99–105

Lipid lowering drugs [see comments] O'Connor P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):667–72 (44 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1195.

Comparative study of bezafibrate and probucol in hyperlipidaemia. Páez Moreno JP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(8):523–32

Guar gum in hyperlipidemia. Ma CB, et al. **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5):480–2 (13 ref.)

Influence of guar on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidaemia. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):117–20

Gemfibrozil in dyslipidaemia. Kundu SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):156–9

Gemfibrozil in hyperlipidaemia: an open, single blind trial. Varthakavi PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb; 38(2):136–40

Effect of shosaikoto, daisaikoto and sannoshashinto (traditional Japanese and Chinese medicines) on experimental hyperlipidemia in rats. Umeda M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):255–69

Pronounced lowering of serum levels of lipoprotein Lp(a) in hyperlipidaemic subjects treated with nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct;226(4):271–6

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors [comment] Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):201–5 Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):241–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):261–6.

Lovastatin therapy reduces low density lipoprotein apoB levels in subjects with combined hyperlipidemia by reducing the production of apoB-containing lipoproteins: implications for the pathophysiology of apoB production. Arad Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):567–82

Antihyperlipidemic capsules in the treatment of hyperlipidemia and its clinical effect on hemorheology and aggregation of thrombocytes. Hu XC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):199–202

Studies of the blood pressure depressing and blood lipids reducing effect of "hou's black powder". Wang YZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):281–2

Effect of long-term treatment with sulfatide on hyperlipidemia and progression of atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;59(6):221–31

Management of hyperlipidemia of kidney disease. Grundy SM. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):847–53 (114 ref.)

Simvastatin in the media [letter] Watt G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651–2

Treatment of hyperlipidemia with probucol reduces proteinuria in puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):358–9

Using lipid-lowering agents effectively. When diet is not enough. Scott D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):171–6, 179–81, 186 (19 ref.)

Safety, tolerability and efficacy of acipimox in type II hyperlipidaemia. Barlow CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):504–5

Drug therapy in dyslipidemia. Grundy SM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:63–72 (33 ref.)

[Experimental and clinical studies of the effect of dahuang zhechong wan on hyperlipemia] Huang YM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;9(10):589–92, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tiao-zhi-tang on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein in hyperlipemic patients] Jia B, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;10(1):22–4, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a mixture of Acanthopanax senticosus and Elsholtzia splendens on serum-lipids in patients with hyperlipemia] Shi Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):155–6, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-blind clinical trial—the effects of pantethine on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):221–3 **(Chi)**

[Dyslipoproteinemias: treatment with lipid regulating drugs] Schwandt P. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia] Noseda G. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):499–508 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-lipidemic effect of Minipress] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of a long-term treatment with simvastatin, an inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase, in dyslipidemic patients at high risk] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of blood lipid normalization and tolerance in dyslipidemic patients treated for 18 months with fibric acid derivatives] Arsenio L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31; 131(6):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of an open study on the effects of DEAE-dextran on various lipid metabolism parameters in dyslipidemic subjects] Graziani P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Essentiale on the blood lipid indicators in progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Islamova IB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipostabil forte in the control of hyperlipidemia in diabetics] Tomašević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Spirulina platensis on plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in fructose-induced hyperlipidemic rats. Iwata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):165–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Population-based frequency of dyslipidemia syndromes in coronary-prone families in Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):582–8

Posttransplant obesity and hyperlipidemia: major predictors of severity of coronary arteriopathy in failed human heart allografts. Winters GL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul-Aug;9(4):364–71

Obesity in black women in Soweto, South Africa: minimal effects on hypertension, hyperlipidaemia and hyperglycaemia. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):101–3

The prevalence of hyperlipidaemia and related clinical features in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar;70(263):265–76

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan (1). Profiles of primary hyperlipidemia] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1396–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dyslipidemia and some risk factors in the population outside of the metropolitan region of São Paulo, SP-Brazil. A pilot study] Martins IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative characteristics of the incidence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors among men and women aged 20–69 years (epidemiological study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Serum esterase activities and hyperlipidaemia in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Patel BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):113–6

Acquired hyperlipidemia (secondary dyslipoproteinemias). Chait A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 19(2):259–78 (116 ref.)

Severe hyperlipidaemia secondary to hypothyroidism—a case report. Dwivedi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1):80–1

Molecular basis of hyperlipidemia in golden hamsters during experimental infection with Ancylostoma ceylanicum (Nematoda:Strongylidae). Mukerjee S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):217–23

Hyperlipidaemia in uraemic patients under chronic haemodialysis. Correlation with serum lipoprotein lipase and insulin levels. Sobh MA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):667–74

Excess parathyroid hormone adversely affects lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):854–8

Management of hyperlipidemia of kidney disease. Grundy SM. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):847–53 (114 ref.)

Endocrine and metabolic abnormalities following kidney transplantation. Hörl WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):907–18 (148 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in the nephrotic syndrome [editorial: comment] Keane WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):603–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):579–84.

Estrogen induces hyperlipidemia in fasted chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):104–9

Interrelationship between metabolism of lipids and glucose. Palicka W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):611–4 **(Eng, Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronopathy] Lopes MR, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Nov;8(11):795–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and serum lipid spectrum in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease with psycho-emotional disorders] Vinogradov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of N-linked sugar chains of apolipoprotein B-100 in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic and fasting rabbits. Tsunemitsu M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):386–93

Endothelium-dependent relaxation, cholesterol content and high energy metabolite balance in Watanabe hyperlipemic rabbit aorta. Ragazzi E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec; 80(2):125–34

Serum cholinesterase isoenzymes and the WHHL rabbit: the relationship between the activity of cholinesterase not bound to low-density-lipoprotein and lipoprotein titer. Udom C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31;90(2):121–5

Apolipoprotein E variation in patients with hyperlipidaemia: DNA and protein phenotyping [see comments] McCormick SP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):534–6 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 28;103(884)80–1.

Individuality, hyperlipidemia, and premature coronary artery disease. Brunzell JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 63:72–83 (36 ref.)

[The management of familial hyperlipidemia diagnosed in childhood] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):611–4 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphisms of the Apo B gene in a healthy population and its association with hyperlipidemia] Balanya J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of Etofibrate (Lipo-Merz) on "in vitro" cellular immune response and on lipid parameters of men with myocardial infarction and with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Horváth M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):95–9

Circulating IgA-Lp complexes in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic and cholesterol fed NZW rabbits. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun;82(3):227–35

METABOLISM

Direct evidence for a protein recognized by a monoclonal antibody against oxidatively modified LDL in atherosclerotic lesions from a Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Boyd HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):815–25

Effect of fish oil on atherogenesis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):597–606

Plasma lipid secretion and clearance in hyperlipidemic JCR:LA-corpulent rats. Russell JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):869–76

Cytochemical localization of beta-lipoproteins and their components in successive stages of hyperlipidemic atherogenesis of rabbit aorta. Mora R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2-3):183–95

Suppression of alimentary lipemia in man by a prostaglandin analogue (enprostil). Schwartz KE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2-3):231–6

Increased plasma and erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in hyperlipidemic individuals. Yalçin AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):169–70

Hyperlipidaemia increases albuminuria in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Cooper ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):225–8

Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in rats with isotretinoin (13-cis retinoic acid)-induced hyperlipidemia. Gustafson S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):183–90

Metabolism of apoB-100 in lipoproteins separated by density gradient ultracentrifugation in normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shames DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):753–62

Lipid abnormalities and peroxidation of erythrocytes in nephrotic syndrome. Clemens MR, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):325–9

Influence of the age on energy metabolism and purines turnover in Watanabe hyperlipemic (WHHL) rabbit aorta.

Pandolfo L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:115–6

Accumulation of 125I–factor XI in atheroma of rabbit with hereditary hyperlipidemia (WHHL–rabbit). Komiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):49–58

MORTALITY

[Epidemiology of atherosclerosis and disorders of lipid metabolism] Kunze M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 28;140(4):94–100 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperlipidemic xanthomas [letter] Mishkel MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1037–8

Ultrastructure of the intima in WHHL and cholesterol–fed rabbit aortas prepared by ultra–rapid freezing and freeze–etching. Frank JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul; 30(7):967–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular reactivity during the progression of atherosclerotic plaque. A study in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1112–26

Limited effects of hyperlipidemia on the arterial smooth muscle response to mechanical stress. Glagov S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S90–7 (33 ref.)

Proteinuria, not altered albumin metabolism, affects hyperlipidemia in the nephrotic rat. Davies RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):600–5

[A study using a food–frequency questionnaire—simultaneous discrimination of dietary patterns of anemic and hyperlipemic women] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the microcirculation and tissue oxygen diffusion in hyperlipidemias and ischemic heart disease] Ivanov SN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):154–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical significance of plasma lipid levels. Brewer HB Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 3;64(13):3G–9G (15 ref.)

Screening for hyperlipidaemia: general practitioners' views [letter] Whitehead S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):569

Management of hyperlipidemia: an update. Keller KB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):317–20

Management of hyperlipidaemia: few more facts [letter; comment] Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):728 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):280–3.

Modulation of the hypolipidemic effect of fish oils by dietary fiber in rats: studies with rice and wheat bran. Topping DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):325–30

Consequences of current lipid guidelines for the Federal Republic of Germany. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):454–9

Gemfibrozil improves abnormalities of lipid metabolism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the role of postheparin lipases in the metabolism of high–density lipoprotein subfractions. Chan MK. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):939–45

Can atherosclerotic complications be prevented? de Leeuw PW. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):171–3

Plasma cholesterol levels of 6585 children in the United States: results of the know your body screening in five states. Resnicow K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):969–76

[Lipid metabolism disorders in obesity] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 30;133(2):109–13 **(Ita)**

[Recommendations concerning the rational consumption of fats. I. Population and clinical studies on the role of monounsaturated fatty acids] Okolska G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current recommendations concerning rational use of fats. II. Value of polyunsaturated fatty acids from the n–6 and n–3 groups and general recommendations] Okolska G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):178–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Changes in uric acid and blood lipids in patients with asymptomatic hyperuricemia treated with diet therapy in a rehabilitation procedure] Kullich W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH): design and methodology. POSCH Group. Buchwald H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1111–27

Effect of partial ileal bypass surgery on mortality and morbidity from coronary heart disease in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Report of the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):946–55

THERAPY

At what levels of total low– or high–density lipoprotein cholesterol should diet/drug therapy be initiated? European guidelines. Assmann G. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 20; 65(12):11F–15F (5 ref.)

At what levels of total low– or high–density lipoprotein cholesterol should diet/drug therapy be initiated? United States guidelines. LaRosa JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 20; 65(12):7F–10F (11 ref.)

Treatment of hyperlipidemia. Kane JP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:471–82 (35 ref.)

Current management of hyperlipidaemia [see comments] Thompson GR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):268–70, 272–4 (30 ref.) Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182.

Management of blood lipid abnormalities in coronary heart disease patients. Kuo PT. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 12(10):553–60 (41 ref.)

Managing elevated blood lipid concentrations. Who, when and how? Dart AM. **Drugs** 1990 Mar;39(3):374–87 (81 ref.)

A scheme for the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Spencer JM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;31(4):111–6

Effects of fish oil rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids on hyperlipidemia of hemodialysis patients. Azar R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S239–42

Lipid–lowering therapy and its effect on atherosclerosis. Thompson GR. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S22–5 (16 ref.)

Medical management of hyperlipidaemia. Betteridge J. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):239–42 (9 ref.)

Cost–effective treatment of hyperlipidaemia [letter] Berger GM. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):386–7

Action limits in hyperlipidemia. Faergeman O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:82–5 (15 ref.)

[Clinical experiences with a standardized fish oil concentrate. Field study with 3,958 hyperlipemic patients in the practice of an established physician] Künzel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 30;108(22):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Krone W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:636–8 **(Ger)**

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Physical exercise in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Tamai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 78(10):1420–1 **(Jpn)**

[The correction of dyslipidemia in breast cancer patients] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of dyslipemia control for reducing the risk of cerebral vascular accidents (letter)] Villar Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Non–pharmacologic treatment of hyperlipemia: diet and exercise] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 185(3):153–61 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Exercise–induced transient hyperlipidemia in the racehorse. Pösö AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct; 36(8):603–11

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

Relationships between LDL density and kinetic heterogeneity in subjects with normolipidemia and familial combined hyperlipidemia using density gradient ultracentrifugation. Marzetta CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1307–17

DRUG THERAPY

Biliary lipids in familial combined hyperlipidaemia: effects of acipimox therapy. Ericsson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):261–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Population–based frequency of dyslipidemia syndromes in coronary–prone families in Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):582–8

Prevalence and expression of familial combined hyperlipidemia in childhood. Cortner JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):514–9

GENETICS

Inheritance of low density lipoprotein subclass patterns in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Austin MA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):520–30

Genetic evidence from 7 families that the apolipoprotein B gene is not involved in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Rauh G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):81–7

Concordant dyslipidemia, hypertension and early coronary disease in Utah families. Williams RR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:53–9

METABOLISM

Conversion of plasma VLDL and IDL precursors into various LDL subpopulations using density gradient ultracentrifugation. Marzetta CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):975–84

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN–TYPE
see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

The hyperlipoproteinemias. Crepaldi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:1–5 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Detection and evaluation of dyslipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):311–20 (17 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase with a defect in lipid interface recognition in a case with type I hyperlipidaemia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):424–32

Increased activity of factor VII and factor VII–phospholipid complex measured using a Normotest system in subjects with hyperlipidemia. Nordøy A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990; 20(2):65–72

Acute lipidemic effect of calcium heparin in normolipemic and hyperlipemic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):140–4

Apolipoprotein–E2 and hyperlipoproteinemia in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Eto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1207–12

Effects of nicotinic acid on serum cholesterol concentrations of high density lipoprotein subfractions HDL2 and HDL3 in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Wahlberg G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):151–7

[A favorable hyperlipoproteinemia: high–density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] James RW, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):448–55 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoproteins and coronary heart disease] Windler E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:631–4 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo flow of autologous radioactively labeled low–density lipoproteins (LDL) in human blood vessels] Virgolini I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hyperlipoproteinemia on serum fructosamine] Drexel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 180:24–32; discussion 32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Biesenbach G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;105:9–17 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different types of blood lipoproteins in psoriasis patients. 1. The relationship of dyslipoproteinemias due to disordered cholesterol transport and the course of psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperlipoproteinemia in rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Oda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 36(2):117–22

Anti–hypertensive treatment and serum lipids. Slaiman S. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1054

[The HDL cholesterol level in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Osseous xanthomatosis associated with type IIb hyperlipidemia [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):308

Defective enzyme protein in lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Auwerx JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):433–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Nies BM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):166–9 (20 ref.)

Dyslipoproteinemia in women. Special considerations. Miller VT. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 19(2):381–98 (83 ref.)

Dyslipoproteinemia and diabetes. Orchard TJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):361–80 (125 ref.)

Recurrent tendinitis and achilles tendon nodule with positively birefringent crystals in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1387–9

Hyperlipoproteinemia as a risk factor for ischemic heart disease. Yamamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Apr; 54(4):448–56

Lipids and lipoproteins as risk indicators for coronary heart disease (a study on male patients with defined vessel findings). Herrmann W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):604–10 **(Eng, Pol)**

Lipoprotein Lp(a): impact on atherosclerosis and immunochemical quantification. Kostner GM. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):560–2 **(Eng, Pol)**

Apolipoproteins as risk indicators of ischemic heart disease. Winkler L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):595–8 **(Eng, Pol)**

Hyperlipoproteinaemia (a)—a major risk factor in arterial disease [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1990 Aug 18;78(4):222] Morris R. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21; 78(2):58–60 (13 ref.)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia associated acute pancreatitis complicating with pregnancy—a case report] Chen JJ, et

al. Chung Keng I Hsueh 1989 Dec 20;12(4):232–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia and the genetic epidemiology of diabetes mellitus] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Dec 8;128(50):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Obliterative disease of the carotid and peripheral arteries in hyperlipoproteinemia] Ščudlová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1990 Apr;36(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum lipoprotein level and coronary disease] Saprygin DB, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(7):599–603 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension associated with hyperlipoproteinemia] Domingues J, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1990 Jan;9(1):65–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The morphogenesis of chronic failure of the lymph outflow from the heart in dyslipoproteinemia and recurrent myocardial ischemia] Gavrish AS. Arkh Patol 1990; 52(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obesity and hyperlipoproteinemia. I. Changes in lipid levels in obese persons] Beňo I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 May 18;129(20):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnostic significance of the investigation of receptor mediated pathway of LDL. Németh–Csóka M, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(7):583–7 (Eng, Pol)
[Early changes of the vascular system of the eye in hyperlipoproteinemia] Zenker HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Jul;195(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current approaches to the diagnosis and correction of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia] Oganov RG, et al.
Kardiologiia 1989 Oct;29(10):15–22 (Rus)
[Dyslipoproteinemias and coronary disease. Genetic markers] Sarriá Cbueca A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Jun;30(6):425–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary supplementation with low-dose fish oils lowers fibrinogen levels: a randomized, double-blind controlled study. Radack K, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):757–8
Serum lipids and cholesterol metabolism during guar gum, plantago ovata and high fibre treatments. Miettinen TA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Aug 31;183(3):253–62
[Dietary treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Widhalm K. Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 28;140(4):88–93 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of disorders of plasma lipoprotein metabolism. Miller NE. Am J Cardiol 1990 Sep 4; 66(6):16A–19A (13 ref.)
Drug therapy for diabetic dyslipoproteinaemia: a practical approach. Winocour PH, et al. Diabetic Med 1990 May; 7(4):292–8 (65 ref.)
Drug treatment of dyslipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1990 Jun;19(2):345–60 (65 ref.)
Modulation of chylomicron remnant metabolism by an hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Cianflone K, et al. Metabolism 1990 Mar; 39(3):274–80
Molecular analysis of HDL particles. Clinical applications. Luc G, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(7):563–5 (Eng, Pol)
Effect of lipanthyl in hyperlipoproteinaemic diabetic patients. Hajós P, et al. Ther Hung 1989;37(3):138–43
[Bezalip in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Celka R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Jan 5;129(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Celka R, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 Oct;35(10):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etolip and Lipanthyl in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Celka R, et al. Vnitr Lek 1990 Apr; 36(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dammann HG, et al. Fortschr Med 1990 May 20;108(15):305–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which antilipemic agent when?] Schwandt P.
Internist (Berl) 1989 Sep;30(9):625 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy of hyperlipoproteinemias: indications, mechanisms of action, effectiveness and side effects] Schernthaner G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 15;140(3):64–75 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is hypolipemic treatment effective as a preventive measure?] Rywik S. Przegl Lek 1989;46(7):619–23 (Pol)
[The effectiveness of the hypolipemic preparation lovastatin in patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Iuresnev AP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperlipoproteinemia type I in a patient with active lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue and indications of defective transport of the enzyme. Fager G, et al.
J Lipid Res 1990 Jul;31(7):1187–97
Identification of lipoprotein lipase immunoreactive protein in pre- and postheparin plasma from normal subjects and patients with type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Kern PA, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jan;31(1):17–26

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Nutrition characteristics and the incidence of dyslipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease among the population of the Buryat ASSR] Nikitin IuP, et al.
Kardiologiia 1989 Sep;29(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Defenestration of hepatic sinusoids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic hyperlipoproteinemia. Scheig R. Hepatology 1990 Jan;11(1):148–9
Dyslipoproteinemias after heart and heart–lung transplantation: potential relation to accelerated graft arteriosclerosis. Bilodeau M, et al. J Heart Transplant 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):454–9
[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Secondary hyperlipoproteinemia] Murase T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;78(10):1400–1 (Jpn)
[Effect of dietary fats and cholesterol on lipoprotein metabolism] Cybulska B, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(7):615–8 (Pol)
[Indicators of the lipoprotein spectrum in adolescents with primary arterial hypotension] Perova NV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Feb;68(2):54–8 (Rus)

GENETICS

Lipoprotein lipase deficiency resulting from a nonsense mutation in exon 3 of the lipoprotein lipase gene. Emi M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jul;47(1):107–11
Gene polymorphism identified by PvuII in familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Gotoda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1391–6
Total deficiency of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in subjects homozygous and heterozygous for the intron 14 splicing defect. Yamashita S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1346–51
Familial hyperlipoproteinemia and gallstones. Singh A.
Can Med Assoc J 1975 Oct 18;113(8):733–5
Molecular basis of lipid transfer protein deficiency in a family with increased high-density lipoproteins. Brown ML, et al. Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):448–51
[Genetic metabolic defects in adults] Schwandt P, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1989 Sep;30(9):547–55 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan (3). Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipoproteinemia] Yamamura T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;78(10):1410–3 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipoproteinemia in obesity. Eto M, et al. Int J Obes 1989;13(4):433–40
Accumulation of apolipoprotein E-rich high density lipoproteins in hyperalphalipoproteinemic human subjects with plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Yamashita S, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):688–95
Impaired plasma cholesteryl ester transfer with accumulation of larger high density lipoproteins in some families of baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jun;31(6):965–73
Familial lipoprotein lipase-activity deficiency: study of total body fatness and subcutaneous fat tissue distribution. Brun LD, et al. Metabolism 1989 Oct;38(10):1005–9
[Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in patients with atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower limbs] Anokhina GA, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Light and electron microscopic observations of the glomerulus. Shibata T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jun;40(6):448–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lipids and testicular function. Padrón RS, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(5):515–9
[Recent pathophysiologic aspects of atherogenesis] Kostner G. Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 28;140(4):101–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research horizons in hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Huff MW. Can J Cardiol 1989 Oct;5(7):VIII
Screening, diagnosis, and management of dyslipoproteinemia in children. Franklin FA Jr, et al.
Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1990 Jun;19(2):399–449 (212 ref.)
[The French consensus on cholesterol and dyslipoproteinemias. The board of directors of ARCOL (French Committee on Coordination of Research on Atherosclerosis and Cholesterol)] Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul–Aug;82(8):1451–4 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Inhibitors of protein biosynthesis and development of dyslipoproteinemia in rabbits] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[In vivo effects of high density lipoprotein rich serum fractions (HDLF) in the human. 1. Modification of circulating thrombocyte aggregates, cardiovascular parameters and lipid metabolism by HDLF] Kuklinski B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Jul 15;44(14):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo effects of high density lipoprotein rich serum fractions (HDLF) in the human. 2. Effect of repeated HDLF infusions on atherogenic risk factors and arteriosclerotic vascular changes in patients with and without hyperlipoproteinemia] Kuklinski B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Jul 15;44(14):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Treatment of refractory hyperlipidemia] Saito Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;78(10):1416–9 (Jpn)
[The effect of a 3-hydroxypyridine-class antioxidant on disorders of the microcirculatory system in experimental dyslipoproteinemia and its alimentary correction] Klimenko ED, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Mar;109(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The current aspects of the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Susekov AV.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(2):106–12 (65 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The pathology of an inherited hyperlipoproteinaemia of cats. Johnstone AC, et al. J Comp Pathol 1990 Feb;102(2):125–37
The ultrastructural pathology of five lipoprotein lipase-deficient cats. Thompson JC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1989 Oct;101(3):251–62

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Apolipoprotein E-1Harrisburg: a new variant of apolipoprotein E dominantly associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Mann WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):239–44
Metabolism of chylomicrons in subjects with dysbetalipoproteinaemia (type III hyperlipoproteinaemia). Haffner SM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1989 Oct;19(5):486–90
High receptor binding affinity of lipoproteins in atypical dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Chappell DA. J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1906–15
Severe type III hyperlipoproteinemia in two patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Feussner G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):65–70
[Remnant disease associated with apoprotein E1; clinical importance of apoprotein E (apo E) phenotypes] Borghini I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Dec 16; 119(50):1821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Short term treatment of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia with silymarin. Somogyi A, et al. Acta Med Hung 1989; 46(4):289–95
Simvastatin in the effective reduction of plasma lipoprotein levels in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Stuyt PM, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jan;88(1N):42N–45N
Effect of fish oil treatment on plasma lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Mölgaard J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1990 Feb;81(1):1–9
The hypolipidemic effects of lovastatin and clofibrate alone and in combination in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4):403–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Atypical type III hyperlipoproteinemia in a patient with Ig A myelomatosis. Feussner G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 May 17;68(10):526–32

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E*3-Leiden allele results from a partial gene duplication in exon 4. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):851–7
Genetic heterogeneity in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. The E2(lys146——gln) variant results in a dominant mode of inheritance. Smit M, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jan; 31(1):45–53
Normolipemic dysbetalipoproteinemia and hyperlipoproteinemia type III in subjects homozygous for a rare genetic apolipoprotein E variant (apoE1). Steinmetz A, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jun;31(6):1005–13

METABOLISM

Bile acid metabolism in familial dysbetalipoproteinaemia: studies in subjects with the apolipoprotein E-2/2 phenotype. Angelin B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1990 Apr; 20(2):143–9

THERAPY

Effects of plasmapheresis on familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia associated with glomerular lipidosis, nephrotic syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Suzaki K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):181–9

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Accumulation of an apoE-poor subfraction of very low density lipoprotein in hypertriglyceridemic men. Evans AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1691–701

The effect of n-3 fatty acids on lipids and haemostasis in patients with type IIa and type IV hyperlipidaemia. Schmidt EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29; 62(2):797–801

[The combination of psoriasis with different types of lipoproteinemias. 2. The characteristics of the dyslipoproteinemias caused by disorders in triacylglyceride transport in psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia—independent risk factor or risk marker? Hanefeld M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):588–94 (Eng, Pol)

[Sicca syndrome and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudo-Sjogren's syndrome in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Description of a clinical case] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two cases of brain infarction associated with hypertriglyceridemia] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):364–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

CI-924 effects on plasma lipids in patients with type II and type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Corder CN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):477–81

Results of a phase IV study carried out with acipimox in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lavezzari M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):373–80

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in middle-aged and elderly patients with atherosclerosis using Essentiale in combination with adebit] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Variation in the apo AI/CIII/AIV gene complex: its association with hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):111–8

METABOLISM

Recognition of borderline carbohydrate-lipid metabolism disturbance: an incipient form of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia? Bassett DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S8–17

THERAPY

[Effect of low dose omega-3-fatty acids on blood pressure, blood lipids and blood fluidity in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:253–4 (Ger)

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

COMPLICATIONS

Fatty liver hepatitis and type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Case report and review of the literature. Lenaerts J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):93–7 (33 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The hypolipidemic effects of gemfibrozil in type V hyperlipidemia. A double-blind, crossover study. Leaf DA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3154–60

ETIOLOGY

A case of hypopituitarism and type V hyperlipidemia. Nomoto J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):621–4

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E2-Dunedin (228 Arg replaced by Cys): an apolipoprotein E2 variant with normal receptor-binding activity. Wardell MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):535–43

THERAPY

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Treatment of refractory hyperlipidemia] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1416–9 (Jpn)

HYPERMENORRHEA see MENORRHAGIA

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see JOINT INSTABILITY

HYPERNATREMIA

Disorders of water metabolism: hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Votey SR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):749–69 (90 ref.)

Hypernatremia. Conley SB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 37(2):365–72 (34 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperosmolality due to antacid treatment. Faraj JH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):911–2

Hypernatremia following treatment of theophylline toxicity with activated charcoal and sorbitol [letter] Gazda-Smith E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):689, 692

Hypernatremia associated with N-acetylcysteine therapy for meconium ileus in a premature infant. Langer JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):202–3

[Saline poisoning caused by an oral rehydration solution] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):73–5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Serum sodium concentration and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Lupton BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1019–21

Adipsic hypernatremia complicated by hyponatremia. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):369–71

Lateral pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis associated with hypernatremia and hyperglycemia. McComb RD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):284–8 (24 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and hypertriglyceridemia associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: a new hypothalamic dysfunction syndrome? Ben-Amitai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):275–8

ETIOLOGY

Severe hypernatremia with impaired thirst [clinical conference] Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(5):421–34 (107 ref.)

Glucose polymer regimens and hypernatraemia. Verber IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):627–8

Hypernatraemic dehydration in patients in a large hospital for the mentally handicapped [see comments] Macdonald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1426–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):396–7.

Hypernatraemic dehydration in patients in a large hospital for the mentally handicapped [letter; comment] O'Neill PA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):396–7 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1426–9.

Efficacy & safety of glycine fortified oral rehydration solution in the treatment of acute dehydrating diarrhoea in children. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:426–9

Hypernatremia in breast-fed infants due to elevated breast milk sodium. Peters JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1165–70

Neonatal metabolic casebook. Hypernatremia and breast feeding. Marino R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):451–3

Case report and review of literature: hypernatremia in breast-fed infants. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 May; 39(5):475–8 (16 ref.)

Hypernatremia in two collodion babies. Soyuer U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):173–5

[Netherton's syndrome in a neonate. Apropos of a case] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):790–2 (Fre)

[Sodium concentrations in solutions for oral rehydration in children with diarrhea] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):285–91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of hypernatremia on organic brain osmoles. Lien YH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1427–35

[Endocrinological analysis of chronic hypernatremia in two cases of hydranencephaly] Endo H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychogenic adipsia in a patient with psychotic depression. Phillips MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):592–4

The effect of hypertension and its treatment on cerebral cell volume regulation during hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(16):1139–44

Fluctuation of vasopressin secretion in chronic hypernatremia. Fabris A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):245–8

Recurrent hypertonic dehydration due to selective defect in the osmoregulation of thirst. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):438–42

[Effects of hypo- and hypernatremia on depression of ventricular conduction and arrhythmia induced by bupivacaine] Freysz M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R193 (Fre)

THERAPY

Correction of hypernatraemia with continuous arteriovenous haemodiafiltration. Moss GD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):628–30

Seizure following oral rehydration of hypernatremia with water. Kishaba RG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr; 29(4):239–40

HYPERNEPHROMA see CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Excessive loss of hyperopia. A presenting sign of juvenile aphakic glaucoma. Egbert JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1257–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence of decreased visual acuity (far and near) among 5th- to 8th-grade pupils of the general education schools in the city of Chernovtsy] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Study of gene-environment effects on development of hyperopia: a study of 191 adult twin pairs from the Finnish Twin Cohort Study. Teikari J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):133–6

Progressive hyperopia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kirkconnell WS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):719

Does the eye grow into focus? [news] Judge SJ. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):477–8 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accommodative convergence in hypermetropia. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15; 110(3):287–92

Hyperopia in complicated Leber's congenital amaurosis. Dagi LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):709–12

Visual acuity outcome in isometropic hyperopia. Fern KD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10):649–58

SURGERY

Explanation for good visual acuity in uncorrected residual hyperopia and presbyopia after radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1644–6

Epikeratophakia for the treatment of hyperopia. Ehrlich MI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):661–6

[Initial experiences with refractive corneal surgery] Schipper I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Results of a randomised trial of treating abnormal hypermetropia from the age of 6 months. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):158–9

HYPEROSTOSIS

[Hyperostotic arthropathies] Punzi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):521–8 (26 ref.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperostosis induced by the bisphosphonate (2-PEBP) in the oophorectomized rat. Movsowitz C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Mar;46(3):195–9

Cortical hyperostosis: a complication of prostaglandin E1 treatment in congenital heart disease. Smet MH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):377–80

Periosteal reaction following prostaglandin E1 therapy. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):212

[A new case of hyperostosis induced by a retinoid] Martin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):687–9; discussion 690 (15 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperostosis and multifocal osteitis: a purely rheumatological subset of the SAPHO syndrome. Trotta F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):401–5

[Chronic urticaria—osteo-condensation—macroglobulinemia. Principal case. Study of 20 cases] Schmitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):547–50 (Fre)

[Ossifying periostitis of the fibula disclosing SAPHO syndrome] Conrozier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):225–7 (Fre)

[Hyperostosis-osteitis-periostitis: a radiologic triad of enthesopathies. Remarks apropos of 2 unusual femoral localizations] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):763–6 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of sternal hyperostosis. Bechtold RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):136–9

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and rheumatic disease. Forgács SS. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):729–53 (125 ref.)

Hyperostosis: a strange complication after a vascularized bone transplantation from the iliac crest [letter] Hell B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):610

[A case of olfactory neuroblastoma with exuberant hyperostosis] Utsunomiya M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Multiple cranial-nerve palsies: a diagnostic challenge [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beal MF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):461–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):450–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1889.

Hyperostosis cranialis interna. A new hereditary syndrome with cranial-nerve entrapment [see comments] Manni JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):450–4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):461–3.

METABOLISM

"Hypoparathyroidism", hyperostosis, normophosphataemia and thyrocalcitonin. A possible case of hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Fischer JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):562–72

PATHOLOGY

Bimaxillary hyperplasia: the facial expression of homozygous beta-thalassemia. Hes J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):185–90

Thoracic spinal hyperostosis in an early mediaeval skeleton. Kramar CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):163–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic periosteal hyperostosis with dysproteinemia–Goldbloom's syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):208–11

[Value of roentgenography of the bones of the skull vault and the sella turcica for the prognosis of the effectiveness of the treatment of infertility in patients with hyperandrogenia] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteopathy in a dog with a chronic lung abscess. Hesselink JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):760–2

Polyostotic hyperostosis associated with oviductal tumor in a cockatiel. Stauber E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):939–40

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiologic case study. Prostaglandin induced cortical hyperostosis. Parker S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb; 13(2):240, 243–4

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Caffey–Silverman syndrome] Kozłowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Porotic hyperostosis: relationship between orbital and vault lesions. Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct; 80(2):187–93

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey–Silverman syndrome). Histologic, histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Stiller D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(1–2):151–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of Caffey–Silverman syndrome in a 3.5 month old infant] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caffey–De Toni–Silvermann syndrome] Chlebcewicz-Szuba W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):906–10 **(Pol)**

HYPEROSTOSIS CORTICALIS GENERALISATA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL see under **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

DIAGNOSIS

[Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome in a young man] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperostosis frontalis interna, acromegaly and hyperprolactinaemia. Fulton JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):16–9

METABOLISM

[Calcium metabolism of patients with sclerocystic ovaries in the presence of endocraniosis] Mindubaeva FZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):60–1 **(Rus)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis [letter] Hassard AD. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):390

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal changes in association with sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Karagevrekis C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun;73(3):201–6

[Tumor-like bone lesions in sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis and palmoplantaris pustulosis] Kasperczyk A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis or pustulotic arthroosteitis. Prevo RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1602–5

HYPEROXALURIA

Primary hyperoxaluria type I. Latta K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):518–22 (68 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperoxaluria in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets [letter] Reid IR. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):378

[Enteral hyperoxalosis due to therapy with a somatostatin analog] Ranft K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Primary oxalosis with renal osteodystrophy. Stull MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1334–5

Ocular findings in primary hyperoxaluria. Small KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):89–93

Late presentation and microcrystalline arthropathy in primary hyperoxaluria. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):631–3

Primary hyperoxaluria—a case report. Brett F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):78–9

Evidence suggesting hyperoxaluria as a cause of nephrocalcinosis in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets. Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1240–3

Bone disease of primary hyperoxaluria in infancy. Ring E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):131–3 (21 ref.)

[Primary oxalosis and livedo reticularis. Apropos of a case] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(10):721–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The quantitation of oxalate in amniotic fluid by ion-chromatography. Wandzilak TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):131–7

Enzymatic prenatal diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1: potential and limitations. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:286–8

Exclusion of primary hyperoxaluria type I (PHI) in end-stage renal failure by enzymatic analysis of a percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Morgan SH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):336–7

DIET THERAPY

Effect of unprocessed wheat bran on calciuria and oxaluria in patients with urolithiasis. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):231–4

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of allopurinol to modify urinary composition in enteric hyperoxaluria. D'Cruz DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):231–4

[Use of xidifon for prevention and treatment of nephropathies with metabolic disorders in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase: characteristics and activity in controls and hyperoxaluria type I patients using a simple spectrophotometric method. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15; 189(2):139–44

Enzymological characterization of a feline analogue of primary hyperoxaluria type 2: a model for the human disease. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(4):403–14

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal absorption of oxalate and calcium in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):283–9

METABOLISM

[Oxalates and the digestive tract] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):81–4 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic features of primary oxalosis. Spiers EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):952–6

Dental and jaw changes in primary hyperoxaluria. Hedemark A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):586–9

[Type I oxalosis in childhood—studies within the scope of terminal renal failure in the child] Frosch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structural and functional status of the kidneys in children with nephropathies associated with metabolic disorders] Dmitrieva TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hyperoxaluria: a report of a case. Gaetani SA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):208–10

[Radiological characteristics of primary hyperoxaluria with oxalosis] Cavallotti GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Reversal by liver transplantation of the complications of primary hyperoxaluria as well as the metabolic defect [see comments] McDonald JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1100–3 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):934–5.

Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with type I primary hyperoxaluria. Baker LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):811–2

THERAPY

Long term survival on haemodialysis in primary hyperoxaluria. Skinner R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):412–5

Kidney transplantation in primary oxalosis: data from the EDTA Registry. Broyer M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):332–6

URINE

Failure of allopurinol to modify urinary composition in enteric hyperoxaluria. D'Cruz DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):231–4

VETERINARY

Oxalate nephropathy in a Tibetan spaniel litter. A probable case of primary hyperoxaluria. Jansen JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):79–84

HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY see under **HYPEROXALURIA**

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):154–6

Periarticular tumoral calcinosis and hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient without hyperparathyroidism: a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1099–103

BLOOD

Low basal thyrotropin with normal thyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gillet C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):638–42

Serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nikkilä MT, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):281–3

Intact parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Flentje D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):168–72

Circulating molecular forms of parathyroid hormone in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Brandão CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):963–5

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol as measured by a radioreceptor assay in normal subjects and patients after kidney transplantation. Bonnin MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):389–90

Falsely normal values of intact parathyrin in serum of patients with mild primary hyperparathyroidism? Minisola S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):810–1

The loss of circadian rhythm for intact parathyroid hormone and nephrogenous cyclic AMP in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Logue FC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):475–83

Circulating concentrations of parathyroid hormone-like peptide in malignancy and in hyperparathyroidism. Henderson JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–13

Plasma chromogranin–A in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nanes MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):950–5

Suppression of parathyroid hormone secretion with oral calcium in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Tohme JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):951–6

Neutrophil leucocyte function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nordenström J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):91–4

Plasma insulin–like growth factors and bone formation in uremic hyperparathyroidism. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):471–7

Circadian rhythms for calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism: functional and practical considerations. Lobaugh B, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1009–16; discussion 1016–7

Serum bone GLA–protein in hypercalcemia of primary hyperparathyroidism and malignancy. Di Virgilio R, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):32–4

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: value of "intact parathormone" assay (PTH 1–84)] Guillemant S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma and tumor gastrin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Ouchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: clinical and laboratory spectrum] Heilberg IP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec; 107(4–6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of active metabolites of vitamin D on manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperparathyroidism, hypertension and loop diuretic medication in renal transplant recipients. Bittar AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):740–4

Furosemide effect on mineral status of parenterally nourished premature neonates with chronic lung disease. Vileisis RA. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):316–22

[Chronic effect of inorganic fluorides on the parathyroid and C–cells of the thyroid in industrial workers] Tokar' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):85–6 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic parathyroid crisis and severe hypercalcemia treated with intravenous bisphosphonate (APD). Case report. Canivet JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(1):47–50

Nephrolithiasis and bone involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. Silverberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):327–34

Neuromuscular involvement in mild, asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Turken SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):553–7

Hypokalemia associated with hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):214–6

Cutaneous vascular calcification with ulceration in hyperparathyroidism. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):482–4

Low calcium diet in idiopathic urolithiasis: a risk factor for osteopenia as great as in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fuss M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):560–3

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia complicating neurofibromatosis. Weinstein RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):361–6

Amelioration of postmenopausal primary hyperparathyroidism during adjuvant tamoxifen for breast cancer. Kristensen B, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1965–7

Hyperparathyroidism in a patient with Wilson's disease. Tallis GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):568–70

Musculoskeletal manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism. Bhalla AK. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):691–705 (77 ref.)

Bone disease in primary hyperparathyroidism. Parisien M, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 19(1):19–34 (56 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Treatment with active vitamin D. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):271–4

Acquired ichthyosis and hyperparathyroidism. London RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):801–2

Clinical correlates in parathyroid hypertension. Maheswaran R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S190–1

An 8–year–old patient with complicated primary hyperparathyroidism. Stone WM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1113–4

Systemic bone diseases and reduction of the residual ridge of the mandible; primary hyperparathyroidism. A preliminary report. Lekkas C. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov; 62(5):546–50

Hyperparathyroidism in a patient with myotonic dystrophy [letter; comment] Downie A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):58 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Apr;82(4):227.

A case of calcitonin–producing parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism. Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):640–6

Effect of verapamil on bone resorption and formation in uremic rats. Chagnac A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):291–4

Bone aluminum content in predialysis chronic renal failure and its relation with secondary hyperparathyroidism and 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):295–302

Hyperuricemia and renal handling of urate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pepersack T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):349–52

The relationship between Hashimoto's thyroiditis, thyroid neoplasia, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Walker RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):291–302 (40 ref.)

Gigantic mammary hyperplasia in pregnancy associated with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):806–10

Parathyroid hormone and anaemia—an erythrocyte osmotic fragility study in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Foulks CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):136–9

Co–existing hyperparathyroidism and sarcoidosis presenting with hypercalcaemia—a diagnostic challenge. Lang CC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):503–4

Spinal cord compression in primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Daras M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):238–40 (9 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a hypothyroid child. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):588–92

Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: influence of hyperthyroidism on serum magnesium, free calcium and parathyroid hormone. Lam HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):601–5

[Parathyroid gland carcinoma or the importance of the 'small print'] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2265–7 (Dut)

[Hyperparathyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: coincidence or consequence?] Paloyan E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism, parathyroid adenoma, chromosomal deletion: an approach to localizing the gene? (letter)] Mettey R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):313 (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism disclosed by heart arrhythmia] Dubois F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82(12):2071–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Confusion in primary hyperparathyroidism. An uncommon manifestation in the elderly. 3 cases] Salomez–Granier F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):319–22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pancreatitis as the initial manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism in children] Dotzenrath C, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):329–30 (Ger)

[Modeling hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in animals] Spuzjak MI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteolysis as a leading symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dietlein M. **ROFO** 1990 Jan; 152(1):111–2 (Ger)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Ziegler R. **Z Rheumatol** 1989; 48 Suppl 1:64–7 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Multiple myeloma in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism] Katayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1369–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nonmedullary thyroid neoplasm] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):907–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case with polymyositis associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kinoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical methods of diagnosing a hypercalcemic crisis of hyperparathyroid origin] Fekson EG. **Lab Delo** 1990; (3):32–4 (Rus)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with bilateral nephrolithiasis] Serniak PS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of a generalized form of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Lipko AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 (Rus)

[Primary hyperthyroidism. Our experience] Quiñonero Díaz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Organic psychosis in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Alvarez Alonso MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):638–9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Do we really need another localizing technique for parathyroid glands? Whelan PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):382–4

Screening for the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type I. A study of 11 kindreds in The Netherlands. Vasen HF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2717–22

Thallium isotope scintigraphy and ultrasonography: comparative studies of localization techniques in primary hyperparathyroidism. Carlson GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):327–9

Asymptomatic and recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Farndon JR. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):70–2 (23 ref.)

Parathyroid localization. Schmidt N. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun; 33(3):167–9

Preoperative parathyroid localization: a prospective evaluation of ultrasonography and thallium–technetium scintigraphy in hyperparathyroidism. Stein BL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):175–80

The importance of distinguishing familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia from asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism prior to neck exploration. Robinson PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):141–6

Pre–operative localisation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Lloyd MN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):239–43

Parathyromatosis in hyperparathyroidism. Fitko R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):234–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism, psychiatric manifestations, diagnosis and management. Spivak B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):38–44

Pseudogout as a clue and complication in primary hyperparathyroidism. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1036–41, discussion 1041–2

Scan–directed unilateral cervical exploration for parathyroid adenoma: a legitimate approach? Russell CF, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):406–9

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypercalcemia disclosing primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic pitfalls (letter)] Duquenne M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):538–9 (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 102 recent exploratory cervicotomies: diagnostic and clinical pitfalls] Marescaux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(10):705–15; discussion 715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Description of a clinical case] Marinelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 31;132(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer] Gasparoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Image diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Morikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localizing methods of primary hyperparathyroidism and those results] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A screening index for primary hyperparathyroidism using discriminant functions] Shirata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Delayed etiotropic diagnosis of urolithiasis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Skriabin GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Rus)

[Challenges to hospital diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Muñoz Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):209–10 (22 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postmenopausal hyperparathyroidism with norethindrone. Long–term effects on forearm mineral content. Wishart J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 150(9):1951–3

Hypoparathyroidism: practice and theoretical backgrounds for 1 alpha(OH)D3 treatment. Ogata E. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):229–32

Aminopropylidine diphosphonate (APD) in mild primary hyperparathyroidism: effect on clinical status. Schmidli RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):293–300

Pharmacokinetics of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in humans. Jongen M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):577–80

Possibilities and limits of the medical treatment for primary hyperparathyroidism. Lefebvre J. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(1–3):104–5 (20 ref.)

Aldosterone and pressor responses to angiotensin II in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fallo F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S192–3

Severe vitamin D deficiency in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid lipoadenoma, effect of 25OHD3 treatment. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):332–7

Marked direct suppression of primary hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa cystica by intravenous administration of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Patron P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):321–5

Effect of intravenous 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Brandi L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):194–200

[Diphosphonates and primary hyperparathyroidism] Conte N, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with renal stones. Sedlack JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):206–8

ETIOLOGY

Nonsurgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with sonographically guided percutaneous injection of ethanol: results in a selected series of patients. Karstrup S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1087–90

"Tertiary" hyperparathyroidism induced by osteomalacia resulting from phosphorus depletion. Ludwig GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):136–40

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with two enlarged parathyroid glands. Roses DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov; 124(11):1261–5

Recurrent secondary hyperparathyroidism due to implanted parathyroid tissue: a case report. Penington A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):821–3

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Pokorny G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):299–302

Prevention of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure before dialysis. Fournier A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:64–80 (40 ref.)

Current concepts in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wémeau JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):93–6

A prospective study of hyperparathyroidism in individuals exposed to radiation in childhood. Cohen J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):581–4

Hyperparathyroidism after aluminum depletion [letter; comment] Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):94–5 Comment on: Nephron 1989;52(2):125–32.

Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with radioactive iodine: not only a coincidence? Bondeson AG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1025–7

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation: operative indications. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1049–53; discussion 1055–6

[Persistent hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma in supernumerary retroesophageal parathyroid: value of radionuclide location (letter)] Renard E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):92–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypercalcemic crisis] Wahl W, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients] López-Ríos Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):497–508 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of chromogranin–A messenger ribonucleic acid in parathyroid tissue from patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1668–73

Self–limited neonatal familial hyperparathyroidism associated with hypercalciuria and renal tubular acidosis in three siblings. Nishiyama S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):421–7

HISTORY

The history of hyperparathyroidism. Thompson NW. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):5–21

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. The first reported case of fibrocystic osteitis] Buchanan WW. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):167–9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorus restriction reverses hyperparathyroidism in uremia independent of changes in calcium and calcitriol. Lopez–Hilker s, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F432–7

Relationship between forearm and vertebral mineral density in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Wishart J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1329–31

Evaluation of glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin action in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Prager R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):1–4

Renal synthesis of epidermal growth factor is unchanged by vitamin D deficiency. Goodyer PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):733–6

Discriminant functions in differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic patients. Gibb JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):358–61

Determinants of parathormone secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Paillard M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(1–3):89–92 (9 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone sensitivity in primary hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria: effects on postadenylate cyclase parameters. McElduff A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1457–61

[Clinico–biochemical parallels in diverse forms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Fekson EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and experimental advances in sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):23–8 (49 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a massive maxillary swelling. Ghadour K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):112–5

The histomorphometry of bone in primary hyperparathyroidism: preservation of cancellous bone structure. Parisien M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):930–8

Osteocyte lacunar area in normal bone, hyperparathyroidism, renal disease, and osteoporosis. Wright PH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:558–9

[Multi–glandular lesions in primary hyperparathyroidism. Late outcome of 86 consecutive patients treated with conservative surgery] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(10):723–32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of primary hyperparathyroidism and lymphoma] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):13–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotensive effects of nifedipine in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: case reports. Takata Y, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1079–82

Blood pressure, left ventricular mass and intracellular calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Dominiczak AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):127–32

Aldosterone and pressor responses to angiotensin II in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fallo F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):457–9

Effects on bone of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Hesp R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb; 5(2):103–4 Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1989 Jun;4(3):283–91.

Clinical value of the measurement of bone remodelling markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Minisola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):537–42

Pre– and postoperative evaluation of renal function with five different tests in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):317–24

Skeletal remineralization after surgery for primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Abugassa S, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):128–33

Bone demineralization, a factor of increasing significance in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Block MA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1063–8; discussion 1068–9

A new experimental model for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Sancho JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1002–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism: a new experimental animal model. Schachter P, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):997–1001

The role of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the recovery of anemia after kidney transplantation. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1412–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity in primary hyperparathyroidism. McAllion SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep; 65(767):628–31

RADIOGRAPHY

[Preoperative imaging in primary hyperparathyroidism before first cervicotomy] Chapuis Y. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(5):368–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First cervicotomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Argument against preoperative imaging] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):371–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with acute renal insufficiency: the usefulness of scintigraphy. Surmont DW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):287–92

Preoperative imaging in primary hyperparathyroidism. Role of thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy. Foster GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1197–202 (31 ref.)

Role of thallium–201/technetium–99m subtraction scanning in persistent or recurrent hypercalcaemia following parathyroidectomy. Wilson NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):794–5

Parathyroid imaging by Tc/Tl scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):607–13

Impact of conventional and three–dimensional thallium–technetium scans on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):427–9

Unilateral parathyroidectomy: the role of thallium–technetium subtraction scans. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):635–8

[Questionable hyperparathyroidism: diagnostic value of thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy] Roth S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):334–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical findings and results of subtotal and total parathyroidectomy in hypercalcemic patients with uremic hyperparathyroidism. Hellman P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):573–82

Preoperative localization in unilateral parathyroid surgery. A cost–benefit study on ultrasound, computed tomography and scintigraphy. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):29–35

Fifty–three reoperations for hyperparathyroidism. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):385–7

Long–term irreversibility of bone loss after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Martin P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1495–7

Parathyroid surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism: an update. Piemonte M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):324–7

Unilateral neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Lucas RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):982–4; discussion 984–5

Monitoring hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Ryan M. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):681–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):236–7.

Localization of parathyroid lesions: blind study for surgeons. Vázquez Quintana E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):342–4

Primary hyperparathyroidism: changes in trabecular bone remodeling following surgical treatment—evaluated by histomorphometric methods. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):75–9

Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1207–8

Acute primary hyperparathyroidism: experience of 59 cases. Sarfati E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):979–81

Clinical aspects of surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wendt F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):163–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism: the surgical problems. A study of 1,300 operated patients. Dubost C. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(1–3):101–3

Management of neonatal hyperparathyroidism with parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation. Key LL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):923–6

Bilateral scapular fractures during a seizure in a patient following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Wertheimer C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):656–9

Hyperparathyroidism. Petti GH Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):339–55 (19 ref.)

Current status of parathyroid autotransplantation. Brunt LM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):115–21 (53 ref.)

Intraoperative histologic evaluation in exploration of the parathyroid glands. Cusumano RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):506–10

Difficulties of parathyroidectomy after previous thyroidectomy. Kadowaki MH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1018–23, discussion 1023–4

Primary hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis: concomitant surgical management. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):992–5; discussion 995–6

Clinical characteristics and surgical treatment of sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism with emphasis on chief cell hyperplasia. Wallfelt C, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):13–9

Study of intact (1–84) parathyroid hormone secretion in patients undergoing parathyroidectomy. Davies C, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):355–9; discussion 360

Intraoperative and postoperative PTH secretion mode in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Fischer S, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):349–53; discussion 353–4

Undescended parathyroid adenoma: an important etiology for failed operations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Fraker DL, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):342–8

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 11 cases] Alaoui M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May–Jun;90(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary severe neonatal hyperparathyroidism. Significance of genetic study and emergency parathyroidectomy] Amrein J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kraimps JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach in the surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma. Excision under local anesthesia with peroperative control of urinary cAMP (letter)] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28; 19(17):817 **(Fre)**

[Vicissitudes of the surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dubost C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct exeresis of adenoma of the parathyroid glands] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):505–11; discussion 511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of bone Gla protein as an indicator of operative indication in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism: preliminary report] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1287 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on 32 patients who underwent parathyroidectomy at Osaka City University Hospital] Sakamoto W, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Ultrasound–guided chemical parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective study. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1037–42

Clinical Review 9: Management of asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. Potts JT Jr.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jun;70(6):1489–93 (7 ref.)
Renal tubular function in hyperparathyroidism. van 't Hoff W, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Nov;65(769):811–3
[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Apr;79(4):224–7 (Pol)

URINE

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in patients with hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyroidism and related metabolic disturbances. Kohri K, et al. Bone Miner 1990 Jan;8(1):59–67
[Is there a correlation between Nordin's index and the areas of bone resorption measured by histomorphometry?] Kuntz JL, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Apr 25; 57(4):317–8 (Fre)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

MRI visualization of bilateral quadriceps tendon rupture in a patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism: implications for diagnosis and therapy. Barasch E, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–10

BLOOD

Comparison of different parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Togashi K, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1990 Feb;13(2):77–82
Hyperparathyroidism does not influence the abnormal primary haemostasis in patients with chronic renal failure. Viganò G, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(11):971–4
[Relation between serum levels of C-terminal fragment, beta 2 microglobulin and creatinine in patients with chronic nephropathies at different stages of the disease] Kowalski D, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid progression of aortic stenosis and secondary hyperparathyroidism. McFalls EO, et al. Am Heart J 1990 Jul;120(1):206–8
Calcified hepatic and renal cysts in adult dominant polycystic kidney disease. Coffin B, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Sep; 35(9):1172–5
Pseudoclubbing in chronic renal failure. Rault R, et al. Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):1063–9
[Myopathy in the uremic patient: apropos of a case] Montagnac R, et al. Nephrologie 1989;10(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous and simultaneous bilateral quadriceps ruptures in hyperparathyroidism] Bühren V, et al. Chirurg 1989 Nov; 60(11):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Digital clubbing due to secondary hyperparathyroidism. Davis GM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):452–4
[Image diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Morikawa M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Aug;35(8):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Direct inhibitory effect of calcitriol on parathyroid function (sigmoidal curve) in dialysis. Dunlay R, et al.
Kidney Int 1989 Dec;36(6):1093–8
Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Okada K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Oct;31(10):1085–9

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic dilemma of an unsuspected hyperfunctioning accessory parathyroid gland after total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Krutak-Krol H, et al. Am J Nephrol 1989;9(6):495–8
Prolonged vitamin D deficiency and autonomous hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Fonseca VA, et al. BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):626 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):236–7.
Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis: a sternoclavicular joint biopsy study in hemodialysis patients. Zingraff J, et al. Clin Nephrol 1990 Feb;33(2):94–7
Role of 1,25(OH)2D in the genesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism of early renal failure and its use in the prevention of this abnormality. Massry SG.
Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4 Suppl 1):13–7
[Evaluation of new markers of bone metabolism in renal osteodystrophy in children] Deschenes G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 Feb;37(2):120–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I. Med Arh 1984;38(4):171–5 (Scr)

METABOLISM

Hyperparathyroidism in metastases of prostatic carcinoma: a biochemical, hormonal and histomorphometric study. Rico H, et al. Eur Urol 1990;17(1):35–9
Excess parathyroid hormone adversely affects lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al.
Kidney Int 1990 Mar;37(3):854–8

PATHOLOGY

[Calcinosis cutis: cutaneous manifestations of generalized calcinosis in renal hyperparathyroidism] Zouboulis CC, et al. Hautarzt 1990 Apr;41(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optimal correction of acidosis changes progression of dialysis osteodystrophy. Lefebvre A, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Dec; 36(6):1112–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Reid DJ. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Feb; 43(2):68–70 (12 ref.)
Short-term effects of parathyroidectomy on plasma biochemistry in chronic uremia. Ureña P, et al.
Kidney Int 1989 Jul;36(1):120–6
Results of reoperations for persistent or recurrent secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients. Henry JF, et al. World J Surg 1990 May-Jun;14(3):303–6; discussion 307
Serum bone Gla protein as an indicator of parathyroidectomy in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takami H, et al. World J Surg 1990 May-Jun;14(3):431–5; discussion 435–6
[Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure: subtotal parathyroidectomy or total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation? Experience with 121 cases] Proye C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Mar;127(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. I. Clinical and chemical laboratory studies following tissue selection] Niederle B, et al.
Chirurg 1989 Oct;60(10):665–70 (Ger)
[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. II. Morphologic and functional studies in transplant-dependent recurrence] Niederle B, et al. Chirurg 1989 Oct;60(10):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative localization of supernumerary and ectopic parathyroid glands in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Tominaga Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;90(7):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Method and initial results of percutaneous ultrasound-controlled sclerotherapy of parathyroid adenoma in secondary or tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Futh U, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Aug;82(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerotization of the parathyroid glands—description of a method] Brzac HT, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Dec; 111(12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HYPERPHAGIA

see related
OBESITY

Kleine-Levin syndrome ethiopathogenesis and treatment. Smolík P, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1988;128:5–94 (144 ref.)
The response to long-term overfeeding in identical twins [see comments] Bouchard C, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1477–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4.
Destiny rides again as twins overeat [editorial; comment] Sims EA. N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1477–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1483–7.

BLOOD

Overt diabetes induced by overeating in neonatally STZ-treated impaired glucose tolerant mice: long-term follow up study. Hasegawa G, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1989 Aug;36(4):471–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient hypothermia and hyperphagia induced by selenium and tellurium compounds in mice. Watanabe C, et al. Toxicol Lett 1990 Feb;50(2–3):319–26

COMPLICATIONS

[The Kleine-Levin syndrome] Visscher F, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1989 Dec;57(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neuroendocrine changes and affective disorders in patients with hyperphagic obesity] Giovannini C, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1990 Feb;81(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Dietary-induced overeating. Sclafani A.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;575:281–9; discussion 290–1 (40 ref.)
Overeating: a regulatory behaviour in restrained eaters. Wardle J. Appetite 1990 Apr;14(2):133–6; discussion 142–3
Conditioned diminution of brain stimulation hyperphagia. Siegel SF. J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec;8(6):602–7
Hyperphagia in obesity is associated with a central peptidergic dysregulation in rats. Beck B, et al. J Nutr 1990 Jul;120(7):806–11
Hyperphagia in rats produced by a mixture of fat and sugar. Lucas F, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Jan;47(1):51–5

METABOLISM

Resistance to dietary hyperphagia in juvenile rats. Ramirez I. J Nutr 1989 Sep;119(9):1333–9
Increasing age impairs the thyroid hormone response to overfeeding. Katzeff HL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jul;194(3):198–203

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased thermic effect of a mixed meal during overnutrition in human obesity. Katzeff HL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Nov;50(5):915–21
Energy expenditure and diet-induced thermogenesis in presence and absence of hyperphagia induced by insulin. Dulloo AG, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R717–25
Level of satiety: in vitro energy metabolism in brain during hypophagic and hyperphagic body weight recovery. Kasser TR, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1322–7
Autonomic events in Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Hegarty A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):951–2
Enantiomers of phenylpropanolamine suppress food intake in hyperphagic rats. Eisenberg MS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Apr;35(4):865–9
A contingent, conditioned suppression of eating following chronic benzodiazepine-induced hyperphagia. Hunt T, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Feb;35(2):373–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional and somatic consequences of binge episodes. Lingswiler VM, et al. Addict Behav 1989;14(5):503–11
From dietary restraint to binge eating: some theoretical considerations. Tuschl RJ. Appetite 1990 Apr;14(2):105–9 (37 ref.)
Kleine-Levin syndrome 15 years later. Chiu HF, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;23(3):425–7
Interepisodic morbidity in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Sagar RS, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:139–41
Abnormal food-seeking behavior after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Skorzewska A, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(1):17–20
[Neurotic aspects of neurogenic obesity] Voznesenskaia TG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERPITUITARISM

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypopituitarism. With free water intolerance and lack of thymic involution. Early recognition of clinical presentation. McQueen MC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Dec;28(12):579–80

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of hypophyseo-thyroid disorders in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Pechatnikov LM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Oct;67(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mitosis and histopathology in rat liver during methylclofenapate-induced hyperplasia. Bybee A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1990 Jul 16;52(2):95–100

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical experience with aldosteronism. Report of two cases. Chappell FW. Am Surg 1966 Mar;32(3):183–6
[Proctorrhagia secondary to lymphonodular hyperplasia revealing a food allergy] Chiche A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Mar;47(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) in a Sudanese girl: case report. Ghandour I. East Afr Med J 1989 Dec; 66(12):834–6
Predictive factors in prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Foster CS. Hum Pathol 1990 Jun;21(6):575–7

PATHOLOGY

The sequential development of cancer: a morphological perspective. Eustis SL. Toxicol Lett 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):267–81 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paracrine control of myoblast proliferation and differentiation by fibroblasts. Quinn LS, et al. Dev Biol 1990

Jul;140(1):8–19

VETERINARY

Initiation and ultrastructure of a reptilian fibroblast cell line obtained from cutaneous fibropapillomas of the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Mansell JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1062–4

HYPERPLASIA, GIANT LYMPH NODE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

BLOOD

Serum prolactin levels during extended cocaine abstinence. Swartz CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):777–9

Serum prolactin bioactivity and immunoactivity in hyperprolactinaemic states. Smith CR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):3–8

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic serum following stimulation with TRH and insulin hypoglycaemia, and suckling in postpartum period. Soong YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–10

Isolated ACTH deficiency associated with transient thyrotoxicosis and hyperprolactinemia. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):459–64

Hyperprolactinemia in in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Messinis IE. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):186–7 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Jun;51(6):1007–10.

Does hypoprolactinaemia affect adrenal androgen levels in children with hypopituitarism? Gács G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):529–30

The proportion of glycosylated prolactin in serum is decreased in hyperprolactinemic states. Hashim IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):111–5

[Increase of circulating levels of thymulin in hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Timsit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia as a marker of the progression of cervical cancer] Strukov EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The incidence of transient hyperprolactinemia in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and its effect on pregnancy outcome. Hofmann GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):622–6

Transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation and its influence on oocyte retrieval and fertilization rates. Hummel WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):677–81

Estrogen feedback in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic postmenopausal women. Nishi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):193–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism, hyperprolactinemia, and macroprolactinemia [letter; comment] Wortsman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):827–35.

Hyperprolactinemia and impotence: why, when and how to investigate. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):992–4

Zinc deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia are not reversible causes of sexual dysfunction in uraemia. Rodger RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):888–92

Hyperostosis frontalis interna, acromegaly and hyperprolactinaemia. Fulton JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):16–9

[Evaluation of the treatment of ovarian infertility in women with moderate hyperprolactinemia] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of determining serum levels of prolactin in women with menstruation disorders] Starzewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome with excess of prolactin] Ataniiazova OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes of infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1—presenting with impotence. Lye WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):277–9

[The value of functional tests in diagnosis of prolactinoma] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic metoclopramide (cerucal) test in differential diagnosis of hypoprolactinemic hypogonadism syndrome in women] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic indicators and late results of the treatment of infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hachimijiogan treatment is effective in the management of infertile women with hyperprolactinemia or bromocriptine-resistant hyperprolactinemia. Usuki S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):225–41

Treatment of hyperprolactinemia in major depression [letter] Holroyd S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):810

Outcome of treatment with bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinaemia. al-Suleiman SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):176–9

Effect of subacute cabergoline treatment on prolactin, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone response to simultaneous administration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and growth hormone-releasing hormone in hyperprolactinaemic women. Giusti M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar;30(3):315–21

A double-blind study comparing a new non-ergot, long-acting dopamine agonist, CV 205–502, with bromocriptine in women with hyperprolactinaemia. Homburg R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):565–71

Effect of CV 205–502 in hyperprolactinaemic patients intolerant of bromocriptine. Newman CB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):391–400

New perspectives in medical management of hyperprolactinemia. Montini M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):159–66

Long-term treatment with a new repeatable injectable form of bromocriptine, Parlodel LAR, in patients with tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):930–5

Prolonged GnRH-analogue treatment—its effect on hyperprolactinemia [letter; comment] Maier D. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):691 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Mar;51(3):532–4.

The effectiveness, safety, and tolerability of CV 205–502 in hyperprolactinemic women: a 12-month study. van der Heijden PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):574–9

The depletion of plasma prolactin by pantethine in oestrogen-primed hyperprolactinaemic rats. Jeitner TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):397–402

The efficacy of lisuride in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:42–6

[Terguride in hyperprolactinemia—experiences with 5 patients] Wüster C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 2; 68(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly with lisuride] Berezin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15; 116(12):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of methergoline on impulse secretion of gonadotropins in women with hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lysenyl-forte treatment in acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the child-bearing function in a family as a result of the effective treatment of the hyperprolactinemia syndrome in the husband and wife] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The results of using parlodel in hyperprolactinemia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemia. Reproductive consequences] Austin KL. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Sep;14(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cysteamine on the lysosomal enzymes of the hyperprolactinaemic rat pituitary. Jeitner TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):75–80

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary "incidentalomas" [letter] Aron DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):558–9

Pituitary enlargement and hyperprolactinaemia due to primary hypothyroidism: errors and delays in diagnosis. Chan AW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):107–12

Prolactin-secreting adenomas—surgical results. Maira G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):67–70

Asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia resulting from macroprolactinemia. Corenblum B. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):165–7

Hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea and amenorrhea in women with a spinal cord injury. Berezin M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):159–63

Hyperprolactinemia in hepatic encephalopathy may result from impaired central dopaminergic neurotransmission. Corenblum B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec; 21(12):675–7

Hyperprolactinemia and temporal lobe epilepsy in a woman: concomitant and persistent prolactin suppression and temporal lobe epilepsy relief. Gattereau A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):247–9

Ectopic hyperprolactinemia resulting from an ovarian teratoma. Kallenberg GA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2472–4

Hyperprolactinemia in acute myeloid leukemia and indication of ectopic expression of human prolactin in blast cells of a patient of subtype M4. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(1):57–62

Hyperprolactinemia in a patient with a pituitary and an ovarian dermoid tumor: case report. Klonoff DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):335–9

Prolactinoma in wall of ovarian dermoid cyst with hyperprolactinemia. Palmer PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):540–3

[Pseudo-prolactinoma following peripheral hypothyroidism (letter)] Corcuff JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):217 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and the effectiveness of conservative treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma] Sabakhtarashvili MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the hypophysis to thyroliberin and metoclopramide in women with hyperprolactinemia] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemia syndrome in men] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer activity in hyperprolactinemic patients. Matera L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(2):143–6

METABOLISM

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion assessed using the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Sortino MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct; 41(4):618–25

Changes in the catecholamine metabolism in the adrenal medulla of male hamsters with experimental hyperprolactinemia. Fernandez-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):303–6

Time-dependent effects of increased serum prolactin levels on corticosterone synthesis and secretion in male rats. Villanúa MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):241–54

Maturation events of epididymis in albino rats during puberal transition under hypo and hyperprolactinemia. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):925–9

Modulation of tissue responsiveness to angiotensin-II in hyperprolactinemic subjects. Arafah BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):60–6

The influence of transient hyperprolactinemia on hormonal parameters, oocyte recovery, and fertilization rates in in vitro fertilization. Gonen Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):155–9

Transient hyperprolactinemia has no effect on endocrine response and outcome in in vitro fertilization (IVF). Pattinson HA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):89–93

Evidence for the involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in the inhibition of gonadotropin release induced by hyperprolactinemia. Kooy A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):261–6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of epithelial cells in rat's epididymal caput in experimental hyperprolactinemia induced by metoclopramide. Laszczyńska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(4):219–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of visual evoked responses in hyperprolactinaemia. Yeo PT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988; 25:85–9

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and clomiphene citrate on estrogen/progesterone-induced hyperprolactinemia in monkeys. Groff TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):346–50

Effect of luteal metoclopramide-induced hyperprolactinemia on pituitary and luteal responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Caruso A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):169–74

Is pregnancy the best treatment for hyperprolactinaemia? Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):910–2

Hyperprolactinemia: neuroendocrine and diagnostic aspects. Camanni F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):653–68 (126 ref.)

A study of pineal-prolactin interaction: prolactin response to an acute melatonin injection in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Lissoni P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):85–9

Hyperprolactinemia preferentially inhibits erectile function in adrenalectomized male rats. Doherty PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):141–8

Extra-hypothalamic dopamine is not involved in the effects of hyperprolactinemia on male copulatory behavior. Doherty PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1101–5

[Do hyperprolactinemia and obesity affect the pulsatile hypophyseal secretion of LH and GH (letter)] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):259–60 **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and dysfunction of the reproductive system] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;

(4):75–9 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Hypothyroidism and hyperprolactinemia] Tkachenko NN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bromocriptine inhibition of anesthesia–induced hyperprolactinemia: effect on serum and follicular fluid hormones, oocyte fertilization, and embryo cleavage rates during in vitro fertilization. Sopelak VM, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Oct;52(4):627–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Paedophilia and hyperprolactinaemia. Harrison P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:847–8

THERAPY

Spontaneous pregnancy after a pregnancy induced by treatment in hyperprolactinemic women. Yamada M, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):125–9

HYPERPYREXIA, MALIGNANT see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

HYPERSALIVATION see SIALORRHEA

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Localization of glandular kallikrein in nasal mucosa of allergic and nonallergic individuals. Baumgarten CR, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:523–8
Mechanism of activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in plasma of patients with atopic allergic diseases. Dotsenko VL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:515–21
A tribute to Murray Dworetzky, M.D., with nostalgic reminiscenses (AAAI Distinguished Service Award for 1989). Cohen SG. Allergy Proc 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):435–9
Cellular LTB4 production differs in allergic sheep with and without late airway responses. Chapman GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L136–43
Increased myosin phosphorylation in sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Kong SK, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L53–6
Allergic contact dermatitis to nickel in children with atopic dermatitis. Cohen PR, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jul;65(1):73–9 (68 ref.)
Leukotriene metabolism and hypersensitivity in man and mouse. Card GL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 31;164(2):626–30
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology, Annual meeting 1990. 8–11 July 1990, Glasgow. Abstracts. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20 Suppl 1:1–134
Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities. Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Apr;1(4):765–806
Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities. Curr Opin Immunol 1989–90 Apr;2(4):633–48
The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty–sixth annual meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, March 23–28, 1990. Abstracts. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan; 85(1 Pt 2):143–398
Postgraduate review course in allergy/immunology. Schaumberg, Illinois, May 4–7, 1989. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1011–128
Primary care of ocular allergy [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Aug;61(8):598] J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Jun;61(6 Suppl):S6–46
Mechanisms, diagnosis, and management of common ocular allergies. Jennings B. J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Jun;61(6 Suppl):S32–41 (20 ref.)
"Allergic gastroenteropathy" [editorial] Lancet 1967 Aug 12; 2(7511):347–9
100 of the best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. Selected by members of the Section on Allergy and Immunology of the American Academy of Pediatrics from articles appearing in 33 medical journals between August 1, 1988 and August 1, 1989 [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):A26] Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5 Pt 2):911–60
Biochemistry of the acute allergic reactions. Fifth international symposium. Boston, Massachusetts, June 20–21, 1988. Proceedings. A scientific tribute to K. Frank Austen, M.D., on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;297:1–342
The Homburg model for computer–based documentation in allergy. Bahmer FA. Semin Dermatol 1989 Jun;8(2):99–100
[57th annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Internal Medicine, jointly with the Swiss Society for Immunology and Allergology. Interlaken, 18–20 May 1989. Proceedings] Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1743–90 (Ger)
[2d spring meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Tokyo, 20–21 April 1990. Abstracts] Arerugi 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 2):185–299 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Effect of salbutamol on potassium influx in erythrocytes of allergic subjects and investigation of beta 2 receptor autoantibodies. Pelucchi A, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jul; 65(1):63–8
Blood tests for allergy in children. Allergy Section, Canadian Paediatric Society. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1; 142(11):1207–8
The role of platelets in allergic disease [editorial; comment] Page C. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):339–40 Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):367–72.
Serum ferritin in lepra reactions. Saha K, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1989 Dec;57(4):867–70
The activated eosinophil in allergy and asthma. Kay AB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;297:183–96; discussion 196–7 (42 ref.)
[Interferon alpha and gamma in 53 subjects with high blood levels of IgE] Grassi R, et al. Minerva Med 1990 Jun; 81(6):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A link between atopic and behavioral disorders: indirect evidence from stimulant drug effects [letter] Roth N. Allergy 1990 May;45(4):316–7
Drug dependence in the differential diagnosis of allergic respiratory disease. Dax EM. Ann Allergy 1990 Mar; 64(3):261–3
Histamine release test in comparison to standard tests in diagnosis of childhood allergic asthma. Griese M, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jul;65(1):46–51
Hypersensitivity and respiratory function in wood industry. Cvetanov V, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1988 Dec; 39(4):411–5
The relationships between atopy, bronchial hyperresponsiveness, and a family history of asthma: a cross–sectional study of migrant Tokelauan children in New Zealand. Crane J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):768–72
Blood eosinophils and eosinophil–derived proteins in allergic asthma. Durham SR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):931–6
Thalasselis' syndrome and other theories on keratoconus. Thalasselis A, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Oct; 60(10):754–8
Acute myelocytic leukemia and prior allergies. Severson RK, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1989;42(10):995–1001
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): an analysis of 1,122 cases. "Allergic" versus "autoimmune" forms. Stefanini M. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1990;32(2):129–35
Allergy management of refractory serous otitis media. Hurst DS. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):664–9
Nasal polyps: a manifestation of allergy? Perkins JA, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Dec;101(6):641–5
Allergic granulomatosis without asthma: a rare 'forme fruste' of the Churg–Strauss syndrome. Lipworth BJ, et al. Respir Med 1989 May;83(3):249–50
Infrared thermography for detecting sweet itch [letter] McCaig J. Vet Rec 1989 Nov 25;125(22):560–1
[Mosquito bite allergies terminating as hemophagocytic histiocytosis: report of a case] Tsai WC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;88(6):639–42, 629 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Digestive mastocytosis, allergy to diesel oil and collagen colitis: a rare association? (letter)] Hanslik B, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(1):98–9 (Fre)
[Gerontological aspects of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. Sov Med 1989;(10):71–4 (Rus)
[Immunologic behavior in 50 patients with acute anterior uveitis] Zaldivar Estévez JC, et al. Rev Alerg Mex 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):163–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Basophil degranulation test in house dust mite allergy: diagnostic value. Feliu X, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):193–6
Skin tests used in type I allergy testing Position paper. Sub–Committee on Skin Tests of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Allergy 1989;44 Suppl 10:1–59 (290 ref.)
Basophil histamine release in the diagnosis of house dust mite and dander allergy of asthmatic children. Comparison between prick test, RAST, basophil histamine release and bronchial provocation. Ostergaard PA, et al. Allergy 1990 Apr;45(3):231–5
Histamine control affects the weal produced by the adjacent diluent control in skin prick tests [letter; comment] Watson HK, et al. Allergy 1989 Aug;44(6):442 Comment on: Allergy 1989 Jan;44(1):30–2.
Allergic to life: psychological factors in environmental illness. Simon GE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 147(7):901–6
Detection of rat basophilic leukemia by cyclic voltammetry for monitoring allergic reaction. Matsunaga T, et al. Anal Chem 1989 Nov 15;61(22):2471–4
Compared skin test results from four similar allergy practices, all using the same skin testing materials [letter; comment] Brown HM. Ann Allergy 1989 Oct;63(4):349 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1988 Dec;61(6):428–32.
Evaluation of partially purified salivary gland allergens from the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus in diagnosis of allergy by RIA and skin prick test. Gauci M, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Mar;64(3):297–9
Allergy testing [letter; comment] Hosen H. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):548 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):109.
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro tests in the diagnosis of imported fire ant sting allergy. Stafford CT, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Apr;64(4):368–72
Testing for allergic disease [letter] Smith SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):331–2
Allergic investigations in patients with the sick building syndrome. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1990 Jul;23(1):53–5
Allergy testing. Hamilton RG. Curr Opin Immunol 1989–90 Apr;2(4):558–64 (20 ref.)
A comparison of in–vitro allergy diagnostic assays. Emanuel IA. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Jan;69(1):27–8, 30–4, 39–41
Allergy skin tests and immunotherapy: comparison of methods in common use [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1990 May;69(5):361] Gordon BR. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Jan;69(1):47–54, 57–62 (95 ref.)
The evolution of otolaryngic allergy practices [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Apr;69(4):225] King WP, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Jan;69(1):11–2, 15–6, 19–26 (68 ref.)
Current developments in diagnosis and treatment of otolaryngic allergy. Osguthorpe JD. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Jan;69(1):6–7
Comparison between RAST and Pharmacia CAP system: a new automated specific IgE assay. Bousquet J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jun;85(6):1039–43
Comments on "Proceedings of the Task Force on Guidelines for Standardizing Old and New Technologies Used for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Allergic Diseases" [letter; comment] Daniel A. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):138–9 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):487–526.
Allergy in subjects with asthma from childhood to adulthood. Gerritsen J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):116–25
The Hymenoptera venom study. II: Skin test results and safety of venom skin testing. Lockey RF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):967–74
Immunoblotting in the clinical laboratory. Towbin H, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Aug;27(8):495–501 (42 ref.)
Lymphocyte transformation test for diagnosis of isothiazolinone allergy in man. Stejskal VD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6):798–802
Allergic aspergillus sinusitis—an overlooked diagnosis? Jonathan D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Dec;103(12):1181–3
Testing for inhalant allergies [letter; comment] Banov CH. J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):119–20 Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1989 Sep;85(9):415–6.
Testing for inhalant allergy [letter] Imbeau SA. J S C Med Assoc 1990 Jul;86(7):418
Unorthodox methods of diagnosis and treatment of allergic diseases [letter] Katelaris CH, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):107–8
Allergy testing by primary care physicians. King HC. Postgrad Med 1990 Mar;87(4):137–40, 143
Evaluating bronchial hyperreactivity tests in epidemiology. Criscione S, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Feb; 11(1):21–4
INPRET—database on predictive tests (allergy) Ziegler V, et al. Semin Dermatol 1989 Jun;8(2):80–2
A simplified screening test for the diagnosis of allergy. Imam AA, et al. West J Med 1990 Mar;152(3):313–6
[Diagnostic reliability of the CLA test and RAST in IgE–mediated allergy compared with anamnesis and the prick test] Olsen OT, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Nov 27; 151(48):3241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[When the allergist profession joins the detective profession. (An observation about corn dusts)] Drouet M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Jan;22(1):32–3 (Fre)
[Allergy to dogs: a difficult diagnosis] Le Sellin J. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 May;22(5):197–8 (Fre)
[Is it necessary to test children having summer respiratory problems with cereal pollens?] Leiong M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1989 Dec;21(10):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current focus on allergy tests] Weisnagel J. Union Med Can 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):167 (Fre)
[Hip joint endoprosthesis and metal sensitivity. Studies using the leukocyte migration test] Grasshoff H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Apr;37(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of allergy in pregnancy] Görtz J, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Sep;40(9):545–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between lichen ruber planus orale, hepatopathies and hypersensitivity to the components of dental restorations] Ayala F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 Feb;39(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of a new specific IgE assay Quidel allergy screen to skin prick test, intradermal test, and RAST] Iwamoto I, et al. Arerugi 1989 Oct;38(10):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The differential diagnosis of allergic prostatitis] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergy diagnosis in the garrison polyclinic] Novitskiĭ VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Jun;(6):59–60 (Rus)
[Evaluation of allergologic diagnosis in patients with bronchial asthma] Popović–Grle S, et al. Plucne Bolesti 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Antihistaminic/antiallergic activity of 2-dialkylaminoalkylthio(oxy)-1-substituted benzimidazoles: evaluation "in vitro" and "in vivo". Dini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):174-7

In vitro effects of the antiallergy compound, CI-949, on interleukin-1 and 2 release, and on mitogen and alloantigen responsiveness. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):303-5

The effects of H1 antihistamines on the early allergic response. Baroody F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):551-5

Antiallergic activity of picumast dihydrochloride in several animal species. Roesch A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1310-6

Studies on antiallergic agents. II. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of novel 6-substituted N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamides. Makino E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1250-7

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of N-[4-(4-diphenylmethyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1,4-dihydro-4-oxopyridine-3 - carboxamides. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1256-9

Studies on antiallergy agents. III. Synthesis of 2-anilino-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acids and related compounds. Ozeki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1780-7

Anti-allergy and anti-asthma drugs. Disposition in infancy and childhood. Sweeney GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;17 Suppl 1:156-68 (52 ref.)

Effect of CI-949 and CI-959 on immune function and lymphoid organs in rats. Koller LD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):509-16

Pharmacology of allergic eye disease. Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6 Suppl):S23-31 (23 ref.)

Determination of a new anti-allergenic agent, 1-[4-[3-[4-[bis-(4-fluorophenyl)hydroxymethyl]-1-piperidinyl] propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]ethanone, and its active acidic metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Greene SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):397-405

The synthesis and antiallergy activity of 1-(aryloxy)-4-(4-arylpiperazinyl)-2-butanol derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1823-7

Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (4). Effects on type II to IV allergic reactions and immunological functions in animal models. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):93-100

The antiallergic action of some bioactive maize extracts and their possible effects on the immune response. Al-George DS. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul-Sep;27(3):237-40

Effect of protein A immunoadsorption on panel lymphocyte reactivity in hyperimmunized patients awaiting a kidney graft. Esnault V, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):449-53

[Current role of corticoids in allergology] Jakus M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):335-40 **(Fre)**

[Chemistry and pharmacology of pyrane derivatives. XVII. Synthesis of substituted 2-(dialkylamino)-3-formylchromones and their tricyclic derivatives] Balbi A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):565-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of antigen-induced late asthmatic response and bronchial hyperresponsiveness by cyclosporin A] Fukuda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium nucleinate on allergic reactions] Zemskov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Physician payment reform: how it will affect allergists [editorial] Aaronson DW. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep; 65(3):163-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of lactoferrin and elastase in human allergic skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3953-60

Implications of altered Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase in allergy [comment] Coffey RG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):533-4 Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 May;115(5):535-40.

Decreased activity of the platelet Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase enzyme in allergic subjects [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1990 Aug;116(2):252] [see comments] Skoner DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):535-40 Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 May;115(5):533-4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing pattern of cow's milk protein intolerance. Vitoria JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):566-7

The prevalence of allergy in Danish farmers. Iversen M, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):347-53

Evaluation of the Phadiatop test in an epidemiological study. Wever AM, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):92-7

Food and drug reactions, wheezing, and eczema in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):411-5

Epidemiology of the allergic response. Turner KJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:205-22; discussion 222-9 (55 ref.)

The prevalence of allergic disease and IgE antibodies to house dust mite in schoolchildren in Taiwan. Tang RB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):33-8

Epidemiology of the allergic diseases: are they really on the increase? Wüthrich B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:3-10

Quantitative studies of cutaneous hypersensitivity: the prevalence of epicutaneous flare reactions to allergenic pollen extracts. Lucas SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):465-74

[A survey of the prevalence of allergic diseases in school children in Taipei city—changes in the past 11 years] Lue KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An allergy prevalence survey in population of 10,144 people] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;11(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitization to olive pollen in a population of residents of the city of Rome] Scanio M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug;10(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergic diathesis in infants in the first year of life] Bival'kevich VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current problems of allergology in the Soviet Army] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):28-31 **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of allergy and respiratory organ diseases] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy and asthma—our new common diseases?] Foucard T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3025-8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Chromate sensitization and elicitation from cement with iron sulfate. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):160-2

A case of exercise-induced anaphylaxis: evidence of an association with the complement system. Obata T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):340-5

Prevalence of allergy to Hymenoptera stings. Charpin D, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):29-32

Local reactions to stinging insects (Hymenoptera). Wright DN, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):23-8 (42 ref.)

Ion transport in rat tracheal epithelium in vitro. Role of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in allergic reactions. Sestini P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):393-7

Hypersensitivity reactions to human seminal plasma. Presti ME, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):477-81 (38 ref.)

Sternal wire-induced persistent chest pain: a possible hypersensitivity reaction. Fine PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):135-6

Severe hypersensitivity to mosquito bites associated with natural killer cell lymphocytosis. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):362-8

Nickel, chromium, cobalt dental alloys and allergic reactions: an overview. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):545-8 (46 ref.)

Early diet of preterm infants and development of allergic or atopic disease: randomised prospective study. Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):837-40

Skin reaction to lipids from avirulent strain Shibaura of Leptospira interrogans serovar copenhageni. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1009-14

Cockroach allergy. Kang BC. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Spring; 8(1):87-98 (48 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to dichromate among asymptomatic workers in a chromate pigment factory. Decaestecker AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):52-3

Nickel allergy and orthodontic treatment. Staerkjaer L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):284-9

Immune response to Blomia kulagini and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in Sweden and Brazil. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):186-91

Occupational sensitivity to Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus (yellow mealworm). Schroeckenstein DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):182-8

Observations on the pathogenesis of nasal priming. Wachs M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):492-501

High performance concentration and gel filtration of rat urinary protein allergens. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):303-16

Environmental factors and symptoms in infants at high risk of allergy. Burr ML, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):125-32

Allergy to laboratory animals: a prospective and cross-sectional study. Kibby T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct;31(10):842-6

Increased sensitization to aeroallergens in competitive swimmers. Zwick H, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(2):111-5

Injuries from Coleoptera. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):654-9

Contact stomatitis caused by toothpaste. Thyne G, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct;85(382):124-6

Allergy to dialysis materials. Röckel A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):646-52

Cutaneous hypersensitivity following peripheral tissue damage in newborn infants and its reversal with topical anaesthesia. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):31-6

Allergy. Davies R. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):589

A scientific basis to the treatment of allergic diseases. Holgate S. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):599-602

Allergy to imported fire ants. Stafford CT, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1520-7 (53 ref.)

House dust mites in Williamsburg, Virginia. Lassiter MT, et al. **Va Med** 1990 Apr;117(4):152-7

[Laboratory animals allergy] Møller NE. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(2):52-3, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contraindications against vaccinations in the National Vaccination Program] Rümke HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1975-7 **(Dut)**

[Domestic and occupational pneumo-allergens among workers with tropical wood in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Pigearias B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-precious metal dental alloys and allergy] Hildebrand HF, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Dec;17(4):227-43 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions. Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions connected with dental interventions] Huwyler T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(6):751-9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Opening of the Swiss Institute of Allergy and Asthma Research in Davos] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):825-7 **(Ger)**

[Oral lichen planus and dental materials. Etiopathogenetic and clinical relations] Dante G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo-allergic reactions] Tursi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(7-8):417-20 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergy to laboratory animals. A new problem of the occupational environment] Hunskår S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30;109(24):2453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reagin allergies] Radu JR. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul-Sep; 34(3):255-62 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Allergic and heteroallergic reactions caused by the lipopolysaccharide complexes of ascarids] Sapach VK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-allergic indicators in children with Yersinia infection] Babakhodzhaev SN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):111 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to gold—a cause of denture intolerance] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive smoking as a risk factor for allergic diseases in children] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 44(12):714-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blister dermatitis caused by Epicauta flagellaria (Erichson) (Coleoptera: Meloidae) species] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Sep;14(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

IL-4 induces allergic-like inflammatory disease and alters T cell development in transgenic mice. Tepper RI, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):457-67

Molecular genetics of human immune responsiveness to allergens. Marsh DG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 147:171-83; discussion 183-7 (26 ref.)

Igh allotype-linked control of immune complex-type hypersensitivity induced by hepatitis B surface antigen. Lei HY, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):458-63

[Analysis of selected constitutional and environmental factors in patients with atopic dermatitis] Mylek D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1-Nov 1;42(19-21):1019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical mediators in hypersensitivity reactions. Nagakura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr; 32(2):209-15 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms of the lethal action of endotoxin and endotoxin hypersensitivity. Galanos C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:603-19 (30 ref.)

IgE level in Saudi Arabia. al-Nahdi M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;21(8):308-10

Risk factors for sensitization to furred pets. Popp W, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):75-9

Environmental factors in the first months of life and the possible relationship to later development of hypersensitivity. Rugtveit J. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):154-6

Is IgG-mediated hypersensitivity an autoimmune disease? Shakib F. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):1-9 (28 ref.)

The basic immunology of allergic diseases. Adkinson NF Jr. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):5-6

Influence of atopy and smoking on symptoms—clinical findings. Rosenhall L. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):130-1

Allergic vaginitis [letter; comment] Dworetzky M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1752-3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):32-6.

Tuberculin hypersensitivity associated with papulonecrotic tuberculids. Kent DC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug; 96(2):284-9

Allergy to pine pollen and pinon nuts: a review of three cases [see comments] Armentia A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):49-53 Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990

May;64(5):480.
Allergy to pine pollen [letter; comment] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):480 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):49–53.
Ovalbumin–specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with hen egg allergy and its regulation by the culture supernatant of normal lymphocytes. Noma T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):33–41
IgE antibodies to hydrolysates of cow milk proteins in children with cow milk allergy. Plebani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):279–80
Immunoglobulin E and circulating immune complexes in endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):535–8 (24 ref.)
A concept of otolaryngologic allergy. Dolowitz DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):568–78 (30 ref.)
Dogs hypersensitive to house dust mite. Ino Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):580–2
IgE regulation and the control of allergic diseases. Vichyanond P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun; 8(1):1–4
1939–1989: Fifty years progress in allergy. A tribute to Paul Kallós. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:1–284
IgE, mast cells and the allergic response. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 11–13 April 1989. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:1–271
Conventional and new approaches to hyposensitization. de Weck AL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:254–9; discussion 259–63 (11 ref.)
Structure and function of Fc epsilon receptor II (Fc epsilon RII/CD23): a point of contact between the effector phase of allergy and B cell differentiation. Kikutani H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:23–31; discussion 31–5 (21 ref.)
Influence of environmental factors on IgE production. Takafuji S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:188–201; discussion 201–4 (25 ref.)
Determination of IgE–specificities in nasal secretions and sera of allergic subjects by crossed radio–immunoelectrophoresis. Bachert C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):305–9
Why do allergic individuals accumulate more eosinophils at the site of an IgE–mediated reaction than do normal subjects? [editorial] Gleich GJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):245–6
House dust mite sensitivity: a comparison of immune response with exposure to four species of Pyroglyphidae. Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):319–25
Wood tars allergy, cross–sensitization and coal tar. Roesyanto ID, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):95–8
Basic mechanisms of IgE–mediated hypersensitivity. Ishizaka K. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(4):625–9 (11 ref.)
Multiple successive immunoprinting: a fast blotting technique of a single agarose isoelectric focusing gel. Desvaux FX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):37–41
Comparison of diversity and function of house dust mite–specific T lymphocyte clones from atopic and non–atopic donors. Wierenga EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1519–26
Allergic reactions of rat jejunal mucosa. Ion transport responses to luminal antigen and inflammatory mediators. Crowe SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):74–82
Regulatory processes in allergy and asthma. Proceedings of the symposium celebrating the foundation of the Swiss Institute of Allergy and Asthma Research. Davos, June 17, 1989. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:1–75
IgE and inflammatory cells: the cellular networks in allergy. Dessaint JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:28–31 (18 ref.)
New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:17–21 (28 ref.)
Breast milk antibodies to foods in relation to maternal diet, maternal atopy and the development of atopic disease in the baby. Fälth–Magnusson K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):297–300
Anti–IgE– and complement–induced histamine release from peripheral leukocytes in normals and atopics. Stephan V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):326–30
Demonstration of human, rye grass pollen extract–specific, helper and suppressor stimulating activity of modified allergens by effects on in vitro hapten–specific antibody production. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):320–5
Sensitivity of basophils to histamine releasing factor(s) of various origin: dependency on allergic phenotype of the donor and surface–bound IgE. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):73–81
Clinical and immunologic studies of rapid venom immunotherapy in Hymenopteira–sensitive patients. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):951–9
Evolution of sensitivity to Hymenoptera venom in 200 allergic patients followed for up to 3 years. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):944–50
High mite–allergen exposure increases the risk of sensitization in atopic children and young adults. Lau S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):718–25
IgG antibodies in relation to exposure to laboratory–animal allergens. Price JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):520–8
Otitis media, ocular allergy, and sinusitis. Selcow JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1047–50
Allergic and immunologic disorders. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1059–61
Recombinant human IL–4 induces IgE and IgG synthesis by normal and atopic donor mononuclear cells. Similar dose response, time course, requirement for T cells, and effect of pokeweed mitogen. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2123–30
Antigen–specific lymphokine secretory patterns in atopic disease. Plaut M. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4497–500 (51 ref.)
Evidence for compartmentalization of functional subsets of CD2+ T lymphocytes in atopic patients. Wierenga EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4651–6
A method to generate antigen–specific suppressor T cells in vitro from peripheral blood T cells of honey bee venom–sensitive, allergic patients. Carini C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):221–33
Heterogeneity of a major allergen from olive (Olea europea) pollen. Wheeler AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul; 27(7):631–6
Dose–related mechanisms of immunosuppression mediated by murine anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in pancreatic islet cell transplantation and delayed–type hypersensitivity. Mackie JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1150–4
[Does the allergic child become sensitized to small domestic mammals (guinea pig, hamster, rabbit?)] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;22(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigenicity and allergenicity of acarians. Study of 7 varieties in a population of 33 allergic patients] Sonneville A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;22(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in allergy research] Becker WM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Oct;17(5):153–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological basis of IgE–mediated allergies. A contribution to the understanding of new therapy forms] Seger R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Sep;46(9):588–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation] de Weck AL, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan; 65(1):12–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The onset and development of allergies in susceptible children. Possibility of their prediction and prevention] Baba M. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep;38(9):1061–9 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between bronchial hypersensitivity and hereditary factors in respiratory tract allergic diseases: bronchial asthma and nasal allergy] Kiya T. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of allergic children under one–year old. The measurement of IgE and IgG4 antibody titers to egg white, milk and soybean] Koya N. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergic conditions among workers in poultry processing industry] Ueda A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul;31(4):244–5 **(Jpn)**
[The state of the art in immuno–allergology: histamine releasing factors (HRF)] Carlos AG. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S34–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Deviations in immune response. II. Immunological hypersensitivity] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;34(4):301–12 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The effect of adaptation to the periodic action of hypoxia on the indices of the immunity system and on the course of allergic diseases] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cause–effect interdependence in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis as an infectious allergic process] Iakovenko VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunological effectiveness of small doses of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins in the revaccination of children with allergy–altered reactivity and adults] Egor'kov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical course of allergic diseases in children and the T–lymphocyte dynamics with adsorbed DT–m vaccination against a background of drug therapy] Fedorova OE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic reactivity of children with allergic diseases during the measles vaccinal process] Kostinov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune response and allergy in suppurative infection] Snastina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):104–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic mechanisms of intrauterine sensitivity. A review article] González Díaz S. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):15–8 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Tacaribe virus: effect on the functioning of the immunocompetent system] Blejer J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 May–Aug; 13(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding sites for histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in normal and hypersensitized human lung fragments. Vigano' T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:187–92
Influence of picumast dihydrochloride on the ex vivo histamine release from leucocytes of allergic asthmatic patients. Zimmermann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1351–3
Lipid mediators of the allergic reaction. Chilton FH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:173–205 (225 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The increased number of epithelial mast cells in nasal polyps and adjacent turbinates is not allergy–dependent. Ruhno J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):370–4
In vitro studies of the modulatory effects of sensory neuropeptides on peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes of normal and allergic subjects. Guarnaccia S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):58–61
Oral medicine in practice: orofacial allergic reactions. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20;168(2):59–63
Histological study of mast cells in the actively sensitized guinea pig lung and after challenge: effect of a corticosteroid. Bachelet CM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):171–4
Allergy–related proctocolitis in infants: diagnostic usefulness of rectal biopsy. Winter HS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan; 3(1):5–10
[Paramembraneous microfilamentous structures of the synapses of rat cerebral cortex during sensitization by brain antigens] Ereniev SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monoclonal IgE–mediated cardiac hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea–pig. Denizot Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):167–71
Allergic arthritis induced by cationic proteins. van Lent PL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):98–9
Interleukins in immunologic and allergic diseases. Herrod HG. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):269–72 (30 ref.)
An epidemiological reconsideration of the Geschwind–Galaburda theory of cerebral lateralization. Dellatolas G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):778–82
The role of nasal secretions in allergic disease of the nose. Bachert C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):173–82 (82 ref.)
Effect of picumast dihydrochloride on antigen–induced early and late airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1328–31
Cellular and chemical mediators—their roles in allergic diseases. Johnston SL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):513–24 (46 ref.)
The role of mast cell and basophil activation in human allergic reactions. Marone G. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun; 6:446s–455s (132 ref.)
Persistence of increased nonspecific bronchial reactivity in allergic children and adolescents. Davé NK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):147–53
The impact of allergy and immunology on our expanding industrial environment. Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):689–99 (75 ref.)
Mast cell chymase potentiates histamine–induced wheal formation in the skin of ragweed–allergic dogs. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):555–9
Inhibition of antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness, but not acute hypoxia nor airway eosinophilia, by an antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Ishida K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3907–11
Comments on Dr. Frazier's article [letter] **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):717
Inhibitory effects of beta–adrenergic stimulants on increased vascular permeability caused by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergic mediators, and mediator releasers in rats. Inagaki N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):19–27
Modulation of the allergic response by fish oil lipids and eicosatrienoic acid. Lee TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 297:57–68; discussion 68–9
Attention deficit disorder and allergy: a neurochemical model of the relation between the illnesses. Marshall P. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):434–46 (110 ref.)
Mechanism of hypersensitivity reactions: proposed involvement of reactive metabolites generated by activated leukocytes. Uetrecht J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov; 10(11):463–7 (35 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergic reactions to cold sterilising solutions [letter; comment] Leong ML. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):265 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Aug 5;167(3):95.
Prevention of non–specific airway hyperreactivity after allergen challenge in guinea–pigs by the PAF receptor antagonist SDZ 64–412. Havill AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):396–400
The management of house dust mite allergies. van Bronswijk JE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):221–6 (35 ref.)
[Prevention of allergy] Michel FB, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1367–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mother's milk and the prevention of allergic diseases—critical review] Bahir A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):36–9 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Pharmacological study on citrus fruits. I. Anti–allergic effect

of fruit of Citrus unshiu Markovich (I)] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Association between left-handedness and allergy: a reappraisal. Betancur C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(2):223–7

The changing faces of somatization. Stewart DE. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):153–8

[Allergy and psychosomatic disorders] Ago Y. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):63–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of allergic diseases: a forthcoming therapy. Saint-Remy JM. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):369–76 (31 ref.)

The current status of allergen immunotherapy (hyposensitisation). Report of a WHO/IUIS working group. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):369–79 (63 ref.)

Immunotherapy of tree pollen allergy with a modified alginate conjugated birch pollen extract compared to an aluminium adsorbed extract. Boye NP, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):241–8

Recurrent allergic vulvovaginitis: treatment with Candida albicans allergen immunotherapy. Rigg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):332–6

Evaluation of the effects of antigen specific immunotherapy on chronic sinusitis in children with allergy. Asakura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):33–8

Bee venom allergy. Beard L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan; 19(1):43, 45–6

Desensitisation today. Eiser N. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1412–3 (23 ref.)

Clinical allergy—state of the art. Hide W. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):85–7 (15 ref.)

Studies on medicinal resources from livestock. I. Anti-allergic effects of pig bile. (1). Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3409–11

Allergen injection immunotherapy (hyposensitization) on trial [clinical conference] Kay AB. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):591–6

Immune mechanisms in allergen-specific immunotherapy. Rocklin RE. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S119–31 (39 ref.)

Immunotherapy with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol modified allergens. Dreborg S, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1990;6(4):315–65 (218 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy with immunotherapy for the treatment of otolaryngic allergy. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):63–71

Allergy injections administered in physician's office [letter; comment] Catlett JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):981–2 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Apr;79(4):660–77.

A long-term follow-up study of hyposensitization with immunoblotting. Jarolim E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):996–1004

Safety of allergen immunotherapy [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):438–9

Allergic bronchial asthma due to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus hypersensitivity can be efficiently treated by inoculation of allergen-antibody complexes. Machiels JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1024–35

Neuropsychophysiology during relaxation in generalized, universal 'allergic' reactivity to the environment: a comparison study. Staudenmayer H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):259–70

Gaining control of the allergic child's environment. Kemp JP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Dec;18(12):801–4, 806–9 (50 ref.)

Allergy research in the 1990s [editorial] Dolovich J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):551

Results of the in vitro follow-up of immunotherapy. Oehling A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:309–14 (28 ref.)

[Allergies of eyelids and eyes] Scheiffarth OF. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 10;108(20):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic side effects in immunotherapy of allergic diseases—a comparative study] Wekkeli M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):639–52 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article: Hyposensitization therapy—quo vadis? (letter)] Kompa HE. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):645–6 **(Ger)**

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom in children. Diagnosis and therapy] Pastorello EA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of allergy] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):326–8 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Adverse immune reactions and the pathogenesis of Ostertagia ostertagi infections in calves. Wiggin CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):825–32

Survey of intradermal skin testing practices in North America. DeBoer DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15; 195(10):1357–63

Pulmonary mycosis in farmed deer: allergic zygomycosis and invasive aspergillosis. Jensen HE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(5):329–34

Hypersensitivity to trichophytin in small animals experimentally infected with Trichophyton equinum. Kostro K. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):353–61

Intradermal challenge of Icelandic horses with extracts of four species of the genus Culicoides. Halldorsdottir S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):283–7

Sarcoptic mite hypersensitivity: a cause of dermatitis in fattening pigs at slaughter. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):308–10

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Drug actions on delayed-type hypersensitivity in rats with developing and established adjuvant arthritis. Hambleton P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):328–32

Contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene is impaired in atopic subjects. Controversy revisited. Rees J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1173–5

Enhancement and suppression of DTH reactivity to Rauscher murine leukaemia virus induced tumour cell lines. Knulst AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):351–7

The immunological reactivity of patients with cancer: a preliminary report. Stewart TH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Aug 24–31;99(8):342–7

Local administration of cytostatic drugs enhances delayed-type hypersensitivity to Sendai virus in mice. Limpens J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan; 54(1):161–5

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing: uses and pitfalls. Phair JP. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:215–21 (30 ref.)

In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity. Introductory remarks. Lawrence HS. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):3–5

Immune response to BCG-Moreau (Rio de Janeiro) strain. Spectrum of delayed hypersensitivity in genetically defined mice. Mortatti RC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):491–7

Local adoptive transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to tuberculin from M. bovis (BCG) infected mice. Nikonenko BV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):255–9

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity-like responses in the mouse lung, determined with histological procedures: serotonin, T-cell suppressor-inducer factor and high antigen dose tolerance regulate the magnitude of T-cell dependent inflammatory reactions. Garssen J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):51–8

Effect of thyroid hormones on delayed type hypersensitivity reaction. Chandel AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):408–11

Expression of systemic protection and delayed-type hypersensitivity to Listeria monocytogenes is mediated by different T-cell subsets. Baldridge JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):654–8

Characterization of a cell population which amplifies the anticryptococcal delayed-type hypersensitivity response. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):393–8

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to PPD and PHA in elderly HTLV-I carriers. Murai K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1006–9

Dinitrochlorobenzene contact hypersensitivity as a marker trait for selection to improve disease resistance in calves. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2351–61

Clinical observations of mosquito bite reactions in man: a survey of the relationship between age and bite reaction. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):212–9

Loss of epidermal integrity by T cell–mediated attack induces long-term local resistance to subsequent attack. I. Induction of resistance correlates with increases in Thy-1+ epidermal cell numbers. Shiohara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1027–41

Mechanism of recovery from acute virus infection. IX. Clearance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus from the feet of mice undergoing LCM virus-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3305–16

A decreased functional capacity of CD4+ T cells underlies the impaired DTH reactivity in old mice. Vissinga C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 9;53(2):127–39

Delayed type-hypersensitivity response of inbred strains of Syrian golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to lethal or non-lethal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) infections. Genovesi EV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov; 7(5):347–60

Evaluation of cell-mediated, cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in young chickens by an interdigital skin test. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):403–8

Coincidence of deficient delayed hypersensitivity and intestinal protozoa in homosexual men. Jokipii L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):563–71

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphocyte proliferation in response to Leishmania major infection in a group of children in Jericho. Alvarado R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):189–92

Ketoconazole potentiates cyclosporine immunosuppression and toxicity in mice. Anderson JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1267–8

Cloned T cells do not require host H-2 restrictions to elicit delayed-type hypersensitivity. Cahill DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):410–1

Is delayed-type hypersensitivity the pathway of hyperacute rejection in transplanted mouse hearts? Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):426–7

Alloreactive suppressor T cells. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):528–30

Suppression of graft versus host reactivity by a single host-specific blood transfusion to prospective donors of hemopoietic cells. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1975–6

UV-induced suppression of the immune response to alloantigens. Ullrich SE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):624–5

An evaluation of the delayed-type hypersensitivity test for diagnosing brucellosis in individual cattle: a field study. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):241–8

[Importance of type I hypersensitivity to molds in autumnal respiratory allergies] Mayer K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun; 35(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin reactions of the delayed type in cytostatically treated malignant neoplasms of childhood] Wilmanns C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compatibility problems in transfusion. Special reference to the delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction] Nordhagen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immediate and delayed skin reactions against ten groups of antigens in 355 patients with urticaria and angioneurotic edema] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):142–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Time pattern of allergic reactions to drugs. Hoigné R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:39–58

Outline features for chemical induction of delayed hypersensitivity. Caldas LQ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):339–52

Dermatitis due to intravesical mitomycin C: a delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction? Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):217–24

A localized hypersensitivity reaction to co-trimoxazole in a previously irradiated field simulating a recall phenomenon [letter] Atahan IL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1107–8

Contact mucositis due to palladium. Downey D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):54

An unusual delayed patch test reaction to para-tertiary-butylcatechol. Yu RC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):110–1

Chlamydial heat shock proteins and trachoma. Taylor HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3061–3

Suppression of urushiol-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice with serum IgG immunoglobulin from human hyposensitized donors. Stampf JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):363–5

Assessment of adverse reactions to prosthodontic materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):279–86

Hypersensitivity and streptokinase [letter] Barnham M. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):535

Delayed type hypersensitivity to fusidic acid in patients with chronic dermatitis [letter] Riess CE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1525–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Zaire. Colebunders RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):576–8

[Allergic vasculitis in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Smirnov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of delayed hypersensitivity in the development of an experimental dysentery infection and vaccinal process] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Modulation of type I immediate and type IV delayed immunoreactivity using direct suggestion and guided imagery during hypnosis. Zachariae R, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):537–42

[Lung function values in inhalative provocation with allergens. In immediate reactions, delayed reactions and bronchospasmolysis] Stein D. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific inhalative provocation—late reaction] Eckmayr J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:47–8 **(Ger)**

[Detection of latent spontaneous pathology of the central nervous system and visceral organs in rabbits by determining antibodies to tissue antigens and by a test for delayed hypersensitivity] Kulikova OS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ranitidine for improvement of delayed hypersensitivity response in patients with sepsis. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):445–9

Effect of erythromycin treatment on specific immunologic

response in mice. Nicolas R, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1989;37(3–4):405–13

Anti-allergic action of glucocorticoids (II). Effect of glucocorticoids on cell mediated (type IV) allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):493–500

Correction of human immunodeficiency virus-associated depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) after zidovudine therapy: DTH, CD4+ T-cell numbers, and epidermal Langerhans cell density are independent variables. French MA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Apr;55(1):86–96

Delayed hypersensitivity in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Treatment with active vitamin D. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):271–4

[Effects of antiinflammatory agents on rat paw tuberculin response] Hiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. II. Combined effects of arbutin and prednisolone or dexamethazone on immuno-inflammation] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sensitivity to tuberculin and sensitins from atypical mycobacteria (M. chelonae subsp. abscessus, M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum) in 100 Danish school children. Hansen KN, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep; 36(4):399–401

ETIOLOGY

Antigenicity of basement membrane fractions obtained from rat seminiferous tubules. Areces LB, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Aug;20(4):117–22

A case of delayed hypersensitivity reaction following a sea urchin sting. Asada M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(2):99–101

Cytophilic immunoglobulins and delayed hypersensitivity. Benacerraf B. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):46–8

Capsaicin-sensitive primary sensory neurons are potent modulators of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1105–12

Immunosuppression by factors released from UV-irradiated epidermal cells: selective effects on the generation of contact and delayed hypersensitivity after exposure to UVA or UVB radiation. Kim TY, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan;94(1):26–32

Cutaneous dermal Ia+ cells are capable of initiating delayed type hypersensitivity responses. Tse Y, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Mar;94(3):267–72

Guinea pig maximization test with a polyether impression material. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):356–62

[The relationship between blood cells and etiology of diseases] Kimura I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1109–14 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The activating effect of ceruloplasmin on the development of delayed hypersensitivity in mice] Ismallova IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of waste water from animal breeding farms on experimental animals] Adamov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and dose-related physical load on the development of humoral immune response and delayed hypersensitivity] Kindras MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to alloantigens in mice] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic analysis of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in mice by the method of local adoptive transfer] Mezhlumova MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of delayed hypersensitivity due to mycobacteria and their isolated protein fractions] Badukshanova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jul;(7):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to the antigens of the herpes simplex virus and herpetic resistance induced in mice by the administration of xenogeneic lymphocytic ultrafiltrates] Mats AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of nickel sulfate delayed-type hypersensitivity. Ishii N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May; 94(5):673–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of ranitidine on postoperative suppression of natural killer cell activity and delayed hypersensitivity. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):377–82

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in mice. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:91–107

Development of a delayed-type hypersensitivity granuloma model in the mouse for the study of chronic immune-mediated inflammatory disease. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):365–8

Factors influencing the occurrence of late bronchial reactions after allergen challenge. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):268–74

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing: variance among Trichophyton species extracts [letter] Squire EN Jr, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):157–8

Frequency and intensity of late asthmatic reactions after bronchial allergen challenge in asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):471–6

Cutaneous late phase responses—an allergic inflammatory response. Atkins PC. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):417–21

In vitro studies on polysaccharides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and delayed hypersensitivity. Heilman DH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):198–203

Evidence that neutrophils do not participate in the late-phase airway response provoked by ovalbumin inhalation in conscious, sensitized guinea pigs. Hutson PA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar;141(3):535–9

Anergic patients before elective surgery have enhanced nonspecific host-defense capacity. Tellado JM, et al.
Arch Surg 1990 Jan;125(1):49–53

Cutaneous immune responses in Antarctica. A reflection of immune status? Muller HK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:249–51

Tuberculosis and immunology. Bovornkitti S, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1989 Dec;7(2):133–9 (62 ref.)

Cimetidine as modulator of the cell-mediated immune response in vivo using the tuberculin skin test as parameter. Snyman JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 29(2):257–60

An Escherichia coli antigen intracutaneous test to assess cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. Mattos-Filho JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):355–6

Induction of allograft tolerance to the H-Y antigen in adult C57BL/6 mice: differential effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity and cytolytic T-lymphocyte activity. Busker AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):225–34

The inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen on early and late-phase bronchoconstriction following allergen challenge in atopic asthma. Hamid M, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1990 May;20(3):261–7

Desensitization of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice: possible involvement of interleukin 2-dependent regulatory mechanisms in desensitized mice. Kobayashi K, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jun;55(3):438–52

Rabbit leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11/CD18 and their participation in acute and delayed inflammatory responses and leukocyte distribution in vivo. Lindbom L, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Oct;57(1):105–19

Long-lasting contact urticaria. Type I and type IV allergy from castor bean and a hypothesis of systemic IgE-mediated allergic dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al.
Dermatol Clin 1990 Jan;8(1):181–8

Phytohemagglutinin induces major short-term protease-sensitive lymphocyte traffic involving high endothelium venule-like blood vessels in acute delayed-type hypersensitivity-like reactions in skin and other tissues. Binns RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1067–71

Dry air-induced late phase responses in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr; 3(4):434–40

Cellular requirements for cutaneous sensitivity elicitation. Aoki I. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(3):164–73

Independent polygenic regulation of quantitative antibody responsiveness and expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). de Oliveira SL, et al.
Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1985;2(4):223–33

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to allogeneic mouse epidermal cell antigens. III. Analysis of suppressor cells. Ishii N, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(1):48–55

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to H-Y antigen in mice. Effects of soluble antigen from Sertoli cells. Zenthon J, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(3):152–7

Macrophage migration. David JR. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb; 27(1):6–12

Relationship of in vitro lymphocyte transformation to delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs and man. Oppenheim JJ. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):21–8

Human delayed hypersensitivity: an in vitro correlate and transfer by an RNA extract. Thor DE. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):16–20

Immunomodulatory properties of platelet factor 4: prevention of concanavalin A suppressor-induction in vitro and augmentation of an antigen-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity response in vivo. Gregg EO, et al.
Immunology 1990 Jun;70(2):230–4

IgG antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in nude mice grafted with thymic epithelium. Jordan RK, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):453–7

Strain dependent & selective modulation of murine humoral immune response by carrageenan. Palanivel V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Dec;90:463–7

Characterization of Candida albicans mannan-induced, mannan-specific delayed hypersensitivity suppressor cells. Garner RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2613–20

Immunoregulatory effect of antibody on delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Morikawa Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(2):130–6

Increased delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in rats neuromanipulated with capsaicin. Nilsson G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(3):256–60

Mast cells in nonallergic immune responses in vivo. Mekori YA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):337–41 (52 ref.)

Eosinophils and T-lymphocytes in late-phase allergic reactions. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):533–9 (58 ref.)

Naloxone inhibits the in vivo immunosuppressive effects of morphine and thermal injury in mice. Hendrickson M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):494–8

Evaluation of skin test reactions in patients with non-immediate type drug eruptions. Osawa J, et al.
J Dermatol 1990 Apr;17(4):235–9

Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in the formation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Morozov VL, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(4):447–51

The role of IFN-gamma in delayed-type hypersensitivity mediated by Th1 clones. Fong TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2887–93

An antigen-specific DTH-initiating cell clone. Functional, phenotypical, and partial molecular characterization. Herzog WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3667–76

The DTH-initiating Thy-1+ cell is double-negative (CD4-, CD8-) and CD3-, and expresses IL-3 receptors, but no IL-2 receptors. Herzog WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3125–33

Enhancement of in vivo cell-mediated immune responses by three distinct cytokines. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):942–51

Virus-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). Cells mediating lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific DTH reaction in mice. Moskophidis D, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1926–34

Alterations in murine delayed type hypersensitivity responses by delta-8-THC and cannabinol. Levy JA, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1978–79;1(1):105–14

The modulatory effect of exogenously added prostaglandin E1 or E2 on the delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction of normal or tumored mice. Stylos WA, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1979;1(4):521–33

Junin virus-induced suppressor cells are effective only on the efferent limb of the delayed-type hypersensitivity response. Campetella OE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):187–91

Model of bronchial hyperreactivity after active anaphylactic shock in conscious guinea pigs. Tarayre JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1990 Mar;23(1):13–9

Role of delayed type hypersensitivity responses in protection during chronic Plasmodium berghei infection as evidenced by homing of radiolabelled bone marrow cells and contact sensitivity. Wangoo A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr; 60(2):45–50

Enhancement of DTH response by cholera toxin B subunit inoculated intranasally together with influenza HA vaccine. Kikuta K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):337–46

Cellular immune responses to pathogens in the chicken. Bhogal BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:81–104

Mechanisms for biphasic or persistent immunologic reactions induced by platelet-activating factor. Valone FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:71–80; discussion 80–1 (32 ref.)

Genetic restrictions and cellular interactions in the induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 1(1):62–8

The role of neutrophils in tissue localized cell-mediated immunologic responses: I. The intensity of contact-type and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses may be influenced by the extent of extracellular matrix degradation by neutrophil proteases. Lee DG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):149–62

Prevention of suppression of alloreactive capacity following intravenous injection of neuraminidase-treated allogeneic cells by co-injection of agents competing for asialoglycoprotein receptor. Suda T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):24–31

Adoptive transfer of early and late delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions mediated by human T cells. Trial J. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–21

Impaired induction of delayed hypersensitivity following anterior chamber inoculation of alloantigens. Williamson JS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):15–23

Induction of an immune response to keyhole-limpet hemocyanin in surgical patients with anergy. Puyana JC, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):442–8

Evaluation of the stability of a soluble intradermal skin test antigen preparation in American visceral leishmaniasis. Badaró R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):226–7

Leishmanin test in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Neogy AB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):58

Blood transfusion-induced suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to allogeneic histocompatibility antigens. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):829–33

Prevention of the induction of allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses by ultraviolet irradiation of corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):281–6

Transmission of lymphocyte responsiveness to schistosomal antigens by breast feeding. Eissa AM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):208–12

Tuberculin sensitivity and an interaction of leucocyte and plasma factors involving fibrinogen. Salaman MR, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):193–9

Rabies virus cross-reactive murine T cell clones: analysis of helper and delayed-type hypersensitivity function. Bunschoten H, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):41–53

Cell-mediated immune responses to poliovirus II. Survey of delayed hypersensitivity and T-cell proliferative responses in inbred mouse strains. Wang K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):111–7

[Influence of aminophylline on immune function of mice] Liu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 10(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on delayed skin reactivity to streptococci in Behçet's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;94(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiation on tumor-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response in mice] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthmatic responses in allergic asthma, especially late asthmatic response] Kobayashi S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;78(9):1277–9 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal antigens in patients with staphylodermas] Lesnitskiĭ AI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunization with Streptococcus group A on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG antigens in mice of different strains] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of Staphylococcus-induced delayed hypersensitivity and antigen-non specific immunosuppression in a state of rest and during physical loading of varying intensities] Laskova IL.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Mar;(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of three macrophage chemotactic factors from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites in guinea pigs, with special reference to a chemotactic lymphokine. Honda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):171–83

Histamine metabolism in delayed type hypersensitivity—comparative analysis with cellular infiltrates. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(4):217–22

Migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb; 27(1):13–5

Structural correlations with cross-reactivity of beta-lactam antibiotics in delayed type hypersensitivity.
Cross-allergenicity in hypersensitivity to cephems with a tetrazolyl group in the C-3 side chain. Uno K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Aug;24(2):251–64

Asthmatic responses in allergic asthma, especially late asthmatic response. Kobayashi S. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):547

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of epidermal and dermal Langerhans' cells in long-lasting allergy patch tests. Kanerva L.
Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(5):321–6

Histological examination of immediate and delayed contact allergy provoked by mercuric chloride. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):271–2

Histologic study of delayed reactions to coelenterates. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):599–601

Histological observations on Montenegro's reaction in man. Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):256–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in the evolving human cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Lewis RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):672–7

Flu-like symptoms associated with fluoxetine overdose: a case report. Kim SW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(6):389–93

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in allergen-induced late responses. Abraham WM, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(1–2):48–56 (29 ref.)

In vitro polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in surgical patients does not correlate with anergy but with "activating" processes such as sepsis or trauma. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):718–22; discussion 722–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pharmacological modulation of delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) reactions to topical oxazolone in mouse skin. Cavey D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):65–7

A feverlike response inhibits expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in rats. Banet M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):R1–6

Treatment of a delayed reaction to droperidol with diphenhydramine [letter; comment] Schreibman DL.
Anesth Analg 1990 Jul;71(1):105 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):748–51.

Fetal pancreas transplantation in miniature swine. IV. Suppression of DTH and MLR responses by treatment with ultraviolet light-irradiated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):136–40

[Study of the thymus gland-realized mechanism of hydrocortisone- induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on the delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in mice] Lisovenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to microbial and transplantation antigens with ultraviolet radiation] Akopian NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun; (6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The enhanced efficacy of specific hyposensitization in patients with recurrent uveitis] Savko VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1989;(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Interdigital skin test for evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity and cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in young chickens. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):950–4

Comparison of phytohemagglutinin-induced cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in the interdigital skin of broiler and layer chicks. Corrier DE. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):369–73

Evaluation of immunity to feline infectious peritonitis in cats with cutaneous viral-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weiss RC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul; 21(3–4):293–309

Density of itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and temporal development of cutaneous hypersensitivity in swine mange. Davis DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):285–93

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Smoking, atopy, and methacholine airway responsiveness among middle-aged and elderly men. The Normative Aging Study. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1520–6

On the relationship between type I hypersensitivity and cancer: a review. Jui S, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1990 Jun;8(1):61–4 (26 ref.)

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea-pig conjunctiva: studies with a second-generation leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, MK-571. Chan CC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;67(8):845–50

Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities.
Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Apr;1(4):765–806

Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities.
Curr Opin Immunol 1989–90 Apr;2(4):633–48

Clinical observations of mosquito bite reactions in man: a survey of the relationship between age and bite reaction. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):212–9

[Immediate and delayed skin reactions against ten groups of antigens in 355 patients with urticaria and angioneurotic edema] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):142–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Neonate blood IgE levels on filter paper as indicators of atopic disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul; 45(5):375–81

The response of plasma histamine to bronchoprovocation with methacholine, adenosine 5'-monophosphate, and allergen in atopic nonasthmatic subjects. Phillips GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):9–13

Serum levels of IgG subclasses in relation to IgE and atopic disease in early infancy. Lilja G, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):407–13

[IgE determination in a group of allergic patients in Cuba] Rodríguez Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Time pattern of allergic reactions to drugs. Hoigné R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:39–58

Allergic reaction to the food dye patent blue [letter] Chadwick BL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):386–7

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to penicillin and related antibiotics [letter] Blanca M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):556–8

Immediate and delayed photocontact dermatitis from isopropyl dibenzoylmethane. Murphy GM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1990 Mar;22(3):129–31

Assessment of adverse reactions to prosthodontic materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):279–86

Systemic and local allergic reactions to the tine test purified protein derivative [letter] Wright DN, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2999–3000

Immediate hypersensitivity to aztreonam. Soto Alvarez J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1094

[Immediate hypersensitivity to latex: a new problem. Future perspectives] Dry J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct; 173(7):913–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nickel, chromium and cobalt release from a metal prosthesis in metal-sensitive patients] Vilaplana J, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atopy and coeliac disease: bias or true relation? Greco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):670–4

Atopy and systemic reactions to drugs. Haddi E, et al.
Allergy 1990 Apr;45(3):236–9

Role of immediate hypersensitivity in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:52–8 (33 ref.)

Atopy is a predisposing factor for chronic bronchitis among farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):105

Bronchial responsiveness, atopy, smoking, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Burrows B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Dec;140(6):1515–7

Cutaneous responses to histamine, compound 48/80 and codeine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Goldberg A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):179–81

Association between keratoconus and atopy. Harrison RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):816–22

Allergistis non carborundum [editorial; comment] Scheinhorn DJ. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1222 Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1336–40.

The relationship between atopy and non-specific bronchial responsiveness. Grainger DN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):181–7

Seasonal alopecia areata with atopy. Crosby DL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):806–7

Is there an allergic synovitis? Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):312–4

Sclerokeratitis after keratoplasty in atopy. Lyons CJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1990 Jun;97(6):729–33

Prevalence of asthma, atopy, and bronchial hyperreactivity in bronchiectasis: a controlled study. Pang J, et al.
Thorax 1989 Nov;44(11):948–51

[The role of atopic background in the genesis of allergic manifestations in intestinal parasitoses] Ițu I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergic vasculitis in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Smirnov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Modulation of type I immediate and type IV delayed immunoreactivity using direct suggestion and guided imagery during hypnosis. Zachariae R, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):537–42

Elevated levels of leukotriene C4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from atopic asthmatics after endobronchial allergen challenge. Wenzel SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):112–9

Effect of the vehicle on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions. Ylipieti S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug; 21(2):105–6

Current concepts in clinical dermatologic allergy testing. Proceedings of a symposium. Uppsala, Sweden, August 18–20, 1988. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):819–90

The skin prick test in the diagnosis of atopic allergy. Dreborg S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):820–1 (15 ref.)

In vitro determination of IgE antibodies in the diagnosis of atopic allergy. Johansson SG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):819–20

Refractory pseudo-scabies. Maunder JW. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):205–6

A multi-allergen screening test for suspected allergic disease in coloured children. White PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):597–8

Allergy screening tests [letter] Marinkovich VA.
West J Med 1990 Jul;153(1):87–8

[The Pharmacia CAP system as a new measure of specific IgE. Application in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to the venom of the Vespula wasp] Sabbah A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 May;22(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histology and immunohistochemistry of tests of immediate allergic reaction and type I contact dermatitis] Gruschwitz M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atopy-suggesting symptoms in the first 2 years of life. Effect of gestational age, nutrition and social class] Forster J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May–Jun;202(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function values in inhalative provocation with allergens. In immediate reactions, delayed reactions and bronchospasmolysis] Stein D. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of atopic allergies in children] Jörg W.
Ther Umsch 1989 Sep;46(9):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food allergies and pseudo-allergies—mechanism, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Gailhofer G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 May 15;140(9):227–32 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzymatic method for the quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies] Silvestri MG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of the skin to the most common allergens in children aged 0–3 years with obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative results of skin tests and the analysis of specific antibodies by the RAST method in children up to 3 years of age with obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for the in vitro diagnosis of atopic diseases based on mediator release by diverse cell subpopulations] Dincă L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):269–75 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of inhibition of wheal response to histamine by multiple doses of terfenadine. Ryan WM. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):609–11

[Immediate hypersensitivity reaction in acute viral hepatitis A and B treated with interferon inducers] Andreĭchin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atopic dermatitis and atopy in non–clinical populations. Visscher MO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:34–40

Respiratory atopy in Rio de Janeiro. Geller M. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):171–3

High frequency of atopic asthma in a pulmonary clinic population [see comments] Kalliel JN, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1336–40 Comment in: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1222.

Longitudinal changes in atopy during a 4–year period: relation to bronchial hyperresponsiveness and respiratory symptoms in a population sample of Australian schoolchildren. Peat JK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):65–74

Association of giant papillary conjunctivitis with seasonal allergies. Begley CG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar; 67(3):192–5

Genetic and environmental influences on cord blood serum IgE and on atopic sensitisation in infancy. Haus M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):7–13

ETIOLOGY

HIV and abrupt onset of atopy and anaphylaxis [letter] Kaufman HS. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):182

Allergic etiology and immunology of asthma. Moss RB. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):566–77 (106 ref.)

Systemic allergic reaction to pine nuts. Nielsen NH. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):132–3

Role of cockroaches in allergy to house dust in Calcutta, India. Tandon N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):155–7

Atopy in subjects with a history of nickel allergy but negative patch tests. Todd DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):129–33

Effects of infra–red and neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser irradiation on non–immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Nov–Dec; 37(6):210–4

Immediate contact hypersensitivity to acrylic acid. Fowler JF Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):193–5

Allergy to human seminal fluid: characterization of the allergen and experience with immunotherapy. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):103–7

A prospective study of the risk of an immediate adverse reaction to protamine sulfate during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Weiler JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):713–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Acute allergic reactions associated with reprocessed hemodialyzers—Virginia, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):501

Acute allergic reactions associated with reprocessed hemodialyzers—Virginia, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 22; 38(50):873–4

Hypersensitivity reactions during haemodialysis: role of complement fragments and ethylene oxide antibodies. Lemke HD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):264–9

[Immediate type anaphylaxis of streptomycin allergy elicited by streptomycin polymers] Hu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rubber gloves and condoms cause immediate hypersensitivity] Turjanmaa K. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(23–24):1905–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Respiratory allergy and domestic animals. Survey in a sample of the general population] Charpin D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hemophilia in children] Stucchi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):607–15 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between blood cells and etiology of diseases] Kimura I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1109–14 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Family background of respiratory atopy: a factor of serum IgE elevation in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:78–82

Atopy in children with and without a family history of atopy. I. Clinical manifestations, with special reference to diet in infancy. Pöysä L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):896–901

A genetic study of immunoglobulin E and atopic disease based on families ascertained through asthmatic children. Parks T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):69–76

Gm allotype genes and gene dosage affecting both IgG subclass and IgE levels in atopic patients. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):58–61

HISTORY

From Prausnitz–Küstner to passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and beyond. Ovary Z. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:90–120

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody to sweat in atopic dermatitis. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:83–7

Atopy in children with and without a family history of atopy. II. Skin reactivity. Pöysä L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):902–6

Effect of oral bacterial lysates on serum immunoglobulins. Palma–Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):354–6

Variations of histamine release in an atopic population. II. Clinical situation according to age and duration of immunotherapy. Gamboa PM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):279–83

Regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis. III. "In vitro" modifications. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):183–8

Frequency and intensity of late asthmatic reactions after bronchial allergen challenge in asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):471–6

Measles immunization in children with clinical reactions to egg protein [see comments] Kemp A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):33–5 Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):32.

Contact sensitivity to Pityrosporum ovale in patients with atopic dermatitis. Rokugo M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):627–32

Histamine–releasing properties of guinea pig cardiac mast cells. Czuwaj M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):639–44

On the relationship between type I hypersensitivity and cancer: a review. Jui S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):61–4 (26 ref.)

A study of the relationship between childhood nephrotic syndrome and allergic diseases. Lin CY, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1408–11

The inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen on early and late–phase bronchoconstriction following allergen challenge in atopic asthma. Hamid M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):261–7

The subclass of IgG antibody in allergic disease: II. The IgG subclass of antibodies produced following natural exposure to dust mite and grass pollen in atopic and non–atopic individuals. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep; 19(5):545–9

Long–lasting contact urticaria. Type I and type IV allergy from castor bean and a hypothesis of systemic IgE–mediated allergic dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):181–8

Correlation between atopy and Gm allotypes. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):54–7

Mast cells in nonallergic immune responses in vivo. Mekori YA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):337–41 (52 ref.)

Role of substance P in immediate–type skin reactions induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in unsensitized monkeys. Alber G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):880–5

Interactions between histamine and prostanoids in IgE–dependent, late cutaneous reactions in man. Grönneberg R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 85(5):843–52

Immediate hypersensitivity. Kaliner M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1028–31

Atopy in subjects with asthma followed to the age of 28 years. Kelly WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):548–57

Atopy and IgE in patients with leprosy. Smith DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):795–800

Extracellular deposition of eosinophil and neutrophil granule proteins in the IgE–mediated cutaneous late phase reaction. Leiferman KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):579–89

Oilseed rape not a potent antigen [letter] Ninan TK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):808

Lack of relation between IgE in neonatal period and later atopy [letter] Ruiz RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29; 336(8718):808

Mechanisms for biphasic or persistent immunologic reactions induced by platelet–activating factor. Valone FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:71–80; discussion 80–1 (32 ref.)

A new manifestation of seminal fluid hypersensitivity. Mike N, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):371–6

[Evolution of in vivo and in vitro tests during specific immunotherapy against hymenoptera venoms] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity] Bchir F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May;68(5):325–30 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insect bite allergy] Müller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9; 119(49):1761–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of atopy risk factors during the first year of life. Multicentric study] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of two cases with immediate hypersensitivity to apple–pulp and an investigation of cross–allergenicity between apple–pulp allergen and some other pollen allergens] Sakamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cosmetic dermatitis. Its relationship with positive patch test results, clinical features and atopy] Matsukubo Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bovine beta–lactoglobulin in human milk from atopic and non–atopic mothers. Relationship to maternal intake of homogenized and unhomogenized milk. Høst A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):383–7

PATHOLOGY

Heterogeneous distribution of mast cells in lichenified lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:115–8

Histological examination of immediate and delayed contact allergy provoked by mercuric chloride. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):271–2

Hypersensitivity reactions from taxol. Weiss RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1263–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet role in pathogenesis of atopic and nonimmunologic asthma. Astafieva NG. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):19–26

The relationship of nonspecific airway responsiveness and atopy to the rate of decline of lung function. The Normative Aging Study. Parker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):589–94

Bronchial reactivity and atopy in asthma discordant monozygotic twins. Svartengren M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):124–8

Atopy in infancy predicts the severity of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in later childhood. Van Asperen PP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):790–5

Characterisation of bronchoconstrictor responses to sodium metabisulphite aerosol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Nichol GM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1009–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

First–use reactions: a potential hazard for referral centers. Caruana RJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):688–91

THERAPY

Current status of allergen immunotherapy (hyposensitization). Report of a WHO/IUIS working Group. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(4):235–47 (62 ref.)

Variations in antigen–specific histamine release related with immunotherapeutic treatment. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):149–53

Evaluation of immune parameters (including specific IgG4) during immunotherapy. Ruiz de León Loriga J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):119–27

Immunotherapy of IgE–mediated disease. Norman PS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):81–6, 89–92

[Specific immunotherapy using the slow alpha fraction of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Efficacy; tolerance] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in girls] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific immunotherapy on the structural properties of the lymphocyte membranes in atopic diseases] Cherkashin SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of allergen–specific IgE antibodies in canine serum. Kleinbeck ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1831–9

Density of itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and temporal development of cutaneous hypersensitivity in swine mange. Davis DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):285–93

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of splenectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism as an aid to hepatectomy] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 90(7):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Splenic lymphosarcoma evolving under the mask of Banti's syndrome] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov–Dec; 41(6):569–75 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous injection of ethanolamine oleate for hypersplenism. An experimental study in dogs. Shina S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):651–7

ETIOLOGY

Splenic lymphoma with hypersplenism—a case report. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):80–2

[Bacillary involvement: a rare cause of hypersplenism in dialysed patients (letter)] Ottavioli JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):221 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sequelae of splenic injury] Iudin MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy for hypersplenism in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1990 Aug;77(8):957] Delpero JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):443–9

[Long term complications of splenic artery ligation for haematologic problems in the child. A study of 7 cases] Vanneuville G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Splenic ablation by percutaneous injection of ethanolamine oleate in dogs: a possible therapy for hypersplenism. Shiina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):740

Partial splenic embolization guided by blood flow measurements. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep; 24(9):678–83

[Long-term effects of partial splenic embolization (PSE) for hypersplenism] Miyayama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERTELORISM see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

HYPERTENSINOGEN see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

HYPERTENSION

see related

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Pregnancy complicated by hypertension and renal disease. Ferris TF. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:269–87 (51 ref.)

Fifth scientific meeting of the American Society of Hypertension. May 17–20, 1990, New York. Abstracts. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 2):1A–125A

Computer-assisted techniques for evaluation and treatment of hypertensive patients. Degoulet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):156–63

Diabetes and hypertension. Proceedings of a symposium. June 2, 1989, Detroit, Michigan. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8; 87(6A):1S–42S

Semantic changes suggested in hypertensive disorders [letter; comment] Reamy KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1422–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):892–8.

Anesthesia and hypertension. Mayrhofer O. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):576–8, 536–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anesthesia in hypertensive subjects. Peculiar clinical aspects. Van Ackern K. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):579–80, 539–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prostacyclin, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of a symposium of the 4th European Congress of Hypertension. Milan, 23 June 1989. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:1–188 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recent advance in cardiovascular disease researches in China. Liu LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):319–26

Newer principles of patient profiling for antihypertensive therapy. Materson BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV128–35 (77 ref.)

Second International Interdisciplinary Conference on Hypertension in Blacks: a symposium. Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV1–90

Poster abstracts from the 1988 Journees de l'Hypertension Arterielle. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(7):1351–423

Proceedings of the joint WHO/ISH Symposium on Hypertension and Cardiovascular Disease. Melbourne, Australia, December 4th to 7th, 1988. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):753–1216

Abstracts from the annual meeting of the German Hypertension League. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(4):665–706

Abstracts from the eleventh annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Hypertension. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(4):707–50

Hypertension. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):639–840

The relationship between diet and hypertension. Simopoulos AP. **Compr Ther** 1990 May;16(5):25–30 (16 ref.)

Hypertension: a lifetime of mining salt. Friedman SM. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):541–6

Hypertension research. The next five years. Horan MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I25–8

Neonatal hypertension. Khalil A. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1023–32 (60 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension. Baker BW 3d. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):44–51 (55 ref.)

Symposium on natriuretic factors, sodium, calcium and hypertension. Proceedings of the 11th National Congress of Cardiology. Ancona, Italy. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S1–92

The vascular smooth muscle cell. Proceedings of the Vth Swiss Hypertension Workshop. Montreux, Switzerland, October 2–4, 1988. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S1–97

Calcium antagonists: hypertension, atherosclerosis, and stroke. An international symposium to the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 18, 1989. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S1–96

Illness in the pregnant patient [letter] Herschberg SN. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):465

Current topics and future trends in hypertension. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 30 October, 1989. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:1–90

Group discussions with the health care team—a method of improving care of hypertension in general practice. Adorian D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):265–8

Health related behaviour in hypertension. Hunt SM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):49–52

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):H99–106

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):H51–8

Cumulative bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):H1–40

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):H59–62

Proceedings of the annual scientific meeting of the British Hypertension Society. Oxford, 19th and 20th September 1989. Abstracts. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):919–31

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):H113–9

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):H41–6

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):H47–50

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):H107–12

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):H55–7

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):H81–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):H89–97

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):H51–4

Insulin, insulin sensitivity and hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):491–500 (131 ref.)

The British Hypertension Society protocol for the evaluation of automated and semi-automated blood pressure measuring devices with special reference to ambulatory systems [see comments] O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):607–19 Comment in: J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):591–3.

Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. 18–21 June 1989, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S1–415

The hypertensive patient with multiple risk factors: clinical considerations. Satellite symposium to the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. 22 June 1989, Milan, Italy. Proceedings. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S1–63

Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in patients with essential hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S25–30; discussion S30–2

Renin-secreting tumors. Roswell RH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):57–9 (30 ref.)

MAPHY and the two arms of HAPPHY [letter; comment] Holme I. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3272–4 Comment on: JAMA 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1713–6.

Hypertension—an overview. Zachariah PK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1403–5

Hypertension in the elderly. Davidson RA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;73(6):1471–81 (42 ref.)

Maternal hypertension and neonatal neutropenia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):405–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):557–62.

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Burrows RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):234–8

Blood pressure, physical activity and left ventricular hypertrophy in the prehypertensive state. Assessment by echocardiography. Nielsen JR. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;196:48–52 (6 ref.)

Perspective on hypertension in the elderly. Whitcomb B, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):392–400 (53 ref.)

[Arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Ringel J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985;205:80–3 **(Cze)**

[Arterial hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983; 204:9–15 **(Cze)**

[Seminar on arterial hypertension. Paris, 15–16 December 1988] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1001–371 **(Fre)**

[55th annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. Mannheim, 31 March–2 April 1989. Proceedings. Congenital heart defects. Imaging procedures in cardiology. A comparison of methods and a critique of methods. Hypertension and the heart] **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:1–240 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome – a serious complication in pregnancy] Schaldach P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern approach to evaluation, treatment and follow-up of hypertensive patients] Zimlichman R. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):704–7 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Arterial hypertension and the kidney in pregnancy] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):335–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronobiological medicine and hypertension] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Feb;38(2):115–23 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in research on hypertension. Etiology, maintenance, physiopathology. drug therapy, complications] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1901–2119 **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of cardiovascular control system and models of hypertension] Iriuchijima J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):1901–6 **(Jpn)**

[Development of animal models for hypertension research and current problems] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2109–14 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of adaptation of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants born to mothers with hypertension syndrome] Titchenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Borderline arterial hypertension] Karimov IM. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):37–40 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension in old age] Finci L. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):103–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypertension in children] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):248–55 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:1–100 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of diet and weight loss on whole blood filterability and plasma fibrinogen values in hypertensive obese postmenopausal women. Gelmini G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):329–35

Plasma kinin levels in experimental hypertension in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:115–9

Lipid abnormalities and diuretics [letter] Feeman WE Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):315, 318, 321–4

Arterial plasma norepinephrine correlates to blood pressure in middle-aged men with sustained essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):775–81

Beneficial effects of indapamide on lipoproteins and apoproteins in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Aubert I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):77H–80H (47 ref.)

Blood rheology as a contributing factor in reduced coronary reserve in systemic hypertension. Leschke M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):56G–59G

Reversal of systemic hypertension with serum protein changes. Loyke HF. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15; 65(18):1268–9

Short-term plasma renin activity suppression by saline and release of a plasma endogenous Na/K ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):98–104

Metabolic effects of diuretic and beta-blocker treatment of hypertension in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fuh MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):387–90

Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow, prostaglandins, renin and electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive humans. Horton R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):108S–111S

Increased erythrocyte magnesium in never treated essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):573–5

Peripheral dopamine in essential hypertension. An early defense against hypertension failing during its progression? Kuchel O. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):104S–107S

Plasma digitalis-like activity and cytosolic Ca2+ in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):171–5

Insulinemia and blood pressure. Relationships in patients with primary and secondary hypertension, and with or without glucose metabolism impairment. Marigliano A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):521–6 (33 ref.)

Red blood cell Na+/H+ and Li+/Na+ exchange in patients with essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):903–8

DOCA-salt treatment decreases serum total calcium but not ionized calcium concentrations in rats. Takata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):237–9

Low atrial natriuretic peptide plasma concentrations in 100 patients with essential hypertension. Talartschik J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):45–7

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin in essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):614–8

A longitudinal study of maternal digoxin–like immunoreactive substances in normotensive pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Kerkez SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):783–7

Laboratory identification of the lupus anticoagulant in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension [letter] Riveros DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):704–5

Purification and characterization of a high–molecular–weight protein induced in rat serum during the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Mariappan M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):287–97

Maternal and fetal prolactin in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):73–81

Plasma 19–hydroxyandrostenedione and androstenedione levels in hydatidiform moles and early pregnancies with and without hypertensive diseases. Hähnel ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):238–41

Purification of a Na+/K+ ATPase inhibitor from borderline hypertensives' plasma. Boschi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):360–8

Increased immunoreactive neuropeptide Y in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Ogawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1399–405

Plasma concentrations of endothelin–1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):941–7

Estimation of regional metabolism and production of angiotensins in hypertensive subjects. Schalekamp MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 2:105S–112S; discussion 112S–113S

Thrombin–antithrombin III complex levels in normal pregnancy with hypertensive disorders and after delivery. Reinthaller A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 97(6):506–10

Investigation of the mechanism(s) of 8–OH–DPAT–mediated inhibition of plasma insulin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bouhelal R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):173–9

Effect of plasma from hypertensive patients on contractile response of vascular smooth muscle from normotensive rat. Pillai G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):1272–7

Role of nocturnal hypoxaemia in the genesis of systemic hypertension. Shiner RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(1):25–9

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in the pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension. Tang JA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):897–901

Transporting of sodium and calcium cation in erythrocyte in patients with essential hypertension. Zhu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):107–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lithium transport in erythrocyte suspensions of hypertensives. Ramasamy R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):169–76

Leucocyte sodium content and sodium pump activity in overweight and lean hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):191–200

Relationship between plasma catecholamines and the renin–aldosterone system during exercise in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):415–35

Increased hematocrit with normal red blood cell mass in early borderline essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1505–14

Distribution of proteins in erythrocyte membranes from patients with hypertension. Loginov VA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):553–71

Effects of psychological and physical covariates on plasma catecholamines in borderline hypertensives and offspring of hypertensive parents. Perini C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):137–50

Increased activity of digoxin–like substance in low–renin hypertension in acromegaly. Soszyński P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):533–49

Effect of plasma from essential hypertensives on tension of aortic strips. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(3):365–81

The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5

Red blood cell ionized calcium concentration in spontaneous hypertension: modulation in vivo by the calcium antagonist PN 200.110. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):257–60

Erythrocyte cation transport in obesity, hypertension, and during antihypertensive drug therapy. Miilunpalo S, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):176–83

Immunoreactive N–terminal pro–atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma: plasma levels and comparisons with alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects, patients with essential hypertension, cardiac transplant and chronic renal failure. Buckley MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):573–9

A sensitive radioimmunoassay measuring endothelin–like immunoreactivity in human plasma: comparison of levels in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive control subjects. Davenport AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar; 78(3):261–4

A cross–sectional study of basal platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in normotensive and hypertensive primigravid pregnancies. Kilby MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):75–80

Serum lipid levels in hypertensive patients during captopril treatment. Nishide T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):820–7

Effects of pinacidil on serum lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Saku K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):132–8

Effects of pindolol on serum lipoproteins and postheparin lipolytic activities in hypertensive patients. Sasaki N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):157–64

Abnormal glucose tolerance and hypertension. Reaven PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):119–25

Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Seguchi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S139–42

Response of plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin and corticotropin to isometric exercise in uncomplicated pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Räisänen I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun;35(2–3):119–24

Antihypertensive drugs: adverse reactions and metabolic effects in elderly patients. Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:37–43 (34 ref.)

No correlation between insulin levels and high blood pressure in obese subjects. Grugni G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):124–5

Metabolism and production of angiotensin I in different vascular beds in subjects with hypertension. Admiraal PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):44–55

Pressor hormones in elderly hypertensive persons. Racial differences. Bursztyn M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I88–92

Red blood cell Na+ content is poorly related to essential hypertension and to membrane Na+ transport abnormalities [letter; comment] Garay R. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):234–6 Comment on: Hypertension 1989 Feb;13(2):139–44.

Platelet phospholipase C activity in salt–dependent hypertension. Limon I, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr; 15(4):381–7

Altered pituitary hormone response to naloxone in hypertension development. McCubbin JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):636–44

Platelet phosphatidylcholine turnover in experimental hypertension. Marche P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug; 16(2):190–3

Abnormal calcium handling by platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun; 15(6 Pt 1):606–11

Plasma endothelin levels in hypertension and chronic renal failure. Shichiri M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):493–6

Race, sex, and family history of hypertension and erythrocyte sodium pump [3H]ouabain binding. Songu–Mize E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):146–51

Kinetics of Na+ and K+ transport in red blood cells of Dahl rats. Effects of age and salt. Zicha J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):612–27

Platelet ionic calcium and serum total calcium in essential hypertension. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):96–7

Evaluation of plasmatic ANP levels in subjects affected by essential arterial hypertension and in a group of patients undergoing dialysis. Antonicelli R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989; 25 Suppl 1:S17–23

Erythrocyte Na+, K+ pump inhibition after saline infusion in essentially hypertensive subjects: effects of canrenone administration. Boero R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–52

The effect of chronic guanfacine administration on high plasma vasopressin levels in essential hypertension. Berkman K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):67–71

Enalapril decreases plasma prolactin levels in hypertensive patients. Lombardi C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):128–30

Plasma concentration–effect relationships of intravenous and extended–release oral felodipine in hypertensive patients. Blychert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 15(3):428–35

Effects of isometric exercise on blood cell adrenoceptors in essential hypertension. Graafsma SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):598–602

Glucose and lipid metabolism during long–term treatment with cilazapril in hypertensive patients with or without impaired glucose metabolism. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):933–8

Long–term lipid profiles with isradipine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment in elderly hypertensive patients. Stein GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S90–2

Effect of metoprolol and pindolol monotherapy on plasma lipid– and lipoprotein–cholesterol levels (including the HDL subclasses) in mild hypertensive males and females. Szollár LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 15(6):911–7

Effects of ketanserin on lipids, lipoproteins, and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in patients with essential hypertension. Bielmann P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):438–43

Biochemical, endocrine, and mineral effects of indapamide in black women. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):121–6 (45 ref.)

Normoprolactinaemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: absence of a close relationship between plasma concentrations of prolactin and systolic blood pressure. Aguilar E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):359–64

Serum lead levels in experimental hypertension. Loyke HF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):239–42

Basal platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations in untreated hypertensive patients and normotensive controls. Barr SM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):263–6

Cholesterol:phospholipid ratio is elevated in platelet plasma membrane in patients with hypertension. Benjamin N, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):273–6

Reduced levels of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) but not substance P during and after treatment of severe hypertension in man. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):267–70

Effects of terazosin on serum lipid levels in hypertensive blacks. Luther RR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 4(2):154–6

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and hypertension. McCance DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–5

Basal and stimulated cytosolic platelet calcium in essential hypertension. Norris KC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):110–2

Elevated sodium–lithium countertransport: a familial marker of hyperlipidaemia and hypertension? Carr SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):139–46

Kinetic study of the Ca2+ pump in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. de la Sierra A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):285–93

A new circulating hypertensive factor in the plasma of essential hypertensive subjects. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):105–8

Sodium–lithium countertransport and systolic blood pressure response to exercise. McDonald AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):129–37

Longitudinal study of various transport abnormalities as an index of severity in children and adolescents suffering from essential hypertension. Mongeau JG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):657–62

Na+–H+ exchange and other ion–transport systems in erythrocytes of essential hypertensives and spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparative analysis. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):781–8

Hypertension and sodium transport in 390 healthy adults in Chicago. Persky V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):121–8

Increased inositol trisphosphate in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):115–9

Is there increased cardiovascular risk in essential hypertensive patients with abnormal kinetics of red blood cell sodium–lithium countertransport? Yap L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):667–73 (40 ref.)

Erythrocyte and platelet volume in human hypertension. The Gubbio Study Collaborative Group. Cirillo M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S168–9

Circulating perivascular dilatory neuropeptides in hypertension. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S194–5

Effect of physical exercise on atrial natriuretic factor and plasma catecholamine concentrations in patients with essential uncomplicated hypertension. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S234–5

Increased erythrocyte magnesium in untreated essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S156–7

Altered plasma leucine–enkephalin concentrations in patients with established hypertension may be involved in impaired regulation of blood pressure. Kraft K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S18–9

Increased platelet aggregation and intracellular calcium in hypertensive patients: effects of cyclo–oxygenase blockade. Lechi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S160–1

Platelet cyclic AMP in essential hypertensive and normotensive offspring. Mazeaud MM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S148–9

Atrial natriuretic factor in hypertensive and normotensive insulin–dependent diabetics. Opocher G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S236–7

Circulating prorenin and renin in response to intravenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone in essential hypertension. Troffa C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S226–7

Platelet intracellular pH in essential hypertensives and normotensives. Weder AB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S152–3

Elevated fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI–1) in hypertension are related to metabolic risk factors for cardiovascular disease [see comments] Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):273–8 Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Apr;227(4):219–20.

Glucocorticoid receptors and dissociation constant (Kd) are

decreased in mononuclear leukocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR-SP) as compared to normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY). Laux M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):331-2

Clinical profiles and erythrocyte Na+ transport abnormalities of four major types of primary hypertension in Spain. De la Sierra A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul; 36(1):114-9

Platelet angiotensin II binding sites in hypertension in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1151 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):225-6.

Platelet membrane fluidity in pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Gleeson R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):225-6 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1151.

Effect of salt-loading on erythrocyte deformability in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Murakawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1089-95

Kinetics of serotonin in platelets in essential hypertension. Nityanand S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(5):367-72

Serum calcium and salt restriction in the diet of patients with essential arterial hypertension. Uza G, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):93-7

Leukocyte isotopically exchangeable intracellular sodium fractions in lean and overweight hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):123-6

Plasma ouabain-like activity in essential hypertensive patients and in subjects with primary aldosteronism. Delva P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):315-20

Increased plasma endothelin level in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Saito Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):205

Diabetes mellitus, the renin-angiotensin system, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Björck S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:10-20 (110 ref.)

Prospective study of the impact of hypertension upon kidney function in diabetes mellitus. Walker WG, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:21-6

Does chromogranin a respond to short-term mild physiologic challenge? Dimsdale JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):237-40

Endogenous inhibitors of the Na+, K(+)-pump and platelet Ca2+ handling in hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):71-8

Ion transport in erythrocytes of Prague hypertensive rat. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):45-7

Volume-dependent regulation of cation transport and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in human and rat erythrocytes: features revealed in primary hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):15-26

Increased concentrations of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor in essential hypertension and uraemia and its partial purification from haemofiltrate. Wenzel M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):79-85

Altered plasma leucine-enkephalin concentrations in patients with established hypertension. Kraft K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:367-70

Effects of calmodulin and calcium channel blockers on the Ca2+ induced outflow of K+ in intact red blood cells of patients with essential hypertension. Buemi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):69-75

Blood pressure and blood glucose--is there a link? [editorial] Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):640-2

Increased erythrocyte magnesium content in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):395-400

Hypertension--lipids and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of the 37th scientific meeting of the Danish Society of Hypertension. Copenhagen, 22nd September 1989. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:1-72

Relation of blood pressure and hypertension to hemoglobin. Walls J. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):51

Magnesium deficiency in two hypertensive patient groups. Seelig CB. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):739-42

Mixture models for partially unclassified data: a case study of renal venous renin in hypertension. McLachlan GJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1291-300

Late effect of tobanum and tobanum + furosemide therapy on the glucose tolerance of patients and on the insulin response to oral glucose doses. Kempler P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):22-5

von Willebrand factor multimer patterns in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):715-7

Beta-TG and plasma catecholamines levels after sympathetic stimuli in hypertensives and patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):383-5

Awareness of high blood pressure stimulates platelet release reaction. Rostrup M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28; 63(3):367-70

The effect of experimental chronic hypertension on tissue plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition. Kokolis N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):523-8

Extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor and heparin cofactor II during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):665-70

[Free calcium in platelets and the serum in essential hypertension] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):137-9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uptake of 5-hydroxy-tryptophane by platelets in hypertensive patients and their children] Hong B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):324-6 **(Chi)**

[Sodium and potassium in children with hypertension] Liu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;17(2):99-102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium and calcium cation transport of erythrocytes in essential hypertension] Zhu ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):216-7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of clonidine on humoral factors in patients with arterial hypertension] Poliak M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential hypertension and platelet cytosolic concentrations of H(+) and Ca2(+)] Astarie C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic response to canrenone of patients with essential hypertension as a function of sodium transport anomalies and ouabain sensitivity of erythrocytes] Hannaert P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood viscosity is a chronic adjustment factor of arterial vasodilatation in humans] Levenson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicletanine tolerance in hypertensive patients with metabolic disorders] Passa P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cicletanine on plasma lipid metabolism. Mid-term open trial in hypertensive patients with normal blood lipids and hyperlipidemia] Rouffy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and arterial pressure] Senard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma fibronectin: a marker of arterial hypertension in pregnancy?] Azar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion, migration and phagocytic behavior of blood granulocytic neutrophils from the rat and humans in essential hypertension] Blank I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide and its significance for arterial hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1069-76 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory pulse oximetry in patients with stress hypertension] Genger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 46 **(Ger)**

[Secondary hormonal forms of hypertension] Wedler B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):497-501 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in arteriosclerosis patients] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15; 45(8):234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-lipidemic effect of Minipress] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Platelet adrenergic alpha receptors in hypertensive subjects undergoing treatment with calcium antagonists] Radaelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation of atrial natriuretic peptide and endogenous digoxin-like activity in the plasma of young hypertensive patients] Musca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 9(3):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and ACTH and serum levels of cortisol in different stages of arterial hypertension before and after clonidine therapy] Barletta C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum concentration of bile acids and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Possible correlations] Tarantino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):195-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary calcium on erythrocyte sodium pump in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Fujito K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on dynamics of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide based on loading tests with angiotensin-II and NaCl in pregnancy induced hypertension] Mizutori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Stępniakowski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug-Sep;82(2-3):114-6 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous digoxin-like substance level in essential arterial hypertension, renal failure and acromegaly] Soszyński P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan;79(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of blood platelet activity in arterial hypertension] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23-30; 44(30-31):727-31 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on blood pressure and blood lipids in patients with essential hypertension] Serro-Azul JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability to monovalent ions of sodium and potassium in adolescents with essential arterial hypertension and renal hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma and cellular factors of atherogenesis and the prostanoid system at the early stages of arterial hypertension] Kolomiets VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hypertension] Loginov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of blood platelets in arterial hypertension and the changes in serotonin-containing cellular granules] Mezhlumian AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of monovalent cations and calcium in erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension: study with fractions enriched with young and old cells] Pokudin NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in metabolic rate of Na+/H+ in the erythrocyte membrane in hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of renal origin] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased Na+/H+ and Na+/Li+ erythrocyte metabolism in essential hypertension and in acid-induced peptic ulcer] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Sodium-lithium metabolism and transmembrane potential in borderline arterial hypertension] Sadykova AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the platelet-vascular system of hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension after the treatment] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of blood erythrocytes in essential hypertension] Katiukhin LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of erythrocyte membrane disorders in hypertension] Loginov VA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of uric acid metabolism to transferase activity in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Karvé MD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun; (3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation of blood platelets and their energetic status in acute arterial hypertension] Shestakova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May-Jun;(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of blood in children and adolescents with borderline arterial hypertension] Remizov VO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical resistance of erythrocytes in hypertension] Dudaev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of studying disorders in the rheological properties of the blood in hypertension patients] Shabanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin B6 allowance of hypertension patients and the effect of dietotherapy] Duleeva VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May-Jun;(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin, coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and the hypertension syndrome] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antioxidant activity of the blood plasma in patients with hypertension] Siurin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin in the serum of mothers and neonates and in the amniotic fluid of pregnant women with hypertensive disease] Milašinović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May-Aug;29(3-4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between hypertension and plasma minerals in therapy with various antihypertensive agents] Zulić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plasma renin activity, creatinine and uric acid in the serum of patients with essential hypertension] Pječčák M, et al. **Vaitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertension in bone marrow transplanted patients. De Plaen JF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):295-302

Normovolaemic induced hypertension therapy for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Otsubo H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):18-26

Cardiac transplant hypertension. Starling RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):106-11 (35 ref.)

Sodium-sensitive hypertension. Implications of pathogenesis for therapy. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):809-15 (55 ref.)

Calcium and calcium regulating hormones in the "prehypertensive" Dahl salt sensitive rat (calcium and salt sensitive hypertension). Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):747-53

Postpartum cardiovascular complications after bromocriptine

and cocaine use. Bakht FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1065–6

24–hour blood pressure recordings in Dahl rats on high– and low–salt diets. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):R1225–31

Effects of long–term increases in plasma ANP on angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1427–31

Role of aldosterone in angiotensin II–induced hypertension in rats. Kanagy NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R102–9

Prevention of salt angiotensin II hypertension by servo control of body water. Krieger JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H994–1003

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in renal papilla of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Nuglozeh E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F130–7

Increased density of glutamic acid decarboxylase–containing terminals in the medial preoptic nucleus and the area surrounding the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus is associated with deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)–salt hypertension. Zappia A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug; 227(4):518–22

Induced hypertension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in a patient with carotid occlusive disease. Wasnick JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):331–3

Dihydroergotamine interaction with propranolol [letter] Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):221

Cyclosporine–associated hypertension. National High Blood Pressure Education Program. Porter GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):280–3 (46 ref.)

Hypertensive crisis precipitated by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Cook RF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):614

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in acute angiotensin II—induced hypertensive vascular disease in the rat. Wilson SK. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):722–34

Receptors and steroid–dependent hypertension. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar;15(3):163–72 (44 ref.)

Adrenocortical steroid requirements for initiation of ACTH–dependent hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Oct;16(10):759–72

Endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factor and digitalis–like factor associated with the hypertension of patients receiving multiple alkylating agents as part of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Graves SW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):501–7

Hormonal background of the hypertension and fluid derangements associated with adrenocorticotrophic hormone treatment of infants. Riikonen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):737–41

Relative contributions of dietary Na+ and Cl– to salt–sensitive hypertension. Boegehold MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):579–83 (33 ref.)

Effect of gender in centrally induced angiotensin II hypertension in dogs. Doursout MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I117–20

Prostanoids and aldosterone–induced mild experimental hypertension in rats. Hui RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2):198–203

Angiotensin–induced hypertension in the rat. Sympathetic nerve activity and prostaglandins. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):396–403

Effects of interstrain renal transplantation on NaCl–induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):436–42

Chronic hypertension produced by infusion of endothelin in rats [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1990 Aug;16(2):212] Mortensen LH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):729–33

Deoxycorticosterone hypertension in the intact weanling rat without salt loading. Rodriguez–Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I112–6

MAOIs, OTC drugs, and hypertensive crisis [letter; comment] Magurno JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May; 51(5):212–3 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Feb;50(2):64–5.

Autoinduction of hypertensive reactions by tranylcypromine [letter] da Motta T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):232

Prostaglandin I2 and glucocorticoid–induced rise in arterial pressure in the rat. Falardeau P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):625–32 (37 ref.)

Salt–induced hypertension: the interactive role of vasopressin and of the sympathetic nervous system. Gavras H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):601–6 (89 ref.)

Adrenocorticotrophin–induced hypertension in the rat: haemodynamic, metabolic and morphological characteristics. Whitworth JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan; 8(1):27–36

Arterial hypertension as a complication of prolonged ketoconazole treatment. Leal–Cerro A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S212–3

Modification of tumor blood flow and enhancement of therapeutic effect of ACNU on experimental rat gliomas with angiotensin II. Tokuda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):205–12

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

Decrease in cyclosporin–mediated prostacyclin production in renal versus carotid arteries: a mechanism for cyclosporin–induced hypertension. Hoover EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):481–4

Hypertension and associated cardiovascular abnormalities induced by chronic barium feeding. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):373–88

Erythropoietin–associated hypertension [letter] Baskin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):999–1000

Cyclosporine, sympathetic activity, and hypertension [editorial; comment] Mark AL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):748–50 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Seo 13;323(11):693–9.

Cyclosporine–induced sympathetic activation and hypertension after heart transplantation [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):693–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):748–50.

Bromocriptine mesylate for lactation suppression: a risk for postpartum hypertension? Watson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):573–6

Carbenoxolone and hypokalaemic hypertension: case report. Celi FS, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov; 10(5):383–4

Seizures and hypertension events. Raine AE. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):40–50 (28 ref.)

Phenylephrine–induced hypertension reduces ischemia following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats [see comments] Drummond JC, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1538–44 Comment in: Stroke 1990 May;21(5):827.

Cyclosporine–induced hypertension in sheep. The role of thromboxanes. Tresham JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):144–8

[Arterial hypertension and oral contraceptives] Stryjenski B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 15;79(20):617–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive crises with reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidases? Results of tyramine interaction studies] Bieck PR. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure behavior in contraception with hormonal contraceptives] Canzler E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(1–2):39–42 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced hypertension] Linss G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):503–5 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of tests provoking hypertension or coronary vasospasm in the ergometry laboratory] Ardissino D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(6):555–7 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin and hypertension—the mechanisms of high blood pressure during chronic insulin infusion] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of drug–induced hypertension] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2025–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Polfos on the bleeding time. III. Changes in various parameters of the circulatory system] Konopelko M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency in hemodialysis with erythropoietin] Martins Prata M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Feb;9(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oral contraceptives and arterial hypertension] Pinheiro RL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):333–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in arterial blood pressure of women using hormonal contraceptives in relation to their cardiovascular history] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Table salt and arterial hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):107–12 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ischemic heart disease and hypertension: effect of disease coding on epidemiologic assessment. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;105(1):47–52

COMPLICATIONS

The role of hypertension in the development of nephropathy in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Feldt–Rasmussen B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun; 27(2):173–9 (39 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:87–100 (79 ref.)

Studies on relation of bradykinin to ischemic brain edema in stroke–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kamiya T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:543

Effects of glycerol infusion on cerebral blood flow in cases with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. Yamada T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:556

Initial drug therapy for hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov; 118(5 Pt 1):1012–21

A symposium: Arterial hypertension—cardiac hypertrophy and failure. June 8–10, 1989, Düsseldorf. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):1G–88G

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular ejection fraction and silent myocardial ischemia in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients with coronary artery disease or systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):811–2

Importance of overweight in studies of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic function in mild systemic hypertension. Egan B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1; 64(12):752–5

Diversity of patterns of hypertrophy in patients with systemic hypertension and marked left ventricular wall thickening. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):874–81

Differential therapy of hypertensive heart disease. Motz WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):60G–64G (40 ref.)

Transient myocardial ischemia in hypertensive heart disease. Scheler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):51G–55G

Risk of ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive men with left ventricular hypertrophy. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):742–7

Vascular effects of calcium antagonists: implications for hypertension and other risk factors for coronary heart disease. van Zwieten PA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 7; 64(17):117I–121I (57 ref.)

Risk stratification of left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension using noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Verdecchia P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):583–90

Disorders of coronary microcirculation and arrhythmias in systemic arterial hypertension. Vogt M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):43G–50G

Cardiovascular risk factors and the 25–year incidence of diabetes mellitus in middle–aged men. The Zutphen Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1101–8

Clinical studies of drug reversal of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Liebson PR. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):512–7 (15 ref.)

Clinical implications of hypertension in the diabetic patient. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):415–24 (94 ref.)

Effect of hypertension and type II diabetes on renal function in an urban population. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):69–75

Myocardial collagen remodeling in pressure overload hypertrophy. A case for interstitial heart disease. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):931–40 (64 ref.)

Dietary calcium induces regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive non–insulin–dependent diabetic blacks. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):458–63

General considerations in selecting antihypertensive agents in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Andrén L. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):39S–41S (72 ref.)

Sulfonylurea failure in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Bell DS. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):446–7 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):183–90.

Myocardial disease in hypertensive–diabetic patients. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):23S–28S (74 ref.)

Metabolic considerations in the approach to diabetic hypertensive patients. Zawada ET Jr. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):34S–38S (32 ref.)

Proteinuria and outcome of 444 pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):366–71

Maternal death caused by HELLP syndrome (with hypoglycemia) complicating mild pregnancy–induced hypertension in a twin gestation. Neuman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):372–3

Acute renal failure in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Pregnancy outcome and remote prognosis in thirty–one consecutive cases. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):777–83

Sodium and potassium in parotid saliva during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Tateiwa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):232–4

Myocardial fibrosis in nonhuman primate with pressure overload hypertrophy. Pick R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):771–81

Renin–angiotensin system involvement in pressure–overload cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Baker KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H324–32

Isoproterenol and myocardial O2 supply/consumption in hypertension–induced myocardial hypertrophy. Cimini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H346–51

Hypertensive–diabetic cardiomyopathy in rats. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H793–805

Association of DOCA hypertension with induction of atherosclerosis in rats with short–term diabetes mellitus. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1042–50

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and silent ischemia in predicting new cardiac events in elderly patients with systemic hypertension or coronary artery disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar; 41(3):189–93

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in Gordon's syndrome: a possible defect in atrial natriuretic peptide function. Pasman JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):392–5

Nonvalvular atrial fibrillation associated with cardioembolic stroke: the role of hypertensive heart disease. Seneviratne BI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):127–34

Cholinergic vasodilatory effect of an imidazoindole on the nephrosclerosis of hypertensive rats. Adhikary PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):448–55

Kidney stones and hypertension: population based study of an independent clinical association. Cappuccio FP, et al.

BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1234–6
Anaesthesia and the hypertensive patient. Foëx P, et al. Br J Anaesth 1974 Aug;46(8):575–88 (114 ref.)
Outcome of pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and delivered before 34 weeks; stepwise logistic regression analysis of prognostic factors. Derham RJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1173–81
Hyperglycaemic hyperosmolar syndrome complicating severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Case report. Raziel A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov; 96(11):1355–6
Hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and blood groups in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Bourke JB, et al. Br J Urol 1966 Feb;38(1):18–23
Hypertension as a risk factor. Roccella EJ, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1990;20(3):49–63 (34 ref.)
Arrhythmogenic effect of high blood pressure: some observations on its mechanism. Sideris DA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1989 Nov;23(11):983–92
Hypertension does not stimulate the development of hypercholesterolemia or fatty liver induced by a high cholesterol/cholate diet in rats. Hayashi H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Jul;37(7):1844–8
Prolongation of life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) ingesting persimmon tannin. Uchida S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Apr; 38(4):1049–52
Function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and expression of its Ca2(+)-ATPase gene in pressure overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. de la Bastie D, et al. Circ Res 1990 Feb;66(2):554–64
Effects of calcium entry blockade on hypertension–induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Frishman WH, et al. Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV151–61 (94 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy—going to the heart of the matter. Messerli FH. Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):1128–35 (108 ref.)
The clinical significance of diurnal blood pressure variations. Dippers and nondippers [comment] Pickering TG. Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):700–2 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):528–36.
The effects of ACE inhibitors and other antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular risk factors and atherogenesis. Chobanian AV. Clin Cardiol 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII43–8
Anatomic substrate differences between black and white victims of sudden cardiac death: hypertension, coronary artery disease, or both? Clark LT. Clin Cardiol 1989 Dec; 12(12 Suppl 4):IV13–7
Hypertension as a cause of lower than expected death rates from coronary artery disease among blacks. Cooper R, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV9–12
A model for comparison of left ventricular mass and systolic blood pressure as risk factors for stroke. McGee DL, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV30–3
Importance of abnormalities in coronary flow reserve to the pathophysiology of left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to hypertension. Marcus ML. Clin Cardiol 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV34–5
Sleep apnea and essential hypertension: a critical review of the epidemiological evidence for co–morbidity. Jeong DU, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(7):1301–23 (51 ref.)
Diuretics and other antihypertensive drugs and glycemic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetics with hypertension. A survey by the Fukuoka Diabetes Clinic Group. Tsutsu N, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989; 11(8):1487–504
Lacunar infarction: a 12 month study. Reimers J, et al. Clin Exp Neurol 1987;24:28–32
Use of antihypertensive agents with particular comorbid problems. Mascioli S, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1989 Nov; 5(4):813–28 (79 ref.)
Lumbar sympathectomy: a place in clinical medicine. Boltax RS. Conn Med 1989 Dec;53(12):716–7
Control of hypertension and progression of chronic renal failure. Albertazzi A, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1989;75:167–76
Renal failure in essential hypertension. Labeeuw M, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1989;71:90–4 (24 ref.)
Accumulation of the risk factors of atherosclerosis in type–II diabetics with hypertension. Tkáč I, et al. Czech Med 1990; 13(1):9–17
Hypertension in pregnancy: a physiological response to a pathological problem? Broughton Pipkin F. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1989;13(2–4):184–9 (25 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease and hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. Diabetes Metab Rev 1989 Nov;5(7):547–58 (89 ref.)
Prevalence of hypertension in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Nørgaard K, et al. Diabetologia 1990 Jul; 33(7):407–10
Beta–blockers and primary cardioprotection in hypertension. Fogari R, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1990;16(3):113–22 (36 ref.)
Blood pressure and growth at 6 years of age among offsprings of mothers with hypertension of pregnancy. Palti H, et al. Early Hum Dev 1989 Jul;19(4):263–9
Morphological quantification and differentiation of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive heart disease. A two dimensional echocardiographic study. Keller H, et al. Eur Heart J 1990 Jan;11(1):65–74
Essential hypertension and insulin resistance in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Laakso M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;19(6):518–26
Hypocalciuria in hypertensive disorder in pregnancy and how to measure it. Huikeshoven FJ, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):81–5
Pregnancy outcome in women with labor–onset hypertension. Similar outcome between labor–onset hypertension and preeclampsia. Lao TT, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):173–6
Hypertension as a risk factor for sudden cardiac death and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Working Group of CNR Study ODI. Brunelli C, et al. Herz 1990 Feb;15(1):54–8
The heart in hypertension and arrhythmias. Widimský J, et al. Herz 1990 Feb;15(1):49–53 (42 ref.)
Effects of ACE–inhibitors in hypertensive and normotensive diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathie. Henrichs HR. Horm Metab Res Suppl 1990;22:57–65 (50 ref.)
Clinical studies with CE–inhibitors in diabetes. Rett K, et al. Horm Metab Res Suppl 1990;22:69–74 (38 ref.)
Effects of alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking drugs and ACE inhibitors on long term glucose and lipid control in hypertensive non–insulin dependent diabetics. Whitcroft IA, et al. Horm Metab Res Suppl 1990;22:42–6
Hypertension–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Oxygen supply and consumption with pacing. Cimini CM, et al. Hypertension 1990 Jul;16(1):35–42
Early detection of myocardial ischemia in hypertensive patients using exercise esophageal electrocardiography. Mittal SR, et al. Int J Cardiol 1990 Feb;26(2):236–7
The effect of hypertension in pregnancy on fetal and neonatal condition. Martikainen AM, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Nov;30(3):213–20
Prevention and reversal of cataracts in genetically hypertensive rats through sodium restriction. Rodríguez–Sargent C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Nov;30(11):2356–60
Left ventricular hypertrophy, cardiac diseases and hypertension: recent experiences. Frohlich ED. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1587–94 (80 ref.)
Relations among impaired coronary flow reserve, left ventricular hypertrophy and thallium perfusion defects in hypertensive patients without obstructive coronary artery disease. Houghton JL, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–51
Ventricular ectopy during prolonged ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in elderly hypertensive subjects. Kelleher PW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–4
The adrenergic system and prevention of myocardial damage by beta–blockade: a clinical overview. Cruickshank JM. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 9:S20–4 (53 ref.)
Stroke as a clinical problem in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 1:S34–7 (24 ref.)
Insulin sensitivity in newly detected hypertensive patients: influence of captopril and other antihypertensive agents on insulin sensitivity and related biological parameters. Lithell HO, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 5:S46–52 (22 ref.)
The safety of felodipine. Lorimer AR, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 4:S85–9 (31 ref.)
Treatment of hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Mancia G. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 9:S12–9 (34 ref.)
Is prevention of ischemic heart disease possible in hypertensives? Wilhelmsen L. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 2:S61–3; discussion S64 (15 ref.)
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients with dilevalol and metoprolol—a double blind randomized study. Glasser SP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Sep;29(9):791–7
Paroxysmal intracranial hypertension and oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia [letter] Hennekam RC, et al. J Genet Hum 1989 Dec;37(4–5):437–8
Atypical myocardial infarction and hypertension: an inner city experience. Clark LT, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1990 Apr;4(2):105–7
Distribution of target–organ abnormalities by race and sex in children with essential hypertension. Daniels SR, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1990 Apr;4(2):103–4
An integrated view of hypertension. Kannel WB. J Hum Hypertens 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:3–8
The pharmacokinetics of dilevalol in renal impairment. Kelly JG, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:59–62
Complications of hypertension in adult urban Liberians. Njoh J. J Hum Hypertens 1990 Apr;4(2):88–90
J–shaped curves. Wilhelmsen L. J Hum Hypertens 1990 Jun; 4 Suppl 2:21–5 (27 ref.)
Influence of sodium intake on left ventricular structure in untreated essential hypertensives. du Cailar G, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S258–9
Progression of experimental focal glomerulosclerosis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Saito T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Feb;115(2):165–73
Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension—pathogenesis, progression and regression. An official satellite symposium to the 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 28 May 1988, Tokyo, Japan. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 5:1–147
Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 5:1
Increased sympathoadrenomedullary activity and left ventricular hypertrophy in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Dec; 21 Suppl 5:31–8
Growth and development at the age of 1.5 years in children with maternal hypertension. Martikainen A. J Perinat Med 1989;17(4):259–69
Pulmonary edema in severe pre–eclampsia (a case report). Motwani MM, et al. J Postgrad Med 1989 Jul;35(3):183–5
The association of borderline hypertension with target organ changes and higher coronary risk. Tecumseh Blood Pressure study. Julius S, et al. JAMA 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):354–8
Left ventricular reserve of the hypertrophied heart in patients with systemic hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—relation to age and left ventricular relative wall thickness. Chou HT, et al. Jpn Circ J 1990 Apr;54(4):373–82
Evaluation of left–sided valvular regurgitation in healthy, hypertensive and myocardial infarction subjects by Doppler echocardiography. Morita H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1990 Mar;54(3):292–7
Mechanism of development of asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients with essential systemic hypertension. Yokota Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 1989 Oct; 53(10):1173–84
Analgesic abuse and hypertension [letter] Küster G, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1105
The Rochester Coronary Heart Disease Project: effect of cigarette smoking, hypertension, diabetes, and steroidal estrogen use on coronary heart disease among 40– to 59–year–old women, 1960 through 1982 [see comments] Beard CM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1471–80 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1553–7.
Insulin resistance is a characteristic feature of primary hypertension independent of obesity. Pollare T, et al. Metabolism 1990 Feb;39(2):167–74
Reversing cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension [editorial; comment] Pfeffer MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 May 10; 322(19):1388–90 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1350–6.
Hypertension in primary glomerulonephritis without renal insufficiency. Zucchelli P, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(7):605–10
Aldosterone, catecholamines, and CK–BB as biochemical markers in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Takahashi H. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Nov; 29(11):999–1003
Recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage due to hypertension. Lee KS, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):586–90
Association of systemic hypertension and diabetes mellitus with cataract extraction. A case–control study. Szmyd L Jr, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Aug;96(8):1248–52
How to manage other risk factors in patients with hypertension. Borhani NO. Postgrad Med 1989 Nov 1; 86(6):171–6
Systolic blood pressure and cardiovascular mortality among 13,740 Dutch women. van der Giezen AM, et al. Prev Med 1990 Jul;19(4):456–65
The heart in hypertension. Proceedings of the joint scientific meeting of the Danish Societies of Cardiology and Hypertension. Copenhagen, November 4th, 1988. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:1–71
Hypercholesterolaemia in the hypertensive patient. Andersen GS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1990;199:25–7 (11 ref.)
Acute blood pressure reduction in the presence of hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy: any interference with coronary circulation? Guazzi MD, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:53–61 (17 ref.)
Assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy by electrocardiography, chest roentgenography and echocardiography, a review. Kristensen BO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:42–7 (5 ref.)
Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to hypertension: a brief review. McLenachan JM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:28–32 (15 ref.)
Therapy of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:62–71 (34 ref.)
Can dilated cardiomyopathy be an expression of hypertensive heart disease? Nielsen I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:16–21 (7 ref.)
The possible impact of arterial compliance on cardiac hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1989;196:22–7 (11 ref.)
Family history of hypertension—an individual trait interacting with spontaneously occurring job stressors. Theorell T. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:74–9
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and HELLP syndrome: an unusual combination. Johnstone FD, et al. Scott Med J 1989 Oct;34(5):530–1
Hypertension in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ostrov BE, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1989 Oct; 19(2):90–8
Lacunar infarction in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Weisberg LA, et al. South Med J 1990 Sep; 83(9):1050–2
Hemodilution and hypertension effects on cerebral hemorrhage in cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9):1333–9
Are hypertension or cardiac embolism likely causes of lacunar infarction? Lodder J, et al. Stroke 1990 Mar; 21(3):375–81

Noninvasive study of arterial hypertension and carotid atherosclerosis. Lusiani L, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar; 21(3):410–4

Hemorrhagic infarct induced by arterial hypertension in cat brain following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Saku Y, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):589–95

Pharmacologic control of acute aortic dissection in hypertensive dogs. Moran JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:231–4

[Types of left ventricular hypertrophy and their functional changes in essential hypertension] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):336–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nursing care in ultra-early surgery of acute hypertensive hemorrhage] Wang HP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):651–2 (Chi)

[Clinical studies on the improvement of failing memory by nimodipine] Zhao F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):271–2 (Chi)

[Hypertension and angiographically defined coronary heart disease] He Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 10(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with intraventricular hemorrhage—50 clinical cases and 6 pathoanatomy cases] Lu B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;22(6):328–30, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathologic studies of pituitary changes with hypertensive hemorrhage] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):322–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relation between hypertension and cerebrovascular accidents] Fejfuša M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17; 128(47):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypertension hemorrhage into the 3d ventricle] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul;52(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vascular pathology in the extracranial segment of the carotid arteries in patients with various stages of vascular hypertension] Modravý V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar;53(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The cochleovestibular syndrome in hypertension] Marková M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Special problems in diabetics with hypertension] Rybka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diastolic function of the hypertrophic left cardiac ventricle in hypertensive patients evaluated with Doppler echocardiography] Špaček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct; 35(10):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Platelet function, hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Nyrop M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2504–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effect of alpha inhibitors on risk cofactors in patients with hypertension] Plouin P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):577–9; discussion 580 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventricular arrhythmia in moderate essential arterial hypertension. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Roul G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 39(3):181–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peridural lumbar anesthesia in hypertensives: the effect of immediate preanesthetic treatment with nicardipine] Hongnat JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R91 (Fre)

[Esmolol attenuation of hemodynamic changes in resuscitation of hypertensive and coronary patients] Marty J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R95 (Fre)

[Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive subjects that have never been treated: role of the sodium intake] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protective effect of cicletanine in hypertensive retinopathy. Evaluation of retinal function in the isolated retina] Millerin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of silent ischemia in hypertensive subjects with high vascular risk using continuous electrocardiogram in real time] Nguyen LD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and clinical and echocardiographic characteristics of left ventricular insufficiency with normal systolic function in permanent arterial hypertension] Qirko S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug;82(8):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roles of arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus in early nephropathy] Wohlhuter C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between family history of essential hypertension and fetal prognosis in hypertension in pregnancy] Pello-Leprince-Ringuet N, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asthma and antihypertensive treatment] Dinh Xuan AT. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):295–301 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertension and atherosclerosis] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):738–41 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Leucoaraiosis: correlation of arterial hypertension and lacunar infarct (study of 80 patients)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary hyperaldosteronism without arterial hypertension] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 114(51–52):2001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of coronary risk factors in hypertension. Report of an international symposium. 26 January 1990, London] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 88:1–11 (Ger)

[The "HELLP syndrome" without fragmentocytes: do drug-induced antibodies play a role?] Drack G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of microproteinuria for early detection of hypertension-induced end organ damage] Schmieder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A hypertension syndrome with coincidence of an adrenal adenoma and a renal artery stenosis] Maleknarsri F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):355–6 (Ger)

[A case from practice (162). Florid acromegaly with hypophyseal adenoma with supra- and parasellar involvement, arterial hypertension and status following radioisotope therapy for toxic nodular goiter in 1987] Good DJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13;79(7):179–81 (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Krone W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:636–8 (Ger)

[Prognosis of arterial hypertension] Kallwellis R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):507–10 (48 ref.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and heart failure in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Thiele R, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventilatory effects of nicardipine in chronic hypertensive asthmatic subjects] Berra A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Tiengo A. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jan;71(1):3–6, 10–6 (55 ref.) (Ita)

[Myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension: controversial aspects] Dal Palù C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):337–40 (17 ref.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients: echocardiographic and electrocardiographic approach] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):341–6 (44 ref.) (Ita)

[A trans-mitral Doppler echocardiographic study in arterial hypertension] Verdecchia P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of hypertension on asymmetrical septal hypertrophy: an echocardiographic study] Uchida M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Predicting recovery of ambulatory function after hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage by multivariate analysis of acute-phase clinical data] Fukiishi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;29(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage: MR imaging at 1.5T] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis of hypertension in Japan and its complications] Fukiyama K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10; 79(1):29–32 (Jpn)

[A case of autonomic hyperreflexia successfully treated with alpha-adrenergic blocking agent] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1205–6 (Jpn)

[Prevention and countermeasures in kidney diseases complicated by hypertension] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2091–6 (Jpn)

[Prevention and countermeasures in heart diseases complicated by hypertension] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2086–90 (Jpn)

[Prevention and countermeasures in disorders of cerebral circulation complicated by hypertension] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2079–85 (Jpn)

[Avascular necrosis in the femoral head of spontaneously hypertensive rats—correlation between microangiographic and histological findings] Sagara K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stereotactic aspiration in hypertensive pontine hemorrhage: comparative study with conservative therapy] Takahama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stereotactic aspiration using coordinate software for hypertensive intracerebral hematomas] Yanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):623–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage: surgical indication and measurement of volume of hematoma] Yoshimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative intracranial pressure in severe cases with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Nakayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertensive recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage accompanied with orthostatic hypotension and labile hypertension] Ohta F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar; 42(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Impaired cerebral circulation and the effect of glycerol infusion in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Yamada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar; 42(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial infarction in patients with hypertension] Ochotny R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of sudden deafness of vascular etiology with venoruton] Madej S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors determining the presence and predicting the development of diabetic retinopathy] Kopczyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Organ and system involvement in arterial hypertension and its classification (editorial)] da Costa JN. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Oct;8(10):671–4 (Por)

[Arterial hypertension associated with hyperlipoproteinemia] Domingues J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):65–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cerebral vascular disorders and arterial hypertension: cardiologic and neurologic aspects] Franco AS, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 May;8(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Large trials in hypertension] Gouveia A. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr;8(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hypertension as a cardiovascular risk factor: physiopathologic mechanisms [editorial]] Mota E. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Gluhovschi G. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):413–24 (27 ref.) (Rum)

[Hypertensive cardiopathy—an adaptive or a pathologic phenomenon?] Roşu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):307–18 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morphofunctional criteria for the selection of patients with ischemic heart disease and associated arterial hypertension for surgical treatment] Gor'kavaia OF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crisis of arterial hypertension in patients with primary aldosteronism] Chikhladze NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Survival and mortality of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant arterial hypertension after conservative and surgical treatment] Go'rkavaia OF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):94–5 (Rus)

[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with arterial hypertension and primary aldosteronism] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):97–8 (Rus)

[Prostacyclin-thromboxane balance and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of risk factors in surgery of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Martynov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):91–3 (Rus)

[Atherosclerotic cerebro-ischemic hypertension (editorial)] Smolenskiĭ VS. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):28–31 (Rus)

[Relation between the indicators of temporary disability and risk factors of ischemic heart disease in male industrial workers (epidemiological study)] Vartapetova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of unsuccessful late outcome of the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Zakharova VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (10):62–3 (Rus)

[Onset of hypertensive disease and cerebral insult] Buletsa BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):54–5 (Rus)

[Method for modelling intracerebral hematomas in arterial hypertension] Romanova TP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):80–1 (Rus)

[Hypertension-hydrocephalus syndrome associated with thymic hyperplasia in infants] Makhtieva AA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):106–7 (Rus)

[Nifedipine and molsidomine treatment of circulatory insufficiency in elderly patients with hypertension] Degtiarev OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):57–9 (Rus)

[Diagnostic criteria in neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertensive type in adolescents] Kozlovskiĭ VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):61–3 (Rus)

[The use of digoxin, lasix and finoptin in treating circulatory failure in hypertension] Orynchak MA. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of calcium antagonists in circulatory failure in elderly patients with hypertension] Orynchak MA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic significance of arterial blood pressure levels and the effectiveness of the treatment of arterial hypertension in a non-organized male population 40–59 years of age in Moscow] Kalinina AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of blood flow and the function of venous valves in the legs] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of intraocular pressure and pressure in the central retinal artery in cerebral disorders with vascular hypertension in children] Kadyrova TK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertensive crises (a review of the literature)] Grigorovich VD. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):2–7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of mental function in patients with circulatory encephalopathy due to hypertension and atherosclerosis] Voloshin PV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and coronary disease in old age] Brkić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):227–9 **(Scr)**

[Echophonocardiographic criteria of significant coronary artery disease in hypertensive patients] Huml D, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in hypertensives: diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Gogolák I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 May;53(3):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypertensive phleboarthrosic syndrome of menopause] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation of weight and arterial pressure in university students] Gómez-Sandoval JC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specular bilateral lenticular hematomas] Fustinoni O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart effect of arterial hypertension. Heart hypertrophy as a risk factor. Study technics (electrocardiogram, echocardiography, exercise test and Holter] Aguilera Saldaña MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:54–64 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmia caused by left ventricular hypertension. Development of an experimental model] Caffarena T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of silent ischemia, ventricular tachycardia, and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients with coronary artery disease or systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):511–2

Assessment of four ambulatory blood pressure monitors and measurements by clinicians versus intraarterial blood pressure at rest and during exercise. White WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):60–6

Management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children. A national survey of primary care physicians. Kimm SY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):967–72

Survey suggests education objectives to improve practice activities [editorial] Strong WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep; 144(9):961–2

Effect of back support and stethoscope head on seated blood pressure determinations. Cushman WC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):240–1

Identifying hypertensive patients with elevated systolic workplace blood pressures. Lerman CE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):544–8

Fetal umbilical artery Doppler response to graded maternal aerobic exercise and subsequent maternal mean arterial blood pressure: predictive value for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):826–9

Norepinephrine and forearm vascular resistance responses to tilt and cold pressor test in essential hypertension: effects of aging. Sowers JR, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):872–9

Problems and solutions in diagnosing systemic hypertension. Choo MH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):113–7 (14 ref.)

Biochemical investigation of hypertension. Harvey JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):287–96 (74 ref.)

Individual variation between general practitioners in labelling of hypertension. Smith TD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):74–5

Pre-existing arterial hypertension in subarachnoid haemorrhage: an unfavourable prognostic factor. Eskesen V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):455–61

Accurate, reproducible measurement of blood pressure. Campbell NR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1; 143(1):19–24 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of programs for the diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of hypertension in work site population. Eto T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1455–70

Value of echocardiographic and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):869–86 (34 ref.)

Isolated systolic hypertension: does it really exist on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? Silagy CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):203–6

Basic evaluation of older persons with hypertension. Allman RM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):717–32 (47 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensive patients. Miller ST, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):733–51 (50 ref.)

Current status of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical practice. Cihák R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):72–81 (53 ref.)

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Heinemann G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(1):19–25

"Silent" myocardial ischaemia in essential hypertension. Yurenev AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):13–8

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of the hypertensive athlete. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):348–54

An 'admission challenge test' to predict severe hypertension in pregnancy? Mooney P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):41–9

Evaluation of the elderly hypertensive. Black HR. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:15–9 (19 ref.)

Accuracy of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in four exercise situations. Kouamé N, et al. **Herz** 1989 Aug; 14(4):221–31

The role of ambulatory monitoring in reducing the errors associated with blood pressure measurement. Pickering TG. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):214–20 (20 ref.)

Application of monoclonal antibodies for endothelin to hypertensive research. Saito Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):734–8

Normal blood pressures and the evaluation of sustained blood pressure elevation in childhood. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–42

Pre-eclampsia, hypertension and the premenstrual tension syndrome. Andersch B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):123–7

The clinical utility of the roll-over test in predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension in a high-risk Andean population. Narváez M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):9–14

Diagnosis of adolescent hypertension on initial screening by the use of height age. Portman RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):215–22

More about U wave [letter; comment] Turakhia DP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):616–7 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):616.

The clinical significance of predictions based on screening second trimester mean arterial pressure: adverse maternal [corrected] and infant outcomes [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(5):537] Ales KL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):117–24

Value of patient-recorded home blood pressure series in distinguishing sustained from office hypertension: effects on diagnosis and treatment of mild hypertension. Bath District Hypertension Study Group. Hall CL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:9–13

Stability of home blood pressure over time. Jyothinagaram SG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):269–71

Problems in the measurement of blood pressure. Padfield PL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:3–7 (17 ref.)

Non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitors: a cautionary note. Broadhurst P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):595–7 (26 ref.)

Bench and ambulatory field evaluation of the A & D TM-2420 automated sphygmomanometer [see comments] Jamieson MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):599–605 Comment in: J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):591–3.

The measurement of blood pressure: sitting or supine, once or twice? Jamieson MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):635–40

The assessment of portable, non-invasive blood pressure recorders [comment] White WB. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):591–3 Comment on: J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):599–605. Comment on: J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):607–19.

Is early diagnosis of hypertension a function of cuff width? Arcuri EA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S60–1

Micro-albuminuria as a predictor of cardiovascular damage in essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S332–3

Correlations between M-mode markers of left ventricular hypertrophy and radionuclide angiographic indices of left ventricular diastolic function in mild to moderate hypertension. Granier P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S100–1

Correlations between ST-segment depressions in patients with arterial hypertension and changes in arterial blood pressure and the heart rate. Wehling M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S110–1

Reliability of compact electronic blood pressure monitors for hypertensive pregnant women. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):399–401

Preventive distinction of patients with primary or secondary hypertension by discriminant analysis of chronobiologic parameters estimated on 24-hour blood pressure patterns. Cugini P, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1363–70

Reference data for ambulatory blood preasure monitoring: what results are equivalent to the established limits of office blood pressure? Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):723–7

Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548–51

Initial assessment of the patient with hypertension. Larson AW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1533–42 (73 ref.)

White-coat hypertension: detection and evaluation. Long J, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):555–9

Does standing up improve the predictive value of the supine pressor test for gestational hypertension? Okonofua FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):332–5

Studies of blood pressure and prevalence of hypertension in schoolchildren in Jakarta [published erratum appears in Paediatr Indones 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):preceding 1] Wirya IW, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):183–91

The roll over test is not of value in predicting pregnancy induced hypertension. Mahomed K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):71–5

Four cases found at screening in general practice. Ellis P. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):758–9

Hypertension in the elderly. Haigh A. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):735–8

A case of pseudohypertension. Massay RJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):114–7

[Echocardiographic studies in patients with arterial hypertension and above-normal body weight (preliminary report)] Zhelev V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[24-hour ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure and the diagnosis of resistant hypertension] Cihák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 10;128(46):1456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in the detection and control of hypertension in the industrial population of the Skoda Plzeň factory 1976–1986] Rosolová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 2;129(9):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure screening in the present health service] Bredkjaer SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13; 151(46):3065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The captopril test as a part of the examination in arterial hypertension. Value and immediate complications] Hansen BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy (letter)] Kanhai HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2578 **(Dut)**

[Nutritional intervention in occupational medicine (letter)] Koene FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31; 134(13):668 **(Dut)**

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy (letter)] Lind J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13; 134(2):86–7 **(Dut)**

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy] Schuitemaker NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2105–7 **(Dut)**

[Isolated effort arterial hypertension: a hypertensive risk factor?] Colpart E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):373–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimate of the frequency of excessive diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of ambulatory arterial pressure measurement in the management of hypertensive patients] Warling X, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):746–9 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is this patient truly hypertensive? (editorial)] Loew F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Recognizing and treating hypertensive crisis. Etiology--recommendations for therapy by the German Hypertension League] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 20;108(12):18, 21 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory invasive and noninvasive blood pressure monitoring] Bachmann K, et al. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):232–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure in primary and secondary hypertension] Baumgart P. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive, continuous measurement of finger artery pressure with the servo-plethysmo-manometer Finapres] Hartmann B, et al. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):251–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term automatic blood pressure measurement in clinical management] Hollenstein U, et al. **Herz** 1989 Aug; 14(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and methodologic aspects of ambulatory long-term blood pressure monitoring systems] Zurmann J. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):205–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric exercise tests in the diagnosis of juvenile hypertension] Richter R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 58(6):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of hypertensive fundus changes and regulatory disorders of peripheral microcirculation. II—Skeletal muscles] Jung F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the captopril test in the diagnosis of hypertension] Degenhardt S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 67(21):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and hemorheologic findings in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension: comparison of pre-eclampsia and chronic hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic aspects of home blood pressure measurement] Mengden T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1353–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of stress tests in arterial hypertension] Purfürst WD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):481–6 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The current status of noninvasive blood pressure measurement technics] Rossberg F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):437–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined echo- and Doppler echocardiography determination of diastolic function parameters of the left ventricle] Wallrabe D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15; 45(10):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of continuous monitoring of arterial blood

pressure in the diagnosis of hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between the urinary and serum NAG activity in subjects with chronic nephropathies and essential arterial hypertension] Persichetti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr; 81(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of non-invasive automatic monitoring of arterial blood pressure] Rizzoni D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):269–75 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the blood pressure level in mild hypertension. Significance of 20 minute resting blood pressure measurement comparing to 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Doba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria in hypertension—blood pressure determination] Abe K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):3–8 **(Jpn)**

[Processing of clinical tests for the diagnosis of hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10; 79(1):14–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of blood pressure at the time of the office visit and at home and 24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Tochikubo O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):9–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum dopamine-beta hydroxylase analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nervous system] Morii N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1174–7 **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for the diagnosis and evaluation of severity of hypertension] Ueda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):1907–11 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the captopril test in patients with arterial hypertension] Kuska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of blood pressure in children aged 0 to 2 years by four indirect methods] Sapiński A. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun;64(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):511–7 **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of diagnosis, natural course and prognostic value in borderline hypertension. New directions for research] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):293–6 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sphygmomanometer cuffs and diagnosis of systemic arterial hypertension] Arcuri EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 52(4):181–3 **(Por)**

[Are we overdiagnosing and overtreating mild arterial hypertension?] Monteiro AA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Nov;8(11):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The diagnosis of hypertension by the structural-functional disorders of the erythrocyte membranes] Loginov BA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Use of the calibrometry of retinal vessels in the diagnosis of borderline arterial hypertension and early stages of hypertension] Perepech NV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Graded physical exercise and urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2 microglobulin in patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Kim TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 68(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of hypertension (research on kidney biopsies and microalbuminuria] Arabidze GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in hypertension patients with myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Dubov PB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the initial stage of hypertension based on an assessment of the regulation of cardiac activity in response to physical loading] Iurlov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of various forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertension with inadequate left ventricular hypertrophy] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The information value of membrane tests in the diagnosis of hypertension] Loginov VA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prophylaxis of arterial hypertension among an unorganized rural population and the means for increasing its effectiveness] Salakhitdinov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in assessing the phasic activity of the left ventricle in patients with symptomatic arterial hypertension] Sergakova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it easy to diagnose essential hypertension? (considerations of the nephrologist)] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to solving the expert problems of the work capacity of outpatients with hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension in patients on hemodialysis treatment and after a kidney allograft] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iridodiagnostic syndrome of intracardiac hypertension] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Heart size and the status of the cardiohemodynamics in hypertension patients] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzymatic activity of transmembrane ion transport in the early stages of hypertension] Shafer MZh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rational diagnostic program for hypertension in children] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Differential diagnosis of secondary arterial hypertension] Ruilope LM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:77–80 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Healthy persons are classified as hypertensive due to faulty equipment for blood pressure determination] Stolt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4323–6 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Moderate sodium restriction. Do the benefits justify the hazards? [see comments] Alderman MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):499–504 (57 ref.) Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):518–9.

Effect of low fat-high carbohydrate diets in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fuh MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):527–32

Pharmacologic and nutritional treatment of mild hypertension: changes in cardiovascular risk status [see comments] Oberman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):89–95 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879.

The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):153–62

Effects of replacing sodium intake in subjects on a low sodium diet: a crossover study. Australian National Health & Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(5–6):1011–24

Biochemical correction in the syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia by severe dietary salt restriction suggests renin–aldosterone suppression critical in pathophysiology. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):191–5

A factorial study of fat and fibre changes and sodium restriction on blood pressure of human hypertensive subjects. Sciarrone SE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):197–201

Weight reduction and sodium restriction in the management of hypertension. Kumanyika SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):769–89 (97 ref.)

The role of calcium supplementation in the treatment of hypertension. Current evidence. Grobbee DE, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):7–18 (90 ref.)

Is salt restriction relevant and feasible as adjunctive treatment of hypertension? Weinberger MH. **Drugs** 1990 Jun; 39(6):809–13 (31 ref.)

The effect of a combination low sodium, low fat, high fibre diet on serum lipids in treated hypertensive patients. Little P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):293–300

Dietary modulators of blood pressure in hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):319–27

The case for dietary management of the older hypertensive. McCauley Chapman K, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr; 45(4):69–72, 74–6

Fish oil and hypertension [letter] Urakaze M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):277–8

Lack of effect of fish oil supplementation on blood pressure in treated hypertensives. Wing LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):339–43

Hypercholesterolaemia in treated hypertensives: a controlled trial of intensive dietary advice. Curzio JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S254–5

Blood pressure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats during food restriction. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):183–91

Effect of sodium restriction on platelet function in patients with essential hypertension. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):365–73

Double-blind study of three sodium intakes and long-term effects of sodium restriction in essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1244–7

[Serum enzymes in grade I hypertensive patients before and following a change in nutrition in relation to polyene acid and electrolyte content] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of insulin in blood pressure lowering mechanism during low calory regimen in obese essential hypertensives] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1162–7 **(Jpn)**

[Unified dietary recommendations for prevention and treatment of common diseases] Vessby B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2939–41 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. Amery A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(4):269–87 (55 ref.)

The effects of enalapril on hypertension and quality of life. A large multicenter study in Belgium. de Lame PA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(4):289–302

The response of the light reflex of retinal vessels to reduced blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):155–61

Mannitol and dextran increase cochlear blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirk WS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May-Jun; 109(5–6):383–8

Clinical usefulness of low-dose captopril on mild to moderate essential hypertension. Abe K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:49–53

Beneficial and adverse effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Arakawa K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:63–71

Significance of kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems in the hypotensive mechanism of angiotensin–I converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:39–48

Therapeutic regime of enalapril maleate in Japan. Saruta T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:55–61

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Gavras I, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:249–67 (146 ref.)

Drug-resistant hypertension. Chatellier G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:101–16 (43 ref.)

Controversies in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1449–60

Verapamil but not nifedipine impairs left ventricular function during exercise in hypertensive patients. Ashmore RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):636–41

Safety and tolerability of metoprolol OROS in hypertension treatment. Feliciano N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug; 120(2):490–4

Nicardipine versus placebo for the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Goldberg ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb; 119(2 Pt 2):446–50

Treating hypertension and cardiovascular risk: are there trade-offs? Grimm RH Jr. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 2):729–32; discussion 732 (18 ref.)

The effects of clonidine hydrochloride versus atenolol monotherapy on serum lipids, lipid subfractions, and apolipoproteins in mild hypertension. Houston MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):172–9

Clinical considerations for the use of intravenous nicardipine in the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Kaplan JA. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 2):443–6 (22 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of beta-blockers administered once daily: 24-hour measurements. Neutel JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):166–71

Nicardipine and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: similar antihypertensive but dissimilar hemodynamic actions. Ram CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 2):463–7

Intravenous nicardipine hydrochloride: treatment of patients with severe hypertension. Wallin JD. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 2):434–7

A symposium: International update—the important role of aldosterone and aldosterone antagonism in cardiovascular medicine. Based on symposia held in Brussels, Belgium and Newport Beach, California. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):1K–57K

A symposium: Indapamide and antihypertensive strategy. April 28, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):1H–80H

Long-term diuretic therapy and renal function in essential arterial hypertension. Alcazar JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):51H–54H (23 ref.)

Effects of atenolol on left ventricular hypertrophy and early left ventricular function in essential hypertension. Allen JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1157–61

Diuretics and the treatment of systemic hypertension. Aranda P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):72H–76H (55 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine SR and enalapril on office, home and ambulatory blood pressure in "white-coat" systemic hypertension. Ashida T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):498–501

Clinical efficacy and quality of life with indapamide alone or in combination with beta blockers or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Athanassiadis DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):62H–66H

Cardiovascular protective properties of indapamide. Campbell DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2; 65(17):11H–27H (142 ref.)

Long-term systemic arterial blood pressure control with nicardipine. Castle CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 17; 64(15):35H–41H

Intravenous nicardipine in severe systemic hypertension. Clifton GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 17; 64(15):16H–18H

Clinical update: spironolactone and altizide as monotherapy in systemic hypertension. Dueymes JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):20K–23K

Rationale against the drug treatment of marginal diastolic systemic hypertension. Freis ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug

1;66(3):368–71 (28 ref.)
Efficacy of antihypertensive treatment with indapamide in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes and persistent microalbuminuria. Gambardella S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):46H–50H
Effects of nicardipine on left ventricular dimensions and hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Gökçe C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):680–2
Spironolactone and altizide versus converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril). Grünfeld JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):28K–32K
Spironolactone versus nifedipine in essential hypertension. Henry M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):36K–38K
Effects of indapamide on left ventricular mass and function in systemic hypertension with left ventricular hypertrophy. Komajda M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2; 65(17):37H–42H
Antihypertensive effect of isradipine administered once or twice daily on ambulatory blood pressure. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):467–72
European experience with spironolactone and thiazide diuretic as antihypertensive therapy [editorial] Lauler DP. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):18K–19K
Long-term effects of indapamide: final results of a two-year Italian multicenter study in systemic hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):67H–71H
Role of metabolic risk factors in cardiovascular prognosis of systemic hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):43H–45H (16 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of antihypertensive drugs—involvement in the therapeutic choice. Luque-Otero M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2; 65(17):33H–36H (38 ref.)
Twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring and effects of indapamide. Ocon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2; 65(17):58H–61H
Effects of diuretic therapy and exercise-related arrhythmias in systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1152–6
Antihypertensive strategy: a current and prospective review. Pardell H. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):2H–5H (25 ref.)
Spironolactone and altizide used in combination with enalapril: twenty-four-hour ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Poncelet P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):33K–35K
Individualized antianginal therapy guided by systemic arterial pressure. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4; 65(21):2J–5J (47 ref.)
Aldactazine/captopril combination, safe and effective in mild to moderate systemic hypertension: report on a multicenter study of 967 patients. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):4K–6K
Spironolactone and altizide in systemic hypertension: ambulatory multicenter study. Sternon J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):24K–27K
Improvement of diastolic function after reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy induced by long-term antihypertensive treatment with tertatolol. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):745–51
Comparison of intravenous nicardipine and nitroglycerin to control systemic hypertension after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vecht RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 17; 64(15):19H–21H
Esmolol as an adjunct in the treatment of systemic hypertension after operative repair of coarctation of the aorta. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1; 65(13):941–3
The hypotensive action of Desmodium styracifolium and Clematis chinensis. Ho CS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(3–4):189–202
Enalapril induced angioedema. Gianos ME, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):124–6
Cerebral blood flow during the acute therapy of severe hypertension with oral clonidine. Greene CS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):293–6
Prehospital use of nifedipine for severe hypertension. Heller MB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):282–4
Beta-blockade and renal function in hypertension. Symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):207S–302S
The Tertatolol International Multicenter Study (T.I.M.S.). Predicting factors of an efficient therapy. Agnes E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):296S–302S
Acute hemodynamic (systemic and renal) and humoral effects of three increasing doses of iloprost in essential hypertensives. Arzilli F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 2(11 Pt 1):856–60
Alterations in renal hemodynamics during chronic and acute beta-blockade in humans. Beaufils M. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):233S–236S (29 ref.)
The new calcium antagonist isradipine. Effect on blood pressure and the left ventricle in black hypertensive patients. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):8–15
The effect of acute and subchronic treatment with cicletanine on DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Fuentes JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):718–20
Tertatolol in hypertension. Long-term therapy in 2,338 patients. Guery O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):289S–295S
Plasma angiotensins, renin, and blood pressure during acute renin inhibition by CGP 38 560A in hypertensive patients. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):819–27
Effect on atrial natriuretic peptides of chronic treatment with alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):111–6
Influence of zofenopril and low doses of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma lipoproteins in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):861–4
Cardioprotection and antihypertensive therapy. Are beta-blockers the only effective therapy? Laher MS. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):274S–277S (31 ref.)
Correlates of drug therapy of diastolic blood pressure between 80–89 mm Hg by physicians in the community. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):869–71
Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol. A comparative study versus atenolol. Mota JC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 2(11 Pt 2):284S–288S
Antihypertensive and humoral effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension uncontrolled by hydrochlorothiazide alone. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):828–33
The effect of ciciletanine on cerebrovascular injury in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):683–9
Self-reported side effects from antihypertensive drugs. A clinical trial. Quality of Life Research Group. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):123–32
A multicenter double-blind study of the efficacy and safety of once and twice daily dilevalol compared to propranolol. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):840–6
Antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. The role of intrarenal mechanisms. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 2(11 Pt 2):237S–240S
Hemodynamic and endocrinological effects of a new selective alpha 1-blocking agent, terazosin, in patients with essential hypertension. Results of long-term treatment. Tomoda F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):834–9
Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment with tertatolol on diastolic function in hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):278S–283S
Efficacy and safety of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with moderate to severe renal impairment. Carlsen JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):79S–82S
Efficacy and safety of cilazapril in elderly patients with essential hypertension. A multicenter study. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):33S–36S
Cilazapril: a new non-thiol-containing angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Worldwide clinical experience in hypertension. Kögler P. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):50S–55S
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):64S–69S (24 ref.)
A single dose of cilazapril improves diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):61S–63S
Efficacy of cilazapril compared with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Multicentre Study Group. Morgan TO. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):37S–41S
Effects of cilazapril on hypertension, sleep, and apnea. Peter JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):72S–78S
Long-term evaluation of cilazapril in severe hypertension. Assessment of left ventricular and renal function. Sánchez RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):56S–60S
Effects of cilazapril on renal function and hormones in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Swainson CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):83S–87S
Combined low-dose medication and primary intervention over a 30-month period for sustained high blood pressure in childhood. Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb; 299(2):79–86
Fetal vascular responses to maternal nicardipine administration in the hypertensive ewe. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1035–9
Placental vascular responses to nicardipine in the hypertensive ewe. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1039–43
A comparison of no medication versus methyldopa or labetalol in chronic hypertension during pregnancy. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):960–6; discussion 966–7
Utilization of hydralazine or alpha-methyldopa for the management of early puerperal hypertension. Griffis KR Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):437–41
Effect of nifedipine on fetal heart rate in the treatment of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lurie S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):285–6
The use of alpha 1 adrenergic blocking agents for hypertension. Limon L. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):54–8 (46 ref.)
Interaction between enalapril and propofol [letter] Littler C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):514–5
Labetalol and esmolol in the control of hypertension after intracranial surgery. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):68–71
Intravenous labetalol versus sodium nitroprusside for treatment of hypertension postcoronary bypass surgery. Cruise CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):835–9
A pressor effect of noncardioselective beta-blockers in mildly hypertensive patients during acute hospitalization. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):124–32
Effect of captopril on plasma prolactin in patients with essential hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May; 41(5):377–81
Ketanserin in the treatment of systemic hypertension during and following coronary artery bypass surgery. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):1001–10
Felodipine as monotherapy in Asian patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Woo BY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):64–6
Treatment of postoperative hypertensive crises in vascular surgery. Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(5):591–7, 551–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Treatment of hypertensive crises in neurosurgery. Puchstein C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):598–602, 558–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Treatment of hypertensive outbreaks in cardiovascular surgery. Richter JA. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(5):587–90, 547–50 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pharmacologic and nutritional treatment of mild hypertension: changes in cardiovascular risk status [see comments] Oberman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):89–95 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879.
Outcome of renal crisis in systemic sclerosis: relation to availability of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1; 113(5):352–7
Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of betaxolol and chlorthalidone as monotherapy and in combination. Burris JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2437–41
Treatment selection considerations for the hypertensive diabetic patient. Christlieb AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun; 150(6):1167–74 (76 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers as second-line therapy in thiazide-resistant hypertension [letter] Collart F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1755, 1758, 1760
Acute reduction of blood pressure in asymptomatic patients with severe hypertension. An idea whose time has come—and gone [editorial] Fagan TC. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2169–70
Treatment of isolated systolic hypertension with labetalol in the elderly. Giles TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May; 150(5):974–6
Effects of reduction in dose and discontinuation of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with controlled essential hypertension. Kochar MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1009–11
Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril [letter; comment] Levin ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):916, 918 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):582–5.
Confusing messages from the newest of the beta-blocker/diuretic hypertension trials. The Metoprolol Atherosclerosis Prevention in Hypertensives trial. Moser M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2174–5
Isradipine vs propranolol in hydrochlorothiazide-treated hypertensives. A multicenter evaluation. Prisant LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2453–7
Potassium restoration in hypertensive patients made hypokalemic by hydrochlorothiazide. Schnaper HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2677–81
Efficacy, safety, and quality-of-life assessment of captopril antihypertensive therapy in clinical practice. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):301–6
Oral nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive urgency: cerebrovascular accident following a single dose [letter; comment] Schwartz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):686–7 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb;149(2):260–5.
Combination of converting enzyme inhibitor with diuretic for the treatment of hypertension. Townsend RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1175–83 (125 ref.)
Dilevalol in severe hypertension. A multicenter trial of bolus intravenous dosing. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2655–61
Intravenous nicardipine for the treatment of severe hypertension. A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2662–9
Immediate treatment of severe hypertension. Widening the options [editorial] Weber MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 149(12):2635–7
Rapid reduction of severe asymptomatic hypertension. A prospective, controlled trial. Zeller KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2186–9
Normalization of lipid metabolism after withdrawal from antihypertensive long-term therapy with beta blockers and diuretics. Middeke M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):145–7
Antihypertensive treatment with cilazapril. Resting and exercise blood pressure, hormones and enzymes. Breithaupt K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):136–41
The quality of life of hypertensive patients in long-term

studies. Distler A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8A):1057–8; discussion 1059–60

Metabolic effects of ramipril treatment in hypertensive subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Janka HU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr; 40(4):432–5

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of transdermal beta-blocker therapy in patients with essential hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1512–4

Effect of metoprolol on plasma lipids and arterial intimal lipid deposition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec; 80(2):135–42

Lest we forget [letter; comment] McQueen EG. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):191–2 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Oct;19(5):415–6.

Antihypertensive and adverse biochemical effects of bendrofluazide [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1465–6

Captopril and hypertension in black diabetics [letter; comment] Burr AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12; 299(6696):456–7 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):230–3.

Relation between dose of bendrofluazide, antihypertensive effect, and adverse biochemical effects. Carlsen JE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):975–8

Verapamil versus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension: results of long term double blind comparative trial. Verapamil versus Diuretic (VERDI) Trial Research Group. Holzgreve H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):881–6

Antihypertensive and adverse biochemical effects of bendrofluazide [letter] Johnston GD. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742):42–3

Antihypertensive and adverse biochemical effects of bendrofluazide [letter] Ramsay LE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):240–1

Prolonged blood pressure reduction by orally active renin inhibitor RO 42–5892 in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):205–10

Plasma concentration profiles and antihypertensive effect of conventional and extended-release felodipine tablets. Blychert E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):39–45

A controlled clinical trial on the cardiovascular effects of single doses of pseudoephedrine in hypertensive patients. Chua SS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):369–72

Concentration-effect relationships and individual responses to doxazosin in essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):517–26

Lisinopril dose-response relationship in essential hypertension. Gomez HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):415–20

The haemodynamic and hormonal responses after clonidine occur independently of sedation in essential hypertension. Kooner JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 28(3):249–55

Comparison of once daily atenolol, nitrendipine and their combination in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):455–63

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilting in hypertensive patients, with and without renal impairment and before and following nisoldipine treatment. Wahbha MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):733–9

An assessment of Half-Inderal LA and Inderal LA in the treatment of hypertension in elderly subjects. Datta SR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):102–8

Hypertension in the elderly: a study of a combination of atenolol and nifedipine. Duckett GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):52–4

Treatment of hypertension with a fixed ratio combination of long-acting propranolol and bendrofluazide, and influence of age of the subject. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jun;43(6):196–200

A randomized comparison of early with conservative use of antihypertensive drugs in the management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Plouin PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):134–41

Benefits of anti-hypertensive therapy in the elderly. Potter JF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):77–93 (54 ref.)

1989 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):493–8

A comparison of diltiazem, esmolol, nifedipine and nitroprusside therapy of post-CABG hypertension. Boylan JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S156

Esmolol versus fentanyl for preventing haemodynamic response to intubation in cardiovascular disease. Kapnoudhis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S145

Intranasal nifedipine for post-bypass hypertension—hemodynamics and pharmacokinetics. O'Leary G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S144

Cilazapril inhibits vascular responses to baroreflex-stimulated sympathetic neural activity in hypertensive patients. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):9–14

The 24 h blood pressure responses of hypertensives to a once-a-day cilazapril regimen. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):53–8

Propranolol and depression: evidence from the antihypertensive trials. Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):257–9

New drugs for hypertension: should data precede conclusions? Myers MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):265–7 (10 ref.)

Biochemical aberrations in hypertensive patients on antihypertensive drug therapy. Gomo ZA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):451–6

Dosages for labetalol [letter; comment] Mitchell D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1444 Comment on: Chest 1988 Jan;93(1):193–5.

Vasodilators and hypertensive encephalopathy following scorpion envenomation in children. Sofer S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):118–20

Calcium entry blockers: usefulness in ischemia and hypertensive heart disease. September 23 to 28, 1988, Cannes, France. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV1–188

Incidence of sudden cardiac death associated with coronary artery occlusion in dogs with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy is reduced by chronic beta-adrenergic blockade. Dellsperger KC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):941–50

Renal and hemodynamic effects of intravenous fenoldopam versus nitroprusside in severe hypertension. Elliott WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):970–7

Response of blood pressure, cardiac output, peripheral resistance, and exercise performance to substitution of calcium blocker for beta-blocker plus thiazide diuretic therapy in patients with both systemic hypertension and mild stable angina. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV162–70

Mechanisms of action and clinical use of calcium antagonists in hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6 Suppl):IV136–44 (95 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on hypertensive heart disease. Messerli FH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV145–50 (75 ref.)

Hemodynamic and beta-adrenergic receptor adaptations during long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Studies with acebutolol, atenolol, pindolol, and propranolol in hypertensive patients. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):903–14

The effects of calcium entry blockade on normal and ischemic ventricular diastolic function. Walsh RA. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV52–8 (48 ref.)

Antihypertensive treatment. Considerations beyond blood pressure control. Weber MA. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV120–7 (39 ref.)

Centrally acting alpha-2 agonists, peripherally acting adrenergic-blocking drugs, and direct vasodilators in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Brown J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV78–81

The safety profile of quinapril: is there a difference among ACE inhibitors? Canter D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII39–42 (11 ref.)

Overview of the clinical development of quinapril. Frank GJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII13–8 (14 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of quinapril in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frishman WH. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII19–25 (13 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of quinapril in the treatment of moderate to severe and severe hypertension: comparison to captopril. Frishman WH. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII26–31 (5 ref.)

Quinapril: overview of preclinical data. Kaplan HR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII6–12 (14 ref.)

Metabolic considerations in the treatment of the black hypertensive. Weinberger MH. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV82–6 (39 ref.)

Hypertension, the renin-angiotensin system and perindopril. First International Symposium on Perindopril. Paris, France, October 29, 1989. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:459–623

Beta-blockers and diuretics. The HAPPHY and MAPHY studies. Berglund G. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(5–6):1137–48

Renal function, glycemic control and perindopril in diabetic patients. Brichard S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:545–54

Value of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the elderly: the example of perindopril. Forette F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:587–603

Hypertension and the renin-angiotensin system. The place of perindopril. Conclusions. Guedon J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:619–23

Analysis of treatment outcomes. Why is benefit not larger? Hansson L. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):753–60

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: differences and advantages for first line therapy in hypertension. Johnston CI. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1097–115 (45 ref.)

Alpha blockers and vasodilating beta blockers—influence on factors involved in the pathogenesis of vascular disease in patients with hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1075–83

Evaluation of the dose-effect relationship of perindopril in the treatment of hypertension. Luccioni R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:521–34

Chronic but not acute treatment with hydralazine reverses the decreased endothelium-dependent responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nigro D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):573–86

The Syatolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP): an intervention trial on isolated systolic hypertension. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Probstfield JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):973–89

Hypertension and its treatment in the elderly. Robertson JI. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):779–805 (86 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, pulse wave velocity and ambulatory blood pressure measurements in essential hypertension. Santoni JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:535–44 (19 ref.)

Perindopril: first-line treatment for hypertension. Zanchetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:555–73

Risk-benefits of antihypertensive drugs—beta-blockers. Prichard BN. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):203–13 (1 ref.)

Risk-benefit of specific antihypertensive regimens: relevance of metabolic and haemodynamic effects of alpha 1-blockers. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar;15(3):185–90 (14 ref.)

The effect of epanolol on intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure and baroreceptor heart rate reflex in essential hypertension. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):327–31

Choice of antihypertensive medication regimen. Applegate WB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):803–11 (34 ref.)

Results of clinical trials regarding the efficacy of treating hypertension. Borhani NO. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov; 5(4):675–90

Adverse effects of antihypertensive therapy. Lyles MF. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):691–702 (35 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Messerli FH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 May;6(2):335–44 (67 ref.)

Assessing the impact of antihypertensive therapy on quality of life in the elderly. Weiler PG. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):703–15 (44 ref.)

The actions and role of calcium entry blockers in hypertension: cardiac considerations. Sole MJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):294–9 (49 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly. Wilson TW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):305–10 (41 ref.)

Hyperkalemia associated with intravenous labetalol therapy for acute hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Arthur S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):269–71

The effects of treating hypertension following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):111–7

Oral betaxolol approved for once-daily therapy of hypertension [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):87–8

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and minimum effective clinical dose of intravenous nicardipine. Cook E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):706–18

Predictability of antihypertensive responsiveness and alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism during prazosin treatment. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov; 46(5):576–83

Hemodynamic effects of quinapril, a novel angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Gupta RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):41–9

The relative effectiveness of antihypertensive drugs in Caucasians and Negroes. Howard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1967 Jul-Aug;8(4):502–20

Comparative effects of diltiazem sustained-release formulation and metoprolol on ambulatory blood pressure and plasma lipoproteins. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):318–24

Comparative long-term vasoactive effects of atenolol and carteolol on the properties of the small and large arteries of the upper extremities in human essential hypertension. Merli IP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):686–92

Indenolol, a beta-blocker with partial agonism at vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Taddei S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):560–5

Comparison of intravenous dilevalol with placebo in moderate hypertension. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):445–50

The effect of high-dose short-term ibuprofen on antihypertensive control with hydrochlorothiazide. Wright JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):440–4

Prolonged decrease in blood pressure after atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in essential hypertension: a new anti-pressor mechanism? Singer DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):253–8

Enalapril and lisinopril in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Espinel CH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):181–90

A double-blind comparison of transdermal clonidine and oral captopril in essential hypertension. McMahon FG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):88–100

Nitrendipine once daily compared with nicardipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Palermo R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):149–56

Effects of arotinolol on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with mild essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):580–3

Sublingual and intravenous ketanserin versus sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of severe hypertension: a randomized study. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):834–40

Effects of long-term treatment with low doses of carteolol on cardiovascular regulatory functions in elderly patients with mild hypertension. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):118–24

Effects of bunazosin on plasma glucose levels in hypertensive

diabetic patients. Takeda N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):568–71

Long–term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with nitrendipine. Uslenghi E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):169–77

Efficacy and tolerability of enalapril and sustained–release verapamil in older patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):139–48

Effects of enalapril on the cardiovascular response to treadmill exercise in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Yamauchi K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):755–61

Calcium–channel blockers in the management of essential hypertension. Wallis DE. **Compr Ther** 1989 Nov; 15(11):14–9 (17 ref.)

Isradipine (Lomir) in the treatment of hypertension. An international satellite symposium of the Vth International Congress on Pulmonary Circulation. Prague, July 6, 1989. Proceedings. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):1–80

Foridone and other calcium antagonists in the treatment of essential hypertension. Andreeva TN. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(1):45–55

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension. Cífková R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):3–12

24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the treatment of mild hypertension with isradipine. Cihák R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):54–60

Isradipine in monotherapy and in combination with bopindolol: results of a 3–month multicentre study in hypertensives. Dzúrik R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):42–53

The development of coronary insufficiency during prolonged treatment of essential hypertension. Kalnins UV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):64–71

Nicardipine in combination with other antihypertensive drugs: calcium antagonist and prazosin have no additive antihypertensive effect? Kanniainen E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(2):126–33

Place of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Kiowski W. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):2–11 (29 ref.)

Bopindolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double blind study comparing bopindolol and metoprolol. Lefflerová K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(5):387–93

Haemodynamic effect of prazosin during hyperosmolar mannitol load in essential hypertension. Pechán J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):467–75

Increased blood kynurenine level as a factor inhibiting the therapeutic effect of antihypertensive agents in combined long–term treatment of essential hypertension. Rudzite VK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):56–63

Effect of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist on the lipid profile in patients with hypertension. Samuel P. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):35–41

Review of the international literature on isradipine in hypertension (Lomir/Dynacirc). Soland FX. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):61–72 (33 ref.)

Haemodynamic resistance of forearm vessels during prolonged drug treatment of essential hypertension. Vitols AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):36–44

Isradipine (Lomir) in the treatment of hypertension. Introduction. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):1

Patients with essential hypertension [editorial] Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):1–2

Nicardipine infusion for postoperative hypertension after surgery of the head and neck. Halpern NA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):950–5

Intranasal administration of nifedipine for treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Miller DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1082–3 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Sep;16(9):914.

Assessment of intravenous fenoldopam mesylate in the management of severe systemic hypertension. Munger MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):502–4

Long–term treatment of hypertension in the elderly with a combination of atenolol and nifedipine. Feil PJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):66–70

A multi–centre, placebo controlled comparative study between 200 mg and 400 mg celiprolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Trafford JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(9):550–6

A dose finding study of the combination of atenolol and nifedipine in hypertension. Wilkinson R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):108–13

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension and the effects of antihypertensive drug therapy. Hachamovitch R, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Jun;13(6):375–421 (206 ref.)

Long term reduction of microalbuminuria after 1 year of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril in hypertensive insulin–treated diabetic patients. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–6

Effects of long–term antihypertensive treatment on glucose metabolism. Lithell H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):359–61

The rationale for the choice of antihypertensive treatment in diabetic patients. Passa P. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):362–6

A trial of the calcium antagonist felodipine in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients. Capewell S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):809–12

Do angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors represent a progress in hypertension care in diabetes mellitus? Sawicki PT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):121–4 (47 ref.)

Effect of a clinical pharmacist program on the cost of hypertension treatment in an HMO family practice clinic. Forstrom MJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):304–9

Prolonged labetalol infusion for management of severe hypertension and tachycardia in a critically ill trauma patient. Goldsmith TL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):235–8

Hydrochlorothiazide dosage in hypertension. Kelly JL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):157–8

Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive episodes in the coronary care unit. Malesker MA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov; 23(11):855–8

Nitrendipine: a new dihydropyridine calcium–channel antagonist for the treatment of hypertension. Santiago TM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):167–75 (76 ref.)

Combined action of multiple antihypertensive mechanisms. Proceedings of an official satellite symposium of the 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Nara, Japan, 26 May 1988. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:1–171

Cardiovascular considerations in hypertension: effects of the angiotensin system. A seminar in print. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:1–79

Perindopril safety and tolerance in at–risk patients. Brichard S, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:64–70 (40 ref.)

Pinacidil. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hypertension. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jun;39(6):929–67 (145 ref.)

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors or calcium channel blockers? An overview. Gavras H. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:73–5

Comparative efficacy and safety of enalapril and sustained–release nifedipine in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. The Enalapril vs Nifedipine French Study Group. Gueret P, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:67–72

Combined action drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Hansson L. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:26–30 (18 ref.)

Lisinopril in elderly patients with hypertension. Long term effects on renal and metabolic function. Laher MS. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:55–63

Urapidil. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hypertension [published erratum appears in Drugs 1990 Apr;39(4):488] Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Dec;38(6):900–40 (148 ref.)

Vascular haemodynamic effects of perindopril in essential hypertension. Littler W. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:43–8 (15 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol on blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. A dose response study. McPhillips JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:82–91

A cooperative study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of enalapril in Puerto Rican patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Medina–Ruiz A, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:77–82

Antihypertensive therapy. Is it different in the elderly? Messerli FH. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:49–54 (28 ref.)

Clinical use of beta–adrenoceptor blockade in systemic hypertension. Nadelmann J, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jun; 39(6):862–76 (80 ref.)

Dose–effect relationship of carvedilol in essential hypertension. An open study. Ogihara T, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 6:75–81

Response rate with respect to the blood pressure–lowering effect of the vasodilating and beta–blocking agent carvedilol. Rittinghausen R. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:92–101

Controversies in the use of combination therapy in the older patient. Schoenberger JA. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:64–6

Hypertension in the diabetic patient. Selection and optimum use of antihypertensive drugs. Trost BN. **Drugs** 1989 Oct; 38(4):621–33 (92 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of new beta–blockers with vasodilatory properties in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:48–54

Blood pressure control and mortality—is there a J–shaped curve? Wedel H. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:9

First–line treatment in hypertension. Role of perindopril. Zanchetti A. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:71–5 (16 ref.)

Angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition. Therapeutic option for diabetic hypertensive patients. Zanella MT, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:33–9

A double–blind comparative study of ketanserin with atenolol in essential hypertension. Antonicelli R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11–12):577–81

Primary protection with beta–blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Coope J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(3):129–31

Clinical investigation of the effect of ketanserin: a new antihypertensive drug. Coto V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):231–4

Reduced total mortality and death from myocardial infarction and stroke in moderate/severe hypertensives treated with "Tenormin" (atenolol). Cruickshank JM. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(3):133–6

Orally dissolved ketanserin in acute treatment of hypertensive patients: a controlled study. Di Veroli C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11–12):583–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, parasympathetic activity and exercise in essential hypertension. Fariello R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11–12):571–6

Long–term antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin plus chlorthalidone. Fasano ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11–12):587–90

Cardioprotection by beta–blockers: molecular and structural aspects in experimental hypertension. Pauletto P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(3):123–8

A therapeutic audit in the management of hypertension in Nigerians. Oyewo EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):458–67

Correction of arterial blood pressure in adult rats with inherited stress–induced arterial hypertension by enhancement of catecholamine metabolism in early postnatal period. Naumenko EV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):241–8

An enhanced diuresis and natriuresis in response to clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):79–84

ACE inhibition: major issues for the new decade. 13 September 1989, Nice, France. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:1–57

ACE inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension in the older patient. Canter D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:33–43 (44 ref.)

The role of tissue renin–angiotensin systems in hypertension and effects of chronic converting–enzyme inhibition. Keuneke C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:11–6

Effect of long–term diltiazem treatment on central haemodynamics and exercise endurance in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):543–51

Potential benefit of combination therapy with diuretics and beta blockers having intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Weinberger MH. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):560–5 (42 ref.)

The role of multiple action agents in hypertension. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S77–170

Comparison of the renal effects of dilevalol and carteolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):305–7

Betaxolol: a pilot study of its pharmacological and therapeutic properties in pregnancy. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):535–9

Once daily nisoldipine in hypertension: cuff and ambulatory intra–arterial blood pressure. Brigden G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):551–4

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy on long–term treatment with captopril of severe hypertensives refractory to standard triple treatment. de Faire U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):291–4

A randomized double–blind study of bisoprolol versus atenolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dixon MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):21–4

Effects of carvedilol on renal function. Dupont AG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S96–100

The safety of adding carvedilol to hypertensive patients inadequately treated with diuretics. Dupont AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S153–7

Blood–pressure–lowering effect of carvedilol vs nitrendipine in geriatric hypertensives. Krönig B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S167–70

The role of multiple action agents in hypertension. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S89–95 (30 ref.)

The use of carvedilol in elderly hypertensive patients. Morgan TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S129–33

Effects of carvedilol on common carotid arterial flow, peripheral hemodynamics, and hemorheologic variables in hypertension. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S115–9

Safety and efficacy of once–daily carvedilol vs twice–daily labetalol in mild to moderate hypertension. Ollivier JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S164–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during sustained treatment with conventional and extended–release felodipine in mild–to–moderate hypertension. Porcellati C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):555–7

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with atenolol in hypertensive patients pretreated with hydrochlorothiazide. van der Does R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S147–52

Safety and antihypertensive efficacy of carvedilol and atenolol alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Widmann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S143–6

Dependent oedema and attenuation of postural vasoconstriction associated with nifedipine therapy for hypertension in diabetic patients. Williams SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):333–5

The effect of nisoldipine on renal function in the long–term treatment of hypertension in patients with and without renal impairment. Wilson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):437–41

Dosage of nifedipine in hypertensive crises of infants and children. Lopez–Herce J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):136–7

Antihypertensive activity and duration of action of dilevalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. A comparison with captopril. Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):309–15

How far should blood pressure be lowered? What is the importance of the J–curve phenomenon? Hansson L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–4 (13 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of the elderly hypertensive: comparative efficacy and side effects. Schnaper HW.

Geriatrics 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:44–8 (13 ref.)
Overcoming barriers to blood pressure control in the elderly. Taylor JL. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):35–8, 43
Race, borderline hypertension, and hemodynamic responses to behavioral stress before and after beta-adrenergic blockade. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):577–95
Captopril in hypertensive emergencies. Sakano T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):351–4
Incidence of diabetes during antihypertensive treatment. Bengtsson C. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:38–42
Longterm effects of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glucose metabolism in the hypertensive patient. Lithell H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:74
Resistant hypertension. Evaluation and treatment [see comments] Kaplan NM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12):97–100, 105–8, 111 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Mar 15;25(3):13.
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly: II. Cognitive and behavioral function. Results of a Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. Goldstein G, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):361–9
Captopril improves hypertension and cardiomyopathy in rats with pheochromocytoma. Hu ZW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):210–5
Relation between renin release and blood pressure response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in hypertension. Jackson EK. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):469–71
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly: I. Blood pressure and clinical changes. Results of a Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. Materson BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):348–60
Intravenous fenoldopam versus sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I59–62
Model reference adaptive control with constraints for postoperative blood pressure management. Pajunen GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):679–87
A study of oral glucose tolerance test in patients of hypertension receiving propranolol. Gautam VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):261–4
A cross-over trial comparing the effects of acebutolol and propranolol on the serum lipids and hypertension. Ghosh DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):292–5
Comparative efficacy of atenolol and labetalol in essential hypertension—a double blind cross over trial. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):256–60
Effect of cod liver oil supplementation on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, lipase activity and platelet aggregation in normotensive and hypertensive volunteers. Jethmalani SM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1103–5
The effect of potassium and potassium plus magnesium supplementation on ventricular extrasystoles in mild hypertensives treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Lumme JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):93–7
Calcium channel blockers in hypertension. Maharaj B. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):1–6 (51 ref.)
Drug compliance in hypertensive Nigerians with and without heart failure. Olubodun JO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May; 27(2):229–34
The metabolic effects of diuretics and other antihypertensive drugs: a perspective as of 1989. Raftery EB. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):143–50 (62 ref.)
Increase of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels after sublingual administration of nifedipine in essentially hypertensive patients. Rappelli A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989; 25 Suppl 1:S25–8
New indices in the evaluation of clonidine transdermal therapy of hypertension. de Leonardis V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):341–5
Antihypertensive therapy with ketanserin: effects on central and renal hemodynamics, and microalbuminuria. Casagrande P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):79–83
Effects on casual and 24-h ambulatory blood pressure of slow-release nicardipine and chlorthalidone in arterial essential hypertension: double-blind, crossover study. Celentano A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):190–6
Changes of plasma renin activity and atrial natriuretic factor during intravenous nicardipine treatment of severe hypertension. Clifton GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):578–82
Benazepril at incremental doses in essential hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):63–6
Ketanserin in chronic treatment of hypertension in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):218–22
Time course of cardiac performance in hypertensive patients after verapamil assessed by nuclear ventriculography. González-Gómez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):292–7
Comparative effects of bunazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):402–7
Acute natriuretic effect of nifedipine in elderly males with essential hypertension. Schnapp P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Sep;27(9):442–4
Nicardipine in severe hypertension: oral therapy following intravenous treatment. Wallin JD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):14–9
Urapidil-induced increase of the intracranial pressure in head-trauma patients. Singbartl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):272–4
Treatment of hypertension by enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide separately and together: a multicenter study [see comments] Rosenthal T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):63–6 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Feb;26(2):61–2.
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in modern treatment of hypertension [editorial; comment] Zimlichman R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):61–2 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Feb;26(2):63–6.
The evolution of antihypertensive therapy: an overview of four decades of experience. Bakris GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1595–608 (183 ref.)
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in resistant hypertension [editorial; comment] Cody RJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):143–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):137–42.
Effects of captopril and minoxidil on left ventricular hypertrophy in resistant hypertensive patients: a 6 month double-blind comparison [see comments] Julien J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):137–42 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):143–4.
Cardiac determinants of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension with antihypertensive treatment. Sugishita Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):665–71
Influence of octreotide (SMS 201-995) and insulin administration on the course of blood pressure after an oral glucose load in hypertensive elderly subjects. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1135–9
Captopril in the treatment of moderate to severe hypertension. Kaul UA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):152–4
Captopril—nifedipine interaction in hypertension. Moulick ND, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):150–2
Propranolol induced Steven-Johnson syndrome [letter] Mukul, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):797–8
Beta blockers in depression [letter; comment] Rao AC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):416 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):271–6.
Evolving concepts in the medical management of hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Proceedings of an international symposium. Paris, France, March 21–22, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S1–135
Vascular selectivity of calcium antagonists: importance for the management of hypertension. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Felodipine. Rome, Italy, October 17–18, 1988. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S1–114
Antihypertensive treatment of the active elderly patient. Satellite symposium to the 4th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 17, 1989. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S1–62
Central hemodynamics and brachial artery compliance during therapy with isradipine, a new calcium antagonist. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S87–9
Hemodynamic and long-term renal effects of felodipine in severely hypertensive patients. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S41
The efficacy of different felodipine formulations: a comparison using 24-h blood pressure monitoring. Blychert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S58
Optimal felodipine dose when combined with metoprolol in arterial hypertension: a Swedish multicenter study within primary health care. Swedish General Practitioner Felodipine Study Group. Brun J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S60–4
Effects of a novel renin inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):493–500
Epidemiologic aspects of elderly hypertensive patients and the results of treatment with nitrendipine. Byyny RL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S27–32; discussion S59–62 (32 ref.)
A dose-finding, placebo-controlled study on extended-release felodipine once daily in treatment of hypertension. Cambell LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):869–73
Felodipine-ER once daily as monotherapy in hypertension. Campbell LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 15(4):569–73
Isotonic and isometric responses of blood pressure and heart rate in mild to moderate hypertension with isradipine and propranolol. Cantor A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 1:S76–8
Felodipine in type II diabetes mellitus. Capewell S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S111
Treatment of elderly hypertensives: results and implications of recent trials. Cox JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 2:S65–70 (17 ref.)
Blood pressure lowering and renal hemodynamic effects of fosinopril in conscious animal models. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):139–46
JNC-IV and the evolution of stepped care to individualized treatment of hypertension. DeQuattro V. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S16–21
Vascular pressor responses in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):191–6
The renin-angiotensin system: importance in physiology and pathology. Ferrario CM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S1–5 (28 ref.)
Long-term treatment of hypertension with felodipine. Flygt G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S103–5
Plasma lipids during chronic antihypertensive therapy with different beta-blockers. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 7:S28–32
Physiological approach to future developments in therapy. Folkow B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S128–34; discussion S135 (21 ref.)
Overview of quinapril, a new ACE inhibitor. Frank GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S14–23 (22 ref.)
The treatment of moderate to severe hypertension with ACE inhibitors. Goldstein RJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S29–35 (14 ref.)
Enalapril: benefit-to-risk ratio in hypertensive patients. Gomez HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S26–9 (62 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of brefanolol and propranolol assessed by noninvasive methods in patients with arterial hypertension. Halabi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):81–6
Aims of treatment of hypertension. Hansson L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S51–4; discussion S55 (20 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension: state of the art. Hansson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 4:S71–5 (72 ref.)
The effect of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Hansson LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S36–9; discussion S59–62 (20 ref.)
Felodipine extended-release tablets once daily are equivalent to plain tablets twice daily in treating hypertension. Dutch Hospital Multicentre Group. Hart W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S65–9
Long-term effects of felodipine on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in severe hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S100–2
Management of hypertension: considerations involving cardiovascular risk reduction. Hollenberg NK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S73–8 (79 ref.)
Antihypertensive effects of felodipine once daily given as monotherapy to elderly patients: a placebo comparison. Binational MC Study Group (U.K. and Holland). Hosie J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S90
Patient compliance and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Juncos LI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S22–5
Renal and endocrine effects of long-term converting enzyme inhibition as compared with calcium antagonism in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):360–4
Efficacy and tolerability of the new calcium antagonist isradipine in essential hypertension. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S55–9
The safety and tolerability of quinapril. Knapp LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S47–55
A comparison of felodipine and nitrendipine in the treatment of hypertension. Lassen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S94
Comparison of felodipine and hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in black Africans. Leary WP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 4:S91–3
Comparison of felodipine with nifedipine as additions to metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension. U.K. Multicentre Hospital Group. Littler WA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S99
Age hemodynamics and exercise in essential hypertension: difference between beta-blockers and dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S7–13 (32 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of felodipine in hypertension: a review. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S34–9 (27 ref.)
Chronic hemodynamic effects of tiapamil and felodipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S42–7
Isradipine: overall clinical experience in hypertension in the United States. Miller H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S60–4 (7 ref.)
A review of the antihypertensive effects of felodipine alone or in combination. Morgan TO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S76–84 (55 ref.)
Beta-blockade in ischemic heart disease and hypertension. Olsson G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S56–9 discussion S60 (20 ref.)
Efficacy of nitrendipine in the treatment of elderly hypertensive subjects, and its effect on cerebral blood flow. Pandita-Gunawardena ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S52–8
Clinical and hemodynamic effects of celiprolol in essential hypertension. Parati G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 7:S14–21 (39 ref.)
Dose-plasma concentration—effect relationship of felodipine in essential hypertension: a review. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S50–6 (43 ref.)
Effects of captopril on blood pressure and respiratory

function compared to verapamil in patients with hypertension and asthma. Riska H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):57–61

Factors influencing treatment of hypertension. Robertson JI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S76–8; discussion S79 (9 ref.)

Calcium–entry blockers and arterial compliance in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S1–6; discussion S59–62 (26 ref.)

The management of hypertension in older patients. Schnaper HW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S56–61

Timing of blood pressure measurements in determining anomalies in duration of effect of an antihypertensive drug: assessment of isradipine. Stokes GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S65–9

Celiprolol and risk factor reversal in hypertension. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 7:S33–9 (35 ref.)

The treatment of mild to moderate hypertension with ACE inhibitors. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S24–8 (14 ref.)

Vascular selectivity of felodipine: clinical experience. Thomas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S17–20 (19 ref.)

The effect of verapamil on carotid artery distensibility and cross–sectional compliance in hypertensive patients. Van Merode T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):109–13

Felodipine is more effective than hydrochlorothiazide when added to a beta–blocker in treating elderly hypertensive patients. Weissel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S95–8

Calcium antagonists as first–line antihypertensive agents: a placebo–controlled, comparative trial of isradipine and nifedipine. Welzel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 1:S70–4

Felodipine monotherapy vs. placebo: a dose–response study in hypertension. Binational MC Study Group in U.K. and Holland. Wester A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S59

Antihypertensive treatment in elderly hypertensives: implications of the MEHP study. Wikstrand J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S71–4; discussion S75

The emerging role of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Zannad F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S1–5 (44 ref.)

Comparative hemodynamic effects of labetalol and hydralazine in the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):201–6

Effect of labetalol or lidocaine on the hemodynamic response to intubation: a controlled randomized double–blind study. Inada E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):207–13

Alpha–1 blockers. A new generation of antihypertensive agents. Humphreys JE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Aug; 14(4):263–83 (111 ref.)

A comparison of a controlled release (CR/ZOK) formulation of metoprolol, once daily, with conventional metoprolol tablets, twice daily, in mild to moderate hypertension. Carruthers G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S61–5

A comparison of the anti–hypertensive effectiveness of two triameterene/hydrochlorothiazide combinations: Maxzide versus Dyazide. Casner PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):715–9

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with fenquizone: importance of aldosterone response. Costa FV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):254–61

Comparison of CNS–related subjective symptoms in hypertensive patients treated with either a new controlled release (CR/ZOK) formulation of metoprolol or atenolol. Dimenäs E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S82–90

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of tiapamil. Ding YA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):262–6

Betaxolol: a new long–acting beta 1–selective adrenergic blocker. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 30(8):686–92

Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (III). A pharmacokinetic study of dilevalol in elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1008–12

The efficacy of low dose metoprolol CR/ZOK in mild hypertension and in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Jäättelä A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 30(2 Suppl):S66–71

A double–blind comparison of metoprolol CR/ZOK 50 mg and atenolol 50 mg once daily for uncomplicated hypertension. Klein G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 30(2 Suppl):S72–7

Efficacy and tolerability of a fixed combination of metoprolol CR/ZOK 100 mg and hydrochlorothiazide (HCT) 12.5 mg in comparison with the fixed combination of metoprolol and HCT. Leikensfeldt G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S78–81

The relationship of dose to the antihypertensive response of verapamil–sustained release in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. The Verapamil–SR Study Group. McMahon FG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1003–7

ACE inhibition and pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in hypertensive patients. Malini PL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):422–4

The effect of triple drug therapy on renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):803–8

The efficacy and tolerability of nifedipine (NIF) and nisoldipine (NIS) both alone and combined with a beta–blocker in patients with essential hypertension: a multicenter, parallel–group study. Rosenfeld JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1013–6

Penbutolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension in black South Africans. Venter CP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):533–7

Comparison of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide in elderly patients with hypertension using 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weidler DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):524–32

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1108–16

Evaluation of the clinical pharmacology of nilvadipine in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):425–37

The acute withdrawal of diltiazem and atenolol: a possible challenge to affective stability [letter] Slagle DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):381–2

Antihypertensive regimen and quality of life in a disadvantaged population [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):394] Glik DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):143–9; discussion 150–2

Have you been taking your pills? The adherence–monitoring sequence in the medical interview. Steele DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):294–9

Cognitive function in hypertensives treated with atenolol or propranolol. Palac DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):310–8

Hypertension, lipids and alpha–blockade. Proceedings of an international symposium. Paris, France, 27 May, 1989. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:1–94

Effectiveness and safety of captopril in Sudanese hypertensive patients. Abdel Rahim IM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):168–70

Doxazosin, a new alpha–1–antagonist drug, controls hypertension without causing airways obstruction in asthma and COPD. Biernacki W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):419–25

Lisinopril and enalapril in hypertension: a comparative study using ambulatory monitoring. Conway J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):235–9

Hypertensives who cannot get proper antihypertensive treatment. Elbagir M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 4(3):215–6

The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive responses to dilevalol. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:45–8

Beta–blockers and ACE–inhibitors—further evidence for therapeutic benefit of this combination in hypertension [letter; comment] Erb KA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):63 Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1;97–100.

Overview of clinical trials of dilevalol in essential hypertension. Glover DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:49–53

First–dose effects of enalapril and atenolol upon blood pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with mild hypertension on diuretic therapy. Kamlow F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):281–5

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of enalapril plus hydrochlorothiazide plus methyldopa vs standard triple therapy in the treatment of moderate to severe hypertension: results from a multicentre study. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):5–11

The effects of indomethacin and sulindac upon the blood pressures of individuals with untreated labile or mild hypertension. Lewis RV, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 3(4):233–7

Felodipine in elderly hypertensives. Dutch GP Multicentre Study Group. Lok H. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 3(6):467–70

Adherence to medication. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:43–6 (31 ref.)

Efficacy of terazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension in blacks. Luther RR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):151–3

Interactions between antihypertensive agents, serum lipids and cigarette smoking in high risk hypertensive patients. Plouin PF. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:49–53; discussion 53–4 (25 ref.)

Treatment of high blood pressure—the effect on coronary morbidity and mortality. Reid JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:35–8;discussion 39–40 (22 ref.)

A meta–analysis of mortality and coronary prevention in hypertensive patients treated with beta–receptor blockers. Shinton RA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:31–4

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life: a comparison of atenolol, captopril, enalapril and propranolol. Steiner SS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):217–25

Comparison of central and peripheral haemodynamic effects of dilevalol and atenolol in essential hypertension. Tham TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:77–83

Antihypertensive treatment of the elderly in general practice. Villella M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):221–6

Predicting acute gout in diuretic–treated hypertensive patients. Waller PC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 3(6):457–61

Effect of treatment with nimodipine in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Wang W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):149–50

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy by terazosin in hypertensive patients. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):13–8

Efficacy and safety of combinations of nitrendipine, atenolol, and hydrochlorothiazide in black hypertensive patients. Zach D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):157–9

The risk of hypertension: successes and failures of antihypertensive treatment. Zanchetti A. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:27–33 (24 ref.)

Low–dose clonidine administration in the treatment of mild or moderate essential hypertension: results from a double–blind placebo–controlled study (Clobass). The Clobass Study Group. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):539–46

Antihypertensive efficacy and well–being during monotherapy and combination therapy with ketanserin. Amstein R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):619–24

Influence of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril, the beta–blocker propranolol and their combination on haemodynamics in hypertension. Belz GG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):817–24

Cardiovascular regulation during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in diabetes–associated hypertension. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):671–8

Treating hypertension in the older person: an evaluation of the association of blood pressure level and its reduction with cognitive performance. Bird AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):147–52

Effect of enalapril on aortic smooth muscle cell polyploidy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Black MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):997–1003

Treating the individual hypertensive patient: considerations on dose, sequential monotherapy and drug combinations. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):3–11; discussion 13–9 (50 ref.)

Remodelling of the heart in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats by propranolol and by an alpha–2 agonist, rilmenidine. Callens–el Amrani F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 7(12):947–54

Oral calcium supplementation and blood pressure: an overview of randomized controlled trials. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):941–6

Quality of life on antihypertensive therapy: a randomized double–blind controlled trial of captopril and atenolol. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):463–6

Crossover design for the dose determination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertension. Guyene TT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):1005–12

Overtreatment of hypertension in the elderly? Lernfelt B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):483–90

Comparison of felodipine extended release and conventional tablets in essential hypertension using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. McGrath BP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):645–51 (19 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on cardiovascular regulation during reflex sympathetic activation in sodium–replete patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct; 7(10):825–35

Acute haemodynamic effects of perindoprilat in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):633–8 (22 ref.)

Does an adequate control of blood pressure protect the kidney in essential hypertension? Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):525–31

The J–shaped relationship between coronary heart disease and achieved blood pressure level in treated hypertension: further analyses of 12 years of follow–up of treated hypertensives in the Primary Prevention Trial in Gothenburg, Sweden. Samuelsson OG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):547–55

Additional benefits of combining beta–blockade and renal vasodilation in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: Tertatolol International Multicentre Study results. Agnes E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S270–1

Comparison of a vasodilating beta–blocker and a cardioselective beta–blocker in long–term treatment of hypertension: a European multicentre study. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S266–7

Antihypertensive therapy and the progression of renal disease. Anderson S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S39–42 (36 ref.)

Inhibitors of rat renin and their use in experimental hypertension. Beattie EC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S220–1

Reduction of blood pressure in obese hyperinsulinaemic hypertensive patients during somatostatin infusion. Carretta R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S196–7

Osmoregulation of vasopressin during acute lowering of arterial pressure by clonidine in moderate hypertension. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S200–1

Blunting of atrial natriuretic factor response to volume

expansion by benazepril in hypertensive patients. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S300–1

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition delays the progression of chronic renal failure in hypertensive patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Feriozzi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S63–4

Antihypertensive effect of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Geoffroy J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S272–3

Captopril treatment in elderly hypertensive patients: efficacy and tolerability. Captopril Study Group. Giuntoli F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S57–8

Predicted reductions in the risk of coronary heart disease by antihypertensive therapy: the confounding effect of lipids. Hansson L. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S13–6 (24 ref.)

The effect of beta-blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel E. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S49–51 (20 ref.)

Hypertension and micro-albuminuria in diabetic patients taking indapamide. Janka HU, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S316–7

Effect of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, cilazapril, on circulating atrial natriuretic factor during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S298–9

Effects of treatment with captopril on exercise tolerance and plasma catecholamines in elderly hypertensives. Kusaka M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S59–61

Nicorandil, a new vasodilator drug, in patients with essential hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S292–3

Antihypertensive efficacy and influence on physical activity of three different treatments in elderly hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S304–5

Attenuation of neurogenic hypertension by chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Longo VL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S44–5

The influence of dopamine-1 receptor blockade on the humoral and renal effects of low-dose atrial natriuretic factor in human hypertensives. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S230–1

Carvedilol and atenolol once daily in the treatment of hypertension. Luurila OJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S264–5

Prediction of response to antihypertensive therapy with enalapril and nifedipine. Meredith PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S252–3

Plethysmographic effects of doxazosin in essential hypertensive patients. Mozzato MG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S290–1

Etozolin monotherapy and combination with verapamil in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S278–9

Haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients: changes induced by lacidipine and nifedipine. Pancera P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S284–5

Possible mechanism for the renoprotective effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Raij L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S33–6; discussion S36–7 (48 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension with alpha-adrenergic blockade: physiological basis and therapeutic implications. Ram CV. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S98–9 (13 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the progression of renal failure and proteinuria in humans. Rodicio JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S43–7

Short-term effect of captopril and nifedipine on micro-albuminuria induced by exercise in hypertensive diabetic patients. Romanelli G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S312–3

Chlorthalidone does not increase the hypotensive effect of nifedipine in essential hypertensives: a crossover multicentre study [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1990 Apr;8(4):399] Salvetti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S250–1

Pump performance after regression of cardiac hypertrophy following treatment of hypertension with isradipine. Saragoça MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S288–9

Suppression of cerebral, myocardial and renal arteriosclerosis by the calcium antagonist flunarizine in hypertensive rats (Skelton model) without reduction of the high blood pressure. Schwabedal PE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S280–1

Potassium channel stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension: an acute study with cromakalim (BRL 34915). Singer DR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S294–5

Systemic and renal effects of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in hypertensive diabetic patients. Stornello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S65–7

Nadolol prevents the exercise-induced rise in lymphocyte beta-receptor number in borderline hypertension. Terzoli L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S46–7

An evaluation of ketanserin therapy for the hypertensive diabetic patient. Tooke JE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S318–9

Comparison of the acute and chronic antihypertensive effect of two once-daily doses of spirapril by invasive twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S302–3

Verapamil and nebivolol improve carotid artery distensibility in hypertensive patients. van Merode T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S262–3

Vasodilation in the vascular bed of skeletal muscle after intravenous nifedipine in normotensives and hypertensives. Weber F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S286–7

The clinical role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in antihypertensive therapy in the 1990s. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(5):S37–40 (31 ref.)

Concepts of multiple risk factors management: the Gubbio study. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S3–5

Comparative evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of timolol and propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):261–2

Chlorthalidone alone or in fixed combination with slow-release metoprolol in the management of arterial hypertension: a long-term study of 545 patients. Bichisao E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):339–49

Comparison of slow-release piretanide and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Hegbrant J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):426–34

Long-term treatment with slow-release frusemide compared with thiazide treatment in arterial hypertension. Jørgensen H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):552–9

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of ketanserin in lean and obese hypertensive patients. Licata G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):112–9

General practice data derived tolerability assessment of antihypertensive drugs. Marley JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):473–8

Comparison of the side-effects of pindolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Abrahamsen AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):219–22

Metabolic effects of controlled-release metoprolol in hypertensive men with impaired or diabetic glucose tolerance: a comparison with atenolol. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):37–43

The effect of captopril and metoprolol as monotherapy or combined with bendroflumethiazide on blood lipids. Foss OP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):119–23

Abrupt change from a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug to enalapril in hypertension. Lilja M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):143–8

Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine induces elevated plasma growth hormone levels in diabetic patients. Coves MJ, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(3–4):291–6

Hypertensive therapy for diabetic patients. Reed JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Nov;78(11):769–70 (7 ref.)

Delayed postoperative neurological deterioration from prolonged sodium nitroprusside administration. Case report. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):605–7

Alpha-blockade on blood pressure and on cardiac noradrenaline content in SHR and DOCA-salt rats. Sanchez A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):545–8

Prolongation of premature gestation in women with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets. A report of five cases. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):53–7

Esmolol for treatment of intraoperative tachycardia and/or hypertension in patients having cardiac operations. Bolus loading technique. Reves JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):221–7

Reversal of cadmium-induced hypertension by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):151–9

Studies of the blood pressure depressing and blood lipids reducing effect of "hou's black powder". Wang YZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):281–2

An assessment of diltiazem and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Application of factorial trial design to a multicenter clinical trial of combination therapy. Burris JF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1507–12

Response of isolated perfused heart to ischemia after long-term treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats with diltiazem. Obata H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan; 54(1):89–99

Double blind comparative trial of Abana and methyldopa for monotherapy of hypertension in Indian patients. Dadkar VN, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):193–9

Efficacy and tolerability of long term oxprenolol and chlorthalidone singly and in combination in hypertensive blacks. Obel AO. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):183–92

Are we overtreating hypertensive patients? Chronobiologic vs. sphygmomanometric evaluation of ambulatory antihypertensive therapy. Portaluppi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):35–41

Effect of sodium intake on the hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists. Sakurai J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov; 30(6):841–51

Comparison of sublingual captopril and sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies. Ceyhan B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):189–93

Beneficial renal effects of CS-905, a novel dihydropyridine calcium blocker, in SHR. Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):501–8

Mechanism of impaired natriuretic response to furosemide during prolonged therapy. Loon NR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):682–9

Diuretic effect of bumetanide in isolated perfused kidneys of Milan hypertensive rats. Salvati P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1084–9

Renal and hemodynamic responses to bumetanide in hypertension: effects of nitrendipine. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):719–25

Meta-analysis of hypertension treatment trials [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1092–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):765–74.

Severe symptomless hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1369–70

Action of nitroprusside in multidrug-resistant hypertension [letter; comment] Achrafi H. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):867 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):504.

Blood pressure, stroke, and coronary heart disease. Part 2, Short-term reductions in blood pressure: overview of randomised drug trials in their epidemiological context [see comments] Collins R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):827–38 (84 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534–5.

Antihypertensive activity of sinorphan [letter] Lefrançois P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):307–8

Renal artery stenosis and peripheral vascular disease: implications for ACE inhibitor therapy [letter] Salmon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):321

Action of nitroprusside in multidrug-resistant hypertension [letter] Senses DA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1096

Regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular diastolic function. Shahi M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):458–61

ACE inhibitors and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Walley T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810

Efficacy and tolerance of nifedipine retard vs acebutolol in patients with essential hypertension treated for 26 weeks. Chamiec T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):49–52

Management of mild hypertension. Textor SC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1543–52

Measurement of cost-effectiveness of drug therapy: a review of the treatment of hypertension. Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153 Suppl:S4–6

Betaxolol for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun 29;32(821):61–2

Effects of diltiazem or propranolol during exercise training of hypertensive men. Stewart KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):171–7

Zinc metabolism in patients treated with captopril versus enalapril. Golik A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):665–7

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and calcium: alpha 2-receptor blockade in vascular smooth muscle as an approach to the treatment of hypertension. Lee JY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;12(3):213–25 (115 ref.)

Deoxycorticosterone prevents the blood pressure-lowering effect of calcium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):37–42

Insulin sensitivity in humans: alterations during drug administration and in essential hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):16–24 (82 ref.)

Lisinopril: a new ACE inhibitor for the treatment of hypertension and congestive heart failure. Chodoff L. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 May;57(3):169–71

The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet [see comments] Grimm RH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1; 322(9):569–74 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):623–4.

Potassium supplements for hypertension [editorial; comment] Kaplan NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):623–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):569–74.

The effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular mass in elderly patients [see comments] Schulman SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1350–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1388–90.

The benefits and risks of treating mild to moderate hypertension. Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26; 102(872):377–9

Treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):540–1 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Sep 13;102(875):478.

Guidelines for treating hypertension [letter] Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):22–4

Minimum effective dosage in the drug treatment of hypertension: a cost effective strategy for prescribers. Maling TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):231–3

Beta blocker dose titration in the drug treatment of hypertension [letter] Maling TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):407–8

Minimum effective dosage in the drug treatment of hypertension [letter] Millar JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):304

Patterns in the drug treatment of hypertension in Auckland, 1982–7. Sinclair B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27; 102(876):491–3

Beta blocker dose-titration in the drug treatment of hypertension [letter] Waal-Manning HJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):437–8

Hyperparathyroidism, hypertension and loop diuretic

medication in renal transplant recipients. Bittar AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):740–4

ACE inhibitors and the kidney. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held in conjunction with the International Society of Hypertension. Kyoto, Japan, May 21, 1988. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:1–98

Lisinopril in hypertensive patients with renal function impairment. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:43–8

Evaluation of the effect-duration of once-daily enalapril compared with once-daily captopril. Germanò G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:65–9

Cardiac function and cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensive patients. Landahl S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:98

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in diabetics with hypertension—a cautionary note [letter] Mohamed AS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):83–4

Enalapril in the long-term treatment of elderly hypertensives. Mondal BK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:96–7

The effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on cortical nephron flow and effective renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):47–52

Efficacy of long-term antihypertensive therapy with enalapril. Rüddel H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:77–80

Long-term renal effects of enalapril therapy in patients with renal insufficiency. Smith RD, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:49–58 (79 ref.)

Beneficial effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on renal function and glucose homeostasis in diabetics with hypertension. Ueda Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:85–9

Depressor mechanism of enalapril in rats made hypertensive by norepinephrine or vasopressin. Yasujima M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:81–4

The treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus [editorial] de Nobel E. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec; 35(5–6):219–24 (44 ref.)

The antihypertensive effect of atenolol and bopindolol in the elderly. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3–4):185–91

Pharmacologic therapy for ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Dutka AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):161–76 (79 ref.)

Dilevalol: an overview of its clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in hypertension. Lalonde RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):15–28 (44 ref.)

The effect of single-dose phenylpropanolamine on blood pressure in patients with hypertension controlled by beta blockers. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):85–91

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with labetalol. Sirgo MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(5):295–302 (56 ref.)

ACE inhibitors. A safe option for hypertension and congestive heart failure [see comments] Amadio P Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):223–6, 231–2, 235–43 (76 ref.) Comment in: Postgrad Med 1990 May 1;87(6):31.

ACE inhibitors and strategies for managing hypertension. Fuller RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S58–60 (9 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients. Passa P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 1:S42–5 (21 ref.)

Adverse effects of captopril in hospital outpatients with hypertension. Walley T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb; 66(772):106–9

Anti-hypertensive treatment and serum lipids. Slaiman S. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1054

Digitalis attenuates arterial hypertrophy in experimental hypertension. Overbeck HW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):18–21

Selective stimulation of renal PGE2 by potassium canrenoate in essential hypertension. Castellani S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:297–301

Blood pressure and serum lipids from SHR after diets supplemented with evening primrose, sunflowerseed or fish oil. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):17–20

Behavioral and physiological effects of a beta blocker and relaxation therapy on mild hypertensives. Adsett CA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):523–36

Age and 5HT 2-receptor blockade with ketanserin in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Sep;8(9):621–4 (21 ref.)

Risk factors as they relate to drug therapy in hypertension. Ames RP. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;Suppl:8–12

Lipoproteins during antihypertensive therapy. Study supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation. Ferrari P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;Suppl:13–7 (51 ref.)

Quality of life—treatment of hypertension. The role of indapamide. Louis WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7; Suppl:26–7

Importance of well-being to hypertensive patients. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;Suppl:24

Hypertension in diabetes: effect of indapamide on glucose tolerance in diabetic hypertensive patients. Shaw KM. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;Suppl:18–21

Combination of a thiazide, a vasodilator and reserpine compared with methyldopa plus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in Zimbabwe. Stein CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):243–5

Antihypertensive therapy and blood lipids: ACE inhibitors. Agner E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:55–9 (14 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy and blood lipids: calcium antagonists. Lehtonen A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:49–54 (17 ref.)

Antihypertensive treatment—effects on blood lipids: focus on beta-blockers. Olsson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:41–4 (17 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy and blood lipids: alpha-blockers. Thaulow E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 199:45–8 (17 ref.)

The management of hypertension in pregnancy. Liauw PC. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):590–6 (64 ref.)

Developing a model for the study of quality of life in elderly patients with chronic disease: use of hypertension as an example. Rice S, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):941–6

Diltiazem as monotherapy in treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Chern MS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):995–9

Observations with captopril (Tensiomin) treatment in hypertensive patients (one-year period). Bányai T, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):144–50

Use of tensiomin (captopril) in the antihypertensive treatment of haemodialysis patients. Kakuk G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990; 38(2):71–6

Betaloc therapy in pregnancy-associated mild and moderately severe hypertension. Resch BA, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):30–6

The mechanism of the action of Minipress. Examinations in hypertension. Török E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):90–8 (36 ref.)

Major new developments affecting treatment and prognosis in hypertension. Gubner RS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:97–114

Torsade de pointes. An unusual form of ventricular tachycardia. Didier M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep; 38(3):183–6

Hypertension in the elderly [editorial] Smith WM. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):414–6

Long-acting nifedipine versus metoprolol as monotherapy for essential hypertension. A randomized, controlled crossover study. Woo KS, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb; 152(2):149–52

Control of hypertension among diabetic patients. Sorokin G, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 May;89(5):221–3

[Results of the long-term observation and treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prazosin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):26–7 (Bul)

[Changes in cardiac function in early hypertension and the effects of diltiazem] Wang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):338–40 (Chi)

[Effects of nimodipine on blood pressure and cardiac function in hypertensive patients] Wang W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):341–3 (Chi)

[Therapeutic effect of verapamil in hypertension: an analysis of 52 cases] Zong JL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):216–7, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of OROS metoprolol in mild and moderately severe essential hypertension] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 8;129(23):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vascular changes in essential hypertension after treatment with enalapril] Dušek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Measurement of the quality of life as a element in assessing therapeutic effects in essential arterial hypertension. Methodologic aspects] Bech P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The effects of nifedipine and captopril on blood pressure, clinical chemical parameters and general health] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Isradipine, a calcium antagonist in hypertension] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2448–50 (Dan)

[Side effects in 28 patients treated with angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor in arterial hypertension in general practice] Heldgaard PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The use of urapidil in anaesthesia. A selective S1A-serotonin receptor antagonist with antihypertensive action] Nielsen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1217–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A comparative study of atenolol (Tenormin) and the combined preparation atenolol/chlorthalidone (Tenoretic Mite) in essential hypertension. A randomized double-blind study from general practice] Pilgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Have ACE antagonists disclosed the existence of complicated and fully developed forms of essential hypertension? (letter)] Smitt JW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3170–1 (Dan)

[Pharmacotherapy in light and intermediate hypertension] Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1776–81 (27 ref.) (Dut)

[Lowering of blood pressure, an easy job?] Dees A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1625–6 (Dut)

[Lowering of blood pressure, an easy job? (letter)] Dorhout Mees EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14; 133(41):2042–3 (Dut)

[Alpress osmotic tablets: a major advance in the management of hypertensive patients] Alvart R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertension in the elderly. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of labetalol and nifedipine. A multicenter, randomized, single-blind study] Decoulx M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quality of life of patients with hypertension treated with converting enzyme inhibitors] Garnier LF. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;39(2):109–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and tolerability of tertatolol in the treatment of mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Results of a French multicenter study with 2,338 patients treated over one year] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 38(8):503–7 (Fre)

[Efficacy and tolerability of verapamil in mild to moderate hypertension] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):247–50 (Fre)

[Efficacy, tolerance and incidence of risk factors of Alpress in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Neimann JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[First intention treatment of arterial hypertension. Effectiveness and safety of perindopril] Santoni JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular arterial effect of labetalol evaluated by measuring arterial distensibility during the exercise test] Siché JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):509–13 (Fre)

[Clonidine: from the treatment of hypertension to its use in anesthesia. I. Main effects and mechanism of action of clonidine] Bernard JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(1):59–66 (71 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of postoperative hypertensive crisis with labetalol: effects on left ventricular function] Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R93 (Fre)

[Use of nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension during sternotomy in aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Pansard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R90 (Fre)

[Comparative study of nifedipine and nicardipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis after aortocoronary bypass] Pastor C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R92 (Fre)

[From alpha 2-adrenergic to endazoline receptors] Bousquet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Open trial of betaxolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy, pilot study] Boutroy MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Essential arterial hypertension and quality of life. Comparative crossed double-blind study of labetalol and captopril] Carre A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of cicletanine efficiency and tolerance in hypertensive patients treated with beta-blockaders] Clerson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cicletanine and the sympathetic nervous system. A study of awake sino-aortic denervated hypertensive dogs] Damase-Michel C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demographic characteristics and response to antihypertensive treatment. Study using fixed doses of diltiazem] Elkik F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of rilmenidine on the central nervous system and kidney] Fillastre JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter, double-blind study comparing rilmenidine 1 mg and hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg in 244 patients] Fiorentini C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dose-effectiveness relationship of cicletanine at short-term in moderately to severely hypertensive patients] Fritel D. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cicletanine administered with other antihypertensive agents] Grimberg D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood pressure response to antihypertension treatment. Comparison of data obtained at the doctor's office and by ambulatory blood pressure measurement] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of 2 dosages of a new antihypertensive agent, cicletanine, in elderly subjects] Jungers P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods for studying vasodilator agents in arterial hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protective action of cicletanine on the vascular walls in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ruchoux

MM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of cicletanine and captopril on kidney and heart lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR–SP)] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82 Spec No 4:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a cicletanine–enalapril combination in hypertensive patients] Safar M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive effectiveness and tolerance of cicletanine. Results obtained with bitherapy] Tarrade T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive effectiveness and tolerance of cicletanine. Results obtained with monotherapy in a large population] Tarrade T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and acceptability of rilmenidine in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. A multicenter, randomized, double–blind trial, in comparison with methyldopa in 157 patients] Wilkinson R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of rhythm tolerance of cicletanine using continuous electrocardiographic recording] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of urapidil for the treatment of hypertension during aortocoronary bypass] Marty J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):119–21 (Fre)

[Calcium inhibitors and arterial hypertension] Hugue C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):356–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Function and structure of the vascular wall in experimental arterial hypertension. Effect of treatment] Michel JB, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):55–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A randomized double–blind therapeutic trial of enalapril versus timed–release nifedipine in mild to moderate essential hypertension] Artigou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Guédon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):499–500 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of perindopril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor and of atenolol, a beta blocker] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Feb 1;45(2):62–8 (Fre)

[Verapamil and hypertension—(multicenter study of the efficacy and tolerance of delayed–action verapamil in the treatment of essential hypertension)] Kreuter U, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):551–8 (Fre)

[Should hypertension in the elderly be treated? (editorial)] Loew F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 7; 78(45):1245–6 (Fre)

[Slow–release verapamil 240 mg and treatment of mild to moderate hypertension] Amabile G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic and cardiovascular profile in antihypertensive treatment with urapidil] Gerber A, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:219–27 (42 ref.) (Fre)

[Specific problems of hypertension and its treatment in the elderly. Pharmacokinetic and clinic approach for a new antihypertensive agent: urapidil] Michel JP. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:199–203 (Fre)

[Management of hypertensive crises and refractory hypertension] Plouin PF. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:205–7 (Fre)

[Results of a study of nicardipine (YC 93) in arterial hypertension in cardiology practice] Belhani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ketanserin versus sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertension following coronary surgery. Effect on intrapulmonary right and left shunt and arterial oxygenation] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The postoperative treatment of hypertension with urapidil in patients with cerebrovascular aneurysms] Hussein S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec;24(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients under long–term therapy with antihypertensive agents] Franz IW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 20;115(16):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive treatment of silent myocardial ischemia in hypertensives without coronary heart disease] Nunberger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;115(25):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[More or less lowering of blood pressure? Antihypertensive therapy with ACE inhibitors] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 84:1–14 (Ger)

[Dihydropyridines are not the only antihypertensives. Calcium blockers in the therapy of elderly hypertensive patients] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 71:1–18 (Ger)

[Serotonin antagonism—a new working principle. Blood pressure lowering and vasoprotection for the elderly hypertensive patient. Symposium of the 4th European meeting on hypertension. 18 June 1989, Milan] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 72:1–15 (Ger)

[Therapeutic options—fixed dose combinations for treatment of hypertension. Report of the 3rd annual meeting of the American Society of Hypertension, New York, 1988] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 76:1–15 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension in the aged] Fritschka E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 30;107(31):662–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term antihypertensive therapy with urapidil. A 3–year open, multicenter trial of tolerance, safety and effectiveness] Liebau H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 30; 108(16):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium blockers: ventricular arrhythmias are significantly reduced. Prof. F. Messerli, New Orleans, on the value of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension (interview by Stefanie Mühlbauer)] Messerli F. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):63–4 (Ger)

[Medicamentous cardioprotection. 2: Hypertension] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):111–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of blood coagulation by antihypertensive therapy? Effect of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood coagulation parameters in patients with essential hypertension] Wichmann C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioneurotic edema of the tongue, induced by administration of ACE inhibitors] Zech J, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bradykinin on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in the human] Bönner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a beta 1–receptor blocker on the plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with essential hypertension in the exercise test] Plum J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term efficacy and side effect profile of a low–dose bemetizid–triamterene combination in patients with essential hypertension] Fritschka E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketanserin. Lowering blood pressure using serotonin antagonists] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Oct; 12(10):298–301 (Ger)

[The therapeutic significance of home blood pressure measurement] Mengden T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1357–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of essential hypertension in the hospital and in the office: is there a difference?] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and old age] Vetter W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 7;78(45):1247–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive therapy in patients with diabetes mellitus] Trost BN. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):80–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New specialty drugs registered in Austria. Supressin] Ganzinger U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27; 101(20):714–20 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[New specialty drugs registered in Austria. Concor] Graffius D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):180–4 (Ger)

[Converting–enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of elderly hypertension patients] Amery A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 31;140(1–2):30–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACE–inhibitors and glucose metabolism] Dietze GJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 31;140(1–2):35–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific and nonspecific effects of beta receptor blockers: stereoselectively different properties exemplified by (R)– and (S)–propranolol] Stoschitzky K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):156–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term study of the compliance of ambulatory treated patients with hypertension—comparison of an objective and subjective procedure] Möbius H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):873–6 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy—verified, questionable and controversial treatment] Wunderlich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):143–6 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Effects of propranolol on central hemodynamics in hypertensive patients at rest and during stress] Kästner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical significance of serotonin antagonists] Regenthal R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):504–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of long–term therapy with prazosin/propranolol on blood pressure and cardiopulmonary function in essential hypertension] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress hemodynamics in hypertensive patients treated with nifedipine] Zott HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photosensitivity following enoxacin and xipamide: combined phototoxic and photo–allergic reaction to enoxacin, photo–allergic reaction to xipamide with subsequent transient light reaction] Schauder S. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar; 65(3):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression of left heart hypertrophy in hypertensive patients as a result of antihypertensive therapy] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of nitrates in hypertension. Cardiac and peripheral effects before and during antihypertensive therapy at rest and during stress] Frille J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:102–5; discussion 115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of betaxolol on atrial natriuretic peptide regulation in patients with essential hypertension] Heering P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of urapidil and sodium nitroprusside on intrapulmonary right–left shunt and arterial oxygenation in the treatment of hypertension following coronary surgery] Möllhoff T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[24–hour blood pressure behavior in patients with untreated and treated hypertension in comparison with normotensive patients] Schrader J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Dec; 78(12):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of myocardial and coronary effects of arterial hypertension] Strauer BE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:231–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination therapy with isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension: effect on blood pressure, ischemia and left ventricular function] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:183–7; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can beta blockers reduce cardiac morbidity and mortality in hypertension] Zagher D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct; 117(7–8):203–4 (7 ref.) (Heb)

[Blood pressure lowering effect of nifedipine in smokers and non–smokers] Kiss I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20; 131(20):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Guidelines to the current drug therapy of hypertension. (Amendment to the 1988 decision of the Committee on Hypertension of the National Health Council)] Török E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2645–6 (Hun)

[Influence of chronically–administered enalapril on isotonic and isometric exercise in patients with moderate grade hypertension] De Biase L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct; 34(10):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertensive disease and ACE–inhibitors: potential for modern therapy] Sardella F. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun; 34(6):489–97 (92 ref.) (Ita)

[Etozolin and captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Battaglia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15; 132(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antihypertensive treatment: a combination of delapril, a new ACE–inhibitor, and indapamide] Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 15;132(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of ketanserin on arterial pressure at rest and during physical exercise in essential arterial hypertension] Gambini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of nicardipine in hypertensive patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Leonetti Luparini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15;132(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ACE–inhibitors: physiologic premises and pharmacologic profiles] Marino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 28; 132(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–therapeutic experience with a new antihypertensive drug, ketanserin, in elderly patients] Neri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nicardipine in the therapy of arterial hypertension in elderly patients with the psycho–organic syndrome. Report on the results of the clinical study] Scarzella L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Aug 15–31;130(3–4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short and medium term evaluation of captopril–ketanserin combination in mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Terrachini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the efficacy of captopril and enalapril in single doses in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Evaluation by means of non–invasive ambulatory monitoring] Valori C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15; 130(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium–term ketanserin treatment in 2 compared groups of obese and non–obese hypertensive patients] Licata G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Oct;70(10):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value and limits of arterial pressure monitoring in the evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive agents] Palatini P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):211–9 (38 ref.) (Ita)

[Antihypertensive therapy and primary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy] Mancia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):353–60 (37 ref.) (Ita)

[Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly] Avanzini F, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):380–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sublingually administered captopril versus nifedipine in hypertension emergencies] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nifedipine and isometric exercise. Evaluation of the pressure response in hypertensive patients] Montemurro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the efficacy of monotherapy with a beta–blocker, a diuretic, and ACE inhibitors in the control of blood pressure during stress] Wu SC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative study of the effects of lisinopril and quinapril administered once a day in essential hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):541–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combined in the treatment of mild–to–moderate hypertension. Evaluation of sugar and lipid metabolism in a long–term study] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Validity of the use of penbutolol in essential arterial hypertension] Pepe S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of a fixed dose combination of captopril (CPT) 50 mg and hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ) 15 mg in the elderly] Antonicelli R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the antihypertensive effectiveness of captopril in combination with various doses of hydrochlorothiazide] Costa FV, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combination captopril–hydrochlorothiazide in a single dose for treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Forattini C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assessment of tolerability and antihypertensive efficacy of aceplus mite (captopril (CPT) 50 mg + hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ) 15 mg): a double–blind study vs. HCTZ in diabetic hypertensive patients. A report on three treatments] Santucci A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effectiveness and duration of antihypertensive action of captopril 50 mg. + hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg. (CAP + HCTZ)] Stornello M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of antihypertensive therapy by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and establishment of the level of antihypertensive goal on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan; 38(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Roles of vascular and renal thromboxanes in the antihypertensive effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor antagonists] Takada S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of cGMP and dopamine receptor on the natriuretic and hypotensive activities of synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide in essential hypertension] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20; 66(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension complicated by cerebrovascular diseases] Fijishima M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):65–70 (Jpn)
[The best time to begin and reduce the administration of antihypertensive agents in order to achieve an optimum blood pressure level] Fujii J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):38–42 (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension complicated by coronary diseases and post–infarction hypertension] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):60–4 (Jpn)
[Guidelines for the treatment of hypertension in the aged] Kuramoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10; 79(3):371–4 (Jpn)
[Hypertension and prostanoids—the etiology and its implications for treatment] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1246–53 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of serotonin antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Deguchi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2058–63 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Gotoh E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2047–51 (Jpn)
[Planes in the treatment of hypertension] Hano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2069–73 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of renin inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension] Hiwada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2041–6 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of adrenoceptor blockers in the treatment of hypertension] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2035–40 (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of hypertension using diuretics] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2030–4 (Jpn)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Omae T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1794–8 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2052–7 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of vascular smooth muscle relaxants in the treatment of hypertension] Yuhara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2064–8 (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive effect of betaxolol, a cardioselective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, in experimental hypertensive rats] Bessho H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 95(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Doxazosin—therapeutic advantages in hypertension] Aursnes I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10; 110(10):1234–5 (Nor)
[Do we need more ACE inhibitors? (letter)] Haugen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1411 (Nor)
[Furosemide capsules in the treatment of hypertension or heart failure in the elderly in general practice (letter)] Straand J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10; 110(12):1564–5 (Nor)
[Furosemide capsules in the treatment of hypertension or heart failure in the elderly in general practice] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Synthesis of new aminoalkanol derivatives of benzofuran with potential beta–adrenolytic activity] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of captopril on various components of the kinin system and plasma renin activity in patients with idiopathic arterial hypertension] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Minipress in the treatment of arterial hypertension in light of results from a multicenter study. I. 3–month treatment: monotherapy versus combination treatment] Sznajderman M. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Minipress in the treatment of arterial hypertension in light of results from a multicenter study. II. Results of long–term monotherapy] Sznajderman M. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(7–9):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of captopril on superoxide dismutase (SOD–1) activity and malondialdehyde (MDA) level in blood platelets in patients with arterial hypertension] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long–term treatment with propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide on biochemical risk factors of coronary disease in patients with hypertension] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of guanfacine] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jun;79(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current views on the treatment of borderline and mild hypertension] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):156–61 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[3 cases of conservatively treated aortic dissecting aneurysm in patients with arterial hypertension. Results of a long–term ambulatory observation] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Dec;80(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the effect of bromocriptine on the serum prolactin, aldosterone and cortisol levels and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Hudziak G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of changes in the number and function of adrenergic receptors] Witkowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):171–9 (0 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of combined use of pindolol and clopamide on arterial blood pressure and blood and plasma volume in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of combined use of pindolol and clopamide on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, electrolyte metabolism and kidney function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol therapy on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with essential hypertension] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in hepatic biotransformation in patients treated with beta–adrenergic drugs and prazosin] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with enalapril maleate on the levels of circulating catecholamines, beta endorphins, prostaglandins, and concentration of sodium in erythrocytes in patients with essential hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of furosemide on the plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in healthy persons and in patients with uncomplicated primary arterial hypertension] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on the concentration of lipoproteins and lipids in plasma] Farsang C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):289–92 (Pol)
[Effect of nifedipine on effective renal plasma flow, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone, noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in healthy persons and in patients with primary moderate arterial hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long–term treatment with guanfacine on selected humoral metabolic indices in patients with primary hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monotherapy with acebutolol in hypertensive diabetic patients] Leowski J Jr, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15; 45(1–3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertension and coronary heart disease. Antihypertensive drugs and blood lipids] Leren P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):309–12 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of prazosin on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apo–lipoproteins in patients with hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1657–60 (Pol)
[Specificity of drug therapy of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1661–7 (Pol)
[Effect of urapidil therapy on insulin, glucagon, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion in patients with idiopathic arterial hypertension] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):696–9 (Pol)
[New look at old and new hypotensive drugs] Chodakowska J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):507–10 (Pol)
[Hypotensive and metabolic effects of small doses of hydrochlorothiazide in the long–term treatment of elderly patients with systolic arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacologic control of hypertension in the population of the right–bank Warsaw districts based on research from the Pol–Monica study] Rywik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the treatment with propranolol and pindolol on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the quality of life] De Oliveira Júnior W. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 52(3):111–3 (Por)
[Comparative study of the use of nifedipine and captopril in hypertensive emergencies] Moritz RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Efficacy of captopril in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension in patients over 60 years of age] Nascimento LO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov;53(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with the use of captopril alone or combined with hydrochlorothiazide. A multicenter study] Nascimento LO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Sep;53(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intraerythrocytic potassium and diuretic therapy] Otto GL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Potassium agonists. A new therapeutic alternative] Soares de Moura R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Sep;53(3):175–6 (Por)
[Neurohumoral response to sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies and during the cold test. Contribution to the study of the interaction between the sympathetic and renin–angiotensin systems and atrial natriuretic factor] Polónia JJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Perspectives in the treatment of arterial hypertension: interventions at the dopaminergic system level] Soares–da–Silva P. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):191–210 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The treatment of hypertensive crisis with nifedipine as the basis] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov–Dec; 41(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Nifedipine (corinfar) in the treatment of arterial hypertension (AHT)] Tămaş SI, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of carbacyclin on the ATPase activity in the heart of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats with a hereditary susceptibility to stroke] Vasil'eva. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nifedipine and verapamil in the treatment of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):113–8 (Rus)
[Changes in the characteristics of the lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoreceptors under the influence of prostaglandin E2 infusions in hypertension patients] Minchuna VP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of fenigidin (nifedipine) on central hemodynamics and cerebral blood flow in hypertension] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fenigidin (nifedipine) and verapamil on renin activity, the levels of ionized calcium and aldosterone in the blood plasma and on the hemodynamic indices of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Nasyrov ShN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pharmacologic blockade of serotonin receptors (S2) on arterial pressure in rats with 2 forms of hereditary arterial hypertension] Popova NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of isoptin and obsidan on central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during physical exercise] Adibaev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of long–term treatment with nadolol on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness of captopril in patients with hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov; 29(11):125–8 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of a beta adrenergic blocking agent nadolol (corgard) in prevention of arterial hypertension: a 6-month treatment (cooperative study)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic beta receptor blockader celiprolol in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; 68(2):65–9 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunological effects of captopril and ramipril in patients with hypertension] Vil'chinskaia MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of visken in hypertension associated with ischemic heart disease and nutritional obesity] Khomenko VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):64–7 (Rus)

[Central effects of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders, obsidan and trasicor, in arterial hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):61–3 (Rus)

[Hypotensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide and its combination with triamterene] Levinzon AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in hypertension] Lipko DS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):79–81 (Rus)

[The role of minipress in hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):52–5 (Rus)

[Hypotensive effect of tobanum in hypertension] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):65–7 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effect of prostenone in resistant forms of arterial hypertension] Zelnalov FM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (6):57–9 (Rus)

[The comparative results of a short course of nadolol and propranolol treatment of arterial hypertension patients (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program for the Study of New Preparations in Preventing Arterial Hypertension] **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral mechanisms regulating renal blood circulation in patients with hypertension undergoing captopril block of angiotensin-converting enzyme] Almazov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension. An echocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamic effects] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of naniprus (sodium nitroprusside) in therapy-resistant arterial hypertension] Denisenko VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adequate therapy on the indices of external respiratory function in patients with arterial hypertension combined with obstructive lung diseases] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypotensive therapy and the level of blood lipids in patients with chronic nephritis associated with arterial hypertension] Neverov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approaches in choosing the therapy of patients with hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):24–9 (Rus)

[Treatment procedures in the vasoconstrictive form of hypertension using calcium antagonists in relation to their effect on kidney function] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Essentiale in the treatment of hypertension in patients in the older age groups] Ena LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of the captopril treatment of elderly hypertension patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of middle-aged and elderly hypertension patients under outpatient conditions] Maevskii AA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):62–4 (Rus)

[The effect of anaprilin on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of patients with hypertension] Tokarenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The local use of clofelin in the combined treatment of patients with periodontosis and hypertension] Zanozdra LN. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The long-term use of obzidan in patients with hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modern treatment of essential hypertension] Gerc V, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[An approach to the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Gerc V, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(1–2):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Captopril in the ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetics] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 1987; 41(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of preoperative treatment of hypertension using beta receptor blockers during spinal anesthesia in elderly persons] Rukavina Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Bopindolol does not affect normal glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients] Fedelešová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Sep;35(9):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Acute hemodynamic changes after nifedipine in older men with essential hypertension] Schnapp P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with arterial hypertension from the viewpoint of the internist] Tokárčik I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Captopril treatment of neonatal arterial hypertension] Moreno Villares JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 32(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current concepts of systemic hypertensive disease in the elderly] González Pliego JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1):99–108 (125 ref.) (Spa)

[Verapamil: a 1st choice antihypertensive agent] Souviron Rodríguez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):suppl 3 p. (46 ref.) (Spa)

[Knowledge and treatment of hypertension in La Plata, Argentina] Echeverría RF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Captopril in single doses in the treatment mild–moderated arterial hypertension] Alcántara Nicolás J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of moderate salt restriction on the antihypertensive action of nifedipine: a double blind study] Del Río A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):5–10 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Is arterial hypertension correctly treated in the elderly? (letter)] Ferrer JV. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):143 (Spa)

[Arterial hypertension in the elderly: a therapeutic problem] Rico L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):55–6 p. (14 ref.) (Spa)

[Verapamil: an antihypertensive drug of first choice] Souviron Rodríguez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):following 18 (46 ref.) (Spa)

[Up-dated treatment of arterial hypertension: progressive and individualized. Reduction of the heart mass] Rodríguez Padial L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:81–96 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the prevalence of ischemic cardiopathy in arterial hypertension. New contributions] Tamargo J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:9–17 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Not much news for Sweden in new international hypertension guidelines] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):617, 619 (Swe)

[Should mild hypertension be treated? If so, with what?] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1751–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The cost-benefit approach to pricing new medicines: doxazosin versus beta-blocker treatment in Sweden. Lindgren B. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 2):748–53

The economics of hypertension and stroke. Smith GT. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 2):725–7; discussion 727–8 (10 ref.)

Hypertension costs: source, evolution and impact of cost-containment measures in various health-care systems. Ménard J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1149–69

Cost effectiveness in the treatment of hypertension. Burns R. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):829–40 (19 ref.)

Long-term cost-effectiveness of various initial monotherapies for mild to moderate hypertension [see comments] Edelson JT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19; 263(3):407–13 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2888–9.

The cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive drugs [letter; comment] Kaplan NM. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2888–9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 19;263(3):407–13.

Health care costs for employed hypertensives. Hebel JR, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):446–57

What is cost-effectiveness analysis? Evans DB. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153 Suppl:S7–9

Variability in hypertensive drug costs [letter] Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):516–7

Trends in antihypertensive medication costs in a cohort of Aucklanders 1982–87. Sinclair BL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):521–3

[Cost benefit analysis of hypertension treatment] Badenhoop R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):698–700 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life. Barker DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):259–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical localisation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase in cerebral endothelium in acute hypertension. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):7–11

Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:443–8

Kinetics of Ca2(+)-ATPase activation in platelet membranes of essential hypertensives and normotensives. Takaya J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C988–94

Effects of colchicine on hexokinase activity in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):47–51

Decreased cardiac concentration of cGMP kinase in hypertensive animals. An index for cardiac vascularization? Ecker T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1361–9

Endogenous inhibition of red blood cell Na,K-ATPase in essential and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ringel R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):587–601

Erythrocyte membrane calcium adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Adeoya AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):395–400

Physiological and pathophysiological alterations in rat hepatic cytochrome P-450. Schenkman JB, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):557–84

Mechanism of action of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure. Role of plasma versus tissue ACE. Dzau VJ. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:11–6 (40 ref.)

Mechanisms of suppression of renal kallikrein activity in low renin essential hypertension and renoparenchymal hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):375–8

Adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase system in microdissected brain areas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bahner U, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):45–55

Salt-induced and spontaneous hyperactivity of phospholipase C in primary hypertension. Marche P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S120–1

Increased forskolin stimulation of lymphocyte-adenylate cyclase in normotensive subjects predisposed to essential hypertension. Schultz KD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S142–3

Adenylate cyclase activities of vascular smooth muscle in early and established DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan;54(1):82–8

Bone marrow peroxidases of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kariya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):19–23

Protein kinase C activity in erythrocytes in primary hypertension: regulation of cell shape and cation transport. Kravtsov GM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):27–36

[Phospholipase C hypersensitivity in hypertensive rats results from innate and acquired factors] Limon I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncogenes and arterial hypertension] Meyer P. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):47–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma renin activity in patients with sodium-responsive and unresponsive essential hypertension] Kuska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Age-related dynamics of energy metabolism enzymes of neurons and microvessels of the brain in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sorokoumov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of maximal Na K ATPase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with various types of arterial hypertension using the Na-23-NMR method] Revazov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of membrane Ca-ATPases and nonenzymatic peroxidation of membrane lipids in patients with hypertension] Siurin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renin levels in renal veins in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Winter-Fudurić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and relation to parity of pregnancy-induced hypertension in Iceland. Gunnlaugsson SR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):599–601

Childhood hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in the West. Blumenthal S. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:46B–48B

Childhood hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in Japan. Okuni M. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:49B

Hypertension and radiation [letter] Bean WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659–60

Relation of moderate alcohol consumption and risk of systemic hypertension in women. Witteman JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):633–7

Coronary heart disease and hypertension in Taiwan aborigines. Tsai HC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul; 86(1):253–63

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in the 1982 Maryland Hypertension Survey. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):1–7

The role of health care practitioners in the detection and control of hypertension. Birkett NJ. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):266–70

The prediction of midlife coronary heart disease and hypertension in young adults: the Johns Hopkins multiple risk equations. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990; 6(2 Suppl):23–8

Arterial hypertension and risk factors of CHD in native and newcoming populations of some regions of Siberia and the Far North. Nikitin Yu, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:469–71

Salt and blood pressure in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Costa E de A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):159–76

Hypertension in women. Hall PM. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 2:25–30 (26 ref.)
A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US women. Witteman JC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1320–7
Current aspects of high blood pressure research in Africa. Akinkugbe OO. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV87–90
Regional and racial differences among stroke victims in the United States. Roccella EJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12 Suppl 4):IV18–22
Overview on papers presented at the Second International Interdisciplinary Conference on Hypertension in Blacks. Saunders E. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV1–2
Hypertension studies in the Soviet Union. Britov A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1989;11(5–6):841–58 (10 ref.)
Hypertension studies in developing countries. Ikeme AC. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1989;11(5–6):825–39 (53 ref.)
Hypertension studies in China. Liu LS. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1989;11(5–6):859–68 (20 ref.)
Point of view: why hypertension is overdiagnosed and overtreated in 1987. Gordon RD. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):243–50 (38 ref.)
Epidemiology of high blood pressure. Whelton PK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):639–55 (83 ref.)
Pharmacoepidemiology of the effect of caffeine on blood pressure. Sharp DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan; 47(1):57–60
Blood pressure and hypertension in an elderly population. Strulov A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):160–5
Epidemiology of blood pressure and predictors of hypertension. Horan MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I20–4
Effect of systemic hypertension on renal function and left ventricular hypertrophy in heart transplant recipients [see comments] Farge D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):1095–101 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1102–3.
Test characteristics of self-reported hypertension among the Hispanic population: findings from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ford ES, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):159–65
The effect of leisure time physical activity on the risk of pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–52
The INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. Appendix tables. Centre-specific results by age and sex. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):331–407
The INTERSALT study. An international co-operative study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure: further results. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):279–407
Hypertension screening in a dental surgery: a Hungarian study. Bandl E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):253–7
The INTERSALT study: relations of body mass index to blood pressure. INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. Dyer AR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct; 3(5):299–308
The INTERSALT study: results for 24 hour sodium and potassium, by age and sex. INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. Elliott P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):323–30
The INTERSALT study: background, methods and main results. INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. Rose G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):283–8
Epidemiology of hypertension among Chinese in Taiwan. Tseng WP. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):144–6
Blood pressure distribution in a school-age population aged 8–10 years: the Odense Schoolchild Study. Hansen HS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):641–6
Pseudohypertension in the elderly. Kuwajima I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):429–32
The effect of work environments on blood pressure: evidence from seven New York organizations. Schlussel YR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):679–85
Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):393–405
Retrospective analysis of clinical data of normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women and their newborns. Kiss I, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S336–7
Multiple risk factor evaluation in a hypertension clinic. Thom S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S330–1
Correlation of waist to hips ratio to the prevalence of diabetes and hypertension in black females. Svec F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):257–61
Noise-induced hearing loss: a possible marker for high blood pressure in older noise-exposed populations. Talbott EO, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):690–7
Incidence of hypertension in infants on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Boedy RF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):258–61
Obesity in black women in Soweto, South Africa: minimal effects on hypertension, hyperlipidaemia and hyperglycaemia. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):101–3
The clinical importance of risk reduction. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep;90(9):259–60
Acromegaly and hypertension: prevalence and relationship to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Krastz C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):583–7
The relationship between magnesium, calcium, sodium, potassium and blood pressure in South African adult males. Touyz RM, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):145–53
Hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus: prevalence, aetiology and consequences. de Nobel E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):267–75 (59 ref.)
Rural/urban differences of diabetes—impaired glucose tolerance, hypertension, obesity, glycosolated haemoglobin, nutritional proteins, fasting cholesterol and apolipoproteins in Fijian Melanesians over 40. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):75–81
The epidemiology of hypertension in family practice in Cape Town. Pick WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):7–10
Hypertension in a rural South African white population and the effect of antihypertensive treatment on the risk of coronary heart disease. Steenkamp HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):89–93
Correcting for the bias caused by dropouts in hypertension trials [letter; comment] Lewis JA. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1302–4 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Sep;7(9):941–6.
Incidence of hypertension and stroke in relation to body fat distribution and other risk factors in older women. Folsom AR, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):701–6
[A report on systolic hypertension in 1682 elderly peasants in Chengdu area] Li M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 11(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dietary survey and biochemical study of blood and urine among Yi and Han nationality farmers in low prevalent district of hypertension] Zhang MX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 10(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The present level of control of hypertension in the South Moravian Region] Zicha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug; 35(8):795–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiology of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia: results of a mass screening in the framework of "a week in Kiel" 1988] Berger J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990; 35(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of hypertension and borderline hypertension with reference to complex professional stress in above ground and under ground workers in ore mining] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and role of hypertension in the development and recurrence of acute myocardial infarct in a 5-year case load] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1081–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Development of percentile curves of arterial pressure of a school population of children aged 6–11 years] Manganaro R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distribution and characteristics of arterial hypertension in a sample of the population of Ferrara] Farinelli R. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An epidemiological study on the familial aggregation and the sequential changes of serum lipids and apolipoproteins in school children in a rural area of Awaji Island] Matsuura T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1083–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood pressure and the incidence of hypertension in Cracow's elderly] Kocemba J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(3–4):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of coronary disease risk factors in the male population 40–59 years of age from the housing complex "Czechów" in Lublin] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypertension as a medical and social problem] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):494–501 **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Wyszyńska T. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):504–6 **(Pol)**
[The effect of work-related stress on the occurrence of increased blood pressure] Budaj A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypertension and obesity] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of hypertension in the population of the right-bank Warsaw districts based on research from the Pol-Monica study] Wągrowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mild arterial hypertension: what, beyond the numbers?] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 52(6):349–65 (199 ref.) **(Por)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic observations on the relation of the prevalence of risk factors and the incidence of essential arterial hypertension at a school collective. I.] Balan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep; 93(3):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Interventions associated with some risk factors for essential arterial hypertension. I. Epidemiologic observations in adults] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Intervention associated with risk factors for essential arterial hypertension. II. Epidemiologic observations of schoolchildren] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Epidemiology of essential arterial hypertension in collectives of schoolchildren. The prevalence of blood pressure changes] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Arterial pressure and the risk factors in the 20- to 59-year-old male population (an epidemiological autopsy study in Riga)] Volkov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of hypertension and ischemic heart disease with temporary disability among workers exposed to vibration] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the incidence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors among men and women aged 20–69 years (epidemiological study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of persons with arterial hypertension and excessive body weight using a mail questionnaire method] Potemkina RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):77–80 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of risk factors and indicators of mortality among males 40–59 years of age with various forms of ischemic heart disease (data of a 5-year prospective study)] Reklaitene RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension among rural population of the Irkutsk region] Bunaeva VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Borderline arterial hypertension in adolescence and young age] Sakovskaia KV. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-social aspects of arterial hypertension in the population of the Karelian ASSR] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The epidemiological aspects of combined arterial hypertension and peptic ulcer] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of eczema in patients with arterial hypertension] Ivanov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of arterial pressure in urban workers] García de Alba JE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension at the Llobregat Hospital. Evolution of the control rate between 1981 and 1987] Armario García P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the rural population of Catalonia] Torner-Soler M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Situation and new aspects in arterial hypertension in Spain] Castro Beiras A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:3–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Fuenlabrada study: arterial pressure in children and adolescents] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 42(9):570–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in the renal sodium dopamine relationship. A possible explanation for regional variations in the prevalence of hypertension? Lee MR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):100S–103S
Making a difference: managing hypertension in special patient populations. Proceedings of a symposium. June 7, 1989, New York. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B): 1S–31S
Hypertension in the Hispanic-American population. Caralis PV. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):9S–16S (37 ref.)
Making a difference. Managing hypertension in minority patients. Francis CK. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):1S–2S
Hypertension and cardiac disease in minorities. Francis CK. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):3S–8S (76 ref.)
Hypertension in minority populations. Access to care. Haywood LJ. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):17S–20S
Hypertension treatment results in minority patients. Moser M. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):24S–31S (37 ref.)
Tailoring treatment to minority patients. Saunders E. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 12;88(3B):21S–23S (17 ref.)
Hypertensive black men and women. Quality of life and effects of antihypertensive medications. Black Hypertension Quality of Life Multicenter Trial Group. Croog SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1733–41
A comparison of the efficacy and safety of a beta-blocker, a calcium channel blocker, and a converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive blacks. Saunders E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1707–13
Snoring in a Hispanic-American population. Risk factors and association with hypertension and other morbidity. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):597–601
Prevalence of diagnosed hypertension among diabetic Navajo Indians. Sugarman JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 150(2):359–62
Racial differences in ion regulation and their possible links to hypertension in blacks. Aviv A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):584–9 (86 ref.)
Differences in blacks and whites with essential hypertension: biochemistry and endocrine. State of the art lecture. Falkner B. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):681–6 (61 ref.)
Hemodynamic differences between black patients and white patients with essential hypertension. State of the art lecture. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):675–80
Decreased prevalence of hypertension in Mexican-Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):225–32; discussion 233–4
Fourth International Interdisciplinary Conference on Hypertension in Blacks. Nairobi, Kenya, 28th June–2nd July, 1989. Proceedings. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;

4(2):67–212

Hypertension in blacks—time for action [editorial] **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):67–8

Black–white differences in stroke incidence in a national sample. The contribution of hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Kittner SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12; 264(10):1267–70

Relationship of blood pressure to sodium and potassium excretion in Japanese women. Takemori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):269–81

ETIOLOGY

Effect of serum from spontaneously hypertensive rats on 86Rb washout in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(1):35–43

New issues for nosografic setting of "HELLP syndrome". Vegna G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):99–100

Is renal transplantation useful for the understanding of the pathogenesis of hypertension? Mimran A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:53–67 (61 ref.)

The effect of cigarette smoking on the risk of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):950–7

Precursors of essential hypertension: pulmonary function, heart rate, uric acid, serum cholesterol, and other serum chemistries [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1990 Sep;132(3):589] Selby JV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;131(6):1017–27

Neurogenic mechanisms initiating essential hypertension. Egan BM. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):357S–362S (53 ref.)

New evidence on the role of sodium in hypertension. The Intersalt Study. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):168–9

Sodium and obesity in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Reisin E. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):164–7 (30 ref.)

Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by severe hypertension: reversal after silicone implant removal. Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):390–2

Hypertension and reversible myocardial depression associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sugarman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):52N–55N

Transient diabetes insipidus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension and seizures. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):287–9

Role of blood volume expansion in Dahl rat model of hypertension. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):H508–14

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor increases stress hyperthermia in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R591–5

Hypertension and progressive glomerular injury caused by focal glomerular ischemia. Miller PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F239–45

Acute aortic coarctation hypertension: role of vasopressin and angiotensin II. Salgado HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1480–4

Chronic transvascular fluid flux and lymph flow during volume-loading hypertension. Valenzuela-Rendon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1524–33

A cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):633–46 (98 ref.)

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, or sufentanil on the hypertensive response to cerebellar retraction during posterior fossa surgery. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):660–3

Clinical significance of initial systolic hypertension after myocardial infarction. Katayama T, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):23–9

Nesidioblastosis arising from heterotopic pancreas and presenting with hypertension. A clinical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Risaliti A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):459–63; discussion 463–4

Etiology of hypertensive crisis during the intraoperative period. Trazzi R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(5):581–4, 541–4 (86 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hypertensive crisis during coronary vessel surgery. van Wezel HB. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):585–6, 545–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vitamin B6 and hypertension. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:241–9

Preoperative characteristics predicting intraoperative hypotension and hypertension among hypertensives and diabetics undergoing noncardiac surgery. Charlson ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):66–81

Paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta: a review of its causes. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):323–9 (101 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and renal failure: clinical importance of diuretics, plasma volume and vasospasm [see comments] Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):230–2 Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;30(1):88–9.

Development of hypertension and uraemia after pyelonephritis in childhood: 27 year follow up. Jacobson SH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):703–6

Body weight and arterial hypertension [letter; comment] O'Brien E, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1281–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):767–70.

Independent effects of weight change and attained body weight on prevalence of arterial hypertension in obese and non-obese men [see comments] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):767–70 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1281–2.

Relation between systemic hypertension and sleep hypoxaemia or snoring: analysis in 748 men drawn from general practice. Stradling JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):75–8

The effect of diets adequate and deficient in calcium on blood pressures and the activities of intestinal and kidney plasma membrane enzymes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blakeborough P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):65–78

An illustrative case: enough to raise one's blood pressure. Herbetko J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1026–8

Does extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy cause hypertension? Montgomery BS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):567–71

Relationship of new-onset systemic hypertension and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Mysiw WJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):233–8

Nutritional aspects of pediatric hypertension. Ingelfinger JR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec;65(10):1109–20; discussion 1154–60 (88 ref.)

Autonomic hyperreflexia during extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in quadriplegic patients [letter] [see comments] Chen L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):604–5 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):488.

Screening for a renovascular etiology in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial scintigraphy: differential renal thallium-201 uptake. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):198–204

Preoperative hypertension does predict post-carotid endarterectomy hypertension [letter; comment] Gelb AW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):95–7 Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1989 Aug;16(3):345–7.

Hypokalemic hypertension associated with unilateral hydronephrosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1261–2

Hypertension following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Shapiro AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):179–88 (18 ref.)

Roles of the kidneys and fluid volumes in arterial pressure regulation and hypertension. Guyton AC. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(2):49–57 (7 ref.)

Life table method for analyzing relationship between smoking and hypertension. Liu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):765–7

Pathogenesis of hypertension in black and white children. Berenson GS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV3–8

Obesity and hypertension. Dustan HP. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12 Suppl 4):IV66–71

The association between obesity and hypertension in blacks. Kumanyika SK. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV72–7

A mechanism for the development of fixed primary (essential) hypertension: insights from population-based studies using echocardiography. Savage DD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV23–9

Diabetic heart disease—Part II: The clinical and pathological spectrum. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 12(11):667–71 (109 ref.)

Hand venous hypertension complicating arterio-venous fistula construction for haemodialysis. Irvine C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):289–90

Diet, alcohol and hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):991–1010 (77 ref.)

Gonadectomy abolishes the sexual dimorphism in DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(7):1249–61

Monthly cosmic activity and pregnancy induced hypertension. Stoupel E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):7–12 (26 ref.)

Secondary hypertension. Rosmarin PC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):753–68 (44 ref.)

A 57-year-old woman with paroxysmal hypertension [clinical conference] Conners CJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):241–6

The association of essential hypertension and diabetes. Ferrannini E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Nov;15(11):51–8 (30 ref.)

Filtration surface area, salt intake and hypertension. Brenner BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:45–59 (83 ref.)

Hypertension in diabetes mellitus: pathogenesis and clinical impact. Proceedings of an international symposium. Munich (Germany), May 3rd, 1989. **Diabete Metab** 1989; 15(5 Pt 2):273–366

Hypertension: a metabolic disorder? Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):284–91 (45 ref.)

Systolic hypertension in IDDM patients with hyperfiltration and normal albumin excretion rates [letter] Azevedo MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):452–3

Exercise-induced hypertension in normotensive patients with NIDDM. Blake GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul; 13(7):799–801

Essential hypertension—a metabolic disorder? Dieterle P. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:25–8 (26 ref.)

Alcohol and hypertension [letter; comment] Hesse F. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):13 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Dec 15;24(12):97–100, 105–8, 111.

Salt sensitivity: trophic effect of growth and vasoactive factors [letter] Aviv A. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):103

Central role for vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):213–24 (118 ref.)

Baroreceptor reflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats with dietary-induced obesity. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):397–406

"Structural factor" in primary and secondary hypertension. Folkow B. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):89–101

Abnormal pressure natriuresis. A cause or a consequence of hypertension? Hall JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):547–59 (78 ref.)

Ion transport defects and hypertension. Where is the link? Ives HE. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):590–7 (83 ref.)

Role of epinephrine in the development of hypertension in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):282–9

Cardiovascular reactivity to the cold pressor test as a predictor of hypertension. Menkes MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):524–30

Peripheral adrenergic receptors in hypertension. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):107–20 (164 ref.)

Hypertension in rats induced by renal grafts from renovascular hypertensive donors. Rettig R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):429–35

Physiological, psychological, and behavioral factors and white coat hypertension. Siegel WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):140–6

Hypertensive emergency. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:81–6

The pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Ferriss JB. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Apr–Jun;1(2):171–97 (261 ref.)

Arterial hypertension after orthotopic cardiac transplantation [comment] Frohlich ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1102–3 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1095–101.

Sodium-sensitive essential hypertension: emerging insights into an old entity. Williams GH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):490–4 (24 ref.)

Smoking and hypertension: Indian scenario. Anand MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):283–4

Hypertension in sickle cell disease. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):435–6

Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S1–6 (33 ref.)

Role of abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in the pathogenesis and clinical course of hypertension. Reaven GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 5:S4–7 (40 ref.)

Cosegregation of the renin allele of the spontaneously hypertensive rat with an increase in blood pressure. Kurtz TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1328–32

Hypertension due to a renal renin-secreting tumour. Duprez D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):59–61

The INTERSALT study: an addition to the evidence on salt and blood pressure, and some implications. Elliott P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):289–98 (76 ref.)

Renin-secreting retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of hypertension. Geddy PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):57–8

Hypertension precursors in inner city minority females. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):119–20

The cardiac study in Tanzania: salt intake in the causation and treatment of hypertension. Mtabaji JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):80–1

The pathogenesis of hypertension: an overview. Williams RA. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):69–71 (0 ref.)

Developing renal innervation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for a role of the sympathetic nervous system in renal damage. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):423–8

Effect of calcium on blood pressure, platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sodium transport in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Kang JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):245–50

Sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride: effects on blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):663–70

Do weak mineralocorticoids affect the pathogenesis of hypertension in Cushing's disease? Hermus A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S208–9

Multiple risk factors in hypertension: results from the Gubbio study. Laurenzi M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar; 8(1):S7–12

Clinical correlates in parathyroid hypertension. Maheswaran R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S190–1

Hypertension and cardiac complications in normotensive myocardial infarction patients with elevated exercise blood pressure. Patyna WD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S334–5

Calcium and hypertension. Sowers JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):338–48 (93 ref.)

Chronic noise exposure, high-frequency hearing loss, and hypertension among automotive assembly workers. Tarter SK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):685–9

Successful pregnancy after scleroderma hypertensive renal crisis. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1597–8 (17 ref.)

Hypertension and renal artery aneurysm: spontaneous cure. Lauzurica R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1556–7

Blood pressure changes following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and other forms of treatment for nephrolithiasis.

Lingeman JE, et al. JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1789–94
The relationship between 'job strain,' workplace diastolic blood pressure, and left ventricular mass index. Results of a case-control study [see comments] Schnall PL, et al. JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1929–35 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1971–2.
Renal injury in DOCA–salt hypertensive C5–sufficient and C5–deficient mice. Raij L, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Oct; 36(4):582–92
Dietary fat, hypertension, atherosclerosis. International symposium, Bonn, November 15, 1989. Proceedings. Klin Wochenschr 1990;68 Suppl 20:1–67
Dietary fat, hypertension, atherosclerosis. Düsing R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990;68 Suppl 20:1–3 (15 ref.)
Acute hypertension mimicking phaeochromocytoma as main presenting feature of acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Bravenboer B, et al. Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):928
Role of electrolytes in the etiology of alcohol-induced hypertension. Clark LT. Magnesium 1989;8(3–4):124–31 (59 ref.)
New oral salt in treatment of high blood pressure. Karppanen H. Magnesium 1989;8(5–6):274–87 (56 ref.)
Licorice, tobacco chewing, and hypertension [letter] N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):849–50
Hypokalemia and hypertension [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1413–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1177–82.
Hypertension in infants and children. Mendoza SA. Nephron 1990;54(4):289–95 (36 ref.)
An experimental model of cerebral venous hypertension in the rat. Kurokawa Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;29(3):175–80
A hypertensive emergency following cataract extraction and cornea transplantation. Hemmady P, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Sep;20(9):647–9, Discussion, 650
Serum lipoperoxide levels in pregnancy induced hypertension. Sane AS, et al. Panminerva Med 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):119–22
Neural–renal interactions in the hypertension induced by papillary necrosis: role of dietary salt intake. Dawson R Jr, et al. Pharmacology 1990;40(1):42–53
Over-the-counter drugs that may increase blood pressure. Prisant LM, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Dec;86(8):205–8 (13 ref.)
Intra- and extracellular calcium and hypertension. Heagerty AM. Proc Nutr Soc 1990 Feb;49(1):83–9 (40 ref.)
Hypertension as an insulin-resistant state. A newly discovered concept. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 1990 May 19;Suppl:1–4 (21 ref.)
On the pathogenesis of arterial blood pressure elevation early in the course of diabetic nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Oct;49(6):537–44
Hypertension and renal failure in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Green JE, et al. South Med J 1990 Apr; 83(4):451–4
Study of mechanisms of post-transfusion hypertension in thalassaemic patients. Thirawarapan SS, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Sep; 20(3):471–8
Hypertension with or without hemodilution after cardiac arrest in dogs. Sterz F, et al. Stroke 1990 Aug;21(8):1178–84
Sleep apnoea and systemic hypertension. Stradling JR. Thorax 1989 Dec;44(12):984–9 (59 ref.)
Hypertension and multicystic kidney. Susskind MR, et al. Urology 1989 Dec;34(6):362–6 (23 ref.)
Obesity, metabolism, and hypertension. Landsberg L. Yale J Biol Med 1989 Sep–Oct;62(5):511–9 (65 ref.)
[The significance of the kallikrein–kinin system in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Jiao KR, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 17(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in research on the pathogenesis of hypertension and mechanism of action of insulin] Zhang QG. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 17(6):380–1 (15 ref.) (Chi)
[The effects of inherited susceptibility and life style on essential hypertension] Zhou S, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 17(6):327–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A community-based study on risk factors of hypertension in Luh-Guu Township] Lee SY, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;44(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Incidence of systemic hypertension after orthotopic heart transplantation] Jandová R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Jan 5;129(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypertension following blunt kidney injury] Lebech A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 2;152(14):994–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A study of the relationship between blood pressure and mineral intake in elderly Dutch subjects] Hofman Z, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hypertensive crisis during the intraoperative period. A symposium. Geneva, 9 December 1988. Proceedings] Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(5):527–565 (Fre)
[Neurogenic arterial hypertension in humans] Chamontin B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul;82(7):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise hypertension in children after surgical repair of treated ventricular and atrial septal defects] Matthys D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 May;83(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perioperative hypertensive attacks in neurosurgery: basic control measures] Boulard G, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1990 Mar;38(2):127–9 (16 ref.) (Fre)
[Per- and postoperative control of increases in arterial pressure during carotid surgery] Lawkoune JD, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1990 Jan;38(1):25–33 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Peroperative and postoperative cardiologic complications in vascular surgery] Orlowski P, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;37(6):399–402 (Fre)
[The use of urapidil to control peroperative attacks of hypertension. 5 years' experience in West Germany] Scherer R. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Dec;37(8):587–95 (14 ref.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension secondary to renin-producing tumor of ovarian origin (letter)] Herve JP, et al. Presse Med 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2021–2 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in heart transplant recipients] Julien J, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):26–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is arteritis of the leg in hypertensive patients a sign of renovascular hypertension (letter)] Maniere-Constantin D, et al. Presse Med 1990 Feb 3;19(4):176 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and obesity] Cattin Y, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 May 15;79(20):620–6 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rational diagnosis of endocrine forms of hypertension] Mengden T, et al. Bildgebung 1987–89;56(4):132–40 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential hypertension: also a disease of the adrenoreceptors?] Brodde OE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Mar 23;115(12):473–5 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure and nutrition] Greminger P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 3;114(44):1717–9 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Dietze G, et al. Fortschr Med 1990 Feb 28;108(6):103–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk factors and hypertension—new insights into an old malady] Liebau H. Fortschr Med 1990 Apr 30; 108(13):254–5 (Ger)
[Primary aldosteronism in pregnancy] Casper F, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Hasslacher C, et al. Internist (Berl) 1990 Mar;31(3):180–90 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Recurrent hypertensive crises and dyspnea following unilateral adrenalectomy in pheochromocytoma in a 44-year-old patient. Successful combination chemotherapy of malignant pheochromocytoma] Saller B, et al. Internist (Berl) 1990 Jan;31(1):78–81 (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy] Kramer HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1989;95:49–56 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of imaging procedures in arterial hypertension] Eisenberg BM. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(10):473–9 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Aortic isthmus stenosis] Lange T, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(10):487–90 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Transient cardiovascular hypertension] Linss G, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(10):491–5 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Shift work and hypertension] Wagner U. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(5):191–3 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure in 3 shift work of workers with level I WHO hypertension] Zwingenberger W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Sep;35(9):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced hypertension] Papke J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1990 Jan 1;45(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of extrarenal, secondary forms of hypertension] Kochsiek K. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 7:193–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension during the rehabilitation phase of cerebral stroke. Study with nicardipine] Puccinelli F, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Jul 15;130(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stress and arterial hypertension] Canton G, et al. G Clin Med 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):511–20 (79 ref.) (Ita)
[Essential arterial hypertension: a disease of the individual or a familial disease?] Antonicelli R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Aug;19(8):653–6 (24 ref.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Fossali E, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 May–Jun;11(3):247–63 (86 ref.) (Ita)
[Frequency of various types of secondary hypertension and pathogenic mechanisms] Fujita T. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan 10;79(1):24–8 (Jpn)
[Etiology and physiopathology of essential hypertension] Iimura O. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan 10; 79(1):19–23 (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension complicated by kidney disorders and pregnancy toxemia] Nishio I. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan 10;79(1):71–5 (Jpn)
[Hypertension due to endocrinologic disorders] Saruta T. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar 10;79(3):313–6 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension during pregnancy] Hirai N, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep; 47(9):2019–24 (Jpn)
[Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertension] Hirata Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1979–86 (Jpn)
[The role of catecholamines in hypertensive mechanisms of essential hypertension] Iimura O, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1947–55 (Jpn)
[Relationship of calcium, and magnesium with blood pressure] Mikawa T. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1930–3 (Jpn)
[Role of an endogenous digitalis-like substance in the development of hypertension] Morise T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1973–8 (Jpn)
[Role of vascular reactivity and neuronal factors in the development of hypertension] Nara Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1934–40 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension; a review] Noda K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1912–6 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Roles of prostaglandins and their related substances for the development of hypertension] Numabe A, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1963–8 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of endocrine hypertension] Saruta T. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):2013–8 (Jpn)
[Hypertensinogenic steroid] Soma M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):2104–8 (Jpn)
[Role of sodium and potassium in hypertension] Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1923–9 (Jpn)
[Role of the central nervous system and autonomic nervous system in the development of essential hypertension] Ueno Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1917–22 (Jpn)
[Role of vasopressin in the development of hypertension] Yamada K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1969–72 (Jpn)
[The kallikrein–kinin system and blood pressure regulation] Yasujima M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1956–62 (Jpn)
[Role of the renin–angiotensin aldosterone system in the development of hypertension] Yoshimi H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):1941–6 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension] Ogihara T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1990 May;38(5):559–62 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of reflexes from the coronary vessels in the regulation of the circulatory system] Sendur R. Folia Med Cracov 1989;30(3–4):147–61 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary reninism—a rare cause of hypertension] Januszewicz P, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32(5):288–92 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in disorders of blood pressure regulation] Wocial B, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32 Suppl 1:79–86 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension in acromegaly] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Aug;78(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperuricemia and arterial hypertension] Tykarski A. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):691–5 (Pol)
[Alcohol and arterial blood pressure. The role of alcohol as a risk factor of arterial hypertension] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(12):811–5 (53 ref.) (Pol)
[Hypertension in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Przegl Lek 1989;46(6):502–3 (Pol)
[Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Carrageta M, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1990 Feb; 9(2):109–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Uric acid and ischemic cardiopathy] de Castro JJ. Rev Port Cardiol 1988 May–Jun;7(3):347–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diabetes mellitus and coronopathy] Lopes MR, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1989 Nov;8(11):795–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new stage in the development of the membrane concept of the pathogenesis of primary hypertension: the role of cellular oncogenes in the genesis of membrane disorders] Postnov IuV. Arkh Patol 1989;51(11):5–12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular mechanisms of the development of primary arterial hypertension] Bershtein SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):97–109 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Left-ventricular bypass: characteristics of homeostasis] Chilaia SM, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in the clinical practice: its causes, experience with the treatment and the prospects of its prevention] Gogin EE. Kardiologiia 1990 Jan;30(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin and its physiological and pathophysiological roles. Ketanserin] Metelitsa TV. Kardiologiia 1989 Sep; 29(9):120–5 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in the immediate period after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Kirsanova IN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial status, hemodynamics and pressor humoral substances in patients with bronchial asthma and arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov;67(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precursors and the main risk factors of hypertension] Gogin EE. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Oct;67(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis] Konstantinov IuV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Oct; 67(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of intravital detection of myocardial ponticuli in a patient with arterial hypertension] Manoshkina EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):121–3 **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension of hypothalamic origin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of arterial hypertension in atherosclerosis and its differentiated drug therapy] Sorokina TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaso–autonomic disorders in psychological crisis] Ambrumova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Late outcome of neurocirculatory asthenia] Doshchenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):120 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension risk factors in iron ore miners] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of arterial hypertension in hypertonic nephritis] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional tension, the postural regulation of blood circulation and some contradictions in the concepts of the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Jan–Mar;21(1):78–96 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension of unclear etiology as a complication of anesthesia during heart surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in glomerulonephritis] Shulutko BI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in workers exposed to occupational noise] Talijančić A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arterial hypertension in old age] Brkić I. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(4–6):229–30 **(Scr)**

[Arterial hypertension and obesity] Velásquez–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):139–41 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Relation of serum and erythrocyte magnesium levels to blood pressure and a family history of hypertension. A follow–up study in Japanese children, 12–14 years old. Shibutani Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):316–21

The application of molecular genetics to the study of familial arterial hypertension. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:31–51 (67 ref.)

Risk for hypertension in female members of multigenerational male–limited alcoholic families. Miller SB, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):505–7

Effect of age on left ventricular filling in children of hypertensive parents. Dianzumba SB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):792–6

A renal dopamine–1 receptor defect in two genetic models of hypertension. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):96S–99S

Absence of behavioral differences in young normotensive adults as a function of parental history of hypertension. McCann BS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):225–9

Obesity, hypertension, and renal disease in relatives of Bardet–Biedl syndrome sibs. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):37–42

Maternal environment and development of high blood pressure in Dahl hypertensive rats. Murphy CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1396–401

Molecular cloning of gene sequences from rat heart rapidly responsive to pressure overload. Komuro I, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):979–85

Left ventricular diastolic function in normotensive adolescents with different genetic risk of hypertension. Alli C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):115–8

The application of molecular genetics to the study of familial arterial hypertension. Corvol P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1053–73 (49 ref.)

Quantitation of renal renin and renin mRNA in Dahl rats in response to provocative stimuli. Dene H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1585–94

A widespread abnormality of renin gene expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: modulation in some tissues with the development of hypertension. Samani NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):629–36

Role of molecular genetics in the understanding of the pathogenesis of hypertension. Nojima H. **Gerontology** 1990; 36 Suppl 1:31–41

Patterns of cardiovascular responses to stress as a function of race and parental hypertension in men. Anderson NB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):525–40

Relationship between the sympathetic nervous system and vascular smooth muscle: a morphometric study of adult and juvenile spontaneously hypertensive rat/Wistar–Kyoto rat caudal artery. Albert V, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990; 5(3):129–39

Type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, and hypertension in offspring of migrants and the structure of the population of origin. Leonetti DL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):369–86

Pressor response to norepinephrine in essential hypertension. A study in families. De Lima JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I137–9

Hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat is linked to the Y chromosome. Ely DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):277–81

Transgenic animals in hypertension research. New approaches to old questions [comment] Gardner DG. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):308–10 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Sep;16(3):301–7.

Essential hypertension and histocompatibility antigens. A linkage study. Gerbase–DeLima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):604–9 (37 ref.)

Increased transcription of a major stress gene in spontaneously hypertensive mice. Hamet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):904–8

A lack of genetic linkage of renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms with human hypertension. Naftilan AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):614–8

Will gene markers predict hypertension? Williams RR. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):610–3 (6 ref.)

Dysregulation of atrial natriuretic factor in hypertension–prone man. Ferrari P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):944–51

Comparison of erythrocyte membrane Ca2(+)–Mg2(+)–ATPase activity in children with and without family history of essential hypertension. Cheng HY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):147–8

Resistance artery phosphoinositide metabolism in genetic hypertension. Durkin H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):557–63

The Na,K–ATPase alpha 2 subunit gene displays restriction fragment length polymorphisms between the genomes of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nojima H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):937–40

Angiotensin II–induced proliferation of aortic myocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paquet JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):565–72

Failure of alleles at the Na+, K(+)–ATPase alpha 1 locus to cosegregate with blood pressure in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):457–62

DNA fingerprinting of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats: implications for hypertension research. Samani NJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):809–16

Increased genetic risk of hypertension in glomerulonephritis? Schmid M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):573–7

Intestinal calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats and their genetically matched Wistar–Kyoto rats. I. Endoplasmic reticulum. Shibata H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):473–7

Altered responsiveness of proximal tubule fluid reabsorption of peritubular angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thomas D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):407–10

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms mapped in spontaneously hypertensive rats using kallikrein probes. Woodley–Miller C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):865–71

Cloning of a DNA fragment displaying restriction fragment length polymorphisms between the genomes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):307–13

Current knowledge regarding the genetics of human hypertension. Williams RR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S8–13 (25 ref.)

Parental hypertension as a predictor of hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;82(6):409–12

Fatty acid composition of milk from genetically normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mills DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):431–5

Family history of hypertension and cardiovascular reactivity to forehead cold stimulation in black male children. Musante L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):111–6

Increased Na+/H+ antiport activity in the renal brush border membrane of SHR. Morduchowicz GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):576–81

Concordant dyslipidemia, hypertension and early coronary disease in Utah families. Williams RR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:53–9

Hypertension. Stress on the renin gene [news] Leckie B. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):487–8

Fulminant hypertension in transgenic rats harbouring the mouse Ren–2 gene. Mullins JJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):541–4

Complete cDNA sequence of rat atrial myosin light chain 1: patterns of expression during development and with hypertension. Rovner AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1581–6

Peripheral taste responses in genetically hypertensive rats. Formaker BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1229–37

Generation of transgenic mice with elevated blood pressure by introduction of the rat renin and angiotensinogen genes. Ohkubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5153–7

Cardiovascular reactivity, hostility, and family history of hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):216–22

Hypertension: genetics and nutrition. Williams RR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:116–30 (19 ref.)

[Comparison of erythrocyte membrane Ca2(+)–Mg2(+)–ATPase activity in children with and without a family history of essential hypertension] Cheng HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;17(6):321–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic styles in hypertension] Sun DC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):333–5 **(Chi)**

[Proto–oncogene and cardiovascular diseases] Tang J, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):119–29 (60 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Deviations in dermatoglyphic signs in juvenile hypertensives] Palyzová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does dopamine play a role in renal anomaly in sodium excretion, a marker for hereditary predisposition to arterial hypertension?] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genes and hypertension. Genetic analysis instead of fasting?] Ganten D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):250–2 **(Ger)**

[The significance of molecular biology in hypertension research] Ganten D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 30; 107(34):725–6 **(Ger)**

[Genetic disposition in primary hypertension] Rettig R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):709–11 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic research in hypertension] Bubnov IuI, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):32–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of immunogenetic research in studying hypertension] Tkachenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hypertension research. A memoir 1920–1960. Page IH. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):117–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cells and Tac antigen in the hypertension of pregnancy. Cignetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):13–5

AIDS, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis—hypertension? [editorial; comment] Dzielak DJ. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):95–6 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):89–94.

Association between risk for pre–eclampsia and HLA DR4 [letter; comment] Hoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):660–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5.

[Immunologic reactions in essential hypertension] Andersen UO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):653–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Magnesium metabolism in essential hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(4):313–22 (55 ref.)

Enhancement of plasma corticotropin–releasing hormone in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Jeske W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):711–4

Effects of propranolol, nalorphine and haloperidol on the breathing and on the metabolism of PGI2 and TXA2 of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barát E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):37–41

Aldosterone, kallikrein, kininase I and II in normal and hypertension complicated pregnancy. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:455–61

Disregulation of cell calcium and calcium–binding proteins in experimental hypertension. Rao RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:505–14

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of magnesium supplementation in patients with essential hypertension. Zemel PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):665–9

Correspondences between the activity of the renin–angiotensin system and the erythrocyte Na+ transport abnormalities in hypertension. Arrázola A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):412–4

Increased sodium–lithium countertransport in black non–insulin–dependent diabetic hypertensives. Johnson BA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):563–5

Imbalance of endothelium–derived relaxing and contracting factors. A new concept in hypertension? Lüscher TF. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):317–30 (146 ref.)

Sodium content and sodium efflux of mononuclear leucocytes from young subjects at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Pedersen KE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):182–7

Incorporation of labeled renin into the tissues of the rabbit. Skeggs LT Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):768–79

High K diets markedly reduce atherosclerotic cholesterol ester deposition in aortas of rats with hypercholesterolemia and hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):133–5

Relevance of vascular PGI2 synthase to vascular prostacyclin production in Dahl rats susceptible to salt–induced hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 3(4):313–6

Dopamine and nonmodulating hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):112S–115S

Role of cellular calcium metabolism in abnormal glucose metabolism and diabetic hypertension. Levy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):7S–16S (139 ref.)

Hypertension as a disease of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8; 87(6A):2S–6S (52 ref.)

Hypertension and abnormal glucose homeostasis. Possible role of divalent ion metabolism. Resnick LM. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):17S–22S (64 ref.)

Hydralazine does not stimulate prostacyclin biosynthesis in

hypertensive patients. Gerber JG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):170–4

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Swislocki A. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):104–15 (150 ref.)

Hypertensive dysregulation and its modification by calcium channel blockade in nonoliguric renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):269–78

Intracellular sodium levels in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):261–2

Labetalol pharmacokinetics in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Rogers RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):362–6

Developmental changes of Ca2+, PO4, and calcitriol metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bourgouin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F104–10

Stress–induced proteins in aortic smooth muscle cells and aorta of hypertensive rats. Kohane DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1699–705

Superoxide dismutase reduces permeability and edema induced by hypertension in rats. Zhang XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H497–503

Body burdens of lead in hypertensive nephropathy. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):304–10

Enhanced DNA synthesis of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Difference of response to growth factor, intracellular free calcium concentration and DNA synthesizing cell cycle. Hamada M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Apr;81(3):191–8

Calcium uptake kinetics into brush–border membrane vesicles: higher Vmax in the spontaneously hypertensive rat than in normotensive control. Hennessen U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):742–7

Na+/K+/Cl(–)–cotransporter mediated Rb+ fluxes in membrane vesicles from kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):13–20

Minerals in renal and SHR hypertensive rats. Loyke HF. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):47–50

Magnesium and methionine deprivation affect the response of rats to boron deprivation. Nielsen FH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:91–107

The pharmacokinetics of doxazosin in patients with hypertension and renal impairment. Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):417–22

VIP–mRNA is increased in hypertensive rats. Avidor R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):304–7

Binding of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in brains of hypertensive rats. Brown J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):132–7

Metabolic alterations in discrete regions of the rat brain during development of spontaneous hypertension. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):1–6

Role of central serotonergic systems in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):151–4

Alpha–1–adrenergic receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii region of rats with experimental and genetic hypertension. MacLean MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):261–5

Central catecholaminergic responses in hypoxic moderation of spontaneous hypertension. Henley WN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):963–8

A defective beta–hydroxylation of dopamine may precede the full development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):327–31

Vascular receptors for angiotensin, vasopressin, and atrial natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Schiffrin EL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1118–23 (55 ref.)

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rat brain striatum. Watanabe M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1596–7

Calcium inhibition of glycolysis contributes to ischaemic injury. Auffermann W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):510–20

Sodium and potassium levels in hypertensive children. Liu ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):759–64

Regulation of myosin heavy chain expression in the hearts of hypertensive rats by testosterone. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1585–90

Collagen and elastin metabolism in hypertensive pulmonary arteries of rats. Poiani GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):968–78

Effects of long–term pressure overload on regional myocardial glucose and free fatty acid uptake in rats. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Kagaya Y, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1353–61

Increased furosemide–sensitive sodium influx into erythrocytes in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus associated with hypertension. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):263–71

Hormones and hypertension. Fraser R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):701–46 (303 ref.)

Thiazide diuretic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and 2–kidney 1–clip hypertensive rats. Beaumont K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):215–26

ANP concentrations of atria, plasma and brain in Dahl S (DS) and Dahl R (DR) rats. John AE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):191–204

Impairment of modulating role of testosterone in growth hormone response to clonidine in essential hypertension. Koshida H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1595–605

Levels of dopamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the adenohypophysis of normo– and hypertensive rats. Sim MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):343–53

Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H–7) on norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):581–96

Effect of graded adrenaline infusion on arterial adrenaline clearance in normotensive and hypertensive man. Bachmann AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):257–61

Altered levels of neuropeptides in the medulla and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):157–62 (31 ref.)

Plasma and pituitary thyroid–stimulating hormone levels in bromocriptine–treated New Zealand genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):439–43

Drug interactions in hypertensive patients. Pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic and genetic considerations. Lam YW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Apr;18(4):295–317 (170 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor content of brain nuclei in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension in the rat. Geiger H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):529–34

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin II by sodium intake in patients with essential hypertension. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):389–94

Increased vascular wall sodium in hypertension: where is it, how does it get there and what does it do there? Simon G. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):533–40 (96 ref.)

Brain synaptosomal Ca2+ uptake: comparison of Sprague–Dawley, Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Honda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):555–8

The pharmokinetics of isradipine in hypertensive subjects. Shenfield GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):209–11

Myocardial Na+–K+–ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in hypertensive rats. Chen CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):67–74

125I–endothelin–1 binding to brain and cardiac membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gu XH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):205–9

High NaCl diets increase alpha 2–adrenoceptors in renal cortex and medulla of NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sripairojthikoon W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):355–65

Effects of neuropeptide Y on norepinephrine release in hypothalamic slices of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):175–9

Measurement of immunoreactive angiotensin II levels in microdissected brain nuclei from developing spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Meyer JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):164–9

Alpha–adrenoceptor properties in rat strains sensitive or resistant to salt–induced hypertension. el Attari A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(5):483–95

Cationic distribution in vessels, heart, skeletal muscle, and blood of normotensive (NWR) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Boeckh–Haebisch EM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):855–64

Changes in norepinephrine concentration following chronic administration of phencyclidine (PCP) to genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):571–3

Decreased cytosolic calcium and prostaglandin synthesis in prehypertensive rats. Craven PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):388–96

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hypertensive rats. Finch D, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):514–8

Neuropeptide Y in rat sympathetic neurons is altered by genetic hypertension and by age. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):63–71

In vivo hypertensive arterial wall uptake of radiolabeled liposomes. Hodis HN, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):600–5

Prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in mild essential hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):469–74

1,2–diacylglycerol content in thoracic aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okumura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):43–8

An approach to the explanation of cell membrane alteration in primary hypertension. Postnov YV. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):332–7 (69 ref.)

Cytosolic free calcium of aorta in hypertensive rats. Chronic inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Sada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):245–51

Calcium antagonists inhibit elevated potassium efflux from aorta of aldosterone–salt hypertensive rats. Smith JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):78–83

Vascular smooth muscle cells from the Milan hypertensive rat exhibit decreased functional angiotensin II receptors. Socorro L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):591–9

Chromogranin A. Storage and release in hypertension. Takiyyuddin MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):237–46 (73 ref.)

Transendothelial macromolecular transport in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wu CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):154–61

The Na–K–Cl cotransport in essential hypertension: cellular functions and genetic environment interactions. Canessa ML. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S37–45 (50 ref.)

Calcium and sodium transport in gestational hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S53–5

Studies of a new fatty acid analog (DMIVN) in hypertensive rats and the effect of verapamil using ARG microimaging. Som P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):483–90

Substance P immunoreactivity in the superior cervical ganglia of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;27(3):249–56

Tissue kallikrein–binding protein is a serpin. I. Purification, characterization, and distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16394–401

NMR measurement of cytosolic free calcium, free magnesium, and intracellular sodium in the aorta of the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jelicks LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1394–400

Vascular muscle calcium channel modulation in hypertension. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S45–8

Altered renal alpha–adrenoceptor density induced by prolonged NaCl and DOCA administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sánchez A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):857–61

Defective dopamine–1 receptor adenylate cyclase coupling in the proximal convoluted tubule from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1849–56

Kinetic properties of the Na+/H+ antiporter of lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1734–9

Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (i.v.). Influence of hepatic and renal functions on the disposition of dilevalol and atenolol in hypertensive subjects. Kotegawa T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):404–8

The effects of nicardipine on sodium and calcium metabolism in hypertensive patients: a chronic study. Soro S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):133–7

Metabolic changes during antihypertensive therapies. Krone W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:69–73; discussion 74

Regulation of intracellular pH and its role in vascular smooth muscle function. Aalkjaer C. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):197–206 (142 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ metabolism of isolated resistance arteries and cultured vascular myocytes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Bukoski RD. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):37–43

Indirect evidence for an endothelium–derived contracting factor release in aorta of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Cordellini S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):53–60

Is renal lithium clearance altered in essential hypertension? Hla–Yee–Yee, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):955–60

Beta–adrenergic receptor differences in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):895–900

Increased Na(+)–H+ exchange activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):153–7

Decrease in alpha 1–adrenoceptor reserve in mesenteric arteries isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kojima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):873–8

Regional brain concentrations of calcitonin gene–related peptide in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):315–9

Increased prostaglandin synthesis in the unclipped kidney of one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. McGowan HM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):891–4

Kinetics of the human leucocyte Na(+)–H+ antiport in essential hypertension. Ng LL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):533–7

Abnormal calcium handling in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):369–75

Vascular responsiveness to phorbol esters in coarctation–hypertensive rats. Turla MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):191–6

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor–mediated DNA synthesis by a specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor in vascular smooth muscle cells of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Clegg KB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S144–5

Potentiated endothelin–1–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in atria and mesenteric artery of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. de Champlain J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S136–7

Relationship between urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertensives. Dessi–Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S232–3

Sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused kidney of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heckmann U, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S172–3

Electron–probe X–ray microanalysis of sodium ion content

in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S150–1

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXII: Effect of experimental hypertension on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital in rats. Walker JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):742–4

Chronic treatment with propranolol enhances the synthesis of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimiya T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):207–13

Alpha 2 adrenoceptors of blood platelets from hypertensive and normotensive rhesus monkeys. Pham NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):445–6

Effect of nitrendipine, a calcium antagonist, on the distribution of calcium in aortic smooth muscle cells of deoxycorticosterone–hypertensive rats. A quantitative ultracytochemical study. Nickerson PA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):91–6

Effect of single–administration captopril on plasma and urinary vasopressin in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec;53(12):1473–80

Study of the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy—biochemical differences of cultured heart cells from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1221–8

The influence of dietary protein on the synthesis of vasoactive substances in subtotally nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):917–27

The actions of LDL and PDGF on vascular tissue: relevant for hypertension and atherosclerosis. Block LH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:60–4

Thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy–induced hypertension [see comments] Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):751–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168–9.

Characteristics of central binding sites for [3H] DAMGO in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):159–66

Changes in renal, platelet and cardiac nitrobenzylthioinosine binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Williams EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1007–12

Effects of high magnesium intake on central catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Luthringer C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3–4):163–7

Extrarenal renin–secreting tumors: insights into hypertension and ovarian renin production. Anderson PW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Sep;68(5):257–68

Impaired calcium metabolism associated with hypertension in Zucker obese rats. Zemel MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):704–8

Disturbances of calcium metabolism in experimental hypertension. Drüeke TB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):6–11 (47 ref.)

The effects of mild hyperoxia and/or hypertension on oxygen availability and oxidative metabolism in acute focal ischaemia. Kaminogo M. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):145–9

Alterations of heart dynorphin–A in the development of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumont M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):43–8

Different patterns of immunolocalization of calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P in sympathetic ganglia of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):89–94

Alterations in brainstem alpha 2 adrenoreceptor activity in pyridoxine–deficient rat model of hypertension. Viswanathan M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):201–5

Role of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 in the regulation of blood pressure. Osanai T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):677–85

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of labetalol in elderly and young hypertensive patients following single and multiple doses. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):92–9

Erythrocyte sodium transport and renal sodium excretion after saline loading in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Gross V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):49–56

Vasoactive humoral systems and sodium transport in erythrocytes of normotensive offsprings of essential hypertensive subjects. Janata V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):65–70

Body fluids and their distribution in experimental hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(1):95–101

Endogenous biosynthesis of arachidonic acid epoxides in humans: increased formation in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Catella F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5893–7

Intestinal calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and their genetically matched WKY rats. Shibata H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May; 194(1):26–31

Adrenal dynorphin A and Leu–enkephalin levels in normotensive Wistar Kyoto (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Dumont M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:243–6

Eicosanoids and hypertension. McGiff JC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–61 (22 ref.)

[Atrial natriuretic peptide and hypertension] Liu GZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):186–8 (8 ref.) (Chi)

[Calcitonin gene–related peptide in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Xu D, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):174–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between salt consumption and blood pressure; physiological model as opposed to demographic reality] Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1493–6 (25 ref.) (Dut)

[Changes in the glucose tolerance parameters in non–diabetic hypertensive patients treated with cicletanine] Clerson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decrease in the regulatory capacity of the calcium pump in a subgroup of essential hypertensive patients] de la Sierra A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcium intestinal absorption in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects before and after nicardipine] Fouquoire B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of exchangeable sodium content of the body in cases of hypertension of various etiology] Châtel R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1;131(26):1417–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Erythrocyte cation transport in arterial hypertension: interrelation with the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the atrial natriuretic factor] Manunta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical basis of essential hypertension] Caldarera CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Sep;34(9):741–9 (68 ref.) (Ita)

[Serial assessment of myocardial thallium perfusion and fatty acid utilization in spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by autoradiography and pin–hole imaging] Sago M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the Na, K–ATPase inhibitor in renal sodium handling in patients with essential hypertension] Komura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contribution of calmodulin to renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shiotani M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) and osteoporosis] Morikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Taurine metabolism in platelets in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Otani F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):107–8 (Jpn)

[Biochemical examinations of amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension and delayed intrauterine fetal growth. III. Acid–base equilibrium and ionic composition] Kuczyńska–Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biochemical examinations of amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension and delayed intrauterine fetal growth. II. Glucose, bilirubin, ammonia, hydrogen ions, estrogens and lactogenic hormone] Kuczyńska–Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity during pregnancy and the puerperium in patients with hypertension] Siekierski BP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;45(1–3):10–2 (Pol)

[Intracellular electrolytes and selected biochemical parameters in patients with borderline arterial hypertension and positive family history of hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dopaminergic mechanisms in regulating the release of renin and aldosterone in arterial hypertension] Bicho MP. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):215–20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Transport of cell sodium in arterial hypertension] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–64 (54 ref.) (Por)

[Oxygen radicals and hypertension] Manso C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Jan;8(1):53–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico–pathophysiologic aspects of changes in lipid peroxidation and blood rheology in patients with hypertension after the general hypoxemic test] Kitaeva ND, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):97–9 (Rus)

[Differences in serotonin receptor types I and II binding in the brain regions of rats with 2 types of hereditary arterial hypertension] Piianzin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The catecholamine level in the brain of rats with hereditary stress–induced arterial hypertension] Gordienko NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–related characteristics of the prostaglandin system in healthy subjects and in patients with arterial hypertension: hypertonic disease and systolic (atherosclerotic) hypertension] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ATPase activity, cyclic nucleotide levels in the heart and lipid peroxidation in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Vasil'eva EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium transport inhibitor in hypertensives] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance and implications of the anomalies in transmembrane transport of sodium in essential arterial hypertension] Díez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:18–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Role of prostaglandins in the antihypertensive effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril] Espinoza F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Potential role of potassium as a determinant of morbidity and mortality in patients with systemic hypertension and congestive heart failure. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):45E–51E; discussion 52E (125 ref.)

Prognosis of male patients with treated hypertension followed over 15 years. Morgan TO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):211–3

Blood pressure, proteinuria and their relationship with circulatory mortality: the WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetics. Fuller JH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):273–7

Variability of hypertension–related mortality in the United States, 1968–1986. Aubert RE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):97–9

Mortality associated with captopril and enalapril: a report from the DHSS Hypertension Care Computing Project. Palmer AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):521–4

Cardiac causes of death in hypertension. Falk E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;196:33–41 (21 ref.)

[Hypertension—data, facts, analysis] Keil U. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):247–9 (Ger)

NURSING

Hypertension: role of the nurse–therapist. Schwartz LL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):67–72

PATHOLOGY

Left ventricular structural changes in young men at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Assessment by echocardiography. Nielsen JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):885–90

Renal pathology of essential hypertension. Sommers SC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):583–7

Decreases of vascular hypertrophy in four different types of arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):92S–95S

Different ratio of myosin heavy chain isoforms in arterial smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sparrow MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 85(2):209–16

Molecular alterations induced by hypertension in pregnancy on syncythiotrophoblast plasma membranes from human placenta. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1373–80

Vascular changes associated with deoxycorticosterone–NaCl–induced hypertension. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(2):137–56

Morphology of the intestinal arterioles in chronic human hypertension. Short D. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):184–92

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pressure overload hypertrophy in rats: effect of reduced perfusion pressure. Aufferman W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):57–64

Effects of chronic hypertension and its reversal on arteries and arterioles. Stacy DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):869–79

Determinants of cardiac involvement in children and adolescents with essential hypertension [see comments] Daniels SD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1243–8 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1525–7.

Left ventricular mass in hypertension [letter] LeBlanc H. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1545–6

A comparison of the pathological spectrum of hypertensive, diabetic, and hypertensive–diabetic heart disease. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):848–55

Vascular smooth muscle polyploidy in the development and regression of hypertension. Black MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):345–8

Changes to the vascular system resulting from hypertension and their effects on response to therapy. Mulvany MJ. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:9–20 (89 ref.)

Hypertension, cerebral vascular changes and stroke in Ghana: cerebral atherosclerosis and stroke. Anim JI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):468–75

Fibrin formations in vascular fibrinoid change in experimental hypertension: an electron microscopic study. Hüttner I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec;9(3):309–21

A case of aortic intimal sarcoma manifested with acutely occurring hypertension and aortic occlusion. Nishikawa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989;5(1):54–8

Effect of moderate physical training on left ventricular mass in mild hypertensive persons. Baglivo HP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I153–6

Microvessel changes in hypertension measured by Griffonia simplicifolia I lectin. Greene AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):779–83

Ultrastructure of hypertensive rat aorta. Increased basement

membrane-like material. Guyton JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):56–67

Structural changes during microvascular rarefaction in chronic hypertension. Hansen-Smith F, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):922–8

Wall structure of arteries and arterioles feeding the spinotrapezius muscle of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Feb;9(1):47–66

Specific features of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive obese women. An echocardiographic study. Lusiani L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):809–16

Carotid and aortic bodies in chronically anemic normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Habeck JO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):219–25

Abnormal structure and increased stiffness of the femoral arterial wall in young patients with sustained essential hypertension. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 226(4):235–9

Effects of chronic administration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on glomerular lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar; 31(2):227–36

Pharmacological basis for use of calcium antagonists in hypertension. Scriabine A, et al. **Magnesium** 1989; 8(5–6):253–65 (77 ref.)

Dietary calcium and development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(5–6):288–98

Structure and function of the carotid body in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Bee D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep;74(5):691–701

Hypertension in black South Africans—new perspectives on old material. Isaacson C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7; 76(7):323–4

The woolly monkey (Lagothrix lagothricha): a possible model for human hypertension research. Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(9):569–76

Ultrastructural changes in cerebral pericytes and astrocytes of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul;21(7):1064–71

Morphological changes in cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Fujiwara T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(5):377–82

Morphometric study of the superior cervical and stellate ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the prehypertensive stage. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(5):371–6

[Effectiveness of cicletanine on lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Curative study—dose–effect relationship] Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A changing scene: the arteriolar wall in the hypertensive (editorial)] Richet G. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):45 (Fre)

[Age-related and pathophysiologic significance of capillary bed rarefaction of the hypertensive vascular system] Henrich HA, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun;23(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppression of coronary sclerosis in hypertensive rats by calcium channel antagonists without lowering blood pressure] Schwabedal PE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and syncytiotrophoblast: morpho-structural aspects] Damadei A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocrine and lymphoid interrelations in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Shorin IuP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the organic angioarchitectonics of normal rats and in arterial hypertension] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of intraorganic vascular structures of the cerebral cortex, heart, kidneys and spleen in rats in the normal state and in arterial hypertension] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A quantitative analysis of regional features in the structure of aortal endothelial cells in short-term hypertension] Baryshnikova NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the nucleolar organizers in cardiomyocytes of patients with arterial hypertension of varying genesis] Gudkova AIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Iurisova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphology of the adrenals and kidney incretory structures in arterial hypertension] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperplasia of the adrenergic nerve fibers of the vessels and myocardium in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Vaganova ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative electron-microscopic analysis of tissue components of the sinoatrial region of the heart in sudden death of patients with hypertension] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of simple GSR measures: differential diagnostic GSR signs in hypertonics, neurological patients and healthy controls. Biro V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):166–74

Rats of Wistar strain discriminate by rectal temperature the two types of stressors (inescapable shocking versus height and open space) whereas genetically hypertensive rats of Koletsky type do not. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):140–1

Mechanocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990; 45(3):181–7

Noninvasive techniques for evaluation of heart function and hemodynamics in arterial hypertension. An overview. Linss G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(2):133–9 (0 ref.)

Effect of obesity and weight reduction in hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(1):45–56 (53 ref.)

Smooth-muscle constrictor activity in hypertensive syndromes. Rydén BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan; 181(6):681–9

Breathing pattern of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):33–6

Pressor responsiveness to vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stępniakowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):171–82

Regional cerebral blood flow in acute hypertension induced by adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the conscious rat. Sokrab TE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):101–6

Role of cardiovascular phospholipase A2 and C in the development of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:231–6

Urinary kallikrein excretion in neurogenic hypertension in the dogs: possible relationship between kallikrein excretion and catecholamines. Valet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:437–42

Role of the endogenous angiotensin II in the antihypertensive effect of MK 421 in rats made hypertensive by norepinephrine or vasopressin. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:35–8

Chronological alterations of regional cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and edema formation after focal ischemia in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Significance of hypertension. Hatashita T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:29–37

Preload, adrenergic activity, and aortic compliance in normal and hypertensive patients. Madkour MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1243–7

Effect of 24-hour blood pressure and heart rate variations on left ventricular hypertrophy and dilatation in essential hypertension. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1147–52

Assessment of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function with Doppler echocardiography in hypertensive patients receiving intravenous medroxalol. Shu VW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):87–95

Correlates of diastolic filling abnormalities in hypertension: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Szlachcic J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):386–91

Effect of age on diastolic left ventricular filling at rest and during inotropic stimulation and acute systemic hypertension: experimental studies in conscious beagles. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):73–81

Assessment of the daily blood pressure load as a determinant of cardiac function in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. White WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct; 118(4):782–95

Cardiac and skeletal muscle adaptations to training in systemic hypertension and effect of beta blockade (metoprolol or propranolol). Ades PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):591–6

Concurrent compliance reduction and increased peripheral resistance in the manifestation of isolated systolic hypertension. Berger DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):67–71

Pattern of peripheral venous response to volume expansion in borderline systemic hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):597–602

Right ventricular diastolic function in systemic hypertension. Chakko S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1117–20

Left ventricular systolic response to exercise in patients with systemic hypertension without left ventricular hypertrophy. Christian TF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1204–8

Peripheral action of spironolactone: plethysmographic studies. Clement DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):12K–13K

Ventricular diastolic function of the heart in systemic hypertension. Fouad-Tarazi FM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):85G–88G (29 ref.)

Comparison of effects of nitrendipine versus hydrochlorothiazide on left ventricular structure and function and neurohumoral status in systemic hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1265–8

Effect of postural stimulation on systemic hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):339–42

Effects of indapamide on the mechanical properties of the arterial wall in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):28H–32H

Significance of coronary circulation in hypertensive heart disease for development and prevention of heart failure. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):34G–41G

Exaggerated pressure response to exercise in men at risk for systemic hypertension. Wilson MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):731–6

Blood pressure decrease prior to initiating pharmacological therapy in nonemergent hypertension. Lebby T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):27–9

Hypertension: the noradrenergic factor. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):303S–374S

Effects of muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade on the aortic elastic response to epinephrine induced acute hypertension in conscious dogs. Armentano R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):476–81

Glomerular hemodynamics in pathophysiologic conditions. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):208S–212S (36 ref.)

Primary hypertension, neural tone, and behavior. Role in pressor responses to stress. DeQuattro V. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):345S–352S (35 ref.)

Left ventricular filling in hypertensive blacks and whites following adrenergic blockade. Dianzumba SB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):48–51

Calcium carbonate exacerbates glomerular capillary hypertension and injury in rats with desoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):444–50

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive adolescents. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 3(4):288–92

High magnesium diets increase blood pressure and enhance stroke mortality in hypertensive SHRsp rats. Ganguli M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):780–3

Effect of prolonged infusion of ANF in normotensive and hypertensive monkeys. Hamet P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):690–5

Factors participating in blood pressure elevation after discharge from the hospital in patients with essential hypertension. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May; 3(5 Pt 1):397–9

Salt intake and renal hemodynamics in immature and mature Dahl salt-sensitive (DS/JR) and salt-resistant (DR/JR) rats. Hua JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):268–73

Sympathoadrenal activity, catecholamines, and the pathogenesis of vasculopathic hypertensive target-organ damage. Izzo JL Jr. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):305S–312S (52 ref.)

Differential blood pressure responses to oral and central salt administration in two substrains of Dahl rats. Katahira K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):274–80

Indomethacin improves the impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in small mesenteric arteries of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lüscher TF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):55–8

Decrease of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive mice by heat treatment. Malo D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):400–4

Echo-Doppler assessment of left ventricular filling in borderline hypertension. Marabotti C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):891–7

Reduced cardiovascular efficiency and increased reactivity during exercise in borderline and established hypertension. Marraccini P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):913–6

Characterization of a primate model of hypertension. The response of hypertensive and normotensive male vervets (Cercopithecus aethiops) to cold pressor stress, captopril administration, and acute bolus of atrial natriuretic factor. Martin S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):27–32

Myocardial collagen and mechanics after preventing hypertrophy in hypertensive rats. Narayan S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):675–82

Decreased angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):59–61

Renal denervation decreases blood pressure in DOCA-treated miniature swine with established hypertension. O'Hagan KP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):62–4

Hypertension and peripheral insulin resistance. Possible mediating role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):373–9

The effects of calcium channel blockade on blood pressure and calcium metabolism. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):927–30

Comparison of clinic and home blood pressure levels and the role of the sympathetic nervous system in clinic-home differences. Saito I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):219–24

Relation of hemodynamic reaction during stress to left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):281–7

Enhanced endogenous epinephrine release from the vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):52–4

The effect of fosinopril sodium on cerebral blood flow in

moderate essential hypertension. Waldemar G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):464–70

The role of Na,K–ATPase inhibitor on pressor responsiveness in patients with benign essential hypertension. Yamaji I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):176–81

Deficient activity of nucleotide binding regulatory protein coupled with PGE2 receptor in renal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):230–3

Relation of obesity, high sodium intake, and eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy to left ventricular exercise dysfunction in essential hypertension. Blake J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):477–85

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction and cardiovascular regulation in hypertension. Fouad–Tarazi FM. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):42S–44S (26 ref.)

Nephron heterogeneity: clue to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension and effectiveness of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):2S–14S (39 ref.)

Central hemodynamics and 24–hour blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: effects of corrective surgery. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):678–82

Concerns about diabetic nephropathy in the treatment of diabetic hypertensive patients. Tolins JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 8;87(6A):29S–33S (52 ref.)

Salt–sensitive blood pressure and exaggerated vascular reactivity in the hypertension of diabetes mellitus. Tuck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):210–6

Plasma volume in resistant hypertension: guide to pathophysiology and therapy. Graves JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):361–5

Atrial natriuretic factor as a vasodilator agent in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug; 300(2):78–82

Effects of cephalic hypotension, hypertension, and barbiturates on fetal cerebral flood flow and metabolism. Hohimer AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1344–51

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on maternal–fetal homeostasis in gravid ewes with ovine pregnancy–induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1305–13

A longitudinal study of respiratory changes in normal human pregnancy with cross–sectional data on subjects with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Rees GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):826–30

Exaggerated renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin and thromboxane in young genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F372–82

Hypertension and hemodilution during cerebral ischemia reduce brain injury and edema. Cole DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H211–7

Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxations in hypertensive resistance arteries involve cyclooxygenase pathway. Diederich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H445–51

Systemic arterial blood pressure and pulse rate in chronically restrained rhesus monkeys. Forsyth RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1461–3

Mechanical, energetic, and biochemical changes in long–term pressure overload of rabbit heart. Gibbs CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H849–59

ICV infusion of corticosterone antagonizes ICV–aldosterone hypertension. Gómez–Sánchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E649–53

Neurons from neonatal hypertensive rats exhibit abnormal membrane properties in vitro. Jubelin BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C389–96

Effects of antimineralocorticoid RU 26752 on steroid–induced hypertension in rats. Kalimi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E737–9

Association between cardiovascular reactivity to stress and hypertension or behavior. Knardahl S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H248–57

Adrenergic regulation of calcium–deficient hypertension in chick embryos. Koide M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):H1900–9

Hemodynamics and blood volume in angiotensin II salt–dependent hypertension in dogs. Krieger JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1402–12

Flow–dependent vasodilation of brachial artery in essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):H1004–11

Disruption of blood–brain barrier during acute hypertension in adult and aged rats. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1735–8

Role of the kidney in primary hypertension: a renal transplantation study in rats. Rettig R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F606–11

In vitro osmosensitive hypothalamic neurons from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Travis KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R175–81

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Atrial appendectomy reduces ANF but not sodium excretion in acute vasopressin hypertension. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R77–81

Adverse effects of halothane in a canine model of acute right ventricular hypertension. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):885–92

Influence of hypertension on MAC of halothane in rats. Wouters P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):843–5

Doppler assessment of the effects of isometric stress on left ventricular filling in hypertensive young adults. Abinader EG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1052–7

Characteristics of the limb circulation in hypertension. Solti F, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):541–6

Does increased blood pressure cause left ventricular hypertrophy or vice versa? [comment] Devereux RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):157–9 (25 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 1;112(3):161–6.

The safety of phenylpropanolamine in patients with stable hypertension. Kroenke K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1043–4

Artefacts in measurement of blood pressure and lack of target organ involvement in the assessment of patients with treatment–resistant hypertension. Mejia AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):270–7

Mechanism of autonomic dysreflexia. Contributions of catecholamine and peptide neurotransmitters. Naftchi NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:133–48 (67 ref.)

Response to atrial natriuretic peptide in dogs with acute selective intrahepatic hypertension. Maher E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:231–40

Role of kinins and prostacyclin in blood pressure regulation. Bönner G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:15–9 (22 ref.)

Plasma catecholamine and cardiovascular responses to nifedipine in hypertensives WHO–stage II. Lehmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1593–6

Blood pressure response to exercise in normotensive and hypertensive young men. Rosenberg E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):433–5

Disturbances in salt and water metabolism in hypertension. Padfield PL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):531–57 (122 ref.)

Effect of 14,15–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid infusion on blood pressure in normal and hypertensive rats. Lin WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):977–81

Enhanced formation of lipid peroxides might contribute to the high sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats towards isoproterenol–induced myocardial damage. Papies B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):681–7

The role of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia on aortic sudanophilia and carotid distensibility in rabbits. Roach MR, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):131–42

Radionuclide measurements of diastolic function for assessing early left ventricular abnormalities in the hypertensive patient [letter; comment] Schneeweiss A. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):237–8 Comment on: Br Heart J 1988 Feb;59(2):218–26.

Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Lavies NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):429–34

Comparative effects of dilevalol and atenolol on lung function and airway response to methacholine in hypertensive subjects. Boulet LP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):725–31

The role of the kidney in essential hypertension. Parfrey PS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jul;24(1):58, 61, 63–5 (42 ref.)

Post–ictal blood pressure in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. O'Neill P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(2):153–9

Haemodynamic changes in gestational proteinuric hypertension: the effects of rapid volume expansion and vasodilator therapy [letter; comment] Saunders NG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1245 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):634–41.

Doppler umbilical and uterine flow waveforms in severe pregnancy hypertension. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):142–8

Reactivity and sensitivity of mesenteric vascular beds and aortic rings of spontaneously hypertensive rats to endothelin: effects of calcium entry blockers. Criscione L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):31–6

Differences in regional vascular sensitivity to endothelin–1 between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Wright CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):107–13

Changes in calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–containing vasodilator nerve activity in hypertension. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):303–7

Cardiovascular effects of L–glutamate and tetrodotoxin microinjected into the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):1–8

The rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):153–8

Acute increases in arterial blood pressure produced by occlusion of the abdominal aorta induces antinociception: peripheral and central substrates. Thurston CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):12–22

The effects of right ventricular hemodynamics on left ventricular configuration. Ascah KJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;6(3):99–106

Correlation of forearm vascular and catecholamine responses of hypertensive patients to baroreceptor stimulation. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(6):229–35

Peptidergic and neurogenic control in high blood pressure. Symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Québec, Québec, Canada, June 17, 1988. Proceedings. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1115–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms in hypertension. Cheung DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1146–50 (59 ref.)

Peripheral neurogenic mechanisms in deoxycorticosterone acetate—salt hypertension in the rat. de Champlain J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1140–5 (56 ref.)

Increased sympathetic innervation in the cerebral and mesenteric arteries of hypertensive rats. Mangiarua EI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):492–9

Reversibility of cold–induced hypertension after removal of rats from cold. Shechtman O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):830–5

No rarefaction of cerebral arterioles in hypertensive rats. Werber AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):476–9

The inconstant practitioner: effect on blood pressure [letter] [see comments] Grist RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1125–6 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 15;142(2):100.

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor overreactivity in borderline systemic hypertension. Moruzzi P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):666–73

Pulsatile flow and oscillating wall shear stress in the brachial artery of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Simon AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):129–36

Transection of aortic depressor nerve fails to raise blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):573–6

Exercise response in young women with borderline hypertension. Drory Y, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):298–301

Circadian variations of catecholamines and blood pressure in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypertension. Brickman AS, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):37–44

Pressure–induced vasoconstriction of renal microvessels in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1475–84

Local response to cardiac overload on myosin heavy chain gene expression and isozyme transition. Imamura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1067–73

Age–related decrease of calcitonin gene–related peptide–containing vasodilator innervation in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawasaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep; 67(3):733–43

Contribution of the baroreflex afferent nerves to the production of vasoconstricted hypertension in volume–expanded dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1467–74

Influence of hypertension on the hemodynamic response to exercise. Amery A, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):231–7

Left ventricular hypertrophy and impaired diastolic filling in essential hypertension. Diastolic mechanisms for systolic dysfunction during exercise. Cuocolo A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):978–86

Attenuated vasodilator responses to Mg2+ in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):384–93

Relation of left ventricular hemodynamic load and contractile performance to left ventricular mass in hypertension. Ganau A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):25–36

Effect of dietary potassium on blood pressure, renal function, muscle sympathetic nerve activity, and forearm vascular resistance and flow in normotensive and borderline hypertensive humans. Lawton WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):173–84

Indirect evidence for release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in human forearm circulation in vivo. Blunted response in essential hypertension. Linder L, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1762–7

Autonomic function in hypertension. Are there racial differences? Parmer RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr; 81(4):1305–11

Baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in borderline hypertension [see comments] Rea RF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):856–62 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1057–9.

Low–dose infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in mild essential hypertension. Tonolo G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):893–902

Blunted sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. A possible compensatory role of atrial natriuretic factor. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):883–92

Circadian blood pressure changes and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension [see comments] Verdecchia P, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):528–36 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):700–2.

Baroreceptors and hypertension [comment] Victor RG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1057–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):856–62.

Assessment of renin dependency of hypertension with a

dipeptide renin inhibitor. Weber MA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1768–74

Hypertension and sports activities: institutional experience. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):197–208 (84 ref.)

Prolonged low dose infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension. Cusson JR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):111–35

Clinical and biochemical aspects of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1565–84

Effects of dopamine on blood pressure and heart rate after microinjection into the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Mok JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):15–36

Baroreceptor reflex in elderly essential hypertensives: effect of chronic inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(1):97–110

The renin-angiotensin system in different stages of spontaneous hypertension in the rat (S H R). Ruiz P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):63–81

Noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during clinic visit in elderly hypertensive patients. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):151–70

Neurocirculatory regulation in cortisol-induced hypertension. Szemeredi K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1425–39

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in hypertensive adult miniature swine. Thomas GD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):647–61

Hypertension and cerebral arteries: relationship to disruption of the blood-brain barrier. Werber AH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):243–65

The effect of dietary fish oil and long-term salt loading on blood pressure and eicosanoid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Croft KD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):367–71

High salt diet decreases longevity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):357–9

Comparison of the vascular and glomerular changes in aortic-ligature and DOCA-salt hypertension. Hewitson T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):641–5

Cardiovascular response to emotional stress and spontaneous blood pressure variability in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Julien C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):533–8

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the cardiovascular amplifiers. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar;15(3):191–7 (22 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and hypertension. Nayler WG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):93–103

Centrally mediated increased sympathetic activity is not important in the genesis of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):607–19

Progesterone antagonizes development but not maintenance of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):659–69

Contractile responses to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation during maturation in the aorta of the normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat: relation to structure. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):69–82

Relaxation of mesenteric artery of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by calcium removal. Sunano S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):413–25

Effect of pure eicosapentaenoic acid feeding on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):275–80

Baroreceptors in hypertension. Proceedings of the satellite symposium of the 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Kyoto, May 1988. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:1–132

Increased vasodilator response during stimulation of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in borderline hypertensives. Girerd X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:117–9

Baroreceptor resetting and other determinants of baroreflex properties in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:45–64 (54 ref.)

Arterial baroreceptor resetting in hypertension (the J. W. McCubbin memorial lecture). Krieger EM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:3–17 (45 ref.)

Evolution with age of baroreflex sensitivity and its autonomic nervous components in conscious hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Lo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:81–4

A sympathetic component of baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Meguro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:93–5

Assessment of cardiopulmonary baroreflex function in hypertensive and normotensive subjects with or without hypertensive relatives. Ueda M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:89–92

Pathophysiology of hypertension. Carethers M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):657–74 (126 ref.)

Renal protection with calcium antagonism in essential hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):300–4 (28 ref.)

The kidney in essential hypertension: culprit or victim? Carrière S. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):323–8 (54 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor, the kidney and high blood pressure. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–35 (72 ref.)

The kidney's primary role in therapeutics and pathogenesis of hypertension. Hamet P. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):292–3 (9 ref.)

Velocity waveforms in hypertensive disease. Ducey J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):679–86 (31 ref.)

Effects of amlodipine, a long-acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonist in aging hypertension: pharmacodynamics in relation to disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):76–86

Low sodium intake corrects abnormality in beta-receptor-mediated arterial vasodilation in patients with hypertension: correlation with beta-receptor function in vitro. Naslund T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul; 48(1):87–95

Diurnal blood pressure in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension treated with once-daily benazepril hydrochloride. Weinberger MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):608–17

The primary role of the kidney and salt intake in the aetiology of essential hypertension: Part I. de Wardener HE. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):193–200 (89 ref.)

Abnormal arterial flow pattern in untreated essential hypertension: possible link with the development of atherosclerosis. Jones CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr; 78(4):431–5

Sympathetic vasoconstriction as a mechanism of action of ouabain in forearm arterioles of hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):541–5

Influences of propranolol and atenolol on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Shimamoto H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr; 78(4):403–7

Renal functional reserve in patients with essential hypertension: effect of inhibition of the renin—angiotensin system. Valvo E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):585–90

Capillary hypertension and abnormal pressure dynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Williams SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):5–8

Role of hypertension in diabetic nephropathy. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:91–9; discussion 99–101 (27 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hypertension accompanying diabetes mellitus. Weidmann P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:73–88; discussion 89–90 (57 ref.)

Combined Doppler and M-mode analysis of diastolic filling behaviour in arterial hypertension with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Wallrabe D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(1):26–35

Body sodium and renin activity in diabetes mellitus. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):296–300 (33 ref.)

Elevated blood pressure predicts the development of persistent proteinuria in the presence of poor glycemic control, in patients with type I diabetes. Derby L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):320–6

Renal sodium metabolism in relation to hypertension in diabetes. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):292–5 (16 ref.)

Role of angiotensin and aldosterone in the pathogenesis of hypertension in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):311–2 (17 ref.)

Impact of hypertension on prognosis in IDDM. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):338–42 (9 ref.)

Impact of blood pressure on diabetic retinopathy. Janka HU, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):333–7 (27 ref.)

Hypertension and microalbuminuria as predictors of diabetic nephropathy. Jones SL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):327–32

The contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Kribben A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):313–7 (48 ref.)

Time relationship between blood pressure rise and the development of diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):318–9 (13 ref.)

The effect of blood pressure intervention on renal function in insulin-dependent diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):343–51

Morphology of diabetic glomerulopathy and relationship to hypertension. Osterby R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):278–83 (22 ref.)

On the impact of hypertension on the prognosis of NIDDM. Results of the Schwabing GP-Program. Standl E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):352–8

The kallikrein/kinin system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):306–10

Importance of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAS) in the physiology and pathology of hypertension. An overview. Ferrario CM. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:1–8 (48 ref.)

Analysis of the mechanism underlying the vasodilator action of carvedilol in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:31–6

Adrenergic nervous system and left ventricular mass in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):1036–40

Sex differences in cardiac adaptation to essential hypertension. Garavaglia GE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10(12):1110–4

Different patterns of left ventricular filling in arterial hypertension. Meloni L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr; 11(4):302–10

Prevalence and determinants of left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities in an unselected hypertensive population. Verdecchia P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug; 11(8):679–91

Renal effects of nicardipine, a calcium antagonist, in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):425–9

Dose adjustment of nifedipine in hypertensive patients. Bacracheva N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):17–20

Haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of felodipine at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol or atenolol. Bengtsson-Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):459–65

Comparative haemodynamic effects of ketanserin and ritanserin in the proximal and distal upper limb circulations of hypertensive patients. Chau NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):215–20

Effects of carvedilol on cerebral blood flow and its autoregulation in previous stroke patients with hypertension. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S120–1

Umbilical flow waveforms versus fetal biophysical profile in hypertensive pregnancies. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):199–208

Epidural analgesia and its effect on umbilical artery flow velocity waveform patterns in uncomplicated labour and labour complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(1-2):35–41

Increased calcium sensitivity in isolated resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of dihydropyridines. Boonen HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):403–12

No major role for atrial natriuretic peptide in the vasodilator response to endothelin-1 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3; 180(1):153–9

Subsensitivity of presynaptic adenosine A1-receptors in caudal arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Illes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):237–51

Acute arteriolar vasoconstriction following furosemide in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):1–9

Stereoselectivity and subtype of the opiate receptor involved in stress-induced hypertension. Jiménez I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):155–60

Functional changes in potassium channels in carotid arteries from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miyata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):209–10

Acute effects of antihypertensive agents on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats. Ooboshi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):253–61

Effects of verapamil and carbon monoxide on blood pressure and heart mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Penney DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21; 182(1):29–36

Effects of H-7 (protein kinase inhibitor) and phorbol ester on aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):261–71

Neuroendocrine mechanisms of hypertensive states developing during chronic emotional stress. Amiragova MG. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):281–94 (103 ref.)

Role of endothelium on phenylephrine-triggered contractile events in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Auguet M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):655–64

Central cardiovascular effects of dihydropyridines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Laurent S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:47s–56s (38 ref.)

Effects of endothelin on the portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Kamata K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):127–9

Are systolic/diastolic and isolated systolic hypertension risk factors for the elderly? Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct; 44 Suppl B:10–4 (20 ref.)

Physiologic changes in the elderly: are they clinically important in the management of hypertension? Moser M. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:4–9 (14 ref.)

Special issue on race, reactivity, and blood pressure regulation. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):483–627

Neuropeptide and cardiovascular responses to intravenous catheterization in normotensive and hypertensive blacks and whites. McNeilly M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(5):487–501

Limited atrial compensation to reduced early diastolic filling in hypertensive patients with advanced left ventricular hypertrophy: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Kitabatake A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989;5(1):33–40

The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension: an update. Brunner HR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15;25(8):71–81 (7 ref.)

Enalapril can prevent vascular amplifier development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adams MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):252–60

Effect of dietary salt on the skeletal muscle microvasculature in Dahl rats [see comments] Boegehold MA, et al.

Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):420–6 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):427–8.

Prolonged duration of blood pressure response to enalkiren, the novel dipeptide renin inhibitor, in essential hypertension. Boger RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):835–40

New directions for microvascular research in hypertension [editorial; comment] Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr; 15(4):427–8 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):415–9. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):420–6.

Effects of systemic hypertension, antidiuretic hormone, and prostaglandins on remnant nephrons. Bregman R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I72–5

Exaggerated response to alerting stimuli in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Casto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep; 16(3):290–300

NaCl does not affect hypothalamic noradrenergic input in deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl and Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):55–62

1989 Corcoran lecture: adaptive and maladaptive responses of the arterial wall to hypertension. Chobanian AV. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):666–74 (59 ref.)

Insulin, thyroid hormone, and heart function of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Davidoff AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):633–42

Ventricular relaxation of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Davidoff AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):643–51

Comparison of the effect of endothelin on microvessels and macrovessels in Goldblatt II and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. de Carvalho MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I68–71

Perinatal salt intake alters blood pressure and salt balance in hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):664] Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):177–82

Activation of endothelial L-arginine pathway in resistance arteries. Effect of age and hypertension. Dohi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):170–9

Elevated nerve growth factor levels in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Donohue SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):421–6

Cardiac afferents attenuate renal sympathetic baroreceptor reflexes during acute hypertension. Dorward PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):131–9

Vascular capacitance in rats subjected to chemical renal medullectomy. Edmunds ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun; 15(6 Pt 1):576–82

Attenuated renal response to dopaminergic drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Felder RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):560–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine kinetics and activation of blood platelets in patients with essential hypertension. Fetkovska N, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):267–73

Systemic and regional hemodynamics in patients with salt-sensitive hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):235–44

Potassium channels and vascular reactivity in genetically hypertensive rats. Furspan PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):687–91

Renal functional reserve and microalbuminuria in offspring of hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):257–61

Calcium channel alterations in genetic hypertension. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):453–6

Atrial natriuretic factor in NaCl-sensitive and NaCl-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):404–12

Atrial natriuretic factor prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):170–6

Mechanisms of hypertension in renal radiation. Juncos L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I132–6

Lipids and the kidney. Kasiske BL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):443–50 (79 ref.)

Age and hypertension promote endothelium-dependent contractions to acetylcholine in the aorta of the rat. Koga T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):542–8

The endothelium. Target and promoter of hypertension? Lüscher TF. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):482–5

Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):872–6

Upregulation of renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors is not indicative of salt-related increases in blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):49–54

Characteristics of pressor response to endothelin in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Miyauchi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):427–34

Arterial stiffness, systolic blood pressure, and logical treatment of arterial hypertension. O'Rourke M. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):339–47 (69 ref.)

ST segment depression elicited by dipyridamole infusion in asymptomatic hypertensive patients. Picano E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):19–25

Exaggerated natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Pollock DM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):72–9

Left ventricular structure and performance in middle-aged rats with deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):225–33

Deuterium oxide normalizes blood pressure and vascular calcium uptake in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):183–9

Seasonal variations of arterial blood pressure in normotensive and essential hypertensives. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1):66–72

Pathogenetic mechanisms in essential hypertension. Analogies between a rat model and the human disease. Cusi D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S29–36 (29 ref.)

Arterial pressure and aging. Lakatta EG. **Int J Cardiol** 1989; 25 Suppl 1:S81–9 (76 ref.)

Peripheral vascular hyperreactivity in arterial hypertension. Strangi T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S57–61

Determinants of abnormal left ventricular filling in early hypertension. Phillips RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):979–85

The role of dietary electrolytes in hypertension. Moore TJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:68S–80S (111 ref.)

Effect of superior vena caval hypertension on alloxan-induced lung injury in dogs. Ando F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):478–83

Effect of treatment on systolic time intervals in systemic arterial hypertension. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):427–8

Dietary sodium loading elevates blood pressure in baroreceptor denervated rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):151–6

A new dimension in hypertension: role of insulin resistance. Proceedings based on an international symposium. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S1–78

Isolated systolic blood pressure elevation in the elderly: mechanisms, risk, and the need for further studies. Amery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S14–20 (9 ref.)

Renal effects of bunazosin, a new alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):826–30

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin on systemic and pulmonary circulation in healthy and hypertensive humans. Bönner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S46–56

A new dimension in hypertension: role of insulin resistance. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S1–3 (6 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and hypertension: mechanisms and interrelationships. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 5:S59–64 (37 ref.)

Essential hypertension: an insulin-resistant state. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S18–25 (26 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of SK&F 104078, a novel alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hieble JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):845–52

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral evidence of multifaceted pathophysiology in human hypertension. Julius S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S53–8 (45 ref.)

Endothelium-derived vasoactive substances: potential role in hypertension, atherosclerosis, and vascular occlusion. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S63–9 (42 ref.)

Effect of intrathecal amino acid receptor antagonists on basal blood pressure and pressor responses to brainstem stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mills E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):877–83

Structure and function of peripheral vascular smooth muscle in hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S85–9

Regional and systemic hemodynamic and humoral effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in mild hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):636–41

Chronic central GABAergic stimulation attenuates hypothalamic hyperactivity and development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):706–13

Enhanced growth and growth factor responsiveness of vascular smooth muscle cells from hypertensive rats. Scott-Burden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S16–21

Renal and depressor effects of SQ 29,072, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, in conscious hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):163–72

Hypertension and atherosclerosis: effects of antihypertensive drugs on arterial flow patterns. Spence JD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S112–5; discussion S116 (38 ref.)

Regional vascular resistance and haemodynamics in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: the effects of bradykinin. Thomas GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):211–7

Effect of peroperative hypertension on 125I-albumin uptake by vein graft media. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):985–8

Comparison of dopamine and fenoldopam effects on renal blood flow and prostacyclin excretion in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1116–21

Defective venous beta-adrenergic response in borderline hypertensive subjects is corrected by a low sodium diet. Feldman RD. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):647–52

Effect of heme arginate administration on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levere RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):213–9

Quantitative contribution of systemic vascular autoregulation in acute hypertension in conscious dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1900–5

Altered hemodynamic response to isosorbide dinitrate in essential hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):127–32

Exercise performance in patients with hypertension. Relation to electrocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy. Bahler RC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan; 23(1):41–8

Echocardiographic study of U wave inversion in the electrocardiograms of hypertensive patients. Twidale N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct;22(4):365–71

Evaluation of anterior pituitary function in hypertensive patients following inhibition of angiotensin II generation. Alagna S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):611–5

Responses of the African hypertensive to exercise training: preliminary observations. Akinpelu AO. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):74–6

The effect of intravenous captopril on right and left ventricular load and function in moderate-severe essential hypertension. Chen YT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 4(2):141–3

Cardiovascular responses to physical exercise and tyramine infusion in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Colombo F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):245–9

Hypertension: the cause of the J-curve. Coope J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–4 (36 ref.)

Pressor response to mental stress and exercise in hypertension [letter] Koyama F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 4(1):64–5

Hypertension in obese subjects: distinct hypertensive subgroup. Licata G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 4(1):37–41

Effects of nitrendipine and atenolol on blood pressure and intracellular sodium in hypertensive blacks. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):85–7

Discrepancy between clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of two antihypertensive agents. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 3(4):259–62

Echocardiographic and Doppler evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic function in black and white hypertensive patients. Rittoo D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):113–5

The effect of cilazapril on systolic and diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):251–4

Effects of dietary oleic, linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids on blood pressure, serum lipids, lipoproteins and the formation of eicosanoid precursors in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):227–33

Enhanced blood pressure response to regular daily stress in urban hypertensive men. Baba S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):647–55

Normal renal tubular response to changes of sodium intake in hypertensive man. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):219–27

Endothelin sensitivity and receptor binding in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel M. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):913–7

Differences in the subjective well-being and symptoms of normotensives, borderline hypertensives and hypertensives. Dimenäs ES, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):885–90

Alteration in sarcoplasmic reticulum-dependent contraction of tail arteries in response to caffeine and noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dohi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):261–7

Parasympathetic cardiac control in mild hypertension. Drummond PD. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):383–7

Adrenaline facilitates neurogenic vasoconstriction in borderline hypertensive subjects. Floras JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):443–8

A comparison of the action of atriopeptin III on renal function in normal and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Johns EJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):675–82 (32 ref.)

The hypertension-coronary heart disease dilemma: the catecholamine-blood platelet connection. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):851–60 (143 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of brachial artery diameter in sustained essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):879–83

Renal function in rats with angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension: effect of thromboxane synthesis inhibition and receptor blockade. Mistry M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):75–83

Chronic progressive changes in brachial and carotid artery circulations under the combined effects of aging and hypertension. Nguyen PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May; 8(5):449–55

Reactive hyperemia during short-term blood flow and pressure changes in the hypertensive forearm. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):467–71

Circadian rhythms of atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, aldosterone, cortisol, blood pressure and heart rate in normal and hypertensive subjects. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):85–95

Pulse pressure in essential hypertension: clinical and therapeutical implications. Safar ME. J Hypertens 1989 Oct;7(10):769–76 (42 ref.)
Role of bradykinin in the regulation of blood pressure and renal blood flow in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Seino M, et al. J Hypertens 1990 May;8(5):411–6
Abnormal wall shear conditions in the brachial artery of hypertensive patients. Simon AC, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Feb;8(2):109–14
Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin micro–injections into the nucleus tractus solitarii in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Sonntag M, et al. J Hypertens 1990 May; 8(5):417–21
Antihypertensive contribution of sodium depletion and the sympathetic axis during chronic angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibition. Uehlinger DE, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Nov;7(11):901–7
Effects of deuterium oxide (D2O) on the development of hypertension and Ca2+ homeostasis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Feb; 8(2):185–9
Endothelium–dependent relaxation in resistance vessels from the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watt PA, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Aug;7(8):661–6 (27 ref.)
Impaired arterial baroreceptor reflex and cardiopulmonary vagal reflex in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Mar;8(3):269–75
Renal function and the renin–angiotensin system. Satellite symposium of the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. 17 June 1989, Milan, Italy. Proceedings. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(7):S1–67
Nocturnal hypertension in renal failure, haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Baumgart P, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S70–1
The microcirculation in hypertension. Bohlen HG. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S117–24 (47 ref.)
Changes in peripheral venous distensibility and blood pressure modifications in borderline hypertension: evidence against a primary roie for the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Borghi C, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S80–1
Heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in hypertensive patients. Cardillo C, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S34–5
Natural history of hypertension and kidney disease in diabetes. Christiansen JS. J Hypertens Suppl 1990 Mar; 8(1):S37–9; discussion S39–40 (23 ref.)
Do subjects with stiff arteries have high blood pressure? Cox JP, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S82–3
Right ventricular wall thickness and function in hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy: echo–Doppler study. Cuspidi C, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S108–9
Vascular smooth muscle in hypertension. Dominiczak AF, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S107–15; discussion S116 (100 ref.)
The k–complex vasoconstrictor response: evidence for central vasomotor downregulation in borderline hypertension. Heald S, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec; 7(6):S28–9
Resting intracellular pH in mesenteric resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats: effects of amiloride and 4,4'–diisothiocyanatostilbene–2,2'–disulphonic acid. Izzard AS, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S128–9
Resistance control in hypertension. Korner PI, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S125–34; discussion S135 (41 ref.)
Vasopressin and water distribution in rats with DOCA–salt hypertension. Kunes J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec; 7(6):S204–5
The effects of daily sodium intake on the relationship of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lasaridis AN, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S180–1
Large and small forearm arteries of essential hypertensives are less reactive to angiotensin II than to noradrenaline. Laurent S, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S76–7
Autoregulation in hypertension: a review. Ledingham JM. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S97–104; discussion S105 (97 ref.)
Central haemodynamics in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise: a 20–year follow–up study. Lund–Johansen P. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S52–5
Alterations in cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertensive patients with impaired left ventricular filling. Madkour MA, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S106–7
Diabetic nephropathy in normotensive patients. Mimran A, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1990 Mar;8(1):S53–9; discussion S59–60 (55 ref.)
Regulation of cardiac output during aldosterone–induced hypertension. Montani JP, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S206–7
Decreased fibrinolytic response to adrenergic stimulation in hypertensive patients. Palermo A, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S162–3
Early twenty–four–hour blood pressure elevation in subjects with parental hypertension. Parati G, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S64–5
Forearm vasodilatory capacity in patients with syndrome X: a comparison with normal and hypertensive subjects. Pedrinelli R, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S92–3
Increased beta–adrenergic tone enhances arterial compliance in hyperkinetic borderline hypertension. Petrin J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S78–9
Renal sodium handling abnormalities in hypertensive and normotensive patients with a family history of hypertension. Ramirez AJ, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S178–9
Lanthanum potentiation of the vascular response to a protein kinase C activator in genetically hypertensive rats. Raval J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S146–7
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of calcium antagonists and other drugs modifying myogenic tone in essential hypertension. Reid JL, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep; 7(4):S169–71
Autoregulation in the human forearm: differences between normal subjects and patients with hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S137–9
Strenuous short–term dynamic exercise: effects on heart rate, blood pressure, potassium homeostasis, and packed cell volume in mild hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S90–1
Pressor responsiveness, age and hypertension. Sumner DJ, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S88–9
Effect of the calcium antagonists felodipine and nimodipine on cortical blood flow in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep; 7(4):S153–8; discussion S159
Twenty–four–hour ambulatory blood pressure pattern in youngsters with a different family history of hypertension: the Dutch Hypertension and Offspring Study. van Hooft IM, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S66–7
High blood pressure in acute stroke—is it white coat hypertension? [letter] Carlberg B, et al. J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):291–2
New views on the relationship between coronary heart disease and hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. J Intern Med 1990 Feb;227(2):77–9 (13 ref.)
Nifedipine as an antihypertensive drug in patients with renal failure—pharmacokinetics and effects. Odar–Cederlöf I, et al. J Intern Med 1990 May;227(5):329–37
A representative value for 24–hour monitored ambulatory blood pressure. Yoo WS, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1986 Sep;1(1):59–62
Hypertension, pregnancy, and risk of breast cancer. Thompson WD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Oct 18; 81(20):1571–4
Bromocriptine–induced decrease in blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: evidence for a peripheral site of action. van den Buuse M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Sep;41(9):644–6
Effect of propranolol on the myocardial contractility of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rabbits: relationship of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Corbo M, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1989 Oct; 17(5):551–70
Phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate–induced vasoconstriction in vivo: characterization of response in genetic hypertension. Bilder GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Feb;252(2):526–30
Defective modulation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by exogenous prostaglandins in aging spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):858–69
Role of renal nerves in excretory responses to administration of kappa agonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct; 251(1):230–7
Enhanced slow–pressor response to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):909–21
Central and peripheral effects of the peptide ANF on renal function and blood pressure in hypertensive rats. al–Barazanji K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Nov;418:261–71
Interpersonal behavior and cardiovascular reactivity in pharmacologically–treated hypertensives. Delamater AM, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(3):335–45
Studies on spirolactone steroid antagonists in ACTH–induced hypertension in sheep. Reid AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1213–21
The effect of mesenteric venous hypertension on gut motility and absorption. Jacobs DL, et al. J Surg Res 1990 Jun; 48(6):562–7
Decreased mesenteric vascular response to angiotensin II in portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. J Surg Res 1990 Apr;48(4):341–4
Fourth–order blood pressure waves. Carroll GC. JAMA 1990 Feb 9;263(6):856–7
Treadmill testing in hypertensives [letter] Miller AJ. JAMA 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):973
California living II: not–the–big–one had no effect on blood pressure [letter] Swislocki A, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1411
Measurement of digital arterial pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Takahashi H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1990 Mar;54(3):221–30
Suppression of the renin–angiotensin system induced by streptozotocin treatment in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 1990 Feb; 54(2):192–200
Application of the systolic stiffness concept to assess myocardial function in developing hypertension. Aoyagi T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1990 Jan;31(1):71–85
Effects of CV–4093, a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, on renal hemodynamics and function in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Morimoto S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Oct;51(2):257–65
Dietary linoleic acid deprivation: an experimental model of salt–sensitive hypertension. Düsing R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990;68 Suppl 20:4–10
Effects of aldosterone on intralymphocytic sodium and potassium in patients with essential hypertension. Wehling M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):71–6
Association between sympathetic activity and the atherogenic serum cholesterol fraction. Weidmann P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 5;68(5):269–76
Haemodynamics of hypertension [editorial] Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):83–4
Acetylcholine in the posterior hypothalamic nucleus is involved in the elevated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brezenoff HE, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(13):1163–70
Supersensitivity of beta–adrenoceptor coupled adenylate cyclase in pulmonary tissue of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kamibayashi C, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(22):2115–25
Inverse regulation of alpha–2 and beta–2 adrenoceptors in salt–sensitive hypertension: an hypothesis. Skrabal F, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(22):2061–76 (85 ref.)
The effect of hypertension and its treatment on cerebral cell volume regulation during hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(16):1139–44
Hypertension and left ventricular diastolic function. Shepherd RF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec; 64(12):1521–32 (65 ref.)
Endurance training and blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive adults. Gilders RM, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Dec;21(6):629–36
Thermoregulation in mildly hypertensive men during beta–adrenergic blockade. Pescatello LS, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Apr;22(2):222–8
Cardiovascular responses during upright and semi–recumbent cycle ergometry testing. Walsh–Riddle M, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Oct;21(5):581–5
Weight reduction decreases atrial natriuretic factor and blood pressure in obese patients. McMurray RW Jr, et al. Metabolism 1989 Dec;38(12):1231–7
Enhanced vasomotion of cerebral arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefer DJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1990 Mar; 39(2):129–39
Altered microvascular response to adenosine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lynch C, et al. Microvasc Res 1989 Sep;38(2):164–74
Effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on blood pressure in hypertension. A population–based intervention trial from the Tromsø study. Bønaa KH, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):795–801
Abnormal endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):22–7
Ischemic flow threshold for striatal dopamine release in rats. Yao H, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 May;15(5):547–9
Progression of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] Chen ST, et al. Neurology 1989 Nov; 39(11):1509–14 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Jul;40(7):1152–3.
Renin correlates with blood pressure reactivity to stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1990 Aug; 3(4):237–42
Arterial hypertension in dogs with experimental informational pathology of their higher nervous activity. Khananashvili MM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):393–8
Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients. Thomas SA, et al. Nurs Res 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):48–53
Uterine and fetal flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnancy: the effect of a single dose of nifedipine. Pirhonen JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1):37–41
Changes of vascular smooth muscle reactivity in hypertensive rats. Lograno MD, et al. Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(6):719–28
High fat/sucrose feeding attenuates the hypertension of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Contreras RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Aug;46(2):285–91
Effects of dietary protein on food and water intake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson DA, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Jun;45(6):1267–70
The sensitivity of alpha–adrenoceptors in nucleus tractus solitarii, anterior hypothalamus and hippocampus of spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):413–9
A greater role for systolic pressure? Coope J. Practitioner 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):228, 230–1
Clinical significance of systolic hypertension. Graves JW. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1989; :111–20
Separate hemodynamic roles for chloride and sodium in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Passmore JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jul;194(3):283–8
Snoring and hypertension. Hoffstein V. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;345:371–5; discussion 375–6
Elevated K turnover in mesenteric arteries from aldosterone–salt hypertensive rats. Magliola L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;327:535–8
Effects of bopindolol on platelet function in hypertension

at rest and during exercise. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):125–30

A quantitative technique for characterizing tasks in psychophysiology studies. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):435–44

Attenuation of augmented ventilatory response to hypoxia in essential hypertension in the course of aging. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):154–60

The effect of plasma volume expansion on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertensive pregnancies. Rees AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):229–31

Effect of acute vascular fluid volume expansion on erythrocyte sodium transport in essential hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 50(2):123–8

Functional abnormalities of the vascular endothelium in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Lüscher TF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;199:28–32 (13 ref.)

Coronary flow reserve in arterial hypertension. Vogt M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;196:7–15 (16 ref.)

Effect of fish oil on blood pressure and blood lipids in men with mild to moderate hypertension. Meland E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Oct;7(3):131–5

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150–5

Disease entities, mixed multi-normal distributions, and the role of the hyperkinetic state in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Schork NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):301–14

Effect of induced hypertension on cerebral blood flow following middle cerebral occlusion in rats [letter; comment] Aspey BS, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):827 Comment on: Stroke 1989 Nov;20(11):1538–44.

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in normotensive and hypertensive patients with transient neurologic deficits. Fujii K, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):283–90

Cosinor analysis of changes in circadian blood pressure rhythm with aging in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Munakata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May; 161(1):55–64

Mechanisms and implications of cerebral vasoconstriction in chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:1–6 (28 ref.)

Prehypertensive Dahl S rats show no rise in glomerular filtration rate after an amino acid infusion. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:292–6

Mechanisms of cyclosporine A hypertension. Lustig S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1262–4

Cadaver kidney transplantation using donors with hypertension in the North Italy Transplant program. Mascaretti L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):382

Vascular smooth muscle responses in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):455–7 (24 ref.)

Remodeling of the vascular tree in hypertension: drug effects. Struyker Boudier HA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(6):240–5 (39 ref.)

Clinical significance of associated nodular lesions of the adrenal in patients with aldosteronoma. Ito Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):330–4

Endothelium–dependent vascular responses: effect of hypertension and cyclosporin A. Lüscher TF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:132–6 (39 ref.)

Experiments with volume overload in SHR/Frid and WKY/Frid. Rohde E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(3):128–32

[Arterial hypertension and its complications—a factor in the unfavorable course of kidney diseases] Boneva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):35–7 **(Bul)**

[Relation of ECG and left ventricular parameters in hypertensive patients] Cao ZM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):162–4 **(Chi)**

[24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normal and hypertensive subjects] Feng JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):111–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular diastolic functional changes in hypertension] Reng XQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):344–6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of nicardipine on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension estimated with pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tan J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and function in patients with mild hypertension] Zhang XX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):335–7 **(Chi)**

[A case–control study on electrocardiographic abnormalities and hypertension in long–term survivors of cerebrovascular disease] Wang KJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):104–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of labetalol and nitroglycerin during induction of anesthesia and endotracheal intubation in hypertensive patients] Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep; 27(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial baroreflex and hypertension] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):210–4 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Renaissance of the renin–angiotensin system in the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Horký K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of doppler velocimetry in pregnancy complicated by arterial hypertension] Uzan M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):448–55 **(Cze)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in incipient hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug; 35(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between echocardiographic indicators and beta 2–adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension during treatment with enalapril] Přecechtělová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular systolic function during exertion in persons with mild and medium levels of hypertension] Vizinová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the diameter and compliance of the brachial artery in normotensive subjects and hypertensive patients] London GM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and stress tests] Mallion JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):367–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of clonidine on tourniquet–induced systemic arterial hypertension in general anesthesia] Erard PY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R198 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between heart mass and semi–ambulatory pressure profiles] Balansard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive myocardial hypertrophy and rhythm disorders: 2 possible origins] Belichard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of left ventricular diastolic function using pulsed Doppler in myocardial infarct in hypertensive subjects] Boudjemaa B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in patients with hypertension: effects of rilmenidine on experimental cardiac hypertrophy of hypertensive origin in rats] Callens–el Amrani F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of variability factors of arterial pressure using 3843 self–measurements of blood pressure in 34 active hypertensives] Chatelin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and borderline ambulatory arterial pressures. A new method for establishing reference values] Chau NP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorta–left ventricle coupling in permanent arterial hypertension using Doppler echocardiography] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course in time of the blood pressure profile in effort] Deloraine A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non invasive evaluation of endothelial shearing phenomena in human arteries. Application to essential hypertension] Flaud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of arterial pressure during exertion in hypertensive subjects] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in the hemodynamic response to short lasting emotional stress in essential hypertensive subjects] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of rilmenidine on arterial parameters in essential arterial hypertension] Pannier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal response to acute volume expansion in primary hyperaldosteronism] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular filling in treated essential hypertension. A study using Doppler echocardiography] Roul G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial compliance during exertion in hypertensive and normal subjects of the same age] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal diminution of resistance of the large arteries in human essential hypertension] Simon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of arterial pressure using 3 measurement methods in medial arterial calcification] Thierry FX, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular mechanisms of primary arterial hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988; 143(10–12):449–53; discussion 454–5 **(Fre)**

[Arterial sequelae of pregnancy hypertension. Detection by carotid piezogram] Meyer–Heine A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic role of the sodium pump. Implications for the study of arterial hypertension] Lechene C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):59–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in smooth muscle fibers and arterial hypertension] Mulvany MJ. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):51–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of intrarenal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension in man (editorial)] London GM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1459–60 **(Fre)**

[Current findings in the physiopathology of hypertension in the elderly] Loew F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27;79(9):227–8 **(Fre)**

[Renal circulation and the autonomic nervous system. Renal hemodynamics and hypertension] London G. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:229–31 **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic receptors and hypertension in pregnancy] Middeke M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resting and exercise hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension] Wiechmann HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic viewpoint of arterial hypertension] Oe'kers W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):213–4 **(Ger)**

[Stress and hypertension: greetings from Neanderthal] Rüddel H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):253–4 **(Ger)**

[The endothelium—a microcosm of cardiovascular regulation] Stadler T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20; 107(33):705–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Producing a "defense reaction" by substance P. Can neuropeptides contribute to the development of hypertension?] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30; 108(13):252–3 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension: problems in research and clinical aspects] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):697 **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of hypertensive changes of the eye fundus and regulation disorders of peripheral microcirculation: I—Skin] Spitzer S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morning rise in blood pressure: before or following awakening?] Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and hemorheology: the effects of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide] Spürk P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, diabetes mellitus and obesity] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Apr;13(4):112–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and acceptance of self measurement of blood pressure in the Hamburg area] Krecke HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary microangiopathy in patients with essential hypertension] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:42–4 **(Ger)**

[Neuropeptides and arterial hypertension] Wedler B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):467–71 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the course of borderline hypertension in workers in ore mining with variable occupational body burden] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar; 36(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of baroreceptors on hypertension, pharmacotherapy with conversion enzyme inhibitors] Dominiak P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:187–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of arterial blood pressure in dynamic and static muscle exercise with respect to atrial natriuretic peptide and neurotransmitters] Hollmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 7:211–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, the heart and physical activity (sports)] Keul J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:199–209 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of endothelial interaction on the binding capacity of DNA acridine orange in hypertension] Kerényi T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jan;30(1):28–35 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reactivity of the aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats before and after endothelial removal] Forte D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb;66(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and platelet function] Davì G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun;34(6):483–7 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic adaptation in severe obesity with or without arterial hypertension] Fazio S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov; 34(11):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalies of diastolic filling common to both ventricular cavities in hypertension] Pepi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stroke: Holter monitoring in 15 hypertensive patients] Pothen P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro reactivity of the aorta of SHR rats and Wistar rats, in the various developmental phases of arterial hypertension: role of the endothelium] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular function in dilated cardiopathy] Caponnetto S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 31;132(2):85–99 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the systolic and diastolic functions in the

presence of arterial hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Antoniucci D. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):347–52 (52 ref.) (Ita)

[Pulsed Doppler evaluation of left ventricular filling in stable and borderline juvenile arterial hypertension] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug;19(8):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the left ventricle in arterial hypertension: echocardiographic and Doppler study] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The dipyridamole–echo–ECG test in hypertensives with microvascular angina] Lucarini AR, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kinin system in hypertensive and normotensive youngsters with or without a family history of essential arterial hypertension] Musca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic and functional evaluation of the left ventricle in patients with acromegaly. An echocardiographic study] Bezante GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic parameters and systolic times in arterial hypertension in the elderly] Pentimone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathological significance of renal blood flow reduction in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The right ventricle and pulmonary circulation in hypertensive patients] Guazzi MD, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):209–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of exertion hypertension in normotensive individuals] Monaldi ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the lower limits of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sadoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contribution of hypertension to left ventricular diastolic function in patients with asymmetrical apical hypertrophy] Shiotani M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of elevation of lower extremities on the left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and essential hypertension] Mukai M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:83–4 (Jpn)

[Circadian blood pressure variation and antihypertensive medications] Tochikubo O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):629–35 (Jpn)

[The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on cardiovascular functions in hypertensive patients during emergence from anesthesia] Nagatani A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenal regeneration hypertension—effects of vascular connective tissue protein and plasma corticosterone on hypertension in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of intravenous infused magnesium on hemodynamics and renal water–sodium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Ohtomo T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of essential hypertension with marked orthostatic elevation of blood pressure] Okazawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):982–3 (Jpn)

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Liddle's syndrome] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1623–8 (Jpn)

[A noninvasive study on characteristics of the left ventricular function in elderly hypertensive patients] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the elderly with cardiovascular disease—hormonal aspects in elderly hypertension] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathophysiology and laboratory examinations of essential hypertension—a review of recent topics] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):563–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in hypertension] Piwowarska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(3–4):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Twenty-four hour automatic recording of blood pressure and cardiac rhythm in patients with borderline hypertension] Cybulska I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(7–9):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of various indicators of left ventricular function in patients with hypertension during a chronic dialysis program] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Dec;78(6):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The heart in arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):305–8 (47 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on arterial blood pressure and frequency of heart contraction in rats with genetically determined hypertension and in normotensive rats] Lapiński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atrial natriuretic peptide and arterial hypertension] Stępniakowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):275–9 (Pol)

[Results of blood pressure measurements depending on the place and method of measurement in individuals with normal blood pressure and borderline hypertension] Przestalska-Malkin H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Curves of aortic and mitral flow recorded by Doppler echocardiography in patients with primary hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Mar 1–15;43(5–6):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kidney disease and pregnancy. Experience at the nephrology unit of Saint Mary's Hospital] Neves PL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct;2(4–5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Significance and prognosis of ventricular extrasystole induced by exertion in patients with arterial hypertension with a normal electrocardiogram] Barbosa EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 May;52(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Arterial hypertension in the elderly] Cabral Filho H. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):229–30 (Por)

[Evaluation of hypertension with the dynamic exercise test] da Silva JD, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. Significance of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and structural changes] Fernandes A. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 8(4):275–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Endocrine–metabolic relations in rats with genetic arterial hypertension] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of a submaximal physical load on the beta 2-adrenoreceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system of the lymphocytes in hypertension] Aripova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in patients who have had a minor stroke against a background of the labile form of arterial hypertension] Bardin AI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):58–60 (Rus)

[Increased natriuresis in narcotized and waking rats with spontaneous hypertension] Gross V, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hemodynamic and neurohumoral reactions induced by submaximal dynamic and isometric loading in hypertension patients] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased sensitivity to Ca2+ ions of contractile proteins of portal vein smooth muscle cells in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Bershtein SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(5):1256–8 (Rus)

[Vasomotor reactions in the muscles of the arms and legs in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension under a psychoemotional load and in postischemic hyperemia] Kellerová E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):80–4 (Rus)

[A clinico–physiological assessment of the functional interrelations of the body hemodynamics and heat status in hypertension] Malstrakh EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):72–7 (Rus)

[The salt appetite of rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Bachmanov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of parathormone on the reactivity of the cardiovascular system to angiotensin-2 in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Brin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A genetic correlational analysis of the behavioral and physiological characteristics of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar; 76(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Baroreceptor regulation of blood circulation in healthy persons and in patients with hypertension] Babaev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in vascular reactivity during the noradrenaline test in patients with hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sympathetic–adrenal activity and arterial pressure at rest and during psychoemotional stress in patients with essential hypertension] Balazhov'ekh I, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diastolic heart function during bicycle ergometry in patients with hypertension and different mass of the left ventricle] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebro–autonomic correlations in patients with early stages of hypertension during reflexotherapy] Dmitriev VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics in persons with borderline arterial hypertension during work-related activities] Gudkova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the effect of arterial hypertension on the status of left- ventricular myocardium based on thallium-201 scintigraphic data] Laskin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct; 29(10):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–hemorheological aspects of the course of hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atrial natriuretic factor and the structural and functional condition of the "hypertensive" heart] Shershner VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of central and cerebral blood circulation in patients with borderline arterial hypertension in Arctic conditions] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 68(4):53–7 (Rus)

[Circadian changes in arterial blood pressure and hemodynamics and the morphofunctional state of the myocardium in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with estulic] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Orthostatic tolerance and the status of central and peripheral hemodynamics during 7-day "dry" immersion in persons with neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type] Evdokimova AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal disorders in borderline arterial hypertension] Relza VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of industrial and social–domestic factors on miners with borderline hypertension] Davydova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):125–9 (Rus)

[Cardiac adaptation in hypertension] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation in patients with hypertension] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the duration of arterial hypertension and the age of the patient in shaping the structure and function of the left ventricle] Karnolski IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the vestibulo-vascular interaction in patients with chronic hypertensive encephalopathy] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Equilibrium function in patients with chronic encephalopathy as an indicator of compensation level in cerebral circulation insufficiency] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the interrelationships between the autonomic nervous and cardiovascular systems during different weather and heliogeophysical conditions in patients with myocardial infarct and hypertension] Tsibadze AD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the phase-volume parameters of the left heart ventricle in patients with hypertension and nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The behavioral and neuromorphological characteristics of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous and orienting-exploratory motor activity in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Bachmanov AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in left ventricular function and structure in hypertensive patients treated with methyldopa and urapidil] Rakić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hemodynamic importance of the left atrium in patients with essential hypertension] Kamenský G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Arterial hypertension: a dynamic concept (editorial)] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):460–2 (Spa)

[The baroreflex pathway and essential arterial hypertension] Iglesias-Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current aspects of tissue renin–angiotensin systems: atrial natriuretic peptide and prostaglandins in arterial hypertension] Ferreira Montero IJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990; 43 Suppl 1:24–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Methodology problems in the study of arterial hypertension] López Merino V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:37–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamics of arterial hypertension] Navarro Salas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:34–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of hypertension. Pietinen P, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1990;8:35–78

(174 ref.)
Usefulness of a systemic hypertension in-hospital educational program. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1384-6
Antihypertensive and anti-ischemic effects of nicardipine and nitroprusside in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. van Wezel HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 17; 64(15):22H-27H
The herbal medicine tian ma gou teng yen alters the development of high blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(3-4):211-9
Hypertension prevention trial: do 24-h food records capture usual eating behavior in a dietary change study? Forster JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):253-7
Effect of long-term community health education on blood pressure and hypertension control. The Stanford Five-City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 132(4):629-46
Moderate sodium restriction [comment] Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):518-9 (13 ref.) Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):499-504.
Intracerebroventricular infusion of RU28318 blocks aldosterone-salt hypertension. Gómez-Sánchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E482-4
Spouse similarities in high blood pressure knowledge: implications for control of high blood pressure. Speers MA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):20-7
Esmolol reduces autonomic hypersensitivity and length of seizures induced by electroconvulsive therapy. Howie MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):384-8
Screening for hypertension [letter; comment] De Nino LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):796-7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 1;112(3):192-202.
Screening for hypertension [see comments] Littenberg B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):192-202 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):796-7.
Some pitfalls in disease screening [letter] Rudd P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1121, 1124-5
Death of the hypertension clinic [editorial] [see comments] Macdonald G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):415-6 Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1990 Apr;20(2):191-2.
Hypertension in children [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):754] de Swiet M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):469-70 (15 ref.)
Calcium supplementation reduces the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension in an Andes population. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):648-55
Bolus doses of esmolol for the prevention of perioperative hypertension and tachycardia. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):206-9
A bolus dose of esmolol attenuates tachycardia and hypertension after tracheal intubation. Sheppard S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):202-5
Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion. Abbott SD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov-Dec;80(6):406-10
Effect of dietary tryptophan on the development of hypertension in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Lark LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):1-13
Bilateral renal denervation can prevent the development of stress-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(8):1549-63
Recruitment in the Hypertension Prevention trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):30S-39S
Baseline characteristics in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Brown KM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):40S-64S
Treatment in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Jeffery RW, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):65S-83S
Design, methods, and rationale in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Meinert CL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3 Suppl):1S-29S
Quality assurance and monitoring in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):84S-94S
Relationship between socio-demographic and behaviour variables, and body mass index in a population with high-normal blood pressure: Hypertension Prevention Trial. Shah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;43(9):583-96
Measuring blood pressure in an inner city pharmacy: an attempt at coordination with general practice. Hampton A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):52-5
Results of treatment of the elderly hypertensive. Moser M. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:30-6 (25 ref.)
Cost of hypertension medications: is it a barrier to hypertension control? Roccella EJ. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:49-55 (10 ref.)
Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Jeffery RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):315-29
Dietary linoleic acid prevents the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Kawahara J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I81-7
Lesions of the anteroventral third ventricle prevent salt-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Sanders BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):619-22
Role of d-tubocurarine in suppression of cardiovascular responses following endotracheal intubation. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:262-5
Selection of informative correlates in blood pressure study: an analysis of covariance approach. Mukhopadhyay BB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):84-5
Reducing blood pressure in the potentially hypertensive young adult. Griffin L, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan; 38(4):193-4
Results of blood pressure screening in white college students. Hahn WK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):235-7
Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Shah M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):69-76
Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation with preinduction intravenous labetalol. Leslie JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):194-200
A single bolus dose of esmolol in the prevention of intubation-induced tachycardia and hypertension in an ambulatory surgery unit [see comments] Parnass SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):232-7 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215-20.
Hypertension control in a rural community. An assessment of community-oriented primary care. O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):420-4
Clinical predictors of treatment reduction in hypertensive patients. Steiner JF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3):203-10
Gender differences in health practices of black couples with a hypertensive spouse. Bomar PJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):100-2
Self-care agency and blood pressure control. Felder E. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):124-6
Patient education and public education: separate, overlapping or complementary? Hodge RL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:79-83
Addressing larger audiences: community programmes. Roccella EJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:77-8
Effect of high calcium diet and nitrendipine on the development of high blood pressure in adrenalectomised spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with aldosterone. Semafuko WE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):165-7
Effect of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure and calciotropic hormones in mineralocorticoid-salt hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):515-20
Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-induced exacerbation of hypertension and increases hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):711-9
Maintenance of blood pressure treatment and control after discontinuation of work site follow-up. Erfurt JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun;32(6):513-20
Results of a work-site educational and screening program for hypertension and cancer. Suggs TF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):220-5
Dietary calcium supplementation and prevention of pregnancy hypertension [letter] [see comments] Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):293 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):861.
Doppler ultrasound and aspirin in recognition and prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension. McParland P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1552-5
Dietary calcium supplementation and prevention of pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Payne RB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):861 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):293.
Possible involvement of atrial natriuretic factor in the antihypertensive action of a high-calcium diet in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):997-1004
Aspirin to prevent pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):204-5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):351-6.
Can atherosclerotic complications be prevented? de Leeuw PW. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3-4):171-3
Prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: benefits of blood pressure reduction and cholesterol lowering. MacMahon S. **Postgrad Med J** 1989; 65 Suppl 1:S55-7 (26 ref.)
Primary prevention of hypertension. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1518
Opportunistic screening for hypertension. Kadous H. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):225-6
Operation Sunday School--educating caring hearts to be healthy hearts. Jackson AL. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan-Feb;105(1):85-8
[Significance of cold pressor on identifying individuals susceptible to primary hypertension] Wu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):125-7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differential effects of relaxation training in borderline hypertension: possibilities for prediction] Vinck J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1-4):85-9 (Dut)
[Controlling hypertension in the pregnant diabetic woman] Beaufils M. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):144-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of nifedipine and fentanyl on changes in the circulatory reaction to endotracheal intubation] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep;38(9):466-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive cardiology in childhood and adolescence: risk factors, normal values and self measurement of blood pressure] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):65-8 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of unsaturated fatty acids. Do fish oils have an antihypertensive effect?] Düsing R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):701-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension 1989. Recommendations of the German League for the Control of Hypertension] Hayduk K. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):507-9 (Ger)
[From science to general practice. Founding a common organization for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Pötschke-Langer M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30; 108(13):250 (Ger)
[The effect of silver carp oil on the blood pressure and lipids of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wirth M, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(6):575-8 (Ger)
[The "Ashkelon" hypertension detection and follow-up program] Viskoper JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Methods of influencing life style and risk factors] Mancini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):787-99; discussion 811-9 (Ita)
[Possibilities and strategies for prevention of ischemic heart disease. Risk factors, trials, mass and individual strategies] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):770-7; discussion 778-86 (Ita)
[The biological bases for prevention] Paoletti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):763-9; discussion 778-86 (Ita)
[Use of nitroglycerin to prevent arterial hypertension during general anesthesia using ketamine] Novozhilov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the cooperative program of multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease (results of the 3-year study)] Domarkene SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of the adaptation to physical load on the development of spontaneous hereditary hypertension in rats] Dvurechenskaia GIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the 4-year prevention of arterial hypertension] Gabinskii VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):71-4 (Rus)
[Secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in an organized rural population] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):54-7 (Rus)
[Secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in rural population of Moldavia] Botnar' VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[How can the control of arterial hypertension be improved?] Pardell H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):223-4 (16 ref.) (Spa)
[Nitroglycerin spray in the prevention of hypertension induced by electroconvulsive therapy] Villalonga A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension unit in the health area] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sulpirid in patients hospitalized in an internal ward. Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):269-70
Culture and high blood pressure: understandings of a chronic illness in an Ojibwa community. Garro LC. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:70-3
Hand temperature norms for headache, hypertension, and irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):319-31
Subjective experiences associated with thermal biofeedback treatment of hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun;15(2):145-59
Age-related differences in cardiovascular reactions to mental stress tests in women. Steptoe A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(1):18-34
The experience of anger in chronic illness: a preliminary investigation. Deshields TL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):299-309
The association between marital adjustment and compliance with antihypertension regimens. Trevino DB, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan-Mar;3(1):17-25
Effect of repeated measurements of blood pressure on blood pressure in essential hypertension: role of anxiety. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):93-101
Labelling of hypertensives: a review of the data. Alderman MH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):195-200 (35 ref.)
Quality of life as a vital clinical sign. Kong BW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):121-3
Behavioural consequences of hypertension: effects of age and type of antihypertensive agent. Shapiro AP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):435-42
Understanding hypertensives' behaviour. II: Perceived social approval and blood pressure reactivity. Cumes-Rayner DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):141-52

Effects of l-tryptophan and various diets on behavioral functions in essential hypertensives. Lehnert H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):84–9

Responses to chronic illness: analysis of psychological and physiological adaptation. Pollock SE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):300–4

The SHR exhibits less "anxiety" but increased sensitivity to the anticonflict effect of clonidine compared to normotensive controls. Söderpalm B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):381–6

Saline preference of cross-suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):461–5

Baseline and reactivity measures of blood pressure and negative affect in borderline hypertension. Waked EG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):265–71

Biased appraisal of high blood pressure. Croyle RT. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):40–4

A longitudinal study of the performance of hypertensive and normotensive subjects on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec; 4(4):496–9

Lifestyle, stress, and blood pressure in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 52(2):182–98

Cardiovascular response patterns and speech: a study of air traffic controllers. Henderson PR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):27–41

Personality differences between hypertensive and normotensive individuals: influence of knowledge of hypertension status. Irvine MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):537–49

The role of black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens. Smith ED. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):212–7

Racial and gender discrimination: risk factors for high blood pressure? Krieger N. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1273–81

[Psychological approaches in arterial hypertension] Consoli SM. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2043–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of recovery from hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 32(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of life of patients with hypertension] AIvazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with hypertension and their relatives] Titkov IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the BIPI test in hypertension] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A bio–psycho–social approach to acute hypertensive disease in pregnancy] Salvador J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):757–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute blood pressure elevation can mimic arteriographic appearance of cerebral vasculitis—(a postpartum case with relative hypertension). Garner BF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):93–7

[Hypertensive disease and renal hypertension (structural and functional studies of the kidneys using dynamic computerized tomography)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wide–screen fluorography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Nizovtsova LA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac blood–pool imaging. II: Applications in noncoronary heart disease. Dilsizian V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 31(1):10–22 (117 ref.)

[Exploration of left ventricular relaxation using gamma–angiography in 70 hypertensive subjects. Practical consequences and implications] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension: differences between health centres in patients' blood pressure and success at withdrawal from drugs. Tibblin G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):47–51

SURGERY

Hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage: is there a role for surgery? [editorial] Yeolekar ME, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):741–2 (20 ref.)

Sporadic unilateral adrenomedullary hyperplasia with hypertension cured by adrenalectomy. Dralle H, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):308–15; discussion 316

[Treatment of post–reno–contusive arterial hypertension by upper polar nephrectomy. Results after 10 years] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Physician's compliance. Dubach UC. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:103–4

Primary care and blood pressure control—it's working! [editorial] Roccella EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May; 41(5):1432, 1434

Treatment of hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):819–29 (57 ref.)

Suppositions and speculations—their possible effects on treatment decisions in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1362–9 (58 ref.)

Comparison of long–term hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of lisinopril plus sodium restriction versus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):331–8

Function of myocardial contraction and relaxation in essential hypertension in dynamics of acupuncture therapy. Radzievsky SA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):111–7

Effect of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on the ability of hypertensive patients to derive a cardiorespiratory training effect during chronic beta–blockade. Duncan JJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):302–6

Critical comments on the recent literature. Stroke and the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):816–8

The potential benefits of nonpharmacological therapy. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):425–7

Effect of age on response of secondary hypertension to specific treatment. Streeten DH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):360–5

Screening and surveillance of pregnancy hypertension—an economic approach to the use of daycare. Rosenberg K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):89–107

Behavioral treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Pearce LK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Sep; 14(3):207–17

The efficacy of biobehavioral and compliance interventions in the adjunctive treatment of mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Somers PJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):309–18

Antihypertensive effect of diet compared with drug treatment in obese men with mild hypertension. Berglund A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):480–5

Appropriateness of hospital referral for hypertension. Juncosa S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):646–8

Control of blood pressure in Scotland: the rule of halves. Smith WC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):981–3

Relaxation therapy and continuous ambulatory blood pressure in mild hypertension: a controlled study. van Montfrans GA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1368–72

Stress management approaches to the prevention of coronary heart disease. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):1–12 (77 ref.)

Desirable behaviours in the office management of hypertension addressed through continuing medical education. Jennett PA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):359–62

Recommendations of the Canadian Consensus Conference on Non–Pharmacological Approaches to the Management of High Blood Pressure, Mar. 21–23, 1989, Halifax, Nova Scotia [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 1;143(3):177] Chockalingam A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1397–409 (114 ref.)

Systolic hypertension in the elderly: controlled or uncontrolled. Probstfield JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990; 20(3):65–84 (59 ref.)

Controlled trial of aerobic exercise in hypertension. Martin JE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1560–7

Physiological and immunopathological consequences of active immunization of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats against murine renin. Michel JB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1899–910

1989 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1203–16

Strategies for patient education. Hill MN. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1187–201 (33 ref.)

Public health measures for blood pressure control in the whole community. Marmot MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1171–86

Beta–adrenergic receptor sensitivity during sodium restriction and converting enzyme inhibition. Mills P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):179–90

Non–pharmacological control of blood pressure. Beilin LJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar;15(3):215–23 (55 ref.)

Nondrug treatment approaches for hypertension. Rosen RC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):791–802 (39 ref.)

Nonpharmacological therapy for hypertension. Haynie R. **Compr Ther** 1989 Nov;15(11):33–7 (24 ref.)

Value of non–drug treatment and drug treatment in hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:1–9 (42 ref.)

Guidelines for treating hypertension in the elderly. Emeriau JP. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):612–20 (29 ref.)

Making a difference: managing hypertension in the elderly. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:1–55

Nonpharmacologic therapy for hypertension in the elderly. Black HR. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:20–9 (122 ref.)

Non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension [letter] Gobel DR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):252

Non pharmacological treatment of hypertension. Wasir HS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):454–9 (83 ref.)

Exercise as a treatment for hypertension in low–socioeconomic–status black children. Danforth JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):237–9

Educating the hypertensive patient—teaching the teacher. Proceedings of an international workshop organized by the World Hypertension League. Tel Aviv, Israel, December 1988. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:1–116

Summary statements on selected aspects of educating hypertensive patients. Workshop participants. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:101–4

Patient education in selected countries. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:107–16

Working with groups of patients. Basler HD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:67–70

In–hospital information: the Geneva experience. Favre L. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:71–2

Physician–patient workshops. Gleichmann S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:73–6

Practice organization and management for patient education. Grueninger UJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:55–62

The results: impact and outcome of patient education. Levine D. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:35–7

The objectives: what do we want to achieve by patient education? Levine D. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:7–8

Self–monitoring of blood pressure. Mengden T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:47–50 (32 ref.)

Measures for developing education of the hypertensive patient. Roccella EJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:9–12 (9 ref.)

Addressing the entire risk profile. Strasser T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:51–3

Nonpharmacological treatment. Strasser T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:39–42 (11 ref.)

Involving spouses and families. Zweifler AJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:63–5 (24 ref.)

1989 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):689–93

The development of hypertension care in Finland from 1982 to 1987. Salomaa V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct; 7(10):837–44

Diuretic therapy and exercise in patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S248–9

Long–term nopharmacological treatment for mild to moderate hypertension. Jula A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):413–21

Effects of chiropractic treatment on blood pressure and anxiety: a randomized and controlled trial [letter; comment] Nykoliation J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb; 13(2):113 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Dec;11(6):484–8.

Nondrug treatment of hypertension: a survey of black physicians in New York State. Paul EA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;81(12):1233–9

Treatment of 104 cases suffering from cervico–spinal hypertension with rotation–reduction method—observation of the long–term effect. Wei GK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):266–8

Exercise training combined with antihypertensive drug therapy. Effects on lipids, blood pressure, and left ventricular mass. Kelemen MH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2766–71

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Tjoa HI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1015–8 (32 ref.)

Harnessing the therapeutic potential of atrial natriuretic peptide. Jardine AG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 67(17):902–6 (39 ref.)

Initial therapy for hypertension—individualizing care. Schwartz GL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):73–87 (75 ref.)

Quality assurance and the treatment of hypertension. Salive ME. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):855–8 (24 ref.)

Initial therapy of primary hypertension. Jennings GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):198–203 (85 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension [letter] Millar JA. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):593

Interaction of enalapril with sodium restriction, diuretics, and slow–channel calcium–blocking drugs. Anderson A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:70–2

Renal embolization for ablation of function in renal failure and hypertension. Millard FC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):729–34

Hypertensive care and the small practice. Chapman A, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):1018, 1020, 1022

Lifestyle intervention in hypertension. Marley J. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):661–3

Treatment decisions in "white coat" hypertension: do we need the whole 24 hours? Rucker L, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):610–2

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: analysis of 110 cases. Hwang JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 88(6):572–8

[Effect of qigong on sympathetico–adrenomedullary function in patients with liver yang exuberance hypertension] Li W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 10(5):283–5, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of qigong therapy upon serum HDL–C in hypertensive patients] Wang CX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):543–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback treatment on cardiovascular disease and the correlation of type A behavior and traditional Chinese medicine syndrome

differentiation] Yang JX.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;9(9):533–6, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Estimate of the frequency of excessive diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Froment A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul;82(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods and results of arterial hypertension control in a working population] Lang T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunisation of spontaneously hypertensive rats against angiotensin I] Reade R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of arterial hypertension. A plea for personalized therapy] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Why and how can non–pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension be accomplished?] Krzesinski JM.
Rev Med Liege 1989 Dec 15;44(24):741–5 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of a single mild infrared A hyperthermia on body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure and blood viscosity in healthy probands and patients with stage I and II arterial hypertension] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of patients with essential hypertension in mild infrared hyperthermia] Siewert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension outpatient clinic for children and adolescents. Analysis of nearly 10 years of monitoring] Richter R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;58(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequent errors in the treatment of hypertension] Vetter W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:386–90 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[What should be done in hypertension?] Berndt H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(24):1215–6 (Ger)
[Long–term study of the effectiveness of psychotherapy procedures in the treatment of early forms of primary arterial hypertension in a general occupational medicine practice] Loesch W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):913–9 (Ger)
[Physician compliance in the treatment of hypertension] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General, non–medicamentous treatment of arterial hypertension] Günther KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:221–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of carbon dioxide baths on blood pressure of borderline hypertensive patients] Hartmann B, et al.
Z Kardiol 1989 Aug;78(8):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral autoregulation and the treatment of hypertensive patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Rosen B, et al.
Harefuah 1990 Jan 1;118(1):24–5 (13 ref.) (Heb)
[Compliance and long–term prognosis in hypertensive patients. Case series in a specialized hospital outpatient service] Ronchi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 30; 133(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A computerized support system for the ambulatory treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Mattarei M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non–drug therapy of hypertension] Kawasaki T.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;80(10):451–5 (Jpn)
[General considerations in the treatment of hypertension] Arakawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10; 79(1):33–7 (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension complicated by diabetes mellitus and obesity] Kajiwara N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):54–9 (Jpn)
[Non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Nomura G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2074–8 (Jpn)
[Management of mild hypertension] Takeda T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):2097–103 (Jpn)
[Use of the Monte Carlo method for predicting the outcome of hypertension] Mochalski W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interdisciplinary aspects of the treatment of hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):518–27 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Etiopathogenesis and treatment] Menezes I. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:43S–44S (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Who should be treated? How should they be treated? What has changed in arterial hypertension therapy?] Cardoso AA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr;8(4):289–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Essential arterial hypertension in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus during and after balneotherapy followed–up for 6 years] Hurjui J, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Non–pharmacological methods of the treatment of initial stages of arterial hypertension in automobile drivers] E'lgarov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential therapy in emergency cardiology] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):5–10 (Rus)
[Computer–assisted selection of therapeutic measures in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension during mass screening of a rural population] Minakov EV.
Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of dynamic physical training on tolerance of physical exercise in patients with stage–II hypertension] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):62–6 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypertonic disease with plasmapheresis] Kim IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 67(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of central hemodynamics in rats with spontaneous hypertension under the effect of a low–frequency magnetic field] Buiavykh AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of 3–year non–pharmacological therapy of patients with moderate arterial hypertension in an urban clinic] Korolenko AV. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):40–2 (Rus)
[Effects of plasmapheresis on lymphocytic energy enzymes in hypertension] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The psychorelaxation therapy of hypertension (a review)] Alvazian TA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):143–8 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Practical problems of the treatment of hypertension] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):135–42 (Rus)
[The clinical efficacy of auricular electroacupuncture in treating hypertension patients] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of hypertension patients by using graded physical training under hospital conditions] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of central electroanalgesia in the combined sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Kosoverov EO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics during systematic therapeutic physical–conditioning exercises in patients with stage–I and –IIa hypertension] Volosnikov AL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of laser puncture in hypertension patients] Odud AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of muscle relaxation in hypertensive patients] Lúria X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension in special situations: mild, systolic and in pregnancy] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990; 43 Suppl 1:65–76 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of a health education program for hypertensive patients] Rivera Casares F, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1329–38 (Spa)
[Recommendations from an expert group: individualized treatment of hypertension] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27; 87(26–27):2255–8 (Swe)
[Food and health. Weight reduction and decreased sodium chloride intake depress blood pressure but not as much as drugs do] Fagerberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4522–4 (Swe)

URINE

The effects of aging on urinary kallikreins and other vasoactive substances in essential hypertension. Fang S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:139–44
Effect of oral potassium on urinary kallikrein excretion in essential hypertension. Murakami E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:133–7
Increased urinary clearance of lysine vasopressin in the deoxycorticosterone acetate–hypertensive pig. Ling WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1467–73
Urinary protein electrophoresis profile in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Nesselhut T, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;246(2):97–105
The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1990;17(1):31–5
Microalbuminuria and diabetic complications in Chinese non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients: a prospective study. Tai TY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr; 9(1):59–63
Effect of diuretics on captopril–induced urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(4):359–61
Urinary excretion of digoxin–like factor (DLF) and ADH during DOCA–salt and Goldblatt 2 kidney–1 clip hypertension development. Vargas F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1990 Jun;22(6):352–5
Influence of captopril on urinary excretion of furosemide in hypertensive subjects. Fujimura A, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun;30(6):538–42
Circadian variations of urinary dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine and sodium in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kawano Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):277–82
Effect of beta–blockade on albumin excretion rate in essential hypertension. Laville M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):183–4
Effects of piroxicam on natriuresis and kaliuresis in hypertensives and healthy volunteers. Lin MS.
Scand J Rheumatol 1990;19(2):145–9
[Reduction of kidney prostaglandin synthesis in patients with essential hypertension. Stimulating effect of cicletanine] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation of urinary excretion rate of guanidinoacetic acid in essential hypertension] Takano Y.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Nov;31(11):1187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary prostaglandin levels in patients with arterial hypertension with benign and malignant course] Runikhin AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kallikrein in urine is an early marker of hypertension] Tulin T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1148–9 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Determination of macrophage chemotaxis to atherosclerotic plaque extract in domestic turkeys with hypertension. Johnson PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1317–20
Anaesthesia and central nervous system disease in small animals. Part I: General considerations. Court MH, et al.
Br Vet J 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):285–95 (31 ref.)
Prevention of aortic hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive turkeys. Pauletto P, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S246–7
Hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure or hyperthyroidism. Kobayashi DL, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):58–62

HYPERTENSION–EDEMA–PROTEINURIA GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

HYPERTENSION, GOLDBLATT see **HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

BLOOD

Erythrocyte sodium transport in malignant hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):133–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amphotericin B–induced malignant hypertensive episodes [letter] Dukes CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):588

COMPLICATIONS

Protracted anuria due to active vasoconstriction in primary or secondary malignant hypertension. Meyrier A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):174–8
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis presenting as malignant hypertension [letter] Burgess E, et al.
Nephron 1990;54(4):369–70
[Echocardiographic features of left ventricular hypertrophy and contractility in malignant hypertension] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypertension in an accelerated phase. Cardiologic, ophthalmologic and hemorrheologic study] Nogueira JB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Identify malignant hyperthermia susceptibility to avert life–threatening episodes. Mitsumoto H.
Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):754–5
Malignant hypertension presenting as acute pancreatitis. Mathur R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):479–80
[Malignant arterial hypertension, blue toe syndrome and embolic aortitis disclosing essential thrombocythemia] Cordebar R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):339–42 (Fre)
[A MR tomographic method for studying heart function in malignant arterial hypertension] Belichenko OI, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of magnetic resonance tomography in the assessment of vital organs in malignant arterial hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov; 29(11):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Accelerated and malignant hypertension: experience from a large American inner city hospital. Bakir A, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1989 Nov;12(11):675–6
Successful treatment of Legionella–associated haemolytic uraemic syndrome with acute renal failure and malignant hypertension by prostacyclin (epoprostenol). Canaud B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):996–9
[Lowering of blood pressure, an easy job?] Dees A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1625–6 (Dut)
[Malignant hypertensive retinopathy in spontaneously hypertensive stroke–prone rats. Effect of treatment with cicletanine] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The simultaneous occurrence of renal artery stenosis and an aldosteronoma in a patient with hypertension. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):520–3 (17 ref.)
Malignant hypertension due to renal carcinoma. Moran A.
Br J Urol 1990 Mar;65(3):299

Bilateral renal artery stenosis: presenting as a case of scleroderma renal crisis. Haluszka O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):262–5

High-renin malignant hypertension secondary to an aldosterone-producing adenoma. Ideishi M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):259–63

Aetiology and pathogenesis of malignant hypertension in black South Africans—a review. Milne FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;Suppl:22–3 (23 ref.)

[2 familial cases of homocystinuria one of which revealed by fatal hypertensive encephalopathy] Pousse H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease complicated with malignant hypertension] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Malignant hypertension in three siblings. Kuriyama S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):271–4

MORTALITY

The survival of malignant hypertension in blacks, whites and Asians in Britain. Clough CG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):94–6

PATHOLOGY

Hypertension in black South Africans—new perspectives on old material. Isaacson C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7; 76(7):323–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant arterial hypertension: apropos of 38 cases] Houman H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):23–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of endotheliotropic (hemolytic) nephrosangiopathy] Renner E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and prognosis in malignant hypertension: comparison by underlying diseases] Kawazoe N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Baroreceptor regulation of blood circulation in healthy persons and in patients with hypertension] Babaev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Operations on the adrenal glands in malignant hypertension] Kogan AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):38–42 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of a "dry" immersion method in the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Ivanov SG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary prostaglandin levels in patients with arterial hypertension with benign and malignant course] Runikhin AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related
PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Portal hypertension. Quak SH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(3–4):162–9 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Normal fibronectin levels after surgical treatment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. De Angelis V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):89–93

Portal and arterial free and conjugated noradrenaline in two models of portal hypertension in rats. Gaudin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1333–9

[Characteristics of thrombocyte aggregation properties in portal hypertension syndrome complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Idiopathic portal hypertension associated with cytotoxic drugs. Shepherd P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):206–10

[Portal hypertension and chronic arsenic exposure. A differential diagnostic challenge] Meran J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 31;139(24):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathology of the liver in "idiopathic portal hypertension" associated with autoimmune disease. The Ministry of Health and Welfare Disorders of Portal Circulation Research Committee. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Sep;39(9):586–92

Sclerotherapy after variceal hemorrhage in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1235–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy during pregnancy. Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1132–5

Gastric varices: profile, classification, and management. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1244–9 (72 ref.)

A randomised controlled trial of propranolol for the prevention of initial bleeding in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Preliminary results. The Italian Multicenter Project for Propranolol in the Prevention of Bleeding. Pagliaro L, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:48–51; discussion 74–6

Congestive gastropathy and antral varices: is there an association? Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep; 21(5):208–11

Frequency, significance and therapy of the Mallory–Weiss syndrome in patients with portal hypertension. Paquet KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):879–83

Emergency endoscopy and portal hypertension [letter] Arora A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):381–2

Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in portal hypertension. Is an emergency endoscopy necessarily required? Goyal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):443–4

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in portal hypertension [letter] Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):250–1

Pulmonary changes in portal hypertension—a continuing enigma [editorial] Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):135–6

Portal hypertension predisposes the gastric mucosa to hemorrhagic shock/reperfusion injury. Stemmer PF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):313–8

Caput medusae. Rodin AE. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):818

Endoscopic approach to patients with portal hypertension: a complex diagnosis. A retrospective study based on 10 years' experience. Buccino RV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(2):76–9

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) as protective agent of renal ischemia. Omata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):283–9

Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome). An autopsy case presenting with rectal carcinoma, non-cirrhotic portal hypertension, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):247–53

[Emergency treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to cirrhosis–induced portal hypertension] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–2 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Emergency treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Consensus meeting. Paris, 17 November 1989. Final report] Bernades P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):63B–67B (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hypovolemia after upper digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Bernuau J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):25B–28B (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of lesions in upper digestive hemorrhage related to portal hypertension] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):12B–20B (65 ref.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic portal hypertension associated with connective tissue disease similar to systemic lupus erythematosus (see comments)] Drouhin F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):829–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Oct;13(10):761–2. (Fre)

[Portal hypertension and acute brucellosis (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):601–2 (Fre)

[Emergency treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension: surgery] Franco D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):58B–62B (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Short-term severity factors of digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis] Poynard T. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):21B–24B (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–2, 15–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of surgical and endoscopic treatment procedures in treatment of portal hypertension in children] Engert J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:22–4 (Ger)

[Changes in esophageal function caused by sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children and adolescents with portal hypertension—a manometric study] Lorenz C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An analysis of the limiting factors in the emergency endoscopic diagnosis of the upper digestive tract in the bleeding portal hypertension patient] Ventura P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):845–6 (Ita)

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with idiopathic portal hypertension] Muryoi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):984–5 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of segmental extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of esophagitis in patients with portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatostatin in the emergency treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Villamil FG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatomegaly, portal hypertension and Rendu–Olser–Weber disease (letter)] Carles Galceran J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):378–9 (Spa)

[Digestive hemorrhage secondary to segmental portal hypertension: an infrequent cause of hemorrhage] Ais Conde JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congestive gastropathy and sclerotherapy (letter)] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct; 76(4):415–6 (Spa)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with portal hypertension in a cirrhotic female patient] Martín-Vivaldi Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul; 76(1):59–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with portal hypertension. Galambos JT. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):14–8

Liver diseases and portal hypertension. Patriquin HB, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:103–27 (26 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of portal hypertension. van Leeuwen MS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:53–76 (80 ref.)

Diagnostic paracentesis. A potent clinical tool [comment] Hoefs JC. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):230–6 (69 ref.) Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):127–33. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):134–40.

Assessment of portal hypertension by endoscopic ultrasonography. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S21–7

Isolated gastric varices: splenic vein obstruction or portal hypertension? Levine MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):188–92

Comparison between ultrasonographic signs and the degree of portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Vilgrain V, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):218–22

Ultrasonography in portal hypertension [letter; comment] Arora A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):307 Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):157–9.

Ultrasonography in non-cirrhotic portal hypertension: correlation with splenoportography. Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):247–8

Echodoppler flowmetry. Principle and application in abdominal diseases. Sarin SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):449–52

Sonographic evaluation of portal hypertension in children. Rabinowitz SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):395–401

Ultrasonic measurements of portal vasculature in diagnosis of portal hypertension. A controversial subject reviewed. Goyal AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):45–8

Diagnosis and hemodynamic assessment of portal hypertension. Hoefs JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;70(2):267–89 (51 ref.)

Duplex ultrasonography of the portal vein. Johansen K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):181–90 (44 ref.)

[The significance of clinical findings in evaluating the degree of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis] Jedlička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Approach to the examination of patients with suspect portal hypertension using duplex ultrasonography. I. Quantitative evaluation of flow in the portal vein] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Doppler ultrasound in portal hypertension: qualitative analysis] Lafortune M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct; 72(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[False image of portal thrombosis in MRI: pitfalls in portal hypertension. Apropos of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Davy-Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):27–31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The portal system and the hepatic artery in children with extrahepatic bile duct atresia. 2: Further duplex sonography parameters and flowmetry] Grunert D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The portal system and hepatic artery in children with biliary atresia. 1: Ultrasound and simple duplex ultrasound parameters] Grunert D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 202(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of ultrasound in portal vein diagnosis] Habscheid W, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):97–101 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Comparison of endoscopic findings and ultrasonographic signals of portal hypertension] Sergiacomo L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Sep;1(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Portal hypertension of hepatic origin. A qualitative assessment by color and echo Doppler US] Callinda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doppler flowmetry in the study of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis. Qualitative and quantitative analyses] D'Alimonte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension (IPH) with positive anti mitochondrial antibody] Kajiura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1243–7 **(Jpn)**

[Collaterals of portal hypertension running through the liver. Part 1. Paraumbilical vein] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular diagnosis and transcatheter procedures in portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Current status and future goals of the pharmacologic reduction of portal hypertension. Lebrec D. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):19–25 (74 ref.)

Treatment options in portal hypertension: Does propranolol have a role? Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the XIII International Congress of Gastroenterology and the VI European Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. Rome, 9 September 1988. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:1–73

Safety of propranolol in portal hypertension. Conventional and long acting formulations. Hayes PC. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:70–3; discussion 74–6 (18 ref.)

Beta-blockers in portal hypertension. An overview. Lewis JA, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:62–9; discussion 74–6 (26 ref.)

Ritanserin decreases portal pressure in conscious and unrestrained cirrhotic rats. Mastai R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):141–5

Enhancement of portal pressure reduction by the association of isosorbide-5-mononitrate to propranolol administration in patients with cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):230–8

Hemodynamic evaluation of molsidomine: a vasodilator with antianginal properties in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Vinel JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):239–42

Effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in portal hypertension. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–5

Portal hypertension therapy with oral propranolol. A short-term study. Choudhary A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):213–4

Nitrovasodilators and portal hypertension. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):263–7 (45 ref.)

Nitroglycerin for portal hypertension. A controlled comparison of the hemodynamic effects of graded doses. Rector WG Jr, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):375–80

Effect of peroral administration of isosorbide dinitrate on portal pressure and blood flow in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Cervinka J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):560–4

Meta-analysis of value of propranolol in prevention of variceal haemorrhage [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324] Hayes PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):153–6

Effect of parathyroid hormone on portal pressure in portal hypertensive rats. Yang MC, et al. **Liver** 1990 Feb; 10(1):11–6

Beta-receptor blocking treatment in portal hypertension. Olsson R. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):641–6 (56 ref.)

Long-term pharmacologic therapy of portal hypertension. Burroughs AK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 70(2):319–39 (119 ref.)

Beta blockers in portal hypertension—current status. Koshy A. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):142–7 (55 ref.)

[Clinical treatment of portal hypertension] Carrilho FJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):259–66 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of anaprilin for the correction of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity and mortality of portal hypertension. Ready JB, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:13–24; discussion 47 (124 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Portal hypertension complicating abdominal tuberculosis. Case report. Diab S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):495–7

An animal study of portal hypertension. Lay CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):19–24

Epigastric vein visualization on liver scan in severe bilharzial portal hypertension. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–7

Functional asplenia and portal hypertension in a patient with primary splenic hemangiosarcoma. Yücel AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):324–6

Portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis: relationship to morphological changes. van Leeuwen DJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):339–43

Idiopathic portal hypertension (noncirrhotic portal fibrosis), thrombosis in portal venous system and protein C deficiency [letter] Nayak NC. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):902

Idiopathic portal hypertension and protein C deficiency [letter] Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):903

Heterogeneous hepatic venous pressures in patients with liver cancer. Lee SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):53–6

Portal vein obstruction by ectopic liver tissue. Matley PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1163–4

Portal hypertension due to hydatid disease of the liver. Papadimitriou J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):120–1

Case 30–1989: idiopathic portal hypertension [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 25;322(4):273–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 27;321(4):246–53.

Portal hypertension and ascites in systemic mastocytosis. Narayanan MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):394–6

[Is endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices responsible for an increase in portal hypertension?] Trinchet JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):241–3 **(Fre)**

[Segmental portal hypertension caused by splenic vein thrombosis] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan; 45(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease accompanied with idiopathic portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1799–800 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and classification of portal hypertension] Beppu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):659–67 **(Jpn)**

[Portal hypertension in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Nakamura N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2169–72 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol-induced liver cirrhosis as a cause of portal hypertension] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 12; 44(24):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery as the cause of segmental extrahepatic portal hypertension] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic and pharmacotherapeutic aspects of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):65–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Accessory liver" as a cause of extrahepatic form of portal hypertension in children] Mishurkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in the spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic portal hypertension. Yamaue H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):193–8

METABOLISM

Portal hypertension and hepatic sinusoidal Ulex lectin binding. Tsui MS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):244–50

Gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 levels in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Weiler H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul; 11(1):58–64

PATHOLOGY

The fate of the left kidney after end renosplenic shunt in experimentally induced extrahepatic portal hypertension. Solomon MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):545–8

Thickened stomach—an ultrasound sign of portal hypertension. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):17–8

Congestive gastroenteropathy—an extension of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding in portal hypertension. Thiruvengadam R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):504–7

Ultrasonic demonstration of diminished respiratory caliber variation in portal vasculature: a sure sign of portal hypertension [letter] Goyal AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):99–100

Gastric mucosa in patients with portal hypertension: prevalence of capillary dilatation and Campylobacter pylori. Foster PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep; 42(9):919–21

Arsenic and non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. A report of eight cases. Nevens F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):80–5

[Significance of umbilical and paraumbilical veins as collaterals in portal hypertension] Lin G. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 23(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressor responses in conscious rats with chronic portal venous hypertension. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G773–81

Responses to hypotension in conscious rats with chronic portal venous hypertension. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G48–55

Na restriction blunts expansion of plasma volume and ameliorates hyperdynamic circulation in portal hypertension. Genecin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 1):G498–503

Bile acids do not mediate the hyperdynamic circulation in portal hypertensive rats. Genecin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G21–5

Catecholamines relax portal and mesenteric veins from normal and portal hypertensive rats. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G977–81

Decreased systemic vascular sensitivity to norepinephrine in portal hypertensive rats: role of hyperglucagonism. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G191–5

Hepatic haemodynamic changes after portacaval anastomosis in normal, cirrhotic and chronic prehepatic portally hypertensive rats. Romeo JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):335–8

Portal hypertension and spleno-renal shunting without splenomegaly [letter; comment] Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):217–8 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jul;40(4):431–3.

Effects of haemorrhage and volume expansion on portal-systemic collateral vascular resistance in conscious portal hypertensive rats. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):193–7

Modulation of portosystemic shunting by prostacyclin in portal hypertension. Campbell KA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–9

Effect of portal hypertension on in vivo bile acid-mediated small intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Jonas G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):743–8

Gastric emptying of liquids and solids in the portal hypertensive rat. Reilly JA Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):781–6

Pathophysiology and epidemiology of portal hypertension. Okumura H, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:2–12; discussion 47 (123 ref.)

Effects of acute portal hypertension by portal venous stenosis on systemic hemodynamics in dogs. Moriura S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):113–9

Autoradiographic study of the regional distribution of gastric blood flow in portal hypertensive rats. Geraghty JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1108–14

Hemodynamic mechanisms of emerging portal hypertension caused by schistosomiasis in the hamster. Morgan JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):98–104

Effects of propranolol on gastric microcirculation and acid secretion in portal hypertensive rats. Piqué JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):476–80

Liver function and pharmacological considerations in pathogenesis and treatment of portal hypertension. Reichen J. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1066–78 (209 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in portal hypertension. Silva G, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):668–73

Effect of ethanol on splanchnic hemodynamics in awake and unrestrained rats with portal hypertension. Verma-Anail B, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):946–52

Hyperkinetic circulatory syndrome in patients with presinusoidal portal hypertension. Effect of propranolol. Braillon A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):312–8

Lack of portal-venous hypertension after an arterioportal fistula in the rat. Benito M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):194–201; discussion 202–3

Portosystemic collaterals running through the medial segment of the liver connecting with the paraumbilical vein in portal hypertension. Itai Y, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar; 152(3):357–8

Effect of portal hypertension and duct ligature on pancreatic fluid pressures in cats. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):609–12

Pathophysiology of portal hypertension and variceal bleeding. Mahl TC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 70(2):251–66 (72 ref.)

Collateral pathways in portal hypertension. Moll R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):127–33

Evaluation of hemodynamics and hepatic mitochondrial function on extrahepatic portal obstruction in the rat. Omokawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):247–53; discussion 253–4

[Ultrasonic pulsed Doppler duplex system determination of portal hemodynamic changes in portal hypertension] Li K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):155–7, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of terlipressin (Remestyp Spofa) on hemodynamic parameters in patients with portal hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension (comment)] Lebrec D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):761–2 Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Oct;13(10):829–33. **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound and portal hypertension: quantitative analysis] Dauzat M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct; 72(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler measurement of blood flow in the abdominal blood vessels and their clinical significance] Kalina Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):41–4 **(Pol)**

[Doppler blood flow measurements in the portal system] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenoportovenography in portal hypertension: a safe outpatient procedure. Dilawari JB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):146–8

Giant varices in portal hypertension: CT findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):269–72

Case of the day. Noncirrhotic idiopathic portal hypertension (Banti syndrome). Cordeau MP, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):114–6

[Application of digital subtraction angiography in diagnosing and treating portal hypertension] Xu HB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):130–2, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative coronary venography for portal hemodynamic observation in the procedure of combined portozygos disconnection] Zou ZS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An atypical parietal portasystemic shunt. Its CT diagnosis] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):397–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with "weeping willow" like appearance of intrahepatic bile ducts] Nishimori I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):263–7 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of vasographic methods in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Ryzhkov VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):81–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide hepatic perfusion index and ultrasonography: assessment of portal hypertension in clinical practice. Seidlová V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 122:213–21

Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification using transrectal administration of iodine–123 iodoamphetamine in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation and after propranolol administration. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1702–7

[Clinical study of radioisotopic splenoportography in portal hypertension] Yokoyama Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):234–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Portal hypertension. W. Dean Warren, MD, Memorial issue. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):1–138

Selective shunts: the Johannesburg experience. Myburgh JA. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):67–74

Selective shunt in schistosomiasis in Egypt. Salam AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):90–2

Experiences in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Basu AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):127–34

Analysis of a prospective series of 100 mesocaval interposition shunts for bleeding portal hypertension. Paquet KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 37(1):115–20

Partial portal decompression: two approaches to the management of portal hypertension. Rypins EB, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):370–2

Results of distal splenorenal shunt with versus without splenopancreatic disconnection. Ashida H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):658–62

H-type shunt with an autologous venous graft for treatment of portal hypertension in children. Gauthier F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1041–3

Endoscope assisted terminal esophago–proximal gastrectomy for the treatment of esophageal varices in portal hypertension—late results and an analysis of the mechanisms of recurrence. Takeshige K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):524–31

100 meso-caval interposition-shunts for recurrent variceal hemorrhage in portal hypertensios. A prospective study. Paquet KJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):309–17

Portal hypertension. Collini FJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):177–92 (187 ref.)

Early hemodynamic changes following selective distal splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension: comparison of surgical techniques. Spina GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):115–21; discussion 121–2

Partial splenectomy and partial splenic attachment for the treatment of portal hypertension. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):98–9

[Sugiura's operation in portal hypertension] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Long-term results of side-to-side and H-graft mesocaval shunt] Cai JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):735–7, 780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperation of postoperative rebleeding in patients with portal hypertension] Cai RZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):201–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of recurrent hemorrhage in portal hypertension] He BW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):198–200, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors in long-term survival after total portal systemic shunting: a multiple regression analysis] Jiang ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):676–9, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results of the Hassab operation in portal hypertension: 10 year's follow-up] Lu XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):143–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reevaluation of limited side-to-side portacaval shunt] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):140–2, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of side-to-side mesocaval shunt, pericardial devascularization, and a combined procedure in cirrhotic rats] Zhang FX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 28(3):151–4, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of porto-azygous disconnection with or without low esophageal transection on esophageal varices and portal pressure] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):680–3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late complications after successful Kasai's operation for biliary atresia] Toyosaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis] D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):218–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A splenoportal vascular anomaly with portal hypertension. Its surgical resolution by portacaval anastomosis and splenectomy] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):455–8 **(Rum)**

[Condition of the capillary circulation of gastrointestinal organs after decompression of the portal system by splenorenal anastomosis] Galvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reconstruction of collateral pathways after surgical decompression of the portal system] Galvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of segmental extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of portal hypertension in children by formation of side-to-side arcuate-caval anastomosis] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[A method of suturing of dilated cardial veins in patients with portal hypertension] Ershov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of decompressive portacaval anastomosis in children after radical treatment of portal hypertension] Seniakovich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with portal hypertension] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):136–9 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension. Study of 35 cases at the Salvador Zubirán National Nutrition Institution] Orozco-Zepeda H. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb; 125(1–2):23–6 **(Spa)**

[Selective distal splenorenal shunt, surgery for portal hypertension. Experience of a general hospital] Bernal Gómez R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Oct–Dec; 54(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The relative role of sclerotherapy vs. surgical procedures in portal hypertension. Warren WD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1990; 23:1–19 (102 ref.)

Options for elective treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients in the transplantation era. Bismuth H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):105–10

Abdominal angiography and embolization. Routh WD, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):291–9 (30 ref.)

Surgery and sclerotherapy for treatment of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:25–9; discussion 47 (17 ref.)

Improvement of long term survival in portal hypertension: a dream yet to come true. Mathur SK. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):227–9

A comparison between emergency and delayed endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in nonalcoholic portal hypertension. Shemesh E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):5–9

Ulcers after intravariceal sclerotherapy: correlation of symptoms and factors affecting healing. Singal A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):250–4

New concepts of pathophysiology and treatment of portal hypertension. Rikkers LF. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):481–8 (41 ref.)

[Endoscopic sclerosing therapy to prevent hemorrhage of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension (a 4-year study)] Volnov N. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):72–5 **(Bul)**

[A technic of limited gastric coronary vein embolization under direct vision for treatment of portal hypertension] Gao DM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 28(3):136–9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt. A new nonsurgical percutaneous method] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of ligation of the splenic artery and its embolization in portal hypertension syndrome] Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of complications of liver cirrhosis] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale without pulmonary hypertension. Transient improvement after balloon catheter closure. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1250–2

Primary pulmonary hypertension in adults. Hawkins JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):382–7 (49 ref.)

[A model of isobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Xue QF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;12(6):350–2, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Zukić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Fibrinopeptide A levels indicative of pulmonary vascular thrombosis in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep; 82(3):841–7

Aggregation of platelets in whole blood from children with pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):173–8

[Does determination of atrial natriuretic factor have significance in the assessment of cardiac stress in apnea in sleep apnea patients?] Ehlenz K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rabbit model of pulmonary hypertension induced by the synthetic platelet-activating factor acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Ohar JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):104–10

Adverse cardiopulmonary effects and increased plasma thromboxane concentrations following the neutralization of heparin with protamine in awake sheep are infusion rate–dependent [see comments] Morel DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):415–24 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):373–5.

Pulmonary hypertension and fenfluramine. Pouwels HM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):606–7

Intravenous injection of propylene glycol causes pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Quinn DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1415–20

Cardiopulmonary complications of mitomycin–C [letter; comment] Mackintosh J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):55 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):300.

Tumor necrosis factor–induced neonatal pulmonary hypertension: effects of dazmegrel pretreatment. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):466–71

Propylene–glycol–induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):383–9

Pulmonary hypertensive response to foreign body microemboli. Farber HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):151–7

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Atanassoff P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):75–7

Spontaneous long–term survival in single ventricle with pulmonary hypertension. Oliver JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):201–2

Severe pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Himelman RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1396–9

Left atrial diastolic compression in a patient with a large pericardial effusion and pulmonary hypertension. Brodyn NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):64N–66N

Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with human immunodeficiency viral infection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):96–9

Successful pregnancy with scleroderma renal disease and pulmonary hypertension in a patient using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Baethge BA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):776–8

Atherosclerosis and the lung. Langleben D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):139

Pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia, and hypercapnia in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):729–37

Pulmonary hypertension in connective tissue disease [editorial; comment] Demedts M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):20–1 Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1990 Mar;9(1):56–62.

Pulmonary hypertension in connective tissue disease. Clinical analysis of sixty patients in multi–institutional study [see comments] Kasukawa R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):56–62 Comment in: Clin Rheumatol 1990 Mar;9(1):20–1.

Severe pulmonary hypertension in rheumatoid arthritis. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb;26(2):220–2

Airway compression secondary to left atrial enlargement and increased pulmonary artery pressure. Dailey ME, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):33–44

Eisenmenger's syndrome complicating pregnancy. Rao UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):266–8

Intrathecal morphine analgesia and low–dose dopamine for oliguria in severe maternal pulmonary hypertension. A case report. Leduc L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):727–9

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Asherson RA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):414–5 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Jul;16(7):918–25.

The association of pulmonary hypertension with rheumatoid arthritis. Young ID, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1266–9

The results of operation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pulmonary hypertension. Stone CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):343–51; discussion 352

Pulmonary arterial dissections and ruptures: to be considered in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension presenting with cardiogenic shock or sudden death. Walley VM, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–4

Pulmonary hypertension in type I glycogen storage disease. Hamaoka K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):54–6

Neonatal hypertension and cardiomegaly associated with a congenital neuroblastoma. Steinmetz JC. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):577–82

A new experimental model of ARDS and pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Zwissler B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):427–38

[Surgical treatment of patient ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension under cardiopulmonary bypass] Yu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 27(7):428–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomoclinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital: polycythemia, hepatomegaly and dyspnea in a 45-year-old man] Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):161–6 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension and veno-occlusive disease. Connections with pulmonary hemorrhage] Wagenvoort CA. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double discordance with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary artery hypertension. A study of 21 cases] Dadez E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension and auto-immune multiple endocrine disease (letter)] Bouhanick B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1242–3 (Fre)

[Chronic intractable pericardial effusion associated with pulmonary hypertension: report of two cases] Iwasaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart failure due to rapid right ventricular volume overload in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Sako S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) perfusion for respiratory insufficiency associated with pulmonary hypertension] Morigami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 91(2):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary hypertension in adult respiratory distress syndrome: review of the literature] Feder D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):244–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aortic valve stenosis without apparent "gradient". Demonstration and treatment in heart catheterization] de Menezes IC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Dec;8(12):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Computer visualization of three-dimensional vectorcardiographic loops in the diagnosis of the enlargement of cardiac segments] Sobolev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and morphological parallels in the determination of indications for radical correction of ventricular septal defect in severe pulmonary hypertension in early age] Gorbachevskiĭ SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (6):110–1 (Rus)

[Pulmonary hypertension in diffuse scleroderma and the CREST syndrome] Presetnik M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with portal hypertension in a cirrhotic female patient] Martín-Vivaldi Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul; 76(1):59–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary artery distensibility and blood flow patterns: a magnetic resonance study of normal subjects and of patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Bogren HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):990–9

Noninvasive evaluation of pulmonary artery systolic pressures during dynamic exercise by saline-enhanced Doppler echocardiography. Himelman RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):685–8

Usefulness of right-sided cardiac catheterization during "routine" coronary angiography. Kogan AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1034–7

Usefulness of left and right oblique subcostal view in the echo-Doppler investigation of pulmonary arterial blood flow in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The subxiphoid view in the echo-Doppler evaluation of pulmonary blood flow. Ferrazza A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):286–9

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in COPD. Miguéres M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):280–5

Pulsed Doppler technique in evaluation of pulmonary hypertension. Hu ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan; 103(1):19–24

CPC: progressive dyspnea in a young female [clinical conference] Pasquale M, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct; 61(10):521–8

Attempts at measuring pulmonary arterial pressure by means of Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic lung disease. Torbicki A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct; 2(9):856–60

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic lung disease (WHO study). Morpurgo M. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:666s–668s (23 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hypertension: modes of diagnosis and aggressive treatment with vasodilators. Rich S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):63–74 (22 ref.)

Pulmonary arterial hypertension: a contemporary review. Randall PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):905–27 (17 ref.)

Value of two-dimensional echocardiography in the identification of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bertoli L, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(4):193–201

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension by pulsed Doppler echocardiography—comparison with cardiac catheterization] Ge ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;28(8):460–2, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Bloch A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov; 109(11):907–10 (Fre)

[Detection of pulmonary hypertension in patients with local circumscribed scleroderma] Westphal W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantifying pulmonary artery hypertension by Doppler echocardiography measurement of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:42–3 (Ger)

[A case of rapidly progressive pulmonary pulmonary hypertension in a 14-year-old girl] Yasui K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of pulmonary hypertension based on the analysis of blood flow through the pulmonary artery] Polak-Staboszewska D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of Doppler echocardiography in evaluating pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with mitral valve defect] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bloodless evaluation of the degree of disorders of pulmonary circulation in patients with acquired heart defects] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of doppler echocardiography in the assessment of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valve defects] Korytnikov KI. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):59–62 (Rus)

[The importance of ultrasonic study of the right heart ventricle and pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome with high pulmonary hypertension. The difficulties of differential diagnosis] Mukharliamov Flu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):138–41 (Rus)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in obstructive lung diseases] Korzh OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Atrial natriuretic peptide lowers pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with high altitude disease. Liu LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):397–401

Dimethylthiourea reverses sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):29–32

The acute administration of vasodilators in primary pulmonary hypertension. Experience from the National Institutes of Health Registry on Primary Pulmonary Hypertension. Weir EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1623–30

Vasodilator therapy in microembolic porcine pulmonary hypertension. McLean RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):35–41

Prostacyclin infusion in ARDS [letter; comment] Clarke C. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44.

Effects of vasodilators on gas exchange in acute canine embolic pulmonary hypertension. Delcroix M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):77–84

Prostacyclin for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: effects on pulmonary capillary pressure and ventilation-perfusion distributions [see comments] Radermacher P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5.

Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with continuous intravenous prostacyclin (epoprostenol). Results of a randomized trial. Rubin LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):485–91

Amrinone versus conventional therapy in pulmonary hypertensive patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):665–9

Should patients with pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary resistance be treated with vasodilators? Rich S. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):265–74; discussion 275–6 (32 ref.)

Nifedipine and prazosin in the management of pulmonary hypertension in CREST syndrome. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):759–61

Pulmonary vasodilation with prostacyclin in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension. Jones K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):784–9

Treatment for primary pulmonary hypertension. Back to the future. McManigle JE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):900–5 (29 ref.)

Successful treatment of sarcoidosis-associated pulmonary hypertension with corticosteroids. Rodman DM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):500–2

Effect of ligustrazine on pulmonary vascular changes induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Cai YN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):515–20

Calcium antagonists in the vasodilatory treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):73–80 (35 ref.)

Vasodilator drugs in chronic obstructive airways disease. Howard P. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:678s–681s (15 ref.)

Prostacyclin and right ventricular function in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):227–32

Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor agonist lowers pulmonary pressure in hypoxic rats. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2413–8

An antifibrotic agent reduces blood pressure in established pulmonary hypertension in the rat. Poiani GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1542–7

Pulmonary hypertension in lambs with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: vasodilator prostaglandins, isoprenaline, and tolazoline. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):487–91

Experience with long-term nifedipine therapy in paediatric cardiological patients. Wimmer M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(3):181–93

Acute effect of molsidomine on pulmonary circulation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mwepu AK, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 37(10):1133–6

Effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in pulmonary hypertension due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Meissner E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:253–7

[Therapeutic effects of nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart disease] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):203–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of atrial natriuretic peptides on pulmonary arterial hypertension at high altitude. Report of 4 cases] Cheng HY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;17(5):297–8 (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart disease with shunts] Zhou X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):11–2, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vasodilator agents in pulmonary artery hypertension of systemic scleroderma] Philippoteau C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions of theophylline and nifedipine] Luther R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the effects of vasodilator therapy in primary pulmonary hypertension. Experience in 7 cases] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasodilators in "primary" pulmonary hypertension? (editorial)] Morpurgo M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):123–25 (Ita)

[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension with beneficial effect of oral long-acting prostaglandin E1 and nifedipine] Oida A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary circulation and Ca-antagonists] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1776–80 (Jpn)

[Denopamine responsive pulmonary hypertension in a patient with collagen disease] Yamada H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct;29(5):371–6, discussion 376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of nitrates in the symptomatic treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989; 30(1–2):39–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correction of pulmonary hypertension in heart surgery patients during the immediate postoperative period] Zimon IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of beta blockaders in pulmonary hypertension in patients with liver diseases] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (12):77–80 (Rus)

[The effect of calcium antagonists on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis with manifest and latent pulmonary hypertension] Volkova LI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension in children in Goroka [letter] Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):67–8

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension and microvascular injury in rats given parenteral nutrition. Kjaeve JC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):439–43

Changes in pulmonary tissue of patients with congenital heart disease and Down syndrome: a morphological and histochemical study. Hasegawa N, et al.

Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1990 Feb;32(1):60–6
New developments in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in the newborn and child. Rabinovitch M. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Dec;31(6):631–40 (25 ref.)
Congenital chylothorax and persistent pulmonary hypertension of the neonate. Carmant L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Sep;78(5):789–92
The occurrence of primary pulmonary hypertension in twins with a review of etiological considerations. Czarnecki SW, et al. Am Heart J 1968 Feb;75(2):240–6 (41 ref.)
Primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with a familial platelet storage pool disease: role of serotonin. Herve P, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jul;89(1):117–20
Pulmonary hypertension and HIV infection. Legoux B, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jul;89(1):122
Pulmonary hypertension and Gaucher's disease: logical association or mere coincidence? Theise ND, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Spring;12(1):74–6
Oxygen radical-dependent bacterial killing and pulmonary hypertension in piglets infected with group B streptococci. Bowdy BD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar; 141(3):648–53
Unilateral pulmonary hypertension as a result of chronic high flow to one lung. Durmowicz AG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jul;142(1):230–3
The sequence of cellular and hemodynamic changes of chronic pulmonary hypertension induced by hypoxia and other stimuli. Meyrick BO, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1486–9 (25 ref.)
Granulocyte depletion attenuates sustained pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vasoreactivity caused by continuous air embolization in sheep. Perkett EA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):456–65
Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension, hemophilia A, and infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter; comment] Bray GL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Oct 15;111(8):689–90 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Jun;108(6):797–9.
Pulmonary hypertension due to chronic hypoxia. Peacock A. BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):763 (10 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnoea causing severe pulmonary hypertension reversed by emergency tonsillectomy. Mucklow ES. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Jul;43(7):260–3
Pulmonary tumor thrombotic microangiopathy with pulmonary hypertension. von Herbay A, et al. Cancer 1990 Aug 1;66(3):587–92
Severe pulmonary hypertension with diffuse smooth muscle proliferation of the lungs [letter; comment] Jóźwiak S. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):250 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):234–7.
Intravascular lymphomatosis (malignant angioendotheliomatosis) presenting as pulmonary hypertension. Snyder LS, et al. Chest 1989 Nov; 96(5):1199–200
Chronic major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Moser KM, et al. Circulation 1990 Jun; 81(6):1735–43 (55 ref.)
Role of leukotriene C4 in pulmonary hypertension: platelet-activating factor vs. hypoxia. Davidson D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Apr;68(4):1628–33
Nature of pulmonary hypertension in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Leeman M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Jul;69(1):293–8
Thromboxane does not mediate pulmonary hypertension in phorbol ester-induced acute lung injury in dogs. Stephenson AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Jul;69(1):345–52
Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rao AS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr; 38(4):295–6
Persistent pulmonary hypertension after heterotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Shumway SJ, et al. J Heart Transplant 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):387–90
Type I glycogen storage disease with vasoconstrictive pulmonary hypertension. Furukawa N, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1990;13(1):102–7
Pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic thromboembolism [clinical conference] Palevsky HI, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):1–9 (30 ref.)
Down's syndrome, complete strioventricular canal, and pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Clapp S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):115–21
Adult subacute mountain sickness—a syndrome of congestive heart failure in man at very high altitude [see comments] Anand IS, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):561–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):973.
Isogenic group B streptococci devoid of capsular polysaccharide or beta-hemolysin: pulmonary hemodynamic and gas exchange effects during bacteremia in piglets. Gibson RL, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Sep; 26(3):241–5
Roles of platelet-activating factor and thromboxane in group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Pinheiro JM, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Nov; 26(5):420–4
Role of hypoxia in development of pulmonary hypertension. Hopkins RA, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:179–81
Pulmonary hypertensive vasculopathy—no indication for corrective operation of isolated ventricular septum defect in babyhood. Huth C, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;37(4):221–5
[The relation between acute embolism and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Widimský J. Vnitr Lek 1990 May; 36(5):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Efficacy of nifedipine on refractory hypoxemia associated with diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn infant. Apropos of a case] Burguet A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1989 Oct; 36(8):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension by Doppler echocardiography in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gallet B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Sep;82(9):1575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosis of the pulmonary veins in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Associated or iatrogenic abnormality?] Toulemonde V, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 May;83(5):633–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to bilharziasis. Apropos of a case due to Schistosoma haematobium having been cured by praziquantel] Bourée P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to microemboli caused by talc powder in a female heroin addict (letter)] Magnan A, et al. Presse Med 1990 May 5;19(18):870–1 (Fre)
[Fatal pulmonary hypertension in Sharp syndrome (M.C.T.D.) with pulmonary fibrosis] Remacle P, et al. Rev Med Brux 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Weitzenblum E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1506–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible cor pulmonale in central disorder of respiratory regulation] Trowitzsch E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Nov;137(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of pulmonary hypertension of unknown etiology] Lang I, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Jul; 44(7):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative behavior of pulmonary artery pressure and right ventricular remodeling following orthotopic heart transplantation] Zenker G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 53–5 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension following Rickettsia infection?] Liebetrau G, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1989; 173(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension due to glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease): a case report] Inoue S, et al. J Cardiol 1989 Mar;19(1):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction: a case report] Endo M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Severe postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis in a case of ventricular septal defect with Down's syndrome] Soneda J, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun; 37(6):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of progressive muscular dystrophy with pulmonary hypertension] Aoki S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;27(3):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of mixed connective tissue disease accompanied with idiopathic portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension] Ozawa T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;78(12):1799–800 (Jpn)
[A case of adult Still's disease with pulmonary hypertension] Zen A, et al. Ryumachi 1990 Feb;30(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary circulation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Hawryłkiewicz I. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Jan;58(1):2–7 (Pol)
[Long-term oxygen therapy of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Sroczyński J, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Jan; 58(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serotonin and the lungs] Tomkowski W, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):251–7 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Raynaud's disease] Tłustochowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain aspects of pulmonary hypertension] Passowicz-Muszyńska E. Wiad Lek 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15; 42(22–24):1122–7 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary hypertension: a serious complication in the postoperative period of tetralogy of Fallot] da Silva MV, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1989 Feb;52(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect] Gorbachevskiĭ SV. Kardiologiia 1990 Mar;30(3):116–9 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Incidence and severity of pulmonary hypertension in patients with diseases of the lungs and heart] Aleksandrov AL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May;68(5):71–4 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hyperplasia in simple transposition of the great vessels] Kramer VS, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(4):95–6 (Rus)
[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by protein C deficiency reversible after medical treatment] Martínez Ferrer J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1990 Mar;43(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Regional heterogeneity of elastin and collagen gene expression in intralobar arteries in response to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension as demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Prosser IW, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Dec; 135(6):1073–88
Primary pulmonary hypertension occurring in twins. Porter CM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1967 Aug;120(2):224–9
Unexplained severe pulmonary hypertension in two brothers. Puolijoki HJ, et al. Eur Respir J 1990 Mar;3(3):349–53
Isolated pulmonary hypertension in the grandchild of a kindred with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis): "neonatal scleroderma"? Morse JH, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Dec; 16(12):1536–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent deep vein thrombosis, thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Jeffrey PJ, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):567–9

METABOLISM

Decreased arterial wall prostaglandin production in neonatal calves with severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. Badesch DB, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Dec; 1(6):489–98
Changes in the composition and metabolism of arterial collagens during the development of pulmonary hypertension in rabbits. Bishop JE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):450–5
Polyamines and epidermal growth factor in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Gillespie MN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1463–6
Modulation of local concentrations of platelet-derived growth factor. Madtes DK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1118–20 (39 ref.)
Response of lobar vessels to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Parks WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1455–7
The prominent role of thromboxane A2 formation on early pulmonary hypertension induced by oleic acid administration in sheep. Rostagno C, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Apr 1;58(1):35–45

MORTALITY

[The long-term course of primary pulmonary hypertension] Frank H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:43–5 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Regulation of collagen production by medial smooth muscle cells in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Crouch EC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1045–51
Lung vascular cell proliferation in hyperoxic pulmonary hypertension and on return to air: [3H]thymidine pulse-labeling of intimal, medial, and adventitial cells in microvessels and at the hilum. Jones R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1471–7
A study of nerves containing peptides in the pulmonary vasculature of healthy infants and children and of those with pulmonary hypertension. Allen KM, et al. Br Heart J 1989 Nov;62(5):353–60
Familial primary pulmonary hypertension. Parry WR, et al. Br Heart J 1966 Mar;28(2):193–8
Plexogenic pulmonary vascular lesions in primary pulmonary arteriopathy—report of two autopsy cases. Hsieh SP, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;45(2):134–8
Risk and benefit of lung biopsy in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Kay JM. Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2029–30 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.
Primary pulmonary hypertension. The risk and benefit of lung biopsy [comment] [see comments] Nicod P, et al. Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1198–206. Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1207–21. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2029–30.
Primary pulmonary hypertension. Vascular structure, morphometry, and responsiveness to vasodilator agents [see comments] Palevsky HI, et al. Circulation 1989 Nov; 80(5):1207–21 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.
Histopathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. A qualitative and quantitative study of pulmonary blood vessels from 58 patients in the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Registry [see comments] Pietra GG, et al. Circulation 1989 Nov; 80(5):1198–206 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.
Indications for open lung biopsy in patients with ventricular septal defect and/or patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. Heart Vessels 1990;5(3):166–71
Pulmonary endocrine cells in hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Heath D, et al. Histopathology 1990 Jan; 16(1):21–8
Small pulmonary arterial vessels of Aymara Indians from the Bolivian Andes. Heath D, et al. Histopathology 1990 Jun;16(6):565–71
Pathological analysis of the right ventricular hypertrophy and ventricular interdependence in autopsied hearts with cor pulmonale and pulmonary hypertensive rat hearts.

Sekine I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1245–52

Pulmonary blood vessels and endocrine cells in subacute infantile mountain sickness. Heath D, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):77–81

Clinical correlates of angiographically diagnosed idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Gray HH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun; 45(6):442–6

Distribution of arterial lesions and collateral pathways in the pulmonary hypertension of congenital heart disease: a computer aided reconstruction study. Yaginuma G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):586–90

[Ultrastructural changes of myocardium in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Su SY.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Aug; 11(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Eosinophilic myocarditis and pulmonary hypertension in a drug–addict. Anatomo–clinical study and brief review of the literature] Talebzadeh VC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(1):40–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary occlusive disease in a patient with unilateral absent lung artery] Lang I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:8–9 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary vascular disease in congenital heart defects] Keck EW. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:65–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The morphological changes in the pulmonary resistive vessels in the development of high–altitude pulmonary arterial hypertension] Kadyraliev TK. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for open biopsy of the lung in patients with ventricular septal defects and high–degree pulmonary hypertension] Gorbachevskil SV.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of actin isoform expression in alveolar myofibroblasts (contractile interstitial cells) during pulmonary hypertension. Kapanci Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):881–9

Neural control of ANF release in hypoxia and pulmonary hypertension. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):H735–44

Myocardial ischemia in a canine model of pulmonary hypertension and right coronary artery stenosis. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):517–25

Prostaglandin E1 and intrapulmonary shunt in cardiac surgical patients with pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):337] Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):463–5

Ambulatory pulmonary arterial pressure in primary pulmonary hypertension: variability, relation to systemic arterial pressure, and plasma catecholamines. Richards AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb;63(2):103–8

Single ventricle and pulmonary hypertension. A successful pregnancy. Case report. Johnston TA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):731–4

Exercise limitation in patients with polymyositis. Hebert CA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):352–7

Gas exchange in chronic thromboembolism after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Kapitan KS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):14–9

Endothelin and 5–hydroxytryptamine on rat pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension. Wanstall JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Feb 6;176(2):159–68

Are pulmonary haemodynamics of importance to survival in chronic obstructive lung disease? Harris P.
Eur Respir J Suppl 1989 Jul;7:674s–677s (37 ref.)

Evolution of pulmonary haemodynamics in COLD patients under long–term oxygen therapy. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:669s–673s (24 ref.)

Resolution of severe pulmonary hypertension after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Villanueva FS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1239–43

Pulmonary vascular pressure–flow characteristics in canine pulmonary embolism. Hasinoff I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):462–7

Significance of systolic time intervals in predicting prognosis of primary pulmonary hypertension. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1109–14

Pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine: response to right pulmonary artery occlusion, isoproterenol, and prostaglandin E1. Crombleholme TM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Aug;25(8):861–6

Restrictive ventilatory defect associated with pulmonary hypertension in mixed connective tissue disease [letter; comment] Yazdy AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):121–3 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Apr;15(4):703–5.

The acute effects of ligustrazini on hemodynamics and right cardiac function in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):100–2

Elevated pulmonary arterial pressure in pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Kawahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):520–2

Evaluation with equilibrium radionuclide angiography of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic pulmonary diseases. Inoue K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;35(4):239–54

Central hemodynamic and regional blood flow changes in the newborn with right ventricular hypertension. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):548–53

Pulmonary vascular impedance in microembolic pulmonary hypertension: effects of synchronous high–frequency jet ventilation. Naeije R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Mar; 79(3):205–17

Comparison of cardiopulmonary response to intermittent high–altitude hypoxia in young and adult rats. Kolár F, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):57–62

[Correlation of pulmonary hemodynamics and electrical impedance pulmonary rheogram] Xiong XZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hai Tsa Chih 1990 Apr; 13(2):106–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Deng X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 70(2):63–7, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vasodilation effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Munclinger M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic and lung function analytic findings in so–called collagen diseases] Doppl W, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The lung in heart diseases] Sill V. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:121–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of the development and course of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kokosow AN, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Macaluso S, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanical ventilation and pulmonary vascular resistance: comparison of IPPV, CPPV, CPAP, and PSV in decompensated chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy with pulmonary hypertension] Rubini F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1989 Nov;55(11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognosis of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Handa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular function in right ventricular overload: asymmetry of the left ventricular ejection] Iwanaga S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis of primary pulmonary hypertension and its determinants] Okubo S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):1097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diastolic right ventricular hemodynamics in right ventricular overloads assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tominaga T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):1115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of captopril on hemodynamics, gas exchange and exercise capacity in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Paitl CE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):59–67 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulsed 2D Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Matos P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radionuclide evaluation of the state of the heart in chronic post–embolic pulmonary hypertension] Kirienko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfusion–sorption correction of microhemocirculatory disorders in primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):42–4 (Rus)

[Disorders of microcirculation and myocardial function in primary pulmonary hypertension and Eisenmenger's syndrome] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isoflurane in pulmonary hypertension and failure of the right ventricle] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nafamstat mesilate attenuates pulmonary hypertension in heparin–protamine reactions. Kreil E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1463–71

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates the development of pulmonary hypertension in rats adapted to chronic hypoxia. Jin H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):115–20

Oxygen therapy and vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic lung disease: the effects of episodic pulmonary hypertension during sleep and exercise performance. Sawada M. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1317–25

Chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide prevents pulmonary hypertension in hypoxia–adapted rats. Jin HK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:185–92

[Prevention of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension with "qi–xue" injection] Zhao L.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Feb; 12(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Obstruction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Factors influencing improvement in surgical results] Serraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):643–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo–physiological and experimental substantiation of surgical prevention of pulmonary hypertension after pneumonectomy] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):58–62 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary hypertension. Laor T, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1989 Nov;40(5):195–8

[X–ray diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valve defects] Lovjagin EV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(6):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic determination of severity in pulmonary parenchymal damage in patients with atrial septal defect. Hayashida K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):713–6

Postatelectatic ventilation–perfusion mismatch simulating a pulmonary embolus. Chung CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1397–9

Iodine–123–HIPDM lung imaging in pulmonary vein–banded pulmonary hypertension. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):668–73

Imaging techniques for assessing pulmonary artery hypertension and right ventricular performance with special reference to COPD. Matthay RA, et al.
J Thorac Imaging 1990 Jul;5(3):47–67 (72 ref.)

[Lung thallium uptake for non–invasive assessment of increased pulmonary pressure in mitral valve stenosis] Eichstädt H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(5):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic quantification of pulmonary pressure increase in mitral valve stenoses based thallium uptake by the lung] Eichstädt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15; 45(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Early improvement in left ventricular diastolic function after relief of chronic right ventricular pressure overload. Dittrich HC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):823–30

Cardiac transplant recipients with preoperative pulmonary hypertension. Evolution of pulmonary hemodynamics and surgical options. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):III90–6

Lung and heart–lung transplantation for end–stage lung disease. The Bordeaux Lung and Heart–Lung Transplant Group. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(6):318–22

Current early results of pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism. Daily PO, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(3):117–21; discussion 122–3

Heart–lung transplantation: the initial Arizona experience. Rhenman B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):922–7

Thoracic research scholarship 1988: pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension at the University of California, San Diego. Iversen S. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):86–90

[Clinical applications of the heart–lung transplant. Clinical results 5 years after the start of the program at Papworth] Fabbri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Nov;19(11):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of various methods of myocardial protections during open heart surgery in infants with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful arterial switch operation for a patient with pulmonary venous obstruction and pulmonary hypertension five years after the Mustard procedure] Wakaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Successful palliation of primary pulmonary hypertension by atrial septostomy. Hausknecht MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1045–6

Reversibility of pulmonary artery hypertension in aortic stenosis after aortic valve replacement. Tracy GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):89–93

Stretching the effect of the balloon. Mitral valvuloplasty and pulmonary function [editorial; comment] Bittl JA. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):259–60 Comment on: Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):290–4.

Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension with vasodilator, anticoagulant and nocturnal oxygen therapy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):929–34

Should patients have cardiac catheterization prior to long–term oxygen treatment? MacNee W. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:800–8 (38 ref.)

Should patients have right heart catheterization prior to long–term oxygen treatment? Weitzenblum E, et al.
Lung 1990;168 Suppl:794–9 (16 ref.)

Survival in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension related to long–term oxygen therapy. Wuertemberger G, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:762–9

Compliance, alveolar–arterial oxygen difference, and oxygenation index changes in patients managed with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bradno DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):19–23

Arteriovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory support. Griffith BP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:192–4

[Acute and long–term effects of chronic obstructive lung

diseases] Klein G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable effect of long-term oxygen and vasodilator therapy in a patient with pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis] Tabuchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May; 30(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY, OF NEWBORN, PERSISTENT see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

BLOOD

Platelet cytosolic free calcium before and after antihypertensive treatment in perinephritis hypertension of the rabbit. Barr SM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(4):633–48

Plasma noradrenaline and dopamine in renin-mediated hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):27–36

Correlation of blood pressure in end-stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free-calcium concentration. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):718–22

[Changes in the hemostasis and fibrinolysis system in rats with experimental renal hypertension] AndreenkoGV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability to monovalent ions of sodium and potassium in adolescents with essential arterial hypertension and renal hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hypertension] Loginov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in metabolic rate of Na+/H+ in the erythrocyte membrane in hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of renal origin] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does cadmium contribute to the development of renal parenchymal hypertension? Geiger H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):733–7

COMPLICATIONS

Adaptive myocardial hypertrophy in the renal ablation model. Meggs LG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan; 3(1):33–8

Left ventricular failure induced by long-term hypertension in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1400–12

Prevention of arterial disease in experimental renal hypertension. Yong AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):291–5

Rapid acceleration of atherosclerosis in hypertensive rats on high fat diet. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec; 9(3):322–38

Hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Myocyte nuclei hyperplasia in the mammalian rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):994–7

Microvascular perfusion during atrial pacing in renal hypertension induced cardiac hypertrophy. Cimini CM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec; 5(6):457–84

Glomerulosclerosis: insights into pathogenesis and treatment. el Nahas AM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):843–53 (121 ref.)

Bilateral pararenal lymphatic cysts associated with hypertension. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):190–2

DIAGNOSIS

[24-hour blood pressure in primary and secondary hypertension] Baumgart P. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension—causes and diagnosis] Distler A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:34–41 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems of differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Kim TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 68(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of enalapril on renal parameters in patients with primary glomerulopathies associated with chronic renal failure. Ferder LF, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:40–6

Therapeutic benefits and safety of carvedilol in the treatment of renal hypertension. An open, short term study. Carvedilol Renal Hypertension Study Group in Japan. Kohno M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:129–35

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic renal failure. Opsahl JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:23–32 (80 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in renal hypertension. A multicenter open trial. Takeda T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S158–63

The effect of nisoldipine on renal function in the long-term treatment of hypertension in patients with and without renal impairment. Wilson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):437–41

Renal effects of converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and diabetes. Anderson S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 3:S11–5 (29 ref.)

Short and long term effects of antihypertensive therapy in the diabetic rat. Anderson S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):526–36

Long-term enalapril and verapamil in rats with reduced renal mass. Brunner FP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):969–77

The effect of captopril in renal hypertension in children. Alatas H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):231–6

Initial effect of enalapril on kidney function in patients with moderate to severe chronic nephropathy. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):69–73

Reduction of albuminuria after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in various renal disorders. Kurkus J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):63–8

Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in the long-term treatment of hypertension in chronic renal failure. Lenz T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):315–9 (43 ref.)

[Antihypertensive treatment in kidney diseases: whom, with what, how intensively?] Ritz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1325–8 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in non-oliguric renal failure] Beretta-Piccoli C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1016–22 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension—drug therapy] Rahn KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:41–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nicardipine, alone or in combination with enalapril, in the therapy of arterial hypertension secondary to chronic nephropathy] Pecci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30; 130(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antihypertensive therapy on the renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with renal ablation] Kanazawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of betaxolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in renal hypertensive dogs] Bessho H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 95(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of hypertensive crisis with nifedipine as the basis] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov–Dec; 41(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Calcium antagonist treatment of renal hypertension—a new step on the way to optimizing hypotensive therapy] Galstian GM. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):138–43 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in erythrocytes in primary hypertension: regulation of cell shape and cation transport. Kravtsov GM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):27–36

[Evaluation of maximal Na K ATPase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with various types of arterial hypertension using the Na-23-NMR method] Revazov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of adenylate cyclase system in heart muscle and aorta of rats with experimental renal hypertension] Solitskaia LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathophysiology and treatment of hypertension in dialysis patients. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 260:79–91 (82 ref.)

Hypertension after renal transplantation in patients treated with cyclosporin and azathioprine. Gordjani N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):275–9

Renal artery dysplasia as a cause of hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Smith CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1022–6

Perinephric masses—a cause of renovascular hypertension. Sos TA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):464–7

Renin-producing renal cell carcinoma. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):56–60

Perinephritis hypertension in Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus monkey): studies of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and renal hemodynamic function. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep; 7(9):763–7

Hypertension in kidney transplantation. Legendre C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):919–22 (15 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Tamura T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):221–7

[The Ask-Upmark kidney: a form of reflux nephropathy] Gil Salóm M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-traumatic renal hypertension] Idoipe Tomas JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ramipril in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Schunkert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):249–56

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on blood pressure and thromboxane synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gomi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):139–44

PATHOLOGY

"Vascular neurofibromatosis" and infantile gangrene. Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):221–6

Morphometry of the small arteries and arterioles in the rat heart: effects of chronic hypertension and exercise. Rakusan K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):278–84

Histopathology of severe renal vascular damage in blacks. Muirhead EE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV58–65

[The effect of calcium antagonist nitrendipine on the morphological picture of experimentally-produced myocardial injuries in rats] Takács E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(1–2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of the nucleolar organizers in cardiomyocytes of patients with arterial hypertension of varying genesis] Gudkova AIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suprapontine ablation in normal and Doc-salt or one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Gómez RE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):1–7

Renin in the control of drinking behaviour in the earliest stages of renal hypertension in the rat. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):324–8

The renal kallikrein-kinin system in renoparenchymal hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:127–32

Effects of salt restriction on blood volume, hemodynamics and humoral factors in hypertensive patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Kumagai H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):669–74

Enhanced norepinephrine sensitivity in renal arteries at elevated transmural pressure. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H29–33

Pial venous pressure and acute hypertensive disruption of the blood–brain barrier in spontaneous and renal hypertension. Werber AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):235–40

Cardiovascular reactivity in acute and chronic renal hypertensive dogs. Page IH, et al. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):379–87

Comparison of the reactivity of micro-and macrovessels to noradrenaline and endothelin in rats with renal (2K1C) hypertension. Fortes ZB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):47–61

Effects of neuropeptide Y on cardiac performance and renal blood flow in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Minson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):267–84

Renal venous wedge pressure in renal wrap hypertension in rabbits. Denton KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):681–4

Reversal of hyperreactivity to bradykinin in renal hypertensive rats. Camacho AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I140–3

Platelet activating factor and one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Cotter JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):628–32

Afferent arteriolar responsiveness to altered perfusion pressure in renal hypertension. Inscho EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):748–52

Rapid resetting of the baroreceptors in renal hypertensive rats. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I40–4

Reversibility of baroreceptor hyposensitivity during reversal of hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun; 15(6 Pt 2):791–6

Effect of hypertension on elasticity and geometry of aortic tissue from dogs. Vaishnav RN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):70–4

Mechanism of decreased baroreceptor activity in chronic hypertensive rabbits. Role of endogenous prostanoids. Xie PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):625–30

Post-transplant hypertension in the rat: effects of captopril and native nephrectomy. Coffman TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):35–40

Glomerulosclerosis: are we any wiser? el Nahas AM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):876–81 (56 ref.)

Effect of ligustrazine on Ca2+ uptake by inside-out red cell membrane vesicles from renal hypertensive rats. Luo H, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989;4(4):220–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for atheromatous renal artery stenosis—blood pressure response and discriminant analysis of outcome predictors. Marshall FI, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 May;75(277):483–9

Are glomerular hypertension and "hypertrophy" independent risk factors for progression of renal disease? Lafferty HM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):294–304 (85 ref.)

Demonstration of an extra-renal mechanism in post-deoxycorticosterone hypertension. McMillan I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1113–4

[Arterial baroreflex in the renal hypertensive rabbits] Li Z,

et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the phase-volume parameters of the left heart ventricle in patients with hypertension and nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of increased dietary calcium on the development of reduced renal mass saline hypertension in rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):35–43

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypertensive disease and renal hypertension (structural and functional studies of the kidneys using dynamic computerized tomography)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Extrinsic compression of the renal artery by diaphragmatic crus. Clément C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):305–8

[Arterial hypertension with renin hypersecretion secondary to pyelo-ureteral syndrome. Cure after corrective surgery] Broyet C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrogenic hypertension—interventional or surgical therapy] Greminger P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:45–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: indication for renovascular hypertension associated with renal atrophy] Korogi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 25;49(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal hypertension: changes in the treatment and prognosis] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):443–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of renal hypertension] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2003–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure or hyperthyroidism. Kobayashi DL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):58–62

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Renovascular hypertension and demyelimating disease in a young woman. Neubauer RL. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul–Dec; 31(4):137–43

Renovascular hypertension: miscellaneous papers of interest. Ekelund L. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):306–7

[Modern approach to the diagnosis and therapy of renovascular hypertension] Atanacković D. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Pressor-depressor factors in renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial fibrosis and pathologic hypertrophy in the rat with renovascular hypertension. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):1G–7G (66 ref.)

The simultaneous occurrence of renal artery stenosis and an aldosteronoma in a patient with hypertension. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):520–3 (17 ref.)

Morphology of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery in renovascular hypertension. Harrison EG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):97–112

Renal artery thrombosis and hypertension in a 13 year old girl with antiphospholipid syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):184–7

Effects of chronic sodium depletion on function of isolated normal and hypertensive hypertrophied rat heart. Hori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):432–42

Sodium intake modulates the development of cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one clip rats. Gallo A, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I157–60

The angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and Wy-44,655 attenuate the consequences of cerebral ischemia in renovascular hypertensive rats. Capdeville C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):539–46

Moyamoya disease associated with renovascular hypertension. Jansen JN, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb; 21(1):44–7

Renovascular hypertension presenting with hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):169–70

Thalamic hemorrhage in a 4-year-old child induced by nephro-vascular hypertension. Bianchi E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):513–5

[Is arteritis of the leg in hypertensive patients a sign of renovascular hypertension (letter)] Maniere-Constantin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):176 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (154). 1. Renovascular hypertension. 2. Type II diabetes mellitus. 3. Grade II/b peripheral arterial occlusive disease] di Gallo A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1327–8 **(Ger)**

[High prevalence of obstructive lesions of the extracranial carotid arteries in reno-vascular hypertension] Rossi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraretinal neovascularization in rats with experimental renovascular hypertension] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of high occlusion of the abdominal aorta associated with lesions of coronary, renal and visceral arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The captopril challenge for renovascular hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):588–90

A prospective evaluation of a simplified captopril test for the detection of renovascular hypertension [see comments] Frederickson ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):569–72 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):493–5.

The captopril test and renovascular hypertension. A cautionary tale [editorial; comment] McCarthy JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):493–5 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):569–72. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):625–8.

The captopril test in the detection of renovascular disease in hypertensive patients [see comments] Postma CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):625–8 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):625–8.

Screening for renal artery stenosis: useful or not? McKenzie JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):845

Investigation of renovascular hypertension with 99mTC-DTPA dynamic renal scanning and digital subtraction angiography. Stavraka-Kakavakis A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):231–5

Renovascular hypertension in an infant [letter] Khajuria R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):409–10

Renovascular hypertension in China—report of 200 cases. Liu LS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):133–4

The value of the captopril test and the effect of captopril on renal function. Lu ZW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):138–40

The captopril test for identification of renovascular hypertension: value and immediate adverse effects. Hansen PB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):159–63

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: the captopril stimulation test. Hall WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 May; 79(5):327–9 (19 ref.)

Duplex scanning in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Strandness DE Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 70(1):109–17

Renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):467–78 (155 ref.)

[Logical basis for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Application to the treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the renal arteries] Michel JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and nuclear medicine diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Kutkuhn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure in primary and secondary hypertension] Baumgart P. **Herz** 1989 Aug;14(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the captopril test in the diagnosis of hypertension] Degenhardt S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 67(21):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of selection, diagnosis and treatment of patients with vasorenal hypertension and ischemic heart disease at a surgical department] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):3–12 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic and renin responses to nifedipine in renovascular hypertension. Fiorentini C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):353–6

Hypotensive effects of the lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone in two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension. Nozawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):853–5

Aspirin lowers blood pressure in patients with renovascular hypertension. Imanishi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):461–8

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension. Burnier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S27–31 (43 ref.)

Pharmacologic nephrectomy with chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):21–7

[Nephrogenic hypertension—drug therapy] Rahn KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:41–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory and renin response to the administration of nifedipine in renovascular hypertension] Fiorentini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Sep;34(9):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity of drug therapy of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1661–7 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ventricular myosin and creatine-kinase isoenzymes in hypertensive rats treated with captopril. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):556–62

Changes in ventricular creatine-kinase with progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive rats. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S94–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: the narrowing gap between functional renal failure and progressive renal atrophy [editorial] Hricik DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):8–9

ETIOLOGY

Fetal and infantile hypertension caused by unilateral renal arterial disease. Wilson DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):881–4

Renovascular hypertension in unselected patients. Baldwin DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug;120(2):176–9

Catheter occlusion of a mycotic renal artery aneurysm with cure of associated renovascular hypertension. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):310–2

Primary intimal fibroplasia with multiple aneurysms of renal artery in childhood. Park SH, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):51–5

The natural history of hypertensive vascular nephropathy. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:108–16 (16 ref.)

Development of renovascular hypertension after central serotonin depletion. Trolliet MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I166–9

Primary intimal fibroplasia of the renal artery. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):35–9

Permanently decreased renal blood flow and hypertension after lithotripsy [letter] Williams CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1269–70

A case of renovascular hypertension caused by an unintentional clipping of renal artery with subsequent development of collateral pathway through the renal capsular artery. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):342–3

Bilateral adrenal phaeochromocytomas associated with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Burns AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):943–7

Recurrent renovascular hypertension in Takayasu's disease [letter] Reverter JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):803

Clinical characteristics useful in screening for renovascular disease. Svetkey LP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):743–7

[Diagnosis and treatment of renal artery stenosis in patients with a transplanted kidney] van Bree WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in children] Lacombe M. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin spots, skin nodules, gangrene of the toes (clinical conference)] Mengden T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis and treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kusano E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2008–12 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension in a case of pancreatic pseudocyst] Kurowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rarely observed cause of renal artery stenosis and subsequent arterial hypertension] Zajac S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple renal arteries and renovascular hypertension] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cardiovascular correlates of predisposition to hypertension in pups of one kidney: one clip renal hypertensive dams. Jimenez AE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(2):227–41

METABOLISM

Minerals in renal and SHR hypertensive rats. Loyke HF. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):47–50

Thiazide diuretic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and 2-kidney 1-clip hypertensive rats. Beaumont K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):215–26

Influence of sodium balance on atrial natriuretic factor in rats with one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension. Lattion AL, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):69–72

Increased brainstem angiotensin-I levels in chronic 2 KIC hypertensive rats. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:43–7

Hydroxyproline in all parts of the rabbit heart in hypertension and in its reversal. Imataka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 5:133–9

Renal eicosanoid synthesis in patients with renovascular hypertension. Mangino MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):127–8

Natriuretic response to saline load in one-kidney/one-clip

hypertensive rats. Mac Laughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(4):200-5

MORTALITY

Survival associated with renovascular disease in Glasgow and Newcastle: a collaborative study. Isles C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):70-3

PATHOLOGY

Variations in arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morphometric analysis of afferent and efferent arterioles. Kimura K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):565-9

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the kidney blood vessels in childhood. II. Pathological findings] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):337-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postunclipping renal blood flow in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):H165-72

Baroreceptor-heart rate reflex function before and after surgical reversal of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Edmunds ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1673-80

Changes of atrial natriuretic peptide and its messenger RNA with development and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in renovascular hypertensive rats. Matsubara H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):176-84

Contrasting effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on contractility of abdominal aorta of two kidney-two clip hypertensive rats. Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolic enzymes. Rosón MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):285-306

Venous reactivity in canine renovascular hypertension. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):507-31

Decreased renal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in renal wrap hypertension. Takata M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):271-4

Vascular reactivity in chronic Goldblatt two kidney-one clip hypertensive rats. Duarte J, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):868-9

Comparison of the effect of endothelin on microvessels and macrovessels in Goldblatt II and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. de Carvalho MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I68-71

Impaired renorenal reflexes in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Kopp UC, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):445-52

Contractility of intrarenal arteries in Goldblatt hypertensive rabbits. McElroy ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):753-60

Hypertension in rats induced by renal grafts from renovascular hypertensive donors. Rettig R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):429-35

Chronic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy facilitate induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia in dogs 3 hours after left circumflex coronary artery occlusion [see comments] Martins JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1365-73 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1374-5.

Effects of nephrectomy on hypertension, renin activity and total renal function in patients with chronic renal artery occlusion. Sonkodi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 4(3):277-9

Unclipping of two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats produces endothelium-dependent inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction. Gerkens JF. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 7(12):961-6

Superior mesenteric sympathetic tone in conscious renovascular hypertensive rats. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):549-58

The effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on carotid blood flow in rats with renovascular hypertension. Vacek L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(6):481-7

Behavioral performance effects of nifedipine in normotensive and renovascular hypertensive baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):124-9

Renal tissue and urinary kallikrein activity in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):65-9

[Effects of dietary K on blood pressure, prostaglandin, and kallikrein in renovascular hypertensive rats] Zhang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Renal effects of captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Comparison between Tc-99m-DTPA scintigraphy and clearance method] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of intrarenal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension in man (editorial)] London GM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1459-60 (Fre)

[Assessment of split renal function before and after angioplasty or bypass grafting in the patients with renovascular hypertension] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central hemodynamics in chronic renal failure and vasorenal hypertension] Darenkov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):60-2 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of renal hypertension in the rat by neuropeptide Y. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):21-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal artery stenosis, reno-vascular hypertension and predicting the blood pressure response to renal revascularization. Peters AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):1-5 (26 ref.)

Pyelovenous backflow in left renal vein hypertension: case report. Murayama S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 7(2):55-7

[Diagnostic strategy in suspected renovascular hypertension] Müller JH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Screening for a renovascular etiology in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial scintigraphy: differential renal thallium-201 uptake. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):198-204

Renal uptake of Tl-201 in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial perfusion imaging. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):88-94

Low-dose captopril scintigraphy in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Ramirez G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):480-4

Abnormal captopril renal scintigraphy in a case of renal artery branch stenosis. Wells GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):191-2

Enalaprilat-enhanced renography in a rat model of renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):501-7

Renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension secondary to stenosis of a supplemental renal artery [clinical conference] Simon T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):674-8

Captopril renal scintigraphy—an advance in the detection and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Meier GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):770-6; discussion 776-7

Quantitative static and dynamic renal scintigraphy with diuresis stimulation in renovascular hypertension. Flueckiger F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov; 10(11):795-806

Validity of the mean parenchymal transit time as a screening test for the detection of functional renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients. al-Nahhas A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):807-15

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Hogg P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):33

[The diagnostic value of captopril radionuclide nephrography for renovascular hypertension in childhood] Rascher W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Captopril-enhanced renography using 99mTc-DTPA in renovascular hypertensive patients] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experience of single dose captopril renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of bilateral renovascular hypertension] Kurisu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis complicating surgery for renovascular hypertension. Case report. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):489-92

Aorticorenal disease. A surgical entity. Sanger PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):195-203

A lack of coordination in the release of urinary lysosomal and brush border enzymes following renovascular surgery. Holmes RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):1-9

Long-term results of renal artery reconstruction with autogenous artery in patients with renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):515-21

Late results of reconstructive surgery for renovascular hypertension. Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 8(2):81-91

Improved results with surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension: an individualized approach. Bartlett ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):351-5

Predicting postoperative arterial pressure in renovascular hypertensive patients. Krotovsky GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):916-20

Improved results of vascular reconstruction in pediatric and young adult patients with renovascular hypertension. Martinez A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):717-20

Combined coronary artery bypass grafting and bilateral renal revascularization for unstable angina and impeding renal failure. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):241-5

A simplified method for bilateral aortorenal bypass. Dugoni WE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):159-60

[Renal artery reconstruction for renovascular hypertension] van Bockel JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 24;134(12):602-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Nephrogenic hypertension—interventional or surgical therapy] Greminger P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:45-8 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in children] Mau H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical intervention in stenoses and aneurysms of the renal artery] Bartel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic guide for renovascular hypertension with reevaluation of surgical treatment] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined operation for renovascular hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Isomura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renovascular hypertension. Changes and prognosis of the surgical treatment] Soejima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of surgical treatment on circadian variations of arterial pressure in patients with primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of the surgical treatment of patients with vasorenal hypertension complicated by chronic kidney failure] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Blood pressure response to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension: an overview of published series. Ramsay LE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3; 300(6724):569-72

Atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Scoble JE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1670-1 (18 ref.)

Radiation-induced renovascular hypertension successfully treated with transluminal angioplasty: case report. Milutinovic J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb-Mar;13(1):29-31

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty (PTRA) as a method of therapy for renovascular hypertension in children. Simunić S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):143-6

Continuous recording of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension in man. Mörlin C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):239-44

Influence of age on the outcome of percutaneous angioplasty in atheromatous renovascular disease. Julien J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S188-9

Renovascular hypertension in children: current concepts in evaluation and treatment. Guzzetta PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1236-40

Management of renovascular hypertension in the elderly population [letter; comment] Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):727-9 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Sep;10(3):266-73.

[Intraluminal angioplasty in renovascular arterial hypertension. 104 cases] Jeunemaître X, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty in renovascular hypertension caused by monolateral fibromuscular dysplasia] Gambini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 28; 132(4):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Present status of secondary hypertension therapy] Miyamori I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):76-80 (Jpn)

[Results of surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension] Torres-Zamora M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jul-Aug;125(7-8):219-26; discussion 227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of digoxin-like factor (DLF) and ADH during DOCA-salt and Goldblatt 2 kidney-1 clip hypertension development. Vargas F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):352-5

Increased aldosterone excretion in the saralasin-resistant phase of two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Weed WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:636-8

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Effects of hyperthermia, radiotherapy and thermoradiotherapy on tumor microvascular permeability. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Feb;40(2):79-84

Initial results of phase I/II interstitial thermoradiotherapy for primary advanced and local recurrent tumors. Phromratanapongse P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 13(3):259-68 (40 ref.)

Suppression of human retinal pigment epithelial cell proliferation by hyperthermia. Ohuchi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):873-5

Combination effect of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy on carcinoma. Matsumoto N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):824-9

The effect of hyperthermia in combination with melphalan on drug-sensitive and drug-resistant CHO cells in vitro. Bates DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):183-8

Heat sensitivity and thermotolerance in vitro of human breast carcinoma, malignant melanoma and squamous cell

carcinoma of the head and neck. Rofstad EK. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):22–8

The potential value of hyperthermia in the management of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Cochran KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1112

Hyperthermic isolated perfusion with melphalan in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma of the lower limb. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):765–7

Local hyperthermia of the prostate gland for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and urinary retention. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):201–3

Local microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Saranga R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):349–53

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Management of recurrent, advanced, or persistent disease with hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Barnett TA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2648–56

Innovative techniques in radiation oncology. Clinical research programs to improve local and regional control in cancer. Brady LW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):610–24

Radiofrequency thermotherapy for malignant liver tumors. Nagata Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1730–6

Interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes with hyperthermia. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):127–34

Effect of whole-body hyperthermia on hepatic cytochrome P450. Neville AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 25(5):342–4

Hyperthermic modulation of macrophage–tumor cell interactions. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Dec;8(3):215–29 (98 ref.)

Increased therapeutic gain of combined cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and whole body hyperthermia therapy by optimal heat/drug scheduling. Baba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7041–4

Role of calcium in the thermal inactivation of calcium transport proteins. Cheng KH. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):7026–30

Enhanced delivery of a monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragment to subcutaneous human glioma xenografts using local hyperthermia. Cope DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1803–9

Interaction of SR–4233 with hyperthermia and radiation in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma tumor system in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5055–9

Addition of 2–nitroimidazole radiosensitizers to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with radiation and with or without hyperthermia in the murine FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2734–40

Interaction with hyperthermia of tetrachloroplatinum(II)(Nile blue)2 and tetrachloroplatinum(II)(neutral red)2 in EMT6 murine cells and the murine FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3826–31

Dose–dependent effects of hydralazine on microcirculatory function and hyperthermic response of murine FSaII tumors. Kalmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):15–9

Nonuniform alteration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) tissue distribution in dogs with whole body hyperthermia. Riviere JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2075–80

Effects of interleukin 2 treatment combined with local hyperthermia in mice inoculated with Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Shen RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5027–30

Randomized trials of heated perfusion of extremity melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 43:173–6

Combined effect in vitro of chemotherapy with agents acting on the cell membrane of Lewis lung carcinoma. Siegal A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):230–9

Sensitivity to thermochemotherapy of AKR lymphoma and B16 melanoma variants of malignancy. Leibovici J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–46

Treatment of articular effusions with local deep microwave hyperthermia. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):461–6

Sensitivity to heat and radiation of human rectal malignant tissues in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):590–3

Differential heat sensitivity of tumour microvasculature [letter] Reinhold HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):541–3

Effect of hyperthermia and/or nicotinamide on the radiation response of a C3H mammary carcinoma. Kjellén E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1733–7

Effect of hyperthermia on isolated perfused rat liver. Zavagno G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(5):243–50

Normal and malignant human myeloid progenitors differ in their sensitivity to hyperthermia. Murphy PB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1105–9

Respiratory responses of domestic fowl to hyperthermia following selective air sac occlusions. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):391–400

Effects of selective blood and tissue heating on blood flow in the dog hindlimb. McMeeken JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):359–66

Theoretical basis for controlling minimal tumor temperature during interstitial conductive heat therapy. Babbs CF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):662–72

Three–dimensional electromagnetic power deposition in tumors using interstitial antenna arrays. Furse CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Oct;36(10):977–86

Changes in the expression of idiotype antigen on murine B–cell lymphoma after hyperthermia alone and in combination with interferon and tumour necrosis factor. Davies CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):500–7

Effect of hyperthermia and thermochemotherapy on primary and metastatic tumour cells of AKR lymphoma. Klorin G, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):469–77

Characterization of tumour temperature distributions in hyperthermia based on assumed mathematical forms. Edelstein–Keshet L, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):757–77 (15 ref.)

Treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma with cisplatin in combination with whole–body hyperthermia and doxorubicin. Engelhardt R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):511–5

Dielectric properties of gelatine phantoms used for simulations of biological tissues between 10 and 50 MHz. Marchal C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):725–32

Interaction of heat with X–rays and cis–platinum; cell lethality and oncogenic transformation [published erratum appears in Int J Hyperthermia 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):474] Miller RC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):697–705

Potentiation of combined BCNU and hyperthermia by pH reduction in vitro and hypertonic glucose in vivo in the BT4 rat glioma. Schem BC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):707–15

A comparison of temperatures in canine solid tumours during local and whole–body hyperthermia administered alone and simultaneously. Thrall DE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):305–17

A comparison of thermal responses of human and rodent cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):817–25

Polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors combined with systemic hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Harari PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):89–96

A phase I–II trial of cisplatin, hyperthermia and radiation in patients with locally advanced malignancies. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1273–9

Trimodality therapy (drug/hyperthermia/radiation) with BCNU or mitomycin C. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):375–82

Histopathological changes of human tumors following thermoradiotherapy. Jo S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1265–71

Relationship of changes in pH and energy status to hypoxic cell fraction and hyperthermia sensitivity. Koutcher JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1429–35

Thermal sensitivity and thermal tolerance of human B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cells. Min WS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):147–53

Tumor control in long–term survivors following superficial hyperthermia. Myerson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1123–9

Local hyperthermia and radiation therapy in the retreatment of superficially located recurrences in Hodgkin's disease. Petersen IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):603–11

Adjunctive therapy (whole body hyperthermia versus lonidamine) to total body irradiation for the treatment of favorable B–cell neoplasms: a report of two pilot clinical trials and laboratory investigations. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):909–20

Changes in human skin blood flow by hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr; 18(4):903–7

Retrospective analysis of hyperthermia for use in the palliative treatment of cancer: a multi–modality evaluation. Urbon J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):155–63

Measurement of tumor pH during microwave induced experimental and clinical hyperthermia with a fiber optic pH measurement system. van de Merwe SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):51–7

Mechanisms of heat removal during local hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1049–55

The effect of intermittent local heating on fracture healing in the distal tibia of the rabbit. Wootton R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):189–93

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment. Hynynen K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):824–34 (79 ref.)

End–tidal carbon dioxide concentration, carbon dioxide production, heart rate, and blood pressure as indicators of induced hyperthermia. de las Alas V, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):183–5

Oxygen uptake and mean blood pressure as indicators of induced hyperthermia. de las Alas V, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):186–8

Observation by MR imaging of in vivo temperature changes induced by radio frequency hyperthermia. Hall AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):430–6

Radiosensitization of C6 glioma by thymidine and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia. Cohen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):782–5

Effects of hyperthermia and irradiation on the growth of mouse melanoma tumors following immunotherapy. Green DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;44(4):256–9

Enhanced killing of human small cell lung cancer by hyperthermia and indium–111–bleomycin complex. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 May;44(1):5–9

Azo–dye–induced primary hepatoma and a gradual increase in thermosensitivity. Kusumoto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):99–102

Seven years experience with hyperthermic perfusions in extracorporeal circulation for melanoma of the extremities. Santinami M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):201–8

A combined therapy of hyperthermia and tumor necrosis factor for nude mice bearing KK–47 bladder cancer. Amano T, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):370–4

Local microwave hyperthermia of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):913–7

Hyperthermia and temperature–sensitive liposomes: selective delivery of drugs into the eye. Khoobehi B, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):405–12

The influence of hyperthermia in vitro on the functions of peritoneal macrophages in mice. Yoshioka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):119–22

Combination studies of hyperthermia induced by the neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet (Nd:YAG) laser as an adjuvant to photodynamic therapy. Mang TS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):173–8

Survival and characteristics of murine leukaemic and normal stem cells after hyperthermia: a murine model for human bone marrow purging. Gidáli J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):453–7

Prevention of hyperthermia–induced seizures in immature rats by a hydantoin derivative of naloxone. Chatterjie N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):857–62

The effect of whole body hyperthermia on the immune cell activity of cancer patients. Park MM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):213–23

Hyperthermia in cancer therapy: current status [see comments] Anderson RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19; 152(6):310–5 (65 ref.) Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):283–4.

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer [editorial; comment] Langlands A. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):283–4 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):310–5.

Effect of hyperthermia on selective expression of HL–60 heat shock proteins. Burns CP, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(4):245–53

A reusable perfusion supporting tissue–mimicking material for ultrasound hyperthermia phantoms. Chin RB, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):380–90

Hyperthermia treatment of brain tumors. Marchosky JA, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):29–33

Should we try malariotherapy for Lyme disease? [letter] Heimlich HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1234–5

Induction of mitotic synchrony by intermittent hyperthermia in Ehrlich carcinoma in vivo. Sapozink MD, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):299–300

Transient hyperthermia protects against subsequent forebrain ischemic cell damage in the rat. Chopp M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1396–8

Combined chemotherapy and hyperthermia for ovarian cancer studied at Duke [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):134

Hyperthermia effects on the growth of a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line treated with recombinant human interferons alpha and gamma. Park RI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):542–8

Experimental verification of bioheat transfer theories: measurement of temperature profiles around large artificial vessels in perfused tissue. Crezee J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):905–23

Absorption rate density (ARD) computation in microwave hyperthermia by the finite–difference time–domain method. Pontalti R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):891–904

Applicators for generating ultrasound–induced hyperthermia in neoplastic tumours and for use in ultrasound physiotherapy. Quan KM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1719–31

Thermochemotherapy for B16 melanoma: combination therapy of hyperthermia, melphalan, and CCNU in mice. Vicente V, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–7

Effects of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy on BALB/c mice bearing subcutaneous tumors. Hau DM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):20–6

Photoreceptor protection from light damage by hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:523–38 (29 ref.)

Effects of hyperthermia on fetal and maternal plasma prostaglandin concentrations and uterine activity in sheep. Andrianakis P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):541–55

Morphodynamic and biochemical assessment of seminal plasma in patients who underwent local prostatic hyperthermia. Rigatti P, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):325–30

Local effect of hyperthermia for superficial and shallow–seated tumors. Tsukiyama I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–8

Changes in muscle pH following hyperthermia. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):229–33

Treatment of murine SCC VII tumors with localized

hyperthermia and temperature-sensitive liposomes containing cisplatin. Nishimura Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):161–7

Effects of a second heating on blood flow in tumors. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):66–71

Primary advanced and local recurrent head and neck tumors: effective management with interstitial thermal radiation therapy. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):267–74

Radiofrequency (RF) capacitive hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of abdominal and pelvic deep-seated tumors. Nishimura Y, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1989 Oct;16(2):139–49

Preoperative hyperthermochemoradiotherapy for patients with esophageal carcinoma or rectal carcinoma [published erratum appears in Semin Surg Oncol 1990;6(3):199] Ueo H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(1):8–13

Symposium: Deep local and regional hyperthermia. Third European BSD Users' Conference. April 29–30, 1988, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):699–757

10th conference of the European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology. Amsterdam, September 21–23, 1989. Abstracts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 May;166(5):326–71

Applications of magnetic resonance techniques to deep tumor hyperthermia. Antich PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):734–7

Regional hyperthermia in the treatment of recurrent deep-seated tumors: preliminary analysis of phase I trial. Emami B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct; 165(10):709–11

Indications for the clinical use of deep local and regional hyperthermia in conjunction with radiation therapy. Kapp DS. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):724–8

Glycolytic changes after local hyperthermia in mouse liver and adenocarcinoma. Mirtsch S, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Feb;166(2):168–70

Regional hyperthermia—a feasibility study. Molls M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):717–20

Regional hyperthermia of the liver. Petrovich Z, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):721–3

Clinical experience with BSD-1000 in the treatment of advanced deep seated tumors. Petrovich Z, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):705–8

Hyperthermia: chemotherapeutic and biologic response modifications. Senzer NN. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct; 165(10):729–33 (83 ref.)

Recent results with an annular phased array hyperthermia system in the treatment of advanced pelvic recurrences. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct; 165(10):712–4

Deep local and regional hyperthermia with annular phased array. Uehara S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct; 165(10):715–6

Reduction of hyperthermic ischemic acidosis by a conditioning event in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1357–60

Evaluating radiation in combination with hyperthermia trials: the importance of clinical and technical parameters. Valdagni R, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Apr 30;76(2):205–11 (61 ref.)

Biological consequences of hyperthermia. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):707–22 (116 ref.)

Local hyperthermia to canine prostate. A pilot study. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):156–63

[Thermotolerance of tumors MA737 and LA795 of mice] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 11(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of localized hyperthermia solidification combined with surgery in the treatment of liver cancer: a report of 34 cases] Huang JL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;27(9):535–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia (CHIP) in peritoneal cancer: feasibility of the method; preliminary study of 2 cases] Carry PY, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R44 **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy. Treatment using local hyperthermia] Zerbib M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature, pH value, acid load and filterability of normal human erythrocytes: in vitro studies, possible significance for hyperthermic tumor therapy. Comments on the paper by W.K. Barnikol (letter)] von Ardenne M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1989;59(5):383–4 **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with high-dosage afterloading short-term therapy combined with hyperthermia in non-operated cervix cancer] Schorcht J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989;30(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperthermia of upper respiratory passages for perennial allergic rhinitis] Yerushalmi A, et al.
Harefuah 1989 May 10;116(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Noninvasive, local microwave hyperthermia for deep-seated tumors: III. Benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yerushalmi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Local prostatic hyperthermia in the therapy of urinary obstruction caused by prostatic adenoma. Experimental, clinico histologic and structural findings] Rigatti P, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 31;45(6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermal dose and fractionation in clinical hyperthermia] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun; 79(6):614–21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermal sensitivity of human neoplasm] Egawa S.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Oct;35(13):1517–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Curability of multidisciplinary treatment including combined hyperthermia, radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Endow M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results and pharmacokinetics of combined used anticancer drug in intraperitoneal
hyperthermo-chemotherapy (CHPP)] Inoue Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting therapy with a drug using temperature-sensitive liposomes entrapped antitumor drug together with localized hyperthermia] Ogawa Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Jun;17(6):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing hyperthermic cytotoxicity in Walker-256 by intraarterial injection of warmed saline] Sato T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on hepatic artery chemoembolization and tumor selective drug targeting by temperature-sensitive liposome with local hyperthermia] Ueno M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Dec;16(12):3735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic investigation on hyperthermia by low-frequency ultrasonic] Shiina T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun;27(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical investigations of the effectiveness of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Kuwano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver mitochondrial respiration during hyperthermia] Imoto Y. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin and mitomycin C for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer] Fujimura T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological and histological effects of regional hyperthermia and radiation in cancer of the uterine cervix] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1526–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of hyperthermia alone in the treatment of refractory human tumors] Nishimura Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hyperthermochemotherapy on activities of DNA-synthesizing enzymes in 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced colon carcinomas in rats] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20; 25(6):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of hyperthermia treatment for recurrent bladder cancer] Ueda K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Aug 20;24(8):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous lesion of adult T-cell lymphoma treated successfully with local hyperthermia in combination with intravenous administration of rINF-gamma] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of immuno-chemotherapy, hyperthermia and irradiation on the growth of human renal cell carcinoma] Obama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of blood flow in hyperthermia using human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice—differences in histological tumour pattern upon the effects of hyperthermia] Ohnishi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;81(3):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of embolo-hyperthermia for treatment of liver tumor—induction heating to ferromagnetic particles injected into tumor tissue] Hase M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep 25; 49(9):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of local hyperthermia combined with radiation on tumor growth and lung metastases of transplantable Lewis lung carcinoma growing in hind legs] Ohizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of photodynamic therapy and microwave hyperthermia on experimental squamous cell carcinoma in vivo] Matsumoto N, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Dec;92(12):2079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on preoperative combined therapy using hyperthermia in carcinoma of the esophagus] Hanaoka A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1094–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to treatment for gynecologic malignancies—particularly on hyperthermic treatment] Sekiba K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 41(8):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of digestive cancer demonstrated remarkable regression by hyperthermia with systemic chemotherapy] Soga K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2622–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of local interstitial hyperthermia induced by low power Nd:YAG laser] Tajiri H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;86(5):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia of metastatic brain tumor with implant heating system: a preliminary clinical results] Kida Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1990 Jun;18(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic changes and tumor cell kinetics after hyperthermia and/or radiation therapy in a rat glioma model: bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) labelling index] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the functional activity of macrophages of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure of albino rats to total deep hyperthermia] Miadelets OD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Jun;96(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microanatomical organization and cytoarchitectonics of lymphoid tissue in the mesenteric lymph nodes under conditions of experimental total hyperthermia] Zalko TM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun;96(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of magnetically controlled microcapsules in the combined (chemothermomagnetic) therapy of experimental tumors] Volkonskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):295–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the combined use of cryosurgery and hyperthermia on an experimental tumor process] Kuz'menko AP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 artifacts in the assessment of the degree of tissue heating during electromagnetic hyperthermia] Medinets IuR.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the cardio- and hemodynamics and acid-base balance of the blood in dogs] Shimanskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of changes in electric systole and cardiac rhythm in progressive hyperthermia of the body] Sobolevskiĭ VI.
Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of breast cancer after radiotherapy and thermoradiotherapy] Abrosimov AIu, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Apr;35(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic hyperthermia during radiotherapy of experimental tumors] Gerchikov AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Aug;35(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and results of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer with the use of radiomodifiers] Isaev IG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;34(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of tumor size in radiotherapy using modifiers] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):49–55 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperglycemia as a means of increasing the efficacy of hyperthermia in radiotherapy of tumors] Kozin SV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;35(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyradiomodification. The efficacy of the postradiation use of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in treating tumors of different sizes] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoradiotherapy of cancer of the endometrium] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 35(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionated radiation and thermal-radiation actions on transplantable tumors] Kurpeshev OK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Jul;35(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy with local SHF hyperthermia of the late stages of cancer of the mouth and oropharyngeal mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; 35(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mouth mucosa during local UHF-hyperthermia and radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Apr;35(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma using local UHF-hyperthermia] Bizer VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Jul;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature analyzer, thermoregulation and the problems of thermotherapy] Likhtenshteĭn VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):50–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of laryngeal cancer by using local hyperthermia] Andreev VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray and morphological changes in breast carcinomas during radiothermotherapy] Pugachev VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status of patients with malignant melanoma during combined therapy including local ultra-high frequency hyperthermia] Risina DIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(12):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative radiation therapy and hyperthermia.

Morbidity and mortality from this combined treatment modality for unresectable intra-abdominal carcinomas. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):370–5

Lipid peroxidation caused by hyperthermic perfusion of rat liver. Skibba JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1411–4

Hyperthermia-induced seizures with a servo system: neurophysiological roles of age, temperature elevation rate and regional GABA content in the rat. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):279–83

Normal-tissue effects of hyperthermia. Meyer JL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:162–76 (60 ref.)

Thermal enhancement of radiation-induced leg contracture. Stone HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):595–602

Pathophysiological changes after local heating of rat liver. Uda M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):587–94

Complications of microwave hyperthermia treatment of psoriasis. Keddy-Grant J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):651–3

Effects of hyperthermia on xanthine oxidase activity and glutathione levels in the perfused rat liver. Skibba JL, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):119–25

Immunological effects of in vitro hyperthermia. Yoshioka A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):95–7

Hyperthermic liver toxicity: a role for oxidative stress. Skibba JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):103–12

Hyperthermia: effects on renal ischemic/reperfusion injury in the rat. Zager RA. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):360–9

Histopathological changes in the skin and subcutaneous tissues of mouse legs after treatment with hyperthermia. Jansen W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):247–53

Long-term effects of hyperkalemic cardioplegia and local cardiac hypothermia on gross and microscopic structure of the left ventricle. Myojin K, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:267–9

[Observations of the incidence of metastases form forestomach carcinoma following fractioned laser hyperthermia] Gao M.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Feb; 12(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accumulation of liquids in the small intestine in mice after hyperthermia] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of local UHF hyperthermia and a fractionated radiation dosage on the incidence of perichondritis during the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;35(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Combined treatment with surgery and intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion (IPHP) for far-advanced gastrointestinal cancer with peritoneal seeding. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(3–4):76–80

Induced hyperthermia in brain tissue: comparison between contact Nd:YAG laser system and automatically controlled high frequency current. Nowak G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;102(1–2):76–81

Development of a heating device for sampling arterialized venous blood from a hand vein. Zello GA, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):366–72

Three new applicators for hyperthermia. Gabriele P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):271–5

Circulating fluid heating pads. **Health Devices** 1989 May; 18(5):163–9

Hypo/hyperthermia machines. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov; 17(11):320–33

Circulating fluid heat therapy devices. **Health Devices** 1989 May;18(5):153–73

Evaluation of a semi-cylindrical solenoid as an applicator for radio-frequency hyperthermia. Ellinger DC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Oct;36(10):987–94

Use of the impedance method to calculate 3-D power deposition patterns for hyperthermia with capacitive plate electrodes. Orcutt N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;37(1):36–43

27 MHz conformal capacitive ring (CR) applicators for uniform hyperthermic/diathermic treatment of body segments with axial fields. Raganella L, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Nov;36(11):1124–32

A quasi-static model for the ring capacitor applicator. Sowiński MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Oct; 36(10):995–1003

The CDRH Helix: an in vivo evaluation. Anhalt D, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):241–52

The effect of insertion depth on the theoretical SAR patterns of 915 MHz dipole antenna arrays for hyperthermia. James BJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):733–47

Evaluation and optimization of the electromagnetic performance of interstitial antennas for hyperthermia. Iskander MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):895–902

Treatment planning of template-guided stereotaxic brain implants. Lulu BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):951–5

Ferromagnetic thermoseeds: suitable for an afterloading interstitial implant. Meredith RF, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Dec;17(6):1341–6

Absorbed power deposition for various insertion depths for 915 MHz interstitial dipole antenna arrays: experiment versus theory. Ryan TP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):377–87

Spiral microstrip hyperthermia applicators: technical design and clinical performance. Samulski TV, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):233–42

A ring capacitor applicator in hyperthermia: energy distributions in a fat-muscle layered model for different ring electrode configurations. van Rhoon GC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):77–85

Protection of fiber function by para-axial fluid flow in interstitial laser therapy of malignant tumors. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):322–7

Effect of combined treatment with magnetic induction hyperthermia and chemotherapy in a rabbit brain tumor model. Tanaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):377–81

Multi-point feedback control system for scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Johnson C, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1990 Jun;35(6):781–6

Theoretical and experimental comparison of three types of electromagnetic hyperthermia applicator. Johnson RH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jun;35(6):761–79

Two microwave applicators for intracavitary hyperthermia treatment of cancer colli uteri. Roos D, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1989 Dec;34(12):1917–21

BSD-2000 approach for deep local and regional hyperthermia: clinical utility. Turner PF, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):700–4

[Effect of a single mild infrared A hyperthermia on body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure and blood viscosity in healthy probands and patients with stage I and II arterial hypertension] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia—a new element in cancer treatment] Schwegler N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22;78(34):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance test and safety evaluation in the installation of a 915-MHz microwave hyperthermia system] Scielzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):622–3 **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary and interstitial hyperthermia with the 2 mm diameter microwave applicator] Ebe K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2,450MHz hyperthermia for malignant stenosis of the bile duct—development of a new biliary drainage tube united with a thermocouple] Yanagidaira H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Deep regional hyperthermia of the liver. A clinical study of 49 patients. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):378–83

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy: review on technical and clinical aspects. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1990 Aug;13(4):352–63 (97 ref.)

Experimental determination of the force required for insertion of a thermoseed into deep brain tissues. Molloy JA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(3):299–313

Ferromagnetic hyperthermia and iodine 125 brachytherapy in the treatment of choroidal melanoma in a rabbit model. Mieler WF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1524–8

Noninvasive control of microwave hyperthermia by retro-focusing. Sawyer MD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:127–35

Interstitial laser hyperthermia [letter] Steger AC, et al.
BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219–20

Interstitial laser hyperthermia: a new approach to local destruction of tumours [see comments] Steger AC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):362–5 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918.

Interstitial laser hyperthermia [letter; comment] Sweetland HM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):362–5.

Superficial microwave-induced hyperthermia in the treatment of chest wall recurrences in breast cancer. DuBois JB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):848–52

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the treatment of peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancers and subsequent second-look operation. Fujimura T, et al.
Cancer 1990 Jan 1;65(1):65–71

Hyperthermic limb perfusion for malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma. Kettelhack C, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1990 Aug;16(4):370–5

Effects of microwave irradiation on blood flow in the dog hindlimb. McMeeken JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):367–74

A perfused tissue phantom, for ultrasound hyperthermia. Benkeser PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):425–8

Physical predictors of adequate hyperthermia with the annular phased array. Myerson RJ, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):749–55

Interstitial 192Ir flexible catheter radiofrequency hyperthermia treatments of head and neck and recurrent pelvic carcinomas. Goffinet DR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):199–210

Hyperthermia catheter implantation and therapy in the brain. Technical note. Marchosky JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):975–9

Transurethral hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary clinical results. Sapozink MD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):944–9; discussion 949–50

The effects of hyperthermia on the cell cycle of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells in vivo. Hirooka Y, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1990 Jul;20(4):437–42

Clinical trials of long-term RF local hyperthermia for advanced gastric cancer. Minakuchi H, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1990 Mar;20(2):238–9

Treatment of functional menorrhagia by radiofrequency-induced thermal endometrial ablation. Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):374–6

Laser-induced hyperthermia in the treatment of liver tumors. Hahl J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):319–21

Nd:YAG laser-induced interstitial hyperthermia using a long frosted contact probe. Panjehpour M, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1990;10(1):16–24

Whole body heat balance during the human thoracic hyperthermia. Lou Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):171–81

Heat retention in varieties of warm compresses: a comparison between warm soaks, hard-boiled eggs and the re-heater. Freedman HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):846–8

Use of Gaussian beam model in predicting SAR distributions from current sheet applicators. Lumori ML, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1990 Mar;35(3):387–97

CT-guided thermocouple placement for hyperthermia treatment. Banerian KG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May; 10(3):499–506

Initial clinical results of a 430 MHz microwave hyperthermia system using a lens applicator. Nishimura Y, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):219–27

Thermal mapping with multisensor probes. Astrahan MA.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):746–50

Potential for patient-specific optimization of deep heating patterns through manipulation of amplitude and phase. Sathiaseelan V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):743–5

BSD-2000 approach for deep local and regional hyperthermia: physics and technology. Turner PF, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Oct;165(10):738–41

Modification of annular phased array heating pattern. Uehara S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):742

Numerical approaches to treatment planning in deep RF-hyperthermia. Wust P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Oct;165(10):751–7

Extracorporeal-induced systemic hyperthermia: effects on man and cancer. Parks LC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:148–50

Effects of physical parameters on high temperature ultrasound hyperthermia. Billard BE, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1990;16(4):409–20

Hyperthermic perfusion with chemotherapy for melanoma of the extremities. Ghussen F, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):598–602

[Focus on research and results of unusual radiotherapy technics (heavy particles, hyperthermia, radiosensitizers)] Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic obstruction using localized hyperthermia. A preliminary study] Steg A, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1990;24(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of patients with essential hypertension in mild infrared hyperthermia] Siewert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of using intracavitary perfusion hyperthermia in the treatment of gastric cancer: an study of its local and systemic effects] Giori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of recurrent patterns of gastric cancer after intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion] Kiuchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of intraperitoneal hyperthermochemotherapy on the survival rate for advanced gastric cancer patients] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm drug solution injected into tumor vessel may enhance antitumor effect] Satou T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy combined with surgery in rectal cancer] Takahashi M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion combined with surgery in patients with peritoneal recurrence from gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;91(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors using implant heating system (IHS)] Kobayashi T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1990 Mar;18(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical simulation of temperature distribution in electromagnetic hyperthermia of tumors] Kudriavtsev IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of combined therapy together with local UHF hyperthermia in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Neprina GS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Dec;34(12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whole-body artificial controlled hyperthermia and

hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of metastatic kidney cancer] Mavrichev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hyperthermia in the combined treatment of patients with chronic bacterial urethroprostatitis] Israilov SR. **Vesta Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

RTOG quality assurance guidelines for clinical trials using hyperthermia. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1249-59

VETERINARY

Porcine stress syndrome: an animal model for the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):58-62

Combined treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma in a horse, using radiofrequency hyperthermia and interstitial 198Au implants. Wilkie DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1831-3

Clinical indications and applications of radiotherapy and hyperthermia in veterinary oncology. Page RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 20(4):1075-92 (74 ref.)

Local hyperthermia and canine tumours [letter] Dobson JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Hyperthyroidism and thyroid storm. Roth RN, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):873-83 (28 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapeutic approach in various forms of thyroid gland hyperfunction at the Institute for Nuclear Medicine in Sarajevo] Musafija A, et al. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(3):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Influence of exogenous ATP on blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids in short-term experimental hyperthyroid dogs and in euthyroid controls. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):301-7

Thyrotropin results in euthyroid patients with a past history of hyperthyroidism. Brownlie BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):623-7

Testosterone and its binding in hyperthyroid women before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Loric S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):443-6

Plasma fibronectin level in patients with functional thyroid adenoma. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:27-8

Atrial natriuretic factor in untreated hyperthyroidism. Widecka K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):313-7

Effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on rat red blood cell insulin receptors and catecholamines: relationship with cellular ageing. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):135-44

Disturbances of calcium and magnesium metabolism occur in most hyperthyroid patients. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;22(5):373-6

The effect of thyroid disease on proinsulin and C-peptide levels. Beer SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):379-83

Changes in the tumor marker concentration in female patients with hyper-, eu-, and hypothyroidism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):873-9

A longitudinal study of changes in erythrocyte zinc concentration in hyperemesis gravidarum. Chin RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):22-5

Serum fructosamine in assessment of diabetic control and relation to thyroid function. Sako Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):669-72

The effect of hyperthyroidism on in vivo aging of erythrocyte ouabain-binding sites and intracellular sodium and potassium. Arumanayagam M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):260-3

Sex hormone-binding globulin measurement in patients with inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin (IST): evidence against selective pituitary thyroid hormone resistance in nonneoplastic IST. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):19-25

Platelets in hyperthyroidism: studies on platelet counts, mean platelet volume, 111-indium-labeled platelet kinetics, and platelet-associated immunoglobulins G and M. Panzer S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):491-6

The effect of thyroid status on the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44. Davies RR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):517-21

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in thyroid diseases. Lervang HH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct;226(4):261-4

Atrial natriuretic peptide in hyperthyroidism: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade. Yoshinari M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):441

Erythrocyte sodium fluxes, ouabain binding sites, and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in hyperthyroidism. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):952-7

[Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in circulating human lymphocytes in normal, hyper-and hypothyroid subjects] Li DQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):286-9, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High serum thyrotropin levels and recurrent hyperthyroidism] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(18):1547-9 **(Fin)**

[Fructosamine values in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism and gammopathy] Weijers RN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:21-4; discussion 32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22; 131(29):1579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical studies on lipid metabolism in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism--evaluation of serum apolipoprotein levels before and after treatment] Oribe H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):781-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood phagocyte count and ultrastructure of neutrophils in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Hrycek A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of sodium ion outflow through the membranes of lymphocytes and its concentration in the lymphocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13-20;44(7-8):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoretic and enzymatic analysis of glycosaminoglycans in the blood serum of patients with hyperthyroidism] Wlad H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):746-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of thyroid hormones with the total and specific serum activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Pinto C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug-Oct;2(4-5):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The lipid composition and aggregating capacity of thrombocytes in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Saipov TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum osteocalcin and bone turnover in hyperthyroidism] León Sanz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormone function: a review of the physiology and clinical manifestations. Figge HL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):588-95 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of metabolic status in amiodarone-induced thyroid disorders: plasma coenzyme Q10 determination. Mancini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):511-6

[Hyperthyroidism during treatment with kelp tablets] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26; 134(21):1058-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of autonomy and immune hyperthyroidism before and following preventive use of iodized salt in the Berlin-Brandenburg area] Deckart H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid gland function] Gärtner R. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):396-9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid clinical dysfunction in patients chronically treated with amiodarone] García RV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Apr;43(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recognition and management of cardiovascular disease related to thyroid dysfunction. Ladenson PW. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):638-41 (42 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole with hyperthyroidism. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1151-2

Cutaneous responses to histamine, compound 48/80 and codeine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Goldberg A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):179-81

Dihydroergotamine interaction with propranolol [letter] Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):221

Hyperthyroidism, hyperprolactinemia, and macroprolactinemia [letter; comment] Wortsman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):827-35.

Sleep apnea, hypothyroidism and pulmonary edema [letter] Lopez A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):763-4

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation: an underdiagnosed or overdiagnosed condition? Fagerberg B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):620-7

Electrocardiogram of the month. Smith L, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Sep;86(4):148

Normokalaemic periodic paralysis as the presenting manifestation of hyperthyroidism. Mehta SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):296-7

Complete heart block complicating hyperthyroidism: a case report. Sriussadaporn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan; 73(1):53-7

Hyperthyroid hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a Hispanic male. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 82(2):129, 133-4

Hyperthyroidism associated with primary cirrhosis. Two case reports. Floreani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov; 80(11):582-3

Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: influence of hyperthyroidism on serum magnesium, free calcium and parathyroid hormone. Lam HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):601-5

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, duodenal carcinoid (gastrinoma), and hyperthyroidism. Theile R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):577-8

[Clinical analysis of 36 cases of coexistent hyperthyroidism with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ma MX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):136-8, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Cure with antithyroid drugs] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine-131 treatment of cardiothyrotoxicosis (apropos of 21 cases)] Kraiem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Petit mal status in hyperthyroidism] Kahaly G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TSH-producing hypophysis adenoma and secondary hyperthyroidism. Case presentation and literature review] Knoepfel MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 26;119(34):1159-63 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A decrease in height as an expression of disordered bone metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Schober HC, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid cancer and hyperthyroidism] Pansini GC, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1986 Jun-Aug;34(3-4):55-62 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with hypothyroidism. Report of a case] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):1129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis of the extremities] Kiyomoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):537-8 **(Jpn)**

[Current diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias of thyroid origin] Gąsiorowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13-20;44(7-8):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-ketoacidic hyperosmolar diabetic decompensation caused by hyperthyroidism. An infrequent fact (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27; 94(3):116-7 **(Spa)**

[Asthma and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Kessler Saiz P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):478-9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Effect of congenital renal disease and neonatal thyroid status on urinary human epidermal growth factor concentrations. Scott SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 121(4):505-12

[Congenital hyperthyroidism in maternal Basedow disease] Meden H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep; 49(9):822-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin in geriatric patients with goitre. Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:71-3

Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 1. Early detection of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in adults and screening of newborns for congenital hypothyroidism. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):955-61 (49 ref.)

Diagnostic algorithm for atrial fibrillation caused by occult hyperthyroidism. Sulimani RA. **Geriatrics** 1989 Nov; 44(11):61-4, 69 (37 ref.)

A newer avenue for evaluation of thyroid dysfunction. Sheth J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):703-4

Applications of a new chemiluminometric thyrotropin assay to subnormal measurement. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):453-60

The immunofluorometric TSH assay as first-line test for suspected thyroid dysfunction. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3-4):192-200

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal hyperthyroidism using funipuncture. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):513-7

[The TRH test using the Bulgarian preparation Protilerin in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Manolov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low levels of TSH measured by a sensitive assay: do they reflect hyperthyroidism? A critical analysis of 580 cases] Rohmer V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies of autonomous adenoma of the thyroid] Fritzsche H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:41-2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of functional thyroid autonomy] Joseph K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:47-53 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of thyroid autonomy] Klima G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:61-3 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of thyroid autonomy and metastasis of

hypernephroid kidney cancer] Müller C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:74–5 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of thyroid autonomy] Reisert PM. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:44–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The modification of thyroid dysfunction by hormone substitution in the climacteric] Kurz H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):243–5 (Ger)
[Oligosymptomatic forms of hyperthyroidism] Hintze G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):647–9 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of hyperthyroidism in aged patients] Ansaldi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inappropriate indication for surgical treatment of goiter diagnosed as hyperactive] Gąsiorowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of pathological conditions with electrocardiographic features of the LGL syndrome] Parpan T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytologic differentiation between the autonomous and autoimmune type of diffuse hyperthyroid goiter: correlation with TSH receptor antibodies, microsomal antibodies and infiltrative ophthalmopathy] Smoje J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of D- versus L-propranolol in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Eber O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):363–72
Antithyroid drugs in the treatment of hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease: long-term follow-up of 434 patients. Scottish Automated Follow-Up Register Group. Hedley AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):209–18
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity and aldosterone during treatment of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Shigematsu S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):514–8
Clinical and biochemical responses to nadolol and clonidine in hyperthyroidism. Herman VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1117–20
The therapeutic efficacy of oral cholecystographic agent (iopanoic acid) in the management of hyperthyroidism. Bal C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1180–2
[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. A retrospective multicenter study Nord-Picardie-Champagne. Report of 48 cases] Dorangeon PH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The course of diffuse hyperthyroidism in Basedow disease] Schifferdecker E. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15;108(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The risk of recurrence following the thyrostatic treatment of immunogenic and nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism] Voth E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pharmacologic therapy of hyperthyroidism on automatic heart conduction] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrospective studies of the long-term course of various forms of hyperthyroidism with special reference to prognostic aspects] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Pinchera A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;60(5):363–6 (6 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of various beta-adrenolytic drugs and calcium channel blocker (nifedipine) on selected indicators of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in patients with hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various beta-adrenolytic drugs on heart rate and changes in left-ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of drug therapy of hyperthyroidism on the electrophysiological parameters of the heart] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(9):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroid status regulates particulate but not soluble TRH-degrading pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity in the rat liver. Scharfmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):84–9
Increased acylphosphatase levels in erythrocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Nassi P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):351–8
Increase in hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after surgical stress in hyperthyroid rats. Khawaja Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):387–93
Tissue plasminogen activator (PA) and urokinase inhibitor in the tissue of neutral and hyperthyroid goitre. Piotrowski Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):37–43
Fatty acid synthetizing enzymes in adipocytes and stromavascular fraction of hyperthyroid rat adipose tissue. Levacher C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):537–41
Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on carbonic anhydrase, Mg2(+)-dependent ATPase and Mg2(+)-dependent, HCO3(-)-stimulated ATPase activities of rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):119–29
Age-related decrease in serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity: the role of thyroidal status and food intake. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):B24–7
Neonatal hyperthyroidism in the rat produces an increase in the activity of microperoxisomal marker enzymes coincident with biochemical signs of accelerated myelination. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):353–9
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in human serum is classified as type II of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase: influence of thyroid status. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):346–51
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in chicken tissues in hyperthyreosis in ontogenesis] Batkian GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction in adults over age 55 years. A study in an urban US community. Bagchi N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):785–7
[Incidence of thyroid autonomy in advanced age] König B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:69–70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas: clinical and biochemical heterogeneity. Case reports and follow-up of nine patients [see comments] Gesundheit N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):827–35 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309.
Primary hyperthyroidism occurring in association with acromegaly. Tindall H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May; 43(5):177–9
Adoptive transfer of hyperthyroidism and autoimmune thyroiditis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Aldouri MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):118–9
Hypothyroidism and residual or recurrent hyperthyroidism following the operative treatment of toxic goitre. Hunter WR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):727–8
Intrathoracic goiter with hyperthyroidism, tracheal compression, superior vena cava syndrome, and Horner's syndrome. Cengiz K, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1005–6
Age-related changes of thyroid function and immunologic abnormalities in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Aizawa T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):944–8
Hyperthyroidism with an FSH- and TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Bermingham J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1560–6
Severe hyperthyroidism due to metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma with favorable outcome. Girelli ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):333–7
Hyperthyroidism after head and neck irradiation [letter; comment] Savoie JC. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2063 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):255–7.
Maternal thyroid disease and risk of birth defects in offspring: a population-based case-control study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):402–20
The natural history of euthyroid multinodular goitre. Elte JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):186–90
Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy due to coexistence of struma ovarii and Graves' disease. Kung AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):132–3
Hyperthyroidism, inappropriate plasma TSH and pituitary adenoma in three patients, two receiving long-term phenothiazine therapy. Dunne FP, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):345–54
The hyperthyroidism of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia—a possible autoimmune aetiology. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct;34(5):529
[Hypophyseal hyperthyroidism. Non-tumoral hypersecretion of thyroid stimulating hormone with clinical hyperthyroidism] Bregengård C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Unusual advanced sequence in the post-partum period (letter)] Leclerc L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1887 (Fre)
[Severe courses of hyperthyroidism up to a thyrotoxic crisis] Mann K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):650–3 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis in hyperthyroid metabolic status] Schatz H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):635–6 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Two cases of hyperthyroidism and ophthalmopathy following hypothyroidism] Kálmán K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pharmacokinetics of thyroid hormones in a patient with hyperthyroidism associated with subacute hepatitis] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2592–6 (Jpn)
[Does hyperthyroidism occur in acute intermittent porphyria?] Młotkowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug-Sep;82(2-3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroid hemiagenesis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Vázquez-Chávez C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;125(11-12):395–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thyrotropin-producing adenoma of the hypophysis] Araujo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Hyperthyroidism in identical adolescent male twins. Traisman ES, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar; 11(2):173–5
[Are mutations of GsAlpha the cause of thyroid autonomy?] Hermann M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:18–9 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Evolution of the diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bifani I. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct; 60(5):361–2 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid-stimulating antibody and thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin activity in hypothyroid patients who subsequently developed thyrotoxicosis. Tamai H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):499–504
Immunopathological findings and thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid autonomy. Bretzel RG, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:20–4
Thyroid autoimmunity and thyroid autonomy. Vitti P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:90–2 (29 ref.)
[The role of autoimmune mechanisms in the hyperthyroidism-viral hepatitis syndrome: a possible noncausal association. A review of the literature and the authors' own cases] Mancini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):249–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[TSH receptor antibodies determined by the Thybia test in children with hyperthyroidism] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

METABOLISM

Model of redox regulation of hyper- or hypothyreoidism. Prager P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):3–20
Hyperthyroid adult rat cardiomyocytes. I. Nucleotide content, beta- and alpha-adrenoreceptors, and cAMP production. Hohl CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C948–56
Influences of thyroid status and sympathosdrenal system on extrarenal potassium disposal. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E428–35
Tyrosine content, influx and accumulation rate, and catecholamine biosynthesis measured in vivo, in the central nervous system and in peripheral organs of the young rat. Influence of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Diarra A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):317–32
Increased glucose transporter (GLUT4) protein expression in hyperthyroidism. Casla A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):182–8
Modulation of insulin receptors and catecholamines in rat brain in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1141–8
Brain chemiluminescence and oxidative stress in hyperthyroid rats. Adamo AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):273–7
Thyroid status and beta-agonistic effects on cytosolic calcium concentrations in single rat cardiac myocytes activated by electrical stimulation or high-K+ depolarization. Beekman RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):563–9
Sensitivity of the soleus muscle to insulin in resting and exercising rats with experimental hypo- and hyper-thyroidism. Dubaniewicz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):243–7
Effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on GDP binding to brown-adipocyte mitochondria from rats. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):341–5
The contribution of ATP turnover by the Na+/K+-ATPase to the rate of respiration of hepatocytes. Effects of thyroid status and fatty acids. Nobes CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28; 976(2-3):241–5
Influence of thyroid status on Ca2+ mobilization and amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Dho S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(8):551–60
Decreased contractile efficiency and increased nonmechanical energy cost in hyperthyroid rabbit heart. Relation between O2 consumption and systolic pressure-volume area or force-time integral. Goto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):999–1011
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockers with different ancillary properties on lipid peroxidation in hyperthyroid rat cardiac muscle. Asayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):687–94
Alterations of human growth hormone binding by rat liver membranes during hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Hochberg Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):325–9
Alterations in thyroid status modulate apolipoprotein, hepatic triglyceride lipase, and low density lipoprotein receptor in rats. Staels B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1144–52
Thyroidal content of thyrocalcitonin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967

Aug;81(2):256–60
Effect of acute hyperthyroidism on insulin removal in the rats. Górska M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989; 94(3):345–50
Thyroid hormone effect on rat heart mitochondrial proteins and affinity labeling with N-bromoacetyl-3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine. Lack of direct effect on the adenine nucleotide translocase. Rasmussen UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):385–90
Oxidative muscular injury and its relevance to hyperthyroidism. Asayama K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):293–303 (142 ref.)
Thyroid hormone action on ACTH secretion. Sánchez-Franco F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):550–2
Peripheral glucose metabolism in human hyperthyroidism. Fosa MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1167–72
Negative correlation between the change in bone mineral density and serum osteocalcin in patients with hyperthyroidism. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):766–70
Does a hidden pool of reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) production contribute to total thyroxine (T4) disposal in high T4 states in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1479–84
Fructose-6-phosphate cycling and the pentose cycle in hyperthyroidism. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):461–6
Oral and intravenous glucose-induced insulin secretion in hyperthyroid patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun; 39(6):633–7
Erythrocyte zinc in hyperthyroidism: reflection of integrated thyroid hormone levels over the previous few months. Yoshida K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):182–6
Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on atropine pharmacokinetics in sheep. Verma PS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):115–8
Concerning the decreased D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the liver and heart of hyperthyroid rats. Lippolis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):147–52
Excess purine degradation in skeletal muscle with hyperthyroidism [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):558–9
The importance of obtaining thyroid uptake measurement in patients with hyperthyroidism. McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):73–6 (28 ref.)
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Popelier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Altered alpha atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations in plasma, atria and hypothalamus in experimentally induced hyper- and hypothyroid rats] Muramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in free amino acids in the central nervous system of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats] Nozaki M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of monensin on subcellular structure, thyroglobulin secretion and peroxidase activity of cultured thyroid cells obtained from patients with hyperthyroidism. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):181–6
Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in monozygotic twins: detection of stimulating and blocking THS receptor antibodies using the FRTL5-cell line. Ilicki A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):327–31
[Malignant transformation of autonomous struma] Hermann M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:76–7 (Ger)
[Aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of hyperactive goiter] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that thyroid growth autoregulation is mediated by an iodolactone. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:24–6
Autoregulation: effects of iodine. Nagataki S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:4–8 (26 ref.)
Effect of beta adrenoceptors and thyroid hormones on velocity and acceleration of peripheral arterial flow in hyperthyroidism. Chemla D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):494–500
Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interactions and the cardiovascular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Levey GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):642–6 (54 ref.)
Hyperthyroid adult rat cardiomyocytes. II. Single cell electrophysiology and free calcium transients. Li Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C957–63
The role of calcium in the enhanced myocardial contractility of the hyperthyroid rat heart. Butkow N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May-Jun;85(3):297–306
Altered maternal thyroid function: fetal and neonatal myocardial metabolism. Kumar R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):300–12
Platelet function in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):847–52
The influence of thyroid states upon responses of the rat aorta to catecholamines. Gunasekera RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):541–7
Electrophysiological abnormalities and enhanced reperfusion arrhythmias in the isolated hearts of hyperthyroid rats. Miyazawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1093–100
The hyperthyroid heart. An analysis of systolic and diastolic properties in single rat ventricular myocytes. Josephson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):773–81
Effects of hyperthyroidism on binding proteins for steroid hormones. Caron P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug; 31(2):219–24
Renal function and electrolyte levels in hyperthyroidism: urinary protein excretion and the plasma concentrations of urea, creatinine, uric acid, hydrogen ion and electrolytes. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):293–301
Decrease in neonatal suckled milk volume in diabetic women. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):49–53
Age-related differences in body weight loss in response to altered thyroidal status. Mooradian AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):29–35
Visual evoked response in thyroid disorders [letter] Dhamija RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):246–7
Effect of thyroid dysfunction on thigh muscle efficiency. Zürcher RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1082–6
Severe hyperthyroidism due to neoplastic TSH hypersecretion in an old man. Rubello D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):571–5
Neonatal hyperthyroidism enhances growth of the heart but not of skeletal muscle. Moussavi R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):1–10
Effect of Lugol's iodine on the vascularity of thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism. Rangaswamy M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):679–84
The effect of propranolol, verapamil and dantrolene treatment on cardiac hypertrophy, enhanced myocardial contractility and tachycardia in the hyperthyroid rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3):307–18
The circadian variation of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with hyperthyroidism. Minami N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):185–93
[TSH receptors in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Mueller-Gaertner HW. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:12–5 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of functional autonomy] Peter HJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:9–11 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of various forms of hyperthyroidism] Benker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):631–4 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the frequency dependence of the contraction force in the hyperthyroid rat myocardium] Seppet EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperthyroidism] Youlton R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:1–3 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism and eating disorders. Fonseca V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):322–3
Psychopathological and neuropsychological symptoms in patients with subclinical and remitted hyperthyroidism. Bommer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):552–8
Behavioral modifications in relation to hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in adult rats. Fundaro A. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):927–40
[Psychological and possible psychiatric aspects of hyperthyroidism] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(11–12):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

TcTU before and after exogeneous TSH suppression in diagnosing thyroid autonomy. Kreisig T, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:54–5
The biochemistry of autonomous thyroid nodules: clues on the pathogenesis. Van Sande J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:15–7
Unusual thyroid scintigrams in Plummer's disease during methimazole therapy. Conversion of hot to hypofunctional nodules. Tamai H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):465–7
[Results of rapid I132 or I123 or Tc99m tests in the detection of autonomy of the thyroid] Grebe SF, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:56–7 (Ger)
[In vivo determination of thyroid iodine content in functional autonomy] Leisner B. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:33–5 (Ger)
[TSH-independent Tc thyroid uptake in relation to TSH-dependent Tc thyroid uptake: a quantitative parameter for the determination of the functional degree of thyroid autonomy in euthyroid patients] Rendl J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:58–60 (Ger)
[123I or 131I nephrography in iodine allergy, thyroid autonomy or hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wolf F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1333 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemia and symmetrical and uniform increase in technetium 99m MDP uptake (letter)] Vaquer Arnau P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4; 93(14):559 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical outcome and costs of care in radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism. Hardisty CA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):36–42
Use of corticosteroids to prevent progression of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1349–52
[Therapeutic roles of nuclear medicine] Bisson G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul-Aug;119(4):175–7 (26 ref.) (Fre)
[Radioiodine therapy of functional autonomy: indications, results, risks] Reiners C. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:66–9 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolic radiotherapy of hyperthyroidism] Salvatore M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;60(5):367–71 (0 ref.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Long term follow-up after enucleation and resection for autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:84–5
The management of hyperthyroidism. A surgeon's perspective. Falk SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):361–80 (91 ref.)
[Coincidence of thyroid malignancies with autonomy] Beyer PA, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:77–8 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of functional autonomy—a retrospective study of the effect of the preventive use of iodized salt in Austria] Keminger K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:79–81 (Ger)
[Surgery of thyroid autonomy: surgical technic and results] Pimpl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:85–6 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of thyroid autonomy in comparison with Basedow's disease] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:82–4 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of nodular hyperthyroidism] Di Matteo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;60(5):373–6 (13 ref.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct; 60(5):387–90 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of postoperative recurrences of thyrotoxicosis associated with autoimmune thyroiditis] Karachentsev IuI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Hyperthyroidism in children. Lin MH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):96–103
Practical management of hyperthyroidism. Houston MS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):909–16 (18 ref.)
Perioperative endocrine and electrolyte emergencies. Chernow B. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Slxxi-Slxxvi (8 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
Nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism: cumulative hypothyroidism incidence after radioiodine and surgical treatment. Kinser JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1960–5
New therapeutic approaches in thyroidal autoimmune diseases. Benker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:44–54 (77 ref.)
Relevance of cause of hyperthyroidism in determining its management. Veneman TF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec; 35(5–6):303–8
Treatment in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease or toxic multinodular goitre (Plummers disease) [letter] Wils J. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):263
[Therapy of thyroid gland autonomy] Becker W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):640–6 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of activated charcoal plasmafiltration in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in patients with hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyroidism and related metabolic disturbances. Kohri K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):59–67
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the patients with hyperthyroidism. Tominaga M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):438–40
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy [letter; comment] Tucci JR. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):195 Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Feb;12(2):127–9.

VETERINARY

Hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure or hyperthyroidism. Kobayashi DL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):58–62
Occurrence of problems after three techniques of bilateral thyroidectomy in cats. Welches CD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):392–6

HYPERTHYROXINEMIA

BLOOD

Differentiating various abnormalities of thyroxin binding to serum proteins by radioelectrophoresis of thyroxin and immunoassay of binding proteins. Pandian MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):457–61

A longitudinal study of changes in erythrocyte zinc concentration in hyperemesis gravidarum. Chin RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):22–5

Evidence of both decreased nuclear receptor–binding of T3 and inhibited thyroid hormone–stimulated glucose–uptake in cells from a euthyroid patient with hyperthyroxinaemia [letter] Kvetny J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 50(4):461–2

ETIOLOGY

Transient prealbumin–associated hyperthyroxinemia in TSH–producing pituitary adenoma. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):40–3

GENETICS

Elevated thyroxine and free thyroxine in euthyroid patients: familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Haas S. **S D J Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):5–7

Familial occurrence of dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia, lipomatosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Jensen IW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(4):303–5

[Familial hyperthyroxinemia with dysalbuminemia: screening of 21,000 patients at the occasion of thyroid evaluation] Sapin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndromes of thyroid hormone resistance—Refetoff syndromes] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):875–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the nature of iodothyronine binding in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Divino CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):98–104

HYPERTONIC GLUCOSE SOLUTION see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, GLUCOSE see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, SALINE see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Effects of hypertonicity on ADH–stimulated water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F266–72

Effect of extended exposure to hypertonicity on vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid content in hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal explants. Yagil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1428–35

Comparison of cold flush perfusion with modified blood versus modified Euro–Collins solution for lung preservation. Hooper TL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):429–34

Injury and recovery of the liver from preservation assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy: the contrast between preservation with Collins' solution and Ringer's lactate solution. Vine W, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):19–26

Intimal protection of bypass–veins during intraoperative storage in blood or Euro–Collins–solution: the role of medium, temperature, and time. Wagner R. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):151–6

Comparative evaluation of Euro–Collins, UW solution, and UW solution without hydroxyethyl starch in orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):499–502

A prospective comparison of two preservation solutions in human pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Barr D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):529–31

Effect of three protective solutions on vascular resistance of the perfused porcine pancreas. Leonhardt U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):720–3

Comparison of UW and Collins solution for preservation of the rat heart. Maurer EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):548–50

Effect of free radical scavengers in UW solution on pig liver preservation—a comparison with EC solution. Steininger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):506–7

The use of a prostacyclin analog, iloprost, as an adjunct to pulmonary preservation with Euro–Collins solution. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):495–9

Mechanism of oxygenation of pancreas during preservation by a two–layer (Euro–Collins' solution/perfluorochemical) cold–storage method. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):694–6

Comparison of UW solution and Euro–Collins solutions for cold preservation of human liver grafts. Olthoff KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):284–90

Kidney preservation with the UW and Euro–Collins solutions. A preliminary report of a clinical comparison. Ploeg RJ. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):281–4

A comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro–Collins' solutions for simple cold storage in non–heart–beating cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):824–6

Intraoperative evaluation of EuroCollins and University of Wisconsin preservation solutions in patients undergoing hepatic transplantation. Takaoka F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):544–7

A new cold storage solution for kidney preservation. Comparing UW and Eurocollins solution. Wamser P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):177–9

Glycogen effects on energy state and passive electric properties of liver during protection. Kehrer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):147–56

[Comparative study of the University of Wisconsin solution versus Eurocollins in kidney transplant] Moukarzel M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

31P–NMR studies on time–course of change in the blood–brain barrier after treatment with hypertonic solution. Sogabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):282–4

HTK–solution (Bretschneider) for human liver transplantation. First clinical experiences. Gubernatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):66–70

Glycogen effects on energy state and passive electric properties of liver during protection. Kehrer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):147–56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the relationships between sensitivity to cold, dry air, hyperosmolal solutions, and histamine in the adult nose. Togias A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1428–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Responses of vasopressin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and blood pressure to central osmotic stimulation. Iitake K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E611–6

Vascular properties of canine lungs perfused with Eurocollins solution and prostacyclin. Unruh H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):292–8

Extracellular oxytocin in the paraventricular nucleus: hyperosmotic stimulation by in vivo microdialysis. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):169–71

Transient increase in plasma catecholamines following hypertonic/hyperosmotic fluid administration in conscious rats. Carroll RG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):241–4

Recovery facilitation of malathion–intoxicated freshwater fish by exposure to hypertonic environment. Lopes LR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):269–73

Hypertonic saline reverses bupivacaine–induced depression of rabbit Purkinje fiber depolarization Vmax. Simonetti MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1393–6

Effects of autonomic blockade on the hypertensive response of the fetus to hyperosmolality. Kingsford NM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):873–83

The effect of hypervolemic hemodilution and hyperoncotic infusions on the immediate reperfusion impairment in skeletal muscle of the rat after prolonged total ischemia. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug; 9(3):267–84

Correlation between non–repairable DNA lesions and fixation of cell damage by hypertonic solutions in Chinese hamster cells. Kosaka T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep; 58(3):417–25

Hyperosmotic–induced bronchoconstriction in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2571–8

Model for drug uptake by brain tumors: effects of osmotic treatment and of diffusion in brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):153–61

The effects of anesthesia on osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):268–77

Hormonal, haemodynamic, and subjective effects of intravenously infused indomethacin: no change in the physiological response to hypertonic saline challenge. Manner T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):231–5

Selective reduction by serotonergic agents of hypertonic saline consumption in rats: evidence for possible 5–HT1C receptor mediation. Neill JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):196–201

A comparison of UW with Eurocollins preservation solution in liver transplantation. Cofer JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1088–93

Single lung allotransplantation in pigs. A morphologic study of tissue preservation with modified Euro–Collins and fluorocarbon solutions. Lehtola A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1066–74

Glycolytic support of adenine nucleotides in rat liver flush–preserved with UW or Collins' II. Importance of donor nutritional status. Palombo JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):901–5

The superiority of an extracellular fluid solution over Euro–Collins' solution for pulmonary preservation. Yamazaki F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):690–4

[Comparative study of the protective effects of a cold potassium cardioplegic solution verses the Collins solution in the preservation of canine hearts for 24 hours by simple immersion method] Noda H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2064–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resuscitation of conscious pigs following hemorrhage: comparative efficacy of small–volume resuscitation. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):193–204

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine–induced trichomegaly. Weaver DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):239

Hypertrichosis induced by diazoxide in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy [letter] Rousseau C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):221

Drug–induced hypertrichosis: case report and review of the literature. Miwa LJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):365–8 (41 ref.)

Limited use of minoxidil in renal transplant recipients because of the additive side–effects of cyclosporine on hypertrichosis [letter] Sever MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):536

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic familial gingival fibromatosis associated with mental retardation, epilepsy and hypertrichosis. Anavi Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):538–42

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hypertrichosis terminalis in bronchial carcinoma. Finlay I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):189–90

Michelin–tire baby syndrome resulting from diffuse smooth muscle hamartoma. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):329–31 (10 ref.)

Hypertrichosis of the eyelashes associated with interferon–alpha therapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Berglund EF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):363

[Acquired hypertrichosis of the eyelashes in AIDS (letter)] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):559–61 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gingival fibromatosis, mental retardation, epilepsy and hypertrichosis [letter] Kiss P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):459–60

PATHOLOGY

Naevoid hypertrichosis—report of a patient with multiple lesions. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 14(1):62–4

Faun–tail nevus—a case report. Basak P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):66–8

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery for Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hems TE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):489–91

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA

The hyperlipoproteinemias. Crepaldi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:1–5 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

n–3 fatty acid effects on lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins at very low doses: results of a randomized controlled trial in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Radack KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):599–605

Changes in lipoprotein composition in hypertriglyceridemic patients taking cholesterol–free fish oil supplements. Inagaki M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun;82(3):237–46

Abnormalities of composition and of in vitro lipolysis products of human small very low density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. Tornvall P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):125–35

Investigation of hypertriglyceridemia in small for gestational age fetuses. Economides DL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(3):165–72

Studies on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in hypertriglyceridemic subjects using simultaneous administration of tritiated leucine and radioiodinated very low density lipoprotein. Beltz WF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):361–74

Human low density lipoprotein subfractions separated by gradient gel electrophoresis: composition, distribution, and alterations induced by cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Gambert P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–210

Identification and metabolic characteristics of an apolipoprotein C–II variant isolated from a hypertriglyceridemic subject. Huff MW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):385–96

Nonuniform radiolabeling of VLDL apolipoprotein B: implications for the analysis of studies of the kinetics of the metabolism of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1031–42

Factor XIII, fibronectin and clot lysis in hyperlipidemia [letter] Cacuianu MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1; 56(3):501–2

Lipolyzed hypertriglyceridemic serum and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein cause lipid accumulation in and are cytotoxic to cultured human endothelial cells. High density lipoproteins inhibit this cytotoxicity. Speidel MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):251–64

[Properties of plasma low density lipoproteins in patients with hypertriglyceridemia and ischemic heart disease] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 62(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pancreatitis due to nadolol-induced hypertriglyceridaemia. O'Donoghue DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb;43(2):74–5

[Effect of long-term treatment with propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide on biochemical risk factors of coronary disease in patients with hypertension] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma lipids as a risk factor in peripheral vascular disease. Cardia G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):19–22

Risk factors for coronary artery disease: a study comparing hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia in angiographically characterized patients. Breier C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):419–23

Lymphadenopathy associated with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Leaf DA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):727–8

Hypertriglyceridemia—independent risk factor or risk marker? Hanefeld M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):588–94 **(Eng, Pol)**

[Double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular complications of hyperlipidemia] Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and hypertriglyceridemia associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: a new hypothalamic dysfunction syndrome? Ben-Amitai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):275–8

DRUG THERAPY

Lipoprotein changes and increased affinity of LDL for their receptors after acipimox treatment in hypertriglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):41–9

Effect of gemfibrozil on the concentration and composition of serum lipoproteins. A controlled study with special reference to initial triglyceride levels. Mänttäri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):11–7

Modification of low density lipoproteins from hypertriglyceridemic patients by macrophages in vitro and the effect of bezafibrate treatment. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):261–5

Interruption of long-term lipid-lowering treatment with bezafibrate in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Effects on lipoprotein composition, lipase activities and the plasma lipid fatty acid spectrum. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):137–43

Acipimox and hypertriglyceridaemia [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):182 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):268–70, 272–4.

Hypolipemic drug therapy [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290] Tan MH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1250

Lovastatin reduces postprandial lipoprotein levels in hypercholesterolaemic patients with mild hypertriglyceridaemia. Weintraub MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):480–5

Effects of gemfibrozil on lipids and haemostasis after myocardial infarction. Andersen P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):174–7

[A large case load of patients with dyslipidemia: effects of treatment with dese-dextran] Barone A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31;133(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Comparison of the lipid-lowering effect of simvastatin and tiadenol] Serra T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic effect of lipostabil-forte] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenetic role of adipose tissue lipase deficit for development of hypertriglyceridaemia. Julius U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):187–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blood lipids in a healthy Karachi population. Molla A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):295–9

[Hypertriglyceridemia—a common, often overlooked blood lipid disorder] Walldius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4227–30 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hypertriglyceridemia in a deficiency of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase] Ikeda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):783–90 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

DNA polymorphisms at the lipoprotein lipase gene: associations in normal and hypertriglyceridaemic subjects. Chamberlain JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):85–91

Hypertriglyceridemia as a result of human apo CIII gene expression in transgenic mice. Ito Y, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):790–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multifactorial analysis of the effect of metabolic and endocrine factors on cellular immunity in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gram-positive bacterial sepsis in rat and tissue lipolytic activity on commercial parenteral fat emulsions. Meralhi Z, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):109–12

Catabolic defect of triglyceride is associated with abnormal very-low-density lipoprotein in experimental nephrosis. Furukawa S, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):101–7

Effect of triiodothyronine on triglyceride synthesis in human fibroblasts in different types of hypertriglyceridemia. Lemmen C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):34–9

Dose-response effects of dietary marine oil on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal subjects and patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):946–56

[Effect of high carbohydrate and high fat diets on plasma glucose, insulin and lipids in normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects] Liu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the effect and binding of insulin in the fat cells of rats with genetically determined hypertriglyceridemia] Ficková M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(1):27–39 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fish oils in hypertriglyceridemia: a dose-response study. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):399–406

THERAPY

Managing lipid disorders [see comments] Schrott HG. **Iowa Med** 1989 Sep;79(9):423–8 (0 ref.) Comment in: Iowa Med 1990 Apr;80(4):207.

Double-filtration plasmapheresis for hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Candrina R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):35

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Proteus syndrome: course of a severe case. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):283–5

CONGENITAL

Suprahepatic interposition of colon (Chilaiditi syndrome) and congenital hemihypertrophy. An unusual association. Singh H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Nov;28(11):541–2

HYPERTROPIA see **STRABISMUS**

HYPERVARIABLE REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

HYPERVENTILATION

Usefulness of the hyperventilation test in stable exertional angina pectoris in selecting medical therapy. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):417–21

Comparative effects of volume history on bronchoconstriction induced by hyperventilation and methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):639–43

Behavioural breathlessness. Howell JB. **Thorax** 1990 Apr; 45(4):287–92 (8 ref.)

BLOOD

Misuse of the pulse oximeter by the ... patient! [letter] Azzam FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):355

Hyperventilation and panic attacks. Kenardy J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):261–7 (38 ref.)

Hyperventilation: is it a cause of panic attacks? Hibbert G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:805–9

In vivo regulation of plasma [H+] in ponies during acute changes in PCO2. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):316–21

Effects of heavy hyperventilation on transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tensions in healthy adults. Steenfos HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):567–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertension and renal dysfunction in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kone BC, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec; 69(260):985–95

On octanoic acid-induced hyperventilation—implications for hepatic encephalopathy and Reye's syndrome. Mitkov D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):347–54

CLASSIFICATION

[Is there a place for respiratory regulation disorders in the classification of diseases and pathologic conditions of the bronchopulmonary system?] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):84–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperventilation-induced coronary vasospasm refractory to intracoronary nitroglycerin. Ghio S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):957–60

Elevated serum lactate following hyperventilation during glucose infusion in panic disorder. Maddock RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):411–8

Hyperventilation causing asthma [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:576–7 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:687–9.

Non Q-wave myocardial infarction following hyperventilation test. Fragasso G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Oct;10(10):944–6

Sensation of dyspnea during hypercapnia, exercise, and voluntary hyperventilation. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2100–6

Panic anxiety and hyperventilation in patients with chest pain: a controlled study. Bass C, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec; 69(260):949–59

[Hyperventilation syncopes of a psychogenic nature] Moldovanu IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of the wave M in 398 patients with tetanic syndrome proved with positive ischemic or hyperventilation tests. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:237–52

Thalamic hemorrhage imitating hyperventilation. Scialdone AM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):817–9

Cerebral lymphoma and central hyperventilation [letter; comment] Plum F. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):10–1 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 May;46(5):510–2.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of a vasoactive drug (nylidrin HCl) on the response of the electroencephalogram to hyperventilation. Korein J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):202–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hyperpnea on enzymes of the CDPcholine path for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat lung. Barr HA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):709–14

ETIOLOGY

Effect of terfenadine on pulmonary function, histamine release, and bronchial challenges with nebulized water and cold-air hyperventilation. Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):455–60

Hyperventilation—an unusual manifestation of frontal lobe tumour. Mohamed EE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May; 44(5):201–2

Pontine tumour with central neurogenic hyperventilation [letter] Salvesen R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1441–2

Hyperventilation. Benign symptom or harbinger of catastrophe? Hanashiro PK. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul; 88(1):191–3, 196

[Hygienic significance of low humidity under the conditions of Extreme North (review of the literature)] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):7–10 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation. Schwartz AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):385–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic and hyperventilation tests in 28 twins. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:247–53

Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and histamine or methacholine inhalation for the assessment of airway responsiveness. Higgins D, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):317–21 (27 ref.)

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on the ST-segment response to postural and hyperventilation stimuli.

Vaitkevicius P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1; 64(16):1076–7

Analysis of refractory period after exercise and eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation challenge. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):368–72

The hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Sep;14(3):259–61

Effect of hyperventilation on seizure length during electroconvulsive therapy. Pande AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):799–801

Cardiovascular responses to verapamil and nifedipine in hypoventilated and hyperventilated rats. Achike FI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):102–6

Arterial chemoreceptor involvement in salicylate-induced hyperventilation in rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):413–24

Hypoxic exposure and activation of the after-discharge mechanism. Georgopoulos D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):58S

A possible role for mixed venous blood changes in the hyperventilation of exercise in heart-lung transplant recipients. Otulana BA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):88S–89S

Hyperventilation-induced reduction in cerebral blood flow: assessment by positron emission tomography. Bednarczyk EM, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):456–60

Hyperventilation and ergonovine tests in Prinzmetal's variant angina: comparative sensitivity and relation with the activity of the disease. Previtali M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:101–4

Hypercarbia versus hypocarbia in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb; 18(2):75–81

Mechanism for increase in tracheobronchial blood flow induced by hyperventilation of dry air in dogs. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):105–12

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity during hypoxia, hypercapnia, and voluntary hyperventilation in humans. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):268–73

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory threshold loading in humans. Yanos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2511–20

Acute chest pain without obvious organic cause before the age of 40 years: response to forced hyperventilation. Roll M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):223–7

Value of hyperventilation in pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials. Bednarik J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1107–9

The effects of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow in the rat with an open and closed carotid-jugular fistula. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):606–11; discussion 611–2

Hyperventilation stimulates the release of prostaglandin I2 and E2 from lung in humans. Ishii Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):685–91

Role of lactic acidosis in the ventilatory response to heavy exercise. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(4):202–9

Transcranial pulsed Doppler measurements of blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery: reference values at rest and during hyperventilation in healthy children and adolescents in relation to age and sex. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):1–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperventilation response to cold water immersion: reduction by staged entry. Hayward JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1163–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperventilation syndrome: clinical, ventilatory, and personality characteristics as observed in neurological practice. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):307–13

Dyspneic-fear and catastrophic cognitions in hyperventilatory panic attacks. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):549–54 (39 ref.)

Affective responses to hyperventilation: a test of the cognitive model of panic. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):51–61

Hyperventilation syndrome—hiding behind pseudonyms? Tavel ME. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1285–8 (36 ref.)

Hyperventilation or hypoglycaemia? Steel JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):820–1

Fear talk versus voluntary hyperventilation in agoraphobics and normals: a controlled study. Bass C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):669–76

[The hyperventilation syndrome as psychosomatic components of heart transplantation: case study] Bunzel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb; 40(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Integrating music in breathing training and relaxation: II. Applications. Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun; 15(2):171–7

Nasal breathing as a treatment for hyperventilation: relevance of hemispheric activation. Backon J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):161–2 (23 ref.)

[The hyperventilation syndrome: the treatment problems] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):65–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effects of acute hyperventilation on serum potassium in the dog. Muir WW 3d, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–7

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

BLOOD

Hypercarotenemia in children with Down's syndrome. Storm W. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):283–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercarotenemia associated with an oral contraceptive [letter] Malnick SD, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):811

Hepatic hypervitaminosis A: a familial observation. Sarles J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):71–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumor cerebri due to hypervitaminosis A. Toxic consequence of self-medication for acne in an adolescent girl. Lascari AD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct; 9(10):627–8

Retinol, supplemental vitamin A and bone status. Sowers MF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(7):693–9

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin A in cystic fibrosis: case report and review of the literature. Eid NS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):265–9 (41 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological aspects of prenatal exposure to high doses of vitamin A in Spain. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):118–23

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of vitamin A toxicity. Hathcock JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):183–202 (224 ref.)

Hypervitaminosis A following long-term use of high-dose fish oil supplements. Grubb BP. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1260

PATHOLOGY

The toxic pathophysiology of retinol hypervitaminosis and norethisterone enantate in rats. Chalaby S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):257–64

HYPESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Corneal sensitivity in workers in contact with petroleum products] Orzeł H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar; 91(2–3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Capsular hypesthetic ataxic hemiparesis. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan;21(1):24–33

DIAGNOSIS

'Neoplasia masquerading as periapical infection' [letter] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 5;168(9):348–9

Clinical neurosensory testing: practical applications. Ghali GE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1074–8 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Neurological sequelae after cryoanalgesia for thoracotomy pain relief. Johannesen N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(2):108–9

Numb chin syndrome in the elderly [letter] Furukawa T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):173

Lingual nerve injury as a complication of rigid fixation of the sagittal ramus osteotomy: report of a case. Hegtvedt AK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):647–50

[What is your diagnosis? Lumboradicular syndrome] Müller B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 3;79(14):411–2 (Ger)

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with numb chin syndrome as the initial manifestation] Iwatsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polyneuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Guillain-Barre: the sensory form and the H-reflex (letter)] Jordana R, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–4 (Spa)

GENETICS

[Paresthetic notalgia. Report of 2 cases] Alberico G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of hypesthesia to the outcome of glycerol rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia. Sahni KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):55–8

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in lateralized psychogenic sensory-motor defects] Molla-Zade AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):81–4 (Rus)

HYPHEMA

Traumatic hyphema: clinical study of 149 cases. Yospaiboon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):520–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rebleeding in experimental traumatic hyphema treated with intraocular tissue plasminogen activator. Williams DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):264–6

Total hyphema following streptokinase administration eight days after cataract extraction [letter] Cahane M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):447

Warfarin and cataract extraction. Robinson GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):702–3

COMPLICATIONS

Cost-effective alternative to aminocaproic acid syrup [letter] Fiscella R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):519–20

Protoporphyrin IX photosensitization of corneal endothelium. Gottsch JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1497–500

Anterior chamber crystals following hyphema [letter] [see comments] Hemady R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):14–5 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):780. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):781.

DIAGNOSIS

Hyphema: diagnosis and management. Gottsch JD. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S65–71 (71 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

The effect of age and ethnic background on the natural rebleed rate in untreated traumatic hyphema in children. Romano PE, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990; 13(1):26–31

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hyphema in an urban population. Spoor TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):23–7

The incidence of secondary hemorrhage after traumatic hyphema. Lawrence T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 22(7):276–8

Traumatic hyphaema in a haemophiliac. Morsman CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):563

Consultation section. Uniocular extracapsular cataract extraction. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):380–5

Traumatic hyphema in children. Bloom JN. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jun;19(6):368–71, 375 (16 ref.)

[Visual function and profesional preparation of persons with congenital glaucoma. IV. Complications of congenital glaucoma] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Medical and surgical management of spontaneous hyphaema secondary to immune thrombocytopenia. McDonald CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):922–5

Use of the YAG laser to open a dense fibrovascular pupillary membrane. Grene RB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):159–60

THERAPY

Hyphema: diagnosis and management. Gottsch JD. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S65–71 (71 ref.)

HYPHOMYCETES

Trichosporon cholangitis associated with hyperbilirubinemia, and findings suggesting primary sclerosing cholangitis on endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Patel SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):84–7

Prevention of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effect of elimination of Trichosporon cutaneum from the patients' homes. Yoshida K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):317–22

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotoruia rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Kennedy M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):334, 336

Crystallization of the core protein of cellobiohydrolase II from Trichoderma reesei. Bergfors T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):167–9

Mycosis in man due to Arthrinium phaeospermum var. indicum. First case report. Rai MK. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep; 32(9):472–5

Antifungal antibiotics from Calcarisporium thermophilum: a new source of 15-azahomosterol derivatives. Chrisp P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):179–86

[Effect of entomopathogenic fungus inoculum on the control of Corythycha ciliata Say adults, wintering on plane-trees of city groves] Ozino OI, et al.

G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1988 Jan-Dec;81(1-12):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Studies on a toxic metabolite from the mould Wallemia. Wood GM, et al. Food Addit Contam 1990 Jan-Feb; 7(1):69-77

Isolation, sequence, and conformation of seven trichorzianines B from Trichoderma harzianum. Rebuffat S, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1989 Sep;34(3):200-10

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alterporriol D and E in fermentation of Alternaria porri (Ellis) Ciferri. Suemitsu R, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Mar 9;503(1):282-7

CLASSIFICATION

Arxula gen. nov. (Candidaceae), a new anamorphic, arthroconidial yeast genus. Van der Walt JP, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1990;57(1):59-61

Taxonomic clarification of Cladosporium trichoides Emmons and its subsequent synonyms. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1989;27(6):413-26

Mitochondrial DNA analysis of Exophiala jeanselmei and Exophiala dermatitidis. Kawasaki M, et al. Mycopathologia 1990 May;110(2):107-12

Progress in the study of Fusarium and some related genera. Brayford D. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1989;18:47S-60S (90 ref.)

Dekkera, Brettanomyces and Eeniella: electrophoretic comparison of enzymes and DNA-DNA homology. Smith MT, et al. Yeast 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):299-310

CYTOLOGY

[Evolution of several enzyme activities of Aureobasidium pullulans during the transition from yeast to mycelium induced by ethanol] Sevilla MJ, et al. Microbiologia 1987 Jun;3(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of melanin in Wangiella dermatitidis does not result in greater susceptibility to antifungal agents. Polak A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Sep;33(9):1639-40

Studies of the antifungal compounds produced by Erwinia herbicola. Adetuyi FC. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1990 Jan; 33(1):48-52

Trichosporon beigelii, an emerging pathogen resistant to amphotericin B. Walsh TJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1616-22

Influence of oestradiol on protein expression and methionine utilization during morphogenesis of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Clemons KV, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jun; 135 (Pt 6):1607-17

[Effect of nitrogenous sources on the growth and morphogenesis of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis Bainier] Fonvieille JL, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1989;47(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate-velocity relationships for the Trichoderma viride cellulase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cellulose. Liaw ET, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Aug;56(8):2311-8

Cross-reactive and specific monoclonal antibodies against cellobiohydrolases I and II and endoglucanases I and II of Trichoderma reesei. Nieves RA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):1103-8

Purification and properties of xylanase from the thermophilic fungus, Humicola lanuginosa (Griffon and Maublanc) Bunce. Anand L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Feb 1;276(2):546-53

Lignin peroxidase H2 from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: purification, characterization and stability to temperature and pH. Tuisel H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 May 15;279(1):158-66

Characterization of a D-amino acid oxidase with high activity against cephalosporin C from the yeast Trigonopsis variabilis. Szwajcer-Dey E, et al. Biochem Int 1990; 20(6):1169-78

Studies of the cellulolytic system of the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Substrate specificity and transfer activity of endoglucanase I. Claeyssens M, et al. Biochem J 1990 Aug 15;270(1):251-6

Fungal cellulase systems. Comparison of the specificities of the cellobiohydrolases isolated from Penicillium pinophilum and Trichoderma reesei. Claeyssens M, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):819-25

Comparison of lignin peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase and laccase in the oxidation of methoxybenzenes. Kersten PJ, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jun 1;268(2):475-80

Does sequence similarity of human choline esterase, Torpedo acetylcholine esterase and Geotrichum candidum lipase reveal the active site serine residue? [letter] Slabas AR, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 1;269(1):279-80

Characterization of the oxycomplex of lignin peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: equilibrium and kinetics studies. Cai DY, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):2085-91

Determination of the three-dimensional solution structure of the C-terminal domain of cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. A study using nuclear magnetic resonance and hybrid distance geometry-dynamical simulated annealing. Kraulis J, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7241-57

Kinetic mechanism of beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Estrada P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):298-304

Beta-D-glycosidase activities of Humicola grisea: biochemical and kinetic characterization of a multifunctional enzyme. Peralta RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):243-9

ATP:citrate lyase of Rhodotorula gracilis: purification and properties. Shashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):23-30

Purification and characterization of two distinct lipases from Geotrichum candidum. Veeraragavan K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 1;1044(1):26-33

Comparison of the hydrolytic activity and fluorescence of native, guanidine hydrochloride-treated and renatured cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Woodward J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):81-5

A convenient procedure for rapid release of protoplasts from Ustilago maydis. Waterfield WF, et al. Biotechniques 1988 Oct;6(9):832-4

Stereochemical course of hydrolysis and hydration reactions catalysed by cellobiohydrolases I and II from Trichoderma reesei. Claeyssens M, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Apr 9; 263(1):89-92

Inhibition of alpha-aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Trichosporon adeninovorans by lysine and lysine analogues. Schmidt H, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jun 15;58(1):41-4

Purification and characterisation of two endoglucanases from Arthrobotrys oligospora. Kumble KD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1990 Jun;27(3):146-50

D-amino-acid oxidase from yeast. Pilone Simonetta M, et al. Ital J Biochem 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):296A-297A

Mapping of the glucoamylase gene of Trichosporon adeninovorans by mitotic haploidization using hybrids from protoplast fusions. Büttner R, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1990; 30(4):227-31

M(III)-facilitated recovery and concentration of enzymes from mesophilic and thermophilic organisms. Collingwood TN, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1989 Oct;19(4):281-6

Characterization of copper atoms in bilirubin oxidase by spectroscopic analyses. Gotoh Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Oct;106(4):621-6

Separation and characterization of two molecular forms of Geotrichum candidum lipase. Sugihara A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;107(3):426-30

Distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in yeasts, and purification and characterization of mitochondrial and cytosolic isoenzymes from Rhodotorula marina. Yagi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;107(1):151-9

Cyclosporin synthetase. The most complex peptide synthesizing multienzyme polypeptide so far described. Lawen A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11355-60

Preliminary crystallographic examination of a novel fungal lysozyme from Chalaropsis. Lyne JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6928-30

Studies of the oxidative half-reaction of anthranilate hydroxylase (deaminating) with native and modified substrates. Powlowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4969-75

Decay of the 4a-hydroxy-FAD intermediate of phenol hydroxylase. Taylor MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13687-94

Pipecolic acid biosynthesis in Rhizoctonia leguminicola. II. Saccharopine oxidase: a unique flavin enzyme involved in pipecolic acid biosynthesis. Wickwire BM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14748-53

Comparison of two glucoamylases from Hormoconis resinae. Fagerström R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):913-20

The effect of Trichoderma viride C-1 UV mutagenization on cellulases activity. Witkowska D, et al. Microbiologia 1989 Sep;5(2):113-9

Three-dimensional structure of cellobiohydrolase II from Trichoderma reesei. Rouvinen J, et al. Science 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):380-6

[The constitutive and induced synthesis of exodepolymerases by micromycetes] Mikhallova RV, et al. Biol Nauki 1990; (4):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of antileukemic activity of L-lysine-alpha oxidase from Trichoderma sp. in chemotherapeutic experiments] Khaduev SKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct;108(10):476-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in Alternaria alternata Japanese pear pathotype, a host-selective AK-toxin-producing fungus. Tsuge T, et al. Curr Genet 1989 Oct;16(4):267-72

Genetic transformation of the filamentous yeast, Trichosporon cutaneum, using dominant selection markers. Glumoff V, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):311-8

A lignin peroxidase-encoding cDNA from the white-rot fungus Phlebia radiata: characterization and expression in Trichoderma reesei. Saloheimo M, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 28;85(2):343-51

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding a novel proteinase from Tritirachium album limber. Samal BB, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 28;85(2):329-33

Efficient integrative transformation of the phytopathogenic fungus Alternaria alternata mediated by the repetitive rDNA sequences. Tsuge T, et al. Gene 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):207-14

Auxotrophic mutants of the yeast Trichosporon adeninovorans. Samsonova IA, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(10):675-83

The genetics of host-pathogen coevolution: implications for genetic resource conservation. Allard RW. J Hered 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1):1-6

Multiple genes coding for precursors of rhodotorucine A, a farnesyl peptide mating pheromone of the basidiomycetous yeast Rhodosporidium toruloides. Akada R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3491-8

Linear plasmid DNAs of the plant pathogenic fungus Rhizoctonia solani with unique terminal structures. Miyashita S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan;220(2):165-71

High-efficiency transformation system for the biocontrol agents, Trichoderma spp. Herrera-Estrella A, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 May;4(5):839-43

Sequence of cbh-1 gene of Humicola grisea var. thermoidea. de Oliviera Azevedo M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):668

Sequence and putative regulatory elements in a 5S rRNA gene from a eukaryotic thermophile, Thermomyces lanuginosus. Sutherland LA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10504

The yeast genus Trichosporon spec. LS3;molecular characterization of genomic complexity. Gienow U, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1990;145(1):3-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microscopic observations on the interaction of the mycoparasite Verticillium biguttatum with Rhizoctonia solani and other soil-borne fungi. van den Boogert PH, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989 Aug;56(2):161-74

Water relations of Paecilomyces variotii, Eurotium amstelodami, Aspergillus candidus and Aspergillus sydowii, xerophilic fungi isolated from Indonesian dried fish. Wheeler KA, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Aug; 7(1):73-8

Antagonistic potential of Gliocladium virens and Trichoderma longibrachiatum to phytopathogenic fungi. Sreenivasaprasad S, et al. Mycopathologia 1990 Jan; 109(1):19-26

Mould growth on black table olives and prevention by sorbic acid, methyl-eugenol and spice essential oil. Kivanç M, et al. Nahrung 1990;34(4):369-73

[Heat resistance of Cladosporium isolated from laboratory animal facilities] Kawai S, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1990 Jul; 39(3):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to the 43 kDa glycoprotein of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis as a marker for the evaluation of patients under treatment. Giannini MJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Aug;43(2):200-6

Importance of serotype-related antigen in the induction of experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis by Trichosporon cutaneum in rabbits. Correlation between granulomatous alveolitis and cellular and humoral immune responses to polysaccharide-rich antigen. Yamasaki H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar;141(3):734-42

Affinity purification of a major Alternaria allergen using a monoclonal antibody. Portnoy J, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Aug;65(2):109-14

Comparison of Alternaria tenuis extracts prepared from different raw materials. Wahl R, et al. Ann Allergy 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):527-31

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. With special reference to Cladosporium herbarum. Malling HJ. Dan Med Bull 1990 Feb;37(1):12-22

Immunological studies of the glycoprotein allergen Ag-54 (Cla h II) in Cladosporium herbarum with special attention to the carbohydrate and protein moieties. Swärd-Nordmo M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(2):155-61

Serotype-related antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum in the induction of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: correlation between serotype of inhalation challenge-positive antigen and that of the isolates from patients' homes. Ando M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):36-44

Double-blind, placebo-controlled rush immunotherapy with a standardized Alternaria extract. Horst M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Feb;85(2):460-72

Comparison of different extraction methods of Alternaria allergens. Paris S, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May; 85(5):941-8

Characterization of the cellular antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast form. Casotto M. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1188-93

Preparation of species-specific murine monoclonal antibodies against the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Figueroa JI, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Aug;28(8):1766-9

Detection of the 43,000-molecular-weight glycoprotein in sera of patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Mendes-Giannini MJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Dec; 27(12):2842-5

Development of monoclonal-antibody-ELISA, -DOT-BLOT and -DIP-STICK immunoassays for Humicola lanuginosa in rice. Dewey FM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):361-73

Suppression of IgE antibody production against an unrelated antigen in experimental murine paracoccidioidomycosis. Amarante-Mendes JG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989; 27(4):243-52

Identification of antigenic polypeptides of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by immunoblotting. Camargo ZP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):407-12

Study of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: follow-up of patients during and after treatment. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):151-7

Transfer of cell-mediated immunity to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in hamsters with dialysable leukocyte extracts. Peraçoli MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):35-46

Studies on antigens from agents causing black grain eumycetoma. Romero H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989; 27(5):303-11

Antigenic relationship of Dactylaria gallopava to Scolecobasidium constrictum. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):59-66

Type III and type IV allergy: summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Ando M. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 28(4):548-9

Influence of serum on in vitro digestion of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by neutrophils. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):111-5

Allergic fungal sinusitis secondary to dermatiaceous fungi--Curvularia lunata and Alternaria. Bartynski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):32-9

[Respiratory sensitization to molds in children: myth or reality?] Guerrier G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;21(9):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type III and type IV allergy: summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Ando M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1280-3 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of solute, pH, and incubation temperature on recovery of heat-stressed Wallemia sebi conidia. Beuchat LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2545-50

Fine-needle aspiration of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Wangiella dermatitidis. Crosby JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):293-7

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Xylohypha bantiana. Heney C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 8(11):984-8 (32 ref.)

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Hoffmann KK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):511-4

Physiological variants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kloeckera apiculata from palm wine and cashew juice. Owuama CI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):491-4

Engyodontium album endocarditis. Augustinsky J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1479-81

Differentiation of medically important isolates of Bipolaris and Exserohilum with exoantigens. Pasarell L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1655-7

Isolated meningitis caused by Blastoschizomyces capitatus [letter] Naficy AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):1041-2

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by Tetraploa aristata. Markham WD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):147-50

Keratitis due to Arthrobotrys oligospora Fres. 1850. Thomas PA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):47-50

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Scytalidium lignicola - report of the first three cases in Brazil. Costa EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar; 84(1):135-6

A new species of Trichosporonoides isolated from sweetened orange/mango drink in Australia. Ramirez C. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):25-30

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the dust of ferry boats and trains in Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov; 32(11):590-4

Phaeohyphomycosis of the nasal sinuses caused by Bipolaris species. Rao A, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):280-1

Chronic, recurrent osteomyelitis caused by Scedosporium inflatum. Malekzadeh M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):357-9

An autopsy case of disseminated trichosporonosis with candidiasis of the urinary bladder. Kimura M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(2):159-62

[Esophageal ulcer caused by Geotrichum candidum in a case of AIDS] Tricerri R, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Mar-Apr; 82(1078):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of a cellulase hyperproducer Trichoderma pseudokoningii mutant] Zaldívar M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Feb;3(1):33-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cases of ocular mycosis at the metropolitan hospital complex of the Social Security Fund (1979-88)] de Martín MC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan;15(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production of cyclosporins by Tolypocladium niveum strains. Isaac CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan; 34(1):121-7

Biodegradation of TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Fernando T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1666-71

Novel GTP-binding proteins in plasma membranes of the fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):562-6

Characterization of siderophore-mediated iron transport in Geotrichum candidum, a non-siderophore producer. Mor H, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):209-13

Involvement of fungi and bacteria in enhanced and nonenhanced biodegradation of carbendazim and other benzimidazole compounds in soil. Yarden O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):15-23

Studies of the cellulolytic system of Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Binding of small ligands to the 1,4-beta-glucan cellobiohydrolase II and influence of glucose on their affinity. Van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):553-9

Deuterons cannot replace protons in active transport processes in yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):203-5

Bioconversion of glyceryl trinitrate into mononitrates by Geotrichum candidum. Ducrocq C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):219-22

Isolation of (4R)-4-[(E)-2-butenyl]-4-methyl-L-threonine, the characteristic structural element of cyclosporins, from a blocked mutant of Tolypocladium inflatum. Sanglier JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):707-14

Pipecolic acid biosynthesis in Rhizoctonia leguminicola. I. The lysine saccharopine, delta 1-piperideine-6-carboxylic acid pathway. Wickwire BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14742-7

Cot mattress biodeterioration and SIDS [letter] Richardson BA. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):670

Aflatoxins in sunflower seeds: influence of Alternaria alternata on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Dalcero A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):31-5

Paecilotoxin production in clinical or terrestrial isolates of Paecilomyces lilacinus strains. Mikami Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Dec;108(3):195-9

Hair perforation by keratinophilic fungi. Bahuguna S, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):340-3

Microbiologic transformation of progesterone by Curvularia clavata Jain. Vujčić M, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):17-21

[11 beta-hydroxylation of 16 alpha-methyl-Reichstein's compound S 21-acetate by Curvularia lunata] Huang SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;29(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclosporin biosynthesis and dynamics of bioenergetic processes in cyclosporin-producing strain] Sotnikova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Scedosporium inflatum: clinical spectrum of a newly recognized pathogen. Wilson CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):102-7

Mel- mutants of Wangiella dermatitidis in mice: evaluation of multiple mouse and fungal strains. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(5):335-41

Virulence of Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis: the influence of in vitro passage and storage. Brummer E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jan;109(1):13-7

Pathogenicity of some Chrysosporium species isolated in France. Chabasse D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jun; 106(3):171-7

[A case of high intestinal obstruction caused by mycotic bezoar of the duodenum] Goszcz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10-17;44(15-16):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Black grain mycetoma caused by Madurella grisea] Belda Júnior W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Search for actinomycetes--antagonists of fungi causing sugar beet root rot] Tulemisova KA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A toxicological evaluation of micromycetes isolated from salmon roe] Lemeshchenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;52(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microscopic observations on the interaction of the mycoparasite Verticillium biguttatum with Rhizoctonia solani and other soil-borne fungi. van den Boogert PH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):161-74

Induction of Trichoderma sporulation by nanosecond laser pulses: evidence against cryptochrome cycling. Horwitz BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):99-104

Chlamydospore formation by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis mycelial form. Franco M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):151-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of light on growth and pigmentation of the yeast Phaffia rhodozyma. An GH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May;57(4):191-203

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Significance of electron dense microbodies in trap cells of the nematophagous fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Veenhuis M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct; 56(3):251-61

Occurrence and metabolic significance of microbodies in trophic hyphae of the nematophagous fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Veenhuis M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):241-9

Structure of ribosomes from Thermomyces lanuginosus by electron microscopy and image processing. Harauz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):260-7

Ultrastructure of phagocytosed Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in nonactivated or activated macrophages. Brummer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2628-36

Preparation of the nematode-trapping fungus, Arthrobotrys oligospora, for scanning electron microscopy by freeze substitution. Wharton DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):81-5

Automatic selection of macromolecules from electron micrographs by component labelling and symbolic processing. Harauz G, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Dec; 31(4):333-44

[Primary cutaneous granulomatous alternariosis] Witzig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPNOSIS

Pain threshold in patients with atopic eczema influenced by hypnosis. Hájek P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):222-3

Neurolinguistic programming as an adjunct to other psychotherapeutic/hypnotherapeutic interventions. Field ES. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):174-82

Comparative effectiveness of hypnotherapy on different psychological symptoms. Gould RC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Oct;32(2):110-7

Hypnotizability, attitudes toward eating, and concern with body size in a female college population. Groth-Marnat G, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):194-200

Some conditions of compliance and resistance among hypnotic subjects. Levitt EE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):225-36; discussion 237-49

Hypnotizability testing and clinical hypnosis [letter; comment] McCue PA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr; 32(4):294-5 Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Jul;32(1):2-3.

Hypnosis with defendants: does it really work? Mutter CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):257-62

Psychogenic and physiological sequelae to hypnosis: two case reports. Page RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr; 32(4):250-6

Effects of hypnosis on the features of multiple personality disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Oct; 32(2):99-106

Hypnotherapy in a case of pruritus and Guillain-Barre syndrome. Sampson RN. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan; 32(3):168-73

The hypnotic relationship and the holographic paradigm. Smith A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):183-93

Hypnotherapy for traumatic grief: janetian and modern approaches integrated. van der Hart O, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):263-71 (52 ref.)

Hypnotizability of psychiatric inpatients according to two different scales. Pettinati HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):69-75

Using countertransference in the hypnosis of trauma victims: a model for turning hazard into healing. Peebles-Kleiger MJ. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):518-30

Hypnosis and conversion disorders. Van Dyck R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):480-93 (37 ref.)

Hypnotic susceptibility in kavadi carriers in Singapore. Kok LP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):655-7

A randomised controlled trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate in mastalgia [letter] Serewel A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4):273

Self hypnotherapeutic treatment of habitual reflex vomiting. Sokel BS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):626-7

An approach to the management of chronic pain. Fildes PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;18(12):1493-6

Subjective effects of several stress management strategies: with reference to attention. Pekala RJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Spring;16(1):39-43

Hypnotherapy for selected gastrointestinal disorders. Whorwell PJ. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(4):223-5

Hypnotic suggestions and visually evoked potentials. Beck EC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr; 20(4):397-400

Changes in rectal sensitivity after hypnotherapy in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):896-8

Hypnotic emotions and physical sensations: a real-simulating analysis. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct; 37(4):305-19

Hypnosis and lateralized brain functions. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan;38(1):70-84

Random number generation, absorption, and hypnotizability: a brief communication. Freeman WB Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan;38(1):10-6

The role of imagery in hypnosis: an information processing approach. Heyneman NE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan; 38(1):39-59

Daydreaming, absorption and hypnotizability. Hoyt IP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):332-42

A reversal of hypnotically "refreshed" testimony: a brief communication. Levitt EE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan; 38(1):6-9

The role of imagery in self-hypnosis: its relationship to personality characteristics and gender. Lombard LS, et al.

Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):25–38
The effect of subject expectations of "hypnosis" upon vividness of visual imagery. Nilsson KM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):17–24
More on volitional experiences and breaching posthypnotic amnesia. Schuyler BA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Oct;37(4):320–31
Brief simultaneous couple hypnotherapy with a rape victim and her spouse: a brief communication. Somer E. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):1–5
Hypnotizability and the modification of cognitive search strategies. Wallace B. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan; 38(1):60–9
EEG mapping including patients with normal and altered states of hypnotic consciousness under the parameter of posthypnosis. Bick CH. Int J Neurosci 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):15–30
An EEG–mapping study of "laughing": coherence and brain dominances. Bick CH. Int J Neurosci 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):31–40
Research in the area of voluntary immunomodulation: complexities, consistencies and future research considerations. Hall HR. Int J Neurosci 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):81–9
Treatment of bulimia with hypnosis involving awareness and control in clients with high dissociative capacity. Barabasz M. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):58
Psychological modulation of auditory responses. Hall H, et al. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):59–63
Hypnotic relaxation and the reduction of sleep onset insomnia. Stanton HE. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):64–8
Hypnotic blindness, awareness, and attribution. Bryant RA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1989 Nov;98(4):443–7
Literalism as a marker of hypnotic "trance": disconfirming evidence. Green JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Feb; 99(1):16–21
Detection of simulated hypnotic amnesia. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 May;99(2):179–82
Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. Brom D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Oct;57(5):607–12
Clinical applications of hypnotherapy. Manusov EG. J Fam Pract 1990 Aug;31(2):180–4 (25 ref.)
Artifact in the hypnosis–creativity relationship. Jackson LM, et al. J Gen Psychol 1989 Oct;116(4):333–44
Hypnotic susceptibility and familial handedness. Wallace B, et al. J Gen Psychol 1989 Oct;116(4):345–50
Improving cognitive search skills in resistant hypnotic subjects. Wallace B. J Gen Psychol 1989 Oct;116(4):351–8
Increasing contextual pressures to breach posthypnotic amnesia. Coe WC, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1989 Nov; 57(5):885–94
Imagery vividness, hypnotic susceptibility, and the perception of fragmented stimuli. Wallace B. J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Feb;58(2):354–9
Chronic asthma and hypnotherapy [letter; comment] Higgs CM. J R Soc Med 1989 Jul;82(7):446 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1988 Dec;81(12):701–4.
Chronic asthma and hypnotherapy [letter] Morrison JB. J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):128–9
Implications of cerebral specialization to hypnotherapy with an introduction to cameral analysis. Pedersen DL. J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):579–83 (42 ref.)
Chronic asthma and hypnotherapy [letter] Wilkinson JB. J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):694–5
The role of imagery in the hypnotic treatment of adverse reactions to cancer therapy. Feldman CS, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1990 May;86(5):303–6
Hypnosis—my first encounter. Boyce OD. N C Med J 1990 Jun;51(6):302
A hypnosis story [letter] Frazier CA. N C Med J 1990 Aug; 51(8):423
Alternative therapies [letter] Large R. N Z Med J 1990 Jun 27;103(892):305–6
Changes in electromyographically recorded human monosynaptic reflex in relation to hypnotic susceptibility and hypnosis. Santarcangelo EL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):157–60
The effect of specific hypnotic suggestions on blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Sletvold H, et al. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1990 Jan–Mar;25(1):20–4
Gradual increase in cutaneous threshold induced by repeated hypnosis of healthy individuals and patients with atopic eczema. Hájek P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr; 70(2):549–50
Hypnotic susceptibility and dream characteristics. Zamore N, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Nov;14(4):572–4
Mean hemispheric blood perfusion during autogenic training and hypnosis. Diehl BJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep; 29(3):317–8
Hypnotic susceptibility and its relationship to outcome in the behavioral treatment of asthma: some preliminary data. Murphy AI, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Oct;65(2):691–8
Effects of hypnotic, placebo, and salicylic acid treatments on wart regression. Spanos NP, et al. Psychosom Med 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):109–14
Ventilator weaning through hypnosis. Bowen DE. Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):449–50
[The development of a questionnaire scale for determining individual hypnotizability] Goloburda AV, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Oct;(10):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Hypnotizability and dissociation. Frankel FH. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):823–9
Abel Lawrence Peirson on animal magnetism [letter; comment] Sim P. Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1098 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):375–8.
A previously-untranslated review by Freud of a monograph on hypnotism. Solms M. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 3):401–3
Three previously-untranslated reviews by Freud from the Neue Freie Presse. Solms M. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 3):397–400
Multiple personality and hypnosis: the first one hundred years. Carlson ET. J Hist Behav Sci 1989 Oct;25(4):315–22
Hypnosis. Rodin A, et al. Ohio Med 1990 Jul;86(7):544–5
Born of animal magnetism: 150 years of psycho-physiology. Tassinary LG, et al. Psychophysiology 1989 Nov; 26(6):713–5
["Mesmerism"—a forerunner of psychotherapy] Hoff P. Nervenarzt 1989 Dec;60(12):732–9 (Ger)
[John Huston's film "Freud" (1961)] Zeul M. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Modulation of type I immediate and type IV delayed immunoreactivity using direct suggestion and guided imagery during hypnosis. Zachariae R, et al. Allergy 1989 Nov;44(8):537–42
Hypnotic techniques for smoking control and psychogenic impotence. Crasilneck HB. Am J Clin Hypn 1990 Jan; 32(3):147–53
Rational self-directed hypnotherapy: a treatment for panic attacks. Der DF, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1990 Jan; 32(3):160–7
Playing for time: temporizing techniques in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. Kluft RP. Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Oct;32(2):90–8
Self-injurious behavior as a habit and its treatment. Orian C. Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Oct;32(2):84–9
A hypnotherapeutic approach to the improvement of compliance in adolescent diabetics. Ratner H, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1990 Jan;32(3):154–9
Clinical hypnosis with school-age children. Valente SM. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1990 Apr;4(2):131–6
Hypnosis in the treatment of anxiety. Smith WH. Bull Menninger Clin 1990 Spring;54(2):209–16
The development of a hypnotherapy service for children. Sokel B, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):227–33
Paradise regained: "miraculous healing" in an Israeli psychiatric clinic. Bilu Y, et al. Cult Med Psychiatry 1990 Mar;14(1):105–27
Attitudes and practices regarding clinical hypnosis with psychotic patients—a survey: a brief communication. Baker EL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):162–7
Cognitive strategies in hypnosis: toward resolving the hypnotic conflict. Bartis SP, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):168–82
Modifying hypnotizability with the Carleton Skills Training program: a partial replication and analysis of components. Bates BL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):183–95
40-Hz EEG activity during hypnotic induction and hypnotic testing. DePascalis V, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Apr;38(2):125–38
A "magic" aid for hypnosis and suggestion in crisis management: a brief communication. Hartmann W, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):157–61
The relation of self-reports of hypnotic depth in self-hypnosis to hypnotizability and imagery production. Kahn SP, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Oct;37(4):290–304
Subjective scoring for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kirsch I, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Apr;38(2):112–24
The treatment of childhood night terrors through the use of hypnosis—a case study: a brief communication. Kramer RL. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Oct;37(4):283–4
Self-hypnosis and meditation for stress management: a brief communication. Soskis DA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Oct;37(4):285–9
Physiological responsiveness during hypnosis. Sturgis LM, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):196–207
The use of hypnosis in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Vanderlinden J, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Apr; 38(2):101–11 (17 ref.)
Hypnosis, suggestion type, and subjective experience—the order-effects hypothesis revisited: a brief communication. Weekes JR, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Apr; 38(2):95–100
Hypnosis techniques. Strosberg IM. Int J Psychosom 1989; 36(1–4):90–2
[Pain and hypnosis] Rosatti P. Ther Umsch 1989 Aug; 46(8):561–6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypnosis and relaxation technics] Kleinsorge H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):132–7 (10 ref.) (Ger)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Pregnenolone sulfate antagonizes barbiturate-induced hypnosis. Majewska MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jul;33(3):701–3

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

Australian Society of Hypnosis [letter] Seemann J. Aust Dent J 1990 Apr;35(2):196
Undergraduate teaching of hypnotherapy and its uses in the United States. Gandecha A. Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):220
'Undergraduate teaching of hypnotherapy' [letter] Gandecha A, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Jun 9;168(11):430
'Undergraduate teaching of hypnotherapy' [letter] Taylor S. Br Dent J 1990 May 5;168(9):349
Applications of hypnosis in patient management. Greenwald MM. N Y State Dent J 1989 Dec;55(10):34–6 (9 ref.)
[Clinical hypnosis] Bourassa M. Can Dent Assoc J 1990 Jan; 56(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related
HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Abuse liability of barbiturates and other sedative–hypnotics. Morgan WW. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1990;9(1–2):67–82 (27 ref.)
Pre-induction behaviour of children. A review of placebo-controlled trials of sedatives. Morgan-Hughes JO, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):427–35 (40 ref.)
Ketamine sedation for pediatric procedures: Part 2, Review and implications. Green SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Sep;19(9):1033–46 (232 ref.)
Ketamine sedation for pediatric procedures: Part 1, A prospective series. Green SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Sep;19(9):1024–32
Antidepressants as hypnotics [letter] Winfield S. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;23(3):313
Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo. Praplan-Pahud J, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):670–4
The haemodynamic and hormonal responses after clonidine occur independently of sedation in essential hypertension. Kooner JS, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Sep; 28(3):249–55
Respiratory and sedative effects of clobazam and clonazepam in volunteers. Wildin JD, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Feb;29(2):169–77
A dementia syndrome of dependency? [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:566–7] [see comments] Howells R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun; 154:872–6 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:870–1.
The use of sedative-hypnotic drugs in a university teaching hospital [letter; comment] Lexchin J. Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1045 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):585–9.
Randomized, double-blind trial of midazolam and diazepam for endoscopic sedation in children. Tolia V, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1990;14(3):141–7
A multi-centre open study in general practice to evaluate the efficacy and acceptability of zopiclone 7.5 mg nocte in patients requiring the prescription of an hypnotic. Beaumont G, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:11–20
Zopiclone discontinuation: review of 25 studies assessing withdrawal and rebound phenomena. Bianchi M, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:139–45
A comparative study of zopiclone and triazolam in patients with insomnia. Chaudoir PJ, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:21–7
Post marketing surveillance of zopiclone: interim analysis on the first 10,000 cases in a clinical study in general practice. Delahaye C, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:131–8
Efficacy and safety of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of geriatric insomniacs. Elie R, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:39–46
A comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal effects of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Fleming JA, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:29–37
Immediate and overnight effects of zopiclone 7.5 mg and nitrazepam 5 mg with ethanol, on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy volunteers. Hindmarch I. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:105–13
Actions and interactions of hypnotics on human performance: single doses of zopiclone, triazolam and alcohol. Kuitunen T, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:115–30
Zopiclone versus triazolam in insomniac geriatric patients: a specific increase in delta sleep with zopiclone. Mouret J, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:47–55
Comparative study of the effects of zopiclone and placebo on respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Muir JF, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:85–94
Zopiclone, the third generation hypnotic: a clinical overview. Musch B, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:147–58 (60 ref.)
A dose-range finding study of zopiclone in insomniac patients. Nair NP, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:1–10

Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Pecknold J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:57–67

A comparison of the efficacy, tolerance and residual effects of zopiclone, flurazepam and placebo in insomniac outpatients. Ponciano E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:69–77

Steady state pharmacokinetics of zopiclone during multiple oral dosing (7.5 mg nocte) in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Viron B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:95–104

Transient insomnia associated with a 3-hour phase advance of sleep time and treatment with zolpidem. Walsh JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):184–9

Behavioral effects of Euphorbia hirta L.: sedative and anxiolytic properties. Lanhers MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):189–98

Efficacy and safety of a diazepam and meperidine combination for pediatric gastrointestinal procedures. Nahata MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr; 10(3):335–8

The effect of controls on sedatives and hypnotics on their use for suicide. Lester D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):299–303

Zopiclone: another carriage on the tranquilliser train [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):507–8 (22 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788–9.

Imovane (zopiclone) [letter; comment] Anderson A. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):647 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 8;102(879):595.

Imovane (zopiclone) [letter] [see comments] Crawford RJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):595 Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):647. Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24.

Zolpidem and triazolam in humans: behavioral effects and abuse liability. Evans SM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:431–2

Abuse liability of anxiolytics and sedative/hypnotics: methods assessing the likelihood of abuse. Roache JD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:123–46 (37 ref.)

Sedative/tranquilizer use and abuse in alcoholics currently in outpatient treatment: incidence, pattern and preference. Wolf B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:376–7

Abuse liability of diphenhydramine in sedative abusers. Wolf B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:486–7

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXIX. Effect of orally administered activated charcoal on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital and the neurotoxicity of theophylline administered intravenously to rats with renal failure. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):242–6

Ethanol interoceptive cue and sleep-time duration in HAS and LAS selectively bred rats. Krimmer EC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):255–60

Sleep extension, enhanced alertness and the sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):321–4

Anxiolytic and sedative properties of BW A78U, a novel anticonvulsant adenine derivative. Willard M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):85–8

Distinctions among sedative, disinhibitory, and ataxic properties of ethanol in inbred and selectively bred mice. Dudek BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(1):93–9

Behavioral evidence implicating dopamine in sensorimotor arousal and norepinephrine in the sedative effects of antidepressant drugs. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):542–7

Diazepam and triazolam self-administration in sedative abusers: concordance of subject ratings, performance and drug self-administration. Roache JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):309–15

Sleep laboratory investigations on hypnotic properties of melatonin. Waldhauser F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):222–6

Can regional differences in consumption of tranquillizers and hypnotics be explained by variations in general practitioners' threshold of prescribing? A methodological study. Bjørndal A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):67–71

Sedation and imaging protocol. Jaffe RB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Jun;11(3):181–3

Psychiatric complications of Erimin abuse. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):72–3

Time-dependent pharmacodynamic effects of phenobarbital in humans [published erratum appears in Ther Drug Monit 1990 May;12(3):308] Barzaghi N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):661–6

Sedation for fibreoptic bronchoscopy [see comments] Shelley MP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct;44(10):769–75 (96 ref.) Comment in: Thorax 1990 Mar;45(3):239.

[Sedative-hypnotic effect of caulis Polygoni multiflori decoction] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of stopping morphine sedation on the production of gastric juice in patients resuscitated with artificial respiration] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R31 (Fre)

[The effect of propofol sedation on oxygen consumption in the early postoperative period] Dumont JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R10 (Fre)

[The sedative effects of a low dose of butorphanol combined with diazepam during spinal-epidural anesthesia (H-type anesthesia)] Sugiyama A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusions of analgesics, sedatives and muscle relaxants in patients who require intensive care [editorial] Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):879–80

Caudal anesthesia and intravenous sedation for repair of giant bilateral inguinal hernias in a ventilator-dependent premature infant. Furman JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):573–5

Buprenorphine sedation of intensive care patients and ileus reversal. Gawrisch E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep; 18(9):1034–6

Propofol infusion for sedation of children. Nørreslet J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):890–2

Ketamine by continuous infusion for sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):819–21

Longitudinal study on the consumption of analgesics, tranquilizers and hypnotics by healthy Swiss men over a 13-year period (1972–1985). Wacker HR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):87–92

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation [letter; comment] Boyacioğlu S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):581 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–81.

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without prior sedation [letter; comment] Sahm S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):581 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–81.

Conscious sedation of the pediatric patient for suturing: a survey. Hawk W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):84–8

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning. Temme JB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):283–5

Pediatric sedation [editorial; comment] Cohen MD. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):611–2 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):745–52.

Sedation of pediatric patients: an anesthesiologist's perspective [comment] Fisher DM. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):613–5 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):745–52.

Sedation in pediatric CT: national survey of current practice [see comments] Keeter S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):745–52 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):611–2. Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):613–5.

[Prescription of benzodiazepine sedatives in general practice] Holm M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Delirium conditions. 2: Therapy] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):161 (Ger)

[Epidural morphine as a sedative after open heart surgery: in cases of coronary artery bypass graft] Usui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Life with and without Halcion (letter)] Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):398–9 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pro- and anticonvulsant effects of anesthetics (Part II). Modica PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):433–44 (122 ref.)

Intravenous sedation: the risk to the dentist. Fields M. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):4–5

Dependence on sedative-hypnotics [letter; comment] Templeton JS. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):301 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 May;84(5):547–53.

Hypnotics and occupational medicine. Nicholson AN. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):335–41 (17 ref.)

Dangerous synergism between sedatives and a hyponatraemic state. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):185

Imovane addiction potential [letter; comment] Thompson SH. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):276 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):225.

Acute and carry-over effects of brotizolam compared to nitrazepam and placebo in monotonous simulated driving. Törnros J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):77–80

BLOOD

Audit of serum drug concentration analysis for patients in the surgical intensive care unit. Crisp CB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):734–7

Identification and quantification in plasma of zopiclone by gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Kennel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):169–73

METABOLISM

Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects. Kong KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):159–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quazepam: hypnotic efficacy and side effects. Kales A. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):1–10; discussion 10–2 (137 ref.)

[The pharmacokinetic study of 3H-alpha-2-butylhydroxybenzyl alcohol in rabbits] Tan TZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 20(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The distribution of 3H-alpha-sec-butyl-p hydroxybenzyl alcohol in mice] Tan TZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery. Ho ET, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):337–40

Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen. Manara AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):343–5

The role of sedation in the ICU patient with pain and agitation. Crippen DW. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr; 6(2):369–92 (41 ref.)

Difference in action between oral triazolam and zopiclone. Aantaa R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):47–51

Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45

Sedative-hypnotics: pharmacology and use. Miller NS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):665–70 (45 ref.)

Behavioral analysis of zopiclone on the basis of their discriminative stimulus properties in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):337–45

A key role of the mammillary body in mediation of the antianxiety action of zopiclone, a cyclopyrrolone derivative. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 51(3):438–42

Effects of zopiclone on sleep spindles studied with an improved waveform recognition method. Iwata T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):669–74

The development of a sedation model in dogs. Wilson ML, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 12(4):251–6

Effect of zopiclone and midazolam on sleep and EEG spectra in a phase-advanced sleep schedule. Trachsel L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):11–8

Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands: palatable food intake following zolpidem, CGS 17867A, or Ro23–0364, in the rat. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):303–7

Sedation for fibreoptic bronchoscopy: comparison of alfentanil with papaveretum and diazepam. Webb AR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):213–7

Interaction between certain psychopharmaca and low-dose oral contraceptives. Somos P. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):37–40

Haemodynamic changes during sedation in ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):309–27

[A specific domain (the omega 1 site) of the GABA(A) receptor may be implicated in the hypnotic effects of zolpidem] Benavides J, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):13–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Zolpidem intoxication mimicking narcotic overdose: response to flumazenil. Lheureux P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):105–7

[Auriculo-ventricular block during voluntary poisoning with zopiclone (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):379–80 (Fre)

[First-degree heart block caused by voluntary zopiclone poisoning (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):162 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous conscious sedation. Implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia. Watson DS, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1512–22

New drugs. Hypnotics and anxiolytics. Ballinger BR. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):456–8 (9 ref.)

The antipruritic effect of a sedative and a non-sedative antihistamine in atopic dermatitis. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):545–51

The use of sedative-hypnotic drugs in a university teaching hospital [see comments] O'Reilly R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):585–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1045.

Comparison of zolpidem (Z), triazolam (T), and flunitrazepam (F) effects on arterial blood gases and control of breathing in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Murciano D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):51S–52S

Avoidance of sedation during total colonoscopy [see comments] Herman FN. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):70–2 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jun;33(6):540–1.

Benzodiazepine hypnotics and insomnia. Kales A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 3:7–21; discussion 22–3 (103 ref.)

Zopiclone in clinical practice. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:1–158

Zopiclone [letter; comment] Wheatley D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):507–8.

Zopiclone (Imovane): evaluation in general practice [letter] [see comments] Rendle MA. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9; 103(889):225 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun

13;103(891):276.
Pain, sedation and reaction time during long-term treatment of cancer patients with oral and epidural opioids. Sjøgren P, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):5–11
Testing the efficacy of new hypnotic drugs. Hohagen F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:56–69 (43 ref.)
[Management of insomnia] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(21):1728–33 (12 ref.) (Fin)
[Hypnotics and sleep] Borbély A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8;79(19):589–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zolpidem tartrate] Schifano F. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr; 71(4):299–302 (Ita)

URINE

Metabolites of detomidine in horse urine. Seymour MA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):447–9

HYPOALDOSTERONISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudo-hypoaldosteronism induced by heparin in an elderly non-diabetic female patient (letter)] Saint Jean O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):818 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism in a case of isolated ACTH deficiency. Miyabo S, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(4):163–8

DRUG THERAPY

Low molecular weight heparins and hypoaldosteronism. Levesque H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1437–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial salivary gland insensitivity to aldosterone: a variant of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Sanderson IR, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):145–7
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Liddle's syndrome] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1623–8 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

[The dangers of olaquindox. Photoallergy, chronic photosensitive dermatitis and extreme increased photosensitivity in the human, hypoaldosteronism in swine] Schauder S. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOALDOSTERONISM, HYPORENINEMIC see HYPOALDOSTERONISM

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

HYPOCALCEMIA

Hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic disorders in children. Kainer G, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Oct;19(10):489–545 (268 ref.)
Disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism. Olinger ML. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):795–822 (122 ref.)

BLOOD

The response of circulating parameters of bone mineral metabolism to ethanol- and EDTA-induced hypocalcemia in the rat. Thomas S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–6
Critical analytical and clinical aspects of ionized calcium in neonates. Wandrup J. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2027–33 (67 ref.)
Correction of low circulating levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by 25-hydroxyvitamin D during reversal of hypomagnesaemia. Fuss M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):31–8
Bolus injections of recombinant human interleukin-1 cause transient hypocalcemia in normal mice. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2780–3
Acute hypocalcemia enhances prolactin levels: a study before and after oophorectomy. Bigi F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):224–8
[Clinical studies using a highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for mid-region and carboxy terminus of parathyroid hormone in normal, hypo- and hypercalcemic states] Fukase M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):807–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Symptomatic hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia with renal magnesium wasting associated with pentamidine therapy in a patient with AIDS. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):380–2
A case of hypomagnesemia hypocalcemia as a complication of aminoglycoside and review of the literature. Vithayasai P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):413–6 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemic heart failure in end-stage renal disease. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):167–70
Iatrogenic hypocalcemic tetany. Edmondson S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):938–40
Endemic skeletal fluorosis in children: hypocalcemia and the presence of renal resistance to parathyroid hormone. Pettifor JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov;7(3):275–88
Reversible impairment of myocardial function in hypoparathyroidism causing hypocalcaemia. Csanády M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):58–60
Rickets due to dietary calcium deficiency. Legius E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):784–5
Hypocalcemic cataract secondary to idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Arora R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1157–9
Medical emergencies associated with disorders of calcium homeostasis. Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):629–31
Decreased hepatocellular volume and intact morphology of tight junctions in calcium deprivation-induced cholestasis. Stereological and multiple indicator dilution analysis. Stammler L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):318–26
Di-George's syndrome with multiple infections (an autopsy report). Sane SY. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):114–5
Intermittent stridor and hypocalcemia in childhood. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):110–1
[Decompensation of physiologic hypocalcemia in infants inducing vitamin D deficiency rickets] Sun B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):265–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical observations and calcium determinations in hypocalcemic cataract] Huang QL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy as a cause of cardiac insufficiency (letter)] García-Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):757 (Spa)
[Nephrocalcinosis with hypomagnesemia (letter)] Rapado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):677 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Late neonatal hypocalcemia. Apropos of 33 cases treated with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol] Wright C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Early neonatal predictors of neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers: an epidemiologic study. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):203–6
[Ionized calcium. An essential parameter for the study of calcium metabolism] Garabedian M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), hypocalcemia, and hypomagnesemia [letter] Potter MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):715
Calcium: does it have a therapeutic role in sepsis? [editorial; comment] Chernow B. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):895–6 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Aug;18(8):851–7.
Unintentional self-intoxication with inorganic calcium. McAlister NH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):193–5
Evaluation and treatment of complications of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):529–52 (53 ref.)
[The treatment of hypocalcemia in children using 25 OH D3] Boudhina T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypocalcemic hyper-CK-emia in hypoparathyroidism. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):249–52 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Ionization and hemodynamic effects of calcium chloride and calcium gluconate in the absence of hepatic function. Martin TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):62–5
Symptomatic hypocalcaemia associated with metastatic invasion of the parathyroid glands. Goddard CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):72
Transfusion-related 2-to-1 electromechanical block during surgery [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 36(6):732–3
Late presenting, prolonged hypocalcemia in an infant of a woman with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Powell BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):241–3
Hypocalcemia complicating deferoxamine therapy in an infant with parenteral nutrition-associated aluminum overload: evidence for a role of aluminum in the bone disease of infants. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):400–3
Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in neonatal polycythemia. Merlob P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):49–50
Complications after total thyroidectomy. Shemen LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):472–5
The association between neonatal polycythemia, hypocalcemia, and hypoglycemia. Sukadi A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):141–5
Hypocalcemia and an inappropriate endocrine response in osteoblastic metastatic breast cancer. Bouvier DP. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1574–6 (9 ref.)
[Hypomagnesemia-induced hypocalcemia: functional hypoparathyroidism, parathyroid hormone- and vitamin D-resistant] Leicht E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5; 68(13):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ionized calcium] Plebani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jan; 71(1):57–63 (Ita)
[Changes in dental eruption and morphogenesis in a case of hypoparathyroidism] Abbatiello A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Facial dysmorphia, parathyroid and thymic dysfunction in the father of a newborn with the DiGeorge complex. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):179–83

METABOLISM

Mineralocorticoid excess in two brothers with dwarfism, hypokalaemic alkalosis and normal blood pressure. Visser HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):661–72
Low intracellular magnesium in patients with acute pancreatitis and hypocalcemia. Ryzen E, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):145–8 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypocalcemic myocardial dysfunction: short- and long-term improvement with calcium replacement. Wong CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):381–6
Passive electrical properties, mechanical activity, and extracellular potassium in arterially perfused and ischemic rabbit ventricular muscle. Effects of calcium entry blockade or hypocalcemia. Cascio WE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1461–73
Muscle function as a determinant of mandibular growth in normal and hypocalcaemic rat. Kiliaridis S. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):298–308
Calcium homeostasis in the critically ill patient. Zaloga GP. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):190–200 (23 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hypocalcemia in low-birth-weight newborn infants: a comparative clinical study on the efficacy of ergocalciferol (Vit. D2) and calcifediol (Vit. 25(OH)D3)] Zecca E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Application of principles of physiology and biochemistry to the bedside. Metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia. Fine A. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):47–52 (10 ref.)

VETERINARY

The in vivo lipolytic effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):363–5
Primary hypoparathyroidism in a cat. Forbes S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1285–7
Parturient hypocalcemia in jersey cows fed alfalfa haylage-based diets with different cation to anion ratios. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2525–31
Hypocalcaemia and dry cow mastitis [letter] Cobner AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):212–3
Hypocalcemia reduces rate of disappearance of glucose from plasma. Schlumbohm C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):285–93

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Electron spin resonance studies of the reaction of hypochlorite with 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-N-oxide. Bernofsky C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):231–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide protects hepatocytes against damage induced by hypoxia and reactive oxygen. Possible role of intracellular free ionized calcium. von Ruecker AA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):531–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin C and cellular immune functions. Protection against hypochlorous acid-mediated inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and ATP generation in human leukocytes as a possible mechanism of ascorbate-mediated immunostimulation. Anderson R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:34–48
Inhibition of hypochlorous acid-mediated reactions by desferrioxamine. Implications for the mechanism of cellular injury by neutrophils. Vissers MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):331–7
Cytoprotection against neutrophil derived hypochlorous acid: a potential mechanism for the therapeutic action of 5-aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis. Dallegri F, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):184–6

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor primes neutrophils for hypochlorous

acid production. She ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):L338–45
Ibuprofen attenuates hypochlorous acid production from neutrophils in porcine acute lung injury. Carey PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):262–70

METABOLISM

Superoxide enhances hypochlorous acid production by stimulated human neutrophils. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):379–85
Mechanisms of human neutrophil–mediated cartilage damage in vitro: the role of lysosomal enzymes, hydrogen peroxide and hypochlorous acid. Kowanko IC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):321–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypochlorous acid (HOCl) activation of neutrophil collagenase requires cathepsin G. Capodici C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):481–4
Inhibition of mitogen–activated proliferation of human lymphocytes by hypochlorous acid in vitro: protection and reversal by ascorbate and cysteine. Smit MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):338–43
HOCl causes airway substance P hyperresponsiveness and neutral endopeptidase hypoactivity. Murlas CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L361–8
General mechanism for the bacterial toxicity of hypochlorous acid: abolition of ATP production. Barrette WC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9172–8
Hypochlorite–modified adenine nucleotides: structure, spin–trapping, and formation by activated guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bernofsky C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):303–15
Killing of Coccidioides immitis by hypochlorous acid or monochloramine. Galgiani JN. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990; 28(2):173–81

TOXICITY

Effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte–derived oxygen free radicals and hypochlorous acid on cardiac function and some biochemical parameters. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):538–50
Dithiothreitol restores contractile function to oxidant–injured cardiac muscle. Eley DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):H1321–5
Mechanisms of hypochlorite injury of target cells. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):554–62

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. Munro A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jul;24(1):34, 36–8 (43 ref.)
[Koro syndrome: 1st case in Spain (letter)] Bulbena A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):36 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient hypochondriasis. Barsky AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):746–52
Dhat syndrome. A sex neurosis of the Indian subcontinent. Chadda RK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:577–9
Hand, foot, and mouth disease preliminarily diagnosed as hypochondriasis. Davidson MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jun;54(6):326–7
[Diagnosis of subjective physical complaints. I] Beran J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical characteristics of late manifestations of recurrent depressive psychoses] Iakovleva OB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[One of the variants of larvate cyclothymic disorder simulating pathology of the locomotor system] Lisina MA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of combining the symptoms of schizophrenia and neurosis (concerning the article by Iu. I. Polishchuk) (discussion)] Vilenskii OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(2):146 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of hypochondriasis in medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):89–94

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico–pathogenetic aspects of hypochondriac conditions of exogenous–organic nature and their treatment] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Clinico–genetic analysis of sluggish hypochondriac schizophrenia] Serpukhovitina TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothesis: involvement of the serotonergic system in the clinical expression of monosymptomatic hypochondriasis. King BH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):85–9 (34 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Defence behaviour induced by hypochondriacal threat. Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):153–4
Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in pregnancy. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):70–2
Hypochondriasis: a psychosomatic problem in the elderly. Nosology, etiologic hypotheses, health care ramifications. Gottlieb GL. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:67–84 (61 ref.)
Pathological fear of death, panic attacks, and hypochondriasis. Starčević V. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec; 49(4):347–61 (50 ref.)
Hypochondriasis, acting out and counter–acting out. Granek M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):257–64
Contrasting patterns in the relationship between hypochondriasis and narcissism. Starčević V. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):311–23
AIDS hypochondriasis [letter; comment] Warwick H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:125–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:253–5.
Unexplained physical complaints. Psychopathology and epidemiological correlates. Escobar JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):24–7 (15 ref.)
Illness coping strategies and hypochondriacal traits among medical inpatients. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):327–39
Hypochondriasis and related health attitudes. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):412–20
Hypochondriasis with panic attacks. Fava GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):351–3
The concept of abnormal illness behavior. Pilowsky I. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):207–13 (23 ref.)

THERAPY

Hypochondriasis. Warwick HM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(2):105–17 (73 ref.)
A cognitive–behavioural approach to hypochondriasis and health anxiety. Warwick HM. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):705–11
[Fasting–diet therapy combined with psychotherapy in hypochondriac conditions of neurotic etiology] Lipsart NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOCREALES

GENETICS

Characterization of the termini of linear plasmids from Nectria haematococca and their use in construction of an autonomously replicating transformation vector. Samac DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):187–94

METABOLISM

19F nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of 5–fluorouracil metabolism in wild–type and 5–fluorouracil–resistant Nectria haematococca. Parisot D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2474–9
Genetic and mutational tools for investigating the genetics and molecular biology of trichothecene production in Gibberella pulicaris (Fusarium sambucinum). Beremand MN. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep;107(2–3):67–74
Evidence for similarities and differences in the biosynthesis of fungal sterols. Nes WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):533–58

HYPODERMYIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic pleural effusion in cutaneous myiasis. Uttamchandani RB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1288–91 (20 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracerebral myiasis from Hypoderma bovis larva in a child. Case report. Kalelioğlu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec; 71(6):929–31

VETERINARY

Effect of ivermectin treatment on anti–hypodermin C titers of Asturiana cattle naturally infected with Hypoderma lineatum. Prieto M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 35(3):211–8
The serological incidence of Hypoderma bovis in cattle in England and Wales in spring 1989. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):327–9

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

Superior hypogastric plexus block for pelvic cancer pain. Plancarte R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):236–9

METABOLISM

Met5–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–like immunoreactivity in the pelvic ganglion of the male rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Wang BR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):26–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Penile erection in the rat: stimulation of the hypogastric nerve elicits increases in penile pressure after chronic interruption of the sacral parasympathetic outflow. Dail WG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):251–7
Characterization of the neurons of the mouse hypogastric ganglion: morphology and electrophysiology. Rogers H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):255–70
Effects of various drugs on bladder function in conscious restrained–denervated rats placed in a restraining cage and produced by transection of the hypogastric nerve. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):405–11
Responses of hypogastric nerve afferent fibers to uterine distension in estrous or metestrous rats. Robbins A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):82–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain in the trochanteric region caused by tunnel compression of the lateral cutaneous perforating branch of the ilio–hypogastric nerve. Indications for neurolysis] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(4–5):287–90; discussion 291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic presacral neurectomy. Results of the first 25 cases. Perez JJ. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):625–30

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy as a presenting feature of prostatic carcinoma—a case report. Hemmings KW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):125–7
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tongue presenting as a hypoglossal nerve palsy. Silvester KC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):122–4 (6 ref.)
Unilateral palsy of the hypoglossal nerve in a patient with tuberculosis of the first cervical vertebra. Richards IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):540–2
Spontaneous ICA dissection presenting with 12th nerve palsy. Clinical and radiological considerations. Bradac GB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):197–202 **(Eng, Fre)**
Hypoglossal nerve paralysis. Jabourian Z, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:874–9 (15 ref.)
[Causes of paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve. Apropos of 32 cases] Tommasi–Davenas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):864–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occipital condyle syndrome: presentation of a case] Pascual J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the hypoglossal nerve: embryologic, anatomic, and surgical considerations. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):304–6

ANALYSIS

Serotonin–containing axon terminals in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. An immuno–electronmicroscopic study. Aldes LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):249–56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the projection from the perihypoglossal nuclei to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the cat. A retrograde WGA–HRP and fluorescent tracer study. Røste GK. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):521–33
Anatomical study of the innervation pattern of the sonic muscle of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):265–72
Nucleus prepositus neurons projecting to the oculomotor and trochlear nuclei in rabbits. Labandeira–Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):16–22

CYTOLOGY

Afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):81–7
Catecholamine–containing axon terminals in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: an immuno–electronmicroscopic study. Aldes LD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):167–78
Horseradish peroxidase and cobalt chloride as neuromarkers in the hypoglossal nucleus. Ukabam CU. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul–Sep;19(3):273–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of halothane and thiopental on respiratory–related nerve activities in decerebrate cats. Masuda A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;

33(8):660–5
Neural degeneration and non-neuronal cellular reactions in the hypoglossal nucleus following an intraneural injection of toxic ricin. Ling EA, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):345–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of genioglossal motoneurons. Brozanski BS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):133–9

INJURIES

[Hypoglossal nerve paralysis following tonsillectomy] Michel O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

GABA, glycine, glutamate, aspartate and taurine in the perihypoglossal nuclei: an immunocytochemical investigation in the cat with particular reference to the issue of amino acid colocalization. Yingcharoen K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):345–57

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic hypoglossal nerve palsy. Delamont RS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:239–41
Medullary nuclear dysplasia or necrosis [letter] Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):260–1
Strangulation of the internal carotid artery by the hypoglossal nerve. Wozasek GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):332–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Perineuronal glial responses after axotomy of central and peripheral axons. A comparison. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):219–29
Evidence for a persistent sodium conductance in neurons from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Rekling JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):276–86
Influences of airflow in the upper airway upon phasic hypoglossal and phrenic activities: afferent pathways. Hwang JC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(1):1–12
Axonal branching of medullary swallowing neurons projecting on the trigeminal and hypoglossal motor nuclei: demonstration by electrophysiological and fluorescent double labeling techniques. Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):384–90
Increased glucose use in the hypoglossal nucleus after hypoglossal nerve transection in aged rats. Singer PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):86–7
Serotonin-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potential in guinea-pig prepositus hypoglossi and feedback inhibition by serotonin. Bobker DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:447–62
Differential effects of serotonin on respiratory activity of hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons: an in vitro study on the newborn rat. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):127–32
Control and actions of the genioglossus muscle. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:99–107; discussion 108 (29 ref.)

SURGERY

Intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma [letter; comment] Dolan E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):670 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Apr;24(4):583–7.

TRANSPLANTATION

A canine model for global control of the reimplanted larynx. A potential avenue for human laryngeal transplantation. Brosiatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):487–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic development of motor neurons in the cervical anterior horn and hypoglossal nucleus of normal infants and victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):24–6

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Postprandial hyperglycaemia following a morning hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Fowelin J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):156–61
Hypoglycemia. Yealy DM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):837–48 (23 ref.)
Counter-regulatory hormone responses to human and porcine insulin induced hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Kern W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):946–9.
Pentamidine and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Pierone G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):864 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):458.
[Hypoglycemia] Muggeo M. **G Clin Med** 1990 May; 71(5):323–30 (10 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Cornstarch ingestion after oral glucose loading: effect on glucose concentrations, hormone response, and symptoms in patients with postprandial hypoglycemic syndrome. Lozano R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):667–70
Capsaicin-sensitive nerves are required for glucostasis but not for catecholamine output during hypoglycemia in rats. Zhou XF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E212–9
Insulin-like growth factor I in patients with hypoglycaemia. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):107–9
Monitoring of blood glucose concentration in subjects with hypoglycaemic symptoms during everyday life. Snorgaard O, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):16–8
Consistent reduction of ACTH responses to stimulation with CRH, vasopressin and hypoglycaemia in patients with major depression. Kathol RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:468–78
Excessive sample blankings in two analyzers generate reports of apparent hypoglycemia and hypophosphatemia in patients with macroglobulinemia [letter] Tokmakjian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1261–2
Plasma corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin responses to hypoglycaemia in normal man. Ellis MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):93–100
The effect of ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor on the hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):185–90
Release of ACTH and cortisol in response to CRH and hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Swartz CM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):273–4 Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Aug;31(2):175–84.
Failure to recognize hypoglycemia may be a problem associated with insulin manufactured by the recombinant DNA method [letter] Bell DS. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):707–8
Effects of brief exposure to insulin-induced hypoglycemic serum during organogenesis in rat embryo culture. Akazawa M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1573–8
Combined effect of growth hormone and cortisol on late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in humans. Fowelin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1357–64
Leucocyte mobilization and release of neutrophil elastase following acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal humans. Collier A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):506–9
Critical comments on the classic concept of hypoglycemia induced epinephrine secretion. Porta S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):143–9
The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on responses of peripheral blood cells to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):51–5
Short tertatolol treatment does not impair the hormone and metabolic responses to exercise and hypoglycemia in diabetics. Lantz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):561–5
Hormone release from thyrotrophs and lactotrophs during hypo- and hyperglycemia. Rõjdmark S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):498–501
Arginine vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics with asymptomatic hypoglycemia. Wolf JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):232–6
Isolation from adult human serum of four insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and molecular cloning of one of them that is increased by IGF I administration and in extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14892–8
Diminished adrenocorticotropin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondepressed, actively drinking male alcoholics. Berman JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):712–7
Measurement of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic-portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24
Specificity of hypoglycaemia for cerebral malaria in children. Kawo NG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):454–7
Blood glucose measurements during symptomatic episodes in patients with suspected postprandial hypoglycemia [see comments] Palardy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23; 321(21):1421–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1472–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1087–8.
[Hypoglycemia in the neonatal period. The need for blood sugar control] Hamborg-Petersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sense and nonsense in the diagnosis of spontaneous hypoglycemia (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2251–2 (Dut)
[The state of plasma corticosteroids during insulin induced hypoglycemia and the effects of lypressin on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis] Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):622–36 (Ger)
[A lack of increase in corticosteroids in the plasma after insulin hypoglycemia in Cushing syndrome] Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (167). Decreased glucose tolerance with reactive postprandial hypoglycemia in obesity] Ryff A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 13; 79(11):341–3 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of oral clonidine, insulin-induced hypoglycemia and exercise on plasma GHRH levels in short-stature children. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan; 122(1):89–95
Inadvertent intake of sulphonylurea. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):382–3
Hypoglycemia due to acetohexamide. Treatment by peritoneal dialysis. Lampe WT 2d. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug;120(2):239–41
Human insulin [see comments] Pickup J. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):991–3 (30 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339.
Human insulin [letter; comment] Tattersall RB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):991–3.
Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha in NMRI mice. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):514–9
Effect of plasma amino acid replacement on glucagon and substrate responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Nair KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):376–82
Symptomatic hypoglycemia secondary to a glipizide-trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole drug interaction. Johnson JF, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):250–1
Disopyramide-induced hypoglycemia: case report and review of the literature. Cacoub P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(5):527–35
Hypoglycemia after administration of somatostatin analog (SMS 201–995) in metastatic carcinoid. Brunner JE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):60–2
Glycaemic effects of tentacle extract of the jellyfish Acromitus rabanchatu (Annandale). Ghosh TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):441–3
Hypoglycaemia following zinc phosphide poisoning. Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):306–7
Quantitative monitoring of brain function, vital signs, and hormonal response during acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Chalew SA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct; 5(4):229–35
Hypoglycemia induced by intrathecal opioids in mice: stereospecificity, drug specificity and effect of fasting. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):899–904
Chemically induced hypoglycemia and anoxia: relationship to glutamate receptor-mediated toxicity in retina. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1285–92
Symptoms of hypoglycemia—a comparison between porcine and human insulin. Jakober B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):447–53
Increased hypoglycaemia on insulin derived from yeast [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485
Hypoglycaemia and human insulin. Gale EA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1264–6 (30 ref.)
Serotonin-induced hypoglycemia and increased serum insulin levels in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1931–6
Lethal hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by administration of low doses of tumor necrosis factor to adrenalectomized rats. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):242–50
Human insulin and hypoglycemia [letter] Gorden P. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1007–8
Propoxyphene-induced hypoglycemia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):273–5
Researches on the influence of some pharmacological interferences of the metabolism of icosanoids on the glycemia in rats. Nechifor M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–6
Hypoglycaemia during human insulin therapy [letter] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):385–6
[Hypoglycemic effects of equimolar quantities of semisynthetic human and porcine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Bendtson I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Symptoms, frequency and severity of hypoglycemia: differences between human and animal insulin? (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1200)] Heine RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):796–9 (Dut)
[Severe hypoglycemia during a pernicious attack of Plasmodium falciparum malaria treated with quinine (study of 110 cases)] Roblin X, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical case. Hypoglycemic coma] **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):184, 229 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in childhood diabetes] Zuppinger K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are there problems in changing diabetic patients from animal to human insulin?] Fankhauser S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia due to ophthalmic timolol in a diabetic] Silverstone BZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Metabolic acidosis and hypoglycemia during calcium hopantenate administration—report on 5 patients] Ohsuga S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The reaction of the gastrointestinal tract to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus

complicated by diabetic enteropathy] Tikhonova TM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the secretion of the hormones of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing disease under the influence of insulin–induced hypoglycemia and thyroliberin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Embryopathic effects of short–term exposure to hypoglycemia in mouse embryos in vitro. Smoak IW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):619–24

Transient atrial fibrillation precipitated by hypoglycemia. Odeh M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):565–7

Hypoglycemic thresholds for cognitive dysfunction in humans. Blackman JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):828–35

Hypoglycemic hemiplegia. Pazevic JP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):539–41

Pancreatic lesions and hypoglycemia–hyperinsulinemia in scrapie–injected hamsters. Carp RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):462–6

Reversal of microcephaly and developmental delay after cure of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Gottschalk ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):432–4

Responses to human and porcine insulin in healthy subjects [see comments] Heine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):946–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1268–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485.

Diabetes mellitus, AIDS, and night sweats [letter] Silbert PL. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1285

Fetal glucose metabolism and oxygen consumption during sustained hypoglycemia. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):193–202

A movement disorder as a presenting feature of recurrent hypoglycaemia. Winer JB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(2):176–7

Hypovolaemia can potentiate hypoglycaemic stress–induced adrenaline release in the anaesthetized rat. McIntyre A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):269–75

[Revised evaluation of cardiomegaly in hypoglycemia in newborn infants] Weisenbach J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus bradycardia in chronic neuroglycopenic syndrome. A case of "short intestine" syndrome] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis followed by frequent hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia—report of an autopsy case] Hattori S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient hypoglycemic hemiplegia due to insulin autoimmune syndrome—a case report] Sasaki J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemic hemiparesis. A case report] Fagan M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypoglycemic polyneuropathy: report of a case with insulinoma] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypoglycemia and epilepsy syndrome in diabetes mellitus in children] Skripkina VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Hypoglycemia and cholestatic jaundice in congenital panhypopituitarism] Haagen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent neonatal hypoglycemia in nesidioblastosis of the pancreas] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of chromogen test strip (Chemstrip bG) and serum glucose values in newborns. Holtrop PC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):183–5

A clinical comparison of the performance of four blood glucose reagent strips. Cheeley RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):11–5

Hypoglycaemia misdiagnosed by capillary glucose measurement. Lee KO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):453–5

Diagnosis and treatment of hypoglycaemia in the newborn. Campbell MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug; 42(224):353–60

Evidence for elevated glucose threshold in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and symptoms of hypoglycemia during OGTT. Chalew SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May; 13(5):507–12

Human insulin and hypoglycemia unawareness. Cryer PE. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):536–8

Hyperventilation or hypoglycaemia? Steel JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):820–1

Neonatal hypoglycemia: diagnosis and management. Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:56–60

A glucose reduction challenge in the differential diagnosis of fasting hypoglycemia: a two–center study. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):711–7

The glucose clamp technique for the study of patients with hypoglycemia: insulin resistance as a feature of insulinoma. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar; 13(3):241–5

A five year study of neonatal hypoglycaemia in Toa Payoh Hospital (1984–1988). Lin MS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):116–21

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hypoglycemia [comment] Marks V. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1558–61 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1481–8.

Blood glucose in suspected hypoglycemia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1087–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1421–5.

Hypoglycemia and the postprandial syndrome [editorial; comment] Service FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23; 321(21):1472–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1421–5.

Hypoglycemia in infancy: the need for a rational definition. A Ciba Foundation discussion meeting. Cornblath M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):834–7

Increased cerebral blood flow and plasma epinephrine in hypoglycemic, preterm neonates. Pryds O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):172–6

'Diabetic' emergencies. They happen with or without diabetes. Hanley RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):90–6, 99

[Metabolic encephalopathy in the aged] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):468–74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of hypoglycemia using glucagon in a patient with an extrapancreatic tumor. Samaan NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):404–6

Leucine–sensitive hypoglycaemia treated with diazoxide. Bower BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):410–5

The search for an optimized treatment of hypoglycemia. Carbohydrates in tablets, solutin, or gel for the correction of insulin reactions. Slama G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):589–93

Chromium induced clinical improvement in symptomatic hypoglycemia. Clausen J. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:229–36

Hypoglycaemic attacks treated by ambulance personnel with extended training. Weston C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):908–9

Persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy: long–term treatment with the somatostatin analogue Sandostatin. Glaser B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):71–80

Hypertrichosis induced by diazoxide in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy [letter] Rousseau C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):221

Intranasal glucagon as remedy for hypoglycemia. Studies in healthy subjects and type I diabetic patients. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):604–8

Long–term treatment with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995: alternative to pancreatectomy in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy. Glaser B, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45 Suppl 1:27–35

Linear growth during long–term treatment with somatostatin analog (SMS 201–995) for persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. DeClue TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):747–50

Practical management of diabetes in the tropics. Gill G. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):4–10 (18 ref.)

[Alpha–glucosidase inhibitors: a new therapeutic approach in diabetes and functional hypoglycemia] Brogard JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on pituitary hormone responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Winer LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):256–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypoglycaemia in an inner–city accident and emergency department: a 12–month survey. Feher MD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):183–8

Prevalence and consequences of nocturnal hypoglycemia among conventionally treated children with diabetes mellitus. Shalwitz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):685–9

[The hypoglycemic reactions in diabetic patients in the emergency room. Which patients are going to be hospitalized?] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycemia owing to inappropriate glucagon secretion treated with a continuous subcutaneous glucagon infusion system. Abs R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):319–22

Primary hemangiopericytoma of liver associated with hypoglycemia. Report of a case. Weitzner S. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):673–8

Is hypoglycemia an important complication in erythroblastosis fetalis? Lucey JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):88–90

Recurrent nocturnal hypoglycemia in an insulin–dependent diabetic patient receiving a small daily dose of insulin. Walker JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):537–9

An unusual case of symptomatic hypoglycaemia in a child. Long TM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):765–6

Fasting in children for day case surgery [letter] Lawson JO. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):67

Hypoglycemic coma in anorexia nervosa. Case report and review of the literature. Rich LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):894–5 (23 ref.)

Why are children starved? [editorial] Miller DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):409–10 (15 ref.)

Tumour hypoglycaemia: raised tumour IGFII mRNA associated with reduced plasma somatomedins. Schofield PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):661–3

Phaeochromocytoma and severe protracted postoperative hypoglycaemia. Levin H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 1):477–8

Metabolic effects of an insulin–like factor causing hypoglycaemia in a patient with a haemangiopericytoma. Benn JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):769–80

Inappropriately elevated plasma insulin–like growth factor II in relation to suppressed insulin–like growth factor I in the diagnosis of non–islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia. Teale JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):87–98

Prolonged hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia. In an asphyxiated, small for gestation infant. Case management and literature review. Bhowmick SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):575–8 (26 ref.)

Hypoglycemia and employment/licensure. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):535

Hypoglycemia risk during exercise after intramuscular injection of insulin in thigh in IDDM. Frid A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):473–7

The prevalence of impaired glucose counter–regulation during an insulin–infusion test in insulin–treated diabetic patients prone to severe hypoglycaemia. Sjöbom NC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):818–25

Hypothermia and hypoglycemia induced by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: role of tumor necrosis factor. Alegre M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):707–10

Hypoglycemia: still a risk in the elderly. Walter RM Jr. **Geriatrics** 1990 Mar;45(3):69–71, 74–5 (25 ref.)

Hypoglycemia in diabetes among children and adolescents. Karp MM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S93–8

Nesidioblastosis in the newborn. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):403–6

Hypoglycemia and sepsis in two elderly diabetics [letter] Scheetz A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):492

Hypoglycaemia due to insulinoma. Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):175–6

Insulin–like growth factor–II in nonislet cell tumors associated with hypoglycemia: increased levels of messenger ribonucleic acid. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1153–9

Tumor hypoglycemia: relationship to high molecular weight insulin–like growth factor–II. Shapiro ET, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1672–9

Fatal hypoglycemia associated with Clostridium perfringens bacteremia [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1038 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Dec;160(6):1071–5.

Childhood hypoglycemia: differentiating hyperinsulinemic from nonhyperinsulinemic causes. Antunes JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):105–8

Hypoglycemia in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Bell DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):340–1

Severe hypoglycemia in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: frequency and predisposing factors. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):681–5

Long–term growth of children with growth hormone deficiency and hypoglycemia. Therapeutic Trial of Growth Hormone Committee. Medical Research Council of Canada. Dean HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):598–600

Hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Travis LB. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):740–2

Hypoglycemia due to high positioning of umbilical artery catheters. Carey BE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):407–10

Hypoglycaemia for 26 years due to an insulinoma. Fonseca V, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):437–8

Cheese turner's hypoglycaemia [letter] Diem P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):421

Human insulin and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Heine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):62 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1268–9.

Hypoglycemia during diarrhea in childhood. Prevalence, pathophysiology, and outcome [see comments] Bennish ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1357–63 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1357–63.

Hypoglycemia during diarrhea in childhood [letter] Edelson GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):1000–1

Diarrhea, malnutrition, euglycemia, and fuel for thought [editorial; comment] Haymond MW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1390–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1357–63.

Hypoglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetic patients attending an outpatients' clinic. Ward CM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):339–41

The association between neonatal polycythemia, hypocalcemia, and hypoglycemia. Sukadi A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):141–5

When to worry about hypoglycemia. Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):175–80 (13 ref.)

Hypoglycaemia in Sudanese children with cerebral malaria [letter] Atabani GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):326–7

Hypoglycaemia is an important complication of falciparum malaria. Phillips RE. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):477–83 (58 ref.)

Benign fibrous pleural tumor with elevation of insulin–like growth factor and hypoglycemia. Cole FH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):690–4 (20 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as hypoglycemia with insulin receptor antibodies. Howard RL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):324–5

Hypoglycemia induced by excessive rebound secretion of insulin after removal of pheochromocytoma. **Akiba M, et al. World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):317–24

[Etiologic diagnosis of hypoglycemia in children] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):165–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin pump malfunctions with severe hypoglycemia during altitude changes (letter)] Regling B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):157 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Causes—sequelae—prevention] Müller–Esch G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):191–7 (61 ref.) (Ger)

[Recurrent acidosis with hypoglycemia in an infant: fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency] Fischer PJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia in type II diabetic patients] Bielefeldt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induced hypoglycemia. A unusual case of child battering] Caruso M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypoglycemia induced by insulin antibody during postoperative management with intravenous hyperalimentation—a case report and qualitative analysis of insulin antibody] Yasuda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Do we lack information on new insulin and hypoglycemia? (letter)] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20; 110(8):996–7 (Nor)

[Hypoglycemia] Fagulha A. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:25S–26S (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

Regulation of beta–cell glucose transporter gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4088–92

[Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase defect. Acute cerebral episodes and nonketotic hypoglycemia in children] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;115(33):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune insulin syndrome. Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):581–6 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurohypophysial secretion to insulin–induced hypoglycemia and its regulation by endogenous opioids in women. Johnson MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):467–71

Glucose phosphorylation rate in rat parietal cortex during normoglycemia, hyperglycemia, acute hyperglycemia, and in diabetes–prone rats. Brøndsted HE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):233–6

Extracellular levels of quinolinic acid are moderately increased in rat neostriatum following severe insulin–induced hypoglycaemia. Westerberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):417–22

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on protein metabolism in vivo. Hourani H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E342–50

Changes in perilymph glucose concentration. Occurrence in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec;96(6):556–8

Modifications of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor by insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Matić G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):192–8

Brain neuropeptide Y in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):211–5

Acute dexamethasone suppression of ACTH secretion stimulated by human corticotrophin releasing hormone, AVP and hypoglycaemia [see comments] Hohnloser J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):175–84 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):273–4.

Discordance between growth hormone responses after growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH) and insulin hypoglycemia in ectopic GHRH syndrome. Popović V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):167–73

Effect of hypoglycemia on the content of pituitary growth hormone (GH) and hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing factor (GHRF) in the rat. Katz SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):333–9

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on in vitro uptake of 3–O–methylglucose by rat jejunum. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1348–53

Abnormal growth hormone responses to hypoglycemia and exercise in adults with type I diabetes. Shilo S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):136–41

Recent advances in carbohydrate nutrition and metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Anderson JW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989; 8 Suppl:61S–67S (76 ref.)

Extracellular pH in the rat brain during hypoglycemic coma and recovery. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):262–9

The lumped constant of the deoxyglucose method in hypoglycemia: effects of moderate hypoglycemia on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Suda S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):499–509

Influence of MK–801 on brain extracellular calcium and potassium activities in severe hypoglycemia. Zhang ET, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):136–9

Growth hormone does not inhibit its own secretion during prolonged hypoglycemia in man. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1371–4

Effect of central cholinergic neurotransmission enhancement by pyridostigmine on the growth hormone secretion elicited by clonidine, arginine, or hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects. Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1361–70

Effects of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on beta 2–adrenoceptor density and proliferative responses of human lymphocytes. van Tits LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):187–92

Regulation of binding proteins for insulin–like growth factors (IGF) in humans. Increased expression of IGF binding protein 2 during IGF I treatment of healthy adults and in patients with extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):952–61

Comparison of transmitter amino acid levels in rat globus pallidus and neostriatum during hypoglycemia or after treatment with methionine sulfoximine or gamma–vinyl gamma–aminobutyric acid. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1253–7

Brain and plasma quinolinic acid in profound insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar; 54(3):1027–33

Substrate availability other than glucose in the brain during euglycemia and insulin–induced hypoglycemia in dogs. Avogaro A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):46–50

Inhibitory effect of ethanol on the arginine vasopressin response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia and the role of endogenous opioids. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):501–4

Glucoreceptors located in different areas mediate the hypoglycemia–induced release of growth hormone, prolactin, and adrenocorticotropin in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–8

Endothelin–triggered brain damage under hypoglycemia evidenced by real–time monitoring of dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Kataoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):75–80

Hypoglycemia and endurance exercise: dietary considerations. Rutherford WJ. **Nutr Health** 1990; 6(4):173–81 (46 ref.)

Hypoglycemia in children. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Oct;11(4):117–24 (10 ref.)

Depletion of hepatic glycogen in the hypoglycaemia of fatal childhood diarrhoeal illnesses. Butler T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):839–43

[Metabolic studies in reactive hypoglycemia] Weiss M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Liver glycogen and glucose tolerance in rats with prenatal development under hypoglycemic conditions] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug; 75(8):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various mechanisms of stimulating growth hormone secretion using growth hormone releasing factor and insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

MORTALITY

Fatal hypoglycaemia in insulin–treated diabetes mellitus: clinical features and neuropathological changes. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):349–54

The cause of death in non–metastasizing sarcoma–bearing mice. A study with relevance for tumor treatment experiments in mice. Svaninger G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1295–302

Hypoglycaemia as cause of death in human insulin era [letter] Stephenson J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):661

Diabetes deaths: officials try to allay fears [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):4

PATHOLOGY

Culture of islets of Langerhans from an infant with intractable neonatal hypoglycemia: cytochemical and radioimmunological studies. Ratovo G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):261–8

Regional neuroprotective effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 (dizocilpine) in hypoglycemic brain damage. Papagapiou MP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):270–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoglycemia: a pathophysiologic approach. Senior B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:1–27

Audiometric configuration as a reflection of low plasma glucose and diabetes. Carmen RE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):372–9

Cerebrovascular and metabolic responses to hypoxia during hypoglycemia in dogs. Derrer SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H400–7

Cardiac responses to acute insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1775–9

Hypoglycemia and cerebral autoregulation in anesthetized dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1714–21

Development in rats of the brain–pituitary–adrenal response to hypoglycemia in vivo and in vitro. Widmaier EP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E757–63

Association between diabetes, severe hypoglycaemia, and electroencephalographic abnormalities. Soltész G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):992–6

Ketone bodies maintain normal cardiac function and myocardial high energy phosphates during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in vivo. Bruer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):510–23

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade and hypoglycaemia. A randomised, double–blind, placebo controlled comparison of metoprolol CR, atenolol and propranolol LA in normal subjects. Kerr D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 29(6):685–93

Effects of improved blood glucose on insulin–induced hypoglycaemia, TRH, GnRH and exercise tests in insulin–dependent diabetes. Würzburger MI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):799–807

Differential effects of human and pork insulin–induced hypoglycemia on neuronal functions in humans. Kern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1091–8

Failure of nocturnal hypoglycemia to cause daytime hyperglycemia in patients with IDDM. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):133–42

Heart rate variability during hypoglycaemia. Malpas SC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):822–3

The effects of acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on renal function in normal human subjects. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):703–8

A laser Doppler velocimetry study of the effect of hypoglycaemia on retinal blood flow in the minipig. Caldwell G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):262–5

Neurophysiological changes during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and in the recovery period following glucose infusion in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and in normal man. Tallroth G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):319–23

Permanent neuropsychological impairment after recurrent episodes of severe hypoglycaemia in man. Wredling R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):152–7

Investigation of the mechanism by which insulin–induced hypoglycemia decreases luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1470–6

Unawareness of hypoglycemia by insulin–dependent diabetics. Grimaldi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):90–5

Insulin–induced hypoglycemia stimulates corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin secretion into hypophysial portal blood of conscious, unrestrained rams. Caraty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1716–21

Evaluation of the neuroprotective action of WEB 1881 FU on hypoglycemia/hypoxia–induced neuronal damage using rat striatal slices. Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):175–83

Plasma noradrenaline, human insulin, and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1268–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):946–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):62.

Characterization of the late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):823–6

Cardiac function, substrate utilization, and myocardial energy metabolism studied with 31–P NMR spectroscopy during acute hypoglycemia and hyperketonemia. Breuer J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):536–42

Blood–brain barrier permeability after electrically induced seizure in normoglycemic, hypoglycemic, and hyperglycemic rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):151–9

Plasma volume substitution does not inhibit plasma noradrenaline and muscle nerve sympathetic responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in healthy humans. Frandsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct; 49(6):573–81

[Sense and nonsense in the diagnosis of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1536–8 (17 ref.) (Dut)

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in insulin–induced hypoglycemia in children with growth deficiency]

Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose regulation in diabetes mellitus (the Somogyi effect and the "dawn" phenomenon)] Duțu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):289–94 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypoglycemia in IDDM [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):810–1

Effect of isoniazid on insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits. Bharadwaj SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):277–8

[Therapeutic problems of patients with diabetes mellitus after total pancreatectomy] Bąk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar;81(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious hypoglycemia and the multiple personality disorder [letter] Toth EL. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1; 112(1):76

Glycemic control and neuropsychologic function during hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Widom B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15; 112(12):904–12

Restoration of perception of hypoglycaemia after hemiparesis in an insulin dependent diabetic patient. Pell AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):369–70

Psychobehavioral metabolic parameters of severe hypoglycemic episodes [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):458–9

Brain wave on the witness stand [letter] Toth EL. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):817–8

Symptomatic awareness of hypoglycaemia: does it change on transfer from animal to human insulin? [letter; comment] Egger M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):269–70 Comment on: Diabetic Med 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):586–90.

Mild hypoglycemia associated with deterioration of mental efficiency in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ryan CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):32–8

THERAPY

Care in diabetic emergencies. Akerblom HK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S71–6

[Hypoglycemia: prevention and treatment] Bastos M. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:27S–28S (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia in a yearling filly. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):465–7

Hypoglycemia of squirrel monkey neonates: implications for infant survival. Brady AG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):262–5

Hypoglycaemia in experimental canine trichinellosis. Reina D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):289–96

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Anticomplementary and hypoglycemic activity of okra and hibiscus mucilages. Tomoda M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15;190(2):323–8

A trial of nicotinamide in newly diagnosed patients with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Chase HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):444–6

Antidiabetic effect of a leucocyanidin derivative isolated from the bark of Ficus bengalensis Linn. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):400–4

A comparative study of the hypoglycemic action of the seeds and fresh leaves of Ocimum sanctum (Tulsi). Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):197–8

Effect of aloes on blood glucose levels in normal and alloxan diabetic mice. Ajabnoor MA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):215–20

A preliminary investigation of the possible hypoglycaemic activity of Asteracanthus longifolia. Fernando MR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):7–14

A review of natural products and plants as potential antidiabetic drugs. Ivorra MD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):243–75 (174 ref.)

Hypoglycemic activity of several seaweed extracts. Lamela M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):35–43

Antidiabetic effects of Tinospora crispa in rats. Noor H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):149–61

Solid and solution behavior of sulphonylurea complexes with ions of IIA group metals. Molecular modeling of K[Zn(ClCH4SO2NCONHC3H7)3] and action of zinc-sulphonylurea complexes as hypoglycemic agents. Hatzidimitriou AG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul; 39(3):263–76

Antidiabetic and aldose reductase activities of biflavanones of Garcinia kola. Iwu MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):290–2

Hypoglycemic effect of liposome-entrapped insulin administered by various routes into normal rats. Petkowicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):299–304

[The hypoglycemic effect of clausenacoumarine] Shen ZF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary sulfonylurea failure] Ratzmann KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1404–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharides in fungi. XXV. Biological activities of two galactomannans from the insect-body portion of Chán hua (fungus: Cordyceps cicadae)] Kiho T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;110(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of adaptogenic plant preparations in experimental alloxan diabetes] Molokovskiĭ DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical benefits achieved by a district diabetic prescribing policy. Kopelman PG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):248–50

Prescription drug advertising trends: a study of oral hypoglycemics. Mehta KK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(7):853–7

[Prognosis for requirements for oral antidiabetic agents in Bohemia] Hauser F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 2; 129(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical points in the use of insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents] Nakayama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antidiabetics on post-exercise alaninemia in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type 2)] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr; 81(4):193–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the late ineffectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives in patients with diabetes mellitus hospitalized at the Gastroenterology and Metabolic Disease Clinic, Medical Academy, in Warsaw 1976–1987] Pacula P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature of the pancreatic hormone secretion and of the metabolic indices during the acute and chronic administration of peroral hypoglycemic preparations] Belovalova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas in arrhythmias contributing to the mortality in acute myocardial ischemia. Koltai MZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:175–6

[Effect of antidiabetic treatment in ischemic heart diseases] Pogátsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):119–26 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

[The forensic chemical determination of antidiabetic agents] Muzhanovskiĭ EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun; 33(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antidiabetic agents. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 5-[4-(pyridylalkoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidinediones. Sohda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):37–42

Studies on antidiabetic agents. IX. A new aldose reductase inhibitor, AD-5467, and related 1,4-benzoxazine and 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives: synthesis and biological activity. Tawada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1238–45

Hypoglycaemic activity of carbothioamides and related 1,2,4-thiodiazolidines. Chaubey M, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):987–95

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Discovery and structure-activity relationships of phenacylimidazolium halides. Dominianni SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2301–6

Synthesis and antihyperglycemic activity of novel 5-(naphthalenylsulfonyl)-2,4-thiazolidinediones. Zask A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1418–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypoglycemic actions of some heteroglycans of Ganoderma lucidum fruit bodies. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Aug;55(4):385

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of trichosans A, B, C, D, and E: glycans of Trichosanthes kirilowii roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Aug;55(4):349–50

Dioscoretine: the hypoglycemic principle of Dioscorea dumetorum. Iwu MM, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb; 56(1):119–20

Anti-complementary and hypoglycemic activities of the glycans from the seeds of Malva verticillata. Tomoda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Apr;56(2):168–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of insulin and oral antidiabetic drugs in renal insufficiency. Hasselblatt A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 73:139–45; discussion 146 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pioglitazone on glucose and lipid metabolism in normal and insulin resistant animals. Ikeda H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):156–62

Effects of pioglitazone on hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in Wistar fatty rats. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):436–40

Effects of pioglitazone on glucose and lipid metabolism in Wistar fatty rats. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):263–7

Evidence that the reflex vagal bradycardia caused by i.v. phenyl biguanide is mediated by central 5-HT1A receptors. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:811P

Effects of first and second generation sulphonylureas on cardiotoxicity of strophanthidin in rabbits. Ballagi-Pordány G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):193–7

Divergent cardiac effects of the first and second generation hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Ballagi-Pordány G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):109–14

A new hypoglycemic agent, midaglizole, blunts diabetic platelet aggregation: a possible role of alpha 2 blockade. Inaba M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18; 7(3):235–41

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804–8

Stimulation of insulin secretion by efaroxan may involve interaction with potassium channels. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):97–101

Effects of ponalrestat on depressor responses to arachidonic acid in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Law SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):135–9

Postreceptor regulation of insulin action in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by oral hypoglycemic agents: effects of linogliride and chlorpropamide. Salhanick AI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):596–601

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase by hypoglycaemia-inducing substances. Beneking M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):323–7

Stimulation of glucose metabolism in human blood cells by inhibitors of carnitine-dependent fatty acid transport. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May; 28(5):329–33

Hypoglycemia induced by intrathecal opioids in mice: stereospecificity, drug specificity and effect of fasting. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):899–904

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 31. N-phosphinylamino-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridines: analgesic activity and effect on blood glucose. Cates LA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):737–9

K+ channel openers activate brain sulfonylurea-sensitive K+ channels and block neurosecretion. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3489–92

Glucose, sulfonylureas, and neurotransmitter release: role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Amoroso S, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):852–4

Substituted 2-oxiranecarboxylic acids: a new group of candidate hypoglycaemic drugs. Selby PL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):495–500 (28 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Estimation of the prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Israel based on hypoglycemic drug supply and consumption. Cohen R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):59–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with insulin and sulfonylureas for type II diabetes. Bailey TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):687–95 (49 ref.)

Combination insulin-sulfonylurea therapy. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):667–75 (52 ref.)

Trends in treatment among unselected geographically defined diabetic population [letter; comment] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):545–6 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):558–62.

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (Ponalrestat) on erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with polyneuropathy. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov; 12(3):125–9

Measures of psychological well-being and treatment satisfaction developed from the responses of people with tablet-treated diabetes. Bradley C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):445–51

Health belief scales developed specifically for people with tablet-treated type 2 diabetes. Lewis KS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):148–55

Small intestinal morphology in experimental diabetic rats: a stereological study on the effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor (ponalrestat) given with or without conventional insulin therapy. Mayhew TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):649–54

Oral hypoglycemic agents [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):71] Gerich JE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1231–45 (302 ref.)

Benfluorex action on metabolic control and insulin sensitivity in type 2 non-insulin dependent diabetics. Pasquali R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):114–8

Hypoglycaemic activity of dioscoretine from tubers of Dioscorea dumetorum in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Iwu MM, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun;56(3):264–7

Sulphonylureas in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Ferner RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;

73(271):987–95 (96 ref.)
[The treatment of diabetes mellitus in the elderly: pill or pen? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1706 **(Dut)**
[Antidiabetic treatment and monitoring during pregnancy in diabetes] Leblanc H. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):120–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comment on the article by R. Petzoldt, Bad Oeynhausen: "Cost control in drug therapy of diabetes"] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):203–4 **(Ger)**
[Renewal of oral therapy for diabetes mellitus after secondary failure] Guberman D. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerability of gliquidone in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type II] Iori I, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The importance of food and drug plant factors in the combined treatment of patients with type-II diabetes mellitus] Korotkova VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrum of erythrocyte membrane lipids in various types of hypoglycemic therapy] Kozlov GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with chronic pyoderma and its dynamics during therapy using sugar-decreasing preparations] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multicenter study of the therapeutic efficiency of glycvidone (Beglynor)] Lepšanović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(11–12):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Recommendations from an expert group: treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):865–9 **(Swe)**

HYPOGLYCINS see under **CYCLOPROPANES**

HYPOGONADISM

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in mentally retarded adults with microphthalmia and clinical anophthalmia. Keppen LD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):285–7
Kallmann's syndrome: reproductive success. Goldman M, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Aug;87(8):637–9

BLOOD

Relative changes in LH pulsatility during the menstrual cycle: using data from hypogonadal women as a reference point. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):647–60
Quantitative and qualitative changes in LH secretion following pulsatile GnRH therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):167–75
Sexual behavior of men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or prepubertal anterior panhypopituitarism. Zini D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):174–85
Changes in plasma inhibin levels following pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):18–21
Gonadal control of pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in prepubertal boys evaluated by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):107–14
Secondary hypogonadism in older men: its relation to impotence. Korenman SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):963–9
Serum inhibin concentrations before and during gonadotropin treatment in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: physiological and clinical implications. McLachlan RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1414–9
Patterns of pulsatile pituitary glycoprotein secretion in central hypothyroidism and hypogonadism. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):391–5
Pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secretion after thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in normal men and men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):544–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anabolic steroid-induced hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Jarow JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):429–31
Anabolic steroid-associated hypogonadism in male hemodialysis patients. Maeda Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):198–201
Induction of pharmacological hypogonadotropism using gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in patients undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation. Lindner C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):32–9

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent angioedema associated with hypogonadism or anti-androgen therapy. Pichler WJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):301–5
Secondary amenorrhea in two sisters with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and progressive cerebellar ataxia. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):422–5
Hypothalamic hypogonadism in congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Partsch CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):623–5
Eye movement disorders in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Chrousos GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):31–4
[Alopecia areata in a woman with marked hypoandrogenism] Baron J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of chronic adrenal gland insufficiency of autoimmune etiology associated with polyglandular insufficiency in a 10-year-old child] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):92–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Androgen resistance due to decreased amounts of androgen receptor: a reinvestigation. Grino PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):647–54

DIAGNOSIS

Craniosynostosis, agenesis of the corpus callosum, serve mental retardation, distinctive facies, camptodactyly, and hypogonadism. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr; 35(4):582–5
A new test of combined pituitary–testicular function using the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist nafarelin in the differentiation of gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty: pilot studies. Ehrmann DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):963–7
LH measurements by in vitro bioassay and a highly sensitive immunofluorometric assay improve the distinction between boys with constitutional delay of puberty and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Haavisto AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):211–4
[Pharmacodynamic metoclopramide (cerucal) test in differential diagnosis of hypoprolactinemic hypogonadism syndrome in women] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endogenous and exogenous testosterone levels after administration of deuterium-labelled testosterone propionate in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Fujioka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3100–1
Ultrasound monitoring of testis and prostate maturation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadic males during gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Canale D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):537–40
Anti-oestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate in oestrogen-treated, hypogonadal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):150–2
Testosterone replacement therapy and sleep-related erections in hypogonadal men. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):792–7
Effect of hCG or hCG+ treatments in young thalassemic patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Balducci R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–7
Human chorionic gonadotrophin raises serum immunoreactive inhibin levels in men with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Burger HG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):137–44
[Effect of long-term testosterone therapy on the masculation of hypogonadal men] Shi YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):582–4 **(Chi)**
[Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the female. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Bringer J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1276–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect on phospho-calcium metabolism of testosterone administration in hypogonadal males] Salamano G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with an LHRH infusion pump] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic opioid mechanisms in experimental uremic hypogonadism. Dong QH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1498–503
Beneficial effect of hepatic arterialization on hypogonadism in male rats with portacaval shunt. Rozga J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(1):34–40
Prolonged suppression of gonadotropin secretion after weight recovery in an anorectic patient with Turner's syndrome: reduced gonadal function in anorexia nervosa is independent in part on nutrition. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):626–9
Clinical review 4: Diagnosis and treatment of isolated gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency in men. Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):3–7 (7 ref.)
Acute retention of urine and hypogonadism in a man. Cox R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1576
Hypogonadism in untreated male normoprolactinaemic acromegalics. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):191–5
Recovery of gonadal function after resection of an oligodendroglioma localized in the anterior horn of the lateral ventricle: relation to pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):820–3
[Hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Male hypogonadism in children and adolescents: diagnostic assessment and therapy indications] Braggion F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gonad function in men with alcoholic liver disease] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30; 110(11):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Chromosome abnormality in Kallmann syndrome. Best LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):306–9
Spinocerebellar ataxia, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, and choroidal dystrophy (Boucher–Neuhäuser syndrome). Limber ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):409–14
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-expressing cells do not migrate normally in an inherited hypogonadal (Kallmann) syndrome. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):311–26
Isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: a family with autosomal dominant inheritance. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):341–7
Mental retardation, craniofacial dysmorphism, hypogonadism, diabetes mellitus and epilepsy in four siblings. A "new" mental retardation syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):111–6
Chromatid association in acrocentric chromosomes of abnormal sexual development (ASD) cases. Husain SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):861–3
Analysis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene structure in families with familial central precocious puberty and idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1233–8
Identical twins discordant for Kallmann's syndrome. Hipkin LJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;27(3):198–9
The gene encoding GnRH and its associated peptide GAP: some insights into hypogonadism. Seeburg PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):687–91
Genetic forms of male hypogonadism. Castro-Magaña M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):195–204 (32 ref.)
[A study on sex chromosome mosaicism—endocrinological and immunohistochemical findings with glutathion S-transferase in the gonads] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological study of oogenesis pathology in smoky mutant mice] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons projecting to the median eminence from third ventricular preoptic area grafts in hypogonadal mice. Silverman RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):260–8
Absorption of intranasal salmon calcitonin in normal subjects and hypogonadic men. Pun KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):130–2
Testosterone reduces the bioactivity of luteinizing hormone (LH) in man. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):73–82
Estrogen and androgen production rates in two brothers with Reifenstein syndrome. Guerami A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):247–51
Effect of LH injections on testicular steroidogenesis, cholesterol side-chain cleavage P450 mRNA content and Leydig cell morphology in hypogonadal mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):131–8
Effect of testosterone on testicular steroidogenesis in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):729–34

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar ataxia and hypogonadism. A clinicopathological report. De Michele G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990; 92(1):67–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repair of reproductive deficits by neural transplantation. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):29–38 (54 ref.)
Osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in Kallmann's syndrome. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):539–47
Prolactin secretion in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism during pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone long-term administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):523–9
An intracellular study of grafted and in situ preoptic area neurones in brain slices from normal and hypogonadal mice. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:111–35
Abnormalities in visual spatial attention in men with mirror

movements associated with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kertzman C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul; 40(7):1057–63

THERAPY

[Gene therapy of hereditary hypogonadism in mice] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):465–6 **(Cze)**

[Combined CnRH agonist/hMG therapy and ovarian overstimulation syndrome] Lindner C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):860–1 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. III] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):212–5, 228 (140 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. I] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):87–91 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. II] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):145–50 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Can androgen deficiency promote an outbreak of psoroptic mange mites in male deer? Bubenik GA. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):639–42

HYPOHIDROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. A case report. Okuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):279–82

[Ross's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bartin RH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):113–4 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by linkage analysis. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):132–5

The friction sweat test as a new method for detecting facial anhidrosis in patients with Horner's syndrome. Rosenberg ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):443–7

[Quantitative evaluation of perspiration with equipment for continuous recording of local perspiration volume (II): Hyperhidrosis and hypohidrosis (or anhidrosis)] Kanno K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sweating deficiency in myotonic dystrophy] Ichikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Facial morphometrics in the identification of gene carriers of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Saksena SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):105–14

Familial generalized anhidrosis [see comments] Dann EJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):451–3 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):457–8.

Familial generalized anhidrosis [editorial; comment] Ingber A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):457–8 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):451–3.

Possible genetic heterogeneity in X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):422–5

Induction of sweat glands by epidermal growth factor in murine X-linked anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Blecher SR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):542–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anyhydrosis: morphological studies of skin and peripheral nerves. Eker R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–35

HYPOKALEMIA

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Zull DN. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):771–94 (67 ref.)

Renin-secreting tumors. Roswell RH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):57–9 (30 ref.)

Disorders of potassium homeostasis. Brem AS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):419–27 (30 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

How bad are diuretic-induced hypokalemia and hypercholesterolemia? Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2649

Refractory potassium repletion due to cisplatin-induced magnesium depletion. Rodriguez M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2592–4

Potassium restoration in hypertensive patients made hypokalemic by hydrochlorothiazide. Schnaper HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2677–81

Hypokalemia after theophylline intoxication. The effects of acute vs chronic poisoning. Shannon M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2725–9

ACE inhibitors and diuretics causing hypokalaemia. D'Costa DF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):26–7

Biochemical aberrations in hypertensive patients on antihypertensive drug therapy. Gomo ZA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):451–6

Identification and treatment of hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia in patients receiving digoxin. Njinimbam G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):575–6

Effects of atenolol and pindolol on the hypokalaemic and cardiovascular responses to adrenaline infusion. Forfang K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):23–7

Continuous multi-channel intravascular monitoring of the effects of dopamine and dobutamine on plasma potassium in dogs. Drake HF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):446–51

The relationship between the hypokalaemic response to adrenaline, beta-adrenoceptors, and Na(+)–K+ pumps in skeletal and cardiac muscle membranes in the rabbit. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):62–7

A comparison of the haemodynamic and hypokalaemic effects of inhaled pirbuterol and salbutamol. Windom H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):259–61

Hypokalaemia and lactic acidosis in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Gerding MN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):58–61

Chronic renal magnesium loss, hypocalciuria and mild hypokalaemic metabolic alkalosis after cisplatin. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):219–22

Carbenoxolone and hypokalaemic hypertension: case report. Celi FS, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov; 10(5):383–4

Cardiovascular and hypokalaemic effects of inhaled salbutamol, fenoterol, and isoprenaline [letter; comment] Larsson K, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):767–8 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Feb;44(2):136–40.

[Decrease in serum potassium level caused by beta 2-sympathicomimetics] Zanen P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):688–91 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hypopotassemic myopathy caused by topical administration of 9 alpha fluoroprednisolone] Molins A, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Potassium and ventricular arrhythmias. Podrid PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):33E–44E; discussion 52E (47 ref.)

Hypokalemia and quadriparesis [letter; comment] Sadjadi SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):683, 686 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1193–4.

Transient gall bladder dilatation associated with hypokalaemia in a patient with Bartter syndrome. Goren A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):88–9

Hyperthyroid hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a Hispanic male. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 82(2):129, 133–4

Potassium and sudden unexplained nocturnal death [letter] Nimmannit S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):116–7

Hypokalemia and hypertension [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1413–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1177–82.

Hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129–31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345–51.

Association of hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [see comments] Torres VE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345–51 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):398–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129–31.

Hypokalemia complicating emergency fluid resuscitation in children. Malone DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar; 6(1):13–6

Renovascular hypertension presenting with hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):169–70

Sudden onset of weakness in a 24-year-old. Garvin JM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):109–10

Rhabdomyolysis associated with hypokalaemic periodic paralysis of renal tubular acidosis. Hanip MR, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):159–61

Torsade de pointes. An unusual form of ventricular tachycardia. Didier M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep; 38(3):183–6

[Respiratory arrest in an asthmatic girl treated with beta-2-mimetics and theophylline. Possible role of hypokalemia in sudden death in asthmatic patients] Epelbaum S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder distorsion: know to suspect hypokalaemia (letter)] Fabre D. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):869 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Zabelle JE. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tetany secondary to hypokalemia] Cardim Filho A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with arterial hypertension and primary aldosteronism] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Myopathy caused by potassium depletion. Report of 5 cases] Bautista J, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe hypokalaemic paralysis from an unusual cause mimicking the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Valtier B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):534–5

Hypokalaemia mimicking Guillain–Barre syndrome [letter] Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov; 37(11):729–30

[Attacks of muscle weakness; a diagnostic problem?] Schouten-van Meeteren AY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid correction of hypokalemia using concentrated intravenous potassium chloride infusions. Kruse JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):613–7

The effects of beta blockade on dopamine and dobutamine induced hypokalaemia in dogs. Smith M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):452–7

Use of salt substitutes in the treatment of diuretic-induced hypokalemia [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):623–6 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):632, 717.

Sudden onset of weakness in a 24-year-old. Garvin JM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):109–10

[Clinical and experimental study of the effect of compound five-shen herbal drink in the treatment of acute febrile diseases with damage to the yin and reddened tongue syndrome] Ma BS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;9(10):583–6, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new route to supply potassium in patients with cardiac failure] Guo JF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 25(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Relation of cardiovascular disease to potassium and magnesium deficiencies. Dyckner T. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):44K–46K

Hypokalemia and cardiovascular disease. Schulman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):4E–9E; discussion 22E–23E (37 ref.)

Severe hypokalemia in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Miller D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):584–7

Hypokalemia associated with hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):214–6

Hypokalemic hypertension associated with unilateral hydronephrosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1261–2

Symptomatic hypokalemic alkalosis in hyperadrenocorticism secondary to carcinoma of the prostate. Hall TC. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):190–2

Symptomatic hypokalemia in renal tubular acidosis. Kabra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):202–4

Effects of dietary acidification and potassium depletion on acid–base balance, mineral metabolism and renal function in adult cats. Dow SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):569–78

Sudden, profound weakness and thyrotoxicosis. Jernigan JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):352

Experimental and clinical study of catecholamine-induced hypokalemia in acute myocardial infarction. Zhao HY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):160–4

Clinical evaluation of hypokalemia in anorexia nervosa. Koh E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):692–6

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis presenting with hypokalemia. Ozdemir O, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):362–3

Hypokalaemia in alcoholics. Dominiczak AF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):489–94

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in thyrotoxicosis] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis secondary to chronic small bowel obstruction] Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe hypokalemia with few symptoms disclosing distal renal tubular acidosis] Papazian L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic quadriplegia disclosing Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol withdrawal delirium and hypokalemia] Beckmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):444–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of Crohn's disease complicated with hypokalemic paralysis] Takeuchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1321–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypothyroidism associated with hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Kinoshita I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The transtubular potassium concentration in patients with hypokalemia and hyperkalemia. Ethier JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):309–15

Hypokalemia in the "beautiful people". Kamel KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):534–6

Change of intracellular K+ activity in rat soleus muscle

during hypokalemia. Nagaoka R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):1009–13

Cation transport across lymphocyte plasma membranes in euthyroid and thyrotoxic men with and without hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Oh VM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):199–206

Relationship of hypokalemia to metabolic alkalosis in the intact Yucatan miniature boar following implantation of deoxycorticosterone-acetate (DOCA) or d-aldosterone. Terris JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):75–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelation of electrolytes and renin-angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Dargie HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):28E–32E; discussion 52E (46 ref.)

Anesthetic management of severely hypokalemic patients for liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):337–40

Antiarrhythmic effects of selective beta 1- and beta 2- and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in normokalaemic and dietary-induced hypokalaemic rats. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):673–80

Metabolic studies in primary tubular hypomagnesaemia-hypokalaemia. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Jul;1(1–2):79–83

Enhancement of K+ conductance improves in vitro the contraction force of skeletal muscle in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Grafe P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May; 13(5):451–7

Hypokalemic paralysis in two patients with paramyotonia congenita (PC) and known hyperkalemic/exercise-induced weakness. Streib EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):936–7

The cardiac electrophysiology of postresuscitation hypokalemia in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar; 13(3):256–63

[Hypopotassemia and prolongation of the Q-T interval in a patient with severe malnutrition caused by bulimia and post-prandial vomiting] Contaldo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Liddle's syndrome] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1623–8 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of pretreatment with propranolol on potassium, calcium, and magnesium shifts after ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov; 114(5):595–603

VETERINARY

Hypokalemia in the cat. Jones BR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):13–6 (22 ref.)

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Tangier disease in a black patient: an unusual clinical presentation. Lo WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):105–8

BLOOD

Tissue accumulation of lipoprotein associated toxaphene in normo- and hypolipidemic mice. Mohammed A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):38–42

Detection and evaluation of dyslipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):311–20 (17 ref.)

Familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia: definition of two groups based on plasma triglyceride levels. Edelstein C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:148–57

[The relationship between high-density lipoproteins, thromboxane B2 and arteriosclerosis in a case of primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia] Satta MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different types of blood lipoproteins in psoriasis patients. 1. The relationship of dyslipoproteinemias due to disordered cholesterol transport and the course of psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dyslipoproteinemia in women. Special considerations. Miller VT. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 19(2):381–98 (83 ref.)

Dyslipoproteinemia and diabetes. Orchard TJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):361–80 (125 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dyslipoproteinemias and coronary disease. Genetic markers] Sarriá Chueca A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):425–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tangier disease: study of the first case in Spain] Leal Luna A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Problems in dietary treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Homma Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 78(10):1422–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic studies on the hypolipidaemic effect of guar gum. Turner PR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Mar;81(2):145–50

Drug treatment of dyslipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):345–60 (65 ref.)

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors [comment] Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):201–5 Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):241–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):261–6.

Comparison of lovastatin and gemfibrozil in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia [see comments] Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3148–53 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1768.

ENZYMOLOGY

Apolipoprotein AIMilano. Partial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency due to low levels of a functional enzyme. Franceschini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):1–6

Absence of "A"-esterase activity in the serum of a patient with Tangier disease. Mackness MI, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):475–8

A new case of familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency—paradoxical findings regarding LCAT mass and activity in 23 members of a family. Takata K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;28(6):765–71

ETIOLOGY

[Serum apolipoprotein and lipoprotein levels in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Gosiewska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Two distinct truncated apolipoprotein B species in a kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Krul ES, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):856–68

The gene causing familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia is not caused by a defect in the apo AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in a Spanish family. Kastelein JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):396–400

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency: molecular analysis of a mutated allele. Taramelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):195–9

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia caused by a mutation in the apolipoprotein B gene that results in a truncated species of apolipoprotein B (B-31). A unique mutation that helps to define the portion of the apolipoprotein B molecule required for the formation of buoyant, triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):933–42

Spontaneous high density lipoprotein deficiency syndrome associated with a Z-linked mutation in chickens. Poernama F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):955–63

The molecular basis of truncated forms of apolipoprotein B in a kindred with compound heterozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Talmud P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1773–9

Compound heterozygosity for abetalipoproteinaemia and familial hypobetalipoproteinaemia. Keidar S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):133–4

[Familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency] Itakura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):791–3 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Acceptance of cholesterol by high density lipoproteins in people with dys-alpha-lipoproteinemia and the possible role of apoprotein E in this process] Kozhevnikova KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening, diagnosis, and management of dyslipoproteinemia in children. Franklin FA Jr, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):399–449 (212 ref.)

THERAPY

Therapy for low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the face of 'desirable' levels of total cholesterol [letter; comment] Miller M. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1768 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3148–53.

HYPOMENORRHEA see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

HYPONATREMIA

Hyponatraemia. Verbalis JG. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):499–530 (94 ref.)

Disorders of water metabolism: hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Votey SR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):749–69 (90 ref.)

Treating hyponatremia: damned if we do and damned if we don't [clinical conference] Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):1006–18 (113 ref.)

Hyponatremia [clinical conference] Arieff AI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 May;57(3):125–35

Hyponatremia. Berry PL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):351–63 (38 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum antidiuretic hormone and hyponatremia [letter] Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1091

The haematological and biochemical changes in severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Morris CD, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1151–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatraemia following cisplatin chemotherapy. Bissett D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):823

Severe hyponatremia after repeated intravenous administration of desmopressin. Weinstein RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):258–61

Overuse of hypotonic fluids [letter; comment] Moore MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):716–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):113–9.

Lofepramine-induced hyponatraemia [letter] Wylie KR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:419–20

Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9

Biochemical aberrations in hypertensive patients on antihypertensive drug therapy. Gomo ZA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):451–6

Hyponatraemia during oxcarbazepine therapy. Pendlebury SC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):337–44

Psychiatric presentation of hyponatremia associated with the use of amitriptyline—a report of two cases. Henkin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):587–9

Hyponatremia and seizures during desmopressin acetate treatment in hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Salvatoni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):470–2.

Dangers of intranasal desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis [letter] Bamford MF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug; 39(325):345–6

Hyponatraemia and Moduretic-grand mal seizures [letter; comment] Byatt CM. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):200 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):479–83.

Hyponatraemia due to the combination of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride (Moduretic): Australian spontaneous reports 1977–1988. Mathew TH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):308–9

Fluoxetine and hyponatraemia [letter] Gommans JH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):106

Acute volume and electrolyte disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology [editorial] Cluitmans FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):265–6

Life-threatening acute hyponatraemia induced by low dose cyclophosphamide and indomethacin. Webberley MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):950–2

Inappropriate antidiuretic state in long-term psychiatric inpatients. Emsley RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):307–8

Furosemide-induced disturbances of renal function in patients undergoing TURP. Donatucci CF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):295–300

[Severe hyponatremia associated with captopril therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy: a case report] Inoue S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct;37(10):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adipsic hypernatremia complicated by hyponatremia. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):369–71

Enhancement by hyponatremia and hyperkalemia of ventricular conduction and rhythm disorders caused by bupivacaine. Timour Q, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1051–6

Encephalopathy from hyponatremia [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):84–6 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):113–9.

Fatal central diabetes mellitus and insipidus resulting from untreated hyponatremia: a new syndrome [see comments] Fraser CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):113–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 15;112(8):632–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 1;112(9):716–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1;113(1):84–6.

Hyponatremia is associated with cerebral ischemia in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):106–8

Asymptomatic, nonketotic, severe hyperglycemia with hyponatremia. Popli S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 150(9):1962–4

Central pontine myelinolysis following correction of hyponatremia: MRI diagnosis. Morlan L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(3):149–52

Hyponatremia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cusano AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):949–53

Pontine myelinolysis presenting with acute parkinsonism as a sequel of corrected hyponatraemia [letter] Tinker R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):87–8

Dangerous synergism between sedatives and a hyponatraemic

state. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):185
Hyponatremia–induced brain edema in guinea pigs is reduced by treatment with the novel anion transport inhibitor L–644,711. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2141–7
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in Horton's disease (letter)] Roche N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19; 19(20):967 **(Fre)**
[Central pontine myelinolysis following severe hyponatremia] Schmidt JA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral pathology and hyponatremia. Cerebral damage with central pontine myelinolysis after rapid correction] Biroli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tetraparesis appearing before hyponatremia correction in a case of central pontine myelinolysis] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Challenging consults: application of principles of physiology and biochemistry to the bedside. A case of chronic hyponatremia. Peterson LN. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):392–9
Hyponatremia and hypouricemia: differentiation from SIADH. Maesaka JK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):174–8
The differential diagnosis of hyponatremia. Schrier RW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 30;25(9A):29–37

DRUG THERAPY

Management of severe hyponatremia [letter; comment] Black RM. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):702 Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Feb;88(2):161–6.
Symptomatic hyponatremia in rats: effect of treatment on mortality and brain lesions [letter; comment] Sterns RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1475–7 Comment on: Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F18–22.
The management of hyponatraemia [letter; comment] Horsey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):861–2.
Asymptomatic hyponatremia does not require rapid correction [letter; comment] Rothenberg DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):397 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):449–50.
Central pontine myelinolysis and pontine lesions after rapid correction of hyponatremia: a prospective magnetic resonance imaging study. Brunner JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):61–6
Rapid correction of hyponatraemia with urea may protect against brain damage in rats. Van Reeth O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):351–5
Intravenous albumin infusion is an effective therapy for hyponatraemia in cirrhotic patients with ascites. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):204–7
Hyponatremia treatment by urea and saline [letter; comment] Davis C. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):794–5 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Feb;70(2):201–6.
[Hyponatremia—new concepts and therapy. Apropos of a clinical case] Quadrado C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 May;8(5):387–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatraemia and volume status in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:111–3
Rhabdomyolysis associated with severe hyponatremia after prostatic surgery. Mitnick PD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):73–5
Severe hyponatremia in spinal cord injury. Sica DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):331–3 (15 ref.)
Role of cigarette use in hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients. Allon M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1075–7
Atopic eczema, hyponatraemia, and hypoalbuminaemia. Goodyear HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):231–2
Pathogenesis of postoperative hyponatraemia following correction of scoliosis in children. Cowley DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):485–9
Hyponatremia in elderly hospital in–patients. Misra SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):295–6
Hyponatremia in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Evans JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):322–5
Neonatal hyponatremia associated with low maternal breast milk sodium content. Shaffer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):119–21
Subclinical hyponatremia, hyperkalemia and hypomagnesemia in patients with poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. Pun KK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):163–7
Water: can the endurance athlete get too much of a good thing? Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1629–32, 1635 (22 ref.)
Isotonic hyponatremia following transurethral prostate resection. Rothenberg DM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):48–53 (24 ref.)
Fluid and ion redistribution in skeletal muscle in an animal sepsis model. Hannon RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):599–603
Hyponatremia in a neonate of a cocaine abusing mother. Dollberg S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):287–92
Dehydration and hyponatremia during triathlons. Hiller WD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S219–21 (18 ref.)
The incidence of hyponatremia during prolonged ultraendurance exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):165–70
Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency presenting as chronic hyponatremia. Carroll PB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):210–3
Hyponatremia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Agarwal A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):317–21
Converting enzyme inhibition by enalapril in experimental heart failure. Holtz J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:73–6
Elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in a neurosurgical patient with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone—case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):255–8
A study of serum antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide levels in a series of patients with intracranial disease and hyponatremia. Weinand ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):781–5
[Effect of respiratory failure on water and sodium metabolism] Sun ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):343–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inappropriate ADH secretion caused by alcohol withdrawal: a rare cause of hyponatremia] Leopolder–Ochsendorf A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water intoxication with hyponatremia and cramps in the newborn period] Hellebostad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Altered water metabolism in tuberculosis: role of vasopressin. Hill AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64
Taurine and osmoregulation. III. Taurine deficiency protects against cerebral edema during acute hyponatremia. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):85–8

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of hyponatremia in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Panciroli C, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):631–8

NURSING

Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication. Baier M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec; 3(6):338–43
Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care. Lapierre E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):87–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelation of electrolytes and renin–angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Dargie HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):28E–32E; discussion 52E (46 ref.)
Hyponatraemia and intracellular water in sepsis: an experimental comparison of the effect of fluid replacement with either 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose. Hannon RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):422–5
Frequency of hyponatremia and nonosmolar vasopressin release in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vitting KE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):973–8
[Effects of hypo– and hypernatremia on depression of ventricular conduction and arrhythmia induced by bupivacaine] Freysz M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R193 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism and therapy of hyponatremia with central origin] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Long–term neurologic outcome in psychogenic water drinkers with severe symptomatic hyponatremia: the effect of rapid correction. Cheng JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):561–6 (63 ref.)
Management of severe hyponatremia: rapid or slow correction? [see comments] Cluitmans FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):161–6 (79 ref.) Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):702.
The treatment of hyponatremia: first, do no harm. Sterns RH. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):557–60 (30 ref.)
The management of hyponatraemia [letter] [see comments] Robinson PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):861–2 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):169.
Treating hyponatremia: what is all the controversy about? Berl T. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):417–9 (33 ref.)
Severe symptomatic hyponatraemia: dangers in lack of therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):825–6

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Spontaneous hypoparathyroidism: clinical, biochemical and radiological features. Mithal A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):267–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoparathyroidism during alpha–INF therapy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Ueki K, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(5–6):391–7

COMPLICATIONS

Fahr's disease in postthyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Rachele MG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct;11(5):360–4
Acute interstitial nephritis associated with uveitis and primary hypoparathyroidism. Catalano C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):317–8
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis [letter; comment] Micheli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):415 Comment on: Ann Neurol 1988 Oct;24(4):585.
Neurological manifestations of hypoparathyroidism. Fonseca OA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug;120(2):202–6
Extensive brain calcification and progressive dysarthria and dysphagia associated with chronic hypoparathyroidism. Cheek JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):1038–9
Reversible impairment of myocardial function in hypoparathyroidism causing hypocalcaemia. Csanády M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):58–60
Hypocalcemic hyper–CK–emia in hypoparathyroidism. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):249–52 (12 ref.)
Hypocalcemic cataract secondary to idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Arora R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1157–9
Hypoparathyroidism–presenting as uncontrolled seizures [letter] Panagariya A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):442
[Primary hypoparathyroidism with basal ganglia calcification: report of a case] Chow KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of multiple brain calcifications associated with hypoparathyroidism] Delplace PO, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in dental eruption and morphogenesis in a case of hypoparathyroidism] Abbatiello A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy secondary to idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in adults. Description of a case] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of chronic adrenal gland insufficiency of autoimmune etiology associated with polyglandular insufficiency in a 10–year–old child] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Calcification of the basal ganglia and hypoparathyroidism: Fahr disease. Study of a family] García Urra D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Impetigo herpetiformis as initial manifestation of primary hypoparathyroidism (letter)] López Aldeguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):159 **(Spa)**
[Acute idiopathic pleuropericarditis associated with transitory hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):119 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Response of plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the human PTH(1–34) infusion test: an improved index for the diagnosis of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May;46(5):309–13

DRUG THERAPY

Oral calcium chloride in hypoparathyroidism refractory to massive doses of calcium carbonate and vitamin D. Komindr S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):182–4
Malabsorption of thyroxine, calcium, and vitamin D in a thyroparathyroidectomized woman: efficacy of therapy with medium–chain triglyceride oil. Smallridge RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):156–8
Hypercalcemia in a calcitriol–treated hypoparathyroid woman during lactation. Caplan RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):485–9
Danazol–induced hypercalcaemia in alphacalcidol–treated hypoparathyroidism. Hepburn NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):849–50
[Vitamin D3 in the combined treatment of patient with hypoparathyroidism] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase levels in a child with hypoparathyroidism. Klar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):53–5 (8 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in black South Africans. Huddle KR, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan;70(261):53–60

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal lymphangiectasia with protein losing enteropathy, toxic copper accumulation and hypoparathyroidism.

O'Donnell D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):167–9
Risk of hypoparathyroidism after surgery for carcinoma of the thyroid. Rao RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):321–5
Safety of total thyroidectomy: review of 100 consecutive cases. Tovi F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1233–7
Riedel's thyroiditis associated with hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism. Marín F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):381–3
[Risk to the parathyroid glands in surgery of the thyroid] Graba A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoparathyroidism and homozygote beta-thalassemia. Discussion of a new case] Petit E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):347–9 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism (its pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment; a lecture)] Kalinin AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human parathyroid hormone gene region. Reis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 84(2):119–24
Mapping the gene causing X-linked recessive idiopathic hypoparathyroidism to Xq26–Xq27 by linkage studies. Thakker RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):40–5

METABOLISM

Vitamin D metabolism in chronic childhood hypoparathyroidism: evidence for a direct regulatory effect of calcium. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):252–7
[Parathyroid insufficiency syndrome. Two new cases: type Ia pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Barajas de Frutos D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with ragged red fibers] Ozawa E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1797–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hypoparathyroidism on the aging skeleton. Shukla S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):884–8

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of complications of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):529–52 (53 ref.)
[Initial experiences with substitution treatment of hypoparathyroidism with synthetic human parathyroid hormone] Stöggmann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Primary hypoparathyroidism in a cat. Forbes S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1285–7

HYPOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS see under **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

HYPOPHARYNX

Bay leaf impaction in the esophagus and hypopharynx. Buto SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):82–3
A prospective study on fish bone ingestion. Experience of 358 patients. Ngan JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr; 211(4):459–62
Hypopharyngeal and oesophageal foreign bodies. Bhatia PL. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):804–11
[Foreign bodies in the deglutition tract and their complications] Polcrová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 13;129(15):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Acute tonsillitis caused by Eikenella corrodens and abnormality of the left pyriform sinus] Iniguez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental studies of the hypopharyngeal lymphatic system in normal and neoplastic conditions] Skarżyński H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):329–32 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Long-term airway space changes after mandibular setback using bilateral sagittal split osteotomy. Greco JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–5
Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: CT staging. Aspestrand F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypopharyngeal and neck cross-sectional changes monitored by inductive plethysmography. Liistro G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2649–55
The examination of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during respiration in human subjects. Fujita M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;36(1–2):29–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Toy 'jack' aspiration into the hypopharynx. McWhorter JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):341–2
Radiologic diagnosis of epiglottitis: objective criteria for all ages. Rothrock SG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):978–82
Fast-CT evaluation of the upper airway during wakefulness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:273–9; discussion 280–2

SURGERY

Hypopharyngeal reconstruction with the radial forearm flap. Delaere PR, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May–Jun; 90(3):132–5
Hypopharyngeal reconstruction with free microvascular jejunal transfer after total laryngopharyngectomy. Pukander J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):525–7
Staple gun in the surgery of hypopharyngeal diverticula. Westmore GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):553–6
[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: reconstruction of the alimentary canal using the residual larynx] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharyngolaryngeal reconstructive surgery] Sacristán Alonso T. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Hypophosphatasia. Brenton DP, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):771–89 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy with hypophosphatasia. Seshia SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):130–1

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperphosphatemia in infantile hypophosphatasia: implications for carrier diagnosis and screening. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):280–5
Prenatal follow-up of hypophosphatasia by ultrasound: case report. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):283–8
Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. DeLange M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):115–7

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical and morphological effects of human hepatic alkaline phosphatase in a neonate with hypophosphatasia. Weninger M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 360:154–60

ETIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemia in a pediatric patient after major hepatic resection. Findling R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1165–6

GENETICS

Infantile hypophosphatasia: localization within chromosome region 1p36.1–34 and prenatal diagnosis using linked DNA markers. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):286–92
Familial renal hypophosphatemia, minor facial anomalies, intracerebral calcifications, and non-rachitic bone changes: apparently new syndrome? Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):406–14
Infantile hypophosphatasia: autosomal recessive transmission to two related sibships. Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):15–22
The human alkaline phosphatases: what we know and what we don't know. Harris H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15; 186(2):133–50 (111 ref.)
First identification of a gene defect for hypophosphatasia: evidence that alkaline phosphatase acts in skeletal mineralization. Weiss MJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 21(1–4):99–104; discussion 104–6

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Effect of single oral phosphate loading on vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Yamaoka K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):159–69
Excessive sample blankings in two analyzers generate reports of apparent hypoglycemia and hypophosphatemia in patients with macroglobulinemia [letter] Tokmakjian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1261–2
Plasma 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentrations in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: studies using mass fragmentographic and radioreceptor assays. Cunningham J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):173–7

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets: review of the literature and report of case. Fadavi S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):212–5 (16 ref.)
Hypophosphataemic rickets [letter; comment] Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):178 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902–5.
Hypophosphataemic rickets: final height and clinical symptoms in adults [see comments] Stickler GB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):178. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):536–7.
Adult hypophosphataemic osteomalacia with Fanconi syndrome presenting in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Lambert J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):309–16

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary hypophosphatemia [letter] Schoen EJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):214
Hypophosphataemic rickets and final height [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):536–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902–5.

ETIOLOGY

Humoral abnormalities in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):293–6 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

The human glycine receptor: a new probe that is linked to the X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene. Econs MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):439–41
Parabiosis suggests a humoral factor is involved in X-linked hypophosphatemia in mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):493–500
X-linked hypophosphatemia: a clinical, biochemical, and histopathologic assessment of morbidity in adults. Reid IR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Nov;68(6):336–52
What is the risk of a lady with familial hypophosphatemic rickets having affected children and grandchildren. Kainer G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):472
[Familial hypophosphatemia] Ring E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Normal molecular size of the Na(+)-phosphate cotransporter and normal Na(+)-dependent binding of phosphonoformic acid in renal brush border membranes of X-linked Hyp mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1288–93
The renal phosphate transport defect in normal mice parabiosed to X-linked hypophosphatemic mice persists after parathyroidectomy. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):523–32
Abnormal regulation of renal vitamin D catabolism by dietary phosphate in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1450–5
Intramyocellular phosphate metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Clarke GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):288–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal left ventricular performance in children with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets: a Doppler echocardiography study. Vered I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):469–74

URINE

Evidence suggesting hyperoxaluria as a cause of nephrocalcinosis in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets. Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1240–3

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related **PITUITARY IRRADIATION**

Effects of serum and hypothalamic extracts in intact and hypophysectomized recipients of the Parlow test. de Groot CA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):611–21
Absence of growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroid hormones. Goodall CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):315–20
Effects of combined hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the adrenal chromaffin cells of the rat. Evidence for postnatal migration of adrenal chromaffin cells. Bustami F. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):207–23
Hypophysectomy and heart size. Heggtveit HA. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):570–1
Ovulation and successful pregnancy in a woman with ovarian failure after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin therapy. Check JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):775–6
Na(+)-K+ pump in rat muscle: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid hormone. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E278–83
Effects of progesterone or luteinizing hormone on

folliculogenesis in intact or hypophysectomized immature hamsters. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):74–8
Differential effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on Leydig cell function and restoration of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized and photoinhibited Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Niklowitz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):871–80
Proluminal movement of 3H-androgen across the epididymal epithelium in the rat after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin supplementation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):474–9
Striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity after long-term haloperidol treatment of hypophysectomized rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):741–3
Adrenocortical atrophy of hypophysectomized rats can be reduced by corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH). Bornstein SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):161–6
Effect of growth hormone on caffeine metabolism in hypophysectomized rats. Bienvenu T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):327–30
Restoration of spermatogenesis by exogenously administered testosterone in rats made azoospermic by hypophysectomy or withdrawal of luteinizing hormone alone. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):177–84
Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) infusion into hypophysectomized or protein-deprived rats induces specific IGF-binding proteins in serum. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2967–72
Effect of hypophysectomy on growth hormone receptor gene expression in rat tissues. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3076–82
Disappearance of endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormone activity from the plasma of previously castrated, acutely hypophysectomized rats: an indirect assessment of synthesis and release rates. Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):359–68
Pituitary control of growth in the neonatal rat: effects of neonatal hypophysectomy on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin-like growth factors (IGF)-I and -II levels, and expression of IGF binding proteins. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1792–803
Influence of hypophysectomy, sham hypophysectomy and other surgical procedures on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):410–5
Effects of hypophysectomy on unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Marovitz WF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):241–4
Abnormal parathyroid hormone-related peptide stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-hydroxylase in Hyp mice: evidence for a generalized defect of enzyme activity in the proximal convoluted tubule. Nesbitt T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):843–8
Hypophysectomy eliminates and growth hormone (GH) maintains the midpregnancy elevation in GH receptor and serum binding protein in the mouse. Sanchez-Jimenez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1270–5
To what extent can spermatogenesis be maintained in the hypophysectomized adult rat testis with exogenously administered testosterone? Santulli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):95–101
Quantitative cytological studies of spermatogenesis in intact and hypophysectomized rats: identification of androgen-dependent stages. Sun YT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1215–23
The response of splenic lymphocytes removed from hypophysectomized-orchidectomized hamsters to phytohemagglutinin correlates with somatic growth but not with circulating prolactin levels. Wolf ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2046–53
Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):387–90
Effect of insulin on glucose transporter distribution in white fat cells from hypophysectomized rats. Keller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):189–93
Effects of hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hepatic estrogen receptor content in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):466–71
Electrofocusing analysis of DNA polymerase beta in hypophysectomized rat testis. Nagasaka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):229–31
Growth hormone elevates DNA polymerase-alpha activity related to DNA synthesis in ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rat. Usuki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug; 21(8):455–6
Body composition and in vitro lipid metabolism of overfed hypophysectomized rats. Harris RB. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(5):647–60
Hormonal regulation of male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450g (P-450IIC13) by androgens and the pituitary. McClellan-Green PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18960–5
Human growth hormone treatment of hypophysectomized rats increases the proportion of type-1 fibres in skeletal muscle. Ayling CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):429–35
Mechanism for low renin in blacks: studies in hypophysectomised rat model. Fray JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):160–2
Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone substitution on red blood cell morphology and filterability in rats. Engström KG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug; 116(2):196–205
Alteration in the expression of genes for cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme and 21-hydroxylase by hypophysectomy and ACTH administration in the rat adrenal. Imai T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):239–45
Adrenal responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious hypophysectomized calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:29–41
Effects of growth hormone and hypophysectomy of pregnant rats on serum concentrations of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1. Oscarsson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):717–22
Hypophysectomy decreases and growth hormone increases the turnover and mass of rat liver glutamine synthetase. Lin CK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2443–50
Stimulation of bone formation—experimental studies. Thorngren KG. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):677–86
Effect of thyroid hormone on the accumulation of mRNA for skeletal and cardiac alpha-actin in hearts from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Winegrad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2456–60
Effect of the cessation of an infusion of vasopressin in acutely hypophysectomized anaesthetized dogs. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):841–9
Decreased inflammatory responsiveness of hypophysectomized rats to heat is reversed by a corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist. Wei ET, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):317–23
A quantitative histological study of adrenal development during the perinatal period in intact and hypophysectomized pigs. Nicolle A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):283–91
[In vitro stimulation of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the kidney of hypophysectomized rat by the mixture of 1,25 and 24,25 dihydroxycholecalciferols] Do Thanh X, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of aorto-coronary bypass surgery in a hypophysectomized male patient] Fujita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thyroid stimulating effect of exogenous vasopressin and oxytocin in hypophysectomized rats during immobilization stress] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The evaluation and choice of treatment methods (surgical removal, proton-beam irradiation) in endosellar hypophyseal adenomas] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[There is no reason to centralize hypophysectomy] Nordström CH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21; 87(12):943 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotico-cavernous fistula after trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Pigott TJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(5):613–6
Tension pneumocephalus after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Candrina R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):311–5
Fatal pulmonary thromboembolism after successful transsphenoidal hypophysectomy for Cushing's disease. Jackson JA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):960–2

METHODS

A technique for selective fetal hypophysectomy in utero. Ostergard DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15; 108(2):322–3
A new technique for closure of the dura following transsphenoidal and transclival operations. Technical note. Guity A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):824–8
Forced subarachnoid air for transsphenoidal surgery [letter] Kaye AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):311–2
Rhinosurgical experience with the transseptal-transsphenoidal hypophysectomy: technique and long-term results. Gammert C. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):286–9
Transnasal pituitary tumor surgery. Stevens MH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):427–9
[Endonasal removal of pituitary growth hormone-adenoma: report of 56 cases] Wang ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):308–10, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TRENDS

Hypophysectomy: the rhinologist's vanishing art. Glover GW. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989;9:57–65

VETERINARY

Study of long-term survival after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in clinically normal dogs. Niebauer GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):677–81

HYPOPHYSECTOMY, CHEMICAL see under **HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

Postpartum hypopituitarism with preservation of the pituitary-ovarian axis. Ober KP. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr; 299(4):257–9
Adrenal and pituitary emergencies. Rusnak RA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):903–25 (141 ref.)
[Pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. 4 pregnancies in 2 Nigerian women (letter)] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):424–6 (Fre)

BLOOD

Sexual behavior of men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or prepubertal anterior panhypopituitarism. Zini D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):174–85
Does hyperprolactinaemia affect adrenal androgen levels in children with hypopituitarism? Gács G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):529–30
Molecular forms of serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins in man: relationships with growth hormone and IGFs and physiological significance. Hardouin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1291–301
Continuous adrenocorticotropin administration in hypopituitarism produces asynchronous increases of deoxycorticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol relative to other reduced zona fasciculata steroids. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):305–10

COMPLICATIONS

A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism with hypopituitarism, epilepsy, and medullary sponge kidney. Kuroda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):797–801
Neonatal-onset panhypopituitarism in a girl with Brachmann-De Lange syndrome. Tonini G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):102–3
Successful gonadotropin therapy of infertility in a hypopituitary man. Granville GE. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1041–4
Septo-optic dysplasia (SOD) or DeMorsier syndrome. Roessmann U. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):156–9 (15 ref.)
Premature mortality due to cardiovascular disease in hypopituitarism. Rosén T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):285–8
Inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in patients with hypopituitarism [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):554–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):492–6.
[Panhypopituitarism revealed by cholestasis in an infant (letter)] Cuvellier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14; 18(33):1666 (Fre)
[An unusual association of transient resolving thyrotoxicosis due to painless thyroiditis, hypopituitarism and central diabetes insipidus associated with spontaneous pituitary apoplexy] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three patients with hypopituitarism accompanied by primary empty sella presenting mental symptoms] Yokoyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pregnancy in untreated Sheehan's syndrome] Lundberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3926–7 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Hypoglycemia and cholestatic jaundice in congenital panhypopituitarism] Haagen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Schmidt's syndrome presenting as hypopituitarism. Nicholls MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):505–9
Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery simulating pituitary tumor with panhypopituitarism—a case report. Chien WY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20;12(3):161–6
Panhypopituitarism without diabetes insipidus: magnetic resonance imaging of pituitary stalk transection. Christophe C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):235–6
[MR findings in patients with idiopathic panhypopituitarism] Fahrendorf G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sheehan's syndrome] Kallakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):95–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in skeletal muscle after discontinuation of growth hormone treatment in young adults with hypopituitarism. Rutherford OM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 356:61–3; discussion 64, 73–4
Pregnancy in panhypopituitarism. Golan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):232–4
Early diagnosis and early treatment of growth hormone deficiency. Job JC. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):149–52 (14 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of hypopituitary patients treated with human growth hormone. Libber SM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jan;69(1):46–55

ETIOLOGY

Growth failure secondary to moyamoya syndrome. MacKenzie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):232–3

Radiation–induced hypopituitarism is dose–dependent. Littley MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep; 31(3):363–73

Growth hormone deficiency in children: role of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing aetiopathogenesis and prognosis in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Pellini C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):536–41

Chronic rheumatic disorder as the primary manifestation of hypopituitarism caused by a pituitary tumor. Nabriski D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):715–6

Intrasellar mass with hypopituitarism as a manifestation of sarcoidosis. Case report. Lara Capellan JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):283–6

Hypopituitarism and empty sella due to endocarditis. McAlpine JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):769–70

A case of hypopituitarism and type V hyperlipidemia. Nomoto J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):621–4

Hypopituitarism following a direct bullet injury to the pituitary. A case report. Lo Iudice G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):251–4 (8 ref.)

The anterior pituitary, snakebite and Sheehan's syndrome [editorial] Burke CW. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):331–3

Hypopituitarism following external radiotherapy for pituitary tumours in adults. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb; 70(262):145–60

Pregnancy in lymphocytic hypophysitis: case report and review. Brandes JC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov; 88(11):29–32 (23 ref.)

[Panhypopituitarism secondary to cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis (letter)] Tibi T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):645–6 **(Fre)**

[Hypopituitarism secondary to suprasellar giant carotido–ophthalmic aneurysm. Normalization of the hypophyseal function after neurosurgical depression of the aneurysm] Giustina A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of panhypopituitarism due to multiple myeloma] Ishihara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 78(9):1348–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrasellar and suprasellar meningioma with hypopituitarism] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul; 18(7):637–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Choroideremia and hypopituitarism: an association. Menon RK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):511–3

Oliver McFarlane syndrome: a 25–year follow–up. Sampson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):199–201

Total deficiency of growth hormone and prolactin, and partial deficiency of thyroid stimulating hormone in two Dutch families: a new variant of hereditary pituitary deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):170–7

Microphthalmia with single central incisor and hypopituitarism. Artman HG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar; 27(3):192–3

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome. Harold Sheehan. Study of the mechanism behind postpartum necrosis of the hypophysis] Törnblom N. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1693–5 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Reduced pituitary volume in children with short stature: clinical and radiological correlates. Huot C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):113–8

Neurohypophyseal ectopy in growth hormone insufficiency. Werder EA, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):210–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of males with idiopathic hypopituitarism without growth hormone treatment. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):707–17

Improvement of pituitary function after surgical decompression for pituitary tumor apoplexy. Arafah BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):323–8

Effects of systemic growth hormone (GH) administration on regional adipose tissue distribution and metabolism in GH–deficient children. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1274–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects in children and adolescents with hypopituitarism. Frisch H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):644–51

Quality of life assessment before and after growth hormone treatment in adults with growth hormone deficiency. McGauley GA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:70–2; discussion 73–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Sella size and contents in Sheehan's syndrome. Sherif IH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):613–8

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA see **FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY**

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

BLOOD

Effect of hypoproteinemia on blood volume recovery after moderate hemorrhage in conscious splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):515–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible encainide–induced hypoproteinemia. Perry LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):90, 93

Hypoproteinemia related with chronic lithium therapy in two patients. Fukue M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):55–8

ETIOLOGY

[A case report of true enterolith (bile acid) with gastrointestinal bleeding, hypoproteinemia and subacute ileus—reference to reported 13 cases in Japan] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1067–73 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Replacement of Leu227 by Pro in thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) is associated with complete TBG deficiency in three of eight families with this inherited defect. Mori Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):804–9

METABOLISM

Pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration response to hypoproteinemia and Hespan infusion. Harms BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):408–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive hypervolemia despite hypoproteinemia and massive edema formation in rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Fujihara CK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):206–12

THERAPY

Albumin supplementation in the critically ill. A prospective, randomized trial. Foley EF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun; 125(6):739–42

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

BLOOD

[Dysfibrinogenemia and dysprothrombinemia] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):959–63 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of thioamide antithyroid drug associated hypoprothrombinemia. Lipsky JJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):317–26

Hypoprothrombinemia in patients receiving cefotetan [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):196

COMPLICATIONS

[Combined deficiency of factor VII and X in a patient with multiple myeloma and amyloidosis] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):449–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoprothrombinemia and cefotaxime [letter; comment] Danan G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):763–4 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):686–8.

Vitamin K–reversible hypoprothrombinemia in rats: comparison of hypoprothrombinemic changes in various strains of rats caused by vitamin K deficiency and antibiotic treatment. Matsuura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Aug; 14(3):165–80

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of human factor XSan Antonio. Reddy SV, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1486–90

Molecular defect (Gla+14——Lys) and its functional consequences in a hereditary factor X deficiency (factor X "Vorarlberg"). Watzke HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11982–9

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate and hypospadia in offspring: a case report. Bolt HM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):352–3

DIAGNOSIS

Autosomal recessive inheritance of a syndrome of hypertelorism, hypospadias, and tetralogy of Fallot? Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):516–8

Endocrine evaluation of adults with mild hypospadias. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):274–7

Prenatal diagnosis of Opitz (BBB) syndrome in the second trimester by ultrasound detection of hypospadias and hypertelorism. Hogdall C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov; 9(11):783–93

[Bilateral congenital profound hearing loss and hypospadias—a new syndrome?] Milewski C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Testing for a change–point in registry data with an example on hypospadias [letter; comment] Worsley KJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1414–6 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Mar;7(3):387–93.

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between the birth prevalence of isolated hypospadias and parental subfertility. Czeizel A, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):167–72

GENETICS

Psychosocial development in a genetic male surgically reassigned as a female at birth. Gupta S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):283–9

Role for the Wilms tumor gene in genital development? van Heyningen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5383–6

[Hypertelorism–hypospadias (BBB) syndrome. 2 additional family studies] Krause M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor levels in patients with isolated hypospadias. Terakawa T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):24–9

Variable expression of 5 alpha–reductase deficiency: presentation with male phenotype in a child of Greek origin. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):318–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Boys with hypospadias: a survey of behavioral difficulties. Sandberg DE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec; 14(4):491–514

[Psychological study of adults surgically treated in childhood for hypospadias] Cracco A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of routine radiographic screening of boys with hypospadias: a prospective study. Moore CC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):339–41

SURGERY

Urethral advancement for distal hypospadias repair, indications, techniques and results. Ampe J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):159–61

Re: Yachia: Correction of penile curvatures caused by unsuccessful hypospadias repair using the scrotal septum pedicled skin tube principle combined with corporoplasty and a modified meatoglanuloplasty [letter] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):71–3

Mathieu urethroplasty with preputial reconstruction and urethral stent urine drainage. Dewan PA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):787–90

A standard method for the correction of hypospadias. Tolhurst DE. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):638–44

Tunica vaginalis: an aid in hypospadias surgery. Kirkali Z. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):530–2

Distal hypospadias in the adult. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):82–5

Urethral advancement technique for repair of distal hypospadias. Wishahi MM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):40–2

Surgical experience in two–stage hypospadias repair. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):317–24

Hypoplastic meatus in distal hypospadias repair. Orkiszewski M. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):141–6

Caudal epidural anesthesia reduces blood loss during hypospadias repair. Gunter JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):517–9; discussion 530

Preservation of the urethral plate in hypospadias repair: extended applications and further experience with the onlay island flap urethroplasty. Hollowell JG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):98–100; discussion 100–1

Single stage hypospadias reconstruction without fistula. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):520–2; discussion 530

Bladder mucosa in urethral reconstructions. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):827–34 (23 ref.)

Repair of hypospadias using a bladder mucosal graft in 76 cases. Mollard P, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1548–50

Hinging the urethral plate in hypospadias meatoplasty. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1551–3

Experience with 81, 1–stage hypospadias/chordee repairs with free graft urethroplasties. Rober PE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):526–9; discussion 530

Sleeve advancement distal hypospadias repair. Spencer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):523–5; discussion 530

Choice of operations for distal hypospadias. Kelalis P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):485–8

Treatment of posterior hypospadias by the autologous graft of cultured urethral epithelium. Romagnoli G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):527–30

Advances in hypospadias repair. Duckett JW. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S62–71 (39 ref.)

Reconstruction of hypospadias with a vertical preputial island flap. A follow–up study of 127 patients. Santanelli F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):67–73

Recent advances in the repair of hypospadias. Keating MA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:405–25

Tunica vaginalis free grafts for closure of urethrocutaneous fistulas. Voges GE, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):88–91

Urologist's perspectives of single–stage hypospadias repair in the 1980s. Experience of 100 patients. Ellis GF, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):262–4

De–epithelialized scrotal flap in repair of urethrocutaneous fistula and hypospadias. Lee SE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):160–3

Transverse corporeal plication for persistent chordee. Snow BW. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):360–1

Techniques for outpatient hypospadias surgery. Snow BW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):327–30

Hypospadias retractor. Woodworth B, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):63

Urethroscopy and uroflowmetry in the postoperative follow–up of hypospadias. Savanelli A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:64

[Application of a dorsal island flap of the penis to repair hypospadias of scrotal and perineal types (report of 5 cases)] Sun GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):178–80, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis and study of hypospadias] Liao HB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Urethroplasty using a pedicled skin graft of prepuce in the operative repair of hypospadias] Du LD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):487–8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypospadias: lessons from the past and future perspectives] De Sy WA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The apical meatus in surgical treatment of hypospadias] Batalla Cadira JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of posterior hypospadias by a transverse vascular preputial graft, evolution of technics and results. Apropos of 42 cases] Dodat H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of distal hypospadias by urethral meatal advancement neo–urethroplasty–glandoplasty] Mitre A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):495–503 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior hypospadias and chordee: a one–stage cure using a tubulated and reversed flap] Staerman F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of anterior or distal hypospadia using the Mathieu–Righini technic] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience with MAGPI (meatal advancement and glans plasty incorporated), modified MAGPI and Mathieu's technique of hypospadias repair as the last stage operation] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urethroplasties with bladder mucosa in hypospadias] Garat JM. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of hypospadias. Apropos of 700 hypospadias surgically treated (1966–1988). Indications and results. Current trends of the surgical treatment] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

Chicken hypotensive peptide: purification and characterization. Barbato GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):916–20

BLOOD

Cortisol inhibition of vasopressin and ACTH responses to arterial hypotension in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R64–9

[Atrial natriuretic factor in cardiogenic shock, in hypovolemic shock and in the bradycardia–hypotension syndrome following acute myocardial infarction] Fontana F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug;19(8):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indicators of the lipoprotein spectrum in adolescents with primary arterial hypotension] Perova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):54–8 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Magnesium sulfate and promethazine do not interact to cause hypotension in gravid ewes. Pollack KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):787–94

Severe preeclampsia: is vasodilation therapy with hydralazine dangerous for the preterm fetus? Derham RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):239–44 (48 ref.)

Relationship between thirst and diazoxide–induced hypotension in rats. Evered MD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):R362–70

Epidural analgesia and hypotension [letter; comment] Lee JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):170 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):869–70.

Postoperative hypotension associated with enalapril. Russell RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):837–8

Topical lignocaine: toxic lignocaine [letter] Scott DB. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):502

Does ritodrine worsen maternal hypotension during epidural anesthesia in gravid ewes? Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):315–21

Contribution of prostacyclin to D–tubocurarine–induced hypotension in humans. Hatano Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):28–32

Transient systemic arterial hypotension and cutaneous flushing in response to doxacurium chloride. Reich DL. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):783–5

Calcium channel blocker toxicity. Ramoska EA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):649–53

Hypotensive effect of phenothiazines [letter] Turnbull JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):918

Role of renal nerves in the hypotensive and the renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Kau MM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(1):5–18

Hypotension during slow phenytoin infusion in severe sepsis. Isenstein D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1036–8

Acute hypotensive reaction to etoposide with successful rechallenge: case report and review of the literature. Censosimo RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):876–7 (10 ref.)

Pergolide–induced hypotension [letter] Kando JC, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):543

Hypotension and bradycardia after intrathecal ketanserin and phentolamine in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):257–60

Biological activity of N–terminal fragments of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):217–9

Drug interaction [letter] Bernstein AE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):806–7

Hypotensive effect of captopril. Role of bradykinin and prostaglandinlike substances. Pontieri V, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I55–8

Take as directed [letter] Byrd TM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):492–3

Enalaprilat effects renin–angiotensin and adrenergic response to induced hypotension in the rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):154–62

Severe hypotension with bradycardia during renin inhibition with H142 in sodium deplete man. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):227–32

Abstinence from coffee leads to a fall in blood pressure. Bak AA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S260–1

Topical use of nitroglycerin ointment in neonates [letter; comment] van Reempts P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):155 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):474–6.

Plasma vasopressin, renin and catecholamines during nitroprusside–induced hypotension in the newborn lamb. Zubrow AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):271–7

Epidemic hypotension in a dialysis center caused by sodium azide. Gordon SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):110–5

L–arginine–induced hypotension [letter] Nakaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):696

Endothelin–induced sudden death and the possible involvement of platelet activating factor (PAF). Terashita Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1911–8

Severe bradycardia and hypotension following intraocular acetylcholine in a patient who previously tolerated the medication. Hagan JC 3d. **Mo Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):231–3

ACE inhibitors and anaesthesia. McConachie I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):273–4 (11 ref.)

Hypotension induced by growth–hormone–releasing peptide is mediated by mast cell serotonin release in the rat. Macia RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):403–10

Hypotension induced by vasopressin antagonists in rats: role of mast cell degranulation. Macia RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):117–27

Cyclosporine–induced hypotension. Parkhurst GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):756–9

Treatment of systemic reactions to contrast media. Bush WH. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):145–50 (33 ref.)

[Suppression of cardiac activity and respiration during conduction anesthesia] Petin GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):129 (Rus)

[Neutropenia and hypotension during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts (letter)] Benzadón RJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):238–9 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and rate–related hypotension: cardiovascular effects and efficacy of intravenous verapamil. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):861–4

Hypotensive responses to common daily activities in institutionalized elderly. A potential risk for recurrent falls. Jonsson PV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1518–24

Symptoms of low blood pressure: a population study. Wessely S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):362–5

Bilateral anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy associated with optic disc drusen and systemic hypotension. Michaelson C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):762–4

Blindness following bilateral radical neck dissection. Marks SC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):342–5 (21 ref.)

Transient cortical blindness following an acute hypotensive event in the postpartum period. Stein LB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):682–3

[Syncope of undetermined nature after electrophysiologic study. Usefulness of the head–up tilt test in the diagnosis of vaso–vagal origin and in the choice of treatment] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):185–94 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of bilateral necrosis of the basal ganglia after hypotensive shocks] Inagaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Lack of a tachycardic response to hypotension with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Snyder HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):23–6

Artefactual 'hypotension' from shivering [letter] de Courcy JG. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):787–8

DRUG THERAPY

A plea for noradrenaline. Stuart–Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):916–7

Overprescribing [letter] Beevers DG. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18; 299(6710):1284

Response to dopamine and dobutamine in the preterm infant less than 30 weeks gestation. Miall–Allen VM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1166–9

Orthostatic hypotension: therapeutic alternatives for geriatric patients. Davis TA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):750–6 (62 ref.)

Pharmacologic profile of BN 50739, a new PAF antagonist in vitro and in vivo. Yue TL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):469–80

[Effect of an extract from the cauline of Piper kadsura ohwi on endotoxin–induced hypotension and lung injury in rats] Li SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 14(11):683–5, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[High–dose adrenaline in the treatment of severe hypotensive crisis caused by a disulfiram–ethanol reaction] Møller LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on fetal hemodynamics] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 193(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in parts of the brain, hypophysis and adrenal gland of rabbits one hour after posthemorrhagic hypotension] Hadžikarić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of symptomatic hypotension in hemodialysis: is cool dialysate beneficial for all patients? Orofino L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):177–80

Blood pressure, intraocular pressure, and retinal vessels after high altitude mountain exposure. Brinchmann–Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):970–6

ETIOLOGY

Vagal and sympathetic activity during spinal analgesia. Cook PR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):271–5

Precipitous hypotension in the emergency department caused by Capnocytophaga canimorsus sp nov sepsis. Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):312–4

Hypotension and renal impairment during infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Ferrier C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):291–9

Hypotension due to unexpected cardiac tamponade. Cyna AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):140–2

Diabetes and hypotension [letter] Shorten G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169

When in doubt, take it out ... the epidural catheter [letter] [see comments] Wood PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):869–70 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):170.

Transient maternal hypotension following epidural anesthesia. Philipson EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):604–7

Preoperative characteristics predicting intraoperative hypotension and hypertension among hypertensives and diabetics undergoing noncardiac surgery. Charlson ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):66–81

Hypoxia and hypotension during endoscopy and colonoscopy. Lancaster JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990

Apr;60(4):271–3
Comparison of vascular tone during combined haemodialysis with ultrafiltration and during ultrafiltration followed by haemodialysis: a possible mechanism for dialysis hypotension. Bradley JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1312
Key role of macrophages in hypotensive side effects of immunoglobulin preparations. Studies in an animal model. Bleeker WK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):338–44
Comment on "Baroreceptor, not Left Ventricular, Dysfunction is the Cause of Hemodialysis Hypotension" by Heber et al [letter; comment] Mandelbaum A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):249 Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1989 Aug;32(2):79–86.
Hypotension in transgenic mice expressing atrial natriuretic factor fusion genes [see comments] Steinhelper ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):301–7 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Sep;16(3):308–10.
Interstitial correction of blood volume decrease during hemodialysis. Kouw PM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):626–31
Hypotension during exercise caused by venodilatation. Rohold A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):112–4
Cardiac asystole: a manifestation of neurally mediated hypotension–bradycardia [see comments] Milstein S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1626–32 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1633–4.
Neurally mediated hypotension and bradycardia: which nerves? How mediated? [editorial; comment] Rea RF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1633–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1626–32.
An unusual case of phaeochromocytoma [letter; comment] Bhat KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):617–8 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Feb;35(2):169–70.
Correlation of exercise induced hypotension and development of complications during treadmill stress test. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):519
Exercise induced complication during treadmill stress test [letter] Sreeram AC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):244
Perfusion pressure and electroencephalographic changes during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Jones BR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):288
Arterial hypotension in ducks adapted to high salt intake. Brummermann M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(2):127–36
Reduced adrenal secretory mass after unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosterone-producing adenoma may explain unexpected incidence of hypotension. Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S210–1
Cardiovascular, biochemical and hormonal changes during food-induced hypotension in chronic autonomic failure. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):255–69
Reduced angiotensin receptors and pressor responses in hypotensive hemodialysis patients. Moore TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):696–701
Orthostatic hypotension caused by sympathectomies performed for hyperhidrosis. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):53–7
Clinical autonomic neuropharmacology. Polinsky RJ. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):77–92 (67 ref.)
Radiographic findings and hypotensive reactions in excretory urography. Munechika H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1361–5
Changes of plasma catecholamine concentration in dialysis induced hypotensive patients. Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):291–5
Acute hypotension during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration [letter] Picca S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):300
Life threatening re-expansion hypotension and pulmonary oedema following treatment of a pneumothorax. Lam KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):502–5
Diseases that lower blood pressure [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1320 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Jul;82(7):864–7.
Severe hypotension in disseminated colon cancer due to a possible decreased dopamine brain content: a case report. Lisoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):398–9
[Effects of Cr+6-polluted-well-water on inhabitant's health] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ischemia, myocardial infarction and epidural anesthesia in patients with coronary disease] Mion G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in cardiopulmonary function following surgery] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15; 44(22):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe hypotension in cesarean section. Aortocaval compression and regional anesthesia] Hetland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 30;109(30):3093–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Studies of the mechanism of arterial hypotension induced by water immersion in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decompensation syndrome and the changes in plasma osmolarity] Gellert R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraoperative intracranial hypotension syndrome] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Poi)
[Calcium-regulating hormones in primary arterial hypotension in children] Kaloeva ZD. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of arterial hypotension occurring during hemodialysis and the methods for its correction] Poz IaL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):143–6 (101 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of umbilical perfusate pH and controlled maternal hypotension on placental drug transfer in the rabbit. Gaylard DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):42–8
Effect of a brief hypoxic/hypotensive episode on the in vivo release of cerebral cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):121–3
Participation of opiate receptors located in the nucleus tractus solitarii in the hypotension induced by alpha-methyldopa. Van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):154–8
A central role for adenosine in the hypotension elicited by hypoxia in anesthetized rats. Simpson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):37–40
Hypotension decreases GABA levels in brainstem regions of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(3):317–24
Does endothelium-derived nitric oxide have a role in cytokine-induced hypotension? [comment] Nathan CF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):726–8 (37 ref.) Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):772–6.
Hypoxia/hypotension evoked release of glutamate and aspartate from the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):147–51
Early metabolic effects of hypotension on rat kidney. Freeman DM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):260–72
[Absorption and release of biogenic amines by the lung during the restorative period after hypovolemic hypotension] Trubina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[An increase in cardiovascular mortality caused by antihypertensive drugs. The need for a gradual and sustained effect] Velasco J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(6):39 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Arterial border zone necrosis of the spinal cord. Wolf HK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):60–5 (23 ref.)
Neuropathologic consequences of internal carotid artery occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension in baboons. Graham DI, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):428–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of isoflurane on feline intestinal blood flow during hemorrhage-induced hypovolemia. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):463–8
Repeated hypotension induced by nitroprusside and haemorrhage in sheep: effects on vasopressin release and recovery of arterial blood pressure. Jonasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):427–36
Hypotension and renal impairment during infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Ferrier C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):291–9
Effects of cephalic hypotension, hypertension, and barbiturates on fetal cerebral flood flow and metabolism. Hohimer AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1344–51
Effect of uterine contractility and maternal hypotension on prolonged decelerations after bupivacaine epidural anesthesia. Steiger RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):808–12
Vasopressin and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H408–13
Responses to hypotension in conscious rats with chronic portal venous hypertension. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G48–55
Intracoronary veratrine and acute aortic stenosis modify renal responses to hypotension in conscious dogs. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F18–25
Inhibitory effect of renal nerve activity during canine anaphylactic hypotension. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R383–7
Relation of plasma norepinephrine and sympathetic traffic during hypotension in humans. Rea RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R982–6
Fetal swallowing: response to systemic hypotension. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R130–4
Microcirculatory responses in cat sartorius muscle to hemorrhagic hypotension. Torres Filho IP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1647–55
Effects of naloxone on renin and pressor responses to acute renal hypotension in rats. Weaver CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E432–6
Cardiac and peripheral vascular contributions to hypotension in spinal cats. Yardley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):H1347–53
Pulse oximeter failure thresholds in hypotension and vasoconstriction. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):532–7
Mechanism of dialysis-induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):245–7
Changes in blood volume during dialysis are dependent upon the rate and amount of ultrafiltrate. Mann H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):250–2
Transcellular urea gradients cause minimal depletion of extracellular volume during hemodialysis. Pastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):247–50
Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):498–502
Evidence for the involvement of a plasma kallikrein–kinin system in the immediate hypotension produced by endotoxin in anaesthetized rats. Katori M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1383–91
Changes in catecholamine metabolism in the rostral ventrolateral medulla following halothane and nitroprusside-induced hypotension: an in vivo electrochemical study. Milne B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):143–8
Effects of haemorrhage induced hypotension on coronary blood flow in an anaesthetised two vessel canine coronary stenosis–occlusion model. Gascho JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):176–81
Pressure-dependent tissue bleeding in cutaneous flap during nitroprusside infusion in the dog. Liu DM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(2):93–101
Parkinson's disease and hypotension: 24-hour blood pressure recording in ambulant patients. Brevetti G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jul;13(7):474–8
Brainstem mediation of prefrontal stimulus-produced hypotension. Hardy SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):393–9
Unreliability of lithium clearance as a marker of proximal tubular function during haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Walter SJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):275–7
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of catecholamine and neuropeptide Y responses during haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):111–22
Nerve-roots of the cauda equina. The effect of hypotension and acute graded compression on function. Garfin SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1185–92
The effects of captopril on the renin–angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the halothane-anesthetized rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):465–71
Lack of tachycardic response to hypotension in penetrating abdominal injuries. Snyder HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):335–9
Circulatory changes in muscle and skin arteries in orthostatic hypotension and constitutional hypotension. Duprez DA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S86–7
Relationship between splanchnic vasodilation and postprandial hypotension in patients with primary autonomic failure. Kooner JS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S40–1
Central and peripheral opiate receptors appear to be activated during controlled haemorrhagic hypotension. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S26–7
Decrease in endothelium dependent hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):183–91
Doppler echocardiographic analysis of diastolic left ventricular function in dialysis patients and its relation to intradialytic hypotension. Punzengruber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):826–32
Effects of cool dialysate in dialysis-related symptoms [letter] Marcen R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):356–7
Blood flow distribution and brain metabolism during tolazoline-induced hypotension in newborn dogs. Balsan MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):111–5
Alanine increases blood pressure during hypotension. Conlay LA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):415–6
[Hypotension and pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):33–40 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hepatic circulation and metabolism in hemorrhagic hypotensive pigs] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in canine conjunctival and cerebral oxygen tension during hemorrhagic hypotension] Kikuta Y. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastric motility and mucosal hemodynamics in rats] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):211–2 (Jpn)
[Changes in the activity of granulocytopoiesis during increasing and reducing the reactions of the lysosomal apparatus of circulating neutrophils in hypovolemic hypotension] Skripka EN. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A microdialysis study of catecholamine secretion in the rat adrenal gland during hypovolemic hypotension] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):227–32 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does ephedrine influence newborn neurobehavioural responses and spectral EEG when used to prevent maternal hypotension during caesarean section? Kangas-Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):8–16

Influence of preinduction methoxamine, lactated Ringer solution, or hypertonic saline solution infusion or postinduction dobutamine infusion on anesthetic-induced hypotension in horses. Dyson DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–21

Is crystalloid preloading useful in spinal anaesthesia in the elderly? Coe AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):241–3

Effect of predialysis verapamil on intradialytic blood pressure in chronic hemodialysis patients. Sherman RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):67–9

Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Frazer RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):651

Prevention of glucose-induced hypotension by the somatostatin analogue octreotide (SMS 201–995) in chronic autonomic failure: haemodynamic and hormonal changes. Raimbach SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):623–8

Dietary supplementation of tyrosine prevents the rapid fall in blood pressure during haemorrhage. Moya-Huff FA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(2):159–65

[Anesthesia for Shy-Drager syndrome; effects of elastic bandage, phenylephrine, and IPPV] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Safety of labetalol-induced controlled hypotension during middle ear microsurgery. De Hert S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(2):157–62

Catecholamine release during isoflurane-induced hypotension [letter; comment] Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):466–7 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):467–72.

Attenuation of arterial baroreceptor reflex response to acute hypovolemia during induced hypotension. Taneyama C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):433–40

Comparison of enflurane and halothane in hypotensive eye surgery. Blyth AS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul; 72(4):250–2

Controlled hypotension during anesthesia for otologic operations. An ultrastructural study of the brain in an experimental animal model. Manolidis LS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):190–4

The simultaneous use of autologous blood transfusion and hypotensive anesthesia to the radical hysterectomy for uterine carcinomas. Yamasaki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):317–24

Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):498–502

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside. Griffiths DP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):671–9

Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials. Yeoman PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):315–20

Preservation of renal blood flow during hypotension induced with fenoldopam in dogs. Aronson S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):380–4

Local cortical blood flow and oxygen consumption during isoflurane-induced hypotension. Results in patients undergoing intracranial aneurysm clipping. Roth S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):766–70

A randomized comparison of labetalol and nitroprusside for induced hypotension. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(6):409–13

The use of systolic pressure variation in hemodynamic monitoring during deliberate hypotension in spine surgery. Pizov R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):96–100

Comparison of intravenous nitroprusside, nitroprusside-captopril, and nitroglycerin for deliberate hypotension during posterior spine fusion in adults. Porter SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(2):87–95

Mechanism and prevention of tachyphylaxis and cyanide toxicosis after nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:308–10

[Changes in pulmonary shunting and blood lactate during general anesthesia with controlled hypotension in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Microsurgery of the middle ear under controlled hypotension] Mařík E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr; 39(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Does propofol permit a reduction in the dose of nitroprussate sodium in controlled hypotension?] Bourreli B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R85 (Fre)

[Blood loss during the surgical treatment of neurologic scolioses. The place of controlled hypotension] Fromes Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):493–501 (86 ref.) (Fre)

[Direct potentiometric determination of the level of cyanide in plasma following an infusion of sodium nitroprusside] Steinecke H, et al. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sympatho-adrenergic reactions during drug-induced hypotension. A comparative study on probanda] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of controlled hypotension during spinal surgery on kidney function] Dastych M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte aggregation and stasis: effect of intravascular sedimentation on microvascular perfusion in hypotension and treatment with defibrinogenization (Arwin)] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:58–60 (Ger)

[Effect of induced hypotension on arterial blood ketone body ratio (AKBR)] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr; 39(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of hypotensive anesthesia with nitroglycerin and verapamil on platelets] Kanematsu T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of prostaglandin E1 during intracranial surgery] Kito T, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of induced hypotension on damage to renal tubular cells] Kumagai K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of controlled hypotension induced by prostaglandin E1 on the cerebral blood flow] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of effects on carbohydrate metabolism of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside and a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma and red blood cell cyanide concentrations during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or by a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of endocrine effects of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside, trimetaphan camsylate and a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Baroreceptor reflex response to acute blood loss during induced hypotension—a comparison of sodium nitroprusside, prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow in the operating field during controlled hypotension by nitroglycerin, trimetaphan and prostaglandin E1] Uno T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Controlled pulmonary arterial hypotension using obsidan and sodium nitroprusside in the early period following closed mitral commissurotomy] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic electrocoagulation and controlled pharmacological hypotension in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Tomashuk IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects on the brain in connection with isoflurane-induced hypotensive anaesthesia. Enlund M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):413–5

Toxicity of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Jack RD. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):952

METHODS

A comparison of labetalol and nitroprusside for inducing hypotension during major surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):537–42

Severe metabolic acidosis following hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside. Case report. MacRae WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):795–7

Systemic hemodynamics and organ blood flow during adenosine-induced hypotension: effects of halothane and sevoflurane anaesthesia. Crawford MW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S19

Catecholamine level and plasma renin activity during induced hypotension—adenosine vs sodium nitroprusside. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S31

Effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension on renal function and hemodynamics. Lessard MR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S42

Systemic compared with coronary infusion of adenosine during acute coronary hypoperfusion in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S148

Self-tuning adaptive control of induced hypotension in humans: a comparison of isoflurane and sodium nitroprusside. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):236–40

[Interaction of nimodipine and isoflurane in surgery of intracranial aneurysm] Adnet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controlled hypotension using nitroprusside in surgery of intracranial aneurysm. Effect of preoperative treatment with calcium inhibitor] Homs JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral perfusion pressure in acute blood pressure decrease with hyperosmolar sorbitol in anesthesia conditions] Panning B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar; 33(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Orthostatic hypotension. Mader SL. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;73(6):1337–49 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

Decreased high affinity state in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors from diabetic patients with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):311–7

[Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and arterial pressure] Senard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous stasis and orthostasis as factors influencing fructosamine concentration] Thomas L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:34–8; discussion 57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postural hypotension related to zidovudine in a patient infected with HIV. Loke RH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718):163–4

[Development of arterial hypotension and headache in children after medication] Nadezhdina EA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):77–81 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertensive recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage accompanied with orthostatic hypotension and labile hypertension] Ohta F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar; 42(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Orthostatically induced epileptoid attack] Sakakibara R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Effectiveness of clonidine in congenital orthostatic hypotension [letter] Acott PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):666–7

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of cardiac tumor found during examination in orthostatic hypotension] Takemura G, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Pressor effect of inhaled ergotamine in orthostatic hypotension. Biaggioni I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):89–92

Treatment of postural hypotension. A review. Ahmad RA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):74–85 (51 ref.)

Midodrine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in orthostatic hypotension and secondary hypotensive disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1990 Feb;39(2):following Table of Contents] McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Nov;38(5):757–77 (35 ref.)

Haemodynamics in postural hypotension—effects of the beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol, and pindolol. Mehlsen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:56–8

The effect of orthostatic hypotension on cerebral blood flow and middle cerebral artery velocity in autonomic failure, with observations on the action of ephedrine. Brooks DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):962–6

Xamoterol in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension associated with multiple system atrophy (Shy-Drager syndrome). West JN, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb; 74(274):209–13

[Difference between arterial pressure in clino- and orthostatism. A method for evaluating preparation for pheochromocytoma intervention] Furino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postprandial hypotension.syncope in Shy-Drager syndrome and its treatment with oral L-DOPS] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):939–43 (Jpn)

[A combined therapy with yohimbine and fludrocortisone in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. A case report] Touma T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):988–9 (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postural hypotension in elderly family practice patients. Susman J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):234–7

ETIOLOGY

Usefulness of head-up tilt test in evaluating patients with syncope of unknown origin and negative electrophysiologic study. Raviele A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20):1322–7

Platypnea-orthodeoxia and progressive autonomic failure. Fox JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1802–4

Exaggerated orthostatic hypotension as first sign of diabetic autonomic neuropathy in the elderly. Paolisso G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(2):107–13

Head-down bed rest impairs vagal baroreflex responses and provokes orthostatic hypotension. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1458–64

[Neurogenic arterial hypertension in humans] Chamontin B,

et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cold pressor test in the evaluation of autonomic neuropathy] Palatini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov;34(11):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Orthostatic hypotension and prognosis in spinocerebellar degeneration] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in disorders of blood pressure regulation] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 1:79–86 (Pol)

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on orthostatic reactivity of the arteries of the extremities in thromboangiitis obliterans] Bykov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The heart and diabetes mellitus] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1):79–88 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Patterns of plasma levels of catechols in neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):558–63

Diversity in supercoupling of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in orthostatic hypotension. Mares A Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):371–81

NURSING

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status. Wandel JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):46–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of moderate hypotension on vasopressin levels in normal humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):295–8

Endocrine responses to orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. Vallbona C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):412–21

Propranolol and the compensatory circulatory responses to orthostasis at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1049–55

An impedance device for study of multisegment hemodynamic changes during orthostatic stress. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1116–22

Non-invasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement during orthostatic stress compared to intra-arterial pressure. Imholz BP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Mar; 24(3):214–21

Cardiovascular reflex responses in patients with unexplained syncope. Wahbha MM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov; 77(5):547–53

Relationship between glycemic control and orthostatic hypotension in type 2 diabetes mellitus—a survey by the Fukuoka Diabetes Clinic Group. Tsutsu N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):115–23

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral responses in elderly patients with postural hypotension. Lye M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):90–6

Effect of the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist yohimbine on orthostatic tolerance. Farrow S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):877–80

Changes in blood pressure and heart rate during passive upright tilt upon electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Peters TK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):31–5

The heart in orthostatic hypotension [comment] Victor RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1343–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 May;15(6):1334–42.

Reduced supine cardiac volumes and diastolic filling rates in elderly patients with chronic medical conditions. Implications for postural blood pressure homeostasis. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):103–7

Systemic hypotension and pressor responsiveness in cholestasis. A study in conscious 3-day bile duct ligated rats. Bomzon A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):70–6

Orthostatic tilt responses of young men and women in relation to physical characteristics. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):161–71

Circulatory changes in muscle and skin arteries in orthostatic hypotension and constitutional hypotension. Duprez DA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S86–7

The loop gain of autonomic reflex function in orthostatic hypotension. Chow LH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(5):673–85

Quantification of the heart rate-independent vasodepressor component in carotid sinus syndrome. Griebenow R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1132–7

Heart rate variability in diabetic patients during orthostatic load—a spectral analytic approach. Weise F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):26–32

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):176–9

Orthostatic hypotension, catecholamines, and alpha-adrenergic receptors in mitral valve prolapse. Schatz IJ, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):37–40

[Orthostatic hypotension in the elderly] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1252–4 (27 ref.) (Dut)

[24-hour blood pressure determination in Shy-Drager syndrome. A case report] Wöber-Bingöl C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;102(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sensitivities in orthostatic dysregulation] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary orthostatic hypotension syndromes without somatic neurologic signs—idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and primary sympathicotonic orthostatic hypotension] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of disopyramide for prevention of upright tilt-induced hypotension-bradycardia. Milstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1339–44

THERAPY

Acute sympathotonic orthostatic hypotension with recovery. Lim SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May; 19(3):404–6

The effect of inhalation of 5 per cent carbon dioxide in air on postural hypotension in quadriplegia. Downey JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):422–6

[Therapy recommendations for children and youths with orthostatic circulatory dysfunction] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intrinsic organization of the nucleus preopticus in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Subhedar N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):25–40

CYTOLOGY

[GABA acts through GABA A receptors on neurons of the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus in the guinea-pig: in vitro intracellular study] Carette B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(13):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Do adenosine antagonists improve cold tolerance by reducing hypothalamic adenosine activity in rats? Wang XL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):389–93

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

ANALYSIS

Dietary amino acid imbalance and neurochemical changes in three hypothalamic areas. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):503–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of lateral hypothalamic neurons projecting to the medial part of the parabrachial area of the rat. Touzani K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):17–21

The basal forebrain projection to the region of the nuclei gemini in the rat; a combined light and electron microscopic study employing horseradish peroxidase, fluorescent tracers and Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin. Heimer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):707–31

CYTOLOGY

Medial forebrain bundle of the rat: IV. Cytoarchitecture of the caudal (lateral hypothalamic) part of the medial forebrain bundle bed nucleus. Geerraedts LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22;294(4):537–68

[Prolactin-secreting neurons in the dorsolateral hypothalamus in Sprague-Dawley rats] Paut-Pagano L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(9):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of atropine, procaine and dopamine in the rat ventral tegmentum on lateral hypothalamic rewarding brain stimulation. Kofman O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):55–68

Diazepam's impact on self-stimulation but not stimulation-escape suggests hedonic modulation. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):56–61

Pharmacologic evidence for nociception resulting from noncontingent "rewarding" brain stimulation. Pollock J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):761–5

[Direct effects of sodium chloride on hypothalamic structures] Gafurov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(2):490–3 (Rus)

[Pentagastrin modulation of the neuronal sensitivity of the lateral hypothalamus to noradrenaline and dopamine] Borisova EV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The lateralized effect of arginine vasopressin on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1155–6 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of PNMT-containing cell bodies in the hypothalamus. Masana MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):477–82

METABOLISM

Many progestin receptor-containing neurons in the guinea pig ventrolateral hypothalamus contain substance P: immunocytochemical evidence. Nielsen KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):175–81

Opposite dopaminergic activity in lateral and median hypothalamic nuclei in relation to the feeding effect of D-Ser2-Leu-Enk-Thr6 (DSLET). Robert JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):7–11

Effects of insulin on hypothalamic monoamine metabolism. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):251–8

The rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid encodes multiple putative neuropeptides coexpressed in the dorsolateral hypothalamus. Nahon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2056–65

Electrochemical analysis of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism accompanied by immobilization stress in rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):829–34

[Immobilization stress-induced changes in catecholamine levels in the individual cerebral nuclei in rats of different zoosocial ranks] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy of the hypothalamic lateral tuberal nucleus in Huntington's disease. Kremer HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):371–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effect of the damage to the lateral hypothalamic area on hippocampal theta rhythm during waking and paradoxical sleep. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):153–69

Lateral hypothalamic injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose suppresses sympathetic activity. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1386–92

Task difficulty increases thresholds of rewarding brain stimulation. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):1–7

Recovery from axial apraxia in the lateral hypothalamic labyrinthectomized rat reveals three elements of contact-righting: cephalocaudal dominance, axial rotation, and distal limb action. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):241–51

Hypothalamic neuronal activity responses to 3-hydroxybutyric acid, an endogenous organic acid. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):351–4

Site-specific postural and locomotor changes evoked in awake, freely moving intact cats by stimulating the brainstem. Mori S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25; 505(1):66–74

Neural substrates of behavioral aversion in lateral hypothalamus of rabbits. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):85–91

Forebrain neurons driven by rewarding stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat: comparison of psychophysical and electrophysiological estimates of refractory periods. Shizgal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):234–48

Central action of endogenous sugar acid (2-buten-4-olide): comparison with local anesthesia in hypothalamus. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):793–802

Sleep-waking discharge of neurons in the posterior lateral hypothalamic area of cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):111–20

Olfactory associative conditioning in infant rats with brain stimulation as reward. I. Neurobehavioral consequences. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):215–21

Direct neural effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on insulin secretion by pancreases of normal and obese rats. Curry DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):129–35

Specificity of auditory evoked potentials from rat hypothalamus: differential recording by lateral and ventromedial electrodes. Ungan P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):73–83

The effects of dark and light on the functional recovery following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Harrell LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2079–87

Cortico-hypothalamic interneuronal correlation during learning in cats. Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):466–74

Ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus increases preference and aversion thresholds for saccharin and alters the morphine modulation of taste. Touzani K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):585–91

Electrical hypothalamic stimulation in rats induces hyperthermia if and only if they learn to self-stimulate. Briese E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):635–9

Intertrial interval dependent effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on spontaneous alternation behavior in a T-maze. Durantou F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):253–8

Environment-specific conditioning produced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Healey PA, et al.

Physiol Behav 1989 Nov;46(5):907–12

Olfactory coding in the monkey lateral hypothalamus: behavioral and neurochemical properties of odor-responding neurons. Karádi Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1249–57

Frequency-response characteristics provide a functional separation between stimulation-bound feeding and self-stimulation. Waraczynski MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):843–51

[The functional connection of rat habenular nucleus and lateral hypothalamic area in the regulation of cardiovascular activities] Yang SN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Septal nuclei in the mechanisms of lateral hypothalamic self stimulation in rabbits] Burchuladze RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the excitability of the cortical neurons during reinforcing stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Kozhedub RG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the olfactory system in the regulation of food intake] Guevara R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;125(11–12):379–83; discussion 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamus–zona incerta region as an output station for the catalepsy induced by the blockade of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Ossowska K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):311–5

Stress-induced anorexia in rats mediated by serotonergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):835–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Efferent projections from the lateral septal nucleus to the anterior hypothalamus in the rat: a study combining Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin tracing with vasopressin immunocytochemistry. Staiger JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):17–23

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Do thermoregulatory reflexes pass through the hypothalamus? Studies of chronic hypothermia due to hypothalamic lesion. Johnson RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):154–9

Hypothalamic hypogonadism in congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Partsch CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):623–5

[A case report of primary hypothalamic amenorrhea with isolated gonadotropin deficiency—differential diagnosis between hypothalamic and pituitary amenorrhea using LH-RH] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):377–80 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and hypertriglyceridemia associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: a new hypothalamic dysfunction syndrome? Ben-Amitai D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):275–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Hypothalamic histiocytosis X. Reid WM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1338–40

Hypothalamic-pituitary region: magnetic resonance imaging. Chen JC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May; 3(1):73–87 (13 ref.)

CRH and lysine-vasopressin stimulation tests in the diagnosis of hypoadrenalism secondary to hypothalamic or pituitary disorders. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):389–93

Sarcoidosis of the hypothalamus. A case report with a review of the literature. Heffernan A, et al. **Hormones** 1971; 2(1):1–12 (21 ref.)

[Significance of osmotic pressure in clinical tests] Koshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:659–63 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential effect of estrogen on pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in women with different forms of hypothalamic amenorrhea. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):651–5

[The influence of endogenous opioids in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Krause B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(20):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic disease in association with dysgenesis of the corpus callosum. Page SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar; 65(761):163–7

METABOLISM

Hypothyroidism and deficiency of the nocturnal thyrotropin surge in children with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1750–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical syndromes of the hypothalamus. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:58–60 (21 ref.)

Functional hypothalamic derangement in a case of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Haak HR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):291–6

[Osteoporosis with androgenic deficiency in a jogger] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic amenorrhea. Different patterns in the pulsatile secretion of LH during 24 hours and different responses to the stimulation test with GnRH] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension of hypothalamic origin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secretion of alpha-melanotropin in diseases of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral mechanisms of autonomic disorders] Molla-zade AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic diabetes insipidus in a rhesus macaque. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):84–6

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

Molecular biology and regulation of the hypothalamic hormones. Maclean DB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):835–68 (128 ref.)

METABOLISM

Actions of ethanol on hypothalamic and pituitary hormones in prepubertal female rats. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

[Distribution of neurospecific cardioactive protein-hormone complex in the rat body during experimental myocardial ischemia] Gabrielian SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Gastrin in a hypothalamic gangliocytoma of an acromegalic patient [letter; comment] Rehfeld JF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):271–3 Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Mar;30(3):213–24.

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic hamartomas and sexual precocity. Evaluation of treatment options. Starceski PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):225–8

Lack of adrenarche in two children with precocious puberty secondary to hypothalamic hamartoma. Rappaport R, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):226–9

[Chronic Langerhans histiocytosis in an adult] Villaret E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):873–5 **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypothermia with brain tumor in an elderly woman and the circadian rhythm of body temperature] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;27(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infantile spasms and gelastic seizure due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Gomibuchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):392–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic glioma with diencephalic syndrome and following precocious puberty—a case report] Baba H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):1029–35 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Case report and delineation of the congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma syndrome (Pallister-Hall syndrome). Iafolla K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):489–99 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of large hypothalamic hamartomas in two infants. Hubbard AM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1277

Three additional cases of the congenital hypothalamic "hamartoblastoma" (Pallister-Hall) syndrome. Pallister PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):500–1

Spasmus nutans—or is it? Newman SA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May–Jun;34(6):453–6 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis by neoplastic astrocytes. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):458–64

PATHOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with hypothalamic invasion. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1714–6

Intrasellar gangliocytoma containing gastrin and growth hormone-releasing hormone associated with a growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma [see comments] Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):213–24 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):271–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of pituitary stalk relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tilley E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):634–5

Diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions by computed tomography and other diagnostic modalities. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):249–56

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of hypothalamic gliomas in children: an analysis of 33 cases. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):242–6; discussion 246–7

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC PARAVENTRICULAR NUCLEUS see **PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prolactin in hypothalamic-hypophysial blood [letter] [see comments] Paradisi R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1034 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):538–9.

[Effect of ischemia on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rats] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(3):367–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

The hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex: a paradigm of the paraneuron concept. Krisch B. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:365–73 (63 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticotropin-releasing factor is altered in brains of animals with high preference for ethanol. George SR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):425–9

Effect of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine (san zhuang wan) on the hypothalamus-pituitary-testis axis of the immature rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(3–4):171–7

Stimulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and inhibition of growth hormone release via increased central noradrenaline neuronal activity by urethane anaesthesia in the rat: blockade by clonidine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):91–6

Reserpine-induced DST nonsuppression in rats. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):546–8

Interactions of corticotropin-releasing factor with antidepressant and anxiolytic drugs: behavioral studies with pigeons. Zhang L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1; 27(9):953–67

Effects of aminoglutethimide on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal functions. Pan CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):890–4

The effect of an inhaled steroid on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis—which tests should be used? Holt PR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar; 20(2):145–9

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on function of the pituitary-adrenal axis and somatotropin secretion in hemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):241–6

Serotonin agonists cause parallel activation of the sympathoadrenomedullary system and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2664–9

The muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline stimulates the rat hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis through a centrally-mediated corticotropin-releasing hormone-dependent mechanism. Calogero AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2445–53

The effect of naloxone and metoclopramide on the hypothalamic pituitary axis in oligomenorrheic and eumenorrheic swimmers. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):583–8

Estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1077–86

Prepubertal exposure to dietary zearalenone alters hypothalamo–hypophysial function but does not impair postpubertal reproductive function of gilts. Rainey MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2015–22

In vitro and in vivo effects of the triazolobenzodiazepine alprazolam on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function: pharmacological and clinical implications. Kalogeras KT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1462–7.

Effect of the progesterone antagonist mifepristone on the hypothalamo–hypophysial–ovarian axis in rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):425–32

The influence of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH). Response to GH-releasing hormone in normal men. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):51–7

Effects of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):729–37

Castration–induced changes in the response of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis to alcohol in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):456–61

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone or bovine follicular fluid on the plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in ovariectomized Booroola ewes which were homozygous carriers or non–carriers of a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):573–85

The effects of corticosterone implantation on schedule–induced wheelrunning and HPA function in intact rats. Lin WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1451–6

Effect of anti–calmodulin agents on vasopressin release in vitro to depolarization and calcium ionophore. Rossi NF. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1091–8

Hypothalamohypophyseal response to drugs used in anesthesia [published erratum appears in Middle East J Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;10(3):333] Kaniaris PK, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun;10(2):195–209

Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9

Morphine inhibition of lymphocyte activity is mediated by an opioid dependent mechanism. Bayer BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):369–74

The safety of halobetasol 0.05% ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Watson WA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):107–11

The relationship between cognitive impairment plasma cortisol levels and HPA responsibility to dexamethasone in dementia. Gurevitch D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:175–87

HPA axis responsivity to dexamethasone and cognitive impairment in dementia. Gurevich D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):297–308

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis interaction with prostaglandins. Thorén M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):319–26

Pineal–adrenal interactions: the effect of acute pharmacological blockade of nocturnal melatonin secretion. Demitrack MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May; 32(2):183–9

Effect of codeine and oxazepam on afternoon cortisol secretion in men. Garland EJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):397–402

[The effect of neuropeptide Y on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the dog] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 20; 66(6):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system and thyroid function in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma] Grinzhevskaia SN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neurotropic preparations on the sensitivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system to the inhibiting action of dexamethasone] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Control and ontogeny of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in the fetal rat. Van Dijk JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):1–9 (104 ref.)

Hypothalamo–pituitary disconnection in the fetal sheep. Antolovich GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):1–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Further characterization of protein kinase–C subspecies in the hypothalamo–pituitary axis: differential activation by phorbol esters. Naor Z. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1521–6

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) cross–reacts with neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of rat brain. Nilaver G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):137–44

METABOLISM

Osmotic regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release is rate sensitive in hypothalamoneurohypophysial explants. Yagil C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R492–500

Chronic electroconvulsive shock treatment elicits up–regulation of CRF and AVP mRNA in select populations of neuroendocrine neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):235–46

Quantitative in situ hybridization to measure single–cell changes in vasopressin and oxytocin mR[illegible] levels after osmotic stimulation. McCabe JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):59–71

Localization of growth hormone–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo–hypophysial system of some teleost species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):73–80

The influence of thyroid hormone status on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal growth hormone axis. Jones PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1374–9

Effect of platelet–activating factor on hypothalamic and hypophyseal pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat. Blasquez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):145–53

Light and electron microscopical demonstration of concanavalin A and wheat–germ agglutinin binding sites by use of antibodies against the lectin or its label (peroxidase). Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(6):505–13

Analysis of peptide hormones of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis using 'two–site' immunoradiometric assays. Lowry PJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):25–9 (15 ref.)

Cytochemical calcium localization in hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of rats after ischemia. Preliminary observations. Gajkowska B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):747–55

Metabolic influences on hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in the pig. Booth PJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:89–100 (48 ref.)

Activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary ovarian axis in hypothyroid rats with or without triiodothyronine replacement. Ortega E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):391–5

Hypothalamic–pituitary axis during reproductive aging in mice. Belisle S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15; 52(2–3):207–17

Regulation of carboxypeptidase H gene expression in magnocellular neurons: response to osmotic stimulation. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2086–92

Vasopressin and oxytocin regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial explants in vitro. Meeker RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):225–30

Neuroendocrine [corrected] regulation of prolactin release [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1990;34(2):following 183] Ben–Jonathan N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(5–6):399–447 (504 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis of genetically obese fa/fa rats: a structural, immunocytochemical, and morphometrical study. Bestetti GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1880–7

Growth hormone deficiency in children: role of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing aetiopathogenesis and prognosis in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Pellini C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):536–41

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Iurisova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal function of an ectopic posterior lobe in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Yamanaka C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):664–70

Interleukin 1 stimulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E65–70

The role of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in stress gastric ulcers. Mason GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:239–47 (61 ref.)

A defect in the central component of the immune system—hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis feedback loop is associated with susceptibility to experimental arthritis and other inflammatory diseases. Sternberg EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:289–92

Sex differences and endocrine regulation of morphine oxidation in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1820–2

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis activity in nervous and normal pointer dogs. Klein EH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):791–4

Influence of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis on the menstrual cycle and the pituitary responsiveness to estradiol in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hayashi KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):260–5

Multiple, but not acute, infusions of cocaine alter the release of prolactin in male rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):107–12

Influence of opioid peptides on release from vasopressin and oxytocin neurones of the hypothalamoneurohypophyseal system: effects of naloxone in the conscious rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):568–74

Evaluation of hypothalamic–pituitary function in a combination of tests with four hypothalamic releasing hormones and L–dopa in normal subjects and in patients with hypothalamic and/or pituitary disorders. Bando H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):705–20

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty. I. Increased activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):873–81

Mechanisms of serotonin receptor agonist–induced activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1888–94

Unexpected inhibitory action of N–methyl–D,L–aspartate or luteinizing hormone release in adult ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: a role of the hypothalamic–adrenal axis. Reyes A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):724–9

Pituitary response in the doubled GnRH–TRH test on the 5th day post partum or post abortum after ablactation by oral means of ethinylestradiol sulfonate. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):177–86

Rats with physically disconnected hypothalamo–pituitary tracts no longer contain vasopressin–oxytocin gene transcripts in the posterior pituitary lobe. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):332–6

Influence of dietary energy intake on prepubertal development of Brahman bulls. Nolan CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1087–96

Hypothalamo–pituitary axes and feedback control in amphibians and reptiles. Licht P. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990; 4:159–60 (6 ref.)

Evidence for hippocampal regulation of neuroendocrine neurons of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Herman JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3072–82

Magnocellular neurosecretory axon regeneration into rat intrahypothalamic optic nerve allografts. Dellmann HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):163–8

Testicular development and maturation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis in the male tammar, Macropus eugenii. Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):549–57

Androgens and estrogens in their negative feedback action in the hypothalamo–pituitary–testis axis: site of action and evidence of their interaction. Gooren L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):757–61 (16 ref.)

The ageing hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. An analysis of the neurohypophysis in normal hydration, osmotic loading and rehydration. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):157–78

Atrial natriuretic factor in central nervous system regulatory mechanisms: effect of experimental alterations in water and salt homeostasis and blood pressure. Palkovits M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):42–7

Single–dose ethanol administration activates the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: exploration of the mechanism of action. Thiagarajan AB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):427–32

Sigma receptors modulate the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis centrally: evidence for a functional interaction with NMDA receptors, in vivo. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):299–303

Evidence for the involvement of the central adrenergic system in interleukin 1–induced adrenocortical response. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1411–4

Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–7

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in very low birth weight infants treated with dexamethasone. Alkalay AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):204–10

Interactions of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs with hormones of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. File SE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(3):357–75 (254 ref.)

Studies on the interaction between ICV effects of CRF and CNS noradrenaline depletion. Bakke HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1253–60

Multiple neuroendocrine responses to chronic social stress: interaction between individual characteristics and situational factors. Mormède P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1099–105

Ontogeny of behavioral and hormonal responses to stress in prenatally stressed male rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):357–64

Hormones and stress in birds: activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Harvey S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:453–60 (25 ref.)

Emerging concepts of structure–function dynamics in adult brain: the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Hatton GI. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(6):437–504 (551 ref.)

The effects of desipramine (DMI) and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):339–46

[The state of plasma corticosteroids during insulin induced hypoglycemia and the effects of lypressin on the function

of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):622–36 (Ger)

[Neuroendocrinology of male climacteric] Frajese G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Dec;70(12):767, 771, 773–80 (Ita)

[Correlation of the functions of the thyroid and the feto–placental system in pregnancy] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):3–5 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[The morphofunctional status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system and the energy processes in the gastric tissues following electromagnetic irradiation in the millimeter wave range] Kozhevnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(5):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field on the function of the endocrine system in animals] Koshevoĭ VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):45 (Rus)

[Significance of highly sensitive (immunoradiometry assay) TSH in the evaluation of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid axis function] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hypothalamic inhibiting factor of luteinizing hormone secretion: relation to the fragment 1–5 of the LH releasing hormone] de la Lastra M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):53–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interactions between the immune system and the neuroendocrine system. Implications of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis] Sandi C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):277–86 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dementia of the Alzheimer type and hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical axis: changes in cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin releasing factor and plasma cortisol levels. Martignoni E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):452–6

Severity of depression and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis dysregulation: identification of contributing factors. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):364–71

Hypothalamic–pituitary and thyroid function in chronic alcoholics with neurological complications. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):363–7

Effect of liver transplantation on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis of chronic alcoholic men with advanced liver disease. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):478–81

Leydig cell function in adolescent boys with varicoceles. Castro–Magana M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):73–9

A.E. Bennett award paper. Experimental approaches to human stress research: assessment of neurobiological mechanisms of stress in volunteers and psychiatric patients. Breier A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):438–62

Disturbances in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal and other neuroendocrine axes in bulimia. Fichter MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1021–37

Plasmatic vasopressin neurophysin in depression: basic levels and relations with HPA axis. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1249–63

Hypercortisolism and its possible neural bases. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):937–52 (95 ref.)

Impaired lymphocyte stimulation by mitogens in severely depressed patients. A complex interface with HPA–axis hyperfunction, noradrenergic activity and the ageing process. Maes M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:793–8

Opioid control of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis cyclically fails in menstrual migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):51–6

Pre– and post–operative hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroidal axis function in patients with prolactinoma, growth hormone tumour and ACTH tumour. Lu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):306–12

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in infantile malnutrition. Malozowski S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):461–5

Abnormalities of thyrotrophin (TSH) evening rise and pulsatile release in haemodialysis patients: evidence for hypothalamic–pituitary changes in chronic renal failure. Wheatley T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul; 31(1):39–50

Glucocorticoids regulate ovine hypophysial portal levels of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in a stress–specific manner. Canny BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2532–9

Abnormal regulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the genetically obese fa/fa rat. Guillaume–Gentil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1873–9

Results of dynamic endocrine testing of hypothalamic pituitary function in patients with a primary "empty" sella syndrome. Buchfelder M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):573–6

Failure of somatostatin and octreotide to acutely affect the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in patients with corticotropin hypersecretion. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):257–61

Hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function in 70 patients with myotonic dystrophy. Vazquez JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):375–9

Prospective hormone study of hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma after high dose irradiation. Chen MS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):265–70

HPA axis disturbance in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Coryell WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):243–51

Blunted ACTH and cortisol response to afternoon tryptophan infusion in euthymic bipolar patients. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):57–67

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis dysregulation among diabetic outpatients. Roy M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):31–7

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity in endogenously depressed post–traumatic stress disorder patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):365–70

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal manipulations and stress ulcerations in rats. Murison R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):331–8

Premenstrual failure of alpha–adrenergic stimulation on hypothalamus–pituitary responses in menstrual migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):550–8

Hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with thalassemia major. Bisbocci D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):551–6

Evidence for altered hypothalamic–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in untreated patients with testicular germ–cell tumor. Crispino S, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):505–9

[Changes in hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in male patients with acute attack of chronic cor pulmonale] Wang AC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):102–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of testosterone preparations on the function of the hypothalamic pituitary axis in Klinefelter's syndrome] Shi YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 28(5):290–4, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of changes in endocrine conditions in cancer patients] Kamijo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the diagnostic use and assay of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the physiopathologic state of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:182–4 (Jpn)

[Pulsatile LH secretion and hypothalamic–pituitary function in amenorrheic women] Obara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in familial diabetes insipidus of central origin] Klin M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in resistant ovary syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dopaminergic regulation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in patients with hypophyseal adenomas] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Luchitskiĭ EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hypothalamus–hypophysis–adrenal system in patients with lactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Oleĭnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with anaphylactic shock caused by administration of homogenates of lung tissue from influenza virus–infected and non–infected animals] Frolov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: a hypothalamic or a gonadal anomaly?] Ayala–Ruíz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):108–13 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and hypothalamic–pituitary function. Littley MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 4(1):147–75 (110 ref.)

[Endocrine complications caused by cranial irradiation] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on the release of beta–endorphin from rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial complex. Ikeda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):647–53

Effect of some peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:173–81

Effects of oestradiol on LH, FSH and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Rozell TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):645–53

Mechanism of virus–induced stimulation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):235–9

[Hormones and psychiatric disorders] Nomura J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1362–9 (Jpn)

[Functional status of the endocrine system in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal reaction of steroid–producing glands of female Papio to long–term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Vasopressin antagonist in early postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1353–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ultrastructural evidence for neuronal alterations in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei and in the neurohypophysis. Lincoln J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):425–35

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system of the lemming Dicrostonyx torquatus Pallas. IV. Influence of experimental animal cooling on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo–posthypophysial neurosecretory system. Arshavskaya TV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(4):648–63

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system of the lemming, Dicrostonyx torquatus Pallas. III. Population aspects of neuroendocrine regulation. Arshavskaya TV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):627–47

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats with altitude hypoxia] Iangalycheva EA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPOTHALAMUS

Acute vertiginous presentation of primary thalamic hemorrhage. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1077–8

ANALYSIS

Effects of serum and hypothalamic extracts in intact and hypophysectomized recipients of the Parlow test. de Groot CA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):611–21

Hypothalamic LHRH concentration decreases in intact but increases in castrated rats in constant light. Porkka–Heiskanen T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 138(2):187–92

Thermal stress reduces serum luteinizing hormone and bioassayable hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in hens. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):419–24

Glucagon–like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Salazar I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug; 261(2):355–8

Avian gonadotropin–releasing hormones I and II in brain and other tissues in turkey hens. Millam JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):771–6

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in the human hypothalamus. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):409–15

A second form of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH), with chicken GnRH II–like properties, occurs together with mammalian GnRH in marsupial brains. King JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2244–52

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide, in the ovine hypothalamus. Köves K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):264–71

A nonoxytocinergic prolactin releasing factor and a nondopaminergic prolactin inhibiting factor in bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts: in vitro and in vivo studies. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1610–7

Isolation of gamma–amino butyric acid from pig hypothalami and demonstration of its prolactin release–inhibiting (PIF) activity in vivo and in vitro. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):681–91

Complete purification of two identical Na(+)–pump inhibitors isolated from bovine hypothalamus and hypophysis. Illescas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):436–40

Molecular forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hypothalamus and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Cariello L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):343–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GAP–like immunoreactive neuronal elements in the human hypothalamus and pituitary. Abe J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):127–33

Immunohistochemistry of endogenous L–DOPA in the rat posterior hypothalamus. Tison F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):655–60

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):505–9

Physiological roles of chicken LHRH–I and –II in the control of gonadotrophin release in the domestic chicken. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):291–9

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis of antibodies directed against GnRH and its precursor in hypothalamic neurons. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):803–13

Isolation and characterization of the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene in the hypothalamus and placenta. Radovick S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):476–80

Oxytocinergic neurons in rat hypothalamus. Dexamethasone-reversible increase in their corticotropin-releasing factor-41-like immunoreactivity in response to osmotic stimulation. Dohanics J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):515–22

Galanin-like immunoreactivity is influenced by estrogen in peripubertal and adult rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):168–73

Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80

Identification of neurophysin immunoreactivity in hypothalamus by a monoclonal antibody to a carcinoma cell surface antigen. Nilaver G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):565–71

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system of the male Djungarian hamster: distribution from the olfactory tubercle to the medial basal hypothalamus. Yellon SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):219–25

Are putative dopamine-accumulating cell bodies in the hypothalamic periventricular organ a primitive brain character of non-mammalian vertebrates? Smeets WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):248–52

The immunostaining for the hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide, but not for beta-endorphin, dynorphin-A or methionine-enkephalin, is affected by the glucocorticoid milieu in the rat: correlation with the prolactin secretion. Watanobe H. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):301–11

Relationship between pituitary ACTH content and hypothalamic catecholamines in the rat. Lehnert H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):289–93

[Cloning of the cDNA, while encoding a hypothalamic neuropeptide in the rat, related to the melanin-concentrating hormone in the salmon] Breton C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formation of S-100 containing cells of the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis in normal ontogenesis and in protein deficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of neuropeptide Y on behavior and noradrenaline level in the brain] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin contents in the hypothalamus of adult males, females and males castrated during the neonatal period] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase of noradrenaline contents in the hypothalamus of neonatal female rats under the effects of 4-hydroxyestradiol-17beta] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ratio of the contents of beta-endorphin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the hypothalamus of rats with an experimental stomach ulcer and during acupuncture] Bragin EO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase in the number of colloidal droplets in the hypothalamus of Natrix maura caused by dehydration] Fernández-Llebrez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec; 45(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroendocrine anatomy of the hypothalamus. Everitt BJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:1–15 (37 ref.)

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of the posterior part of hypothalamus in Insectivora. Part I. Nuclei corpis mamillaris. Krawczuk-Robak A. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):41–7

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of the posterior part of hypothalamus in insectivora. Part II. Regio premamillaris. Krawczuk-Robak A. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):115–23

Neurons in the sacral parasympathetic nucleus that project to the hypothalamus do not also project through the pelvic nerve—a double labeling study combining Fluoro-gold and cholera toxin B in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):159–65

Lower brainstem afferents to the cat posterior hypothalamus: a double-labeling study. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):437–55

Paraventricular organ of the lungfish Protopterus dolloi: morphology and projections of CSF-contacting neurons. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15; 297(3):410–34

Hypothalamic innervation of the pituitary in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.): a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Rama Krishna NS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):39–44

Demonstration of extensive brainstem projections to medial and lateral thalamus and hypothalamus in the rat. Carstens E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):609–26

Organization of ventrolateral medullary afferents to the hypothalamus. Caverson MM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 81:281–91

[Demonstration of direct olfactory projections in the hypothalamus, the mesencephalon and the metencephalon of Microcebus murinus (Primate, Lemurian)] Mestre N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(12):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efferent neural apparatus of the thymus gland, spleen and lymph nodes and its reaction to electric stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic field] Taiushev KG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular supply of the hypothalamus-pituitary axis. Antunes JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 47:42–7 (28 ref.)

Microanatomy and possible clinical significance of anastomoses among hypothalamic arteries. Marinković SV, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1341–52

[Blood flow and pO2 in the posterior hypothalamus of cats during paradoxical sleep] Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May-Jun;39(3):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of small-cell nuclei of the tuber cinereum in Insectivora. Krawczuk-Robak A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):63–71

Hypothalamic neurons from a developmental aspect. Daikoku S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:217–23 (52 ref.)

Trophic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on fetal rat hypothalamic cells: interactions with insulin-like growth factor I. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):253–7

Peptides and transmitter enzymes in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons after administration of hyperosmotic stimuli: comparison between messenger RNA and peptide/protein levels. Meister B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):279–97

The effects of estradiol on the growth patterns of estrogen receptor-positive hypothalamic cell lines. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):235–40

A monoclonal antibody directed against CLIP (ACTH 18–39). Anatomical distribution of immunoreactivity in the rat brain and hypophysis with quantification of the hypothalamic cell group. Léger L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):297–308

Cells of origin of the spinohypothalamic tract in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):329–44

Organization of cortical, basal forebrain, and hypothalamic afferents to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):624–61

Birthdates of the growth hormone releasing factor cells of the rat hypothalamus: an autoradiographic study of immunocytochemically identified neurons. Rodier PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):363–72

Pattern of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus of the cobra, Naja naja. Subhedar N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):41–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor neurons innervate dopamine neurons in the periventricular hypothalamus of juvenile macaques. Synaptic evidence for a possible companion neurotransmitter. Thind KK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):351–8

Hypothalamic interconnections of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor neurons. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):584–91

Ascending projections from the solitary tract nucleus to the hypothalamus. A Phaseolus vulgaris lectin tracing study in the rat. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):785–97

Trophic effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):601–8

Influence of long-term continuous illumination on the nuclear volume of hypothalamic neurons in female rats. Lin YL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):10–4

Subicular projections to the hypothalamus and brainstem: some novel aspects revealed in the rat by the anterograde Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinin (PHA-L) tracing method. Köhler C. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:59–69

[Specific hybridization of a synthetic oligonucleotide in rat hypothalamic neurons immunoreactive to immune serum against salmon melanin-concentrating hormone] Fellmann D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(16):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cells presenting GABA immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the cat] Kitahama K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(19):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of ACTH-containing cells in the hypothalamus and hypophysis in their normal state and in protein deficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide increases norepinephrine uptake in the central nervous system. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):127–30

Are the catabolic effects of tumor necrosis factor mediated by glucocorticoids? Mealy K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):42–7; discussion 47–8

Effects of chronic intrahypothalamic infusion of insulin on food intake and diurnal meal patterning in the rat. McGowan MK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):373–85

Estradiol or ovariectomy decreases CRF synthesis in hypothalamus. Haas DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):215–8

Effects of ions and ionic channel activators or blockers on release of alpha-MSH from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Bunel DT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):167–75

Reasons for the variability in growth hormone (GH) responses to GHRH challenge: the endogenous hypothalamic-somatotroph rhythm (HSR). Devesa J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):367–77

Effects of dopamine on blood pressure and heart rate after microinjection into the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Mok JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):15–36

Centrally administered GABA and GABA-selective agonist and antagonist in rats: histoenzymological cytophotometric study. Rattan AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):397–405

Absence of an effect of naloxone, an opioid antagonist, on luteinizing hormone release in vivo and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone I release in vitro in intact, castrated, and food restricted cockerels. Lal P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):239–45

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats during pregnancy and ovariectomized, nulliparous rats after steroid priming: correlation with maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):232–55

A study of action of norepinephrine on hypothalamic feeding centres. Varshney VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):29–33

Effect of central cholinergic neurotransmission enhancement by pyridostigmine on the growth hormone secretion elicited by clonidine, arginine, or hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects. Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1361–70

Anatomical and functional effects of estrogen-induced prolactinomas on the rat hypothalamus. Azad N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall;4(4):237–49

Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-induced exacerbation of hypertension and increases hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):711–9

Muramyl-dipeptide, a macrophage-derived cytokine, alters neuronal activity in hypothalamus and hippocampus but not in the dorsal raphe/periaqueductal gray of rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug; 28(3):201–8

Interaction between serotonin uptake inhibitors and alpha-2 adrenergic heteroreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):236–44

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and testosterone in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):649–55

Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa with combination hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian and adrenal suppression. A case report. Camisa C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug; 34(8):543–6

The fos proto-oncogene protein:regulation by morphine in the rat hypothalamus. Chang SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(25):1825–32

Effects of a major androgen-dependent urinary protein, alpha 2u-globulin on the pituitary-gonadal axis and hypothalamic monoamines in adult male mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):721–8

Changes in oxytocin and vasopressin content in posterior pituitary and hypothalamus following pantethine treatment. Ong GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):503–6

Leukotriene C4-induced release of LHRH into the hypophyseal portal blood and of LH into the peripheral blood. Saadi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1857–65

Interplay of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone in genesis of episodic growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):35–9 (37 ref.)

Regulation of pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by sex steroids in the brain of male and female rats. Toranzo D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1748–56

Depletion of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment reveals an inhibitory effect of betamethasone on growth hormone secretion in adult rats. Corder R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):85–92

Cardiovascular actions of intrahypothalamic injections of atrial natriuretic peptide. Mullally DF, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1081–7

Effects of perifornical hypothalamic microinjections of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine on latency to feed and mash intake in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):461–4

Amphetamine affects the extinction of self-stimulation differently in prefrontal cortex and posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990

Jul;36(3):479–84
Microinjection of muscimol into posterior hypothalamus blocks cardiovascular response to experimental stress in rats. Lisa M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:9–10
Facilitation of sexual receptivity by hypothalamic and midbrain implants of progesterone in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):655–60
Hypothalamic monoamines measured by microdialysis in rats treated with 2-deoxy-glucose or d-fenfluramine. Shimizu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):799–807
Age-related modulatory activity by a cholinergic agonist on the growth hormone response to GH-releasing hormone in the rat. Panzeri G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):301–5
Luteinizing hormone secretion as a response to a second naltrexone administration. Yogev L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):22–5
Differential activity of selective opioid agonists on hypothalamic magnocellular neuronal activity. Clarke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:351–4
Chlordimeform-induced alterations in endocrine regulation within the male rat reproductive system. Goldman JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):25–35
[The effect of serotonin on the hypothalamic structures that participate in the regulation of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Maslova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-containing neuron system in the rat: in vivo and in transplantation studies. Daikoku-Ishido H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):374–87
Neuropeptide cells and fibers in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the fetal sheep: comparison of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):633–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypothalamic Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase inhibitor characterized in two-sided liposomes containing pure renal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Anner BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F144–53
Hormonal control of the development and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression within a sexually dimorphic population of dopaminergic cells in the hypothalamus. Simerly RB. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):297–310
Synaptosomal apyrase in the hypothalamus of adult rats. Schadeck RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):303–14
11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase bioactivity and messenger RNA expression in rat forebrain: localization in hypothalamus, hippocampus, and cortex. Moisan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1450–5
Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on pituitary hormone responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Winer LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):256–9
L-dopa facilitates the release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine via presynaptic beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors under essentially complete inhibition of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 53(1):47–56
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and 5'-nucleotidase: a coupled system. Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1213–21
Hypothalamic aromatase activity in male and female rats during juvenile peripubertal development. Lephart ED, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):385–93
Histamine synthesis in rat hypothalamus is not acutely regulated via histidine decarboxylase. Chudomelka PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):216–20
Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in hypothalamus and brainstem of neonatal and adult rats treated with hydrocortisone or parachlorophenylalanine. Park DH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):76–80
Cloning and expression of a protein-tyrosine-phosphatase. Guan KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1501–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for high molecular weight immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor forms in the developing mouse hypothalamus. Simultaneous immunolocalization with TRH in cultured neurons. Grouselle D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2454–64
Changes in responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in developing rats. Widmaier EP. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3116–23
Sexual and developmental differences in peptides regulating growth hormone secretion in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):299–307
[The development of the corticoliberin- and vasopressinergic elements of the rat hypothalamus during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Endogenous colony formation in mice with experimental pathology of the central nervous system] Lesnikov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specification of 3H-imipramine bindings on human platelets and in rat hypothalamus. Krpálek P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):285–6
Methanol-induced monoamine changes in hypothalamus and striatum of albino rats. Jeganathan PS, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):451–4
In vivo somatostatin, vasopressin, and oxytocin synthesis in diabetic rat hypothalamus. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E661–6
Effect of vagotomy on brain and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during hemorrhage. Phillips MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1393–9
Corticotropin-releasing factor. Jennes L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:231–8 (41 ref.)
Contribution of changing rhythmicity of hypothalamic neurotransmitter function to female reproductive aging. Wise PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:31–43; discussion 44–51 (90 ref.)
Immunocytochemical study of parvalbumin fibers and cell bodies in the rat hipothalamus. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):265–73
The influence of carbaryl on the uptake of (3H)-noradrenaline (3H)-NA by rat hypothalamic slices. Jabłońska J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):417–9
A novel peptide which stimulates adenylate cyclase: molecular cloning and characterization of the ovine and human cDNAs. Kimura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):81–9
The influence of angiotensin II on catecholamine synthesis in neuronal cultures from rat brain. MacLean MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):492–7
Isolation of a novel 38 residue-hypothalamic polypeptide which stimulates adenylate cyclase in pituitary cells. Miyata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):567–74
Role of excitatory amino acids on somatostatin production in the central nervous system. Rickards C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):405–7
Vasotocin genes of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni: gene structure, exon-intron boundary, and hormone precursor organization. Morley SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2506–11
The effects of serotonergic and dopaminergic lesions on sodium-sensitive [3H]mazindol binding in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):339–41
Extracellular serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hypothalamus of the unanesthetized rat measured by in vivo dialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: dialysate serotonin reflects neuronal release. Auerbach SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):281–90
Prazosin treatment does not affect progestin receptor induction in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):238–42
Characterization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH)-like peptides in discrete regions of the rat brain. In vitro release of alpha-MSH from perifused hypothalamus and amygdala. Bunel DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):299–307
Evidence for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in various preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the male rat. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):139–44
gamma-Aminobutyric acid inhibits the release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat hypothalamic slices. Delbende C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):86–93
Characterization of oxytocin-binding sites in primary rat brain cell cultures. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):10–6
Expression of beta-nerve growth factor in cultured cells derived from the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Gonzalez D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):249–58
Neuropeptide Y-induced effects on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor content and release are dependent on noradrenergic/adrenergic neurotransmission. Haas DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):333–8
Presence of sex difference of cytochrome P-450 in the rat preoptic area and hypothalamus with reference to coexistence with oxytocin. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):69–78
Monoaminergic activity at the level of the hypothalamus and striatum: relationship to anticipated feeding and pancreatic insulin responses. Holmes LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):204–10
Maternal thermal stimulation changes metabolic activity in fetal hypothalamus. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):295–8
Osmotic regulation of methionine enkephalin in the posterior pituitary of the rat. Jessop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):41–5
Distribution of glucocorticoid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the brain, and its relation to CRF and ACTH immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kovács KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):239–45
Radioautographic analysis of somatostatin receptor sub-type in rat hypothalamus. Krantic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):267–78
Characterization of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide in the hypothalamus. Kreymann B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):325–31
Role of central serotonergic systems in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):151–4
AF64 depletes hypothalamic high-affinity choline uptake and disrupts the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity without altering the density of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):238–46
Anatomical distribution of LHRH-immunoreactive neurons in the human infant hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic regions. Najimi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):280–91
Acute administration of estrogen suppresses LH secretion without altering GnRH release in ovariectomized rhesus macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):229–35
Regulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels by testosterone and estradiol in male rhesus monkeys. Roselli CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):343–6
Release of histamine in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum in vivo. Russell WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):95–101
Aging in male rats modifies castration and testosterone-induced neuropeptide Y response in various microdissected brain nuclei. Sahu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):287–91
Somatostatin co-localizes with tyrosine hydroxylase in the nerve cells of discrete hypothalamic regions in rats. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):313–7
GABA receptors in the posterior hypothalamus regulate experimental anxiety in rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):81–8
Relationship between uptake of norepinephrine by hypothalamic homogenates and the activity of brown adipose tissue. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):216–22
Alterations in hypothalamic serotonin metabolism in male hamsters with photoperiod-induced testicular regression. Steger RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):11–4
Inhibition of histamine release from rat hypothalamic slices by omega-conotoxin GVIA, but not by nilvadipine, a dihydropyridine derivative. Takemura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):351–6
Sex differences in cytosolic progestin receptors in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus/preoptic area of guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):253–7
Regulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from superfused slices of rat hypothalamus by serotonin and the interaction of serotonin with the dopaminergic system inhibiting peptide release. Tiligada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):225–8
Neuropeptide-Y stimulates CRF-41 release from rat hypothalami in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):167–70
Cells of origin of histaminergic afferents to the cat median eminence. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):149–53
Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on binding of 3H-mepyramine, an H1-histamine antagonist, in rat hypothalamus. Seltzer AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):183–6
Effects of neuropeptide Y on norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in rat hypothalamus in vivo. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):945–50
Glucose transporter immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and area postrema. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):525–8
Serotonin synthesis from tryptophan by hypothalamic cells in serum-free medium culture. Becquet D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):142–6
Down-regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors involved in growth hormone control in the hypothalamus of infant rats receiving short-term clonidine administration. Cella SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):151–6
Ontogenesis of cell surface mu-opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding sites in rat hypothalamus and ex vivo determination of blood-brain barrier penetration by opioid peptide FK 33-824. Landymore KM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):169–76
Prenatal inhibition of hypothalamic sex steroid uptake by cocaine: effects on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in male rats. Raum WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):230–6
Progesterone increases messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) level in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized estradiol-primed prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 Nov;6(2-3):151-8
Estradiol induction of proenkephalin messenger RNA in hypothalamus: dose-response and relation to reproductive behavior in the female rat. Lauber AH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):47-54
Ultrastructural localization of oxytocin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus by in situ hybridization using a synthetic oligonucleotide. Trembleau A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):37-45
Tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the hypothalamus, substantia nigra and adrenal medulla of old female rats. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):55-62
Dose-dependent effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on somatostatin release from hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1311-6
Undernutrition during suckling does not change the specific or total activity of hypothalamic proline endopeptidase in adult rats. Vendite D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1475-7
Coexisting peptides in hypothalamic neuroendocrine systems: some functional implications. Bondy CA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):427-46 (86 ref.)
Differential regulation by dexamethasone of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA concentrations in neuronal cultures derived from fetal rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Pepin MC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):227-35
Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide-like and neurophysin-like immunoreactive neurons and acetylcholinesterase staining in the ring dove hypothalamus with emphasis on the question of an avian suprachiasmatic nucleus. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb; 259(2):331-9
Co-localization of arginine vasopressin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in nerve cells of the rat hypothalamus. Sakanaka M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):549-54
Comparative neuroanatomy of angiotensin II receptor localization in the mammalian hypothalamus. Allen AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):137-45
Involvement of hypothalamic adrenaline in the clonidine withdrawal syndrome in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):773-80
Norgestimate increases pituitary and hypothalamic concentrations of immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Genazzani AR, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Nov;40(5):605-13
Gonadal steroid regulation of substance P (SP) and SP-encoding messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Brown ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):330-40
Second messengers involved in the regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA and peptide in cultured rat fetal hypothalamic primary cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3016-21
Growth hormone-releasing factor production by fetal rat cerebrocortical and hypothalamic cells in primary culture. Fernandez G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1991-8
Characterization and distribution of binding sites for the hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Gottschall PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):272-7
Induction of fos-like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor neurons after adrenalectomy in the rat. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1709-19
Epoxygenase products of arachidonic acid are endogenous constituents of the hypothalamus involved in D2 receptor-mediated, dopamine-induced release of somatostatin. Junier MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1534-40
Interleukin-1 inhibits the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge and release of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2145-52
Infusion of progestins into the hypothalamus of female New Zealand white rabbits: effect on in vivo luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release as determined with push-pull perfusion. Lin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):261-72
Synthesis and secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by rat fetal cerebral cortical and hypothalamic cells in culture. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1983-90
Glucagon and related peptides in fetal rat hypothalamus in vivo and in vitro. Lui EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):110-7
Alterations in hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity are associated with reproduction and prolactin release in the female turkey. Mauro LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1795-804
Altered pituitary growth hormone (GH) regulation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a combined defect of hypothalamic somatostatin and GH-releasing factor. Olchovsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):53-61
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression during the rat estrous cycle: effects of pentobarbital and ovarian steroids. Park OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):365-72
Testosterone regulates progonadotropin-releasing hormone levels in the preoptic area and basal hypothalamus of the male rat. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1080-6
Neuropeptide-Y concentration in microdissected hypothalamic regions and in vitro release from the medial basal hypothalamus-preoptic area of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with and without insulin substitution therapy. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):192-8
Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in genetically obese Zucker rats and its regulation by food deprivation. Sanacora G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):730-7
Characterization of the neurosecretory activity of hypothalamic beta-endorphin-containing neurons in primary culture. Sarkar DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):349-56
Evidence for direct action of estradiol on growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) in rat hypothalamus: localization of [3H]estradiol in GRF neurons. Shirasu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):344-9
A possible role of hypothalamic somatostatin in the maintenance of rat pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor. Soya H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):285-91
Interleukin-1 stimulates corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1223-8
Release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone from a synaptosome-enriched fraction of hypothalamic homogenates. Warberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):814-25
Aging progressively decreases the densities and alters the diurnal rhythms of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in selected hypothalamic regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2392-7
Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide-Y messenger ribonucleic acid in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. White JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):765-72
Effect of extended exposure to hypertonicity on vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid content in hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants. Yagil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1428-35
Changes in glucocorticoid receptor number in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the sheep fetus with gestational age and after adrenocorticotropin treatment. Yang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):11-7
Growth hormone-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the adult male rat is increased by testosterone. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1362-8
Effect of platelet-activating factor on hypothalamic and hypophyseal pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Blasquez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):145-53
Characterization of the effects of acute ethanol administration on the release of beta-endorphin peptides by the rat hypothalamus. Gianoulakis C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):21-9
Down-regulation of hypothalamic 5-HT1A receptors in morphine-abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):253-9
Estrogen-induced proteins in rat hypothalamus. Maggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4-5):357-62
Pharmacological characterization of melatonin binding sites in Syrian hamster hypothalamus. Pickering DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):71-7
Effects of neuropeptide Y on norepinephrine release in hypothalamic slices of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):175-9
An analysis of histaminergic efferents of the tuberomammillary nucleus to the medial preoptic area and inferior colliculus of the rat. Inagaki N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):374-80
Histaminergic neurons receive substance P-ergic inputs in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):261-5
A new type of antiserum to thyrotropin-releasing hormone; detection of new TRH-immunoreactive cell groups in rat hypothalamus. Anraku T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15; 46(7):723-6
ACTH response induced by interleukin-1 is mediated by CRF secretion stimulated by hypothalamic PGE. Watanabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):481-4
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):123-7
NaCl does not affect hypothalamic noradrenergic input in deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl and Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):55-62
The ligand specificity for uptake of complexed copper-67 by brain hypothalamic tissue is a function of copper concentration and copper:ligand molar ratio. Katz BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2017-21
Distribution of dopamine-immunoreactive cell bodies in the guinea-pig brain. Smits RP, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):101-23
Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH)-binding protein: reduction in the adrenocorticotropin-releasing activity of placental but not hypothalamic CRH. Linton EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1574-80
Expression of c-fos-like protein as a marker for neuronal activity following noxious stimulation in the rat. Bullitt E. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):517-30
Estradiol-concentrating forebrain and midbrain neurons project directly to the medulla. Corodimas KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22;291(4):609-20
Neuropeptide organization of the hypothalamic projection to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):662-82
Comparative immunocytochemical study of the catecholaminergic and peptidergic afferent innervation to the dorsal vagal complex in rat and guinea pig. Siaud P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):323-35
Differential responses of hypothalamic LHRH-I and -II to castration and gonadal steroid or tamoxifen treatment in cockerels. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):139-46
Quantification of opioid-binding sites in the ewe hypothalamus. Yang KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 122(3):763-7
Effect of steroid hormones and antihormones on hypothalamic beta-endorphin concentrations in intact and castrated female rats. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):91-6
Growth hormone-binding sites in chicken hypothalamus. Attardo D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):23-9
Poly(A) tail length of oxytocin- and lysine vasopressin-encoding mRNAs increases during development in the porcine hypothalamus. Rehbein M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):151-8
Estrogen regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Gozes I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):55-61
Down-regulation of proopiomelanocortin synthesis and beta-endorphin utilization in hypothalamus of morphine-tolerant rats. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(1):33-8
Serotonergic effects of isatin: an endogenous MAO inhibitor related to tribulin. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):35-40
Effect of acute levodopa on brain catecholamines after selective MAO and COMT inhibition in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):31-43
Immunocytochemical colocalization of progestin receptors and beta-endorphin or enkephalin in the hypothalamus of female guinea pigs. Olster DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):768-80
Activation of melatonin receptor sites retarded the depletion of norepinephrine following inhibition of synthesis in the C3H/HeN mouse hypothalamus. Fang JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):76-82
Developmental expression of Go in neuronal cultures from rat mesencephalon and hypothalamus. Granneman JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1995-2001
Tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis rate and turnover time in neuronal cultures from embryonic rat mesencephalon and hypothalamus. Kapatos G. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):129-36
Increased biogenic amine release in mouse hypothalamus following immunological challenge: antagonism by indomethacin. Mefford IN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):55-61
Effects of different opiates on hypothalamic monoamine turnover and on plasma LH levels in pro-oestrous rats. Gopalan C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):211-9
Steroid hormone regulation of ribosomal RNA in rat hypothalamus: early detection using in situ hybridization and precursor-product ribosomal DNA probes. Jones KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1513-21
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor augmentation of beta-stimulated cAMP formation is enhanced by estrogen and reduced by progesterone in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2842-9
Hypothalamic expression of a novel gene product, VGF: immunocytochemical analysis. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4122-37
Glucocorticoids modulate rat hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor release induced by interleukin-1. Cambronero JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):470-6
Development of neurophysin-containing neurons in primary cultures of rat hypothalami is related to the age of the embryo: morphological study and comparison of in vivo and in vitro neurophysins, oxytocin, and vasopressin content. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):94-102
Effects of season, pinealectomy, and blinding, alone and in combination, on hypothalamic monoaminergic activity in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khan IA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(3):277-87
Endocrine effects of blinding in male Syrian hamsters are associated with increased hypothalamic 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid/serotonin ratios. Vriend J. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):401-9
Dynamic aspects of the LHRH system associated with ovulation in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Anthony EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):671-86
Differential effects of aging on estrogen receptor dynamics in hypothalamus, pituitary and uterus of the C57BL/6J mouse. Bergman MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1027-33
The binding of 3H-labelled androgen-receptor complexes to hypothalamic chromatin of neonatal mice: effect of sex

and androgenization. Ventanas J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3-4):383-90

L-dopa methyl ester antagonizes competitively L-dopa-induced facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):174-7

Histamine turnover in the rat hypothalamic nuclei estimated from alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-induced histamine decrease. Itoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 51(4):581-4

Possible involvement of Ca++ ions, protein kinase C and Na(+)-H+ antiporter in insulin-induced endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. Amoroso S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):885-94

Mouse growth-hormone-releasing hormone: precursor structure and expression in brain and placenta. Suhr ST, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1693-700

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity in central nerve endings. II. Relationship between pharmacological blockade by amiloride analogues and dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular hypothalamic neurons. Taglialatela M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):393-400

Modulation by drugs of the release of total tritium and 3H-5-HT from rat hypothalamic slices. Moret C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):398-403

Involvement of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C in the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat hypothalamic slices. Ramdine R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):386-95

The elevation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in old male rats is related to alterations in dopamine and serotonin. Forman LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):223-7

Somatostatin gene expression in hypothalamus and cortex of aging male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):409-16

Ontogeny of the beta-endorphin response to stress in the rat: role of the pituitary and the hypothalamus. Angelogianni P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):372-81

Duration of streptozotocin diabetes influences the response of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism to immobilization stress. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):344-50

Regional distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in human hypothalamus measured by immunoradiometric assay: possible influence of chronic respiratory failure on tissue levels. Corder R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):23-30

Nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of pregnancy-terminated rats: correlation with the onset of maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):248-58

Effect of serotoninergic system on FSH secretion in male and female rats: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory actions. Justo SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):382-6

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin content: relationship to age-related growth rate. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):400-5

Chronic effects of interleukin-1 on hypothalamus, pituitary and adrenal glands in rat. Naito Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):637-41

Involvement of extracellular calcium and arachidonate in [3H] dopamine release from rat tuberoinfundibular neurons. Ohmichi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):481-7

Quantification of proteins in discrete brain regions of androgen-insensitive testicular feminized Tfm mice. Olsen KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):392-9

Opiate receptor subtype regulation of CRF-41 release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):599-605

Hyperprolactinemia decreases naloxone binding in the arcuate nucleus of ovariectomized rats. Weiland NG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):667-72

Angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat hypothalamus and circumventricular organs during dietary sodium deprivation. Yamada H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):469-75

Effects of a new cholecystokinin analogue (JMV 236) on food intake and brain monoamines in the rat. Gourch A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):37-41

Tolerance develops to the behavioural effects of ACTH-(1-24) during continuous i.c.v. infusion in rats, and is associated with increased hypothalamic levels of beta-endorphin. Vergoni AV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):93-8

Binding of a growth hormone releasing hexapeptide to specific hypothalamic and pituitary binding sites. Codd EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1139-44

Involvement of the A1 cell group in baroreceptor inhibition of neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):156-62

Cloning of cDNAs encoding a rat neuropeptide immunologically related to salmon melanin-concentrating hormone. Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1-2):23-8

A histamine-containing neuronal system in human brain. Panula P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):127-32

Development of the hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine system during ontogenesis in rats: uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):127-31

Solitary hypothalamic neurons inherently express vasopressin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Dudley CA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1205-15

Developmental expression of corticotropin releasing hormone messenger RNA and peptide in rat hypothalamus. Emanuel RL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1165-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor release from in vitro superfused and incubated rat hypothalamus. Effect of potassium, norepinephrine, and dopamine. Joanny P, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):903-11

Insulin binding in the hypothalamus of lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1159-64

Febrile effects of polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid and interferon: relationship to somatostatin in rat hypothalamus. Chuang J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):606-10

In vivo changes in brain catecholamine release from rat hypothalamus following olfactory bulbectomy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):879-85

Differential effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on expression of prodynorphin gene in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Spampinato S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:139-40

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y (NPY) in obese Zucker rats: implications in feeding and sexual behaviors. Beck B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):449-53

Genetic variation in hypothalamic methyltrienolone (R1881) binding in male mice. Chen XA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):589-92

Desmopressin, but not vasopressin, decreases activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in Brattleboro rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):153-9

Hypothalamic inhibitor of GnRH action? Clarke IJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):273-4 (10 ref.)

Effect of protein deficiency on some hypothalamic and pituitary hormones in growing male lambs. An immunohistochemical study. Polkowska J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):347-56

HIP-70: a protein induced by estrogen in the brain and LH-RH in the pituitary. Mobbs CV, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1477-9

Stress-induced changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in immune tissues and hypothalamus: studies toward defining a role for CRF in neuroimmunomodulation. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:62-9

[Effect of monoamine neurotransmitters in the hypothalamus in a cortisol-induced rat model of yang-deficiency] Chen M, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 10(5):292-4, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotonin of hippocampus and hypothalamus taking part in the analgesic effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Altered alpha atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations in plasma, atria and hypothalamus in experimentally induced hyper- and hypothyroid rats] Muramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pain reactions and 3H-naloxone binding to opiate receptors of the hypothalamus and midbrain in rats after repeated swimming in cold water] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The uptake of 3H-serotonin by neural elements of the rat hypothalamus in ontogeny] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May-Jun;21(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic monoamines in the postnatal ontogeny of rats] Gun'kov SV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thickened pituitary stalk on MR images in patients with diabetes insipidus and Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):703-8

Hypothalamic-pituitary region: magnetic resonance imaging. Chen JC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May; 3(1):73-87 (13 ref.)

Postmenopausal hypertrophy of neurons expressing the estrogen receptor gene in the human hypothalamus. Rance NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):79-85

Aging and long-term ovariectomy alter the cytoarchitecture of the hypothalamic-preoptic area of the C57BL/6J mouse. Miller MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):683-90

Diabetic syndrome induced by monosodium aspartate administration in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):669-75

[The hypothalamus in neurosurgical patients (pathologo-anatomic and clinico-electroencephalographic correlations)] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(6):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrinological effects of ketoconazole in rats. Irsy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):409-13

Ovulatory discharge of gonadotrophins induced by hypothalamic stimulation in castrated male rats bearing a transplanted ovary. Moll J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):281-9

The hypothalamus: new ideas on an old structure. Brock M. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:127-8

Hypothalamic inhibition of duodenal alkaline secretion via a sympatho-adrenergic mechanism in the rat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):357-63

Hypothalamus and homeostasis. A symposium in honour of Bengt Andersson. Helsinki, July 15, 1989. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:1-156

Emotional behaviours elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Badikov VI. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:49-52

Bengt Andersson's pioneering demonstration of the hypothalamic "drinking area" and the subsequent osmoreceptor/sodium receptor controversy. Fitzsimons JT. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:15-25 (40 ref.)

Hypothalamic neurosecretory systems and their messenger molecules. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:105-11 (37 ref.)

The lamina terminalis and its neural connections: neural circuitry involved in angiotensin action and fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:113-8 (32 ref.)

Oligopeptides in organization of hypothalamically induced behaviour. Sudakov KV. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:35-9

The effect of aging on hypothalamic function in oophorectomized women. Alexander SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):446-9

Estrogen-induced modulation of hypothalamic osmoregulation in female rats. Akaishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R924-9

Cardiovascular effects of posterior hypothalamic stimulation in baroreflex-denervated rats. Barron KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H720-7

Subcortical sites mediating sympathetic responses from insular cortex in rats. Cechetto DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R245-55

Connections between hypothalamus and medullary reticular formation mediate coronary vasoconstriction. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H917-24

Differential osmoresponsiveness of periventricular neurons in duck hypothalamus. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R973-81

Hypothalamic influences on cardiovascular response of beagles to dynamic exercise. Ordway GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1247-53

Effects of hormones and vaginal stimulation on the EEG and hypothalamic units in rats. Ramirez VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1376-84

Hypothalamic adrenoceptors mediate sympathoadrenal activity in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R470-7

Differential responses to hypothalamic testosterone in relation to male puberty. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1385-90

Posterior hypothalamic influences on cardiovascular effects of aortic nerve stimulation. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1994-2000

Mobilization of glucoregulatory hormones and glucose by hypothalamic locomotor centers. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E722-8

The role of the hypothalamus and dorsal vagal complex in gastrointestinal function and pathophysiology. Grijalva CV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:207-22 (124 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y, galanin, and amines. Concepts of coexistence in relation to feeding behavior. Leibowitz SF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:221-33; discussion 233-5 (93 ref.)

Growth hormone-releasing factor and feeding. Behavioral evidence for direct central actions. Vaccarino FJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:227-32 (27 ref.)

Changes of NGF level in mouse hypothalamus following intermale aggressive behaviour: biological and immunohistochemical evidence. Aloe L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;39(1):53-61

Autoradiography of hypothalamic regions after acute hyperosmolarity in mice. Lindroos F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):160-71

Effects of preoptic and hypothalamic lesions in female turkeys during a photoinduced reproductive cycle. Youngren OM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):610-7

An appraisal of some lesioning methods applied to the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):151-63

Interleukin-1 beta and muramyl dipeptide can prevent decreased antibody response associated with sleep deprivation. Brown R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec; 3(4):320-30

Differential modulation of monoamine levels and turnover rates by estrogen and/or androgen in hypothalamic and vocal control nuclei of male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):251-62

Adrenal demedullation blocks and brain norepinephrine depletion potentiates the hyperglycemic response to a variety of stressors. Bialik RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):88-98

Diurnal variations in brain serotonin are driven by the photic cycle and are not circadian in nature. Ferraro JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):121–4

The interaction of central oxytocin and cholecystokinin regulates grooming behavior in the rat. Kaltwasser MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):380–4

3,4–Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in the intermediate lobe and neural lobe of the posterior pituitary gland as an index of tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neuronal activity. Lindley SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):133–8

Effect of intermittent infusions of somatostatin on growth hormone secretion in unrestrained male rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Minami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):293–8

17 beta–estradiol depolarization of hypothalamic neurons is mediated by cyclic AMP. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):301–7

Multiple, but not acute, infusions of cocaine alter the release of prolactin in male rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):107–12

Disturbed hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation in the rat following hypophysectomy: a role of pituitary beta–endorphin? Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):102–6

L–glutamate mapping of cardioreactive areas in the rat posterior hypothalamus. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):149–57

Coordination of hamster lordosis and flank marking behavior: role of arginine vasopressin within the medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):105–9

Responses of septal theta–on and theta–off cells to activation of the dorsomedial–posterior hypothalamic region. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):71–9

Differences in spontaneous ovulation in rats with unilateral lesion of the hypothalamus. Cruz ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):739–42

Development of spontaneous electrical activity by rat hypothalamic neurons in dissociated culture. Ling DS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):276–82

Role of the septal area in feeding behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Oliveira LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(1):49–58

The role of aberrant hypothalamic opiatergic function in generating polycystic ovaries in the rat. Carriere PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):896–901

Diurnal changes in actin mRNA levels and incorporation of 35S–methionine into actin in the rat hypothalamus. Iovanna J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):207–16

Hypothalamic prolactin stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from male rat hypothalamus. Azad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1928–33

The stimulation of respiration by progesterone in ovariectomized cat is mediated by an estrogen–dependent hypothalamic mechanism requiring gene expression. Bayliss DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):519–27

Recovery of the rat hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis after discontinuation of prolonged treatment with the synthetic glucocorticoid agonist dexamethasone. Calogero AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1574–9

Studies of the regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in sheep with hypothalamic–pituitary disconnection. II. Evidence for in vivo ultradian hypersecretion of proopiomelanocortin peptides by the isolated anterior and intermediate pituitary. Engler D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1956–66

Divergent effects of insulin on insulin–like growth factor–II gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):392–8

Acute selective withdrawal of testosterone negative feedback increases luteinizing hormone secretion without altering hypothalamic catecholaminergic neuronal activity. Liebmann JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):555–64

In the mouse, the activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by a lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) is mediated through interleukin–1. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2800–5

Altered thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structures in hypothalamic hypothyroidism created by paraventricular nuclear lesions are corrected by in vivo TSH–releasing hormone administration. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2198–203

Unitary characteristics of presumptive cholinergic tegmental neurons during the sleep–waking cycle in freely moving cats. el Mansari M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):519–29

Influence of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):259–61

Depressor effects of muscarinic and non–muscarinic mediation induced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):991–6

Hypothalamic histamine modulates adaptive behavior of rats at high environmental temperature. Fujimoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):283–5

Effects of stimulation of the hypothalamic area on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1534–43

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a hypothalamic prolactin–releasing neuropeptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):66–73

Changes in hypothalamic monoamine oxidase activity in relation to season, ovariectomy, and 17 beta–estradiol administration in intact and ovariectomized catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.). Manickam P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):437–45

Hypothalamic lesioned rats given haloperidol mimic the behavior of intact rats given haloperidol plus morphine. de la Cruz F. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):97–103

Chronic central GABAergic stimulation attenuates hypothalamic hyperactivity and development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):706–13

Changes in endocrine function after adrenal medullary transplantation to the central nervous system. Watts NB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):773–6

Measurement of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic–portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24

Evidence for a functional and anatomical relationship between the lateral septum and the hypothalamus in the control of flank marking behavior in Golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):476–85

Differential effects of a unilateral hypothalamic lesion on ovulation and compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in hemiovariectomized adult rats. Cruz ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):37–41

Role of LHRH in the gonadotrophin response to restraint stress in intact male rats. López–Calderón A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):241–6

Hypothalamic monoamines and their metabolites in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus, during daily torpor. Lin LH, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):11–8

Tryptophan availability modulates serotonin release from rat hypothalamic slices. Schaechter JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1925–33

Glycine–gated chloride current in acutely isolated rat hypothalamic neurons. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1400–9

Dihydropyridine–sensitive low–threshold calcium channels in isolated rat hypothalamic neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:181–95

Modes of action of local hypothalamic and skin thermal stimulation on salivary secretion in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:459–71

Hypothalamic control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion in pigs. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:3–17 (67 ref.)

The electrophysiology of the GnRH pulse generator in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4B):669–71 (21 ref.)

Acetylcholine in the posterior hypothalamic nucleus is involved in the elevated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1163–70

Ionic, neuronal and endocrine influences on the proopiomelanocortin system of the hypothalamus. Tiligada E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):81–90 (80 ref.)

Patterns of steroid hormone effects on electrical and molecular events in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Fall;3(3):135–54 (176 ref.)

Selective local action of angiotensin II on dopaminergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus in vivo. Badoer E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):31–5

Physiologically significant inhibitory hypothalamic action of substance P on prolactin release in the male rat. Arisawa M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):22–7

A norepinephrine–dependent mechanism in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area but not in the mediobasal hypothalamus is involved in the regulation of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse generator in ovariectomized rats. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):337–44

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the pituitary gland of hypothalamopituitary intact and hypothalamopituitary disconnected sheep. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):280–5

Intrahypothalamic actions of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):592–6

Immortalization of hypothalamic GnRH neurons by genetically targeted tumorigenesis. Mellon PL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):1–10

Role of vasopressin– and oxytocinergic cells of the magnicellular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus in thyroid gland regulation after administration of thyroliberin. Krasnovskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):503–6

Neuronal activity of identified posterior hypothalamic neurons projecting to the brainstem peribrachial area of the cat. Paré D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):145–50

Hypothalamic warm–sensitive neurons possess a tetrodotoxin–sensitive sodium channel with a high Q10. Kiyohara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):48–53

Long–lasting insomnia induced by preoptic neuron lesions and its transient reversal by muscimol injection into the posterior hypothalamus in the cat. Sallanon M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):669–83

Hypothalamic modulation of immunoreactive oxytocin in the rat thymus. Argiolas A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):539–43

Neonatal serotonin reduction alters the adult feminine sexual behaviour of golden hamsters. Johnston HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):571–5

Testosterone replacement fails to reverse the adverse effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on sexual behavior in the male rat. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):577–82

Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat's hypothalamus mediate the stimulatory effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on gastric secretion. Yu YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(3):157–64

Beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity levels in the hypothalamus, the periaqueductal grey and the pituitary of the DBA mouse: determination by ELISA and relationship to nociception. Külling P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):25–8

Hypothalamic sites of progestin action on aggression and sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):219–23

Changes in hypothalamic neuronal function related to hormonal induction of lordosis in behaving hamsters. Rose JD. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1201–12

Repeated hypothalamic stimulation with neuropeptide Y increases daily carbohydrate and fat intake and body weight gain in female rats. Stanley BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):173–7

Role of the hypothalamus in the control of atrial natriuretic peptide release. Baldissera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9621–5

Positive inotropic effects of the endogenous Na+/K(+)–transporting ATPase inhibitor from the hypothalamus. Hallaq HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10080–4

Nerve growth factor mRNA and protein increase in hypothalamus in a mouse model of aggression. Spillantini MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8555–9

Evidence for feeding elicited through antihistaminergic effects of tricyclic antidepressants in the rat hypothalamus. Ookuma K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):481–5

Neural responses to antigenic challenges and immunomodulatory factors. Saphier D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;63(2):109–19

Hypothalamic neuronal responses to cytokines. Shibata M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;63(2):147–56 (87 ref.)

[Changes in monoamine neurotransmitters in CSF during inhibition of defensive hypertensive reactions by inputs of deep peroneal nerve] Xia Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(3):339–43, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of CCK–8 of hypothalamus on antral motility in rats] Song JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternative methods: development and use of two "in vitro" models for endocrine studies] Bestetti GE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(9):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin II in the mechanisms of hypothalamic pressor reactions] Kashtanov SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the hypothalamic "reward areas" on evoked potentials in the parafascicular complex of the thalamus] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep; 75(9):1200–3 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the corticoliberin–like activity of the hypothalamus on parathormone] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vibration on the impulse activity of cortical neurons and their reaction to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and Deiters' vestibular nucleus] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the influence of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the large hemispheres of the forebrain and on autonomic reactions in hens] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic patterns in the morphofunctional evolution of the monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 25(5):663–71 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical syndromes of the hypothalamus. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:58–60 (21 ref.)

A clinical update on hypothalamic–pituitary control. Page MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:48–57 (56 ref.)

1989 McCollum Award lecture. Genetic and hypothalamic mechanisms for obesity—finding the needle in the haystack. Bray GA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):891–902 (77 ref.)

In vitro osmosensitive hypothalamic neurons from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Travis KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R175–81

Hypothermia in a case of hypothalamic infarction and sarcoidosis. Branch EF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep; 25(3):245–55

Hypothalamic change and water metabolism following Yttrium Y 90. Hypophysectomy in man. Habener JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):177–83

The central nervous system and atherogenesis: role of the arterial smooth muscle cell. Gutstein WH. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):145–55 (66 ref.)

Mind over metabolism: the cephalic phase in relation to non–insulin–dependent diabetes and obesity. Storlien LH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):3–23 (130 ref.)

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1: unique action on the hypothalamus to evoke fever. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):849–52

Hypothalamic opioid mechanisms in experimental uremic hypogonadism. Dong QH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1498–503

Hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction in congenital toxoplasmosis. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):742–4

Brainstem mediation of prefrontal stimulus–produced hypotension. Hardy SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):393–9

Evidence of luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea associated with weight loss. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):222–6

Successful treatment of infertile women with hypothalamic primary and secondary protracted amenorrhoea using gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue and human menopausal gonadotrophin. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):557–60

Hypothalamic–locus coeruleus mechanisms in the pathophysiology of "on–off" in L–dopa treated Parkinson's disease: a hypothesis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3–4):303–8 (37 ref.)

Abnormal cortisol secretion and responses to corticotropin–releasing hormone in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):311–7

The neuroendocrine approach to psychiatric disorders: a critical appraisal. Müller EE. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):1–15 (67 ref.)

Hyperphagia in obesity is associated with a central peptidergic dysregulation in rats. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):806–11

Hypothalamic neuronal activity associated with onset of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Dafny N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):459–67

Decreased intracranial self–stimulation in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Vogel G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):65–8

Changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary somatotropic function of infant hypothyroid rats. De Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):214–9

[The effect of emotional–pain stress syndrome on the biochemical characteristics of the stress–realizing system and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Valitskil KP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the hypothalamus and ependyma of the third ventricle of the brain in sheep after irradiation and hormone stimulation. Staníková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):126–38

Effect of cranial irradiation on hypothalamus and pituitary functions. Huang TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):682–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypothalamic–pituitary region: computed tomography imaging. Bonneville JF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;3(1):35–71 (86 ref.)

SECRETION

In vitro studies of the release mechanism for vasopressin in rats. II. Studies of the possible release of hormone from hypothalamic tissue. Bie P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):139–45

Cocaine stimulates rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):7–11

Effect of thyroidectomy on hypothalamic concentration and in vitro release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Pu HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990; 33(1):79–87

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty. I. Increased activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):873–81

Release of substance P from rat hypothalamus and pituitary by endothelin. Calvo JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2288–95

Gamma–aminobutyric acid–A and –B receptor antagonists increase luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal responsiveness to intracerebroventricular norepinephrine in ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1336–45

The prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) does not appear to involve endogenous opioid peptide restraint of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release. Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1036–42

Inhibition of hypothalamic somatostatin release by beta–adrenergic antagonists. Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1043–6

An opioid–neuropeptide–Y transmission line to luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone neurons: a role in the induction of LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):876–83

Procaine and lidocaine stimulate corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion by explanted rat hypothalami through a sodium conductance–independent mechanism. Calogero AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):25–8

Relationship between growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the rat: effects of age and sex on content and in–vitro release from hypothalamic explants. Ge F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):53–8

Effect of acetylcholine and 5–hydroxytryptamine on the secretion of corticotrophin–releasing factor–41 and arginine vasopressin from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):713–8

Effect of noradrenaline and gamma–aminobutyric acid on the secretion of corticotrophin–releasing factor–41 and arginine vasopressin from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):719–23

Atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit the release of corticotrophin–releasing factor–41 from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Ibanez–Santos J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):223–8

Testosterone regulates the secretion of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH precursor in the rat hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Pekary AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):263–70

Restricted exposure of mice to primer pheromones coincident with prolactin surges blocks pregnancy by changing hypothalamic dopamine release. Rosser AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):553–9

The effect of selective noradrenergic denervation on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):13–6

Characterization of the glucose–dependent release of growth hormone–releasing factor and somatostatin from superfused rat hypothalami. Baes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):202–7

Arachidonic acid metabolites modulate rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Bernardini R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):708–15

Hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide secretion plasticity: differential modulation of alpha and beta adrenoceptors. Bush AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):65–9

Synergistic interaction between opioid receptor blockade and alpha–adrenergic stimulation on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) secretion in vitro. Clough RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):131–8

[Basic and clinical investigations on pituitary gland] Irie M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1130–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+–dependent secretion of serotonin by the rat hypothalamus during ontogenesis] Sapronova AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Circadian rhythmicity after neural transplant to hamster third ventricle: specificity of suprachiasmatic nuclei. DeCoursey PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):263–75

Fetal brain transplants induce recovery of male sexual behavior in medial preoptic area–lesioned rats. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):331–6

Identification of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons projecting to the median eminence from third ventricular preoptic area grafts in hypogonadal mice. Silverman RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):260–8

Appearance of neurons with glucocorticoid receptors and neurovascular links in the embryonal rat hypothalamus grafted in the third ventricle. Daikoku S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):184–93

Intraocular hypothalamic transplants containing histaminergic neurons: innervation of host iris and hippocampal cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):189–97

Fetal hypothalamic transplants into brain irradiated rats: graft morphometry and host behavioral responses. Pearlman SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):293–300

[Transplantation of the hypothalamus in disorders of neuroendocrine regulation (theoretical and applied aspects)] Ugriumov MV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec; 20(4):110–22 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of presumptive vasopressinergic synapses in the hypothalamic magnocellular secretory nuclei of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):252–6

Ultrastructural detection of the vasopressin messenger RNA in the normal and Brattleboro rat. Guitteny AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):277–81

Sex differences among oxytocin–immunoreactive neuronal systems in the mouse hypothalamus. Hüssler HU, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):271–6

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of the hypothalamic corticotropin releasing hormone synthesizing system. Anatomical basis of neuronal and humoral regulatory mechanisms. Liposits Z. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1990; 21(2):1–98

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Innervation of somatostatin synthesizing neurons by adrenergic, phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase (PNMT)–immunoreactive axons in the anterior periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):13–20

Existence of L–dopa immunoreactive neurons in the rat preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):425–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiorespiratory effects of D–Ala–2–Me–Phe–4–Met–(0)–ol enkephalin in the third ventricle, and in anterior hypothalamic and paraventricular areas of the rat brain. Rabkin SW. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):904–12

New technique of injection of estradiol into preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area of newborn rats: technique limiting diffusion and duration, with preliminary results on postpuberal block of ovulation. Marcus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):862–72

Steroid control of sexual behavior and brain aromatase in the dove: effects of nonaromatizable androgens, methyltrienolone (R1881), and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):542–55

Cytophotometric assessment of T–2 toxin induced alterations in azure B–RNA and Coomassie–protein in supraoptic–magnocellular neurons of rat hypothalami. Ballough GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2313–22

Effects of a major androgen–dependent urinary protein, alpha 2u–globulin on the pituitary–gonadal axis and hypothalamic monoamines in adult male mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):721–8

Peptidergic control of male rat sexual behavior: the effects of intracerebral injections of substance P and cholecystokinin. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):547–56

METABOLISM

Estradiol stimulates preoptic area–anterior hypothalamic proGnRH–GAP gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Roberts JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2–3):127–34

Stress–induced increase in noradrenaline release in the rat hypothalamus assessed by intracranial microdialysis. Yokoo H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):290–2

Oestrogen positive feedback stimulates the synthesis of LHRH mRNA in neurones of the rostral diencephalon of the rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):285–9

Immunohistochemical localization of cholecystokinin in the medial preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus of the Brazilian gray short–tailed opossum: a sex difference. Fox CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):705–18

Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic brain stimulation and immune response in the rat with lesioned brain structures. Jovanova–Nesic K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):27–35

Modulation of a viscerosomatic reflex by electrical and chemical stimulation of hypothalamic structures in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):400–4

Response of thermoresponsive neurons of rat's hypothalamus during intracarotid infusion of prostaglandin E2. Sakata Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):529–32

Elevation of plasma thyrotropin (TSH) during electrical stimulation in the rabbit hypothalamus. Averill RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):173–8

Lesions to the anterior hypothalamus prevent the melatonin–induced lengthening of delayed implantation. Berria M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2897–904

Asymmetric ovulatory response induced by a unilateral implant of atropine in the anterior hypothalamus of the cyclic rat. Cruz ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):437–9

Hypothalamic influences on viscero–somatic neurones in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the anaesthetized rat. Lumb BM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:427–44

Dissociation of hypothalamic effects on ultrasound production and copulation. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):299–307

The sensitivity of alpha–adrenoceptors in nucleus tractus solitarii, anterior hypothalamus and hippocampus of

spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):413-9

Control of slow wave sleep by thermoregulatory mechanisms. Szymusiak R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:53-64; discussion 65-6

[Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on EEG topography] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(7):229-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythms] Kawamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1111-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the adrenoreactive structures of the anterior hypothalamus on blood coagulation] Glukhov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the influence of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the large hemispheres of the forebrain and on autonomic reactions in hens] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar-Apr;26(2):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biochemical aspects of schizophrenia] Sano A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1380-7 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine release from the rabbit mediobasal and anterior hypothalamus during the mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1176-85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Efferent projections from the lateral septal nucleus to the anterior hypothalamus in the rat: a study combining Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin tracing with vasopressin immunocytochemistry. Staiger JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):17-23

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

ANALYSIS

Comparative immunohistochemical study of the distribution of neuropeptide Y, growth hormone-releasing factor and the carboxyterminus of precursor protein GHRF in the human hypothalamic infundibular area. Ciofi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):429-36

Ultrastructural characterization of prolactin-like immunoreactivity in rat medial basal hypothalamus. Nishizuka M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):249-54

The bifunctional role of pro-opiomelanocortin derivatives in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):861-76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinohypothalamic projections and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in birds. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):73-83

Studies of ventromedial hypothalamic afferents in the rat using three methods of HRP application. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):221-33

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of nerve growth factor and sex steroid in development of hypothalamic neurons. Nishizuka M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):77-86

Activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons following the acute administration of atypical antipsychotics. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):45-51

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of neural 5 alpha-reductase messenger ribonucleic acid: comparison to 5 alpha-reductase activity during prenatal development in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1121-8

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic afferents to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry study. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):343-8

The effect of prior surgical disconnection of the anterior mediobasal hypothalamus on LHRH release in vitro. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):208-14

Opposite dopaminergic activity in lateral and median hypothalamic nuclei in relation to the feeding effect of D-Ser2-Leu-Enk-Thr6 (DSLET). Robert JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):7-11

Functional and morphological aspects of impaired TRH release by mediobasal hypothalamus of STZ-induced diabetic rats. Bestetti GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1351-6

Semistarvation-induced hyperactivity compensates for decreased norepinephrine and dopamine turnover in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat. Broocks A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):113-24

PATHOLOGY

Normal catch-up growth in rats severely food-restricted prior to lesions of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus: the first 48 hours. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):957-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Accelerated gastric emptying in VMH-lesioned rats is secondary to excess weight gain. Black RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R658-61

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions abolish compensatory reduction in energy expenditure to weight loss. Vilberg TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R476-80

Medial hypothalamic involvement in maternal aggression of rats. Hansen S. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1035-46

Stimulation of the subcallosal fornix excites neurones in the cat preoptic region which project to the medial basal hypothalamus and in the medial forebrain bundle. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):175-9

Increased GABAergic transmission in medial hypothalamus facilitates lordosis but has the opposite effect in preoptic area. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):40-4

Medial hypothalamic lesions and sexual receptivity in the female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(1-2):46-56

Hypothalamic control of the generation of mature natural killer lymphocytes in bone marrow and spleen of the mouse. Belluardo N, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):26-35

Neuroendocrine function in transgenic male mice with human growth hormone expression. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):106-11

Female rats in a competitive situation: medial hypothalamic lesions increase and ovariectomy decreases success and aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):379-86

Growth hormone secretion and ultradian rhythms in growth-retarded rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Byrd SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):279-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of the hindlimb flexor reflex by stimulation of the medial hypothalamus and thalamus in the rat. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):131-40

Prolactin response to immobilization stress and hemorrhage: the effect of hypothalamic deafferentations and posterior pituitary denervation. Jurcovicová J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2527-33

SECRETION

Ageing does not influence the ultrashort feedback control of GnRH secretion in vitro. Messi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):329-35

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine release from the rabbit mediobasal and anterior hypothalamus during the mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1176-85

Endotoxin-induced release of interleukin-6 from rat medial basal hypothalami. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1779-85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serotonin and serotoninergic neurons. A radioautographic and immunocytochemical study of the nucleus raphe dorsalis and nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami. Arezki F, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:243-61

Gonadal steroids modify dendritic spine density in ventromedial hypothalamic neurons: a Golgi study in the adult rat. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May; 51(5):530-5

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

Profound accidental hypothermia and freeze injury of the extremities in a child. Kelly KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):679-80

Hypothermia protects brain function in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Sutariya B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):436-41

[Cold injury—prevention, diagnosis and treatment] Seidman DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):43-5 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

SaO2 changes with temperature may cause hemoximeter reading errors [letter; comment] Ralston AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):248-9 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jan;17(1):66-9.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment on ethanol-induced narcosis and hypothermia, as well as in the development of tolerance to these effects in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 7(4):327-30

Fentanyl and hypothermia [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):784-5 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1988 Dec;43(12):1024-5.

Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate in mammals. II. Induction of hyperglycemia, lactic acidosis, uraemia, and hypothermia in rats. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):314-8

The effect of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) and phosphorylated DSIP (P-DSIP) on the apomorphine-induced hypothermia in rats. Tsunashima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):171-4

Interactions between benzodiazepine antagonists, inverse agonists, and acute behavioral effects of ethanol in mice. Syapin PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):705-9

Premedication for amphotericin B-induced chills [letter] [see comments] Burnett RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec; 8(12):836-7 Comment in: Clin Pharm 1990 Apr;9(4):251-2.

Effects of environmental temperature on hypothermia and neuroendocrine changes induced by soman. Maickel RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):696-705

Effects of cold and capsaicin desensitization on prostaglandin E hypothermia in rats. Shimada SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2618-22

Hypothermia and hypometabolism: sensitive indices of whole-body toxicity following exposure to metallic salts in the mouse. Gordon CJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(2):185-200

Toxic reaction following treatment of typhoid fever with pefloxacin [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):252

Lethal hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by administration of low doses of tumor necrosis factor to adrenalectomized rats. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):242-50

Bromocriptine-induced hypothermia. Pfeiffer RF. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):383

Bombesin-induced hypothermia in food-deprived rats. Babcock AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):539-44

Temperature affects ethanol lethality in C57BL/6, 129, LS and SS mice. Finn DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):375-80

Constant exposure to darkness produces supersensitivity to nicotine. Flemmer DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):523-6

Kinetics and thresholds of several indices of lindane-induced toxicity. Woolley DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):787-92

Are ascending noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways necessary for effects of electroconvulsive treatment? Clonidine hypothermia and forced swim study. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):15-22

Effects of methanol on autonomic thermoregulation of rats at different ambient temperatures. Mohler FS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):153-62

Transient hypothermia and hyperphagia induced by selenium and tellurium compounds in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):319-26

[An analysis of the hypothermic action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino)tetralin, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine and its derivatives] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tyrosine pretreatment reverses hypothermia-induced behavioral depression. Rauch TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):147-50

Resuscitation from hypothermia-induced cardiac arrest [letter] Campbell J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15; 142(12):1361

Resuscitation from hypothermia-induced cardiac arrest. Kristjanson MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1; 142(7):741-2

Effect of hypothermia and cardiac arrest on outcome of near-drowning accidents in children. Biggart MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):179-83

Hypothermia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kugler SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):680-1

Implications of admission hypothermia in trauma patients. Steinemann S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):200-2

Hyperkalemia. A prognostic factor during acute severe hypothermia [see comments] Schaller MD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1842-5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1856-7.

Kiss of life for a cold corpse [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1435

DIAGNOSIS

Contraindication to thrombolytic therapy in accidental hypothermia simulating acute myocardial infarction. Glusman A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):269-72

[Intra-anesthetic hypothermia] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Accidental hypothermia (letter)] Bjørnstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):634-5 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase in primary hypothermia [letter] Shoji S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2254-5

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia in a case of hypothalamic infarction and sarcoidosis. Branch EF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep; 25(3):245-55

Do thermoregulatory reflexes pass through the hypothalamus? Studies of chronic hypothermia due to hypothalamic lesion. Johnson RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):154-9

Insidious hypothermia during raft use. Kaufman JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):569-75

Incidental hypothermia during surgery for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Wedley JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct; 46(10):713

Recurrent hypothermia in a West Indian [letter] Monk B. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):412

Hypothermia and hypoglycemia induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: role of tumor necrosis factor. Alegre M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):707-10

Cold and heat injury. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:112-20

Hypothermia and energy conservation: a tradeoff for elderly persons? Macey SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989; 29(2):151-61

Factors associated with hypothermia in patients admitted to a group of inner city hospitals [see comments] Woodhouse P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1201-5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):232-3.

A syndrome of hyperhidrosis, hypothermia, and bradycardia possibly due to central monoaminergic dysfunction. Arroyo HA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):556-7

Risk factors for infantile hypothermia in early neonatal life. Zabelle J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):96-8

Poikilothermia in a 68-year-old female. A risk factor for accidental hypothermia, or hyperthermia. Allen J, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb;70(262):103-12

Hypothermia following acute carbon-monoxide poisoning increases mortality. Sutariya BB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):201-8

[Perioperative hypothermia in adults] Jorn LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1660-2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypothermia and diabetic keto-acidosis] Ichai C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R251 **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypothermia with brain tumor in an elderly woman and the circadian rhythm of body temperature] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;27(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of subjective symptoms of coldness and numbness in the upper and lower limbs among patients with vibration syndrome] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul; 31(4):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental hypothermia. Physiopathology, clinical manifestations and treatment] Lexow K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 30;109(30):3105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The Nazi hypothermia experiments and unethical research today [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1462-4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1435-40.

Nazi science--the Dachau hypothermia experiments [see comments] Berger RL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17; 322(20):1435-40 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1462-4.

METABOLISM

Alcohol absorption rate affects hypothermic response in mice: evidence for rapid tolerance. Gilliam DM. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):357-62

Pharmacokinetic interaction between ethanol and nitrendipine in the rat: role of hypothermia as a contributing mechanism. Boje KM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):127-9

Effects of hypothermia on rat brain pHi and phosphate metabolite regulation by 31P-NMR. Johnson DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2527-34

5-HT1A receptor function in depression: effect of chronic amitriptyline treatment. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):157-61

MORTALITY

Some people are dead when they're cold and dead [editorial; comment] Auerbach PS. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10; 264(14):1856-7 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1842-5.

NURSING

[Monitoring of hypothermia during pediatric surgery] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(7):398-9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in skeletal muscles in death caused by hypothermia] Sigrist T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ingestion-contingent hypothermia on ethanol self-administration. Cunningham CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):377-80

Hypothermia, hepatic oxygen supply-demand, and ischemia-reperfusion injury in pigs. Nagano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G910-8

Experimental hypothermia and cold perception. Hoffman RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):964-9

MK-801 reduced cerebral ischemic injury by inducing hypothermia. Corbett D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30; 514(2):300-4

Systolic and diastolic left ventricular dysfunction due to mild hypothermia. Greene PS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III44-8

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in profound hypothermia for ascending aorta repair. Guérit JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May-Jun; 77(3):163-73

Role of norepinephrine (NE) in thermoregulatory mechanisms in normothermic and constitutionally hypothermic rats [letter] Mehta V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-6

Thermoregulatory failure in the elderly. St. Louis University Geriatric Grand Rounds [clinical conference] Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug; 38(8):899-906

Hypothermia due to an ascending impairment of shivering in hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1-3):231-40

Heat loss in exposed volunteers. English MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):422-5

Alterations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in hypothermia. Chen TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 6(3):108-17

Cold-induced injury reaction [letter] Duncan MT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1108-9

Myocardial effects of adrenaline, isoprenaline and dobutamine at hypothermic conditions. Riishede L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):354-60

Hypothermia impairs performance in the Morris water maze. Rauch TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):315-20

[Hypothermia. Physiopathology, clinical picture and treatment] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2295-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of accidental hypothermia] Arcangeli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May; 81(5):356-60 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shapiro's syndrome: description of a case and review of the literature] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):460-2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative neurophysiological analysis of thermoregulatory muscle activity in hibernating and nonhibernating animals during the development of hypothermia] Chupakhina VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):406-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distinctive features of occupational health in the Arctic. Hassi J. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:226-8

Effectiveness of the Space Shuttle anti-exposure system in a cold water environment. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):753-7

Meperidine for prevention of amphotericin B-induced chills [letter; comment] Oldfield EC 3d. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Apr; 9(4):251-2 Comment on: Clin Pharm 1989 Dec;8(12):836-7.

The prevention of inadvertent hypothermia during fetal surgery: an ovine model. Herrmann WD. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):313-5

Snowballing hypothermia alert system or rural noseyness? [letter] Barber SG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):518

Hypothermia in elderly people [letter; comment] Dickinson E. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):232-3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1201-5.

Prevention of hypothermia during abdominal surgery: comparison of thermal tube and blanket. Yeh CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):153-6

[The heating effect of two infusion warmers] Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of perioperative hypothermia in abdominal surgery using an electric blanket to cover the legs] Camus Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R35 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and mechanisms of the protective action of sidnocarb in experimental weightlessness and cooling] Lakota NG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interest of face mask---CPAP in one case of severe accidental hypothermia. Canivet JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(4):281-3

A comparative rewarming trial of gastric versus peritoneal lavage in a hypothermic model. Levitt MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):285-8

Rewarming after cardiopulmonary bypass---a comparison of two methods. Tan S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May; 19(3):350-3

Rewarming in severe hypothermia [letter] Brunette DD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1076-7

Closed thoracic cavity lavage in the treatment of severe hypothermia in human beings. Hall KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):204-6

Cold injuries. Granberg PO. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:39-41

Thermoinfusion---a system for giving warm intravenous infusion. Renström B. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:388-9

Cold injuries. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Sep; 15(9):13-21 (16 ref.)

Accidental deep hypothermia with cardiopulmonary arrest: extracorporeal blood rewarming in 11 patients. Walpoth BH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(7):390-3

Accidental hypothermia with cardiac arrest: complete recovery after prolonged resuscitation and rewarming by extracorporeal circulation. Husby P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):69-72

Radio frequency (13.56 MHz) energy enhances recovery from mild hypothermia. Hesslink RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1208-12

Heparinless extracorporeal bypass for treatment of hypothermia. DelRossi AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):79-82

[The drowned person, undercooled and under-treated (letter)] Laarman GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1063-4 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of severe accidental hypothermia with a simple extracorporeal circuit] O'Byrne P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(9-10):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A drowning accident of long duration with deep hypothermia and rewarming with extracorporeal circulation. A report of 2 patients] Graf D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jul;137(7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of accidental hypothermia] Arcangeli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May; 81(5):356-60 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful resuscitation in severe cold trauma] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A survey on perinatal mortality in young mink. Martino PE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):199-205

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside during coronary bypass in hypothermia. Lundquist P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):686-8

Clinical and histologic effects of extreme intraocular hypothermia. Zilis JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):469-73

Transient hypothermic reperfusion and postischemic recovery in isolated rat heart. Kempsford RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H879-88

Hypothermia increases calcium content of hypoxic myocytes. Navas JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H333-9

Evaluation of a forced-air system for warming hypothermic postoperative patients. Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):424-7

A randomized study of carbon dioxide management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Bashein G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):7-15 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jan;72(1):3-6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1100-1.

The effect of local surface and central cooling on adductor pollicis twitch tension during nitrous oxide/isoflurane and nitrous oxide/fentanyl anesthesia in humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):807-11

Oxygen delivery and consumption during hypothermia and rewarming in the dog. Morray JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):510-6

Temperature measurement and blood gas reporting in studies of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Murkin JM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1100-1 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Jan;72(1):7-15.

Washin and washout of isoflurane administered via bubble oxygenators during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):519-25

Regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during hypothermia in newborn dogs. Palmer C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):730-7

Effect of ultra low cooling on skin temperature, forearm bloodflow and electromyography. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):51-2

Is systemic cooling essential for open heart surgery? [letter]

Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):334–5
Recovery from hypothermic surgery. Loewy A.
Arch Otolaryngol 1967 Nov;86(5):579–83
Effect of local hypothermia on early wound repair. Esclamado RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;116(7):803–8
Management of difficult intracranial aneurysms by deep hypothermia and elective cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. Richards PG, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(2):261–9
Gastric secretory changes resulting from gastric hypothermia. McIntyre JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May; 53(5):439–45
The effect of ulinastatin on the release of granulocyte elastase during hypothermia with surface cooling. Kawamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S106
Influence of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on atrial natriuretic factor levels [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):147] [see comments] Kharasch ED, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):545–53 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):488–9.
Effect of hypothermia and cardioplegia on intramyocardial voltage and myocardial oxygen consumption [corrected and republished article originally printed in Canadian Journal of Surgery 1989 Nov;32(6):452–5] Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):45–8
Effect of prolonged hypothermic ischaemia on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticular calcium transport. Fukumoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):169–75
Degree and time sequence of hypothermic protection against experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1263–9
Low temperature and muscarinic receptor activities. Tsai CS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct;26(5):485–95
Studies on the estrus cycle of the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.) at experimentally induced hibernation. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct;26(5):508–11
Monitoring brain function during cardiothoracic surgery in children and adults at two levels of hypothermia. Glaria AP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep; 76(3):268–70
Should circulatory arrest with deep hypothermia be revised in aortic arch surgery? Deville C, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1988;2(3):185–91
Improved energy preservation following gentle reperfusion after hypothermic, ischemic cardioplegia in infarcted rat hearts. Gunnes S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(3):139–43
Unusual cause of recurrent arterial embolism: floating thrombus in the aortic arch surgically removed under hypothermic cardiocirculatory arrest. Sadony V, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1988;2(6):469–71
Hypothermia and the stress response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(4):359–63; discussion 364
Is cerebral blood flow/metabolic mismatch during rewarming a risk factor after profound hypothermic procedures in small children? van der Linden J, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(3):209–15
Adrenal activity in the female lizard Lacerta vivipara Jacquin during artificial hibernation. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):201–14
The inotropic consequences of cooling: studies in the isolated rat heart. Fukunami M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989;5(1):1–9
Hypothermia and respiratory care [letter] Faenza S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):255–6
Local hypothermia protects the retina from ischemia. A quantitative study in the rat. Faberowski N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Nov;30(11):2309–13
Resection of a thoracic vertebra for hemangioma—operation under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. A case report. Ryöppy S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1245–9
Mild cerebral hypothermia during and after cardiac arrest improves neurologic outcome in dogs. Leonov Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jan;10(1):57–70
Mild hypothermia prevents ischemic injury in gerbil hippocampus. Welsh FA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):557–63
Hypothermia but not the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, MK-801, attenuates neuronal damage in gerbils subjected to transient global ischemia. Buchan A, et al.
J Neurosci 1990 Jan;10(1):311–6
Hypothermia and circulatory arrest in aneurysm surgery [letter; comment] Gonski A. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):793–4 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Mar;70(3):489–91.
Hypothermia and circulatory arrest in aneurysm surgery [letter] White RJ. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):953–4
Effect of different degrees of hypothermia on myocardium in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Meyer DM, et al.
J Surg Res 1990 Jan;48(1):61–7
Hemodynamics and metabolism during surface-induced hypothermia in the dog: a comparison of pH management strategies. Swain JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):217–22
Postischemic hypothermia diminishes skeletal muscle reperfusion edema. Wright JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):389–96
Changes in hemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Effects of flow rate, flow character, and arterial pH. Alston RP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):134–44
The effect of propranolol on the cerebral electrical response to deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in lambs. Azariades M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 99(6):1030–6; discussion 1036–7
Is protection of ischemic neonatal myocardium by cardioplegia species dependent? Baker JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Feb;99(2):280–7
Separation of craniopagus Siamese twins using cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Cameron DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):961–7
Effects of temperature on myocardial calcium homeostasis and mitochondrial function during ischemia and reperfusion. Ferrari R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):919–28
Invited letter concerning: rapid cooling contracture of the myocardium [letter] Mayer JE Jr.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Sep;100(3):458–60
Calcium paradox in an in vivo model of multidose cardioplegia and moderate hypothermia. Prevention with diltiazem or trace calcium levels. Rebeyka IM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Mar;99(3):475–83
Harvesting hearts for long-term preservation. Detrimental effects of initial hypothermic infusion of cardioplegic solutions. Takahashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):371–8
Brain tissue pH, oxygen tension, and carbon dioxide tension in profoundly hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Pulsatile assistance for circulatory arrest, low-flow perfusion, and moderate-flow perfusion. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):274–80
Therapeutic deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in dogs: a resuscitation modality for hemorrhagic shock with 'irreparable' injury. Tisherman SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):836–47
Effects of hypothermia on testicular ischemia. Miller DC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1046–8
Effects of thermotherapy on the morphology and cell cycle of a transplanted ascites hepatoma in rats. Hiraoka H.
Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Feb;60(1):31–7
The relation between EEG and mental development following cardiac surgery performed under simple deep hypothermia in children. Iwamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):158–62
Cold-induced injury reaction [letter] Duncan MT, et al.
Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1108–9
Microvascular perfusion and resistance in extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass under hypothermia with high-dose narcotic anesthesia—animal model. Huang FY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):1–8
A miniature voltmeter for monitoring small amplitude electrical activity in the hypothermic arrested myocardium. Marble AE, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1990 May; 16(1–2):19–29
Hypothermia and controlled reperfusion: two non-pharmacologic methods which diminish ischemia-reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Wright JG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):315–34
Effects of focal cooling of medulla oblongata structures on quiet breathing in cats. Jakuš J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1990;39(2):171–84
[Electrophysiological changes of the retina after hypothermic vitreous surgery] Zhang CF.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;25(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of heart surgery during extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia on glucose metabolism in infants and young children] Kučera V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of flumazenil on post-operative oxygen consumption in normothermic and hypothermic patients] Just B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R2 **(Fre)**
[Consumption of postoperative oxygen after naloxone: effect of hypothermia] Just B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R1 **(Fre)**
[Effect of hypothermia on intraventricular conduction problems caused by bupivacaine] Timour Q, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R192 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic pulmonary embolism using thromboembolectomy under extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia—a new approach route. 3 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute chorea following heart surgery with hypothermia and total bypass] Kececioglu D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia on cellular immune activity in patients undergoing heart surgery] Pasetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of successful surgery in ruptured aneurysm of the aortic arch under profound hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion] Mizutani S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Power spectral analysis of EEG during simple deep hypothermia under ether anesthesia] Andoh T, et al.
Masui 1989 Jun;38(6):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of hypothermic anesthesia—cardiac contractility during hypothermia] Fukatsu O, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar; 39(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ulinastatin on microcirculation under hemodilution and hypothermia] Komori M. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of PGI2 analog (OP-41483) on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during simple deep hypothermia] Ogawa A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1444–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The change of colloid osmotic pressure (COP) during simple deep hypothermia] Shimoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in spinal evoked potentials following local cooling of the spinal cord in the cat] Shibasaki T.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;56(5):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection of temperature] Araki K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;37(9):1950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal perfusion criteria for deep hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion in patients with aortic aneurysm involving aortic arch] Matsuwaka R, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;38(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of prostaglandin I2 in heart transplantation under deep hypothermia] Ohkado A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;37(8):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The immune response following open-heart surgery] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of tetralogy of Fallot corrected by Okamura's method under simple deep hypothermia] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of coronary reactive hyperemia—effects of hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia] Umebayashi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency craniocerebral hypothermia in the management of open mitral commissurotomy] Naumenko SE.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1990 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcellular reorganization of cardiomyocytes during and after temporary experimental hypothermic circulatory arrest] Korostyshevskaia IM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Jan;98(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardioprotective properties of a 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative, glutapyrone, in deep hypothermia] Utno LIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local hypothermia in the treatment of patients with severe skeletal trauma of the extremities] Vogulkin SE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Local hypothermia in the immediate posttraumatic period in mandibular fractures] Malevich OE, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hypothermia on the Ca2+-pump in sarcoplasmatic reticulum during autolysis of the myocardium] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid levels and lipid peroxidation in frog tissues during hyperthermia and hibernation] L'vova SP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothermia on the metabolism and post-ischemia restoration of myocardial function] Chernikov VS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(12):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adrenocortical reaction of a heart valve prosthesis during non-perfusion hypothermal protection] Malygina AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency correction of traumatic mitral valve insufficiency under craniocerebral hypothermia] Valyka EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation and endogenous phospholipase hydrolysis during trauma and graded hypothermic load] Litvin IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of fatty acids in phospholipids of various organs of white rats in the formation of resistance to deep repeated cooling] Serebrennikova EF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological sequelae after cryoanalgesia for thoracotomy pain relief. Johannesen N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(2):108–9
Elevated hemidiaphragm after cardiac operations [letter; comment] Esposito RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul; 50(1):166–7 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec;48(6):764–8.
The effects of 5% carbon dioxide on the quantitative analysis of long-term pathology of the brain after surface hypothermia. Ohmi M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Feb; 27(1):31–41
Rapid cooling contracture of the myocardium. The adverse effect of prearrest cardiac hypothermia. Rebeyka IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):240–9

A distinctive neurologic syndrome after induced profound hypothermia. Wical BS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):202-5

[The effect of hypothermia on the structural-functional properties of erythrocyte membranes in albino rats] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec; 35(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypo/hyperthermia machines. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov; 17(11):320-33

Hypo/hyperthermia blankets. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov; 17(11):334-46

Gastric freezing: the view a quarter century later. Edmonson JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):613-4

METHODS

The effectiveness of venous hypothermia in the left kidney. Lukács T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):225-30

Topical hypothermic protection of the myocardium. Brody WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):66-71 (17 ref.)

Intraoperative protection of the myocardium. Introduction to the symposium. Michaelis LL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):3-6

Potassium correction of hypothermic hypokalemia induces hyperkalemia after rewarming. Sprung J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S69

Endocavital cooling in intraoperative myocardial protection during extracorporeal circulation. Tarr F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):289-93

Elective hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest for spinal cord protection during operations on the thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):659-64

Right ventricular myocardial protection through intracavitary cooling in cardiac operations. Velardi AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1077-82

[Local abdominal hypothermia in the intensive treatment of children with diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kulikov IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of regional cooling in clinical practice] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):89-94 **(Rus)**

[The use of hypothermia in the combined treatment of patients with facial neuritis in the acute period] Kolosova TV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia in the treatment of the pain syndromes in diseases of the nerve trunks] Nemchikova TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Brain histology, blood-brain barrier and brain water after normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs. Laursen H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(6):539-43

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome. Bhide MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1049-52

BLOOD

Diurnal variation in TSH and free thyroid hormones in patients on thyroxine replacement. Sturgess I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):674-6

The relationship between serum cholesterol and serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine concentrations in suspected hypothyroidism. Elder J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):110-3

Amiodarone-induced elevation of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving levothyroxine for primary hypothyroidism. Figge J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):553-5

Effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on rat red blood cell insulin receptors and catecholamines: relationship with cellular ageing. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):135-44

Calcitonin and bone mass status in congenital hypothyroidism. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):222-6

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors (T3R) of circulating human lymphocytes in hyper- and hypothyroidism and nonthyroidal diseases. Li DQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):355-8

The effect of thyroid disease on proinsulin and C-peptide levels. Beer SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):379-83

Changes in blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline in short-term hypothyroidism. Brown RT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):635-8

Changes in the tumor marker concentration in female patients with hyper-, eu-, and hypothyroidism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):873-9

Free amino acids, copper, iron and zinc composition in sera of patients with thyrometabolic diseases. Hassan MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):117-20

Serum fructosamine in assessment of diabetic control and relation to thyroid function. Sako Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):669-72

Sex hormone-binding globulin measurement in patients with inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin (IST): evidence against selective pituitary thyroid hormone resistance in nonneoplastic IST. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):19-25

Dynamics of 24-hour endogenous cortisol secretion and clearance in primary hypothyroidism assessed before and after partial thyroid hormone replacement. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):155-61

Androstenedione and estrone dynamics in hypothyroid women. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):903-7

Concanavalin-A, lentil, and ricin lectin affinity binding characteristics of human thyrotropin: differences in the sialylation of thyrotropin in sera of euthyroid, primary, and central hypothyroid patients. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):985-95

Patterns of pulsatile pituitary glycoprotein secretion in central hypothyroidism and hypogonadism. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):391-5

Pathophysiology of pulsatile and copulsatile release of thyroid-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and alpha-subunit. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):425-32

Serum thyrotropin and prolactin in the syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and short term triiodothyronine suppression. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1305-11

Relationship between insulin-like growth factor-I and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in primary hypothyroidism in women. Hoogerbrugge-v.d. Linden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):341-5

Circulating somatostatin after oral glucose in hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):403-6

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in thyroid diseases. Lervang HH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct;226(4):261-4

Low plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in untreated hypothyroid patients. Widecka K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):39-42

Down's syndrome and thyroid disorder. Dinani S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):187-93

Hypothyroidism: effect on warfarin anticoagulation. Stephens MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1585-6

Thyroid hormone levels in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Tang WW, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):627-31

[Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in circulating human lymphocytes in normal, hyper-and hypothyroid subjects] Li DQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):286-9, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple goiter and hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Diagnosis--monitoring--treatment] Leroy-Billiard M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructosamine values in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism and gammopathy] Weijers RN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:21-4; discussion 32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22; 131(29):1579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Variations in the serum levels of thyroid hormones and TSH after intake of a dose of L-thyroxine in euthyroid subjects and in adequately-treated hypothyroid patients] Custro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on lipid metabolism in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism--evaluation of serum apolipoprotein levels before and after treatment] Oribe H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):781-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood phagocyte count and ultrastructure of neutrophils in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Hrycek A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of sodium ion outflow through the membranes of lymphocytes and its concentration in the lymphocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13-20;44(7-8):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of thyroid hormones with the total and specific serum activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Pinto C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug-Oct;2(4-5):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The lipid composition and aggregating capacity of thrombocytes in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Saipov TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Three patients who spontaneously developed persistent hypothyroidism during or following treatment with antithyroid drugs for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Shigemasa C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1105-9

Myocardial and metabolic abnormalities in streptozotocin-diabetic Wistar and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):75-82

Amiodarone-related cyclic thyroid dysfunction. Salamon E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1247-9

Hypothyroidism and goiter in a patient during treatment with interleukin-2. Mattijssen VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2686-8

Recovery from foetal hypothyroidism: evidence for the safety of breast-feeding while taking propylthiouracil. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov; 31(5):591-5

Lithium side effect [letter] Picker W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):489

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid subjects with a previous episode of subacute thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1581-5

The effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormone function: a review of the physiology and clinical manifestations. Figge HL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):588-95 (45 ref.)

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in infants treated with continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis [letter] Vulsma T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):812

Reversible hypothyroidism detected by normal 99mTc scan [letter] Coffernils M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):958-9

[Hypothyroid myopathy: apropos of a case with a great increase of creatine phosphokinase, myoglobinemia and transient kidney failure] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid gland function] Gärtner R. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):396-9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up study of I-131 therapy for Graves' disease--index associated with late-onset hypothyroidism] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentrations of thyroid hormones in a thyroidectomized patient undergoing treatment with levothyroxine and amiodarone (letter)] Sanmartí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid clinical dysfunction in patients chronically treated with amiodarone] García RV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Apr;43(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothesis: a history of hypothyroidism or a family history of pernicious anaemia are useful in identifying masked pernicious anaemia in elderly patients with microcytic hypochromic anaemia. Catania J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jul;18(4):279-81

Recognition and management of cardiovascular disease related to thyroid dysfunction. Ladenson PW. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):638-41 (42 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and functional bowel disease. Lake-Bakaar G. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):312-3

Early hypothyroidism in patients with menorrhagia [letter] Blesing NE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):697

Screening infertile women for subclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):262-3

Meralgia paresthetica and hypothyroidism [letter] Suarez G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):149

Hypothyroidism in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):389

Hypothyroidism in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: lack of any association. Dasgupta B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):96-7

Primary hypothyroidism followed by thyrotoxicosis. Penn ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):120-1

Pituitary enlargement and hyperprolactinaemia due to primary hypothyroidism: errors and delays in diagnosis. Chan AW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):107-12

Successful outcome of pregnancy with severe hypothyroidism. Case report and literature review. Balen AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):536-9 (25 ref.)

Hypothyroidism. A reversible cause of diaphragmatic dysfunction. Martinez FJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1059-63

EMG-syndrome and hypothyroidism [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):269

Lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin (TSH) surge in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing regular maintenance hemofiltration: a case of central hypothyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):30-4

Antidepressant treatment response in depressed hypothyroid patients. Russ MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):954-6

Severe hyperlipidaemia secondary to hypothyroidism--a case report. Dwivedi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1):80-1

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome with hypothyroidism. Pal A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):229-30

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy associated with hypothyroidism. Vazirani P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 27(1):76-8

Cerebellar syndrome due to multiple ischemic lesions in hypothyroidism [letter] Guidetti D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):183-4

Cardiomyopathy with hypothyroidism [letter] Chaturvedi A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):454-6

Vasculitis--a complication of hypothyroidism. Garg PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):182-3

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [see comments] Kumaravelu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):275-7 Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):730-1.

Thyroid dysfunction in a prospectively followed series of

patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. De Keyser L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):161–9
Hyperthyroidism after hypothyroidism. The broad spectrum of autoimmune thyroid disease. Dibala RP.
J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):673–4
Hypothyroid neuropathy and myopathy: clinical and electrodiagnostic longitudinal findings. Torres CF, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):271–4
Hypothyroidism and polyneuropathy. Beghi E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1420–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hypothyroidism. Moore AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):517–8
Concurrent pancreatic and growth hormone insufficiency in Johanson–Blizzard syndrome. Sandhu BK, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Nov;9(4):535–8
Profound anaemia responding to correction of hypothyroidism in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. McCrea AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):633
Lack of association between hypothyroidism and chondrocalcinosis [letter; comment] Smith MD.
J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):272–3 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Jun;16(6):807–8.
A reversible cardiomyopathy. Schreiner RD, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Sep;82(9):483–4
Reversible suprasellar pituitary mass secondary to hypothyroidism. Atchison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3175–7
Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis in hypothyroidism: the result of a reversible defect in glycogenolysis? Riggs JE. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):171–2
The relationship between Hashimoto's thyroiditis, thyroid neoplasia, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Walker RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):291–302 (40 ref.)
Pituitary enlargement due to lingual thyroid gland and primary hypothyroidism. Hung W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):60–2
Haemostasis in hypothyroidism. Ford HC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1990 Apr;66(774):280–4 (50 ref.)
The Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome: association with hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus. Jaggarao N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):587–8
Cirrhosis in partial lipodystrophy. Robertson DA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1989 May;65(763):318–20
A patient with Down's syndrome, mild hypothyroidism and alopecia. Scotson J. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8;233(1462):121
Depression in primary hypothyroidism masquerading as inadequate or excessive L-thyroxine consumption. Exley A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):867–70
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a hypothyroid child. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):588–92
[Differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct in hypothyroidism] St'ásek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prophylaxis of vitamin D deficiency in hypothyroidism in the newborn infant] Leger J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo–prolactinoma following peripheral hypothyroidism (letter)] Corcuff JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):217 (Fre)
[Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Unusual advanced sequence in the post–partum period (letter)] Leclerc L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1887 (Fre)
[Hypothyroid neuropathy] Lagueny A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dementia in hypothyroidism] Haupt M, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1990 May;58(5):175–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preclinical hypothyroidism and disorders of ovarian function] Bispink L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic fatigue and vomiting 1–1/2 years following diagnosis of hypothyroidism (Schmidt syndrome)] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):149–52 (Ger)
[Bone marrow aplasia associated with ticlopidine treatment in a patient with idiopathic hypothyroidism] Pioda GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30;130(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthetic management of coronary artery bypass graft operation in a patient with hypothyroidism] Ishida K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Secondary hyperlipoproteinemia] Murase T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;78(10):1400–1 (Jpn)
[Myopathies associated with endocrine disorders, especially thyroid disorders] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul; 48(7):1522–7 (Jpn)
[A case of hypothyroidism associated with hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Kinoshita I, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Jan;30(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypothyroid cardiomyopathy—an underdiagnosed cause of heart failure] Gundersen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Secondary amenorrhea caused by hypothyroidism] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system involvement in toxic goiter and primary hypothyrosis] Slavina LS. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):87–93 (Rus)
[Primary hypothyroidism associated with a chiasmatic syndrome simulating a prolactinoma] Miranda–Ruiz R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of bone involvement in hypothyroidism determining the blood levels of osteocalcin] León Sanz M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1989 Nov;185(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary hypothyroidism associated with changes in the sella turcica and the hypophyseal function. Description of 5 cases] Muñoz Torres M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr; 186(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Effect of congenital renal disease and neonatal thyroid status on urinary human epidermal growth factor concentrations. Scott SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 121(4):505–12
Antibodies to 'second colloid antigen.' A study on the prevalence in sporadic forms of congenital hypothyroidism. van Trotsenburg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):659–65
Screening of newborns for congenital hypothyroidism in Croatia—organization and first results. Sarnavka V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(1):3–14
Ectopic thyroid: residual function after withdrawal of treatment in infancy and later childhood. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):889–92
Monomeric calcitonin secretion in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Zamboni G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):885–8
Cholesterol pericarditis and cardiac tamponade with congenital hypothyroidism in adulthood. Van Buren PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):697–700
Congenital hypothyroidism with spuriously increased FT3 concentrations in infant and mother. John R, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):85–7
A preliminary report on screening for congenital hypothyroidism in newborns with time–resolved fluorescence immunoassay (TR–FIA) of TSH. Zhang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):862–7
Effects of congenital hypothyroidism on microtubule–associated protein–2 expression in the cerebellum of the rat. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1276–82
Congenital hypothyroidism and partial thyroid hormone unresponsiveness of the pituitary in a patient with congenital thyroxine binding albumin elevation. Drop SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):90–3
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in France. Misdiagnosed cases: collaborative study of screening centres in France. Leger J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):605–7
Congenital hypothyroidism: physiological and psychological factors in early development. Murphy GH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):711–25
Maternal thyroid–blocking immunoglobulins in congenital hypothyroidism. Brown RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 May;70(5):1341–6
Congenital hypothyroidism, as studied in rats. Crucial role of maternal thyroxine but not of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in the protection of the fetal brain. Calvo R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):889–99
Contribution of thyroid ultrasound and serum calcitonin to the diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):103–9
Unknown syndrome: abnormal facies, hypothyroidism, postaxial polydactyly, and severe retardation: a third patient. Cavalcanti DP. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 26(12):785–6
Elementary school performance of children with congenital hypothyroidism. New England Congenital Hypothyroidism Collaborative. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):27–32
Age–adjusted thyrotropin criteria for neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):309–12
Growth in children with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening. Aronson R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):33–7
Longitudinal assessment of L–thyroxine therapy for congenital hypothyroidism. Germak JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):211–9
Secretion of hormones by ectopic thyroid glands after prolonged thyroxine therapy. Léger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):111–4
Hyponatremia and seizures during desmopressin acetate treatment in hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Salvatoni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):470–2.
Congenital hypothyroidism in Kuwait. Daoud AS, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1989 Dec;35(6):312–4
Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Pakistan. Lakhani M, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):282–4
Early treatment for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Dussault JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):237–9
Hypothyroidism and unusual rickets in a very preterm infant. Macmahon P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):312–5
Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome with congenital central hypothyroidism in one of monozygotic twins. Chien CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):132–6
[Influence of congenital hypothyroidism on the developing rat brain and improvement after thyroid replacement therapy] Chen Y.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 22(5):285–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Growth and bone maturity during congenital hypothyroidism screened in the neonatal period. Apropos of 82 cases] Moreno L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the cranial circumference during congenital hypothyroidism screened in the neonatal period (letter)] Moreno L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):703 (Fre)
[Psychomotor and intellectual development in 52 children with congenital hypothyroidism screened at birth. Factors likely to have an effect on prognosis] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal hypothyroidism screening. 9 years' experience at a peripheral hospital] Mentasti GL, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on brain development: analysis of brain metabolites using high resolution phosphorus and proton magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy] Sugie H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar; 22(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and laboratory characteristics of congenital hypothyroidism in neonates detected in a screening program] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul; 115(7):677–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Infantile appearance at age 16 in a girl with hypothyroidism and total situs inversus] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):158–60 (Spa)
[Growth in congenital hypothyroidism] Mayayo E, et al.
An Esp Pediatr Supl 1988 Oct;35:15–21 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

MR demonstration of pituitary hyperplasia and regression after therapy for hypothyroidism. Hutchins WW, et al.
AJNR 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):410
Thyroid dysfunction in postpartum depression [letter] Claman P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1101
Rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder. I. Association with grade I hypothyroidism. Bauer MS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 May;47(5):427–32
Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 1. Early detection of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in adults and screening of newborns for congenital hypothyroidism. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):955–61 (49 ref.)
Value of screening thyroid function in acute medical admissions to hospital. Small M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):185–91
Thyroid disease in the emergency department. Thyroid function tests and hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Mitchell JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 7(4):885–902 (75 ref.)
A hit after a miss. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):33, 36–8
Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome mimicking primary muscle disease [letter] Virmani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):88–9
Ankle reflex photomotogram in thyroid dysfunctions. Khurana AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–3
Hypothyroidism in children/adolescents. Clinical and hormonal profiles. Shahani SM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Sep;37(9):566–70
A newer avenue for evaluation of thyroid dysfunction. Sheth J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):703–4
Intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. Perelman AH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):618–21
Hypothyroidism: an important differential diagnosis for raised serum transaminases? [letter] Clarke EA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1989 Nov;42(11):1226–7
The cost–effectiveness of three thyroid function testing strategies for suspicion of hypothyroidism in a primary care–setting. Schectman JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–15
Compensated hypothyroidism presenting with galactorrhoea. Shilo S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):197–8
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):16
Hypothyroidism [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1599–600 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1316.
Pituitary enlargement in post–surgical hypothyroidism misdiagnosed as thyrotroph neoplasia. Report of a case. Cannavò S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):193–6
The immunofluorometric TSH assay as first–line test for suspected thyroid dysfunction. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):192–200
[Kocher–Debre–Semelaigne syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bouguerra L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 37(6):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The modification of thyroid dysfunction by hormone

substitution in the climacteric] Kurz H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Defects of thyroid hormone synthesis: nosographic study and proposal for a protocol for differential diagnosis] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):601–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization and results of mass screening for congenital hypothyroidism in newborn infants in the Cracow province] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(4):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hoffmann's syndrome. The role of neurologists in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic research in the complex assessment of thyroid status in primary hypothyroidism] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present–day diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism in children] Laricheva IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined hypothyroidism and adrenal failure against the background of a tuberculous process in a female patient with ischemic heart disease] Golikov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Cochleovestibular manifestations in hypothyroidism] Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Does breast–feeding protect the hypothyroid infant whose condition is diagnosed by newborn screening? Rovet JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):319–23

DRUG THERAPY

Supplementary thyroxine therapy in patients with hypothyroidism induced by long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Kodama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):555–62

Selection of thyroid preparations. Salman K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):215–9

Accelerated bone loss in hypothyroid patients overtreated with L–thyroxine. Stall GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):265–9

Optimal daily levothyroxine dose in primary hypothyroidism. Its relation to pretreatment thyroid hormone indexes. Kabadi UM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2209–12

Thyroxine replacement treatment and osteoporosis [see comments] Franklyn JA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17; 300(6726):693–4 (18 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1074–5.

Different hepatic responses to thyroxine replacement in spontaneous and 131I–induced primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Gow SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):505–12 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jan;32(1):135.

Hypothyroidism and thyroxine–induced liver damage [letter; comment] Wiener JD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan; 32(1):135 Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 May;30(5):505–12.

Thyroid hormone replacement and growth of children with subclinical hypothyroidism and diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):299–303

Effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the frequency of benign atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Polikar R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):999–1002

Bone mineral content in hypothyroid male patients with hormone replacement: a 3–year study. Toh SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):463–7

Effects of growth hormone therapy on thyroid function of growth hormone–deficient adults with and without concomitant thyroxine–substituted central hypothyroidism. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1127–32

Plasma norepinephrine kinetics, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, and chromogranin–A, in hypothyroid patients before and following replacement therapy. Polikar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):277–81

Growth hormone and thyroxine affect lipoprotein metabolism in hypothyroid and hypophysectomized rats. Hoogerbrugge–v.d. Linden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 125(3):403–7

Determination of replacement and suppressive doses of thyroxine. Banovac K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):210–8

Hypothyroidism [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):315–6

Malabsorption of thyroxine, calcium, and vitamin D in a thyroparathyroidectomized woman: efficacy of therapy with medium–chain triglyceride oil. Smallridge RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):156–8

Increased need for thyroxine during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Mandel SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7.

Therapy of hypothyroidism—when are changes needed? [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6.

Thyroxine requirement during pregnancy for replacement therapy of hypothyroidism. Tamaki H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):230–3

Hyperthyrotrophinaemia during thyroxine replacement therapy. McClelland P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):205–7

[Levothyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism (letter)] Laurberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):556 **(Dan)**

[Peripheral thyroid insufficiency. Criteria of equilibrium in treatment with L–thyroxine] Caron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of hyperthyroidism and ophthalmopathy following hypothyroidism] Kálmán K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary hypothyroidism followed by Basedow–Graves disease] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative effects of desiccated thyroid gland and sodium salt of L–thyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic lipase activity after liver denervation in hypothyroid rats. Berg AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):90–4

Thyroid status regulates particulate but not soluble TRH–degrading pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity in the rat liver. Scharfmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):84–9

The changes in hepatic enzyme expression caused by selenium deficiency and hypothyroidism in rats are produced by independent mechanisms. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):743–7

Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activation in the young rat. Valens M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 May;17(5):371–6

Effect of thyroid hormones on glucokinase gene transcription in rat liver. Höppner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20643–7

Kinetics of induction by thyroid hormone of the two hepatic mRNAs coding for cytosolic malic enzyme in the hypothyroid and euthyroid states. Evidence against an obligatory role of S14 protein in malic enzyme gene expression. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19784–9

Effects of hyper– and hypothyroidism on carbonic anhydrase, Mg2(+)–dependent ATPase and Mg2(+)–dependent, HCO3(–)–stimulated ATPase activities of rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):119–29

Age–related decrease in serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity: the role of thyroidal status and food intake. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):B24–7

Hypothyroidism as a cause of enzyme elevations. Vaughters RB Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):351–2

Inverse relationship between total glutathione S–transferase content and bile acid release in isolated hepatocytes from untreated, phenobarbital pretreated and hypothyroid rats. Wilson RA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):121–7

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone–degrading enzyme in human serum is classified as type II of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase: influence of thyroid status. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):346–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction in adults over age 55 years. A study in an urban US community. Bagchi N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):785–7

Iodine deficiency disorders. Wikramanayake TW. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):41–4

Clinical scoring system for hypothyroidism: is it useful? Seshadri MS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):490–2

ETIOLOGY

Is zinc deficiency a cause of subclinical hypothyroidism in Down syndrome? Napolitano G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):9–15

Hypothyroidism and thyrotropin–secreting pituitary microadenomectomy [letter] Jackson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):388

Hypothyroidism due to auto–immune thyroiditis in a young child with Down's syndrome. Harris F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):449–52

Hypothyroidism and residual or recurrent hyperthyroidism following the operative treatment of toxic goitre. Hunter WR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):727–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):375–7

Transient decrease in I–131 and Tc–99m thyroid uptake after neck trauma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):850–1

Prevention of hypothyroidism related to mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: preparative phantom study. Marcial–Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):613–8

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [letter; comment] Patwardhan MH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):730–1 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):275–7.

Development of postpartum spontaneously resolving transient Graves' hyperthyroidism followed immediately by transient hypothyroidism. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):23–8

Nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism: cumulative hypothyroidism incidence after radioiodine and surgical treatment. Kinser JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1960–5

Thyroid function of infants born to mothers with Graves disease [letter] Mandel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):169–70

Hypothyroidism following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Liening DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):10–3

Maternal thyroid disease and risk of birth defects in offspring: a population–based case–control study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):402–20

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism. Marín F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):381–3

[Hypothyroidism following combined treatment of pharyngolaryngeal carcinoma] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 60(5):387–90 **(Ita)**

[A case of type 1 lepra reaction accompanied by secondary diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec;57(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunologic shifts on the results of the surgical treatment of hyperthyroid goiter in children] Sadykov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of hypophyseo–thyroid disorders in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Pechatnikov LM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hypoxia on the functional state of the thyroid gland in premature infants of different gestational age] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hemiagenesis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Vázquez–Chávez C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;125(11–12):395–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sublingual ectopic thyroid gland with hypothyroidism (letter)] Isanta Pomar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov; 185(8):425 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial hypothyroidism caused by a nonsense mutation in the thyroid–stimulating hormone beta–subunit gene. Dacou–Voutetakis C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May; 46(5):988–93

Iodothyronine autoantibodies in two sisters [letter] France NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):512–3

Thyroid–stimulating hormone (TSH) deficiency caused by a single base substitution in the CAGYC region of the beta–subunit [published erratum appears in EMBO 1989 Nov;8(11):3542] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2291–6

Low levels of thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with defective thyroglobulin synthesis. Targovnik H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1137–47

Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53

Two sisters with telangiectases [corrected], spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, hypothyroidism, neovascularization and tractional retinal detachments: a new entity? [published erratum appears in Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Dec;6(4):360] Lavin MP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):178–84

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18, primary hypothyroidism, Biermer's anemia and IgM hypogammaglobulinemia] Henrot B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorder of thyroid hormone synthesis] Kotani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):909–11 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recovery of the thyroid function in patients with atrophic hypothyroidism and blocking type TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin. Okamura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):107–14

A case of transient hypothyroidism: sequential serum measurements of autoantibodies inhibiting thyrotropin–stimulated thyroid cAMP production in a neonate. Rakover Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):118–22

Thyroid–stimulating antibody and thyrotropin–binding inhibitory immunoglobulin activity in hypothyroid patients

who subsequently developed thyrotoxicosis. Tamai H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):499–504

Presence of both stimulating and blocking types of TSH–receptor antibodies in sera from three patients with primary hypothyroidism. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):253–60

Incidence of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect in vitro in patients with euthyroid or hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):40–5

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism: characterization of maternal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1239–46

[Peripheral T–lymphocyte subsets changes in patients with endocrine and metabolic diseases] Li QF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):410–2, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the immune status in primary hypothyroidism] Epishin AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

"Hypoparathyroidism", hyperostosis, normophosphataemia and thyrocalcitonin. A possible case of hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Fischer JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):562–72

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment of the rat on hepatic Spot 14 and thyroxine binding prealbumin mRNAs. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):383–8

Metabolic fuel and amino acid transport into the brain in experimental hypothyroidism. Mooradian AD. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):156–62

Model of redox regulation of hyper– or hypothyreoidism. Prager P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):3–20

Accelerated bone loss in hypothyroid patients overtreated with L–thyroxine. Stall GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):265–9

Tyrosine content, influx and accumulation rate, and catecholamine biosynthesis measured in vivo, in the central nervous system and in peripheral organs of the young rat. Influence of neonatal hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Diarra A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):317–32

Hypothyroidism reduces HDL binding to rat liver cells. Fong BS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):1–8

The hepatic biosynthesis of rat thyroxine binding globulin (TBG): demonstration, ontogenesis, and up–regulation in experimental hypothyroidism. Vranckx R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):317–22

Modulation of insulin receptors and catecholamines in rat brain in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1141–8

Thyroid status and beta–agonistic effects on cytosolic calcium concentrations in single rat cardiac myocytes activated by electrical stimulation or high–K+ depolarization. Beekman RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):563–9

Sensitivity of the soleus muscle to insulin in resting and exercising rats with experimental hypo– and hyper–thyroidism. Dubaniewicz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):243–7

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat brain synaptosomal membranes by GTP and phenylisopropyladenosine is enhanced in hypothyroidism. Mazurkiewicz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):829–35

Effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on GDP binding to brown–adipocyte mitochondria from rats. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):341–5

Lectin staining of saccharides in the normal and hypothyroid developing organ of Corti. Prieto JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):141–9

The effect of hypothyroidism on the development of the glycogen content of organ of Corti's hair cells. Prieto JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):138–41

Influence of thyroid status on Ca2+ mobilization and amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Dho S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(8):551–60

Modulation of glucagon actions by phorbol myristate acetate in isolated hepatocytes. Effect of hypothyroidism. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):235–43

Effects of inhibition of thyroid function and of cold on melatonin synthesis and porphyrin content in the Harderian glands of male Syrian hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus. Buzzell GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(3):427–9

Atropine pharmacokinetics are affected by moderate hemorrhage and hypothyroidism. Smallridge RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1254–7

Alterations of human growth hormone binding by rat liver membranes during hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Hochberg Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):325–9

Differential response to L–triiodothyronine of anterior pituitary growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and beta–thyrotropin mRNA in a hypothyroid Walker 256 carcinoma–bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):616–21

Alterations in thyroid status modulate apolipoprotein, hepatic triglyceride lipase, and low density lipoprotein receptor in rats. Staels B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1144–52

Altered thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structures in hypothalamic hypothyroidism created by paraventricular nuclear lesions are corrected by in vivo TSH–releasing hormone administration. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2198–203

Two pathways for thyroxine 5'–monodeiodination in brown adipose tissue in fetal sheep: ontogenesis and divergent responses to hypothyroidism and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine replacement. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1950–8

Thyroidal content of thyrocalcitonin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):256–60

Evolution of atenolol kinetics when hypothyroidism is corrected. Levesque H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(2):185–8

Thyroid hormone effect on rat heart mitochondrial proteins and affinity labeling with N–bromoacetyl–3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Lack of direct effect on the adenine nucleotide translocase. Rasmussen UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):385–90

Effects of perinatal hypothyroidism in the carbohydrate composition of cochlear tectorial membrane. Gil–Loyzaga P, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr;45(1–2):151–5

Thyroid hormone action on ACTH secretion. Sánchez–Franco F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):550–2

In vitro thymidine uptake and incorporation into thymic and bursal lymphocytes from young hypothyroidic chickens. Scott TR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(4):394–9

Effect of thyroid deficiency on actin mRNA content in the developing rat cerebellum. Faivre–Sarrailh C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):99–106

Hypothyroidism and deficiency of the nocturnal thyrotropin surge in children with hypothalamic–pituitary disorders. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1750–5

Goitrous hypothyroidism with blocking or stimulating thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):855–60

Glycogenolytic responsiveness to glucagon, epinephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II in the liver of developing hypothyroid rats. A comparative study of in vitro hormonal binding and in vivo biological response. Ali M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun;11(6):360–7

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone interaction on the sodium and potassium transport pathways of rat colonic epithelium. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):47–52

Thyroidal inhibition of growth hormone secretion in fowl: tri–iodothyronine–induced down–regulation of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–binding sites on pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):127–34

In vitro dissolution and in vivo bioavailability of commercial levothyroxine sodium tablets in the hypothyroid dog model. Wood RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb;79(2):124–7

Activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary ovarian axis in hypothyroid rats with or without triiodothyronine replacement. Ortega E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):391–5

[3H]tyramine binding: a comparison with neuronal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]mazindol binding processes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):949–55

Perinatal hypothyroidism decreases hippocampal 3H–vinylidene kainic acid binding in rats. Savage DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):38–44

Lipolysis by corticotropin in fat cells from hypothyroid rats. Effect of adenosine deaminase. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:25–8

Relationship between serum free thyroid hormone concentrations and target organ responsiveness in thyroid disease patients before and after treatment. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):323–31

[Regulation of vasopressin release in primary hypothyroidism and Addison's disease as well as in central diabetes insipidus] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 3; 131(22):1175–80 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Altered alpha atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations in plasma, atria and hypothalamus in experimentally induced hyper– and hypothyroid rats] Muramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in free amino acids in the central nervous system of hypo– and hyperthyroid rats] Nozaki M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Basophilic bodies of skeletal muscle in hypothyroidism: enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1119–24

Maturation of the corpus callosum of the rat: II. Influence of thyroid hormones on the number and maturation of axons. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1; 291(1):147–61

Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in monozygotic twins: detection of stimulating and blocking THS receptor antibodies using the FRTL5–cell line. Ilicki A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):327–31

Changes in brain maturation detected by magnetic resonance imaging in congenital hypothyroidism. Alves C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):600–3

[Pituitary hyperplasia in primary hypothyroidism] Shingyouchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr; 35(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hoffmann's syndrome with peripheral neuropathy and various pathological findings in muscle biopsy] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):548–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal visual fields as assessed by computerized static threshold perimetry in patients with untreated primary hypothyroidism. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):495–500

Depressed left ventricular systolic ejection force in hypothyroidism. Lee RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):526–7

Hypothyroidism in the elderly. Griffin JE. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):334–45 (99 ref.)

Completely absent response to peripheral nerve stimulation in an acutely hypothyroid patient. Miller LR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):779–81

Primary hypothyroidism and human spermatogenesis. Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):21–7

Altered maternal thyroid function: fetal and neonatal myocardial metabolism. Kumar R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):300–12

Platelet function in hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):847–52

Ventricular fibrillation is reduced in hypothyroid rats with enhanced myocardial alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness. Chess–Williams R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):95–100

The influence of thyroid states upon responses of the rat aorta to catecholamines. Gunasekera RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):541–7

Postnatal development of the wild–type and weaver cerebellum after embryonic administration of propylthiouracil (PTU). Smeyne RJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):282–6

Acute hypothyroidism slows the rate of left ventricular diastolic relaxation. Wieshammer S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1007–10

Effect of thyroid status on thin–filament Ca2+ regulation and expression of troponin I in perinatal and adult rat hearts. Dieckman LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):344–51

Abnormal sweat chloride in auto–immune hypothyroidism. Squires L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Nov;28(11):535–6

Pattern visual evoked potentials and pattern electroretinograms in hypothyroidism. Holder GE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):127–31

The prediction of thyroid function in infants born to mothers with chronic thyroiditis. Matsuura N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):865–71

Decrease in neonatal suckled milk volume in diabetic women. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):49–53

Age–related differences in body weight loss in response to altered thyroidal status. Mooradian AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):29–35

Thyroid function tests in children with congenital hypothyroidism on L–thyroxine treatment. Volta C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):109–12

Blood–nerve barrier of endoneural vessels in experimentally–induced hypothyroidism in rats. Cavaletti G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(3):137–42

Decreased adrenergic sensitivity in patients with hypothyroidism. Polikar R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):94–8

Visual evoked response in thyroid disorders [letter] Dhamija RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):246–7

Decreased sensitivity to alpha–adrenergic stimulation in hypothyroid patients. Polikar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1761–4

Effect of thyroid dysfunction on thigh muscle efficiency. Zürcher RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1082–6

Growth in children with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening. Aronson R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):33–7

Pituitary vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates prolactin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):524–8

Neonatal hypothyroidism induces striatal dopaminergic dysfunction. Vaccari A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):699–706

Changes in the sialylation and sulfation of secreted thyrotropin in congenital hypothyroidism. Gyves PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3792–6

Changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary somatotropic function of infant hypothyroid rats. De Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):214–9

The production of initial heat and recovery heat by isolated EDL and soleus muscles of euthyroid and hypothyroid mice. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 315:233–4

[Postoperative hypothyroidism in nodular toxic goiter] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 60(5):381–5 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal interrelations in the hypophysial–ovarian system of patients with hypothyroidism and diffuse toxic goiter] Sosnova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroidism and hyperprolactinemia] Tkachenko NN,

et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary–adrenal cortex system in primary hypothyroidism] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):73–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 1. Early detection of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in adults and screening of newborns for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Gold A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):259–60

Supplementary iodine fails to reverse hypothyroidism in adolescents and adults with endemic cretinism. Boyages SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):336–41

[Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria and hypothyroidism. An optimizing system] Reviron D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subclinical hypothyroidism: a review of neuropsychiatric aspects. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(2):193–208 (74 ref.)

Elementary school performance of children with congenital hypothyroidism. New England Congenital Hypothyroidism Collaborative. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):27–32

Myxoedematous Munchausen? [letter] Brecker SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):231

Behavioral modifications in relation to hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in adult rats. Fundaro A. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):927–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary gland enlargement in primary hypothyroidism: a report of 5 cases with follow–up data. Ahmed M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):188–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impaired trapping of Tc–99m pertechnetate in the salivary glands of patients with congenital hypothyroidism. Singh A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):257–9

THERAPY

Perioperative endocrine and electrolyte emergencies. Chernow B. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Slxxi–Slxxvi (8 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hypothyroidism? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1316 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1599–600.

VETERINARY

Adaptation of 5'–deiodination to hypothyroid conditions following surgical and/or radiothyroidectomy in chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):227–39

Plasma von Willebrand factor concentration and thyroid function in dogs. Avgeris S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):921–4

Cutaneous mucinous vesiculation in a dog with hypothyroidism. Miller WH Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):757–9

[Syncope] Cornelissen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):905–6 **(Dut)**

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Comparative acceptance of an isotonic and a hypotonic rehydrating beverage by athletes during their habitual training. Décombaz J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(4):424

The use of multiple sampling times in in vitro chromosome assays. Nowak C. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):255–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terfenadine modifies airway narrowing induced by the inhalation of nonisotonic aerosols in subjects with asthma. Finney MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1151–7

Overuse of hypotonic fluids [letter; comment] Moore MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):716–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):113–9.

PHARMACOLOGY

F–actin organization influences the osmotic reactions of animal cells. Kajstura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(4):201–8

Stimulation of myeloid colony growth from peripheral blood by medium with an initially low osmolality. Tennant GB. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Mar;8(2):123–9

Protective effects of S–adenosyl–L–methionine against enzyme leakage from cultured hepatocytes and hypotonic hemolysis. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):45–9

The response of chloride transport to cyclic AMP, calcium and hypotonic shock in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Mastrocola T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1661–9

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under **ALOPECIA**

HYPOVENTILATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

PGF2 alpha and breathing pattern in newborn pigs. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun;40(2):103–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Is there a place for respiratory regulation disorders in the classification of diseases and pathologic conditions of the bronchopulmonary system?] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):84–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oxygen desaturation in women in labor. Minnich ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):693–6

ETIOLOGY

Lessons from high altitude. Weil JV. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):70S–76S (43 ref.)

Potential for barotrauma or hypoventilation with the Dräger AV–E ventilator. Eisenkraft JB. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(6):452–6

Hypoventilation during endoscopy: a questionable cause for arterial desaturation [letter; comment] Pecora AA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):242–3 Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;11(1):17–22.

The prevalence of immature respiratory control in a neonatal population [see comments] Bolton DP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89–92 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189.

[A study of pulmonary function in smokers without symptoms using pairing and testing] Zhao CB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):361–3, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated alveolar hypoventilation as a tubercular sequellae] Ricou B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various forms of hypoventilation syndromes] Pabinger I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:46–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to verapamil and nifedipine in hypoventilated and hyperventilated rats. Achike FI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):102–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of doxapram on postoperative pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery in high–risk patients. Jansen JE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):936–8

[Proteolytic enzymes in the prevention and treatment of early ventilatory complications following lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Ershov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of chronic hypoventilation. Strumpf DA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):474–80 (33 ref.)

Management of acute respiratory failure. Fertel D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):12–6 (5 ref.)

Ventilatory management casebook. Acute hypoventilation. Sharp MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):90–2

Night–time nasal ventilation in neuromuscular disease. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):579–82

Central hypoventilation in a seven year old child following pertussis treated with negative pressure ventilation. Russell–Jones DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):768–70

[Noninvasive ventilatory support on chronic respiratory failure with hypoventilation] Chin K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE–GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH–NYHAN SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutations in five unrelated Japanese patients. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):303–13

Is HPRT–like protein present in Lesch–Nyhan patients? Keough DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:155–8

Purine salvage enzyme pattern in human intestinal carcinoma. Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):385A–386A

Measurement of HPRT activity in the human unfertilized oocyte and pre–embryo. Braude PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec;9(12):839–50

BLOOD

[Physico–chemical and catalytic properties of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in thrombocytes from blood donors and patients with hemophilia A] Mareeva TB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic nucleotide alterations in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:181–4

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: reduced amino acid concentrations in CSF and brain. Harkness RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:159–63

DEFICIENCY

Bam HI restriction fragment length polymorphisms for hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) gene of carriers and controls of HPRT deficiency in Japan. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb; 32(1):12–5

PRPP and purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphoblasts with both PRPP synthetase superactivity and HGPRT deficiency. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:13–20

Hypoxanthine and xanthine transport through the blood–brain barrier in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency. Jiménez ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:173–9

Reduced purine nucleotide content and poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase activity in HPRT–deficient human lymphoblasts. McGreanor GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:243–9

Simple screening methods for disorders of purine metabolism using dried blood and or urine spots on filter paper. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:123–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous screening of the deficiencies of APRT and HPRT. Nishina T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:59–65

The spectrum of HPRT deficiency: an update. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:129–33

Guanine nucleotide metabolism in red blood cells: the metabolic basis for GTP depletion in HGPRT and PNP deficiency. Sidi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:67–71

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome and HPRT variants: study of heterogeneity at the gene level. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:145–50

Regulation of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide synthesis in erythrocytes of patients with hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and a patient with phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity. Micheli V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):239–45

Purine nucleotide production in normal and HPRT– cells. Page T. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1377–81

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in three brothers with gout: characterization of a variant, HPRTEdinburgh, having altered isoelectric point, increased thermal lability and normal levels of messenger RNA. Snyder FF, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(4):390–402

Acute urate nephropathy due to partial hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):383–4

Clinical quiz. Elevated urinary uric acid excretion (UUAE). Schoeneman MJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):203–5

Carrier detection of partial hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency by analysis with BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphisms and oligonucleotide probes. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):417–21

[Clinical significance of purine analogs and related enzyme metabolism] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:421–4 **(Jpn)**

[Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with total deficiency of the enzyme hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (letter)] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 1(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structural consequences of point mutations in nine human HPRT variants. Davidson BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:139–43

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome due to a single nucleotide change in the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (HPRTYale). Fujimori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:135–8

Characterization of genomic DNA, mRNA and enzyme protein in cases of HPRT–deficiency. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:151–4

Sequencing of mammalian messenger RNA using oligonucleotide primers: application to hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and a phosphoglycerate kinase variant. Joshi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:481–4
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of HPRT and APRT genes in Japanese population. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:461–5
Transfer of human HPRT gene sequences into neuronal cells by a herpes simplex virus derived vector. Palella TD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:549–54
Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes, V. Synteny between hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and phosphoglycerate kinase in the platypus. Watson JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):231–7
6-Thioguanine resistant T-lymphocyte determination as a possible indicator of human ionizing radiation exposure. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):77–81
Monoamine deficiency in a transgenic (Hprt–) mouse model of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):401–6
Unscheduled DNA synthesis and HPRT mutation in fetal Syrian hamster and human respiratory epithelial cells exposed to ethylnitrosourea. Wen J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):57–62
Mutations induced at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of human T-lymphoblasts by perturbations of purine deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Mattano SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4566–71
Mutagenic response of Fanconi's anemia cells from a defined complementation group after treatment with photoactivated bifunctional psoralens. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3289–94
Molecular analyses of in vivo hprt mutations in human T-lymphocytes: IV. Studies in newborns. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):229–37
Levels of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase RNA in human cells. Steen AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):236–44
Construction of a neo fusion gene for expression in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Harwood AJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):279–83
Limited bidirectional activity of two housekeeping gene promoters: human HPRT and PGK. Johnson P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):207–13
Expression of human HPRT mRNA in brains of mice infected with a recombinant herpes simplex virus-1 vector. Palella TD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):137–44
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–encoding cDNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):63–9
Automated DNA sequencing of the human HPRT locus. Edwards A, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):593–608
Multiplex DNA deletion detection and exon sequencing of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Lesch–Nyhan families. Gibbs RA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):235–44
Mutant frequency of radiotherapy technicians appears to be associated with recent dose of ionizing radiation. Messing K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):537–44
Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: nucleotide substitution causing Lesch–Nyhan syndrome identified for the first time among Japanese. Fujimori S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):483–6
Molecular analyses of a Lesch–Nyhan syndrome mutation (hprtMontreal) by use of T-lymphocyte cultures. Skopek TR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):111–6
Activation of the hprt gene on the inactive X chromosome in transformed diploid female Chinese hamster cells. Grant SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):723–32
Characterization of three new deletions at the 5' end of the HPRT structural gene. Wehnert M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):178–83
The gene for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase of Plasmodium falciparum complements a bacterial HPT mutation. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):281–8
Short DNA fragments induce site specific recombination in mammalian cells. Hunger-Bertling K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9;92(2):107–16
A regulatory element is characterized by purine-mediated and cell-type-specific gene transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4356–64
Spectrum of spontaneous mutations in a cDNA of the human hprt gene integrated in chromosomal DNA. Ikehata H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):349–58
Molecular aspects of chemical mutagenesis in L5178Y/tk +/- mouse lymphoma cells. Clive D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):191–7
Differential mutant quantitation at the mouse lymphoma tk and CHO hgprt loci. Moore MM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):394–403
Molecular analysis of complex human cell populations: mutational spectra of MNNG and ICR-191. Cariello NF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):165–76
In vivo hprt mutant frequencies in T-cells of normal human newborns. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 240(2):117–26
Molecular analyses of in vivo hprt mutations in human T-lymphocytes. III. Longitudinal study of hprt gene structural alterations and T-cell clonal origins. Nicklas JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):147–60
Iron-supplemented bovine serum as an alternative to fetal bovine serum in the CHO/HGPRT mutation assay. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):105–9
Southern-blot analyses of human T-lymphocyte mutants induced in vitro by gamma-irradiation. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):143–9
Comparative genotoxicity of 3 procarcinogens in V79 cells as related to glutathione S-transferase activity of hepatocytes from untreated rats and those fed 2% butylated hydroxyanisole. Rogers CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun; 244(2):163–71
Infection with adeno-associated virus type 5 inhibits mutagenicity of herpes simplex virus type 1 or 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):317–20
Molecular changes in UV-induced and gamma-ray-induced mutations in human lymphoblastoid cells. Tachibana A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):159–66
Nucleotide sequence of a gene, hpt, for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Vibrio harveyi. Showalter RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4621
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clone for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Plasmodium falciparum. Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8382
Patterns of expression of position-dependent integrated transgenes in mouse embryo. Bonnerot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6331–5
Germ-line transmission of a planned alteration made in a hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Koller BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8927–31
Regulatory elements in the introns of the human HPRT gene are necessary for its expression in embryonic stem cells. Reid LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4299–303
Studies on chromosome aberrations and HPRT mutations in lymphocytes and GPA mutation in erythrocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Akiyama M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:69–80
hprt mutations in vivo in human T-lymphocytes: frequencies, spectra and clonality. Albertini RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:15–24 (19 ref.)
Screening for base mutations in the PAH and HPRT loci using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in combination with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). Børresen AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:389–98
Mouse model for somatic mutation at the HPRT gene: molecular and cellular analyses. Burkhart-Schultz K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:5–14 (26 ref.)
HPRT somatic mutation data. Cole J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:25–35
Amplification of mRNA of the hprt gene from lysates of mutant human cells and direct DNA sequencing to determine the spectrum of mutations induced by (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha, epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Maher VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:379–88
Molecular analysis of reactive oxygen-species-induced mammalian gene mutation. Hsie AW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(2):115–24
Automated DNA sequencing methods for detection and analysis of mutations: applications to the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Edwards A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:185–94
Expression of human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mRNA in brains of mice infected with a recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1. Hidaka Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:91–100
[Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency; Lesch–Nyhan syndrome] Ogasawara N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):601–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Purine nucleotide restoration in HPRT– cells. Page T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:185–8
The hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of Schistosoma mansoni. Further characterization and gene expression in Escherichia coli. Yuan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13528–32
Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: kinetic analysis with chromium (III) pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):127–38
High sensitivity of Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells to toxic analogues of purines. Simili M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):157–61
[Behavior of the enzymes of the salvage pathway of purine bases in leukemia lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPOXANTHINES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine, xanthine and allopurinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and activation of immobilized xanthine oxidase as an enzyme reactor. Kito M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2459–62
Earlier work overlooked [letter] **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1388

BLOOD

The metabolic relation between hypoxanthine and uric acid in man following maximal short-distance running. Westing YH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):341–5
Evaluation of oxypurines by HPLC in lymphoproliferative diseases. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:407–10
Purine metabolites as measures of birth asphyxia and predictors of brain damage. Ruth VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:339–44
Adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine measured in tissue and plasma by a luminescence method. Jabs CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):81–7
Effect of probenecid on oxypurines in plasma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):510–4
Regulation of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate and of hypoxanthine uptake and release in human erythrocytes by oxypurine cycling. Berman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6562–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination in human plasma of a new immunomodulatory agent with a peptidyl-hypoxanthine structure (RM 06). Montaldo PG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):471–7
[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of oxypurine and its clinical implication] Hisatome I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:413–6 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma hypoxanthine and intraerythrocytic ATP in umbilical cord blood as markers of perinatal hypoxia] Mateos Antón F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Xanthine oxidase inhibition: effect of an N-alkyl substituent on C-2 of the nucleus of 8-azahypoxanthine. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):843–9
Synthetic biological response modifiers; Part 1. Synthesis and immunomodulatory properties of some N2-(omega-(hypoxanthin-9-yl)alkoxycarbonyl)-L-arginines. Stradi R, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):39–47

METABOLISM

Mammalian xanthine oxidoreductase—a unique enzyme among hypoxanthine hydroxylating enzymes in vertebrates. Jeżewska MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:185–92
Behavior of oxypurines in normal subjects after an 8 day purine-free diet. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:239–42
Persistent production of hypoxanthine in rat skeletal muscle causes prolonged hyperuricemia after an exhaustive exercise. Ogasawara M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:369–74
Hypoxanthine accumulation and dopamine depletion in Lesch–Nyhan disease. Palmour RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:165–72
Preparation and characterisation of xanthine oxidase immobilised by microencapsulation in artificial cells for the removal of hypoxanthine. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(5):611–6
Luminol chemiluminescence using xanthine and hypoxanthine as xanthine oxidase substrates. Radi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):121–6
Cerebral uric acid, xanthine, and hypoxanthine after ischemia: the effect of allopurinol. Nihei H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):613–7
Postmortem time and storage temperature affect the concentrations of hypoxanthine, other purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides in avian and porcine vitreous humor. Gardiner EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):639–42
[Behavior of plasma and urine purines, after a purine-free diet, in normal subjects and patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Expression of a novel high affinity purine base transport system in mutant mouse S49 cells does not require a functional nucleoside transporter. Beck J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:525–32
Hypoxanthine and xanthine transport through the blood–brain barrier in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency. Jiménez ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:173–9
Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15
Impaired renal excretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine in primary gout. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:269–76

Influence of the temperature on hypoxanthine transport through human erythrocyte membranes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:539–42

[Clearance of oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients subjected to a purine-free diet. Effects of allopurinol] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clearance of oxypurines and uric acid in patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of hypoxanthine, allopurinol and adenine on resistance of rats and hamsters to hypobaric hypoxia. Novák L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):137–41

Fibroblast growth factor-stimulated growth of porcine aortic endothelial cells depends on hypoxanthine in fetal bovine serum in culture media. Hayashi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):217–28

Identification of hypoxanthine and inosine in brain dialyzable fraction as stimulators for growth of porcine aortic endothelial cells in response to fibroblast growth factor in either dialyzed serum media or low serum media. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):1–9

Hypoxanthine enhances hydroxyurea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):235–40

[Inhibitory effect of hypoxanthine on monoamine oxidase activity] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(8):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

6-ethylmercaptopurine-mediated growth inhibition of HL-60 cells in vitro irrespective of purine salvage. Gibboney DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 25(3):189–94

TOXICITY

Impairment of the post-anoxic recovery of isolated rat hearts by intravascular hypoxanthine and xanthine. Tarantola M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):309–20

Cytotoxicity of the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system on V79 cells: comparison of the effects of SOD and CuDIPS. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):367–74

[Xanthine oxidase activity of thymocytes in lymphocytolytic effect of hypoxanthine] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Family study of hereditary xanthinuria—decreased duodenal xanthine oxidase activity and increased urinary excretion of xanthine and hypoxanthine in heterozygotes. Kawachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:93–6

The excretion of oxypurines in normal subjects. Vannoni D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(7):513–7

[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPOXIA, CELLULAR see **CELL HYPOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Premenstrual syndrome in a group of hysterectomized women of reproductive age with intact ovaries. Silber M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep;5(3):163–71

Hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Davidson D. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1389 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Nov;40(5 Suppl):74S–77S, 81S, 84S–85S.

The effect of hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):105–9

Leiomyosarcoma in a series of hysterectomies performed for presumed uterine leiomyomas. Leibsohn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):968–74; discussion 974–6

Hysterectomy: a medical-legal perspective, 1975 to 1985. Whitelaw JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1451–6; discussion 1456–8

Cardiac arrest during laparotomy [letter] Rus M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1012

Tubal pregnancy after total vaginal hysterectomy. Reese WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1107–10 (30 ref.)

Perioperative warfarin therapy in combined abdominal lipectomy and intraabdominal gynecological surgical procedures. Hunter GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):37–41; discussion 42–3

Pharmacokinetics of cephem antibiotics in exudate of pelvic retroperitoneal space after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Ito K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1160–4

Randomized, double-blind comparison of the efficacies, costs, and vaginal flora alterations with single-dose ceftriaxone and multidose cefazolin prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Stiver HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1194–7

The simultaneous use of autologous blood transfusion and hypotensive anesthesia to the radical hysterectomy for uterine carcinomas. Yamasaki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):317–24

Hysterectomy and menorrhagia. Studd JW. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):415–24 (27 ref.)

Use of oestrogen replacement therapy in high risk groups in the United Kingdom. Spector TD. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713):1434–5

How frequently need vaginal smears be taken after hysterectomy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? Gemmell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan; 97(1):58–61

The influence of suture material on vaginal vault granulations following abdominal hysterectomy. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):608–12

Spontaneous rupture of an incisional hernia. Hamilton RW. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):477–9

Atracurium and D-tubocurarine pretreatment in the prevention of succinylcholine myalgias: a study in vaginal hysterectomies. Oxom DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S140

Thymostimuline and uterine cancer satellite lymph nodes. Morphometric comparison between an 8-day-before-surgery and a 14-day-before-surgery single treatment. Cappello F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):51–2

Aspects of protein metabolism after elective surgery in patients receiving constant nutritional support. Carli F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):621–8

Comparison of single-dose ceftizoxime with multidose cefoxitin chemoprophylaxis for patients undergoing hysterectomy. McGregor JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990;12 Suppl C:45–52

A trial using early preoperative administration of cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis with hysterectomies. Eron LJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):655–8

Cefotetan versus piperacillin in the prophylaxis of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy: a prospective randomized study. Regallo M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):315–20

Hysterectomy-induced alterations in prolactin secretion of lactating rats. Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2021–6

Retrospective evaluation of recurrence after radical abdominal hysterectomy in patients with cervical carcinoma. Dave K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(1):67–73

Radical hysterectomy in cervical carcinoma stage Ib. Høyer M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(1):13–7

Hysterectomy subsequent to laparoscopic sterilization. Kjer JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):63–8

Ultrasound assessment of the bladder volume after anterior colporrhaphy. Paltieli Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):209–11

Identification of prognostic factors and risk groups in patients found to have nodal metastasis at the time of radical hysterectomy for early-stage squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):130–5

20-year experience of follow-up of the abnormal smear with colposcopy and histology and treatment by conization or cryosurgery. Hellberg D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):166–9

Preventing major operative site infection after radical abdominal hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):55–60

Invasive cervical cancer treated initially by standard hysterectomy. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):7–12

Adjuvant chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Lai CH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):193–8

Ovarian management at the time of radical hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix. Owens S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):349–51

Renal agenesis with crossed ectopia diagnosed during radical hysterectomy. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):443–4

Adjunctive radiation after radical hysterectomy in stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Remy JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):161–5

Intussusception: a rare complication following abdominal hysterectomy. Reddy NS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):279–81

Influence of hysterectomy on the results of the Zödler sling procedure in stress incontinent women. Kläin R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):299–303

Menses due to endometrioais in a woman following hysterectomy. Bouier A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):259–63

Pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the vaginal cuff after total hysterectomy: CT features. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1095–6

Risk factors for survival in patients performed radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Pengsaa P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):427–32

Radical hysterectomy: Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):441–7

Changes in protein C and free protein S during pregnancy and following hysterectomy. Warwick R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):591–4

Hysterectomy in benign conditions: a procedure of the past? [letter] Seibel MM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):600–1

Hysterectomy or what? [letter] Stirrat GM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):445

Urodynamic evaluation prior to total hysterectomy: indications and incidence of abnormality. Parys BT, et al. **Maturitas** 1990 Apr;12(1):61–6

Hysterectomy for chronic pelvic pain of presumed uterine etiology [letter] Rulin MC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):478

Hysterectomy for chronic pelvic pain of presumed uterine etiology. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):676–9

CA 125 levels in menopausal women. Westhoff C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):428–31

Decreasing numbers of patients for vaginal hysterectomy and plasty. Ranney B. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):7–12

Cesarean hysterectomy: a procedure for modern obstetrics? Strickland JL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1245–9

Postoperative serum levels of some fat metabolism parameters in women with uterine leiomyoma, depending on the extent of surgery. Rzempoluch J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):960–6

[Histologic and light-microscopic cytomorphometric studies of the tissue reparative processes in complete wound dehiscence after obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fundamentals of care of urinary tract injuries after gynecologic surgery] Carda A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun; 54(5):363–4 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of postoperative complications after hysterectomy using metronidazole] Vido I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):354–6 **(Cze)**

[Stage 1 and 2 cancers of the endometrium. Value of the combination of pelvic radiotherapy and curietherapy followed by a total hysterectomy without lymph node removal] Douvier S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy: its place in surgical practice overseas as related to the experience of the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Bellier L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 49(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity, mortality and quality of life following radical surgical interventions in advanced ovarian cancer] von Hugo R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):625–7 **(Ger)**

[Rare medicinal mercury poisoning] Hackel R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian cancer following hysterectomy] Barrada M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:364–5 **(Ger)**

[Single administration of 1 g ceftriaxon versus 3 x 1 g cefotaxim in the treatment of gynecologic infections—a randomized comparative study] Gerstner GJ. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):182–6 **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone concentrations in the subperitoneal space following hysterectomy] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:381–3 **(Ger)**

[30 years of vaginal hysterectomy at the 2d University Gynecologic Clinic in Vienna, an analysis of over 6,000 operations] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:45–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hematomas and lymphoceles in radical surgery] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:370–1 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radical surgery of cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:372–4 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and prognostic significance of the size of the remaining tumor in ovarian cancer] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:413–4 **(Ger)**

[Carboplatin/epirubicin/prednimustine (Sterecyt) as an adjuvant chemotherapy combination in ovarian cancer treated by radical surgery] Pickel H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:357–8 **(Ger)**

[Hysterectomy: is the vaginal approach safer than the abdominal?] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:54–7 **(Ger)**

[Stress parameters in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:36–9 **(Ger)**

[Indications for vaginal hysterectomy following a preceding gynecologic laparotomy] Zieger W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:52–4 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary treatment measures in pulmonary metastasis of uterine cancer: initial results in 61 patients] Zink M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis. Ileo-vaginal fistula as a clinical manifestation. Case report and review of the literature] Meier-Böni L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;

102(1):21–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of angiologic function in unilateral leg edema following combined treatment of cervix cancer] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The GnRH–TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics with metronidazole or doxycycline in vaginal hysterectomy] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative complications following vaginal hysterectomy] Klug PW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(15):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of 718 endometrial cancers with reference to clinical and morphologic prognostic factors] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1033–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatomyositis as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of septic ovarian vein thrombosis] Ruhmland B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare malignant tumors of the ovaries in adolescents—clinical aspects in deciding therapeutic aggressiveness] Schröder W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative preventive antibiotic administration in hysterectomy?] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(11):657–8 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Stump recurrence after radical hysterectomy for patients with uterine cervical cancer] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perinatal hysterectomy] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hysterectomy following a cesarean section complicated by hypotonic hemorrhage] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extraperitoneal transabdominal vacuum drainage of the parametrial cavity and suprapubic drainage of the urinary bladder after radical hysterectomy] Dračа P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bilateral femoral neuropathy after abdominal hysterectomy (letter)] Dalmau j Obra ır J, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):266–7 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin as an analgesic after hysterectomy. Engel C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):498–501
Preoperative clindamycin treatment and vaginal drainage in hysterectomy. Munck AM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):241–5
Radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. Urodynamic quantification of changes in storage and evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):331–40
Non-radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. II: Urodynamic quantification of changes in evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):231–5
Non-radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. I: Urodynamic quantification of changes in storage function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):221–9
Bacterial vaginosis and trichomoniasis vaginitis are risk factors for cuff cellulitis after abdominal hysterectomy. Soper DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1016–21; discussion 1021–3
Psychiatric syndromes linked to reproductive function in women: a review of current knowledge [see comments] Gitlin MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1413–22 (99 ref.) Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):957–8.
Inferior vena cava ligation for intractable pelvic haemorrhage. Barik SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):86–7
Recurrent urinary tract infections in the presence of intravesical suture material after vaginal hysterectomy and anterior colporrhaphy. Neuman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):184–5
Urodynamic evaluation of lower urinary tract function in relation to total hysterectomy. Parys BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):161–5
Effect of hysterectomy on bowel function [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):680–1 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):300–1.
Effect of hysterectomy on bowel function [letter] Parys BT. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):979
The effects of simple hysterectomy on vesicourethral function. Parys BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):594–9
The residual ovary syndrome. Hwu YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):335–40
Cutaneous lymphangiectases after therapy for carcinoma of the cervix—a case with unusual clinical and histological features. Ambrojo P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):57–9
Detrusor and compliance changes of the bladder after radical hysterectomy. Stolz W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(6):378–83
Various effects of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy in benign diseases. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):259–63
Gardnerella vaginalis in posthysterectomy infection. Kristiansen FV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):69–73
Bladder dysfunction after simple hysterectomy: urodynamic and neurological evaluation. Parys BT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(2):129–33
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: methodologic problems in a case-control study. Williams WC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):27–35
Pattern of lipid profiles in cardiovascular tissues of hysterectomized albino rats. Umadevi G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):190–2
Does simple hysterectomy affect lower urinary tract function—a urodynamic investigation. Coughlan BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;158(8):215–6
Post-hysterectomy broad ligament haematoma: a complication of vaginal packing? (A case report). Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):51–3
Prolapse of the fallopian tube following abdominal hysterectomy. Byrne DL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):764–5
Help needed—not called for. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):27
Treatment of vaginal vault prolapse. Dony JM. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):152–5 (10 ref.)
Salpingo-vesical fistula. Rare and unusual complication of vaginal hysterectomy. Stewart DW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):66–7
[Massage to relieve abdominal distention post gynecologic surgery] Wang L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 25(6):266–7 (Chi)
[Value of non-reperitonization for preventing lymphocele after extended lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy. Our experience in a comparative retrospective series of 124 cases] Caubel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):525–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vaginal antibiotics suppository on retroperitoneal-space infection after hysterectomy and lymphadenectomy for uterine cancer] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20; 24(11):2499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare case of torsion of the small intestine] Segalov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):67–8 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of suppurative infection] Dolidze NG, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):48–9 (Rus)
[Urologic complications after radical hysterectomy] Lukanovič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

[Schauta-Amreich expanded total vaginal excision in cervix cancer in relation to historical development] Gitsch E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections on expanded abdominal hysterectomy] Stoll W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:44–54 (Ger)
[30 January 1878: Wilhelm Alexander Freund and the abdominal extirpation of the uterus] Ebert A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Sacrospinous ligament fixation at the time of transvaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1611–5; discussion 1615–9
A new method for gaining entry into the scarred anterior cul-de-sac during transvaginal hysterectomy. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1269–70
Abdominoplasty combined with total abdominal hysterectomy. Perry AW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb; 16(2):121–4
Elective caesarean hysterectomy. Indications and outcome: a 17-year experience of 140 cases. Bukovsky I, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):287–90
Ovarian conservation in placental site trophoblastic tumor. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):239–43 (16 ref.)
Early invasive cervical cancer with pelvic lymph node involvement: to complete or not to complete radical hysterectomy? Potter ME, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr; 37(1):78–81
Adjuvant radiotherapy following radical hysterectomy for patients with stage IB and IIA cervical cancer. Soisson AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):390–5
Terminology in gynaecology [letter] Kenihan R. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):615–6
The clinical significance of blood transfusion at the time of radical hysterectomy. Eisenkop SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):110–3
Vaginal hysterectomy without ligation of the ligaments of the cervix uteri. Kudo R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):299–305
Operative outcome following vaginal hysterectomy. Persad PS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):67–70
[Significance of the non-peritonization technic in extended lymphadenocolpohysterectomies in uterine cancer. Analysis and results in a series cases] Rodier JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy at the Kiel University Gynecologic Clinic] Mettler L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):379–82 (Ger)
[Development of radical surgical technics in gynecology exemplified by ovarian and cervix cancer] Käser O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1025–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of prolapse and incontinence in Austria—current status and prospects] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rectus abdominis muscle—partial necrosis following Pfannenstiel incision] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:352–4 (Ger)
[2,121 vaginal hysterectomies 1979–1988] Gründling H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:47–52 (Ger)
[Experiences with vaginal hysterectomy] Schwarz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:43–5 (Ger)
[Peritonealization following radical surgery of cervix cancer] Spernol R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:367–70 (Ger)
[Hysterectomy in cesarean section. Indications and complications] Bender HG. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):75–8 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on preservation of the vesical branch of the cardinal ligament in total hysterectomy for malignant uterine tumors] Tauchi K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1454–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of patients with uterine myoma and its effectiveness] Vasil'chenko NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (69 ref.) (Rus)

NURSING

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies. Dulaney PE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):319–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of gynaecological surgery. Oates M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):729–49 (41 ref.)
Psychological aspects of hysterectomy. A prospective study. Ryan MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:516–22
[The dynamics of beta-endorphins in plasma in the peri- and intraoperative phase of radical gynecologic surgery] Krug G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Removal or preservation of ovaries during hysterectomy: a six year review. Loizzi P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):257–61
Obstetric hysterectomy in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):23–7
Cesarean and postpartum hysterectomy in Enugu, 1973–1986. Osefo NJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):93–7
Hysterectomy: past, present and future. Pokras R. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Oct–Dec;70(4):12–21
[Hysterectomy in obstetrics. Analysis and comparison of a group of cases from the Italian and the international literature (536 cases)] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):445–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Destructive cesarean section: hysterectomy for obstetric reasons and post-abortive hysterectomy. Analysis of 35 cases] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRENDS

Characteristics of women with hysterectomy. Meilahn EN, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Dec;11(4):319–29

UTILIZATION

The impact of a quality assurance process on the frequency and confirmation rate of hysterectomy. Gambone JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):545–50
The effect of a second opinion program on hysterectomy performance. Finkel ML, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep; 28(9):776–83
Consumer advocacy, elective surgery, and the "golden era of medicine". Reiter RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):815–7

VETERINARY

Hysterectomy during the luteal period in dogs chronically treated with bromocriptine. Okkens AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):254–6

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under **HYSTERECTOMY**

HYSTERIA

Hysteria, depression and the nosological problem of chronic pain. Van Houdenhove B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5–6):419–30 (90 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical bitemporal hemianopia "cured" with contact lenses [letter] Fish RH, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):76–8

Hysterical spinal paralysis. Apple DF Jr. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):428–31

[Intolerance of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with hysterical neurosis] Gerasimov EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):74–5 (Rus)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in lateralized psychogenic sensory–motor defects] Molla–Zade AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):81–4 (Rus)

[Disordered potency in men with hysterical neurosis and hysteroid–circle psychopathy] Goloburda AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fasting–diet therapy combined with psychotherapy in hypochondriac conditions of neurotic etiology] Lipsart NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–physiological analysis of psychogenic (hysterical) sensorimotor disorders] Molla–zade AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of pure word mutism: don't be fooled! Linett LM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1233–6

Koro or hysteria? [letter; comment] Sheeley WF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51(1):39 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 May;50(5):181–3.

Diazepam as a truth drug [letter] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):752–3

[Hysterical psychosis: clinical aspects and disease course] Chinchilla A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The social recognition of repetition strain injuries: an Australian/American comparison. Hopkins A. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):365–72

ETIOLOGY

[The role of biological and social psychological factors in the genesis of hysterical neurosis] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The first case of battle hysteria? [letter] Hudson CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:150

[Freud and Gilles de la Tourette. Speculations regarding the diagnosis of Mrs. Emmy von N.] Pappenheim E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The myth of hysteria as illness [letter] Child N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:865–6

Neonaticide and hysterical denial of pregnancy. Green CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:121–3

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [letter] Markantonakis A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:130–1

Sorcery and psychiatry [comment] Marks F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:131–2 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:218–20.

Hysteria, belief, and magic. Taylor DC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:391–8

Unexplained physical complaints. Psychopathology and epidemiological correlates. Escobar JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):24–7 (15 ref.)

Hysterical symptoms in ophthalmology. Weller M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(1):1–33 (108 ref.)

MMPI item subtlety: familiar vs unfamiliar constructs. Hryckowian MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep; 45(5):778–81

Somatization and illness behaviour in a neurology ward. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):427–37

The concept of abnormal illness behavior. Pilowsky I. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):207–13 (23 ref.)

[A hysterical symptom of astasia–abasia in a young male] Sirois F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):47–9 (Fre)

[Hysterical psychosis, its clinical aspects and pathogenesis] Fujiya K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(2):89–116 (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Treatment of the neurotic syndrome in intestinal pathology] Reshetova TV. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):103–4 (Rus)

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see CONVERSION DISORDER

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see HYSTERIA

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

The value of hysterosalpingography before reversal of sterilization procedures involving the fallopian tubes. Karasick S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1247–50

Abnormalities of the uterus and cervix after diethylstilbestrol exposure: correlation of findings on MR and hysterosalpingography. van Gils AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1235–8

Hysterosalpingography in the preoperative evaluation of tubal anastomosis candidates. Groff TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):417–20

Correlation between hysterosalpingography and pelvic endoscopy for the evaluation of tubal factor. Moghissi KS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1178–81

Comparison between 1-hour and 24-hour follow-up radiographs in hysterosalpingography using oil based contrast media. Reshef E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov; 52(5):753–5

Tubal pregnancy with normal hysterosalpingogram and negative serum pregnancy test. Uribe MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):483–5

Nonsurgical fallopian tube recanalization for treatment of infertility. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):371–4

[Hysterographic diagnosis of a recently perforated uterus following the placement of an intrauterine pessary (a case report)] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):72–3 (Bul)

[The hysterosalpingographic characteristics of the changes in the uterine tubes after a wedge resection of the ovaries] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hysterographic follow-up of the results of treating uterine synechiae with an intrauterine contraceptive pessary] Nalbanski BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnosis of tubal patency: hysterosalpingography, diagnostic pelviscopy and scanning electron microscopy of the fimbria epithelium] Keckstein G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):432–4 (Ger)

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus] Togashi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1255–65 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenological monitoring of the surgical treatment of tubal infertility] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):65 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral embolization and coma after hysterosalpingography with oil–soluble contrast medium. Dan U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):939–40

Late anaphylactic shock after hysterosalpingography. Schuitemaker NW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):535–6

Chlamydia trachomatis, tubal disease and the incidence of symptomatic and asymptomatic infection following hysterosalpingography. Forsey JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):444–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for hysterosalpingography and fallopian tube catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):571–2

Fallopian tubes: improved technique for catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):572–3

[Hysterosalpingography with digital image intensification radiography] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of automatic injectors in hysterosalpingography] Benincasa A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Selective osteal salpingography and transvaginal catheter dilatation in the diagnosis and treatment of fallopian tube obstruction. Lang EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):735–40

Radiation dosage of the ovaries during hysterosalpingography. Is radionuclide hysterosalpingography justified? [letter] Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1359–60

The therapeutic effects of oil–soluble hysterosalpingography contrast medium following water–soluble hysterosalpingography contrast medium. Yang KN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;44(5):293–7

Pain relief in hysterosalpingography. A comparison of analgesics. Lorino CO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May; 35(5):533–6

[Selective and ambulatory salpingography] Comparini H, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A method for the integrated echo and x–ray contrast study of the uterus] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):50–1 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hysterosalpingogram, laparoscopy and hysteroscopy in the assessment of the infertile Nigerian female. Otubu JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):370–2

HYSTEROSCOPY

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysteroscopic treatment of uterine septum. Guarino S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):321–5

Modified laparoscopy for monitoring transcervical surgery [letter] Lin BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):243–4

Absorption of irrigating solution during hysteroscopic metroplasty. D'Agosto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):379–80

Hysteroscopy: an analysis of 523 patients. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):253–5

Hysteroscopic management of uterine bleeding. Grainger DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 3(2):403–14 (30 ref.)

Outpatient diagnostic hysteroscopy. de Jong P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):299–303

Hysteroscopic alternatives to hysterectomy. Garry R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):199–202 (31 ref.)

Hysteroscopy for the investigation of abnormal uterine bleeding. Lewis BV. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):283–4 (8 ref.)

The effect of hysteroscopy on the incidence of meconium aspiration in high risk obstetric patient. Tchabo JG. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep;74(3):188–90

Hysteroscopic removal of an interstitial ectopic gestation. A case report. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):928–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic hysteroscopy in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):616–20

Transcervical division of uterine septa. Hassiakos DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Mar;45(3):165–73 (80 ref.)

[The role of echography and hysteroscopy in detection of the causes of uterine hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of echography and hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and basis of a rational therapy for intrauterine pathology after labor] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hysteroscopic semeiotics of cancer of the uterine body] Sudoma IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy and adult respiratory distress syndrome: life–threatening complications of hysteroscopy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):44–5

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for air embolism complicating operative hysteroscopy [letter] Tur–Kaspa I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):680–1

A complication of hysteroscopy: air embolism. Perry PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):546–7

Outpatient hysteroscopy: pain assessment by visual analogue scale [letter] Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):89–90

Carbon dioxide embolism treated with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] McGrath BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):586–9 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):270–1.

Cardiac gas embolism during carbon dioxide hysteroscopy: risk and management. Brundin J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):241–5

Dissemination of endometrial cells during carbon dioxide hysteroscopy and chromotubation among infertile patients. Ranta H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):751–3

[CO2 embolism during hysteroscopy] Obenhaus T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcervical resection of uterine myomas with a resectoscope. Gleich P. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):59–62

Endoscopy in prenatal diagnosis and therapy. Holzgreve W. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:6–7 (16 ref.)

[Development of a hysteroscopy transfer scope and initial experiences with its use in intratubal embryo transfer (IVF/IT–ET)] Spingler H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:439–41 (Ger)

[Use of panoramic hysteroscopy in the differential diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Office hysteroscopy and curettage—a safe diagnostic procedure. Itzkowic DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):150–3

Falloposcopy: a microendoscopic technique for visual exploration of the human fallopian tube from the uterotubal ostium to the fimbria using a transvaginal approach. Kerin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):390–400

Endoscopic management of the intrauterine septum. Assaf

A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):43–51
Removal of cornual polyps with flexible hysteroscopy and a wire basket. A case report. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):613–5
Microcolpohysteroscopic tailoring of cervical conization. Gilbert L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):101–5
[Metabolic risks in surgical hysteroscopy] Boubli L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hysteroscopy as an alternative to laparoscopy for intratubal gamete transfer (GIFT)] Rothenaicher M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:432–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Hysterosalpingogram, laparoscopy and hysteroscopy in the assessment of the infertile Nigerian female. Otubu JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):370–2
The Fujinon diagnostic fiber optic hysteroscope. Experience with 1,503 patients. Lin BL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):685–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on operative hysteroscopy. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):590–1

HYSTRIX see **RODENTIA**

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

I-CELL DISEASE see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

IA ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IAP PERTUSSIS TOXIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Iatrogenic Lutembacher's syndrome after percutaneous transluminal mitral valvotomy. Chen CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):209–11
Iatrogenic anaemia? A survey of venesection in patients in the intensive therapy unit. Tarpey J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):396–8
A prospective study of protected bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):679–85 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 May;72(5):955–6.
Iatrogenic bilateral tibial fractures after intraosseous infusion attempts in a 3-month-old infant [see comments] La Fleche FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):731. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):731–2.
Potential adverse drug interactions in the emergency room. An issue in the quality of care. Beers MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):61–4
Iatrogenic retropharyngeal emphysema [letter; comment] Berry YJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):864 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov;115(11):1367–72.
Iatrogenic retropharyngeal emphysema with impending airway obstruction [see comments] Breznick DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1367–72 Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;116(7):864.
Myospherulosis of the mastoid antrum: a case report. Gillespie CA, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):199–207
Outcome of iatrogenic choroidal neovascularisation in sickle cell disease. Fox PD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 74(7):417–20
Vesicovaginal fistulae caused by wedge-resection of the bladder neck. Moir JC. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):102–4
Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope. Dielti̇ėns M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:51–60
Iatrogenic aorto-sinus of valsalva fistula: angiographic and cine computerized tomography delineation. Blaker AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):186–9
Iatrogenic internal mammary artery to coronary vein fistula. de Marchena E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):251–2
Iatrogenic Lutembacher's syndrome revisited [comment] Crawford MH. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1422–4 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1190–7.
Iatrogenic immunodeficiencies. Revillard JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):445–50 (23 ref.)
Contact dermatitis in hospital patients. Ancona A, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):95–105 (41 ref.)
The scars of newborn intensive care. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):1–10
Iatrogenic, unexpected and other vascular rings in children. Leijala M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):125–9
Pathogenesis and changes in the aetiology of arterio-venous fistulae. Schönbach B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):233–7
Primary jejunal osteosarcoma associated with a surgical sponge in a dog. Pardo AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):935–8
Study of iatrogenic thrombophlebitis. Velhal GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):215–7
Embolization of iatrogenic pelvic and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):279–82
An iatrogenic gallstone with pancreatitis [letter] Farr CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):596–7
Iatrogenic skin lesions in phenylketonuric children due to a low tyrosine intake. François B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:332–4
Histopathologic study of the so called 'palpation thyroiditis'. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):27–9
Acquired Brown's syndrome: iatrogenic causes. Ilankovan V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):420–4
Life-threatening hemorrhage from placement of a dental implant. Mason ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):201–4
Color flow and image-directed Doppler ultrasound evaluation of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas in the groin. Roubidoux MA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):463–9
Reliability and validity of judgments concerning adverse events suffered by hospitalized patients. Brennan TA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1148–58
Treatment of inadvertent intrathecal injection of vincristine [letter] Dyke RW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2; 321(18):1270–1
Toxic ulcerative keratopathy. An unrecognized problem. Schwab IR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1187–93
Foreign body gingivitis: an iatrogenic disease? Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun; 69(6):708–12
Iatrogenic neurotoxicity in cancer patients. Wood MM, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):1–3
Iatrogenic disease and the primary care physician. Jacobs MB. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):105–8, 113
Spinal epidural abscesses in adults: review and report of iatrogenic cases. Ericsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):249–57 (29 ref.)
A technique for repair of iatrogenic femoral artery pseudoaneurysm. Rea F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):73–4
Iatrogenic illness. Tierney LM Jr. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):536–41 (15 ref.)
[A case of iatrogenic rupture of the urethra with a retrovesical urinoma] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):72–4 **(Bul)**
[Liability for professional mistakes—the breaking through a taboo?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18; 134(33):1583–5 **(Dut)**
[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula between the internal mammary artery and the innominate venous trunk. Contribution of digital arteriography in the positive and anatomic diagnosis] Pollet E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative iatrogenic coronaro-ventricular fistula] Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):643–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharyngo-esophageal risk of surgery of the cervical spine using an anterior approach] Crampette L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic Cushing syndrome in infants. Report of a case with dwarfism] Petrus M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic coronary stenosis after angioplasty] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The price of a lost breast increases. Apropos of a new civil case establishing compensation for a breast removed by error] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):609–12 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of fatal iatrogenic risk in cancerology (letter)] Sorbette F, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):379 **(Fre)**
[Errors resulting from incorrect estimation of the depth of the burn injury] Novák J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Iatrogenic pathology: lupus syndromes caused by pharmacologic agents. Pathogenetic and immunologic aspects] Fiorio C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):60–89 (131 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Ileal stenosis caused by chronic granulomatous inflammation secondary to a foreign body simulating Crohn disease] Catucci V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic stenosis of the biliary tract. The surgical procedure and technic] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):869–78 **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic neuropathy] Parisi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1):1–49 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medico-legal investigations on 26 cases of accidental death in medical practice] Ito Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov; 59(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iatrogenic left main coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement: two cases report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun;43(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex assessment of iatrogenic diseases] Bychkov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic injuries to the bile ducts] Mukhametrakhimov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):52 **(Rus)**
[Problems of iatrogenic pathology] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):32–6 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic phlegmon of the pelvis with extensive destruction of the urinary tract] Komiakov BK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenesis] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technical solution to a complication caused by intra-arterial catheterization] Oliu Torres O, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pseudothrombocytopenia. A medical problem stemmed from a technical advance] Calabuig T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):227–9 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complications of care in a medical intensive care unit [see comments] Rubins HB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–9 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):178–9.
Iatrogenic illness in a department of general internal medicine: a prospective study. de la Sierra A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):267–71
[Iatrogenic vascular lesions] Natali J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun;173(6):753–65; discussion 765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatrogenic injury to the bile duct. Who, how, where? Moossa AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1028–30; discussion 1030–1
Iatrogenesis in ophthalmology [editorial] Jain MR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):53
'Patient care' and patient benefit [letter] Pickering WG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):388–9
Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in iatrogenic myelosuppression, bone marrow failure, and regulation of host defense. Gutterman J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 3):15–24 (28 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effect of brucellosis vaccination and dehorning on transmission of bovine leukemia virus in heifers on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):184–9
Iatrogenic adrenocortical insufficiency in dogs. Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1144–6 (21 ref.)
Iatrogenic laminitis [letter] Eustace RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):586

IBOGAINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

IBOTENIC ACID see under **OXAZOLES**

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

IBUPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against cataract by aspirin, paracetamol and ibuprofen. Harding JJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):518–24
Role of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, ibuprofen, in coronary revascularization after acute myocardial infarction. Clement R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;85(1):55–70
Comparison of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, ibuprofen and flurbiprofen, with methylprednisolone and placebo for acute pain, swelling, and trismus. Troullos ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):945–52
Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Doogan DP. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1270–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):779–80.
Neurolectic correlates of nonsteroidal analgesia. O'Connor S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:397–8
Formulation and evaluation of ibuprofen injections. Jain NK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):727–8
[Drug treatment of soft tissue rheumatoid complaints. Oral administration of a non-steroidal antirheumatic drug with a short half-life] Jelke K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Morning type" and "evening type" in activated osteoarthritis. Analysis and practice-related conclusions of an open, multicenter study with ibuprofen] Moerchel J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20;107(30):644, 645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen-associated renal impairment in a large general internal medicine practice. Murray MD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):222–9
Oligohydramnios in each sac of a triplet gestation caused by Motrin—fulfilling Kock's postulates. Wiggins DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):460–1
Ibuprofen and renal disease [letter] Furey SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):481–2
Visual disturbances associated with over-the-counter ibuprofen in three patients. Nicastro NJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;21(12):447–50
Oligohydramnios associated with prostaglandin synthetase

inhibitors in preterm labour. Hendricks SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):312–6

Ibuprofen and severe gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):436–7

Aseptic meningitis associated with nonprescription ibuprofen use [letter] Grimm AM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):712

Multiple-dose safety study of ibuprofen/codeine and aspirin/codeine combinations. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):65–9

Ibuprofen-induced meningitis: detection of intrathecal IgG synthesis and immune complexes [see comments] Chez M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1578–80 Comment in: Neurology 1990 May;40(5):866–7.

Ibuprofen meningitis [letter; comment] Peter JB. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):866–7 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Dec;39(12):1578–80.

A double-blind comparison of gastrointestinal effects of ibuprofen standard and ibuprofen sustained release assessed by means of endoscopy and 51-Cr-labelled erythrocytes. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(5):307–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of ibuprofen dimethyl aminoethanol octyl bromide and related active metabolites in biological samples. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May; 40(5):614–7

Pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of ibuprofen after oral administration of ibuprofen lysine in man. Martin W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):265–78

[Metoxibutropate] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Oct; 70(10):619–20 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of ibuprofen dimethyl aminoethanol octyl bromide and related active metabolites in biological samples. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May; 40(5):614–7

Determination of ibuprofen vapor pressure at temperatures of pharmaceutical interest. Ertel KD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):552

Solid-state interaction of magnesium oxide and ibuprofen to form a salt. Kararli TT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep; 6(9):804–8

[Behavior of ibuprofen and its formulation in a resorption model] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):375–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Measurement of ibuprofen in human whole blood by reversed-phase ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatography using a pH-stable polymeric column. Rustum AM. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):246–53

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ibuprofen in rat and human plasma. Satterwhite JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:330–5

METABOLISM

Stereoselective metabolism of anti-inflammatory 2-arylpropionates. Mayer JM. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990; 2(3):197–216 (56 ref.)

Chiral inversion of 2-arylpropionic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—1. In vitro studies of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen. Knihinicki RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4389–95

Metabolic chiral inversion of ibuprofen in isolated rat hepatocytes. Müller S, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(2):74–8

Studies on the metabolism and chiral inversion of ibuprofen in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sanins SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):527–33

Spin trapping of ibuprofen radicals: evidence that ibuprofen is a hydroxyl radical scavenger. Hamburger SA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):337–42

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ibuprofen, its metabolites and enantiomers in biological fluids. Geisslinger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):139–49

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the stereoisomeric metabolites of ibuprofen. Rudy AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):395–405

Optimization of the in vitro glucuronidation of ibuprofen using factorial design. Niemeijer NR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):232–5

[Binding affinity of ibuprofen to collagen and other connective tissue components] Menzel EJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and distribution of ibuprofen from a cream formulation after dermal administration to guinea pigs. Giese U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):84–8

Metabolic stereoisomeric inversion of 2-arylpropionic acids. On the mechanism of ibuprofen epimerization in rats. Chen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):1–6

Pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of ibuprofen after oral administration of ibuprofen lysine in man. Martin W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):265–78

Pharmacokinetics of S(+)- and R(-)-ibuprofen in volunteers and first clinical experience of S(+)-ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Geisslinger G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):493–7

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in man: a single-dose comparison of two over-the-counter, 200 mg preparations. Karttunen P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):251–5

A pharmacokinetic comparison of ibuprofen sustained-release tablets given to young and elderly patients. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Feb; 15(1):35–40

Clinical pharmacology of predisintegrated ibuprofen 800 mg tablets: an endoscopic and pharmacokinetic study. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):57–63

The effect of food on gastrointestinal (GI) transit of sustained-release ibuprofen tablets as evaluated by gamma scintigraphy. Borin MT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):304–7

The effect of ultrasound on the in vitro penetration of ibuprofen through human epidermis. Brucks R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):697–701

The biliary elimination and enterohepatic circulation of ibuprofen in rats. Dietzel K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):87–90

[Concentrations of ibuprofen and the protein and pH value of synovial fluid and plasma following oral administration of ibuprofen in patients with arthritis] Rau R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological differences between R(-)- and S(+)-ibuprofen. Geisslinger G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):455–7

Serious methotrexate toxicity caused by interaction with ibuprofen [letter] Cassano WF. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):481–2

Interaction of captopril and ibuprofen on glomerular and tubular function in humans. Allon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F233–8

Ibuprofen attenuates the inflammatory response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model of chronic pulmonary infection. Implications for antiinflammatory therapy in cystic fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):186–92

Renal effects of ibuprofen, piroxicam, and sulindac in patients with asymptomatic renal failure. A prospective, randomized, crossover comparison. Whelton A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):568–76

Augmentation of critical skin flap survival following ibuprofen therapy. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):305–12

The cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the insulin-induced stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in L6 myoblasts. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):101–6

The effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in the presence and absence of frusemide in healthy volunteers on a restricted sodium diet. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):311–9

The effect of indomethacin, aspirin, and ibuprofen on bone ingrowth into a porous-coated implant. Trancik T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):113–21

The effect of high-dose short-term ibuprofen on antihypertensive control with hydrochlorothiazide. Wright JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):440–4

Estimation of the in vivo effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 levels in mouse brain. Ferrari RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):25–34

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias are not prevented by ibuprofen in isolated rat heart. Bernier M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(6):515–21

Spin trapping of ibuprofen radicals: evidence that ibuprofen is a hydroxyl radical scavenger. Hamburger SA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):337–42

Systemic and mesenteric O2 metabolism in endotoxic pigs: effect of ibuprofen and meclofenamate. Fink MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1950–7

Effect of ibuprofen on the postburn hypermetabolic response: a case report. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):340–2

Effect of indobufen on whole blood platelet aggregation recorded in the morning in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Craveri A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):381–7

Nutrient and nonnutrient renal blood flow. Young JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):680–7

The effects of topical S(+)-ibuprofen on interleukin-1 induced ocular inflammation in a rabbit model. Tilden ME, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):131–5

The effects of ibuprofen and diclofenac on the chemotaxis and adenosine triphosphate level of polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):583–8

Endotoxin-induced myocardial depression in rats: effect of ibuprofen and SDZ 64-688, a platelet activating factor receptor antagonist. Baum TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):629–34

Inhibition of ornithine-decarboxylase produced by S(+) and R(-) ibuprofen in rats. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):97–102

Effects of ibuprofen on doxorubicin toxicity. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 67(1):63–78

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of conjugates of prednisolone and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. McLean HM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):421–39

POISONING

A prospective, population-based study of acute ibuprofen overdose: complications are rare and routine serum levels not warranted. McElwee NE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):657–62

Fulminant hyperkalaemia and multiple complications following ibuprofen overdose. Menzies DG, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):468–71

Ibuprofen poisoning in dogs [letter] [see comments] Tempowski JH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 25;125(22):560.

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized clinical trial of rib belts for simple fractures. Quick G. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):277–81

Pharmacists' evaluations of the nonprescription availability of metaproterenol, cimetidine, ibuprofen, and nystatin. Madhavan S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec; 46(12):2486–92

Ibuprofen: an alternative for children's fevers [news] Chitty D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1426

Ibuprofen pretreatment inhibits prostacyclin release during abdominal exploration in aortic surgery. Hudson JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):443–9

Ibuprofen in acute-care therapy. Rockwell WB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):78–83 (66 ref.)

A multicentre, long-term evaluation of the safety and efficacy of ibuprofen syrup in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Steans A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May; 44(5):172–5

Antipyretic effect of central alpha-MSH summates with that of acetaminophen or ibuprofen. Deeter LB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):573–5

Evaluation of an alpha agonist alone and in combination with a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent in the treatment of experimental rhinovirus colds. Sperber SJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):145–60

Hepatic granulomata. Presenting with prolonged fever. Resolution with anti-inflammatory treatment. Berlin CM Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;29(6):339–42

Premedication for amphotericin B-induced chills [letter] [see comments] Burnett RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec; 8(12):836–7 Comment in: Clin Pharm 1990 Apr;9(4):251–2.

Percutaneous ibuprofen therapy with Trauma-Dolgit gel: bioequivalence studies. Berner G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11–12):559–64

Ibuprofen, a putative anti-cataract drug, protects the lens against cyanate and galactose. Roberts KA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):157–64

Treatment of acute migraine attack: ibuprofen and placebo compared. Havanka-Kanniainen H. **Headache** 1989 Sep; 29(8):507–9

Benefits of early anti-inflammatory medication following acute ankle injury. Sloan JP, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar; 20(2):81–3

A randomized double-blind clinical trial on the effectiveness of helium-neon laser in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus after removal of impacted third molars. Carrillo JS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):31–6

Chronic urticaria and monoclonal IgM: treatment with ibuprofen [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):143–4

Multicenter clinical trial of ibuprofen and acetaminophen in the treatment of postoperative dental pain. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):257–63

A double-blind crossover study to compare lysine acetyl salicylate (Aspergesic) with ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hill J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Jun;15(3):205–11

Ibuprofen and acetaminophen in the relief of acute pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cooper SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1026–30

Ibuprofen attenuates hypochlorous acid production from neutrophils in porcine acute lung injury. Carey PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):262–70

The effective treatment of postpericardiotomy syndrome after cardiac operations. A randomized placebo-controlled trial. Horneffer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):292–6

Ibuprofen and aspirin in acute rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Marshall RL. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12):1633–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2557–61.

Ibuprofen vs acetaminophen in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec 15;31(807):109–10

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a randomized crossover comparison with placebo TENS and ibuprofen. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):656–60

A controlled trial comparing three treatments for chronic otitis media with effusion. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):33–40

d-Ibuprofen in ocular inflammation induced by paracentesis of the rabbit eye. Tjebbes GW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):29–33

Clindamycin and ibuprofen effects on chlamydial salpingitis

in mice. Blanco JD, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1989 Oct–Dec; 16(4):192–4
Early postburn lipid peroxidation: effect of ibuprofen and allopurinol. Demling RH, et al. Surgery 1990 Jan; 107(1):85–93
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs facilitate stone passage [letter] Friedman MR. Urology 1990 Apr;35(4):374
[Treatment of patients with lumbar disc prolapse with ibuprofen. A controlled clinical trial] Abild KL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 May 21;152(21):1526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pharmacokinetic variables under therapy with a nonsteroidal antirheumatic with a short half-life in patients over 65 years old] Sprekeler R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Aug; 39(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate hypersensitivity reaction in acute viral hepatitis A and B treated with interferon inducers] Andreichin MA, et al. Sov Med 1989;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative acute effects of aspirin, diflunisal, ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in healthy man. Bergamo RR, et al. Am J Nephrol 1989;9(6):460–3

ICE

see related
DRY ICE
Mechanisms of intracellular ice formation. Muldrew K, et al. Biophys J 1990 Mar;57(3):525–32
Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity. Mueller GM, et al. Cryobiology 1990 Aug;27(4):416–22
Characterization of intracellular ice formation in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Myers SP, et al. Cryobiology 1989 Oct;26(5):472–84
Identification of ice nucleation active (INA+) bacteria belonging to Pseudomonas strains. Cirvilleri G, et al. Ital J Biochem 1990 May–Jun;39(3):162A–164A
Characterization of biological ice nuclei from a lichen. Kieft TL, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3519–23
Three separate classes of bacterial ice nucleation structures. Turner MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 May;172(5):2521–6
Evaporative cooling as an adjunct to ice bag use after resuscitation from heat-induced arrest in a primate model. Eshel GM, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Mar;27(3):264–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevated hemidiaphragm after cardiac operations: incidence, prognosis, and relationship to the use of topical ice slush [see comments] Curtis JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec; 48(6):764–8 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):166–7.
Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion. Kirchhoff KT, et al. Heart Lung 1990 Jan;19(1):41–8

ICE CREAM

Frozen desserts and glycemic response in well-controlled NIDDM patients. Bukar J, et al. Diabetes Care 1990 Apr; 13(4):382–5
[Determination of the sanitary quality and detection of Salmonella spp and Yersinia enterocolitica in ice cream] de Centorbi OP, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Ice cream butterfat content by volume as a possible predictor of taste preference. Pick DF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):639–42

ICE HOCKEY see HOCKEY

ICE SKATING see SKATING

ICHTHYOSIS

Collodion babies in a gestational diabetic mother [letter] Nanda S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Oct;26(10):1059–60
Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. McGrae JD Jr. Int J Dermatol 1990 Mar;29(2):89–93 (45 ref.)

BLOOD

Essential-fatty-acid metabolites in plasma phospholipids in patients with ichthyosis vulgaris, acne vulgaris and psoriasis. Grattan C, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May; 15(3):174–6
Search for consanguinity within and among families of patients with trichothiodystrophy associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nuzzo F, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Jan;27(1):21–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kava-induced dermopathy: a niacin deficiency? Ruze P. Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1442–5

COMPLICATIONS

Episodic erythema gyratum repens with ichthyosis and palmoplantar hyperkeratosis without signs of internal malignancy. Juhlin L, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 May; 14(3):223–6
Dorfman–Chanarin syndrome. Nanda A, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jun;29(5):349–51
Sjögren–Larsson syndrome associated with the Dandy–Walker malformation: report of a case. Fivenson DP, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Dec;6(4):312–5
Systemic cytomegalovirus in a patient with the keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. Helm K, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1990 Mar;7(1):54–6
A patient with Tay's syndrome. Motley RJ, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Sep;6(3):202–5
Harlequin fetus and micromelia. Charles A, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Oct;9(10):709–13
[Netherton's syndrome in a neonate. Apropos of a case] Plantin P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):790–2 (Fre)
[A case of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome with peripheral nerve involvement] Ono S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 Apr; 29(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa associated with Down's syndrome and sex-linked ichthyosis. Treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid] Diaz F, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Collodion baby. Apropos of a case with eye manifestations] Algan M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collodion baby. A report of a new case] Ruiz de Larrea Pérez MC, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1990 Mar;32(3):259–61 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of 12% ammonium lactate lotion and 5% lactic acid lotion in the treatment of moderate to severe xerosis. Rogers RS 3d, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):714–6
Hepatic hypervitaminosis A: a familial observation. Sarles J, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jan;10(1):71–6
Harlequin baby treated with etretinate. Rogers M, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Sep;6(3):216–21
Failure of etretinate therapy in twins with severe congenital lamellar ichthyosis. Waisman Y, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Sep;6(3):226–8
[Urea and urea combinations in ichthyoses] Schnyder UW. Hautarzt 1989;40 Suppl 9:51–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea as a single drug in dry skin] Swanbeck G. Hautarzt 1989;40 Suppl 9:42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic distinction between two subgroups of autosomal recessive lamellar ichthyosis. Bergers M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Apr;94(4):407–12
[Ichthyosis and steroid sulfatase: study of enzymatic activity in leukocytes and fibroblasts according to the sex and type of ichthyosis] Piraud M, et al. Pediatrie 1990;45(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Font J, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):829
Nyctalopia and conjunctival xerosis indicating vitamin A deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Neugebauer MA, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 3):360–4
Acquired ichthyosis and hyperparathyroidism. London RD, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):801–2
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by polycythemia vera and acquired ichthyosis in an aged male] Yamada F, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb 10;79(2):239–40 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Are hyperlinear palms and dry skin signs of a concomitant autosomal ichthyosis vulgaris in atopic dermatitis? Fartasch M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;144:143–5
An Xp22 microdeletion associated with ocular albinism and ichthyosis: approximation of breakpoints and estimation of deletion size by using cloned DNA probes and flow cytometry. Schnur RE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Nov; 45(5):706–20
Look at the genes, see what's in the jeans. Goldsmith LA. Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):585–6
Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens: further delineation of the phenotype. Steijlen PM, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1990; 282(1):1–5
Cholesterol sulphate levels in the hair and nails of patients with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Serizawa S, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Jan;15(1):13–5
Familial occurrence of KID (keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness) syndrome. Case reports of a mother and daughter. Nazzaro V, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):385–8
Detection of carriers for X-linked ichthyosis by Southern blot analysis and identification of one family with a de novo mutation. Bonifas JM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jul; 95(1):16–9
Netherton's syndrome. Murphy GM, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):683–4
The residual repair capacity of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C fibroblasts is highly specific for transcriptionally active DNA. Venema J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):443–8
[Ichthyosis linked to the X chromosome. Biochemical and endocrinologic study] Weill J, et al. Pediatrie 1989; 44(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma in a mother and son] Simoni S, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Mar;124(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[Neonatal erythroderma. Conceptual development over 100 years: from 1889 to 1989] Larrègue M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(12):931–40 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the hydration and the water-holding capacity in atopic skin and so-called dry skin. Thune P. Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;144:133–5

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation and differentiation of cultured epidermal cells from patients with X-linked ichthyosis and ichthyosis vulgaris. Jensen PK, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(2):99–104
Altered keratin expression in ichthyosis hystrix Curth–Macklin. A light and electron microscopic study. Niemi KM, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(4):227–33
Keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID)–syndrome: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Langer K, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):689–97 (26 ref.)
Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens and bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma—variants of the same disease? Murdoch ME, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Jan;15(1):53–6
Ichthyosiform and morpheaform sarcoidosis. Hess SP, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–5
Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome with adult onset of keratitis component. McGrae JD Jr. Int J Dermatol 1990 Mar;29(2):145–6
Harlequin ichthyosis: an ultrastructural study. Fleck RM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):999–1006
Light microscopic and transmission electron microscopic investigations of the stratum corneum of xerosis vulgaris of the leg. Hori M, et al. J Dermatol 1989 Aug; 16(4):296–302
Heterogeneity in harlequin ichthyosis, an inborn error of epidermal keratinization: variable morphology and structural protein expression and a defect in lamellar granules. Dale BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan; 94(1):6–18
[Bullous ichthyosis. A particular form of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis] Mariano MA, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Combined systemic lupus erythematosus and ichthyosis vulgaris] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(5):124–5 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis in ichthyosis vulgaris] Getling ZN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphological changes in the skin of the prepuce in patients with xerotic balanoposthitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility to irritants: role of barrier function, skin dryness and history of atopic dermatitis. Tupker RA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Aug;123(2):199–205
Effects of aging and xerosis on the amino acid composition of human skin. Jacobson TM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Sep;95(3):296–300

THERAPY

Successful treatment of a harlequin fetus [see comments] Ward PS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1309–11 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):335.

ICI 46474 see TAMOXIFEN

ICI 66082 see ATENOLOL

ICR 170 see under NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

ICSH see LH

ICSH RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LH

ICTALURIDAE see under CATFISH

ICTERUS see JAUNDICE

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

ID

Id or subego? Some theoretical questions for clinicians. Downey TW. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:199–209

IDARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly oral idarubicin in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. Bastholt L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):143–6

Oral idarubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Bastholt L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):893–7

Idarubicin in combination with intermediate–dose cytarabine in the treatment of refractory or relapsed acute leukemias. Carella AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):309–13

Anti–T cell–specific immunoconjugates in mice: in vivo effects. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3757–8

[Acute myeloid leukemia with poor prognosis: treatment with oral 4–demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) and low–dose cytarabine via subcutaneous route] Helg C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 14;120(15):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel 4–demethoxyanthracyclines. Adams N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2375–9

BLOOD

Improved high–performance liquid chromatographic method using loop–column extraction for analysis of idarubicin and idarubicinol in plasma. de Graaf SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):501–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in cancer patients. Zanette L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):445–8

Pharmacokinetics of idarubicin after oral administration in elderly leukemic patients. Robert J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):227–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation, resealing and persistence of DNA breaks produced by 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in P388 leukemia cells. Capranico G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1–2):113–23

Effect of idarubicin and epirubicin on in vitro polymorphonuclear function: diminished superoxide radical formation compared to their parent compounds daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Cairo MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):224–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of idarubicin in extensive–disease non–small–cell lung cancer. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;12(6):519–20

Idarubicin in acute leukaemia. GIMEMA Group. Mandelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:49–52

A prospective randomized trial of doxorubicin versus idarubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2431–6

Good tolerance of weekly oral idarubicin: (4–demethoxydaunorubicin): a phase I study with pharmacology. Hochster H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):297–300

A phase II study of oral idarubicin in advanced recurrent or refractory ovarian carcinoma. Williams CJ. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):304–5

Idarubicin (4–demethoxydaunorubicin) as single agent for remission induction of previously untreated acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study of the Italian cooperative group GIMEMA. Avvisati G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):257–60

Oral idarubicin in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Keldsen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):60

Idarubicin in the treatment of acute leukemias. An overview of preclinical and clinical studies. Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):159–69 (60 ref.)

Oral idarubicin in elderly acute leukemia and refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Berrebi A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:342–5

Oral idarubicin in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukaemia and the blast phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Malik ST, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):423–7

Phase II study of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in previously untreated extensive disease non–small cell lung cancer. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S73–8

IDDM see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN–DEPENDENT

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The influence of applicants' gender on medical school interviews. Marquart JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):410–1

Female alcoholics. II. The expression of alcoholism in relation to gender and age. Blankfield A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):448–52

Female alcoholics. III. Some clinical associations of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test and diagnostic implications. Blankfield A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):483–7

Dysmorphic penis image perception: the root of Koro vulnerability. A longitudinal study. Chowdhury AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):518–20

Penile perception of Koro patients. Chowdhury AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):183–6

Healthy students as adult citizens (mental health of the Finnish student. Follow–up, report V). Holmström R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:1–27

A psychometric study of restraint: the impact of race, gender, weight and marital status. Klem ML, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):147–52

Identifying eating patterns in male and female undergraduates using cluster analysis. Kristeller JL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(6):631–42

Influences of sensation seeking, gender, risk appraisal, and situational motivation on smoking. Zuckerman M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):209–20

Masculinity: developmental aspects of adolescence. Bios P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:5–15; discussion 16–30

Suicidal tendencies and ego identity in adolescence. Bar–Joseph H, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):215–23

Menarche: responses of early adolescent females. McGrory A. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):265–70

Neutralization and delinquency: a comparison by sex and ethnicity. Mitchell J, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):487–97

Comparisons of female and male early adolescent sex role attitude and behavior development. Nelson C, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):183–204

Self–concept as a factor in the quality of diets of adolescent girls. Newell GK, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):117–30

Evaluations of family by youth: do they vary as a function of family structure, gender, and birth order? Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):353–6

The development of intimate relationships in late adolescence. Paul EL, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):375–400 (85 ref.)

The relationship between early development and psychosexual behaviors in adolescent females. Phinney VG, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):321–32

Adolescents' compliance–resistance: effects of parents' compliance strategy and gender. White KD, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):595–621

Aesthetics of feminizing the male face by craniofacial contouring of the facial bones. Habal MB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):143–50

Are women drinking more like men? An empirical examination of the convergence hypothesis. Mercer PW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):461–6

Are special treatment facilities for female alcoholics needed? A controlled 2–year follow–up study from a specialized female unit (EWA) versus a mixed male/female treatment facility. Dahlgren L, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug; 13(4):499–504

Alcohol effects on cognitive and personality style in women with special reference to primary and secondary process. Gustafson R, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):644–8

Developmental and gender differences in anonymous support–seeking: analysis of data from a community help line for children. Kliewer W, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):333–9

Peer attitudes, sex, and the effects of alcohol on simulated driving performance. Oei TP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):135–46

Ego identity in mentally retarded adolescents. Levy–Shiff R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):541–9

Men as elder caregivers: a response to changing families. Kaye LW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan; 60(1):86–95

Daughters of divorce: report from a ten–year follow–up. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct; 59(4):593–604

Gender and war: reexamining attitudes. Zur O, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):528–33

Psychiatrists' beliefs about gender–appropriate behavior. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):910–2

Change of sex and collaboration with the psychosis [letter] Meerloo JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):263–4

Gender weighting of DSM–III–R personality disorder criteria. Sprock J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):586–90

A granddaughter of violence: Doris Lessing's good girl as terrorist. Eldredge PR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep; 49(3):225–38

Young man Johnson. Huffman JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):251–65

Charlotte Bronte and the feminine self. Kavaler–Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):37–43; discussion 63–5

Virginia Woolf: the feminine self. Panken S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):45–55; discussion 63–5

The feminine self: Anais Nin. Spencer S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):57–62; 63–5

Female relationality and the idealized self. Westkott M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):239–50

Projective identification as a self–psychological change agent in the psychotherapy of a child. Brems C. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):598–607

Skoptic syndrome: the treatment of an obsessional gender dysphoria with lithium carbonate and psychotherapy. Coleman E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):204–17

Psychosocial development in a genetic male surgically reassigned as a female at birth. Gupta S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):283–9

Gender and relationships. A developmental account. Maccoby EE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):513–20 (58 ref.)

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience. Beeber LS. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):32–43

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography. Hughes L. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):25–31

A quantitative evaluation of sex differences in implicit personality theories. Eckes T. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989; 141(2):99–112

Masculinity, femininity, and musical composition psychological and psychoendocrinological aspects of musical and spatial faculties. Hassler M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(1):71–84

Transhomosexuality, or the dissociation of sexual orientation and sex object choice. Clare D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):531–6

The relationship of male transsexual typology to psychosocial adjustment. Johnson SL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):349–60

Cardiovascular reactivity to stress in men. Effects of masculine gender role stress appraisal and masculine performance challenge. Lash SJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Jan;14(1):3–20

Changes in the psychological defence system as a function of alcohol intoxication in men. Gustafson R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1515–21

Alcohol use and its control in Finnish and Soviet marriages. Holmila M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):509–20

The relationship of sex–related alcohol expectancies to alcohol consumption and sexual behavior. Leigh BC. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):919–28

Review and analysis of literature on indicators of women's drinking problems. Schmidt C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb; 85(2):179–92 (90 ref.)

Teacher's perception of primary schoolchildren's undesirable behaviors: the effect of teaching experience, pupil's age, sex and ability stream. Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):220–6

The relationship between adolescent perceived self–competence and attendance at single–sex secondary school. Cairns E. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):207–11

Psychological aspects of male infertility. Kedem P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):73–80

Lay theories of homosexuality: aetiology, behaviours and 'cures'. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):135–47

Women who excel on a spatial task: proposed genetic and environmental factors. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):73–84

Gender, level of spatial ability, and lateralization of mental rotation. Voyer D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 May;13(1):18–29

Symposium. Female sexuality and identity. Toronto, Canada, November, 1987. Proceedings. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):860–83

Motivation for motherhood and the experience of pregnancy. Robinson GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):861–5 (36 ref.)

Trichotillomania in a ten year old boy: gender identity issues formulated in terms of individual and family factors. Schnurr RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):721–4

The psychology of women: a psychoanalytic review. Small FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):872–8 (51 ref.)

Infertility by choice or by nature. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):866–71 (23 ref.)

Development of sexuality in female children and adolescents. Whitfield M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):879–83 (18 ref.)

Gender dysphoria and sexual abuse: a case report. Zucker KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):281–3

Masculinity and femininity in twin children: genetic and environmental factors. Mitchell JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1475–85

Income level, gender, ethnicity, and household composition as predictors of children's school–based competence. Patterson CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):485–94

Children of mixed parentage. How can professionals respond? Wardle F. **Child Today** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):10–3

Who might I have been? Williams B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 149:167–73; discussion 173–9

The study of suicide from a feminist perspective. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):38–43 (20 ref.)

Boundaries inside the body: women's sufferings in southern peasant Italy. Pandolfi M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 14(2):255–73

Gender of children and birth timing. Teachman JD, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):411–23

Androgynous American medicine [letter] Eicke FJ. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):256–7

Gender and the educational experience in a primary care training setting. Wollstadt LJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):210–4

A comparison of attitudes and behaviors of men and women toward food and dieting. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):57–63

Interactive effects of behavior and reproductive hormones

on sex differences in risk for coronary heart disease. Matthews KA. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):373–87 (52 ref.)
Cardiovascular and testosterone responses to contested dominance in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):35–47
The development of gender-related behavior in females following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):526–41
Women in treatment: changing over time. Harrison PA. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):655–73
Women residents: expanding their role to increase treatment effectiveness in substance abuse programs. Stevens S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):425–34
A developmentally keyed scheme for the placement of gay men into psychotherapy groups. Frost JC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):155–67
What do men want? Male rituals of initiation in group psychotherapy. MacNab RT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):139–54
Gender, work control, and stress: a theoretical discussion and an empirical test. Hall EM. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(4):725–45
Female genital anxieties, conflicts and typical mastery modes. Bernstein D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):151–65
Identification with a vengeance. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):127–40
Some determinants of the male analyst's capacity to identify with female patients. Lasky R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):405–18
Special symbols in early female oedipal development: fantasies of folds and spaces, protuberances and concavities. Schmukler AG, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):297–300
Sex differences in schizophrenia. Chu CC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):237–44
The perception of social problems by husbands and wives in the community. Donini S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):3–10
An examination of the differential relationship of marital discord to parents' discipline strategies for boys and girls. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):121–9
Effects of neutral toys on sex-typed play in children with gender identity disorder. Doering RW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):563–74
Gender, social competence, and symptomatology in schizophrenia: a longitudinal analysis. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):138–47
The relationship of ego identity to social network structure and function in young men and women. Caldwell RA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):309–13
Study group report on the impact of television portrayals of gender roles on youth. Remafedi G. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):59–61
Children, television, and gender roles. Messages and impact. Signorielli N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):50–8 (80 ref.)
Psychosocial factors associated with urban adolescent female suicide attempts. King CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):289–94
From idealization to ideal—from attachment to identification: the female analyst and the female patient. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):223–32
Current concepts of the development of sexuality. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):787–802
Personal reflections on the role of sexuality in the etiology and treatment of the neuroses. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):803–12
Some observations on work inhibitions in women. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):251–68
A new female psychology? Barglow P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):393–438
Masochism, the ego ideal, and the psychology of women. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):157–91
Negative oedipal transference of a male patient to his female analyst during the termination phase. Chertoff JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):687–713
Theoretical implications in current views of masturbation in latency girls. Clower VL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):109–25
Eros, c'est la vie [letter] Esman AH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):515
Projection and projective identification [letter] Gaddini R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):516–7
Some suggested revisions concerning early female development. Galenson E, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):29–57
Penis envy: from childhood wish to developmental metaphor. Grossman WI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):193–212
Sleep orgasm in women. Heiman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):285–304
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):361–92
Regression and reintegration in pregnancy. Kestenberg JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):213–50
Freud's views on early female sexuality in the light of direct child observation. Kleeman JA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):3–27
Parental mislabeling of female genitals as a determinant of penis envy and learning inhibitions in women. Lerner HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):269–83
Psychic representation and female orgasm. Moore BE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):305–30
Sex differences during the early separation–individuation process: implications for gender identity formation. Olesker W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):325–46
On the girl's entry into the Oedipus complex. Parens H, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):79–107
Adolescent to woman. Ritvo S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):127–37
Problems in Freud's psychology of women. Schafer R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):331–60
Primary femininity. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):59–78
Female autonomy and young adult women. Ticho GR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):139–55
Infantile sexuality, gender identity, and obstacles to oedipal progression. Tyson P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1051–69
Identifying with the profession [letter] Boehringer BT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1193
Gender differences in cardiovascular reactivity. Stone SV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):137–56
Does son preference matter? Ali SM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct; 21(4):399–408
Autonomic nervous system (ANS) activity, personality characteristics and disruptive behaviour in girls. Maliphant R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):619–28
A review of clinical approaches to gender dysphoria. Brown GR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):57–64 (84 ref.)
The military nurse experiment in Vietnam: stress and impact. Baker RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):736–44
Effect of therapist title on perceived competence of a female therapist. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):980–3
Life stress and clinically elevated MMPI scales: gender differences in the moderating influence of coping. Hovanitz CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):766–77
Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD): issues of utility, traumatogenicity, co-morbidity, teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity, ethnicity, "gendericity" and chronicity. An introduction. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep; 45(5):688–90
The relationship of measures of sex-typed play with clinician ratings on degree of gender disturbance. Rekers GA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):28–34
Sexual differences as adaptation to the different gender roles in the frog Xenopus laevis Daudin. Merkle S. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(4):473–80
Cross-cultural patterns in the training of children: an evolutionary perspective. Low BS. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):311–9
Relation of criminal victimization to health perceptions among women medical patients. Koss MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):147–52
Tobacco advertising in gender-oriented popular magazines. Krupka LR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):15–29
Patient sex role and preference for a male or female physician. Weyrauch KF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):559–62
Determinants of gender-typed play in toddlers. Bradley BS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec;150(4):453–5
Compliance and problem-solving competence in girls and boys. Crombie G, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep; 150(3):281–91
Gender as a moderator variable in the relationship between an intrinsic motivation scale and short-term novelty in children. David DB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Jun; 151(2):153–67
The relative salience of sex, race, age, and glasses in children's social perception. McGraw KO, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep;150(3):251–67
Evaluation of parents: do they vary as a function of parent loss, age at loss, or gender of the respondent? Parish TS. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec;150(4):461–2
Differentiation of adolescent activity participation. Rekers GA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep;150(3):323–35
The development of structural complexity in the child's concept of family: the effect of cognitive stage, sex, and intactness of family. Wedemeyer NV, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec;150(4):341–57
Apologies for interdiction: the homosexual question. Essay review. Rousseau GS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(3):225–41
Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):11–45
The value of children to gay and heterosexual fathers. Bigner JJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):163–72
Parenting behaviors of homosexual and heterosexual fathers. Bigner JJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):173–86
Gay fathers: a review of the literature. Bozett FW. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):137–62 (54 ref.)
Negative sexual experiences with men among heterosexual women and lesbians. Brannock JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):105–10
Lesbian mothers and the motherhood hierarchy. DiLapi EM. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):101–21
Racism, sexism, and erotophobia: attitudes of heterosexuals toward homosexuals. Ficarrotto TJ. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):111–6
The socio-sexual milieu of the Love-Letters. Greenberg DF. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):93–103
Heterosexual women's perceptions of their marriages to bisexual or homosexual men. Hays D, et al. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):81–100
A comparative study of self-esteem of adolescent children of divorced lesbian mothers and divorced heterosexual mothers. Huggins SL. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):123–35
An introduction to the Love-Letters: circumstances of publication, context, and cultural commentary. Rousseau GS. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):47–91
Coming out to parents and self-esteem among gay and lesbian youths. Savin-Williams RC. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):1–35
Sodomy transformed: aristocratic libertinage, public reputation and the gender revolution of the 18th century. Trumbach R. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):105–24
Gender role in university mental health clients. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):246–9
The concept of autogynephilia and the typology of male gender dysphoria. Blanchard R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct;177(10):616–23
Delusional misidentification involving the self. Kamanitz JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):658–8 (37 ref.)
She is a man: avoiding sexist language [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):5
Is parent–offspring conflict sex-linked? Freudian and Darwinian models. Daly M, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar; 58(1):163–89 (140 ref.)
The Body Esteem Scale: construct validity of the female subscales. Thomas CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):204–12
Development of control–of–outcome scales and self–efficacy scales for women in four life roles. Wells–Parker E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):564–75
To know oneself is to like oneself: self–certainty and self–affect. Baumgardner AH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1062–72
Gender patterns in social touch: the impact of setting and age. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):634–43
Stereotypic and nonstereotypic sex role trait and behavior orientations, gender identity, and psychological adjustment. O'Heron CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):134–43
Transition to motherhood and the self: measurement, stability, and change. Ruble DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):450–63
Sex differences in the personality and cognitive correlates of spatial ability. Waggett JL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1037–9 (20 ref.)
Personality profiles of homosexual men and women. Duckitt JH, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep;123(5):497–505
Women and weight: fad and fiction. Rothblum ED. **J Psychol** 1990 Jan;124(1):5–24 (80 ref.)
Sex differences in the psychological well–being of Chinese adolescents. Shek DT. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul;123(4):405–12
Use of the pronoun "her" when indicating a possessive nature for the generic noun nurse [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):5, 44
Gender differences in sexual behaviors and fantasies in a college population. Person ES, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall;15(3):187–98
Physical attractiveness, locus of control, sex role, and conversational assertiveness. Campbell KE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):263
Sex differences in perceived locus of control. De Brabander B, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):271
Conceptions of the opposite–sex ideal by international students in The Netherlands. Gibbons JL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;129(6):859–61
Some effects of sex-linked clothing and gender schema on the stereotyping of infants. Leone C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):609–19
Sex differences in east African dreams of aggression. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):727–8
Alcohol and masculinity. Lemle R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):213–22 (115 ref.)
Pathways to psychotropic drugs. Understanding the basis of gender differences. Cafferata GL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):285–300
Performance quality, gender, and professional role. A study of physicians and nonphysicians in 16 ambulatory care practices. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):489–501
Potential victim's role in the prevention of rape. Moolman CJ. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):137–41 (7 ref.)
Young victims and their later partners. Wageningen A. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):143–8
Responses to "parenthood and practice" [letter] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):334–5
Women, families, and academic medicine. Bennett NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):284–5
Mainstreaming the minority and assumptions of rightful place. Bluestone NR. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):283–4
The role of gender identity and gender constancy in sex–differentiated development. Maccoby EE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Spring;(47):5–20 (28 ref.)
Self–assertion and nurses: a different voice. Kilkus SP. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):143–5, 135
Eyeglasses and gender stereotypes. Terry RL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10):694–7
Nutritional practices among elderly Puerto Ricans: gender considerations. Irizarry A, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):289–93
Neuropsychological analysis of some dynamic aspects of the sexual drive in men and women. Zaimov K. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;25(1):14–9

Similar processing of real- and subjective-contour Poggendorff figures by men and women. Beckett PA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):51-6

Developmental lag in reading in relation to physical growth and sex differences. Beech JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):748-50

Self-report of right-left confusion in college men and women. Hannay HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):451-7

Evaluation of a young child's behavior: effects of attractiveness and sex. Horvath T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1051-6

Sex preferences of mentally retarded children depicted in the human figure drawn first. Kifune N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1215-8

Relations among nightmare frequency and ego strength, death anxiety, and sex of college students. Levin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1107-13

Relationship of maternal report of feminine behaviors and extraversion to clinician's rating of gender disturbance. Rekers GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):387-94

Sex-related differences in spatial ability: more evidence for convergence. Stumpf H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):915-21

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases. Featherston WE. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):29-45 (58 ref.)

Fear of the feminine in The Picture of Dorian Gray. Dawson T. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):263-80

The development of identification in Freudian theory. Halperin S, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Fall;76(3):353-74 (33 ref.)

Female fetishes and female perversions: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth's "a case of female foot or more properly boot fetishism" reconsidered. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):11-23

"A girl, almost". R. M. Rilke's false female self. Shahly V. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Fall;76(3):425-46

Daughters and mothers. Oedipal aspects of the witch-mother. Dahl EK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989; 44:267-80

Adolescent sexuality. A body/mind continuum. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:281-94

Looking for Anna Freud's mother. Young-Bruehl E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:391-408

Coping with conflict situations: middle-aged and elderly men. Feifel H, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):26-33

Structural integration of the Affect Balance Scale and the Life Satisfaction Index A: race, sex, and age differences. Lawrence RH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):375-84

Emotion communication skills in young, middle-aged, and older women. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun; 2(2):193-203

Levinsonian studies of women's adult development. Roberts P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):154-63 (20 ref.)

Gender differences in mathematics performance: a meta-analysis. Hyde JS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar; 107(2):139-55

Patient variable biases in clinical judgment: conceptual overview and methodological considerations. López SR. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Sep;106(2):184-203 (175 ref.)

Gender, social support and recovery from depressive disorders: a prospective clinical study. Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):147-56

The contribution of childbearing to the sex difference in first admission rates for affective psychosis. Gater RA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):719-24

Gender, coping and psychosomatic symptoms. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):125-35

Effect of experience with nontraditional workers on psychological and social dimensions of occupational sex-role stereotyping by elementary school children. Bailey BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1273-82

Self-consciousness Scale: a study of Spanish housewives. Baños RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):771-4

Men's perception of premenstrual changes on the premenstrual assessment form. Christensen AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):615-9

Effects of sex, race and year in college on self-reported drinking-related problem behaviors. Curtis K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):871-4

Biological explanation, psychological explanation, and tolerance of homosexuals: a cross-national analysis of beliefs and attitudes. Ernulf KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1003-10

Sex differences in evaluating heterosexual and homosexual promiscuity. Froese AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):579-82

Premenstrual changes, the gentle Ms. Jekyll and the hideous Ms. Hyde: the saga of catchy titles, myths and facts [comment] Halbreich U. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1209-10 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):179-84.

Preliminary investigation of the relationship between religion and psychological distress in black women. Handal PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):971-5

Sex-role orientation of college students and their same-sex parents. Karylowski JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct; 65(2):699-702

Women in the labor force and suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):194

Relationship of therapists' sex, sex-role, and age to awareness of the salience of gender-related concepts in analogue research: a preliminary finding regarding distribution of therapists by sex-role. Livingston MM. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):432-4

The association of gender identity disorder with parental separation. Rekers GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1272-4

Anxiety and food intake in men. Bellisle F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;52(4):452-7

Myocardial infarction and patients' wives. Shanfield SB. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):138-45 (97 ref.)

Gender differences in anger expression: health implications. Thomas SP. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):389-98

Gender and schizophrenia outcome: a clinical trial of an inpatient family intervention. Haas GL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):277-92

Suicide, unemployment and gender variations in the Western world 1964-1986. Are women in Anglo-phone countries protected from suicide? Pritchard C. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):73-80

Gender differences in the effect of unemployment on psychological distress [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1990;31(2):ii] Ensminger ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):469-77

Premenstrual syndrome: how marital satisfaction and role choice affect symptom severity. Coughlin PC. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):351-5

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy. Chong JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):87-105

Gender socialization and suicide: American Association of Suicidology presidential address, 1989. Sanborn CJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):148-55

Abortion counseling: attention to the whole woman. Londoño ML. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:169-74

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification. Boyd C. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):448-61; discussion 462-8

Ethical issues in nursing research [published erratum appears in West J Nurs Res 1990 Apr;12(2):269] Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):128-30

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure. Glanz D, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):726-35

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors. Haggerty L. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4): 525-36

[Sexual identity disorders in children] Dugas M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):198-200 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[Identifications in several young alcoholics] Menke H. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):209-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mimetic desires and libidinal desires] Beal-Guarin CP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct;109(10):829-32 (Fre)

[Developments in gynecology—dangers for human dignity?] Jung H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):916-8 (Ger)

[Psychosomatically oriented management of pregnant patients and patients in labor] Richter D. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):1065-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic problems of childless couples] Stauber M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Content and function of sexual fantasies. Results of a panel study of males and females] Hartmann U. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1989;64:1-145 (Ger)

[Identity from the systems theory viewpoint] Reiter L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(6):222-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["The analyst and his patient". A plea for semantic sensitization in relation to sex differences within psychoanalysis] Gissrau B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr; 44(4):356-65 (Ger)

[The divided female—motherhood and public culture] Nadig M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):53-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The female paradigm in psychoanalysis] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):30-52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterical personality and sexuality of the female] Raboch J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Apr; 42(4):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do schizophrenic psychoses lead to a reversal of sex-specific role behavior? Results of an explorative study] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex differences in illness behavior of patients in a psychotherapeutic outpatient clinic] Hetzel W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 39(9-10):342-7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coping with drinking—how do females and males relate to their alcoholic partners?] Stumm E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fast food] Leu AJ, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):179-80 (Ger)

[Sex specific stress reactions in students during final examinations] Scheuch K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A longitudinal study of university students' identity dimension development] Kato A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug;60(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of interpersonal relationship, interpersonal distance, and gender on nonverbal behavior in dyads of strangers and acquaintances] Wada M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr; 60(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factor analysis of 2 sex role inventories: a sample of Mexican workers] Lara Cantu MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Integration of the female personality. Genetic, hormonal and environmental influences] Vázquez E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IDENTITY CRISIS

Transformations of identity: referent location, agency, and levels of integration in the progress from potential self to existential identity. von Broembsen F. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec;49(4):329-38

Suicide among teenagers [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1362

A developmentally keyed scheme for the placement of gay men into psychotherapy groups. Frost JC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):155-67

The status of identity: reflections on the need for intervention. Archer SL. **J Adolesc** 1989 Dec;12(4):345-59 (35 ref.)

[Thomas disease and human resources management in the enterprise (letter)] Bestard Perelló JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):677 (Spa)

[Treatment of Thomas' disease (editorial)] Gérvas JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):572-5 (Spa)

IDIOCY see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of hepatic artery infusion of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced hepatic malignancy: biochemically based combination chemotherapy. Remick SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6437-42

Topical idoxuridine for treatment of genital warts in males. A double-blind comparative study of 0.25% and 0.5% cream. Happonen HP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug; 66(4):254-6

Intra-cerebral ventricular infusion of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR) as a radiosensitizer in the treatment of a rat glioma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):85-7

The dependence of halogenated pyrimidine incorporation and radiosensitization on the duration of drug exposure. Lawrence TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1393-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from idoxuridine. Senff H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):43-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of the incorporation of (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and its carbocyclic analogue into DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cells in the antiviral effects of these compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):402-7

Prodrugs of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for enhanced ocular transport. Narurkar MM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct; 6(10):887-91

5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-protein conjugates: synthesis and enzymatic degradation. Baranowska-Kortylewicz J, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Spring;6(1):1-13

METABOLISM

Specific uptake of the auger electron-emitting thymidine analogue 5-[123I/125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in rat brain tumors: diagnostic and therapeutic implications in humans. Kassis AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5199-203

Modulation of IdUrd-DNA incorporation and radiosensitization in human bladder carcinoma cells. Kunugi KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4962-7

Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into neoplastic DNA: a fraudulent magic bullet? Calabresi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):145-6

Enhancement of radiation damage in cellular DNA following unifilar substitution with iododeoxyuridine. Fornace AJ Jr,

et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):873–8
Pharmacodynamics of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in VX2 tumor-bearing rabbits. Stetson PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 20;81(24):1925–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug-induced perturbations in the in vivo distribution of oncological radiotracers—II. 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine influenced by nitrobenzylthioinosine-5'-phosphate (NBMPR-P) and acyclothymidine (ACT). Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):159–62
Steady-state arterial and hepatic venous plasma concentrations of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in animals—drugs which are subject to both splanchnic and extra-splanchnic elimination. Wagner JG, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter; 5(4):193–203
[Iododeoxyuridine metabolism in the oral tissues and its alteration in infection by the herpes simplex virus] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 68(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of thymidine analogs on tyrosinase activity and mRNA accumulation in mouse melanoma cells. Kidson SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):36–41
Enhanced IUdR radiosensitization by 241Am photons relative to 226Ra and 125I photons at 0.72 Gy/hr. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1377–85
The effect of single versus double-strand substitution on halogenated pyrimidine-induced radiosensitization and DNA strand breakage in human tumor cells. Lawrence TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):192–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraarterial iododeoxyuridine infusion combined with irradiation. A pilot study. Wirtanen GW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):320–3
Radiobiology and clinical application of halogenated pyrimidine radiosensitizers. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):827–36 (36 ref.)
Early application of topical 15% idoxuridine in dimethyl sulfoxide shortens the course of herpes simplex labialis: a multicenter placebo-controlled trial. Spruance SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):191–7
Effects of intratumoral injection of I-125 iododeoxyuridine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Hong SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):187–91
Combined effects of radiation and IUdR on experimental liver tumors and hepatocytes. Ono K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):688–92

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE

Ifosfamide pharmacokinetics and neurotoxicity [letter] Lewis LD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):175–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cisplatin, etoposide, and ifosfamide in non-small cell lung carcinoma. A phase II randomized study with cisplatin and etoposide as the control arm. Paccagnella A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2631–4
A randomized study of two vindesine plus cisplatin-containing regimens with the addition of mitomycin C or ifosfamide in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1692–9 (37 ref.)
Ifosfamide + mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer previously treated with anthracyclines. Bellmunt J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S81–4
Ifosfamide and mesna at high doses for the treatment of cancer of the cervix: a GETLAC study. Cervellino JC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S1–3
Epirubicin and ifosfamide in patients with refractory breast cancer and other metastatic solid tumours. Hoffmann W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S69–70
Phase II study of carboplatin/ifosfamide in untreated advanced cervical cancer. Kühnle H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S33–5
Palliative chemo-radiotherapy with ifosfamide and epirubicin as first-line treatment for high-risk metastatic breast cancer. Results of a prospective multicenter trial. Lange OF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S74–7
Palliative radio-chemotherapy with ifosfamide and BCNU for breast cancer patients with cerebral metastases. A 5-year experience. Lange OF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S78–80
A phase II study of intensive-dose epirubicin/verapamil as induction therapy followed by intensive-dose ifosfamide for advanced breast cancer. Langenbuch T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S93–6
Cisplatin-ifosfamide as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IIIB cervical uterine squamous-cell carcinoma. Lara PC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S36–8
Experience of the Belgian Society of Medical Oncology with single-administration 5 g/m2 ifosfamide with mesna as second- or third-line therapy in advanced breast cancer. Paridaens R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S63–5
The stability of ifosfamide in aqueous solution and its suitability for continuous 7-day infusion by ambulatory pump. Radford JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):144–6
Timed sequential chemotherapy following ifosfamide-induced kinetic recruitment in refractory ovarian cancer. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S43–4
High-dose ifosfamide and mesna in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. Sanchiz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S91–2
Ifosfamide combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Schmid H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26 Suppl:S71–3
Early phase II Gynecologic Oncology Group experience with ifosfamide/mesna in gynecologic malignancies. Sutton GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S55–8
Ifosfamide given as a 24-h infusion with mesna in patients with recurrent ovarian cancer: preliminary results. Willemse PH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S51–4
High-dose ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):170–8
Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in metastatic adult sarcomas: a multi-institutional phase II trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1655–9
Phase II trial of ifosfamide and mesna in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Sutton GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1672–6
Ifosfamide by continuous infusion to prevent encephalopathy [letter] Cerny T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):175
Ifosfamide combinations in lymphoma. Cabanillas F. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):58–62
Mitomycin, ifosfamide, and mesna in the treatment of lung cancer. Dorr RT. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Aug;17(4 Suppl 7):2–5 (13 ref.)
Ifosfamide in testicular cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):2–5 (22 ref.)
Gynecologic Oncology Group experience with ifosfamide. Sutton GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):6–10
Ifosfamide in the management of gynecologic cancers. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):11–8 (24 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity after ifosfamide. Skinner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):732–8
Interstitial pneumonitis associated with ifosfamide therapy. Baker WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2217–21
Ifosfamide cardiotoxicity in humans. Kandylis K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(6):395–6
Cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide: role of uroprotective agents. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):269
Mesna excretion and ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in children. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7153–7
Ifosfamide encephalopathy: a reappraisal. Watkin SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1303–10
Ifosfamide and mesna in the treatment of malignant disease mesna as urothelial protector. Falkson CI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2-3):261–7
Ifosfamide neurotoxicity is related to previous cisplatin treatment for pediatric solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1399–401
Ifosfamide-induced renal tubular dysfunction and rickets in children with Wilms tumor. Burk CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):331–5
Ifosfamide encephalopathy. Danesh MM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(4-5):293–8
Ifosfamide for children with solid tumours [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1398–400 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1022–3.
Fatal encephalopathy with ifosfamide/mesna. Verdeguer A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):383–5
Lethal anuria complicating high dose ifosfamide chemotherapy in a breast cancer patient with an impaired renal function. Richard V, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Mar; 11(3):64–7
[Pneumo- and cardiotoxic side effects following combination chemotherapy with epirubicin and ifosfamide] Franzen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:133–6, 170 **(Ger)**
[Effects of mesna (2-mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate) in children with malignant disease receiving oxazaphosphorine chemotherapy] Iwasaku-Fujimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suitability of a new stable acetal analogue of aldoifosphamide for purging leukemic cells from human bone marrow. Andersson BS, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):435–40

ANALYSIS

Intramolecular rearrangement of ifosfamide in aqueous solutions [letter] Küpfer A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1461

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection from ifosfamide-induced alopecia by topical thiols in young rats. Stekar J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):306–7

BLOOD

The determination of (-)-(S)- and (+)-(R)-ifosfamide in plasma using enantioselective gas chromatography: a validated assay for pharmacokinetic and clinical studies. Young CL, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):235–8

METABOLISM

The effect of route of administration and fractionation of dose on the metabolism of ifosfamide. Lind MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):105–11
Efficacy, toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and in vitro metabolism of the enantiomers of ifosfamide in mice. Masurel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):252–5
[Potentialities of fluorine-19 and phosphorus-31 NMR for studying the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of fluorinated or phosphoric antineoplastic agents] Martino R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):859–61 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide. Lind MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):140–3
Prolongation of ifosfamide elimination half-life in obese patients due to altered drug distribution. Lind MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):139–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection in the management of lung cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 13(2):148–55
Ifosfamide is an inactive substance in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2010–3
Ifosfamide in gynecological tumors. Satellite symposium of 5th European Conference on Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing. London, September 3–7, 1989. Proceedings. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S1–102
A phase II study of ifosfamide in endometrial cancer. Barton C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S4–6
Preclinical phase II study of ifosfamide in human tumour xenografts in vivo. Berger DP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S7–11
Phase II studies of ifosfamide alone and in combination in cancer of the cervix. Blackledge G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S12–6
Ifosfamide with and without adriamycin in advanced uterine leiomyosarcoma. Hawkins RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S26–9
The role of chemotherapy including ifosfamide for ovarian carcinoma. Austrian Collab. Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Karrer K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S30–2
Carboplatin and ifosfamide in ovarian cancer phase II and III trials. London Gynaecological Oncology Group. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S48–50
Ifosfamide and mesna. Schoenike SE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Mar;9(3):179–91 (120 ref.)
Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide in paediatric oncology [letter] Kushner BH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):253–4
Ifosfamide in paediatric oncology: tried but not tested? [see comments] Shaw PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1022–3 (25 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1398–400.
Ifosfamide and mesna. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Nov 3; 31(804):98–9
Ifosfamide approved for treatment of testicular cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):120
Advances in ifosfamide chemotherapy. Proceedings of a symposium. November 4–5, 1989, Key Biscayne, FL. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):1–79
The role of ifosfamide in the treatment of adult soft tissue sarcomas, Ewing's sarcoma, and osteosarcoma: a review. Dirix LY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):50–7 (61 ref.)
Overview of ifosfamide in small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):24–30 (49 ref.)
Ifosfamide studies for primary or recurrent pediatric malignant solid tumors and leukemia. Pratt CB. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):31–40 (29 ref.)
[Clinical efficacy of ifosfamide for liver metastasis of breast cancer] Funahashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of ifosfamide toxicity by chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and oxazepam. Furusawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3420–2
[Effect of cytostatic treatment on microsurgery vascular anastomoses] Klesper B, et al.

Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:14–6 (Ger)

IGA

The IgG, IgM, and IgA isotypes of anti–topoisomerase I and anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):724–7

Sulphamethoxypyridazine for dermatitis herpetiformis, linear IgA disease and cicatricial pemphigoid. McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):759–62

HLA type in bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA disease. Venning VA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):283–5

Molecular size heterogeneity of immunoglobulins in health and disease. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):328–34

IgA benign monoclonal gammopathy with recurrent self–healing skin tumors. Abraham Z, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1303–4

Linear IgA dermatosis: association with malignancy. McEvoy MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):59–63 (18 ref.)

Anaphylactic reaction associated with anti–IgA antibodies. Description of one case successfully treated by means of extracorporeal circulation. Martínez–Sanz R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):247–8 (20 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray studies of the VL domain of the antibody McPC603 produced in Escherichia coli. Glockshuber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):613–5

A monoclonal IgA in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis reacts with neurofilaments and surface antigen on neuroblastoma cells. Hays AP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):383–98

Proximal motor neuropathy, IgA paraproteinaemia and anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein reactivity. Hemachudha T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep; 65(767):662–4

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and IgA gammopathy. Association with atrophic gastritis] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):707–13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorheological and coagulation aspects in plasmacytoma] Reali GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymph–adenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) associated with pleural and peritoneal chylous effusion] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1795–6 (Jpn)

[Diclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa, IgA lambda) with nephrotic syndrome terminating into IgA lambda myeloma after three years—report of a case] Shigemi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

IgA immunoreactive deposits collocal with fibrillin immunoreactive fibers in dermatitis herpetiformis skin. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(3):194–8

A case of cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating IgA and IgG antibodies directed against 280 kD, 165 kD and 120–130 kD epidermal antigens. Petit A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):236–8

Frequent detection of HIV– and IgG–specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV–positive cord–blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9

Mesangial immunoglobulin A deposits in minimal change nephrotic syndrome: a report of an older patient and review of the literature. Clive DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(1):31–6 (43 ref.)

IgA and complement immunofluorescent pattern in sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):353–5

Suspected ciliary dysfunction in Chinese Shar Pei pups with pneumonia. Dhein CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):439–46

Influence of parental serum immunoglobulins on morbidity and mortality of beagles and their offspring. Shofer FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):239–44

Experimental histoplasmosis in the mouse. Immunoglobulin class response, total immunoglobulin A levels, immune complex formation, and occurrence of antigen in serum and urine. Sweet GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):967–73

Detection of specific IgA antibodies to varicella zoster virus in serum of patients with Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Hadar T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):461–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in ankylosing spondylitis. Wendling D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):325–6

Influenza–specific ELISA IgA and IgG predict severity of influenza disease in subjects prescreened with hemagglutination inhibition. Reuman PD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):103–10

HC–IgA antibodies of different specificities are normally present in serum: quantitation by ELISA and relationship to the major Ig classes. Truedsson L, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):249–54

Systemic sperm autoimmunity in spinal–cord injured men. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):69–73

Serum IgA antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):259–63

The role of nasal secretions in allergic disease of the nose. Bachert C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):173–82 (82 ref.)

Preliminary results concerning the presence of secretory immunoglobulin A (SIgA) in the serum of patients with IgA myeloma. Buzilă L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):163–70

High prevalence of IgA rheumatoid factor in severe polyarticular–onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, but not in systemic–onset or pauciarticular–onset disease. Walker SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):199–204

Circulating IgA–Lp complexes in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic and cholesterol fed NZW rabbits. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun;82(3):227–35

Salivary IgA is a weak stress marker. Mouton C, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):179–85

O–linked oligosaccharides from human serum immunoglobulin A1. Field MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1034–5

Linear IgA dermatosis with severe arthralgia [letter] Williams RE. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):541–2

Intra–epidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis with colitis. Wright S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):113–9

Intraprostatic antibody deposition in chronic abacterial prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):598–605

The subsites of monoclonal anti–dextran IgA W3129. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15; 190(2):267–77

Light–chain ratios of immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined by enzyme immunoassay. Chui SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):501–2

IgA polyspecific autoantibodies in IgA nephropathy. Matsiota P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):361–6

IgA subclass antibodies to gliadin in serum and intestinal juice of patients with coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):192–5

ELISA determined IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in seronegative rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Brik R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):293–6

Elevated level of IgA gliadin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Koot VC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):623–6

Adult linear IgA bullous dermatosis: a polymorphic disorder. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):37–42

Impaired agglutination of IgM resulting from non–enzymatic glycation in diabetes mellitus. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):37–42

Serum immunoglobulins A and M in sickle cell patients in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Adeodu OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct;66(10):631–5

Assessment by fluorescence–activated cell sorting of whether sperm–associated immunoglobulin (Ig)G and IgA occur on the same sperm population. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):127–32

Comparison of IgA–class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis [see comments] Hällström O. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1225–32 Comment in: Gut 1990 May;31(5):585.

IgA class reticulin antibodies of human subtype in gluten sensitive enteropathy [letter; comment] Kárpáti S, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):585 Comment on: Gut 1989 Sep;30(9):1225–32.

The polymeric immunoglobulin A receptor is present on hepatocytes in human liver. Perez JH, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):474–8

Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24–30

Serum and salivary IgA antibodies against a defined epitope of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) are elevated in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Foong YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1061–4

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors detected by ELISA in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Brik R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):717–20

Lymphadenopathic mastocytosis with eosinophilia and biclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] Frieri M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):126–32

The effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk, and fish during lactation on the development of IgE, IgG, and IgA antibodies in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):108–15

Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Kuan YZ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):917–9

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis after heart transplantation. Petit D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):851

Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M–component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23

Comparison of rotavirus immunoglobulin A coproconversion with other indices of rotavirus infection in a longitudinal study in childhood. Coulson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1367–74

Differentiation of primary from nonprimary genital herpesvirus infections by detection of polymeric immunoglobulin A activity. Hashido M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2609–11

Immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G antibody responses to alginates from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):747–55

Clinical manifestations of brucellosis in cattle of the southern Darfur Province, western Sudan. Musa MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):95–9

Dermal vascular IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy secondary to alcohol abuse. Smith SM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):193–6

Use of 1M NaCl split skin in the indirect immunofluorescence of the linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Willsteed E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):144–8

Cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposit. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):317–21

Lack of correlation between serum and salivary concentration levels of immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase). Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):353–6

Subclass distribution of antigen–specific IgA antibodies in normal donors and individuals with homozygous C alpha 1 or C alpha 2 gene deletions. Engström PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):109–16

Isotype modulation of idiotypic expression in recombinant isotypic variants of MOPC 315. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):925–31

IgA antibodies for diagnosis of acute congenital and acquired toxoplasmosis. Stepick–Biek P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):270–3

Improved sensitivity of detection by avidin–biotin complex (ABC) immunocytochemistry in Epstein–Barr virus serology. Thoe SY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):311–4

Salivary and serum antibodies to gliadin in the diagnosis of celiac disease. al–Bayaty HF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):578–81

Anti–gliadin antibody panel and xylose absorption test in screening for celiac disease. Rich EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):174–8

IgA anti–gliadin antibodies in the monitoring of gluten challenge in celiac disease. Valletta EA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):169–73

Linear IgA disease in association with hydatidiform mole. Kelly SE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):438–9

A comparison of antibody titres in mouse uterine fluid after immunization by several routes, and the effect of the uterus on antibody titres in vaginal fluid. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):619–25

Raised stool and serum IgA levels in undernourished infants with chronic diarrhoea and associated parasitic infestations. Saha K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Apr;36(2):69–74

Evaluation of end–point titration, single dilution and capture enzyme immunoassays for measurement of antirotaviral IgA and IgM in infantile secretions and serum. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):53–65

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with polyneuropathy and IgA–paraprotein. Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):709–16

Polymeric IgA and immune complex concentrations in IgA–related renal disease. Jones CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):323–31

Atypical type III hyperlipoproteinemia in a patient with Ig A myelomatosis. Feussner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):526–32

Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 in patients with cervical neoplasia [letter] Reeves WC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):551–2

IgA mesangial nephritis, IgA antigliadin antibodies, and coeliac disease [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824–5

Detection of subclinical nasopharyngeal carcinoma by fibreoptic endoscopy and multiple biopsy. Sham JS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):371–4

Low milk IgA antibody to Haemophilus influenzae colonising nasopharynx of infants [letter] von Rosen IA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):548

Early diagnosis of HIV infection in infants by detection of IgA HIV antibodies. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):988–90

The antigen–limited nature of microtiter ELISAs requires partial depletion of IgG to permit reliable determination of rabbit serum IgA antibody activity. Butler JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):319–25

Prevalence of chlamydial antibodies in women with tubal disease: impact of Chlamydia trachomatis on the demand for in vitro fertilisation [see comments] Peek JC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):63–5 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):190.

Complement receptor (CR1) and IgG or IgA on erythrocytes and in circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):932–8

Mesangial IgA deposits in two patients with AIDS–related complex. Kenouch S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):338–40

Localization of immunoglobulins in the chicken oviduct. Kimijima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 52(2):299–305

Experimental feline toxoplasmosis: humoral immune responses of cats inoculated orally with Toxoplasma gondii cysts and oocysts. Omata Y, et al.

Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;52(4):865-7

Comparative distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in stomach, intestine and associated lymph nodes of cattle [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):63-70

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):719-25

IgA myeloma complicated by fractures of the bones and hyperviscosity syndrome--report of an autopsied case. Tojo K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):61-70

HIV-specific IgA antibodies in tears of children with AIDS or at risk of AIDS. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):355-63

IgA subclasses in sputum from patients with bronchiectasis. Burnett D, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):123-7

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis IgG and IgA antibody in gynaecology inpatients as determined by serum indirect immunoperoxidase assay. Jennings OG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):234-7

Determination of antiamoebic IgG, IgM, IgA and IgG subclasses in sera from patients with amoebiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hock GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):407-14

Association of ankylosing spondylitis with IgA-multiple myeloma: report of a case and pathogenetic considerations. Lam SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 88(7):726-8

Disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits from the kidneys of two donors after transplantation. Cuevas X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2208-9

A procedure to obtain long-lasting fluorescence in formaldehyde fixed tissues. Moreira MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):391-3

[Value of IgA detection in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pujol M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prediction of the clinical course of AIDS in a cohort of 77 seropositive persons. Importance of p24 antigen in the blood and the level of serum IgA] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of IgA in diseased skin and serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of IgA anti-endomysium antibodies in different tissue substrates] Pavlovsky F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):239-43 (Ger)

[Cultural and serologic Chlamydia detection in diagnosis of sterility and increased risk of infection] Degen KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgA antibodies in exogenous allergic alveolitis are more specific than IgG antibodies] Sennekamp J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:522-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of Immunobead-Binding, TAT and SIT in the diagnosis of male antisperm autoimmunization] Catalano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sensitivity and specificity of antigliadine antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease in a population of children in Toscana] Rosselli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun; 11(3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The preventive effect of coproantibody to rotavirus infection] Shinozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):350-1 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of anti IgA antibody] Amemiya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:884-7 (Jpn)

[Serum IgG and IgA assay and the clinical significance] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:226-31 (Jpn)

[A case of temporal arteritis associated with marked elevation of serum IgG, IgA levels] Sugihara H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia associated with monoclonal gammopathy (IgA, kappa type)] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):858-62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prolymphocytic leukemia associated with serum hypo IgA] Muraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgA RIPA inhibitor in a case of acquired von Willebrand syndrome] Takai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell count and immunoglobulin level in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in patients with sarcoidosis] Oklek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The significance of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in children with bronchiectasis in the early postoperative period] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of anti-sperm antibodies on the surface of live spermatozoa by the method of flow cytometry] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin levels in young children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):67 (Rus)

[The level of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the conditions for the immunochemical nephelometric analysis of IgG, IgA and IgM] Sorokina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Informative significance of immunological studies in endocrine diseases in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of rheumatoid factors of different classes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical significance of immunoglobulin A in pediatric pulmonology] Maksimović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):539-45 (Scc)

[The effect of immunologic and bacteriologic factors on the surgical outcome in palatoschisis] Hasanbegović-Ferović D. **Med Arh** 1987;41(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses. I. General considerations] Caminero Luna JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):187-95 (163 ref.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maternal-neonatal immunoregulation: suppression of de novo synthesis of IgG and IgA, but not IgM, in neonatal pigs by bovine colostrum, is lost upon storage. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1407-12

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) polymerization sites in human immunocytes: immunoelectron microscopic study. Moro I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Apr;15(2):85-91

Increase of IgA-specific switch T cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):378-82

Measurement of intraocular IgA and IgM synthesis and filtration through the blood-aqueous barrier in cataract patients. Stambuk N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:45-51

Cholera holotoxin and its B subunit enhance Peyer's patch B cell responses induced by orally administered influenza virus: disproportionate cholera toxin enhancement of the IgA B cell response. Chen KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):433-6

Dysregulation of IgA production and IgA nephropathy induced by the trichothecene vomitoxin. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):361-8

Molecular analysis of neonatal IgA expression: implications for class switching, allelic polymorphism and somatic mutation. Jones SL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):147-56

The serum polymeric IgA antibody response to typhoid vaccination; its relationship to the intestinal IgA response. Bartholomeusz RC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):190-4

Regulation of peripheral blood B-cell IgA production in alcoholic cirrhosis. Allison ME, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):127-30

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in plasma cell orificial mucositis. Aiba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):207-10

Transforming growth factor beta induces IgA production and acts additively with interleukin 5 for IgA production. Sonoda E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1415-20

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is a costimulator for IgA production. Kim PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3411-6

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta and IL-2 enhancement of IgA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cell cultures. Lebman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):952-9

Immunization of humans with polysaccharide vaccines induces systemic, predominantly polymeric IgA2-subclass antibody responses. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3770-8

The immune response in primary asymptomatic and symptomatic rotavirus infection in newborn infants. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):330-2

In vitro immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a prognostic factor in IgA nephropathy. Yorioka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1021-8

[In vitro detection of ovalbumin-specific IgA producing cells from lymphocytes of patients with hen-egg allergy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differences in the synthesis of IgA antibodies against T-dependent antigens in males and females] Campos R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

IgA subclasses of human colostral antibodies specific for microbial and food antigens. Ladjeva I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):85-90

A case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood: immunoelectron microscopic and IgA subclass studies. Onodera Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):267-71

DEFICIENCY

Genetic aspects of immunoglobulin A deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Adv Hum Genet** 1990;19:235-66 (142 ref.)

Effect of oral bacterial lysates on serum immunoglobulins. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):354-6

Frequency of selective IgA deficiency among Brazilian blood donors and healthy pregnant women. Carneiro-Sampaio MM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):213-6

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia with peripheral neuropathy, pseudotumor cerebri, IgA dysproteinemia, and thrombocytosis in women. A distinct syndrome. Feigert JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):362-7

Selective IgA deficiency and spondyloarthropathy: a distinct disease? Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):636-7

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgA to treat recurrent sinopulmonary infections in a patient with chronic GVHD. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):205

Frequencies of interleukin-5 mRNA-producing cells in healthy individuals and in immunoglobulin-deficient patients, measured by in situ hybridization. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):417-22

Molecular analysis of the IGHA and MHC class III region genes in one family with IgA and C4 deficiencies. Keyeux G, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(3):170-80

Protracted enteric cryptosporidial infection in selective immunoglobulin A and saccharomyces opsonin deficiencies. Jacyna MR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):714-6

Severe duodenal candidiasis in a patient with IgA deficiency and T cell defects. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):95-6

Selective IgA deficiency--a case report. Anuradha S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):310-1

Different amino acids at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain associated with susceptibility and resistance to IgA deficiency. Olerup O, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20; 347(6290):289-90

Association between acute lymphoblastic leukemia and partial IgA deficiency in a young man--a family study. Chevailler A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):159-64

IgG4 deficiency in IgA-deficient patients. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):705-9

Individuals with IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency share polymorphisms of major histocompatibility complex class III genes. Schaffer FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8015-9

Serum IgA deficiency induced by prolonged phenytoin treatment. Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct-Dec; 41(4):331-5

T-cell abnormalities in antibody deficiency syndromes. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):419-24

Recurrent extended HLA haplotypes in children with selective IgA deficiency. Cuccia-Belvedere M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):127-32

HLA association of anti-IgA antibody production. Strothman RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):141-4

Preparation of IgA-deficient platelets. Sloand EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):322-6

Development of IgA deficiency after bone marrow transplantation. The influence of acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Abedi MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):415-21

[Hypogammaglobulinemia G and A with hypergammaglobulinemia M. Apropos of 12 cases] Benkerrou M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of immune function in children with selective IgA deficiency] Bartmann P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec;137(12):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective deficit of IgA and infantile rheumatoid arthritis. Case reports] Cesaretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May; 41(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[IgA deficiency in certain pathological states] Popa D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5):473-6 (Rum)

[Acute pneumonia in patients with immunologic deficiency conditions] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):33-7 (Rus)

[General variable immunologic deficiency with malabsorption syndrome] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare form of immunodeficiency and an attempt to correct it at a polyclinic] Krysin IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):151-3 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of IgA deficiency--a simple semiquantitative method] Pružinec P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb; 91(2):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Selective deficiency of IgA in autoimmune diseases] Calabozo Raluy M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar; 186(4):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

The IgA heavy-chain gene family in rabbit: cloning and sequence analysis of 13 C alpha genes. Burnett RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4041-7

Molecular characterization of germ-line immunoglobulin A transcripts produced during transforming growth factor type beta-induced isotype switching. Lebman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3962–6

Expression of 12 rabbit IgA C alpha genes as chimeric rabbit-mouse IgA antibodies. Schneiderman RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7561–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between tests for the detection of antibodies bound to the sperm surface. Lenzi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):141–5

IgE-, IgA- and IgG-antibody responses to carbohydrate and protein antigens of Candida albicans in asthmatic children. Savolainen J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):54–63

Preliminary study on specificity of IgA released from lymphocytes by EB virus transformation in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):374–8

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and raised IgA: simultaneous remission of skin and joint involvements with dapsone treatment. Roger H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):190–1

Molecular mechanisms of immunoglobulin A defense. Childers NK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:503–36 (151 ref.)

The source of Campylobacter pylori. Vaira D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):447–50

Identification and characterization of IgA and Vicia villosa-binding T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Fortune F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):202–8

IgG and IgA enhance the chrysotile-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Klockars M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):372–7

IgA antibodies against phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in serum of leprosy patients and contacts: subclass distribution and relation to disease activity. Schwerer B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):202–11

Anti-inflammatory activity of human IgA antibodies and their Fab alpha fragments: inhibition of IgG-mediated complement activation. Russell MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2243–9

Endometrial autoantigens eliciting immunoglobulin (Ig)G, IgA, and IgM responses in endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):56–63

POEMS syndrome with IgA lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Costa A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75(2):170–2

A second example of hemolysis due to IgA autoantibody with anti-e specificity. Girelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):182–3

Clearance kinetics, tissue localization and fate of IgA-anti-idiotype complexes. Rifai A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):610–5

Specific immunoglobulin A-secreting cells in peripheral blood of humans following oral immunization with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine or infection by pathogenic S. sonnei. Van de Verg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):2002–4

The secretory immune system. Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):175–8

IgA antiendomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Peters MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1225–31 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms of neutralization of influenza virus on mouse tracheal epithelial cells by mouse monoclonal polymeric IgA and polyclonal IgM directed against the viral haemagglutinin. Outlaw MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):69–76

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by twelve different rabbit-mouse chimeric transfectoma IgA isotypes. Schneiderman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):233–7

Detection of IgM and IgA HIV antibodies after removal of IgG with recombinant protein G. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):199–204

Effect of fibronectin on IgA-mediated uptake of type III group B streptococci by phagocytes. Yang KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):236–41

A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) with benign monoclonal IgA gammopathy and IgA nephropathy with monoclonal IgA deposition. Naito T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):503–5

Interaction of immunoglobulin A with complement and phagocytic cells. Daha MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 297:247–60; discussion 260–1

Measurements of serum IgA and IgG activities to dietary antigens. A prospective study of the diagnostic usefulness in adult coeliac disease. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):287–92

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgA autoanti-Gerbich. Göttsche B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):211–4

A simple protocol for the screening and preliminary identification of antibodies to human IgA using unpurified proteins in the passive haemagglutination test. Hunt A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):30–3

[Changes in the immunological reactivity of young children attending nursery schools with polymer floor covering] Angelova D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The pathogenesis of primary IgA-nephropathy] van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Apr; 58(2):55–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Significance of IGA antigliadin antibodies during primary glomerulonephritis with mesangial IGA deposits] Rostoker G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of circulating polymeric IgA-concanavalin A complexes] Davin JC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic role of immunoglobulin levels in chronic B cell lymphoid leukemia] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[IGA nephropathy] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Dec;78(6):363–7 (Pol)

[Platelet immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Specificity to the IIb/IIIa membrane complex] del Real Llorente M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):293–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The role of IgA and IgA antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and management of celiac disease] Torregrosa Sánchez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):100–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for elution of IgA deposits from the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Jones P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):406–10

A rapid procedure for the purification of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses from normal human serum using protein G and jackfruit lectin (jacalin) affinity chromatography. Haun M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):273–9

Identification of the cutaneous basement membrane zone antigen and isolation of antibody in linear immunoglobulin A bullous dermatosis. Zone JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):812–20

METABOLISM

Evidence of delayed mesangial transport of human IgA in glomeruli of ddY mice pretreated with sheep anti-type IV collagen serum. Masuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):289–95

Studies on the relationships of IgA to human liver. IgA deposition in non-alcoholic liver diseases. Nagura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):363–72

Mesangial IgA nephropathy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome: disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits following steroid-induced remission. Cheng IK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):361–4

Transepithelial transport of immunoglobulins: a model of protein sorting and transcytosis [see comments] Breitfeld PP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct;1(4):257–62 (30 ref.) Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Oct;1(4):255.

Effects of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage on blood-bile permeability and selective IgA transport in patients with biliary obstructions. Ohshio G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):428–32

Protein binding of vancomycin in a patient with immunoglobulin A myeloma. Cantú TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1459–61

Suppression of rheumatoid factor production by methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence for differential influences of therapy and clinical status on IgM and IgA rheumatoid factor expression. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1156–61

Processing of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Solari R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:125–8

Sulphasalazine therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: its effect on disease activity, immunoglobulin A and the complex immunoglobulin A-alpha-1-antitrypsin. Davis MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):410–3

Immunohistochemical characterization of glomerular IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):66–71

Bombesin: an activator of specific Aeromonas antibody secretion in rat intestine. Jin GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1708–12

Binding of IgA and/or IgG is a common property among clinical isolates of group A streptococci. Lindahl G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):87–93

Reduction of saliva immunoglobulin levels by swim training. Tharp GD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):61–4

Transcription, translation and secretion of both IgA subclasses in polyclonally activated human lymphocytes. Islam KB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):977–82

Nonimmune binding of human immunoglobulin A to type II group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1789–95

Colloidal gold immunolabeling of immunoglobulin-binding sites and beta antigen in group B streptococci. Coleman SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):332–40

A proteolytic enzyme secreted by Proteus mirabilis degrades immunoglobulins of the immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1), IgA2, and IgG isotypes. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1979–85

Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin A1 degradation by oral streptococci. Reinholdt J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1186–94

Oral manifestations of linear IgA disease. Chan LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):362–5

Impairment of jacalin binding to serum IgA in IgA nephropathy. Andre PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(2):115–9

Immunoglobulin A antibodies to pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin in saliva from patients with pertussis. Zackrisson G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1502–5

Cellular distribution, regulation, and biochemical nature of an Fc alpha receptor in humans. Monteiro RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):597–613

Mouse IgA Fc receptor on CD3+ T cells. Molecular forms of IgA that bind to a 38-kDa Fc alpha R protein and development of an anti-Fc alpha R antisera. Aicher WK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1745–53

Degradation of IgA proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Heck LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2253–7

Synergistic effect of IL-4 and IFN-gamma on the expression of polymeric Ig receptor (secretory component) and IgA binding by human epithelial cells. Phillips JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1740–4

My 43, a monoclonal antibody that reacts with human myeloid cells inhibits monocyte IgA binding and triggers function. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4117–22

Glucocorticoid regulation of the humoral immune system. I. In vivo effects of dexamethasone on IgA and IgG in serum and at mucosal surfaces. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):142–6

Cutaneous IgA deposits in bullous diseases function as ligands to mediate adherence of activated neutrophils. Hendrix JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):667–72

IgA rheumatoid factor and IgA containing immune complexes in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1205–10

IgA in uterine tissue: effect of estrous cycle, hormone treatment and intrauterine immunization. Steele MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):229–34

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine impact on the lacrimal gland accumulation and secretion of IgA and IgG. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):253–62

Clearance kinetics and fate of macromolecular IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Rifai A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct; 61(4):381–8

Frequency of mesangial IgA deposits in a non-selected autopsy series. Waldherr R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):943–6

Candidates for the mouse Fc alpha R: beta-galactosyl transferase, secretory component and a 38-kDa protein. Aicher WK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):90–4; discussion 105–8

The involvement of Kupffer cells in the clearance of high molecular weight rat IgA aggregates in rats. Bogers WM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):679–89

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia presenting plasmacytic infiltration and IgA deposition in the kidney] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 78(9):1324–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of AST-IgA and ALP-IgA complex—properties of AST-IgA complex] Ishida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):731–5 (Jpn)

[Concentration of complement C3 and C4 in sera containing monoclonal IgA or IgG] Bartelik S. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of an IgA inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis and its membrane target for the metabolic burst. Moy JN, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):257–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of IgA immune complexes on the proliferation of cultured human mesangial cells. Fujii K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):207–10

Monocyte superoxide secretion triggered by human IgA. Shen L, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):491–6

An IgA monoclonal antibody directed against type III antigen on group B streptococci acts as an opsonin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3338–42

IgA-induced avidity maturation of IgA Fc receptors on murine T lymphocytes. Sandor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4562–70

Comparative studies on FcR (FcRII, FcRIII, and FcR alpha) functions of murine B cells. Tsujimura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4571–8

Role of IgA in IgA nephropathy. Waldo FB. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):S78–85 (36 ref.)

SECRETION

Requirement for accessory cells in suppression of MOPC-315 IgA secretion by staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced T-suppressor cells. Newcomb JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):528–37

Intraduodenal application of cholera holotoxin increases the potential of clones from Peyer's patch B cells of relevant

and unrelated specificities to secrete IgG and IgA. Lebman DA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):32-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgA to treat recurrent sinopulmonary infections in a patient with chronic GVHD. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):205

URINE

Quantification of human urinary free secretory component, secretory and nonsecretory IgA by ELISA. Floege J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):165-75

Urinary antibody response after immunisation with a vaccine against urinary tract infection. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):361-6

IGA, EXOCRINE see **IGA, SECRETORY**

IGA GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA NEPHROPATHY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA, SECRETORY

ANALYSIS

Detection of salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies to HIV-1 in infants and children. Archibald DW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):417-20

Effect of acupuncture on immunoglobulins of serum, saliva and gingival sulcus fluid. Yang MM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1-2):89-94

Use of specific monoclonal antibodies to secretory IgA for the detection of spermatozoal antibodies in serum and seminal plasma by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Windt ML, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May; 20(1):9-12

Preliminary results concerning the presence of secretory immunoglobulin A (SIgA) in the serum of patients with IgA myeloma. Buzilă L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 48(2):163-70

Glutamine-supplemented total parenteral nutrition improves gut immune function. Burke DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1396-9

A prospective pilot study evaluating the effectiveness of secretory IgA measurements in bronchoalveolar lavage to detect non-small cell lung cancer. Pisani RJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):586-9

Secretory immune system of the female reproductive tract. II. Local immune system in normal and infected fallopian tube. Kutteh WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):51-5

Immunological findings in whole and parotid saliva of patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls. Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):185-7

Secretory immune responses in mouse vaginal fluid after pelvic, parenteral or vaginal immunization. Thapar MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):121-5

Elevation of salivary antimicrobial proteins following HIV-1 infection. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):41-8

Lack of correlation between serum and salivary concentration levels of immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase). Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):353-6

Secretory IgA and other proteins in semen from healthy Nigerian men. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):375-9

Measurement of IgA level in normal human tears by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tchah H. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):70-4

The influence on the secretory IgA antibody levels in lactating women of oral typhoid and parenteral cholera vaccines given alone or in combination. Hahn-Zoric M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):421-6

[Clinical significance of serum secretory immunoglobulin A in cholelithiasis and biliary tract obstruction] You XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;27(9):550-3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of secretory IgA in saliva] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of IgA in diseased skin and serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fecal sIgS and lysozyme excretion in breast feeding and formula feeding] Eschenburg G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[pH and IgA determination of nasal secretions--possible use in occupational medicine-rhinologic diagnosis in relation to function] Hummel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun; 36(6):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The content of secretory immunoglobulin A in human dental plaque] Göcke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(2):131-3 (Ger)

[Changes in biliary secretory immunoglobulins A in mice fed whey proteins] Costantino AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of secretory IgA in salivary juice and the localization of secretory IgA in duodenal mucosa in patients with IgA nephropathy] Yasumori R. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):171-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunomorphological determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in the bronchial mucous membrane in chronic bronchitis] Lutsenko MT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(7):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of local and total humoral immunity in duodenal ulcer with Campylobacter pylori infection] Il'chenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of secretory antibodies in adenovirus infection] Rumel' NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A, IgG and IgM in bronchial lavage from patients with primary and metastatic lung neoplasms] Viramontes L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr-Jun;20(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) is a bifunctional immune regulator for mucosal IgA responses. Chen SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):353-61

The serum polymeric IgA antibody response to typhoid vaccination; its relationship to the intestinal IgA response. Bartholomeusz RC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):190-4

In defense of mucosal surfaces. Development of novel vaccines for IgA responses protective at the portals of entry of microbial pathogens. McGhee JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):315-41 (105 ref.)

Liposomes containing anti-idiotypic antibodies: an oral vaccine to induce protective secretory immune responses specific for pathogens of mucosal surfaces. Jackson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1932-6

Salivary antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a phase I AIDS vaccine trial. Archibald DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):954-8

Secretory immunoglobulin A antibody response is conserved in aged mice following oral immunization with influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3291-6

Role of the harderian gland in immunoglobulin A production in chicken lacrimal fluid. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):20-4

Memory associated with IgA in the porcine respiratory tract. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):47-52

IgA immune responses in the respiratory tract of pigs. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):98-103

Immune function in transplanted small intestine. Total secretory IgA production and response against cholera toxin. Xia WY, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):277-80

Live Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei I vaccine candidate strains with two attenuating markers. II. Preliminary results of vaccination of adult volunteers and children aged 2-17 years. Dentchev V, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):30-4

[Immunological functions of the intestines] Brandtzaeg P. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):116-8, 115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Urinary microflora and the status of local immunity in children with cystitis] Sentsova TB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status in autonomic prosopalgias] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Mucosal immunity in adult primary glomerulonephritis. I. Evaluation of salivary IgA subclasses and components. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):42-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of immunoglobulin A defense. Childers NK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:503-36 (151 ref.)

Secretory immunity in celiac disease: cellular expression of immunoglobulin A subclass and joining chain. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):386-92

Eliciting antibodies in chickens to human dimeric IgA removal of factors from human colostrum depressing anti IgA antibody production. Polson A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):853-77

Use of anti-cholera toxin IgA-secreting hybridoma cells for the elaboration of an antigen-specific IgA-ELISPOT-assay. Solbreux PM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):119-32

Neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity induced by secretory IgA. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):113-6

Immunotherapeutic efficacy of bovine colostral immunoglobulins from a hyperimmunized cow against cryptosporidiosis in neonatal mice. Fayer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2962-5

Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) oocyst and sporozoite antigens recognized by bovine colostral antibodies. Tilley M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2966-71

The secretory immune system. Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):175-8

METABOLISM

Clearance of polymeric IgA aggregates in humans. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov; 14(5):354-60

Impaired differentiation of Ig A-B cell precursors in the Peyer's patches of protein depleted rats. Lopez MC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):253-62

Stimulation of secretory IgA and secretory component of immunoglobulins in small intestine of rats treated with Saccharomyces boulardii. Buts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):251-6

Secretory IgA and lysozyme in tears of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Khalil HA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3-4):329-34

A study of secretory immunoglobulin A on membranous epithelial cells (M cells) and adjacent absorptive cells of rabbit Peyer's patches. Kato T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb; 25(1):15-23

Secretory immunoglobulin A carries oligosaccharide receptors for Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial lectin. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3073-7

A human milk galactosyltransferase is specific for secreted, but not plasma, IgA. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2933-8

Serum secretory IgA levels in patients with Behçet disease. Sunakawa M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(4):110-2

PHYSIOLOGY

[Brief notes on IgA particularly in reference to intestinal secretory IgA] Costantino AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):155-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Immunological study of histologically non-involved jejunum during Crohn's disease: evidence for reduced in vivo secretion of secretory IgA. Marteau P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):196-201

Interleukin 1 induces T cell mediated differentiation of murine Peyer's patch B cells to IgA secretion. Cowdery JS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):9-14

URINE

Secretory immunoglobulin A in urinary tract infection, chronic glomerulonephritis, and renal transplantation. Marx M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):181-91

Quantification of human urinary free secretory component, secretory and nonsecretory IgA by ELISA. Floege J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):165-75

IGD

[Plasmocellular leukemia with IgD paraproteinemia] Matěja F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[IgD myeloma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Fiore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1-2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative profile of cardiolipin and group treponemal IgD antibodies in syphilis estimated by single radial immunodiffusion technique (SRID). Ionescu AD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan-Mar; 48(1):19-31

Selective concentration of IgD class-specific antibodies in human milk. Litwin SD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):263-7

Two types of glomerular lesion in non-amyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease: a case report of IgD-lambda myeloma. Kubo Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):259-63

Measles virus-specific immunoglobulin D antibody in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Patrick BA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):69-74

The IgD-zinc relationship in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Cojocaru M, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct-Dec; 27(4):289-93

[Intraorbital mass and blindness in IgD (lambda) myeloma as the presenting symptoms] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):992-3 (Jpn)

[Serum IgD analysis and the clinical significance] Arakawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:232-4 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Organization of variable region segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain: duplication of the D5 cluster within the locus and interchromosomal translocation of variable region segments. Matsuda F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2501-6

Deregulated Bcl-2-immunoglobulin transgene expands a resting but responsive immunoglobulin M and D-expressing B-cell population. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1901-7

Immunoglobulin D switching can occur through homologous recombination in human B cells. White MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3690-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter; comment] Hussey R. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):568 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1671-3.

Infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or injection of anti-IgD antibodies markedly enhances Fc-receptor-mediated interleukin 4 production by non-B, non-T cells. Conrad DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1497-508

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular components of the B cell antigen receptor complex of class IgD differ partly from those of IgM. Wienands J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):449-55

A rapid one step purification procedure for murine IgD based on the specific affinity of Bandeiraea (Griffonia) simplicifolia-1 for N-linked carbohydrates on IgD. Oppenheim JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3; 130(2):243-50

METABOLISM

Differential endocytosis of IgM and IgD in murine B cell lines. Guarini L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):456-61

[An elderly patient with IgD myeloma associated with renal amyloidosis and acute renal failure] Kiyatake I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in glycoprotein complexes associated with IgM and IgD on normal murine B cells potentially enable transduction of different signals. Chen JZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2117-24

Regulation of surface IgM- and IgD-mediated inositol phosphate formation and Ca2+ mobilization in murine B lymphocytes. Harnett MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1933-9

Clinical and immunological studies in patients with an increased serum IgD level. Hiemstra I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):393-400

Membrane IgM and IgD molecules fail to transduce Ca2+ mobilizing signals when expressed on differentiated B lineage cells. Justement LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3272-80

SECRETION

The in vivo generation of murine IgD-secreting cells is accompanied by deletion of the C mu gene and occasional deletion of the gene for the C delta 1 domain. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1583-91

Meningeal infiltration by non-myelomatous IgD-secreting plasma cell dyscrasias. Yebra M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):570-4

IGE

Basic mechanisms of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity. Ishizaka K. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(4):625-9 (11 ref.)

Hyper immunoglobulin E syndrome. Geha RS, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(2):155-72 (89 ref.)

Gene expression and production of tumour necrosis factor by a rat basophilic leukaemia cell line (RBL-2H3) with IgE receptor triggering. Ohno I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):88-93

Defective in vitro production of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by circulating T cells from patients with the hyper-immunoglobulin E syndrome. Del Prete G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1830-5

Disseminated cryptococcal infection in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Stone BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):92-5

Cromoglycate treatment of patient with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome [letter] Yokota S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):857-8

[Highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in hyper-IgE syndrome] Einsele H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyper IgE syndrome--a disease of imbalanced activation of helper T-cell subsets?] Yokota S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):442-51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graves' disease with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20;65(11):1264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with deformity of bilateral fingers, juvenile cataracta and impairment of neutrophil phagocytosis] Takeichi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1586-91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of IgE myeloma] Chiyoda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):686-90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

IgE antibody to sweat in atopic dermatitis. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:83-7

Family background of respiratory atopy: a factor of serum IgE elevation in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:78-82

In vitro generation of IFN-gamma in relationship to in vivo concentration of IgE and IgG subclasses and Fc epsilon RI/CD23 positive circulating lymphocytes in patients with severe atopic dermatitis (AD). Wehrmann W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:127-30

IgE antibodies to human growth hormone prior to and during treatment. Petersen KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):501-4

Serum IgE levels in 622 persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection: IgE elevation with marked depletion of CD4+ T-cells. Lucey DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):427-9

IgE level in Saudi Arabia. al-Nahdi M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;21(8):308-10

Hypersensitivity to P. officinalis pollen: correlation of IgE with skin testing methods. Cvitanović S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):197-200

The value of total IgE determination in mite allergy. de la Cuesta CG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):233-5

Nasal secretion specific IgE in rhinitis patients. Patriarca G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):1-4

Evaluation of a capsulated hydrophilic carrier polymer (the ImmunoCAP) for measurement of specific IgE antibodies. Ewan PW, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):22-9

Neonate blood IgE levels on filter paper as indicators of atopic disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul; 45(5):375-81

Comparative evaluation between two immunoenzymatic techniques (FAST and Phadezym) and the Phadebas RAST in food allergy. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):104-8

Predictive value of venom-specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug; 44(6):412-8

Reliability of tests for specific IgE to food in atopic dermatitis. Vierrucci A, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:90-6

Evaluation of the Phadiatop test in an epidemiological study. Wever AM, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):92-7

Total serum IgE levels in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):290-1

Humoral immunological profiles of a group of mill workers. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):99-100

Heightened anti-filarial immune responsiveness in a Haitian pediatric population. Hitch WL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):657-63

Immunodominant proteins of Sarcocystis cruzi bradyzoites isolated from cattle affected or nonaffected with eosinophilic myositis. Granstrom DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1151-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of allergen-specific IgE antibodies in canine serum. Kleinbeck ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1831-9

Seasonal influence on serum and receptor-bound IgE in pollinosis. Castillo JG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):542-6

Epidemiology of immunoglobulin E levels in a defined population. Criqui MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar; 64(3):308-13

In vitro determination of specific IgE [letter; comment] [see comments] Horowitz L. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):109 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1989 May;62(5):373-4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):548.

Specific IgE antibodies to 16 widespread mold genera in patients with suspected mold allergy. Karlsson-Borgå A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):521-6

A new test for specific IgE to inhalant allergens (Phadiatop) in the screening of immediate respiratory hypersensitivity states. Matricardi PM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):532-5

Measurement of the absolute level of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides farinae by dot radioimmunoassay: relationship between the ratio of specific IgE to total IgE and skin reactivity. Park SH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov; 63(5):405-10

IgE antibodies to hydrolysates of cow milk proteins in children with cow milk allergy. Plebani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):279-80

Failure to detect extremely high levels of serum IgE with an immunoradiometric assay. Saryan JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):322-4

Elevated serum IgE, eosinophilia, and lung function in rubber workers. Bascom R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):15-9

The role of nasal secretions in allergic disease of the nose. Bachert C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):173-82 (82 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of diagnostically relevant antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Banerjee B, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):13-8

Blood tests for allergy in children. Allergy Section, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1; 142(11):1207-8

A study of the relationship between childhood nephrotic syndrome and allergic diseases. Lin CY, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1408-11

Specificity of IgE antibody against various insulins in a patient with anaphylaxis to beef-pork insulin but not to human (rDNA) insulin. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):551-3

Comparison of a multi-allergen dipstick IgE assay to skin-prick test and RAST. Iwamoto I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):175-9

Measurement of specific IgE antibodies in individuals exposed to formaldehyde. Kramps JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):509-14

Serum levels of IgG subclasses in relation to IgE and atopic disease in early infancy. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):407-13

Prevalence of specific IgE to storage mites (A. siro, L. destructor and T. longior) in an urban population and crossreactivity with the house dust mite (D. pteronyssinus). Luczynska CM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):403-6

Natural anti-IgE auto-antibodies interfere with diagnostic IgE determination. Vassella CC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):295-303

Serum levels of IgE-binding factor (soluble CD23) in diseases associated with elevated IgE. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):395-401

Keratinocytes in lesional skin of atopic eczema bear HLA-DR, CD1a and IgE molecules. Bieber T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):35-9

Decreased serum levels of IgE and IgE-binding factors in individuals infected with HTLV-I. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):207-11

Humoral immunity and composition of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to IgE-containing immune complexes. De Clerck LS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):485-92

IgE-containing immune complexes in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. De Clerck LS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):176-81

Natural occurrence of IgE antibodies to peptide hormones in man. Khalaf AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 19(5):464-5

Limbal vernal keratoconjunctivitis: clinical characteristics and immunoglobulin E expression compared with palpebral vernal. Tuft SJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):420-7

Biochemical intermediates in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: residual family resemblance for total alpha 1-antitrypsin, oxidized alpha 1-antitrypsin, and immunoglobulin E after adjustment for the effect of the Pi locus. Silverman EK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990;7(2):137-49

IgE levels in normal human sera and IgG preparations. Merétey K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):151-9

Western blot analysis of water-soluble wheat flour (Triticum vulgaris) allergens. Pfeil T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):224-31

The effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk, and fish during lactation on the development of IgE, IgG, and IgA antibodies in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):108-15

Problems in defining normal limits for serum IgE. Klink M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):440-4

Occupational asthma and specific IgE to a diazonium salt intermediate used in the polymer industry. Luczynska CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1076-82

Specific diagnostic modalities: IgE, skin tests, and RAST. Shearer WT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1112-6

Atopy and IgE in patients with leprosy. Smith DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):795-800

Fruit allergy: demonstration of IgE antibodies to a 30 kd protein present in several fruits. Wadee AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):801-7

Comparison of in-house allergen extracts of Phleum pratense (timothy grass) pollen with the international standard and investigation of IgE specificities of a grass-pollen serum pool from West Germany and of the one recommended by the World Health Organization. Wahl R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):448-56

An optimized assay of specific IgE antibodies to reactive dyes and studies of immunologic responses in exposed workers. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):642-8

Serum IgE and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Wright DN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):445-52

In vitro determination of IgE antibodies in the diagnosis of atopic allergy. Johansson SG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):819-20

Changes of serum-specific IgE antibody titer during hyposensitization in mite-sensitive asthmatic children. Tsai LC, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(2):95-100

Detection of specific immunoglobulin E in patients with toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1739-43

Serum IgE concentrations in complete Behçet's disease [letter] Cengiz K. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):262

Flow cytometric methods for the analysis of human basophil surface antigens and viability. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):265-71

Terasaki-ELISA for murine IgE. III. Determination of concentration and functional affinity by sequential equilibrium binding analysis. Pathak SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):71-81

Distribution of immunoglobulin G and E antibody levels to salivary gland extracts of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in several age groups of a Japanese population. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):519-22

Three cases of bronchial asthma after middle ages associated with pets. Yamasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 28(4):527-9

Oilseed rape as a potent antigen [letter] Parratt D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):121–2

Lack of relation between IgE in neonatal period and later atopy [letter] Ruiz RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29; 336(8718):808

Slide immunoenzymatic assay for human immunoglobulin E. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:501–7

Detection of IgG and IgE antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in human sera by immunogold assay. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jan;109(1):33–40

Immunohistochemical evidence for IgE involvement in Graves' orbitopathy. Raikow RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):629–35

Correlation of IgE antibody titer to Aspergillus fumigatus with decreased lung function in cystic fibrosis. Nicolai T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):12–5

Genetic and environmental influences on cord blood serum IgE and on atopic sensitisation in infancy. Haus M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):7–13

Guidelines for the measurement and interpretation of cord blood serum IgE concentrations [letter] Haus M. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):513–4

A multi-allergen screening test for suspected allergic disease in coloured children. White PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):597–8

Alterations of IgE immunoglobulin concentration in the serum after megavoltage radiotherapy with large-field technique in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Krüsmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):265–70

Plasmodium-specific immunoglobulin E in sera from an area of holoendemic malaria. Desowitz RS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):478–9

Total and anti-mycobacterial IgE levels in serum from patients with tuberculosis and leprosy. Yong AJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):273–9

The relationships among ecto- and endoparasite levels, class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system, immunoglobulin E levels and weight gain. Stear MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):303–21

Occupational asthma and IgE antibodies to reactive dyes. Park HS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):298–304

[Respiratory symptoms and specific IgE in workers on a maize farm] van Niekerk LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A preliminary study on determining total serum IgE and specific anti-mite IgE antibody in cigarette manufacturing workers] Chen HY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 12(3):153–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of IgE and T lymphocyte subsets in patients with serious bronchial asthma] Chen WJ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 12(3):146–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational toluene diisocyanate (TDI) asthma—inhalation challenge test and TDI–HSA (human serum albumin) skin test and detection of specific IgE] Duan YY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 12(3):149–52, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro diagnosis of penicillin allergy by dot immunobinding assay] Zhu DX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):396–8 **(Chi)**

[The hyper IgE syndrome. Job's syndrome] Drewes AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2417–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Pharmacia CAP system as a new measure of specific IgE. Application in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to the venom of the Vespula wasp] Sabbah A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 May;22(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans cells in the physiopathology of atopic dermatitis] Bieber T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):185–93 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of respiratory allergies using the Phadiatop test in children 1 to 6 years of age] Dutau G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 Jun;37(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of papaya ingestion and the presence of chymopapain-specific immunoglobulins E (letter)] Guérin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):429 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of the level of parasite-specific IgE antibodies in schistosomiasis using the monoclonal antibody BL-IgE 9] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions in treatment with L-asparaginase. Significance of specific IgE antibodies] Körholz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum IgE concentration in lung tuberculosis] Greinert U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mold allergies—a challenge in diagnosis and therapy] Popp W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):903–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific IgG and IgE antibodies in house dust mite asthmatic patients and control probands] Sarvan M, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunogenicity and allergenicity of an experimental cow's milk protein hydrolysate] Stephan V, et al.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1990 Jun;29(2):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing the the RAST laboratory] Hillebrand O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):371–2, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the positivity of the skin test for different respiratory allergens, IgE fluoro-allergo-sorbent test and Phadezym RAST] Marzo C, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An indirect hemagglutination study of total IgE and complement fractions C3c and C4 in patients with hepatic hydatidosis and undergoing therapy] Orlando R, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Dec;80(12):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoenzymatic method for the quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies] Silvestri MG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of a new specific IgE assay Quidel allergy screen to skin prick test, intradermal test, and RAST] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[25 atopic dermatitis patients with positive RAST for rice were treated with a rice elimination diet (the mean duration of elimination: 5.2 months). The clinical effects and the change in RAST for rice and wheat, serum IgE values and the number of eosinophils were examined] Komatsu H, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of allergic children under one-year old. The measurement of IgE and IgG4 antibody titers to egg white, milk and soybean] Koya N. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research on specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in allergic children. Correlation specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies to food allergens to other allergic factors] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):556–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research of specific IgE and IgG4 antibody in allergic children. Correlation specific IgE antibody to specific IgG4 antibody to food allergen] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):466–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research of specific IgE and IgG4 antibody in allergic children. Examination by multiple factor analysis-type II. (objective variables: specific IgE antibodies and IgG4 antibodies to food allergen)] Nagata K. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):391–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of allergen-specific IgE antibodies by a newly developed mast allergy system] Nakagawa T, et al.
Arerugi 1989 Jun;38(6):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus specific IgE antibody] Ohno I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatophagoides farinae and Japanese cedar (sugi) pollen specific immunoglobuline E antibodies in asthmatic children measured by radioallergosorbent test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Uchimura K.
Arerugi 1989 Jun;38(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kimura's disease—immunohistochemistry using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies] Baba N, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;99(11):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgE and Fc epsilon receptor positive lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis—relation to the background of respiratory atopy] Higaki Y.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;100(4):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen specific IgE antibodies analysis and the clinical significance] Hashimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:238–41 **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgE assay and the clinical significance] Ishii S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:235–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative results of skin tests and the analysis of specific antibodies by the RAST method in children up to 3 years of age with obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek H, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the degree of allergy in children up to 3 years of age with obstructive bronchitis based on the analysis of specific IGE antibodies by the RAST method] Mazurek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atopic dermatitis in patients with normal and raised IgE levels] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun; 76(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzyme test system for determining the total immunoglobulin E level of children and adolescents] Serdiuk OA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jun;107(6):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression by bone marrow cells of the level of specific IgE antibodies in the blood of mice and decrease in the production of IGE by bone marrow cells] Siusiukin MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins E in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kushekbaeva AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 68(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of immunoglobulin E in the blood and the level of circulating immune complexes in parasitic diseases. 3. Opisthorchiasis] Legon'kov IuA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of immunoglobulin E in chronic liver diseases] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total and specific IgE in allergic rhinitis] Pumares Mateo AM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 40(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of IgE determination in allergic patients] Gamero R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in patients with immunoallergic respiratory disease] Revigliono M, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgE determination in a group of allergic patients in Cuba] Rodríguez Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of IgE in children with invasive amebiasis] Yáñez Soto JH, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 36(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoenzymatic evaluation of serum IgE in onchocerciasis in Chiapas, Mexico] Pedroza Jurado E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A patient with IGE-mediated allergy to chloramine T received occupational injury compensation] Blomqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4262–4 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro IgE-secretion in atopic eczema: influence of allergens and mitogens and role of CD8 T cell subpopulation. Thomas P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;144:110–4

Regulation of immunoglobin E biosynthesis. Ishizaka K. **Adv Immunol** 1989;47:1–44 (164 ref.)

Effect of adjuvants on IgG and IgE response to ovalbumin in rats. Salgado J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):237–40

Regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis. III. "In vitro" modifications. Tabar AI, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):183–8

Effect of immunotherapy on the production of IgE regulatory soluble factors. The response of normal lymphocytes. Tokushima M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):63–8

Lymphocyte response to IgE regulatory factors in allergic patients during the course of immunotherapy. Tokushima M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):69–74

IgE and IgG antibodies of patients with allergy to birch pollen as tools to define the allergen profile of Betula verrucosa. Jarolim E, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):385–95

Specific IgE and IgG antibody responses in children to timothy pollen components during immunotherapy. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):380–4

Regulatory mechanisms of in vitro human IgE synthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:9–15

Recombinant gamma interferon in treatment of patients with atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):365–70

Production of IgE antibodies to mite in guinea pigs by nasal immunization. Ishii A, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1364–7

In vitro synthesis of human IgE by neonatal lymphocytes: enhancing effect of interferon-gamma. Peleman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):299–309

The action of interleukin-4 on antigen-specific IgG1 and IgE production by interaction of in vivo primed B cells and carrier-specific cloned Th2 cells. Ueda A, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Jun;128(1):31–40

The inductive effect of interleukin-4 on IgG4 and IgE synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ishizaka A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):392–6

Role of interleukins in induction and regulation of human IgE. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S117–22 (16 ref.)

Immunoglobulin dysregulation in murine graft-vs-host disease: a hyper-IgE syndrome. Claman HN, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jul;56(1):46–53

T- and B-cell dysregulation of IgE synthesis in cystic fibrosis patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 55(1):129–38

IgE synthesis. Delespesse G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):506–12 (22 ref.)

Environmental pollutants as co-factors in IgE production. Holt PG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(4):643–6 (13 ref.)

Inhibition of human interleukin 4-induced IgE synthesis by a subset of anti-CD23/Fc epsilon RII monoclonal antibodies. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):139–44

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. I. Human IgE synthesis in vitro is determined by the reciprocal antagonistic effects of interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma. Chrétien I, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):243–51

Nonspecific immunoglobulin E in aqueous humor: evaluation in uveitis. Hamel CP, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(5):489–93

New insights into the mechanisms which regulate IgE synthesis in man. Romagnani S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 May–Jun;74(3):317–23 (35 ref.)

Effects of interleukin 4 on an antigen-specific IgE response in vitro in murine lymphocytes. Ohmori H.
Immunol Lett 1990 Feb;23(4):251–5

The sensitivity of rat CD8+ and CD4+ T cells to ricin in vivo and in vitro and their relationship to IgE regulation. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):71-7

Regulation of IgE and IgG4 synthesis in patients with hyper IgE syndrome. Ishizaka A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):414-6

Role for T cells, IL-2 and IL-6 in the IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Maggi E, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):300-6

Effect of cytokines on spontaneous and allergen-induced CD23 expression, sCD23 release and Ig(E,G) synthesis from peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pfeil T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):37-44

The effect of the castor bean toxin, ricin, on rat IgE and IgG responses. Thorpe SC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):307-11

New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:17-21 (28 ref.)

Establishment of a memory in vitro murine IgE response to benzylpenicillin and its resistance to suppression by anti-IL-4 antibody. Heusser CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:45-50

Regulatory role of cytokines and CD23 in the human IgE antibody synthesis. Pène J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:32-40 (66 ref.)

Enhancing effect of suspended particulate matter on the IgE antibody production in mice. Takafuji S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):1-7

Naphthalene derivatives that selectively inhibit an antigen-specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes. Ohmori H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):333-6

Lack of suppression of IgE production by recombinant interferon gamma: a controlled trial in patients with allergic rhinitis. Li JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 85(5):934-40

Cytokine regulation of antigen-driven immunoglobulin production in filarial parasite infections in humans. King CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1810-5

Regulation of immunoglobulin (Ig)E synthesis in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Vercelli D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1666-71

Induction of human IgE synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones. Requirement for interleukin 4 and low molecular weight B cell growth factor. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1477-93

IgE synthesis by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Sarfati M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1775-80

Cellular control of IgE induction by a polyphenol-rich compound. Preferential activation of Th2 cells. Baum CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):779-84

Recombinant human IL-4 induces IgE and IgG synthesis by normal and atopic donor mononuclear cells. Similar dose response, time course, requirement for T cells, and effect of pokeweed mitogen. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2123-30

Noncognate contact-dependent B cell activation can promote IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Parronchi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2102-8

Antigen-specific lymphokine secretory patterns in atopic disease. Plaut M. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4497-500 (51 ref.)

IL-4 inhibits the synthesis of IFN-gamma and induces the synthesis of IgE in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Vercelli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):570-3

A cell culture system that enhances mononuclear cell IgE synthesis induced by recombinant human interleukin-4. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9; 126(2):213-22

The determination of IgE synthesis in vitro. Methodological aspects. Gamkrelidze A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):9-13

Suppression of IgE antibody production against an unrelated antigen in experimental murine paracoccidioidomycosis. Amarante-Mendes JG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989; 27(4):243-52

Analysis of lymphocyte response to chironomid midge antigens in asthmatic and non-asthmatic individuals. Edahiro T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Jun;42(3):101-10

Inhibition of IgE synthesis by anti-IgE: role in long-term inhibition of IgE synthesis by neonatally administered soluble IgE. Haba S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3363-7

Regulation of immunoglobulin production in hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent-infection syndrome by interferon gamma. King CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10085-9

IgE-binding factors (soluble CD23) and IgE regulation. Delespesse G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):75-7; discussion 105-8 (39 ref.)

Preparation of a diphtheria toxin-pullulan conjugate that elicits good IgG antibody production with poor IgE synthesis. Yamaya S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):65-9

[Alteration of IgE production by cefadroxil] Clot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation] de Weck AL, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan; 65(1):12-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and immunity allergy] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):27-33 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of disodium 4-chloro-2-iminodibenzoate (CCA) on IgE levels and anaphylactic shock. González R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):168-72

GENETICS

A genetic study of immunoglobulin E and atopic disease based on families ascertained through asthmatic children. Parks T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):69-76

Structure and expression of germline epsilon transcripts in human B cells induced by interleukin 4 to switch to IgE production. Gauchat JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):463-73

Expression of IgE from a nonrearranged epsilon locus in cloned B-lymphoblastoid cells that also express IgM. Chan MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3563-8

Structure and expression of murine germ-line immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain transcripts induced by interleukin 4. Gerondakis S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1581-5

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG anti IgE in atopic dermatitis. Quinti I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:67-9 (12 ref.)

IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum orbiculare in children with atopic diseases. Nordvall SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):343-8

Role of phospholipase A2 and G-proteins in the IgE-dependent activation of mast cells and macrophages. Bronner C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):95-7

Virus enhances IgE- and non-IgE-dependent histamine release induced by bacteria and other stimulators. Clementsen P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):61-3

Monoclonal IgE-mediated cardiac hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea-pig. Denizot Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):167-71

The effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors staurosporine and H7 on the IgE dependent mediator release from RBL 2H3 cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun; 30(3-4):418-25

Reactivity of human basophils to anti-IgE and protein A in atopic dermatitis. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):250-3

Skin tests used in type I allergy testing Position paper. Sub-Committee on Skin Tests of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 10:1-59 (290 ref.)

Endotoxin from Haemophilus influenzae enhances IgE-mediated and non-immunological histamine release. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):10-7

Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 1. Dose response relation and duration of effect on the early wheal and flare response. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):334-9

Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 2. Effect on the late phase reaction. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):340-6

Determination of immunoglobulins responsible for histamine release induced by microbial antigens in AIDS patients. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):460-6

IgE-, IgA- and IgG-antibody responses to carbohydrate and protein antigens of Candida albicans in asthmatic children. Savolainen J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):54-63

Is IgG-mediated hypersensitivity an autoimmune disease? Shakib F. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):1-9 (28 ref.)

Neurogenic inflammation, vascular permeability, and mast cells. Capsaicin desensitization fails to influence IgE-anti-DNP induced vascular permeability in rat airways. Didier A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):398-406

Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on PAF-induced physiologic alterations and on IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Lohman I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):390-7

A double-blind trial of oral immunotherapy for Artemisia pollen asthma with evaluation of bronchial response to the pollen allergen and serum-specific IgE antibody. Leng X, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):27-31

IgE regulation and the control of allergic diseases. Vichyanond P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun; 8(1):1-4

Phagocytic activity of human colostrum macrophages. Vassão RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(4):457-64

From protective immunity to allergy: the cellular partners of IgE. Capron A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:236-44 (28 ref.)

IgE, mast cells and the allergic response. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 11-13 April 1989. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:1-271

Determination of IgE-specificities in nasal secretions and sera of allergic subjects by crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis. Bachert C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):305-9

Why do allergic individuals accumulate more eosinophils at the site of an IgE-mediated reaction than do normal subjects? [editorial] Gleich GJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):245-6

The relationship between anti-IgE auto-antibodies and the IgE response to wasp venom during immunotherapy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):67-9

The prevalence of allergic disease and IgE antibodies to house dust mite in schoolchildren in Taiwan. Tang RB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):33-8

House dust mite sensitivity: a comparison of immune response with exposure to four species of Pyroglyphidae. Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):319-25

Detection of auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies to Lol p I (rye I) IgE antibodies in human sera by the use of murine idiotypes: levels in atopic and non-atopic subjects and effects of immunotherapy. Hébert J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):413-9

Long-lasting contact urticaria. Type I and type IV allergy from castor bean and a hypothesis of systemic IgE-mediated allergic dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):181-8

Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing-immunoprint in allergic patients. Becker WM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):633-9

Ro 19-3704 directly inhibits immunoglobulin E-dependent mediator release by a mechanism independent of its platelet-activating factor antagonist properties. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):255-62

Asthma: an inherited dysfunction of bone marrow cells? [editorial] Higenbottam T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov; 2(10):921-2

Binding of a mouse monoclonal IgE (anti-DNP) antibody to radio-derivatized polystyrene-DNP complexes. Varga JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2678-83

Allergic reactions alter gastric function. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1184-5

Immunotherapy of IgE-mediated disease. Norman PS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):81-6, 89-92

Conditioned medium from concanavalin A-stimulated spleen cells inhibits the IgE-dependent sensitization of murine peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Coleman JW. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):150-4

Release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from human eosinophils following adherence to IgE- and IgG-coated schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):435-42

Allergen presentation by epidermal Langerhans' cells from patients with atopic dermatitis is mediated by IgE. Mudde GC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):335-41

Isolation of cDNA coding for the major mite allergen Der p II by IgE plaque immunoassay. Chua KY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):118-23

Expression of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergen, Der p II, in Escherichia coli and the binding studies with human IgE. Chua KY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(2):124-9

Histamine and sulfidoleukotriene release from human basophils: different effects of antigen, anti-IgE, C5a, f-Met-Leu-Phe and the novel neutrophil-activating peptide NAF. Dahinden CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):113-8

Characterization of four major allergens of hen egg-white by IEF/SDS-PAGE combined with electrophoretic transfer and IgE-immunoautoradiography. Holen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):136-41

Relationship between anti-IgE autoantibody and severity of bronchial asthma. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):414-6

Mapping of epitopes on Poa p I and Lol p I allergens with monoclonal antibodies. Lin ZW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):217-23

Anti-IgE- and complement-induced histamine release from peripheral leukocytes in normals and atopics. Stephan V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):326-30

Reactivity of mast-cell-bound IgE idiotypes with anti-idiotypic antibody: mediator release or inhibition of antigen-induced mediator release? Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):192-7

Sensitivity of basophils to histamine releasing factor(s) of various origin: dependency on allergic phenotype of the donor and surface-bound IgE. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):73-81

Immune mechanisms: IgE, complement, and mucosal immunity. Infante AJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 2):1015-8

Immunological safety assessments of anti-IgE antibody which is detached from therapeutic immunoadsorbents for removing IgE. Sato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1343-54

Necessity of IgE antibodies and mast cells for manifestation of resistance against larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks in mice. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):259-62

An in vitro murine model of a penicillin specific IgE anamnestic response. Smith MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):55-64

Clinical significance of IgE in bronchial asthma. Saha GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):155-7

Immunoglobulin isotypes of anti-HBc and anti-HBe and hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA elimination in acute hepatitis B. Sälberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):296-302

Respiratory allergy and specific immunoglobin E and immunoglobin G antibodies to reactive dyes used in the wool industry. Topping MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct; 31(10):857-62

Safety of measles immunisation in children with IgE-mediated egg allergy [letter] Bruno G, et al.

Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):739
Specific inhibition of the Prausnitz–Küstner reaction by an atypical human myeloma protein. Stanworth DR, et al. Lancet 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):330–2
Idiotopes carried by antiallergen antibodies. Jacquemin MG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;178:150–63
Human IgG1 and mouse IgG3 but not monomeric IgM or IgE facilitate antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by human natural killer cells. Shenoy AM, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1989;8(6):338–48
A macrophage Fc gamma receptor and the mast cell receptor for IgE share an identical subunit. Ra C, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):752–4
Tyrosine phosphorylation coupled to IgE receptor–mediated signal transduction and histamine release. Benhamou M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5327–30
Molecular structure and expression of the murine lymphocyte low–affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII). Bettler B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7566–70
Blocking of passive sensitization of human mast cells and basophil granulocytes with IgE antibodies by a recombinant human epsilon–chain fragment of 76 amino acids. Helm B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec; 86(23):9465–9
Low–affinity IgE receptor (CD23) function on mouse B cells: role in IgE–dependent antigen focusing. Kehry MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7556–60
Murine monoclonal antibody with anti–e–like specificity: suitability for screening for e–negative cells. Fraser RH, et al. Transfusion 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):226–9
[The diagnosis of IgE–mediated allergy of the upper airways (letter)] Stam J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1759–60 (Dut)
[The hyper IgE syndrome (Buckley syndrome)] Laurent J, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1989 Sep;21(7):268–9, 272 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The clinical significance of anti–IgE antibodies in the treatment of allergic rhinopathy] Loidolt D, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 May;69(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological basis of IgE–mediated allergies. A contribution to the understanding of new therapy forms] Seger R, et al. Ther Umsch 1989 Sep;46(9):588–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of antigens defined by anti–Anisakis larvae antibodies of IgE and IgG type in the sera of patients with acute gastrointestinal anisakiasis] Nakata H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;87(3):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late phase of allergic reaction] Espinola N, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1989 Apr;81(4):247–53 (Pol)
[Relation of bronchial asthma and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Alekseev VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the lability of expression of lymphocyte E–receptors in the informative value of the theophylline test in normal subjects and in patients with viral hepatitis B] Krifuks OI, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(9):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic mechanisms of intrauterine sensitivity. A review article] González Díaz S. Rev Alerg Mex 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):15–8 (35 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

IgE receptors (FcR epsilon) modifications. II. Effect of regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis, isolated in polyacrylamide gels. Tabar AI, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–7
IgE receptors (FcR epsilon) modifications. I. Effect of regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis isolated by affinity chromatography. Tabar AI, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):5–11
Modulation of mediator release from human basophils and pulmonary mast cells and macrophages by auranofin. Columbo M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jan 15; 39(2):285–91
A nanosecond fluorescence depolarization study on the segmental flexibility of receptor–bound immunoglobulin E. Holowka D, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 15; 29(19):4607–12
Competition between solution and cell surface receptors for ligand. Dissociation of hapten bound to surface antibody in the presence of solution antibody. Goldstein B, et al. Biophys J 1989 Nov;56(5):955–66
Action of pertussigen (pertussis toxin) on serum IgE and on Fc epsilon receptors on lymphocytes. Munoz JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 May;127(2):327–36
The induction of murine B cell Ia by IgE–antigen complexes is dependent on protein synthesis and preceded by class II mRNA accumulation. Richards ML, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jun;128(1):198–208
The second receptor for IgE in eosinophil effector function. Capron M, et al. Chem Immunol 1989;47:128–78 (134 ref.)
Human Fc epsilon RII. Molecular, biological and clinical aspects. Delespesse G, et al. Chem Immunol 1989;47:79–105 (93 ref.)
Regulation of the expression of Fc epsilon R2 and IgE–BF. Yodoi J, et al. Chem Immunol 1989;47:106–27 (97 ref.)
Low affinity IgE receptors: regulation and functional roles in cell activation. Yodoi J, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1989; 147:133–48; discussion 148–52 (25 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study of low affinity Fc receptor for IgE in reactive and neoplastic follicles. Masuda A, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):309–20
The emerging importance of IgE and Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon R) in the regulation of B cell activity. Marcelletti JF, et al. Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1989; 11:188–205 (57 ref.)
The high–affinity receptor for IgE. Kinet JP. Curr Opin Immunol 1989–90 Apr;2(4):499–505 (18 ref.)
The effect of platelet–activating factor on IgE binding to, and IgE–dependent biological properties of, human eosinophils. Moqbel R, et al. Immunology 1990 Jun; 70(2):251–7
Low–affinity receptor for IgE (FcERII, CD23) and its soluble fragments. Delespesse G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90 Suppl 1:41–4 (28 ref.)
Regulation of in vivo expression of Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon R) on murine lymphocytes. I. Detection of Fc epsilon R+ lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Kiniwa M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(1):95–102
Gm allotype genes and gene dosage affecting both IgG subclass and IgE levels in atopic patients. Oxelius VA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(1):58–61
Immunological alterations inducible by mercury compounds. II. HgCl2 and gold sodium thiomalate enhance serum IgE and IgG concentrations in susceptible mouse strains. Pietsch P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989; 90(1):47–53
Identification of a mouse anti–rat IgE monoclonal antibody, 44.7b, which inhibits IgE binding to RBL cells. Rup BJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;89(4):387–93
Transmembrane signaling in P815 mastocytoma cells by transfected IgE receptors. Miller L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12444–53
Surface expression of mutated subunits of the high affinity mast cell receptor for IgE. Varin–Blank N, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15685–94
Antigen–dependent transition of IgE to a detergent–insoluble form is associated with reduced IgE receptor–dependent secretion from RBL–2H3 mast cells. Seagrave J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Jul;144(1):128–36
Immunoglobulin E and G4 antibodies in cysticercosis. Short JA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1635–9
The Mac–2 antigen is a galactose–specific lectin that binds IgE. Cherayil BJ, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):1959–72
Mechanism of formation of human IgE–binding factors (soluble CD23): III. Evidence for a receptor (Fc epsilon RII)–associated proteolytic activity. Letellier M, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):693–700
IgE receptor on human eosinophils (FcERII). Comparison with B cell CD23 and association with an adhesion molecule. Grangette C, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3580–8
Gene mapping of the three subunits of the high affinity FcR for IgE to mouse chromosomes 1 and 19. Hupp K, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3787–91
The binding of IgE to murine Fc epsilon RII is calcium–dependent but not inhibited by carbohydrate. Richards ML, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2638–46
Fc receptors for IgE and interleukin–4 induced IgE and IgG4 secretion. Spiegelberg HL. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):49S–52S (42 ref.)
Elevated serum IgE levels in children with nephrotic syndrome, a steroid–resistant sign? [letter] Hu JF, et al. Nephron 1990;54(3):275
Role of the low–affinity Fc epsilon receptor in B–lymphocyte antigen presentation. Kehry MR, et al. Res Immunol 1990 Jan;141(1):77–81; discussion 105–8
Morphometric analyses of the skin of dogs with atopic dermatitis and correlations with cutaneous and plasma histamine and total serum IgE. Wilkie JS, et al. Vet Pathol 1990 May;27(3):179–86
[Interferon alpha and gamma in 53 subjects with high blood levels of IgE] Grassi R, et al. Minerva Med 1990 Jun; 81(6):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The correlation of serum IgE and IgE–RAST of mite, egg white, milk, soybean, rice and wheat: a study by analysis of regression curves] Fujisawa S, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;99(12):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fc epsilon R+ lymphocytes and IgE in atopic dermatitis] Kawai K. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 99(9):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to IgE regulatory factors in allergic patients during the course of immunotherapy. Tokushima M, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):69–74
Interactions between histamine and prostanoids in IgE–dependent, late cutaneous reactions in man. Grönneberg R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May; 85(5):843–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric response to mucosal IgE–mediated reactions. Catto–Smith AG, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G704–8
Nasal congestion, urticaria, and angioedema caused by an IgE–mediated reaction to sodium metabisulfite. Sokol WN, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Sep;65(3):233–8
IgE–dependent antigen focusing by human B lymphocytes is mediated by the low–affinity receptor for IgE. Pirron U, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jul;20(7):1547–51
IgE and inflammatory cells: the cellular networks in allergy. Dessaint JP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989; 90 Suppl 1:28–31 (18 ref.)
In vivo arming of cutaneous mast cell receptors by IgE released from macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;89(4):381–6
Granulomatous response in selective IgE–deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(3):310–2
A guanine nucleotide–binding protein participates in IgE receptor–mediated activation of endogenous and reconstituted phospholipase A2 in a permeabilized cell system. Narasimhan V, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1459–64
An indirect pathway of receptor–mediated 1,2–diacylglycerol formation in mast cells. I. IgE receptor–mediated activation of phospholipase D. Gruchalla RS, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2334–42
Mast cells chemotax to laminin with enhancement after IgE–mediated activation. Thompson HL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4188–92
Signal transduction events in human basophils. A comparative study of the role of protein kinase C in basophils activated by anti–IgE antibody and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Warner JA, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1897–905
Extracellular deposition of eosinophil and neutrophil granule proteins in the IgE–mediated cutaneous late phase reaction. Leiferman KM, et al. Lab Invest 1990 May;62(5):579–89
Activation of human mast cells after immunoglobulin E–dependent and neuropeptide stimulation. Holgate ST, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;297:103–12; discussion 112–3 (34 ref.)
Fc epsilon RII and IgE–dependent activation of inflammatory cells. Capron A, et al. Res Immunol 1990 Jan;141(1):99–105 (17 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The immunological mechanism of the modulation of IgE antibody formation during microwave irradiation of the thymus] Evstropov VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 May–Jun; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Murine B cells expressing Thy–1 after in vivo immunization selectively secrete IgE. Snapper CM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2940–5
Enumeration of IgE secreting B cells. A filter spot–ELISA. King CL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):37–43

IGG

IgG anti IgE in atopic dermatitis. Quinti I, et al. Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;144:67–9 (12 ref.)
Anti–tick antibodies: an epidemiologic tool in Lyme disease research. Schwartz BS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul; 132(1):58–66
Epidemiologic implications of limited–duration seropositivity after toxoplasma infection. van Druten H, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):169–80
Pathogenesis of paraneoplastic follicular hyperkeratotic spicules in multiple myeloma. Follicular and epidermal accumulation of IgG dysprotein and cryoglobulin. Bork K, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):509–13
The IgG, IgM, and IgA isotypes of anti–topoisomerase I and anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 May;33(5):724–7
Immobilized albumin–immunoglobulin G for improved hemocompatibility of biopolymers. Mohammad SF, et al. ASAIO Trans 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):384–7
Stabilization of disulfide linkage in drug–polymer–immunoglobulin conjugate by microenvironmental control. Yokoyama M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1234–9
Reversible and irreversible cross–linking of immunoglobulin heavy chains through their carbohydrate residues. Heimgartner U, et al. Biochem J 1990 May 1;267(3):585–91
Structure of a mouse immunoglobulin G that lacks the entire CH1 domain: protein sequencing and small–angle X–ray scattering studies. Igarashi T, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5727–33
Consumption of complement and activation of human neutrophils by an artificial immune complex: polyacrylic acid–IgG–polymer. Klauser RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22;1052(3):408–15
Synergistic inhibition of lymphoid tumor growth in vitro by combined treatment with the iron chelator deferoxamine and an immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibody against the transferrin receptor. Kemp JD, et al. Blood 1990 Sep 1;76(5):991–5
Biodistribution and radiation dose estimates for yttrium– and iodine–labeled monoclonal antibody IgG and fragments in nude mice bearing human colonic tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2330–6
Immobilization of immunoglobulins onto surface–treated and

untreated polystyrene beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):492–6

Immunoadsorption of IgG onto second antibody covalently attached to Amino–Dylark beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):497–500

Molecular size heterogeneity of immunoglobulins in health and disease. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):328–34

Anti–viral antibodies in HIV (HTLV–III) infection possess auto–antibody activity against a CH1 domain determinant in human IgG: possible immunological consequences. Sölder B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):9–19

The rat FcR for monomeric IgG is preferentially expressed on red pulp macrophages in the spleen. Denham S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):329–31

Immunohistochemical localization of a plasma protein (glycoprotein 60) which inhibits complement–mediated prevention of immune precipitation. Sandilands GP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):303–8

Labeling of proteins using [105Rh]Rh–4–(p–aminobenzyl)–diethylenetriamine. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):419–26

Serum IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intensive care adult patients [letter] Cohendy R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281

Structural heterogeneity of sugar chains in immunoglobulin G. Conformation of immunoglobulin G molecule and substrate specificities of glycosyltransferases. Fujii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6009–18

Interactions of anti–poly[d(G–br5C)] IgG with synthetic, viral and cellular Z DNAs. Zarling DA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar;1(5):1081–107

False–positive signals in enzyme immunoassay (EIA) interactions between rodent IgG subclasses. Pearce–Pratt R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):65–72

An improved method for immobilizing IgG antibodies on protein A–agarose. Sisson TH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):215–20

Cytoplasmic microinjection of immunoglobulin Gs recognizing RNA helices inhibits human cell growth. Zarling DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):147–60

Plasma exchange: a treatment for neuropathy associated with IgG–kappa gammopathy. Fineman SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):85–7 (10 ref.)

Localization of Fc and Fab fragments of nonspecific polyclonal IgG at focal sites of inflammation. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–205

Prevention of hypogammaglobulinemia of prematurity with intravenous immune globulin. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):150–5

Proton relaxation enhancement of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and fibrinogen labeled with Gd–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):38–43

The effect of cytokines on the expression and function of Fc receptors for IgG on human myeloid cells. Erbe DV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):57–67

Spectroscopic studies on IgG aggregate formation. McCarthy DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):875–81

Carbodiimide crosslinking of human C1q and rabbit IgG. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):221–6

[Hemorheological and coagulation aspects in plasmacytoma] Reali GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A myeloma (IgG–kappa) terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia] Fujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 36(5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production and secretion of BSF2/IL6 in a case of hairy cell leukemia with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Shiota M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 53(3):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymph–adenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) associated with pleural and peritoneal chylous effusion] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1795–6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis [letter] Kim KS. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1257–8

Treatment with gammaglobulin preparation for intravenous use in children with humoral immunodeficiency: clinical and immunologic follow–up. Galli E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):147–50

Use of anti–D in general practice [letter] Russell DR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):81

Nonspecific delivery of substances into pancreatic islet cells by pH–sensitive liposomes in vitro. Oberg C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):48–54

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on the in vitro function of human neutrophils. Lawton JW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(2):97–105

Time course of penetration of xenogeneic IgG into the central nervous system of the neonatal rat: an immunohistochemical and radionuclide tracer study. Fabian RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):183–9

Self–induced "buzz" achieved by rapid infusion of immunoglobulin [letter] Cochrane S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):123–4

Home self–administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):705–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin. A promising new therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Besa EC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):189–95

Lipid composition is important for highly efficient target binding and retention of immunoliposomes. Maruyama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5744–8

Polyvalent group B streptococcal immune globulin for intravenous administration: overview. Fischer GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S483–9; discussion S489–91

Hemolysis after intravenous immune globulin therapy: relation to IgG subclasses of red cell antibody. Okubo S, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):436–8

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulin] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients following bone marrow transplantation and preventive administration of high–dose nonspecific or normal–dose CMV–specific immunoglobulin] Berger C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of malignant epilepsy in children] Sterio M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy using C–425 and antibiotics in severe bacterial infections—a double blind group comparative study. The C–425 Research Group for Infectious Comparative Study] Katayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy using C–425, human native immunoglobulin liquid preparation for i.v. administration, with antibiotics in severe infections in the field of internal medicine] Kitamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy using C–425, human native immunoglobulin liquid preparation for i.v. administration, with antibiotics in severe infections in the field of surgery] Mishima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy using C–425, human native immunoglobulin liquid preparation for i.v. administration, and antibiotics in severe and/or refractory infections in pediatrics] Nishimura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):34–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemophilia and HIV infection treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and splenectomy] Rozmysłowicz T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fall in the neutrophil count during immunoglobulin infusion [letter] Tampi R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):515–6

Fall in the neutrophil count during immunoglobulin infusion [letter] Veys PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):291

Type III allergic reaction after infusion of immunoglobulins [letter] Hachimi–Idrissi S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706):55

Transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis by pH4–treated intravenous immunoglobulin. Williams PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):15–8

ANALYSIS

A case of cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating IgA and IgG antibodies directed against 280 kD, 165 kD and 120–130 kD epidermal antigens. Petit A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):236–8

Platelet surface–bound IgG and platelet–specific IgG in plasma in childhood thrombocytopenia. Donnér M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):328–34

IgG subclasses and asthma. Björkander J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:239–44

Predictive value of venom–specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug; 44(6):412–8

Blocking activity of mite–specific IgG antibodies studied by skin tests. Pecquet C, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):427–31

Determination of IgG subclass antibodies against wheat flour antigens by an ELISA technique. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):419–26

Effect of acupuncture on immunoglobulins of serum, saliva and gingival sulcus fluid. Yang MM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1–2):89–94

An evaluation of a solid phase red cell adherence test for detecting platelet–associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenia. Jones CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):552–4

Coexistent double gammopathy, myeloproliferative disorder, and malignant lymphoma. Ornellas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):132–7

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in serum in association with chronic viral hepatitis. Tsianos EV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1005–8

Precise quantitation of PAIgG: a new radiometric microtechnique. Schwartz KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):167–76

Micromethod for demonstrating increased platelet surface immunoglobulin G: findings in acute, chronic, and human immunodeficiency virus–1–related immunologic thrombocytopenias. Sthoeger D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):275–82

IgG4 antibodies against pig–derived antigens. Brouwer R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):96–8

Humoral immunological profiles of a group of mill workers. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):99–100

Course of renal transplantation in immunotactoid glomerulopathy. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):91–5

Isoimmunization to Cromer antigen in pregnancy. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):928–9

Quantitation of immunoglobulin G on human sperm. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jun;20(2):37–43

Heightened anti–filarial immune responsiveness in a Haitian pediatric population. Hitch WL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):657–63

Immunoturbidimetric quantification of serum immunoglobulin G concentration in foals. Bauer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1211–4

Immunodominant proteins of Sarcocystis cruzi bradyzoites isolated from cattle affected or nonaffected with eosinophilic myositis. Granstrom DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1151–5

Brucella abortus–specific immunoglobulin isotypes in serum and vaginal mucus from heifers vaccinated with Brucella abortus salt–extractable proteins and challenge exposed with virulent Brucella organisms. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):1997–2003

Serum IgG antibody concentrations against environmental microbes in mares and foals during different seasons and effect of stabling practices. Ripatti T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):550–5

Influence of parental serum immunoglobulins on morbidity and mortality of beagles and their offspring. Shofer FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):239–44

Multiple labelling of immunoglobulin G, albumin and testosterone with a fluorescent terbium chelate for fluorescence immunoassays. Canfi A, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Nov;114(11):1407–11

Voltammetric behaviour of immunoglobulin G at stationary mercury electrodes. Emons H, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Apr; 115(4):405–8

Immunoreactivity of protamine preparations used to reverse heparin anticoagulation. Adourian UA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):328–31

Quantitative immunoglobulins and IgG subclasses in patients with corticosteroid–dependent reversible airway obstruction. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):327–30

A case of IgM(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy simulating an IgM–IgG biclonal gammopathy. Bellotti V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):158–60

Immunoglobulin E and circulating immune complexes in endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):535–8 (24 ref.)

Agalactosyl IgG, antibodies to heat shock proteins, and acute rheumatic fever. Bahr GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):383–6

Isotype distribution of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: prospective analysis of a series of 100 patients. Cervera R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):109–13

Selective polyclonal increase of immunoglobulin G1 subclass: a link with Sjögren's syndrome. Hay EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):373–7

Clinical importance of persistence of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishii Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):387–90

Influenza–specific ELISA IgA and IgG predict severity of influenza disease in subjects prescreened with hemagglutination inhibition. Reuman PD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):103–10

Systemic sperm autoimmunity in spinal–cord injured men. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):69–73

IgG and IgM antibodies to viral glycoproteins in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1661–5

The role of nasal secretions in allergic disease of the nose. Bachert C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):173–82 (82 ref.)

Characteristics of high–titer IgG antiphospholipid antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with and without fetal death. Qamar T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):501–4

IgG subclasses of antibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1601–3

Identification and partial characterization of diagnostically relevant antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Banerjee B, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):13–8

Chlamydia trachomatis—role in tubal infertility. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):83–6

A comparative study of the N–linked oligosaccharide structures of human IgG subclass proteins. Jefferis R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):529–37

Quantification of total IgG levels against alpha–casein in human serum samples. Lovegrove JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1059–60

Distribution of Gal alpha 1——3Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc residues on secreted mammalian glycoproteins (thyroglobulin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin G) as measured by a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Thall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3959–65

Enzyme immunosensors based on electropolymerized polytyramine modified electrodes. Tsuji I, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990;5(2):87–101

Platelet immunoglobulin G: its significance for the evaluation of thrombocytopenia and for understanding the origin of alpha-granule proteins. George JN. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):859–70 (174 ref.)

Characterization of new IgG lambda myeloma plasma cell line (EJM): a further tool in the investigation of the biology of multiple myeloma. Hamilton MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):378–84

Serum IgG level against Streptococcus mutans in subjects with caries experience. Natasasmita S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Sep;36(3):27–33

Immunoglobulin class and immunoglobulin G subclass analysis of human anti-mouse antibody response during monoclonal antibody treatment of cancer patients. Blottière HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1051s–1054s

Light chain variants of an IgG3 anti-GD3 monoclonal antibody and the relationship among avidity, effector functions, tumor targeting, and antitumor activity. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1503–9

Significance of C1q-binding macromolecules within the head and neck cancer patient. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4349–54

Antimycobacterial antibody levels in pleural fluid as reflection of passive diffusion from serum. Levy H, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1144–7

Antipurified-protein-derivative antibody in tuberculous pleural effusions. Murate T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):670–3

Pseudohypoproteinemia and multiple myeloma. Avashia JH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):298–300

Evaluation and optimization of variables in immunofixation electrophoresis for the detection of IgG paraproteins. Monos DS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;22(5):369–71

Light-chain ratios of immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined by enzyme immunoassay. Chui SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):501–2

Interference by human anti-mouse antibodies in CA 125 assay after immunoscintigraphy: anti-idiotypic antibodies not neutralized by mouse IgG but removed by chromatography. Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1333–8

The effect of incubation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on subsequent determinations of IgG, IgM, and IgM rheumatoid factor by ELISA. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):261–6

Simultaneous assay of thyroid adenylate cyclase- and growth-stimulating antibodies using FRTL-5 cells. Evidence suggesting their identity in patients with Graves' disease. Marcocci C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):109–19

Lupus erythematosus diagnosis [letter] Williams RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):262

Analysis of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovia. Brown CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):366–72

Anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lee SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):41–6

Relationship between serum IgG2 concentrations and antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):339–43

Immunoglobulin class and subclass restriction of autoimmune responses in secondary syphilis. Versalovic J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):381–6

Correlation of synovial fluid interleukin 6 (IL-6) activities with IgG concentrations in patients with inflammatory joint disease and osteoarthritis. Hermann E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):411–4

Direct immunofluorescence testing of normal feline nasal planum and footpad. Kalaher KM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):105–9

Thyroid-stimulating and eye muscle antibodies in Graves' disease and Graves' orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:68–78

Impaired agglutination of IgM resulting from non-enzymatic glycation in diabetes mellitus. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):37–42

Anti-insulin receptor antibodies in human diabetes. Shimoyama R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S59–66

Relationships of total protein, specific gravity, viscosity, refractive index and latex agglutination to immunoglobulin G concentration in mare colostrum. Waelchli RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–42

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in forestry workers and blood donors from the same region in Switzerland. Nadal D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):992–5

Simultaneous expression of cytoplasmic IgM and IgG in plasma cells in a patient with IgG paraproteinaemia. Van 't Veer MB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):178–81

Serum IgG subclass concentrations in healthy subjects at different age: age normal percentile charts. Plebani A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):164–7

Relationship between serum levels of total and milk- and egg-specific IgG4 and the expression of G2m(n) in atopic eczema patients. Shakib F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(4):185–8

Assessment by fluorescence-activated cell sorting of whether sperm-associated immunoglobulin (Ig)G and IgA occur on the same sperm population. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):127–32

Agalactosyl IgG in inflammatory bowel disease: correlation with C-reactive protein. Dubé R, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr; 31(4):431–4

IgE levels in normal human sera and IgG preparations. Merétey K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):151–9

Immunological findings in whole and parotid saliva of patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls. Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):185–7

Identification of virus components in circulating immune complexes isolated during hepatitis A virus infection. Margolis HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–7

The "polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulin G1(A1) syndrome" is a secondary phenomenon due to autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):491–2 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 May;82(2):194–6.

Distribution of IgG subclasses in human colostrum and milk. Mehta PD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):235–8

Asymmetric Fab glycosylation in guinea-pig IgG1 and IgG2. Malan Borel I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):281–3

FcR blocking activity in serum of actively enhanced rat renal allograft recipients due to IgG anti-class II MHC alloantibody. Marshall HE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):379–84

Secretory immune responses in mouse vaginal fluid after pelvic, parenteral or vaginal immunization. Thapar MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):121–5

Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24–30

Localization of host immunoglobulin G to the surface of Pneumocystis carinii. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):456–63

Prevalence of antibodies to human herpesvirus 6 in different age groups, in children with exanthema subitum, other acute exanthematous childhood diseases, Kawasaki syndrome, and acute infections with other herpesviruses and HIV. Enders G, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1):12–5

Prevalence of pertussis IgG antibodies in children in Palermo, Italy. Stroffolini T, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5):280–3

Western blot analysis of water-soluble wheat flour (Triticum vulgaris) allergens. Pfeil T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):224–31

Globulines anormalment precipitables (GAP) in Nigerian users of progestogen-only pill. Wright EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):163–5

Quantitative antibody ELISA for leprosy. Hasan R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):766–76

IgG and IgM antibodies immunoreacting with a 2,3-diacyl trehalose-2'-sulphate in sera from leprosy patients. Cruaud P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):209–15

IgG subclass antibody production in human serum sickness. Bielory L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):573–7

Lymphadenopathic mastocytosis with eosinophilia and biclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] Frieri M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):126–32

The effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk, and fish during lactation on the development of IgE, IgG, and IgA antibodies in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):108–15

Immunoglobulin composition of three commercially available intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Herrera AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):556–61

IgG antibodies in relation to exposure to laboratory-animal allergens. Price JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):520–8

Reverse-sandwich ELISA may underestimate antibody titers [letter; comment] van Ree R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):562–4 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):407–13.

Association of antibody titer and chorioretinal scarring in toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis. Swanson MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Oct;60(10):735–40

Decreased colostral immunoglobulin absorption in calves with postnatal respiratory acidosis. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1239–43

Vitamin A deficiency: serum cortisol and humoral immunity in lambs. Bruns NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):454–9

Comparative study of cell-immunoenzymatic methods for the estimation of IgG and IgM anti-Brucella antibodies in the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Mongini C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):86–91

A reverse effect of in vitro and in vivo concanavalin A-induced spleen cells on anti-sheep red blood cells response detected with a new method based on flow cytometry. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):335–43

Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M-component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23

Certain large forms of circulating immunoreactive human growth hormone are in fact immunoglobulins. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):601–5

Platelets in hyperthyroidism: studies on platelet counts, mean platelet volume, 111-indium-labeled platelet kinetics, and platelet-associated immunoglobulins G and M. Panzer S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):491–6

A major crossreactive idiotype associated with human antibodies to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide. Expression in relation to age and immunoglobulin G subclass. Lucas AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1158–66

Comparison of IgG subclasses and complement binding activity of autoantibodies from patients with bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus. Brooks WS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):307–11

Sensitive time-resolved fluorimetric immune-complex-transfer immunoassay for antithyroglobulin IgG in serum. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):224–30

A primary standard for the ELISA of thyroglobulin and microsomal autoantibody IgG subclass associated activity. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):141–5

Enzyme immunoassay to determine exposure to Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain TWAR). Ladany S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2778–83

Evaluation of the Captia enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Treponema pallidum in syphilis. Lefevre JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1704–7

Immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G antibody responses to alginates from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):747–55

Evaluation of microparticle enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus and Toxoplasma gondii on the Abbott IMx automated analyzer. Schaefer LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2410–3

Detection of immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus by time-resolved immunofluorometry. Shankaran P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):573–9

Use of acute-stage-specific antigens of Toxoplasma gondii for serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1734–8

Circulating high molecular weight IgG fibronectin complexes in myeloproliferative disorders. Baglin TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):102–5

Effect of heat inactivation of sera on anti-Trichomonas vaginalis IgG ELISA [letter; comment] Gombošová A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1116–7 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1988 Jul;41(7):802–5.

Comparison of ELISA antigen preparations alone or in combination for serodiagnosing Helicobacter pylori infections. Hirschl AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):511–3

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of immune deposits in renal tissue [letter] McKinnon AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):520

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of extracellular immunoglobulin deposition in renal tissue. al-Nawab MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1104–8

The relationship of serum IgG antibody titers to periodontal pathogens to indicators of the host response in crevicular fluid. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 1):419–25

Polyclonal increase in certain IgG subclasses in mice persistently infected with the 87V strain of scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):131–41

Clinical manifestations of brucellosis in cattle of the southern Darfur Province, western Sudan. Musa MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):95–9

Serum antibody response to antigens of oral gram-negative bacteria by cats with plasma cell gingivitis-pharyngitis. Sims TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):877–82

Clinical significance of anti-TSH antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Akamizu T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7):483–8

Thyroid growth stimulating activity in highly purified IgG-fractions of patients with nonimmune thyroid diseases. Oethinger MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct; 12(9):631–42

Immunohistochemical localization of polysialic acid in tissue sections: differential binding to polynucleotides and DNA of a murine IgG and a human IgM monoclonal antibody. Husmann M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):209–15

Development of a bi-specific monoclonal antibody for simultaneous detection of rabbit IgG and horseradish peroxidase: use as a general reagent in immunocytochemistry and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):191–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of human IgG subclass antibodies directed against Branhamella catarrhalis. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):219–25

An indirect asymmetrical sandwich ELISA using anti-allotype antibodies for the specific and quantitative

measurement of mouse IgG2a of Igh-1b allotype. Klein-Schneegans AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):207-13

Analysis of glycosylation changes in IgG using lectins. Sumar N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):127-36

A new liquid-phase enzyme immunoassay for rabbit IgM antibodies and its application for comparing the specificity of IgM and IgG antibodies contained in the same antiserum. Tanimori H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25; 129(2):233-42

Reduced concentrations of IgG antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in HIV-infected patients during active Pneumocystis carinii infection and the possibility of passive immunisation. Burns SM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):33-9

Detection of anti-p32 mycobacterial IgG antibodies in patients with AIDS [letter] Farber CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):279-80

Prevalence of anti-group B streptococcal type III capsular IgG antibodies in the United Kingdom and an analysis of their specific IgG subclasses. Feldman RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):883-7

IgG4 subclass antibody serology for onchocerciasis. Weil GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):549-54

Changes of serum IgG antibody reactivity to protein antigens of Treponema pallidum in syphilis patients after treatment. Kim DK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Jun;4(2):63-9

Distribution of immunoglobulin G and E antibody levels to salivary gland extracts of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in several age groups of a Japanese population. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):519-22

Serum IgG subclass responses of humans to inactivated and live influenza A vaccines compared to natural infections with influenza A. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):92-6

Salivary and serum antibodies to gliadin in the diagnosis of celiac disease. al-Bayaty HF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):578-81

Sjögren's syndrome: no demonstrable association by serology of secondary Sjögren's syndrome with cytomegalovirus. Scully C. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):43-4

Anti-gliadin antibody panel and xylose absorption test in screening for celiac disease. Rich EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):174-8

Antibody to collagen type I in gingival crevicular fluid. Refaie A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May;61(5):289-92

A comparison of antibody titres in mouse uterine fluid after immunization by several routes, and the effect of the uterus on antibody titres in vaginal fluid. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):619-25

Dot-ELISA for serodiagnosis of human infections due to Western equine encephalitis virus. Boctor FN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):305-11

Discordant results obtained on testing sera from immunocompromised patients for cytomegalovirus IgG by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay. Booth JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):77-89

Immunoradiometric assay for cytomegalovirus-specific IgG antibodies: assay development and evaluation in blood transfusion practice. Klapper PE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):327-39

A method for determining the cut-off value of a varicella-zoster virus IgG enzyme immunoassay for immune status. Robertson PW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):115-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG and IgM antibodies against human parvovirus B19: use of monoclonal antibodies and viral antigen propagated in vitro. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov; 26(2):171-81

Duration of mouse hepatitis virus infection: studies in immunocompetent and chemically immunosuppressed mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 40(2):133-7

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and virus neutralization assays for the serology of reovirus infections in laboratory animals. Spijkers H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):150-4

Receptor-blocking antibodies in autoimmune endocrine disease. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):762-3 (22 ref.)

Quantification of islet-cell antibodies and prediction of insulin-dependent diabetes. Bonifacio E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):147-9

Clinical relevance of specific IgG antibodies of cardiolipin [letter; comment] Faux JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1457-8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):987-8.

Development of antibodies to unprotected glycosylation sites on recombinant human GM-CSF [see comments] Gribben JG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):434-7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1217.

Association of antibodies against phospholipids with heart valve disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Khamashta MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1541-4

Anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome and pre-eclampsia [letter] [see comments] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):987-8 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1457-8.

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] López de Munain A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168

Hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic active hepatitis: pathogenetic factor or false-positive result? [see comments] McFarlane IG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):754-7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1345. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1345-6.

HTLV-1 and polymyositis in Jamaica. Morgan OS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1184-7

Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 in patients with cervical neoplasia [letter] Reeves WC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):551-2

Sequestration of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi in immune complexes in seronegative Lyme disease. Schutzer SE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):312-5

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and ischaemic optic neuropathy [letter] Watts MT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):613-4

Patterns of serologic response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in Brazilians with different clinical forms of HIV infection. Ivo-Dos-Santos J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):9-11

Indirect immunofluorescence test in New World leishmaniasis: serological and clinical relationship. Mendonça SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep; 83(3):347-55

Detection of IgG and IgE antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in human sera by immunogold assay. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jan;109(1):33-40

Pertussis (whooping cough) toxin and Bordetella pertussis whole-cell antibody levels in a healthy New Zealand population. Lau RC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25; 102(878):560-2

Prevalence of chlamydial antibodies in women with tubal disease: impact of Chlamydia trachomatis on the demand for in vitro fertilisation [see comments] Peek JC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):63-5 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):190.

IgG1-4 subclasses in paraproteinemias. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):71-5

Complement receptor (CR1) and IgG or IgA on erythrocytes and in circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):932-8

Membranous nephropathy: monoclonal IgG and nephrotic-range proteinuria in a renal transplant recipient. Short CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1080-2

Ig-class specificity of ANCA. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3-4):126-7

The occurrence of oligoclonal IgG in tears from patients with MS and systemic immune disorders. Mavra M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1259-62

Diagnostic significance of IgG, C3, and C9 at the limb muscle motor end-plate in minimal myasthenia gravis. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1359-63

Localization of immunoglobulins in the chicken oviduct. Kimijima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 52(2):299-305

Experimental feline toxoplasmosis: humoral immune responses of cats inoculated orally with Toxoplasma gondii cysts and oocysts. Omata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):865-7

Comparative distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in stomach, intestine and associated lymph nodes of cattle [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):63-70

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):719-25

Identification and isolation of calcium-dependent and -independent bovine immunoglobulins reactive with sepharose 4B. Sugii S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):727-33

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations of foals infected with Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1291-3

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase and development of an enzyme immunoassay for its determination. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):613-9

Granulocyte-associated immunoglobulins in asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects. Celton JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):187-8

IgG from antiserum against endogenous mammalian FMRF-NH2-related peptides augments morphine- and stress-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):741-5

Anticardiolipin antibody levels in diabetic subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Hendra TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):140-3

Soluble antigen abrogates the appearance of anti-protein IgG1-forming cell precursors during primary immunization. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1615-9

IgG1 plasmacytosis in interleukin 6 transgenic mice. Suematsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7547-51

Serum antibodies to cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Michaelson DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:689-94

Characterization of human IgG subclasses within intraocular compartments. Waldrep JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):22-32

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on immune functions of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hart R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):335-42

IgG-subclass-specific antibody reactivity to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides investigated by western blot. Jankowski M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):343-53

Toxoplasmosis serology: an efficient hemagglutination procedure to detect IgG and IgM antibodies. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 31(4):279-85

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis IgG and IgA antibody in gynaecology inpatients as determined by serum indirect immunoperoxidase assay. Jennings OG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):234-7

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: characterization of antigen and idiotypic specificity. Sundewall AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):477-84

Elevated IgG antibody levels to the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein are characteristic of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tsoulfa G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):519-27

The prevalence of IgG antibodies to spotted-fever group rickettsiae among urban and rural dwelling children in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):19-23

A comparison of the ELISA with other serological tests in the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Hock GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):399-405

Determination of antiamoebic IgG, IgM, IgA and IgG subclasses in sera from patients with amoebiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hock GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):407-14

Reversal of advanced colchicine toxicity in mice with goat colchicine-specific antibodies. Terrien N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):504-10

The humoral immune responses of patients bitten by the snake Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Domingos MO, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):723-6

Comparison of immunoglobulin G enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (IgG-ELISA) and haemagglutination inhibition (HI) test for the detection of dengue antibodies. Prevalence of dengue IgG-ELISA antibodies in Tahiti. Chungue E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):708-11

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of dengue IgG and IgM antibodies using infected mosquito cells as antigen. Figueiredo LT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):702-7

Em2-ELISA for the follow-up of alveolar echinococcosis after complete surgical resection of liver lesions. Gottstein B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):389-93

A seroepidemiological study to evaluate the role of passive maternal immunity to malaria in infants. Sehgal VM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:105-6

Correlation between in vivo hemolysis and the amount of red cell-bound IgG measured by flow cytometry. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):617-21

Analysis of cytomegalovirus reactivation after liver transplantation in cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin G antibody seropositive patients prior to transplantation. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1798-9

Chronic Epstein-Barr virus reactivation after renal transplantation: immunosuppression with cyclosporine versus azathioprine. Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2179-80

T cell subset analysis predicts virus infection but not rejection in cyclosporine A-treated renal allograft recipients. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2181-2

Production and use of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with bovine IgM isotype and IgG subisotypes (IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b) in assessing immunoglobulin levels in serum of cattle. Estes DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):61-72

A novel concept for the control of Aujeszky's disease: experiences in two vaccinated pig herds. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):159-63

A procedure to obtain long-lasting fluorescence in formaldehyde fixed tissues. Moreira MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):391-3

Immunoglobulin G subclass distribution in three human intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):10-4

Prophylactic intravenous immunoglobulin in pre-term infants: a controlled trial. Conway SP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(1):6-11

A simple non-isotopic method for the quantitation of red cell-bound immunoglobulin. Kumpel BM. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(1):34-8

Development of an immunoassay for the detection of minute amounts of IgG-coated erythrocytes in whole blood and its application for the assessment of Fc-mediated clearance of anti-D-coated erythrocytes in vivo. Nilsson Ekdahl K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):188-92

Amount of immunoglobulin G in fresh and stored platelets [letter] Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):92-3

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):243–8

Correlation of monocyte–monolayer assay results, number of erythrocyte–bound IgG molecules, and IgG subclass composition in the study of red cell alloantibodies other than D. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):276–80

Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. V. Association of postoperative mean 'sigma S' course and tumor recurrence in ovarian cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):858–61

Further evaluation of an indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Feb;37(1):19–27

Distribution of immunoglobulin–bearing leukocytes in bovine mammary tissue infected chronically with Staphylococcus aureus. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):473–6

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the blood serum and monoclonal light chains in the urine in malignant diseases of myelopoiesis] Koicheva N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Determination of antitoxoplasma IgG antibodies using the ELISA method] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1989 Dec;38(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Paraspemphigus and variants; clinical and immunological aspects] Laeijendecker R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A multicenter study of IgG and IgM toxo–test enzymun (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(9):559)] Goullier–Fleuret A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production, purification and evaluation of human cytomegalovirus 66 kD structural antigen for antibody detection by ELISA] Gireaudot P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Dec;37(10):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new immunoenzymatic HIV1 test detects IGG and IGM in newborn infants and adults (letter)] Baccard–Longere M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1754–5 (Fre)

[Serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in HLA–B–27 positive patients with rheumatic diseases] Breustedt W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cultural and serologic Chlamydia detection in diagnosis of sterility and increased risk of infection] Degen KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgG–subclass distribution in Wegener's granulomatosis] Nölle B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies against D–penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis] Storch W. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent studies of the incidence of IgG allo–antibodies in blood transfusion recipients] Lynen R, et al.
Infusionstherapie 1989 Dec;16(6):273–5 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function and thrombocyte–associated immunoglobulins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic polyarthritis] Horn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of antibody titers to Borrelia burgdorferi and titer course in neurologic disease pictures] Mauch E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Feb;61(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific IgG and IgE antibodies in house dust mite asthmatic patients and control probands] Sarvan M, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgA antibodies in exogenous allergic alveolitis are more specific than IgG antibodies] Sennekamp J, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The immunogenicity and allergenicity of an experimental cow's milk protein hydrolysate] Stephan V, et al.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1990 Jun;29(2):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inferences from data obtained by enzyme immunoassay of Toxoplasma IgG and IgM antibodies] Janitschke K, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data processing the the RAST laboratory] Hillebrand O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):371–2, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The induction of an acquired storage pool deficiency of the thrombocytes by IgG antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic polyarthritis] Falke S, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1990 Mar–Apr;49(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of Immunobead–Binding, TAT and SIT in the diagnosis of male antisperm autoimmunization] Catalano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sensitivity and specificity of antigliadine antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease in a population of children in Toscana] Rosselli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An interesting case of monoclonal component] Valenti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical research on specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in allergic children. Correlation specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies to food allergens to other allergic factors] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):556–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical research of specific IgE and IgG4 antibody in allergic children. Correlation specific IgE antibody to specific IgG4 antibody to food allergen] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):466–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical research of specific IgE and IgG4 antibody in allergic children. Examination by multiple factor analysis–type II. (objective variables: specific IgE antibodies and IgG4 antibodies to food allergen)] Nagata K. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):391–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ELISA diagnosis for Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with human normal immunoglobulin products as control sera] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 64(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of adult type atopic dermatitis (AD) with bacterial vaccine prepared from individual cases (II)—The mechanism] Mukai H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;100(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of immunoglobulin in the inner ear tissue by PAP method] Kumagami H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Mar;93(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of membranous nephropathy in children using protein A–gold complex method] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric studies of anti–granulocyte antibodies] Ohnishi M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 52(7):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neutrophil–associated IgG and neutrophil–binding IgG in autoimmune neutropenia] Saito K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;52(5):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum IgG and IgA assay and the clinical significance] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:226–31 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of anti–penicillin antibody assay] Tadokoro K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:864–7 (Jpn)

[A case of temporal arteritis associated with marked elevation of serum IgG, IgA levels] Sugihara H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1989 May;26(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ELISA for platelet–associated IgG, IgM, and C3, and their clinical application] Enokido C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple myeloma of IgG–lambda type associated with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis] Fujii H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Oct;30(10):1886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of circulating anti–thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases—thyroid stimulation blocking antibody in patients with Graves' disease] Fujihira T.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec 1;11(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of plasmapheresis on IgG and albumin] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cell count and immunoglobulin level in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in patients with sarcoidosis] Oklek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The significance of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in children with bronchiectasis in the early postoperative period] Mavliutova MG, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Segmental flexibility of Fc–region of spin labeled 2 subclasses of IgG molecule from cow blood and local conformational mobility of their carbohydrate components] Arutiunian AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of low concentrations of urea on immunoglobulin conformation from the data of differential spectrophotometry] Atamas' SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical modification of antibodies against carcino–embryonal antigen] Guzov VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 1989 Dec;54(12):2010–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of model IgG complexes with lectin from Ricinus communis in solutions studied by light scattering method] Sykulev IuK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May; 55(5):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of anti–sperm antibodies on the surface of live spermatozoa by the method of flow cytometry] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of avidin for speedy clearance of biotinylated immunoglobulins from the blood flow] Sinitsyn VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jun;109(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of immune anti–A and anti–B antibodies] Matveeva MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct; 34(10):42–4 (Rus)

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin levels in young children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):67 (Rus)

[The level of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the conditions for the immunochemical nephelometric analysis of IgG, IgA and IgM] Sorokina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of the IgG–binding components of the membrane in different strains of Staphylococcus aureus using the indirect hemagglutination reaction and an immunofluorescence method] Ovcharova EN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of macroglobulin antibodies by the methods of treating the blood sera with 2–mercaptoethanol and Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Zharkova LD.
Mikrobiol Zh 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of natural antibodies to thrombin and alpha–2–macroglobulins in the blood of donors and patients with ischemic heart disease] Miagkova MA, et al.
Sov Med 1990;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–diagnostic significance of rheumatoid factors of different classes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of serum immunoglobulins M and G specific for influenza virus using a method of solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis] Meringova LF.
Tr Inst Pastera 1988;64:114–9 (Rus)

[The effect of immunologic and bacteriologic factors on the surgical outcome in palatoschisis] Hasanbegović–Perović D. **Med Arh** 1987;41(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Use of ELISA for the detection of IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Sipošová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb; 91(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A, IgG and IgM in bronchial lavage from patients with primary and metastatic lung neoplasms] Viramontes L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Integrity of the blood–brain barrier and intrathecal synthesis of IgG in parenchymatous and subarachnoid cerebral cysticercosis] Estañol Vidal B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Herpes simplex virus type 2 antibody levels in sera from various age groups using ELISA and IFAT] Güngör S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Rubella virus IgG and IgM antibody levels in 17–20 year old female students using ELISA and fluorescent antibody tests] Kocabeyoğlu O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan; 22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cyclosporin and chloroquine on the mitogen–driven cell proliferation and Ig production of human mononuclear cells. van Loenen HJ, et al.
Agents Actions 1990 Jan;29(1–2):103–4

Impairment of in vitro immune responses occurs within 3 months after HIV–1 seroconversion. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):77–81

Effect of adjuvants on IgG and IgE response to ovalbumin in rats. Salgado J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):237–40

IgE and IgG antibodies of patients with allergy to birch pollen as tools to define the allergen profile of Betula verrucosa. Jarolim E, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):385–95

Specific IgE and IgG antibody responses in children to timothy pollen components during immunotherapy. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):380–4

Concentrations of specific dusts in swineries and the humoral response of swinery workers. Virtanen T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):354–62

Intra–blood–brain–barrier synthesis of immunoglobulins in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Blennow K, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer; 4(2):79–86

Protamine antibody production in diabetic subjects treated with NPH insulin. Ellerhorst JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):298–301

Maternal–neonatal immunoregulation: suppression of de novo synthesis of IgG and IgA, but not IgM, in neonatal pigs by bovine colostrum, is lost upon storage. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1407–12

Identification of goat allotypic determinants and generation of goat–mouse hybridomas secreting goat IgG2. Capparelli R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):171–80

Continuous cell cultures in fluidized–bed bioreactors. Cultivation of hybridomas and recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells immobilized in collagen microspheres. Ray NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:443–57

Quantitative multiple sclerosis plaque assessment with magnetic resonance imaging. Its correlation with clinical parameters, evoked potentials, and intra–blood–brain barrier IgG synthesis. Baumhefner RW, et al.
Arch Neurol 1990 Jan;47(1):19–26

Impaired antibody production in blunt trauma. Possible role for T cell dysfunction. McRitchie DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):91–6

Synthesis of specific IgG idiotypes by rheumatoid synovium.

Hoffman WL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1196–204

CD8+ lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus sustain, rather than suppress, spontaneous polyclonal IgG production and synergize with CD4+ cells to support autoantibody synthesis. Linker–Israeli M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1216–25 (52 ref.)

Biochemical and serological characteristics of natural 9–O–acetyl GD3 from human melanoma and bovine buttermilk and chemically O–acetylated GD3. Ritter G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1403–10

The action of interleukin–4 on antigen–specific IgG1 and IgE production by interaction of in vivo primed B cells and carrier–specific cloned Th2 cells. Ueda A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):31–40

CD4+ T cells play a major role for IgM and IgG anti–DNA production in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Fossati L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):291–6

The inductive effect of interleukin–4 on IgG4 and IgE synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ishizaka A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):392–6

Human lymphokine–activated killer cells suppress pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):406–11

Effect of IL–6 on proliferation and IG production of human EBV–transformed cell lines in serum free culture media. Jochems GJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:57–63

Regulation of IgG production by suppressor Fc gamma RII+ T hybridomas. Brunati S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):55–61

Type 6 and 19 pneumococcal polysaccharides coupled to erythrocytes elicit pneumococcal cell wall–specific primary IgM responses and capsular polysaccharide–specific secondary IgG responses. Milligan GN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):595–603

A CD4+ TH2 cell line isolated from mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi induces IgG2 polyclonal response in vivo. Spinella S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1045–51

Early onset agammaglobulinaemia with monoclonal IgG production. Gemke RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):755–7

Antibody to selected strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's and brewer's yeast) and Candida albicans in Crohn's disease. McKenzie H, et al. **Gut** 1990 May; 31(5):536–8

Isolation of IgG islet cell autoantibody–producing B lymphocytes from the peripheral blood of type 1 diabetic patients and an ICA–positive non–diabetic individual. Richter W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):686–8

Leukoagglutinins in patients with hemophilia. Riera NE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):107–11

Primary immune response to liposomal tetanus toxoid in mice: the effect of mediators. Davis D, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):277–82

Regulation of IgE and IgG4 synthesis in patients with hyper IgE syndrome. Ishizaka A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):414–6

IgG antibody and delayed–type hypersensitivity responses in nude mice grafted with thymic epithelium. Jordan RK, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):453–7

Effect of cytokines on spontaneous and allergen–induced CD23 expression, sCD23 release and Ig(E,G) synthesis from peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pfeil T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):37–44

The effect of the castor bean toxin, ricin, on rat IgE and IgG responses. Thorpe SC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):307–11

8–Mercaptoguanosine–mediated enhancement of in vivo IgG1, IgG2 and IgG3 antibody responses to polysaccharide antigens in normal and xid mice. Mond JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(3):205–12

A comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine and more selective histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists on human IgG synthesis in vitro. Martinez F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):185–91

Immune response in patients with amoebiasis: evaluation of IgG–subclasses. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):535–9

Imported fire ant (IFA) sensitivity: IFA–specific levels of serum IgG and IgG4. Reed MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):737–42

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin–D3 regulation of immunoglobulin production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chong PJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):861–7

Immunoblot analysis of serum immunoglobulin G response to surface proteins of Clostridium difficile in patients with antibiotic–associated diarrhea. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2594–7

Immunoglobulin–producing cells in plasma cell orificial mucositis. Aiba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):207–10

Recombinant human IL–4 induces IgE and IgG synthesis by normal and atopic donor mononuclear cells. Similar dose response, time course, requirement for T cells, and effect of pokeweed mitogen. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2123–30

IgG1 and IgG2a production by autoimmune B cells treated in vitro with IL–4 and IFN–gamma. Klinman DM. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2529–34

Production of human monoclonal IgG antibodies reacting with cytomegalovirus (CMV). Bron D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):209–16

IgG subclass response and opsonization of Streptococcus pneumoniae after vaccination of healthy adults. Bardardottir E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):482–8

In vitro immune responses to hepatitis B surface antigens S and preS2 during acute infection by hepatitis B virus in humans. Cupps TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):412–9

Subclass distribution of the serum and intrathecal IgG antibody response in varicella–zoster virus infections. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):621–6

Prominence of IgG4 antibodies in the human responses to Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Genta RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):692–9

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in young adults and older bronchitics: determination of IgG responses by ELISA and the effect of adsorption of serum with non–type–specific cell wall polysaccharide. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):728–35

The effects of handling on antibody production, mitogen responses, spleen cell number, and lymphocyte subpopulations. Moynihan J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1937–44

Symmetric and asymmetric IgG antibodies are synthesized by the same cellular clone. Morelli L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):789–92

Ibuprofen–induced meningitis: detection of intrathecal IgG synthesis and immune complexes [see comments] Chez M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1578–80 Comment in: Neurology 1990 May;40(5):866–7.

Evidence for enhancement of IgG1 subclass expression in mice polyvaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and the role of this isotype in serum–transferred immunity. Delgado V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):15–32

Humoral immune responses of Hereford cattle vaccinated with midgut antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):141–51

IgG response of rats to the excretory–secretory products of Litomosoides carinii. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):420–3

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in infants: in vitro production of virus–specific antibody in lymphocytes. Amadori A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):26–30

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9

Interleukin 6 induces secretion of IgG1 by coordinated transcriptional activation and differential mRNA accumulation. Raynal MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8024–8

Prednisone effects on blood–brain barrier permeability and CNS IgG synthesis in healthy humans. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):155–8

Intraocular HIV–1–specific IgG synthesis in a patient with CMV retinitis. Dix RD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):1–6

Sensitisation of preruminant calves and piglets to antigenic protein in early weaning diets: control of the systemic antibody responses. Heppell LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):257–62

Retinal vasculopathy associated with systemic light chain deposition disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):115–8

Interaction of rheumatoid factor and Entamoeba histolytica. Kremsner PG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):207–12

IgG subclass antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in splenectomized, otherwise normal, individuals. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):711–6

Synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients induces polyclonal antibody formation in vivo. Abedi–Valugerdi M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):587–96

Quantitation of immunoglobulins produced by donor lymphocytes in transplant patients and the possible identification of donor cell–produced antiviral antibodies by imprint immunofixation. Flesland O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):149–52

Preparation of a diphtheria toxin–pullulan conjugate that elicits good IgG antibody production with poor IgE synthesis. Yamaya S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):65–9

[Large–scale production of monoclonal antibodies using hollow fiber bioreactor] Chen BS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus multilocularis] Ito Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulating effect of D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole] Cheido MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary microflora and the status of local immunity in children with cystitis] Sentsova TB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lack of development of anti–Toxoplasma gondii IgG antibodies in an HIV–positive pregnant woman with positive anti–Toxoplasma IgM (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):358 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Association between intrathecal anti–HIV–1 immunoglobulin G synthesis and occurrence of HIV–1 in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg AB, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):701–5

Reference intervals for feline cerebrospinal fluid: biochemical and serologic variables, IgG concentration, and electrophoretic fractionation. Rand JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1049–54

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Ratnaike S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May; 27 (Pt 3):195–8

A commentary on correlates between cerebrospinal fluid gamma–globulins and magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Baumhefner RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug;47(8):841–3

Cerebrospinal fluid: electrophoresis and methods for determining immunoglobulin G compared. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):429–32

Isoelectric focusing versus quantitative measurements in the detection of intrathecal local synthesis of IgG. Luxton RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):297–308

CSF–IgM measurement in neurovenereological disease. van Kamp GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31; 183(3):295–300

A simple immunoturbidimetric method for IgG and albumin quantitation in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Croci D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):863–8

Oligoclonal Borrelia burgdorferi–specific IgG antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Hansen K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1194–202

Persistent anti–myelin basic protein IgG antibody response in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Link H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug;28(3):237–48

CSF oligoclonal IgG bands in a patient with torsion dystonia [letter] Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1013–4

Enzyme–linked immuno–assay for the detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis specific IgG antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of tuberculous meningitis. Dole M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):218–20

Early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by detection of anti–BCG secreting cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu CZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):10–3

Detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in unconcentrated CSF in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases by isoelectric focusing on ultrathin–layer polyacrylamide gel immunofixation and silver staining. Trbojević–Cepe M, et al. **Neurologija** 1989;38(1):11–21

Pattern and concentration of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid in neurosarcoidosis. Scott TF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1637–9

Intrathecal synthesis of anti–HIV IgG: correlation with increasing duration of HIV–1 infection. Van Wielink G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):816–9

An evaluation of oligoclonal banding and CSF IgG index in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis. Jones HD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):75–9

[Cerebrospinal fluid study in Chinese patients with multiple sclerosis] Tsai SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin serial parameters in neurologic disorders] Wang WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 22(1):12–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immune status as an indicator for parameter–dependent therapy of multiple sclerosis?] Kuppe G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):549–52 **(Ger)**

[Local cerebrospinal fluid IgG production in multiple sclerosis] Schipper H. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1989;30:1–91 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical findings in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy] Ivanilević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis] Coret F, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclass antibodies to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. Husby S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:88–92

In vitro generation of IFN–gamma in relationship to in vivo concentration of IgE and IgG subclasses and Fc epsilon RI/CD23 positive circulating lymphocytes in patients with severe atopic dermatitis (AD). Wehrmann W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:127–30

IgG subclasses and their deficiencies. Hsiao RL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):295–302 (49 ref.)

IgG subclasses to specific food proteins in human adults. Morris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1060–1

Hairy cell leukemia preferentially expresses the IgG3–subclass. Kluin–Nelemans HC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):972–5

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency and pneumococcal

infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sheridan JF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1583–6

Pharmacokinetic studies of radiolabelled rat monoclonal antibodies recognising syngeneic sarcoma antigens. I. Comparison of IgG subclasses. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):5–12

The subclass of IgG antibody in allergic disease: II. The IgG subclass of antibodies produced following natural exposure to dust mite and grass pollen in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep; 19(5):545–9

Serum levels of IgG subclasses in relation to IgE and atopic disease in early infancy. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):407–13

IgG subclasses of intercellular antibodies in Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus—the relationship to complement fixing capability. Ogawa MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):29–31

Aberrant IgG subclass distribution to measles in healthy seropositive individuals, in patients with SSPE and in immunoglobulin-deficient patients. Mathiesen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):202–5

Influence of the G2m(n) allotype and age on IgG subclass distribution in antibodies to dietary proteins in children with coeliac disease. Rautonen N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):306–10

Immunoblot analysis of IgG subclasses of circulating antibodies in bullous pemphigoid. Bernard P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):484–94

IgG subclass distribution and relative functional affinity of thyroid microsomal antibodies in postpartum thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):133–6

IgG subclass-containing cells in the human large bowel of normal controls, non-IBD colitis, and ulcerative colitis. Iizuka M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):24–31

Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy. Rognum TO, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1574–80

IgG subclasses responsible for immune clearance in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Brodskyn CI, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):343–8

Distinctive development of IgG4 subclass antibodies in the primary and secondary responses to keyhole limpet haemocyanin in man. Bird P, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):355–60

Bovine IgG1, but not IgG2, binds to human B cells and inhibits antibody secretion. Nash GS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):361–6

Gm allotype genes and gene dosage affecting both IgG subclass and IgE levels in atopic patients. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):58–61

IgG subclass distributions of anti-horse serum antibodies and natural venom-antibodies produced in response to antivenom injection or snake bite in humans. Ameno S, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(3):347–50

[IgG subclasses in the serum and circulating immune complexes in patients with Kawasaki disease] Li CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):578–81, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subclasses of IgG immunoglobulins. Biochemical and clinical aspects] Lambin P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Oct;32(5):357–76 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[IgG subclass level in healthy children] Zielen S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG subclass distribution in the serum of patients with homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunoglobulin G subclasses and lymphocyte subpopulations and function in osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Beard LJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 79(6–7):599–604

IgG subclass deficiency in children with recurrent infections. Wong KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):165–71

IgG–2 deficiency in asthmatic patients course of disease in four adults. Barth J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989; 28:245–8

Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):418] Silk HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21–5

Selective IgG subclass deficiency: quantification and clinical relevance. Jefferis R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):357–67 (45 ref.)

Immunoglobulin deficiency in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cronin ME, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):359–64

Human IGHC locus restriction fragment length polymorphisms in IgG4 deficiency: evidence for a structural IGHC defect. Bottaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2159–62

IgG2/IgG4 subclass deficiency in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and bronchiectases. Brügger C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):168–9

Variable expression of IgG2 deficiency. Kavanaugh AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):4–10

Patients with Igg subclass and/or selective antibody deficiency to polysaccharide antigens: initiation of a controlled clinical trial of intravenous immune globulin. Knutsen AP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):640–5; discussion 645–7

Immunologic and clinical status of blood donors with subnormal levels of IgG2. Nahm MH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):769–77

Hypogammaglobulinemia in uremic infants receiving peritoneal dialysis. Katz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):258–61

Subnormal serum concentrations of IgG2 in children with frequent infections associated with varied patterns of immunologic dysfunction. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):529–38

Type III allergic reaction after infusion of immunoglobulins [letter] Hachimi-Idrissi S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706):55

IgG subclass deficiency in acute myeloid leukemia. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(5):349–51

Antibody deficiency: IgG subclass deficiency and vaccine nonresponder states. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):424–33

IgG4 deficiency in IgA-deficient patients. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):705–9

Clinical and immunologic characteristics of healthy children with subnormal serum concentrations of IgG2. Shackelford PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):16–21

IgG subclass deficiency and recurrent respiratory infections in children. Verini M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):251–5

Lack of the G2m(n) allotype in IgG subclass deficiency, in IgG2 deficiency together with lack of G1m(a) and G3m(g), and in IgG3 deficiency together with lack of G1m(f) and G3m(b). Oxelius VA. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):243–7

Complement and immunoglobulin studies in 15 cases of chronic meningococcemia: properdin deficiency and hypoimmunoglobulinemia. Nielsen HE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):31–6

[Hypogammaglobulinemia G and A with hypergammaglobulinemia M. Apropos of 12 cases] Benkerrou M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG subclass deficiencies] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):213–9 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of IgG subclass deficiency] Eibl M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Sep;57(9):419–28 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated immunoglobulin G (IgG) deficiency in dystrophia myotonica (Curschmann-Steinert)] Röther E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:150–3 **(Ger)**

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General variable immunologic deficiency with malabsorption syndrome] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new murine monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of erythroleukemia. Solberg LA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):387–90

Comparative tissue distribution in mice of the alpha-emitter 211At and 131I as labels of a monoclonal antibody and F(ab')2 fragment. Garg PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3514–20

Echinococcus granulosus: the potential use of specific radiolabelled antibodies in diagnosis by immunoscintigraphy. Rogan MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):225–31

Imaging of inflammatory arthritis with technetium-99m-labeled IgG. Breedveld FC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2017–21

What is the best method for imaging focal infections? [comment] McAfee JG. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):413–6 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):403–12.

Scintigraphic detection of bone and joint infections with indium-111-labeled nonspecific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G [see comments] Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):403–12 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):413–6.

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human malignant melanoma. I. Pharmacokinetics and localization of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody RG-12 in thymectomized mice bearing renal melanoma xenotransplants. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):505–11

GENETICS

Monoclonal antibodies to the bovine immunoglobulin G2a allotypes A1 and A2. Estes DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(2):181–90

Change of genetic expression by physical compression forces. Miki Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):473–7

Function and pathology of the sugar chains of human immunoglobulin G. Kobata A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:224–35; discussion 235–40

Expression and characterization of human CD4:immunoglobulin fusion proteins. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):347–53

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in mink. I. Identification of 8 allotypes. Belyaev DK, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(1):10–9

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in mink. II. A genetic analysis of allotypes. Belyaev DK, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(2):65–74

No influence of conversions affecting allotype expression on the IgG subclass restriction of specific antibodies. Hammarström L, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989; 6(1):60–7

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. III. Instability of expression and the problem of the genetic control of C gamma-allotypes. Taranin AV, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(2):73–80

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. IV. Identification and genetic control of L3 allotype of the light chains. Volkova OYu, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987; 4(2):81–8

Structural heterogeneity of sugar chains in immunoglobulin G. Conformation of immunoglobulin G molecule and substrate specificities of glycosyltransferases. Fujii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6009–18

Molecular characterization of a somatically mutated anti-DNA antibody bearing two systemic lupus erythematosus-related idiotypes. Davidson A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1401–9

Myelomas and lymphomas expressing the Ig gamma 2a H chain gene have similar transcription termination regions. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2802–10

V region sequences of an idiotypically connected family of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies. O'Keefe TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4275–83

Studies of aglycosylated chimeric mouse-human IgG. Role of carbohydrate in the structure and effector functions mediated by the human IgG constant region. Tao MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2595–601

'Sticky feet'-directed mutagenesis and its application to swapping antibody domains. Clackson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10163–70

Sequences of the Lym-1 antibody heavy and light chain variable regions. Wellman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5281

Demethylation of genes in animal cells. Frank D, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):241–51

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: heavy chain chimeric antibody produced by gene targeting. Fell HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8507–11

Serum half-life and tumor localization of a chimeric antibody deleted of the CH2 domain and directed against the disialoganglioside GD2. Mueller BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5702–5

Expression and characterization of an antibody binding specificity joined to insulin-like growth factor 1: potential applications for cellular targeting. Shin SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5322–6

A dual-affinity gene fusion system to express small recombinant proteins in a soluble form: expression and characterization of protein A deletion mutants. Jansson B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):555–61

[Mink IgG-allotypes and Aleutian disease] Fomicheva II, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic study of porcine IgG] Mirtskhulava EG, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of translation of immunoglobulin mRNA in vitro using an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prognostic value of TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulating antibodies following antithyroid drug treatment of Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):666–70

Diagnostic implication of specific immunoglobulin G patterns of children born to HIV-infected mothers. Broliden PA, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):577–82

IgG oligoclonal bands in sera of HIV-1 infected patients are mainly directed against HIV-1 determinants. Amadori A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):581–6

IgE-, IgA- and IgG-antibody responses to carbohydrate and protein antigens of Candida albicans in asthmatic children. Savolainen J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):54–63

Immune-complex vasculitis: role of complement and IgG-Fc receptor functions. Smiley JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):267–77 (94 ref.)

Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses to experimental and naturally acquired Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1312–6

Changes in the titers of IgG antibodies against farmer's lung antigens in the sera of healthy dairy farmers. Rautalahti M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):455–8

Immunoglobulin-AST complex. O'Kane MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):82–4

Immunoglobulin G-dependent classical complement pathway activation in neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity to infective larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Shaio MF,

et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):185–91

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin: antibiotic treatment of experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in burned mice. Holder IA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:109–23

Increased levels of IgG subclasses specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme and polysaccharide antigens in chronically infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Albus A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1146–8

Protective properties of a human IgG preparation rich in antibodies to a wide spectrum of lipopolysaccharides. Fomsgaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1114–20

Serum immunoglobulins to endotoxin core glycolipid: establishment of normal concentrations. Jackson SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):768–70

The formation of soluble heat IgG aggregates for immunological studies. Rybarska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):609–22

Immune complex formation between IgM rheumatoid factor and IgG generated by hyaluronic acid. Faaber P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1521–7

Immunochemical characterization of interactions between circulating autologous immunoglobulin G and normal human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Heegaard NH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):239–46

Functional properties of peptides derived from seminalplasmin: binding to monospecific anti-seminalplasmin immunoglobulins G and calmodulin. Krauhs E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb; 371(2):111–6

Clinical studies of the reactivity of serum IgG from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy with porcine orbital tissue preparations. Pope RM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(8):573–9

The source of Campylobacter pylori. Vaira D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):447–50

The expression of IgG allotypes on platelets and immunization to IgG allotypes in multitransfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):849–52

Immunosuppression by immunoglobulin deaggregation is not effective in reducing the anti-xenogeneic immunoglobulin response: experimental and clinical studies [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1990 Feb;61(2):347] Sivolapenko GB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):511–6

Antibody-dependent red cell removal during P. falciparum malaria: the clearance of red cells sensitized with an IgG anti-D. Lee SH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):396–402

Monoclonal antibodies generated against activated B-cells: unexpected specific reactivity to T-cells. Moura AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):983–6

Production of a human monoclonal antibody recognising a determinant on mouse IgG2b from a patient receiving mouse monoclonal antibody for diagnostic imaging. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(4):226–30

Chimeric B72.3 mouse/human (IgG1) antibody directs the lysis of tumor cells by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(6):349–57

Fractionated radioimmunotherapy of B-cell malignancies with 131I-Lym-1. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1014s–1016s

Mouse-human chimeric antibody against the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3167–71

Anti-Tac-H, a humanized antibody to the interleukin 2 receptor with new features for immunotherapy in malignant and immune disorders. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1495–502

Characterization of IgG and IgM antibodies induced in melanoma patients by immunization with purified GM2 ganglioside. Livingston PO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7045–50

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody DF3 conjugated with ricin as a specific immunotoxin for in vitro purging of human bone marrow. Tondini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1170–5

Two distinct mechanisms of antitumor activity mediated by the combination of interleukin 2 and monoclonal antibodies. Vuist WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5767–72

Polyclonal and monoclonal IgGs from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice induce an interleukin-3-dependent cell line to produce interleukin-3 through an Fc gamma-receptor-mediated mechanism. Sakihama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):160–70

The effects of myasthenic immunoglobulin G on the ultrastructure of mouse motor endplate. Chen ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):120–5

Changes in anti-endotoxin-IgG antibody and endotoxaemia in three cases of gram-negative septic shock. Barclay GR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):93–106

Association of elevated anti-sarcolemma, anti-idiotype antibody levels with the clinical and pathologic expression of chronic Chagas myocarditis. Sadigursky M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1269–76

Enhancement of the activity of thyroid-stimulating antibodies by anti-human IgG antibodies in vitro. Saito T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):325–34

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. Heurkens AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):7–12

Human IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies possess rheumatoid factor activity. Hunt Gerardo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):293–300

IgG and IgA enhance the chrysotile-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Klockars M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):372–7

Specificities of IgM and IgG anti-histone H1 autoantibodies in autoimmune mice. Monestier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):39–44

Evidence that the Fc region of autologous rabbit IgG isolated before and after hyperimmunization is structurally different: recognition by rheumatoid factor and monoclonal antibodies. Murray JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):286–92

Naturally occurring human IgG antibodies to intracellular and cytoskeletal components of human platelets. Pfueller SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):367–73

IgG isotype and isotype specificity of murine monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):136–40

Which antigen to use in the detection of rheumatoid factors? Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subjects with 'false positive' rheumatoid factor reactions. Tuomi T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):349–55

Subclass distribution of IgG antibodies to the rat oesophagus stratum corneum (so-called anti-keratin antibodies) in rheumatoid arthritis. Vincent C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):83–9

IgG1 and IgG2 are the predominant subclasses of antiphospholipid antibody in women with the lupus anticoagulant. Dostal-Johnson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):309–19

Production of IgG and IgM autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3 convertase in normal individuals and patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Spitzer RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):10–8

The effect of anti-Rho(D) and non-specific immunoglobulins on monocyte Fc receptor function: the role of high molecular weight IgG polymers and IgG subclasses. Boughton BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):17–23

Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing-immunoprint in allergic patients. Becker WM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8–9):633–9

The mechanism involved in the conversion of thyrotropin receptor-bound blocking-type immunoglobulin G (IgG) to the stimulating-type by anti-human IgG antibodies. Taniguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):796–803

Presentation of IgG2a antigens to class II-restricted T cells by stably transfected B lymphoma cells. Bikoff EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1903–9

Antigen density on target cells determines the immunosuppressive potential of rat IgG2b monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):107–12

Anti-inflammatory activity of human IgA antibodies and their Fab alpha fragments: inhibition of IgG-mediated complement activation. Russell MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2243–9

Aspects of the pathological significance of IgG4. Shakib F. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(4):193–200 (20 ref.)

Human chagasic IgG interacting with lymphocyte neurotransmitter receptors triggers intracellular signal transduction. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1661–7

Role of group A streptococcal IgG Fc-receptor in induction of anti-IgG by immunization in the rabbit. Burova LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):443–8

Endometrial autoantigens eliciting immunoglobulin (Ig)G, IgA, and IgM responses in endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):56–63

Evidence for an immune-mediated mechanism in food-induced migraine from a study on activated T-cells, IgG4 subclass, anti-IgG antibodies and circulating immune complexes. Martelletti P, et al. **Headache** 1989 Nov; 29(10):664–70

Ultrastructural distribution of endogenous IgGs in the glomerular wall of control and diabetic rats. Desjardins M, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):731–42

A monoclonal antibody directed against the beta 1-adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocyte membranes. Chapot MP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):535–43

Immunoglobulin G subclasses secreted by human B cells in vitro in response to interleukin-2 and polyclonal activators. Calvert JE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):162–7

The reactivity of naturally sensitized human CD4 cells and IgG antibodies to synthetic peptides derived from the amino terminal sequences of a 3800 MW Streptococcus mutans antigen. Childerstone A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):177–83

Antibodies of different human IgG subclasses show distinct patterns of affinity maturation after immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Devey ME, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):168–74

Effects of mannose and mannose derivatives on the clearance of IgG antibody-coated erythrocytes in the rat. Malaise MG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):126–32

Release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from human eosinophils following adherence to IgE- and IgG-coated schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):435–42

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Srikumaran S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):284–9

Some characteristics of a secreted chlamydial antigen recognized by IgG from C. trachomatis patient sera. Stuart ES, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):469–73

Immunogenicity and antigenicity in rabbits of a repeated sequence of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA fused to two immunoglobulin G-binding domains of staphylococcal protein A. Sjölander A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):854–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies counteract the invasion inhibition capacity of antibodies to major epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Wåhlin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2815–20

Human IgG antibodies immunoreacting with specific sulfolipids from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cruaud P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):481–5

Serum antibodies to cow's milk folate-binding protein in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(6):327–32

Immunoglobulin G, complement factor C3 and lymphocytes in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):277–83

IgG class anti-cardiolipin antibody as a possible marker for evaluating fetal risk in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shimada K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec; 2(6):843–9

Appearance of neoantigen in mouse IgG1 upon reduction of interchain disulfide bridges: assessment of local and general conformational rearrangements using monoclonal antibody and small-angle X-ray scattering. Ibraghimov A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):177–85

A homing receptor-IgG chimera as a probe for adhesive ligands of lymph node high endothelial venules. Watson SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2221–9

Nonopsonic antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide-specific immunoglobulin G antibodies from infected patient sera inhibit neutrophil oxidative responses. Eichler I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1794–804

Production of human monoclonal anti-basement membrane zone (BMZ) antibodies from a patient with bullous pemphigoid (BP) by Epstein-Barr virus transformation. Analyses of the heterogeneity of anti-BMZ antibodies in BP sera using them. Sugi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1050–5

Thyroid-stimulating antibody activity between different immunoglobulin G subclasses. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):723–7

Inhibition of IgG-triggered human eosinophil function by IL-4. Baskar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2321–6

Enhancement of the antigen-binding capacity of incomplete IgG antibodies to Brucella melitensis through Fc region interactions with staphylococcal protein A. Jagannath C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):251–7

Affinity distributions of antigen-specific IgG in patients with multiple sclerosis and in patients with viral encephalitis. Luxton RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7; 131(2):277–82

Bactericidal and opsonic activity of IgG1 and IgG2 anticapsular antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Amir J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):163–71

A human IgG receptor of group A streptococci is associated with tissue site of infection and streptococcal class. Bessen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):747–54

Enhanced killing of group B streptococci in vitro by penicillin and opsonophagocytosis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Miller PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1225–30

Does naturally acquired IgG antibody to cell wall polysaccharide protect human subjects against pneumococcal infection? Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):736–40

Opsonic activity of specific human IgG against Helicobacter pylori. Tosi MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):156–62

Recombinant human cytokines stimulate neutrophil adherence to IgG autoantibody-treated epithelial basement membranes. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):164–71

Pemphigus immunoglobulin G subclass autoantibodies: studies of reactivity with cultured human keratinocytes. Kim YH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):324–31

Dose-dependent platelet stimulation and inhibition induced by anti-PIA1 IgG. Ryu T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):91–9

IgG red blood cell autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia bind to epitopes on red blood cell membrane band 3 glycoprotein. Victoria EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):74–88

Serum antibodies against respiratory tract viruses: a prospective three-year follow-up from birth. Harsten G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):904–8

Viral specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the CSF of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):351–2

Respiratory allergy and specific immunoglobin E and immunoglobin G antibodies to reactive dyes used in the wool industry. Topping MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct;

31(10):857–62
Modulation by human milk of IgG subclass response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants. Azzari C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):310–5
The preferential effects of chloroquine on the IgM and IgG subclass responses to TI and TD antigens in BALB/cAn mice. Lewis GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 42(1):60–1
Selective action of myasthenic syndrome antibodies on calcium channels in a rodent neuroblastoma x glioma cell line. Peers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:293–308
Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis: the induction of immune complex formation between rheumatoid factor and IgG by polyethylene glycol. Faaber P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1304–9
Clinical significance of IgG anti–Sm antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yasuma M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):469–75
A novel function of the herpes simplex virus type 1 Fc receptor: participation in bipolar bridging of antiviral immunoglobulin G. Frank I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4479–88
Naturally acquired Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits: immunological aspects. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):289–92
Monoclonal–antibody–mediated apoptosis in adult T–cell leukaemia. Debatin KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):497–500
Incidence of inapparent active mycobacterial infections in France detected by an IgG serological test based on antigen 60. Maes R. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(6):315–21
Chemiluminescence response of human phagocytes against IgG–opsonized staphylococci with and without protein A activities. Yamada S. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):221–9
Functional interactions of red cells sensitized by IgG1 and IgG3 human monoclonal anti–D with enzyme–modified human monocytes and FcR–bearing cell lines. Kumpel BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):247–56
The second riboflavin–binding myeloma IgG lambdaDOT. I. Biochemical and functional characterization. Merlini G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):385–94
Electron microscopic study of ring–shaped, bivalent hapten, bivalent antidansyl monoclonal antibody complexes with identical variable domains but IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b constant domains. Phillips ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):181–90
Polyclonal B cell activation in paracoccidioidomycosis. Polyclonal activation in paracoccidioidomycosis. Chequer–Bou–Habib D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov; 108(2):89–93
Human IgG1 and mouse IgG3 but not monomeric IgM or IgE facilitate antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by human natural killer cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):338–48
Biological properties of a CD4 immunoadhesin. Byrn RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):667–70
Opsonic activity of human IgG and IgM antibody for type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):383–7
Serotype–specific serum IgG antibodies to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: correlation to disease, subclass distribution, and experimental protective capacity. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):508–13
Fetal IgG specificities against Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in infected newborns. Reyes MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2846–50
Anti–Gal and human red cell aging. Galili U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:225–41; discussion 242–5 (38 ref.)
Molecular modelling study of antigen binding to oxazolone–specific antibodies: the Ox1 idiotypic IgG and its mature variant with increased affinity to 2–phenyloxazolone. Holm L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr; 3(5):403–9
Synergistic effect of macrophage activation and immune serum, especially IgG2, on resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum ssp. endemicum in hamsters. Azadegan AA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):3–8
The isotype of an Ig–containing mediator dictates the isotype of the antibody produced: a novel mechanism of isotype regulation. Lee ST, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):111–6
Antigenicity and specificity of selected glycolipid fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Papa F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):569–78
IgG and IgM anti–endothelial cell antibodies in patients with collagen–vascular disorders. Quadros NP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):113–9
Measurements of serum IgA and IgG activities to dietary antigens. A prospective study of the diagnostic usefulness in adult coeliac disease. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):287–92
Fc–dependent IgG–mediated suppression of the antibody response: fact or artefact? Heyman B. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):601–7
Lack of immune response to mouse IgG in hemophilia A patients treated chronically with Monoclate, a monoclonal antibody affinity purified factor VIII preparation. Davis HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):386–91
Induction of MLC serum inhibitory factors and suppressor cells following orthotopic swine liver transplantation and their role in allograft tolerance. Oiwa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1981–4
IgM–anti–IgG antibody as cause of positive B–cell crossmatches. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1885–6
Fc–dependent suppression of in vitro B–cell response by IgG of alloimmunized rats. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1957–9
Antimurine antibody formation following OKT3 therapy. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):48–51
A B cell–suppressive IgG–antiimmunoglobulin antibody induced by alloimmunization. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):502–5
Differential IgG subclass responses to epitopes in transmembrane protein of HIV–1. Klasse PJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):89–98
Monoclonal antibodies and enzyme immunoassays specific for human interferon (IFN) omega 1: evidence that IFN–omega 1 is a component of human leukocyte IFN. Adolf GR. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):410–7
Rifampin–induced immune thrombocytopenia. A case report. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):185–7
[Changes in the immunological reactivity of young children attending nursery schools with polymer floor covering] Angelova D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Production and characterization of hybrid monoclonal antibodies with IgG1/IgG3 double isotype] Lebègue V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: IgG subclass reactivities and monoclonal antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni and Aspergillus fumigatus] Reese G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Oct;17(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic role of immunoglobulin levels in chronic B cell lymphoid leukemia] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Analysis of antigens defined by anti–Anisakis larvae antibodies of IgE and IgG type in the sera of patients with acute gastrointestinal anisakiasis] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factor VIII inhibitors—their characteristics and clinical significance] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Dec;78(6):333–40 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[25 years of study of the pathogenic role and clinical significance of pemphigus antibodies] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):215–20 **(Pol)**
[Immunoenzyme test system with monoclonal antibodies to human IgG4 in the determination of allergen–specific antibodies in pollinosis] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of human lymphocyte subpopulations using a panel of monoclonal antibodies] Filatov AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescent immunoanalysis. Synthesis, spectro–fluorescent and immunologic properties of conjugates of coproporphyrin I with antibodies] Papkovskiĭ DB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):548–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of an immunoenzyme test–system for diagnosis of specific antibodies of the IgG class to Candida albicans] Ignat'eva SM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:174–85 **(Rus)**
[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors as inductors of anti–immunoglobulins] Koroleva IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated study of specific antibody populations as a possible way to increase the prognostic value of indicators of humoral immunity in influenza] Meringova LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of general principles of humoral immune response in viral infection by sample analysis of the properties of specific immunoglobulins] Voĭtsekhovskiĭ BL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A receptor for the Fc fragment of human IgG in the causative agent of tularemia] Nekliaev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of IgA and IgA antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and management of celiac disease] Torregrosa Sánchez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):100–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies by chromatography on sepharose 6 B. Diaz–Alonso JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(3):173–9
A structurally aberrant immunoglobulin paraprotein in a patient with multiple myeloma and corneal crystal deposits. Green ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):304–11
IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Vazquez C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1094–5 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1988 Aug;63(8):953–7.
Factors affecting the production of intravenous immunoglobulin. Matejtschuk P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):309–10
Carbohydrate analysis of immunoglobulin G myeloma proteins by lectin and high performance liquid chromatography: role of glycosyltransferases in the structures. Nishiura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5345–50
Purification of IgG from serum with caprylic acid and ammonium sulphate precipitation is not superior to ammonium sulphate precipitation alone. Mohanty JG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):153–60
Development of specific IgG–producing human hybridomas by fusions of lymphocytes from actively immunized persons. Jahn S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):529–33
Isolation and purification of murine monoclonal IgG1 employing specific immuno–affinity chromatography. Balint JP Jr. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Feb;19(1):81–9
Pilot scale production of a human monoclonal antibody against human immunodeficiency virus HIV–1. Jungbauer A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep; 19(2–3):223–40
Centrifugal affinity chromatography. Slingerland RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:205–11
Carbohydrates as a tool for oriented immobilization of antigens and antibodies. Turková J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:585–93
Maternal thyroid–blocking immunoglobulins in congenital hypothyroidism. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1341–6
Chromatographically purified immunoglobulin G of endemic and sporadic goiter patients stimulates FRTL5 cell growth in a mitotic arrest assay [see comments] Wilders–Truschnig MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):444–52 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):308–10.
Transient neonatal hypothyroidism: characterization of maternal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1239–46
Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. III. A single VKII gene and one of several JK genes are joined by an invariant arginine to form the most common L chain V region. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4110–6
Two–step purification of a murine monoclonal antibody intended for therapeutic application in man. Optimisation of purification conditions and scaling up. Jiskoot W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):143–56
Isolation of immunoglobulin G by affinity chromatography using an IgG Fc receptor protein from Streptococcus dysgalactiae coupled to a solid phase. Lämmler C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):131–5
Definition of a physiologic aging autoantigen by using synthetic peptides of membrane protein band 3: localization of the active antigenic sites. Kay MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5734–8
A new, rapid, high–capacity chromatographic purification of IgG 1 monoclonal antibodies directly from mouse ascites fluid. Cheng PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):607–9
[Detection of IgG antibodies against rubella virus using the "Rubella–IgG–EIA SSW" test kit] Meisegeier B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between 2 separation methods of IgM and IgG in serologic diagnosis] Acetoso M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of monocyte Fc receptors with monovalent and polyvalent ligands. Koch B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):139–42
Modulation of Fc gamma receptors in the membrane of human monocytes: effect on monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):143–54
Elevated abnormal proteins in the serum of Nigerian pill users. Wright EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(3):201–4
Urate binding globulin, interactions with immunoglobulins. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:233–7
Increasing quantity of maternal immunoglobulin G in trophoblastic tissue before the onset of normal labor. Akin JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1154–7
Macromolecular transport in canine coronary microvasculature. Pilati CF. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H748–53
Effects of vasoactive agents on uptake of immunoglobulin G complexes by mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F589–96
Fc gamma receptor recognition of IgG ligand by human monocytes and macrophages. Rossman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):211–20
Modification of asbestos bioactivity for the alveolar macrophage by selective protein adsorption. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):441–8
Absorption of bovine colostral immunoglobulins G and M in newborn foals. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1598–603
Spurious cell surface receptors: inadequate correction for

saturable, nonspecific binding mimics receptor binding. Reed RG. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):160–3

Importance of the IgG isotype, not the state of glycosylation, in determining human rheumatoid factor binding. Newkirk MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):800–9

The occurrence of mouse-type oligosaccharides in mouse-human chimeric immunoglobulin G. Matsui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):245–50

The kinetics of adsorption of human immunoglobulin G to poly(vinyl chloride) enzyme-linked-immunoadsorbent-assay vessel walls. McGinlay PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):715–20

Sickling-induced binding of autologous IgG to erythrocytes heterozygous for sickle hemoglobin. Green GA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):105–11

Fc receptors and their interaction with antibodies. Woof JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):217–8

Permeability of the normal rat brain, spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia microcirculations to immunoglobulins G. Azzi G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(1):31–6

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative burst by elastase-generated IgG fragments. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):69–77

Selective colony blotting to expand bacterial surface receptors: applications to receptors for rat immunoglobulins. Reis KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb; 6(2):130–6

Antilaminin IgG binds and interacts with cardiac cholinergic receptors. Bacman S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):539–44

Investigations into the route of uptake and pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneally-administered monoclonal antibodies: I. Transdiaphragmatic blockade of the terminal lymphatics in the rat. Barrett JS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):365–72

Characterization of the Fc gamma receptor on human platelets. King M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):462–79

Murine type II Fc gamma receptors and IgG-binding factors. Daëron M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:21–78 (227 ref.)

Heterogeneity of binding reactivity to different phospholipids of antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and with syphilis. Loizou S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):171–6

IgG subclass antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera from patients with chronic Ps. aeruginosa infection investigated by ELISA. Pressler T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):428–34

Cells and mediators which participate in immunoglobulin synthesis by human mononuclear cells. II. The mechanism of null cell participation in immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by B cells. Richter M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):122–9

Attachment of IgG to dermal extracellular matrix in patients with fibromyalgia. Enerström S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):127–35

Human IgG Fc receptors. Anderson CL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S63–71 (68 ref.)

Antibodies bind and activate beta adrenergic and cholinergic lymphocyte receptors in Chagas' disease. Gorelik G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):221–36

Evidence for a role of accessible galactosyl or mannosyl residues of Fc domain in the in vivo clearance of IgG antibody-coated autologous erythrocytes in the rat. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 54(3):469–83

Assessment of the role of the immunoglobulin isotypes in the development of diabetic nephropathy in untreated streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Thiele GM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):15–24

Bombesin: an activator of specific Aeromonas antibody secretion in rat intestine. Jin GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1708–12

Designing CD4 immunoadhesins for AIDS therapy. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):35–6

Human IgG Fc receptor (hFcRII; CD32) exists as multiple isoforms in macrophages, lymphocytes and IgG-transporting placental epithelium. Stuart SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3657–66

Binding of IgA and/or IgG is a common property among clinical isolates of group A streptococci. Lindahl G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):87–93

Thiol-directed immobilization of recombinant IgG-binding receptors. Ljungquist C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):557–61

C1q binding to chimeric monoclonal IgG3 antibodies consisting of mouse variable regions and human constant regions with shortened hinge containing 15 to 47 amino acids. Sandlie I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1599–603

A saturable mechanism for transport of immunoglobulin G across the blood-brain barrier of the guinea pig. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):263–70

Epithelial deposition of immunoglobulin G1 and activated complement (C3b and terminal complement complex) in ulcerative colitis. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1264–71

A proteolytic enzyme secreted by Proteus mirabilis degrades immunoglobulins of the immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1), IgA2, and IgG isotypes. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1979–85

Enhancing effect of C1q on IgG monoclonal antibody binding to hapten. Hamada A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):103–7

Immunological alterations inducible by mercury compounds. II. HgCl2 and gold sodium thiomalate enhance serum IgE and IgG concentrations in susceptible mouse strains. Pietsch P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(1):47–53

Binding of immunoglobulin G and albumin to Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Lämmler C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):321–9

Interaction of type II IgG Fc-receptors from streptococci of serological group A with murine IgG. Lämmler C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):460–5

A secreted receptor related to M1 protein of Streptococcus pyogenes binds to fibrinogen, IgG, and albumin. Schmidt KH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):216–28

Labeling of hematoporphyrin with 105Rh and binding studies with human gamma globulin. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(1):69–73

Diffusion of immunoglobulin G from the vascular compartment into the normal rabbit cornea. Verhagen C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1519–25

Binding of anti-band 3 autoantibody to oxidatively damaged erythrocytes. Formation of senescent antigen on erythrocyte surface by an oxidative mechanism. Beppu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3226–33

The polypeptide of immunoglobulin G influences its galactosylation in vivo. Lee SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5833–9

Expression of macrophage-lymphocyte Fc receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: polarity and transcytosis differ for isoforms with or without coated pit localization domains. Hunziker W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3291–302

Presence of immunoglobulin (Ig) M and IgG double isotype-bearing cells and defect of switch recombination in hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Akahori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1722–7

Immunoglobulin E and G4 antibodies in cysticercosis. Short JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1635–9

Thyroglobulin, thyrotropin and thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins assayed at the withdrawal of antithyroid drug therapy as predictors of relapse of Graves' disease within one year. Talbot JN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):589–95

Alveolar and peritoneal macrophages bear three distinct classes of Fc receptors for IgG. Anderson CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):196–201

Identification of a unique IgG Fc binding site in human intestinal epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2567–74

Recombinant, truncated CD4 molecule (rT4) binds IgG. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):214–20

Comparative studies of human FcRIII-positive and negative natural killer cells. Nagler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3183–91

Regulation of Fc gamma receptor expression and phagocytosis of a human monoblast cell line U937. Participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of IFN-gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4158–65

Inhibition of processing of asparagine-linked carbohydrate chains on IgG2a by using swainsonine has no influence upon antibody effector functions in vitro. Nose M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):910–4

Transient activation of the NADPH oxidase through Fc gamma RI. Oxidase deactivation precedes internalization of cross-linked receptors. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2640–9

Biochemical characterization of the fibronectin binding sites for IgG. Rostagno AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3277–82

A view of the human idiotypic repertoire. Electron microscopic and immunologic analyses of spontaneous idiotype-anti-idiotype dimers in pooled human IgG. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1387–95

A specific Fc gamma receptor on cultured rat mesangial cells. Santiago A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2575–82

Natural killer cell and granulocyte Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) differ in membrane anchor and signal transduction. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3283–8

Rheumatoid factors may bear the internal image of the Fc gamma-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4742–8

Human IgG and Streptococcus mutans SR protein contain cross-reactive epitopes. Wachsmann D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4257–62

Glucocorticoid regulation of the humoral immune system. I. In vivo effects of dexamethasone on IgA and IgG in serum and at mucosal surfaces. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):142–6

A novel technique to link either proteins or peptides to gammaglobulin to construct tolerogens. Borel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):159–68

Estimation of immunoglobulin protease activity by quantitative rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Lassiter MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):63–9

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of IgG-Fc receptor interactions. Tuijnman WB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):207–14

Detection of IgM and IgA HIV antibodies after removal of IgG with recombinant protein G. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):199–204

Functional importance of cystic fibrosis immunoglobulin G fragments generated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bainbridge T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):728–33

Dosage of intravenously administered immune globulin and dosing interval required to maintain target levels of immunoglobulin G in low birth weight infants [see comments] Kyllonen KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1013–6 Comment in: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):969–71.

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine impact on the lacrimal gland accumulation and secretion of IgA and IgG. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):253–62

Short-term hyperglycemia depresses immunity through nonenzymatic glycosylation of circulating immunoglobulin. Black CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):830–2; discussion 832–3

Herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes two Fc receptors which have different binding characteristics for monomeric immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgG complexes. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2725–31

Anticardiolipin antibodies and binding of anionic phospholipids and serum protein [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):505–6

Anti-glomerular basement membrane disease after renal obstruction [letter] Weber M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):512–3

Protein H—a novel IgG binding bacterial protein. Akesson P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):523–31

A kinetic study of human IgG binding to placental Fc gamma-receptor. Lubega J. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):45–55

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by natural killer cells is enhanced by castanospermine-induced alterations of IgG glycosylation. Rothman RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1113–23

The washout kinetics of intraperitoneal IgG in CAPD patients [letter] Glancey GR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):78

Uptake of antineuronal IgM by CNS neurons: comparison with antineuronal IgG. Fabian RH. **Neurology** 1990 Mar; 40(3 Pt 1):419–22

Paraproteins associated with low plasma sodium levels. Miseta A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989; 21(2):171–5

Influence of the hinge region on complement activation, C1q binding, and segmental flexibility in chimeric human immunoglobulins. Tan LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):162–6

Effects of chronic alcohol intake on placental transport of IgG. Jollie WP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:201–9

Effect of hemoglobin denaturation on membrane structure and IgG binding: role in red cell aging. Low PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:525–46; discussion 547–52 (49 ref.)

Fc gamma receptors (Fc gamma R) and IgG-binding factors (IgG-BF): their relationships. Fridman WH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):60–4; discussion 105–8 (26 ref.)

Biological functioning of human IgG Fc receptors. van de Winkel JG, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):64–7; discussion 105–8 (22 ref.)

Membrane Ig-mediated triggering of B cell tolerance and B cell clonal expansion: implications for rheumatoid factor production in rheumatoid synovitis. Mongini PK, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):93–122 (136 ref.)

Effect of immunotherapy on the serum concentrations of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in dog sera. Hites MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):39–51

[Immunocytochemical determination of membrane-bound IgG using physiologically aged and experimentally aged erythrocytes] Zimmerman N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(5):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactosylation of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Molad Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):727–8 **(Heb)**

[A study on human T cells bearing IgG-Fc receptor in patients with bladder tumor] Fujiwara T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of complement C3 and C4 in sera containing monoclonal IgA or IgG] Bartelik S. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of the fifth IgG-binding domain from Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Tishchenko VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of preparing hemin conjugates with rabbit IgG] Pikuleva IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov; 15(11):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of the respiratory tract to different-sized macromolecules after intratracheal instillation in young and adult rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):347–54

Postinjection kinetics of antepartum Rh immune globulin. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):784–6

Pharmacokinetics of cytomegalovirus specific IgG antibody

following intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplant patients. Rand KH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):679–83

Interstitial transport of rabbit and sheep antibodies in normal and neoplastic tissues. Clauss MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3487–92

Modeling analysis of the global and microscopic distribution of immunoglobulin G, F(ab')2, and Fab in tumors. Fujimori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5656–63

Uptake and intracellular routing of peroxidase–conjugated immunoglobulin–G by the perfused human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):383–8

Pharmacokinetic studies of passively administered ovine anti–testosterone antibodies given to cattle by the subcutaneous and intravenous routes. Clayton J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):603–9

Dosage of intravenously administered immune globulin and dosing interval required to maintain target levels of immunoglobulin G in low birth weight infants [see comments] Kyllonen KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1013–6 Comment in: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):969–71.

Monoclonal antibody A7 tumor localization enhancement by its F(ab')2 fragments to colon carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):139–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an intravenous gammaglobulin preparation on the opsonophagocytic activity of preterm serum against coagulase–negative staphylococci. Etzioni A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):156–61

Toward regulation of gonadal function by a synthetic hybrid molecule composed of gonadotropin and Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Johnson GA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):22–5

Immunoglobulins promote remyelination in the central nervous system. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):12–7

Depressed degranulation response of synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis to IgG aggregates. Dularay B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):195–201

Stimulation of the respiratory burst and promotion of bacterial killing in human granulocytes by intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Maródi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):164–9

IgG Fc fragments induce B cell differentiation and immunoglobulin secretion [letter] Carosella ED, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):161–2

IgG2b–dependent down regulation of the LPS–induced PFC–response and its blockade by Fc gamma 2bR protein. Saito–Taki T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(3):279–87

Immunotherapy and enhanced antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity using virally–infected target cells. Bosse D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul; 29(3):109–10

In vitro modulating effects of porcine immunoglobulin G on mitogens–induced lymphocyte response in precolostral, suckling and weaned piglets. Valpotić I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;22(2):113–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid growth promoting serum–IgG in endemic goiter. Brezinschek HP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:26–7

Immunoglobulin G fractions from patients with antiphospholipid antibodies cause fetal death in BALB/c mice: a model for autoimmune fetal loss. Branch DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):210–6

IgG specifically enhances chrysotile asbestos–stimulated superoxide anion production by the alveolar macrophage. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(4):313–8

Interleukin–1–inhibitory IgG in sera from some patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Suzuki H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1528–38

Neutrophil activation by surface bound IgG is via a pertussis toxin inaensitive G protein. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):983–9

Human immunoglobulin G potentiates superoxide production induced by chemotactic peptides and causes degranulation in isolated human neutrophils. Aaku E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):243–7

Platelet aggregating IgG antibody to platelet surface glycoproteins associated with thrombosis and thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):336–41

Aggregated immunoglobulin and Fc fragment of IgG induce IL–6 release from human monocytes. Ling ZD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):95–103

Macrophages form circular zones of very close apposition to IgG–coated surfaces. Heiple JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(4):260–70

Heat–induced aggregated human IgG modifies the adherence of human polymorphonuclear cells to cultured endothelium. Brown KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):356–60

Role of IgG and complement component C5 in the initial course of experimental cryptococcosis. Dromer F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):412–7

Stimulation of neutrophil elastase and myeloperoxidase release by IgG fragments. Eckle I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):352–6

Recombinant soluble receptors for the Fc gamma portion inhibit antibody production in vitro. Varin N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2263–8

The inaccessibility of the outer membrane of adherent Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to anti–treponemal antibodies, a possible role of serum proteins. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):165–70

Absence of a gastrin inhibitory factor in the IgG fraction of serum from patients with pernicious anaemia. Smith JT, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):871–4

A human IgG 3 is opsonic in vitro against type III group B streptococci. Kim JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 10(3):154–9

Bimodal IgG4–mediated human basophil activation. Role of eosinophils. Beauvais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3881–90

Antiidiotypes against autoantibodies in pooled normal human polyspecific Ig. Rossi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4104–9

Comparative studies on FcR (FcRII, FcRIII, and FcR alpha) functions of murine B cells. Tsujimura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4571–8

Inhibition of glucose transport into rat islet cells by immunoglobulins from patients with new–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1019] Johnson JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):653–9

Inhibition of glucose transport by immunoglobulins in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Kennedy JR. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):348

Effect of interleukin–2 on the monomeric IgG–induced inhibition of human natural killer cell activity. Gherman M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):255–65

Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG. III. Interaction between negative regulation by monomeric IgG and positive regulation by interferons of different types. Sulica A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989; 8(5):266–78

Arterial thrombosis associated with immune thrombocytopenia: presence of a platelet aggregating IgG synergistic with thrombin and adrenalin. Jackson SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):846–9

[Antibiotics–induced agranulocytosis. Patient's IgG inhibits a GM colony formation] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymmetric IgG antibodies. Structural, immunochemical and biological studies] Margni RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Classification of patients with common variable immunodeficiency by B cell secretion of IgM and IgG in response to anti–IgM and interleukin–2. Bryant A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):239–48

Goat–mouse hybridomas secreting goat immunoglobulins. Capparelli R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):149–55

The pathophysiology of rhinitis. III. The control of IgG secretion. Meredith SD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):920–30

Antigen–specific sIalo B cells do not secrete IgG2a in response to TH1 cells and antigen: responsiveness can be restored by IL–4. Stevens TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):869–74

Fc receptors for IgE and interleukin–4 induced IgE and IgG4 secretion. Spiegelberg HL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):49S–52S (42 ref.)

Intraduodenal application of cholera holotoxin increases the potential of clones from Peyer's patch B cells of relevant and unrelated specificities to secrete IgG and IgA. Lebman DA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):32–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

HIV–related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium–term follow–up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–34

Immunomodulation by intravenous immunoglobulin. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):134–40 (35 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of aplastic anemia. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):198–200

Intravenous gamma globulin as adjunct therapy for severe group B streptococcal disease in the newborn. Friedman CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–4

Clinical uses of intravenous immunoglobulins [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 15;112(12):967] Berkman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):278–92 (224 ref.)

Correction of severe heparin–associated thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin [see comments] Frame JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):946–7 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):473–4.

Crohn disease and intravenous immunoglobulin G [letter] Knoflach P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):385–6

Treatment of sepsis with IgG in very low birthweight infants. Whitelaw A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):347–8 (15 ref.)

Polyvalent immune globulin and cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2733–6

Statistical power and polyvalent immunoglobulin [letter] Whittle J. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1760

IgG replacement therapy for primary hypogammaglobulinaemia during pregnancy: report of 9 pregnancies in 4 patients. Williams PE, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):198–201

Intravenous immunoglobulin for secondary immunodeficiency. Yap PL. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):8–14 (40 ref.)

The effect of an anti–membrane antibody–methotrexate conjugate on the human prostatic tumour line PC3. Rowland AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):702–8

Phase I clinical comparative study of monoclonal antibody KS1/4 and KS1/4–methotrexate immunconjugate in patients with non–small cell lung carcinoma. Elias DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4154–9

Combinations of anti–transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo: evidence for synergistic antiproliferative effects. White S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6295–301

Prophylactic immunoglobulin (IgG) infusions in infants [letter] Itami N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;33(3):153

Clinical uses of intravenous immune globulin. Knapp MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):509–29 (240 ref.)

Characterization of human anti–cytomegalovirus monoclonal antibody as biologics. Masuho Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:127–36

Normal immunoglobulin G (IgG) for therapeutic use (intravenous Ig) contain antiidiotypic specificities against an immunodominant, disease–associated, cross–reactive idiotype of human anti–thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Dietrich G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):620–5

Prevention of human rotavirus infection with chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins containing rotavirus antibody in cat. Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):118–23

Investigation on immunoglobulin fortification in preventing infections in the newborn. Monintja HE. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):91–6

Induction of immune tolerance in hemophiliacs with inhibitors by combined treatment with i.v. IgG, cyclophosphamide and factor VIII or IX. Nilsson IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:69–78

Preliminary study on treatment of septic shock patients with antilipopolysaccharide IgG from blood donors. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):697–708

[A case of Guillain–Barré syndrome treated with intravenous high doses of immunoglobulins] Mauro G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia using intravenous immunoglobulins] Bandová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun;35(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of human myeloma IgG3 Kuc. Ryazantsev S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):393–9

15N nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the B domain of staphylococcal protein A: sequence specific assignments of the imide 15N resonances of the proline residues and the interaction with human immunoglobulin G. Torigoe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):174–6

Antibodies to a short synthetic peptide related to the hinge segment of human IgG3 recognizes thermally or fixative induced conformational changes in the human IgG3 molecule. Boersma WJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):427–30

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G1: comparisons of native and recombinant proteins. Matsuda H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):571–9

URINE

Efficacy of antihypertensive treatment with indapamide in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes and persistent microalbuminuria. Gambardella S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):46H–50H

Urinary IgG4: an additional parameter in characterizing patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. Gambardella S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):153–7

Is low proteinuria an early predictor of severity of acute pancreatitis? Shearman CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1132–5

Use of urine for HIV–1 antibody screening [letter] Reagan KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):358–9

Anionic versus cationic immunoglobulin clearance in normal subjects: a novel approach to the evaluation of charge permselectivity. Di Mario U, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):400–7

Urinary antibody response after immunisation with a vaccine against urinary tract infection. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):361–6

IGM

Monoclonal IgM gammopathy with anti–myelin associated

glycoprotein (MAG) activity and polyneuropathy. A study of three cases. Sindic CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Nov-Dec;89(5):331–45

Lymphocytic lymphoma with associated gamma heavy chain and IgM–lambda paraproteins. An unusual biclonal gammopathy. Presti BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 93(1):137–41 (22 ref.)

Immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in canine arthritides. Carter SD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec; 48(12):986–91

Resistance of in vitro grown IgM immunocytoma cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-DDP) and cross-resistance to other DNA interacting drugs. Vendrik CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):447–52

The IgG, IgM, and IgA isotypes of anti-topoisomerase I and anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):724–7

Molecular size heterogeneity of immunoglobulins in health and disease. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):328–34

IgM nephropathy associated with familial Mediterranean fever. Said R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):227–31

Intermolecular disulfide bonding in IgM: effects of replacing cysteine residues in the mu heavy chain. Davis AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2519–26

Chronic urticaria and monoclonal IgM: treatment with ibuprofen [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):143–4

Some peculiarities of the dynamics of the immunoglobulin M structure. Lapuk VA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):63–76

Structural properties of an anti-fluorescein monoclonal IgM cryoglobulin. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):779–87

Electrophysiologic study of experimental demyelination induced by serum of patients with IgM M proteins and neuropathy. Trojaborg W, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1581–6

Severe haemolytic anaemia due to cold anti-'I' antibodies associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Aguado JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):392–4

Interleukin 6 dependence of spontaneous in vitro differentiation of B cells from patients with IgM gammapathy. Levy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3309–13

[Oculomotor paralysis and peripheral neuropathy caused by IgM kappa monoclonal immunoglobulin. Transient effect of plasmapheresis (letter)] Ruel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):414–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypogammaglobulinemia G and A with hypergammaglobulinemia M. Apropos of 12 cases] Benkerrou M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperphosphoremia in Waldenström's disease (letter)] De Coninck P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1394 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy with monoclonal gammopathy] Meier T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 24; 120(12):417–25 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological and coagulation aspects in plasmacytoma] Reali GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertransferrinemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgM), with breast cancer] Chiyoda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1597–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymph-adenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) associated with pleural and peritoneal chylous effusion] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1795–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9

Heightened sensitivity of quantitative ELISA for IgM rheumatoid factor with the use of the biotin-streptavidin system. Moxley G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):630–6

Coexistent double gammopathy, myeloproliferative disorder, and malignant lymphoma. Ornellas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):132–7

Humoral immunological profiles of a group of mill workers. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):99–100

Cholestatic hepatitis, cutaneous vasculitis, and vascular deposits of immunoglobulin M and complement associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Dan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):103–4

Natural immunoglobulin M antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii during pregnancy [letter] Gussetti N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1359–60

Diagnosis of recent Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats by use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1580–5

Influence of parental serum immunoglobulins on morbidity and mortality of beagles and their offspring. Shofer FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):239–44

A case of IgM(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy simulating an IgM-IgG biclonal gammopathy. Bellotti V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):158–60

Isotype distribution of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: prospective analysis of a series of 100 patients. Cervera R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):109–13

Autoantibodies to recombinant lipocortin-1 in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):843–50

Chorioamnionitis and serum IgM in Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 64(10 Spec No):1379–83

IgG and IgM antibodies to viral glycoproteins in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1661–5

Pattern of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies determined by immunoblotting. A study of kidney graft recipients developing a primary or recurrent CMV infection. Basson J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3–4):259–70

Chlamydia trachomatis—role in tubal infertility. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):83–6

Cell-adhesive immunoglobulin M in human plasma. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7623–9

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella [letter; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1217 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5.

IgM anti-HBc in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: diagnostic value and correlation with viral replication and disease activity. Craxi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):275–82

Urticarial vasculitis associated with a monoclonal IgM gammopathy: Schnitzler's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):113–8

Intraprostatic antibody deposition in chronic abacterial prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):598–605

Significance of C1q-binding macromolecules within the head and neck cancer patient. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4349–54

Light-chain ratios of immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined by enzyme immunoassay. Chui SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):501–2

7S monoclonal IgM in quantitative systems [letter] Sinclair D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):706–7

The effect of incubation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on subsequent determinations of IgG, IgM, and IgM rheumatoid factor by ELISA. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):261–6

Quantitative determination of IgM-rheumatoid factor by enzyme immunoassay—standardization using a serum from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Oka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):147–59

Analysis of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovia. Brown CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):366–72

Immunoglobulin class and subclass restriction of autoimmune responses in secondary syphilis. Versalovic J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):381–6

ELISA determined IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in seronegative rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Brik R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):293–6

Detection of IgM autoantibodies in eluates from red blood cells. Ellis JP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):9–15

Severe pulmonary hemorrhage and systemic vasculitis in association with circulating anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies of IgM class only. Jayne DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):101–6

Direct immunofluorescence testing of normal feline nasal planum and footpad. Kalaher KM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):105–9

Impaired agglutination of IgM resulting from non-enzymatic glycation in diabetes mellitus. Hammes HP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):37–42

The Swedish childhood diabetes study III: IgM against coxsackie B viruses in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children—no evidence of increased antibody frequency. Tuvemo T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):745–7

Serum immunoglobulins A and M in sickle cell patients in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Adeodu OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct;66(10):631–5

Serologically proven acute rubella infection in patients with clinical diagnosis of dengue. Bustos J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):297–302

Laboratory diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. 3. Detection of IgM antibodies to M. pneumoniae by a modified indirect haemagglutination test. Kok TW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):613–23

Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae in a pediatric hospital population in Belgium. Van Renterghem L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May; 9(5):347–9

Diagnosis of rickettsial infections in Swedish patients: detection of specific IgM. Vene SL. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):436–7

Simultaneous expression of cytoplasmic IgM and IgG in plasma cells in a patient with IgG paraproteinaemia. Van 't Veer MB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):178–81

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: incidence of cross-reactive idiotopes and expression of VH and V kappa subgroups. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):863–8

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan-Dec;81(1–12):25–31

Prevalence of IgM anti-HBc among HBsAg carriers in Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):36–40

Monomeric (7S) immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis delta virus in hepatitis type D. Macagno S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1582–6

Low molecular weight IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):88–91

Immunological findings in whole and parotid saliva of patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls. Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):185–7

Identification of virus components in circulating immune complexes isolated during hepatitis A virus infection. Margolis HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–7

Comparative evaluation of enzyme immunoassays based on synthetic glycoconjugates and phenolic glycolipid-I for immunodiagnosis of leprosy. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan-Mar;62(1):60–5

Antifilarial and anti PPD IgM antibodies in cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr; 56(2):207–11

Cord and maternal serum IgM in IUGR babies. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):660–4

Prevalence of antibodies to human herpesvirus 6 in different age groups, in children with exanthema subitum, other acute exanthematous childhood diseases, Kawasaki syndrome, and acute infections with other herpesviruses and HIV. Enders G, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1):12–5

IgM serum antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-I and clinical leprosy: two years' observation in a community with hyperendemic leprosy. Bagshawe AF, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):25–30

Assessment of anti-phenolic glycolipid-I IgM levels using an ELISA for detection of M. leprae infection in populations of the South Pacific Islands. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):512–7

An unusual case of Hansen's disease (lepromatous leprosy) with circulating anticoagulant and macroglobulinemia. Desai RG. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep; 58(3):462–5

Quantitative antibody ELISA for leprosy. Hasan R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):766–76

Quantitation of IgM antibodies to the M. leprae synthetic disaccharide can predict early bacterial multiplication in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):491–502

IgG and IgM antibodies immunoreacting with a 2,3-diacyl trehalose-2'-sulphate in sera from leprosy patients. Cruaud P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):209–15

Cytomegalovirus antibody in the elderly. Weymouth LA, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):223–9

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors detected by ELISA in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Brik R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):717–20

Persistence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs of New York and Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1064–8

Serologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):277–81 (30 ref.)

Comparative study of cell-immunoenzymatic methods for the estimation of IgG and IgM anti-Brucella antibodies in the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Mongini C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):86–91

A reverse effect of in vitro and in vivo concanavalin A-induced spleen cells on anti-sheep red blood cells response detected with a new method based on flow cytometry. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):335–43

Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M-component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23

Platelets in hyperthyroidism: studies on platelet counts, mean platelet volume, 111-indium-labeled platelet kinetics, and platelet-associated immunoglobulins G and M. Panzer S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):491–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus-specific IGM in renal transplant recipients. McMahon CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):350–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M specific antibody for the diagnosis of melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1249–53

Evaluation of the Captia enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Treponema pallidum in syphilis. Lefevre JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1704–7

Evaluation of immunoglobulin M western blot analysis in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Lewis LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):296–302

Evaluation of microparticle enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus and Toxoplasma gondii on the Abbott IMx automated analyzer. Schaefer LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2410–3

Development of a highly specific and sensitive rubella immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme immunoassay that uses enzyme-labeled antigen. Seppänen H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):719–23

Detection of immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus by

time-resolved immunofluorometry. Shankaran P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):573-9

Evaluation of Serodia Myco II particle agglutination test for detecting Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody: comparison with mu-capture ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence. Barker CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):163-5

Assessment of immunoglobulin-M immunosorbent agglutination assay (ISAGA) for detecting toxoplasma specific IgM. Duffy KT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1291-5

Comparison of six commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detecting IgM antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii. Verhofstede C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1285-90

The role of single sample detection of specific anti-Toxoplasma IgM in accurate evaluation of seroconversion during acquired toxoplasmosis. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):175-9

The sequence of the mu transmembrane segment determines the tissue specificity of the transport of immunoglobulin M to the cell surface. Williams GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):947-52

Quantitative analyses of C3b capture and immune adherence of IgM antibody/dsDNA immune complexes. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3626-31

Latex agglutination assay for human anti-Brucella IgM antibodies. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):169-75

A fast and efficient method for quantification of monoclonal antibodies in an ELISA using a novel incubation system. Mushens RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20; 131(1):83-9

A new liquid-phase enzyme immunoassay for rabbit IgM antibodies and its application for comparing the specificity of IgM and IgG antibodies contained in the same antiserum. Tanimori H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25; 129(2):233-42

Enterovirus-specific IgM in the diagnosis of meningitis. Day C, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):219-28

False-positive IgM antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in indirect ELISA as a result of IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Barka NE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1312

Peripheral neuropathy, coagulopathy and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with multiple serologic auto-antibody activities and IgM B-cell lymphoma. Zuber M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 226(5):291-5

Quantification of plasma cells in labial salivary glands: increased expression of IgM in Sjögren's syndrome. Speight PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):126-30

Disappearance of IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus after an acute infection in children and adolescents. Dollberg S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):307-9

Cord IgM levels in placentas with villitis of unknown etiology. Altemani AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(6):465-8

Is there an association between fetal viral infection and fetal malformation? I. Detection of specific IgM antibodies in the serum of malformed fetuses. Rakočević S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):101-9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae associated arthropathy: confirmation of the association by determination of the antipolypeptide IgM response. Cimolai N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1150-2

Dot-ELISA for serodiagnosis of human infections due to Western equine encephalitis virus. Boctor FN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):305-11

An amplified ELISA for the detection of parvovirus B19 IgM using monoclonal antibody to FITC. Brown KE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):189-98

Evaluation of end-point titration, single dilution and capture enzyme immunoassays for measurement of antirotaviral IgA and IgM in infantile secretions and serum. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):53-65

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG and IgM antibodies against human parvovirus B19: use of monoclonal antibodies and viral antigen propagated in vitro. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov; 26(2):171-81

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and virus neutralization assays for the serology of reovirus infections in laboratory animals. Spijkers H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):150-4

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524-5 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042-3.

Preliminary report: dramatic rise in renal allograft failure rate. Harmer AW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1184-5

Association of antibodies against phospholipids with heart valve disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Khamashta MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1541-4

Early diagnosis of HIV infection in infants by detection of IgA HIV antibodies. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):988-90

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Wunderli W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042-3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524-5.

Decrease of serum immunoglobulin M levels in some diabetic patients. Cheta D, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul-Sep; 27(3):219-23

Chlorpromazine-induced immunopathy: progressive increase in serum IgM. Zucker S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Mar;69(2):92-100

Indirect immunofluorescence test in New World leishmaniasis: serological and clinical relationship. Mendonça SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep; 83(3):347-55

Lower motor neuron disease in a patient with autoantibodies against Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc in gangliosides GM1 and GD1b: improvement following immunotherapy. Shy ME, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):842-4

Localization of immunoglobulins in the chicken oviduct. Kimijima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 52(2):299-305

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):719-25

Comparative distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in stomach, intestine and associated lymph nodes of cattle [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):63-70

Identification and isolation of calcium-dependent and -independent bovine immunoglobulins reactive with sepharose 4B. Sugii S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):727-33

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations of foals infected with Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1291-3

Anticardiolipin antibody levels in diabetic subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Hendra TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):140-3

Toxoplasmosis serology: an efficient hemagglutination procedure to detect IgG and IgM antibodies. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 31(4):279-85

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: determination of anti-adenovirus antibodies in an infant population. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):336-40

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: characterization of antigen and idiotypic specificity. Sundewall AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):477-84

Determination of antiamoebic IgG, IgM, IgA and IgG subclasses in sera from patients with amoebiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hock GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):407-14

The humoral immune responses of patients bitten by the snake Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Domingos MO, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):723-6

Finger-prick blood collection and computer-assisted enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for large-scale serological studies on leprosy. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):414-6

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of dengue IgG and IgM antibodies using infected mosquito cells as antigen. Figueiredo LT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):702-7

Production and use of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with bovine IgM isotype and IgG subisotypes (IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b) in assessing immunoglobulin levels in serum of cattle. Estes DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):61-72

[MAC-ELISA for the detection of IgM antibodies to dengue type I virus (rapid diagnosis of dengue type I virus infection)] Chow L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of antitoxoplasma IgM antibodies using the ELISA method] Pokorný J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan;39(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A multicenter study of IgG and IgM toxo-test enzymun (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(9):559)] Goullier-Fleuret A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production, purification and evaluation of human cytomegalovirus 66 kD structural antigen for antibody detection by ELISA] Gireaudot P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-nuclear factor and anti-toxoplasma antibodies detected using the Toxo-M Abbott kit] Lewin-Fouks P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new immunoenzymatic HIV1 test detects IGG and IGM in newborn infants and adults (letter)] Baccard-Longere M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1754-5 (Fre)

[Hyperphosphatemia in case of abnormal proteinemia (letter)] Dugre V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):338 (Fre)

[Testing of a modified Toxoplasma immunosorbent-adsorption assay (IgM-ISAGA) for the detection of Toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies in the routine laboratory] Lehmann D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choriocapillaritis (so-called pigment epitheliitis) in Borrelia burgdorferi seroconversion] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombocyte function and thrombocyte-associated immunoglobulins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic polyarthritis] Horn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hidden IgM rheumatoid factor in chronic juvenile arthritis. An open multicenter diagnostic study] Dippell J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inferences from data obtained by enzyme immunoassay of Toxoplasma IgG and IgM antibodies] Janitschke K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;193(5):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of IgM rheumatoid factors using ELISA and agglutination tests with new latex] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin specific and conventional methods in the serodiagnosis of measles] Tische A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization with dithiothreitol (DTT) of IgM auto-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in dialyzed patients awaiting kidney transplants] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):743-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of Immunobead-Binding, TAT and SIT in the diagnosis of male antisperm autoimmunization] Catalano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of specific IgM using column chromatography in immunologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Leone F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec;24(1-4):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[AntiHBcIgM: critical observations] Sampaolesi A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):403-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Elevated IgM platelet antibody in a case of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following mumps] Honda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1619-20 (Jpn)

[Serum IgM analysis and the clinical significance] Ishii S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:242-5 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of anti-penicillin antibody assay] Tadokoro K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:864-7 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of IgM anti human cytomegalovirus antibody] Aochi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ELISA for platelet-associated IgG, IgM, and C3, and their clinical application] Enokido C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to anti-e autoantibody of IgM class-report of a case] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of changes in the level of serum immunoglobulins in children with bronchiectasis in the early postoperative period] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accessibility of tryptophan residues in immunoglobulin M molecule as an indicator of its conformational variability] Lapuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):1956-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of anti-sperm antibodies on the surface of live spermatozoa by the method of flow cytometry] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin levels in young children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):67 (Rus)

[The level of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the conditions for the immunochemical nephelometric analysis of IgG, IgA and IgM] Sorokina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of macroglobulin antibodies by the methods of treating the blood sera with 2-mercaptoethanol and Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Zharkova LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Informative significance of immunological studies in endocrine diseases in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory indicators in the prognosis and treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kaznacheeva EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):78-81 (Rus)

[Contents of natural antibodies to thrombin and alpha-2-macroglobulins in the blood of donors and patients with ischemic heart disease] Miagkova MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of rheumatoid factors of different classes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of serum immunoglobulins M and G specific for influenza virus using a method of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Meringova LF. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:114-9 (Rus)

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A, IgG and IgM in bronchial lavage from patients with primary and metastatic lung neoplasms] Viramontes L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses. I. General considerations] Caminero Luna JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):187–95 (163 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Rubella virus IgG and IgM antibody levels in 17–20 year old female students using ELISA and fluorescent antibody tests] Kocabeyoğlu O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan; 22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intra–blood–brain–barrier synthesis of immunoglobulins in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Blennow K, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer; 4(2):79–86

Maternal–neonatal immunoregulation: suppression of de novo synthesis of IgG and IgA, but not IgM, in neonatal pigs by bovine colostrum, is lost upon storage. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1407–12

Impaired antibody production in blunt trauma. Possible role for T cell dysfunction. McRitchie DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):91–6

T cell regulation of in vitro IgM–rheumatoid factor production by normal human B cells. Differential effects of stimulation with immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3 and Staphylococcus aureus. Hirohata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):82–9

Biochemical and immunological changes in mice following postweaning copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):101–12

Developmental regulation of IgM secretion: the role of the carboxy–terminal cysteine. Sitia R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):781–90

CD4+ T cells play a major role for IgM and IgG anti–DNA production in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Fossati L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):291–6

Monocyte–mediated suppression of anti–DNA antibody production in healthy subjects. Okawa–Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):403–9

Cells and mediators which participate in immunoglobulin synthesis by human mononuclear cells. III. Null cells secrete a factor(s) (human immunoglobulin synthesis/secretion–facilitating factor) that can replace the null cells in the synthesis of immunoglobulin by cultured B cells. Taylor S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):130–5

Chronic in vivo depletion of CD4 T cells increases both serum IgM levels and the expressed frequency of anti–ssDNA precursors in both NZB and DBA/2 mice. Cowdery JS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):360–72

Measurement of intraocular IgA and IgM synthesis and filtration through the blood–aqueous barrier in cataract patients. Stambuk N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:45–51

Production of IgM antibody to HHV6 in reactivation and primary infection. Fox JD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):289–96

Type 6 and 19 pneumococcal polysaccharides coupled to erythrocytes elicit pneumococcal cell wall–specific primary IgM responses and capsular polysaccharide–specific secondary IgG responses. Milligan GN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):595–603

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen–induced in vitro IgM production in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):208–12

Polyreactive low–affinity IgM antibodies produced by CD5+ B cells [letter; comment] Rothstein TL. **Immunol Today** 1990 May;11(5):152 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Nov;10(11):364–8.

Different effect of prostaglandin E2 on B–cell activation by two distinct B–cell differentiation factors, B151–TRF1/IL–5 and B151–TRF2: selective inhibition of B151–TRF2–induced antibody response through increases in intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Ishihara K, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):154–62

Establishment of a chicken X chicken hybridoma secreting specific antibody. Nishinaka S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):416–9

IgM secreted by human T lymphoma virus–I–infected and transformed human B cell clones recognize a 66–kilodalton host–encoded protein. Ng VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2501–7

Human B cell lines secreting IgM antibody specific for myelin basic protein. Zhang JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1–2):9–16

Regulation of IgM biosynthesis in human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Normal and neoplastic B cells respond differently to TPA. Guazzi S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1105–11

Humoral immune responses of Hereford cattle vaccinated with midgut antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):141–51

Immune suppression of tumor–bearing hosts by cultured lymphocyte supernates. Svedersky LP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:128–30

Two populations of women with high and low spleen rates living in the same area of Madang, Papua New Guinea, demonstrate different immune responses to malaria. Brabin BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):577–83

[Large–scale production of monoclonal antibodies using hollow fiber bioreactor] Chen BS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus multilocularis] Ito Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulating effect of D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole] Cheido MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal IgM in multiple sclerosis: analytical problems and clinical limitations. Giles PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):199–207

CSF–IgM measurement in neurovenereological disease. van Kamp GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31; 183(3):295–300

A sensitive ELISA system for the rapid detection of virus specific IgM antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sharief MK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):19–24

Immunoglobulin M in the cerebrospinal fluid: an indicator of recent immunological stimulation. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):949–53

Early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by detection of anti–BCG secreting cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu CZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):10–3

[Detection of specific IgM in the CSF for early and rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis] Mo HM, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;23(3):168–71, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Pulmonary abscessation, hepatoencephalopathy and IgM deficiency associated with Rhodococcus equi in a foal. Freestone JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):343–4

Presence of immunoglobulin (Ig) M and IgG double isotype–bearing cells and defect of switch recombination in hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Akahori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1722–7

Theiler's virus–induced demyelination in mice immunosuppressed with anti–IgM and in mice expressing the xid gene. Rodriguez M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan; 8(1):23–35

T–cell abnormalities in antibody deficiency syndromes. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):419–24

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General variable immunologic deficiency with malabsorption syndrome] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare form of immunodeficiency and an attempt to correct it at a polyclinic] Krysin IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):151–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of tumor associated antigen, PA8–15, in sera from pancreatic and gastrointestinal carcinoma patients. Arai M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):145–53

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of human CD4:immunoglobulin fusion proteins. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):347–53

Expression and targeting of intracellular antibodies in mammalian cells. Biocca S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):101–8

Molecular cloning of the primary IgH repertoire: a quantitative analysis of VH gene usage in adult mice. Sheehan KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2313–20

Extensive splenic B cell activation in IgM–transgenic mice. Forni L. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):983–9

Selective peripheral expansion and activation of B cells expressing endogenous immunoglobulin in mu–transgenic mice. Grandien A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):991–8

Sex–linked determinants for IgM? McGue M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):231–4

Multiple mutations in the variable region of the kappa light chains of three monoclonal human IgM with anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein activity. Mihaesco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21481–5

Expression of IgE from a nonrearranged epsilon locus in cloned B–lymphoblastoid cells that also express IgM. Chan MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3563–8

Intraclonal diversity in the VH genes expressed by CD5–chronic lymphocytic leukemia–producing pathologic IgM rheumatoid factor. Roudier J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1526–30

Deregulated Bcl–2–immunoglobulin transgene expands a resting but responsive immunoglobulin M and D–expressing B–cell population. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1901–7

Increased half–life of mu immunoglobulin mRNA during mouse B cell development increases its abundancy. Genovese C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):733–43

Regulation of microM vs microS mRNA expression in an inducible B cell line. Yuan D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1059–67

Complete nucleotide sequence of the membrane form of the human IgM heavy chain. Friedlander RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4278

The immunoglobulin M heavy chain constant region gene of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: an unusual mRNA splice pattern produces the membrane form of the molecule. Wilson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5227–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between tests for the detection of antibodies bound to the sperm surface. Lenzi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):141–5

Occurrence of hybridomas producing multispecific IgM in human x (human–mouse) fusions with lymphocytes from different human immune compartments. Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(4):271–7

CD5–positive B–cell malignancies frequently express cross–reactive idiotypes associated with IgM autoantibodies. Kipps TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 136(4):809–16

Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses to experimental and naturally acquired Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1312–6

Adaptation of fluorescence polarization immunoassay to the assay of macromolecules. Urios P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):308–12

Qualitative and quantitative expression of VHI associated cross reactive idiotopes within IgM rheumatoid factor from patients with early synovitis. Shokri F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):150–4

Serum immunoglobulins to endotoxin core glycolipid: establishment of normal concentrations. Jackson SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):768–70

In vitro secretion of human IgM rheumatoid factor. Evidence for distinct rheumatoid factor populations in health and disease. Dalal N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1340–6

Immune complex formation between IgM rheumatoid factor and IgG generated by hyaluronic acid. Faaber P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1521–7

Glycoprotein specificity of cold–reactive IgM antilymphocyte autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mimura T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1226–32

The rapid development of an IgM inhibitor of porcine factor VIII in a patient with acquired haemophilia. Weston Smith SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):434–6

Biological characterization of a chimeric mouse–human IgM antibody directed against the 17–1A antigen. Fogler WE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):43–50

Characterization of IgG and IgM antibodies induced in melanoma patients by immunization with purified GM2 ganglioside. Livingston PO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7045–50

Proliferative responsiveness of B cells from autoimmune NZB mice to anti–immunoglobulin and interleukin–4. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):465–9

Reactivity of human monoclonal IgM with nerve glycosphingolipids. Hauttecoeur B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):181–5

Human monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against two gangliosides (GM1 and GD1b) in a patient with motor neuron syndrome. Jauberteau MO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):186–91

Specificities of IgM and IgG anti–histone H1 autoantibodies in autoimmune mice. Monestier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):39–44

Production of IgG and IgM autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3 convertase in normal individuals and patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Spitzer RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):10–8

Benign paraproteinaemia and immune neutropenia. Carrington PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):407–8

The avidity of specific IgM detected in primary rubella and reinfection. Thomas HI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun; 104(3):489–97

Endometrial autoantigens eliciting immunoglobulin (Ig)G, IgA, and IgM responses in endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):56–63

Immunoglobulin isotype production by cycling human B lymphocytes in response to recombinant cytokines and anti–IgM. Flores–Romo L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):342–7

Lytic, agglutinating, and opsonizing effect of alpha 2–macroglobulin on sheep red blood cells. Isaac L, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):259–66

Expression of MHC class II antigens and immunoglobulin M by the corneal epithelial cells in herpetic keratitis. Abu el–Asrar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):233–9

Expression of a public idiotype by human monoclonal IgM directed to myelin–associated glycoprotein and characterization of the variability subgroup of their heavy and light chains. Brouet JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov

1;170(5):1551–8
Mechanisms of neutralization of influenza virus on mouse tracheal epithelial cells by mouse monoclonal polymeric IgA and polyclonal IgM directed against the viral haemagglutinin. Outlaw MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):69–76
Human IgM monoclonal proteins that bind 3–fucosyllactosamine, asialo–GM1, and GM1. Marcus DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2929–32
Discrimination by rabbit anti–idiotypic antibodies of two murine IgM monoclonal antibodies directed against lipid A. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12; 130(1):141–7
Detection of IgM and IgA HIV antibodies after removal of IgG with recombinant protein G. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):199–204
Diagnostic significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis delta virus in fulminant hepatitis B. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):174–7
The epitope(s) recognized by HNK–1 antibody and IgM paraprotein in neuropathy is present on several N–linked oligosaccharide structures on human P0 and myelin–associated glycoprotein. Burger D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1569–75
Variability in the structural requirements for binding of human monoclonal anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein immunoglobulin M antibodies and HNK–1 to sphingoglycolipid antigens. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):594–601
Motor neuropathy with activity of monoclonal IgM antibody to GD1a ganglioside. Bollensen E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):353–5
Viral specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the CSF of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):351–2
Human monoclonal IgM anti–Gal(beta 1–3)GalNAc autoantibodies bind to the surface of bovine spinal motoneurons. Thomas FP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):89–95
The preferential effects of chloroquine on the IgM and IgG subclass responses to TI and TD antigens in BALB/cAn mice. Lewis GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 42(1):60–1
Studies on monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies to human B cell leukemia. Sun B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(4):244–50
Naturally acquired Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits: immunological aspects. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):289–92
Hepatitis B virus infection: detection of circulating HBsAg/IgM antibody immune complexes. Surelia P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):204–9
Human monoclonal antibodies associated with neuropathy. Quarles RH. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:291–9
Anti–mouse IgM immunoglobulin protects weanling mice from Coxsackievirus infection. Heard HK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Dec;7(6):399–409
Antigen receptor–induced cell cycle arrest in WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells depends on the duration of signaling before the G1 phase restriction point. Page DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3003–12
Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by polyclonal IgM. Manciulea M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1087–93
A substantial proportion of the adult BALB/c available B cell repertoire consists of multireactive B cells. Rousseau PG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):993–1006
Human IgG1 and mouse IgG3 but not monomeric IgM or IgE facilitate antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by human natural killer cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):338–48
Effects of anti–IgM suppression on polyclonally activated murine B cells: analysis of immunoglobulin mRNA, gene specific nuclear factors and cell cycle distribution. Marcuzzi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10455–72
Opsonic activity of human IgG and IgM antibody for type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):383–7
A highly conserved conformational idiotope on human IgM rheumatoid factor paraproteins of the Wa cross–reactive idiotype family defined by a monoclonal antibody. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):57–63
IgG and IgM anti–endothelial cell antibodies in patients with collagen–vascular disorders. Quadros NP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):113–9
Frequency and role of low molecular weight IgM in systemic lupus erythematosus. Study of patients from different ethnic origins. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990; 10(3):95–8
IgM autoantibodies against two cellular antigens always appear in acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):135–43
IgM lupus anticoagulants can be associated with recurrent fetal loss and thrombotic episodes. Chamley LW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):343–7
Inhibition of the tissue factor–factor VII mediated activation of coagulation factor X by a monoclonal IgM antibody expressing lupus anticoagulant activity. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):349–52
Removal of IgM anti–endothelial antibodies results in prolonged cardiac xenograft survival. Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1077–8
Successful kidney transplantation with a positive IgM crossmatch. Spees E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1887–8
IgM–anti–IgG antibody as cause of positive B–cell crossmatches. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1885–6
IgM with antiidiotypic activity against anti–HLA antibodies detected in dithiothreitol–treated sera. Urlacher A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1892
DTT–sensitive samples found on regional organ procurement trays. Crowe DO, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):705–8
[Changes in the immunological reactivity of young children attending nursery schools with polymer floor covering] Angelova D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Role of B cell surface IgM in antigen presentation] Yin TG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni using an immunofluorescence reaction. IV. Blocking action on immunity of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):456–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[IgM kappa gastric plasmacytoma] Napoléon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):938–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[IgM myeloma: 6 cases and a review of the literature] De Gramont A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):13–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic role of immunoglobulin levels in chronic B cell lymphoid leukemia] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Monomeric (7S) and polymeric (19S) molecules of anti–delta IfM in acute and chronic delta–infection] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):617–21 **(Rus)**
[Platelet immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Specificity to the IIb/IIIa membrane complex] del Real Llorente M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):293–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies by chromatography on sepharose 6 B. Diaz–Alonso JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(3):173–9
Molecular components of the B cell antigen receptor complex of class IgD differ partly from those of IgM. Wienands J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):449–55
Rat monoclonal antibodies to murine IgM determinants: application to antibody purification. Monestier M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):631–7
Purification of mouse IgM on protein A [letter] Crichton DN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct;10(10):325
Single–step purification of immunoglobulin M on C1q–Sepharose [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1990 Jul 3;130(2):287] Nethery A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):57–60
[Comparison between 2 separation methods of IgM and IgG in serologic diagnosis] Acetoso M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the methods of blood protein fractionation for increasing the activity of natural anti–A and anti–B antibodies] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor: involvement of a G protein and regulation of signaling. DeFranco AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:101–12
Macromolecular transport in canine coronary microvasculature. Pilati CF. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H748–53
Absorption of bovine colostral immunoglobulins G and M in newborn foals. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1598–603
The effect of peptide deletions on the glycosylation of murine immunoglobulin M heavy chains. Finley EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):395–401
Suppression of rheumatoid factor production by methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence for differential influences of therapy and clinical status on IgM and IgA rheumatoid factor expression. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1156–61
Differential endocytosis of IgM and IgD in murine B cell lines. Guarini L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):456–61
Weak bases increase surface IgM expression in 70Z/3 B lymphoid cell line without increasing kappa gene expression. Ostrowski J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):11–21
Heterogeneity of binding reactivity to different phospholipids of antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and with syphilis. Loizou S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):171–6
Cells and mediators which participate in immunoglobulin synthesis by human mononuclear cells. II. The mechanism of null cell participation in immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by B cells. Richter M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):122–9
Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. V. Circulating null cells and a factor secreted by the null cells inhibit the synthesis of receptors for Fc mu by T cells in culture. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):803–7
Immunohistochemical analysis of the binding of human IgM to secretory component present in normal adult colon epithelia, but not in colon cancer and fetal colon epithelia. Ditzel H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):95–9
C1 binding by mouse IgM. The effect of abnormal glycosylation at position 402 resulting from a serine to asparagine exchange at residue 406 of the mu–chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10506–13
Presence of immunoglobulin (Ig) M and IgG double isotype–bearing cells and defect of switch recombination in hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Akahori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1722–7
Structure of the murine mb–1 gene encoding a putative sIgM–associated molecule. Kashiwamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):337–43
Rheumatoid factors may bear the internal image of the Fc gamma–binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4742–8
IgM monoclonal gammopathy/Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: a morphological and immunophenotypic study of the bone marrow. Feiner HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):348–56
Molecular components of the B–cell antigen receptor complex of the IgM class. Hombach J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):760–2
Uptake of antineuronal IgM by CNS neurons: comparison with antineuronal IgG. Fabian RH. **Neurology** 1990 Mar; 40(3 Pt 1):419–22
Secretory component–binding properties of normal serum IgM. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):437–41
A human suppressor T cell factor that functionally crossreacts with T lymphocytes from other species. Emara M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1184–6
[Mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis with IgM deposits as an independent form of nephritis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human IgM monoclonal antibody 16.88: pharmacokinetics and distribution in mouse and man. Haisma HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:40–3
Initial evaluation of a human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody (HA–1A) in humans. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):178–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential sensitivity of anti–IgM–induced and NaF–induced inositol phospholipid metabolism to serine protease inhibitors in BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):641–6
Differences in glycoprotein complexes associated with IgM and IgD on normal murine B cells potentially enable transduction of different signals. Chen JZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2117–24
Regulation of surface IgM– and IgD–mediated inositol phosphate formation and Ca2+ mobilization in murine B lymphocytes. Harnett MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1933–9
The inaccessibility of the outer membrane of adherent Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to anti–treponemal antibodies, a possible role of serum proteins. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):165–70
Regulation of resting and cycling human B lymphocytes via surface IgM and the accessory molecules interleukin–4, CD23 and CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):526–31
Membrane IgM and IgD molecules fail to transduce Ca2+ mobilizing signals when expressed on differentiated B lineage cells. Justement LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3272–80

SECRETION

Classification of patients with common variable immunodeficiency by B cell secretion of IgM and IgG in response to anti–IgM and interleukin–2. Bryant A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):239–48
Divergent activities of protein kinases in IL–6–induced differentiation of a human B cell line. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):952–61
Interleukin 5 regulation of peritoneal B–cell proliferation and antibody secretion. Wetzel GD. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):91–101

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgA to treat recurrent sinopulmonary infections in a patient with chronic GVHD. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):205

IGUANAS see under **LIZARDS**

IL–1 see **INTERLEUKIN–1**

IL-2 see INTERLEUKIN-2

IL-2 RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

IL-3 see INTERLEUKIN-3

IL-4 see INTERLEUKIN-4

IL-5 see INTERLEUKIN-5

IL-6 see INTERLEUKIN-6

IL-7 see INTERLEUKIN-7

ILEAL DISEASES

[Ileal meconium obstruction: report of four cases] Shyur SD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced small-bowel perforation [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1346-7

Ileocaecal perforation and bleeding—are non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) responsible? Saw KC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):114-5

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructed intestine as a reservoir for systemic infection. Deitch EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):394-401

Ileal and jejunal absorptive function in patients with AIDS and enterococcidial infection. Kapembwa MS, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):43-53

Intrauterine intussusception causing intestinal atresia. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):562-3

Herniation of cecum and terminal ileum through Winslow's foramen: a case report. Greve JW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):56-7

[Pneumoperitoneum solely diagnosed with CT scanning] Hauters P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov-Dec;89(6):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[18-year-old anemic patient with chronic abdominal pain, weight loss and amenorrhea] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):429-32 **(Ger)**

[Complicated torsion of the gallbladder. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritonitis caused by meconial ileus in a very premature patient. Presentation of a clinical case] Bertuccio F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic 99mTc-labeled red blood cells scintigraphy in gastrointestinal tract bleeding from an intestinal pyogenic granuloma] Iwakubo A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complications of Crohn disease] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Intussusception and lipoma of the small intestine associated with acute pancreatitis] Loboda DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):60 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[High ileus in a newborn infant with total intestinal aganglionosis] Tröbs RB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(3):165-70 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal obstruction at the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child. Digilio G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):187-9

The presentation of malrotation of the intestine in adults. Gilbert HW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul; 72(4):239-42

Chronic intussusception. Page AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):134-5

Colonoscopic diagnosis of an aorto-appendiceal fistula. Church JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):516-8

Choriocarcinoma presenting as an intussusception—a case report. Nkanza NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Apr; 35(4):389-92

Differentiating tuberculosis from Crohn's disease of the small bowel [letter] Shah P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):905

Ultrasound diagnosis of recurrent intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Sampson MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):423-5

Ileal duplication cyst: repeated spontaneous decompression delays diagnosis. Brown DM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):553-5

Documentation of spontaneous reduction of childhood intussusception by ultrasound. Morrison SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):358-9

Colonoscopic diagnosis of ileocolic intussusception in an adult. A case report. Chang FY, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):313-4

[Postoperative invagination in early childhood] Apostolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ileocolic invagination with anal presentation. Differential diagnosis of anal prolapse] Andreassen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):683 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colic-like pains. A benign tumor of the small intestine accompanied by invagination] Kirchner B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):39-41 **(Ger)**

[Ileo-sigmoid fistula in primary genital actinomycosis in a patient wearing an intrauterine pessary (IUP)] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):230-2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of clinically atypical invagination in the child] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroscopy in surgical diseases of the small intestine in children] Gershman GB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and surgical tactics in pregnant women with acute intestinal obstruction] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):83-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the immune modulating agents cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, hydrocortisone, and cyclosporin A on an animal model of granulomatous bowel disease. Mitchell IC, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):674-8

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal complications following accelerated fractionated x-irradiation. An experimental study in the rat. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):229-34

Neonatal intestinal perforation: the "crack" connection. Miller BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):767-9

Alkaligenes faecalis producing typhoid perforation-like picture [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1045-6

Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site: an unusual cause of bowel obstruction. Ewing HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):898-9

Perforated gastrointestinal tuberculosis [letter] Porter KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1046-8

Gastrointestinal obstruction associated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Pegg DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb; 66(1):26-7

Intussusception: a rare complication following abdominal hysterectomy. Reddy NS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):279-81

Gallstone ileus following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Prackup GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):230-2

Intestinal obstruction due to phytobezoars. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr;73(4):212-6

Ileal perforation due to arteriovenous malformation in a premature infant. Munn J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):701-3

Small-bowel obstruction from bran cereal [letter] Miller DL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):813-4

Late occurrence of aortoenteric fistula. After removal of a prosthetic graft. Harding AD, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Oct; 86(10):696-8

Small bowel obstruction secondary to incomplete removal of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Hlavin ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):526-8

Ileal hemorrhage caused by a parasitic uterine leiomyoma. Rader JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):531-4

Ileocolic intussusception due to an atypical Meckel's diverticulum. Lamoral Y, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):491-2

Ileal perforation in irreducible inguinal hernia—a case report. Arulselvam D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):182-3

Incidental enterolithiasis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):196-7

[Small intestinal perforation as complication of loperamide treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infection] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Roentgen quiz. Ileo-ileal invagination in Henoch-Schoenlein disease] Martijn A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun;58(3):105-7 **(Dut)**

[Complications of typhoid fever] Jemni L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr-Jun;49(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meckel's diverticulum and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Problems of preoperative diagnosis] Plauth M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileocolic invagination in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Sötje G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):493-5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic small bowel invagination due to leiomyoma] Fischbach R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis—ileo-vaginal fistula as clinical manifestation. Case report and literature review] Meier L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 7;120(14):509-12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileal stenosis caused by chronic granulomatous inflammation secondary to a foreign body simulating Crohn disease] Catucci V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fistula following emergency total colectomy: an efficient method of treatment] Sammarco G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileovesical fistula complicating Crohn's disease: a case report] Mizunaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1223-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ileovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease: a case report] Shrestha GR, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1935-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular tumor complicating intussusception from metastasis to the jejunum] Muranishi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1789-90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult intussusception of ileum resulting from primary malignant lymphoma] Takemoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1154-8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large traction diverticulum caused by adhesion with undescended testis] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):119-21 **(Jpn)**

[Perforating ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum] Ganea M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple complicated acute ulcers of the stomach and small intestines] Bugaev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic intestinal obstruction caused by hyperfixation of the duodenum] Gorelyi VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):52 **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of a loop of the small intestine in the deep inguinal ring] Maldaniuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):52 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a wood chip] Moroz SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):58 **(Rus)**

[Complicated bezoars of the stomach and intestines] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Rare forms of intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum in children] Bakhramov ShB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):79-81 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction in a newborn infant with umbilical hernia after ligation of the umbilical cord] Dekhkanov ID. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Gorbunov OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):40-1 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory polyp of the ileum complicated by invagination] Kokhniuk VT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):228-9 **(Rus)**

[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage caused by typhoid fever] Dobón Rascón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on bacterial translocation, intestinal morphology, and intestinal permeability in conventional and antibiotic-decontaminated rats. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):529-36

Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on small intestinal ultrastructure. Buret A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1401-7

Ileocolonic lesions in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1730

Round worm perforation peritonitis and death in a normal healthy adult [letter] Mishra VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):252-3

Ileal diverticulosis in a black patient. A case report. Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):30-2

A rare cause of small bowel perforation by intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Uranüs S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):110-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal case of the day. Ileocolic intussusception in AIDS. Fanney DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1325-6

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: CT diagnosis of intussusception. Tyrrel RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):105-6

Radiological case of the month. Intussusception-ileocolic. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):171-2

A stone in Meckel's diverticulum: a clue to its pre-operative diagnosis. Hubens G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 44(3):116-8

A radiological feature to assist in the diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Walker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1105-6

Case of the month. A Chinese puzzle. Williams JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):367-8

Spontaneous free perforation of the ileum in Crohn disease: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):473-5

Ileocolic intussusception: extensive reflux of air preceding pneumatic reduction. Hedlund GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):187-9

Test your skills. Inverted Meckel diverticulum with intussusception. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):636, 644

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar;43(3):94-8

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of an ileocolic invagination in an adult] Gaa J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug; 29(8):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Meckel's diverticulum with ulcer followed up by X-ray examination] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical significance of acquired ileal diverticulosis. Wilcox RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):222–5 (19 ref.)
Intussusception: factors related to treatment. Reijnen JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):871–3
Early post-irradiation bowel obstruction managed by longitudinal serotomy. Wilkinson S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):136–8
Acute intussusception: referral in relation to presentation and aetiology. Jain SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan; 44(1):28–9
Surgical management of small bowel injury following radiation therapy. Wen KR, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun; 6(6):309–14
[Changes in vitamin D metabolism in children following partial intestinal resection] Ryzko J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Aug;137(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invagination as a complication of malignant lymphoma] Lucciarini P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal actinomycosis. Ileo–vaginal fistula as a clinical manifestation. Case report and review of the literature] Meier–Böni L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):21–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal loop incarceration in the drainage canal. A rare cause of postoperative ileus] Tielmann HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1989;114(20):1367–70 (Ger)
[A case of mesenteric panniculitis, resulting in short intestine syndrome after massive surgical resection of the ileum] Ferrero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies of ureteroileal junction stricture in ileal conduit] Koyama Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;80(7):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intussusception in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creation of terminal ileostomy in intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in newborn infants] Troian VV, et al.
Klin Khir 1990;(6):30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrospective analysis of the treatment of patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Dzasokhov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):113–5 (Rus)
[Ulcerous duodenal hemorrhage in a nursing infant following intestinal disinvagination] Golovanov IaS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):60–1 (Rus)
[Ileosigmoid volvulus. A case report] Sánchez Montiel JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Primary conservative management of external small–bowel fistulas. Changing composition of fistula series? Rinsema W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):457–62
The medical, nutritional and surgical treatment of fistulae in Crohn's disease. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):376–83 (33 ref.)
Significance of age, duration, obstruction and the dissection sign in intussusception. Barr LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):454–6
Childhood intussusception. Skipper RP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Aug;171(2):151–3
[Complications and outcome of conservative and surgical treatment of intestinal invagination in children] Antoshkina EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endo–urologic treatment of the uretero–intestinal stenoses in patients subjected to diversion] Hidalgo Togores L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ileocecal intussusception in horses: 26 cases (1981–1988). Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):121–6

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel in lynch syndrome II. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2178–83
[Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Ferri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Description of a clinical case] Rustichelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipoma of the small intestine. A clinical case] Cavallero M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 36(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in aged patients over 70] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An assessment of the risk of neoplasia in long–term ileal reservoirs using the DMH rodent model. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):26–31
Carcinoma of the small intestine following treated acute myeloid leuksemia [letter] McKay PJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1990 Apr;26(4):543–4
Anthraquinone laxatives and human cancer: an association in one case. Patel PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):216–7

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of ileocecal carcinoma presenting with steatorrhea [letter] Upadhyay R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;84(11):1467–8
Ganglioneuroma of the terminal ileum. An unusual case of occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Marcum MA, et al.
Am Surg 1990 May;56(5):299–301
Two cases of small bowel obstruction due to intussuscepting inflammatory fibroid polyps. Pritchett CJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Oct;59(10):817–8
Gastrointestinal malignancies in Crohn's disease. A 20–year experience. Savoca PE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):7–11
Ileocecocolic intussusception produced by lymphoblastic lymphoma of ileum [letter] Shah P, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;8(4):302
Severe hypoxemia in a case of midgut carcinoid tumor. Robert R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):536–7
Carcinoid tumors in Meckel's diverticula. Weber JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):682–6 (37 ref.)
Ultrasound diagnosis of recurrent intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Sampson MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):423–5
[Acute peritonitis complicating intestinal endometriosis. A case report with comments] Salman H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1989 Oct;126(10):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis and right heart involvement (letter)] Zinelabidine Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 11;18(37):1847 (Fre)
[Chronic small bowel invagination due to leiomyoma] Fischbach R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invagination as a complication of malignant lymphoma] Lucciarini P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of adult intussusception of ileum resulting from primary malignant lymphoma] Takemoto H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;86(5):1154–8 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis, B–cell malignant lymphoma of the ileum and thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Giant carcinoid of the ileum as the source of profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Fishchenko AIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Dec;(12):114–5 (Rus)
[Complicated carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):89–90 (Rus)
[Primary melanoma of the small intestine associated with fibroma of the broad ligament] Budiak VA, et al.
Klin Khir 1990;(5):45 (Rus)
[Embryonal fibroma of the ileum complicated by hemorrhage] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):60 (Rus)
[Intussusception and lipoma of the small intestine associated with acute pancreatitis] Loboda DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):60 (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the small intestine as a cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhage] Ramazanov RM. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):54–5 (Rus)
[Polyp of the terminal ileum causing invagination] Ramazanov RM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66–7 (Rus)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the ileum causing intermittent ileocecal invagination] Darvin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):54 (Rus)
[Inflammatory polyp of the ileum complicated by invagination] Kokhniuk VT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):228–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple small–bowel carcinoids presenting with gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. McNamee CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):291–3
Primary ileocecal lymphoma. A study of 22 patients. Auger MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):358–61
Intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the ileum causing recurrent acute intussusception. Turck D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):275–8
A clinicopathologic study of three carcinoid tumors metastatic to the orbit. Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA flow cytometric studies. Shetlar DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):257–64 (47 ref.)
[Three cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Fuyuhiro Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of carcinoma of the ileum diagnosed as an adenocarcinoma] Kanamori T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ileal leiomyosarcoma, difficult to differentiate from retrovesical tumor: report of a case] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1425–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Petel'nikova ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):128–9 (Rus)
[Metastasis of primary melanoma of the auricle to the small intestine] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):121–2 (Rus)
[Histiocytic proliferative diseases] Vlasov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):126–7 (Rus)
[Diffuse linitis plastica] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):72–3 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine simulating non–organ tumor of the lesser pelvis] Kononenko NG, et al.
Klin Khir 1990;(2):46 (Rus)
[Tumor of the small intestine simulating appendicitis] Solovíĭ BG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):46–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple malignant lymphoma within an ileal blind loop—report of a case. Sumi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):747–50

PATHOLOGY

A carcinoid tumor of the ileum. A case report and a brief review of the relevant literature. Case report. Borghol M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):557–9
Crohn's dysplasia [letter; comment] Balázs M.
Am J Surg Pathol 1990 May;14(5):497–9 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Mar;13(3):187–96.
Adenocarcinoma in Meckel's diverticulum: case report and literature review. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Oct;59(10):811–3 (9 ref.)
Small bowel lymphoma invading the bladder. Dent C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):430
Ileal adenomas in postcolectomy patients with familial adenomatosis coli/Gardner's syndrome. Incidence and endoscopic appearance. Iida M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Dec;32(12):1034–8
Primary intestinal lymphoma of Ki–1 large cell anaplastic type with mesenteric lymph node and spleen involvement in a renal transplant recipient. Audouin J, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):441–9
Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum and ileum: clinicopathological review of 25 cases. Lioe TF, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;43(7):533–6
Splenic metastasis in an ileal carcinoid tumor. Falk S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):238–42; discussion 242–4
Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor metastatic to the orbit. Harris GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1549–52 (9 ref.)
[Liver transplantation in metastases of carcinoid tumor] Bizouarn P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Campylobacter pylori in heterotopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum] Stolte M, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1989 Jul;19(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal pain, diarrhea, loss of weight, tricuspid insufficiency (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15; 116(12):662–7 (Heb)
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the ileus: clinical contribution] Renda A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec; 60(6):543–5; discussion 545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simultaneous identical malignant tumors in the small and large intestine in the same person] Sehović S, et al.
Med Arh 1984;38(6):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] De Castro Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary tumors of the small intestine] Del Pino Porres FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neoplasms of the Meckel diverticulum. Apropos of 2 new cases] Morcillo Rodenas MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1990 Feb;77(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease angiographically mimicking vascular malformation or neoplasm. DeNardi F, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Oct;40(5):279–82
[X–ray diagnosis of primary tumors of the small bowel (report of 24 cases)] Han YJ.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;23(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Painful mass in the right iliac fossa] Bach Moya A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 Apr;186(6):301–3 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical implications of primary gastrointestinal lymphoma of childhood. Fleming ID, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):252–6
Hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. D'Armiento FP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):148–50
[Is immunosuppressor treatment effective in lymphocytic gastritis? Apropos of a case associated with an intestinal lymphoma] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;52(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterotopic stomach tissue in the rectum and small intestine] Jenny P. Z **Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal triplication—a case report of embryogenesis of tubular and cystic small intestine duplication] Klumpp H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum (presentation of a new case)] Ferramosca M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec;41(4–6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the small intestine] Karev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Involvement of the ileocaecal region by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults: clinical features and results of treatment. Sweetenham JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep; 60(3):366–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations. Suster S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):109–19

VETERINARY

Intestinal adenocarcinoma in a goat. Haibel GK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):326–8

Electron microscopy of intestinal adenomatosis in the blue fox, Alopex lagopus. Eriksen K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Apr;102(3):279–90

ILEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of small bowel contamination on the pathogenesis of bowel obstruction. Schwöbel M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:165–72

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated cytomegalovirus ileitis detected by colonoscopy. Lepinski SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1704–6

Bacterial ileocaecitis and appendicitis [letter] Van Noyen R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):518

[3 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Stoiński M. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pouch ileitis. Zuccaro G Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct; 34(10):1505–10

Small intestinal perforation following replacement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube. Wilson WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):62–3

Pouchitis. Shepherd NA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):205–29 (58 ref.)

[2 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Vit'ko ND, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute ileocecal enterocolitis (typhlitis) in patients with neutropenia associated with drug therapy] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;59(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantification of the leucocyte influx into rabbit ileal loops induced by strains of Salmonella typhimurium of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 30(2):149–56

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic assessment of acute inflammation of the ileal reservoir after restorative ileo-anal anastomosis. Di Febo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):6–9

SURGERY

Non-occlusive ischaemic enteritis. Sarda AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):18–21

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Atypical characteristics of a group of children with intussusception. Reijnen JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):675–9

Ileocecal tuberculosis: CT and radiologic evaluation. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):499–503

An unusual case of ileocecal carcinoma presenting with steatorrhea [letter] Upadhyay R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1467–8

Two children with lethargy and intussusception. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):390–2

Ileocecocolic intussusception produced by lymphoblastic lymphoma of ileum [letter] Shah P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):302

Ileocecal intussusception in horses: 26 cases (1981–1988). Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):121–6

Ultrasonic features of ileocecal intussusception. Skaane P, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):590–3

[Gallstone ileus—the diagnostic and surgical problems] Stoianov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):15–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in aged patients over 70] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the small intestine] Karev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complicated carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Complications and outcome of conservative and surgical treatment of intestinal invagination in children] Antoshkina EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyp of the terminal ileum causing invagination] Ramazanov RM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Creation of terminal ileostomy in intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in newborn infants] Troian VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ileocecal invagination in an elderly female patient] Vasilinchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ileum causing intermittent ileocecal invagination] Darvin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):54 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of various peptide-containing endocrine cells and neurones at the equine ileocaecal junction. Kotze SH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):13–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The partial opiate receptor agonists, dezocine and ciramadol act as mu receptor antagonists at the feline ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1491–7

Mechanism of action of neurotensin at the ileocecal sphincter region. Rothstein RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1475–82

INNERVATION

[Projection of the celiac plexus to the afferent centers demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport method] Beliaev LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sleeve anastomosis of the intestine. Physical and biochemical studies of a new intestinal anastomosis in rats. Rimbäck G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):587–92

[The early recurrence of Crohn's disease after "curative" ileocecal resection. A prospective endoscopic and histological study] Gabbert HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invagination as a complication of malignant lymphoma] Lucciarini P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarceration of femoral hernia in a child] Muratov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intussusception in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron and light microscopy of the mucosa of the equine ileocaecal junction. Kotzé SH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):19–23

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOJEJUNAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

ILEOSTOMY

Complications, surgical revision and quality of life with conventional and continent ileostomy. Sjödahl R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):403–7

Surgical alternatives to ileostomy or colostomy. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:375–91 (52 ref.)

Reconstruction of malfunctioning ileoanal pouch procedures as an alternative to permanent ileostomy. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):245–51

Closure of loop ileostomy after restorative proctocolectomy. Lewis P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4):263–5

Adaptive changes in ileal mucosal nutrient transport following colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with ileal reservoir. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):586–90

Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site: an unusual cause of bowel obstruction. Ewing HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):898–9

Role of intraoperative prograde colonic lavage and a decompressive loop ileostomy in the management of transmural amoebic colitis. Luvuno FM. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):156–9

Diverting ileostomy for colonic Crohn's disease. Part I: Significance of ulcers 5 mm in depth or deeper on the preoperative barium enema. Friedland GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):427–34

Diverting ileostomy for colonic Crohn's disease. Part 2: Radiological findings in the colon following diversion. Friedland GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):435–9

Stomas in colorectal surgery: options and alternatives. Nasmyth DG. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(4):240–52 (60 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of patients with continent ileostomies. Ojerskog B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):184–9

Bleeding stomal varices. The role of local treatment. Roberts PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):547–9

Effect of ingestion of fat on ileostomy effluent. Higham SE, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):435–8

Inflammation in ileal reservoirs: 'pouchitis'. Madden MV, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):247–9 (37 ref.)

In vitro fertilization in Kock's ileostomy patients. Prior evaluation by pelvic ultrasonography. Dor J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):158–60

Ostomy prolapse in paraplegic patients: etiology, prevention, and treatment. Arun H, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):7–9

Use of the umbilical site for temporary ostomy: review of 47 cases. Fitzgerald PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):973

The importance of oral sodium replacement in ileostomy patients. Sacher P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:226–31

A technique for decompression of the obstructed Kock continent ileostomy. Tichenor GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):75–6

[Continent urostomy using a hydraulic ileal valve. Apropos of 160 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creation of terminal ileostomy in intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in newborn infants] Troian VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[It is wise to centralize advanced reservoir surgery] Hultén L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):190 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary stomal lymphoma. An unusual complication of ileostomy in a patient with transfusion-related acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levecq H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):1028–32

Demonstration of para-ileostomy herniation using computed tomography. Etherington RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May; 41(5):333–6

Pouch ileitis. Zuccaro G Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct; 34(10):1505–10

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Report of a case and review of the literature. Conte JV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):308–14 (35 ref.)

An assessment of the risk of neoplasia in long-term ileal reservoirs using the DMH rodent model. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):26–31

Some factors influencing the outcome of stoma surgery. Leenen LP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):500–4

Ileoanal anastomosis without covering ileostomy. Matikainen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):384–8

Gynaecological problems related to anatomical changes after conventional proctocolectomy and ileostomy. Wikland M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):49–52

Dermatologic complications in colostomy and ileostomy patients. Hellman J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 29(2):129–33 (17 ref.)

Local status of the urinary stoma—the relation to peristomal skin complications. Nordström GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):117–22

Adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy: the latent risk of cancer after colectomy for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):698–703 (25 ref.)

Parastomal hernias. Pearl RK. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):569–72

HISTORY

A new type of ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. 1939 [classical article] Cattell RB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):810–3

Anal ileostomy with sphincter preservation in patients requiring total colectomy for benign conditions. 1948 [classical article] Ravitch MM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):529–38

INSTRUMENTATION

Model of intestinal continence using an implantable pulse generator and a myoprosthetic sphincter. Rosenberg PH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):222–5

METHODS

Conversion of malfunctioning J pouch to Kock's pouch. Case report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb; 156(2):179–81

Double lumen and quadruple lumen pouches [letter; comment] Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):989 Comment on: Br J Surg 1988 Oct;75(10):1008–11.

Ileostomy revision with a GIA stapler under intravenous sedation. Winslet MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):647

Ileostomy with the EEA stapler. Greif F, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Apr;33(4):348–50

Ileostomy using an interposed ileal segment to function as a 'neocolon'. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):463–8

Temporary terminal ileostomy with fixed anal bowel end in patients with ileal "J" pouch–anal anastomosis. Myrhøj T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):125–6

Proctocolectomy and ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: the longer term story. Phillips RK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):386–7

Construction of the intestinal stoma with an intraluminal stapling device. Donovan JF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1279–81

Modified Benchekroun technique for continent ileal stoma. Guzman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1431–3

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir: indications and results. Nicholls RJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 7;120(14):485–8

Continent ileostomy without intestinal reservoir: a new experimental procedure. Papachristou DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:481–3

Peritoneal drainage and ileostomy as a treatment for the acute necrotising enterocolitis. Legat C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):315–7

['Restorative' proctocolectomy: first-choice surgery in ulcerative colitis] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1244–6 **(Dut)**

[The birth of a neologism: to pouch or not to pouch (letter)] Fourcade J. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1056 **(Fre)**

[The direct ileum pouch-anal anastomosis. Clinical and functional continence results] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):578–83 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the endorectal ileal pull-through operation with lateral ileal reservoir following colectomy in ulcerative colitis and colonic polyps] Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):573–7 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal myotomy as an alternative to conventional pouch procedures following proctocolectomy] Imhof M, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):584–8 **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery in severe ulcerative colitis. A 3-stage procedure without permanent ileostomy] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):565–72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a subcutaneous, fully resorbable bridge in construction a double loop ileo- and colostomy] Wedell J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation of ileum and jejunum reservoirs in an acute and chronic experiment] Moritz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End-to-end anastomosis in right-sided hemicolectomy] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reservoir surgery in ulcerative colitis is performed with best results at county hospitals] Hellers G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):104 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Elderly ileostomists and their social problems. Foulis W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):276–8

[Quality of life following colorectal surgery] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):454–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychological sequelae of abdominal stoma and the value of informing the patients and their families] Fryc-Martyńska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Coping with stoma care in the community. Elcoat C. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):776–9

ILEUM

see related

ILEOSTOMY

Ileal phytobezoar. Sharma V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):125–6

Dentureless distention: oat bran bezoars cause obstruction [letter] Rosario PG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May; 38(5):608

Studies of a novel agent possessing resistance to moist heat and disinfectants: parallels with Creutzfeidt-Jakob agent. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):265–72

Adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy: the latent risk of cancer after colectomy for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):698–703 (25 ref.)

Incidental enterolithiasis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):196–7

[Clinical experience of tapered distal ileum for construction of a continent colonic urinary reservoir] Tokuda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A foreign body of the abdominal cavity which migrated to the intestinal lumen] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Complicated bezoars of the stomach and intestines] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal trichobezoar: differential diagnosis in children with an abdominal mass] Azuara-Fernández HM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Nov;46(11):732–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to multiple ileal duplications diagnosed by scintigraphy and barium studies. Gilchrist AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):134–6

Coexistent pyloric and ileal atresias. Gahukamble DB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):286–8

Management of omphalocele with bowel pathology—primary or iatrogenic. Chandra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):713–5

Abdominal pain from intestinal duplication. Cecil BD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):316–9

Late gastrointestinal bleeding and protein loss after distal small-bowel resection in infancy. Couper RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):454–60

Intrauterine intussusception causing intestinal atresia. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):562–3

Segmental agenesis of intestinal muscularis: a case report. Alawadhi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1089–90 (10 ref.)

Atresia of jejunum and ileum: is it the same disease? Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):635–7

A complex case of jejunoileocolic atresias. Weiss RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):560–1

Intestinal malrotation—a missed diagnosis. Banerjee A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):468, 471

[Intestinal triplication—a case report of embryogenesis of tubular and cystic small intestine duplication] Klumpp H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric venous hypertension in an adolescent with common ileocolic mesentery] Barbano PR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apple-peel syndrome. A clinical case report and therapeutic considerations] Falzoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive resection of the small intestine in incomplete version of the middle intestine in an adult] Dobrzhanskii VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of J1/tenascin in the crypt–villus unit of adult mouse small intestine: implications for its role in epithelial cell shedding. Probstmeier R, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):313–21

Glutamate receptors of the N-methyl-D-aspartate subtype in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):518–23

Canine neurotensin, neurotensin6–13 and neuromedin N: primary structures and receptor activity. Mitra SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):11–22

Identification and characterization of N-glycosylated and phosphorylated variants of proenkephalin A-derived peptides in bovine adrenal medulla, spinal cord and ileum. Watkinson A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):313–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Silicone-foam molding of the canine ileocolonic junctional zone. Kelley ML Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):813–22

Histological and scanning electron microscopic alterations in ileal conduit depending on the time factor. Hanke P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):84–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of dopamine on intestinal hemodynamics and motility during epidural analgesia in the cat. Lundberg J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):487–93

Effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on microcirculation in terminal rabbit ileum. Lehmann C, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):273–80

Maturation of the rat intestinal microvasculature from juvenile to early adult life. Unthank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G282–9

Crohn's disease angiographically mimicking vascular malformation or neoplasm. DeNardi F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):279–82

Treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Report of a case and review of the literature. Conte JV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):308–14 (35 ref.)

Oxygen free radical-induced histamine release during intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):297–304

Mesenteric venous infarction in acute pancreatitis. Jensen K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):213–9

Ileal perforation due to arteriovenous malformation in a premature infant. Munn J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):701–3

Persistent arteriolar constriction in microcirculation of the terminal ileum following moderate hemorrhagic hypovolemia and volume restoration. Scalia S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):713–8

Effects of intraarterial, intravenous, and intraluminal neurotensin on canine ileal sodium and water absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1733–8

Correlation between fluorescein flowmetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. A study in the intestine (ileoanal pouch) in man. Perbeck L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 25(5):520–4

[Intestinal angiodysplasia as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage—report of 4 cases] Sandbichler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological conference. Recurrent hematochezia with an unremarkable colon. Freiburger gastroenterological discussions] Roth M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):432–4 **(Ger)**

[Infarction of Meckel's diverticulum in infants] Opfermann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):173–4 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Crypt base columnar cells in ileum of BDF1 male mice—their numbers and some features of their proliferation. Chwalinski S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):397–406

Eosinophils and mast cell homogeneity of the guinea pig eyelid skin, conjunctiva, and ileum. Stock EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):359–68

Canine enteric submucosal cultures: transmitter release from neurotensin-immunoreactive neurons. Barber DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):245–53

Size of jejunal Peyer's patches and migration of lymphocyte subsets in pigs after resection or transposition of the continuous ileal Peyer's patch. Rothkötter HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):191–7

[Vimentin-positive epithelial cells in aggregated lymphoid nodules (Peyer's patches) in rabbits] Galdar IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of N6,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, adenosine, and of oxotremorine and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on the electrically evoked [3H]acetylcholine secretion in the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec; 137(4):489–96

Studies of cholera toxin-induced changes of alkaline secretion and transepithelial potential difference in the rat intestine in vivo. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):75–84

Synergistic interaction of morphine and halothane in the guinea pig ileum: effects of pertussis toxin. Puig MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):699–703

Orange/black discolouration of the bowel (at laparotomy) due to clofazimine. Merrett MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):638–9

The effects of enterotoxins and short-chain fatty acids on water and electrolyte fluxes in ileal and colonic loops in vivo in the rat. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(2):93–101

Intravenous atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect water and ion transport in the human small intestine. Petritsch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):272–7

Enkephalin affects ion transport via the enteric nervous system in guinea-pig ileum. Schulzke JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):182–91

Differences between the mechanisms of action of heat-stable and heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Goyal J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):169–73

Studies on some medicinal plants of Senegal: effects on isolated guinea pig ileum. Occhiuto F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Sep;26(2):205–10

Intestinal pathology following intramuscular ricin poisoning. Leek MD, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):329–34

Cholinergic and adrenergic contractile properties of the canine ileocolonic junction. Pelckmans PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):158–64

Mechanism of contractile response to bombesin of the longitudinal muscle from guinea pig ileum. Takeda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):339–43

Stimulation of chloride secretion by N-formyl-methionylleucylphenylalanine (FMLP) in rabbit ileal mucosa. Finley RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:403–19

Preliminary report: role of peptide YY in defence against diarrhoea. Playford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1555–7

Mechanism of action of neurotensin at the ileocecal sphincter region. Rothstein RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1475–82

[The pharmacological effect of Yersinia enterocolitica (O) antigens on isolated guinea pig and rabbit ileum] Sadan G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Membrane domains of intestinal epithelial cells: distribution of Na+,K+-ATPase and the membrane skeleton in adult rat intestine during fetal development and after epithelial isolation. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2129–38

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of feeding a saturated fat-rich diet on enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in the liver, intestine and aorta of the hamster. Jackson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):21–8

[The effect of indomethacin on the activity of Na+,K+- and HCO3—ATPases and prostaglandin levels in the rat ileum mucosa after exposure to cholera exotoxin] Dolmatova LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):18–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Taurocholate transport by brush-border membrane vesicles from the developing rabbit ileum: structure/function relationships. Schwarz SM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):482–9

Development of jejunoileal differences in rat intestine. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):140–3 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in distribution of Ia antigen on epithelium of the jejunum and ileum in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Masson SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):83–95

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (HLA-DR) expression by ileal epithelial cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):545–9

Alpha beta T cell receptor expression in rat intestinal epithelium. Viney JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov; 23(1):49–53

Immunobiological relationships of the enterotoxins produced by cholera toxin gene-positive (CT+) and -negative (CT-) strains of Vibrio cholerae O1. Saha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):33–7

INNERVATION

Slow hyperpolarizing action of tryptamine on myenteric neurons of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):87–91

The intestine as a model for neuronal plasticity. Jew JY, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:167–80

Changes in adrenergic and peptidergic nerves in the submucous plexus of streptozocin-diabetic rat ileum. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1427–36

Distension-evoked ascending and descending reflexes in the circular muscle of guinea-pig ileum: an intracellular study. Smith TK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):203–17

Identification and characterization of presynaptic and postsynaptic beta adrenoreceptors in the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum. Kostka P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):305–10

An electrophysiological study of the projections of putative sensory neurons within the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Hendriks R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):286–90

Ruthenium red prevents capsaicin-induced neurotoxic action on sensory fibers of the guinea pig ileum. Jin JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):152–6

Bile salt potentiates the action of capsaicin on sensory neurones of guinea-pig ileum. Jin JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):88–91

Antagonism at GABAB receptors by saclofen and related sulphonic analogues of baclofen and GABA. Kerr DI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):239–44

Neuropeptide-hydrolysing activities in synaptosomal fractions from dog ileum myenteric, deep muscular and submucous plexi. Their participation in neurotensin inactivation. Barelli H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1055–61

Effect of total jejunoileal denervation on fat-stimulated release of peptide YY and cholecystokinin. Evers BM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):248–52; discussion 252–3

[Adenosinergic neurons in intramural ganglia of the small intestine] Komissarov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):493–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Albumin survival in patients with massive small-bowel resection. Winawer SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):753–60

Sodium-adenosine cotransport in brush-border membranes from rabbit ileum. Betcher SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G504–10

A71378: a CCK agonist with high potency and selectivity for CCK-A receptors. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G648–51

Identification of taurocholate binding sites in ileal plasma membrane. Simon FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G394–401

Intestinal glutamine metabolism after massive small bowel resection. Klimberg VS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Endogenous prostanoids control ion transport across neonatal porcine ileum in vitro. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):747–51

Determining of nitrogen absorption and nitrogen secretion in different sections of the pig's intestine by digesta exchange between 15N labelled and unlabelled animals. Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):25–37

Electroneutral, HCO3(-)-independent, pH gradient-dependent uphill transport of Cl- by ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Possible role in the pathogenesis of chloridorrhea. Vasseur M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):775–84

Mechanisms of trans-chloride activation of a Cl-/H+ symport in brush-border membrane vesicles from guinea-pig ileum. Vasseur M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1004

Beta-adrenergic inhibition of AGEPC-stimulated Na+/Ca2+ exchange and AGEPC-induced platelet activation. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):195–202

Chloride-dependence of amino acid transport in rabbit ileum. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10; 1027(1):17–20

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of nitrosamines. 4. Metabolism of N-nitrosodibutylamine in vascularly autoperfused jejunal and ileal loops of rats. Richter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1517–21

Mesenteric oxygen metabolism, ileal mucosal hydrogen ion concentration, and tissue edema after crystalloid or colloid resuscitation in porcine endotoxic shock: comparison of Ringer's lactate and 6% hetastarch. Baum TD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):385–97

Studies on selenate and selenite absorption by sheep ileum using an everted sac method and an isolated, vascularly perfused system. Turner JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):297–301

Morpho-cytochemical and biochemical evidence for insulin absorption by the rat ileal epithelium. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):197–204

Regulation of rat ileal water absorption by central alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Fogel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):737–42

Neuromedin-N is not released with neurotensin from rat ileum. Cuber JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1584–92

Characterization of kappa-opioid receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Dissanayake VU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):73–82

The inhibition of [3H]leukotriene D4 binding to guinea-pig lung membranes. The correlation of binding affinity with activity on the guinea-pig ileum. Norman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):301–12

Evaluation of the ileal absorption capacity for bile acids in the rabbit. Aldini R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):93–100

Glutamine transport in isolated rabbit ileal epithelium. Déchelotte P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct; 13(10):816–21

Rat intestinal cell atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase. Crane MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):125–31

Acid-base regulation of ion transport in rabbit ileum in vitro. DeSoignie R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):132–41

Cellular and paracellular magnesium transport across the terminal ileum of the rat and its interaction with the calcium transport. Karbach U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):985–92

Phorbol ester-stimulated secretion in chicken ileum: role of arachidonic acid metabolism. Musch MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):393–400

Ileal glucagon gene expression: ontogeny and response to massive small bowel resection. Taylor RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):724–9

Comparative study of Clostridium difficile toxin A and cholera toxin in rabbit ileum. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1186–92

Na+-dependent bile acid transport in the ileum: the balance between diarrhea and constipation. van Tilburg AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):25–32

Presence of K88-specific receptors in porcine ileal mucus is age dependent. Conway PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3178–82

Real ileal protein and amino acid digestibilities in feedstuffs for growing pigs as determined with the 15N-isotope dilution technique. de Lange CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):409–18

Effect of extrusion on the ileal and fecal digestibilities of lysine in yellow corn in diets for young pigs. Herkelman KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2414–24

Lysine and methionine transport by bovine jejunal and ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Wilson JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):504–14

Influence of steaming time on site of digestion of flaked corn in steers. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):776–81

Gastrotropin: not an enterooxyntin but a member of a family of cytoplasmic hydrophobic ligand binding proteins. Gantz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20248–54

Identification of cytosolic and microsomal bile acid-binding proteins in rat ileal enterocytes. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14986–95

Neuropeptide Y. Differential binding to rat intestinal laterobasal membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6416–22

Active bile salt transport in the ileum: characteristics and ontogeny. Acra SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):421–5 (55 ref.)

[3H]acetylcholine release from the guinea-pig distal colon: comparison with ileal [3H]acetylcholine release and effect of adrenoceptor stimulation. Marcoli M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):824–8

SK&F 104353: selective antagonism of peptidoleukotrine-induced changes in electrolyte transport by rat ileal mucosa in vitro. Elton E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):484–9

Age differences on ileal glucose absorption in rats. Vinardell MP. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 15;51(3):243–7

Thioether analogues of baclofen, phaclofen and saclofen. Allan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):223–8

The molluscan neuropeptide FMRFamide stimulates the release of [14C]acetylcholine from isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig. Chang SS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):81–5

Antigen absorption in bacterial diarrhea: in vivo intestinal transport of beta-lactoglobulin in rabbits infected with the entero-adherent Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1. Gotteland M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):237–40

Mucoadhesion of hydroxypropylmethacrylate nanoparticles to rat intestinal ileal segments in vitro. Pimienta C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):49–53

Effects of cholera toxin, Escherichia coli heat stable toxin and sodium deoxycholate on neurotensin release from the ileum in vivo. Eklund S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec; 26(3):241–52

Absorption of intact beta-casomorphins (beta-CM) in rabbit ileum in vitro. Mahè S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(6):725–33

Permeability of milk protein antigens across the intestinal epithelium in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):717–23

The proabsorptive effect of D-ala2-metenkephalinamide is mediated by naloxone-sensitive opiate receptors in the isolated perfused ileum. Bastidas JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):648–54

Muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the epithelium and muscularis of the human ileum. Lepor H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):461–7

[Absorption and localization of zinc in the ileum of chicks dependent on provision with vitamin A] Berzin' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of adenosine analogs with A1-type purine receptors in the guinea pig ileum] Poltavchenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of caffeine on the potential-dependent calcium current in isolated intestinal smooth muscle cells] Shuba MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov-Dec; 309(1):240–3 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of bacteria adhering to ileal epithelial cells in growing broiler and White Leghorn chickens. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):129–37

Net fluid secretion and impaired villous function induced by colonization of the small intestine by nontoxigenic colonizing Escherichia coli. Schlager TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1337–43

Adherence characteristics to human small intestinal mucosa of Escherichia coli isolated from patients with diarrhea or urinary tract infections. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):896–908

[Determination of the enterotoxic properties of Bacillus cereus] Stec E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal perforation due to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus infection in Thailand. Radomyos P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):476–7

PATHOLOGY

Ileal mucosal mononuclear cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):137–43

Immunocytochemical study of endocrine cells in pelvic ileal reservoirs. Pietroletti R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):703–6

Endoscopic appearance of the colon and small intestine of a patient with hemorrhagic enteric graft-vs.-host disease. Saito H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):695–7

Ileocolonoscopy in patients with spondylarthritis and/or asymmetric oligoarthritis [letter; comment] Bedert LC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1105–6 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):339–44.

Food restriction retards age-related histological changes in rat small intestine. Heller TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):387–91

Glucocorticoid treatment in ileal Crohn's disease: relief of symptoms but not of endoscopically viewed inflammation. Olaison G, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):325–8

Adaptative changes in terminal ileum after total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and straight ileo-anal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):69–72

Pathological effects of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Kim S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep; 63(3):227–30

Nancy Slater's saga. Bile salt depletion from a scarred ileum causes steatorrhea. Tyor MP. **N C Med J** 1990 Jul; 51(7):331–3

[MNNG-carcinogenesis in the interposed ileum into the colon of rats] Kato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prominent leukemic infiltration in the lower gastrointestinal tract in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML)] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):850–1 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Capsaicin-sensitive and hexamethonium-insensitive circular muscle responses to mesenteric nerve stimulation in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):135–9

Effects of capsaicin on the circular muscle motility of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec;43(6):353–7

Effects of PGF2 alpha and of indomethacin on rabbit small and large intestinal motility in vivo. Burakoff R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G231–7

Phorbol esters induce retrograde myoelectric activity in rabbit ileum in vivo. Davis RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G578–83

Rapid frequency rhythmic postprandial motility in the canine ileum. Fich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G766–72

Acetylcholine activates nonselective cation channels in guinea pig ileum through a G protein. Inoue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1173–8

Human pancreatic secretion and intestinal motility: effects of ileal nutrient perfusion. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G196–201

In vivo transport kinetics and distribution of taurocholate by rat ileum and jejunum. Lewis MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G233–8

Effects of substance P on [Ca2+]i and force in intact guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Matthijs G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C150–60

Dual effects of carbachol on cytosolic Ca2+ and contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Mitsui M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C787–93

Investigations of the migrating motor complex in domestic turkeys. Mueller LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G329–33

Cardiac antisecretory peptide inhibits intestinal chloride secretion. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C775–80

Ileocecal sphincter contraction to colonic distension: a tachykinin-mediated spinal reflex. Rothstein RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G585–90

Regulation of bicarbonate transport in rabbit ileum: pH stat studies. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G607–15

Effects of ileal infusions of nutrients on motor patterns of canine small intestine. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G78–85

Effects of various agents on ileal postprandial motor patterns and transit of chyme in dogs. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G698–703

Myoelectric activity of the ileum, cecum, and right ventral colon in ponies during interdigestive, nonfeeding, and digestive periods. Ross MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):561–6

Determination of the transit rates in different sections of the pig's intestine. Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):17–23

Inhibitory action of atrial natriuretic factor on cholinergic and nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig small intestine. Matusak O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):638–44

The role of the ileum in the control of food intake and intestinal adaptation. Koopmans HS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):650–5

Stimulation of ileal emptying by short-chain fatty acids. Fich A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1516–20

Neurotensin changes the motor pattern in canine ileum from propulsive to segmenting. Siegle ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1521–7

Effect of dietary polyamines and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on regulation of intestinal Na+/H+ exchanger. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):163–7

Sigma receptors regulate contractions of the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle/myenteric plexus preparation elicited by both electrical stimulation and exogenous serotonin. Campbell BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3380–91

The effect of age on the rhythmic contractions of the rat small intestine. Caruolo EV. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul; 24(3):207–12

Effect of age on intestinal regeneration in the rabbit. Thompson JS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15; 52(2–3):305–12

Reflex peristalsis in the guinea pig isolated ileum is endogenously controlled by kappa opioid receptors. Kromer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):450–4

In vitro activity and selectivity of glucosidic SP(6–11) analogues. Haro I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):527–32

Peristalsis evoked in the intestine tube devoid of mucosa and submucosa. Yokoyama S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:693–7

Mechanism of inhibitory action of peptide YY on cholecystokinin-induced contractions of isolated dog ileum. Baba H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):227–35

Do normal plasma neurotensin concentrations increase ileal output? MacKay AD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5; 27(3):299–306

Flow and passage rate studies at the ileal level in the rabbit. Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):403–12

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. II. Apparent digestibility at the end of the ileum and the digestive tube] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonism by ruthenium red of the action of capsaicin on the motility of the isolated guinea-pig ileum] Takagi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):220–2 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of ileal transposition on food intake, dietary preference, and weight gain in Zucker obese rats. Chen DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R269–73

Manovolumetric and sensory characteristics of the ileoanal J pouch compared with healthy rectum. Oresland T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):803–6

Antigen absorption in rabbit bacterial diarrhea (RDEC-1). In vitro modifications in ileum and Peyer's patches. Isolauri E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):360–6

Effects of preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptides on ileal output. Calam J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):505–8

Ileocolonic transfer of solid chyme in small intestinal neuropathies and myopathies. Greydanus MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):158–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intestinal complications following accelerated fractionated x-irradiation. An experimental study in the rat. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):229–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Peroral pneumo colon—a double contrast technique to evaluate distal ileum and proximal colon. Mittal A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):72–4

Barium studies and ileoscopy compared in children with suspected Crohn's disease. Lipson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):5–8

Small bowel enema in non-responsive coeliac disease. Mike N, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):883–5

[Retrograde ileography. Contrast imaging of the terminal ileum by colonoscopy] Halvorsen FA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SECRETION

Additive effects of ileal secretagogues in the rat. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):881–7

Diarrhoea of famine and malnutrition—investigations using a rat model. 2—Ileal hypersecretion induced by starvation. Young A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):162–9

Involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels in adenosine-evoked inhibition of acetylcholine release from guinea pig ileal preparation. Katsuragi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):363–9

Reversal and inhibition of cholera toxin-induced secretion in isolated rabbit ileum. Falk G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:399–409

The rat distal ileum has a reduced absorptive and secretory capacity compared with proximal ileum—is it to facilitate its chemosensing function? Young A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):561–3

SURGERY

Conversion of malfunctioning J pouch to Kock's pouch. Case report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb; 156(2):179–81

Sleeve anastomosis of the intestine. Physical and biochemical studies of a new intestinal anastomosis in rats. Rimbäck G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):587–92

Ileoanal pouches: comparison of CT, scintigraphy, and contrast enemas for diagnosing postsurgical complications. Thoeni RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):73–8

Gastric hypersecretion following massive small-bowel resection in man. Aber GM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):785–94

Reconstruction of malfunctioning ileoanal pouch procedures as an alternative to permanent ileostomy. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):245–51

Comparison of clinical and compliance characteristics between S and W ileal reservoirs. Harms BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):34–9; discussion 39–40

The ileoanal reservoir. Wexner SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):178–83; discussion 183–5

A new technique for sutureless intestinal anastomosis. A prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Dyess DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):71–5

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: comparison of results in familial adenomatous polyposis and chronic ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul; 212(1):120–1 Comment on: Ann Surg 1989 Sep;210(3):268–71; discussion 272–3.

Partial ileal bypass for hypercholesterolemia. 20- to 26-year follow-up of the first 57 consecutive cases. Buchwald H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):318–29; discussion 329–31

Pouchitis and extraintestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Lohmuller JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):622–7; discussion 627–9

The value of intestinal myotomy and myectomy in improving the reservoir capacity of the endorectal pull-through. Turnage RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):463–9

Adaptive changes in ileal mucosal nutrient transport following colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with ileal reservoir. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):586–90

Quality of life after restorative proctocolectomy. Anseline PF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):683–8

Results of 50 ileoanal J pouch operations. Curran FT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):579–83

Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy [see comments] Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):961–4 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 May;77(5):594.

Stapled ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis [letter; comment] Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):989 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Apr;76(4):350–1.

Surgical correction of the efferent ileal limb for disordered defaecation following restorative proctocolectomy with the S ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):152–4

Pouch size: the important functional determinant after restorative proctocolectomy. Oresland T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):265–9

The long-term sequelae of ileocolic anastomosis in childhood: a retrospective survey. Parashar K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):645–6

Function after ileal pouch and stapled pouch-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1168–71

Growing small-intestinal neomucosa in serosa-lined pouches. Nguyen BL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(2):57–65

Videoproctographic assessment after restorative proctocolectomy. Kmiot WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):566–72

Internal anal sphincter function after total abdominal colectomy and stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis without mucosal proctectomy. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):950–3

Long-term results of ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County. Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):195–200

Ileoanal anastomosis without covering ileostomy. Matikainen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):384–8

Improvement of anal sensation with preservation of the anal transition zone after ileoanal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Miller R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May; 33(5):414–8

Ileostomy using an interposed ileal segment to function as a 'neocolon'. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):463–8

Crohn's disease in ileal J-pouch [letter; comment] Sakanoue Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):541 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Aug;32(8):653–8.

Alopecia after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Thompson JS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):457–65

Ileal pouch vaginal fistulas: incidence, etiology, and management. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):460–5

Piroxicam affects collagen changes around experimental intestinal anastomoses. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):305–12

Vescica Ileale Padovana: a technique for total bladder replacement. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):149–54

The 'ileal brake' after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Soper NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):111–6

Endoscopic assessment of acute inflammation of the ileal reservoir after restorative ileo-anal anastomosis. Di Febo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):6–9

Cancer in an ileoanal reservoir: a new late complication? Stern H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):473–5

Surgical treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis. Dozois RR. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):227–34 (16 ref.)

Our experience with strictureplasty in the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Gaetini A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):511–5

Comparative clinical results of ileal-pouch anal anastomosis and ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Parc R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):235–9 (29 ref.)

Restorative proctocolectomy: a procedure for the district general hospital? Davidson BR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):41–3

Pouchitis. Shepherd NA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):205–29 (58 ref.)

Augmentation of existing ileal and colonic conduits and stomal revision. Ramon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):395–8

Chronic watery diarrhea due to a surgical pack in the ileal lumen. Dharamsi RD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):239–41

Isolated ileal-loop endorectal pull-through: a new approach in the management of complicated Hirschprung's disease [letter; comment] Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1111 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Feb;24(2):177–9.

Early effects of colectomy and endorectal pullthrough operation on biliary lipid composition. Kelly RE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):111–5

Nephrolithiasis and urine ion changes in ulcerative colitis patients undergoing colectomy and endorectal ileal

pullthrough. Stelzner M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):552–6

Renal function and upper urinary tract configuration following urinary diversion to a continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a prospective 5 to 11-year followup after reservoir construction. Akerlund S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):964–8

Functional characteristics of the continent ileocecal urinary reservoir: mechanisms of urinary continence. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1032–6

Rupture of ileal neobladder due to urethral obstruction by mucous plug. Haupt G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):740–1

Urinary solute transport by intestinal segments: a comparative study of ileum and colon in rats. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1275–9

Nonrefluxing ileal ureteral replacement using the intussuscepted ileal nipple: laboratory studies. Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1041–3

Total replacement of the bladder with an intestinal pouch for normal micturition after cystectomy. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):276–82

The creation of a small bowel pouch by tissue expansion—an experimental study in pigs. Stark GB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):145–50

Sutureless end-to-end bowel anastomosis using Nd:YAG and water-soluble intraluminal stent. Costello AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):179–84

Short-chain fatty acid irrigation in severe pouchitis [letter] de Silva HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16; 321(20):1416–7

Radiologic evaluation of continent urinary reservoirs. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):455–66 (15 ref.)

Ileal J pouch: radiologic evaluation in patients with and without postoperative infectious complications. Brown JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):115–20

Ileocolectomy enhances the regenerative response after partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):11–3

Mechanisms of cholesterol-controlling operation in the rat. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:84–6

Usefulness of valproate sodium for treatment of incontinence after ileoanal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):311–5

Assessment of anorectal function after mucosal proctectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough for ulcerative colitis. Stelzner M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):201–8

Utilization of ileal conduit in construction of continent urinary reservoir. Oesterling JE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):15–9

[Ileo-anal anastomosis with ileum reservoir] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17;134(7):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Enlargement cystoplasty using ileum following an AMS 800 sphincter] Assenmacher C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn disease: results of a series of 42 intestinal resections] Leblanc I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent urinary diversion using a pre-peritoneal ileal graft and Benchekroun's hydraulic valve] Ronzoni G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper jejunal atresia: treatment using jejunal resection, duodenal modeling and duodeno-jejunal or ileal anastomosis. Results in 13 newborn infants] Kazandjian V, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitute bladders] Lobel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The direct ileum pouch-anal anastomosis. Clinical and functional continence results] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):578–83 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the endorectal ileal pull-through operation with lateral ileal reservoir following colectomy in ulcerative colitis and colonic polyps] Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):573–7 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal myotomy as an alternative to conventional pouch procedures following proctocolectomy] Imhof M, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):584–8 **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery in severe ulcerative colitis. A 3-stage procedure without permanent ileostomy] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):565–72 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative management in experimental surgery: our experience] Cotogni P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Apr; 35(2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic evaluation of ileal reservoirs. Our experience] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proctocolectomy and ileo-anal reservoir in the treatment of ulcerous rectocolitis and diffuse colonic polyposis. A report on the Italian registry and on a new model of the 3-loop reservoir] Pescatori M. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31; 44(15–16):1875–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition (IJT) on gastrointestinal hormones and intestinal structure in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;90(11):1879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on intestinal structure, plasma enteroglucagon level and evoked potential difference in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):360–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of a 14-year experience of augmentation enterocystoplasty. Observations on bowel dynamics] Esa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 81(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-side hemiproctocolectomy with inversion ileotransverso-anastomosis and lowering of the terminal segment of the ileum to the anal sphincter] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the anastomosis in right-side hemicolectomy] Ivanov MA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):144–7 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[End-to-end anastomosis in right-sided hemicolectomy] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous microbladder. Ileocystoplasty for enlargement] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):14–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term results of visceral esophageal substitutes. Hanna EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):111–8

Clinical application and results of ureteral ileal substitution. Ramon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):705–9

Comparison of growth, neovascularization, and enzymatic function of fetal intestinal grafts in the omentum and renal capsule. Tisinai K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):914–6

Ureteral reconstruction and bypass: experience with ileal interposition, the Boari flap-psoas hitch and renal autotransplantation. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):20–3

Seromuscular enterocystoplasty in dogs. Salle JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):454–6; discussion 460

A juvenile animal model to study the growth potential of bowel segments in the urinary tract [see comments] Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):377–80 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):370–1.

Small-bowel transplantation: European experience [letter] Schroeder P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):110–1

Early and long term effects of a model of intestinal autotransplantation on intestinal motor patterns. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):338–46

Complications of bladder substitution and continent urinary diversion. Golomb J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):329–38 (53 ref.)

[Anal sphincter reconstruction by interposition of an ileo-colonic segment and transposition of musculi glutaeus maximus bundles after resection of anorectal carcinoma] Ge LZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):387–9, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the urinary bladder following cystectomy] Langemeyer TN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reconstruction of the bladder from ileum following cystectomy (letter)] Lens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2463–4 **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of bovine ileal follicle-associated epithelial (FAE) cells during the perinatal period. Asari M, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:7–16

The role of leucocytes in the induction of fluid secretion by Salmonella typhimurium. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):27–35

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Treatment of iliac artery stenoses with the Wallstent endoprosthesis. Raillat C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):613–6

Combined femoral neuropathy and psoas sign: an unusual presentation of an iliac artery aneurysm. Mark MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):435–6

Type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with isolated arterial involvement. Bellenot F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 4(1):15–9

Multiple aneurysms in a seven-year-old child. Bordeaux J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):26–8

Late results of preferential use of tube versus bifurcation grafts for abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Friedman SG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–41

Pelvic arteriovenous fistulas: therapeutic strategy in five cases. Laurian C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–9

Isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Weimann S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):297–301

Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):94–7 (40 ref.)

Proximal percutaneous balloon angioplasty and distal bypass for multilevel arterial occlusion. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 199. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):351–5

Concurrent musculoskeletal pain in a patient with symptomatic lower extremity arterial insufficiency. Sliwa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):848–50

Primary iliac-appendiceal fistula. Chambers JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):514–5

Iliac artery aneurysms presenting as large pelvic masses. Arenson AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):229–32

Leaking iliac artery aneurysm causing bilateral ureteric obstruction and oliguria. Saw KC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):431–2

Triple catheter aortoiliac angioplasty in a patient with a horseshoe kidney: technical note. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):334–6

Directional atherectomy. New approaches for treatment of obstructive coronary and peripheral vascular disease. Hinohara T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV79–91

Iliac artery aneurysm causing ureteric obstruction. Farag AO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):201–4

How accurate are high thigh narrow cuff pressure measurements in the assessment of aorto-iliac obstructive disease? Beijneveld WJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):523–7

A duplex criterion for aorto-iliac stenosis. de Smet AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):275–8

Iliac artery aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome. Flanagan PV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):323–4

Spontaneous iliac artery aneurysm–ureteric fistula. Grime PD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):455–6

Lipids and apolipoprotein profiles in men with aneurysmal and stenosing aorto-iliac atherosclerosis. McConathy WJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):511–4

Aorto-femoral reconstruction and sexual function: a prospective study. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–51

Spontaneous rupture of the external iliac artery in a patient with Ehlers Danlos syndrome type IV. van Selms WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):419–21

Unusual presentations of aortoiliac aneurysms. Zelikovski A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):270–4

External iliac arteriovenous fistula following total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Woolson ST, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):281–4

Obturator neuropathy caused by an aneurysm of the hypogastric artery. A case report. Kleiner JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1408–9

Retrograde iliac artery dissection in Marfan's syndrome. A case report. Barker SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):953–4

Surgery for an isolated aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Report of three cases. Katagiri M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):118–20

Surgical treatment of isolated iliac artery aneurysm with ureteral obstruction and/or renal failure. Minato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):189–93

Results of 132 PTFE (Gore-Tex) bifurcated graft implantations. Petrovic P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):897–901

Gluteal necrosis and paraplegia following postoperative bilateral internal iliac artery occlusion. Senapati A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):194–6

Transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery in patients with critical limb ischaemia [see comments] Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct; 34(5):253–5 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):132.

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Tuson JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):185–6

'Defaecation claudication': a cause of rectal pain? Snooks SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):371–2

Ureteroarterial fistula: case report and review of literature. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):582–3

Infected solitary iliac artery aneurysm [letter] Asplund MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):219–20

Solitary aneurysms of the iliac arterial system: an estimate of their frequency of occurrence. Brunkwall J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):381–4

Flexible tantalum stents implanted in aortas and iliac arteries: effects in normal canines. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):91–6

Peripheral arterial occlusions: initial results from percutaneous angioplasty with a hybrid laser probe. Belli AM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):447–9

Peripheral vascular occlusions: mechanical recanalization with a metal laser probe after guide wire dissection. Belli AM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):539–41

Palmaz vascular stent: initial clinical experience. Bonn J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):741–5

Placement of balloon-expandable intraluminal stents in iliac arteries: first 171 procedures. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):969–75

Mechanical revascularization of occluded iliac arteries with use of self-expandable endoprostheses. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):411–5

Intra-arterial injection of papaverine in the decision of balloon dilatation of the iliac arteries. Peene PT, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):678–80

Hemodynamic assessment of aortoiliac segment. Baker JD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):31–40

A simple technique to ensure effective hemostasis of the common iliac artery during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Dorudi S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):549–50

[Inflammatory aneurysm of the pelvic artery] Adamec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct;68(10):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolated aneurysm of the iliac artery as a source of postoperative peripheral embolism] Fára P, et al.

Rozhl Chir 1989 Oct;68(10):658–62 (Cze)

[Treatment using transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis of kidney transplants in children] Brunelle F, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 Feb;37(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser angioplasty: a new approach in the treatment of iliac occlusion] Laliberté J, et al. Can J Surg 1990 Feb;33(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriectasis: a forgotten chapter] Bartolo M, et al. J Mal Vasc 1990;15(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous and isolated dissection of the external iliac artery. Presentation of a case] Devolfe C, et al. J Mal Vasc 1990;15(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of artero-ureteral fistula. Review of the literature] Bodak A, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1990;96(1):55–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatic pain of vascular origin (letter)] Olivares JP, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1194 (Fre)

[Percutaneous implantation of vascular endoprostheses (stents) in the iliac and femoral arteries] Günther RW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 6;114(40):1517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravascular ultrasonic diagnosis. In vivo findings before and after angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Werner GS, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Aug 24;115(34):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser angioplasty of the ilio-femoropopliteal region: an adjuvant procedure for vascular recanalization] Arlart IP, et al. Radiologe 1990 Feb;30(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral Simpson atherectomy. Indications and results of a new transluminal procedure for vascular recanalization] Küffer G. Radiologe 1990 Feb;30(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the common iliac artery in Marfan syndrome: rupture following sports activities] Aschwanden M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 2; 120(22):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous catheter embolization of the of the internal iliac artery in life-threatening gynecological bleeding] Müller JH, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(22):1508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudoaneurysm of the right iliac artery with fistula into the cecum. A clinical case] Anfossi A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of iliac artery stenosis] Giuntini G, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Jan; 45(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated aneurysms of the iliac artery: a study using MR compared with other methods. Case reports] Di Cesare E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Oct;78(4):398–401 (Ita)

[Influence of ischemic heart disease on early and late mortality after aortic reconstruction for abdominal aortic aneurysm and aortoiliac occlusive disease] Maeda S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;90(9):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial thrombosis associated with Crohn's disease: a case report] Yamana K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;91(6):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The experience of a new double-catheter introducer for simultaneous bilateral internal iliac angiography] Kamano T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan 25;50(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment with expandable metallic stent for arterial occlusive disease] Kichikawa K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The extra-peritoneal approach in the surgical treatment of atherosclerosis in the aorto-iliac region] Franklin J, et al. Acta Med Port 1989 Aug–Oct;2(4–5):183–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnosis of occlusions of major arteries of the lower extremities by transcutaneous measuring of oxygen tension] Ivanov SV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atraumatic operations in aorto-iliac occlusion] Nikonenko AS, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(7):67–8 (Rus)

[Status of thrombocyte hemostasis and its correction during roentgenoendovascular procedures] Tulupov AN, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):51–3 (Rus)

[Neuropathy, deep venous thrombosis and urinary disorders as a manifestation of iliac aneurysms] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. Angiologia 1990 May–Jun;42(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ureteroiliac fistula as a complication of ureterorenoscopy] Eres Sáez FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Apr;42(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesis of the external iliac artery and congenital heart defects. Case report of multiple vascular and organ anomalies] Tuma S, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Nov; 44(11):675–7 (Cze)

[A case of diffuse and wide-spread arteriovenous microfistula fed by left iliac artery with therapeutic problems] Shinmyo M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 78(12):1803–4 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

LDL accumulation in the grossly normal human iliac bifurcation and common iliac arteries. Spring PM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1989 Oct;51(2):179–85

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of a free skin flap from the region vascularized by the deep circumflex iliac artery of horses. Lees MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 May;51(5):796–9

Aortoiliac imaging by projective phase sensitive MR angiography: effects of triggering and timing of data acquisition on image quality. Lanzer P, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1990;8(2):107–16

Color Doppler imaging of the iliofemoral region. Liu JB, et al. Radiographics 1990 May;10(3):403–12 (11 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ischemic necrosis of the gluteal area with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Merkulov VN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute thrombosis of the major arteries in the legs with streptokinase preparations] Rodionov SV, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Major vascular injury during gynecologic laparoscopy. Report of a case and review of published cases. Baadsgaard SE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(3):283–5

Perforation of pelvic iliac artery by hip pins. Johnson E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Aug;61(4):367–8

Vascular injury complicating lumbar diskectomy: CT diagnosis. Kelly JJ, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec; 153(6):1233–4

Peripheral vascular complications of coronary angioplasty. Richardson JD, et al. Am Surg 1989 Nov;55(11):675–80

Aortoiliac occlusion secondary to atherosclerotic plaque rupture as the result of blunt trauma. Beless DJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Aug;19(8):922–4

Persistent dysfunction of regenerated endothelium after balloon angioplasty of rabbit iliac artery. Weidinger FF, et al. Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1667–79

Iliac artery rupture during percutaneous angioplasty. Chong WK, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 May;41(5):358–9 (10 ref.)

Rupture of the external iliac artery after total hip replacement. Henroteaux D, et al. J Belge Radiol 1989 Dec; 72(6):518–9

"Interventional angiography." A possible role in intraoperative balloon occlusion catheterization of lacerated pelvic arteries. Morrison KM, et al. J Orthop Res 1989;7(6):824–7

External iliac artery and lumbosacral plexus injury secondary to an open book fracture of the pelvis: report of a case. Birchard JD, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jul;30(7):906–8

Angioplasty-induced dissections in human iliac arteries: management with Palmaz balloon-expandable intraluminal stents. Becker GJ, et al. Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):31–8

[Arterial injuries caused by the insertion of an intra-aortic counterpulsion balloon] Acar C, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1990 Jan;39(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Penetrating injury of the rectum and common iliac artery] Kovács E. Orv Hetil 1990 Jul 22;131(29):1589–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pulsating intrapelvic hematoma as a complication of a trans-acetabular fracture] Babosha VA, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(12):53–4 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Real-time intravascular ultrasound imaging in humans. Pandian NG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1392–6

The mechanism of angioplasty—endoscopic and morphometric investigations in an experimental model. Ebner H, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;3(6):543–7

External Iliac artery occlusion—another complication of long distance running? Gallegos CR, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Apr;4(2):195–6

Intravascular ultrasonic imaging: histologic and echographic correlation. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;3(6):571–6

Stenotic intimal thickening of the external iliac artery in competition cyclists. Rousselet MC, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 May;21(5):524–9

Different localization of early arterial lesions in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. Metabolism 1989 Oct; 38(10):962–6

Intravascular US of the distal aorta and iliac vessels: initial feasibility studies. Nishimura RA, et al. Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):523–5

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the external iliac artery in association with a congenital short leg and mesodermal malformation. A case report. Madiba TE, et al. S Afr J Surg 1989 Sep;27(4):139–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamics and low density lipoprotein metabolism. Rates of low density lipoprotein incorporation and degradation along medial and lateral walls of the rabbit aorto-iliac bifurcation. Berceli SA, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):686–94

Differential vasoreactivity to the thromboxane A2 mimic U-46619 of collateral and normal peripheral blood vessels in situ perfused rat hindquarters. Verheyen A, et al. Blood Vessels 1989;26(3):165–76

Effect of age on the in vitro reflection coefficient of the aortoiliac bifurcation in humans. Greenwald SE, et al. Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):114–23

[Possibilities of Doppler ultrasonics in the study of blood flow in the iliac and ovarian arteries in healthy women] Strizhakov AN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jul; (7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow velocity waveforms from the fetal external iliac artery as a measure of lower extremity vascular resistance. Stewart PA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May; 97(5):425–30

A rapid, accurate, noninvasive technique for diagnosing critical and subcritical stenoses in aortoiliac arteries. Sawchuk AP, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Aug;12(2):158–67

Characterization of experimental arterial stenosis by numerate analysis of the Doppler velocity waveform. Bone GE, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:208–9

[Late manifestation of homocystinuria by aphasia and spasm of 2 external iliac arteries (letter)] Marchal G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(6):520–2 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of regional hemodynamics in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of arterial insufficiency of the legs using ultrasonic Doppler flowmetry in the treadmill test] Ivanov SV, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities after restoration of the circulation] Peregudov IG, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Jul; 143(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iliac artery endoprosthesis: radiologic and histologic findings after 2 years. Rousseau H, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):1075–6

Gas in an infected vascular prosthesis. An unusual finding on plain radiographs. Campbell C, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 Jan;41(1):60–2

Percutaneous angioplasty of the superior gluteal artery in the treatment of buttock claudication. Cook AM, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 Jan;41(1):63–5

Multiple splanchnic artery aneurysms. Report of a case. Contini S, et al. Int Angiol 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):102–4

Three-dimensional angio-computed tomography. New technique for imaging the acetabulum and adjacent vessels in a patient with acetabular protrusio. Gruen GS, et al. J Arthroplasty 1989 Dec;4(4):353–60

Comparison of selective internal iliac pharmaco-angiography, penile brachial index and duplex sonography with pulsed Doppler analysis for the evaluation of vasculogenic (arteriogenic) impotence. Mueller SC, et al. J Urol 1990 May;143(5):928–32

Anastomotic false aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and the iliac arteries [letter; comment] Nevelsteen A, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Nov;10(5):595 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1988 Sep;8(3):268–73.

Bilateral ruptured isolated internal iliac artery aneurysms—report of a case and review of the literature. Matsubara J, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Nov;19(6):760–3 (18 ref.)

[Aorto-iliac disease associated with horseshoe kidney: consideration of a successfully-treated case] Baruffi E, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1987 Oct;35(5):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The value of venous digital angiography in the postoperative follow-up of thromboendarterectomy and aorto-iliac-femoral prosthetic replacement] Origlia PG, et al. Minerva Med 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

The benefits of proximal and distal vascular reconstruction as a one-stage procedure. Charlesworth D. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990;555:65–7

The ideal operation for unilateral iliac occlusion. Should the asymptomatic iliac artery also be reconstructed? Lorentzen JE, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990;555:69–71

Combined transluminal angioplasty and infrainguinal reconstruction in multilevel atherosclerotic disease. Peterkin GA, et al. Am J Surg 1990 Sep;160(3):277–9

False aneurysms after prosthetic reconstructions for aortoiliac obstructive disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Nov;210(5):658–66

Semiclosed transfemoral iliac endarterectomy with an oscillating ring stripper. Stevick CA, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;3(4):392–6

The surgical treatment of aorto-iliac occlusion. Clarke RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1969 Apr;56(4):250–5

Continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy: an alternative approach to the femoral artery. Nagata Y, et al. Br J Surg 1990 May;77(5):584–5

Aortoiliac endarterectomy: an 11-year review. Naylor AR, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Feb;77(2):190–3

The hemodynamics of simple and sequential iliofemoral grafts in dogs three months after insertion. Klabunde RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):451–6

The impact of computed tomography in the diagnosis and postoperative follow-up of ureteric obstruction in aorto–iliac aneurysmal disease. Nachbur B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):475–92

Heparin kinetics in vascular surgery. Williams NN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):493–6

Iliac aneurysmo–colonic fistula. A case report and review of literature. Lal N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 8(3):151–3 (8 ref.)

Ureteral complications and aortoiliac reconstruction. Wright DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):29–35; discussion 35–7

The assessment of pelvic circulation after internal iliac arterial reconstruction: a retrospective study of the treatment for vasculogenic impotence and hip claudication. Iwai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):549–55

Transverse or longitudinal arteriotomies in end–to–side microvascular anastomoses for small vessels (1–2 mm). Storrie A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):108–13

Vascular reconstruction after extended resection of a retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Piquet P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):346–9

Fistulisation of an iliac pseudoaneurysm into the appendix. Presentation of a case and a review of the literature. Sahlman EA, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):242–5 (16 ref.)

Giant single anastomotic aneurysm arising from both iliac limbs of an aorto–bi–iliac reconstruction. Stuart SP, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Feb;86(2):47–8

[Place of aorto–ilio–femoral thrombo–endarterectomy in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Aug 1–15;44(15–16):484–8 **(Fre)**

[Aorto–iliac artery aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar;61(3):155–62 **(Ger)**

[Long–term results following aorto–femoral Y bypass. Doppler ultrasound pressure measurement, real–time ultrasound, CT and i.v. DSA] Pirschel J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May the internal iliac artery in the pelvic area be ligated in situ bilaterally for hemostasis? Indications and contraindications] Stelzner F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following bypass operations on the lower extremities] Schurawitzki H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotic therapy during aorto–iliac surgery] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of diverse prosthetic materials in preparation of sequential bypasses in combined lesions of the aorto–iliac–femoral axis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the exclusion and bypassing operation for abdominal aortic and iliac artery aneurysms] Inaba M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 90(12):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axilla–iliac bypass in a patient with aortic obstruction progressed from atypical coarctaion] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5–year experience with roentgenologically controlled endovascular nitinol prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in the immediate period after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Kirsanova IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations in patients with occlusive diseases of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Mikaelian AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood flow after resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative angiography in reconstructive surgery of aorto– iliac occlusions] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical shunting operations in occlusions of the aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Kirlian method of evaluation of the revascularization of the leg] Gambarian BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improving the results of revascularization in combined lesions of the aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal segments] Neugodov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open laser canalization in segmental arteriosclerotic lesions of peripheral arteries] Shvalʹb PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative dilatation of extensive stenoses of major arteries using a new balloon catheter] Volodoʹs NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of bypass in the aortoiliac region] Solaković E. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:691–3 **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Internal iliac artery graft in the management of ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery. Leong YP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):955–6

ILIAC VEIN

Paravertebral arteriovenous malformation with venous connection to left iliac vein. Report of a case. Matsunaga N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):487–9

Iliocaval venous compression due to aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of ten cases. Combe J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):20–5

Pelvic arteriovenous fistulas: therapeutic strategy in five cases. Laurian C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–9

A new technique for bilateral iliac vein and inferior vena cava reconstruction using reinforced polytetrafluoroethylene. Murchan P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):302–4

Pulmonary embolism following placement of a Greenfield Filter [letter] Pullon H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):511

Deep venous thrombosis in the military pilot [see comments] Steinhauser RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov; 60(11):1096–8 Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 May;61(5):443.

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac extension: an unusual cause of cardiac syncope. Lee PK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1257–9

Recurrent deep vein thrombosis, thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Jeffrey PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):567–9

Extrinsic compression of an iliac vein mimicking inferior vena cava obstruction. Williams W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):689–92

Venous function assessed during a 5 year period after acute ilio–femoral venous thrombosis treated with anticoagulation. Akesson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–8

Venous endoscopy in thrombectomy of the iliac veins using the choledochoscope. Risberg B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):297–300

External iliac arteriovenous fistula following total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Woolson ST, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):281–4

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Tuson JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):185–6

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the external iliac vein: a primary vascular tumor presenting as traumatic venous obstruction. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 10(6):693–9

Deep venous thrombosis and antibodies to cyproterone acetate [letter] Leroy O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):509

A rare case of iliac vein obstruction: pelvic lipomatosis. van Heurn LW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):58–60

[Thrombectomy or thrombolysis in the treatment of proximal phlebitis. Functional long term results] Frisch N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual fistula formation after the surgical treatment of a medial femoral neck fracture] Kiefer S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):64–6 **(Ger)**

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation of May–Thurner syndrome: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prevention of thrombophlebitis of the leg in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Chubinidze DP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ileocaval segment after implantation of the REPTEL antiembolic cava filter] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of post–thrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Bogachev VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of our results after emergency thrombectomy in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Andreevska T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical therapy of the postthrombotic syndrome in the iliofemoral venous segment] Brinar P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:220–3 **(Scr)**

[Acute iliac, femoral and subclavian thrombosis] Lehner V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:214–6 **(Scr)**

[Compression of the iliac vein and occult neoplasm] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of diffuse and wide–spread arteriovenous microfistula fed by left iliac artery with therapeutic problems] Shinmyo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1803–4 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Color Doppler imaging of the iliofemoral region. Liu JB, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):403–12 (11 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Local thrombolytic therapy in the complex treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Gireev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):124–7 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Major vascular injury during gynecologic laparoscopy. Report of a case and review of published cases. Baadsgaard SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):283–5

Inferior vena cava ligation for intractable pelvic haemorrhage. Barik SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):86–7

Spontaneous rupture of the left common iliac vein. Copeland GP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):165

Factors affecting mortality rate with iliac vein injuries. Wilson RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):320–3

Isolated iliac vein injury from blunt trauma. Buice WS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):350–2

[Avulsion of the inferior vena cava from the iliac vessels in blunt abdominal trauma] Opekunov SM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

True spontaneous rupture of the common iliac vein. Hill S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):117

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of age on the in vitro reflection coefficient of the aortoiliac bifurcation in humans. Greenwald SE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):114–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of blood flow and the function of venous valves in the legs] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional closure of the femoral canal revealed by computed tomographic scanning [see comments] Hahn–Pedersen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1195–7 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 May;77(5):593.

High grade occlusion of the iliac vein by a traumatic pelvic hematoma without fracture. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):619–22

[What is your diagnosis? Phlebothrombotic total obstruction of the deep leg veins with involvement of the great saphenous and common iliac veins] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13;79(7):151–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False–positive radionuclide venography caused by distended urinary bladder. LaRoy L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):16–8

SURGERY

Control of pulmonary embolism by removal of residual thrombus from the iliac and femoral veins. Mansfield AO. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):373–88

Surgical treatment of iliofemoral vein thrombosis technical aspects. Possible secondary interventions. Winter C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):188–93

Acute renal–graft failure due to the thrombosis of common iliac and proximal part of renal artery [letter] Onen K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):760

Vascular reconstruction after extended resection of a retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Piquet P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):346–9

[Surgical tactics in acute thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of veno–occlusive disease of the lower limb using internal iliac vein graft and distal A–V anastomosis. Bladin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):368–71

[Technics of arterial and venous reconstruction in liver transplantation] Launois B. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31; 19(12):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ILIUM

Arterial chemoinfusion and embolization of iliac metastasis from pancreatic islet cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Valette PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1318 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Feb;152(2):387–90.

Melanotic schwannoma. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural features of a rare primary bone tumor. Myers JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):424–9 (14 ref.)

Primary bone tumours of the pelvis in childhood—Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium, pubis and ischium (report of 30 cases).

(Part I). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):354–60
Rare, primary iliac, pubic and ischial tumours in children (report of 14 cases)—Part II. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):361–8
An evaluation of calvarial and iliac donor sites in alveolar cleft grafting. Sadove AM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul; 27(3):225–8; discussion 229
Primary subecute osteomyelitis of the ilium. Foy MA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):254–6
Chondrosarcoma arising in an osteochondroma: an unusual cause of an abdominal mass. Robson AK, et al. **Ear J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):60–2
Using the iliac crest free flap [letter; comment] Urken ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):1001–2 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):391–403; discussion 404–5.
Intraosseous echinococcosis: a rare manifestation of echinococcal disease. Fyfe B, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan; 83(1):66–8 (10 ref.)
Globular cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in a metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the iliac bone. Haratake J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):283–8
[Diagnostic errors in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the pelvic bones] Makhson NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphometric comparison of measurements of trabecular bone remodeling in iliac crest biopsy sites and lumbar vertebrae in cats. Ching SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):447–50
Star volume of marrow space and trabeculae in iliac crest: sampling procedure and correlation to star volume of first lumbar vertebra. Vesterby A. **Bone** 1990;11(3):149–55
Histomorphometric changes in iliac trabecular parameter with aging. Qiu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr; 102(4):262–5
Mathematical modelling of trabecular bone structure: the evaluation of analytical and quantified surface to volume relationships in the femoral head and iliac crest. Fazzalari NL, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):901–10
Sex determination in the subadult ilia: an indirect test of Weaver's nonmetric sexing method. Hunt DR. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):881–5
Comparison of the trabecular and cortical tissue moduli from human iliac crests. Kuhn JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(6):876–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of blood flow in rabbit bone transplants. Ogata K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):75–8
[The vascularized pedicled flap of superior gluteal artery to hip bone chip—a new concept in the revascularization of hip necrosis in adults] Schwetlick G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Iliac bone biopsies at the time of periarticular stress fractures during fluoride therapy: comparison with pretreatment biopsies. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb; 5(2):141–52

INJURIES

Three-phase radionuclide bone imaging in stress injury of the anterior iliac crest. Rockett JF. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1554–6

METABOLISM

Cancellous bone resorption in the proximal ilium of the ovariectomized rat. Devlin H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):395–400
Topographical distribution of fluoride in iliac bone of a fluoride-treated osteoporotic patient. Bang S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S87–9
Iliac crest growth plate analysis in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiss AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5):629–32

PATHOLOGY

Bone biopsies and serum vitamin-D levels in patients with hip fracture. Eventov I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):411–3
Physical and histomorphological characteristics of iliac crest bone differ according to the grade of osteoarthritis at the hand. Gevers G, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):173–7
Normal postmenopausal women show iliac crest trabecular thickening on vertical sections. Vesterby A, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(5):333–9
A quantitative study of iliac bone histopathology on 62 cases with itai-itai disease. Noda M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Aug;47(2):66–74
Histomorphometric analysis of vertebral and iliac crest bone samples. A correlated study. Alexiades MM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):286–8
[Morphologic study of iliac crest spongiosa in patients with osteoporosis treated with combination therapy of pulsatile administration of parathyroid hormone (1–38 hPTH) and sequential addition of calcitonin nasal spray] Vogel M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of bone from iliac crest and relationship to L5 vertebral bone. Britton JM, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(1):21–8
The relationship between spinal trabecular bone mineral content and iliac crest trabecular bone volume. Wright CD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Mar;46(3):162–5
Dynamic study on iliac trabeculae of normal Chinese. Qiu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):363–8
Cancellous bone donor site regeneration. Montgomery DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):290–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical competence of iliac crest trabecular bone in autosomal dominant osteopetrosis type I. Bollerslev J, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):159–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary cartilaginous exostosis of the ilium presenting as an abdominal mass. Lee FA. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug; 114(2):195–7
Pelvic allograft. A case report with a follow-up evaluation of 5.5 years. Mnaymneh W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun; (255):128–32
Lymph nodes of the posterior iliac crest: CT and lymphographic observations. Castellino RA. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):687–9
Nutrient groove of the ilium, a subtle but important forensic radiographic marker in the identification of victims of severe trauma. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(1):15–9
[Bilateral exostoses of the anterior inferior iliac spine with dystopic calcinosis in the area of the rectus femoris muscle] Meyer HH, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 36(8):384–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m DTPA uptake in Paget's disease of the left ilium. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):22–4
Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma on renal dynamic study. Shoemaker DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):193–4

SURGERY

Incisional hernia through iliac crest defects. A report of three cases with a review of the literature. Hamad MM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):383–5 (12 ref.)
Subtalar arthrodesis in children with cerebral palsy: results using iliac bone plug. Guttmann GG. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb; 10(4):206–10
Parailiac ectopic bone complicating the removal of a bone graft for cervical disc surgery. Magliani VQ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):207–9
Modified technique for harvesting bone from the ilium for grafting alveolar clefts. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1230–1
Novel surgical approach to pseudotumour of ilium in haemophilia [letter] Bellinazzo P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1333–4
[Aggressive giant cell tumor of the ileum with a benign course] Nakhostine VM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(18):1235–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of cancellous bone and periosteal transplants in primary and secondary cleft palate during a change in dentition] Nadolna-Gawrych E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A device for functional decompression of the hip joint in fractures of the acetabulum] Lentsner AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Semicircular incomplete osteotomy of the supra-acetabular area of the hip joint and its outcome] Mel'nikov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pedicled osteo-cartilaginous autoplasty of defects of the femoral head] Marakusha IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec; 144(12):65–8 **(Rus)**
[A method of obtaining autologous transplant from the ilial blade] Voronovich IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):118–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The iliac crest cartilaginous cap. Schendel SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):29–31
Vascularized pedicled bone graft into the femoral head—treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Solonen KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):160–3
Bone reconstruction after giant-cell tumor resection at the proximal end of the humerus with vascularized iliac crest graft. A report of three cases. Leung PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):101–5
Cloward technique for obtaining iliac crest bone graft in hand surgery. Brody GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):181–3
Tips of the trade #23. Simplified iliac crest cancellous grafting. O'Neill DB. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):383–4
Hyperostosis: a strange complication after a vascularized bone transplantation from the iliac crest [letter] Heil B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):610
Harvesting autogenous iliac bone grafts. A review of complications and techniques. Kurz LT, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1324–31
The ascending branch of the lateral circumflex femoral artery. A new supply for vascularized iliac transplantation. Xu DC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):263–4
[Experimental research on absorption after ilium autografting] Bao WH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):131–2, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Samples of iliac crest bone. A case report review and clinico-statistical evaluation] Consolo U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):133–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ilium transplants with muscular pedicle in acetabuloplasty in older children and adolescents] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of the trabecular and cortical tissue moduli from human iliac crests. Kuhn JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(6):876–84

ILLEGITIMACY

Postneonatal mortality among illegitimate children registered by one or both parents. Gordon RR. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):236–7
[Physical development of young illegitimate children] Reznikov SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Health status of illegitimate children during their 1st year of life] Titova Ela, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Use your ball-point pen to give every child two real parents [editorial] Mattox J. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):5–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Informal adoption among black adolescent mothers. Sandven K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):210–24
[Psychological aspects of the role of the unwed mother] Gbelcová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):433–4 **(Cze)**

ILLICIT DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

ILLICIT DRUGS see **STREET DRUGS**

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Horizontal text magnification induces illusory increase in vertical size. Nyman G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):132–3
Opto-haptic illusions. Vañura J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):102–3
Projective invariance and visual shape constancy. Niall KK, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Sep;72(1):65–79
Speeding up visual discrimination learning in cats by differential exposure of positive and negative stimuli. de Weerd P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):1–12
Illusory contour orientation discrimination in the cat. De Weerd P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;39(1):1–17
Unintentional modulations of human gait by optical flow. Pailhous J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):275–81
The Pulfrich phenomenon and its alleviation with a neutral density filter. Heron G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 73(12):1004–8
A three-component-system hypothesis of psychosis. Impairment of binocular depth inversion as an indicator of a functional dysequilibrium. Emrich HM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):37–9 (23 ref.)
The visible persistence of illusory contours. Meyer GE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):479–88
The magnitude of the Mueller-Lyer illusion as a function of hue, saturation, fundus pigmentation, and simulated aging. Youn GY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring-Summer;15(1–2):19–25
Comparison of the unwanted optical images produced by 6 mm and 7 mm intraocular lenses [see comments] Friedberg HL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):541–4 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):130–1.
A simple but powerful theory of the moon illusion. Baird JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug; 16(3):675–7
Illusory conjunctions inside and outside the focus of attention. Cohen A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):650–63
Moon illusion in pictures: a multimechanism approach. Coren S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;

16(2):365–80
Visual misalignment in arc and chevron figures. Day RH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):762–70
Ratings of kinetic depth in multidot displays. Dosher BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):816–25
Visual gap and offset discrimination and its relation to categorical identification in brief line–element displays. Foster DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov; 15(4):771–84
Sources of optical information useful for perception of speed of rectilinear self–motion. Larish JF, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 May;16(2):295–302
Neon colors illuminate reading units. Prinzmetal W.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 Aug;16(3):584–97
Perceived depth inversion of smoothly curved surfaces due to image orientation. Reichel FD, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 Aug;16(3):653–64
Kinetic depth effect and identification of shape. Sperling G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):826–40
Visual perception of smoothly curved surfaces from double–projected contour patterns. Todd JT, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 Aug;16(3):665–74
Illusion reversal rate as a function of subjective depth. Borresen CR. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):39–46
Similar processing of real– and subjective–contour Poggendorff figures by men and women. Beckett PA.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Feb;70(1):51–6
Learning effects while passively viewing the Necker cube. Beer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1391–4
Depth cues of disparity and relative size added to Necker cube. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):872–4
Depth reversals with an equiluminant Necker cube. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1088
Exemplar effect in Mueller–Lyer decrement. Devane JR.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Feb;70(1):15–8
Mechanisms involved in the Münsterberg "shifted chequerboard" illusion: an empirical test. Purghé F, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1179–86
Note on aftereffect of unidirectional sound–level change with different durations of test stimulus. Reinhardt–Rutland AH.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):635–8
Procedure–specific estimates of structural and strategic factors in the Horizontal–Vertical illusion. Rowe–Boyer MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):571–6
Eye movements and reversal rates of ambiguous patterns. Scotto MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1059–73
Parts of visual objects: an experimental test of the minima rule. Braunstein ML, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):817–26
Emmert's law in the Ames room. Dwyer J, et al.
Perception 1990;19(1):35–41
Perceived causality occurs with stroboscopic movement of one or both stimulus elements. Gordon IE, et al.
Perception 1990;19(1):17–20
A new visual illusion, and its mechanism. Haig ND.
Perception 1989;18(3):333–45
Circular vection as a function of the relative sizes, distances, and positions of two competing visual displays. Howard IP, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(5):657–65
Pattern orientation, not motion, determines the two–dimensional tilt illusion. Johnstone S, et al.
Perception 1989;18(6):729–37
An orientation anisotropy in induced brightness. Moulden B, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):703–13
Structure from stereo by associative learning of the constraints. O'Toole AJ. **Perception** 1989;18(6):767–82
Arrows–anchors: figure–ground reversals. Papathomas TV, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(5):689
Stereoscopic illusion based on the proximity principle. Papathomas TV, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(5):589–94
Illusory–figure lightness: evidence for a two–component theory. Parks TE. **Perception** 1989;18(6):783–8
Illusory contours from pictorially three–dimensional inducing elements. Parks TE, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):119–21
An illusion of goose orientation. Post RB, et al.
Perception 1990;19(1):133
Wheels: a new illusion in the perception of rolling objects. Vicario GB, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):57–61
Orientation illusions induced by briefly flashed plaids. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):715–28
Dream recall: imagination, illusion and tough–mindedness. Moffitt A, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):66–72
Beyond the future of an illusion: further reflections on Freud and religion. Kovel J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring; 77(1):69–87 (17 ref.)
How far can attraction–caused misalignment account for the Morinaga misalignment effect? Hotopf WH, et al.
Psychol Res 1990;52(1):39–45
The effects of varying fins in Müller–Lyer and Holding illusions. Pressey A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):46–53
Max Wertheimer on seen motion: theory and evidence. Sarris V. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):58–68
The appearance of surfaces specified by motion parallax and binocular disparity. Rogers BJ, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1989 Nov;41(4):697–717
[Superillusions (a new category of visual illusions)] Krizek GO. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;85(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

The occurrence of the vection illusion among helicopter pilots while flying over water. Ungs TJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Nov;60(11):1099–101
Prolonged spontaneous complex visual hallucinations and illusions as ictal phenomena. Sowa MV, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):524–6
Visual illusions associated with previous drug abuse. Levi L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):103–10

PHYSIOLOGY

An increase in strength of tilt aftereffect associated with tryptophan depletion. Masini R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):531–9
Interattribute apparent motion. Cavanagh P, et al.
Vision Res 1989;29(9):1197–204
Angular velocity, not temporal frequency determines circular vection. de Graaf B, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(4):637–46
The temporal range of motion sensing and motion perception. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(4):615–9
The mechanisms involved in brightness induction effects: a reply to Zaidi [letter] Moulden B, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(8):1247–55
Size, flux and luminance effects in the apparent motion correspondence process. Shechter S, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(5):579–91
[The visual illusion problem in flight personnel] Kamenshchikov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

IMAGE ANALYSIS, COMPUTER–ASSISTED see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging in the management of a midline cerebral dysgerminoma. Hawes DR, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):463–8
Inversion recovery snapshot FLASH MR imaging. Haase A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1036–40
Gd–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with postoperative scarring and silicon implants. Heywang SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):348–56
Gadolinium enhanced MR imaging of vascular stents. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):357–61
Why is high resolution computerized tomography scanning used in evaluating the lungs? Graves WA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Oct;81(10):1041–6 (25 ref.)
Wiener filtering improves quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium–201 SPECT. Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1230–6
Evaluation of image quality of ultrasound scanners in medical diagnostics. Alasaarela E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):23–34
Regional phase correction of inversion–recovery MR images. Borrello JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Apr;14(1):56–67
Imaging of spinal metastases [letter; comment] Buchman AS, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):861–2 Comment on: Neurology 1989 May;39(5):734–6.
Pituitary microadenomas. Does Gadolinium enhance their demonstration? Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):293–8
"Meningeal sign": a characteristic finding of meningiomas on contrast–enhanced MR images. Schörner W, et al.
Neuroradiology 1990;32(2):90–3
Contrast–enhanced intraoperative ultrasonography of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Takada T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):528–32

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography using a mobile image intensifier. Vellacott KD, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Mar;72(2):132–4
The use of an infrared touch–screen to control the sensitivity of ultrasound scanners in clinical practice. Pye SD, et al.
Br J Radiol 1989 Nov;62(743):1014–6
Radionuclide equilibrium ventriculography in infants and children using converging collimator. Nakagawa T, et al.
Radiat Med 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):181–5
[New MR technics now also facilitate imaging of certain technically inaccessible sites in pathologic findings of the head and neck] Gieseke J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:188–9 **(Ger)**
[Reduction of motion artefact in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography by intelligent middle value processing and phase coding] Kooijman H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:190–1 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the azimuthal resolution capability of echocardiography systems] Wessel A, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:211–2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intracranial ganglioglioma: MR imaging [letter] Algra PR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):899–900
MR imaging of the cervix: off–axis scan to improve visualization of zonal anatomy. Baumgartner BR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):1001–2
MR arthrography of the shoulder: comparison with conventional MR imaging. Flannigan B, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct;155(4):829–32
Detection of hepatic metastases: comparison of contrast–enhanced CT, unenhanced MR imaging, and iron oxide–enhanced MR imaging. Fretz CJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct;155(4):763–70
MR imaging of optic nerve lesions: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine and fat–suppression technique. Hendrix LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):849–54
Benign lumbar arachnoiditis: MR imaging with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Johnson CE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):873–80
Recurrent medulloblastoma: frequency of tumor enhancement on Gd–DTPA MR imaging. Rollins N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):153–7
MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: assessment with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Ross JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct;155(4):867–72
Assessment of extradural degenerative disease with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging: correlation with surgical and pathologic findings. Ross JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):151–7
Tears of the anulus fibrosus: assessment with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Ross JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):159–62
Empty bladder recommended in initial ultrasonographic examinations [letter; comment] Stephens JD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):1088–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1260–6.
Gadopentetate dimeglumine enhanced MRI in an anephric patient on dialysis. Choyke PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 41(6):430–2
Paramagnetic pyrophosphate. Preliminary studies on magnetic resonance contrast enhancement of acute myocardial infarction. Maurer AH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):153–63
Magnetic susceptibility effects of trabecular bone on magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow. Rosenthal H, et al.
Invest Radiol 1990 Feb;25(2):173–8
Safety and efficacy of a new transpulmonary ultrasound contrast agent: initial multicenter clinical results. Feinstein SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):316–24
Reproducibility of quantitative myocardial contrast echocardiography. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):602–9
A novel motion detection method for improving the quality of two–dimensional echocardiographic images. Rigney DR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 1(2):127–34
Inversion recovery snapshot FLASH MR imaging. Haase A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1036–40
Differentiation of hepatic hemangiomas from metastases by dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Hamm B, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):205–16
Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced fast imaging of liver tumors at 1.5 T. Marchal G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):217–22
Anatomical localization for PET using MR imaging. Meltzer CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):418–26
Supratentorial and spinal cord hemangioblastomas: gadolinium enhanced MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Silbergeld J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1048–51
Improvement in signal–to–noise ratio and reduction of chemical shift and motion–induced artifacts by summation of gradient and spin echo data acquisition. Vinitski S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1041–7
Gadolinium–DTPA enhancement of lung radiation fibrosis. Werthmuller WC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):946–8
Enhancing magnetic resonance images using water bags. Collins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):197–9
Deblurring random time–varying blur. Guan L, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1989 Nov;6(11):1727–37
Constraints on passive spatial coherence filtering of imaging systems due to properties of the impulse response. Sica L. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1755–9
Transvaginal imaging: applied physical principles and terms. Thaler I, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):235–8
A comparative study of manganese meso–sulfonatophenyl porphyrins: contrast–enhancing agents for tumors. Fiel RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):255–9
Detection of hepatic malignancies using Mn–DPDP (manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate) hepatobiliary MRI contrast agent. Young SW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(3):267–76
Spatial localization for motion–rejected NMR imaging: SLO–MOTION. Blackband SJ. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):263–70
CNR enhancement in the presence of multiple interfering processes using linear filters. Brown DG, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1990 Apr;14(1):79–96 (19 ref.)
Improved quantification of in vivo 1H NMR spectra by

optimization of signal acquisition and processing and by incorporation of prior knowledge into the spectral fitting. de Graaf AA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug; 15(2):305–19

Echo–planar imaging with asymmetric gradient modulation and inner–volume excitation. Feinberg DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):162–9

A DANTE tagging sequence for the evaluation of translational sample motion. Mosher TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug;15(2):334–9

Improved metabolite editing by the 1D soft COSY technique with 270 degrees Gaussian–shaped pulses. Stryjewski D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug;15(2):340–5

A spoiling sequence for suppression of residual transverse magnetization. Wang HZ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug;15(2):175–91

Digital contrast enhancement for online portal imaging. Leszczynski KW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep; 27(5):507–12

Evaluation of analog contrast enhancement and digital unsharp masking in low–contrast portal images. Weiser JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):122–5

Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in optic neuropathies. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):592–9; discussion 599–600

Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):601–7

Evaluation of potential practical oral contrast agents for pediatric magnetic resonance imaging. Preliminary observations. Bisset GS 3d. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):61–6

Improvement of T2–weighted images of central nervous system by motion artifact suppression technique (MAST). Iwasaki S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–6

Magnetic resonance imaging: comparison of four pulse sequences in assessing primary bone tumours. Graif M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):439–44

A new digital phased array system for dynamic focusing and steering with reduced sampling rate. Song TK, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan;12(1):1–16

[Quantitative assessment of cardiologic ultrasound images based on statistical values] Steinmetz E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:136–7 (Ger)

[High–resolution magnetic resonance imaging of pulmonary circulation; a prospect] Hatabu H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Surface/specialty coil devices and gating techniques in magnetic resonance imaging. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(3):1–23

IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

Analysis of thallium–201 myocardial SPECT images using fuzzy set theory. Jamzad M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):63–71

Biomedical image processing and artificial intelligence techniques. Beltrame F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):135–42 (14 ref.)

Radiographic videodensitometry for quantitative monitoring of experimental bone healing. Kälebo P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):883–9

Reproducible uniform coronary vasomotor tone with nitrocompounds: prerequisite of quantitative coronary angiographic trials. Jost S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):168–73

Accuracy of subjective and computer–assisted assessments of angiographic left ventricular regional wall motion. Kussmaul WG 3d, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul; 20(3):153–64

Interpretation of bone scans using a video display. A necessary step toward a filmless nuclear medicine department. Arnstein NB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):418–23

An automated analysis technique for thallium images. Martin W, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):259–66

A hybrid classifier for automated radiologic diagnosis: preliminary results and clinical applications. Herskovits E. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 May;32(1):45–52

Automatic detection of white matter lesions in magnetic resonance brain images. Kapouleas I. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 May;32(1):17–35

Computerized cataract detection and classification. Edwards PA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):517–24

Graphical analysis of topographical trends (GATT) in automated perimetry. Weber J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):351–6

The effect of clinical history on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Cooperstein LA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):670–4

Liver–tumor boundary detection: human observer vs computer edge detection. Williams DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):768–75

Suspected pulmonary embolism and lung scan interpretation: trial of a Bayesian reporting method. Becker DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):285–91

A reliable computerized method to determine the level of the radiographic alveolar crest. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Nov;24(6):368–9

Correction of density changes caused by methodological errors in CADIA. Steffensen B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Nov;24(6):402–8

Image feature analysis and computer–aided diagnosis in digital radiography: automated analysis of sizes of heart and lung in chest images. Nakamori N, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):342–50

Machine vision system for diagnostic histopathology. Bartels PH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):635–46

A simple "expert system" for morphometric evaluation of cells in pleural effusions. Oberholzer M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):647–51

Pulmonary nodules: computer–aided detection in digital chest images. Giger ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan; 10(1):41–51

Precision of computerized measurement of marginal alveolar bone height from bite–wing radiographs. Fredriksson M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):163–7

Determination of tissue motion velocity by correlation interpolation of pulsed ultrasonic echo signals. de Jong PG, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Apr;12(2):84–98

[The diagnostic use of isopotential maps in cardiology] Kornreich F. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(1–2):157–66; discussion 167 (Fre)

[The maternal and fetal blood flow pattern in pregnancy] Hütter W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):87–9 (Ger)

[Comparative ultrasound and computerized tomography studies of lumbar intervertebral disks and the lumbar canal] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of sonography in injuries of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound sonographic diagnosis of myocarditis using quantitative texture analysis of 2–dimensional echocardiography images] Lieback E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 15;44(16):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysma spurium of the femoral artery following heart catheterization: a prospective ultrasound study] Habscheid W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex ultrasound studies of the deep femoral artery] Strauss AL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urokinetography in the diagnosis and follow–up of obstructive uropathy in children] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital radiography with phosphorus memory: verification of the centering of the patient in high–energy radiotherapy] Crespi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development and clinical application of an expert system for supporting diagnosis of 201Tl stress myocardial SPECT] Horino M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb; 27(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurements of reversibility of optic disc cupping in glaucoma using a computerized videographic image analyzer] Matsubara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of image processing condition of mammography using FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography)] Nakata M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):454–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamic biliscintigraphy—a diagnostic radionuclide method using computers] Kocić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1985; 39(2–3):89–94 (Ser)

[Circumferential profiles versus visual analysis in studies of myocardial perfusion during exertion using thallium–201] Martínez–Duncker C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The improvements to a network flow approach to reconstruction of the vascular cross sections from two orthogonal projections. Bao YJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:72–4

Spatial reconstruction of coronary arteries from biplane coronary angiograms. Guggenheim N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:70–1

Optimal display of the coronary arterial tree with an upscan 1,023–line video display system. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov;18(3):175–80

Three–dimensional digital displays in congenital dislocation of the hip: preliminary experience. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):532–7

Three–dimensional imaging of a juvenile Tillaux fracture. Leitch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):602–3

Computed radiography: photostimulable phosphor image plate technology. Long BW. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):107–11

[Chromosome analysis using image processing. Recent aspects and perspectives] Malet P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(3):164–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A software packet for the assessment, analysis and presentation of ultrasound measurement data on personal computers] Bessmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:259–60 (Ger)

[Correction of magnetic field–induced image distortions in dynamic roentgen image enhancement video systems] Buschmeyer L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:209–10 (Ger)

[Noninvasive coronary angiography with synchrotron irradiation] Dix WR, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:79–80 (Ger)

[Quality control within the scope of analysis of densitometry parameters in the evaluation of myocardial perfusion] Haude M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:77–8 (Ger)

[Movement analysis in the cat—use of roentgen technics for the description of movements of the distal extremities in space] Häussler J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:148–9 (Ger)

[Methods of digital image processing in angio– and cardiography] Kamm KF. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:44–5 (Ger)

[Roentgen pseudo–projections of a parametric model of the left ventricular myocardium] Lindenau JH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:257–8 (Ger)

[Kinematic analysis of shoulder abduction in dynamic conditions. A study with a roentgen system] Michiels I, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:150–2 (Ger)

[Segmenting and filtering of computer tomography images] Niessen T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:20–1 (Ger)

[Microcomputer–assisted evaluation of intracoronary Doppler flow measurements] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:117–8 (Ger)

[Model trials of a method and accuracy in determining vascular diameter in the ultrasound image] Seiche M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:119–20 (Ger)

[Densitometry quantification of coronary angiograms using coronary muscle calibration following elimination of scattering and distortion errors] Solzbach U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:68–9 (Ger)

[Multi–parameter classification exemplified by left ventricular angiograms] Waltenspiel R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:50–1 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the azimuthal resolution capability of echocardiography systems] Wessel A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:211–2 (Ger)

[Radiology guidelines. From a memorandum by the Social Insurance Society] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 74–5 (Ger)

[Computer–assisted tissue analysis for cancer detection in breast ultrasound—significance of reference values] Heywang SW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec; 9(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3–dimensional reconstructions of the skull, axial and extremity skeleton] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of high resolution ultrasound in determination of vertical tumor thickness in malignant melanoma of the skin] Gassenmaier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital 20 MHz sonography of basalioma in the B–scan] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in cardiology] Riecker G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May;31(5):303–4 (Ger)

[Sonography of the maxillary sinus in children] Breitschuh M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color–coded Doppler sonography of renal vessels in childhood. I. Method and normal values] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of surgical portosystemic shunt in children using computerized duplex sonography] Grunert D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT/MRI correlated stereometry with ultrasound in brain surgery] Zweifel HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital computer arthrometry of the upper ankle joint using a personal computer. A new procedure] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound of penis arteries] Jünemann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):113–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of head and body position on jugular vein blood flow] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography of the popliteal vein using physiologic conditions and following intravenous administration of dihydroergotamine] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser Doppler flux motion in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Yanar A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:48–50 (Ger)

[Use of computer–assisted Doppler sonography and rheography in acral vascular diagnosis in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital 20 mhz sonography of the skin in preoperative diagnosis] Hoffmann K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15; 64(10):851–2, 855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of echocardiography imaging] Brennecke R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:75–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional angiocardiography] Bürsch JH. **Z Kardiol** 1989;

78 Suppl 7:181–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted contour detection in a complete heart cycle by levocardiography with adaptive raster tracking—validation of the method] Elfner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May;79(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Videometry and videodensitometry: possibilities within the scope of clinical angiocardiography] Simon R. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:173–80 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Artificial intelligence techniques for image understanding. Abbruzzese F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):161–73 (16 ref.)
Perimeter encoding for teleradiology. Caresio JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):811–2
A new method for automatic recognition of the radiographic trabecular pattern. Geraets WG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):227–33
Image enhancement using computed radiography. Long BW. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):276–80
Volumetric 3-D imaging of computerized tomography scans. Offutt CJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):212–9
Computerized assessment of radiological changes of the hand in rheumatic diseases. Allander E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(5):291–6
[Digital image processing in medicine. Texture analysis and 3D reconstruction] Ameling W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:1–7 (Ger)
[Processing of general image surfaces using a multi-framing method] Bödi R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:30–1 (Ger)
[Quantitative levo-angiography: comparative study of various analysis procedures for detecting regional disorders of myocardial wall motion] Eicker B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:48–9 (Ger)
[Locomotion—an interdisciplinary approach in neurobiology using electrophysiologic technics, image processing methods and computer-assisted data processing] Illert M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:13 (Ger)
[SUNRISE—a software system for the processing and interpretation of medical image data] Staemmler M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:28–9 (Ger)
[Quantitative assessment of cardiologic ultrasound images based on statistical values] Steinmetz E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:136–7 (Ger)
[RGSS-IDJ and its application to cranial computed tomography] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Measurement of vertebral area on spine x-rays in osteoporosis: reliability of digitizing techniques. Nelson D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):707–16
Computerized electrocardiographic interpretation: an analysis of clinical utility in 5110 electrocardiograms. Thomson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):428–30

IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

The three-dimensional histological architecture of pustulosis palmo-plantaris. el-Gammal S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:184–91
Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of the inner hair cells and their nerve endings in the guinea pig cochlea. Hashimoto S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):228–34
3-D components of a biological neural network visualized in computer generated imagery. II. Macular neural network organization. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):235–44
Computer imaging analysis of glomerular extracellular components in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):296–305
Quantitation by computerized visual image analysis of gastric mucosal lesions induced in mice and rats by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):371–8
Artifacts in maximum-intensity-projection display of MR angiograms. Anderson CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):623–9
In vivo identification of mitral valve fibrosis and calcium by real-time quantitative ultrasonic analysis. Lattanzi F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):355–9
Regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Sunnerhagen KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):364–70
Computer-based reconstructions of the cardiac ventricles of human embryos. Blausen BE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989;3(1):37–43
Image analysis confirmation of DNA aneuploidy in flow cytometric DNA distributions having a wide coefficient of variation of the G0/G1 peak. McFadden PW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):637–42
Heterogeneity of estrogen receptor in primary breast carcinoma evaluated by computed image analysis [letter; comment] Simony J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 92(4):559 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Sep;90(3):233–9.
Comparative assessment of proliferation and DNA content in breast carcinoma by image analysis and flow cytometry. Dawson AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1115–24
Validation study of skull three-dimensional computerized tomography measurements. Hildebolt CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):283–94
Determination of red blood cell oxygenation in vivo by dual video densitometric image analysis. Ellis CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1216–23
Time profile; space- and time-condensed images. Pilloy W. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):26–9
Manometric diagnosis of anal sphincter injuries. Perry RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):112–6; discussion 116–7
2',3'-cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity determined using an image analyzer detection system. Jacks AS 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):321–4
The PARTICLE expert system for tumor grading by automated image analysis. Hufnagl P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):440–6
Relationship between computerized morphonuclear image analysis and histopathologic grading of breast cancer. Larsimont D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):433–9
An edge relocation segmentation algorithm. MacAulay C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Jun;12(3):165–71
Computerized morphometric quantitation of cellular features in splenocytes from normal and nutrient-restricted mice. Olson GB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):407–12
Quantitative determination of alveolar bone density using digital image analysis of microradiographs. Jäger A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(3–4):171–9
Computers coming on-line for diagnosis and treatment planning [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Fall; 60(3):163
Midbrain dopaminergic cell loss in Parkinson's disease: computer visualization. German DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):507–14
Improved image quality with elliptical orbits and distance-weighted backprojection SPECT reconstruction. Eisner RL, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):107–10
Computerized activation sequence mapping of the human atrial septum. Chang BC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):231–41
Three-dimensional image reconstruction for planning of a complex cardiovascular procedure. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):486–8
Computerized potential distribution mapping: a new intraoperative mapping technique for ventricular tachycardia surgery. Harada A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):649–55
Evaluation of automated threshold selection methods for accurately sizing microscopic fluorescent cells by image analysis. Sieracki ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2762–72
Three-dimensional visualization of human Langerhans' cells using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Scheynius A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):521–5
An automatic analysis method for in situ hybridization using high-resolution image analysis. Stolz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):336–41
Classification of normal corneal topography based on computer-assisted videokeratography. Bogan SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):945–9
Changes in glaucomatous optic disc cupping or variability of computerized topographic measurements? [letter; comment] Dandona L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):635–6 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;107(11):1599–603.
Variability of depth measurements of the optic nerve head and peripapillary retina with computerized image analysis [see comments] Dandona L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1786–92 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):779–80.
Limitations of computerized depth measurements [letter; comment] Lempert P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 108(6):779–80 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;107(12):1786–92.
Computer-assisted corneal topography in family members of patients with keratoconus. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):365–71
Three-dimensional anatomy of the human endolymphatic sac. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):345–9
Three-dimensional images of the temporal bone and experimental otitis media in Japanese monkeys. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):813–9
Eye movement analysis system using computerized image recognition. Yamanobe S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):338–41
Ultrastructural morphometry in the diagnosis of Sézary syndrome. Payne CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):661–71
Diagnostic x-ray spectra simulation, verification and application to the clinical environment. McLean D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):164–71
Performance comparison of a neural network with human observers on a visual target detection task. Mangis JK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(3):185–91
A Hough transform technique for tracking arterial bifurcations in successive angiograms. Periyalwar S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:1–3
Dynamic pattern processing with adaptive excitable media. Zülicke C, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(4):261–72
Computer-aided mapping of specific neuronal populations in the human brain. Koh ET, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):596–602
Photon counting imaging: applications in biomedical research. Wick RA. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):262–9
Elaboration of thermographic data in biomedical applications. Monti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):175–84 (7 ref.)
A microcomputer system for the analysis of dental radiographs. Verrier J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 19; 167(4):135–9
Computer assisted analysis of fluorescein videoangiograms. Meyer PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):275–7
New scans from old: digital reformatting of ultrasound images. Halliwell M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):824–9
The automatic assessment of knee radiographs in osteoarthritis using digital image analysis. Dacre JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):506–10
Multichannel intracranial recording device using a color imaging brain mapping system. Kraus N, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall;1(1):61–4
Clinical comparison of analog and digital 100 mm photofluorography. Hynes DM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):262–5
Detection of early myocardial tissue changes in acute canine myocardial infarction by ultrasonic tissue characterization methods. Tak T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(8):408–12
Analysis of three-dimensional cell imaging obtained with optical microscopy techniques based on defocusing. Bianco B, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Dec;15(3):189–99
Practical design criteria for a dynamic ratio imaging system. Tsien RY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Feb–Mar;11(2–3):93–109
Digital respirosonography. New images of lung sounds. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1405–12
Characterization of acute experimental left ventricular thrombi with quantitative backscatter imaging. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1017–23
A sensitivity method for electrical impedance tomography [letter; comment] Barber DC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):368–71 Comment on: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Aug;10(3):275–81.
On the sensitivity method of reconstruction for electrical impedance tomography [letter] Gadd R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 May;11(2):180–2
Image analysis of the sympathetic innervation of the myenteric plexus in the small intestine of mammalian species. Baker DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):527–31
Fluorescence digital microscopy of interstitial macromolecular diffusion in burn injury. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(4):245–61
A new method for three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections by computer graphics using "meta-balls": reconstruction of "hepatoskeletal system" formed by Ito cells in the cod liver. Tatsumi H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb;23(1):37–45
Landmarking of cephalograms using a microcomputer system. Tong W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Aug; 23(4):358–79
Noise reduction for T2 derived magnetic resonance images. Buhle EL Jr, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):185–90
Interpretation of microscopic image analysis of cell nuclei. Hause LL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):225–30
An expert system for guiding image segmentation. Hu ZP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–24
Local segmentation of biomedical images. Kundu A. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):173–83
Image processing on Macintosh II: a practical boundary finding algorithm for biomedical measurement. Wang JZ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):163–71
IMAGO: a complete system for acquisition, processing, two/three-dimensional and temporal display of microscopic bio-images. Diaspro A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):225–36
A desktop computer-based workstation for display and analysis of 3- and 4-dimensional biomedical images. Erickson BJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(2–3):97–110
An introduction to Anatomical Image Digitizing System (AIDS). Masuda Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):115–23
A subtraction technique comparing pre- and post-contrast medium enhancement CT scans. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):267–71
High-resolution computed tomography of diffuse lung disease. Müller NL. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):5–8 (13 ref.)
Comparison of the Papanicolaou and Feulgen staining methods for DNA quantification by image analysis. Gurley AM, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):468–74
Detection of S cells and evaluation of DNA denaturation protocols by image cytometry of fluorescent BrdUrd labelling. Humbert C, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):481–9

Stylized chromosome images. Martin AO, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):40–50

Epidemiology of cataract: still-video recording and image analysis. Yasa K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:65–8

The use of charge-coupled devices in the quantitative evaluation of images, on photographic film or membranes, obtained following electrophoretic separation of DNA fragments. Boniszewski ZA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):432–40

Interpretation of DNA profiles using a computerised database. Gill P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May; 11(5):444–8

Image analysis techniques for automatic evaluation of two-dimensional electrophoresis. Häder DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):407–15

The Loughborough anthropometric shadow scanner (LASS). Jones PR, et al. **Endeavour** 1989;13(4):162–8

Three dimensional imaging in otolaryngology. Koltai PJ, et al. **Entochnology** 1988 Sep;:6–19

Comparative value of visual and quantitative analysis of thallium-201 imaging after exercise in patients with an abnormal baseline repolarization on the electrocardiogram at rest. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May; 11(5):413–20

Image quantification with a large area multiwire proportional chamber positron camera (MUP-PET). Cherry SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):694–700

Lung scintigraphy clustering by texture analysis. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):353–9

Influence of some instrumental parameters on the determination of quantitative data using the PET scanner PC4096-15WB. Kops ER, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):701–4

Is quantitative analysis superior to visual analysis of planar thallium 201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in the evaluation of coronary artery disease? Analysis of a prospective clinical study. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):697–704

Measurement of resolution and recovery in recent generation positron tomographs. Spinks T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):750–5

Aspects of three dimensional reconstruction for a multi ring positron tomograph. Townsend D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):741–5

Synthesized image processing in clinical neurosurgery. Kikuchi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):74–83

Quantitative thallium-201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in normal subjects and patients with normal coronary arteries. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):19–27

The human locus coeruleus complex: an immunohistochemical and three dimensional reconstruction study [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 1990;79(3):664] Baker KG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):257–70

Computerized ultrastructural analysis of the shape of the active synaptic zones in rat spinal cord. Stamps WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):151–5

Three-dimensional surface reconstruction software system for IBM personal computers. Vannier MW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):22–32

Imaging workstations for computer-aided primatology: promises and pitfalls. Vannier MW, *et* al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):7–21

Age estimation by IBAS image analysis of teeth. López-Nicolás M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar; 45(1–2):143–50

Changes in hepatocyte ploidy in response to chromium, analyzed by computer-assisted microscopy. Garrison JC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):346–55

Osteometry by computer-aided image analysis: application to the human atlas. Le Minor JM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):865–74

Quantification of epithelial area by image processing applied to endometrial carcinomas: a comparison with ovarian tumors. Schipper NW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1125–32

Errors due to measuring voltage on current-carrying electrodes in electric current computed tomography. Cheng KS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan; 37(1):60–5

3-D corneal modeling system. Mammone RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;37(1):66–72

Ventricular volume measurement from a multiplanar transesophageal ultrasonic imaging system: an in vitro study. Martin RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):442–9

Reflectance as an indirect measurement of the extent of laser-induced coagulation. Yang YL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):466–73

Computer-assisted image analysis of sperm concentration in human semen before and after swim-up separation: comparison with assessment by haemocytometer. Chan SY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):339–45

Does computerized image analysis of sperm movement enhance the predictive value of semen analysis for in-vitro fertilization results? Grunert JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–38

A procedure for the extraction of object features in microscope images. Coltelli P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):169–76

A consultation system constructor for medical data analysis. De Rosis F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Feb; 25(1):59–82

Digital tumor fluoroscopy (DTF)—a new direct imaging system in the therapy planning for brain tumors. Herbst M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):221–31

A new automatic computerized deviometer. Campos EC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):291–5

Reproducible estimation of retinal vessel width by computerized microdensitometry. George GS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):89–95

An image processing approach to characterizing choroidal blood flow. Klein GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):629–37

Quadtree-based data compression of abdominal CT images. Halpern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):31–8

Application of region of interest definition to quadtree-based compression of CT images. Halpern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):703–7

Topographic representation of the pharyngoesophageal segment during swallowing. Karstoft J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):184–8

Three-dimensional CT of the bronchial tree. A trial using an inflated fixed lung specimen. Kitaoka H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):813–7

Three-dimensional CT-volumetric reconstruction and display of the bronchial tree. Ney DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):736–42

The effect of image processing on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):897–901

Clinical validation of an edge detection algorithm for two-dimensional echocardiographic short-axis images. Geiser EA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 1(6):410–21

A novel motion detection method for improving the quality of two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Rigney DR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 1(2):127–34

Applications of three-dimensional display techniques in medical imaging. Strong AB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):233–8

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients. Franceschi D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):546–9

Microinterferometry of the movement of dry matter in fibroblasts. Brown AF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):379–89

A semiautomated method for measuring brain infarct volume. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar; 10(2):290–3

Spectra of G ratio, myelin sheath thickness, and axon and fiber diameter in the guinea pig optic nerve. Guy J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):446–54

Integrated 3D display of brain anatomy and intracranial vasculature in MR imaging. Ehricke HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):846–52

Correction of PET data for partial volume effects in human cerebral cortex by MR imaging. Meltzer CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):561–70

Three-dimensional CT imaging in postsurgical "failed back" syndrome. Zinreich SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):574–80

Quantitative radiographic measurement of dentinal lesions. Heaven TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):51–4

The use of computer-assisted video image analysis in the enumeration of immuno-stained cells in tissue sections. Norazmi MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7; 131(2):223–7

Quantitative evaluation of melanoma cell invasion in three-dimensional confrontation cultures in vitro using automated image analysis. Smolle J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):114–9

Colour Doppler flow mapping: providing an insight into cardiac hydrodynamics. Simpson IA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):133–42

A parallel implementation of the ALOPEX process. Melissaratos L, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Oct;13(5):243–52

Image analysis of Nissl-stained neuronal perikarya in the primary visual cortex of the rat: automatic detection and segmentation of neuronal profiles with nuclei and nucleoli. Ahrens P, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Mar;157 (Pt 3):349–65

The use of local entropy measures in edge detection for cytological image analysis. Barba J, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct;156 (Pt 1):125–34

Measurement of osteoclastic resorption pits with a tandem scanning microscope. Boyde A, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May; 158 (Pt 2):261–5

Three-dimensional electron microscopy of entire cells. Bron C, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):115–26

A method for measuring the various constituents of the human hair follicle. Corcuff P, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct; 156 (Pt 1):115–23

Study of Golgi-impregnated material using the confocal tandem scanning reflected light microscope. Freire M, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):285–90

3-D model of vascular network in rat skin obtained by stereo vision techniques. Kim NH, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):275–84

Analysis of heterogeneous fluorescence photobleaching by video kinetics imaging: the method of cumulants. Koppel DE, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Aug;155 (Pt 2):199–206

Methodical aspects of 3-D reconstruction of chromatin architecture in mouse trophoblast giant nuclei. Montag M, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):225–33

Automated image segmentation and serial section reconstruction in microscopy. Moss VA, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):187–96

Microcomputer system for ion microscopy digital imaging and processing. Olivo JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct;156 (Pt 1):105–14

Localization of ribosomal and telomeric DNA sequences in intact plant nuclei by in-situ hybridization and three-dimensional optical microscopy. Rawlins DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):83–9

Study of the early growth and branching of Streptomyces tendae by means of an image processing system. Reichl U, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):55–62

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics: analysis of structural inhomogeneities in nervous tissue using an image analyser. Schleicher A, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Mar;157 (Pt 3):367–81

Computer-aided analysis of polarized neurite growth. Effects of applied electrical fields on neuronal development. Cork RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):45–54

Computer programs for the analysis of immunohistochemically labeled spinal cord sections. Johnson EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–32

Image analysis of CNS neurotrophic factor effects on neuronal survival and neurite outgrowth. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb;31(2):153–62

Recognition of the retrograde reaction in motoneurons using an image analysing system. Rauch F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):255–62

Registration of nuclear medicine images [comment] Correia JA. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1227–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1220–6.

Energy-weighted acquisition of scintigraphic images using finite spatial filters. DeVito RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2029–35

Reversibility bull's-eye: a new polar bull's-eye map to quantify reversibility of stress-induced SPECT thallium-201 myocardial perfusion defects. Klein JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1240–6

Three-dimensional display of gated cardiac blood-pool studies. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2036–41

Corruption of brain SPECT studies caused by error in uniformity correction algorithm [letter] O'Connor MK. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):700–1

Objective assessment of image quality: effects of quantum noise and object variability. Barrett HH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jul;7(7):1266–78

High-resolution image recovery from image-plane arrays, using convex projections. Stark H, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1715–26

Evaluation of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) by automatic image analysis: a contribution to standardization. Rüschoff J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):113–8

Preoperative and postoperative assessment of rotational acetabular osteotomy for dysplastic hips in children by three-dimensional surface reconstruction computed tomography imaging. Azuma H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8

Computerized digital description and classification of the tongue and its coating. Zhao RL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):299–301

Color Doppler artifact in anechoic regions. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):255–60

Computerized morphonuclear cell image analyses of malignant disease in bladder tissues. de Prez C, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):694–9

Evaluation of cardiac tissue from two-dimensional echocardiogram: analysis of gray level and its distribution. Hishida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Mar;54(3):316–21

Three-dimensional computed tomography [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1080

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone. Green JD Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):1–4

The potential usefulness of condensed image processing of sequential lymphoscintigrams in patients with lymphedema. Baulieu F, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Mar;23(1):15–22

Fast and precise T1 imaging using a TOMROP sequence. Brix G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):351–6

Simulation of the influence of magnetic field inhomogeneity and distortion correction in MR imaging. Weis J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):483–9

Flow artifact reduction in MRI: a review of the roles of gradient moment nulling and spatial presaturation. Ehman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):293–307

Optimizing blood vessel contrast in fast three-dimensional MRI. Haacke EM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May; 14(2):202–21

Displays for MR angiography. Laub G. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):222–9

Carotid-CNS MR flow imaging. Masaryk TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):308–14

Real-time MR fluoroscopic data acquisition and image reconstruction. Wright RC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Dec;12(3):407–15

Quick method of measuring the furrows distribution on skin surface replicas. Awajan A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):379–89

Principles and appraisal of combined images in NMR. Wells MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):277–80

Computer-assisted radiology—requirements and solutions for digital diagnostic imaging. Greinacher CF, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):21–9

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: effect of digital parameters on the accuracy of computerized analysis of interstitial disease in digital chest radiographs. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):72–8

Real-time distortionless high-factor compression scheme. Liénard J. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):845–50

A study of quality of bremsstrahlung spectra reconstructed from transmission measurements. Piermattei A, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):227–33

Wiener noise power spectra of radiological television systems using a digital oscilloscope. Rowlands JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):58–64

Using structural and visual information in physiological systems modeling. de Guise JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):217–25 (31 ref.)

An introduction to image processing in medical microscopy. Douglas MA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):109–40 (53 ref.)

Image management and communication systems: a new challenge in radiology. Levine B, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):199–216

Analysis of microvascular permeability to macromolecules by video-image digital processing. Bekker AY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep;38(2):200–16

Comparison of image analysis of imprints with flow cytometry for DNA analysis of solid tumors. Claud RD 3d, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):463–7

Acetylcholinesterase stain intensity variation in the rat dentate gyrus: a quantitative description based on digital image analysis. King MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):203–21

Lactate distribution in ischemic rat kidney by 4D spectroscopic imaging. Lazeyras F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Dec;2(5–6):230–3

Cluster analysis for automatic image segmentation in dynamic scintigraphies. Hannequin P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):383–93

Computer program correlates CT, MRI, and PET images [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jan;2(1):44

Image analysis of the corneal epithelium. Tsubota K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(2):68–71

Basilar crescentic osteotomy. A three-dimensional computer simulation. Kay DB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):571–82

An automatic microcomputer system for analysis of monophasic action potentials. Kanaan N, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):196–206

Automatic image analysis as a valuable aid for the objective assessment of the enlargement of hepatocytes in toxicological studies. Bader R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):818–20

Computer-assisted morphometry of synaptic plasticity during aging and dementia. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):799–802

Dilated cardiomyopathy in infancy. Ultrastructural image analysis for diagnostic purpose. Bosman C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):807–17

Morphometry of in vitro systems. An image analysis of two human prostate cancer cell lines (PC3 and DU-145). Carruba G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):704–8

Computer-assisted morphometry of the peripheral nervous system. A diagnostic tool. Cavallari V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):803–6

Tissue distortion in three-dimensional reconstruction of wax or plastic embedded microscopic structures. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):598–601

Comparison of stains for image segmentation and measurement of nuclear parameters by computerised image analysis using IBAS 2000. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):555–7

Comparison between image and flow DNA cytometry in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Felman P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):709–14

A user-oriented software for cytological image analysis. Application to automatic DNA content measurement of thyroid cells. Gavoille A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):821–4

Minimum spanning tree, Voronoi's tesselation and Johnson-Mehl diagrams in human lung carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):729–34

Grading and prognosis of invasive ductal mammary carcinoma by nuclear image analysis in tissue sections. Kunze KD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):689–93

Automated cell analysis for DNA studies of large cell populations using the LEYTAS image cytometry system. Ploem JS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):671–5

Hand-mirror (HM) cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (A.L.L.). An attempt at cellular classification by morphometric analytical parameters using the S.A.M. (Shape Analytical Morphometry) system. Ricco R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):715–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma diagnosis aided by the S.A.M. system. Ricco R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):719–21

DNA cytometry of soft tissue tumours with TV image-analysis system. Sápi Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):363–7

Vascular architecture of melanocytic skin tumors. A quantitative immunohistochemical study using automated image analysis. Smolle J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):740–5

Automated morphometric study of human peripheral nerves by image analysis. Torch S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):567–71

Methodological aspects of DNA image cytometry in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded material from pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Weger AR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):752–4

Problems of the third dimension. Whimster WF. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):594–7

Use of a touch sensitive screen and computer assisted image analysis for quantitation of developmental changes in pulmonary structure. Deoras KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):109–18

Time structure analysis of behavioral acts using a computer pattern recognition system. Kernan WJ Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):863–9

Separation of left and right skull bones from low angle x-ray projections. Fröder M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jun; 35(6):703–15

A technique for digital image registration used prior to subtraction of lung images in nuclear medicine. Kenny PA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):679–85

Deconvolution in medical ultrasonics: practical considerations. Loupas T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1691–700

Maximum likelihood reconstruction for cone beam SPECT: development and initial tests. Manglos SH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1947–57

Three-dimensional x-ray microtomography for medical and biological applications. Morton EJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):805–20

Filters and Fourier analysis of gated blood pool studies: a search for the optimal combination. Valette H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–9

Rhinoplasty imaging with the Macintosh computer [letter] Webber WB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1007–8

Quantitative computer-aided analysis of lung texture in chest radiographs. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar; 10(2):257–69

Volumetric 3-D imaging of computerized tomography scans. Offutt CJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):212–9

Pixel overflow artifacts in SPECT evaluation of the skeleton. Bunker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):229–32

EEG scalp electrode projection onto three-dimensional surface rendered images of the brain. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):413–8

Gamma camera image acquisition, display, and processing with the personal microcomputer. Lear JL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):241–5

Intracranial vascular lesions: optimization and clinical evaluation of three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Marchal G, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):443–8

Radiologist and computer: a partnership in clinical radiology for the 1990s? [editorial; comment] Simon JH. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):321 Comment on: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):423–9.

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of chest image interpretation with conventional, laser-printed, and high-resolution workstation images. Slasky BS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):775–80

Craniosynostosis: diagnostic value of three-dimensional CT reconstruction. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):669–73

Multimodality imaging of brain structures for stereotactic surgery. Zhang J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):435–41

The measurement of gastric mucus using a computer image processing system. Kagoshima M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:39–42

Cancer catcher. Neural net catches errors that slip through pap tests [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):84

Computer-assisted, multiple-parameter assessment of fetal age and growth. Hadlock FP. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):383–95 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography for gastric tumors and presentation of three-dimensional display of endoscopic ultrasonography. Hashimoto H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):173–81

A pitfall in the computer-aided quantitation of autoradiograms. Swillens S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):440–1 (6 ref.)

Automatic selection of macromolecules from electron micrographs by component labelling and symbolic processing. Harauz G, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Dec; 31(4):333–44

Invariant classification of molecular views in electron micrographs. Schatz M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(3):255–64

Computerized ultrasound B-scan texture analysis of experimental fatty liver disease: influence of total lipid content and fat deposit distribution. Layer G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jul;12(3):171–88

Scattered wave inversion by image projections. Rouseff D, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct;11(4):283–304

Myocardial ultrasonic backscatter for characterization of ischemia and reperfusion: relationship to wall motion. Barzilai B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):391–8

A comparison of three different filters for speckle reduction of Doppler spectra. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):375–89

Automatic detection of inter-frame motion in echocardiographic images. Klingler JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):683–9

Ultrasonographic anatomy of normal prostate gland: reconstruction by computer graphics. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):12–7

Treatment of acute superficial thrombosis and follow-up by computerized thermography. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):227–34

[Image analysis for measuring the rDNA transcriptional activity] Chen LQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990; 17(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application and evaluation of the VICON system in gait analysis] Lin JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;6(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A program for semi-automated histomorphologic examination of bone biopsies] Prokop M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug;25(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of hepatotoxicity using the texture analysis method] Kolouch P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Sep; 34(9):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution of electronic imaging. Possibilities of quantification in digestive endoscopy] Rey JF. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of x-ray computed tomographic data for the concept of a custom-made hip prosthesis. Exploratory approach] Dujardin F, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusal analysis in everyday practice assisted by a computer] Ghouzi-Duval J. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:647–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer-assisted diagnosis of fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas using automated microscopic image analysis (comparison of the Feulgen reaction and hemalum-eosin staining in pancreatic cancer and fibrosis] Schöbl R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome analysis for determining paternity using the AMBA/R-Chro-H image evaluation system] Giebe W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special uses of digital luminescence radiography] Wendhausen H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:177–80 (Ger)

[Scheimpflug photography of the lens] Hockwin O. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):304–11 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The computer-assisted spatial reconstruction of the hip acetabulum] Korall H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Video fluorescein angiography follow-up of patients with retinal artery occlusion] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of adjusting and evaluating MRT and SPECT tomograms for comparing cerebral morphology with cerebrovascular regulation] Kaiser HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of topometric irradiation planning] Merkle K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRT of the knee joint cartilage using 3D volume imaging in combination with a fast image processor] Adam G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Grading of brain tumors using computer-assisted analysis of CT images and anamnestic data] Michalik S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-aided image processing of digital subtraction angiographs of the pelvis-leg region] Rühlmann C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3D-MRT-reconstructions of space-occupying lesions in the head and neck regions] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar; 152(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of 3D-CT in maxillary surgical diagnosis and therapy planning] Zwicker C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3-dimensional display of computed tomographic bone findings—a critical evaluation] Cardack HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):142–50 (Ger)

[Ultra-thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombophlebitis—rational diagnosis using real time sonography] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(7):311–6 (Ger)

[Dermatologic ultrasound diagnosis. Current status and perspectives] Hinweis U. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):727–8 (Ger)

[A trial of digitization and digital analysis of analog clinical images of bladder cancer] Mikata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic heart disease evaluated by exercise stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a comparison of SPECT and bull's eye display] Hazaki R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of left ventricular wall motion by computer image processing in patients with or without coronary artery involvement in Kawasaki disease] Kato K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic tissue characterization by spectral analysis of myocardial textural pattern] Tatsukawa H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radial long-axis tomography: a new reconstructing algorithm for thallium-201 myocardial SPECT] Ishida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exploration on the reconstruction of lung image and the estimation of lung tissue volume by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three dimensional model constructed from Tl-201 myocardial SPECT in combination with bull's-eye mapping] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar; 27(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Picture archiving and communication system] Miyasaka K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):845–51 (Jpn)
[Optic disc measurements with computerized image analysis in experimental chronic glaucoma] Shirakashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized digital image analysis of optic nerve heads with a three-dimensional image analyzer, IMAGEnet and a comparison with the Optic Nerve Head Analyzer] Tomita G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;93(7):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three-dimensional morphology of intrahepatic bile ducts in patients with intrahepatic gallstones] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three-dimensional image display of the kidney from X-ray CT scan utilizing the 3DCT method] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accuracy of detecting stenotic changes on coronary cineangiograms using computer image processing] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Image analysis of the contour of paralyzed vocal cord during phonation] Kumakawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological study on human palatine tonsils in cases with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris—the quantitative study by image analyzer] Matsuyama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation on the diagnosis of chest disease using CRT units] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiological assessment of pulmonary function by computed radiography with imaging plates] Ishigaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Distribution pattern of density in lumbar vertebra studied with computed tomography: a study of histogram plot] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 26(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Automated image processing by PACS as a simple tool for designing craniotomy; synthesis of sagittal reconstructed CT images and cerebral angiograms] Kikuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Apr;18(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuronavigator] Watanabe E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1097–103 (Jpn)
[Computer analysis of echocardiograms] Osakada G. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three dimensional CT reconstruction image using a personal computer] Akiba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr; 35(4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A trial of selective imaging for the breast mass shadow by computed radiography] Muramatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of the morpho-densitometric parameters of numerous structures in the digital analysis of images] Nikonova EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):94–6 (Rus)
[Method of automatic recording and analysis of leukocyte migration based on the image analysis system] Tumanov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computed analysis of brain electrograms under the action of psychotropic drugs] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated analysis of the parameters of myocardial cells] Geniatudina MS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenologic characteristics of small bronchoalveolar cancer of the lung under conditions of image processing using linear filtration (roentgenomorphologic comparison)] Shekhteer AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun; (3):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputer image processing in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Franceschi D, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar; 56(3):128–30
The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system. I. Consistency of measurements and stability of results in relation to sample size analyzed. Aanesen A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):559–67
The use of image processing in the investigation of artificial heart valve flow. Affeld K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):294–8
Video microscopy: system calibration for densitometric analysis. Lavia LA. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):1018–20, 1023–5 (26 ref.)
Microcomputer-based image analysis systems for two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Lee C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar;6(3):216–24 (14 ref.)
Computer-assisted planning of stereotactic neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct; 5(5):299–302
A review of the CLIP system for the quantitative analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Potter DJ. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):415–9
Reproducibility of pallor measurements with the optic nerve head analyzer. Miller KN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):562–4
Detection of mild coronary stenoses using the Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor. Spyra WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):472–9
Human sperm motion analysis by automatic (Hamilton-Thorn Motility Analyzer) and manual (Image-80) digitization systems. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–8
On digital image processing of patterns redrawn from a microscope with projection equipment. Schön M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):495–8
A system for the reconstruction and analysis of dendritic fields. Lowndes M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar; 31(3):235–45
A new system for computer-assisted quantitative receptor autoradiography. Segu L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):197–205
Three-dimensional transfer-function analysis of the tomographic capability of a confocal fluorescence microscope. Nakamura O, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Mar;7(3):522–6
Computer-based thermal imaging of human gingiva: preliminary investigation. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Nov;60(11):628–33
Potential use of a 100-mm film digitizer and image processor for film archiving. Kono M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):61–6
Ocular fluorometry: principles, fluorophores, instrumentation, and clinical applications. Docchio F. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):515–32 (125 ref.)
Image analysis for all. Lennard PR. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):103–4
The increasing role of video thermal printers. Noble P, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):22–3
Cellular viability in human tumor micro-organ cultures: in situ quantitation by image processing. Rotman B, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):185–92
[Chromosome analysis using image processing. Recent aspects and perspectives] Malet P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(3):164–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Doppler color" ultrasound: principles and results of examining peripheral vessels] Dauzat MM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:385–8 (Fre)
[Image-producing detection of porphyrin-marked tumors in the early stage] Baumgartner R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:24–5 (Ger)
[Recording movement traces in field studies] Bergmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov;34(11):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of opto-electronic movement analysis—systems and their use within the scope of gait image studies] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:153–4 (Ger)
[The use of pulse compression in ultrasound echo systems] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:144–5 (Ger)
[Registering eye movements using digital image processing] Clarke AH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:22–3 (Ger)
[New MR technics now also facilitate imaging of certain technically inaccessible sites in pathologic findings of the head and neck] Gieseke J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:188–9 (Ger)
[Classification and texture attributed 3D reconstruction of breast tumors from ultrasound image sequences] Grotepass J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:138–9 (Ger)
[A high-frequency ultrasound system for studying skin diseases and tumor diagnosis in dermatology] Höss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:142–3 (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the heart] Kohl HP. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:52–3 (Ger)
[A real-time color image analysis system for medical diagnosis] Köhler HW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:26–7 (Ger)
[Reduction of motion artefact in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography by intelligent middle value processing and phase coding] Kooijman H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:190–1 (Ger)
[Simulation of signals of the ultrasound color Doppler effect in flow through artificial heart valves] Malaviya A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:115–6 (Ger)
[The biomechanics of the human locomotor system] Möller DP. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:155–6 (Ger)
[Segmenting and filtering of computer tomography images] Niessen T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:20–1 (Ger)
[Digital densitometry and rapid determination of stroke volume and valve regurgitation] Onnasch DG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:46–7 (Ger)
["Aachen 3-D-finger". Development of a 3-D-digitizer for use in dental, oral and maxillary treatment] Schmitt W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Apr;35(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image processing of the flow through artificial heart valves] Walker P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:113–4 (Ger)
[Transesophageal echo computer tomography (ECHO-CT): a new method of dynamic 3-D reconstruction of the heart] Wollschläger H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:10–1 (Ger)
[Pupillographic perimetry using the "Octopus"] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser scanning in ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-dimensional biomorphometry of the papilla using a laser tomography scanning procedure—initial experiences with pathologic papillar findings] Kruse FE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence perfusion scintigraphy. A new method for quantifying ocular circulatory disorders] Nasemann JE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic compensation for the effect of eye movements in laser keratotomy] Preussner PR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Video fluorescence angiography for studying the hemodynamics of the eye] Reim M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo examination of aqueous humor for cells and protein in clinically silent anterior uveitis before surgical interventions] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital image processing in echocardiography] Angermann CE. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May;31(5):313–20 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of choroid circulatory parameters] Baumgartner R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new laser scan system for video-ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in connection with digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):55–62 (Ger)
[A new laser scan system for video ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in relation to digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring the optic papilla with planimetry and the optic nerve head analyzer in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma. I. Comparison of the 2 measuring methods] Stürmer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring the optic papilla with planimetry and the optic nerve head analyzer in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma. II. Correlations of the results of both methods with changes in the visual field, studied with the Octopus automatic perimeter] Stürmer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of 3-dimensional ultrasound imaging] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized ultrasound imaging of the shape of the tongue in forming long vowels in German] Wein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color Doppler ultrasound of the carotid artery] Fürst H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:358–9 (Ger)
[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in vascular disorders of the abdomen] Jäger K. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:401–3 (Ger)
[Duplex ultrasound of the cerebrovascular area] Marosi L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:397–400 (Ger)
[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Seifert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:404–6 (Ger)
[Quantitative image analysis in nuclear cardiology as a decision aid in addition to visual assessment of findings] Clausen M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:165–72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of 2-dimensional echocardiography in quantitative image analysis] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:131–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color Doppler echocardiography—possibilities and limits

of a new procedure] Redel DA. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:117–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imaging the spinal cord in scoliosis in magnetic resonance tomography using the 3D Fourier procedure] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A prospective comparison of DNA quantitation by image and flow cytometry. Bauer TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):322–6
Comparison of three hexagonal tessellations through extraction of blood cell geometric features. Graham MD. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb;12(1):56–72
A comparative mathematical evaluation of contour irregularity using form factor and PERBAS, a new analytical shape factor. Payne CM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):341–52 (118 ref.)
Technique for estimating fetal mouse thoracic volumes through image analysis of histological sections. Hepworth WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):176–9
Stereographic analysis of syringomas. Ito M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):17–21
Biomicroscopic electronic imaging and data transfer [letter] Garden JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):637–8
From living being to medical image—bridging the dimensionality gap. Garden KL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec;12(4):186–204 (133 ref.)
A microcomputer–based system for measurement of ultrasound imaging. Syh HW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:41–3
High resolution imaging of receptor binding in analyzing neuropsychiatric diseases. Benes FM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):970–2, 974–6, 978
Three–dimensional imaging techniques in electron microscopy. Frank J. **Biotechniques** 1989 Feb;7(2):164–73 (90 ref.)
Automatic karyotyping of plant chromosomes by imaging techniques. Kamisugi Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar; 8(3):290–5
Profile matching and profile subtraction: application of computer–based image analysis system for two–dimensional electrophoresis gels. Lee C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr; 7(4):374–8
Design of a user friendly workstation for medical image analysis. Cordella LP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):213–32 (11 ref.)
A sensitivity coefficient method for the reconstruction of electrical impedance tomograms [see comments] Kotre CJ. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):275–81 Comment in: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Nov;10(4):368–71.
A simple method of hidden–line removal in three–dimensional modelling: hiding the problem behind filled polygons. Atkinson MD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):55–6
A fast algorithm for evaluating an approximation to the information enclosed within coronas and their sectors in square matrices. Gomel J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan; 6(1):19–21
A new video intensity based wall motion analysis technique. Bhargava V. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):107–18
Multidimensional interactive display of CT and MRI data. Fishman EK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):237–40
Three–dimensional surface reconstructions using a general purpose image processing system. Hoffmeister JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–42
Radiological laser film scanner sampling artifact. Ishimitsu Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):25–33
Identification and boundary extraction of blobs in complex imagery. Jiang T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):369–82
Readability of cervical spine imaging: digital versus film/screen radiographs. Kreipke DL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):119–25
Analyze: a comprehensive, operator–interactive software package for multidimensional medical image display and analysis. Robb RA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):433–54
Overlap detection and contour–tracking algorithms for critical organs—application to kidney. Roy JN, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):153–61
The development of distant pulmonary infiltrates following thoracic irradiation: the role of computed tomography with dosimetric reconstruction in diagnosis. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–51
BioGraf 3D: an algorithm for optimization and graphical representation of nuclear structure spatial distributions. Peeples WJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(233):109–23
Multivariate chromosome analysis and complete karyotyping using dual labeling and fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(1):80–93
Experience with the Athena semi–automated karyotyping system. Mayall BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):59–72
Quantitative imaging of immunocytochemical (PAP) estrogen receptor staining patterns in breast cancer sections. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):359–78
The Athena semi–automated karyotyping system. van Vliet LJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):51–8
Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstructions of biological objects using simple facilities. Spaček J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(5):329–37
The use of continuous monitoring and computer–assisted image analysis for the histochemical quantification of hexokinase activity. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):557–64
Quantitation of autoradiographic grains in different zones of articular cartilage with image analyzer. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):241–5
Unsupervised classification of cell images using pyramid node linking. Arman F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun; 37(6):647–50
An edge extraction technique for noisy images. Cios KJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):520–4
Automatic detection method of stenotic lesions in coronary cineangiograms. Sugahara T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 5(1):17–23
Computation of digitally reconstructed radiographs for use in radiotherapy treatment design. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):651–8
A computerized system that uses high–frequency data for analysis of myocardial contrast echocardiograms. de Jong N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):99–105
A second–generation computer–based edge detection algorithm for short–axis, two–dimensional echocardiographic images: accuracy and improvement in interobserver variability. Geiser EA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):79–90
Method for the quantitation of myocardial perfusion during myocardial contrast two–dimensional echocardiography. Jayaweera AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):91–8
Patient realignment in magnetic resonance imaging of the head: an algorithm using mathematical morphology for feature extraction. Badran AK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):138–42
Locally optimum run–length compression of CT images without restriction on the pixel value. Liu JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):105–7
Improvement in the locally optimum run–length compression of CT images. Liu JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar; 12(2):108–10
An automatic method for bone histomorphometry: assessment with reference to usual static and dynamic parameters. Juvin R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5(3):235–44
MR imaging of the knee: three–dimensional volume imaging combined with fast processing. Adam G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):984–8
Three–dimensional alignment of functional and morphological tomograms. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–9
Cerebral asymmetry: MR planimetry of the human planum temporale. Steinmetz H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):996–1005
Scanning image detection (SID) system for conventional transmission electron microscope (CTEM) images. Tanji T, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):397–9
Combined immunocytochemical staining and image analysis for the study of lymphocyte specificity and function in situ. Brown AR. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):111–21
Comments on: 'Classification of images of biomolecular assemblies: a study of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli'. van Heel M. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):113–7
A method for the relative quantification of lipofuscin based on a computer image analysis system. Casanova MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):11–5
Correlation methods for the centering, rotation, and alignment of functional brain images [see comments] Junck L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1220–6 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul:31(7):1227–9.
Three–dimensional display of SPECT images: advantages and problems [editorial; comment] Keyes JW Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1428–30 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–8.
Scatter and attenuation correction in SPECT using density maps and Monte Carlo simulated scatter functions. Ljungberg M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1560–7
Volume rendering in three–dimensional display of SPECT images [see comments] Wallis JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1428–30.
Deblurring random time–varying blur. Guan L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1727–37
Three–dimensional maximum–likelihood reconstruction for an electronically collimated single–photon–emission imaging system. Hebert T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jul;7(7):1305–13
Holographic interferometry applied to the case of large deformations. Schumann W. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov; 6(11):1738–47
Constraints on passive spatial coherence filtering of imaging systems due to properties of the impulse response. Sica L. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1755–9
Realization of general nondiffracting beams with computer–generated holograms. Vasara A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1748–54
A computer–aided image analysis system for area measurement of tooth root surfaces. Verdonschot EH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May;61(5):275–80
Current status of digital projectional radiography of the chest. Aberle DR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):10–20
Enhancement and compression of digital chest radiographs. Cohn M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):92–5
High–resolution digital imaging with storage phosphors. Fuhrman CR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):21–30
Computer–aided diagnosis in chest radiology. MacMahon H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):67–76
Preliminary experience with portable digital imaging for intensive care radiography. Marglin SI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):49–54
Design and testing of artifact–suppressed adaptive histogram equalization: a contrast–enhancement technique for display of digital chest radiographs. Rehm K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):85–91
Digital mobile radiography. Sagel SS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):36–48
Pediatric digital chest imaging. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–5
Computer assisted efficiency testing of different sampling methods for selective nuclear graphic tablet morphometry. Fleege JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):270–5
Improved detectability in low signal–to–noise ratio magnetic resonance images by means of a phase–corrected real reconstruction. Bernstein MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):813–7
A method for obtaining an approximate Wiener filter. Madsen MT. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):126–30
Comparison between digital and analog image analysis of Scheimpflug photographs. Meinel UR. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:71–3
A new analysis method for cataractous images taken by retroillumination photography. Miyauchi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:74–7
Quantitative chamber angle measurement utilizing image–processing techniques. Shibata T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:81–4
An automated method of quantifying retinal vascular responses during exposure to novel environmental conditions. Meehan RT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):875–81
A method of image registration for three–dimensional reconstruction of microscopic structures using an IBAS 2000 image analysis system. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):602–5
A new method of grading malignancy of prostate carcinoma using quantitative microscopic nuclear features. Robutti F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):701–3
Image reconstruction by minimizing second–order moment. Park KH, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Apr;12(2):71–83
Computer aided cytometry in high grade malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and tonsils. Bergmann M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):153–63
[Digital image processing in medicine. Texture analysis and 3D reconstruction] Ameling W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:1–7 (Ger)
[Processing of general image surfaces using a multi–framing method] Bödi R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:30–1 (Ger)
[Texture analysis of ultrasound B–images of human carotid artery stenoses using co–occurrence matrices] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:140–1 (Ger)
[Locomotion—an interdisciplinary approach in neurobiology using electrophysiologic technics, image processing methods and computer–assisted data processing] Illert M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:13 (Ger)
[Digital image processing in angiocardiography: possibilities and significance for diagnosis and interventional therapy] Simon R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:8–9 (Ger)
[SUNRISE—a software system for the processing and interpretation of medical image data] Staemmler M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:28–9 (Ger)
[A new method of 3–dimensional reconstruction of the head and neck] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr; 69(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3D reconstruction of planar sectional images using a small computer] Krasny R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Feb; 43(2):52–6 (Ger)
[Left ventricular diastolic function in heart failure—a Doppler echocardiography study] Horstmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):738–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional evaluation of the left ventricle using 2–dimensional and color–coded Doppler echocardiography] Mohr–Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of quantitative image analysis using magnetic resonance procedures] Sechtem U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:153–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent progress in technology of toxicity testing. 1. Image processing devices] Imaida K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:61–6 (Jpn)
[Development of a new quantitative analysis for thallium myocardial SPECT images—quantitative STEREO–VIEW method and evaluation of its clinical usefulness] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul; 26(7):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the anti–ulcer drugs using image analysis technology: effect of aldioxa containing preparation on the experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Umemoto M, et al.

Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Nov;94(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An improvement on the two-dimensional convolution method of image reconstruction and its application to SPECT] Suzuki S, et al. Radioisotopes 1990 Apr; 39(4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of image processing in CR mammography; gradation processing] Muramatsu Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Feb;35(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the trajectory of erythrocyte movement in microvessels using a method of automatic image analysis] Lominadze DG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr; 109(4):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of phase images in radionuclide ventriculography for topical diagnosis of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and sources of pathologic rhythm of the heart ventricles] Ostroumov EN, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The digital processing of the images in x-ray microanalysis] Buravkov SV. Tsitologiia 1989 Oct;31(10):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[EEG analysis in patients in the acute stage of cerebral infarction by the methods of image recognition] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989; 89(9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Reliability of optic nerve head topographic measurements with computerized image analysis. Dandona L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct 15;108(4):414–21

The influence of chamber characteristics on the reliability of sperm concentration and movement measurements obtained by manual and videomicrographic analysis. Ginsburg KA, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 May;53(5):882–7

Image formats: five years after the AAPM standard for digital image interchange [see comments] Maguire GQ Jr, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):818–23 Comment in: Med Phys 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):315.

TRENDS

A review on biomedical image processing and future trends. Dhawan AP. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1990 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):141–83 (286 ref.)

IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGINATION

Mental rotation of tactual stimuli. Dellantonio A, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1990 Apr;73(3):245–57

Children's understanding of mental phenomena. Estes D, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 1989;22:41–87

Relationship between imaginative play and language development in hearing-impaired children. Schirmer BR. Am Ann Deaf 1989 Jul;134(3):219–22

Adding purpose to the repetitive exercise of elderly women through imagery. Riccio CM, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1990 Aug;44(8):714–9

A study suggesting two kinds of information processing of the sexual response. Dekker J, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1989 Oct;18(5):435–47

The effect of worry on cardiovascular response to phobic imagery. Borkovec TD, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990; 28(1):69–73

Biofeedback to enhance psychophysiological effects of imagery. Lichstein KL, et al. Behav Res Ther 1989; 27(5):569–72

Cognitive and somatic anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990;28(1):75–81

Voiced images, imagined voices [editorial; comment] Kinsbourne M. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):811–2 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):934–5.

Guided imagery in brief psychodynamic therapy: outcome and process. Feinberg-Moss BB, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):117–29

Tactile perceptual asymmetry: the influence of motor activity and imagery instructions. McFarland K, et al. Br J Psychol 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):517–25

Comparative analysis of actual and mental movement times in two graphic tasks. Decety J, et al. Brain Cogn 1989 Sep; 11(1):87–97

Mental rotation of laterally presented random shapes in males and females. Van Strien JW, et al. Brain Cogn 1990 Mar; 12(2):297–303

Gender, level of spatial ability, and lateralization of mental rotation. Voyer D, et al. Brain Cogn 1990 May;13(1):18–29

Visual imagery as a cognitive means of compensation for brain injury. Stern JM, et al. Brain Inj 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):413–9

The composition of imaginal transformations. Smythe WE, et al. Can J Psychol 1989 Mar;43(1):13–44

Mental representations of physically and sexually abused latency-aged females. Stovall G, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(2):233–42

Modifying hypnotizability with the Carleton Skills Training program: a partial replication and analysis of components. Bates BL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jul;38(3):183–95

The role of imagery in hypnosis: an information processing approach. Heyneman NE. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan; 38(1):39–59

The relation of self-reports of hypnotic depth in self-hypnosis to hypnotizability and imagery production. Kahn SP, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1989 Oct;37(4):290–304

The role of imagery in self-hypnosis: its relationship to personality characteristics and gender. Lombard LS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):25–38

The effect of subject expectations of "hypnosis" upon vividness of visual imagery. Nilsson KM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):17–24

Psychological modulation of auditory responses. Hall H, et al. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):59–63

Fear imagery and the startle-probe reflex. Vrana SR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 May;99(2):189–97

What is mental representation? A study of its elements and how they lead to language. Linnell ZM. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):131–65

Emotive imagery and children's night-time fears: a multiple baseline design evaluation. King N, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1989 Jun;20(2):125–35

Short-term memory differences between children predict imagery effects when sentences are read. Cariglia-Bull T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1990 Jun;49(3):384–98

Access to knowledge of spatial structure at novel points of observation. Rieser JJ. J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Nov;15(6):1157–65

Mental rotation, age, and conservation. Foulkes D, et al. J Genet Psychol 1989 Dec;150(4):449–51

Perceiving affective content in ambiguous visual stimuli: a component of emotional intelligence. Mayer JD, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):772–81

Imagery vividness, hypnotic susceptibility, and the perception of fragmented stimuli. Wallace B. J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Feb;58(2):354–9

The use of visualization as a means of integrating the spiritual dimension into treatment: Part II. Working with emotions. Krystal S, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1989;6(4):223–8 (20 ref.)

Tell us a story [editorial] Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):201–2

Spontaneous imagery scanning and hemisphere function. French CC, et al. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(8):1105–8

Sex differences and the role of figural complexity in determining the rate of mental rotation. Bryden MP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):467–77

Is locomotor distance estimation guided by visual imagery? Corlett JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1267–72

Image-formation time is not related to recall of bizarre and plausible images. Fritsch T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1259–66

Dream images as a technique for the study of creative processes. Gaines R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr; 70(2):540–2

Use of subjective information in scientific psychology: III. The internal image during visual perception: an introspectionist analysis. Gillespie G. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):963–83

The Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire: commentary on the Marks–Chara debate. McKelvie SJ. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):551–60

Bibliography of research utilizing the vividness of visual imagery questionnaire. Marks DF. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707–18

Construct validity of the Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire. Marks DF. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Oct; 69(2):459–65

Effect of instructions given to reactors and nonreactors to produce visual imagery sequences following an imagined pleasant scene. Yanovski A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):891–7

Organizational versus geometric factors in mental rotation and folding tasks. Massironi M, et al. Perception 1989; 18(3):321–32

Dreams and imaginative processes in American and Balinese artists. Gaines R, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun; 15(2):107–10

Dream recall: imagination, illusion and tough-mindedness. Moffitt A, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun;15(2):66–72

The analyst's visual images and the child analyst's trap. Norman J. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:117–35

Aging and source monitoring. Hashtroudi S, et al. Psychol Aging 1989 Mar;4(1):106–12

Imagery mnemonic training in a patient with primary degenerative dementia. Hill RD, et al. Psychol Aging 1987 Jun;2(2):204–5

Younger and older adults' use of mental models as representations for text materials. Radvansky GA, et al. Psychol Aging 1990 Jun;5(2):209–14

Differential importance of hierarchical learning, abstractness, and imagery. Hauck WE, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Feb; 66(1):187–93

Text recall in adulthood: the roles of text imagery and orienting tasks. von Eye A, et al. Psychol Res 1989; 51(3):136–46

On acquiring knowledge about people and the capacity to pretend: response to Leslie (1987) [see comments] Hobson RP. Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):114–21 Comment in: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):122–31.

Prospects for a cognitive neuropsychology of autism: Hobson's choice [comment] Leslie AM, et al. Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):122–31 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):114–21.

"Enacted" auditory images are ambiguous; "pure" auditory images are not. Reisberg D, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1989 Aug;41(3):619–41

Effects of modelling on children's pretend play. Lyytinen P. Scand J Psychol 1989;30(3):177–84

[Imagery in a sensory isolation bubble] Lemaire C, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Jul–Aug;147(4):441–57 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychotherapy using the Catathymic Picture Experience. Principles and practice of psychotherapy work using daydreams] Hennig H. Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr 1990; 55:1–112 (199 ref.) (Ger)

[Influence of evoking imagery on the perception of a cutaneous thermal stimulus] Yosimura S. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Dec;60(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain structures participating in mental simulation of motor behavior: a neuropsychological interpretation. Decety J, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1990 Feb;73(1):13–34 (100 ref.)

The neuropsychology of visual image generation: data, method, and theory. Sergent J. Brain Cogn 1990 May; 13(1):98–129 (68 ref.)

Hypnosis and lateralized brain functions. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1990 Jan;38(1):70–84

Psychophysiologic responses to combat imagery of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder versus other anxiety disorders. Pitman RK, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Feb;99(1):49–54

Cerebral correlates of imagining colours, faces and a map—II. Negative cortical DC potentials. Uhl F, et al. Neuropsychologia 1990;28(1):81–93

Aging and qualitative characteristics of memories for perceived and imagined complex events. Hashtroudi S, et al. Psychol Aging 1990 Mar;5(1):119–26

The neural basis of mental imagery. Farah MJ. Trends Neurosci 1989 Oct;12(10):395–9 (39 ref.)

[Possibilities of objective assessment of the course of activation in ideomotor training] Weiss T, et al. Z Psychol 1989;197(3):295–313 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interhemispheric correlations of the EEG activation during graphic-image and verbal thinking] Shcheblanova EI. Fiziol Cheloveka 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):17–21 (Rus)

IMAGING, DIAGNOSTIC see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING, MEDICAL see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING TECHNICS see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLES

Medetomidine premedication in dental surgery—a double-blind cross-over study with a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Kallio A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1990 Apr;34(3):171–5

Cortisol deficiency in metomidate anesthetized bacteremic pigs: results in circulatory failure—beneficial effect of cortisol substitution. Neumann R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Jul;33(5):379–84

Thermal vibrations and electrostatic properties of parabanic acid at 123 and 298 K. He XM, et al. Acta Crystallogr B 1988 Jun 1;44 (Pt 3):271–81

Structural investigation of (1-methylimidazole)-2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinatozinc(II). Brennan TD, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1988 Mar 15;44 (Pt 3):478–82

Structure of hexakis(N-methylimidazole-N')iron(II) tetraphenylborate dichloromethane solvate. Miller LL, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):527–9

Structures of tetrakis(1,2-dimethylimidazole)MII diperchlorates (MII = Ni,Cu). Potenza MN, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1988 Jul 15;44 (Pt 7):1201–4

Pseudoarginine: synthesis and properties of derivatives of delta-(1-imidazolyl)norvaline. Angliker H, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 15;266(3):829–34

Theoretical calculation of tautomer equilibria in solution: 4-(5-)methylimidazole. Worth GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 13;993(1):134–6

The fluorescence emission properties of dGuo–C8–AAF, dGuo–C8–AF and the imidazole ring-opened products of dGuo–C8–AF indicate a different dynamic structure for the various compounds. van Houte LP, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Apr;11(4):701–4

Azole antifungals. Merk HF, et al. Clin Dermatol 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):121–7 (39 ref.)

Proceedings of the Ondansetron Symposium. London, 30 June 1989. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989;25 Suppl 1:S1–93

Pharmaceutical development of ondansetron tablets. Leak RE, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989;25 Suppl 1:S63–6

The chemistry of ondansetron. Mackinnon JW, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989;25 Suppl 1:S61

Assignment of imidazole resonances from two-dimensional proton NMR spectra of bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Evidence for similar active site conformation in the oxidized and reduced enzyme. Paci M, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Apr 9;263(1):127–30

Conformation-activity relationship of sweet molecules. Comparison of aspartame and naphthimidazolesulfonic

acids. Castiglione-Morelli MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):514–20

Transplacentally induced anorectal malformations in rats. Hirai Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):812–6

Induction of lymphoma in CDF1 mice by the food mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Esumi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1176–8

Anaesthesia following medetomidine [letter] Manners H. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):174

[The influence of gonadectomy on histochemical responses of epithelial cells in the duodenum of the white rat. I] Orzelski R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dexmedetomidine premedication for minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):407–13

Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, reduces anesthetic requirements for patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):230–5

Combined prostacyclin and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 in flap survival. Zachary LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):112–5

Single dose therapy of vaginal candidiasis: a comparative trial of fenticonazole vaginal ovules versus clotrimazole vaginal tablets. Lawrence AG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):114–20

Comparative clinical trial of fenticonazole ovule (600 mg) versus clotrimazole vaginal tablet (500 mg) in the treatment of symptomatic vaginal candidiasis. Studd JW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(8):477–84

Pharmaceutical development of ondansetron injection. Leak RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S67–9

Effect of oral and parenteral administration of B6 vitamers on the lymphopenia produced by feeding ammonia caramel or 2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy)butylimidazole to rats. Gobin SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):627–30

Sulconazole nitrate 1% cream in the treatment of chronic moccasin-type tinea pedis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Akers WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):686–9

Comparison of once- and twice-daily naftifine cream regimens with twice-daily clotrimazole in the treatment of tinea pedis. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1116–7

Single-dose 500-mg clotrimazole vaginal tablets compared with placebo in the treatment of Candida vaginitis. Bro F. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):148–52

[Treatment of fungus infections of the skin with tioconazole (Mykontral)] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Onychomycoses and their successful therapy] Nolting S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cibenzoline: electrophysiologic effects of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agents in supraventricular tachycardia] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-immunologic parallels in evaluating the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Fried foods and the risk of colon cancer" [letter; comment] Schiffman MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 131(2):376–8 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1988 Nov;128(5):1000–6.

Pseudo neurological deterioration due to naphazoline eye ointment [letter] Martens PR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):269

Evaluation of skin irritation and contact sensitizing potential of fenticonazole. Pigatto P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):329–31

Convulsions induced by enoximone administered as a continuous intravenous infusion. Appadurai I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):613–4

Environmental and biological monitoring of exposure to ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides and ethylenethiourea. Kurttio P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar; 47(3):203–6

Ocular complications of a topical methylene blue-vasoconstrictor-anesthetic preparation. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):317–24

Provocation test coupled with bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of drug (nilutamide)-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Akoun GM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):495–8

Contact dermatitis from topical imidazole antifungals: 15 new cases. Jelen G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):6–11

Contact dermatitis from tioconazole. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):122–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from croconazole hydrochloride. Shono M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):225–7

Severe reversible thrombocytopenia resulting from butoconazole cream. Maloley PA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb; 24(2):143–4

Safety of ondansetron. Smith RN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–50; discussion S51–4 (0 ref.)

Tolerability profile of the antiinflammatory compound imidazole salicylate: a metanalysis of safety data in 1408 patients. Schiassi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(6):321–6

Adverse reactions of imidazole antifungal agents: computer graphic studies of cytochrome P-450 interactions. Lewis DF, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):231–4

Lack of effect of enoximone on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in patients with congestive heart failure. Trenk D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):235–40

Effects of thyroid antagonists on rat embryos cultured in vitro. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):721–9

Diuresis following medetomidine [letter] Crighton M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201

ANALYSIS

Identification of furoyl-containing advanced glycation products in collagen samples from diabetic and healthy rats. Lapolla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29; 1033(1):13–8

Determination of the new aromatase inhibitor CGS 16 949 in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ackermann R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):558–62

Detection of carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products in cigarette smoke condensate. Kanai Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1001–3

Monoclonal antibodies to 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine (PhIP) and their use in the analysis of well-done fried beef. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2215–21

Determination of 4-methylimidazole in caramel color by capillary isotachophoresis. Kvasnička F. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):801–2

Liquid chromatographic-electrochemical determination of ethylenethiourea in foods by revised official method. Krause RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec; 72(6):975–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of imidazolium and pyridinium oximes in plasma and urine. Shih ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):371–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 4-amino-5-chloro-N-[(1-ethylimidazolin-2-yl)methyl]-2-methoxybenzamide and its metabolite in biological fluids. Applications in pharmacokinetic studies. Bressolle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):534–9

X-ray crystallographic characterization of two polymorphs of 8-(2-methoxycarbonylamino-6-methylbenzyloxy)-2-methyl-3-(2- propynyl)-imidazo [1,2-a]pyridine. Miyamae A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):189–95

Occurrence of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ), 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1) and other heterocyclic amine mutagens in oil of charred egg yolk (ranyu). Kato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):259–66

Urocanic acid isomers in epidermal samples and suction blister fluid of nonirradiated and UVB-irradiated human skin. Pasanen P, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):40–2

[Determination of enoximone and its principle metabolite in serum and urine using high pressure liquid chromatography] Tarral E, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The development of radioimmunoassay and studies of removal system for advanced glycosylation endproduct] Kato M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in hyperglycemia. Angel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):877–82

The clinical effectiveness of atipamezole as a medetomidine antagonist in the dog. Vähä-Vahe AT. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):198–205

Reversal of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole in dogs. Vainio O, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):15–22

BLOOD

Determination of underivatised efaroxan and idazoxan in blood plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. Nichols JD, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1215–8

Plasma protein binding of alpidem in healthy volunteers, in neonates and in liver or renal insufficiency. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):29–32

Determination of the oximes 2-hydroxyiminomethyl-3-methyl-1-[2-(3-methyl-3-nitrobutyloxymethyl)]imidazolium chloride and 1-[1-(3-butynyloxymethyl)]-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-3-methylimida zolium chloride in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ferraris S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):361–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for a novel psychotropic drug (CI-943) in cynomolgus monkey plasma. Krcmarik CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24; 496(2):493–9

Quantification of cibenzoline and its imidazole metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography in human serum. Kühlkamp V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):267–73

Analysis of a novel cardiac stimulant, UK-61 260, in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. Macrae PV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):439–47

Picogram level determination of medetomidine in dog serum by capillary gas chromatography with negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Vuorilehto L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:282–7

Exposure level monitor of a carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis product in rabbits. Yin Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):107–13

AICA-riboside: direct quantitation in ultrafiltrates of plasma by HPLC during pharmacokinetic studies in man. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):405–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal activity of novel 5-carbonyl derivatives of 3-phenyl-3-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-2-methylisoxazolidines. Bennett GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Sep;322(9):531–4

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some arylhydrazones of 4-[(2-methylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-yl)azo]benzoic acid hydrazide. Cesur Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Mar;323(3):141–4

Novel 5-substituted 3-(2-naphthalenyl)-3-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethy)-2-methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Bennett GA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1206–8

Studies on antifungal agents. In vitro activity of novel cis-5-alkoxy (or acyloxy)alkyl-3-phenyl-3-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-2-methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Maryniak DM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):95–8

Imidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazoles. II. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some imidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazoles. el-Shorbagi AN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):2971–5

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazolyn-5-ones. Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep; 44(9):851–63

Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation of 1,2-diphenylethane derivatives, potential metabolites of denzimol. Catto A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):595–607

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some 1-arylideneamino-2-mercaptoimidazole derivatives. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct;44(10):975–85

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-nitro-3-substituted-amino benzo[b]thiophenes and 1-substituted benzothieno[2,3-d]imidazoles. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):29–38

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: N-[(benzyloxy)benzyl]imidazoles and related compounds as potent antihypertensives. Carini DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1330–6

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Discovery and structure-activity relationships of phenacylimidazolium halides. Dominianni SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2301–6

The discovery of potent nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: a new class of potent antihypertensives. Duncia JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1312–29

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolo-, oxazolo-, and imidazolo[3,2-a][1,8]naphthyridinecarboxylic acids. Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2012–5

1-(Thienylalkyl)imidazole-2(3H)-thiones as potent competitive inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1866–73

Synthesis and alpha 2-adrenoceptor effects of substituted catecholimidazoline and catecholimidazole analogues in human platelets. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1138–44

Potential antisecretory antidiarrheals. 2. Alpha 2-adrenergic 2-[(aryloxy)alkyl]imidazolines. Moormann AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):614–26

Synthesis and pharmacological studies of N-[4-[2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1- yl) phenoxy]ethyl]amino]propoxy]phenyl]methanesulfonamide, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with class II and class III activities. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1087–90

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new 2,5-imidazolidinediones. Mohamed AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):765–7

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of diphenylimidazolidine acetic and propionic acids derivatives. Zejc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):483–93

[The effect of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 24. Synthesis of 1-n-octyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)- and 1-n-octyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl) imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):307–10 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial action of new imidazolinium compounds] Kuncewicz Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan;45(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and actions of 1-propoxymethyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl)- and 1-propoxymethyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)imidazolium

chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):792–4 (Ger)

[Synthesis of 1-dialkylaminoalkyl-2-methyl-5-phenyl-imidazoline] Tkaczyński T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Characterization and visualization of clonidine-sensitive imidazole sites in rat kidney which recognize clonidine-displacing substance. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):90–7

Variation of DNA sequence specificity of DNA-oligopeptide binding ligands related to netropsin: imidazole-containing lexitropsins. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):11–8

Binding of [3H]p-aminoclonidine to two sites, alpha 2-adrenoceptors and imidazoline binding sites: distribution of imidazoline binding sites in rat brain. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):15–21

Activation of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) to mutagenic metabolites. Buonarati MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1133–8

Metabolism of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine (PhIP) by liver microsomes and isolated rabbit cytochrome P450 isozymes. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):941–6

Differential rates of metabolic activation and detoxication of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by different cytochrome P450 enzymes. Wallin H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):489–92

The effect of primary metabolites of the xanthine-related nootropic drug ethimizol on its hepatic extraction ratio. Kukan M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):383–5

The metabolism of ondansetron. Saynor DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S75–7

Imidazoclinic radioligands for the identification of hamster adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):145–57

Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation of 1,2-diphenylethane derivatives, potential metabolites of denzimol. Catto A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):595–607

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular modeling study of calmidazolium (R24571) binding to calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C. Reid DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9744–53

Assay for N tau-methylimidazoleacetic acid, a major metabolite of histamine, in urine and plasma using capillary column gas chromatography-negative ion mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):15–25

Affinity of 2-(tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-ylmethyl)- and 2-(isoindolin-2-ylmethyl)imidazolines for alpha-adrenoceptors. Differential affinity of imidazolines for the [3H]idazoxan-labeled alpha 2-adrenoceptor vs the [3H]yohimbine-labeled site [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):596–600

Further characterization of the guinea pig cerebral cortex idazoxan receptor: solubilization, distinction from the imidazole site, and demonstration of cirazoline as an idazoxan receptor-selective drug. Wikberg JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):192–203

Enhancement by cysteinyl thiols of acetyltransferase-mediated, but not of sulfotransferase-mediated, binding of a pyrolysate-derived N-hydroxyarylamine, 2-hydroxyamino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole, to DNA. Abu-Zeid M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):653–9

DNA modification by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in rats. Takayama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1145–8

Two distinct angiotensin II receptor binding sites in rat adrenal revealed by new selective nonpeptide ligands. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):347–51

Identification and distribution of 5-HT3 recognition sites within the human brainstem. Barnes JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):80–6

Scavenging of singlet molecular oxygen by imidazole compounds: high and sustained activities of carboxy terminal histidine dipeptides and exceptional activity of imidazole-4-acetic acid. Hartman PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

Ethylenethiourea in air and in urine as an indicator of exposure to ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides. Kurttio P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):203–7

Are there multiple imidazoline binding sites? [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Nov;10(11):467] [see comments] Michel MC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):342–4 (23 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Jan;11(1):7.

Croconazole metabolism in rats. Nakano M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):385–93

The metabolism of nafimidone hydrochloride in the dog, primates and man. Rush WR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan; 20(1):123–32

Quaternary ammonium glucuronide of croconazole in rabbits. Takeuchi M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Nov;19(11):1327–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and effect of the new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor 6-(1-imidazolylmethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid in man. Tanaka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):712–5

Disposition of ethimizol, a xanthine-related nootropic drug, in perfused rat liver and isolated hepatocytes. Bezek S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):88–95

The effect of enzyme induction and inhibition on the disposition of the xanthine-related nootropic drug ethimizol in perfused liver and hepatocytes of rats. Kukan M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):96–101

Deimidazolation of antimycotic croconazole through epoxide formation in rabbit liver microsomes. Nakano M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):564–6

The determination in plasma and pharmacokinetics of ondansetron. Colthup PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S71–4

The metabolic disposition of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in the induced mouse. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):667–73

The new phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in patients following cardiac surgery--pharmacokinetics and influence on parameters of coagulation. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):54–9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous enoximone in dialysis patients. Fiegel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S20–3

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, 6-(1-imidazolylmethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid (DP-1904), in man after single oral administration. Tanaka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):680–4

In vivo pharmacokinetics of aldose reductase inhibitors: 3-fluoro-3-deoxy-D-glucose NMR studies in rat brains. Kwee IL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):44–6

Biotransformation of medetomidine in the rat. Salonen JS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May;20(5):471–80

[Pharmacokinetics of sodium 4-[alpha-hydroxy-5-(1-imidazolyl)-2-methylbenzyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (Y-20811), a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. II. Pharmacokinetics of intact drug and main metabolite in dog] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of adrenaline, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, the volume of injection, and the global pain state of the animal on the activity of epidural sufentanil. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(4):247–61 (65 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of two commonly used vasoconstrictors on nasal mucosal blood flow and nasal airflow. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):137–41

A comparison of the effects of xylometazoline on nasal airflow, and on blood flux as measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):284–9

Presynaptic effect of dexmedetomidine on cholinergic chemical transmission. Tarkovács G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:275–6

Adaptation of Microsporum gypseum to ketoconazole. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 123:35–47

Medetomidine- and medetomidine-ketamine-induced immobilization in blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) and its reversal by atipamezole. Jalanka HH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):63–71

The effect of detomidine hydrochloride on the electrical activity of uterus in pregnant mares. Jedruch J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):307–11

Clinical evaluation of medetomidine, a novel sedative and analgesic drug for dogs and cats. Vähä-Vahe T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):267–73

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of medetomidine in dogs and influence of anticholinergics. Vainio O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):401–8

Influence of succinylpurines on the binding of adenosine to a particulate fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:441–5

Effects of dazmegrel, piroxicam and cyclophosphamide on the NZB/W model of SLE. Archer RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):369–74

Irreversible H2-antagonism of the four isomeric butyl analogues of mifentidine. Bastiaans HM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):166–8

Antihistaminic/antiallergic activity of 2-dialkylaminoalkylthio(oxy)-1-substituted benzimidazoles: evaluation "in vitro" and "in vivo". Dini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):174–7

Influence of TMB-8 and calmidazolium on phorbol ester promoted histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):134–6

Effect of SK&F 86002 on cytokine production by human monocytes. Lee JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):277–9

Inhibitory effect of SK&F 86002 on monocyte IL-1 production. Lee JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):280–1

Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554–60

Effects of NaCl, glucose, and aldose reductase inhibitors on cloning efficiency of renal medullary cells. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C156–63

Effect of dexmedetomidine, a selective and potent alpha 2-agonist, on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Karlsson BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):125–9

Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, decreases cerebral blood flow in the isoflurane-anesthetized dog. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):624–30

Pertussis toxin and 4-aminopyridine differentially affect the hypnotic-anesthetic action of dexmedetomidine and pentobarbital. Doze VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):304–7

Dexmedetomidine, a selective alpha 2-agonist, does not potentiate the cardiorespiratory depression of alfentanil in the rat. Furst SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):882–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of gastric acid secretion by medetomidine is efficiently antagonized by atipamezole in rats. Savola M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:267–76

Effects of an imidazole derivative (KK-42) on development and ecdysteroid production in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Roussel JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):511–20

Prevention of retinal vessel changes associated with diabetic retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1301–9

Researches on antibacterial and antifungal agents, XII: Analogues of bifonazole with two imidazole moieties and related azoles. Stefancich G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):273–80

Inhibitory effect of midaglizole on alpha adrenoceptor agonist-induced contractions of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):384–90

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK-38,485 on the tolerance of skin flaps of primary ischaemia. Mellow CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):293–7

Anti-ischemic and membrane stabilizing activity of calmodulin inhibitors. Bereşewicz A. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;84(6):631–45

Regulation of force and intracellular calcium transients by cyclic AMP generated by forskolin, MDL 17,043 and isoprenaline, and its modulation by muscarinic receptor agents: a novel mechanism for accentuated antagonism. Endoh M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:69–83

Cardiovascular effects of forskolin and phosphodiesterase-III inhibitors. Schlepper M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:197–212 (42 ref.)

Cholinergic vasodilatory effect of an imidazoindole on the nephrosclerosis of hypertensive rats. Adhikary PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):448–55

Differential effects of Ro 20-1724 and isobutylmethylxanthine on the basal force of contraction and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated response in the rat ventricular myocardium. Katano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):123–9

Effects of octimibate, an inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase, on cholesterol metabolism in the hamster and rat. Jackson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1487–9

The potency of substituted benzimidazoles such as E3810, omeprazole, Ro 18-5364 to inhibit gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase is correlatedwith the rate of acid-activation of the inhibitor. Morii M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):661–7

N-acetylimidazole inactivates renal Na,K-ATPase by disrupting ATP binding to the catalytic site. Argüello JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5775–82

Effect of imidazolines on Na+ transport and intracellular pH in renal proximal tubule cells. Bidet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):173–8

Inhibition of bcta-glucosidase by imidazoles. Li YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):227–32

2-Imidazolethiones protect ascorbic acid from oxidation induced by copper. Smith RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):263–7

The antihypoxic effect of ethymisole: a comparison with other nootropic drugs. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(10):843–7

Studies on the effects of imidazole on the peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection system for high performance liquid chromatography. Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 May;4(3):100–4

Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):611–6

Pharmacological effects and pharmacokinetics of atipamezole, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist--a randomized, double-blind cross-over study in healthy male

volunteers. Karhuvaara S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):97–106

Effects of enoximone in patients with low ejection fraction undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Oduro A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:50–2

A study of the comparative effects of enoximone and dobutamine on urinary output after open heart surgery. Zeplin HE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec; 64:65–8

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes and imidazoline–like binding sites in the rat brain. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):803–9

The effect of EU4093 (azumolene sodium) on the contraction of intrafusal muscle in the soleus muscle of the anaesthetized rat. Leslie GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1151–6

Assessment of imiloxan as a selective alpha 2B–adrenoceptor antagonist. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):560–4

The effects of granisetron, ICS 205–930 and ondansetron on the visceral pain reflex induced by duodenal distension. Moss HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):497–501

Postsynaptic long–term enhancement (LTE) by dopamine may be mediated by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):144–8

Growth inhibition and induction of phenotypic alterations by L–histidinol in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Nordenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):193–7

Potency and selectivity of the non–steroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):623–34

Changes in hepatic cytosolic glutathione S–transferase enzymes induced by clotrimazole treatment in rats. González P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):867–71

Effect of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, anandron, on the reproductive system and fertility in male rats. Dhar JD, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):121–38

Sorbinil prevents the hypergalactosemic–induced reduction in [3H]–myo–inositol uptake and decreased [3H]–myo–inositol incorporation into the phosphoinositide cycle in bovine lens epithelial cells in vitro. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):561–8

Prefeeding of aldose reductase inhibitor and galactose cataractogenesis. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):997–1010

Prevention of hemodynamic and vascular albumin filtration changes in diabetic rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1258–70

A new hypoglycemic agent, midaglizole, blunts diabetic platelet aggregation: a possible role of alpha 2 blockade. Inaba M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18; 7(3):235–41

Effect of selective 5HT3 antagonist (GR 38032F) on small intestinal transit and release of gastrointestinal peptides. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1511–5

GR 38032F (ondansetron), a selective 5HT3 receptor antagonist, slows colonic transit in healthy man. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):477–80

Isozyme–specific monoclonal antibody–directed assessment of induction of hepatic cytochrome p–450 by clotrimazole. Khan WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):360–4

Reversible inhibition of human placental microsomal aromatase by CGS 18320B and other non–steroidal compounds. Bullion KA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):255–67

Changes in testis, epididymis and other accessory organs of male rats treated with anandron during sexual maturation. Dhar JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):231–9

Potency and specificity of CGS–16949A as an aromatase inhibitor. Santen RJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):77–91

Pharmacologic effects on coronary microvessels during myocardial ischaemia. Tillmanns H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:10–5

The clinical pharmacology of ondansetron. Blackwell CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S21–4; discussion S25–7 (8 ref.)

Pharmacological and anti–emetic properties of ondansetron. Tyers MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S15–9 (16 ref.)

Comparative effects of enoximone and theophylline on plasma catecholamines and haemodynamics in cardiosurgical patients. Boldt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):431–6

Stimulation of insulin secretion by efaroxan may involve interaction with potassium channels. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):97–101

Multiple actions of SC 38249: the blocker of both voltage–operated and second messenger–operated Ca2+ channels also inhibits Ca2+ extrusion. Ciardo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):417–21

Effects of acute GR38032F (odansetron), a 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):321–4

Chronic dexmedetomidine, a selective alpha 2–agonist, decreases serotonin but not noradrenaline turnover in rat brainstem nuclei. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):151–7

Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45

The effect of medetomidine, an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, in various pain tests. Pertovaara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):323–8

Increases in collagen type IV and laminin in galactose–induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening—prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):269–80

Prevention or moderation of some ultrastructural changes in the RPE and retina of galactosemic rats by aldose reductase inhibition. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):495–510

Otrivine–antistin–pupil, corneal and conjunctival responses to topical administration. Trew DR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):294–7

Potentiation of cholinergic activity with pyridino[1,2–a]imidazo[5,4–b]indole: in vitro studies. Maleque MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):199–203

Central and peripheral actions of a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):841–7

Hypotensive action of DuP 753, an angiotensin II antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: X. Wong PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):459–68

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Studies with EXP9270 and DuP 753. Wong PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):823–34

The effect of dual inhibitor, SK&F 86002, on helper T cell functions. Barton BE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):105–21

Inhibition of inflammatory cell infiltration by bicyclic imidazoles, SK&F 86002 and SK&F 104493. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):727–39

Effects of the newer antifungal agents (bifonazole, ICI 195, 739 and amorolfin) on in vitro phagocytic, lymphocytic and natural–killer cell responses. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):817–28

Promotion of calcification by imidazole and its suppression by diltiazem in the growth cartilage of rats with HEBP induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(3):217–20

Interaction of a K(+)–competitive inhibitor, a substituted imidazo[1,2a] pyridine, with the phospho– and dephosphoenzyme forms of H+, K(+)–ATPase. Mendlein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5030–6

Hemodynamic effects of enoximone in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S50–6

Drug interactions: the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone and the calcium channel blocker nifedipine in coronary surgery patients—influence on hemodynamics and plasma concentrations. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):37–43

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of cibenzoline in the conscious dog: plasma concentration–response relationships. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):616–21

Comparison of anticholinergic effects of cibenzoline, disopyramide, and atropine. Cazes M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):308–16

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of CK–3579 and sematilide in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Chi LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):312–24

Influence of enoximone on myocardial energetics in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with nitroprusside. Hasenfuss G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S69–74

Influence of enoximone on mechanics and energetics of right ventricular guinea pig papillary muscles. Holubarsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S24–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of medetomidine and clonidine in healthy volunteers: a noninvasive echocardiographic study. Kallio A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):28–33

Effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone on the autonomic innervation of the isolated heart. Löffelholz K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S33–9

Effects of amrinone and enoximone on the subclasses of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from human heart and kidney. Masuoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):302–7

Central presynaptic alpha 2–autoreceptors are involved in the blood pressure–lowering effect of moxonidine. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):15–22

Acute hemodynamic response to intravenous enoximone: an animal study and preliminary report in infants after cardiac surgery. Schranz D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 1:S62–8

Anti–proliferative activity of L–651,582 correlates with calcium–mediated regulation of nucleotide metabolism at phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Hupe DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):457–66

Heat protectors and heat–induced preferential redistribution of 26 and 70 kDa proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):510–6

Effect of histidine on histidinol–induced heat protection in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):401–7

Microbiological patterns of four new imidazole derivatives. Dubini F, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2(1):45–50

The effects of CGS 16949A, an aromatase inhibitor on adrenal mineralocorticoid biosynthesis. Demers LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1162–6

Diorganotin dihalide complexes of 2,2'–biimidazole. A preliminary study of their inhibitory effects on cell division. Sánchez González A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul; 39(3):227–35

Long–acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. 5. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships for a series of 2–[[(N–substituted–heterocyclyl)ethoxy]methyl]–1,4–dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Alker D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1805–11

Inotropic "A" ring substituted sulmazole and isomazole analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2231–9

1–(substituted–benzyl)imidazole–2(3H)–thione inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Burke BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):274–81

Synthesis and cardiotonic activity of novel biimidazoles. Matthews DP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):317–27

Sulmazole (AR–L 115BS) activates the sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium–release channel in the presence and absence of calcium. Williams AJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(2):167–78

L651582: a novel antiproliferative and antimetastasis agent. Kohn EC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):54–60

Further characterization of the guinea pig cerebral cortex idazoxan receptor: solubilization, distinction from the imidazole site, and demonstration of cirazoline as an idazoxan receptor–selective drug. Wikberg JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):192–203

Conjunctival goblet cell response to vasoconstrictor use. Shellans S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):217–20

Correlation between pharmacokinetics and pharmacologic effects of a new imidazole thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Iwata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr; 79(4):295–300

Divergent pharmacological effects of three calmodulin antagonists, N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W–7), chlorpromazine and calmidazolium, on isometric tension development and myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Asano M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):764–73

Alpha–adrenoceptor mediated facilitation of acetylcholine release in the rat perfused heart. Bognar IT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):702–10

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. VII. Cellular and biochemical pharmacology of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):711–8

Role of imidazole receptors in the vasodepressor response to clonidine analogs in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):408–18

CI–943, a potential antipsychotic agent. I. Preclinical behavioral effects. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):105–12

CI–943, a potential antipsychotic agent. III. Evaluation of effects on dopamine neuronal activity. Meltzer LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):123–30

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

In vivo assessment of napamezole, an alpha–2 adrenoceptor antagonist and monoamine re–uptake inhibitor. Perrone MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):476–83

Napamezole, an alpha–2 adrenergic receptor antagonist and monoamine uptake inhibitor in vitro. Perrone MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):471–5

CI–943, a potential antipsychotic agent. II. Neurochemical effects. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):113–22

Effect of synthesis inhibitors of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 on the regulation of sodium and water. Reyes JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):694–9

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. VIII. Characterization of functional antagonism displayed by DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):719–25

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. IX. Antihypertensive activity in rats of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):726–32

Cardiovascular effects of detomidine, a new alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, in the conscious pony. Sarazan RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):378–88

The clinical effectiveness of atipamezole as a medetomidine antagonist in the dog. Vähä–Vahe AT. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):198–205

Reversal of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole in dogs. Vainio O, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):15–22

Effects of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on ventricular fibrillation threshold during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Toda I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):87–97

Immunomodulatory activity of the newly synthesized

compound TOK-8801 (N-(2-phenylethyl)-3,6,6-trimethyl-5,6-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazole-2- carboxamide). Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):549-54

Pharmacological studies on (4S)-1-methyl-3-[(2S)-2-[N-((1S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)amino] propionyl]-2-oxo-imidazolidine-4-carboxylic acid hydrochloride (TA-6366), a new ACE inhibitor: I. ACE inhibitory and anti-hypertensive activities. Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):201-10

Pharmacological studies on 6-amidino-2-naphthyl[4-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)amino] benzoate dimethane sulfonate (FUT-187). I: Inhibitory activities on various kinds of enzymes in vitro and anticomplement activity in vivo. Oda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):23-34

Effects of a new cardiotonic agent 1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-5-[imidazo (1,2-a) pyridin-6-yl]-3-pyridine carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate (E-1020) on contractile force and cyclic AMP metabolism in canine ventricular muscle. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):215-24

Blockade of the pre- and postjunctional effects of angiotensin in vivo with a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist. Jackson EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):945-53

The increase in lipid peroxidation in diabetic rat lens can be reversed by oral sorbinil. Yeh LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):619-22

Rat homologs of the Drosophila dunce gene code for cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases sensitive to rolipram and RO 20-1724. Henkel-Tigges J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 37(1):7-10

Computer-automated structure evaluation of gastric antiulcer compounds: study of cytoprotective and antisecretory imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and -pyrazines. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):958-65

Potent and selective inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by a novel series of TIBO derivatives. Pauwels R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):470-4

Characterization of histamine H2-receptors in human neutrophils with a series of guanidine analogues of impromidine. Are cell type-specific H2-receptors involved in the regulation of NADPH oxidase? Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):455-61

[3H] GR67330, a very high affinity ligand for 5-HT3 receptors. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):22-30

An insulin-releasing property of imidazoline derivatives is not limited to compounds that block alpha-adrenoceptors. Schulz A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;340(3):321-7

Ventricular and atrial electrophysiological effects of a IC antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, in the innervated dog heart. Role of sodium and calcium channels. Timour Q, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):338-44

Highly potent inhibitory effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, GR38032F, on non-opioid defeat analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan; 29(1):17-23

Effect of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist (midaglizole) on gastrointestinal motility in conscious dogs. Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 25(4):125-35

Nucleotide sequence of a mutant acetolactate synthase gene from an imidazolinone-resistant Arabidopsis thaliana var. Columbia. Sathasivan K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2188

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes from a single dose of a long-acting intranasal decongestant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):180-2

Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293-6

Developmental difference in the stimulation of cardiac myofibrillar Mg2(+)-ATPase activity by calmidazolium. Murphy AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):46-9

The effects of ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on cognition in rodents and primates. Barnes JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):955-62

Ondansetron inhibits a behavioural consequence of withdrawing from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):339-44

Sites of action of ondansetron to inhibit withdrawal from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):97-104

The effects of ondansetron (GR38032F) in rats and mice treated subchronically with diazepam. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):769-78

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic drugs on the alcohol consumption of alcohol-preferring rats. Korpi ER. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):283-6

Alpidem and psychological performance in elderly subjects. Hindmarch I. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:124-8 (42 ref.)

Effects of single doses of alpidem, lorazepam, and placebo on memory and attention in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Satzger W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:114-9

Pharmacological and behavioral profile of alpidem as an anxiolytic. Zivkovic B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:108-13 (29 ref.)

Cis-urocanic acid stereospecifically modulates human monocyte IL-1 production and surface HLA-DR antigen expression, T-cell IL-2 production and CD4/CD8 ratio. Räsänen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):287-92

Researches on the influence of some pharmacological interferences of the metabolism of icosanoids on the glycemia in rats. Nechifor M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):213-6

Thrombosis of microvascular anastomoses in traumatized vessels: fibrin versus platelets. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):110-7

The effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on tolerance of skin flaps to secondary ischemia caused by venous obstruction. Mellow CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):329-34

Pharmacological studies on the central action of novel benzylidene-imidazothiazolone derivatives. Kolasa K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):377-83

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: "endoperoxide shunt phenomenon" does not occur in healthy humans in vivo. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):99-107

Pharmacology of UK-38485 (dazmegrel), a specific inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase. Rebec MV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):207-12

R 75251, a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Bruynseels J, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):345-57

No involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the regulation of basal prolactin secretion in healthy men. Karhuvaara S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):125-9

Does anxiety underly imidazole-induced behavioural effects in the rat? Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):345-51

Effects of chronic administration of ondansetron (GR38032F), a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on monoamine metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and on striatal D2-receptor binding. Koulu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(2):168-71

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXVI. Antiinflammatory and related activities of some 2-phenylimidazo[1,2-b]pyridazines. Abignente E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):43-54

Impromidine-induced changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Boertje SB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):249-52

Induction and immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P-450 PCN by non-steroidal compound, in rat liver microsomes. Sagami F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):79-86

A comparison of the vasorelaxant effects of enoximone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP measured in rat aortic rings. Schweitzer DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(3):291-7

Action of the new H2-receptor antagonist oxmetidine on the duodenum of different species. Coruzzi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:93-6

Pharmacology of a potent, new antithrombotic agent, 1,3-dihydro-7,8-dimethyl-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-one (BMY-20844). Buchanan JO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):333-46

Inhibition of rat heart allograft rejection by a PUVA treatment of the graft recipient. Role of cisurocanic acid. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):8-11

[Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazmegrel (UK 38,485) on skin blood flow in deep partial thickness burns] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):206-9, 239-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Does thromboxane inhibitor promote healing of deep partial thickness burns?] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):195-7, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of imazodan and dazoxiben on cAMP levels and PGI2 production in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells] Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of dazoxiben on cerebrovascular resistance in rabbits] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synergic effect of 5-fluorocytosine and imidazole derivatives against yeast strains resistant to 5-fluorocytosine] Mary C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(9):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of sulconazole on Candida and dermatophyte antigens] Hearn VM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:13-5 (Fre)

[Action of 2 new imidazole derivatives (butoconazole and sulconazole) on Candida, Trichophyton and Aspergillus] Latge JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:20-3 (Fre)

[Urocanic acid] Thomas P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):131-2 (Fre)

[Prolonging transplant survival time by PUVA treatment of the transplant recipient. Significance of cis-urocanic acid] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new selective alpha 2 adrenergic blocker, midaglizole, on isolated airway smooth muscle] Mizobe M. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA damage and anticancer effect] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):517-23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in guinea pig trachea and lung tissue strips] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of new quarternary ammonium chloride compounds against selected bacteria and fungi. XXI. Synthesis of alkoxymethyl-3,4-dimethyl- pyridine and 1-ethyloxymethyl-3-alkylthiomethylimidazole chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of antagonists of exciting amino acids on the neuro-destructive effect of quinolinic acid in vitro in comparison with their anticonvulsive action in situ] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of sex dimorphism in the pharmacological action of etimizol] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul; 108(7):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vasodilating effects of etimizol in vitro and its relation to purinergic receptors] Sotníková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May;39(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Isolation of imazalil and prochloraz resistant Penicillium variable strains from a commercial citrus warehouse] Díaz MA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[In vitro susceptibility of dermatophyte strains to imidazole derivatives] Bozkurt M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan; 23(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

POISONING

[Absence of clinical and biological manifestations after massive absorption of nitulamide] Rouger-Barbier D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical covalent binding of urocanic acid to polynucleic acids. Farrow SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):105-18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical predictors of schizophrenic patient response to neuroleptics. Kořínková V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):115-6

Some parameters of the immune system at schizophrenia therapy with chlorpromazine and zetidoline. Tuma I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):272-3

Plasma estrone and estrone sulphate in breast cancer patients treated with the aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A. Klepp R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):469-71

Liver cell protection in toxic liver lesion. Fehér J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):285-91

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of alpidem, a novel anxiolytic of imidazopyridine structure, in chronically anxious patients. Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):137-41

Enoximone [letter; comment] Treese N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1450 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):112-21.

Electrophysiologic effects and efficacy of cibenzoline on stimulation-induced atrial fibrillation and flutter and implications for treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):628-32

Differential hemodynamic effects of oral enoximone in severe congestive heart failure. Murali S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):515-9

Management of low cardiac output syndrome after cardiac surgery using enoximone. White DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):386-9

Azumolene reverses episodes of malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. Dershwitz M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):253-5

Mechanism of action of the synthetic imidazole compound YM 534 on human promyelocytic leukemia line HL-60 cells. Kanamaru R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug; 4(2):137-44

Potentiation of vincristine and actinomycin D by a new synthetic imidazole anti-tumor agent YM534 active against human cancer cells and multidrug-resistant cells. Sato S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug;4(2):125-35

5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron--an effective outpatient antiemetic in cancer treatment. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):822-5

A randomized trial of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in diabetic retinopathy. Sorbinil Retinopathy Trial Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1234-44

Effects of Vasocon-A in the allergen challenge model of acute allergic conjunctivitis. Abelson MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):520-4

Hyperosmolality related to propylene glycol in an infant treated with enoximone infusion. Huggon I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):19–20

Dexamethasone can potentiate the anti-emetic action of a 5HT3 receptor antagonist on cyclophosphamide induced vomiting in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):56–60

Ondansetron (GR38032F) plus dexamethasone: effective anti-emetic prophylaxis for patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Smith DB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):323–4

Enoximone in intensive care. Proceedings of a symposium. Brussels, Belgium, 21st March 1988. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:1–87

Comparison of haemodynamic efficacy of enoximone and dobutamine in coronary surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:41–5

Use of enoximone in patients awaiting cardiac transplant. Bristow MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec; 64:69–72

Enoximone in heart failure: mechanisms of action. Chatterjee K. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:19–25 (19 ref.)

Enoximone, a pharmacological bridge to transplantation. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:73–9

Efficacy of enoximone in the management of refractory low output states following cardiac surgery. Gonzalez M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:53–64

Effects of enoximone in patients with cardiac failure after myocardial infarction. Renard M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:37–40

Comparative effects of enoximone and nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance and regional wall motion in ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Rigaud M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:26–34

Cibenzoline for symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial and a long term open label study. Lee MA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):295–8

A controlled trial of castration with and without nilutamide in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Béland G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1074–9

Ondansetron for the prevention of emesis induced by high-dose cisplatin. A multi-center dose-response study. Khojasteh A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1101–5

A phase I trial of CGS 16949A. A new aromatase inhibitor. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1279–85

A phase I/II study of the 5-HT3 antagonist GR38032F in the anti-emetic prophylaxis of patients receiving high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):291–4

Ondansetron—a new safe and effective antiemetic in patients receiving high-dose melphalan. Viner CV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):449–53

GR38032F. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):529

Preliminary study of the treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women with the aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A. Stein RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1381–4

Efficacy of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in complicated cardiac surgery [see comments] Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):53–8 Comment in: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):7–9.

Weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Theory and practice [editorial; comment] Jessup M. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):7–9 Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):53–8.

Experimental and clinical investigation on oxiconazole. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug;102(8):644–6

Increased adenosine concentration in blood from ischemic myocardium by AICA riboside. Effects on flow, granulocytes, and injury. Gruber HE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1400–11

Enoximone in chronic heart failure [comment] Swan HJ. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1049–50 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):774–80.

Multicenter trial of oral enoximone in patients with moderate to moderately severe congestive heart failure. Lack of benefit compared with placebo. Enoximone Multicenter Trial Group [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):774–80 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1049–50.

Reduction in undesired sexual hair growth with anandron in male-to-female transsexuals—experiences with a novel androgen receptor blocker. Asscheman H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):361–3

A clinical double-blind trial comparing amorolfine cream 0.5% (RO-14-4767) with bifonazole cream 1% in the treatment of dermatomycoses. del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):141–4

Topical application of decongestant in dysfunction of the Eustachian tube: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Jensen JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):197–201

Imidazole salicylate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and musculoskeletal trauma: a postmarketing survey. Scaricabarozzi I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):229–36

A double-blind clinical trial of fenticonazole (2%) spray versus naftifine (1%) spray in patients with cutaneous mycoses. Leiste D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(9):567–75

Sulconazole nitrate cream 1 percent for treating tinea cruris and corporis. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct; 44(4):344–7

Prolonged aldose reductase inhibition in chronic peripheral diabetic neuropathy: effects on microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):63–8

Imidazoles and triazoles in antifungal therapy. Cleary JD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):148–52 (53 ref.)

A comparison of ondansetron with metoclopramide in the prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a randomized, double-blind study. International Emesis Study Group. Kaasa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):311–4

Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin [letter] van Liessum PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):769–70

Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of acute cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Marty M. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S41–5 (25 ref.)

Clinical studies with ondansetron in the control of radiation-induced emesis. Priestman TJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S29–33 (7 ref.)

The role of ondansetron in the treatment of emesis induced by non-cisplatin-containing chemotherapy regimes. Schmoll HJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S35–9 (24 ref.)

Pharmacological bridge to cardiac transplantation. Loisance D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):196–202

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on the progression of retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs. Akagi Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):635–9

Comparative study of miconazole and clotrimazole in superficial mycosis. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 34(3):69–72

A comparison between two different regimens of monthly application with bifonazole spray 1% in pityriasis versicolor. Hernàndez-Pèrez E. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):438–40

Potentiation of the effects of enoximone by a dobutamine infusion. Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(8):530–1

The inhibitory effect of a selective alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist on moderate- to severe-type asthma. Yoshie Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):747–52

The antibacterial efficacy of econazole nitrate in interdigital toe web infections. Kates SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):583–6

Naftifine cream 1% versus clotrimazole cream 1% in the treatment of tinea pedis. Naftifine Podiatric Study Group. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;80(6):314–8

Comparative in-vivo activity of clotrimazole and a clotrimazole/hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of experimental dermatophytosis in guinea pigs. Shankland GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):825–30

A refractory type asthmatic whose symptoms markedly improved by midaglizole. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(3):171–4

Treatment of heart failure with enoximone, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany. September 25–27, 1987. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S1–S83

Chronic therapy of severe heart failure with enoximone. Gilfrich HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S75–7

Electrophysiologic effects of enoximone in patients with congestive heart failure. Hohnloser SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S29–32

Effects of intravenous cibenzoline on ventricular vulnerability and electrophysiology in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia in comparison to a control group. Kühlkamp V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):472–5

The influence of various degrees of cardiac failure, chronic medical treatment, and acute additional enoximone application on the parameters of the vasopressor system. Mitrovic V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S40–9

Acute effects of enoximone in chronic heart failure. Saborowski F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S57–61

Long-term enoximone therapy in unstable chronic heart failure. Treese N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 1:S78–83

A comparison of cocaine, lidocaine with epinephrine, and oxymetazoline for prevention of epistaxis on nasotracheal intubation. Katz RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb; 2(1):16–20

A randomized double-blind comparison of ondansetron and metoclopramide in the prophylaxis of emesis induced by cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, and doxorubicin or epirubicin chemotherapy. Bonneterre J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1063–9

Prevention of cyclophosphamide/cytarabine-induced emesis with ondansetron in children with leukemia. Carden PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1531–5

Ondansetron: a new antiemetic for patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):731–5

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1108–16

Effect of fenticonazole spray in cutaneous mycosis: a double-blind clinical trial versus cyclopyroxolamine spray. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):61–7

Comparison of single administration with an ovule of 600 mg fenticonazole versus a 500 mg clotrimazole vaginal pessary in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Wiest W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):369–72

5-[(Aminoalkyl)amino]imidazo[4,5,1-de]acridin-6-ones as a novel class of antineoplastic agents. Synthesis and biological activity. Cholody WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):49–52

Cationic antiprotozoal drugs. Trypanocidal activity of 2-(4'-formylphenyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinium guanylhydrazones and related derivatives of quaternary heteroaromatic compounds. Sundberg RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):298–307

Antitumor effect of a specific aromatase inhibitor, 1-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione (atamestane), in female rats bearing DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Nishino Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):435–7

Two more attacks on HIV [news] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10; 335(8685):345

Efficacy of ondansetron (GR 38032F) and the role of serotonin in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting [see comments] Cubeddu LX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

Making chemotherapy easier [editorial; comment] Grunberg SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21.

Comparison of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (serotonin) antagonist ondansetron (GR 38032F) with high-dose metoclopramide in the control of cisplatin-induced emesis [see comments] Marty M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

New antiemetic effective for cisplatin-induced emesis [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):79

Control of the carrier state of scalp dermatophytes. Neil G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–8

Tumor necrosis factor-induced neonatal pulmonary hypertension: effects of dazmegrel pretreatment. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):466–71

Double blind, controlled study of the efficacy and safety of alpidem in the treatment of anxiety in schizophrenic in-patients. Minervini MG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):102–6

On the therapeutic action of alpidem in anxiety disorders: an overview of the European data. Morselli PL. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:129–34 (32 ref.)

Studies with alpidem in normal volunteers and anxious patients. Morton S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:120–3 (4 ref.)

Vaginitis. Kaufman RH, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):115–25 (8 ref.)

Is there a role for pure antiandrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer? Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:149–57 (18 ref.)

Antitumoral effects of R 75251 on the growth of transplantable R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in rats. Van Ginckel R, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):313–23

Oxmetidine in the short term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. A review and commentary. Dobrilla G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:71–80

Total androgen ablation in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. The Canadian Anandron Study Group. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):159–65

Protective effect of Y-20811, a long-lasting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Mikashima H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):499–505

[Comparative study of cibenzoline and flecainide administered via an intravenous route in reducing auricular arrhythmia] Metz D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An immunohistochemical study on the effects of sulconazole on cellular response to dermatophytic skin infections] Sturtevant J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:16–9 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular study of enoximone in the treatment of acute postoperative circulatory insufficiency] Dass G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R231 (Fre)

[Comparison of enoximone versus tobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery] Lançon JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of enoximone and dobutamine treatment on cardiac output after cardiac surgery] Lançon JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R230 (Fre)

[Enoximone and the therapeutic strategy in patients awaiting emergency cardiac graft] Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul-Aug;82(8):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind versus placebo comparison of single dose alpidem (50 mg or 75 mg) in a model of situational anxiety] Regnier F, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central hemodynamics of a new positive inotropic substance, adibendan. Data from a dose-finding study] Peters P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of metastatic prostatic cancer by orchiectomy plus

Anasdron versus orchiectomy plus placebo. Initial results of a randomized multicenter study] Knönagel H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoximone as an alternative to mechanical circulatory support prior to heart transplantation] Schmid ER, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 9;119(36):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic properties of cibenzoline in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1% bifonazole lotion in the therapy of otomycosis] Piantoni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of fenticonazole in patients with pityriasis versicolor] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):XLVII–IL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1% econazole hair-shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis capitis; a comparative study versus zinc–pyrithione shampoo] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):LXVII–LXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of cyclopyroxolamine versus clotrimazole in the treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis] Giannoni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A long survived case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine and midaglizol (DG–5128)] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arachidonate cascade related compounds] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1262–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomycoses in Yugoslavia and the widespread use of the antifungicide Ecalin] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of the cytotoxic mechanism of 6–thioguanine by 4–amino–5–imidazolecarboxamide. Maybaum J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):168–72

On the terrestrial toxicity of the fungicide imazalil (enilconazole) to the earthworm species Eisenia foetida. Van Leemput L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):313–20

Ondansetron: pre–clinical safety evaluation. Tucker ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S79–93

Evaluation of the oral toxicity of spinacine hydrochloride in a 13–week study in rats. Galli CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):651–6

Toxicological evaluation of the cardiotonic isomazole in the dog. Means JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):418–28

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity of the cardiotonic isomazole in rats. Sandusky GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):409–17

The effect of 2–acetyl–4–tetrahydroxybutylimidazole on lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of the rat. Gobin SJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):937–46

Toxicity of intravitreal oxiconazole. Schulman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):201–3

Mechanism of inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial respiration by oxmetidine, an H2–receptor antagonist. Hoke GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):908–14

Mutagenic nitrenes/nitrenium ions from azido–imidazoarenes and their structure–activity relationships. Wild D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov;4(6):446–52

Genotoxicity of heterocyclic amines in the hepatocyte/DNA repair assay using hepatocytes of rats or mice pretreated with 3–methylcholanthrene. Iwata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):1–6

The morphogenesis of hindbrain crowding associated with lumbosacral myeloschisis. Hung C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):981–8

The 5HT3 antagonist GR38032F is highly toxic in DBA/2 mice. Hendrie CA. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):429–30

Ethylenethiourea (ETU) in relation to use of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (EBDC) fungicides. Lentza–Rizos C. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990; 115:1–37 (111 ref.)

Difference in teratogenic potency of ethylenethiourea in rats and mice: relative contribution of embryonic and maternal factors. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):555–66

Ethylenethiourea: in vivo/in vitro comparisons of teratogenicity [letter; comment] Daston GP. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):475–8 Comment on: Teratology 1989 Mar;39(3):277–85.

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma in brown adipose tissue of mouse induced by carcinogenic heterocyclic amine, Glu–P–1. Sakamoto M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 2):754–8

Induction and inhibition of rat liver cytochrome(s) P–450 by an imidazole fungicide (prochloraz). Laignelet L, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 15;59(3):271–84

URINE

Metabolites of detomidine in horse urine. Seymour MA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):447–9

[Pharmacokinetics of sodium 4–[alpha–hydroxy–5–(1–imidazolyl)–2–methylbenzyl]–3,5–dimethylbenzoate (Y–20811), a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. I. Isolation and structure elucidation of urinary metabolite in dog] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;109(9):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMIDES

Formation of cyclic imide–like structures upon the treatment of calmodulin and a calmodulin peptide with heat. Martin BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):94–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypolipidemic activity of cyclic imido alkyl ethers, thioethers, sulfoxides, and sulfones. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):903–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Substituted cyclic imides as potential anti–gout agents. Hall IH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1923–7

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMIDOESTERS

Cross–linking of phosphatidylethanolamine neighbors with dimethylsuberimidate is sensitive to the lipid phase. Roth MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27; 986(2):217–24

A high resolution SE–I SEM assessment of diimidoester fixed chimpanzee sperm. Apkarian RP, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Feb;14(2):177–8

TOXICITY

Crosslinked fibrous collagen for use as a dermal implant: control of the cytotoxic effects of glutaraldehyde and dimethylsuberimidate. Hey KB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–93

IMINES

Dichlorobenzoquinone chloroimine colorimetry of uric acid in urine. Miller P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):668–9

Reduction potentials of imine–substituted, biologically active pyridines: possible relation to activity. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):185–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4–diethyl–3,5–diaryl imino–1,2,4–thiadiazolidines. III. Pandeya SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):275–6

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of dibenzo[a,d]cycloalkenimines as N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists. Thompson WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):789–808

METABOLISM

Imines as intermediates in oxidative aralkylamine metabolism. Gorrod JW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):307–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidant–induced changes in the cellular energy homeostasis. A study with 3,5–dimethyl N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine and isolated hepatocytes. Rundgren M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):239–43

Effects of isoxazolyl–naphthoquinoneimines on growth and oxygen radical production in Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. de Tarlovsky MN, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):502–5

Structure–activity relationships in mutagenicity and in nucleophilic ring opening of N–(arylmethyl)phenanthrene 9,10–imines. Roll M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):25–30

RMI 12330A, an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase activities in the segmental ganglia of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Biondi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):322–7

TOXICITY

N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine–induced changes in the energy metabolism in hepatocytes. Andersson BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(2):201–11

IMINO ACIDS

Effect of cyclosporin A on bile flow in experimental animals using technetium–99m EHIDA. Owunwanne A, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):30–5

ANALYSIS

Indirect spectrophotometric determination of BIDA, DISIDA, DTPA and MDP in labelled compounds. van der Walt TN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(6):525–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and biokinetic evaluation of various halogenated iminodiacetic acid–type compounds labeled with technetium–99m for hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the baboon (Papio ursinus) model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):3–7

Ligandin binding phthalein complexone complex of technetium for hepatic function studies. Horiuchi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(3):137–42

99mTc–labelled trimethylmonoiodo–IDA: a new radiopharmaceutical for hepatobiliary imaging. Chauhan UP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):401–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new diagnostic approach to the Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Pinós T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):91–3

Quantitation of the hepatobiliary dynamics in clinically normal dogs by use of 99mTc–iminodiacetate excretory scintigraphy. van den Brom WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):249–52

Clinical use of 24–hour gastric pH monitoring vs o–diisopropyl iminodiacetic acid (DISIDA) scanning in the diagnosis of pathologic duodenogastric reflux. Stein HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):966–70; discussion 970–1

Continuous 99mTc–HIDA infusion as a method for measuring duodenogastric reflux. Luján Mompeán JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):425–7

99mTc–labelled HIDA scintigraphy in assessment of bile leakage after removal of T tube from the common bile duct. Ryttov N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1319

Distinct hepatic retention of Tc–99m IDA in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome). Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):874–6

Persistent splenic visualization on technetium–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary studies. Balseiro J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):237–9

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: correlation of Tc–99m DISIDA "hot spot" appearance with histopathologic findings. Desai M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):814–6

Observation of hepatobiliary systems in joined twins by Tc–99m EHIDA. Urgancioğlu I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):273–4

Multiseptate gallbladder demonstrated on Tc–99m hepatobiliary imaging. Vasinrapee P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):272

Multiple congenital abnormalities identifiable on 99Tcm HIDA scan. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):629–30

A new method for determination of the rate constant for clearance of radioactive indicators in gamma camera hepatography. Clinical examples with 99mTc–diethyl–IDA and 99mTc–diethyl–iodo–IDA. Carlsen O, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Feb;25(1):47–57

Ultrasonography and 99mTc–DISIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst in children. Jaw TS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):688–96

Liver disease and bile duct abnormalities in adults with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Nagel RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1422–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):357. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1098.

Delayed biliary–to–bowel transit in cholescintigraphy after cholecystokinin treatment [see comments] Kim CK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):553–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):317–8.

Pharmacokinetics and clinical application of technetium 99m–labeled hepatobiliary agents. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):130–49 (103 ref.)

Complementary use of Doppler sonography and delayed right lateral scintigraphy for the diagnosis of choledochal cysts. Parvey HR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):970–2 (6 ref.)

Scintigraphy with 99mTc–HIDA in assessment of the postoperative course after traumatic lesions of the liver and biliary tract. Rasmussen L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun; 45(3):140–3

[Comparison of endoscopy and the milk 99mTc–EHIDA test in assessing duodenogastric reflux] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):664–6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the arterio–portal blood flow relations of the liver—results using 99mTc–hepatobida and a review of methods] Carl I, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar; 29(2):59–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cholecystitis. Early diagnostic study using cholescintigraphy with Tc99m–IDA] Meo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissociation of radiocolloid accumulation and hepatobiliary tracer in a patient with liver adenoma] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):108–11 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic mean transit time of 99mTc–EHIDA estimated by deconvolution analysis] Kurihara N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of gallbladder function using echography and HIDA–CCK] Ceia R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cholescintigraphy in the evaluation of duodenogastric reflux

in cholelithiasis] Tsypliaev VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy as a measure of bile flow in dogs with cholestatic disease. Rothuizen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):253–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Abnormal hepatobiliary clearance of 99mTc–N–(2,6–diethylphenylcarbamoylmethyl) iminodiacetic acid in the altered state of thyroid—by an analysis of deconvolution method. Tanno M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jan;39(1):9–15

[Diurnal variability of hepatic clearance of antipyrine and Tc–99m–HIDA in healthy persons and in those with liver diseases. I] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical variability of hepatic clearance of antipyrine and Tc–99m–HIDA in healthy persons and in those with liver diseases. II. Effect of propranolol] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of determining hepatic clearance of Tc–HEPIDA in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of chronic diseases of the liver parenchyma] Kuydowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):358–60 (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase by hypoglycaemia–inducing substances. Beneking M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):323–7

STANDARDS

Evaluation of technetium–99m disofenin by column and instant thin–layer chromatography: demonstration of radiocolloid as a cause for splenic uptake. Hirsch JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):22–5

IMIPEMIDE see IMIPENEM

IMIPENEM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical laboratory approach to estimating the effective administration dose of imipenem/cilastatin. Evaluation of the disk susceptibility test and its interpretation system] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov;42(11):2377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizure propensity with imipenem [letter; comment] Brown RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1551 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1881–3.

Seizure activity with imipenem therapy: incidence and risk factors. Job ML, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):467–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in patients with intraabdominal infections treated with imipenem. Swedish Study Group. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):369–73

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of a beta–lactamase that hydrolyzes penems and carbapenems from two Serratia marcescens isolates. Yang YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):755–8

Comparison of two carbapenems, SM–7338 and imipenem: affinities for penicillin–binding proteins and morphological changes. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 43(3):314–20

Protein D2 channel of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane has a binding site for basic amino acids and peptides. Trias J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15680–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of imipenem and cilastatin in premature infants during the first week of life. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1172–7

Imipenem pharmacokinetics in patients with burns. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Aug;48(2):130–7

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem/cilastatin in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Janmohamed RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):407–12

Single–dose kinetics of imipenem/cilastatin during continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in intensive care patients. Keller E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(7):640–5

[Study of the intraperitoneal penetration of imipenem/cilastatin in acute peritonitis with perforation] Pezé P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of an imipenem–cilastatin combination] Singlas E. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4; 19(13):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of autolysins in the activities of imipenem and CGP 31608, a novel penem, against slowly growing bacteria. Cozens RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1819–21

In vitro bactericidal activities of gentamicin, cefazolin, and imipenem in peritoneal dialysis fluids. Halstead DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1553–6

Imipenem resistance in Bacteroides distasonis mediated by a novel beta–lactamase. Huribut S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):117–20

Postantibiotic effects of imipenem, norfloxacin, and amikacin in vitro and in vivo. Renneberg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1714–20

Influence of beta–lactam antibiotics on serum resistance of K1–positive blood culture isolates of Escherichia coli. Suerbaum S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):628–31

Decreased outer membrane permeability in imipenem–resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Trias J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1202–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of Imipenem on phagocytic activity of murine peritoneal macrophages. Núñez RM, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):879–86

Comparison of inhibitory and bactericidal activity of antipseudomonal antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Ansorg R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):222–9

In vitro activity of meropenem (SM–7338), imipenem, and five other antibiotics against anaerobic clinical isolates. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–61

In vitro activity of netilmicin alone and in combination with azlocillin, mezlocillin and imipenem against 149 coagulase–negative staphylococci. Piccolomini R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):303–8

In–vitro activity of meropenem imipenem, the penem HRE 664 and ceftazidine against clinical isolates from West Germany. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:73–84

Novel resistance to imipenem associated with an altered PBP–4 in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate. Bellido F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):57–68

A comparison of aztreonam and imipenem induction of class I beta–lactamase in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec; 24(6):841–9

Decreases of the susceptibility to low molecular weight beta–lactam antibiotics in imipenem–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants: role of outer membrane protein D2 in their diffusion. Gotoh N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):191–8

Enhanced resistance to cefotaxime and imipenem associated with outer membrane protein alterations in Enterobacter aerogenes. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):49–55

The postantibiotic effect of meropenem and imipenem on selected bacteria. Nadler HL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:225–31

Pharmacokinetics in healthy subjects of FCE 22101 and its acetoxymethyl ester, FCE 22891: effect of co–administration of imipenem/cilastatin on the renal metabolism of FCE 22101. Norrby SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):371–83

In–vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to meropenem compared with imipenem, five other beta–lactams, chloramphenicol and ciprofloxacin. Powell M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:175–81

Activity of imipenem against clinical isolates. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:49–52

Emergence of cross–resistance to imipenem and other beta–lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during therapy. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan; 13(1):43–53

[Bactericidal effect of cefotaxime–sulbactam and imipenem combined with gentamicin and/or ciprofloxacin against CTX–1 producing Klebsiella pneumoniae] Archambaud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post–antibiotic effect of imipenem, amikacin and ciprofloxacin against various strains of Serratia marcescens] Bollet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of bactericidal serum effect and antibiotics in subminimal inhibitory concentrations on E. coli strains] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of various technics in the determination of sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem] Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of imipenem against hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bactericidal activity of imipenem] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative activity of imipenem, ceftazidime and cefotaxime against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Vallée E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem] Cione P, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):291–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro evaluation of the antibiotic effect of imipenen on bacterial strains isolated mostly from compromised patients] Bartolucci M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec; 24(1–4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of Mueller–Hinton broth on the in vitro activities of cefuzoname, flomoxef, imipenem, and minocycline against Staphylococcus aureus] Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro synergism of two–drug combinations among cefamandole, flomoxef and imipenem against MRSA] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibacterial activities and electron microscopic studies of imipenem in combination with fosfomycin against methicillin and fosfomycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Saionji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility of pathogenic Nocardia to beta–lactam antibiotics, especially imipenem, a carbapenem antibiotic] Yazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov;42(11):2354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility to a new antimicrobial agent (imipenem) of pathogens isolated from inpatients at various centers] de Godoy CV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

STANDARDS

Stability of imipenem and cilastatin sodium in total parenteral nutrient solution. Zaccardelli DS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):306–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Torasemide, nalbuphine, imipenem–cilastatin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(4):298–302

Drug therapy during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Keller E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 260:117–27 (16 ref.)

Ceftazidime versus imipenem–cilastatin as initial monotherapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Liang R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1336–41

Ceftriaxone versus imipenem/cilastatin as empirical monotherapy for infections in cancer patients. Bucaneve G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 2:10–5

A comparative study of ceftriaxone plus amikacin, ceftazidime plus amikacin and imipenem/cilastatin in the empiric therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Liu CY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 2:16–22

Imipenem and aztreonam: current role in antimicrobial therapy. Rice LB, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989; 10:109–39 (179 ref.)

Comparative chemotherapeutic activity of cefpirome and imipenem in experimental infections. Kliesel N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):100–6

The efficacy and safety of imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. D'Amato C, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):100–7

A comparison between imipenem and metronidazole prophylaxis against sepsis following appendicectomy. Burkitt DS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):283–6

Comparative clinical trial of ceftazidime and imipenem/cilastatin in patients with severe nosocomial pneumonias and septicaemias. Hartenauer U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:61–4

Challenges in the design of trials to evaluate antibacterial agents in serious infections. Norrby SR. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:13–21

Nocardial cerebral abscess cured with imipenem/amikacin and enucleation. Krone A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):333–40 (62 ref.)

Imipenem–cilastatin in pediatric patients: an overview of safety and efficacy in studies conducted in the United States [see comments] Ahonkhai VI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):740–4 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Nov;8(11):792–4.

Imipenem–cilastatin therapy in a child with meningitis caused by a multiply resistant pneumococcus [letter] Asensi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):895

Use of imipenem–cilastatin in pediatrics [comment] Overturf GD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):792–4 (19 ref.) Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Nov;8(11):740–4.

Imipenem resistance in a case of AIDS with relapsing Pseudomonas meningitis. Eng RH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):979–80

[Imipenem–cilastatin in infections] Armengaud M. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of an imipenem–cilastatin combination in surgery and surgical care units] Bouletreau P. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An imipenem–cilastatin combination in the treatment of infection in hemato–oncology] Espinouse D. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An imipenem–cilastatin combination in the treatment of infection at general intensive care units] Gouin F. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):620–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Study of imipenem–cilastatin at intensive care units] Leroy J. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective, randomized, controlled study of imipenem–cilastatin versus cefotaxime–amikacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection and septicemia at intensive care units] Mouton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of the tolerability of imipenem in the treatment of postoperative infections in oncologic surgery] Gipponi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in non–elective cesarean section with single–dose imipenem versus multiple–dose cefotaxime] Mansueto GB, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in children with severe infections] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of therapy for aspiration pneumonia with imipenem/cilastatin sodium] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in patients with respiratory tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mikasa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan; 43(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium against severe infections complicated with hematological disorders and solid tumors] Takemori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Annual changes in isolation of MRSA in our department and chemotherapeutic effect of antibiotics including minocycline against postoperative infections of methicillin–resistant S. aureus] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New beta–lactam antibiotics: penems and monobactams] Swierzy H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1687–90 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Thienamycin nephrotoxicity. Mitochondrial injury and oxidative effects of imipenem in the rabbit kidney. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3779–83

IMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipramine in nocturnal enuresis [letter] Cahill CA. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):215
Dopaminergic mechanism of imipramine action in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):223–30
Comparison of 6- with 9-week trials of adjunctive imipramine in postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):483–8
Response of panic disorder to fixed doses of alprazolam or imipramine. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(3):261–70
OCD and tricyclics [letter] Schreier HA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):668–9
Mode–specific effects among three treatments for depression. Imber SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun; 58(3):352–9
Long–term effects of alprazolam and imipramine on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in panic disorder. Lepola U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):182–6
Chronic imipramine does not block cocaine–induced increases in brain stimulation reward. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):725–7
A comparison of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the potentiation of tricyclic antidepressants. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):241–51
[Retrograde ejaculation as a cause of aspermia following retroperitoneal lymph node excision and the effective use of alpha sympathomimetic drugs] Barth V. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxical mood changes during pharmacotherapy of bipolar patients [letter] Kusalic M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1183–4
Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712–4
Imipramine treatment and increased serum cholesterol levels [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):845
Effect of imipramine treatment on changes in heart rate and blood pressure during postural and isometric handgrip tests. Yeragani VK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(2):139–44
Ocular flutter [letter] Fisher CM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):155–6
Pathophysiology of tricyclic–induced sweating [letter; comment] Leeman CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):258–9 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):146–7.
Jerk–locked averaging and somatosensory evoked potential in tricyclic–induced myoclonus: a case report. Fukuzako H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):645–9
Effect of imipramine on liver function tests [letter] Ramesh C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23(1):56–7
Hepatic failure associated with imipramine therapy. Shaefer MS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):66–9
Use of imipramine in children with intractable asthma and psychiatric disorders: a warning. Kanner AM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(4):203–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of high–dose methamphetamine administration on serotonin uptake sites in rat brain measured using [3H]cyanoimipramine autoradiography. Kovachich GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):123–9
Metabolism of drugs in the eye. Menadione–dependent reduction of tertiary amine N–oxide by preparations from bovine ocular tissues. Shimada S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1309–13
Ion–pair chromatography of inositol polyphosphates with N–methylimipramine. Shayman JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):143–54
Intravenous pharmacokinetics of 2–hydroxyimipramine in alcoholics and normal controls. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul;51(4):366–72
2–Iodoimipramine, a novel ligand for the serotonin transporter. Humphreys CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):620–6

ANALYSIS

A SepPak HPLC method for tricyclic antidepressant drugs in human vitreous humor. Evenson MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):322–5

BLOOD

Variations in platelets 3H–imipramine binding during two different periods of the year. Marazziti D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(4):303–4
Concentration–response relationship in imipramine treatment of diabetic neuropathy symptoms. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):509–15
Plasma levels of antidepressants after their withdrawal. Sikora J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):221–7
Long–term verapamil treatment increases [3H]imipramine binding in human platelets. Cohen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):311–4
Steady–state serum concentrations of imipramine, its main metabolites and clinical response in primary enuresis. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):561–6
Validity of imipramine platelet binding sites as a biological marker of endogenous depression. A World Health Organization Collaborative Study. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):113–7
Relationship between 3H–imipramine binding, 14C–serotonin uptake, and the surface area of blood platelets. Demet EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):289–96
Lack of specificity of reduced platelet imipramine binding in different psychiatric conditions. Marazziti D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):21–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti–imipramine antibody with antidepressant binding properties similar to the muscarinic receptor. Ronayne L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):507–11

METABOLISM

Specification of 3H–imipramine bindings on human platelets and in rat hypothalamus. Krpálek P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):285–6
Subdivision of human platelet 3H–imipramine binding based on ion dependence. Pacáková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):124–5
Kinetic properties of the metabolism of imipramine and desipramine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chiba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):367–72
Interaction between the serotonin and dopamine systems in humans: preliminary findings. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):129–31
[3H]imipramine binding in discrete brain areas is affected by castration in male rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):29–34
Quinidine inhibits the 2–hydroxylation of imipramine and desipramine but not the demethylation of imipramine. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):155–60
Non–specific inhibition of imipramine binding argues against an endogenous ligand. Artigas F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):9–15
Two affinity states for [3H]imipramine binding to the human platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine carrier: an explanation for the allosteric interaction between 5–hydroxytryptamine and imipramine. O'Riordan C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1275–80
Pharmacokinetic correlation between in vitro hepatic microsomal enzyme kinetics and in vivo metabolism of imipramine and desipramine in rats. Chiba M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):281–7
Stable isotope coadministration methodology for the estimation of the fraction of imipramine metabolized to desipramine. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb; 79(2):96–8
Antidepressant binding sites in brain: autoradiographic comparison of [3H]paroxetine and [3H]imipramine localization and relationship to serotonin transporter. Hrdina PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):410–8
Down–regulation of 3H–imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex after prenatal exposure to antidepressants. Montero D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1619–26
[3H]imipramine binding in idiopathic pain syndromes. Basal values and changes after treatment with antidepressants. Eberhard G, et al. **Pain** 1989 Sep;38(3):261–7
Regional distribution of the serotonin transport complex in human brain, identified with 3H–paroxetine, 3H–citalopram and 3H–imipramine. Plenge P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):61–72
[Drugs from the classes of tricyclic antidepressives and antiepileptics, nitrosatable under simulated human gastric conditions] Ziebarth D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocyte binding sites for 3H–imipramine in patients with depression] Pacáková E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct; 85(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Further evidence supporting the role of the serotonin system in suicidal behavior: a preliminary study of suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):322–4
Two varieties of plasma imipramine curves in psychotic depressions and normal controls. Haydu GG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):257–60
Formation of cytotoxic metabolites from phenytoin, imipramine, desipramine, amitriptyline and mianserin by mouse and human hepatic microsomes. Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1951–8
Tritiated imipramine binding in obsessive–compulsive volunteers and psychiatrically normal controls. Black DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):319–27
Seasonal rhythm of platelet 3H–imipramine binding in normal controls. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 26(5):489–95
A test of the tridimensional personality theory: association with diagnosis and platelet imipramine binding in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Pfohl B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):41–6
Synthesis of C–labeled imipramine and its biodistribution in mice: a potential tracer for positron emission tomography. Nakamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 37(12):3376–9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine. Sallee FR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 May;18(5):346–64 (149 ref.)
Effects of lithium on alterations of pharmacokinetics of imipramine and on the related changes of monoamines in rat brain. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):143–9
Post–mortem drug redistribution––a toxicological nightmare. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr;45(3):253–63
Vinpocetine therapy does not change imipramine pharmacokinetics in man. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):99–104
Imipramine equivalents [letter; comment] Kantor SJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):257 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Dec;50(12):447–9.
The influence of the route of administration of imipramine on imipramine and desipramine blood levels. Rigal J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):364–7
Platelet [3H]–imipramine binding according to DSM–III subtypes of depression. Jeanningros R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):33–40
3H–imipramine binding in the frontal cortex of suicides. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):125–35
Imipramine binding in depressed patients with psychogenic pain. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr; 32(1):29–34
Prediction of imipramine serum levels in enuretic children by a Bayesian method: comparison with two other conventional dosing methods. Fernández de Gatta MM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):637–41
[Demethylation and blood dosage of antidepressive imipramine drugs. Preliminary note] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):837–9; discussion 839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiological principles of imipramine pharmacokinetics] Szymura–Oleksiak J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989; 30(3–4):103–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Acceleration of rat brain beta–adrenoceptor subsensitivity following the coadministration of histamine receptor antagonists with imipramine. Alhaider AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):153–8
Abnormal cholesterol metabolism in imipramine–treated

fibroblast cultures. Similarities with Niemann–Pick type C disease. Rodriguez–Lafrasse C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):123–8

Imipramine alters beta–adrenergic, but not serotonergic, mediated responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):72–81

The analgesic effect of tricyclic antidepressants. Tura B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):19–22

Decreased gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) modulatory effect on rat vas deferens neurotransmission after chronic administration of imipramine. Strobel GH, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):469–73

Chronic imipramine reduces [3H]SCH 23390 binding and DA–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the limbic system. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22; 167(2):299–303

Selective adenylate cyclase increase in the limbic area of long–term imipramine–treated rats. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):169–74

Picrotoxin changes the effects of imipramine and desipramine in rats in the forced swimming test. Fernández–Teruel A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):35–41

Beta down–regulation induced by repeated vasopressin treatment. Nalepa I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27; 178(3):375–6

Tonic and frequency–dependent Vmax block induced by imipramine in guinea pig ventricular muscle fibers. Delpón E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):414–20

Immunohistochemical evidence for different opioid systems in the rat superior cervical ganglion as revealed by imipramine treatment and receptor blockade. Folan JC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):107–18

Anticholinergic antidepressants decrease marital hostility [letter] Sabelli HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):127–8

Paraganglionic cell response to chronic imipramine and handling stress: an ultrastructural study. Folan JC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):169–81

The interaction of amitriptyline, doxepin, imipramine and their N–methyl quaternary ammonium derivatives with subtypes of muscarinic receptors in brain and heart. Ehlert FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):13–9

Neural adaptation in imipramine–treated rats processed in forced swim test: assessment of time course, handling, rat strain and amine uptake. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):997–1005

Antimalarial properties of imipramine and amitriptyline. Dutta P, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):54–8

Hypoaminoacidemia caused by imipramine but not by clenbuterol is dissociable from hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):PL13–8

Do imipramine and dihydroergosine possess two components—one stimulating 5–HT1 and the other inhibiting 5–HT2 receptors? Peričić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(19):1331–42

The differential effects of post–session administration of amineptine and imipramine on memory processes in mice. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–7

Effects of treatment with a lithium–imipramine combination on components of adenylate cyclase in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Mørk A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar; 29(3):261–7

Effect of chronic variable stress on monoamine receptors: influence of imipramine administration. Molina VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):335–40

Disruption of FR–40 by 5–HT agonists. I. Effects of chronic imipramine or trazodone. Shukla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):275–81

Does chronic imipramine facilitate neurotransmission at dopamine–D1 receptor level? Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:55–6

Learned immobility explains the behavior of rats in the forced swimming test. De Pablo JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):229–37

Interaction between central effects of ethanol and tricyclic antidepressants, imipramine and amitriptyline in mice and rats. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):231–7

The effect of combined treatment with ethanol and imipramine or amitriptyline on rabbit EEG. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):239–46

Leu–enkephalin content in rat brain during prolonged treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline. Obuchowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):635–41

The effect of ethanol on arterial blood pressure, central venous pressure and ECG in rabbits treated with the single or multiple dose of amitriptyline or imipramine. Polakowski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):247–51

The effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) content of rat brain structures. Przegalinski E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):147–53

Effect of imipramine in the "learned helplessness" model of depression in rats is not mimicked by combinations of specific reuptake inhibitors and scopolamine. Geoffroy M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):371–5

[Characteristics of the combined action of melatonin and imizin on the structure of forced swimming and the circadian rhythm] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of imizin on the circadian rhythm of rat motor activity taking into account its administration schedules] Baturin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed analysis of brain electrograms under the action of psychotropic drugs] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of severe imipramine poisoning complicated by a negative history of drug ingestion. Tribble J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):234–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patterns of response during placebo treatment of panic disorder. Mellergård M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):340–4

Paroxetine in the treatment of depression: a comparison with imipramine and placebo. Feighner JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:125–9

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia. Gascon GG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):215–20

Pharmacologic approach to sleep panic attacks [letter] Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1091–2

Maintenance treatment and 6–month outcome for bulimic patients who respond to initial treatment. Pyle RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):871–5

Effect of imipramine on depression and immune status in a sample of men with HIV infection. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):495–7

Adjunctive imipramine maintenance treatment in schizophrenic patients with remitted postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1495–7

Use of medication and in vivo exposure in volunteers for panic disorder research. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1423–6

National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. General effectiveness of treatments [see comments] Elkin I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):971–82; discussion 983 Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jul;47(7):682–8.

A comparison study of antidepressants and structured intensive group psychotherapy in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 47(2):149–57

Relevance of DMS–III depressive subtype and chronicity of antidepressant efficacy in atypical depression. Differential response to phenelzine, imipramine, and placebo. Stewart JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 46(12):1080–7

Changes in platelet 3H–imipramine binding with chronic imipramine treatment are not state–dependent. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):478–88

Effects of imipramine on the autonomic responses of obsessive–compulsives to auditory tones. Kozak MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):707–16

The predictive value of the dexamethasone suppression test. A placebo–controlled study. Peselow ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:667–72

Efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide compared with imipramine in depressive disorder (DSM–III): an Austrian double–blind, multicentre study. Baumhackl U, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):78–83

A double–blind comparative trial of moclobemide v. imipramine and placebo in major depressive episodes. Versiani M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):72–7

A double–blind comparative study: amineptine (Survector 100) versus imipramine. Mendis N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 2:S58–65

Imipramine treatment in diabetic neuropathy: relief of subjective symptoms without changes in peripheral and autonomic nerve function. Sindrup SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):151–3

A comparison of fluoxetine imipramine and placebo in patients with bipolar depressive disorder. Cohn JB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;4(4):313–22

A placebo–controlled inpatient comparison of fluvoxamine maleate and imipramine in major depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jul;4(3):239–44

Prediction of response of chronic depression to imipramine. Kocsis JH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):255–60

Hair pulling [letter; comment] Friman PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):489 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Nov;28(6):952–3.

Imipramine treatment of trichotillomania and coexisting depression in a seven–year–old [see comments] Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 28(6):952–3 Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 May;29(3):489.

A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of fluvoxamine versus imipramine in outpatients with major depression. March JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):200–2

Sequential combination of imipramine and self–directed exposure in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May; 51(5):184–8

Clonazepam and imipramine in the treatment of panic attacks: a double–blind comparison of efficacy and side effects. Svebak S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51 Suppl:14–7; discussion 50–3

Treatment of imipramine–resistant recurrent depression: II. An open clinical trial of lithium augmentation. Thase ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):413–7

Treatment of imipramine–resistant recurrent depression: I. An open clinical trial of adjunctive L–triiodothyronine. Thase ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):385–8

Cardiovascular and symptomatic reduction effects of alprazolam and imipramine in patients with panic disorder: results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Taylor CB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):112–8

Moclobemide, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of major depression (DSM III). Versiani M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1989;28:65–75

Imipramine prevents gastric lesions induced by centrally administered thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6; 111(3):339–43

Diagnostic determinants of response to treatment with tricyclic antidepressants: a polydiagnostic approach. Maier W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):83–93

The introductory placebo washout: a retrospective evaluation. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov; 30(2):191–9

Increased serum total cholesterol to HDL–cholesterol ratio after imipramine [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):207–9

A comparison of nefazodone, imipramine, and placebo in patients with moderate to severe depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):219–21

Phenelzine, imipramine, and placebo in borderline patients meeting criteria for atypical depression. Parsons B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(4):524–34 (56 ref.)

The short– and long–term efficacy of paroxetine HCl: A. Data from a 6–week double–blind parallel design trial vs. imipramine and placebo. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):267–71

The short– and long–term efficacy of paroxetine HCl: B. Data from a double–blind crossover study and from a year–long term trial vs. imipramine and placebo. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):272–6

Adjunctive imipramine maintenance in post–psychotic depression/negative symptoms. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):91–4

The pharmacotherapy of depressive illness in adolescence: I. An open label trial of imipramine. Strober M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):80–4

Effects on sleep: a double–blind study comparing trimipramine to imipramine in depressed insomniac patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):537–49

[Enuresis nocturna and imipramine (letter)] Sørensen OR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2124–5 **(Dan)**

[The use of melipramine in treating patients with a depressive syndrome accompanied by motor retardation] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Do small children react emotionally to affective mimic stimuli? de Oliveira GE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989; 52(1):26–35

Peer influence in adolescent cigarette smoking. Urberg KA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):247–55

Imitation in infancy: a critical review. Poulson CL, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:271–98 (80 ref.)

Intensive reinforcement of imitative behavior in mute autistic children. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):36–43

The role of modeling in prevention and extinction of phobic behaviour in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Röder EL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):637–45

Role of modelling in in–patient suicide: a lack of supporting evidence. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:511–4

Inpatient suicide epidemics and suggestions for prevention. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):922–4

Observational conditioning of fear to fear–relevant versus fear–irrelevant stimuli in rhesus monkeys. Cook M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):448–59

Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):275–85

Generalized language learning by children with severe mental retardation: effects of peers' expressive modeling. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):245–59

Discrimination training for persons with developmental disabilities: a comparison of the task demonstration model and the standard prompting hierarchy. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):43–52

Setting generality of peer modeling in children with autism. Carr EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):45–59

Repetition deficits in three aphasic syndromes. Li EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):77–88

Timbre control in zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata) song syllables. Williams H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec; 103(4):366–80

A functional analysis of another individual's behavior as discriminative stimulus for a monkey. Fushimi T. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Mar;53(2):285–91

The role of older brothers in younger brothers' drug use viewed in the context of parent and peer influences. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):59–75

Imitation of intonation by infants. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):9–15

Familial transmission of alcohol use: II. Imitation of and aversion to parent drinking (1960) by adult offspring (1977)—Tecumseh, Michigan. Harburg E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 May;51(3):245–56

Risk factors for teenage suicide [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):46

Effect of visuomotor rehearsal with videotaped modeling on racquetball performance of beginning players. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):379–85

A demonstration of observational learning in rats using a bidirectional control. Heyes CM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):59–71

Imitation, recall, and imitativeness in children with low intelligence of organic and familial etiology. Yando R, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):383–97

Effects of modelling on children's pretend play. Lyytinen P. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(3):177–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Early experience and cross-generational continuity of mother-infant contact in vervet monkeys. Fairbanks LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):669–81

IMIZIN see IMIPRAMINE

IMMEDIATE RECALL see MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

IMMERSION

see related
DROWNING

Renal responses to immersion and exercise in pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):118–21

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine responses in male quadriplegics during head-out water immersion. Tajima F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1424–30

Death resulting from motor vehicle immersions: the nature of the injuries, personal and environmental contributing factors, and potential interventions. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1068–70

Some endocrine responses to sauna, shower and ice water immersion. Kauppinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul; 48(3):131–9

Oxygen uptake and heart rate responses to treadmill and water running. Yamaji K, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun; 15(2):96–8

Water-immersion-induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and vasopressin in diabetic patients. Kokot F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 73:102–10; discussion 110–1

The effect of clothing on "diving bradycardia" in man during submersion in cold water. Tipton M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):360–4

Hormonal changes after supine posture, immersion, and swimming. Viti A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):402–5

Adjustments in oxygen transport during head-out immersion in water at different temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1475–80

Emergency treatment of exertional heatstroke and comparison of whole body cooling techniques. Costrini A. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):15–8 (29 ref.)

The beta-endorphin responses of pregnant women during aerobic exercise in the water. McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):298–303 (29 ref.)

A comparison of bed rest and immersion for treating the edema of pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):147–51

Increased release of the N-terminal and C-terminal portions of the prohormone of atrial natriuretic factor during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):230–5

Fluid and cation changes during head-out immersions in 25 degrees and 35 degrees C water [see comments] Deuster PA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Nov;16(6):427–37 Comment in: Undersea Biomed Res 1990 May;17(3):255–6.

[Poisoning by immersion in a cleaning tank] Weber M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):355–8 (Pre)

[Studies of the mechanism of arterial hypotension induced by water immersion in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dukawa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness and mechanisms of the protective action of sidnocarb in experimental weightlessness and cooling] Lakota NG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the sensorimotor activity of operators after short-term simulated weightlessness] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of water-immersion hypokinesis on the mechanical properties of human skeletal muscle] Ovsiannikov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):58 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Technique and strain comparisons in stress ulcer. Paré WP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:223–30

Effectiveness of the Space Shuttle anti-exposure system in a cold water environment. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):753–7

Hyperventilation response to cold water immersion: reduction by staged entry. Hayward JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1163–5

Accidental hypothermia with cardiac arrest: complete recovery after prolonged resuscitation and rewarming by extracorporeal circulation. Husby P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):69–72

Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses associated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Behnia R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):158–62

Water immersion induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with non-inflammatory acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(8):691–5

The role of mucosal prostaglandin levels in healing of water immersion–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):59–65

Total body immersion in hydrofluoric acid. Sadove R, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):698–700

[Status epilepticus induced by prolonged immersion in hot herb bath: report of one case] Juang KC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on water immersion restraint stress ulcer of rats] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The organization of medical care for the victims of the accident on the Komsomolets nuclear submarine] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):28–32 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental hypothermia and cold perception. Hoffman RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):964–9

Heat loss caused by immersing the hands in water. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1166–71

Influence of clothing and body-fat insulation on thermal adjustments to cold-water stress. Toner MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):957–63

The initial responses to cold-water immersion in man. Tipton MJ. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):581–8 (89 ref.)

The effects of immersion and exercise on prolactin during pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(3):191–3

Prediction of the thermoregulatory response for clothed immersion in cold water. Tikuisis P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):334–41

EMG study of respiratory muscles in humans immersed at different water temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):611–6

Conductive and convective heat flows of exercising humans in cold water. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2473–80

Changes in insulation of body tissue and wet suits during underwater exercise at various atmospheric pressures. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):659–64

Free fatty acid availability and temperature regulation in cold water. Martineau L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2466–72

Increased urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion during water immersion is blunted by metoclopramide in normal man. Minuz P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):597–600

Orthosympathetic activity during head-out water immersion and during floating. Lecomte J, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S42–3

Cardiovascular responses to moderate exercise during water immersion in woman. Nagano J, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S44–5

Apnoeic heart rate responses in humans. A review. Manley L. **Sports Med** 1990 May;9(5):286–310 (94 ref.)

Immersion diuresis occurs independently of water temperatu. es in the range 25 degrees–35 degrees C [letter; comment] Knight DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 May;17(3):255–6 Comment on: Undersea Biomed Res 1989 Nov;16(6):427–37.

[Presentation of fingerprints of cadavers after an extended period of time, and also immersed cadavers] Härtel V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 May–Jun;185(5–6):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in transcutaneous tcPO2 during water immersion and its effects on the human body] Kakitsuba N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of water immersion (WI) on serum levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with simple obesity] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Dec;80(6):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Orthostatic tolerance and the status of central and peripheral hemodynamics during 7-day "dry" immersion in persons with neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type] Evdokimova AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a "dry" immersion method in the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Ivanov SG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMIGRATION see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

The effects of remobilization and exercise on collagen biosynthesis in rat tendon. Karpakka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):139–45

Medetomidine- and medetomidine-ketamine-induced immobilization in blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) and its reversal by atipamezole. Jalanka HH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):63–71

The hazards of immobility. 1967 [classical article] Olson EV, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):43–8

Stability of mandibular lengthening using bicortical screw fixation. Caskey RT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):320–6

Changes in condyle position after bilateral vertical ramus osteotomy with and without osteosynthesis. Ritzau M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):507–13

Determination of a sedative dose and influence of midazolam on cardiopulmonary function in Canada geese. Valverde A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1071–4

Amelioration of capsular contracture by motion restriction. Marshall WR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):211–9

External catheter immobilization improves wound healing in micropigs. Gokoo CF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):412–4

Osteopenia in the immobilized rat hind limb is associated with increased bone resorption and decreased bone formation. Weinreb M, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):187–94

26,27-Hexafluoro-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (F6-1,25(OH)2D3) prevents osteoporosis induced by immobilization combined with ovariectomy in the rat. Okumura H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 May;9(2):101–9

Comparative effects of hindlimb suspension and exercise on skeletal muscle myosin isozymes in rats. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):430–5

Immobilization of alveolar macrophages for measurement of in vitro dissolution of aerosol particles. Lirsac PN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):1011–21

Experimental models to promote healing of tears in the avascular segment of canine knee menisci. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1363–70

The effect of tenotomy and immobilisation on intramuscular connective tissue. A morphometric and microscopic study in rat calf muscles. Józsa L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):293–7

Nasal orientation device to control head movement during CT and MR studies. Tofts PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):163–4

Therapeutic legends of emergency medicine. Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):387–9

Cervical spine immobilization with axial traction: a practice to be discouraged. Turner LM. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):385–6

Sciatic nerve damage due to toilet seat entrapment: another Saturday night palsy [letter] Tyrrell PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1113–5

Stability of midface augmentation: an experimental study of musculoskeletal interaction and fixation methods. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1062–8; discussion 1068–9

Histochemical analysis of the masseter and temporalis muscles in macaca mulatta after mandibular advancement using rigid or nonrigid fixation. Mayo KH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):381–4

Small plate osteosynthesis for mandibular reconstruction following osteotomy for tumor resection. Postlethwaite KR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1102–5

Rapid placement of a nasal spine wire for skeletal suspension. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 48(6):655–6

Rigid fixation of the intraoral inverted 'L' osteotomy. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):894–8

Cervical spine injuries in children. Evans DL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):563–8

Halo application in the infant. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):612–4

Stabilization of spinal injury for early transfer. Burney RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1497–9

Cervical spine immobilization of penetrating neck wounds in a hostile environment [letter; comment] Sumchai AP. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1453–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Mar;29(3):332–7.

Physiological and behavioral responses of gray wolves (Canis lupus) to immobilization with tiletamine and zolazepam. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):90–4

Chemical immobilization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):95–8

First place 1989 Alpha Cradle Award winner. Positioning

and immobilization device for patients receiving radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Bentel GC. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):3–6

The building of free-form customized immobilizers. Buscher M. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):17–8

A modification of the HS3 thoracic Alpha Cradle for breast/chestwall patients. Buscher M. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):19–20

Third place 1989 Alpha Cradle Award winner. Technical aspects in the use of "belly boards" for small bowel minimization. Frank LE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar; 15(1):13–6

Second place Alpha Cradle Award winner. Medulloblastoma immobilization and treatment considerations. Goldschmidt EJ Jr, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):7–11

Alpha Cradles in breast cancer treatment: easy immobilization for the potentially difficult breast set up. Hook S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):21–4

Design and production of customized field shaping devices for electron arc therapy. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):25–31

The effect of pin location on the rigidity of the halo pin–bone interface. Ballock RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):238–41

Immobilization atrophy and membrane properties in rat skeletal muscle fibres. Zemková H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):126–9

Immobilization hypercalcaemia responding to intravenous pamidronate sodium therapy. McIntyre HD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):244–6

Use of a tiletamine–zolazepam mixture to immobilise wild grey seals and southern elephant seals. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):75–7

Tonic immobility in spent hens after catching and transport. Mills DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):210–2

Restraint and anaesthesia of primates. Sainsbury AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):640–4 (25 ref.)

Effects of immobilization on cartilage formation after periosteal grafting in the rabbit stifle. Roush JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):340–6

[Fetal curarization during exchange transfusions carried out in utero for the treatment of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Clinical study of vecuronium bromide. Preliminary results] Lévêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):479–82 (Fre)

[Therapeutic approaches in lumbar disc herniation] Kahn MF. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):894–6 (Fre)

[Immediate active mobilization or rigid postoperative immobilization of the wrist in carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparative analysis of a series of 50 patients] Chaise F. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):435–9 (Fre)

[Long-term results following treatment of spondylitis] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The immobilization of wild equines with STH 2130 and tiletamine/zolazepam] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the changes in human tibia during 370-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Tatarinov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the bioelectric activity of the heart during antiorthostatic hypokinesia using traditional and modified orthogonal ECG leads] Turbasov VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):42–4 (Rus)

[A splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):50–1 (Rus)

[A splint for immobilization of the arm] Muftakhidenov SB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):73–4 (Rus)

[A method of immobilization of patellar ligament after its suturing] Shaura VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):52 (Rus)

[Daily rhythms of human body temperature during clinostatic hypokinesis] Lkhagva L. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:76–82 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of persistent contractures of the hand after injuries of the ulnar and median nerves] Ovechkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):112–3 (Rus)

[A universal board on standard stretchers for the transportation immobilization of victims with traumatic fractures] Klimakov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):61–2 (Rus)

[The effect of water-immersion hypokinesis on the mechanical properties of human skeletal muscle] Ovsiannikov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):58 (Rus)

[Glycogen level and activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the liver of rats during the readaptation period after a 20-day hypokinesia] Khasina EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of thiamine metabolism with vitamin B1 deficiency in hypokinesis] Klimovich VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal consequences of immobilisation in children with fractured femurs. Andrews PI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):311–5

Quantitative alterations of intramuscular connective tissue in calf muscles of the rat during combined hypoxia and hypokinesia. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(4):393–401

The role of catecholamines in lethal immobilization stress. Tóth T. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):95–9

Immobilization aggravates cartilage damage during antigen-induced arthritis in mice. Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to articular cartilage. van Lent PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1407–16

Silent deep vein thrombosis in immobilized multiple trauma patients. Kudsk KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):515–9

Lung function compromised by spinal immobilization [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May; 19(5):615–6 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Sep;17(9):915–8.

Use of intermittent stretch in the prevention of serial sarcomere loss in immobilised muscle. Williams PE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):316–7

Severe degeneration of rabbit vastus intermedius muscle immobilized in shortened position. Michelsson JE, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):336–44

Physiatric therapeutics. 8. Management of the immobilized patient. Steinberg FU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(4–S):S281–2

Lower mobility and markers of bone resorption in the elderly. Lips P, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Apr;9(1):49–57

Incidence of aseptic osteonecrosis following the therapy of childhood leukemia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:577–9

Radial nerve palsy [letter] Guerrini G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):831

Muscle fibre size and number following immobilisation atrophy. Nicks DK, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:1–5

Reversible impairment of forearm vasodilation after forearm casting. Silber DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):1945–9

Aminohydroxybutane bisphosphonate inhibits bone loss due to immobilization in rats. Thompson DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):279–86

Potential problems with orthodontics and rigid fixation [letter] Salon JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):223

Fiber-type discrimination in disuse and glucocorticoid-induced atrophy. Almon RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):304–11 (84 ref.)

Long-lasting unilateral muscle wasting and weakness following injury and immobilisation. Rutherford OM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):33–7

Muscular atrophy following immobilisation. A review. Appell HJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):42–58 (120 ref.)

[Effect of immobilization on the physical properties of cancellous bone: an experimental study] Chen XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):72–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of microvascular cast changes of bone following rigid limb immobilization] Pan HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 28(4):238–40, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of spinal distraction and immobilization on the facet joint cartilage—experimental and clinical studies] Yoshida M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):789–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of rhabdomyolysis following long time immobile posture caused by schizophrenia] Miyagi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reaction of striated fibers of human skeletal muscles to long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of osseous tissue and the osteoclast population in rats to biphosphonates and vitamin D3 under conditions of hypokinesia] Gol'dovskaia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mineral density of human skeletal bones in modeling of decreased gravity load] Oganov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of cancellous bone to overloading in the adult rat: a single photon absorptiometry and histomorphometry study. Jee WS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):418–26

Adaptation of cancellous bone to aging and immobilization in the rat: a single photon absorptiometry and histomorphometry study. Li XJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):12–24

Physiological and biochemical consequences of electroimobilisation in conscious sheep. Kuchel TR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):33–8

Neochondrogenesis in free intraarticular periosteal autografts in an immobilized and paralyzed limb. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. Delaney JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):278–82

Paw-shake responses with joint immobilization: EMG changes with atypical feedback. Koshland GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):361–73

Activation of the sympathoadrenal system in rats during hypokinesia. Macho L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):127–32

Running during recovery from hindlimb suspension induces transient muscle injury. Kasper CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):533–9

Effects of immobilization on contractile properties, recruitment and firing rates of human motor units. Duchateau J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:55–65

Effect of hindlimb immobilization and recovery on compensatory hypertrophied rat plantaris muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):57–68

Clip-induced analgesia: noxious neck pinch suppresses spinal and mesencephalic neural responses to noxious peripheral stimulation. Fleischmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):151–7

Physiological changes during tonic immobility in Gallus gallus var domesticus. Gentle MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):843–7

Chronic stressors, tonic immobility and leucocytic responses in the domestic fowl. Jones RB. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):439–42

Dorsal pressure potentiates the duration of tonic immobility and catalepsy in rats. Meyer ME. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):531–3

Dorsal pressure differentially affects patterning of locomotor activity in rats. Meyer ME. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):597–9

Effects of electroimmobilisation on blood gas and pH status in sheep. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):314–20

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle. Mattsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):51–3

[Orthostatic tolerance and the status of central and peripheral hemodynamics during 7-day "dry" immersion in persons with neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type] Evdokimova AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia (the tasks and general structure of the studies)] Grigo'rev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body fluids during 120-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Lobachik VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance of functional and exercise tests during 1-year antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the ferrocerone test for measuring iron reserves in different types of daily activities] Orlova TA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the sensorimotor activity of operators after short-term simulated weightlessness] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the blood serum activity of enzymes involved in energy and plastic metabolism] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The rate of glycolysis and glycogenolysis in the skeletal muscles of rats in the period of readaptation following 30 days' hypokinesia] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):92–4 (Rus)

[Protein composition of blood serum and the products of nitrogen metabolism in humans during long-term hypokinesia] Zaltseva LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The bone system and weightlessness] Stupakov GP, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;63:1–184 (319 ref.) (Rus)

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see **CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS**

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

An evaluation of a solid phase red cell adherence test for detecting platelet-associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenia. Jones CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):552–4

Reduced immune adherence of antigen/antibody complexes formed in the presence of complement in vivo and in vitro. Paccaud JP, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(6):470–9

METHODS

Simplification of immune adherence hemagglutination test for detection of rabies antibodies in human serum. Zanetti CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 31(5):341–5

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

BLOOD

Measurement of circulating immune complexes containing IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE by flow cytometry: correlation with disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):45–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clonidine-induced immune complex disease. Petersen HH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):519–20

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex nephropathies in patients with malignant tumours. Kun L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):101–9

Immune-complex vasculitis: role of complement and IgG-Fc receptor functions. Smiley JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):267–77 (94 ref.)

Immune complexes and inflammation in cystic fibrosis. Schiotz PO. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:154–7 (18 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Springate JE, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(5):298–300

Immune mechanisms in the primary and secondary vasculitides. Moore PM. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):129–45 (66 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of inhibitors of immune complex-induced inflammation: 1-phenyl-3-aminopyrazoline derivatives. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):609–13

[Antiphospholipid syndrome with massive right atrial thrombus. Differential diagnosis of myxoma] Kjernsmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoglobulin-AST complex. O'Kane MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):82–4

[Harmless increase of aspartate aminotransferase (ASAT)] Muntendam H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13; 134(2):84 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphane 'pulses' in three inbred strains of mice with experimental immune complex nephritis [letter] Samoilov DV, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):338

Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: response to corticosteroid therapy. McKinsey DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):125–7

Characteristics of immune-complex-induced chronic experimental colitis in rats with a therapeutic effect of sulphasalazine. Axelsson LG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):203–9

ETIOLOGY

Complement deficiency and the pathogenesis of autoimmune immune complex disease. Lachmann PJ. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:245–63 (27 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes, antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and pulmonary status in cystic fibrosis. Lagacé J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):7–11

The spontaneous development of immune complex type glomerular lesions in outbred mice is dependent on environmental factors and sex. Lulé J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul;29(3):111–8

[Lupus nephropathy. I. Pathogenesis and clinico-pathomorphologic correlations] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 May;81(5):303–8 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol-containing circulating immune complexes—a component of the blood serum in patients with ischemic heart disease that determines its atherogenic properties] Tertov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):82–7 **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis in infectious endocarditis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):29–36 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatitis. III. The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis, assessment of the severity and the prognosis of the disease] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Non-H-2 genes alter the H-2 determined susceptibilities in immune complex nephritis. Frymoyer PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):545–54

[Genetic determinants of glomerulonephritis. Genetic aspects and pathophysiology of immune complex diseases of the kidney] Feucht HE, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep; 30(9):605–13 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in cutaneous diseases associated with immune disorders. Fernández Bussy R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–52

Study of circulating immune complexes during the evolution of visceral Mediterranean leishmaniasis. Makni S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):349–55

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull revealed by a mononeuritis multiplex associated with immune complex vasculitis. Gherardi RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1470–3

Control of immune complexes by the classical pathway. Whaley K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1989 Jul;(84):111–20 (55 ref.)

Mononuclear cells in glomeruli and cytokines in urine reflect the severity of experimental proliferative immune complex glomerulonephritis. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):281–7

Immune complex modulation by plasma proteins. With special reference to the complement system and autoimmune diseases. Baatrup G. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct; 36(5):443–63 (233 ref.)

Anti-DNA antibodies and lupus nephritis: the complexity of crossreactivity. Brinkman K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):232–4 (29 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor participates in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1873–82

Circulating and tissue immune complexes in mercury-treated mice. Hultman P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):175–83

Bell's palsy: an immune complex disease. Larsson A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):164–7

Antigenic targets in membranous glomerulonephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):178–88

[Recurrent post-infectious immune complex glomerulonephritis with persistent activation of the alternative complement pathway] Arslan-Kirchner M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of complement in immune complex glomerulonephritis induced by cationized antigen] Fukuda W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in chronic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults before and after splenectomy] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Informative value of immunologic indicators at different periods of acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver-specific lipoprotein component level in circulating immune complexes in liver diseases] Ulbo RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid factor in secretory otitis media] Ferrando MC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HBV-DNA and primary immune complex glomerulonephritis [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(1):101

PATHOLOGY

The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rat chronic serum sickness-type nephritis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):619–29

Platelets mediate glomerular cell proliferation in immune complex nephritis induced by anti-mesangial cell antibodies in the rat. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):369–74

Stimulation of mesangial phagocytes does not influence the removal of established glomerular immune complex deposits. Furness PN. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):529–36

Ultrastructural studies in passive in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. A rat model for membranous glomerulonephritis. Sasaki M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):173–80

[Diagnosis and treatment of glomerulonephritis. Immunohistology] Thoenes GH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:559–70 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial lung diseases. I. Pathomorphological and immunological aspects and the methods of studies] Hajduk B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):263–8 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms and kinetics for platelet and neutrophil localization in immune complex nephritis. Johnson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):780–9

[Diseases due to circulating immune complexes] Stamm D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):231–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Intravenous gamma-globulin therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus and immune complex disease. Jordan SC. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S164–9 (28 ref.)

[Hemoperfusion—its prospects and use other than those in clinical toxicology] Bakuła S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):739–42 **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis in immune complex diseases in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):75–81 **(Rus)**

[The results of 5 years' use of a method for heparin cryoprecipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) in patients with an immune-complex pathology] Margulis Ela, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNE PRECIPITATES see **PRECIPITINS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SERA

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor increases stress hyperthermia in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R591–5

Effects of antiserum against alpha-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1104–9

An antiserum to tumour angiogenesis factor: therapeutic approach to solid tumours. Battiwalla ZF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1809–13

Identification of the B1 and B2 subunits of human placental laminin and rat parietal-yolk-sac laminin using antisera specific for murine laminin-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Brown JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):463–8

Prothrombin complex proteins as cofactors in platelet aggregation. I. Inhibition of aggregation by antiserum. Miale JB, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):97–106

Cytomegalovirus seronegative heart transplant recipients. Prophylactic use of anti-CMV immunoglobulin. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):396–9

CMV infections in bone marrow transplanted patients—evaluation of prophylaxis with Cytotect (CMV hyperimmuneglobulin). Zintl F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):557–64

Standardization of an enzyme immunoassay for the in vitro potency assay of inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccines: determination of the rabies virus glycoprotein with polyclonal antisera. Thraenhart O, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):291–309

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) polypeptide hormones, subunits, and antisera available to qualified investigators for research. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):264–5

Identification of distinct T cell receptor (TCR)-gamma delta heterodimers using an anti-TCR-gamma variable region serum. Cron RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3769–75

Confirmation of the cholinergic specificity of the Chol-1 gangliosides in mammalian brain using affinity-purified antisera and lesions affecting the cholinergic input to the hippocampus. Derrington EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1686–92

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):168

Examination of parathyroid hormone antisera for the presence of receptor antibodies. Zull JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):139–47

Suppression of experimental glomerulonephritis by antiserum against transforming growth factor beta 1. Border WA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):371–4

[Preparation and evaluation of anti-human growth hormone immunoserum] Deng SP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress report from the period 1 January 1988–31 December 1989] **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1990;(84):1–179 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of test sera of anti-A and anti-B specificity using the method of artificial immunization] Piskunova TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of hyperimmune sera to Yersinia enterocolitica] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of affinity purified antibodies for immunoenzyme

determination of ovalbumin in influenza virus concentrates and influenza vaccines] Kapitanova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:133–5 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal varicella: indications for the use of varicella–zoster specific immunoglobulin] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reovirus type 2–induced diabetes in mice prevented by immunosuppression and thymic hormone. Onodera T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):192–6

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis for infants exposed to varicella in a neonatal unit. Patou G, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May; 20(3):207–13

Synergistic effect of macrophage activation and immune serum, especially IgG2, on resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum ssp. endemicum in hamsters. Azadegan AA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):3–8

[The prolonged analgesic effect of an antiserum to beta–endorphin in rats] Litvinov SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the socio–economic effect of using immune anti– meningococcal plasma in pediatric practice] Smirnova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective value of varicella–zoster immunoglobulin in the hospital environment] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

A polyclonal antiserum against chromogranin A and B—a new sensitive marker for neuroendocrine tumours. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):145–55

Production of monospecific antiserum to a cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from human liver. Qato MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):293–300

Muramyl–peptide/gastrin conjugates as potential immunogens. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1209–14

Antibodies against light chains in immunoglobulin class–specific antisera [letter] Brouwer J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):400–1

Assay of partially neutralized guinea pig anti–insulin serum. Wright PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):226–34

[Identification of human semen stains using anti–p30 serum] Hou YP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunological characterization of anti lithocholic acid antisera elicited by [C–6] carboxylic acid N–succinimidyl esters as haptenic derivatives] Ikegawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic peptide antisera: their production and use in the cloning of matrix proteins. Fisher LW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):43–8; discussion 49–50

Problems in production of prostaglandin D2–specific antibody. Ito S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):111–6

Testing of Arg–8–gonadotropin–releasing hormone–directed antisera by immunological and immunocytochemical methods for use in comparative studies. Blähser S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):39–48

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ferritin immunohistochemistry as a marker for microglia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):129–36

Antibodies directed against tyrosine hydroxylase differentially recognize noradrenergic axons in monkey neocortex. Noack HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):313–24

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for Ki antigen, a highly conserved nuclear protein detected with sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nikaido T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):209–14

Immunocytochemistry today—problems and practice. Heyderman E, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):653–8

The production and characterisation of rabbit antiserum and murine monoclonal antibodies to Haemophilus ducreyi. Finn GY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):219–24

[An immunohistochemical study of normal sweat glands using an antibody to the breast cyst fluid protein (GCDFP–15)] Komatsu T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;99(9):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of cutaneous tumors using an antibody to the breast cyst fluid protein (GCDFP–15)] Komatsu T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 99(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spot on filter paper using specific antibody for 17–hydroxyprogesterone] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A standard panel of human immunodeficiency virus–positive and –negative blood sera for assessing the sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic immunoenzyme test systems] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats by prostaglandin E1. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):240–5

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor enhances lipopolysaccharide fever in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R332–7

Detection and determination of factor C—a regulatory protein—in Streptomyces strains by antiserum and monoclonal antibody. Szeszák F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):82–4

Antisera and monoclonal antibodies specific for epitopes generated during oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Palinski W, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):325–35

Synthetic peptide antigens elicit monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to cytochrome P450 IA2. Myers MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):171–6

On the hypothetical protein F154 of the TTV1 virus from Thermoproteus tenax. Part III: Immunological identification of the protein with anti–peptide antibodies. Krois D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan; 371(1):43–8

Three commercial polyclonal immunoassays for cyclosporine in whole blood compared: 2. Cross–reactivity of the antisera with cyclosporine metabolites. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):119–23

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression: I. Use of a specific radioimmunoassay and antiserum to a synthetic peptide of the N–terminal domain. Antakly T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1821–8

Antisera to a synthetic peptide recognize native and denatured rat estrogen receptors. Furlow JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1028–32

Characterization of interaction between nuclear T3 receptors and antiserum against cellular–erb A peptide. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1105–11

Large–scale purification of choline acetyltransferase and production of highly specific antisera. Ostermann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):215–8

Synergistic interaction between immune serum and thoracic duct cells in the adoptive transfer of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in adult rats. Ahmad A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):90–9

Differences in susceptibilities of the lymphogranuloma venereum and trachoma biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis to neutralization by immune sera. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):938–43

Cytotoxicity of mouse serum and peritoneal fluid for Ascaris suum infective larvae. Laubach HE. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):504–9

Effects on CD4 binding of anti–peptide sera to the fourth and fifth conserved domains of HIV–1 gp120. Ardman B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):206–14

Protective effect of sera raised against different fractions of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):85–94

The use of keratin antisera in the characterization of a feline thymoma. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):71–7

Production and characterization of a monospecific antiserum (A128) to disaggregated Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May; 38(5):703–15

Rabbit antisera to the variable region domains of an anti–alpha(1——6) dextran using E. coli–produced VL and VH fusion proteins as immunogens. Black A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):123–30

Specific antiserum and monoclonal antibodies against the taurine biosynthesis enzyme cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase: identity of brain and liver enzyme. Remy A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):870–9

Detection of synenkephalin, the amino–terminal portion of proenkephalin, by antisera directed against its carboxyl terminus. Stell WK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):434–43

Antisera to a rabbit urinary tract antigen also react with human bladder and kidney tissue. Stefanelli J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):414–7

Monoclonal antibodies to cyclosporin are representative of the major antibody populations present in antisera of immunized mice. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):227–36

Production and toxicological application of anti–paraquat antibodies. Nagao M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):134–47

Definition of a new supertypic HLA class II determinant (LAR) associated with HLA–DR2 and –DR7. Colombani M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):35–8

Serum transfer, anaphylactic shock, and the role of fetal calf serum. Araneo B, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):837–8

Analysis of the heterogeneity of the binding site specificities of hyperimmune human anti–A and –A, B sera: the application of competition assays using murine monoclonal antibodies. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):254–60

[Membrane component of Shigella flexneri and their relationship to bacteria antigenicity and virulence] Jin L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;30(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specific hybridization of a synthetic oligonucleotide in rat hypothalamic neurons immunoreactive to immune serum against salmon melanin–concentrating hormone] Fellmann D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(16):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae live vaccine or its hyperimmune serum on the experimental infection in mice] Yayoshi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 63(7):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagglutinating diagnostic agents for serological identification of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New alloantisera to antigenic determinant I—J, their specificity and effect on the course of tuberculous infection in mice] Batridinova ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sera from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on neural tissue in vivo and in vitro] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improving the quality of immunoblots by chromatography of polyclonal antisera on keratin affinity columns. Girault JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):193–6

Characterization of a polyclonal antiserum raised against mediatophore, a protein that translocates acetylcholine. Israel M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1097–107

[The production of specific antisera to bradykinin and their study by immunoenzyme analysis] Elistratova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of universal anti–rhesus sera using A and B immunosorbents] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The specificity of an immune serum to the exocellular lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas wieringae] Iakovleva LM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for isolating specific immune sera against bacteria of the genus Rhodococcus] Ivshina IB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV–1 infection from HIV–2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535–40

Characterization of the attachment of Treponema hyodysenteriae to Henle intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Bowden CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1481–5

Reactivation of antibody genes in Epstein–Barr virus transformed human B cell lines. A preliminary report. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):295–300

The influence of vaccines and hyper immune serums on protein/platelet interaction towards an artificial surface. Chandy T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990; 18(3):403–21

Microinjection of anti–vasopressin serum into hippocampus in mice: effects on appetitively reinforced task after intraventricular administration of Arg–vasopressin. Alescio–Lautier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):287–94

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered antiserum against calcitonin gene–related peptide on thermal and mechanical noxious stimuli in experimental hyperalgesic rats. Kawamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):199–203

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. IV. Delay by intra–accumbal treatment with ORG 2766– or alpha–MSH antiserum. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):115–20

Evidence for a role of brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) on stress gastric lesion formation in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):693–5

Vasotocin increases quiet sleep and suppresses active sleep in newborn cats. Opposite effects after vasotocin immunoneutralization. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):463–6

Granulocyte plasma membrane damage by leukotoxic supernatant from Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and protection by immune serum. Styrt B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):146–50

Antisera to basal lamina and glial endfeet disturb the normal extension of axons on retina and pigment epithelium basal laminae. Halfter W. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):281–97

Autocrine regulation of parathyroid secretion: inhibition of secretion by chromogranin–A (secretory protein–I) and potentiation of secretion by chromogranin–A and pancreastatin antibodies. Fasciotto BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1329–35

Mechanism of complement–independent and antibody–mediated killing of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Das A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):249–53

Purification of an acrosomal antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody and antifertility effects of isoimmune serum [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1990 Apr;13(2):168] Liu MS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec; 12(6):451–63

Immunoblockade by a specific tachykinin antiserum of the non-cholinergic contractile responses in the guinea-pig isolated bronchus. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):173-9

Organization of oligodendroglial membrane sheets: II. Galactocerebroside:antibody interactions signal changes in cytoskeleton and myelin basic protein. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):212-21

Immunoinhibition of human fertilization in vitro by antibodies to the cumulus oophorus intercellular matrix. Tesařík J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):193-8

An antiserum to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) cross-reacts with neurophysins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of rat brain. Nilaver G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):137-44

Astrocytes and guidance of outgrowing corticospinal tract axons in the rat. An immunocytochemical study using anti-vimentin and anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein. Joosten EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):439-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of delayed mesangial transport of human IgA in glomeruli of ddY mice pretreated with sheep anti-type IV collagen serum. Masuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):289-95

STANDARDS

An international collaborative study of an anti-infectious bursal disease virus reference serum. Reed NE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):361-9

Quality control of anti-D sera by a panel of donor red cells with weak reacting D antigen and with partial D antigens by the Federation of Netherlands Red Cross Blood Banks [letter] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):273-4

[The results of international comparative testing of reagents to swine serum protein allotypes conducted in 1987-1988] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):956-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of combined use of anti-kidney serum and E-64 in the rat. Chen SF. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):685-9

IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SYSTEM

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases with the cells of the immune system. Kharazmi A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:42-9 (42 ref.)

The influence of diet and environment. Fernandes G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Dec;2(2):275-81 (40 ref.)

Molecular and genetic immunoprobes for biotechnology. Conway de Macario E. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2607-14 (40 ref.)

Beyond clonal selection and network. Coutinho A. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:63-87 (104 ref.)

Establishment and functional implications of B-cell connectivity. Holmberg D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug; 110:89-103 (64 ref.)

Immune network theory. Perelson AS. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:5-36 (76 ref.)

Cellular competition and the promotion of T15 to idiotypic dominance. Quintáns J. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:119-34 (38 ref.)

Anti-idiotypes against autoantibodies in normal immunoglobulins: evidence for network regulation of human autoimmune responses. Rossi F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:135-49 (64 ref.)

Exploring the meaning of connectivity in the immune network. Stewart J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:37-61 (25 ref.)

Peripheral T cells select the B-cell repertoire in old mice. Weksler ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:173-85 (29 ref.)

The basics of immunological tests. Ogle CK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):651-7 (82 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of the immune response] Hess MW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1752-5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune system and age] Sapin MR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):10-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immune and hematopoietic cell regulation: cytokines and their receptors. Taga T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):174-80 (52 ref.)

Ontogeny of the rat immune system: an immunohistochemical approach. van Rees EP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):9-18 (78 ref.)

Interaction of immune and connective tissue cells: I. The effect of lymphokines and monokines on fibroblast growth. Thornton SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr;47(4):312-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on inflammatory cells relevant to their therapeutic applications in asthma. Schleimer RP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S59-69 (202 ref.)

Immunotoxicology: review of current status. Luster MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):427-32 (43 ref.)

Immunomodulation by tachykinin neuropeptides. McGillis JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:85-94 (36 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the immune system in elderly subjects with or without diabetes and variations after recombinant interleukin-2. Carnazzo G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(2):163-80

Subclinical effects of groundwater contaminants. III. Effects of repeated oral exposure to combinations of benzene and toluene on immunologic responses in mice. Hsieh GC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):320-8

Polyhalogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the immune system. 1. Effects on peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations of a non-human primate (Callithrix jacchus) after treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Neubert R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):345-59

Differential immune responsiveness in mouse lines selectively bred for high and low sensitivity to ethanol. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):39-49

Dual immunomodulation by met-enkephalin. Rowland RR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):171-4

Immuno-toxicology and -pharmacology. Neubert D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1457-73 (58 ref.)

Morphine-induced immune alterations in vivo. Arora PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):343-53

The effects of capsaicin denervation on leucocyte and complement components of the inflammatory response. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:207-11

Effects of mainstream and environmental tobacco smoke on the immune system in animals and humans: a review. Johnson JD, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(5):369-95 (211 ref.)

Effect of anesthesia on the immune system: suppression of the immunogenic capacity of macrophages and of lymphocyte transformation. Dagan O, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):975-85

Influence of arecoline on immune system: I. Short term effects on general parameters and on the adrenal and lymphoid organs. Selvan RS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2-3):347-77

Styrene-induced immunomodulation in mice. Dogra RK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):577-86

Effects of thiobenzamide on the rat immune system. Pasquinelli P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):15-20

The effect of ofloxacin on the immune system of elderly patients. Munno I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar; 25(3):455-8

Mycotoxins, pesticides and the immune system. Schoental R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):359

The hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly syndrome in a European: has the treatment a modulatory effect on the immune system? [letter] Betticher DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):157-9

Lethality of morphine in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):605-9

Immunomodulation by cocaine--a neuroendocrine mediated response. Watzl B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1319-29 (67 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of cholera toxin in mice. Hussain A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):231-44

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters immune capacity and noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs of the adult mouse. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):185-94

Immunologic effects of drugs of abuse. Weber R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:99-104 (0 ref.)

Abstracts of papers. New leads in immunopharmacology. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 25 January 1990. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1 Suppl A):A1-16

Neurobehavioral and immunological effects of prenatal cocaine exposure in rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):617-29

Stereospecific effects of (-)- and (+)-7-hydroxy-delta-6-tetrahydrocannabinol-dimethylheptyl on the immune system of mice. Titishov N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):337-49

Interaction of immunoactive monokines (interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor) in the bivalve mollusc Mytilus edulis. Hughes TK Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4426-9

Alcohol, immunomodulation, and AIDS. Proceedings of the Alcohol-Immunology AIDS Conference. Tucson, Arizona, April 27-29, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:1-444

Alcohol and immune system: role of gastric tissue. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:75-8

Lymphocyte populations and immune responses in mice prenatally exposed to ethanol. Ewald SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:191-200

Proposed protocol for the evaluation of the effect of high purity factor concentrates on the immune system of hemophilia patients. Brettler DB. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):811-2

Short term toxicity of nitrous oxide on the immune, hemopoietic, and endocrine systems in CD-1 mice. Healy CE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):57-70

[The cytomorphological characteristics of hemopoiesis and of the organs of immunogenesis in exposure to thymus and bone marrow peptides during hematopoietic depression] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a synthetic thymus peptide (thymogen) on the immune system in candidiasis under immunodepression] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The first set of antigens confronted by the emerging immune system. Ohno S. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:21-34 (18 ref.)

The immunological status of the cancer patient. Guillou PJ. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):646-50 (27 ref.)

The new pragmatics of immunology. Howard JC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:947-57 (29 ref.)

As immune system yields its secrets, new strategies against disease emerge [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24; 262(20):2786-7

A simple model for the immune network. Parisi G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):429-33

The ontogeny of the lymphoid system and immune responsiveness in sheep. Miyasaka M, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:21-55 (107 ref.)

[Idiotypes and the idiotypic network] Youinou P. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16-23;18(42):2059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic research in pediatrics] Cojocaru M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul-Sep; 38(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The skin--an organ of the immune system] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):14-8 (780 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the immune system in the development of rhinosinusogenous intracranial complications (abscess, arachnoiditis)] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Tacaribe virus: effect on the functioning of the immunocompetent system] Blejer J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 May-Aug; 13(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calcium homeostasis and the activation of calcium channels in cells of the immune system. Grinstein S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):69-79 (39 ref.)

The B lymphocyte: a newly recognized source of reactive oxygen species with immunoregulatory potential. Maly FE. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(3):143-8 (27 ref.)

Interleukin 6 and its receptor in the immune response and hematopoiesis. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:155-66; discussion 166-7

The pineal neurohormone melatonin stimulates activated CD4+, Thy-1+ cells to release opioid agonist(s) with immunoenhancing and anti-stress properties. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):167-76

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses and autoimmunity. Krieg AM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3(2):137-66 (199 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor-infiltrating cells and their possible prognostic significance. Pastrnák A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;124:7-71 (236 ref.)

Reconstruction of the haemopoietic and immune systems after marrow transplantation. Atkinson K. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):209-26 (209 ref.)

Gastrointestinal immune system and its disorders. Keren DF. **Monogr Pathol** 1990;(31):247-85 (243 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural effects of muramyl dipeptide and adamantylamide dipeptide in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):127-9

The immunomodulators levamisole, muramyl dipeptide and adamantylamide dipeptide antagonize the antianxiety effect of diazepam. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):111-3

Network regulation of the immune response. Siskind GW, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):387-91 (31 ref.)

A possible linkage of atrial natriuretic peptide to the immune system. Vollmar AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):408-11

Associations of the skeletal and immune systems. Hong R. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;34(1):55-9 (16 ref.)

Vitamins and the immune system. Beisel WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:5-8 (14 ref.)

Stress-induced modulation of the immune response. Bonneau RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:253-69 (94 ref.)

Cross-talk communication in the neuroendocrine-reproductive-immune axis. Age-dependent alterations in the common communication networks. Marchetti B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:309-25 (58 ref.)

Opioid peptides. Immunological significance? Teschemacher

H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:66–77 (112 ref.)
Bidirectional communication between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Common hormones and hormone receptors. Weigent DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 579:17–27 (56 ref.)
Vasoactive intestinal peptide. Messenger in a neuroimmune axis. Wenger GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:104–19 (73 ref.)
Interactions between the brain and the immune system. Ader R, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:561–602 (326 ref.)
Prolongation of heart allograft survival in course of donor specific antigen and alloserum treatment in the rat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):253–60
Neutrophil Fc-gamma receptors: a two-way bridge in the immune system. Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1211–4 (48 ref.)
The role of vitronectin as multifunctional regulator in the hemostatic and immune systems. Preissner KT. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):419–31 (132 ref.)
Interleukin-1 beta and muramyl dipeptide can prevent decreased antibody response associated with sleep deprivation. Brown R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec; 3(4):320–30
Effects of environmental stimuli on immunoreactivity: further studies on passive avoidance behavior. Croiset G, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):138–48
Autonomic innervation of the spleen of the coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. a histochemical demonstration and preliminary assessment of its immunoregulatory role. Flory CM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec;3(4):331–44
Immune function in lines of mice selected for high or low degrees of behavioral asymmetry. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun;4(2):129–38
The nucleus basalis is involved in brain modulation of the immune system in rats. Cherkaoui J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):345–8
Toward a layered immune system. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):953–4 (5 ref.)
Antigenic determinants and immune regulation. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:1–185
Immunologic aspects of cryosurgery: potential modulation of immune recognition and effector cell maturation. Johnson JP. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Mar;8(1):39–47 (31 ref.)
Bidirectional interaction between the central nervous system and the immune system. Rabin BS, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1989;9(4):279–312 (163 ref.)
Immune regulation and haemopoiesis. Gordon J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):192–5 (15 ref.)
The role of viruses and the immune system in diabetes mellitus. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:1–135
Ontogenic maturation of the immune system in reptiles. el Deeb SO, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring; 14(2):151–9 (51 ref.)
Development of the compartments of the immune system in the avian embryo. Dieterlen-Lievre F. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Fall;13(4):303–11 (23 ref.)
The ancestor of the adaptive immune system was the CAM system for organogenesis. Ohno S. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(4):181–92 (9 ref.)
Changes in circulating levels of neuroendocrine and thymic hormones during aging in rats: a correlation study. Goya RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):149–57
Identification of low molecular weight immunosuppressor molecules in human in vitro fertilization supernatants predictive of implantation as a polyamine—possibly spermine. Lea RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):875–81
Physiological basis for neuroimmunomodulation. Neveu PJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(3):281–305 (232 ref.)
Logical structure of the immunoregulatory compartment. Mitchison NA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:257–9
AIDS, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis—hypertension? [editorial; comment] Dzielak DJ. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):95–6 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):89–94.
Interactions between mycoplasmas and the immune system. Ruuth E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Dec;112:133–60 (100 ref.)
The logical structure of the immune system. A symposium held in honour of Professor N. Avrion Mitchison on the occasion of his 60th birthday. London, 14–15 July 1988. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:1–100
Heat shock proteins and immunity [news] Polla BS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):393–4
Pinealectomy inhibits interleukin-2 production and natural killer activity in mice. del Gobbo V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):567–73
Research in the area of voluntary immunomodulation: complexities, consistencies and future research considerations. Hall HR. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):81–9
Immune system and cancer. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:1–340
Channel catfish as an unconventional model for immunological studies. Clem LW, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:123–5 (18 ref.)
Immunomodulatory effects of footshock in the rat. Jessop JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):241–9
Increased biogenic amine release in mouse hypothalamus following immunological challenge: antagonism by indomethacin. Mefford IN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):55–61
Possible underlying mechanisms of sexual dimorphism in the immune response, fact and hypothesis. Grossman C. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):241–51 (103 ref.)
Dynamics of a class of immune networks. II. Oscillatory activity of cellular and humoral components. Stewart J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 10;144(1):103–15
Dynamics of a class of immune networks. I. Global stability of idiotype interactions. Varela FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 10;144(1):93–101
A shape space approach to the dynamics of the immune system. Weisbuch G. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Apr 23; 143(4):507–22
Properties of glutamine release from muscle and its importance for the immune system. Newsholme EA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4 Suppl):63S–67S (26 ref.)
Neurochemical, endocrine and immunological responses to stress in young and old Fischer 344 male rats. Lorens SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):139–50
Basic immunology issues in drug abuse. Kind P. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:72–6
Recent progress in neuroimmunology research. Arimura A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20; 65(12):1328–39 (39 ref.)
Ontogenic development of the secretory immune system in human fetal salivary glands. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):314–20
Undernutrition without malnutrition restricts the numbers and proportions of Ly-1 B lymphocytes in autoimmune (MRL/I and BXSB) mice. Ogura M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):6–12
Interrenal corticosteroid production: potential regulation by the immune system in the salmonid. Schreck CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:480–6
Role of opioid neuropeptides in immunoregulation. Stefano GB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(2):149–59 (75 ref.)
Ontogeny and regulation of the immune response in the chicken. Tempelis CH. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 4:1–20 (106 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology for the psychoneuroendocrinologist: a review of animal studies of nervous system-immune system interactions. Dunn AJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):251–74 (147 ref.)
The immune system: a key concept for the history of immunology. Moulin AM. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989; 11(2):221–36
Regional spheres of immunologic influence [editorial] Streilein JW. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):1–2
Intragonadal regulation of immune system functions. Hedger MP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):263–80 (106 ref.)
Immune networks: getting on to the real thing. Varela FJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):837–45 (33 ref.)
"Superantigens" may shed light on immune puzzle [news; comment] Hoffman M. **Science** 1990 May 11; 248(4956):685–6 Comment on: Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):705–11.
Taming rogue immune reactions [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):246–8
The mononuclear phagocyte and immunoregulatory effector (M-PIRE) system: evolving concepts. Foucar K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 Feb;7(1):4–18 (94 ref.)
The thymus—histophysiology and dynamics in the immune system. A workshop. April 2–6, 1989, Centrum Rolduc, Kerkrade, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1–2):1–128
The thymus: histophysiology and dynamics in the immune system. Proceedings of a workshop. Centrum Rolduc, Kerkrade, The Netherlands, April 2–6, 1989. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3–4):129–252
Learning by the immune system studied in T-cell receptor transgenic mice. von Boehmer H. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1–2):19–26 (12 ref.)
Second messenger role for NO widens to nervous and immune systems. Collier J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov;10(11):427–31 (15 ref.)
[Role of human hematopoietic growth factors in hematopoiesis and interaction with the immune system] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):74–9 **(Heb)**
[Neural modulation of immune system] Hori T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):503–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development and age-related change of immune function in nonhuman primates] Terao K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr; 39(2):163–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The interaction of the neuroendocrine and immune systems and the role of the opioid peptides in regulating immune homeostasis] Uteshev BS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):10–6 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concept of the norm in assessing the human immune status] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):34–45 **(Rus)**
[Concepts of the structure and functions of the immune system] Polovtseva TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun; 35(6):27–9 **(Rus)**
[The possible reasons for the similarity of the immune and nervous systems] Abramov VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):111–20 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Food substances and the functioning of the cells of the immune system] Sharmanov AT. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):4–11 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions between the immune system and the neuroendocrine system. Implications of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Sandi C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):277–86 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some parameters of the immune system at schizophrenia therapy with chlorpromazine and zetidoline. Tuma I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):272–3
The effects of stress on the development of immunological memory following low-dose antigen priming in mice. Moynihan JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–12
Alteration of antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III in rats by neonatal immobilization stress. Taylor CE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):160–70
Alterations of immune functioning following exposure to stressor-related cues. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):99–109
Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):231–9
Effects of stress on the immune system. Khansari DN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 May;11(5):170–5 (64 ref.)
Immunological malfunctions associated with low selenium–vitamin E diets in lambs. Turner RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):99–109
Immune function, mutant frequency, and cancer risk in the DNA repair defective genodermatoses xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome, and trichothiodystrophy. Norris PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):94–100
Immunologic consequences of taurine deficiency in cats. Schuller-Levis G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):321–31
Suppression of cellular immune activity following severe head injury. Quattrocchi KB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Summer;7(2):77–87
Psychosocial effects on immune function: neuroendocrine pathways. Daruna JH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):4–12 (63 ref.)
Psychiatric perspectives of brain, behavior, and the immune system. Stein M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:161–9 (32 ref.)
The first Icelandic family with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia: studies of genetic markers and immune function. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):273–80
[Changes of human immune status as a possible factor of oncologic risk] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of the endocrine and immune systems in patients with visceral candidiasis] Sokolova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress and immune system function] Korneva EA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):3–20 (168 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The patterns of the changes in the indices of the immune and endocrine systems in elderly subjects under the transcerebral action of an ultra-high-frequency electrical field] Bogoliubova VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):16–20 **(Rus)**
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the functions of the sympathetic-adrenal and immune systems in cardiomyopathy patients] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):70–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune potentiation after fractionated exposure to very low doses of ionizing radiation and/or caloric restriction in autoimmune-prone and normal C57Bl/6 mice. James SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):427–37
Ultraviolet light immunomodulation of canine islets for prolongation of allograft survival. Kenyon NS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):305–11
Experimental study of the morphology of the organs of the immune system. Alexandrova LI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):341–2
Effects of irradiation on the human immune system. Hoppe RT. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:140–9 (29 ref.)
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the immune system in humans. Morison WL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct; 50(4):515–24 (73 ref.)
[Methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of low levels of non-ionizing radiation on the health status of humans in populated areas] Stoian EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):30–1 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Current problems of nuclear medicine in immunology] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;35(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Oral yeast infections in immunocompromised and seriously diseased patients. Heimdahl A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb;48(1):77–84 (41 ref.)

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. VIII. Immunological tolerance to S. pyogenes-associated antigens seems essential to induction of MCLS. Osawa N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):462–8

Diffuse centrilobular lesions of the lung caused by Staphylococcus aureus in two immunocompromised patients [letter] Fujita J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):652–3

A long-term metabolic study to assess the nutritional value of and immunological tolerance to two soy-protein concentrates in adult humans. Beer WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):997–1007

Varicella hepatitis in the immunocompromised adult: a case report and review of the literature. Patti ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):77–80 (34 ref.)

Causal effect questioned [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):868 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):352–3.

Abdominal mycobacterial infections in immunocompromised patients. Rosengart TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):125–31

Malignant lymphomas associated with immunodeficiency states. Biemer JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun; 20(3):175–91 (89 ref.)

Immunosuppressive mechanisms in pure red cell aplasia—a review. Nidorf D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun; 20(3):214–9 (48 ref.)

Increasing viral burden in CD4+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection reflects rapidly progressive immunosuppression and clinical disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):438–43

Immune suppression by herpesviruses. Rinaldo CR Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:331–8 (36 ref.)

Immunosuppression by melanoma cells as a factor in the generation of metastatic disease. Cochran AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):859–64 (59 ref.)

The wound is a possible source of posttraumatic immunosuppression. Lazarou SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1429–31

A soluble immunosuppressive activity induced by murine cytomegalovirus infection of mouse embryo fibroblasts. Hatfield P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):39–47

Suppression of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens inoculated with Corynebacterium parvum. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):787–91

Immunosuppressive potential and pathogenicity of a recent isolate of infectious bursal disease virus in commercial broiler chickens. Rosales AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):724–8

Immunomodulation by behavioural conditioning. Kusnecov A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):25–39 (75 ref.)

Induction of immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia A and inhibitors treated with porcine VIIIC by home therapy. Hay CR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):882–6

Enrichment of natural suppressor activity in a wheat germ agglutinin positive hematopoietic progenitor-enriched fraction of monkey bone marrow. Sugiura K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1125–31

Osteoporosis and immunosuppression in multiple myeloma [see comments] Dolan AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16; 299(6701):718–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1164.

Development of tolerance to donor type and host type H-2 antigens following transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow in mice. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):37–44

Interleukin-1 production by immunologically hyporeactive tumour-bearing mice. Holáň V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):667–70

Novel variants of human papillomavirus type 2 in warts from immunocompromised individuals. Wilson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):571–6

Inhibition of lymphocyte IL2-receptor expression by factor VIII concentrate: a possible cause of immunosuppression in haemophiliacs. Hay CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun; 75(2):278–81

Pharmacokinetic studies of radiolabelled rat monoclonal antibodies recognising syngeneic sarcoma antigens. II. Effect of host age and immune status. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):13–20

Immunosuppression in murine renal cell carcinoma. I. Characterization of extent, severity and sources. Gregorian SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):325–34

Immunosuppression in murine renal cell carcinoma. II. Identification of responsible lymphoid cell phenotypes and examination of elimination of suppression. Gregorian SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):335–41

Enhanced resistance to an antigenic tumor in immunosuppressed mice by dietary retinyl palmitate plus canthaxanthin. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar; 49(3):231–6

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. VIII. Cross-desensitization by sIgM and sIgD and its effects on growth regulation by anti-isotype antibodies. Alés-Martínez JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):527–34

In vitro induction of immunological tolerance. Biasi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):187–201

Induction of allograft tolerance to the H-Y antigen in adult C57BL/6 mice: differential effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity and cytolytic T-lymphocyte activity. Busker AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):225–34

The effect of aging on the induction of humoral and cellular immunity and tolerance in two long-lived mouse strains. Gahring LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):142–51

Suppression and contrasuppression in athymic nude mice: nude mice produce the antigen-specific component of a T suppressor factor that inhibits the late 24-hr phase of DTH but do not generate suppression nor contrasuppression of the early initiating phase of DTH. Herzog WR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):130–45

In vivo-induced suppression of T cell proliferation: the relationship between the specificity of induction and control. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov; 124(1):119–31

Induction of linked suppression in addition to the donor H-2 class I-specific unresponsiveness in recipient T cells by transfusing class I plus class II-disparate, but not class I alone-disparate, bone marrow cells. Muraoka S. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):261–76

Multiple suppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the immune response in chickens. Quere P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):468–77

Prostaglandin-mediated inactivation of natural killer cells in the murine decidua. Scodras JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):352–67

Natural suppressor cells in spleens of irradiated, bone marrow-reconstituted mice and normal bone marrow: lack of Sca-1 expression and enrichment by depletion of Mac1-positive cells. Sykes M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):260–74

Class II MHC antigen-positive macrophages from human placentae suppress strong MLR and CML reactions. Uren SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):235–46

Intrathymic T cell repertoire after prenatal trinitrobenzene-sulfonic acid-treatment. Zöller M. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):31–46

Suppression of the response to murine alloantigens: four-cell-type clusters, function-flipping and idiosyncratic responses. Mitchison NA. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:157–68 (30 ref.)

The first set of antigens confronted by the emerging immune system. Ohno S. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:21–34 (18 ref.)

High incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the non-HIV infected immunocompromised patients in Hong Kong. Chan JC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):835–9

Detection of fungi and other pathogens in immunocompromised patients by bronchoalveolar lavage in an area endemic for coccidioidomycosis. Sobonya RE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1349–55

Immunosuppression in phototherapy. Ullrich SE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:131–9; discussion 139–47 (26 ref.)

Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in the immunocompromised host. Rosenow EC 3d. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar; 11(1):55–64 (56 ref.)

Antibody response reveal differences in oral tolerance to wheat and maize grain protein fractions. Johnson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):135–40

Multiple infusions of human intravenous immunoglobulin in chimpanzees do not lead to immune elimination. Leibl H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):454–8

The generation of a 'tolerogen' after the ingestion of ovalbumin is time-dependent and unrelated to serum levels of immunoreactive antigen. Peng HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):510–5

Molecular mechanisms for suppression of B cell differentiation. Lawton AR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S15–8 (19 ref.)

Does the presence of self-reactive T cells indicate the breakdown of tolerance? Gammon G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;56(3):287–97 (56 ref.)

Self-reactive T cells in murine lupus: analysis of genetic contributions and development of self-tolerance. Kotzin BL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S35–46

Clonal silencing of self-reactive B lymphocytes in a transgenic mouse model. Goodnow CC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:907–20 (79 ref.)

Activation versus tolerance: a decision made by T helper cells. Guerder S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:799–805

Alternative self or nonself recognition of an antigen expressed in a rare cell type in transgenic mice: implications for self-tolerance and autoimmunity. Hanahan D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:821–35

Induction of tolerance by embryonic thymic epithelial grafts in birds and mammals. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:777–87

Extrathymic acquisition of tolerance by T lymphocytes. Miller JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989; 54 Pt 2:807–13

Immunologic tolerance within the B-lymphocyte compartment: an adult tolerance model. Nossal GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:893–8

Models of B-cell unresponsiveness. Scott DW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:899–905 (41 ref.)

T-cell tolerance to H-2 molecules: role of the thymus. Sprent J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:789–97 (34 ref.)

Tolerance induction in the adult using monoclonal antibodies to CD4, CD8, and CD11a (LFA-1). Waldmann H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:885–92

Reactivity and tolerance of virus-specific T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:843–51 (56 ref.)

Natural immunologic tolerance and the construction of tolerogens to treat autoimmune diseases. Borel Y. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1989;7:145–61 (70 ref.)

Self-tolerance and localized autoimmunity. Taguchi O, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):576–81 (8 ref.)

Implants of quail thymic epithelium generate permanent tolerance in embryonically constructed quail/chick chimeras. Ohki H, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):619–30

Suppression of T-cell proliferative response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria patients—preliminary results. Chemtai AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):787–91

Immunosuppression and mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: results from patients with and without HIV infection. Peters M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):293–300

Management of infections in immunocompromised patients. Based on a symposium. Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain, 17–18 February 1989. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 2:S1–68

The compromised host. Feld R. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 2:S1–7 (29 ref.)

Infections in compromised hosts: considerations on prevention. Klastersky J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989; 25 Suppl 2:S53–61 (26 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia associated with the induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: immunopathogenic mechanisms. Merino J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1693–9

Macrophage-secreted prostaglandin E2 potentiates immune complex-induced B cell unresponsiveness. Stein SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):403–7

Tolerance induction in the organ-cultured thymus lobes upon intimate contact with allogeneic thymus lobes. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1525–30

Induction of transplantation tolerance by intravenous injection of allogeneic lymphocytes across an H-2 class II mismatch. Different mechanisms operate in tolerization across an H-2 class I vs. H-2 class II disparity. van Twuyver E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):441–4

H-2 restriction and H-2 phenotypes of spleen cells from thymus-grafted radiation chimeras: evidence consistent with extrathymic suppression. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(3):145–61

Self-tolerance and H-2 antigen expression in semi-allogeneic radiation chimeras are controlled by the extrathymic host environment. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(2):111–24

Immunosuppressive properties of human follicular fluid. Castilla JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):271–5

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):25–31

Secondary lymphomas: a review on lymphoproliferative diseases arising in immunocompromised hosts: prevalence, clinical features and pathogenetic mechanisms. Brusamolino E, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):605–22 (214 ref.)

Viral persistence and immune dysfunction. Oldstone MB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):81–5, 88, 91 passim (13 ref.)

Lack of T-cell tolerance of noninherited maternal HLA antigens in normal humans. Hadley GA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):373–81

Donor and recipient specific tolerance in cells from semi-allogeneic, H-2 subregion compatible or fully allogeneic bone marrow chimeras attributable to clonal deletion. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun; 179(2–3):172–89

Depression of humoral responses by murine cytomegalovirus infection. Price P. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68 (Pt 1):33–43

Dynamics of positive and negative selection in the thymus: review and hypothesis. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):149–54 (38 ref.)

Necessity for interaction between adherent and non-adherent rat spleen cells for the generation of a suppressor factor of NK activation. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):93–6

Immunologic tolerance to DNA in B cell lines from both normal and autoimmune mice. Aldo-Benson M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(4):263–70

The logical structure of the immune system. A symposium held in honour of Professor N. Avrion Mitchison on the occasion of his 60th birthday. London, 14–15 July 1988. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:1–100

Immune suppression: chairman's introduction. Brent L. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:7–8 (7 ref.)

I-J and mechanism of immunosuppression. Nakayama T, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:16–9; discussion 20 (22 ref.)

Immunological tolerance then and now: was the Medawar school right? Nossal GJ. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:2–5; discussion 6 (24 ref.)

F protein and immune suppression genes. Oliveira DB. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:26–31; discussion 32 (53 ref.)
HLA-linked immune suppression in humans. Sasazuki T, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:21–4; discussion 25 (13 ref.)
Central versus peripheral tolerance: clonal inactivation versus suppressor T cells, the second half of the 'Thirty Years War'. Sercarz E, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:9–14; discussion 15 (32 ref.)
Tolerize one, tolerize them all: tolerance is self-assertion. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):264–6
In search of the 'missing self': MHC molecules and NK cell recognition. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):237–44 (94 ref.)
Suppression [news] Mitchison NA. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec; 10(12):392–3
More speculations on specific suppression [letter; comment] Webb DR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct;10(10):326–7 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Feb;10(2):37–40.
Pulmonary infections in immunocompromised children. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 56(6):733–45 (85 ref.)
Approach to immunization in the immunosuppressed host. Hibberd PL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):123–42 (117 ref.)
Mucosal and systemic candidiasis in congenitally immunodeficient mice. Cantorna MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1093–100
Induction of antigen-specific immunity and tolerance to Mycobacterium leprae in Lewis rats. Winters MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):495–501
Skin diseases in children with HIV infection and their association with degree of immunosuppression. Lim W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–30
Ocular toxoplasmosis in the immunocompromised host. Holland GN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):399–402 (21 ref.)
Clinically occult cytomegalovirus present in skin biopsy specimens in immunosuppressed hosts. Horn TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):781–4
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis in pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1315–6
Pefloxacin in the antibacterial treatment of immunodepressed patients. Cajozzo A, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):185–9
Electrophoresis of bovine erythrocyte sialic acids: existence of additional band in trypanotolerant Ndama cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):357–61
Immunosuppression in patients with metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the skin. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;16(3):271–4
Intrathymic clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to H-2-compatible, Mls-disparate antigens. Eto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):97–113
Strong T cell tolerance in parent——F1 bone marrow chimeras prepared with supralethal irradiation. Evidence for clonal deletion and anergy. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1101–21
Induction of peripheral tolerance to class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) alloantigens in adult mice: transfused class I MHC-incompatible splenocytes veto clonal responses of antigen-reactive Lyt-2+ T cells. Heeg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):719–28
Identification of an immunosuppressive epitope of type II collagen that confers protection against collagen-induced arthritis. Myers LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):1999–2010
Clonal deletion and clonal anergy in the thymus induced by cellular elements with different radiation sensitivities. Roberts JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):935–40
Tolerance-related V beta clonal deletions in normal CD4-8-, TCR-alpha/beta + and abnormal lpr and gld cell populations. Singer PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):1869–77
Cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid or a related compound is the low Mr factor from human red blood cells which induces gonococcal resistance to killing by human serum. Nairn CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3295–306
Mechanism of staphylococcal resistance to non-oxidative antimicrobial action of neutrophils: importance of pH and ionic strength in determining the bactericidal action of cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 135 (Pt 4):825–30
Autologous melanoma-induced activation of regulatory T cells that suppress cytotoxic response. Chakraborty NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2359–64
Murine pregnancy decidua produces a unique immunosuppressive molecule related to transforming growth factor beta-2. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3008–14
Immunoregulatory function of CD3+, CD4-, and CD8- T cells. Gamma delta T cell receptor-positive T cells from nude mice abrogate oral tolerance. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3415–22
The regulatory effects of cytokines on the induction of a peripheral immunologic tolerance in mice. Gahring LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1318–23
Th1 and Th2 clones differ in their response to a tolerogenic signal. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2063–71
Molecular analysis of immunosuppression induced by virus replication in lymphocytes. Heard HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3992–9
Effect of the expression of a hepatocyte-specific MHC molecule in transgenic mice on T cell tolerance. Jones-Youngblood SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1187–95
Regulation of the effector stages of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis via neuroantigen-specific tolerance induction. Kennedy MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):117–26
Requirement of the thymus for the recovery of anti-alloantigen helper T cells from tolerance induced by intravenous presensitization with allogeneic cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4139–46
Immunosuppression and lymphoid hypoplasia associated with chronic graft versus host disease is dependent upon IFN-gamma production. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):84–93
The in vivo elimination of CD4+ T cells prevents the induction but not the expression of carrier-induced epitopic suppression. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1343–9
Failure of (SJL/J x PL/J)F1 hybrid mice to develop immunologic tolerance to V beta 17a+ T cells results in F1 anti-SJL mixed lymphocyte reaction. Liu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):41–6
Clonal deletion of self-reactive T cells at the early stage of T cell development in thymus of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):46–51
Distinction between immunogenicity and tolerogenicity among HBcAg T cell determinants. Influence of peptide-MHC interaction. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3148–56
Tissue-specific expression of allogeneic class II MHC molecules induces neither tissue rejection nor clonal inactivation of alloreactive T cells. Miller J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):334–41
IL-2 protects against anti-CD3-induced cell death in human medullary thymocytes. Nieto MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1364–8
Induction of tolerance to parental marrow grafts in F1 hybrid mice. Evidence for recognition of self-antigens. Nowicki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):47–52
Neonatal tolerance induction by class II alloantigens activates IL-4-secreting, tolerogen-responsive T cells. Powell TJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):854–9
Both ongoing suppression and clonal elimination contribute to graft-host tolerance after transplantation of HLA mismatched T cell-depleted marrow for severe combined immunodeficiency. Rosenkrantz K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1721–8
Host natural suppressor activity regulates hemopoietic engraftment kinetics in antibody-conditioned recipient mice. Sadelain MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1729–36
The role of lipocortin I in macrophage-mediated immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice. Sakata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):387–96
Induction of transplantation tolerance in mice across major histocompatibility barrier by using allogeneic thymus transplantation and total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):499–504
Murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells induce immunologic tolerance in vivo. Welsh EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):883–91
A peripheral mechanism preserves self-tolerance to a secreted protein in transgenic mice. Whiteley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1376–81
Deletion of self-reactive T cells in nude mice grafted with neonatal allogeneic thymus. Yuuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):474–9
A neonatally tolerant mouse model to assess pathogenicity of human autoantibodies. Mundlos S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):279–84
Emergence of ciprofloxacin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcal skin flora in immunocompromised patients receiving ciprofloxacin. Kotilainen P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):41–4
Autologous antibody is protective against HSV-1 infection of the immunocompromised mouse. Alexander TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):400–7
Pulmonary surfactant as a physiologic immunosuppressive agent. Rich EA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):4–5
Pulmonary infections in immunocompromised hosts. Thammakampee G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec; 72(12):682–6
Gastrointestinal and systemic candidosis in immunocompromised mice. Cole GT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):363–80
Humoral factors and nonspecific immune suppression in Syrian hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Evans TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):212–7
Immune suppression induced by the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Fivaz BH. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):946–52
Manifestations and treatment of human parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompromised patients. Koch WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):355–9
The diagnosis of pneumonia in the immunocompromised child: use of bronchoalveolar lavage. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):878–80
Modification of immune function during pregnancy by products of the sheep uterus and conceptus. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:55–61 (28 ref.)
Kupffer cell blockade prevents induction of portal venous tolerance in rat cardiac allograft transplantation. Kamei T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):393–6
Clonal deletion: a mechanism of tolerance in mixed bone marrow chimeras. Yu JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):517–22
Bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient. Simone PM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):484
Postburn immune suppression: an inflammatory response to the burn wound? Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):671–4; discussion 674–5
Mortality from duck plague virus in immunosuppressed adult mallard ducks. Goldberg DR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):299–306
Plasma exchange and immunosuppression in the stiff man syndrome [letter] Harding AE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):915
Does glutamine contribute to immunosuppression after major burns? Parry-Billings M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):523–5
Defective generalized extracellular matrix in the neoplasm bearing host: decreased inflammation, immunity and resistance. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):161–4 (31 ref.)
Immunological abnormalities in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):50–2 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Aug 7;151(3):122–4.
Immune response in mice infected with Candida albicans in the mycelial form. Bibas Bonet de Jorrat ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 May;106(2):81–7
Bronchoalveolar lavage in an immunosuppressed rabbit model of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Chilvers ER, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Dec;108(3):163–71
Immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats: modification of macrophage functions by T suppressor cells. Macrophages functions in cryptococcosis. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):11–9
Immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats. Induction of thymic suppressor cells. Sotomayor CE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):5–10
Risks involved in selective decontamination in immunocompromised patients. Boogaerts MA. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 2:52–8 (17 ref.)
Oral candidosis and its role in immunocompromised patients. Lode H, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 2:30–3 (17 ref.)
Uremia and host defenses [editorial; comment] Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):770–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):717–22.
Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala jeanselmei in an immunosuppressed patient: case report. Allred BJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):321–2
A role for clonal inactivation in T cell tolerance to Mls-1a. Blackman MA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):540–2
Self-tolerance to transgenic gamma delta T cells by intrathymic inactivation. Bonneville M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):163–5
T-cell tolerance by clonal anergy in transgenic mice with nonlymphoid expression of MHC class II I-E. Burkly LC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):564–6
How some T cells escape tolerance induction. Gammon G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):183–5
Tolerance induction in double specific T-cell receptor transgenic mice varies with antigen. Pircher H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):559–61
Loss of pancreatic islet tolerance induced by beta-cell expression of interferon-gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):844–7
Acute CNS infection by Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas' disease) in immunosuppressed patients. Leiguarda R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):850–1
Impaired immune responsiveness in Plasmodium berghei immune mice. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):519–28
Suppression of macrophage-mediated antibody-dependent killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae by concanavalin A stimulated spleen cell-derived factor(s). Watanabe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):309–19
Severe gastroenteritis in an immunocompromised child caused by adenovirus type 5. Johansson ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):449–50
Failure of intravenous immunoglobulin to affect the recovery of immune function after measles. Shieh CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):888–91
Spinal cord aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients. Parker SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):351–2
Failure to induce oral tolerance to protein antigens in neonatal mice can be corrected by transfer of adult spleen cells. Peng HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):486–90
Evidence that shock-induced immune suppression is mediated by adrenal hormones and peripheral beta-adrenergic receptors. Cunnick JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):645–51
Pulmonary hemorrhage in an immunocompromised, thrombocytopenic patient. How to make a difficult diagnosis. Hastings D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15; 88(4):107–10
Pulmonary infiltrates—diagnostic problems in lymphoma. Campbell JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):881–4
Intrinsic B-cell hyporesponsiveness accounts for

self-tolerance in lysozyme/anti-lysozyme double-transgenic mice. Adams E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5687-91

Thymus: a direct target tissue in graft-versus-host reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation that results in abrogation of induction of self-tolerance. Fukushi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6301-5

Self-tolerance to HLA focuses the response of immunized HLA-transgenic mice on production of antibody to precise polymorphic HLA alloantigens. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):235-9

Is a function of the secreted hepatitis B e antigen to induce immunologic tolerance in utero? Milich DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6599-603

Peripheral tolerance to allogeneic class II histocompatibility antigens expressed in transgenic mice: evidence against a clonal-deletion mechanism. Murphy KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10034-8

Clonal deletion of autoreactive B lymphocytes in bone marrow chimeras. Nemazee D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8039-43

In vivo induction of antigen-specific transplantation tolerance to Qa1a by exposure to alloantigen in the absence of T-cell help. Rees MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2765-9

Peripheral tolerance in mice expressing a liver-specific class I molecule: inactivation/deletion of a T-cell subpopulation. Wieties K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6604-8

Suppression of humoral immune responses in mice by antigens derived from Trichomonas vaginalis. Chao D, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul; 13(3):171-5

Nutrition, immune function, and inflammation: an overview. Wan JM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep;48(3):315-35 (179 ref.)

Grafts of the bursal primordium in quail--chick chimeras are tolerated after implantation of thymic epithelium. Corbel C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:31-43

Effect of early embryonic grafting of foreign tissues on the immune response of the host. Ohki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:3-17

Prevention of suppression of alloreactive capacity following intravenous injection of neuraminidase-treated allogeneic cells by co-injection of agents competing for asialoglycoprotein receptor. Suda T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):24-31

Blastocystis in immunodeficiency diseases [letter] Garavelli PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):158

Profound muscle weakness as the presenting feature of disseminated cryptococcal infection. Hurd DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):970-4

Role of the microbiology laboratory in care of the immunosuppressed patient. Kiehn TE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1706-10 (28 ref.)

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Masur H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1664-8 (36 ref.)

Infections in immunocompromised patients in Mexico. Paredes-Espinoza M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1644-7 (10 ref.)

Tropical disease in the immunocompromised host: melioidosis and pythiosis. Tanphaichitra D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1629-43

Prevention of infectious complications in immunocompromised patients. Part II: Selective decontamination. Mérka V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(4):357-84 (85 ref.)

Role of CD8+ T cells in mercury-induced autoimmunity or immunosuppression in the rat. Pelletier L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):65-74

Immunological tolerance to many self epitopes may be unnecessary. Prehn RT. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 32(3):293-6

Suppression of the immune response by micro-organisms. Reimann S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):543-6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes are the prime mediators of suppression of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by alloactivated cells. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):659-64

Acute oral candidiasis during febrile episodes in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):353-8

The role of the T cell receptor in positive and negative selection of developing T cells. Blackman M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1335-41

Tolerance in transgenic mice expressing major histocompatibility molecules extrathymically on pancreatic cells. Burkly LC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1364-8

The need for central and peripheral tolerance in the B cell repertoire. Goodnow CC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1373-9

Recognizing self from nonself [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1273

Mechanisms of immunological tolerance. MacDonald HR. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):982 (10 ref.)

Clonal deletion versus clonal anergy: the role of the thymus in inducing self tolerance. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1342-8

A nondeletional mechanism of thymic self tolerance. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1038-41

A cell culture model for T lymphocyte clonal anergy. Schwartz RH. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1349-56

Autoimmune diseases: the failure of self tolerance. Sinha AA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1380-8

T cell reactivity to MHC molecules: immunity versus tolerance. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1357-63

Self-nonself discrimination by T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1369-73

Induction of neonatal tolerance to Mlsa antigens by CD8+ T cells. Webb SR, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1643-6

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b in an immunocompetent young adult. McKinney WP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1571-3

Kaposi's sarcoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Wszolek AK, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):723-4

Neutrophil function in anergic surgical patients: modulation by drugs. Meakins JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:1-3

Placental protein 14 (PP14) content and immunosuppressive activity of human cervical mucus. Pockley AG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:317-23

Induction of immunotolerance in hemophilia for high titre inhibitor eradication: a long-term follow-up. Mariani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):835-9

Induction of immunological tolerance by chimeric thymus transplantation. Palathumpat V, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):113-22

Implantation of cultured thymic fragments in athymic nude rats: studies on tolerance towards donor haplotype. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):123-8

Role of metabolism in dimethylnitrosamine-induced immunosuppression: a review. Haggerty HG, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):1-23 (78 ref.)

Successful islet transplantation in BB rats without chronic immunosuppression. Chabot JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):974-5

Major histocompatibility complex-sublocus differences in orthotopic rat liver transplantation and their influence on graft survival and transplantation tolerance. Engemann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):678-80

Permanent acceptance of islet allografts in mice is not associated with immunologic tolerance. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):499-500

RS-61443 allows islet allografting and specific tolerance induction in adult mice. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):876-9

Specific tolerance to canine renal allografts following treatment with fractionated bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):476-7

Clonal reduction of CTL-P and acquired allograft tolerance in various human transplantation models. Irschick E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1869-70

Difference in B cell-induced transplantation tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens in irradiated and cyclophosphamide-treated chickens. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):123-4

Transplantation tolerance to total chicken major histocompatibility complex (B-complex) antigen disparity is impaired by interleukin 2. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):508-10

Development of anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA antigens in human hepatic allograft tolerance. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2437-9

Induction of MLC serum inhibitory factors and suppressor cells following orthotopic swine liver transplantation and their role in allograft tolerance. Oiwa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1981-4

Suppression of murine alloimmune cytolytic T lymphocyte development by spleen cells incubated with staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vitro. Patel MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):288-9

The induction of transplantation tolerance using donor antigen and CD4 monoclonal antibody. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1955-6

Role of donor T cells in the induction and transfer of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):446-7

Treatment of acute rejection episodes and induction of tolerance in rat skin allotransplantation by 15-deoxyspergualin. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1626-30

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation without graft-v-host disease: true tolerance of graft against the host through depletion of donor T lymphocytes pregrafting in malignant and nonmalignant disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2614-5

Mechanisms of immunologic tolerance following total lymphoid irradiation in the baboon. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):490-2

Induction of immunologic tolerance in bursal stem cells. Toivanen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):481-2

Synergy between injection of F1 spleen cells and thymectomy on maintenance of skin allograft tolerance in adult recipient mice treated with supralethal irradiation followed by syngeneic bone marrow cell transplantation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):251-6

The immunosuppressive agent 15-deoxyspergualin induces tolerance and modulates MHC-antigen expression and interleukin-1 production in the early phase of rat allograft responses. Waaga AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1613-4

Allogeneic thymus transplantation as a means to induce transplantation tolerance. Waer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1970

The nature of T cell repertoire modification in neonatal tolerance. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):483-5

Immunosuppressive properties of auxiliary liver allografts into sensitized rats. Astarcioglu I, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1186-8

The OKT3 immunosuppressive effect. In situ antigenic modulation of human graft-infiltrating T cells. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):156-60

The anatomic site-specificity of tolerance induction to alloantigen. Callery MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):230-3

Partial tolerance in rat renal allograft recipients following multiple blood transfusions and concomitant cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):194-8

Studies of the mechanism of tolerance induced by short-term immunosuppression with cyclosporine in high-risk corneal allograft recipients. I. Analysis of CTL precursor frequencies. Irschick E, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):986-90

B cell-induced tolerance to class II MHC antigens in the chicken. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):646-50

Pregnancy as a natural model of allograft tolerance. Interactions between adherent macrophages and trophoblast populations. Lu CY, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):848-55

Soluble suppressive molecule released by human T lymphocytes induced by heat-inactivated allostimulator cells in the presence of cyclosporine. Nelson PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):286-93

Allogeneic versus semiallogeneic F1 bone marrow transplantation into sublethally irradiated MHC-disparate hosts. Effects on mixed lymphoid chimerism, skin graft tolerance, host survival, and alloreactivity. Pierce GE. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):138-44

Elimination of self-reactive CD8+, but not CD4+, T cells by a peripheral immune mechanism. Rammensee HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):565-71

Abrogation of the induction of portal venous tolerance in a cardiac transplant model resulting from Kupffer cell inhibition by gadolinium. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):171-3

Failure of in vitro assays to predict accurately the existence of neonatally induced H-2 tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):630-4

Allograft tolerance induction in adult mice associated with functional deletion of specific CTL precursors. van Twuyver E, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):844-7

Immunosuppression in caprine trypanosomiasis: effects of acute Trypanosoma congolense infection on antibody response to anthrax spore vaccine. Mwangi DM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):95-100

The effect of virus-immune hosts on Thogoto virus infection of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Jones LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):129-39

[Immunologic consequences of surgery, anesthesia and blood transfusion. Surgical immunosuppression] Nielsen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2348-52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Measles, still a problem today? (letter)] van der Bie GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1521 **(Dut)**

[Immunologic study of the tolerance of hepatic allografts in rats] Farges O. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):503-5 **(Fre)**

[Trichosporon capitatum septicemia in immunosuppressed patients] Herbrecht R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 38(5 (Pt 2)):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage by fibroscopy in immunodepressed children] Farge A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodeficiency and cancer] Favrot MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):11-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of sepsis occurring in the immunocompromised host and its prevention. 2. Preventive effect of BRM to experimental Pseudomonas endogenous septicemia and analysis of its immunological etiology] Tomono K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):557-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of torelance by administration of donor antigen into portal vein-transfer of antigen specific torelance by suppressor factor (s) in the serum] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1284 **(Jpn)**

[Various infections in immunocompromised hosts and therapeutic problems] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):293-6 **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease caused by pathogens in immunocompromised host] Irino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):580-5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of destructive pancreatitis complicated by hepatic insufficiency] Shabalin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antigen-specific suppression induced by flaviviruses on the formation of an antigen-specific immunologic defect] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989

Jul-Aug;34(4):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological stress and immunity (review of the literature)] Ordabaeva DA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(7):125-32 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Lupus and immunodepression (editorial)] Bosch Gil JA. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 28;94(16):619-21 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of alcohol-induced suppression of B-cell response. Aldo-Benson M. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Aug; 13(4):469-75
Prevention of graft-vs-host reaction induced immunodeficiency by treatment with splenopentin (DAc-SP5). Eckert R, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1989; 35(4):279-85
Immunochemotherapy (thymostimulin/cyclophosphamide) in dogs. Montoya JA, et al. Br Vet J 1990 May-Jun; 146(3):249-54
Neuroleptic and anti-depressant drug treatment abolishes conditioned immunosuppression in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. Brain Behav Immun 1989 Dec;3(4):312-9
Lead and childhood propensity to infectious and allergic disorders: is there an association? Rabinowitz MB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May;44(5):657-60
Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. VII. Effect on resistance to sepsis. Waymack JP, et al. Burns 1990 Feb;16(1):9-12
Role of natural killer cells and macrophages in the nonspecific resistance to tumors in mice stimulated with SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin. Suzuki F, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3897-904
Some mechanisms involved in the prostaglandin E2 immunosuppressive effect in (CBA x C57BL)F1 mice in vivo. Kozlov V, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jun;128(1):242-9
In vitro effect of prednisolone on peripheral blood suppressor T cell activity in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Ikeda T, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):225-32
Reversal of immunosuppression induced by a protein-free diet: comparison of nucleotides, fish oil, and arginine. Van Buren CT, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S114-7
Induction by progesterone of immunosuppressive activity in uterine secretions of ovariectomized ewes. Stephenson DC, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jun;126(6):3168-78
Cyclophosphamide-induced chimera-type tolerance to allografts: an overview of drug-induced immunological tolerance. Mayumi H, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;81(1):20-39 (212 ref.)
Analysis of carrageenan-induced suppression of antibody response. Vijayakumar RK, et al. Immunology 1990 Jun; 70(2):181-5
Phosphatidylserine counteracts physiological and pharmacological suppression of humoral immune response. Guarcello V, et al. Immunopharmacology 1990 May-Jun; 19(3):185-95
Modulation of immunosuppression in obstructive jaundice by Tinospora cordifolia. Rege NN, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Dec;90:478-83
Pathogen-host interaction. Fraschini F, et al. J Chemother 1990 Jun;2(3):190-8
Immunosuppressive effects of pentostatin. Kraut EH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 May;8(5):848-55
Anticipatory immune suppression and nausea in women receiving cyclic chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Bovbjerg DH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Apr; 58(2):153-7
The regulatory effects of cytokines on the induction of a peripheral immunologic tolerance in mice. Gahring LC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1318-23
Site-specific suppression of cell-mediated immunity by cyclosporine. Black KS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 May; 94(5):644-8
Benzo[a]pyrene-induced immunotoxicity: comparison to DNA adduct formation in vivo, in cultured splenocytes, and in microsomal systems. Ginsberg GL, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1989;28(2):205-20
Mechanism of suppression of footpad reaction in mice by 12-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Tabara M, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Feb;60(1):5-11
Induction of immune tolerance with factor VIII concentrate in patients with hemophilia A and inhibitors. Ewing NP. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;324:59-68 (14 ref.)
Induction of immune tolerance in hemophiliacs with inhibitors by combined treatment with i.v. IgG, cyclophosphamide and factor VIII or IX. Nilsson IM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;324:69-78
Feeding trinitrochlorobenzene inhibits development of hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by interfering with helper T-cell function. Gautam SC, et al. Reg Immunol 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):33-41
Progesterone-mediated immunosuppression and the maintenance of pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. Res Immunol 1990 Feb;141(2):175-81
Changes of immunological parameters in immunocompromised patients under selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Second Part: Investigations on the influence of drugs on zymosan-induced and luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence of peripheral leucocytes. Wulf B, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Jun;14(3):219-23
Changes of immunological parameters in immunocompromised patients under selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Third Part: Behaviour of some plasma proteins. Wulf E, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Jun;14(3):225-9
The role of metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-mediated immunosuppression: in vivo studies. Kaminski NE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Jan;102(1):9-20
Influence of the Ah locus on the humoral immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: evidence for Ah-receptor-dependent and Ah-receptor-independent mechanisms of immunosuppression. Kerkvliet NI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Aug;105(1):26-36
Steroid treatment depresses the production of transplantation tolerance. Lim SM, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug; 22(4):1989-90
Acquired cellular donor-specific tolerance in cyclosporine A-treated recipients of necrokidney transplants. Møller BK, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):211-2
Interleukin 2 enhancement of veto suppressor cell function in T-cell-depleted bone marrow in vitro and in vivo. Nakamura H, et al. Transplantation 1990 May;49(5):931-7
[Subrenal capsule assay in normal mice immunosuppressed by cyclosporin A] Yamamoto K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;91(1):6-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cryptococcosis in patients with transplanted kidney treated with steroids and azathioprine] Juskowa J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of a synthetic thymus peptide (thymogen) on the immune system in candidiasis under immunodepression] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. Arkh Patol 1990;52(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cellular immunity in newborn infants with intestinal bacterial infection after administration of lysozyme] Amirova TD, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Effect of genetically determined immunodeficiency on epidermal dendritic cell populations in C57BL/6J mice. Sprecher E, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(3):188-93
Immunodeficiency as primary phenotype of diabetes mutation db. Studies with coxsackievirus B4. Montgomery LB, et al. Diabetes 1990 Jun;39(6):675-82
Partial tolerance in beta-galactosidase-transgenic mice. Theopold U, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1311-6
Tolerance and diabetes in transgenic mice over-expressing class I histocompatibility molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Miller JF, et al. J Autoimmun 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:87-90 (12 ref.)
Are tissues a patch quilt of ectopic gene expression? [comment] Linsk R, et al. Science 1989 Oct 13; 246(4927):261 Comment on: Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):331-4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal-neonatal immunoregulation: suppression of de novo synthesis of IgG and IgA, but not IgM, in neonatal pigs by bovine colostrum, is lost upon storage. Klobasa F, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Sep;51(9):1407-12
Peripheral self-tolerance and autoimmunity: the protective role of expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on non-lymphoid cells. Iwatani Y, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(8):593-605 (123 ref.)
Solar urticaria: studies on mechanisms of tolerance. Leenutaphong V, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May; 122(5):601-6
Reduction of immunogenicity by covalent modification of murine and rabbit immunoglobulins with oxidized dextrans of low molecular weight. Fagnani R, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3638-45
Induction of transplantation tolerance and development of lymphomas in mice: lack of interdependence. Végh P, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Aug;129(1):56-66
Haemorrhage produces depressions in alloantigen-specific immune responses in the mouse through activation of suppressor T cells. Chang YH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):478-83
Beneficial effects of the thymic hormone preparation thymostimulin in patients with defects in cell-mediated immunity and chronic purulent rhinosinusitis. A double-blind cross-over trial on improvements in monocyte polarization and clinical effects. Tas M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):304-13
Altered host response and special infections in the elderly. Plewa MC. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1990 May; 8(2):193-206 (54 ref.)
Bovine gamma globulin-specific CD4+ T cells are retained by bovine gamma-globulin-tolerant mice. Burtles SS, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1273-9
Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: distinct role of I-A and I-E-positive peritoneal cells. Ferro ME, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 May; 20(5):1007-12
Cell components required for deletion of an autoreactive T cell repertoire. Fukushi N, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 May; 20(5):1153-60
Absence of immunosuppression in DBA/2 mice vaccinated with Trypanosoma cruzi treated with actinomycin-D. Queiroz da Cruz M, et al. Experientia 1989 Dec 1; 45(11-12):1131-3
Recurrent genital tract infection: a result of induced immunosuppression? Sonnex C. Genitourin Med 1989 Dec; 65(6):372-5 (61 ref.)
Human seminal plasma inhibits the lymphocyte response to infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Turner MJ, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Apr;37(1):60-5
Transplantation in miniature swine: analysis of graft-infiltrating lymphocytes provides evidence for local suppression. Rosengard BR, et al. Hum Immunol 1990 Jun; 28(2):153-8
The coming of transgenic mice: tolerance and immune reactivity [news] Arnold B, et al. Immunol Today 1990 Mar; 11(3):69-72
Deficient responsiveness of ovine popliteal peripheral lymphocytes. Brenan M. Immunology 1990 Jan;69(1):134-8
A study of the 'termination' of tolerance to BSA with DNP-BSA in rabbits: relative affinities of the antibodies for the immunizing and the paralysing antigens. Paul WE, et al. Immunology 1967 Aug;13(2):147-57
Ontogeny of cytotoxic T-cell repertoire modification. Wood PJ, et al. Immunology 1989 Dec;68(4):503-6
Immunologic and neuroendocrine interactions in pregnancy. Rani R, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):181-7 (45 ref.)
Differential cytokine induction by doses of lipopolysaccharide and monophosphoryl lipid A that result in equivalent early endotoxin tolerance. Henricson BE, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Aug;58(8):2429-37
Transportation of immunosuppressive substances produced at the site of burn injury into the systemic circulation: the role of lymphatics. Ferrara JJ, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):281-6
The increased release of prostaglandin E2 by Kupffer cells from burned guinea pigs. Ogle CK, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):287-94
Tolerance induced by physiological levels of secreted proteins in transgenic mice expressing human insulin. Whiteley PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Nov;84(5):1550-4
Molecular analysis of the influences of positive selection, tolerance induction, and antigen presentation on the T cell receptor repertoire. Fink PJ, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jul 1;172(1):139-50
Induction of anti-allo-class I H-2 tolerance by inactivation of CD8+ helper T cells, and reversal of tolerance through introduction of third-party helper T cells. Kitagawa S, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jul 1;172(1):105-13
Specific tolerance induction across a xenogeneic barrier: production of mixed rat/mouse lymphohematopoietic chimeras using a nonlethal preparative regimen. Sharabi Y, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jul 1;172(1):195-202
Role of MHC, Mls and TCR in immune tolerance. Anderson G, et al. J Immunogenet 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):257-61
A novel technique to link either proteins or peptides to gammaglobulin to construct tolerogens. Borel H, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Feb 9;126(2):159-68
Oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: serum and salivary antibody responses. Fuller KA, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1990 Jun;28(1):15-26
Specific neonatally-induced tolerance to rat male accessory glands antigens. Transference of specific suppression by spleen mononuclear cells. Yranzo-Volonte N, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1989 Sep;16(1):43-54
HLA-DR3 and immunoresponsiveness [letter] Caruso C, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):506-7
Immunology. Tolerance: a second mechanism [news; comment] DeFranco AL. Nature 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):340-1 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):385-91.
Induction of self-tolerance in mature peripheral B lymphocytes [see comments] Goodnow CC, et al. Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):385-91 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):340-1.
Self non self discrimination within the immune system: a view from the bridge. Urbain J, et al. Nephrologie 1989; 10(3):99-101 (0 ref.)
Cis-urocanic acid stereospecifically modulates human monocyte IL-1 production and surface HLA-DR antigen expression, T-cell IL-2 production and CD4/CD8 ratio. Räsänen L, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Dec;6(6):287-92
Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease: comparison with systemic lupus erythematosus. A case-control study. Benoni C, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul;25(7):751-5
Fc-dependent IgG-mediated suppression of the antibody response: fact or artefact? Heyman B. Scand J Immunol 1990 May;31(5):601-7
Alteration of idiotypic connectivity in prenatally tolerized neonatal mice. Zöller M. Scand J Immunol 1990 May; 31(5):619-29
Cancer-induced immunosuppression: implications for therapy? Pollock RE, et al. Semin Surg Oncol 1989; 5(6):414-9 (52 ref.)
Immunosuppression by pulmonary surfactant: mechanisms of action. Wilsher ML, et al. Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):3-8
Mechanism of tolerance following class I--disparate renal allografts in miniature swine. Cellular responses of tolerant animals. Kortz EO, et al. Transplantation 1990 Jun; 49(6):1142-9
Major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted tolerance induction in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. Transplantation 1990

Apr;49(4):833–5
A B cell–suppressive IgG–antiimmunoglobulin antibody induced by alloimmunization. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):502–5
Leukocyte phagocytosis during cardiopulmonary bypass in adolescents. Demircioğlu FF. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):127–35
[Immunosuppression in an experimental infection with the infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Dimov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immune dysregulation in chronic tuberculosis] Mancini P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):203–9 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibition of the immune response due to the volatile fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria in the periodontal pocket] Eftimiadi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May; 39(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Deviations in the immune response. I. Immunologic tolerance] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 34(3):193–8 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Immunologic status in physiological pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of atherogenesis and T–immunodeficiency] Gandzha IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of arachidonic acid derivatives in the system of immunity and its changes in aging] Kharazi AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):107–13 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Shigellae as an immunosuppressive factor] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Poliovirus–induced immunosuppression in mice and the possibilities for its correction] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunosuppression in experimental staphylococcal infection and its effect on antimicrobial resistance] Barsukov VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune depression—a possible cause of the unfavorable course of pneumonia in chronic alcoholics] Kis'ova K, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The development of Staphylococcus–induced delayed hypersensitivity and antigen–non specific immunosuppression in a state of rest and during physical loading of varying intensities] Laskova IL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunobiology of materno–fetal relations] Vaquer S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:359–69 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological functions of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. I. Suppression of blastogenic responses of lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):35–40
Immunosuppressive activity and polyamine levels of seminal plasma in azo–ospermic, oligospermic, and normospermic men. Shohat B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):41–50
Cellular mechanisms of self–tolerance. Goodnow CC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Dec;2(2):226–36 (44 ref.)
Clonal anergy in self–reactive alpha/beta T cells is abrogated by heat–shock protein–reactive gamma/delta T cells in aged athymic nude mice. Yuuki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1475–82
The role of digestive enzymes in orally induced immune tolerance. Michael JG. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(9–10):1049–54
Tolerance in adult rabbits by repeated non–immunogenic doses of bovine serum albumin. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):141–5
Immunosuppression by factors released from UV–irradiated epidermal cells: selective effects on the generation of contact and delayed hypersensitivity after exposure to UVA or UVB radiation. Kim TY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):26–32
Class II–restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)–induced demyelinating disease. III. Failure of neuroantigen–specific immune tolerance to affect the clinical course of demyelination. Miller SD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):9–23
Immunosuppressive properties of follicular fluid from preovulatory horse follicles. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):627–32
Inhibition of macrophage phagocytic activity by SV–IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Galdiero F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec; 16(3):269–84
Fluconazole treatment of fungal infections in the immunocompromised host. Meunier F. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3 Suppl 6):19–23 (11 ref.)
Binding of modified alpha–1–antichymotrypsin to mitogen–stimulated human lymphocyte membrane: a model for immune suppression. Matsumoto M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):345–53
[Hepatic and splenic abscesses in immunosuppressed patients] Mostbeck G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunosuppression in irradiated breast cancer patients: in vitro effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Wasserman J, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):36–44
Establishment of a novel method to induce tolerance in adult mice across fully allogeneic (entire H–2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers, using supralethal irradiation followed by injection of syngeneic bone marrow cells plus (donor X recipient) F1 spleen cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2–3):214–29
Suppression of donor lymphocyte reactivity by pretreatment with recipient type UV–irradiated blood. Polijak–Blaži M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):944–5
[Immunologic reactivity of young children with severe forms of suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura and the methods of its correction] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):74–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY

see related

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Antioxidant nutrients and immune functions. Proceedings of the Agricultural and Food Chemistry Division of the American Chemical Society, Symposium on Antioxidant Nutrients and the Immune Response. September 29, 1988, Los Angeles, California. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:1–171
Antioxidant nutrients and immune functions—introduction. Bendich A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:1–12 (77 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamins and their functions in immune responses. Bendich A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:35–55 (140 ref.)
Cellular and molecular basis of nutrition–immunity interactions. Chandra RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:13–8 (15 ref.)
Antioxidants and the aging immune response. Meydani SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:57–67 (86 ref.)
Effects of copper deficiency on the immune system. Prohaska JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:123–43 (113 ref.)
The administration of beta carotene to prevent and regress oral carcinoma in the hamster cheek pouch and the associated enhancement of the immune response. Schwartz JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:77–93
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase: essential nutrient and antioxidant component of the immune system. Spallholz JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:145–58 (93 ref.)
Effect of copper on immune function and disease resistance. Stabel JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:243–52 (28 ref.)
Immunity and disease resistance in farm animals fed vitamin E supplement. Tengerdy RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:103–10 (24 ref.)
Recent developments in clinical immunology. Gupta S. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):105–7
Micronutrients and immune functions. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:3–320
Micronutrient status and immune function in smokers. Bridges RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:218–31
Regulation of immune responses by vitamin B6. Chandra RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:404–23 (62 ref.)
Human milk: immunologic–nutritional relationships. Goldman AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:236–45 (75 ref.)
The immune response in copper deficiency. Lukasewycz OA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:147–59
Cytokines: coordinators of immune and inflammatory responses. Arai KI, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990; 59:783–836 (364 ref.)
Zinc deficiency and immune function. Keen CL, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:415–31 (102 ref.)
Abstracts of the papers presented at the annual meeting of the Allergy and Immunology Society of Thailand. Bangkok, March 30, 1990. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):65–72
Effects of spaceflight on levels and activity of immune cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):648–53
Immunity, infection, malignancy and aging: possible immunity restoration and tumor prevention. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):541–3
Development of immunologic functions after bone marrow transplantation in 33 patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Wijnaendts L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2212–9
How many signals are enough? Sinclair NR. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):204–12; discussion 213–35 (63 ref.)
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology, Annual meeting 1990. 8–11 July 1990, Glasgow. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20 Suppl 1:1–134
Immunological recognition. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:1–603
Immunological recognition. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:605–902
Production and function of rheumatoid factors in the normal immune response. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:151–87 (102 ref.)
Immune system modulation: nutritional and pharmacologic approaches. Proceedings of a symposium. Palm Springs, California, November 3–6, 1988. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2 Suppl):S85–164
Future prospects for adjunctive therapy: pharmacologic and nutritional approaches to immune system modulation. Alexander JW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S159–64 (37 ref.)
Immune system modulation: nutritional and pharmacologic approaches [editorial] Cerra FB. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2 Suppl):S85
Effect of dietary protein and amino acids on immune function. Daly JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S86–93 (27 ref.)
Dietary immunomodulation: beneficial effects on oncogenesis and tumor growth. Lowell JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S145–8 (41 ref.)
Immunity to infection. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):451–80
Immune response. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Dec;2(2):283–323
General and basic mechanisms. Playfair JH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):475–9 (22 ref.)
The biological significance of immunity. Ratcliffe NA. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Fall;13(4):273–83 (26 ref.)
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, the American Association of Immunologists, joint meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, June 4–7, 1990. Abstracts 1–3659, TU1–TU35, indexes. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 26; 4(7):A1695–2429
Essential fatty acids and immune response [letter; comment] **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):255–6 Comment on: FASEB J 1989 Jul;3(9):2052–61.
Fifth Congress of Czechoslovak Immunologists. Plzeň, July 5–9, 1988. Abstracts of workshops and posters. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(1):1–111
Early events of the immune response mediated by leukocyte integrins. Dransfield I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr; 114:29–44 (36 ref.)
Evolutionary immunobiology. Reinisch CL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):278–81 (42 ref.)
19th annual meeting of the Israel Immunological Society. May 1989, Rehovot, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):171–9
Postgraduate review course in allergy/immunology. Schaumberg, Illinois, May 4–7, 1989. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1011–128
The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty–sixth annual meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, March 23–28, 1990. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan; 85(1 Pt 2):143–398
Insertion of the fusion gene from Newcastle disease virus into a non–essential region in the terminal repeats of fowlpox virus and demonstration of protective immunity induced by the recombinant. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):621–8
Effect of red cell transfusions on clinical, immunological and biochemical parameters of a child with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Bory C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):229–30
Can an immune response be conditioned? [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1534–5
Immune function during growth hormone therapy [letter; comment] Rapaport R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):669–70 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):420–3.
Possible underlying mechanisms of sexual dimorphism in the immune response, fact and hypothesis. Grossman C. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):241–51 (103 ref.)
Immunologic consequences of acute ethanol ingestion in rats. Kawakami M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):412–7
The NK model of rugged fitness landscapes and its application to maturation of the immune response. Kauffman SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 21; 141(2):211–45
A Markov transition model in the analysis of the immune response. McGilchrist CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 9;138(1):17–21
Further characterization of the impaired protective function in mice fed with lipid diet. Galdiero F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(6):297–308
Brain, behavior, and immunity: an interactive system. Rubinow DR. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):79–82 (34 ref.)
The psychoneuroimmune network: expanding our understanding of immunity and disease. Booth RJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):314–6 (26 ref.)
Adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):425–34 (165 ref.)
Immune regulation in IgA nephropathy. Monteiro RC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):147–50 (52 ref.)
The adoptive transfer of T–cell dependent immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in CBA/Ca mice is achieved only after superinfection of immune spleen cell donors. Favila–Castillo L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):297–307
Nutrition is an important determinant of immunity in old age. Chandra RK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:321–34 (30 ref.)
Heat shock proteins and immunity. Dubois P. **Res Immunol** 1989 Sep;140(7):653–9 (40 ref.)
The twentieth annual general meeting of the Scandinavian Society for immunology. Copenhagen, Denmark, 19–22 June 1989. Abstracts. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 30(5):631–52
On the relevance of invertebrate recognition and defence mechanisms to the emergence of the immune response of

vertebrates. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):13–20

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):429–34

Interleukin-2. Smith KA. **Sci Am** 1990 Mar;262(3):50–7

T cell reactivity to MHC molecules: immunity versus tolerance. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1357–63

Early alteration of bioprosthetic cardiac valves in sheep: influence of the immunological status. Noera G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):207–12

Effect of extracorporeal photopheresis on selected immunologic parameters in psoriasis vulgaris. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):653–64

Molecules and cells of immunity. **Year Immunol** 1989–90; 6:1–275

[The immunotoxicological basis for the revision of suspended particulates health standard] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia, surgery, immunology] Luu KC. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):273–82 **(Chi)**

[Interleukin 1 induces the regulation of hormones in the immune response] Feng ZH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):224–7 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic risks in patients after splenectomy] Sedláček D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of the immune status in patients before heart surgery using the Imunoskintest Sevac kit] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct;68(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunology as basis for vaccinology] Rutten VP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[57th annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Internal Medicine, jointly with the Swiss Society for Immunology and Allergology. Interlaken, 18–20 May 1989. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1743–90 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the problem "anesthesia and immunity"] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun; (3):72–6 (1022 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immune reactivity in patients after surgery on the bile ducts using various methods of combined general anesthesia] Gashilova NS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computer system for analysis and presentation of the results of studies of the immune status of patients with a profile of resuscitation] Semenov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complex of rapid micromethods for assessing general and local immunity for practical oral medicine] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permanent decrease in immune function in patients with splenectomy for trauma] Kukoč M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of aortofemoral bypass in the immune status of patients] Beláček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb; 91(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and related polychlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in birds. Nikolaidis E. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(2):127–8

Immunomodulatory activity of D–Met2–Pro5–enkephalinamide. Török K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:285–6

Mechanisms of chemoprevention by dietary dehydroisoandrosterone. Inhibition of lymphopoiesis. Risdon G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):759–69

Antioxidant micronutrients and immune responses. Bendich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:168–80 (62 ref.)

The immunotoxic effects of lead in lead–exposed laboratory animals. Koller LD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:160–7 (54 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E supplementation on immune responsiveness of the aged. Meydani SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:283–90 (40 ref.)

The effect of carotenoids on the antitumor immune response in vivo and in vitro with hamster and mouse immune effectors. Schwartz JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:92–109 (44 ref.)

New glucocorticoids. Mechanisms of immunological activity at the cellular level and in the clinical setting. Scudeletti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:368–82 (57 ref.)

The role of vitamin E in immune response and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:24–33 (32 ref.)

An analysis of risk from exposure to aldicarb using immune response of nonuniform populations of mice. Shirazi MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):447–56

Plantagoside, a novel alpha–mannosidase inhibitor isolated from the seeds of Plantago asiatica, suppresses immune response. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1292–8

Combination therapies: new and emerging uses for cyclooxygenase inhibitors and biological response modifiers on immunity. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):5–160

Alteration of immune function following dietary mycotoxin exposure. Pestka JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):1009–16 (81 ref.)

Interleukin 6 perfusion stimulates reconstitution of the immune and hematopoietic systems after 5–fluorouracil treatment. Takatsuki F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15; 50(10):2885–90

Effects of oral lentinan on T–cell subsets in peripheral venous blood. Hanaue H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):614–22

Dietary lipids, eicosanoids, and the immune system. Kinsella JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S94–113 (124 ref.)

Immunological actions of corticosteroids and cyclosporine A. Dupont E. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(2):253–6 (16 ref.)

Immunoregulatory effect of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a region of protein p24 of HIV. Luzzati AL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):71–7

Immunotoxicity of blood–synthetic membrane interactions. Henderson LW. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):228–34 (31 ref.)

Effects of acetate on the immune system of mice. Ishizaka S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):135–43

Effect of CI–949 and CI–959 on immune function and lymphoid organs in rats. Koller LD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):509–16

Coffee and the immune system. Melamed I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):129–34

The kinetics of recovery of leukocyte number and lymphocyte function following an injection of a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in C3H/HeJ mice. Moynihan J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):517–27

Immunologic and hematologic consequences in mice of exposure to ozone. Goodman JW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):243–52

Bioaccumulation of metals from a nickel smelter waste in P and F1 generations of exposed animals. II. Modulation of immune processes. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):245–51

The effects of azathioprine and 6 MP on immunity. Winkelstein A. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):429–54 (91 ref.)

Prostaglandin antagonist being tested to help restore immune function [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):14, 7

Abstracts of papers. New leads in immunopharmacology. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 25 January 1990. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1 Suppl A):A1–16

Effects of TRH on the immune system of newborn rats. D'Agata V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:47–8

Pharmacology of cyclosporine (sandimmune). V. Pharmacological effects on immune function: in vitro studies. Di Padova FE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Sep; 41(3):373–405 (444 ref.)

Alcohol, immunomodulation, and AIDS. Proceedings of the Alcohol–Immunology AIDS Conference. Tucson, Arizona, April 27–29, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:1–444

Immunotoxicity of bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide in the rat: effects on thymus–dependent immunity and on nonspecific resistance following long–term exposure in young versus aged rats. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):144–55

Immunologic properties of a sulphate conjugate of cyclosporine A. Johansson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):213

Immunotoxicity assessment of gentamycin and liquamycin. Exon JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):427–30

[Stimulatory effects of small doses of mutagens] Doubal S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27;128(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Different viewpoints on preclinical immunotoxicological tests in vivo and in vitro] Procházková J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jul;38(5):233–5 **(Cze)**

[Study of the immunomodulating properties of antibiotics derived from higher plants] Mishenkova EL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactor analysis of parameters of immunity under the combined action of doxycycline and a low molecular weight immunomodulator of microbial origin] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroid therapy on immunologic indicators in patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of botulinum toxin on the immune response] Morgunov IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolites with immunoregulatory effects isolated from higher plants] Fuska J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Jun; 39(4):181–7 (93 ref.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

The genetics of the immune response to Trichinella spiralis antigens in the mouse. Robinson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:329–40 (63 ref.)

Host genetic control of spontaneous and induced immunity to Friend murine retrovirus infection. Chesebro B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:477–99 (52 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of the class of the immune response: the H–2d haplotype determines poor interferon–gamma response to several antigens. Asherson GL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1305–10

Molecular biology of immune diseases and the immune response [news] Nepom GT. **Immunol Today** 1990 May; 11(5):150–1

Immunology. Some savage cuts in defence [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):709–11 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):742–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis of human leukocyte antigen class II disease associations. Charron D. **Adv Immunol** 1990;48:107–59 (166 ref.)

The clinical significance of micronutrients in relation to immune functions. Rivlin RS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:55–8 (21 ref.)

Formation of morphologically unusual features, associated with immunodeficiencies, in lymph nodes of gnotobiotic rats exposed to a conventional milieu. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):55–61

Recovery of haemopoiesis and the immune system after ABMT. de Gast GC, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3–4):531

Immunoreconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation. Zintl F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3–4):519–26

Immune status as a determinant of human papillomavirus detection and its association with anal epithelial abnormalities. Melbye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):203–6

[Factors with an anti–infectious role and immunologic involvement in a group of 100 elderly patients compared with a group of young patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional status, myocardial metabolism and immunologic shifts in experimental myocardial infarction and its treatment with cyclophosphamide and 6–mercaptopurine] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity during treatment of infected wounds by low–frequency ultrasonics] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic immunological indices in in vivo stimulation with a Candida antigen] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic brain stimulation and immune response in the rat with lesioned brain structures. Jovanova–Nesic K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):27–35

Interactions of eicosanoids and cytokines in immune regulation. Lewis RA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:170–8 (43 ref.)

Future role of micronutrients on immune functions. Beisel WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:267–74 (17 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune functions. An overview. Chandra RK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:9–16 (28 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological effects of zinc on immune response. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:113–22 (50 ref.)

Infant nutrition and immunity. Edelman R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:232–5 (23 ref.)

The role of growth hormone in modulation of the immune response. Kelley KW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:95–103 (31 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune function in the elderly. Meydani SN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:196–207 (94 ref.)

Minerals and immunity: introduction. Scrimshaw NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:110–2 (17 ref.)

Influence of iron on immunity and disease resistance. Sherman AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:140–6 (17 ref.)

Advances in understanding selenium's role in the immune system. Spallholz JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:123–39 (50 ref.)

Vitamin E, immune response, and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:335–44 (48 ref.)

Augmentation of mouse immune functions by dietary restriction: an investigation up to 1 year of age. Hishinuma K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):76–84

Iron status, immune capacity and resistance to infections. Dhur A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):11–9 (127 ref.)

Aging and immune response: a multivariate approach. Foresta P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):117–26

Immune recovery following bone marrow transplantation. Schwenke H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3–4):509–18

Nutritional regulation of immunity and risk of illness. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):607–11

Immunology of the external ocular tissues. Allansmith MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6 Suppl):S16–22 (12 ref.)

Immunity in sportsmen. Shubik VM.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(1):107–12 (37 ref.)
Effects of splenectomy on the development of tumor-specific immunity. Schwarz RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May; 48(5):448–53
[The role of zinc in the immunologic processes] Smogorzewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):253–9 **(Pol)**
[Interleukins as drugs and objects of pharmacological action] Uteshev BS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):869–74 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cytokines—polyfunctional regulators of protective reactions in normal and pathological states] Vladro MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):863–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Concepts of the structure and functions of the immune system] Polovtseva TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun; 35(6):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Complex study of various pathogenetic and physiologic parameters of the health status of watchmen in the oil industry] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Terminology and essence (apropos of D. M. Sherman's article "Terminology and essence of the protective reactions of the body to external influences")] Frolov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**
[The terminology and essence of protective reactions of the body to external influences] Sherman DM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):81–3 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of the immune response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in mice exposed chronically to low doses of UV radiation. Jeevan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):32–41
Immune modulation by ionized irradiation. Tochner Z, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(2):261–8 (29 ref.)
Immunologic changes after loco-regional radiotherapy and fractionated total body irradiation (TBI) in mice. De Ruysscher D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1237–45
Effect of a single exposure to ultraviolet radiation on Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guerin infection in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2837–43
Protective effect of topically applied conjugated hexadienes against ultraviolet radiation-induced chronic skin damage in the hairless mouse. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr;7(2):63–7
[The dynamics of the immunobiological effects in transcerebral microwave exposures] Pershin SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY

Histopathological changes in reproductive organs of male Wistar rats following active immunization against LHRH. Giri DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):54–62
Adoptive transfer of resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by splenocytes and bone marrow cells from BALB/c mice immunized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin preparations. Avichezer D, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):407–10
Immunisation and herd immunity. Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):641–5 (17 ref.)
The effect of passive immunization on active immunity against Clostridium perfringens type D in lambs. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):251–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokines in antibacterial resistance: possible applications for immunomodulation. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1025–32

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to total hip replacement under spinal or general anaesthesia. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):241–8
The immune response to viral infections. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:1–295
Candida albicans: cellular immune system interactions during different stages of the menstrual cycle. Kalo-Klein A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1132–6
Cellular immune responses of patients with uveitis to retinal antigens and their fragments. de Smet MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):135–42
Cytotoxic effector cells of the immune system. Groscurth P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):109–19 (93 ref.)
Antithymocyte serum suppression of immunity in mice immunized to Leishmania donovani. Runey GE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):263–7
Cell-mediated immune responses to soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens in residents from an area of unstable malaria transmission in the Sudan. Hviid L, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):594–604
Immunomodulation by behavioural conditioning. Kusnecov A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):25–39 (75 ref.)
Cell-mediated immune responses to sperm antigens: effects on mouse sperm and embryos. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):533–42
Studies on transfer of varicella-zoster-virus specific T-cell immunity from bone marrow donor to recipient. Kato S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):806–9
The role of humoral and cellular immunity in patients developing human anti-murine immunoglobulin antibody responses after radioimmunotherapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:85–8
Comparison of recombinant-interleukin-2-activated peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: cytotoxicity, growth kinetics and phenotype. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):169–75
Major histocompatibility complex class I and unique antigen expression by murine tumors that escaped from CD8+ T-cell-dependent surveillance. Ward PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3851–8
Manifestation of allo H-2-restriction specificity by self H-2-restricted T cells. Aizawa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):1–10
Induction of allograft tolerance to the H-Y antigen in adult C57BL/6 mice: differential effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity and cytolytic T-lymphocyte activity. Busker AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):225–34
Demonstration of a splenic cytotoxic effector cell in mice of genotype SCID/SCID.BG/BG. MacDougall JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):106–17
Shark cytotoxic macrophages interact with target membrane amino groups. McKinney EC. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):506–13
Natural anti-chondrocyte cytotoxic activity in the mouse: supportive role of macrophages. Malejczyk J. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):420–31
The influence of protein malnutrition on T cell, natural killer cell, and lymphokine-activated killer cell function, and on biological responsiveness to high-dose interleukin-2. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):569–77
A homogeneous population of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells is incapable of killing virus-, bacteria-, or parasite-infected macrophages. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):261–7
From protective immunity to allergy: the cellular partners of IgE. Capron A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:236–44 (28 ref.)
The thymus and its role in immunity. Miller JF. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:51–68 (100 ref.)
Multitest skin testing values of cell-mediated immunity among healthy individuals in Taiwan. Chang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):81–8
Biologic significance and therapeutic implications of antigen/MHC interactions. Grey HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S47–52
Peripheral blood monocytes derived from HIV+ individuals mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Jewett A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 54(2):192–9
Immune response. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(2):283–391
The cellular immune response to the human immunodeficiency virus. Rivière Y. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):424–7 (31 ref.)
Role of serum complement, immunoglobulins, and cell-mediated immune system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (SBP). Rabinovitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1547–52
Vitamin status, immunity and infections in an elderly population. Chavance M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 43(12):827–35
Recruitment of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by an antigenic peptide. Staerz UD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2191–6
Recent progress in studies on cell-mediated immune responsiveness in insects. George JF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(1):1–9 (22 ref.)
Soluble and surface-bound immunoglobulin triggers human monocyte activation and hydrogen peroxide release. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):812–7
Effects of aging on the immune system. Weigle WO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):112–9
Effects of stimulated or immunologically activated macrophages on the induction of immune responses to Listeria monocytogenes. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):124–37
Recent advances in cellular immunology: implications for immunity to cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun;11(6):190–3
Correlates of cell-mediated immunity in Candida albicans-colonized gnotobiotic mice. Balish E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):107–13
Resolution of acute malarial infections by T cell-dependent non-antibody-mediated mechanisms of immunity. Cavacini LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2946–50
Role of L3T4+ lymphocytes in protective immunity to systemic Candida albicans infection in mice. Cenci E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3581–7
Effect of in vivo T-cell depletion on the effector T-cell function of immunity to Eimeria falciformis. Stiff MI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1496–9
19th annual UCLA symposium: Cellular immunity and the immunotherapy of cancer. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14B:49–111
Longitudinal study of the specific humoral and cellular response to Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with acquired toxoplasmosis. Derouin F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(2):97–102
Immunologic abnormalities in chronic fatigue syndrome. Klimas NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1403–10
Evidence for mouse Th1- and Th2-like helper T cells in vivo. Selective reduction of Th1-like cells after total lymphoid irradiation. Bass H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1495–511
In vivo modulation of CD1 and MHC class II expression by sheep afferent lymph dendritic cells. Comparison of primary and secondary immune responses. Hopkins J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1303–18
Cellular events in the lymph node and lung of mice with influenza. Consequences of depleting CD4+ T cells. Allan W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3980–6
Temporal development of protective cell-mediated and humoral immunity in BALB/c mice infected with Brucella abortus. Araya LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3330–7
T cell tumor cure by T cell receptor-mediated activation requires the development of CD8-dependent host immunity. Bridges SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):2010–7
Regulation of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against Qa-1 alloantigens. Cassell DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4075–81
Increased sensitivity to MHC-nonrestricted lysis of BL6 melanoma cells by transfection with class I H-2Kb gene. Gorelik E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1621–32
An antigen-specific DTH-initiating cell clone. Functional, phenotypical, and partial molecular characterization. Herzog WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3667–76
Elevated natural killer cell responses in mice infected with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding murine IL-2. Karupiah G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):290–8
Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages during infection with Salmonella typhimurium does not result in enhanced intracellular killing. Langermans JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4340–6
The nonobese diabetic mouse model. Independent expression of humoral and cell-mediated autoimmune features. Lehuen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2147–51
Transforming growth factor-beta and cellular immune responses in synovial fluids. Lotz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4189–94
The human antimurine xenogeneic cytotoxic response. I. Dependence on responder antigen-presenting cells. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4548–54
Induction of murine lymphokine-activated killer cells by recombinant IL-7. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1983–90
Phenotypic profile and functions of T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing cells from patients with primary immunodeficiency syndrome. Morio T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1270–5
Virus-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). Cells mediating lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific DTH reaction in mice. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1926–34
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering via CD16 is regulated by CD3 and CD8 antigens. Studies with T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha beta+/CD3+16+ and TCR-gamma delta+/CD3+16+ granular lymphocytes. Oshimi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3312–7
Effects of stress on lysability of tumor targets by cytotoxic T cells and tumor necrosis factor. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1991–8
The effect of anti-IFN-gamma antibody on the protective effect of Lyt-2+ immune T cells against toxoplasmosis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1954–6
Immaturity of the human splenic marginal zone in infancy. Possible contribution to the deficient infant immune response. Timens W, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3200–6
Alterations in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity during the course of HIV-1 infection. Humoral and cellular defects. Tyler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3375–84
Adoptive transfer of CD8+ T cells from immune animals does not transfer immunity to blood stage Plasmodium yoelii malaria. Vinetz JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1069–74
Development of long-term specific cellular immunity after acute Blastomyces dermatitidis infection: assessments following a large point-source outbreak in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):97–101
Studies on the cellular defense reactions of the madeira cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: in vitro phagocytosis of different strains of Bacillus cereus and their effect on hemocyte viability. Rahmet-Alla M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):350–6
Immunological aspects in patients with chronic active hepatitis—cellular immune responses. Park B, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):15–23
Assessment of adverse reactions to prosthodontic materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):279–86

Cellular and humoral immune responses in Campylobacter pylori-associated chronic gastritis. Kazi JI, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):231–7

Effects of gender and sex steroids on the immune response. Schuurs AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):157–72 (285 ref.)

A unified discrete model of immune response. Chowdhury D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jul 24;145(2):207–15

Identification of a human T cell clone with the cytotoxic T lymphocyte and natural killer-like cytotoxic function against autologous mammary carcinoma and K562 line. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):655–61

Smoking and immunity. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1561–3 (17 ref.)

The immunological principles of vaccination. Ada GL. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):523–6 (19 ref.)

Allograft heart accelerated atherosclerosis: evidence for cell-mediated immunity in pathogenesis. Gravanis MB. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):495–505

Congenital varicella-zoster virus infection and the failure to establish virus-specific cell-mediated immunity. Grose C. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):453–62 (32 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of tumor rejection in rats. Yamaki T, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):1–25 (99 ref.)

A plea for an extended concept of the cell. Heine H. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:56

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response in diabetic patients with periodontitis. Anil S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):44–8

Evaluation of cell-mediated, cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in young chickens by an interdigital skin test. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):403–8

A highly immunogenic tumor transfected with a murine transforming growth factor type beta 1 cDNA escapes immune surveillance. Torre-Amione G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1486–90

Cellular immune responses to pathogens in the chicken. Bhogal BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:81–104

Infection and immunity in farm animals. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:1–248

Immunoregulatory functions of BCG-elicited alveolar macrophages in cell-mediated immune responses. Igietseme JU, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):172–81

Modification of the immune response against hepatitis B virus by the human immunodeficiency virus. Hess G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):175–9 (25 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to mycobacteria: a double-sided sword? Kaufmann SH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(3–5):181–6

Association between blood transfusion, HLA-DRW6, and response to dinitrochlorobenzene skin test. Tsakiris D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):705–7

Possible mechanism of non-rejection of the feto-placental allograft: trophoblast resistance to lysis by cellular immune effectors. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):554–6

Suppressed antidonor MLC responses in renal transplant candidates conditioned with donor-specific transfusions that carry the recipient's noninherited maternal HLA haplotype. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):382–6

Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity following 50% partial hepatectomy. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):581–7

The F1 hybrid effect in allogeneic lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Points of similarity between hybrid resistance and ALC. Heslop BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):634–9

Donor-specific cellular immunity in rejecting and long-term-surviving class I-disparate rat renal allograft recipients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):175–83

[Current concepts in the regulation of the immunologic response] de Weck AL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1743–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of tumor-associated cellular and nonspecific humoral immune parameters in immunologic monitoring of breast cancer] Mallmann P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun; 12 Suppl 3:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunology and immunopathology of the nasal mucosa] Bachert C. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 70–1 (Ger)

[The multitest in evaluating cellular immunity] Bettoli V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of the response of the living body to foreign material] Nomoto K. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):437–41 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[The effect of craniotomy on lymphocyte subpopulations] Hori Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The immune response following open-heart surgery] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of cell-mediated immunity tests] Kasakura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:708–11 (Jpn)

[Neuroleptanalgesia, surgical trauma and immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effect of general anesthesia with barbiturates on immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of cellular immunosuppression models of allotransplantation reactions] Spasokukotskiĭ AL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct effects of vibration on humoral and cellular factors of immunity (in vitro)] Alekhina TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):51–2 (Rus)

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the state of cellular immunity in children with different clinical courses of systemic lupus erythematosus] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic aspects of posttraumatic splenectomy] Danelišen D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:479–84 (Ser)

[Children as a particularly threatened group after splenectomy] Danelišen D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:499–501 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Preoperative cell-mediated immunity and duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in relation to postopertive infectious complications. A controlled trial in biliary, gastroduodenal and colorectal surgery. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):281–6

Potentiation of cell-mediated immune responses directed against P. falciparum sporozoite peptide vaccine by immunomodulators. Russo DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:203–7

Mechanisms of suppression of cellular immunity induced by ethanol. Jerrells TR, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug; 13(4):490–3

Ethanol and soluble mediators of host response. Roselle GA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):494–8

The effect of Etofibrate (Lipo-Merz) on "in vitro" cellular immune response and on lipid parameters of men with myocardial infarction and with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Horváth M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):95–9

Vitamin E supplementation enhances cell-mediated immunity in healthy elderly subjects. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):557–63

The effect of anesthetic agents on the human immune response. Stevenson GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar; 72(3):542–52 (113 ref.)

Vitamin C and cellular immune functions. Protection against hypochlorous acid-mediated inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and ATP generation in human leukocytes as a possible mechanism of ascorbate-mediated immunostimulation. Anderson R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:34–48

Advances in the role of minerals in immunobiology. Spallholz JE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar;19(3):129–51 (98 ref.)

Cimetidine as modulator of the cell-mediated immune response in vivo using the tuberculin skin test as parameter. Snyman JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 29(2):257–60

Possible role of acrolein in oxazaphosphorine-induced enhancement of immunological reactivity. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):221–5

Effects of CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide, on cell-mediated immunity in vivo: immunosuppression, immunogenicity, and relation to immunosuppressive tumor products. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):113–8

Activation of human peripheral blood-derived monocytes by OK-432 (Streptococcus pyogenes): augmented cytotoxicity and secretion of TNF and synergy with rIFN-gamma. Bonavida B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):373–83

Differential effects of protein synthesis inhibition on CTL and targets in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Landon C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):412–26

Continuous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine alters cellular immunity in chickens. McCorkle FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):511–4

Alcohol, cancer, and immunomodulation. Mufti SI, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(3):243–61 (176 ref.)

Investigation of the immune status of mice during and following selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Speekenbrink AB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct; 103(2):323–32

Immunopathological response to Anacarcin Forte in dogs. Rajan A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 30(2):181–7

Increased delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in rats neuromanipulated with capsaicin. Nilsson G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):256–60

Marijuana and immunity: tetrahydrocannabinol mediated inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis. Specter S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):261–7

Effects of one year of supplementation with zinc and other micronutrients on cellular immunity in the elderly. Bogden JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):214–25

Effects of ofloxacin on cell-mediated immune response and lymphokine production. Biglino A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):797–802

Metabolic, humoral, and cellular responses in adult volunteers immunized with the genetically inactivated pertussis toxin mutant PT-9K/129G. Podda A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):861–8

Docosahexaenoic acid, a constituent of rodent fetal serum and fish oil diets, inhibits acquisition of macrophage tumoricidal function. Dustin LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4888–97

Effects of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor-alpha on immune function. Gordon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1753–8

Enhancement of in vivo cell-mediated immune responses by three distinct cytokines. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):942–51

The influence of different adjuvants on the immune response to a synthetic peptide comprising amino acid residues 9–21 of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Geerligs HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):95–102

Site-specific suppression of cell-mediated immunity by cyclosporine. Black KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May; 94(5):644–8

Immunological alterations and chemical exposure. Sullivan JB Jr. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(6):311–43 (67 ref.)

Immunoprotective effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition in patients with major surgical trauma. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):8–17; discussion 17–8

Immune response of mallard ducks treated with immunosuppressive agents: antibody response to erythrocytes and in vivo response to phytohemagglutinin-P. Schrank CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):307–15

Lactational alcohol exposure elicits long-term immune deficits and increased noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):457–65

Class II MHC molecules can use the endogenous pathway of antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):74–6

The effect of platinum cytostatics on delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Jílek P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(6):659–65

Opiates as immunocompromising drugs: the evidence and possible mechanisms. Donahoe R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:105–14 (0 ref.)

Enhancement of immune status by high levels of dietary vitamin B-6 without growth inhibition of human malignant melanoma in athymic nude mice. Gebhard KJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):15–26

Pharmacological properties of YM-11124, a selective immunosuppressive agent for cell-mediated immunity. Tomioka K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):28–38

Recovery from postoperative immunosuppression: efficacy of an immunorestorative drug. Lundy J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:3–5

3-Methylcholanthrene induces differential inhibition of humoral and cell mediated immune responses in mice of different ages. Sironi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16; 60(3):263–73

The effect of cyclosporine on allospecific immune responses in vivo. Aoki I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):260–3

Influence of cyclosporine on in situ cellular and humoral immune responses during allograft rejection. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1175–7

Effect of FK506 treatment on allocytolytic T lymphocyte induction in vivo: differential effects of FK506 on L3T4+ and Ly2+ T cells. Maruyama M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):272–7

The immunosuppressive action of FK506. In vitro induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in human CTL precursors. Thomas J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):390–6

The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on the porcine immune response to a pseudorabies virus subunit vaccine. Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):345–53

[Effect of nutrients on the regulation of immunity] Qian BC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):127–32 (23 ref.) (Chi)

[Recurrent herpes labialis infections: cellular immunity and immunomodulation] Coeugniet EG. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of immunotherapy with thymopentin on the parameters of cellular immunity and the clinical course of gynecologic tumor patients] Mallmann P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the immune system caused by hormonal contraception] Straube W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(1–2):51–3 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Functional testing of the immunotoxicity of the phenoxyalkane acid mecoprop in rats and prevention of immunotoxic effects by adrenalectomy] Moeller T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pesticide immunotoxicity] Betta A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):381–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of urinastatin on immunity during anesthesia and surgery for malignant disease] Hosokawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of 1 alpha, 25(OH)2D3 on experimental rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis] Hattori M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A nonspecific immunostimulant effect with Cantastim on the cellular and humoral immune responses in mice evaluated by in vivo and in vitro tests] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;34(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Opposite changes of social behavior in hamadryas baboons after administration of mediators of cellular and humoral immunity—thymosine and myelopeptides] Fedan VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(4):1013–5 (Rus)

[Change in the cellular immune response under the influence of lipopolysaccharides] Lisovenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of cellular immunity in mice under normal conditions and in tumor growth during treatment with glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide] Pimenov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Macrophage oxidative activation potential in normal and endotoxin–treated Biozzi high and low antibody responder mice. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):226–37

Interactive effect of Gm and Km allotypes on cellular immune responses to streptococcal cell wall antigen. Wachamuth RR, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987; 4(3):163–6

Murine candidiasis: cell–mediated immune responses correlate directly with susceptibility and resistance to infection. Ashman RB. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68 (Pt 1):15–20

Influence of genetic factors on cell–mediated and humoral immunity in multiple sclerosis. Bernard CC. **Int J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):682–5 (20 ref.)

Lsh, antigen presentation and the development of CMI. Kaye PM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):810–5; discussion 815–22 (19 ref.)

[Cellular immunity in 3 siblings with cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Kürten C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cell–mediated immunity in the rabbit. Laybourn KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):519–27

Severe retinochoroidopathy: variations of humoral and cellular immunity to S–antigen in a longitudinal study. Jobin D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:91–6

Humoral and cellular immune reactions against retinal antigens in clinical disease. Kijlstra A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:85–9 (11 ref.)

Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations after prolonged exercise. Ricken KH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):132–5

Cell–mediated immunity. Bellanti JA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1036–9

Immune responses in the lung: basic principles. Agostini C, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1001–12 (23 ref.)

Cytokines in antibacterial resistance: possible applications for immunomodulation. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1025–32

Cysticercosis: cellular immune responses during primary and secondary infection. Meeusen E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):403–18

[Raw food and immunity] Gaisbauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 10;108(17):338–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular and humoral immunity factors as regulators of regenerative morphogenesis] Babaeva AG. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):453–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between acupuncture–induced immunity and the regulation of central neurotransmitters in the rabbit: VI. The influence of NDR stimulation on acupuncture regulation of immune function in rabbit. Liu WG, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(3–4):197–203

How lymphocytes kill. Young LH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990; 41:45–54 (59 ref.)

Anergic patients before elective surgery have enhanced nonspecific host–defense capacity. Tellado JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):49–53

Cell–mediated killing: effector mechanisms and mediators. Ojcius DM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 May;2(5):138–45 (93 ref.)

A strategy for evaluating lymphokine activation and novel monoclonal antibodies in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and effector cell retargeting assays. Junghans RP. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(4):207–12

Cellular mechanisms of self–tolerance. Goodnow CC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Dec;2(2):226–36 (44 ref.)

19th annual UCLA symposium: Molecular pathways of cytokine action. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990; 14B:1–48

The effects of submandibularectomy on the thymus and T–cell system of mice. Letić–Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1252–5

Cell–mediated immunity as a predictor of morbidity and mortality in subjects over 60. Wayne SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):M45–8

Immunogenic potential of carpal implants. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):13–20

Immunology. Regulation of cellular function at tissue, hormonal and molecular levels. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):284–9 (10 ref.)

Studies on cell–mediated immune response to rabies virus immunization in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):304–5

[A new concept of the etiopathogenesis and prevention of atopic dermatitis] Melnik B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov; 40(11):685–92 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin D as immunomodulator factor] Zarrabeitia Cimiano MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):53–5 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of moxibustion on cellular immunocompetence of gamma–irradiated mice. Hau DM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):157–63

UVB but not UVA exposure of human skin alters epidermal antigen presentation resulting in T–suppressor cell circuit activation [letter; comment] Baadsgaard O. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):709–10 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):160–5.

Analysis of the protective effect of topical sunscreens on the UVB–radiation–induced suppression of the mixed–lymphocyte reaction. Mommaas AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):313–6

Long–term effect of whole–body X–irradiation on cell–mediated immune reaction in mice. Norimura T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;30(3):226–37

Radiation and surgical stress induce a significant impairment in cellular immunity in patients with esophageal cancer. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):535–43

Prevention of the induction of allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte and delayed–type hypersensitivity responses by ultraviolet irradiation of corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):281–6

[The immunity indices of rats after the long–term action of tritium oxide or gamma irradiation] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY–ACQUIRED

see related

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Immunoregulation mother–fetus/newborn, a role for anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:38–41

Latent infection and subsequent reactivation of pseudorabies virus in swine exposed to pseudorabies virus while nursing immune dams. Mengeling WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1658–66

Congenital complete heart block. A human model of passively acquired autoimmune injury. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):609–14

Maternal antibodies to Ro (SS–A) are associated with both early onset of disease and male sex among children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1414–20

Effect of breeder vaccination on immunization of progeny against Newcastle disease. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):114–9

Uptake and intracellular routing of peroxidase–conjugated immunoglobulin–G by the perfused human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):383–8

Antibody transmission from mother to fetus. Madani G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1157–64 (25 ref.)

Maternal to neonatal transmission of T–cell mediated immunity to Trichinella spiralis during lactation. Kumar SN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):87–92

Antifilarial and anti PPD IgM antibodies in cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 56(2):207–11

Decreased colostral immunoglobulin absorption in calves with postnatal respiratory acidosis. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1239–43

Influence of glucocorticoid on macromolecular absorption and passive immunity in neonatal lambs. Hough RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2459–64

Study of prenatal sensitization in relation to susceptibility or resistance to filarial infection on disease. Krishnarao P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):142–4

Natural history of pertussis antibody in the infant and effect on vaccine response [see comments] Van Savage J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):487–92 Comment in: J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):473–9.

Role of T cell subsets in the maternal–to–neonatal transmission of immunity against Trichinella spiralis during lactation in rats. Kumar SN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):69–78

The immune response of offspring mice from mothers immunized during pregnancy with protein antigens. Malley A. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):173–86

Specific neonatally–induced tolerance to rat male accessory glands antigens. Transference of specific suppression by spleen mononuclear cells. Yranzo–Volonte N, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):43–54

Neonatal tetanus in babies of immunized mothers [letter] Owa JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):143–4

Vaccination with inactivated influenza A virus during pregnancy protects neonatal mice against lethal challenge by influenza A viruses representing three subtypes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1370–4

Induction of tolerance to Toxoplasma gondii in newborn mice by maternal antibody. Suzuki Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):424–7

Passive immunity to pertussis in newborns [letter; comment] George RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):374 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jun;8(6):352–3.

Transplacental or enteral transfer of maternal immunization–induced antibody protects suckling rats from type III group B streptococcal infection. Heiman HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):629–32

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055–8

Transfer of maternal antibody against group A rotavirus from sows to piglets and serological responses following natural infection. Fu ZF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):365–73

The effect of parental and maternal–fetal histocompatibility at MHC on sex ratio in offspring. Astolfi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):172–7

Pre–eclampsia is associated with HLA–DR4 sharing between mother and fetus. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):178–81

A seroepidemiological study to evaluate the role of passive maternal immunity to malaria in infants. Sehgal VM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:105–6

Natural infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus induces protective lactogenic immunity against transmissible gastroenteritis. Bernard S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):1–8

Sows infected in pregnancy with porcine respiratory coronavirus show no evidence of protecting their sucking piglets against transmissible gastroenteritis. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):329–37

[The effect of combined antibiotic and immune prophylaxis against atrophic rhinitis on the body weight of swine] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Udder immunization for the protection of calves from salmonella infections. 2. Estimation of serological findings of colostrum with regard to its protective activity] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of maternally derived antibody levels on antibody responses to canine parvovirus, canine distemper virus and infectious canine hepatitis virus after vaccinations in beagle puppies] Iida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–Kidd Jka sensitization during pregnancy] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1587–90 (Jpn)

[Long–term clinical observation of children with passively acquired anti–Toxoplasma antibodies] Milewska–Bobula B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Passive immunity modulates genetic reassortment between rotaviruses in mixedly infected mice. Gombold JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4525–32

IMMUNOLOGY

The opsonic antibody response of female rats to type III group B streptococcal immunization: a model for maternal immunity. Heiman HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;24(1):79–89

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of maternally acquired measles antibodies in well–nourished infants and response to measles vaccination, Peru. Vaisberg A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):736–8

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5

Measles antibody levels in 3 to 9 months old infants. Dongre ST, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):775–9

[Prevention of systemic lupus erythematosus in children born to mothers treated for this disease] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic indicators in mothers of low birth weight infants] Muchaidze IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the natural resistance of the body in the interrelations of the maternal–fetus system] Shloma DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):12–5 (60 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Immunity and disease resistance in farm animals fed vitamin E supplement. Tengerdy RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:103–10 (24 ref.)

Injection of inactivated phase I Coxiella burnetii increases non–specific resistance to infection and stimulates lymphokine production in mice. Waag DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:203–14

Naturally acquired serum rabies neutralizing antibody in a

Canadian Inuit population. Orr PH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:699–700

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody enhancing porcine natural killer cell activity (PNK–E). Johnson BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):107–19

Human trophoblast cell resistance to decidual NK lysis is due to lack of NK target structure. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):230–7

Innate immunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):129–62

Innate immunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(1):113–68

Transplantation analysis of B cell destruction in (NOD x CBA)F1 mouse bone marrow chimeras. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):84–92

Effect of bacterial purified antigenic fractions on natural defence mechanisms. Luini W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(2):73–9

Requirement for CD4+ cells in resistance to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice. Harmsen AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):937–45

The primary effect of the Ity locus is on the rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium that are relatively protected from killing. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3143–51

Characterization and utilization of a monoclonal antibody inhibiting porcine natural killer cell activity for isolation of natural killer and killer cells. Dato ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4452–62

A monoclonal antibody–purified soluble target cell antigen inhibits nonspecific cytotoxic cell activity. Jaso–Friedmann L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2413–8

The alpha 1/alpha 2 domains of class I HLA molecules confer resistance to natural killing. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3853–7

Host genes conferring resistance to a central nervous system disease induced by a polytropic recombinant Friend murine retrovirus. Buller RS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):493–8

Natural immunity to HIV and its possible relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Aug; 5(8):236–41 (33 ref.)

Specific expression of human c–fgr in natural immunity effector cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1789–92

Sexual reproduction as an adaptation to resist parasites (a review). Hamilton WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3566–73 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of "major genes" affecting disease resistance in poultry in respect to their potential for commercial breeding. Hartmann W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:221–31

Natural cytotoxicity in the dog: description of two new allogeneic tumour targets. Holmes MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):161–70

[Studies on defence effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) to infections. I. Induction of neutrophil polarization by G–CSF] Hirota M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 64(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural and therapeutic body protection] Mizushima Y. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):60–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exercise and elite athletics on the immune system] Halvorsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical activity and the immunologic system] Stanghelle JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2858 **(Nor)**

[The etiopathogenetic theory of Hansen's disease "N–Factor/Hansen anergic fringe" on its 50th anniversary: general acceptance—with new authorship and exclusion of the Brazilian origin (letter)] Rotberg A. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):175–6 **(Por)**

[Metabolic and immunologic disorders in the pathogenesis of iron deficiency anemia and its complications] Golovin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional correlations of intracellular defense factors of neutrophils in children during postnatal ontogenesis] Osin AIa. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various physical factors on clinical and laboratory indicators and on nonspecific resistance of the body in reactive arthritis] Kapinos EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):61–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to high temperatures of persons with various levels of non–specific resistance] Maksimov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of hematopoiesis and antibacterial resistance by interleukin–1. McIntyre KW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(4):319–25 (48 ref.)

Stimulation of non–specific resistance to tumors in the mouse using a poly(maleic–acid–styrene)–conjugated neocarzinostatin. Suzuki F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):97–104

The role of glycosphingolipids in natural immunity. Gangliosides modulate the cytotoxicity of natural killer cells. Bergelson LD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):1979–83

Steroidal glycolipid, L–644,257, is a potent enhancer of nonspecific host resistance. Hagmann WK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):241–6

Regulation of natural killer progenitors. Studies with a novel immunomodulator with distinct effects at the precursor level. Kalland T. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4472–6

[The immunomodulating properties of a glucomacropeptide from whey. I. The stimulation of resistance in mice] Nelchev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stimulation of nonspecific antibacterial resistance of mice to opportunistic gram–negative microorganisms with triterpene glycosides from Holothuroidea] Sedov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulants of immunity on anti–infective resistance and on the activity of the liver monooxygenase system] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic resistance to Friend virus. Axelrad A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:26–38 (65 ref.)

Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. V. Resistance to actively induced disease in BALB/cJ substrain mice is mediated by CD4+ T cells. Teuscher C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):34–40

Murine candidiasis: cell–mediated immune responses correlate directly with susceptibility and resistance to infection. Ashman RB. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68 (Pt 1):15–20

Cmv–1, a genetic locus that controls murine cytomegalovirus replication in the spleen. Scalzo AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1469–83

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent–strain spleen cells. III. Study of the mechanism. Cibotti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3484–91

Genetic control of immunity to Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Weiss WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4263–6

Transient expression of virus–specific promoters in murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Wu LX, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):229–36

Fv–4 resistance gene: a truncated endogenous murine leukemia virus with ecotropic interference properties. Ikeda H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5405–12

Expression of host resistance to Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium: bacterial survival within macrophages of murine and human origin. Vladoianu IR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb;8(2):83–90

27th Forum in Immunology. The macrophage resistance gene Lsh/Ity/Bcg. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):767–828

The macrophage resistance gene Lsh/Ity/Bcg. Blackwell JM. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):767–9

Role of Lsh in regulating macrophage priming/activation. Blackwell JM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):798–805 (19 ref.)

Lsh: origins and growth of a cottage industry. Bradley DJ. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):827–8

Mycobacterium lepraemurium and the Ity/Lsh/Bcg mouse gene. Brown IN. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):781–90 (38 ref.)

Functional expression of the Bcg gene in macrophages. Buschman E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):793–7 (24 ref.)

Ity and after. Glynn AA. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):823–6 (26 ref.)

A reverse genetics approach to Bcg/Ity/Lsh gene cloning. Gros P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):774–7

Influence of the Ity gene on salmonella infections. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):791–3

A comparison of genetic linkage maps surrounding the Lsh/Ity/Bcg disease resistance locus. Mock B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):769–74

The search for a human homologue of the mouse Bcg host resistance locus. Schurr E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct; 140(8):778–81

MHC class II glycoprotein expression and resistance to mycobacterial growth. Zwilling BS. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):806–9 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced resistance of bone marrow transplanted mice to bacterial infection induced by recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Bleiberg I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1262–6

Properties of polyreactive natural antibodies to self and foreign antigens. Logtenberg T. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 10(3):137–40 (32 ref.)

Defective generalized extracellular matrix in the neoplasm bearing host: decreased inflammation, immunity and resistance. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):161–4 (31 ref.)

Lack of natural antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):107–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin E, immune response, and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:335–44 (48 ref.)

Iron status, immune capacity and resistance to infections. Dhur A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):11–9 (127 ref.)

IMMUNITY, NON–SPECIFIC see IMMUNITY, NATURAL

IMMUNIZATION

Biological and immunological properties of avirulent strain of Listeria innocua. Menčíková E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):119–24

Active and passive immunization against luteinizing hormone in pigs. Szafrańska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):253–8

Sensitization to aeroallergens depends on environmental factors. Popp W, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):572–5

Hospital–based immunization: a leadership role for hospital pharmacists [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar; 47(3):521–3

Pharmacoepidemiologic program for identifying patients in need of vaccination. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1774–81

Pharmacists' role in immunization [letter] Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1273–4

An ounce of prevention [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1031

Hemodynamic changes associated with anaphylaxis in parasite–sensitized rats. Mathison R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1126–31

Pertussis immunization in eight–month–old children in North Carolina. Clements DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):734–6

Paternal mononuclear cell immunization therapy for repeated miscarriage: predictive variables for pregnancy success. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 22(1–2):12–7

Protective immunity against Brugia malayi infective larvae in mice. I. Parameters of active and passive immunity. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):650–6

Differences in susceptibility among mouse strains to infection with Plasmodium berghei (ANKA clone) sporozoites and its relationship to protection by gamma–irradiated sporozoites. Jaffe RI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 42(4):309–13

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by immunization with subfractions of worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):515–28

Effect of the selective leukotriene B4 antagonist U–75302 on antigen–induced bronchopulmonary eosinophilia in sensitized guinea pigs. Richards IM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1712–6

The role of protein kinase–C in sensitization and antigen response of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1567–72

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human hepatocellular carcinoma by immunisation with a cell membrane preparation. Tan LS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):147–51

Guide for Adult Immunization, second edition [editorial] Fedson DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):1–2

Medical schools and immunization policies: missed opportunities for disease prevention. Poland GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):628–31

World Health Organization Expanded Programme on Immunization: progress and evaluation report. Henderson RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:45–68

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. II. Active and passive immunization as protection against a lethal bacterial dose. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):30–6

Morbidity in whooping cough and measles. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1442–5

Routine immunisation of preterm infants. Pullan CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1438–41

The immunomodulatory effect of CCA (N–(2–carboxyphenyl)–4–chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt) on IgG antibody response in mice immunized with ovalbumin. Gonzalez R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):443–7

Protection of mice against vaccinia and herpes simplex virus infection by Propionibacterium acnes. Zgórniak–Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):431–42

Vaccine–preventable diseases and medical personnel. Ensure the immunity of all! [editorial; comment] Murray DL. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):25–6 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):44–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):47–9.

Intranasal immunization of mice with recombinant protein antigen of serotype c Streptococcus mutans and cholera toxin B subunit. Takahashi I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(6):475–7

Production of IgE antibodies to mite in guinea pigs by nasal immunization. Ishii A, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1364–7

Role of adjuvants in inhibitory influence of immunization with porcine zona pellucida antigen (ZP–3) on ovarian folliculogenesis in bonnet monkeys: a morphological study. Upadhyay SN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):665–73

The expression of IgG allotypes on platelets and immunization to IgG allotypes in multitransfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):849–52

Immunisation: causes of failure and strategies for success [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282

Sensible guidelines on immunisation [letter] Addy DP. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):516–7

Targets and the GP contract [letter] Lawrence M. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):389

Immunisation: causes of failure and strategies and tactics for success [see comments] Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30; 299(6703):808–12 (46 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1102–3. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1220.

Immunisation: failure and success [letter; comment] Ramaiah RS. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1220 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):808–12.

Alloimmunization to the PIA1 platelet antigen: results of a prospective study. Blanchette VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):209–15

Immunodeficiency following splenectomy in the early postimmunization period. Barron PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):316–9

Immunization against hepatitis B. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):383–98 (24 ref.)

Immunization of equines with phospholipase A2 protects against the lethal effects of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Dos-Santos MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(4):509–12

Experimental vaccination of rabbits with non-pathogenic strains of Aujeszky's disease virus. Romero CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):357–64

Measles immunization research: a review. Aaby P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):443–8 (50 ref.)

The use of evaluation to improve the Expanded Programme on Immunization in Mozambique. Cutts F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):199–208

What "miracle in the making"? Le Riche WH. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):73–5

Prevention of primary liver cancer by immunization. Zuckerman AJ. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;14(2):309–15 (8 ref.)

Characterization of IgG and IgM antibodies induced in melanoma patients by immunization with purified GM2 ganglioside. Livingston PO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7045–50

Comparative study of complete and incomplete Freund's adjuvants for immunization of a drug immunogen using enzyme immunoassay methods. Hu JG, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1316–20

Physiological and immunopathological consequences of active immunization of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats against murine renin. Michel JB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1899–910

Low-dose exposure to antigen induces sub-clinical sensitization. Friedmann PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):507–9

V beta 5 and V beta 8 memory T cells in adults and infancy: co-ordinated increase in response to early antigen stimulus. Hayward AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):475–8

Immune status and response to immunization with polysaccharide vaccines of a healthy, congenitally asplenic woman. McElroy PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):402–5

Evidence that the Fc region of autologous rabbit IgG isolated before and after hyperimmunization is structurally different: recognition by rheumatoid factor and monoclonal antibodies. Murray JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):286–92

Serum interleukin-2 receptor responses to immunization. Ward MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct; 57(1):120–4

General recommendations on immunization. Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec; 8(12):839–50

Current information on the use of immunobiologics: comments of the ASHP Commission on Therapeutics. Lipman AG. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec;8(12):850–1

Predictors of a successful local government public immunisation program in western Sydney. Bazeley P. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):329–35

Allergy to nickel or cobalt: tolerance to nickel and cobalt samples in man and in the guinea pig allergic or sensitized to these metals. Cavelier C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):72–8

A new method for induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in mice. Iwase K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):207–16

Measles in Chimanimani Zimbabwe. Tumwine JK. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):531–4

Superovulation of ewes immunized against the human recombinant inhibin alpha-subunit associated with increased pre- and postovulatory follicle-stimulating hormone levels. Mizumachi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1058–63

Pregnancy outcome in human couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions: HLA antigen profiles; HLA antigen sharing; female serum MLR blocking factors; and paternal leukocyte immunization. Beer AE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(3):137–53

Effect of quinacrine on lipid content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in guinea pigs sensitized to ovalbumin. Rami J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–9

Leishmania major: nature of immunity induced by immunization with a mutagenized avirulent clone of the parasite in mice. McGurn M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):81–9

The effect of endotoxin on membrane fatty acid composition in BCG-sensitized mice. Stark JM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):472–4

Biologic effects following active immunization with delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Badawy S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1198–202

Antibody response and characteristics of antibodies in women immunized with three contraceptive vaccines inducing antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin. Singh O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):739–44

Circulating interferon-gamma in women sensitized to sperm: new mechanisms of infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):867–9

Dynamism of the development of "Fc receptor-blocking antibodies" after immunization with buffy coat. Petri IB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):135–41

Role of intestinal immunization in urinary tract defence. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):371–6

Immune responses in BALB/c mice following immunization with aromatic compound or purine-dependent Salmonella typhimurium strains. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):184–9

Secretory immune responses in mouse vaginal fluid after pelvic, parenteral or vaginal immunization. Thapar MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):121–5

Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24–30

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part I—Immune responses and protective role against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):119–26

Immunoprophylaxis against filarial parasite, Dipetalonema viteae in multimammate rat Mastomys natalensis: immunisation with adult worm antigens. Sumati, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):582–4

Evaluation of nutritional and immunization services in a tribal ICDS block of Rajasthan. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):330–2

National policy on immunizations [letter; comment] Datta T. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):510–1 Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1988 Sep;25(9):871–2.

Universal immunization [editorial] Desai AB. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):973–4

Missed opportunities in immunization [letter] Kumar S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1265–6

Knowledge of mothers regarding immunization in a high coverage area—need for strengthening health education. Murthy GV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1219–22

Immunization in adults II. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):179–354

Immunization in adults I. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–173

Immunization of hospital personnel and other health care workers. Decker MD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):211–21

Immunizations, medications, and common sense for the international traveler. Gardner P. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):179–97

Worldwide control of disease through immunization. Progress and prospects. Hayden GF, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):245–58

Approach to immunization in the immunosuppressed host. Hibberd PL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):123–42 (117 ref.)

Developing effective systems for delivery of vaccines. Schoenbaum SC. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):199–209

Military immunizations. Past, present, and future prospects. Takafuji ET, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):143–58 (16 ref.)

Protective immunization against experimental Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis infection. Chen PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3394–400

Immunization of mice against Plasmodium vinckei with a combination of attenuated Salmonella typhimurium and malarial antigen. Kumar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3425–9

Infection of mice with Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) does not protect against challenge with Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2699–700

Immunization against chlamydial genital infection in guinea pigs with UV-inactivated and viable chlamydiae administered by different routes. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2599–605

Oral immunization of mice with a live recombinant Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 strain that produces the cholera toxin B subunit. Sory MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2420–8

Immunization of elderly people with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson D, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):437–41

Inflammatory response and antigen localization following immunization with influenza virus ISCOMs. Watson DL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):641–9

Induction of infertility in female rats after active immunization with 24 kD antigens from rat testes. Shaha C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):17–25

Crash of the immunization program: consequences of a totalitarian approach. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):501–10

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: idiotypic regulation and disease suppression. De Kozak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):43–56

Annual immunization audit. Prust K. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb; 80(2):97

Sensitization alters contractile responses and calcium influx in human airway smooth muscle. Black JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):440–7

Immunosuppressive agents, gamma-globulin, immunomodulation, immunization, and apheresis. Kniker WT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1104–7

Prevention of antigen-induced early obstructive reaction by inhaled furosemide in (atopic) subjects with asthma and (actively sensitized) guinea pigs. Robuschi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):10–6

From the CDC. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). General recommendations on immunization. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1191, 1196, 1199 passim

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Induction by a single eliciting event and dependence on quantitative parameters of immunization. Caspi RR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):237–46

Immunostimulation circumvents diabetes in NOD/Lt mice. Serreze DV, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):759–76

Postimmunization activity of oligoadenylate synthetase in peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy individuals. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr; 28(4):155–60

Routine immunization of the HIV-positive asymptomatic patient. Poland GA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 5(2):147–52 (59 ref.)

Immunization to prevent group B streptococcal disease: victories and vexations. Baker CJ. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):917–21 (44 ref.)

Response to tetanus toxoid immunization after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):496–500

Immunization against ticks: use of salivary gland antigens and infestations with Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) in rabbits. Nyindo M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):430–4

Motor neuron destruction in guinea pigs immunized with bovine spinal cord ventral horn homogenate: experimental autoimmune gray matter disease. Engelhardt JI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):21–31

Studies on the refractoriness to reinduction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats that have recovered from one episode of the disease. MacPhee IA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):9–19

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccines in children with hepatoportoenterostomies. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):201–4

Children's immunization records [letter; comment] Aylett M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):81 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov;38(316):515–6.

GPs' advice to travellers [letter] Lockie C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):346–7

Influence of immunization schedule on immunization coverage. Chen ST. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 92(6):386–90

The effects of testicular trauma on fertility in the Lewis rat and comparisons to isoimmunized recipients of syngeneic sperm. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):638–41

Decreased immunologic responsiveness following intensified vaginal immunization against urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):143–5

Protection from herpes simplex virus type 1 lethal and latent infections by secreted recombinant glycoprotein B constitutively expressed in human cells with a BK virus episomal vector. Manservigi R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):431–6

Improved distribution of antigenic site specificity of poliovirus-neutralizing antibodies induced by a protease-cleaved immunogen in mice. Roivainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):559–62

Induction of protective immunity in animals vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia viruses that express PreM and E glycoproteins of Japanese encephalitis virus. Yasuda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2788–95

From the Centers for Disease Control. National Adult Immunization Awareness Week. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2512, 2515

From the Centers for Disease Control. Change in administration schedule for Haemophilus b conjugate vaccines. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2429

Tons of work go into CDC's ounces of prevention [news] Goldsmith MF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2596–7

Traveler's immunizations [letter] McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1812

Modulation of middle ear immune response by gut immunization. Bresnick SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec; 99(12):1293–8

Sensitized guinea-pig lung: altered adenylate cyclase stimulation by epinephrine. Mathé AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1917–24

Advice for travelers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr 6; 32(815):33–6

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39 RR 6:1–6

Supplementary statement: change in administration schedule for haemophilus b conjugate vaccines. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 13;39(14):232–3

Typhoid immunization. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39 RR 10:1–5

National Adult Immunization Awareness Week. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 20;38(41):708–10

Cross-reacting tumor associated transplantation antigen on primary 3-methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c sarcomas. Coggin JH Jr. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(4):223–8

Report of two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia immunized with autologous leukemia-derived hybrid cells. Cohen EP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):86–95

Rats immunized with cholinergic synaptosomes: a model for Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Chapman J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):726–33

Effect of immunization and potassium iodide on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence in experimental murine sporotrichosis. Shimizu T, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep;32(9):443–7

Immunization: injection/protection. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan; 51(1):31–4

Vaccine research. WHO calls the shots [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):218

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [see comments] Takahashi H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):873–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):818–9.

Influence of active immunization of rats with conjugated serotonin-protein antigen on the content of biogenic amines in the brain and on behavioral responses. Basharova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):109–13

Improving immunization coverage, a comparison between traditional MCH teams and MCH teams plus aid post orderlies. Alto WA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Jun; 32(2):97–100

The role of PKK in the immunization programme. Soegijanto S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):133–40

Impaired immune responsiveness in Plasmodium berghei immune mice. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):519–28

Induction of host resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in rabbits: effects of immunizing with detergent-solubilized tick tissue proteins. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):536–9

Theilerial parasites isolated from carrier cattle after immunization with Theileria parva by the infection and treatment method. Maritim AC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:139–47

Long-term effects of immunization with porcine zona pellucida on rabbit ovaries. Sehgal S, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):105–10

Should children in renal failure be immunised against chickenpox before receiving a renal transplant. Heath RB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):165

Effect of different doses of sheep erythrocytes on the humoral immune response of chicken lines selected for high or low antibody production. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):608–14

Aspects of school immunisation [see comments] Brewster B. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1179–83 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353.

Holiday travel: immunisation. Cox J. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):857–8, 860–1

The returning traveller. Holden J, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):571–4

MMR vaccine—one year on. Walker D. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):550–2

Priming of CD4+ T cells specific for conserved regions of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein gp120 in humans immunized with a recombinant envelope protein. Abrignani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6136–40

Protective immunogenicity of two synthetic peptides selected from the amino acid sequence of Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1. Askelöf P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1347–51

Immunization outreach using individual need assessments of adults at an army hospital. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May-Jun;105(3):311–6

Comparison of systemic and local immune responses after multiple pulmonary antigen exposures. Mason MJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):149–57

Production of monovalent anti-Bothrops asper antivenom: development of immune response in horses and neutralizing ability. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov; 36(2B):511–7 (17 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired resistance in mice by implantation of young irradiated worms into the portal system. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):14–7

Prevention of electrocardiographic and histopathologic alterations in the murine model of Chagas' disease by preinoculation of an attenuated Trypanosoma cruzi strain. Cuneo CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug;31(4):248–55

Reduced schedule of human antirabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Zanetti CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):23–7

Participation effect from water projects on EPI. Eng E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1349–58

Determinants of partial participation in the immunization programmes in Iran. Nasseri K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(3):379–83

Thailand Expanded Program on Immunization: a ten-years review of coverage and impact on EPI target diseases. Phonboon K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):529–40

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in the Austral archipelago, French Polynesia: identification of transmission patterns for the formulation of immunization strategies. Boutin JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):283–7

Immunization of baboons with attenuated schistosomula of Schistosoma haematobium: levels of protection induced by immunization with larvae irradiated with 20 and 60 krad. Harrison RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):89–99

Prevalence of antibodies against measles virus in Tripoli, The Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. el Nageh MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec; 83(6):848–50

New techniques in antivenom production and active immunization against snake venoms. Theakston RD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):433–5 (28 ref.)

Alloimmunization to platelet-specific antigens on glycoproteins IIb-IIIa and Ib/IX in multiply transfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):622–5

Sensitization following donor-specific transfusions detected by 51Cr release assays—CyA modulation of early rejection effects. Birtch AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):805–7

Evaluation of autolymphocytoxic antibody in the highly presensitized patient. Ettenger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):775–6

Monoclonal antibodies can reduce transfusion-induced sensitisation. Jones MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1791–2

Low-dose FK 506 inhibits sensitisation after blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1649–51

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA and their influence on patient sensitization. Reed E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):762–3

Dithiothreitol treatment of crossmatch sera in highly immunized transplant recipients. Rudy T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):800–2

Molecular specificities of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies from sensitized chronic renal failure patients. Sidgwick A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):773–4

Factors affecting immunization uptake. George K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):85–6

Global control of hepatitis B virus (HBV) [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;10(3):131–2

The opsonic antibody response of female rats to type III group B streptococcal immunization: a model for maternal immunity. Heiman HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;24(1):79–89

Immunogenicity of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins expressed in vaccinia virus recombinants. Blacklaws BA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):727–36

Protection from lethal coronavirus infection by affinity-purified spike glycoprotein of murine hepatitis virus, strain A59. Daniel C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):87–94

The role of antibody density in the immune lysis of sensitised erythrocytes. A mathematical appreciation. Bakács T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):265–71

Know your community [letter] Aslam A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):239–40

[Further study on the immunity induced by mutagenic NTG attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Infectious disease control; even today (still) a challenge (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2368)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2216–20 (24 ref.) (Dut)

[Complete inhibition of cyclic transmission by immunization against Plasmodium berghei Anka ookinetes] Said A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of sodium depletion in rats actively immunized against renin] Jover B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunisation of spontaneously hypertensive rats against angiotensin I] Reade R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Missed opportunities in vaccination. A survey in an urban milieu in Cotonou (Benin)] Josse R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct-Dec;49(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the immunization coverage of young children in France. Results of surveys and methodologic analysis] Guérin N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaccination coverage for obligatory school attendance. Observations on the 1990 anti-poliomyelitis campaign] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):471–3 (Fre)

[Influenza immunization] Gerth HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1810–1 (Ger)

[Neopterin as a marker of aspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. A prospective randomized study] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral immunization against tetanus, using liposome-entrapped tetanus toxoid] Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antimicrobial surface-active agents on the immune response to thymus-dependent antigen in mice] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal immunostimulating effect of terrilytin and lysozyme] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune response to benzo(a)pyrene in rabbits immunized with a conjugate of benzo(a)pyrene-albumin, synthesized in the microsomal monooxygenase system of the liver] Shipulina NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth virus. V. Protection of naturally susceptible animals from foot-and-mouth disease using a synthetic peptide] Iarov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intake of water and sodium chloride solution by the rats after central administration of litorin and immunization with litorin-bovine serum albumin conjugate] Ishanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and functional changes during immunization of rats with angiotensin II] Komissarova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of RNA from the brain of immunized mice on the specific immune response] Abramov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):243–5 (Rus)

[The role of peritoneal mast cells in the development of anaphylactic shock] Bashmakov IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic response in rats after antigenic stimulus and physical training] Plakhtii PD. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for production of immune plasma with antibacterial activity without intentional immunization of donors] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jul;34(7):52–4 (Rus)

[Optimal industrial conditions for the production of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin] Rusanov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):34–6 (Rus)

[An assessment of body sensitization by the change in the density of the peripheral blood neutrophils] Tsoi IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of specific antibodies in animals, immunized with a ribosomal proteus vaccine] Otvetchin PV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;46(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The determination of the specific sensitization of the peripheral blood leukocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Samillo GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the regularity of T-killer induction as a result of anti-rabies immunization] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunization of rabbits with Lassa virus] Orlova SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of sensitization to autologous intestinal microflora in the development of chronic cholecystitis] Zhura II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of immunization with Streptococcus group A on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG antigens in mice of different strains] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoantibodies to different layers of epidermis during immunization of BALB/c mice with a culture of Group A Streptococcus treated with pepsin] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship of antibody formation in immunization against typhoid fever to the acetylation phenotype] Guliamov NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The improvement of immunobiological preparations against leptospirosis. An experimental study of a new concentrated purified vaccine against icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis for human immunization] Isgovkin EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of delayed hypersensitivity in the development of an experimental dysentery infection and vaccinal process] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the T-lymphocyte subpopulations and the peroxidase activity of the neutrophils in children immunized with a live mumps vaccine] Zakharova TR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sera from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on neural tissue in vivo and in vitro] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination: present and future] Piédrola Angulo G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):249–69; discussion 274–6 **(Spa)**

[Vaccination: present and future] Piédrola Gil G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):221–48; discussion 274–6 **(Spa)**

[Phagocytic capacity of peritoneal exudate cells from rats immunized with a ribosomal preparation of Ty2 Salmonella typhi] Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Biol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B] Vetencourt R, et al. **GEN** 1989 Jan–Mar;43(1):68–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of contraindications to immunisation. Hewitt M. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1052–3

The effect of immunizing female rats with modified rat pituitary extract. Anderson DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1190–7

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: possible aetiological role for immunisation. Hallam LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):944–9

Survey to establish the incidence of minor side effects in infants following protective immunization. Floyd CB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):359–63

Use of a contraindications checklist by practice nurses performing immunizations at a well child clinic. Liston A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):59–61

Effect of immunization of sexually immature pullets against poly-alpha-L-glutamic acid on long-term fertility. Froman DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):405–9

Adverse events following immunization: assessing probability of causation. Fenichel GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):287–90

Contraindications to immunisation [letter] Kibel MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):537–8

[Study of the distant consequences of immunizing people with a live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:133–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Infant and preschool immunization delivery in Alberta and Ontario: a partial cost-minimization analysis. Sadoway DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):146–51

Public and private immunisation services: a comparison of costs. Bazeley P. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):336–40

Expanded programme on immunization [letter] **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):219–20

Effectiveness and cost benefit of a proposed live cytomegalovirus vaccine in the prevention of congenital disease. Porath A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):31–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunisation and fear of AIDS [letter] Berkley S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):47–8

METHODS

Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):418] Silk HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21–5

Immunization procedures for E. coli proteins. Anicetti VR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Nov;22(2):151–68

Tumor immunization. Improved results after vaccine modified with recombinant interferon gamma. Sigal RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):308–12

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on immunization of children with inadequate immunization records. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jan 13; 16(2):11–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Generation and characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody to cervical glandular epithelium using mice rendered tolerant to cervical squamous epithelium. Imam A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):157–66

Active and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in WBB6F1 mouse, a mast cell-deficient strain. Arimura A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):227–33

The production of highly specific anti-testosterone antisera using acid-treated bacteria as immunogenic carrier. Cilliers JM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1035–48

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella typhimurium containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of a 31-kilodalton protein of Brucella abortus. Stabel TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2048–55

Subcutaneous immunization of rabbits with nitrocellulose paper strips impregnated with microgram quantities of protein. Coghlan LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):135–8

An improved conjugation method for controlled covalent coupling of synthetic peptides to proteins using glutaraldehyde in a dialysis method. Zegers N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):195–200

Antigen delivery to gut associated lymphoid tissue of rabbits. Banks RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):582–6

How do vaccinia-vectored vaccines fit into human immunization programmes? Ada GL. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):470–3; discussion 487–91

Humoral immunity in the ewe. 3. The influence of adjuvants and immunisation regimes on immune reactivity in the breeding ewe and her progeny. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;25(2):167–75

[Immunization with partner's lymphocytes of women subject to recurrent early spontaneous abortions] Soulier-Lauper M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 23; 119(51):1854–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocontraception—current research status] von Ditfurth M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):178–83 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The immunization of white rats with a covalent conjugate of sidnofen and serum albumin suppresses chronic ethanol consumption] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic action of x-ray irradiation on the myelokaryocytes of rats immunized with a tularemia vaccine] Nersesian AK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov–Dec; 23(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of a combined immunodeficiency state by splenectomy and alloimmunization with lymph node antigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunization of adults against respiratory syncytial virus infection] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the mature and developing brain following neuroimmunization: an analysis of the short-term plasticity of the rat hypothalamus] Zubova OB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1096–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A handout about tetanus immunisation: influence on immunisation rate in general practice. Cates CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):789–90

Factors affecting immunization rate in a cohort of elderly veterans: a retrospective pilot study of influenza vaccine compliance. Ganguly R, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):462–4

STANDARDS

Hib vaccine coverage in children attending day care/nursery school in East York. Whiting CM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):152–5

Immunization practices in children. Gershon AA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):91–4, 97–103, 107 (11 ref.)

An immunization: a least adopted practice. Kaur G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):199–204

Poliomyelitis in Egypt: efficacy of mass campaigns. Ibrahim SS. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec;11(4):171–4

Routine immunization for adults. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun 1;32(819):54–6

A successful measles campaign as a model for achieving high uptakes of MMR. Hodes DT, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):27–31

Expanded programme on immunization. Immunization in the Maghreb. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 13;65(15):109–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Programme review. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 4;65(18):135–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 12;65(2):5–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Missed opportunities for immunization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 1;65(22):167–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Diphtheria control. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 9;65(6):41–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Poliomyelitis review. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 16;65(7):48–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):65 **(Eng, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal. Fedson DS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):357–61

Results of immunization surveys. Beaver J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):192–3, 195

Expanded programme on immunization Global Advisory Group. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 19;65(3):15–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Social mobilization for immunization and primary health care. Ofosu-Amaah S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):200–4

Progress of immunization programme [editorial] Chakraborty AK. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):172–3

The scope of immunisation. Moxon ER. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):448–51 (8 ref.)

Expanded programme on immunization. Stability of vaccines. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 27;65(30):233–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Immunization against human malaria: present knowledge] Peyron F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 50(1):137–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b infections: present and future] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15;118(8):470–5 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

Immunisation state and its documentation in hospital patients. Ferson MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):763–7

Total audit of preventive practices [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):180–1

Traveller mothers and babies [letter] McKenzie AB. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):123

Immunisation rates in general practice [letter] Walker D. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):458

Immunisation state of children born before term in the Northern region. Wariyar U, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):1013–4

Use of ethnographic research for instrument development in a case-control study of immunization use in Haiti. Coreil J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S33–7

Improving immunisation uptake in the United Kingdom. Baxter DN. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):267–74

Low immunisation rates: fact or fiction? Scott EA. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):275–8

VETERINARY

Experimental listeriosis in immunized sheep. Menčíková E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):331–4

The effect of active immunization of ewes against androstenedione on lambing rate and production. Sivesindtajet K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):431–5

Effect of muramyl dipeptide on immunogenicity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis whole-cell vaccines in mice and lambs. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):200–2

Cross-protective immunity between equine encephalomyelitis viruses in equids. Walton TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1442–6

Studies of the immunomodulatory effects of low-level infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Wiggin CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1764–70

Immunization of sheep against modified peptides of gonadotropin releasing hormone conjugated to carriers. Goubau S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):339–47

Active immunization of pigs against growth hormone-releasing factor: effect on concentrations of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):427–34

Immune, growth and carcass responses of ram lambs to active immunization against desulfated cholecystokinin (CCK-8). Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2709–14

Immune exclusion of Haemonchus contortus larvae in the sheep: effects on gastric mucin of immunization, larval challenge and treatment with dexamethasone. Newlands GF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):433–42

Vaccines against endogenous hormones: a possible future tool in animal production. Reeves JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3363–71 (51 ref.)

Acquired resistance to migrating larvae of Ascaris suum in young pigs by repeated drug-abbreviated infections. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):383–8

Studies on route of immunization with a mixture of killed parasites and adjuvants against Babesia rodhaini infection in mice. Saeki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1173–8

Protection against Babesia infection in beagles immunized with Toxoplasma lysate antigen. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):155–8

Heat-stress influences on antibody production in chicken lines selected for high and low immune responsiveness. Donker RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):599–607

Immunisation of cattle against theileriosis in Coast Province, Kenya: laboratory evaluation of a Theileria parva parva stabilate for use in 'infection and treatment' immunisation in the field. Mutugi JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep; 47(2):170–7

How do vaccinia-vectored vaccines fit into animal immunization programmes? Brown F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):474–6

Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Paraguay. II. Immunisation against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):101–8

Immunization of pigs with culture antigens of Taenia solium. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):353–6

Evaluation of infection and treatment methods in

immunization of improved cattle against theileriosis in an endemic area of Kenya. Young AS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):239–57

Immunisation against infectious bursal disease [letter] Abrams L. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):441

Antisperm antibodies in cows after subcutaneous and intra-uterine immunisation. Lander MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):461–2

Financial analysis of East Coast fever control strategies on beef production under farm conditions. Mukhebi AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):456–9

Welfare implications of 'organic' lambs [letter] Sterne M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):46

Use of infectious bursal disease vaccines in chicks with maternally derived antibodies. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):577–8

Salmonella control by immunization of animals. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Aug 3;65(31):243 **(Eng, Fre)**

In vitro proliferative and cytotoxic responses of PBL from Theileria annulata-immune cattle. Ahmed JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):584–92

[Cell-mediated immunity in calves immunized against or infected with the bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNE SERA
IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

Intravenous immunoglobulins as pre-operative management in a case of hereditary spherocytosis. Olivieri O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):106–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with a possible response to high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Staszewski H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):201–4 (11 ref.)

Treatment of "intractable childhood epilepsy" with high doses of intravenous gamma-globulins. Spina A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec;11(6):415–22

Prenatal Rh-immune prophylaxis with 300 micrograms immune globulin anti-D in the 28th week of pregnancy. Trolle B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):45–7

Effect of gammaglobulin on pneumococcal otitis media in the rat. Hermansson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar-Apr;109(3–4):300–6

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells on head and neck tumours in nude mouse model. Kumazawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep-Oct;108(3–4):317–24

B-cell function in Kawasaki disease and the effect of high-dose gamma-globulin therapy. Kawamori J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):537–43

High-dose immunoglobulin for juvenile myasthenia gravis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):544–8

High-dose intravenous gamma-globulin therapy in Kawasaki disease. Hwang BT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan-Feb; 30(1):15–22

Active and passive immunization against luteinizing hormone in pigs. Szafrańska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):253–8

Treatment with bovine hyperimmune colostrum of cryptosporidial diarrhea in AIDS patients. Nord J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):581–4

NIH issues statement on disease prevention and treatment with IVIG. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):837–8 (0 ref.)

Clinical trial of single-dose intravenous gamma globulin in acute Kawasaki disease. Preliminary report. Engle MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1300–4

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis [letter] Kim KS. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1257–8

Failure of intravenous gammaglobulin for passive immune thrombocytopenia in a neonate [letter] Pesaresi MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):622

The effect of gamma globulin on acute respiratory illness in military recruits. Chin J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):193–8

A case of Rh isoimmunization: should threatened first-trimester abortion be an indication for Rh immune globulin prophylaxis? Dayton VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):63–4

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus-negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

Successful treatment in two women with antiphospholipid antibodies and refractory pregnancy losses with intravenous immunoglobulin infusions. Wapner RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1271–2

Immunomodulation by intravenous immunoglobulin. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):134–40 (35 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of aplastic anemia. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):198–200

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine pulmonary metastases with interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Dubinett SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):361–9

Protective immunity against Brugia malayi infective larvae in mice. I. Parameters of active and passive immunity. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):650–6

Fractionated sera from Schistosoma mansoni infected patients confers passive protection in mice. Jwo J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):553–62

Monoclonal antibodies for dengue virus prM glycoprotein protect mice against lethal dengue infection. Kaufman BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):576–80

Subclinical infection with hepatitis A in Peace Corps volunteers following immune globulin prophylaxis. Pierce PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):465–9

Equine rabies immune globulin: a product with an undeserved poor reputation. Wilde H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):175–8

Protection of mice against Brucella abortus infection by inoculation with monoclonal antibodies recognizing Brucella O-antigen. Phillips M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2158–61

Alterations in pulmonary function in cancer patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin-2. Lazarus DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):193–8

Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):418] Silk HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21–5

Clinical uses of intravenous immunoglobulins [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 15;112(12):967] Berkman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):278–92 (224 ref.)

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and adoptive transfer of peripheral blood lymphocytes combined with zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1; 113(7):512–9

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and immunoglobulin therapy [letter; comment] Nand S. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):473–4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):946–7.

Experience with the use of high-dose interleukin-2 in the treatment of 652 cancer patients. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):474–84; discussion 484–5

A new vaccination procedure against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):645–6

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. II. Active and passive immunization as protection against a lethal bacterial dose. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):30–6

Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis with sperm-specific T lymphoblasts. Feng ZY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):51–9

Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis with sperm-specific T lymphoblasts. Feng ZY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):99

Cryptosporidiosis and acute leukemia [letter] Heaton P. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):813–4

Prolongation of heart allograft survival in course of donor specific antigen and alloserum treatment in the rat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):253–60

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia. Maier WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1233–9

Effect of anti-oestradiol-17B antibodies on the reproductive response of ewes superovulated with PMSG. Eppleston J, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):441–6

Immunizing against adipose plasma membranes to reduce body fat: effects on plasma metabolites and insulin. Moloney AP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):336–7

Lessons from past experience in cancer immunotherapy and their application to cancer and AIDS treatment and prophylaxis. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(8):551–61 (112 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of sequential therapy with OK-432, cyclophosphamide, IL2-cultured lymphocytes and in vivo IL2 against advanced murine plasmacytoma. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):197–206

Passive immunization in ARC and AIDS. Karpas A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):159–72

The "double grafted tumor system", proposed to find effector cells in the analyses of antitumor effect of BRMs. Kohya H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):139–51

Immunoglobulins, a short overview of an international symposium held in Amsterdam, March 14–16, 1988. Strengers PF, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(2):117–22 (0 ref.)

Immunological regression of metastatic cancer in the liver as a result of "in vivo xenogenization". Suzuki Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):41–9

Successful adoptive immunotherapy with OK432-inducible activated natural killer cells in tumor-bearing mice. Yamaue H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):51–61

Intravenous immunoglobulin for secondary immunodeficiency. Yap PL. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):8–14 (40 ref.)

Adoptive immunity transferred by naive donor cells immunized in vitro. Adler FL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):663–8

Immunization against hepatitis B. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):383–98 (24 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Conduction failure before and during immunoglobulin or plasma therapy. van der Meché FG, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec; 112 (Pt 6):1563–71

Gammaglobulin therapy in a case of chronic relapsing dysimmune polyneuropathy. Taku K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(2):247–9

Purified equine rabies immune globulin: a safe and affordable alternative to human rabies immune globulin. Wilde H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):731–6

Protection of dogs against death from experimental rabies by postexposure administration of rabies vaccine and hyperimmune globulin (human). Cho HC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):434–7

Efficacy of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against virus-induced tumors. Melief CJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Apr;2(4):116–20 (54 ref.)

Characterization of variant and parental-cross-protective immunity to immunogenic variants of a murine fibrosarcoma using the local adoptive transfer assay. Simcik W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):219–26

Radiosensitive barrier to T-cell-mediated adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Awwad M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2228–33

Adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following high-dose interleukin 2 bolus treatment. Boccoli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5795–800

Comparison of cellular immunotherapies and anti-CD3 in the treatment of MCA-38-LD experimental hepatic metastases in C57BL/6 mice. Gallinger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2476–80

Monoclonal antibody therapy of murine lymphoma: enhanced efficacy by concurrent administration of interleukin 2 or lymphokine-activated killer cells. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5421–5

Adoptive immunotherapy of a rat glioma using lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2. Tzeng JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4338–43

Effector phenotype and immunologic specificity of T-cell-mediated adoptive therapy for a murine tumor that lacks intrinsic immunogenicity. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):241–55

Anti-idiotypic therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Stevenson FK, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:126–66 (108 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus seronegative heart transplant recipients. Prophylactic use of anti-CMV immunoglobulin. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):396–9

Reduction of graft-versus-host disease in neonatal F1 hybrid mice. DeGiorgi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):130–4

Experimental murine thyroiditis induced by porcine thyroid peroxidase and its transfer by the antigen-specific T cell line. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):11–8

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies in local passive immunization against Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):331–7

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: analysis of the role of donor T cells in the induction of autoimmunity. Merino J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):273–8

Therapy of a fatal murine cytomegalovirus infection with thymic humoral factor (THF-gamma 2) treated immune spleen cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):246–52

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of Epstein-Barr virus-related idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Costello C. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):289–90 Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(1):11–5.

FDA approves marketing of cytomegalovirus immune globulin [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):493

Criteria for use of intravenous immune globulin (IVIG). Renfro WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):550–2 (15 ref.)

Further studies on passive immunization of newborn calves against rotaviral infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):71–6

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: vaccines and passive prophylaxis. Wenger JD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:306–39 (97 ref.)

An improved model of recurrent herpetic eye disease in mice. Shimeld C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1193–205

Treatment of neonatal immune thrombocytopenia with high dose intravenous gamma-globulin. Linder N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):205–8

Adoptive transfer of diabetes in BB rats induced by CD4 T lymphocytes. Métroz-Dayer MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):928–32

Intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of presumed quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Ray JB, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):693–5

Continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone have identical effects on steroidogenic capacity and sensitivity of Leydig cells in rats passively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Gibson-Berry KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3107–15

Effects of passive immunization against parathyroid hormone (PTH)-like peptide and PTH in hypercalcemic

tumor-bearing rats and normocalcemic controls. Henderson J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1310-8

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against brain natriuretic peptide and their application to radioimmunoassay and passive immunization. Itoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1292-300

Immunoprophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections in transplanted patients. Bron D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1365-8 (16 ref.)

Interleukin-2 with or without LAK cells in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a report of a European multicentre study. Negrier S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S21-8

In vitro lymphocyte response to autologous melanoma: clues in designing new adoptive immunotherapy protocols. Parmiani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S37-9 (13 ref.)

Synergistic interaction between immune serum and thoracic duct cells in the adoptive transfer of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in adult rats. Ahmad A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):90-9

In vitro passive transfer of tuberculin reactivity. Fireman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):29-30

Local adoptive transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to tuberculin from M. bovis (BCG) infected mice. Nikonenko BV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):255-9

Lymphocyte function response to gammaglobulin infusion in common variable and sex-linked agammaglobulinaemia. Cascio G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):283-90

CMV infections in bone marrow transplanted patients--evaluation of prophylaxis with Cytotect (CMV hyperimmuneglobulin). Zintl F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):557-64

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: new therapy, new hopes [comment] Fiocchi C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):531-4 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):259-68.

More bang for the buck in Bangkok: using hepatitis B virus vaccine without hepatitis B immune globulin. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1588-9

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human colon carcinomas. Functional and phenotypic characteristics after long-term culture in recombinant interleukin 2 [see comments] Yoo YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):259-68 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):531-4.

High-dose immunoglobulins in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):196-7

Intravenous immunoglobulin: a review. Eibl MM, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1 Suppl:1-42 (364 ref.)

Active and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in WBB6F1 mouse, a mast cell-deficient strain. Arimura A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):227-33

Pharmacokinetic studies of passively administered ovine anti-testosterone antibodies given to cattle by the subcutaneous and intravenous routes. Clayton J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):603-9

Lymphoid cell transfers between adult C57BL/6 mice differing at the lpr and/or nu locus. Humoral immunity phenotype of the chimeras. Jachez B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):169-74

The role of serum factors in the suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: evidence for immunoregulation by antibody to the encephalitogenic peptide. MacPhee IA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):527-34

Adoptive immunity to Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin by long-term cultured T-cell line in nude mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):253-9

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part II--Mechanism of protective immunity against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):127-33

Escherichia coli and Klebsiella vaccines and immunotherapy. Cross AS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):271-82 (53 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vaccines and immunotherapy. Pennington JE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):259-70 (65 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic efficacy of bovine colostral immunoglobulins from a hyperimmunized cow against cryptosporidiosis in neonatal mice. Fayer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2962-5

An investigation into the mechanism of protection by local passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3407-14

Passive immunization of chickens against Eimeria maxima infection with a monoclonal antibody developed against a gametocyte antigen. Wallach M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):557-62

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulins in patients with advanced HIV-1 infection. A randomized clinical study. Brunkhorst U, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):86-90

Adoptive immunotherapy is suppressed in C57BL/6J and B6.C-H-2bm12 mice following recognition of congenic class II MHC antigen determinants. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):854-8

Immunological reactivity and passive protective activity of monoclonal antibodies against protective antigen (PAg) of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):328-36

Effects of spleen cells and serum on transfer of immunity to Strongyloides venezuelensis infection in hypothymic (nude) mice. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):63-7

Acanthocheilonema viteae (Dipetalonema viteae) in mice: attempts to correct the low responder phenotype of the BALB/c host. Storey N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 19(7):723-7

Requirements for T cell recognition and elimination of retrovirally-transformed cells. Greenberg P, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:287-301

Serial adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Hu LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1409-12

T-lymphocyte subsets in the duodenal lamina propria of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and influence of high-dose immunoglobulin therapy. Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):238-43

Mechanisms and uses of intravenous immune globulin in primary ond secondary immune deficiency disorders. Naples, Florida, October 13-14, 1988. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):565-648

Modulation of in vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin and the induction of suppressor activity by therapy with intravenous immune globulin. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):595-601; discussion 601-2

The uses of intravenous immune globulin in collagen vascular disorders. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):608-12

Modulation of Fc receptor clearance and antiplatelet antibodies as a consequence of intravenous immune globulin infusion in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):566-77; discussion 577-8 (22 ref.)

The use of intravenous immune globulin in collagen vascular disorders: a potentially new modality of therapy. Gelfand EW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):613-5; discussion 615-6

Intravenous immune globulin use in newborns. Hill HR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):617-23; discussion 623-4 (19 ref.)

Patients with Igg subclass and/or selective antibody deficiency to polysaccharide antigens: initiation of a controlled clinical trial of intravenous immune globulin. Knutsen AP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):640-5; discussion 645-7

Immunomodulation by intravenous immune globulin in Kawasaki disease. Leung DY. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):588-93; discussion 593-4

Intravenous immune globulin in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pahwa S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):625-30; discussion 630-1 (30 ref.)

Use of intravenous immune globulin in the treatment of seizure disorders. Schwartz SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):603-6; discussion 607

Intravenous immune globulin prophylaxis in recipients of a marrow transplant. Sullivan KM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):632-8; discussion 638-9 (45 ref.)

Effects of intravenous gamma-globulin in pemphigus [letter; comment] Humbert P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):326 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):684-5.

The therapeutic effect of OK-432-combined adoptive immunotherapy against liver metastases from breast cancer. Okino T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):197-202

Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2) results in diminished IL-2 production by stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kradin R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):378-85

Mechanism of therapeutic effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Attenuation of acute, complement-dependent immune damage in a guinea pig model. Basta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1974-81

Management of cytomegalovirus antibody negative patients undergoing heart transplantation. Freeman R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):373-6

Effects of passive immunization of growing guinea-pigs with an insulin-like growth factor-I monoclonal antibody. Kerr DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):403-15

Passively immunizing ewes against inhibin during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle raises the plasma concentration of FSH. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):383-91

The antifertility effect of passive immunization of mice against progesterone is influenced by genetic factors other than H-2 haplotype. Nowak RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):257-62

Apparent effect of immune serum globulin prophylaxis in the military on viral hepatitis incidence in the civilian population in Israel. Green MS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):187-90

Passive immunization protects the mouse eye from damage after herpes simplex virus infection by limiting spread of virus in the nervous system. Shimeld C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):681-7

Passive protection studies in mice with monoclonal antibodies directed against the non-structural protein NS3 of dengue 1 virus. Tan CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):745-9

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in passive immunization. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1199-203

Toxic shock syndrome [letter; comment] Frame JD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1036-7 Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Nov;13(6):957-9.

Failure of hepatitis B immune globulin to protect against exp infection in chimpanzees. Wahl M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):198-203

Long-term survival of adoptively transferred tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in mice. Alexander RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1615-20

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent-strain spleen cells. III. Study of the mechanism. Cibotti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3484-91

MHC-unrestricted transfer of antilisterial immunity by freshly isolated immune CD8 spleen cells. Lukacs K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3731-6

A CD4 cell is capable of transferring suppression of collagen-induced arthritis. Myers LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3976-80

Requirements for the adoptive transfer of antibody responses to a priming antigen in man. Wimperis JZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):541-7

In vivo expression of perforin by CD8+ lymphocytes in autoimmune disease. Studies on spontaneous and adoptively transferred diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Young LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3994-9

Response to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine with and without immune serum globulin in young adults in Israel in 1988. Green MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):971-4

Antibody to the capsular polysaccharide/adhesin protects rabbits against catheter-related bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kojima Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):435-41

Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in experimental gram-negative shock. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):421-7

Antibodies directed against the toxin-coregulated pilus isolated from Vibrio cholerae provide protection in the infant mouse experimental cholera model. Sun DX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1231-6

A human monoclonal antibody that protects mice against Pseudomonas-induced pneumonia. Zweerink HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):254-7

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: influence of donor sensitization. Schuyler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):621-8

Transfer of cell-mediated immunity to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in hamsters with dialysable leukocyte extracts. Peraçoli MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):35-46

Glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus expresses type-common and type-specific antigenic determinants in vivo. Dix RD. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):192-5

Passive protection of mice, goats, and monkeys against Japanese encephalitis with monoclonal antibodies. Zhang MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):133-8

Pregnancy-blocking progesterone antibody targets specifically the uterus through its progesterone-binding sites. Wang MW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):283-91

Recombinant interleukin-2 and adoptive immunotherapy alternated with dacarbazine therapy in melanoma: a National Biotherapy Study Group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1345-9

Serial adoptive transfer of murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: successful transfer is dependent on active disease in the donor. Cross AH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):27-37

Splenic noradrenergic and adrenocortical responses during the preclinical and clinical stages of adoptively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). Leonard JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):183-6

Suppression of actively induced and passively transferred experimental allergic neuritis by cyclosporin A. Nakayasu H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar;26(3):219-27

Demyelination and early remyelination in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis passively transferred with myelin basic protein-sensitized lymphocytes in the Lewis rat. Pender MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2-3):125-42

Protection against lethal Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus infection by cell-free supernatant obtained from immune spleen cells. Huprikar J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2-3):143-53

Compliance with hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis in the neonatal period. Evans JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):108-9

Use of intravenously administered immune globulin to prevent nosocomial sepsis in low birth weight infants: report of a pilot study [see comments] Clapp DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):973-8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):969-71.

Intravenously administered immune globulin for premature infants: a time to wait [editorial; comment] Noya FJ, et

al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):969–71 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):973–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):1013–6.

Benefit of intravenously administered immune serum globulin in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Shahar E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):141–4

Prevention of hypogammaglobulinemia of prematurity with intravenous immune globulin. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):150–5

Effect of passive immunization against progesterone on its distribution in circulation and tissues of mice. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):671–9

Successful treatment of refractory systemic lupus erythematosus with intravenous immunoglobulins. Akashi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):375–9

Preparative cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 or interleukin–2 plus lymphokine activated killer cells. Robertson CN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):614–7; discussion 617–8

Immunity targeting common core antigens of gram–negative bacteria. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 4(1):17–25 (112 ref.)

Passive immunity to fatal reovirus serotype 3–induced meningoencephalitis mediated by both secretory and transplacental factors in neonatal mice. Cuff CF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1256–63

Recovery from chronic rotavirus infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency: virus clearance mediated by adoptive transfer of immune CD8+ T lymphocytes. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4375–82

Passively transferred monoclonal antibody to the M2 protein inhibits influenza A virus replication in mice. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1375–7

Early death after feline infectious peritonitis virus challenge due to recombinant vaccinia virus immunization. Vennema H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1407–9

Passive oral immunisation of children [letter; comment] Boesman–Finkelstein M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1336 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):709–12.

Case report: gamma–globulin treatment of severe varicella–associated thrombocytopenia. Steinfeld HJ. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):469–70

Effect of passive transfer of myasthenic serum on mechanical, electrical and neuromuscular transmission properties of mouse skeletal muscle. Losavio A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):7–13

The immune–dependence of chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Doenhoff MJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:31–7 (19 ref.)

Lymphokine–activated killer cell expansion for clinical trials of adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2: optimization of the culture technique. Favrot MC, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):32–7

Protection of mice from Semliki Forest virus infection by lymphocytes treated with low levels of interferon. Stanton GJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):305–10

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of demyelinating neuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Cook D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):212–4 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):327–8.

Intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy and in neuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy of unknown significance [editorial; comment] Dyck PJ. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):327–8 Comment on: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):209–12. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):212–4.

Immunoglobulin therapy [letter] Steck A. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1479

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study [see comments] van Doorn PA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):209–12 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):327–8.

Intravenous immunoglobulin: a single–blind trial in children with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Illum N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):87–90

Treatment of severe cytomegalovirus infection with ganciclovir and high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with allogeneic bone marrow transplants. A pilot study. Lehn P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):17–20

The effect of passive immunization on active immunity against Clostridium perfringens type D in lambs. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):251–5

Clinical patterns of ocular anaphylaxis in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 antibody. Leonardi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):95–105

The adoptive transfer of T–cell dependent immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in CBA/Ca mice is achieved only after superinfection of immune spleen cell donors. Favila–Castillo L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):297–307

Passive immunization against Plasmodium chabaudi malaria with Pch 21 merozoite monoclonal antibody. Sam–Yellowe TY, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):457–60

Evidence that radio–sensitive cells are central to skin–phase protective immunity in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni as well as in naive mice protected with vaccine serum. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:45–56

Polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes during experimental infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Lopes LM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:83–91

Antibody is responsible for the passive transfer of immunity to mice from rabbits, rats or mice vaccinated with attenuated Schistosoma japonicum cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:235–9

Dose and administration interval of intravenous gamma–globulin in neonates [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jul;9(7):487] Caltabiano L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):456–7

Gamma–globulin treatment of recurrent acute otitis media in children. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):389–94

Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5

Failure of intravenous immunoglobulin to affect the recovery of immune function after measles. Shieh CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):888–91

New antibodies as adjunctive therapies for Gram–positive bacterial meningitis. Tuomanen E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):923–8 (18 ref.)

Passive immunization for infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr; 85(4 Pt 2):662–6 (23 ref.)

Interleukin 1 receptor blockade attenuates the host inflammatory response. Gershenwald JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4966–70

Blocking of passive sensitization of human mast cells and basophil granulocytes with IgE antibodies by a recombinant human epsilon–chain fragment of 76 amino acids. Helm B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9465–9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the outer surface protein A (OspA) of Borrelia burgdorferi prevent Lyme borreliosis in severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice. Schaible UE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3768–72

Adoptive transfer of tsk skin fibrosis to +/+ recipients by tsk bone marrow and spleen cells. Walker MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):196–200

Extracorporeal immunomodulation in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with lymphokine activated killer cells. Saibara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:459–67

Adoptive transfer of early and late delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions mediated by human T cells. Trial J. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–21

Immune defence mechanism against blood–borne Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Tsuji M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):344–9

Potential use of intravenous immune globulin for group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S476–82

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin in prevention of late–onset infection in low–birth–weight neonates. The Neonatal IVIG Study Group. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S463–8; discussion S468–9 (24 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the prophylaxis of late sepsis in very–low–birth–weight infants: preliminary results of a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Bussel JB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S457–61; discussion S461–2

Polyvalent group B streptococcal immune globulin for intravenous administration: overview. Fischer GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S483–9; discussion S489–91

Immunoprophylaxis of infections with respiratory syncytial virus: observations and hypothesis. Hemming VG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S470–4; discussion S474–5 (30 ref.)

Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis in the newborn infant: the need for definitive clinical trials. Johnston RB Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S392–3

Targeted immunoglobulin therapy for the prevention of neonatal infections. Kliegman RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S443–55; discussion S455–6 (73 ref.)

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11 Suppl 7:S1691–705 (75 ref.)

Role of immunoglobulin therapy in neonatal infections: where we stand today. Stiehm ER. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S349–42 (16 ref.)

Arthritis in DBA/1 mice induced with passively transferred type II collagen immune serum. Immunohistopathology and serum levels of anti–type II collagen auto–antibodies. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):147–57

High–dose immunoglobulin therapy in pericarditis caused by SLE [letter] Hjortkjoer Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):91–3

The use of intravenous gammaglobulin in dengue fever, a case report. Ascher DP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):549–54

A clinical study of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lin DT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):244–7

High dose intact–immunoglobulin treatment for an HIV–infected asymptomatic carrier with hemophilia. Akutsu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan;160(1):95–6

Schistosoma mansoni: the therapeutic efficacy of oxamniquine is enhanced by immune serum. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):362–3

Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in immunosuppressed heart transplant patients. Havel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1805–6

Role of donor T cells in the induction and transfer of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):446–7

The usefulness of hyperimmune globulin for treatment of overt cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. Rancewicz Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1818–9

Induced expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on thyroid but not pancreatic islet allografts following transfer of sensitized LYT2+ T cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):213

Intravenous immunoglobulin infusions for the prophylaxis of secondary cytomegalovirus infection. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):68–70

Comparison of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine alone or in combination with hepatitis B immune globulin for the prevention of perinatal acquisition of hepatitis B carriage. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S56–9; discussion S60–2

Comparative evaluation of potential components for group B meningococcal vaccine by passive protection in the infant rat and in vitro bactericidal assay. Saukkonen K, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):325–8

Safety of equine rabies immune globulin [letter; comment] Tripathi KK, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):372–3 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):10–1.

Biological response modifiers: their possibilities for cancer treatment. Franz G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989; 51(2):177–85; discussion 186–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to an acute breach in the intestinal barrier: should high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy be tested? **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(4):311–23

Prophylactic intravenous immunoglobulin in pre–term infants: a controlled trial. Conway SP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(1):6–11

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):243–8

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. II. In vitro studies on gastric and enteric digestion of egg yolk antibodies specific against pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):619–28

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. III. In vivo tenacity test in piglets with artificial jejunal fistula. Wiedemann V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):163–72

[The prevalence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. IV. Our experience in using hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B immunoglobulin to immunize infants born to mothers who carry HBsAg] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Topical use of horse immunoglobulin in the treatment of Pseudomonas burn wound infection—an experimental study] Zhao XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):202–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cross–protective effect and significance of antiserum to R–LPS] Yu XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):399–402 **(Chi)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 and with interleukin–2 activated lymphocytes] Eggermont AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1387–92 (56 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin–2 and with interleukin–2 activated cells] Osanto S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1392–5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Severe hemolytic anemia in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Value of intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Berenbaum F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(2):197–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of autoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia with high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins] Grosbois B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):111–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni using an immunofluorescence reaction. IV. Blocking action on immunity of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):456–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with high–dose immunoglobulins of erythroblastopenia secondary to chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Julien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27; 19(3):134 **(Fre)**

[Testing of a hyperimmune serum in calves infected intranasally with Mycoplasma bovis] Brys A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the development of immunoglobulin preparations] Friedli H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:95–101 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Targetted hemotherapy with special reference to the cellular components] Dörner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1066–72 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of habitual abortion using intravenously administered polyvalent immunoglobulins] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun; 23(3):160–3 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of immunotherapy approaches to tumor treatment in the animal model] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal alloimmunothrombocytopenia—effect of combination therapy consisting of i.v. immunoglobulin administration and transfusion of PLA1-negative maternal thrombocytes] Choudhury AR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Butnaru C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins in newborn infants at risk of infection. Comparative efficacy of preparations 7S and 5S] Bonanno Conti MI. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the optimal treatment schedule for combination of BRM (immunostimulators, cultured killer cells or interleukin-2) and chemotherapy] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-mediated cancer therapy—tumoricidal cytokines, adoptive therapy of LAK, TIL] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy against peritoneal metastases from stomach cancer—application of regional lymph node lymphocytes] Okino T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High yielding culture of LAK cells by the concentration rotary tissue culture system and its clinical application] Park KC, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of adoptive immunotherapy by cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of advanced cancer patients with immune RNA-sensitized lymphocytes] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo antitumor effect of LAK cells induced from various lymphocytes—experimental study in rats] Goshima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy with LAK cell and IL-2 against primary lung cancer] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of LAK cell adoptive immunotherapy in advanced cancer patients] Toge T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) for renal cell carcinoma—amplification of IL-2-elicited TIL proliferation by OKT3-monoclonal antibody] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) expanded tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in renal cell cancer] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of corticosteroid on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity and the change of membrane antigen phenotype on PBMC after IL2 incubation with reference to the evaluation in vitro] Yoshimura A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CABG in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hepatitis B virus associated glomerulonephritis. Successful induction of seroconversion and diminished proteinuria] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1752–7 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of anti-melanoma CTL by GM3 (NeuGc)-liposomes] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):411–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 on the ascites formation and the survival time of nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of specific human immunoglobulins on haematogenous osteomyelitis by Staphylococcus aureus in mice] Hirata H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunological and clinical evaluation of combined TAE-LAK adoptive immunotherapy] Arakawa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1494–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatic arterial infusion of lymphokine-activated killer cells from autologous splenocytes and of lipiodolized antitumor agent] Chuganji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in patients with medulloblastoma by LAK cells] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of interstitial pneumonia with the application of immune transfer] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with LAK cells plus interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 alone] Togawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of LAK therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Zeki K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vincristine-loaded blood platelets, danazol and gamma globulin in the treatment of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemophilia and HIV infection treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and splenectomy] Rozmysłowicz T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of regional interleukin-2 dependent adoptive immunocytotherapy of mice with transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of the technology of producing a lyophilized form of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acquired aplastic anemia in children with Soviet-produced antilymphocyte globulin] Nikitin DO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of combined methods of detoxication on the development of inflammatory reactions in severe burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of immunoglobulin for prevention of tick-borne encephalitis in endemic areas] Bol'shakova SL, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:175–80 **(Rus)**

[A trial of using immunoglobulins of known specificity for preventing hepatitis A in regions with high epidemic activity] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis (review of the literature] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):119–26 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic diseases in generalized myasthenia gravis and their correction by using plasmapheresis and administration of anti- immunoglobulin antisera] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective value of varicella-zoster immunoglobulin in the hospital environment] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Neonatal varicella: indications for the use of varicella-zoster specific immunoglobulin] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increase of lymphocytes producing antibodies against rabies virus, using intrasplenic adoptive transfer in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Lara-Sagahon V, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the Guillain-Barre syndrome with intravenous gammaglobulin. Presentation of a case (letter)] Barriales V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):399 **(Spa)**

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in thrombopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Castaño Caraledo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):236 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Key role of macrophages in hypotensive side effects of immunoglobulin preparations. Studies in an animal model. Bleeker WK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):338–44

Necrotizing enterocolitis after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Merlob P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):432–3

High-dose intravenous immune globulin impairs antibacterial activity of antibiotics. Kim KS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):579–86; discussion 586–8

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the socio-economic effect of using immune anti- meningococcal plasma in pediatric practice] Smirnova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficacy of intracavitary administration of cyclophosphamide, interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells against established intraperitoneal tumor. Eggermont AM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3–4):47–50

Serum therapy in neonatal tetanus. Patel JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):131–4

Alternation of two doses of intravenous gammaglobulin in the maintenance treatment of patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: more is not always better. Bussel JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):184–8

Measles and immune globulin prophylaxis for travelers and hepatitis A [letter; comment] Wolfe MS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):235 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):699–701.

Intravenous immunoglobulin in HIV infection [letter; comment] Gibb D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 65(2):247–8 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1146–50.

Pharmacokinetics of cytomegalovirus specific IgG antibody following intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplant patients. Rand KH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):679–83

Rabies and post-exposure rabies prophylaxis in Canada, 1987–1988. Varughese PV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jul 14;16(28):131–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Adoptive cellular therapy. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:473–83 (36 ref.)

Adoptive cellular therapy. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:460–72 (45 ref.)

Application of a novel immunization protocol to the production of monoclonal antibodies specific for macrophages in human placenta. Nash AD, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):332–40

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) for the therapy of autoimmune disorders. Schwartz SA. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):81–9 (81 ref.)

Effects of passively immunizing ewes against inhibin and oestradiol during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):417–24

Pattern of changes in clinico-immunological indicators of patients with drug allergy during treatment with autologous blood. Khodanova RN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):463–9

Cancer, cytokines, and cytotoxic cells: interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of human neoplasms. Atzpodien J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

Immunoglobulin therapy in neurologic diseases. Berlit P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):967–70 (21 ref.)

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin passive immunotherapy for pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Van Wye JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):7–18

Inhibition of antiskin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes (PET cells). Perez MI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 62(6):595–609

[Adoptive immunotherapy using interleukin-2 and interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1994–5 **(Dut)**

[Intravenous human immunoglobulin in preventing amniotic infection in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Höckel M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):211–3 **(Ger)**

[New indications for the use of immunoglobulins] Morell A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:122–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of idiotype characteristics in immune hematology] Nydegger UE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:185–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin 2: immunologic background and clinical use in tumor therapy] Dummer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb; 41(2):53–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 7S immunoglobulin substitution on the incidence and course of infection in cytostatic drug treated patients] Hadjilaskari P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 202(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial with high-dose gamma globulin therapy in 3 children with hyperbilirubinemia in rhesus incompatibility] Rübo J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnancy and simultaneous postpartum vaccination of newborn infants] Sacher M. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful adoptive immunotherapy with OK432-inducible activated natural killer cells on tumor-bearing mice] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of habitual abortion by vaccinating women with the husband's lymphocytes] Uhrynowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):132 **(Pol)**

[Binding of HIV-1 by "soluble" CD4 receptor—new therapeutic possibilities in AIDS] Nowak J.

Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Apr 24;44(17):401–2 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with acute lung abscesses by intrapulmonary injections of antibiotics and endobronchial administration of autologous macrophages] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenetic analysis of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in mice by the method of local adoptive transfer] Mezhlumova MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Fel'ker AIa.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Do immunoglobulins have a value and a future in the treatment of severe bacterial infections?] Baumgartner JD. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):196–8 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Vaccines against endogenous hormones: a possible future tool in animal production. Reeves JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3363–71 (51 ref.)

Protective effect against intraerythrocytic merozoites of Theileria sergenti infection in calves by passive transfer of monoclonal antibody. Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):631–3

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Hepatitis B infection in infants after neonatal immunization. Ip HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):654–8

Childhood immunizations. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):115–8

Immunogenicity of a DNA-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (Engerix B) given at 3, 5 and 11 months of age with a new schedule suitable for mass vaccination programmes. Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):1003–8

Studies on the optimal immunization schedule of the mouse as an experimental animal. The effect of antigen dose and adjuvant type. Hu JG, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3042–6

Studies on the optimal immunization schedule of experimental animals. IV. The optimal age and sex of mice, and the influence of booster injections. Hu JG, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Feb;38(2):448–51

Impact of annual immunisation programme with oral polio vaccine on the prevalence of paralytic poliomyelitis. Khajuria R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):343–7

Frequency of booster injections of allergoids. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):88–94

Hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection: final report on a West Midlands pilot study. Wheeley SM, et al.
J Med Virol 1990 Feb;30(2):113–6

Tetanus antitoxin titres in military personnel.
Faithfull-Davies DN, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):109–14

Influence of immunization schedule on immunization coverage. Chen ST. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 92(6):386–90

Timing of booster doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1273–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):847–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):479–80.

Routine immunisation of preterm infants [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):23–4

Coverage of MMR vaccine [letter] Begg N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1533

Abbreviated schedule for rabies postexposure prophylaxis [letter; comment] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1462 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):896–8.

Timing of booster doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] Nommensen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):479–80 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1273–5.

Half-life of HBs antibody after hepatitis B vaccination: an aid to timing of booster vaccination [see comments] Nommensen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):847–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1273–5.

Post-exposure prophylaxis for hepatitis B [letter; comment] Vodopija I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1161–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):146–8.

SIDS and immunization [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):117

Measles vaccination: influence of age on its efficacy. Lopes MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 31(5):322–7

BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales [letter] Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):646–7

Proposed changes for school shots. **Wis Med J** 1990 May; 89(5):223

[A study on the safety of four vaccines of children EPI at the same time and the results of the immunological responses after vaccination] Li L.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 10(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immune response and post inoculation reactions of simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children, III. Immune response and post inoculation reactions of simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine and BCG, meningococcus group A polysaccharide vaccine] Yuan C.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 11(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Missed opportunities in vaccination. A survey in an urban milieu in Cotonou (Benin)] Josse R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunization schedule of preventive vaccinations before and following operations] Noack R, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1990 May;58(5):269–70 (Ger)

[Standard vaccinations] Idel H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Sep;12(9):273–8 (Ger)

[A sampling plan for evaluation of vaccinal coverage] Silva EP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A clinical evaluation of different schedules for specific immunotherapy and a comparative analysis of the changes in immunity in pollinosis] Petrovskaia IA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vaccines: action in a school population from an at risk area] Hernández Encinas MA, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1545–60 (Spa)

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Effects of booster HB vaccine in preventing hepatitis B virus infection from mother to child. Kunitomi T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Dec;31(6):669–73

AAFP releases recommendations for second MMR immunization. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):679

Measles boosters: when, not why [editorial] Siwek J.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Jul;42(1):90

The humoral immune response to type 1 oral poliovirus vaccine in children previously immunized with enhanced potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine or live oral poliovirus vaccine. Modlin JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):480–4

Comparison of acellular and whole-cell pertussis-component DTP vaccines. A multicenter double-blind study in 4- to 6-year-old children. Morgan CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):41–5

The booster injection of antigen during active sensitization of guinea-pig modifies the anti-anaphylactic activity of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086. Desquand S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jun;100(2):217–22

Studies on the optimal immunization schedule of experimental animals. IV. The optimal age and sex of mice, and the influence of booster injections. Hu JG, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Feb;38(2):448–51

Frequency of booster injections of allergoids. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):88–94

The persistence of neutralizing antibodies after revaccination against smallpox. el-Ad B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):446–8

Very low dose hepatitis B vaccination in the newborn: anamnestic response to booster at four years. Moyes CD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):216–8

Timing of booster doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1273–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):847–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):479–80.

Half-life of HBs antibody after hepatitis B vaccination: an aid to timing of booster vaccination [see comments] Nommensen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):847–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1273–5.

Timing of booster doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] Nommensen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):479–80 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1273–5.

"Just one shot" is not enough--measles control and eradication. Levy MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7; 152(9):489–91

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel. Björkholm B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(4):429–34

Antibodies to measles virus surface polypeptides in an immunized student population before and after booster vaccination. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):541–5

[Studies on the persistence of immunity 15 years after revaccination with measles vaccine]
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;69(7):392–5 (Chi)

[The relationships between antitoxic titers determined in a group of young people before and after booster ADT by the in vivo neutralization test. Comparative NT-PHAR evaluations] Durbacă S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization of BCG revaccination of young adults] Rudoĭ IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The duration and intensity of measles immunity after a repeat inoculation against this infection] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Apr;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomorphologic aspects of local (wound) revaccination with tetanus anatoxin] Burovtseva IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Aug;(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus (DT) toxoid containing different doses of antigens in booster immunizations of children] Egor'kov NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jun;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunological effectiveness of small doses of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins in the revaccination of children with allergy-altered reactivity and adults] Egor'kov NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effective revaccination against tetanus in adults] Božović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Questions wisdom of using modified-live virus vaccines as boosters [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):297–8

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

Evaluation of a rapid membrane-based assay (HIV-CHEK) for detection of antibodies to HIV in serum samples from Nairobi. Moss GB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):351–3

Radial partition fluorescent immunoassay of thyrotropin. Analytic evaluation and clinical correlation [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):123] Sacks DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):84–90

Rate immunonephelometry and radial immunodiffusion compared for apolipoproteins AI and B assay. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2236–41

Radioimmunological determination of total thyroxin by antibodies immobilized on polystyrene tubes coated with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers. Causse JE, et al.
Clin Chem 1990 Mar;36(3):525–8

Sensitive time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay of somatotropin in serum. Kahan I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):503–8

Ultra-specific time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of lutropin in serum. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2251

Rapid, robust method for measuring low concentrations of albumin in urine. Medcalf EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):446–9

A study of the CEDIA digoxin immunoassay. Murthy VV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):559–61

Rapid solid-phase immunoassay for 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha on microplates. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):509–14

Comparative results with five cannabinoid immunoassay systems at the screening threshold of 100 micrograms/L. Wells DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2241–3

A computer program for estimating imprecision characteristics of immunoassays. Sadler WA, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1990 Apr;23(2):105–14

Microheterogeneity of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase: application of immunological visualization techniques after isoelectric focusing in ultrathin gels. Megow D, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):65–9

Comparison of a noninstrumented immunoassay for carbamazepine to high performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Cochran EB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):480–4

First results with Capture-P, a solid phase immunoassay for the detection of platelet antibodies. Mayr WR, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(3–4):459–61

Preclinical screening and analysis of the immunotoxic and immunomodulatory activity using a multiple immunoassay (MIA) in mice. Nouza K, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1990;12(1):11–8

Liposome immunoassay for rapid identification of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1463–4

Studies on the topography of the catalytic site of acetylcholinesterase using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Ogert RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):756–63

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone in milk. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):357–9

Prevention of nonspecific lysis in liposomal and erythrocyte immunoassay systems by small lipid vesicles and erythrocyte ghosts. Schreier H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(20):1919–30

Assay drift in commercial immunoassay kits [letter] Holding S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):378

Disputes over monoclonal antibodies. Greene HE Jr, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):117–8

Introduction to, and evaluation of, immunoassays in a malaria research institute in Tanzania. Matola YG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:99–100

INSTRUMENTATION

Dual-column immunoassays using protein G affinity chromatography. Janis LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 1; 61(17):1901–6

Multi-factor designs. II. A design for identifying instruments with sample-to-sample carryover and drift. Schlain B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2118–20

The use of a CCD imaging luminometer in the quantitation of luminogenic immunoassays. Leaback DH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):512–22

A rapid and specific assay for the du Pont aca discrete clinical analyzer, performed directly on whole blood. Hansen JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1189–92

METHODS

Comparison of the direct radiolabeled antiglobulin assay and the direct immunobend binding test for detection of sperm-associated antibodies. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):130–2

Application of a long-term enhanced xanthine oxidase-induced luminescence in solid-phase immunoassays. Baret A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15; 187(1):20–6

Immunoassay employing surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. Rohr TE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):388–98

Enzyme amplified immunoassays. Bates DL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):527–32

The development of a novel immunoassay amplification system and its use in viral detection. Schulte T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):535–40

Microtransferrinuria and microalbuminuria: enhanced immunoassay. McCormick CP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):444–51

Bioluminescent immunoassay using a fusion protein of protein A and the photoprotein aequorin. Zenno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):169–74

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for the polyamines spermine and spermidine. Garthwaite I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1056–7

Development and assessment of an immunoassay for mammalian collagenase. Moloney D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):322–3

A new approach to immunoFET operation. Schasfoort RB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990;5(2):103–24

A rapid and versatile method for the detection and isolation of mammalian cell lines secreting recombinant proteins. Walls JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):138–42

Active site-specific immunoassays. Mann KG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):755–66

An improved chemiluminescence-based liposome immunoassay involving apoenzyme. Haga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):252–4

Latex piezoelectric immunoassay: detection of agglutination of antibody-bearing latex using a piezoelectric quartz crystal. Kurosawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1117–20

A decade of development in immunoassay methodology. Gosling JP. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1408–27 (229 ref.)

Immunological assays of apolipoproteins in plasma: methods and instrumentation. Labeur C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):591–7 (124 ref.)

Confirmation of a false-positive result associated with a competition inhibition assay used for detecting antibodies to a protein epitope of Mycobacterium leprae. Vadiee AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):397–402

Immunoassays for antigens. Gow IF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(5):940–7 (43 ref.)

Antilens antibodies in cataract and inflammatory eye disease: an evaluation of a new technique. Patel M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):97–100

Protein binding to nitrocelluloae, nylon and PVDF membranes in immunoassays and electroblotting. Tovey ER, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep; 19(2–3):169–83

Chemiluminescent immunoassay (CLIA) for urinary albumin. Bagazgoitia FJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):169–74

The development of non-separation time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays for the measurement of urinary metabolites. Barnard G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):177–84

Comparison of serum free thyroxine measurements by chemiluminescence and equilibrium dialysis. Bigos ST, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):627–34

Isoluminol as a marker in direct chemiluminescence immunoassays for steroid hormones. De Boever J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):5–10

High specific activity chemiluminescent and fluorescent markers: their potential application to high sensitivity and 'multi-analyte' immunoassays. Ekins R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):59–78

Configuration and optimization of a common two-site immunoassay for human prolactin using a chemiluminescent tracer and an enzymatic tracer. Farina L, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):587–93

Enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay for aldosterone. Hubl W, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):49–52

Synthesis and properties of new luminescent acridinium-9-carboxylic acid derivatives and their application in luminescence immunoassays (LIA). Kinkel T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):136–9

Future applications of Magic Lite technology. Krodel E, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):635–40

Novel poly-substituted aryl acridinium esters and their use in immunoassay. Law SJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):88–98

Extended standard curve stability on the CCD Magic Lite immunoassay system using a two-point adjustment. Lynch MJ. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):615–9

Luminescent labels for immunoassay—from concept to practice. McCapra F, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):51–8

Luminescent immunoassay using isoluminol derivatives. Messeri G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):154–8

A sensitive and rapid luminescence sandwich assay for antibodies to hepatitis-B surface antigen (anti-HBsAg). Missler U, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):11–2

A new luminescence immunoassay for thyrotropin using coated tubes: evaluation and comparison with immunoradiometric assay. Pilo A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):185–90

A chemiluminescent immunoassay for the direct measurement of urinary 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol-glucuronide in urine. Pinzani P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):575–9

A chemiluminescent method for the measurement of pregnanetriol-3 alpha-glucuronide in human diluted urine. Pinzani P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):580–6

Chemiluminescent labelled streptavidin (STAV) as a universal marker in steroid and peptide immunoassays. Strasburger CJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul; 4(1):112–8

Routine luminescence immunoassays—dream or reality. Wood WG. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):79–87

Magic Lite design and development. Woodhead JS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):611–4 (6 ref.)

Methodological evaluation of a new chemiluminescence immunoassay for thyrotropin using acridinium ester-labelled antibody. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):620–6

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibody-based immunoassays for osteocalcin: a study of sources of variation in assay results. Tracy RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):451–61

Clinical review 12: The use and misuse of the sensitive thyrotropin assays. Nicoloff JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):553–8 (7 ref.)

Assay methods for cyclosporine monitoring following liver transplantation. Haven MC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(2):150–6 (61 ref.)

Simplified solid-phase immunobead assay for detection of ciguatoxin and related polyethers. Hokama Y. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):213–7

Modified dot assay with increased sensitivity: detection of small amounts of immunoglobulin molecules and the importance of different detection systems. Lavanchy D, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):251–5

A rapid turbidimetric immunoassay for serum antistreptolysin-O. Otsuji S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(4):241–5

Performance and cost-effectiveness of a dual rapid assay system for screening and confirmation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositivity. Spielberg FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):303–6

States of the art of immunoelectron microscopy in Japan. Nakane PK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38 Suppl:S135–41

An automated micromethod for detection of lytic antimycobacterial antibodies by immune lysis of liposomes sensitized to tuberculin. Legros F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):359–72

Catalyzed reporter deposition, a novel method of signal amplification. Application to immunoassays. Bobrow MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):279–85

A solid-phase immunoassay for detection of IgA1 protease activity on agar plates. Brown TA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):241–7

Trimer and tetramer complexes containing C1 esterase inhibitor, C1r and C1s, in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):55–61

A rapid and robust particle-enhanced turbidimetric immunoassay for serum beta 2 microglobulin. Medcalf EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):97–103

Bacteria as solid phase in a concentration fluorescence immunoassay analysis of antibodies to surface antigens. Schwan WR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9; 126(2):247–52

Absorption-enhanced solid-phase immunoassay method via water-swellable poly(acrylamide) microparticles. Tarcha PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):243–9

Development of a novel substrate capture immunoassay for the detection of a neutral metalloproteinase capable of degrading basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Wacher MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):239–45

Comparison of TestPack and Ovustick for predicting ovulation. Rodriquez MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):133–5

Development of automated immunoassays for immune status screening and serodiagnosis of rubella virus infection. Abbott GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):227–39

A rapid whole-blood immunoassay system. Rylatt DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):75–7

Detection of benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) in urine: a cost-effective low risk immunoassay procedure. Moore FM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):85–9

Immunoassays. Parker CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:700–18

Two-site and competitive chemiluminescent immunoassays. Strasburger CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:481–96

Avidin–biotin mediated immunoassays: overview. Wilchek M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:467–9 (9 ref.)

A new powerful association for immunoassay: organometallic label conjugated to solvent separation method. Mariet F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):251–62

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cyclosporine A determination in whole blood. Plebani M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):284–7

Effect of digoxin Fab antibodies on five digoxin immunoassays. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):288–92

Laboratory comparison of diagnostic specificity of intact hormone and region-specific immunoassays of parathyroid hormone. Aston JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):419–23; discussion 423–4

[Photoacoustic immunoassay] Kitamori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2818–23 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in immunological methods of drug quantitation in clinical laboratory] Miura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; 38(7):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of tissue plasminogen activator activity in human organs using bio-immunoassay with monoclonal antibody] Yamada R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun; 37(6):719–22 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Heteroantibody: phantom of the immunoassay [editorial; comment] Nahm MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):829 Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Jun;36(6):888–91. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Jun;36(6):892–4.

Estimation of sensitivity of immunoassays [letter; comment] Seth J. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):178 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Feb;35(2):289–91.

Immunochemical assays of serum proteins: a European external quality assessment survey and the effects of calibration procedures on interlaboratory agreement. Bullock DG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;187(1):21–35

Sialyllacto-N-fucopentaose II (sialylated Le(a)) coupled to humanserum albumin used as standard in immunoassays of tumour associated antigens CA 19-9 and CA-50 in serum. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):199–206

Precision of the islet-cell antibody assay depends on the pancreas. Landin-Olsson M. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(4):289–94

Guidelines for description of immunoassay kits. Aakvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):95–8

Apolipoprotein assays: standardization and quality control. Marcovina SM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 198:58–65 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of precision and accuracy of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay system after dilution of serum samples containing fluorescein dye. Toler SM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):300–2

TRENDS

[Immunoassay in clinical chemistry. The age of progress] Veber T. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):13–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy—an update. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:231–8

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. 2 case reports] Ghiringhelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute lymphadenopathy complicating quinidine therapy. Lau CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):406–7

COMPLICATIONS

Transient acantholytic dermatosis associated with lymphomatous angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Zelickson BD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(5):445–8

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, peliosis hepatis, and perisinusoidal fibrosis. Association with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and severe hypoxemia. Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;

99(1):268–73

Sweet's syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Tsujioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):388–90

Sequential occurrence of immune pancytopenia and de novo DIC in a child with polyclonal immunoblastosis. Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):778–84

[Severe hemolytic anemia in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Value of intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Berenbaum F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(2):197–8 **(Fre)**

[Jaccoud's arthritis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Conrozier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):423–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synovitis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):578–82

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jun;79(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and AIDS-related complex. Case report] Szulc M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in HIV-infected patients with lymphadenopathy. The Ribavirin–LAS Collaborative Group [see comments] Roberts RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):884–92 Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(9):893–5.

GENETICS

Polyclonal rearrangements of the T-cell receptor beta-chain in fatal angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Knecht H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):491–6

Inv(14)(q11q32) in one of four different clones in a case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):77–81

[Action of single recessive genes inducing massive lymphadenopathy and autoimmune disease] Katagiri T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec;34(15):2015–27 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia: report of a case in infancy with review of literature. de Terlizzi M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):37–44 (27 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with an angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like lymphoproliferative syndrome. White AC Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 May-Jun;62(3):263–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of HIV infection, including persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS-related complex. Abrams DI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1217–22 (32 ref.)

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Rao RA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):661–2

Light and electron microscopic study of vacuolated cells in immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):376–82

A case of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)-like T-cell lymphoma with unusual clinical manifestations. Kurihara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):1058–63

[IBL like T cell lymphoma associated with hemolytic anemia and polyploidy chromosomal abnormality—a case report] Sasagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Lymphogranulomatosis X: complete remission by low dose interferon-alpha. Meuthen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):438–9

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see LYMPHOMA

IMMUNOBLOTTING

see related
IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical and immunoblot analyses of ras-p21 expression in lung carcinomas. Koshiishi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):643–7

Pattern of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies determined by immunoblotting. A study of kidney graft recipients developing a primary or recurrent CMV infection. Basson J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3–4):259–70

Detection of HIV-specific antibodies in infancy by isoelectric focusing and affinity immunoblotting. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):100

Multiple successive immunoprinting: a fast blotting technique of a single agarose isoelectric focusing gel. Desvaux FX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):37–41

Identification of Mycoplasma felis and Mycoplasma gateae by an immunobinding assay. Brown MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1870–3

Use of immunoblotting to detect Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in sera and urines of rats with experimental invasive aspergillosis. Yu B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1575–9

Application of immunoblotting to detect soluble Pneumocystis carinii antigen(s) in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia and AIDS. Sethi KK. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):584–6

Immunoblotting reactivity of human sera from various sources against purified Epstein-Barr virus. Ngou J, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb;141(1):69–80

A case of heavy chain disease: diagnosis and monitoring using assays of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Mitchell PE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb;35(1):18–9

A study of HLA (Bg) on red cells and platelets by immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):126–32

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in free-ranging koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus): DNA hybridization and immuno-slot blot analyses. Girjes AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):21–30

Dot immunobinding assay in comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in sheep. Gupta Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May;22(4):365–71

[Species identification by fragmented DNA] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoelectric focusing and electroblotting of human vitreous body proteins] Moter H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of structural proteins in rubella virus using immunoblotting] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on tissue distribution of unusual estrogen-binding protein in rats with the help of immunoblotting] Kazanova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A non-isotopic screening test for antibodies to TSH receptor: dot immunobinding assay. Bakó G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2-3):121–31

Enzyme-linked coagulation assay: V. Amplified blotting assays using snake venom conjugates. Durkee KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):375–80

Proteoglycan profiles obtained by electrophoresis and triple immunoblotting. Heimer R. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 180(2):211–5

Double staining of immunoblot using enzyme histochemistry and India ink. Ono T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun; 187(2):324–7

Solid-phase sequence analysis of proteins electroblotted or spotted onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Pappin DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):10–9

A nonradioactive dot-blot assay for protein tyrosine kinase activity. Rijksen G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct; 182(1):98–102

Measurement of the absolute level of specific IgE to Dermatophagoides farinae by dot radioimmunoassay: relationship between the ratio of specific IgE to total IgE and skin reactivity. Park SH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov; 63(5):405–10

Screening of aquatic samples for Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 by a dot-blot method and a latex agglutination test. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1547–50

Comparison of particulate 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine and 3,3'-diaminobenzidine as chromogenic substrates for immunoblot. Brand JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):58–60

Strip-comb dot immunobinding: a rapid, easy and sensitive method to screen monoclonal antibodies. Obata T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr;6(4):299–303

Parameters affecting hybridization of nucleic acids blotted onto nylon or nitrocellulose membranes. Twomey TA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):478–82

A rapid and sensitive neomycin phosphotransferase II assay suitable for optimizing cell transfection protocols. Wells SG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr;8(4):390–1

The use of a PVDF membrane in the rapid immobilization of genomic DNA for dot-blot hybridization analysis. Williams DL. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):14–5 (10 ref.)

Blotting techniques for the study of DNA, RNA, and proteins. Hayes PC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):965–8 (34 ref.)

Comparison of different membranes for use in the colony-immunoblot technique. Rodrigue L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Mar;36(3):231–5

The use of PhastSystem crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting to demonstrate a complex between glycoprotein Ib and the actin-binding protein (ABP) of human platelets. Aakhus AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):758–61

Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing-immunoprint in allergic patients. Becker WM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):633–9

A native, affinity-based protein blot for the analysis of streptavidin heterogeneity: consequences for the specificity of streptavidin mediated binding assays. Dittmer J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):762–5

The PhastSystem equipment used for crossed immunoelectrophoresis combined with immunoblotting of coprecipitated monoclonal antibodies as studied with platelet membrane receptor proteins. Solum NO, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):752–8

Multiple immunoblot: a sensitive technique to stain proteins and detect multiple antigens on a single two-dimensional replica. Steffen W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):714–8

Rapid immunoblot method for diagnosis of acute Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Cimolai N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):223–6

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XV. An overview of IEF immunoblotting methods to screen apolipoprotein polymorphisms. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(4):193–207 (40 ref.)

Protein binding to nitrocellulose, nylon and PVDF membranes in immunoassays and electroblotting. Tovey ER, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug-Sep; 19(2-3):169–83

Detection of antibodies against avian antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with pigeon breeder's disease: usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme immunotransfer blotting. Sandoval J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):81–5

Evaluation of the CMV-CUBE assay for detection of cytomegalovirus serologic status in marrow transplant patients and marrow donors. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):841–2

An immunoblot technique for identification of allergens of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Gauci M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):51–5

Checkerboard immunoblotting (CBIB): an efficient, rapid, and sensitive method of assaying multiple antigen/antibody cross-reactivities. Kazemi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):143–6

The line blot: an immunoassay for monoclonal and other antibodies. Its application to the serotyping of gram-negative bacteria. Raoult D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):57–65

Technical problems concerning the use of immunoblots for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Van Dam AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):63–70

A simplified solid-phase assay for the quantitation of native membrane proteins. Application to the measurement of EGF receptor induction by dexamethasone. Von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1; 122(2):259–64

Detection of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus antigens by immunoblot analysis using different antigen sources. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 94(3):327–31

Detection of anti rotavirus coproantibodies by immunoblotting technique. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):127–9

Evaluation of oral and laryngeal specimens for human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA by dot blot hybridization. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):35–8

Infectivity of blood that is immunoblot intermediate reactive on hepatitis C virus antibody testing [letter] Bellobuono A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):309

Luminescent detection of immunodot and western blots. Leong MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:442–51

Detection of serum antibodies against Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae by a dot-immunobinding technique [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):191–7

Dot blot hybridization using cytoplasmic extracts is inappropriate for determination of mRNA levels in regenerating liver. Tsykin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):382

A comparison of slot blot, southern blot, and in situ hybridization analyses for human papillomavirus DNA in genital tract lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):673–8

A comparison of two methods for the discrimination of VWF:AG multimers. Rock G. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):817–24

Apolipoprotein E phenotyping from plasma by isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Eto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):301–9

[Detection of antinuclear antibodies by immunoblotting from microgels. Sensitivity of the technic] de Keyser F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):45–6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Viral battery testing in nonhuman primate colony management. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 40(1):21–3

IMMUNOBLOTTING, WESTERN see BLOTTING, WESTERN

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOBLOTTING
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

An investigation on the catalytic mechanism of enhanced chemiluminescence: immunochemical applications of this reaction. Vlasenko SB, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):164–76

HISTORY

Molecular biology and Pauling's immunochemistry: a neglected dimension. Kay LE.
Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1989;11(2):211–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow-injection binding assays: a way to increase the speed in binding analyses. Mattiasson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):379–82

METHODS

Prediction of the presence of ovarian cancer at surgery by an immunochemical panel: CA 125 and copper–to–zinc ratio. Gal D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):246–50

[Immunochemical research methods in endocrinology] Bulatov AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):3–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. A discipline coming of age [editorial; comment] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):844 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):836–43.

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Effects of various ventilation modes on immunocompetence in surgical patients. Perttilä J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Jul;33(5):348–52

Tyrosine– and phenylalanine–restricted formula diet augments immunocompetence in healthy humans. Norris JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):188–96

Evaluation of immunocompetency in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Perrick D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul; 65(1):69–72

Is measuring immune function a useful nutritional indicator in the perioperative period? Heatley RV.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Dec;63:25–8 (41 ref.)

Immunocompetence in lung cancer. Relationship to extent of tumor burden and histologic type. Pillai MR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1853–8

Fatal Cunninghamella bertholletiae infection in an immunocompetent patient. Zeilender S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1482–3

Cutaneous ulcers due to Candida albicans in an immunocompromised patient—response to therapy with itraconazole. Galimberti RL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):295–7

Correlation of class I antigen expression with immunogenicity. Almond PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):262–4

Dietary nucleotides reverse malnutrition and starvation–induced immunosuppression. Robin AP.
Curr Surg 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):275–7

Autosomal albinism affects immunocompetence in the chicken. Pardue SL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter; 14(1):105–12

Non-specific immune competence modulation following plasma exchange. Bussnach G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:477–9

Alcohol and immune function in HIV–1 seronegative, HTLV–I/II seronegative and positive men on methadone. Klimas NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:103–11

Pulmonary infections in the immunocompromised host. McLoud TC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 27(6):1059–66 (35 ref.)

The development of graft versus host disease in the immunologically compromised recipient of a small bowel allograft. Moymihan HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2055–7

[In vitro parameters for the comprehension of the immunocompetence of chickens of different lines. 2. Testing an immunocompetent parameter as a selection criterion in the chicken] Kahl D, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Sep;96(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does parenteral fat administration modify immunocompetence?] Thul P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Oct;16(5):237–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin B6 on immunocompetence in the elderly. Miller LT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:49–54 (41 ref.)

Immune activation and autoantibodies in humans with long–term inhalation exposure to formaldehyde. Thrasher JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):217–23

The effect of antidepressants on immune function in mice. Eisen JN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):805–17

THF–gamma 2, a thymic hormone, increases immunocompetence and survival in 5–fluorouracil–treated mice bearing MOPC–315 plasmacytoma. Ophir R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):119–25

Effects of a novel perfluorochemical emulsion on lymphoid tissues and immunocompetence in rats: time course effects relative to immunological challenge. Lowe KC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;93(2):377–80

The effect of opiates on the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin in mice. Dinari G, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(1):14–9

Effects of prenatally administered cyclophosphamide on postnatal immunocompetence in mice. Dostál M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989;37(3):290–301

Immunotoxicity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline following subchronic administration to C57Bl/6 mice. Deyo JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):842–9

Immunotoxicity of the semiconductor gallium arsenide in female B6C3F1 mice. Sikorski EE, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Nov;13(4):843–58

Sodium valproate does not alter immune competence in mice. Brouland JP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):593–602

Effects of in utero exposure to cyclophosphamide in mice. II. Assessment of immunocompetence of offspring from 5 to 10 weeks of age. Liakopoulou A, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1989;11(2–3):193–209

The effect of dietary selenium on humoral immunocompetence of ponies. Knight DA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 May;68(5):1311–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killing of varicella–zoster virus (VZV)–infected fibroblasts in normal children, children with VZV infections, and children with Hodgkin's disease. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):523–8

Immunologically mediated damage to the intestinal mucosa. Strobel S. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:46–57 (26 ref.)

Failure of embryonic mouse cells to engraft in immunocompetent allogeneic recipients [letter] Brent L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):549–51

Detection of an antibody response in immunocompetent patients with systemic candidiasis or Candida albicans colonisation. Porsius JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 May;9(5):352–5

Hyporesponsiveness of "naive" (CD45RA+) human T cells to multiple receptor–mediated stimuli but augmentation of responses by co–stimuli. Horgan KJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 May;20(5):1111–8

Depression of humoral responses by murine cytomegalovirus infection. Price P. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68 (Pt 1):33–43

[The use of the determination of the immune competence of patients with malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area for making a diagnosis and prognosis] Teuber S, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(7):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin ageing and immune competence. Thivolet J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:77–81

Blood testosterone level: a season–dependent factor regulating immune reactivity in lizards. Saad AH, et al.
Immunobiology 1990 Feb;180(2–3):184–94

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D in severe immune challenges [letter] Stack KM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of immunocompetence and DNA repair capacity by exposure in commercial tanning salons. Larcom LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1361

Effects of thymus irradiation on the immune competence of T cells after total–lymphoid irradiation. Palathumpat VC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):95–100

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS see **IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Studies on the interaction of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and glycoprotein IV with fibrinogen and thrombospondin: a new immunochemical approach. Beiso P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):7–12

Molecular characterization of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A by electrophoresis. Sinosich MJ.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):70–8

Comparative evaluation of serological tests in diagnosis of kala azar. Srivastava L. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul; 89:265–70

Farmers lung: a three year survey and comparison of ELISA and CIEP techniques in antibody detection. Melinn M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):173–4

Detection of malaria antigen in cerebrospinal fluid by counter–current immunoelectrophoresis [letter] Jayshree RS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):871

Comparative study of assays detecting complement activation. Complement–split product C3d (rocket immuno–electrophoresis) and C3d neodeterminants (ELISA). Espersen GT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):389–93

METHODS

The role of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the identification of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Mohan TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):687–91

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in biology and medicine. Tilton RC. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1978;9(4):347–65 (134 ref.)

The use of PhastSystem crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting to demonstrate a complex between glycoprotein Ib and the actin–binding protein (ABP) of human platelets. Aakhus AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):758–61

Crossed affino–immunoelectrophoresis or affino–blotting with lectins: advantages and limitations for glycoprotein studies. Faye L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):841–7 (35 ref.)

Antigen–specific electrophoretic cell separation for immunological investigations. Hansen E, et al.
Electrophoresis 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):645–52

Concanavalin A crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis and image analysis for semiquantitative evaluation of microheterogeneity profiles of human serum transferrin from alcoholics and normal individuals. Heegaard NH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Dec;10(12):836–40

Affinophoresis of red blood cells: surface antigen–specific acceleration of electrophoresis. Shimura K, et al.
Electrophoresis 1989 Dec;10(12):864–9

The PhastSystem equipment used for crossed immunoelectrophoresis combined with immunoblotting of coprecipitated monoclonal antibodies as studied with platelet membrane receptor proteins. Solum NO, et al.
Electrophoresis 1989 Nov;10(11):752–8

Integration of monoclonal antibodies in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis by indirect immunoprecipitation. Wiker HG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):127–35

Analysis of albumin charge by direct immunofixation in ultrathin gels. Candiano G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):1002–5

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test on human Clonorchis sinensis infection. Yen CM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Sep; 20(3):433–8

[Apolipoprotein B, a risk factor in ischemic heart disease: possibilities of its determination using Czechoslovak–manufactured antisera] Ceška R, et al.
Sb Lek 1989 Nov;91(11–12):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of co–agglutination (COA), counter immunoelectrophoresis (CIE), culture and direct microscopic (Dm) examination of cere–brospinal fluid (CSF) for detection of meningitis caused by common bacterial pathogens. Chowdhury ZU, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1990 Jun;16(1):34–41

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO–DIMENSIONAL see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Immunocytochemistry on fine needle aspirates in paraffin miniblocks. Domagala WM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):291–6

Application of the immunoperoxidase technique to cell block preparations from fine needle aspirates. Kung IT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):297–303

Multicenter evaluation of a new recombinant enzyme immunoassay for the combined detection of antibody to HIV–1 and HIV–2. Ayres L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):131–8

Use of a conserved immunodominant epitope of HIV surface glycoprotein gp41 in the detection of early antibodies. Cumming SA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):83–6

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV–1/HIV–2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter] Gershy–Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–8

Sensitivity of six commercial enzyme immunoassay kits that detect both anti–HIV–1 and anti–HIV–2. Parry JV, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):355–60

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of hybrids between PCR–amplified HIV–1 DNA and a RNA probe: PCR–EIA. Coutlée F, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):775–84

Evaluation of a sensitive immunoenzymetric assay for maternal–serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Comparison with radioimmunoassay. Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):352–6

Improved avidin–biotin immunoperoxidase method for terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase and immunophenotypic characterization of blood cells. Miller RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):670–4

Anti–estradiol immunoperoxidase labeling of nuclei, not cytoplasm, in paraffin sections, determines estrogen receptor status of breast cancer. O'Keane JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):121–7

Field evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of asymptomatic patients in a hydatid control program. Coltorti E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):603–7

A new enzyme immunoassay specific for blastomycosis. Lo CY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):84–8

High–sensitivity protein detection by a new "contact–copy" method using a protein A–neomycin phosphotransferase II fusion protein. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):159–64

A new way in homogeneous immunoassay: reversed micellar systems as a medium for analysis. Kabanov AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):145–8

Application of a fusion protein, metapyrocatechase/protein A, to an enzyme immunoassay. Kobatake E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):14–8

Continuous on–line monitoring of biomolecules based on automated homogeneous enzyme–linked competitive binding assays. Daunert S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Feb 1; 62(3):314–8

Pyruvate carboxylase as a model for oligosubstituted enzyme–ligand conjugates in homogeneous enzyme immunoassays. Daunert S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1; 61(19):2160–4

Phenotyping of pig alpha 1B–glycoprotein (PO2) and haemopexin by 1D polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Kaláb P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(3):295–8

Methodological approach and diagnostic usefulness of a new assay for anti–thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):541–5

The development of a novel immunoassay amplification system and its use in viral detection. Schulte T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):535–40

Immunodiagnosis of meningeal leukemia using the alkaline phosphatase procedure. Koehler M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):585–93

Rapid identification and typing of herpes simplex virus by a new enzyme immunoassay with peroxidase–labeled complement C1q. Lee SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):247–57

A highly sensitive and specific sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Ibuki Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):49–56

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for bovine interferon–gamma and its use for the detection of tuberculosis in cattle. Rothel JS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):134–7

Efferent projections of the anteromedial cortex of the rat as described by Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):153–62

Negative regulator of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell proliferation in human white blood cells and plasma as analysed by enzyme immunoassay. Pradelles P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):986–93

An enzyme–linked antiglobulin test for assessing anti–D immunoglobulin preparations. Ruiz M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr;18(2):89–95

Black and white photography of horseradish peroxidase–stained histological slides. Bucher AP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(10):945–6

Adaptation of the slide immunoenzymatic assay for quantification of DNA hybridization: SIA–DNA. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):210–7

Discordant results between radioligand and immunohistochemical assays for steroid receptors in breast carcinoma. Helin H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):109–12

Immunohistochemical staining of lymphocytes for the reliable diagnosis of myocarditis in endomyocardial biopsies. Milei J, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(2):77–85

An evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay method for immunoreactive trypsin in dried blood spots. Cabrini G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;23(3):213–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays, by the EIA method (Abbott), of low–speed supernates of breast–cancer homogenates. Hähnel R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2226–7

Automated determination of human choriogonadotropin by use of microparticle capture analysis. Trundle DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):554–6

Development and applications of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassays for antigens and antibodies. Ishikawa E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):223–30 (33 ref.)

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay using recombinant enzyme fragments. Khanna PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):231–9

Enzyme immunoassay for urinary albumin at low concentration in diabetes mellitus. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):391–6

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human aldolase A. Okajima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):265–72

ABC–immunoperoxidase staining of cytologic preparations: improvement of specificity. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):134–8

Rapid culture confirmation of adenovirus isolates using the adenoclone enzyme immunoassay (EIA) test kit. Lipson SM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):361–2

Evaluation of three enzyme immunoassays for HIV–1 antigen detection. Willoughby PB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):319–26

A competition enzyme immunoassay for brucellosis diagnosis. MacMillan AP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):83–5

Rapid detection of proteins by enzyme–linked immunofiltration assay after transfer onto nitrocellulose membranes. Pinon JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):41–5

Enzyme immunoassay for oxytocin. Yasuda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):641–6

Immunological detection and definition of minimal residual neuroblastoma disease in bone marrow samples obtained during or after therapy. Gussetis ES, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1745–53

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection by microparticle agglutination and antibody–capture enzyme–immunoassay. Echevarría JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):217–20

A rapid test for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretion. Hornsleth A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):356–8

Use of blocking reagent to confirm enzyme immunoassay results in chlamydial conjunctivitis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):292–3

Comparison of three methods for detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum of patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):956–61

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae specific immunoglobulin G antibodies [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Jun;9(6):445] Uldum SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):221–3

Evaluation of two enzyme immunoassays for detection of human immunodeficiency virus antigen in African and European sera. Vercauteren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):892–5

A sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for measurement of insulin on microtiter plates. Kratzsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):229–36

A rapid microassay for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen by dot enzyme immunoassay. Matsumura K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):81–5

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of human interleukin 2 utilizing antibodies against synthetic IL–2 peptides. Jandlová T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):207–17

Screening for drugs in forensic blood samples using EMIT urine assays. Gjerde H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb; 44(2–3):179–85

Combination of the peroxidase anti–peroxidase (PAP)– and avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC)–techniques: an amplification alternative in immunocytochemical staining. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):531–6

Light and electron microscopical demonstration of concanavalin A and wheat–germ agglutinin binding sites by use of antibodies against the lectin or its label (peroxidase). Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(6):505–13

Use of anti–cholera toxin IgA–secreting hybridoma cells for the elaboration of an antigen–specific IgA–ELISPOT–assay. Solbreux PM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):119–32

Comparative evaluation of enzyme immunoassays based on synthetic glycoconjugates and phenolic glycolipid–I for immunodiagnosis of leprosy. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):60–5

Evaluation of the new rapid rabies immunodiagnosis technique. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov; 89:445–8

Extraction of Salmonella antigens in non–sedimentable forms for enzyme immunoassay. Blais BW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Aug;9(1):63–71

Enzyme immunoassay of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP)–like immunoreactivity in milk. Takeyama M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul;34(1):70–4

Comparative evaluation of an immunofluorescent antibody test, enzyme immunoassay and western blot for the detection of HIV–1 antibody. Iltis JP, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):122–8

Measurement of peptidoleukotrienes in biological fluids. Westcott JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2640–8

T4 and ultrasensitive TSH immunoassays using luminescent enhanced xanthine oxidase assay. Baret A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):149–53

1,2–dioxetanes: novel chemiluminescent enzyme substrates. Applications to immunoassays. Bronstein I, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):99–111

Characteristics and detection principles of a new enzyme label producing a long–term chemiluminescent signal. Jansen EH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul; 4(1):129–35

Chemiluminescent assay of various enzyme activities and its application to enzyme immunoassays. Maeda M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):140–8

Luciferin derivatives in bioluminescence–enhanced enzyme immunoassays. Miska W, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):119–28

An investigation on the catalytic mechanism of enhanced chemiluminescence: immunochemical applications of this reaction. Vlasenko SB, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):164–76

Clinical applications of luminescent assays for enzymes and enzyme labels. Bronstein I, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(5):316–22

Predictive value of antinative DNA for systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay. Clough JD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):273–6

Novel and sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune–complex–transfer enzyme immunoassay) for alpha–fetoprotein from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):183–8

Specific enzyme immunoassay for alpha–fetoprotein from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):74–8

Novel and sensitive noncompetitive (two–site) enzyme immunoassay for haptens with amino groups. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):208–12

Comparison of three enzyme immunoassays to tissue culture for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Christy C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1428–30

Evaluation of Syva enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens. Gaydos CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1541–4

Comparison of two enzyme immunoassays to culture for the diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis and respiratory infections in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1725–7

Evaluation of the Becton Dickinson Directigen test for respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates. Kok T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1458–9

Collaborative evaluation of antigen detection by a commercial latex agglutination test and enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of invasive candidiasis. Lemieux C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):249–53

Evaluation of a human immunodeficiency virus test algorithm utilizing a recombinant protein enzyme immunoassay. Lepine DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1169–71

Occurrence of nonspecific reactions among stool specimens tested by the Abbott TestPack rotavirus enzyme immunoassay. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1132–4

Confirmatory assay increases specificity of the chlamydiazyme test for Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix. Moncada J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1770–3

Immunodetection of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I core protein in biological samples by using a monoclonal antibody immunoassay. Papsidero L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):949–55

Development of an enzyme immunoassay using recombinant expressed antigen to detect hepatitis delta virus antibodies. Puig J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2222–5

Evaluation of microparticle enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus and Toxoplasma gondii on the Abbott IMx automated analyzer. Schaefer LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2410–3

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in nasal washings by Abbott TestPack enzyme immunoassay. Wren CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1395–7

Use of APAAP technique on paraffin wax embedded bone marrow trephines. Erber WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1201–5

Technical improvements in the immunoperoxidase study of renal biopsy specimens. Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):257–9

Immunoalkaline phosphatase technique applied to paraffin wax embedded tissues in diagnostic renal pathology. Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):665–70

Evaluation of impact of immunocytochemical techniques in cytological diagnosis of neoplastic effusions. Linari A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1184–9

Differentiation between Bernard–Soulier syndrome and immune thrombocytopenia by immunostaining of peripheral blood. Poulsen LO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1296–7

A simple immunochemical technique for distinguishing melanocytes and melanophages in paraffin–embedded tissue. Fleming MG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):77–81

Potential value of immunoperoxidase technique in assessment of genital herpes. Masood S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):316–9

Validity testing of commercial urine cocaine metabolite assays: IV. Evaluation of the EMIT d.a.u. cocaine metabolite assay in a quantitative mode for detection of cocaine metabolite. Cone EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):786–91

Human chorionic gonadotropin detection by means of

enzyme immunoassay: a useful method in forensic pregnancy diagnosis in bloodstains. Vallejo G. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):293–300

Combined use of immunoperoxidase and radioimmunocytochemistry for double immunocytochemical labeling of neurons at light and electron microscopic level. Alonso G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1799–809

Improvement of estradiol enzymoimmunoassay, using a monoclonal antibody and an avidin/biotin amplification system. de Lauzon S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989; 10(4):339–57

Two rapid and simple enzyme immunoassays for human antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica. Lin TM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):301–13

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by dot-enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Lussier M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):373–94

Sandwich enzyme immunoassays for detection of Salmonella typhi. Qadri A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):251–69

Spectophotometric quantification of cell–cell adherence by an enzyme–linked immuno–cell adhesion assay. Bruynzeel I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):51–6

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. A comparative study of ELISA and ELIFA systems. Dupont H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):287–91

Enzyme–linked bio–immunoassay for IFN–gamma by HLA–DR induction. Gibson UE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):105–13

Use of bispecific hybrid antibodies for the development of a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Görög G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):131–40

Production of monoclonal antibodies against interleukin–1 alpha and –1 beta. Development of two enzyme immunometric assays (EIA) using acetylcholinesterase and their application to biological media. Grassi J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):193–210

Rapid one–step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. An application for rheumatoid arthritis serum and plasma. Kodama S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):103–8

Labelling of T cell subsets under field conditions in tropical countries. Adaptation of the immuno–alkaline phosphatase staining method for blood smears. Lisse IM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):49–53

Single incubation multilayer immune technique. Naser WL. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):151–7

Preparation of nanoparticles conjugated with enzyme and antibody and their use in heterogeneous enzyme immunoassays. Nilsson KG. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):273–7

A new method for identification of antigen specificity of monoclonal antibodies against soluble antigens. Immunoenzymatic staining of precipitin lines in agarose gel [letter] Okuda T. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):287–8

A comparison of competitive enzyme immunoassay and precipitin inhibition tests in the analysis of polysaccharide antigenic determinants of oral streptococci. Ota F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):259–66

False–positive signals in enzyme immunoassay (EIA) interactions between rodent IgG subclasses. Pearce–Pratt R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):65–72

Enzyme–linked immuno–filtration assay applied to accelerated immunodetection of gel transferred proteins on immobilizing matrices. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):143–5

Detection of individual mouse splenic T cells producing IFN–gamma and IL–5 using the enzyme–linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):65–73

Carbohydrate–enzyme conjugates for competitive EIA. Vorberg E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):81–9

Chromatographic enzyme immunoassay for T–2 toxin. Warden BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20; 131(1):77–82

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in cultures of lymphocytes from HIV–seropositive persons with special reference to an enzyme immunoassay. Yoshiyama H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):143–51

Anti–HBc IgM and anti–delta screening by EIA method. Kim JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):5–13

The clinical measurement of serum transferrin receptor. Flowers CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):368–77

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay with radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as the only marker of hepatitis B infection in a population with a high prevalence of hepatitis B. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):253–7

Detection of rubella virus antigen by one–step time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay and by enzyme immunoassay. Scalia G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):164–9

Diffuse Lewy body disease: correlative neuropathology using anti–ubiquitin immunocytochemistry. Lennox G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1236–47

Sequential demonstration of antigens and AgNORs in frozen and paraffin sections. Murray PG, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 159(2):169–72

Is immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma superior to the radioligand binding assay? Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):129–35

Treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis identified with Chlamydiazyme during pregnancy. Impact on perinatal complications and infants. Black–Payne C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):362–7

Biotinyl–estradiol derivatives in enzyme immunoassays: structural requirements for optimal antibody binding. Tiefenauer LX, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May; 35(6):633–9

Improvement of the rapid immunoperoxidase staining method for intraoperative pathological diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using microwave irradiation. Ichihara T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):209–14

Evaluation of end–point titration, single dilution and capture enzyme immunoassays for measurement of antirotaviral IgA and IgM in infantile secretions and serum. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):53–65

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigen from clinical specimens in viral transport media. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):133–9

A nitrocellulose–enzyme immunoassay method for the detection of hepatitis A virus. Nadala EC Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):155–63

Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase assays for the titration of infectious hepatitis A virus (HAV). Nadala EC Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):117–24

Peroxidase–labeled primary antibody method for detection of pestivirus contamination in cell cultures. Potts BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):119–24

A method for determining the cut–off value of a varicella–zoster virus IgG enzyme immunoassay for immune status. Robertson PW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):115–8

The use of peroxidase anti–peroxidase (PAP) complexes in the detection of plant viruses by ELISA. Rowland GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):259–69

Measurement of small quantities of alpha 2–macroglobulin in cell cultures by enzyme labelled immunoassay. Takasaki M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2–3):115–22

The applicability of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant soft tissue tumors. A reevaluation based on the material of the Kiel Pediatric Tumor Registry. Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):224–9

Rapid discrimination between HIV–1 and HIV–2 infection [letter] Caruso BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1156–7

Rapid diagnosis of leukaemia: a three–stage immunophenotyping technique. Mack D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):316–23

Detection of opiates in urine: a cost–effective low risk immunoassay procedure. Moore FM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):309–12

Avidin–biotin system in enzyme immunoassays. Ternynck T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:469–81

A novel enzyme immunoassay for conidia of Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cucumerinum F504. Kitagawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):775–85

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant melanoma: the role of immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis. Abdelatif OM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):477–85

Western blot analysis of porcine corpus luteum heparin binding proteins using antibodies to acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Makris A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):165–72

New, bioluminescence–enhanced detection systems for use in enzyme activity tests, enzyme immunoassays, protein blotting and nucleic acid hybridization. Geiger R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):309–28 (87 ref.)

Solution hybridization and enzyme immunoassay for biotinylated DNA–RNA hybrids to detect enteroviral RNA in cell culture. Newman CL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):375–82

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase and development of an enzyme immunoassay for its determination. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):613–9

Enzyme immunospot assay for the detection of immunoglobulin– and antibody–secreting cells in chickens. Koch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:67–77

A chimera antibody erythroimmunoassay for detecting HBsAg in human sera. Chen Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):337–42

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of influenza A virus infections in clinical specimens. Hornsleth A, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):373–84

Evaluation of two new automated enzymoimmunometric assays for serum follitropin and lutropin. Mirabel JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:101–6

Comparison of an enzyme–immunoassay with a radio–immunoassay method for the detection of the hepatitis markers anti–HBs, anti–HBc and HBsAg. Blackburn NK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):102–3

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis IgG and IgA antibody in gynaecology inpatients as determined by serum indirect immunoperoxidase assay. Jennings OG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):234–7

Sandwich enzyme–immunoassay of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) and urinastatin–like immunoreactive substance in mouse urine. Shikimi T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):1–8

Determination of plasma cell labelling index with bromodeoxyuridine using a double immunoenzymatic technique. Ffrench M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):31–6

Measurement of serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: a comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic analysis. Holtzclaw WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct; 54(4):355–71

Detection of viral antigens and antibodies. Enzyme immunosssays. Kurstak E, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989; 15:1–37 (200 ref.)

Usefulness of immunoperoxidase staining with high–molecular–weight cytokeratin in the differential diagnosis of small–acinar lesions of the prostate gland. O'Malley FP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):191–6

Rapid and sensitive identification of human blood by an ELISA–ABC method using a biotinylated antibody against human HbA0. Tokiwa K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(5):329–34

[The EIA and the RIA in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Koubová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec;54(10):761–7 (Cze)

[Methodologic aspects of immunoperoxidase technics] Capek P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug;25(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The validation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus] Olechnowitz AF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of various immunologic methods with a GC–MS analysis in cannabinoid detection in urine] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical assessment of survival from open skin wounds using paraffin sections] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular lectin binding sites in the human retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptors—method of lectin histochemistry and results with peroxidase marked lectins in paraffin sections] Bopp S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Schwannoma of the larynx in Recklinghausen disease. Differential diagnostic considerations and immunohistochemical detection] Hippel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic identification of undetectable neuroblastoma cells by current cytohistological studies of bone marrow samples] Gussetis ES, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic amyloidoses. Immunohistochemical typing at the time of autopsy using a series of specific antibodies] Baretton G, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):71–9 (Ger)

[Thymus carcinoid and mediastinal paraganglioma. Differential diagnosis and immunohistologic study] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):323–31 (Ger)

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Comparison of immunohistochemical with biochemical receptor analysis. Relation between hormone receptor content and growth fraction (Ki–67)] Ronay G, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan; 11(1):4–9 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in paraffin sections] Snijders M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul;11(4):236–9 (Ger)

[Microglandular pancreatic cancer. Histological, immunocytochemical and electron microscopy findings] Stömmer P, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):354–8 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Comparison of antibodies mPRI and PR–ICA] Weikel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):85–8 (Ger)

[Enzyme immunoassay—principles and use] Helgert K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):745–52 (100 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunometric tests system for glycoprotein hormones and their free subunits] Madersbacher S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;102(14):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of a bedside theophylline determination method] Junker W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989; 104:suppl 55–6 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of breast and extra–mammary Paget's disease indicate an apocrine differentiation] Lautier R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acrosyringium and follicular infundibulum: immunomorphologic aspects] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of cortisol in plasma with a direct luminescence enzyme immunoassay] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of glycosphingolipids of ABH and Le antigens on thin–layer plates using the PAP method] Hauser R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical C5b–9–complement complex demonstration in early stages of myocardial necroses using paraffin sections] Thomsen H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistologic differentiation of interstitial infiltration cells in biopsies of transplanted kidneys] Ruhnke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benzidine and its derivatives in the immunohistochemical analysis of peroxidase] Mátyás G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of allergen-specific IgE antibodies by a newly developed mast allergy system] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma IRI—assay method and its significance] Kanazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:3–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of non specific reactive phenomena in EIA method of CA 125] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun; 38(6):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen by fully automated enzyme immunoassay system—its analytical and clinical evaluation] Matui A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A staining method of PIVKA–II by an indirect immunoenzyme technic] Tanimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay and nervous tissue-related proteins] Kato K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):612–21 **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunohistochemistry in detecting the primary site in neoplasm metastasis] de Almeida PC, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An immunoenzyme method of isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using beta-lactamase conjugate with virus-specific antibodies] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of immunoglobulin conjugates with dehydrogenases] Markina VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar; 16(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of express solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Iakovlev AT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the activity of an antibody–peroxidase conjugate using an erythrocyte lysate] Mamedov MK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis and complement fixation test used for detection of antibodies to neuraminidase in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Rezaĭkina AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of pyrophosphatase and peroxidase as markers in the immunoenzyme analysis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and antibodies to it] Shchipakin VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of alpha-fetoprotein in human blood serum] Shevtsova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the determination of myoglobin in human blood serum using an immunoenzyme method] Toropova BG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining the concentration of pregnancy-associated protein A] Zhabin SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of immunoenzyme analysis with whole and fractionated antigens of Echinococcus granulosus] Stepankovskaia LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of physico-chemical factors on the sensitivity and specificity of immunoenzyme analysis] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:76–80 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigens to Bernet's coxiella using an immunoenzyme method] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:158–61 **(Rus)**

[Development of an immunoenzyme test-system for diagnosis of specific antibodies of the IgG class to Candida albicans] Ignat'eva SM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:174–85 **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme test-system for detecting the O-antigen to Sonne's shigella in clinical practice] Ivanov KS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:155–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of affinity purified antibodies for immunoenzyme determination of ovalbumin in influenza virus concentrates and influenza vaccines] Kapitanova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:133–5 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of an immunoenzyme test-system for determining influenza virus hemagglutinin] Kaplun II, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:127–32 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of drugs] Kashkin AP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:59–70 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against horseradish peroxidase: properties and use in immunoenzyme analysis] Klimovich VB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:90–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for detecting secretory and serum antibodies in those vaccinated with live influenza vaccine] Kozhukhov VM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:120–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum immunoglobulins M and G specific for influenza virus using a method of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Meringova LF. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:114–9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies in patients with aspergillosis using an immunoenzyme method] Mizonov VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:162–73 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of interferon using an immunoenzyme analysis method] Novlev VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:108–13 **(Rus)**

[The current state of patent developments in the field of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Samartsev MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:28–41 (178 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method for optimal expression of results of immunoenzyme analysis] Sbolchakov VB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:81–3 **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme test-system for detecting the O-antigen to Sonne's shigella] Shtyk AIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:151–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for determining proteins in the complement system and their fragments] Trofimov AV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:103–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of a test-system of immunoenzyme analysis for serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in extra-pulmonary sites] Verbov VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:146–50 **(Rus)**

[Principles of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Verbov VN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:3–27 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme methods in the epidemiology, diagnosis and experimental study of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vershinskiĭ BV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:136–45 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical processing of results of heterogeneous immunoenzyme analysis] Voĭtsekhovskiĭ BL. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:42–58 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sensitivity and specificity of methods of immunoenzyme analysis with a conjugate of protein A and peroxidase] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:95–102 **(Rus)**

[A method of solid phase immunoenzyme analysis using antigen molecules immobilized on membranes] Arenkov PIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determination of antithrombin III] Markova OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative immunoenzyme determination of lactoferrin in the serum and plasma] Merkulov AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in developing diagnostic methods in virology] **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):375–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis in screening for antibodies against herpes simplex virus] Borsuk EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):755–8 **(Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of two immunoenzyme test systems for detecting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus] Matveev LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the immunoenzyme test-system on the basis of monoclonal antibodies for detection of herpes virus antigens] Nikitina AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic immunoenzyme analysis of Yersinia pestis antigens] Klimova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid immunoperoxidase demonstration of Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed cutaneous specimens from patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Dumler JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):410–4

Automated quantitation of immunocytochemically localized estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3545–50

Limit for qualitative detection of benzoylecgonine in urine using EMIT reagents and the Hitachi 705 automatic analyzer. Hall TD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):371–3

Serum gentamicin assay: an assessment of two different Syva EMIT and Abbot TDx instruments. Seifart HI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):665–72

Low light level in vitro monitoring of cellular and antigen–antibody reactions using a photon detection camera system—new perspectives for clinical diagnosis and research. Wiedemann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):33–7

Use of an improved liquid drop retainer for combining immunofluorescence and peroxidase–antiperoxidase techniques. Yu SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1060–2

A simple and disposable visual measuring device to assay antiepileptic drugs from whole blood samples. Monaco F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):359–61

[Use of a new silicon chamber system for carrying out immunologic technics with blood and bone marrow samples and histologic specimens] Ebener U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment and a method for controlling the filling of plate wells in immunoenzyme analysis] Lisin VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of commercial immunoenzyme and latex preparations for the demonstration of human rotavirus antigens] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Enzyme amplified immunoassays. Bates DL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):527–32

Diagnostic performance indices for immunofluorescent tests and enzyme immunoassays of leishmaniasis sera from northern and north-eastern Brazil. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):39–43

Quantitative determination of IgM-rheumatoid factor by enzyme immunoassay—standardization using a serum from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Oka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):147–59

Enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique: a review. Curtis EG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1978;9(4):303–20 (93 ref.)

Comparison between RAST and Pharmacia CAP system: a new automated specific IgE assay. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1039–43

Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay (TESTPACK ROTAVIRUS) for diagnosis of viral gastroenteritis. Honma H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):174–8

Demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells using the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Xaubet A, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):43–7

Evaluation and quality control of a monoclonal antibody based enzyme antigen immunoassay of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Rasmussen AG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):503–11

Enzyme immunoassay (Chlamydiazyme) for the detection of chlamydial antigen in endocervical specimens. Srivasin V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):449–50

[Possible ways of improving individual stages of immunoenzyme analysis] Dukhin AI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:71–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Relation of serological- and CPE- classification of porcine enteroviruses to the classification by immunoperoxidase (IP) staining, and observation of CPE by IP staining method. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):795–800

The optimal condition for peroxidase-anti-peroxidase staining of lung tissues in canine dirofilariasis. Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):447–51

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

IMMUNOGENETICS

Immunogenetic approaches to the analysis of mammalian development. Heyner S. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;4:335–52 (69 ref.)

Preliminary report of the American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics phase I workshop on HLA class I public epitopes. Rodey G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):872–3

[Immunogenetics as a new promising direction in medical research] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun; (6):32–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Anecdotal, historical and critical commentaries on genetics. Owen R. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):1–4

Evolution of the immunologic species specificity of human serum proteins. 1962 [classical article] Goodman M. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec;61(5–6):879–924; discussion 925–34

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin in a Finnish population with celiac disease. Fedrick JA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(4):185–90

Association between Km1 immunoglobulin allotype and pulmonary tuberculosis in Indonesians. Gibson J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):129–35

Application of immunoglobulin allotyping in forensic stain analysis: reliability and sensitivity of Gm and Km typing. Kloosterman A. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(1):123–32

The origin of T cells in permanently reconstituted old athymic nude rats. Analysis using chromosome or allotype markers. Bell EB, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):547–56

Serum IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intensive care adult patients [letter] Cohendy R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281

Km(3) identification by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as an internal control for Km(1) activity determined by inhibition in dried bloodstains. Lima SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):537–47

Gm/Km typing of bloodstains in U-bottom microtiter plates. Moniri M. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):181–5

An indirect asymmetrical sandwich ELISA using anti-allotype antibodies for the specific and quantitative measurement of mouse IgG2a of Igh-1b allotype. Klein-Schneegans AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):207–13

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin isotypes and allotypes using monoclonal antibodies. Williams DJ, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Mar;24(3):267–83
[Recent studies of the incidence of IgG allo-antibodies in blood transfusion recipients] Lynen R, et al. Infusionstherapie 1989 Dec;16(6):273–5 (Ger)

GENETICS

Interethnic genetic differentiation: GM polymorphism in eastern Senegal. Blanc M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Feb;46(2):383–92
Genetic variation at the immunoglobulin allotype loci in Creoles of Trinidad. McGowan VM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Apr;81(4):555–62
Identification of goat allotypic determinants and generation of goat–mouse hybridomas secreting goat IgG2. Capparelli R, et al. Anim Genet 1990;21(2):171–80
Monoclonal antibodies to the bovine immunoglobulin G2a allotypes A1 and A2. Estes DM, et al. Anim Genet 1990; 21(2):181–90
Molecular basis of the allelic inheritance of rabbit immunoglobulin VH allotypes: implications for the generation of antibody diversity. Knight KL, et al. Cell 1990 Mar 23;60(6):963–70
Genetic epidemiology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in north India: distribution of Gm and Km allotypes in 'Punjabis'. Gill PS, et al. Dis Markers 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):59–67
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in mink. I. Identification of 8 allotypes. Belyaev DK, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986;3(1):10–9
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in mink. II. A genetic analysis of allotypes. Belyaev DK, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986;3(2):65–74
Polymorphisms of human immunoglobulins: Gm, Am, Em and Km allotypes. de Lange GG. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1989;6(1):7–17 (23 ref.)
Burkitt lymphoma and genetic markers of immunoglobulin. Grubb R, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986;3(3):125–8
Further contribution of common Gm*–Am* haplotypes and Km* alleles in the characterization of the Tunisian population. Helal AN, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1988; 5(1):1–14
Polymorphisms in the VK gene patterns of rheumatoid arthritis patients and control individuals. Meindl A, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1990;7(1):20–5
Immunoglobulin allotypes are normally distributed in Swedish AIDS patients. Putkonen P, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1989;6(1):109–11
Application of immunoglobulin heavy chain (GM, AM) and light chain (KM) allotypes to cases of disputed paternity. Schanfield MS. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1989;6(1):112–22
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. III. Instability of expression and the problem of the genetic control of C gamma-allotypes. Taranin AV, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1987;4(2):73–80
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. IV. Identification and genetic control of L3 allotype of the light chains. Volkova OYu, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1987; 4(2):81–8
Igh allotype-linked control of immune complex-type hypersensitivity induced by hepatitis B surface antigen. Lei HY, et al. Immunology 1989 Dec;68(4):458–63
Rabbit Ig kappa 1b6 gene structure. Dreher KL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):325–30
Rearrangement of VHa1-encoding Ig gene segment to the a2 chromosome in an a1/a2 heterozygous rabbit. Evidence for trans recombination. Suter M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1997–2000
Characterization of two hybrid C4 allotypes (C4A*12 and C4B*3) by electrophoretic, serological and restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses. McLean RH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Feb;35(2):75–81
[Mink IgG-allotypes and Aleutian disease] Fomicheva II, et al. Genetika 1990 Jan;26(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allogeneic recognition and rejection reactions in the placenta. Labarrere CA. Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):94–9 (37 ref.)
The expression of IgG allotypes on platelets and immunization to IgG allotypes in multitransfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler TS, et al. Blood 1990 Aug 15;76(4):849–52
Immunoglobulin-specific T–B cell interaction. I. Presentation of self immunoglobulin determinants by B lymphocytes. Rudensky AY, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Sep;19(9):1677–83
Immunoglobulin allotypes and virus antibodies in Finnish type 1 diabetic patients. Hyöty H, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1988;5(1):52–9
Interactive effect of Gm and Km allotypes on cellular immune responses to streptococcal cell wall antigen. Wachsmuth RR, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1987; 4(3):163–6
Immunoglobulin allotypes in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Gilhus NE, et al. J Autoimmun 1990 Jun; 3(3):299–305
The immunoglobulin allotype contributed by peritoneal cavity B cells dominates in SCID mice reconstituted with allotype-disparate mixtures of splenic and peritoneal cavity B cells. Riggs JE, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):475–85
Allotype-specific immunoregulation of autoantibody production by host B cells in chronic graft-versus host disease. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):916–22

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region variants in rheumatoid arthritis. Loftus MG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Oct;48(10):838–42
The V–J–intergenic region of the human kappa locus. Klobeck HG, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1989 Sep; 370(9):1007–12
The immunoglobulin kappa locus contains a second, stronger B-cell-specific enhancer which is located downstream of the constant region. Meyer KB, et al. EMBO J 1989 Jul; 8(7):1959–64
Human IGHC locus restriction fragment length polymorphisms in IgG4 deficiency: evidence for a structural IGHC defect. Bottaro A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Nov;19(11):2159–62
A physical map and analysis of the murine C kappa-RS region show the presence of a conserved element. Müller B, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1409–11
Evolution of variable and constant domains and joining segments of rearranging immunoglobulins. Marchalonis JJ, et al. FASEB J 1989 Nov;3(13):2469–79 (59 ref.)
A multigene deletion in the human IGH constant region locus involves highly homologous hot spots of recombination. Keyeux G, et al. Genomics 1989 Oct;5(3):431–41
Characterization of a human T cell-specific chimeric antibody (CD7) with human constant and mouse variable regions. Heinrich G, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3589–97
Studies of aglycosylated chimeric mouse-human IgG. Role of carbohydrate in the structure and effector functions mediated by the human IgG constant region. Tao MH, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2595–601
High-frequency homologous recombination between duplicate chromosomal immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain constant regions. Baker MD. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 9(12):5500–7
Sequence analysis of homogeneous peptides of shark immunoglobulin light chains by tandem mass spectrometry: correlation with gene sequence and homologies among variable and constant region peptides of sharks and mammals. Schluter SF, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Jan; 27(1):17–23
Structure of bovine immunoglobulin constant region heavy chain gamma 1 and gamma 2 genes. Symons DB, et al. Mol Immunol 1989 Sep;26(9):841–50
Production of murine V–human Cr1 chimeric anti-TAG72 antibody using V region cDNA amplified by PCR. Xiang JH, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Aug;27(8):809–17
The immunoglobulin M heavy chain constant region gene of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: an unusual mRNA splice pattern produces the membrane form of the molecule. Wilson MR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5227–33
A humanized antibody that binds to the interleukin 2 receptor. Queen C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10029–33
Evolution of immunoglobulin light chains: cDNA clones specifying sandbar shark constant regions. Schluter SF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9961–5
Expression and characterization of an antibody binding specificity joined to insulin-like growth factor 1: potential applications for cellular targeting. Shin SU, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5322–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of ring-shaped, bivalent hapten, bivalent antidansyl monoclonal antibody complexes with identical variable domains but IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b constant domains. Phillips ML, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):181–90
[Antigenic determinants of the constant region of human immunoglobin kappa-chain detected by monoclonal antibodies] Arsen'eva EL, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

see related
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

Biodistribution and radiation dose estimates for yttrium- and iodine-labeled monoclonal antibody IgG and fragments in nude mice bearing human colonic tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2330–6

ANALYSIS

The pathophysiology of rhinitis [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1174–5 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Mar;139(3):791–800.
Kinetics of digoxin and anti-digoxin antibody fragments during treatment of digoxin toxicity. Sinclair AJ, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Sep;28(3):352–6
Predilection of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma-derived isolate of Epstein–Barr virus for infection of specific subsets of B lymphocytes. Tarr KL, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Sep; 29(1):47–52
Ontogenic development of the secretory immune system in human fetal salivary glands. Hayashi Y, et al. Pathol Immunopathol Res 1989;8(5–6):314–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of secretory component in rat liver. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunology 1989 Nov;68(3):295–9
Generation of a large combinatorial library of the immunoglobulin repertoire in phage lambda [see comments] Huse WD, et al. Science 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1275–81 Comment in: Science 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1250–1.

GENETICS

Non-productive or thalassemic-like heavy-chain gene rearrangement in a K-chain CLL clone. Martinez G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):431–4
Expression of engineered antibodies and antibody fragments in microorganisms. Better M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989; 178:476–96
A new extra sequence at the amino terminal of a mu heavy chain disease protein (DAG). Mihaesco C, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Aug;27(8):771–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity affects the biodistribution and tumor targeting of radiolabeled anti-P97 Fab fragment. Yokoyama K, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):202–10

METABOLISM

Do infections induce monoclonal immunoglobulin components? Haas H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Sep; 81(3):435–40
Stimulation of secretory IgA and secretory component of immunoglobulins in small intestine of rats treated with Saccharomyces boulardii. Buts JP, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Feb;35(2):251–6
Immunohistochemical analysis of the binding of human IgM to secretory component present in normal adult colon epithelia, but not in colon cancer and fetal colon epithelia. Ditzel H, et al. Histochemistry 1990;94(1):95–9
Synergistic effect of IL-4 and IFN-gamma on the expression of polymeric Ig receptor (secretory component) and IgA binding by human epithelial cells. Phillips JO, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1740–4
Epithelial polymeric immunoglobulin receptors. Huff JC. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):74S–78S
Functional importance of cystic fibrosis immunoglobulin G fragments generated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bainbridge T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Dec;114(6):728–33
Secretory component-binding properties of normal serum IgM. Bouvet JP, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Apr; 31(4):437–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of biodistribution of 791T/36 monoclonal antibody and its Fab/c fragment in BALB/c mice and nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Demignot S, et al. Cancer Res 1990 May 15;50(10):2936–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative burst by elastase-generated IgG fragments. Eckle I, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 Jan;371(1):69–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Candidates for the mouse Fc alpha R: beta-galactosyl transferase, secretory component and a 38-kDa protein. Aicher WK, et al. Res Immunol 1990 Jan;141(1):90–4; discussion 105–8

URINE

Quantification of human urinary free secretory component, secretory and nonsecretory IgA by ELISA. Floege J, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1989;7(3–4):165–75

IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES

Gm allotype system and autoimmune diseases. Abu-Shakra M, et al. Immunol Res 1989;8(4):281–91 (51 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Frequency of Gm(5) factor in the Polish population determined with rabbit anti-Gm(5) serum. Osińska M. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1971;19(5):649–55
The Gm(1), Gm(2) and Gm(4) factors in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1971;19(5):703–8
Immunogenetics of early-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus among the Japanese: HLA, Gm, BF, GLO, and organ-specific autoantibodies—the J.D.S. study. Mimura G, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 Mar;8(3):253–62
Monoclonal antibodies against IgG allotypes G1m(z), G1m(a), G1m(f), G3m(b1/u) and G3m(g1): their usefulness in HAI and capture ELISA. de Lange GG, et al.

Exp Clin Immunogenet 1989;6(1):18–30

Immunoglobulin allotypes in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy and ankylosing spondylitis. Demaine AG, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):61–5

The association of IgG heavy-chain allotypes (Gm) with Graves' disease in Hungary. Kozma L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(3):154–7

IgG (Gm) allotypes in acute measles encephalomyelitis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lebon P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):125–8

Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984; 1(4):189–92

HLA, C4, Bf, Gm and autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Warlow RS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988; 5(2–3):133–42

Antiacetylcholine receptor and antinuclear antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Correlation with HLA, sex and Gm. Warlow RS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985; 2(3):158–63

G3M T typing by dot immunobinding with monoclonal anti-G3M T antibody. Fukuda M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr;45(3):197–200

Correlation between atopy and Gm allotypes. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):54–7

Gm/Km typing of bloodstains in U-bottom microtiter plates. Moniri M. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):181–5

Practical method for production of monoclonal antibody to human IgG allotype G1M F and its applications in ELISAs and dot immunobinding. Tamaki Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):75–9

Distribution of Gm allotypes among the three populations of the Miyako Islands in Okinawa. Uchima E, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;43(4):310–4

Lack of the G2m(n) allotype in IgG subclass deficiency, in IgG2 deficiency together with lack of G1m(a) and G3m(g), and in IgG3 deficiency together with lack of G1m(f) and G3m(b). Oxelius VA. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):243–7

[An amino acid substitution determining G1m(x) allotypic marker] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The Gm–Pi linkage in 843 French families: effect of the alleles Pi Z and Pi S. Babron MC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):107–13

Genes associated with rheumatoid arthritis and mild inflammatory arthritis. II. Association of HLA with complement C3 and immunoglobulin Gm allotypes. Puttick AH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):225–8

Frequency of types in the Hp, Gc and Gm serum systems and acid phosphatase of erythrocytes in the Greek population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):679–87

Genetic epidemiology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in north India: distribution of Gm and Km allotypes in 'Punjabis'. Gill PS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):59–67

Human Ig genetic markers. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989; 6(1):5–132

Immunoglobulin allotypes and familial cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi. A family study. Buchmann RB, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):238–42

BstEII restriction fragment alleles and haplotypes of the human IGHG genes with reference to the BamHI/SacI RFLPs and to the Gm polymorphism. Ghanem N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(1):39–54

No influence of conversions affecting allotype expression on the IgG subclass restriction of specific antibodies. Hammarström L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989; 6(1):60–7

Further contribution of common Gm*-Am* haplotypes and Km* alleles in the characterization of the Tunisian population. Helal AN, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988; 5(1):1–14

Uncommon Gm* haplotypes in the Tunisian population: further contribution to the genetics of the IgG immunoglobulins. Helal AN, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):24–38

Amino acid substitutions determining G3m(g5). Ito S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(2):91–100

Immunogenetic differences in subpopulations of patients with IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(3):121–8

Determination of homozygosity or heterozygosity for the G2m(n) allotype by a monoclonal, precipitating antibody. Rautonen N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(1):31–8

Immunoglobulin allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(1):99–108 (39 ref.)

Relationship between serum levels of total and milk- and egg-specific IgG4 and the expression of G2m(n) in atopic eczema patients. Shakib F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(4):185–8

A sandwich ELISA with monoclonal anti-IgG allotype antibodies permitting the deduction of the G1m genotype. van Leeuwen AM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990; 7(3):141–7

Gm allotype genes and gene dosage affecting both IgG subclass and IgE levels in atopic patients. Oxelius VA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):58–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm and InV group factors in antibodies with different specificities. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):709–15

Influence of the G2m(n) allotype and age on IgG subclass distribution in antibodies to dietary proteins in children with coeliac disease. Rautonen N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):306–10

Interactive effect of Gm and Km allotypes on cellular immune responses to streptococcal cell wall antigen. Wachsmuth RR, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987; 4(3):163–6

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Epitope mapping and use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to the L6 monoclonal anticarcinoma antibody. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2449–54

The significance of idiotype–anti-idiotype interactions in the activation of self-reactive clones. Zaghouani H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S19–25 (40 ref.)

The role of idiotypic interactions and B-cell subsets in development of the B-cell repertoire. Kearney JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:203–7 (35 ref.)

Structural similarities among enzyme pterin binding sites as demonstrated by a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Jennings I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1885–9

Expression of a public idiotype by human monoclonal IgM directed to myelin-associated glycoprotein and characterization of the variability subgroup of their heavy and light chains. Brouet JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1551–8

Structure of idiotopes associated with antiphenylarsonate antibodies expressing an intrastrain crossreactive idiotype. Haba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1075–90

Structural analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus-binding domain of CD4. Epitope mapping with site-directed mutants and anti-idiotypes. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1319–34

Angiotensin II (AII)-related idiotypic network. III. Comparative analysis of idiotopes and paratopes borne by monoclonal antibodies raised against AII (AB1) and its internal image (AB3). Budisavljevic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1440–9

Molecular analysis of monoclonal idiotypes and anti-idiotypes. Kussie PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 178:91–107

Competitive idiotype–anti-idiotype enzyme immunoassay for adenosine deaminase binding protein. Nelles MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:171–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies of a predefined specificity generated against CDR3VH synthetic peptides define a private anti-CD4 idiotype. Attanasio R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):513–22

Immunohistochemical localization of renal mineralocorticoid receptor by using an anti-idiotypic antibody that is an internal image of aldosterone. Lombès M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1086–8

ANALYSIS

Autoantibody and idiotype profile of lung involvement in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Turner-Stokes L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):160–2

Idiotypic characteristics of immunoglobulins associated with human systemic lupus erythematosus. Association of high serum levels of IdGN2 with nephritis but not with HLA class II genes predisposing to nephritis. Hahn BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):978–84

Structural characterization of the second major cross-reactive idiotype group of human rheumatoid factors. Association with the VH4 gene family. Silverman GJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1347–60

Paraproteins and primary lymphoma in SJL mice. I. Individuality of idiotypes on paraproteins. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):494–502

Patterns of idiotypic similarity and their structural bases among antibodies specific for foreign or self antigens. Bonilla FA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:49–62 (30 ref.)

Idiotypic and molecular characterization of human rheumatoid factors. Chen PP, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990; 48:63–81 (71 ref.)

Genetic and structural basis of idiotype network. The 'GAT' model. Fougereau M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:14–29 (30 ref.)

Idiotypes and B cell development. Kearney JF, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:1–13 (30 ref.)

Immunoglobulin idiotypes in human B cell neoplasia. Implications for pathogenesis and therapy. Kipps TJ. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:167–84 (124 ref.)

Structural implications of AB2s. Are novel D segments involved with anti-idiotypic specificity? Meek K, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:30–48 (35 ref.)

Idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clues for understanding etiology and pathogenicity. Shefner R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:82–108

Cold agglutinins: specificity, idiotypy and structural analysis. Silverman GJ, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:109–25 (63 ref.)

Structure and regulation of internal image idiotypes. Williams WV, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:185–208 (79 ref.)

Relation between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies and a common anti-DNA antibody idiotype PR4 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, their relatives and spouses. Le Page SH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):314–8

Idiotypic independency of anti-dsDNA and anti-Sm antibodies in SLE sera. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):572–3

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: incidence of cross-reactive idiotopes and expression of VH and V kappa subgroups. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):863–8

A high incidence of rheumatoid factor idiotypes in monoclonal proteins in the serum and in lymphoma cells in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):471–6

Analysis of autoantibody reactivity and common idiotype PR4 expression of myeloma proteins. Watts RA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Oct;2(5):689–700

A major crossreactive idiotype associated with human antibodies to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide. Expression in relation to age and immunoglobulin G subclass. Lucas AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1158–66

Quantitation of expression of idiotopes recognized by a panel of monoclonal antibodies in normal serum immunoglobulin: use of a novel 1-stage ELISA assay. Cachia PG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):195–200

Uniform high frequency expression of autoantibody-associated crossreactive idiotypes in the primary B cell follicles of human fetal spleen. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):189–96

Idiotypic variation in a human B lymphoma cell line. Berinstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):752–8

Expression of cross-reactive, shared idiotypes on anti-SEA antibodies from humans and mice with schistosomiasis. Montesano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1002–8

Idiotope structure and genetic diversity in anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Phillips NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):915–24

Isotype modulation of idiotypic expression in recombinant isotypic variants of MOPC 315. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):925–31

Association of anti-DNA idiotype markers with clinical and serological manifestations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rauch J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):178–85

The incidence of a new human cross-reactive idiotype linked to subgroup VHIII heavy chains. Crowley JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):87–94

Identification of anti-idiotypic antibody in dogs. Schultz KT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;21(3–4):227–37

[Significance of idiotype characteristics in immune hematology] Nydegger UE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:185–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of specific IgG idiotypes by rheumatoid synovium. Hoffman WL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1196–204

The antibody repertoire of early human B cells. II: Expression of anti-DNA-related idiotypes. Lydyard PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Feb;3(1):37–42

Production and characterization of monoclonal idiotypes and anti-idiotypes for small ligands. Kussie PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:49–63

GENETICS

Structural characterization of human monoclonal cold agglutinins: evidence for a distinct primary sequence-defined VH4 idiotype [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1990 Apr;20(4):952] Silverman GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):351–6

Molecular characterization of a somatically mutated anti-DNA antibody bearing two systemic lupus erythematosus-related idiotypes. Davidson A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1401–9

V kappa gene usage, idiotype expression, and antigen binding among clones expressing the VHX24 gene family derived from naive and anti-idiotype immune BALB/c mice. Bonilla FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):616–22

V region gene usage and somatic mutation in the primary and secondary responses to influenza virus hemagglutinin. Clarke SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2795–801

V region sequences of an idiotypically connected family of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies. O'Keefe TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4275–83

Clustered H chain somatic mutations shared by anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies confer enhanced affinity and ablate the cross-reactive idiotype. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2340–6

Structural characterization of H chain-associated idiotopes of anti-p-azophenylarsonate monoclonal antibodies. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4426–33

Structural characterization of idiotopes by using antibody variants generated by site-directed mutagenesis. Sharon J. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4863–9

A molecular and structural analysis of the VH and VK

regions of monoclonal antibodies bearing the A48 regulatory idiotype. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):614–24

The molecular basis of a VH gene polymorphism that determines the expression of a major idiotype. Wysocki LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1143–50

Structural definition by antibody engineering of an idiotypic determinant. Sollazzo M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):531–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation mother–fetus/newborn, a role for anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:38–41

Anti–idiotype tumor vaccines. Bhattacharya–Chatterjee M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:113–27 (49 ref.)

Epitope mimicry by anti–idiotype sequences in reverse orientation. Metzger DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:187–90 (12 ref.)

Network regulation of the immune response. Siskind GW, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):387–91 (31 ref.)

Development of anti–idiotypic antibodies in a patient with a factor VIII autoantibody. Tiarks C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):217–21

CD5–positive B–cell malignancies frequently express cross–reactive idiotypes associated with IgM autoantibodies. Kipps TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 136(4):809–16

Idiotype–anti–idiotype hapten immunoassays: assay for cotinine. Langone JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct; 182(1):187–92

DNA antibody idiotype 16/6. An idiotype system of some importance. Isenberg DA. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(1):57–63 (53 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative expression of VHI associated cross reactive idiotopes within IgM rheumatoid factor from patients with early synovitis. Shokri F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):150–4

Monoclonal antibodies to the pituitary growth–hormone receptor by the anti–idiotypic approach. Production and initial characterization. Elbashir MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):467–74

Anti–idiotype antibodies prevent antibody binding to mouse sperm and antibody–mediated inhibition of fertilization. Carron CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):153–62

Discordant differentiation antigen pattern in a case of Richter's syndrome with monoclonal idiotype expression and immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. van Endert PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):248–52

Idiotypes in biology and medicine. **Chem Immunol** 1990; 48:1–212

Cross–reactive idiotypes in sera from patients with leprosy, lupus and Lyme disease and from healthy individuals. Mackworth–Young CG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):78–82

Immunoregulation of anti–islet cell antibody in insulin–dependent diabetes: failure to detect anti–idiotypic antibody following seroconversion. Kyner JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):321–8

The concept of anti–idiotypic regulation of selected autoimmune diseases by intravenous immunoglobulin. Nydegger UE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S72–82

Idiotypes and autoimmunity. Shoenfeld Y. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):593–7 (14 ref.)

Minimum length of an idiotypic peptide and a model for its binding to a major histocompatibility complex class II molecule. Bogen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1947–52

Specificity and cross–reactive idiotypes of anti–glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies in HgCl2–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):93–100

Rat anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies in toxin–induced autoimmunity and in chronic graft–vs.–host reaction share recurrent idiotypes. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):101–5

Functional mimicry of tumor–associated antigens by antiidiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):165–75 (43 ref.)

Pathogenic idiotypes of autoantibodies in autoimmunity: lessons from new experimental models of SLE. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2646–51 (46 ref.)

Anti–idiotypic antibody identifies the structural similarity between the phosphatidylcholine–specific monoclonal antibody and phosphatidylcholine–specific lipid transfer protein. Nam KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):394–7

Unusual cross–reactions among monoclonal antibodies to bacterial antigens: idiotypic and competitive binding analysis. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):3–8

Detection of cells producing anti–idiotypic antibody to thyroid stimulating hormone–reactive antibodies. Szabo J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):879–84

Immune network theory. Perelson AS. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:5–36 (76 ref.)

Cellular competition and the promotion of T15 to idiotypic dominance. Quintáns J. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:119–34 (38 ref.)

Anti–idiotypes against autoantibodies in normal immunoglobulins: evidence for network regulation of human autoimmune responses. Rossi F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:135–49 (64 ref.)

Structural correlates of a regulatory idiotope. Victor–Kobrin C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:151–71 (28 ref.)

Foot–and–mouth disease virus–neutralizing antibodies induced in mice by anti–idiotypic antibodies. Garmendia AE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):265–71

Specificity and cross–reactive idiotypes of anti–gp330 autoantibodies in active Heymann nephritis. Specht Grijp–Glandorf RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):290–5

A human fetal monoclonal DNA–binding antibody shares idiotypes with fetal and adult murine monoclonal DNA–binding antibodies. Watts RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):348–54

Human immune response against timothy grass pollen allergens. I. Shared idiotypes on human and murine antigen–B–specific lymphocyte receptors. Malley A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):369–75

Reactivity of mast–cell–bound IgE idiotypes with anti–idiotypic antibody: mediator release or inhibition of antigen–induced mediator release? Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):192–7

Why are autoimmune diseases so diversified? Pathogenic idiotypes—an additional etiological factor. Shoenfeld Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):667–9 (21 ref.)

Distribution of anti–F(ab')2 antibodies and the 16/6 idiotype in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) probands and kindreds. Silvestris F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov; 9(6):462–8

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866–71

Thymus–dependent antiidiotype and anti–antiidiotype responses to a dinitrophenyl–specific monoclonal antibody. Baskin JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):202–8

Evidence for idiotypic– and antiidiotypic B–B cellular interaction with the use of cloned antiidiotypic B cell line. Bitoh S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2046–52

Idiotype vaccination against murine B cell lymphoma. Humoral and cellular requirements for the full expression of antitumor immunity. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1029–36

Idiotype matching: correlation of expression of protective idiotype in sera with survival of tumor mice. Chen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):759–64

A study of auto–anti–idiotypes to BSA. Forsyth RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):215–23

Analysis of foot–and–mouth disease virus–neutralizing idiotypes from immune bovine and swine with anti–murine idiotype antibody probes. Garmendia AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3015–9

Vaccination with membrane–associated idiotype provides greater and more prolonged protection of animals from tumor challenge than the soluble form of idiotype. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):365–70

Antiidiotypic antibody mimicry of a bluetongue virus neutralizing antigen. Grieder FB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2627–31

High idiotypic connectivity of the VH7183–encoded antibodies directed to a murine embryonic carbohydrate antigen, Lewis Y, as ascertained by syngenic anti–idiotype monoclonal antibodies. Hirashima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):224–32

Dissociation of expression of two rheumatoid factor cross–reactive kappa L chain idiotopes in rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3468–72

Characterization of syngeneic antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies to murine anti–human high molecular weight melanoma–associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3844–52

A syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody with internal image properties restricted to a single aldosterone–binding system. Lombes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4078–83

Anti–peptide antibodies detect a lupus–related interspecies idiotype that maps to H chain CDR2. Meek K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1375–81

Clonotypes of anti–DNA antibodies expressing specific idiotypes in immune complexes of patients with active lupus nephritis. Muryoi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3856–61

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by auto–anti–idiotypic immunity. III. An analysis of effects on epitopic recognition, idiotypic expression, and anti–idiotypic reactivity at the clonal level. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2272–80

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by auto–anti–idiotypic immunity. II. Global qualitative and quantitative regulation. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4005–10

Tumor idiotype vaccines. VII. Analysis and correlation of structural, idiotypic, and biologic properties of protective and nonprotective Ab2. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):760–7

Antiidiotypes against autoantibodies in pooled normal human polyspecific Ig. Rossi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4104–9

Prevention of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis through the anti–idiotypic network. Roubaty C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2167–72

A view of the human idiotypic repertoire. Electron microscopic and immunologic analyses of spontaneous idiotype–anti–idiotype dimers in pooled human IgG. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1387–95

Idiotype–specific T helper clones recognize a variable H chain determinant. Saeki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1625–8

Anti–idiotype–induced, lipopolysaccharide–specific antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schreiber JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1023–9

Fine specificity and idiotype diversity of a murine anti–HLA–DQw3 monoclonal antibody elicited with a syngeneic antiidiotypic monoclonal antibody. Shinji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4291–7

Prevention of murine cryoglobulinemia and associated pathology by monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Spertini F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2508–13

Regulation of the anti–alpha(1——3) dextran IgG antibody response of BALB/c mice by idiotype–specific T suppressor lymphocytes. Stäb F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):53–9

Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein molecule in trypanosomiasis. II. Down–regulation of idiotype expression is associated with the appearance of lymphocytes expressing antiidiotypic receptors. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4022–9

Idiotypic replica of an anti–human tumor–associated antigen monoclonal antibody. Analysis of monoclonal Ab1 and Ab3 fine specificity. Viale G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4338–44

Anti–idiotypic antibodies recognizing stable epitopes limit the emergence of idiotype variants in a murine B cell lymphoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2436–45

A conserved anti–DNA antibody idiotype associated with nephritis in murine and human systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2653–8

Loss of a major idiotype (CRIA) after repopulation of irradiated mice. Willems F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1396–403

Sex hormone involvement in the induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus by a pathogenic anti–DNA idiotype in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):311–7

Idiotypic networks and nature of molecular mimicry: an overview. Köhler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:3–35 (158 ref.)

Inhibition of autoimmune reactivity against acetylcholine receptor with idiotype–specific immunotoxins. Krolick KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:448–55

Use of immunoblotting to detect idiotypic determinants on monoclonal antibodies. Petit C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:144–9

Immunoelectron microscopy of idiotype–anti–idiotype complexes. Roux KH. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:130–44

An immunochemical analysis of precipitating and non–precipitating idiotype–anti–idiotype reactions. Borden P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):487–94

Idiotypic cross–reactivity of anti–GAT and anti–alprenolol antibodies: an approach to the structural correlates of the pGAT idiotypic specificity. Mazza G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):827–33

In vivo induction of A/J anti–ARS responses with different ranges of affinities: correlation between affinity and CRIA idiotype dominance. Mertens F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):859–64

Inter–relationship between immunoglobulin idiotype and metatype. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(10):971–7

Epstein–Barr virus/complement fragment C3d receptor (CR2) reacts with p53, a cellular anticoncogene–encoded membrane phosphoprotein: detection by polyclonal anti–idiotypic anti–CR2 antibodies. Barel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10054–8

A highly conserved conformational idiotope on human IgM rheumatoid factor paraproteins of the Wa cross–reactive idiotype family defined by a monoclonal antibody. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):57–63

The importance of the pathogenic 16/6 idiotype in the induction of SLE in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):45–52

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: characterization of antigen and idiotypic specificity. Sundewall AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):477–84

Alteration of idiotypic connectivity in prenatally tolerized neonatal mice. Zöller M. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):619–29

Production of antiidiotypic antibodies in the rat: in vitro characterization of specificity and correlation with in vivo specific suppression of cardiac allograft immune reaction across major histocompatibility complex. Wasfie T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):431–40; discussion 440–1

Molecular analysis of primary T cell involvement in the idiotypic network utilizing immunoglobulin–derived peptides. Williams WV, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90; 6:152–61 (24 ref.)

[Idiotypes and the idiotypic network] Youinou P. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is SLE an autoimmune disease? Role of pathogenic anti–DNA idiotypes?] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):333–8 (65 ref.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

Idiotypic network in myasthenia gravis. Eng H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S75–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Early membrane potential and cytoplasmic calcium changes during mitogenic stimulation of WEHI 231 cell line by polyene antibiotics, lipopolysaccharide and anti–immunoglobulin. Henry–Toulmé N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):285–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of antibody secretion by hybridoma cells. II. Mechanism of idiotype–induced suppression of antibody secretion by hybridoma cells. Gulati P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):276–82

Dynamics of a class of immune networks. I. Global stability of idiotype interactions. Varela FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 10;144(1):93–101

Autoantibody idiotypy and neonatal B cell repertoire. Sollazzo M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Winter;2(4):263–9 (16 ref.)

SECRETION

Induction of surface marker changes and monoclonal idiotypic immunoglobulin secretion in lymphoma/leukemia cells: comparative study with interleukin–1, interleukin–2, interleukin–4, 8–bromo–guanosine, pokeweed mitogen, and tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):297–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma by administration of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies. Myers WL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):937–50

IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984; 1(4):189–92

GENETICS

Immunogenetic differences in subpopulations of patients with IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(3):121–8

Heterozygosity at the Km locus associated with humoral immunity to Campylobacter jejuni. Pandey JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(1):49–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm and InV group factors in antibodies with different specificities. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):709–15

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ISOTYPES

The IgG, IgM, and IgA isotypes of anti–topoisomerase I and anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):724–7

False–positive signals in enzyme immunoassay (EIA) interactions between rodent IgG subclasses. Pearce–Pratt R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):65–72

ANALYSIS

Serum levels of antibodies against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in various forms of human periodontitis. Schenck K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):271–7

Predictive value of venom–specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug; 44(6):412–8

Determination of IgG subclass antibodies against wheat flour antigens by an ELISA technique. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):419–26

Immunoglobulin isotype of specific antibodies in reproductive tract secretions and sera in Tritrichomonas foetus–infected heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):645–53

Antiglobulin factors in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Quantitative estimation in different immunoglobulin classes. Torrigiani G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):334–40

Immunoglobulin and anti–Escherichia coli antibody in lower respiratory tract secretions from infants weighing less than 1500 g at birth. Sennhauser FH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):48–53

Immunoglobulins in paired specimens of vitreous and subretinal fluids from patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):160–2

IgA isotyping of antigliadin antibodies. A possible clue for a less invasive diagnosis of coeliac disease. Elewaut A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):285–94

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases: isotype distribution and clinical associations. Font J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):475–83

Prognostic significance of osteopenia and immunoparesis at presentation in patients with solitary myeloma of bone. Jackson A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):363–71

Detection of sperm–bound antibodies in the male partners of infertile couples using the immunobead test. Gregoriou O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):235–9

Anti–phospholipid antibody isotypes in normal human sera. Cheng HM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):183–6

Common and individual features of the humoral immunity dysregulation of mice homozygous at the viable motheaten (mev) mutation. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):97–101

Immunoglobulin class of Brucella antibodies in human sera. Kerr WR, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):223–5

Isotypic profiles of antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii infection in rats and mice: kinetic study and characterization of target antigens of immunoglobulin A antibodies. Godard I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2446–51

Origin and regulation of a disease–specific autoantibody response. Antigenic epitopes, spectrotype stability, and isotype restriction of anti–Jo–1 autoantibodies. Miller FW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):468–75

Humoral immune response to influenza vaccination in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy. An analysis of isotype distribution and size of the influenza–specific antibodies. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1070–5

Immunofluorescence of immunoglobulins and complement in kidneys taken at necropsy. Varis J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1211–4

Isotype modulation of idiotypic expression in recombinant isotypic variants of MOPC 315. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):925–31

Heavy and light chain isotypes of immunoglobulin in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Mooney E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):317–9

Antibody isotype responses in Aspergillus–induced diseases. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):298–303

Immunoglobulin isotypes of anti–HBc and anti–HBe and hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA elimination in acute hepatitis B. Sälberg M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):296–302

Immunoprofile of pulmonary tuberculosis–comparison with normal healthy controls. Bhave GG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):24–9

Serum immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):17–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels and incidence of infection during the first year of life in full–term and preterm infants. Mussi–Pinhata M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):147–53

Rapid biotin–avidin method for quantitation of antiviral antibody isotypes. Peterson JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):189–201

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the antiphospholipid syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A prospective analysis of 500 consecutive patients. Alarcón–Segovia D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Nov;68(6):353–65

Significance of rheumatoid factor isotypes in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(1):43–6

Fine specificity and isotype expression of anti–PC antibodies in BALB/c, MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr, and –(+)/+ mice at different ages. Gerber VE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):367–74

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin isotypes and allotypes using monoclonal antibodies. Williams DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;24(3):267–83

[The determination of the content of immunoglobulin isotypes in the tissues in suppurative–destructive diseases] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of impaired in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jokinen I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):507–11

The role of human interleukin–6 in B–cell isotype regulation and differentiation. Bertolini JN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):197–209

Effect of human intestinal macrophages on immunoglobulin production by human intestinal mononuclear cells isolated from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):35–40

Combinations of interleukins 2, 4 and 5 regulate the secretion of murine immunoglobulin isotypes. McHeyzer–Williams MG. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2025–30

Oligosaccharide Y specific monoclonal antibody and its isotype switch variants. Steplewski Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):201–10

Influence of antigens and adjuvants on the production of gamma–interferon and antibody by ovine lymphocytes. Emery DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):127–36

Immunoglobulin isotype production by cycling human B lymphocytes in response to recombinant cytokines and anti–IgM. Flores–Romo L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):342–7

8–Mercaptoguanosine–mediated enhancement of in vivo IgG1, IgG2 and IgG3 antibody responses to polysaccharide antigens in normal and xid mice. Mond JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(3):205–12

A limiting–dilution analysis of activated circulating B cells in Crohn's disease. Boirivant M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):128–34

Concerted generation of Ig isotype diversity in human fetal bone marrow. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2464–9

Experimental allergic conjunctivitis: production of different isotypes of antibody by conjunctival–associated lymphoid tissue in culture. Haldar JP, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(2):92–9

The isotype of an Ig–containing mediator dictates the isotype of the antibody produced: a novel mechanism of isotype regulation. Lee ST, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):111–6

Regulation of isotype immunoglobulin production by adjuvants in vivo. Karagouni EE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):745–54

Effect of fetal exposure to ultrasound on B lymphocyte function and antibody class production. Sosolik RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):581–7

Isotype responses of infected, virus–vaccinated and peptide–vaccinated cattle to foot–and–mouth disease virus. Mulcahy G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):249–56

Humoral immunity in the ewe. I. The influence of adjuvancy and immunogenic substitution on immune reactivity following immunisation with protein antigens. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):1–12

Analysis of immunoglobulin isotype blood levels, splenic B–cell phenotypes, and spleen cell immunoglobulin gene expression in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Hovinen DE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):27–40

BLOOD

Correlation between clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus and levels of antihistone antibodies of the IgG, IgA, and IgM isotypes. Gompertz NR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):524–7

Partial expression of the viable motheaten (mev) mutation in the heterozygous state: abnormal levels of serum immunoglobulins and natural anti–ssDNA antibodies. Kuntz L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):329–35

Isotype distribution and serial levels of antibodies reactive with dietary protein antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(2):87–91

GENETICS

Molecular mechanism for immunoglobulin double–isotype expression. Shimizu A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:175–81

Further evidence that BALB/c and C57BL/6 gamma 2a genes originate from two distinct isotypes. Morgado MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3245–51

Subclass distribution of antigen–specific IgA antibodies in normal donors and individuals with homozygous C alpha 1 or C alpha 2 gene deletions. Engström PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):109–16

Immunoglobulin double–isotype expression by trans–mRNA in a human immunoglobulin transgenic mouse. Shimizu A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8020–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokine control of in vivo immunoglobulin isotype selection. Finkelman FD, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990; 8:303–33 (76 ref.)

Isotype analysis of the anti–CENP–B anticentromere autoantibody: evidence for restricted clonality. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1315–8

Expression of shared idiotypes by paraproteins from patients with multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Berenson JR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2107–11

The isotype potential of B cells present in BALB/c mice chronically infected with Mesocestoides corti. Desai BB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):139–49

IgG1 and IgG2 are the predominant subclasses of antiphospholipid antibody in women with the lupus anticoagulant. Dostal–Johnson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):309–19

Kinetics of isotype–specific humoral immunity in rubella vaccine–associated arthropathy. Tingle AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S99–106

Opsonization of Cryptococcus neoformans by a family of isotype–switch variant antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide. Schlageter AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1914–8

Double immunocytochemical staining for in vivo detection of epitope specificity and isotype of antibody–forming cells against synthetic peptides homologous to human immunodeficiency virus–1. Laman JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):457–62

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by twelve different rabbit–mouse chimeric transfectoma IgA isotypes. Schneiderman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):233–7

Analysis of isotype switch variants of a Qa–5 specific hybridoma. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):249–57

A simple method for measuring patient anti-globulin responses against isotypic or idiotypic determinants. Cobbold SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20; 127(1):19–24

The use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme immunospot assay to detect isotype-specific antibody-secreting cells in pigs and chickens. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):125–34

Production and use of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with bovine IgM isotype and IgG subisotypes (IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b) in assessing immunoglobulin levels in serum of cattle. Estes DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):61–72

[Production and characterization of hybrid monoclonal antibodies with IgG1/IgG3 double isotype] Lebègue V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin G subclasses and lymphocyte subpopulations and function in osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Beard LJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 79(6–7):599–604

Importance of the IgG isotype, not the state of glycosylation, in determining human rheumatoid factor binding. Newkirk MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):800–9

Aberrant expression of immunoglobulin light chain isotype in B lymphocytes from patients with monoclonal gammopathies: isotypic discordance and clonal B-cell excess. Oritani K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):10–5

Fluctuations in subsets of splenocytes and isotypes of Ig in young adult and aged mice resulting from Trypanosoma musculi infections. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3970–9

[Studies of immune system parameters in coke plant workers] Burak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological role of different antibody classes. Spiegelberg HL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:22–7 (31 ref.)

The effect of antibody isotype on the activation of C3 and C4 by immune complexes formed in the presence of serum: correlation with the prevention of immune precipitation. Stewart WW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):423–8

SECRETION

Effect of substance P on immunoglobulin and interferon-gamma secretion by cultured human duodenal mucosa. Hart R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):199–204

IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION

see related
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

GENETICS

Junctional sequences of T cell receptor gamma delta genes: implications for gamma delta T cell lineages and for a novel intermediate of V-(D)-J joining. Lafaille JJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):859–70

Somatic hyperconversion diversifies the single Vh gene of the chicken with a high incidence in the D region. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):171–83

Molecular cloning of the primary IgH repertoire: a quantitative analysis of VH gene usage in adult mice. Sheehan KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2313–20

Molecular analysis of 5' J region of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in human acute leukemias. Ozaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):415–8

A novel fluorescence-based system for assaying and separating live cells according to VDJ recombinase activity. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1697–704

Altered phenotypic expression of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable-region (VH) genes in Alicia rabbits probably reflects a small deletion in the VH genes closest to the joining region. Allegrucci M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5444–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunity in celiac disease: cellular expression of immunoglobulin A subclass and joining chain. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):386–92

METABOLISM

The amino acid residues at the VH-D-JH junctions affect the affinity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4090–7

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-PRODUCING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION

Class-switch recombination in extrachromosomal DNA substrates in murine pre-B-cells. Fanning LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):356–7

Increase of IgA-specific switch T cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):378–82

Cytokines and Ig switching: evolutionary divergence between mice and humans. Callard RE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun;11(6):200–3 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin class switching: molecular and cellular analysis. Esser C, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:717–35 (118 ref.)

Interleukin 4 induces changes in the chromatin structure of the gamma 1 switch region in resting B cells before switch recombination. Berton MT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):375–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region gene polymorphisms in glomerulonephritis. Moore RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):332–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of hybridoma immunoglobulin switch variants in the analysis of the protective properties of anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies in Escherichia coli K1 infection. Pelkonen S, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct; 68(2):260–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of germ-line immunoglobulin heavy chain transcripts by mitogens and interleukins prior to switch recombination. Severinson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1079–84

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the bacterially expressed Fv from the monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody D1.3 and of its complex with the antigen, lysozyme. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):617–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of the VL domain of the antibody McPC603 produced in Escherichia coli. Glockshuber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):613–5

Framework residue 71 is a major determinant of the position and conformation of the second hypervariable region in the VH domains of immunoglobulins. Tramontano A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):175–82

Amino acid sequence of the variable domains of a human anti-Rh(c) antibody: presence of an unusually long CDR3 in the lambda chain. Chouchane L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1179–86

Identifying weak signals in the presence of noise: a new method of locating potential ligand contact residues in immunoglobulin-related molecules. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1169–78

Conformations of immunoglobulin hypervariable regions [see comments] Chothia C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):877–83 (35 ref.) Comment in: Nature 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):411–2.

Modeling antibody hypervariable loops: a combined algorithm. Martin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9268–72

ANALYSIS

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: incidence of cross-reactive idiotopes and expression of VH and V kappa subgroups. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):863–8

Bacterial expression of immunoglobulin VH proteins. Udaka K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):25–35

GENETICS

Linkage between the expressed hypervariable gene locus PUM and the gene coding for the Duffy blood group FY. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;52 (Pt 4):269–71

Immunoglobulin V genes expression and mRNA sequencing in rheumatoid arthritis. Haynes GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(1):460–8 (132 ref.)

Amplification of the hypervariable region close to the apolipoprotein B gene: application to forensic problems. Vuorio AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):616–20

Nucleotide sequences and three-dimensional modelling of the VH and VL domains of two human monoclonal antibodies specific for the D antigen of the human Rh-blood-group system. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):135–40

The V-J-intergenic region of the human kappa locus. Klobeck HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep; 370(9):1007–12

Evolution of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Zimmer FJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):283–90

Direct cDNA cloning of the rearranged immunoglobulin variable region. Chiang YL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr; 7(4):360–6

CD5 and immunoglobulin V gene expression in B-cell lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mayer R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1518–24

No preferential use of the VH(V) family in human multiple myeloma. Clofent G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec; 73(4):486–90

Chimeric immunoglobulin-T cell receptor proteins form functional receptors: implications for T cell receptor complex formation and activation. Goverman J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):929–39

Molecular basis of the allelic inheritance of rabbit immunoglobulin VH allotypes: implications for the generation of antibody diversity. Knight KL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):963–70

Somatic hyperconversion diversifies the single Vh gene of the chicken with a high incidence in the D region. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):171–83

Impact of somatic mutation on the S107(T15) heavy-chain V region of antibodies reactive with self and nonself. Behar SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:921–31

Immunoglobulin VH genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Capra JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):343–6 (16 ref.)

Molecular genetics of human anti-Rh antibodies. Chouchane L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:9–14

Evolution of antibody and T-cell receptor V genes—the antibody repertoire might have evolved abruptly. Matsunaga T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter; 14(1):1–8

Sequence homologies, N sequence insertion and JH gene utilization in VHDJH joining: implications for the joining mechanism and the ontogenetic timing of Ly1 B cell and B-CLL progenitor generation. Gu H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2133–40

Organization of variable region segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain: duplication of the D5 cluster within the locus and interchromosomal translocation of variable region segments. Matsuda F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2501–6

The smaller human VH gene families display remarkably little polymorphism. Sanz I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3741–8

Genetic basis of the antibody repertoire in Xenopus: analysis of the Vh diversity. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2989–3001

Molecular cloning of the primary IgH repertoire: a quantitative analysis of VH gene usage in adult mice. Sheehan KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2313–20

Antibody domain mutants demonstrate autonomy of the antigen binding site. Simon T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1051–6

Structure of rearranged and germ-line rabbit V kappa genes indicated that the CDR3 is encoded by the V kappa gene. Ayadi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):259–64

Restricted utilization of VH and DH genes in leukemic rabbit B cells. Becker RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):397–402

Definition of the human immunoglobulin variable lambda (IGLV) gene subgroups. Chuchana P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1317–25

Limited number of immunoglobulin VH regions expressed in the mutant rabbit "Alicia". DiPietro LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1401–4

Inactivation of rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chain variable region genes by the insertion of short interspersed elements of the C family. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1643–8

Restricted usage of VH and V kappa genes by murine monoclonal antibodies against 3-fucosyllactosamine. Kimura H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1741–6

Organization and expression of VH gene families preferentially expressed by Ly-1+ (CD5) B cells. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2115–21

All VH11 genes expressed in peritoneal lymphocytes encode anti-bromelain-treated mouse red blood cell autoantibodies but other VH gene families contribute to this specificity. Poncet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1583–9

Rheumatoid factor autoantibody-binding site: a molecular analysis using monoclonal antibodies with dual anti-TNP and anti-IgG activities. Reininger L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2123–30

Structural characterization of human monoclonal cold agglutinins: evidence for a distinct primary sequence-defined VH4 idiotype [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1990 Apr;20(4):952] Silverman GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):351–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the V kappa locus in human lupus. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1757–60

Evolution of variable and constant domains and joining segments of rearranging immunoglobulins. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2469–79 (59 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of two functional rabbit germ-line immunoglobulin V lambda genes. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):185-91

Cloning and sequencing of immunoglobulin variable-region genes using degenerate oligodeoxyribonucleotides and polymerase chain reaction. LeBoeuf RD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):371-7

Chicken IgL variable region gene conversions display pseudogene donor preference and 5' to 3' polarity. McCormack WT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):548-58

Identification of a defective mouse immunoglobulin D (diversity) element which can undergo DJH, but not VHD, recombination. Lennon GG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(5):383-6

Evolution of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Igh-V) locus in the genus Mus. Tutter A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(5):315-29

Infrequent utilization of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region(s) identical or closely related to that of MOPC315 myeloma protein in the functional V region formation in B-precursor cell lines. Sugiyama H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):453-7

Studies of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and VH region distribution among SLE kindreds. Silvestris F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):395-401

Basigin, a new, broadly distributed member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, has strong homology with both the immunoglobulin V domain and the beta-chain of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Miyauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 107(2):316-23

Multiple mutations in the variable region of the kappa light chains of three monoclonal human IgM with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Mihaesco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21481-5

A natural autoantibody is encoded by germline heavy and lambda light chain variable region genes without somatic mutation. Siminovitch KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1675-8

Structural characteristics of the variable regions of immunoglobulin genes encoding a pathogenic autoantibody in murine lupus. Tsao BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):530-40

Rearrangement and selection of VH11 in the Ly-1 B cell lineage. Carmack CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):371-4

A single pre-B cell can give rise to antigen-specific B cells that utilize distinct immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Caton AJ. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):815-25

Selective expansion of T cells expressing V beta 2 in toxic shock syndrome. Choi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):981-4

Normal recombination substrate VH to DJH rearrangements in pre-B cell lines from scid mice. Ferrier P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1909-18

Analysis of somatic mutations in kappa transgenes. Hackett J Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):131-7

Eleven distinct VH gene families and additional patterns of sequence variation suggest a high degree of immunoglobulin gene complexity in a lower vertebrate, Xenopus laevis. Haire RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1721-37

Natural autoantibodies to thymocytes: origin, VH genes, fine specificities, and the role of Thy-1 glycoprotein. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):869-78

Preferential rearrangement of V kappa 4 gene segments in pre-B cell lines. Kalled SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):559-66

The proteins encoded by the VpreB and lambda 5 pre-B cell-specific genes can associate with each other and with mu heavy chain. Karasuyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):969-72

Autoantibodies encoded by the most Jh-proximal human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1347-55

Evolution of antibody structure during the immune response. The differentiative potential of a single B lymphocyte. Manser T. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1211-30

Generation of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity subsequent to cell surface immunoglobulin expression in the avian bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1165-73

The products of pre-B cell-specific genes (lambda 5 and VpreB) and the immunoglobulin mu chain form a complex that is transported onto the cell surface. Tsubata T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):973-6

Parallel evolution of antibody variable regions by somatic processes: consecutive shared somatic alterations in VH genes expressed by independently generated hybridomas apparently acquired by point mutation and selection rather than by gene conversion. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):315-23

Diverse VH and VL genes are used to produce antibodies against a defined protein epitope. Andria ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2614-9

Neonatal and adult primary B cells use the same germ-line VH and V kappa genes in their (T,G)-A-L-specific repertoire. Borriero L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):583-92

Identical D region sequences expressed by murine monoclonal antibodies specific for a human tumor-associated antigen. Caton AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1965-8

V region gene usage and somatic mutation in the primary and secondary responses to influenza virus hemagglutinin. Clarke SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2795-801

Genetic polymorphisms of the VH3 gene family [letter; comment] Cox DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4345 Comment on: J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):706-11.

Molecular analysis of clonal stability and longevity in B cell memory. Dell CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3364-70

Restricted utilization of germ-line VH genes and diversity of D regions in rabbit splenic Ig mRNA. DiPietro LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1969-73

VH and VL gene usage by murine IgG antibodies that bind autologous insulin. Ewulonu UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3091-8

Individual VH genes detected with oligonucleotide probes from the complementarity-determining regions. Guillaume T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1934-45

Characterization of a human T cell-specific chimeric antibody (CD7) with human constant and mouse variable regions. Heinrich G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3589-97

VH gene family repertoire of resting B cells. Preferential use of D-proximal families early in development may be due to distinct B cell subsets. Jeong HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2752-60

Direct quantitative in situ hybridization studies of Ig VH utilization. A comparison between unstimulated B cells from autoimmune and normal mice. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2761-7

Germline V genes encode viable motheaten mouse autoantibodies against thymocytes and red blood cells. Kasturi KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2304-11

Alternate splice sites within the human VH gene coding sequences lead to truncated Ig mu-chains. Mounir S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):342-7

V region sequences of an idiotypically connected family of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies. O'Keefe TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4275-83

Altered VH gene segment utilization in the response to phosphorylcholine by aged mice. Riley SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3798-805

Predominant utilization of V beta 8+ T cell receptor genes in the H-2Ld-restricted cytotoxic T cell response against the immediate-early protein pp89 of the murine cytomegalovirus. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4238-43

Mouse V lambda x gene sequence generates no junctional diversity and is conserved in mammalian species. Sanchez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2816-20

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. III. A single VKII gene and one of several JK genes are joined by an invariant arginine to form the most common L chain V region. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4110-6

Identification of a new V kappa gene family that is highly expressed in hybridomas from an autoimmune mouse strain. Shefner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1609-14

Cloning and sequence analysis of the VH and VL regions of an anti-myelin/DNA antibody from a patient with peripheral neuropathy and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Spatz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2821-8

Comparison of V kappa gene family expression in adult and fetal B cells. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2768-72

Nucleotide sequence of a human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody specific for a rabies virus-neutralizing monoclonal idiotypic antibody reveals extensive somatic variability suggestive of an antigen-driven immune response. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2835-9

A molecular and structural analysis of the VH and VK regions of monoclonal antibodies bearing the A48 regulatory idiotype. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):614-24

Northern hybridization analysis of VH gene expression in murine monoclonal antibodies directed to cancer-associated ganglioside antigens having various sialic acid linkages. Zenita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4442-51

Selective cloning of B cell hybridoma-specific rearranged immunoglobulin gene loci using the polymerase chain reaction. Zwickl M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):49-55

Expression of functional antibody Fv and Fab fragments in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:497-515

Positive darwinian selection observed at the variable-region genes of immunoglobulins. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):447-59

Distribution of mutations around rearranged heavy-chain antibody variable-region genes. Both GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5187-96

A novel fluorescence-based system for assaying and separating live cells according to VDJ recombinase activity. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1697-704

Sequence analysis of homogeneous peptides of shark immunoglobulin light chains by tandem mass spectrometry: correlation with gene sequence and homologies among variable and constant region peptides of sharks and mammals. Schluter SF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):17-23

Variable region primary structures of monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies from NZB/NZW F1 mice. Smith RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):463-70

Nucleotide sequence of the VH, VL regions of an anti-idiotopic antibody reacting with a private idiotope of the anti-lysozyme D1.3 antibody. Souchon H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):429-33

Binding activities of a repertoire of single immunoglobulin variable domains secreted from Escherichia coli [see comments] Ward ES, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12; 341(6242):544-6 Comment in: Nature 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):484-5.

Structural features of transposed human VK genes and implications for the mechanism of their transpositions. Borden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2101-7

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement involving V-V region recombination. Deane M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1652

Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody MRK16. Hamada H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1900

A human immunoglobulin kappa orphon without sequence defects may be the product of a pericentric inversion. Huber C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3475-8

Sequences of the Lym-1 antibody heavy and light chain variable regions. Wellman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5281

Nucleotide sequence of a new BALB/c mouse kappa light chain variable region gene. Xu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1912

Altered phenotypic expression of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable-region (VH) genes in Alicia rabbits probably reflects a small deletion in the VH genes closest to the joining region. Allegrucci M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5444-8

A rapid method of cloning functional variable-region antibody genes in Escherichia coli as single-chain immunotoxins [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1066-70

Evolution of immunoglobulin genes: VH families in the amphibian Xenopus. Hsu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8010-4

Stochastic pairing of heavy-chain and kappa light-chain variable gene families occurs in polyclonally activated B cells. Kaushik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4932-6

Preferential utilization of conserved immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene segments during human fetal life. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6146-50

Structural correlates of high antibody affinity: three engineered amino acid substitutions can increase the affinity of an anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibody 200-fold. Sharon J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4814-7

Conservation of an immunoglobulin variable-region gene family indicates a specific, noncoding function. Tutter A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7460-4

Structural definition by antibody engineering of an idiotypic determinant. Sollazzo M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):531-9

The early expression of some human autoantibody-associated heavy chain variable region genes is controlled by specific regulatory elements. Chen PP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):673-8 (65 ref.)

A segment of human Vh gene locus is duplicated. Chen PP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):593-9

Preferential expression of VH5 and VH6 immunoglobulin genes in early human B-cell ontogeny. Cuisinier AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):493-7

Immunoglobulin V regions of a bactericidal anti-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein monoclonal antibody. Larrick JW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):121-8

[Study on molecular evolution for both variable segments of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T cell receptor] Lu BZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(2):140-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new expressible VH-gene of the 36-40 family participates in the biosynthesis of antibodies against swine transferrin] Urakov DN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A Vh region synthetic peptide induces antibodies which bind native immunoglobulins and augment an immune response to antigen. Bonilla FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:129-43

Identification of amino acid residues implicated in the cross-reaction between immunoglobulin VH and a T cell receptor molecule. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(1):2-8

Two Ig framework I epitopic specificities recognized by a rabbit antiserum and a monoclonal antibody to mouse VH chains. Black A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2620-6

Identification of distinct T cell receptor (TCR)-gamma delta heterodimers using an anti-TCR-gamma variable region serum. Cron RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3769-75

Anti-peptide antibodies detect a lupus-related interspecies

idiotype that maps to H chain CDR2. Meek K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1375–81

Analysis of a monoclonal rat antibody directed to the alpha-chain variable region (V alpha 3) of the mouse T cell antigen receptor. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2602–8

Rabbit antisera to the variable region domains of an anti-alpha(1——6) dextran using E. coli-produced VL and VH fusion proteins as immunogens. Black A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):123–30

The incidence of a new human cross-reactive idiotype linked to subgroup VHIII heavy chains. Crowley JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):87–94

Electron microscopic study of ring-shaped, bivalent hapten, bivalent antidansyl monoclonal antibody complexes with identical variable domains but IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b constant domains. Phillips ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):181–90

[Antibodies as antigens—idiotypes and idiotypic networks] Berchtold P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11; 119(45):1577–82 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of amyloid derived from the variable region of the kappa light chain subgroup III. Picken MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):880–4

Generating binding activities from Escherichia coli by expression of a repertoire of immunoglobulin variable domains. Güssow D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:265–72

The amino acid residues at the VH-D-JH junctions affect the affinity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4090–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Limits on heavy chain junctional diversity contribute to the recurrence of an antibody variable region. Manser T. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):503–11

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Analyzing immunoglobulin functional anatomy with monoclonal anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Greenspan NS. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(10):1086–95 (54 ref.)

Immunoglobulin structure and function: the interaction between antibody and antigen. Sutton BJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):106–13 (58 ref.)

The cell adhesion molecule Cell-CAM 105 is an ecto-ATPase and a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Aurivillius M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):267–9

Relationships between immunoglobulins and the intestinal epithelium. Brown WR. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul; 75(1):129–38 (136 ref.)

Some observations on the replacement of the conserved amino acid residues of immunoglobulin domains. Beale D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1033–7

Specific intravenous immunoglobulin for Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever [letter] Vassilenko SM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):791–2

Human CD4 binds immunoglobulins. Lenert P, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1639–43

[The nature of factors inactivating postural asymmetry factor at the initial stages of compensatory reconstruction in animals with unilateral lesions of the motor neocortex] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating thalassemia major. Argiolu F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(2):65–8

Plasma C3c changes in myasthenia gravis patients receiving high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin during crisis. Kamolvarin N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):324–6

National project on the prevention of mother-to-infant infection by hepatitis B virus in Japan. Eto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):681–4

The efficacy of additional revaccination with hepatitis B when anti-HBs became negative on long follow-up. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):674–80

Prevention of neonatal HBV infection with the combination of HBIG and HBV vaccine and its long-term efficacy in infants born to HBeAg positive HBV carrier mothers. Tajiri H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):663–8

HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium-term follow-up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–34

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus-negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

Equine rabies immune globulin: a product with an undeserved poor reputation. Wilde H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):175–8

Antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919–20

Haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Whitfield CR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):313–6.

Use of anti-D in general practice [letter] Russell DR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):81

Experience with intravenous immunoglobulin in myasthenia gravis. Arsura E. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov; 53(2 Pt 2):S170–9

Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in severe steroid-dependent asthma. Mazer BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S156–63

Immunovirological studies of fatal infectious mononucleosis in a patient with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon-alpha. Okano M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):410–8

Theoretical mechanisms by which immunoglobulin therapy might benefit myasthenia gravis. Zweiman B. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S83–91 (33 ref.)

Use of i.v. immune globulin for treatment of phenytoin-induced thrombocytopenia [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1989 Dec;8(12):837] Howrie DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):734–7

Intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of presumed quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Ray JB, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):693–5

More bang for the buck in Bangkok: using hepatitis B virus vaccine without hepatitis B immune globulin. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1588–9

Therapeutic use of anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin in thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Sep; 48(9):369–70

Intravenous immunoglobulin: a review. Eibl MM, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1 Suppl:1–42 (364 ref.)

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulins in patients with advanced HIV-1 infection. A randomized clinical study. Brunkhorst U, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):86–90

Mechanisms and uses of intravenous immune globulin in primary ond secondary immune deficiency disorders. Naples, Florida, October 13–14, 1988. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):565–648

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) for the therapy of autoimmune disorders. Schwartz SA. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):81–9 (81 ref.)

Mechanism of therapeutic effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Attenuation of acute, complement-dependent immune damage in a guinea pig model. Basta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1974–81

Intravenous immunoglobulin preparations: a comparative in vitro study of Fc mediated functions. Le Moli S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):79–84

Complement C3 deposition onto bacteria by neonatal serum is not enhanced after the infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin. Lassiter HA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):27–31

Consensus on IVIG [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):470–2 (7 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and hepatitis C virus [letter] Thomas DP. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1531

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for multiple sclerosis [letter] Yan J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):692

Immunomodulatory and antimicrobial efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):705–12

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of demyelinating neuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Cook D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):212–4 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):327–8.

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study [see comments] van Doorn PA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):209–12 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Feb;40(2):327–8.

Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5

Failure of intravenous immunoglobulin to affect the recovery of immune function after measles. Shieh CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):888–91

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):705–9

Plasma exchange and high-dose i.v. immunoglobulin in the treatment of severe rhesus hemolytic disease. Berlin G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:337–40

The mechanism of action of intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Brand A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:405–9

Plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulin infusion: antagonistic effects on mononuclear phagocyte functions with potential implications for therapy. Jungi TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:429–33 (36 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic suppression of autoantibodies with high dose intravenous immunoglobulins. Kazatchkine MD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:411–4 (16 ref.)

Role of gamma globulin. Berger M, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):272–83 (50 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to an acute breach in the intestinal barrier: should high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy be tested? **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(4):311–23

[Treatment of a positive Rhesus D neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti-D immunoglobulins (Rh O)] di Maria H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial of treating idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis using intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Nguyen J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):313–4 **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir and specific anti-varicella-herpes zoster immunoglobulins in the treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in 113 adults] Senneville E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do immunoglobulins have a value and a future in the treatment of severe bacterial infections?] Baumgartner JD. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Antepartum prophylaxis: the final step in the Rh isoimmunization problem? (editorial)] Brandes J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):340–1 **(Heb)**

[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the role of human immunoglobulins] De Sandre G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct-Dec;3(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substitution therapy in immunologic deficiency syndromes] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):71–6 **(Rus)**

[The anti-infective action of immunoglobulins administered at delayed times after irradiation] Ulanova AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 case reports of patients with malignant epilepsy treated with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulin] Sterio M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in thrombopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Castaño Caraledo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):236 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interactions involving immunologic agents. Part I. Vaccine-vaccine, vaccine-immunoglobulin, and vaccine-drug interactions. Grabenstein JD. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):67–81 (159 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin and acute aseptic meningitis [letter] Casteels-Van Daele M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):614–5

Failures of postexposure rabies and other immunotherapies in developing countries [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):372

ANALYSIS

Serum and tear immunoglobulins in bacterial, fungal and viral corneal ulcers. Lal H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):71–4

Immunoglobulin in inner ear fluids. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:77–80 (16 ref.)

Lymphocyte mitogenesis, immunoglobulin and complement levels in depressed patients and normal controls. Kronfol Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):142–7

Immunoglobulin deposition in skin of patients with lupus erythematosus: clinical correlates and indications for direct immunofluorescence. Dahl MV. **Adv Dermatol** 1986; 1:247–66 (44 ref.)

Effect of oral bacterial lysates on serum immunoglobulins. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):354–6

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in families of patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Seligmann M, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):66–83

Histopathological and immunofluorescence study of the choroid plexus in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Pittella JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov; 41(5):548–52

Quantitation of antisporozoite immunoglobulins in the hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi after bloodfeeding. Vaughan JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan; 42(1):10–6

Fractionation of immunoglobulins by liquid-liquid partition chromatography in aqueous two-phase systems. Hansson UB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Dec;183(2):305–11

Quantitative immunoglobulins and IgG subclasses in patients with corticosteroid-dependent reversible airway obstruction. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):327–30

Immunoglobulins and complement in splenectomised and autotransplanted subjects. Ge Y, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug; 21(4):265–7

Immunological comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with and without nephropathy. Korpela M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):214–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using an arc 5 antigen for the diagnosis of cystic hydatid disease. Hira PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):157–62

Immunoglobulin concentration in the blood serum of foals suffering from pneumonia associated with mycoplasma

infection. Antal A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):747–50

Immunoglobulin deposition in atherosclerotic aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Fitzmaurice M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):388–93

The relationship between asbestos bodies, serum immunoglobulin levels and X-ray changes in asbestos workers. Cvetanov V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):455–60

Immune response changes with blood pump use in calves. Burns GL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):700–2

Comparison of IgM, IgG and IgA responses to M.leprae specific antigens in leprosy. Praputpittaya K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):19–25

Evaluation of serological diagnostic indices for mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: immunofluorescence tests and enzyme-linked immunoassays for IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):643–8

Alpha-1-antitrypsin, immunoglobulins and radiological type in Nigerians with pulmonary tuberculosis. Okpapi JU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Oct;35(10):505–8

Immunoglobulin deposition on soft contact lenses: relationship to hydrogel structure and mode of use and giant papillary conjunctivitis. Jones B, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–8

Immunoturbidimetry of serum proteins with the Behring Turbitimer. Harkness D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2144

IgG subclass levels and immune reconstitution after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kelsey SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):409–12

The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5

Effect of temperature on the sodium sulphite precipitation test for assessment of goat serum immunoglobulin. Aba-Adulugba E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):147–51

Urticaria with macroglobulinaemia. Disease activity associated alterations in immunoglobulins profile and bone marrow hypodiploidy. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):41–3

Multiple successive immunoprinting: a fast blotting technique of a single agarose isoelectric focusing gel. Desvaux FX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):37–41

Enzyme-linked immunoglobulins and their clinical significance. Tozawa T. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep; 10(8–9):640–4

Immunohistochemical investigation of the distribution of immunoglobulins G, A and M within the anterior uvea of the normal equine eye. Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):438–41

The DiGeorge sequence. II. Immunologic findings in partial and complete forms of the disorder. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):96–103

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels, tuberculin hypersensitivity and radiological extent of disease in Greek patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Michaelides S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):727–30

Colonic lymphoid cell subsets and epithelial HLA-DR antigens in familial polyposis coli. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):632–9

Latent cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections affect immunoglobulin levels of patients with thalassemia major. Germenis A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):42–5

Serum immunoglobulins, complement levels and lymphocyte subpopulations in phenytoin-treated epileptic patients. Başaran N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2–3):335–46

Immunoglobulin status of geriatric pulmonary tuberculosis patients of Himachal Pradesh. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):233–6

Lack of evidence for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in recipients of anti-D immunoglobulin containing HIV antibody. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:81–3

Immunoglobulin profile in acute psychiatric disorders. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:101–4

Haemagglutination antibody titres & immunoglobulin levels in cases of Plasmodium infection. Marwah GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:326–9

Immunological status of patients of Eales' disease. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct; 90:351–9

Role of immunoglobulin estimation in lymphomas. Anuradha S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):297–300

Immunoglobulins profile of measles. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):780–4

Glomerular immunoglobulin deposition in the absence of tissue damage in murine leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):879–82

The relationships between late cutaneous responses and specific antibody responses with outcome of immunotherapy for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Parker WA Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):667–77

Immunoglobulins in Hassall's corpuscles of the human thymus. Henry L, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:185–97

Lacrimal and salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Amor B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):509–13

Serum concentrations of IgM, IgG1, IgG2b, IgG3 and IgA in C57BL/6 mice and their congenics at the lpr (lymphoproliferation) locus. Klein-Schneegans AS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):869–75

Immune reactive proteins as prognostic and clinical markers in malignant cervical neoplasia. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):583–91

Goitrous hypothyroidism with blocking or stimulating thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):855–60

Modified dot assay with increased sensitivity: detection of small amounts of immunoglobulin molecules and the importance of different detection systems. Lavanchy D, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):251–5

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in serum of patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):180–2

Measurement of circulating immune complexes containing IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE by flow cytometry: correlation with disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):45–52

Application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis of bilharziasis. Abouzakham AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):251–6

Serum immunoglobulins and complement in patients suffering from amoebic liver abscess. Ahmed L. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):23–8

Immunoglobulins in bilharzial patients with and without chronic hepatitis. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):853–8

Specific immunoglobulins in schistosomiasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):1–7

Immunological screening of welders. Boshnakova E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):379–82

Immunoglobulins and some serum proteins in children with altered resistance coming from areas with variously polluted atmosphere. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):17–26

Serologic diagnosis of pertussis: evaluation of pertussis toxin and other antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mertsola J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):966–71

Absence of a binding reactivity of human C-reactive protein for immunoglobulin or immune complexes. Ballou SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):332–8

Immunoglobulin and hepatitis B surface antigen-specific circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis with hepatitis delta virus infection. Tsai JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):25–9

Detection of anti rotavirus coproantibodies by immunoblotting technique. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):127–9

Secretory IgA and other proteins in semen from healthy Nigerian men. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):375–9

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in ankylosing spondylitis. Absence of correlation with disease activity. Peeters AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):234–7

Pulmonary inflammation in parasitic infection: immunoglobulins in bronchoalveolar washings of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov;11(6):655–65

Polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes during experimental infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Lopes LM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:83–91

Enzyme immunospot assay for the detection of immunoglobulin- and antibody-secreting cells in chickens. Koch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:67–77

Detection of anti-HIV antibodies in preparations of human immunoglobulins. A collaborative group study. Gentili G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):95–103

Screening for the lupus anticoagulant. Triplett DA. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Oct–Dec;19(4):379–89 (54 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological parameters of sarcoid patients in west Greece. Giotaki HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep; 6(2):135–7

Immune function in adult highland Papua New Guinea patients with pneumonia. Witt CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):269–74

Red cell-bound immunoglobulin as a predictor of severity of hemolysis in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia [editorial] Chaplin H Jr. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):576–8

Immunoglobulins in liver allograft rejection: evidence for deposition and secretion within the liver. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1834–5

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in transplant patients: a method for typing monoclonal immunoglobulins. Segoloni GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1867–8

Prospective study of the occurrence of monoclonal gammapathies following bone marrow transplantation in young children. Fischer AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):731–5

Serum immunoglobulin and acute phase protein concentrations in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in Singapore. Wong CT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul; 41(3):218–21

Effect of size and temperature on the quantity of immunoglobulin in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Klesius PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 24(2):187–95

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats in Georgia using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for IgM, IgG, and antigens. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):225–30

Production and distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the intestine of young pigs infected with Ascaris suum. Marbella CO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):63–70

Immunoglobulin G subclass distribution in three human intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):10–4

Development of an immunoassay for the detection of minute amounts of IgG-coated erythrocytes in whole blood and its application for the assessment of Fc-mediated clearance of anti-D-coated erythrocytes in vivo. Nilsson Ekdahl K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):188–92

Bronchoalveolar lavage in dogs; analysis of proteins and respiratory cells. Mayer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):392–9

[Immunoglobulins in the serum of puerperae] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the concentration of immunoglobulins G, A and M and of the complement activity in patients with erysipelas] Docheva Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):139–40 **(Bul)**

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the blood serum and monoclonal light chains in the urine in malignant diseases of myelopoiesis] Kolcheva N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of smoking on human health] Du BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):275–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with alveolar and cystic echinococcosis] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of serum immunoglobulins in patients with acute and chronic inflammation of the appendix] Křikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients following bone marrow transplantation and preventive administration of high-dose nonspecific or normal-dose CMV-specific immunoglobulin] Berger C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic findings in the newborn infant. II. Studies of humoral immunity, reference values of immunologic studies in the newborn infant] Weinmann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of immunoglobulins, the complement system and inflammatory mediators with reference to the pathogenesis of serous otitis media] Jeep S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Udder immunization for the protection of calves against salmonella infections. 1. Detection of specific Ig classes in the mother, colostrum and calf and the course of infection] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects in anti-HIV seronegative drug addicts. Correlation with the duration of heroin addiction and other viral infections] Farci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What role does the immune system play in the condition of a double form of atopy? Note I. Considerations on the behavior of the lymphocyte population and the immunoglobulins in children with atopic dermatitis in whom asthma develops] Infortuna M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin components and anti-viral activities in bovine colostrum] Ushijima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis—measurement of IgG-, IgM- and IgA-antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of ELISA] Ninomiya H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistological study of local immunity of colorectal cancer] Kikuchi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 90(8):1213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the immune response in postoperative patients while running the ventricular assist device (VAD)] Okabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin assay and its problems] Kawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:219–25 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of enzyme-linked immunoglobulin analysis in clinical tests] Sugita O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:360–2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical chemistry of enzyme-linked immunoglobulins] Yakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1887–93 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis with positive alkaline phosphatase-linked immunoglobulin] Horie Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1326–30 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin class and light chain type of oligoclonal bands in CSF in children with CNS infectious diseases]

Sakuta R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental examination and the reference values of anticardiolipin antibodies] Hayama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on evaluation of circulating anticoagulant in borderline cases] Ishii K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on various immunologic indicators] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected parameters of the immune system in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Burak W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in children with iron deficiency] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of acid alpha 1–glycoprotein, haptoglobin, C 3c component of the complement and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in liver damage in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of the immune state and functional activity of the central nervous system in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum] Shabadash VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico–adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and immunologic interrelations in the mother–placenta–fetus system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):9–11 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunoglobulins from egg yolks of Japanese quail immunized with influenza and HIV–1 viruses] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):229–33 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of humoral immunity in the population of Moldavian SSR] Gromova II, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of biochemical and immunological indicators in differential diagnosis of dust–induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Pavlovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and humoral immunity in patients with peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nonspecific reactivity in patients with strangulated hernias after surgery] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunologic status in patients with post–vagotomy disorders] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic shifts in patients with multiple and combined injuries] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Evseev NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):8–12 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a conductometric detector in capillary isotachophoresis of blood serum proteins] Kovalenko ON, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation using Soviet programmed microcomputers of the concentration of immunoglobulins determined by the method of radial diffusion in gel] Sviridenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic disorders in the pathogenesis of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Akhmetova RA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):111 **(Rus)**

[Secretory humoral immunity in children with chronic viral diseases of the liver] Amarian GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological parallels in children with periodic disease] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–bacteriologic and immunologic characteristics of healthy newborn infants and their mothers] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic shifts in children with acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Illek IaIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Renal function and immunologic disorders in primary and recurrent rheumatic heart disease] Illek IaIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):110 **(Rus)**

[Humoral factors in children with diabetes mellitus] Kondrat'eva EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunity in children with lymphoid hyperplastic diathesis] Sannikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of local and general immunity in children with gastroduodenitis during its complex treatment] Sheliapina VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic criteria of residual phenomena in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Elanskaia LN. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):77–80 **(Rus)**

[State of local and total humoral immunity in duodenal ulcer with Campylobacter pylori infection] Il'chenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The levels of the main classes of immunoglobulins in the serum and saliva of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes of the blood serum immunoglobulins in patients with diabetes mellitus types I and II and microangiopathy detected by morphologic study] Saltykov BB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis and the immune system in heart surgery patients] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bile immunoglobulins and electrolytes of patients with acute and protracted courses of viral hepatitis] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunoglobulin content of the blood serum in patients with Addison's disease] Palamarchuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic effect of thymalin in multiple sclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status in autonomic prosopalgias] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of migraine headaches and autonomic prosopalgias] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of patients with painful syndromes in the face and head] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement and immunoglobulin levels in pregnant women with EPH gestosis] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Children as a particularly threatened group after splenectomy] Danelišen D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:499–501 **(Scr)**

[Immunologic aspects of posttraumatic splenectomy] Danelišen D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:479–84 **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with psoriasis] Mutevelić–Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1987;41(4):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with psoriasis] Mutevelić–Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of the determination of immunoglobulins and albumin in the aqueous humor in patients with uveitis] Obućina D. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels and bacteriologic status of the tonsils in children with tonsillectomies] Purišić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(6):261–3 **(Scr)**

[Immunoglobulins in chronic tonsillitis] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in indicators of nonspecific humoral immunity in carriers of N. meningitidis] Tomášik E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep;38(5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes and level of serum immunoglobulins and albumin after parenteral administration of zinc during vaccination against trichophytosis in calves] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of blood derivatives with immunomodulators on the immunoprotein profile in calves under clinical conditions] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec;34(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Differences in hematologic variables according to ABO blood group] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered humoral immunoregulation during human pregnancy. Bisset LR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):4–9

Parasite–specific antibody response in Trichinella sp. 3 human infection: a one year follow–up. Bruschi F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):186–93

Antibody response to the 43 kDa glycoprotein of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis as a marker for the evaluation of patients under treatment. Giannini MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):200–6

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lai A Fat, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):474–6

T–cell functions in ovarian cancer patients treated with viral oncolysates: I. Increased helper activity to immunoglobulins production. Ioannides CG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):645–53

Dynamics of immunoglobulin synthesis after major trauma. Influence of recombinant lymphokines. Ertel W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1437–41; discussion 1441–2

The in vitro effects of methotrexate on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Modulation by methyl donors and spermidine. Nesher G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):954–9

Mono–oligoclonal production of immunoglobulin in a child with the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Tissot JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):436–8

Effects of periodic administration of Nocardia rubra cell–wall skeleton on immunoglobulin production and B–cell–stimulatory factor activity in vitro in workers at a poison gas factory. Hozawa S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):190–4

Human T cell leukemia virus type I induces DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin secretion in human lymphocyte cultures. Boyer V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):341–50

Dichotomous effect of monocyte Fc receptor interaction on anti–CD3–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Wyss T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):91–105

Interleukin–4 suppresses immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) induced by supernatants of T cell clones. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):341–7

Immunoglobulin production by isolated intestinal mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):37–41

Concentration dependency of cyclosporin and chloroquine as inhibitors of cell proliferation and immunoglobulin production upon mitogen stimulation of mononuclear cells. Van Loenen HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–61

Immunologic evaluation of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Horsburgh CR Jr. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):393–403 (64 ref.)

Ontogeny of immunoglobulin expression in the Mexican axolotl. Fellah JS, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):253–63

Efficient production of chicken egg yolk antibodies against a conserved mammalian protein. Gassmann M, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2528–32

Blastogenesis and polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis in murine spleen cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide, lipid A and acid–degraded polysaccharide from Fusobacterium nucleatum. Sveen K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):29–33

Modulation of in vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin and the induction of suppressor activity by therapy with intravenous immune globulin. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):595–601; discussion 601–2

An in vitro analogue of immune dysfunction with altered immunoglobulin production in the aged. Crawford J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1140–6

Immunogenic DNA–related factors. Nucleosomes spontaneously released from normal murine lymphoid cells stimulate proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis of normal mouse lymphocytes. Bell DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1487–96

Clonal analysis of a human antibody response. Quantitation of precursors of antibody–producing cells and generation and characterization of monoclonal IgM, IgG, and IgA to rabies virus. Ueki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):19–34

Immunological response of monkeys infected intranasally with human parainfluenza virus type 4. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3487–92

Changes in lymphocyte subsets and immune competence in very advanced age. Lehtonen L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):M108–12

Immune response in patients during and after Plasmodium falciparum infection. Kremsner PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1025–8

Brain tumors: detection of B–cell stimulatory factor–2/interleukin–6 in the absence of oligoclonal bands of immunoglobulins. Leppert D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):259–64

Cytokines and immunoglobulin in rheumatic heart disease: production by blood and tonsillar mononuclear cells. Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1436–42

Immunologic defects following trauma: a delay in immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured B cells following traumatic accidents but not elective surgery. Richter M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):590–6

Decreased specific antibody synthesis in old adults: decreased potency of antigen–specific B cells with aging. Burns EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 30;53(3):229–41

Exogenous interleukin–2 does not reverse the immunoinhibitory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human peripheral blood lymphocyte immunoglobulin production. Jordan SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):95–100

In vitro immunoglobulin production in mitogen–stimulated cultures of peripheral blood and bone marrow cells from young and old adults, and cases of benign monoclonal gammopathy. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):756–62

Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin by spleen cells from resistant and susceptible mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei GUTat 3.1. Newson J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar;12(2):125–39

Role of the harderian gland in immunoglobulin A production in chicken lacrimal fluid. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990

Jul;49(1):20–4

Antibody production by the pig colon during infection with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Rees AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):263–9

Immunologic aspects of Lyme borreliosis. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1494–8 (41 ref.)

Chromosomal evolution in secretory and nonsecretory subline of MOPC 21. Lambson BE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):91–5

Altered serum immunoglobulin response to model intestinal antigens during dietary exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Pestka JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan; 50(1):75–84

Blood transfusion induces alterations in the circulation of immunoglobulin–secreting cells and activates helper T cells for Ig synthesis. Górski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1455

Interaction between cytomegalovirus and Staphylococcus aureus protein A in immunoglobulin secretion and DNA synthesis. Paulin T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2133–4

Responses of immunoglobulin–secreting cells in the skin of pigs during Sarcoptes scabiei infestation. Morsy GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):165–75

Production of antibodies to canine distemper virus in chicken eggs for immunohistochemistry. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):661–8

[Use of in vitro methods in the immunotoxicologic evaluation of drugs] Vančurová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jul; 38(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lowering effect of estrogen replacement treatment on immunoglobulins in menopausal women] Blum M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the concentrations of the immunoglobulins IgG1, IgG2, IgM and IgA in sheep. 2. Changes in the blood of lambs of different breeds and crossbreeds during the course of the rearing period] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 1;102(10):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of IL–2 and IL–6 on the immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes from CVID patients] Rump JA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical course and phenotypic instability in 4 cases of multiple myeloma: a biological model of tumors] Seminara P, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with myasthenia gravis] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current theories on the role of palatine tonsils] Miszke A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the development of immunity in healthy children during the first year of life (published erratum appears in Pediatriia 1990;(3):following 111)] Tkachenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal bands in acute schizophrenia: a negative search. Stevens JR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):262–4

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Ratnaike S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May; 27 (Pt 3):195–8

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in bacterial meningitis. A possible role for antibody in pneumococcal meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):218–24

Oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid detected by PhastSystem isoelectric focusing. Wybo I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):123–5

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in meningitis. Gupta V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1243–5

CSF oligoclonal IgG bands in a patient with torsion dystonia [letter] Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1013–4

Solid–phase immunofluorometric assay for quantification of CSF immunoglobulins. Determination of normal reference values. Takeoka T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May; 96(2–3):229–40

Class differentiation of immunoglobulin–containing cerebrospinal fluid cells in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Rieckmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):12–7

[Intrathecal immunity in multiple sclerosis: comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods of analysis] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ELISA for specifying oligoclonal bands of isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neuroborreliosis and multiple sclerosis] Heller J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):248–9 (Ger)

[Determination of immunoglobulins in normal cerebrospinal fluid samples using an enzymatic immunoassay technic] León VJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of immunoglobulin conjugates with dehydrogenases] Markina VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar; 16(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The positive cross–match: antibody class and specificity correlate with graft outcome. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):725–6

DEFICIENCY

[A case of intestinal giardiasis associated with immunoglobulin deficiency and intestinal lymph node hyperplasia] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15; 133(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary immunoglobulin deficiency and arthritis] Kanoh T. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):213–9 (56 ref.) (Jpn)

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine in chronic enteritis and immunodeficiency] Rebrov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of immunity in infectious–toxic shock in patients with peritonitis] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of inflammatory lesions with radiolabelled immunoglobulins. Blok D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):303–5

99mTc–human immunoglobulin (HIG)—first results of a new agent for the localization of infection and inflammation. Buscombe JR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):649–55

When magic bullets ricochet [editorial; comment] Fischman AJ. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):32–3 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):23–31.

99mTc–labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin for localization of inflammatory sites—early in vitro–results. Saptogino A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):54–8

[An immunoglobulin–penicillinase conjugate for detecting the antigen of the causative agent of tularemia] Kuanbaev DN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Immunological effects of captopril and ramipril in patients with hypertension] Vil'chinskaia MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Richter syndrome with two B cell clones possessing different surface immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Tohda S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep; 35(1):32–6

Immunoglobulin class switching: molecular and cellular analysis. Esser C, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:717–35 (118 ref.)

Autoantibodies, LY–1, and immunoglobulin V gene expression in hybridomas obtained from young and from old New Zealand black mice. Fidanza V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):711–23

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement. Implications for the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorders. Fishleder AJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct; 56(7):716–21

Mechanisms of cell adhesion in the nervous system: role of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Salzer JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):377–90 (75 ref.)

A putative protein of a growth specific cDNA from BALB/c–3T3 cells is highly similar to the extracellular portion of mouse interleukin 1 receptor. Tominaga S. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):301–4

Cloning of cDNA for a novel mouse membrane glycoprotein (gp42): shared identity to histocompatibility antigens, immunoglobulins and neural–cell adhesion molecules. Altruda F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):445–51

Commingling in the distributions of immunoglobulin levels. McGue M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):196–201

Evolutionary immunobiology. Reinisch CL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):278–81 (42 ref.)

Phorbol ester treatment down–regulates immunoglobulin RNA steady–state levels in B type chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Johansson K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):641–5

Production and properties of chimeric antibody molecules. Shin SU, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:459–76

Intrinsic B–cell hyporesponsiveness accounts for self–tolerance in lysozyme/anti–lysozyme double–transgenic mice. Adams E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5687–91

Nucleotide sequence of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gIII, a structural model for gIII as a new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, and implications for the homologous glycoproteins of other herpesviruses. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):46–57

[Molecular immunology in pediatrics] Kaulfersch W. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):249–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A search for an autoimmune immunoglobulin gene] Livneh A. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):178–81 (35 ref.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to insulin do appear in non–diabetic patients with autoimmune disorders: comparison with anti–immunoglobulin antibodies and other autoimmune phenomena. Di Mario U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):303–8

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in four cases by the Southern blot hybridization technique. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):23–6

Quantitative and functional restorations and alterations of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with autologous spleen implantation. Bergmann L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):102–5

Immunoglobulins, a short overview of an international symposium held in Amsterdam, March 14–16, 1988. Strengers PF, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(2):117–22 (0 ref.)

Western blot identification of platelet proteins that bind normal serum immunoglobulins. Characteristics of a 95–Kd reactive protein. Reid DM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2194–203

A competitive microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for plasma testosterone using polyclonal anti–testosterone immunoglobulins. Rajkowski KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):197–206

Development of serum Dermatophagoides farinae–, ovalbumin– and lactalbumin–specific IgG, IgG1, IgG4, IgA and IgM in children with bronchial asthma/allergic rhinitis or atopic dermatitis. Okahata H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):39–44

The effect of anti–Rho(D) and non–specific immunoglobulins on monocyte Fc receptor function: the role of high molecular weight IgG polymers and IgG subclasses. Boughton BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):17–23

Consensus conference evaluates key issues concerning use of intravenous immune globulin [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):489, 492–3 (0 ref.)

FDA approves marketing of cytomegalovirus immune globulin [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):493

Criteria for use of intravenous immune globulin (IVIG). Renfro WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):550–2 (15 ref.)

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation is induced in murine B lymphocytes in response to stimulation with anti–immunoglobulin. Campbell MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2125–31

Cytophilic immunoglobulins and delayed hypersensitivity. Benacerraf B. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):46–8

Anti–idiotypes against autoantibodies in normal immunoglobulins: evidence for network regulation of human autoimmune responses. Rossi F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Aug;110:135–49 (64 ref.)

The detection of single cells forming antibodies to defined epitopes on insulin. Schliebs B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):169–73

Specific inhibition of the Prausnitz–Küstner reaction by an atypical human myeloma protein. Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):330–2

Pure red cell aplasia associated with B cell lymphoma: demonstration of bone marrow colony inhibition by serum immunoglobulin. Alter R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):279–86

Biochemistry and biology of ruminant immunoglobulins. Butler JE. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:1–53 (322 ref.)

Actions of bovine skin washings and sera on the motile zoospores of Dermatophilus congolensis. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):241–6

Are the clonotypes of serum IgG anti–DNA antibodies associated with lupus nephritis in humans? Hatakeyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):213–21

[The role of immunoglobulins in pulmonary diseases] Iizuka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):294–307 (131 ref.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of specific human immunoglobulins on haematogenous osteomyelitis by Staphylococcus aureus in mice] Hirata H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Values of immunoglobulin classes IgG, IgM, IgA, haptoglobin and 5'nucleotidase in the blood serum in the course of infectious mononucleosis] Rzeszowska Ğ, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological aspects of primary cardiomyopathies] Kardaszewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr; 79(4):213–8 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Preparation of immunoglobulin for prevention of tick–borne encephalitis in endemic areas] Bol'shakova SL, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:175–80 (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in adults after splenectomy for injuries] Pašić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:492–5 (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A glycosylated prolactin species is covalently bound to immunoglobulin in human amniotic fluid. Heffner LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):299–305

Isolation of IgY from the yolks of eggs by a chloroform polyethylene glycol procedure. Polson A. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):253–8

Chemistry and preparation of affinity ligands useful in immunoglobulin isolation and serum protein separation. Ngo TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:281–91

A comparative in vitro study of low pH and enzyme treated immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use. Nisini R,

et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):193–7

Heat inactivation of serum potentiates anti-cardiolipin antibody binding in ELISA. Cheng HM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):235–8

Comparison of immunoglobulin binding capacities and ligand leakage using eight different protein A affinity chromatography matrices. Füglistaller P. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):171–7

Secretory IgA, IgG, and IgM immunoglobulins isolated simultaneously from colostral whey by selective thiophilic adsorption. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):89–99

Purification of human immunoglobulins by sequential precipitation with caprylic acid and ammonium sulphate. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27; 128(1):9–16

Selective removal, recovery, and characterization of immunoglobulins from human colostrum. Hutchens TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):623–8

Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by pH4-treated immunoglobulin [letter] Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):309–10

[Circulating anticoagulants in immunodeficiency virus infection. Results of a prospective study of 157 seropositive patients] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the development of immunoglobulin preparations] Friedli H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:95–101 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the isolation of immunoglobulin (Y) from the eggs of immunized hens] Wallmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) immunoglobulins and their use in immunocytochemical and immunoenzyme (ELISA) technics] Niculescu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The chemical modification of immunoglobulins for accelerating their elimination from the blood flow during radioimmunodiagnosis] Mukhamedova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of the technology of producing a lyophilized form of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):32–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intrathecal synthesis of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD in untreated multiple sclerosis and controls. Lolli F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):238–47

CD4/CD8 counts and immunoglobulin levels in anti-HIV-1-positive people with and without lymphadenopathy [letter] Mikulecký M Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):168–9

Variability of immunoglobulin expression in follicular lymphoma. An immunohistologic and molecular genetic study. Ngan B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1139–44

The model of allergic encephalomyelitis of nonacute, phase course. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):449–58

Interaction of lactoperoxidase with enzymes and immunoglobulins in bovine milk. Hulea SA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1173–81

Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production in vitro. Salo M. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):716–20

Platelet-associated immunoproteins (PAIg): specificity of measurement. Han P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):49–56

Processing of immunoglobulin-associated antigen in B lymphocytes. Watts C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:345–52 (32 ref.)

Postmastectomy seroma. A study of the nature and origin of seroma after mastectomy. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):487–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels and naturally occurring antibodies against carbohydrate antigens in germ-free BALB/c mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered diet. Bos NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2335–9

Cell surface sialic acid affects immunoglobulin binding to macrophages. Gorczyca W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):99–102

Reactivity of aggregated immunoglobulin in Crohn's disease [letter] Das KM. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):904–5

Surface phenotype and immunoglobulin levels in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Orfao A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):49–56

Kinetics of anti-CMV antibodies after administration of intravenous immunoglobulins to bone marrow transplant recipients. Bosi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75(2):109–12

Analysis of hepatic T lymphocyte and immunoglobulin deposits in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Krams SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):306–13

Immunoglobulin classes in biopsies of autoimmune liver disease. Milne DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar; 16(3):283–6

Influence of glucocorticoid on macromolecular absorption and passive immunity in neonatal lambs. Hough RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2459–64

Effects of recombinant leukocyte interferon on serum immunoglobulin concentrations and lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic hepatitis B. Tsuji H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):38–44

Characterization and measurement of immunoglobulins in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Carter SD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):13–23

Milk intake before first colostrum in newborn dairy calves. Effect on intestinal transmission of macromolecules. Michanek P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):480–3

CD4+ murine T cell clones that express high levels of immunoglobulin binding belong to the interleukin 4-producing T helper cell type 2 subset. Sandor M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2171–6

Detection and enumeration of immunoglobulin secreting cells. Schlueter AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):35–42

Cleavage of immunoglobulins by moojeni protease A, from the venom of Bothrops moojeni. Assakura MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):734–6

[Renal involvement in anaphylactoid purpura with particular reference to serum immunoglobulin] Chiou SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion molecules: their potential implication for dermatology] Staquet MJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of several variables of metabolic, immunologic and endocrine function with personality factors in perioperative stress] Grabow L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune modulating effect of isoprinosine in patients with post-alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in catecholamine and immunoglobulin during anesthesia for cardiac surgery—a comparison of valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Postinjection kinetics of antepartum Rh immune globulin. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):784–6

Enterocyte ultrastructure and uptake of immunoglobulins in the small intestine of the neonatal lamb. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:103–11

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):243–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of cyclic AMP production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells by crude immunoglobulin fractions of serum from pregnant women. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):267–75

Suppression of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by a human immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use. Shimozato T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1384–90

A myasthenia gravis plasma immunoglobulin reduces miniature endplate potentials at human endplates in vitro. Burges J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):407–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal movements in immunoglobulin molecules. Nezlin R. **Adv Immunol** 1990;48:1–40 (126 ref.)

To understand function, study structure. Maizels N. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):887–9 (13 ref.)

Immunoglobulin structure and function. Sogn JA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):73–6 (27 ref.)

Role of serum complement, immunoglobulins, and cell-mediated immune system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (SBP). Rabinovitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1547–52

SECRETION

Immunoglobulin secretion in the airways. Daniele RP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:177–95 (67 ref.)

IgG Fc fragments induce B cell differentiation and immunoglobulin secretion [letter] Carosella ED, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):161–2

The optimisation of immunoglobulin secretion in vitro by mouse spleen cells and hybridoma cells. Newson J. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):293–8

Effects of capsaicin treatment on immunoglobulin secretion in the rat: further evidence for involvement of tachykinin-containing afferent nerves. Eglezos A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):131–8

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with muscular tension headache. Link H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):1–6

[Spontaneous immunoglobulin secreting cells in idiopathic usual interstitial pneumonia] Emura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Safety of immune globulin preparations with regard to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Rodell MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):997

Immunoglobulin preparation: safe from virus transmission? Uemura Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):1–3 (19 ref.)

URINE

Urinary "oligoclonal" bands in AIDS [letter] Kahn SN. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):174–5

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Application of the molecular replacement method to multidomain proteins. 1. Determination of the orientation of an immunoglobulin Fab fragment. Cygler M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Jan 1;44 (Pt 1):38–45

Application of the molecular replacement method to multidomain proteins. 2. Comparison of various methods for positioning an oriented fragment in the unit cell. Cygler M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):300–8

Two-dimensional recognition pattern of lipid-anchored Fab' fragments [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1990 Jul;58(1):following 281] Egger M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):669–73

Pharmacokinetics of 99mTc-metallothionein-B72.3 and its F(ab')2 fragment. Brown BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):835s–839s

Preclinical evaluation of an "instant" 99mTc-labeling kit for antibody imaging. Hansen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):794s–798s

Radioimaging of melanoma using 99mTc-labeled Fab fragment reactive with a high molecular weight melanoma antigen. Lamki LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):904s–908s

Immunolymphoscintigraphy and immunoscintigraphy of ovarian and fallopian tube cancer using F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody OC 125. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):937s–940s

Immunochemical and crystallographic studies of antibody D1.3 in its free, antigen-liganded, and idiotope-bound states. Bentley GA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:239–45

Comparative study of two Fab-lysozyme crystal structures. Davies DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989; 54 Pt 1:233–8

The use of Fab' fragments in a screening method for the detection of human anti-tumor monoclonal antibodies. Foulds S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Feb;9(1):91–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data of an anti-angiotensin II Fab and of the peptide-Fab complex. Garcia KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20463–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a complex between a Fab fragment and its antigen, cyclosporin. Altschuh D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5; 209(1):177–8

Crystallization of a soluble form of the rat T-cell surface glycoprotein CD4 complexed with Fab from the W3/25 monoclonal antibody. Davis SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):7–10

Localization of Fc and Fab fragments of nonspecific polyclonal IgG at focal sites of inflammation. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–205

Imaging of soft-tissue sarcomas with indium-111-labeled monoclonal antimyosin Fab fragments [see comments] Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–31 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):32–3.

Crystal structure of the antigen-binding fragment of the murine anti-arsonate monoclonal antibody 36-71 at 2.9-A resolution. Rose DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):338–42

Three-dimensional structure of a fluorescein-Fab complex crystallized in 2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol. Herron JN, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):271–80

Metastatic colorectal cancer: radioimmunoscintigraphy with a stabilized In-111-labeled F(ab')2 fragment of an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Lamki LM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):147–51

Crystal structures of an antibody to a peptide and its complex with peptide antigen at 2.8 A. Stanfield RL, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):712–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Near-fatal yew berry intoxication treated with external cardiac pacing and digoxin-specific FAB antibody fragments. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan; 19(1):38–43

Enhanced delivery of a monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragment to subcutaneous human glioma xenografts using local hyperthermia. Cope DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1803–9

Monoclonal antibody and F(ab')2 fragment delivery to tumor in patients with glioma: comparison of intracarotid and intravenous administration. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4105–10

A case of divergent digitoxin values under treatment of a

patient with acute digitoxin overdose with digitalis antibody fragments. Wood WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):324–7

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the F(ab')2 and Fab' fragments prepared from a mouse monoclonal insulin antibody. Diaz-Alonso JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):95–101

Effects of digoxin immune Fab (ovine) on digoxin immunoassays. Rainey PM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):779–86

Immunohistochemical identification of CA125 and the F(ab')2 fragments of the murine monoclonal antibody OC125 in ovarian cancer tissue. Ronay G, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:67–9

Immunoscintigraphy of endometriosis. Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):667–70

Asymmetric Fab glycosylation in guinea-pig IgG1 and IgG2. Malan Borel I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):281–3

Distribution of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and the 16/6 idiotype in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) probands and kindreds. Silvestris F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov; 9(6):462–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative tissue distribution in mice of the alpha-emitter 211At and 131I as labels of a monoclonal antibody and F(ab')2 fragment. Garg PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3514–20

Biodistribution in normal mice of an 111In-labelled prostatic acid phosphatase-specific antibody and its F(ab')2 fragments derivatized site-specifically or via bicyclic diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid anhydride. Perälä M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):621–6

European multicentre study on melanoma immunoscintigraphy by means of 99mTc-labelled monoclonal antibody fragments. The European Multicentre Study Group. Siccardi AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):317–23

Small colloidal gold conjugated to Fab fragments or to immunoglobulin G as high-resolution labels for electron microscopy: a technical overview. Baschong W, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):313–23

The role of indium-111 antimyosin (Fab) imaging as a noninvasive surveillance method of human heart transplant rejection. De Nardo D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep-Oct;8(5):407–12

Use of isothiocyanatobenzyl-DTPA derivatized monoclonal antimyosin fab for enhanced in vivo target localization. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):211–7

Detection of muscle necrosis in dermatomyositis by 111In-labelled antimyosin Fab fragments. De Geeter F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):603–7

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy with a 99mTc-labeled F(ab')2 fragment of a monoclonal antibody (HMW-MAA 225.28S) in 71 patients with malignant melanoma] Rentsch M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 7;119(40):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Growth at sub-optimal temperatures allows the production of functional, antigen-binding Fab fragments in Escherichia coli. Cabilly S. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):553–7

Expression of functional antibody Fv and Fab fragments in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:497–515

Serum half-life and tumor localization of a chimeric antibody deleted of the CH2 domain and directed against the disialoganglioside GD2. Mueller BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5702–5

IMMUNOLOGY

F(ab')2 fragments of anti-Mo1 (904) monoclonal antibodies do not prevent myocardial stunning. Schott RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1112–24

Abolition of in vivo platelet thrombus formation in primates with monoclonal antibodies to the platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor. Correlation with bleeding time, platelet aggregation, and blockade of GPIIb/IIIa receptors [see comments] Coller BS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1766–74 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1918–9.

Platelet inhibition with an antibody to glycoprotein IIb/IIIa [comment] Fitzgerald DJ. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1918–9 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1766–74.

Association of elevated anti-sarcolemma, anti-idiotype antibody levels with the clinical and pathologic expression of chronic Chagas myocarditis. Sadigursky M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1269–76

Human IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies possess rheumatoid factor activity. Hunt Gerardo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):293–300

F(ab')2 anti-CD4 and intact anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies inhibit the accumulation of CD4+ T cells, CD8+ T cells, and B cells in the kidneys of lupus-prone NZB/NZW mice. Carteron NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):373–83

Stimulation of erythrocyte and renal Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity by antidigoxin antibody in normal rats. Wagener OE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):617–21

Myocardial necrosis imaging by 111In monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Caputo V, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):641–3

Studies of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and VH region distribution among SLE kindreds. Silvestris F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):395–401

Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies protect the human acetylcholine receptor against antigenic modulation caused by myasthenic sera. Sophianos D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):777–89

Bacterial expression of antibody fragments that block human rhinovirus infection of cultured cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2292–5

Crystallization of the complex of a monoclonal Fab fragment with the histidine-containing protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Delbaere LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18645–6

Monovalent Fab' immunoglobulin fragments from endemic pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies reproduce the human disease in neonatal Balb/c mice. Rock B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):296–9

Iodine-131-labeled MAb F(ab')2 fragments are more efficient and less toxic than intact anti-CEA antibodies in radioimmunotherapy of large human colon carcinoma grafted in nude mice [see comments] Buchegger F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1035–44 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1045–7.

F(ab')2 fragments versus intact antibody—an isodose comparison [comment] Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1045–7 (18 ref.) Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1035–44.

Immunoreactivity affects the biodistribution and tumor targeting of radiolabeled anti-P97 Fab fragment. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):202–10

Anti-F(ab')2 antibody response to the injection of anticlass II HLA alloantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abderrazik M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):758–63

Attack on neoplastic cell membranes by therapeutic antibody. Stevenson GT. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19; 91(1–2):33–8

Localization of VP4 neutralization sites in rotavirus by three-dimensional cryo-electron microscopy. Prasad BV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):476–9

Effect of fibrin-targeting on clot lysis with urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):333–42

Induction of anti-F(ab)2 gamma antibodies by buffy coat transfusions and their effect in kidney transplantation. Süsal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1893–4

Anti-CD3 F(ab')2 fragments are immunosuppressive in vivo without evoking either the strong humoral response or morbidity associated with whole mAb. Hirsch R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1117–23

METABOLISM

Targeting of indium 111-labeled bivalent hapten to human melanoma mediated by bispecific monoclonal antibody conjugates: imaging of tumors hosted in nude mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6115] Le Doussal JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3445–52

Protein F. A novel F(ab)-binding factor, present in normal liver, and largely released in the digestive tract during hepatitis. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1176–80

Failure of CAVH to remove digoxin-Fab complex in piglets. Quaife EJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):61–8

Biodistribution and radioimmunoscintigraphy studies of renal cell carcinoma using tumor-preferential monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments. Chiou RK. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1584–8

Influence of the hinge region on complement activation, C1q binding, and segmental flexibility in chimeric human immunoglobulins. Tan LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):162–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo localisation of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human gliomas. Behnke J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(2):193–7

The localisation of radiolabelled murine monoclonal antibody 81C6 and its Fab fragment in human glioma xenografts in athymic mice [published erratum appears in Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(4):548] Colapinto EV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):179–91

Modeling analysis of the global and microscopic distribution of immunoglobulin G, F(ab')2, and Fab in tumors. Fujimori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5656–63

Uptake of radioiodinated cardiac specific troponin-I antibodies in myocardial infarction. Cummins B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):317–27

Effect of acetylation on monoclonal antibody ZCE-025 Fab' distribution in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Tarburton JP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):221–30

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of digoxin specific Fab fragments in a child following massive digoxin overdose. Kearns GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):901–8

The plasma disposition of sheep antibody (Fab) fragments in the guinea-pig and rabbit. Timsina MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):786–8

Monoclonal antibody A7 tumor localization enhancement by its F(ab')2 fragments to colon carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):139–44

Blood and tissue kinetics of radiolabelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and F(ab)2 and Fab fragments in nude mice with human tumour xenografts: implications for tumour imaging and radioimmunotherapy. Pimm MV, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):585–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal effects of Fab fragments of kinin antibodies on deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt-treated rats. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):761–6

Effect of digoxin Fab antibodies on five digoxin immunoassays. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):288–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of therapeutic digoxin antibodies on digoxin assays. Hansell JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1259–62

Treatment of 150 cases of life-threatening digitalis intoxication with digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Final report of a multicenter study. Antman EM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1744–52

Management of digitalis intoxicated patients following the administration of digoxin FAB antibodies (Digibind). Ujhelyi M. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):63–4

Specific anti-digoxin Fab fragments: an available antidote for proscillaridin and scilliroside poisoning? Sabouraud A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 May;9(3):191–3

Pharmacodynamic study of F(ab')2 fragments of murine monoclonal antibody 7E3 directed against human platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Gold HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):651–9

Use of digoxin Fab immune fragments in a seven-day-old infant. Kaufman J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):118–21

Digoxin elimination in a functionally anephric patient after digoxin-specific Fab fragment therapy. Nuwayhid NF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):680–5

[Treatment of life-threatening digitalis intoxication with digoxin-specific Fab antibody] Sato S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct;37(10):1055–60 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

Structure of a mouse immunoglobulin G that lacks the entire CH1 domain: protein sequencing and small-angle X-ray scattering studies. Igarashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5727–33

Localization of Fc and Fab fragments of nonspecific polyclonal IgG at focal sites of inflammation. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–205

ANALYSIS

Interaction between the IgG-Fc fragment and subfragments and the IgG-Fc receptor on human platelets. Endresen GK. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):125–30

[Segmental flexibility of Fc-region of spin labeled 2 subclasses of IgG molecule from cow blood and local conformational mobility of their carbohydrate components] Arutiunian AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of the activity of thyroid-stimulating antibodies by anti-human IgG antibodies in vitro. Saito T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):325–34

Human IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies possess rheumatoid factor activity. Hunt Gerardo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):293–300

Evidence that the Fc region of autologous rabbit IgG isolated before and after hyperimmunization is structurally different: recognition by rheumatoid factor and monoclonal antibodies. Murray JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):286–92

Which antigen to use in the detection of rheumatoid factors? Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subjects with 'false positive' rheumatoid factor reactions. Tuomi T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):349–55

Induction of human B cell differentiation by Fc region activators. II. Stimulation of IL-6 production. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2499–505

Attack on neoplastic cell membranes by therapeutic antibody. Stevenson GT. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19; 91(1–2):33–8

Fc-dependent IgG-mediated suppression of the antibody response: fact or artefact? Heyman B. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):601–7

Fc-dependent suppression of in vitro B-cell response by IgG of alloimmunized rats. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1957–9

Immunoglobulin Fc binding activity is associated with the mouse hepatitis virus E2 peplomer protein. Oleszak EL, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):70–80

[Expression of HLA-D antigens, FcIgG and C3 receptors on peripheral blood monocytes in patients with chronic

glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of monocyte Fc receptors with monovalent and polyvalent ligands. Koch B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):139–42

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors in the membrane of human monocytes: effect on monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):143–54

Designing CD4 immunoadhesins for AIDS therapy. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–6

Substitution of asparagine324 with aspartic acid in the Fc portion of mouse antibodies reduces their capacity for C1q binding. Nose M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2179–81

Recombinant, truncated CD4 molecule (rT4) binds IgG. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):214–20

Enhancement of the antigen–binding capacity of incomplete IgG antibodies to Brucella melitensis through Fc region interactions with staphylococcal protein A. Jagannath C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):251–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Toward regulation of gonadal function by a synthetic hybrid molecule composed of gonadotropin and Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Johnson GA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):22–5

IgG Fc fragments induce B cell differentiation and immunoglobulin secretion [letter] Carosella ED, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):161–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregated immunoglobulin and Fc fragment of IgG induce IL–6 release from human monocytes. Ling ZD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):95–103

Intravenous immunoglobulin preparations: a comparative in vitro study of Fc mediated functions. Le Moli S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):79–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G1: comparisons of native and recombinant proteins. Matsuda H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):571–9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Reversible and irreversible cross–linking of immunoglobulin heavy chains through their carbohydrate residues. Heimgartner U, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):585–91

Structure of a mouse immunoglobulin G that lacks the entire CH1 domain: protein sequencing and small–angle X–ray scattering studies. Igarashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5727–33

Nomenclature for synthetic peptides representative of immunoglobulin chain sequences. WHO–IUIS Nomenclature Sub–Committee. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):109–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Identification of immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein as glucose–regulated protein 78 on the basis of amino acid sequence, immunological cross–reactivity, and functional activity. Kozutsumi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 11:115–37

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction study of the bacterially expressed Fv from the monoclonal anti–lysozyme antibody D1.3 and of its complex with the antigen, lysozyme. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):617–9

Framework residue 71 is a major determinant of the position and conformation of the second hypervariable region in the VH domains of immunoglobulins. Tramontano A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):175–82

ANALYSIS

An immunochemical evaluation for the identification and typing of monoclonal proteins. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):327–34

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: incidence of cross–reactive idiotopes and expression of VH and V kappa subgroups. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):863–8

Heavy and light chain isotypes of immunoglobulin in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Mooney E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):317–9

Bacterial expression of immunoglobulin VH proteins. Udaka K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):25–35

Immunoglobulin heavy–chain–associated amyloidosis. Eulitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6542–6

[Two–dimensional electrophoretic study of monoclonal gammopathies and cold agglutinins associated with a chronic hemolytic anemia] Tissot JD, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Oct;32(5):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific in vitro IgG subclass synthesis and lymphocyte proliferation responses in herpes virus encephalitis. Mathiesen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):341–5

[Non–Mediterranean lymphoma producing heavy alpha chains] Menárguez Palanca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunopathology of cerebrospinal fluid in the HIV infection. Carrieri PB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb; 12(1):40–1

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid of myasthenia gravis patients. Mavra M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):250–2

Blood–brain–barrier and intrathecal immunoglobulin changes in tuberculous meningitis and demyelinating disorders: a preliminary report from a south Indian hospital. Prabhakar S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):448–51

Diagnostic investigations in MS: which is the most sensitive? Sola P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):394–9

Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulin G in vascular dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):168–72

Isoelectric focusing studies of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with antecedent poliomyelitis. Salazar–Grueso EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):709–13

Intrathecal Ig synthesis. Its detection by isoelectric focusing and IgG index. Souverijn JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):211–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

IgG contamination as a source of false positivity in brain–reactive antibodies. Kumar M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Winter;3(4):230–1

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T–cell receptor beta chain genes. McDougall S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:77–86

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement in a childhood immunoblastic lymphoma. Presentation as a polyphenotypic atypical lymphoproliferative reaction. Whitten RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):286–93

Interethnic genetic differentiation: GM polymorphism in eastern Senegal. Blanc M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):383–92

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region variants in rheumatoid arthritis. Loftus MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):838–42

Nucleotide sequences and three–dimensional modelling of the VH and VL domains of two human monoclonal antibodies specific for the D antigen of the human Rh–blood–group system. Hughes–Jones NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):135–40

Observations on the levels of Hb A2 in patients with different beta–thalassemia mutations and a delta chain variant. Codrington JF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1246–9

Analysis of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in human fetal bone marrow B lineage cells. LeBien TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1196–200

Relationship between immunoglobulin allotypes and susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia. Tarone RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3186–8

Chimeric immunoglobulin–T cell receptor proteins form functional receptors: implications for T cell receptor complex formation and activation. Goverman J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):929–39

Switch circular DNA formed in cytokine–treated mouse splenocytes: evidence for intramolecular DNA deletion in immunoglobulin class switching. Matsuoka M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):135–42

Somatic hyperconversion diversifies the single Vh gene of the chicken with a high incidence in the D region. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):171–83

Impact of somatic mutation on the S107(T15) heavy–chain V region of antibodies reactive with self and nonself. Behar SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:921–31

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and alpha T–cell receptor genes rearrange in T–cell leukemia associated with a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) translocation. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):155–60

Elimination of CD8+ thymocytes in transgenic mice expressing an anti–Lyt2.2 immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Brombacher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3719–26

The IgA heavy–chain gene family in rabbit: cloning and sequence analysis of 13 C alpha genes. Burnett RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4041–7

Sequence homologies, N sequence insertion and JH gene utilization in VHDJH joining: implications for the joining mechanism and the ontogenetic timing of Ly1 B cell and B–CLL progenitor generation. Gu H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2133–40

Octamer transcription factors bind to two different sequence motifs of the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Kemler I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2001–8

Organization of variable region segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain: duplication of the D5 cluster within the locus and interchromosomal translocation of variable region segments. Matsuda F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2501–6

Further evidence that BALB/c and C57BL/6 gamma 2a genes originate from two distinct isotypes. Morgado MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3245–51

The smaller human VH gene families display remarkably little polymorphism. Sanz I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3741–8

A factor known to bind to endogenous Ig heavy chain enhancer only in lymphocytes is a ubiquitously active transcription factor. Elmaleh N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):507–13

Restricted utilization of VH and DH genes in leukemic rabbit B cells. Becker RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):397–402

Genomic alterations in a case of alpha heavy chain disease leading to the generation of composite exons from the JH region. Bentaboulet M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2093–8

Genetic analysis of new restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP) in the human IgH constant gene locus. Bottaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2151–7

Human IGHC locus restriction fragment length polymorphisms in IgG4 deficiency: evidence for a structural IGHC defect. Bottaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2159–62

Limited number of immunoglobulin VH regions expressed in the mutant rabbit "Alicia". DiPietro LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1401–4

VH gene family repertoires of "viable motheaten" (mev) mice. Freitas AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1033–7

Organization and expression of VH gene families preferentially expressed by Ly–1+ (CD5) B cells. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2115–21

All VH11 genes expressed in peritoneal lymphocytes encode anti–bromelain–treated mouse red blood cell autoantibodies but other VH gene families contribute to this specificity. Poncet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1583–9

Induction of germ–line immunoglobulin heavy chain transcripts by mitogens and interleukins prior to switch recombination. Severinson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1079–84

Structural characterization of human monoclonal cold agglutinins: evidence for a distinct primary sequence–defined VH4 idiotype [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1990 Apr;20(4):952] Silverman GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):351–6

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders. Daus H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(4):177–84

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. III. Instability of expression and the problem of the genetic control of C gamma–allotypes. Taranin AV, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(2):73–80

Immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in the hybridoma PTF–02. Urakov DN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989; 35(6):398–404

Expression of heterobispecific antibodies by genes transfected into producer hybridoma cells. Lenz H, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):213–8

Scope of action of the immunoglobulin mutator system. Wabl MR, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):118–21 (34 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and T–cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in acute non lymphoid leukemia. Leone R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):125–8

A human immunoglobulin IGHG3 allele (Gmb0,b1,c3,c5,u) with an IGHG4 converted region and three hinge exons. Huck S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(4):250–7

Identification of a defective mouse immunoglobulin D (diversity) element which can undergo DJH, but not VHD, recombination. Lennon GG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(5):383–6

Evolution of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Igh–V) locus in the genus Mus. Tutter A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(5):315–29

Igh allotype–linked control of immune complex–type hypersensitivity induced by hepatitis B surface antigen. Lei HY, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):458–63

Infrequent utilization of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region(s) identical or closely related to that of MOPC315 myeloma protein in the functional V region formation in B–precursor cell lines. Sugiyama H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):453–7

Histology and immunohistology of Igh–1–restricted herpes simplex keratitis in BALB/c congenic mice. Opremcak EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):305–12

Studies of anti–F(ab')2 antibodies and VH region distribution among SLE kindreds. Silvestris F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):395–401

Left–handed Z–DNA and intramolecular triplex formation at the site of an unequal sister chromatid exchange. Weinreb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1352–9

Molecular characterization of a somatically mutated anti–DNA antibody bearing two systemic lupus erythematosus–related idiotypes. Davidson A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1401–9

A natural autoantibody is encoded by germline heavy and lambda light chain variable region genes without somatic mutation. Siminovitch KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1675–8

Eleven distinct VH gene families and additional patterns of sequence variation suggest a high degree of immunoglobulin gene complexity in a lower vertebrate, Xenopus laevis. Haire RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1721–37

Natural autoantibodies to thymocytes: origin, VH genes, fine specificities, and the role of Thy-1 glycoprotein. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):869–78

The proteins encoded by the VpreB and lambda 5 pre-B cell–specific genes can associate with each other and with mu heavy chain. Karasuyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):969–72

Autoantibodies encoded by the most Jh-proximal human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1347–55

Generation of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity subsequent to cell surface immunoglobulin expression in the avian bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1165–73

Heavy-chain class switch does not terminate somatic mutation. Shan H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):531–6

V kappa gene usage, idiotype expression, and antigen binding among clones expressing the VHX24 gene family derived from naive and anti-idiotype immune BALB/c mice. Bonilla FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):616–22

Neonatal and adult primary B cells use the same germ-line VH and V kappa genes in their (T,G)-A-L-specific repertoire. Borriero L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):583–92

Genetic polymorphisms of the VH3 gene family [letter; comment] Cox DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4345 Comment on: J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):706–11.

Restricted utilization of germ-line VH genes and diversity of D regions in rabbit splenic Ig mRNA. DiPietro LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1969–73

Subclass distribution of antigen-specific IgA antibodies in normal donors and individuals with homozygous C alpha 1 or C alpha 2 gene deletions. Engström PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):109–16

VH and VL gene usage by murine IgG antibodies that bind autologous insulin. Ewulonu UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3091–8

Myelomas and lymphomas expressing the Ig gamma 2a H chain gene have similar transcription termination regions. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2802–10

Nucleotide sequence of channel catfish heavy chain cDNA and genomic blot analyses. Implications for the phylogeny of Ig heavy chains. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2730–9

Individual VH genes detected with oligonucleotide probes from the complementarity-determining regions. Guillaume T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1934–45

VH gene family repertoire of resting B cells. Preferential use of D-proximal families early in development may be due to distinct B cell subsets. Jeong HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2752–60

Direct quantitative in situ hybridization studies of Ig VH utilization. A comparison between unstimulated B cells from autoimmune and normal mice. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2761–7

The in vivo generation of murine IgD-secreting cells is accompanied by deletion of the C mu gene and occasional deletion of the gene for the C delta 1 domain. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1583–91

Clustered H chain somatic mutations shared by anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies confer enhanced affinity and ablate the cross-reactive idiotype. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2340–6

Altered VH gene segment utilization in the response to phosphorylcholine by aged mice. Riley SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3798–805

Patterns and extent of isotype-specificity in the murine H chain switch DNA rearrangement. Schultz C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):363–70

Antigen-binding repertoire and Ig H chain gene usage among B cell hybridomas from normal and autoimmune mice. Striebich CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1857–65

The productive gene for alpha-H chain disease protein MAL is highly modified by insertion-deletion processes. Tsapis A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3821–7

Estimation of D segment usage in initial D to JH joinings in a murine immature B cell line. Preferential usage of DFL16.1, the most 5' D segment and DQ52, the most JH-proximal D segment. Tsukada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4053–9

Nucleotide sequence of a human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody specific for a rabies virus-neutralizing monoclonal idiotypic antibody reveals extensive somatic variability suggestive of an antigen-driven immune response. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2835–9

Simultaneously arising Ly-1(CD5) B cell lymphomas have identical expressed IgH and kappa-genes but different nonproductive heavy chain rearrangements. Van Houten N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):745–51

A molecular and structural analysis of the VH and VK regions of monoclonal antibodies bearing the A48 regulatory idiotype. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):614–24

Northern hybridization analysis of VH gene expression in murine monoclonal antibodies directed to cancer-associated ganglioside antigens having various sialic acid linkages. Zenita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4442–51

Replacement recombinant events targeted at immunoglobulin heavy chain DNA sequences in mouse myeloma cells. Smith AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):415–35

Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable (VH) region with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Desai R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):35–41

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):340–4

Molecular analysis of 5' J region of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in human acute leukemias. Ozaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):415–8

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemias are not associated with a high frequency of immunoglobulin and/or T cell receptor gene rearrangement. Willière G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):278–81

High-frequency homologous recombination between duplicate chromosomal immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain constant regions. Baker MD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5500–7

Identification of a yeast protein with properties similar to those of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer-binding protein NF-muE3. Beckmann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4535–40

Distribution of mutations around rearranged heavy-chain antibody variable-region genes. Both GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5187–96

Copy choice mechanism of immunoglobulin heavy-chain switch recombination. Dunnick W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):397–400

Involvement of a second lymphoid-specific enhancer element in the regulation of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene expression. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3155–62

Complex regulation of the immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain gene enhancer: microB, a new determinant of enhancer function. Nelsen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3145–54

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer is required to maintain transfected gamma 2A gene expression in a pre-B-cell line. Porton B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):1076–83

Structure of germ line immunoglobulin alpha heavy-chain RNA and its location on polysomes. Radcliffe G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):382–6

Structure and expression of germ line immunoglobulin heavy-chain epsilon transcripts: interleukin-4 plus lipopolysaccharide-directed switching to C epsilon. Rothman P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1672–9

The immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer functions as the promoter for I mu sterile transcription. Su LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2619–24

Parameters that govern the regulation of immunoglobulin delta heavy-chain gene expression. Tisch R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5340–8

A B-cell-specific nuclear protein that binds to DNA sites 5' to immunoglobulin S alpha tandem repeats is regulated during differentiation. Waters SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5594–601

Identification of a novel factor that interacts with an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter and stimulates transcription in conjunction with the lymphoid cell-specific factor OTF2. Yoza BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2145–53

Sequence and polyadenylation site determination of the murine immunoglobulin gamma 2a membrane 3' untranslated region. Hall B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep; 26(9):819–26

Expression of genes containing the IgH enhancer in non-lymphoid cells. Klein BY, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):713–22

Evolutionary conservation of splice sites in sterile C mu transcripts and of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) enhancer region sequences. Mage RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):1007–10

Structure of bovine immunoglobulin constant region heavy chain gamma 1 and gamma 2 genes. Symons DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):841–50

Production of murine V-human Cr1 chimeric anti-TAG72 antibody using V region cDNA amplified by PCR. Xiang JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):809–17

Production of antibodies in transgenic plants. Hiatt A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):76–8

A second B cell-specific enhancer 3' of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus. Pettersson S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):165–8

Circular DNA is a product of the immunoglobulin class switch rearrangement. von Schwedler U, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):452–6

Nuclear matrix attachment occurs in several regions of the IgH locus. Cockerill PN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2643–8

Lymphoid-specific transcriptional activation by components of the IgH enhancer: studies on the E2/E3 and octanucleotide elements. Cook GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3565–71

A 6-fold difference in the half-life of immunoglobulin mu heavy chain mRNA in cell lines representing two stages of B cell differentiation. Cox A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10439–54

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement involving V-V region recombination. Deane M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1652

Complete nucleotide sequence of the membrane form of the human IgM heavy chain. Friedlander RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4278

Reciprocal product of a t(12;15) in murine plasmacytoma TEPC 1033:5'c-myc to IgH enhancer region. Gilliam AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7533

Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody MRK16. Hamada H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1900

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene organization and complexity in the skate, Raja erinacea. Harding FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1015–20

The human minisatellite consensus at breakpoints of oncogene translocations. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1121–7

Improved yields of long PCR products using gene 32 protein. Schwarz K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1079

A secondary structure at the 3' splice site affects the in vitro splicing reaction of mouse immunoglobulin mu chain pre-mRNAs. Watakabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8159–69

Sequences of the Lym-1 antibody heavy and light chain variable regions. Wellman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5281

The immunoglobulin M heavy chain constant region gene of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: an unusual mRNA splice pattern produces the membrane form of the molecule. Wilson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5227–33

Altered phenotypic expression of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable-region (VH) genes in Alicia rabbits probably reflects a small deletion in the VH genes closest to the joining region. Allegrucci M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5444–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene and analysis of immunoglobulin gene organization in a primitive teleost species. Amemiya CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):811–5

DNA octamer element can confer E1A trans-activation, and adenovirus infection results in a stimulation of the DNA-binding activity of OTF-1/NFIII factor. Chellappan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5878–82

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: heavy chain chimeric antibody produced by gene targeting. Fell HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8507–11

Structure and expression of murine germ-line immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain transcripts induced by interleukin 4. Gerondakis S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1581–5

High-level production of a functional immunoglobulin heterodimer in a baculovirus expression system. Hasemann CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3942–6

Evolution of immunoglobulin genes: VH families in the amphibian Xenopus. Hsu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8010–4

Stochastic pairing of heavy-chain and kappa light-chain variable gene families occurs in polyclonally activated B cells. Kaushik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4932–6

Molecular analysis of a chromosomal translocation, t(9;14)(p13;q32), in a diffuse large-cell lymphoma cell line expressing the Ki-1 antigen. Ohno H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):628–32

Self heat shock and gamma delta T-cell reactivity. Rajasekar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1767–71

Preferential utilization of conserved immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene segments during human fetal life. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6146–50

Activator proteins which regulate immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transcription in B lymphocytes. Roman C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:241–8

Clinical relevance of immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic analysis in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):335–8

A segment of human Vh gene locus is duplicated. Chen PP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):593–9

The early expression of some human autoantibody-associated heavy chain variable region genes is controlled by specific regulatory elements. Chen PP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):673–8 (65 ref.)

[Study on molecular evolution for both variable segments of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T cell receptor] Lu BZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(2):140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Germ-line configuration of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in a case of B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic

leukemia] Misaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new expressible VH-gene of the 36-40 family participates in the biosynthesis of antibodies against swine transferrin] Urakov DN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm haplotypes in inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies. Feeney DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec; 26(6):790–2

The immunomodulatory effect of CCA (N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt) on IgG antibody response in mice immunized with ovalbumin. Gonzalez R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):443–7

IgE and inflammatory cells. Capron A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:153–60; discussion 160–70 (25 ref.)

Conventional and new approaches to hyposensitization. de Weck AL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:254–9; discussion 259–63 (11 ref.)

Mast cells: immunologically specific effectors and potential sources of multiple cytokines during IgE-dependent responses. Galli SJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:53–65; discussion 65–73 (30 ref.)

Heterogeneity of human Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells. Warner JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:230–41; discussion 241–53

Bacterial expression of antibody fragments that block human rhinovirus infection of cultured cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2292–5

Two Ig framework I epitopic specificities recognized by a rabbit antiserum and a monoclonal antibody to mouse VH chains. Black A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2620–6

Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against different epitopes on the delta-chain of cell surface-associated IgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3637–42

Anti-peptide antibodies detect a lupus-related interspecies idiotype that maps to H chain CDR2. Meek K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1375–81

Idiotype-specific T helper clones recognize a variable H chain determinant. Saeki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1625–8

Analysis of a monoclonal rat antibody directed to the alpha-chain variable region (V alpha 3) of the mouse T cell antigen receptor. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2602–8

The incidence of a new human cross-reactive idiotype linked to subgroup VHIII heavy chains. Crowley JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):87–94

Effect of the H-2 and Igh complexes on the susceptibility to ultraviolet B-induced immunosuppression in murine contact sensitivity and contact photosensitivity. Satoh T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):73–6

Blocking of passive sensitization of human mast cells and basophil granulocytes with IgE antibodies by a recombinant human epsilon-chain fragment of 76 amino acids. Helm B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9465–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography in the purification of alpha chain disease proteins. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:209–15

METABOLISM

Spleen versus CNS immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis: an isoelectric focusing study. Mavra M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):125–7

Sialic acid content in serum IgG from patients with myotonic dystrophy compared with healthy controls. Sydow O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):476–8

Human placental Fc gamma receptor. Studies on affinity labeling of the receptor with IgG. Mikulska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):365–78

The epithelium overlying rabbit bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue does not express the secretory component of immunoglobulin A. Gehrke I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):397–9

Immunogold localisation of endogenous immunoglobulin-G in ultrathin frozen sections of the human placenta. Leach L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):603–7

Control of in vivo IgE production in the mouse by interleukin 4. Finkelman FD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:3–17; discussion 17–22 (24 ref.)

The receptor with high affinity for IgE. Metzger H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:93–101; discussion 101–13 (27 ref.)

Influence of environmental factors on IgE production. Takafuji S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:188–201; discussion 201–4 (25 ref.)

Low affinity IgE receptors: regulation and functional roles in cell activation. Yodoi J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 147:133–48; discussion 148–52 (25 ref.)

Detection of a T cell receptor delta chain with an anti-TCR alpha chain serum. Leca G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):56–66

Role of autologous lymph node T cells in membrane expression of mu- or gamma-heavy chain isotype by malignant B NHL cells. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):303–8

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the monkey: humoral immunity and blood-brain barrier function. Gallo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(6):561–5

The polypeptide of immunoglobulin G influences its galactosylation in vivo. Lee SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5833–9

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and binding protein complexes are dissociated in vivo by light chain addition. Hendershot LM. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):829–37

The amino acid residues at the VH-D-JH junctions affect the affinity of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4090–7

Selective and transient association of Sendai virus HN glycoprotein with BiP. Roux L. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):161–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Motor activity in aplysia after antiabdominal ganglion serum administration. Kovačević N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):65–6

A CD 4: immunoglobulin fusion protein with antiviral effects against HIV. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1–2):29–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Limits on heavy chain junctional diversity contribute to the recurrence of an antibody variable region. Manser T. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):503–11

SECRETION

Abnormal protein hyposecretion in early and late course of alpha chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:187–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gammaglobulin therapy in a case of chronic relapsing dysimmune polyneuropathy. Taku K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(2):247–9

High dose intact-immunoglobulin treatment for an HIV-infected asymptomatic carrier with hemophilia. Akutsu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan;160(1):95–6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural immunochemistry of J chains in chickens. Moriya O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):17–23

J chain disease: an aggressive evolution of multiple myeloma. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):417–20

J. chain disease: a novel form of plasma cell dyscrasia. Mestecky J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):411–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of chicken J chain production by in ovo bursectomy. Moriya O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):109–15

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of a protein that binds to the recombination signal sequence of the immunoglobulin J kappa segment. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9015–26

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN

Immunogold quantitation of immunoglobulin light chains in renal amyloidosis and kappa light chain nephropathy. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):997–1007

Plasma exchange: a treatment for neuropathy associated with IgG-kappa gammopathy. Fineman SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):85–7 (10 ref.)

Wild-type V(D)J recombination in scid pre-B cells. Hendrickson EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5397–407

Amino acid sequence of a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (AND). Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun; 27(6):481–5

[A myeloma (IgG-kappa) terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia] Fujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 36(5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa, IgA lambda) with nephrotic syndrome terminating into IgA lambda myeloma after three years—report of a case] Shigemi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Coexistent double gammopathy, myeloproliferative disorder, and malignant lymphoma. Ornellas EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):132–7

A case of IgM(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy simulating an IgM-IgG biclonal gammopathy. Bellotti V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):158–60

An immunochemical evaluation for the identification and typing of monoclonal proteins. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):327–34

Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M-component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23

Kappa and lambda light chain composition of antibody to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):922–5

Index of light kappa/lambda and lambda/kappa chains in monoclonal gammopathies. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):55–9

[Neuroimmunologic parameters in therapy refractory epilepsy in children] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of kappa-chain immunoglobulins in biochemical tests] Maruyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:97–100 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia associated with monoclonal gammopathy (IgA, kappa type)] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):858–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bone marrow stromal cells modulate both kappa light chain and Ly1 antigen expression on Ly1+ pre-B cell lines in vitro. Kruger MG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):383–92

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin kappa genotype confers risk of rheumatoid arthritis among HLA-DR4 negative individuals. Moxley G. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1365–70

The human immunoglobulin kappa locus and some of its acrobatics. A review presented on the occasion of receiving the "Otto-Warburg-Medaille" of Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie at Osnabrück on September 13, 1989. Zachau HG. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):1–6 (19 ref.)

Evolution of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Zimmer FJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):283–90

Relationship between immunoglobulin allotypes and susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia. Tarone RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3186–8

Extinction of an immunoglobulin kappa promoter in cell hybrids is mediated by the octamer motif and correlates with suppression of Oct-2 expression. Junker S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):467–74

Weak bases increase surface IgM expression in 70Z/3 B lymphoid cell line without increasing kappa gene expression. Ostrowski J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):11–21

The immunoglobulin kappa locus contains a second, stronger B-cell-specific enhancer which is located downstream of the constant region. Meyer KB, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):1959–64

Transposition of human immunoglobulin V kappa genes within the same chromosome and the mechanism of their amplification. Zimmer FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1535–42

Structure of rearranged and germ-line rabbit V kappa genes indicated that the CDR3 is encoded by the V kappa gene. Ayadi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):259–64

A physical map and analysis of the murine C kappa-RS region show the presence of a conserved element. Müller B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1409–11

Lack of somatic mutation in a kappa light chain transgene. Sharpe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1379–85

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the V kappa locus in human lupus. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1757–60

Polymorphisms in the VK gene patterns of rheumatoid arthritis patients and control individuals. Meindl A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(1):20–5

Expression of heterobispecific antibodies by genes transfected into producer hybridoma cells. Lenz H, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):213–8

Immunoglobulin kappa gene expression after stable integration. I. Role of the intronic MAR and enhancer in plasmacytoma cells. Blasquez VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21183–9

Role of cAMP in interleukin-1-induced kappa light chain gene expression in murine B cell line. Bomsztyk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9413–7

Multiple mutations in the variable region of the kappa light chains of three monoclonal human IgM with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Mihaesco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21481–5

Immunoglobulin kappa gene expression after stable integration. II. Role of the intronic MAR and enhancer in transgenic mice. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21190–5

Preferential rearrangement of V kappa 4 gene segments in pre-B cell lines. Kalled SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):539–66

Kappa B-type enhancers are involved in lipopolysaccharide-mediated transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene in primary macrophages. Shakhov AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan

1;171(1):35–47
V kappa gene usage, idiotype expression, and antigen binding among clones expressing the VHX24 gene family derived from naive and anti-idiotype immune BALB/c mice. Bonilla FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):616–22
Neonatal and adult primary B cells use the same germ-line VH and V kappa genes in their (T,G)-A-L-specific repertoire. Borriero L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):583–92
Rabbit Ig kappa 1b6 gene structure. Dreher KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):325–30
Novel recombinations of the IG kappa-locus that result in allelic exclusion. Feddersen RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):745–50
The frequency of multiple recombination events occurring at the human Ig kappa L chain locus. Feddersen RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1088–93
Germline V genes encode viable motheaten mouse autoantibodies against thymocytes and red blood cells. Kasturi KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2304–11
A chimeric mouse-human antibody that retains specificity for HIV gp120 and mediates the lysis of HIV-infected cells. Liou RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3967–75
Molecular characterization of anti-idiotype antibody-resistant variants of a murine B cell lymphoma. Roth MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):768–77
Identification of a new V kappa gene family that is highly expressed in hybridomas from an autoimmune mouse strain. Shefner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1609–14
Adenovirus E1A products activate the Ig k-chain enhancer in fibroblasts. A possible involvement of the NF-kB binding site. Shurman L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3806–12
Comparison of V kappa gene family expression in adult and fetal B cells. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2768–72
Simultaneously arising Ly-1(CD5) B cell lymphomas have identical expressed IgH and kappa-genes but different nonproductive heavy chain rearrangements. Van Houten N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):745–51
A molecular and structural analysis of the VH and VK regions of monoclonal antibodies bearing the A48 regulatory idiotype. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):614–24
bcl-2 gene rearrangement analysis in Japanese B cell lymphoma; novel bcl-2 recombination with immunoglobulin kappa chain gene. Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):711–5
A large protein containing zinc finger domains binds to related sequence elements in the enhancers of the class I major histocompatibility complex and kappa immunoglobulin genes. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1406–14
Lipopolysaccharide-unresponsive mutant pre-B-cell lines blocked in NF-kappa B activation. Briskin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):422–5
Identification of an octamer-binding site in the mouse kappa light-chain immunoglobulin enhancer. Currie RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4239–47
Corrective recombination of mouse immunoglobulin kappa alleles in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cells. Feddersen RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):569–76
The mouse immunoglobulin kappa light-chain genes are located in early- and late-replicating regions of chromosome 6. Hatton KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4314–23
Wild-type V(D)J recombination in scid pre-B cells. Hendrickson EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5397–407
Initiation and processing of two kappa immunoglobulin germ line transcripts in mouse B cells. Martin DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1950–8
Identification of a germ line transcript from the unrearranged kappa gene in human B cells. Martin DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4560–2
Identification of an octamer-binding site in the human kappa light-chain enhancer. Nelms K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3843–6
Production of antibodies in transgenic plants. Hiatt A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):76–8
A protein binding to the J kappa recombination sequence of immunoglobulin genes contains a sequence related to the integrase motif. Matsunami N, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):934–7
Megabase inversions in the human genome as physiological events. Weichhold GM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):90–2
Structural features of transposed human VK genes and implications for the mechanism of their transpositions. Borden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2101–7
Nucleotide sequence of Y3-Ag 1.2.3. rat myeloma immunoglobulin kappa chain cDNA. Crowe JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7992
Regulation of kappa immunoglobulin gene transcription in vitro. Currie RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2987–92
Direct evidence for intrastrand DNA inversion of kappa immunoglobulin gene segments in two murine plasmacytomas. Feddersen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9797–809
Immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene promoter and enhancer are not responsible for B-cell restricted gene rearrangement. Goodhardt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7403–15
Nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a mouse monoclonal antibody MRK16. Hamada H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1900
Purification and characterization of a protein that binds to the recombination signal sequence of the immunoglobulin J kappa segment. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9015–26
kappa B elements strongly activate gene expression in non-lymphoid cells and function synergistically with NF1 elements. Hennighausen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8197–206
A human immunoglobulin kappa orphon without sequence defects may be the product of a pericentric inversion. Huber C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3475–8
Effects of anti-IgM suppression on polyclonally activated murine B cells: analysis of immunoglobulin mRNA, gene specific nuclear factors and cell cycle distribution. Marcuzzi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10455–72
Identification of a second inducible DNA-protein interaction in the kappa immunoglobulin enhancer. Nelms K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1037–43
Nucleotide sequence of a new BALB/c mouse kappa light chain variable region gene. Xu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1912
Demethylation of genes in animal cells. Frank D, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):241–51
Stochastic pairing of heavy-chain and kappa light-chain variable gene families occurs in polyclonally activated B cells. Kaushik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4932–6
Mutations that disrupt DNA binding and dimer formation in the E47 helix-loop-helix protein map to distinct domains. Voronova A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4722–6
[Immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells and regulation of their transcription] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody 6B6.6 defines a cross-reactive kappa light chain idiotope on human monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):187–98
Benign paraproteinaemia and immune neutropenia. Carrington PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):407–8
A spontaneous hybridoma producing autoanti-idiotypic antibodies that recognize a V kappa-associated idiotope in mercury-induced autoimmunity. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1027–31
Immunoglobulin-specific T-B cell interaction. III. B cell activation by immunoglobulin-recognizing T cell clones. Mazel SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):833–9
Immunoglobulin-specific T-B cell interaction. II. T cell clones recognize the processed form of B cells' own surface immunoglobulin in the context of the major histocompatibility complex class II molecule. Yurin VL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1685–91
Dissociation of expression of two rheumatoid factor cross-reactive kappa L chain idiotopes in rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3468–72
[IgM kappa gastric plasmacytoma] Napoléon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):938–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal immunoglobulinemias (M Ig)] Jarkowska-Kozlowska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun; 77(6):306–16 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Antigenic determinants of the constant region of human immunoglobin kappa-chain detected by monoclonal antibodies] Arsen'eva EL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of amyloid derived from the variable region of the kappa light chain subgroup III. Picken MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):880–4
Kappa/lambda ratio on peripheral blood lymphocytes and bone marrow plasma cell labeling index in monoclonal gammopathies. Büchi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-A,pr;75(2):132–6
Protein L, a bacterial immunoglobulin-binding protein and possible virulence determinant. Kastern W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1217–22
Basolateral secretion of kappa light chain in the polarised epithelial cell line, Caco-2. Hughson EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):327–32
Adult Fanconi syndrome secondary to kappa-light chain myeloma: improvement of tubular functions after treatment for myeloma. Uchida S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):332–5

URINE

Urinary excretion of kappa light chains in patients with diabetes mellitus. Groop L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr; 37(4):1120–5

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN

Lymphocytic lymphoma with associated gamma heavy chain and IgM-lambda paraproteins. An unusual biclonal gammopathy. Presti BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 93(1):137–41 (22 ref.)
Pathogenesis of paraneoplastic follicular hyperkeratotic spicules in multiple myeloma. Follicular and epidermal accumulation of IgG dysprotein and cryoglobulin. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):509–13
Amino acid sequence of the variable domains of a human anti-Rh(c) antibody: presence of an unusually long CDR3 in the lambda chain. Chouchane L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1179–86
[Diclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa, IgA lambda) with nephrotic syndrome terminating into IgA lambda myeloma after three years—report of a case] Shigemi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary plasmacytic lambda chain leukemia: report of a case] Sztejnhaus AR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

An immunochemical evaluation for the identification and typing of monoclonal proteins. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):327–34
Prevalence of monoclonal Ig with lambda light chains in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Guglielmi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):331–3
Characterization of new IgG lambda myeloma plasma cell line (EJM): a further tool in the investigation of the biology of multiple myeloma. Hamilton MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):378–84
Medical and technical usefulness of measurement of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chains in serum with an M-component. Lievens MM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):519–23
Association of Ig L chain-like protein lambda 5 with a 16-kilodalton protein in mouse pre-B cell lines is not dependent on the presence of Ig H chain protein. Misener V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):905–9
Preferential use of lambda L chain in lamin B autoantibodies. Reeves WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3614–8
Kappa and lambda light chain composition of antibody to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):922–5
Index of light kappa/lambda and lambda/kappa chains in monoclonal gammopathies. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):55–9
[Neuroimmunologic parameters in therapy refractory epilepsy in children] Lischka A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple myeloma of IgG-lambda type associated with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A murine plasmacytoma with a variant (15;16)(D2/3;B1) translocation that involves the c-myc and lambda light chain gene-carrying chromosomes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):93–7
Murine lambda gene rearrangements: the stochastic model prevails over the ordered model. Nadel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):435–40
Antibody domain mutants demonstrate autonomy of the antigen binding site. Simon T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1051–6
Definition of the human immunoglobulin variable lambda (IGLV) gene subgroups. Chuchana P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1317–25
Inactivation of rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chain variable region genes by the insertion of short interspersed elements of the C family. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1643–8
Isolation of early immunoglobulin lambda-like gene transcripts in human fetal liver. Schiff C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1873–8
Polymorphism of immunoglobulin lambda constant region genes in populations from France, Lebanon and Tunisia. Ghanem N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):186–95
Cloning and sequencing of two functional rabbit germ-line immunoglobulin V lambda genes. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):185–91
A novel enhancer in the immunoglobulin lambda locus is duplicated and functionally independent of NF kappa B. Hagman J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):978–92
A natural autoantibody is encoded by germline heavy and lambda light chain variable region genes without somatic mutation. Siminovitch KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1675–8
The proteins encoded by the VpreB and lambda 5 pre-B cell-specific genes can associate with each other and with mu heavy chain. Karasuyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):969–72
The products of pre-B cell-specific genes (lambda 5 and VpreB) and the immunoglobulin mu chain form a complex

that is transported onto the cell surface. Tsubata T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):973–6

Structure and expression of the human immunoglobulin lambda genes. Vasicek TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):609–20

Mouse V lambda x gene sequence generates no junctional diversity and is conserved in mammalian species. Sanchez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2816–20

Analysis of the expression of murine lambda genes transfected into immunocompetent cell lines. Alonso A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):115–27

Self heat shock and gamma delta T-cell reactivity. Rajasekar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1767–71

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of DNA encoding the murine lambda 1 chain of a monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella serotype B O-antigen. Anand NN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):541–6

[The structure of the cDNA and the chromosomal localization of the gene of the immunoglobulin lambda-light chains in the American mink] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

POEMS syndrome with IgA lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Costa A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75(2):170–2

The second riboflavin-binding myeloma IgG lambdaDOT. I. Biochemical and functional characterization. Merlini G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):385–94

Characterization of lambda class antibodies from the BALB/c memory response to a [glucosyl-alpha(1——3) glucosyl]-protein conjugate. Tittle TV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):809–17

[Study of the antigenic structure of human immunoglobulin lambda-chain using monoclonal antibodies] Arsen'eva EL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kappa/lambda ratio on peripheral blood lymphocytes and bone marrow plasma cell labeling index in monoclonal gammopathies. Büchi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):132–6

URINE

Adult Fanconi syndrome in primary amyloidosis with lambda light-chain proteinuria. Rikitake O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):523–6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease: light chain and light and heavy chain deposition diseases and their relation to light chain amyloidosis. Clinical features, immunopathology, and molecular analysis. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):455–64

Frequency of light chain deposition nephropathy relative to renal amyloidosis and Bence Jones cast nephropathy in a necropsy study of patients with myeloma. Iványi B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):986–7

Nomenclature for synthetic peptides representative of immunoglobulin chain sequences. WHO–IUIS Nomenclature Sub–Committee. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):109–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Protein L: an immunoglobulin light chain–binding bacterial protein. Characterization of binding and physicochemical properties. Akerström B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19740–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the bacterially expressed Fv from the monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody D1.3 and of its complex with the antigen, lysozyme. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):617–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of the VL domain of the antibody McPC603 produced in Escherichia coli. Glockshuber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):613–5

Three-dimensional structure of a hybrid light chain dimer: protein engineering of a binding cavity. Ely KR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):101–14

ANALYSIS

Immunogold quantitation of immunoglobulin light chains in renal amyloidosis and kappa light chain nephropathy. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):997–1007

Retinal vasculitis [clinical conference] Dyer PD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):499–502

An immunochemical evaluation for the identification and typing of monoclonal proteins. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):327–34

Crystalline light-chain deposition and amyloidosis in the thyroid gland and kidneys of a patient with myeloma. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):429–31

In situ hybridization detection of light chain mRNA in routine bone marrow trephines from patients with suspected myeloma. Akhtar N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):296–301

Light chain restriction analysis of bone marrow plasma cells in patients with MGUS or 'solitary' plasmacytoma: diagnostic value and correlation with clinical course. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):420–3

Prevalence of monoclonal Ig with lambda light chains in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Guglielmi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):331–3

Light chain variants of an IgG3 anti-GD3 monoclonal antibody and the relationship among avidity, effector functions, tumor targeting, and antitumor activity. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1503–9

Light-chain ratios of immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined by enzyme immunoassay. Chui SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):501–2

Two types of glomerular lesion in non-amyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease: a case report of IgD-lambda myeloma. Kubo Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):259–63

Heavy and light chain isotypes of immunoglobulin in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Mooney E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):317–9

[Immunoglobulin class and light chain type of oligoclonal bands in CSF in children with CNS infectious diseases] Sakuta R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinal vasculopathy associated with systemic light chain deposition disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):115–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free light chains of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Gallo P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar; 26(3):229–38

Immunoglobulin M in the cerebrospinal fluid: an indicator of recent immunological stimulation. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):949–53

Immunoglobulin light chain patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid. A study with special reference to the occurrence of free light chains in cerebrospinal fluid with and without oligoclonal immunoglobulin G. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):241–53

GENETICS

Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light-chain gene. McCormack WT, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1990;48:41–67 (63 ref.)

Surface light chain phenotype in indolent lymphomas: lack of prognostic significance. VanderMolen LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):15–20

Nucleotide sequences and three-dimensional modelling of the VH and VL domains of two human monoclonal antibodies specific for the D antigen of the human Rh-blood-group system. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):135–40

A murine plasmacytoma with a variant (15;16)(D2/3;B1) translocation that involves the c-myc and lambda light chain gene-carrying chromosomes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):93–7

Light chain gene conversion continues at high rate in an ALV-induced cell line. Buerstedde JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):921–7

Genomic organization and sequences of immunoglobulin light chain genes in a primitive vertebrate suggest coevolution of immunoglobulin gene organization. Shamblott MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3733–9

Antibody domain mutants demonstrate autonomy of the antigen binding site. Simon T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1051–6

In rat B lymphocyte genesis sixty percent is lost from the bone marrow at the transition of nondividing pre-B cell to sIgM+ B lymphocyte, the stage of Ig light chain gene expression. Deenen GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 20(3):557–64

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. IV. Identification and genetic control of L3 allotype of the light chains. Volkova OYu, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987; 4(2):81–8

Templated insertions in the rearranged chicken IgL V gene segment arise by intrachromosomal gene conversion. Carlson LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):536–47

Chicken IgL variable region gene conversions display pseudogene donor preference and 5' to 3' polarity. McCormack WT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):548–58

Multiple mutations in the variable region of the kappa light chains of three monoclonal human IgM with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Mihaesco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21481–5

Molecular characterization of a somatically mutated anti-DNA antibody bearing two systemic lupus erythematosus-related idiotypes. Davidson A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1401–9

Preferential linkage of bcl-2 to immunoglobulin light chain gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Adachi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):559–64

VH and VL gene usage by murine IgG antibodies that bind autologous insulin. Ewulonu UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3091–8

Partial amino acid sequence of an amyloid fibril protein from nodular primary cutaneous amyloidosis showing homology to lambda immunoglobulin light chain of variable subgroup III (a lambda III). Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):301–3

The mouse immunoglobulin kappa light-chain genes are located in early- and late-replicating regions of chromosome 6. Hatton KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4314–23

Ongoing diversification of the rearranged immunoglobulin light-chain gene in a bursal lymphoma cell line. Kim S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3224–31

Identification of an octamer-binding site in the human kappa light-chain enhancer. Nelms K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3843–6

Sequence analysis of homogeneous peptides of shark immunoglobulin light chains by tandem mass spectrometry: correlation with gene sequence and homologies among variable and constant region peptides of sharks and mammals. Schluter SF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):17–23

Sequences of the Lym-1 antibody heavy and light chain variable regions. Wellman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5281

Nucleotide sequence of a new BALB/c mouse kappa light chain variable region gene. Xu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1912

High-level production of a functional immunoglobulin heterodimer in a baculovirus expression system. Hasemann CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3942–6

Somatic diversification of chicken immunoglobulin light chains by point mutations. Parvari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3072–6

Evolution of immunoglobulin light chains: cDNA clones specifying sandbar shark constant regions. Schluter SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9961–5

Structural definition by antibody engineering of an idiotypic determinant. Sollazzo M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):531–9

[The structure of the cDNA and the chromosomal localization of the gene of the immunoglobulin lambda-light chains in the American mink] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody 6B6.6 defines a cross-reactive kappa light chain idiotope on human monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):187–98

Single clonal origin of neoplastic B-cells with different immunoglobulin light chains in a patient with Richter's syndrome. Miyamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):140–4

Antibodies against light chains in immunoglobulin class-specific antisera [letter] Brouwer J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):400–1

Multiple myeloma: evidence that light chains play an immunoregulatory role in B-cell regulation. Ioannidis RA, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(4):169–75

Bacterial expression of antibody fragments that block human rhinovirus infection of cultured cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2292–5

An immunoglobulin light chain from a lupus-prone mouse induces autoantibodies in normal mice. Puccetti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1919–30

[Light-chain nephropathy] Iványi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Amyloid neuropathy: immunocytochemical localization of intra- and extracellular immunoglobulin light chains. Sommer C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):190–9

Light-chain binding sites on renal brush-border membranes. Batuman V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1259–65

Biochemical characterization of amyloid derived from the variable region of the kappa light chain subgroup III. Picken MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):880–4

Aberrant expression of immunoglobulin light chain isotype in B lymphocytes from patients with monoclonal gammopathies: isotypic discordance and clonal B-cell excess. Oritani K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):10–5

Association of transport-defective light chains with immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein. Ma J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):623–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of IgA light chain on concentrations of fructosamine in serum [letter] Sivas A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1386–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and binding protein complexes are dissociated in vivo by light chain addition. Hendershot LM. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):829–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of a light chain dimer crystallized in water. Conformational flexibility of a molecule in two crystal forms. Ely KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):601–15

URINE

Prognostic value of urinary protein in primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):313–7

Relevance of class, molecular weight and isoelectric point in predicting human light chain amyloidogenicity. Bellotti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):65–9

Fine structure of "light-chain ladders" in urinary immunofixation studies revealed by ISO-DALT two-dimensional electrophoresis [letter] Harrison HH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1526–7

Immuno-isotachophoretic determination of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains produced by neoplastic B-cells: use in diagnosis, monitoring and detection of residual disease. Abelev GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):351–5

Adult Fanconi syndrome in primary amyloidosis with lambda light-chain proteinuria. Rikitake O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):523–6

Amyloidosis of immunoglobulin origin: useful treatment? Brown MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):95–7

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the blood serum and monoclonal light chains in the urine in malignant diseases of myelopoiesis] Kolcheva N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN

Intermolecular disulfide bonding in IgM: effects of replacing cysteine residues in the mu heavy chain. Davis AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2519–26

ANALYSIS

The sequence of the mu transmembrane segment determines the tissue specificity of the transport of immunoglobulin M to the cell surface. Williams GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):947–52

Association of Ig L chain-like protein lambda 5 with a 16-kilodalton protein in mouse pre-B cell lines is not dependent on the presence of Ig H chain protein. Misener V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):905–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two types of mu chain complexes are expressed during differentiation from pre-B to mature B cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2493–500

Induction of immunoglobulin mu mRNA in a B cell transfectant stimulated with interleukin-5 and a T-dependent antigen. Webb CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3934–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of IgM in neurological diseases: a comparison between detection of oligoclonal bands and quantitative estimation. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2-3):131–42

GENETICS

Developmental regulation of IgM secretion: the role of the carboxy-terminal cysteine. Sitia R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):781–90

Regulation of Ig gene expression in normal lymphocytes. I. The half-life of secreted mu chain mRNA differs from that of membrane mu chain mRNA in resting and activated B cells. Berberich I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):445–8

Selective peripheral expansion and activation of B cells expressing endogenous immunoglobulin in mu-transgenic mice. Grandien A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):991–8

The proteins encoded by the VpreB and lambda 5 pre-B cell-specific genes can associate with each other and with mu heavy chain. Karasuyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):969–72

The products of pre-B cell-specific genes (lambda 5 and VpreB) and the immunoglobulin mu chain form a complex that is transported onto the cell surface. Tsubata T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):973–6

Alternate splice sites within the human VH gene coding sequences lead to truncated Ig mu-chains. Mounir S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):342–7

The in vivo generation of murine IgD-secreting cells is accompanied by deletion of the C mu gene and occasional deletion of the gene for the C delta 1 domain. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1583–91

High-frequency homologous recombination between duplicate chromosomal immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain constant regions. Baker MD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5500–7

Involvement of a second lymphoid-specific enhancer element in the regulation of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene expression. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3155–62

Complex regulation of the immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain gene enhancer: microB, a new determinant of enhancer function. Nelsen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3145–54

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: dependence on time and fragment length. Shulman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4466–72

Detection of an immunoglobulin switch region-specific DNA-binding protein in mitogen-stimulated mouse splenic B cells. Wuerffel RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1714–8

Regulation of microM vs microS mRNA expression in an inducible B cell line. Yuan D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1059–67

A 6-fold difference in the half-life of immunoglobulin mu heavy chain mRNA in cell lines representing two stages of B cell differentiation. Cox A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10439–54

Effects of anti-IgM suppression on polyclonally activated murine B cells: analysis of immunoglobulin mRNA, gene specific nuclear factors and cell cycle distribution. Marcuzzi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10455–72

A secondary structure at the 3' splice site affects the in vitro splicing reaction of mouse immunoglobulin mu chain pre-mRNAs. Watakabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8159–69

IMMUNOLOGY

A transient acidification linked to intracellular Ca2+ in anti-mu-stimulated human B-lymphocytes. Schøyen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):221–7

METABOLISM

Morphological changes in IgM paraproteinaemic neuropathy. Jacobs JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):77–84

Polyneuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Immunological and pathological study in 31 patients. Vital A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):160–7

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein IgM antibody titers in neuropathy associated with macroglobulinemia. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):543–50

Polyclonal IgM anti-GM1 ganglioside antibody in patients with motor neuron disease and variants. Salazar-Grueso EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):558–63

The influence of dexamethasone on behaviorally conditioned immunomodulation and plasma corticosterone. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):50–66

Role of autologous lymph node T cells in membrane expression of mu- or gamma-heavy chain isotype by malignant B NHL cells. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):303–8

A case of primary osseous malignant immunoblastic B-cell lymphoma with intracytoplasmic mu lambda immunoglobulin inclusions. Fiche M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):167–72

C1 binding by mouse IgM. The effect of abnormal glycosylation at position 402 resulting from a serine to asparagine exchange at residue 406 of the mu-chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10506–13

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

ANALYSIS

Micromethod for demonstrating increased platelet surface immunoglobulin G: findings in acute, chronic, and human immunodeficiency virus-1-related immunologic thrombocytopenias. Sthoeger D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):275–82

Surface immunoglobulin-positive lymphoblastic lymphoma. A report of three cases. Stroup R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2559–63

Three B-cell surface molecules associating with membrane immunoglobulin. Parkhouse RM. **Immunology** 1990 Feb; 69(2):298–302

Localization of host immunoglobulin G to the surface of Pneumocystis carinii. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):456–63

The sequence of the mu transmembrane segment determines the tissue specificity of the transport of immunoglobulin M to the cell surface. Williams GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):947–52

Enhanced demonstration of cell surface immunoglobulins in paraffin-processed tissue. Grigor I. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul; 47(3):182–8

[Flow cytometric analysis of surface phenotypes in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Chubachi A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA-A, -B, and -C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9

GENETICS

Surface light chain phenotype in indolent lymphomas: lack of prognostic significance. VanderMolen LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):15–20

An additional breakpoint region in the BCL-1 locus associated with the t(11;14)(q13;q32) translocation of B-lymphocytic malignancy. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1801–6

The axonal glycoprotein TAG-1 is an immunoglobulin superfamily member with neurite outgrowth-promoting activity. Furley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):157–70

The inducible blood—brain barrier specific molecule HT7 is a novel immunoglobulin-like cell surface glycoprotein. Seulberger H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2151–8

Generation of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity subsequent to cell surface immunoglobulin expression in the avian bursa of Fabricius. Ratcliffe MJ. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1165–73

Regulation of microM vs microS mRNA expression in an inducible B cell line. Yuan D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1059–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Three B-cell-surface molecules associating with membrane immunoglobulin. Parkhouse RM. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:741–4

Immunoglobulin-specific T-B cell interaction. II. T cell clones recognize the processed form of B cells' own surface immunoglobulin in the context of the major histocompatibility complex class II molecule. Yurin VL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1685–91

Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against different epitopes on the delta-chain of cell surface-associated IgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3637–42

Capping and co-capping of membrane immunoglobulin and lipid-conjugated immunoglobulin inserted in the cell membrane of B lymphocytes. Faro-Rivas J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):435–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

B lymphocyte antigen receptors (mIg) are non-covalently associated with a disulfide linked, inducibly phosphorylated glycoprotein complex. Campbell KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):441–8

METABOLISM

Richter syndrome with two B cell clones possessing different surface immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Tohda S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep; 35(1):32–6

Differential endocytosis of IgM and IgD in murine B cell lines. Guarini L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):456–61

Weak bases increase surface IgM expression in 70Z/3 B lymphoid cell line without increasing kappa gene expression. Ostrowski J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):11–21

Surface immunoglobulin-positive T lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection: relationship to CD4+ lymphocyte depletion. Ardman B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):249–58

Role of autologous lymph node T cells in membrane expression of mu- or gamma-heavy chain isotype by malignant B NHL cells. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):303–8

Cross-linking of the surface immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from the bursa of Fabricius results in second messenger generation. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1073–8

Endocytosis, intracellular trafficking, and processing of membrane IgG and monovalent antigen/membrane IgG complexes in B lymphocytes. Davidson HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4101–9

Structure of the murine mb-1 gene encoding a putative sIgM-associated molecule. Kashiwamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):337–43

Development of a diphtheria toxin mutant conjugate directed against antigen-specific B cells expressing high affinity surface Ig. Marsh JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1046–51

Interactions between murine B lymphocyte surface membrane molecules. Loaded but not free receptors for complement and the Fc portion of IgG co-cap independently with cross-linked surface Ig. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):239–43

Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptors and surface antibodies. Theory and application. Wofsy C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1814–25

Co-localization of molecules involved in antigen processing and presentation in an early endocytic compartment. Guagliardi LE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):133–9 (68 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-Ig-stimulated B lymphoblasts can be restimulated via their surface Ig. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3901–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil activation by surface bound IgG is via a pertussis toxin insensitive G protein. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):983–9

Differential sensitivity of anti-IgM-induced and NaF-induced inositol phospholipid metabolism to serine protease inhibitors in BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):641–6

Differences in glycoprotein complexes associated with IgM

and IgD on normal murine B cells potentially enable transduction of different signals. Chen JZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2117–24

Regulation of surface IgM- and IgD-mediated inositol phosphate formation and Ca2+ mobilization in murine B lymphocytes. Harnett MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1933–9

Analysis of signaling via surface immunoglobulin receptors on B cells from CBA/N mice. Rigley KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2081–6

Regulation of resting and cycling human B lymphocytes via surface IgM and the accessory molecules interleukin-4, CD23 and CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):526–31

CD19 is functionally and physically associated with surface immunoglobulin. Pesando JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2159–64

Membrane Ig-cytoskeletal interactions. III. Receptor cross-linking results in the formation of extensive filamentous arrays of vimentin. Albrecht DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3251–6

Dual molecular mechanisms mediate ligand-induced membrane Ig desensitization. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):13–9

Activation of latent EBV via anti-IgG-triggered, second messenger pathways in the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Akata. Daibata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4788–93

Two mechanisms of transferrin receptor induction by anti-Ig in B cells. Vora A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2099–104

Thymus-independent B-cell activation: passively incorporated membrane antibodies serve to focus the antigen but cannot transmit activation signals. Alarcón-Riquelme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):423–8

IMMUNOGOLD-SILVER TECHNICS see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOGOLD TECHNICS see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma involving the brain. Diagnostic usefulness of stereotactic needle biopsy in combination with paraffin-section immunohistochemistry. Nakamine H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):462–71

Immunohistochemical and immunoblot analyses of ras-p21 expression in lung carcinomas. Koshiishi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):643–7

A review of immunohistochemical techniques for cutaneous carcinoma. Robinson JK. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:187–205 (88 ref.)

Misuse of the term 'expression' [letter; comment] Battifora H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):708–9 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):478–81.

Immunohistochemical differentiation of sarcomatoid mesotheliomas from other spindle cell neoplasms. Cagle PT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):566–71

Automated immunohistochemical estrogen receptor in fixed embedded breast carcinomas. Comparison with manual immunohistochemistry on frozen tissues. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):669–72

Biological grading of breast cancer using antibodies to proliferating cells and other markers. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):783–92

An immunohistochemical study of neuropeptides and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in the neuroepithelial component of a spontaneous murine ovarian teratoma. Primitive neuroepithelium displays immunoreactivity for neuropeptides and neuron-associated beta-tubulin isotype. Caccamo DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):801–13

Plastic versus paraffin embedding for histopathology and immunocytochemistry [letter; comment] Casey TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):500–1 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Apr;13(4):329–34.

Immunohistochemistry in bone marrow diagnosis [letter] Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1069–71

Immunohistochemical staining with monoclonal Ab B72.3 in benign and malignant breast disease. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):128–33

Immunocytochemical evaluation of liver fine-needle aspirations. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1225–30

Impact of diagnostic immunohistochemistry on the recognition and management of two cases of thyroid cancer with protracted courses. Cramer SF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1236–8

Immunological localization of ribosomes in striated rat muscle. Evidence for myofibrillar association and ontological changes in the subsarcolemmal:myofibrillar distribution. Horne Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):231–6

The contribution of immunocytochemistry in diagnostic cytology. Comparison and evaluation with immunohistology. Flens MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2704–11

Plastic section immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms. Casey TT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):199–213 (32 ref.)

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of nervous system neoplasms. de la Monte SM. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 10(1):151–78 (57 ref.)

Application of immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Googe PB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):179–97 (88 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry in surgical pathology. The case of the undifferentiated malignant neoplasm. Linder J. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):59–76 (50 ref.)

Simultaneous immunohistochemical demonstration of intra-axonally transported markers and neuropeptides in the peripheral nervous system of the guinea pig. Lindh B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(5):367–76

The silver colloid technique applied to endocervical tissue. Wood AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):306–8

Immunohistochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody detecting an endometrioid ovarian cancer-associated antigen. Giancotti FR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):253–62

Solid-phase indirect immunogold localization of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies in human sera. Smithwick EB, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):246–54

A rapid and simple silver enhancement procedure for ultrastructural localization of the retrograde tracer WGAapoHRP-Au and its use in double-label studies with post-embedding immunocytochemistry. Basbaum AI. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1811–5

An immunogold-silver staining method for detection of cell surface antigens in cell smears. De Waele M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1855–62

Colloidal gold labeling of intracellular ligands in dorsal root sensory neurons, visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Gross DK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):775–84

Immunogold-silver staining method for light and electron microscopic detection of lymphocyte cell surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Otsuki Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug;38(8):1215–21

Immuno- and affinity probes for electron microscopy: a review of labeling and preparation techniques. Stirling JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):145–57 (146 ref.)

BrdUrd labeling of S-phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold-silver staining: an immunocytochemical study. Thoolen B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):267–73

1-naphthol-pyronin B as a novel substrate for silver intensification: application to light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of neuroendocrine systems. Toni R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1209–14

Effect of EDTA on cytokeratin detection in the inner ear. Tonnaer EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1223–7

Improved sensitivity of detection by avidin-biotin complex (ABC) immunocytochemistry in Epstein-Barr virus serology. Thoe SY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):311–4

QBEnd/10: a new immunostain for the routine diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma. Sankey EA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):267–71

Brief review on progresses in enzyme-gold cytochemistry. Londoño I, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:7–14 (34 ref.)

Influence of fixatives and embedding media on immunolabelling of freeze-substituted cells. Schwarz H, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:57–63; discussion 63–4

Probe size and bound label conformation in colloidal gold-ligand labels and gold-immunolabels. Simmons SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:27–33; discussion 33–4

The application of cryo-ultramicrotomy and freeze-substitution in immuno-gold labelling of hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. A comparison. Voorhout WF, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:47–55; discussion 55–6

Adherence of LR white sections to glass slides for silver enhancement immunogold labeling. Slater M. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov;64(6):297–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Anderson C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):263–71

Basement membranes in bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Havenith MG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):51–63

[Immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Alves VA. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):83 (Por)

[Pituitary adenomas: immunohistochemical study of 167 cases] Barbosa-Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunohistochemical photography [letter] Mazur MT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):989–90

MORFOREL, a computer program for two-dimensional analysis of micrographs of biological specimens, with emphasis on immunogold preparations. Blackstad TW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(1):15–34

Automated immunochemistry. MaWhinney WH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):591–6

Development of a novel screening device permitting immunocytochemical screening of numerous culture supernatants during hybridoma production. Berghman LR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):225–32

METHODS

Ferritin immunohistochemistry as a marker for microglia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):129–36

Immunophenotyping of hematologic neoplasms in paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Davey FR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4 Suppl 1):S17–26 (48 ref.)

Immunogold-silver staining by capillary action. Kumar RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):773–8

Definition of method sensitivity [letter; comment] Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):300–1 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):62–7.

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC-peroxidase) technique to the identification of human papillomavirus antigens on semithin sections by electron microscopy. De Aloysio G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):541–3

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex technique for ultraimmunocytochemical characterization of leukemic cells. Yano T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):140–8

A monoclonal antibody (MSN-1) against a newly established uterine endometrial cancer cell line (SNG-II) and its application to immunohistochemistry and flow cytometry. Nozawa S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1079–86

Cellular localization of an HIV-1 antigen in subacute AIDS encephalitis using an improved double-labeling immunohistochemical method. Kure K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1085–92

The AMeX method: a multipurpose tissue-processing and paraffin-embedding method. II. Extraction of spooled DNA and its application to Southern blot hybridization analysis. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):267–71

Immunohistochemistry of solid tumors. Brief review of selected problems. Miettinen M. **APMIS** 1990 Mar; 98(3):191–9 (63 ref.)

Polyclonal antibodies against formaldehyde-modified apolipoprotein A-I. An approach to circumventing fixation-induced loss of antigenicity in immunocytochemistry. Harrach B, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):564–76

Colored silver-intensified gold technique for light microscopy. Bertsch JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 May; 6(5):448–50, 453

Uptake of a monoclonal antibody to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) into rat hypothalamic neurons. Burlet AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):283–93

HNK-1 marks earliest axonal outgrowth in Xenopus. Nordlander RH. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1; 50(1):147–53

Cyclin/PCNA immunostaining as an alternative to tritiated thymidine pulse labelling for marking S phase cells in paraffin sections from animal and human tissues. Galand P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):383–92

Double labelling of tissue combining tritiated thymidine autoradiography with immunodetection of bromodeoxyuridine: the autoradiographic significance of inhibition of thymidine incorporation into DNA by bromodeoxyuridine given simultaneously. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):393–9

Quantitative imaging of immunocytochemical (PAP) estrogen receptor staining patterns in breast cancer sections. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):359–78

Cyanine dye labeling reagents--carboxymethylindocyanine succinimidyl esters. Southwick PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):418–30

Evaluation of immunocytochemical detection methods of incorporated bromodeoxyuridine in hybridomas. Williams LS, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):490–7

Development and application of immunocytochemical staining techniques: a review. Myers JD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):318–30 (52 ref.)

Estrogen receptor analyses in breast cancer: comparison of monoclonal immunohistochemical and biochemical methods. Søndergaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1425–9

Preparation and use of recombinant protein G-gold complexes as markers in double labelling immunocytochemistry. Balslev Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):449–54

The morphological and immunohistochemical analysis of renal biopsies by light and electron microscopy using a single processing method. Bowdler AL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul;21(7):393–402

In situ hybridization technique using an immunogold silver staining system. Jackson P, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul; 21(7):425–8

New sensitive light microscopical detection of colloidal gold on ultrathin sections by reflection contrast microscopy. Combination of reflection contrast and electron microscopy in post-embedding immunogold histochemistry. Cornelese-ten Velde I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(1):61–71

Combination of the peroxidase anti-peroxidase (PAP)- and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC)-techniques: an amplification alternative in immunocytochemical staining. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):531–6

Light and electron microscopic detection of (3 Gal beta 1,4

GlcNAc beta 1) sequences in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with the Datura stramonium lectin. Egea G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):515–22

Cryostat sections for coexistence studies and preembedding electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of central and peripheral nervous system tissue. Nitsch R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):459–65

Light and electron microscopical demonstration of concanavalin A and wheat-germ agglutinin binding sites by use of antibodies against the lectin or its label (peroxidase). Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(6):505–13

Immunofluorescence and immunogold electron microscopy of desmin in isolated adult heart myocytes of the rat. Saetersdal T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):467–73

Detection of platelets in routinely processed specimens [letter; comment] Adány R. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep; 15(3):316 Comment on: Histopathology 1988 Sep;13(3):257–67.

Ultrastructural localization of extracellular matrix proteins in liver biopsies using ultracryomicrotomy and immuno-gold labelling. Burt AD, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):53–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of leucocyte differentiation antigens on paraffin sections using a modified AMeX (ModAMeX) method. Delsol G, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):461–71

Simultaneous anterograde labelling of two afferent pathways to the same target area with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin conjugated to biotin or dinitrophenol. Antal M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–9

Postembedding immunogold labelling of fixed glutamate: an electron microscopic analysis of the relationship between gold particle density and antigen concentration. Ottersen OP. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–66

The in situ detectability of the neuroanatomical tracer Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–8

Compromises between penetration of antisera and preservation of ultra structure in pre-embedding electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):65–80

Comparative study with in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry in detection of HIV-1 in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded cell cultures. Daugharty H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):283–8

Cholera toxin B-gold, a retrograde tracer that can be used in light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):179–91

Small colloidal gold conjugated to Fab fragments or to immunoglobulin G as high-resolution labels for electron microscopy: a technical overview. Baschong W, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):313–23

Combined use of immunoperoxidase and radioimmunocytochemistry for double immunocytochemical labeling of neurons at light and electron microscopic level. Alonso G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1799–809

Improved method for obtaining 3-microns cryosections for immunocytochemistry. Barthel LK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1383–8

An enhanced method for post-embedding immunocytochemical staining which preserves cell membranes. Berryman MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):159–70

Double-labeling of tissue containing the carbocyanine dye DiI for immunocytochemistry. Elberger AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):735–9

A neutral pH silver development method for the visualization of 1-nanometer gold particles in pre-embedding electron microscopic immunocytochemistry [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Sep;38(9):1396] Lah JJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):503–8

Double immunocytochemical staining for in vivo detection of epitope specificity and isotype of antibody-forming cells against synthetic peptides homologous to human immunodeficiency virus-1. Laman JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):457–62

Improved immunocytochemical staining of carcinogen–DNA adducts by a capillary slot block system. Scherer E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):433–6

DNA synthesis in excised tobacco leaves after bromodeoxyuridine incorporation: immunohistochemical detection in semi-thin spurr sections. Stroobants C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):641–7

A novel immunohistochemical technique for demonstration of specific binding of human monoclonal antibodies to human cryostat tissue sections. Tuson JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):923–6

Immunoelectron microscopy of tissues processed by rapid freezing and freeze-substitution fixation without chemical fixatives: application to catalase in rat liver hepatocytes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May; 38(5):617–23

Combined immunocytochemical staining and image analysis for the study of lymphocyte specificity and function in situ. Browa AR. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):111–21

Carbon-based immunocytochemistry. A new approach to the immunostaining of epoxy-resin-embedded material. Baigent CL, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):73–80

Immunohistochemical staining of bromodeoxyuridine-labelled cells in the mouse embryo. Cottell DC, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Dec;156 (Pt 3):363–9

Down-regulation of progestin receptors in guinea pig brain: new findings using an immunocytochemical technique. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):675–85

Rapid estimation of the proliferating index of brain tumours. Detta A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):245–53

A triple-labeling method: HRP anterograde tract tracing combined with double immunofluorescent cell staining in developing neural tissue of the rat. Dederen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):71–6

Computer programs for the analysis of immunohistochemically labeled spinal cord sections. Johnson EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–32

An improved method for Lowicryl K4M electron microscopic embedding of brain tissue. Kiss JZ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):29–32

A method permitting precise trimming of resin-embedded tissue for ultrathin sectioning in pre-embedding immunoelectronmicroscopy. Valentijn JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):55–8

Polarized incident light microscopical enhancement of immunogold and immunogold-silver preparations: its role in immunohistology. Ellis IO, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep; 159(1):13–6

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating lipocytes in regenerating rat liver. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 160(2):129–34

Imprint immunocytochemistry of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):159–63

Low temperature-induced transport blocks as tools to manipulate membrane traffic. Kuismanen E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:257–74 (42 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry. Hsu SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:357–63

Immunogold light and electron microscopic detection of amyloid plaques in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):85–9

Immunohistochemical phenotyping of malignant melanoma. A procedure whose time has come in pathology practice. Duray PH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 2:351–77 (58 ref.)

The lectin-gold technique: an overview of applications to pathological problems. Versura P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):605–20; discussion 620–1 (111 ref.)

An improved flat embedding technique for immunoelectron microscopy. Yu SM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May; 64(3):143–6

Immunohistochemical characterization of cerebrovascular amyloid in 46 autopsied cases using antibodies to beta protein and cystatin C. Maruyama K, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):397–403

An improved micro-incubation well for immunocytochemical staining procedures. Yu SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):523–5

Ultrastructural postembedding immunogold labeling: applications to diagnostic pathology. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):485–99

Immunolabeling with the protein A-gold technique: an overview. Roth J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 13(5–6):467–84 (71 ref.)

[Immunohistochemistry of the pituitary] Kujas M. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):848–50 **(Fre)**

[The importance of immunohistochemistry in histological diagnosis] Hurlimann J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul; 110(7):597–602 **(Fre)**

[Study of the microwave fixation using the immunohistochemical method] Hemmi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditions which affect in demonstration of lymphocyte markers on embedded tissues] Kataoka I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):714–8 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality control in immunohistochemistry. Report of a workshop sponsored by the Biological Stain Commission [see comments] Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):836–43 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):844.

Immunohistochemistry in childhood brain tumors: what are the facts? Gullotta F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May; 6(3):118–22

Immunocytochemistry today—problems and practice. Heyderman E, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):653–8

External quality assurance and assessment in immunocytochemistry. Reynolds GJ. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):627–33

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of immunochemistry in Britain: EQA forum antibody usage questionnaire. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1012–7

TRENDS

C. L. Oakley lecture (1989). Diagnostic immunocytochemistry: achievements and challenges. Gatter KC. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):183–90 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOHISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLABELING TECHNICS see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Imaging of immunogold labelled antigens on capping thymocytes by confocal reflection contrast scanning optical microscopy. White NS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov; 13(11):941–8

Effects of capping on the non-ionic detergent solubility of rat thymocyte glycoproteins. Turner CE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):324–32

Impairment of capping in lymphoblastoid cell lines of Duchenne patients indicates an intrinsic cellular defect. Baricordi OR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):217–9

Interactions between a lymphoma membrane-associated guanosine 5'-triphosphate-binding protein and the cytoskeleton during receptor patching and capping. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2242–52

Lymphocyte concanavalin A capping in hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type. Haan J, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):117–9

Polarization and capping of lymphocytes in HIV infection. Torre D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):131–5

Capping and co-capping of membrane immunoglobulin and lipid-conjugated immunoglobulin inserted in the cell membrane of B lymphocytes. Faro-Rivas J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):435–40

[Use of the direct capping technic in lymphocytes for the detection of women carrying the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Mayén DG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High-resolution surface views of human lymphocytes during capping of CD4 and HLA antigens as revealed by immunogold fracture-flip. Pavan A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):151–7

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Induction of immune deficiency syndrome in rabbits by bovine leukaemia virus. Altanerova V, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):755–8

Update on the immunodeficiency diseases. Hong R. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):983–92 (82 ref.)

Immunodeficiency. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb; 1(3):587–618

Immunodeficiency. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):481–91

Primary immunodeficiencies. Fischer A. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):439–44 (39 ref.)

The scid mouse: characterization and potential uses. EMBO workshop. European Molecular Biology Organization. Basel, February 20–22, 1989. Proceedings. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:1–263

The scid-hu mouse: current status and potential applications. McCune JM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 152:183–93 (23 ref.)

HLA, immune response and disease. Mehra NK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):171–9 (25 ref.)

Diagnosis of pneumonia in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):836–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):430–3.

The immuno-suppressed patient—what are the implications? Scott PJ. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Apr;86(384):34–8

AIDS research: mice or men? [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):499

The twentieth annual general meeting of the Scandinavian Society for immunology. Copenhagen, Denmark, 19–22 June 1989. Abstracts. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 30(5):631–52

BLOOD

[Successful treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis, associated with cellular immune defect and hypozincaemia, by oral administration of zinc sulfate] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):475–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phenotyping of blood and bone marrow lymphocytes in children with primary immunologic deficiency] Nefedova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic acetaminophen ingestion associated with (1;7)(p11;p11) translocation and immune deficiency syndrome. Fyfe AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):443–4

Intestinal uptake and immunological effects of carrageenan—current concepts. Nicklin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):425–36 (64 ref.)

[Experimental study of late effects of the damaging action of doxorubicin on the lymphoid tissue] Zapuskalova OB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of immunologic deficiency conditions and sensitization in industrial workers and methodologic approach to their detection and evaluation] Dueva LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: risks and benefits. Boogaerts MA. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):83–90 (17 ref.)

The opportunistic tumors of immune deficiency. Ioachim HL. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:301–17 (70 ref.)

Lissencephaly, abnormal lymph nodes, and T-cell deficiency in one patient. Krawinkel MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):436–43

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infections after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):220–4

Acute interstitial pneumonia in a patient with Behçet's syndrome and common variable immunodeficiency [clinical conference] Corren J. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):15–20

Acute graft–vs–host disease in an immunodeficient newborn possibly due to cytomegalovirus infection. Tawfik N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1685–8

Split skin grafting in children with immune deficiencies. Dziewulski P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1439–40

Common variable immunodeficiency and malignancy: a report of two cases and possible explanation for the association. Vorechovsky I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):250–4

Pulmonary consequences of congenital and acquired primary immunodeficiency states. Marcy TW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):503–19 (93 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of immune deficiency. Preston SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):547–55 (60 ref.)

Severe eczema in a patient with DiGeorge's syndrome. Archer E, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):455–9

Prevalence of gallstones in patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiency. Evidence for lack of association. De Santis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):716–20

Chemoprophylaxis of viral infection in immunocompromised patients. Meyers JD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1369–74 (17 ref.)

Development of hypogammaglobulinaemia in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Ishizaka A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):175–6

Comparison of immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine A in a murine model of systemic candidiasis and of localized thrushlike lesions. Krause MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3472–8

Eradication of Salmonella dublin in an immunodeficient child by combined use of ceftriaxone and ciprofloxacin after failure of either agent alone [letter] Hoppe JE, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):399–400

Epstein–Barr virus induces aggressive lymphoproliferative disorders of human B cell origin in SCID/hu chimeric mice. Cannon MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1333–7

Oral infections in immunocompromised patients. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 (Pt 2)):501–3 (7 ref.)

Di–George's syndrome with multiple infections (an autopsy report). Sane SY. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):114–5

Recovery from chronic rotavirus infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency: virus clearance mediated by adoptive transfer of immune CD8+ T lymphocytes. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4375–82

Feline leukemia virus infection as a potentiating cofactor for the primary and secondary stages of experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):598–606

Extramucosal spread and development of hepatitis in immunodeficient and normal mice infected with rhesus rotavirus. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):361–8

Discordant results obtained on testing sera from immunocompromised patients for cytomegalovirus IgG by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay. Booth JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):77–89

Angioedema with acquired deficiency of the C1 inhibitor: a constellation of syndromes. Frigas E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1269–75 (32 ref.)

Fatal varicella infection in a child associated with thymoma and immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome). Watts RG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):246–51

Theiler's virus–induced demyelination in mice immunosuppressed with anti–IgM and in mice expressing the xid gene. Rodriguez M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan; 8(1):23–35

Common variable immunodeficiency and Takayasu's arteritis. Tudela P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):351–2

Endoretinal biopsy in immunosuppressed and healthy patients with retinitis. Indications, utility, and techniques. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1559–65

Aspergillar osteomyelitis of the acetabulum. A case report and review of the literature. Faure BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):58–64 (29 ref.)

Combined immunodeficiency associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):132–5

Trimetrexate efficacy and pharmacokinetics during treatment of refractory Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Smit MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):212–4; discussion 215

Neuroblastoma and DiGeorge anomaly. Patrone PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(3):425–30

Disseminated adenovirus infection with hepatic necrosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and other immunodeficiency states. Krilov LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):303–7

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–positive and HIV–negative patients. An epidemiological, clinical and histopathological study of 18 patients. Ziefer A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):308–13

Role of gamma globulin. Berger M, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):272–83 (50 ref.)

Lyme carditis in immunodeficient mice during experimental infection of Borrelia burgdorferi. Zimmer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):129–35

[Malignant histiocytosis and immunodeficiency] Liu KF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Necrotizing otitis externa or malignant otitis externa] Teunissen E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21; 134(16):793–4 (Dut)

[Opportunistic aspects of parasitosis] Petithory JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):438–50 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mycotic infection in immunosuppressed patients. An anatomopathologic study] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):99–108 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra–alveolar hemorrhage in immunodeficient patients] Roland J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant anguilluliasis with digestive localization in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Chabannon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1090–1 (Fre)

[Should the development of virological diagnostic methods influence our practical approach?] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):106–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous inflammation with combined immunodeficiency] Hein R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr; 18(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in primary immune deficiencies] Dressler F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (168). Lupus–like syndrome with partial C2 and C4 deficiency – positive anticardiolipin antibodies] Müller R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):375–6 (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–positive and HIV–negative patients] von Eiff M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 2;79(18):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac surgery of tetralogy of Fallot associated with DiGeorge syndrome: a case report] Satokawa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined immunodeficiency in LEC (Long Evans Cinnamon) rats with spontaneous hepatitis] Namieno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various infections in immunocompromised hosts and therapeutic problems] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):293–6 (Jpn)

[Interstitial lung disease caused by pathogens in immunocompromised host] Irino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):580–5 (Jpn)

[Pneumonia and empyema in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency] Kuś J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jan; 57(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunopathogenesis of hepatitis B] Juszczyk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):177–82 (Pol)

[The potentiating action of artificial immunodeficiency on the development of amyloidosis in plague in great gerbils] Zadumina SIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of dermatoses had the changes in the indicators of the immunologic status of workers in the meat–processing industry] Suvorov AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):52–3 (Rus)

[Postoperative infection in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):142–9 (181 ref.) (Rus)

[Suppurative diseases of the lungs in alcoholics] Barkov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):107–11 (Rus)

[Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with cellular immunodeficiency state] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):75–7 (Rus)

[Factors of antiviral resistance in the pathogenesis of influenza in mice] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the lysosomal–cationic test for the prognosis of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with infectious endocarditis] Kucherenko AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):101–3 (Rus)

[Infectious complications after splenectomy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Essential thrombocythemia and miliary tuberculosis (letter)] González–Clemente JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195–6 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital immunodeficiencies associated with absence of HLA class II antigens on lymphocytes result from distinct mutations in trans–acting factors. Hume CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):288–309

Epstein–Barr virus polymorphic B–cell lymphoma associated with leukemia and with congenital immunodeficiencies [see comments] Joncas JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):378–84 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):371–3.

[Congenital cellular immune deficiency (clinical conference)] Glogner P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):191–3 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of immunity. Hong R. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):545–50 (26 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of immunodeficiencies. Schmidt RE. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):200–6 (28 ref.)

A strategy for the investigation of immunodeficiency. Cervi PL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):189–94 (26 ref.)

Natural killer cytotoxicity in the diagnosis of immune dysfunction: criteria for a reproducible assay. Whiteside TL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):102–14 (56 ref.)

Prenatal test for X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency by analysis of maternal X–chromosome inactivation and linkage analysis. Puck JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1063–6

Recurrent infections. Hong R. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Dec; 11(6):180–3 (0 ref.)

[Immunodeficiency syndromes with involvement of the small intestine] Stolnov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):141–3 (Bul)

[Study of immunological deficiency] Claeys M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):247–52 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Olmstedt syndrome—associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis and immune deficiency of uncertain origin] Georgii A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and immunologic aspects in patients with agammaglobulinemia] Metzner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional approach to the evaluation of the immune status of humans] Stefani DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):114–7 (Rus)

[Common variable immune deficiency] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):128–31 (Rus)

[The prognosis of immunological disorders in patients with acute pneumonia (an aid for the practitioner)] Komar SI. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with gammaglobulin preparation for intravenous use in children with humoral immunodeficiency: clinical and immunologic follow–up. Galli E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):147–50

Cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised guinea pigs: a model for testing antiviral agents in vivo. Aquino–de Jesus MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Nov;12(4):181–93

Enzyme replacement product approved for rare immunodeficiency disorder [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun; 9(6):408

The endogenous pyrogens in host–defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111–5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)

A synthetic thymic hormone, THF–gamma 2, repairs immunodeficiency of mice cured of plasmacytoma by melphalan. Ophir R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1190–4

Zidovudine (AZT) reduces virus titer, retards immune dysfunction, and prolongs survival in the LP–BM5 murine induced immunodeficiency model. Basham T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1006–9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):2995

Consensus on IVIG [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):470–2 (7 ref.)

Suppression of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in vivo by 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine. Egberink H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3087–91

"Hairy enzymes" stay in the blood [news] Pool R.

Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):305

[Low-molecular weight immunomodulators of microbial origin] Khurnova LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct; 34(10):786–92 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myelopeptide correction of the differentiation of hematopoietic precursor cells in mice with experimental T-immunodeficiency] Rudneva TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic substantiation of the immunocorrective treatment of pyelonephritis in infants] Kirillov VI. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of decaris and saparal in recurrent peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of colony-stimulating factors] Tiuliandin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):54–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immunological status of patients with cholelithiasis for the prevention of postoperative complications] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of T-activin for the prevention of congenital influenzal infection in mice and the correction of the immune deficiency] Mirchink EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathologic findings in adenosine deaminase deficient-severe combined immunodeficiency. II. Thymus, spleen, lymph node, and gastrointestinal tract lymphoid tissue alterations. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1145–56

Paradoxical expression of adenosine deaminase in T cells cultured from a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency and combine immunodeficiency. Arredondo-Vega FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):444–52

Comparative characterization of B-lymphoblastoid cell lines in adenosine deaminase deficiency and its heterozygote. Sawami H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):721–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The All-Union register of primary immunologic deficiency syndromes] Gomes LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):81–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Immune deficiency of the uremic patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:259–74 (108 ref.)

Significance of viral coinfections by HIV, HTLV-I, Epstein-Barr virus, and cytomegalovirus for immunological abnormalities in hemophiliacs. Okubo S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):343–6

Iatrogenic immunodeficiencies. Revillard JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):445–50 (23 ref.)

Immunodeficiency associated with bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb; 1(3):497–501 (14 ref.)

Centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in variable immunodeficiency syndrome--a virus-induced phenomenon? Haas OA. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):244–6 (19 ref.)

Influence of local radiotherapy of breast cancer patients on the frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells. Berger M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):261–71

Primary immunodeficiency diseases. Report of a WHO sponsored meeting. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(2):173–205

Congenital T-cell receptor immunodeficiencies in man. Alarcon B, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(1):1–16 (64 ref.)

Immunodeficiencies in parasitic diseases. Dessaint JP, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(4):311–24 (55 ref.)

The impact of splenectomy on antibody response in the porcine model. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):13–9

Depletion of CD8+ cells in human thymic medulla results in selective immune deficiency. Roifman CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2177–82

The influence of Hymenolepis nana infection on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. Shinoda M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):163–9

Lipid abnormalities and immunodeficiency in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ladisch S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):283–9

Immunodeficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Effect of phorbol ester (phorbol myristate acetate) and calcium ionophore (A23187) in vitro. Møller J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):441–7

ADA deficiency treatment [letter; comment] Hershfield M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1375 Comment on: Science 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):751.

Immunodeficiency after transplantation of alloantigen-matched bone marrow from an immunoregulatory mutant. Allen RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):516–8

[Cutaneous manifestations of chronic familial granulomatosis. Apropos of a case] Delbrouck-Poot F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):195–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The position of the AIDS Committee of the Ministry of Social and Health Services on the publication: Controversies Concerning AIDS, published in Medicus Universalis, No.6, 1989] Dömök I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 12;131(32):1765–7 (27 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Sequential study of the immunologic picture in neoplasm patients before and after surgical intervention] Albertino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of zinc in the immunologic processes] Smogorzewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):253–9 **(Pol)**

[Biological risk of the use of ultrasonics] Najda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30;44(5):133–6 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of immunity disorder developing after craniocerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of nonspecific immunity in patients with hereditary hemochromatosis] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with obstructive jaundice of non-neoplastic etiology] Agaev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunologic disorders in the pathogenesis of iron deficiency anemia and its complications] Golovin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on body resistance in an enclosed environment] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunity in children with lymphoid hyperplastic diathesis] Sannikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunity in infectious-toxic shock in patients with peritonitis] Ge'lfand BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of immunologic deficiency in newborn mice developing after transplacental transmission of live or inactivated influenza A virus] Lindner DP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of a combined immunodeficiency state by splenectomy and alloimmunization with lymph node antigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological stress and immunity (review of the literature)] Ordabaeva DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):125–32 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Fragility of the centromeric region of chromosome 1 associated with combined immunodeficiency in siblings. A recessively inherited entity? Fasth A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):605–12

Immunodeficiency associated with mumps virus. Study on a four-people family. Squadrini F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:277–8

Molecular studies of DiGeorge syndrome. Fibison WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):888–95

Monocyte disorder causing cellular immunodeficiency: a family study. Prieto J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):1–6

The effect of the scid mutation on mechanism and control of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain gene rearrangement. Blackwell TK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:85–94

The scid mutation: occurrence and effect. Bosma MJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:3–9 (17 ref.)

Rearrangement of T cell receptor delta genes in thymus of scid mice. Carroll AM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:63–7

Transgenic scid mice with a functionally rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Fried M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:107–14

Abnormal V(D)J recombination in murine severe combined immune deficiency: absence of coding joints and formation of alternative products. Abnormal V(D)J recombination in murine severe combined immune deficiency: absence of coding joints and formation of alternative products. Lieber MR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:69–75

Nature of the scid defect: a defective VDJ recombinase system. Schuler W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 152:55–62

The scid mutation disrupts gene rearrangement at the rejoining of coding strands. Weaver D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:77–84

Human IGHC locus restriction fragment length polymorphisms in IgG4 deficiency: evidence for a structural IGHC defect. Bottaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2159–62

Defective V-to-J recombination of T cell receptor gamma chain genes in scid mice. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):545–50

Fatal infectious mononucleosis with staphylococcal pyoderma in a girl with hereditary immunological dysregulations. Inaba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):177–8

Facial dysmorphia, parathyroid and thymic dysfunction in the father of a newborn with the DiGeorge complex. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):179–83

Identical 3250-bp deletion between two AluI repeats in the ADA genes of unrelated ADA-SCID patients. Berkvens TM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):486–90

Localization of 27 DNA markers to the region of human chromosome 22q11-pter deleted in patients with the DiGeorge syndrome and duplicated in the der22 syndrome. Carey AH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):299–306

Linkage of PGK1 to X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency (IMD4) allows predictive testing in families with no surviving male. Goodship J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):11–4

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: molecular basis and functional consequences. Fischer A, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1988;1(1):39–54 (83 ref.)

Combined immunodeficiency with defective expression in MHC class II genes. Griscelli C, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(2):135–53 (57 ref.)

The biology of the SCID mutation [news] Ansell JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct;10(10):322–5

Carrier detection of the X-linked primary immunodeficiency diseases using X-chromosome inactivation analysis. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1090–7 (35 ref.)

Presence of immunoglobulin (Ig) M and IgG double isotype-bearing cells and defect of switch recombination in hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Akahori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1722–7

X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Diagnosis in males with sporadic severe combined immunodeficiency and clarification of clinical findings. Conley ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1548–54

Distinct mutations in two patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency and their functional correlates. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):335–45

H-2-associated and background genes influence the development of a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4347–55

Abnormalities of lymphokine gene expression in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Sneller MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3762–9

Features of Turner's and DiGeorge's syndromes in a child with an X;22 translocation. Pinto MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):778–80

A case of incomplete DiGeorge syndrome associated with partial monosomy 22q11.1 due to maternal 14;22 translocation. Nukina S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):235–41

Transcription analysis of class II human leukocyte antigen genes from normal and immunodeficient B lymphocytes, using polymerase chain reaction. Bull M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3792–6

Wild-type V(D)J recombination in scid pre-B cells. Hendrickson EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5397–407

An increased risk for malignant neoplasms in heterozygotes for a syndrome of microcephaly, normal intelligence, growth retardation, remarkable facies, immunodeficiency and chromosomal instability. Seemanová E. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;238(3):321–4

Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in siblings: defective killing in the absence of natural killer cytotoxic factor activity in natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicities. Komiyama A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar; 85(3):323–30

Di George anomaly and velocardiofacial syndrome. Stevens CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):526–30

Immune deficiency due to high copy numbers of an Ak beta transgene. Gilfillan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7319–23

T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in functional T-cell clones from severe combined immune deficient (scid) mice: reversion of the scid phenotype in individual lymphocyte progenitors. Petrini JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3450–3

Individuals with IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency share polymorphisms of major histocompatibility complex class III genes. Schaffer FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8015–9

Immunodeficiency secondary to adenosine deaminase deficiency and purine nucleoside phosphorylation deficiency. Carson DA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul; 27(3):260–9 (66 ref.)

[2 families with meningococcal infection and a hereditary disorder of the 5th component of the complement system] Fijen CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9; 133(36):1796–800 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genetic principles of the immune system] Wank R. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep;30(9):596–604 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ring chromosome 17 and recurring pneumopathy] Lambruschini Ferri N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 31(5):478–80 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

First description of an acquired immunodeficiency [editorial] Rosen FS, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1988;1(1):1

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial endotoxin as a probe to investigate viral induced immune deficiencies. Bendinelli M, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;256:511–23 (39 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of a Candida antigen detection test for invasive candidiasis in immunocompromised adult patients with cancer. Escuro RS, et al. Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):621–7

Cutaneous immune responses in Antarctica. A reflection of immune status? Muller HK, et al. Arctic Med Res 1988;47 Suppl 1:249–51

Use of acid mice to identify and quantitate lymphoid-restricted stem cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Fulop GM, et al. Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1537–44

The possible role of circulating immune complexes in the deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in paracoccidioidomycosis. Chequer-Bou-Habib D, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(2):205–12

Demonstration of a splenic cytotoxic effector cell in mice of genotype SCID/SCID.BG/BG. MacDougall JR, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Oct 1;130(1):106–17

Radiation sensitivity of T-lymphocytes from immunodeficient "wasted" mice. Padilla M, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Oct 1;130(1):186–94

Interleukin 3 enhanced interleukin 2-dependent maturation of NK progenitor cells in bone marrow from mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Saikawa Y, et al. Cell Immunol 1989 Nov;124(1):38–49

Aberrant IgG subclass distribution to measles in healthy seropositive individuals, in patients with SSPE and in immunoglobulin-deficient patients. Mathiesen T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 May;80(2):202–5

Classification of patients with common variable immunodeficiency by B cell secretion of IgM and IgG in response to anti-IgM and interleukin-2. Bryant A, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Aug;56(2):239–48

Lymphokine-activated killer cells in primary immunodeficiencies and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chin TW, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Dec;53(3):449–59

Combined immunodeficiency due to the selective absence of CD4 inducer T lymphocytes. Sleasman JW, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jun;55(3):401–17

Primary deficiencies of B and T lymphocytes: molecular basis and clinical aspects. Smith CI, et al. Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Feb;1(3):483–9 (51 ref.)

T cell-independent macrophage activation in scid mice. Bancroft GJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989; 152:235–42

T cell leakiness in scid mice. Carroll AM, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:117–23

Limited clonal diversity of serum immunoglobulin in leaky scid mice. Gibson DM, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:125–36

Paucicional B cell involvement in production of immunoglobulin in scid Ig+ mice. Kearney JF, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:137–47

Natural killer cells and their precursors in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kumar V, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:47–52

Studies of HIV infection and the development of Epstein-Barr virus-related B cell lymphomas following transfer of human lymphocytes to mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Mosier DE, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:195–9

Immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation: studies using scid mice. Murphy WJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:251–8

Adoptive transfer of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) in scid mice. Pfeffer K, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:211–7

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in scid/scid mice. Shultz LD, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:243–9

Presence of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Croitoru K, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Mar;20(3):645–51

Immunodeficient mice recover from infection with vaccinia virus expressing interferon-gamma. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jan;20(1):157–61

Analysis of signaling via surface immunoglobulin receptors on B cells from CBA/N mice. Rigley KP, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Nov;19(11):2081–6

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in DiGeorge sequence [letter; comment] Etzioni A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Nov; 149(2):143–4 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Apr;148(6):518–22.

The DiGeorge sequence. II. Immunologic findings in partial and complete forms of the disorder. Müller W, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Nov;149(2):96–103

Induction of erythrocyte autoantibodies in NZB mice: spectrotype and relationship with the Xid gene. Bray KR, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1984;1(2):83–9

Ly-5 molecular forms in congenitally immunodeficient mice. Pierotti MA, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1984;1(2):75–82

Natural killer activity, production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice injected with RadLV-Rs viral complex. Vaillier D, et al. Immunobiology 1990 Feb;180(2–3):195–207

Deficiency of suppressor-inducer (CD4+CD45RA+) T cells in autism. Warren RP, et al. Immunol Invest 1990 Jun; 19(3):245–51

Immune deficiency of the CTS mouse. I. Deficiency of in vitro T cell-mediated immune response. Yagi H, et al. Immunol Invest 1990 Jun;19(3):279–95

Common and individual features of the humoral immunity dysregulation of mice homozygous at the viable motheaten (mev) mutation. Kuntz L, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 May; 24(2):97–101

Impaired antibody response of C57BL/6 beige mutant mice to a thymus-independent type 2 antigen. Pflumio F, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 Feb;23(4):269–74

Altered immunoregulation and autoimmune aspects of HIV infection: relevant murine models. Via CS, et al. Immunol Today 1990 Jul;11(7):250–5 (75 ref.)

Characterization of the immunodeficiency of RIIIS/J mice: immune response to polysaccharide antigens. Hiernaux JR, et al. Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1261–8

Moderate immunodeficiency does not increase susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium aroA live vaccines in mice. Izhar M, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2258–61

Novel abnormality in subpopulations of circulating lymphocytes. T gamma delta and CD2–, 3+, 4–, 8– lymphocytes in histoplasmosis-associated immunodeficiency. Lehmann PF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(3):213–8

A patient with simultaneous absence of "classical" natural killer cells (CD3–, CD16+, and NKH1+) and expansion of CD3+, CD4–, CD8–, NKH1+ subset. Ballas ZK, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Feb;85(2):453–9

Common variable immunodeficiency: a family study and therapeutic trial with cimetidine. Segal R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):753–61

Immunity in diabetes mellitus [letter] Narang NK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Sep;37(9):614

Development of multiple monoclonal serum immunoglobulins (multiclonal gammopathy) following both HLA-identical unfractionated and T cell-depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Kent EF Jr, et al. J Clin Immunol 1990 Mar;10(2):106–14

Disulfide-linked gamma delta T cell antigen receptors expressed on T cells derived from patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Seki H, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Nov;84(5):1679–82

B cells are required for induction of T cell abnormalities in a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Cerny A, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):315–20

Absence of interleukin 2 production in a severe combined immunodeficiency disease syndrome with T cells. DiSanto JP, et al. J Exp Med 1990 May 1;171(5):1697–704

Transfer of human systemic lupus erythematosus in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Duchosal MA, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):985–8

Reovirus-induced liver disease in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. A model for the study of viral infection, pathogenesis, and clearance. George A, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):929–34

Generation of biliary lesions after transfer of human lymphocytes into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Krams SM, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):1919–30

The immunoglobulin allotype contributed by peritoneal cavity B cells dominates in SCID mice reconstituted with allotype-disparate mixtures of splenic and peritoneal cavity B cells. Riggs JE, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):475–85

Double-negative (CD4- CD8-) T cells with an alpha/beta T cell receptor. Non-MHC-restricted cytolytic activity and lymphokine production. Brooks EG, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4507–12

Natural killer cells in the thymus. Studies in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Garni-Wagner BA, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):796–803

Phenotypic profile and functions of T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing cells from patients with primary immunodeficiency syndrome. Morio T, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1270–5

Both ongoing suppression and clonal elimination contribute to graft-host tolerance after transplantation of HLA mismatched T cell-depleted marrow for severe combined immunodeficiency. Rosenkrantz K, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1721–8

Induction of graft versus host-associated immunodeficiency by CD4+ T cell clones. Tary-Lehmann M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2092–8

The class II major histocompatibility complex antigen deficiency syndrome: consequences of absent class II major histocompatibility antigens for lymphocyte differentiation and function. Clement LT. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):118S–121S (38 ref.)

Evaluation of the pregnancy immunotrophism hypothesis by assessment of the reproductive performance of young adult mice of genotype scid/scid.bg/bg. Croy BA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan;88(1):231–9

SCID continues to point the way [editorial; comment] Gelfand EW. N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1741–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1718–23.

Novel T-lymphocyte population in combined immunodeficiency with features of graft-versus-host disease [letter; comment] Hara T, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):336–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):370–4.

Deficiency of CD4+CD45R+ T lymphocytes in common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Lebranchu Y, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):276–7

Immunodeficiency associated with defective expression of the T-cell receptor-CD3 complex [letter] Thoenes G, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1399

Severe combined immunodeficiency due to a specific defect in the production of interleukin-2 [see comments] Weinberg K, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1718–23 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1741–3.

Development of B-lineage cells in the bone marrow of scid/scid mice following the introduction of functionally rearranged immunoglobulin transgenes. Reichman-Fried M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2730–4

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the outer surface protein A (OspA) of Borrelia burgdorferi prevent Lyme borreliosis in severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice. Schaible UE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May; 87(10):3768–72

Long-term monitoring of immunological profile in children with immunodeficiency disorders. Pařízková E, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1989;32(5):441–532

[IgG subclass deficiencies] Preud'homme JL, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Mar;47(3):213–9 (72 ref.) (Fre)

[Pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy of disorders of granulocyte function] Gahr M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Jul;137(7):380–9 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunology in the aged] Bauer R, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Nov 15;64(11):962–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic deficit in Hodgkin's disease. Clinical reflections and pathogenetic implications] Maggi E, et al. Ann Ital Med Int 1986 Mar;1(1):54–65 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of the functional activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells in healthy donors and in patients with interleukin-2-dependent immunodeficiency] Petrov RV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jun; 107(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane markers of T- and B-lymphocytes in children with primary immunologic deficiency conditions] Iartsev MN, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocytic, phenotypic and functional studies in primary immunodeficiencies] Zelazko ME, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1989;49(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

B lymphocytes from hyporesponsive SJL mice contain aberrant nucleoside binding sites. Goodman MG. Cell Immunol 1990 Sep;129(2):377–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Different Epstein-Barr virus expression in lymphomas from immunocompromised and immunocompetent patients. Borisch-Chappuis B, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Apr; 136(4):751–8

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells transferred to severe combined immunodeficient mice. Okano M, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Sep;137(3):517–22

Human retroviruses: their role in neoplasia and immunodeficiency. Gallo RC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;567:82–94 (48 ref.)

Jejunal bacterial overgrowth and intestinal permeability in children with immunodeficiency syndromes. Pignata C, et al. Gut 1990 Aug;31(8):879–82

Comparison of two host cell range variants of feline immunodeficiency virus. Phillips TR, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4605–13

Persistent infection of rabbits with bovine leukemia virus associated with development of immune dysfunction [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1878] Wyatt CR, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4498–506

Immunodeficiency and clonal growth of target cells induced by helper-free defective retrovirus. Huang M, et al. Science 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1614–7

PATHOLOGY

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the gastrointestinal tract associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Laszewski MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;94(3):338–43

The periarteriolar lymphocyte sheath in immunodeficiency T- or B-lymphocyte area? van Houte AJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;94(3):318–22

Spontaneous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunodeficient mutant scid mice. Natural history and pathobiology. Roths JB, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 May; 136(5):1173–86

Use of the scid mouse transplantation system in studies of lymphocyte differentiation. Dorshkind K. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:169–72

The scid mouse as a model to identify and quantify myeloid and lymphoid stem cells. Fulop GM, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:173–80 (37 ref.)

Phenotype and differentiation stage of scid mouse thymocytes. Habu S, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:27–32

Analysis of lymphoid population in scid mice; detection of a potential B lymphocyte progenitor population present at normal levels in scid mice by three color flow cytometry with B220 and S7. Hardy RR, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:19–25

Growth requirements of B lineage lymphocytes from scid and normal mice. Lee G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:33–7 (22 ref.)

T cell receptor–negative thymocytes from SCID mice can be induced to enter the CD4/CD8 differentiation pathway. Shores EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):69–77

The MHC class II deficiency syndrome: heterogeneity at the level of the response to 5–azadeoxycytidine. Lambert M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):129–40

A model of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia in immune–deficient SCID mice. Kamel–Reid S, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1597–600

[Pathologic changes of infections in patients after receiving immunosuppressive therapy in renal allografts] Huang SF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Knowledge of carcinogenic and immunologic findings caused by the zeolite fiber erionite] Ozesmi M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human lung tumors, patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes propagated in scid mice. Bankert RB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 152:201–10

Scid mice in reproductive biology. Clark DA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:227–34

Defect of scid mouse revealed in in vitro culture systems. Nishikawa S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 152:39–46

Growth of human tumors in immune–deficient scid mice and nude mice. Phillips RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:259–63

Pleiotropic effects of the scid mutation: effects on lymphoid differentiation and on repair of radiation damage. Phillips RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:11–7

The utilization of the scid mutation in the study of T cell development. von Boehmer H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:97–105

Immaturity of the human splenic marginal zone in infancy. Possible contribution to the deficient infant immune response. Timens W, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3200–6

Establishment of a human cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in C.B–17 SCID mice. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):381–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and correction of stress–induced immunodeficiency by atrial electroacupuncture] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autologous transplantation of the spleen] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):41–5 (64 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray diagnosis of immunologically induced lung diseases in children and adolescents] Ball F. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul; 30(7):303–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic roentgen findings in acquired antibody deficiency syndrome with chronic granulomatous inflammation] Qaiyumi SA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Development of immunologic functions after bone marrow transplantation in 33 patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Wijnaendts L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2212–9

Bone marrow transplantation in immunodeficiency and osteopetrosis. Fischer A. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:12–4 (22 ref.)

The use of locus–specific minisatellite probes to check engraftment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Katz F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar; 5(3):199–204

Immunological reconstitution after HLA–haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for SCID in an infant with ADA deficiency. Lanfranchi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:168–70

Overview of immunodeficiency diseases where bone marrow transplantation is feasible. Nelson DL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:132 (4 ref.)

New strategies in the treatment of immunological and other inherited diseases: allogeneic stem cells transplantation. Touraine JL. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:139–41

The use of HLA–non–identical T–cell–depleted marrow transplants for correction of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(4):273–309 (204 ref.)

Successful bone marrow transplantation with split lymphoid chimerism in DiGeorge syndrome. Borzy MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):386–92

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for the syndrome of pigmentary dilution and lymphohistiocytosis (Griscelli's syndrome). Schneider LC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 10(3):146–53

Successful treatment with an unrelated–donor bone marrow transplant in an HLA–deficient patient with severe combined immune deficiency ("bare lymphocyte syndrome"). Casper JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):262–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation without graft–v–host disease: true tolerance of graft against the host through depletion of donor T lymphocytes pregrafting in malignant and nonmalignant disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2614–5

[Allogeneic bone marrow grafts in children. Indications and results] Bordigoni P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 36(8):545–55 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Immunological and metabolic reconstitution following successful bone marrow transplantation from a HLA–identical sibling in an infant with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency: partial restoration of purine metabolism. Hyodo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:543–7

Immunomodulation by intravenous immunoglobulin. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):134–40 (35 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin for secondary immunodeficiency. Yap PL. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):8–14 (40 ref.)

Identification of transfused blood cells in children with severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome by analysis of multiple cell lineages using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Blazar BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):327–33

Reconstitution of scid mice by injection of varying numbers of normal fetal liver cells into scid neonates. Bosma GC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:151–9

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets in scid mice by transplantation of fetal primordia. Solvason NW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:161–8

HLA–haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in three infants with adenosine deaminase deficiency: stable immunological reconstitution and reversal of skeletal abnormalities. Bluetters–Sawatzki R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):104–9

Expression vectors for human adenosine deaminase gene therapy. Moore KA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):832–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin: a review. Eibl MM, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1 Suppl:1–42 (364 ref.)

Mechanisms and uses of intravenous immune globulin in primary ond secondary immune deficiency disorders. Naples, Florida, October 13–14, 1988. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):565–648

Immunomodulation of T cell deficiency in humans by thymic humoral factor: from crude extract to synthetic thymic humoral factor–gamma 2. Handzel ZT, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):269–78 (43 ref.)

Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 expression and function. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):674–81

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2359

Human gene therapy. Approval next time round? [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):468

Fetal liver cell transplantation in scid mice. Sanhadji K, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):57–64

Hepatic venoocclusive disease in an infant following marrow grafting for severe combined immunodeficiency. Hayward AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):708–10

Evidence that appearance of thymulin in plasma follows lymphoid chimerism and precedes development of immunity in patients with lethal combined immunodeficiency transplanted with T cell–depleted haploidentical marrow. Incefy GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):55–61

[New indications for the use of immunoglobulins] Morell A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:122–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interleukins as drugs and objects of pharmacological action] Uteshev BS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):869–74 (62 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunocorrecting properties of low–frequency ultrasound] Sologub EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substitution therapy in immunologic deficiency syndromes] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):71–6 (Rus)

[Active endogenous detoxication in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Asaturov BI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mud treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with an immunologic deficiency] Gorchakova GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Management of the neutropenic and febrile immunocompromised host] Barsanti AC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;48(6):679–94 (160 ref.) (Spa)

URINE

1–Methyladenine in urine of an adenosine deaminase–deficient adult without immunodeficiency. Mills GC. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):240–7

VETERINARY

Feline immunodeficiency virus is a lentivirus associated with an AIDS–like disease in cats. Sparger EE, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S43–9 (49 ref.)

Serum uric acid concentrations in horses heterozygous for combined immunodeficiency. Kettler MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2155–7

Feline immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, disease associations and isolation. Friend SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):237–43

Feline immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Studdert M. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 378–9

Epizootiologic association between feline immunodeficiency virus infection and feline leukemia virus seropositivity. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):220–5

Intraocular disease associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats. English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1116–9

Characterization of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus. North TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5121–8

Humoral immune response to the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus in experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3557–61

Decrease in mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferative responses in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):573–9

Retrospective serosurvey for feline immunodeficiency virus infection in Japanese cats. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):453–4

Altered mitogen response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in different stages of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Taniguchi A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):513–8

In vitro immunologic features of Weimaraner dogs with neutrophil abnormalities and recurrent infections. Couto CG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30; 23(1–2):103–12

Concurrent cryptosporidium and coronavirus infections in an Arabian foal with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10; 126(6):127–30

Treatment for FIV? [letter] Smyth NR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409–10

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Abstracts of the papers presented at the annual meeting of the Allergy and Immunology Society of Thailand. Bangkok, March 30, 1990. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):65–72

Fifth Congress of Czechoslovak Immunologists. Plzeň, July 5–9, 1988. Abstracts of workshops and posters. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(1):1–111

19th annual meeting of the Israel Immunological Society. May 1989, Rehovot, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):171–9

Postgraduate review course in allergy/immunology. Schaumberg, Illinois, May 4–7, 1989. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1011–128

[The cryopathies] Rønnov–Jessen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gene technology in immunologic research, diagnosis and treatment] Vartdal F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 30;109(30):3111–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine–induced pseudolymphoma and immune dysregulation. Sinnige HA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May; 227(5):355–8

[Immunologic reactivity of workers in epoxy resin production] Vitrishchak VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A critical analysis of the current interpretation of immune diseases. Arguments for a more pathological classification. Pereţianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):149–62 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis and other immunologic diseases. Seyfert S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–42

Immune abnormalities in the pathogenesis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lipnick RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):177–86 (104 ref.)

Human retroviruses and herpes viruses: their role in immune dysfunctions and neoplasia. Gallo RC. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:31–43 (25 ref.)

Patients with locally and generally reduced host defence. Tenovuo J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 2):525–6

Fibromyalgia and its relation to chronic fatigue syndrome, viral illness and immune abnormalities. Goldenberg DL.

J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Nov;19:91–3
Pharmacologic concerns of corticosteroids in the treatment of patients with immune-related neuromuscular diseases. Dalakas M. Neurol Clin 1990 Feb;8(1):93–118 (123 ref.)
Humoral immunodeficiency syndrome in patients with severe head injury? Maerker-Alzer G, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989; 12 Suppl 1:420–8
[Clinical chorioretinal aspects in systemic immune vasculitis. II] Munteanu G. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):245–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical chorioretinal aspects of systemic immune vasculitis. I. General aspects] Munteanu G. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of immunological disorders in the infertile marriage] Vovk IB, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Nov;(11):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunologic disorders of the endocrine system. Baker JR Jr. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1088–92
[Use of monoclonal antibodies in the immunohematological diagnosis] Micali C, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Nov; 80(11):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical immunology and DNA diagnosis] Nippon Rinsho 1989 May;47 Suppl:479–576 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of cryoglobulinemia with improvement in other immune parameters in a case of primary biliary cirrhosis treated with colchicine [letter] Delpré G, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(2):182–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Low 5'nucleotidase activity in mononuclear cells of patients with defect T-cell function. Christensen LD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:135–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Left handedness and immune disorders. McKeever WF, et al. Cortex 1990 Mar;26(1):33–40
Necessity of the assessment of health status in human immunogerontological studies: evaluation of the SENIEUR protocol. Ligthart GJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1990 Jul; 55(1):89–105

ETIOLOGY

A correlation between serum immunosuppressive acidic protein and altered immunocompetence in patients with brain tumours. Kikuchi K, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;103(1–2):52–61
Immunological abnormalities in human interleukin-2 or interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor L chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:61–71
Immunoglobulins and some serum proteins in children with altered resistance coming from areas with variously polluted atmosphere. Wagner V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(1):17–26
[Complications and immunologic changes after splenectomy] Cirino E, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1986 Oct–Dec;34(5–6):81–97 (70 ref.) (Ita)

GENETICS

An investigation of immune system disorder as a "marker" for anomalous dominance. Rich DA, et al. Brain Cogn 1990 Jan;12(1):55–72
Immune dysfunctions and activation of natural killer cells in human IL-2 and IL-2/IL-2 receptor L-chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 2:695–704

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of the pathological significance of IgG4. Shakib F. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1987;4(4):193–200 (20 ref.)
Immunologic disorders. Oleske JM. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1078–81
Response to a Haemophilus influenzae type b diphtheria CRM197 conjugate vaccine in children with a defect of antibody production to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Schneider LC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 May;85(5):948–53
Immunologic skin diseases. Schuller DE. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1073–7
Allergic and immunologic disorders. Slavin RG. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1059–61
[Significance of idiotype characteristics in immune hematology] Nydegger UE, et al. Beitr Infusionsther 1989; 24:185–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune neuropathies] Schwendemann G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Oct;57(10):425–33 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deviations in the immune response. I. Immunologic tolerance] Olinescu A. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1989 Jul–Sep; 34(3):193–8 (0 ref.) (Rum)
[Current developments in immunopathology of the intestines] Gluhovschi G, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1989 May–Jun;41(3):249–63 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[The role of maternal virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in the immunopathology of congenital influenza infection in mice] Gordeeva MS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human endogenous retroviruses and immune disease. Abraham GN, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jul; 56(1):1–8 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukins in immunologic and allergic diseases. Herrod HG. Ann Allergy 1989 Oct;63(4):269–72 (30 ref.)
Evaluation of protocol before transplantation and after reperfusion biopsies from human orthotopic liver allografts: considerations of preservation and early immunological injury. Kakizoe S, et al. Hepatology 1990 Jun;11(6):932–41
Left-sided lateralization of immune disorders in a left-handed female subject. Tan U. Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct; 48(3–4):367–8

THERAPY

Alternation of two doses of intravenous gammaglobulin in the maintenance treatment of patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: more is not always better. Bussel JB, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Mar;33(3):184–8
The development of immunotoxins for the therapy of cancer, AIDS, and immune dysfunctions. Vitetta ES. Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 19[illegible]38; 19:333–40 (51 ref.)
Plasma exchange in immunological disease. Pusey CD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;337:419–24 (12 ref.)
Selective plasmapheresis using special secondary on line filters in therapy of immune disorders. Siami G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;337:355–7
Long-term plasmapheresis therapy is effective and safe in children with chronic relapsing dysimmune polyneuropathy. Beydoun SR, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(2):123–7

VETERINARY

A review of cases submitted to Murdoch University for immunodiagnostic testing: 1978–1989. Penhale WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Apr;67(4):148–9

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

The effects of prior exposure to silicone on capsule formation, histology, and pressure. Brantley SK, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1990 Jul;25(1):44–7
Immunodeficiency following splenectomy in the early postimmunization period. Barron PT, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Mar;77(3):316–9
Feedback by early and late primary antisera on the primary and secondary adoptive immune responses of mice to burro erythrocytes. Dresser DW. Cell Immunol 1990 May; 127(2):405–19
Immunological memory. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990; 159:1–141
Lymphokine gene expression related to CD4 T cell subset (CD45R/CDw29) phenotype conversion. Bettens F, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Sep;19(9):1569–74
Human memory T cells express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 which can be increased by interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Buckle AM, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):337–41
Polyclonal in vitro proliferative responses from nonimmune donors to Plasmodium falciparum malaria antigens require UCHL1+ (memory) T cells. Jones KR, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):307–15
Type 6 and 19 pneumococcal polysaccharides coupled to erythrocytes elicit pneumococcal cell wall-specific primary IgM responses and capsular polysaccharide-specific secondary IgG responses. Milligan GN, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Mar;20(3):595–603
Immunological memories. Rajewsky K. Immunol Suppl 1989; 2:50–2; discussion 53 (19 ref.)
Is T-cell memory maintained by crossreactive stimulation? Beverley PC. Immunol Today 1990 Jun;11(6):203–5 (26 ref.)
Active and memory immunity to Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice is mediated by phenotypically distinct T-cell populations. Orme IM. Immunology 1989 Sep; 68(1):93–5
Establishment of a memory in vitro murine IgE response to benzylpenicillin and its resistance to suppression by anti-IL-4 antibody. Heusser CH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90 Suppl 1:45–50
Depressed T-cell reactivity to recall antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Verwilghen J, et al. J Clin Immunol 1990 Mar; 10(2):90–8
Functional and phenotypic evidence for a selective loss of memory T cells in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. van Noesel CJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):293–9
Molecular analysis of original antigenic sin. I. Clonal selection, somatic mutation, and isotype switching during a memory B cell response. Fish S, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1191–209
Naive and memory T cells show distinct pathways of lymphocyte recirculation. Mackay CR, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):801–17
Immunological memory to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins B and D in mice. Blacklaws BA, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):863–71
The BALB/c secondary response to the Sb site of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Nonrandom silent mutation and unequal numbers of VH and Vk mutations. Clarke S, et al. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2286–96
Ability of human T lymphocytes to adhere to vascular endothelial cells and to augment endothelial permeability to macromolecules is linked to their state of post-thymic maturation. Damle NK, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1233–40
Fibronectin promotes proliferation of naive and memory T cells by signaling through both the VLA-4 and VLA-5 integrin molecules. Davis LS, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):785–93
Molecular analysis of clonal stability and longevity in B cell memory. Dell CL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3364–70
Functional and ontogenetic analysis of murine CD45Rhi and CD45Rlo CD4+ T cells. Lee WT, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3288–95
Clonal diversity, somatic mutation, and immune memory to phosphocholine-keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4123–33
CD4+ T cell subsets. Lymphokine secretion of memory cells and of effector cells that develop from precursors in vitro. Swain SL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1788–99
Loss of a major idiotype (CRIA) after repopulation of irradiated mice. Willems F, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1396–403
Simian immunodeficiency virus is restricted to a subset of blood CD4+ lymphocytes that includes memory cells. Willerford DM, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 15; 144(10):3779–83
Very low dose hepatitis B vaccination in the newborn: anamnestic response to booster at four years. Moyes CD, et al. J Med Virol 1990 Mar;30(3):216–8
Studies on B-cell memory. IV. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on primary and secondary antibody responses to T-independent type-2 (TI-2) antigen in mice. Hosokawa T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(11):941–9
Characterization of lambda class antibodies from the BALB/c memory response to a [glucosyl-alpha(1——3) glucosyl]-protein conjugate. Tittle TV, et al. Mol Immunol 1989 Sep;26(9):809–17
Memory T cells [letter; comment] Merkenschlager M, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):392 Comment on: Nature 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):309–12.
Maintenance of B-cell memory by long-lived cells generated from proliferating precursors. Schittek B, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):749–51
A simple model for the immune network. Parisi G. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):429–33
Preferential infection of CD4+ memory T cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence for a role in the selective T-cell functional defects observed in infected individuals. Schnittman SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6058–62
Memory associated with IgA in the porcine respiratory tract. Sheldrake RF. Res Vet Sci 1990 Jan;48(1):47–52
Accessory signals in T-T cell interactions between antigen- and alloantigen-specific, human memory T cells generated in vitro. Odum N, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Jun; 31(6):717–28
Absence of immunologic memory in recipients of enhanced renal allografts. Weiss A, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:330–3
Transfer of B memory cells to a T-dependent antigen in murine bone marrow transplantation. Tsuberi B, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2747–9
Priming for local and systemic antibody memory responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus: effect of amount of virus, virus replication, route of administration and maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Sep;22(2):145–60
[Effects of immune lymph node factors on formation of immunological memory] Novikov VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns of the forming of an immunologic memory to staphylococcal corpuscular antigen] Liashchenko KP, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional heterogeneity of virgin and memory B murine lymphocytes revealed by the utilization of cyclosporin A: an overview. Le Moal MA, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Sep;67(9):490–4
Effect of cyclosporine on secondary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Kiziroglu F, et al. Transplantation 1990 May; 49(5):961–5

GENETICS

V beta 5 and V beta 8 memory T cells in adults and infancy: co-ordinated increase in response to early antigen stimulus. Hayward AR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Sep;

81(3):475–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of primed/memory CD8+ lymphocytes in vitro and in rejecting kidneys after transplantation. Akbar AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):225–31

Suppressor T-cell memory. Adelstein S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;159:123–38 (39 ref.)

Human T-cell memory. Beverley PC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;159:111–22 (56 ref.)

The generation of B-cell memory: a working hypothesis. Klinman NR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 159:19–35 (65 ref.)

Pgp-1 (Ly 24) as a marker of murine memory T lymphocytes. MacDonald HR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 159:97–109 (35 ref.)

Antiviral T-cell memory? Zinkernagel RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;159:65–77 (48 ref.)

The generation and activation of memory class I MHC restricted cytotoxic T cell responses to influenza A virus in vivo do not require CD4+ T cells. Liu Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):413–20

An in vitro murine model of a penicillin specific IgE anamnestic response. Smith MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):55–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Expansion, selection and maintenance of memory B-cell clones. Gray D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 159:1–17 (69 ref.)

Human antigen-specific memory T cells express the homing receptor (LAM-1) necessary for lymphocyte recirculation. Tedder TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1351–5

Pathways of mononuclear cell infiltration in rheumatoid synovitis. Ziff M. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):97–103 (66 ref.)

[Immunologic studies of children in day care centers] Passauer I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGIC MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS

Contribution of immunological methods to the diagnosis of hematological malignancies. Van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):269–73; discussion 273–86

Immunoelectron microscopic diagnosis in nephropathology. Simon GT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):369–76

Influence of human antimurine antibody on CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer undergoing radioimmunotherapy or immunoscintigraphy with murine monoclonal antibody OC 125. Muto MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1206–12

Combined time-lapse cinematography and immuno-electron microscopy. Balfour BM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr; 226(4):509–14

Antibodies immobilized on inorganic supports. Weetall HH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Dec;22(3):311–30

The effect of fixatives and paraffin embedding on the histochemical reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against human type IV collagen (JK-199). Adachi E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):477–83

Monoclonal antibody purification: choice of method and assessment of purity and yield. Zola H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):802, 804–8 (11 ref.)

Anti-Tac-H, a humanized antibody to the interleukin 2 receptor with new features for immunotherapy in malignant and immune disorders. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1495–502

Immunological techniques. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Jun; 1(5):1053–112

Allergy testing. Hamilton RG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):558–64 (20 ref.)

Selected biochemical techniques as applied to immunology. Sullivan AK. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(5):966–70 (17 ref.)

Triple labeling with two-color immunofluorescence using one light source: a useful approach for the analysis of cells positive for one label and negative for the other two. Mansour I, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):636–41

A new method for induction of specific polyclonal antibodies using immunostained proteins on nitrocellulose membrane, and HIV 1 core antigen and Escherichia coli verotoxin as examples. Sandkamp O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):109–14

Development of an immunological staging system to prognosticate disease course in malignant cervical neoplasia. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):200–5

The grid-blot: a procedure for screening large numbers of monoclonal antibodies for specificity to native and denatured proteins. Lane RD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec; 8(6):661–9

Analysis of T lymphocyte reactivity to complex antigen mixtures by the use of proteins coupled to latex beads. Wirbelauer C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):257–62

Comparison of the RIM-H rapid identification kit with conventional tests for the identification of Haemophilus spp. Palladino S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1862–3

Immunomagnetic techniques. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr; 16(2):91–191

Rapid immunomagnetic phenotyping of cells. Gaudernack G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):169–75

Determination of rate constants of monoclonal antibodies to enzymes. Cumme GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):241–8

Comparison of two serum bactericidal assays for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pettit RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):15–22

The basics of immunological tests. Ogle CK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):651–7 (82 ref.)

Preliminary report: accurate assays for anti-HIV in urine. Connell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1366–9

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition (H-LAI) test in screening of high risk group for lung cancer. Kubasova T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):173–8

Modified humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition test for detection of lung cancer. Kubasova T, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(6):386–90

Early diagnosis of cancers of colon, pancreas, stomach, and lung by automated tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Tataryn DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:130–2

[The Pharmacia CAP system as a new measure of specific IgE. Application in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to the venom of the Vespula wasp] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 May;22(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of in vivo and in vitro tests during specific immunotherapy against hymenoptera venoms] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flow cytometry in immunology and hematology: some essential practical aspects] Doinel C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):467–81 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunodiagnosis and its relevance in neoplastic disease, immunotherapy in neoplastic disease] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):122–9 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of a modified immunomagnetic procedure for the purging of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow] Kremens B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun; 138(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for determining antinuclear antibodies and their clinical significance] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 2;119(48):1701–12 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening for colorectal neoplasms] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The L.A.I. test and tumor markers (Ca 19-9 and TPA) in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of universal anti-rhesus sera using A and B immunosorbents] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):56–8 (Rus)

[An immunonephelometric micromethod of determining the levels of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products] Ivanov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Young immunologist's finger [letter] Alemán-Hoey DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1402

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a programmed microcalculator for evaluation of the activity of interleukin-2] Kim SV. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[TOPAZ-1, an automated device for washing immunologic plates] Elfimova EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jul-Aug; (4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A comparison of assays used for the detection of antibodies to DNA. Smeenk R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):63–72 (55 ref.)

The diagnostic utility of immunophenotyping and immunogenotyping in the pathologic evaluation of lymphoid proliferations. Kamat D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):105–12

IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Basophil degranulation test in house dust mite allergy: diagnostic value. Feliu X, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):193–6

Enhancement of basophil histamine release by a human basophil-like cell promoting activity. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr;45(3):183–8

Diagnostic value of a glass fibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in children. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr;45(3):213–23

Basophil histamine release in the diagnosis of house dust mite and dander allergy of asthmatic children. Comparison between prick test, RAST, basophil histamine release and bronchial provocation. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr;45(3):231–5

Value of immunologic tests in cow milk allergy. Tainio VM, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Apr;45(3):189–96

Relationship of partially purified factor concentrates to immune tests and AIDS. The Hemophilia-AIDS. Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):262–9

Immunotesting for diagnosis in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Gall EP. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2401–2

Serologic tests for antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Another Pandora's Box for medicine? [editorial; comment] Hedberg CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):732–3 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):761–3.

ABC of transfusion. The blood donor and tests on donor blood. Hewitt PE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1391–4 (0 ref.)

Comparison of a multi-allergen dipstick IgE assay to skin-prick test and RAST. Iwamoto I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):175–9

Immunoserology of infectious diseases. James K. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):132–52 (100 ref.)

Drug interactions involving immunologic agents. Part II. Immunodiagnostic and other immunologic drug interactions. Grabenstein JD. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):186–93 (80 ref.)

A comparison of in-vitro allergy diagnostic assays. Emanuel IA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):27–8, 30–4, 39–41

Problems with in-vitro diagnosis of food allergy. Trevino RJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):42–6

Laboratory tests. Lopez M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1040–3

Dot-immunobinding assay (DIBA) with integral Plasmodium falciparum as antigen in immuno-diagnosis of falciparum malaria. Wang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):523–8

[The role of immunology in monitoring the effects of environmental pollution] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 8;129(23):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood chemical analysis, urinalysis, immunologic tests—interpretation of the data] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:1–1300 (Jpn)

[Lymphocyte-mediated immunological tests] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):143–8 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunodiagnosis of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in children] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological tests in the prognostication of postoperative complications in patients with chronic diseases of the lungs] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of immunologic tests in the evaluation of treatment results in subacute thyroiditis] Epishin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological tests in a follow-up of patients operated on for gastric cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New serological tests for toxoplasmosis] Pikula Z. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of challenge tests in atopic dermatitis. David TJ. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:101–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for centrifugation of Terasaki microchambers] Belsembaev EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):74–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Antenatal serologic assessment of severity of hemolytic disease due to anti-Rh. Frankowska K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):613–9

Testing for inhalant allergy [letter] Imbeau SA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;86(7):418

Immunologic tests for ocular herpes simplex virus [letter] Crosby M. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):694–5

Evaluation of immunologic tests for the detection of ocular herpes simplex virus. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1583–6

[Preliminary study of the comparison of histamine liberation performed using an antigen bound to a disc and a soluble antigen] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;

21(9):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assay of serum C-reactive protein. Comparison of 3 immunologic methods] Barrau E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoreactive methods and their importance for the diagnosis of clinical forms of toxoplasmosis] Mannweiler E. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 2:1–68 (335 ref.) (Ita)
[A complex of rapid micromethods for assessing general and local immunity for practical oral medicine] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Value and limits of diagnostic tests in food hypersensitivity. Pastorello E, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:131–8 (38 ref.)
Reliability of tests for specific IgE to food in atopic dermatitis. Vierrucci A, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:90–6
Immunocytochemistry today—problems and practice. Heyderman E, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):653–8
Allergic vasculitis and the mast cell degranulation test [letter; comment] Reshef A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):165–6 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):572–4.
Standardisation of the Widal test [letter] Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep;44(3):267
Caution when standardizing serum antibody competition assays. Agrewala JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):137–8
[Detection of respiratory allergies using the Phadiatop test in children 1 to 6 years of age] Dutau G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods, errors and clinical indications in laboratory immunologic studies] Cheredeev AN. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):4–13 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescent-antibody assay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and Western immunoblot for the diagnosis of Lyme disease in dogs. Lindenmayer J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):92–6

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOLOGY, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOMODULATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPRECIPITATION see **PRECIPITIN TESTS**

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

Monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease: light chain and light and heavy chain deposition diseases and their relation to light chain amyloidosis. Clinical features, immunopathology, and molecular analysis. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):455–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG from an autoimmune prone mouse C3H/HeJ-gld/gld supports the interleukin-3-dependent cell line through an autocrine mechanism. Iwamoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):151–9

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine and malabsorption] León-Barúa R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(1):51–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal protein hyposecretion in early and late course of alpha chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:187–95

METABOLISM

Affinity chromatography in the purification of alpha chain disease proteins. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:209–15

PATHOLOGY

Immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease. An immunohistochemical study. Isaacson PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1023–33
A case of alpha-chain disease. Tomlinson DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):364–5
Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (IPSID): relationships with alpha-chain disease and "Mediterranean" lymphomas. Rambaud JC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):239–50 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of double-contrast study of the small intestine in immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):159–63

IMMUNORADIOMETRIC ASSAY

The prognostic significance of immunoradiometric CK-MB assay (IRMA) diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with low total CK and elevated MB isoenzymes. Clyne CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):901–6
Advantages of IRMA over RIA in the measurement of ACTH. Gibson S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):500–7
Increased detection of elevated TSH using immunoradiometric assay. Little KY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):342–3
Immunoradiometric assay for alpha gamma- and gamma gamma-enolase (neuron-specific enolase), with use of monoclonal antibodies and magnetizable polymer particles. Paus E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2034–8
[Clinical application of a sensitive immunoradiometric assay for human growth hormone] Shimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):715–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Construction of an immunoradiometric assay for ovarian cancer associated antigen CA125 recognizing different antigenic determinant. Saga T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):175–81
An immunoradiometric assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sandgren ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):57–63
Development of new immunoradiometric assay for CA 125 antigen using two monoclonal antibodies produced by immunizing lung cancer cells. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):73–9
Detection of Lewis(a) antigen in sera of ovarian carcinoma patients by MOv2-MOv8 double-determinant radioimmunoassay. Mantovani L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):197–202
Parathyrin assay. An analytical evaluation of two commercial Immuno Radiometric Assay kits. Pledger DR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):211–6
A monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor binding protein/placental protein 12. Pekonen F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):325–37
Measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy: a comparison of two immunoradiometric assays. Matson PL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):168–71
A rapid, sensitive and versatile two-site immunoradiometric assay for insulin. Guest PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):173–8
[The development of immunoscintigraphy into a routine method] Pateisky N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;102(15):424–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic and clinical studies on SPan-1 RIABEAD kit: usefulness in patients with pancreatic and biliary tract cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1559–65 (Jpn)
[Significance of highly sensitive (immunoradiometry assay) TSH in the evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis function] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

[The 10th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1988. Subcommittee for Radioisotope in vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct;38(10):i–xxvii (Jpn)

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

Detection of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus by a silver-enhanced gold-labelled immunosorbent assay. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):114–20
Pharmacodynamics of FUT-175 anticoagulant in adsorbent plasma perfusion. Yamazaki Z, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):567–9
Isolation of a catalytically competent phosphorylated tyrosine kinase from Rous sarcoma virus-induced rat tumor by immunoadsorption to and hapten elution from phosphotyrosine binding antibodies. Whitehouse-Hills S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):380–7
A phage-linked immunoabsorbant system for the detection of pathologically relevant antigens. Block T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(7):756–61
Immunoadsorption of IgG onto second antibody covalently attached to Amino-Dylark beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):497–500
A two-tube immunochemical method for determination of CK-MB isoenzyme in serum evaluated. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):550–3
Modification of hyperactive xenograft rejection by ex vivo xenoantibody adsorption. Han LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–7
Monoclonal antibodies for affinity purification of IL-6/IFN-beta 2 and for neutralization of HGF activity. Novick D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):561–7
Simultaneous determination of the primary prostanoids prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha by immunoaffinity chromatography in combination with negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Mackert G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:13–22
Regeneration of immunosorbent surfaces used in clinical, industrial and environmental biosensors. Role of covalent and non-covalent interactions. Blanchard GC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):263–75
Monoclonal antibodies allow precipitation of esterasic but not peptidasic activities associated with butyrylcholinesterase. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):750–5
Immunoadsorption in the sensitized transplant recipient [clinical conference] Taube D. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):350–8 (96 ref.)
Immunosorptive apheresis of LDL. Borberg H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:163–7 (12 ref.)
Successful procedure for plasmapheresis and immuno adsorption treatment. Hosokawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:371–3
Protein A immunoadsorption: immunomodulatory effects. Kiprov DD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:449–52
Immunosorbent treatment in myasthenia gravis. Passalacqua S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:285–8
Immunoadsorption (IA) versus plasma exchange (PE) in multiple sclerosis—first results of a double blind controlled trial. Schmitt E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:289–92
High- and low-affinity antibodies—some observations in relation to polyethylene glycol concentration in immunoturbidimetric assays. Larsson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):217–20
Immunoadsorbent purification of antithrombin: active form and inactive variants. Molloy C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):657–60
[Immunoadsorption in the treatment of Guillain-Barré type polyradiculitis] Pencz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jun;61(6):372–5 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of antigenic immunosorbents for isolating antibodies to LDH5] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical use of immunosorption: problems and perspectives] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):44–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparison of the sensitivity of solid-phase immunosorbent methods of diagnosing tick-borne encephalitis] Karavanov AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):162–5 (Rus)
[The isolation and use of magnetic sorbents in methods for the immunological analysis of microorganisms] Efremenko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):100–5 (54 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Successful immunoadsorption with membrane plasmapheresis for multiple sclerosis. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):576–7
Polycarbonate membranes: a novel surface for solid-phase determinations with utility in field format serological assays. Penney CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):185–92

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

A comparison of modified methenamine silver and toluidine blue stains for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from immunosuppressed patients. Paradis IL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):511–6
Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia in children: conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation. Lin KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–6
Antiviral therapy of chronic viral hepatitis. ACG Committee on FDA-Related Matters. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):650–4 (40 ref.)
Prophylactic use of monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody in cadaveric renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):54–7
OKT3 prophylaxis in cadaveric kidney transplant recipients with delayed graft function. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):19–27
Therapy with monoclonal antibodies to CD4: potential not

appreciated? Hall BM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):71–7 (42 ref.)

OKT3 prophylaxis versus conventional drug therapy: single-center perspective, part of a multicenter trial. Kahana L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):5–9

Quadruple immunosuppression: comparison of OKT3 and Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin. Light JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):10–3

Prophylactic use of OKT3 in immunologic high-risk cadaver renal transplant recipients. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):14–8

The reuse of OKT3 after previous rejection or induction therapy in cadaveric renal transplantation. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):35–8

OKT3-associated adverse reactions: mechanistic basis and therapeutic options. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):39–44

Selective OKT3 induction therapy in adult cadaveric-donor renal transplant recipients. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):28–34

T10B9.1A-31 anti-T-cell monoclonal antibody: preclinical studies and clinical treatment of solid organ allograft rejection. Waid TH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):61–70

The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy of patients receiving allografts. Waldmann TA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):45–53 (51 ref.)

Immunosuppression in pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1239–44

Antithymocyte serum suppression of immunity in mice immunized to Leishmania donovani. Runey GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):263–7

Bromocriptine as an adjuvant to cyclosporine immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):129–32

Immunosuppression by immunoglobulin deaggregation is not effective in reducing the anti-xenogeneic immunoglobulin response: experimental and clinical studies [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1990 Feb;61(2):347] Sivolapenko GB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):511–6

A dose-response study of UVB-induced suppression of contact photosensitivity in the mouse. Shivji GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):147–52

Acute measles encephalitis of the delayed type in an immunosuppressed child. Colamaria V, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):322–6

Patterns of immune rejection of mouse neocortex transplanted into neonatal rat brain, and effects of host immunosuppression. Marion DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):133–43

Depressed level of natural killer cells in cancer family syndrome. Guanti G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):307–11

Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Woodley SL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):83–96 (63 ref.)

Pediatric cardiac transplantation. Fricker FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):223–35 (44 ref.)

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma reverse IL-4 inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Swisher SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):450–61

Prophylactic OKT3 used as induction therapy for heart transplantation. Starnes VA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):III79–83

Decreased infections in cardiac transplant recipients on cyclosporine with reduced corticosteroid use. Gorensek MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):690–5

Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and interferon-gamma) production in infected rats. Bakhiet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):195–9

Specificity and in vitro transfer of the immunosuppressive effect of detergent-disrupted influenza virus vaccine. Smith TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):87–94

Immunosuppression and tolerance for clinical organ allografts. Monaco AP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1174–7 (21 ref.)

Response of the transplanted lung to particulate antigen. Dal Col RH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):25–7

Long-term follow-up of patients with Graves' orbitopathy treated by plasmapheresis and immunosuppression. Zielinski CC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:130–8

Immunosuppression in IDDM. Rationale, risks, benefits, and strategies [comment] Mahon JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):806–8 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1990 Jul;13(7):776–84.

Reovirus type 2-induced diabetes in mice prevented by immunosuppression and thymic hormone. Onodera T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):192–6

Lipoprotein-induced modulation of cyclosporine-A-mediated immunosuppression. Rödl S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):248–52

Lymphocyte adenylate cyclase activity in immunosuppressed patients. Michel MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(1):41–3

Oral cyclosporin-A is effective treatment for untreated and also for previously immunosuppressed patients with severe bone marrow failure. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):136–42

Use of verapamil with conventional immunosuppression after porcine renal transplantation. Kahn D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):156–61

Immunosuppression supports implantation of zona pellucida dissected human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):662–5

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. II. Immunosuppression in B6C3F1 mice. Germolec DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):377–87

Fetal demise associated with lupus anticoagulant: clinical features and results of treatment. Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):178–84

Immunosuppression and thrombosis in renal transplantation: an immunohistological study. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):79–82

T cells from patients successfully treated with OKT3 do not react with the T-cell receptor antibody. Gebel HM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):123–9

Modification of immune response by glycine in animals. Jain P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):292–3

Immunosuppression and in vivo T cell function in granulomatous inflammation. Fujioka A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):313–9

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: idiotypic regulation and disease suppression. De Kozak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):43–56

Successful treatment of scleromyxedema with plasmapheresis and immunosuppression. Keong CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):842–4

Involvement of epidermal Langerhans cells in porokeratosis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Manganoni AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):799–801

Prolonged survival of reconstituted skin grafts without immunosuppression. Sasamoto Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):190–200

A mycobacterial 65-kD heat shock protein induces antigen-specific suppression of adjuvant arthritis, but is not itself arthritogenic. Billingham ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):339–44

Variations in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of rejection in cardiac transplantation. Proceedings of a symposium of the International Society for Heart Transplantation. Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 28, 1989. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):269–320

Use of polyclonal antilymphocytic preparations for prophylaxis in heart transplantation. Carey JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):297–300

Prospective randomized trial of OKT3- versus horse antithymocyte globulin-based immunosuppressive prophylaxis in heart transplantation. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):306–15

Induction immunosuppression for patients bridged to transplantation. Emery RW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):316–20

Comparative trial of immunoprophylaxis with RATG versus OKT3. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):301–5

Management of rejection in heart transplant recipients: does moderate rejection always require treatment? Hutter JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar-Apr;9(2):87–91

Variations in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cardiac allograft rejection: the need for standardization? O'Connell JB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 2):269–71

Sequential mechanisms of cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance including the intrathymic clonal deletion followed by late breakdown of the clonal deletion. Eto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1303–10

The use of peptide analogs with improved stability and MHC binding capacity to inhibit antigen presentation in vitro and in vivo. Lamont AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2493–8

Importance of suppressor T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to the non-H-2-encoded alloantigens. Is mixed chimerism really required in maintaining a skin allograft tolerance? Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):463–73

Orally inducible immune unresponsiveness is abrogated by IFN-gamma treatment. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4163–5

Modification of exercise-aggravated coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis by T lymphocyte suppression in an inbred model. Cabinian AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):454–62

Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporin A on resistance to systemic infection with Candida albicans. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):183–92

Pulmonary cavitation with Nocardia and Aspergillus in a renal transplant patient. Carter JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):527–31

Transfusion-induced immunosuppression results in diminished host survival in a murine neuroblastoma model. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):498–503

Immunosuppressive function of hepatitis B antigens in vitro: role of endoribonuclease V as one potential trans inactivator for cytokines in macrophages and human hepatoma cells. Jochum C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):1956–63

Research focuses on immunosuppressive effect, unknown teratogenic mechanism of thalidomide [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1473

Selective immunodepression. Weksler ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1875–86 (43 ref.)

Immune suppression of anti-DNA antibody production using anti-idiotypic antibody-neocarzinostatin conjugates. Sasaki T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:422–32

Effects of infection by HIV-1, cytomegalovirus, and human measles virus on cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Numazaki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):733–45

Characteristics of immunosuppressive macrophages induced in host spleen cells by Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):283–97

Characterization of the effects of direct alkylators on in vitro immune responses. Haggerty HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):67–78

Mechanism of ochratoxin A-induced immunosuppression. Lea T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep;107(2–3):153–9

Oral and gastrointestinal candidosis: prophylaxis during immunosuppressive therapy. Prentice AG. **Mycoses** 1989; 32 Suppl 2:42–6 (30 ref.)

Immunosuppression for dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] O'Connell JB. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1119–21 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1061–8.

Effect of the H-2 and Igh complexes on the susceptibility to ultraviolet B-induced immunosuppression in murine contact sensitivity and contact photosensitivity. Satoh T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):73–6

Suppression of T-cell proliferation by Mycobacterium leprae and its products: the role of lipopolysaccharide. Molloy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):973–7

Immunoregulatory activity of peptides related to platelet factor 4. Zucker MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7571–4

Double-blind study of true vs. sham plasmapheresis in patients being treated with immunosuppression for acute attacks of multiple sclerosis. Weiner HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:283

Cerebral nocardiosis in immunosuppressed patients: five cases. Barnicoat MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug; 72(268):689–98

Immunosuppressive treatment in membranous nephropathy [see comment] Ledingham JG. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb; 74(274):117–9 (17 ref.) Comment on: Q J Med 1990 Feb;74(274):133–56.

Infection and cyclosporine. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):677–90 (150 ref.)

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi in a renal allograft recipient: report of a case and review. Weber J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):964–9 (40 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis. II. A critical assessment of immunotherapy. Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 59(5):191–201 (80 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—recent developments [editorial] Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18; 78(4):178–9

Epitope-specific regulation and the literature. Elliott JI. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):193–5 (21 ref.)

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. VI. Histamine-induced suppression of in vitro generation of tumour-specific cytotoxic T cells. Laatikainen A. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):449–55

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in iatrogenic myelosuppression, bone marrow failure, and regulation of host defense. Gutterman J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 3):15–24 (28 ref.)

Rational therapy of myasthenia gravis. Finley JC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Mar;10(1):70–82 (66 ref.)

Immunosuppressive effect of burn patient serum on burn patient lymphocytes and normal lymphocytes: association with sepsis. Constantian MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:599–600

Local immunosuppression of the vascularized graft. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):209–14

In vivo anti-interleukin-2 receptor (anti-Tac) therapy is immunosuppressive, but not tolerogenic. Ramos EL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:231–9

Mechanisms of transfusion-induced immunosuppression. Brunson ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):651–8 (129 ref.)

Second International Workshop on FK 506. A potential breakthrough in immunosuppression: clinical implications. October 31, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):3–113

Postoperative bone marrow infusions with cyclosporine, silica, and antilymphocyte serum in rat islet allografts. Barneo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):859–60

Dominant role of Mlsa antigens in the induction of unresponsiveness to non-H-2 antigens. Berumen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):506–7

Studies of host immunomodulation and prevention of pancreatic beta cell destruction. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):851–2

In situ antigenic modulation of human graft-infiltrating T cells is induced by OKT3 treatment. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1782

Comparison of two monoclonal antibodies affecting canine transplantation reactions. Carreno M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):612–4

Unresponsiveness to kidney transplants in primates: immunohistologic studies of long-surviving grafts. Carver M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):501–3

Immunological follow-up of renal allograft recipients treated with the BMA 031 (anti-TCR) monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1787–8

Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA-A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647–9

Prolonged and repeated courses of OKT3 after liver transplantation. Colledan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1769–71

Influence of total lymphoid irradiation plus cyclosporine on kidney graft outcome in high-risk patients. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1949–50

Suppression of allograft rejection in the rat by pretreatment with cells of the T-helper, but not T-cytotoxic suppressor phenotype. Cranston D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):505

Use of OKT3 in kidney, pancreas, and liver transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1748–9

Effective prevention of interstitial rejection crises in immunological high risk patients following renal transplantation: use of high doses of the new monoclonal antibody BMA 031. Dendorfer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1789–90

Comparison between prophylactic use of OKT3 and cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. De Pauw L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1759–60

Improvement in hare-to-rabbit kidney transplant survival. Dieperink H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1140–2

Decreased detection of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on blood mononuclear cells from transplant recipients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: influence of cycloheximide and monensin. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):233–4

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive therapy before renal transplantation in highly sensitized patients. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):727–8

Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat using purified plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum preparation expressing donor class I major histocompatibility complex antigen. Foster S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):469

A comparison of three immunosuppressive protocols in patients aged over 50 years. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1530–1

Epidermal Langerhans cells in the early phase of immunosuppression. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1205–6

Effect of antilymphocyte serum on crude pancreatic islet allograft survival. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):576–7

Augmentation by donor bone marrow of the survival of neonatal skin transplants to ALS-treated recipients. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):470–1

The treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection with OKT3 and plasmapheresis. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1761–3

Establishment of a human T-cell hybridoma producing an MLR suppressing factor: relationship to the mechanism of action of donor-specific transfusion. Haisa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1977–80

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged allograft survival is dependent upon the graft and suppressor T cells. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):495–6

Veto cells are not responsible for alloimmunization-induced abrogation of lethal graft-versus-host reaction. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):549–50

Specific tolerance to canine renal allografts following treatment with fractionated bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):476–7

Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in immunosuppressed heart transplant patients. Havel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1805–6

The incidence and quantity of antiidiotypic antibody formation after OKT3 monoclonal therapy in heart-transplant recipients. Hesse CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1772–3

High rate of success in kidney cadaveric retransplantation with optimal matching and potent immunosuppression. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1909–10

Immunosuppression induced by monoclonal anti-Thy-1,2 antibodies, cyclosporine A, and lentil lectin in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1269

Three year experience of donor specific transfusion and concomitant cyclosporine A. Hillis AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2248–9

Regulation of neonatal transplantation tolerance induction by natural suppressor and contrasuppressor cells. Holáň V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):553

Quadruple-drug induction therapy in combined renal and pancreatic transplantation—OKT3 versus ATG. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1586–7

Uses of orthoclone OKT3 for prophylaxis of rejection and induction in initial nonfunction in kidney transplantation. Kahana L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1755–8

Mechanisms of immunosuppression by serum from liver grafted rats: evidence for functional clonal deletion in vivo. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1971–2

Mechanisms of immunosuppression by serum from liver grafted rats: demonstration of suppressor cell activity in vivo and in vitro. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1973–4

Effect of host immunomodulation on the prevention of islet allograft primary nonfunction in a murine model. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):857–8

Immunosuppression by anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody but not anti-L3T4 requires terminal complement components. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):617

Prolongation of murine cardiac allograft survival by the anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody AMT-13. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):618–9

Combined total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine promote xenograft survival. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1137–9

Suppression of graft versus host reactivity by a single host-specific blood transfusion to prospective donors of hemopoietic cells. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1975–6

Anti-interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) antibody against rejection of organ grafts. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):591–3

Steroid treatment depresses the production of transplantation tolerance. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1989–90

Low serum OKT3 levels correlate with failure to prevent rejection in orthotopic liver transplant patients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1774–6

The relationship of immunological responsiveness to suppression of cellular responses by cyclosporine in vitro. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1202–4

Determination of soluble IL-2 receptors in kidney graft recipients—a 6-month follow-up. Manfro RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1861–2

Induction of long-term rat renal allograft survival: a specific synergistic effect of limited pretransplant cyclosporine combined with multiple nonspecific blood transfusions. Martin DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):462–3

Two-year results of a prospective randomized comparison of cyclosporine/low dose steroid immunosuppression with azathioprine and steroids in renal transplantation. Mieny CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1852

Anti-T12 monoclonal antibody therapy of acute renal allograft rejection. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1910

The development of graft versus host disease in the immunologically compromised recipient of a small bowel allograft. Moynihan HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2055–7

The prognostic value of the postrejection treatment biopsy in renal transplantation. Mozes MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1625–6

Immunologic significance of hepatocytes in tolerance induction after liver transplantation. Nakano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):511–3

Histologic findings and kidney graft outcome in patients with steroid-resistant rejections before and after OKT3 therapy. Niebel W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1764

Treatment of transplant rejection in the presence of cytomegalovirus viremia. O'Hair DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1815–7

Importance of the presence of antigen for induction of transplantation tolerance. Olausson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):454–6

MLR suppression and MLR-suppressor activity induced by thoracic duct drainage prior to transplantation. Ono Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1985–7

Safety and patient satisfaction with outpatient-administered OKT3 in combined kidney/pancreaticoduodenal allograft recipients. Overman JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):681–2

Reversal of steroid- and antithymocyte globulin-resistant acute rejection crises in renal transplantation with monoclonal antibody (OKT3). Prieto C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1753–4

Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in high-risk patients: immunologic aspects. Renna Molajoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1978–80

Local inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class II induction within the graft: an effective way to induce immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):246–7

Local budesonide treatment of rat cardiac allografts results in effective immunosuppression without systemic immunological side effects. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1998–9

Inhibition of lymphocyte-specific enzymes: a promising approach for selective immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1287–9

Use of triple therapy and percutaneous needle biopsy to minimize graft failure following liver transplantation. St Cyr JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2451–3

Use of OKT3 for late acute rejection in liver transplantation. Samuel D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1767–8

The effects of immunosuppression on islet transplant function in the dog. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):952–3

Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on transfusion-induced immune suppression. Shelby J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1435–6

Suppression of specific allograft reactivity of normal rat lymphocytes by treatment in vitro with serum from liver-grafted rats. Shinomiya T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):558–9

A comparison of renal biopsies in cyclosporine and conventionally immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Simonton SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1790

Prophylactic use of the new monoclonal antibody BMA 031 in clinical kidney transplantation. Smely S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1785–6

Sequential antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1879–80

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for CD3+, CD4+, CD8+, and MHC class II positive cells. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1783–4

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha; a skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1924–5

An immunosuppressive protocol compatible with the United States kidney transplant diagnosis related grouping. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1959–60

OKT3 in severe early rejection: predictors for reversal in renal transplant recipients. Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1750–2

Prolongation of rat hepatic allografts by pretreatment with donor splenocytes combined with peritransplant cyclosporine. Sun J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1960–1

Evidence for an accelerated rejection response to cardiac allografts in antigen-treated mice which then resolves. Superina RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1056–7

T cell presensitization in renal transplantation. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):896–7

Examination of the clonal deletion hypothesis following transfusions in rat cardiac transplants. Takiff H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1452–4

Pretreatment of human renal allografts with monoclonal antibodies to induce long-term tolerance. Taube D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1961–3

Fc-dependent suppression of in vitro B-cell response by IgG of alloimmunized rats. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1957–9

Suppression of the immune response in rejected sponge matrix allografts. Thiede K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):356–8

Transplantation tolerance following conditioning with C1q-affinity anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):459–61

Induction of immunologic tolerance in bursal stem cells. Toivanen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):481–2

Place of antilymphocyte globulins in the immunosuppressive regimen for kidney transplantation. Touraine JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1881

Suppression of lymph node CTL generation by spleen cells from cyclosporine-treated cardiac-allografted rats. Uhteg LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1189–90

UV-induced suppression of the immune response to alloantigens. Ulrich SE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):624–5

The influence of immunosuppression on organ pressure measured in rejecting heart and kidney transplants. Vasir BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1066

Neurologic complications after heart transplantation: the influence of immunosuppression. Warnecke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2510–1

Identification of cell population mediating suppression after blood transfusion. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1448–9

OKT3 therapy for hepatic allograft rejection: comparison of results in adults and children. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1765–6

Immunologic monitoring in OKT3-treated kidney graft recipients. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1777–8

OKT3 induction via idiotypic networks of mirror-image immunosuppressive antiimmunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients. Carreno M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):408–15

Evidence that reduction of immunogenicity of T-depleted bone marrow depends on additional depletion of accessory cells. Implications for prevention of graft rejection. Dreger P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):622–30

Local immunosuppression with reduced systemic toxicity in a canine renal allograft model. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):936–43

Durable complete remission of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia associated with discontinuation of immunosuppression following relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A case report of a probable

graft-versus-leukemia effect. Higano CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):175-7

Dose-related mechanisms of immunosuppression mediated by murine anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in pancreatic islet cell transplantation and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mackie JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1150-4

Depression of peripheral lymph node lymphocyte traffic in sheep following central venous allogeneic whole-blood transfusion. Moore TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):838-43

Immunosuppressive and cardiotoxic effects of cyclosporine in CBA mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):720-3

Low-dose immunosuppression by cyclosporine operating via antigen-presenting dendritic cells. Roberts MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):91-5

Mouse thymic virus-mediated immunosuppression: association with decreased helper T cells and increased suppressor T cells. Guignard R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):215-20

Friend virus replication in normal and immunosuppressed C57BL/6 mice. Van der Gaag HC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):837-9

[Pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Successful treatment using immunosuppression] Svojgrová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of rejection crises and immunosuppressive therapy on the lymphocyte subpopulations of patients after kidney transplantation] Kiparski Av, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[OKT 3 treatment of kidney transplant recipients] Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):142-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of OKT-3 in treatment of rejection following kidney transplantation] Hansen C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 83(4):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological observations of immunosuppressive effects of FK-506 in canine lung allotransplantation] Aoki M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1-2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment and low dose cyclosporine and low dose steroid immunosuppressive treatment in living related kidney transplantation] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment in living related kidney transplantation—long-term results of low dose steroid and azathioprine immunosuppression] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Composite tissue allograft limb in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A] Ishiguro N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1520-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thymectomy and immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis: a prospective study] Sandmann MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Etiopathogenesis of aplastic anemia and of the severe form treated with immunosuppression and bone marrow transplantation] Dulley FL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(4):167-70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of immunosuppressed mice in an attempt to improve the diagnosis of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Miyamoto A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(4):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electroacupuncture in the prevention of the immunosuppressive action of surgical stress] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional morphology of the thymus in systemic lupus erythematosus and its characteristics during immunodepressive and immunostimulating therapies] Zaĭrat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulating properties of peptides of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in immunodepression in birds] Sukhinina TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The autoimmune aspects of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Immunocorrection trials in the early stages of the disease] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):85-90 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Experimental infection caused by Machupo virus in intact and immunosuppressed albino mice] Orlova SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive action of the lethal toxin of Bacillus anthracis in mice] Abalakin VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive factors in the blood of patients with acute viral hepatitis B. I. General characteristics of inhibitory activity] Ramić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):381-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Immunotherapeutic management of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Moncada E. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:301-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cryptococcosis in renal transplantation. A report of 4 cases] Chea R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic fungal infections complicating renal transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. Clinical, microbiologic, neurologic and pathologic features. Rifkind D, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):28-38

Otolaryngologic management of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in children. Sculerati N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):445-50

Excess benign melanocytic naevi [letter] Hughes B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):854-5

Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppression. Possibly the result of a dual viral infection. Siegal B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):492-8

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in the early postcardiac transplantation period. Weston MW. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 13(6):443-6

Primary peripheral T cell lymphoma in a kidney transplant under immunosuppression with cyclosporine A. Ulrich W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Oct;20(10):1027-30

Principles governing the prosthodontic treatment of patients with cardiac transplants. Carpendale JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Oct;119(4):517-21

The risk of neoplasms in patients treated with cyclosporine A. Cockburn IT, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Oct;2(5):723-31 (18 ref.)

Fibrinoid necrosis of a temporal artery complicating the treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with murine monoclonal CD3 antibody (OKT3). Hammond EH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 1):236-8

Exogenous immunosuppression with methylprednisolone does not reactivate a type D retrovirus in rhesus monkeys. Schultz KT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):55-61

Pulmonary Cryptococcus neoformans and disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis in an immunocompromised host. Case report. Christoph I. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):219-20

Neurotoxicity after treatment with muromonab-CD3 [letter] Richards JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):487-8

The influence of immunosuppression on peptic ulceration following renal transplantation and the role of endoscopy. Steger AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):289-92

A prospective study of a rapid method for diagnosing cytomegalovirus infections in immunosuppressed patients. Aguado S, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):322-4

De novo astrocytoma following immunosuppression in neurofibromatosis. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1467-8

Postoperative care after liver transplantation. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Aug;9(3):202-30 (156 ref.)

Acute toxicity of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: a model for OKT3 first dose reactions. Alegre M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1920-1

Cyclosporine, combination immunosuppression, and posttransplant diabetes mellitus. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1811-3

Acute pulmonary insufficiency due to OKT3 therapy. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1779-81

Chronic Epstein-Barr virus reactivation after renal transplantation: immunosuppression with cyclosporine versus azathioprine. Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2179-80

Avoidance of perioperative renal toxicity by a modified immunosuppression protocol. Kormos RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2525-6

Detection of cytomegalovirus infection under therapy with OKT3 monoclonal antibodies. Müller T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1807-8

In vivo cell activation following OKT3 administration. Systemic cytokine release and modulation by corticosteroids. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):697-702

Multiple extramedullary plasmacytomas following orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient on cyclosporine therapy. Schemankewitz E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):1019-22

Adrenal reserve in renal transplant recipients with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1011-3

Herpes simplex virus infection in heart-lung transplant recipients. Smyth RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):735-9

[Miliary tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multifocal chorioretinitis in spontaneous or induced immunodeficiencies] Limon S. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems with long-term immunosuppression following organ transplantation] Thiel G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb; 47(2):138-46 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas in patients on immunosuppressive therapy] Perišˇ Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1-3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin after orthoptic liver transplant in pigs] Arias J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

A randomized clinical trial of prophylactic OKT3 monoclonal antibody in liver allograft recipients. Cosimi AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):781-4; discussion 785

Natural immunologic tolerance and the construction of tolerogens to treat autoimmune diseases. Borel Y. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1989;7:145-61 (70 ref.)

Antigen density on target cells determines the immunosuppressive potential of rat IgG2b monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):107-12

Specific immunosuppression by local lymphoid irradiation using subcutaneous injection of palladium-109 labeled allogeneic lymphocytes. Wasfie T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(2):71-7

Endocardial infiltrates in human heart transplants: a serial biopsy analysis comparing four immunosuppression protocols. Forbes RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug; 21(8):850-5

Monoclonal versus polyclonal antibody therapy for prophylaxis against rejection after heart transplantation. Kormos RL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1):1-9, discussion 9-10

In vivo effects of monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 (CD54) in nonhuman primates with renal allografts. Cosimi AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4604-12

Immunosuppression after heart transplantation: prednisone and cyclosporine with and without azathioprine. Casale AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):951-5

A comparison of 2 protocols for living-related renal transplantation in children: donor-specific transfusions versus cyclosporine. Leone MR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):721-3

Comparison of 2-drug and 3-drug immunosuppression for cadaveric renal transplantation. Martin DC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):900-1

New therapeutic approaches in thyroidal autoimmune diseases. Benker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:44-54 (77 ref.)

Hope for successful xenografting by immunosuppression with monoclonal antibody against CD4, total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Six months' survival of hamster heart transplanted into rat. Kemp E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):79-80

Surgical immunodepression: role of splenic suppressor cells. Yamagishi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:465-8

Prolongation of xenograft survival by exchange transfusions and immunosuppression. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1079-80

Individualized immunosuppression in heart transplant recipients. Haverich A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2514-5

Modification of xenograft hyperacute rejection via xenoantibody depletion. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1081-2

Difference in B cell-induced transplantation tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens in irradiated and cyclophosphamide-treated chickens. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):123-4

Differential immunosuppressive strategies after combined pancreaticoduodenal and isolated kidney transplantation. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1584-5

Future strategies in immunosuppression: problems and potential for the induction of specific unresponsiveness to organ allografts in clinical transplantation. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3939-42

Total lymphoid irradiation in kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3953-4

Suppression of donor lymphocyte reactivity by pretreatment with recipient type UV-irradiated blood. Polijak-Blaži M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):944-5

A detailed analysis of the potential of water soluble classical class I MHC molecules for donor-specific immunosuppression in transplantation. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1949-51

Cyclosporine monotherapy—an ideal long-term immunosuppression? Schleibner S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1695-6

Graft survival in a hamster-to-rat heart transplantation model after treatment with total lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporine A, and a monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1088

Renal transplantation in blacks: impact of immunosuppressive regimens. Sumrani NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3943-5

Transplantation unresponsiveness induced to donor antigen prior to grafting. Thompson SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3763-4

Orthoclone OKT3 as rescue treatment for steroid-resistant and recurrent acute rejection in clinical renal transplantation. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):217-8

Is a dose reduction of pulsed steroids feasible for treatment of cardiac allograft rejection beyond 6 months? Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1440

Improved results using OKT3 as induction immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients with delayed graft function. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):321-7

Optimal perioperative immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation using rabbit antithymocyte globulin.

Kormos RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):306–11
Effect of ultraviolet B–irradiated donor leukocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine on cardiac allograft survival in presensitized rats. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):867–70
A prospective randomized trial of prednisone versus no prednisone maintenance therapy in cyclosporine–treated and azathioprine–treated renal transplant patients. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):327–32
Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats by recipient pretreatment with donor spleen cells and 15–deoxyspergualin. Shimatani K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):865–7
Comparative analysis of in vivo T cell depletion with radiotherapy, combination chemotherapy, and the monoclonal antibody Campath–1G, using limiting dilution methodology. Theobald M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):553–9
An increased incidence of late acute rejection episodes in cadaver renal allograft recipients given azathioprine, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):233–7
Use of mixed islets from two strains as the donor for single transplantation. Induction of donor–specific unresponsiveness to each strain by cyclosporine and intraportal grafting. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1179–81
Experimental murine and primate models for dissection of the immunosuppressive potential of photochemotherapy in autoimmune disease and transplantation. Berger CL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):611–20 (15 ref.)
[Orthoclone OKT3 (Muromonab CD3)—the indications for and manner of its use. Side effects and their prevention] Filev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Infections following kidney transplantation under threefold or fourfold immunosuppressive treatment] Hancke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Results of a study of 2 therapeutic protocols] Faggian G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(12):1141–3 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Immunosuppressive agents in current use. Treleaven JG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):256–64 (13 ref.)

VETERINARY

Maturation of resistance to salmonellosis in newly hatched chicks: inhibition by cyclosporine. Ziprin RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1637–42

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Modulation of antibody responses by conjugates of antigens with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Sehon AH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:341–51 (32 ref.)
Prostaglandin E2 inhibits in vitro and in vivo lymphocyte responses in allogeneic transplantation. Stone CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):927–30; discussion 931
Soman intoxication–induced changes in serum acute phase protein levels, corticosterone concentration and immunosuppressive potency of the serum. Sevaljević L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):406–11
Suppression of the activities of T–lymphocyte–related enzymes in spleen by administration of an immunosuppressant, 15–deoxyspergualin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):821–6
Comparison of endotoxins and cutaneous burn toxin as immunosuppressants. Sparkes BG, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):123–7
Dexamethasone used as an antiemetic in chemotherapy protocols inhibits natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity. Powell CB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):466–72
Suramin prevents binding of interleukin 2 to its cell surface receptor: a possible mechanism for immunosuppression. Mills GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3036–42
Activity of human placental gamma globulin in blocking immune functions in vitro and in abrogating the xenogeneic, local graft–versus–host reaction. Zhong RK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):537–44
Immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine metabolites compared and characterized by mass spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance [see comments] Copeland KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):225–9 Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Feb;36(2):187.
Immunosuppressive effects of 2–acetylaminofluorene and 2–aminofluorene on murine splenocytes culture. Kim BS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):297–311
Clindamycin and tetracycline as immunomodulating agents: an in vivo study. Corrales I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(9):409–15
Immunopharmacological studies of qingkaining, a Chinese blended medicine: effects on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Ni M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):907–17
Immunoregulatory processes induced by carrageenan in BALB/C mice. Vijayakumar RK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):163–83
FK–506 enters the clinic [news] Thomson AW. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb;11(2):35–6
Immunosuppressive effects of dietary wortmannin on rats and mice. Gunther R, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):559–70
Elucidation of cellular targets responsible for tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced suppression of antibody responses: II. The role of the T–lymphocyte. Dooley RK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):47–58
The effect of salazosulfapyridine on the in vitro antibody production in murine spleen cells. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):15–21
Depression of the immune responsiveness in mice treated with thioacetamide after antigen exposure. Malvaldi G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(2):81–8
Naphthalene derivatives that selectively inhibit an antigen–specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes. Ohmori H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):333–6
Didemnin B. Conformation and dynamics of an antitumour and antiviral depsipeptide studied in solution by 1H and 13C. n.m.r. spectroscopy. Searle MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Dec;34(6):445–54
The effect of calcium channel blocking on immune capacity of cardiovascular patients. Lehtonen LA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(2):75–80
Lymphocytes anticancer chemosensitivity testing in vitro—an approach to predict immunosuppressive effect of anticancer agents. Nio Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul;29(3):141–5
Mechanisms of the immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticosteroids. Fauci AS. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):1–25 (99 ref.)
Drug induced modulation of immune responses in mice: effects of 5–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)–imidazole–4–carboxamide (DTIC) and cyclophosphamide (Cy). Giampietri A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):61–86
Platelet–activating factor and serum components from oestrous mice co–operate to mimic the activity of 'early pregnancy factor' in the rosette inhibition assay. Orozco C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):447–57
Biological activities of a synthetic peptide composed of two unlinked domains from a retroviral transmembrane protein sequence. Wegemer DE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1429–36
Exogenous interleukin–2 does not reverse the immunoinhibitory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human peripheral blood lymphocyte immunoglobulin production. Jordan SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):95–100
Opiates as immunocompromising drugs: the evidence and possible mechanisms. Donahoe R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:105–14 (0 ref.)
Pharmacology of cyclosporine (sandimmune). IV. Pharmacological properties in vivo [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Rev 1990 Jun;42(2):125] Borel JF. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Sep;41(3):259–371 (1024 ref.)
Mechanisms of ethanol–induced immunosuppression. Jerrells TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:173–80
The mode of action of anti–rheumatic drugs. 1. Anti–inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of glucocorticoids. Allison AC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1989; 33:63–81 (74 ref.)
Inhibition of FKBP rotamase activity by immunosuppressant FK506: twisted amide surrogate. Rosen MK, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):863–6
Second International Workshop on FK 506. A potential breakthrough in immunosuppression: clinical implications. October 31, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):5–113
Bromocriptine plus suboptimal cyclosporine treatment abrogates acute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2015–6
Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with FK 506 in the cynomolgus monkey. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):72–3
Conversion from cyclosporine to FK 506 in liver allograft recipients with cyclosporine–related complications. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):6–12
Significant immunosuppressive effect of ganglioside GM3 in organ transplantation. Hachida M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1663–5
The effect of FK 506 on small intestine allotransplantation in the rat. Hoffman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):76–7
Renal transplantation in baboons under FK 506. Imventarza O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):64–5
Oral glucose tolerance test in liver recipients treated with FK 506. Mieles L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):41–3
A potent immunosuppressive effect of FK 506 in orthotopic liver transplantation in primates. Monden M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):66–71
Induction of liver, heart, and multivisceral graft acceptance with a short course of FK 506. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):74–5
Promethazine: results of triple–drug immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. Orlowski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2124–5
Early trials with FK 506 as primary treatment in liver transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):13–6
Limb allografts in rats immunosuppressed with FK506. I. Reversal of rejection and indefinite survival. Arai K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):782–6
Anti–CD3 F(ab')2 fragments are immunosuppressive in vivo without evoking either the strong humoral response or morbidity associated with whole mAb. Hirsch R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1117–23
The use of FK–506 for small intestine allotransplantation. Inhibition of acute rejection and prevention of fatal graft–versus–host disease. Hoffman AL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):483–90
Suppression of allograft rejection with FK506. I. Prolonged cardiac and liver survival in rats following short–course therapy. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):186–9
15–Deoxyspergualin for induction of graft nonreactivity after cardiac and renal allotransplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):181–5
The effect of hypoprolactinemia alone and in combination with cyclosporine on allograft rejection. Wilner ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):264–7
An intriguing member of the lipocalin protein family: alpha 1–microglobulin. Akerström B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):240–3 (34 ref.)
[Stress and serum immunosuppressive factors] Zha HB, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):360–2 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in research on the chemistry of saponins in Bupleurum] Jia Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(12):961–71 **(Chi)**
[Immunosuppressive and cytostatic effectiveness of the poplar mushroom Tricholoma populinum LANGE] Lindequist U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989; 35(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclophosphamide therapy in multiple sclerosis] Schöffel M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):298–304 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of cepharanthin on adjuvant chemotherapy induced bone marrow suppression in patients with breast cancer] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of glucagon on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to alloantigens in mice] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of immunodependent Kaposi's sarcoma against a background of glucocorticoid treatment] Trofimova IB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Voluntary consumption of cyclophosphamide by Mrl mice. Grota LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):263–73
Results of orthotopic heart transplantation with and without the use of maintenance steroids. Laufer G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):237–43
A randomized study of the efficacy of adjuvant local graft irradiation following renal transplantation. Torrisi JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1027–31
Quality of life after heart transplantation in patients assigned to double– or triple–drug therapy. Jones BM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):392–6
Independent risk factors predicting acute graft rejection in cardiac transplant recipients treated by triple drug immunosuppression. Laufer G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1113–21
Influence of corticosteroid–free maintenance immunosuppression on allograft coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation. Ratkovec RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):6–12
Local immunosuppression of the vascularized graft. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):209–14
The Stanford experience: survival and renal function in the pre–sandimmune era compared to the sandimmune era. Hunt SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3 Suppl 1):1–5
FK 506 dosage in human organ transplantation. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):23–4
Successful orthotopic small bowel transplantation with short–term FK 506 immunosuppressive therapy. Lee KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):78–9
Value of cyclosporine measurements in renal transplant recipients immunosuppressed with triple therapy. Taube D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1251–2
Induction of graft acceptance after dog kidney or liver transplantation. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):80–2
A randomized trial comparing double–drug and triple–drug therapy in primary cadaveric renal transplants. Brinker KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):43–9
Methylprednisolone disposition in renal transplant recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression. Tornatore KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):962–5
[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin induces clinical remission and improved beta cell function in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes. A national and international multicenter study] Mandrup–Poulsen TR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2;152(27):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)

[Cytostatic and immunosuppressive treatment of ocular Behçet syndrome] Schilling H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graft rejection reaction and immunosuppression following heart transplantation] Leonardi L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb;47(2):147–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular rejection following kidney transplantation] Eismann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4-way immunosuppression in pre-sensitized recipients of allogenic cadaver kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Results of a study of 2 therapeutic protocols] Faggian G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(12):1141–3 (Ita)

[Cellular immunity and the results of 2-year immunosuppressive treatment combined with the administration of dipyridamole and indomethacin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone marrow transplantation (immunology, immunosuppression)] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis (review of the literature] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):119–26 (66 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholangiocarcinoma in an immunosuppressed kidney transplant patient. A case report and review of literature. Storms P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan-Feb;90(1):24–6 (26 ref.)

Pulmonary toxicity of cytotoxic and immunosuppressive agents. A review. Lehne G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):113–24 (184 ref.)

Pregnancy after liver transplantation: effects of immunosuppressive therapy and abnormal hepatic function. Hutton JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):130–2

Spectrum and outcome of microbiologically documented listeria monocytogenes infections in cancer patients. Khardori N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1968–70

Drugs and side-effects [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):77–8

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of pulmonary complications following bone marrow and organ transplantation. Rennard SI. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):373–5 (10 ref.)

Immune response of mallard ducks treated with immunosuppressive agents: antibody response to erythrocytes and in vivo response to phytohemagglutinin-P. Schrank CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):307–15

FK-506 and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Brown Z, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1516.

Hypophosphataemia after renal transplantation: relationship to immunosuppressive drug therapy and effects on muscle detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Higgins RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):62–8

Post-transplant diabetes mellitus in renal allograft recipients: a matched-pair control study. von Kiparski A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):220–5

Pathologic consequences of immunosuppressive therapy used in treating transplant rejection. Gilbert-Barness EF, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1989;13:146–93 (210 ref.)

Acute liver decompensation on withdrawal of cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B carriers [see comments] Bird GL, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):895–902 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):873–4.

Hypertension and renal dysfunction in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kone BC, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec; 69(260):985–95

Acute liver decompensation on withdrawal of cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B carriers: implications for the treatment of chronic HBV carriers [editorial; comment] Thomas HC. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):873–4 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):895–902.

Pathologic observations in human allograft recipients treated with FK 506. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):25–34

Chromosome aberrations in kidney transplant recipients. Fukuda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2245–7

Cancers following cyclosporine therapy. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2211–3

Biologic activity of cyclosporine metabolites. Sewing KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1129–34

The side effects of FK 506 in humans. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):35–6

Gastrointestinal and metabolic problems associated with immunosuppression with either CyA or FK 506 in liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):37–40

Dangers of immunosuppressive treatments in postexposure rabies prophylaxis [letter] Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):172–3

[Pathologic changes of infections in patients after receiving immunosuppressive therapy in renal allografts] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Liver parenchyma damage in immunosuppressed patients: diagnostic differentiation] Baumgarten R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):24–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) as an opportunistic infection in immunosuppressed patients] Lüthy RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic problems in patients undergoing liver transplantation] Reggiani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and kidney transplant] Terzoli E, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal microbial ecology and its modulation under the influence of immunodepressants] Amanov N, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of the rejection crisis and toxic and immune-induced nephropathy] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pneumopathy caused by Aspergillus in patients undergoing renal transplantation] Zúñiga C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):876–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Detection of early pregnancy factor (EPF) in pregnant and nonpregnant subjects with the rosette inhibition test. Straube W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(3):181–7

High molecular weight basic and acidic immunosuppressive protein components in uterine secretions of pregnant cows. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1014–23

Simultaneous determination of ginsenosides and saikosaponins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:327–32

In-vivo and in-vitro determination of components of rabbit early pregnancy factors. Sueoka K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):47–53

A rapid microassay for hemolytic antibody—its application to immunotoxicological study. Yoshida T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):29–37

An ethnopharmacognostic approach to the search for immunomodulators of plant origin. Labadie RP, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Aug;55(4):339–48 (33 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of zinc administration on cadmium-induced suppression of natural killer cell activity in mice. Chowdhury BA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):287–91

BLOOD

Determination of mizoribine in plasma using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Erdmann GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:354–60

Detection of early pregnancy factor in superovulated mice. Takimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):879–85

Assay of FK 506 in plasma. Cadoff EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):50–1

Bioassay of plasma specimens from liver transplant patients on FK 506 immunosuppression. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):60–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-cysteine derivatives of immunotropic activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):29–35

Comparative studies on the antitumor and immunosuppressive effects of the new fluorouracil derivative N4-trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5-fluorocytidine and its parent drug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Miwa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):998–1003

Synthesis and immunosuppressive activities of conformationally restricted cyclosporin lactam analogues. Lee JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):481–94

Synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of some side-chain variants of mycophenolic acid. Nelson PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):833–8

Synthesis, conformation, and immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporines that contain epsilon-oxygen (4R)-4-[(E)-butenyl]-4,N-dimethyl-L-threonine analogues in the 1-position. Sun CQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1443–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to early pregnancy factor perturb tumour cell growth. Quinn KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):100–8

Low T- and B-cell reactivity is an apparently paradoxical request for murine immunoprotection against Streptococcus mutans. Murine protection can be achieved by immunization against a B-cell mitogen produced by these bacteria. Soares R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):361–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and localization by electron microscopy of an immunosuppressor fraction from Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Hiu IJ. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):244–8

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by a greater than 30,000 molecular weight factor in horse conceptus-conditioned medium. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):298–304

Immunosuppressive compounds from a deep water marine sponge, Agelas flabelliformis. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):757–61

Immunosuppressive principles of Rehmannia glutinosa var. hueichingensis. Sasaki H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Oct; 55(5):458–62

METABOLISM

Immunosuppression. Convergence of drug action. [news] Freedman RB. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):692

A receptor for the immunosuppressant FK506 is a cis-trans peptidyl-prolyl isomerase. Harding MW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):758–60

A cytosolic binding protein for the immunosuppressant FK506 has peptidyl-prolyl isomerase activity but is distinct from cyclophilin. Siekierka JJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26; 341(6244):755–7

Molecular cloning and overexpression of the human FK506-binding protein FKBP. Standaert RF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):671–4

Isolation and sequence of an FK506-binding protein from N. crassa which catalyses protein folding. Tropschug M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):674–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Substrate specificities of the peptidyl prolyl cis-trans isomerase activities of cyclophilin and FK-506 binding protein: evidence for the existence of a family of distinct enzymes. Harrison RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24; 29(16):3813–6

Immunosuppressive activity and toxicity of cyclosporine metabolites characterized by mass spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1146–9

Effect of hepatic dysfunction and T tube clamping on FK 506 pharmacokinetics and trough concentrations. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):57–9

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine and NVa2-cyclosporine in dogs. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1265–6

Pharmacokinetics of FK 506: preclinical and clinical studies. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):52–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The immunomodulatory effect of CCA (N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt) on IgG antibody response in mice immunized with ovalbumin. Gonzalez R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):443–7

TFX modulates the immunosuppressive effect of cyclophosphamide on antibody production in mice. Paczek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):415–9

Nitrogranulogen: a strong inhibitor of human lymphocyte proliferation. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):49–54

Drug-protein interactions. Comparative studies of levamisole and structural analogs or agents with immunomodulatory effect on the mechanism of protein aggregation. Chicault M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):55–7

Immunosuppressive properties of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3521–6

Early effects of the immunosuppressive drug FK-506 on signal transduction in lymphocytes. Doe SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):451–2

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by uterine fluid from the pregnant ewe. Stephenson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1063–75

Cyclosporines: correlation of immunosuppressive activity and inhibition of bone resorption. Stewart PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):222–6

Effects of CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide, on cell-mediated immunity in vivo: immunosuppression, immunogenicity, and relation to immunosuppressive tumor products. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):113–8

Tumor growth-promoting effect of immunosuppressive substance in mice. Fujii M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(4):333–8

Selective immunosuppressive action of a factor produced by colon cancer cells. Ebert EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6158–61

The effects of methylnitrosourea (MNU) on natural killer

(NK) cell cytotoxicity and cytokine production in rats. Talcott PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):829–34

The mechanism of action of the immunosuppressive drug FK–506. Kay JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov; 124(1):175–81

Effects of a novel immunosuppressive agent, FK506, on human B cell activation. Suzuki N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):240–5

Immunosuppressive activity of FK–506 in rats: flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in blood, spleen and thymus during treatment and following drug withdrawal. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):109–14

CCA (disodium 4–chloro–2,2'–iminodibenzoate) inhibits progression of human T cell proliferation triggered by PHA. Katagiri K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;56(3):384–92

Treatment of donor cells with L–leucyl–L–leucine methyl ester prevents induction of graft–vs–host–like reaction in [lpr/lpr——+/+] chimera. Okuyama H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):26–39

A T–helper/suppressor ratio in renal allograft recipients after various long–term immunosuppressive regimens. Hökl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(4):189–92

Immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal RNase on T–cell proliferation. Tamburrini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):145–8

Screening for immunomodulators: effects of xenobiotics on macrophage chemiluminescence in vitro. Tam PE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):542–53

T lymphocyte activation through the C28 pathway is insensitive to inhibition by the immunosuppressive drug FK–506. Kay JE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):155–9

Conditioned medium from concanavalin A–stimulated spleen cells inhibits the IgE–dependent sensitization of murine peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Coleman JW. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):150–4

Generalized toxicity of L–leucyl–leucine–methyl ester for lymphocyte functions. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):564–9

Mechanism of action of 15–deoxyspergualin. I. Suppressive effect on the induction of alloreactive secondary cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro. Nishimura K, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):66–71

The influence of FK–506 on the thymus: an immunophenotypic and structural analysis. Pugh–Humphreys RG, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):398–404

Molecular basis for the immunosuppressive action of stearic acid on T cells. Tebbey PW, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):379–86

Inhibition of murine B–lymphocyte proliferation by the novel immunosuppressive drug FK–506. Wallisser P, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):434–5

Inhibition of allergic and nonallergic leukotriene C4 formation and histamine secretion by azelastine: implication for its mechanism of action. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):67–70

An immunopharmacological analysis of adrenaline–induced suppression of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Hellstrand K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(4):334–41

Effect of tetrandrine on immunological responses and cardiac transplant rejection in mice. Li SY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):169–73

The biological response modifier OK–432 (a streptococcal preparation) inhibits the development of autoimmune kidney disease in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice: possible involvement of tumor necrosis factor. Mihara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):37–42

Effect of adrenalectomy on ethanol–associated immunosuppression. Jerrells TR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):435–42

Studies on the immunosuppressive properties of 7,25 dihydroxycholesterol—II. Effects on early steps of T–cell activation. Moog C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(5):559–65

Preclinical screening and analysis of the immunotoxic and immunomodulatory activity using a multiple immunoassay (MIA) in mice. Nouza K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):11–8

Different inhibitory actions of immunomodulating agents and immunosuppressive agents on bone resorption of mouse calvaria. Sasagawa K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(8):953–9

In vivo reactivation of latent murine cytomegalovirus in the eye by immunosuppressive treatment. Rabinovitch T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):657–63

Deoxyspergualin directly suppresses antibody formation in vivo and in vitro. Fujii H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;43(2):213–9

IL–6 inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor production in cultured human monocytes, U937 cells, and in mice. Aderka D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3517–23

Cholera toxin inhibits resting human T cell activation via a cAMP–independent pathway. Anderson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3647–52

Distinct mechanisms of suppression of murine T cell activation by the related macrolides FK–506 and rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):251–8

The immunosuppressive macrolides FK–506 and rapamycin act as reciprocal antagonists in murine T cells. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1418–24

Molecular mechanisms regulating the expression of class II histocompatibility molecules on macrophages. Effects of inductive and suppressive signals on gene transcription. Figueiredo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3781–6

CD44 antibody against In(Lu)–related p80, lymphocyte–homing receptor molecule inhibits the binding of human erythrocytes to T cells. Hale LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3944–8

Selective immunosuppression of activated T cells with the chimeric toxin IL–2–PE40. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3498–502

Suppression of human lymphocyte chemotaxis and transendothelial migration by anti–LFA–1 antibody. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3207–10

Effect of frentizole on mitogen–induced blastogenesis in human lymphocytes. Meisel AD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):483–95

Comparative effects of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and frentizole on humoral immunity in mice. Smith SR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):455–81

Suppression of human B lymphocyte activation by beta–endorphin. Morgan EL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug;28(3):209–17

Possible mechanism of immunosuppression by gramicidin S of S antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Matsushima S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):261–9

Passive immunization of pregnant mice against early pregnancy factor causes loss of embryonic viability. Athanassas–Platsis S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov; 87(2):495–502

Evaluation of mizoribine as an immunosuppressant in subrenal capsule assay using immunocompetent mice. Chen DY, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):183–7

Augmentation of rat liver regeneration by FK 506 compared with cyclosporin. Francavilla A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1248–9

Inhibitors of immune reactions. Aisenberg AC. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1861–74 (46 ref.)

Blood pressure changes induced by ciclosporin A in type I diabetes. Hannedouche T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):12–5

Role of prostaglandin E1 analogue in the prevention of acute graft rejection by cyclosporine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):831–3

Influence of immunosuppressants against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Hayasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):955–60

Effects of (–)15–deoxyspergualin on pancreatic islet B–cell function in vitro and on the development of diabetes after multiple low dose streptozotocin administration. Strandell E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):114–8

Pharmacological properties of YM–11124, a selective immunosuppressive agent for cell–mediated immunity. Tomioka K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):28–38

The influence of FK–506 and low–concentration ciclosporin on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression and blastogenesis: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):297–304

In vivo plaque–forming cell suppression by methyl 20 beta–dihydroprednisolonate. Trottier RW, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):279–82

Immunosuppressive activities of polychlorinated biphenyls in C57BL/6N mice: structure–activity relationships as Ah receptor agonists and partial antagonists. Davis D, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):97–111

Pharmacological profile of A85 4777, a novel antiinflammatory agent with nonclassical immunosuppressive properties. Bartlett RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1666–70

Prostaglandin E1 and E2 suppression of in vitro lymphoid responses to alloantigen. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3769–70

Lymphocyte activation mechanisms and in vitro actions of immunosuppressive drugs: a comparison. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1227–9

Studies on the biologic activities of Sandimmun metabolites in humans and in animal models: review and original experiments. Fahr A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1116–24

In vitro immunosuppressive effect of deoxymethylspergualin. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1633–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of FK 506 during and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kang Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):21–2

The mechanism of action of FK 506. Kay JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):96–9

The effects of FK 506 on renal function after liver transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):17–20

Studies of the hepatotrophic qualities of FK 506 and CyA. Mazzaferro V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):93–5

FK 506 and cyclosporine A: early effects on activation and gene induction in mouse spleen cells. Metcalfe S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1547–8

Didemnin B: an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide that stimulates murine antibody responses in vivo and in vitro. Montgomery DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1295–6

Comparative immunopharmacologic effects of FK 506 and CyA in in vivo models of organ transplantation. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):110–2

The effect of FK 506 and CyA on the Lewis rat renal ischemia model. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):87–9

Low–dose FK 506 inhibits sensitisation after blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1649–51

Effect of pharmacologic immunosuppression on donor heart survival in a closely related nonhuman primate xenograft model. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1086–7

Effects of cyclosporine, azathioprine, mizoribine, and prednisolone on replication of human cytomegalovirus. Shiraki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1682–5

Comparative efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in xenografting. Thomas FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1083–5

Interspecies comparison of the immunosuppressive efficacy and safety of FK 506. Thomson AW. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):100–5

The immunosuppressive agent 15–deoxyspergualin induces tolerance and modulates MHC–antigen expression and interleukin–1 production in the early phase of rat allograft responses. Waaga AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1613–4

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations and activation antigen expression in blood and lymphoid tissues of FK 506–treated rats. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1642–4

Effects of FK 506 and low concentration cyclosporine on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1645–6

Functional differentiation of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the presence of FK 506 and CyA. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):106–9

Mechanisms of immunosuppression by FK506. Preservation of T cell transmembrane signal transduction. Bierer BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1168–70

Species differences in sensitivity of T lymphocytes to immunosuppressive effects of FK 506. Eiras G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1170–2

The effects of deoxyspergualin on lymphocytes and monocytes in vivo and in vitro. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1048–52

Radix Tripterygium wilfordii—a Chinese herbal medicine with potent immunosuppressive properties. Li XW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):82–6

Effect of FK506 treatment on allocytolytic T lymphocyte induction in vivo: differential effects of FK506 on L3T4+ and Ly2+ T cells. Maruyama M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):272–7

Cyclosporine, FK506, and rapamycin. Some effects on early activation events in serum–free, mitogen–stimulated mouse spleen cells. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):798–802

FK506—its influence on anti–class 1 MHC alloantibody responses to blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):267–71

The immunosuppressive action of FK506. In vitro induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in human CTL precursors. Thomas J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):390–6

In vitro effects of FK–506 on human and rat islets. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1172–4

Evidence that deoxyspergualin prevents sensitization and first–set cardiac xenograft rejection in rats by suppression of antibody formation. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):132–6

Analysis of the interactions of immunosuppressive drugs with cyclosporine in inhibiting DNA proliferation. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):463–72

FK506 as the sole immunosuppressive agent for prolongation of islet allograft survival in the rat. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):682–6

New synthetic immunomodulating agents. St Georgiev V. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):446–51 (38 ref.)

The effect of immunosuppression on resistance to Rhodococcus equi in mice. Bowles PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):369–78

[Biopolymers with antitumor and immunomodulating action] Kraus J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1990 Jul;19(4):157–64 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive and virostatic actions of sterones from Petunia hybrida Vilm.] Hassan R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–tumor marine natural products] Kitagawa I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular cytotoxicity in the studies of immunosuppressive activity of drugs] Wąsik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug sensitivity of Candida in patients with kidney diseases receiving immunosuppressive therapy] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukins as drugs and objects of pharmacological action] Uteshev BS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):869–74 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The morphogenesis of candidiasis of the mucous membranes

after the administration of immunodepressants] Bykov VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cells with phenotype of multiple drug resistance in myeloproliferative disorders before the treatment] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia that is resistant to conventional immunosuppressive therapy with intermittent administration of methotrexate. Sato N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):98–101

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive therapy in a paediatric patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Túri S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):293–8

Immunosuppressive and cytotoxic drugs: uses in the dermatologic patient. Callen JP. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:3–19; discussion 20 (30 ref.)

The effect of disodium 4–chloro–2–iminodibenzoate (CCA) on IgE levels and anaphylactic shock. González R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):168–72

Anti–inflammatory and immuno–modulatory effects of novel retinoid–like 2,4,6,8–nonatetraenoic acids (NTA) in adjuvant–induced arthritis. Hanglow AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):347–50

The effect of immunomodulating drugs on adjuvant–induced arthritis in Lewis rats. Jaffee BD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):344–6

Prophylactic use of monoclonal anti–IL–2 receptor antibody in cadaveric renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):54–7

OKT3 prophylaxis versus conventional drug therapy: single–center perspective, part of a multicenter trial. Kahana L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):5–9

Quadruple immunosuppression: comparison of OKT3 and Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin. Light JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):10–3

Prophylactic use of OKT3 in immunologic high–risk cadaver renal transplant recipients. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):14–8

Use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of severe ocular and vascular manifestations of Cogan's syndrome. Allen NB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):296–301

Gram–negative arthritis with a simultaneous urinary tract infection in a renal transplant recipient. Chong TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):248–50

Immunosuppressive therapy for factor VIII inhibitors [letter; comment] Colman RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1; 112(3):233 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 May 15;110(10):774–8.

Therapeutic trials for multiple sclerosis [editorial] McKhann GM. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):589–90

Liver, kidney, and thoracic organ transplantation under FK 506. Todo S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):295–305; discussion 306–7

Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy of type 1 diabetes. Wilson K, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:497–508 (61 ref.)

An experimental model comparing the antineoplastic and the immunosuppressive effects of some cytostatics. Ghyka G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 48(1):33–45

Immunosuppressive effect of misoprostol: a new synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):121–4

Immunosuppressive treatment in liver transplantation. Wonigeit K. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):813–24 (33 ref.)

Pretreatment of murine donor grafts with L–leucyl–L–leucine methyl ester: elimination of graft–versus–host disease without detrimental effects on engraftment. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):798–805

Does HLA–DR predict response to specific immunosuppressive therapy in aplastic anaemia? [letter] Rugman FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):545–6

Immunosuppressive agents in current use. Treleaven JG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):256–64 (13 ref.)

When a patient with known lupus nephritis has persistent proteinuria despite corticosteroids and immunosuppressive treatment can it be assumed that there is continuing disease activity or may it reflect irreparable glomerular damage? How can one be sure? Cameron JS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):68

Long–term management and results in heart transplant recipients. Valantine HA. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):141–8 (23 ref.)

Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Woodley SL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):83–96 (63 ref.)

Immunosuppression with high doses of cyclophosphamide reduces the severity of myocarditis but increases the mortality in murine Coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Kishimoto C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):982–9

Coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients receiving triple–drug immunosuppressive therapy. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III111–5

Murine chronic graft–versus–host disease as a model of systemic lupus erythematosus: effect of immunosuppressive drugs on disease development. Appleby P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):449–53

Therapeutic effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on the progression of lupus nephritis in MRL mice. I. Immunopathological analyses. Ito S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):446–53

Two familial cases of malignant Reiter's syndrome. Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):541–5

Effects of deoxyspergualin on collagen arthritis in mice. Takagishi K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul; 56(1):81–7

An analysis of therapeutic decision making regarding immunosuppressive chemotherapy for peripheral ulcerative keratitis. Tauber J, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):66–73

Practical use of immunosuppressive drugs in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. De Jesus A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S132–7

Newer immunosuppressive therapies for rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S126–31 (50 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drug therapy. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):497–505 (41 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drug therapy. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):80–8 (43 ref.)

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy with new immunosuppressive agents. Utech C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:94–9

Oral cyclosporin–A is effective treatment for untreated and also for previously immunosuppressed patients with severe bone marrow failure. Hinterberger–Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):136–42

Endocardial infiltrates in human heart transplants: a serial biopsy analysis comparing four immunosuppression protocols. Forbes RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug; 21(8):850–5

Experimental treatment of autoimmune MRL–lpr/lpr mice with immunosuppressive compound FK506. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):222–7

Inhibition of collagen II–induced arthritis in mice—a comparison of the effects of Sch 24937, immunosuppressants and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the clinical expression of disease. Smith SR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):165–73

Immunosuppressive agents, gamma–globulin, immunomodulation, immunization, and apheresis. Kniker WT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1104–7

Immunosuppressive therapy in newly diagnosed diabetic children (comparison between two different strategies). Pococco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):143–4

Amelioration of weight gain after heart transplantation by corticosteroid–free maintenance immunosuppression. UTAH Cardiac Transplant Program. Hagan ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):382–4

Treatment of cardiac allograft rejection with intravenous corticosteroids. Miller LW. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun;9(3 Pt 2):283–7

Variations in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cardiac allograft rejection: the need for standardization? O'Connell JB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun;9(3 Pt 2):269–71

Treating cardiac allograft rejection: present approach—analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Radovancevic B, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun; 9(3 Pt 2):288–91

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by EN3638: dependence on adjuvants and treatment schedules. Levine S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):547–57

The histological changes in transbronchial biopsy after treatment of acute lung rejection in heart–lung transplants. Clelland CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):105–12

New antirejection drugs anticipated [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1225

Kidney transplantation under FK 506. Starzl TE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):63–7

Specific therapeutic attempts in experimental and clinical type–I diabetes. Federlin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 21:38–43 (31 ref.)

Drugs in autoimmune diseases. Herrmann DB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:15–25 (100 ref.)

Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:55–63 (29 ref.)

Deoxyspergualin for liver graft rejection [letter] Groth CG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):626

Treatment of cyclosporin–induced haemolytic uraemic syndrome with FK506 [letter] [see comments] McCauley J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1516 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412.

FK 506 in steroid–resistant focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis of childhood [letter] [see comments] McCauley J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):674 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1352.

Prevention of spontaneous diabetes in BB rats with FK 506 [letter] Murase N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):373–4

FK 506 for liver, kidney, and pancreas transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1000–4

FK 506 ameliorates the hepatic injury associated with ischemia. Sakr MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):687–91

IgA nephropathy: a long–term progressive study. Orlowski T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):54–6

Immunosuppression in organ transplantation [editorial; comment] Carpenter CB. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26; 322(17):1224–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1175–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1183–8.

Aggressive immunosuppression in glomerulonephritis [letter] McClelland P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(10):917–8

The peculiar difficulties of therapeutic trials for multiple sclerosis. Myers LW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb; 8(1):119–41 (155 ref.)

Aplastic anemia. Immunosuppressive therapy in a multi center trial in Japan. Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1361–9

RATG: 10 year experience in cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37 Suppl:61

The pharmacoeconomics of renal transplantation: increased drug costs with decreased hospitalization costs. Canafax DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):205–10

Systemic lupus erythematosus. How to manage this chronic, complicated disorder. Roberts DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Dec;86(8):191–4, 197–200 (10 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation. What you need to known. Weisdorf DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):91–101 (21 ref.)

Renal replacement therapy II. Gibson S. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1606, 1608–9

Plasma exchange and an immunosuppressive regimen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Rifle G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:229–32

Treatment of sevcre Behçet's disease by plasma exchange with or without immunosuppressive drugs. Long term follow–up. Rifle G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:331–5

Infections with FK 506 immunosuppression: preliminary results with primary therapy. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):44–6

Decreased detection of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on blood mononuclear cells from transplant recipients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: influence of cycloheximide and monensin. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):233–4

Deflazacort versus 6–methylprednisolone in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive activity and side effects. Elli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1689–90

Synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on graft survival in canine organ transplantation. Hayashi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1676–8

Prolonged survival of small intestinal allograft in the rat with cyclosporine A, FK 506, and 15–deoxyspergualin. Iga C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1658

Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with the use of FK 506, cyclosporine, and triple–regimen immunosuppression. Imai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1655–7

Discontinuation of one drug in triple drug treatment of renal allograft patients: 1–year results. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1365–6

The influence of (+/–)–15–deoxyspergualin on revascularization of xenogeneic transplanted islets of Langerhans. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1631–2

Advantages of mizoribine over azathioprine in combination therapy with cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Mita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1679–81

Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with FK 506 in the dog. Morimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):717–9

A study of the contrasting effects of cyclosporine, FK 506, and rapamycin on the suppression of allograft rejection. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1638–41

Mycophenolic acid morpholinoethylester (RS–61443) is a new immunosuppressant that prevents and halts heart allograft rejection by selective inhibition of T– and B–cell purine synthesis. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1659–62

First kidney transplants in children 5 years of age or younger. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2111–2

Effect of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK 506, on heterotopic cardiac allotransplantation in the rat. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1284–6

15–Deoxyspergualin after cardiac and renal allotransplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1618–9

Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in high–risk patients: immunologic aspects. Renna Molajoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1978–80

Prolongation of allogeneic transplanted skin grafts by A85 4777, a new immunosuppressive homopiperazine derivative. Schorlemmer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1671–3

Treatment of acute rejection episodes and induction of tolerance in rat skin allotransplantation by 15–deoxyspergualin. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1626–30

A cost comparison of liver transplantation with FK 506 or CyA as the primary immunosuppressive agent. Staschak S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):47–9

Prolongation of graft survival by pretransplant administration of donor spleen cells and 15–deoxyspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1624–5

Clinical application of 15–deoxyspergualin for treatment of acute graft rejection following renal transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1615–7

Effect of a novel immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin,

on rejection in kidney transplant recipients. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1606–12
Lymphokine production and lymphocyte subpopulations in 25 black transplant patients. Walters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1549–50
Characterization of the immunosuppressive activity of FK 506 in rat islet allografts. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):875
A novel rescue drug, 15-deoxyspergualin. First clinical trials for recurrent graft rejection in renal recipients. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):337–43
A randomized trial of the immunosuppressive efficacy of vincristine in cardiac transplantation. Crandall BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):34–8
Current status of renal transplantation [see comments] Suranyi MG, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):687–96 (265 ref.) Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):711–3.
[The medical treatment of endocrine exophthalmos] Glinoer D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;226:59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of cyclosporin on renal function following cardiac transplantation: should one lessen the toxicity?] Carrier M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of severe uveitis] Berche M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Wauters JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8; 119(31–32):1086–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe aplastic anemia: indications and limits of biological immunosuppression] Exadaktylos P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects in organ transplantation] Ryffel B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of rejection. Clinical consequences] Gronda E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Oct;19(10):968–72 **(Ita)**
[Histological observations of immunosuppressive effects of FK-506 in canine lung allotransplantation] Aoki M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of KP-136 on allergic paw edema in the rat] Hiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;95(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of novel immunosuppressant FK 506 in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Deguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late results of immunosuppressive therapy in patients with heart failure and biopsy proven myocarditis] Bilińska ZT, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(10–12):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late results of the immunosuppressive treatment of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Survival time of progressive systemic sclerosis patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Olszewska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The advantages of Reprimum therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis and other granulomatous diseases] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Levels of the C 4 component of the complement, lactoferrin and leukocytic thermostabile alpha glycoprotein during the treatment of patients with systemic rheumatic diseases] Barelkene IP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun; (2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of batriden and dexasone on immune status indices in animals with experimental allergic contact dermatitis] Allamiiarova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunocorrective therapy of chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the intestines (a review of the literature)] Tkach SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):58–62 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Medroxyprogesterone acetate in fibrocystic disease of the breast in adolescents] Sims MI, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;59(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of ozone, hexachlorobenzene, and bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide on natural killer activity in the rat lung. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):21–33
Immunotoxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in the rat: effects on thymus-dependent immunity and on nonspecific resistance following long-term exposure in young versus aged rats. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):144–55
Studies of cyclosporine and metabolite toxicity in renal and hepatocyte culture systems. Bowers LD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1135–6
Sandimmun metabolites: their potential to cause adverse reactions in the rat. Donatsch P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1137–40
Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine G and A in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Duncan JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1391–2
Age and dose dependence of cyclosporine G nephrotoxicity in BALB/c mice. Masri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1212–3
Toxicologic evaluation of FK 506. Ohara K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):83–6
Side effects of FK 506 in cynomolgus monkeys: a histopathologic study. Tiebosch A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1652

IMMUNOSURVEILLANCE see MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOTHERAPY

see related
IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Immunotherapy with bacterial endotoxins. Rudbach JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:665–76 (35 ref.)
Immunoenhancement in wasting protein-energy malnutrition: assessment of present information and proposal of a new concept. Woodward B, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1990;8:11–34 (139 ref.)
Immunobiology of brain tumors. Sawamura Y, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1990;17:3–64 (323 ref.)
Variations in antigen-specific histamine release related with immunotherapeutic treatment. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):149–53
Evaluation of immune parameters (including specific IgG4) during immunotherapy. Ruiz de León Loriga J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):119–27
Relevance of basophil histamine release changes during venom immunotherapy. Stephan V, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep; 44(7):453–9
Influence of human antimurine antibody on CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer undergoing radioimmunotherapy or immunoscintigraphy with murine monoclonal antibody OC 125. Muto MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1206–12
A double-blind trial of oral immunotherapy for Artemisia pollen asthma with evaluation of bronchial response to the pollen allergen and serum-specific IgE antibody. Leng X, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):27–31
Pseudomonas immune globulin therapy improves survival in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremic pneumonia. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:184–92
T-cell functions in ovarian cancer patients treated with viral oncolysates: I. Increased helper activity to immunoglobulins production. Ioannides CG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):645–53
Combined antibody and ganciclovir treatment of murine cytomegalovirus-infected normal and immunosuppressed BALB/c mice. Rubin RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1975–9
Association of HLA-DR5 with recurrent spontaneous abortion in women treated with paternal leukocytes. Possible subclinical autoimmune disease. Smith JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1572–6
The role of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in tumorigenesis: future applications in cancer therapy. Napolitano LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17; 989(2):153–62 (73 ref.)
Biotherapy of AIDS. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):103–81
Characteristics and uses of IL-2 in immunotherapy. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):153–9 (42 ref.)
The effect of radiation therapy combined with natural killer cells against spontaneous murine fibrosarcoma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):69–75
Soluble recombinant CD4—a potential therapeutic agent for HIV infection. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(2):107–18 (44 ref.)
Therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults [letter; comment] Nand S. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1896–7 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2309–17.
Immunotherapy of human cancers. Hobbs JR. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1177–8 (14 ref.)
Immunotherapy in conjunction with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Eckerstein A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:38
Radioimmunotherapy in the multimodality treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with reference to second-look resection. Tang ZY, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):211–5
The immunotherapy and cellular biology of renal cell carcinoma. Klein EA. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Feb;2(2):58–61
Influence of T-helper cell specific monoclonal antibody on progressive growth of B-cell lymphomas in SJL/J mice: correlation of acute treatment dosage with tumor dormancy or complete remission in long-term survivors. Alisauskas RM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):33–43
Immunotherapy of human cancers with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and systemic infusions of interleukin-2. Kurnick JT. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):317–8
Active specific immunotherapy of a murine mammary adenocarcinoma using a synthetic tumor-associated glycoconjugate. Fung PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4308–14
Conditioning: a new approach to immunotherapy. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4295–9
Suppressor cell activity in a randomized trial of patients receiving active specific immunotherapy with melanoma cell vaccine and low dosages of cyclophosphamide. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5358–64
Immunotherapeutic approaches to leukemia: the use of the Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia model system. Johnson CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5682S–5686S
Interleukin 1 as an adjuvant for active specific immunotherapy in a murine tumor model. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1212–5
The immune derangement and strategies for immunotherapy. Romagnani S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:53–88 (185 ref.)
Eradication of adenovirus E1-induced tumors by E1A-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kast WM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):603–14
Antigen recognition in autoimmune encephalomyelitis and the potential for peptide-mediated immunotherapy. Wraith DC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):247–55
Allergen immunotherapy on trial [letter] Munro-Ford R. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):327–8
Autoimmunity and immunointervention. Scottsdale, Arizona, March 5–8, 1989. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov; 53(2 Pt 2):S1–185
Possibilities for the immunotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):171–5 (26 ref.)
Histamine type 2-receptor antagonists and cancer immunotherapy. Smith T. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jan;16(1):8–13 (39 ref.)
Contact urticaria during topical immunotherapy. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):196–7
Therapeutic immunopharmacology. Hadden JW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Dec;2(2):258–63 (29 ref.)
Tumour immunotherapy. Malkovska V, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(5):883–90 (25 ref.)
Characteristic immunophenotyping artefact seen in patients with anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibodies. Wilks D, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):318–9
Allergy skin tests and immunotherapy: comparison of methods in common use [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1990 May;69(5):361] Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):47–54, 57–62 (95 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy with immunotherapy for the treatment of otolaryngic allergy. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):63–71
Immunotherapy of gram-negative infections in oncological patients. Glauser MP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1359–64 (8 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotherapy. Pennington JE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):377–80
Treatment failure in trichomoniasis and persistence of the parasite after Lactobacillus immunotherapy; two case reports. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):171–8
Immunological treatment with low dosage ciclosporin in rat liver allotransplantation. Okamura R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(5):235–42
Immunohistochemical markers defined by monoclonal antibodies and response to bacillus Calmette-Guérin endovesical immunotherapy for superficial bladder tumors. Flam TA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):338–42
Prospects for specific immunotherapy in myasthenia gravis. Steinman L, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2726–31 (37 ref.)
A treatment planning program for radioimmunotherapy. Macey DJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:123–31; discussion 161–5
Modulators of tumor responsiveness to radioimmunotherapy. McGann JK, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:73–89 (40 ref.)
Biological response modifier—immunotherapeutic approaches in pancreatic cancer. Schmiegel W. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):456–8 (34 ref.)
Immunotherapy of cancer using local administration of lymphoid cells transformed by IL-2 cDNA and constitutively producing IL-2. Bubeník J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):287–92
Targeted cancer treatment [news] Goldenberg DM. **Immunol Today** 1989 Sep;10(9):286–8
Problems in the investigational study and clinical use of cancer immunotherapy. Osband ME, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun;11(6):193–5 (48 ref.)
Role of vincristine in immunochemotherapy of leukemia in mouse or human models. Prete SP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):135–57
Alopecia areata. Pathogenesis and topical immunotherapy. Perret CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):83–8 (66 ref.)
Effective antibody therapy in herpes simplex virus ocular infection. Characterization of recipient immune response. Lausch RN, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):159–65
Suppression of experimental uveitis in rats by anti-I-A antibodies. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2348–55
Clinical and immunologic studies of rapid venom immunotherapy in Hymenoptera-sensitive patients. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):951–9
Allergy injections administered in physician's office [letter; comment] Catlett JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):981–2 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Apr;79(4):660–77.
Experience with intradermal antigenic tests and

immunotherapy in bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Raghavan U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May; 37(5):356–7 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Mar;34(3):189–90.

Functional and immunophenotypic modifications induced by interleukin-2 did not predict response to therapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Favrot MC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):167–77

Interleukin-6 induction by a muramyltripeptide derivative in cancer patients. Frost H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):160–6

The effect of a bacterial vaccine on tumors and the immune response of ICR/Ha mice. Havas HF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):194–204

19th annual UCLA symposium: Cellular immunity and the immunotherapy of cancer. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14B:49–111

Antibodies from colostrum in oral immunotherapy. Stephan W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;28(1):19–23

A prospective randomized trial evaluating prophylactic antibiotics to prevent triple-lumen catheter-related sepsis in patients treated with immunotherapy. Bock SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):161–9

Active-specific immunotherapy for melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):856–69

Thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine nucleosides. The synthesis of certain 3-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines as potential immunotherapeutic agents. Nagahara K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):407–15

Intralesional immunotherapy of brain tumors with combined Corynebacterium parvum and recombinant interleukin-2 in mice. Conley FK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1340–4

Adoptive immunotherapy of intracerebral metastases in mice. McCutcheon IE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):102–9

Transferrin receptor in normal and neoplastic brain tissue: implications for brain-tumor immunotherapy. Recht L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):941–5

Combination immunotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Results with interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Yang SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):8–12; discussion 12–3

Recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: adjuvant topical chemotherapy versus immunotherapy. A prospective randomized trial. Flamm J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):260–3

Mechanism of antibody-mediated viral clearance in immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection of cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3091–2

Update on chronic granulomatous diseases of childhood. Immunotherapy and potential for gene therapy [clinical conference] Gallin JI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16; 263(11):1533–7

Potential usefulness of a cultured glioma cell line induced by Rous sarcoma virus in B10.A mouse as an immunotherapy model. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):173–80

The endogenous induction of tumor necrosis factor serum (TNS) for the adjuvant postoperative immunotherapy of cancer—changes in immunological markers of the blood. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):19–26

Adjuvant therapy in melanoma Part II: Active specific immunotherapy. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):607–8

Carrier presentation: a possible strategy for selective in vivo amplification of specific T cells. Saxena HM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Aug;29(4):255–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in the study and treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:433–48

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to treat lymphoid tumors. Stevenson GT. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:341–55

Augmentation of tumor cell immunogenicity by viruses—an approach to specific immunotherapy of cancer. Shoham J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):165–72

Autoimmune disease: immunotherapy by peptides? [news] Janeway CA. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):482–3

Immunization with a synthetic T-cell receptor V-region peptide protects against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):541–4

Lower motor neuron disease in a patient with autoantibodies against Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc in gangliosides GM1 and GD1b: improvement following immunotherapy. Shy ME, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):842–4

Histological changes in glioblastoma after intratumoral injection of autologous lymphocytes and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):235–9

In vivo and in vitro effects of beta-carotene and algae extracts in murine tumor models. Combs W, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):371–80

Development of immunotherapeutic strategies for the treatment of malignant neoplasia. Talmadge JE. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5-6):250–75 (168 ref.)

Immune modifiers in the treatment of bladder cancer. Morales A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:25–33 (26 ref.)

Cancer immunotherapy with autologous and allogeneic vaccines: a practical overview. Shinitzky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:95–125 (79 ref.)

Immunomodulation of cancer with activated cytotoxic leukocytes. Stevenson HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:435–8 (3 ref.)

Immunotherapy for leprosy and tuberculosis. Stanford JL. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:415–48 (71 ref.)

Adjuvant immunotherapy in node-negative patients: results of a Scandinavian study. Nissen-Meyer R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:186–90

Oral immunotherapy of chronic bronchitis: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicentre study. Cvoriscec B, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):129–35

Results of the in vitro follow-up of immunotherapy. Oehling A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:309–14 (28 ref.)

Neonatal sepsis and the role of immunotherapy. Proceedings of a symposium. Huron, Ohio, 18–20 July 1988. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S391–498

Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis in the newborn infant: the need for definitive clinical trials. Johnston RB Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S392–3

Role of immunoglobulin therapy in neonatal infections: where we stand today. Stiehm ER. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S349–42 (16 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis. II. A critical assessment of immunotherapy. Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 59(5):191–201 (80 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy for cancer. Rosenberg SA. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):62–9

New immunobiologic approaches to the control of cancer. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):378–452

Overview of interleukin-2 as an immunotherapeutic agent. Chang AE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):385–90 (36 ref.)

Active immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):436–40

Active specific immunotherapy in malignant melanoma. Morton DL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):420–5 (52 ref.)

Active specific immunotherapy with antiidiotypic antibodies in patients with solid tumors. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):441–7 (32 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibodies: prospects for the therapy of cancer. Wong JH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):448–52 (44 ref.)

Immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. Graham SD Jr. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):215–27 (112 ref.)

Adjuvant intralesional and systemic Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy for surgically treated head and neck cancer. Beatty JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:155–7

Effect of anti-hapten serum on hapten-treated rat tumor. Wallace HW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:126–8

Aerosolized cyclosporine as single-agent immunotherapy in canine lung allografts. Dowling RD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):198–204; discussion 204–5

Protein-calorie malnutrition inhibits antitumor response to interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Lieberman MD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):452–8; discussion 458–9

Reversible changes in tumor growth and metastatic behavior induced by immune pressure. Yu S, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):28–35

Cytokines in cancer therapy. Parkinson DR. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):69–74; discussion 87–96 (76 ref.)

Failures of postexposure rabies and other immunotherapies in developing countries [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):372

Immunotherapeutic effects of a vaccine based on a saprophytic cultivable mycobacterium, Mycobacterium w in multibacillary leprosy patients. Talwar GP, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):121–9

[Intrapleural transfer of LAK cells combined with rIL-2 in the treatment of advanced lung cancer with malignant pleural effusion] Li DJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perspectives in immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Bubeník J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Status report on allergen immunotherapy (hyposensitisation). Prepared by the WHO/IUIS Immunotherapy Subcommittee 1988] Malling HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3249–52 (Dan)

[Immunotherapy of cancer using cytokinins. Use and perspectives in lung oncology] Moro D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):195–201 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Why complete or partial response can not be achieved by immunotherapy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double blind study of the evaluation of the optimal dose and its frequency in oral administration of OK-432 (Picibanil) by immunological parameters (the 1st report)] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy to gastric cancer and colonic cancer. Association with immunotherapy and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sachira, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):622–4 (Jpn)

[Immunomodulating treatment of patients with HIV infection] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;76(4):285–91 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Effects of recombinant interleukin-2 on several characteristics of functional activity of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes regional to tumor and mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in cancer patients] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapy, patient immune status and the outlook for immunocorrection in parasitic diseases (exemplified by natural-focus invasions)] Ozeretskovskaia N. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):5–12 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of immunotherapy on the T system in lymphoma based on data from the theophylline test] Bratus' GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic stimulation in the therapy of alopecia areata] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new risk of anaphylaxis. Brams RF. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct; 61(10):557–8

Pathologic findings associated with interleukin-2-based immunotherapy for cancer: a postmortem study of 19 patients. Kragel AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):493–502

The waiting period after allergen skin testing and immunotherapy. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):526–7

The safety of allergenic immunotherapy. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):522–5

Sterile abscesses in glioma patients treated by intraparenchymal injection of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: case reports. Atkinson LL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):805–10

ECONOMICS

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting. Lanphear BP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):47–50

Providing experimental therapies as a commercial venture fails [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17; 82(2):84–7

METHODS

Immunotherapy of allergic diseases: a forthcoming therapy. Saint-Remy JM. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):369–76 (31 ref.)

Immunotherapy of tree pollen allergy with a modified alginate conjugated birch pollen extract compared to an aluminium adsorbed extract. Boye NP, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):241–8

The effect of immunotherapy on the in vitro productions of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 in asthmatic children. Wang JY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):119–24

Evaluation of the effects of antigen specific immunotherapy on chronic sinusitis in children with allergy. Asakura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):33–8

Increased lysis of melanoma by in vivo-elicited human lymphokine-activated killer cells after addition of antiganglioside antibodies in vitro. Harel W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6311–5

Immunotherapy of mice with a large burden of disseminated lymphoma with low-dose interleukin 2. Maas RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7037–40

Effect of heat treatment on tumor cells and antitumor effector cells. Mise K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6199–202

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal recombinant interleukin-2/lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with ovarian cancer. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6302–10

Anti-idiotypic therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Stevenson FK, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:126–66 (108 ref.)

Oral immunotherapy with grass pollen in enterosoluble capsules. A prospective study of the clinical and immunological response. Urbanek R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):545–50

Functional mimicry of tumor-associated antigens by antiidiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988;5(4):165–75 (43 ref.)

Cessation of Cryptosporidium-associated diarrhea in an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patient after treatment with hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Ungar BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):486–9

Immunotherapy using the streptococcal preparation OK-432 for the treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Immunotherapy Study Group. Noda K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):367–72

Immunotherapy of IgE-mediated disease. Norman PS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):81–6, 89–92

Mechanisms of immunologic antitumor therapy: lessons from the laboratory and clinical applications. Lotze MT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):198–207 (35 ref.)

Immunotherapy in type 1 diabetes: present status [news] Pozzilli P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct;10(10):321–2

Review of the 4th annual symposium of the International Research Group for Immunoscintigraphy and Immunotherapy. Perkins AC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):187–93 (8 ref.)

Immunotherapy for cancer—back to the future [editorial] Monson JR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):171–2

Double-blind, placebo-controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass-pollen allergoids. IV. Comparison of the safety and efficacy of two dosages of a high-molecular-weight allergoid. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):490–7

Immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides

pteronyssinus extract. IV. Systemic reactions according to the immunotherapy schedule. Hejjaoui A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):473–9

Double-blind, placebo-controlled rush immunotherapy with a standardized Alternaria extract. Horst M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):460–72

Allergy to human seminal fluid: characterization of the allergen and experience with immunotherapy. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):103–7

Allergen immunotherapy and standardization and stability of allergen extracts. Weber RW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1093–6

Role of topical immunotherapy in the treatment of alopecia areata. Quality analysis of articles published between January 1977 and January 1988 about three treatments. Reading Group. Naldi L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):654–6

Lymphokine-activated killer cells/tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes therapy: efficacy, toxicity, controversies. Dutcher JP. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(2):80–2 (22 ref.)

Allergic bronchial asthma due to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus hypersensitivity can be efficiently treated by inoculation of allergen-antibody complexes. Machiels JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1024–35

Cellular immune response against autologous human malignant melanoma: are in vitro studies providing a framework for a more effective immunotherapy? Parmiani G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):361–70 (118 ref.)

Beta dose point kernels for radionuclides of potential use in radioimmunotherapy. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1739–40

Imaging and treatment of B-cell lymphoma. Eary JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1257–68

The multichain interleukin 2 receptor. A target for immunotherapy in lymphoma, autoimmune disorders, and organ allografts [clinical reference] Waldmann TA. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):272–4

Cancer, cytokines, and cytotoxic cells: interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of human neoplasms. Atzpodien J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

Specific therapeutic attempts in experimental and clinical type-I diabetes. Federlin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 21:38–43 (31 ref.)

New aspects for the therapy of Crohn's disease. Rohr G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:64–8 (36 ref.)

Preliminary trial of specific targeting therapy against malignant glioma. Nitta T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):368–71

Immunotherapy in allergic respiratory diseases. Vervloet D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1013–24 (69 ref.)

Active specific immunotherapy with an autologous tumor cell vaccine in patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer. Schuloff RS, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(1):30–6

Gene transfer into humans—immunotherapy of patients with advanced melanoma, using tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes modified by retroviral gene transduction [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):570–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):601–3.

Preoperative immunostimulation with propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in patients with gastric carcinoma: a prospective randomized study. Peters KM, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):124–7

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):705–9

Biological response modifiers (BRM), chemotherapy, and activated cytotoxic leukocyte subsets: strategies for rational design of apheresis-based cancer immunotherapies. Stevenson HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:559–65

Immunotherapy for infectious diseases. Pennington JE. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):401–5

Clinical responses with active specific intralymphatic immunotherapy for cancer—a phase I–II trial. Wiseman CL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):283–8

[Nonspecific immunotherapy with BCG vaccine in bladder tumors] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunotherapy and cancer: the role of monoclonal antibodies] Dumontet C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 126(12):682–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects and trends in immunotherapy of cancer] Boniver J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Feb 1;45(2):41–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of couples with habitual abortion] Hinney B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis and its relevance in neoplastic disease, immunotherapy in neoplastic disease] Kreisenberg R. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):122–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Update oncology '89. II] Pfreundschuh M. **Med Klin** 1989 Dec 15;84(12):584–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of immunotherapy with thymopentin on the parameters of cellular immunity and the clinical course of gynecologic tumor patients] Mallmann P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends and new possibilities in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Naumann G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):567–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel experimental approach to immunotherapy against malignant brain tumor with the mouse IFN-gamma gene transfer] Nishihara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1; 58(1):18–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The synergistic action of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide in the immunotherapy of DBA/2 mice with mastocytoma P815] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific immunotherapy on the structural properties of the lymphocyte membranes in atopic diseases] Cherkashin SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical evaluation of different schedules for specific immunotherapy and a comparative analysis of the changes in immunity in pollinosis] Petrovskaia IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrection in patients with chronic brucellosis at the sanatorium-health resort stage of treatment] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of preparations of specific and nonspecific transfer-factor on the course of experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Immunotherapy from the point of view of quality of life] Tobe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):907–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Physician reported patient response to immunotherapy: a retrospective study of factors affecting the response. Rieckenberg MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):364–7

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOTOXINS

Comparative studies of the preparation of immunoliposomes with the use of two bifunctional coupling agents and investigation of in vitro immunoliposome-target cell binding by cytofluorometry and electron microscopy. Schwendener RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):69–79

Enhanced tumor localization and in vivo stability of a monoclonal antibody radioiodinated using N-succinimidyl 3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)benzoate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5543–9

Anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40, a single chain antibody Pseudomonas fusion protein directed at interleukin 2 receptor bearing cells. Batra JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15198–202

Development of a diphtheria toxin mutant conjugate directed against antigen-specific B cells expressing high affinity surface Ig. Marsh JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1046–51

Selective immunotoxins prepared with mutant diphtheria toxins coupled to monoclonal antibodies. Colombatti M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:404–22

Inhibition of HIV replication by pokeweed antiviral protein targeted to CD4+ cells by monoclonal antibodies. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):92–5

A rapid method of cloning functional variable-region antibody genes in Escherichia coli as single-chain immunotoxins [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1066–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioneutralization capacity of the antibodies generated in women by the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG) and beta hCG associated with the alpha subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone linked to carriers. Pal R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(3-4):124–6

Cell-type-specific cytotoxicity of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 ricin immunotoxins against human alloreactive T-cell clones. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2445–54

Suppression of well-established tumour xenografts by a hybrid-hybrid monoclonal antibody and vinblastine. Smith W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):157–63

Inhibition of human tumor growth by intraperitoneal immunotoxins in nude mice. Marks A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):288–92

Selective elimination in vitro of alloresponsive T cells to human transplantation antigens by toxin or radionuclide conjugated anti-IL-2 receptor (Tac) monoclonal antibody. Kozak RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3417–23

Chagas' disease. Immunotoxin inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi release from infected host cells in vitro. Teixeira AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):248–52

Cytotoxicity of gelonin conjugated to targeting molecules: effects of weak amines, monensin, adenovirus, and adenoviral capsid proteins penton, hexon, and fiber. Goldmacher VS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 36(5):818–22

Antibody-targeted photolysis: in vitro studies with Sn(IV) chlorin e6 covalently bound to monoclonal antibodies using a modified dextran carrier. Rakestraw SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4217–21

Anti-T cell-specific immunoconjugates in mice: in vivo effects. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3757–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I study of monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin XomaZyme-791 in patients with metastatic colon cancer. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6153–60

Immunotoxic side-effects of drug therapy. Mitchell JA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):168–78 (109 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of methotrexate-antibody conjugates by regiospecific coupling and assessment of drug and antitumor activities. Kralovec J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2426–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Elimination of malignant clonogenic T cells from human bone marrow using chemoimmunoseparation with 2'-deoxycoformycin, deoxyadenosine and an immunotoxin. Montgomery RB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun; 5(6):395–402

Targeting of indium 111-labeled bivalent hapten to human melanoma mediated by bispecific monoclonal antibody conjugates: imaging of tumors hosted in nude mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6115] Le Doussal JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3445–52

Interposition of different chemical linkages between antibody and 111In-DTPA to accelerate clearance from non-target organs and blood. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):475–81

GENETICS

TGF alpha-anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40: a bifunctional toxin cytotoxic for cells with EGF or IL2 receptors. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Parameters affecting tumor-specific delivery of anti-CD5 antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxins in vivo. Rostaing-Capaillon O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15; 50(10):2909–16

Analysis of gp74 expression by transformed rat fibroblasts from experimental pulmonary metastases following specific ricin A-chain immunotoxin therapy. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5708–12

Antibody-secreting peripheral blood lymphocytes induced by immunization with a conjugate consisting of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 12F polysaccharide and diphtheria toxoid. Lue C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2547–54

Immunoconjugates that neutralize HIV virions kill T cells infected with diverse strains of HIV-1. Kim YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1257–62

Human antibody responses to components of the monoclonal antimelanoma antibody ricin A chain immunotoxin XomaZyme-MEL. Mischak RP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):104–9

Immunotoxins of Pseudomonas exotoxin A (PE): effect of linkage on conjugate yield, potency, selectivity and toxicity. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):273–82

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. V. Evidence that humoral immune response to monoclonal antibodies and immunotoxin conjugates abrogates their cytotoxic activity. Reimann KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):906–12

[Study of the immunogenicity of conjugates, obtained by means of chemical interaction of benzidine with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale preparation of an immunoconjugate constructed with human recombinant CD4 and deglycosylated ricin A chain. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):135–41

METABOLISM

Use of immunotoxins in combination to inhibit clonogenic growth of human breast carcinoma cells. Yu YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3231–8

Structure/function analysis of interleukin-2-toxin (DAB486-IL-2). Fragment B sequences required for the delivery of fragment A to the cytosol of target cells. Williams DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11885–9

Improved tumor targeting with radiolabeled, recombinant, single-chain, antigen-binding protein. Larson SM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1173–4 (15 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and plasma survival in mice of anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody cross-linked to OKT3. Winkler MA,

et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):278–84

Modeling analysis of the global and microscopic distribution of immunoglobulin G, F(ab')2, and Fab in tumors. Fujimori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5656–63

Disposition of a murine monoclonal antibody vinca conjugate (KS1/4–DAVLB) in patients with adenocarcinomas. Schneck D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):36–41

In vivo tumor targeting of a recombinant single-chain antigen-binding protein. Colcher D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1191–7

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of the KS1/4 monoclonal antibody–desacetylvinblastine hydrazide conjugate LY203725 in rats and monkeys. Lindstrom TD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1117–24

[Host factors that changes the distribution of immunotoxin] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):570–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunotoxicology: review of current status. Luster MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):427–32 (43 ref.)

An antimelanoma–barley ribosome inactivating protein conjugate is cytotoxic to melanoma cells in vitro. Ovadia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):671–5

Enzyme immunoconjugates utilizing glucose oxidase and myeloperoxidase are cytotoxic to Candida tropicalis. Casentini-Borocz D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):875–80

Long-term inhibition of cellular proliferation by immunotoxins. Hermsen VM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1009–11

Antitransferrin receptor immunotoxin inhibits proliferating human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1163–8

Purification and properties of a new ribosome-inactivating protein with RNA N-glycosidase activity suitable for immunotoxin preparation from the seeds of Momordica cochinchinensis. Bolognesi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):287–92

Antibody targeted liposomes containing poly(rI).poly(rC) exert a specific antiviral and toxic effect on cells primed with interferons alpha/beta or gamma. Milhaud PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 11;987(1):15–20

Cytotoxicity of glucose oxidase conjugated with antibodies to target cells: killing efficiency depends on the conjugate internalization. Muzykantov VR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):27–31

An immunotoxin system intended for bone marrow purging composed of glucose oxidase and lactoperoxidase coupled to monoclonal antibody 097. Ito HO, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Sep;4(5):519–27

Anti-Thy-1 immunotoxin, OX7-saporin, destroys cerebellar Purkinje cells after intraventricular injection in rats. Davis TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):216–22

Neuronotoxic effects of monoclonal anti-Thy 1 antibody (OX7) coupled to the ribosome inactivating protein, saporin, as studied by suicide transport experiments in the rat. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):44–54

Realizing the full potential of immunotoxins. Blättler WA, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):50–5 (51 ref.)

Modification of methyliminodiacetato-trans-R,R-1,2-diamminocyclohexane platinum(II) pharmacology using a platinum-specific monoclonal antibody. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):405–10

Selective killing of carcinoembryonic-antigen (CEA)-producing cells in vitro by the immunoconjugate cytorhodin-S and CEA-reactive cytorhodin-S antibody CA208. Iwahashi T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):239–46

Antibody–penicillin-V-amidase conjugates kill antigen-positive tumor cells when combined with doxorubicin phenoxyacetamide. Kerr DE, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1990;31(4):202–6

Effects of methotrexate-carcinoembryonic-antigen-antibody immunoconjugates on GW-39 human tumors in nude mice. Shih LB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(4):197–201

The cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas exotoxin A, inactivated by modification of the cell-binding domain I, is restored when conjugated to an erythroid cell-specific targeting agent. Bourdenet S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 50(2):121–7

Enhanced in vitro cytotoxicity of 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or buthionine sulfoximine combined with a reactive oxygen-generating enzyme immunotoxin. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb; 49(2):169–73

Selective elimination of breast cancer cells from human bone marrow using an antibody-Pseudomonas exotoxin A conjugate. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5992–6

Application of target-specific drug immunoconjugates to experimental bone marrow replacement therapy in mice. Ding L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1538–43

In vitro bone marrow purging of multidrug-resistant cells with a mouse monoclonal antibody directed against Mr 170,000 glycoprotein and a saporin-conjugated anti-mouse antibody. Dinota A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4291–4

Suppression of an epidermal growth factor receptor-hyperproducing tumor by an immunotoxin conjugate of gelonin and a monoclonal anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody. Hirota N, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7106–9

Enhancement of ricin A chain immunotoxin activity by perhexiline on established and fresh leukemic cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5558–66

Targeted anti-tumor agents and their cytotoxicity on gastric cancer cells in vitro. Li S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):376–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with immunotoxin-purged marrow for advanced multiple myeloma. Gobbi M, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989; 51:176–81

Ex vivo bone marrow purging with immunotoxins. Stirpe F, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:173–5

Antitumor effects of antibody enzyme conjugates in combination with prodrugs. Senter PD.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1990;24:132–41; discussion 161–5

The effect of anti-alpha-fetoprotein-adriamycin conjugate on a human hepatoma. Galun E, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):578–84

Immunotoxins—entry into cells and mechanisms of action. Olsnes S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Sep;10(9):291–5 (49 ref.)

Selective killing of human monocytes by an immunotoxin containing partially denatured mistletoe lectin I. Schütt C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):977–80

Selective killing of tumor cells in vitro by an immunotoxin composed of ricin and monoclonal antibody against Ia antigen. Wu M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(2):235–9

Immunotoxin mediated killing of clonable T-lymphocytes infiltrating an irreversibly rejected human renal allograft. Siena S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):84–8

Variants selected by treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with an immunotoxin. Pincus SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):745–57

Selective immunosuppression of activated T cells with the chimeric toxin IL-2-PE40. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3498–502

Monoclonal anti-human T cell antibody and PAP-s conjugate—preparation and selective cytotoxic properties on leukemic cell. Chu JY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(1):15–8

Antitumor activity of T-2 toxin-conjugated monoclonal antibody to murine thymoma. Ohtani K, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Apr;60(2):57–65

Effects of an anti HLA-DR immunotoxin on leukaemia cells and hematopoietic progenitors. Demur C, et al.
Leuk Res 1989;13(12):1047–54

Inhibition of autoimmune reactivity against acetylcholine receptor with idiotype-specific immunotoxins. Krolick KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:448–55

CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein blocks the spread of human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro and is active against cells expressing the envelope glycoproteins from diverse primate immunodeficiency retroviruses. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9539–43

Sequential effects of interleukin 2-diphtheria toxin fusion protein on T-cell activation. Walz G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9485–8

Immunogenicity and viability of alpha-class II immunotoxin-treated pig islet cells. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):934–6

Specific elimination of alloreactive T cells by an anti-interleukin-2 receptor B chain-specific immunotoxin. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):1–7

[The selective cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibody conjugated with mitomycin C on human gastric cancer cells] Liang YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(11):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specific binding and internalization of anti-CCT2 monoclonal antibody and bleomycin A6 conjugate in human leukemia cells] Tian PY, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Jan;24(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of anti-tumor effect with conjugates of monoclonal antibodies and hematoporphyrin derivative] Xu SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxic effect of anticancer drug combined with anti-AFP antibody on human hepatoma cell in vitro] Kukita K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):254–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photosensitized formation of singlet oxygen in water solutions of covalent porphyrin-antibody conjugates] Egorov SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological activity of platinum coordination compounds in a complex with immunoglobulin fragments] Plotnikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective elimination of human T-leukemia cells with the use of a conjugate of the A-chain of ricin and a monoclonal antibody against CD5-antigen of T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(6):1507–11 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by anti-gp120 immunotoxins. Matsushita S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Feb;6(2):193–203

Immunotoxins: the potential in cancer treatment. Ren EC.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1990 Mar;19(2):240–3 (35 ref.)

Specific killing of mouse leukemic cells with ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Więdlocha A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1989;37(1–2):101–13

Use of an anti-pan T-lymphocyte ricin a chain immunotoxin in steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease. Byers VS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1426–32

The First Bagshawe lecture. Towards generating cytotoxic agents at cancer sites. Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):275–81 (63 ref.)

An immunotoxin containing momordin suitable for bone marrow purging in multiple myeloma patients. Dinota A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):315–9

Monoclonal antibodies and immunoconjugates for cancer treatment. Baldwin RW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1988;10:397–415 (91 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies and immunoconjugates for cancer treatment. Baldwin RW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1987;9:409–31 (137 ref.)

XomaZyme-791 and XomaZyme-H65. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(5):533

Specific targeting of cancer with monoclonal antibodies: diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Abrams PG, et al.
Cancer Invest 1990;8(2):287–8

Antitumor activity of the monoclonal antibody-Vinca alkaloid immunoconjugate LY203725 (KS1/4–4-desacetylvinblastine-3-carboxhydrazide) in a nude mouse model of human ovarian cancer. Apelgren LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3540–4

Carrier protein-monensin conjugates: enhancement of immunotoxin cytotoxicity and potential in tumor treatment. Colombatti M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1385–91

Phase I clinical comparative study of monoclonal antibody KS1/4 and KS1/4-methotrexate immunconjugate in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Elias DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4154–9

Antitumor effects of ricin A chain immunotoxins prepared from intact antibodies and Fab' fragments on solid human Hodgkin's disease tumors in mice. Engert A, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 May 15;50(10):2929–35

Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against the CD30 antigen as potential reagents for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Engert A, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jan 1;50(1):84–8

Antitumor activity of L/1C2-4-desacetylvinblastine-3-carboxhydrazide immunoconjugate in xenografts. Johnson DA, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1790–4

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy against an ovarian tumor xenograft of immunotoxins used in conjunction with recombinant alpha-interferon. Pearson JW, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6379–88

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on the antitumor efficacy and toxicity of aminopterin-monoclonal antibody conjugates: parameters for optimization of therapy. Russell SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6028–33

Antitumor activity of L6-ricin immunotoxin against the H2981-T3 lung adenocarcinoma cell line in vitro and in vivo. Schmidberger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3249–56

Synergistic potentiation of in vivo antitumor activity of anti-human T-leukemia immunotoxins by recombinant alpha-interferon and daunorubicin. Yokota S, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jan 1;50(1):32–7

Monoclonal antibodies. Future potential in cancer chemotherapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Nov; 38(5):645–57 (97 ref.)

Radiation treatment of B cell malignancies with immunoconjugate. DeNardo GL, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1990;24:194–201; discussion 202–3

Selection of a DTPA chelate conjugate for monoclonal antibody targeting to a human colonic tumor in nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):79–85

Therapy of metastatic malignant melanoma using Xomazyme Mel, a murine monoclonal anti-melanoma ricin A chain immunotoxin. Spitler LE, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(6):625–7

The development of immunotoxins for the therapy of cancer, AIDS, and immune dysfunctions. Vitetta ES.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:333–40 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic treatment of New Zealand mouse disease by a limited number of anti-idiotypic antibodies conjugated with neocarzinostatin. Harata N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep; 86(3):769–76

Immunotoxins: a clinical review of their use in the treatment of malignancies. Hertler AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 7(12):1932–42 (100 ref.)

Immunotoxin therapy: prospects for the future [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 20;81(24):1862–3

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of anti-human leukemia monoclonal antibodies SN5c and SN6 daunorubicin conjugates. Biddle WC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(8):699–707

Preparation and use of anti-idiotypic antibodies armed with

holotoxins or hemitoxins in treatment of B-cell neoplasms. Bridges S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:356–68
The effect of immunotoxin against human glioma cells. Manome Y, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep; 32(5):146–9
Immunotoxins, ligand-toxin conjugates and molecular targeting. Soria M. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 2:35–46 (71 ref.)
Antitumor activity in mice of an immunotoxin made with anti-transferrin receptor and a recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Batra JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8545–9
Depletion of bone marrow T-lymphocytes with an anti-CD5 monoclonal immunotoxin (ST-1 immunotoxin): effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:207–15
Specific killing of neuroblastoma cells in vitro by immunotoxins. Cassano WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:217–23
Bone marrow purging with immunotoxins for treatment of T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL). Vallera DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:191–204; discussion 205
New AIDS drugs take careful aim [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1559–60
Ex vivo depletion of human bone marrow T lymphocytes by soybean lectin fractionation followed by treatment with an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A- chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2735–7
Specific destruction of allogeneic tumor cells in vivo by a bismuth-212 immunotoxin. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):605–6
T cell depletion with anti-CD5 immunotoxin in histocompatible bone marrow transplantation. The correlation between residual CD5 negative T cells and subsequent graft-versus-host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):410–5
[Immunoresponses and efficacy after arterial infusion of immunoconjugate A7-NCS in patients with colon cancer] Honda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Missile therapy of colorectal and pancreatic cancers—clinical trial of monoclonal antibody, A7-NCS, in 73 patients with colorectal and pancreatic cancers] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun; 17(6):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein engineering of Pseudomonas exotoxin and its targeting therapy of cancer] Kondo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Oct;34(13):1793–803 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of, and histological lesions caused by, ribosome-inactivating proteins, their IgG-conjugates, and their homopolymers. Battelli MG, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul; 98(7):585–93
Immunotoxins containing glucose oxidase and lactoperoxidase with tumoricidal properties: in vitro killing effectiveness in a mouse plasmacytoma cell model. Stanislawski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5497–504
Marked difference in the in vivo antitumor efficacy between two immunotoxins targeted to different epitopes of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10). Mechanisms involved in the differential activities of immunotoxins. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15; 145(6):1974–82
Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against different epitopes on the delta-chain of cell surface-associated IgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3637–42
Diphtheria toxin mutant selectively kills cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Riedel CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5051–5

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

DIAGNOSIS

[The connection of Hebra's herpetiform impetigo to pustular psoriasis] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etiology and therapy of impetigo: reconsidered [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):274 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):916–8.
Increasing the antibiotic spectrum in the treatment of impetigo [letter; comment] Bronfin DR. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):274 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):916–8.
Pustular eruption of pregnancy treated with locally administered PUVA. Selim MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):443–4
Mupirocin in the treatment of impetigo. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):543–4 (26 ref.)
Impetigo herpetiformis: response to steroids and etretinate [letter] Gimenez Garcia R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 28(8):551–2
A bacteriologically controlled, randomized study comparing the efficacy of 2% mupirocin ointment (Bactroban) with oral erythromycin in the treatment of patients with impetigo. McLinn S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):883–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage and impetigo in two northern native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:669–71
Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage, pharyngitis, and impetigo in two northern Canadian native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):99–106

ETIOLOGY

[Impetigo herpetiformis as initial manifestation of primary hypoparathyroidism (letter)] López Aldeguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):159 **(Spa)**

IMPLANT, COCHLEAR see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

IMPLANT, MIDDLE EAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTABLE CATHETERS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

IMPLANTABLE INFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

IMPLANTATION, BLASTOCYST see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Two-stage tenoplasty for inveterate damage to finger flexor tendons. Divakov MG, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990; 32(2):74–83
Surgical procedures in the treatment of most severe eye burns. Revival of the artificial epithelium. Reim M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:47–54
Carbon and polyester fibers as a scaffold for bone repair. Studies of segmentary implants in the rabbit radius. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):16–20
Hydroxyapatite coating enhances fixation of porous coated implants. A comparison in dogs between press fit and noninterference fit. Søballe K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):299–306
Clinical use of Zyplast in correction of age- and disease-related contour deficiencies of the face. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer;14(3):227–34
Intracaval breakage of a Kimray-Greenfield filter [letter] Dufretay X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1349–50
Mammography of the augmented breast [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1098–9
Collapse of a breast implant after mammography [letter] Hawes DR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1345–6
Subtalar arthrosis: evaluation with CT. Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):559–62
Accidental deactivation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Bonnet CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):696–7
Dehiscence of a Carpentier mitral ring: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):841–3
Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [letter; comment] Lattuca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1359 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 Feb;117(2):499–504.
Current role of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in the treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):25N–34N (50 ref.)
Successful pregnancy and normal delivery with Marlex mesh replacement of the abdominal wall. Ezra Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):97–8
The conservative management of patients with symptoms of stress incontinence: a randomized, prospective study comparing weighted vaginal cones and interferential therapy. Oláh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):87–92
The future of electronic pacing in laryngeal rehabilitation. Broniatowski M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):51–62 (38 ref.)
Totally implantable hearing aids: the effects of skin thickness on microphone function. Deddens AE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–4
Implantable hearing aids: changes in the auditory-evoked potential of the monkey in response to increased loading of the stapes. Wilson EP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):149–52
Experimental determination of the force required for insertion of a thermoseed into deep brain tissues. Molloy JA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(3):299–313
A cautionary note on the potential benefits of striatal dopamine implants [letter] Deutch AY, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul;28(1):111
Factitious "calcification" in the lacrimal gland fossa. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):384–5
Surgical implantation and biocompatibility of central nervous system auditory prostheses. Niparko JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):965–70
Injectable autogenous corium: technique development in the rat model. Andersen BP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):32–5; discussion 35–6
Submalar augmentation: a procedure to enhance rhytidectomy. Binder WJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):200–12
Textured silicone and capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):197–9
Polyglycolic acid tubing as a conduit for nerve regeneration. Merrell JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):49–58
Implantation techniques for the Hemopump. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):733–5
New outlook on pericardial substitution after open heart operations. Gabbay S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):803–12
Control of the postresectional space with the Marlex roof. Law SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):204–10
Silastic prosthesis plombage for right postpneumonectomy syndrome. Riveron FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):465–6
Another method for tunneling defibrillator leads [letter; comment] Smith VC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct; 48(4):610 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):486.
Prophylactic placement of vena caval filters: a cautionary note. Greene BS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):229–32
Initial clinical experience with endocardial defibrillation using an implantable cardioverter/defibrillator with a triple-electrode system. Saksena S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2333–9
Volume augmentation of the anophthalmic orbit with cross-linked collagen (Zyplast). Cahill KV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1684–6
Radiographic and histological analysis of tooth eruption through calcium phosphate ceramics in the cat. Feinberg SE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):975–84
Bone formation in porous implants of delrin and commercially pure titanium. Buch F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):227–30
Laryngeal tissue responses to Teflon. Boedts D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):562–7
Human larynx injected with Teflon paste. Histological study of innervation and tissue reaction. Stone JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):550–61
The combined use of muscle flaps and alloplasts for tracheal reconstruction. Har-El G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1310–3
Comparison of biomaterials for facial bone augmentation. Maas CS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):551–6
Removal of bone staples: a potential problem in revision surgery after ligament reconstruction. Gillquist J. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):336–9
Follow-up study of reconstructed auricle in microtia: comparison of the results of the rib cartilage framework and the silicone rubber framework methods. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):75–88
Sequential laparotomy and zipper closure in the management of gross peripancreatic sepsis. Hughes CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun;60(6):467–70
Biocompatibility of polyacrylamide microcapsules implanted in peritoneal cavity or spleen of the rat. Effect on various inflammatory reactions in vitro. Gin H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(1):25–42
Segmental neogenesis of the dog esophagus utilizing a biodegradable polymer framework. Grower MF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):291–314
Effect of glass-ceramic implants on primary calcification in rat tibial bone after injury. Amir D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):585–9
Effect of diabetes on the healing process of synthetic grafts implanted in dogs: a preliminary study. Awad JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):590–7
Bioactive polymers. LX. Kinetics of delayed release neomycin-xanthan complex. Beldie C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):622–4
In vitro observations of iron-doped bioactive glasses. Cannas M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):281–5
Galvanic couples of 316L steel with Ti and ion plated Ti and TiN coatings in Ringer's solutions. Gluszek J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):330–5

Cellular invasion and breakdown of three different collagen films in the lumbar muscle of the rat. Gorham SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Mar;11(2):113–8

Two-ply biodegradable nerve guide: basic aspects of design, construction and biological performance. Hoppen HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):286–90

In vivo biocompatibility of collagen-poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels. Jeyanthi R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):238–43

Qualitative interfacial study between bone and tantalum, niobium or commercially pure titanium. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):277–80

Separation of non-collagenous proteins of bone formed in titanium implants: experimental study in the rabbit tibia, using a bone harvest chamber. Lundgren T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):216–8

Induction of connective tissue by various alloplastic materials: an experimental study in rats. Mäkisalo SE. **Biomaterials** 1989 Sep;10(7):499–502

Immunogenicity of collagenous implants. Meade KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):176–80

Surface physics methods and in vitro bone-biomaterial interface control. Muster D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul; 11:57–62

Quantitative study on osteoconduction of apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic granules, hydroxyapatite granules, and alumina granules. Ono K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):265–71

Electrochemistry of galvanic couples between carbon and common metallic biomaterials in the presence of crevices. Silva RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):336–40

A new canine model to evaluate the biological effects of implant materials and surface coatings on intramedullary bone ingrowth. Spivak JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul; 11:79–82

Comparative analysis of four types of synthetic anterior cruciate ligament replacement in the goat: in vivo histological and mechanical findings. Turner IG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):321–9

Implantation of porous acrylic cement in soft tissues: an animal and human biopsy histological study. van Mullem PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):299–304

Woven carbon-fibre patch versus Dacron mesh in the repair of experimental defects in the lumbar fascia of rabbits. Ward R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):425–8

Intracerebral implantation of synthetic polymer/biopolymer matrix: a new perspective for brain repair. Woerly S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Mar;11(2):97–107

Replacement of the rabbit medial meniscus with a polyester-carbon fibre bioprosthesis. Wood DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):13–6

Preparation and validation of implantable electrodes for the measurement of oxygen and glucose. Brunstein E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(11–12):911–7

In situ calibration of implanted electrochemical glucose sensors. von Woedtke T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(11–12):943–52

Biomedical engineering fundamentals of the intra-aortic balloon pump. Plummer PM. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):452–9

Crosslinked fibrous collagen for use as a dermal implant: control of the cytotoxic effects of glutaraldehyde and dimethylsuberimidate. Hey KB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–93

The volume-deficient orbit: clinical characteristics, surgical management, and results after extraperiorbital implantation of Silastic block. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):545–50

Use of methyl methacrylate in bone reconstruction. Govila A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):210–6

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with tissue expansion. Holmes JD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):591–4

A simple technique for removing a silastic gel-filled breast implant through the axillary approach. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):613–4

Restoration of the blinking reflex in facial palsy by a simple lid-load operation. Smellie GD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul; 19(3):279–83

Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346–8

Relationship between detrusor pressure and urinary flow rate in males with an intraurethral prostatic spiral. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):275–9

Artificial urinary sphincters--early experience. Creighton S, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 May;104(2):55–8

Hydroxyapatite ceramics and the nature of the bone-ceramic interface. Ricci JL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):178–91 (42 ref.)

Formation of carbonate-apatite crystals after implantation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Daculsi G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):20–7

Neo-osteogenesis of haversian trabeculae through a bone chamber implanted in a rabbit tibial cortex: a control model. Winet H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):24–34

Radiation therapy after breast augmentation or reconstruction in early or recurrent breast cancer. Ryu J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):844–7

Automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator discharges and acute myocardial injury. Avitall B, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1482–7

Double-umbrella closure of atrial defects. Initial clinical applications [see comments] Rome JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):751–8 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1044–5.

Facial augmentation with Proplast and nonporous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):230–9; discussion 239–40

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. A novel approach to repair. Hanhan UA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(8):786–90

Patient and spouse acceptance and adaptation to implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Pycha C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(5):441–4

Tibial tray augmentation with modular metal wedges for tibial bone stock deficiency. Brand MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):71–9

The effect of indomethacin, aspirin, and ibuprofen on bone ingrowth into a porous-coated implant. Trancik T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):113–21

Osseointegrated implants for replacement of absent or defective ears. Tjellström A. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 17(2):355–66 (16 ref.)

Evaluation of connective tissue cell responses to orthopaedic implant materials. Goldring SR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(1):77–81

A method of extended myoventriculoplasty with programmable cardiosynchronized electroneurostimulation: description and initial clinical results. Dumcius AS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(5):394–401

Biocompatibility of human collagen type IV intracorneal implants. Dupont D, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):251–8

Osseointegration in maxillofacial prosthetics. Ismail JY, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;34(2):327–41

The harpoon-shaped nasal implant [letter] Trybus M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):878, 880–1

Endoscopic tube implantation for the palliation of malignant esophageal stenosis. Függer R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May; 22(3):101–4

Choosing an appropriate implantable device for long-term venous access. Reed WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1383–91 (13 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of neovascularization of different PTFE-implants. Menger MD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(4):191–6

The influence of prosthetic materials on the growth of Walker 256 tumour in the rat. Law NW. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):237–9

'Sting' procedure in the treatment of secondary reflux in children. Aubert D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):307–9

Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children by endoscopic injection of Teflon. Review of 2 years of experience. Dodat H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):304–6

Multicenter survey of endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Geiss S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):328–9

Ureterovesical reimplantation after failure of endoscopic treatment of reflux by submucosal injection of polytef paste. Lacombe A. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):318–20

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteric reflux with bovine collagen. Lipsky H. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):52–5

Ureteral lesions due to endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux by injection of Teflon: pathological study. Marcellin L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):325–7

Analysis and perspectives of endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children with a 20-month follow-up. Sauvage P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):310–3

Vesicoureteral reflux in children: endoscopic treatment. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):314–7

Endoscopic treatment of ureterocele and antireflux injection with Teflon paste. Viville C. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):321–4

Silicone tubes in glaucoma surgery: the effect of technical modifications on early postoperative intraocular pressures and complications. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):553–61

Use of Vicryl mesh in the reconstruction of the pelvic floor following exenteration. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):170–1

Early gold weight lid implant for rehabilitation of faulty eyelid closure with facial paralysis: an alternative to tarsorrhaphy. Sobol SM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar-Apr; 12(2):149–53

Intrauterine insemination with spermatozoa recovered from the aspirate of artificial spermatocoele. Mićić S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):582–5

A package design technique for size reduction of implantable bioelectronic systems. Soma M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):482–8

Clinical experience with a new artificial bone graft: preliminary results of a prospective study. Kocialkowski A, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):142–4

Hyperthermia of pet animal tumours with self-regulating ferromagnetic thermoseeds. Brezovich IA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):117–30

New concepts in the prevention of polymer-associated foreign body infections. Jansen B. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):401–10 (32 ref.)

Subcutaneous implantation of hydroxylapatite/collagen in induced diabetic and non-diabetic rats. el Deeb M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):113–9

Long-term evaluation of porous hydroxyapatite blocks for alveolar ridge augmentation. Piecuch JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):147–50

Irradiation of prosthetically augmented breasts: a retrospective study on toxicity and cosmetic results. Halpern J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):189–91

Treatment planning of template-guided stereotaxic brain implants. Lulu BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):951–5

Drainage implant surgery for refractory glaucoma. Lieberman MF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer; 30(3):198–208 (35 ref.)

Temporary resection-arthrodesis of the knee using an intramedullary rod and bone cement. Capanna R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):253–8

Influence of hysterectomy on the results of the Zödler sling procedure in stress incontinent women. Klän R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):299–303

The inferior vena cava clip. The percutaneous approach. Bildsoe MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):871–5

The biological evolution of the Leeds-Keio ligament in the human knee. A histological and ultrastructural study. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 14(4):501–12

Use of gelatin matrix implant in patients hypersensitive to bovine collagen. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):848–9

Efficacy of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in prolonging survival in patients with severe underlying cardiac disease. Fogoros RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):381–6

Hemodynamic sensors for implantable defibrillators [editorial; comment] Mirowski M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):656–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):648–55.

Right ventricular pressure during ventricular arrhythmias in humans: potential implications for implantable antitachycardia devices [see comments] Sharma AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):648–55 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):656–7.

Backscattered electron imaging: the role in calcified tissue and implant analysis. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1990 Jul;5(1):56–85 (74 ref.)

Physiological preparation for studying the response of subcutaneously implanted glucose and oxygen sensors. Ertefai S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;11(5):362–8

Towards implantable glucose sensors: a review. Wilkins ES. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;11(5):354–61 (79 ref.)

Applied biomaterials. Proceedings of a symposium on retrieval and analysis of surgical implants and biomaterials. August, 1988. Snowbird, Utah. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):269–380

Hard tissue replacement (HTR) polymer as an implant material. Amler MH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Aug; 24(8):1079–89

Toxic hydrolysis product from a biodegradable foam implant. Batich C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):311–9

"Push-out" tests [editorial] Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1243–5

A histomorphometric comparison of the muscular tissue reactions to high-density polyethylene in rats and rabbits. Christel P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Oct; 23(10):1169–82

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic for long bone surgery in humans and dogs. Clinical and histological study. Daculsi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar; 24(3):379–96

Implant retrieval and analysis [editorial] Daniels AU. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):269–71

Hydroxylapatite coated implants [letter] de Groot K. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1367–71

Histological and ultrastructural appearance of the hydroxyapatite-bone interface. De Lange GL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):829–45

Alteration of retrieved implants in vitro by processing and infiltrating fluids. Emmanual J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):337–47

The histological effects of the implantation of different sizes of polyethylene particles in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):517–24

The effects of heat treatments and bead size on the corrosion of porous F75 in saline and serum. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):79–94

Tissue response to percutaneous implants in rabbits. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):295–307

Analysis of A.W glass-ceramic surface by micro-beam x-ray diffraction. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb; 24(2):259–73

X-ray diffraction studies on plasma-sprayed calcium phosphate-coated implants. Koch B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):655–67

Study of soft tissue ingrowth into canine porous coated femoral implants designed for osteosarcomas management. LaBerge M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):959–71

Tissues at the surface of the new composite material titanium/glass-ceramic for replacement of bone and teeth. Müller-Mai C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Oct; 23(10):1149–68

Bioabsorption of polylactides with different molecular properties. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):1115–30

Mechanical properties of bone after implantation of apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic-fibrin

mixture. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan; 24(1):47–63

Apatite—wollastonite containing glass ceramic granule–fibrin mixture as a bone graft filler: use with low granular density. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):11–20

Spectrometric and chromatographic methods for the analysis of polymeric explant materials. Richards JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):321–35

Nondestructive investigations on ninety-seven surgically excised mammary prostheses. Rolland C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):285–98

Difference in tissue response to nitrogen-ion-implanted titanium and c.p. titanium in the abdominal wall of the rat. Röstlund T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):847–60

Enzymatic activity toward poly(L-lactic acid) implants. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):529–45

Preliminary characterization of bioresorbable and nonresorbable synthetic fibers for the repair of soft tissue injuries. Shieh SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):789–808

The influence of hydrogel functional groups on cell behavior. Smetana K Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):463–70

Bactericidal properties of a titanium-peroxy gel obtained from metallic titanium and hydrogen peroxide. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):319–30

Anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Knee stability and the effects of implants. Amis AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):819–24

Biological response to woven carbon fibre pads in the knee. A clinical and experimental study. Muckle DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):60–2

Immune response to polyglycolic acid implants. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):597–600

The use of calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic in bone tumour surgery. Uchida A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):298–302

Limitations of percutaneous insertion of Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):344–50

Further development of experimental techniques for refilling the lens of animal eyes with a balloon. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):584–8

Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part V: Phagocytosis and nuclear patterns of giant cells observed on the implanted lens surface. Uemoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):465–70

Gd-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with postoperative scarring and silicon implants. Heywang SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):348–56

MR appearance of subureteric injection of Teflon to correct vesicoureteral reflux. Kirsch MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):673–4

Increasing the articular eminence by the use of blocks of porous coralline hydroxylapatite for treatment of recurrent TMJ dislocation. Karabouta I. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;18(3):107–13

Immunogenicity of injectable collagen implants [letter; comment] Hartmann DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):394 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Nov;13(11):1199–202.

Collagen sheeting implants in cosmetic and reconstructive surgery. Panje WR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep; 16(9):861–5

Issues relating to Aclar 33C [letter] Kingsley RE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jul;12(3):305

The British experience of an implantable, subcutaneous bone conduction hearing aid (Xomed Audiant). Browning GG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):534–8

Lack of responsiveness to glucose of microencapsulated islets of Langerhans after three weeks' implantation in the rat—influence of the complement. Gin H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):341–6

The cone electrode: a long-term electrode that records from neurites grown onto its recording surface. Kennedy PR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):181–93

Chronic skull-anchored percutaneous implants in non-human primates. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep; 29(3):207–16

Effect of tricalcium phosphate on new bone formation: an experimental study in beagles. Içten O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Sep;31(3):507–17

Tissue response to facial contour augmentation with dense and porous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1282–9

Tissue response to hydroxylapatite in induced diabetic and nondiabetic rats: histologic evaluation. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):476–81

Reconstruction of frontal and frontal-nasal deformities with prefabricated custom implants. Epker BN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1272–6

Application of compact aluminum oxide ceramic implants in maxillofacial surgery. Szabó G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):354–61 (35 ref.)

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: case report of a child treated with delrin condylar implants. Westermark AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):861–5

Electromagnetic effects on bone formation at implants in the medullary canal in rabbits. Spadaro JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):685–93

The effect of local doxycycline with and without tricalcium phosphate on the regenerative healing potential of periodontal osseous defects in dogs. Al-Ali W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):582–90

Effect of various graft materials with tetracycline in localized juvenile periodontitis. Evans GH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):491–7

Comparative clinical study of porous hydroxyapatite and decalcified freeze-dried bone in human periodontal defects. Oreamuno S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul;61(7):399–404

Bone formation in tricalcium phosphate-filled periodontal intrabony lesions. Histological observations in humans. Saffar JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Apr;61(4):209–16

Human clinical and histologic responses to the placement of HTR polymer particles in 11 intrabony lesions. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May;61(5):269–74

5-year evaluation of durapatite ceramic alloplastic implants in periodontal osseous defects. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):544–51

Framework night guards for implant-retained auricular prostheses. Arcuri MR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):325–7

Use of Mersilene mesh and a zip in the management of severe intra-abdominal sepsis. Markham NI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):333–5

Immunogenic potential of carpal implants. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):13–20

Short-term morbidity and mortality of implantation of automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Gartman DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):353–7; discussion 357–9

Phrenic nerve pacing of the quadriplegic patient. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):35–9; discussion 39–40

Success of the artificial urinary sphincter after failed surgery for incontinence. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):987–90

Bladder neck suspension material investigated in a rabbit model. Bruskewitz RC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1361–3

Effects of the artificial urinary sphincter on prostatic development and sexual function in pubertal boys with meningomyelocele. Jumper BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):438–42; discussion 443–4

Artificial spermatocele persisting for 14 years. Ludvik W. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):992–4

A simplified telemetry system for monitoring body temperature in small animals. Varosi SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):299–302

Endoscopic correction of primary vesicoureteric reflux by subureteric injection of polytetrafluoroethylene. Puri P. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1320–2

Bone conduction implants. Browning GG. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1018–9

The use of injectable collagen to correct velopharyngeal insufficiency. Remacle M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):269–74

Clinical application of an implantable bone conduction hearing device. Roush J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):281–5

Production of high quality ground sections of bone containing metal implants to demonstrate osseo-integration: a simplified method. Allison RT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):168–71

Fracture mechanics principles applied to implant medical devices—a review. Chwirut DJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89;14(3–4):193–203 (72 ref.)

Treatment of complete rectal prolapse with foreign material. Leenen LP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):129–31

The diagnosis of infections associated with acrylic cranioplasties. Benzel EC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):151–3

Ventral interbody spondylodesis using a new plug-shaped implant. Stender W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):25–34

Implantation of a reservoir for drainage of a subdural hematoma [letter; comment] **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1087 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Dec;25(6):991–6.

Biocompatibility of zirconia dispersed hydroxyapatite ceramics. Suzuki O, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):249–59

Breast irradiation for recurrence in a patient with a silicone implant [letter] Liskow A. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May;2(5):58

Molteno rip-cord suture hypopyon. Ball SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):407–11; discussion 411–2

Long-term results with the White glaucoma pump-shunt. Davidovski F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr; 21(4):288–93

A new glaucoma filter implant. Dobrogowski MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):481–5

Teflon tubes for stenting and bypassing the lacrimal drainage pathways. Hurwitz JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):855–9

Single stage Molteno implant with combination internal occlusion and external ligature. Latina MA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):444–6

Long-term comparative study of the Schocket and Joseph glaucoma tube shunts in monkeys. Peiffer RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):55–9

Polypropylene ligatures as a means of controlling intraocular pressure with Molteno implants. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):781–3

Histopathology findings following retinal tack implantation. Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):162–4

Molteno implantation for secondary glaucomas associated with advanced epithelial ingrowth. Fish LA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):557–61

Injection of perfluoropropane gas to prevent hypotony in eyes undergoing tube implant surgery. Franks WA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):899–903

Symmetric midline mandibular radiolucency. Rees RT. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):797

Modified magnet test for a reversed automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Gering LE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1838–40

A technique for intraoperative arrhythmia induction during automatic implantable defibrillator placement. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):958–60

Cardiomyopathy and the use of implanted cardio-defibrillators in children. Kaminer SJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):593–7

Continuous right ventricular volume assessment by catheter measurement of impedance for antitachycardia system control. Khoury D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1918–26

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1990 Mar;13(3):371–83

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1968

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):827–8

AICD benefit [letter; comment] Veltri EP. **PACE** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1964–7 Comment on: PACE 1989 Mar;12(3):399–400.

Transaxillary subpectoral augmentation in the ptotic breast: augmentation by disruption of the extended pectoral fascia and parenchymal sweep. Barnett A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):76–83

Inserting the polyurethane-covered breast implant [letter] Buckspan RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):858–9

Smooth versus rough mammary prostheses [letter; comment] Ersek RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):999–1000 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):449–57.

Physiologic tissue gel equivalent [letter] Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):611

Use of a modified abdominal binder to prevent postoperative superior displacement of submusculofascial breast implants and expanders [letter] Golembe EV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):382–3

The effect of breast implants on the radiographic detection of microcalcification and soft-tissue masses. Gumucio CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):772–8; discussion 779–82

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with silicone-gel and saline-filled implants: a 6-year follow-up. Gylbert L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):373–7

Comparative evaluation of textured-surface implants in humans [letter] Hamas RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):998–9

Silicone granulomas: detection by ultrasonography [letter] Herzog P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):856–7

Extensive experience with polyurethane breast implants [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):166–7

Breast implants and air flight [letter] Lovich SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):172

Clinical nerve reconstruction with a bioabsorbable polyglycolic acid tube. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):419–24

Treatment of breast contractures with open capsulotomy and replacement of gel prostheses with polyurethane-covered implants. Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):270–4

Natural-Y Même polyurethane versus smooth silicone: analysis of the soft-tissue interaction from 3 days to 1 year in the rat animal model. Picha GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):903–16

The biologic behavior of hydroxyapatite implanted into the maxillofacial skeleton. Rosen HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):718–23

Surgilube for easy insertion of polyurethane-covered prostheses [letter; comment] Schlesinger SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1006–7 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Apr;81(4):643–4.

Calf implants [letter; comment] Szalay LV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):831–2 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):488–93.

Positioning techniques for the augmented breast. Brower TD. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):209–11

Breast cancer: mammographic and sonographic findings after augmentation mammoplasty. Leibman AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):195–8

Upper urinary tract deterioration after implantation of artificial urinary sphincter. Bitsch M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):31–4

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy, and electron probe analysis of the interface between implants and host bone. Osseo-coalescence versus osseo-integration. Daculsi G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):309–14

Gore Tex organoids and genetic drugs [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1531]

Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):747–9
Neural interfacing [letter; comment] Kovacs GT. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1280–1 Comment on: Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):555.
Clinical biomechanics of cervical spine implants. White AA 3d. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1040–5 (37 ref.)
A method for preparing and staining histological sections containing titanium implants for light microscopy. Gotfredsen K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):121–7
Bone regeneration in a coralline hydroxyapatite implant. Holmes RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:611–2
Use of carbon fibers for repair of abdominal-wall defects in rats. Morris DM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):627–31
Molteno implant surgery in refractory glaucoma. Melamed S, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May–Jun;34(6):441–8 (44 ref.)
Degradation of metal-labeled collagen implants: ultrastructural and X-ray microanalysis. Anselme K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(1):81–91
Cosmetic orchiectomy for prostate cancer. Chiou RK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):13–6
Fibrinogen and platelet deposition in PTFE grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):129–33
An open patch-graft technique for correction of pulmonic stenosis in the dog. Orton EC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):148–54
[The use of Chinese-made silicon gel capsules in mammoplasty] Yang PY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):259–61 **(Chi)**
[Histological study of hydroxylapatite mixed with collagen as osseous implant in mandible] Kao SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surface bioactive ceramics (preliminary report)] Urban K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Oct; 56(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urinary incontinence. Experiences with the artificial urethral sphincter AS 800] Lorentzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Silicone breast implants] Nielsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3470–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Artificial implants] de Groot K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):803–5 **(Dut)**
[Safety aspects of magnetic resonance imaging] Doornbos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1485–9 **(Dut)**
[Enlargement cystoplasty using ileum following an AMS 800 sphincter] Assenmacher C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A permanent expanding prosthesis and the latest refinements in breast reconstructive surgery] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sunken eyes] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of human placental type IV collagen in tympanoplasty. Results of initial animal experimentation] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of Gore-Tex in ptosis surgery for suspension from the frontal muscle] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):483–6 **(Fre)**
[Bone integration within calcium phosphate ceramic by creation of posterior inter-articular lumbar spine fusions in dogs] Martin S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):209–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women using a suburethral suspension with a polytetrafluoroethylene sling. Apropos of 95 cases] Mouchel J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint and its alternatives] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silastic implant and synovitis] Sennwald G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone replacement-plasty with tricalcium phosphate ceramics in children] Pochon JP. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;36:1–51 **(Ger)**
[Carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone implants for tumor surgery of the spine] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable implants and their use exemplified by fracture of the head of the radius] Jahn R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardized bone model for incorporation of bone, bone ceramics or other materials into the implant bed] Roesgen M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervertebral disk endoprosthesis—development and current status] Büttner-Janz K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulated osteogenesis in bone cysts] Löwicke G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone—a new implant material] Claes L. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acceptance of polytetrafluoroethylene by subcutaneous connective tissue] Richter EJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Oct;34(10):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a subcutaneous, fully resorbable bridge in construction a double loop ileo- and colostomy] Wedell J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopically-implanted prosthesis in rectal carcinoma (letter)] Dohmoto M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):915 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis and chronic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Reich RH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:163–7 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of the value of polytetrafluoroethylene as a nerve implant] Spitzer WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:117–9 **(Ger)**
[Histologic comparison of a functioning and non-functioning filtration membrane with the Molteno implant] Löffler KU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with magnetic urethral closure] Grüneberger AD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb; 50(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following endoprosthetic lunate bone replacement] Epping W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenological follow-up studies of silicone joint surface replacement in hand surgery as exemplified by scaphoid total and partial prosthesis] Wilhelm K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cruciate ligament prosthesis made of polytetrafluoroethylene. 2 years' results] Vogel U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Titanium implants in otorhinolaryngology] Tjellström A. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Molteno implant in intractable glaucoma] Thomann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the obliteration of extensive radical ear cavities with a new kind of ceramic granulate] Schadel A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRT of the status following augmentation plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament using carbon fibers] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous implantation of 2 caval filters in a double abnormality of the inferior vena cava] Popovic A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):388–90 **(Ger)**
[Ligament reinforcement with resorbable PDS cord and early functional after-care. Results of follow-up of surgically managed cruciate ligament injuries] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of the biocompatibility, cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of Aramid] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of synthetic ligament augmentation of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Kdolsky R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):750–3 **(Ger)**
[Ventral stabilization of primary tumors and metastases of the spine with vertebral body implant and palacos] Polster J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steps for solutions and hindrances in progress in relation to an implantable bio-artificial hemofilter-intestine-hybrid kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):551–66 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic reactions following implantation of a "lyodura-soft" band—animal experiment studies of an abdomino-vaginal sling operation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic implantable defibrillator: present and future] Belhassen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):26–9 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Optic, scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of synthetic fibers implanted in rabbit skin] Pagliarini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):XXV–XXXI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the thoracic wall using a Marlex sandwich. Presentation of a clinical case] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2037–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Audiological evaluation of the middle ear implant—temporal auditory acuity] Saiki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Audiological evaluation of the middle ear implant—speech discrimination under noise circumstances] Saiki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) using a Dacron artificial ligament in the rabbit—biomechanical and histological studies] Kashiyama M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1564–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental comparative study of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium-phosphate as bone substitutes] Nishina H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperthermia of metastatic brain tumor with implant heating system: a preliminary clinical results] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun;18(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of porous ceramic implants in spinal surgery (preliminary report)] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Technical, clinical and economic aspects of automatic cardioverter-defibrillator implants] Trusz-Gluza M. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):361–5 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Implantation of an automatic cardioverter-defibrillator—case report] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1983–1987] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with and without puncture of the subretinal space] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerclage of the eyeball with silicone sponge as a successive procedure in severe retinal detachment] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerclage of the eyeball: indications and results] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec; 91(10–12):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intrascleral sclerectomy with implantation of a polyethylene tube in hemorrhagic glaucoma. Preliminary report] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative results of the past and present surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of a hard silicone implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of silicone sponge implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A roll of silicone sponge as an encircling element in the treatment of retinal detachment] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic studies of the reaction of the subcutaneous connective tissue in rats to implantation of porous ceramics] Kotz J, et al. **Polim Med** 1989;19(3–4):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immobilization of antibiotics on a titanium surface] Tikhonova LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan; 35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism by percutaneous implantation of REPTELA vena cava-filter] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stabilization of the cervical spine with biocompatible polymer implants] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ceramic implants in the surgical treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of carbon fixators in sequelae of injuries] Ungbaev TE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of siloxane films in the treatment of contracture of the knee joint] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Artificial synthetic bone tissue] Poliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Collagen plastic surgery in progressive myopia] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for measuring intracranial pressure by using a fiber-optic strain-gauge system] Saribekian AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of a mobile prosthesis created by the implantation of Hydron and cartilage after enucleation of the bulb] Oláh Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May;46(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the intracordal implantation of Hydron gel. Electroglottographic and spectrographic study] Galcerán M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chromatic micropuncture in the treatment of telangiectasis] Umansky S, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):28–32

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Critical evaluation of teflon in urology] Vicente Rodriguez J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):327–31 (34 ref.) (Spa)
[Echocardiographic study following corrective surgery for transposition of the great arteries using a baffle] Peteiro J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Aug–Sep;42(7):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The lymphocyte response to nickel salt in patients with orthopedic implants. Bjurholm A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):248–50
Erosion of Marlex band and silastic ring into the stomach after gastroplasty [letter; comment] Deitel M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):625–6 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1319–21.
Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by severe hypertension: reversal after silicone implant removal. Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):390–2
Complications of malpositioned Jones tubes. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):66–9
The effects of prior exposure to silicone on capsule formation, histology, and pressure. Brantley SK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):44–7
The influence of silicone bleed on capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):284–7
The effects of hematoma on implant capsules. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):102–5
Capsule calcification following mammaplasty: a survey [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):541
Amelioration of capsular contracture by motion restriction. Marshall WR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):211–9
Capsule around silicone implants in diabetic rats: histological and biochemical study. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):288–91
Salvage of the exposed breast implant. Weber J Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):106–10
Safety of metallic surgical clips in patients undergoing high-field-strength magnetic resonance imaging. Gold JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):643–5
In vivo degradation of polymers. II. Change of mechanical properties and cross-link density in silicone rubber pacemaker lead insulations during long-term implantation in the human body. Doležel B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):387–92
Subcutaneous tissue cages for examination of slow release of materials from long-term implants. Leppert PS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):46–9
In vivo measurement of anodic polarization of orthopaedic implant alloys: comparative study of in vivo and in vitro experiments. Nakayama Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug; 10(6):420–4
Breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis in women augmented with silicone gel-filled implants. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):97–101
Adverse reactions to collagen implants. Zeide DA. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):176–82 (24 ref.)
Metal-induced sarcoma. A case report and literature review. Ward JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):299–306 (48 ref.)
Reactions at silicone-injected sites on the face associated with silicone breast implant "inflammation" or "rejection". Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):393–5
Carcinogenicity of metal alloys in orthopedic prostheses: clinical and experimental studies. Sunderman FW Jr. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):205–16 (102 ref.)
Silicone breast implants—is there cause for concern? Van Natta BW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):184–5 (5 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms in musculoskeletal sepsis: the race for the surface. Gristina AG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:471–82 (87 ref.)
Dermal implants: safety of products injected for soft tissue augmentation. Clark DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):992–8 (72 ref.)
Preventing infection in orthopaedic implants. Sanderson PJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):277–80 (32 ref.)
Breakdown corrosion potential of ceramic coated metal implants. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Aug; 24(8):1111–3
Foreign-body reactions to fracture fixation implants of biodegradable synthetic polymers. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):592–6
Transvenous "rescue" of a Kimray-Greenfield filter from the right atrium. Huston J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):313–4
A severe fibrotic reaction after cosmetic liquid silicone injection. A case report. Raszewski R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):225–8 (36 ref.)
Collagen skin testing [letter] Baral J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):70
Correlation between in vivo and in vitro efficacy of antimicrobial agents against foreign body infections. Widmer AF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):96–102
Perforation into middle cranial fossa as a sequel to use of a Proplast-Teflon implant for temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Berarducci JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):496–8
An unusual case of cellulitis associated with a Molteno implant in a 1-year-old child. Karr DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr; 27(2):107–10
Local tissue reaction to the subureteral injection of glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen in humans. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1209–12
Problems associated with synthetic fibre implants for hair replacement ("NIDO" process) [letter] Shiell RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):560
Infections from biomaterials and implants: a race for the surface. Gristina AG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89; 14(3–4):205–24 (90 ref.)
The employment of suction for the removal of siliconomas [letter] Almeida DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):635–6
The diagnosis of ruptured breast implants. Andersen B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):903–7
Measurement of capsular contracture: the conventional breast implant and the Pittsburgh implant. Cherup LL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):893–901; discussion 902
Breast and subscapular pain following submuscular placement of breast prostheses. Huang TT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):275–80
Long-term use of polyurethane breast prostheses: a 14-year experience. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):368–71
Ultrasound mammography for the diagnosis of a ruptured breast implant [letter] van Wingerden JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):383
Carcinoma of the breast associated with polyethylene strip augmentation. Roberts JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May; 66(775):373–4
Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. A report of 2 cases. Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):212–3
Silicone synovitis. Christie AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):166–71 (29 ref.)
Artificial urinary sphincter cuff erosion. Experience with reimplantation in 38 patients. Motley RC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):215–8
[Local complications following implantation of Biorod] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of successful closure of multiple lung fistulae by omental pedicle flap after intrapleural sponge plombage 34 years before] Tatsumi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb; 43(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of implants with reference to safety considerations] Irnich W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec;34(12):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the cost effectiveness of the implantable defibrillator. Kuppermann M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):91–100

HISTORY

Medical history of Teflon. Laustriat S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(4):301–3
[Filling materials in the repair and esthetic surgery of the breast. Historical notes] Elia L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Reference standards for implantable materials: problems and needs. Bruck SD, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989; 15(1–2):5–20 (79 ref.)
[Guidelines for permanent cardiac pacemaker implantation. A report of the Joint American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Subcommittee on Pacemaker Implantation] Daikoku S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):261–8 (Jpn)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1979–1987] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Use of mucosal grafts and temporary tube implants for treatment of teat sinus mucosal injuries. Trent AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):666–76
Effects of teat cistern mural biopsy and teatoscopy stab versus longitudinal incision with or without tube implant on incisional healing in lactating dairy cattle. Tulleners E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1257–66
Dog registration [letter; comment] Harcourt-Brown F. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):244–5.
Epiglottic augmentation in the horse. Tulleners E, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):181–90

IMPLANTS, DENTAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTS**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Impotence—recent advances in diagnosis and management. Ahmed W. **JPMA** 1990 Jun;40(6):123–5 (78 ref.)
Impotence [see comments] Krane RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1648–59 (150 ref.) Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1398–9.
Male sexual dysfunction. Stine CC, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):1031–56 (75 ref.)
One hundred impotent men. Forsberg L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):83–7
Impotence. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):65–152

BLOOD

Sexual behavior of men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or prepubertal anterior panhypopituitarism. Zini D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):174–85
Secondary hypogonadism in older men: its relation to impotence. Korenman SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):963–9
Age-related changes in hormones in impotent men. Jefferson Sexual Function Center. Carroll JL, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):42–6
[Hormonal changes in the elderly from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Krause W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30; 108(19):371–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pituitary-testicular evaluation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment] Coppola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigation of reports of sexual dysfunction among male chemical workers manufacturing stilbene derivatives. Quinn MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):55–68
Impotence in three rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate [letter] Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1341–2
Sexual dysfunction associated with diazepam but not with clonazepam [letter] Balon R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):947–8
Sulfasalazine-induced impotence: a beneficial resolution with olsalazine? [letter] Ireland A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):711
[Sexual side effects of H2-receptor antagonists: what is safe?] Diel R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):332–9 (52 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of sexual dysfunction for management of intracavernous medication-induced erections. Fein RL. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):298–301

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of periodic limb movements during sleep in men with erectile dysfunction. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):541–4
Hyperprolactinemia and impotence: why, when and how to investigate. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):992–4

DIAGNOSIS

Sexual impotence caused by vascular disease: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Benson CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1149–53
The role of imaging in the diagnostic evaluation of impotence [see comments] Krysiewicz S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1133–9 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jun;154(6):1347.
Role of duplex sonography in the evaluation of sexual impotence. Paushter DM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1161–3
Duplex and color Doppler sonographic evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Quam JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1141–7
Is the penile brachial index a reproducible and useful measurement? Aitchison M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):202–4
Enhanced cavernometry: procedure for the diagnosis of venogenic impotence. Bennett AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):420–2
Re: Duplex scanning in suspected vasculogenic impotence: a worthwhile exercise? [letter; comment] Grech P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):438 Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Apr;63(4):432–6.
Gravity cavernosometry—a simple diagnostic test for cavernosal incompetence. Puech-Leao P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):391–4
Imaging of the male pelvis. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):264–70 (24 ref.)
Neurophysiological investigations of two hundred men with erectile dysfunction. Interest of bulbocavernosus reflex and pudendal evoked responses. Nogueira MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):37–41
Evaluation and treatment of impotence: a pragmatic approach addressing organic and psychogenic components. Kosch SG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):162–74
Erotic erection versus nocturnal erection. Chung WS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):294–7
Papaverine-induced penile blood flow acceleration in impotent men measured by duplex scanning. Mellinger BC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):897–9
The role of nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring in the diagnosis of impotence: a review. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):441–6 (63 ref.)
Comparison of selective internal iliac

pharmaco-angiography, penile brachial index and duplex sonography with pulsed Doppler analysis for the evaluation of vasculogenic (arteriogenic) impotence. Mueller SC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):928–32

Correlation between penile angiography and duplex scanning of cavernous arteries in impotent men. Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1128–30

Evaluation of vasculogenic erectile impotence using penile duplex ultrasonography. Shabsigh R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1469–74

Comparison of penile duplex ultrasonography with nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring for the evaluation of erectile impotence. Shabsigh R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):924–7

Papaverine hydrochloride in peripheral blood and the degree of penile erection. Tanaka T. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1135–7

High resolution ultrasonography and pulsed wave Doppler for detection of corporovenous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Vickers MA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1125–7

Diagnostic evaluation of impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):123–6, 129–36 (37 ref.)

The clinical evaluation of the patient presenting with erectile dysfunction: what is reasonable? Benson GS. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):94–9 (27 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of corporal veno-occlusive dysfunction. Lewis RW. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):113–23 (48 ref.)

Intracavernous drug administration: its role in diagnosis and treatment of impotence. Lue TF. **Semin Urol** 1990 May; 8(2):100–6 (24 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of impotence. DePalma RG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):119–32

Diagnosis of venous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Comparative study of cavernosography and Doppler ultrasound. Gall H, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):235–8

Avoiding false positive findings in measuring nocturnal penile tumescence. Pressman MR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):297–300

[Evaluation of impotence: intracorporeal injection of papaverine by color duplex sonography] Liu LC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infusion cavernosography and erectile dysfunction] Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11;152(24):1724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impotence: diagnosis of venous insufficiency] Kromann-Andersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11; 152(24):1721 **(Dan)**

[Current diagnostic-therapeutic trends in vasculogenic impotence] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):861–4 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of the Rorschach test to the differential diagnosis of impotence] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic study on erection induced by intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1] Watanabe H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The intracavernosal administration of papaverine in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual disorders in men] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carvernosometry in impotence: method and standardization of normal values] Martínez García R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):787–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E1 in the therapy of erectile deficiency. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):305–8

Intracavernous papaverine in the management of psychogenic impotence. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):185–91

Effects of androgen treatment in impotent men with normal and low levels of free testosterone. Carani C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):223–34

Self injection treatment for impotence [letter; comment] Gregoire A. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):537 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1568.

Self injection treatment for impotence [see comments] Robinson LQ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1568 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):537.

Prostaglandin E1 in erectile dysfunction. Efficiency and incidence of priapism. Schramek P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):68–71

Self-administration in the pharmacological treatment of impotence. Bénard F, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Mar;39(3):394–8 (10 ref.)

Intracavernous injection therapy in recovery of spontaneous erection (not for self-injection)—its mechanism and indications. Imagawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1145–8

Follow up outcome of intracavernous papaverine. al-Juburi AZ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Mar;86(10):383–5

Intracorporeal papaverine injection in androgen deprived men. Gilbert HW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):161

The role of yohimbine for the treatment of erectile impotence. Sonda LP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring;16(1):15–21

Self-injection of papaverine and phentolamine in the treatment of psychogenic impotence. Turner LA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall;15(3):163–76

Prostaglandin E1 therapy for impotence, comparison with papaverine. Earle CM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):57–9

Intracavernous injection therapy: analysis of results and complications. Lakin MM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1138–41

Treatment of impotence with trazodone: a case report. Lal S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):819–20

Re: Topical nitroglycerin: a potential treatment for impotence [letter; comment] Negelev S. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):586 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Mar;141(3):546–8.

A clinical trial of intracavernous vasoactive intestinal peptide to induce penile erection. Roy JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):302–4

Pyogenic granuloma: an unusual complication of papaverine injection therapy for impotence. Summers JL. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1227–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for impotence: papaverine and phentolamine. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):752–4

Intracavernous papaverine and glaucoma [letter] Swartz DA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):570

The use of vasoactive agents in the treatment of erectile impotence. Fried FA. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun;51(6):295–6

Is erythropoietin effective for impotence in dialysis patients? Imagawa A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):95–6

Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for management of erectile dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Lloyd LK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):457–64

Recent advances in the role of pharmaceutical agents in impotence. Keogh EJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(4):387–90 (23 ref.)

Pharmacologically induced prolonged erections produced by papaverine. Follow-up of injection therapy. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:97–100

Approaches for the development of oral drug therapies for erectile dysfunction. Foreman MM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):107–12 (57 ref.)

Intracavernous drug administration: its role in diagnosis and treatment of impotence. Lue TF. **Semin Urol** 1990 May; 8(2):100–6 (24 ref.)

Simplified tourniquet for intracavernous pharmacotherapy. Sidi AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):19–21

Transcutaneous nitroglycerin therapy in the treatment of impotence. Claes H, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):309–12

Nuclear penogram: non-invasive technique to monitor and record effect of pharmacologically-induced penile erection in impotence therapy [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):98

Biweekly intracavernous administration of papaverine for erectile dysfunction. Mooradian AD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):515–7

[Possibilities of treatment of erectile disorders by the administration of vasoactive substances into the penis using iontophoresis] Babula V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27; 128(43–44):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of impotence with intracavernous papaverin injections] Schnyder von Wartensee M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 years' experience with intracavernous auto-injection therapy] Weiske WH. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priapism following intracavernous injection of vasoactive substances as a urologic emergency] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of vasoactive drugs in male sexual impotence] Morales JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonadotropic axis and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection. Boersma A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):127–35

The incidence and correlates of erectile problems in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zeiss AM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug;19(4):325–31

Impotence after prostatectomy [letter] Gilbert HW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):609

Symbolic equations and impotence in uremia. Fargnoli D. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:56–64

Aorto-femoral reconstruction and sexual function: a prospective study. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–51

Biomedical potential for symptom choice in Koro. Chowdhury AN. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter; 35(4):329–32

Male sexual dysfunction after stroke. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):505–7

Impotence in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):117–9

The effect of venous incompetence and arterial insufficiency on erectile function: an animal model. Aboseif SR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):790–3

Dysfunctional penile cholinergic nerves in diabetic impotent men. Blanco R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):278–80

Impotence following delayed repair of prostatomembranous urethral disruption. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):677–8

Impotence following childhood priapism. Mykulak DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):134–5

Erection problems in medical practice: differential diagnosis with relatively simple method. Slob AK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):46–50

Diabetes and impotence. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):683

Impotence: a single symptom with different causes [letter] O'Connor JF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):421–2

Vascular insufficiency: a significant factor in impotence. Zorgniotti AW. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):614–7

Zinc deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia are not reversible causes of sexual dysfunction in uraemia. Rodger RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):888–92

Vanishing penis syndrome: the Ife experience. Badejo OA. **Paminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):198–201

Impotence. Thexton R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1321–3

Etiologic aspects of impotence in diabetes. Forsberg L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):173–5

The role of vascular surgery in arteriogenic and combined arteriogenic and venogenic impotence. Sharlip ID. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):129–37 (17 ref.)

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1—presenting with impotence. Lye WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):277–9

Catecholamine content of the penile corpora in patients with diabetes-associated impotence. Melman A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:634–6

Erectile dysfunction posttransplant. Dillard FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3961–2

Impotence after prostatectomy. Lue TF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):613–20 (31 ref.)

Snap-Gauge band vs multidisciplinary evaluation in impotence assessment. Allen J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct; 34(4):197–9

Acute vasospasm of penile arteries in response to cigarette smoking [letter] Levine LA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):99–100

[Impotence due to venous incompetence. Research on reliable diagnostic criteria] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impotence: viewpoint of the internist] Rüedi B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1023–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex disorders following urologic surgery] Denk J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):378–80 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of erectile disorders] Haidl G. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):375–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex disorders in male diabetic patients] Neubauer M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):381–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of multidisciplinary assessment of patients with erectile dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul; 41(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile dysfunction following pelvic fracture and pelvic trauma] Henning F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erectile impotence. Diagnosis and therapy] Thon WF, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Oct;12(10):302–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Potency problems in rectal surgery] Hauri D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of corpus cavernosum sonography following administration of vasoactive substances in the diagnosis of patients with erectile impotence] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of penis arteries] Jünemann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):113–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of erectile impotence] Keuler F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):241–7 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging in male reproductive medicine] Ludwig G. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):135–40 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impotence—an attempt at determining the current status] Ludwig G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):237 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacoangiography and pharmacoangiodynography of the penis in erectile dysfunction] Porst H. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco-cavernosonography and cavernosometry with a new roller pump (AP 300 C)] Weiske WH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacocavernosometry and pharmacocavernosonography in erectile dysfunction] Weiske WH. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May; 29(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnosis of impotence] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):105–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered potency in men with hysterical neurosis and hysteroid-circle psychopathy] Goloburda AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial risk factors in sexual impotence] Morales Concepción JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Content and distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in cavernous tissue of human penis. Shirai M, et al.

Urology 1990 Apr;35(4):360–3

NURSING

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care. Mason DR. Nurse Pract 1989 Dec;14(12):23, 27–30, 32–34

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of ultrastructural findings in the corpora cavernosa of normal and impotent men. Jevtich MJ, et al. J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):289–93

Corpora cavernosa ultrastructure in vascular erectile dysfunction. Vickers MA Jr, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun; 143(6):1131–4

Human penile erection and organic impotence: normal histology and histopathology. Conti G, et al. Urol Int 1989; 44(5):303–8

[May the internal iliac artery in the pelvic area be ligated in situ bilaterally for hemostasis? Indications and contraindications] Stelzner F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiological assessment of male sexual arousal following spinal cord injury. Kennedy S, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Feb;19(1):15–27

Snap-gauge compared to a full nocturnal penile tumescence study for evaluation of patients with erectile impotence. Allen R, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan;143(1):51–4

Topical glyceryltrinitrate causes measurable penile arterial dilation in impotent men. Heaton JP, et al. J Urol 1990 Apr;143(4):729–31

Absent cross-circulation between corpora cavernosa [letter] Keogh EJ. J Urol 1989 Nov;142(5):1335

Alpha-adrenoceptor function in isolated penile circumflex veins from potent and impotent men. Kirkeby HJ, et al. J Urol 1989 Nov;142(5):1369–71

Pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction. Jünemann KP, et al. Semin Urol 1990 May;8(2):80–93 (81 ref.)

Diabetes, erectile dysfunction, and sleep-related erections. Hirshkowitz M, et al. Sleep 1990 Feb;13(1):53–68

Recording of penile tumescence and rigidity in impotence. Lin MC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 May; 88(5):503–7

Point of view: deja vu—again: advantages and limitations of methods for assessing penile arterial flow. DePalma RG, et al. Urology 1990 Aug;36(2):199–200

Visual sexual stimulation plethysmography: complementary test to nocturnal penile plethysmography. Opsomer RJ, et al. Urology 1990 Jun;35(6):504–7

Cerebral-evoked response from stimulation of dorsal nerve in impotent men. Spudis EV, et al. Urology 1989 Dec; 34(6):370–5

[The fundamental works of G. Conti on the subject of male impotence] Jichlinski P, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):267–70 (2 ref.) (Fre)

[Neurogenic impotence] Biedert S, et al. Nervenarzt 1989 Nov;60(11):661–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of coefficient of variation of R–R interval in ECG for patients with impotence] Takasaki N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Aug;35(8):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of penile brachial index (PBI) in patients with impotence] Takasaki N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Aug; 35(8):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional hemodynamics of the penis in erectile impotence] Islambekov KhI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical correlation in the Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of erectile dysfunction] Oller Ariño F. Angiologia 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Urethrectomy with preservation of potency. Brendler CB, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):270–3

Radical prostatectomy in cases of prostatic carcinoma: the problem concerning erectile impotence. Hauri D, et al. Urol Int 1989;44(5):272–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The unnecessary penile implant. Shaw J. Arch Sex Behav 1989 Oct;18(5):455–60

Supernatural impotence: historical review with anthropological and clinical implications. Margolin J, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):333–42

Transurethral prostatectomy: differential effects of age category and presurgery sexual functioning on postprostatectomy sexual adjustment. Libman E, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Oct;12(5):469–85

Evaluation of sexual satisfaction in partners of men experiencing erectile failure. Carroll JL, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1990 Summer;16(2):70–8

Men's expectations of physicians in sexual health concerns. Metz ME, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1990 Summer; 16(2):79–88

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in psychological disorders as a cause of impotence] Kockott G. Urologe [A] 1989 Sep;28(5):248–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological studies of erectile impotence and anorgasmia. A pilot study with the Lo Piccolo Sexual Interaction Inventory] Drunkenmölle C. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990; 84(7):327–9 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal tract intervention and genitourinary angiography. Druy EM. Curr Opin Radiol 1990 Apr;2(2):266–73 (17 ref.)

Dynamic cavernosography as a means to test coital impotence. Török A, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1990; 22(2):153–9

Arteriogenic impotence: findings in 195 impotent men examined with selective internal pudendal angiography. Young Investigator's Award. Rosen MP, et al. Radiology 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1043–8

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of dynamic cavernosographies in erectile dysfunction due to venous leakage. Stief CG, et al. Urology 1989 Nov;34(5):252–7

[Pharmacocavernosography: a worth-while examination in the evaluation of venogenic impotence] Liu LC, et al. Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 5(10):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of imaging in the diagnostic evaluation of impotence [letter; comment] Chaudhuri TK, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jun;154(6):1347 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1133–9.

Diagnostic value of the radioisotope erection penogram for vasculogenic impotence. Kim SC, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct; 144(4):888–92; discussion 892–3

Quantitation of pharmacologically-induced penile erections: the value of radionuclide phallography in the objective evaluation of erectile haemodynamics. Siraj QH, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Jun;11(6):445–58

Radionuclide phallography in the investigation of the impotent patient. Facey P, et al. Radiogr Today 1989 Dec; 55(631):14–7

REHABILITATION

[Sexual behavior of the Japanese in the future] Miyake K. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):829–30 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Complications associated with penile implants used to treat impotence. Earle CM, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Dec; 59(12):959–62

Penile prostheses in the management of impotence in sickle cell disease. Douglas L, et al. Br J Urol 1990 May; 65(5):533–5

Deep dorsal vein arterialisation in vascular impotence. Wespes E, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Nov;64(5):535–40

Surgical exclusion of the crural ending of the corpora cavernosa: late results. Glina S, et al. Eur Urol 1990; 18(1):42–4

Surgical treatment of impotence due to venous outflow. Török A, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(5):485–90

Cavernosography following clinical failure of penile vein ligation for erectile dysfunction. Rajfer J, et al. J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):514–7

Penile vein ligation for corporeal incompetence: an evaluation of short-term and long-term results. Rossman B, et al. J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):679–82

The assessment of pelvic circulation after internal iliac arterial reconstruction: a retrospective study of the treatment for vasculogenic impotence and hip claudication. Iwai T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Sep;19(5):549–55

Diagnosis and management of corporal veno-occlusive dysfunction. Lewis RW. Semin Urol 1990 May;8(2):113–23 (48 ref.)

The use of penile prostheses in erectile dysfunction. Petrou SP, et al. Semin Urol 1990 May;8(2):138–52 (35 ref.)

The role of vascular surgery in arteriogenic and combined arteriogenic and venogenic impotence. Sharlip ID. Semin Urol 1990 May;8(2):129–37 (17 ref.)

Cavernous vein arterialization for vasculogenic impotence. An animal model. Breza J, et al. Urology 1990 Jun; 35(6):513–8

Mentor GFS inflatable prosthesis. Engel RM, et al. Urology 1990 May;35(5):405–6

Cavernosometry: corroboratory method to surgical treatment of impotence due to venous leakage. Netto Júnior NR, et al. Urology 1990 Jan;35(1):35–7

[Burial of the deep dorsal vein into the duplication of the tunica albuginea—a new method for the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the penile corpora cavernosa] Shcheplev PA, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(5):100–3 (Bul)

[Revascularization of the penis in arteriogenic impotence. 10 years' experience] L'Hermite J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1990; 96(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgical treatment for erectile impotence] Sohn M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 3;114(44):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of penile vascular anastomoses using color-coded Doppler ultrasound: comparison with CW Doppler ultrasound and clinical aspects] Gehl HB, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Jun;11(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of erectile dysfunction with a penile prosthesis] Grein U, et al. Urologe [A] 1989 Sep;28(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical possibilities in treatment of vascular-induced erectile impotence] Hauri D. Urologe [A] 1989 Sep; 28(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of micro(vascular) surgical interventions in vascular-induced disorders of erection] Biedermann H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Nov 10;101(21):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterialization of the deep dorsal vein in selected cases of vasculogenic impotence] Grasso M, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 May 15;45(9):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical evaluation of AMS 700 penile prosthesis in the treatment of impotence] Shirai M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 May;35(5):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ligation of the crura penis: surgical treatment for venous impotence] Tamura M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Feb; 36(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pathological venous drainage from the cavernous bodies of the penis] Dudkin BP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and microsurgical correction of impotence of vascular origin] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of semirigid penile prosthesis in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Breza J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1990 May; 91(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Microsurgical treatment of impotence] Frankovičová M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1990 Apr;69(4):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Surgical treatment with prosthesis implantation in 100 patients with erectile sexual dysfunction] Villavicencio H, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):420–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Hypnotic techniques for smoking control and psychogenic impotence. Crasilneck HB. Am J Clin Hypn 1990 Jan; 32(3):147–53

Which treatment for impotence? Riley AJ. Br J Clin Pract 1990 Apr;44(4):155–8

Diagnosis and treatment of sexual dysfunction in patients affected by chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Menchini-Fabris GF, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1990;77:24–33

The diabetes physician and an assessment and treatment programme for male erectile impotence. Alexander WD. Diabetic Med 1990 Jul;7(6):540–3

Idiopathic anejaculation treated by electroejaculation. Stewart DE, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1989;19(3):263–8

Use of a vacuum tumescence device in the management of impotence. Korenman SG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):217–20

Pharmacocavernometry in the assessment of erectile impotence. Eardley I, et al. J R Soc Med 1990 Jan; 83(1):22–4

100 cases of impotence treated by acupuncture and moxibustion. Wu JZ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Sep; 9(3):184–5

The effect of vacuum devices on penile hemodynamics. Katz PG, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan;143(1):55–6

Skin necrosis caused by use of negative pressure device for erectile impotence. Meinhardt W, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct; 144(4):983

Predictors of success in electroejaculation of spinal cord injured men. Ohl DA, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1483–6

Effects of a sclerosant, ethanolamine, on the venous drainage system of the dog penis. Tiong JT, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):381–4

Treating erectile dysfunction with external vacuum devices: impact upon sexual, psychological and marital functioning. Turner LA, et al. J Urol 1990 Jul;144(1):79–82

Treatment alternatives for impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. Postgrad Med 1990 Aug;88(2):139–49, 152 (61 ref.)

External penile appliances for management of impotence. Witherington R. Semin Urol 1990 May;8(2):124–8 (7 ref.)

Can a urologic nurse contribute to management of secondary impotence in an office setting? Boyarsky S, et al. Urology 1990 Jan;35(1):25–6

Synergist Erection System: clinical experience. al-Juburi AZ, et al. Urology 1990 Apr;35(4):304–6

[Transpenile venous occlusion in the treatment of erectile impotence] Schild H, et al. ROFO 1989 Oct;151(4):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sexual dysfunction following radical operation for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):822–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Nonspecific imprintability of quail to colors: response to artificial selection. Kovach J. Behav Genet 1990 Jan; 20(1):91–6

Auditory basis of maternal attachment in ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos) under simulated naturalistic imprinting conditions. Dyer AB, et al. J Comp Psychol 1990 Jun; 104(2):190–4

[The ultrastructural changes in the synapses of the hyperstriatum of chicks after visual imprinting] Petrova LP, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Are specific proteins implicated in the learning process of imprinting? Brown MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):294–7

Intersensory functioning in bobwhite quail chicks: early sensory dominance. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):651–67

[The hormonal and mediator imprinting of neuroendocrine pathology] Reznikov AG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

BLOOD

Elevated platelet MAO is related to impulsivity in disruptive behavior disorders. Stoff DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):754–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Impulse control disorders in adolescence] Gu'reva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The children's firesetting interview with psychiatrically referred and nonreferred children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):609–24

DRUG THERAPY

A case in which carbamazepine attenuated cocaine "rush" [letter] Sherer MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):950

Fluoxetine for the treatment of compulsive facial picking [letter] Stout RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):370

Pharmacological treatment of kleptomania and bulimia nervosa. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):358–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence estimates of pathological gambling in New Jersey and Maryland. Volberg RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1618–9

ETIOLOGY

Firesetting by patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Cohen MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):386–7

Epilepsy and arson [see comments] Carpenter PK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:554–6 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:268.

Arson and psychiatry: the candles are out—or are they? [letter] Albrecht H. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24

METABOLISM

Monoamines, glucose metabolism, and impulse control. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):404–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paraphilias, impulse control, and serotonin [letter] Pearson HJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):233

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Collaborative treatment of juvenile firesetters: assessment and outreach. Webb NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):305–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Hot-headed or impulsive? Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):639–43

The epileptic arsonist [letter; comment] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:268 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:554–6.

Female arsonists: a clinical study. Bourget D, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):293–300

Arsonists and sexual arousal to fire setting: correlation unsupported. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):203–9

Psychological characteristics of over- and undercontrolled violent offenders. Du Toit L, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):125–41

[Pathological stealing exemplified by anorexia nervosa] Leygraf N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):413–7 **(Ger)**

[Forensic psychiatric examination of arsonists] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30;110(14):1820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

In treating the pathological gambler, MDs must overcome the attitude, 'why bother?'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2599–2600, 2603, 2606

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Computer-aided self-instruction training with hearing-impaired impulsive students. Campbell DS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul;134(3):227–31

Impulsivity and attention-perception features in relation to juvenile delinquency. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1235–45

The measurement of suicidality, aggressivity and impulsivity. Plutchik R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S23–34

Running addiction and dyadic adjustment. Rudy EB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):219–25

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between the delay task and rating scale measures of inattention and hyperactivity. Lam CM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):625–31

Reaction time, impulsivity, and attention in hyperactive children and controls: a video game technique. Mitchell WG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):195–204

Soft neurological signs and impulsivity in children. Vitiello B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):112–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central serotonin and impulsive aggression. Coccaro EF. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):52–62 (110 ref.)

CSF serotonin metabolite (5-HIAA) studies in depression, impulsivity, and violence. Brown GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:31–41; discussion 42–3 (199 ref.)

Clinical applications of the Matching Familiar Figures Test: impulsivity vs. unilateral neglect. Caplan B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):60–7

Interrelationships among anxiety, aggression, impulsivity, and mood: a serotonergically linked cluster? Apter A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):191–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Family crises and the impulsive adolescent. Counts RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):64–71

The effect of impulsivity and empathy on abstinence of poly-substance abusers: a prospective study. McCown W. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):635–7

Early antecedents of childhood impulsivity: the role of parent-child interaction, cognitive competence, and temperament. Olson SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):317–34

The effects of reinforcement and response-cost on a delayed response task in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a research note. Solanto MV. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):803–8

Impulsive motor behavior: effects of personality and goal salience. Bachorowski JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):512–8

Functional and dysfunctional impulsivity: personality and cognitive correlates. Dickman SJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):95–102

Conceptual tempo and resolution of social conflict by children. Boyer WN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):225–6

An economic theory of choice and its implications for suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1112–4

THERAPY

Cognitive impulsivity training: the effects of peer teaching. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;20(4):303–9

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

BLOOD

Dissociation between the secretion and renal action of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Eadington DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):20–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

More cases of SIADH with fluoxetine [letter] Cohen BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):948–9

Carbamazepine and SIADH [letter] Cooney JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1101–2

Carbamazepine and SIADH [letter] Khan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1639

Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9

Psychiatric presentation of hyponatremia associated with the use of amitriptyline—a report of two cases. Henkin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):587–9

Inappropriate antidiuretic state in long-term psychiatric inpatients. Emsley RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):307–8

COMPLICATIONS

Anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Takeuchi K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):127–32

Inappropriate ADH secretion in a patient with leprosy [letter] Clark CE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340

Primary Sjögren's syndrome (SS) with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH). Tanneau R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):570–2

Transient diabetes insipidus following listeria meningitis. Sloane AE. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):132–4

Pontine myelinolysis presenting with acute parkinsonism as a sequel of corrected hyponatraemia [letter] Tinker R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):87–8

Elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in a neurosurgical patient with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone—case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):255–8

[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in Horton's disease (letter)] Roche N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19; 19(20):967 **(Fre)**

[A case of sepsis and meningitis due to capsule-deficient Cryptococcus neoformans with SIADH] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of inappropriate vasopressin secretion syndrome in the development of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants] Balbarina EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyponatremia and hypouricemia: differentiation from SIADH. Maesaka JK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):174–8

[Clinical case. Paraparesis] Guzzini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):547–50 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of efficacy of phenytoin in the syndrome of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone secretion of neurological origin. Decaux G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):456–8

[A case of chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) due to traumatic subarachnoidal hemorrhage: its treatment with azosemide] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1187–93 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Case report. Kothe MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):647–8

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion secondary to pericarditis [letter] Burke WM. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):558

Inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in patients with hypopituitarism [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):554–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):492–6.

Polyradiculoneuritis and inappropriate ADH secretion in infectious mononucleosis. Rademakers RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):252–4

Herpes zoster infection of the chest wall and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Sato TL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):247–9 (17 ref.)

[Inappropriate antidiuretic secretion syndrome after laser treatment of rectal cancer (letter)] Levoir D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):291 **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate ADH secretion caused by alcohol withdrawal: a rare cause of hyponatremia] Leopolder-Ochsendorf A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable ADH inappropriate secretion syndrome in varicella] Gabriele G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of miliary tuberculosis with SIADH] Sugawara H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun;64(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH] Abe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1295–300 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dissociation between uric acid and urea clearances in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone related to salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):451–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and with diabetes insipidus. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1385–90

Evaluation of an antidiuretic effect in cancer. Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):324–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the diuresis of a newborn infant with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Kojima T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):793–6

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Prediction of rates of inbreeding in selected populations. Wray NR, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb;55(1):41–54

Assessment of inbreeding by DNA fingerprinting: development of a calibration curve using defined strains of chickens. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):161–5

Associations between genetic markers and growth and carcass traits in a paternal half-sib family of Angus cattle. Beever JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):337–44

Estimation of genetic parameters among breeding soundness examination components and growth traits in yearling bulls. Smith BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2892–6

On the classification of regular systems of inbreeding. Boucher W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(3):293–305

DNA "fingerprinting" reveals high levels of inbreeding in colonies of the eusocial naked mole-rat. Reeve HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2496–500

INCENTIVES see MOTIVATION

INCEST

Mothers of incest victims [letter; comment] Christensen CW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):619 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):197–207.

Evidence on incest based on homozygosity. The use of multiple hypervariable probes for the probable detection or exclusion of incest. Edwards JH. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;52 (Pt 4):351–3

Long-term effects of sexual experiences with siblings and nonsiblings during childhood. Greenwald E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):389–99

ABC of child abuse. Abuse: the experience. Fraser S. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):731–2

A clinical practice model for treatment of college-aged incest survivors. Barney EE. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):279–83

Long-term effects of sibling incest. Daie N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):428–31

The role of incest issues in relapse. Young EB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):249–58 (51 ref.)

Resolving incest experiences through inpatient group therapy. Urbancic JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep;27(9):4–10

The accountability of incest offenders. de Chesnay M, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):281–6

[Incest. A descriptive study of incest registered at the department of social medicine in Copenhagen during the period Jan. 1, 1987–Dec. 31, 1987] Zimmermann-Belsing T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pretending it didn't happen; the family physician and the sequelae of sexual violence] Wemekamp H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1577–9 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Incest: psychological, legal and ethical considerations. Rabinor J, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):499–506 (23 ref.)

[Identification of blood stains and fetal tissue using genetic fingerprinting] Sprecher W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Jan-Feb;185(1-2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual abuse of girls within the family—results of an analysis of expert psychological credibility assessment] Gaensler-Jordan C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jul;40(7):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Review of fugitives of incest [letter] Ganzarain R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1109

Trichotillomania and incest [see comments] Singh AN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:108–10 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:869.

Trichotillomania [letter; comment] Sullivan C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:869 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:108–10.

Father-daughter incest: 25 years of experience of psychoanalytic psychotherapy with the victims. Bigras J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):804–6

Therapy of incest survivors: abuse or support? Armsworth MW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):549–62

Mother-son incest: confronting a prejudice. Banning A. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):563–70

Incest victims: inadequate help by professionals. Frenken J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):253–63

Incest: a laughing matter. Mulhern S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(2):265–71

Gender dysphoria and sexual abuse: a case report. Zucker KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):281–3

Incest: the unknowable trauma. Bernstein AE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):23–6

Effects on an adult of incest in childhood: a case report. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):997–1014

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible. Greenfeld M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):20–3

Incest: psychological, legal and ethical considerations. Rabinor J, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):499–506 (23 ref.)

[Sex abuse within the family] Buddeberg-Fischer B. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCIDENCE

Incidence and prevalence [editorial] Pharoah PO. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):471

INCIDENCE STUDIES see COHORT STUDIES

INCIDENT REPORTING, HOSPITAL see RISK MANAGEMENT

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

INCISOR

Variability of tooth eruption in cattle. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):303–17

Interproximal stripping [letter] Valinoti JR. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):577–8

A study of the relationship between incisor intrusion and root shortening. McFadden WM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):390–6 (36 ref.)

Only just begun [letter; comment] DeAngelis V. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):475 Comment on: ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Sep-Oct;56(5):353–7.

Autotransplantation of premolar teeth to replace missing maxillary central incisors. Bowden DE, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Feb;17(1):21–8

The correction of dental centre line discrepancies using an edgewise appliance. Holmes A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):271–6

An osseointegrated implant to replace a missing lateral incisor following orthodontic treatment. Scher EL. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):147–53

Treatment modalities for primary incisors. Weinberger SJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):807–12 (15 ref.)

Periodontal findings before and after orthodontic therapy in cases of incisor cross-bite. Eismann D, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):281–3

Aesthetic limits of light-cured composite resins in anterior teeth. Lambrechts P, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Jun;40(3):149–58

A quick method for prediction of closure of diastema between permanent central incisors. Sanin C, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1970 Jun;8(2):77–9

Dental implant reconstruction after endodontic failure: report of case. Mentag PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug; 121(2):241–4

Mobile connection of veneer crowns after orthodontic closure of a wide diastema in the maxillae. A clinical report. Planert J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):379–80

The ceramic reverse three-quarter crown for anterior teeth: laboratory procedures. el Sherif MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):127–30

Multiple idiopathic external root resorption. Postlethwaite KR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):640–3

[The color fastness of composite fillings for the anterior teeth] Plaček M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of two different types of dental implants in dogs. Experimental study] Sanromán F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report BC. Early identification and correction of transposed teeth. Yaillen DM. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring; 60(1):73–7

The palatal radicular groove. Two case reports. Mayne JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):277–81

Structural and radiographic evaluation of four cases of tooth fusion. O'Reilly PM. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):226–9

Single maxillary central incisor in association with mid-line anomalies. Fleming P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23; 168(12):476–9 (18 ref.)

Talon cusp: report of a case. Pledger DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):171–3

Familial trends in palatal canines, anomalous lateral incisors, and related phenomena. Zilberman Y, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):135–9

Microphthalmia with single central incisor and hypopituitarism. Artman HG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar; 27(3):192–3

A single maxillary incisor as a manifestation of an ectodermal dysplasia. Buntinx I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 26(10):648–51

The association between palatal grooves in upper incisors and periodontal complications. Bačić M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):197–9

Bilaterally inverted impaction of upper primary central incisors. Chen HS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):100–3

Amelogenesis imperfecta, a new dental mutation in rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):16–20

Talon cusp in two siblings. Meon R. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Apr; 86(384):42–4

Invaginated tooth associated with periodontal abscess. Chen RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May; 69(5):659

Scanning electron microscopic investigation of maxillary lateral incisors with a radicular lingual groove. Gao ZR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):462–6

Fusion of confusion? Maibaum WW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):656–7

Dens invaginatus of a maxillary lateral incisor: endodontic treatment. Suchina JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):467–71

Multiple dens invaginatus. Tuzum MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):128

[Mesiodens. The clinical, radiological and surgical therapeutic aspects] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(4):432–45 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Treatment results in patients with protrusion of the upper incisors] Gontsova EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Science gives ivory a sense of identity [news] Marx J. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1120–1

[Lead and cadmium content in deciduous incisors of children from Duisburg and Gummersbach—developing trend 1976–1988] Ewers U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Appearance of a labial notch in maxillary incisors: a population survey. Brin I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):25–9

Comparative examination for the determination of the individual contour-curve from the incisors and from the premolar region. Nägerl H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3-4):163–70

A cephalometric study to compare the effects of cervical traction and Andresen therapy in the treatment of class II division 1 malocclusion. Part 2—Dentoalveolar changes. Derringer K. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):89–99

Long-term stability of the lower labial segment relative to the A-Pog line. Houston WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):302–10 (18 ref.)

Mandibular incisor stability after orthodontic treatment in the upper arch. Owman G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov; 11(4):341–50

A three-dimensional evaluation of the effects of functional occlusal forces on the morphology of dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor. Steigman S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1269–74

Emergence profiles in natural tooth contour. Part II: Clinical considerations. Croll BM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr; 63(4):374–9

[Study on the anterior point of the occlusal plane in adults with normal dentition] Shi SG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[Pone's index of the Han population with normal occlusion in Nanjing] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):115–7 **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of myosin, alpha-actinin and tropomyosin in odontoblast microfilament bundles of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):407–14

Cytochemical localization of calcium and Ca2+,Mg2(+)-adenosine triphosphatase in colchicine-altered rat incisor ameloblasts. Eisenmann DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1469–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cobalt on Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase in rat incisor maturation ameloblasts. Salama AH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):298–304

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light microscopy and morphometry of vinblastine in vivo cytotoxicity in the different developmental stages of rat incisor ameloblast epithelium. Winther Nielsen H. **APMIS Suppl** 1990;11:1–56 (124 ref.)

INJURIES

Idiopathic odontoma formation following avulsion of immature permanent incisors: two case reports. Motokawa W, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):303–8 (10 ref.)

Use of histoacryl tissue adhesive to manage an avulsed tooth. McCabe MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):20–1

Emergency treatment of avulsed incisor teeth. Scheer B. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):4

An unusual case of child abuse. Carrotte PV. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):444–5

Esthetic treatment of an avulsed maxillary central incisor: report of case. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989

Nov;119(5):629–31
[Intrusion of the definitive incisors] Vinckier F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(3):99–106 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Amelogenin gene expression in mouse incisor heterotopic recombinations. Amar S, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul; 41(1):56–61
Cytochemical and biochemical characterization of glycoproteins in forming and maturing enamel of the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1619–33

PATHOLOGY

Stability of mandibular incisors following excessive proclination: a study in adults with surgically treated mandibular prognathism. Artun J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):99–106
The relationship between bite depth and incisor angular change. Eberhart BB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring; 60(1):55–8
[Changes in clinical crown length during multiband treatment] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct; 50(5):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the eruption order of the first permanent tooth and their relation to season of birth in Japan. Nonaka K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun;82(2):191–8
Effect of occlusal functional forces on incisor socket morphology and location in the rat mandible. Brin I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):367–72
A method for sampling the stages of amelogenesis on mandibular rat incisors using the molars as a reference for dissection. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov; 225(3):257–66
The intrusive mobility of the incisor tooth of the guinea pig. Coelho AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):383–6
The permeability of dentine from bovine incisors in vitro. Tagami J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):773–7
Changes in the mode of calcium and phosphate transport during rat incisal enamel formation. Kawamoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):406–14
Emergence of the deciduous incisors in CLP children. Kramer GJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):265–70
Various methods in achieving anterior guidance. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):505–9
[Disorders of the sensitivity of the anterior teeth in children and adolescents] Billen U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors that affect alignment of upper permanent lateral incisors in early mixed dentition] Tsai HH. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):222–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of inflammatory periodontal disease ('broken mouth') on the mobility of the sheep incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):99–102

RADIOGRAPHY

Resorption of the lateral maxillary incisor: assessment by CT. Peene P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):427–9

SURGERY

Adenine nucleotide changes in submandibular salivary glands of rats following isoproterenol or incisor tooth amputation. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):297–300
Patterns of healing on replanted baboon incisors coated with an allogeneic fibrin–fibronectin protein concentrate. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Sep;24(5):335–42

TRANSPLANTATION

[Induced hematopoietic foci in mice. I. Induction of extraskeletal hematopoietic areas using demineralized tooth matrix] Gurevich OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb; 35(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of colchicine on lysosomal structures in maturation-ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Salama AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):565–73
Visualization of predentine matrix components and endocytic structures in rat incisor odontoblasts with tannic acid. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Dec;17(4):245–54

INCLUSION BODIES see CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

DNA sequence of gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus strain PV147. Volovitch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5297

PATHOLOGY

[Observation on eosinophilic intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes of patients with advanced schistosomiasis japonica] Li ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Typical and atypical cases of myrmecia—the differences in the nature of the inclusion bodies and the associated human papillomavirus types] Tochiki M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus-like particles in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):577–81
Fatal pneumonia associated with adenovirus type 7. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):36–41
Biophysical studies on the morphology of baculovirus-expressed bluetongue virus tubules. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1839–44
A viral infection causing cytomegalic inclusion disease in the renal epithelium of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Whittington RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):55–61
Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by electron microscopy [letter] Narang HK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):663–4
Avian adenovirus isolated from pigeons affected with inclusion body hepatitis. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):207–15
[Ultrastructural papilloma virus detection in precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

INCOME

Factors associated with adolescent saving and spending patterns. Pritchard ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):711–23
Income level, gender, ethnicity, and household composition as predictors of children's school-based competence. Patterson CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):485–94
Nutritional disorders associated with affluence in Bahrain. Musaiger AO. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):9–13
Financial strain and health of unmarried older people. Keith PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):684–91
Estimating income losses and other preventable costs caused by congenital toxoplasmosis in people in the United States. Roberts T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):249–56 (42 ref.)
A profile of the medically uninsured in Georgia. Rafferty M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):693–8
Per capita income in breast cancer patients. Walker AP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1065–8
Moonlighting: making a buck, compassion, and quality control [letter; comment] Piening RB. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):454 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1065.
Simulated effects of incomes-based policies on the distribution of physicians. Hurley J. **Med Care** 1990 Mar; 28(3):221–38
Economic and educational status of zidovudine recipients in Melbourne [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):49–50
The overspecialization imbalance [letter; comment] Handler S. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):9 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):7, 13.
Financial incentives and performance of health maintenance organizations [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):62–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 13;321(2):86–92.
Family practice income averages $99,928 [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):15–7
Mortality from diabetes mellitus, ischemic heart disease, and cerebrovascular disease among blacks in a higher income area. Polednak AP. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug; 105(4):393–9
Development, "welfare," and fertility: a simple macroanalysis. Raymont A. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring–Summer; 36(1–2):110–3
The effects of the Social Security earnings test on the labor-market activity of older Americans: a review of the evidence. Leonesio MV. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 May; 53(5):2–21
Assessing the economic status of the aged and nonaged using alternative income-wealth measures. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Mar;53(3):2–14
Lloyd Roberts memorial lecture. Science, culture and wealth. Noble D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:36–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What are the economic consequences of divorce? Hoffman SD, et al. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):641–5
Cumulative advantage, cumulative disadvantage, and inequality among elderly people. Crystal S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):437–43
Survey tracks variations in service profitability. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):18, 20
Income change at retirement. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jan;53(1):2–10

TRENDS

Comparison of earnings [letter] Muckle TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):716
No evidence of an emerging physician surplus. An analysis of change in physicians' work load and income [see comments] Schwartz WB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):557–60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):571–2.

INCOME TAX

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? Sumner SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):25–6
A dose of preventive medicine. Hepburn P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):244, 246
A taxpayer's view of the elderly's lament on the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act [see comments] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):405–7 Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Jun;76(6):511.
Income-tax tips for doctors (new starters and old ones). Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):124, 122
Revenge of the taxman on grant recipients [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):649

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals, agencies subject of IRS compliance checks. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):68, 70
Responding to adolescent health needs. **Iowa Med** 1989 Dec; 79(12):598–9
Are your taxes done? Not by a long shot! Lawrence T. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):331–2
Buying a computer system for your practice? Don't overlook the contract. Cohen MR. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):40–2
The bounds of charity. The current status of the hospital property-tax exemption. O'Donnell JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):65–8
[Taxing the income of the elderly] Sander H. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI see under PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI ACHROMIANS see PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

INCUBATORS

Artificial placenta: long-term extrauterine incubation of isolated goat fetuses. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):527–31
An inexpensive portable incubator for tissue or cell cultures. Mealing GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(1–2):161–2

VETERINARY

Science and the art of incubation. Tullett SG. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):1–15 (79 ref.)

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Survival and dissemination of bacteria in nebulizers and incubators. Moffet HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul; 114(1):13–20
Radiant heat loss versus radiant heat gain in premature neonates under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):10–20
A study of the effect of humidification on temperature of incubators in the nursery in Taiwan. Chao T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):25–30
Mallinckrodt incuTemp 4 skin temperature probes and Air-Shields Vickers C-100 incubators. **Health Devices** 1990 Jul;19(7):245
Mallinckrodt incuTemp 1 temperature probes and Air-Shield Vickers C-100 incubators. **Health Devices** 1990 Jul; 19(7):245–6
A hot water supply as the source of Legionella pneumophila in incubators of a neonatology unit. Verissimo A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):255–63
Neonatal exposure to methyl chloroform in tape remover. Gallagher JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):43–5
[The kangaroo method is a good complement to traditional incubator care] Lindroth M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7; 87(6):368 **(Swe)**
[The kangaroo method—the human incubator] Wahlberg V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31;87(5):288–9 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Air-Shields Vickers C-86 infant incubators. **Health Devices** 1988 Oct;17(10):314–5

INCUNABULA

[The Anonymus Londinensis and medicine of South Italy] Gourevitch D. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989; 11(2):237–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INCUS see under EAR OSSICLES

INDANS see under INDENES

INDAPAMIDE see under DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

INDAZOLES see under PYRAZOLES

INDENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optimal assessment of gastrointestinal side effects induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Endoscopic lesions, faecal blood loss, and symptoms not necessarily correlated, as observed after naproxen and oxindanac in healthy volunteers. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):1007-13

[Allergic contact eczema to ninhydrin] Schlacke KH, et al. **Dermatol Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep-Oct;37(5):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of aprindine-induced pneumonitis] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of construction materials as secondary sources of the air pollution of manufacturing premises with dicyclopentadiene] Mironova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protection of the respiratory organs in production of dicyclopentadiene] Nikanorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):58-9 (Rus)

[Fatal agranulocytosis induced by aprindine (letter)] García Saavedra V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;185(3):169 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic analysis of the experience in dicyclopentadiene production from petrochemical raw materials] Barsem MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinical effects and plasma concentration levels of aprindine hydrochloride in patients with tachyarrhythmias] Kasahara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and angiotension converting enzyme inhibitory activity of L-lysyl-N-substituted glycine derivatives. Saito S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1558-61

Synthesis and CNS activity of some new substituted indeno [1,2-c] pyrazoles. Quraishi MA. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8):753-8

METABOLISM

Hydroxylated 2,3-diarylindenes: synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and binding orientation considerations. Anstead GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov; 33(5):877-87

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of disopyramide, mexiletine, aprindine and beta blockers] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1173-80 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of Oxindanac on kallikrein metabolism. Gross W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:393-7

Evaluation of the antifibrillatory activity of fluorinated derivatives of indenolol and nadolol in isolated rabbit and rat hearts: comparison with propranolol. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;301:122-30

Effects of aprindine and disopyramide on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and cardiac function in isolated rat hearts. Iwasaki S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:174-85

Inhibition of the bovine branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex and its kinase by arylidenepyruvates. Lau KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):360-6

The effects of UK-79,300, an orally-absorbed atriopeptidase inhibitor, in a conscious dog model of cardiac insufficiency. Alabaster CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:823P

Indenolol, a beta-blocker with partial agonism at vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Taddei S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):560-5

The pharmacological profile of CGP 28238, a novel highly potent anti-inflammatory compound. Wiesenberg-Boettcher I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11-12):501-9

Interaction of oxindanac and frusemide in man. Tamm C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):17-21

Ca2+ dependence of the amphetamine, nomifensine, and Lu 19-005 effect on in vivo dopamine transmission. Hurd YL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):261-9

Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene--I. Effect on cold/restraint stress-induced ulcers in rats. Wong WS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):321-5

Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene--II. Effects on acid secretion and gastric emptying in rats. Wong WS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):327-31

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 24.11 in humans. Renal and endocrine effects. Richards M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):269-76

Anti-asthmatic activity of newly synthesized calcium antagonists: 2-n-butyl-1 (N-methyl-n-[2-(N',N'-dimethylamino)ethyl]amino) -5,6-methylenedioxy-indene and -indane. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):137-43

Inhibition by diacylmethane derivatives of mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of 2-aminofluorene derivatives. Wang CY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1743-7

Central effects of the neurotropic mycotoxin fumitremorgin A in the rabbit. (II). Effects on the brain stem. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):201-8

Electrophysiologic actions of aprindine in rabbit atrioventricular node. Tanaka H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):347-56

Alloxan and ninhydrin inhibition of hexokinase from pancreatic islets and tumoural insulin-secreting cells. Lenzen S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):157-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopamine receptor agonists, N,N-dipropyl-2-aminotetralin (TL-68) and 2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane (RDS-127) antagonize oxotremorine-induced tremors by antimuscarinic action in mice. Sahin I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):7-9

The anti-oedematous efficacy of oxindanac equals that of paracetamol in acute postoperative inflammation; are weak cyclooxygenase inhibitors more effective than strong inhibitors? Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(6):371-5

Comparison of a vasodilating beta-blocker and a cardioselective beta-blocker in long-term treatment of hypertension: a European multicentre study. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S266-7

[Antihypertensive treatment: a combination of delapril, a new ACE-inhibitor, and indapamide] Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 15;132(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of intravenous aprindine on hemodynamics in patients with cardiac dysfunction and its pharmacodynamics in patients with premature ventricular contractions] Matsumoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Metabolism and nephrotoxicity of indan in male Fischer 344 rats. Servé MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990; 29(4):409-16

INDEPENDENT LIVING see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION see under PRIVATE PRACTICE

INDEX MEDICUS see MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

INDEXES, PERIODICAL see PERIODICAL INDEXES

INDEXING see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

Witch doctor's prophecy. Richter J. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):73-5

[Dental anthropological study of the Central American Indians] Miura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 56(3):409-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Population pharmacology and ethnopharmacokinetics in 3 Amerindian groups from Panama: Cuna, Ngawbe Guaymi and Teribe] Arias TD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan; 15(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Microevolution in lower Central America: genetic characterization of the Chibcha-speaking groups of Costa Rica and Panama, and a consensus taxonomy based on genetic and linguistic affinity. Barrantes R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):63-84

Amerindian mitochondrial DNAs have rare Asian mutations at high frequencies, suggesting they derived from four primary maternal lineages. Schurr TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):613-23

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XIII. Quantitative polymorphism of apolipoprotein C-III in the Mayans of the Yucatán Peninsula. Ferrell RE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(3):127-35

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

MR imaging of leukoencephalopathy associated with Navajo neuropathy. Williams KD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):400-2

The federal government--Native American relationship and the Indian Health Service in Alaska. Cordes PM. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):67-71

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to traditional Pima Indian meals. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):416-20

Wood-burning stoves and lower respiratory tract infection in American Indian children [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1990 Apr;144(4):490] Morris K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):105-8

Energy expenditure during normo- and overfeeding in peripubertal children of lean and obese Pima Indians. Freymond D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E647-53

End state renal disease among Native Americans, 1983-86. Newman JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):318-9

Hepatitis transmission among the Sioux Indians of South Dakota. Shaw FE Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep; 80(9):1091-4

Prospective trial of timing of bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination in Canadian Cree infants. Pabst HF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1007-11

The major respiratory diseases of American Indians. Rhoades ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):595-600 (30 ref.)

Patterns of skeletal histologic change through time: comparison of an archaic native American population with modern populations. Burr DB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):307-13

Ancient temporal bone osteopathology. Loveland CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):146-54

Hereditary photosensitivity of the American Indian [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 126(1):122 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1129, 1132.

Hepatitis B-related sequelae. Prospective study in 1400 hepatitis B surface antigen-positive Alaska native carriers. McMahon BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May; 150(5):1051-4

Prevalence of diagnosed hypertension among diabetic Navajo Indians. Sugarman JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 150(2):359-62

Mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis in Zuni Indians [letter; comment] [see comments] Strange WH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):8 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Feb;113(2):158-63. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jun;114(6):560-1.

Child health in circumpolar areas. Bain HW. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:504-9

Traditional use of tobacco among the Dene. Blondin B. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:51-3

Having a baby in northern Quebec. Lessons for the future. Bouchard F. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:495-7

Supervision of primary health care workers in Alaska. One approach. Caldera DL. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:357-9

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus among Indian children in Manitoba. Dean H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:532-4

Recent changes in methylmercury exposure of the James Bay Cree of Quebec. Dumont C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:168-74

A survey of health habits related to cancer in northwest Alaska Natives. Edge DS. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:632-5

Risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease among the Cree Indians of northern Quebec. Foggin PM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:455-7 (17 ref.)

Resort to folk healers in a Manitoba Ojibwa community. Garro LC. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:317-20

National Inuit Tapirisat of Canada. Greig M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:104

Children with special needs. An original approach. Julien G. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:516-8

Obstetric care in the Keewatin. Changes in the place of birth 1971-1985. Kaufert PA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:481-4

Assessment of PCBs in Arctic foods and diets. A pilot study in Broughton Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kinloch D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:159-62

Initiation of a hepatitis B vaccination program in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Larke RP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:719-22

Comprehensive seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Larke RP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:711-3

Anthropometric measurements and growth charts for Cree children of James Bay, from 0 to 5 years old. Lavallée C. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:204-8

Community profiles/Indian housing in Yukon Territory. Lawrence R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:149-54

Preliminary results of an evaluation of Canada's Northern Health Services. A longitudinal review of selected mortality rates. Lehtiniemi L, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:341-5

Dental caries experience of Inuit children in the Keewatin region, Northwest Territories, 1983/84. MacDonald L, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:557-61

The impact of imported foods on the traditional Inuit diet. Mackey MG. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:128-33

Workshop on hepatitis B in circumpolar countries. Summary of the hepatitis B workshop. McMahon BJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:705-7

Referral of patients from isolated northern Manitoba

communities. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:368–74

Sudden infant death syndrome in Manitoba. Confirmation of high rates for Indians. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:526–8

Yersiniosis in Alaskan children: case reports and discussion of clinical and epidemiological variability. Moss KW. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:688–90

New health initiatives for Canada's Native people. Nicholson JD. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:323–6

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage and impetigo in two northern native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:669–71

Inuit concerns about obstetric policy in the Keewatin region, N.W.T. O'Neil JD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:485–9

Health communication problems in Canadian Inuit communities. O'Neil JD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:374–8

Evolution of health care system in the James Bay area. Ouellet MB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:330–3

The role of Canadian native health workers in achieving self-government. Paul E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:66–9

A plan for the transfer of control of health services to Indian communities in Manitoba. Postl BD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:346–9

Seroepidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:701–4

The role of non-aboriginal physician consultants to aboriginal people. Sarsfield P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:385–7

Medical reasons for a change in the management of health services for Canadian Indian and Inuit communities. Shedden DA. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:334–7

Snuff dipping among Canadian Inuits and Indians with emphasis on nitrosamines, nitrite and intervention trials. Stich EF, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:636–9

Otitis and hearing loss among northern Quebec Inuit. Thérien F. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:657–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B infection in Alaska's non-native population. Tower EA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:717–8

The changing role of health program managers during a period of transfer of responsibility for health services to Indian people. Tupper CE. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:338–40

Antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from pharynx and skin of residents of isolated northern native communities. Urias B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:672–4

Use of country foods by native Canadians in the Taiga. Wein EE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:134–8

Strategies for involving Native people in the operation and control of health services. Whitmore RG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:350–3

A Cree healer attempts to improve the competitive position of native medicine. Young DE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:313–6

Chronic diseases among Canadian Indians: towards an epidemiology of culture change. Young TK. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:434–41 (46 ref.)

Risk factors for diabetes among northern Indians. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:445–8

From Shamans to curators: bearers of tradition. Davidson GW. **Caduceus** 1990 Spring;6(1):36–53

Child and youth accidents in northern native communities. Linwood ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):77–8

Appraisal of the epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome among Canadian native peoples [letter] Robinson GC. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):382

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation. Young TK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):276–81

Canada's native MDs: small in number, big on helping their community. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):52–4

Educating native MDs: "always go back and serve your people in some larger way". Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):160–2

Congenital dislocation of the hip in Canadian Indian populations [letter; comment] Houston CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1038–9 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1155–9.

Determinants of plasma glucose level and diabetic status in a northern Canadian Indian population. Young TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):821–30

Profile of abused and neglected American Indian children in the Southwest. Lujan C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):449–61

Infant mortality among American Indian and Alaska Native populations: successes and challenges. Brenneman G, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):21–4

Low incidence of fatal coronary heart disease in Pima Indians despite high prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Nelson RG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):987–95

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage, pharyngitis, and impetigo in two northern Canadian native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):99–106

Spondylolysis and associated spondylolisthesis in Eskimo and Athabascan populations. Tower SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):171–5

Distribution of in vivo insulin action in Pima Indians as mixture of three normal distributions. Bogardus C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1423–32

Normal insulin-receptor cDNA sequence in Pima Indians with NIDDM. Moller DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1496–500

Development of questionnaire to examine relationship of physical activity and diabetes in Pima Indians. Kriska AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):401–11

Diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians: incidence, risk factors and pathogenesis. Knowler WC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1990 Feb;6(1):1–27 (149 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide in diabetic and non-diabetic Pima Indians. Clark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):285–9

Cholelithiasis among American Indians [letter; comment] Shaheb S. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):251–2 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):825–30.

The mainstream-where Indians drown. Archibald CW Jr. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):489–94

A low-cost competitive approach to weight reduction in a Native American community. Wilson R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):731–8

Avoidable mortality risks and cultural identification among urban Native American youths [letter] Holden G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):288

The tadidiin (corn pollen) syndrome [letter] Freeman GL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):275

Federal nutrition services for American Indian and Alaska native elders. Jackson MY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):568–71

Patterns of food use and nutrient intake of obese and non-obese Hualapai Indian women of Arizona. Teufel NI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1229–35

Searching for clues to the origins of OMT [letter] Beatty DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):653–4

Disproportionately elevated proinsulin in Pima Indians with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Saad MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1247–53

Validity and reproducibility of a screening examination for neurological abnormality in persons exposed to methylmercury. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):489–98

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among northern Indians and Alaska natives compared with southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking. Bulterys M. **J Community Health** 1990 Jun;15(3):185–94

Contemporary use of bark for medicine by two Salishan native elders of southeast Vancouver Island, Canada. Turner NJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(1):59–72

Positive identification of American Indian skeletal remains from radiograph comparison. Ubelaker DH. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):466–72

From the Centers for Disease Control. Motor vehicle crashes and injuries in an Indian community--Arizona. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2205–6

A piece of my mind. The last death song. Gordon SF. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1889

Malignant hyperthermia following isoflurane anesthesia in an American Lumbee Indian. Meluch AM, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):485–7

Mortality patterns among a Native American population in New York State. Michalek AM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):557–61

Neuropathy in Navajo children: clinical and epidemiologic features. Singleton R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):363–7

Skull trepanation among the early Indians of Canada and the United States. Stone JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1015–9; discussion 1019–20

Anomalous morphologic formation of deciduous and permanent teeth in a 5-year-old 15th century child: a variant of the Ekman-Westborg-Julin syndrome. Mann RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):90–4

Sudden unexplained infant deaths among American Indians and whites in North and South Dakota. Oyen N, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):175–83

Smokeless tobacco use among Native American school children. Bruerd B. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):196–201 (16 ref.)

Preventing baby bottle tooth decay in American Indian and Alaska native communities: a model for planning. Bruerd B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):631–40

Using 1990 national MCH objectives to assess health status and risk in an American Indian community. Campbell BC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):627–31

Tribal differences in diabetes: prevalence among American Indians in New Mexico. Carter J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):665–9

Injury surveillance data computerized by IHS, CDC. Colwell LS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):211

Cancer in Alaskan Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, 1969–83: implications for etiology and control. Lanier AP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):658–64

Risk factors for suicide among Indian adolescents at a boarding school. Manson SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):609–14

Sexually transmitted diseases and native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984–88. Toomey KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):566–72

New World epidemics [letter; comment] Sempowski ML, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):788–9 Comment on: Science 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1245–7.

The other face of development: native population, health status and indicators of malnutrition--the case of the Cree and Inuit of northern Quebec. Thouez JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):965–74

Correlates of health-care use: Inuit and Cree of northern Quebec. Thouez JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):25–34

Physician utilization and urban native people in Saskatoon, Canada. Waldram JB. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):579–89

Geographical distribution of diabetes among the native population of Canada: a national survey. Young TK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(2):129–39

End-stage renal disease in southwestern Native Americans, with special focus on the Zuni and Navajo Indians. Hoy WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3906–8

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in southwestern American Indians. Hoy WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3909–12

Risk factors for renal disease in a Native American community. Megill DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3902–5

Diabetic renal disease in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3913–5

SIDS: race as a factor. Hayward J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):11–4

[Hip dislocation in Indians of Quebec] Ghibely A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: what we have learnt from studies carried out among Pima Indians] Bennett PH, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:231–45 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Special Premedical Studies Program--students' perspective. Bartlett J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:327–9

GENETICS

Amerindian mitochondrial DNAs have rare Asian mutations at high frequencies, suggesting they derived from four primary maternal lineages. Schurr TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):613–23

Statistical assessment of population variability: a methodological approach. Key PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 May;82(1):53–9

Linguistics is not genetics [letter; comment] Romberger CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):560–1 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jan;114(1):8.

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in an Inuit child. Carson J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:540–1

Familial predisposition to renal disease in two generations of Pima Indians with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):438–43

Inbreeding coefficients of the Ramah Navaho population. 1953. [classical article] Spuhler JN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct-Dec;61(5-6):703–25; discussion 726–30

Energy expenditure in the obese: is there a thrifty gene? Ravussin E, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):108–12 (22 ref.)

HLA class I and II antigen phenotypes of North American Indians from Minnesota: implications for marrow transplants using unrelated donors. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):521–7

[Energy expenditure in obese patients] Ravussin E. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:41–50 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Enlarged parietal foramina and craniosynostosis in an American Indian child [letter] Mann RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):658

Incipient lingual cortical mandibular defect in a 10- to 12-year-old American Indian child [letter] Mann RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):658–9

Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. Walker PL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313–23

A historic perspective of ocular disease in the Alaskan Native teenager. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:650–2

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration 9. Down the Coppermine River to the Arctic Sea: Samuel Hearne (1769–1772). Part II. Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Apr;49(2):98–101

Empirical healing among the Alaska Natives. An historical perspective. Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:296–302

Treatment and prevention of cold injuries by ancient peoples indigenous to Arctic and subarctic regions. Foutch RG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:286–9

Deciduous dentition of a Late Archaic population of Ohio. Sciulli PW. **Hum Biol** 1990 Apr;62(2):221–45

The poetry and drama of healing: the Iroquoian Condolence Ritual and the Navajo Night Chant. Ramsey J. **Lit Med** 1989;8:78–99

Tuberculosis among American Indians of the contiguous United States. Rieder HL. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):653–7

Disease and death in the New World [news] [see comments] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1245–7 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):788–9.
Symmetrical erosive disease in Archaic Indians: the origin of rheumatoid arthritis in the New World? Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;19(5):278–84

PSYCHOLOGY

Coming-of-age among contemporary American Indians as portrayed in adolescent fiction. Markstrom-Adams C. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):225–37
Assessment of AIDS knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and risk level of Northwestern American Indians. Hall RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):875–7
Fire and ice. Natives, alcohol and spirituality, a northern health paradigm. Colorado P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:598–603
Suicides by status Indians in Manitoba. Garro LC. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:590–2
Culture and high blood pressure: understandings of a chronic illness in an Ojibwa community. Garro LC. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:70–3
Health associated risk factors for academic achievement in a group of Manitoba Indian children. Ling NM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:521–5
Community trauma and community interventions. Macedo H. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:94–6
Rural community organizing and development strategies in Alaska Native villages. Marum L. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:354–6
Recognition of predisposing factors which affect the high suicide rate of Canadian Indians. Prince C. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:588–9
A survey of native mental health needs in Manitoba. Rodgers DD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:576–80
Profile of factors affecting the acculturation of elderly Native Alaskans within long-term care facilities. Schultz V, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:74–8
National Inuit women health concern. Sillett M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:102–3
Disordered eating in South-western Pueblo Indians and Hispanics. Snow JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):329–36
Properties of the Inventory to Diagnose Depression in American Indian adolescents. Ackerson LM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):601–7
A macro-level fetal alcohol syndrome prevention program for Native Americans and Alaska Natives: description and evaluation. May PA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov; 50(6):508–18
Comparison of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children—revised in rural Native American and white children. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):12–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions: a leading cause of death among minorities. Becker TM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):664–8
Re: "High incidence and prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in Pima Indians" [letter; comment] Cobb S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):744–5 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jun;129(6):1170–8.
Cancer mortality in Native Americans in North Carolina. Horner RD. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):940–4
Trends in rates for mortality from all causes among Indians in Minnesota, 1960–79. Ringhand TH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):425–8

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Sero-epidemiological studies of malaria in Indian tribes and monkeys of the Amazon Basin of Brazil. de Arruda M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):379–85
Cholelithiasis among American Indians [letter; comment] Shaheb S. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):251–2 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):825–30.
Small pulmonary arterial vessels of Aymara Indians from the Bolivian Andes. Heath D, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):565–71
Actinic prurigo among the Chimila Indians in Colombia: HLA studies. Bernal JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1049–51
Use of contraceptive and related plants by the Kayapo Indians (Brazil). Elisabetsky E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):299–316
Blood pressure and electrolyte excretion in the Yanomamo Indians, an isolated population. Mancilha-Carvalho JJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):309–14
Antibody to HTLV-I in indigenous inhabitants of the Andes and Amazon regions in Colombia. Zamora T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):715–9
Black piedra among the Zoró Indians from Amazônia (Brazil). Coimbra Júnior CE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jul;107(1):57–60
Retroviral antibodies in Indians [letter] Hunsmann G, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):120
Lipid profiles of Yanomamo Indians of Brazil. Mancilha-Carvalho JJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan; 19(1):66–75
Coca in the Andes: traditions, functions and problems. Heath DB. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):237–41
Some observations on the mosquitoes of Indian settlements in Xingu National Park, Mato Grosso State, Brazil, with emphasis on malaria vectors. De Oliveira RL. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 May;49(2):393–7
[Ecology of health and nutrition in Ecuadorian Amazonia (province of Napo). I. The Siona-Secoya Indians of the Aguarico River] Bénéfice E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adaptative strategies of Toba Indian migrants in the Greater Buenos Aires area] Mendoza M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Amerindian mitochondrial DNAs have rare Asian mutations at high frequencies, suggesting they derived from four primary maternal lineages. Schurr TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):613–23
Ethnic polymorphism of DXS52 (St 14) locus linked to coagulation factor VIII gene in Argentina. de la Salle C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):24–8
Electrophoretic and isoelectric focusing studies in Brazilian Indians: data on four systems. Simões AL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):427–38

HISTORY

Andean biology in Peru. Scientific styles on the periphery. Cueto M. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):640–58
Tuberculosis among American Indians of the contiguous United States. Rieder HL. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):653–7
Disease and death in the New World [news] [see comments] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1245–7 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):788–9.
[History of medicine. Poisons and pre-Columbian and traditional American Indian remedies] Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jul;45(7):343–7 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Incest: a laughing matter. Mulhern S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(2):265–71
Coping with stress: dream interpretation in the Mapuche family. Degarrod LN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun; 15(2):111–6

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

Errors in estimates of peritoneal fluid volume. Daniels FH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;14(4):246–53
Validity of the lagged normal density function as a model for pulmonary indicator dispersion. Böck JC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):42–9
Understanding techniques for measuring cardiac output. Taylor BC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 24(3):188–97 (16 ref.)
Applications of the lagged normal density curve as a model for arterial dilution curves. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr;18(4):398–415
Commercial double-indicator-dilution densitometer using heavy water: evaluation in oleic-acid pulmonary edema. Leksell LG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr;6(2):99–106
Clinical relevance of lung water measurement with the thermal-dye dilution technique. Böck JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):254–65 (81 ref.)
Detection of residual T-cells in T-cell depleted bone marrow: a comparison of immunofluorescence and limiting dilution culture techniques. Williamson IK, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):127–34
Convective-dispersive characteristics of tracer transport calculated from transfer function analysis of biological indicator-dilution curves. Palmer BM, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):889–95
[The theory of indicator dilution method and important problems noted in its clinical application] Taniguchi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Feb;38(2):147–52 (Jpn)
[Lung water changes after the intratracheal infusion of bile acid in dogs—a new method for its measurement by the double indicator dilution method using heat and sodium ions] Kaneko T. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related
REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Characterization of indo-1 and quin-2 as spectroscopic probes for Zn2(+)-protein interactions. Jefferson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):328–36
Diluted glucose oxidase reagents adapted for use with Analox GM 7 Analyser for measuring plasma glucose. Loh SH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):453–4
Fluorescein dilaurate test of exocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 65(7):788–9
Identification of specific polypeptides of the nuclear envelope by iodination of mouse liver nuclei. Pandey S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):733–8
N-acetylcysteine causes false-positive ketone results with urinary dipsticks [letter] Bacaj PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):818
A microalbuminuria assay using bromphenol blue. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):163–72
A comparison of two APTT reagents which use silica activators. Ray MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):221–32
A computer program to aid in the preparation of reagent solutions. Lewis RM. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):103–4
Instrumentation Laboratory Genesis 21 clinical chemistry analyzers. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):213
Thiolysis of the 3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl (Npys) protecting group. An approach towards a general deprotection scheme in peptide synthesis. Rosen O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):545–9
Repetitive BOP coupling (REBOP) in solid phase peptide synthesis. Luliberin synthesis as model. Seyer R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):465–72
Formation of optically pure N-acyl-N,N'-dicyclohexylurea in N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated peptide synthesis. Slebioda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):539–41
Suspension polymerization of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate in the presence of polymeric diluents: a novel route to spherical highly porous beads for biomedical applications. Jayakrishnan A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):913–27
Bulk magnetic susceptibility shifts in NMR studies of compartmentalized samples: use of paramagnetic reagents. Chu SC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):239–62
[Assay methods for Ca ion in immunocytes using Ca ion-sensitive fluorescent reagents] Shinomiya H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;44(5):727–33 (Jpn)
[Endo-beta-glucuronidase] Endo M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):882–5 (Jpn)
[Endo-beta-xylosidase as a reagent] Endo M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(6):966–70 (Jpn)
[Protein sequencing with dansylamino-PITC] Hirano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):876–81 (Jpn)
[Determination of mono- and di-N-butylphosphoric acids in their mixture using 2 indicators] Bogdanov FA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):63–5 (Rus)
[Measurement of serum cholinesterase activity: comparison of commercial and laboratory test reagents, enzyme standards and statistical processing of the results] Simeon V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Dissociative binding of alpha- and beta-sulphoxides of biotinylamidoethyl-3-(4-hydroxy-3-[125I]iodophenyl) propionamide to avidin. Garlick RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):611–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Microencapsulation of human diploid fibroblasts in cationic polyacrylates. Mallabone CL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug; 10(6):380–6

POISONING

Fatal azide-induced cardiomyopathy presenting as acute myocardial infarction. Judge KW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):830–1

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE see under **INDOLES**

INDIUM

Selective growth of sensory nerve fibers on metal oxide pattern in culture. Torimitsu K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):128–31
Effect of admixed indium on mercury vapor release from dental amalgam. Powell LV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1231–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis with indium-111 chloride. Shmerling RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):88–92
[RLadiolymphography with 113mIn-chloride in the diagnosis of the lymphogenic metastases of skin melanomas] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of indium-111 chloride in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):817–26

INDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The radiation dose to cells in vitro from intracellular indium-111. McLean JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):661–5

Killing of human lung cancer cells using a new [111In]bleomycin complex [111In]BLMC. Hou DY, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(6):543–50

Differential cellular catabolism of 111In, 90Y and 125I radiolabeled T101 anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody. Naruki Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):201–7

A new radiochemical method to determine the stability constants of metal chelates attached to a protein. Subramanian KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):480–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intratesticular radionuclide and spermatogenic damage [letter] Jackson H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):1014–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium–111 oxine technique of studying platelet aggregation in vivo. Some physiological considerations. Oyekan AO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):57–64

Immunoscintigraphy in laryngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas using indium–111 labelled monoclonal antibody. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):533–8

Imaging of tumours in the parotid region with indium–111 labelled monoclonal antibody reacting with carcinoembryonic antigen. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):539–43

Diagnosis of tumors of the parotid gland with anti–CEA immunoscintigraphy. Kairemo KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1259–62

Ileoanal pouches: comparison of CT, scintigraphy, and contrast enemas for diagnosing postsurgical complications. Thoeni RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):73–8

Indium–111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of mitral valve vegetations in active bacterial endocarditis. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1080–1

Determination of infarct size of acute myocardial infarction in dogs by magnetic resonance imaging and gadolinium–DTPA: comparison with indium–111 antimyosin imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(3):83–8

Use of indium–111 oxine to study pulmonary and hepatic leukocyte sequestration in endotoxin shock and effects of the beta-2 receptor agonist terbutaline. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):136–42

The complementary role of indium–111 labeled leukocyte imaging, ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of postoperative infection or abscess. Uno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):27–31

Measurement of joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis with indium–111 chloride. Shmerling RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):88–92

In vivo imaging and treatment of human brain tumours utilizing the radiolabelled monoclonal antibody MUC 2–63. Bergh J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):655–60

Diagnosis of pedal osteomyelitis in diabetic patients using current scintigraphic techniques. Keenan AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2262–6

Improving diagnosis of appendicitis. Early autologous leukocyte scanning [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1990 Feb;125(2):260] DeLaney AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1146–51; discussion 1151–2

Indium 111 ZCE–025 immunoscintigraphy in occult recurrent colorectal cancer with elevated carcinoembryonic antigen level. Doerr RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):226–9

Radioimmune localization of occult carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):866–70

Platelet specific monoclonal antibody [letter] Rhys Davies E. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):501

Sequential imaging of post–operative thrombus using the In–111–labelled platelet–specific monoclonal antibody P256. Stuttle AW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 62(743):963–9

Evaluation of primary lung cancer with indium 111 anti–carcinoembryonic antigen (type ZCE–025) monoclonal antibody scintigraphy. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):458–65

Presurgical imaging with indium–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen for colon cancer staging. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):922s–926s

Targeting of indium 111–labeled bivalent hapten to human melanoma mediated by bispecific monoclonal antibody conjugates: imaging of tumors hosted in nude mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6115] Le Doussal JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3445–52

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and gamma camera imaging of 111In–KC–4G3 murine monoclonal antibody in athymic nude mice with or without human tumor xenografts. Longley C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5954–61

Breast tumor radioimmunodetection with a 111In–labeled monoclonal antibody (MA5) against a mucin–like antigen. Major PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):927s–931s

Radioimmunodetection in rhabdo– and leiomyosarcoma with 111In–anti–myosin monoclonal antibody complex. Planting A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):955s–957s

Dual isotope thallium and indium antimyosin SPECT imaging to identify acute infarct patients at further ischemic risk. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–45

111In platelet scintigraphy and risk stratification for embolization from chronic left ventricular thrombi [comment] Vandenberg BF. **Circulation** 1990 Apr; 81(4):1419–21 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1182–9.

Indium–111 transferrin imaging for the diagnosis of protein–losing enteropathy. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):681–5

Comparison of In–111 granulocytes and Tc–99m albumin colloid for bone marrow scintigraphy by the use of quantitative SPECT imaging. Axelsson B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):473–9

Indium–111 WBC scan in acute toxic centrilobular hepatic necrosis. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):877–80

Uptake of In–111 antifibrin in crush injuries. De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):695

Indium–111 white blood cell scans: sensitivity, specificity, accuracy, and normal patterns of distribution. Guze BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):8–10

Dissociation between In–111 chloride and Tc–99m colloid bone marrow scintigraphy in refractory anemia with excess blasts. Itoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):124–5

Indium–111 DTPA flow study to evaluate surgically implanted drug pump delivery system. Rosenson AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):154–6

In–111 labeled leukocyte uptake in metastatic melanoma. Staudinger KM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):626

Detection of pulmonary metastases in a patient with synovial cell sarcoma using In–111 labeled monoclonal antibody 19–24. Swift JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 15(4):227–30

Indium 111–labeled granulocyte scan in the diagnosis and management of acute inflammatory bowel disease. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):451–7

Detection of prosthetic valve thrombosis using 111indium platelet imaging. Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May; 11(5):389–98

Clinical experience with intra lymphatic administration of 111In–labelled monoclonal antibody PAY 276 for the detection of pelvic nodal metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Abdel–Nabi HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(3):149–56

Indium 111 leucocyte scintigraphy in abdominal sepsis. Do the results affect management? Baba AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):307–9

In vivo imaging of rat lymphocytes with an indium 111–labelled anti–T cell monoclonal antibody: a comparison with indium 111–labelled lymphocytes. Loutfi I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):69–76

Biodistribution in normal mice of an 111In–labelled prostatic acid phosphatase–specific antibody and its F(ab')2 fragments derivatized site–specifically or via bicyclic diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid anhydride. Perälä M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):621–6

Complementary role of computerised tomography and indium–111 labelled leucocytes in the management of sepsis. O'Neill H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):134–6

Vascular graft infection: the role of indium scanning. Reilly DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):393–7

Non–invasive method for delivery of tracer substances or small quantities of other materials to the colon. Chacko A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):106–10

Are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease? Crama–Bohbouth G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1236–40

Myocardial necrosis imaging by 111In monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Caputo V, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):641–3

An optimized antibody–chelator conjugate for imaging of carcinoembryonic antigen with indium–111. Sumerdon GA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):247–54

Scintigraphic detection of atherosclerotic plaques in rabbits with 111In–labeled hematoporphyrin derivative. Wong DW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):511–7

Antimyosin antibody cardiac imaging: its role in the diagnosis of myocarditis [see comments] Dec GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):97–104 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):105–7.

Antimyosin cardiac imaging in acute myocarditis [comment] Jain D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):105–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):97–104.

Coronary excimer laser angioplasty: reduced complications and indium–111 platelet accumulation compared with thermal laser angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):502–6

Imaging with indium111–labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE–025 of recurrent colorectal or carcinoembryonic antigen–producing cancer in patients with rising serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels and occult metastases. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1246–54

The role of indium–111 antimyosin (Fab) imaging as a noninvasive surveillance method of human heart transplant rejection. De Nardo D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):407–12

Quantification of radiolabelled granulocyte migration in vivo. Pinching AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24; 126(1):7–11

Imaging of human tumor xenografts with an indium–111–labeled anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody. Goldenberg A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1616–25

In vivo distribution of adoptively transferred indium–111–labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with metastatic melanoma. Griffith KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1709–17

Indium–111 WBC detection of emphysematous gastritis in pancreatitis. Caruana V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 31(1):112–4

The use of indium–111 oxine platelet scintigraphy and survival studies in pediatric patients with thrombocytopenia. Castle VP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1819–24

Radioimmunoimaging of lung vessels: an approach using indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody to angiotensin–converting enzyme. Danilov SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1686–92

Metabolism of indium chelates attached to monoclonal antibody: minimal transchelation of indium from benzyl–EDTA chelate in vivo. Deshpande SV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):218–24

Localization of pulmonary human sarcoma xenografts in athymic nude mice with indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Greager JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1378–83

Scintigraphic assessment of indium–111–labeled granulocyte splenic pooling: a new approach to inflammatory bowel disease activity. Loréal O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1470–3

What is the best method for imaging focal infections? [comment] McAfee JG. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):413–6 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):403–12.

Metabolism of indium–111–labeled murine monoclonal antibody in tumor and normal tissue of the athymic mouse. Motta–Hennessy C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1510–9

Comparison of technetium–99m–HM–PAO leukocytes with indium–111–oxine leukocytes for localizing intraabdominal sepsis [see comments] Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–5 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):316–8.

Comparison of iron–59, indium–111, and gallium–69 transferrin as a macromolecular tracer of vascular permeability and the transferrin receptor. Otsuki H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1676–85

Scintigraphic detection of bone and joint infections with indium–111–labeled nonspecific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G [see comments] Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):403–12 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):413–6.

Reduction of background activities by introduction of a diester linkage between antibody and a chelate in radioimmunodetection of tumor. Paik CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1693–701

Acute effects of radiation therapy on indium–111–labeled leukocyte uptake in bone marrow. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1889–91

Appearance of acute gouty arthritis on indium–111–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):682–4

Indium–111–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in hemodialysis access–site infection. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):319–24

Indium–111–labeled leukocyte and technetium–99m–sulfur colloid uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: phagocytosis by tumor cells? Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–51

Splenic dynamics of indium–111–labeled platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter; comment] Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):383–5 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1546–9.

In vivo traffic of indium–111–oxine labeled human lymphocytes collected by automated apheresis. Read EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):999–1006

Thrombus imaging: a comparison of radiolabeled GC4 and T2G1s fibrin–specific monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1048–54 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1055–8.

Indium–111–labeled LDL: a potential agent for imaging atherosclerotic disease and lipoprotein biodistribution. Rosen JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):343–50

Indium–111–leukocyte/technetium–99m–MDP bone and magnetic resonance imaging: difficulty of diagnosing osteomyelitis in patients with neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Seabold JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):549–56

Multifocal skeletal uptake of labeled leukocytes: infection versus tumor metastasis. Wahner–Roedler DL. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1543–7

Indium–111 leukocyte scanning and fracture healing. Mead LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):81–4

Kinetics of leukocyte sequestration in the lungs of acutely septic primates: a study using 111In–labeled autologous leukocytes. Hangen DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):196–203

Imaging of intrathoracic disease with indium 111–labeled leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):78–88 (49 ref.)

111In monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging: imaging of

myocardial infarction and myocarditis. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Mar;54(3):333–8

Radio–immunodetection of myosarcoma using 111indium antimyosin. Koscielniak E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 202(4):230–4

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with 111In labelled monoclonal antibody fragments (F(ab')2 BW 431/31) against CEA: radiolabelling, antibody kinetics and distribution, findings in tumour and non–tumour patients. Bares R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):627–41

Radioimaging of human malignant gliomas using indium–labelled monoclonal antibodies. Bergh J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):437–44

A comparison between visual and quantitative analysis in a prospective evaluation of labelled 111In leucocyte imaging in vascular infection. Berridge DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):487–95

Detection of muscle necrosis in dermatomyositis by 111In–labelled antimyosin Fab fragments. De Geeter F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):603–7

Indium–111 monoclonal anti–myosin antibody in assessing skeletal muscle damage in trauma. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):661–7

Body surface dosimetry following re–injection of 111In–leucocytes. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):497–501

The use of indium–111 labeled platelet scanning for the detection of asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in a high risk population. Siegel RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1439–43

Imaging of colorectal cancer using an 111–indium labelled monoclonal antibody. Young H, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov;55(630):10–1

In–111–labeled monoclonal antibody immunoscintigraphy in colorectal carcinoma: safety, sensitivity, and preliminary clinical results. Abdel–Nabi H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):163–71

Colorectal carcinoma metastases: detection with In–111–labeled monoclonal antibody CCR 086. Abdel–Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):117–22

Primary lung cancer: biodistribution and dosimetry of two In–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Brown PH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):701–5

Deep vein thrombosis: scintigraphic diagnosis with In–111–labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies. Jung M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):469–75

Metastatic colorectal cancer: radioimmunoscintigraphy with a stabilized In–111–labeled F(ab')2 fragment of an anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Lamki LM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):147–51

Recent developments in the radiolabeling of antibodies with iodine, indium, and technetium. Hnatowich DJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):80–91 (59 ref.)

Indium 111 imaging in appendicitis [letter] Levine G. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):1

Indium 111 imaging in appendicitis. Navarro DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug;10(4):321–5

Detection of human cardiac transplant rejection with indium–111 monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging. Crespo MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1463

Indium–111 monoclonal antimyosin for diagnosis of cardiac rejection. Schütz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1464–5

[Imaging and biodistribution of 111In–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts] Wu H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of abscesses and other inflammatory processes using indium 111In labeled leukocytes] Kubinyi J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Indications for scintigraphy with gallium 67 and with indium 111 labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of postoperative infections in osteo–articular surgery] Mokassa LB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct using 2 new tracers: 111indium–labeled antimyosin antibodies and 99m–technetium isonitriles] Righetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Imaging of intra–cardiac thrombi with indium 111 scintigraphy] Eichstädt H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved intraoperative leak control in cytostatic drug isolation perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Manner M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the effect of flow restriction on the thrombogenicity of the Palmaz stent using 111Indium–marked thrombocytes] Nöldge G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical trial of 111In–antimyosin antibody imaging: (2). Imaging of myocardial infarction and myocarditis] Matsumori A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional alterations of human platelets following 111In labeling with different ligands and incubation media] Mieno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of myocardial necrosis by 111In–antimyosin F ab scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep; 26(9):1149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoimaging of malignant melanoma with In–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies 96.5 and ZME 018] Oyamada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical comparison between 111In labeled leukocyte and 67Ga scintigraphy in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases] Saitoh C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of 111In–antimyosin antibody imaging: (1). Assessment of tracer kinetics and imaging time] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of 111In–antimyosin antibody imaging: (3) Comparison with 99mTc–pyrophosphate imaging] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of 111In–antimyosin antibody imaging: (4). Effect of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction] Yamada T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In–citrin in the diagnosis of hemoblastoses] Vasil'ev LIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov;34(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RLadiolymphography with 113mIn–chloride in the diagnosis of the lymphogenic metastases of akin melanomas] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gammagraphy with 111In–labelled leukocytes in an acute outbreak of inflammatory intestinal disease. Evaluation of the localization, extension and degree of activity] Daumal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Indium–labelled monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of malignant glioma in vivo?] Bergh J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):373–5 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of decreasing liver uptake of 111In–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody by specific antibody pretreatment in tumor bearing mice. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):846s–851s

Mechanisms of tissue uptake and metabolism of radiolabeled antibody—role of antigen: antibody complex formation. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):840s–845s

Human biodistribution of 111In–labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Harwood SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):932s–936s

Uptake and metabolism of 111In–labeled monoclonal antibody B6.2 by the rat liver. Jones PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):852s–856s

The potential unreliability of indium 111 oxine labeling in studies of endothelial cell kinetics. Patterson RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):650–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

111In (III) uptake by inflammatory and normal tissues. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):135–8

Effect of different linkages between chelates and monoclonal antibodies on levels of radioactivity in the liver. Deshpande SV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):587–97

Uptake of indium–111 in the liver of mice following administration of indium–111–DTPA–labeled monoclonal antibodies: influence of labeling parameters, physiologic parameters, and antibody dose. Schuhmacher J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1084–93

Intraperitoneal 131I– and 111In–791T/36 monoclonal antibody in recurrent ovarian cancer: imaging and biodistribution. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):577–84

Kinetics of indium–111 chloride in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):817–26

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see INDIVIDUALITY

INDIVIDUALITY

Individual differences in the sedating effects of ethanol. Zwyghuizen–Doorenbos A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):400–4

Individual differences in the representation of sentences in memory. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul; 95(1):68–76

The structure of resource preferences. Stangl W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(2):139–54

Trends and individual differences in response to short–haul fight operations. Chidester TR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):132–8

Individualised instruction, congruent authority structure and student outcomes. Eshel Y, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):1–9

The individual and society. Sampath HM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):747–52

Developmental changes in children's awareness of strategies for coping with uncontrollable stress. Altshuler JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1337–49

Uncovering young children's psychological selves: individual and developmental differences. Eder RA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):849–63

Early experience and cross–generational continuity of mother–infant contact in vervet monkeys. Fairbanks LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):669–81

A notation on individuality, 50 years after the death of Sigmund Freud. Toward a "biological Ego"? Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):9–10

Analysis of individual variability among older adults on the Stroop Color Word Interference Test. Rush MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):225–36

Daydreaming, absorption and hypnotizability. Hoyt IP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):332–42

Long–term exercise training with constant energy intake. 1: Effect on body composition and selected metabolic variables. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):57–73 (39 ref.)

The daily course of the symptomatology and the impaired time estimation in endogenous depression (melancholia). Kuhs H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):285–90

Matchmaking in psychotherapy: patient–therapist dimensions and their impact on outcome. Talley PF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):182–8

Psychobiological differences in childhood stress response. II. Cardiovascular markers of vulnerability. Jemerin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):140–50 (136 ref.)

Global increase in response latencies by early middle age: complexity effects in individual performances. Myerson J, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):353–62

Short–term memory differences between children predict imagery effects when sentences are read. Cariglia–Bull T, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):384–98

Investigating differences in general comprehension skill. Gernsbacher MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):430–45

Dignity and technology. Szawarski Z. **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):243–9

Biological bases of extraversion: psychophysiological evidence. Stelmack RM. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):293–311 (75 ref.)

On the universality of human nature and the uniqueness of the individual: the role of genetics and adaptation. Tooby J, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):17–67 (108 ref.)

Assessing individual differences: effects of responding to prior questionnaires on the substantive and psychometric properties of self–esteem and depression assessments. Brody GH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):401–11

Type T personality and the Jungian classification system. Morehouse RE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):231–5

Role of cognitive–emotional mediators and individual differences in the effects of media violence on aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):156–63

A probabilistic contrast model of causal induction. Cheng PW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):545–67

Functional and dysfunctional impulsivity: personality and cognitive correlates. Dickman SJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):95–102

Multiple audience problem: a strategic communication perspective on social perception. Fleming JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):593–609

Individual differences in entrainment of mood to the weekly calendar. Larsen RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):164–71

Sex differences in the personality and cognitive correlates of spatial ability. Waggett JL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1037–9 (20 ref.)

Clinical utility of a new and simple technique for individualizing phenytoin dosage. Yukawa E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr;12(4):187–92

Individual and cross–spouse correlations of perceptions of family functioning, blood pressure and dimensions of anger. Musante L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):393–9

Individual differences in men's perceptions of and reactions to thinning hair. Franzoi SL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):209–18

Preliminary report on construction and validation of a pediatric sleep disturbance questionnaire. Cook J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):259–67

The Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire: commentary on the Marks–Chara debate. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):551–60

Bibliography of research utilizing the vividness of visual imagery questionnaire. Marks DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707–18

Preschool children's cognitive styles and their social orientations. Saracho ON. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):915–21

The boundary characteristics of lucid dreamers. Galvin F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):73–8

Dream recall: imagination, illusion and tough–mindedness. Moffitt A, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):66–72

Metamemorial predictors of memory performance in young and older adults. Cavanaugh JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):365–8

Age, variability, and speed: between–subjects diversity. Hale S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):407–10

Using the longitudinal Guttman simplex as a basis for measuring growth. Collins LM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):128–34 (19 ref.)

Subtypes of substance abusers: personality differences associated with MacAndrew scores. Allen JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):691–8
Self-consciousness Scale: a study of Spanish housewives. Baños RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):771–4
Personal constructs of fluency: a study comparing stutterers and nonstutterers. Naidoo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):375–8
Patterns of autonomic response during laboratory stressors. Allen MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):603–14
Individual differences in heart rate and peripheral vascular responses to an extended aversive task. Miller SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):506–13
Individual differences in heart rate response during behavioral challenge. Turner JR. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):497–505
Personality differences between hypertensive and normotensive individuals: influence of knowledge of hypertension status. Irvine MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):537–49
Action and emotion in everyday life. Sjöberg L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):9–27
[The quality of life is individually determined] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Mar;13(3):65 (Ger)
[Effect of performance and state orientation on achievement and attention indicators in a simple stimulus–response task with and without performance feedback] Schweflinghaus W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(4):634–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognosis for the development of gestoses taking into account the psychophysiological individuality of pregnant women] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of valproic acid on sleep structure and ethanol consumption in rats with various types of individual reactivity before and after stress exposure] Mdzinarishvili AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The automatism of eye microsaccades and its individual differences] Filich VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):60–5 (Rus)
[Individual characteristics in the functional regulation of the central nervous system] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):3–9 (Rus)
[The prediction of resistance to emotional stress based on the individual testing of behavior] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual characteristics of spontaneous locomotor activity and adaptive behavior in the rat] Kulikov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time of a complex sensorimotor choice reaction in subjects with differing functional mobility of the nervous processes] Makarenko NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The natural prerequisites of individual behavior as a factor in the formation of human individuality] Rusalov VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):403–14 (46 ref.) (Rus)

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

Canine colonic anastomoses reinforced with dye-enhanced fibrinogen and a diode laser. Libutti SK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):97–9
Microprocessor determination of lung water using thermal–green dye double indicator dilution. Lewis FR Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:182–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue soldering by use of indocyanine green dye–enhanced fibrinogen with the near infrared diode laser. Oz MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):718–25

ANALYSIS

Antipyrine, indocyanine green, and lorazepam determined in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Awni WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2124–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High resolution indocyanine green angiography with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Scheider A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):458–9
Validity of the lagged normal density function as a model for pulmonary indicator dispersion. Böck JC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):42–9
Apparent liver blood flow during pregnancy: a serial study using indocyanine green clearance. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):720–4
Determination of hepatic blood flow in the rat using sequential infusions of indocyanine green or galactose. Pollack GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):197–202
Indocyanine green (ICG) test before and after exercise in patients with chronic liver diseases. Nambu M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):212–7
Peritoneoscopic examination using intravenous administration of indocyanine green in the fatty liver. Mizuiri K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):389–93
Determination of circulating blood volume by measurement of indocyanine green dye in hemolysate: a preliminary study. Busse MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(9):647–52
[Quantitative liver function tests—a new trend or sensible measure?] Beuers U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):649–50 (Ger)
[Interaction of halothane and PGE1 on ICG excretion] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of the indocyanine green test] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:722–4 (Jpn)
[Development and clinical application of ICG clearance meter] Ishigami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in adult woman with pancreas divisum and marked delay in ICG plasma clearance] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1534–9 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Comparative evaluation of the effects of labetalol, verapamil and diltiazem on antipyrine and indocyanine green clearances. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 29(10):891–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

The relationship of age to the pharmacokinetics of early drug distribution: the concurrent disposition of thiopental and indocyanine green [see comments] Avram MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):403–11 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):399–402.
Influence of nifedipine therapy on indocyanine green and oral propranolol pharmacokinetics. Bauer LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):257–60
Effects of ATP depletion with DL-ethionine on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in the rat. Shiba Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;39(1):11–4
Effects of single-dose and short-term oral nifedipine on indocyanine green clearance as assessed by spectrophotometry and high performance liquid chromatography. Soons PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):693–8
Liver function assessment by drug metabolism. Barstow L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):280–8
[The effect of the method of detecting indocyanine green (HPLC, spectrophotometry) on the determination of pharmacokinetic parameters] Aubrecht J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Jun;39(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in the relative amount of bilirubin diconjugates in rat bile and serum under infusion of phthaleins and indocyanine green. Mesa VA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):35–40

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

[Etodolac—a new non-steroidal agent] Bliddal H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2587–8 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatitis caused by clometacin and asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis] Andrieu J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):259–60 (Fre)
[Allergic vasculitis caused by etodolac. The first case (letter)] Willemin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):529–30 (Fre)
[Hepatitis caused by clometacin (Dupéran). Retrospective study of 30 cases. A model of autoimmune drug-induced hepatitis?] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):769–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Aromatic aminotransferase activity and indoleacetic acid production in Rhizobium meliloti. Kittell BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5458–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of etodolac enantiomers in the rat. Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between enantiomers. Brocks DR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):471–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins of repeated intake of therapeutic doses of naproxen and etodolac in rheumatoid arthritis. Taha AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):354–8
[Open clinical study on the efficacy and tolerance of acemetacin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INDOLEAMINE 2,3-DIOXYGENASE see **TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE**

INDOLES

In situ chemical cleavage of proteins immobilized to glass-fiber and polyvinylidenedifluoride membranes: cleavage at tryptophan residues with 2-(2'-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3'-bromoindolenine to obtain internal amino acid sequence. Crimmins DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):27–38
Characterization of indo-1 and quin-2 as spectroscopic probes for Zn2(+)-protein interactions. Jefferson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):328–36
A pulse radiolysis investigation of the oxidation of indolic melanin precursors: evidence for indolequinones and subsequent intermediates. Lambert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):12–20
Base stacking of simple mRNA cap analogues. Association of 7,9-dimethylguanine, 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate with indole and purine derivatives in aqueous solution. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):289–93
An electron microscopical study on the presence of proteoglycans in the calcified bone matrix by use of cuprolinic blue. Sauren YM, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(4):287–94
Lack of specificity of DA/DAPI fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):74–7
Cyanine dye labeling reagents—carboxymethylindocyanine succinimidyl esters. Southwick PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):418–30
The fluorescence properties of a DNA probe. 4'-6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI). Barcellona ML, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;17(6):315–23
Populations of retinal neurones marked with DAPI in lower vertebrates. Kock JH, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(5):245–51
Cytosolic and vacuolar Ca2+ concentrations in yeast cells measured with the Ca2+-sensitive fluorescence dye indo-1. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9; 256(1-2):55–61
Experimental mucopolysaccharidosis: preservation and ultrastructural visualization of intralysosomal glycosaminoglycans by use of the cationic dyes cuprolinic blue and toluidine blue. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):149–54
The structure of DAPI bound to DNA. Larsen TA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):477–91
Evaluation of the indoxyl acetate hydrolysis test for the differentiation of Campylobacters. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1482–3
Alcian blue: reliable rapid method for marking resection margins [letter] Birch PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 43(7):608–9
Influence of aspirin and iron(III) tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine on bilirubin binding by human serum albumin. Trynda L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):153–67
Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in dermatosparactic skin and tendon. An electron histochemical study using cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration method. Scott JE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):437–42
Calcium sequestration by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: real-time monitoring using ratiometric dual-emission spectrofluorometry and the fluorescent calcium-binding dye indo-1. O'Brien PJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10; 94(2):113–9
Photolytic covalent binding of indoleacrylic acid to DNA. Farrow SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):263–71
Cell staining with DAPI: alive?...or dead?...or a bit of both? [letter] **Trends Genet** 1989 Sep;5(9):292
"Tagged" local anesthetic solution for transurethral surgery. Schmidt SS, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):305–6
[Alcian blue: an agent for quantitative production of erythrocyte preparations and for understanding erythrocyte changes during aging] Feuerstein H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of the tumour photosensitizer zinc(II)-phthalocyanine to serum proteins by different liposomes: studies in vitro and in vivo. Ginevra F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):59–65
Evaluation of the dose-effect relationship of perindopril in the treatment of hypertension. Luccioni R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:521–34
Reinstitution of neuroleptic treatment with molindone in a patient with a history of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Slack T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):365–7
Ropinirole without levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Vidailhet MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):316–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia associated with molindone treatment [letter] Katz SE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):124–5
Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al.

Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9
Tolerance and safety of perindopril. Santoni JP, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 2:605–17

ANALYSIS

Studies on the formation and stability of isoindoles derived from amino acids, o-phthalaldehyde and N-acetyl-L-cysteine. García Alvarez-Coque MC, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Jul;180(1):172–6
The spectrophotometric determination of indole-3-methanol in small samples with p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde on the basis of the formation of an azafulvenium salt. García-Florenciano E, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Nov 15; 183(1):172–6
Determination of indole in shrimps by differential-pulse voltammetry in an emulsified medium. Pingarrón Carrazón JM, et al. Analyst 1990 Jun;115(6):869–71
Pre-concentration of indolic compounds at a carbon paste electrode and indirect determination of L-tryptophan in serum by adsorptive stripping voltammetry. Zoulis NE, et al. Analyst 1990 Mar;115(3):291–5
Time-resolved fluorescence of DAPI in solution and bound to polydeoxynucleotides. Barcellona ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):270–80
Mass spectrometric identification and quantification of 5-methoxytryptophol in quail retina. Tsang CW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1331–6
Determination of fluorescent cyanobenz[f]isoindole derivatives of dopamine and norepinephrine using high performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Kawasaki T, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1990 May;4(3):113–8
Identification of indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus with liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry using collision-induced dissociation with the thermospray ion repeller. Auriola S, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Jul;19(7):400–4
Mutagens and carcinogens produced by the reaction of environmental aromatic compounds with nitrite. Wakabayashi K, et al. Cancer Surv 1989;8(2):385–99 (55 ref.)
DAPI fluorescence decay process: a global analytical approach proves a ground-state heterogeneity with interconversion. Barcellona ML, et al. Ital J Biochem 1990 May-Jun;39(3):179A–181A
Improved spectrophotometric determination of cyclopiazonic acid in poultry feed and corn. Chang-Yen I, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1990 Mar-Apr;73(2):257–9
Determination of monoamines and indoles in amniotic fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection. Afonso D, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 8;528(1):101–9
Determination of six indolic compounds, including melatonin, in rat pineal using high-performance liquid chromatography with serial fluorimetric-electrochemical detection. Chin JR. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 8;528(1):111–21
Hemo-De and xylene in Ehrlich indole test [letter] Egleton JH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Feb;28(2):402
Electrochemical oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptophol. I: Studies in acid solution. Cheng FC, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 Mar;79(3):266–72
Photochemical coupling of 5-bromo-1,3-dimethyluracil and its 6-alkyl derivatives to 3-methylindole and N alpha-acetyl-L-tryptophan methyl ester. Celewicz L. J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Aug;3(4):565–74
Phthalocyanine fluorescence in tumors during PDT. Moan J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1990 Mar;51(3):379–81
[Detection of cyclopiazonic acid and its producers in food] Ostrý V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Jul;34(7):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Determination of 2-n-octadecylindole-5-carboxylic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones GD, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 29;497:121–30
Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for the determination of sumatriptan in plasma. Oxford J, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Nov 10;496(1):137–46
Relation of serum molindone levels to serum prolactin levels and antipsychotic response. Pandurangi AK, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Oct;50(10):379–81
Pharmacokinetic data for ropinirole [letter] Boothman BR, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):814

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The spectrophotometric determination of indole-3-methanol in small samples with p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde on the basis of the formation of an azafulvenium salt. García-Florenciano E, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Nov 15; 183(1):172–6
The synthesis of 5-iodoindoxyl-3-phenylphosphonate and its use in analysis of phosphodiesterase I. Han GY. Anal Biochem 1990 Feb 15;185(1):90–3
Heterocyclic quinones. XVI. Pharmacomodulation in the series of 11H-indolo[3,2-c]quinolinediones: synthesis, cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of 3-substituted 11H-pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2-c]quinoline-1,4-diones. Helissey P, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Sep; 37(9):2413–6
Indole Grignard reaction. III. Synthesis, crystal structure, and analgesic activity of (R)- and (S)-3-amino-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-b]indoles. Ishizuka N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 May; 38(5):1396–9
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: synthesis and biological activity of N-substituted tripeptide inhibitors. Sawayama T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Jan; 38(1):110–5
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of potent N-benzyloxycarbonyl tripeptide inhibitors. Sawayama T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Sep;37(9):2417–22
Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N-(2-methyl or 1,2-dimethylindol-3-ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives. Primofiore G, et al. Farmaco 1990 Mar;45(3):341–51
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 2. 1-Indolinecarboxamides. Bermudez J, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):1929–32
(Phosphinyloxy)acyl amino acid inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. 2. Terminal amino acid analogues of (S)-1-[6-amino-2 [[hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinyl]oxy]-1-oxohexyl]-L-proline. Karanewsky DS, et al. J Med Chem 1990 May; 33(5):1459–69
Synthesis of substituted 7,12-dihydropyrido[3,2-b:5,4-b']diindoles: rigid planar benzodiazepine receptor ligands with inverse agonist/antagonist properties. Trudell ML, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2412–20
1-(aminoalkyl)-2-phenylindoles as novel pure estrogen antagonists. von Angerer E, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep; 33(9):2635–40
A novel series of selective leukotriene antagonists: exploration and optimization of the acidic region in 1,6-disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Yee YK, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2437–51
Synthesis of 11-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-(1,4)diazepino(1,2-a) indoles and 1-(3-aminopropyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-phenylindoles as 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Rajur SB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 Feb;79(2):168–72
Synthesis and antifungal evaluation of some 3-phenyl-2,5-disubstituted indoles derived from new ethyl-2-benzyl-2-[N-(aryl)hydrazono] ethanoates. Ergenç N, et al. Pharmazie 1990 May;45(5):346–7
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 6H-thiazolo [3',2':1,2]-5-oxopyrimido[5,4-b]indole derivatives, a new heterocyclic ring system. Russo F, et al. Pharmazie 1990 Apr;45(4):242–4
Synthesis of positively charged phthalocyanines and their activity in the photodynamic therapy of cancer cells. Wöhrle D, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1990 Mar; 51(3):351–6
[Synthesis of eumelanin pigment precursors. II. 6-Hydroxy-5-methoxy- and 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyindol] Bubnová E, et al. Sb Lek 1989 Sep;91(8):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of histochemical techniques in the characterisation of osteochondroses affecting pigs. Hill MA, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jul 14;127(2):29–37
[DAPI-DNA cytofluorometric study of glioma cells—application of DAPI-DNA cytofluorometry to paraffin embedded archival glioma tissue for nuclear DNA content analysis] Nagashima R. No To Shinkei 1990 Apr; 42(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Megakaryocyte ploidy in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome—by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining after removal of Wright-Giemsa staining] Kobayashi Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Nov;30(11):1915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new tremorgenic indoloditerpene, 1'-O-acetylpaxilline, from Emericella striata and distribution of paxilline in Emericella spp. Nozawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 May;37(5):1387–9
[High performance liquid chromatographic studies of indole alkaloids] Li P, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989; 24(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Assay for the enzymatic conversion of indoleacetic acid to 3-methylindole in a ruminal Lactobacillus species. Honeyfield DC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Mar; 56(3):724–9
New pathway for the biodegradation of indole in Aspergillus niger. Kamath AV, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan; 56(1):275–80
Formation of diastereoisomeric 3a-hydroxypyrroloindoles from a tryptophan residue analog mediated by iron (II)-EDTA and L-ascorbate. Uchida K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 May 15;279(1):14–20
Fluorescence lifetime distributions of DNA-4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole complex. Barcellona ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 8;993(2-3):174–8
Enzymatic production of L-tryptophan from DL-serine and indole by a coupled reaction of tryptophan synthase and amino acid racemase. Ishiwata K, et al. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9
The effects of serotonergic and dopaminergic lesions on sodium-sensitive [3H]mazindol binding in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum. Angel I, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 4;503(2):339–41
Catecholamine uptake sites in mouse brain: distribution determined by quantitative [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Donnan GA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 11;504(1):64–71
Effect of growth conditions on production of violacein by Chromobacterium violaceum (BB-78 strain). Riveros R, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(5):569–77
Isolation of a new tremorgenic indoloditerpene, 1'-O-acetylpaxilline, from Emericella striata and distribution of paxilline in Emericella spp. Nozawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 May;37(5):1387–9
Two-dimensional 1H-NMR studies of horseradish peroxidase C and its interaction with indole-3-propionic acid. Veitch NC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):351–62
Interaction of angiotensin II with the cholinergic and noradrenergic systems in the rat pineal gland: regulation of indole metabolism. Finocchiaro LM, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Jul;126(1):59–66
Muscarinic effects on the hydroxy- and methoxyindole pathway in the rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Nov;123(2):205–11
Affinity of 2-(tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-ylmethyl)- and 2-(isoindolin-2-ylmethyl)imidazolines for alpha-adrenoceptors. Differential affinity of imidazolines for the [3H]idazoxan-labeled alpha 2-adrenoceptor vs the [3H]yohimbine-labeled site [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Clark RD, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):596–600
Resolved 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-N,N-dimethyl-3H-benz[e]indol-8-amine: central dopamine and serotonin receptor stimulating properties. Wikström H, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Oct; 32(10):2273–6
Covalent labeling of the cocaine-sensitive catecholamine transporter. Howard BD, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jun; 26(2):149–58
Thermodynamic analyses of the binding of substrates and uptake inhibitors on the neuronal carrier of dopamine labeled with [3H]GBR 12783 or [3H]mazindol. Bonnet JJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jun;253(3):1206–14
Different lethal effects by enzyme-generated triplet indole-3-aldehyde in different Escherichia coli strains. Duran N, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 Mar; 4(4):371–8
Competition between photobleaching and fluorescence increase of photosensitizing porphyrins and tetrasulphonated chloroaluminiumphthalocyanine. Rück A, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 May;5(3-4):311–9
Development of an organ culture technique capable of monitoring most pineal gland indole metabolites. Morton DJ. J Pineal Res 1990;8(4):335–45
Changes in indole metabolism in organ cultured rat pineal glands induced by interferon-gamma. Withyachumnarnkul B, et al. J Pineal Res 1990;8(4):313–22
Comparison of characteristics of dopamine uptake and mazindol binding in mouse striatum. Zimányi I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 340(6):626–32
[3H]tyramine binding: a comparison with neuronal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]mazindol binding processes. Vaccari A, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Oct;14(10):949–55
The effect of isatin (tribulin) on metabolism of indoles in the rat brain and pineal: in vitro and in vivo studies. Yuwiler A. Neurochem Res 1990 Jan;15(1):95–100
Identification and distribution of 5-HT3 recognition sites within the human brainstem. Barnes JM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):80–6
Isatin and tribulin concentrations are increased in rabbit brain but not liver following pentylenetetrazole administration. Clow A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):327–30
5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in the human brain: autoradiographic visualization using [3H]ICS 205-930. Waeber C, et al. Neuroscience 1989;31(2):393–400
Lack of effect of the antidepressant compound bupropion on pineal indoleamines. McIntyre IM, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1989 Nov;22(6):263–5
Use of charge coupled device camera for imaging of intracellular phthalocyanines. Chan WS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1989 Nov;50(5):617–24
A fluorescence study of the binding of Hoechst 33258 and DAPI to halogenated DNAs. Hård T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1990 Jan;51(1):77–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Liposome- or LDL-administered Zn (II)-phthalocyanine as a photodynamic agent for tumours. I. Pharmacokinetic properties and phototherapeutic efficiency. Reddi E, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 Mar;61(3):407–11
The pharmacokinetics of oral indoramin during pregnancy. Schabort I, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Apr; 29(4):397–401
Effect of sulfonation on the cell and tissue distribution of the photosensitizer aluminum phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4533–8
Pharmacokinetics of perindopril: therapeutic consequences.

Lees KR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:499–506

Influence of food on the pharmacokinetics of perindopril and the time course of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in serum. Lecocq B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):397–402

Perindopril. A review of its pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacology. Macfadyen RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:49–63 (130 ref.)

In vivo disposition of the natural anti-carcinogen indole-3-carbinol after po administration to rainbow trout. Dashwood RH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):385–92

Pharmacokinetics of perindopril and its metabolites in healthy volunteers. Devissaguet JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(2):175–89

Localization of fluorescent Photofrin II and aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate in transplanted human malignant tumor LOX and normal tissues of nude mice using highly light-sensitive video intensification microscopy. Peng Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):972–9

High affinity binding sites for Perindopril a new inhibitor of angiotensin-I-converting enzyme (ACE) in the rabbit kidney: possible evidence for localization of ACE in endothelial structures and in glomerular mesangium. Morin JP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):81–92

Pharmacokinetics of an ACE inhibitor, S-9780, in man: evidence of tissue binding. Lees KR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Oct;17(5):529–50

5-Methoxytryptophol injections in the Syrian hamster: plasma and pineal concentrations. Skene DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):138–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of HR-592, a new derivative of indole, on conditioned behavior. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):35–9

Indole-pyruvic acid increases 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid and frontoparietal cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Ruggeri M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):97–8

In vitro effects of the antiallergy compound, CI-949, on interleukin-1 and 2 release, and on mitogen and alloantigen responsiveness. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):303–5

In vitro effects of cyclopiazonic acid mycotoxin on turkey papillary muscles. Miller CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):836–8

Effects of gold sodium thiomalate and tenidap sodium (CP-66,248-2) on a model of macrophage differentiation using HL-60 cells. Littman BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):29–36

Effects of the novel D2-dopaminergic agonist ropinirol on supine resting and stimulated circulatory and neuroendocrine variables in healthy volunteers. de Mey C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):7–13

Tumor dose-response studies with aflatoxin B1 and the ambivalent modulator indole-3-carbinol: inhibitory versus promotional potency. Dashwood RH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:361–5

Cholinergic vasodilatory effect of an imidazoindole on the nephrosclerosis of hypertensive rats. Adhikary PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):448–55

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-949: mechanism of inhibitory activity. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):828–34

Sulfate derivatives of 2-phenylindoles as novel steroid sulfatase inhibitors. An in vitro study on structure-activity-relationship. Birnböck H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1709–13

The kinetics of monoamine oxidase inhibition by three 2-indolylmethylamine derivatives. Cruces MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):535–43

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol. Studies of enzyme induction, electrophile-scavenging, and inhibition of aflatoxin B1 activation. Fong AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):19–26

Interaction of cyclopiazonic acid with rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Effect on Ca2+ binding and Ca2+ permeability. Goeger DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3995–4003

Effects of minor groove binding drugs on camptothecin-induced DNA lesions in L1210 nuclei. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15; 39(4):707–14

Photodynamic action of sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine (SALPC) on isolated rat pancreatic acini. Matthews EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1; 39(9):1445–57

A dose rising study of the safety and effects on serum prolactin of SK&F 101468, a novel dopamine D2-receptor agonist. Acton G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):435–41

Effects of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on fat-delayed gastric emptying and antral motor activity. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):41–8

Effects of a 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist (ICS 205-930) on colonic motor activity in healthy men. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):315–22

Heterogeneity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cortex but not human platelets can be defined by 8-OH-DPAT, RU 24969 and methysergide. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):481–6

The antimigraine drug, sumatriptan (GR43175), selectively blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation from blood vessels in dura mater. Buzzi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):202–6

Inhibitory effects of MK-886 on arachidonic acid metabolism in human phagocytes. Ménard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):15–20

The effects of graniaetron, ICS 205-930 and ondansetron on the visceral pain reflex induced by duodenal distension. Moss HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):497–501

Sumatriptan (GR43175) inhibits cyclic-AMP accumulation in dog isolated saphenous vein. Sumner MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):219–20

Pravadoline and aminoalkylindole (AAI) analogues: actions which suggest a receptor interaction. Ward SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:831P

Effects of clozapine and other neuroleptics on binding of [3H]-Q ICS 205-930 to central 5-HT3 recognition sites. Watling KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:813P

Evidence for peripheral serotonergic mechanisms in the early sensitization after carrageenin-induced inflammation: electrophysiological studies in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus using a potent specific antagonist of peripheral 5-HT receptors. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):187–97

Dopamine uptake inhibitors block long-term neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine upon dopaminergic neurons. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):274–9

D1-dopamine receptor agonists selectively activate striatal c-fos independent of rotational behaviour. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):346–9

Food intake and selection pattern of rats treated with dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine and RU 24969. Luo SQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):729–33

Sister chromatid exchange induced by secondary and tertiary amine containing dyes and in combination with nitrite in vivo in mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30; 52(1):33–7

Differential inhibition by an antitumoral drug 10-[gamma-diethylaminopropylamino]-6-methyl-5H-pyrido[3',4': 4,5]pyrrolo [2,3-G]isoquinoline (BD-40), a pyrido-pyrrolo-isoquinoline derivative, of in vitro DNA synthesis catalyzed by various DNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):59–65

Effects of indole-3-carbinol on lung tumorigenesis and DNA methylation induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and on the metabolism and disposition of NNK in A/J mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2613–7

Characterization of B16 melanoma cells resistant to the CC-1065 analogue U-71,184. Moy BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2485–92

Enhancement of photodynamic cell killing (with chloroaluminum phthalocyanine) by treatment of V79 cells with the ionophore nigericin. Varnes ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1620–5

Inhibitory effect of sinigrin and indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male ACI/N rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1403–6

Induction of cytochrome P450IA1 in rat colon and liver by indole-3-carbinol and 5,6-benzoflavone. Vang O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1259–63

Hypertrophy induced alteration of action potential and effects of the inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by perindopril in infarcted rat hearts. Thollon C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):224–30

The chemistry, photophysics and photosensitizing properties of phthalocyanines. van Lier JE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:17–26; discussion 26–32 (29 ref.)

Hypertension, the renin-angiotensin system and perindopril. First International Symposium on Perindopril. Paris, France, October 29, 1989. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:459–623

Antihypertensive effect of perindopril: experimental pharmacology. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:471–86 (24 ref.)

Effects of chronic converting enzyme inhibition on the structure and function of large arteries in the rat. Levy BI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:487–98

Experience with perindopril in normal volunteers. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:507–19

A lack of potency for the delta-opioid antagonist naltrindole after microinjection into the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rabbits. Morilak D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):527–30

Effect of 3-methylindole on the plasma and lung concentrations of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in goats. Acton KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):677–81

Vascular haemodynamic effects of perindopril in essential hypertension. Littler W. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:43–8 (15 ref.)

Vascular effects of ACE inhibition by perindopril. Michel JB, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:39–42 (21 ref.)

CP-66,248, a new anti-inflammatory agent, is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene B4 and prostanoid synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Moilanen E, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):35–9

The 5-HT1-like receptor mediating reduction of porcine carotid arteriovenous shunting by RU 24969 is not related to either the 5-HT1A or the 5-HT1B subtype. Bom AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):87–96

Autonomic and haemodynamic responses to SK & F 101468 (ropinirole), a DA2 agonist, in anaesthetised cats. Eden RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):333–40

Pharmacological characterisation of postjunctional 5-HT receptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):35–44

Attenuation of the antinociceptive action of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, U-50,488H by ICS-205-930. Ho BY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):371–3

Stress activation of limbic and cortical dopamine release is prevented by ICS 205-930 but not by diazepam. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):211–4

RU 24969-induced emesis in the cat: 5-HT1 sites other than 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B or 5-HT1C implicated. Lucot JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):193–9

Is the sumatriptan (GR 43175)-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries mediated by 5-HT1D receptors? Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):117–9

Morphological and physiological characteristics of pancreas-specific venular permeability induced by Monastral blue B. Desemone J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):141–53

The effect of the minor groove binding agent DAPI (2-amidino-diphenyl-indole) on DNA-directed enzymes: an attempt to explain inhibition of plasmid expression in Escherichia coli. Parolin C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):341–6

Comparison of the bladder response to indole and sodium saccharin ingestion by male rats. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):777–9

SK&F 89124, a potent and selective agonist at prejunctional dopamine receptors. Hieble JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):621–42

Potentiation of cholinergic activity with pyridino[1,2-a]imidazo[5,4-b]indole: in vitro studies. Maleque MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):199–203

Anti-migraine drugs in development: advances in serotonin receptor pharmacology. Humphrey PP, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):12–6; discussion 24–8

Effect of pinealectomy and 5-methoxyindoles on Harderian gland activity of the Indian Jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):704–8

The mechanism by which cyclopiazonic acid potentiates accumulation of tetraphenylphosphonium in cultured renal epithelial cells. Riley RT, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):13–29

MK886, a potent and specific leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor blocks and reverses the membrane association of 5-lipoxygenase in ionophore-challenged leukocytes. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1436–42

Cyclopiazonic acid is a specific inhibitor of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Seidler NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17816–23

Antiarrhythmic and metabolic effects of indoramin during acute regional ischemia and reperfusion in isolated rat heart. Muller CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 15(3):408–13

Systemic and regional hemodynamic interactions of perindopril and nitrendipine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Scalbert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):676–83

Antihypertensive activity of indolepyruvic acid: a keto analogue of tryptophan. Squadrito F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):102–8

Prevention of endogenous leukotriene production during anaphylaxis in the guinea pig by an inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis (MK-886) but not by dexamethasone. Guhlmann A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1905–18

Acute haemodynamic effects of perindoprilat in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):633–8 (22 ref.)

Protein kinase C activation in B cells by indolactam inhibits anti-Ig-mediated phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis but not B cell proliferation. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):451–5

Indolo[2,1-a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, steroid hormone receptor binding affinities, and cytostatic activity. Ambros R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):153–60

3-(1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)pyrrolo[3,2-b]pyrid-5-one: a potent and selective serotonin (5-HT1B) agonist and rotationally restricted phenolic analogue of 5-methoxy-3-(1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)indole. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2087–93

Evolution of a series of peptidoleukotriene antagonists: synthesis and structure/activity relationships of 1,3,5-substituted indoles and indazoles. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1781–90

Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives: stereoselective interactions. Primofiore G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2514–8

Synthesis and serotonin binding site studies of some conformationally restricted indolylethylamine analogues based on 2-amino-3-(3'-indolyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]octane.

Schlecht MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):386–94

1,4–Dihydronaphthoquinones, hydroindoloquinones, benzofurans, and benzothiophenes as inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase. Synthesis and structure–activity studies. Yamashita A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):775–81

Induction of estradiol metabolism by dietary indole–3–carbinol in humans. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):947–9

Serotonergic effects of isatin: an endogenous MAO inhibitor related to tribulin. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):35–40

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new substituted 10–methyl–1,2–dihydro–1–oxo–1,2,4–triazino(4,5–a) indoles. Rajur SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):780–2

D1 receptors function to inhibit the activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Berry SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):677–82

Effects of Bay o 2752, a hypocholesterolemic agent, on intestinal taurocholate absorption and cholesterol esterification. Harnett KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):502–9

Neuroendocrine evidence for denervation supersensitivity of serotonin receptors: effects of the 5–HT agonist RU 24969 on corticotropin, corticosterone, prolactin and renin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):428–34

Histological studies on the effects of pineal 5–methoxyindoles on the reproductive organs of the male golden hamster. Ooi VE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):315–24

Behavioral effects of HR–592, a new derivative of indole. Gomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):609–19

Pharmacological actions of SM–9018, a new neuroleptic drug with both potent 5–hydroxytryptamine2 and dopamine2 antagonistic actions. Hirose A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):321–9

The angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and Wy–44,655 attenuate the consequences of cerebral ischemia in renovascular hypertensive rats. Capdeville C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):539–46

"Paradoxical" analgesia and aggravated morphine dependence induced by opioid antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):515–21

Polyadenylated RNA during DAPI–arrested regeneration of Tetrahymena cilia. Krawczyńska W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):53–60

Sodium channel comodification with full activator reveals veratridine reaction dynamics. Wang G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):144–8

Identification and isolation of a membrane protein necessary for leukotriene production. Miller DK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):278–81

[3H]ICS 205–930 labels 5–HT3 recognition sites in membranes of cat and rabbit vagus nerve and superior cervical ganglion. Hoyer D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):396–402

Down–regulation of tryptamine binding sites following chronic molindone administration. A comparison with responses of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Nguyen TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):366–71

How selective is GR 43175? Interactions with functional 5–HT1A, 5–HT1B, 5–HT1C and 5–HT1D receptors. Schoeffter P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):135–8

Fluphenazine, ICS 205–930 and dl–fenfluramine differentially antagonise drug–induced emesis in the ferret. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):453–62

Behavioural effects in gerbils of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists, BRL 43694 and ICS 205–930, under circumstances of high and low light intensity. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):515–20

Exploring delta–receptor function using the selective opioid antagonist naltrindole. Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1427–30

Differential interactions of indolealkylamines with 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. McKenna DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):193–8

In vivo effects of sumatriptan (GR 43175) on extracellular levels of 5–HT in the guinea pig. Sleight AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):511–3

Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on protachykinin mRNA levels in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):217–21

Blockade of the glycine modulatory site of NMDA receptors modifies dynorphin–induced behavioral effects. Bakshi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):113–7

Effects of dopamine autoreceptor stimulation on the release of colocalized transmitters: in vivo release of dopamine and neurotensin from rat prefrontal cortex. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):143–8

The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition and dopamine uptake blockade on MPTP–induced increase of 2–[3H]deoxyglucose uptake in specific mesencephalic catecholaminergic nuclei. Hess A. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):7–13

Recognition and activation of a 5–HT receptor by hallucinogens and indole derivatives. Weinstein H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:243–55 (29 ref.)

Effects of 5–HT3 receptor antagonist on motility of the isolated guinea–pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):224–6

Inhibitory action of various 5–HT1B receptor agonists on rat masculine sexual behaviour. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):811–6

The discriminative stimulus properties of the 5HT1 agonist RU24969. Gardner CR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):761–4

New putative selective agonists at the D–1 dopamine receptor: behavioural and neurochemical comparison of CY 208–243 with SK&F 101384 and SK&F 103243. Murray AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):105–10

Investigation of antimicrobial activity of some isatin derivatives. Dilber S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep; 44(9):649–50

Depolarization of mouse myeloma cell membranes during photodynamic action. Specht KG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):319–24

Development of a class of selective cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists having potent anxiolytic activity. Hughes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6728–32

PD134308, a selective antagonist of cholecystokinin type B receptor, enhances the analgesic effect of morphine and synergistically interacts with intrathecal galanin to depress spinal nociceptive reflexes. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7105–9

Studies of protective actions of nicotine on neuronal and vascular functions in the brain of rats: comparison between sympathetic noradrenergic and mesostriatal dopaminergic fiber systems, and the effect of a dopamine agonist. Owman C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:267–76

Combined in vivo DNA binding and tumor dose–response studies to investigate the molecular dosimetry concept. Dashwood RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:335–44

The use of synthetic thromboxane A2 (TXA2–S) and a new class of thromboxane antagonists, indole–2–propanoic acids to characterize the thromboxane receptor. Gillard JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:579–83

Improvement of the isolation–induced social behavioural deficit involves activation of the 5–HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):91–102

[An experimental study on photosensitization of human liver cancer cells with sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine (ALSPC)] Chen JY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;23(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of perindopril] Benetos A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic trial of mazindol versus placebo in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A one–year follow–up study of 14 children] Desnuelle C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor may increase the nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in rats] Morin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the uremic protein binding inhibitors as uremic toxin: toxic effect on erythroid colony formation, lymphocyte blast formation and renal function] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of indole alkaloids obtained from domestic plants, Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq. and Amsonia elliptica Roem. et Schult] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;94(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interrelationship between the electronic structure and the radioprotective activity of indolylalkylamines] Sokolov IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nocturnal rhythm of growth hormone in Duchenne patients: effect of different doses of mazindol and/or cyproheptadine. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 33(4):457–67

An orally active inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis accelerates healing in a rat model of colitis. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G527–34

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XLIV. Studies on the mode of action of CM 6606, an indolo (3,2–c) quinoline N–oxide. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):1–10

Beneficial effects of a new 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor on occlusion– and occlusion–reperfusion–induced myocardial injury. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb; 40(2 Pt 1):126–9

Photodynamic action of sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine (SALPC) on AR4–2J cells, a carcinoma cell line of rat exocrine pancreas. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):695–701

Zn(II)–phthalocyanine as a photodynamic agent for tumours. II. Studies on the mechanism of photosensitised tumour necrosis. Milanesi C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):846–50

Phase I/II study of the anti–oestrogen zindoxifene (D16726) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. A Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee study. Stein RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):451–3

Multicentre controlled trial of indoramin in the symptomatic relief of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Chow W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):36–8

Value of perindopril in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Multicenter double–blind placebo–controlled study. Bounhoure JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:575–86

Renal function, glycemic control and perindopril in diabetic patients. Brichard S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:545–54

Value of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the elderly: the example of perindopril. Forette F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:587–603

Hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system. The place of perindopril. Conclusions. Guedon J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:619–23

Perindopril: first–line treatment for hypertension. Zanchetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:555–73

Long term reduction of microalbuminuria after 1 year of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril in hypertensive insulin–treated diabetic patients. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–6

Perindopril safety and tolerance in at–risk patients. Brichard S, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:64–70 (40 ref.)

First–line treatment in hypertension. Role of perindopril. Zanchetti A. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:71–5 (16 ref.)

Selective necrosis in dimethylhydrazine–induced rat colon tumors using phthalocyanine photodynamic therapy. Barr H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1532–7

Inhibition of collagen II–induced arthritis in mice—a comparison of the effects of Sch 24937, immunosuppressants and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the clinical expression of disease. Smith SR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):165–73

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of perindopril in congestive heart failure. Thuillez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):527–35

A transient reduction of the fluorescence of aluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate in tumours during photodynamic therapy. Moan J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):115–9

A clinical and biochemical assessment of a nonthiol ACE inhibitor (pentopril; CGS–13945) in active rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):603–8

Decreased susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to ciprofloxacin [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):302] [see comments] Gransden WR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):51 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):165.

Blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in never–treated parkinsonian patients: effect of a selective D1 agonist (CY 208–243). Durrieu G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):707–9

Phthalocyanine fluorescence in tumors during PDT. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):379–81

[First intention treatment of arterial hypertension. Effectiveness and safety of perindopril] Santoni JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phthalocyanine: a new photosensitizer in photodynamic therapy] Hisazumi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of mazindol on the motor function of the stomach in obese persons] Kucio C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of mazindol on the metabolism and lipolysis in obese women] Kucio C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiopathology of the migraine crisis and its treatment with a 5–HT1–like agonist] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):254–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Impaired surfactant function in 3–methylindole–induced lung injury in goats. Kirkland JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):591–3

The stability of the nitrosated products of indole, indole–3–acetonitrile, indole–3–carbinol and 4–chloroindole. Tiedink HG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):723–30

Effect of CI–949 and CI–959 on immune function and lymphoid organs in rats. Koller LD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):509–16

Apoptosis induced in macrophages and T blasts by the mycotoxin sporidesmin and protection by Zn2+ salts. Waring P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):445–57

Laser–induced photodynamic therapy with aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate as the photosensitizer: differential phototoxicity in normal and malignant human cells in vitro. Glassberg E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):604–10

Mutagenic evaluation of some triazino indoles using the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Lopez–de–Cerain A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul; 5(4):307–11

Mutagenicity test for unstable compounds, such as 5,6–dihydroxyindole, using an Escherichia coli HB101/pBR322 transfection system. Miranda M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):251–5

Subchronic oral toxicity of cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) in male

Sprague-Dawley rats. Voss KA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Apr;110(1):11-8

The metabolic basis of 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity. Bray TM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 46(1):105-18 (94 ref.)

In vivo tests of the concept of photodynamic threshold dose in normal rat liver photosensitized by aluminum chlorosulphonated phthalocyanine. Patterson MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):343-9

Organ-selective switching of 3-methylindole toxicity by glutathione depletion. Yost GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):40-51

Mechanisms of lung injury by systemically administered chemicals. Yost GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):179-95 (85 ref.)

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of perindopril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor and of atenolol, a beta blocker] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Feb 1;45(2):62-8 (Fre)

[The relation of the toxicity of copper phthalocyanines to their distribution in blood serum proteins] Balabanova EL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):54-6 (Rus)

URINE

Correlation between urinary melanin-related metabolites and tumour weight in melanoma-bearing mice. Ito S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):380-4

Comparison of the bladder response to indole and sodium saccharin ingestion by male rats. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):777-9

Detection of 3-hydroxy-3-methyloxindole in human urine. Albrecht CF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1119-26

INDOLIZINES

ANALYSIS

A novel (5E,9Z)-dialkylindolizidine from the ant Monomorium smithii. Jones TH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):375-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 1. Indazole and indolizine-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Bermudez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1924-9

Indolizidine and quinolizidine alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Oct;6(5):523-36 (63 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in sheep. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):349-51

Efficacy of paraherquamide against immature Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ostlind DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):260-1

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see TRYPTAMINES

INDOMETHACIN

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute gastric lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Kapui Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:163-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia and indomethacin on pain, systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):203-9

Treatment of ureteric colic. Intravenous versus rectal administration of indomethacin. Nissen I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):576-9

The efficacy of indomethacin as a postoperative analgesic following total hip arthroplasty. Segstro R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S41

Indomethacin sustained-release suppositories containing sugar ester. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1027-31

A comparison of two formulations of indomethacin ('Flexin Continus' tablets and 'Indocid' capsules) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):121-7

A comparison of two formulations of indomethacin ('Flexin Continus' tablets and 'Indocid' capsules) in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bacon P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990; 12(2):128-34

Rectal indomethacin for postoperative pain in orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind study. Twiston-Davies CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):510-1

Use of indomethacin suppositories in the prophylaxis of recurrent ureteral colic. Kapoor DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1428-30

Indomethacin suppository to treat primary nocturnal enuresis: double-blind study. al-Waili NS. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1290-2

Indomethacin in severe head injury [letter] Jensen K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):246

[Urinary calculus protective side effects of anti-rheumatic therapy] Schlichter A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 83(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indomethacin inhalation therapy for patients with excessive sputum] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cellular immunity and the results of 2-year immunosuppressive treatment combined with the administration of dipyridamole and indomethacin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antagonism of antihypertensive drug therapy in pregnancy by indomethacin? Schoenfeld A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1204-5

Inhibition of palatal fusion in vitro by indomethacin in two strains of mice with different H-2 backgrounds. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):949-55

Oligohydramnios associated with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in preterm labour. Hendricks SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):312-6

Psoriasis induced by topically applied indomethacin [letter] Lazarova AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):260-1

Prenatal indomethacin toxicity in one member of monozygous twins; a case report. Demandt E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):267-9

Acute prerenal failure and liver dysfunction in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):348-51

Cardiac arrest secondary to indomethacin-induced renal failure: a case report. Kharasch MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):51-4 (9 ref.)

Indomethacin and ischemic brain injury in neonates [letter; comment] Haddad J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):839-40 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Oct;115(4):631-7.

Effects of oral prostaglandins on indomethacin-induced renal failure in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Antillon M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:46-9

Renal effects of indomethacin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):238-43

Doppler assessment of the renal blood flow velocity waveform during indomethacin therapy for preterm labor and polyhydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):199-201

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes in preterm infants after a single dose of indomethacin: duration of its effect [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):802-7 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):146-7.

Life-threatening acute hyponatraemia induced by low dose cyclophosphamide and indomethacin. Webberley MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):950-2

[Experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Evaluation of pro-infectious effects of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1096-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypersensitivity to aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents—the methods of detecting the hypersensitivity and the development of the state of tolerance] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):107-13 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[Gastric lesions induced by ethanol and indomethacin: cytoprotective effect of acetazolamide] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of indomethacin farnesil, a novel antiinflammatory prodrug, on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):286-91

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of glucamethacin (a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory analgesic) after the removal of impacted third molars. Gallardo F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):157-60

Improved delivery through biological membranes. XXXVII. Synthesis and stability of novel redox derivatives of naproxen and indomethacin. Phelan MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):667-76

Metabolic fate of indometacin farnesil, a prodrug of indomethacin: characteristic biotransformation of indometacin farnesil in rats. Mishima M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):135-46

[Clinical profile of acemetacin] Rechziegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):340-6, 352 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Open clinical study on the efficacy and tolerance of acemetacin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

High-field nuclear magnetic resonance techniques for the investigation of a beta-cyclodextrin:indomethacin inclusion complex. Djedaïni F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(7):643-6

Nucleophilic aminoalcohol-catalyzed degradation of indomethacin in aqueous solution. Tomida H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(11):312-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gastroprotective effect of meclofenamic acid on indomethacin-induced ulceration in rats. Kapui Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:161-2

Neomycin prevents indomethacin-induced gastric peristalsis and mucosal injury in the rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1029-32

Cellular energy status of the gastric mucosa and gastric mucosal prevention by vitamin A in indomethacin-treated rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):65-71

Reduction of indomethacin induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury and gastrointestinal symptoms with cimetidine in normal subjects. Frank WO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1249-52

BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of indomethacin in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with post-column photochemical reaction with hydrogen peroxide. Mawatari K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21; 491(2):389-96

Improved procedure for determination of indomethacin in plasma by capillary gas chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Nishioka R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16; 526(1):210-4

High-pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) determination of indomethacin in plasma. Cerretani D, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):409-13

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of indomethacin in humans. Relationship to analgesic activity. Bannwarth B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):343-6

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of indomethacin in human plasma and urine. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:309-13

The interaction between indomethacin and captopril or enalapril in healthy volunteers. Koopmans PP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):139-42

Effect of cyclodextrin derivatives on indomethacin stability in aqueous solution. Backensfeld T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):484-90

Experimental evidence for amide hydrolysis of indomethacin in rabbit skin. Behrendt H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):41-4

[Role of prostaglandins in the antihypertensive effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril] Espinoza F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):351-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of hydrolysis of indomethacin and indomethacin ester prodrugs in aqueous solution. Kahns AH, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(6):327-36

Placental transfer of indomethacin in the human pregnancy. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):549-54

Effects of food on bioavailability of two indomethacin capsules containing different sizes of particles. Aoyagi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1338-40

Study on absorption of indomethacin from sustained-release suppositories containing hydrogenated soybean lecithin in rabbits. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3145-7

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from mixtures of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG bases) through rat skin: effects of oleic acid added to FAPG base. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1421-4

Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal penetration of phenolsulfonphthalein and indomethacin from aqueous vehicle. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):797-9

Influence of chronic diflunisal treatment on the plasma levels, metabolism and excretion of indomethacin. Eriksson LO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):7-15

Pharmacokinetics of intra-arterial indomethacin treatment for patent ductus arteriosus. Weninger M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):138-40

In vivo characterization of indomethacin magnetic polymethyl methacrylate nanoparticles. Vyas SP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Oct-Dec;6(4):493-9

Combined effect of alcohol and urea on the in vitro transport of indomethacin across rat dorsal skin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):487-9

Renal handling of indomethacin: isolated membrane vesicles of proximal tubular cells as an in vitro model system for transport. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3-4):137-42

Pharmacokinetics of postoperative intravenous indomethacin in children. Olkkola KT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):157-60

Modes of association of indometacin with human

polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):350–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Indomethacin and bone trauma. Effects on remodeling of rabbit bone. Keller J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb; 61(1):66–9

Effects of indomethacin on erythropoiesis and plasma iron in rats. Ganchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):53–7

Effect of indomethacin and vasotocin on oviposition in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Rzasa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):111–5

Modulation of interleukin 1 production by endotoxin, pertussis toxin, and indomethacin. Klein TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:369–74

Qualitative and quantitative studies on the nucleotides of intestinal mucosa. Perrett D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:469–73

The effect of indomethacin on cartilage breakdown. Desa FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):485–7

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 on structural differentiation of rat endometrium during artificially induced decidualization. Keys JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):148–62

Indomethacin improves the impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in small mesenteric arteries of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lüscher TF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):55–8

Indomethacin does not impair cellular potassium uptake in the rat. Spital A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr; 15(4):316–9

Effects of systemic administration of indomethacin on ovulation, luteinization, and steroidogenesis in the rabbit ovary. Katz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1361–6

The effect of indomethacin on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery in human fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):199–202

Effects of PGF2 alpha and of indomethacin on rabbit small and large intestinal motility in vivo. Burakoff R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G231–7

Pentobarbital augments pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to cyclooxygenase inhibition. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1140–6

Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554–60

Allergen-stimulated release of thromboxane A2 and leukotriene E4 in humans. Effect of indomethacin. Sladek K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1441–5

Effects of indomethacin on spacing of conceptuses within the uterine horn and on fetal and placental growth in the rat. Wellstead JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):101–5

Influence of indomethacin on extracellular calcium homeostasis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):125–7

Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis by chronic intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1. Ellis LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):45–50

Influence of indomethacin on the intrarenal uptake of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1342–5

Effect of indomethacin on binding of bilirubin to albumin. Lam BC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):690–1

The cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the insulin-induced stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in L6 myoblasts. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):101–6

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 on amylase secretion by rat parotid tissue. Hata F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):390–3

Inhibitory effects of diclofenac and indomethacin on interleukin-1-induced changes in PGE2 release. A novel effect on free arachidonic acid levels in human synovial cells. O'Neill LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1; 38(21):3707–11

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-copper complex modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):569–74

Oxidation and reduction of bile acid precursors by rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and inhibition by bile acids and indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):153–6

Are laminin binding sites on tumor cell surface involved in the indomethacin-induced sensitivity to natural cytotoxic cells? Aliño SF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):255–61

The effect of indomethacin on the kinetics of histamine, 48/80 and antigen wealing. Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):195–9

The effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in the presence and absence of frusemide in healthy volunteers on a restricted sodium diet. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):311–9

The comparative effects of paracetamol and indomethacin on renal function in healthy female volunteers. Prescott LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):403–12

Effects of indomethacin on the regional haemodynamic responses to low doses of endothelins and sarafotoxin. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):158–62

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1: unique action on the hypothalamus to evoke fever. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):849–52

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits proliferation but not interleukin-2 production by phorbol ester plus calcium ionophore-activated murine T cell clones. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):365–77

The effect of sulphasalazine on the in vitro activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by phytohemagglutinin P. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(4):513–6

Diuretic, natriuretic and kaliuretic effects of dexamethasone. Paixão AD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1001–4

Anti-inflammatory properties of new bioisosteres of indomethacin synthesized from safrole which are sulindac analogues. Pereira EF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1415–9

Halothane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the presence of cyclooxygenase blockade. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):287–95

Effects of timolol, indomethacin, and MK-571 on bronchoconstriction to infused leukotriene D4 in guinea pigs. Masson P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):783–90

Lipoperoxidation and T-cell leukemia of childhood. Effects of indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2090–5

Effect of indomethacin on tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of a spontaneously developed murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Chao TY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):158–64

Indomethacin up-regulates the generation of lymphokine-activated killer-cell activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by interleukin-2. Eisenthal A. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):342–8

Indomethacin modulation of adriamycin-induced effects on multiple cytolytic effector functions. Maccubbin DL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):373–80

Inhibitory effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, piroxicam and indomethacin on 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced tongue carcinogenesis in male ACI/N rats [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Apr 20;50(2):165] Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):177–82

Possible role of inhibition of glutathione S-transferase in the partial reversal of chlorambucil resistance by indomethacin in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Hall A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6265–8

Modulation by indomethacin of diethylnitrosamine-induced early changes in c-myc and c-ras expression and late incidence of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Servais P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1433–6

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by benzidine in rat and human hepatoma cell lines and inhibition by indomethacin. Grady MK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):223–30

Activation of maternal killer cells in the pregnant uterus with chronic indomethacin therapy, IL-2 therapy, or a combination therapy is associated with embryonic demise. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):368–81

Prevention of the toxic action of tumor necrosis factor by cyclooxygenase inhibitor and leukopenia. Goto F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):175–80

Altering angiotensin levels by administration of captopril or indomethacin, or by angiotensin infusion, contributes to an understanding of atrial natriuretic peptide regulation in man. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):349–55

Effects of indomethacin on steroid-induced changes in pressor responsiveness in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):305–10

The effect of indomethacin, aspirin, and ibuprofen on bone ingrowth into a porous-coated implant. Trancik T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):113–21

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption of conscious newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):1–14

Cerebral blood flow following indomethacin administration. Lundell BP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):139–44

Cyclooxygenase inhibition with indomethacin increases human duodenal mucosal response to prostaglandin E1. Hogan DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1855–9

Endothelial cell growth regulation by PGE1 analog misoprostol and indomethacin. Patrice T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1681–5

Possible mechanisms involved in gastric hypermotility caused by indomethacin in the rat. Role of glycoprivic response. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):984–92

Effect of ranitidine on taurocholate-, ethanol-, and indomethacin-induced damage to gastric epithelial cells in vitro. Romano M, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):212–21

Effect of indomethacin in autotransplanted colonic tumors. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):488–91

Phospholipase C activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: partial characterization and effect of indomethacin. Shakir KM, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 42(4):197–208

Pharmacologic effects on coronary microvessels during myocardial ischaemia. Tillmanns H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:10–5

Estimation of the in vivo effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 levels in mouse brain. Ferrari RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):25–34

Indomethacin (i.c.v.) reverses the inhibitory action of peptides on gastric secretion. Guglietta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):87–90

Indomethacin blocks the anorexic action of interleukin-1. Uehara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):257–60

Inhibition by indomethacin of the increased facility of outflow induced by adrenaline. Anderson L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):119–26

Indomethacin augments granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced hematopoiesis following 5-FU treatment. O'Reilly M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct; 18(9):974–8

Morphological changes in spleen, bone marrow and blood of rats after continuous gamma irradiation and indomethacin treatment. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):353–7

Regulation of polyethylene glycol 400 intestinal permeability by endogenous and exogenous prostanoids. Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Krugliak P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):417–21

Modification of the antihypertensive effect of indapamide by indomethacin. Pasnani JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):146–50

Indomethacin in vitro and in vivo abolishes post-exercise suppression of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood. Pedersen BK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):127–31

Indomethacin attenuates the constriction of canine epicardial coronary arteries to acetylcholine in the absence of endothelium: contribution of platelets to vasoconstriction in vivo. Miller WL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 14(7):1794–802

Does leukotriene C4 mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs? Tseng CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):253–9

The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin formation on contraction of the rat, rabbit and human vas deferens. Patra PB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):55–63

Effects of indomethacin on adhesion formation after repair of zone II tendon lacerations in the rabbit. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):480–3

Enhancement of Coxsackievirus B3 replication in Vero cells by indomethacin [letter] Khatib R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):997–8

Enhancement of coxsackievirus B4 virulence by indomethacin. Khatib R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 116(1):116–20

Increased biogenic amine release in mouse hypothalamus following immunological challenge: antagonism by indomethacin. Mefford IN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):55–61

Effect of indomethacin pretreatment on acute mortality in experimental brain injury. Kim HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):565–72

Effect of indomethacin on superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Van Bel F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):965–70

Effects of indomethacin on neural and myogenic components in equine airway smooth muscle. Gill KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):358–64

Effects of NSAID on collagen and proteoglycan synthesis of cultured chondrocytes. Fujii K, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:28–31

Role of PGF2 alpha in the superior mesenteric artery-induced shock. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):476–81

Intestinal and arterial plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in shock: effects of indomethacin. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):482–6

Modulation by indomethacin or prostaglandin E2 of the incidence of diethylnitrosamine-induced gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Taton G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):747–53

Effect of indomethacin on glomerular permselectivity and hemodynamics in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):51–6

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral haemodynamics in very preterm infants. Edwards AD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1491–5

Cardiorenal actions of endothelin, Part II: Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Cao LQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):585–90

Contractility of human leg lymphatics during exercise before and after indomethacin. Sjöberg T, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Dec;22(4):186–93

Augmentation of murine lymphokine (rIL-2)-activated killer cell activity by indomethacin. Chao TY, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):318–22

The effect of indomethacin on serum proteins in continuously irradiated rats. Chlebovská K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):549–55

The effect of indomethacin on nucleic acids in blood, hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues in continuously irradiated rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):541–7

An in vitro study of the effect of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors of arachidonic acid on the induction and maintenance of long-term potentiation in the

hippocampus. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):301-6

Indomethacin antagonizes the effects of ethanol: effect of route of administration. Elmer GI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:502-3

Developmental changes in the umbilical arteries with observation of the effects of indomethacin in fetal rats. Arishima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):807-12

Analysis of parameters for maximal in vitro proliferation and activation of lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK). Coze C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):339-43

Suppression of in-vitro lymphoproliferative responses in acute malaria patients can be partially reversed by indomethacin. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep; 11(5):509-17

Effect of indomethacin on the regulation of cerebral blood flow during respiratory alkalosis in newborn piglets. DeGiulio PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):593-7

Developmental effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on distribution of vascular resistances in lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):325-9

Effect of indomethacin in vivo and PGE2 in vitro on MTAL Na-K-ATPase of the rat kidney. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):648-50

Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the serum and urinary calcium, magnesium and phosphate. Gomaa AA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):59-70

Hormonal, haemodynamic, and subjective effects of intravenously infused indomethacin: no change in the physiological response to hypertonic saline challenge. Manner T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):231-5

Anti-ischaemic effects of indomethacin and ketamine on hippocampus neurones in Mongolian gerbils. Petersen EN. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):299-301

Role of iron in carrageenan-induced granuloma: action of desferrioxamine and indometacin. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):236-40

Verapamil and indomethacin attenuate endotoxin-induced anorexia. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):535-9

Comparison of chlortenoxicam and indomethacin on frusemide-induced diuresis. Hitoglou-Makedou A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):821-3

Brain neuropeptides: tachykinins, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat brain: modifications by ECT and indomethacin. Theodorsson E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):387-407

Effect of indomethacin, cycloheximide, and aminoglutethimide on ovarian steroid and prostanoid levels during ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat. Espey LL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):531-9

Indomethacin enhances histamine-induced pulmonary hemodynamic changes. Tsang JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):195-204

Compared effects of isoxicam and indomethacin on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins in degenerative articular diseases. Sassard J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):107-11

Effect of dietary restriction on triglyceride levels in the uterus isolated from pregnant rats. Influences of prostaglandins and indomethacin. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):129-35

The effects of nocloprost, nileprost, iloprost and (15 S)-15-methyl-PGE2 on gastric mucosal damage induced by stress, indomethacin and ethanol. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):13-6

Indomethacin does not antagonize the anxiolytic action of ethanol in the elevated plus-maze. Hale RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):203-7

Regional variability in the response of collateral resistance to histamine in the dog: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Ludwig MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):297-308

Effect of prostaglandin on indomethacin-induced increased intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:97-102; discussion 102-3

The role of prostaglandin D2 in the genesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Goto H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:91-4

Effect of indomethacin on peripheral tissue perfusion after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kuttila K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):247-51

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on blood flow in the lower urinary tract of the rabbit. Eika B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:69-72

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of conjugates of prednisolone and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. McLean HM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):421-39

Effects of non-psychotropic drugs on conditioned behavior of cats. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec; 5(6):949-52

Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on transfusion-induced immune suppression. Shelby J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1435-6

[Indomethacin and lung maturity] Georgiev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observing cytoprotection of indomethacin on primary cultured hepatocytes of rats] Shen J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New pharmaceutical action of indomethacin] Shen J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):175-7 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins, suppressive action cells and carcinoma of the larynx: preliminary data] Vitiello R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function in experimental potassium depletion. II. Indomethacin and effects of lysine-8-vasopressin in hypotonic polyuria] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between ethanol-induced sleep and aspirin, indomethacin or PGE2 in inbred rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Dec;24(6):480-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethanol-induced discriminative stimulus properties in inbred rats with reference to aspirin, indomethacin and desipramine] Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Dec;24(6):490-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of indomethacin on the activity of Na+,K+- and HCO3—ATPases and prostaglandin levels in the rat ileum mucosa after exposure to cholera exotoxin] Dolmatova LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of indomethacin in irradiated rats] Ahlersová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Effects of highly overdosed indomethacin in a preterm infant with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):651-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indomethacin as an analgesic after hysterectomy. Engel C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):498-501

Indomethacin and the stress response to hysterectomy. Engel C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):540-4

Indomethacin attenuates early postischemic vasogenic edema and cerebral injury. Ting P. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:119-26

Effects of indomethacin, cyclosporin, cyclophosphamide, and placebo on collagen-induced arthritis of mice. Cannon GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):315-23

Maternal indomethacin therapy in the treatment of polyhydramnios. Mamopoulos M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1225-9

Doppler assessment of the pulsatility index of the middle cerebral artery during constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus after indomethacin therapy. Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1528-31

Indomethacin treatment for polyhydramnios and subsequent infantile nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):98-9

Safety and efficacy of long-term tocolysis with indomethacin. Gerson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):71-4

Preventive effects of indomethacin on diaphragmatic contractile alterations in endotoxemic rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):193-8

Topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex in humans with the non-steroid antiinflammatory drugs: mefenamic acid and indomethacin in dimethylsulfoxide. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):555-66

Anti-inflammation induced by counter-irritation or by treatment with non-steroidal agents inhibits the growth of a tumour of non-detected immunogenicity. Sordelli DO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):734-8

Topical use of indomethacin on the day of cataract surgery. Searle AE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):19-21

Effect of low dose recombinant interleukin 2 plus indomethacin on mortality after sepsis in a murine burn model. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):401-4

Cure of murine Ehrlich ascites tumors with chronic oral indomethacin therapy combined with intraperitoneal administration of LAK cells and IL-2. Lala PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):27-35

Dependence of indomethacin-induced potentiation of murine tumor radioresponse on tumor host immunocompetence. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4473-7

Antitumor activity of indomethacin in mice bearing advanced colon 26 carcinoma compared with those with early transplants. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5935-9

Resolution of cardiac tamponade in systemic lupus erythematosus with indomethacin. Porcel JM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1193-4

The inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on the growth and metastasis of transplanted Lewis lung carcinoma in C57BL mice. Tang DG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):208-15

Indomethacin treatment of human adult respiratory distress syndrome. Steinberg SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr; 30(4):375-84

Interleukin-6 serum levels correlate with footpad swelling in adjuvant-induced arthritic Lewis rats treated with cyclosporin A or indomethacin. Leisten JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):108-15

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis treated with indomethacin [letter] Kato H. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):217-8

The effects of indomethacin on renal function and intracranial hemorrhage in infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Davis JM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):15-9

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice: improved survival after indomethacin administration. Wildenhain PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(1):41-51

A 12-week double-blind study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of pirazolac b.i.d. compared with indomethacin t.i.d. in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Carcassi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):29-37

Effects of peri-operatively administered diclofenac and indomethacin on blood loss, bleeding time and plasma prostanoids in man. Rorarius MG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):335-42

Changes in T and B lymphocyte proliferative responses in adjuvant-arthritic rats: antagonism by indomethacin. Seng GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):267-73

The effect of indomethacin 0.5% ophthalmic suspension in preventing surgically induced miosis during planned extracapsular cataract extraction. Kervick GN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):77-9

Prophylaxis with indomethacin for heterotopic bone. After open reduction of fractures of the acetabulum. McLaren AC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):245-7

Combined treatment with indomethacin and low-dose heparin after total hip replacement. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Kristensen SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):447-9

The effects of indomethacin and sulindac upon the blood pressures of individuals with untreated labile or mild hypertension. Lewis RV, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 3(4):233-7

Effects of endothelin on isolated ischaemic rat hearts during ramiprilat, bradykinin and indomethacin perfusion. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S310-1

Neurochemical approaches to the amelioration of brain injury. Pappius HM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:49-56 (31 ref.)

Prevention of lens protein-induced ocular inflammation with cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):353-60

Indomethacin reduces the risks of severe intraventricular hemorrhage [see comments] Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):631-7 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):839-40.

Amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide versus indomethacin-hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):499-502

Indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus closure. Application of serum concentrations and pharmacodynamics to improve response. Gal P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):20-6

Effect of indomethacin on the fetal ductus arteriosus during treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):529-32

The effective treatment of postpericardiotomy syndrome after cardiac operations. A randomized placebo-controlled trial. Horneffer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):292-6

Immunoprotective effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition in patients with major surgical trauma. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):8-17; discussion 17-8

Contribution of color Doppler flow imaging to the evaluation of the effect of indomethacin on neonatal cerebral hemodynamics. Van Bel F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):107-9

Re: Indomethacin as prophylaxis against ureteral colic following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Gleeson MJ. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):586 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):9-12.

Progression of osteoarthritis and drug treatment [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):914-5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):519-22.

Prostaglandins, angiotension II, and proteinuria. Dunn MJ. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:30-7

Indomethacin therapy in the treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):202-5

Uterine blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women during indomethacin therapy. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):33-6

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin versus ritodrine in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):567-72

Why use indomethacin? [letter; comment] Rosenfeld CR. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):146-7 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Nov;84(5):802-7.

Radioprotection of hematopoietic tissues in mice by indomethacin. Nishiguchi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May; 122(2):188-92

Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic. Holmlund DE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:639-41

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs facilitate stone passage [letter] Friedman MR. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):374

[Recurrent acute polyhydramnios treated with indomethacin]

Faber BL. S Afr Med J 1990 Aug 18;78(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Breakdown of the blood–retino–vitreal barrier after photocoagulation] Fandiño Fernandez JM, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indomethacin in the prevention of para–articular ossification following total hip endoprosthesis] Hochheim B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Jun;37(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborns with respiratory insufficiency] Weninger M, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Sep–Oct; 193(5):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperprostaglandin E syndrome in a nine–year–old child] Kollmann E, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Feb 11;131(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hypertension and prostanoids—the etiology and its implications for treatment] Abe K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Jun;48(6):1246–53 (Jpn)

[Eicosanoids in bronchial asthma] Makino S. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Jun;48(6):1254–61 (Jpn)

[Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 administered intrarectally on colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane (AOM) in rats] Yamashita I, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;86(7):1438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tetany as a sole manifestation in a patient with Bartter's syndrome and a successful treatment with indomethacin] Fujihara K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 May; 30(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The treatment of diffuse euthyroid goiter with indomethacin] Tsitsiashvili BSh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with indomethacin and tuberculostatic preparations] Litvin LM, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 May; (5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative acute effects of aspirin, diflunisal, ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in healthy man. Bergamo RR, et al. Am J Nephrol 1989;9(6):460–3

Gastric ulceration induced by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs is a neutrophil–dependent process. Wallace JL, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G462–7

The effects of indomethacin on gastroduodenal morphology and mucosal pH gradient in the healthy human stomach. Shorrock CJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Aug;99(2):334–9

Possible prostaglandin–dopamine interactions during experimental gastric ulcer formation. Ray A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1990 Jun;28(6):562–5

Interruption of murine pregnancy by activation of antigen–non–specific killer cells in the endometrium with indomethacin, high dose IL–2 or a combination. Lala PK. Res Immunol 1990 Feb;141(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

Protective effect of rioprostil on indomethacin–induced lesions of gastric and duodenal mucosa in healthy volunteers. Vlahov V, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:169–73

INDOPHENOL

Automated continuous–flow colorimetric determination of glutathione peroxidase with dichloroindophenol. Hawkes WC, et al. Anal Biochem 1990 Apr;186(1):46–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigation by amperometric methods of intracellular reduction of 2,6–dichlorophenolindophenol in normal and transformed hepatocytes in the presence of different inhibitors of cellular metabolism. Mayer D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):258–63

Evaluation of the kinetics of the intracellular reduction of 2,6–dichlorophenolindophenol in normal and transformed hepatocytes measured by amperometric methods. Naumann R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):253–7

INDOPROFEN see under PHENYLPROPIONATES

INDORAMIN see under INDOLES

INDRI see PROSIMII

INDRIIDAE see PROSIMII

INDUCER CELLS see HELPER CELLS

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see TECHNOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

see related GENETIC ENGINEERING

Microbial growth and accumulation in industrial metal–working fluids. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Oct;55(10):2681–9

Solution hybridization assay for detecting genetically engineered microorganisms in environmental samples. Steffan RT, et al. Biotechniques 1990 Mar;8(3):316–8

Overproduction of microbial products. Second international symposium. Ceské Budějovice (Czechoslovakia), July 3–8, 1988. Abstracts. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1989;34(5):353–449

Microbial cleanup of toxic wastes may provide alternative solution. Finlayson G. Occup Health Saf 1990 Jan;59(1):36, 38, 40 passim

Biosafety considerations in industries with production methods based on the use of recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid. Andrup L, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990 Apr;16(2):85–95 (46 ref.)

[Use of mycelial waste from the drug industry] Ponomareva LV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Feb;35(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of mycelial waste from the production of tetracycline] Ponomareva LV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of serum enzymes in workers in the enzyme production industry] Kuchuk AA, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Dec;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of sensitizing properties of yeast–like fungi of the genus Candida in the production of dietary proteins] Spivak SM, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):77–9 (Rus)

[Use of immunomycologic indicators in solving the problems of health protection of pregnant workers in the microbial synthesis industry] Litovskaia AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of protein metabolism and total antitrypsin activity in workers engaged in enzyme production] Kuchuk AA, et al. Sov Med 1989;(9):118–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the discovery of vitamin C] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 1989 Apr 1;42(7):480–7 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Elaboration of a semiautomated enzymatic analyzer of glucose for the control of biosynthesis of antibiotics] Kraniauskas VI, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun; 35(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The development of Bacillus thuringiensis and Bacillus sphaericus as biocontrol agents: from research to industrial production. Fridlender B, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1989;84 Suppl 3:123–7 (15 ref.)

[Production of new antibiotics. Problems and prospects] Dudnik IuV. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov;34(11):807–10 (Rus)

[Study of the conditions for reproducing the processes of antibiotic biosynthesis. Calculating the process of sisomycin biosynthesis] Kuz'mina LM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Mar;35(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the conditions for reproducing the processes of antibiotic biosynthesis. Determining the limiting stage of the process of mass transfer of oxygen] Kuz'mina LM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Mar;35(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the protoplast method for the selection of oleandomycin producers] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical analysis of the continuous two–stage process of the biosynthesis of a metabolic product] Shnaider LE, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Mar;35(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the optimal conditions of preservation of cephalosporin C–producing fungus Acremonium chrysogenum] Sidiakina TM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan;35(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[UV–irradiation in the technology of purification of sewage waters from antibiotic production plants] Artamonov SI, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[New trends in studies of the pharmacologic activity of microbial metabolites] Chmiel A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1989;43(1):119–60 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current problems of production and rational use of antibiotics] Navashin SM. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov; 34(11):803–7 (Rus)

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

INDUSTRIAL OILS

Ground water and oil field waste sites: a study in Vermilion Parish. Rainey JM, et al. J La State Med Soc 1990 Jun; 142(6):34–40

[Safety forms for industrial lubricating oils: a working proposal at the national level] Menichini E, et al. Med Lav 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic characteristics and ways of sanitizing working conditions of persons exposed to the lubricants–coolants MP IV and MP 8] Kuzina VF, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun; (6):74–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia due to inhalation of spray lubricant (WD–40 lung). Glynn KP, et al. Chest 1990 May; 97(5):1265–6

Dermatitis from metalworking fluids. Foulds IS, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May;15(3):157–62 (48 ref.)

[Diagnosis of oil–induced folliculitis] Suvorov AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A portable sampler for oil mist in machine workshops] Kira S, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1989 Jul;31(4):246–7 (Jpn)

TOXICITY

The chemical, physical and biological properties of a neat cutting oil during prolonged use in a large manufacturing facility. Evans MJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1989;33(4):537–53

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Production of intracellular alpha–glucosidase in brewery waste by Saccharomyces carlsbergenesis. Windevoxhel M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1989;40(1):40–5

Pollution potential reduction of cheese whey through yeast fermentation. Ghaly AE, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1989 Nov;22(2):181–203

Layered structure of bacterial aggregates produced in an upflow anaerobic sludge bed and filter reactor. MacLeod FA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jun;56(6):1598–607

Acute toxicity of industrial surfactants to Mysidopsis bahia. Hall WS, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Sep; 18(5):765–72

Prediction of the environmental hazard of organic pollutants in an effluent from a pesticide–producing plant. Lindgaard–Jørgensen P. Biomed Environ Sci 1988 Aug; 1(2):210–21

The utilization of yeast in heavy wastewater treatment. Hu TL. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;22(3):217–25

Physiological effects in fish exposed to effluents from mills with six different bleaching processes. Lehtinen KJ, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1990 Feb;19(1):33–46

Biotechnological treatment of industrial waste water. Wyatt JM. Microbiol Sci 1988 Jun;5(6):186–90 (20 ref.)

Clastogenicity evaluation of seven chemicals commonly found at hazardous industrial waste sites. Sandhu SS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Dec;224(4):437–45

Sister–chromatid exchanges in 52 Korean women living in the vicinity of an industrial complex. Shim JS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Dec;224(4):511–5

Genotoxic effects of fly ash in bacteria, mammalian cells and animals. Morris DL, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(5):297–314

[HCH soil pollution (hexachlorocyclohexane) in Twente, public health aspects] Bruins Jzn B, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 Feb 1;115(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Lead and cadmium burden of children in Stolberg] Hofstetter I, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 May; 52(5):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—description of the problems] Heinisch E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 May;36(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonochemical destruction of pollution of industrial waste waters] Agranonik IaR, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Feb; 35(2):48–51 (Rus)

[UV–irradiation in the technology of purification of sewage waters from antibiotic production plants] Artamonov SI, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of mycelial waste from the production of tetracycline] Ponomareva LV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mycelial waste from the drug industry] Ponomareva LV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Feb;35(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbohydrates on possible utilization of wastes from antibiotic–manufacturing plants in the construction industry] Tarakanov OV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Aug;34(8):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of dyed substances in purified waste water in experiments on water organisms] Novikova LN, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Aug;(8):78–80 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative toxicities of selected industrial chemicals to microorganisms and other aquatic organisms. Vaishnav DD, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):624–8

A toxicological examination of whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) and northern pike (Esox lucius) exposed to

uranium mine tailings. Waite DT, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):578–82
Morphological and behavioral characters in mosquitofish as potential bioindication of exposure to kraft mill effluent. Bortone SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):370–7
Laboratory induction of intersexuality in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, using paper mill effluent. Drysdale DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):611–7
Effect of the effluent from a chlor-alkali factory on a blue-green alga: changes in the pigment content. Shaw BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):618–26
Ecotoxicological characterization of industrial wastewater—sulfite pulp mill with bleaching. Källqvist T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):321–36
Accumulation of metals and histopathology in Oreochromis niloticus exposed to treated NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) petroleum refinery effluent. Onwumere BG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):123–34
Hematological effects of textile mill effluent on freshwater fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Trewaves). Haniffa MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):476–8
Effects of textile dye stuff effluent on food utilization of Cyprinus carpio (Linn.). Sakthivel M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1032–4
Bioaccumulation of metals from a nickel smelter waste in P and F1 generations of exposed animals. II. Modulation of immune processes. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):245–51
Structural chromosome aberrations and industrial waste [letter] Tretjak Z, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1288
Application of an alternative approach for using the SOS chromotest to screen complex indeterminate mixtures. Janz S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(3):177–82
[An evaluation in the Ames test of the mutagenicity of the sewage and industrial effluents from the Baikal Paper and Pulp Combine] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The evaluation of the genotoxic effects of samples of industrial and domestic sewage. II. The mutagenic and recombinant effects of sewage in the soybean (Glycine max. (L.)) test system] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex sanitary and hygienic evaluation of water supply and community health in the area of the sulfite cellulose plants] Seliuzhitskiĭ GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health status of children from industrial cities with different regional geochemical structures] Revich BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community. Yaffe BA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct; 80(5):325–9
Optimized gel permeation chromatographic cleanup for soil, sediment, wastes, and oily waste extracts for determination of semivolatile organic pollutants and PCBs. Czuczwa JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):752–9
Chemical derivatization analysis of phenols. Part VI. Determination of chlorinated phenolics in pulp and paper effluents. Lee HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):979–84
Combined sample preparation and inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy method for determination of 23 elements in solid wastes: summary of collaborative study. Sellers C. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun; 73(3):476–8
Ground water and oil field waste sites: a study in Vermilion Parish. Rainey JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jun; 142(6):34–40
Assessing the contribution from lead in mining wastes to blood lead. Steele MJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):158–90 (83 ref.)
Examination and chemical treatment of industrial solid wastes for safe land application. I. Evaluation of toxic elements present in solid wastes from a fertilizer and chemical plant. Katzika A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:97–105
Toxicological evaluation of complex industrial wastes: implications for exposure assessment. DeMarini DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):199–214
[Characteristics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waste water from petroleum-refining plants] Be"ziazykova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):68–71 (Rus)
[Terpenes in waste water from the Baikal paper mill and in the water of the Baikal lake] Churilova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):78–9 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric analysis of water-soluble proteins] Churilova TP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):53 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of pollution of reservoir water by dyes from dye-processing plants of the textile industry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):91–2 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of simple alcohols in industrial wastes and air at factories processing plant raw materials] Gaĭtskhoki AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):45–7 (Rus)
[Predicting the hygienic standard of the quality of water from small rivers of the Uzbek SSR] Usmanov IA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):71–3 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hygienic aspects of the use of liquid wastes from oil-refining and chemical plants] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INDUSTRY

Evaluation of occupational exposure to sulfur compounds in paper pulp kraft mills. Goyer N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):390–4
Industrial hygiene, government, and industry. Pendergrass JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):447–50
Characterization of the airborne concentrations of lead in U.S. industry. Froines JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 18(1):1–17
Tuberculosis in commerce and industry in a Western Cape suburb, South Africa, 1987. Kistnasamy B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):87–93
The opium wars revisited as US forces tobacco exports in Asia. Chen TT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):659–62
Our industries and our lives: a view from Nigeria [editorial] Giadom B. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):6–7
Needs and opportunities for the biomaterials industry. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):376–81
Immobilized biosystems in research and industry. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989;7:297–313 (58 ref.)
A mortality cohort study in a north Italian aircraft factory. Costa G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):738–43
Mortality among pulp and paper workers in Berlin, New Hampshire. Henneberger PK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):658–64
Cancer incidence in an urban community: an historical cohort study. Kreiger N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr; 81(2):161–5
A study of mortality near sour gas refineries in southwest Alberta: an epidemic unrevealed. Schechter MT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):107–13
Tobacco trade sanctions and a smoke-free chest conference at Bangkok [editorial] Vateesatokit P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):513–4
Practices and attitudes related to hearing: a survey of executives. Fujikawa S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec; 10(6):357–60
Adaptation to discomfort in personal protective devices: an example with safety helmets. Abeysekera JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):137–45
Inhalation hazards from airborne particulates evaluated by in vitro cyto- and genotoxicity testing: a long-term study over a period of 14 years (1975–1988) from a highly industrialized area. Seemayer NH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):228–30
Interfacing biotech in industry and universities. Smith DA. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1123–4
Evaluation test samples—evidence of an open dialog [editorial] **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):91
Bio-Tek products do not have ECRI features [editorial] **Health Devices** 1990 Feb;19(2):31
Contamination of a soft-drink manufacturing plant by 210Po. Wallace JD, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):469–75
American Express caters to cautious clients. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):76
Gerber Alley goes to the bank—step by step. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):66
Toshiba pursues PACS research into the 1990s. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):47
A survey on occupational safety and health in ten factories in Thailand. Kawakami T, et al. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(3):141–7
Severe lead intoxication in a family caused by use of residential premises for battery manufacturing. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):718–20
Hearing thresholds in an auto assembly plant: prospects for hearing conservation in an Nigerian factory. Oleru UG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):199–202
Lead poisoning among household members exposed to lead-acid battery repair shops in Kingston, Jamaica. Matte TD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):874–81
Microbiological safety of traditional and starter-mediated processes for the manufacture of Italian dry sausage. Holley RA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug;7(1):49–62
Occurrence and significance of streptococci in fermented Italian type dry sausage. Holley RA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug;7(1):63–72
Urine level of trace elements in some adults in Bangladesh under a workplace environment. Khan AH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):143–50
21st Bethesda conference: Ethics in cardiovascular medicine. Task Force V: The relation of cardiovascular specialists to industry, institutions and organizations. Conti CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):30–3
Industrial vision screening [editorial] Rabinowitz L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):572–3
Oxygen: medical or industrial? [letter] Kumar VL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):802–3
In vivo bioluminescence: a cellular reporter for research and industry. Jassim SA, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):115–22
Cancer epidemiology of woodworking. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):503–15 (111 ref.)
The immorality of the United States tobacco industry. Smith AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):445–6
Conflicts of interest in medical center/industry research relationships. Council on Scientific Affairs and Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2790–3
Business-cycle influences on work-related disability in construction and manufacturing. Robinson JC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:92–113
Industry is responding to the crisis in biomedical-research brainpower [letter] Hitchings GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1011–2
More radiation hazards [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184
State legislation: effects on drug programs in industry. Angarola RT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:305–17
High lead level found in radiator shops [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):10, 12
Drug testing requires examination of methods, reasons and usefulness [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):52
Exploitation of biotechnology in a large company. Dart EC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31; 324(1224):599–611
Exploitation of biotechnology in a smaller company. Fairtlough GH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31;324(1224):589–97
The 'problem' with automation: inappropriate feedback and interaction, not 'over-automation'. Norman DA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):585–93
When commerce and academe collide [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):152, 154–6
Transnational tobacco companies and health in underdeveloped countries: recommendations for avoiding a smoking epidemic. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(2):227–35
Process chemicals in the oil and gas industry: potential occupational hazards. Cottle MK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):41–56 (42 ref.)
A destabilization theory on health impairments by night- and shift work—some tests about its predictive value. Kundi M. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):248–65
[ECG changes in persons representing present-day professions] Deianov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diseases of the circulatory system as a cause of disability in machine-works factories] Zikmundová K. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec;37(12):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The need for preventive vaccination of children and adolescents in highly civilized industrial countries] Scheier R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work formation and experience in flexible automated production plants—analysis of an example from the VEB Combine Carl Zeiss JENA] Clausner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress and strain analysis in monitoring functions in a fully automated production plant] Rutenfranz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Areas of intervention: production and preparation of foodstuffs, industry, sports, work, mass media] Ricci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):825–41; discussion 842–50 (Ita)
[Characteristics of coke plants. Health and ergonomic conditions] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accumulation of chlorophenols in fishes in wood-pulp industry waste waters] Grachev MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):508–11 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the effects of atmospheric pollution on the health of the population in industrial cities] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):15–6 (Rus)
[Vibration-protective seats for female operators of bridge cranes] Chadova MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of attitudes to health among female industrial and agricultural workers] Karakashian AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Raising the quality of the therapeutic care for the population of an agroindustrial region] Askalonov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[THe experience of detecting lung cancer in an industrial district] Nechaeva OB. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological data on malignant tumor morbidity among workers of oil refineries] Saprykina AG. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(4):409–14 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling temporary hot food mobile units for oil and gas production enterprises in the Surgut region of the Khanty-Mansiisk Autonomous District] Logvin VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):69–70 (Rus)
[The characteristics of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in a large industrial city] Gorak AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Should the Swedish tobacco industry regulate research, culture and opinion formation?] Holm LE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2835 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Living on the short side of the long run. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):162–77

From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette advertising—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2872, 2874–5
Academic virtue in the brave new Britain [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1253
Cigarette advertising—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 27;39(16):261–5
A comparison of executive incentive compensation in health care and general industry. Freundt JF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):7–18

HISTORY

Roles for aged individuals in post-industrial societies. Cox HG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):55–62
The "corporatization" of U.S. hospitals: what can we learn from the nineteenth century industrial experience? White WD. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):85–113
[The history of the Bamberg glass factory. An example for medicine and environmental protection in the early 19th century] Wiesing U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

From the Office of the General Counsel. Tobacco advertising and the first amendment. Ile ML, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1593–4
The latest victim of tobacco trade sanctions. Vateesatokit P. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1522, 1524
[Attorney at Law: "Legal responsibility in the death of smokers: cigarette manufacturers are health responsible"] Hausner AD. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):551–5 **(Heb)**

MANPOWER

Demography of the hazardous waste industry. Gochfeld M, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–23 (4 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Proctor and Gamble's model for repositioning. Kaufman N. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):64
3M: diversity and strategic planning are key. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):94
The case for using industrial quality management science in health care organizations. Laffel G, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2869–73

STANDARDS

Good manufacturing practices, including quality assurance for dental materials. Report to General Assembly, Fédération Dentaire Internationale. **Int Dent J** 1990 Aug; 40(4):253–6
Proposed guidelines for maximum acceptable air-borne microorganism levels in dairy processing and packaging plants. Radmore K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 6(1):91–5
Corporate crime: why we cannot trust industry-derived safety studies. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):443–58
[Study of benzo(a)pyrene level in various by-products of the cellulose and paper industry] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic prerequisites of the construction of equipment for vocational education of schoolchildren] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics and state of occupational diseases in the Hungarian People's Republic] Jegen E. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

New challenges for occupational health services facing economic reform in China. Lu PL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):17–23
Future impacts of artificial neural systems on industry. Giarratano JC, et al. **ISA Trans** 1990;29(1):9–14 (35 ref.)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of frequently ill children in the sanatoria of preschool institutions] Kuznetsova VN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):83–5 **(Rus)**

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P300 latency indexes nitrogen narcosis. Fowler B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;75(3):221–9

INFANT

Cardiac responses to head up tilt during early extrauterine life: relevance of active acquisition of erect posture. Magrini F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):460–4
Crying, feeding and sleeping patterns in 1 to 12-month-old infants. Michelsson K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–111
Sleep patterns of New Zealand infants during the first 12 months of life. Wooding AR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):85–8

INFANT CARE

see related
INCUBATORS, INFANT

Family practice approach to the prenatal visit [letter; comment] Yawn BP. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr; 41(4):1099–102, 1111 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):181–6.
Evaluations of diapers containing absorbent gelling material with conventional disposable diapers in newborn infants. Lane AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):315–8
Caretaking burden and social support: comparison of mothers of infants with and without disabilities. Erickson M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):250–8
Keeping just-born infants warm [news] Parker SC. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):28L
Environmental tobacco smoke exposure during infancy. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1205–8
Educational infant care and the public health [editorial] Leviton M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):790–1
Diapering decisions: a community education project [news] Primomo J. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):743–4
Swaddling and acute respiratory infections. Yurdakok K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):873–5
The thermal environment in which 3–4 month old infants sleep at home [letter; comment] Bacon CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1515–6 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):600–4.
Iron supplements for preterm or low birthweight infants [see comments] Barclay SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1621–2 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):559.
Iron supplementation in the preterm or low birthweight infant [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):559 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1621–2.
Child care practices and the sudden infant death syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):202–4; discussion 205–6
Predicting learning and other developmental disabilities: assessment of reproductive and caretaking variables. Molfese VJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):1–23 (102 ref.)
Umbilical cord care [letter] Janchar L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):592
Intrapartum and delivery room management of the very low birthweight infant. Sachs BP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):809–23 (80 ref.)
National workshop on strategies for reduction of perinatal and infant mortality. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1076–93
Perinatal and neonatal care: the need for reappraisal and action [editorial] Bhargava SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1073–5
A community based surveillance system for perinatal and neonatal care. Dyal Chand A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1115–21
Pulmonary aspiration of milk feed in a normal infant [letter] Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):411–2
Training and education in perinatal and neonatal care. Panse GA. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1122–3
Six week infant check-up and the general practitioner [letter; comment] Daly HA. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):40 Comment on: Ir Med J 1989 Dec;82(4):170–1.
A comparative study of plans for infant care made by adolescent and adult mothers. Bagge MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):537–40
Differences between adolescent and adult mothers of infants. Parks PL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May; 11(3):248–53
Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors. Pridham KF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1051–61
Influences on the home environment of preschool children with early histories of nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):229–35
The feeding relationship: problems and interventions. Satter E. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S181–9 (45 ref.)
Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants. Consolvo CA, et al. **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3):178–9
Discriminating protection for phototherapy? [letter; comment] Millner PM. **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):393, 416 Comment on: MCN 1989 Jan-Feb;14(1):32–6.
Experiential classes for siblings-to-be. Spadt SK, et al. **MCN** 1990 May-Jun;15(3):184–6
Nightwear of infants [letter] Cowan S. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):250
Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico, 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug; 8(2):253–8
Rooming-in for babies born by caesarean section in Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital Jakarta. Suradi R. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 May-Jun;28(5–6):124–32
A study comparing rooming-in with separate nursing. Syafruddin M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 May-Jun; 28(5–6):116–23
A crying baby. Field D, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8; 234(1486):317–20
Cow dung, rock salt, and medical innovation in the Hindu Kush of Pakistan: the cultural transformation of neonatal tetanus and iodine deficiency. Mull DS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):675–91
Diaper 'crystals' give clues [letter] Patel BM. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):7

[Nursing care of pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Report of 59 cases] Wen LN, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;24(12):718–20 **(Chi)**
[An innovative abduction diaper] Kubát R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):374–6 **(Cze)**
[A longitudinal study on the socio-emotional development of infants and on the implications for baby-sitters] Pierrehumbert B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):805–12 **(Fre)**
[Rooming-in care of low birth weight infants] Adám B. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Does neonatal care of very low birth weight infants mean an increased number of children with multiple handicaps?] Enocksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4420–1 **(Swe)**
[The kangaroo method is a good complement to traditional incubator care] Lindroth M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7; 87(6):368 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of reusable vs. disposable diapers in dispute. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):84, 86

HISTORY

Coral and bells: the mysterious history of teethers and rattles. Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1990 May;80(5):242–5

METHODS

Comforters and night waking. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1624–6
White noise and sleep induction. Spencer JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):135–7
Disturbed nights and 3–4 month old infants: the effects of feeding and thermal environment. Wailoo MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):499–501
Care of low birth weight babies in slums. Patel RB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):231–7
Videodisc technology: teaching underserved populations about infant feeding. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):40–2
How do Christchurch parents keep young babies warm on cold nights? Cowan SF. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28; 103(884):71–3
Plunket contacts in the first year of life. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):316–8
Integrated health work with 'the new family'. Larsen JH, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):994, 996–7
A novel approach to the care of motherless infants in rural Nigeria. Einterz EM. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):78
[The kangaroo method. A medical ambivalence towards nature?] Persson B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 28; 87(13):1034–5 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home. Lima L, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–32
A large scale rooming-in program in a developing country: the Dr. Jose Fabella Memorial Hospital experience. Gonzales RB. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:31–4; discussion 43–5
Coping with three, four, or more [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):473
[Infant mortality in the USSR and the ways of its reduction] Vaganov NN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):5–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Guineaworm, maternal morbidity, and child health. Brieger R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):285–8
Mothers' and nurses' perceptions of infant care skills. Froman RD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):247–53

TRENDS

Decline in breast feeding. Emery JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):369–72

INFANT EQUIPMENT

Child passenger safety. Past, present, and future [editorial] Christoffel KK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1271–2
Limp associated with a peripheral neuropathy secondary to car seat misuse [letter] Lapidus CS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):617
Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community. Robitaille Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):74–8
A mobile metabolic crib for infants. Winter JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):150–1
Process evaluation of the bassinet restraint loan scheme in Victoria. Finocchiaro C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):270–3
The use of car restraints by newborns and mothers: knowledge, attitudes and practices. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):261–6
[The safe transportation of children in automobiles] Russo Frattasi CA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun; 11(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic subdural hematoma. Another babywalker-stairs related injury. DiMario FJ Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):405-8

The infant walker: an unappreciated household hazard. Marcella S, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Mar;54(3):127-9

Walker-related burns in infants and toddlers. Johnson CF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):58-61

STANDARDS

Determinants of milk flow through nipple units. Role of hole size and nipple thickness. Mathew OP. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):222-4

Heated humidifiers [letter; comment] Milburn D. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):71 Comment on: J Med Eng Technol 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):282-6.

[Study on the hygienic standard of furniture for preschool children] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physiologic sucking performance and the shape of the oral cavity in infants and young children with respect to the design of nipples for nursing bottles and pacifiers] Hummel S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Establishing special needs car seat loan program. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):540-7

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing the use of infant car restraints. Inder T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):297-300

[Use of car restraints for children: size of problem, intervention strategies] Gofin R. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

INFANT FOOD

Type of feeding does not influence thyroid hormone levels in premature infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(3-4):249-53

Effect of quality of feeding on serum lipoprotein levels in premature infants. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(3-4):245-8

Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in human milk, adapted-and soy-formula fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):759-62

Beneficial and adverse effects of various types of early infant nutrition. Berzelius Symposium XIII. Umeå, June 9-10, 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 351:1-143

Progress in the prevention of iron deficiency in infants. Dallman PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:28-37

Immunity related to exposition and bacterial colonization of the infant. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:38-45

Ontogeny of digestion and absorption as related to perinatal changes in food composition in infants. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:7-12 (25 ref.)

Role of maternal diet and mode of infant feeding in prevention of atopic dermatitis in high risk infants. Chandra RK. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:135-9

Colic [letter] Schnur W. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep; 42(3):586, 588

Who is breast-feeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding. Ford K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):451-6

Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response of low-birth-weight infants fed supplemented and unsupplemented preterm human milk. Kashyap S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):254-62

Urinary methylmalonic acid excretion in infants fed formula or human milk. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):209-11

Soy formulas are not hypoallergenic [letter; comment] Witherly SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):705-6 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May;49(5):725-37.

Effects of unrestricted diet on mild infantile diarrhea. A practice-based study. Margolis PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):162-4

Calcium retention from milk-based infant formulas, whey-hydrolysate formula, and human milk in weanling rhesus monkeys. Rudloff S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):360-3

Infant formula promotion and the health sector in the Philippines. Popkin BM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):74-5

Infant feeding practices: an evaluation of the impact of a health education course. Shoham-Yakubovich I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):732-4

Enzyme immunoassay of lactoferrin in newborn term infants: reference values and influence of diet. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):407-11

Late metabolic acidosis and poor weight gain in moderately pre-term babies fed with a casein-predominant formula: a continuing need for caution. Fok TF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):243-7

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: breast milk and infant formula. Balmer SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1672-7

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: casein and whey proteins. Balmer SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1678-84

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: lactoferrin. Balmer SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1685-90

The taste of milk [letter] Carmona Da Mota H. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):647

Renal solute load in preterm infants. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):357-60

Antiviral and antibacterial lipids in human milk and infant formula feeds. Isaacs CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):861-4

Cholesterol and diet [letter; comment] Leung SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1642-3 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 May;64(5):647-8.

A clinical trial of two parenteral nutrition solutions in neonates. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):692-9

Surveillance for anaemia: risk factors in patterns of milk intake. Mills AF. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):428-31

Egg and breast milk based nitrogen sources compared [see comments] Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 64(10):1472-7 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):336-7.

Egg and breast milk based nitrogen sources compared [letter; comment] Smith I. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):336-7 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Oct;64(10):1472-7.

Oral feeding containers and their influence on intake and ventilation in preterm infants. Duara S. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(5):270-6

Low sodium content formula for infants with congestive heart failure. Hwang BT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):100-2

Effects of postnatal age and diet on the fatty acid composition of plasma lipid fractions in preterm infants. Pita ML, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):238-48

Allergy diets for infants and children. Van Hooser B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Oct;15(10):38-47 (15 ref.)

Serum total and free tryptophan levels in term infants fed cow's milk formula or human milk. Zanardo V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):781-3

Breast feeding practices in a resettlement colony and its implications for promotional activities. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):239-42

On choosing babies' first feeding. Srinivasan G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;56(5):631-3

Some aspects of feeding and weaning practices in an urban slum community. Ray G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):207-8

Free samples of baby foods and feeding bottles [letter] Mathur GP. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):847

Effect of accelerated natural lactic fermentation of infant food ingredients on some pathogenic microorganisms. Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jul;8(4):351-61

Breast and soy-formula feedings in early infancy and the prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease in children. Fort P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):164-7

The response to dietary treatment of patients with chronic post-infectious diarrhea and lactose intolerance. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):231-40

In vitro and in vivo assessment of lipid peroxidation of infant nutrient preparations: effect of nutrition on oxygen toxicity. Marshall TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):190-9

DPG urges RDs to speak out on infant formula marketing practices [letter] Bayerl CT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr; 90(4):506

The effect of initiation of child supplementation on resumption of post-partum menstruation. Jones RE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):173-89

Infant feeding practices in the urban slum of Karad in west Maharashtra. Somaiya PA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):13-5

Cholesterol metabolism in adult baboons is influenced by infant diet. Mott GE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):243-51

Intrinsic and extrinsic stable isotopic zinc absorption by infants from formulas. Serfass RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1661-9

Dietary patterns and nutrient intake of U.S. infants. Proceedings of a symposium. October 13-15, 1989. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S75-192

Influence of early feeding style on adiposity at 6 years of age. Agras WS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):805-9

Impact of the Special Supplemental Food Program on infants. Batten S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S101-9

Growth and metabolic response of premature infants fed whey- or casein-dominant formulas after hospital discharge. Bernbaum JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):652-6

Metabolic and clinical consequences of changing from high-glucose to high-fat regimens in parenterally fed newborn infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):992-7

Infant nutrient supplementation. Curtis DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S110-8 (45 ref.)

Growth outcome and feeding practices of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1500 grams) within the first year of life. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S156-66

Food and nutrient intake of 6- to 12-month-old infants fed formula or cow milk: a summary of four national surveys. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S86-100

Modified fat diets: do they apply to infancy? Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S132-3

Formulas for older infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):690-6

Colic and the effect of changing formulas: a double-blind, multiple-crossover study. Forsyth BW. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):521-6

Plasma amino acid concentrations re type of feeding [letter] Giovannini M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):512-3

Trends in food consumption: implications for infant feeding. Hegsted DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S80-3

Mineral and vitamin D adequacy in infants fed human milk or formula between 6 and 12 months of age. Hillman LS. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S134-42 (31 ref.)

Effects of lactose intake on nutritional status in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):446-9

Plasma amino acid concentrations in term infants fed human milk, a whey-predominant formula, or a whey hydrolysate formula. Rigo J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):752-5

Prospective evaluation of aluminum loading from formula in infants with uremia. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):726-9

A comparison of rice-based oral rehydration solution and "early feeding" for the treatment of acute diarrhea in infants. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):868-75

Nutrient intake and growth performance of older infants fed human milk. Stuff JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):959-68

Effect of lactose on mineral absorption in preterm infants. Wirth FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):283-7

Milks and formulas for older infants. Ziegler EE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S76-9

Cow's milk-based formula, human milk, and soya feeds in acute infantile diarrhea: a therapeutic trial. Haffejee IE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):193-8

Whey protein hydrolysate formula for infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow milk and soy protein in infant formulas. Merritt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):78-82

An evaluation with piglets of bovine milk, hydrolyzed bovine milk, and isolated soybean proteins included in infant milk formulas. I. Effect on organ development, digestive enzyme activities, and amino acid digestibility. Moughan PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):385-94

Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented formula. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):513-6

Impact on iron status of introducing cow's milk in the second six months of life. Penrod JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):462-7

Growth, serum biochemistries, and amino acids of term infants fed formulas with amino acid and protein concentrations similar to human milk. Picone TA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):351-60

Comparison of evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux in infants using different feedings during intraesophageal pH monitoring. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):426-9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):2995

Taurine and cholesterol supplementation in the term infant: responses of growth and metabolism. Rassin DK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):392-7

Necrotizing enterocolitis: feeding in endemic and epidemic periods. Zabielski PB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):520-4

Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status at 18 months. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1477-81

Fermentation of cereals for reduction of bacterial contamination of weaning foods in Ghana. Mensah PP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):140-3

A device for supplementing breast-feeding. Edgehouse L, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):34-5

Enterobacter sakazakii meningitis in neonates: causative role of formula? [letter] Muytjens HL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):372-3

Nosocomial bacteremia caused by Enterobacter sakazakiki and Leuconostoc mesenteroides resulting from extrinsic contamination of infant formula. Noriega FR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):447-9

The rediscovery of infant feeding formula with magnetic resonance imaging. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):147-51

Iron retention from lactoferrin-supplemented formulas in infant rhesus monkeys. Davidson LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):176-80

Characterization of carbohydrate fermentation in feces of formula-fed and breast-fed infants. Lifschitz CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):165-9

Special infant formulas. Klish WJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Aug; 12(2):55-62 (19 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Iron-fortified infant formulas. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1114-5

Clinical and nutritional consequences of lactose feeding during persisteat postenteritis diarrhea. Penny ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):835-44

Relationship between infant feeding and infectious illness: a prospective study of infants during the first year of life. Rubin DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):464-71

Dietary protein source and plasma lipid profiles of infants. Tseng E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):548–52

Nutritional evaluation of experimental weaning foods prepared from green leaves, peanut oil, and legume flour. Barbeau WE. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec; 39(4):381–92

Report on Health and Social Subjects. 32. Present day practice in infant feeding: third report. Report of a working party of the Panel on Child Nutrition Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1988;32:1–66

Breast feeding and bottle feeding controversies in the developing world: evidence from a study in four countries. Winikoff B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):859–68

Infant feeding practices in Thailand: an update from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey. Chayovan N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):40–50

[The artificial feeding with adapted milks of infants born with a very low body weight] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is breastfeeding and maternal milk nutrition always superior?] Vízek K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul; 54(6):469–72 **(Cze)**

[Testing of a liquid, ready-to-use, breast milk substitute in the county of Funen] Kofoed PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast milk substitutes based on cow milk] Kofoed PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2404–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of a phosphorus supplemented formula for premature infants] Narbouton R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 36(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventing iron deficiency in breast-fed infants by suitable supplementary food. A prospective, controlled study] Bergmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec; 137(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding instructions for mothers] Knoop U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):406–9 **(Ger)**

[Importance of a particular formula of soybean milk without S2 globulin, in the treatment of allergy to cow's milk proteins] Marano E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a hydrolyzed soy formula in infants with protracted enteritis and atopic eczema] Donzelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vitamin D allowance of premature infants and their phosphorus–calcium metabolic status with different types of feeding and rickets prevention] Shakirova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different kinds of feeding on morbidity during the first year of life] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional recovery in marasmus using soy formula enriched with L-methionine] Vásquez-Garibay EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The severity of RDS during the first two neonatal days in relationship to fluid intake. Hallman M. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:93–100

Immunologically mediated damage to the intestinal mucosa. Strobel S. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:46–57 (26 ref.)

'Mangoism' [letter] Palevsky S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1131–2

Risk of enamel fluorosis associated with fluoride supplementation, infant formula, and fluoride dentifrice use. Pendrys DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 130(6):1199–208

Early diet of preterm infants and development of allergic or atopic disease: randomised prospective study. Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):837–40

Infant feeding and risk of severe diarrhoea in Basrah city, Iraq: a case–control study. Mahmood DA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):701–6

Intestinal milk–bolus obstruction in premature infants [letter; comment] Koletzko B. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):141–2 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jun;148(7):676–8.

Rickets due to dietary calcium deficiency. Legius E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):784–5

Copper deficiency in an infant with giardiasis fed with cow's milk. Phillip M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):289–90

Effect of formula carbohydrate concentration on tolerance and macronutrient absorption in infants with severe, chronic diarrhea. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):378–83

Cow milk feeding in infancy: further observations on blood loss from the gastrointestinal tract. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):11–8

Effect of an enteral nutrient formula on sustained-release theophylline absorption. Bhargava VO, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep;11(5):515–9

[Skin changes in alimentary zinc deficiency caused by artificial infant food] Küster W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb; 65(2):147–8, 151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex experimental assessment of potential allergen.city of various isolates of soy proteins] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. II. Follow-up formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):266–73

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. I. Cow's milk formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):257–65

Plasma and red blood cell fatty acids of low-birth-weight infants fed their mother's expressed breast milk or preterm-infant formula. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):994–1000

Weaning foods cannot replace breast milk as sources of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Jackson KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):980–2

Serum myoinositol concentrations in premature infants fed human milk, formula for infants, and parenteral nutrition. Pereira GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):589–93

Pattern of formula feeding in the latter part of infancy: a preliminary survey. Warnasuriya N. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec;34(4):191–4

Aluminium content in human milk and in infant formulas [letter] De Curtis M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 43(12):887

The aluminium content of infant formula and tea. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):101–7

Aluminium levels in Canadian infant formulate and estimation of aluminium intakes from formulae by infants 0–3 months old. Dabeka RW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):275–82

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula. Simmons BP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):398–401

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in infant formula. Agarwal VK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):1007–9

Aluminum concentrations in infant formulae. Simmer K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):9–11

Aluminum levels in children with chronic renal failure who consume low-phosphorus infant formula. Andreoli SP. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):282–5

Acceptability, tolerance, and nutritional value of a rice-based infant formula. Gastañaduy A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):240–6

Simplified quantitative determination of phospholipids in amniotic fluid, alveolar lavages and milk using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):203–12

Plasma aluminum measurements in term infants fed human milk or a soy-based infant formula. Litov RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1105–7

Graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometric determination of lead, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in infant formulas and evaporated milks after nitric–perchloric acid digestion and coprecipitation with ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate. Dabeka RW. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):271–7

Survey of lead, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in infant formulas and evaporated milks and estimation of dietary intakes of the elements by infants 0–12 months old. Dabeka RW. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):279–89

[Fecal sIgS and lysozyme excretion in breast feeding and formula feeding] Eschenburg G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current status and risk evaluation of the use of hormone preparations in food producing animals] Karg H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nutrition Commission of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics. Comment on nutrition with milk formula. 1. Milk formula from birth to age 12 months ("breast milk replacement products")] Haschke F. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(3):139–46 **(Ger)**

[The toxicological estimation of the heavy metal content (Cd, Hg, Pb) in food for infants and small children] Schümann K. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):54–73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc level in human milk during the first month of lactation in the female population of the central regions of Kazakhstan and in various formulas for bottle feeding of newborn infants] Karlinskiĭ MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):109 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various methods of thermal treatment on the biological value of minced meat of low caloric value for infants' nutrition] Melinets AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Three-in-one parenteral nutrition: a safe and economical method of nutritional support for infants. Rollins CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):290–4

POISONING

High nutrient intakes—the toxicologist's view. Hathcock JN. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1779–84 (26 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aminoacid isomerisation and microwave exposure [letter] [see comments] Lubec G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1392–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):470.

STANDARDS

Comment on the composition of cow's milk based follow-up formulas. ESPGAN Committee on Nutrition. Aggett PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):250–4

Does early diet program future outcome? Lucas A. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:58–67 (42 ref.)

Upper limits of nutrients in infant formulas. Proceedings of a symposium. Iowa City, Iowa, November 7–8, 1988. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1763–873

Upper limit of vitamin E in infant formulas. Bell EF. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1829–31 (42 ref.)

Nutrient levels in infant formulas: technical considerations. Cook DA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1773–7; discussion 1777–8 (13 ref.)

Upper limits of iron in infant formulas. Dallman PR. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1852–5 (28 ref.)

Fluoride intake in early infancy. Ekstrand J. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1856–60 (26 ref.)

Upper limit of iodine in infant formulas. Fisher DA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1865–7; discussion 1867–8 (20 ref.)

Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium: how much is too much for infant formulas? Greer FR. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1846–51 (39 ref.)

Upper limits of zinc, copper and manganese in infant formulas. Hambidge KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1861–4 (26 ref.)

Upper limit of selenium in infant formulas. Levander OA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1869–72; discussion 1873 (25 ref.)

Trace element absorption in infants as a foundation to setting upper limits for trace elements in infant formulas. Lönnerdal B. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1839–44; discussion 1845 (67 ref.)

Water-soluble vitamins: bases for suggested upper limits for infant formulas. McCormick DB. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1818–9 (13 ref.)

Problems associated with the establishment of maximum nutrient limits in infant formula. Miller SA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1764–7; discussion 1777–8

Upper limits of vitamin A in infant formulas, with some comments on vitamin K. Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1820–4

An approach to setting maxima in infant formulas. Wharton BA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1768–72; discussion 1816–7 (15 ref.)

Upper limits of intakes of total fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant formulas. Widdowson EM. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12 Suppl):1814–6; discussion 1816–7 (18 ref.)

Adaptation to high protein intakes, with particular reference to formula feeding and the healthy, term infant. Young VR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1799–809 (63 ref.)

Potential renal solute load of infant formulas. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1785–8 (18 ref.)

Hazards of scoop measurements in infant feeding. Jeffs SG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):113

Marketing of breast milk substitutes [news] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1151–2

Population-based study of the developmental outcome of children exposed to chloride-deficient infant formula. Willoughby A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):485–90

The nutritive value of new and traditional sorghum and millet foods from Sudan. Badi S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan;40(1):5–19

[Milk consumption in 10-month-old infants. Effects on iron intake] Deheeger M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Trends in infant feeding in Sweden during the 20th century. Söderhjelm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 365:5–6

INFANT FURNITURE see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

The performance of a simple scoring system screening for low birthweight infants for gestation in an unselected pregnant population. Sijmons EA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):693–7

Infants weighing 1,000 g or less at birth. Outcome at 8–11 years of age. Vekerdy-Lakatos Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:62–71

Outcome for very low birth-weight infants. Chen SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–9

Perinatal cytomegalovirus infection in very low birth weight infants. Yau KI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):394–400

Plasma and red blood cell fatty acids of low-birth-weight infants fed their mother's expressed breast milk or

preterm-infant formula. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):994-1000

Neurologic status and intracranial hemorrhage in very-low-birth-weight preterm infants. Outcome at 1 year and 5 years. Ford LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 143(10):1186-90

Health and hospital readmissions of very-low-birth-weight and normal-birth-weight children. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):213-8

Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight. Is there a relationship? McAnarney ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):789-92 (36 ref.)

Feeding gastrostomy in small premature infants. Tomsovic EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):56-60

Limiting treatment for extremely premature, low-birth-weight infants (500 to 750 g). Young EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):549-52

Effect of maternal work activity on preterm birth and low birth weight. Teitelman AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):104-13

Outcome of pregnancy in women engaged in laboratory work at a petrochemical plant. Axelsson G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):539-45

Strategies for the prevention of low birth weight. Kliegman RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1073-83 (100 ref.)

Prognosis for twins with birth weight less than 1500 gm: the impact of cesarean section in relation to fetal presentation. Rydhström H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):528-33

Effects of selection bias on outcomes at referral centers [comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1629-31 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):539-45.

Comparison of umbilical artery pH and 5-minute Apgar score in the low-birth-weight and very-low-birth-weight infant. Stark CF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):818-23

Factors associated with age of onset of necrotizing enterocolitis. Covert RF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):455-60

Changing diagnosis of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight children. Ford GW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):178-81

Five-year outcome of infants of birthweight 500 to 1500 grams: relationship with neonatal ultrasound data. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):60-5

Phrenic nerve damage in the tiny infant during vein cannulation for parenteral nutrition. Pleasure JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):136-8

Survival and ventilatory course of a regional cohort of very low birthweight (501-1500 gm) infants. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):427-32

The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among blacks and whites in Chicago. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):679-81

The dramatic increase in the rate of low birthweight in New York City: an aggregate time-series analysis. Joyce T. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):682-4

Secular change in birthweight among southeast Asian immigrants to the United States. Li DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):685-8

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):25-8

Insulin-like growth factor-I in the parenterally fed low birth weight infant. Saini JR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(2):88-91

Iron supplements for preterm or low birthweight infants [see comments] Barclay SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1621-2 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):559.

Respiratory symptoms in children of low birth weight. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1294-304

Iron supplementation in the preterm or low birthweight infant [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):559 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1621-2.

Adrenal response in very low birthweight babies after dexamethasone treatment for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1721-6

Prognostic value of creatinine kinase BB-isoenzyme in high risk newborn infants [letter; comment] Primhak RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1761-2 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):563-8.

Treatment of sepsis with IgG in very low birthweight infants. Whitelaw A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):347-8 (15 ref.)

Incidence of prematurity and low birth-weight in an immigrant Chinese population. Drew JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):303-5

Relationship between urea and ammonium excretion in the urine of very-low-birth-weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(1):69-74

Short term outcome in babies refused perinatal intensive care. Sidhu H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):647-9

Predicting death from initial disease severity in very low birthweight infants: a method for comparing the performance of neonatal units. Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1611-4

Enamel defects in the primary dentition of children born weighing less than 2000 g. Fearne JM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):433-7

Lack of correlation between a high caesarean section rate and improved prognosis for low-birthweight twins (less than 2500 g). Rydhström H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):229-33

Selection of mothers with increased risk of delivering low birthweight newborns at a public maternity hospital in Rosario, Argentina. Belizán JM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):414-23

Does vitamin E prevent retinopathy of prematurity in low birth weight babies? Wijewardene K. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):37-9 (14 ref.)

Application of urine specimens of a radioassay kit for measuring folate and vitamin B12 in blood. Friel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1252

Urinary hydroxyproline in infants with and without fractures/rickets. Koo WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):642-4

Intrapartum and delivery room management of the very low birthweight infant. Sachs BP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):809-23 (80 ref.)

Dubowitz syndrome: atopic dermatitis, low birth weight dwarfism and facial dysmorphism. Vieluf D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):247-9

Is routine vitamin E administration justified in very low-birthweight infants? Law MR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):442-50

Increased risk of cerebral palsy among very low-birthweight infants with chronic lung disease. Skidmore MD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):325-32

Evaluation of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from serial nasopharyngeal cultures of premature infants. Hall SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17-23

Evolution of the prematurity before the 32nd week from 1980 to 1985 in a tertiary perinatal center in Lille, France. Lequien P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):59-65

The male disadvantage in very low birthweight infants: does it really exist? Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):197-202

What price prematurity? Schwartz RM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):170-4

The cost effectiveness of prenatal care in reducing low birth weight in New Hampshire. Gorsky RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):583-98

Care of low birth weight babies in alums. Patel RB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):231-7

Outcome of low birth weight babies [letter; comment] Bhunia S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1063-4 Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1989 Mar;26(3):241-6.

Cefotaxime pharmacokinetics and treatment of meningitis in neonates. Jacobs RF, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5):338-42

Determinants of preterm delivery and intrauterine growth retardation in north-east Brazil. Ferraz EM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):101-8

Development and evaluation of a colour-coded scale for birthweight surveillance in rural Egypt. Ritenbaugh CK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S54-9

Breastfeeding promotion: feeding the low birth weight infant. Musoke RN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:57-9; discussion 67-8

Is routine episiotomy beneficial in the low birth weight delivery? The TG. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):135-40

Repeat adolescent pregnancy and low birth weight: methods issues. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):114-8 (25 ref.)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? McHaffie HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):6-11

Are preterm black infants larger than preterm white infants, or are they more misclassified? Suthutvoravut S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):443-51

Recurrence of low birth weight in siblings. Khoury MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1171-8

Unmarried mothers as a high-risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes. Ahmed F. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb;15(1):35-44

Correlation between adolescent nutrition during pregnancy and outcome of low birth-weight babies. Ravindra C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;76(6):523-5

Mortality patterns in low birth weight babies in ICDS urban slum area. Singhal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):111-3

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight. Elliott B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):531-6

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):933-41

Hearing loss in high-risk neonates [letter; comment] Anagnostakis D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):316 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):847-52.

Race, birth weight, and mortality rates [editorial; comment] David R. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):101-2 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):7-10.

Effect of high-dose vitamin D supplementation on radiographically detectable bone disease of very low birth weight infants. Evans JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):779-86

Increased survival rate in very low birth weight infants (1500 grams or less): no association with increased incidence of handicaps. Grögaard JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):139-46

Dosage of intravenously administered immune globulin and dosing interval required to maintain target levels of immunoglobulin G in low birth weight infants [see comments] Kyllonen KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1013-6 Comment in: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):969-71.

A controlled trial of human surfactant replacement therapy for severe respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Lang MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):295-300

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight. Leonard CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):620-6

Follow-up studies of low birth weight infants [letter] Mutch L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):167-8

White matter necrosis in very low birth weight infants: neuropathologic and ultrasonographic findings in infants surviving six days or longer. Paneth N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):975-84 (32 ref.)

Hydration during the first days of life and the risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants. Van Marter LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):942-9

Why small black infants have a lower mortality rate than small white infants: the case for population-specific standards for birth weight [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):7-10 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):101-2.

Identification of intrauterine growth retardation among low birth weight preterm infants. Yogman MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):799-807

Rickets in a very low birth weight infant. Cooke RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):397-9

Nutritional balance studies of VLBW infants fed their mothers' milk fortified with a liquid human milk fortifier. Raschko PK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):212-8 (32 ref.)

Routine L-ascorbic acid supplementation does not alter iron, copper, and zinc balance in low-birth-weight infants fed a cows'-milk formula. Stack T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):351-6

Iatrogenic perforation of the bronchus intermedius in a 1,100-g neonate. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1132-4

Declining incidence of low birth weight--impact on perinatal mortality and incidence of cerebral palsy. Meberg A. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):195-200

Evaluation of C. reactive protein values in neonatal sepsis. Shortland DB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):157-63

Delivery of the low birthweight and the very low birthweight breech: cesarean section or vaginal delivery? Suidan JS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):145-9

Interhospital referral of high-risk newborns in a rural regional perinatal program. Borker S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):156-63

Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 2: Correlation with postnatal weight changes. Cooper PA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):395-400

Influence of presentation on neonatal outcome of vaginally delivered low birthweight infants. A matched pair analysis. Davidson S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):38-42

Side effects and long-term follow-up of corticosteroid therapy in very low birthweight infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ferrara TB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):137-42

Cytomegalovirus infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Subsequent morbidity and mortality of seropositive infants. Griffin MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):43-5

New technique for stabilizing umbilical artery catheters in very low birthweight infants. Stewart DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):458-9

Maternal factors associated with delivery of infants with birthweight less than 2000 grams in a low socioeconomic population. Teberg AJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):291-5

Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 1: Data acquisition and processing. Turner MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):388-94

A retrospective study of all low birth-weight preterm babies born in BMH Rinteln between 1980-1989. Crowther ME. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):43-9

Islamic festivals and low birthweight infants. Opaneye AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):106-7

Reduction in neonatal mortality with simple interventions. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):191-6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Low birthweight--United States, 1975-1987. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1904

Noncystic "increased" periventricular echogenicity and other mild cranial sonographic abnormalities: predictors of outcome in low birth weight infants. Goldstein RB, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):553-62

Evaluation of a percutaneously placed 27-gauge central venous catheter in neonates weighing less than 1200 grams. Nakamura KT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):295-9

Lipid tolerance in the very low birth weight infant on

intravenous and enteral feedings. Wells DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):623–7

European Community collaborative study of outcome of pregnancy between 22 and 28 weeks' gestation. Working Group on the Very Low Birthweight Infant. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):782–4

Infant mortality after Chernobyl [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):161–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1081–3.

Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1037

Methods of delivery and resuscitation of very-low-birthweight infants in Victoria: 1982–1985. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):143–6

Low birthweight—United States, 1975–1987. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 9;39(9):148–51

Racial/ethnic differences in smoking, other risk factors, and low birth weight among low-income pregnant women, 1978–1988. Fichtner RR, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):13–21

Gastrointestinal colonization with yeast species and Candida septicemia in very low birth weight infants. Pappu-Katikaneni LD, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):20–3

Outcomes of extremely-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1319–20 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1642–7.

Outcomes of extremely-low-birth-weight infants between 1982 and 1988 [see comments] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1642–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1319–20.

Birth outcomes in New York State (Part II). **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):42–3

Risk factors for low birthweight in New Zealand, 1981–83. Borman B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):92–4

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants. The parents' perspective. Pinch WJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):1017–23 (50 ref.)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children. Tobey GY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):84–9

A randomized trial of nurse-midwifery prenatal care to reduce low birth weight. Heins HC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):341–5

Fetal monitoring and predictions by clinicians: observations during a randomized clinical trial in very low birth weight infants. Larson EB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):584–9

Survival and morbidity of extremely premature infants based on obstetric assessment of gestational age. Wood B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):889–92

Ocular examination in nine-month-old infants with very low birthweights. Koole FD, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):89–94

Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico, 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug; 8(2):253–8

Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec; 8(3):305–11

Prenatal care, infant birthweight and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Vázquez Calzada JL, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):283–8

New perspectives in the nutrition of premature and low birth weight infants. Wachtel U. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun; 29(5–6):121–32 (0 ref.)

In-vitro fertilisation and intra-uterine growth retardation [letter] Fabris C, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):243–5

Work-related physical exertion and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):161–74

The use of antibiotics in neonates weighing less than 1200 grams. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):111–21 (75 ref.)

Genital mycoplasmas and the pediatrician. Wientzen RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):232–5 (26 ref.)

Neurologic sequelae and MRI in low-birth weight patients. Sugita K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):365–9

Relationship between infant lung mechanics and childhood lung function in children of very low birthweight. Chan KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):74–81

Clinical significance of airway responsiveness in children of low birthweight. Chan KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):251–8

Prematurity is associated with abnormal airway function in childhood. Galdès-Sebaldt M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):259–64

Ethical aspects in the care of very low birth weight infants. Neal BW. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):92–9

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in very low birth weight infants treated with dexamethasone. Alkalay AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):204–10

Morbidity is decreased by neonatal intensive care! [letter] Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):135

Effect of intramuscular vitamin E on mortality and intracranial hemorrhage in neonates of 1000 grams or less. Fish WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):578–84

Assessing the effectiveness of care for very low birth weight infants—do we really need population-based data? Heinonen KM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):912–3

Birth weight less than 800 grams: changing outcomes and influences of gender and gestation number. Hoffman EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34

Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage, sonographic localization, phenobarbital, and motor abnormalities in low birth weight infants. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1027–33

Persistent bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in low birth weight neonates [see comments] Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):977–85 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):145–6.

Social support helps low birthweight pregnancies. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205

Effects of very low birth weights on fetal and neonatal mortality rates in Alabama. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):488–92

Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers. Schraeder BD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb;13(1):27–34

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin in prevention of late-onset infection in low-birth-weight neonates. The Neonatal IVIG Study Group. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S463–8; discussion S468–9 (24 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the prophylaxis of late sepsis in very-low-birth-weight infants: preliminary results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bussel JB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S457–61; discussion S461–2

Short-term outcome for very-low-birth-weight infants with prolonged oxygen requirement. Bernstein HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):567–9

Low birthweight, congenital malformations, and spontaneous abortions among dry-cleaning workers in Scandinavia. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):163–8

Low birth-weight and pre-term delivery in South-east Asia. The WHO International Collaborative Study of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. Golding J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):497–502

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban black population: program planning implications. Ahmed F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 14(3):107–23

Cytomegalovirus infection in low-birth-weight infants with acute respiratory tract disease. Tazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul;158(3):221–6

Heart murmurs in low birth weight infants. Rankova S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Jun;14(3):237–42

Aetiological factors in low birth weight in a Nigerian population. Ogunniyi SO. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):87–8

Trends in low birth weight: United States, 1975–85. Taffel SM. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1989 Oct;(48):1–30

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona. Schwartz IL. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):725–8

A sociodemographic profile of families of low birthweight infants. Brown LP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct; 11(5):520–8; discussion 529–32

Perinatal follow through: implications for primary physicians. Ragatz SC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar;89(3):111–4

Epidemiology of spontaneous premature rupture of membranes: factors in pre-term births. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 May–Jun;62(3):241–51

[The artificial feeding with adapted milks of infants born with a very low body weight] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Study on the risk factors of low birth weight] Yan Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 11(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early nasal continuous positive respiratory pressure therapy of infants with a birth weight less than or equal to 1500g. Survival and duration of treatment] Christensen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hematologic anomalies and triploidy] Choulot JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of anti-digoxin antibodies in a premature neonate] Menget A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oligo-elements of the amniotic fluid from normal, hypotrophic and trisomy 21 fetuses] Stoll C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of premature rupture of the fetal membranes on maternal and infant morbidity (analysis of 219 very premature infants with a birth weight of 1,000–1,499 g)] Renziehausen K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:155–8 (Ger)

[Long-term tocolysis in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and premature labor] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:191–4 (Ger)

[Significance of the latency period following premature rupture of the fetal membranes in small premature infants (500–1,500 g)] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:184–6 (Ger)

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in very-low-birthweight newborn infants (VLBW-infants)—before and after the introduction of modern perinatal medicine. 3. Discussion of trends in quality of survival (CNS morbidity) and conclusions] Zielonka VS, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug; 57(8):371–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth and development of very-low-birth-weight infants] Arad I, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Rooming-in care of low birth weight infants] Adám B. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Analysis of factors associated with the occurrence of low birth weight infants] Matsuda S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar 1;12(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Obstetric factors associated with low birth weight] Lippi UG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Reasons for postponing anti-tuberculosis BCG vaccination of newborn infants] Demeshko ND. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The newborn infant of the drug addicted mother. Clinical and therapeutic problems (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1989 Dec;31(6):608)] González-Hachero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pathology of the very low birthweight neonate] Rosell Arnold E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prognostic factors of neurosensory sequelae in extremely premature infants] Rosell Arnold E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous venous catheterization with contraincision in low birth weight newborns] Campos-Oltra JR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Does neonatal care of very low birth weight infants mean an increased number of children with multiple handicaps?] Enocksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4420–1 (Swe)

[Extremely low birth weight infants. Who is to receive intensive care?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2017–8 (Swe)

[Is there any connection between residence characteristics and low birth weight?] Reichenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4212 (Swe)

BLOOD

Lipid levels in very low birthweight preterm infants. Desci T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):577–80

Hypophosphatemia in breast-fed low-birth-weight infants following initial hospital discharge. Hall RT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1191–5

Use of a pediatric parenteral amino acid mixture in a population of extremely low birth weight neonates: frequency and spectrum of direct bilirubinemia. Beck R. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):84–6

Decreased carnitine and increased ammonia—which comes first? Riely CA. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1713–5

Plasma amino acid patterns in very low birth weight infants during parenteral nutrition. Srinivasan G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):93–7

Plasma lipid and plasma lipoprotein concentrations in low birth weight infants given parenteral nutrition with twenty or ten percent lipid emulsion. Haumont D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):787–93

Plasma retinol-binding protein response to vitamin A administration in infants susceptible to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):607–14

L-carnitine [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604] [comment] **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1215 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):631–3.

Prenatal deficiency of phosphate, phosphate supplementation, and rickets in very-low-birthweight infants [see comments] Holland PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):697–701 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408–9.

[Usefulness of protein C in the early diagnosis of acute infection in newborn infants at risk] Ardissone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the premature infant] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May; 41(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperglycemia in newborn infants. II. Secondary hyperglycemia in the neonatal period] Białkowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(2):89–93 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in newborn infants with infections and normal and low birth weight] Grygalewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15; 42(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid values in the very low birth weight infant. Rodriguez AF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):971–4 (10 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, nutrient retention, and metabolic response of low-birth-weight infants fed supplemented and unsupplemented preterm human milk. Kashyap S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):254–62

Energy intake, growth, and development in ventilated

very-low-birth-weight infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):553–9

Pulsatile weight increases in very low birthweight babies appropriate for gestational age. Greco L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):373–6

Effects of very low birth weight (VLBW) on visual development during the first year after term. van Hof-Van Duin J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):255–66

The "kangaroo-mother" method: evaluation of an alternative model for the care of low birth weight newborns in developing countries. Colonna F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):335–9

Growth patterns of low birth weight preterm infants: a longitudinal analysis of a large, varied sample. Casey PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):298–307

Growth outcome and feeding practices of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1500 grams) within the first year of life. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S156–66

Growth achievement of very low birth weight premature children at school age. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):307–9

Motor development at term of very low birthweight infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Byrne PJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):301–6

Neurodevelopmental follow-up of infants with birthweight less than 801 grams with intracranial hemorrhage. Kilbride HW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):376–81

[Indices of the physical development of low birth weight newborn infants of 22–28 weeks gestation] V"iaskova MG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Postnatal growth of very low birth weight infants. II. Anthropometry at one year of age, a longitudinal study] Rizzardini M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 60(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and anti-Escherichia coli antibody in lower respiratory tract secretions from infants weighing less than 1500 g at birth. Sennhauser FH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):48–53

Use of intravenously administered immune globulin to prevent nosocomial sepsis in low birth weight infants: report of a pilot study [see comments] Clapp DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):973–8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):969–71.

Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5

[Immunologic indicators in mothers of low birth weight infants] Muchaidze IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and neutrophil function in low-birth-weight newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Muchaidze IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic differences between AGA-and SGA-infants of very low birthweight. III. Influence of postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):677–81

Glucagon and insulin secretion in low birthweight preterm infants. The effect of glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):280–5

Bone mineral content of appropriate and light for gestational age preterm and term newborn infants. Pohlandt F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):835–9

Partition of nitrogen intake and excretion in low-birth-weight infants. Donovan SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1485–91

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very low birthweight neonates: effect of birthweight on plasma lipid concentrations. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):114–7

Amikacin pharmacokinetics and suggested dosage modifications for the preterm infant. Kenyon CF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):265–8

Inorganic sulfate metabolism in the very low birthweight infant. Cole DE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(5):292–9

Placental taurine and low birth weight infants. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):181–5

Intraventricular haemorrhage and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in very low birthweight infants. Leslie GI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Nov;20(2):101–7

Influence of intrauterine growth retardation on parameters of liver function in low birth weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):396–8

Pharmacokinetics, outcome of treatment, and toxic effects of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in neonates. Baley JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):791–7

Role of the source of phosphate salt in improving the mineral balance of parenterally fed low birth weight infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):765–72

Vitamin D and mineral metabolism in the very low birth weight infant receiving 400 IU of vitamin D. Cooke R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):423–8

Magnesium metabolism in preterm infants: effects of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, and of postnatal and gestational age. Giles MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):147–54

Correlation of free oxygen radical-induced lipid peroxidation with outcome in very low birth weight infants. Pitkänen OM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):760–4

Effect of lactose on mineral absorption in preterm infants. Wirth FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):283–7

Taurine depletion in very low birth weight infants receiving prolonged total parenteral nutrition: role of renal immaturity. Zelikovic I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):301–6

The relationship between fecal fat and water in very-low-birth-weight infants. De Curtis M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):63–5

Carnitine status and blood ammonium levels in low birth weight infants. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):66–70

Effect of high calcium and phosphorus intake on mineral retention in very low birth weight infants chronically treated with furosemide. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):206–11

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin in very low birth weight neonates. Noya FJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):759–63

Zinc and copper nutritional studies in very low birth weight infants: comparison of stable isotopic extrinsic tag and chemical balance methods. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):298–307

Molecular forms of lactoferrin in stool and urine from infants fed human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):252–5

Persistent elastase/proteinase inhibitor imbalance during prolonged ventilation of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: evidence for the role of nosocomial infections. Walti H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):351–5

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to study muscle metabolism in very low birth weight infants. Bertocci LA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;14(3):231–7 (33 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization with staphylococci in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Hall SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):318–9 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1029–34.

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the effects of noise exposure on various body functions in low-birthweight newborns. Jurkovičová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):228–9

Human milk for low birthweight infants: immunology, nutrition and newer practical technologies. Narayanan I. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):455–61 (37 ref.)

Effects of varying energy intakes on nitrogen retention and growth in very low birthweight infants fed fortified human milk. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):228–9

Calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D needs of low birthweight infants on various feedings. Atkinson SA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:104–8 (17 ref.)

Postnatal weight loss in preterm neonates less than 1,500 g is due to isotonic dehydration of the extracellular volume. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:37–42

Protein and energy requirements of low birth weight infants. Heird WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:13–23

Survival and outcome of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Lipper EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 163(1 Pt 1):146–50

Lung function in children of low birth weight. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1284–93

Cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):201–6

Normative data and the effect of correction for prematurity on test scores in the psychomotor development of extremely low birthweight infants. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):334–8

Ophthalmic findings in infants of very low birthweight. Gibson NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 32(1):7–13

Language and neurodevelopmental outcome of low-birthweight infants at three years. Vohr BR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):582–90

Acute and protracted effects of intratracheal surfactant application on internal carotid blood flow velocity, blood pressure and carbondioxide tension in very low birth weight infants. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):770–3

Effects of partial plasma exchange transfusion on cerebral blood flow velocity in polycythaemic preterm, term and small for date newborn infants. Maertzdorf WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):774–8

An evaluation of hearing maturation by means of auditory brainstem response in very low birthweight and preterm newborns. Samani F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):121–7

The utility of the auditory brainstem response as a screening procedure. Smyth V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):45–55

Blood pressure and cerebral ischemia in very low birth weight infants. Kopelman AE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):1000–2 (12 ref.)

Intellectual and functional status at school entry of children who weighed 1000 grams or less at birth: a regional perspective of births in the 1980s. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):409–16

Skin-to-skin contact as a method of body warmth for infants of low birth weight. Mondlane RP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):321–6

Enhancing the outcomes of low-birth-weight, premature infants. A multisite, randomized trial. The Infant Health and Development Program. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):3035–42

Low-birth-weight infants. Can we enhance their development? [editorial] Richmond J. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):3069–70

Neonatal neurological dysfunction in a cohort of very preterm and/or very low birthweight infants—relation to other perinatal factors and outcome at 2 years. den Ouden L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):66–71

Neonatal seizures in very preterm and very low birthweight infants: mortality and handicaps at two years of age in a nationwide cohort. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):62–5

Special needs of the newborn infant in fluid therapy. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):323–36 (123 ref.)

Pulmonary mechanics and energetics of normal, non-ventilated low birthweight infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):89–95

Prospective pneumogram recordings in preterm infants with and without clinical apnea and bradycardia. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):33–9

Changes in vasopressin, atrial natriuretic factor, and water homeostasis in the early stage of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kojima T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):260–3

Superoxide dismutase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of term newborn infants and very low birth weight infants. Kugo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):227–31

Nutrition and growth analysis of very low birth weight infants. Fenton TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):378–83

Blood component therapy during the neonatal period: a national survey of red cell transfusion practice, 1985. Sacher RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(3):271–6

[Effect of smoking during pregnancy on the development of the fetus and newborn infant] Cipora H. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):500–4 **(Pol)**

[Prognosis of the development of children with very low birth weight] Turabelidze GS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (8):103–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The incidence of low birthweight in children with severe mental retardation. Katz CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):80–7

Selective improvement in cognitive test scores of extremely low birthweight infants aged between 2 and 5 years. Kitchen WH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):288–91

Effects of a tactile stimulation/range-finding programme on the development of VLBW-neonates during the first year of life. Helders PJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):369–80

The Mother-Infant Transaction Program. The content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants. Rauh VA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):31–45

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings. Vietze PM. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):11–29

The abilities of very low-birthweight children and their classroom controls. Smith AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):590–601

Low birth weight and household structure. Doucet H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):249–52

Outcome studies of low birth weight infants published in the last decade: a metaanalysis. Aylward GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):515–20

Periventricular echodensities detected by cranial ultrasonography: usefulness in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome in low-birth-weight, preterm infants. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):400–4

Nonhandicapped very-low-birth-weight infants at one year of age: developmental profile. Williamson WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):405–10

Outcome for preschoolers of very low birthweight: sociocultural and environmental influences. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1367–78

URINE

Urinary oxalate excretion by very low birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Campfield T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):860–3

INFANT MORTALITY

see related

FETAL DEATH

International Collaborative Effort (ICE) on birthweight; plurality; and perinatal and infant mortality. I: Methods of data collection and analysis. Alberman E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):5–10

Classification and audit of perinatal deaths: the Icelandic and other examples. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):99–100

How to grapple with risk factors for perinatal mortality. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):675

Introducing two international studies on perinatal and infant growth, morbidity and mortality [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):3–4

International collaborative effort (ICE) on birth weight, plurality, perinatal, and infant mortality. III: A method of grouping underlying causes of infant death to aid international comparisons. Cole S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):113–7

International Collaborative Effort (ICE) on birthweight; plurality; and perinatal and infant mortality. II: Comparisons between birthweight distributions of births in member countries from 1970 to 1984. Evans S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):11–7

Can we expect to lower perinatal and neonatal mortality? Georgadóttir I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(2):109–12

Classification of perinatal and late neonatal deaths in Iceland. A survey from a defined population. Georgadóttir I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):101–8

The unborn and newborn child. II. Risk factors predicting perinatal morbidity and mortality in 4,138 infants. Holst K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):707–12

Ranking risk factors for perinatal mortality. Analysis of a nation-wide study. Samueloff A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):677–82

Decreasing perinatal mortality—increase in cerebral palsy morbidity. Hagberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):664–70 (37 ref.)

The link between infant mortality and birth rates—the importance of breastfeeding as a common factor. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):481–9 (45 ref.)

Birthweight specific perinatal mortality in Greece. Tzoumaka-Bakoula C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan; 79(1):47–51

Maternal body weight and pregnancy outcome. Naeye RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):273–9

Changing outcome of extremely premature infants (less than or equal to 26 weeks' gestation and less than or equal to 750 gm): survival and follow-up at a tertiary center. Ferrara TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1114–8

Perinatal death as a result of social factors [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1748 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):562–6.

Mortality rates ignore population segment [letter] Harkavy KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):269–70

Perinatal survival with expectant management of midtrimester rupture of membranes. Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):838–44

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring. IV. An analysis of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):703–9

A model for the prospective analysis of perinatal deaths in a perinatal network. Moawad AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):15–22

Prognosis for twins with birth weight less than 1500 gm: the impact of cesarean section in relation to fetal presentation. Rydhström H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):528–33

Neonatal mortality among blacks: why is it higher? [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):293

Improved survival and neurodevelopmental outcome for infants less than 801 grams birthweight. Kilbride HW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):160–5

Does limited access to NICU services account for higher neonatal mortality rates among blacks? Langkamp DL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):227–31

What is twin birthweight discordance? Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):217–9

The relation of obstetrical volume and nursery level to perinatal mortality. Mayfield JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):819–23

Technology at birth [editorial] Paneth N. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):791–2

What infant mortality tells us [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):653–4

Neonatal deaths in 1987—maternal and child factors. Fung JM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):370–4

Changes in prognosis of twin births over 20 years. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr; 22(2):131–5

Mortality in a rural area of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. Moir JS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 83(3):305–19

Disseminated fibrin thromboembolism among neonates dying within 48 hours of birth. Boyd JF. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):401–9

Perinatal mortality in different ethnic groups. Chitty LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1036–41

Classification of perinatal death. Keeling JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1345–51

International trends in postneonatal mortality. Mitchell EA. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):607–9

Child survival in Greenland and Kenya. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:510–2

A sociobiological model for child survival in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:513–5

Having a baby in northern Quebec. Lessons for the future. Bouchard F. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:495–7

A computerized analysis of matched infant death and birth certificates. Pelto JM. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:529–31

The influence of twenty years on demographic and social factors related to parturients in northern Finland. Sipilä P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:490–1

Relevance of socio-economic data for the establishment of solution models based on international statistical material. Jährig K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):14–22

Child Survival and Development toward Health for All: roles and strategies for Asia-Pacific universities. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):118–28

Combined obstetric neonatal and gynaecology reports. Tasmania 1987 [editorial] Beischer NA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):256

When do perinatal deaths in multiple pregnancies occur? Fliegner JR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 29(4):371–4

The influence of in-utero transfer on perinatal mortality in a tertiary care centre. Wittekind CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):375–7

Perinatal death. Lewis E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):935–53 (32 ref.)

Inquiry into stillbirths and infant deaths. Chalmers I. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):339–40

The Matthew effect in health development [letter; comment] Evans GW. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):391 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1497–8.

Attitudes to viability of preterm infants and their effect on figures for perinatal mortality [see comments] Fenton AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):434–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):942.

Postneonatal mortality among illegitimate children registered by one or both parents. Gordon RR. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):236–7

Attitudes to viability of preterm infants [letter; comment] Macfarlane A. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):942 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):434–6.

Short term outcome in babies refused perinatal intensive care. Sidhu H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):647–9

Effects of maternal and child health on mortality [letter] Wilkinson D. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):340–1

Normal but dead': perinatal mortality in non-malformed babies of birthweight 2.5 kg and over in the northern region in 1983. Kirkup B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 97(5):381–92

Perinatal audit: does confidential enquiry have a place? Kirkup W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):371–3

Socio-economic and ethnic factors in stillbirth and neonatal mortality in the NE Thames Regional Health Authority (NETRHA) 1983. Parsons L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):237–44

Lack of correlation between a high caesarean section rate and improved prognosis for low-birthweight twins (less than 2500 g). Rydhström H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):229–33

Midwifery in The Netherlands. The Wormerveer study; selection, mode of delivery, perinatal mortality and infant morbidity. van Alten D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):656–62

Infant mortality in Cuba, 1969–1988. Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):273–83

Infant mortality among American Indian and Alaska Native populations: successes and challenges. Brenneman G, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):21–4

Clinicopathological analysis of causes of perinatal death. Tang MY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):672–8

The effect of consanguinity on the reproductive wastage in the Turkish population [see comments] Başaran N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):168–73 Comment in: Clin Genet 1990 May;37(5):415.

Postneonatal mortality in the Nottingham Health District 1985–1988. Holroyd SJ, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov; 11(4):342–51

Universal insurance won't cure infant mortality. schwartz H. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):287–8

Infant mortality and socioeconomic development: evidence from Malaysian household data. DaVanzo J. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):581–95

Infant mortality by cause of death: main and interaction effects. Eberstein IW, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug; 27(3):413–30

Black/white differences in women's reproductive-related health status: evidence from vital statistics. Geronimus AT, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):457–66

Determinants of temporal and areal variation in infant mortality in Germany, 1871–1933. Kintner HJ. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):597–609 (53 ref.)

Birth intervals and childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. Koenig MA, et al. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):251–65

To what extent does breastfeeding explain birth-interval effects on early childhood mortality? Retherford RD, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):439–50

No correlation in post-neonatal deaths for twins. A study of the early mortality of twins based on the Norwegian Medical Birth Registry. Magnus P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 May;22(2):89–97

Erosion of a resource [editorial] Awori A. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov;66(11):705–6

Incidence and some perinatal problems of multiple pregnancies in a central referral hospital, Addis Ababa. Korsak VS. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):217–21

The viability of the preterm infant. Ruys JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):31–7

The male disadvantage in very low birthweight infants: does it really exist? Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):197–202

Improvement in rural neonatal mortality: a case study of medical community intervention. Marquardt DN. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;22(4):269–74

ACOG president leads fight against infant mortality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):74

Parent characteristics and sex differential infant mortality: the case in Tennessee. Abernethy V, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Apr;62(2):279–90

Medical services and socioeconomic factors: determinants of infant mortality in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Sep;8(3):20–3

Child mortality differentials: census of India, 1981. Ghosh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):189–91

Determinants of infant and child mortality in rural Haryana. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(6):753–63

Influence of maternal, foetal and socio-economic factors on neonatal morbidity: a study on hospital born babies. Choudhury G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr-Jun; 33(2):66–70

National workshop on strategies for reduction of perinatal and infant mortality. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1076–93

Trends in perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in India. Bhave SA. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1094–9

Infant and early childhood mortality in urban slums under ICDS scheme—a prospective study. Choudhary SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):544–9

Strategies for lowering perinatal mortality. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1131–2

Socio-economic and environmental determinants of perinatal and neonatal mortality in India. Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1100–5

Infant mortality: a cry for help. Petersen LP. **Indiana Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):892–9

Evaluation of a simplified method for estimation of early childhood mortality in small populations. Bicego G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S20–32

Sex differences and sustained excess in mortality among discordant twins in Matlab, Bangladesh: 1977–1985. Chowdhury MK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):387–90

The comparison of trends in perinatal mortality in small areas. Levin JB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):78–89

Trends in infant deaths from congenital anomalies: results from England and Wales, Scotland, Sweden and the United States. Powell-Griner E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):391–8

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in pregnancy hypertensive disorders: prognostic value of the clinical and laboratory findings. Acién P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 32(3):229–35

Fetal outcome among obese parturients. Rahaman J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):227–30

Countrywide perinatal surveillance in Czechoslovakia. Stembera Z. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):17–22

Prenatal care: investing in the future [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):35

Growing up healthy: how are we doing? [editorial] Marino RV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1122, 1124, 1129

A study of infant mortality and causes of death in a rural north-east Brazilian community. Bailey P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):349–63

Social class differences in infant mortality: a problem of competing hypotheses. A comment [comment] Himsworth H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):497–500 Comment on: J Biosoc Sci 1988 Oct;20(4):497–504.

Child survival and its effect on mortality of siblings in Bangladesh. Majumder AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul; 22(3):333–47

Socioeconomic and health care determinants of child survival in Kuwait. Shah NM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr; 22(2):239–53

Race, consanguinity and social features in Birmingham babies: a basis for prospective study. Bundey S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):130–5

Contrasts in the multiple causes of stillbirth, neonatal death and postneonatal death. Murphy M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):343–5

Are there gaps in the provision of perinatal care in Greece? Tzoumaka-Bakoula C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):319–23

Lack of difference in neonatal mortality between blacks and whites served by the same medical care system. Kugler JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):281–7; discussion 287–8

The family physician's role following a neonatal death. Newman LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):521–5

Socioeconomic, medical care, and public health contexts affecting infant mortality: a study of community-level differentials in Peru. Andes N. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):386–97

Mortality patterns in low birth weight babies in ICDS urban slum area. Singhal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989

May;87(5):111–3
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in caesarean section. Sood M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):6–8
Perinatal mortality at Children's and Rajvithi Hospitals in 1983–1987. Horpaopan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):376–81
Twin pregnancy: an appraisal of management options. Crosby WM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):516–27
Change in aboriginal childhood morbidity and mortality in Bourke 1971–84. Harris MF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):80–4
Hidden mortality rate associated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Boedy RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):462–4
Race, birth weight, and mortality rates [editorial; comment] David R. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):101–2 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):7–10.
Why small black infants have a lower mortality rate than small white infants: the case for population-specific standards for birth weight [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):7–10 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):101–2.
Declining incidence of low birth weight—impact on perinatal mortality and incidence of cerebral palsy. Meberg A. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):195–200
Infant mortality in Sweden and Finland: implications for the United States. Wallace HM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):3–11
Survival and long-term outcome of infants delivered at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation, by method of delivery and fetal presentation. Weissman A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):372–5
Trends in infant mortality in Scotland, 1970–1987. Cole SK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):73–80
Poor birth outcomes of American black women: an alternative explanation. Emanuel I, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn;10(3):299–308
Islamic festivals and low birthweight infants. Opaneye AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):106–7
Assessment of potentially avoidable perinatal mortality in a regionalized program. Myers SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):29–34
Evaluation of a primary health care programme in The Gambia. II. Its impact on mortality and morbidity in young children. Greenwood BM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):87–97
Health information for primary neonatal care. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):141–2
Reduction in neonatal mortality with simple interventions. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):191–6
Neo-natal mortality patterns in rural Bangladesh. Rahman S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):199–202
Infant mortality and undernutrition in the squatter settlements of Karachi. Thaver IH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 36(3):135–40
From the Centers for Disease Control. Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):437, 441
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Mason JO. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2202
Infant mortality receiving increasing attention [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2604, 2606
Perinatal loss and neurological abnormalities among children of the atomic bomb. Nagasaki and Hiroshima revisited, 1949 to 1989 [see comments] Yamazaki JN, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):605–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):622–3.
European Community collaborative study of outcome of pregnancy between 22 and 28 weeks' gestation. Working Group on the Very Low Birthweight Infant. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):782–4
Infant mortality after Chernobyl [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):161–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1081–3.
Early infant mortality in West Germany before and after Chernobyl [see comments] Lüning G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1081–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):161–2.
Infant mortality in offspring of Australian doctors [letter] Quine S. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):918
Effect of diarrhoeal disease control on infant and childhood mortality in Egypt. Report from the National Control of Diarrheal Diseases Project [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):674] el-Rafie M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):334–8
Ultrasound screening and perinatal mortality: controlled trial of systematic one-stage screening in pregnancy. The Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari-Kemppainen A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):387–91
Methods of delivery and resuscitation of very-low-birthweight infants in Victoria: 1982–1985. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):143–6
Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 1;39(21):363–5
Infant mortality by marital status of mother—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 3;39(30):521–3
Overview of the National Infant Mortality Surveillance (NIMS) project. Hogue CJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1989 Dec;38(3):1–46
Infant mortality among racial/ethnic minority groups, 1983–1984. Kleinman JC. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):31–9
Contribution of birth defects to infant mortality among racial/ethnic minority groups, United States, 1983. Lynberg MC, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):1–12
Improving perinatal outcome for rural Missouri. Cardwell MS, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):355–8
Birth outcomes in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):687–9
Epidemiological factors in postneonatal mortality in New Zealand. Mehl AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28; 103(886):127–9
Maori and nonMaori postneonatal mortality rates by domicile. Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13; 102(881):631
Obstetric risk factors: can they predict fetal mortality and morbidity? Pattison NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13; 103(891):257–9
Survival and morbidity of extremely premature infants based on obstetric assessment of gestational age. Wood B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):889–92
Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico, 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug; 8(2):253–8
Prenatal care, infant birthweight and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Vázquez Calzada JL, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):283–8
Neonatal mortality in Yogyakarta rural areas. Surjono A. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 May–Jun;28(5–6):97–104
Perinatal mortality and morbidity at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan 1985–1986. Tjipta GD, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):97–104
Prediction of possibly preventable death: a case–control study of postneonatal mortality in southern New Zealand. Nelson EA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–52
Categorization of perinatal deaths—USA. Macpherson TA. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(3):v–viii
Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors. Dollfus C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):176–83
Morbidity is decreased by neonatal intensive care! [letter] Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):135
Effect of intramuscular vitamin E on mortality and intracranial hemorrhage in neonates of 1000 grams or less. Fish WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):578–84
Childhood survival in Haiti: protective effect of measles vaccination. Holt EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):188–94
Need for and impact on neonatal mortality of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in infants of greater than 2500-gram birth weight. Southgate WM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):71–4
Prenatal care evaluation and cohort analyses. Tyson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):195–204
Mortality at early ages in Scottish communities, 1959–83: geographical distributions and associations with selected socioeconomic indices. Williams FL, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):227–37
Effects of very low birth weights on fetal and neonatal mortality rates in Alabama. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):488–92
Standardisation of perinatal mortality rates. Malan AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):516–8
More perinatal deaths associated with poor long-term variability during antenatal fetal heart-rate monitoring. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):506–8
Perinatal mortality in the black homelands [letter] Wilkinson D. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):165
The state of South Dakota's child: 1989. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):5–10
The immunologist and the developing world. Hanson LA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):127–31
Epidemiological appraisal of the active role of women in the decline of infant mortality in Spain during the twentieth century. Garcia-Gil C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(12):1351–62
Infant mortality and health care in Mexican communities. Holian J. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):677–9
Problems in comparing findings on social class cross-culturally—applied to infant mortality (Australia and Britain). Quine S. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1283–8
Mali 1987: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):360–4
The effects of breastfeeding and birth spacing on child survival in China. Tu P. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec; 20(6 Pt 1):332–42
Strengthening health care systems to improve infant health in rural Nepal. Costello AM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):19–22
Government policy and infant health: options for Ghana. Issaka-Tinorgah A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):27–9
Targeted interventions and infant mortality. Lovel H. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):10–8 (64 ref.)
Determinants of infant mortality trends in developing countries—some evidence from São Paulo city. Monteiro CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):5–9
Reduced infant mortality: a societal indicator, an emotional imperative, or a health objective? Newell KW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):33–5
Infant mortality in West Virginia. Identifying risk factors for public health intervention. Baron RC, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Nov;85(11):489–95
Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona. Schwartz IL. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):725–8
Expanded programme on immunization Global Advisory Group. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 19;65(3):15–6 (Eng, Fre)
Stillbirth and neonatal death survey. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 18;65(20):153–4 (Eng, Fre)
Maternal and perinatal deaths (1981–1985). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27;65(17):130–1 (Eng, Fre)
Trends in reporting of maternal drug abuse and infant mortality among drug-exposed infants in New York City. Habel L, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):41–58
Better prospects for child survival. Monteiro CA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):222–7
[Cesarean section: an analysis of 16,975 cases] Wang D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):10–2, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The regional ratios in the national decrease in perinatal mortality] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May; 55(4):307–15 (Cze)
[The status of perinatal care and its results in Czechoslovakia in 1987] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep; 54(8):609–15 (Cze)
[Trends in demographic indicators in Czechoslovakia in 1988] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):615–9 (Cze)
[Risk of morbidity in neonates in Prague 1980–1984] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The status of perinatal care and its results in Czechoslovakia in 1987] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 44(9):513–6 (Cze)
[Parental reactions after the death of their newborn infant] Hansen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Infant mortality] Heinild S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3; 152(36):2574–5 (Dan)
[Frequency of causes of death related to sudden infant death syndrome in Denmark during the period 1972–1983] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16; 152(16):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Neonatal mortality among boys and girls in Denmark, born 1980–1987] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2; 152(27):1989–91 (Dan)
[Early neonatal mortality in Belgium 1981. Analysis according to birth weight, mother's health status and father's social occupational group] Honggokoesoemo S. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7–8):359–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Regional differences in perinatal mortality: relationship with various aspects of perinatal care (letter)] Hoogstra MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2354–5 (Dut)
[Regional differences in perinatal mortality: the relationship with various aspects of perinatal care] Mackenbach JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Follow-up of a cohort of premature infants: identification of factors associated with hospital death] Dujardin B, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality and genetic counseling (editorial)] Giraud F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):323–4 (Fre)
[An ecological approach to infant mortality conditions in South-Sahara Africa] Rémy G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):15–20 (Fre)
[An example of research and actions related to perinatal mortality in Guadeloupe. Factors and profiles of sociodemographic risk] de Caunes F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Future of premature infants of less than 33 weeks gestational age: results of an inquiry undertaken in 1985 in the Paris region] Dehan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality at the Hospital Center of Libreville (Gabon)] Nlome-Nze AR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical care of children just before the Revolution] Monnet P. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):351–5 (Fre)
[Cause od death statistics and death certificate documentation. 1. Historical development of cause of death statistics of fetal death, infants and children and current regulations in the GDR] Zschoch H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social differences in the prenatal and postnatal mortality: Switzerland 1979–1985] Bodenmann A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["GROUPING"—a program system for structural analysis of large amounts of data in medical problem presentations] Görsch B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):511–7 (Ger)
[Documentation of the death certificate for stillborn infants/infants dying before 1 year of age] Zschoch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstetrical data of 11,874 deliveries at a university clinic of a developing country] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closing the gap in infant mortality rates (editorial)] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):563–4 (Heb)

[Current trends in perinatal mortality statistics at the New Jersey Obstetric Center] Iffy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 24;131(25):1343–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Obstetrics in Somalia. Maternal and infant mortality in the metropolitan area of Mogadishu. The current situation and future prospects] Carlomagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality in placental insufficiency] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec;41(12):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Consolidation and expansion of the Medical Birth Registry] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10; 109(31):3189–90 (Nor)

[Mortality of fetuses and newborns in gestosis EPH] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr; 60(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the quality of information on the basic cause of death of infants in Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)] Nobre LC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Maternal and perinatal health status in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Tanaka AC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb;23(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The role of maternal care in reducing perinatal and neonatal mortality in developing countries] Nicolau S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Apr–Jun; 38(2):185–92 (Rum)

[Obstetric and neonatal complications in patients with various clinical types and morphologic forms of primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perinatal mortality of full-term infants] Frolova OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):55–7 (Rus)

[Current trends in the health status of newborn infants and their mothers during pregnancy and labor under the conditions of an industrial city] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of statistical significance of the indicators of infant mortality] Komarov IuM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):57–61 (Rus)

[Experience in Finland in the reduction of perinatal and infant mortality (letter)] Komarov IuM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (4):100–3 (Rus)

[Ways of practical solution of socio-hygienic problems of reducing infant mortality] Sevkovskaia ZA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):71–4 (Rus)

[Ways of reducing perinatal mortality in critical conditions of the fetus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):9–14 (Rus)

[Infant mortality in the USSR and the ways of its reduction] Vaganov NN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):5–8 (Rus)

[Complex assessment of end results of the activities of maternal and child health services] Agaev FB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trends in infant mortality in the USSR during the 1970s and 1980s] Baranov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Child mortality in the countries of Western Africa] Egbagbe SSh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):51–5 (Rus)

[Socio-ecological concept of health] Lupandin VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health and morbidity of children in the North] Rapoport ZhZh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morbimortality at a second-level neonatology unit] Berlanga-Bolado OM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Perinatal mortality in Spain. The need of an epidemiologic approach] García Gil C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Extremely low birth weight infants. Who is to receive intensive care?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2017–8 (Swe)

[Primary health care and development of the rural regions in the fight against maternal mortality and infant mortality] Rosenkvist CJ. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2971–2 (Swe)

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Isoflurane or halothane for cesarean section: comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):578–81

Chronological changes in genetic variance and heritability of systolic and diastolic blood pressure among Chinese twin neonates. Yu MW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):99–108

Central corneal thickness in full-term newborns. Autzen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):719–20

Difference in TcB readings between full term newborn infants born vaginally and by cesarean section. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):824–8

Gowning on a postpartum ward fails to decrease colonization in the newborn infant. Birenbaum HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1031–3

Keeping just-born infants warm [news] Parker SC. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):28L

Umbilical cord blood gases for term healthy newborns. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):157–9

Airway size and structure in the normal fetal and infant lung and the effect of premature delivery and artificial ventilation. Hislop AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1717–26

A relationship between neonatal breast size and cord blood testosterone level. Francis GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):239–44

Ultrasound measurement of renal size in newborn infants. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):361–4

Cis- and trans-isomeric fatty acids in plasma lipids of newborn infants and their mothers. Koletzko B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):172–8

Group-specific component in neonatal breast secretion: relationship to the cellular content. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(5):279–83

Circumcision for the newborn. Calnan J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):427–9

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT of the brain in the neonate. Fockele DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):175–7

Twin neonates: special considerations. Niermeyer S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):88–101 (46 ref.)

Palpebral fissure length. In Chinese newborn infants. Comparison with other ethnic groups. Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):172–4

Measurement of the frequency response and common-mode gain of neonatal respiratory pressure and flow measurement systems. Part 1: Apparatus. Turner MJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):219–30

Measurement of the frequency response and common-mode gain of neonatal respiratory pressure and flow measurement systems. Part 2: Results. Turner MJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):231–40

Abstracts of papers presented at the Neonatal Society Meeting. March 1990. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;22(3):171–5

Abstracts of papers presented at the Neonatal Society Meeting. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):125–40

Care of low birth weight babies in slums. Patel RB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):231–7

Determination of gestational age of newborns—a comparative study. Bhagwat VA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):272–5

Results of in vitro fertilization pregnancies: experience at Boston's Beth Israel Hospital. Yeh J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):116–9

Fetal outcome among obese parturients. Rahaman J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):227–30

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in relation to anthropometry, hemoglobin and albumin of newborns and their mothers from northeast Thailand. Vudhivai N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):75–80

Proceedings of Irish Perinatal Society autumn meeting. Ballinasloe, September, 1989. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):83–8

Is teenage pregnancy a neonatal risk factor? Gale R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):404–8

Study on blood level of human placental lactogen in abnormal pregnancy. Samanta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):205–7

Labour and delivery of obese parturients. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:52–6

Fetal outcome in term frank breech primipara delivered vaginally and by elective cesarean section. Wisestanakorn W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:47–51

Boarder babies: children with special health needs. Dahl-Regis MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 82(7):473–7

Recent patterns of drug use in newborn intensive care. Lesko SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):985–90

Heterogeneity in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in fetal and postnatal human small intestine. Spencer J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):173–7

Fathers grieve, too. Bryant CM. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):437–41

Fathers and grieving: coping with infant death. Cordell AS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):75–80

Necessity for routine obstetric screening for hepatitis B surface antigen. Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):655–8 (27 ref.)

Quantification of neonatal cerebral ventricular volume by real-time ultrasonography. Derivation and in vitro confirmation of a mathematical model. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):1–8

Quantification of neonatal cerebral ventricular volume by real-time ultrasonography. In vivo validation of the cylindrical coordinate method. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):9–15

Evaluation methods for intrauterine growth using neonatal fat stores instead of birth weight as outcome measures: fetal and neonatal measurements correlated with neonatal skinfold thicknesses. Sumners JE, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):9–14

The question of routine neonatal circumcision. Poland RL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1312–5 (24 ref.)

The status of circumcision of newborns. Schoen EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1308–12 (81 ref.)

The crisis in New York City's perinatal services. Chavkin W, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):658–63 (34 ref.)

Neonatal tracheotomy tube modification. Rothfield RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):133–4

Hyaline membranes in postmature infants. Seo IS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):539–48

The rediscovery of infant feeding formula with magnetic resonance imaging. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):147–51

Calcified neonatal renal vein thrombosis demonstration by CT and US. Jayogopal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):160–2

Pancreatic echogenicity in premature and newborn infants. Walsh E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):323–5

Do the 'Baby Doe' rules discriminate against infants? Jones GE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):87–91

Ethical issues encountered in pediatric rehabilitation. Matthews DJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):108–14

Anatomy of the upper lateral cartilages in the human newborn. Poublon RM, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar; 28(1):41–5

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the human neonatal brain. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;14(3):248–57 (45 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in neonates. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;14(3):212–23

A correlative study of MR images and cryo-sections of the neonatal hip. Bos CF, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990; 12(1):43–51

Neonatal mid-upper-arm circumference is a valid proxy for birth-weight. Sauerborn R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):65–7

[Nursing care of pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Report of 59 cases] Wen LN, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;24(12):718–20 (Chi)

[The effect of blue light on the behavior of neonates] Dittrichová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Daily and seasonal variations in olfactory sensitivity of mothers after parturition and their capacity to discriminate the body odor of their newborn. Preliminary findings] Bonnin F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphometric studies of the histologically classified chorionic villi of human placentas] Pöge A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crystalline lenses of newborn infants in scanning electron microscope.Preliminary report] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perinatal health in Ribeirão Preto, Brazil: distribution of the head circumference measurement of newborn infants] Gomes UA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Variability of anthropometric traits at birth in healthy children and children suffering from acute respiratory diseases in the first year of life] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of laboratory methods of comprehensively evaluating the state of health of newborn infants] Ustinovich AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of health services for neonates and the tasks of its improvement] Machinskaia LA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the brachial perimeter and some indicators of intrauterine growth] Sánchez I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteremia and neonatal sepsis] Vargas PE. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 May;15(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Postnatal changes in blood spot 17-hydroxyprogesterone level in healthy preterm and full-term neonates. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):239–43

Selected trace elements and proteins in serum of apparently healthy newborn infants of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):671–6

Serum haemolytic classical and alternative pathways of complement in infancy: age-related changes. Ferriani VP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):322–7

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. Interinstrumental variability of TcB instruments. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):844–7

Serum cholesterol and bowel flora in the newborn. Harrison VC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1351–5

Histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen plasma levels in term and preterm newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):825–8

Newborn's fibrinolytic mechanism: components and plasmin generation. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):273–8

Level and composition of fetal hemoglobin expression in normal newborn babies are not dependent on beta cluster DNA haplotype. Rochette J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):223–4

Development of the hemostatic system in the neonate and

young infant. Andrew M, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Spring;12(1):95–104 (67 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay of lactoferrin in newborn term infants: reference values and influence of diet. Scott PH.
Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):407–11

Increased concentrations of D–dimers in newborn infants. Hudson IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):383–4

Temporal fluctuation of the lead level in the cord blood of neonates in Taipei. Hwang YH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):42–5

Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. II. Studies on serum of healthy newborns and of neonates with erythroblastosis fetalis. Muraca M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):1–9

Free cortisol of human plasma in the first three months of life. Rokicki W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):21–9

Lead exposure in pregnant women and their newborns in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Troster EJ, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1988 Jun;1(1):64–70

Subcellular distribution and mobilization of MAC–1 (CD11b/CD18) in neonatal neutrophils. Jones DH, et al.
Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):488–98

Bedside testing of the blood glucose level in neonates: what to use? [letter] Taylor HM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):802

Circulating sex hormone–binding globulin and testosterone in newborns and infants. Bolton NJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Aug;31(2):201–7

Plasma protein binding of drugs in pregnancy and in neonates. Notarianni LJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan; 18(1):20–36 (105 ref.)

Bilirubin displaces furosemide from serum protein: the effect is greater in newborn infants than adult subjects. Viani A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):90–5

Developmental changes of plasma ganglioside concentration during the neonatal period. Sasaki H, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1989 Nov;20(2):143–50

Trend analysis of serum progesterone, deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone sulfate, cortisol, corticosterone, 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and estradiol in early neonates. Endoh A. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):851–8

Cord transferrin and ferritin values for erythropoiesis in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Murata K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1989 Dec;36(6):827–32

Molecular analyses of in vivo hprt mutations in human T–lymphocytes: IV. Studies in newborns. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):229–37

Plasma protein binding of alpidem in healthy volunteers, in neonates and in liver or renal insufficiency. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):29–32

Serum total and free tryptophan levels in term infants fed cow's milk formula or human milk. Zanardo V, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Aug;148(8):781–3

Mode of delivery and lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor density in parturients and newborns. Santala M.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(4):174–7

Vitamin K1 levels and coagulation factors in healthy term newborns till 4 weeks after birth. Pietersma–de Bruyn AL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(1):8–14

Serum transaminases in the newborn. Ramakumar L, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1965 Feb;2(2):43–8

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates. Donowitz LG, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Nov;10(11):509–10

Comparison of direct spectrophotometric determinations of bilirubin with candidate reference method in sera of newborns [see comments] Hajzer S.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;27(7):445–9 Comment in: J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Feb;28(2):121–2.

Atrial natriuretic peptide and digoxin–like factor in the peripartum period. Shilo L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1106–7

Total digoxin–like immunoreactive factor(s) in healthy population, uncomplicated term pregnancies and neonates. Krivoy N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):9–12

Plasma amino acids during the first 24 hours of life: feasibility of early diagnosis in the newborn at risk of amino acid disorders. Caruso U, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:311–4

A 'blood spot' androstenedione radioimmunoassay able to detect congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Thomson S, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:318–20

Nucleated erythrocytes in healthy infants and in infants of diabetic mothers. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):129–31

Leukocyte counts in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Herson VC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):341

Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the newborn infant. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):185–8

Newborns vitamin A in relation to sex and birth weight. Yassai MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):247–9

Deficient herpes simplex virus–induced interferon–alpha production by blood leukocytes of preterm and term newborn infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 May;27(5):507] Cederblad B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):7–10

Deficient collagen–induced activation in the newborn platelet. Israels SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):337–43

Developmental patterns of antioxidant defense mechanisms in human erythrocytes. Ripalda MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):366–9

The capability of neonatal leukocytes to produce IL–6 on stimulation assessed by whole blood culture. Yachie A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):227–33

Screening for biotinidase deficiency in newborns: worldwide experience. Wolf B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):512–7

Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of convulsions in the neonatal period: monitoring plasma levels. Rey E, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1990 Jul;12(4):316–20

Thrombin generation in newborn plasma is critically dependent on the concentration of prothrombin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):27–30

Functional and immunologic protein S in normal pregnant women and in full–term newborns. Fernández JA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Jun 30;61(3):474–8

Alpha–2–macroglobulin is an important progressive inhibitor of thrombin in neonatal and infant plasma. Schmidt B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1074–7

[Effects of coptidis rhizoma and decoction of artemisia rheum gardeniae on the reserve albumin binding capacity in serum of Chinese newborn infants] Yang SH.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mass screening of neonates for histidinemia] Havass Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Behavior of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the premature infant] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May; 41(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selenium in the full–term and premature newborn infant] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Local analgesia in the mother: effects on the erythrocytes of the newborn infant] Tozzi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:147–51 (Ita)

[Changes in serum steroid concentrations at delivery and during neonatal period after DHA–S injection into mother before delivery] Higano S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;41(7):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aldolase activity and the lactate level in the cord blood as objective indicators of the status of newborn infants by the Apgar score] Komarski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional activity of blood cells in newborn infants] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):40–3 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations of the umbilical and peripheral blood in newborn infants: an analysis using monoclonal antibodies] Bragina NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):96–100 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Contents of bioelements in blood of newborn infants with a history of chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic intrauterine hypoxia on purine compound metabolism in the erythrocytes of newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Deshchekina MF, et al.
Pediatriia 1990;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fibronectin deficiency in normal newborn infants corrects itself very quickly] Blanco Quirós A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1989 Nov;31(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Plasma hypoxanthine and intraerythrocytic ATP in umbilical cord blood as markers of perinatal hypoxia] Mateos Antón F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in newborn infants] Casanueva V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 59(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. I. Cow's milk formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):257–65

The requirements and utilization of dietary fatty acids in the newborn infant. Hernell O. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 365:20–7

Modelling of reference values for size at birth. Lawrence C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:55–69

Infant growth and breast–feeding [letter; comment] Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1116–8 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Apr;49(4):599–607.

Longitudinal changes in the bone mineral content of term and premature infants. Pittard WB 3d, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):36–40

Linear growth in the early neonatal period. Bishop NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):707–8

Identification of factors affecting infant growth in developing countries. Eccles MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1559–65

Bone mineral content and body size 65 to 100 weeks' postconception in preterm and full term infants. Horsman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1579–86

Maturational changes and origin of urinary human epidermal growth factor in the neonatal period. Watanabe K, et al.
Biol Neonate 1989;56(5):241–5

Monthly growth status from a longitudinal study of Canadian infants. Guo SM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun; 81(3):215–21

Early post–natal growth of large–for–dates babies of non–diabetic mothers is influenced by maternal glucose metabolism. Ng WK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):37–44

A transient retardation of early postnatal growth in drug–exposed children of epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):147–55

Breastfeeding and growth monitoring. Greaves JP, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990;31 Suppl 1:121–3; discussion 135–7

Mean organ weights of an Australian population of fetuses and infants. Cussen L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):101–3

Postnatal maturation of the exocrine pancreas in mammals. Githens S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb; 10(2):160–3

The impact of gestational age on dysmaturity/postmaturity. Schumacher RE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):401–6

Serial adrenal ultrasonography in normal neonates. Scott EM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):279–83

Taurine and cholesterol supplementation in the term infant: responses of growth and metabolism. Rassin DK, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):392–7

Energy cost of growth during infancy. Butte NF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1989 Jul;48(2):303–12 (22 ref.)

Developmental relations between the weight of internal organs and somatic features of fetuses and newborns. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):107–15

[Developmental differences among various infant groups—methodological suggestions concerning the evaluation of their physical development] Kaliszewska–Drozdowska MD. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the paragenetic factors on selected body measurements of newborn infants in Wroclaw] Laskowska B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structure and dynamics of the size of the epidural space in human fetuses and newborn infants] Rodionov AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Sep;97(9):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between physical development and homeostatic potential of newborn infants] Kobets TV, et al.
Pediatriia 1990;(3):107–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity related to exposition and bacterial colonization of the infant. Hanson LA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1990;365:38–45

Host defense of the neonate and the intestinal flora. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:122–5 (20 ref.)

Human milk and neonatal infections. Narayanan I, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:126–30

Changes in maternal and newborn lymphocyte reactivity in reciprocal mixed lymphocyte cultures during the postpartum period. Komlos L, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Oct;21(2):41–5

In vitro synthesis of human IgE by neonatal lymphocytes: enhancing effect of interferon–gamma. Peleman R, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Sep;129(2):299–309

Decreased opsonic activity for Staphylococcus aureus in neonatal and late gestation maternal sera. Sebring PE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):571–82

Novel immunoregulatory functions of phenotypically distinct subpopulations of CD4+ cells in the human neonate. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):102–8

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of human newborns' B lymphocytes. Durandy A, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Jan 1;144(1):60–5

Neonatal antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic antibody levels are associated with the clinical presentation of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Kohl S, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Nov;160(5):770–6

Hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection: final report on a West Midlands pilot study. Wheeley SM, et al.
J Med Virol 1990 Feb;30(2):113–6

Significance of a positive urine group B streptococcal latex agglutination test in neonates. Sánchez PJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1990 Apr;116(4):601–6 (16 ref.)

Tissue neutropenia: the newborn neutrophil in perspective. Mease AD. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):55–9 (32 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin levels and incidence of infection during the first year of life in full–term and preterm infants. Mussi–Pinhata M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):147–53

Will baby get AIDS? First good test tells [news]
S Afr Med J 1990 Feb 3;77(3):viii

Immunological response of Moroccan children and newborns to oral poliovirus vaccine prepared on Vero cells. Lahrech MT, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):306–7

[The importance of the interpretation of autoantibodies: apropos of a case with anti–Ro antibodies during pregnancy] Zufferey C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic findings in the newborn infant. II. Studies of humoral immunity, reference values of immunologic studies in the newborn infant] Weinmann G, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1989 Jul;57(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phenotypic characteristics of lymphocytes from newborn

infants] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immunity in newborn infants with intestinal bacterial infection after administration of lysozyme] Amirova TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriologic and immunologic characteristics of healthy newborn infants and their mothers] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of neonates and premature infants] Bokonjić J. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of intrauterine sensitivity. A review article] González Díaz S. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):15–8 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic differences between AGA–and SGA–infants of very low birthweight. III. Influence of postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):677–81

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in the nursing mother and her infant. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):142–7

Red cell enzymes and intermediates in AGA term newborns, AGA preterm newborns and SGA term newborns. Ramos JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):32–5

Energy metabolism of the newborn infant. Whyte RK, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1990;8:79–108 (127 ref.)

Total–body protein turnover in parenterally fed neonates: effects of energy source studied by using [15N]glycine and [1–13C]leucine. Pencharz P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1395–400

Relationship between plasma renin concentration and atrial natriuretic peptide in the human newborn. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):174–7

Substrate utilization in the perinatal lung. Patterson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L318–30 (105 ref.)

Control of fetal and neonatal glucose metabolism by pancreatic hormones. Girard J.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;3(3):817–36 (111 ref.)

Prostaglandin stability in human milk and infant gastric fluid. Bedrick AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):192–7

Taurine in developing brain, liver and muscle in infants. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):186–91

Immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor concentrations in amniotic fluid, umbilical artery and vein serum, and placenta in full–term and preterm infants. Scott SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):246–51

Detection of kinetically abnormal argininosuccinate synthase in neonatal citrullinemia by conversion of citrulline to arginine in intact fibroblasts. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Aug 15;183(2):125–33

Melatonin in infants and mothers at delivery and in infants during the first week of life. Kivelä A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 May;32(5):593–8

Therapeutic drug monitoring in the neonate and paediatric age group. Problems and clinical pharmacokinetic implications. Gilman JT. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jul; 19(1):1–10 (123 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the perinatal period and early infancy. Morselli PL. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989;17 Suppl 1:13–28 (167 ref.)

Ontogeny of adenosine production and degradation and its implications in neonatal cerebral blood flow regulation. Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):96–103 (22 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs in the neonatal period. Morselli PL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 13(2–4):190–8 (57 ref.)

Percutaneous carbon dioxide excretion in the newborn infant. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):93–103

Adjusting energy expenditure for body weight in early infancy. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep; 43(9):641–5

Alpha fetoprotein levels in newborn infants with reference to sex, gestational age and birth weight. Bansal V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):666–7

Ontogeny of mu and delta opioid receptors and of neutral endopeptidase in human spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Salès N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):179–88

Galactose absorption after oral administration of lactose in neonates. Okamoto R, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1989 Oct;35(5):441–50

Metabolism of vitamin K dependent factors in mothers and their newborn infants. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):305–11

Production of IL–6 (BSF–2/IFN beta 2) by mononuclear cells in premature and term infants. Saito S, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1990 Mar;17(1):17–26

Reliability of the twenty–four–hour nitrogen balance in parenterally fed newborn infants. Pineault M, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):53–5

Plasma apolipoprotein and lipid profiles in infants in the first year of life. Boediman D, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):165–76

Magnesium in pregnant women and the newborn. Spätling L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Dec;2(4):271–80 (78 ref.)

In vivo hprt mutant frequencies in T–cells of normal human newborns. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 240(2):117–26

Perinatal pharmacokinetics of zidovudine [letter] Chavanet P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1548–9

New insights into the nutritional management of newborn infants derived from studies of metabolic and endocrine inter–relations during the adaptation to post–natal life. Aynsley–Green A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):283–92 (35 ref.)

Hormones and metabolic adaptation in the newborn. Bassett JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):263–9 (48 ref.)

Optimizing amino acid and protein supply and utilization in the newborn. Jackson AA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul; 48(2):293–301 (38 ref.)

Animal models of metabolism in newborn infants. Mehta A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):257–62 (35 ref.)

The future of neonatal therapeutic drug monitoring. Giacoia GP. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):311–5 (30 ref.)

[Research on predicting neonatal acid–base status] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):272–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal metabolic adaptations] Girard J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1990 Jun;98(3):A47–59 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on cefsulodin in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec; 42(12):2692–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in neonates and infants] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2641–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefsulodin in the neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Dec;42(12):2720–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Dec;42(12):2672–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Dec;42(12):2582–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of fetal catecholamines before and during birth] Kudo T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 41(8):1027–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant in fetuses and newborn infants. Metabolic maturation of pneumocytes and the role of surfactant proteins] Groniowski J. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(1):1–16 **(Pol)**

[Indicators of the identity of aspirates from the oral cavity of newborn infants and the amniotic fluid: pH, protein levels and the activity of trypsin inhibitor] Lisowska–Myjak B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diazepam (Relanium)—current views on its action with special reference to developmental age] Brus R, et al.
Wiad Lek 1990 Apr 15;43(8):336–42 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A particular role of free fatty acids in the fetus and newborn and during pregnancy and labor] Iwaszkiewicz–Pawłowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of the parameters of zinc metabolism in lactating women and their infants 1 month after delivery] Karlinskii MV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in newborn infants] Zabrodina LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the normal newborn infant] Clemente Yago F, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1989 Dec;31(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing the presence of faecal lactobacilli in early infancy. Hall MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 65(2):185–8

Natural transmission of group B Streptococcus during delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):99–103

A study of microbial flora of conjunctival sac in newborns. Lee PW, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):38–41

[The health of newborn infants as a microbiological problem] Belokrysenko SS. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–bacteriologic and immunologic characteristics of healthy newborn infants and their mothers] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the formation of intestinal microflora in newborn infants staying with or separated from their mothers] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of motor behaviour during feeding. Paul K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):214–6

Ductal left–to–right flow and pulmonary circulation in normal neonates: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation. Shiraishi H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Dec;31(6):727–33

Normal pattern of the cerebral function monitor trace in term and preterm neonates. Thornberg E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Jan;79(1):20–5

Duplex versus unguided pulsed Doppler measurements of right ventricular output in newborn infants. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):41–6

Requirements of newborn infants for long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clandinin MT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:63–71 (23 ref.)

Ontogeny of gut hormones and hormone–related substances. Lucas A. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:80–7 (10 ref.)

Endocrine factors in the neonatal adaptation. Sulyok E.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;74(3–4):329–39 (79 ref.)

Serial echocardiographic and Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in full–term neonates. Areias JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):108–11

Hyperbaric oxygen use in neonates. A report of four patients. Vazquez RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1022–4

Left ventricular stroke volume and output in healthy term infants. Winberg P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):223–6

Compliance of the respiratory system in infants born at high altitude. Mortola JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):43–8

The neonate in surgery. Perioperative nursing care [see comments] Firkins VL, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1192–5, 1198–200, 1202–10 (6 ref.) Comment in: AORN J 1990 May;51(5):1152.

Neonatal renal function assessment. Clark PM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1264–9

Postnatal circulatory adaptation in healthy term and preterm neonates. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):24–6

Rewarming infants on a heated mattress [letter; comment] Weaver LT. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1642 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 May;64(5):687–92.

Left ventricular output during postnatal circulatory adaptation in healthy infants born at full term. Winberg P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1374–8

The endocrinology of feeding in the newborn. Aynsley–Green A. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):837–68 (152 ref.)

The endocrine control of the onset of thermogenesis at birth. Gunn TR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 3(3):869–86 (86 ref.)

Circadian blood pressure pattern in full–term newborn infants. Gemelli M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):315–23

Growth hormone release in response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in term and preterm neonates. Lanes R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):252–6

Separation of the umbilical cord—histological findings. Oudesluys–Murphy AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(1):54–6

The use of auditory evoked responses recorded from newborn infants to predict later language skills. Molfese DL. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):47–62 (38 ref.)

Choice of the reference for EEG mapping in the newborn: an initial comparison of common nose reference, average and source derivation. Samson–Dollfus DA, et al.
Brain Topogr 1989 Fall–Winter;2(1–2):165–9

Trigeminal airstream stimulation. Maturation–related cardiac and respiratory responses during REM sleep in human infants. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):92–6

Topographic mapping of the EEG in premature infants and neonates. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Oct;20(4):228–34

Neonatal stress responses to anesthesia and surgery. Anand KJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):207–14 (29 ref.)

Targeting infant stimulation efforts. Theoretical challenges for research and intervention. Horowitz FD.
Clin Perinatol 1990 Mar;17(1):185–95 (32 ref.)

Infant stimulation. Issues of theory and research. Korner AF.
Clin Perinatol 1990 Mar;17(1):173–84 (46 ref.)

Obstetrical medication and the human newborn: the influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on visual behaviour. Adams RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):650–6

The blink reflex: maturation and modification in the neonate. Anday EK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb; 32(2):142–50

Intralipid–induced decrease in oxygenation in neonates is related to changes in the respiratory quotient. Tay–Uyboco JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):45–51

Influence of maternal metabolic control and insulin antibodies on neonatal complications and B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Nov 6;7(4):277–84

Auditory brain stem response in newborn infants—masking effect on ipsi– and contralateral recording. Hatanaka T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):233–6

The relative contribution of birth weight and gestational age to physical traits of newborn infants. Ben–Amitai D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;22(3):131–44

Normal range for blood flow velocity in cerebral arteries of newly born term infants. Fenton AC, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1990 May;22(2):73–9

Patency of foramen ovale—does it influence haemodynamics in newborn infants? Hannu H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):281–7

Respiratory modulation of heart rate in newborn infants. Hathorn MK. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Nov;20(2):81–99

Weight loss in full–term negroid infants: relationship to body water compartments at birth? Offringa PJ, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1990 Feb;21(2):73–81

Cardiac aliasing—a possible cause for the misinterpretation of cardiorespirographic data in neonates. Rother M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):1–12

Neonatal auditory brain–stem response threshold and latency: 1 hour to 5 months. Adelman C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):77–80

Event–related brain potential of human newborns to pitch change of an acoustic stimulus. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 77(2):151–5

Changes in thyroid status in newborn infants utero–exposed to ritodrine. Gemelli M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):179–82

Ultrasonic evaluation of kidney length in term and preterm infants. Chiara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):94–5

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates. Adeni S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):47–52 (15 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies (MNCV, H–RL) in full–term newborn babies. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1223–6

Upper and lower limb standards in newborn. Madhulika, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):667–70

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of pulmonary artery pressure from ductal Doppler velocities in the newborn [see comments] Musewe NN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):446–56 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):457–8.

Echocardiographic analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion in normal children and neonates. Vogel M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1409–16

Effect of changes in lung volume on respiratory system compliance in newborn infants. Ratjen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1192–7

A model study of muscle forces and joint–force direction in normal and dysplastic neonatal hips. Spoor CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):873–84

Water and salt conservation in the human fetus and newborn. I. Evidence for a role of fetal prolactin. Pullano JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1180–6

Neonatal plasminogen displays altered cell surface binding and activation kinetics. Correlation with increased glycosylation of the protein. Edelberg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):107–12

Candidate cell populations for respiratory chemosensitive fields in the human infant medulla. Filiano JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):448–65

Relationship between respiratory pauses and heart rate during sleep in normal premature and full–term newborns. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):323–30

Changes in infants' visual scanning across the 2– to 14–week age period. Bronson GW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb; 49(1):101–25

The accurate calibration of infants' scanning records. Bronson GW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):79–100

Regional cerebral blood flow velocity patterns in newborn infants. Lui K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb; 26(1):55–7

Gestational evolution of small intestine motility in preterm and term infants. Berseth CL. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):646–51

Neonatal serum protein levels as indicators of nutritional status: normal values and correlation with anthropometric data. Raubenstine DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):53–61

Effect of the feeding practices on the establishment of bacterial interactions in the intestine of the newborn delivered by cesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):139–43

Deficient activity of prostacyclin stimulating plasma factor (PSPF) in newborns. Vergara M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(1):59–65

Auditory brainstem–evoked potentials in term infants born to mothers addicted to opiates. McPherson DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):262–7

Natal ethnic sign in the Xhosa people. James T. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):665

Perinatal outcome after a prolonged second stage of labor. Moon JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):229–31

Acceleration time in cerebral arteries of preterm and term infants. van de Bor M, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(3):167–71

Respiratory adaptation during sleep in infants. Gaultier C. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:905–11 (46 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchange and proliferation pattern in lymphocytes from newborns, elderly subjects and in premature aging syndromes. Melaragno MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15;54(1):43–53

Acyclovir dosage for neonatal herpes and duration for herpes encephalitis in adults. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Sep 21; 32(827):90

Somatosensory evoked potentials in term and preterm infants in relation to postconceptional age and birth weight. Bongers–Schokking JJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb; 21(1):32–6

MR imaging of the various stages of normal myelination during the first year of life. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):459–70

Sleeping and waking states in infants: a functional perspective. Thoman EB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):93–107 (143 ref.)

Infant stress and coping. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall; (45):1–91

Stressors during pregnancy and the postnatal period. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):19–31

Studies of the human infant's adrenocortical response to potentially stressful events. Gunnar MR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):3–18 (41 ref.)

Behavioral features of early reactivity: antecedents and consequences. Lewis M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):33–46

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation. Beckmann CA. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan–Feb; 39(1):21–4

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior. Keefe MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):344–7

Measurement of lung volumes during active and quiet sleep in infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(2):71–7

Respiratory system compliance assessed by the multiple occlusion and weighted spirometer method in non–intubated healthy newborns. Merth IT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):273–9

Titration of continuous positive airway pressure by the pattern of breathing: analysis of flow–volume–time relationships by a noninvasive computerized system. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):96–103

Dynamic responses to tube breathing during the first 10 days of life. Upton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):72–9

Heart rate variability analysis in full–term infants: spectral indices for study of neonatal cardiorespiratory control. Baldzer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):188–95

Superoxide dismutase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of term newborn infants and very low birth weight infants. Kugo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):227–31

Cerebral artery flow velocity acceleration and deceleration characteristics in newborn infants. Raju TN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):588–92

Decreased cardiac output in infants of mothers who abused cocaine. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):30–2

Superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity and estimated volume flow: duplex Doppler US study of preterm and term neonates [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6.

Psychobiology of newborn auditory preferences. Fifer WP, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):430–3

Blood pressure in newborn term and preterm infants. Rankova S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Jun;14(3):181–90 (21 ref.)

[Comparison of oscillometric and intra–arterial measurement of pressure in critically ill neonates] Plavka R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):671–2 (Cze)

[The Apgar score] Koppe JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):100–2 (Dut)

[Are earlier birth weights different from current ones?] Voorhorst FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19; 134(20):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Provoked acoustic emissions. Results in the newborn infant] Dolhen P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of surfactant secretion in the perinatal period] Besombes JP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A119–20 (Fre)

[Chemical control of respiration in the newborn infant] Bureau MA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A117–8 (Fre)

[The photomotor reflex at birth] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1319–23 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine on the fetus and newborn infant] Wingtin LN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 84(10):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The functional anatomy of the pharynx, esophagus and trachea in adults and newborn infants] Lierse W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1990;1:1–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Neonatal percentile values for the GDR—1985. Correlation of body weight and length in newborn infants (calculation of birth weight/body length in cm. with reference to gestational age)] Voigt M, et al. **Arzti Jugendkd** 1990; 81(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of an aerobic intestinal microflora in newborn infants] Sonnenborn U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 20;108(21):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impedance of the respiratory tract of healthy newborn infants—studies using the polyfrequency oscillation method] Buhr W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of long–term monitoring of neonatal arterial pressure] Menghetti E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurobehavioral evaluation of term and preterm neonates] Di Costanzo A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Left and right ventricular cardiac outputs in early neonatal periods examined using Doppler echocardiography] Shiraishi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the auditory responses to intra–uterine sound in the first few months after birth] Katoh Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):268–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow in infants: comparison of carotid blood flow and cerebral blood velocity] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the clinical status of newborn infants born to elderly primiparae and multiparae] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and electrophysiological investigations of hearing in neonates. I. Behavioral audiometry and auditory brainstem response in evaluation of the auditory apparatus in pre– and full–term neonates] Reroń E. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The visual system of premature and term infants] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):105–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinico–biological evaluation of the status of newborn infants and the tactics in the management of the early postnatal period] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Young age of mothers and health status of newborn infants] Iakovleva EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):62–5 (Rus)

[Autonomic innervation in newborn infants according to interval cardiography] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants in the early neonatal period (data of echocardiography with phasic analysis of cardiac activity)] Likhacheva AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):107–8 (Rus)

[Effect of perinatal pathology on the morphofunctional status of the pituitary and adrenal glands in newborn infants] Ponomareva LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic evaluation of unconditioned reflexes in the newborn] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Babinski reflex in newborn infants—is it a norm or pathology?] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):89–91 (Rus)

[Time–related adaptation of hemodynamics of the greater and pulmonary circulation in healthy newborn infants] Smishnaia MP. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):112 (Rus)

[Adaptation of the cardiac activity in healthy newborn infants during the first 5 days after birth according to the hours of life] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of adaptation of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants born to mothers with hypertension syndrome] Titchenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):108–9 (Rus)

[Normal blood pressure values in neonates and physiologic factors in its variability] Kellerová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Blood pressure measurement with Doppler in normal newborn infants and infants] Lagomarsino E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pain management in newborn infants] Martikainen A, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(5):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Dichotic perception and laterality in neonates. Bertoncini J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):591–605

Perinatal information on infant crying. Downey J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):113–21

Neonatal state profiles: reliability and short–term prediction of neurobehavioral status. Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1102–10

Verbal and behavioral responsiveness to the cries of atypical infants. Frodi A, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):76–84

Development of head position preference during early infancy: a longitudinal study in the daily life situation. Hopkins B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):39–53

Are the behavioural states of the newborn comparable to those of the fetus? Pillai M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):39–49

Drive theory and the metapsychology of experience. Opatow B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):645–60

Size constancy at birth: newborn infants' responses to retinal and real size. Slater A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):314–22

Behavioral changes correlated with brain–stem auditory evoked responses in term infants with moderate hyperbilirubinemia. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):288–91

Predictions of developmental patterns during infancy: assessments of children 0–1 years. Risholm–Mothander P. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(3):161–7

URINE

Kallikrein–kinin system in newborns of the drug addicted. Salvaggio E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:471–6

Urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites in infants born after maternal preeclampsia or with birth asphyxia. Ruth V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):83–9

Urinary excretion of cyclohexanediol, a metabolite of the solvent cyclohexanone, by infants in a special care unit. Mills GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):870–4

Urinary thromboxane B2 and 2,3–dinor–thromboxane B2 in

the neonate born at full-term age. Van Geet C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):39–43
Generalised dicarboxylic aciduria: a common finding in neonates. Downing M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12 Suppl 2:321–4
Ketonic bile acids in urine of infants during the neonatal period. Wahlén E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1847–57
Paired analysis of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in urine from healthy mothers and their children. Benthin G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):81–8

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Introducing two international studies on perinatal and infant growth, morbidity and mortality [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):3–4
Antepartum infection as a result of Streptococcus pneumoniae and sepsis in neonate [letter] Andreu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1424–5
Abstracts of papers presented at the Neonatal Society Meeting. March 1990. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;22(3):171–5
Abstracts of papers presented at the Neonatal Society Meeting. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):125–40
Simple orthodontic procedures can be safely performed on sick newborn babies. Ash SP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):414–5
Emergency neonatal care [editorial] Bhakoo ON. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:1
Standard nomenclature and definitions for expressing neonatal morbidity: a plea for uniformity. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1189–95
Neonatology in the developing world. Part 2. Brewster D. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):147–51
[Neonatal milia] Dommergues C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):804–5 (Fre)

BLOOD

Neonatal antithrombin III deficiency. Manco-Johnson MJ. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):49S–52S (30 ref.)
[Blood anticoagulation system and urine fibrinolysis in newborn infants with suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Samaygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diazepam abuse in pregnant women on methadone maintenance. Implications for the neonate. Sutton LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):108–11
Cocaine: maternal use during pregnancy and its effect on the mother, the fetus, and the infant. Rosenak D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jun;45(6):348–59 (125 ref.)
Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate. Chasnoff IJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):23–35
[Newborn infants of psychotic mothers] Bethenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):613–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical approach to the diagnosis of metabolic disease in the neonate. Collins J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 32(1):79–83 (15 ref.)
Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Holt PJ. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S23–31 (38 ref.)
Imaging through the posterior fontanelle. Maertens P. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S62–7
Is C-reactive protein a reliable indicator of bacterial infection in the newborn? [letter] Gussetti N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):909–10
Neonatal cerebral venous thrombosis. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(4):177–83
[Doppler ultrasonics in current perinatology] Grigorian GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):91–5 (55 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin in neonates: the need for loading doses. Gal P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):254–7
Pharmacology of diuretics in the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1231–50 (120 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Ethical dilemmas of health care in the developing nations. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):438–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The unborn and newborn child. II. Risk factors predicting perinatal morbidity and mortality in 4,138 infants. Holst K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):707–12
Vaginal birth after cesarean: a comparison of maternal and neonatal morbidity to elective repeat cesarean section. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):375–9
Midwifery in The Netherlands. The Wormerveer study; selection, mode of delivery, perinatal mortality and infant morbidity. van Alten D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):656–62
Congenital brain tumors in Japan (ISPN Cooperative Study): specific clinical features in neonates. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):86–91
The impact of gestational age on dysmaturity/postmaturity. Schumacher RE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):401–6
Prenatal care evaluation and cohort analyses. Tyson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):195–204
[Risk of morbidity in neonates in Prague 1980–1984] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current trends in the health status of newborn infants and their mothers during pregnancy and labor under the conditions of an industrial city] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal asphyxia and other common causes of perinatal depression [letter; comment] Nichols MM. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):519 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Oct;143(10):1139–40.
The placenta in the litigation process. Benirschke K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1445–8; discussion 1448–50 (22 ref.)
Neonatal and maternal outcome in low-pelvic and midpelvic operative deliveries. Robertson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1436–42; discussion 1442–4
Risk factors for perinatal group B streptococcal disease after amniotic fluid colonization. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):19–25
Infants of diabetic mothers: a prospective study of neonatal complications in Harare, Zimbabwe. Rutherford MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):191–3
Transient hydrocephalus and acute lead encephalopathy in neonates and infants. Report of two cases. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):141–5
Factors influencing neonatal morbidity in gestational diabetic pregnancy. Nordlander E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):671–8
Late presenting, prolonged hypocalcemia in an infant of a woman with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Powell BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):241–3
Influence of maternal metabolic control and insulin antibodies on neonatal complications and B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):277–84
Reduced optimality in the pre-, peri-, and neonatal periods is not equivalent to severe peri- or neonatal risk: a rejoinder to Goodman's technical note [comment] Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):813–5 Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):809–12.
Technical note: are perinatal complications causes or consequences of autism? [see comments] Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):809–12 Comment in: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):813–5.
The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia. Sihota R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov-Dec; 26(6):281–4
Morbidity among breech infants according to method of delivery. Croughan-Minihane MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):821–5
Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from amniotic fluid. Thomas GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):519–20
Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on perinatal and infant outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):410–2
Breastfeeding problems presenting to the emergency department: diagnosis and management. Newman J. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):198–201 (18 ref.)
[Correlation of placental inflammatory changes in clinical infection in premature rupture of membranes] Zhang HP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):140–2, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Newborn infants of mothers with endocrinopathies] Ponte C. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):603–11 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Newborn infants of mothers with cardiopathy or nephropathy] Raynaud EJ. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Children born to mothers with malignant disease] Willard D. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):621–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of the parietal incision in cesarean sections] Youssef N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 84(10):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessing a new concept of risk in obstetrics and perinatology] Wulf KH. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):40–50 (Ger)
[The position of the German Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics on the need for pediatric follow-up after intervention during vaginal delivery] Berg D. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;193(5):238–40 (Ger)
[Young age of mothers and health status of newborn infants] Iakovleva EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):62–5 (Rus)
[Habitual abortion as a high risk factor for the formation of perinatal pathology and disorders of psychomotor development in children] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postpartum adaptation of children of mothers with gestational diabetes mellitus] Badavá E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):401–2 (Slo)
[Pathology of the very low birthweight neonate] Rosell Arnold E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Isolated pulmonary hypertension in the grandchild of a kindred with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis): "neonatal scleroderma"? Morse JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1536–41
Genetics of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in relation to neonatal liver disease. Povey S. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 7(2):161–72 (90 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study in newborns at risk for HIV-1 infection. Martino GV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):71–4
Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia associated with incidental maternal thrombocytopenia. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):43–4
Anti-Ro antibodies and neonatal lupus. Maddison PJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):116–21 (38 ref.)
Lupus erythematosus in childhood: effect of maternal factors beyond neonatal disease? [editorial] Van Kerckhove C. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):168–70
Neonatal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic antibody levels are associated with the clinical presentation of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):770–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of dopamine in critically ill newborn infants. Padbury JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):472–6

MORTALITY

Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec; 8(3):305–11
Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban black population: program planning implications. Ahmed F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 14(3):107–23
[Ways of practical solution of socio-hygienic problems of reducing infant mortality] Sevkovskaia ZA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):71–4 (Rus)

NURSING

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care. Penticuff JH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 24(4):987–97 (84 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Liver cell adenoma in a neonate—report of an autopsy case. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):189–94
[Problems in the documentation of autopsy findings on death certificates for stillborn babies and deaths of babies under one year of age] Zschoch H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(7):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches to the study of the pathological anatomy in diseases of fetal and neonatal periods] Milovanov AP. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):3–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reliability of the Dinamap non-invasive monitor in the measurement of blood pressure of ill Asian newborns. Chia F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 May;29(5):262–7
Birth stress, handedness and cognitive performance. Levander M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):673–81
The oxygen radical disease in neonatology. Saugstad OD. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;56(5):585–93
Non invasive continuous anterior fontanel tension monitoring in neonates. Sharma J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):765–9
Neonatal neurological dysfunction in a cohort of very preterm and/or very low birthweight infants—relation to other perinatal factors and outcome at 2 years. den Ouden L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):66–71
Neonatal seizures in very preterm and very low birthweight infants: mortality and handicaps at two years of age in a nationwide cohort. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):62–5
Management of maternal and neonatal substance abuse problems. Finnegan L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:177–82 (9 ref.)
Neonatal encephalopathy: an indicator of early sexual maturation in girls. Robertson CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):102–8
[Relation between physical development and homeostatic potential of newborn infants] Kobets TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):107–8 (Rus)
[Cocaine and pregnancy: effects on the pregnant woman, the fetus and the newborn infant] García Pérez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):538–42 (52 ref.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of fluids on life span of peripheral arterial lines. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):122–4
Posyandu: a community based vehicle to improve child survival and development. Leimena SL. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):264–7

Evaluation of variable decelerations of fetal heart rate with the deceleration index: influence of associated abnormal parameters and their relation to the state and evolution of the newborn. Tortosa MN, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Mar;34(3):235–45

Antenatal phenobarbital in preventing intraventricular hemorrhage in premature newborns. De Carolis S, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):224–9

Care of the newborn by traditional birth attendants. Sharma N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):649–53

Priority health interventions in developing countries. Toole MJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):7–11 (25 ref.)

[Pregnancy and neonatal screening in Austria] Stöckler S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):527–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for assessing the efficacy of using bifidumbacterin for the prevention of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in the newborn] Cherniatina LF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Apr;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Counselling the parents and relations of critically ill neonates. Narayanan I. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:127–32

Early indicators of learning problems in high-risk children. Li AK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):1–6

Early assessment of sensorimotor and cognitive development in high-risk infants. Bendell-Estroff D, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Dec;14(4):549–57

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological and pathological studies on neonatal aneurysmal dilation of the vein of Galen. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):45–8

Traumatic intracerebral hematomas in infancy. McLaurin RL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:219–24

SURGERY

[Postoperative infection in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):142–9 (181 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recent developments in care of the newborn. Johnson RV. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1783–5

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis [letter] Kim KS. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1257–8

Inadvertent benzyl alcohol administration in neonates: do we contribute? [letter] [see comments] Reynolds P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):855–6 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Jun;70(6):673–4.

Life saving intervention in the neonatal period: dilemmas and decisions. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):557–8

Egg and breast milk based nitrogen sources compared [see comments] Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 64(10):1472–7 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):336–7.

Neonatal shock. Iyer PU. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:12–9

Management of neonatal emergencies in the community. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:121–6

Transport of sick neonates: practical considerations. Mir NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):755–64

Exchange transfusion. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:45–51

Neurosonographic findings in infants treated by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Matamoros A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S52–61 (30 ref.)

How aggressively should we treat very sick and/or immature babies? [editorial] Henderson KC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):667–8

Hidden mortality rate associated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Boedy RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):462–4

Vascular access in the neonate following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):594–5

Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill neonates [letter; comment] Robin E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1193–4 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Apr;64(4):387–91.

Selective nontreatment of neurologically impaired neonates. Weir RF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):807–21

Interventional neuroradiological management of vein of Galen malformations in the neonate. Ciricillo SF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):22–7; discussion 27–8

Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn: energy substrates and plasma total fatty acids. Pineault M, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 Oct;26(4):290–3

Baby Doe regulations and medical judgment. York GY, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):657–64

[The medical care of newborn infants in Switzerland] Bucher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24; 120(8):275–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical, moral, ethical and legal problems in modern obstetrics] Bayer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 102(12):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, INTENSIVE CARE see **INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL**

INFANT, NEWBORN, SCREENING see **NEONATAL SCREENING**

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

How suitable is human milk for pre-term babies? Davies DP. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):439–54 (88 ref.)

Maternal health, breast-feeding and infant nutrition in Australian aborigines. Gracey M.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Aug;31(4):377–80

Human milk for low birthweight infants: immunology, nutrition and newer practical technologies. Narayanan I. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):455–61 (37 ref.)

Prospectives in infant nutrition. Papers presented at a symposium October 19, 1989, Stockholm, Sweden. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:5–67

Beneficial and adverse effects of various types of early infant nutrition. Berzelius Symposium XIII. Umeå, June 9–10, 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 351:1–143

Influence of dietary fat intake during infancy upon serum lipids and lipoproteins. Andersen GE.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:72–5 (24 ref.)

Calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D needs of low birthweight infants on various feedings. Atkinson SA.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:104–8 (17 ref.)

Progress in the prevention of iron deficiency in infants. Dallman PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:28–37

Protein and energy requirements of low birth weight infants. Heird WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:13–23

The requirements and utilization of dietary fatty acids in the newborn infant. Hernell O. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 365:20–7

Growth disturbance in an urban area of Lahore, Pakistan related to feeding patterns, infections and age, sex, socio-economic factors and seasons. Jalil F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;350:44–54

Does early diet program future outcome? Lucas A.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1990;365:58–67 (42 ref.)

Milk protein quantity and quality in term infants: intakes and metabolic effects during the first six months. Räihä NC.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:24–8 (32 ref.)

Influence of dietary lipids on serum apoproteins AI and B and on intestinal synthesis of apo AI in the early weaning of piglets: comparison of saturated, unsaturated, and medium-chain triglycerides. Ansart MC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jan;51(1):47–52

Energy utilization of breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):350–8

Increased risk of vitamin B-12 and iron deficiency in infants on macrobiotic diets. Dagnelie PC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct;50(4):818–24

Plasma and red blood cell fatty acids of low-birth-weight infants fed their mother's expressed breast milk or preterm-infant formula. Innis SM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):994–1000

Weaning foods cannot replace breast milk as sources of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Jackson KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):980–2

Copper supplementation: failure to increase plasma copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in healthy infants. Salmenperä L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):843–7

'Mangoism' [letter] Palevsky S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1131–2

Infant nutrition and immunity. Edelman R.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:232–5 (23 ref.)

Human milk: immunologic-nutritional relationships. Goldman AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:236–45 (75 ref.)

Egg and breast milk based nitrogen sources compared [see comments] Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 64(10):1472–7 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):336–7.

The endocrinology of feeding in the newborn. Aynsley-Green A. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):837–68 (152 ref.)

Impact of the Brazilian national breast-feeding programme on mothers in greater São Paulo. Rea MF, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1990;68(3):365–71

Erythrocyte protoporphyrins in normal infants [letter] Brock A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1262–3

Relationships between nursing patterns, supplementary food intake and breast-milk intake in a rural Thai population. Drewett RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):13–23

Breastmilk yield and infant nutrition in relation to early infant growth in Njoro, Kenya. Kigutha HN, et al.
East Afr Med J 1989 Nov;66(11):707–14

The offspring of mothers with anorexia nervosa: a high-risk group for undernutrition and stunting? van Wezel-Meijler G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):130–5

Food supplementation programs and breastfeeding practices. Marchione TJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:125–30

Advances in infant nutrition over the past quarter century. Heird WC. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:22S–32S (129 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo assessment of lipid peroxidation of infant nutrient preparations: effect of nutrition on oxygen toxicity. Marshall TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):190–9

Dietary patterns and nutrient intakes of toddlers from low-income families in Denver, Colorado. Sanjur D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):823–9

Upper limits of nutrients in infant formulas. Proceedings of a symposium. Iowa City, Iowa, November 7–8, 1988.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1763–873

Upper limit of vitamin E in infant formulas. Bell EF.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1829–31 (42 ref.)

Upper limits of nutrients in infant formulas: polyunsaturated fatty acids and trans fatty acids. Carroll KK. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1810–3; discussion 1816–7 (34 ref.)

Vitamin D: can an upper limit be defined? Chesney RW.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1825–8 (25 ref.)

Nutrient levels in infant formulas: technical considerations. Cook DA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1773–7; discussion 1777–8 (13 ref.)

Upper limits of iron in infant formulas. Dallman PR.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1852–5 (28 ref.)

Fluoride intake in early infancy. Ekstrand J. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1856–60 (26 ref.)

Upper limit of iodine in infant formulas. Fisher DA.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1865–7; discussion 1867–8 (20 ref.)

Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium: how much is too much for infant formulas? Greer FR. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1846–51 (39 ref.)

Upper limits of zinc, copper and manganese in infant formulas. Hambidge KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1861–4 (26 ref.)

High nutrient intakes—the toxicologist's view. Hathcock JN.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1779–84 (26 ref.)

Upper limit of selenium in infant formulas. Levander OA.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1869–72; discussion 1873 (25 ref.)

Trace element absorption in infants as a foundation to setting upper limits for trace elements in infant formulas. Lönnerdal B. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1839–44; discussion 1845 (67 ref.)

Water-soluble vitamins: bases for suggested upper limits for infant formulas. McCormick DB. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1818–9 (13 ref.)

Problems associated with the establishment of maximum nutrient limits in infant formula. Miller SA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1764–7; discussion 1777–8

Mineral interactions relevant to nutrient requirements. O'Dell BL. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1832–8 (79 ref.)

Upper limits of vitamin A in infant formulas, with some comments on vitamin K. Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1820–4

Nonmetabolizable base balance: effect of diet composition on plasma pH. Shaw JC. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1789–98 (34 ref.)

An approach to setting maxima in infant formulas. Wharton BA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1768–72; discussion 1816–7 (15 ref.)

Upper limits of intakes of total fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant formulas. Widdowson EM. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12 Suppl):1814–6; discussion 1816–7 (18 ref.)

Potential renal solute load of infant formulas. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1785–8 (18 ref.)

Dietary patterns and nutrient intake of U.S. infants. Proceedings of a symposium. October 13–15, 1989.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S75–192

Bases of weaning recommendations. Barness LA.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S84–5

Impact of the Special Supplemental Food Program on infants. Batten S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S101–9

Requirements and upper limits of vitamin D intake in the term neonate, infant, and older child. Chesney RW.
J Pediatr 1990 Feb;116(2):159–66 (66 ref.)

Infant nutrient supplementation. Curtis DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S110–8 (45 ref.)

Food and nutrient intake of 6- to 12-month-old infants fed formula or cow milk: a summary of four national surveys. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S86–100

Modified fat diets: do they apply to infancy? Finberg L.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S132–3

Formulas for older infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):690–6

Energy intakes of human milk-fed infants during the first year. Garza C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S124–31

Trends in food consumption: implications for infant feeding. Hegsted DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S80–3

Mineral and vitamin D adequacy in infants fed human milk or formula between 6 and 12 months of age. Hillman LS.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S134–42 (31 ref.)

Trace minerals in the nutrition of children. Milner JA.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S147–55 (70 ref.)

Feeding behavior of 6- to 12-month-old infants: assessment and sources of parental information. Pridham KF.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S174–80

Nutrient intake and growth performance of older infants fed human milk. Stuff JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):959–68

Milks and formulas for older infants. Ziegler EE.
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S76–9

Videodisc technology: teaching underserved populations about infant feeding. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):40–2

Iron status of infancy and early childhood in south Taiwan. Chiou SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;6(1):30–7

Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status at 18 months. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1477–81

Do changes in pattern of breast usage alter the baby's nutrient intake? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):395–7

Mutual benefits of linking CDD and Nutrition Programs. Sutoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):160–5

New perspectives in the nutrition of premature and low birth weight infants. Wachtel U. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun; 29(5–6):121–32 (0 ref.)

Zinc and copper nu..ritional studies in very low birth weight infants: comparison of stable isotopic extrinsic tag and chemical balance methods. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):298–307

Molecular forms of lactoferrin in stool and urine from infants fed human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):252–5

New insights into the nutritional management of newborn infants derived from studies of metabolic and endocrine inter–relations during the adaptation to post–natal life. Aynsley–Green A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):283–92 (35 ref.)

Energy cost of growth during infancy. Butte NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):303–12 (22 ref.)

Animal models of metabolism in newborn infants. Mehta A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):257–62 (35 ref.)

Report on Health and Social Subjects. 32. Present day practice in infant feeding: third report. Report of a working party of the Panel on Child Nutrition Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1988;32:1–66

A novel approach to the care of motherless infants in rural Nigeria. Einterz EM. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):78

[Testing of a liquid, ready–to–use, breast milk substitute in the county of Funen] Kofoed PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast milk substitutes based on cow milk] Kofoed PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2404–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enteral feeding in premature infants: is vitamin supplement necessary? Work Group (Par)enteral Feeding of the Perinatology Section of the Netherland Pediatric Society] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):214–7 **(Dut)**

[The Nutrition Commission of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics. Nutrition in the 1st days of life] Haschke F. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):189–94 **(Ger)**

[The biology of the 3d month and its importance for infant care] Svejcar J. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(4):269–77 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of newborn nutrition in obstetric–neonatal hospital departments] Mikiel–Kostyra K. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15; 43(3–4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc level in human milk during the first month of lactation in the female population of the central regions of Kazakhstan and in various formulas for bottle feeding of newborn infants] Karlinskii MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):109 **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using an expert system of nutrition of infants under 1 year of age] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of protein enpit and retabolil on the physical development of young children, patients with prenatal hypotrophy and encephalopathies] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic protein hydrolysates for the nutrition of children suffering from a food allergy] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):16–22 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of breast feeding and its relation to cardiovascular risk factors in the pediatric population of Fuenlabrada] Cobaleda Rodrigo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):350–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feeding and growth during the first year of life] Fuertes Dominguez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of different kinds of feeding on morbidity during the first year of life] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin in acute respiratory failure of the malnourished infants. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):373–5

[Zinc and copper levels in the blood serum of infants with chronic nutrition disorders] Kandzierska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of ultrastructural disorganization of cell membranes in hypotrophy] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese determination in blood from malnourished children] García–Aranda JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrhoea is a nutritional disease. Wittenberg DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):476–8

DIET THERAPY

[The effect of protein enpit and retabolil on the physical development of young children, patients with prenatal hypotrophy and encephalopathies] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Early stage of gan–zheng in children treated with sheng–zhang–Ling] Yu Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May;10(5):275–7, 259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Undernutrition among Bedouin Arab infants: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):343–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in infantile malnutrition. Malozowski S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):461–5

Effect of early human malnutrition on waking and sleep organization. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):67–76

Diarrhoea and malnutrition [letter] Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1150

[Behavioral development and nerve conduction velocity during recovery from malnutrition] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infant nutrient supplementation. Curtis DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S110–8 (45 ref.)

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
LABOR, PREMATURE

Feeding preterm infants with L–carnitine supplemented formula. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):27–41

The effect of caffeine compared with theophylline in the treatment of idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Fuglsang G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):786–8

Investigation of the effects of paralysis by pancuronium on heart rate variability, blood pressure and fluid balance. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):829–34

The predictive value of a normal ultrasound scan in the preterm baby—a meta–analysis. Ng PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):286–91

Primary endocardial fibroelastosis associated with hydrops fetalis in a premature infant. Wolfson DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):708–11 (17 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy: associations among body weight, zinc nutriture, and pregnancy outcome. Cherry FF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):945–54

Breath hydrogen excretion in the premature neonate. Cheu HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):197–202

Routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy in intubated neonates? [letter; comment] Schellhase DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):746–7 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):1064–5.

Effect of maternal work activity on preterm birth and low birth weight. Teitelman AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):104–13

Changing outcome of extremely premature infants (less than or equal to 26 weeks' gestation and less than or equal to 750 gm): survival and follow–up at a tertiary center. Ferrara TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1114–8

Risk factors for preterm premature rupture of fetal membranes: a multicenter case–control study. Harger JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):130–7

Intrapartum asphyxia in the preterm fetus less than 2000 gm. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):378–82

An analysis of antenatal tests to detect infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):809–18 (67 ref.)

Black premature births, maternal hematocrits, and gestational age data [letter; comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):293–5 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):107–14.

Perinatal outcome in very preterm births with twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1111–3

Intrauterine growth retardation and preterm delivery: prenatal risk factors in an indigent population. Wen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):213–8

A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. Miller TC. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):384–92

Occupational physical activity and other risk factors for preterm birth among US Army primigravidas. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):728–30

Airway size and structure in the normal fetal and infant lung and the effect of premature delivery and artificial ventilation. Hislop AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1717–26

Inadvertent benzyl alcohol administration in neonates: do we contribute? [letter] [see comments] Reynolds P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):855–6 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Jun;70(6):673–4.

Benzyl alcohol administration in neonates [letter; comment] Weissman DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):673–4 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):855–6.

Life–threatening apnea following spinal anesthesia in former premature infants. Cox RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):345–7

Postoperative apnea in former preterm infants: prospective comparison of spinal and general anesthesia. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):838–42

Prophylaxis of periventricular hemorrhage in preterm babies by vitamin E supplementation. Chiswick M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:197–204; discussion 205–7

Late metabolic acidosis and poor weight gain in moderately pre–term babies fed with a casein–predominant formula: a continuing need for caution. Fok TF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):243–7

Congenital erosive dermatosis with reticulated supple scarring: first neonatal report [letter] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):544–6

Iron supplements for preterm or low birthweight infants [see comments] Barclay SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1621–2 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):559.

Iron supplementation in the preterm or low birthweight infant [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):559 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1621–2.

Birthweight ratio and outcome in preterm infants. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):30–4

Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status in infancy [letter] Williams LH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):914

Effect of cesarean section on outcome in high– and low–risk very preterm infants. Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):91–6

In–vitro fertilization: a neonatal paediatrician's perspective. Doyle LW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):67–70

Incidence of prematurity and low birth–weight in an immigrant Chinese population. Drew JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):303–5

The influence of in–utero transfer on perinatal mortality in a tertiary care centre. Wittekind CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):375–7

Radiant heat loss versus radiant heat gain in premature neonates under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):10–20

Observations on the intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants. Borderon E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):88–97

Hemoglobin oxygen dissociation (P50) in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Furfaro S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):72–6

Metabolism of intravenous phenylalanine by babies born before 33 weeks of gestation. Walker V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):155–66

Attitudes to viability of preterm infants and their effect on figures for perinatal mortality [see comments] Fenton AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):434–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):942.

Early diet of preterm infants and development of allergic or atopic disease: randomised prospective study. Lucas A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):837–40

Immunisation state of children born before term in the Northern region. Wariyar U, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):1013–4

Transdermal delivery of theophylline to premature infants using a hydrogel disc system. Cartwright RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):533–9

Neonatal mitral valve endocarditis: diagnosis and successful management. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):398–400

Antenatal fetal diagnosis and maternal transport gastroschisis. A maternal–infant case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):378–81

Response to dopamine and dobutamine in the preterm infant less than 30 weeks gestation. Miall–Allen VM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1166–9

Cardiovascular responses to dobutamine determined by systolic time intervals in preterm infants. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):722–4

Significance of prenatal, perinatal and postnatal factors in the development of AGA preterm infants at five to seven years. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug; 31(4):440–56 (37 ref.)

The scars of newborn intensive care. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):1–10

Aetiology of diarrhoea in pre–term neonates at Kenyatta National Hospital nursery, Nairobi, Kenya. Mutanda LN,

et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Apr;67(4):223–30

Diarrhoeal diseases in preterm neonates [editorial] Wasunna A. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Apr;67(4):221–2

The Van Deventer Lecture. 'Prematurity: the changing scene'. Dunn PM. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):1–6

Evolution of the prematurity before the 32nd week from 1980 to 1985 in a tertiary perinatal center in Lille, France. Lequien P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):59–65

Epidemiology of preterm births and its change over time (1971–1986). Papiernik E. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):7–9

What price prematurity? Schwartz RM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):170–4

Homozygous sickle cell anemia at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, revisited. Osinusi BO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–5

Proceedings of Irish Perinatal Society autumn meeting. Ballinasloe, September, 1989. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):83–8

The effects of a prematurity prevention program on births to adolescents. Covington DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):335–8

Liquid-filled esophageal catheter for measuring pleural pressure in preterm neonates. Coates AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):889–93

Are preterm black infants larger than preterm white infants, or are they more misclassified? Suthutvoravut S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):443–51

Inadvertent intravenous infusion of Mucor during parenteral feeding of a neonate [letter] Todd NJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):295–7

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis for infants exposed to varicella in a neonatal unit. Patou G, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May; 20(3):207–13

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed. Beckholt AP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):216–20 (38 ref.)

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage. Kling P. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):457–64 (39 ref.)

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands. Weingarten CT, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):64–73

Early neonatal hyperkalaemia in the extremely premature newborn infant. Leslie GI, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):58–61

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):933–41

Frequent handling in the neonatal intensive care unit and intraventricular hemorrhage. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):126–31

Liquid ventilation of human preterm neonates [see comments] Greenspan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):106–11 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):73–4.

Prenatal and postnatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a controlled trial. Halac E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):132–8

Successful treatment of neonatal aortic thrombosis with tissue plasminogen activator. Kennedy LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):798–801

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight. Leonard CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):620–6

A blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled trial to compare theophylline and doxapram for the treatment of apnea of prematurity. Peliowski A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):648–53

Maternal–fetal transport of vitamin K1 and its effects on coagulation in premature infants. Yang YM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1009–13

Identification of intrauterine growth retardation among low birth weight preterm infants. Yogman MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):799–807

A metabolic bed for collecting excreta in premature infants. Kien CL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May; 10(4):478–81

The accuracy of test weighing for preterm infants. Meier PP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):62–5

Prematures with and without regressed retinopathy of prematurity: comparison of long-term (6–10 years) ophthalmological morbidity. Cats BP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):271–5

Rotational deformities of the tibia and foot in preterm infants. Katz K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):483–5

Variability of abdominal circumference of premature infants. Bhatia P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):543–4

Biochemical timing of peri-intraventricular hemorrhage assessed by perinatal CPK-BB isoenzyme measurements. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):447–52

Gallbladder distention in premature neonates receiving parenteral nutrition. Arad I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(5):337–40

Clinical outcome of small for gestational age preterm infants. Ruys-Dudok van Heel I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(2):77–83

Survival and long-term outcome of infants delivered at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation, by method of delivery and fetal presentation. Weissman A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):372–5

A retrospective study of all low birth-weight preterm babies born in BMH Rinteln between 1980–1989. Crowther ME. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):43–9

Contribution of color Doppler flow imaging to the evaluation of the effect of indomethacin on neonatal cerebral hemodynamics. Van Bel F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):107–9

Bilateral testicular torsion in a pre-term neonate. Ryken TC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):102–3

Preventing prematurity [letter] Papiernik E. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3128–9

Early and late surfactant treatment in preterm triplets. Park YI, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Dec;90(12):335–6

European Community collaborative study of outcome of pregnancy between 22 and 28 weeks' gestation. Working Group on the Very Low Birthweight Infant. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):782–4

Networking about infants at high risk [letter; comment] Gregory SE. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):14 Comment on: MCN 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):125.

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants. Wise BV, et al. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):86–9

Effects of maternal cigarette smoking on birth weight and preterm birth—Ohio, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28; 39(38):662–5

Prevention of complications of prematurity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1760–1

Electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring as compared with periodic auscultation and neurologic development of premature infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2; 323(5):345–8

Selective nontreatment of neurologically impaired neonates. Weir RF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):807–21

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants. Deiriggi PM. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):140–6

Re: 'Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants' [letter] Schaefer KM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):293

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant. Youngblut JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):237–40

Acute maternal morbidity following classical cesarean delivery of the preterm infant. Shah YG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):16–9

Survival and morbidity of extremely premature infants based on obstetric assessment of gestational age. Wood B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):889–92

New perspectives in the nutrition of premature and low birth weight infants. Wachtel U. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun; 29(5–6):121–32 (0 ref.)

Work-related physical exertion and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):161–74

Genital mycoplasmas and the pediatrician. Wientzen RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):232–5 (26 ref.)

Periodic breathing in preterm infants: influence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia and theophylline. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):78–81

Ultrasonography of the hip in preterm neonates. Bick U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):331–3

Pancreatic echogenicity in premature and newborn infants. Walsh E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):323–5

Carbon dioxide-related changes in cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow in mechanically ventilated preterm neonates: comparison of near infrared spectrophotometry and 133Xenon clearance. Pryds O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):445–9

Brain injury in the premature infant: is it preventable? Volpe JJ. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S28–33 (59 ref.)

Fathers' hospital visits to their preterm infants as a predictor of father–infant relationship and infant development. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):289–93

Kangaroo baby care: just a nice experience or an important advance for preterm infants? Whitelaw A. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):604–5

Gestational age reporting and preterm delivery. Alexander GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):267–75

Prevention of iron deficiency in preterm neonates during infancy. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7; 77(7):339–45

Low birth-weight and pre-term delivery in South-east Asia. The WHO International Collaborative Study of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. Golding J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):497–502

Baby Doe regulations and medical judgment. York GY, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):657–64

Perinatal follow through: implications for primary physicians. Ragatz SC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar;89(3):111–4

Epidemiology of spontaneous premature rupture of membranes: factors in pre-term births. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 May–Jun;62(3):241–51

[The transportation of premature infants at high risk based on the experience of the Department of Premature Infants of the I Joint City Hospital, Sofia] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An epidemiologic study of the risk factors leading to prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):265–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inter-hospital comparison of perinatal intensive care in academic hospitals] Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hematologic anomalies and triploidy] Choulot JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a phosphorus supplemented formula for premature infants] Narbouton R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 36(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of a cohort of premature infants: identification of factors associated with hospital death] Dujardin B, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminium concentrations in formulas for premature infants (letter)] Bouglé D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):768 **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic characteristics of the premature infant] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):407–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe hyaline membrane disease with a single-dose of natural exogenous surfactant of porcine origin. A randomized trial: immediate effects and outcome at 28 days of life] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney in the neonatal period. Apropos of 2 cases] Becmeur F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial evaluation: can prematurity in a primipara be prevented?] Mamelle N. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):593–9; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth before 33 weeks gestational age. The significance of in utero–to–birth transfer in the Department of Perinatology] Sagot P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of the histologically classified chorionic villi of human placentas] Pöge A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in approach to the delivery of dysmature infants following the introduction of Doppler flowmetry] Doszpod J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in premature infant ward—prevention effect of "povidone iodine solution" wipe of neonatal skin] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Instructions on the use of dry tuberculosis vaccine (BCG–M) for intracutaneous administration to premature newborn infants weighing 2000 g. and more and also to children not vaccinated at maternity wards due to medical counterindications and to be vaccinated in children's polyclinics] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal effects of adolescent pregnancy] Dura Trave T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The newborn infant of the drug addicted mother. Clinical and therapeutic problems (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1989 Dec;31(6):608)] González-Hachero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prediction of idiopathic respiratory insufficiency using the gastric aspirate shake test] Peña-Camarena H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Height, weight and head circumference according to gestational age in newborn infants born before 35 weeks] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unexplainable sudden death syndrome in infants: risk and prevention] Peirano P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric perforation in newborn infants] Valenzuela P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The kangaroo method is a good complement to traditional incubator care] Lindroth M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7; 87(6):368 **(Swe)**

[The kangaroo method—the human incubator] Wahlberg V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31;87(5):288–9 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Type of feeding does not influence thyroid hormone levels in premature infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):249–53

Effect of quality of feeding on serum lipoprotein levels in premature infants. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):245–8

Postnatal changes in blood spot 17-hydroxyprogesterone level in healthy preterm and full-term neonates. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):239–43

Lipid levels in very low birthweight preterm infants. Desci T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):577–80

Changes in plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide during exchange transfusion in premature infants. Khoór A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):513–7

High total and free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations

in serum of premature infants. Schilling R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):36–40
Plasma amino acid concentrations in premature infants: effect of sampling site. Jones MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1389–94
Serum myoinositol concentrations in premature infants fed human milk, formula for infants, and parenteral nutrition. Pereira GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):589–93
Histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen plasma levels in term and preterm newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):825–8
Serum sodium concentration and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Lupton BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1019–21
Fatty acid patterns in parenterally fed premature and term infants: changes induced by intralipid and sunflower seed oil. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):393–6
The blood/gas solubilities of sevoflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and serum constituent concentrations in neonates and adults. Malviya S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):793–6
Plasma lactoferrin levels in newborn preterm infants: effect of infection. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):412–5
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous vitamin E in preterm infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:345–51
Nutritional assessment of vitamin E in oxidative stress. Mino M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:296–310
Continuous parenteral infusion of vitamin E pharmacokinetics and bilirubin production in premature neonates. Stevenson DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:352–7
Plasma beta-endorphin levels in the umbilical cord blood of preterm human neonates. Ramanathan S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):117–20
Free cortisol of human plasma in the first three months of life. Rokicki W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):21–9
Impaired erythropoietin response in anemic premature infants. Buchanan GR, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):347–52
Time course of vitamin E repletion in the premature infant. Kelly FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):631–8
Effects of postnatal age and diet on the fatty acid composition of plasma lipid fractions in preterm infants. Pita ML, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):238–48
Serum CK-BB activity in the preterm infant and outcome at two and four years of age. den Ouden L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):509–14
Phenobarbital for treatment of seizures in preterm infant: a new administration scheme. De Carolis MP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):84–9
Alpha-fetoprotein: a marker for recurrent apnoea of prematurity? Harrison VC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):175–82
Plasma albumin and total protein in preterm babies from birth to eight weeks. Reading RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 May;22(2):81–7
Vitamin K1 levels and K1-dependent coagulation factors II and X in preterm and small-for-date neonates. Pietersma-de Bruyn AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):640–4
Serum adrenal steroid concentrations in premature infants. Lee MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1133–6
A 'blood spot' androstenedione radioimmunoassay able to detect congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Thomson S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:318–20
Prediction of the need for transfusion during anemia of prematurity. Brown MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):773–8
Longitudinal evaluation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence in premature infants. Driscoll MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):429–34
Relationship of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies [letter; comment] Falciglia HS. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):865–70.
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in infants with the anemia of prematurity: a pilot study. Halpérin DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):779–86
Plasma lipid and plasma lipoprotein concentrations in low birth weight infants given parenteral nutrition with twenty or ten percent lipid emulsion. Haumont D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):787–93
Erythroid "burst promoting" activity in serum of patients with the anemia of prematurity. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):786–9
Plasma retinol-binding protein response to vitamin A administration in infants susceptible to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):607–14
Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the newborn infant. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):185–8
Deficient herpes simplex virus-induced interferon-alpha production by blood leukocytes of preterm and term newborn infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 May;27(5):507] Cederblad B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):7–10
Developmental patterns of antioxidant defense mechanisms in human erythrocytes. Ripalda MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):366–9
Blood coagulation findings and the efficacy of factor XIII concentrate in premature infants with intracranial hemorrhages. Shirahata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):755–63
[Behavior of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the premature infant] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May; 41(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selenium in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circulating granulomonocytic precursor cells and phenotype of peripheral blood monocytes in premature infants] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Somatic growth in infants receiving prolonged caffeine therapy. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):52–6
Does early diet program future outcome? Lucas A. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:58–67 (42 ref.)
Longitudinal changes in the bone mineral content of term and premature infants. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):36–40
Influence of gestational age on early neuromotor development in the preterm infant. Piper MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):405–11
Birthweights of preterm Nigerian infants of 26–36 weeks' gestation. Ibe BC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar; 10(1):27–9
Bone mineral content and body size 65 to 100 weeks' postconception in preterm and full term infants. Horsman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1579–86
Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status in infancy. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1570–8
Five year outcome of preterm sextuplets related to size at birth. Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):451–2
Follow up of premature babies treated with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):667–9
Effects of rocking on neuromuscular development in the premature. Clark DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):306–14
Maturational changes and origin of urinary human epidermal growth factor in the neonatal period. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):241–5
Predicting developmental outcome at school age from infant tests of normal, at-risk and retarded infants. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):30–45
Relationship between neurodevelopmental status of very preterm infants at one and four years. Stewart AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):756–65
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and postnatal growth in extremely premature black infants. Bozynski ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):83–92
Follow-up of preterm children. I. Neurological assessment at 4 years of age. Forslund M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):45–66
Body measurements, neurological and behavioural development in six-year-old children born preterm and/or small-for-gestational-age. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):1–13
Mid-arm circumference and mid-arm circumference: head circumference ratio for assessing longitudinal growth in hospitalized preterm infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):477–83
Growth and metabolic response of premature infants fed whey- or casein-dominant formulas after hospital discharge. Bernbaum JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):652–6
Growth patterns of low birth weight preterm infants: a longitudinal analysis of a large, varied sample. Casey PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):298–307
Growth outcome and feeding practices of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1500 grams) within the first year of life. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S156–66
Developmental outcome of prematurely born children [letter] Heinonen KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):511–2
Growth achievement of very low birth weight premature children at school age. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):307–9
Determinants of arm muscle and fat accretion during the first postnatal month in preterm newborn infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):219–24 (25 ref.)
Postnatal weight gain of exclusively breast fed preterm African infants. Muhudhia SO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):241–4
Cingulate sulcus development in preterm infants. Slagle TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):598–602
[Future of premature infants of less than 33 weeks gestational age: results of an inquiry undertaken in 1985 in the Paris region] Dehan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic measurement of the size of the kidneys in premature newborn infants] Bosin VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):45–7 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity to Candida albicans (anti-candida antibody titers) in premature infants. Katikaneni LD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):1–3
Routine immunisation of preterm infants. Pullan CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1438–41
Food allergy in preterm infants fed human milk. de Martino M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):301–5
Abnormal FcRIII expression by neutrophils from very preterm neonates. Carr R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):607–11
Natural killer cell activity in preterm infants: effect of intravenous immune globulin administration. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):465–6
Intravenously administered immune globulin for premature infants: a time to wait [editorial; comment] Noya FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):969–71 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):973–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):1013–6.
Serum immunoglobulin levels and incidence of infection during the first year of life in full-term and preterm infants. Mussi-Pinhata M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):147–53
Routine immunisation of preterm infants [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):23–4
Autoimmune hypothesis of acquired subglottic stenosis in premature infants. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):227–30
Inactivated polio vaccine for premature infants. Abramson JS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):458–9
Maternofetal transfer of IgG anti-Escherichia coli antibodies with enhanced avidity and opsonic activity in very premature neonates. Sennhauser FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):365–71
[Immunologic characteristics of neonates and premature infants] Bokonjić J. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Glucagon and insulin secretion in low birthweight preterm infants. The effect of glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):280–5
1—(13)C-octanoate oxidation, energy expenditure and vitamin B2 supplement in premature infants. Patterson BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):780–1
Bone mineral content of appropriate and light for gestational age preterm and term newborn infants. Pohlandt F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):835–9
Red cell enzymes and intermediates in AGA term newborns, AGA preterm newborns and SGA term newborns. Ramos JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):32–5
Comparative absorption of [13C]glucose and [13C]lactose by premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66
Tolerance of fat emulsions in very low birthweight neonates: effect of birthweight on plasma lipid concentrations. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):114–7
Amikacin pharmacokinetics and suggested dosage modifications for the preterm infant. Kenyon CF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):265–8
Clinical pharmacology of imipenem and cilastatin in premature infants during the first week of life. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1172–7
Renal solute load in preterm infants. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):357–60
Alfentanil pharmacokinetics in preterm infants. Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):349–51
Prostaglandin stability in human milk and infant gastric fluid. Bedrick AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):192–7
Taurine in developing brain, liver and muscle in infants. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):186–91
Immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor concentrations in amniotic fluid, umbilical artery and vein serum, and placenta in full-term and preterm infants. Scott SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):246–51
Transcutaneous theophylline collection in preterm infants. Murphy MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr; 47(4):427–34
Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in preterm infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):29–34
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in infants: relationship to postconceptional age and serum creatinine. Kildoo CW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):77–83
Percutaneous carbon dioxide excretion in the newborn infant. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):93–103
Effect of amnionitis on the complement system of preterm infants. Kitajima H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan; 21(1):59–69
The influence of postnatal respiratory adaptation on sodium handling in preterm neonates. Modi N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):11–20
Fat absorption in premature infants: the effect of lard and antibiotics. Verkade HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):126–9
Contribution of low-molecular-weight compounds to the fecal excretion of carbohydrate energy in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul; 99(1):165–74
Tissue distribution of methamphetamine and amphetamine in premature infants. Bost RO, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):300–2
Pharmacokinetics, outcome of treatment, and toxic effects of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in neonates. Baley JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):791–7

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of morphine in preterm infants during the first week of life. Bhat R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):477–81

Effect of lactose on mineral absorption in preterm infants. Wirth FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):283–7

Taurine depletion in very low birth weight infants receiving prolonged total parenteral nutrition: role of renal immaturity. Zelikovic I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):301–6

Production of IL–6 (BSF–2/IFN beta 2) by mononuclear cells in premature and term infants. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):17–26

Tissue accumulation of Al in twins [letter; comment] Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):106–7 Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):428–31.

Effect of fat infusions on platelet concentration in premature infants. Spear ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):165–8

Plasma apolipoprotein and lipid profiles in infants in the first year of life. Boediman D, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):165–76

Whole body protein turnover measured with 13C–leucine and energy expenditure in preterm infants. Beaufrere B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):147–52

Glucose production and oxidation in preterm infants during total parenteral nutrition. Lafeber HN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):153–7

Quantitation of oxidation of medium–chain triglycerides in preterm infants. Sulkers EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):294–7

Half–life of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15; 11(6):229–31

Muscle protein breakdown in premature human infants. Ballard FJ, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:445–57

Effect of phenobarbital administration on theophylline clearance in premature neonates. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar;12(2):139–43

An evaluation of Bayesian microcomputer predictions of theophylline concentrations in newborn infants. Murphy MG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):47–53

[Enteral feeding in premature infants: is vitamin supplement necessary? Work Group (Par)enteral Feeding of the Perinatology Section of the Netherland Pediatric Society] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):214–7 **(Dut)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefsulodin in the neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2720–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the antioxidant system in premature newborn infants during early postnatal period] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism in premature newborn infants] Pavliuk VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our judgment regarding the wide use of alpha–tocopherol in the treatment of premature newborn infants] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):100–1 **(Rus)**

[The vitamin D allowance of premature infants and their phosphorus–calcium metabolic status with different types of feeding and rickets prevention] Shakirova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of coagulase–negative staphylococcal isolates from serial nasopharyngeal cultures of premature infants. Hall SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–23

Colonization with staphylococci in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Hall SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):318–9 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1029–34.

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the development of infectious inflammatory diseases in premature newborn infants] Dement'eva GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus during pregnancy. Preliminary results (letter)] Melchor JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):799 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory patterns during sleep states in preterm infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):213–4

How suitable is human milk for pre–term babies? Davies DP. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):439–54 (88 ref.)

Minimal enteral feeding, nasojejunal feeding and gastrin levels in premature infants. Gounaris A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):226–7

Cerebral blood flow reactivity in spontaneously breathing, preterm infants shortly after birth. Pryds O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):391–6

Normal pattern of the cerebral function monitor trace in term and preterm neonates. Thornberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):20–5

Duplex versus unguided pulsed Doppler measurements of right ventricular output in newborn infants. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):41–6

Postnatal weight loss in preterm neonates less than 1,500 g is due to isotonic dehydration of the extracellular volume. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:37–42

Postocclusive reactive hyperaemia of cutaneous blood flow in premature newborn infants. Beaufort–Krol GC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:20–5

Perinatal growth retardation in preterm infants. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:43–7

Oxygen affinity of haemoglobin modulates cerebral blood flow in premature infants. A study with the non–invasive xenon–133 method. Lipp–Zwahlen AE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:26–32

Effect of PaCO2 and haemoglobin concentration on day to day variation of CBF in preterm neonates. Pryds O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:33–6

Feeding gastrostomy in small premature infants. Tomsovic EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):56–60

Cardiovascular effects of caffeine therapy in preterm infants. Walther FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1164–6

Effect of alcohol on premature newborn infants. Wagner L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):308–15

The fixed and dilated pupils of premature neonates. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):168–71

Postprandial motor response of the small intestine to enteral feeds in preterm infants. Bisset WM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1356–61

Postnatal circulatory adaptation in healthy term and preterm neonates. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):24–6

Reproducibility of measurements of cardiac output in newborn infants by Doppler ultrasound. Hudson I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):15–9

Ontogeny of pancreatic exocrine function. Kolacek S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):178–81

Acid–base state of the preterm infant and the formulation of intravenous feeding solutions. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):354–6

Laterality and prematurity. Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1713–6

Growth and development in premature twins. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1042–5

Pupillary diameter and reaction to light in preterm neonates. Robinson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):35–8

Oral feeding containers and their influence on intake and ventilation in preterm infants. Duara S. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(5):270–6

Growth hormone release in response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in term and preterm neonates. Lanes R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):252–6

Effect of caffeine on cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Saliba E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):198–203

Neurobehavioral assessment in the newborn period: opportunity for early detection of later learning disabilities and for early intervention. Als H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989; 25(6):127–52

Brain organization in infants: electrical activity mapping. Duffy FH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):33–46

Detection of learning disabilities in infancy using a risk index. Siegel LS. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):119–26

Is there a difference between extrauterine and intrauterine maturation on BAEP? Collet L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(5):293–6

Normative data and the effect of correction for prematurity on test scores in the psychomotor development of extremely low birthweight infants. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):334–8

Trigeminal airstream stimulation. Maturation–related cardiac and respiratory responses during REM sleep in human infants. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):92–6

Respiratory and metabolic ultradian (40 min<period<6h) variations in normal premature infants periodically fed through a gastric tube. Putet G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–13

The sharp theta rhythm on the occipital areas of prematures (STOP): a newly described waveform. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):77–87

Topographic mapping of the EEG in premature infants and neonates. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Oct;20(4):228–34

Stimulation and the preterm infant: the limits of plasticity. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):xii–xvii; 1–239

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit. Field T. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–9 (14 ref.)

Handling preterm infants in hospitals. Stimulating controversy about timing of stimulation. Gorski PA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):103–12

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant. Lester BM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar; 17(1):155–71

Guidelines for stimulation with preterm infants. Lester BM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):xv–xvii

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period. Tronick EZ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):125–54

Cerebral blood flow in mechanically ventilated, preterm neonates. Greisen G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):124–31 (113 ref.)

The blink reflex: maturation and modification in the neonate. Anday EK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb; 32(2):142–50

Preterm birth: to correct or not to correct. Blasco PA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):816–21

A longitudinal study of early leg postures of preterm infants. Lacey JL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb; 32(2):151–63

Gross and fine motor development of preterm infants at eight and 12 months of age. Piper MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):591–7

Variability and stereotypy of spontaneous motility as a predictor of neurological development of preterm infants. Touwen BC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):501–8

Maturation of the cortical evoked response to posterior–nerve stimulation in the preterm neonate. White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):657–64

Cerebral blood flow velocity assessed by Doppler technique after intravenous application of diazepam in very low birth weight infants. Jorch G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 14(2):102–7

Caffeine and cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Saliba E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):134–8

The pattern reversal VEP in short–gestation infants on taurine or taurine–free diet. Harding GF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):103–9

The relative contribution of birth weight and gestational age to physical traits of newborn infants. Ben–Amitai D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;22(3):131–44

The cardiovascular and oncotic effects of albumin infusion in premature infants. Bignall S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):191–201

Effects of perinatal hypoxia on visual development during the first year of (corrected) age. Groenendaal F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):267–79

The influence of behavioural states on cerebral blood flow velocity patterns in stable preterm infants. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):229–46

Cardiac aliasing—a possible cause for the misinterpretation of cardiorespirographic data in neonates. Rother M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):1–12

Skin blood flow changes during apneic spells in preterm infants. Suichies HE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):155–63

Maturation of peripheral nerves in preterm infants. Motor and proprioceptive nerve conduction. Bougle D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):118–21

Interburst interval measurements in the EEGs of premature infants with normal neurological outcome. Hahn JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;73(5):410–8

The viability of the preterm infant. Ruys JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):31–7

Ultrasonic evaluation of kidney length in term and preterm infants. Chiara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):94–5

Acute and protracted effects of intratracheal surfactant application on internal carotid blood flow velocity, blood pressure and carbondioxide tension in very low birth weight infants. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):770–3

Technique of on–line analysis of diaphragmatic electromyogram activity in the newborn. Chambille B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):883–6

Upper and lower limb standards in newborn. Madhulika, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):667–70

Non–nutritive sucking in preterms [editorial] Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):229–31

Evaluation of beneficial effects of nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Sehgal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 27(3):263–6

An evaluation of hearing maturation by means of auditory brainstem response in very low birthweight and preterm newborns. Samani F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):121–7

The median nerve SEP in preterm neonates: a study of maturation. Mazzotta G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 10(4):441–4

Effects of nasal CPAP on supraglottic and total pulmonary resistance in preterm infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):141–6

Relationship between respiratory pauses and heart rate during sleep in normal premature and full–term newborns. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):323–30

Gross motor milestones in preterm infants: correction for degree of prematurity. Allen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):955–9

Gestational evolution of small intestine motility in preterm and term infants. Berseth CL. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):646–51

Interrelationship of atrial natriuretic peptide, atrial volume, and renal function in premature infants. Bierd TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):753–9

Effects of lactose intake on nutritional status in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):446–9

Eight–year school performance and growth of preterm, small for gestational age infants: a comparative study with subjects matched for birth weight or for gestational age. Robertson CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):19–26

Effect of indomethacin on superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Van Bel F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):965–70

The influence of physiological parameters on long term heart rate variability in healthy preterm infants. van Ravenswaaij–Arts CM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(2):131–8

Reproducibility of measurement of pulsatility index by Doppler ultrasound of the anterior cerebral artery of preterm infants. Moorthy MB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):131–4

Enhancing the outcomes of low-birth-weight, premature infants. A multisite, randomized trial. The Infant Health and Development Program. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):3035–42

Acceleration time in cerebral arteries of preterm and term infants. van de Bor M, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(3):167–71

Immature skin [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1138

Intrapartum fetal monitoring—a disappointing story [editorial; comment] Freeman R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):624–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):588–93.

Survival of a 380-g infant [letter] Ginsberg HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1753–4

Effects of electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring, as compared with periodic auscultation, on the neurologic development of premature infants [see comments] Shy KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):588–93 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):624–6.

Somatosensory evoked potentials in term and preterm infants in relation to postconceptional age and birth weight. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb; 21(1):32–6

Infant feeding and cardiorespiratory maturation. Daniels H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):9–10

Does very preterm birth impair myelination of the central nervous system? van de Bor M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):37–9

Special needs of the newborn infant in fluid therapy. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):323–36 (123 ref.)

Preservation of single-flash visual evoked potentials at very low cerebral oxygen delivery in preterm infants. Pryds O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):151–8

Pulmonary function and respiratory morbidity in school-age children born prematurely and ventilated for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Hakulinen AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):226–32

Prospective pneumogram recordings in preterm infants with and without clinical apnea and bradycardia. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):33–9

Transplacentally acquired caffeine and the occurrence of apnea, bradycardia, and periodic breathing in preterm infants: preliminary communication. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):66–70

Periodic breathing and apnea in preterm infants. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):118–21

Estimation of extracellular volume in preterm infants less than 1500 g, children, and adults by sucrose dilution. Bauer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):256–9

Stroke volume and left ventricular output in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lindner W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):278–81

Tone and reflex development before term. Allen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):393–9

Periodic breathing in preterm infants: incidence and characteristics. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):785–92

Cerebral blood flow velocity changes in preterm infants after a single dose of indomethacin: duration of its effect [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):802–7 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):146–7.

Semipermeable dressing and transepidermal water loss in premature infants. Vernon HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):357–62

Developmental program for neonates questioned [letter; comment] Maier CL. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov;69(11):988–9 Comment on: Phys Ther 1989 June;69(6):467–74.

Superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity and estimated volume flow: duplex Doppler US study of preterm and term neonates [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6.

Blood pressure in newborn term and preterm infants. Rankova S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Jun;14(3):181–90 (21 ref.)

Repeatability of Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood flow velocity and its variability in the supraclinoid segment of the internal carotid artery in preterm newborns. Mullaart RA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):545–53

[The maturation of nerve conduction speed in premature infants (letter)] Tranier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1710 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic studies of newborn infants at risk using acoustic stimulation close to and above the threshold level] Eiselt M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobehavioral evaluation of term and preterm neonates] Di Costanzo A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological investigations of hearing in neonates. I. Behavioral audiometry and auditory brainstem response in evaluation of the auditory apparatus in pre- and full-term neonates] Reroń E. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The visual system of premature and term infants] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):105–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico-adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodic fluctuations of the blood pressure and heart contraction rate in premature newborn infants] Siutkina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional mechanisms of the adaptation of the cardiovascular system in premature children] Dashichev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functions of the kidneys and the basic mechanisms of their regulation in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up and evaluation using brain-stem evoked potentials of a pediatric population diagnosed as premature] López Moya JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic maturation in preterm newborn infants] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of early multimodal stimulation on preterm newborn infants] Benavides-González H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Interactions of mothers and nurses with premature infants. Minde K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):741–5

The behaviour of 3-year-old children who were born preterm. Walker J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):297–313

Long-term stability of individual differences in sustained attention in the early years. Ruff HA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):60–75

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants. Coll CG. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):113–23

A new method for delivering a taste without fluids to preterm and term infants. Maone TR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):179–91

Maternal preference between premature twins up to age four. Minde K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):367–74

Early diet in preterm babies and developmental status at 18 months. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1477–81

Periventricular echodensities detected by cranial ultrasonography: usefulness in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome in low-birth-weight, preterm infants. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):400–4

Social competence and behavior problems in premature children at school age. Ross G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):391–7

Research on the sequelae of prematurity: early learning, early interventions and later outcomes. Scott DT, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):495–505 (76 ref.)

The human nature of the youngest humans: prematurely born babies. Thoman EB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 13(6):482–94 (121 ref.)

[Comparison of the behavior of full-term infant mothers and premature infant mothers during an interaction with their babies] Le Blanc M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):249–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the psychomotor prognosis of premature infants: current aspects and trends] Fawer CL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):911–9 **(Fre)**

URINE

Carbohydrate fermentation by gut microflora in preterm neonates. Walker V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1367–73

Validity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) determination in assessing netilmicin nephrotoxicity in preterm babies. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):76–82

Relationship of urinary anion gap to urinary ammonium excretion in the neonate. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):98–106

Urinary excretion of cyclohexanediol, a metabolite of the solvent cyclohexanone, by infants in a special care unit. Mills GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):870–4

A study of protein turnover in preterm neonates using 15N enrichment of urinary ammonia. Stack T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):231–4

Maturation of AFMU excretion in infants. Pons G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):589–95

Ketonic bile acids in urine of infants during the neonatal period. Wahlén E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1847–57

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Does the respiratory distress syndrome in twins and singletons run different risks of persistent ductus arteriosus? Zanardo V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989; 38(3–4):315–8

Ocular features other than retinopathy of prematurity in the pre-term infant. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):214–7

Serum sodium concentration and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Lupton BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1019–21

Meconium peritonitis: a benign course in a premature infant. Herschkowitz S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):31–2

Bone disease in preterm infants. Bishop N. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1403–9 (21 ref.)

Virilisation of female preterm infants. Midgley PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):701–3

Massive systemic and intracranial air embolism in a very premature infant. Raju TN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):234–5

Citrobacter diversus lung abscess in a preterm infant. Shamir R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):221–2

Respiratory distress syndrome and intracranial hemorrhage: cause or association? Inferences from surfactant clinical trials. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):915–22 (67 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and unusual rickets in a very preterm infant. Macmahon P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):312–5

[Post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus and ventriculomegaly after peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):261–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Osteopenia in premature children: an emerging problem] Weber G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul;41(7):347–52 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of generalized herpes infection in a premature infant] Dashichev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute necrotizing cholecystitis in infancy: report of a case] Ugalde-Fernández JH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of bacteremia on automated platelet measurements in neonates. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):391–4

Pulse oximetry in sick premature infants and the effects of phototherapy and radiant warmers on the oxygen saturation readout. Zubrow AB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):75–8

Plasma lactoferrin levels in newborn preterm infants: effect of infection. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):412–5

Red cell volume and cardiac output in anaemic preterm infants. Hudson I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):672–5

C-reactive protein and bacterial infection in preterm infants. Wasunna A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):424–7

Cord blood lipid levels in low birth weight newborns. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):571–4

A preterm infant with a fatal congenital cytomegalovirus CMV infection [letter] Salvador A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):228–9

[Zinc deficiency in a premature infant] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum level of digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in newborn infants in the first two weeks of life, in umbilical cord blood and in pregnant patients at the time of labor] Gawaz MP, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of parameters in neonatal diagnosis and fetal monitoring of breech deliveries. 1. Neonatal status after breech delivery] Hommel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(19):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of protein C in the early diagnosis of acute infection in newborn infants at risk] Ardissone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrolytes in toxemic fetuses] Julio-Barrios E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Eicosanoid levels in CSF of premature infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. White RP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):230–5

Ureaplasma and mycoplasma infections of the central nervous system in preterm infants [letter; comment] [see comments] Shaw NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1530–1 Comment on: Lancet 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):17–21. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):658–9.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe adverse effects of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):956–8

Increased concentration of aluminium in the brain of a parenterally fed preterm infant. Bishop NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1316–7

Transplacental effects of maternal cancer chemotherapy. Case report. Raffles A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1099–100

Haemolytic anaemia due to oxidative stress in the preterm infant [letter] Stack TA. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):79–80

Hypermagnesemia and intestinal perforation following antacid administration in a premature infant. Brand JM,

et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):121–4
[Efficacy of anti–digoxin antibodies in a premature neonate] Menget A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial atrioventricular block and prolonged QT interval in 4 premature infants receiving diphemanil] Villain E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal systemic candidiasis diagnosed by ultrasound. Tung KT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):293–5
Value of sonography in the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: a postmortem study of 35 cases. Carson SC, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):677–83
The association of fetal and newborn metabolic acidosis with severe periventricular leukomalacia in the preterm newborn. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):977–81; discussion 981–2
Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low–birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? Astbury J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul; 32(7):582–9
Cranial sonography and neurological examination of extremely preterm infants. Bozynski MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):575–81
Behaviour problems and developmental status of 3–month–old infants in relation to organic and psychosocial risks. Esser G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(6):384–90
Neurosonographic features of periventricular echodensities associated with cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Pidcock FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):417–22
The role of the lumbar puncture in the admission sepsis evaluation of the premature infant. Hendricks–Muñoz KD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):60–4
Ultrasound of the septum pellucidum. Recognition of evolving fenestrations in the hydrocephalic infant. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):377–83
Congenital syphilis is with us still. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):350–2
Sonographic findings in necrotizing enterocolitis with paucity of abdominal gas as the initial symptom. Weinberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):330–3
Sequential use of standard and ambulatory EEG in neonatal seizures. Kerr SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):159–62
Prospective pneumogram recordings in preterm infants with and without clinical apnea and bradycardia. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):33–9
Increased cerebral blood flow and plasma epinephrine in hypoglycemic, preterm neonates. Pryds O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):172–6
Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in the preterm infant: MR–staged myelination compared with cranial US. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):107–9
Validity of endoscopy in the diagnostics of biliary atresia. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:57–9
CT–scan or two–dimensional echoencephalography in neonatal intracranial pathology? Santa M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):78–83
[Congenital hyperthyroidism in maternal Basedow disease] Meden H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep; 49(9):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of intrauterine growth retardation and gestational age on status praesens of the newborn infant] Roemer VM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cockayne–Touraine epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. A case report] Biedermann T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of click evoked oto–acoustic emissions at the Freiburg ENT clinic] Hauser R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color–coded Doppler sonography of renal vessels in childhood. I. Method and normal values] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal morbidity of children of diabetic mothers] Schoetzau A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 194(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of ultrasound brain studies in clinically normal newborn infants] Nagel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cerebellar hemorrhage in newborn infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malassezia fungemia in premature infants is an often underdiagnosed condition] Broberger U. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3368–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Closure of patent ductus arteriosus after treatment with dexamethasone. Heyman E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):698–700
Successful medical treatment of Candida parapsilosis endocarditis in a premature infant. Faix RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):272–5
Ciprofloxacin in neonatal Enterobacter cloacae septicaemia. Bannon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1388–91
Effective bronchodilator treatment by a simple spacer device for wheezy premature infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):782–5
Hypernatremia associated with N–acetylcysteine therapy for meconium ileus in a premature infant. Langer JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):202–3
Pharmacokinetics of intra–arterial indomethacin treatment for patent ductus arteriosus. Weninger M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):138–40
Postnatal triiodothyronine replacement and respiratory distress syndrome of the preterm infant. Amato M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):213–7
Cushing's ulcer as a consequence of adrenocorticotropic hormone administration for infantile spasms. Glauser TA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):111–3
[The choice between theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Bairam A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of percutaneous caffeine in the treatment of apnea in the premature infant] Morisot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum concentration of gentamicin in newborn infants] Töpke B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;58(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gentamicin dosage in newborn infants] Sommer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;201(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial infections caused by multi–resistant Serratia marcescens at a university clinic—clinical aspects and drug resistance] Halle E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(5):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections caused by Candida krusei in newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborns with respiratory insufficiency] Weninger M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 193(5):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on aztreonam in neonates and premature infants (the first report). Study on effectiveness and safety in mono–therapy with aztreonam. A study of aztreonam in the Perinatal Co–research Group] Fuji R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):543–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on aztreonam in neonates and premature infants (the second report). Study on effectiveness and safety in combination therapy using aztreonam and ampicillin. A study of aztreonam in the Perinatal Co–research Group] Fuji R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):563–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in infections of neonates] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2661–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of aztreonam monotherapy and aztreonam and ampicillin combination therapy in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):503–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2582–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of aztreonam in neonates and premature infants] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefmenoxime in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):425–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our judgment regarding the wide use of alpha–tocopherol in the treatment of premature newborn infants] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Importance of vitamin D doses in bone mineralization in preterm infants] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):216–20 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase and serum zinc concentrations in preterm infants with rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1342–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rhythm disturbances with risk of heart failure in newborns. Fekete FP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):3–16
A 15–year survey of chronic lung disease of prematurity. Burnard ED, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 360:120–6
Late onset and recurrent periventricular hemorrhage in prematurity. Shen EY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):83–9
Factors associated with age of onset of necrotizing enterocolitis. Covert RF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):455–60
Food and drug reactions, wheezing, and eczema in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):411–5
Fatal echovirus 7 infection during an outbreak in a special care baby unit. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):229–36
Population–based risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease: results of a cohort study in metropolitan Atlanta. Schuchat A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):672–7
Half a decade of neonatal sepsis, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Haque KN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):20–3
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in special care nursery [letter] White MP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):979
Outcomes of extremely–low–birth–weight infants between 1982 and 1988 [see comments] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1642–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1319–20.
Prematurity and risk of herpes simplex infection. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):660–1
Intraventricular hemorrhage. Perlman JM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):913–5
Intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants: declining incidence in the 1980s. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):797–801
[Future of premature infants of less than 33 weeks gestational age: results of an inquiry undertaken in 1985 in the Paris region] Dehan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal infections—epidemiologic aspects] Kind C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S4–11 **(Ger)**
[Bacteremia and neonatal sepsis] Vargas PE. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 May;15(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of low birthweight in children with severe mental retardation. Katz CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):80–7
Neonatal intestinal perforation: the "crack" connection. Miller BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):767–9
Is indicated or spontaneous preterm delivery more advantageous for the fetus? Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):868–72
Use of a pediatric parenteral amino acid mixture in a population of extremely low birth weight neonates: frequency and spectrum of direct bilirubinemia. Beck R. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):84–6
Dexamethasone and infection in preterm babies: a controlled study. Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):54–6
Dexamethasone and infection in preterm babies: a controlled study [letter] Staines A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):812
Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units. Phillips RR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28; 301(6745):225–6
Massive systemic and intracranial air embolism in a very premature infant. Raju TN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):234–5
Early and late germinal matrix hemorrhage may have different antecedents. Pagano M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):47–54
Very early prolonged premature rupture of membranes and survival. Hoekstra JH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):585–6 (11 ref.)
Intestinal milk–bolus obstruction in premature infants [letter; comment] Koletzko B. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):141–2 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jun;148(7):676–8.
Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates. Cronin WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):301–8
Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [letter] LeBlanc MH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1121–2
Long–term follow–up of Candida endophthalmitis in the premature infant. Annable WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr; 27(2):103–6
Umbilical artery catheter position and intraventricular hemorrhage. Schick JB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):382–5
Mother–to–infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: association with prematurity or low anti–gp120 [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359–60.
Twin pregnancy and vaginal birth after heart transplantation [letter] Hedon B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):476–7
Sleep disorders and airway obstruction in newborns and infants. Roloff DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):639–50 (21 ref.)
Cerebral calcifications in a neonate with candidiasis. Goldsmith LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):451–3
Vertical transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum from

mothers to preterm infants. Sánchez PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):398–401

Fluctuating blood pressure and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):620–2

Systemic Torulopsis glabrata infection in a neonate. Walter EB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):837–8 (11 ref.)

Intestinal mucosal exfoliative response to graded hypertonic loads in neonatal and premature primates. Torma MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:410–3

[Post-transfusion cytomegalovirus infection in premature infants weighing less than 1,500 g] Hubert C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(6):471–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perinatal infections. Introduction to the topic] Schneider H. **Arch Gynaecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–3 (Ger)

[Significance of the latency period following premature rupture of the fetal membranes in small premature infants (500–1,500 g)] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:184–6 (Ger)

[Pericardial tamponade as a complication of the use of peripheral percutaneous silastic catheters] Scharf J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cu deficiency as a cause of spontaneous fracture in a premature infant] Pontz BF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jul;137(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombotic and hemostatic problems in pregnancy and labor and their significance for the fetus and newborn infant] Astedt B. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):43–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peritonitis caused by meconial ileus in a very premature patient. Presentation of a clinical case] Bertuccio F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal hypoxia and hemocoagulative changes] Fichera A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):643–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jaundice of the subcortical ganglia in a newborn caused by E. coli infection] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Premature rupture of membranes and its relation to infection in newborn infants] de Araújo MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hypoplasia of the intrahepatic biliary tract in premature infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The role of inappropriate vasopressin secretion syndrome in the development of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants] Balbarina EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):36–8 (Rus)

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the development of infectious inflammatory diseases in premature newborn infants] Dement'eva GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of hypoxia on the functional state of the thyroid gland in premature infants of different gestational age] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pathogenesis and morphogenesis of noninflammatory lung diseases in premature infants] Bubnova NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Habitual abortion as a high risk factor for the formation of perinatal pathology and disorders of psychomotor development in children] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[A case of congenital retinoschisis in a 34-week gestation female infant] Hamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Neonatology—then and now. Anaemia of prematurity (1962). Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1755

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5

Deficiencies in opsonic defense to pneumococci in the human newborn despite adequate levels of complement and specific IgG antibodies. Geelen SP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):514–8

[In-vivo activation of the 4th component of the complement system (C4) in premature and term infants with generalized bacterial infections] Nürnberger W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May–Jun;202(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of [13C]glucose and [13C]lactose by premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

Does dexamethasone suppress the ACTH response in preterm babies? [letter; comment] Reynolds GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1514–5 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):612–3.

Early parenteral feeding of amino acids. Saini J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1362–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in a twin pregnancy: a case report. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):261–2

Colonization of neonates in a nursery ward with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and correlation to the clinical histories of the children. Senerwa D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2539–43

Gastrointestinal colonization with yeast species and Candida septicemia in very low birth weight infants. Pappu-Katikaneni LD, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):20–3

Unexpected diagnosis of Candida albicans meningitis in a premature neonate. Lenoir P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):370–2

[Enterococci as pathogens of severe infections in newborn infants and young infants] Halle E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchopneumonia caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in the premature infant] Vilanova Juanola JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):152–4 (Spa)

[Neonatal septicemia: differences in full-term and pre-term newborn infants] Mancilla-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Streptococcus group B in the etiology of neonatal infection] Solórzano-Santos F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Prediction of outcome in 164 infants born after 24 to 28 weeks gestation. Eg-Andersen G. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 360:56–61

The effect of mode of delivery on the perinatal outcome in fetuses with abdominal wall defects. Moretti M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):833–8

The changing panorama of neonatal illness. A prospective birth cohort study in northern Finland in 1966 and 1985. Koivu M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:319–20

Are race and length of gestation related to age at death in the sudden infant death syndrome? Adams MM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):325–39

[Effect of obstetric-perinatal measures on mortality and early morbidity of premature infants weighing 500 to 1,500 grams] Voigt HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cesarean section and perinatal mortality] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malassezia furfur—disseminated infection in premature infants. Shek YH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):595–603 (18 ref.)

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in breast-fed premature infants. Munro CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):773–8

Epidermolysis bullosa—pyloric atresia syndrome. Nair PM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):283–6

Cerebral infarcts and seizures in the neonate. Aso K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):224–8

Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex virus infection with necrotizing encephalitis—an autopsy case. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun;2(2):123–7

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the human paediatric liver. Iles RA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Apr; 3(2):90–4

Ventilator-related pathology in the extremely immature lung. Chambers HM, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):79–83

[Rhabdomyosarcomas discovered in newborn infants. Study of markers of muscle differentiation] Barbet JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal ischemic necrosis of the arm in a premature infant] Guidicelli J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal hemochromatosis] Ballin A. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Bilateral kidney dysplasia with ascites in premature newborn infant] Dessanti P, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May-Jun; 81(1073):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of vitamin E in human nutrition. Lloyd JK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):6–11

Neurologic status and intracranial hemorrhage in very-low-birth-weight preterm infants. Outcome at 1 year and 5 years. Ford LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 143(10):1186–90

Apnea, transient episodes of bradycardia, and periodic breathing in preterm infants. Hodgman JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):54–7

On line cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure measurement in neonates: a new method. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):11–4

Detection of learning disabilities in infancy using a risk index. Siegel LS. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):119–26

Clinical evaluation of the Dinamap non-invasive blood pressure monitor in pre-term neonates. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Nov;2(4):271–6

Patent ductus arteriosus and cerebral circulation in preterm infants. Shortland DB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):386–93

Continuous cerebral electrical impedance monitoring in sick preterm infants. Colditz PB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):428–31

Effects of partial plasma exchange transfusion on cerebral blood flow velocity in polycythaemic preterm, term and small for date newborn infants. Maertzdorf WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):774–8

Apnea in preterms. Daga SR. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:28–30

Photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonates with hyperosmolality. Yasuhara A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):191–4

Colonic fermentation of carbohydrate in the premature infant: possible relevance to necrotizing enterocolitis. Kien CL. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S52–8 (65 ref.)

Motility of the small intestine in preterm infants who later have necrotizing enterocolitis. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S20–3

The visually inattentive preterm infant. Kivlin JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):190–5

The relationship of respiratory complications from gastroesophageal reflux to prematurity in infants. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):755–7

Neurodevelopmental follow-up of infants with birthweight less than 801 grams with intracranial hemorrhage. Kilbride HW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):376–81

Abnormal renal and splanchnic arterial Doppler pattern in premature babies with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Wong SN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):125–30

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral haemodynamics in very preterm infants. Edwards AD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1491–5

Cardio-respiratory adaptation of the preterm infant at birth. Dunn PM. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 May-Jun;28(5–6):133–40

Reflex induced apneas. Thach BT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:77–84; discussion 85–7

[The functions of the kidneys and the basic mechanisms of their regulation in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic factors of neurosensory sequelae in extremely premature infants] Rosell Arnold E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin K prevention of neonatal and late neonatal bleeding. Matsuda I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug; 31(4):436–8

Breath hydrogen in preterm infants [letter; comment] Stevenson DK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1262–3 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):156–9.

Fatty acid patterns in parenterally fed premature and term infants: changes induced by intralipid and sunflower seed oil. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):393–6

Use of surfactant in the delivery room. Kwong MS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):853–62 (33 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of premature babies with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 13(2–4):182–3

Prevention of hypogammaglobulinemia of prematurity with intravenous immune globulin. Ruderman JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):150–5

Visiting and immunisation policies on a regional neonatal unit [letter] Blake KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):308–9

Prenatal deficiency of phosphate, phosphate supplementation, and rickets in very-low-birthweight infants [see comments] Holland PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):697–701 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408–9.

Antibiotic therapy in neonates whose mothers have received intrapartum group B streptococcal chemoprophylaxis. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):149–50

Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5

Maternal administration of vitamin K does not improve the coagulation profile of preterm infants. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1045–50

Immunoprophylaxis of infections with respiratory syncytial virus: observations and hypothesis. Hemming VG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S470–4; discussion S474–5 (30 ref.)

Targeted immunoglobulin therapy for the prevention of neonatal infections. Kliegman RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S443–55; discussion S455–6 (73 ref.)

Prophylactic intravenous immunoglobulin in pre-term infants: a controlled trial. Conway SP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(1):6–11

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in newborn infants with very low birth weight (VLBW infants)—before and following introduction of modern perinatal medicine. 2. Infantile cerebral palsy, epilepsy and mental handicap (oligophrenia)] Zielonka VS, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989

Jul;57(7):307–13 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value assessment of the MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) hearing evaluation with and without biofeedback. 3. Diagnosis from curves or behavioral observation?] Kauffmann G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions for hearing screening in infants] Plinkert PK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb; 69(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip screening in newborn infants. Clinical and ultrasound results] Dorn U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 181:3–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hemorrhagic cerebral injury in newborn and premature infants subjected to mechanical ventilation] Gianturco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):149–57 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in pediatric surgery] Shimomura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar; 43(3):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differential observation of health status group II children at a pediatric clinic] Iakunina LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (8):44–8 (Rus)
[Reasons for postponing anti-tuberculosis BCG vaccination of newborn infants] Demeshko ND. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on the prevention of infection in premature infants with asphyxia] Sator Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):259–60 (Scr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Joint attention of six-month-old Down syndrome and preterm infants: I. Attention to toys and mother. Landry SH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):488–98
The effects of intraventricular hemorrhage on functional communication skills in preterm toddlers. Landry SH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):299–306
Mothers' use of personal pronouns when talking with toddlers. Laks DR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):25–32
Mothers' remembrances of newborn intensive care: a predictive study. Affleck G, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):67–81
Outcome for preschoolers of very low birthweight: sociocultural and environmental influences. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1367–78
[Evaluation of the psychomotor prognosis of premature infants: current aspects and trends] Fawer CL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):911–9 (Fre)
[Evaluation of reading and writing abilities and adaptation to school situations during the primary education period of children with early neonatal pathology] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Hydrops fetalis with pulmonary hypoplasia. Green DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):93–4
Radiological cases of the month. Systemic air embolism within a vein of Galen malformation. Mehall CJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):95–6
Unusual bone changes and laboratory features in congenital syphilis. Khubchandani RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):603–7
Potential of early chest roentgen examination in ventilator treated newborn infants to predict future lung function and disease. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):41–4
[Pulmonary sequestration in infants: diagnosis and therapy exemplified by a newborn infant] Trowitzsch E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;201(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Spontaneous focal intestinal perforation in prematurity: report of three cases. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):326–32
Postoperative apnea after caudal anesthesia in an ex-premature infant. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):613–5
Cryotherapy for stage 3+ retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):15–6 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1017–8.
Asymmetrical pulmonary changes in premature infants with surgical closure of a persistent ductus arteriosus. Steinberg JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):22–5
Does the haemoglobin concentration predict post-op apnea in ex-preterm infants? Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S100
Postoperative apnoea in former preterm infants: does anaemia increase the risk? Welborn LG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S92
Iatrogenic perforation of the bronchus intermedius in a 1,100-g neonate. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1132–4
Ventricular shunting for hydrocephalus following intraventricular haemorrhage. Roberts JP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:32–4
[Factors influencing the postpartal course of children with gastroschisis] Engels M. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A need for surgical treatment in necrotizing enterocolitis?] Hümmer HP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A conservative, surgery-delaying attitude in the treatment of concomitant hydrocephalus in patients with meningomyelocele] Jenny P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomach perforation in the neonatal period and in children] Mothes W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal atresia. Experiences with 145 patients] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Mineral balance studies in sick preterm intravenously fed infants during the first week after birth. A guide to fluid therapy. Aiken CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 355:1–59
Nasal intermittent positive-pressure ventilation offers no advantages over nasal continuous positive airway pressure in apnea of prematurity. Ryan CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1196–8
Limiting treatment for extremely premature, low-birth-weight infants (500 to 750 g). Young EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):549–52
Anemia of prematurity: progress and prospects. Shannon KM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):14–20 (32 ref.)
Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Ventriculomegaly Trial Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):3–10
Respiratory symptoms in children of low birth weight. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1294–304
Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? Newell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1352–5
Treatment of sepsis with IgG in very low birthweight infants. Whitelaw A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):347–8 (15 ref.)
Subglottic cysts in the premature infant. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):479–82
Hemofiltration and plasmapheresis in newborns using a small blood pump system. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):578–9
How aggressively should we treat very sick and/or immature babies? [editorial] Henderson KC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):667–8
A new method for selective left main bronchus intubation in premature infants. Weintraub Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):604–6
A randomized trial to develop criteria for administering erythrocyte transfusions to anemic preterm infants 1 to 3 months of age. Ross MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):246–53
Ventilatory management casebook. Acute hypoventilation. Sharp MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):90–2
Response of preterm infants to aluminum in parenteral nutrition. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):516–9
Liquid ventilation of preterm baby [letter] Greenspan JS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1095
Recombinant erythropoietin in pediatrics: a clinical perspective. Shannon KM. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Mar; 19(3):197–206 (27 ref.)
Special needs of the newborn infant in fluid therapy. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):323–36 (123 ref.)
Informed consent: influence on patient selection among critically ill premature infants. Walterspiel JN. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):119–21
Advances in neonatal intensive care. Gladman G. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):670–3
Potential use of intravenous immune globulin for group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S476–82
Exogenous surfactant for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Chen JY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):110–4
[Stomach rupture as a complication of respirator treatment of a newborn infant with esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula and respiratory distress syndrome] Glavind K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22; 152(4):240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Repatriation of the prematurely born infant] Smit BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A new amino acid solution for parenteral nutrition of premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Pohlandt F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Feb;17(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consequences of the composition of breast milk for the nutrition of underweight newborn infants. II. Lipids and lactose] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Sep; 57(9):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[When pediatric intensive care medicine becomes intensive] Riegel K. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):181–7 (Ger)
[Congenital genu recurvatum. Presentation of 2 cases] Longo R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current validity of the exchange transfusion intervention by the classic indication. Our 15 years' experience] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Improving specialized services for women with habitual abortion and for premature infants] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of reinfusing ultraviolet-irradiated autoblood in combined modality intensive therapy of pyo-inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various schedules of phototherapy in premature newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Rudenko EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-frequency modulated positive pressure in the treatment of pneumopathies in premature infants] Török P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT RADIANT WARMERS see **INCUBATORS, INFANT**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Preliminary results from the Collaborative Alabama and Scandinavian Study of Successive Small-for-Gestational Age Births. Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):19–25
The performance of a simple scoring system screening for low birthweight infants for gestation in an unselected pregnant population. Sijmons EA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):693–7
Expanded spectrum of findings in Marden-Walker syndrome. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):495–9 (17 ref.)
Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoxemia in small-for-gestational-age fetuses [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1363] Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):382–6
Intrauterine growth retardation is not the same as small for gestational age [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1642–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):271–7.
Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight estimation and detection of small for gestational age fetuses. Palo P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):400–4
Sonographic diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation using the postnatal ponderal index and the crown-heel length as standards of diagnosis. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):380–3
Staphylococcus epidermidis and retention of neonatal percutaneous central venous catheters. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):234–5
Birthweight ratio and outcome in preterm infants. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):30–4
The consequences of intrauterine growth retardation: what do we know? Watt J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):279–87 (52 ref.)
Umbilical artery velocity waveforms: poor association with small-for-gestational-age babies. Dempster J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):692–6
The implications of introducing the symphyseal-fundal height-measurement. A prospective randomized controlled trial. Lindhard A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):675–80
Effect of folic acid supplementation on small-for-gestational-age infants born at term. Foged N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):65–7
Determination of gestational age: comparative accuracy of different methods. Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):115–9
Neonatal behavior of small for gestational age infants. Iyer RS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):987–91
Ratio of mid arm circumference to head circumference as a predictor of small for gestational age babies. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):348–50
Clinical outcome of small for gestational age preterm infants. Ruys-Dudok van Heel I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(2):77–83
Symphysis-fundus measurements in screening for small-for-dates infants: a community based study in Gloucestershire. Stuart JM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):45–8
Estimated fetal weight in the detection of the small-for-menstrual-age fetus. Dudley NJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):387–93
Small-for-gestational age infants [letter; comment] Bryson JG. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):564 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Sep 13;102(875):469–72.
Small-for-gestational-age infants [letter] Watt J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):594
The relationship of abruptio placentae with maternal smoking and small for gestational age infants. Voigt LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):771–4
Classification of small-for-gestational age births: weight-by-gestation standards of second birth conditional

on the size of the first. Skjaerven R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):432–47

Placentae of light for dates infants born to underweight mothers at term: a morphometric study. Pivalizza PJ, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–42

Inter–observer variation in symphysis–fundus measurements. A plea for individualised antenatal care. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):621–2

[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in very small premature infants with bovine surfactant] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results after hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in pregnancy] Heilmann L. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rooming–in care of low birth weight infants] Adám B. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Hematologic syndrome of growth–retarded infants [letter; comment] Meberg A. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1260 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):164–9.

Blood gases, pH, and lactate in appropriate– and small–for–gestational–age fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):996–1001

Free cortisol of human plasma in the first three months of life. Rokicki W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):21–9

Vitamin K1 levels and K1–dependent coagulation factors II and X in preterm and small–for–date neonates. Pietersma–de Bruyn AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):640–4

Cord blood lipid levels in low birth weight newborns. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):571–4

[Hypoglycemia in the neonatal period. The need for blood sugar control] Hamborg–Petersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hematologic changes in children small for gestational age] Ilić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun; 117(5–6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Body measurements, neurological and behavioural development in six–year–old children born preterm and/or small–for–gestational–age. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):1–13

Growth outcome and feeding practices of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1500 grams) within the first year of life. Ernst JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S156–66

METABOLISM

Metabolic differences between AGA–and SGA–infants of very low birthweight. III. Influence of postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):677–81

Red cell enzymes and intermediates in AGA term newborns, AGA preterm newborns and SGA term newborns. Ramos JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):32–5

Influence of intrauterine growth retardation on parameters of liver function in low birth weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):396–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Free amino acids in preterm and term milk from mothers delivering appropriate– or small–for–gestational–age infants. Pamblanco M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):778–81

Prolonged hyperinsuliniam and hypoglycemia. In an asphyxiated, small for gestation infant. Case management and literature review. Bhowmick SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):575–8 (26 ref.)

Does age potentiate the smoking–related risk of fetal growth retardation? Cnattingius S. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):203–11

Umbilical artery blood velocity waveform analysis in predicting the small–for–dates fetus. Hastie SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):35–9

Eight–year school performance and growth of preterm, small for gestational age infants: a comparative study with subjects matched for birth weight or for gestational age. Robertson CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):19–26

Pulsed Doppler umbilical artery waveforms: significance of elevated umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratios in the normally grown fetus. Gaziano EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):189–93

INFANT STROLLERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT SWINGS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT WALKERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Repeated infanticide [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):15] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):440–2

Families, murder, and insanity: a psychiatric review of paternal neonaticide. Kaye NS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):133–9

Two philosophers in search of a contradiction: a response to Singer and Kuhse. Long TA. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun; 16(2):95–6

Cranial nerve palsy as a delayed complication of attempted infanticide by insertion of a stylet through the fontanel. Case report. Notermans NC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May; 72(5):818–20

HISTORY

Infanticide in history [letter; comment] Grunfeld GB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):48 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):14–7.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Epilepsy and violence. Hindler CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:246–9

Homicidal parents. Bourget D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):233–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonaticide and hysterical denial of pregnancy. Green CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:121–3

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

A simple method of producing experimental embolism and infarction. Miles RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):170–6

Acute omental infarction—a report of six cases. Mack P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):710–2

Ticlopidine prevents renal disease progression in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):934–42

Spinal cord infarction. Report of 8 cases and review of the literature. Sandson TA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Sep;68(5):282–92 (85 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric and splenic infarction: a complication of intraarterial vasopressin infusion. Sweren BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):207–9

Spontaneous mesenteric haematoma and small bowel infarction complicating oral anticoagulant therapy. Ashley S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):116

Spinal cord infarction after cocaine use [letter] Sawaya GR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601–2

Pancreatoduodenal necrosis after endoscopic injection of cyanoacrylate to treat a bleeding duodenal ulcer: a case report. Vallieres E, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):901–3

COMPLICATIONS

The association of maternal floor infarction of the placenta with adverse perinatal outcome. Andres RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):935–8

Horizontal homonymous sectoral field defect after ischemic infarction of the occipital cortex. Grossman M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):234–6

Mesenteric infarction in Takayasu's disease. Nussaume O, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):117–21

Venous infarction of the testis secondary to acute epididymitis. Owen ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):107–8

Mesenteric venous infarction in acute pancreatitis. Jensen K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):213–9

Sudden death due to isolated acute infarction of the His bundle. James TN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):1183–7

Pituitary adenoma results in the empty sella syndrome. Nomura K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):625–7

Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease: multifocal gastrointestinal infarction [see comments] Wakefield AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1057–62 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1459–60. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):551. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858.

Venous infarction of the testis—a cause of non–response to conservative therapy in epididymo–orchitis. A case report. Rencken RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):337–8

[Acute abdomen caused by segmental infarct of the omentum] Hemmer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):553–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of mesenteric infarction. Clavien PA. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):601–3 (10 ref.)

Focal muscle infarction in a diabetic [letter] Boluda B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):269–70

Post traumatic extracranial vertebral artery dissection with locked–in syndrome: a case with MRI documentation and unusually favourable outcome. Rae–Grant AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1191–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute occlusive intestinal ischemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):567–71

Omental infarction in pregnancy [letter] Berlin M. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):634

Testicular infarction in the newborn: ultrasound findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):329–30

Placental hypoechoic–anechoic areas and infarction: sonographic–pathologic correlation [see comments] Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):75–80 Comment in: Radiology 1989 Jul;176(1):9–10.

[Lumbosacral spinal cord infarction. Data from magnetic resonance imaging] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):293–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone infarction, or idiopathic metaphyseal and diaphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis of the long bones. Update and contribution of new imaging technics] Lafforgue P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):359–66 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute mesenteric infarct. II. Problems of early diagnosis] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31; 44(13–14):1727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental ischemic testicular infarct. The echographic and histological correlations] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):660–2 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous rt–PA infusion as a salvage strategy to maintain patency of the infarct artery; safety of high cumulative dose and subsequent emergency coronary artery angioplasty and bypass surgery. Barbash GI, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(3):185–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase. Association with abdominal aortic surgery, myocardial infarction and bowel necrosis [see comments] Graeber GM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):521–7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):519–20.

ETIOLOGY

Infarction of the small bowel caused by giant cell arteritis. Case report. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):361–3

Infarction of thyroid nodule: a rare complication following fine needle aspiration [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):940–1

Hepatic infarction associated with eclampsia. Krueger KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):588–92

Acute renal insufficiency due to renal infarctions in a patient with neurofibromatosis. DiPrete DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):357–60

Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome. Bowel infarction after retrograde angiography. Hendel RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2371–4

The right colon as a target organ of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Case report and review of the literature. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):591–4

Mesenteric arteritis. Mosley JG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):956–7

Blindness following bilateral radical neck dissection. Marks SC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):342–5 (21 ref.)

Acute abdomen in a 79–year–old [see comments] Khouzam N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):16, 21 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):18.

Orbital complications of sickle cell disease. Sidman JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):181–4 (10 ref.)

Paraplegia following intra–aortic balloon support. Report of a case. Orr E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1013–4 (5 ref.)

Intervertebral disc embolization resulting in spinal cord infarction. Case report. Kestle JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):938–41

Endotoxaemia and hepatic injury in obstructive jaundice. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):335–9

Metastatic carcinoid tumour in association with small bowel ischaemia and infarction. Payne–James JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):54

Severe immune thrombocytopenia and the development of skin infarctions in a patient with an overlap syndrome. Dessein PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1494–6

Hemorrhagic infarction of hilar lymph nodes associated with combined heart–lung transplantation. Ren H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):861–7

Prostatic infarction associated with aortic and iliac aneurysm repair. Feero P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):367–8

Acute femoral neuropathy and iliopsoas infarction in intravenous drug abusers. Kaku DA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1317–8

Duodenal ulceration into the cystic artery. Ford GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):144–6

Embolic mesenteric infarction: a unique initial manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Low DE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):925–8 (11 ref.)

Renal infarction secondary to fibrous dysplasia and aneurysm

formation of renal artery. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):73–5
[Renal infarction, single and delayed embolic complication of post-traumatic aortic thrombosis (letter)] Didelot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1526–7 **(Fre)**
[Acute mesenteric infarct. I. Identification of predisposing factors and definition of the criteria of "cautious clinical monitoring" of the main groups of patients at risk] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31;44(13–14):1721–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of experimental hepatic artery embolization with lipiodol and gelatin sponge on liver tissue] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute abdomen. Intestinal infarction due to superior mesenteric artery embolism] Inoue Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1487–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute adrenal insufficiency and the antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Alperin N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):950

PATHOLOGY

Gastric infarction. Taylor JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):723–6
Lymphnode infarction and lymphoma. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec;26(4):233–9
[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier–Degos–Delort–Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of residual glomerular function in experimental papillary necrosis and renal infarction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):118–25
Infarction of the conus medullaris—clinical and radiographic features. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:205–11
Conduction block in neuropathies with necrotizing vasculitis. Ropert A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):102–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of heparin in reducing skeletal muscle infarction in ischemia–reperfusion. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):259–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of bowel infarction: a comparison of plain films and CT scans in 23 cases. Smerud MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):99–103
Infarcted undescended testis appearing as a calcified abdominal mass in an adult. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):547–8
Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Gaucher's disease with infarction of the tibia and subperiosteal hemorrhage. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):373
[Hepatic infarction of arterial origin. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Zoppardo P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr; 71(4):287–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic optic neuropathy (apoplexia papillae) and ischemic micro-infarcts of the retinal nerve fiber layer in extreme internal carotid artery kinking] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-HMPAO labelled leucocyte imaging in bowel infarction. Case report. Paakkinen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):491–3
Skeletal scintigraphy of multiple bone infarctions. Adcock KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):852–3
Localization of monoclonal antibody TNT-1 in experimental kidney infarction of the mouse. Chen FM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3033–9

SURGERY

Unilateral childhood ovarian loss: an indication for contralateral oophoropexy? Shun A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):791–4
Dietary management of the patient with massive enterectomy. Gillanders L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):322–3
[Treatment of post-reno-contusive arterial hypertension by upper polar nephrectomy. Results after 10 years] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein C deficiency with recurrent infarct of the small intestine] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of revascularization in arterially-induced mesenteric infarct] Klein P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infarction of Meckel's diverticulum in infants] Opfermann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):173–4 **(Ger)**
[Our experience on intestinal infarct. 21 cases] Falcetto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parietal damage in intestinal infarction. Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):55–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of testicular infarction in the newborn] Kurihara J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1075–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Traumatic bilateral renal infarction. Peterson NE. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):85–9
[Acute mesenteric infarct. III. Therapeutic problems] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31; 44(13–14):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Neoplasia of the right radius, probably osteosarcoma. Ansari MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1615–6

INFECTION

Paediatric infectious diseases: some recent advances and future priorities. Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1332–8 (54 ref.)
Neurological manifestations of infective endocarditis. Review of clinical and therapeutic challenges. Jones HR Jr, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1295–315 (95 ref.)
Equivocal definitions of sepsis and septic shock [letter] Silverman H. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1048
Spinal infections. McNeill TW. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:515–24 (75 ref.)
Laboratory models of sepsis and septic shock. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):186–96 (115 ref.)
Infections in mortally ill cardiac transplant recipients. Hsu J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):506–9
Postinfectious encephalomyelitis with localized basal ganglia involvement. Donovan MK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):311–3
[Characteristics of infections in elderly patients] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14; 19(27):1259–60 **(Fre)**
[Strategy in endoprosthesis infections] Antti-Poika I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):671–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[64th meeting of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. Matsuyama, 19–21 April 1990. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64 Suppl:55–258 **(Jpn)**
[Various infections in the aged and therapeutic problems] Shimada K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10; 79(3):297–9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Sepsis does not alter red blood cell glucose metabolism or Na+ concentration: a 2H-, 23Na-NMR study. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R21–31
Plasma lactoferrin levels in newborn preterm infants: effect of infection. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):412–5
Is there a circulating proteolysis-inducing factor during sepsis? Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr; 125(4):510–4
The incidence of decreased red blood cell deformability in sepsis and the association with oxygen free radical damage and multiple-system organ failure. Machiedo GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1386–9
Plasma levels of the lyso-derivative of platelet-activating factor in acute severe systemic illness. Leonelli FM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):561–6
Serum immunoglobulin levels and incidence of infection during the first year of life in full-term and preterm infants. Mussi-Pinhata M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):147–53
Influence of plasma protease activation on electroimmunoassay and nephelometry of plasma fibronectin in sepsis. Hesselvik F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 15;56(6):731–7
[Infectious diseases and hemostasis] Orosz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 11;131(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Pathogenesis of central nervous system infections and the cerebrospinal fluid. Critical analysis of the diagnostic contribution] Spina-França A. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):169–74 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Evaluation of pro-infectious effects of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infections as contributing factors to atopic dermatitis. Rystedt I, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:79–83 (45 ref.)
The anemia of chronic disease: spectrum of associated diseases in a series of unselected hospitalized patients. Cash JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):638–44
Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in IgG2 deficient and IgG2 sufficient children with recurrent infections and poor response to immunization with Hemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antigen [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):418] Silk HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21–5
Biochemical values, complement levels, and hemostatic data in septic leukoerythroblastosis. Krauss JS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):422–8
The surgical implications of purpura fulminans. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):276–9
Intracranial abscesses secondary to nasal, sinus, and orbital infections in adults and children. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1424–9
Complications and causes of death in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a long term study of 105 patients. Robertson TI. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):44–50
Infection in branchial cysts. Fleming WB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):481–3
The incidence of infectious complications during the childhood ALL induction phase with BFM/ALL/NHL/86 protocol. Tontoli N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:103
Infections in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):151–8 (21 ref.)
An infectious aetiology of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Role of the secretor status. Patrick AW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6–7):411–6 (46 ref.)
Infection-induced panniculitis. Patterson JW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):183–93
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis in childhood and complications of non-Candida infection: a report of the Pediatric Immunodeficiency Collaborative Study Group. Herrod HG. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):377–82
Occult infection and resistance of anaemia to rHuEpo therapy in renal failure. Muirhead N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):232–4
Further evidence for the hypothesis that one cause of childhood leukaemia is infection. James WH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):113–7
Infectious complications in children with HIV infection. Hauger SB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul;19(7):421–6, 429–33, 436 (34 ref.)
Vitamin A deficiency and its role in infection. Thurnham DI. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):721–3
[Classification of myositis] Gayraud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):456–8 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value and status of neurologic, serologic, internal medicine and orthopedic studies in routine diagnosis of sudden deafness] Wissen-Siegert I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of external fixators in infected fractures] Vranić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Infections in 96 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus] de Luis A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of infection on nutrition and metabolism] Castillo C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):339–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Severe infection in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Varela Aguilar JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(2):97–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The risk of neonatal infection following prolonged rupture of the fetal membranes. Boo NY. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):35–40
[Fetal intranatal tachycardia as an indicator to a connatal infection] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of thoracic and abdominal wall infections: comparison with other imaging procedures. Sharif HS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):989–95
An analysis of antenatal tests to detect infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):809–18 (67 ref.)
A conservative procedure for the diagnosis of catheter-related infections. Cercenado E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1417–20
The no-code patient and the infectious diseases consultant. Kaye JM, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May–Jun; 66(3):201–10
Nucleic acid probes in infectious diseases. Tompkins LS. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:174–93 (76 ref.)
The role of MR imaging in the diagnosis of infections of the central nervous system. Zimmerman RD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:82–108 (24 ref.)
Serum tumour necrosis factor in newborns at risk for infections. Girardin EP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):645–7
Molecular biology and the diagnosis, epidemiology and pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Koblet H. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):63–7 (31 ref.)
DNA probes: a new role in diagnostic microbiology. Walker J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):229–38 (57 ref.)

Immunoblotting in the clinical laboratory. Towbin H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):495–501 (42 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the diabetic foot. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):485–91
New molecular techniques for microbial epidemiology and the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Eisenstein BI. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):595–602 (119 ref.)
A new immunoassay [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):90–1
Role of the microbiology laboratory in care of the immunosuppressed patient. Kiehn TE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1706–10 (28 ref.)
The diabetic foot: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Beltran J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):37–41
[Autopsy correlations in the clinical diagnosis of serious diseases caused by infections in the practice of a general hospital] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 20; 129(16):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of infectious endocarditis using Doppler echocardiography] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(6):793–803 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA diagnosis of infections] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47 Suppl:737–823 **(Jpn)**
[The problems of the report in microbiological examination—ideological and technological aspects] Kanno H. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):485–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the degree and control of the dynamics of endogenous intoxication in purulent-septic states in children] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the differential diagnosis of infectious diseases] Ugriumov BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Brown RB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):157–62
Antimicrobial agents: the old and the new. Neu HC. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):276–85 (58 ref.)
Antimicrobial therapy in special situations, including extended care facilities and the outpatient setting. Smith PW. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):316–22 (32 ref.)
Open trial of cefepime (BMY 28142) for infections in hospitalized patients. Oster S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):954–7
Antibiotic use in the nursing home. Physician practice patterns. Katz PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1465–8
Options for the treatment of serious infections with interleukin-1. van der Meer JW. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):313–7 (32 ref.)
A study of various antibiotic combinations for the empiric treatment of neutropenic febrile children. Anak S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:104
Liposomes in infectious diseases: present and future. Lopez-Berestein G. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989; 10:241–53 (51 ref.)
Serum bactericidal test: past, present, and future use in the management of patients with infections. Vosti K. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:43–55 (22 ref.)
Effects of a restrictive antibiotic policy on clinical efficacy of antibiotics and susceptibility patterns of organisms. Sturm AW. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 9(6):381–9
Treating infections of the hand: identifying the organism and choosing the antibiotic. Levy CS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:533–7 (7 ref.)
From the Immunocompromised Host Society. The design, analysis, and reporting of clinical trials on the empirical antibiotic management of the neutropenic patient. Report of a consensus panel. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):397–401 (0 ref.)
Intraperitoneal placement of gentamicin beads in the management of prosthetic graft sepsis. Reilly DT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):314–5
Monotherapy for empirical management of febrile neutropenic patients. Rubin M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990; (9):111–6
Combination and single-agent empirical antibacterial therapy for febrile cancer patients with neutropenia and mucositis. Shenep JL. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):117–22
Treating common infections. Wyatt T, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):243–5
Evolution of antibiotic therapy for infection in neutropenic patients: studies at M. D. Anderson Hospital. Bodey GP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1582–90 (51 ref.)
Drug delivery to the central nervous system: general principles and relevance to therapy for infections of the central nervous system. Scheld WM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1669–90 (215 ref.)
[Empiric therapy with aztreonam for febrile neutropenic patients with hematological malignancies] Morischi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of gentamycin in the treatment of newborn infants with infectious-inflammatory diseases] Ladodo OB. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infection after farm machine-related injuries in children and adolescents. Brennan SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):710–3
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959–1964. III. Field procedure, collection of data and methods of measurement. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):6–15
Morbidity among anaesthetists. Redfern N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):377–81 (67 ref.)
Infectious complications of transplantation. Dummer JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):163–78 (76 ref.)
Health effects of beach water pollution in Hong Kong. Cheung WH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):139–62
Vitamin status, immunity and infections in an elderly population. Chavance M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 43(12):827–35
Morbidity pattern in children below three years attending a rural health centre in Haryana. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):550–2
Infectious episodes in runners before and after a roadrace. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep; 29(3):289–96
Long-term venous access with a Hickman catheter: complications and patient satisfaction. Claessen KA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):47–9
Pattern of infection in hematologic malignancies: an Indian experience. Advani SH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1621–8
Infection in acute leukemia: an analysis of 433 episodes. Wang QN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1613–20
Nutritional status and risk of morbidity among young Gambian children allowing for social and environmental factors. Tomkins AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):282–7
Relationship of the morbidity of under-fives to anthropometric measurements and community health intervention. Schelp FP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):121–6
[Imported infectious diseases in patients at Blegdam's Hospital and the epidemic diseases department of Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, during 1975–1986] Magnussen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Perinatal infections—epidemiologic aspects] Kind C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S4–11 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection after splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):167–70
Infection associated with asplenia: risks, mechanisms, and prevention. Styrt B. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):33N–42N (143 ref.)
Infection after liver transplantation. Markin RS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990;14 Suppl 1:64–78 (96 ref.)
Protein malnutrition predisposes to inflammatory-induced gut-origin septic states. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):560–7; discussion 567–8
Infectious complications of cyclophosphamide treatment for vasculitis [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1626–7 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Jan;32(1):45–53.
Postsplenectomy sepsis. Shaw JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1074–81 (105 ref.)
Infectious complications of indwelling long-term central venous catheters. Clarke DE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):966–72 (48 ref.)
Cervical pathology with intrauterine contraceptive devices—a cyto-colpo-pathological study. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):317–22
Infections in cardiac pacemakers. Wade JS, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:44–61 (49 ref.)
T-cell subpopulations and colorectal cancer [comment] Ferrara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):367–9 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Apr;33(4):302–4.
Immunologic conditions and infectious complications in colon and rectal surgery for neoplasms [see comments] Fragapane P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):302–4 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 May;33(5):367–9.
Altered host response and special infections in the elderly. Plewa MC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 May; 8(2):193–206 (54 ref.)
Other infectious complications in intravenous drug users. The compromised host. Shepherd SM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):683–92 (42 ref.)
Sauna habits and related symptoms in Finnish children. Markkola L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):221–2
Lethal complications in 30 patients after allogeneic BMT (BMT) and autografted (ABMT) patients (1980–1986) examined by autopsy. Friedrich T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):585–9
Infection after autologous blood-derived stem cell transplantation. D'Antonio D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:83–6
Infections secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Reyes FA. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):629–33
Nutritional regulation of immunity and risk of illness. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):607–11
Infections of the hand. Introduction and overview. Gunther SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:527–31 (7 ref.)
Tibia nonunions treated by interlocked nailing: increased risk of infection after previous external fixation. Törnqvist H. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):109–14
Central venous catheters in surgical neonates. Roberts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):632–4
Variable infection risk following allogeneic blood transfusions. Brunson ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr; 48(4):308–12
An evaluation of triple-lumen catheter infections using a guidewire exchange technique. Norwood S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):706–12
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training and risk of infection [letter] Prosser RL Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3025
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Infectious and noninfectious systemic consequences. Wingard JR. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):21–6 (37 ref.)
Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [letter] Smith DE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):387–8
Infection/PUO on return to the UK. Gill G. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):945–7
Risk of infectious complications in patients taking glucocorticosteroids. Stuck AE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):954–63 (103 ref.)
Increased infection rate in double-lumen versus single-lumen Hickman catheters in cancer patients. Early TF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):34–6
Health hazards of international travel. Cossar JH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):61–9 (62 ref.)
[Perineal infiltrates after amputation procedures in carcinoma of the rectum] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct; 68(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical and infectious complications after kidney transplantation] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jan; 69(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Infection around abdominal blood vessel prostheses] Kitslaar PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1532–5 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Vulvo-cervico-vaginal infections caused by common (non-herpetic) germs] Body G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):257–9; discussion 265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of blood transfusion on the postoperative morbidity of tumors of the colon and rectum] Leardi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):537–41; discussion 541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infection in the granulocytopenic patient] Cajozzo A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):275–7 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience concerning acute phase proteins (A.P.P.) in the monitoring of surgical patients at risk of infection] Podestà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various infections in immunocompromised hosts and therapeutic problems] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):293–6 **(Jpn)**
[Infections in children during treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia according to Riehm's regimen. analysis of material from the I pediatric clinic of the Silesian Medical Academy in Zabrze from 1982–1986] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral trans-obturator bypass after graft infection in the aorto-bifemoral position] Ristić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Fatal postsplenectomy sepsis (OPSI syndrome)] Radonić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Intraabdominal infections after splenectomy] Sandić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:490–2 **(Scr)**
[Management of the neutropenic and febrile immunocompromised host] Barsanti AC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;48(6):679–94 (160 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Penicillin G, penicillin V, and other pharmaceutical improvements in the treatment of infections. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):78–9
Disease among the Tasmanian aborigines. Plomley NJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):665–9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass deficiency in children with recurrent infections. Wong KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):165–71
AIDS, nutrition, and infection [letter] Kendler BS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):409–10
Nutritional influence on neonatal infections in animal models and man. Harris MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:246–56 (64 ref.)
Micronutrients and susceptibility to infection. Keusch GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:181–8 (59 ref.)
Vitamin A status, resistance to infection, and childhood mortality. Sommer A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:17–23 (34 ref.)
Stress proteins, infection, and immune surveillance. Young RA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):5–8 (27 ref.)
Do infections induce monoclonal immunoglobulin components? Haas H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):435–40
Alterations in the terminal complement pathway in leukopenic children with malignant diseases during episodes with evidence of infection. Molines TE, et al.

Complement Inflamm 1989;6(6):460–9
Immunity to infection. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):451–80
Immunity to infection. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb; 1(3):521–85
Cytokines and infection. Heath AW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):380–4 (14 ref.)
Infection and autoimmunity. Vaughan JH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(4):708–17 (37 ref.)
Carbohydrates as recognition molecules in infection and immunity. Weir DM. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun; 1(6–7):331–40 (84 ref.)
IL-2. A cofactor for induction of activated macrophage resistance to infection. Belosevic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):831–9
Pulmonary infections in immunocompromised hosts. Thammakampee G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec; 72(12):682–6
Infection and cyclosporine. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):677–90 (150 ref.)
Role of fibronectin in diseases of newborn infants and children. Polin RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S428–38 (93 ref.)
Basis and implications of selectively diminished cytokine production in neonatal susceptibility to infection. Wilson CB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S410–20 (77 ref.)
Autoantibodies and tropical infections. Zumla A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):162–5 (57 ref.)
[Immunologic response to inflammation and trauma in children] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep; 68(8–9):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The functions of iron in the defense against infections, and especially the importance of abnormalities in phagocytosis in iron overload] Fondu P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3–4):223–30; discussion 230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological aspects in recurrent infections in gynecology] Koldovsky U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun; 23(3):130–4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The monocyte–macrophage system in the human] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jul;137(7):390–5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several recent advances in the significance and properties of interleukins] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15; 44(14):405–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maladaptation of man in the near future—does man have a chance in the war against microbes?] Shingu T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Oct;8(4):215–8 **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulin class and light chain type of oligoclonal bands in CSF in children with CNS infectious diseases] Sakuta R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective immunity against infections] Nomoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1585–91 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Exchange of 3-methylhistidine in the splanchnic region in human infection. Sjölin J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1407–14
Regulation of ketone body flux in septic patients. Beylot M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E665–74
Protein phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes of septic and endotoxemic rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1232–40
Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on protein turnover and amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Warner BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):295–300
The effects of sepsis and endotoxemia on gut glutamine metabolism. Souba WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):543–9; discussion 549–51
Hepatic parenchymal oxygen tension following injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):441–3
Effect of propranolol on nitrogen and energy metabolism in sepsis. Dickerson RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan; 48(1):38–41
Corticosterone alone does not explain increased muscle proteolysis in septic rats. Hall-Angerås M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):368–72
The role of glutamine in maintaining a healthy gut and supporting the metabolic response to injury and infection. Souba WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):383–91 (57 ref.)
Hepatic protein synthesis in a modified septic rat model. von Allmen D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):476–80
Effect of administered human growth hormone on protein metabolism in septic rats. Okamura K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–4 (37 ref.)
Interaction between corticosterone and tumor necrosis factor stimulated protein breakdown in rat skeletal muscle, similar to sepsis. Hall-Angerås M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):460–6

MICROBIOLOGY

"Where we've been and where we may be going". Isenberg HD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;263:1–9
Polymicrobial infections of the female low genital tract. Herman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):313–5

MORTALITY

Impact of encephalopathy on mortality in the sepsis syndrome. The Veterans Administration Systemic Sepsis Cooperative Study Group. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):801–6
The causes of death in an elderly African population. Olubuyide IO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):270–4
Mortality in the surgical intensive care unit—the role of sepsis and organ failure. Messahel FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):299–305
The immunologist and the developing world. Hanson LA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):127–31

PATHOLOGY

Infectious and inflammatory diseases. Smith JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):223–33
Proliferation and maturation of human bone marrow cells in infectious diseases. Dörmer P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):145–9
[Pathologic changes of infections in patients after receiving immunosuppressive therapy in renal allografts] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationships between thymus, other immune organs and various diseases in children (analysis of 621 cases)] Zhang M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histologic studies of lymphatic tissue in sudden infant death] Entrup M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of the internal organs and central nervous system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (with special reference to opportunistic infections)] Masini T, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;82(1077):41–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-induced diastolic dysfunction in chronic canine peritonitis. Stahl TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H625–33
Skin flap survival. Influence of infection, anemia, and tubing. Nielsen RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec; 102(12):727–8
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor and other cytokines in infectious disease. Tracey KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):454–61 (27 ref.)
In vitro polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in surgical patients does not correlate with anergy but with "activating" processes such as sepsis or trauma. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):718–22; discussion 722–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS and infection control in forensic investigation. Klatt EC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):44–9 (26 ref.)
A guide to the Certification Board of Infection Control's recertification program. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):283–7
Infection control practices in Connecticut's skilled nursing facilities. Pearson DA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):269–76
Elimination of the risk of needle-stick injury in handling donor eyes. van Rens E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):351–2
Increasing flap survival: a new method. Zhu ZX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):414–9
Trauma to the spleen. Gough DC. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):237–40
Systemic antibiotic regimens for acute cholecystitis treated by early cholecystectomy. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):539–43
Risks of donor insemination [see comments] Barratt CL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1178–9 (14 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531.
Protective effect of breast feeding against infection. Howie PW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):11–6
Decreased infections in cardiac transplant recipients on cyclosporine with reduced corticosteroid use. Gorensek MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):690–5
Reducing sepsis in severe combined acute renal and respiratory failure by selective decontamination of the digestive tract [see comments] McClelland P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):935–9 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):1043–4.
Preoperative bowel preparation. A survey of colon and rectal surgeons. Solla JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):154–9 (41 ref.)
Prevention of infection and graft-versus-host disease by suppression of intestinal microflora in children treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vossen JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):14–23
Prevention of infection in acute leukemia. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:525–30 (18 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with prosthetic joints. Schaaf JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):960–6
Approach to immunization in the immunosuppressed host. Hibberd PL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):123–42 (117 ref.)
Infection surveillance and selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD) in critically ill patients—results of a controlled study. Hartenauer U, et al. **Infection** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S22–30
How to improve infection prevention by selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD). Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Infection** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S10–3
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in the management of chronic granulomatous disease. Margolis DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):723–6
Antibiotic prophylaxis during prolonged clean neurosurgery. Results of a randomized double-blind study using oxacillin. Djindjian M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):383–6
Risk of infection during CPR training and rescue: supplemental guidelines. The Emergency Cardiac Care Committee of the American Heart Association. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2714–5
Immunisation and herd immunity. Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):641–5 (17 ref.)
From Jenner to genes—the new vaccines. Brown F. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):587–90 (10 ref.)
Modern vaccines. Progress towards vaccines we need and do not have. Robbins A. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1436–8 (3 ref.)
Minnesota OSHA infectious agent requirements. Malm L, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Mar;73(3):35–7
Immunomodulatory and antimicrobial efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):705–12
Infection prevention in bone marrow transplantation and radiation patients. Epstein JB. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):73–85 (165 ref.)
Pretreatment strategies for infection prevention in chemotherapy patients. Peterson DE. **NCI Monogr** 1990; (9):61–71 (77 ref.)
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Surveillance cultures. Schimpff SC. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):37–42
Antibiotic single-dose prophylaxis of shunt infections. Blum J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):239–44
Early postoperative care: infectious disease considerations. Dresdale A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 33(1):1–9 (58 ref.)
Bacteria on stumps of amputees and the effect of antiseptics. Köhler P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):149–51
Prevention of transmission of infection during mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):151–7
Proceedings of a conference on controversies in the management of infectious complications of neoplastic diseases. New York, New York, 11–12 June 1987. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1527–710
Role of intravenous immunoglobulin in prevention of late-onset infection in low-birth-weight neonates. The Neonatal IVIG Study Group. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S463–8; discussion S468–9 (24 ref.)
Targeted immunoglobulin therapy for the prevention of neonatal infections. Kliegman RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S443–55; discussion S455–6 (73 ref.)
Considerations for the prevention of infectious complications in patients with cancer. Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1551–63 (23 ref.)
Role of immunoglobulin therapy in neonatal infections: where we stand today. Stiehm ER. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S349–42 (16 ref.)
Prevention of infection in the neutropenic patient. Verhoef J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1545–50
Role of gamma globulin. Berger M, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):272–83 (50 ref.)
Cost analysis of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):433–4
[Ofloxacin and metronidazole in short-term prophylaxis of septic complications after hepatocholedochal surgery] Brousil L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:46–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in allo-arthroplasty] Kluge K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous immunoglobulins in newborn infants at risk of infection. Comparative efficacy of preparations 7S and 5S] Bonanno Conti MI. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preventive measures against infectious diseases brought back to Japan from abroad and caused by imported foods] Miwatani T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10; 79(3):270–4 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of antibiotics on the prevention of infection in premature infants with asphyxia] Sator Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):259–60 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortoenteric fistula and perigraft infection: evaluation with CT. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):157–62

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vascular graft infection: the role of indium scanning. Reilly DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):393–7
Imaging of intrathoracic disease with indium 111-labeled

leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):78–88 (49 ref.)
[A clinical comparison between 111In labeled leukocyte and 67Ga scintigraphy in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases] Saitoh C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Improving survival and limb salvage in patients with aortic graft infection. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May; 159(5):466–9
Surgical treatment of infections and lesions of the perionychium. Keyser JJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1990 Feb; 6(1):137–53; discussion 155–7 (24 ref.)
Excision arthroplasty for infected constrained total knee replacements. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):220–4
Open supramalleolar amputation of the infected foot: an underutilized, two-stage procedure [letter] Svoboda JJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):77–8

THERAPY

Management of an infected graft in the ascending aorta by an omental pedicel graft and irrigation with povidone iodine. Joyce W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun;63(6):370–1
The potential benefit of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Dutcher JP. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):457–62
Need for mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute infections complicating bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):120–1
Chronic infections. Gunther SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:547–54 (27 ref.)
Selected acute infections. Stern PJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:539–46 (28 ref.)
Upper extremity wound management. Weeks LE 3d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;88(7):337–41
Recent advances in parenteral and enteral nutrition: a personal perspective. Bistrian BR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):329–34
Treatment of postoperative otorrhoea by grafting of mastoid cavities with cultured autologous epidermal cells [see comments] Premachandra DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):365–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1472–3.
Investigation on immunoglobulin fortification in preventing infections in the newborn. Monintja HE. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):91–6
Resistance to infection: prospects for therapeutic manipulation. Johnston RB Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S44–8 (27 ref.)
Infected abdominal tumors: percutaneous catheter drainage. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):627–9
Glutamine-containing dipeptides as infusion substrates in the septic state. Karner J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):893–900
[Immunostimulants in chronic infection] Pichler WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16;120(24):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of surgical infection complicated by metastatic abscesses of the lung] Mustafin DG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with therapeutic and organizational activities of the department of pediatric intensive care and resuscitation] Dardzhaniia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Infections associated with pets. Chretien JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):831–45 (32 ref.)
The transmission of disease to allograft recipients via donor organs. Sanfilippo F. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1225–9 (21 ref.)
A mathematical model to describe the risk of infection from sharing injection equipment. Allard R. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1010–6
On the definition and the computation of the basic reproduction ratio R0 in models for infectious diseases in heterogeneous populations. Diekmann O, et al. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(4):365–82
Indoor air and infectious disease. Burge HA. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):713–21 (47 ref.)
Diseases potentially transmitted through corneal transplantation. O'Day DM. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug; 96(8):1133–7; discussion 1137–8 (39 ref.)
[Sexually-transmissible anorectal diseases] Paulet P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):327–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Phenobarbital reduces nitrogen urinary output in patients with trauma and sepsis. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):96–7

VETERINARY

The George C. Poppensiek Lecture at Cornell University on International Veterinary medicine. Animal disease as a factor limiting economic development in Africa. Jawara DK. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):17–25 (10 ref.)
Infection and immunity in farm animals. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:1–248
Perspectives on the application of monoclonal antibody and transfection technology in veterinary microbiology. Davis WC, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:1–24 (105 ref.)
Ocular manifestations of systemic disease in the dog and cat. Recent developments. Swanson JF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):849–67 (73 ref.)
International disease surveillance. Quarterly report October to December 1989. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):183–4
Seromonitoring in small laboratory animal colonies. A five year survey: 1984–1988. Kraft V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):29–35
Prevention of infectious diseases in aquaculture. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):561–7 (30 ref.)
[Infectious disease factors in swine—pathogenesis and control] Bollwahn W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;102(12):410–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection-limited disease factors in cattle] Dirksen G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;102(12):414–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious factor diseases in domestic small animals (carnivorous and herbivorous fur animals, wool and meat rabbits] Löliger HC, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):364–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious disease factors in poultry] Monreal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;102(12):405–9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to glycoprotein antigen of bovine herpesvirus type 1. Nakajima N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1063–6
[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. I. Field studies] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to separated bovine herpesvirus 1 proteins in immune cattle. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5114–22
[Immunosuppression in an experimental infection with the infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Dimov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cell-mediated immunity in calves immunized against or infected with the bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of DNA from a bovine herpesvirus 1 strain isolated in Hungary. Bárány G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(4):353–60
A comparison of polypeptides and restriction endonuclease sites of BHV-1 isolates and identification of IPV virus in Japan. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1143–9
[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. II. Experimental studies] Straub OC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of concurrent bovine viral diarrhoea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in newborn calves. Pálfi V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):89–95

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adjuvanticity of recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta: influence on immunity, infection, and latency in a bovine herpesvirus-1 infection. Reddy DN, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):295–307
Epitope specificity of the protective immune response induced by individual bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoproteins. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):358–68
Bovine recombinant interleukin-2 augments immunity and resistance to bovine herpesvirus infection. Reddy PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):61–74
Round table on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection diagnosis and control. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):361–3
Eradication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Switzerland: review and prospects. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):365–70 (16 ref.)
[The control of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) in Switzerland from 1978 to 1988] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):397–407 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of the paramunity inducer Baypamun (PIND-ORF) for the prevention and metaphylaxis of an experimental infection with the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in cattle] Strube W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of bovine viral diseases by insemination with contaminated semen or during embryo transfer. Schlafer DH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):68–72

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

A comparison of polypeptides and restriction endonuclease sites of BHV-1 isolates and identification of IPV virus in Japan. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1143–9

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of vaccine and field strains of bovine herpesvirus type 1 by restriction endonuclease analysis. Hamelin C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):461–7
A study of the predominant genotypes of bovid herpesvirus 1 found in the U.K. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):213–23

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of DNA from a bovine herpesvirus 1 strain isolated in Hungary. Bárány G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(4):353–60
The conserved open reading frame overlapping the thymidine kinase gene of different herpesviruses exists also in bovine herpesvirus 1. Harrach B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):361–4
DNA restriction enzyme analysis of a bovine herpesvirus 1 strain isolated from encephalitis in Hungary. Magyar G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):349–52
Comparative genome mapping of bovine encephalitis herpesvirus, bovine herpesvirus 1, and buffalo herpesvirus. Bulach DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):17–34
Gene mapping of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral DNA genome. Simard C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):63–75
Bovine cells expressing bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) glycoprotein IV resist infection by BHV-1, herpes simplex virus, and pseudorabies virus. Chase CC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4866–72
Analysis of the transcriptional promoter which regulates the latency-related transcript of bovine herpesvirus 1. Jones C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1164–70
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of functional bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV in transfected bovine cells. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5132–42
Spatial and temporal distribution of bovine herpesvirus 1 transcripts. Wirth UV, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4882–9
Changes in the restriction endonuclease patterns of four modified-live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBRV) vaccines after one passage in host animal. Whetstone C, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):527–32
Identification of the gene homologous to HSV major DNA binding protein in the BHV-1 genome. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):203–12
Nucleotide sequence of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gIII, a structural model for gIII as a new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, and implications for the homologous glycoproteins of other herpesviruses. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):46–57
Mapping of 10 epitopes on bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins gI and gIII. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):145–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of bovine respiratory disease viruses and isoprinosine on bovine leukocyte function in vitro. Ghram A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):307–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant-derived modified-live herpesvirus vaccines. Kit S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:219–36 (51 ref.)
Necrotic oophoritis in heifers vaccinated intravenously with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine during estrus. Smith PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):969–72
Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Srikumaran S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):284–9
Recombinant herpesviral proteins produced by cell-free translation provide a novel approach for the mapping of T lymphocyte epitopes. Leary TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):718–23
Bovine natural killer-like cell responses against cell lines expressing recombinant bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Palmer LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):1009–14

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to separated bovine herpesvirus 1 proteins in immune cattle. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5114–22

Inhibition of antigen–induced and interleukin–2–induced proliferation of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by inactivated bovine herpes virus 1. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4146–51

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to glycoprotein antigen of bovine herpesvirus type 1. Nakajima N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1063–6

Effects of formalin inactivation on bovine herpes virus–1 glycoproteins and antibody response elicited by formalin–inactivated vaccines in rabbits. Duque H, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):513–20

Protective effect of inactivated Pasteurella haemolytica bacterin challenged in bovine herpesvirus–1 experimentally infected calves. Jericho KW, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):315–20

Determination of BHV1 specific immune reactivity in naturally infected and vaccinated animals by lymphocyte proliferation assays. Rutten VP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;25(3):259–67

[Cell–mediated immunity in calves immunized against or infected with the bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroepizootiologic studies of the distribution of bovine herpesvirus type 1 and 2 (BHV 1, BHV 2) in Namibia] Geiger R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May; 37(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. I. Field studies] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and reactivation of bovid herpesvirus 1 in goats. Tolari F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):67–71

A comparison of polypeptides and restriction endonuclease sites of BHV–1 isolates and identification of IPV virus in Japan. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1143–9

[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. II. Experimental studies] Straub OC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Two different strains of an alphaherpesvirus can establish latency in the same tissue of the host animal: evidence from bovine herpesvirus 1. Whetstone CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(1–2):27–34

A reliable method for establishing viral infection in the rabbit by intranasal inoculation. Brown GA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):341–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction between bovine herpesvirus type 1 and activated bovine T lymphocytes. Griebel PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):369–77

[Associative interrelationship of Mycoplasma bovirhinis and the infectious rhinotracheitis virus in vitro] Fuks PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRIDAE**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS see **KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

[Clinical case. Infectious mononucleosis] Bernardeschi P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):697–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis [letter; comment] McSherry J. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):604 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Sep;29(3):311, 315.

COMPLICATIONS

Acute non–immune haemolytic anaemia during infectious mononucleosis unmasking spherocytosis. Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):192–5

Diffuse pneumonia and acute respiratory failure due to infectious mononucleosis in a middle–aged adult. Veal CF Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):502–4

Retinochoroiditis in acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Kelly SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):1002–3

Reversal of cardiogenic shock and asystole in a septic patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on verapamil. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):775–6

Chronic fatigue syndrome: a manifestation of Epstein–Barr virus infection? Schooley RT. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:126–46 (91 ref.)

The neurological sequelae of mononucleosis. Fisher MD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):190–1

Enhanced ptosis in Fisher's syndrome after Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):197–200

Splenic rupture and infectious mononucleosis. Konvolinka CW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–5 (22 ref.)

Autoantibodies against triosephosphate isomerase. A possible clue to pathogenesis of hemolytic anemia in infectious mononucleosis. Ritter K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1; 171(2):565–70

Cervical abscess: a life–threatening complication of infectious mononucleosis. Westmore GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr; 104(4):358–9

Radiology case of the month. Spontaneous splenic rupture in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Witte D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):189

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia after Epstein–Barr–virus–positive malignant lymphoma [letter] Abo W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58

Polyradiculoneuritis and inappropriate ADH secretion in infectious mononucleosis. Rademakers RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):252–4

Long–term observation in patients with Kawasaki syndrome and their relation to Epstein–Barr virus infection. Okano M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):139–41

Spontaneous subcapsular splenic haematoma formation in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Brown J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):427–8

Acute appendicitis complicating infectious mononucleosis: case report and review. Lopez–Navidad A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):297–302 (22 ref.)

Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in Epstein–Barr virus induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Dotevall L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):735–6 Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(1):103–5.

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency, infectious mononucleosis, hemolytic anemia with cold autoantibodies and massive splenic infarction (letter)] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):818–9 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis] Neudorfer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2006–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen during infectious mononucleosis] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):611–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical observation of primary Epstein–Barr virus infection in children. Wu WH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):145–51

Appetite and infectious mononucleosis. Stowe S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;18(12):1473

Magnetic resonance imaging of the chest in infectious mononucleosis. Goddard P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):138–40

Assessment of rapid ELISA test for detection of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Matheson BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):691–3

Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays with two synthetic peptides of Epstein–Barr virus for diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Linde A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):903–9

Pulmonary involvement in infectious mononucleosis: histopathologic features and detection of Epstein–Barr virus–related DNA sequences. Myers JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):444–8

[Acute thrombocytopenic hemorrhage as the initial symptom of infectious mononucleosis] Gram–Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in the tonsils in infectious mononucleosis] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclinical course of Epstein–Barr virus infection in infants with transient hepatitis] Pohl–Koppe A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for the detection of antibodies for the serologic diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Petermann FG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):350–2 **(Ger)**

[Heterophile agglutinin in infectious mononucleosis] Kuriya S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:878–80 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus infection] Mizuno F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:272–6 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical course of infectious mononucleosis] Sheinkman EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Epstein–Barr virus infections—clinical characteristics and diagnosis] Ernberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25; 86(43):3656–61 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin rash in glandular fever. Pendleton N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec;43(12):464–5

Making a rash diagnosis: amoxicillin therapy in infectious mononucleosis. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1990 May; 83(5):330–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of primary Epstein–Barr virus infections among university students in Hong Kong. Dan R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):380–5

ETIOLOGY

Fatal infectious mononucleosis with staphylococcal pyoderma in a girl with hereditary immunological dysregulations. Inaba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):177–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity in infectious mononucleosis. Verucchi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:279–88

Antibodies to an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen synthetic peptide in infectious mononucleosis. Report of two cases. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):447–51

The spectrum of clinical and laboratory findings resulting from human herpesvirus–6 (HHV–6) in patients with mononucleosis–like illnesses not resulting from Epstein–Barr virus or cytomegalovirus. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):776–83

Increased CD5+ B cells in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hassan J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):375–6

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus–specific, HLA class II–restricted CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Enssle KH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):409–15

A human monoclonal autoantibody isolated from a patient with infectious mononucleosis reactive with both self antigens and Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA). Garzelli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):211–6

Interleukin–2 receptors in infectious mononucleosis. Schmidt C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):139–42

Detection of a soluble form of the CD30 antigen in sera of patients with lymphoma, adult T–cell leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):869–74

Effect of primary Epstein–Barr virus infection on human herpesvirus 6, cytomegalovirus, and measles virus immunoglobulin G titers. Linde A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):211–5

Gamma delta T cell receptor–bearing lymphocytes during Epstein–Barr virus infection. De Paoli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1013–6

IgM autoantibodies against two cellular antigens always appear in acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):135–43

[Antibodies to cytoskeletal systems in patients with adult T–cell leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Yasuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Values of immunoglobulin classes IgG, IgM, IgA, haptoglobin and 5'nucleotidase in the blood serum in the course of infectious mononucleosis] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The functional activity of the natural killers in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective expression of the p70 subunit of the interleukin–2 receptor on lymphocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Kamio M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15; 75(2):415–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on infectious mononucleosis: I. Cytopathic agents and immunofluorescence studies. Joncas J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):986–95

Immunovirological studies of fatal infectious mononucleosis in a patient with X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha. Okano M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):410–8

Sites of Epstein–Barr virus replication in acute and chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infections. Kikuta H, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(6):346–50

Longitudinal study of Epstein–Barr virus genotypes associated with infectious mononucleosis patients and healthy carriers [letter] Lung ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):994–5

Recent advances on Epstein–Barr virus infectious mononucleosis. Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):41–4 (15 ref.)

[Mononucleosis caused by cytomegalovirus] Lajo Plaza A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute infectious mononucleosis. CD30 (Ki–1) antigen expression and histologic correlations. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):698–702

False positive mononucleosis screening test results associated with Klebsiella hepatic abscess. Ridker PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):222–3

[Granuloma annulare following Pfeiffer glandular fever] Enk A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epstein–Barr virus internalization and infectivity are blocked by selective protein kinase C inhibitors. Cirone M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):490–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute psychosis in a patient with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Jarvis MR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):468–9

Neurasthenia in the 1980s: chronic mononucleosis, chronic fatigue syndrome, and anxiety and depressive disorders. Greenberg DB. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):129–37 (55 ref.)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS–LIKE SYNDROME, CHRONIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal topography of the neonatal crossed aberrant exuberant projection to the inferior colliculus in the pigmented rat. Cooper AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):345–54

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postnatal development of vascularity in the inferior colliculus of the young rat. Andrew DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec; 186(4):389–96

Hematoma of the inferior colliculus: uncommon cause of trochlear nerve deficit and contralateral sensory hemisyndrome. Cocito D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(1):71–4

Superior oblique palsy due to a midbrain vascular malformation. Gonyea EF. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):554–5

CYTOLOGY

Responses of single cells in the cat inferior colliculus to binaural masking level difference signals. Caird D, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Dec;43(1):1–23

Axonal patterns of disc–shaped cells in the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. Herrera M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):515–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple withdrawals from chronic ethanol "kindles" inferior collicular seizure activity: evidence for kindling of seizures associated with alcoholism. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):394–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunocytochemical and neurochemical evidence for age–related loss of GABA in the inferior colliculus: implications for neural presbycusis. Caspary DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2363–72

METABOLISM

[35S]TBPS binding sites are decreased in the colliculi of mice with a genetic predisposition to bicuculline–induced seizures. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):288–95

Transient expression of somatostatin mRNA in the auditory system of neonatal rat. Sekitani M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):177–81

An analysis of histaminergic efferents of the tuberomammillary nucleus to the medial preoptic area and inferior colliculus of the rat. Inagaki N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):374–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked vertex and inferior colliculus responses to electrical stimulation of the cochlear nucleus. Shore SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):571–6

On the role of GABA as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in inferior colliculus neurons: iontophoretic studies. Faingold CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):302–12

Electrical stimulation of the inferior colliculus at low rates protects the cochlea from auditory desensitization. Rajan R. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):192–204

Electrical stimulation of bat superior colliculus influences responses of inferior collicular neurons to acoustic stimuli. Sun XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):214–22

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: bilateral cochlear lesions in infancy do not affect the number of neurons projecting from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):125–30

Development of tonotopy in the inferior colliculus. I. Electrophysiological mapping in house mice. Romand R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):221–34

Increased susceptibility of detelencephalated rats to audiogenic seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. Bagri A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1361–70

Acoustic habituation in cats as a function of stimulus rate and the role of temporal conditioning of the middle ear muscles. Simons LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):485–93

Frequency and space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Poon PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):83–91

Amino acid uptake and release in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus after inferior colliculus ablation. Bergman M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov;42(2–3):283–91

Neural sensitivity to phase of high frequency tones. McAnally KI, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Feb;44(1):51–61

Ontogenesis of tonotopy in inferior colliculus of a hipposiderid bat reveals postnatal shift in frequency–place code. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct; 165(6):755–69

The neural coding of auditory space. Takahashi TT. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:307–22 (33 ref.)

Determinants of horizontal sound location selectivity of binaurally excited neurons in an isofrequency region of the mustache bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1128–47

Binaural interaction in high–frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat: effects of variations in sound pressure level on sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):570–91

Spatial selectivity and binaural responses in the inferior colliculus of the great horned owl. Volman SF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3083–96

Neuronal substrates involved in processing of communicative acoustic signals in tree shrews: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Binz H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):25–30

Development and retraction of a crossed retinal projection to the inferior colliculus in neonatal pigmented rats. Cooper AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):335–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Injections of noradrenergic and GABAergic agonists into the inferior colliculus: effects on audiogenic seizures in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Browning RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):119–25

Subcortical mechanisms of audiogenic seizures. Kesner RP. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):192–205

Interaural time sensitivity in the inferior colliculus of the albino cat. Yin TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15; 295(3):438–48

SURGERY

Fetal tectum grafted as a cell suspension into the adult rat inferior colliculus. Zrull MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May; 45(3):237–46

INFERTILITY

Factors in the infertile couple influencing the success of artificial insemination with donor semen. Edvinsson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):81–7

Natural control of fertility. Witschi E. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–14 (46 ref.)

Overview of the OTA Report Infertility: Medical and Social Choices. White BC. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):493–6

Modern reproductive technologies in the treatment of infertility [editorial; comment] Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):177–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):182–8.

[The concept of a center for reproductive medicine] Urbánek V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):472–4 **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive toxicity: male and female reproductive systems as targets for chemical injury. Mattison DR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):391–411 (87 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between the birth prevalence of isolated hypospadias and parental subfertility. Czeizel A, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):167–72

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the postcoital test. Griffith CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):615–20

Diagnostic imaging of fertility disorders. Winfield AC, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–38 (57 ref.)

Infertility clinic at Consolata Hospital, Nkubu Kenya (1987). Benucci F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):437–40

Clinical significance of crossed in vitro sperm–cervical mucus penetration test in infertility investigation. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1032–40

The potential diagnostic use of human zona–free eggs prepared from oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Tesarik J. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):821–4

[Diagnostic significance of intracutaneous test (with chlamydial allergens) in urogenital infections and sterility] Sakhel' MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):89–93 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dosage and duration differences lead to diverse conclusions [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1744–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):969–73.

ENZYMOLOGY

Seminal alpha–glucosidase activity as a marker of epididymal pathology in nonazoospermic men consulting for infertility. Guerin JF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):240–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational reproductive risks: sources, surveillance, and testing. Thomas JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun; 32(6):547–54 (70 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Estimating parity of parents: application to the history of infertility among the !Kung of Southern Africa. Harpending H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Apr;62(2):195–203

ETIOLOGY

Confronting infertility and cancer. Ellis GB. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):59–63 (14 ref.)

Natural and induced immunological infertility. Alexander NJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1125–30 (19 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of chlamydial infections and tubal abnormalities in infertile couples. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):107–16

Chlamydial infection—a female and/or male infertility factor? Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1037–43

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy in an African population. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):245–8

[Dysthyroidism and fertility] Brabant G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Heterochromatic chromosome variation and reproductive failure. Bobrow M. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985; 2(2):97–105 (33 ref.)

Localization of genes causing postzygotic isolation in two hybridizations involving Drosophila pseudoobscura. Orr HA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Oct;63 (Pt 2):231–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of antisperm antibodies in infertile couples with immunobead test: prevalence and prognostic value. Busacca M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):77–82

Lymphocyte proliferative response to fertilization antigen in patients with antisperm antibodies. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):610–3

Relationship between circulating antisperm antibodies in women and autoantibodies on the ejaculated sperm of their partners. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):900–3

Evaluation of circulating anti–sperm antibodies in fertile and patient populations. Critser JK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):137–42

The predictive value of the postcoital test for auto– and isoimmunity to spermatozoa. Pretorius E, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):584–8

Circulating interferon–gamma in women sensitized to sperm: new mechanisms of infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):867–9

Circulating iso and auto antibodies to human spermatozoa in infertility. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):161–5

[Sperm agglutination antibodies studied in infertile couples at the Women's Clinic in Plzeň 1980–1988] Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologically–induced sterility with reference to female and male factors] Bielfeld P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun; 23(3):145–50 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological and serological study in cases of infertility with or without sterility with particular emphasis on the etiological role of Chlamydia trachomatis] Mazara M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The impact of luteal phase inadequacy in an infertile population. Wentz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):937–43; discussion 943–5

PSYCHOLOGY

A medical model for infertility counselling. Craig S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):491–2, 495–6, 499–500

Infertility and assisted reproduction. Friedman T. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):751–67 (68 ref.)

Strategies for coping with infertility. Callan VJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):343–54

Psychiatric morbidity in the infertile population: a reconceptualization. Berg BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):654–61

Selective termination of pregnancy and women's reproductive autonomy. Overall C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):6–11

Psychological guidance of IVF patients. Kentenich H. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):17–22

Infertility as a crisis experience. Brashear DB. **Indiana Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):616–9

Psychological studies of in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer participants. Mazure CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):242–56 (65 ref.)

Psychologic aspects of providing infertility services. Reading AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):861–71 (46 ref.)

Psychosocial factors for couples awaiting in vitro fertilization. Daniels KR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989; 14(2):81–98

[The psychosocial impact of the possibilities and limitations in the treatment of infertility] Bendová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):717–9 **(Cze)**

[Infertility is not only a medical phenomenon but a life crisis] Möller A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3037–41 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic adhesiolysis for infertile patients with pelvic adhesive disease. Serour GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):249–52

[Use of dropper retrograde hydrotubation in the rehabilitation of patients after plastic surgery of the fallopian tubes] Polishchuk LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Routine gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): a highly successful option for treatment of non-tubal infertility. Tucker MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):245–51

Ovulation induction and pregnancies in 100 consecutive women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):811–6

Direct intraperitoneal or intrauterine insemination and superovulation in infertility treatment: a randomized study. Hovatta O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):339–41

Assisted reproductive technology with donor gametes: the need for patient preparation [see comments] Mahlstedt PP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):908–14 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1110–1.

Intrauterine insemination does and clomiphene citrate does not improve fecundity in couples with infertility due to male or idiopathic factors: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Martinez AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):847–53

Vascular pedicle transposition of an ovary with subsequent intrauterine pregnancy. Nakamura G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):688–90

Results of IVF attempts in patients with unexplained infertility. Audibert F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):766–71

Restitution of fertility in sterilized mice by transferring primordial ovarian follicles. Gosden RG. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):117–22

Gamete intra-fallopian transfer combined with diagnostic laparoscopy: a treatment for infertility in a district hospital. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):786–9

Human sperm—egg interactions and their disorders: implications in the management of infertility. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):729–41 (134 ref.)

Risk factors for pregnancy loss apparent at conception in infertile couples. Lev-Gur M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):51–7

Gamete intrafallopian transfer vs superovulation with intrauterine insemination for the treatment of infertility. Kaplan CR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct; 6(5):298–304

Fallopian replacement of eggs with delayed intrauterine insemination (FREDI): an alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Leung CK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):129–33

Clinical results of the Assisted Reproduction (IVF) Program at McFarland Clinic, P.C., Ames, Iowa [letter] Munson AK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr; 7(2):120–1

What's the best approach for unexplained infertility? [editorial] Ory SJ. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):273–4

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment. Frank DI. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):162–7

Treatment of infertility [letter; comment] Peek J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):387 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 May 24;102(868):248–51.

Complications of pregnancy in infertile couples: routine treatment versus assisted reproduction. Hill GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):790–4

In vitro fertilization, a practical option after failed artificial insemination with donor semen. Kovacs GT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):383–6

Infertility in perspective [editorial] Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):608–10

Management of unexplained infertility. Chan CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):584–9 (25 ref.)

Adoption, infertility, and the new reproductive technologies: problems and prospects for social work and welfare policy. Holbrook SM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):333–7 (36 ref.)

New reproductive technologies in the treatment of human infertility and genetic disease. Silver LM. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):103–10

[Fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Germond M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24;120(8):260–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravaginal culture, a further simplification of in vitro fertilization] Sterzik K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):895–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of intrauterine insemination in subfertile couples] Yavetz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):246–51 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Organizational aspects of the activities of marriage and family consultation service] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immunology and fertility in the bovine. Hunter AG. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3353–62 (105 ref.)

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

Intrauterine insemination as front-line treatment for non-tubal infertility. Tucker MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):137–43

A protocol for satisfying the ethical issues raised by oocyte donation: the free, anonymous, and fertile donors. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):666–72

Peritoneal sperm recovery can be consistently demonstrated in women with unexplained infertility. Ramsewak SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1106–8

Assisted fertilization in infertile women with patent fallopian tubes. A comparison of in-vitro fertilization, gamete intra-fallopian transfer and tubal embryo stage transfer. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):266–70

[Extracorporeal fertilisation or pelvic reconstructive surgery] Tadir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):19–23 (56 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Lymphocyte activity in the presence of peritoneal fluid from fertile women and infertile women with and without endometriosis. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):861–4

Results of the use of a pure urinary FSH stimulation regime in patients unsuccessfully treated with hMG in an in vitro fertilization program. Grillo M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):169–73

Biochemical studies following ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin in infertile Indian women. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):58–64

Relationship between the delayed-reaction type of LH-RH test and obesity in sterile women with ovulatory disturbances: a preliminary report. Kusakari M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):14–6, 21–2

[Multiple correlation analysis of hormone parameters in sterile female patients with hyperandrogenism (correction of endometriosis)] Gasparov AS, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of cycle monitoring in Vienna] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follicular atresia and infertility in rats treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Sharpe KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):25–31

Caffeine and infertility [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31; 335(8692):792–3

Endometriosis and clomiphene citrate [letter] Svigos JM. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):475

COMPLICATIONS

Infertility and breast cancer: a population-based case-control study. Gammon MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 132(4):708–16

Screening infertile women for subclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):262–3

The association of anovulation and endometriosis in the infertile female. Arumugam K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):350–1

Characteristics of reproductive life and risk of breast cancer in a case-control study of young nulliparous women. Lê MG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1227–33

Ovarian cancer and infertility: a common cause? [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):109

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of female infertility on the basis of material from the Ist Clinic of Operative Gynecology of Medical Academy in Lublin in 1975–1982. Zrubek H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:157–62

Abnormal cornual ostia and infertility. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):425–7

Hysterosalpingogram, laparoscopy and hysteroscopy in the assessment of the infertile Nigerian female. Otubu JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):370–2

Transport of novel ovum surrogates in the human fallopian tube: a clinical study. Uher J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):278–82

Diagnostic laparoscopy of subfertile women of non demonstrable causes. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar;73(3):140–4

Chlamydial antibody, as determined with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, in tubal factor infertility. Minassian SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):141–5

Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of infertility. Itskovitz J, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):248–56 (45 ref.)

Infertility: imaging of the female. Clark RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):233–7 (21 ref.)

[Ultrasonic follow-up of ovarian follicles in sterile women] Pünevska M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic study with hydrotubation of tubal patency] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):149–51, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LUF-syndrome: recent findings] Audebert A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):135–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of tubal patency: hysterosalpingography, diagnostic pelviscopy and scanning electron microscopy of the fimbria epithelium] Keckstein G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):432–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic in-vitro fertilization] Hinney B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging in female infertility and sterility—desiderata and reality] Abet L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endoscopic methods in the diagnosis of endocrine infertility in women with persistent anovulation] Danchenko OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of immunologic infertility] Grischenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic indicators and late results of the treatment of infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of echohydrotubation in the diagnosis of tubal infertility] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic laparoscopy in patients with gynecologic diseases] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intracutaneous test with gonococcal allergen in married couples with impaired reproductive function] Oganesian MG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy as a diagnostic method in gynecology. Analysis of 1000 cases] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Compliance with short-term high-dose ethinyl oestradiol in young patients with primary infertility. New insights from the use of electronic devices. Kruse W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:105–15

Hachimijiogan treatment is effective in the management of infertile women with hyperprolactinemia or bromocriptine-resistant hyperprolactinemia. Usuki S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):225–41

Nafarelin in the treatment of infertility caused by endometriosis. Barlow DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):576–9

Buserelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Fedele L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):871–6

Clomid therapy for anovulatory infertility. Kase N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1037–42

Tamoxifen treatment in women with failure of clomiphene citrate therapy. Borenstein R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):173–5

Conception in the resistant ovary syndrome occurring during hormone replacement therapy: a report of 2 cases. Jequier AM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):176–8

Induction of ovulation with human pituitary gonadotrophin (HPG): the Australian experience. Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):315–8

A comparison of 2 methods for monitoring gonadotrophin therapy. Sallam HN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):160–4

Outcome of treatment with bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinaemia. al-Suleiman SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):176–9

Comparative trial of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog/human menopausal gonadotropin and clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotropin in an assisted conception program. Abdalla HI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):473–8

Comparison of different regimens of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):479–85

Risk of a second consecutive first-trimester spontaneous abortion in women who conceive with menotropins. Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):817–21

Clinical characteristics of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins with and without leuprolide acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):915–8

Efficacy of clomiphene citrate in the treatment of luteal phase deficiency: quantity versus quality of preovulatory follicles. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):206–10

Cotreatment with human growth hormone and gonadotropins for induction of ovulation: a controlled clinical trial. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):254–60

GnRH-agonist therapy in women with the polycystic ovarian syndrome: effects on ovarian volume and on gonadotropin and sex steroid levels. Dale PO, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):309–15

Clomiphene treatment for women with unexplained infertility: placebo-controlled study of hormonal responses and conception rates. Glazener CM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(2):75–83

LH surge induction by GnRH agonist at the time of ovulation. Lanzone A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):213–20

Successful treatment of infertile women with hypothalamic primary and secondary protracted amenorrhoea using gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue and human menopausal gonadotrophin. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):557–60

The value of pre-treatment with gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue in IVF-ET therapy of severe endometriosis. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):418–20

Combined luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue and exogenous gonadotrophins for the treatment of infertility associated with polycystic ovaries. Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):32–5

A short course of menotropin after clomiphene failure in infertile women with luteal phase defects. Wu CH. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):807–10

Risk of neural tube defects in relation to maternal fertility and fertility drug use. Mills JL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):103–4

Methods of ovulation induction. Coney P, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Feb;75(2):18–22

Evaluation of preoperative use of danazol, gestrinone, lynestrenol, buserelin spray and buserelin implant, in the treatment of endometriosis associated infertility. Donnez J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:427–42

Detection of the time of ovulation in clomiphene stimulated cycles with an easily applicable urine test. Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(5):279–83

[Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the female. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Bringer J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1276–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term effect of clomiphene citrate on hypophyseal gonadotrophin release] Eva-Tabitha T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1028–30 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ovarian insufficiency in the mature patient desiring children] Lindner C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile GnRH administration in sterility—a physiologic therapeutic alternative with a minipump] Schneider-Littfeld J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:111–2 **(Ger)**

[Midluteal progesterone/estradiol ratio as an indicator of pregnancy potential] Tajima C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of ovarian infertility in women with moderate hyperprolactinemia] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with disorders of the ovulatory function of central etiology with preparations affecting adrenergic mechanisms] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of Stimovul for ovulation induction in infertile women] Grčić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Aug–Sep; 115(8–9):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ovulation induction with cyclofenil] Ruiz Velasco V. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):119–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of infertility in Aberdeen. Templeton A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):148–52

Socio-biological factors influencing infertility in a rural Nigerian community. Ebomoyi E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):41–7

Feasibility of studying subfertility using retrospective self reports. Joffe M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):268–74

Infertility amongst Asaro Valley women. Collins AM. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):253–6

[The incidence of conjugal sterility of endocrine origin] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia infection in gynecology] Carol W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

I.V.F. treatment following danazol priming in a patient with severe endometriosis. Fisch B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):661–2

Treatment-dependent and treatment-independent pregnancy among women with periadnexal adhesions [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):271] Tulandi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):354–7

Ovarian antigens and infertility. Dunbar BS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):28–31

Endometriosis and infertility. Rönnberg L. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):91–6 (87 ref.)

The 'forgotten' intrauterine device; an unusual cause of infertility! [letter] Acton CM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):183

Chlamydia trachomatis—role in tubal infertility. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):83–6

An endometrial factor in unexplained infertility. Graham RA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1428–31

Minimal/mild endometriosis and infertility [letter; comment] Mahmood TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1248–9 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Apr;96(4):454–60.

Subfecundity according to the age of the mother and the father. Olsen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):281–2

Infertility [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):425–6

Smoking does affect fecundity. Suonio S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):89–95

Structural and ultrastructural defects in preovulatory endometrium of normo-ovulating infertile women with minimal or mild endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):989–93

Luteal cysts and unexplained infertility: biochemical and ultrasonic evaluation. Hamilton MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):32–7

Management of endometriosis in the infertile patient. Kistner RW. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1151–66 (42 ref.)

Sequelae of appendectomy, with special reference to intra-abdominal adhesions, chronic abdominal pain, and infertility. Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):241–5

Hyperandrogenemia as a cause of primary infertility. Rosen A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):145–8

Female age, the length of involuntary infertility prior to investigation and fertility outcome. Dunphy BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):527–30

An experimental model for salpingitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis and residual tubal infertility in the mouse. Zana J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):274–8

Gynaecological problems related to anatomical changes after conventional proctocolectomy and ileostomy. Wikland M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):49–52

Fertility and fetal salvage among women with uterine leiomyomas in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Egwuatu VE. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):341–6

The influence of infertility etiology on the outcome of IVF-ET and GIFT treatments. Yovich JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):26–33

Elevated peritoneal fluid luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in infertile women with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):35–9

Pernicious anemia, vitiligo, and infertility. Gulden KD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):217–20

Obstetric and gynecological problems in women with untreated celiac sprue. Molteni N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):37–9

Removal of cornual polyps with flexible hysteroscopy and a wire basket. A case report. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):613–5

Phenotypic differences in upper genital tract abnormalities and reproductive history in dizygotic twins exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. A case report. Claman P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):431–3

Perineal endometriosis. A case report. Pollack R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):109–12 (21 ref.)

Endometriosis and infertility: the mechanisms involved. Halme J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:157–78 (87 ref.)

Genital tuberculosis associated with female infertility in the western Cape. de Vynck WE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):630–1

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract in patients attending an infertility clinic. Oosthuizen AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):562–4

Serologic evidence for the role of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Mycoplasma hominis in the etiology of tubal factor infertility and ectopic pregnancy. Miettinen A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):10–4

Determinants of lactational amenorrhea. Díaz S. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:83–9

[The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in new patients at the Infertility Clinic, UOFS, Bloemfontein] Marais NF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Female infertility due to tubal obstruction—management and clinicopathologic study of 66 cases] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):201–2, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The proportion of endometriosis in a group of sterile women] Hanzelka Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):194–6 **(Cze)**

[Statistics and endometriosis] Mandys F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):304–6 **(Cze)**

[Abnormalities and disorders of ovulation of the mature follicle. II. The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome] Mardešić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):460–5 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of proximal tubal obstruction—new approaches] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):141–6 **(Cze)**

[Cervix factors as a cause of infertility] Helm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1212–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The sterile woman, the physician and time. Number of spontaneous pregnancies in patients with functional sterility] Cabau A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterility from hormonal causes and unexplained sterility. Treatment with cyclofenil. Double-blind controlled study] Cabau A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception and tubal sterility of infective origin] Gayer ML, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic infections and sterility] Nahmanovici C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):269–71; discussion 282–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility following tube-saving and ablative surgery of tubal pregnancy—a retrospective analysis of 491 patients] Jänicke F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):430–2 **(Ger)**

[Long-term side effects of successful anti-tumor therapy. 2: Effects on fertility and bone marrow function; risk of secondary neoplasms] Clemm C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20;107(30):636–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical hypothyroidism and disorders of ovarian function] Bispink L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility following tubal pregnancy: comparison of tube-saving surgery and salpingectomy] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is idiopathic sterility an indication for in vitro fertilization?] Wiesing U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):417–20 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of human reproduction] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Oct;12(10):306–14 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of dermoid cysts in the treatment of sterility] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(20):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of appendectomy with special reference to adhesions in the lower abdomen, chronic abdominal pain and sterility] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(16):1101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for laparoscopy in sterile patients] Schönrath B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in treatment of sterility in developing countries—experiences with sterility consultation in Gondar/Ethiopia] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of functional infertility, caused by luteal deficiency, with pulsatile perfusion of gonadotropin releasing hormone] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of ovarian and peritoneal endometriosis on fertility. Experimental study] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb;66(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine hypoplasia and infertility] Maina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Apr;41(4):165–71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic studies of pelvic endometriosis in relation to sterility] Hoshiai H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;41(8):990–9; discussion 1000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scoring system for screening of patients with endometriosis in infertile clinic] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma infections and human reproduction] Akunts KB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):8–10 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chlamydia infection in infertility of inflammatory etiology] Arakelova ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of microorganisms in chronic salpingitis in infertile women] Danilov AIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with infertility and various forms of hyperandrogenism] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects for research on childless marriages]

Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the etiology of infertility] Liseeva ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Oligomenorrhea syndrome in infertile patients] Pshenichnikova TIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic indicators of Chlamydia infection in infertile women] Shatkin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroidism and hyperprolactinemia] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes of infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of immunological disorders in the infertile marriage] Vovk IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital tuberculosis as a factor in sterility. Analysis of 100 cases] Wulfovich Bialostosky M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):109–18 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amenorrhea, anovulation and infertility associated with breast feeding in a selected group of urban women] Díaz S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic laparoscopy. Experience with 1,287 cases] Roos A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperprolactinemia. Reproductive consequences] Austin KL. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Sep;14(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A forgotten intrauterine device as the cause of infertility lasting 2 years] Buchhave PK. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2969 **(Swe)**

[Adverse working environment decreases fertility] Kolmodin-Hedman B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4604 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Abnormal ovarian cell line: a cause for ovarian failure. Case report. Abdel Gadir AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):446–8

[Fertility and Turner mosaicism syndrome] Meyer L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of oogenesis pathology in smoky mutant mice] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Reproductive pattern among women in 19th century Sweden. Högberg U, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):13–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of female serum antisperm antibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):299–303

Autosperm antibodies in treated, pregnant and non-pregnant immunologically infertile patients. Windt ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):147–50

Association between autoantibodies and unexplained infertility unproved [letter] Maier D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):243

The use of serial CA 125 concentrations to monitor endometriosis in infertile women. Pittaway DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1032–5; discussion 1035–7

Experimental autoimmune oophoritis. I. Inhibition of fertility in rats isoimmunized with homogenates of ovary. Damjanović M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May; 20(1):1–8

Techniques for sperm immobilization test. Isojima S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):185–99

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women with infertility, pelvic inflammatory disease and ectopic pregnancy. Kihlström E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):199–204

Endometrial antibodies in serum and peritoneal fluid of infertile patients with and without endometriosis. Badaway SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):930–2

Failure to demonstrate significant antisperm antibodies in peritoneal fluid of patients with endometriosis. Gentry WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):949–52

Ovarian failure and autoimmunity. Detection of autoantibodies directed against both the unoccupied luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor and the hormone-receptor complex of bovine corpus luteum. Moncayo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1857–65

Evaluation of antisperm complement-dependent immune mediators in human ovarian follicular fluid. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3841–8

Evidence of gonadal and gonadotropin antibodies in women with a suboptimal ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropin. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):795–9

[Study of antispermatozoidal activity in the uterine cervix at the Women's Clinic in Plzeň] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):474–7 **(Cze)**

[Initial results with intra-tubal embryo transfer (IVF-IT-ET) in patients with cervix antibodies to spermatozoa antigens] Krüsmann G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:436–9 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the penetration rate of human spermatozoa in the zona pellucida free hamster oocyte system by the use of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to human sperm] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(21):1425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and infertility in women] von Düring V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30; 109(24):2427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Measurements of salivary progesterone throughout the menstrual cycle in women suffering from unexplained infertility reveal high frequency of luteal phase defects. Vuorento T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):211–6

Endometrial assessment in a group of infertile women on stimulated cycles for IVF: immunohistochemical findings. Manners CV. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):128–32

Trace elements in the endometrium of infertile women. Singh L, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;43(1):1–4

Urinary surge of human luteinizing hormone in infertile women. Okamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):145–52

Endometrial oxytocin binding sites in normal women and in subfertile patients. Baker PN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):195–9

[Cytosol estrogen, progestin receptors and secretory endometrium in infertile women] Ling L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):198–200, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

High prevalence of silent chlamydia colonization of the tubal mucosa in infertile women. Marana R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):354–6

Endometrial flora of infertile women in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Emembolu JO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):155–9

Candida guilliermondii var. guilliermondii infection in infertile women. Nagy B, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep; 32(9):463–8

[Vaginal bacterial colonization in correlation to hormone status and cervix cytology] Lettau R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):539–41 **(Ger)**

[Cultural and serologic Chlamydia detection in diagnosis of sterility and increased risk of infection] Degen KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative study of endometrial development in the luteal phase: comparison between women with unexplained infertility and normal fertility. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):576–82

Use of Gynocheck endometrial tissue sampler in infertility. Smith RN. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):454–5

Morphometric analysis of the endometrium of infertile patients in relation to peripheral hormone levels. Bonhoff A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):84–9

Histologic study of peritoneal endometriosis in infertile women. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):984–8

Dissemination of endometrial cells during carbon dioxide hysteroscopy and chromotubation among infertile patients. Ranta H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):751–3

Anomalies of human oocytes from infertile women undergoing treatment by in vitro fertilization. Rudak E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):292–6

Asymptomatic cervicovaginal leukocytosis in infertile women. Wah RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):445–50

Subtle variations in tubal anatomy in infertile women. Yablonski M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):455–8

Correlation of infertility with altered tubal morphology and function in mice with salpingitis induced by a human genital-tract isolate of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):295–305

Evaluation of the Pipelle curette for endometrial biopsy. Henig I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):786–9

[Peritoneal macrophages and their activity in sterile patients with endometriosis] Laitl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov; 54(9):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of prolactin concentration in endometrium in the histologically normal secretory phase and in delayed transformation] Denck D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic evaluation of the endometrium after multifollicular ovarian stimulation with gonadotropin] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enzymes of human cervical mucus: a comparative study on fertile and infertile mucus and on the endocervical epithelium. Iantomasi T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):151–5

Artificial insemination with donor cryopreserved semen: importance of the volume of semen and influence of ovulatory dysfunctions. Painvain E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–5

Luteal phase deficiency: ultrasonic and biochemical insights into pathogenesis. Hamilton MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):569–75

Superovulation induction in women suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion at the pituitary level. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):107–14

Effect of preovulatory progesterone administration on the endometrial maturation and implantation rate after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Ben-Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):276–81

Luteal phase deficiency after completely normal follicular and periovulatory phases. Grunfeld L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):919–23

Tubal and peritoneal factors in the infertile woman: use of patient history in selection of diagnostic and therapeutic surgical procedures. Opsahl MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):632–7

Improved prediction of postovulatory day using temperature recording, endometrial biopsy, and serum progesterone. Pillet MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):614–9

Inspection of the ovaries and steroids in serum and peritoneal fluid at various time intervals after ovulation in fertile women: implications for the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Scheenjes E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):38–41

Doppler sonographic findings and their correlation with implantation in an in vitro fertilization program. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):825–8

Human in vitro fertilization in couples with unexplained infertility and a poor postcoital test. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):289–95

Follicular growth and corpus luteum function in women with unexplained infertility, monitored by ultrasonography and measurement of daily salivary progesterone. Finn MM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):297–308

Contribution to the physiology and pathology of endometrial receptivity: the determination of protein patterns in human uterine secretions. Beier-Hellwig K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):115–20

Temporal relationship and reliability of the clinical, hormonal, and ultrasonographic indices of ovulation in infertile women. Luciano AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):412–6

[Abnormalities and disorders of ovulation of the mature follicle. I] Mardelić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):367–8 **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of spontaneous and drug-induced cycles in a sterile population] Patriarca A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between luteal function and prolactin in infertile women with endometriosis] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tubal patency after local methotrexate injection for tubal pregnancy. Pansky M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):967–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Infertility by choice or by nature. Stewart DE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):866–71 (23 ref.)

The mind/body program for infertility: a new behavioral treatment approach for women with infertility. Domar AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):246–9

[Sterility: the demand for in vitro fertilization] Raoul-Duval A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An overview of psychogenic sterility] Le Lirzin R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Couple relations and couple dynamics in the sterile marriage] Frick-Bruder V. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of concomitant psychosomatic studies of IVF patients] Kentenich H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychosocial background of sterile patients] Pusch HH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic problems of childless couples] Stauber M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anxiety as a psychological co-factor in invasive treatment of sterility] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hysterosalpingography with digital image intensification radiography] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective and ambulatory salpingography] Comparini H, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Initial experiences with hysterosalpingoscintigraphy in normal and pathologic fallopian tube passage] Steck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Atracurium in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Lin YC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):440–1

The results of tubal surgery in the treatment of infertility in two non-specialist hospitals. Watson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):561–8 (40 ref.)

Laparoscopic ovarian diathermy in the management of anovulatory infertility in women with polycystic ovaries: endocrine changes and clinical outcome. Armar NA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):45–9

Factors influencing success or failure after reversal of sterilization: a multivariate approach. te Velde ER, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):270–7

Transient liver function disturbances after the intraperitoneal use of 32% dextran 70 as adhesion prophylaxis in infertility surgery. Weinans MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):159–61

Uterine unification procedures: post-operative obstetrical outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):161–4

Efficacy of assisted reproductive technology during diagnostic and operative infertility laparoscopy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):299–301

[Microsurgery for sterility 1985–1986 at the 1st Women's Clinic in Brno] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr; 55(3):188–93 (Cze)

[Myomectomy as treatment of infertility in women with uterine fibromyoma] Prien-Larsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Statistical study of the factors influencing the prognosis in tuboplasty operations. Importance of the status of the ampullary mucosa and of chlamydial infection] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Per-celioscopic surgery of the distal fallopian tube in infertility] Larue L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):343–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adjuvant treatment of tubal surgery. Randomized prospective study of systemically administered corticoids and noxythiolin] Querieu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgery of the fallopian tube] Hohl MK. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The current status of microsurgical sterility operations in the treatment of tubal sterility] Freude G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:300–3 (Ger)

[Endometriosis as the main or concomitant finding in fertility surgery. A retrospective study] Campo RL, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):302–9 (Ger)

[Treatment of sterility in endometriosis] Gordts S. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):315–9 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Microsurgery in gynecology. 8 years' clinical activity] Gaspari AL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two cases of term pregnancy after Strassmann's operation with Higier's modification despite previous inability to complete pregnancy due to developmental anomalies] Ziółkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Restoration of the reproductive function in women with tubal infertility by the method of plastic microsurgery of the fallopian tubes] Allamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological monitoring of the surgical treatment of tubal infertility] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):65 (Rus)

[Use of microsurgical technics in the treatment of tubal infertility of tuberculous etiology] Tumanov IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Infertility in advanced reproductive age. Results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer according to the woman's age. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct; 20(5):285–97 (27 ref.)

The advantages of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (leuprolide acetate) in conjunction with gonadotropins for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in IVF and GIFT cycles. Kerin JF. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S45–52

Ovum donation. Baber RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec; 42(6):442–4, 446, 448–50

Has in-vitro fertilization made salpingostomy obsolete? Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):557–60 (18 ref.)

The therapeutic effects of oil-soluble hysterosalpingography contrast medium following water-soluble hysterosalpingography contrast medium. Yang KN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;44(5):293–7

Return of fertility after twelve years of autoimmune ovarian failure. Taylor R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep; 31(3):305–8

Spontaneous pregnancy after a pregnancy induced by treatment in hyperprolactinemic women. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2–3):125–9

Comparison of three modes of treatment for infertility patients with minimal pelvic endometriosis. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):407–10

The pregnancy rate of the no-treatment group in randomized clinical trials of endometriosis therapy. Evers JL. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):906–7

Ectopic pregnancy after luteal phase initiation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog before in vitro fertilization. Forman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):169–70

Gamete intrafallopian transfer as treatment for infertility associated with endometriosis. Hulme VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1095–6

Zygote intrafallopian transfer as a treatment for nontubal infertility: a 2-year study. Pool TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):482–8

Nonclassical citations [letter] Reiter RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):547–9

Comparison of different ovarian stimulation protocols for gamete intrafallopian transfer in patients with minimal and mild endometriosis. Remorgida V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1060–3

Simultaneous establishment of pregnancies in two ovarian failure patients using one oocyte donor. Sauer MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1072–3

Selective fallopian tube cannulation: initial experience in an infertile population. Segars JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):357–9

Timed oocyte collection in an assisted conception programme using GnRH analogue. Abdalla HI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):927–30

Ovarian stimulation using human menopausal gonadotrophins with or without LHRH analogues in a long protocol for in-vitro fertilization: a prospective randomized comparison. Antoine JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):565–9

An improved use of buserelin in ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):573–4

Assisted fertilization in infertile women with patent fallopian tubes. A comparison of in-vitro fertilization, gamete intra-fallopian transfer and tubal embryo stage transfer. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):266–70

Selection of patients for IVF therapy or alternative therapy methods. Wiedemann R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):23–7

Washed intrauterine insemination—indications and success. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):378–84 (23 ref.)

Clinical application of the swim-up and washing of human spermatozoa. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):405–7

The optimization of laparoscopic oocyte recovery. Yovich JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):390–400

Endometriosis-associated infertility treated by long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration and assisted fertilization. Dale PO, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):180–1

Successful treatment of infertility using laparoscopic intraperitoneal sperm insemination (LIPSI) with follicular puncture. Brincat M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):370–1

Successful treatment of infertility using LIPSI with follicular puncture [letter] Shaw RW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):415

Sperm washing and intrauterine insemination for cervical factor, oligospermia, immunologic infertility and unexplained infertility. Galle PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):116–22

In vitro fertilization. Correlation of vaginal cytology and hormonal profile with success rates. Zeevi D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):896–900

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS. Rooks CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):1051–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: an established and successful therapy for endometriosis. Oehninger S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:319–35

Management of infertility in women with endometriosis. Radwanska E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:209–20 (49 ref.)

Nonsurgical fallopian tube recanalization for treatment of infertility. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):371–4

Transvaginal sonography: applications in infertility. Fleischer AC, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):71–81

Possible means and efficiency of the treatment of infertility. Sas M. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):129–37 (49 ref.)

[Plasmapheresis—a therapeutic method for immunity-related infertility?] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 26;129(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Cech and Mojžíš rehabilitation method of treating female infertility] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May; 55(4):285–93 (Cze)

[Retrograde zygote intrafallopian transfer in the treatment of unexplained infertility] Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Initial results with intratubal embryo transfer] Diedrich K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intratubal gamete transfer] Hepp H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined GnRH agonist/hMG therapy and ovarian overstimulation syndrome] Lindner C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):860–1 (Ger)

[The significance of the hamster ovum penetration test on selection criteria for an IVF program] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):847–9 (Ger)

[Serum estradiol, testosterone and gonadotropins in clomiphene stimulation of patients in an IVF program] Urbancsek J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):863–5 (Ger)

[Transvaginal follicle puncture and endometrial structure] Welker BG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):893–5 (Ger)

[Effect of low-dose corticoid administration (prednisolone 7.5 mg) on the quality of gonadotropin-induced cycle stimulation] Würfel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):854–8 (Ger)

[Intra-tubal gamete transfer: analysis of prognostic indices based on 62 treatment cycles] Fontana-Klaiber H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and prerequisites for therapy-independent pregnancy in sterile patients] Merzoug K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-tubal embryo transfer (IVF/IT-ET) in the treatment of non-tubal-induced sterility. Initial studies of the value of a new and expensive therapy procedure] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysteroscopy as an alternative to laparoscopy for intratubal gamete transfer (GIFT)] Rothenaicher M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:432–5 (Ger)

[Development of a hysteroscopy transfer scope and initial experiences with its use in intratubal embryo transfer (IVF/IT-ET)] Spingler H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:439–41 (Ger)

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Indications, chances for success and special problems] Wiedemann R, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jan;13(1):5–10 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical and endocrinologic aspects of treatment with pure FSH. A report of experiences] Graf M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with intra-tubal gamete transfer (GIFT)] Kaltwasser P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Success rates in in vitro fertilization—a mathematical problem? Comments on the article by M. M. Seibel in Obstet. Gynecol. 72 (1988) 265] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of endometriosis associated infertility] Inoue M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 41(8):960–70; discussion 1000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of roentgenography of the bones of the skull vault and the sella turcica for the prognosis of the effectiveness of the treatment of infertility in patients with hyperandrogenia] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy in gynecologic endocrinology] Kuznetsov SIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):13–6 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Experience with the treatment of infertility] Save'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dry CO2 baths in the treatment of sterility in women due to tubal factors] Cvijetić R, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

Development of an endocrine challenge test to investigate subfertility in ewes. Dobson H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):523–30

Bacterial infertility in camels (Camelus dromedarius): isolation of Campylobacter fetus. Wernery U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):497–8

Induction of lactation in infertile cattle using synthetic steroid compounds. Dabas YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):594–6

Physiological mechanisms controlling anestrus and infertility in postpartum beef cattle [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 May;68(5):1490] Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):799–816 (200 ref.)

Establishment of pregnancy after embryo transfer in mares with gonadal dysgenesis. Hinrichs K, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):305–9

Cases of XY female, single-birth freemartin and trisomy (61, XX, +20) observed in cytogenetical studies on 18 sterile heifers. Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):941–5

Infertility and disease surveillance using a milk recording scheme in the Sahiwal district of Pakistan [published

erratum appears in Trop Anim Health Prod 1990 Feb;22(1):60] Pedersen CH. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):263–72

The infertile cow [letter] Muirhead FS. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):309

[An economic comparison of replacement decisions for sows in the field and in model conditions] Krabbenborg RM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1;114(19):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[White heifer disease as a cause of herd subfertility] Mijten P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15; 115(15–16):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and endocrinological studies of the ovarian function of cows with fertility disorders] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases and culling of Swiss dairy cows. 2. Culling and relation between diseases and milk production parameters] Danuser J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(6):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of several years of breeding hygiene work in swine] Elze K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fertility disorders of the sow by the determination of estradiol and progesterone in the blood serum] Alt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

Combined electroejaculation and in vitro fertilization in the evaluation and treatment of anejaculatory infertility. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):58–62

Male factor infertility. O'Brien JM. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec; 16(4):1057–68 (7 ref.)

Successful pregnancy despite retrograde ejaculation. A case report. Bosman E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7; 77(7):368–9

Andrology today. Szarvas F. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(2):47–56 (50 ref.)

[Male sterility and artificial insemination using donor semen. Our experience] Chelo E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Diagnostic value of bioactive FSH in male infertility. Jockenhövel F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):802–10

Blood/seminal serotonin levels in infertile men with varicocele. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):193–9

Serum concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones in infertile Nigerian males. Modebe O. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):408–10

Gonadotropins, testosterone and prolactin in men with abnormal semen findings and an evaluation of the hormone profile. Abramsson L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):499–510

LHRH pulse frequency in normal and infertile men. Wu FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):149–58

[Hyperprolactinemia syndrome in men] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular dysfunction after cyclophosphamide–vincristine–procarbazine–prednisolone chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. A long-term follow-up study. Charak BS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1903–6

Subfertility in relation to welding. A case referent study among male welders. Bonde JP. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb; 37(1):105–8

Inflammatory bowel disease and male infertility: effects of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid on sperm–fertilizing capacity and reactive oxygen species generation. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):842–5

Risk of infertility in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with ABVD vs MOPP vs ABVD/MOPP. Anselmo AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):155–8

A rapidly reversible effect of a single dose of phenoxybenzamine on the fertility of male rats. Kessedjian MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):221–4

COMPLICATIONS

Is serology of any use when searching for correlations between Chlamydia trachomatis infection and male infertility? Ruijs GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):131–6

Carcinoma in situ of the testis in infertile men [letter] Loy V, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):184

Carcinoma in situ of the testis in infertile men. A histological, immunocytochemical, and cytophotometric study of DNA content. Nistal M, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):205–10

[Cryptorchism and fertility. Our experience] Bondavalli C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new criterion for the more exact evaluation of the swelling test. Saltarelli O, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9

Value of hamster egg penetration assay [letter; comment] Corson SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):865 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):279–86.

Computer assisted semen analysis not superior to routine analysis in distinguishing fertile from subfertile men. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):13–6

Interpretation and misinterpretation of semen parameters. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):213–27

The prognostic value of a prior spermatozoa study for human in vitro fertilization. Tam PP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):325–32

Sperm motility, velocity and migration. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):204–8

Laboratory diagnosis in andrology. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):805–10 (44 ref.)

Detection of sperm-bound antibodies in the male partners of infertile couples using the immunobead test. Gregoriou O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):235–9

Hemizona assay and teratozoospermia: increasing sperm insemination concentrations to enhance zona pellucida binding. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):497–503

SpermCheck: a simplified screening assay for immunological infertility. McClure RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct; 52(4):650–4

Computer-assisted image analysis of sperm concentration in human semen before and after swim-up separation: comparison with assessment by haemocytometer. Chan SY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):339–45

Evaluation of the Hamilton–Thorn 2030 motility analyser for routine semen analysis in an infertility clinic. Neuwinger J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):100–9

The human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test: its practical application and suggestions for improvement. Mordel N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):355–8

The diagnosis and management of male infertility. Al-Juburi AZ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Sep;86(4):153–5

Circulating antibodies to monoclonal immunoglobulins used in a follitropin assay may cause incorrect fertility diagnosis. Jockenhövel F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 27(10):825–8

Evaluation of the infertile male. Grune MT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Dec;74(12):346–50

Conception rate for infertile couples. The importance of anamnesis and signs of genital disease in men with abnormal semen findings. Abramsson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):165–71

[Does a spermiologic criterion exist for male infertility?] Lachman M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):128–31 **(Cze)**

[Fertility assessment based on sperm examination] Glander HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):121–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the hypo-osmotic swelling test in pathologic ejaculation findings] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(24):1604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical ultrasonography of the seminal vesicles in andrologic pathology. Research in progress] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti-sperm antibodies on the surface of live spermatozoa by the method of flow cytometry] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intracutaneous test with gonococcal allergen in married couples with impaired reproductive function] Oganesian MG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy after brompheniramine treatment of a diabetic with incomplete emission failure. Schill WB. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):101–4

Successful gonadotropin therapy of infertility in a hypopituitary man. Granville GE. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1041–4

On the maintenance of male fertility in the absence of native testosterone secretion: site-directed hormonal therapy in the rat. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):149–56

Influence of pentoxifylline in severe male factor infertility. Yovich JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):715–22

Mesterolone and idiopathic male infertility: a double-blind study. World Health Organization Task Force on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Infertility. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):254–64

Pulsatile LHRH therapy in patients with oligozoospermia and disturbed LH pulsatility. Aulitzky W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):265–72

TCM treatment of male infertility due to seminal abnormality—a clinical observation of 82 cases. Zhai Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):26–9

Comparison of prednisolone and placebo in subfertile men with antibodies to spermatozoa. Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):85–8

Detection and treatment of antispermatozoal antibodies in men. Hendry WF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):205–20; discussion 220–2 (65 ref.)

Long term androgen replacement therapy does not preclude gonadotrophin-induced improvement on spermatogenesis. Hammar M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):17–9

[The treatment of male infertility with the preparation vitaton] Tsvetkov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Systemic therapy of male subfertility] Maier U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde ejaculation as a cause of aspermia following retroperitoneal lymph node excision and the effective use of alpha sympathomimetic drugs] Barth V. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between the sperm motility and the adenylate cyclase activity in infertile men. Ishikawa H, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):437–40

Electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase-2 to determine testicular damage induced by ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and sterility associated with chromosomal abnormality. Koizumi A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(3):181–7

The seminal fluid isoenzyme LDH-X in infertile men. Chen YR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):940–3

Granulocyte elastase levels do not correlate with anaerobic and aerobic bacterial growth in seminal plasma from infertile men. Cumming JA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):273–7

Elastase as an indicator of silent genital tract infection in infertile men. Mićić S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec; 12(6):423–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection and male infertility: an epidemiological study. Custo GM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):243–8

Semen quality in Norwegian men over a 20-year period. Bendvold E. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):401–4

Feasibility of studying subfertility using retrospective self reports. Joffe M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):268–74

[Male infertility as a cause of familial sterility (based on data from the Office of Sterility Prevention—the District Hospital Polyclinic and Higher Medical Institute—in the city of Varna)] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The incidence of conjugal sterility of endocrine origin] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for the development of infertility in men] Israilov SR. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory pathology of the genital tract and male infertility. A short review. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):125–32 (116 ref.)

Effect of urogenital infections on sperm parameters and hypofertility in man. Jacques L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):225–8

Fertility after torsion of the spermatic cord. Anderson JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):225–30 (38 ref.)

Filarial orchitis: a cause of male infertility in the tropics—case report from Nigeria. Ekwere PD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):456–60

Subfecundity according to the age of the mother and the father. Olsen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):281–2

Smoking does affect fecundity. Suonio S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):89–95

Scrotal ultrasound in male infertility. Patel PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):423–5

Evidence by scanning electron microscopy for an association between spermatozoa and T-mycoplasmas in men of infertile marriage. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1203–11

New etiologic aspects of habitual abortion and infertility, with special reference to the male factor. Joël CA. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun;17(3):374–80

The cofactor effect: varicocele and infertility. Peng BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):143–8

Hypospermia and its relationship to varicocele and intrascrotal temperature. Stephenson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):110–7

Zinc deficiency and male infertility [letter] Dinçer SL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 30;25(5A):20

The role of impairment of adrenal mineraloglucocorticoid function in the development of infertility in varicocele patients. Mazo EB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(4):403–16

Male germ cell specific sulfogalactoglycerolipid is recognized and degraded by mycoplasmas associated with male infertility. Lingwood C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):170–6

Ductal epithelial cells cultured from human foetal epididymis and vas deferens: relevance to sterility in cystic fibrosis. Harris A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):687–90

Fertility in experimental unilateral cryptorchidism. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):672–4

Factors predicting the outcome of varicocele repair for subfertility: the value of the luteinizing hormone-releasing

hormone test. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1230–4

Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana are related to pyospermia in infertile men. Close CE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):900–3

The effect of various degrees of unilateral spermatic cord torsion on fertility in the rat. Heindel RM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):366–9

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH-antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081–9

Are boys with the syndrome of agenesis of the anterior abdominal wall muscles always infertile when they grow up? Burger RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):185

Comparison of flow cytometry to routine testicular biopsy in male infertility. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr; 35(4):321–6

[A new method of treating male infertility: percutaneous transfemoral embolization of varicoceles with Vilan 500] Janík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sterility and cryptorchism] Belas M. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(3):148–50 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Fertility in the ex-cryptorchid adult] Gernigon C. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):166–8 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[Flagellar anomalies in routine spermatozoa cytograms] Marmor D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sterility and tumors of the testis. Study of late exocrine and endocrine functions in stage I or IIA tumors] Bouchot O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term side effects of successful anti-tumor therapy. 2: Effects on fertility and bone marrow function; risk of secondary neoplasms] Clemm C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20;107(30):636–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic imaging in male reproductive medicine] Ludwig G. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):135–40 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects of male sterility] Dondero F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun;1(2):152–60 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryptorchism: long-term results in subjects evaluated in a conjugal infertility service (monolateral cryptorchism fertility)] Giarola A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of pathological dilatation of seminal vesicle with chief complaint of male infertility] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1623–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems and prospects for research on childless marriages] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):3–7 (Rus)

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the etiology of infertility] Liseeva ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):59–60 (Rus)

[Effect of inguinal herniotomy on the functional status of the testis (review of the literature)] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):135–40 (100 ref.) (Rus)

[Risk factors of the development of male infertility during the pre-pubertal and pubertal periods] Iunda IF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):110–1 (Rus)

[The role of prolactin in the pathogenesis of male sterility] Gladkova AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the functional interrelation of the adrenals and testes in the pathogenesis of sterility in patients with left-sided varicocele] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of ureaplasmas in the development of male infertility] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in varicoceles and their relation to fertility] Malatinský E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May; 91(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Transrectal echography in the infertile male. Statistical study] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr; 42(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Phenotype of two males with abnormal Y chromosomes. Mićić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):321–6

Possible human analogs of the murine T/t complex. Alper CA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):125–36 (50 ref.)

Chromosomal and genic sterility of hybrid type in mice and men. Forejt J. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):106–19 (89 ref.)

Prophase of meiosis in human spermatocytes analysed by EM microspreading in infertile men and their controls and comparisons with human oocytes. Speed RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):547–54

Sperm chromosome studies in an infertile man with partial, complete asynapsis of meiotic bivalents. Navarro J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):227–9

Association of foreign DNA sequence with male sterility and translocation in a line of transgenic mice. Gordon JW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):569–78

Human sperm chromosome analysis in primary infertility: a preliminary report. Lin SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):567–71

Cytogenetic survey of subfertile males in Japan. Matsuda T, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):194–7

[Role of karyotype in studying male infertility] Jalbert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosomal rearrangements and sterility in the lemur] Rumpler Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between tests for the detection of antibodies bound to the sperm surface. Lenzi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):141–5

Autosperm antibodies in treated, pregnant and non-pregnant immunologically infertile patients. Windt ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):147–50

Antibodies to sperm basic nuclear proteins detected in infertile patients by dot-immunobinding assay and by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):17–20

Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in severe immune male infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):516–8

Immunomagnetic method to select human sperm without sperm surface-bound autoantibodies in male autoimmune infertility. Foresta C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):221–5

Antisperm antibody tests: traditional methods compared to ELISA. Windt ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):139–45

Identification of human sperm surface glycoproteins recognized by autoantisera from immune infertile men, women, and vasectomized men. Primakoff P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun;42(5–6):929–42

Antisperm antibodies and lymphocyte subsets in semen—not a simple relationship. Barratt CL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):50–8

HLA antigens and infertility with sperm autoantibodies in man. Moncharmont P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):90–6

Seminal antisperm antibodies and genitourinary infection. Mićić S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):54–6

[Immunological studies of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis and infertility] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparison of Immunobead-Binding, TAT and SIT in the diagnosis of male antisperm autoimmunization] Catalano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Concentration of calcitonin in seminal plasma of infertile men. Badr O, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):416–22

On some glycosidases (beta-D-mannosidase, alpha-L-fucosidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase) of human seminal plasma. Ben Ayed S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):432–6

Chemical constituents of human seminal plasma: relationship to fertility. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5):423–8

Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) receptors on human sperm membrane and male infertility. Fei WY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):97

Quantification and localization of wheat germ agglutinin receptor on human sperm membrane and male fertility and infertility. Pan ZX, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):103

Monitoring zinc concentrations in seminal plasma during treatment of prostatitis and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:644–6

[Studies on intratubular androgens in idiopathic male infertility] Irie S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of bacteriologic characteristics to semen indices in men attending an infertility clinic. Hillier SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):800–4

PATHOLOGY

Chronological and structural disorder of the spindle-shaped body during human spermatid differentiation. Breucker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):25–30

Dissimilar expression of axonemal anomalies in respiratory cilia and sperm flagella in infertile men. Escudier E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):674–9

Poor reproductive prognosis in severe teratozoospermia with a predominant sperm anomaly. Marchini M, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):468–75

Scrotal temperature and semen quality in men with and without varicocele. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):215–9

Correlation of computerized semen analysis with successful fertilization of oocytes in an in vitro fertilization program. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):229–34

Time-related decline in sperm motility patterns in men with cytotoxic antibodies. Shuxiang X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(3):267–75

Testicular size in infertile men: relationship to semen characteristics and hormonal blood levels. Bujan L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):632–7

Sertoli cell types in the Sertoli-cell-only syndrome: relationships between Sertoli cell morphology and aetiology. Nistal M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):173–80 (25 ref.)

The evaluation of morphological characteristics of human spermatozoa according to stricter criteria. Menkveld R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):586–92

Extreme asthenozoospermia and chronic respiratory disease: a new variant of the immotile cilia syndrome. Chemes HE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):216–22

Patterns of Doppler recordings and its relationship to varicocele in infertile men. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):430–8

The testicular biopsy in the evaluation of infertility. Magid MS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):51–64 (103 ref.)

[Teratospermia and the fertilizing capacity of semen in the lemur] Brun B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytologic assessment of spermatogenesis disorders in male sterility] Shapoval VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Melatonin and sperm motility. Bornman MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):483–5

Improved motility of retrograde ejaculates by adding donor seminal plasma. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):41–3

Semen characteristics and infertility in aging. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):275–7

Asthenozoospermia/teratozoospermia and infertility. Dahlberg B. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):85–7

Plasminogen activator activity of testicular cells of subfertile men and FSH in vitro. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):235–42

Association of cocaine use with sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Bracken MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):315–22

Follicular fluid-induced acrosome reaction distinguishes a subgroup of men with unexplained infertility not identified by semen analysis. Calvo L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1048–54

The value of semen analysis and sperm function assays in predicting pregnancy among infertile couples. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):693–9

Seminal concentrations of total and ionized calcium from men with normal and decreased motility. Prien SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):171–2

Male genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis culture: its relationship with accessory gland function, sperm quality, and autoimmunity. Soffer Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):331–6

The emperor (or, rather, his statistician) has new clothes... [editorial] Wheeler JM. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):220–2

Human in vitro fertilization in couples with unexplained infertility and a poor postcoital test. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):289–95

Linear and non-linear relationships between the 'swelling test' and conventional semen variables in men suspected of primary infertility. Colpi GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):600–5

Pregnancy after direct intraperitoneal insemination of spermatozoa from a man with severe infertility, after unsuccessful application of other methods of assisted fertilization. Ragni G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):225–6

The relationship of abnormal semen parameters to male fertility. Silber SJ. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):947–53

The use of hens' egg white as a substitute for human cervical mucus in assessing human infertility. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):258–66

Lipids and testicular function. Padrón RS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):515–9

Retrograde ejaculation—pregnancy following artificial insemination. Heasley RN, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(3):128–9

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in producing abnormal movements by spermatozoa] Diquelou JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation of the penetration test of zona-free hamster ovocytes and other sperm parameters. Value of this test in evaluating male infertility] Leroy-Martin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on pyospermia in male infertility] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinico-statistical characteristics of the testicular generative function in male subfertility following mumps] Shakhov EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by steroid contraceptives against procarbazine-induced sterility and genotoxicity in male rats. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1308–15

Experimental cryptorchidism protects against long-term

2,5-hexanedione-induced testicular germ cell loss in the rat. Boekelheide K, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):105-12

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of male infertility. Kedem P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):73-80

Performance anxiety during infertility treatment: effect on semen quality. Hammond KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):337-40

Adaptive behavioral responses to potential infertility among survivors of testis cancer. Rieker PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):347-55

[Sterility: the demand for in vitro fertilization] Raoul-Duval A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Microsurgical transvaso-vasostomy. Fujioka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):367-9

Microsurgical treatment of varicocele. Puleo S, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct-Dec;74(4):253-6

Microsurgery of epididymis: laboratory background for further clinical trial. Borovikov AM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):521-31

Spermatic vein ligation as treatment for male infertility. Justification by postoperative semen improvement and pregnancy rates. Mordel N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):123-7 (54 ref.)

[Indications for correction of varicocele] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

If I suffered from male infertility. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb;43(2):64-5

Is routine pre-treatment cryopreservation of semen worthwhile in the management of patients with testicular cancer? Fossá SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):524-9

Effect of different procedures of semen preparation on antibody-coated spermatozoa and immunological infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1022-6

A pregnancy achieved using sperm from the epididymal caput in idiopathic obstructive azoospermia. Jequier AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1104-5

Zygote intrafallopian transfer with "donor rescue": a new option for severe male factor infertility. Pool TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):166-8

Treatment of infertility due to retrograde ejaculation: a simple, cost-effective method. Shangold GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):175-7

IVF pregnancy after induction of an ovulatory endogenous gonadotrophin surge using an LHRH agonist nasal spray. Bentick B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):570-2

Evaluation of endocrine parameters and semen samples: pregnancies following conservative infertility treatment versus IVF therapy. Bohnet HG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):65-72

Possibilities and limitations of techniques of assisted reproduction for the treatment of male infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):544-8

Chromosomal analysis of human oocytes fertilized by microinjection of spermatozoa into the perivitelline space. Kola I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):575-7

Intrauterine insemination with spermatozoa recovered from the aspirate of artificial spermatocoele. Mićić S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):582-5

Selection of patients for IVF therapy or alternative therapy methods. Wiedemann R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):23-7

Idiopathic anejaculation treated by electroejaculation. Stewart DE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):263-8

Male infertility and its treatment: a review of over 4700 patients treated for male related infertility. Janczewski Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):161-5

Sperm washing and intrauterine insemination for cervical factor, oligospermia, immunologic infertility and unexplained infertility. Galle PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):116-22

Possible means and efficiency of the treatment of infertility. Sas M. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):129-37 (49 ref.)

New hope for subfertile men. McClure RD. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):333-5 (11 ref.)

[Initial results with intratubal embryo transfer] Diedrich K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of the hamster ovum penetration test on selection criteria for an IVF program] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):847-9 (Ger)

[Andrologic indications for in vitro fertilization: is there a true therapeutic gain?] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. II] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):145-50 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. I] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):87-91 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypogonadism and infertility in the male. III] Jockenhövel F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):212-5, 228 (140 ref.) (Ger)

[Better chances in male subfertility?] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):249-52 (15 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Immune related infertility in stallions? [editorial] Boyle M. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):67-9

Infertility of autoimmune origin in a stallion. Papa FO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):145-6

Onset of spermatozoal degeneration in low-fertility Delaware roosters and test for autoimmune basis. Froman DP, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):113-9

Male infertility in the hereditary polydactyly (PD) rat. Kaneda M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):379-83

INFLAMMATION

Cytokines: coordinators of immune and inflammatory responses. Arai KI, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990; 59:783-836 (364 ref.)

The acute inflammatory reaction. Ward PA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):5-9 (21 ref.)

19th annual UCLA symposium: Airways inflammation. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:311-37

On a mathematical model for body tissue inflammation. Cerrai P. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(6):693-706

An inducible 50-kilodalton NF kappa B-like protein and a constitutive protein both bind the acute-phase response element of the angiotensinogen gene. Ron D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1023-32

Cytokines and lipocortins in inflammation and differentiation. Proceedings of the International Conference on Molecular and Cellular Biology of IL-1, TNF, and Lipocortins in Inflammation and Differentiation. Siena, Italy, October 22-25, 1989. Proceedings. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:1-444

[Surgical treatment of patients with acute inflammation of the epithelial coccygeal passage (review of the literature)] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):136-40 (86 ref.) (Rus)

[The teaching of the section on "Inflammation" in a course on pathologic physiology (grounds for reflections and corrections)] Natadze TG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):68-71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Visceral seric proteins and acute phase reactants as indicators of the state of nutrition and inflammation in children with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Sarria A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):361-2 Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):94-8.

Acute phase reaction in rats: independent change of acute phase protein plasma concentration and macroscopic inflammation in primary rat adjuvant inflammation. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun; 30(3-4):412-7

Negative endocrine control system for inflammation in rats. Stenberg VI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):189-95

Effects of serum amyloid A protein on lymphocytes, HeLa, and MRC5 cells in culture. Peristeris P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):365-70

Amplification of platelet response during acute inflammation in rats. Srivastava R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):357-63

Influence of serum amyloid A on cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Steinmetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):173-8

Interleukin-1, stromal cells, granulopoiesis, and the inflammatory response. Bagby GC Jr. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(4):255-61 (71 ref.)

Changes in concanavalin A-reactive proteins in inflammatory disorders. Silvestrini B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2207-11

Usefulness of a prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index in pediatric clinical practice. Pressac M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):129-36

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma proteins and high density lipoproteins during inflammation. Choukaife A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):781-4

Microheterogeneity of orosomucoid in pathological conditions. Hansen JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep; 10(8-9):574-8

The blood platelet as an inflammatory cell. de Gaetano G, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:441s-445s (31 ref.)

Serum interleukin 6, C-reactive protein and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) as acute phase reactants after major thoraco-abdominal surgery. Murata A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):271-8

Dynamics of avian inflammatory response to cross-linked dextran. Changes in avian blood leukocyte populations. Golemboski KA, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Feb;14(1):31-40

Con A-nonreactive human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (AGP) is more effective in modulation of lymphocyte proliferation than Con A-reactive AGP serum variants. Pos O, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):133-41

Acute-phase response of angiotensinogen in rat adjuvant arthritis. Okamoto H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(3):123-7

Re-evaluation of the phagocytic respiratory burst in the physiological or inflammatory state and in aging. Kuroiwa A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):189-91

Evaluation of C. reactive protein values in neonatal sepsis. Shortland DB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):157-63

The relationship between the circulating concentrations of interleukin 6 (IL-6), tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and the acute phase response to elective surgery and accidental injury. Pullicino EA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):231-8

Clinical and nutritional aspects of changes in acute-phase proteins during inflammation. Fleck A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep;48(3):347-54 (63 ref.)

The functional role of acute phase plasma proteinase inhibitors. Travis J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec; 13(6):313-20 (29 ref.)

[Serum amyloid A apolipoprotein (apo SAA). Implications in inflammation and in lipoprotein modifications] Saile R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(2):77-85 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in various serum protein levels between acute and convalescent phases in patients with respiratory infections] Takaishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The level of beta-lysines in serum as an indicator of activity of the inflammatory process] Buglova SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum lactoferrin level in normal conditions and in pathology] Sukharev AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute and chronic inflammatory responses to local administration of recombinant IL-1 alpha, IL-beta, TNF alpha, IL-2 and Ifn gamma in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):290-3

Modulation of inflammatory cell function by cotton bract tannin: changes in the capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils to produce hydrogen peroxide. Vuk-Pavlović Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):235-43

Methylprednisolone acetate does not cause inflammatory changes in the epidural space. Cicala RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):556-8

Enhancement of inflammatory reactions in a non-immunological air pouch model in rats. Isaji M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):705-16

Inflammation induced by a glycolipid fraction from Mycobacterium leprae. Silva CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):327-39

Effect of resiniferatoxin pretreatment on the inflammatory response to phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate in mouse strains with different susceptibilities to phorbol ester tumor promotion. Szallasi A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):583-7

The effects of capsaicin denervation on leucocyte and complement components of the inflammatory response. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:207-11

Proteinase inhibitors, kinins and the inflammatory reaction induced by sponge implantation in rats. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):341-6

Motor and inflammatory effect of hyperosmolar solutions on the rat urinary bladder in relation to capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):97-103

Characterization of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a potent inflammatory agent. Meyers DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):659-66

Proinflammatory effects of interleukin 1 in the rat air pouch. Esser RE, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(6):291-300

Hypertonic saline increases vascular permeability in the rat trachea by producing neurogenic inflammation. Umeno E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1905-8

Interleukin-1 beta but not interleukin-1 alpha, induces acute inflammation-like changes in the testicular microcirculation of adult rats. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):155-65

Latex gloves as a cause of inflammation and eczema [letter; comment] Garred P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1469 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):912.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and their influence on inflammation, bronchial reactivity and cough. A research review. Lindgren BR, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):369-80 (172 ref.)

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerve fibres in serotonin-induced plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1-2):105-9

In vivo and in vitro methods for evaluating airways inflammation: implications for respiratory toxicology. Rennard SI, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):5-14 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The anemia of chronic disease: spectrum of associated diseases in a series of unselected hospitalized patients. Cash JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):638-44

Inflammation and cancer: role of phagocyte-generated oxidants in carcinogenesis. Weitzman SA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):655-63 (167 ref.)

Inclusion body myositis associated with progressive

dysphagia: treatment with cricopharyngeal myotomy. Danon MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):436–8
Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Luna G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):197–200
Changes in extracellular potassium concentration in cat spinal cord in response to innocuous and noxious stimulation of legs with healthy and inflamed knee joints. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):283–92
The influence of sustained opioid receptor blockade in a model of long-term, localized inflammatory pain in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):50–5
[Pre-papillary proliferating retinitis and Nitu syndrome] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):211–2 (Fre)
[The value of serologic inflammatory parameters in the diagnosis of alopecia areata] Lutz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1075–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory giant polyps of the colon] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2305–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Automated measurement of trypsin inhibitor in urine with a centrifugal analyzer: comparison with other acute phase reactants. Kuwajima S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr; 23(2):167–71
Magnetic resonance imaging of inflammatory and demyelinating white-matter diseases of childhood. Miller DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):97–107
Affinity electrophoresis for diagnosis of cancer and inflammatory conditions. Bręborowicz J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):568–73
Hematologic response to acute inflammation: the band neutrophil revisited. Banez EI. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr; 86(4):26–8 (13 ref.)
[Blood sedimentation rate. 1 or 2 hour values?] Kleinteich B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute phase reaction in acute viral hepatitis] Gödl I, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sonography on the therapeutic outcome in posttraumatic, postoperative and inflammatory soft tissue lesions] Furtschegger A, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul; 30(7):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The heteroglycan profile of acute phase proteins in the differentiation of inflammatory processes] Pawlowski T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;49(1):39–43 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: interleukin-1] Kasahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):243–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: hematologic examination] Kumasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar; 38(3):260–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: granulocyte elastase] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar; 38(3):267–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests] Yakata M. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: serum amyloid A (SAA) protein] Yamada T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar; 38(3):249–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method for evaluating a diagnostic inflammatory focus by using the "cold test"] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The Inflammation Research Association, fourth international conference. October 23–27, 1988, White Haven, PA, USA. Proceedings. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):235–491
The anti-inflammatory effects of D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate (PP56) on animal models of inflammation. Claxson A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):68–70
Inhibitory effect of indomethacin farnesil, a novel antiinflammatory prodrug, on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):286–91
The potential role of interferons and interferon antagonists in inflammatory disease. Heremans H, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Dec;38(6):957–72 (113 ref.)
Profile of activity of a new anti-inflammatory agent, ST 679 (MED 15). Arrigoni-Martelli E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(2):63–6
The endogenous pyrogens in host-defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111–5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)
Phase IV evaluation of piroxicam in acute and chronic painful inflammatory disorders: an Indian study. Navani SR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):47–51
The changing philosophy in the search for anti-rheumatic drugs: a personal overview. Willoughby DA. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):205–12 (72 ref.)
Comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of diclofenac potassium versus piroxicam versus placebo in ankle sprain patients. Bahamonde LA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):104–11
Comparison of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, ibuprofen and flurbiprofen, with methylprednisolone and placebo for acute pain, swelling, and trismus. Troullos ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):945–52
Reduction of T-kininogen messenger RNA levels by dexamethasone in the adjuvant-treated rat. Howard EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):411–7
Effect of cyclosporine-A on connective tissue deposition in experimental inflammatory lesions. Bartold PM, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):293–300
[Effects of tetrandrine on vascular permeability and neutrophil function in acute inflammation] He FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of cyproheptadine] Tan JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic action of aloperine] Zhou CC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multicenter study in the Campania region on the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of nimesulide in gynecologic inflammatory diseases] Chiantera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of spirobromin and prospidin on acute and chronic inflammation in rats] Siubaev RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid peroxidation in aseptic inflammation and the action of phlogolytics and antioxidants] Pidzemskii EL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Rus)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory treatment. A challenge of all times] Katona-Salgo G. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug; 125(7–8):213–7; discussion 218 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of inflammation on copper antioxidant enzyme levels. DiSilvestro RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:253–8
The neutrophil and chronic allergic inflammation. Immunochemical localization of neutrophil elastase. Fujisawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):689–97
Activity and distribution of protein kinase C in liver during the acute-phase response. Piccoletti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):345–52
Cathepsin B-indicator for the release of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in severe trauma and inflammation. Assfalg-Machleidt I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:211–22
A sensitive and specific assay for granulocyte elastase in inflammatory tissue fluid using L-pyroglutamyl-L-prolyl-L-valine-p-nitroanilide. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):173–80
Cathepsin D-like activity in the release of Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc alpha 2-6sialyltransferase from mouse and guinea pig liver Golgi membranes during the acute phase response. Lammers G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):327–34
Sex-related differences in drug-metabolizing enzyme activity of rats in carrageenan-induced inflammation. Ishikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):229–32
[Role of acid proteinases in inflammatory processes] Levy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):310–2 (37 ref.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical value of gallium-67 scintigraphy in the investigation of fever or inflammation of unknown origin in the ultrasound and computed tomography era. Knockaert DC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):91–8
Fatty acids and inflammatory responses—is there a connection? Björkstén B. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 351:76–9 (14 ref.)
Chronic inflammation induced by type I collagen in rats. Franch MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):171–5
A defect in the central component of the immune system—hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis feedback loop is associated with susceptibility to experimental arthritis and other inflammatory diseases. Sternberg EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:289–92
Oxygen free radicals, inflammation, and synovitis: and synovitis: the current status. Merry P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):864–70 (82 ref.)
Immune complexes and inflammation in cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:154–7 (18 ref.)
Do lymphocytes play a pro-inflammatory role in any pharmacological type of rat paw edema? Engrácia-de-Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):179–87
Postmastectomy seroma. A study of the nature and origin of seroma after mastectomy. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):487–9
"Sore buttock syndrome": aseptic inflammation of the gluteal region following cardiopulmonary bypass. Shafei H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):79–80
The role of chemical mediators in the pathogenesis of inflammation with emphasis on the kinin system. Sharma JN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):73–96 (231 ref.)
Inflammatory response and bradykinin. Greenbaum LM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):90–1
Rabbit plasma fibronectin levels associated with Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B: an acute-phase reaction. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):191–4
Exuberant xanthogranulomatous-like reaction following endometrial curettage [letter; comment] Lopez JI, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):315 Comment on: Histopathology 1988 Nov;13(5):541–51.
The acute-phase protein response in parasite infection. Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Trichinella spiralis in the rat. Stadnyk AW, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):588–95
Effects of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds Lonazolac Ca, indomethacin and NDGA on inflammatory mediator generation and release from various cells. Raulf M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):103–11
Studies on inflammatory response induced by Ehrlich tumor in mice peritoneal cavity. Fecchio D, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Feb;14(1):125–32
Hemodialysis and the acute-phase response in chronic uremic patients. Trznadel K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec; 12(12):762–5
Effect of a single oral dose of ascorbic acid on body temperature and trace mineral fluxes in healthy men and women. Johnston CS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):150–4
Acute phase response and deep lower limb venous thrombosis [letter] Syrjälä H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):519–20
Neurogenic inflammation, vascular permeability, and mast cells. II. Additional evidence indicating that mast cells are not involved in neurogenic inflammation. Kowalski ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1214–21
Phlogistic and chemotactic activities of alveolar hydatid cyst antigen. Alkarmi T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):711–9
Syndrome of the posterior and anterior root in a late isolated CNS relapse of c-ALL. Case report. Baumgarten E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):73–5
The role of arachidonate metabolites in ocular inflammation. Bhattacherjee P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:211–27 (74 ref.)
The acute phase response of the liver in inflammation. Fey GH, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:89–116 (187 ref.)
Role of fibronectin in diseases of newborn infants and children. Polin RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S428–38 (93 ref.)
[Inflammatory tumor of the thigh after total hip prosthesis] Bilet S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):905–7 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Abdominal pain and inflammatory syndrome] Flourie B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):394–8 (Fre)
[The role of platelet-derived growth factor in the pathogenesis of various diseases. I. The role of platelet-derived growth factor in the inflammatory processes and arteriosclerosis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 May;77(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of combined methods of detoxication on the development of inflammatory reactions in severe burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A genetic model for evaluation of susceptibility to ozone-induced inflammation. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L313–20
Activation of the glucose-regulated gene (grp78) in regenerating rat liver is nonspecific and is related to acute phase response. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):237–43
Regulation of hepatic acute phase plasma protein genes by hepatocyte stimulating factors and other mediators of inflammation. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 7(2):147–59 (63 ref.)
Suppression of constitutive cytochrome P-450 gene expression in livers of rats undergoing an acute phase response to endotoxin. Morgan ET. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):699–707

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a delayed-type hypersensitivity granuloma model in the mouse for the study of chronic immune-mediated inflammatory disease. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):365–8
Effects of glucocorticosteroids on inflammatory cells relevant to their therapeutic applications in asthma. Schleimer RP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S59–69 (202 ref.)
Ovarian cancer, inflammation, and CA-125 [letter] Markman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1049
Immunity in acute bacterial infections. Glynn AA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):212–7
Ascorbic acid inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocytes influx to the place of inflammation—possible protection of lung from phagocyte-mediated injury. Nowak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):213–8
Proposed mechanism of the inflammatory attacks in familial Mediterranean fever. Matzner Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1289–91
Test of the antiorthostatic suspension model on mice: effects on the inflammatory cell response. Fleming SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):327–32
IgE and inflammatory cells. Capron A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:153–60; discussion 160–70 (25

ref.)
The acute phase protein response in mice does not show tolerance to recurrent sterile inflammation. Todd NJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):47–54
Antigen presentation at the inflammatory site. Geppert TD, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1989;9(4):313–62 (408 ref.)
Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Developments in the Immunopathology of Intraocular Inflammation. 31 October–4 November, 1989, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:1–218
Cytokines and intraocular inflammation. Hoekzema R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:207–11 (15 ref.)
The neutrophil. Haslett C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):10–8 (30 ref.)
Inflammatory cerebrospinal fluid T cells have activation requirements characteristic of CD4+CD45RA– T cells. Chofflon M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1791–5
Immune mechanisms in choroido-retinal inflammation in man. Lightman S, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):345–53 (72 ref.)
Signal transduction during in vitro lymphocyte homing. Renkonen R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):134–40
Leukocyte adhesion molecules deficiency: its structural basis, pathophysiology and implications for modulating the inflammatory response. Arnaout MA. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:145–80 (176 ref.)
Dissection of an inflammatory process induced by CD8+ T cells. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb; 11(2):55–9 (46 ref.)
Roles of tumor necrosis factor and macrophages in lipopolysaccharide-induced accumulation of neutrophils in cutaneous air pouches. Harmsen AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):297–302
Auranofin–induced suppression of autoimmune antibody production and inflammation in genetically autoimmune–prone mice. Friedman H, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Aug;14(4):463–70
Inflammatory response and antigen localization following immunization with influenza virus ISCOMs. Watson DL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):641–9
IgE and inflammatory cells: the cellular networks in allergy. Dessaint JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:28–31 (18 ref.)
New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90 Suppl 1:17–21 (28 ref.)
Endogenous histamine in immune inflammation in 6–day–old air pouch of facsimile synovium. Sin YM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):181–5
Inflammation and anti–tumor resistance. V. Production of a cytostatic factor following cooperation of elicited polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages. Hevin MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):533–8
The effect of FUT–175 (Nafamstat Mesilate) on C3a, C4a and C5a generation in vitro and inflammatory reactions in vivo. Issekutz AC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(1):1–9
Processing of precursor interleukin 1 beta and inflammatory disease. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6318–22
Cyclosporin A modulation of the acute inflammatory response: an explanation for the effect of CsA on host defences in infection. Ormrod DJ, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):69–82
In vitro effect of an acute nonspecific inflammatory exudate on tritiated–thymidine incorporation by unstimulated and PHA–stimulated spleen cells. Florentin I, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):535–45
Accumulation of anaphylatoxins and terminal complement complexes in inflammatory fluids. Bengtsson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):173–6
Absence of a binding reactivity of human C–reactive protein for immunoglobulin or immune complexes. Ballou SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):332–8
Platelet–neutrophil interaction: modulation of the inflammatory response [editorial] Kazura JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):469–70
Immunoglobulin light chain patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid. A study with special reference to the occurrence of free light chains in cerebrospinal fluid with and without oligoclonal immunoglobulin G. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):241–53
Postburn immune suppression: an inflammatory response to the burn wound? Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):671–4; discussion 674–5
The complement system in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Yasuda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep; 53(9):1017–22
Leucocyte adhesion to cells in immune and inflammatory responses. Patarroyo M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1139–42
Neutrophil involvement in inflammatory tissue damage. Roos D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):89–94 (5 ref.)
Nutrition, immune function, and inflammation: an overview. Wan JM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep;48(3):315–35 (179 ref.)
Cell surface changes in chicken inflammatory macrophages. Golemboski KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:159–66
Fc epsilon RII and IgE–dependent activation of inflammatory cells. Capron A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):99–105 (17 ref.)
Colony stimulating factor occurs in both inflammatory and noninflammatory synovial fluids. Smith JB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):131–4
Bubble and membrane oxygenators—comparison of postoperative organ dysfunction with special reference to inflammatory activity. Nilsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):59–64
Inflammatory system activation during cardiopulmonary bypass as an indicator of biocompatibility: a randomized comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Nilsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):53–8
[Physiological inflammatory state of the digestive mucous membrane] Louis E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jun; 45(6):303–10 **(Fre)**
[Interleukin–6: a key hormone of the acute phase reaction] Andus T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 114(44):1710–6 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Phenotypic analysis and gene expression of inflammatory reaction forms of the monocyte/macrophage system] Radzun HJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Oct;17(5):175–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute phase reaction and its mediators. 1: Interleukin–1] Ramadori G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):746–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several recent advances in the significance and properties of interleukins] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15; 44(14):405–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coordinate regulation of immune and inflammatory responses by cytokines] Arai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The release of interleukin–1–like activity by macrophages in two models of immunological inflammation in the rat. Becherucci C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):243–7
Interleukin–1–like activity in the exudate of air–pouch inflammation in rats, and its participation in granuloma formation. Chiba K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):359–60
Effect of carrageenan–induced acute inflammation on corticosterone levels in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):196–200
Modulation of inflammatory cell function by cotton bract tannin: changes in the capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils to produce hydrogen peroxide. Vuk–Pavlović Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):235–43
Pharmacokinetics and inflammatory fluid penetration of cefpodoxime proxetil in volunteers. O'Neill P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):232–4
Interleukin–6 and the acute phase response. Heinrich PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):621–36 (222 ref.)
Mouse C–reactive protein. Generation of cDNA clones, structural analysis, and induction of mRNA during inflammation. Whitehead AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):283–90
Utilization of vitamin A in rats with inflammation. Kanda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):337–41
Apolipoprotein A–I and apolipoprotein SAA half–lives during acute inflammation and amyloidogenesis. Tape C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17;1043(3):295–300
Immunohistochemical analysis of inflammatory infiltrates around the injection site of a streptococcal preparation, OK–432, in rat tongue. Niimi A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(1):13–20
Sequence of events in substance P–mediated plasma extravasation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):256–62
The specific interaction between fibrin(ogen) and hyaluronan: possible consequences in haemostasis, inflammation and wound healing. Weigel PH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:248–61; discussion 261–4, 281–5 (29 ref.)
Cutaneous interstitial fluid protein concentrations in the inflammatory syndrome: pharmacological consequences. Clerc C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):181–9
Glucocorticoids suppress levels of immunoreactive bradykinin in inflamed tissue as evaluated by microdialysis probes. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Aug;48(2):168–78
Leukotriene B4 in inflammation. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):1–12 (178 ref.)
Endotoxin–induced production of inflammatory mediators by cultured ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May;9(5):501–5
Hypothermia and the stress response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(4):359–63; discussion 364
Increased affinity to concanavalin A and enhanced secretion of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by hepatocytes isolated from turpentine–treated rats. Drechou A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):111–6
C–reactive protein and the acute–phase response. Kushner I. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 30;25(3A):13, 16, 21–8 (9 ref.)
Extramedullar proliferation of eosinophil granulocytes in chronic schistosomiasis mansoni is mediated by a factor secreted by inflammatory macrophages. el–Cheikh MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):816–21
Surface Mol (CD11b/CD18) glycoprotein is up–modulated by neutrophils recruited to sites of inflammation in vivo. Freyer DR, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):495–505
Glutathione in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from smokers is related to humoral markers of inflammatory cell activity. Linden M, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):651–8
Talc granulomatosis in the rat. Involvement of bone in the acute–phase response. Marušić A, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):205–16
Time course of rabbit ocular inflammatory response and mediator release after intravitreal endotoxin. Csukas S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):382–7
Cefazolin levels after intravitreal injection. Effects of inflammation and surgery. Ficker L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):502–5
Secretion of tumor necrosis factor during fetal and neonatal development of the mouse: ontogenic inflammation. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec; 8(6):644–55
Monitoring the acute phase response: comparison of tumour necrosis factor (cachectin) and C–reactive protein responses in inflammatory and infectious diseases. Maury CP. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1078–82
Hepatocytes produce nitrogen oxides from L–arginine in response to inflammatory products of Kupffer cells. Curran RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1769–74
Intestinal aspects of the acute phase reaction [editorial; comment] Beisel WR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun; 115(6):652–3 Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):660–8.
Free–radical pathology and medicine. A review. Dormandy TL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):221–7 (67 ref.)
The role of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in the rat. Louis SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):581–6
Hepatic catabolism of serum amyloid A during an acute phase response and chronic inflammation. Gollaher CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):245–50
Neutrophil beta–2 microglobulin: an inflammatory mediator. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):233–42
[Demonstration of new substances released during acute inflammatory processes] Giroud JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Jan;174(1):105–10; discussion 110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiologic and pharmacologic effects of arachidonic metabolites on inflammatory reactions] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1196–201 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative characteristics of the interaction of several nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents with biomembranes in experimental inflammation] Mogilevich SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microbiological study of pus and other inflammatory exudates] **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):71–86 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of salmon calcitonin on the infiltration of T lymphocytes in a synovium–like membrane of a rat inflammatory model. Grieder A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):308–14
Inflammatory cells in chronic asthma. Kay AB. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:147–61 (68 ref.)
Cells in acute and chronic inflammation. Kay AB. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):89–93 (8 ref.)
Erythropoiesis and inflammation. Birgegård G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:330–9; discussion 339–41 (34 ref.)
Inflammatory pseudotumours of the spleen. Fu KH, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):302–4
Inhibition of inflammatory cell infiltration by bicyclic imidazoles, SK&F 86002 and SK&F 104493. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):727–39
Acute histopathological response to a new biodegradable polypeptidic polymer for implantable drug delivery system. Lescure F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov; 23(11):1299–313
A fluorescence method for the visualization of inflammatory cells in intestinal mucosa. Axelsson LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):271–7
Giant–cell granulomatous hypophysitis: a distinct clinicopathological entity. Scanarini M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):681–6
Defective generalized extracellular matrix in the neoplasm bearing host: decreased inflammation, immunity and resistance. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):161–4 (31 ref.)
Infectious and inflammatory diseases. Smith JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):223–33
Growth patterns, inflammatory cells and prognosis in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Müller H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):201–7
Wound healing: an overview. Fowler JD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):256–62 (47 ref.)
The value of tumor–associated tissue inflammatory reaction in primary superficial bladder cancer. Flamm J. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):113–7
Gradient chamber. A new method for migratory fractionation of inflammatory response in vivo. Mesquita RP. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):1–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lipoxin A4 inhibits leukotriene B4–induced inflammation in the hamster cheek pouch. Hedqvist P, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Dec;137(4):571–2
The kallikrein–kinin system in inflammation. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:125–36
Role of high molecular weight (HMW)–kininogen in inflammatory exudation: evidence with the studies of the HMW–kininogen deficient rat. Oh–ishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:145–52
Plasma kallikrein clearance by the liver of normal and injured rats. Toledo CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:591–4
Participation of substance P in inflammatory responses. Yonehara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:529–34
Microvascular actions of eicosanoids in the hamster cheek pouch. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:153–60 (24 ref.)
The kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in chronic inflammation. Burch RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):258–60
Comparison of endothelin–1 and –3 on models of inflammation. Chander CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):27–9
Lymphocyte kinetics in a murine model of chronic inflammation. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):461–4
Inflammation–mediated chondrocyte unresponsiveness to insulin–like growth factor–1 is not caused by H2O2. Joosten LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):100–2
Inflammation as a diagnostic keystone and its clinical implications, exemplified by the inflammatory bowel diseases. Riis P. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):4–7 (14 ref.)
Potential regulatory role of inflammatory cells on local vascular smooth muscle tone. Sturm RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):414–7
The human eosinophil in inflammation. Venge P. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):122–6 (23 ref.)
The role of viral infections in intrinsic asthma: activation of neutrophil inflammation. Busse WW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:41–56
Inflammatory cell stabilizers and antihistamines. Church MK. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:349–63 (111 ref.)
Hemopoietic function of the microenvironment in chronic airway inflammation. Jordana M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:85–95 (30 ref.)
Is hyperreactivity correlated with the degree of airway inflammation. Matthys H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989; 28:225–31
The role of the type 3 complement receptor in the induced recruitment of myelomonocytic cells to inflammatory sites in the mouse. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):3–10 (40 ref.)
Neurogenic inflammation in airways and its modulation. Barnes PJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb; 303:67–82 (96 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis: a model of chronic inflammation. Gilliland BC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8A):952–5; discussion 955–6 (73 ref.)
Subcutaneous tissue cages for examination of slow release of materials from long–term implants. Leppert PS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):46–9
A bradykinin (BK)1 receptor antagonist blocks capsaicin–induced ear inflammation in mice. Mantione CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):516–8
Vasodilatation and inhibition of mediator release represent two distinct mechanisms for prostaglandin modulation of acute mast cell–dependent inflammation. Raud J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):449–54
Leukocyte adhesion to endothelium in inflammation. Osborn L. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):3–6 (24 ref.)
Con A affinity of rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (rAGP): changes during inflammation, dexamethasone or phenobarbital treatment as detected by crossed affino immunoelectrophoresis (CAIE) are not only a reflection of biantennary glycan content. Pos O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29;184(2):121–31
Eicosanoids, inflammation, and anti–inflammatory drugs. Robinson DR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S155–61 (35 ref.)
Production of interleukin 1–like factor from human peripheral blood monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by superoxide anion: the role of interleukin 1 and reactive oxygen species in inflamed sites. Kasama T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):439–48
Electroretinography and electro–oculography to localize abnormalities in early–stage inflammatory eye disease. Ikeda H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):387–94
Antigen challenge modifies the cyclic AMP response of inflammatory mediators and beta–adrenergic drugs in alveolar macrophages. Beusenberg FD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):33–41
Peptides of the corticoliberin superfamily attenuate thermal and neurogenic inflammation in rat pawskin. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):81–6
Acute phase responses after acute liver injury by partial hepatectomy in rats as indicators of cytokine release. Cornell RP. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):923–31
Comparison of effects of chronic inflammation and long–term prednisolone administration on zinc metabolism in rats. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):253–9
Effect of swollen soft tissue on the impedance of bone for fracture healing diagnosis. Lim MK. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):517–9
Cellular interactions with biomaterials: in vivo cracking of pre–stressed Pellethane 2363–80A. Zhao Q, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May;24(5):621–37
The role of cytokines in the generation of inflammation and tissue damage in experimental gram–positive meningitis. Saukkonen K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):439–48
Ability of human T lymphocytes to adhere to vascular endothelial cells and to augment endothelial permeability to macromolecules is linked to their state of post–thymic maturation. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1233–40
CD18–dependent and –independent mechanisms of neutrophil emigration in the pulmonary and systemic microcirculation of rabbits. Doerschuk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2327–33
IL–6 functions as an exocrine hormone in inflammation. Hepatocytes undergoing acute phase responses require exogenous IL–6. Gauldie J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3804–8
High concentrations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, but not microbial infection–induced inflammation, activate macrophage C3 receptors for phagocytosis. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):697–701
Manipulation of the acute inflammatory response by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid modulation. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1523–9
Acute phase induction of mouse serum amyloid P component. Correlation with other parameters of inflammation. Zahedi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2880–6
Intrinsic mechanisms of antinociception in inflammation: local opioid receptors and beta–endorphin. Stein C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1292–8
Neurogenic inflammation in the airways: characterisation of electrical parameters for vagus nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Belvisi MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):159–67
The role of inflammation in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Peterson JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):767–74
IL–1 dependent model of inflammation mediated by neutrophils. Maloff BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Sep;22(2):133–40
Brain regions involved in the development of acute phase responses accompanying fever in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:645–57
Fluor: another cardinal sign of inflammation [letter] Mitchinson MJ. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1520
Carrageenan inflammation increases bradykinin sensitivity of rat cutaneous nociceptors. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):206–10
Antibodies to calcitonin–gene related peptide reduce inflammation induced by topical mustard oil but not that due to carrageenin in the rat. Louis SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):257–60
Cytokines and inflammation: modified "Miles–Wilhelm" criteria for assessing the likely roles of these substances in vivo. Bignold LP. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):200–6 (79 ref.)
Leukotrienes and inflammation. Brain SD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(1):57–66 (123 ref.)
Influence of the snake venom batroxobin (Defibrase) on the degree of inflammatory reactions and on fibrinogen and C–reactive protein levels in rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):505–6
Antioxidant activities of some tryptophan metabolites: possible implication for inflammatory diseases. Christen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2506–10
Interleukin 1 receptor blockade attenuates the host inflammatory response. Gershenwald JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4966–70
Opioids from immunocytes interact with receptors on sensory nerves to inhibit nociception in inflammation. Stein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5935–9
Proteinaceous inhibitors of phospholipase A2 purified from inflammatory sites in rats. Suwa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2395–9
Body temperature changes during inflammation: their mediation and nutritional significance. Kluger MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep;48(3):337–45 (69 ref.)
Local opioid receptors mediating antinociception in inflammation: endogenous ligands. Stein C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:425–7
Sex–related alteration of drug action in carrageenan–induced inflammation in the rat. Ishikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;65(2):261–4
Substance P causes pain—but also heals [news] Skerrett PJ. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):625
Inflammation–induced endothelial cell adhesion to lymphocytes, neutrophils, and monocytes. Role of homing receptors and other adhesion molecules. Jutila MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):727–31 (42 ref.)
Modulation of neurogenic inflammation: novel approaches to inflammatory disease. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):185–9 (39 ref.)
Neuropeptides and inflammatory mediators: bidirectional regulatory mechanisms. Di Marzo V, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):91–2 (33 ref.)
More selective ligands at eicosanoid receptor subtypes improve prospects in inflammatory and cardiovascular research. Giles H. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug; 11(8):301–4 (11 ref.)
Interactions between mast cells and nerves. Neurogenic inflammation [letter] Kiernan J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug;11(8):316
Modulation of host defense by the neuropeptide alpha–MSH. Lipton JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;63(2):173–82 (60 ref.)
[Serine protease inhibitors (serpins); regulators of coagulation and inflammation reactions with therapeutic potential] Hack CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26; 134(21):1035–9 (51 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Interleukins and inflammation] Cavaillon JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropeptides and inflammation: presumed mechanisms in neurogenic inflammation] Landry Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial peptidergic control and concepts of neurogenic inflammation] Popin E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(4):141–3 **(Fre)**
[Inflammation and pain: physiopathologic relations, therapeutic specificities] Avouac B. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 10;57(3 (Pt 2)):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent knowledge of the pathophysiology of inflammation in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis: possible sequelae for future treatment concepts] Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):117–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The acute phase reaction and its mediators. II: Alpha tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6] Ramadori G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;28(1):14–21 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The central nervous system and inflammation: the role of opioid peptides] Mazzone A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of the contact plasma system in human physiopathology] Sánchez–Ibarrola A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:233–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of glucocorticosteroids to lessen the inflammatory sequelae following third molar surgery. Montgomery MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):179–87 (56 ref.)
Nutritional recommendations for n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and the challenge to the food industry. Barlow SM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Feb;49(1):13–21 (18 ref.)
Selective inhibition of inflammatory reactions by vasocortin and antiflammin 2. Di Rosa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:81–90

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical comparison of 99Tcm–HMPAO labelled leucocytes and 99Tcm–nanocolloid in the detection of inflammation. Vorne M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):633–7
Indium–111 white blood cell scans: sensitivity, specificity, accuracy, and normal patterns of distribution. Guze BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):8–10
Radionuclide imaging of inflammatory processes. Lavender JP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):492–8 (40 ref.)
Localization of Fc and Fab fragments of nonspecific polyclonal IgG at focal sites of inflammation. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1199–205
99mTc–labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin for localization of inflammatory sites—early in vitro–results. Saptogino A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):54–8
Immunoscintigraphic imaging of inflammatory lesions: preliminary findings and future possibilities. Thakur ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):92–8 (27 ref.)
[Immune scintigraphy for the diagnosis of non–neoplastic diseases. Present status and outlook] Munz DL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):147–53 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics and immunocytochemical staining of 99mTc–labeled monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies against granulocytes following intravenous administration] Maschek W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical comparison between 111In labeled leukocyte and 67Ga scintigraphy in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases] Saitoh C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bacteriological and histological study of 40 loose cemented hip prostheses. Pipino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):481–90

THERAPY

Chronic inflammatory diseases: current therapy and future perspectives. 11th European Workshop on Inflammation. Copenhagen, Denmark, May 18–19, 1989. Proceedings. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):1–129
Clinical potential of monoclonal antibodies against gamma interferon. Heremans H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:113–9 (8 ref.)
[A method of reinfusing ultraviolet–irradiated autoblood in combined modality intensive therapy of pyo–inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serum amyloid A concentrations in cows given endotoxin as an acute-phase stimulant. Boosman R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1690–4

Equine laminitis—another hypothesis for pathogenesis. Field JR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):203–10

Acute phase response in calves following infection with Pasteurella haemolytica, Ostertagia ostertagi and endotoxin administration. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep; 47(2):203–7

Action of dexamethasone in an equine model of acute non-immune inflammation. Lane PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):87–95

Chronic inflammatory cells with epithelial cell characteristics in teleost fishes. Noga EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):429–37

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES

1989 Henry Baker lecture. Inflammatory bowel disease: back to the future. Sachar DB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):373–6

Pouchitis and extraintestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Lohmuller JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):622–7; discussion 627–9

Inflammatory bowel disease. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 74(1):1–227

Proceedings of the First European Community Workshop on Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 10–12 November 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;170:1–88

What is new and what is established in inflammatory bowel diseases. Proceedings of the Athens International Meeting on Inflammatory Bowel Diseases. Athens, 19–23 April, 1989. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;158:1–183

The outcome of inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):89–93

BLOOD

Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Robertson DA. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1300 Comment on: Gut 1989 Feb;30(2):188–94.

In-vitro production of cytokines in serum [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):687–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal permeability, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy and inflammatory bowel disease: an overview. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:22–8 (43 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of inflammatory bowel disease. Lennard-Jones JE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;170:2–6; discussion 16–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cow's milk protein sensitivity during infancy in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Glassman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):838–40

Pictorial essay. The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):421–2

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with cutaneous blisters and bowel necrosis. Parker CJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(2):103–6

Destructive lesions of small joints in seronegative spondylarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):23–7

Nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Perkal MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):567–78 (52 ref.)

Does primary sclerosing cholangitis occurring in association with inflammatory bowel disease differ from that occurring in the absence of inflammatory bowel disease? A study of sixty-six subjects. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):7–11

Depression and anxiety in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease and cystic fibrosis. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 28(6):948–51

Neurovascular and thromboembolic complications of inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):461–6

Inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome. Bayless TM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):21–8 (14 ref.)

Extraintestinal and systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Rankin GB. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 74(1):39–50 (49 ref.)

Spondylarthropathies associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Delle Monache C, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):259–63

Respiratory impairment in inflammatory bowel disease: does it vary with disease activity? Douglas JG, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):389–94

Neurofibromatosis and inflammatory bowel disease. Cameron EM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):500–1

[Neutrophilic dermatosis in inflammatory intestinal disease] Allegue F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammation as a diagnostic keystone and its clinical implications, exemplified by the inflammatory bowel diseases. Riis P. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):4–7 (14 ref.)

Technetium-99m-sucralfate scintigraphy: poor correlation with endoscopy and radiology in inflammatory bowel disease. Tretjak Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):319–21

Infectious causes of diarrhea in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):29–38 (28 ref.)

Endoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease: indications and differential diagnosis. Waye JD. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):51–65 (70 ref.)

[Endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of inflammatory intestinal diseases] Peeters JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Dec;10(10):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum levels of interleukin 6 in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Mitsuyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):890 (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

Does nutritional therapy in inflammatory bowel disease have a primary or an adjunctive role? O'Morain CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:29–34 (44 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage as a complication of intravenous ACTH infusion in two patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Dunlap SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1310–2

Advances in drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Peppercorn MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):50–60 (152 ref.)

Safety of Picolax (sodium picosulphate-magnesium citrate) in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] McDonagh AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):776–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1101–2.

Drug treatment and formation of eicosanoids in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Lauritsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):378–93 (292 ref.)

Medical management of inflammatory bowel disease. Sottile RF, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):963–73 (110 ref.)

Cyclosporine and inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Van Thiel DH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1817–9

Mesalazine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):500–23 (116 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease and male infertility: effects of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid on sperm-fertilizing capacity and reactive oxygen species generation. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):842–5

Safety of azathioprine in pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Alstead EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):443–6

Relationship between the acetylator phenotype, plasma sulfapyridine levels and adverse effects during treatment with salicylazosulfapyridine in patients with chronic bowel diseases. Rahav G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):31–4

Cyclosporine treatment of fulminant colitis. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):383–7

New approaches may aid patients with inflammatory bowel disease [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3121–2

Newer pharmacologic agents for the therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Ruderman WB. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):133–53 (108 ref.)

Management of inflammatory bowel disease. Proceedings of an international symposium on mesalazine. frankfurt, 23–25 March 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:1–68

Role of rectal formulations: suppositories. Williams CN. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:60–2 (9 ref.)

5-Lipoxygenase: a rational target for therapy of inflammatory bowel disease? Wallace JL. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(2):51–3 (18 ref.)

[Salicylic derivatives in the clinical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease: new perspectives] Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):271–8 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

Potential economic impact of applying DRG-based prospective payment categories to inflammatory bowel disease patients. Vulgaropulos SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):577–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transglutaminase in inflammatory bowel diseases. D'Argenio G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):400–4

Macrotransaminase of aspartate aminotransferase (AST): a benign cause of elevated AST activity. Perrault J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):444–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hospital discharges for inflammatory bowel disease. Time trends from England and the United States. Sonnenberg A. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):375–81

Inflammatory bowel disease—spectrum. Baba S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):232–40

Inflammatory bowel disease in the elderly. Grimm IS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):361–89 (148 ref.)

A prospective study of viral and mycoplasma infections in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Kangro HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):549–53

An epidemiologic study of inflammatory bowel disease in Rochester, New York. Hospital incidence. Stowe SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):104–10

Epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease. Whelan G. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):1–12 (42 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease in Japan: studies of epidemiology and etiopathogenesis. Yoshida Y, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):67–90 (154 ref.)

Epidemiological survey of coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease in first-degree relatives of coeliac patients. Shah A, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar;74(275):283–8

The benefit of colonoscopy. Brenna E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):81–8

Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases in Singapore. Ng HS. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):32–3

ETIOLOGY

Relapse of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. 'A riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma'. Blumberg RS. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):792–6 (44 ref.)

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases after radiotherapy] Murawa P. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):106–9 (49 ref.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Hellers G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):13–9 (28 ref.)

HISTORY

Changing patterns of inflammatory bowel diseases. Peña AS. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:1–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Ability of human colonic epithelium to express the 4F2 antigen, the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen, and the transferrin receptor. Studies in inflammatory bowel disease and after in vitro exposure to different stimuli. Fais S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1435–41

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (HLA-DR) expression by ileal epithelial cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):545–9

A distinct subset of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies is associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Saxon A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):202–10

Autoantibodies to colonic cells and subcellular fractions in inflammatory bowel disease: do they exist? Cantrell M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):307–20

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease: comparison with systemic lupus erythematosus. A case-control study. Benoni C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):751–5

Immune events associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:4–12 (75 ref.)

Role of eicosanoids as mediators of inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;172:13–8 (16 ref.)

[Immunologic aspects of chronic diarrhea in relation to inflammatory intestinal disease] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Fecal alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in inflammatory bowel diseases. Huet G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):576

Trace element deficiencies in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldschmid S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):579–87 (91 ref.)

Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1362–70 Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):481.

Increased expression of laminin/collagen receptor (VLA-1) on epithelium of inflamed human intestine. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–5

[Are biochemical parameters useful as activity indicators in inflammatory intestinal disease? (letter)] Hinojosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):237–8 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The effect of the acidic milk mixture "Nariné" on intestinal microflora in patients with functional and inflammatory bowel diseases] Ambartsumian KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Period and generation effects on mortality from idiopathic

inflammatory bowel disease. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1720–9

NURSING

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children. Joachim G. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):406–7

PATHOLOGY

An experimental animal model of granulomatous bowel disease. Mitchell IC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1371–8

Primary malignant lymphoma of the large intestine complicating chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):325–37 (61 ref.)

[The ultrasonographic picture of the normal wall of the gastrointestinal tract and changes due to tumors or inflammatory conditions] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):51–70 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Health status in inflammatory bowel disease. Biological and behavioral considerations. Garrett JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):90–6 (59 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interleukin–1 in the pathogenesis of and protection from inflammatory bowel disease. Cominelli F, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):369–75 (31 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111–labeled granulocyte scan in the diagnosis and management of acute inflammatory bowel disease. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):451–7

99mTc–human immunoglobulin (HIG)—first results of a new agent for the localization of infection and inflammation. Buscombe JR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):649–55

Retrograde spread of therapeutic enemas in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. van Buul MM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):199–201

Scintigraphic assessment of indium–111–labeled granulocyte splenic pooling: a new approach to inflammatory bowel disease activity. Loréal O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1470–3

Bile acid malabsorption and inflammatory bowel disease: nuclear medicine studies. Furno A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):344–8

99Tcm–nanocolloid imaging in inflammatory bowel disease. Wheeler JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb; 11(2):127–33

SURGERY

Surgical alternatives to ileostomy or colostomy. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:375–91 (52 ref.)

Conservative proctocolectomy with low transection of the anorectum is a poor alternative to conventional proctocolectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Winslet MC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):117–9

THERAPY

Inflammatory bowel disease: its present and its future. Kirsner JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1358–61

Effect of intravenous nutrition on nutrition and function in acute attacks of inflammatory bowel disease. Christie PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):730–6

Lifelong control with inflammatory bowel disease patients. Binder V, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):219–27

Management of children and adolescents with inflammatory bowel disease. Michener WM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):103–17 (84 ref.)

[The treatment of intestinal diseases with Mutaflor. A multicenter retrospective study] Schütz E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 30;107(28):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in the therapy of inflammatory bowel disease] Pertkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29; 45(4–5):51–4 **(Pol)**

INFLATION, ECONOMIC see under **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

Influenza virus infection, ozone exposure, and fibrogenesis. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1307–15

Influenza [clinical conference] Collier VU, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Mar;62(3):867–71

BLOOD

Effect of acute experimental influenza A virus pneumonia on concentration of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in mouse serum. Wong W, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):659–72

The value of C–reactive protein as a marker of bacterial infection in patients with septicaemia/endocarditis and influenza. Lindbäck S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):543–9

COMPLICATIONS

The role of viral infections in intrinsic asthma: activation of neutrophil inflammation. Busse WW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:41–56

Influenza and schizophrenia: Helsinki vs Edinburgh [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):875–8

Exposure to influenza epidemics during gestation and adult schizophrenia. A 40–year study. Barr CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):869–74

Malformational complex in an infant with intrauterine influenza viral infection. Conover PT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):535–8

Concurrent outbreaks of influenza and parvovirus B19 in a boys' boarding school. Grilli EA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):359–69

Hepatic steatosis during convalescence from influenza B infection in ferrets with postprandial hyperinsulinemia. Kang ES, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):335–44

Clinical manifestations of exacerbations of cystic fibrosis associated with nonbacterial infections. Pribble CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):200–4

Influenza–associated rhabdomyolysis in a child. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):60–1

[Influenza. Consequences for health and prevention] Bro–Jørgensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2; 151(40):2570–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influenza and pregnancy] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synergism of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and influenza A virus in experimentally–infected mice] Bröring S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of protracted pneumonias in patients with a history of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosonography of the brain in infectious toxicoses in infants] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficiency of complement fixation (CF) test with internal nucleoprotein (NP) antigen and hemagglutination—inhibition (HI) test in the serodiagnosis of A and B influenza infections. Duca M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):331–7

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of influenza A virus infections in clinical specimens. Hornsleth A, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):373–84

[Diagnosis of influenza virus type C infection] Homma M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:265–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of influenza virus type A and B infections] Ishida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:260–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases and influenza] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):15–27 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in assessing myocardial function in influenza] Mol'kova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Stat–diagnosis of influenza using lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indication of the influenza virus in clinical samples using immunoenzyme and lanthanide immunofluorescence analyses] Khristova ML, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 34(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the potentials of the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method for the laboratory diagnosis of influenza in research on vaccinal infection] Pliuskin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids in the complex study of nasopharyngeal smears from patients with influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The importance of virus drug–resistance in the treatment of influenza with rimantadine. Kubar OI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun–Jul;11(5–6):313–5

Comparison of oral and aerosol ribavirin regimens in the high risk elderly. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1128–34

Effect of rimantadine on cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses and immunity to reinfection in mice infected with influenza A virus. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):180–4

Treatment of influenza [letter; comment] Chance JF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1753 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):443–50.

[Treatment of influenza A with amantadine. When? How? (letter)] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22; 152(4):245–6 **(Dan)**

[Effect of cefoperazone on the activity of selected parameters of cellular immunity in mice with experimental viral–bacterial infection] Denys A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of the molecular mechanism of the effects of synthetic antiviral drugs] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–influenza effect of bacterial RNAse and the pharmacokinetic basis of its administration in experimental studies] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar; 35(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gangliosides on experimental influenza infection] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of inhalation influenza infection for evaluation of the effectiveness of anti–influenza preparations] D'iakov SI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):746–9 **(Rus)**

[Remantadine and 4–iodoantipyrine in the treatment and prevention of experimental influenza infection] Evstropov AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):734–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy with taktivin and myelolipid in experimental influenzal infection] Aleksandrova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influenza epidemics and anencephaly. Saxén L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):473–5

Maternal influenza in the etiology of schizophrenia. Kendell RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):878–82

An update on the Helsinki Influenza Project [letter] Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):292

A twenty years experience in the epidemiological surveillance of influenza A in Moldavia (Romania). Teodorovici G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):373–8

Influenza outbreaks in long–term care facilities, 1988–1989 season. Ellis E. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 2; 15(48):239–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza outbreak in the United Kingdom. Mackenzie SG, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 16;15(50):252–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Two influenza A outbreaks in long–term care facilities—Alberta. Trepanier K. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 2;15(48):241–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza serosurvey for the 1989–1990 season. Prevalence of antibody to current influenza virus strains in a 1989 Canadian serosurvey. Weber JM, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Sep 23;15(38):189–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

A new influenza surveillance system in France: the Ile–de–France "GROG". 1. Principles and methodology. Hannoun C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):285–93

Simulation of mechanisms of viral interference in influenza. Ackerman E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):444–54

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus in cell cultures by immunoperoxidase staining with monoclonal antibodies. Waris M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1159–62

Family function, stress, and influenza [letter; comment] Grant M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):473–4 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 May;28(5):535–9.

Genome and antigenic analysis of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated from an epidemic in a closed community of Carmelite nuns. Donatelli I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun; 31(2):112–9

Influenza B, Q fever, and the consequences of febrile illness occurring during jungle warfare training: a clinical and serological study. Wale MC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):13–8

Influenza—evidence against contagion: discussion paper. Hoyle F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):258–61

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza—United States, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2034

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity—United States, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16; 263(7):938, 941

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity—United States, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):497

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity—worldwide and recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1990–1991 influenza season. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3002, 3006

No 'flu this winter? [letter] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):728

Update: influenza activity—worldwide, 1988–89. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 1;38(47):817–8

Update: influenza activity—United States, 1989–90. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26;39(3):49–51

Update: influenza—United States, 1989–90. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 16;39(10):157–9

Update: influenza activity—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 22;38(50):872–3

Update: influenza activity—worldwide and recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1990–91 influenza season [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 May 18;39(19):328] **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39(17):293–6

Surveillance of influenza–like diseases through a national computer network—France, 1984–1989. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 15;38(49):855–7

Influenza according to Hoyle [letter; comment] **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):374 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):304.

Sunspots and influenza [letter] [see comments] Hoyle F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):304 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):374.

Influenza update. Grist N. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan; 233(1461):56–8, 60 (4 ref.)
Space invaders. Extra! Extra! Flu linked to sunspots! [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr;262(4):26, 30
Epidemic of fever of unknown origin in rural Thailand, caused by influenza A (H1N1) and dengue fever. Silarug N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar;21(1):61–7
Epidemiological aspects of the evolution of influenza infections in a large urban centre (B.) in Romania in 1988. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;40(3):171–81
An outbreak of influenza in Jamaica (1986). Figueroa JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):133–6
Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 12;65(2):11–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza-like diseases. Surveillance of influenza-like diseases through a national computer network, 1984–1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 6;65(14):103–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Respiratory viral infections in young children 1985–1988] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The etiologic role of influenza A and B viruses in acute respiratory infections and the status of population immunity to them in residents of Kharkov] Panchenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impact of influenza epidemics on cardiovascular disease mortality] Kolodkin VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of epidemic strains of the influenza A virus (H1N1), isolated in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in 1986] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic characteristics of influenza B virus strains isolated in an orphanage during an influenza outbreak in Moscow in the winter of 1988] Reizin FN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the antigenic properties of hemagglutinins of isolates of the influenza A virus (H1N1), isolated in 1986 in the Byelorussian SSR] Rogacheva TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience in epidemiologic monitoring of influenza and ARD in Rovno Province] Reznikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):104–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influenza in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Safrin S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):33–7
Susceptibility to virus infection with exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Kulle TJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Jan; (15):5–21
Mild haemolysis associated with flu-syndrome during daily rifampicin treatment—a case report. Yeo CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):215–6
[Atmospheric air pollution and its effect on the incidence of influenza and acute respiratory tract diseases] Asta Tev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):42–6 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Factors of antiviral resistance in the pathogenesis of influenza in mice] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of immunoenzyme analysis in studying the etiologic structure of influenza morbidity in 1985–1988] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Great Ethiopian Influenza (Ye Hedar Beshita) Epidemic of 1918. Pankhurst R. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):235–42
Influenza causing sunspots? [letter] Lyons D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):10

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus infection reduces cellular immunity functions. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:247–54
Influenza-specific ELISA IgA and IgG predict severity of influenza disease in subjects prescreened with hemagglutination inhibition. Reuman PD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):103–10
The effect of Corynebacterium parvum in influenza infected mice. Białek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):421–30
Studies in the in vivo expression of the influenza resistance gene Mx by in-situ hybridisation. Chang KC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):151–64
Transgenic mice with intracellular immunity to influenza virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):51–61
Early identification and retrieval or deletion of human lymphocyte subpopulations responding to influenza virus or respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Domurat FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Dec;15(3):173–88
Suppressor cells induced by influenza virus inhibit interleukin-2 production in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):454–9
Pulmonary antibacterial defenses during mild and severe influenza virus infection. Nickerson CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2809–14
Humoral immune response to influenza vaccination in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy. An analysis of isotype distribution and size of the influenza-specific antibodies. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1070–5
Production of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor activities in bronchoalveolar washings following infection of mice by influenza virus. Vacheron F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):477–9
Cellular events in the lymph node and lung of mice with influenza. Consequences of depleting CD4+ T cells. Allan W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3980–6
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production of influenza A virus-infected macrophages and potentiating effect of lipopolysaccharides. Nain M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1921–8
Influenza A virus and the neutrophil: a model of natural immunity. Hartshorn KL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb; 47(2):176–86 (123 ref.)
Serum IgG subclass responses of humans to inactivated and live influenza A vaccines compared to natural infections with influenza A. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):92–6
Infection enhancement of influenza A H1 subtype viruses in macrophage-like P388D1 cells by cross-reactive antibodies. Ochiai H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):258–65
Protection against influenza virus infection by a two-dose regimen of nasal vaccination using vaccines combined with cholera toxin B subunit. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug; 7(4):314–20
Cross-reactive protection against influenza A virus infections by an NS1-specific CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):174–9
[Studies of the effects of BCG and Corynebacterium parvum vaccines in experimental infection of mice with influenza virus. Foot pad test, splenic indicator and histologic changes in the thymus gland, spleen and lymph nodes] Ciebiada I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristic features of experimental influenza in mice—long-term presence of viral antigens in the spleen] Leon'teva GF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated study of specific antibody populations as a possible way to increase the prognostic value of indicators of humoral immunity in influenza] Meringova LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of general principles of humoral immune response in viral infection by sample analysis of the properties of specific immunoglobulins] Voĭtsekhovskiĭ BL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of immune reactions to the influenza virus in mice with a slow influenzal infection] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of maternal virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in the immunopathology of congenital influenza infection in mice] Gordeeva MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postinfection immunity in influenza] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):650–6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of collective immunity to influenza depending on the blood group and sex of the population] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approaches to assessing cellular protection in influenza (the model: splenocyte versus splenocyte)] Shidlovskaia NK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cellular link in the immune response in the dynamics of experimental infection caused by influenza A viruses with various properties] Shidlovskaia NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influenza C: the immunological aspects of the problem] Volgarev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinins are generated in nasal secretions during influenza A infections in ferrets. Barnett JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):162–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Heterogeneity of influenza B virus strains isolated in a local area of the disease during an influenza outbreak. Reizin FN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):178–83
The influence of endogenous hypocorticism on the replication of influenza virus in the mouse lungs and the production of specific antibodies. Semenkov VF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):37–43
The source of avian paramyxoviruses isolated during an outbreak of influenza among children. Yakhno MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):184–7
Human responses to experimental infection with influenza A/Equi 2 virus. Alford RH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):185–92
Detection of influenza virus by centrifugal inoculation of MDCK cells and staining with monoclonal antibodies. Mills RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2505–8
Attenuation and phenotypic stability of influenza B/Texas/1/84 cold-adapted reassortant virus: studies in hamsters and chimpanzees. Snyder MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):604–10
Sequence of an influenza virus hemagglutinin determined directly from a clinical sample. Rajakumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4154–8
[Influenza 1989/'90: A-H3N2 virus related to the vaccine virus] Sprenger MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):663–4 **(Dut)**
[Persistent infection in mice caused by the administration of a "defective" population of the influenza virus] Shcherbinskaia AM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of amplifying reproduction of influenza virus in mouse lungs during simultaneous infection with two cold-adapted strains] Romanov IuR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influenza mortality and excess deaths in the elderly, 1967–82. Sprenger MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):633–41
Influenza-related excess mortality in The Netherlands 1989/90 [letter] Sprenger MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):382
[Fatal synergism of viral-bacterial infections (a model of influenza-streptococcal infections)] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Increase in luminal mast cell and epithelial damage may account for increased airway responsiveness after viral infection in dogs. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1738–44
[The pathomorphological changes in the brain and internal organs in experimental influenza infection in mice] Semenov SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with anaphylactic shock caused by administration of homogenates of lung tissue from influenza virus-infected and non-infected animals] Frolov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the damage to immunocompetent organs in experimental slow influenza infection] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flulike symptoms with interferon [letter] Dvoretzky I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):321–2
Flu-like symptoms associated with fluoxetine overdose: a case report. Kim SW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(6):389–93
Antioxidant activities of some tryptophan metabolites: possible implication for inflammatory diseases. Christen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2506–10
[Effects of influenza on the state of vessels in the stria vascularis of the spiral organ (an experimental study)] Lebedev SI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of influenza vaccine in long-stay geriatric units. Lennox IM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):169–72
ACIP releases 1990–1991 influenza vaccination recommendations. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug; 42(2):498–500
ACIP updates influenza vaccination guidelines. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):310, 312–4
Live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccine in school-age children. Gruber WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):595–600
Achieving the national health objective for influenza immunization: success of an institution-wide vaccination program. Nichol KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):156–60
Prevention of influenza and pneumonia. Mostow SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):487–8
A note on the failure of CGP 19835 A (MTP-PE) to influence the course of influenza A2 infection in human volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Aug; 12(1):49–52
Failure of influenza vaccine to prevent two successive outbreaks of influenza A H1N1 in a school community. Teare EL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):10–2
National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI) statement on influenza vaccination for the 1990–1991 season. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jun 23;16(25):117–21 **(Eng, Fre)**
Measurement of influenza vaccination status of the elderly by mailed questionnaire: response rate, validity and cost. Hutchison BG. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug; 80(4):271–5
Hib vaccine coverage in children attending day care/nursery school in East York. Whiting CM, et al.

Can J Public Health 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):152-5
Recommendations for the prevention and control of influenza during the 1990-91 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):395-8
Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel. Scheifele DW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 15;142(2):127-30
A follow-up study of patients advised to obtain influenza immunizations. McDowell I, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4):303-6
The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal. Fedson DS.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jul;11(7):357-61
Now and future influenza vaccines. Ruben FL.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1990 Mar;4(1):1-10 (45 ref.)
Occurrence of adverse effects and high amantadine concentrations with influenza prophylaxis in the nursing home. Degelau J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr; 38(4):428-32
Improvements in activity and appetite among long-term care patients treated with amantadine. A clinical report. Roca RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):675-7
Muramyl peptides and polyinosinic-polycytodylic acid given to mice prior to influenza virus challenge reduces pulmonary disease and mortality. Wyde PR, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1990 Feb;9(1):98-102
Use of live cold-adapted influenza A H1N1 and H3N2 virus vaccines in seropositive adults [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Treanor JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):596-9
Influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia immunization. Protecting our high risk population. Siegel BR, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):593-5
Protection of mice from lethal influenza by adoptive transfer of non-neutralizing haemagglutination-inhibiting IgG obtained from the lungs of infected animals treated with defective interfering virus. McLain L, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2615-24
Evaluation of the infectivity, immunogenicity, and efficacy of live cold-adapted influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86 reassortant virus vaccine in adult volunteers. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):869-77
Comparative long-term effects in a mouse model system of influenza whole virus and purified neuraminidase vaccines followed by sequential infections. Johansson BE, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Oct;162(4):800-9
Comparison of live attenuated cold-adapted and avian-human influenza A/Bethesda/85 (H3N2) reassortant virus vaccines in infants and children. Steinhoff MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):394-401
Vaccination with inactivated influenza A virus during pregnancy protects neonatal mice against lethal challenge by influenza A viruses representing three subtypes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1370-4
Frequency of adverse reactions to influenza vaccine in the elderly. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Margolis KL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1139-41
Modern vaccines. Pneumococcus and influenza [see comments] Shann F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):898-901 (19 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1537.
Influenza A (H3N2) component of recommended vaccine induces antibody to current virus [letter] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):179-80
Influenza prevention, 1989-1990. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct 20;31(803):95-6
Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP) [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Jul 13;39(27):469] **MMWR** 1990 May 11;39 RR 7:1-15
Influenza vaccination coverage levels in selected sites--United States, 1989 [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Mar 30;39(12):204] **MMWR** 1990 Mar 16; 39(10):159-60, 165-7
Prophylaxis and treatment of influenza [see comments] Douglas RG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):443-50 (94 ref.) Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1753.
Emergence and apparent transmission of rimantadine-resistant influenza A virus in families. Hayden FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1696-702
Influenza: status and prospects for its prevention, therapy, and control. Heilman C, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):669-88 (65 ref.)
Influenza--to be or not to be immunized? [editorial] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):175-6
Amantadine and rimantadine for the prevention of influenza A. Betts RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):304-10 (30 ref.)
Enhancement of the protective efficacy of inactivated influenza A virus vaccine in aged mice by IL-2 liposomes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):347-52
Comparison of inactivated, live and recombinant DNA vaccines against influenza virus in a mouse model. Rota PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):83-93
Recommended composition of influenza virus vaccines for use in the 1990-1991 season. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 23;65(8):53-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Which influenza vaccine?] Repo H. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(17):1503-7 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Prevention of influenza A. Effectiveness and tolerance of rimantadine hydrochloride] Bricaire F, et al.
Presse Med 1990 Jan 20;19(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influenza immunization] Gerth HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1810-1 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and immunologic effects following oral immunization against influenza in children in day care and infection susceptible young children] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive influenza vaccination] Glathe H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(8):377-80 **(Ger)**
[Experience in vaccinating against influence in combination with selective immunocorrection for preventing acute respiratory infections in student collectives] Zavarzin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):46-7 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the effectiveness of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine prepared from the native and recombinant strains of influenza virus] Rozaeva NR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):738-41 **(Rus)**
[A comprehensive system for the nonspecific prevention of influenza and acute respiratory diseases: the potentials and outlook] Gagarinova VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Jan;(1):92-6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The use of T-activin for the prevention of congenital influenzal infection in mice and the correction of the immune deficiency] Mirchink EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Apr;(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigrippal vaccination] Calicó I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):795-6 **(Spa)**
[Cost-effectiveness analysis of antigrippal vaccination in a rural population (La Victoria, Cordoba)] Gavira FJ, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 May 26;94(20):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the anti-influenza vaccine in students from basic high school] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):419-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects and after-effects of the common cold and influenza on human performance. Smith AP, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(2):90-3

RADIOTHERAPY

[The immunocorrective effect of laser reflexotherapy in experimental influenza infection] Savtsova ZD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Jan;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The efficacy of physiotherapeutic treatment methods in the combined therapy of patients with influenza and other acute respiratory infections] Koshil' OI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Jan;(1):47-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Current status of the problem of interferon (theoretical and practical aspects)] Kuznetsov VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Avian-to-human transmission of the PB1 gene of influenza A viruses in the 1957 and 1968 pandemics. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4603-8
Derivation of the nucleoproteins (NP) of influenza A viruses isolated from marine mammals. Mandler J, et al.
Virology 1990 May;176(1):255-61

VETERINARY

Virulent avian influenza A viruses: their effect on avian lymphocytes and macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Van Campen H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2887-95
Equine flu vaccination [letter] Lane JG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162
[The determination of the interdependence of the infectivity of different groups of birds with the influenza virus by using mathematical modelling] Ignatenko TA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Use of influenza vaccine in long-stay geriatric units. Lennox IM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):169-72
ACIP releases 1990-1991 influenza vaccination recommendations. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug; 42(2):498-500
Live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccine in school-age children. Gruber WC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1990 May;144(5):595-600
Achieving the national health objective for influenza immunization: success of an institution-wide vaccination program. Nichol KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):156-60
Predictors of vaccination behavior among persons ages 65 years and older. Stehr-Green PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1127-9
Prevention of influenza and pneumonia. Mostow SR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):487-8
Uptake of influenza vaccination by patients with serious cardiac disease. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):367
Failure of influenza vaccine to prevent two successive outbreaks of influenza A H1N1 in a school community. Teare EL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):10-2
Measurement of influenza vaccination status of the elderly by mailed questionnaire: response rate, validity and cost. Hutchison BG. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4):271-5
A follow-up study of patients advised to obtain influenza immunizations. McDowell I, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4):303-6
Now and future influenza vaccines. Ruben FL.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1990 Mar;4(1):1-10 (45 ref.)
Increasing influenza vaccination adherence through voice mail. Leirer VO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1147-50
Influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia immunization. Protecting our high risk population. Siegel BR, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):593-5
Comparative long-term effects in a mouse model system of influenza whole virus and purified neuraminidase vaccines followed by sequential infections. Johansson BE, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Oct;162(4):800-9
From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity--worldwide and recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1990-1991 influenza season. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3002, 3006
Influenza vaccine, 1990-1991. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Sep 7;32(826):86
Influenza vaccination coverage levels in selected sites--United States, 1989 [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Mar 30;39(12):204] **MMWR** 1990 Mar 16; 39(10):159-60, 165-7
Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP) [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Jul 13;39(27):469] **MMWR** 1990 May 11;39 RR 7:1-15
Update: influenza activity--worldwide and recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1990-91 influenza season [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 May 18;39(19):328] **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39(17):293-6
Influenza: status and prospects for its prevention, therapy, and control. Heilman C, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):669-88 (65 ref.)
Gene cloning to study viral antigens: prospects for novel influenza and rotavirus vaccines. Both GW, et al.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1987;3:179-213 (175 ref.)
Influenza--to be or not to be immunized? [editorial] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):175-6
Laboratory properties of cold-adapted influenza B live vaccine strains developed in the US and USSR, and their B/Ann Arbor/1/86 cold-adapted reassortant vaccine candidates. Alexandrova GI, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):61-4
Factors affecting immunization rate in a cohort of elderly veterans: a retrospective pilot study of influenza vaccine compliance. Ganguly R, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):462-4
Comparison of inactivated, live and recombinant DNA vaccines against influenza virus in a mouse model. Rota PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):83-93
[Which influenza vaccine?] Repo H. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(17):1503-7 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Influenza immunization] Gerth HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1810-1 **(Ger)**
[Study on the effects of influenza virus vaccines--relation between the rate of two-fractional vaccination and the overall rate of absenteeism] Satsuta K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;64(1):96-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic basis for construction of the life influenza type A vaccine using temperature-sensitive mutants] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):3-8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of inactivated influenza vaccine during storage] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1):68-70 **(Rus)**
[Antigrippal vaccination] Calicó I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):795-6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACIP updates influenza vaccination guidelines.
Am Fam Physician 1989 Oct;40(4):310, 312-4
Increasing hospital staff compliance with influenza immunization recommendations [news] Girasek DC.
Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1272-3
National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI) statement on influenza vaccination for the 1990-1991 season. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jun 23;16(25):117-21 **(Eng, Fre)**
Recommendations for the prevention and control of influenza during the 1990-91 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):395-8
Influenza subtype-specific immunoglobulin A and G responses after booster versus one double-dose vaccination in hemodialysis patients. Rautenberg P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Oct;8(10):897-900

Anti-viral immunity induced by recombinant nucleoprotein of influenza A virus. III. Delivery of recombinant nucleoprotein to the immune system using attenuated Salmonella typhimurium as a live carrier. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):540–6

Modern vaccines. Pneumococcus and influenza [see comments] Shann F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):898–901 (19 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1537.

Immunization against Haemophilus influenzae [editorial] Clements DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):397–8

Influenza prevention, 1989–1990. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct 20;31(803):95–6

Immunization outreach using individual need assessments of adults at an army hospital. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):311–6

Comparison of intranasal inoculation of influenza HA vaccine combined with cholera toxin B subunit with oral or parenteral vaccination. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):243–8

Protection against influenza virus infection by a two-dose regimen of nasal vaccination using vaccines combined with cholera toxin B subunit. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug; 7(4):314–20

Equine flu vaccination [letter] Lane JG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162

[Clinical and immunologic effects following oral immunization against influenza in children in day care and infection susceptible young children] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive influenza vaccination] Glathe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):377–80 (Ger)

[Attenuated recombinant influenza type B virus obtained during crossing of virus B/Ann Arbor/2/86 with the cold-adapted strain B/Leningrad/14/17/55] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of antigrippal vaccination in a rural population (La Victoria, Cordoba)] Gavira FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the anti-influenza vaccine in students from basic high school] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vaccination against influenza—a purposeful activity?] Håkansson J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1143–4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of adverse reactions after influenza vaccination. Margolis KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):27–30

Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel. Scheifele DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):127–30

Frequency of adverse reactions to influenza vaccine in the elderly. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Margolis KL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1139–41

Effect of live attenuated, cold recombinant (CR) influenza virus vaccines on pulmonary function in healthy and asthmatic adults. Atmar RL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun; 8(3):217–24

[Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after anti-influenza vaccination] Casoli P, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Free haemagglutinin in inactivated whole virus influenza vaccines. Kastrikina LN, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan; 18(1):39–43

GENETICS

[The ts phenotype of reisolates from children inoculated with live cold-adapted influenza vaccine type A] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response of humans to live and inactivated influenza vaccines. Ghendon Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:37–45 (51 ref.)

A comparative immunogenicity–reactogenicity dose–response study of influenza vaccine. Guarnaccia S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):218–21

Administration of egg-derived vaccines in patients with history of egg sensitivity. Kletz MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):527–9

Specificity and in vitro transfer of the immunosuppressive effect of detergent-disrupted influenza virus vaccine. Smith TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):87–94

Age-related decline in interleukin 2 production in response to influenza vaccine. McElhaney JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):652–8

Systemic and local antibody responses in elderly subjects given live or inactivated influenza A virus vaccines. Powers DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2666–71

Use of live cold-adapted influenza A H1N1 and H3N2 virus vaccines in seropositive adults [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1491] Treanor JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):596–9

Secretory immunoglobulin A antibody response is conserved in aged mice following oral immunization with influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3291–6

Immunogenicity of a chromatographically concentrated influenza vaccine. Janout V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):323–9

Evaluation of the infectivity, immunogenicity, and efficacy of live cold-adapted influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86 reassortant virus vaccine in adult volunteers. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):869–77

Comparison of live attenuated cold-adapted and avian–human influenza A/Bethesda/85 (H3N2) reassortant virus vaccines in infants and children. Steinhoff MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):394–401

Antibody response to inactivated influenza vaccines of various antigenic concentrations. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):333–5

Serum IgG subclass responses of humans to inactivated and live influenza A vaccines compared to natural infections with influenza A. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):92–6

Natural killer (NK) cell response after vaccination of volunteers with killed influenza vaccine. Schapiro JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):196–200

Influenza A (H3N2) component of recommended vaccine induces antibody to current virus [letter] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):179–80

Enhancement of anti-influenza cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity in senescent mice by vaccination early in life. Bender BS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jul;55(1):1–7

Enhancement of DTH response by cholera toxin B subunit inoculated intranasally together with influenza HA vaccine. Kikuta K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):337–46

Effect of immunomodulator thymopentin on impaired seroresponse to influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis. Beyer WE, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):296–301

Antibody induction by influenza vaccines in the elderly: a review of the literature. Beyer WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):385–94 (65 ref.)

Enhancement of antibody responses to influenza B virus haemagglutinin by use of a new adjuvant formulation. Byars NE, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):49–56

Relation of chronic disease and immune response to influenza vaccine in the elderly. Gross PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug; 7(4):303–8

Immune response to trivalent inactivated influenza vaccine in young and elderly subjects. Iorio AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):341–4

Oral adjuvants for viral vaccines in humans. Ishizaka S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):337–41

Enhancing effects of immunoactive peptide FR48217 on immunological responses to vaccination by inactivated influenza virus. Kusumi T, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug; 7(4):351–6

Effect of immunomodulator adamantylamide dipeptide on antibody response to influenza subunit vaccines and protection against aerosol influenza infection. Masihi KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):159–63

Evaluation in children of cold-adapted influenza B live attenuated intranasal vaccine prepared by reassortment between wild-type B/Ann Arbor/1/86 and cold-adapted B/Leningrad/14/55 viruses. Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):57–60

Effectiveness of cholera toxin B subunit as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccination despite pre-existing immunity to CTB. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):503–5

[Is there a paraspecific effect of influenza vaccination?] Maiwald H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov; 189(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of anti-influenza vaccines: whole adsorbed trivalent, trivalent subunit and tetravalent subunit] D'Errico MM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of the radial hemolysis reaction for demonstrating antibodies to the surface antigens of the influenza virus in assessing postvaccinal immunity] Sominina AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of affinity purified antibodies for immunoenzyme determination of ovalbumin in influenza virus concentrates and influenza vaccines] Kapitanova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:133–5 (Rus)

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for detecting secretory and serum antibodies in those vaccinated with live influenza vaccine] Kozhukhov VM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:120–6 (Rus)

[Experience in vaccinating against influence in combination with selective immunocorrection for preventing acute respiratory infections in student collectives] Zavarzin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):46–7 (Rus)

[The use of the potentials of the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method for the laboratory diagnosis of influenza in research on vaccinal infection] Pliuskin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Influenza vaccine and anticoagulation control in patients receiving warfarin. Arnold WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):136–9

STANDARDS

Recommended composition of influenza virus vaccines for use in the 1990–1991 season. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 23;65(8):53–6 (Eng, Fre)

[Control of subunit influenza vaccines] Donatelli I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of computer-generated nurse/physician reminders on influenza immunization among seniors. Hutchison BG. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):433–7

Humoral immune response to influenza vaccination in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy. An analysis of isotype distribution and size of the influenza-specific antibodies. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1070–5

Enhancement of the protective efficacy of inactivated influenza A virus vaccine in aged mice by IL-2 liposomes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):347–52

[Vaccination against influenza, 1989/'90 (letter)] Erkelens DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1995 (Dut)

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine prepared from the native and recombinant strains of influenza virus] Rozaeva NR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):738–41 (Rus)

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE B see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B**

INFORMATION CENTERS

Seventy-five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. Knight N. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101–11

[The Flemish Information System Drugfree Centers] Vandenbroele H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center. Bonham MD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):119–23

TRENDS

[G.R.I.O. (Research Group on Information on Osteoporosis). Results and perspectives (editorial)] Meunier PJ. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):475 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

National Poisons Information Centre in a developing Asian country—the first year's experience. Fernando R. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 May;9(3):161–3

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, HUMAN see **MENTAL PROCESSES**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

Keeping up with cancer information [letter] Baum JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):202

NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Information Service established [news] **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):257–8

The National AIDS Information Clearinghouse [news] LouLou D. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):253–5

Family practice information service on AMA/NET [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):98

Highlights of two AIDS-related projects. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):195–6

When a nurse asks a nurse. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1412

Acute hazardous materials release [letter] Binder S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1681

Subsequent behavior of users of an arthritis information telephone service. Maisiak R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):212–8

HELPLINE: ASHA on call. Paul-Brown D. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):49-50
Animal cell culture collections and the supply of authenticated cultures and services for industry and research. Doyle A, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989; 7:259-80 (22 ref.)
Dissemination of skills training modules to psychiatric facilities. Overcoming obstacles to the utilisation of a rehabilitation innovation. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):117-22
A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction. Dorsch JL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):38-44
Cancer information for librarians: medical-subject-based continuing education. Ekstrand NL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):307-11
Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s. Groen F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr; 78(2):206-8
Communicating information about the health risks of radioactive waste: a review of obstacles to public understanding. Covello VT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr-May;65(4):467-82 (75 ref.)
The psychological effect of three different forms of patient information. Elsass P. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):185-8
The Dorenfest 3000+ database: knowledge produces results. Dorenfest SI. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):22-4
EuroCODE: a new approach to collaborative research in clinical oncology. EuroCODE Steering Committee. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1905-6
Evaluation of a practice information leaflet. Bhopal RS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;7(2):132-7
Toxicological information series, I. Toxicological information. Cosmides GJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 14(3):439-43
The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers. Sheehan NW. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):703-6
From equipment control to technology management [editorial] **Health Devices** 1990 May-Jun;19(5-6):151
Untapped library resources are yours for the asking. Ben-Shir R. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):96
QMMP (Quality Measurement and Management Program) reports focus on heart attacks, severity systems. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):69
GAO: home care support services falling short. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):76
Computerized product information system: The Toxicological Index. Lapointe G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):207-10
International orientation: a must? [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):1
Planning information services in the disability field: some essential steps. Roth H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):439-48
Information transfer in dentistry: opportunities and concerns. Eighth Annual Dunning Memorial Symposium. April 29, 1988, New York. Proceedings. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall; 56(3):21-54
AIDS: public response to a telephone information system. Michalek AM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(4):265-9
Regulatory policy and information deficiencies in the market for mental health services. Frank RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Fall;14(3):477-501 (59 ref.)
Public response to Reagan's colon cancer [news] Fenner W. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1694-5
Point/Counterpoint. NCI Clinical Alert policy. If not now, when? Friedman MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17; 82(2):106, 108
Point/Counterpoint. NCI Clinical Alert policy. Shouldn't we see the white flag before we cry victory? Henderson IC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):103, 105, 107 passim
Point/Counterpoint. NCI Clinical Alert policy. Sometimes a great notion. Macdonald JS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):102, 104, 106
Glasnost and cancer: information flows to eastern European nations [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1090-1
Information unbound [editorial] Sutcliffe D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):397-8
Seeking information about wheelchair evaluation: a call for action. McFarland SR. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990; (2):86-7
Users of a public arthritis information service and their needs. Maisiak R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1474-9
Informing physicians about promising new treatments for severe illnesses. Steinbrook R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2078-82
Why do we need cancer information? Watanabe S. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;20(1):7-15 (52 ref.)
Does the dissemination of comparative data on physician fees affect consumer use of services? Hibbard JH, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1167-74
Impact of the AHEC information network on private medical practice. Bianchi R. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):704-5
Serving the information and professional development needs of the allied health professional. Caras N. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):708-9
Rural community health centers: the information network and professional competence. Ingram P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):701-2
Issues in information dissemination and professional competence. Leist JC. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):694-6
Access to information about physicians' credentials [letter] Devitt N. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):937
Access to health information services in Nebraska. Nashelsky J. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Nov;74(11):321-3
Nursing information sources [letter; comment] Henderson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov-Dec;37(6):256 Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1989 Jul-Aug;37(4):189-95.
If you want to know more. **Hen J Jr. Pediatr Ann** 1989 Dec; 18(12):770-3
Information needs and information seeking behaviour in primary health care. Timpka T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):105-9
Dissemination of health information among rural dwellers in Africa: a Ghanaian experience. Bosompra K. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1133-40
[Practical possibilities in the participation of libraries and information centers in undergraduate medical education] Spála M. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov;91(11-12):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[AIDS Hotline Flanders: results in 1988] Van Daele M. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1-4):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Informatics in pediatrics] Jährig K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accessibility of medical documentation and its deficiencies. (Problems of the public health brochure) (letter)] Németh E. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):663 (Hun)
[The number of periodicals, number of physicians, information status (letter)] Veress S. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2822 (Hun)
[The quality of biomedical scientific information (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):233-4 (Spa)
[Cancer information for the public and for health personnel] Holmberg SB. **Nord Med** 1990;105(5):158-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the methods, forms and means of health education] Fokina OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):37-9 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Surgeons' congresses and the journal "Vestnik khirurgii"] **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):3-6 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'What's in a name?' The Paperwork Reduction Act [editorial] DeBakey ME. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2490

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizing and accessing the literature. Haynes RB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;65(6):673-86; discussion 687-703
Evaluating organizational design to assure technology transfer: the case of the Community Clinical Oncology Program. Kaluzny AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1717-25
Why we need laboratories for applied research in academic information. Matheson NW. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):292-4
[A mortality databank for international comparison and background information] Minder CE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Providing and improving information services in the public health and bacteriologic laboratories of the urban sanitary and epidemiologic stations] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):26-9 (Rus)
[Disputable and unsolved problems of the organization of scientific research in traumatology and orthopedics] Mattis ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):63-6 (Rus)
[Medical libraries and scientific medical information services in the Ryazan district] Uporov IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (2):34-6 (Rus)
[Organization of the adaptive system of the research information service at the public health research institutes] Zhokhova EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):42-5 (Rus)
[Scientific information activity in practical public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Transfer of innovations for advancement in dentistry [editorial] Nakata M. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1543
[Knowledge of AIDS among secondary school students] Cianciara D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of the cooperation between member countries of the COMECON in the field of water hygiene] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):64-5 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of the work of switchboard operators in reference information services using video display terminals (a review of the literature)] Ru'd GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):36-9 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Knowledge of the urban and rural population with regard to tuberculosis] Mekhtiev AK. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The challenge for information [editorial] Ash CR. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun;13(3):133
[Analysis of the flow of Soviet publications on the biological effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency] Leonskaia GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):90-2 (Rus)
[Journal activities in 1990] **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):3-4 (Rus)
[The population's need for information on a healthy life style] Andreeva NG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Patents and patent office resources in biotechnology. Koniarek JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb;6(2):148-53
Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research. Gruppen LD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr; 78(2):165-72 (42 ref.)
The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment. Leist JC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):173-9
Role of libraries in medical education. Braude RM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;65(6):704-27; discussion 728-38
The information explosion. Huth EJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;65(6):647-61; discussion 662-72
The framework of toxicology information. Wexler P. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):67-98 (130 ref.)
[The main trends in the journal "Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie" in 1990] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):3-5 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center. Woolf SH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):372-80
Knowledge resource preferences of family physicians. Connelly DP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):353-9
Pathways to information literacy. Fox LM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):422-5

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Ambulatory care database. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S63
Keeping up with cancer information [letter] Baum JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):202
Computer databases as an educational tool in the basic sciences. Friedman CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):15-6
Computerized literature reference system: use of an optical scanner and optical character recognition software. Lossef SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):617-9
Etched in stone. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1990 Mar;59(9):8, 11-4
Computerized office records [editorial] Denniston GC. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1439, 1443, 1446
Proarrhythmic potential of moricizine: strengths and limitations of a data base analysis. Pratt CM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 20;65(8):51D-55D; discussion 68D-71D
Analysis of dietary data. Perloff BP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5 Suppl):1128-32; discussion 1231-5 (22 ref.)
The laboratory information system as a tool for implementing a strategic plan. Friedman BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 92(4 Suppl 1):S38-43
Computerized patient scheduling in outpatient residency practices. Quattlebaum TG. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1333-6
National sources of vital status information: extent of coverage and possible selectivity in reporting. Boyle CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):160-8
A compendium of public health data sources. Gable CB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):381-94 (11 ref.)
Use of a database computer program to identify trends in reporting of adverse drug reactions. Johnston PE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1321-7
Searching the literature: a professional imperative. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):359-64
Here are (almost all) the data: the evolution of the US Renal Data System. Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov; 14(5):347-53 (24 ref.)
The National Practitioner Data Bank. Birkholz G. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):49-51
The N.I.F. classification of ossicular disorders. Lupin AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):481-4
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):257 Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Apr;68(2):97-102.
A comparison, for teaching purposes, of three data-acquisition systems for the Macintosh. Swanson HD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 3):S17-23
Saskatchewan health data bases: a developing resource. West R. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):25-7
International Conference on the Computerized Cytology and Histopathology Laboratory. Chicago, Illinois, March 24-27, 1990. Abstracts. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):182-221
Construction of the diagnostic encyclopedia workstation. Computerizing pathology for the pathologist. Jansen W,

et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):447–50
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Education Division. Expert Panel on Quantities and Units. A protocol for the conversion of clinical laboratory data. Lehmann HP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):44–7
Cross-indexed file for medical literature [letter] Baker DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):557–9
Managing medical references [letter] Faughnan J. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):484
A residency-based information system. Murphy JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):961–3
Promotion of patient appointment compliance in indigent pediatric medical care by use of a microcomputer. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct; 98(10):755–60
Your computer as your library [editorial] Vistnes LM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):91
A computerised personal audit for surgical trainees. Beard JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4 Suppl):46–8
It is time for a national cardiothoracic surgical data base [editorial] Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):755–6
Information systems and audit in antenatal care. Guthrie KA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):207–27
An electronic database for molecular biology. Burridge JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):840–1
Creation of inhouse databases. Coulson CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):838–40
Structure and function of databases. Jordan MM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):831–3
Provision of biosciences information in the academic environment: compact disc-read only memory. Kimber N. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):835–7
Databases for forensic science. King LA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):841–3
Chemical databases processing using parallel computer hardware. Lynch MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct; 17(5):856–8
Protein sequence databases: database management, data structures and data access. Mewes HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):843–5
Databases, artificial intelligence and knowledge-based systems for molecular biology. Rawlings CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):851–5
A relational database of protein structure. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):845–7
Comprehensive computerized 2D gel protein databases offer a global approach to the study of the mammalian cell. Celis JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):93–7 (33 ref.)
A combined data- and knowledge base system for the interpretation of metabolic investigations of erythrocytes from hemolytic and polycythemic patients. de Verdier CH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S192–7
1H-NMR stereospecific assignments by conformational data-base searches. Nilges M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(4–5):813–22
Cloning vector artifacts in the DNA database. Hodgson CP. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):54–5
Recombinant DNA laboratory data manager using DBASE III+. Sinclair DG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):666–9
The use of inference strategies in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemia. Houwen B. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(3):509–27; discussion 527–32
Read clinical classification [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1467
The Read clinical classification [editorial] Chisholm J. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1092
Information retrieval systems: a guide. Winterburn DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):784–92
Cutaneous reactions database closure [letter] Kobza Black A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):277
Development of clinical audit [editorial] [see comments] Secker-Walker J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):169 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):80.
AIDS and the pinball wizard. Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):166
Estimating the incidence of systemic lupus erythematosus in a defined population using multiple sources of retrieval. Jonsson H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):185–8
WHO/tuberculosis information systems. Computerized selective tuberculosis bibliography [news] Aronson B, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):60–1
End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach. Bradigan PS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):348–56
The development of biomedical databases in the Soviet Union. Rhine L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):196–7
XTOL: the virtueless? [letter] Schoenberg P. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):73–4
Coverage and overlaps in bibliographic databases relevant to forensic medicine: a comparative analysis of MEDLINE. Yonker VA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan; 78(1):49–56
Estimation of the incidence of acute myocardial infarction using record linkage: a feasibility study in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan. Nova Scotia–Saskatchewan Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology Group. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):412–7
The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program. Guyer B. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):432–4
Homicide in the workplace in Ontario: occupations at risk and limitations of existing data sources. Liss GM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):10–5
The growing use of postal codes in health research. Nadwodny R. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun; 81(3):232–3
National childhood injury prevention conference. Pless IB. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):427–30
Components of a minimum data set. Sheps S. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):430–2
Computerized chart organization and problem solving in a family practice. Davis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12):1266–8
Computer multitasking with Desqview 386 in a family practice. Davis AE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):281–5
Characteristics of familial colon cancer in a large population data base. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1971–5
Report on the International Workshop on Information Systems in Breast Cancer Detection. Shapiro S. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12 Suppl):2645–50
Continuity of care. Development and implementation of a shared patient data base. Case CL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):332–8
Biomedical technology, socioeconomics, and biomedical computing: implications for change. Senhauser DA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):711–4
The epidemiology of systemic lupus erythematosus: 1950–1990 conceptual advances and the ARAMIS data banks. Fries JF. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):5–9
Desktop medicine. **Colo Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):131
Automatic updating of the EMBL database via EMBNet. Williams GW, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr; 6(2):122–3
Development of a computerized laboratory alerting system. Bradshaw KE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec; 22(6):575–87
A Prolog knowledge base for drug interactions. Gardner D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Apr;23(2):139–52
Temporal representation of clinical algorithms using expert-system and database tools. Rucker DW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun;23(3):222–39
Functionality of the ARPIA ambulatory information system. Di Felice P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):125–37
VARIANT: a store and retrieval system for human haemoglobin variants. Macchiato MF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):113–4
IBM, education, and you [interview] Cotter H. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–5
Applying technology today. A computerized nursing recruitment database. Garre PP, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):10–5
Innovation. The promise and the perils for nursing and information technology. Romano CA. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):99–104
The conflict between relational databases and the hierarchical structure of clinical trials data. Helms RW, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb;11(1):7–23
Report of the committee on informatics. Lewitter F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;51(1–4):450–1
The HGM10 information management system. Mador ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;51(1–4):3–7
EDIT10: a database interface for HGM10. Miller RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;51(1–4):9–11
System for acquisition and real-time processing of multidimensional slit-scan flow cytometric data. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):379–85
A two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured total normal human epidermal keratinocytes: identification of proteins strongly up-regulated in psoriatic epidermis. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):242–54
Interpretation of DNA profiles using a computerised database. Gill P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May; 11(5):444–8
Towards establishing a protein database of Drosophila. Santarén JF. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):254–67
Third chronological supplement to the carcinogenic potency database: standardized results of animal bioassays published through December 1986 and by the National Toxicology Program through June 1987. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:215–6
High-resolution two-dimensional gel analysis of proteins in wing imaginal discs: a data base of Drosophila. Santarén JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):169–76
NLM establishes 2 new AIDS-related databases [news] **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2552
Analysis of r and s disorders in Finnish by using a laboratory computer. Räsänen T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(3):135–43
The evolution of a literature search schema for consultation/liaison psychiatry: the database and its computerization. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4 Suppl):1–53
Computerization of data bases for genetic stock collections. Curtiss R 3d. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1102–3
Centre d'etude du polymorphisme humain (CEPH): collaborative genetic mapping of the human genome. Dausset J, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):575–7
Genomic sequence databases. Waterman MS. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):700–1
A foundation's response to the need for better health statistics. Cohen AB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring; 9(1):148–9
A computerised medical manpower database—an assessment of its value in medical education. Calman KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jul;47(4):168–75
Computerized information systems for social workers in health care. Mutschler E. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug; 15(3):191–6
Automation: the key to lab profitability. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):74–6
National data base eyed as tool to assess outcomes. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):18
Effects of different data base formats on information retrieval. Boehm-Davis DA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Oct; 31(5):579–92
The pathologist as information specialist [editorial] Weinstein RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):4–5
Towards one dental world: systems and formatting for the electronic dental journal. Makinson OF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):43–7
PRIST: a fourth-generation tool for medical information systems. Cristiani P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr; 25(2–3):137–50
Medical informatics: the substantive discipline behind health care computer systems. Lincoln TL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):73–92 (52 ref.)
A new approach: reusable real-time database for medical instrumentation applications. Sundar KS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):127–31
Two dimensional gel human protein databases offer a systematic approach to the study of cell proliferation and differentiation. Celis JE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):407–16 (33 ref.)
Computerization of data: a person-based medical record system. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):247–54
Measuring health care effectiveness. Use of large data bases for technology and quality assessments. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–303
Creonization of health care. Bulger RJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):297–303
Inherent limitations of hospital death rates to assess quality. Dubois RW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):220–8
Using administrative diagnostic data to assess the quality of hospital care. Pitfalls and potential of ICD-9-CM. Iezzoni LI. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):272–81 (45 ref.)
Policy implications of outcomes research. Kahn CN 3d. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):295–6
Framework for considering the role of data bases in technology assessment. Moses LE. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):183–93
Problems in the use of large data sets to assess effectiveness. Temple R. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):211–9
The compilation of patch test information by the use of computerized data bases. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):877–80
Database offers quick access to AIDS and nutrition research [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):927, 930
Computer use in Massachusetts elderly nutrition programs. Messina MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1502–4
Determination of dietary vitamin B-6 intake: is it accurate? Reynolds RD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):799–801 (18 ref.)
Digital recording, display, and storage of echocardiograms. Feigenbaum H. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(5):378–83
National Animal Poison Information Network (NAPINet): veterinary medicine's new dimension in human-animal service. Buck WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1768–71
Shifting from information anxiety and guilt to information management [letter; comment] Mastin MM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):520 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1354–6.
A template for a database photographic images catalog. Robinson R, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):123–4
Host-enhanced chemical indexing in technical databases. Badger EW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1989 Nov; 29(4):279–83
Use of vector processing to search the Cambridge Structural Database. Thiers AH, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1990 Feb;30(1):19–22
Catching information technology by the tail for problem-based learning. Vickers JD. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):557–9
Microcomputer-generated reminders [letter; comment] Hope SA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):607 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Sep;29(3):273–80.
Building an ambulatory clinical information system in a family practice residency. Kerr CP. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov; 29(5):533–8
Computerized medical record [letter] Rathe R. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):121
Should the complete medical record be computerized in family practice? An opposing view. Rodnick JE. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):460–4
Should the complete medical record be computerized in family practice? An affirmative view. Spann SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):457–60

Submission of nucleotide sequence data to GenBank. Gilna P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1779–86

Addressing the issue of cataloging and making chiropractic literature accessible: Part I: Defining the problem. Curl DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun; 13(5):262–6

Dealing with the new National Practitioner Data Bank. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):177–9

Computer aided manual leucocyte differential counting. Eggert AA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Jun;13(3):145–54

Long–term data storage in a clinical laboratory information system. Eggert AA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):347–54

A new electronic medical nomenclature. Gabrieli ER. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec;13(6):355–73

A generalized laboratory software package—a prototype approach. Lazinger B. **J Med Syst** 1989 Oct;13(5):253–9

An online tests catalog for clinical laboratories. Lazinger B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):187–92

Glasnost and cancer: information flows to eastern European nations [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1090–1

Computer assisted linear accelerator shielding calculations. Trappier AS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):201, 205–6

Information systems technology: barriers and challenges to implementation. Barry CT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb; 20(2):40–2

Nursing information systems. Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb;20(2):6A

The Second World Symposium: Computers in the care of the mother, fetus and newborn. Kyoto, Japan, October 23–26, 1989. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17 Suppl 1:1–229

A microcomputer data base system for maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening programmed in BASIC. Keel BA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):221–9

The Colposcopy Clinic Data System. Cartwright PS. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):645–6

Power from the people, or, people power–less [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):422–4

The new functions of quantitatively medicine simulating and operating by computer (QMSOC). Bao HF. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):52–6

Microcomputer–assisted telephone identification of plants in response to poison control calls. Metsger DA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):135–57

The role of Poison Control Centers in radiation accidents. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):305–10

A clinical virology database for a regional virology service. Ahmed K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):255–67

From the Health Resources and Services Administration. Harmon RG. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):945

Implications of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Jun;91(6):154–5

USSR: theft of Chernobyl data [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):736

The use of laboratory microcomputers to hold NMR data bases. Moore TA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Mar; 13(3):458–66

Utilization review: data paradigms. Baker WT. **MD Comput** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):132–3

Current Contents on Diskette and Reference Update. Brahmi FA. **MD Comput** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Humabase+. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):110–1, 113

Information technology in postgraduate medical education. Keay JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep;23(5):472–5

Telematics and sentinel health information system with general practitioners in Aquitaine, southwest France. Maurice S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):281–6

Building two medical databanks. Pirtkien R, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):53–66

Major error in national nutrient database for dietary analysis [letter] Roberts DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):675

SatelLife. Partnerships in global communication for health. Clements C. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):37–8

Molecular evolution: computer analysis of protein and nucleic acid sequences. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:1–690

Sensitivity comparison of protein amino acid sequences. Argos P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:352–65

Protein sequence database. Barker WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:31–49

GenBank: current status and future directions. Burks C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:3–22

Significance of protein sequence similarities. Collins JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:474–87

Searching through sequence databases. Doolittle RF. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:99–110

Statistical geometry on sequence space. Eigen M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:505–30

Mutation data matrix and its uses. George DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:333–51

Profile analysis. Gribskov M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:146–59

Finding protein similarities with nucleotide sequence databases. Henikoff S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:111–32

EMBL Data Library. Kahn P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:23–31

Cooperation between databases and scientific community. Keil B. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:50–60

Use of homology domains in sequence similarity detection. Lawrence CB. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:133–46

Rapid and sensitive sequence comparison with FASTP and FASTA. Pearson WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:63–98

Splice junctions, branch point sites, and exons: sequence statistics, identification, and applications to genome project. Senapathy P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:252–78

Ancient patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Shepherd JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:180–92

Finding protein coding regions in genomic sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:163–80

Searching for patterns in protein and nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:193–211

Consensus patterns in DNA. Stormo GD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:211–21

Hierarchical method to align large numbers of biological sequences. Taylor WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:456–74

Consensus methods for DNA and protein sequence alignment. Waterman MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:221–37

Informatics in professional education. Ball MJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):250–4

"Desktop knowledge": a new focus for medical education and decision support. Greenes RA. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):332–9

Information systems to support medical practice and scientific discovery. Lindberg DA. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):202–6

Why we need laboratories for applied research in academic information. Matheson NW. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):292–4

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information. Shumway JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar; 29(2):99–103

Tropical epidemiology: a system for continuous demographic monitoring of a study population. Stephens J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):155–9

A Nordic data base on somatic chromosome damage in humans. Nordic Study Group on the Health Risk of Chromosome Damage. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):325–37

The structural basis of the mutagenicity of chemicals in Salmonella typhimurium: the Gene–Tox data base. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;228(1):1–50

The structural basis of the mutagenicity of chemicals in Salmonella typhimurium: the National Toxicology Program Data Base. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;228(1):51–80

Information when and where it is needed: the North Carolina AHEC Library and Information Services Network. Thibodeau PL, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):697–8

Developing a national primary health care management information system [see comments] Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):611–3 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51.

Improving our health service: in from the cold—the essential twins, quality assurance and information systems. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):644–7

Benefits of databases [letter; comment] **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):114 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):277.

Human genome project. Database goes on–line [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):9

Chemical abstracts service. Has database passed go? [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):759

Journals and databanks [letter] Cameron G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):848

Dealing with data. Lennard PR. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):104–6

Human genome project. Dealing with the data [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):108

Databases: Johns Hopkins as international host [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):330

Making authors toe the line [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):855

Database pollution [letter] Stanford DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):24

Genetic databanks: new computer link for Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):92

Database activity in Japan [letter] Tsugita A. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):604

NFormation: NF information on–line [letter] Safina AX Jr. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(3):188

State data systems and research opportunities. Bigelow DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):73–82

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4041–8

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2839–49

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1667–73

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5329–41

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1321–30

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1091–4

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8023–30

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3115–30

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4971–87

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8405–10

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):389–97

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1933–7

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4304–14

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3675–86

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3433–6

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10151–60

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4641–7

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2205–12

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9511–24

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10521–4

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):211–8

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7553–78

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):695–700

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8905–12

Recent changes in the GenBank On–line Service. Benton D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1517–20

Two classes of observed frequency for rare–cutter sites in CpG islands. Bird AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9485

Neural network detects errors in the assignment of mRNA splice sites. Brunak S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4797–801

The GenBank–Server at the University of Houston. Davison DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1571–2

Information content of Caenorhabditis elegans splice site sequences varies with intron length. Fields C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1509–12

New services of the EMBL Data Library. Fuchs R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4319–23

A relational database of transcription factors. Ghosh D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1749–56 (77 ref.)

Haemophilia B: database of point mutations and short additions and deletions. Giannelli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4053–9

A compilation of large subunit (23S–like) ribosomal RNA sequences presented in a secondary structure format. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2319–30

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli (update 1990). Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25; 18 Suppl:2549–87

Compilation of small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences. Neefs JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2237–317

Compilation of small RNA sequences, 1990. Reddy R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2231–5

Restriction enzymes and their isoschizomers. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2331–65

Alignment of Escherichia coli K12 DNA sequences to a genomic restriction map. Rudd KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):313–21

A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2413–547

Compilation of 5S rRNA and 5S rRNA gene sequences. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2215–30

Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank genetic sequence data. Wada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2367–411

Integrating computers into the nursing environment. Tortora ML. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(2):8–12

Needed: a national repository of nursing research data. Aaronson LS. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):311–3

Transferring data files between microcomputer statistical packages. Turley JP. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):315–7

Potential human teratogenicity of frequently prescribed drugs. Friedman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):594–9

Limitations of database searching [letter] Khan AJ. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):961

Personal computers, medical slide files, and retrieval. An organized approach. Huler RJ. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jul; 19(7):621–3

Data processing and analysis in the Multicenter Morphometric Mammary Carcinoma Project (MMMCP). Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):657–63

The Multicenter Morphometric Mammary Carcinoma Project (MMMCP). A nationwide prospective study on reproducibility and prognostic power of routine quantitative assessments in The Netherlands. Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):664–70

A computer based handbook and atlas of pathology. Jansen W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):652–6

Patient data system for monitoring shunts. Frank E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(5):258–63

Archives, data bases, and interactive computer programs: are these a library? Rall JE. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):15–7

Protein database searches for multiple alignments. Altschul SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5509–13

Protein–electroblotting and –microsequencing strategies in generating protein data bases from two–dimensional gels. Bauw G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7701–5

Higher order structural elements in ribosomal RNAs: pseudo–knots and the use of noncanonical pairs. Gutell RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):663–7

Searching for pharmacophores in large coordinate data bases and its use in drug design. Sheridan RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8165–9

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Schoeny R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:257–66

A reference shape library for computer aided socket design in above–knee prostheses. Torres–Moreno R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):130–9

Construction of validated, non–redundant composite protein sequence databases. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):153–9

An object–oriented database for protein structure analysis. Gray PM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):235–43 (22 ref.)

Escherichia coli K12 genomic database. Kunisawa T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jun;3(2):157–62

CD–ROM databases in academic libraries. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):401–2

A database review in C–L psychiatry: characteristics of hospitalized suicide attempters. Hale M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):282–6

Information in the NHS [letter; comment] Dawson A. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):74–5 Comment on: Public Health 1989 Sep;103(5):329–30.

Injury surveillance data computerized by IHS, CDC. Colwell LS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):211

Registries, rare diseases, and results [editorial; comment] Wing AJ. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):983–5 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):1055–62.

National Practitioner Data Bank highlights risk management meeting. Berman S. **QRB** 1989 Dec;15(12):392–7

Data base selection in toxicological risk assessment and management. Kamrin MA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):308–13

A knowledge base system for interpretation of metabolic investigations of erythrocytes from patients with hereditary polycythemia and hemolytic anemia. de Verdier CH, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):365–9

The use of knowledge–based information systems for interpreting specialized clinical chemistry analyses—experience from erythrocyte enzymes and metabolites. Wiener F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):247–59

IFCC Guidelines to the Evaluation of Drug Effects in Clinical Chemistry. Data banks. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;195:22–4

Computer data base for cleft lip and palate research. Jakobsson OP. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):47–51

Watson versus Japan [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):576, 578

Information age and overload [letter] Roe KE. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):563

Learning to drink from a fire hose [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):674–5

A base dispute [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1990 Aug 3; 249(4968):472–3

Computers and dermatology. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 8(2):65–130

The Homburg model for computer–based documentation in allergy. Bahmer FA. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):99–100

Computer analysis of patients undergoing contact dermatitis investigation. Beck MH, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 8(2):105

A systematic search for structure–activity relationships of skin sensitizers. II. Para–phenylenediamines. Benezra C, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):88–93

DALUK: the Swedish computer system for contact dermatitis. Bjorn E. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):97–8

Impact of individual factors on clinical patch test results with special reference to age. Christophersen J, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):127–9

Databases in the perfumery industry. Cooke MA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):85–7

ALLDAT: an allergy data system for storage and analysis of test data with regard to epidemiological and occupational dermatology. Diepgen TL, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):101–2

The codex system. Drieghe J, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):96

Evaluation of patch test data using a personal computer system. Gailhofer G. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):103–4

DAISY: reference database on protective gloves. Mellström GA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):75–9

Computer readable data from NIOSH. Murthy LI. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):70–1

International reporting of adverse drug reactions: the WHO program. Olsson S. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):72–4

INFODERM—a microcomputer database system with Finnish product files. Rantanen T. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):94–5

Computerized patch test data collection and analysis. Rosenthal LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):113–6

Epidemiology of contact dermatitis. Sertoli A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):120–6

Desk–top, stand–alone computer system for patch test clinic. Shaw S, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):106–12

Computer system and results of patch tests. Sugai T. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):117–9

KOSMET database. Van Croonenborgh RF. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):83–4

INPRET—database on predictive tests (allergy) Ziegler V, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):80–2

Health based geographical information systems: their potential examined in the light of existing data sources. Twigg L. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):143–55

Evolution of DRGs and clinical information systems. Averill RF. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(4):185–7

A simple, inexpensive technique for recording and reporting the operative experience of residents in a surgical training program. LaMorte WW. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):584–9

Development and application of a quality assurance information system in cardiac surgery (QUADRA study). Wilde E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):115–22 **(Eng, Ger)**

A computer–assisted procedure for the assembly and analysis of short–term genotoxicity test data. Brusick D. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):123–38

The framework of toxicology information. Wexler P. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):67–98 (130 ref.)

The Complex Carbohydrate Structure Database. Doubet S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Dec;14(12):475–7

Progress in the use of computerised recording systems in dairy cow monitoring and extension in Malaysia. Pharo HJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):77–88

Geographical information systems for studying the epidemiology of cattle diseases caused by Theileria parva [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jun 9;126(23):582] Lessard P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17; 126(11):255–62

National Practitioner Data Bank slated to open in September. **Wis Med J** 1990 Aug;89(8):478–82

Surveillance of environmental disease: the Wisconsin initiative. Anderson HA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar; 89(3):120, 122, 124

Information system development in support of national health programme monitoring and evaluation: the case of the Philippines. Robey JM, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990; 43(1):37–46

[Construction of a computerized database for gastric cancer patients] Hsieh MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance and application of an epidemiologic database] Zhou SB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;10(6):384–5 **(Chi)**

[Experience with a computer database in a cytogenetic laboratory] Musilová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15; 129(24):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Information systems in epidemiology] Beneš C. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Linking information systems in the health service] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep; 38(5):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The concept of information systems] Ticháček B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep;38(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A database for registration of biopsy findings] Feit J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 May;26(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Information systems in health care administration] Jirouš J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983;201:5–129 **(Cze)**

[Computers and contact dermatitis] Dooms–Goossens A. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transfusion technology. Methods of scientific information] Faure A. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Oct;32(5):379–89 **(Fre)**

[ISA—Information System Anesthesia. Decision support by a computer–based information system] Zapf CL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ISRA/R information system in gynecologic endocrinology] Braendle W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of surgical data with dBASE–III] Hinney B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programming and structure of a relation–oriented data bank system for registration, blood alcohol values and documentation of findings at the forensic medicine institute of the Heidelberg University] Kuntz R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a findings and results data system for forensic medicine autopsy cases] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a surgical data system for automatic physician recording, entering surgical data and performance evaluation] Nowak G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:207–8 **(Ger)**

[A databank and test processing in pathology] Richter HA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:125–6 **(Ger)**

[Literature management with a personal computer] Hahn P. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):495–7 **(Ger)**

[Classification and documentation of vulvar changes: organization of a data bank by personal computer] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ChemBase—"databank of the superlative"?] Schweim HG, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Nov;18(6):174–6 **(Ger)**

[A clarification system for completing suicidal thoughts] Kalb R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mortality databank for international comparison and background information] Minder CE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of electronic data processing at a urologic polyclinic—a program packet for recording and evaluating data of specialized consultations] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constituents of an information system for administration and planning in public health and social service] Panzer D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):173–7 **(Ger)**

[Documentation and quality control] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computerized follow up system of obstetric and genetic care] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 14;131(15):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Procedural directions for a perinatal necropsy protocol usable for data bank purposes] Ferrario I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr; 110(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Center monitoring and management of data bases] Roncolato M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6 Suppl):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surveillance systems in occupational environmental health: documentation notes] Lagorio S. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Mar; 11(38):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a standardized graphic system for collecting coronary angiographic data. Processing with a personal computer] Bozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 19(7):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some recent proposals in bioengineering and medical informatics for cardiology] Mutinelli M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):645–7 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a data collection system for colposcopy services] Vegliò PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new computerized file of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Ravelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the database on nonproprietary names of drugs] Hashiba S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989; (107):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fuzzy inference and its application in the biomedical field] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1880–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Graphical methods to analyze overall pathophysiological data structure from laboratory database: selective approach to search uncommon or borderline abnormalities] Ichihara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:39–53 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory use and medical decision making] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:27–38 **(Jpn)**

[The flow of a new diagnostic laboratory information system] Kaihara S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:1–10 **(Jpn)**

[Supervision and effective use of laboratory data] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:3–11 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in computer assisted laboratory diagnosis for peripheral hemogram] Matsuda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:112–23 **(Jpn)**

[A statistical study of prognostic prediction for high risk patients] Matsuda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:101–11 **(Jpn)**

[Present and future of physiological examinations] Miyaji T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a user–friendly laboratory information system] Nishibori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar; 38(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A laboratory information management system using memory cards] Nishibori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:91–101 **(Jpn)**

[Graphic display of laboratory informations on pathophysiology] Niwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan; Spec No 83:92–111 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative presentation of laboratory data by a common scale] Niwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:39–59 **(Jpn)**

[Expectations of the clinical laboratory information system] Nose Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:19–21 **(Jpn)**

[Methods for information system in laboratory medicine—present and future] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:152–8 **(Jpn)**

[Re–evaluation of normal values using databases] Okada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:84–90 **(Jpn)**

[Using electronic textbooks] Okada Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:89–91 **(Jpn)**

[Utility of optical card on patient information] Shina S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:12–21 **(Jpn)**

[A unified management system for clinical laboratory information] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:74–83 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical study on laboratory diagnosis; expression of data summary] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:19–26 **(Jpn)**

[A concept of normal range: what should we do to get clinically useful normal range?] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:31–8 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory data management and medical ethics] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:5–10 **(Jpn)**

[Application of computer systems in perinatology. I. Review of computer systems] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun;60(6):318–24 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data bases in biochemistry—applications to analysis and prediction of protein properties and function] Godzik A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(1–2):45–61 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sampling design for the implementation of a national information system on the demand for ambulatory services] da Silva NN, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug; 23(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An experimental model of data base organization in glaucoma with computer processing (a preliminary note)] Bărar A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of computer analysis in the program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Vishnevski L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using computers in sanitary–epidemiological stations for automatic control of laboratory data] Chelnov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the groups of miners requiring ambulatory care using personal computers] Khvastunov RM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Providing and improving information services in the public health and bacteriologic laboratories of the urban sanitary and epidemiologic stations] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic bases, goals and structure of data banks on hazards of polymers] Kuchak IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the work of switchboard operators in reference information services using video display terminals (a review of the literature)] Ru'd GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):36–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An automated biochemical laboratory. Prospective development] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex system of evaluating scientific research work in public health and medicine] Larichev OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):32–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using microcomputers in mass screening of the population in an urban polyclinic] Panchenko LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the adaptive system of the research information service at the public health research institutes] Zhokhova EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Scientific information activity in practical public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of personal computers in the angiocardiometric evaluation of the pulmonary artery in complex congenital heart defects] Alekian BG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The provision of information for the work of expert councils in conducting competitions for scientific research projects] Gens GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (7):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of informatics applied to Soviet public health] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (5):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated case histories in a cardiac surgery clinic (5 years' experience of use)] Stoliar VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):90–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of a personal computer for storage and statistical processing of information on patients with breast cancer] Adamian AT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using computer technology in the work of a city epidemiological health station] Kurzanov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):122–3 **(Rus)**

[An automated system of diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases for preventive mass screening of the population] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the practical use of computers in the selection of candidates for kidney transplantation] Curić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Computers in the Swedish health care system] Rusnák M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb;91(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Basis for the implementation of a perinatal information system] **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):86–94 **(Spa)**

[Which Spanish journals are included in international biomedical indexes? (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 24;94(11):439)] Guardiola E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):197–8 **(Spa)**

[Registration of cases at the mental health services in Asturias: its establishment and use for the evaluation of health care] García González J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1469–82 **(Spa)**

[Computer-based registries are useful in epidemiologic studies if used rationally] Hedlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2838–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The history of the genetic sequence databases. Smith TF. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):701–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Etched in stone. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1990 Mar;59(9):8, 11–4

Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS) and universal precautions: a sensible approach. Yassi A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec; 80(6):450–1

Final regulations are published governing the National Practitioner Data Bank. **Colo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):81

The data bank: final regulations. Hudson T, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):33, 35–6

Introduction to measuring health care effectiveness. Sisk JE. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–2

Social and legal aspects of medical informatics. Papers from MIE '88 Workshop. Oslo. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):207–57

Data protection and automated medical records in Belgium. Roger FH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):227–8

National Practitioner Data Bank. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):24–6

No secrets: National Practitioner Data Bank. Snelson E. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):580–2

[The autonotification card: observations on the quality of responses (letter)] Miscetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):525–7 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Use of coded mortality data to assess area cancer rates: impact of residence reporting and coding errors. Williams AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S178–82

Security in the clinical laboratory. Guidelines for managing the information resource. Ulirsch RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):89–93

An analysis of death ascertainment and follow-up through statistics Canada's Mortality Data Base system. Schnatter AR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):60–5

The effects of data entry error: an analysis of partial verification. Mullooly JP. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun; 23(3):259–67

A microcomputer-based clinical trial database incorporated with an 'audit trail' for correction process. Hsu YL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):239–48

Effects of computers on nursing resource use. Do computers save nurses time? Hendrickson G, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):16–22 (25 ref.)

Shaping the future. The marriage of nursing theory and informatics. McLaughlin K, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):174–9

The relational database model and multiple multicenter clinical trials. Blumenstein BA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):386–406

Maintenance of a nutrient database for clinical trials. Sievert YA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):416–25

Data file standard for flow cytometry. Data File Standards Committee of the Society for Analytical Cytology. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):323–32

Introduction to flow cytometry data file standard. Dean PN, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):321–2

Measuring health care effectiveness. Research and policy implications. Demlo LK. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):288–94

Daily intakes of nine nutritional elements: analyzed vs. calculated values. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):375–81

Interchange standards revisited. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):72–5

Major error in national nutrient database for dietary analysis [letter] Roberts DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):675

Development of the U.S. Army Ambulatory Care Data Base. Moon JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):181–5

Cleaning up gene databases [letter] Brunak S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):123

Making good databanks better [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):277 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):114.

Computerized medical information system enhances quality assurance. A 10-year experience in chronic maintenance hemodialysis patients. Pollak VE. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):109–16

Laboratory computers—the unfulfilled promise [editorial] Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):611–2

Blindness and partial-sight: aetiological factors and data collection systems. Anand JK, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):257–60

Low immunisation rates: fact or fiction? Scott EA. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):275–8

[Detection of physiological abnormality through the practice of quality control] Kitamura M. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan; Spec No 83:74–83 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the system of education based on information science and technology in senior classes using computers] Mordvinov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of programmed microcalculators for data processing of the results of intra- and interlaboratory control] Naumova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):78–9 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

General practice computing in Scotland. Taylor MW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):170–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Using computerized databases for nursing research and quality assurance. Kovner C. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):228–31

Information data bases [letter; comment] Roberts D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):917 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):481.

TRENDS

Controlled change in pathology [editorial] Lockard WT Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S1

Growth and development of biofeedback: a bibliographic update. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Mar; 15(1):37–46

Information technology: outreach to users. Groen F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):75–6

The future of information systems for the medical sciences. Proceedings of a symposium. April 25, 1988. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;65(6):639–738

Organizing and accessing the literature. Haynes RB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;65(6):673–86; discussion 687–703

Computers and nursing. Possibilities for transforming nursing. Ford J. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):160–4

Information technology. A priority for nursing research. Moritz P. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):111–5 (13 ref.)

Quality assurance, control, and monitoring. The future role of information technology from the Joint Commission's perspective. Patterson CH. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):105–10

Rationale for a community strategy in the field of information and communications technologies applied to health care. Santucci G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar;29(2):84–91

[Laboratory information systems in high intelligent age] Kiriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:82–6 **(Jpn)**

[Informatics in psychiatry—myths and reality] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):491–8 **(Pol)**

[Use of automated systems in medical practice] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):22–6 **(Rus)**

[CD-ROM in the retrieval of information: new means for the same end] Guardiola E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):666–71 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat. Silver H, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul; 78(3):252–7

Current uses of large data sets to assess the quality of providers. Construction of risk-adjusted indexes of hospital performance. DesHarnais S. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):229–38

Peaks and pits of using large data bases to measure quality of care. Flood AB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):253–62 (33 ref.)

An assessment of potential injury surveillance data sources in Alaska using an emerging problem: all-terrain vehicle-associated injuries. Smith SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):493–8

[The role of a health information system as an aid in making regional public health decisions. Experience in Botswana (Southern Africa)] Tessier SF. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic consultation: information oriented to clinical problems] Rodríguez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov; 185(8):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFORMATION THEORY

Diagnosis by the bit: a method for evaluating the diagnostic process. Johnson HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):323–31

Information theory and the analysis of ligand–binding data. Di Cera E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):19–28

On searching for the active sites in proteins and peptide hormones. Gabrielian AE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–2

A suboptimum variable-length encoding procedure for discrete quantized data. Lütkenhöner B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):249–59

Quantitative densitometry from the point of view of information theory. Pardowitz I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):400–6

Evaluation and optimization of diagnostic tests using receiver operating characteristic analysis and information theory. Somoza E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Sep; 24(3):153–89

Information statistics as applied to social interaction between mother and infant: synergic covariability vs. partial cross-covariability. Vos JE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Feb;25(1):33–45

Mapping our way through the information jungle. Durlak J. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):552–6

A probabilistic contrast model of causal induction. Cheng PW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):545–67

Information content of diagnostic tests in the medical literature. Heckerling PS. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan; 29(1):61–6

Models of integration given multiple sources of information. Massaro DW, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Apr;97(2):225–52 (90 ref.)

[The use of information theory in the evaluation of cancer control] Okamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fuzzy inference and its application in the biomedical field] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1880–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Information characteristics of dual-layer neuronal networks with binary plastic synapses] Frolov AA. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Informed consent and the "medical student psychiatrist" Cohen DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):127–8

Informed consent in the practice of acupuncture. Friedman J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(3–4):205–9

Informed consent for lumbar puncture: an alternative [letter; comment] Avner JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):272 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):899–904.

Secret AIDS testing uncovered [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul; 90(7):74

Prenatal informed consent for sonogram: an indication for obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):857–60

Pelvic examinations by medical students. Cohen DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1013–4

Appropriate screening tests [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):688–9

Informed consent as a framework for treatment: ethical and therapeutic considerations. Jensen PS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):378–86

Risks, options, and informed consent for blood transfusion in elective surgery. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):602–9 (93 ref.)

All subjects of a study should provide informed consent [letter; comment] Soloniuk LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar; 72(3):577–8 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):385–90.

Obtaining consent to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Poswillo D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):616–21

Deferred consent: use in clinical resuscitation research. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial II Study Group. Abramson NS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):781–4

Informed consent: an unresolved issue [letter] Runge JW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):841

Informed consent for colonoscopy. A prospective study. Mark JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):777–80

Ethics of clinical research [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):513–4 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):251–3.

Brain stem death and organ donation [see comments] Bodenham A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1009–10 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1218.

Informed consent [letter] Beckett D. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):265

'MDU Report' and 'What is Informed Consent?' [letter] Clarke JE. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):368–9

Letter from California: what is informed consent? Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):175

Anaesthesia and medico-legal concerns [letter] Sheffman EJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):390

Insurance MDs want to make informed consent about HIV screening more informed. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1; 143(5):414–5

Re-assessing the code blue [editorial] Keating HJ 3d. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct;61(10):567–8

Informed consent in clinical research with drugs in Spain: perspective of clinical trials committee members. Dal-Ré R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):319–24

The clinician's role in competency evaluations. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):397–403

Transparency: informed consent in primary care. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):5–9

The place of autonomy in bioethics. Childress JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–7 (14 ref.)

Autonomy in adolescent medicine. A framework for decisions about life-sustaining treatment. Lantos JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):460–6 (23 ref.)

Immunodeficiency virus infection, adolescents, and the Institutional Review Board. Leikin SL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):500–5

Testing for HIV infection without consent: new guidelines from the Royal College of Psychiatrists [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):896

Recommendations for mammograms in the elderly: August and September of 1989 [letter] Sickbert SF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):831–2

Research consent forms: continued unreadability and increasing length. LoVerde ME, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):410–2

Informed consent and moral integrity. Gillett GR. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):117–23

Premature labor: a perinatal dilemma. Poe AH. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):242, 293

HIV prevalence screening of pregnant women [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):572

Are we getting informed consent from patients with cancer? Sutherland HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):439–43

A "cut" in the dark. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):246

Informed consent, risk, and blood transfusion. Kolins J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):88–91

Family consent to orders not resuscitate. Reconsidering hospital policy [see comments] Hackler JC, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1281–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1295–6.

Linking payment for care to informed consent [letter] Kal EF. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2091

Informed consent in emergency research [letter; comment] Leith JD. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3129 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):252–5.

Institutional paternalism [letter; comment] Hall PL. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):357 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):173.

Ethical issues in administrative continuous improvement. Applying the concept of prior notification to the conduct of firm trials. Goldberg HI. **Med Care** 1990 Sep; 28(9):822–33

Informed consent: why bother? [letter] Brownsett PM, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):206

The hippocratic irrelevance variable (HIV). Dwyer JM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):169–70

The use of human tissue, particularly foetal tissue, in neurosurgery. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):671–4

Patients may not recall disclosure of risk of death: implications for informed consent. Wade TC. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):259–62

Informed consent [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1990 Jan;86(383):1

Informed consent: discussion paper by the New Zealand Health Council's working party. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25; 103(894):348–51

Informed consent and economic efficiency [letter] Bowie RD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):79–80

Strategic ethics. Drury N. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8; 103(895):375–7

Ethical committees in practice [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):279

Strategic ethics [letter] Large R. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12; 103(897):436

Safeguards in the process of informed consent. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):402

Children's competence to consent to medical procedures. Koocher GP, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):68–73

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan; 85(1):58–62

Informed consent: influence on patient selection among critically ill premature infants. Walterspiel JN. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):119–21

An unusual request [letter] Rosell LV. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):37

Decision-making with psychiatrically impaired patients. A collaborative endeavor. Grant R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):149–56 (22 ref.)

The development of a standardized protocol for a prospective study of inflammatory bowel disease in Europe. Mayberry JF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;170:84–5; discussion 86–8

The patient's right to know: some sociological considerations. Quah SR. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):184–8

From informed consent to informed refusal. Wilcox DP, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 May;86(5):38–40

Informed consent for blood transfusion: brief historical survey and summary of a conference. Widmann FK. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):460–70

A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research. Nusbaum JG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):215–28

[Is there a difference between the physician's language and the in- formed patient?] Haarala R. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(22):1805–9 **(Fin)**

[What medical data should be reported to clinical trial partici- pants?] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1877–82 **(Fin)**

[What is to be reported to the surgical patient?] Palmu A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1853–6 **(Fin)**

[Informed consent in oncology] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Reflexions of a Parliamentary Study Commission] Debré B. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):612–4 **(Fre)**

[Verification of indications and validity of consent to surgical treatment by transsexuals] Canepa G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):93–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[To what extent should a patient be informed? (editorial)] Tanaka R. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):123 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment considerations for children during terminal care] Saugstad OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20; 110(16):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychological sequelae of abdominal stoma and the value of informing the patients and their families] Fryc-Martyńska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The informed consent] Lara MC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):439–44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Informed consent and the Clinical Trials Committees (letter)] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16; 93(20):801 **(Spa)**

[Informed consent and clinical trial committees (letter)] Vallano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):599 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Determining the capacity for making health care decisions. Mishkin B. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:151–66 (34 ref.)

Legal view of informed consent for anesthesia during labor [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):211

Informed consent for blood transfusions; conducting AIDS tests without consent; donating care to medically indigent. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):1059–63

Consent for children and adolescents who have an intellectual handicap. Bicknell DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1529–32 (9 ref.)

Confidentiality and informed consent and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic. Lentz SL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):304–8 (19 ref.)

Community treatment orders [letter; comment] Rees N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):313–4 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;23(2):162–3.

Consent and people with mental handicap [editorial] [see comments] Bicknell J. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1176–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1527–8.

Consent and people with mental handicap [letter; comment] Hall PL. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1527–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1176–7.

Competence to consent to treatment: a guide for the psychiatrist. Draper RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 35(4):285–9

Appointment of patient's representative: double standards of practice? [see comments] Manchanda R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):746–7 Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):365.

The ethics of involuntary hospitalization and treatment of mentally ill persons [letter] Matas M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):945–7

The validity of commitment certificates in British Columbia. Paredes J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):305–10

Lawyers, economists, health professionals joint discuss health and the law. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):795–7

Substitute decision making [letter] Kleinman I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1028–9

Legal issues in pediatric plastic surgery. Rudd LJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–6 (25 ref.)

Informed consent: resistance and reappraisal [editorial] Schouten R. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1359–61

Informed consent in theory and practice: legal and medical perspectives on the informed consent doctrine and a proposed reconceptualization. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1346–54 (81 ref.)

Confidentiality of a patient [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):429

Legal aspects of involuntary sterilization. Letterie GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):391–8 (46 ref.)

Physicians and patients' legal rights, Part II: Rushing to judgment in terminal care? A Geriatrics panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44(10):58–60, 71–2, 74

The case of Joyce Brown [letter; comment] Barnert C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1198 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

Rivers in practice: clinicians' assessments of patients' decision-making capacity. McKinnon K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1159–62

In the matter of Cabrera. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Winter;5(3):371–2

Does autonomy require informed and specific refusal of life-sustaining medical treatment? Bradley GV, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Winter;5(3):301–35

Legal authority for HIV testing of adolescents. North RL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):176–87 (53 ref.)

Informed consent for neuroleptics with elderly patients in two settings. Gurian BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):37–44

Say "no" to drug testing. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):157–9

Implied consent [letter] Lee AE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;31(6):201

California court decision has major impact on informed consent [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1453–4

Legal issues in research: informed consent. Brent NJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):189–91

Durable power of attorney for health care: planning for substitute decision making. Demi AS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Oct;21(5):322–5

Treatment of minors without parental consent: the law in Oklahoma. Cohen DE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 82(9):471–2

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse. Weiss FS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):25–30

AIDS: the legal ramifications of nonconsensual, mandatory

testing. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 83(7):356–7
Enforced caesarean section: a US appeal [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1270
Informed consent and hospital's liability for honorary surgeon: an Australian decision [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1027–8
Incompetent adults and consent [letter] Hall PL. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):608
Minimizing the liability risks of genetic counseling. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):313
Judicial and legislative viewpoints on physician misestimation of patient dysutilities: a problem for decision analysts. Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):172–80 (48 ref.)
New regulations on sterilization [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):676
The right to operate [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):722
On research on HIV infection and AIDS in correctional institutions. Dubler NN, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(2):171–207
Combat Casualty Care Research and Informed Consent [letter] Berezuk GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):582
The Adult Health Care Decisions Act. Information for physicians and their Patients. Minnesota Medical Association. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):521–4
AIDS: testing and reporting [editorial] [see comments] Fulghum JS 3d. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):143–4 Comment in: N C Med J 1990 Apr;51(4):145–9. Comment in: N C Med J 1990 Apr;51(4):150–1.
Informed consent for AIDS testing. Or: whose vein is it anyway? [comment] Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):145–9 Comment on: N C Med J 1990 Apr;51(4):143–4.
Court-ordered cesarean sections receive judicial defeat. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):489–92
Ignorant consent: a cautionary tale. Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):383–4
Protection of the child as non-therapeutic research subject. Lumenta B. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):166–72 (13 ref.)
Interface between mental subnormality and law—a review. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):439–52 (124 ref.)
The ethics of informed consent: an overview. Plaut EA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):435–8
ECT use in the public sector: California. Kramer BA. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):97–103
Informed consent before testing for HIV [letter] Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):109–10
New legislation affecting procedures for health care consent. Gerdes DA. **S D J Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):23–7
A muted victory for the biotech industry [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):239
Medical Disclosure Panel adds radiation therapy to 'List A'. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):48–56
Commercialization in human organs: a middle eastern perspective. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):918–21
The commercial use of cultivated human cells. Bell E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):971–4
Presumed consent law: results of its application/outcome from an epidemiologic survey. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):320–2
Human rights and commerce in health care. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):904–5
Excised organs prior to implantation: belonging and control. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1000–1
Human dignity and donor altruism—are they compatible with efficiency in cadaveric human organ procurement? Keyserlingk EW. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1005–6
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Mann JE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1012–3
Effect of a presumed consent law on organ retrieval in Belgium. Roels L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2078–9
The human body: belonging and control. Scott R. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1002–4
Organ commerce: ethics and expediency. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):931–2
Consent forms for Virginia's new AIDS law. **Va Med** 1989 Oct;116(10):392–4
[The law of informed consent and its impasses in psychiatry] Garneau Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The doctrine of free and informed consent: its ethical and legal foundations and its applications in research and practice of psychiatry] Grunberg F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):443–50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indemnification of prejudice in matters surgical. The position of law and practice] Esper C. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):600–5; discussion 605–7 (Fre)
[Evolution of ideas concerning therapeutic responsibility] Guéniot M. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):595–7; discussion 597–9 (Fre)
[The mediator facing surgical risk] Mac Aleese H. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):608–10; discussion 610–1 (Fre)
[Therapeutic risk in surgery] Margeat H. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):615–8; discussion 619 (Fre)
[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Medico-legal definition and problems] Vayre P. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):588–94 (Fre)
[The physician's responsibility for patient education regarding treatment alternatives] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):167–8 (Ger)
[Artificial reproduction—the forensic and legal political status] Hirsch G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1092–4 (Ger)
[Euthanasia. A legal evaluation] Ellinger A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical fees in unsuccessful treatment sequelae and errors in patient education] Weissauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec; 60(12):Suppl 196–200 (Ger)
[Physical examinations based on criminal process regulations—exemplified by suspected intracorporeal drug smuggle] Weissauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 160–2 (Ger)
[Surgery in children: must both parents give consent? General regulations of the federal court] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10;107(29):98–9 (Ger)
[The physician's obligation of confidentiality and HIV infection. Consent of the patient for informing the consultant is required] Koch HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):110 (Ger)
[Ethical and legal aspects of the use of placebos in research and practice] Blanz M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 May;58(5):167–74 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal emergency—compromise of parental guardianship already in unborn children?] Czekelius P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):161–4 (Ger)
[Current trends in jurisprudence on the problem of patient education] Schreiber HL. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):1–7 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Education of patients before gynecologic interventions] Börner P. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):369–79 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgery by physicians during residency] Deutsch E. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):380–3 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[The physician's responsibility for patient education between utopia and reality] Ehlers AP. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec; 22(6):360–3 (Ger)
[Fetal hypoxia and legal consequences. A contribution to defining responsibility for documentation and assessment of findings] Hager J. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):390–3 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[The legal position of the obstetrician in relation to the pregnant patient, the father and the child as well as the expert witness] Hiersche HD, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec; 22(6):384–9 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[The patient education document] Laufs A. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):364–8 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Physician responsibility for patient education in the field of tension between the courts and medical personnel] Schlund GH. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):344–8 (Ger)
[Is stepwise patient education sensible?] Weissauer W. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):349–59 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Complications in 39,397 endoscopic studies—a 7-year prospective documentation on method and incidence] Frühmorgen P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan; 20(1):20–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal evaluation of an autopsy clause for hospital circumstances, which provides conflict resolution. A decision by the Koblenz Federal Court, 15 September 1989] Künzel R. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):65–70 (Ger)
[Clinical autopsies: allowed, necessary, prohibited?] Mehrhoff F, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):131–6 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of the mentally handicapped according to section 1905 of the German Civil Code in relation to developing a patient management regulation] Finger P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr;39(4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment errors and failures in the duty to inform the patient of possible dangers in radiology (2)] Franzki H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):195–9 (Ger)
[How do I avoid being accused of malpractice? Or: the "ten commandments"] Hautmann R. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan; 29(1):49–50 (Ger)
[Medical malpractice in relation to its social political importance] Franzki H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1; 42(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Education of terminally ill patients from the legal viewpoint] Holzer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15; 139(21):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of guardian responsibility] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1129–33 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Legal questions in patient education by the physician—congress report with theories] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1021–4 (Ger)
[The importance of civil rights competence in medical treatment circumstances] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1077–9 (Ger)
[The medical forensic witness as an expert in criminal procedures] Hübner M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1199–201 (Ger)
[Increasing the effectiveness of medical decisions and treatment by considering the correlation of legal rights and morals] Wingert HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(21):1081–4 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Assurance and proof of satisfactory and complete information] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 127(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should the kidneys be transplanted from cadavers or from living donors?] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(9):695–6 (Pol)

INFRARED RAYS

Effects of far-infrared radiation on lactation. Ogita S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):83–91
Infrared thermographic measurement of circulatory compromise in trenchfoot-injured Argentine soldiers. Ahle NW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):247–50
The medical mass spectrometer. Sodal IE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):469–76
The use of an infrared touch-screen to control the sensitivity of ultrasound scanners in clinical practice. Pye SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1014–6
The use of infra-red thermography in a rheumatology unit. Darton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):291–2
Effects of infra-red and neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser irradiation on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Nov–Dec; 37(6):210–4
An infrared heat source for temperature control of a small microscope flow bath. Hewett KW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):543–6
Biological activities caused by far-infrared radiation. Inoué S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Oct;33(3):145–50 (12 ref.)
Haemostasis in injuries of parenchymatous organs by infrared contact coagulation. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:32–8
Nonionizing radiation protection. Infrared radiation. Moss CE, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:85–115 (59 ref.)
[Systemic effects of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation in serial whole body irradiation. I. Oxygen utilization, flow properties of blood, hemodynamics, blood components and phagocytosis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic thermal imaging in the diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Medvedev AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):58–61 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safe use of infrared viewing cards. Adams AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):225–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of an aural infrared sensor for body temperature measurement in children. Rhoads FA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):112–5
A pyroelectric thermal imaging system for use in medical diagnosis. Black CM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul; 12(4):281–6
Evaluation of an infrared tympanic membrane thermometer in pediatric patients. Kenney RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):854–8
[Photoplethysmography (PPG) or photoreflexometry (PRM): principle and reproducibility (study of the validity of the method in healthy subjects)] Garcia-Serrano A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer-assisted infrared thermometry in orthopedics] Blumtritt J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of thermographic and radiothermometric methods of examination during mass screening of women with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Terent'ev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of infrared radiation to reduce heat loss in burned patients: experiments with a phantom. Bowker P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Nov;2(4):257–70
Infrared-photo-coagulation for hemorrhoids treatment. Neiger A. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep;74(3):142–3
[Effect of a single mild infrared A hyperthermia on body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure and blood viscosity in healthy probands and patients with stage I and II arterial hypertension] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of patients with essential hypertension in mild infrared hyperthermia] Siewert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infrared coagulation in lung surgery] Kaiser D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postextraction hemorrhage: treatment with an infrared photocoagulative technic] Roggia S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An infrared photocoagulative technic in the prevention of hemorrhagic complications in oral medicine] Roggia S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of infrared ray laser irradiation in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with long-term crush syndrome in an emergency care hospital] Lapshin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUSION PUMPS

Hypoglycemia owing to inappropriate glucagon secretion

treated with a continuous subcutaneous glucagon infusion system. Abs R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):319–22

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of platelet transfusions administered through an electromechanical infusion pump. Snyder EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):77–80

Creative analgesic dosing in the elderly. Jones NH. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1285

A method for implementing programmed infusion of thiopentone and methohexitone with a simple infusion pump. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):496–9

Bradypnoea during patient-controlled analgesia [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):683–4

Accidental epidural cephazolin injection: safeguards for patient-controlled analgesia. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):944–7

Microinfusers: stopcock usage for efficiency and asepsis [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):582–3

Problems and innovations in home-based patient-controlled analgesia with epidural opioids [letter] Patt RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):215–6

An evaluation of a simple, in-line fluid warming device. Hackmann T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S107

A computer controlled infusion of propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia in children. Marsh BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S97

Atracurium in the Bard alfentanil pump [letter] Michael C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):146

Sporadic PCA pump failure accompanied by activation of a "fail safe" mechanism [letter] Webster AC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):272–3

Colonic pseudoobstruction associated with patient-controlled analgesia after total joint arthroplasty. Chambers HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):255–60

Phase I–II trial of doxifluridine (5'DFUR) administered as long-term continuous infusion using a portable infusion pump for advanced colorectal cancer. Schuster D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1543–8

Non-invasive method for delivery of tracer substances or small quantities of other materials to the colon. Chacko A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):106–10

Circulating fluid pumps. **Health Devices** 1989 May; 18(5):154–62

PCA long-interval volume monitors. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):380

Baxter sews up market with needle-free system. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):48

Algorithm for optimal linear model-based control with application to pharmacokinetic model-driven drug delivery. Jacobs JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan; 37(1):107–9

Microprocessor-assisted solvent transfer system for effective contact dissolution of gallbladder stones. Zakko SF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):410–6

Post-cesarean analgesia using a subcutaneous pethidine infusion. Gleeson RP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):13–7

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump. Sala DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):108–15

Quantitative evaluation of the stability and delivery of interleukin-1B by infusion. Visor GC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun;44(3):130–2

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology. A comparative analysis. Rose PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):651–4

Automated administration of lidocaine for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Jannett TC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1990 May;16(1–2):53–9

Real-time expert-system-based fuzzy control of mean arterial pressure in pigs with sodium nitroprusside infusion. Ying H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1990 May;16(1–2):69–76

Noninvasive drug delivery to the brain. Brewster ME. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):638–9; discussion 648–50

Novel drug delivery systems: opportunities and caveats. Drachman DA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):632–3; discussion 648–50

Novel CNS-directed drug delivery systems in Alzheimer's disease and other neurological disorders. Harbaugh RE. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):623–9 (68 ref.)

The necessity of human trials of putative therapies for Alzheimer's disease. Knopman D. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):633–4; discussion 648–50

Methodological considerations in cognitive disorders or: "the baby needs enough bath water". Read S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):634–5; discussion 648–50

Delivery of neuroactive compounds to the brain: potential utility of genetically modified cells. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):644–5; discussion 648–50

Long-term intraventricular infusion of morphine for intractable pain in cancer of the head and neck. Dennis GC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):404–7; discussion 407–8

A new surgical approach to vasodilating therapy in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Horch R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):487–92

Circadian FUDR—an alternative method of administration [letter] Bowman RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):483

Application of portable and implantable drug pumps to achieve an effective pharmacotherapy. Brouwers JR. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):30–1 (4 ref.)

An inexpensive rotary infusion pump for delivering microliter volumes of fluids to animal subjects. Kashinsky WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1279–81

Induction of labour using a concentrated oxytocin infusion administered in geometric progression in a peristaltic infusion pump. Ho HK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):542–5

[Practical use of infusion pumps] Spinar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar;36(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The heating effect of two infusion warmers] Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytostatic treatment of patients at home] de Vries EG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):377–9 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in cancer: adjusting the dosage with a computerized chrono-pump] Gestin-Boyer C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug pumps] Mirouze J, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb; 81(2):83–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in stomatological cancers using implantable chambers. 15-month experience] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Infucommand. A PCA (patient-controlled analgesia) device using pulsoximetric bolus control] Juhl G. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of parallel infusion] Martius K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar;35(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sterile, regulated, pulsation-dampened precision dosing system for biomedical technics] Merz H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile GnRH administration in sterility—a physiologic therapeutic alternative with a minipump] Schneider-Littfeld J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:111–2 **(Ger)**

[Infusion pumps and subcutaneously implantable catheter systems as an aid in the ambulatory care of tumor patients] Ludwig CU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional therapy using tubes and pumps in cancer patients] Winter A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment with continuous intravenous theophylline therapy at home for a patient with problems of oral theophylline absorption] Noguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep;38(9):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of relapsed and hormone-resistant prostate cancer using reservoir system] Ueno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma morphine levels during its continuous epidural infusion] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-term subcutaneous infusion of insulin using a portable insulin pump in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr; 81(4):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus type 1 by long-term infusion of insulin] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the biostator for programming the insulin infusion pump Microjet-Bolus-2 in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with an LHRH infusion pump] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety hazard with intravenous pumps [letter] Schwartz MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1390–1

ECONOMICS

Cost and acceptability of three syringe-pump infusion systems. Johnson MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug; 47(8):1794–8

STANDARDS

Accuracy of infusion pumps at low flow rates [letter] Auty B. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):85–6

Automated performance checking of infusion equipment. Tam YC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):311–8

Practical aspects of automated performance checking of infusion equipment [letter] Tam YC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):86–7

Patient-controlled analgesic infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):137–67

General-purpose infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):92–133

Patient-controlled analgesic infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):368–70

[Clinical reevaluation of continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil—plasma concentrations and clinical dose by continuous intravenous and 60-min infusions] Nakatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Ownership, availability, and use of portable syringe drivers among hospices and home-care services. Milner PC, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):345–52

TRENDS

Abbott infuses i.v. business with growth. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):67

INFUSION PUMPS, EXTERNAL see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Subarachnoid buprenorphine administered by implantable micropumps. Francaviglia N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):62–8

Experience with Ommaya reservoir in 120 consecutive patients with meningeal malignancy. Perrin RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):190–2

Circadian continuous chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma with an implantable, programmable infusion pump. Damascelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):237–41

Pharmacologic blockade of the left stellate ganglion using a drug-reservoir-pump system. Hoepp HW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):250–1

Indium-111 DTPA flow study to evaluate surgically implanted drug pump delivery system. Rosenson AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):154–6

Hepatic intraarterial antibiotic therapy for resistant hepatic abscesses. Peretz TY, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep; 74(3):171–4

Acute histopathological response to a new biodegradable polypeptidic polymer for implantable drug delivery system. Lescure F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov; 23(11):1299–313

Implantation technique and complications of totally implanted arterial access systems for long-term therapy in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Krawzak HW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):921–4

Constant infusion of morphine for intractable cancer pain using an implanted pump. Hassenbusch SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):405–9

Long-term epidural pain relief using a totally implantable access system. Denobile J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):92–3

Five years of experience in patients receiving home nutrition support with the implanted reservoir: a comparison with the external catheter. Howard L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):478–83

Hepatic artery infusion pumps: cannulation techniques and other surgical considerations. Curley SA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):119–24

Optimal use of the Ommaya reservoir in clinical oncology. Sundaresan N, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Dec; 3(12):15–22; discussion 23 (23 ref.)

Application of portable and implantable drug pumps to achieve an effective pharmacotherapy. Brouwers JR. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):30–1 (4 ref.)

Unsatisfactory hepatic perfusion after placement of an implanted pump and catheter system: angiographic correlation. Andrews JC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):779–81

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of ORL cancer. Value of an implantable infusion system and scintigraphic monitoring] Santini J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach to post-radiation xerostomia. A reservoir prosthesis and an artificial salivary gland] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fully implantable pump systems for intrathecal administration of morphine in patients with chronic pain] Krainick JU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:109–10 **(Ger)**

[A totally implantable permanent central venous access, long-term experience with subcutaneous infusion chambers] Lorenz M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and metastatic liver tumors—evaluation of tumor regression and response with regional cytostatic drug therapy by sonography and fine needle puncture histology] Krakamp B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May; 20(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of reservoir inserted for the prevention of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer] Amino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects by implantable infusion pump for hepatic malignant tumors] Aoki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir in liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Iijima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of prophylactic intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy after hepatic resection in colorectal metastases] Kawano N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unresectable liver metastasis from leiomyosarcoma of the stomach successfully treated by intra hepato-arterial chemotherapy with Infuse-A-Port] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and problem of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of liver metastasis from digestive organ cancer] Ohya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intraperitoneal cancer chemotherapy using an implantable reservoir in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir in colorectal liver metastasis] Yasuda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of a totally implantable venous catheter for gynecologic cancer patients] Dozono H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):2023–5 **(Jpn)**

[Subcutaneous implantable injection sites for a better quality of life of children with cancer] Aberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4417–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal artery–duodenal fistula: a complication of continuous floxuridine (FUDR) infusion into the gastroduodenal artery. Kernstine KH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;45(1):59–62

[Urokinase recanalization of extensive thrombosis of the superior vena cava secondary to an implantable perfusion device] Gueunoun M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in cognitive and social functioning of diabetic patients following initiation of insulin infusion therapy. Connis RT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring–Summer; 15(1–2):51–60

STANDARDS

Ambulatory insulin infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):365–6

[Experience in the use of Kyosera Injection Port as a kind of implantable reservoir (the second report)] Takano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Arterial chemoinfusion and embolization of iliac metastasis from pancreatic islet cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Valette PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1318 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Feb;152(2):387–90.

Arterial infusion of combination therapy using dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and mitomycin C for hepatocellular carcinoma occluding main portal vein: case studies. Ishii K, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1072–8

Low infusion rate digital subtraction angiography to predict regional perfusion in hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Andrews JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):277–80

In vitro bacteriological study of a new hub model for intravascular catheters and infusion equipment. Segura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2656–9

Neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: results and followup. Galetti TP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1211–4; discussion 1214–5

Regional chemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma [news] Didolkar MS. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):861

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy: role of angiography. Cho KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):783–91

Extremity osteosarcomas: intraarterial chemotherapy and limb-sparing resection with 2-year follow-up. Kashdan BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):95–9

Extracorporeal removal of anticancer drugs in hepatic artery infusion: the effect of direct hemoperfusion combined with venovenous bypass. Ku Y, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar; 107(3):273–81

[Regional chemotherapy of neoplasms] Klener P. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jul;91(7):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organ-oriented administration of drugs; sense and nonsense] Daemen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21; 133(42):2063–7 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Intra-arterial and intravenous chemotherapy in the treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin: review of the literature and preliminary results] Mazy V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Mar;45(3):105–16 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic administration by intra-arterial catheter. Observations on pharmacokinetics using Na24] Widmer LK, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Intra-arterial vs intravenous plus intra-arterial therapy] Safi F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of the toxicity of fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR) and 5-fluorouracil (FU) within the scope of regional liver infusion chemotherapy] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of the liver] Tuchmann A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30;140(8):195–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current results and prospects of intra-arterial chemotherapy in hepatic metastases of carcinoma of the colorectum] Angelini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30;130(6):303–17 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct arterial administration of cytostatics] Bilenjki D, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Investigation on the complications in bronchial artery infusion with chemotherapeutic agent to treat bronchogenic carcinoma] Qian MS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Balloon-occluded arterial infusion therapy in the treatment of primary and recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):188–95

Hepatic artery infusion pumps: cannulation techniques and other surgical considerations. Curley SA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):119–24

Self-contained, coaxial delivery system for intraarterial infusion of thrombolytic agents. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1056–7

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of ORL cancer. Value of an implantable infusion system and scintigraphic monitoring] Santini J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and metastatic liver tumors—evaluation of tumor regression and response with regional cytostatic drug therapy by sonography and fine needle puncture histology] Krakamp B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May; 20(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemically administered regional tumor therapy. Regional hemi-body chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma—an experimental therapy concept] Voigt H, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home administration of anti-cancer drug with Baxter infusor] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun; 17(6):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transfemoral arterial placement of 3 Fr. balloon infusion catheter for infusion chemotherapy of liver tumors] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for the intra-arterial administration of solutions] Tiktinskii VS. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of fluids on life span of peripheral arterial lines. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):122–4

Continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy: an alternative approach to the femoral artery. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):584–5

Extracorporeal hemofiltration: a model for decreasing systemic drug exposure with intra-arterial chemotherapy. Graham RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(3):210–4

The use of digitally enhanced low injection rate arteriography as a means of predicting chemotherapy distribution from indwelling hepatic artery (HA) catheters [letter] Barth KH. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):122

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with anticancer drug in iodized oil for primary hepatic carcinoma. Guo JY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):181–7

Emergency use of intraosseous infusions. Dye JD. **Kans Med** 1989 Oct;90(10):284–5

[Intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in stomatological cancers using implantable chambers. 15-month experience] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New technique of intra-arterial catheterization via the branch of left axillary artery for continuous infusion chemotherapy] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy via the external carotid artery system in emergency combined treatment of the eye] Kucherenko LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of intracarotid fractionated, prolonged perfusion in the combined treatment of patients with complicated thrombophlebitis of the maxillofacial area] Islamgaleev KhN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

A method for continuous infusion and blood sampling in unanaesthetized rats. Stoynev AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(3):59–64

Waste of i.v. admixtures in the ADD-Vantage system and a traditional minibag system. Billeter M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1598–600

Identifying sources of i.v. product waste [letter] Figg TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):295–6

Osmolality of small-volume i.v. admixtures for pediatric patients. Santeiro ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1359–64

Program used by a national home infusion therapy provider to prepare for Joint Commission site surveys. Szeto DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1555–8

Intravenous catheter aspiration for obtaining basic analytes during intravenous infusion. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):789–92

Topical liposomal tetracaine for i.v. cannulation. Hansen LM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S64

Intravenous drug compatibility [editorial; comment] DeMonaco HJ. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):896 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Aug;18(8):858–61.

Particulate matter test in small volume parenterals: critical aspects in sampling methodology. Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):633–43

Effects of an overnight fluid infusion on cognitive functions in preoperative patients. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):233–41

Use of an i.v. "drip" system as an aid in identification of the epidural space [letter] King HK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):240–1

In vitro bacteriological study of a new hub model for intravascular catheters and infusion equipment. Segura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2656–9

Endotoxin removal by end-line filters. Vanhaecke E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2710–2

Kinetics of bacterial growth in simple intravenous solutions and admixtures. Akpan UE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):393–401

Viability of bacteria in some intravenous fluids [letter] Acheampong YB. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):104–6

Continuous volume infusion improves circulatory stability in anesthesized rats. Quintin L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):77–83

The compensation of physicians who treat patients having infusions at home [letter] Applefeld MM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1199

Multiorgan failure from the inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral feeding. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):658–60

Pediatric procedures: do parents want to watch? [see comments] Bouchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):907–9 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):626.

Constant-rate intravenous infusion methods for estimating steady-state volumes of distribution and mean residence times in the body for drugs undergoing reversible metabolism. Cheng H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun; 7(6):628–32

Choice of intravenous fluid infusion in labour and maternal postpartum blood pressure. Omigbodun AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):227–9

[Particulate contamination of infusion solutions and drug additives within the scope of long-term intensive therapy. 1. Energy dispersion electron images in the scanning electron microscope-REM/EDX] Walpot H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Intra-arterial vs intravenous plus intra-arterial therapy] Safi F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary bioavailability of sodium-2-mercaptoethanesulfonate (Uromitexan) following intravenous, subcutaneous and continuous subcutaneous administration] Roth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 26;119(34):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the costs and complications of different procedures for the administration of intravenous liquids] Campos-Oltra JR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain associated with an ambulatory-care infusion device [letter] McCormick JN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2251–2

Failure of intravenous infusions from extravasation and phlebitis. Hecker JF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):433–9

Inability of inline pressure monitoring to predict or detect infiltration of peripheral intravenous catheters in infants. Phelps SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Apr;9(4):286–92

Injection rate: a factor in contrast reactions? Duddy MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):42–3

Complications of intravenous therapy [letter] Devi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1266–7

Study of iatrogenic thrombophlebitis. Velhal GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):215–7

An economic evaluation of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in the prevention of intravenous infusion failure. O'Brien BJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(8):757–63

The use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of intravenous extravasation injuries. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):146–9

Postsurgical infections associated with an extrinsically contaminated intravenous anesthetic agent—California, Illinois, Maine, and Michigan, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 29; 39(25):426–7, 433

[Particulate contamination of infusion solutions and drug additives in the framework of long-term intensive therapy. 2. An animal model] Walpot H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The cost of continuous infusions of vecuronium in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Current JD. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):340–1 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):518–21.

Cost considerations of intravenously administered histamine2-receptor antagonists. Nolly RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S23–8 (12 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The influence of product factors on the migration in soft polyvinyl chloride infusion fluid bags. Smistad G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(6):313–20

The influence of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and stearates on the migration in soft polyvinyl chloride infusion fluid bags. Smistad G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(6):321–6

Robotic system for i.v. antineoplastic drug preparation: description and preliminary evaluation under simulated conditions. Cote DD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2286–93

Compatibility of drugs separated by a fluid barrier in a retrograde intravenous infusion system. Garner SS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):604–6

Nitroglycerin delivery through a polyethylene-lined intravenous administration set. Tracy TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2031–5

Try a penrose drain and cloth tape [letter] McLaughlin R. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):27

Dangerous ampoule [letter] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):519

A comparative analysis of the loss of amiodarone from small and large volume PVC and non-PVC infusion systems. Peters PG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May; 18(2):241–5

Hazard of piggy-back intravenous infusion and a possible solution [letter] Tolley PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1013

Rapid infusion [letter] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1075–6

Risk of cross-infection related to the multiple use of disposable syringes. Trépanier CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):156–9

Identification of the epidural space with an i.v. micro-drip infusion set in infants and children. Yamashita M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S99

Evaluation of a controlled-released membrane infusion device for delivery of gentamicin. Nahata MC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):8–12

MR compatible winged infusion set. To SY, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):469–72

Irritant contact dermatitis in a child caused by the plastic tube of an infusion system. Di Lernia V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):339–40

Efficacy of large-bore intravenous fluid administration sets designed for rapid volume resuscitation. Landow L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):540–3

Articulated i.v. pole on Lada Optima III birthing beds. **Health Devices** 1990 Mar;19(3):101

Prediction of flow capability in intravenous infusion systems: implications for fluid resuscitation. Philip BK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr;6(2):113–7

A simple intravenous infusion method in rodents for determining the potency of anticonvulsants acting through GABAergic mechanisms. Green AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):879–80

Insulin adsorption to three-liter ethylen vinyl acetate bags during 24-hour infusion. Doglietto GB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):539–41

Vitamin A sorption to polyvinyl and polyolefin intravenous tubing. Henton DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):79–81

Portable infusor for victims of catastrophes [letter] Thibaut G. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):604–5

Comparison of two infusion methods for pharmacokinetic monitoring of gentamicin. Nahata MC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar;12(2):150–3

[Evaluation of the effect of packing and sterilization methods in preventing particle contamination of glass infusion containers] Zhao L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(5):213–5 (Chi)

[The heating effect of two infusion warmers] Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Automated inflation and regulation of the pressure in infusion cuffs] Uhrbrand B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The problems of parallel infusion] Martius K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar;35(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Home administration of anti-cancer drug with Baxter infusor] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun; 17(6):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contamination and flow speed determination during fluid replacement using newly developed I-cap] Mukai S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Comparison study of intraosseous, central intravenous, and peripheral intravenous infusions of emergency drugs. Orlowski JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):112–7

Heparin vs. saline debate [letter] Nicoll LH. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):27

Drug infusions: drips by drops [letter] Donenfeld RF. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):116–7

A practical and cost-effective method for warming i.v. fluid. Aglio LS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):138–40

A double-blind comparative study of glucolyte-2 with conventional infusion in postoperative surgical and trauma patients. Chuntrasakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):68–80

Continuous volume infusion improves circulatory stability in anesthetized rats [letter] Quintin L. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):169

Long-term central venous access with a peripherally placed subcutaneous infusion port: initial results. Andrews JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):45–7

[Intraosseal infusion—emergency access to blood circulation] Totten VY, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16; 87(20):1787–8, 1791 (Swe)

NURSING

Hazards of the infiltrated i.v. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):31–2

A new and improved guide to i.v. therapy. Holder C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):43–7

Starting an infant's i.v. Tietjen SD. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May; 90(5):44–7

STANDARDS

Comparison of intraosseous versus intravenous loading of phenytoin in pigs and effect on bone marrow. Vinsel PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):181–3

Therapeutic outcome of elderly and nonelderly patients receiving home intravenous antimicrobial therapy. Chattopadhyay T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb; 47(2):335–9

VETERINARY

A method for chronic intravenous infusion of the rabbit via the marginal ear vein. Melich D. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):327–8

A technique for continuous intravenous infusion in cats. Swenson CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):615–7

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY

Use of intraosseous infusions in infants and children. Zenk KE. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):90–1

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: introduction of a new "single use" delivery system—a preliminary report. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):47–9

The potential use of cyclodextrins in parenteral formulations [see comments] Brewster ME, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):231–40 (57 ref.) Comment in: J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 Mar–Apr;44(2):48–9.

PDA's global role [editorial] Korczynski MS. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun;44(3):111–2

Parenterals and pharmacy education [editorial] Schwartz JB. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;43(6):251

Microbial growth in small-volume pharmaceuticals. Whyte W, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):208–12

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Continuous peritoneal insulin infusion and implantable insulin infusion pumps for diabetic control. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3195–8

Catheter obstruction: analysis of filter content of total nutrient admixture. Rubin M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):641–3

An advocate of amnioinfusion speaks out [letter] Eisele DL. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):233

Blasts in peripheral blood with intraosseous infusion. Joffe M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):106–7

Intraosseous succinylcholine for orotracheal intubation. Tobias JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):108–9

[Determination of heavy metals in infusion solutions using modern polarography methods] Kubeš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jun;38(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of the personal computer for calculating infusion solutions for children] Svobodová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):430–2 (Cze)

[Urinary bioavailability of sodium-2-mercaptoethanesulfonate (Uromitexan) following intravenous, subcutaneous and continuous subcutaneous administration] Roth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 26;119(34):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of the continuous administration of fat emulsion on the infiltration of intravenous lines in infants receiving peripheral parenteral nutrition solutions. Phelps SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):628–32

Beneficial effect of coinfusing a lipid emulsion on venous patency. Pineault M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):637–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Where are the fractures and needles? [letter; comment] Crane RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):731 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101.

Complications of intraosseous infusion [letter; comment] Melker RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):731–2 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101.

Comparison of Teflon cannulas and metal needles for subcutaneous infusion in terminal care: a pilot study. Youssef MS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):847

Automated performance checking of infusion equipment. Tam YC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):311–8

Substandard infusion sets, inadequate transfusion sets, weak bottle hangers and missing spoons and droppers [letter] Kulkarni KB. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1167–8

Coring—a potential source of intraocular contamination [letter] Ullman S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):388

Capillary GC analysis of compounds leached into parenteral solutions packaged in plastic bags. Snell RP. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 Sep;27(9):524–8

Evaluation of an intraosseous infusion device for the resuscitation of hypovolemic shock. Halvorsen L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):652–8; discussion 658–9

New guide wire for high-flow infusion. Barnhart W, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1058–9

[A needle for bone perforation and intraosseous infusions] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):105–6 (Rus)

[A device for endolymphatic administration of drugs] Ageev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):73–4 (Rus)

METHODS

A practical method of teaching emergency intraosseous infusions [letter] Walter GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):272–3

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy. Doane LS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):58–64

Workload of preregistration house officers [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1463

Intraosseous infusions in adults. Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):587–91

Pediatric intraosseous infusion. Hopkins RL. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Mar;142(3):31–2

The use of oil-in-water emulsions as a vehicle for parenteral drug administration. Prankerd RJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun;44(3):139–49 (93 ref.)

Intraosseous infusion. Fiser DH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31;322(22):1579–81 (59 ref.)

Current status of intracavitary chemotherapy. Markman M. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Mar;1(1):25–30 (36 ref.)

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of beta 2-agonists in infantile asthma] Bremont F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemotherapy in the treatment of peritoneal carcinosis of digestive origin. A case report and physiopathology] Gilly FN, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance and problems of intraperitoneal chemotherapy] Jakesz R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):199–202 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Comparison of intraosseous versus intravenous loading of phenytoin in pigs and effect on bone marrow. Vinsel PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):181–3

Pyrogens in small-volume parenterals prepared in hospital pharmacy. Lacasa C, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):246–9

Need for standardized units for formula comparison [letter] Carlson S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):670–1

Testing the waters [editorial] Benn R. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):618

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INFUSORS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INGUINAL CANAL

A case of pseudothrombophlebitis due to inguinal synovial cyst. Endo M, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):533–4

Management of inguinal sarcomas [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):257 Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):309–12.

Management of inguinal lymph node metastases from

adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Graham RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):212–6
Extrarenal Wilms tumor occurring in the inguinal canal. Strand WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):783–5 (20 ref.)
[Anatomic peculiarities of the inguinal canal in West Indians. Influence on the management of inguinal hernia] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The inguinal region: anatomic differences in men and women with reference to hernia formation. Rosen A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):306–10
Surgical anatomy of the inguinal area. Skandalakis JE, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):490–8

INJURIES

[Painful groin in athletes—a surgical indication?] Overbeck W. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):756–9 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Clinical findings and results of operative treatment in ilioinguinal nerve entrapment syndrome. Hahn L. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1080–3
Inguinal hernia pain. A cause. Andrews CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;76(3):306–7
Ilioinguinal nerve entrapment: a little-known cause of iliac fossa pain. Knockaert DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep; 65(767):632–5

PATHOLOGY

Is a dilated inguinal ring a good predictor of a hernia? Greenburg AG. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):141–2, 145
[Several ultrastructural peculiarities of the fascia transversalis in direct inguinal hernias of senile men] Nikolov S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(3–4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical use of a wing field with transmission block for the treatment of the pelvis including the inguinal node. Kalend AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):153–8

SURGERY

Interstitial hernia: a report of four cases in infants. Drake DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):906–7
The inguinal sarcoma: a review of five cases [see comments] Bell RS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):309–12 Comment in: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):257.
Antagonism of thromboxane receptor induced contractions in isolated human groin lymphatics. Sjöberg T, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Sep;22(3):135–40
Cooper ligament repair: an update. Barbier J, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–505
[Plastic surgery of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal] Svistoniuk IU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Late results of multi-layer plastic surgery of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal] Belchev B. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Stolko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION BURNS see **BURNS, INHALATION**

INHALATION DEVICES see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALATION DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION INJURY, SMOKE see **SMOKE INHALATION INJURY**

INHALATION OF DRUGS see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHALATORS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHIBIN

Isolation of inhibin alpha-subunit precursor proteins from bovine follicular fluid. Robertson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2141–9
Inhibin in immature rat Sertoli cell conditioned medium: a 32 kDa alpha beta-B dimer. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):109–16
[Inhibins of the testis and ovary and their morphologic origin] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):46–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A synthetic decapeptide analogue of human seminal plasma inhibin exhibiting specific suppression of follicle stimulating hormone release in rats. Iyer KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):10–3

ANALYSIS

A rapid, sensitive and reliable assay for inhibin bioactivity. Lee VW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):105–13
Immunolocalization and concentrations of inhibin alpha in the ovine testis and excurrent duct system. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):499–503
The heterogeneity of porcine 32,000 Mr inhibin alpha-subunit: a gel electrophoresis and immunoblot study. Moore KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1477–86
Localization of inhibin in testes of human, bonnet monkey, dog and rat by immunoperoxidase technique. Garde SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):404–7
Correlation between follicular fluid content and the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. II. Inhibin and aromatase inhibitor activity. Franchimont P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):748–54
Measurement of inhibin concentrations in men: study of changes after castration and comparison with androgen levels in testicular tissue, spermatic venous blood, and peripheral venous blood. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1019–22
Presence and synthesis of inhibin subunits in human decidua. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):487–92
Immunoreactive inhibin alpha-subunit in human serum: implications for radioimmunoassay. Schneyer AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1208–12
Activin-like factor from a Xenopus laevis cell line responsible for mesoderm induction. van den Eijnden-Van Raaij AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):732–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunoneutralization of circulating inhibin in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) results in a selective hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2116–24
Chronic inhibitory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-suppressing protein (FSP) or follistatin on activin- and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated FSH synthesis and secretion in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1385–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of inhibin synthesis in the rat ovary. Woodruff TK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:807–21 (89 ref.)
Differential production and regulation of inhibin subunits in rat testicular cell types. Roberts V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2350–9
Epidermal growth factor increases inhibin synthesis by isolated segments of rat seminiferous tubules. Gonzales GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):213–9
Control of inhibin production by primate granulosa cells. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):65–73
Effects of FSH and testosterone on highly purified rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha-subunit mRNA expression and inhibin secretion are enhanced by FSH but not by testosterone. Toebosch AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):757–62
Immuno- and bioactive inhibin and inhibin alpha-subunit expression in rat Leydig cell cultures. Risbridger GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):119–22
Further studies on the synthesis and secretion of inhibin-like material by rat ventral prostate explants in vitro. Kharbanda K, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):163–72
Requirement for activin A and transforming growth factor—beta 1 pro-regions in homodimer assembly. Gray AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16;247(4948):1328–30

BLOOD

Follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates inhibin in the serum of male monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Fingscheidt U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):96–100
Circulating radioimmunoassayable inhibin during periods of transient follicle-stimulating hormone rise: secondary surge and unilateral ovariectomy. Ackland JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):347–52
Immunoreactive inhibin levels in peripheral blood during the breeding season in the female Japanese monkey. Watanabe G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):196–201
Testicular enlargement and elevated serum inhibin concentrations occur in patients with pituitary macroadenomas secreting follicle stimulating hormone. Heseltine D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct; 31(4):411–23
Serum inhibin levels during the periovulatory interval in normal women: relationships with sex steroid and gonadotrophin levels. McLachlan RI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):39–48
Inhibin concentrations in ovarian and jugular venous plasma and the relationship of inhibin with follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone during the ovine estrous cycle. Findlay JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):528–35
Changes in plasma inhibin levels following pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):18–21
High concentrations of plasma immunoreactive inhibin during normal pregnancy in women. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):133–7
Serum immunoreactive inhibin levels before and after luteectomy in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Basseti SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):590–4
Inhibin and estradiol responses to ovarian hyperstimulation: effects of age and predictive value for in vitro fertilization outcome. Hughes EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):358–64
Serum inhibin concentrations before and during gonadotropin treatment in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: physiological and clinical implications. McLachlan RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1414–9
Dynamic changes in circulating inhibin levels during the luteal-follicular transition of the human menstrual cycle. Roseff SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1033–9
Hormonal responses to a potent gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal elderly men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):881–8
Inhibin is released together with testosterone by the human testis. Winters SJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):548–50
The response of inhibin to human chorionic gonadotrophin is decreased in senescent men compared with young men. Fingscheidt U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):R9–11
Radioimmunoassay of inhibin in various mammals. Hamada T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):697–704
Sustained inhibition of sperm production and inhibin secretion induced by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist and delayed testosterone substitution in non-human primates (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):303–10
Effect of testosterone on serum immunoactive inhibin concentrations in intact and hypophysectomized male rats. Sun YT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):795–801
Human chorionic gonadotrophin raises serum immunoreactive inhibin levels in men with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Burger HG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):137–44
The measurement of inhibin. Robertson DM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):101–5 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of the human inhibin alpha-subunit gene in preovulatory granulosa-theca cells. Burns WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):273–7
Inducible gene expression of activin A/erythroid differentiation factor in HL-60 cells. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):654–8
The role of luteinizing hormone in regulation of testicular inhibin alpha and beta-B subunit messenger RNAs in immature and adult animals. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1097–104
Regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by gonadotropins, growth factors, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):823–31
Regulation of inhibin subunit gene expression by FSH and estradiol in cultured rat granulosa cells. Turner IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2790–2
Differential expression of inhibin alpha and beta A subunit genes in rat and mouse ovarian follicles during pregnancy. Penschow JD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–55
Cloning and characterization of the rat alpha-inhibin gene. Albiston AL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22; 68(2–3):121–8
Regulation of inhibin alpha- and beta B-subunit mRNA levels in rat Sertoli cells. Klaij IA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):45–52
Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid (cDNA) cloning and DNA sequence analysis of rat ovarian inhibins. Esch FS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):388–96
Analysis of the 5'-flanking regions of rat inhibin alpha- and beta-B-subunit genes suggests two different regulatory mechanisms. Feng ZM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 3(12):1914–25
Activin B: precursor sequences, genomic structure and in vitro activities. Mason AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1352–8
Periovulatory changes in the expression of inhibin alpha-, beta A-, and beta B-subunits in hormonally induced immature female rats. Meunier H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2062–9
Localization of inhibin/activin subunit mRNAs within the primate ovary. Schwall RH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):75–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies reactive with the 1–32 amino terminal sequence of the alpha subunit of human 32K inhibin. Groome N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Feb; 9(1):31–42

Inhibin immunoneutralization by antibodies raised against synthetic peptide sequences of inhibin alpha subunit: effects on gonadotrophin concentrations and ovulation rate in sheep. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):167–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant human activin B. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):135–41

Isolation of bovine ovarian inhibin, its immunoneutralization in vitro and immunolocalization in bovine ovary. Knight PG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):299–313

Identification of a potent Xenopus mesoderm–inducing factor as a homologue of activin A. Smith JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):729–31

METABOLISM

Developmental changes in testicular inhibin and androgen–binding protein during sexual maturation in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2858–67

Immunostainable inhibin subunits are in multiple types of testicular cells. Shaha C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1941–50

Evaluation of the relative importance of endocrine and paracrine factors in control of the levels of inhibin in testicular interstitial fluid. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):295–306

Inhibin beta, somatostatin, and enkephalin immunoreactivities coexist in caudal medullary neurons that project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):269–80

Dynamics of ovarian inhibin secretion during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Watanabe G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 126(1):151–7

Inhibins, activins and follistatins. Ying SY. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):705–13 (68 ref.)

Activin–binding protein from rat ovary is follistatin. Nakamura T, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):836–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a human–derived sodium transport inhibitor on in vitro vascular reactivity. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):754–61

Modulation of lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa and human prostate by prostatic inhibin. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):29–34

Activin A stimulates meiotic maturation of the rat oocyte in vitro. Itoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1479–84

Similar effects of inhibin and cycloheximide on gonadotropin release in superfused pituitary cell cultures. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):454–63

Synergistic action of activin A and hexamethylene bisacetamide in differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3182–5

Activin–A modulates growth hormone secretion from cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2369–76

Action kinetics of inhibin in superfused pituitary cells depend on gonadotropin–releasing hormone treatment. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):211–7

Inhibin increases and progesterone decreases receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone in ovine pituitary culture. Laws SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):373–80

Regulation of Leydig cell function in primary culture by inhibin and activin. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2134–40

Recombinant human activin–A stimulates basal FSH and GnRH–stimulated FSH and LH release in the adult male macaque, Macaca fascicularis. McLachlan RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2787–9

Activin–A inhibits oxytocin and progesterone production by preovulatory bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Shukovski L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2222–4

Physicochemical and biological characterization of recombinant human inhibin A. Tierney ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3268–70

Effects of transforming growth factors and inhibin–related proteins on rat preovulatory graafian follicles in vitro. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1857–62

Inhibin reduces spermatogonial numbers in testes of adult mice and Chinese hamsters. van Dissel–Emiliani FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1899–903

Effect of inhibin on activators of protein kinase–C and calcium–mobilizing agents which stimulate secretion of gonadotropins in vitro: implication of a postgonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor effect of inhibin on gonadotropin release. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3210–7

Effects of prostatic inhibin and thyroid releasing hormone on lipid peroxidation in rat prostate. Joseph R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):217–9

Does inhibin have intrinsic prolactin suppressing activity? Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):214–6

Enhancement of in vitro release of FSH from rat pituitaries by a synthetic nonapeptide fragment of human seminal plasma inhibin. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(15):1357–63

Activin A increases the number of follicle–stimulating hormone cells in anterior pituitary cultures. Katayama T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):179–85

The effect of bovine activin and follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) suppressing protein/follistatin on FSH–induced differentiation of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Xiao S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):1–8

Inhibition of somatotroph growth and growth hormone biosynthesis by activin in vitro. Billestrup N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):356–62

Inhibin, activin, and follistatin: regulation of follicle–stimulating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Carroll RS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 3(12):1969–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Current perspectives of inhibin biology. Risbridger GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):673–82 (86 ref.)

Possible involvement of inhibin in altered follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion during dissociated luteinizing hormone (LH) and FSH release: unilateral castration and experimental cryptorchidism. Rivier C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):967–81

Immunization of rams against human recombinant inhibin alpha–subunit delays, augments, and extends season–related increase in blood gonadotropin levels. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):81–6

Superovulation of ewes immunized against the human recombinant inhibin alpha–subunit associated with increased pre– and postovulatory follicle–stimulating hormone levels. Mizumachi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1058–63

Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) modulating peptides: inhibin related peptides. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):303–9 (87 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of crude and highly purified bovine inhibin (Mr 32,000) on plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in chronically ovariectomized prepubertal heifers. Beard AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):21–30

Effects of passively immunizing ewes against inhibin and oestradiol during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):417–24

Passively immunizing ewes against inhibin during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle raises the plasma concentration of FSH. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):383–91

Effects of bovine 35 kDa FSH–suppressing protein on FSH and LH in rat pituitary cells in vitro: comparison with bovine 31 kDa inhibin. Robertson DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):417–23

Destruction of testicular Leydig cells reveals a role of endogenous inhibin in regulating follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the adult male rat. Culler MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):89–98

Inhibin. de Kretser DM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2–3):C17–20 (37 ref.)

Activin is a nerve cell survival molecule. Schubert D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):868–70

Role of inhibin–related peptides as intragonadal regulators. Findlay JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):205–18 (75 ref.)

Increase in ovulation rate in Merino ewes after active immunization with inhibin preparations obtained by immunoaffinity chromatography. O'Shea T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):347–55

SECRETION

The pattern of ovarian inhibin, estradiol, and androstenedione secretion during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Campbell BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):227–35

Vectorial secretion of inhibin by immature rat Sertoli cells in vitro: reexamination of previous results. Janecki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1896–903

The effects of sexual maturation and altered steroid synthesis on the production and route of secretion of inhibin–alpha from the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1541–50

Inhibin secretion is influenced by Leydig cells: evidence from studies using the cytotoxin ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS). De Kretser DM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug; 12(4):273–80

Episodic ovarian inhibin secretion is not due to LH pulses in anoestrous ewes. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):173–9

Source of ovarian inhibin secretion during the oestrous cycle of the sheep. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 123(2):181–8

Inhibin secretion after treatment with an LHRH agonist and subsequent ovarian hyperstimulation induced by FSH in the macaque (Macaca arctoides). Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):441–6

Assessment of the contribution of Leydig cells to the secretion of inhibin by the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):113–8

Follitropin (FSH) stimulation of inhibin biological and immunological activities by seminiferous tubules and Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Risbridger GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):1–9

Stimulation of Sertoli cell inhibin secretion by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):239–49

Activin stimulation of inhibin secretion and messenger RNA levels in cultured granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1666–73

Stage–specific inhibin secretion by rat seminiferous tubules. Gonzales GF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):275–9

Secretion and gene expression of inhibin, oxytocin and steroid hormones during the in vitro differentiation of bovine granulosa cells. Luck MR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990; 2(1):11–25

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Buildup of proactive inhibition as a function of temporal spacing and adult age. Lorsbach TC. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Spring;103(1):21–36

Competition for sucrose–pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: disinhibitory effect of individual housing in poor–performing rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):19–24

The effects of pre– and postweaning rearing conditions on latent inhibition and partial reinforcement extinction effect in male rats. Feldon J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar; 53(2):189–204

Distinct mechanisms underlying memory modulation after the first and the second session of two avoidance tasks. Netto CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):29–38

Physical and physiological correlates of behavioral inhibition. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec; 22(8):753–70

Effects of methylphenidate on inhibitory control in hyperactive children [published erratum appears in J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Feb;18(1):119] Tannock R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):473–91

Transfer of negative occasion setting and conditioned inhibition across conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct; 15(4):311–28

Buildup and release from proactive interference in a rhesus monkey. Jitsumori M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct;15(4):329–37

Preoedipal factors in relation to psychogenic inhibited sexual desire. Radin MM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Winter; 15(4):255–68 (37 ref.)

Cognitive restraint and sensitivity to cues for hunger and satiety. Ogden J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):477–81

Inhibitory discriminative control is specific to both the response and the reinforcer. Bonardi C. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Aug;41(3):225–42

Attenuation of latent inhibition after compound pre–exposure: associative and perceptual explanations. Honey RC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Nov; 41(4):355–68

[Interrelations of inhibition and anxiety] Sechter D. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neuronal reactions of the parietal associative cortex (area 5) in the cat during internal inhibition of the instrumental food reflex] Afonskil AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the activating and inhibitory types of cortical neuron synchronization during the realization of a defensive reflex and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):508–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INHIBITORS OF NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

INJECTIONS

Stopper fragments: a technique for reducing their occurrence [letter] Morparia HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):659–60

[Determination of heavy metals in infusion solutions using modern polarography methods] Kubeš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jun;38(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience in mechanizing production processes in preparing injection solutions under field conditions] Sirota PS. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Sting procedure and its complications: sonographic evaluation. Giuliano CT, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):415–20

An Australia–wide epidemic of Pseudomonas pickettii bacteraemia due to contaminated "sterile" water for injection. Roberts LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):652–5

Median nerve injury from local steroid injection in carpal tunnel syndrome. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):512–5

Transient central retinal artery occlusion and contralateral amaurosis after retrobulbar anesthetic injection. Brod RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):643–6

The employment of suction for the removal of siliconomas [letter] Almeida DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):635–6

Intracorporeal calcifications after self–injection of papaverine. Pery M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):81–3

Spinal subdural empyema complicating cervical discography.

Lownie SP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1415–7
[Eye perforation caused by retrobulbar injection] Didier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye perforation during retrobulbar anesthesia] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):783–6 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency treatment in clinical practice in incidents following injections] Bernau A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bases of epidemiological surveillance for postinjection complications] Olelnik SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Initial attempts with injection therapy in Hungary. Balogh J. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):237–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and local infections in diabetic outpatients treated with insulin pen [letter] Mey A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):451–2
Long term feasibility of multiple daily injections with insulin pens in children and adolescents with diabetes. Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):80–3
Outbreak of Mycobacterium chelonae infection associated with use of jet injectors. Wenger JD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):373–6
A multipurpose laryngeal injector device. Ford CN.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;103(1):135–7
[Adjustment of diabetes mellitus using the insulin pen. Well regulated? (letter)] Houtzagers CM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1470–1 **(Dut)**
[Complications of retrobulbar injections. Possibilities for prevention] Alberth B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of serum phenobarbital levels after single versus multiple attempts at intraosseous infusion. Brickman K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):31–3
Dynamic injection of the digital flexor tendon sheaths. Liu N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):327–8
Injections for joint and soft tissue disorders: when and how to use them. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr; 45(4):45–52, 55 (23 ref.)
Anal submucosal injection: a new route for drug administration in pelvic malignancies. III. Misonidazole distribution in serum, uterus and vagina: an experimental study. Shafik A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(3):219–23
Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration. Hsaubrich KL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):299–303
Evaluation of injection techniques in recording of intramuscular pressure. Styf J. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(6):812–6
Gax-collagen injection to correct aspiration problems after subtotal laryngectomy. Remacle M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):663–9
A safer technique for retrobulbar alcohol injections [letter] Maza CE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):823
[Adrenaline injection in the corpus cavernosum of the penis for the treatment of priapism] van Driel MF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jan 6;134(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of parent presence on children's reactions to injections: behavioral, physiological, and subjective aspects. Gonzalez JC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):449–62

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

An epidural injection simulator. Daykin AP, et al.
Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):235–6
Prolonged headache after lumbar puncture. Successful treatment with an epidural blood patch in a 12-year-old boy. Robbins KB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):350–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylactic epidural blood patch in obstetrics [letter; comment] Woodworth GE. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May; 70(5):568–9 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):522–3.
[General seizures in connection with an epidural blood patch] Christensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra-arterial injection of oral medication in HIV positive drug addicts. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):333–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Arterial DSA using CO2 as a contrast medium: improvement of picture quality using a novel gas injector in an animal experiment] Krasny R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

Comparison of ultrasonically applied vs. intra-articular injected hydrocortisone levels in canine knees. Muir WS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):351–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation after local steroid injection. Reis ND, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 71(5):864
Epidural abscess following septic arthritis in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Akai M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–5
[Joint infections following intra-articular injections] Sönnichsen S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The injection abscess—a sequela of unsuitable cannulas?] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intra-articular and soft tissue injections. Brand C.
Aust Fam Physician 1990 May;19(5):671–5, 678; 680–2
Soft tissue injections in the surgery. Doherty M.
Practitioner 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1305

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL see under **INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS**

INJECTIONS, INTRALESIONAL

Injection treatment of enlarged prostate. Talwar GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):421–7

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

[Where are the suitable sites for intramuscular injections?] Frid A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4319–20 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscular fibrosis due to chronic intramuscular administration of narcotic analgesics. von Kemp K, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(6):383–7
Tests for local toxicity of intramuscular drug preparations. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro findings. Surber C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1586–9
Habitual dislocation of the patella. Wijesekera CG.
Ceylon Med J 1990 Jun;35(2):57–61
Post-injective quadriceps contracture. Valdiserri L, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1989 Sep;15(3):267–72
Isolated injection injury to the posterior femoral cutaneous nerve. Iyer VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):835–8
Use of an in vitro model for the assessment of muscle damage from intramuscular injections: in vitro–in vivo correlation and predictability with mixed solvent systems. Brazeau GA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):766–71
Case report 605: Gluteal amyotrophy: a late sequela of intramuscular injection. Sirinelli D, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(3):221–3
Incidence of intramuscular injections in rural dispensaries in developing countries. Vincent-Ballereau F, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):106
Poliomyelitis in developing countries: lower limb paralysis and injections. Wyatt HV. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):545–9
[Staphylococcal toxic shock of non-gynecologic origin (letter)] Broussier PM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):535–7 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Nicolau syndrome after ketazon injection] Varga L, et al.
Orv Hetil 1990 May 27;131(21):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of renal subcapsular hematoma caused by paravertebral muscular injection of local anesthetics] Mizutani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with using a vacuum device in the treatment of post-injection suppuration in the gluteal region] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):120–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal needle length of automatic injectors. Izraeli S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):547–8
[The injection abscess—a sequela of unsuitable cannulas?] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effect of needle change and air bubble in syringe on minor adverse reactions associated with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis-polio vaccination in infants. Ipp M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):291–3

VETERINARY

Injection and sampling methods for drug residue study in calf muscle. Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):995–1001

INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

The effect of bolus injection on circulation times during cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):190–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect, on injection pain, of adding lignocaine to propofol. Newcombe GN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):105–7
Antidotes to vesicant chemotherapy extravasations. Dorr RT. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):41–60 (181 ref.)
Complications of intravenous therapy [letter] Devi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1266–7
An outbreak of Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia in five children on intravenous therapy [letter] Twum-Danso K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):271–4
Acute femoral neuropathy and iliopsoas infarction in intravenous drug abusers. Kaku DA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1317–8

INSTRUMENTATION

PCA demand buttons [letter] Southall L, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):268
A simple method for studying intravenous drug reinforcement in a runaway. Geist TD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jul;36(3):703–6
Safe use of an intravenous power injector for CT: experience and protocol. Miles SG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):69–70

METHODS

A comparison of intravenous access sites for bolus injections during shock and resuscitation after emergency room thoracotomy with and without aortic crossclamping. Rosa DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):566–70

VETERINARY

Blood collection and intravenous injection in the guinea pig via the medial saphenous vein. Carraway JH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1989 Nov;39(6):623–4

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular and neurohormonal responses to intracerebroventricular hypertonic NaCl. Kawano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):237–44

INSTRUMENTATION

Behavioral effects of 8-OH-DPAT: studies using the Microtaxic ventricular injector. Wieland S, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1989 Nov;30(2):151–9
Intraventricular or epidural injection of morphine for severe pain. Choi CR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 32(6):180–3

INJECTIONS, JET

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection. Price JP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct; 17(5):258–63
An outbreak of hepatitis B associated with jet injections in a weight reduction clinic. Canter J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1923–7
[Experience with intracutaneous administration of BCG vaccine to children using a needleless injector BI-IM] Aleksandrova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):83–5 **(Rus)**
[The use of a jet injector (the BI-8) at the oral medicine office of a district hospital] Gorbatov AV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SPINAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL
ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Distribution of pain provoked from lumbar facet joints and related structures during diagnostic spinal infiltration. Marks R. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):37–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers from intraspinal steroid injections [letter] Nelson DA. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):255
Aneurysm, arachnoiditis and intrathecal Au (gold). Pence DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1001–4
Epidemic iatrogenic Acinetobacter spp. meningitis following administration of intrathecal methotrexate. Kelkar R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):233–43

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Administration of growth hormone by disposable preloaded syringes. Danielson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:143–6
Subcutaneous insulin delivery: present status. Houtzagers CM. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):754–61 (85 ref.)
Effect of molecular weight on the lymphatic absorption of water-soluble compounds following subcutaneous administration. Supersaxo A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb; 7(2):167–9
[Mesotherapy in abarticular rheumatism] De Ridder A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Sep;12(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radionuclide imaging of a rectus sheath hematoma caused by insulin injections. Monsein LH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):539–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes using an injection pen: control, problems and patient preferences. Fisken RA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):195–7
[The MADI manual insulin dispensing device in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Venháčová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):404–5 **(Cze)**
[Insuject-X for children. A clinical trial of the NPH insulin pen] Rix M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of unstable diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents using insulin administered by a semi-automated syringe, NovoPen] Necić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METHODS

Rotation of the anatomic regions used for insulin injections and day-to-day variability of plasma glucose in type I diabetic subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4; 263(13):1802–6

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INJURY SEVERITY SCORE see under **TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES**

INK

Migration of plasticizers from printing inks into foods. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):437–43
Caution in the use of marking solutions [letter] Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):154–5
Marking patients' skin for radiotherapy treatment field alignment. Walker SJ. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct; 54(617):27–8

INK BLOT TESTS

The Barrier inventory: a validity study. Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):387–90
Discriminating borderline from neurotic patients. A study with the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Leichsenring F. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):21–6
[Aspects of object relations in borderline and neurotic patients: an empirical study using the Holtzman Inkblot technic] Leichsenring F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 39(12):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary and secondary process thinking in normal probands, neurotic and borderline patients] Leichsenring F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):62–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INLAY CASTING WAX

Comparison of the dimensional stability of two waxes and two acrylic resin processing techniques in the production of complete dentures. Sykora O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):219–27

INLAYS

see related DENTAL MATERIALS

CAD-CAM ceramic inlays and onlays: a case report after 3 years in place. Mormann WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):517–20
The clinical evaluation of heat-treated composite resin inlays. Wendt SL Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb; 120(2):177–81
Conservative posterior ceramic restorations: a literature review. Banks RG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):619–26 (51 ref.)
Direct composite resin inlay. Biederman JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):249–53
Occlusal bonding for long-term neuromuscular occlusion. Yamashita A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Apr;56(4):31–3
[Ceramic inlays] Bieri WE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1041–4 **(Fre)**
[The marginal adaptation of mechanically produced onlays in vitro] Hürzeler M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Current status of the cast metal inlay: a survey of dental schools in the UK and Hong Kong. Newsome PR, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct;17(5):222–4

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Inadvertent infusion of parenteral nutrition via the innominate artery [letter] Clarke C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1002
Aneurysm formation after central venous cannulation [letter; comment] Winter A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):67 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):588–9.
Survival after embolization of a complete prosthetic aortic valve to the aortic arch. Stoneburner JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):140–2
Peripheral transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian and innominate arteries utilizing the brachial approach: acute outcome and follow-up. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):71–6 (17 ref.)
Percutaneous supra-aortic angioplasty in a high risk coronary patient. Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):57–9
Tracheo-innominate artery fistula following tracheostomy. Successful surgical management of a case. Takano H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):860–3
Spontaneous isolated innominate artery dissection. Kanady K, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1315–7
Arteriovenous fistulas after median sternotomy—report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Thiel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):195–7 (17 ref.)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for multiple brachiocephalic artery stenosis: case report] Inomori S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar;18(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of the progression of nonspecific brachiocephalic aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of intracerebral hemodynamics in occlusive diseases of major arteries of the brain] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in occlusive diseases of major extracranial arteries] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular compressive lesion of the trachea [letter; comment] Myer CM 3d. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):88 Comment on: Head Neck 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):170–3.
Innominate artery compression of the trachea: current concepts. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1030–4
[The value of MRT of the thorax in congenital tracheal stenoses] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical repair of vascular ring with aberrant brachiocephalic artery] Yoshizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Lesion of the brachiocephalic artery trunk: a greater risk in tracheotomy on the shortened trachea] Vallés Varela H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of innominate artery compression of the trachea. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):314–6
Trachea-innominate artery fistula complicating tracheal reconstruction [letter] Inoue H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):564–6

SURGERY

[Tracheal compression by the brachiocephalic trunk in infants—surgical treatment of 30 cases] Schuster T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with combined lesions of the coronary and brachiocephalic arteries] Goriunov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):119–21 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

INNOMINATE VEIN

Deep venous thrombosis after shoulder arthroscopy. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):61–3
Subclavian artery-to-innominate vein fistula [letter] Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):356–7
Arteriovenous fistulas after median sternotomy—report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Thiel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):195–7 (17 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal venous connection between the left upper pulmonary vein and the left brachiocephalic vein, associated with rheumatic combined valvular heart disease. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):113–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Venous hum and innominate vein flow velocity in chronic anemia: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Shiota T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic venous aneurysms. Yokomise H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):460–2
Computed tomographic diagnosis of left innominate vein aneurysm mimicking an anterior mediastinal mass on plain films: a case report. Marmolya G, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):77–8
[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula between the internal mammary artery and the innominate venous trunk. Contribution of digital arteriography in the positive and anatomic diagnosis] Pollet E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC**

INOSINATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

INOSINE

[Derivatives of daunorubicin containing an inosine fragment] Olsuf'eva EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov;15(11):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of 3-isoinosine. Kumar S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Sep 15;45 (Pt 9):1394–7
Expression of a novel high affinity purine base transport system in mutant mouse S49 cells does not require a functional nucleoside transporter. Beck J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:525–32
Characterization of nucleoside transport during leukemic cell differentiation. Takimoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:517–23
Potent and specific inhibitors of mammalian phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Willis RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:7–12
Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial of inosine pranobex in rheumatoid arthritis. Brzeski M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):293–5
Competition of nucleoside transport inhibitors with binding of 6-[(4-nitrobenzyl)-mercapto]purine ribonucleoside to intact erythrocytes and ghost membranes from different species. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1199–204
The in vitro antiviral activity of isoprinosine on simian rotavirus (SA-11). Linhares RE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1095–103
Transport and metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine in a human T-lymphoblastoid cell line: nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive and -insensitive influx. Prus KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1817–21
Effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer cell activity following thermal injury. Singh H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):631–44
Drug-induced perturbations in the in vivo distribution of oncological radiotracers—II. 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine influenced by nitrobenzylthioinosine-5'-phosphate (NBMPR-P) and acyclothymidine (ACT). Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):159–62
Clinical, virologic, and immunologic effects of combination therapy with ribavirin and isoprinosine in HIV-infected homosexual men. Schulof RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):485–92

Nucleoside transport in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Evidence for three transporters. Crawford CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9732–6

Changes in renal, platelet and cardiac nitrobenzylthioinosine binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Williams EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1007–12

Inosine pranobex—is a single positive trial enough? [editorial; comment] Kweder SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1807–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757–63.

The efficacy of inosine pranobex in preventing the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Scandinavian Isoprinosine Study Group [see comments] Pedersen C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757–63 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1807–9.

All nucleoside transporters in bovine chromaffin cells are nitrobenzylthioinosine sensitive. Torres M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):343–7

PCR amplification of an Escherichia coli gene using mixed primers containing deoxyinosine at ambiguous positions in degenerate amino acid codons. Patil RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3080

Synthesis of 8–diamino–substituted adenosine, inosine, and guanosine. Maurinš JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):41–2

ACTH—inosine pranobex in the treatment of AIDS. Encouraging results. Addo E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):142–7

[Immune modulating effect of isoprinosine in patients with post–alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Boroń–Kaczmarska A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isoprinosine and climatotherapy at the Czerniawa–Zdrój health resort in the treatment of children with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Jankowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunomodulating treatment of patients with HIV infection] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):285–91 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Promising results of a Danish–Swedish clinical trial: isoprinosine administered to HIV positive patients prevented development of AIDS] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2253 (Swe)

[A warning against exaggerated optimism about isoprinosine in HIV infection] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8; 87(32–33):2487–8 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Eukaryotic tRNAs(Pro): primary structure of the anticodon loop; presence of 5–carbamoylmethyluridine or inosine as the first nucleoside of the anticodon. Keith G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):255–60

Earlier work overlooked [letter] **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1388

BLOOD

Adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine measured in tissue and plasma by a luminescence method. Jabs CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):81–7

METABOLISM

13C and 31P NMR studies of the pentose phosphate pathway in human erythrocytes. Kuchel PW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S105–10

Binding of vanadate (V) to ribonuclease–T1 and inosine, investigated by 51V NMR spectroscopy. Rehder D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Oct;37(2):141–50

Aging increases adenosine and inosine release by human fibroblast cultures. Ethier MF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Nov;50(2):159–68

[The effect of allopurinol on the synthesis of adenine nucleotides and ribonucleic acid from inosine via a salvage pathway in the brain of rats] Pechán I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Apparent inosine uptake by the human heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):484–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inosine transiently decreases coronary flow but potentiates vasodilation by adenosine. Van der Meer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H759–65

Inosine/pyruvate/phosphate medium but not adenosine/pyruvate/phosphate medium introduces millimolar amounts of 5–phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate in human erythrocytes. A 31P–n.m.r. study. Petersen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):441–6

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLE) and inosine on stimulated lymphocytes. Komatsu F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Sep;36(3):35–40

L–alanine and inosine enhancement of glucose triggering in Bacillus megaterium spores. Bédard J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Aug;35(8):760–3

Effect of adenosine and inosine administration on platelet function in rabbits [letter] Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):63–4

Effect of intracisternally administered adenosine and inosine on apomorphine– and amphetamine–induced stereotyped behaviour in rats. Singh J. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):45–7

Effect of inosine in the normal and reperfused rat heart. Powers FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 15(6):862–7

Hemodynamic effects of inosine in combination with positive and negative inotropic drugs: studies on rats in vivo. Seesko RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):249–56

Identification of hypoxanthine and inosine in brain dialyzable fraction as stimulators for growth of porcine aortic endothelial cells in response to fibroblast growth factor in either dialyzed serum media or low serum media. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):1–9

"Hormone–like" effect of adenosine and inosine on gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated hepatocytes. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2269–74

Effect of inosine supplementation on 3–mile treadmill run performance and VO2 peak. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):517–22

Haemodynamic effects of inosine. A new drug for failing human heart? Czarnecki W, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):587–94

[Clinical observations on the role played by intravenous drip of large dose of inosine in renal function protection in the course of severe burn shock] Huang ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):286 (Chi)

[Effect of erythropifadin on the morphofunctional characteristics of donor blood preserved for a long time] Belkin AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of riboxine on prophage induction and the survival of bacterial cultures exposed to gamma irradiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventative effect of inosine of leukopenia induced by radiotherapy in breast cancer patients. Skulchan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):506–9

ACTH—inosine pranobex in the treatment of AIDS. Encouraging results. Addo E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):142–7

[Therapeutic effect of inosine in Tourette syndrome and its possible mechanism of action] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):90–3, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXVIII. Protective effect of nucleic acid constitutional compounds on radiation damages induced by X–irradiation] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The radioprotective effect of riboxine (inosine)] Vartanian LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Synthesis of saporin gene probes from partial protein sequence data: use of inosine–oligonucleotides, genomic DNA and the polymerase chain reaction. Fordham–Skelton AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):134–8

ANALYSIS

[Purine metabolism: determination of adenyl deaminase in human lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2,3–Diphosphoglycerate is a nonselective inhibitor of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate action and metabolism. Guillemette G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4–5):251–60

Heparin specifically inhibits the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from skinned rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Yamamoto H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):273–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory action of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide on noradrenaline–induced synthesis of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the smooth muscle cells of rabbit aorta. Kajikuri J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):536–40

P2–, but not P1–purinoceptors mediate formation of 1, 4, 5–inositol trisphosphate and its metabolites via a pertussis toxin–insensitive pathway in the rat renal cortex. Nanoff C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):63–8

Inosine kinase activity from cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V79). Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):384A–385A

[Use of mycelial waste from the drug industry] Ponomareva LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Clastogenic inosine nucleotide as components of the chromosome breakage factor in scleroderma patients. Auclair C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):238–44

Relationship between adenosine deaminase activity (ADA) and inosinemonophosphate (IMP) accumulation in fresh erythrocytes incubated with adenosine and dipyridamole. Kopff M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):161–7

METABOLISM

Channeling of IMP into guanylate synthesis in the growth program of hepatoma 3924A cells. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:305–11

Purine de novo synthesis and inosinic branch point in vivo in different tissues: a biomathematical model. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:43–5

Influence of ATP turnover and metabolite changes on IMP formation and glycolysis in rat skeletal muscle. Sahlin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C409–12

The effect of M&B 22948 on methacholine– and histamine–induced contraction and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in guinea–pig tracheal tissue. Langlands JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):336–8

Comparison of the self–association properties of the 5'–triphosphates of inosine (ITP), guanosine (GTP), and adenosine (ATP). Further evidence for ionic interactions in the highly stable dimeric [H2(ATP)]2(4–) stack. Corfù NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):721–35

Stimulation by phaclofen of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in cultured neurons from chick tectum. Michler A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):423–5

DNA–synthesis regulation and correlation with inositol trisphosphate levels in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes. Li WY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):677–83

The cholinesterase inhibitor soman increases inositol trisphosphate in rat brain. Mobley PL. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):189–91

[Enzymes of the inosinic crossing point in human lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACOLOGY

2,5–Di(tert–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone—a novel mobilizer of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ pool. Moore GA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):337–45

Release of intracellularly stored Ca2+ by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate—an overview. Yamamoto H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):387–93 (61 ref.)

[The mechanism of action of riboxin] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The inosinic branch point and its hormonal regulation: evaluation through a mathematical model. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:47–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The results of the use of riboxin in the combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The riboxin treatment of workers in the electron vacuum tube industry suffering from dermatoses] Shulipa IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of riboxin on lipid peroxidation in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Rudyk BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of quinazopyrine, preparation E and riboxin in experimental myocardial infarct] Stets VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC–IUB). Numbering of atoms in myo–inositol. Recommendations 1988. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1112–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of hemodynamic and vascular filtration changes in diabetic rats by dietary myo–inositol. Pugliese G, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):312–22

Inositol supplementation in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:877–82

[Preliminary report of efficacy of diabetic polyneuropathy treated with large dose inositol] Cai F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):201–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ca2+ release by inositol-trisphosphorothioate in isolated triads of rabbit skeletal muscle. Valdivia C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1233-43

Synthesis of norbornanepentols: analogues of inositols. Ben Cheikh A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 15;199(1):19-30

Synthesis of phosphonate derivatives of myo-inositol for use in biochemical studies of inositol-binding proteins. Shashidhar MS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar; 53(1):103-13

Trehalase inhibitors, validoxylamine A and related compounds as insecticides. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):722-6

Identification of an active-site residue in yeast invertase by affinity labeling and site-directed mutagenesis. Reddy VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10817-20

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (9): Protective effect of inositol hexasulfate against tobramycin-induced nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 53(3):347-58

A metabolically stable analog of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate activates a novel K+ conductance in pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampal slice. McCarren M, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):461-71

Anticoagulant effect of inositol hexasulfate as measurable by clotting times of fibrinogen and recalcified plasma. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):243-50

[Inhibitory effect of inositol hexasulfate and inositol hexaphosphoric acid (phytic acid) on the proliferation of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in vitro] Otake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):676-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Serum myoinositol concentrations in premature infants fed human milk, formula for infants, and parenteral nutrition. Pereira GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):589-93

Inositol is a constituent of detergent-solubilized immunoaffinity-purified rat liver 5'-nucleotidase. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):907-9

Micro-quantitation of lens myo-inositol by anion exchange chromatography. Dickerson JE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):201-5

Lens hexitols and cataract formation during lactation in a woman heterozygote for galactosaemia. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:343-5

[Significance of inositol analysis in clinical tests] Hattori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:571-4 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Effect of genetic diabetes and alcohol on tissue carnitine and inositol concentrations in mice. Reddi AS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2-3):137-41

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XVII. Kinetics and transport properties of myo-inositol in chicken reticulocytes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):564-73

An analysis of myo-[3H]inositol trisphosphates found in myo-[3H]inositol prelabelled avian erythrocytes. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):727-37

myo-inositol influx into human leucocytes: methods of measurement and the effect of glucose. Simmons D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):335-41

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804-8

METABOLISM

Osmoregulatory fluxes of myo-inositol and betaine in renal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C964-70

The inositol second messenger system [letter; comment] Vadnal RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):955 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1251-60.

Reduction in the level of intracellular myo-inositol in cultured soybean (Glycine max) cells inhibits cell division. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):809-14

Characterization of agonist-stimulated incorporation of myo-[3H]inositol into inositol phospholipids and [3H]inositol phosphate formation in tracheal smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15; 262(3):739-46

Down's syndrome fibroblasts exhibit enhanced inositol uptake. Fruen BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):119-23

Reduced inositol polyphosphate accumulation and inositol supply induced by lithium in stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Kennedy ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):781-6

Local anesthetics: stimulation of incorporation of inositol into phosphoinositides in guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):213-8

Competitive inhibition by glucose of myo-inositol incorporation into cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Olgemöller B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9; 1052(1):47-52

Inhibition of agonist-stimulated inositol lipid metabolism by the anticonvulsant carbamazepine in rat hippocampus. McDermott EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):581-9

Homologous and heterologous desensitization mediated by vasopressin in smooth muscle cells. Nambi P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):241-51

Intramural pericyte degeneration in early diabetic retinopathy study in vitro. Li WY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):7-13

Sorbinil prevents the hypergalactosemic-induced reduction in [3H]-myo-inositol uptake and decreased [3H]-myo-inositol incorporation into the phosphoinositide cycle in bovine lens epithelial cells in vitro. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):561-8

Uptake of myo-inositol by early-somite rat conceptus. Transport kinetics and effects of hyperglycemia. Weigensberg MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):575-82

Essential fatty acid treatment--effects on nerve conduction, polyol pathway and axonal transport in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):655-9

Myoinositol gets incorporated into numerous membrane glycoproteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae; incorporation is dependent on phosphomannomutase (sec53). Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):653-61

Thyrotropin-induced elevation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and stimulation of growth of FRTL-5 cells are not dependent on inositol lipid hydrolysis. Brenner-Gati L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1623-9

Forskolin-induced desensitization of pancreatic beta-cell insulin secretory responsiveness: possible involvement of impaired information flow in the inositol-lipid cycle. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2307-12

Incorporation of inositol into the phosphoinositides of lymphoblastoid cell lines established from bipolar manic-depressive patients. Banks RE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):1-8

Phospholipid biosynthesis in Candida albicans: regulation by the precursors inositol and choline. Klig LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4407-14

Analysis by base exchange of thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsive and unresponsive inositol lipid pools in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9707-14

[3H]myoinositol incorporation into phospholipids in liver microsomes from humans with and without type II diabetes. The lack of synthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol, precursor of the insulin mediator inositol phosphate glycan. Thakkar JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5475-81

Substance P-induced reduction in the initial accumulation of cytosolic myo-[3H]inositol in rat parotid acinar cells mediated by the NK1 tachykinin receptor. Dietl MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1640-3

Carbachol and bradykinin increase the production of diacylglycerol from sources other than inositol-containing phospholipids in PC12 cells. Horwitz J. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):983-91

Excitatory amino acids stimulate inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and reduce proliferation in cultured astrocytes. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):771-7

Inositol metabolism during neuroblastoma B50 cell differentiation: effects of differentiating agents on inositol uptake. Reboulleau CP. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):641-50

Effect of fructose supplementation on sorbitol accumulation and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured neuroblastoma cells exposed to increased glucose concentrations. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1366-78

Inositol lipids and LHRH action in the rat ovary. Leung PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:287-93

Nerve glucose, sorbitol, fructose, and myo-inositol at various time after feeding in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):905-10

Polyols and myo-inositol in diabetic neuropathy--of mice and men [editorial] Tomlinson DR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1030-3

Glucose inhibits myo-inositol uptake and reduces myo-inositol content in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Haneda M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):40-5

Stepwise phosphorylation of myo-inositol leading to myo-inositol hexakisphosphate in Dictyostelium. Stephens LR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):580-3

Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293-6

myo-inositol: a newly identified nonnitrogenous osmoregulatory moiecule in mammalian brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):482-5

Insulin stimulates inositol incorporation in hippocampus of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Figlewicz D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):325-30

Metabolic regulation of organic osmolytes in tubules from rat renal inner and outer medulla. Schmolke M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):347-58

[Reduction induced by substance P of the initial accumulation of myo(3H)inositol in acinar cells of the parotid gland in rats] Torrens Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(8):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myo-inositol transport into endothelial cells derived from nervous system microvessels. Kollros PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):259-64

Inositol uptake in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1715-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between lithium, inositol and mono-oleoylglycerol in the regulation of insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):557-61

Rescue of the Li+-induced delay of embryonic myogenesis in vitro by added inositol. Hausman RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):92-6

Changes in skeletal muscle contractile properties in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats and role of polyol pathway and hypoinsulinemia. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):460-5

Calcium uptake activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in myo-inositol-treated diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):251-4

Repression of choline kinase by inositol and choline in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2005-12

Effects of incorporating ampicillin, bile salts and carbohydrates in media on the recognition and selection of Aeromonas spp. from faeces. Want SV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):49-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Myo-inositol does not modulate PI turnover in MDCK cells under hyperosmolar conditions. Shayman JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1282-7

The molecular basis of enzyme secretion. Bruzzone R. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1157-76 (194 ref.)

[Regulation of expression of phospholipid-biosynthetic genes in yeast: coordinate repression by inositol and choline] Hosaka K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun;62(6):451-6 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose dietary myo-inositol supplementation does not alter the ischaemia phenomenon in human diabetics. Arendrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):99-102

Dietary myo-inositol effect on sugar cataractogenesis. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):59-68

[Diabetic neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiologic results of the use of a plant extract rich in myoinositol] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3):265-9 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Myoinositol inhibits proliferation of cultured Schwann cells: evidence for neurotoxicity of myoinositol. Niwa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):662-6

URINE

Low urinary chiro-inositol excretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kennington AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):373-8

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES

Binding of zinc and calcium to inositol phosphates (phytate) in vitro. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):225-32

Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC-IUB). Numbering of atoms in myo-inositol. Recommendations 1988. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1112-3

Recent advances in the chemistry and biochemistry of inositol phosphates of biological interest. Potter BV. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Feb;7(1):1-24 (248 ref.)

[Regulation of cell cycle by intracellular factors] Uno I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1028-39 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Methods for the analysis of inositol phosphates. Dean NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Dec;183(2):199-209 (103 ref.)

Automated isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of inositol phosphate isomers. Wreggett KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):997-1000

Mass measurement of inositol phosphates. Palmer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):239-46 (62 ref.)

Cell surface markers, inositol phosphate levels and membrane potential of lymphocytes from young and old human patients. Varga Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):275-80

Inositol lipids and phosphates in erythrocytes and HL60 cells. Michell RH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:345-55 (21 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lithium reduces the accumulation of inositol polyphosphate second messengers following cholinergic stimulation of

cerebral cortex slices. Kennedy ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1652–5

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin activates the O2(−)-generating system of human neutrophils independently of the hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and the release of arachidonic acid. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):308–15

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding sites of platelet membranes. pH-dependency, inhibition by polymeric sulphates, and the possible presence of arginine at the binding site. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):297–302

The quantitative spectrum of inositol phosphate metabolites in avian erythrocytes, analysed by proton n.m.r. and h.p.l.c. with direct isomer detection. Radenberg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):323–33

Product–precursor relationships amongst inositol polyphosphates. Incorporation of [32P]Pi into myo-inositol 1,3,4,6-tetrakisphosphate, myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate, myo-inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate and myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate in intact avian erythrocytes. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):435–52

Agonist-stimulated inositol phosphate metabolism in avian erythrocytes. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):65–72

Diets rich in n-9, n-6 and n-3 fatty acids differentially affect the generation of inositol phosphates and of thromboxane by stimulated platelets, in the rabbit. Medini L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):129–33

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition, singly and combined with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism, on inositol phospholipid turnover and on 5-HT release by washed human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):161–9

Evidence that chlorpromazine and prostaglandin E1 but not neomycin interfere with the inositol phospholipid metabolism in intact human platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):33–6

Human platelets form 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides in response to alpha-thrombin, U46619, or GTP gamma S. Kucera GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5345–8

Thrombin stimulates the production of a novel polyphosphoinositide in human platelets. Nolan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2441–5

Increased inositol trisphosphate in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):115–9

Thrombin-induced inositol phosphate production by platelets from rats with diet-induced or genetically determined hypercholesterolemia. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):241–8

Eicosapentaenoic acid interferes with U46619-stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in washed rabbit platelets. Chetty N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29; 62(4):1116–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The partial chemical synthesis of inositol 1,2-cyclic 4,5-trisphosphate. Lee CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):26–30

The preparation of D-myo-inositol 1,4-bisphosphate and D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in milligram quantities from a readily available starting material. Bird IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):215–29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium scale production of L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate. Feth F, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Aug; 12(4):364–9

Ion-pair chromatography of inositol polyphosphates with N-methylimipramine. Shayman JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):143–54

METABOLISM

Kallidin-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate production and prolactin release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Jones TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):37–42

Nuclear inositol lipids. Relationship between growth factor induced metabolic changes and protein kinase C activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:155–72

Inositol phosphate metabolism and cellular signal transduction. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:37–48 (43 ref.)

LTD4 increases cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates in human neutrophils: inhibition by the novel LTD4 receptor antagonist, SR2640, and possible relation to modulation of chemotaxis. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):299–307

HIV infection of H9 lymphoblastoid cells chronically activates the inositol polyphosphate pathway. Nye KE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):41–5

Pregnancy suppresses G protein coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea pig myometrium. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E57–65

Histamine and inositol phosphate accumulation in endothelium: cAMP and a G protein. Carson MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L259–64

Lacrimal gland inositol trisphosphate isomer and inositol tetrakisphosphate production. Dartt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G274–81

Effect of cholecystokinin on the accumulation of inositol phosphates in isolated pancreatic islets. Florholmen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G865–70

Histamine receptors in human fibroblasts: inositol phosphates, Ca2+, and cell growth. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C533–43

Effects of EDCF and endothelin on phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and contraction in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C122–31

Intracellular [Ca2+] and inositol phosphates in avian nasal gland cells. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):C1020–9

VIP-induced alterations in cAMP and inositol phosphates in the lower esophageal sphincter. Szewczak SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G239–44

Activation of PKC inhibits NaF-induced inositol phospholipid turnover in rat insulinoma cells. Yamatani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E73–9

Inositol phosphate metabolism and signal transduction. Hughes AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S115–8 (46 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin II and III on inositol polyphosphate production in differentiated NG108-15 hybrid cells. Carrithers MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1200–5

Effects of bradykinin, GTP gamma S, R59022 and N-ethylmaleimide on inositol phosphate production in NG108-15 cells. Chiang CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):175–82

Neuropeptide Y mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ and increases inositol phosphate production in human erythroleukemia cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1138–44

Identification of a novel inositol phosphate recognition site: specific [3H]inositol hexakisphosphate binding to brain regions and cerebellar membranes. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):819–27

Attenuation of inositol trisphosphate generation and cytosolic Ca2+ elevation in dispersed rat parotid acini stimulated simultaneously at muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Horn VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):967–72

Autocrine motility factor stimulates a three-fold increase in inositol trisphosphate in human melanoma cells. Kohn EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):757–64

Decapitation-induced changes in inositol phosphates in rat brain. Lin TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1294–301

Formation of inositol pentakisphosphate by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis from metabolism of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate and from receptor activation. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):380–6

Cyclic GMP stimulates inositol phosphate production in cultured pituitary cells: possible implication to signal transduction. Naor Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):982–92

Inositol trisphosphate independent increase of intracellular free calcium and amylase secretion in pancreatic acini. Saluja AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):8–13

Interleukin 1 beta inhibition of TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositides metabolism. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):496–505

Differences between muscarinic-receptor- and Ca2(+)-induced inositol polyphosphate isomer accumulation in rat cerebral-cortex slices. Baird JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):835–8

Desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha-stimulated inositol phosphate generation in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts transformed by overexpression of normal c-Ha-ras-1, c-Ki-ras-2 and c-N-ras genes. Black FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):809–13

Differential mechanisms of inositol phosphate generation at the receptors for bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):665–8

Characterization of agonist-stimulated incorporation of myo-[3H]inositol into inositol phospholipids and [3H]inositol phosphate formation in tracheal smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15; 262(3):739–46

Extracellular nucleotides stimulate receptor-mediated calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production in human fibroblasts. Fine J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):371–6

Guanine nucleotide regulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and CD3-antigen phosphorylation in permeabilized T lymphocytes. Graves JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):407–13

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor and non-tyrosine kinase hormone receptors stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis by independent pathways. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):337–44

Rat liver contains a potent endogenous inhibitor of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase. Hodgson ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):831–4

Hydrolysis of inositol phosphates by plant cell extracts. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):851–6

Reduced inositol polyphosphate accumulation and inositol supply induced by lithium in stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Kennedy ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):781–6

Ca2(+)-stimulatable and protein kinase C-inhibitable accumulation of inositol 1,3,4,6-tetrakisphosphate in human platelets. King WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):125–31

Stimulation of generation of inositol phosphates by carbamoylcholine and its inhibition by phorbol esters and iodide in dog thyroid cells. Laurent E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):795–801

Metabolism of the biologically active inositol phosphates Ins(1,4,5)P3 and Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):141–5

Endothelial inositol phosphate generation and prostacyclin production in response to G-protein activation by AlF4-, Magnússon MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):703–11

Solubilization and separation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding proteins and metabolizing enzymes in rat brain. Theibert AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):441–5

Anti-insulin antiserum increases inositol phosphate accumulation in rat pancreatic islets. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):339–42

A M3 muscarinic receptor coupled to inositol phosphate formation in the rat cochlea? Guiramand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1913–9

Modulation of carbachol-induced inositol phosphate formation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle by cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Hall IP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1357–63

Further evidence against the coupling of dopamine receptors to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1965–70

Novel inhibitory actions on platelet thromboxane and inositolphosphate formation by xanthones and their glycosides. Teng CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3791–5

Do cells contain discrete pools of inositol lipids that are coupled to receptor activation? Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):978–80 (20 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate and inositol phosphates in mitogenesis. Poyner D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):450–1

Regulation of calcium influx across the plasma membrane of the human T-leukemic cell line, JURKAT: dependence on a rise in cytosolic free calcium can be dissociated from formation of inositol phosphates. Ng J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):97–105

Vasopressin and norepinephrine stimulation of inositol phosphate accumulation in rat hepatocytes are modified differently by protein flnase C and protein kinase A. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):211–7

Effects of insulin on inositol phosphate production in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):218–24

Gastrin and CCK-8 induce inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in rabbit gastric parietal cells. Roche S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):313–8

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and potassium depolarization on phosphoinositide metabolism and cytoplasmic calcium in bovine pituitary cells. Wood CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):97–106

Adrenergic stimulation of inositol-phosphate production in a genital tract smooth muscle cell line. Phillippe M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):49–53

Orthovanadate and fluoroaluminate stimulate inositol phosphate production and in vitro ovulation in goldfish (Carassius auratus) follicles. Ranjan M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):323–34

Differences in the adenosine receptors modulating inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP accumulation in mammalian cerebral cortex. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1241–8

The 2-chloroadenosine inhibition of histamine-induced inositol phosphates accumulation in mouse brain and calcium ions. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:832P

Inhibition by ibudilast of leukotriene D4-induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea-pig lung. Etoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):564–8

Inhibition by salbutamol, forskolin and IBMX of AlF4-induced inositol phosphate formation in bovine airway smooth muscle. Hall IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:788P

Modulation of fluoroaluminate-induced inositol phosphate formation by increases in tissue cyclic AMP content in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Hall IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):646–50

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human brain; adenosine inhibition of the response to histamine. Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):37–40

Chronic lithium treatment enhances inositol polyphosphate

formation in mouse brain in vivo. Whitworth P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:834P

Potentiation of [3H]inositol phosphate formation by receptor activation and membrane depolarization in brain cortical slices (I). Diamant S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):55–61

The coupling of muscarinic receptors to hydrolysis of inositol lipids in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Mei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):7–14

Ca2(+)-dependence provides evidence for differing mechanisms of GABA-induced inositol phosphate formation and GABA potentiation of inositol phosphate formation induced by noradrenaline in rat cerebral cortex. Crawford ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):181–3

Glucose increases cytosolic calcium concentration and inositol lipid metabolism in HIT-T15 cells. Meats JE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(8):535–41

Metabolism of inositol 1- and 4-monophosphates in HL60 promyelocytic leukaemia cells. Creba JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):253–7

Ram spermatozoa produce inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate but not inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate during the Ca2+/ionophore-induced acrosome reaction. Harrison RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):277–84

Cross-talk between different receptor-effector systems in the mammalian CNS. Hill SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):135–41 (53 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide, muramyl dipeptide and polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid induce the accumulation of inositol phosphates in blood monocytes and lymphocytes. Kozak W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):345–56

Bradykinin-induced changes in phosphoinositides, inositol phosphate production and intracellular free calcium in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Myers DE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):335–43

Calcium uptake-dependent and -independent mechanisms of inositol trisphosphate formation in adrenal chromaffin cells: comparative studies with high K+, carbamylcholine and angiotensin II. Sasakawa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(1):75–84

Kinetic consequences of the inhibition by ATP of the metabolism of inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5) tetrakisphosphate in liver. Different effects upon the 3- and 5-phosphatases. Shears SB. **Cell Signal** 1990; 2(2):191–5

Inositol phosphate metabolism: further problems and some solutions. Shears SB. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):125–33 (90 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of inositol tetrakisphosphate in mammalian heart. Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Kohl C, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):580–3

Control of glomerulosa cell function by angiotensin II: transduction by G-proteins and inositol polyphosphates. Catt KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):501–15 (60 ref.)

Endothelin stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation in rat right and left atria: a comparison with noradrenaline. Kuraja IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):275–80

Short-term desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors increases cyclic AMP formation and reduces inositol phosphates accumulation and contraction in the bovine iris sphincter. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1211–20

Inositol lipids and phosphates. Downes CP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):185–91 (35 ref.)

Inositol lipids and phosphates. Michell RH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):201–5 (57 ref.)

Age-dependent stimulation of neonatal insulin release and inositol phosphate accumulation by CCK-8 and carbachol. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1337–42

Thrombin stimulates inositol phosphate production and intracellular free calcium by a pertussis toxin-insensitive mechanism in osteosarcoma cells. Babich M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):948–54

A comparison of the effects of divalent and trivalent cations on parathyroid hormone release, 3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and the levels of inositol phosphates in bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1064–71

Platelet activating factor induces inositol phosphate accumulation in cultures of rat and bovine anterior pituitary cells. Grandison L. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1786–91

Calcitonin decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin release through a mechanism that involves inhibition of inositol phosphate production. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):191–9

Effects of phosphatidic acid on parathyroid hormone release, intracellular free Ca2+, and inositol phosphates in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. McGhee JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):899–907

Effects of vasopressin on insulin secretion and inositol phosphate production in a hamster beta cell line (HIT). Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1047–52

Inositol phosphate formation and its relationship to calcium signaling. Hughes AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:141–7 (73 ref.)

Extracellular ATP stimulates poly(inositol phospholipid) hydrolysis and eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):509–13

Regulation of surface IgM- and IgD-mediated inositol phosphate formation and Ca2+ mobilization in murine B lymphocytes. Harnett MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1933–9

P2-purinoceptor-activated membrane currents and inositol tetrakisphosphate formation are blocked by suramin. Hoiting B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):127–31

The H-L subgroup of guinea-pig cardiac M2 receptors (M2 beta) regulates inositol phosphate formation. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):375–80

Developmental aspects of muscarinic-induced inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Rooney TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):425–34

EGF receptor down-regulation attenuates ligand-induced second messenger formation. Gilligan A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):134–42

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of excitatory amino acids on inositol phospholipid metabolism in rabbit retina. Evidence for a specific quisqualate receptor subtype associated with neurones. Osborne NN. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):397–405

Trypanosoma cruzi: infection of cultured human endothelial cells alters inositol phosphate synthesis. Morris SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):330–9

Secretory agonists stimulate a rise in intracellular cyclic AMP but not Ca2+ and inositol phosphates in cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Wong PY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):321–37

Transient shift of diacylglycerol and inositol lipids induced by interferon in Daudi cells. Evidence for a different pattern between nuclei and intact cells. Cataldi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):465–8

[Hyp3]-bradykinin and [Hyp3]-Lys-bradykinin interact with B2-bradykinin receptors and stimulate inositol phosphate production in cultured human fibroblasts. Dengler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):111–4

High-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor from cerebellum: solubilization, partial purification and characterization. Donié F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):194–8

'Quantal' Ca2+ release and the control of Ca2+ entry by inositol phosphates--a possible mechanism. Irvine RF. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):5–9 (36 ref.)

Arachidonic acid evokes inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in astrocytes. Murphy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):68–70

Rapid increase in inositol pentakisphosphate accumulation by nicotine in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):378–80

N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine induced accumulation of inositol phosphates indicates the presence of oligopeptide chemoattractant receptors on circulating human lymphocytes. Schubert T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):174–6

The isolation and characterization of inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase. Bansal VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1806–11

Pertussis toxin produces differential inhibitory effects on basal, P2-purinergic, and chemotactic peptide-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in HL-60 cells and HL-60 cell membranes. Cowen DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16181–9

Analysis by base exchange of thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsive and unresponsive inositol lipid pools in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9707–14

Mechanism of cyclic GMP inhibition of inositol phosphate formation in rat aorta segments and cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1268–73

The regulation of the phosphorylation of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in cell-free preparations and its relevance to the formation of inositol 1,3,4,6-tetrakisphosphate in agonist-stimulated rat parotid acinar cells. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19871–8

Bradykinin transiently activates protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Distinction from activation by bombesin and vasopressin. Issandou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11890–6

Metabolism of inositol pentakisphosphate to inositol hexakisphosphate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20185–8

Effect of protein kinase A on inositide metabolism and rap 1 G-protein in human erythroleukemia cells. Lazarowski ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13118–23

Origins of myo-inositol tetrakisphosphates in agonist-stimulated rat pancreatoma cells. Stimulation by bombesin of myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate breakdown to myo-inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11167–76

Mass changes in inositol tetrakis- and pentakisphosphate isomers induced by chemotactic peptide stimulation in HL-60 cells. Pittet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18489–93

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation, a rise in cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18485–8

[3H]myoinositol incorporation into phospholipids in liver microsomes from humans with and without type II diabetes. The lack of synthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol, precursor of the insulin mediator inositol phosphate glycan. Thakkar JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5475–81

Parathyroid hormone stimulates formation of inositol phosphates in a membrane preparation of canine renal cortical tubular cells. Coleman DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):299–306

Receptor specific for certain nucleotides stimulates inositol phosphate metabolism and Ca2+ fluxes in A431 cells. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):606–17

Differences in inositol phosphate production in rat tail artery and thoracic aorta. Labelle EF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):391–400

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates protein kinase C in quiescent 3T3 cells without Ca2+ mobilization or inositol phosphate accumulation. Nänberg E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):232–42

Inositol tris- and polyphosphate formation during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):585–92

Inhibition by staurosporine of TRH-induced refractoriness of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):75–9

Differential CD3/T cell antigen receptor-mediated IL-2 production in jurkat T cells. Dissociation of IL-2 response from total inositol phosphate and calcium responses. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1078–87

Is the adenosine receptor modulation of histamine-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in cerebral cortical slices mediated by effects on calcium ion fluxes? Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1138–41

Increased intracellular calcium stimulates 3H-inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortical slices. Baird JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):555–61

Neurotransmitter and depolarization-stimulated accumulation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate mass in rat cerebral cortex slices. Challiss RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2138–41

Potentiation by gamma-aminobutyric acid of alpha 1-agonist-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Crawford ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2100–9

Late-phase accumulation of inositol phosphates stimulated by prostaglandins D2 and F2 alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Hatanaka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1450–5

Accumulation of inositol phosphates induced by chlorpromazine in C6 glioma cells. Leli U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1918–24

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by excitatory amino acids is enhanced in brain slices from vulnerable regions after transient global ischemia. Seren MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1700–5

Different patterns of agonist-stimulated increases of 3H-inositol phosphate isomers and cytosolic Ca2+ in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: comparison of the effects of histamine and angiotensin II. Stauderman KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):946–53

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in primary neuronal and glial cultures. Wilson KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):691–7

Angiotensin II receptor-mediated stimulation of cytosolic-free calcium and inositol phosphates in chick myocytes. Baker KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):578–85

Inhibition of carbachol-induced inositol phosphate accumulation by phencyclidine, phencyclidine-like ligands and sigma agonists involves blockade of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor: a novel dioxadrol-preferring interaction. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):952–6

Formation of inositol polyphosphates in airway smooth muscle after muscarinic receptor stimulation. Chilvers ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):786–91

Positive inotropic effect of carbachol and inositol phosphate levels in mammalian atria after pretreatment with pertussis toxin. Kohl C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep; 254(3):894–9

Pharmacological evidence for distinct muscarinic receptor subtypes coupled to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase and to the increased generation of inositol phosphates in the guinea pig myometrium. Leiber D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):800–9

The relationship between agonist states of the M1 muscarinic receptor and the hydrolysis of inositol lipids in transfected murine fibroblast cells (B82) expressing different receptor densities. Mei L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):90–7

Single and combined effects of desimipramine and lithium on serotonergic receptor number and second messenger function in rat brain. Newman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):826–31

Effect of the kinase inhibitor, H-7, on stress, crossbridge phosphorylation, muscle shortening and inositol phosphate production in rabbit arteries. Ratz PH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):253–9

Stimulation of a dopamine D1 receptor enhances inositol phosphates formation in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):987–92

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits the formation of inositol trisphosphate by rabbit aorta. Lang D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:45-52

Role of phosphoinositol metabolism and phospholipases C and A2/A1 in signal transduction in isolated rat adrenal cells. Schulster D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:301-9

Agonist-induced contraction and accumulation of inositol phosphates in the guinea-pig detrusor: evidence that muscarinic and purinergic receptors raise intracellular calcium by different mechanisms. Iacovou JW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):775-9

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cells transformed by polyomavirus middle T antigen. Ulug ET, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3895-904

Intracellular mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):173-80

Effects of in vitro hypoxia on depolarization-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in synaptosomes. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1443-9

Phosphoinositides metabolism in primary culture of dog thyroid cells: effects of thyrotropin and carbachol. Taguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):418-24

Comparison of P2 purinergic receptors of aortic endothelial cells with those of adrenal medulla: evidence for heterogeneity of receptor subtype and of inositol phosphate response. Allsup DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):84-91

Polyphosphoinositides are the major source of inositol phosphates in carbamoylcholine-stimulated SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):54-63

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes and formation of inositol phosphates in dispersed hepatocytes and renal cells. Han CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):903-10

Fatty acids and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathway inhibitors modulate inositol phosphate formation in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):928-36

Stereoselectivity and mode of inhibition of phosphoinositide-coupled excitatory amino acid receptors by 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid. Schoepp DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):222-8

Pertussis toxin inhibits norepinephrine-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in primary brain cell cultures. Wilson KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):274-81

Receptor-triggered polyphosphoinositide turnover produces less cytosolic free calcium in cultured dysgenic myotubes than in normal myotubes. Tassin AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):142-5

Production of inositol-phospholipid-derived second messengers in a rat natural killer cell line exposed to susceptible tumor targets. Atkinson EA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):223-30

Inositol phosphate and Ca2+ flow [letter] Whitaker M. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):701-2

Role of omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels in inositolphosphate production and noradrenaline release due to potassium depolarization or stimulation with carbachol. Hofmann F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):200-5

Alpha 1 B- but not alpha 1 A-adrenoceptors mediate inositol phosphate generation. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):385-7

Effects of antidepressant drugs on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortical slices. Dyck LE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1047-52

Changes in cerebral inositol-1-phosphate concentrations in LiCl-treated rats: regional and strain differences. Savolainen KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May; 15(5):541-5

Agonists that suppress M-current elicit phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ transients, but these events do not explain M-current suppression. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):477-84

Neural cell adhesion molecules influence second messenger systems. Schuch U, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):13-20

Interactions between cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate transduction systems in astrocytes in primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):591-8

The oncogenic protein p60v-src has competence activity but does not activate phosphatidylinositol turnover or protein kinase C in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Han JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):467-74

Inositol lipids and phosphates in the regulation of the growth and differentiation of haemopoietic and other cells. Michell RH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):193-207 (89 ref.)

Evidence that a guanine nucleotide-binding protein linked to a muscarinic receptor inhibits directly phospholipase C. Bizzarri C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4889-93

Serotonin stimulates phospholipase A2 and the release of arachidonic acid in hippocampal neurons by a type 2 serotonin receptor that is independent of inositolphospholipid hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;57(6):2187-91

Endothelin in brain: receptors, mitogenesis, and biosynthesis in glial cells. MacCumber MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2359-63

Expression of striatal D1 dopamine receptors coupled to inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2196-200

Regulation of inositolphosphates, intracellular calcium and membrane current via P2-purinoceptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors. den Hertog A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:183-92

Heparin-sensitive inositol trisphosphate signaling and the role of G-proteins in Ca2(+)-release and contractile regulation in smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:167-82 (50 ref.)

Estradiol stimulation of inositolphospholipid metabolism in human endometrial fibroblasts. Iida K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):329-32

The kinetics of Ins(1,4)P2 dephosphorylation by Ins(1,4)P2 1-phosphatase in bovine brain. Delvaux A, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988-89;12(5-6):281-8

Potentiation of malaoxon-induced convulsions by lithium: early neuronal injury, phosphoinositide signaling, and calcium. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):276-89

Ototoxic and nephrotoxic drugs inhibit agonist-induced inositol phosphate formation in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Guiramand J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):331-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of angiotensin-II on inositol phosphate accumulation and calcium influx in bovine adrenal and Y-1 tumor adrenal cells. Langlois D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):31-49

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of calcium released from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of smooth muscle cells as induced by inositol phosphatides. Kitamura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:49-60 (64 ref.)

Stimulation by inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate of a protein phosphatase. Zwiller J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:377-86

The anti-inflammatory effects of D-myo-inositol-1.2.6-trisphosphate (PP56) on animal models of inflammation. Claxson A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):68-70

cis,cis-cyclohexane 1,3,5-triol polyphosphates release calcium from Neurospora crassa via an unspecific Ins 1,4,5-P3 receptor. Schultz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1319-27

Phosphorylation of an inositol phosphate-stimulated protein phosphatase by protein kinase C. Zwiller J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):967-77

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate stimulates calcium release from bovine adrenal microsomes by a mechanism independent of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Ely JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):333-8

Mannose, glucosamine and inositol monophosphate inhibit the effects of insulin on lipogenesis. Further evidence for a role for inositol phosphate-oligosaccharides in insulin action. Machicao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):909-16

Further evidence for a two-step model of glucose-transport regulation. Inositol phosphate-oligosaccharides regulate glucose-carrier activity. Obermaier-Kusser B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):699-705

Activation of a non-specific cation conductance by intracellular injection of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate into identified neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):333-8

Intracellularly injected inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate induces a slow inward current in identified neurons of Aplysia kurodai. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):167-9

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an inositol polyphosphate-activated protein phosphatase in calcium-deprived rat liver cells. Zwiller J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):193-6

Phosphorylation control by insulin in adipocytes is interfered with at a post-receptor step by phosphoinositol and glucosamine. Strålfors P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):169-72

Inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate inhibit inositol-1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase in rat parotid glands. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9869-75

Inositol tetrakisphosphate-induced sequestration of Ca2+ replenishes an intracellular pool sensitive to inositol trisphosphate. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):163-9

Activation and desensitization mechanisms of muscarinic current response in single pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:343-59

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of cadmium-induced hypertension by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):151-9

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRIPHOSPHATE see **INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE**

INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE

Immunogold localization of inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells using three monoclonal antibodies. Otsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun;15(3):163-73

Structure and expression of the rat inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12679-85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An analysis of myo-[3H]inositol trisphosphates found in myo-[3H]inositol prelabelled avian erythrocytes. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):727-37

Synthetic inositol trisphosphate analogs and their effects on phosphatase, kinase, and the release of Ca2+. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20303-8

Stereospecific recognition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogs by the phosphatase, kinase, and binding proteins. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8404-7

Reversible inactivation of K+ channels of Vicia stomatal guard cells following the photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate [see comments] Blatt MR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):766-9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):700-1.

Elevation of cytoplasmic calcium by caged calcium or caged inositol triphosphate initiates stomatal closure [see comments] Gilroy S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23; 346(6286):769-71 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):700-1.

A metabolically stable analog of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate activates a novel K+ conductance in pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampal slice. McCarren M, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):461-71

ANALYSIS

Identification in extracts from AR4-2J cells of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by its susceptibility to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase and 5-phosphatase. Nogimori K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):195-200

Mass measurement of inositol phosphates. Palmer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):239-46 (62 ref.)

Analysis of free inositol trisphosphate in heart tissue by FPLC and isotachophoresis. Waldenström A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):185-91

Development of a novel, Ins(1,4,5)P3-specific binding assay. Its use to determine the intracellular concentration of Ins(1,4,5)P3 in unstimulated and vasopressin-stimulated rat hepatocytes. Palmer S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):147-56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors causes stimulation of cyclic AMP, inhibition of inositol trisphosphate, and relaxation of bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle. Biochemical and functional interactions between the cyclic AMP and calcium signalling systems. Tachado SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2232-9

BLOOD

The correlation between Ca2+ influx and inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate (IP3) formation in platelets stimulated by various agonists. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(5):853-61

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding sites of platelet membranes. pH-dependency, inhibition by polymeric sulphates, and the possible presence of arginine at the binding site. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):297-302

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of D-myo-inositol 1,4-bisphosphate and D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in milligram quantities from a readily available starting material. Bird IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):215-29

Organic chemistry. New routes to natural products [news] Mann J. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of affinity ligands and radioactive probes for isolation and study of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding proteins. Jina AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5203-9

METABOLISM

Lacrimal gland inositol trisphosphate isomer and inositol tetrakisphosphate production. Dartt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G274-81

Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by photorelease of calcium or Ins(1,4,5)P3. Kentish JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H610-5

Mechanism of phorbol ester inhibition of histamine-induced IP3 formation in cultured airway smooth muscle. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L209-16

Phosphoinositide metabolism in intestinal brush borders: stimulation of IP3 formation by guanine nucleotides and Ca2+. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3

Pt 1):G410–9
GTP gamma S increases thrombin–mediated inositol trisphosphate accumulation in permeabilized human endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1121–5
Diaphragmatic fatigue is associated with decreased inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation. Zavecz JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):792–4
IP3 levels and their modulation FY fusicoccin measured by a novel [3H] IP3 binding assay. Aducci P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1041–6
Two sulphonated dye compounds which compete for inositol 1,4, 5–trisphosphate binding to rat liver microsomes: effects on 5'-phosphatase activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1334–9
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate affinity chromatography. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16; 168(1):379–86
Phosphorylation by protein kinase C inactivates an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase purified from human platelets. Lin AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1371–6
Formation of inositol pentakisphosphate by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis from metabolism of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate and from receptor activation. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):380–6
A competition binding assay for determination of the inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate content of human leucocytes. Nibbering PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):755–62
Shear stress increases inositol trisphosphate levels in human endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):281–7
Hemoglobin causes release of inositol trisphosphate from vascular smooth muscle. Vollrath B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):506–11
Neurotensin stimulates inositol trisphosphate–mediated calcium mobilization but not protein kinase C activation in HT29 cells. Involvement of a G–protein. Bozou JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):871–8
Heterogeneity of [3H]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding sites in adrenal–cortical membranes. Characterization and validation of a radioreceptor assay. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):421–7
Mass measurement of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and sn–1,2–diacylglycerol in bombesin–stimulated Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):617–20
Muscarinic–receptor–mediated changes in intracellular Ca2+ and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mass in a human neuroblastoma cell line, SH–SY5Y. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):555–62
Metabolism of the biologically active inositol phosphates Ins(1,4,5)P3 and Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):141–5
Liver inositol, 1,4,5–trisphosphate–binding sites are the Ca2(+)–mobilizing receptors. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):227–32
Molecular target sizes of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors in liver and cerebellum. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):393–8
Regulation of bombesin–stimulated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate generation in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by a guanine–nucleotide–binding protein. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):605–10
Polarized subcellular distribution of the 1–, 4– and 5–phosphatase activities that metabolize inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in intestinal epithelial cells. Rubiera C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):353–8
Distinct ryanodine– and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–binding sites in hepatic microsomes. Shoshan–Barmatz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):699–705
Cholera toxin modulation of angiotensin II–stimulated inositol phosphate production in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Socorro L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):799–807
Stimulated cholesterol–enriched platelets display increased cytosolic Ca2+ and phospholipase A activity independent of changes in inositol trisphosphates and agonist/receptor binding. Sorisky A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):747–54
Are there subtypes of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor? Varney MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):211–6
Ca2(+)–sensitivity of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ release in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Willems PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):681–7
Endotoxin–stimulated generation of inositol trisphosphate in human promyelocytic leukaemic (HL–60) cells. Qu J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):453–4
Kinetics of calcium channel opening by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Meyer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):32–7
Gastrin and CCK–8 induce inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in rabbit gastric parietal cells. Roche S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):313–8
Neomycin inhibits PDGF–induced IP3 formation and DNA synthesis but not PDGF–stimulated uptake of inorganic phosphate in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Vassbotn FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):207–12
Oxytocin–stimulated inositol phosphate turnover in endometrium of ewes is influenced by stage of the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and intrauterine infusion of ovine conceptus secretory proteins. Mirando MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):98–105
Modulation of inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate concentration by cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex slices. Challiss RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:833P
Characterization of stereospecific binding sites for [3H]–inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate in airway smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:787P
Inhibition of growth factor–dependent inositol phosphate Ca2+ signaling by antitumor ether lipid analogues. Seewald MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4458–63
Does beta–adrenoceptor activation stimulate Ca2+ mobilization and inositol trisphosphate formation in parotid acinar cells? Hughes AR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(8):519–25
Ram spermatozoa produce inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate but not inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate during the Ca2+/ionophore–induced acrosome reaction. Harrison RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):277–84
Characterization of two forms of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in rat liver. Pietri F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990; 2(3):253–63
Calcium uptake–dependent and –independent mechanisms of inositol trisphosphate formation in adrenal chromaffin cells: comparative studies with high K+, carbamylcholine and angiotensin II. Sasakawa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(1):75–84
Kinetic consequences of the inhibition by ATP of the metabolism of inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5) tetrakisphosphate in liver. Different effects upon the 3– and 5–phosphatases. Shears SB. **Cell Signal** 1990; 2(2):191–5
Intramural pericyte degeneration in early diabetic retinopathy study in vitro. Li WY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):7–13
Specific binding of [3H]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate to bovine iris sphincter microsomal membranes. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):387–92
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and oxytocin binding in human myometrium. Rivera J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):155–62
Extracellular ATP stimulates poly(inositol phospholipid) hydrolysis and eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):509–13
Bradykinin induces inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–dependent hyperpolarization in K+ M–current–deficient hybrid NL308 cells: comparison with NG108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(1):1–12
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester on vasopressin–induced cellular responses in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10451–7
Polyunsaturated free fatty acids stimulate an increase in cytosolic Ca2+ by mobilizing the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ pool in T cells through a mechanism independent of phosphoinositide turnover. Chow SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):902–7
Stereospecific recognition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate analogs by the phosphatase, kinase, and binding proteins. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8404–7
The regulation of the phosphorylation of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in cell–free preparations and its relevance to the formation of inositol 1,3,4,6–tetrakisphosphate in agonist–stimulated rat parotid acinar cells. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19871–8
Spontaneous [Ca2+]i fluctuations in rat chromaffin cells do not require inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate elevations but are generated by a caffeine– and ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3005–8
Mannose 6–phosphate–containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722–7
Glucosphingolipid dependence of hormone–stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation. Shayman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12135–8
The pathway of myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate phosphorylation in liver. Identification of myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate 6–kinase, myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate 5–kinase, and myo–inositol 1,3,4,6–tetrakisphosphate 5–kinase. Shears SB. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19879–86
Angiotensin II surface receptor coupling to inositol trisphosphate formation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ullian ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):195–200
DNA fragmentation induced in macrophages by gliotoxin does not require protein synthesis and is preceded by raised inositol triphosphate levels. Waring P. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14476–80
Agonist–mediated Ca2+ release in permeabilized UMR–106–01 cells. Transport properties and generation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14822–7
Inositol tris– and polyphosphate formation during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):585–92
Lithium ions induce prestalk–associated gene expression and inhibit prespore gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Peters DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):205–10
Effect of thrombin on calcium homeostasis in chick embryonic heart cells. Receptor–operated calcium entry with inositol trisphosphate and a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein as second messengers. Chien WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1436–43
Proctolin in the innervation of the locust mandibular closer muscle modulates contractions through the elevation of inositol trisphosphate. Baines RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):479–86
Effects of adenosine on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation and intracellular calcium changes in formyl–Met–Leu–Phe–stimulated human neutrophils. Walker BA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):281–3
Mediation by GTP gamma S and Ca2+ of inositol trisphosphate generation in rat heart membranes. Renard D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):13–22
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding sites in the brain: regional distribution, characterization, and alterations in brains of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kitamura N, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(3):181–7
Excitatory amino acid–induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea–pig cerebral cortical slices: involvement of ionotropic or metabotropic receptors? Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1439–41
Developmental and regional studies of the metabolism of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in rat brain. Heacock AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1405–11
Regulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and –insensitive Ca2+ pools in exocrine glands. Schulz I, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):397–9
Inositol trisphosphate levels in cells expressing wild–type and mutant polyomavirus middle T antigens: evidence for activation of phospholipase C via activation of pp60c–src. Gorga FR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):105–12
Muscarinic–agonist and guanine nucleotide stimulation of myo–inositol trisphosphate formation in membranes isolated from bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle: effects of short–term cholinergic desensitization. Honkanen RE, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(1):39–59
Induction of differentiation in v–Ha–ras–transformed MDCK cells by prostaglandin E2 and 8–bromo–cyclic AMP is associated with a decrease in steady–state level of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wu YY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):57–67
Cyclic AMP inhibits inositol polyphosphate production and calcium mobilization in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 cells. Campbell MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):282–8
Primary structure and functional expression of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphospate–binding protein P400. Furuichi T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):32–8
Putative receptor for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate similar to ryanodine receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):192–5
Endothelin–1 induces intracellular calcium rise and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in cultured rat and human glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):199–204
Short– and long–term desensitization of serotonergic response in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA: roles for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. Singer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):7–16
Isolation and characterization of the inositol trisphosphate receptor from smooth muscle. Chadwick CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2132–6
Calcium flux mediated by purified inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in reconstituted lipid vesicles is allosterically regulated by adenine nucleotides. Ferris CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2147–51
Minimal model for signal–induced Ca2+ oscillations and for their frequency encoding through protein phosphorylation. Goldbeter A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1461–5
Species differences in the effects of leukotriene D4 on inositol trisphosphate accumulation, cyclic AMP formation and contraction in iris sphincter of the mammalian eye. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):227–40
[Membrane signals: role of the inositol phosphate system] Malanca L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):621–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Its)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation by inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate of a protein phosphatase. Zwiller J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:377–86
Ethanol and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mobilize calcium from rat brain microsomes. Machu T, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):431–6
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate releases intracellular Ca2+ in permeabilized chick atria. Vites AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1745–52
Regulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release. II. Effect of cAMP–dependent protein kinase.

Volpe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1086–91

Regulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release. I. Effect of Mg2+. Volpe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1077–85

Characterization of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release from permeabilized endocrine cells and its inhibition by decavanadate and p–hydroxymercuribenzoate. Föhr KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):83–9

Sequence similarity of calreticulin with a Ca2(+)–binding protein that co–purifies with an Ins(1,4,5)P3–sensitive Ca2+ store in HL–60 cells. Krause KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):545–8

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone activates a [Ca2+]i–dependent K+ current in GH3 pituitary cells via Ins(1,4,5)P3–sensitive and Ins(1,4,5)P3–insensitive mechanisms. Mollard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):345–52

Relationship between hormonal, GTP and Ins(1,4,5)P3–stimulated Ca2+ uptake and release in pancreatic acinar cells. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):333–9

The size of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores depends on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate concentration. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):189–94

Mechanical responses to inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate in permeabilised strips of guinea–pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle. Smooth Muscle Research Group. Allen MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:792P

Activation of a K+ conductance by bradykinin and by inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate in rat glioma cells: involvement of intracellular and extracellular Ca2+. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):205–14

Effects of inositol, 1,4,5–trisphosphate injections into cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1062–8

High molecular weight dextran sulfate inhibits intracellular Ca2+ release and decreases growth factor–induced increases in intracellular free Ca2+ in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Seewald MJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(3):151–6

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and arachidonic acid–induced calcium mobilization in T and B lymphocytes. Corado J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):245–54

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations evoked by receptor stimulation, G–protein activation, internal application of inositol trisphosphate or Ca2+: simultaneous microfluorimetry and Ca2+ dependent Cl– current recording in single pancreatic acinar cells. Osipchuk YV, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):697–704

Raising the intracellular level of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate changes plasma membrane ion transport in characean algae. Thiel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1737–41

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an inositol polyphosphate–activated protein phosphatase in calcium–deprived rat liver cells. Zwiller J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):193–6

Injected inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate activates Ca2(+)–sensitive K+ channels in the plasmalemma of Eremosphaera viridis. Förster B. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):197–201

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations evoked by acetylcholine or intracellular infusion of inositol trisphosphate or Ca2+ can be inhibited by internal Ca2+. Wakui M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):206–8

Fast kinetics of calcium release induced by myo–inositol trisphosphate in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17665–73

Effect of inositol trisphosphate and calcium on oscillating elevations of intracellular calcium in Xenopus oocytes. DeLisle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11726–30

Synthetic inositol trisphosphate analogs and their effects on phosphatase, kinase, and the release of Ca2+. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20303–8

Bradykinin–evoked acetylcholine release via inositol trisphosphate–dependent elevation in free calcium in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Ogura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3577–84

Four intracisternal calcium–binding glycoproteins from rat liver microsomes with high affinity for calcium. No indication for calsequestrin–like proteins in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive calcium sequestering rat liver vesicles. Van PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17494–501

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–triggered Ca2+ release from bovine adrenal medullary secretory vesicles. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13446–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release in the organelle layers of the stratified, intact egg of Xenopus laevis. Han JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1103–10

Inositol tetrakisphosphate–induced sequestration of Ca2+ replenishes an intracellular pool sensitive to inositol trisphosphate. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):163–9

Biphasic Ca2+ dependence of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca release in smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig taenia caeci. Iino M. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1103–22

Inositol trisphosphate mediates cloned muscarinic receptor–activated conductances in transfected mouse fibroblast A9 L cells. Jones SV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:499–519

Latencies of membrane currents evoked in Xenopus oocytes by receptor activation, inositol trisphosphate and calcium. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:189–210

Decreased efficacy of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate to elicit calcium mobilization from cerebrocortical microsomes of aged rats. Burnett DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):566–71

Direct inhibition of inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from brain microsomes by K+ channel blockers. Palade P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):664–72

Pharmacologic differentiation between inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release and Ca2+– or caffeine–induced Ca2+ release from intracellular membrane systems. Palade P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):673–80

Voltage–dependent InsP3–insensitive calcium channels in membranes of pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Schmid A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):374–6

Bradykinin and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–stimulated calcium release from intracellular stores in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Freay A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug; 414(4):377–84

Calcium release modulated by inositol trisphosphate in ruptured fibers from frog skeletal muscle. Rojas C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):296–304

Inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol can differentially modulate gene expression in Dictyostelium. Ginsburg G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9332–6

Transient calcium release induced by successive increments of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Meyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3841–5

An inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ pool in liver nuclei. Nicotera P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6858–62

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium mobilization is localized in Xenopus oocytes. Berridge MJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Dec 22;238(1292):235–43

[Ca2+– and inositol–1,4,5–triphosphate induced release of Ca2+ in the microsomal fraction of the rat brain] Men'shikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium release from the intracellular stores of the soma of the mollusk neuron under the action of inositol triphosphate and its nonhydrolyzable analog GTP] Belan PV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium release induced by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in thymocyte microsomes. Inhibition by barium and strontium. Baquero–Leonis D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Oct; 10(7):451–5

Distribution of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor mRNA in mouse tissues. Furuichi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):85–8

Cytosolic heparin inhibits muscarinic and alpha–adrenergic Ca2+ release in smooth muscle. Physiological role of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in pharmacomechanical coupling. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17997–8004

Kinetics of the conductance evoked by noradrenaline, inositol trisphosphate or Ca2+ in guinea–pig isolated hepatocytes. Ogden DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:585–602

Purified inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor mediates calcium flux in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Ferris CD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):87–9

Calcium signalling: receptor kinships revealed [news] Gill DL. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):16–8

Cell physiology. Messenger gets the green light [news; comment] Irvine R. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):700–1 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):766–9. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):769–71.

Go protein as signal transducer in the pertussis toxin–sensitive phosphatidylinositol pathway. Moriarty TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):79–82

Feedback inhibition by calcium limits the release of calcium by inositol trisphosphate in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Payne R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):547–55

Inhibition by Ca2+ of inositol trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ liberation: a possible mechanism for oscillatory release of Ca2+. Parker I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):260–4

[Roles and mechanisms of IP3 and IP4 in calcium mobilization] Iino M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):1908–14 **(Jpn)**

[The role of inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol as intracellular second messengers] Nalepa I. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):13–28 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see PHYTASE

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

INOTROPISM see MUSCLE CONTRACTION

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

INPATIENTS see under PATIENTS

INSANITY DEFENSE see under FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Insect bites and stings. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):219–93

Ant, bee, and wasp stings. Elgart GW. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):229–36 (37 ref.)

Flies and myiasis. Elgart ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):237–44 (19 ref.)

Induction of skin papillomas in the rabbit, Oryctologus cuniculus, by bites of a blood–sucking insect, Cimex lectularius, irradiated by gamma rays. el–Mofty MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):630–2

Injuries from Coleoptera. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):654–9

Lyme disease transmitted by a biting fly [letter] Luger SW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1752

Bernstein's hug. Oppenheim EB. **West J Med** 1990 Feb; 152(2):196

[Telephone consultation on Lyme disease (letter)] Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):306 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Rat leucocyte response to the bites of rat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):449–53

COMPLICATIONS

Predictive value of venom–specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug; 44(6):412–8

Lack of preventive measures given to patients with stinging insect anaphylaxis in hospital emergency rooms. Hutcheson PS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):306–7

Severe hypersensitivity to mosquito bites associated with natural killer cell lymphocytosis. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):362–8

Bee venom allergy. Beard L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan; 19(1):43, 45–6

Weils' syndrome, insect bites, and eosinophils. Melski JW. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):287–93 (39 ref.)

Clinical and immunologic features and subsequent course of patients with severe insect–sting anaphylaxis. Lantner R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):900–6

Acute meningism and the Blandford fly [letter] Hamlet N. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):187–8

Hymenoptera stings and beta–blockers [letter; comment] Herriot R. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159–60 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):619.

Renal failure and death after multiple stings in Papua New Guinea. Ecology, prevention and management of attacks by vespid wasps. Barss P. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):659–63

Nephrotic syndrome associated with ant bite. Swanson GP, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):39–41 (49 ref.)

[Mosquito bite allergies terminating as hemophagocytic histiocytosis: report of a case] Tsai WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):639–42, 629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The brown–tail moth of Bombyx Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. (Lepidoptera) responsible for lepidopterism in France: biological interpretation] Lamy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(14):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Insect bite" and Borrelia.] Van Durme P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of regional neuritis after insect stings (letter)] Saint–Val C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1152 **(Fre)**

[Simuliosis—dermatosis caused by black flies. A forgotten epizootic infection?] Fünfstück V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported tsutsugamushi fever] Albisser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 28;120(30):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular lesions produced by the sting of Hymenoptera] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Eye injury caused by bee sting] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom in children. Diagnosis and therapy] Pastorello EA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relapsing anaphylaxis to bee sting in a patient treated with beta–blocker and Ca blocker [letter] Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):669–70

Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine–2 HCl of cutaneous reactions and pruritus in man after experimental mosquito bites. Coulie P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):38–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Host-seeking behavior and seasonal abundance of Culicoides paraensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Brazil. Hoch AL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):110–4

Gel diffusion determinations on feeding behaviour patterns of anophelines in Orissa State, India. Collins RT, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):1–23

Caterpillar envenomations: a prospective study of 112 cases. Everson GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):114–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Stinging insect allergy: sensitization to vespids in Madrid and surroundings. Cross-reactivity study. Puyana J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):126–9

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro tests in the diagnosis of imported fire ant sting allergy. Stafford CT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):368–72

The imported fire ant: immunopathologic significance. Lockey RF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):109–12, 115–24 (11 ref.)

Drug allergy and Hymenoptera sensitivity. Luskin AT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1068–72

Imported fire ant (IFA) sensitivity: IFA-specific levels of serum IgG and IgG4. Reed MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):737–42

Correlation of Aedes albopictus bite reaction with IgE antibody assay and lymphocyte transformation test to mosquito salivary antigens. Oka K. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):341–7

Yearly change in antibody level to Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae) among humans exposed naturally to infected mosquitoes. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):489–90

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insect bite allergy] Müller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9; 119(49):1761–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions to insect bites] Urbanek R. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Sep;46(9):654–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic skin eruption in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: arthropod bites? [letter; comment] Sundharam JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):539 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 May;125(5):629–32.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prevalence of allergy to Hymenoptera stings. Charpin D, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–32

Local reactions to stinging insects (Hymenoptera). Wright DN, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–8 (42 ref.)

Clinical observations of mosquito bite reactions in man: a survey of the relationship between age and bite reaction. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):212–9

Reactions to the stings of the imported fire ant. deShazo RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):462–6 (45 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Venom immunotherapy in the Hymenoptera-allergic pregnant patient. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):709–12

Laboratory evaluation of face paint repellent formulation using human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):468–70

Stings and bites. Tips on coexisting comfortably with the insects. Holmes HS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):75–8

INSECT CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Epidemiological impact of vector control. II. Changes in ocular onchocerciasis. Dadzie KY, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):127–39

Epidemiological impact of vector control. I. Incidence and changes in prevalence and intensity of Onchocerca volvulus infection. De Sole G, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):119–26

Maintenance of effective control of Simulium damnosum in the face of insecticide resistance. Kurtak DC. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):95–112

Entomological results of vector control in the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Philippon B, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):79–94

Review of vector control prior to the OCP. Walsh JF. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):61–78 (40 ref.)

Determination of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol levels in the urine of termite control workers using chlorpyrifos. Jitsunari F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct; 43(5):299–306

Health symptoms and occupational exposure to flea control products among California pet handlers. Ames RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):466–72

Response of female sandflies (Lutzomyia longipalpis) to pheromone-baited sticky traps in the laboratory. Morton IE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):49–51

The Lambwe Valley and its people. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:13–20

Review of tsetse control measures taken in the Lambwe Valley in 1980–1984. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:119–25

Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, Azadirachta indica. Schmutterer H. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:271–97 (106 ref.)

Current status of Aedes aegypti eradication in the Western Hemisphere [editorial] Smith JV. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug;15(2):137–8

The predicted and observed decline in onchocerciasis infection during 14 years of successful control of Simulium spp. in west Africa. Remme J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):331–9

Laboratory and field performance of consumer bait products for German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) control. Appel AG. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):153–9

Apparatus for evaluating vapor-induced dispersal of Blattella germanica (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Wooster MT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):703–5

Double blow for blowflies in Australia [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):496

Migrant pests: problems, potentialities and progress. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 30; 328(1251):519–755

Filth fly resistance to pyrethrins associated with automated spray equipment in poultry houses. Meyer JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):736–40

Effect of intermittent and continuous photoperiods on fly populations. Slaugh BT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May; 69(5):867–9

Termiticide use and indoor air quality in the United States. Savage EP. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989;110:117–30 (44 ref.)

The current state of studies of malaria vectors and the antivectorial campaign in west Africa. Touré YT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:39–41 (13 ref.)

[Medical entomology in Taiwan] Chow CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;6(7):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ecosystems with special reference to development of resistance] Hoffmann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The actual state of occupational exposure to chlorpyrifos of termite control workers] Asakawa F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations in blood cholinesterase activity and exposure to chlorpyrifos in termite-control workers] Jitsunari F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between exposure to chlorpyrifos and concentration of urinary alkylphosphates in termite control workers] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May; 31(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Comparative analysis of the costs and benefits of alternative disease control strategies: vector control versus human case finding and treatment. Shaw AP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:237–53

METHODS

Susceptibility of adult phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israeliensis. Yuval B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 83(2):195–6

A laboratory experiment to compare potential insecticides for use in field bait-bins for sheep blowflies. Anderson JM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):112–4

Trapping sheep blowflies using bait-bins. Anderson JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):93–7

Comparative attraction of four different fiberglass traps to various age and sex classes of stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae) adults. Hogsette JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun; 83(3):883–6

The Third World's VIP [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):633–4

Relative potency of lambdacyhalothrin and cypermethrin applied as thermal fogs for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica) and mosquitos (Aedes aegypti). Lim JL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):77–84

Community participation in the control of tsetse flies. Large scale trials using the pyramid trap in the Congo. Gouteux JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):49–55

[The application of sex pheromones and juvenile hormone analogs on cockroaches] Chow YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 6(7):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The trapping of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae). Improvement of a model: the Vavoua trap] Laveissière C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of entomopathogenic fungus inoculum on the control of Corythycha ciliata Say adults, wintering on plane-trees of city groves] Ozino OI, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alternatives for the control of Triatoma sordida in the Triangulo Mineiro. I. Partial spraying (intradomicile) in the municipality of Douradoquara, MG, Brazil] Diotaiuti L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of the perihabitational biotype in the prevention of Chagas disease] Jörg ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see JUVENILE HORMONES

INSECT HORMONES

Isolation and structure of a novel charged member of the red-pigment-concentrating hormone-adipokinetic hormone family of peptides isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the blowfly Phormia terraenovae (Diptera). Gäde G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):309–13

The fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster contains a novel charged adipokinetic-hormone-family peptide. Schaffer MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):315–20

Isolation and structure of cecropins, inducible antibacterial peptides, from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Morishima I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):551–4

1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the solution conformation of an antibacterial protein, sapecin. Hanzawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):413–20

Eclosion hormone of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Expression in Escherichia coli and location of disulfide bonds. Kono T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):358–60

Characterisation of neuropeptides of the AKH/RPCH-family from corpora cardiaca of Coleoptera. Gäde G. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):589–96

The metabolic neuropeptides of the corpus cardiacum from the potato beetle and the American cockroach are identical. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1287–9

The primary structure of the hypertrehalosemic neuropeptide from tenebrionid beetles: a novel member of the AKH/RPCH family. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):455–9

Primary structure of two neuropeptide hormones with adipokinetic and hypotrehalosemic activity isolated from the corpora cardiaca of horse flies (Diptera). Jaffe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8161–4

Molecular structures of some vertebrate-type messenger peptides in invertebrates. De Loof A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:16–21 (35 ref.)

Adipokinetic hormones: structures and functions. Goldsworthy GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:28–34 (24 ref.)

Concensus chemistry and conformation of an insect neuropeptide family analogous to tachykinins. Nachman RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:60–6

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the wingless gene product in Drosophila embryos: a protein involved in cell-cell communication. van den Heuvel M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):739–49

Immunohistochemical localisation of the hypertrehalosaemic hormone II (Cam-HrTH-II) and related peptides in the nervous system of Carausius morosus and Sarcophaga bullata. Clottens F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):631–6

Determination of the disulfide array in sapecin, an antibacterial peptide of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Kuzuhara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):514–8

Endocrines of insect gut. Sehnal F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:510–5

[The proteins of the ejaculatory bulbs in different species of Drosophila] Kopantseva MR, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb;51(1):125–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of potential inhibitors on Brugia pahangi in vitro: macrofilaricidal action and inhibition of microfilarial production. Barker GC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:409–16

BIOSYNTHESIS

fushi tarazu protein expression in the cellular blastoderm of Drosophila detected using a novel imaging technique. Karr TL, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):95–103

Structure of preproattacin and its processing in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Gunne H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):699–703

Dimer structure of a neuropeptide precursor established: consequences for processing. Hekimi S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1363–8

Synthesis of a homodimer neurohormone precursor of locust adipokinetic hormone studied by in vitro translation and cDNA cloning. Schulz-Aellen MF, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr; 2(4):1369–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bombyxin-IV, an insulin-like heterodimeric peptide from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Maruyama K, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):169–71

All-D amino acid-containing channel-forming antibiotic peptides. Wade D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4761–5

GENETICS

Increased insecticidal effect by a recombinant baculovirus carrying a synthetic diuretic hormone gene. Maeda S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1177–83

Molecular interactions between the protein products of the neurogenic loci Notch and Delta, two EGF-homologous genes in Drosophila. Fehon RG, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4; 61(3):523–34

A homeodomain substitution changes the regulatory specificity of the deformed protein in Drosophila embryos. Kuziora MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):563–71

The roles of Drosophila cyclins A and B in mitotic control. Lehner CF, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):535–47

Functional dissection of Ultrabithorax proteins in D. melanogaster. Mann RS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):597–610

Binding site-dependent direct activation and repression of in vitro transcription by Drosophila homeodomain proteins. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):475–84

Structure of the Drosophila BicaudalD protein and its role in localizing the the posterior determinant nanos. Wharton RP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):881–92

The Drosophila IMP-E2 gene encodes an apically secreted protein expressed during imaginal disc morphogenesis. Paine-Saunders S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):337–51

Insect immunity: expression of the two major inducible antibacterial peptides, defensin and diptericin, in Phormia terranovae. Dimarcq JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2507–15

The cecropin locus in Drosophila; a compact gene cluster involved in the response to infection. Kylsten P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):217–24

The immune response in Drosophila: pattern of cecropin expression and biological activity. Samakovlis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2969–76

Cloning of gene cluster for sarcotoxin I, antibacterial proteins of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kanai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):199–202

Molecular cloning of an insect pheromone-binding protein. Raming K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):215–8

Balbiani ring 3 in Chironomus tentans encodes a 185-kDa secretory protein which is synthesized throughout the fourth larval instar. Dignam SS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16; 88(2):133–40

The molecular genetics of the bithorax complex of Drosophila: characterization of the products of the Abdominal-B domain. Celniker SE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1424–36

The structurally similar neuropeptides adipokinetic hormone I and II are derived from similar, very small mRNAs. Noyes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):483–9

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post-translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Regulation of expression of a baculovirus ecdysteroid UDPglucosyltransferase gene. O'Reilly DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1321–8

Biochemical characterization of the Drosophila dpp protein, a member of the transforming growth factor beta family of growth factors. Panganiban GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2669–77

Molecular characterization of the Drosophila trp locus: a putative integral membrane protein required for phototransduction. Montell C, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr; 2(4):1313–23

Proper function of the Drosophila trp gene product during pupal development is important for normal visual transduction in the adult. Wong F, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul; 3(1):81–94

Shal, Shab, and Shaw: three genes encoding potassium channels in Drosophila. Butler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2173–4

Molecular cloning of the Bombyx mori prothoracicotropic hormone. Kawakami A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16; 247(4948):1333–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrin-cholecystokinin-like and neuroparsin-like immunoreactivities in the brain and retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the cockroach Blattella germanica. Tamarelle M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(4):433–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a novel charged member of the red-pigment-concentrating hormone-adipokinetic hormone family of peptides isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the blowfly Phormia terraenovae (Diptera). Gäde G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):309–13

The fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster contains a novel charged adipokinetic-hormone-family peptide. Schaffer MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):315–20

The putative ancestral peptide of the adipokinetic/red-pigment-concentrating hormone family isolated and sequenced from a dragonfly. Gäde G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):475–83

Locustatachykinin I and II, two novel insect neuropeptides with homology to peptides of the vertebrate tachykinin family. Schoofs L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):397–401

METABOLISM

Ribonucleoparticle-independent import of proteins into mammalian microsomes involves a membrane protein which is sensitive to chemical alkylation. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb-Mar;72(2–3):95–101

Do insects really have a homeostatic hypotrehalosaemic hormone? Veenstra JA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):305–16 (68 ref.)

Simulation of the activation of fat body glycogen phosphorylase and trehalose synthesis by peptide hormones in the American cockroach. Veenstra JA. **Biosystems** 1989; 23(1):31–40

Two puff-specific proteins bind within the 2.5 kb upstream region of the Drosophila melanogaster Sgs-4 gene. Saumweber H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):52–60

Immunological, biochemical and physiological analyses of cardioacceleratory peptide 2 (CAP2) activity in the embryo of the tobacco hawkmoth Manduca sexta. Broadie KS, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):59–71

Allatinhibin, a neurohormonal inhibitor of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Manduca sexta. Bhaskaran G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):123–36

Stage-specific effects of diflubenzuron on ecdysteroid titers during the development of Tenebrio molitor: evidence for a change in hormonal source. Soltani N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):350–6

Regeneration of the neurohemal terminals for identified cerebral neurosecretory cells in an insect. Agui N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):337–47

Engrailed, a homeodomain protein, can repress in vitro transcription by competition with the TATA box-binding protein transcription factor IID. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2289–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial and antimalarial properties of peptides that are cecropin-melittin hybrids. Boman HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):103–6

The "survival hormones": azelaic and pimelic acids, suppress the stress elicited by isolation conditions on the steroids and phospholipids of adult worker honeybees. Jorand JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):553–7

Structure-activity relationships on hyperglycemia by representatives of the adipokinetic/hyperglycemic hormone family in Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Hayes TK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(2):187–94

Changes in the sensitivity of adult cockroach corpora allata to a brain allatostatin. Pratt GE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):185–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple steps in the localization of bicoid RNA to the anterior pole of the Drosophila oocyte. St. Johnston D, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:13–9

Clues to the function of Nm23 and Awd proteins in development, signal transduction, and tumor metastasis provided by studies of Dictyostelium discoideum. Liotta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1170–2

Trophic control of juvenile hormone synthesis and release in locusts. Applebaum SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:186–92

Hormonal control of arthropod reproduction. Engelmann F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:357–64 (25 ref.)

Comparative aspects of insect myotropic peptides. Holman GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:35–9

Recent advances in hormonal regulation of water metabolism in terrestrial insects. Proux JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:541–6 (27 ref.)

Diuretic hormones and malpighian tubule function. Rafaeli A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:553–8 (32 ref.)

Diuretic and antidiuretic factors which act on the malpighian tubules of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus. Spring JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:559–64

Morphological, biochemical, and physiological studies on insect enkephalins. Thorpe A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:293–9 (21 ref.)

The eclosion hormone system: an example of coordination of endocrine activity during the molting cycle of insects. Truman JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:300–8 (18 ref.)

INSECT REPELLENTS

Insecticide impregnated ropes as mosquito repellent. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):179–85

An improved laboratory test cage for testing repellents on human volunteers. Gupta RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):436–8

A field trial of ethyl hexanediol against Aedes dorsalis in Sonoma County, California. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):374–6

Apparatus for evaluating vapor-induced dispersal of Blattella germanica (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Wooster MT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):703–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Laboratory evaluation of face paint repellent formulation using human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):468–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mosquito repellents containing DEET can affect the central nervous system] Oredsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2495–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stings and bites. Tips on coexisting comfortably with the insects. Holmes HS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):75–8

TOXICITY

Insect repellents withdrawn from market [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):25

Toxicity and metabolism of a new insect repellent N,N-diethylphenylacetamide in mice, rats and guinea pigs on cutaneous application. Rao SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):81–9

INSECT VECTORS

Species complex of vectors and epidemiology. Vajime CG, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):235–52 (37 ref.)

Permethrin-impregnated curtains and bed-nets prevent malaria in western Kenya. Sexton JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):11–8

A simple method for assessment of association between synanthropic flies and trachoma. Taylor HR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):623–7

Sylvatic focus of Chagas' disease in Oaxaca, Mexico. Rojas JC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):115–20

Pasteurella anatipestifer infections in California turkey flocks: circumstantial evidence of a mosquito vector. Cooper GL. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):809–15

Chemical control of Chagas disease vectors. Zerba EN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):24–9

Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. Rogers N. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever [letter; comment] Chiong MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596–7, 599.

Cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) as carriers of agents of bacterial diarrhoea in Accra, Ghana. Agbodaze D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):484–6

ONCHOSIM: a model and computer simulation program for the transmission and control of onchocerciasis. Plaisier AP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):43–56

Structure of the Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) populations in the houses of Phnom Penh (Kampuchea). Kohn M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):175–81

Field evaluation of deltamethrin against resistant Anopheles culicifacies in Distt. Ghaziabad (U.P.) India. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar;27(1):1–13

Ultra low volume (ULV) malathion application as a supplementary malaria control measure in two villages of South Arcot district, Tamil Nadu. Narayanasamy G, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):19–24

Space-spraying with malathion as a supplementary measure for operational malaria control. Tewari SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:151–8

Toxorhynchites amboinensis larvae released in domestic containers fail to control dengue vectors in a rural village in central Java. Annis B, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):75–8

Literature references for mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases. 1989—Part 3. Barr AR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):471–84

Efficacy of a sustained-release methoprene formulation on potential vectors of Rift Valley fever virus in field studies in Kenya. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):603–5

Vertical transmission of dengue viruses by strains of Aedes albopictus recently introduced into Brazil. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):251–3

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus to infection with eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Scott TW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):274–8

Role of synthetic pyrethroids in vector control. Rahman SJ. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):333–8

Village scale trial of deltamethrin against mosquitoes. Singh K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):339–53

Susceptibility status of vectors of Japanese encephalitis to insecticides in south Arcot and Tirunelveli districts of Tamil Nadu. Sundaram RM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):218–21

Mosquitoes of the genus Culex in the Suez Canal Governorates. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):265–8

Lyme disease: tick vectors, distribution, and reservoir hosts. Oliver JH Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):675–8

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and mosquitoes [letter] Burton F. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):539–40

Biosystematics and distribution of simuliid vectors of human onchocerciasis in South America. Shelley AJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):399–403

Mosquito collection in endemic areas of Japanese encephalitis in Hokkaido, Japan. Takashima I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):947–53

Epidemiology of wildebeest-derived malignant catarrhal

fever in South Africa: inability to transfer the disease with an African face fly Musca xanthomelas (Diptera: Muscidae). Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):89–93

The transovarial transmission of Babesia caballi by Hyalomma truncatum. De Waal DT.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1990 Mar;57(1):99–100

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in western Sicily (Italy) and preliminary survey of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Maroli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):211–7

Migrant pests: problems, potentialities and progress.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Jun 30; 328(1251):519–755

Progress in controlling the reinvasion of windborne vectors into the western area of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in West Africa. Baker RH, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Jun 30; 328(1251):731–47, discussion 747–50

Comparative susceptibility of five strains of Mansonia uniformis (Diptera:Culicidae) in Malaysia to infection with subperiodic Brugia malayi. Chiang GL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun; 20(2):169–74

Strategies for control of Japanese encephalitis mosquito vectors in the Philippines rice fields. Delas Llagas LA.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Dec; 20(4):629–33

Studies on Japanese encephalitis vectors in Indonesia. Suroso T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):627–8

Tabanus species and their distribution in Thailand (Diptera: Tabanidae). Tumrasvin W.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun; 20(2):319–23

Blood meals of mosquito vectors of filariasis in Guizhou Province, China. Wang SH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun; 20(2):175–7

Community participation in the control of tsetse flies. Large scale trials using the pyramid trap in the Congo. Gouteux JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):49–55

African horse sickness in Saudi Arabia [letter] Anderson EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):489

[Studies on the susceptibility among geographic strains of Aedes albopictus in China to infection with dengue viruses] Zhang S, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 10(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medical entomology in Taiwan] Chow CY.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jul;6(7):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tabanus importunus, experimental mechanical vector of Trypanosoma vivax in French Guiana] Raymond HL.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1990;65(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of M'Sila and Bou-Saada] Belazzoug S, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1986;55:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of practices and costs of antivectorial control at the family level in central Africa, I. Yaoundé City (March 1988)] Desfontaine M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(4):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of Anopheles funestus in the transmission of malaria in the hamlet of Mahitsy, in Tananarive, Madagascar] Severini C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of bacteria in the control of medically important diptera] Habib ME. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989;84 Suppl 3:31–4 **(Por)**

[Modification of the perihabitational biotype in the prevention of Chagas disease] Jörg ME.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunolabeling of grapevine flavescence dorée MLO in salivary glands of Euscelidius variegatus: a light and electron microscopy study. Lherminier J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jan;38(1):79–85

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of Psychodopygus carrerai carrerai and P. yucumensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) by gas chromatography of cuticular hydrocarbons. Phillips A, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1990 Mar;47(3):145–9

Cytological approaches to simuliid biosystematics in relation to the epidemiology and control of human onchocerciasis. Procunier WS. **Genome** 1989 Aug;32(4):559–69 (68 ref.)

Vectors of Japanese encephalitis virus (JEV): species complexes of the vectors. Sucharit S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Dec; 20(4):611–21 (14 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility status of Anopheles maculatus Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) to DDT in Peninsular Malaysia. Loong KP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep;20(3):415–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic comparison of the Leishmania vectors Phlebotomus papatasi and P. langeroni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kassem HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):592–601

GENETICS

Chromosome key to the larvae of the Simulium metallicum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Latin America. Conn J. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):459–66

Genetic variation in two field populations and a laboratory colony of Glossina pallidipes (Diptera: Glossinidae). Nesbitt SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):586–91

Genetic variation in laboratory and field populations of the vector of bluetongue virus, Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Tabachnick WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):24–30

The current state of studies of malaria vectors and the antivectorial campaign in west Africa. Touré YT.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989;83 Suppl:39–41 (13 ref.)

[Brief account of chromosomal studies on human parasites and vector insects in China] Liu GZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1989;7(2):128–32 (88 ref.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent malaria transmission in Kundam block, district Jabalpur (M.P.). Singh N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):1–7

Mosquito breeding in rice fields and its role in malaria transmission in Mandla district, M.P. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1989 Dec;26(4):191–8

Environmental factors affecting mortality of adult Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the laboratory. Hunt GJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep; 5(3):387–91

Ecology of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae): factors influencing larval abundance in mesocosms in southern California. Walton WE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):57–67

Japanese encephalitis vectors in Thailand during 1978–1985. Phanthumachinda B.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Dec; 20(4):635–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, (the northern deer tick) identified in Prince Edward Island. Cawthorn RJ, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 23;15(51):255 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Entomological results of the malaria program of the Pasteur Institute in the Malagasy Highland Plateaux in 1987–1988] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989; 56(1):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus: epidemiology and evolution of mosquito transmission. Scott TW, et al.
Adv Virus Res 1989;37:277–328 (307 ref.)

Vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype: replication in and transmission by Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Comer JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):483–90

Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mosquitoes reared from field-collected immatures and in wild-caught males. Dhanda V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):732–6

Ecologic studies of mosquitoes and birds as hosts of Ockelbo virus in Sweden and isolation of Inkoo and Batai viruses from mosquitoes. Francy DB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep;41(3):355–63

Transmission of arboviruses to hamsters by the bite of naturally infected Culex (Melanoconion) mosquitoes. Galindo P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):525–30

Temporal variations in the susceptibility of a semi-isolated population of Culex tarsalis to peroral infection with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Hardy JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):500–11

Dengue 3 virus infection of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti: comparison of parent and progeny candidate vaccine viruses. Schoepp RJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jan;42(1):89–96

Transmission of Rift Valley fever virus by the sand fly, Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):185–8

Transmission of bovine leukemia virus by Tabanus fuscicostatus. Foil LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1771–3

Detection of rickettsiae in arthropod vectors by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Azad AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:557–63

Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in dog fleas (Ctenocephalides spp.) in Western Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):325

Epidemiology of murine typhus. Azad AF.
Annu Rev Entomol 1990;35:553–69 (58 ref.)

An investigation of transovarial transmission of Akabane virus in Culicoides brevitarsis. Allingham PG, et al.
Aust Vet J 1990 Jul;67(7):273–4

The role of Hydrotaea irritans in the transmission of summer mastitis. Hillerton JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr; 146(2):147–56

Absence of transovarial transmission of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis: immunogold labelling of bluetongue virus antigen in developing oocytes from Culicoides variipennis (Coquillett). Nunamaker RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;96(1):19–31

The replication of bluetongue virus in Culicoides vectors. Mellor PS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:143–61 (101 ref.)

Recently introduced Aedes albopictus in the United States: potential vector of La Crosse virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup). Grimstad PR, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Sep;5(3):422–7

Vertical maintenance of dengue-1 virus in sequential generations of Aedes albopictus. Shroyer DA.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Jun;6(2):312–4

Detection of murine typhus infection in fleas by using the polymerase chain reaction. Webb L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Mar;28(3):530–4

Cockroaches as vectors of pathogenic bacteria. Fotedar R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):318–22

Asynchronous mixed infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17. el Hussein A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3355–62

Persistence of hepatitis B antigen in Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Fouché A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):697–700

Larval diet and the vector competence of Culex annulirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) for Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):487–8

Isolation of arboviruses from Culicoides midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Colorado during an epizootic of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey. Kramer WL, et al.
J Med Entomol 1990 Jul;27(4):487–93

Swedish Culex torrentium and Cx. pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) as experimental vectors of Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):561–3

Detection of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mecham JO, et al.
J Med Entomol 1990 Jul;27(4):602–6

Diel changes in adult mosquito microhabitat temperatures and their relationship to the extrinsic incubation of arboviruses in mosquitoes in Kern County, California. Meyer RP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):607–14

Replication and dissemination of La Crosse virus in the competent vector Aedes triseriatus and the incompetent vector Aedes hendersoni and evidence for transovarial transmission by Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae). Paulson SL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):602–9

Horizontal and vertical transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Aedes japonicus (Diptera: Culicidae). Takashima I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):454–8

Transmission of Ockelbo virus by Aedes cinereus, Ae. communis, and Ae. excrucians (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in an enzootic area in central Sweden. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):266–8

The possible role of Rickettsia-like organisms in trypanosomiasis epidemiology. Baker RD, et al.
Parasitology 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:209–17

Ants: potential mechanical vectors of hospital infections in Trinidad. Chadee DD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):297

Replication, tissue tropisms and transmission of yellow fever virus in Aedes albopictus. Miller BR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):252–5

Mosquito transmission of hepatitis B. Hyams KC.
Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):185–9 (39 ref.)

Culicoides: biological vectors of Akabane virus. Jennings M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec;21(2):125–31

Genetic variation and microevolution of dengue 2 virus in Southeast Asia. Trent DW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):523–35

[Transmission cycles of the West-Nile virus in Madagascar, Indian Ocean] Fontenille D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Sep;69(3):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission cycles of arboviruses in Madagascar] Fontenille D. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989; 55(1):7–317 (282 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus transmission to man from Phlebotomus flies: role of the Tuscany virus (Bunyaviridae, Phlebovirus) in the etiology of infections of the central nervous system] Balducci M. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ability of flea species on the common vole from mountainous Dagestan to transmit and preserve the causative agent of plague] Degtiareva LV, et al.
Parazitologiia 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of Rhadinopsylla rothschildi and R. dahurica fleas as vectors of the causative agent of plague in a Transbaikal natural focus] Gan NV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced blocking capacity of the plague microbe in the body of the flea] Voronova GA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cockroach as a vector of pathogenic agents] Ramírez Pérez J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Jul;107(1):41–53 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920: study of the effects of the parasite on the vector. Tovar D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(3):208–14

Experimental transmission of Leishmania infantum by the bite of Phlebotomus perniciosus from Switzerland. Knechtli R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):213–6

Application of a biochemical key to study transmission of malaria and Bancroftian filariasis in sibling species of the Anopheles gambiae complex in north–eastern Tanzania. Mnzava AE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct; 46(5–6):323–33

Binding of lectin–gold conjugates by two Trypanosoma cruzi strains in ampullae and rectum of Triatoma infestans. Schaub GA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct; 46(5–6):291–301

Sporontocidal activity of the antimalarial WR–238605 against Plasmodium berghei ANKA in Anopheles stephensi. Coleman RE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):196–205

Infection of chimpanzees with the Uganda I/CDC strain of Plasmodium malariae. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):99–103

Large scale production of the vertebrate infective stage (L3) of Onchocerca volvulus (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Cupp EW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):596–600

Comparison of experimental infectivity and development of Plasmodium vivax in Anopheles sacharovi and An. superpictus in Turkey. Kasap H. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):111–7

Development of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus duboscqi and Sergentomyia schwetzi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul; 43(1):31–43

Susceptibility of Anopheles hermsi to Plasmodium vivax. Porter CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):414–6

Plasmodium falciparum infection rates in Anopheles gambiae, An. arabiensis, and An. funestus in western Kenya. Taylor KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):124–9

Effect of mass treatment of a human population with ivermectin on transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium yahense in Liberia, West Africa. Trpis M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):148–56

Ultrastructural development of Leishmania chagasi in its vector, Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Walters LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep; 41(3):295–317

Genetic factors controlling susceptibility to Leishmania major infection in the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Wu WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):329–34

Selection of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) lines susceptible and refractory to Leishmania major infection. Wu WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 42(4):320–8

On the possibility of bovine Onchocerca species infecting Simulium damnosum s.l. in the forest zone of Sierra Leone. II. Biting densities and filarial infections in Simulium spp. and Culicoides spp. Davies JB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):603–14

A single trypanosome is sufficient to infect a tsetse fly. Maudlin I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83(4):431–3

Mechanical transmission of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera:Glossinidae). Roberts LW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:127–31

Parasite/host–interrelationships of the trypanosomatids Trypanosoma cruzi and Blastocrithidia triatomae and the reduviid bug Tristoma infestans: influence of starvation of the bug. Schaub GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):215–23

On the possibility of bovine Onchocerca species infecting Simulium damnosum s.l. in the forest zone of Sierra Leone. I. Parasitological aspects. Trees AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):595–601

The relative importance of various mosquitoes for the transmission and control of dog heartworm in south–eastern Australia. Russell RC. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May; 67(5):191–2

Musca domestica as a carrier of intestinal helminths in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):349–52

Incrimination of Anopheles dirus as a vector of malaria in Dibrugarh district, Assam. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Sep;26(3):149–52

Anopheline fauna of Koraput district, Orissa state, with particular reference to transmission of malaria. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:340–3

A simple deterministic model for host–parasite relationship in Wuchereria bancrofti infection & its relevance to parasite regulation in human host. Subramanian S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:411–7

Isolation of leishmanial parasites from a wild caught Anopheles gambiae mosquito in Kenya. Mutero CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):931–4

Relative suitability of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti in North Carolina to support development of Dirofilaria immitis. Apperson CS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):377–82

Transmission of Plasmodium gallinaceum by adult Aedes aegypti infected as larvae. Weathersby AB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):152–3

Malaria as Anthropo–Ecosystem. Part IV. Adaptation of elements of MAES. Kondrashin AV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):171–82 (31 ref.)

Phlebotomus papatasi a possible vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis, in Khartoum, Sudan [letter] el Ibrahim FA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):349–50

A study on the life–cycle and epidemiology of Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi Baylis, 1927. Jiang TJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):54–61

Effect of Plasmodium falciparum on the survival of naturally infected afrotropical Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae). Chege GM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):454–8

Interpretation of low–level Plasmodium infection rates determined by ELISA for anophelines (Diptera: Culicidae) from Egyptian oases. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):681–5

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in Miki City, Japan, to Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae). Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):420–4

Yearly change in antibody level to Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae) among humans exposed naturally to infected mosquitoes. Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):489–90

Natural infections with Leishmania promastigotes in Lutzomyia ayacuchensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an Andean focus of Ecuador. Takaoka H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):701–2

Comparative susceptibility of Culex tarsalis, Anopheles franciscanus, and Culiseta inornata (Diptera: Culicidae) to Plasmodium relictum (Haemosporidia: Plasmodiiae). Work TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):68–71

Intermediate host of Mediorhynchus orientalis (Acanthocephala: Gigantorhynchidae). Bolette DP. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):575–7

Morphological evidence by scanning electron microscopy of excretion of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in vector's urine. Zeledón R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):361–5

Dung beetles, Onthophagus spp., as potential transport hosts of feline coccidia. Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):293–7

The fine structure of developmental stages of Babesia caballi in the salivary glands of Hyalomma truncatum. Blouin EF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):189–93

The trypanosome surface glycoprotein procyclin is expressed only on tsetse fly vector stages of the parasite. Colmerauer ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):171–3

Development and interactions of Trypanosoma rangeli in and with the reduviid bug Rhodnius prolixus. Hecker H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):311–8

Membrane feeding for infection of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans with Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) and pathogenic effects of the flagellate. Schaub GA. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):306–10

The prevalence of naturally acquired multiple infections of Wuchereria bancrofti and human malarias in anophelines. Burkot TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:369–75

Sexual development in malarial parasites: gametocyte production, fertility and infectivity to the mosquito vector. Dearsly AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:359–68

Hymenolepis diminuta: an investigation of juvenile hormone titre, degradation and supplementation in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:445–52

The effects of chloroquine on the infectivity of chloroquine–sensitive and –resistant populations of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis to mosquitoes. Ichimori K, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:377–81

The effect of Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) on the midgut of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans. Jensen C, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:1–9

Transmission of taeniid tapeworm eggs via blowflies to intermediate hosts. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:143–6

Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 3. Uptake and damage to ingested microfilariae by Anopheles gambiae, An. arabiensis, An. merus and An. funestus in east Africa. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):265–8

Anopheles neivai: a vector of malaria in the Pacific lowlands of Colombia. Carvajal H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):609

Immunotechniques for epidemiology of malaria: appropriate tools for integration of primary health care with malaria research and control. Habluetzel A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:15–9

Vector competency of Culex quinquefasciatus (Haitian strain) following infection with Wuchereria bancrofti. Janousek TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):679–80

Experimental transmission of Leishmania major to vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) by bites of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):229–32

Current studies related to the development of transmission–blocking malaria vaccines: a review. Meuwissen JH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:57–60 (23 ref.)

An estimation of the number of malaria sporozoites ejected by a feeding mosquito. Rosenberg R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):209–12

Experimental infection of N'Dama cattle with trypanosomes using Glossina palpalis gambiensis caught in the wild. Dwinger RH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb; 22(1):37–43

The development of Onchocerca ochengi in surrogate temperate Simuliidae, with a note on the infective larva. McCall PJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):295–8

Distribution of microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis and Onchocerca gutturosa in the skin of cattle in Germany and their development in Simulium ornatum and Culicoides nubeculosus following artificial infestation. Dohnal J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):325–32

[Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia. 2. Transmission patterns] Le Pont F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec;69(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eco–epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Arab Republic of Yemen. III. Inventory and dynamics of Phlebotomus] Daoud W, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ecologic aspects of tegumentary American leishmaniasis. 7. Phlebotomus vectorial capacity in the primitive forest environment of the Serra do Mar system, Vale do Ribeira region, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiology of Chagas disease in the municipalities of Castelo do Piaui and Pedro II, state of Piaui, Brazil] Bento DN, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Invasive nematode larvae of the order Spirurida from pasture flies] Khromova LA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cockroach as a vector of pathogenic agents] Ramírez Pérez J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Jul;107(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Host feeding profiles of Triatoma dimidiata in peridomestic habitats of western Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):477–9

Malaria transmission and vector biology in Manarintsoa, high plateaux of Madagascar. Fontenille D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):107–15

Characteristics of malaria transmission in Kataragama, Sri Lanka: a focus for immuno–epidemiological studies. Mendis C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):298–308

Histological parameters useful in the identification of multiple bloodmeals in mosquitoes. Romoser WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):737–42

The effect of moonlight and other factors on the oviposition cycle of malaria vectors in Madang, Papua New Guinea. Birley MH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83(4):415–22

Observations on the seasonal incidence and diel oviposition periodicity of Haemagogus mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Trinidad, W.I.: Part I. Haemagogus janthinomys Dyar. Chadee DD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 83(5):507–16

Capture–recapture studies with the South American malaria vector Anopheles darlingi, Root. Charlwood JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):569–76

Bluetongue in Australia—an entomologist's view. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):396–7 (16 ref.)

Epidemiology of leishmaniases in Kenya. Natural host preference of wild caught phlebotomine sandflies in Baringo District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):319–27

A survey on indoor resting mosquito species in Phnom Penh, Kampuchea. Kohn M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(2):165–74

Resting of mosquitoes in outdoor pit shelters in Kheda district, Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Jun;26(2):75–81

Studies on malaria and filariasis vectors in Kamorta and Great Nicobar Islands. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):153–7

The importance of Anopheles dirus (A. balabacensis) as a vector of malaria in northeast India. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Jun;26(2):95–101

Spatial distribution of Aedes triseriatus eggs in a site endemic for La Crosse encephalitis virus. Beehler JW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):254–7

Host–seeking behavior and seasonal abundance of Culicoides paraensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Brazil. Hoch AL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):110–4

Cemetery vase breeding of dengue vectors in Manila, Republic of the Philippines. Schultz GW. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):508–13

The effect of Bacillus sphaericus upon the susceptibility of Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Plasmodium berghei. Young MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):139–40

Characterization of malaria transmission by Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Kenya in preparation for malaria vaccine trials. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):570–7

Rainfall–directed oviposition behavior of Culex nigripalpus

(Diptera: Culicidae) snd its influence on St. Louis encephalitis virus transmission in Indian River County, Florida. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):43–50

Laboratory evaluation of face paint repellent formulation using human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):468–70

Gonotrophic cycle duration, population age structure, and onset of sugar feeding and insemination of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Haramis LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):421–8

Oviposition behavior of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae): prevalence, intensity, and aggregation of eggs in oviposition traps. Kitron UD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):462–7

Size of blood meals of Aedes albopictus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding on an unrestrained dog infected with Dirofilaria immitis (Spirurida: Filariidae). Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):535–8

Applicability of presence–absence and sequential sampling for ovitrap surveillance of Aedes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Chiang Mai, northern Thailand. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):509–14

Feeding patterns of Phlebotomus papatasi and Phlebotomus langeroni (Diptera: Psychodidae) in El Agamy, Egypt. el Sawaf BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):497–8

Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley: differential attraction of dispersing and breeding site populations of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to manure and water. Schlein Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):411–3

Entomologists wane as insects wax [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):754–6

Feasibility of wing beat sound trap for the control of mosquito vectors. Kerdpibule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):639–41

The distribution of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in northern Nigeria. Asimeng EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):193–7

Role of blackflies in the epidemiology of Potomac horse fever. Hahn NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):273–4

[The trapping of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae). Improvement of a model: the Vavoua trap] Laveissière C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECT VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

The process of baculovirus deproteinization. Chukhry MG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):559–64

Characterization of viral proteins of Oryctes baculovirus and comparison between two geographical isolates. Mohan KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):207–22

CLASSIFICATION

[Characteristics of the densonucleosis virus of mosquitoes] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb; 47(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of HIV–1 gp120 and human soluble CD4 by recombinant baculoviruses and their interaction in vitro. Morikawa Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun; 6(6):765–73

Characterization of the DNA of granulosis viruses isolated from two closely related moths, Chilo infuscatellus and C. saccariphagus indicus. Easwaramoorthy S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):113–9

Physical mapping and field inversion gel electrophoresis of Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus DNA. Hall RL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):77–90

Insect baculoviruses: powerful gene expression vectors. Miller LK. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):91–5 (23 ref.)

Expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene by baculovirus and vaccinia virus recombinants. Iacono-Connors LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):366–72

Comparative study of virion structure, protein composition and genomic DNA of three ascovirus isolates. Federici BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1661–8

Evidence for chromosomal transmission of polydnavirus DNA. Stoltz DB. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1051–6

Structural homology among four nodaviruses as deduced by sequencing and X-ray crystallography. Kaesberg P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):423–35

Synthesis of bluetongue virus (BTV) corelike particles by a recombinant baculovirus expressing the two major structural core proteins of BTV. French TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1530–6

Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of the Tipula iridescent virus capsid gene. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):125–36

Nucleotide sequences of three Nodavirus RNA2's: the messengers for their coat protein precursors. Dasgupta R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7525–6

Venom and viral expression products of the endoparasitic wasp Campoletis sonorensis share epitopes and related sequences. Webb BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4961–5

Identification and sequencing of the spheroidin gene of Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus. Yuen L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):427–33

[Production of recombinant proteins using baculovirus] Kuroda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(6):957–65 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of virus–like particles in parasitoid–host interaction of insects. Schmidt O, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:91–119 (50 ref.)

[Sensitivity and specificity of erythrocyte baculovirus diagnostic agents in the passive hemagglutination reaction] Gural' AL. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;45(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic shifts from baculovirus exposure in experimental animals and human subjects studied by the passive hemagglutination reaction] Gural' AL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;45(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective diminishment of virus–specific translatable mRNA in the densonucleosis virus–infected midgut of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, reared at a supraoptimal temperature. Kobayashi M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Nov; 54(3):379–84

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental infection of mammals with Pieris rapae granulosis virus] Jiang JR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;29(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioreactor development for production of viral pesticides or heterologous proteins in insect cell cultures. Shuler ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:399–422 (74 ref.)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Isolation of insecticide resistance–related forms of cytochrome P–450 from Drosophila melanogaster. Sundseth SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):213–7

Expression of Pseudomonas phosphotriesterase activity in the fall armyworm confers resistance to insecticides. Dumas DP, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):729–31

The genetic basis of chemical resistance. Morton RA. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1111

Mosquitoes of Daman. Khamre JS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec;25(2):109–11

Insecticide tolerance of Culex nigripalpus in Florida [published erratum appears in J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Jun;6(2):306–9] Boike AH Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):522–8

Managing resistance with multiple pesticide tactics: theory, evidence, and recommendations. Tabashnik BE. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Oct;82(5):1263–9 (36 ref.)

Filth fly resistance to pyrethrins associated with automated spray equipment in poultry houses. Meyer JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):736–40

[The appearance of insecticide resistance in Blattella germanica in the German Democratic Republic] Klunker R. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 May;31(2):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecosystems with special reference to development of resistance] Hoffmann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Interactions between pesticide genes: model and experiment. Raymond M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):543–51

Quantitative genetic tools for insecticide resistance risk assessment: estimating the heritability of resistance. Firko MJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):647–54

[Development of resistance to the insecticide effect of juvenile hormone analog in Drosophila virilis: genetic and biochemical aspects] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of insect resistance to the microbial insecticide Bacillus thuringiensis. Van Rie J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):72–4

INSECTICIDES

see related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Prediction of the environmental hazard of organic pollutants in an effluent from a pesticide–producing plant. Lindgaard–Jørgensen P. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug; 1(2):210–21

Chemical control of Chagas disease vectors. Zerba EN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):24–9

Impact of selected synthetic pyrethroids and organophosphorous pesticides on the tadpole shrimp, Triops longicaudatus (Le Conte) (Notostraca: Triopsidae). Walton WE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 45(1):62–8

Assessment and control of house dust mite infestation. Bischoff E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):216–20

Sylvaticin: a new cytotoxic and insecticidal acetogenin from Rollinia sylvatica (Annonaceae). Mikolajczak KJ, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):324–7 (21 ref.)

Susceptibility status of Anopheles fluviatilis, A annularis and A. culicifacies to insecticides in Koraput District, Orissa. Sahu SS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar;27(1):51–3

Elf for electronic linear flow control of variable speed ground ULV applications. Dame DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):323–4

Recent research on impregnated mosquito nets. Rozendaal JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):500–7 (36 ref.)

Altemicidin, a new acaricidal and antitumor substance. II. Structure determination. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1562–6

Susceptibility status of vectors of Japanese encephalitis to insecticides in south Arcot and Tirunelveli districts of Tamil Nadu. Sundaram RM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):218–21

Laboratory and field performance of consumer bait products for German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) control. Appel AG. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):153–9

Influence of insecticide treatment on German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) movement and dispersal within apartments. Barcay SJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb; 83(1):142–7

Screening method for insecticidal activity using first instars of black blow fly (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Boisvenue RJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec;82(6):1843–5

Field bioassay to evaluate contact and residual toxicities of insecticides to carabid beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Floate KD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec;82(6):1543–7

Topical and oral toxicity of sulfluramid, a delayed–action insecticide, against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb; 83(1):148–52

Fly pupae as attractant carriers for toxic baits for red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Williams DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):67–73

Effects of pesticides on filth fly predators (Coleoptera: Histeridae, Staphylinidae; Acarina: Macrochelidae, Uropodidae) in caged layer poultry manure. Wills LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):451–7

Laboratory evaluation of the acaricidal properties of extracts from Uraria picta (Leguminosae). Igboechi AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):293–8

Response of nuclear polyhedrosis virus–resistant Spodoptera frugiperda larvae to other pathogens and to chemical insecticides. Fuxa JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):272–7

Ovicidal activity of chitin synthesis inhibitors when fed to adult German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). DeMark JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):551–5

Apparatus for evaluating vapor–induced dispersal of Blattella germanica (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Wooster MT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):703–5

Pesticide selection pressure on Anopheles subpictus in Sri Lanka: comparison with two other Sri Lankan anophelines. Herath PR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):565–7

The current state of studies of malaria vectors and the antivectorial campaign in west Africa. Touré YT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:39–41 (13 ref.)

[The effects of six kinds of insecticides on gamasid mites] Zhou HF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences with varroatosis control (field cases)] Sabolic M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives for the control of Triatoma sordida in the Triangulo Mineiro. I. Partial spraying (intradomicile) in the municipality of Douradoquara, MG, Brazil] Diotaiuti L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The inheritance of irritability to insecticides in malarial mosquitoes] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of a method for determining the irritability of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) to insecticides] Sorokin NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of indicators of the immune system in the body of animals in the evaluation of threshold doses of pesticides] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health symptoms and occupational exposure to flea control products among California pet handlers. Ames RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):466–72

Pathological laughter. Zellers GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):327–9

Insecticide and the larynx [letter] Klayman MB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):598

Epidemiologic study of insecticide exposures, obesity, and risk of bladder cancer in household dogs. Glickman LT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(4):407–14

Prevention of adverse reactions following milbemycin D

administration to microfilaremic dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Sasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;51(4):711–5

ANALYSIS

Removal of organophosphorus, organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides and organochlorine fungicides from coverall fabric by laundering. Braun HE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jan;44(1):92–9
Residues of insecticides and fungicides on Ontario-grown vegetables, 1986–1988. Frank R, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):545–54
Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal delta-endotoxin: diversity of crystal proteins and its relatedness to the toxicity spectrum. Haider MZ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(4):251–8
Simultaneous determination of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides by thin-layer chromatography. Neicheva A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 15;509(1):263–9
Gradient high-performance liquid chromatography using alkylphenone retention indices of insecticidal extracts of Penicillium strains. Russell R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:153–68
Visual detection of microencapsulated insecticides with selective staining and scanning electron microscopy. Sibley PK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Oct;82(5):1323–7
Termiticide use and indoor air quality in the United States. Savage EP. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989;110:117–30 (44 ref.)
[Proteins and proteinase-resistant polypeptides of delta-endotoxins from Bacillus thuringiensis and their insecticidal activity] Li RS, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;29(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The quantitative determination of Bacillus thuringiensis beta-exotoxin in insecticidal biopreparations] Efimtsev EI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Altemicidin, a new acaricidal and antitumor substance. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. Takahashi A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1556–61
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of cyromazine and its metabolite melamine. Cabras P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 May 4;505(2):413–6

METABOLISM

Toxicity of protease-resistant domains from the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis in Culex quinquefasciatus and Aedes aegypti bioassays. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):162–6
Electron microscope autoradiographic examination of uptake behavior of lipophilic chemicals into fish gill. Saito S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):184–91
Cholesterol and bile acids via acetate from the insect juvenile hormone analog methoprene. Quistad GB, et al.
Life Sci 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1797–804

PHARMACOLOGY

Some behavioral effects of the pesticide amitraz. Flório JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1291–3
Trehalase inhibitors, validoxylamine A and related compounds as insecticides. Asano N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;43(6):722–6
The infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni in mice, following dipping with an acaricide. Dettman CD, et al.
Lab Anim 1990 Apr;24(2):156–8
Characterization of amplification core and esterase B1 gene responsible for insecticide resistance in Culex [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Mouches C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2574–8
Evolution of resistance with sequential application of insecticides in time and space. Mani GS.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1989 Dec 22;238(1292):245–76
Actions of the insecticide 2(nitromethylene)tetrahydro-1,3-thiazine on insect and vertebrate nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sattelle DB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):501–14
The effects of yohimbine and four other antagonists on amitraz-induced depression of shuttle avoidance responses in dogs. Schaffer DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):543–7
[The effect of pesticides-CDM and AMZ on inhibition of the binding of 3H-clonidine to alpha 2-adrenoreceptor in rat forebrain tissue] Wu D, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Mar;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The role of bitoxibacillin components in the manifestation of its biological activity] Efimtsev EI, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov;34(11):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effects of newly synthesized pesticides in the bacterial testing system] Rusina OIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):59–60 (Rus)

POISONING

Fenvalerate/N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (Deet) toxicosis in two cats. Dorman DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):100–2
Orbital toxicity from insecticides [letter; comment] Tessler HH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):4–5 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jul;96(7):1038–47.
Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Boric acid. Kiesche-Nesselrodt A, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1990 Mar; 20(2):369–73 (12 ref.)
[Treatment of insecticide and nerve gas poisoning] Fonnum F. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Symptoms of acute inhalation lesions caused by trichloronitromethane] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan; (1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Substantiation of safe levels of biological environmental pollutants (dendrobacillin, thuringin and dietary protein) in reservoir water] Kogai RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):11–2 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary trials using a macrocyclic lactone against psoroptic scabies of cattle. Wright FC. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):289–94
[A simple treatment of demodicosis (letter)] Drenthe JJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Jul 15;114(14):806 (Dut)
[Demodicosis: a simple treatment? (letter)] Willemse A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Sep 1;114(17):910–1 (Dut)

TOXICITY

The formamidine amitraz as a hyperglycemic alpha-agonist in worker honeybees (Apis mellifera mellifera L.) in vivo. Cascino P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):106–14
Effects of exposure to a pyrethroid insecticide during lactation on the behavior of infant and adult rats. Moniz AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):45–8
Acute toxicity of temephos, fenoxycarb, diflubenzuron, and methoprene and bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis to the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus). Lee BM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):827–32
Carcinogenicity study of the pesticide fenvalerate in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):13–8
Promotion of altered hepatic foci development in rat liver, cytochrome P450 enzyme induction and inhibition of cell-cell communication by DDT and some structurally related organohalogen pesticides. Flodström S, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1990 Aug;11(8):1413–7
Toxicity of the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate to a fresh water fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters): changes in glycogen metabolism of muscle. Radhaiah V, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1990 Feb;19(1):116–21
Effects of sublethal concentrations of phosphamidon, methyl parathion, DDT, and lindane on tissue nitrogen metabolism in the penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Reddy MS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):47–54
The toxicity of two Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins to gypsy moth larvae is inversely related to the affinity of binding sites on midgut brush border membranes for the toxins. Wolfersberger MG. **Experientia** 1990 May 15; 46(5):475–7
Effect of inhalation of insecticide spray on learning and memory in rats. Mathew R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):258–60
Gardening and young onset Parkinson disease [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):465–6
Haematological and hepatotoxic effects of isoprocarb in chicken. Rahman MF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):187–92
Effects of some insecticides on several enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in rats. Hassan AA, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1990 Jun;25(3):333–46
Safety comparison of insecticide microencapsulation and investigation of its mechanism. Gao YT, et al.
J Microencapsul 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):527–33
Formamidine pesticides and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: studies with amitraz and chlordimeform in rats and development of a radioreceptor binding assay. Costa LG, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):405–11
Inhibition of calmodulin activated adenylate cyclase in rat brain by selected insecticides. Kodavanti PR, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1989 Summer;10(2):219–28
Effects of amitraz on nerve conduction and neuromuscular transmission in anaesthetised dogs. Cullen LK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1990 Mar;48(2):162–4
[The mutagenicity of organic microcontamination in the environment. III. The mutagenicity of selected herbicides and insecticides in the SOS chromotest]
Mersch-Sundermann V, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Nov;189(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concepts of the study of the effect of pesticides on human health] Pol'chenko VI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):72–3 (Rus)
[Protection of health of children and adolescents in relation to the use of pesticides in national economy (review of the literature)] Zolotnikova GP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):59–62 (Rus)
[The toxicologic characteristics of a new SAKAP-based benzyl benzoate ointment] Sokolova TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Permethrin-impregnated curtains and bed-nets prevent malaria in western Kenya. Sexton JD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jul;43(1):11–8
Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, Azadirachta indica. Schmutterer H.
Annu Rev Entomol 1990;35:271–97 (106 ref.)
Toxicity of capillin, the insecticidal principle of Artemisia nilagirica Clarke. Banerji A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):588–9
Field evaluation of deltamethrin against resistant Anopheles culicifacies in Distt. Ghaziabad (U.P.) India. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar;27(1):1–13
Evaluation of four azadirachtin rich fractions from neem, Azadirachta indica A. Juss (family: meliaceae) as mosquito larvicides. Rao DR, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec; 25(2):67–72
Insecticide impregnated ropes as mosquito repellent. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):179–85
Role of synthetic pyrethroids in vector control. Rahman SJ.
J Commun Dis 1989 Dec;21(4):333–8
Village scale trial of deltamethrin against mosquitoes. Singh K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):339–53
Azadirachtin as a larvicide against the horn fly, stable fly, and house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller JA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1989 Oct;82(5):1375–8
Autosomal sex-associated pyrethroid resistance in a strain of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) with a male-determining factor on chromosome three. Shono T, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1990 Jun;83(3):686–9
Chronology of permethrin resistance in a southern Illinois population of the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) during and after selection by pyrethroid use. Weinzierl RA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1990 Jun;83(3):690–7
Characteristics of applicator exposure to synthetic pyrethroid in ULV-handheld and ULV-ULA spray applications. Yoshida K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):151–67
Resistance of permethrin to weathering in fabrics treated for protection against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):494–500
Pesticide toxicity and motor neuron disease [letter] Steventon GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):621–2
Susceptibility of Lutzomyia longipalpis to deltamethrin. Falcão AR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):395–6
Collateral effects of bednets impregnated with permethrin against bedbugs (Cimicidae) in Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):261
[Mosquito-net spraying with deltamethrin for malaria control] Yang J, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1990;8(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of curtains soaked with deltamethrin in malaria control in mining areas in the Federal Territory of Amapá, Brazil. Preliminary report--1986] Xavier PA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1986;38:137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effectiveness evaluation of deltamethrin (K-othrin 50FW), in low doses, in the control of triatominae in Sao Sebastiao do Umbuzeiro, Paraiba] Marcondes CB, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The absence of an action of the pyrethroids deltamethrin and cypermethrin on mosquito susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Chunina LM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The efficacy of alphamethrin-impregnated ear tags against ticks] Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 60(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Impact of the spraying of deltamethrin in a focus of leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Le Pont F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Sep;69(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of dislodgable and total residues of three pyrethroids applied to cotton in Arizona. Estesen BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):240–5
Residues of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides on tomato under sub-tropical conditions of Punjab, India. Singh B, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Nov;43(5):733–6
Determination of residues of deltamethrin in milk and butter. Venant A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb; 7(1):117–23

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the excretion by Dunaliella bioculata of esterases implicated in the metabolism of deltamethrin, a pyrethroid insecticide. Baeza-Squiban A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul;45(1):39–45
Permethrin metabolism in pyrethroid-resistant adults of the

horn fly (Muscidae: Diptera). Sparks TC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):662–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Block of deltamethrin–modified sodium current in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: local anesthetics as potential antidotes. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):11–8

Relative potency of lambdacyhalothrin and cypermethrin applied as thermal fogs for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica) and mosquitos (Aedes aegypti). Lim JL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):77–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ear tags impregnated with cypermethrin for the control of sheep body lice (Damalinia ovis). James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):128–31

Comparison of phenothrin shampoo and malathion lotion in the treatment of head louse infection. Kyle DR. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):62–3

Field trial of cypermethrin against lice infestations in goats. Himonas CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):420–1

TOXICITY

Effects of deltamethrin and ethanol on survival, and mechanical response of Daphnia spinulata. Alberdi JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):266–71

Carcinogenicity studies with deltamethrin in mice and rats. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb;49(2):147–52

Alteration of precocene II–induced hepatotoxicity by modulation of hepatic glutathione levels. Duddy SK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):187–99

Deltamethrin causes changes in protein phosphorylation activities associated with post–depolarization events in the synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):381–90

Effects on rats of subacute intoxication with deltamethrin via an osmotic pump. Catinot R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):173–96

Mutagenic potential of permethrin in the Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera: Drosophilidae) sex–linked recessive lethal test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun; 83(3):721–4

Effect of deltamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid, on the induction of chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and sperm abnormalities in mice. Bhunya SP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):229–32

An examination of the proconvulsant actions of pyrethroid insecticides using pentylenetetrazol and amygdala kindling seizure models. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):73–86

Interaction of the pyrethroid insecticides tetramethrin and cypermethrin with enteric cholinergic transmission in the guinea–pig. Tonini M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter; 10(4):707–15

Effects of two pyrethroids, bioallethrin and deltamethrin, on subpopulations of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the neonatal mouse brain. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):456–63

[Mutagenic effect of pesticides fastac 10 EK and durs ban 4E studied in a micronucleus test iin mouse bone marrow cells] Benova DK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec;25(12):2266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Influence of fenoxycarb on German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) populations in public housing. Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):444–50

Comparative sterilizing and ovicidal activity of fenoxycarb and hydroprene in adults and oothecae of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):642–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure of grain farmers to carbofuran. Hussain M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):197–204

Changes in T–lymphocyte distribution associated with ingestion of aldicarb–contaminated drinking water: a follow–up study. Mirkin IR, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb; 51(1):35–50

Occupational carbamate pesticide intoxication in three farm workers. Implications and significance for occupational health in Jamaica. Coleman AM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):109–13

[Exposure to residues on plant surfaces following the use of plant pesticides in the greenhouse] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of diazinon, chlorpyrifos, and bendiocarb after application in offices. Currie KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):23–7

Field leaf–test kit for rapid determination of dislodgeable foliar residues of organophosphate and N–methyl carbamate insecticides. Blewett TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):120–4

Persistence of carbamate insecticides, carbosulfan and carbofuran in soils as influenced by temperature and microbial activity. Sahoo A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):948–54

Positive– and negative–ion mass spectrometry and rapid clean–up of some carbamate pesticides. Suzuki O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):169–80

Determination of carbofuran and its metabolites in rice paddy water by using solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography. Beauchamp KW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):845–7

Determination of carbofuran by GLC/NPD and HPLC in tomato fruits. Ling CF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Jul;191(1):32–4

BLOOD

Biomonitoring of arylamines: hemoglobin adducts of urea and carbamate pesticides. Sabbioni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):111–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

A preliminary study of the translocation of aldicarb across the duck eggshell. Chambers PL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):296–304

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect in vitro of benthiocarb on rat brain succinate dehydrogenase. Reddy GR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):711–4

Effect of benthiocarb and butachlor on growth and nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria. Zargar Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):232–4

Expression in yeast of the T–urf13 protein from Texas male–sterile maize mitochondria confers sensitivity to methomyl and to Texas–cytoplasm–specific fungal toxins. Huang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):339–47

Aldicarb treatment inhibits the stimulatory activity of macrophages without affecting the T–cell responses in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Dean TN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):337–48

POISONING

Aldicarb food poisonings in California, 1985–1988: toxicity estimates for humans. Goldman LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):141–7

Pesticide food poisoning from contaminated watermelons in California, 1985. Goldman LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):229–36

The toxicity of Temik (aldicarb) in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):358–63

Respiratory failure of acute organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Tsao TC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):631–6

Fatal and non–fatal methomyl intoxication in an attempted double suicide. Miyazaki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):263–70

Management of methomyl poisoning. Martinez–Chuecos J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):251–4

Carbofuran poisoning of pregnant woman and fetus per ingestion. Kłys M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(6):1413–6

Carbamate and organophosphate poisoning in early childhood. Sofer S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec; 5(4):222–5

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Fikes JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):353–67 (70 ref.)

TOXICITY

Factors influencing discrimination between insecticide–treated and untreated foods by northern bobwhite. Bennett RS. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;18(5):697–705

An analysis of risk from exposure to aldicarb using immune response of nonuniform populations of mice. Shirazi MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):447–56

Metabolic diversions in the oxidative metabolism of hepatic and neuronal systems of rat (Wistar strain) under induced benthiocarb stress. Babu GR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep; 19(3):477–87

Target and nontarget actions of phenthoate and carbofuran: brain acetylcholinesterase, kidney iodide peroxidase, and blood thyroxine profiles in Channa punctatus. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):59–63

Acute toxicity of temephos, fenoxycarb, diflubenzuron, and methoprene and bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis to the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus). Lee BM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):827–32

Aldicarb suppresses macrophage but not natural killer (NK) cell–mediated cytotoxicity of tumor cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):676–82

Toxicity of carbofuran to selected macroinvertebrates in prairie ponds. Wayland M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):74–81

Ionic imbalances in the CNS of neonate rat during induced benthiocarb stress. Srinivas PN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):89–92

Acute toxicity and anti acetylcholinesterase potential of some biphenyl derivatives to non target species. Rahman MF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):138–40

Haematological and hepatotoxic effects of isoprocarb in chicken. Rahman MF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):187–92

[The influence of carbofuran on the development of neutrophils in rats] Tochman A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the potential carcinogenicity of pesticides in short–term tests] Andreeva IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb; (2):59–62 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

A laboratory experiment to compare potential insecticides for use in field bait–bins for sheep blowflies. Anderson JM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):112–4

Organic pesticides modify lipid–lipid and lipid–protein domains in model membranes. A laser Raman study. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):59–64

Susceptibility status of Culex quinquefasciatus (Rajahmundry strain) to insecticides. Krishnarao P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):145–7

[A trial using taiga tick larvae (Ixodes persulcatus) for detecting the acaricidal properties of pesticides] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study of respiratory impairment among pesticide sprayers in Mango plantations. Rastogi SK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):529–38

Effects of organochlorine pesticides [letter] McEvoy RJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):601–2

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated pesticides in foodstuffs in Hong Kong. Ip HM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):291–6

Chromatographic determination of dicofol and metabolites in egg yolks. Mourer CR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):154–6

The sources of pesticide contamination in Queensland livestock. Robertson ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr; 67(4):152–3

Organochlorine insecticide residues in cattle feed. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):691–6

Levels of heavy metals and organochlorine pesticides of cyprinid fish reared four years in a wastewater treatment pond. Guerrin F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):461–7

Organochlorine residues in Baluchistan/Pakistan: blood and fat concentrations in humans. Krawinkel MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):821–6

Gas chromatographic–electron capture detection method for determination of 29 organochlorine pesticides in finished drinking water: collaborative study. Lopez–Avila V, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):276–86

Effect of technological factors on concentration of halogen derivative pesticides in some vegetable drugs. Pluta J. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):273–5

Contamination of eggs, poultry liver and bovine liver and kidney by chlorinated pesticides in Morocco. Kessabi M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:283–7

[Determination of residues of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in cereals, feeds and water] Riebel A, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(8):743–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimate of the dose of chlorinated pesticides consumed daily by the Italian population (1978–1984)] Leoni V, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in the adipose tissue of slaughtered animals from Eastern Poland] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in human and bovine milk in Colombia] Vargas Melo A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Mar;108(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pesticide determination in water after separation on reverse–phase minicolumns] Molto JC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection from chlordecone (Kepone)–potentiated CCl4 hepatotoxicity in rats by fructose 1,6–diphosphate. Rao SB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):949–54

BLOOD

Determination of selected organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human serum. Burse VW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):137–42

Potential compounds for monitoring method performance in the determination of selected organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human serum. Burse VW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):143–5

[Current aspects of the problem caused by insecticide

residues] Bigazzi Grasso C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug; 1(3-4):741-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparative biodegradation of alkyl halide insecticides by the white rot fungus, Phanerochaete chrysosporium (BKM-F-1767). Kennedy DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2347-53

Toxicant extraction efficiency and branchial NaCl fluxes in lampreys exposed to Kepone. Mallatt J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):307-13

Chlordecone interaction of calmodulin binding with phosphodiesterase. Vig PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 10(1):55-7

In vivo and in vitro interaction of 1,2-dichlorobenzene with nucleic acids and proteins of mice and rats. Colacci A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):339-44

The different genotoxicity of p-dichlorobenzene in mouse and rat: measurement of the in vivo and in vitro covalent interaction with nucleic acids. Lattanzi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):305-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue accumulation of lipoprotein associated toxaphene in normo- and hypolipidemic mice. Mohammed A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):38-42

Loss of organochlorine compounds in the tissues of a decomposing stranded dolphin. Borrell A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):46-53

Organochlorine residues in bird species collected dead in Ontario 1972-1988. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):932-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Distribution of pp'DDT in certain brain regions of rats treated with diazinon. Matin MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):365-9

Factors affecting chicken thrombocyte morphology and the relationship with heterophil:lymphocyte ratios. Gross WB. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):919-25

In vivo and in vitro synthesis, release, and uptake of [3-H]-dopamine in mouse striatal slices after in vivo exposure to chlordecone. Fujimori K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):1-12

Potentiation by chlordecone of the defect in hepatic microsomal calcium sequestration induced by carbon tetrachloride. Hegarty JM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):73-8

Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by mirex and chlordecone. Lewandowski M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Fall;4(3):195-9

Prevention of chemically induced synaptosomal changes. Bondy SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):229-35

SCE induction and cell-cycle delay by toxaphene. Steinel HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):29-33

Lethal effects of CCl4 and its metabolism by Mongolian gerbils pretreated with chlordecone, phenobarbital, or mirex. Cai ZW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 104(3):511-20

Mirex exposure inhibits the uptake of estradiol-17 beta(beta-D-glucuronide), taurocholate, and L-alanine into isolated rat hepatocytes. Teo S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):411-20

Mechanism of the lethal interaction of chlordecone and CCl4 at non-toxic doses. Mehendale HM. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2-3):215-41 (124 ref.)

POISONING

[A pupillographical study on the presence of organochlorine pesticides in autonomic nerve disturbance] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopy of the spiral limbus and notch in the normal state and in chronic keltane poisoning] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biological monitoring of dichloropropene: air concentrations, urinary metabolite, and renal enzyme excretion. Stott WT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):250-5

Altered hepatic energy status in chlordecone (Kepone)-potentiated CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):859-66

Levels of transaminases in tissues of the penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius) following sublethal kelthane exposure. Rao KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):114-20

Assessment in rats of the gonadotoxic and hepatorenal toxic potential of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) in drinking water. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):804-15

Chlordecone (Kepone)-potentiated carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in partially hepatectomized rats--a histomorphometric study. Kodavanti PR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):367-75

Toxicity of mixtures of parathion, toxaphene and/or 2,4-D in mice. Kuntz DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 10(4):257-66

Perturbations in polyamines and related enzymes following chlordecone-potentiated bromotrichloromethane hepatotoxicity. Rao SB, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):23-32

Carbon tetrachloride metabolism in partially hepatectomized and sham-operated rats pre-exposed to chlordecone (Kepone). Young RA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):211-9

Initiation of embryo implantation and maintenance of early pregnancy in the rat by chlordecone (Kepone). Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):44-50

Organochlorine insecticides and mouse liver tumors: an analysis of responses and mechanisms. Stevenson DE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:367-83 (64 ref.)

Comparison of the toxicity of p-dichlorobenzene (p-DCB) administered to male F344 rats orally or by the inhalation route. Umemura T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1989 Dec;36(1-4):1-9

Gonadotoxic effects of 2-hexanone and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on the enzymatic activity of rat testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):331-8

Na+/K(+)-ATPase in rat brain and erythrocytes as a possible target and marker, respectively, for neurotoxicity: studies with chlordecone, organotins and mercury compounds. Maier WE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr; 51(2):175-88

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vitamin and amino acid mixtures for increasing body resistance to pesticides in experimental studies] Ladnova GG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):83-4 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

A laboratory experiment to compare potential insecticides for use in field bait-bins for sheep blowflies. Anderson JM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):112-4

Amplification of various esterase B's responsible for organophosphate resistance in Culex mosquitoes. Raymond M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7-8):417-23

Comparative organophosphorus insecticide susceptibility in Caribbean populations of Aedes aegypti and Toxorhynchites moctezuma. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):315-7

Susceptibility to organophosphate insecticides in larval Aedes albopictus. Wesson DM. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):258-64

Susceptibility status of Culex quinquefasciatus (Rajahmundry strain) to insecticides. Krishnarao P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):145-7

[The effects of six kinds of insecticides on gamasid mites] Zhou HF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study of respiratory impairment among pesticide sprayers in Mango plantations. Rastogi SK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):529-38

Occupational risk of decreased plasma cholinesterase among pesticide production workers in Taiwan. Wu YQ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):659-66

Occupational dermatitis from naled. A clinical report. Edmundson WF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul; 15(1):89-91

[Exposure to residues on plant surfaces following the use of plant pesticides in the greenhouse] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to residues on plant surfaces following the use of organophosphate insecticides in agricultural apple orchards] Goedicke HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep; 35(9):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term neurotoxic action of organophosphorus pesticides (review)] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):62-7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Measures for the combined therapy and prevention of dermatoses occurring in workers in contact with organophosphorus pesticides] Stoianov BG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of some organophosphorus pesticides by high performance liquid chromatography. Kumar R. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):272-3

Field leaf-test kit for rapid determination of dislodgeable foliar residues of organophosphate and N-methyl carbamate insecticides. Blewett TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):120-4

Effect of colloidal soil components on the adsorption of mevinphos. Sánchez-Camazano M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):106-13

Conversion of a conventional packed-column gas chromatograph to accommodate megabore columns. I. Evaluation of the system for organophosphorus pesticides. Mallet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:27-35

Conversion of a conventional packed-column gas chromatograph to accommodate megabore columns. II. Determination of organophosphorus insecticides in environmental water. Mallet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:37-44

[Urinary alkylphosphate levels as an index of exposure to organophosphorus insecticides in pest control operators] Sunaga M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 44(3):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pesticide determination in water after separation on reverse-phase minicolumns] Molto JC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;63(7-8):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlorfenvinphos in both soil and plant of cauliflower and brussels sprouts field crops. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):920-8

Chromosomal organization of the amplified esterase B1 gene in organophosphate-resistant Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera, Culicidae). Nance E, et al. **Genome** 1990 Feb;33(1):148-52

Dose-related accumulation of organophosphate phosphamidon in discrete regions of the CNS: correlation with its neurotoxicity. Naqvi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):47-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions between pesticide genes: model and experiment. Raymond M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):543-51

[The characteristics of the accumulation and elimination of organophosphorus compounds in rats] Klisenko MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and properties of an esterase from organophosphate-resistant strain of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Merryweather AT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):83-90

Pretreatment of rats with an organophosphorus insecticide, chlorfenvinphos, protects against subsequent challenge with the same compound. Ikeda T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(4):560-7

Nerve conduction studies in chickens given phenyl saligenin phosphate and corticosterone. Lidsky TI, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):65-75

[A comparative study of the effect of vinyl phosphoric acid esters on cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in mammals and arthropods] Kugusheva LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Karalliedde L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):736-50 (106 ref.)

Preventable acute organophosphate poisoning deaths. Fernando R. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):139-42

Respiratory failure of acute organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Tsao TC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):631-6

Cholinesterase risk for Iowa farmers. Helmers S, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb;80(2):73-6

The neurology of organophosphorus insecticide poisoning newer findings a view point. Wadia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):129-31 (22 ref.)

Use of continuous infusion of pralidoxime for treatment of organophosphate poisoning in children. Farrar HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):658-61

Prompt recovery from severe cholinesterase-inhibitor poisoning--remarks on classification and therapy of organophosphate poisoning. De Wilde V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):615-8

Antidotal therapy of severe acute organophosphate poisoning: a multihospital study. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):593-6

Carbamate and organophosphate poisoning in early childhood. Sofer S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec; 5(4):222-5

Organophosphate intoxication: hidden hazards. Parker PE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1408-10

Organophosphate poisoning: diagnosis and treatment. Schier E, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):89-90

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Fikes JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):353-67 (70 ref.)

[Organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning. I. Effect of inhibition of cholinesterase and various marker lysosomal hydrolases on organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning] Giermaziak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Polfos on the bleeding time. III. Changes in various parameters of the circulatory system] Konopelko M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Polfos on the bleeding time. II. Changes in selected parameters of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis] Konopelko M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of the therapeutic and reactivating activities of alloxime and dipyroxime in acute poisoning of animals by organophosphate pesticides] Loboda IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of skin receptors of animals in pesticide

poisoning] Dzhabbarov RD. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):77 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of chostaquick in the rat body after different ways of intake] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan; (1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of chronic poisoning with toxic chemicals] Savchenko VI. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):121 **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in acute poisoning by non-caustic substances] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Expert criteria of the degree of severity of the chemical trauma in acute poisonings by organophosphate insecticides] Dagaev VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of monocrotophos and quinalphos on soil population and nitrogen-fixing activity of Azospirillum sp. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):305–11

Monocrotophos: short-term toxicity in rats. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):230–9

Influence of salinity on the toxicity of phosphamidon to the estuarine crab, Scylla serrata (Forskal). Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):859–64

In vivo modification of lipid metabolism in response to phosphamidon, methylparathion and lindane exposure in the penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros. Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):603–10

Effect on Bubalus bubalis thermoregulation by monocrotophos and antidotal therapy. Sandhu HS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):776–8

Teratological, neurochemical, and postnatal neurobehavioral assessment of METASYSTOX-R, an organophosphate pesticide in the rat. Clemens GR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):131–43

Acute toxicity and anti acetylcholinesterase potential of some biphenyl derivatives to non target species. Rahman MF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):138–40

Electroretinographic changes induced by organophosphorus pesticides in rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 May;15(2):87–95

Cytotoxicity of certain organic solvents and organophosphorus insecticides to the ciliated protozoan Paramecium caudatum. Rajini PS, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 59(240–241):157–63

In vivo genotoxic effects in mice of Metacid 50, an organophosphorus insecticide. Mathew G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):147–9

Genotoxicity studies on the organophosphorus insecticide chloracetophone. Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar; 240(3):203–8

Embryotoxic and teratogenic studies of phosphamidon in Swiss albino mice. Soni I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):253–7

Effect of diphenhydramine on organophosphorus insecticide toxicity in mice. Mohammad FK, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):91–5

[Epidemiological studies of the effect of organophosphate pesticides on health] Kaloianova F, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:38–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Potentiation of deltamethrin toxicity by organophosphorus insecticides] Audegond L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of reducing the amount of pediculocide residues on bed linens to safe levels] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of pesticides in relation to their hygienic standardization] German IV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vitamin and amino acid mixtures for increasing body resistance to pesticides in experimental studies] Ladnova GG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pesticide tocuthion on the activity of microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in the rat liver] Demidenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of neurotoxic esterase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes for assessing the action of organophosphorus compounds] Tkachenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Field trial of Abate and Teknar for Simulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) control in India. Das SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):135–7

Calculation of water volume in step wells for cyclopicide application and its eco-epidemiological implication: mathematical validation of some theoretical considerations. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):222–8

Genetics of organophosphate resistance in field populations of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Cluck TW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):48–54

Reduction of the Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) population at Fort A.P. Hill, Virginia, by aerial application of diazinon granules: correlation of percentage control with received dose. Sardelis MR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):494–6

[Sensitivity of mosquito larvae to insecticides in the region of Tunis in 1984 and 1988] Kooli J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1989 Jan–Apr;66(1–2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Survey of levels of propetamphos and diazinon used to control sheep scab in Northern Ireland. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):263–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital anomalies associated with maternal exposure to oxydemeton-methyl. Romero P, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec;50(2):256–61

Brain cholinesterase inhibition in songbirds from pecan groves sprayed with phosalone and disulfoton. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):103–6

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of diazinon, chlorpyrifos, and bendiocarb after application in offices. Currie KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):23–7

Acephate present in food-serving areas of buildings after baseboard spraying. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):713–6

Fate and toxicity of temephos applied to an intertidal mangrove community. Pierce RH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):569–78

Confirmation of phorate, terbufos, and their sulfoxides and sulfones in water by capillary gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Stout SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 72(6):987–91

BLOOD

Fast determination of demeton-S-methylsulfoxide (Metasystox R) in blood plasma. Geilhaus H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):330–2

METABOLISM

Oxidative desulfuration of chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, and leptophos by rat brain and liver. Chambers JE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Fall;4(3):201–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Distribution of pp'DDT in certain brain regions of rats treated with diazinon. Matin MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):365–9

Modification of diazinon-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism by adrenalectomy in rats. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1781–6

Effect of quinalphos, organophosphorus insecticide, on testicular steroidogenesis in fish, Clarias batrachus. Bagchi P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):871–5

Inhibitory pattern of tissue esterases in rats fed dietary pirimiphos-methyl. Rajini PS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Oct;24(5):509–24

POISONING

Acute organophosphorus food poisoning caused by contaminated green leafy vegetables. Goh KT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):180–4

Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Karalliedde L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):736–50 (106 ref.)

Acute intoxication by azinphos-ethyl. Marques EG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):243–6

Organophosphorus poisoning and intermediate neurotoxic syndrome. Samal KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):181–2

Electroconvulsive therapy complicated by insecticide ingestion [letter] Ware MR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):72–3

Pancuronium improves the neuromuscular transmission defect of human organophosphate intoxication. Besser R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1275–7

Acute pancreatitis and organophosphate poisoning—a case report and review. Lee HS. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):599–601

Triazophos poisoning in goslings. Quick MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):40–1

[Poisoning with cholinesterase inhibitors] Quadri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic changes in rabbits and rats in phosphorothioaliphatic compound poisoning. III. The histomorphologic picture of selected internal organs, especially the myocardium, in rats and rabbits in phosphorothioaliphatic pound poisoning treated with oximes] Giermaziak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organophosphate poisoning—the necessity of rapid atropine administration in emergency medical care (case report)] Kovač D. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Accidental subacute severe poisoning with the pesticide Ekalux 25 through injured skin in childhood] Tahirović H, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytomorphologic changes in bronchial epithelial cells in a patient exposed to an aerosol of the organophosphorus insecticide, Ekalux 25 (quinalphos), 0,0-diethyl-0-quinoxaline-2-phosphorothioate] Pongrac I, et al. **Fiscne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

The effects of pesticides on some biochemical parameters of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Asztalos B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):275–82

Target and nontarget actions of phenthoate and carbofuran: brain acetylcholinesterase, kidney iodide peroxidase, and blood thyroxine profiles in Channa punctatus. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):59–63

Toxic effects of pirimiphos-methyl residues on rats. Nešković NK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):115–30

Effect of monocrotophos and quinalphos on soil population and nitrogen-fixing activity of Azospirillum sp. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):305–11

Mechanism of cell destructive action of organophosphorus insecticide phosalone in Clamydomonas reinhardtii algal cells. Netrawali MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):819–25

Chronic toxicity of phosalone to rats: effect on erythropoiesis. Reddy SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 43(6):893–8

Delayed neuropathy and acute toxicity studies with pirimiphos-methyl in the hen. Lock EA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):17–21

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of Rana tigrina by an organophosphate. Balasundaram K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring; 5(1):65–6

Effects of the organophosphate insecticides diazinon and parathion on bobwhite quail embryos: skeletal defects and acetylcholinesterase activity. Meneely GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Oct;252(1):60–70

Effect of DNOC, Ferbam and Imidan exposure on mouse sperm morphology. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 224(4):405–8

Toxicity of ethion in goats. Mosha RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):6–8

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Whorl-like outer segments in the retina of the mole (Scalopus aquaticus). Grim JN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):261–4

Scanning, transmission and immunoelectron microscopical studies of the tonsil-like lymphoid organ of normal and horseradish-peroxidase-injected laboratory suncuses. Kimura M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(3):177–84

"Intermediate zone" of mammalian spleens: light and electron microscopic study of three primitive mammalian species (platypus, shrew, and mole) with special reference to intrasplenic arteriovenous communication. Tanaka Y. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):313–37

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of small-cell nuclei of the tuber cinereum in Insectivora. Krawczuk-Robak A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):63–71

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of the posterior part of hypothalamus in insectivora. Part II. Regio premamillaris. Krawczuk-Robak A. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):115–23

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of the posterior part of hypothalamus in Insectivora. Part I. Nuclei corpis mamillaris. Krawczuk-Robak A. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):41–7

The intermediate epithelium lining the larynx of the Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):241–53

The foci of the red bone marrow observed in the laryngeal cartilages of the Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):271–5

Procerberus enamel: a missing link. Lester KS. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):639–44

[Seasonal changes in the brain and skull sizes of small mammals] Iaskin VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 50(4):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Retinal cysts in the eye of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus, (Mammalia, Insectivora). Sprando RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):245–8

GENETICS

Evolution of subterranean mammals at the organismal and molecular levels. Proceedings of the Fifth International Theriological Congress. Rome, Italy, August 22–29, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:1–422

Genetic diversity and its ecological correlates in nature:

comparisons between subterranean, fossorial, and aboveground small mammals. Nevo E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:347–66

Speciation and evolution in the family Talpidae (Mammalia: Insectivora). Yates TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:1–22 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Water metabolism in the Namib Desert golden mole, Eremitalpa granti namibensis (Chrysochloridae). Fielden LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):227–34

Alpha, mu and pi glutathione S-transferases: species (Talpa europaea) differences in their expression. Matharoo B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):343–7

The testes of moles (Talpa europaea) retain a considerable microsomal capacity for androgen synthesis during seasonal regression. Tähkä KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):301–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Deficiency of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in suncus trachea. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):115–21

Adaptation of the mammalian gas transport system to subterranean life. Arieli R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:251–68 (51 ref.)

Sensory adaptations in subterranean mammals. Burda H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:269–93 (115 ref.)

Thermoregulation and energetics in subterranean mammals. Contreras LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:231–50 (49 ref.)

Adaptiveness of tunnel system features in subterranean mammal burrows. Hickman GC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:185–210 (119 ref.)

The Chrysochloridae: studies toward a broader perspective of adaptation in subterranean mammals. Hickman GC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:23–48 (120 ref.)

INSECTS

Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, Azadirachta indica. Schmutterer H. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:271–97 (106 ref.)

Primary structures of hypertrehalosaemic neuropeptides isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the cockroaches Leucophaea maderae, Gromphadorhina portentosa, Blattella germanica and Blatta orientalis and of the stick insect Extatosoma tiaratum assigned by tandem fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Gäde G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):345–54

Ophthalmia nodosa. Watson PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):209–17

Primary structure of scorpion anti-insect toxins isolated from the venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus. Kopeyan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):423–6

The prevention of deaths from reactions to insect venoms [letter; comment] Frazier CA. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3269–70 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):240–4.

Environmental factors affecting pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Kino T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):544–6

[Fungi, their use for the control of insects of medical and agricultural importance] Messias CL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989;84 Suppl 3:57–9 (6 ref.) **(Por)**

[The role of bitoxibacillin components in the manifestation of its biological activity] Efimtsev EI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of entomologic findings in forensic medicine and criminology] Franc V, et al. **Soud Lek** 1989 Aug; 34(3):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of high-molecular-weight DNA from insects. Henry JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):147–50

Insect neuropeptides. Holman GM, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:201–17 (71 ref.)

Sodium channel polypeptides in central nervous systems of various insects identified with site directed antibodies. Gordon D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9; 1026(1):80–6

Immunohistochemical localisation of the hypertrehalosaemic hormone II (Cam-HrTH-II) and related peptides in the nervous system of Carausius morosus and Sarcophaga bullata. Clottens F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):631–6

Biophysical studies on the lipid transfer particle from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Ryan RO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):305–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Female internal genital organs of the damselfly Pseudagrion rubriceps selys (Zygoptera: Odonata). Srivastava VK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):165–71

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. IX. Trigeminal complex. Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):193–200

Mapping of insect muscle fibres innervated by the same motoneurone by intracellular injection with cobalt dye. Theophilidis G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):147–9

CYTOLOGY

Growth kinetics of free and immobilized insect cell cultures. Agathos SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:372–98 (101 ref.)

Bioreactor development for production of viral pesticides or heterologous proteins in insect cell cultures. Shuler ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:399–422 (74 ref.)

Endocrines of insect gut. Sehnal F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:510–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of carbofuran to selected macroinvertebrates in prairie ponds. Wayland M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):74–81

Effects of aerial spraying of insecticides on nontarget macrobenthos in a mountain stream. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):254–70

Characterization of the transcript for a depressant insect selective neurotoxin gene with an isolated cDNA clone from the scorpion Buthotus judaicus. Gurevitz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):229–32

Mechanisms for regulating oxygen toxicity in phytophagous insects. Ahmad S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(4):401–13 (72 ref.)

Therapeutic action of acetylcholine in malathion toxicity. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug; 26(4):268–72

Role of guanidine group at the N-terminal proctolin chain in cardioexcitatory effects in insects. Konopińska D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):12–6

[Effects of juvenile hormone and precocene II on the metabolic rate of the digestive system, fat body and ovaries of the insect Oncopeltus fasciatus] Garcerá MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth cone guidance and cell recognition in insect embryos. Goodman CS, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986; 3:283–300 (22 ref.)

Models for positional signalling with application to the dorsoventral patterning of insects and segregation into different cell types. Meinhardt H. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:169–80 (49 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in insects. Ronis MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1077–92 (114 ref.)

GENETICS

Ecological genetics and host adaptation in herbivorous insects: the experimental study of evolution in natural and agricultural systems. Via S. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990; 35:421–46 (150 ref.)

Fluctuating asymmetry: an epigenetic measure of stress. Parsons PA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 May; 65(2):131–45 (92 ref.)

RNA synthesis and storage during insect oogenesis. Berry SJ. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:351–84 (79 ref.)

Renaturation of protein phosphatase 1 expressed at high levels in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Berndt N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):291–7

Mitochondrial DNA in the bark weevils: size, structure and heteroplasmy. Boyce TM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):825–36

The genetic basis of chemical resistance. Morton RA. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1111

Extreme rates and heterogeneity in insect DNA evolution. Caccone A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Mar;30(3):273–80 (25 ref.)

Phyletic aspects of the distribution of 3-hydroxyretinal in the class Insecta. Smith WC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):72–84

Expression and secretion of the bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin-esterase glycoprotein by insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Parker MD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1625–9

An insertion of insect cell DNA in the 81-map-unit segment of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA. Schetter C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1844–50

Secretion of glycosylated human recombinant haptoglobin in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Heinderyckx M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89;13(4):225–32

Synthesis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 trans-activator Vmw65 in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Capone JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):45–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic neuronal plasticity and its hormonal control during insect metamorphosis. Weeks JC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:183–94 (83 ref.)

In vivo biosynthesis of a stage-specific cuticle glycoprotein during early metamorphosis of the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Boccaccio GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):251–8

Glial cells form boundaries for developing insect olfactory glomeruli. Tolbert LP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul; 109(1):19–28 (49 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of macromolecular synthesis in testes and accessory reproductive glands of Spodoptera litura during post-embryonic and adult development. Sridevi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):699–703

The effect of appendage and scale loss on instar duration in adult firebrats, Thermobia domestica (Thysanura). Buck C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul;151:341–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Recent progress in studies on cell-mediated immune responsiveness in insects. George JF, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(1):1–9 (22 ref.)

[Study on the clinical usefulness of RAST using insect and mite allergen discs] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May; 38(5):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental factors affecting pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1273–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Membrane dynamics in insect malpighian tubules. Bradley TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R967–72 (21 ref.)

Receptors on the brush border membrane of the insect midgut as determinants of the specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Van Rie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1378–85

Extramitochondrial release of hydrogen peroxide from insect and mouse liver mitochondria using the respiratory inhibitors phosphine, myxothiazol, and antimycin and spectral analysis of inhibited cytochromes. Bolter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):65–72

Do insects really have a homeostatic hypotrehalosaemic hormone? Veenstra JA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):305–16 (68 ref.)

Bioaccumulation of mercury and its effect on protein metabolism of the water hyacinth weevil Neochetina eichhornae (Warner). Hussain MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):294–8

Fate of dietary cadmium at two intake levels in the odonate nymph, Aeshna canadensis. Martin PA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):54–8

Inhibition of gill Na+ K(+)-ATPase activity in dragonfly larva, Pantala flavescens, by endosulfan. Yadwad VB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):585–9

Immunocytochemical localization and immunochemical characterization of an insulin-related peptide in the insect Leucophaea maderae. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):265–73

GABA receptors in insects. Lummis SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):1–8 (69 ref.)

Aluminum accumulation in a lotic mayfly at low pH—a laboratory study. Frick KG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):81–8

Prothoracic gland synthesis of 3-dehydroecdysone and its hemolymph 3 beta-reductase mediated conversion to ecdysone in representative insects. Kiriishi S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):716–21

Octopamine uptake and metabolism in the insect nervous system. Wierenga JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):479–89

Pharmacological and biochemical properties of insect GABA receptors. Rauh JJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug; 11(8):325–9 (39 ref.)

[Analysis of uric acid in cereals and grain products by the method of liquid chromatography] Eller KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses-Reoviridae. Belloncik S. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:173–209 (114 ref.)

Plasmid transfer between strains of Bacillus thuringiensis infecting Galleria mellonella and Spodoptera littoralis. Jarrett P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1608–14

Lignin-solubilizing ability of actinomycetes isolated from termite (Termitidae) gut. Pasti MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2213–8

The relationship of insects to the deterioration of stored grain by fungi. Dunkel FV. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):227–44

Aflatoxin production by entomopathogenic isolates of Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Drummond J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):332–6

Rate of increase of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Trichoplusia ni larvae determined by DNA:DNA hybridization. van Beek NA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):85–92

Identification of p74, a gene essential for virulence of baculovirus occlusion bodies. Kuzio J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):759–63

PARASITOLOGY

Identification and prevalence of two plagiorchiid trematodes from Hirundinidae in their intermediate and definitive hosts in the surroundings of Ulm, FRG. Janssen O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):451–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Superparasitism as an adaptive strategy for insect parasitoids. van Alphen JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:59–79 (95

ref.)
Do insects have cognitive maps? Wehner R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:403–14 (67 ref.)
Structural and biochemical observations on specialized membranes of the "filter chamber", a water-shunting complex in sap-sucking homopteran insects. Hubert JF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):155–63
Mycetocyte symbiosis in insects. Douglas AE. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):409–34 (139 ref.)
Insects as novel models for research in chronobiology. Hayes DK. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):417–20 (19 ref.)
Vitellogenesis in insects. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:85–126 (152 ref.)
Effect of variation in form on the cost of terrestrial locomotion. Full RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 May;150:233–46
The neuroethology of acoustic startle and escape in flying insects. Hoy R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:287–306 (45 ref.)
Chemical information processing in the olfactory system of insects. Mustaparta H. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jan;70(1):199–245 (386 ref.)
In search of functions for ecdysone in the female insect. Hagedorn HH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:365–71 (18 ref.)
Role of MgATP and inorganic phosphate ions in cross-bridge kinetics in insect (Lethocerus colossicus) flight muscle. Marcussen BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:805–13
Entomologists wane as insects wax [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):754–6
Electrical charge properties of connective tissue in the insect central nervous system, with regard to ionic homeostasis of the nerve cell environment. Schofield PK. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:379–88 (38 ref.)
What mechanisms coordinate leg movement in walking arthropods? Cruse H. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan;13(1):15–21 (42 ref.)
Neurobiology of polarization vision. Wehner R. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):353–9 (34 ref.)
[Weightlessness and elementary biological processes] Parfenov GP. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1988;57:1–272 (627 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubules and their protofilaments in the flagellum of an insect spermatozoon. Afzelius BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):207–17
Corneal nipple in the subimago and imago of a species of Cloeon (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae), as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Gupta S, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(8):1037–9

INSEMINATION

Reproductive performance of Friesian cows in Saudi Arabia. II. Resting and service interval, conception rate, and number of services per conception. Salah MS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(1):85–91
Temporal relationship between insemination and sperm penetration in immature rats, with special reference to the effect of incubation of spermatozoa. Niwa K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1266–72
Time of insemination and its effect on in-vitro fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy rates in GnRH agonist/HMG-stimulated cycles. Khan I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):921–6
Comparison between different pre-treatment techniques for sperm recovery prior to intrauterine insemination, GIFT or IVF. Punjabi U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):75–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological role for seminal plasma in insemination and pregnancy. Thaler CJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):147–50 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional stress-induced implantation failure in newly inseminated mice: effect of the presence of stud males. Archunan G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):233–8
Ovulation detection and timing of insemination based on hormone concentrations, vaginal cytology and the endoscopic appearance of the vagina in domestic bitches. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:277–87

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Multiple gestation with intrauterine insemination and menotropin therapy [letter; comment] Corsan GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1751–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):382–5.
Antisperm antibodies in women undergoing intrauterine insemination. Goldberg JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):65–8
The use of donor sperm in the management of male infertility in Australia [letter; comment] Reznik F. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):183–4 Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;28(4):324–6.
Human fertilization and embryology bill [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1721–2
Risks of donor insemination [see comments] Barratt CL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1178–9 (14 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531.
Risks of donor insemination [letter; comment] Robinson JN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1178–9.
Prognosis of pregnancies conceived by donor insemination with respect to the late follicular phase luteinizing hormone levels. Kovacs GT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):654–6
Insemination of susceptible and preimmunized cattle with bovine viral diarrhoea virus infected semen. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):171–4
Donor rejection [letter; comment] Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):181–2 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):903–6.
Factors in the infertile couple influencing the success of artificial insemination with donor semen. Edvinsson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):81–7
Effect of sperm morphology and motile sperm count on outcome of intrauterine insemination in oligozoospermia and/or asthenozoospermia. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):892–7
Too much or too little science in sex selection techniques? [letter; comment] Geier MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1111–4 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):829–35.
Intrauterine insemination does and clomiphene citrate does not improve fecundity in couples with infertility due to male or idiopathic factors: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Martinez AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):847–53
Zygote intrafallopian transfer with "donor rescue": a new option for severe male factor infertility. Pool TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):166–8
Donor insemination program management [letter; comment] Reading AE. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):382 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Jun;51(6):919–30.
Treatment of infertility due to retrograde ejaculation: a simple, cost-effective method. Shangold GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):175–7
Pregnancies during and after homologous intrauterine insemination cycles. Valkenburg MH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):250–4
Variation of primary and secondary mammalian sex ratio [letter] Bernstein ME. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun;62(3):437–43
Counselling and selection of homosexual couples in fertility treatment. Brewaeys A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):850–3
One-hundred-and-six gamete intra-fallopian transfer procedures with donor semen. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):549–52
Comparison of HMG/HCG superovulation for AID with or without superactive GnRH agonist. Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):937–40
Artificial procreation with frozen donor semen: experience of the French Federation CECOS. Le Lannou D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):757–61
Intrauterine insemination with spermatozoa recovered from the aspirate of artificial spermatocoele. Mićić S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):582–5
Karyotype screening of potential sperm donors for artificial insemination. Pérez MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):282–5
Intrauterine insemination and controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in cycles before GIFT. Remohi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):918–20
Post-operative artificial insemination—does it improve GIFT outcome? Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):189–92
Retrograde ejaculation—pregnancy following artificial insemination. Heasley RN, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(3):128–9
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission through artificial insemination. Chiasson MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):69–72
Gamete intrafallopian transfer vs superovulation with intrauterine insemination for the treatment of infertility. Kaplan CR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct; 6(5):298–304
Localization of fucosyl glycoconjugates in human oocytes following insemination for in vitro fertilization. Tam PP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):141–5
Artificial insemination with donor semen: the necessity of frequent donor screening. Marks JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):308–10
Safe sex and conception: a dilemma [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359
Offspring from inseminations with mammalian sperm stained with Hoechst 33342, either with or without flow cytometry. Morrell JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):177–83
Pregnancy outcome, health of children, and family adjustment after donor insemination. Amuzu B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):899–905
In vitro fertilization, a practical option after failed artificial insemination with donor semen. Kovacs GT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):383–6
[The course of pregnancy and labor following artificial insemination] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The Soviet legal regulations for heterologous insemination] Haderka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):234–6 **(Cze)**
[Significance of HCG injection for ovulation induction and of ovulation prediction factors in the practice of artificial insemination using donor sperm. A randomized study] Claraz E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensic medicine aspects of surrogate mothers and artificial insemination] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of intrauterine insemination in subfertile couples] Yavetz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):246–51 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of bilateral extrauterine pregnancy and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following artificial heterologous insemination (differential diagnostic difficulties)] Ugocsai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18; 131(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[AIH and AID. Review of the literature: results and observations] Traina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec; 41(12):579–88 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Male sterility and artificial insemination using donor semen. Our experience] Chelo E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A continuous-step density percoll gradient for use in AIH and life table analysis of pregnancy rates] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of heterologous artificial insemination, ethical-deontological implications] Mędraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Artificial insemination. Introduction and general concepts] Ricaud Rothiot L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov; 42(253):287–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Artificial insemination and homologous and heterologous therapy. Indications and requirements of the male as the spouse and donor] Valdés la Vallina F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):299–302 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Donor insemination in male infertility—the end of an epoch?] Edvinsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 23; 87(21):1871–2 **(Swe)**
[Donor insemination as a treatment method at a point of crisis] Hagenfeldt K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 23; 87(21):1849–50 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of sexually transmitted diseases by donor semen. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):249–57
Selective embryo reduction in a sextuplet pregnancy. Uribarren A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1102–3
HIV-1 infection and artificial insemination with processed semen. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 20;39(15):249, 255–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm antibodies after intraperitoneal insemination of sperm: a preliminary report. Critser ES, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):143–6
Does intraperitoneal insemination in the absence of prior sensitization carry with it a risk of subsequent immunity to sperm? Livi C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):137–42
Intrauterine inseminations with washed human spermatozoa does not induce formation of antisperm antibodies. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):180–2
Normal fertilization in men with high antibody sperm binding by the addition of sufficient unbound sperm in vitro. Hamilton F, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Dec;6(6):342–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a modified bivalve speculum for donor insemination. Ramsewak SS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):455–6

METHODS

Artificial insemination with donor cryopreserved semen: importance of the volume of semen and influence of ovulatory dysfunctions. Painvain E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–5
Pregnancy rates with fresh versus computer-controlled cryopreserved semen for artificial insemination by donor in a private practice setting. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1483–8; discussion 1488–90
Modern techniques of sperm preparation—do they influence the sex of offspring? Engelmann U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):523–8
Male subfertility and the outcome of intrauterine insemination. Möslein-Rossmeissl S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):519–22
Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):54–7
Intrauterine insemination as front-line treatment for non-tubal infertility. Tucker MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):137–43
Therapeutic donor insemination with frozen semen. Scott SG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15;143(4):273–8
Donor insemination—a look to the future. Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):375–87 (89 ref.)
A prospective randomized study of pregnancy rates

following intrauterine and intracervical insemination using frozen donor sperm. Byrd W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):521–7

Relative efficiency of therapeutic donor insemination using a luteinizing hormone monitor. Federman CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):489–92

Direct intraperitoneal or intrauterine insemination and superovulation in infertility treatment: a randomized study. Hovatta O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):339–41

Pregnancy after intraperitoneal insemination during a natural cycle. Ragni G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):307–8

Micro-centrifugation of human spermatozoa: its effect on fertilization of hamster oocytes after micro-insemination spermatozoal transfer. Ng SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):209–11

A comparative evaluation of intracervical and intrauterine routes in donor therapeutic insemination. Patton PE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):263–5

Pregnancy after direct intraperitoneal insemination of spermatozoa from a man with severe infertility, after unsuccessful application of other methods of assisted fertilization. Ragni G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):225–6

Washed intrauterine insemination—indications and success. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):378–84 (23 ref.)

Clinical application of the swim-up and washing of human spermatozoa. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):405–7

Critical reappraisal of the clinical effectiveness of different methods of assisted fertilization. Melis GB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):263–74 (88 ref.)

Successful treatment of infertility using laparoscopic intraperitoneal sperm insemination (LIPSI) with follicular puncture. Brincat M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):370–1

Successful treatment of infertility using LIPSI with follicular puncture [letter] Shaw RW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):415

Fertilization and ovum recovery rates in superovulated ewes following cervical insemination or laparoscopic intrauterine insemination at different times after progestagen withdrawal and in one or both uterine horns. Robinson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):771–82

Sextuplet pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin superovulation and intrauterine insemination. A case report. Friedman AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):113–5

Sperm washing and intrauterine insemination for cervical factor, oligospermia, immunologic infertility and unexplained infertility. Galle PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):116–22

Effectiveness of stimulated menstrual cycles and Percoll sperm preparation in intrauterine insemination. Tredway DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):103–8

Twin birth after subzonal insemination [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):722–3

[Sex selection as done by the Infertility Clinic, Universitas Hospital, Bloemfontein] Wessels PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):196–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Intraperitoneal insemination] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):787–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple method for separating fresh and cryopreserved human sperm using dextran-visotrast density gradient centrifugation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous therapeutic insemination. Indications, technics and results] Rosas Arceo J. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov; 42(253):293–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Our experience with insemination in the infertile couple] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May; 39(235):363–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Male sex preselection: swim-up technique and insemination of women after ovulation induction. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):165–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Avoiding a "genetic gap" in assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Karow AM. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1110–1 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Dec;52(6):908–14.

Live sperm, dead bodies. Rothman CM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):33; discussion 33–4

Filiation and secrecy in artificial insemination with donor. Matot JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):632–3

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):10–8

[Value hierarchy in semen donors with respect to motivating factors in their personality] Tauš L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 4;128(32):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychologic aspects of artificial insemination] Sifuentes Martínez F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):303–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of kallikrein on sperm motility, capillary tube test, and pregnancy rate in an AIH program. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):129–45

Improved semen qualities after continuous-step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

TRENDS

Donor insemination—a look to the future. Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):375–87 (89 ref.)

UTILIZATION

New guidelines for the use of semen donor insemination: 1990. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3 Suppl 1):1S–13S

Reflections on the new guidelines for the use of semen donor insemination [editorial] Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):399–400

VETERINARY

Current topics in artificial insemination of sheep [published erratum appears in Aust J Biol Sci 1988;41(3):401] Evans G. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):103–16 (102 ref.)

Electroejaculation in goats. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):91–3

The impact of pestivirus on an artificial breeding program for cattle. Kirkland PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):261–3

Surveillance for persistent bovine viral diarrhea virus infection in four artificial insemination centers. Howard TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1951–5

Conception rates in early postpartum ewes bred naturally or by intrauterine insemination. Warren JE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2056–9

Use of B-mode, linear array ultrasonography for evaluating the technique of bovine artificial insemination. Beal WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2198–202

Effect of fertirelin acetate or buserelin on conception rate at first or second insemination in lactating dairy cows. Chenault JR. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):633–8

Influence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and timing of insemination relative to estrus on pregnancy rates of dairy cattle at first service. Mee MO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1500–7

Factors influencing the success rate of artificial insemination with frozen semen in the dog. Farstad W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:289–92

Insemination of beagle bitches with frozen semen. Ferguson JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:293–8

Artificial insemination in fox breeding. Fougner JA. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:317–23

Fertility in dogs in relation to semen quality and the time and site of insemination with fresh and frozen semen. Linde-Forsberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 39:299–310

Semen evaluation, cryopreservation and factors relevant to the use of frozen semen in dogs. Morton DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:311–6 (23 ref.)

Fertility following intrauterine insemination near the time of oviposition. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan; 69(1):138–41

Working party on AI and embryo transfer [letter] Carter H. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201

Synchronisation of ovulation and artificial insemination in pigs. Polge C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):136–42

Replenishment of AI-doses with oestrogens in physiological amounts: effect on sow prolificacy in a field trial. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Dec; 36(10):797–800

Fertility of mares after postovulatory insemination. Koskinen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Feb;37(1):77–80

[Errors in service management as the cause of reproductive failure on 2 pig-breeding farms] Groenland GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1;115(9):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The "in vitro" effect of antibiotics on mycoplasmas under conditions of the preparation of bull sperm] Pfützner H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fertility results after insemination of a moderate count of cock sperm, diluted in Blumberger cock sperm diluent and homologous seminal plasma] Schramm GP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful use in horses of deep-frozen semen specimens stored for 18 years] Braun J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The evaluation of fertility characteristics in hens using fluorescence microscopy] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contributions on breeding published by the Insemination Association of Neustadt-on-the-Aisch, Inc., and the "Dr. Dr. h.c. Karl Eibl" Foundation] Kräusslich K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul;97(7):297–9 (Ger)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERVICE TRAINING

Training primary care medical officers in mental health care: an evaluation using a multiple-choice questionnaire. Sriram TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):414–7

Tailored safety training for miners in small Pennsylvania surface coal mines [news] Passmore D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1134–5

Not another lecture! Warner DR. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):250

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):558–60

Employee orientations should stress core values. Bice M. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):72

The impact of observers on group process and content. Dies RR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):323–38

Physician advisors. Busby JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb; 86(9):363

Needed: a trial of competence [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):390

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace. Feldmann TB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):103–9

An advanced resuscitation training course for preregistration house officers. Kaye W, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):51–4

Training house officers to be cost conscious. Effects of an educational intervention on charges and length of stay. Manheim LM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–42

Use whole-brain learning methods to control repetitive motion injuries. Davis LM. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jan; 59(1):26

Reviewing office procedures helps staff lessen risk of professional liability claims. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):595, 600

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics. Terndrup TE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):153–7

Implementation and evaluation of a worksite breast self-examination training program. Paskett ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:281–302

The New York State Model Suicide Prevention Training Program for local corrections officers. Sovronsky HR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):139–49

Health locus of control changes during a workshop in behavioral medicine. Flowers JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1282

Effects of an affirmative gay psychotherapy workshop on counselors' authoritarianism. Rudolph J. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):945–6

Diagnostic ultrasound in the radiologic technology training program. Dierks PR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(2):128–30

Training specialists in community medicine in Norway. Brekke D. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):119–21

Dimensions of experiential learning at group relations conferences. Klein EB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):241–8

[The acquisition of a certificate of expert knowledge for kitchen chefs from the viewpoint of the district hygiene inspectorate] Becker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The professional nursing practice of 3d-year students at a medical institute] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):119–20 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses. Coleman B. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):236–42

METHODS

Evaluation of an alcohol education package for non-specialist health care and social workers. Gorman DM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):223–33

Training patients and staff through designed instruction. Nicotera DJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Apr;58(2):47–9

A comparison of in-service teaching methods on clinic aspesis for dental personnel. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):248–9

Computer applications for staff development and patient education. Hannah KJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):261–6 (50 ref.)

[Evaluating guidelines for "selection and training of staff for odor analysis"—a 7-year longitudinal study] Winkelmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The teaching of diabetic patients—an equally valuable

component part of their combined treatment (on-the-job training at the WHO center for teaching and treating diabetics) (news)] Ionushas BS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in conducting student research work during practical training] Kazakova RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):80-1 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals. A regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center. Moore JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):849-55

Perioperative internship for college credit. A project alpha activity. Markey BT, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1575-9

An experimental evaluation of interdisciplinary training in intervention with sexually abused adolescents. Sullivan R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):207-14

Literacy crisis threatens hospital workforce. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):50, 52, 54

Establishment of an inservice training program for rural health workers in a decentralized system. Thomason JA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):37-42

Public health nursing: cross-training in core services. Feagin R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):52-7

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff. Wright DL. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun;61(5):388-92

[From our experience in organizing and conducting military and special training at the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):12-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A positive attitude can make the most of OR orientation. Stock N. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):147-8

The government white paper: threat or challenge? King RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):368-72

The systems approach: an innovative model for improving the delivery of inservice training. Goodman G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):261-70

TRENDS

Diploma in addiction behaviour: update. Glass IB. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):39-42

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS

Therapeutic focus. Management of insomnia. Lader MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):125-30 (33 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzodiazepine withdrawal and rebound insomnia [letter; comment] Morgan K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 80(3):297-8 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):706-11.

Rebound insomnia: its determinants and significance. Roehrs T, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):39S-42S (30 ref.)

Insomnia and perceptual disturbances during flunarizine treatment. Dalla Volta G, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan; 30(2):62-3

Zopiclone discontinuation: review of 25 studies assessing withdrawal and rebound phenomena. Bianchi M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:139-45

The effects of a single night's dosing with triazolam on sleep the following night. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):549-55

Transient insomnia associated with a 3-hour phase advance of sleep time and treatment with zolpidem. Walsh JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):184-9

Bipp: a case of toxicity? Jones JA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):668-71

[Insomnia, lovastatin and isoprene (letter)] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polysomnographic assessment of insomnia [letter] Aldrich MS. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):188-9, 191-2

Nothing new about insomnia [letter] Perez-Guerra F. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):189-92

DRUG THERAPY

Critical issues in the management of insomnia: investigators report on estazolam. Proceedings of a symposium. June 3, 1989, Dallas, Texas. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2; 88(3A):1S-48S

Safety of estazolam. The United States clinical experience. Pierce MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):12S-17S

Efficacy of estazolam. The United States clinical experience. Pierce MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):6S-11S

Role of hypnotic drugs in general practice. Walsh JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):34S-38S (15 ref.)

Antidepressants as hypnotics [letter] Winfield S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):313

Zopiclone in clinical practice. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:1-158

A multi-centre open study in general practice to evaluate the efficacy and acceptability of zopiclone 7.5 mg nocte in patients requiring the prescription of an hypnotic. Beaumont G, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:11-20

A comparative study of zopiclone and triazolam in patients with insomnia. Chaudoir PJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:21-7

Post marketing surveillance of zopiclone: interim analysis on the first 10,000 cases in a clinical study in general practice. Delahaye C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:131-8

Efficacy and safety of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of geriatric insomniacs. Elie R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:39-46

A comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal effects of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Fleming JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:29-37

The chronic efficacy of midazolam. Lamphere J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jan;5(1):31-9

Zopiclone versus triazolam in insomniac geriatric patients: a specific increase in delta sleep with zopiclone. Mouret J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:47-55

Zopiclone, the third generation hypnotic: a clinical overview. Musch B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:147-58 (60 ref.)

A dose-range finding study of zopiclone in insomniac patients. Nair NP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:1-10

Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Pecknold J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:57-67

A comparison of the efficacy, tolerance and residual effects of zopiclone, flurazepam and placebo in insomniac outpatients. Ponciano E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:69-77

Estazolam and flurazepam: a multicenter, placebo-controlled comparative study in outpatients with insomnia. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):461-7

Low-dose trazodone as a hypnotic in patients treated with MAOIs and other psychotropics: a pilot study. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):298-302

Trazodone for the treatment of anxiety symptoms in substance abusers [letter] Liebowitz NR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):449-51

Appropriately treating insomnia with triazolam. Martin VL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):35-43 (87 ref.)

Treatment of insomnia with ritanserin [letter] Dahlitz M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):379

Zopiclone [letter; comment] Wheatley D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788-9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688);507-8.

Quazepam: a new hypnotic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr 20;32(816):39-40

Diagnosis and management of insomnia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):486-7

Zopiclone (Imovane): evaluation in general practice [letter] [see comments] Rendle MA. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9; 103(889):225 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):276.

Melatonin administration in insomnia. James SP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):19-23

Double blind study of a valerian preparation. Lindahl O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1065-6

Quazepam: hypnotic efficacy and side effects. Kales A. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):1-10; discussion 10-2 (137 ref.)

Patients' attitudes to benzodiazepine dependence. Hamilton I. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):722, 725

Vitamin B12 treatment for sleep-wake rhythm disorders. Okawa M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):15-23

Effects on sleep: a double-blind study comparing trimipramine to imipramine in depressed insomniac patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):537-49

[Management of insomnia] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(21):1728-33 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Pharmacologic aspects of sleep disorders] Kantelip JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome in administration of L-tryptophan] Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on the effect of quazepam versus triazolam in patients with sleep disorders] Altamura AC, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of etizolam in patients with anxiety and insomnia] Crea L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of reported sleeplessness in northern Norway in relation to sex, age and season. Husby R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):542-7

Napping and sleep disturbances in the elderly. Metz ME, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):47-56

Epidemiological survey of insomniac subjects in a sample of 1,761 outpatients. Charon F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(3):109-10

ETIOLOGY

Sleep disturbances and insomnia [letter] Quillen T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):41

[Subacute familial thalamic atrophy. Memory disorders and complete insomnia] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):173-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifications of sleep structure induced by increasing levels of acoustic perturbation in normal subjects. Terzano MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):29-38

Long-lasting insomnia induced by preoptic neuron lesions and its transient reversal by muscimol injection into the posterior hypothalamus in the cat. Sallanon M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):669-83

Sleep-onset insomniacs have delayed temperature rhythms. Morris M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):1-14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a maternity cushion (Ozzlo pillow) for backache and insomnia in late pregnancy. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):133-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Thirty years' war: a battle with insomnia. Newton JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:691-6

The Zurich study. VIII. Insomnia: association with depression, anxiety, somatic syndromes, and course of insomnia. Vollrath M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):113-24

Presleep cognitive hyperarousal and affect as factors in objective and subjective insomnia. Kuink LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1219-25

Sleep reduction in night-shift workers: is it sleep deprivation or a sleep disturbance disorder? Mahan RP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):723-30

The sleepless child. Young G. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):481

Twenty-four-hour sleep-wake patterns in a nursing home population. Jacobs D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep; 4(3):352-6

Sleep patterns and aging: comparison of older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Morin CM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):290-4

Characteristics of individuals who do or do not seek treatment for chronic insomnia. Stepanski E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):421-7

[Psychogenic and psychoreactive disorders of sleep. Occurrence, types, causes and therapy] Berti LA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):16-27 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The efficacy of L-tryptophan in the reduction of sleep disturbance and depressive state in alcoholic patients. Asheychik R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):525-32

THERAPY

Effects of a weak diffuse-brain-stimulation on insomniacs with vibration syndrome. Seno H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(5):289-94

Clinical decision-making in the evaluation and treatment of insomnia. Everitt DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):357-62

Observing client-therapist interaction in behaviour therapy: development and first application of an observational system. Schindler L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):213-26

Benzodiazepine hypnotics and insomnia. Kales A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 3:7-21; discussion 22-3 (103 ref.)

Hypnotic relaxation and the reduction of sleep onset insomnia. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):64-8

An evaluation of tailored psychological treatment of insomnia. Espie CA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):143-53

Behavioral management of sleep disturbances secondary to chronic pain. Morin CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;20(4):295-302

Insomnia. Hauri PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun; 65(6):869-82 (95 ref.)

Drug therapy: The diagnosis and management of insomnia. Gillin JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):239-48 (106 ref.)

Countercontrol treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia in relation to age. Davies R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep; 1(3):233-8

Treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia in older adults: sleep period reduction, sleep education, and modified stimulus control. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):258-63

Nocturnal rocking bed therapy: improvement in sleep fragmentation in patients with respiratory muscle weakness. Iber C, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):405-12

Sleep restriction for the inpatient treatment of insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):183-6

1,4,5-INSP3 see **INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

INSTABILITY, JOINT see JOINT INSTABILITY

INSTILLATION, RECTAL see ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

INSTILLATION, VAGINAL see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

The death instinct and the future of humans. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):546–61

Instinct and primary narcissism in Freud's later theory: an interpretation and reformulation of 'Beyond the Pleasure Principle'. Greenberg DE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):271–83

Brain neuron gene expression in the organization of innate and acquired behaviors. Sudakov KV. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;24(4):127–32

Is the amount of death instinct constant from region to region? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):810

INSTITUTES see ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS see under ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see LICENSURE

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

Orthopaedic training in private practice. Gray DH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):515–8

Autonomy and professional activities of social workers in hospital and primary health care settings. Greene GJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):38–44

Institutional paternalism [letter] [see comments] Chambers TL. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):173 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):357.

Abused medical students: in US, and in AUS? [editorial] Willoughby JO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):2

[Liaison psychiatry: a triangular model] De Andres M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):173–80 (Fre)

[The treatment of essential hypertension in the hospital and in the office: is there a difference?] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Innovations in clinical practice through hospital-funded grants. Franklin PD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):355–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Oh no, not again: an old ghost rises [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):121

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Modifying clinical practice: two initiatives in the English National Health Service. Forster DP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):81–105

Physician integration strategies and hospital output. A comparison of rural and urban institutions. Morrisey MA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul;28(7):586–603

TRENDS

[Current problems from the viewpoint of a leading hospital surgeon] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):suppl 173–7 (Ger)

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see TAXES

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Social, psychological and physical factors affecting the nutritional status of elderly subjects: separating cause and effect. Goodwin JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5 Suppl):1201–9; discussion 1231–5 (70 ref.)

Eradication of non-typhi Salmonella colonization by ciprofloxacin: implications for health care workers and institutionalized patients. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):386–8

Predictors of out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps: a cross-sectional analysis. Rousey AB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):522–31

Psychiatric symptoms and nursing home placement of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Steele C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1049–51

Assessment of dental care delivery to institutionalised aged in Singapore. Soh G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):519–22

A comparison of biochemical indices of bone turnover in elderly institutionalized and free-living subjects. Woo J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):31–8

A profile of long-stay psychogeriatric patients. Hilton Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:782–6

Psychopathology in institutionalised mentally retarded adults. Linaker OM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:522–5

Frequency of and determinants for psychotropic drug use in an institution for the mentally retarded. Linaker OM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:525–30

Tooth loss and dental caries in institutionalized elderly in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):216–8

Comparison of oral and general health development among institutionalized elderly people. Mattsson U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):219–22

Institutionalization of the elderly and characteristics of nursing home patients. Andersson M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1989;3 Suppl:1–7

Mental health of sons and daughters of the institutionalized aged. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):212–9

Assessments of institutionalized dementia patients' competencies to participate in intimate relationships. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):117–20

Family functioning in families with older institutionalized retarded offspring. Kazak AE. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Dec;19(4):501–9

Dentistry for the homebound and institutionalized: the University of Manitoba's Home Dental Care Program. Galan D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):585–91

Psychiatric commitment of the elderly. Blank K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):140–4

Overwhelming odds: caregiving and the risk of institutionalization. Newman SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep; 45(5):S173–83

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during an outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections in institutions for mentally retarded persons: clinical and epidemiologic observations. Pavia AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):544–51

Twenty-year tuberculin testing in an institution for persons with mental retardation. Chaney RH. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):305–9

Notion of control and self-esteem of institutionalized older men. Chowdhary U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):731–8

A survey of self-restraint, self-injury, and other maladaptive behaviors in an institutionalized retarded population. Fovel JT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):377–82

Tuberculosis in homeless, residential care facilities, prisons, nursing homes, and other close communities. Nardell EA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):206–15 (37 ref.)

Stigma, biomedical efficacy, and institutional control. Goldin CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):895–900

[The significance of special examinations of children in association with requests for admission to institutional care] Höllge J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The dental health of institutionalized elderly patients: from awareness to action] Boisvert R, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advance of disability and prognosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—a comparison between institutionalized care and home care] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Notes on the history of adolescent inpatient and residential treatment. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):9–38

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The incompetent developmentally disabled person's right of self-determination: right-to-die, sterilization and institutionalization. Krais WA. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(2–3):333–61

Good rules, bad rules, the rulers, and the ruled. Baer DM. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):101–3

Rules: the new institutions. Holburn CS. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):89–94

Counter-habilitative contingencies in institutions for people with mental retardation: ecological and regulatory influences. Meinhold PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr; 28(2):67–75

[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Knölker U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. I. A preliminary analysis of recent incidence rates of suicide in mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):310–4

Toward a model for improved targeting of aged at risk of institutionalization. Weissert WG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):485–510

Transitions between community and nursing home residence in an urban elderly population. Kelman HR, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Apr;15(2):105–22

Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement. Pollak CP, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Apr;15(2):123–35

TRENDS

Asylum for psychiatric patients in the 1990s [letter] Fottrell E. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):468

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see CONDITIONING, OPERANT

INSUFFLATION

Airway insufflation: physiologic effects on acute and chronic gas exchange in humans. Bergofsky EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):885–90

METHODS

Treatment for collapsed lung in critically ill patients. Selective intrabronchial air insufflation using the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Tsao TC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):435–8

[The effectiveness of CO2 gas insufflation in migraine] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):785–6 (Ger)

INSUFFLATION ANESTHESIA see ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

INSUFFLATION RADIOGRAPHY see PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

INSULA OF REIL see CEREBRAL CORTEX

INSULIN

Structure of insulin: results of joint neutron and X-ray refinement. Wlodawer A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Feb 1;45 (Pt 1):99–107

Insulin like activity in (–) epicatechin. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):291–300

Cardiac responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1775–9

The insulin A and B chains contain structural information for the formation of the native molecule. Studies with protein disulphide-isomerase. Tang JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):429–35

Complete sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments for human insulin. Kline AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27; 29(12):2906–13

Two-dimensional NMR and photo-CIDNP studies of the insulin monomer: assignment of aromatic resonances with application to protein folding, structure, and dynamics. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9855–73

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments for the aromatic region of several biologically active, monomeric insulins including native human insulin. Roy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):63–73

Cobalt probing of structural alternatives for insulin in solution. Thomas B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec;370(12):1235–44

Insulin. MacPherson JN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17; 300(6726):731–6 (29 ref.)

Molecular structure of insulin: the insulin monomer and its assembly. Derewenda U, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jan; 45(1):4–18 (31 ref.)

Isolation, primary structure, and biological and immunological properties of pink and chum salmon insulins. Rusakov YI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(3):477–82

Preservatives in insulin preparations impair leukocyte function. In vitro study. van Faassen I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):71–4

Insulin and receptors. Edited papers based on a symposium of the 8th International Congress of Endocrinology. Kobe, Japan, 14–15 July 1988. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S1–S118

Change in solubility of insulin in therapeutic mixtures of insulin preparations: HPLC analysis. Arakawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S93–100

Investigation of the mechanism by which insulin-induced hypoglycemia decreases luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1470–6

Human red blood cell insulin-degrading enzyme and rat skeletal muscle insulin protease share antigenic sites and generate identical products from insulin. Duckworth WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2984–7

1H NMR spectrum of the native human insulin monomer. Evidence for conformational differences between the monomer and aggregated forms. Roy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5448–52

Spectroscopic signatures of the T to R conformational transition in the insulin hexamer. Roy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19081–5

Brain and plasma quinolinic acid in profound insulin-induced

hypoglycemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar; 54(3):1027–33

Insulin adsorption to three–liter ethylen vinyl acetate bags during 24–hour infusion. Doglietto GB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):539–41

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor receptors in the nervous system. Adamo M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Spring–Summer;3(1–2):71–100 (180 ref.)

Isolation and structural characterization of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):461–6

Opossum insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide: amino acid sequences. Yu JH, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1195–7

[Insulin—its past, present and future] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of computer–assisted insulin delivery on glycemic control of type I diabetic patients: a preliminary experience. Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):169–73

Prompt recovery of plasma arginine vasopressin in diabetic coma after intravenous infusion of a small dose of insulin and a large amount of fluid. Ishikawa S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):455–61

Metabolic effects of pulsatile insulin infusion in the elderly. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):19–23

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection. Price JP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct; 17(5):258–63

Effects of pulsatile delivery of insulin and glucagon in humans. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E686–96

Hypoglycaemia associated to vaginal insulin placement in rats. Ortega–Corona BG, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):239–42

An intraperitoneal insulin regimen for diabetics on continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis. Aujla NS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):119–21

Insulin injection technique. Thow J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):3–4 (13 ref.)

Immunologic studies of patients with diabetes mellitus who have received long term insulin therapy: lymphocyte reactivity to insulin is correlated with impaired immunoglobulin secretion in vitro. Vandeligt KR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):422–9

Radionuclide imaging of a rectus sheath hematoma caused by insulin injections. Monsein LH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):539–41

Optimized insulin delivery: achievements and limitations. Buysschaert M. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):188–203 (168 ref.)

Comparison of Monotard and Ultratard insulin at bedtime in a model of optimized insulin therapy in Italy. Martina V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):372–4

Diabetic glycemic control and retinal blood flow. Grunwald JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):602–7

Effect of continuous versus delayed insulin replacement on sex behavior and neuroendocrine function in diabetic male rats. Steger RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):942–8

Immunological detection of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in rat livers after insulin injection. Tobe K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):528–33

Insulin administration. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13 Suppl 1:28–31

Blood or urine glucose–based insulin therapy and control of glycemia. Computer–simulation study. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):393–400

Feasibility of adjustment of insulin dose by insulin–requiring type II diabetic patients. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):386–92

Hypoglycemia risk during exercise after intramuscular injection of insulin in thigh in IDDM. Frid A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):473–7

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and local infections in diabetic outpatients treated with insulin pen [letter] Mey A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):451–2

Evening insulin strategy. Riddle MC. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):676–86 (81 ref.)

Insulin pen–injector systems in adolescents with IDDM. Roe–Finlay S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):78–9

Variation in absorption of NPH insulin due to intramuscular injection. Vaag A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):74–6

Treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes using an injection pen: control, problems and patient preferences. Fisken RA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):195–7

Effect of multiple insulin injections with a pen injector on metabolic control and general well–being in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gall MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):97–101

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) versus conventional injection therapy in newly diagnosed diabetic children: two–year follow–up of a randomized, prospective trial. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec; 6(9):766–71

The variability of the absorption of subcutaneously injected insulin: effect of injection technique and relation with brittleness. de Meijer PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul; 7(6):499–505

Pen rack makes a handy insulin dispenser [letter] Falkenberg M. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):367

An assessment of the accuracy of NovoPen 1 delivery after prolonged use. Gordon D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):364–6

Subcutaneous insulin delivery: present status. Houtzagers CM. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):754–61 (85 ref.)

Intramuscular versus subcutaneous injection of unmodified insulin: consequences for blood glucose control in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Vaag A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):335–42

Long term feasibility of multiple daily injections with insulin pens in children and adolescents with diabetes. Tubiana–Rufi N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):80–3

Whole body glucose metabolism in experimental insulin–dependent diabetes after initiation or termination of insulin administration. Fischer U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):363–74

Ambulatory insulin infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):365–6

Adrenaline and sudden death. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):126–7

Aerosolized insulin [letter; comment] Creasia DA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):19 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Oct 15;24(10):15–6.

Advances in insulin therapy for insulin–dependent diabetic children. Matsuura N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S51–6

A case for oral insulin therapy in the prevention of diabetic micro– and macroangiopathy. Gwinup G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):393–5 (26 ref.)

Diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pumps. Foley–Nolan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(4):159–60

Insulin requirement formula [letter] Jain S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):310

Rapid control of diabetes mellitus [letter] Katyal VK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):245

Effects of purified insulins on insulin requirement and metabolic control. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):281–2

Theoretical analysis of the effect of convective flow on solute transport and insulin release in a hollow fiber bioartificial pancreas. Pillarella MR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May; 112(2):220–8

Antineoplastic efficacy of melphalan and N–(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosocarbamoyl–omega–lysine, in combination with diazoxide or insulin in autochthonous mammary carcinoma of the Sprague–Dawley rat. Klenner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):45–50

Diminished adrenocorticotropin response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in nondepressed, actively drinking male alcoholics. Berman JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):712–7

Impact of obesity on insulin action in volunteers with normal glucose tolerance: demonstration of a threshold for the adverse effect of obesity. Campbell PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1114–8

Pulsatile insulin infusion and glucose–homeostasis in well–controlled type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Heinemann L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 226(5):325–30

Hypoglycemia in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Bell DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):340–1

Effectiveness of insulin suppositories in diabetic patients. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 41(11):799–801

Rotation of the anatomic regions used for insulin injections and day–to–day variability of plasma glucose in type I diabetic subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4; 263(13):1802–6

Insulin injections: rotation of anatomic regions and plasma glucose [letter] Bernstein RK. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1535–6

Comparison of glycemic response and insulin requirements after mixed meals of equal carbohydrate content in healthy, type–1, and type–2 diabetic man. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):985–94

Oral delivery of insulin [letter] [see comments] Cho YW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1518–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):355.

Cheese turner's hypoglycaemia [letter] Diem P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):421

Oral insulin [letter; comment] Elias AN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):355 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1518–9.

Why was my insulin changed? [letter] DeLawter D. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):961

Glucose counterregulation in diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Larsen S, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb; 39(2):138–43

Intraportal hyperinsulinemia decreases insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in the dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):127–32

Effects of intraperitoneal versus subcutaneous insulin administration on lipoprotein metabolism in type I diabetes. Ruotolo G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):598–604

The diuretic and natriuretic action of human atrial natriuretic peptide in humans: lack of effect of exogenous insulin. Vierhapper H, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1170–2

The physiologic replacement of insulin [letter; comment] Gwinup G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):333–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):363–70.

Subcutaneous injection with an insulin pen. Insulin absorption and plasma concentrations of glucose and free insulin. de Meijer PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):4–12

'Diabetic' emergencies. They happen with or without diabetes. Hanley RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):90–6, 99

Insulin misuse through omission or reduction of dose [letter; comment] Rodin GM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall; 30(4):465–6 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1989 Winter;30(1):19–24.

Fasting for 72 h decreases the responses of counterregulatory hormones to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal man. Adamson U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 49(8):751–6

Plasma volume substitution does not inhibit plasma noradrenaline and muscle nerve sympathetic responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in healthy humans. Frandsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct; 49(6):573–81

Insulin is advantageous to the growth of human fetal pancreas after its implantation. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3803–4

[Insulin needs of insulin–dependent diabetics during biostator control and subcutaneous use of insulin] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Compensation in diabetes and serum insulin levels in type I diabetics during insulin pump therapy and after changing to treatment with a combination of short– and long–acting insulin] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 11; 129(19):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The MADI manual insulin dispensing device in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Venháčová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):404–5 **(Cze)**

[How do I control my insulin–dependent diabetes (letter)] Kähler C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):488–9 **(Dan)**

[Insuject–X for children. A clinical trial of the NPH insulin pen] Rix M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insulin: from 40 to 100 units per milliliter] Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2076–7 **(Dut)**

[Insulin: from 40 to 100 units per milliliter (letter)] Heine RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2462–3 **(Dut)**

[Blood sugar regulation and diabetic retinopathy] Hooymans JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1438–9 **(Dut)**

[Adjustment of diabetes mellitus using the insulin pen. Well regulated? (letter)] Houtzagers CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1470–1 **(Dut)**

[Insulin: U40 and U100] Belshaw BE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15;114(24):1267 **(Dut)**

[The peroperative diabetic: comparison of two methods of giving i.v. insulin] Raucoules M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R249 **(Fre)**

[Methods of administration of insulin] Rodier M. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):959–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routes of insulin administration] Slama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1641–3 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy outcome with intensified insulin therapy in manifest diabetes] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in decision support for intensified insulin therapy] Peters A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar; 31(3):218–25 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of insulin substitution in adolescents and children with type I diabetes mellitus] Nothjunge J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;201(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin–sulfonylurea combination therapy in secondary therapy failure with sulfonylurea compounds. Randomized study between evening and morning intermediary insulin administration using the Novo Pen semi–automatic insulin injector] Stradner F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical aspects of intensified insulin therapy using the basal bolus principle] Berger W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan; 47(1):30–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with sulfonylurea plus insulin in "secondary failure" of type 2 diabetes] Lotz N. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):49–54 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current technics in the improvement of insulin treatment] Spinas GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):715–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal bolus therapy in adolescent diabetic patients] Steinemann MA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the elderly, insulin injecting diabetic patients in ambulatory care] Liebermeister H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1;42(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative systems of insulin administration] Sinagra D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):529–34 **(Ita)**

[Practical points in the use of insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents] Nakayama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):387–90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus whose insulin requirement was markedly reduced after

disopyramide treatment in arrhythmia] Onoda N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):820–5 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2583–8 **(Jpn)**

[Change of insulin strength in Norway—a study of an information campaign] Eggen AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30;110(14):1858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multi-injection treatment using an insulin pen] Foss NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic problems of patients with diabetes mellitus after total pancreatectomy] Bąk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar;81(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of early-morning hyperglycemia (dawn phenomenon) in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 and 2] Jasik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr; 81(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of insulin sensitivity on the occurrence of early-morning hyperglycemia in patients treated with insulin] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar; 81(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the biostator for programming the insulin infusion pump Microjet-Bolus-2 in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the treatment of diabetic coma] Khazipova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of sinus rhythm after correction of ketoacidosis] Navodnyĭ OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):122–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on lethality in mice with acute ethanol poisoning] Savitskaia EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in children] Kasatkina EP. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):92–7 **(Rus)**

[Intensified insulin therapy under outpatient conditions (a lecture)] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Biotechnological methods in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dedov II. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (9):49–52 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute intestinal obstruction in diabetes mellitus] Duboshina TB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of unstable diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents using insulin administered by a semi-automated syringe, NovoPen] Necić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in the pregnant woman with gestational insulin-dependent diabetes (type I)] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Switching to insulin-100] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20; 86(38):3160–2, 3166 **(Swe)**

[Unacceptable waste of insulin—time for new guidelines?] Berne C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):188 **(Swe)**

[Insulin prescription is not without problems] Bystedt T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3651 **(Swe)**

[Pencase as an insulin dose dispenser] Falkenberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20;86(38):3133 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent nocturnal hypoglycemia in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient receiving a small daily dose of insulin. Walker JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):537–9

Glycemic control and neuropsychologic function during hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Widom B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15; 112(12):904–12

Alteration in diabetic control after a change in insulin manufacture [letter] Lloyd-Mostyn RH. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):328–9

Human insulin [see comments] Pickup J. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):991–3 (30 ref.) Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339.

Human insulin [letter; comment] Tattersall RB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):991–3.

Zinc-induced granuloma—a unique complication of insulin therapy. Jordaan HF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):227–9

Failure to recognize hypoglycemia may be a problem associated with insulin manufactured by the recombinant DNA method [letter] Bell DS. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):707–8

Hypoglycemic thresholds for cognitive dysfunction in humans. Blackman JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):828–35

Hypoglycemia and employment/licensure. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):535

Human insulin and hypoglycemia unawareness. Cryer PE. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):536–8

Insulin as risk factor for vascular disease [letter] Gwinup G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):543–5

Brain wave on the witness stand [letter] Toth EL. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):817–8

Symptomatic awareness of hypoglycaemia: does it change on transfer from animal to human insulin? [letter; comment] Egger M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):269–70 Comment on: Diabetic Med 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):586–90.

Fatal hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus: clinical features and neuropathological changes. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):349–54

Hyperventilation or hypoglycaemia? Steel JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):820–1

Permanent neuropsychological impairment after recurrent episodes of severe hypoglycaemia in man. Wredling R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):152–7

Insulin and steatonecrosis: are they related? Amatruda JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):1024–5

Arginine vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics with asymptomatic hypoglycemia. Wolf JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):232–6

Insulin lipohypertrophy [letter] Schiazza L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):148–9

'Brittle' diabetes [letter] Kelly GS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260

Symptoms of hypoglycemia—a comparison between porcine and human insulin. Jakober B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):447–53

Increased hypoglycaemia on insulin derived from yeast [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485

Hypoglycaemia and human insulin. Gale EA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1264–6 (30 ref.)

Human insulin and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Heine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):62 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1268–9.

Counter-regulatory hormone responses to human and porcine insulin induced hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Kern W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):946–9.

Two deaths that occurred in insulin dependent diabetic subjects [editorial] Toseland PA. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan; 30(1):2

Human insulin and hypoglycemia [letter] Gorden P. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1007–8

Diabetes deaths: officials try to allay fears [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):4

Hypoglycaemia during human insulin therapy [letter] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):385–6

[Hypoglycemic effects of equimolar quantities of semisynthetic human and porcine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Bendtson I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptoms, frequency and severity of hypoglycemia: differences between human and animal insulin? (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1200)] Heine RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):796–9 **(Dut)**

[Rhabdomyolysis following insulin therapy in hyperosmolar syndrome (letter)] Schlesser M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Insulin and atherogenesis] Capron L. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:171–9 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood diabetes] Zuppinger K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin-induced lipoatrophy—caused by monocomponent insulin?] Gyimesi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17; 130(51):2751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surfen allergy causing insulin depot S hypersensitivity] Kása M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 6;131(18):965–6, 969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Insulin and hypertension—the mechanisms of high blood pressure during chronic insulin infusion] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulin edema in diabetes mellitus] Tsuboi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1475–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemia] Fagulha A. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:25S–26S (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The reaction of the gastrointestinal tract to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus complicated by diabetic enteropathy] Tikhonova TM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin: inhibition of [125I]iodoinsulin internalization in insulin resistant diabetic states of man. Grunberger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):581–6

Insulin receptor internalization defect in an insulin-resistant mouse melanoma cell line. Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9750–7

Synthesis of A7,B7-dicarbainsulin, an analogue with a noncleavable bond between A- and B-chain. II. Synthesis of the A-chain segments. Videnov G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1103–11

Structural transition in the metal-free hexamer of protein-engineered [B13 Gln]insulin. Wollmer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1045–53

NovoSol Basal: pharmacokinetics of a novel soluble long acting insulin analogue. Jørgensen S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):415–9

Application of HPLC in disposition study of A14-125I-labeled insulin in mice. Sato H, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):563–9

Hypervariable region 5'-flanking [Leu A3]insulin gene of insulin Tochigi is different from those of insulin Wakayama I,II. Awata T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):183–6

Action profiles of fast onset insulin analogues. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):384–6

In vitro activity of biosynthetic human diarginylinsulin. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):65–71

Two-dimensional NMR studies on des-pentapeptide-insulin. Proton resonance assignments and secondary structure analysis. Boelens R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20; 191(1):147–53

Comparison of insulin analogue B9AspB27Glu and soluble human insulin in insulin-treated diabetes. Kang S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):303–6

Synthesis of bombyxin-IV, an insulin-like heterodimeric peptide from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Maruyama K, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):169–71

Studies on the crystal structure of (D-Ala)-B0 porcine insulin at 1.9 A resolution. Niu LW, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr;32(4):419–34

ANALYSIS

Relationship between dietary fiber content and composition in foods and the glycemic index. Wolever TM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):72–5

Flow injection amperometric determination of insulin based upon its oxidation at a modified electrode. Cox JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 1;61(21):2462–4

Protein folding/refolding analysis by mass spectrometry. Scrambling of disulphide bridges in insulin. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):803–6

Coexistence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin in cultured fetal rat islets: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study during islet neoformation. Leduque P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):291–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I, GH, insulin and glucagon concentrations in bovine colostrum and in plasma of dairy cows and neonatal calves around parturition. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):805–8

Immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations of the early development of insulin, somatostatin, glucagon, and PP cells in foetal human pancreas. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):51–6

Production of anti-insulin monoclonal antibody and its clinical application. Ishihara K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S73–6

Expression of reg protein in rat regenerating islets and its co-localization with insulin in the beta cell secretory granules. Terazono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):250–2

Intranuclear localization of insulin in rat hepatoma cells: insulin/matrix association. Thompson KA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):442–6

A sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for measurement of insulin on microtiter plates. Kratzsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):229–36

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of two hagfishes, Eptatretus stouti and Myxine glutinosa [published erratum appears in Gen Comp Endocrinol 1990 May;78(2):328–9] Thorndyke MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):371–81

Magnetization-transfer n.m.r. investigation of the hydrogen exchange in H2O of the peptide fragment B23–B29 of insulin. Abildgaard F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Oct;34(4):340–5

High-performance liquid chromatography of insulin. Accessibility and flexibility. McLeod AN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):325–36

Insulin cells are found in the main and accessory urinary bladders of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Gapp DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun;254(3):332–7

Availability of insulin from total parenteral nutrition solutions. Marcuard SP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):262–4

A rapid, sensitive and versatile two-site immunoradiometric assay for insulin. Guest PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):173–8

The use of microcalorimetry to measure thermodynamic parameters of the binding of ligands to insulin. McGraw SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):606–11

Testing of insulin hexamer-stabilizing ligands using theoretical binding, microcalorimetry, and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) line broadening techniques. McGraw SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):600–5

H spin system identifications of S-sulfonated insulin B chain with 2D-NMR. Hua QX. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Aug; 32(8):948–59

Crystal structure determination of 4-zinc bovine insulin at 1.9 A resolution. Li M, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1308–17

Presence of high concentrations of glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions. Prinz RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:460–1

Insulin and C-peptide co-localization in the beta granules of normal human pancreas and insulinomas. A quantitative immunocytochemical approach. Kalina M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):19–23

[Multivariate twin crossover design parallel line assay for estimating potency of insulin] Lin ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucagon and insulin secretion in low birthweight preterm infants. The effect of glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):280–5

Glucose tolerance and secretion of insulin in chronic pancreatitis. Perušičová J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1989;131:1–92 (225 ref.)

Insulin secretory reserve in diabetic Nigerian Africans. Bella AF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):39–42

Ketone bodies and islet function: 45Ca handling, insulin synthesis, and release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E117–22

The in vitro effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin production by neonatal rat islets. d'Emden MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):413–8

Insulin enhancer binding protein has helix-loop-helix structure. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):314–21

Extracellular ATP increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in clonal insulin-producing RINm5F cells. A mechanism involving direct interaction with both release and refilling of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1; 265(1):203–11

Cyproheptadine-induced alterations in clonal insulin-producing cell lines. Miller CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1983–90

Biosynthesis and storage of insulin. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):122–4 (14 ref.)

Biosynthesis and secretion of insulin. Howell SL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jan;45(1):19–36 (62 ref.)

Analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and insulin transcripts in human neuroendocrine tissues. Coker GT 3d, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):93–8

Lack of islet amyloid polypeptide regulation of insulin biosynthesis or secretion in normal rat islets. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):871–4

Content of adenine nucleotide translocator mRNA in insulin-producing cells of different functional states. Welsh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1377–80

Dexamethasone inhibits insulin biosynthesis by destabilizing insulin messenger ribonucleic acid in hamster insulinoma cells. Philippe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1640–5

In vitro restoration of insulin production in islets from adult rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Welsh N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1842–8

Insulin and insulin mRNA are detected in neuronal cell cultures maintained in an insulin-free/serum-free medium. Schechter R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun; 38(6):829–36

Introduction of exogenous growth hormone receptors augments growth hormone-responsive insulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7210–4

[Classification and development stage of human insulin preparations] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2539–46 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthetic human insulin and its clinical implication] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2395–402 **(Jpn)**

[From porcine insulin to human insulin--a step backwards?] von Schéele C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2926 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Influence of exogenous ATP on blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids in short-term experimental hyperthyroid dogs and in euthyroid controls. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):301–7

Impairment of lymphocyte suppressive system in recent onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Correlation with blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Secchi A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):257–63

The occurrence of abnormal insulin and growth hormone (HGH) responses to sustained hyperglycaemia in a disease with sex chromosome aberrations (Turner's syndrome). Including a histological study of the pancreas in two such patients. Lindsten J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):107–31

Plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin, VIP, insulin and oxytocin during the menstrual cycle in women (with and without oral contraceptives). Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):165–9

Pancreatic hormone changes in infantile obstructive jaundice. Hata Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb; 32(1):27–31

Insulin cord levels in large for gestational age infants born to non-obese, non-diabetic mothers. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):366–7

Clinical evaluation of acetylsalicylic acid to improve glycemia in type II diabetic patients. Mata-Segreda JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):9–13

Effect of intraruminal butyrate infusion on the plasma insulin level in sheep. Neogrády Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(3):247–53

Plasma glucose, ketone bodies, insulin, glucagon and enteroglucagon in cows: diurnal variations related to ketone levels before feeding and to the ketogenic effects of feeds. Borrebaek B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):5–15

Urinary chromium excretion and insulinogenic properties of carbohydrates. Anderson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):864–8

All bran vs corn flakes: plasma glucose and insulin responses in young females [see comments] Behme MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1240–3 Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):1113–4.

Pasta cooking time: influence on starch digestion and plasma glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects. Bornet FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):421–7

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to traditional Pima Indian meals. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):416–20

Insulin response and glycemic effects of meals in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):519–23

Interrelationships of insulin, glucose, lipid and anthropometric data in a natural population. Gibson TC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1387–94

Water volume and consumption time: influence on the glycemic and insulinemic responses in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Gregersen S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):515–8

Day-long glucose, insulin, and fructose responses of hyperinsulinemic and nonhyperinsulinemic men adapted to diets containing either fructose or high-amylose cornstarch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1008–14

Fructans of Jerusalem artichokes: intestinal transport, absorption, fermentation, and influence on blood glucose, insulin, and C-peptide responses in healthy subjects. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):675–81

Metabolic response to glucose ingested with various amounts of protein. Westphal SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):267–72

Adult onset nesidioblastosis: response of glucose, insulin, and secondary peptides to therapy with Sandostatin. Mozell EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):181–8

Metabolic factors and the sympathetic nervous system. Bravo EL. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):339S–344S (25 ref.)

Insulinemia and blood pressure. Relationships in patients with primary and secondary hypertension, and with or without glucose metabolism impairment. Marigliano A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):521–6 (33 ref.)

Effects of ethinyl estradiol combined with desogestrel and cyproterone acetate on glucose tolerance and insulin response to an oral glucose load: a one-year randomized, prospective, comparative trial. Jandrain BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):378–81

The central role of obesity (hyperinsulinemia) in the pathogenesis of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Nestler JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1095–7

Placental-fetal glucose exchange and placental glucose consumption in pregnant sheep. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E360–7

Ethanol consumption during pregnancy in mice: effects on hormone concentrations. Fielder PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E561–6

Modulation of baroreflex by varying insulin and glucose in conscious dogs. Fitzovich DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R624–33

Paraventricular nucleus modulation of glycemia and insulinemia in freely moving lean rats. Ionescu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1370–6

Effects of a growth hormone pulse on total and forearm substrate fluxes in humans. Møller N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E86–91

Insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and fatty acids in gilts selected for rapid vs. slow growth rate. Norton SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E554–60

Effects of prolonged hyperinsulinemia on erythropoiesis in fetal sheep. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):R1199–204

Glucose tolerance and insulin response in normal-weight and obese cats. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1357–62

The reduction of peripheral insulin concentrations in obese subjects following a hypocaloric diet: reduced pancreatic secretion or increased hepatic extraction? Gama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):388–92

Plasma glucose and insulin, urinary catecholamine and cortisol responses to test breakfasts with high or low fibre content: the importance of the previous diet. Sundell IB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):333–40

Preabsorptive insulin release in bulimic women and chronic dieters. Broberg DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):161–9

Fasting serum insulin levels in childhood. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):375–8

Ischemic heart disease risk in postmenopausal women. Effects of estrogen use on glucose and insulin levels. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Arterioscler Off J Am Heart Assoc Inc** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4):531–4

Association of fasting insulin with blood pressure and lipids in young adults. The CARDIA study. Manolio TA, et al. **Arterioscler Off J Am Heart Assoc Inc** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):430–6

Development of a radioimmunoassay for plasma C-peptide in sheep: kinetics of C-peptide and effects of exogenous growth hormone and glucose on insulin and C-peptide. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):517–25

Experimental diabetes in lactating sheep: effects of alloxan on plasma insulin, glucose, glucose kinetics and milk characteristics. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):223–9

Comparative study of serum insulin, glucose, growth hormone and cortisol of students at 794.7 mm Hg (Dead Sea level) and 697.5 mm Hg (Amman) barometric pressures. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb; 61(2):145–7

The putative hormone islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) induces impaired glucose tolerance in cats. Johnson KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):507–13

Metabolic consequences of hyperinsulinaemia imposed on normal rats on glucose handling by white adipose tissue, muscles and liver. Cusin I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):99–103

Initial glucose kinetics and hormonal response to a gastric glucose load in unrestrained post-absorptive and starved rats. Smadja C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):505–10

Immunizing against adipose plasma membranes to reduce body fat: effects on plasma metabolites and insulin. Moloney AP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):336–7

Effects of dexamethasone on the availability of L-tryptophan and on the insulin and FFA concentrations in unipolar depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):854–62

Influence of the placenta on fetal plasma insulin and neonatal hepatic enzyme induction in the rat. Goltzsch W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):449–52

Disturbances of insulin in British Asian and white men surviving myocardial infarction [see comments] Hughes LO, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):537–41 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):914–5.

Disturbances of insulin in British Asian and white men [letter] McKeigue PM. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1161–2

Effect of rate of infusion of quinine on insulin and glucose responses in Malawian children with falciparum malaria. Molyneux ME, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):602–3

Metabolic response to anaesthesia and upper abdominal surgery in Nigerians: changes in plasma cortisol, insulin and blood sugar. Magbagbeola JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):942–6

Alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) susceptibility rather than viscosity or gastric emptying rate controls plasma responses to starch in healthy humans. Bornet FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):207–20

The effect of soluble- and insoluble-fibre supplementation on post-prandial glucose tolerance, insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in healthy subjects. Morgan LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):103–10

Modulation of postprandial glycaemia and insulinaemia by cellulose in mixed nutrient combinations. Siddhu A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):131–7

Difference in the potentiating effect of adenosine triphosphate and alpha, beta-methylene ATP on the biphasic insulin response to glucose. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):998–1004

Investigation of the mechanism(s) of 8-OH-DPAT-mediated inhibition of plasma insulin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bouhelal R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):173–9

Diurnal insulin and glucose profiles following transplantation of fresh and cryopreserved canine pancreatic islets. Walsh TN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1287–90

Monoaminergic activity at the level of the hypothalamus and striatum: relationship to anticipated feeding and pancreatic insulin responses. Holmes LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):204–10

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on endocrine pancreatic function in young pregnant rats. de-Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):791–4

Glycemia and immunohistochemical changes in the endocrine pancreas of the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni treated with streptozotocin. Muniz WW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1033–7

Effect of dietary fibers on glycemia and insulinemia and on gastrointestinal function in rats. Bégin F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1265–71

Possible role of blood insulin levels on glutathione S-transferase activities from different tissues of male rats. Carnovale CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):170–3

Ontogeny of the insulin response to glucose in fetal and adult sheep. Houghton PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1288–93

Glucoregulatory, hormonal, and metabolic responses to endotoxicosis or cecal ligation and puncture sepsis in the rat: a direct comparison. Yelich MR. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul; 31(3):351–63

5-year incidence of atherosclerotic vascular disease in relation to general risk factors, insulin level, and abnormalities in lipoprotein composition in non-insulin-dependent diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Uusitupa MI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):27–36

Lipoprotein lipids in women with androgen excess: independent associations with increased insulin and androgen. Wild RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):283–9

Metabolic effects of an insulin-like factor causing

hypoglycaemia in a patient with a haemangiopericytoma. Benn JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):769–80

Persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy: long-term treatment with the somatostatin analogue Sandostatin. Glaser B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):71–80

The independent effects of hyperandrogenaemia, hyperinsulinaemia, and obesity on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in women. Graf MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):119–31

Radioimmunoassay may overestimate insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Temple RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):689–93

Effects of blood glucose concentration on thermogenesis and glucose disposal during hyperinsulinaemia. Gallen IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):279–85

Effects of meal composition on the postprandial blood pressure, catecholamine and insulin changes in elderly subjects. Potter JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):265–72

Combined effects of fasting and vinblastine treatment on serum insulin level, the size of autophagic-lysosomal compartment, protein content and lysosomal enzyme activities of liver and exocrine pancreatic cells of the mouse. Kovács AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(3):505–10

Hormonal changes in brain dead patients [see comments] Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):702–8 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):785–6.

Inter and intra individual variability of acute insulin response during intravenous glucose tolerance tests. Bardet S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):224–32

Different daily blood glucose control and free insulin levels during treatment with mixtures of soluble and lente or soluble and NPH semisynthetic human insulins. Cucinotta D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):182–7

Improvement with metformin in insulin internalization and processing in monocytes from NIDDM patients. Benzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):844–9

Muscarinic stimulation and antagonism and glucoregulation in nondiabetic and obese hyperglycemic mice. Fukudo S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1433–8

Incidence of type II diabetes in Mexican Americans predicted by fasting insulin and glucose levels, obesity, and body-fat distribution. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):283–8

Defective plasma insulin response during prednisolone glucose tolerance tests in subclinical diabetic mothers of heavy infants. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan; 17(1):37–47

In vivo relationship between insulin clearance and action in healthy subjects and IDDM patients. Nijs HG, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):333–9

Diminished serum insulin response to glucose in genetic prediabetic males with normal glucose tolerance. Soeldner JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):17–26

Effect of temporal distribution of calories on diurnal patterns of glucose levels and insulin secretion in NIDDM. Beebe CA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):748–55

Five-year follow-up study on plasma insulin levels in newly diagnosed NIDDM patients and nondiabetic subjects. Niskanen LK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):41–8

Pattern of obesity and insulin, glucagon, sex hormone binding globulin and lipids in obese Arab women. Emara MK, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):175–81

Defective insulin-mediated splanchnic glucose regulation and glucose clearance: early glucose homeostatic defects in nondiabetic, young offspring of patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Osei K. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):7–13

C-peptide but not insulin concentrations are related to the serum lipoprotein levels during insulin treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients. Vessby B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov; 12(3):109–16

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor impair clearance of plasma endogenous insulin. Kiyokawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S41–4

Topical application of the hypoglycemic agent glibenclamide and changes in blood glucose, plasma insulin (IRI) levels and plasma concentration of glibenclamide in normal rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan; 8(1):19–22

Xiaoke tea, a Chinese herbal treatment for diabetes mellitus. Hale PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):675–6

Insulin insensitivity in offspring of parents with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ho LT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan; 7(1):31–4

Fasting serum insulin concentration and early insulin response as risk determinants for developing diabetes. Lundgren H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):407–13

Decreased insulin sensitivity in offspring whose parents both have type 2 diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):331–4

High plasma insulin and triglyceride concentrations and blood pressure in offspring of people with impaired glucose tolerance. Zavaroni I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul; 7(6):494–8

The plasma C-peptide and insulin responses to stimulation with intravenous glucagon and a mixed meal in well-controlled type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: dependency on acutely established hyperglycaemia. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec; 32(12):858–63

The glucose dependent insulinotropic polypeptide response to oral glucose and mixed meals is increased in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jones IR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):668–77

Pulsatile glucagon has greater hyperglycaemic, lipolytic and ketogenic effects than continuous hormone delivery in man: effect of age. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May; 33(5):272–7

Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and glucose levels in ewe and ram lambs during normal and compensatory growth. Onischuk LA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):365–81

Fasting insulin levels in normal Kenyan Africans and a case report on insulinoma. Ogutu EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):830–3

Plasma growth hormone and insulin levels in the pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):369–76

Effects of intravenous xylazine hydrochloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and rectal temperature in neonatal foals. Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):43–7

Energy metabolism and regulatory hormones in women and men during endurance exercise. Friedmann B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1-2):1–9

The effects of ingestion time of gliclazide in relationship to meals on plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide levels. Batch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):465–7

Role of the adrenal gland in the metabolic and cardiovascular effects of 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Bouhelal R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1-2):89–95

The activation of serotonin receptors by tryptamine induces hyperinsulinemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):319–22

Decreased plasma C-peptide to insulin molar ratio after oral glucose in elderly subjects. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):351–6

Glucoregulatory responses of adult and aged rats after exposure to chronic stress. Odio MR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):159–72

Determination of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in the ovarian circulation. Jesionowska H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):88–91

Effect of naloxone on plasma insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and its binding protein 1 in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):434–7

Plasma insulin, serum lipids and lipoproteins in gall stone disease in non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects: a case control study. Laakso M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):344–7

Response of plasma beta-endorphin and insulin to oral glucose tolerance test in non-obese women with polycystic ovaries. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):241–7

Beta-endorphin, insulin, ACTH and cortisol plasma levels during oral glucose tolerance test in obesity after weight loss. Giovannini C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):96–100

No correlation between insulin levels and high blood pressure in obese subjects. Grugni G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):124–5

Insulin and C-peptide secretion in non-obese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):502–6

Effects of a fructose-enriched diet on plasma insulin and triglyceride concentration in SHR and WKY rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):363–5

Increase in glucose-stimulated insulin release and insulin biosynthesis in isolated pancreatic islets from D-galactosamine-treated rats. Senmaru H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):319–22

Hyperinsulinemia and its sequelae. Simonson DC. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:17–25 (72 ref.)

Plasma androgens and oestradiol during oral glucose tolerance test in patients with polycystic ovaries. Tiitinen A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):242–5

Chronic hyperinsulinemia and blood pressure. Interaction with catecholamines? Hall JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):519–27

Hyperinsulinemia and the aldosterone and pressor responses to angiotensin II. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):861–6

Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia increases glucose 1,6-bisphosphate in human skeletal muscle. Katz A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1079–82

Blood viscosity in human obesity: relation to glucose tolerance and insulin status. Rillaerts E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):739–45

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions attenuate responses of sympathetic nerves to carotid arterial infusions of glucose and insulin. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(2):127–33

Action of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate, ornithine hydrochloride, and calcium alpha-ketoglutarate on plasma amino acid and hormonal patterns in healthy subjects. Cynober L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):2–12

Plasma growth hormone and insulin concentrations in double-muscled and normal bull calves. Arthur PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1609–15

Growth and carcass characteristics and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin profiles in Debouillet lambs treated with ovine growth hormone and(or) zeranol. Olivares VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1971–9

Growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentrations in bovine fetal and maternal plasmas at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):725–33

Nutritional anestrus in beef cows: concentrations of glucose and nonesterified fatty acids in plasma and insulin in serum. Richards MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2354–62

Insulin response and glucose tolerance in survivors of myocardial infarction. Gupta MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):255–7

Spontaneous remission of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Ram S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov; 37(11):730

Abnormalities in insulin response to intravenous glucose in offspring of conjugal (type 2) diabetic parents. Ramachandran A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):265–7

The coronary artery disease paradox: the role of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance and implications for therapy. Black HR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S26–38 (171 ref.)

The modified minimal model: application to measurement of insulin sensitivity in children. Cutfield WS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1644–50

Bimodal correlation between the circulating insulin level and the production rate of dehydroepiandrosterone: positive correlation in controls and negative correlation in the polycystic ovary syndrome with acanthosis nigricans. Farah MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1075–81

Islet hormonal regulation of glucose turnover during exercise in type 1 diabetes. Shilo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):162–72

Dose-response characteristics for arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in man and influence of hyperglycemia. van Haeften TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1059–64

Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying and on serum insulin and gastrin concentrations after ingestion of a mixed solid-liquid meal in humans. Jonderko K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):22–8

Metabolic responses to euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia in lactating and non-lactating sheep in vivo. Faulkner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):59–66

Amylin and amylin-amide lack an acute effect on blood glucose and insulin. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):R9–11

Hypoinsulinaemia in the lactating rat is caused by a decreased glycaemic stimulus to the pancreas. Madon RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):81–8

Insulin degradation by intact erythrocytes is associated with low-affinity insulin binding sites. Marttinen A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):455–9

Hepatic steatosis during convalescence from influenza B infection in ferrets with postprandial hyperinsulinemia. Kang ES, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):335–44

Impaired glucose tolerance in Thai adults: serum insulin profiles after a 75 gram oral glucose load. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):498–505

Dietary guar gum effects on postprandial blood glucose, insulin and hydroxyproline in humans. Torsdottir I, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1925–31

Childhood hypoglycemia: differentiating hyperinsulinemic from nonhyperinsulinemic causes. Antunes JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):105–8

In vitro stability of insulin-loaded erythrocytes after freezing storage. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr; 12(4):201–7

Glucose and insulin levels after six months of treatment with a triphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and norethindrone. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8):540–2

Addition of L-glutamine to total parenteral nutrition and its effects on portal insulin and glucagon and the development of hepatic steatosis in rats. Li SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):421–6

A model of postprandial hyperinsulinemia in miniature swine. Weingand KW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):394–9

Increase of endothelial cell growth by sera from diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy [letter; comment] Gwinup G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):602–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1050.

Comparison of insulin analogue B9AspB27Glu and soluble human insulin in insulin-treated diabetes. Kang S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):303–6

Hypoaminoacidemia caused by imipramine but not by clenbuterol is dissociable from hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):PL13–8

Serotonin-induced hypoglycemia and increased serum insulin levels in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1931–6

Diagnostic interpretation of the intravenous tolbutamide test for insulinoma [see comments] McMahon MM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1481–8 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1558–61.

Equine laminitis—another hypothesis for pathogenesis. Field JR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):203–10

Hormonal and metabolic changes during exercise in cirrhotic patients. Campillo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):18–24

Interactions of glucagon and free fatty acids with insulin in control of glucose metabolism. Chambrier C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):976–84

Effects of body composition and exercise capacity on glucose tolerance, insulin, and lipoprotein lipids in healthy older men: a cross-sectional and longitudinal intervention study. Coon PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1201–9

Long-term follow-up after early protein-calorie malnutrition in young rats: sex difference in glucose tolerance and serum insulin levels. Crace CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):933–8

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin release in low and high insulin responders. Grill V, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):251–8

Diminished insulin sensitivity and increased insulin response in nonobese, nondiabetic Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):842–7

Abnormal regulation of intermediary metabolism after oral glucose ingestion in myotonic dystrophy. Krentz AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):938–42

Visceral fat accumulation in men is positively associated with insulin, glucose, and C-peptide levels, but negatively with testosterone levels. Seidell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep; 39(9):897–901

Metabolic effects of continuous feeding. Wolever TM. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):947–51

Aspartame ingestion with and without carbohydrate in phenylketonuric and normal subjects: effect on plasma concentrations of amino acids, glucose, and insulin. Wolf-Novak LC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):391–6

Physiologic hyperinsulinemia stimulates lactate extraction by heart muscle in the conscious dog. Young LH, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1115–9

The ratio of waist-to-hip circumference, plasma insulin level, and glucose intolerance as independent predictors of the HDL2 cholesterol level in older adults. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):229–34

Hyperinsulinemia and macrosomia [editorial; comment] Schwartz R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):340–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):309–15.

Refinements of assays for low concentrations of inulin in serum [letter] Jung K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):360–1

Weight reduction with a high protein, low carbohydrate, calorie-restricted diet: effects on blood pressure, glucose and insulin levels. Nobels F, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec; 35(5–6):295–302

Vagal mediation of corticotropin-releasing-factor-induced increase in insulinemia in lean and genetically obese fa/fa rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):52–6

Insulin-degrading activity and insulinase-inhibiting activity in acute leukemia. Rageliene L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):111–3

Unresponsiveness of insulinoma cells to secretin: significance of the secretin test in patients with insulinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):467–73

Effect of CCK on insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide levels in humans. Schmid R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):653–61

Insulinic actions of vanadate in diabetic rats. Sekar N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):207–17

Maternal hormone manipulations and the development of obesity in rats. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1107–10

Glucose and insulin responses during mixed meals or infusion of glucose in pregnant and lactating rats. Koiter TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):881–7

Endocrine findings in restrained eaters. Pirke KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):903–6

Mechanisms of hypoglycemic activity of ganoderan B: a glycan of Ganoderma lucidum fruit bodies. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Oct;55(5):423–8

Intra-operative blood glucose and serum insulin concentrations in the surgical management of insulinoma. Krentz AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):24–7

Plasma insulin and glucagon levels and leg measurements of lame turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1294–8

Effects of age on fasting-induced changes in insulin, glucose, urea nitrogen, and free fatty acids in sera of sheep. Hileman SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):21–5

Diabetogenic response to streptozotocin varies among obese yellow and among lean agouti (BALB/c x VY)F1 hybrid mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):155–63

Effects of rioprostil on the postprandial glucose, GIP, insulin and gastrin levels in volunteers. Demol P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:112–7

Biological half-life of endogenous insulin in man following trauma. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:98–100

Effects of high-fructose (90%) corn syrup on plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and normal subjects. Hung CT. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):883–5

Late effect of tobanum and tobanum + furosemide therapy on the glucose tolerance of patients and on the insulin response to oral glucose doses. Kempler P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):22–5

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in non insulin dependent diabetic patients—relationship with plasma insulin. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):370–3

Acetaminophen-induced alterations in pancreatic beta cells and serum insulin concentrations in B6C3F1 mice. Ferguson DV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 104(2):225–34

Normal glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in CyA-treated nondiabetic renal allograft patients not receiving steroids. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):643–4

Glucagon response to hypoglycemia and the effect of oral glucose tolerance test on gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in pancreas transplanted pigs. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):729–31

Plasma insulin, C-peptide, HBA1c, and plasma glucose levels in organ donors. van Houten H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):435–6

Hepatic enzyme activities and plasma insulin concentrations in diabetic herbivorous voles. Arai T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):421–6

The effect of feed intake and portal volatile fatty acid infusion on insulin and free amino acid concentrations in plasma of lambs. Husvéth F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):372–8

Erythrocyte insulin binding in ewes in late pregnancy. Sigurdsson H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun; 37(5):348–51

[The effects of moxibustion at "zusanli" point on serum endocrine hormones of rats] Zhang XH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ke-tang-Ling administration on the function of pancreatic islets cells in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):137–40, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in thyroxin, insulin and blood sugar levels in burn patients] Tian FQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):262–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of insulinomas—analysis of 6 cases] Yang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 11(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of blood sugar and insulin reactions of obese and non-obese patients with NIDDM] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):631–2 **(Chi)**

[Duodenal ulcer and the insulin releasing level] Si JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;28(9):523–5, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of high carbohydrate and high fat diets on plasma glucose, insulin and lipids in normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects] Liu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Compensation in diabetes and serum insulin levels in type I diabetics during insulin pump therapy and after changing to treatment with a combination of short- and long-acting insulin] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 11; 129(19):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin levels in plasma during a 3-hour blood glucose profile in obese children monitored by the Biostator] Stejskalová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):619–21 **(Cze)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in cirrhosis—increased secretion or impaired liver extraction?] Weber P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the peroperative association of echography, extemporaneous cytology and immediately available insulin blood levels of the portal vein. Apropos of 2 cases of insulinoma] Balique JG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep; 126(8–9):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrosomia and maternal insulinemia in gestational diabetes] Rey E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Vague P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:201–9 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factors, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in females with polycystic ovary syndrome] Urdl W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):990–2 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative glucose resorption and hormonal reaction following intraduodenal glucose administration] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of liver passage on peripheral glucose and hormone concentrations in early postoperative enteral nutrition] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of exocrine secretion does not lead to disruption of endocrine function of pancreas transplants] Klempnauer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on glucose tolerance and insulin level] Haak T, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15; 85(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes in enteral nutrition] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:19–22 **(Ger)**

[The problem of evaluating so-called aging parameters exemplified by insulin secretion] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun;23(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion—a therapeutic possibility in labile type I diabetes under exceptional conditions] Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin metabolism in obese children tested by oral and intravenous glucose loading] Blatniczky L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma lipids, insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon levels in cirrhosis: personal observations] Luca M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of insulin (IRI) in glucose metabolism in uremic patients] Martino F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Aug;11(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma IRI—assay method and its significance] Kanazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:3–6 **(Jpn)**

[A determination of anti-insulin receptor antibody in serum—a radioreceptor assay excluded the influence of insulin and anti-insulin antibody] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term hemodialysis on the blood insulin level in patients with chronic renal failure] Pachelski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin and glucocorticoid binding by blood cell receptors after hydrocortisone administration in rabbits] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of glucose and the blood levels of insulin, C-peptide, triglycerides and cholesterol during hemofiltration in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Timokhov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):101–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional stress on the hormonal status indices, the level of cyclic nucleotides and the content of beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and thymic tissue during the use of a synthetic analog of thyroliberin] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The insulin and proinsulin levels in patients with newly detected diabetes mellitus] Arbuzova MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and the blood levels of insulin and cortisol in the nonnative population of Chukotia] Stepanova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the postoperative period in diabetes mellitus type 1 in patients with distal splenorenal anastomosis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of basal insulinemia in patients with psoriasis] Rakhmatov AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin response to the oral glucose tolerance test in obese patients and in subjects with a family history of diabetes mellitus] Fernandez Feo N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(5–6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and insulin secretion in obese subjects with glucose intolerance] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kinetics and specificity of insulin uptake from plasma into cerebrospinal fluid. Schwartz MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E378–83

Metabolic clearance of insulin from the cerebrospinal fluid in the anesthetized rat. Manin M, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):5–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An insulin-like compound consisting of the B-chain of bovine insulin and an A-chain corresponding to a modified A- and the D-domains of human insulin-like growth factor I. Joshi S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):235–46

DEFICIENCY

Calcium metabolism of rats with varying degrees of insulinopenia. Locatto ME, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Feb; 8(2):119–30

Enhancement of bile acid-induced biliary lipid secretion by streptozotocin in rats: role of insulin deficiency. Villanueva GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):441–8

Hyperglycemia per se can reduce plasma free fatty acid and glycerol levels in the acutely insulin-deficient dog. Park KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):595–7

The effect of insulin deficiency on the metabolism of lipid emulsion models of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in rats [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4):444] Redgrave TG, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan; 39(1):1–10

[Symptomatic diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C and diabetes mellitus] Spirichev VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):24–30 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia and lipid peroxidation in emotional-pain stress] Ivanov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the physicochemical status of the plasma membranes of the liver in hyper- and

hypoinsulinemia] Mazhul' LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia, hyperglycemia and circulating antibodies to the islet cells during the development of streptozotocin diabetes in rats] Pankov IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pancreatic polypeptide secretion after insulin infusion and protein meal in juvenile type 1 diabetic subjects. Carrà M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr-Jun;27(2):165-71

Insulin sensitivity in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):236-9

Clinical appraisal of insulin gastric analysis. Stempien SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;13(1):21-34

Comparison of growth hormone response after clonidine and insulin hypoglycemia in affective illness. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):308-14

Consistent reduction of ACTH responses to stimulation with CRH, vasopressin and hypoglycaemia in patients with major depression. Kathol RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:468-78

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic serum following stimulation with TRH and insulin hypoglycaemia, and suckling in postpartum period. Soong YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):103-10

Discordance between growth hormone responses after growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) and insulin hypoglycemia in ectopic GHRH syndrome. Popović V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):167-73

An evaluation of the relative utility of different criteria of positivity in assessing the response to insulin induced hypoglycemic stimulation of the vagus as test for completeness of vagotomy. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;43(7):184-8

Neuroendocrine sources of chromogranin-A in normal man: clues from selective stimulation of endocrine glands. Takiyyuddin MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):360-9

Inhibitory effect of ethanol on the arginine vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and the role of endogenous opioids. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):501-4

[A lack of increase in corticosteroids in the plasma after insulin hypoglycemia in Cushing syndrome] Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):166-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo insulin sensitivity in adrenodemedullated rats] Yamamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20;66(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the secretion of the hormones of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in Itsenko-Cushing disease under the influence of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and thyroliberin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dawn phenomenon in diabetic pregnancy] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human insulin: DNA technology's first drug. The MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11 Suppl 2):S9-11 (10 ref.)

Polymorphism in 5' flanking region of human insulin gene. Relationships with atherosclerosis, lipid levels, and age in three samples from Denmark. Tybjaerg-Hansen A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):372-8

Polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the insulin gene and its potential relation to cardiovascular disease risk: observations in a biracial community. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):51-7

Amino acid sequence from degu islet amyloid-derived insulin shows unique sequence characteristics. Hellman U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):571-7

A tissue-specific nuclear factor binds to multiple sites in the human insulin-gene enhancer [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):932] Boam DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):233-9

Mutant insulins: a case-study for computer-assisted learning. Lockhart IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):250-1

Temporally regulated expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec; 11(6):171-6 (30 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity for genes on 11p and the clinical course of patients with lung carcinoma. Skinner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2303-6

Inflammatory destruction of pancreatic beta cells in gamma-interferon transgenic mice. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:837-42

Hyperinsulinemia in transgenic mice carrying multiple copies of the human insulin gene. Marban SL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(5):356-64

Glucose regulation of insulin gene expression. Welsh M. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):367-71 (58 ref.)

Importance of imparied insulin-gene expression in occurrence of diabetes in obese rats. Koh G, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1050-6

Insulin gene in diabetes. Analysis through RFLP. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):364-74 (77 ref.)

Lessons learned from molecular biology of insulin-gene mutations. Steiner DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):600-9 (65 ref.)

Genetic analysis of obesity-induced diabetes associated with a limited capacity to synthesize insulin in C57BL/KS mice: evidence for polygenic control. Kaku K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):636-43

cDNAs from neurosecretory cells of brains of Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera) encoding a novel member of the superfamily of insulins. Lagueux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):249-54

Reversible extinction of insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Besnard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):101-8

Pan: a transcriptional regulator that binds chymotrypsin, insulin, and AP-4 enhancer motifs. Nelson C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1035-43

Expression of human insulin and hybrid insulin genes in pancreatic beta cells of transgenic mice. Bucchini D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):47-52 (25 ref.)

A new familial syndrome with impaired function of three related peptide growth factors. Hoepffner HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):209-16

Positive and negative regulation of the human insulin gene by multiple trans-acting factors. Boam DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8285-96

Deletion of a highly conserved tetrapeptide sequence of the proinsulin connecting peptide (C-peptide) inhibits proinsulin to insulin conversion by transfected pituitary corticotroph (AtT20) cells. Gross DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21486-90

Preferential DNA repair of alkali-labile sites within the active insulin gene. LeDoux SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14875-80

Functional characterization of a cAMP-responsive element of the rat insulin I gene. Philippe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1465-9

Two unrelated patients with familial hyperproinsulinemia due to a mutation substituting histidine for arginine at position 65 in the proinsulin molecule: identification of the mutation by direct sequencing of genomic deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):164-9

Cooperativity of sequence elements mediates tissue specificity of the rat insulin II gene. Hwung YP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1784-8

Insulin gene enhancer activity is inhibited by adenovirus 5 E1a gene products. Stein RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4531-4

Pancreatic beta-cell-type-specific expression of the rat insulin II gene is controlled by positive and negative cellular transcriptional elements. Whelan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3253-9

Identification of a pancreatic beta-cell insulin gene transcription factor that binds to and appears to activate cell-type-specific expression: its possible relationship to other cellular factors that bind to a common insulin gene sequence. Whelan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1564-72

Canine pancreatic polypeptide complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequence: pancreatic polypeptide and insulin messenger ribonucleic acid distribution in the lobes of the pancreas. Toothman P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):413-9

Insulin gene enhancer binding protein Isl-1 is a member of a novel class of proteins containing both a homeo- and a Cys-His domain. Karlsson O, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):879-82

A cDNA from a mouse pancreatic beta cell encoding a putative transcription factor of the insulin gene. Walker MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1159-66

Demethylation of genes in animal cells. Frank D, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):241-51

[Insulin gene and abnormal insulinemia] Doi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2604-11 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and regulation of the expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factor genes and processing of the precursors] Shibazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2221-4 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a family of artificial genes of human insulin] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1070-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pancreatic extracts. 1922 [classical article] Banting FG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):254-72

The gift of insulin. Sheehan JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb; 115(2):267-8

The gift of insulin. Sheehan JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb; 115(2):267-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to insulin do appear in non-diabetic patients with autoimmune disorders: comparison with anti-immunoglobulin antibodies and other autoimmune phenomena. Di Mario U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):303-8

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin: inhibition of [125I]iodoinsulin internalization in insulin resistant diabetic states of man. Grunberger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):581-6

Characterization of the F(ab')2 and Fab' fragments prepared from a mouse monoclonal insulin antibody. Diaz-Alonso JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):95-101

Insulin allergy: re-evaluation after two decades. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):459-62

Substance immunologically cross-reactive with insulin from murine myeloid leukemia: purification and characterization. Levanat S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):249-54

Immunogenicity of B chain in insulin responder and nonresponder mice. Jensen PE. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):129-38

Insulin-determinant recognition by helper and suppressor T cells. Kapp JA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:85-100 (31 ref.)

Radioimmunoreactive insulin in the diagnosis of pancreatic graft rejection and pancreatic diseases in humans. Dabney L, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):13-4

Lack of systematically found insulin autoantibodies in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Markholst H, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):720-7

Persistent cutaneous insulin allergy resulting from high-molecular-weight insulin aggregates. Ratner RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):728-33

Insulin autoantibodies as markers for type I diabetes. Wilkin TJ. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):92-104 (111 ref.)

Assay of partially neutralized guinea pig anti-insulin serum. Wright PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):226-34

Influence of polyethylene glycol (PEG) extraction on the C-peptide determination in sera from insulin-dependent diabetic patients with circulating insulin antibodies. Besch W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):119-22

Autoantibodies against insulin (IAA), C-peptide (CAA), and glucagon (GAA) in new-onset type 1 diabetic patients. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):123-8

Immune responses to insulin and lymphocyte subclasses at diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes and one year later. Scheinin T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):431-40

Resistance and allergy to recombinant human insulin. Ganz MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):45-51

Cellular immunity to human insulin in individuals at high risk for the development of type I diabetes mellitus. Keller RJ. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):321-7

Tolerance induced by physiological levels of secreted proteins in transgenic mice expressing human insulin. Whiteley PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1550-4

Frequency of B cells committed to the production of antibodies to insulin in newly diagnosed patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and generation of high affinity human monoclonal IgG to insulin. Casali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3741-7

VH and VL gene usage by murine IgG antibodies that bind autologous insulin. Ewulonu UK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3091-8

Probing the structure of processed antigen by using biotin and avidin. MHC-dependent inhibition of responses to selected biotinyl-insulin derivatives. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3423-9

A peripheral mechanism preserves self-tolerance to a secreted protein in transgenic mice. Whiteley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1376-81

The detection of single cells forming antibodies to defined epitopes on insulin. Schliebs B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):169-73

Characterization of agretopes and epitopes involved in the presentation of beef insulin to T cells. Fotedar A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):603-11

Immunological aspects of diabetes. Cheta D. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):72-8 (68 ref.)

Immunogenicity of highly purified porcine and human insulins in diabetic patients with high titers of insulin antibody. Lam HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):346-51

[Mechanism of antiinsulin-antibody production] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2547-53 **(Jpn)**

[Transient hypoglycemic hemiplegia due to insulin autoimmune syndrome--a case report] Sasaki J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actual problems of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):3-7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of insulin and glucagon from the holocephalan species Callorhynchus milii (elephantfish). Berks BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):261-6

[Study of various peptides isolated from residues after extraction of insulin from the pancreas. I. Chemical characteristics of the studied substances] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

On changes in pancreas cytomorphometry, serum insulin and metabolic adjustments induced by long term orchidectomy

and substitutive therapy with testosterone in dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(3):345–61
Carbohydrate studies in women using a norethindrone triphasic oral contraceptive for eighteen months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Jun;5(2):85–90
Characterization of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 on FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:105–19
High-carbohydrate, high-fiber diets increase peripheral insulin sensitivity in healthy young and old adults. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):524–8
Effects of glyburide on in vivo insulin-mediated glucose disposal. Simonson DC. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20; 89(2A):44S–50S; discussion 51S–53S
Down-regulated insulin receptors in HepG2 cells have an altered intracellular itinerary. Levy JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):302–8
Serum fructosamine and amniotic fluid insulin levels in patients with gestational diabetes and healthy control subjects. Hofmann HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1174–7
Identification of vagal preganglionics that mediate cephalic phase insulin response. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R523–30
Impaired insulin action but normal insulin receptor activity in diabetic rat liver: effect of vanadate. Blondel O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E459–67
Effect of GTP gamma S on insulin binding and tyrosine phosphorylation in liver membranes and L6 muscle cells. Burdett E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C99–108
Abnormal insulin metabolism by specific organs from rats with spontaneous hypertension. Mondon CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E491–8
Regulatory effect of cholecystokinin on subsequent insulin binding to pancreatic acini. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E562–8
Basolateral and apical binding, internalization, and degradation of insulin by cultured kidney epithelial cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E895–902
Insulin extraction and glucose output by the perfused liver of starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(6):354–8
Effect of a new xanthine derivative on the release of insulin from rat pancreatic islets. Devreux V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):268–71
Loss of insulin binding and insulin receptor mRNA in a transformed human fetal fibroblast cell line. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):978–85
Rat brain insulin degrading enzyme in insulin and thyroid hormones imbalances. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(2):321–9
Reaction of insulin with reduced glutathione. Rafter GW. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):817–20
The effect of the insulin mediator on the metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gulati P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4415–8
Evidence for targeted gene transfer by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Stable expression following insulin-directed entry of NEO into HepG2 cells. Huckett B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):253–63
Insulin binding to its receptor induces a conformational change in the receptor C-terminus. Baron V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4634–41
Kinetics of insulin binding and kinase activity of the partially purified insulin receptor from human skeletal muscle. Bak JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):306–12
Different effects of two proteinase inhibitors on insulin-induced cellular responses in rat adipocytes. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13; 1054(1):89–94
The ligand binding characteristics of a kinase-defective A/K1018 human insulin receptor expressed in Rat 1 fibroblasts. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):185–8
Effect of long-term nickel ingestion on insulin binding and antilipolytic response in rat adipocytes. Mayor P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):63–70
A mathematical analysis of the U-shaped hybrid artificial pancreas—a novel insulin release rate equation [published erratum appears in Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1990;18(3):451] Mullon CJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(1):43–57 (18 ref.)
Characterization of a periplasmic insulin-cleaving metalloproteinase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Fricke B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):661–71
Chronic and endogenous regulation of insulin receptors by catecholamines in adipocytes from patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Carranza MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):201–7
Antiphosphotyrosine antibodies modulate insulin receptor kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):195–204
Immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the grey kangaroo (Macropus fuliginosus). Edwin N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):183–5
Immunocytochemical localization and immunochemical characterization of an insulin-related peptide in the insect Leucophaea maderae. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):265–73
Insulin and glucagon degradation in liver are not affected by hepatic cirrhosis. Antoniello S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):343–50
Hepatic and peripheral insulin action in chronic renal failure before and during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Heaton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):383–8
Carbohydrate metabolic studies during twelve months of treatment with a low-dose combination oral contraceptive. Ramamoorthy R, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Nov;40(5):563–9
Does membrane-associated DNA play a role in the establishment of hormonal imprinting in the unicellular Tetrahymena? Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(242–243):171–6
Effect of the insulin degradation inhibitors bacitracin and chloroquine on insulin binding data to H35 rat hepatoma cells. de Vries CP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):70–6
Salivary immunoreactive insulin concentrations are related to plasma free-insulin levels in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–20
Distribution of in vivo insulin action in Pima Indians as mixture of three normal distributions. Bogardus C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1423–32
Age-dependent stimulation of neonatal insulin release and inositol phosphate accumulation by CCK-8 and carbachol. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1337–42
Synergistic effects of male sex and obesity on hepatic insulin dynamics in SHR/Mcc-cp rat. Hennes MM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):789–95
Evidence of cosecretion of islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin by beta-cells. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May; 39(5):634–8
Partial characterization of mechanism of insulin accumulation in H35 hepatoma cell nuclei. Smith RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):683–9
Free-fatty acid inhibition of insulin binding, degradation, and action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Svedberg J, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):570–4
Insulin response to arginine in puberty [letter] Montaña E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):459–60
Morpho-cytochemical and biochemical evidence for insulin absorption by the rat ileal epithelium. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):197–204
Insulin binding to mouse adipocytes exposed to clenbuterol and ractopamine in vitro and in vivo. Dubrovin LC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):103–9
Effects of ractopamine on adipose tissue metabolism and insulin binding in finishing hogs. Interaction with genotype and slaughter weight. Mills SE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):251–63
Demonstration of an endocrine signaling circuit for insulin in the sponge Geodia cydonium. Robitzki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2905–9
Effects of neuromedin B on insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):587–94
Paradoxical reduction in pancreatic glucagon with normalization of somatostatin and decrease in insulin in normoglycemic alloxan-diabetic dogs: a putative mechanism of glucagon irresponsiveness to hypoglycemia. Rastogi KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1096–104
Differences in adenosine triphosphate dependency of receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and insulin correlate with separate routes of ligand-receptor complex internalization. Smith RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1551–60
Chronic in vivo hyperglycemia impairs phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin release in isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):253–60
Down-regulation of insulin receptors is related to insulin internalization. Geiger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):33–40
The insulin response to oral glucose, concentrations of total cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Budeč M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):300–4
Effect of acute hyperthyroidism on insulin removal in the rats. Górska M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989; 94(3):345–50
Analysis of interaction between insulin binding and insulin effect on primary culture of normal and db/db mouse hepatocytes. Ueno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):369–75
Localization of insulin to gastroenteropancreatic cells in the turtle gastrointestinal tract. Gapp DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):48–55
Human placental insulin binding in normal and well-controlled diabetic patients. Nelson DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):1–5
Cytoplasmic manifestation of the nuclear membrane's hormone binding capacity during cell division. Kovács P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):429–31
Effect of calorie restriction on skeletal muscle and liver insulin binding in growing rat. Balage M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):207–14
Effect of isoproterenol on the plasma C-peptide and insulin levels in humans. Górski J, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(4):175–9
Type I insulin-like growth factor receptors in human ovarian stroma. Poretsky L, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):22–6
Changes in thyroid hormone and insulin status of the brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats on short term exposure to heat. Gaikwad AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):167–71
Insulin, Indian origin and ischaemic heart disease. Hughes LO. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):1–4 (31 ref.)
Effects of BRL 35135, a beta-adrenoceptor agonist with novel selectivity, on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in obese subjects. Mitchell TH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):757–66
Long-term exercise training with constant energy intake. 2: Effect on glucose metabolism and resting energy expenditure. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):75–84 (47 ref.)
Effect of a long term very low calorie diet on glucose/insulin metabolism in obesity. Influence of fat distribution on hepatic insulin extraction. Van Gaal L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:47–9
Abdominal fat, insulin and C-peptide modifications induced by severe caloric restriction. Zamboni M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:165–6
Effect of training and detraining on in vivo insulin sensitivity. Nagasawa J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):107–10
Insulin and IGF-1 binding in chick sclera. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1015–22
Effect of fatty acid composition on insulin and IGF-I binding in retinoblastoma cells. Yorek M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2087–92
Effect of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on insulin binding and response by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Lotan RM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):5–11
Subclinical ammonia toxicity in steers: effects on hepatic and portal-drained visceral flux of metabolites and regulatory hormones. Fernandez JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1726–42
Decreased insulin binding to porcine adipocytes in vitro by beta-adrenergic agonists. Liu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1603–8
Glucocorticoid regulation of chloroquine nonsensitive insulin degradation in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Ali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20992–7
The dissociation and degradation of internalized insulin occur in the endosomes of rat hepatoma cells. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14828–35
Receptor-mediated internalization of insulin requires a 12-amino acid sequence in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor beta-subunit. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16450–4
Acidification-dependent dissociation of endocytosed insulin precedes that of endocytosed proteins bearing the mannose 6-phosphate recognition marker. Borden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8497–504
The R-state proinsulin and insulin hexamers mimic the carbonic anhydrase active site. Brader ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15666–70
Diet fat composition alters membrane phospholipid composition, insulin binding, and glucose metabolism in adipocytes from control and diabetic animals. Field CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11143–50
Baculovirus-directed expression of the human insulin receptor and an insulin-binding ectodomain. Paul JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13074–83
Deletion analysis of the human insulin receptor ectodomain reveals independently folded soluble subdomains and insulin binding by a monomeric alpha-subunit. Schaefer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13248–53
Identification of insulin intermediates and sites of cleavage of native insulin by insulin protease from human fibroblasts. Stentz FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20275–82
Selective degradation of insulin within rat liver endosomes. Doherty JJ 2d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):35–42
Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] Heyman SN. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):407
Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] McMillan R. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):407–8
Role of kinases in insulin stimulation of glucose transport. Klip A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(1):1–23 (166 ref.)
Specific binding of insulin to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of rat olfactory bulb. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):347–50
Release of immunoreactive insulin from rat brain synaptosomes under depolarizing conditions. Wei LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1661–5
Effect of manganese deficiency on insulin binding, glucose transport and metabolism in rat adipocytes. Baly DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1075–9
Relationship between dietary fat, adipocyte membrane composition and insulin binding in the rat. Field CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1483–9 (37 ref.)
Sustained release of insulin by double-layered implant using poly(D,L-lactic acid). Yamakawa I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):505–9
Localization and synthesis of an insulin-binding region on human insulin receptor. Nakamura S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):229–33
A mathematical model for insulin kinetics. II. Extension of the model to include response to oral glucose administration and application to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Subba Rao G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):473–83
Intravenous glycerol infusions: effect on free fatty acid

metabolism. Pesola GR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):162–4
Effect of hyperglycemia on hepatic extraction of insulin in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Doi K, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 1989 Apr;35(2):121–30
Body fat distribution in females: metabolic consequences and implications for weight loss. Campaigne BN.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Jun;22(3):291–7 (34 ref.)
Effect of fructose 1,6-diphosphate infusion on the hormonal response to exercise. Myers J, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Feb;22(1):102–5
[125I]-insulin metabolism by the rat liver in vivo: evidence that a neutral thiol–protease mediates rapid intracellular insulin degradation. Williams FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):231–41
Plasma membrane-mediated nuclear uptake and chromatin binding of insulin in tumor cell lines.
Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990; 3(3):150–6
Effects of modified insulin B21–B26 fragments on glycogenesis and on insulin–receptor complex fate in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Oct;66(2):143–51
Mutation of tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 of the insulin receptor affects hormone and receptor internalization. Reynet C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):304–11
Transplacental passage of insulin in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Its role in fetal macrosomia [see comments] Menon RK, et al.
N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):309–15 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):340–2.
T-cell clones from a type-1 diabetes patient respond to insulin secretory granule proteins. Roep BO, et al.
Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):632–4
Dual action of clonidine on insulin release: suppression, but stimulation when alpha 2-adrenoceptors are blocked. Schulz A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6):712–4
An insulin-releasing property of imidazoline derivatives is not limited to compounds that block alpha-adrenoceptors. Schulz A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;340(3):321–7
Effects of phorbol ester on immunoreactive protein kinase C, insulin binding, and glucose uptake in astrocytic glial and neuronal cells from the brain. Mudd LM, et al.
Neurochem Res 1990 Mar;15(3):273–8
Seasonal changes in pancreatic insulin and glucagon in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Bauman WA.
Pancreas 1990 May;5(3):342–6
Proteolytic degradation of human recombinant proinsulin/insulin by sera from acute pancreatitis patients and complete inhibition by Eglin-C [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1990 Mar;5(2):240] Lau PP, et al.
Pancreas 1990;5(1):17–26
Rat and porcine galanin are equipotent in inhibiting insulin responses to glucose in the anesthetized rat. Schnuerer EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):70–4
Protein intake in early infancy: effects on plasma amino acid concentrations, insulin metabolism, and growth. Axelsson IE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):614–7
Insulin binding to brain capillaries is reduced in genetically obese, hyperinsulinemic Zucker rats. Schwartz MW, et al.
Peptides 1990 May–Jun;11(3):467–72
Erythrocyte insulin receptor characteristics and erythrocyte membrane lipid composition in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):419–25
The insulin receptor with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine-1146 provides evidence for separate signals regulating cellular metabolism and growth. Wilden PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3358–62
Lipoxygenase-generated icosanoids inhibit glucose-induced insulin release from rat islets. Nathan MH, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May; 40(1):21–5
Renal uptake and degradation of trapped-label insulin. Hysing J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):228–37
Contents and secretion of glucagon and insulin in rat pancreatic islets from the viewpoint of their localization in pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct; 159(2):123–30
Comparison of the insulin receptor gene and insulin binding in families with severe insulin resistance. Elsas LJ, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1988;101:137–48
Pig fetal pancreatic monolayers. A model of potential use in transplantation. Simpson AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1133–7
[Glucose transport proteins] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(23–24):1883–5 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Insulin receptor and action mechanism of the hormone] Van Obberghen E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):434–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sugar diabetes mellitus and physical exercise] Horton ES, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;.335–47 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The implication of hyperglucagonemia and -insulinemia in liver cirrhotics] Yoshida T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;86(6):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leprechaunism] Nagata N, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):865–9 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of condition of oxidation of the carbohydrate component of peroxidase on the composition and properties of insulin–peroxidase conjugate] Dikova EB, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1990 Apr;16(4):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of crush syndrome on insulin receptor interactions in cells] Mikaelian NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of action of metalloproteinases from buckwheat seeds. Hydrolysis of insulin beta-chain] Dunaevskiĭ IaE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(3):733–6 **(Rus)**
[State of insulin receptors and carbohydrate metabolism in children with diabetes mellitus] Vakhrusheva LL, et al.
Pediatriia 1989;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The histochemical detection of insulin in a culture of pancreatic endocrine tissue by using the pseudoisocyanine and immunofluorescence methods] Melramov GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The breakdown of insulin by the enzymes of animal and human cells] Sologub LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):90–5 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Differences of males and females regarding the binding capacity of insulin to erythrocyte receptors] Juste MG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Metal ions in the insulin–receptor interaction in human erythrocytes] Villar MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of insulin and oral antidiabetic drugs in renal insufficiency. Hasselblatt A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 73:139–45; discussion 146 (39 ref.)
Kinetic models for insulin disappearance from plasma in man. Thorsteinsson B. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):143–53 (99 ref.)
Equivalent in vivo biological activity of insulin analogues and human insulin despite different in vitro potencies. Ribel U, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1033–9
Massage-enhanced insulin absorption—increased distribution or dissociation of insulin? Linde B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):191–4
Access of maternal insulin to the rat conceptus prior to allantoic placentation. Unterman TG, et al.
Diabetes Res 1989 Mar;10(3):115–20
Delayed disappearance of human compared to porcine insulin in a patient with the insulin autoimmune syndrome. Wilkin T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):131–6
Quantitative aspects of subcutaneous insulin absorption. Furler SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):657–65 (66 ref.)
Intranasal insulin administration in insulin dependent diabetes: reproducibility of its absorption and effects. Sinay IR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):307–8
Kinetics of insulin internalization and processing in adipocytes: effects of insulin concentration. Jochen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):527–34
Insulin transport across capillaries is rate limiting for insulin action in dogs. Yang YJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1620–8
Insulin absorption from conjunctiva studied in normal and diabetic dogs. Nomura M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):292–4
Improvement of systemic absorption of insulin through eyes with absorption enhancers. Chiou GC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1989 Oct;78(10):815–8
Encapsulation of porcine insulin in rabbit erythrocytes and its disposition in the circulation system in normal and diabetic rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr; 12(4):193–200
Insulin absorption in renal proximal tubules: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Nielsen S, et al.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Dec;102(3):205–20
Availability of insulin from TPN solutions [letter] Dunham B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):434
Responses to human and porcine insulin in healthy subjects [see comments] Heine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):946–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1268–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485.
Comparison of glycaemic control with human and porcine insulins—a meta-analysis [letter] Shannon AG, et al.
Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):49
Absorption characteristics of insulin through the buccal mucosa. Oh CK, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1990 May;12(4):275–9
Biopharmaceutic aspects of buccal absorption of insulin. Oh CK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 12(3):205–12
Effect of peritonitis on insulin and glucose absorption during peritoneal dialysis in diabetic rats. Mactier RA, et al.
Nephron 1990;54(3):240–4
Absorption enhancement of intranasally administered insulin by sodium taurodihydrofusidate (STDHF) in rabbits and rats. Deurloo MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):853–6
Enhanced bioavailability of subcutaneously injected insulin coadministered with collagen in rats and humans. Hori R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):813–6
Bile salt-fatty acid mixed micelles as nasal absorption promoters of peptides. II. In vivo nasal absorption of insulin in rats and effects of mixed micelles on the morphological integrity of the nasal mucosa. Tengamnuay P, et al.
Pharm Res 1990 Apr;7(4):370–5
Absorption enhancement of rectally infused insulin by sodium tauro-24,25-dihydrofusidate (STDHF) in rats. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):180–3
GIP and insulin release in relation to gastric emptying of a mixed meal in man. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec; 26(3):305–12
[Insulin pharmacokinetics in insulin-dependent diabetics. Mathematical models] Beuscart R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the absorption kinetics of subcutaneously administered insulin] Misawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):792–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of insulin-binding antibodies on the kinetics of intravenous insulin in diabetes mellitus] Dreval AV, et al.
Lab Delo 1989;(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New insulin analogues with improved pharmacokinetics] Bolinder J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3268–9 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible mechanism of inhibition of cartilage alkaline phosphatase by insulin. Gazzarrini C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):321–7
Effect of oral clonidine, insulin-induced hypoglycemia and exercise on plasma GHRH levels in short-stature children. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan; 122(1):89–95
Aromatase activity in purified Leydig cells from adult rat. Comparative effects of insulin, IGF-I, and hCG. Rigaudière N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):677–85
Overlap of concanavalin-A and insulin imprinting in rat thymocytes. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(2):107–10
Hormonal imprinting in adults: insulin exposure during regeneration alters the later binding capacity of the hepatic insulin receptors. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(4):461–4
Permanence of the cell-to-cell transmission of insulin induced hormonal imprinting. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75(2):111–6
Influence of neonatal insulin imprinting on the insulin binding capacity of rat erythrocytes in adulthood. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(4):483–7
Early mitogenic stimulation of metabolic flux through phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate into nucleotides in Swiss 3T3 cells and requirement of external magnesium for the response. Tatibana M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:147–66
Regulation of growth and differentiation in follicle cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:341–56
Increased insulin-responsiveness by ACE-inhibition in noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rett K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:207–13
Proliferative effect of insulin by selective gene expression in purine metabolic pathway in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:37–42
Direct inhibition of gastric electrolyte secretion by insulin, independent of hypoglycemia or the vagus. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar;11(3):199–212
Reversal of insulin inhibition of gastric secretion by intravenous injection of potassium. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 1966 Mar;11(3):217–30
Quantitation of inhibition of gastric electrolyte secretion by insulin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar;11(3):173–82
Characteristics of inhibition of gastric electrolyte secretion by insulin. Hirschowitz BI. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar; 11(3):183–98
Does insulin affect placental glucose metabolism and transfer? Urbach J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):953–9
Insulin stimulates phosphate transport in opossum kidney epithelial cells. Abraham MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1592–8
Peripheral effects of insulin dominate suppression of fasting hepatic glucose production. Ader M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1020–32
Effect of insulin on protein synthesis and degradation in skeletal muscle after exercise. Balon TW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E92–7
Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia augments amino acid uptake by human leg tissues during hyperaminoacidemia. Bennet WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E185–94
Insulin and IGF I receptor-mediated Na+ transport in toad urinary bladders. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C612–20
Role of glucagon in disposal of an amino acid load. Boden G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E225–32
Glycogenesis and glyconeogenesis in skeletal muscle: effects of pH and hormones. Bonen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E693–700
Insulin activation of brain Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase is mediated by alpha 2-form of enzyme. Brodsky JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C812–7
Dissociation of the effects of epinephrine and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism. Castellino P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E117–25
Pentobarbital reduces basal liver glucose output and its insulin suppression in rats. Clark PW, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E701–7

Direct hemodynamic effect of insulin in the isolated perfused kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F580–5

Plasma amino acid kinetics during acute states of glucagon deficiency and excess in healthy adults. Couet C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E78–85

Energy expenditure and diet-induced thermogenesis in presence and absence of hyperphagia induced by insulin. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R717–25

Modulation of transmembrane potential of isolated cardiac myocytes by insulin and isoproterenol. Eckel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H554–9

Amino acids augment insulin's suppression of whole body proteolysis. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E839–47

Single-unit responses of serotonergic neurons to glucose and insulin administration in behaving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1345–53

Regulation of the level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue by insulin. Géloën A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R418–24

Contractile activity increases plasma membrane glucose transporters in absence of insulin. Goodyear LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E667–72

Bradykinin attenuates glucagon-induced leucine oxidation in humans. Hartl WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E239–45

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on protein metabolism in vivo. Hourani H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E342–50

Acetazolamide and insulin alter choroid plexus epithelial cell [Na+], pH, and volume. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1538–46

Effects of insulin on skeletal muscle glucose storage, oxidation, and glycolysis in humans. Kelley DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E923–9

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on in vivo insulin sensitivity and responsiveness. Lupien JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E210–5

Insulin stimulates mitochondrial protein synthesis and respiration in isolated perfused rat heart. McKee EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E413–21

Defective metabolic effects of norepinephrine and insulin in obese Zucker rat brown adipose tissue. Marette A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E320–8

Stimulation of glucose transport by insulin and norepinephrine in isolated rat brown adipocytes. Marette A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C714–21

Kinetics of system A amino acid uptake by muscle: effects of insulin and acute uremia. Maroni BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1304–10

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase: relationship with in vivo insulin action in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E964–74

Thermogenic effect of thyroid hormones: interactions with epinephrine and insulin. Piolino V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Failure of insulin to antagonize cAMP-mediated glycogenolysis in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Redmon JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E871–7

Somatotropin in lactating cows: effect on response to epinephrine and insulin. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E582–8

Effects of insulin on whole body and forearm leucine and KIC metabolism in type 1 diabetes. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E96–103

Increased de novo purine synthesis by insulin through selective enzyme induction in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):C841–8

Effects of glucose, 2-deoxyglucose, phlorizin, and insulin on food intake of lean and fatty rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E476–81

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves are required for glucostasis but not for catecholamine output during hypoglycemia in rats. Zhou XF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E212–9

Bronchial epithelial cells respond to insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I as a chemoattractant. Shoji S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):553–7

Effects of insulin on vasoconstrictor responses to alpha agonist and tilting. Yamamoto M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):394–400

The effect of rickettsial lipopolysaccharide and insulin on S6 phosphorylation in guinea pig liver and HepG2 cells. Picking WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:118–26

Effect of malnutrition and hormone treatments on intestinal microvillus membrane glycosylation in suckling rats. Jaswal VM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(3):155–62

Effects of inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system on water intake after insulin administration. Lopez-Sela P, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Oct;13(2):143–54

Insulin-like effects of ATP on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase and phosphorylase. Cheng K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):232–5

Insulin increases the synthesis of phospholipid and diacylglycerol and protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes. Cooper DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):486–94

Acute effects of insulin and glucagon on hepatic casein kinase 2 in adult fed rats: correlation of the effects on casein kinase 2 with the changes in glycogen synthase activity. Grande J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):478–85

Insulin-mediated regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma cells: inhibition of transcription and inhibition of enzyme degradation. Moore PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):486–95

Insulin protects against muscle proteolysis induced by septic plasma. Mitchell L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):396–8

Effect of different insulin regimens on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lindström T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Mar;81(2):137–44

Insulin affects glucose uptake by muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):453–61

Homeostatic disruption and memory: effect of insulin administration in rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):321–33

Effects of chronic intrahypothalamic infusion of insulin on food intake and diurnal meal patterning in the rat. McGowan MK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):373–85

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor mimic a spectrum of biological effects in transfected 3T3/HIR fibroblasts without activating receptor kinase. Brunetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):212–8

A phospho-oligosaccharide can reproduce the stimulatory effect of insulin on glycolytic flux in human fibroblasts [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):886] Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):765–71

Pertussis toxin inhibits EGF-, phorbol ester- and insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis in BALB/c3T3 cells: evidence for post-receptor activation of Gi alpha. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1369–76

Impact of 5-azacytidine on insulin binding and insulin-induced receptor formation in tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):709–13

Microtubule-associated protein 1A is the fibroblast HMW MAP undergoing mitogen-stimulated serine phosphorylation. Erickson AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):827–32

The effect of amylin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on insulin-stimulated glucose transport in the diaphragm. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):451–4

Insulin provokes apparent increases in rat adipocyte M-kinase. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):966–72

Involvement of the phosphoinositol (PI) system in the mechanism of hormonal imprinting. Kovács P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):119–26

Suppression of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in L6 myocytes by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Kreutter D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):461–7

Multihormonal regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kummel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):406–13

Stabilization of glucose transporter mRNA by insulin/IGF-1 and glucose deprivation. Maher F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):210–5

Insulin affects the ability of Gi to be ADP-ribosylated but does not elicit its phosphorylation in intact hepatocytes. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):251–6

Stimulation of the insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase by an ATP-dependent soluble factor from insulin-treated rat adipocytes. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):614–20

Cell-free stimulation of the insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase by the joint actions of ATP and the soluble fraction from insulin-treated rat liver. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):533–9

Insulin alters the target size of the peripheral cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase but not the integral cyclic GMP-stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver plasma membranes. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):377–82

Regulation of glycogen synthesis from glucose and gluconeogenic precursors by insulin in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):807] Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):91–102

Pathways of glycogen synthesis from glucose during the glycogenic response to insulin in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Bismut H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):889–95

Anti-(insulin receptor) monoclonal antibody-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in cells transfected with human insulin receptor cDNA. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):615–20

Insulin resistance of glucose metabolism in isolated brown adipocytes of lactating rats. Evidence for a post-receptor defect in insulin action. Burnol AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):511–7

Translocation of the brain-type glucose transporter largely accounts for insulin stimulation of glucose transport in BC3H-1 myocytes. Calderhead DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):597–601

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Influence of bacterial toxins. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):389–96

Sensitivity of the soleus muscle to insulin in resting and exercising rats with experimental hypo- and hyper-thyroidism. Dubaniewicz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):243–7

Long-term maintenance of high rates of very-low-density-lipoprotein secretion in hepatocyte cultures. A model for studying the direct effects of insulin and insulin deficiency in vitro. Duerden JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):937–43

Effect of basic polycations and proteins on purified insulin receptor. Insulin-independent activation of the receptor tyrosine-specific protein kinase by poly(L-lysine). Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):813–22

Protein kinase C activators selectively inhibit insulin-stimulated system A transport activity in skeletal muscle at a post-receptor level. Gumà A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):633–9

Development of insulin sensitivity in white adipose tissue during the suckling-weaning transition in the rat. Involvement of glucose transport and lipogenesis. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):217–22

Insulin responsiveness in skeletal muscle is determined by glucose transporter (Glut4) protein level. Kern M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):397–400

The inhibition of insulin action and glucose metabolism by porcine growth hormone in porcine adipocytes is not the result of any decrease in insulin binding or insulin receptor kinase activity. Magri KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):107–13

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver protein disulphide-isomerase gene by insulin and in diabetes. Nieto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):317–23

The cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the insulin-induced stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in L6 myoblasts. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):101–6

Protein degradation in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Absence of an inhibitory effect of insulin. Peavy DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):671–7

Insulin stimulates the tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of the 52 kDa peripheral plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact hepatocytes. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):897–904

Hormonal regulation of stability of glutamine synthetase mRNA in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Saini K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):241–4

Hormone and substrate regulation of glycogen accumulation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Salhanick AI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):985–92

Effects of insulin, biguanide antihyperglycaemic agents and beta-adrenergic agonists on pathways of myocardial proteolysis. Thorne DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):713–8

Decreased activity and impaired hormonal control of protein phosphatases in rat livers with a deficiency of phosphorylase kinase. Toth B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):429–36

Insulin-induced phospho-oligosaccharide stimulates amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Varela I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):541–4

Development of the hormone-sensitive glucose transport activity in differentiating 3T3-L1 murine fibroblasts. Role of the two transporter species and their subcellular localization. Weiland M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):331–6

An insulin-sensitive cytosolic protein kinase accounts for the regulation of ATP citrate-lyase phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):539–45

Lack of insulin stimulation on Percoll-prepared or high-speed-centrifuged rat liver hepatocytes. Memon RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):216–9

Growth, differentiation and the beta-adrenergic signal system of HL-60 cells. Characterization in a medium with insulin as the only added protein. Bang BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3723–9

In vivo evidence that insulin does not inhibit hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):759–63

Interactions of insulin, thyroxine and dexamethasone with growth hormone in the control of steroid metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes. Gulati P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4061–7

Effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma in rats on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in soleus muscle in vitro. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1043–4

Effect of insulin on the cyclic AMP response of cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Sharp PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1086–7

Differential effect of insulin and epidermal growth factor on the mRNA translocation system and transport of specific poly(A+) mRNA and poly(A–) mRNA in isolated nuclei. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;

29(9):2368–78
Evidence for functionally distinct glucose transporters in basal and insulin–stimulated adipocytes. Whitesell RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6937–43
Protein kinase C activation patterns are determined by methodological variations. Studies of insulin action in BC3H–1 myocytes and rat adipose tissue. Cooper DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):95–102
Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 165 kDa protein that is associated with microsomal membranes of rat adipocytes. Del Vecchio RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):41–6
Intracellular sodium content of a wall–less strain of Neurospora crassa and effects of insulin: a 23Na–NMR study. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):15–20
Effects of nutrients and insulin on transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):104–10
Insulin stimulates the acute release of adipsin from 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):83–9
Insulin, epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor elicit distinct patterns of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in BC3H1 cells. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):73–82
Regulation of oxytocin–induced phosphoinositide breakdown in adipocytes by adenosine, isoproterenol and insulin. Lee HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):73–9
Synergistic actions of tetradecylthioacetic acid (TTA) and dexamethasone on induction of the peroxisomal beta–oxidation and on growth inhibition of Morris hepatoma cells. Both effects are counteracted by insulin. Norrheim L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9; 1051(3):319–23
Effects of insulin on inositol phosphate production in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):218–24
Isolated adipocytes from growth hormone–treated obese (ob/ob) mice exhibit insulin resistance. Roupas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):341–4
Dexamethasone inhibition of rat hepatoma cell growth and cell cycle traverse is reversed by insulin. Spydevold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):221–8
Phenylarsine oxide and the mechanism of insulin–stimulated sugar transport. Douen AG, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul; 2(3):153–61 (97 ref.)
Exocytotic events unrelated to regulation of water permeability in amphibian tight epithelia: effects of oxytocin, PMA and insulin on membrane capacitance, water and Na+ transport. Erlij D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):53–8
Mechanism of the inhibition by insulin of the glucagon–dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in rat hepatocyte cultures. Action on gene transcription, mRNA level and –stability as well as hysteresis effect. Christ B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):395–402
Modulation of the sympathetic nerve action on carbohydrate and ketone body metabolism by fatty acids, glucagon und insulin in perfused rat liver. Küster J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1035–44
Exogenous insulin and additional energy affect follicular distribution, follicular steroid concentrations, and granulosa cell human chorionic gonadotropin binding in swine. Matamoros IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):1–7
Presence of amino acids and insulin in a chemically defined medium improves development of 8–cell rat embryos in vitro and subsequent implantation in vivo. Zhang X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):662–8
Evidence for the involvement of vicinal sulfhydryl groups in the insulin stimulation of intracellular glucose metabolism in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Caron M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):23–9
Effect of hormonal manipulation and doxorubicin administration on cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer cells. Bontenbal M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):688–92
Effect of insulin on the utilization of propionate in gluconeogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):95–101
Interaction of intracerebroventricular insulin and glucose in the regulation of the activity of sympathetic efferent nerves to brown adipose tissue in lean and obese Zucker rats. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):384–8
Effects of insulin on hypothalamic monoamine metabolism. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):251–8
Stabilization of tubulin mRNAs by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I during neurite formation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):109–20
Insulin sensitizes a cultured rat osteogenic sarcoma cell line to hormones which activate adenylate cyclase. Hickman J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):401–5
Effect of exogenous insulin on plasma free carnitine levels during exercise in normal man. Broderick TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1589–601
Acute insulin withdrawal contributes to ischemic heart failure in spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):462–6
Role of growth factor synthesis in the acquisition of insulin/insulin–like growth factor I independence in rat mammary carcinoma cells. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5351–7
Inhibition of streptozotocin–induced islet cell tumors and N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine–induced pancreatic exocrine tumors in Syrian hamsters by exogenous insulin. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1634–9
Metabolic response to insulin and glucose infusions in starved tumor–bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5949–53
Evidence of the receptor nature of the binding sites induced in Tetrahymena by insulin treatment. A quantitative cytofluorimetric technique for the study of binding kinetics. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):49–56
Insulin induces cell adhesion and normal flattened morphology in Krebs II ascites tumour cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):447–55
Insulin and step–up conditions cause a redistribution of polysomes among free, cytoskeletal–bound and membrane–bound fractions in Krebs II ascites cells. Vedeler A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):211–8
Effect of insulin on the production of interleukin 2 by T lymphocytes. Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):270–4
Influence of glucose and insulin on the exaggerated diastolic and systolic dysfunction of hypertrophied rat hearts during hypoxia. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb; 66(2):406–15
Role of extra–splanchnic organs in the metabolic response to sepsis: effect of insulin. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):41–57
Effects of insulin on vasoconstriction induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Yanagisawa–Miwa A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1654–9
The role of receptor kinase in insulin action and the effects of insulin on human hepatoma cells. Chou CK. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):37–41
Comparison of the ACTH and cortisol responses to provocative testing with glucagon and insulin hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Littley MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):527–33
Effects of insulin on human adipose tissue metabolism in vivo. Coppack SW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):663–70
Sensitivity of freshly isolated ovine adipocytes to inhibition of lipolysis by insulin. Cochrane W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):331–3
The effect of insulin on porcine adipose tissue lipogenesis. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(4):709–13
Insulin effect on the phospholipid organization and some enzyme activities of rat liver membrane fractions. Petkova DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):685–9
Comparison of the mechanisms of action of insulin and triiodothyronine on the synthesis of cerebroside sulfotransferase in cultures of cells dissociated from brains of embryonic mice. Ferret–Sena V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):89–105
Effects of placental lactogen and progesterone on insulin stimulated glucose metabolism in rat muscles in vitro. Leturque A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):176–81
Sodium metabolism in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Role of insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):301–5
Interactions between endogenous and exogenous insulin and human pancreatic polypeptide secretion. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–5
Insulin prevention of altered muscarinic receptor–G protein coupling in diabetic rat atria. Aronstam RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1611–6
Sensitivity of pyruvate dehydrogenase to insulin in activated T lymphocytes. Lack of responsiveness to insulin in patients with polycystic ovarian disease and diabetes. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):361–8
Differential effects of IGF–I and insulin on glucoregulation and fat metabolism in depancreatized dogs. Giacca A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):340–7
Insulin regulation of lipolysis in nondiabetic and IDDM subjects. Jensen MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1595–601
Effect of insulin on glucose utilization in epitrochlearis muscle of rats with streptozocin–induced NIDDM. Karl IE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1106–15
Differential effects of human and pork insulin–induced hypoglycemia on neuronal functions in humans. Kern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1091–8
Antagonism to insulin action on the perfused hind limb of the rat by a reduced insulin B chain–albumin complex. Mahler RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):1–7
Islet amyloid polypeptide response to glucose, insulin, and somatostatin analogue administration. Mitsukawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):639–42
Effect of plasma amino acid replacement on glucagon and substrate responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Nair KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):376–82
Effects of insulin on hemodynamics and metabolism in human forearm. Natali A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):490–500
Insulinlike effects of vanadate on hepatic glycogen metabolism in nondiabetic and streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul; 39(7):821–7
Acetone and acetol inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose oxidation in adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes. Skutches CL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):450–5
Effects of prolonged pulsatile hyperinsulinemia in humans. Enhancement of insulin sensitivity. Ward GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):501–7
Contribution of insulin resistance to catabolic effect of prednisone on leucine metabolism in humans. Zimmerman T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1238–44
Computer simulation of plasma insulin and glucose dynamics after subcutaneous insulin injection. Berger M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):725–36
Metabolic effects of high glucose concentrations: inhibition of hepatic pyruvate kinase. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):183–6
Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on glucose utilization that was stimulated by various agents in rat thymocytes. Hosokawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep; 12(1):43–6
Diabetic state–induced regulation of glucose uptake to skeletal muscle by insulin: a possible mechanism of its enhancement and autoinhibition. Kobayashi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S11–3
Modification of prostacyclin–stimulatory activity in sera by glucose, insulin, low density lipoprotein, linoleic acid and linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):137–44
Leucocyte mobilization and release of neutrophil elastase following acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal humans. Collier A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):506–9
Effects of intensive dietary treatment on insulin–stimulated skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activation and insulin secretion in newly presenting type 2 diabetic patients. Johnson AB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):420–8
The effects of acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on renal function in normal human subjects. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):703–8
Desensitization of the platelet aggregation response to adrenaline during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):414–9
Insulin, plasma volume and haematocrit [letter] Christensen NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):888
Action profiles of fast onset insulin analogues. Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):384–6
Activation of liver and muscle insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity during in vivo insulin administration in rats. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):77–83
Effects of non–esterified fatty acid availability on insulin stimulated glucose utilisation and tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):396–402
Effects of insulin on kidney function and sodium excretion in healthy subjects. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):694–9
Neurophysiological changes during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and in the recovery period following glucose infusion in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and in normal man. Tallroth G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):319–23
A stimulated S6 kinase from rat liver: identity with the mitogen activated S6 kinase of 3T3 cells. Kozma SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4125–32
Insulin differentially alters transcapillary movement of intravascular IGFBP–1, IGFBP–2 and endothelial cell IGF–binding proteins in the rat heart. Bar RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):497–9
Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Effects of insulin and glucagon. Canalis EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):668–74
Lack of functional suppression of pancreatic beta cells during chronic insulin replacement in the rat. Chu PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):296–302
Insulin injection increases the levels of serum receptors for transferrin and insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate in intact rats. Clairmont KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1568–73
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein synthesis by insulin and IGF–I in cultured bovine fibroblasts. Conover CA. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3139–45
Effect of food withdrawal and insulin on growth hormone secretion in the guinea pig. Fairhall KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):716–23
Insulin is a mitogen for isolated epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes from the fetal lamb. Hill DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2661–70
Glyburide increases insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in peripheral tissues of the rat as determined by the glucose clamp technique. Hirshman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2407–12
Oxytocin production and oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in bovine granulosa cells are regulated by insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I: dependence on developmental status of the ovarian follicle. Holtorf AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2612–20
Multihormonal regulation of the progesterone receptor in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells: interrelationships among insulin/insulin–like growth factor–I, serum, and estrogen [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(6):3217] Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):891–8
Antilipolytic action of insulin in adipocytes from starved and diabetic rats during adenosine–controlled incubations.

Koopmans SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3044–50
Stimulatory effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on Gi proteins and angiotensin-II-induced phosphoinositide breakdown in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Langlois D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1867–72
Divergent effects of insulin on insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):392–8
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2127–33
Hormonal regulation of growth hormone receptors in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):688–94
Neuropeptide-Y concentration in microdissected hypothalamic regions and in vitro release from the medial basal hypothalamus-preoptic area of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with and without insulin substitution therapy. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):192–8
Glucagon inhibits insulin activation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes mainly through a postbinding process. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1072–7
Refractoriness to the insulin-like effects of growth hormone depends upon calcium. Schwartz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):170–6
Antagonism by growth hormone of insulin-sensitive hexose transport in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Silverman MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2600–4
Vanadate treatment of streptozotocin diabetic rats restores expression of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter in skeletal muscle. Strout HV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2728–32
Calcium currents in rat myoballs and their inhibition by insulin. Wu FS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2563–72
Characterization of human placental cytosolic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by inhibitors and insulin treatment. Xiong LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2102–9
Regulation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase mRNAs in the Fao rat hepatoma cell line by dexamethasone, insulin and cyclic AMP. Barouki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):79–85
Coupling of insulin-responsive glucose transport to receptors for insulin-like growth factor 1 in primary human fibroblasts. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5; 190(3):553–7
Asymmetric distribution of the phosphatidylinositol-linked phospho-oligosaccharide that mimics insulin action in the plasma membrane. Varela I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):213–8
Effect of insulin on growth and expression of smooth muscle isoactin in human breast gland myoepithelial cells in a chemically defined culture system. Petersen OW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):500–9
Plasma triacylglycerol extraction in human adipose tissue in vivo: effects of glucose ingestion and insulin infusion. Coppack SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;43(7):493–6
Influence of insulin on albumin and non-albumin protein fractional synthetic rates in post-absorptive type I diabetic patients. Pacy PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 44(5):343–9
Insulin-induced increase in heart rate and its prevention by propranolol. Siani A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(4):393–5
Effects of insulin on mononuclear leukocyte beta-adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase coupling. Sager G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):243–9
Effect of long-term administration of insulin and glibenclamide on pancreatic A and B cell function. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):237–41
Age-related changes in the response of chick lens cells during long-term culture to insulin, cyclic AMP, retinoic acid and a bovine retinal extract. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):345–54
Effect of insulin administered intracisternally on the glucose level of the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid in vagotomized dogs. Chowers I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar; 14(3):383–9
Hepatic zonation of insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation. Bianchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):435–9
Exercise modulates the insulin-induced translocation of glucose transporters in rat skeletal muscle. Douen AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):256–60
Regulation of the level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue by insulin requires the mediation of the sympathetic nervous system. Géloën A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):265–7
Insulin stimulates the translocation of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):337–40
Effect of insulin on glucose transporter distribution in white fat cells from hypophysectomized rats. Keller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):189–93
Insulin-responsive glucose transporters are concentrated in a cell surface-derived membrane fraction of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Lange K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):459–63
Insulin induces a similar reduction in the concentrations of its own receptor and of an insulin-sensitive glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ruiz-Albusac JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):281–4
Stimulation of FA and phosphatase-1 activities by insulin in 3T3-L1 cells. Villa-Moruzzi E. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):208–10
The effects of testosterone or insulin treatment on contractile responses of the rat vas deferens following castration or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Longhurst PA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):427–34
ras p21 oncoprotein is autoregulated and acts as a potential mediator of insulin action or the H-ras1 promoter. Pintzas A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):125–30
Glutamine synthetase modulation in astrocyte cultures of different mouse brain areas. Khelil M, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(1):75–80
Interaction of TSH, insulin and insulin-like growth factors in regulating thyroid growth and function. Eggo MC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):99–109
Hydrolysis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol in response to insulin is reduced in cells bearing kinase-deficient insulin receptors. Villalba M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):91–7
Comparisons of insulin and biosynthetic human proinsulin actions in cultured hepatocytes. Kinetics and biologic potencies. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May; 22(5):283–8
Biological activity of nasally administered insulin in normal subjects. Nolte MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar; 22(3):170–4
Postreceptor regulation of insulin action in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by oral hypoglycemic agents: effects of linogliride and chlorpropamide. Salhanick AI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):596–601
The role of prostaglandins as modulators of insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle. Leighton B, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:89–95
Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hypertensive rats. Finch D, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):514–8
Insulin and renal sodium retention in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):367–74
Effect of isoniazid on insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits. Bharadwaj SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):277–8
Effects of central administration of insulin in normal and VMH (ventromedial hypothalamus) lesioned rats on food intake. Thombre DP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):207–10
Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on insulin-induced protein synthesis by 3T3 cells. Bardocz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1265–8
Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation by insulin in human circulating lymphocytes and the possible pathway involved. Curto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):99–106
Effect of some essential amino acid deficiency in the medium on the action of insulin on primary cultured hepatocytes of rats. Hepatocytes do not respond to insulin in some essential amino acid-deficient medium. Takenaka A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1255–63
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and insulin stimulation of glycolysis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Vasta V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1359–63
Rapid effects of insulin and glucose on the hepatic incorporation of gluconeogenic substrates into glyceride glycerol and glycogen. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1071–5
Characterization of the synergistic effect of insulin and transferrin and the regulation of their receptors on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Watkins LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):372–5
Influence of octreotide (SMS 201-995) and insulin administration on the course of blood pressure after an oral glucose load in hypertensive elderly subjects. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1135–9
Islet blood flow following insulin administration. Sparrow RA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:75–81
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate DNA synthesis in bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3503–14
The influence of insulin, triiodothyronine (T3) and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-1) on the differentiation of preadipocytes in serum-free cultures of pig stromal-vascular cells. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):3136–43
Effect of body weight gain on insulin sensitivity after retirement from exercise training. Dolkas CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):520–6
Influences of exogenous insulin on arterial blood pressure measurements of the rat. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2335–42
Differences in insulin-induced glucose uptake and enzyme activity in running rats. Rodnick KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):513–9
Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin regulate delta-crystallin gene expression in developing lens. Alemany J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17559–63
Modulation of casein kinase II activity by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Alemany S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4849–52
Insulin activates 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase and pyruvate kinase in the liver. Indirect evidence for an action via a phosphatase. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7202–6
Insulin activates the Raf-1 protein kinase. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12131–4
Evidence for insulin-dependent activation of S6 and microtubule-associated protein-2 kinases via a human insulin receptor/v-ros hybrid. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2713–9
Characterization of the (Na+ (+) K+)-ATPase from 3T3-F442A fibroblasts and adipocytes. Isozymes and insulin sensitivity. Brodsky JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10458–65
Insulin regulation of the two glucose transporters in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Calderhead DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13801–8
Hexose transport stimulation and membrane redistribution of glucose transporter isoforms in response to cholera toxin, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Clancy BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12434–43
Enhanced phosphorylation of a coated vesicle polypeptide in response to insulin stimulation of rat adipocytes. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15963–9
Insulin stimulates the assembly of cytosolic clathrin onto adipocyte plasma membranes. Corvera S. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2413–6
Exercise induces recruitment of the "insulin-responsive glucose transporter". Evidence for distinct intracellular insulin- and exercise-recruitable transporter pools in skeletal muscle. Douen AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13427–30
The insulin-like effects of selenate in rat adipocytes. Ezaki O. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1124–8
The differential effect of prostaglandin E2 on transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-induced collagen formation in lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16988–91
The acquisition of increased insulin-responsive hexose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes correlates with expression of a novel transporter gene. Garcia de Herreros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19994–9
An insulin-stimulated ribosomal protein S6 kinase from rabbit liver. Gregory JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18397–401
Long term regulation of glucose transporters by insulin in mature 3T3-F442A adipose cells. Differential effects on two glucose transporter subtypes. Hainque B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7982–6
Insulin action on activity and cell surface disposition of human HepG2 glucose transporters expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Harrison SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5793–801
Okadaic acid mimics the action of insulin in stimulating protein kinase activity in isolated adipocytes. The role of protein phosphatase 2a in attenuation of the signal. Haystead TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16571–80
The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2896–902
Insulin stimulates the activity of a novel protein kinase C, PKC-epsilon, in cultured fetal chick neurons. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15076–82
Transcriptional induction of glucokinase gene by insulin in cultured liver cells and its repression by the glucagon-cAMP system. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21824–9
Stimulation of prostaglandin E1 binding to human blood platelet membrane by insulin and the activation of adenylate cyclase. Kahn NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4976–81
Purification of a novel insulin-stimulated protein kinase from rat liver. Klarlund JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):227–34
Insulin activates the kinase activity of the Raf-1 proto-oncogene by increasing its serine phosphorylation. Kovacina KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12115–8
Rapid insulin-stimulated accumulation of an mRNA encoding a proline-rich protein. Lai WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16556–63
Insulin-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells evaluated by giant two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Levenson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19984–93
Acute hormonal control of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. The roles of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine. Mabrouk GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6330–8
Dissection of the growth versus metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in transfected cells expressing kinase-defective human insulin receptors. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1678–82
Insulin's regulation of c-fos gene transcription in hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11700–5
Insulin short-term control of rat liver alpha 2-microglobulin gene transcription. Mira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18209–12
Differential stimulation of phosphorylation of initiation factors eIF-4F, eIF-4B, eIF-3, and ribosomal protein S6 by insulin and phorbol esters. Morley SJ, et al.

J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10611–6
Insulin stimulates the activity of a protamine kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Reddy SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7748–52
Insulin modulation of hepatic synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B by rat hepatocytes. Sparks JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8854–62
Insulin–mimetic anti–insulin receptor monoclonal antibodies stimulate receptor kinase activity in intact cells. Steele–Perkins G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9458–63
Monoclonal antibodies mimic insulin activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase without activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Studies in cells transfected with normal and mutant human insulin receptors. Sung CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18951–9
Sodium butyrate in combination with insulin or dexamethasone can terminally differentiate actively proliferating Swiss 3T3 cells into adipocytes. Toscani A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5722–30
1,2–Diacylglycerol and ceramide levels in rat skeletal muscle and liver in vivo. Studies with insulin, exercise, muscle denervation, and vasopressin. Turinsky J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7933–8
Insulin stimulates dephosphorylation of phosphorylase in rat epitrochlearis muscles. Zhang JN, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17513–23
Protein kinase C activity in UMR–106–01 cells: effects of parathyroid hormone and insulin. Iida–Klein A, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1989 Oct;4(5):767–74
Insulin sensitivity in newly detected hypertensive patients: influence of captopril and other antihypertensive agents on insulin sensitivity and related biological parameters. Lithell HO, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 5:S46–52 (22 ref.)
Analysis of gene expression during adipogenesis in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes: insulin and dexamethasone control. Moustaid N, et al. J Cell Biochem 1990 Apr; 42(4):243–54
Regulation of cerebroside sulfotransferase activity in cultured oligodendrocytes: effect of growth factors and insulin. Fressinaud C, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Dec;141(3):667–74
Stimulating effects of insulin and low–density lipoprotein on cell growth and macromolecular syntheses of HeLa cells cultured in K(+)–depleted medium. Hosokawa K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Aug;144(2):254–61
Relationship between insulin stimulation and endogenous regulation of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Lange K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Jan;142(1):1–14
Pertussis toxin catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of a 41 kDa G–protein impairs insulin–stimulated glucose metabolism in BC3H–1 myocytes. Moises RS, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Sep;144(3):538–45
Role of extracellular signaling on endothelial cell proliferation and protein N–glycosylation. Oliveira CM, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Sep;144(3):467–72
Insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1), insulin, and epidermal growth factor (EGF) are survival factors for density–inhibited, quiescent Balb/c–3T3 murine fibroblasts. Tamm I, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Jun;143(3):494–500
Insulin regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein production in cultured HepG2 cells. Conover CA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1062–7
The effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factors–I and –II on estradiol production by granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries. Erickson GF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):894–902
Suppression of serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels by insulin: an evaluation of possible mechanisms. Nestler JE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;69(5):1040–6
Effects of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on beta 2–adrenoceptor density and proliferative responses of human lymphocytes. van Tits LJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):187–92
Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on pituitary hormone responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Winer LM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):256–9
Assessment of growth hormone secretion in normal stature children using 24–hour integrated concentration of GH and pharmacological stimulation. Zadik Z, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):932–6
Insulin–induced hypoglycemia stimulates corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin secretion into hypophysial portal blood of conscious, unrestrained rams. Caraty A, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jun; 85(6):1716–21
Measurement of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic–portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24
Insulin resistance is associated with reduced fasting and insulin–stimulated glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in human skeletal muscle. Kida Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Feb;85(2):476–81
Effects of insulin and exercise on muscle lipoprotein lipase activity in man and its relation to insulin action. Kiens B, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Oct;84(4):1124–9
Decreased effect of insulin to stimulate skeletal muscle blood flow in obese man. A novel mechanism for insulin resistance. Laakso M, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jun; 85(6):1844–52
Insulin regulates the paracellular permeability of cultured intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. McRoberts JA, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):1127–34
Sulfated beef insulin treatment elicits CD8+ T cells that may abrogate immunologic insulin resistance in type I diabetes. Naquet P, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Nov;84(5):1479–87
An insulin–induced DNA–binding protein for the human growth hormone gene. Prager D, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May;85(5):1680–5
Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein secretion from human decidual cells by IGF–I, insulin, and relaxin. Thraikill KM, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):878–83
Effect of insulin, prostaglandin E1 and uptake inhibitors on glucose transport in the perfused guinea–pig placenta. Wheeler PD, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Mar;11(3):159–69
Growth hormone and growth in diabetic rats: effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I infusions. Carlsson LM, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Sep;122(3):661–70
Insulin and variation in glucose levels modify the secretion rates of the growth hormone–independent insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in the human hepatoblastoma cell line Hep G2. Cotterill AM, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Dec;123(3):R17–20
Increased in–vivo insulin sensitivity but normal liver insulin receptor kinase activity in dwarf chickens. Guéritault I, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Jul;126(1):67–74
Effect of insulin–like growth factor–type I (IGF–I) and insulin on the secretion of sex hormone binding globulin and IGF–I binding protein (IBP–I) by human hepatoma cells. Singh A, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Feb;124(2):R1–3
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of ovine mammary epithelial cells by insulin and insulin–like growth factors. Winder SJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Nov;123(2):319–26
Flexibility of the T cell repertoire. Self tolerance causes a shift of T cell receptor gene usage in response to insulin. Falcioni F, et al. J Exp Med 1990 May 1;171(5):1665–81
Effect of acute insulin administration on biliary lipid secretion by the diabetic rat. Villanueva GR, et al. J Exp Pathol (Oxford) 1990 Feb;71(1):89–94
Effects of insulin and phosphatase on a Ca2(+)–dependent Cl– channel in a distal nephron cell line (A6). Marunaka Y, et al. J Gen Physiol 1990 May;95(5):773–89
Failure of insulin and glucagon infusion to stimulate liver regeneration in fulminant hepatic failure. Harrison PM, et al. J Hepatol 1990 May;10(3):332–6
Modulation of kidney cell protein degradation by insulin. Tsao TC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Sep;116(3):369–76
Effects of oleate and insulin on the production rates and cellular mRNA concentrations of apolipoproteins in HepG2 cells. Dashti N, et al. J Lipid Res 1989 Sep; 30(9):1365–73
The apolipoprotein B gene is constitutively expressed in HepG2 cells: regulation of secretion by oleic acid, albumin, and insulin, and measurement of the mRNA half–life. Pullinger CR, et al. J Lipid Res 1989 Jul;30(7):1065–77
Insulin and IGF–I stimulate phosphorylation of their respective receptors in intact neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. LeRoith D, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989; 1(1):3–8
Selective and nonselective stimulation of central cholinergic and dopaminergic development in vitro by nerve growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin and the insulin–like growth factors I and II. Knusel B, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Feb;10(2):558–70
Nutrition–induced variations in responsiveness to insulin effects on lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat fat cells. Fried SK, et al. J Nutr 1990 Sep;120(9):1087–95
Changes in free amino acid levels in various tissues of common carp in response to insulin injection followed by force–feeding an amino acid diet. Murai T, et al. J Nutr 1990 Jul;120(7):711–8
Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO–2235, insulin and their combination on the altered responsiveness to the nerve stimulation and agonists of the isolated atria of diabetic rats. Hashimoto H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):552–7
Differential modulation of ACTH–stimulated cortisol and androstenedione secretion by insulin. Kramer RE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jun;36(1–2):33–42
Insulin enhances glucocorticoid induction of gene expression in a sequence specific manner. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):333–7
Biliary response to glucagon and insulin following hepatic transplantation in humans. Branum GD, et al. J Surg Res 1990 Aug;49(2):121–5
Effect of verapamil on insulin–stimulated choleresis. Sack J, et al. J Surg Res 1990 Jul;49(1):88–91
Trauma metabolism and the heart. Uptake of substrates and effects of insulin early after cardiac operations. Svensson S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;99(6):1063–73
Effects of growth factors and hormones on growth and morphological differentiation of human breast epithelial cells within collagen gel in serum–free medium. Takahashi K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Jan;81(1):52–7
Modulation of c–myc gene expression by extracellular stimuli in rat hepatoma cells. Morimura S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Apr;60(2):51–6
Role of insulin during cell cycle in a myeloid cell line. Gossla R, et al. Leukemia 1990 Feb;4(2):111–6
Possible involvement of Ca++ ions, protein kinase C and Na(+)–H+ antiporter in insulin–induced endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. Amoroso S, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(12):885–94
The parasympathetic nervous system and the thermic effect of glucose/insulin infusions in humans. Dériaz O, et al. Metabolism 1989 Nov;38(11):1082–8
Studies of antiproteolytic effects of glyburide on rat L6 myoblasts: comparisons with insulin. Gorray KC, et al. Metabolism 1990 Feb;39(2):109–16
Effect of sepsis on amino acid transport system A and its response to insulin in incubated rat skeletal muscle. James JH, et al. Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4):335–40
A potent in vivo effect of ciglitazone on muscle insulin resistance induced by high fat feeding of rats. Kraegen EW, et al. Metabolism 1989 Nov;38(11):1089–93
Effects of food restriction and insulin treatment on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase response to insulin in kidney basolateral membranes of noninsulin–dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. Metabolism 1990 Jan;39(1):25–33
The effect of starvation on insulin–induced glucose disposal and thermogenesis in humans. Mansell PI, et al. Metabolism 1990 May;39(5):502–10
Effect of biosynthetic human growth hormone on insulin action in individual tissues of the rat in vivo. Ng SF, et al. Metabolism 1990 Mar;39(3):264–8
Regulation of plasma lactate concentration in resting human subjects. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. Metabolism 1990 Aug; 39(8):859–64
Insulin sensitivity in humans: alterations during drug administration and in essential hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1990;16(1):16–24 (82 ref.)
Insulin–induced phosphorylation of the beta–4 integrin subunit expressed on murine metastatic carcinoma cells. Falcioni R, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(6):361–8
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of uridine in skeletal muscle by insulin and vanadate. Haugaard N, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Mar 5;93(1):13–9
Transforming ras proteins accelerate hormone–induced maturation and stimulate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1689–96
Reconstitution of an insulin signaling pathway in Xenopus laevis oocytes: coexpression of a mammalian insulin receptor and three different mammalian hexose transporters. Vera JC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):743–51
Effect of insulin on D–glucose transport by human placental brush border membranes. Brunette MG, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Feb 12;69(1):59–68
Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid treatment on the levels of an insulin–sensitive glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cabello MA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R1–5
Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of p185HER–2 in the breast carcinoma cell line, BT474. Lin YZ, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):111–9
Insulin and dexamethasone stimulate transcription of an amplified glutamine synthetase gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bhandari B, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1987 Jun; 1(6):403–7
Chronic stimulation of glucose transporter gene expression in L6 myocytes mediated via the insulin–like growth factor–1 receptor. Maher F, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(12):2128–35
Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase by insulin and cyclic AMP: similar effects on activity but opposite effects on transcription. Moore PS, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1724–32
Insulin effects in denervated and non–weight–bearing rat soleus muscle. Tischler ME, et al. Muscle Nerve 1990 Jul; 13(7):593–600
No evidence for expression of the insulin–regulatable glucose transporter in endothelial cells. Slot JW, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):369–71
Role of certain hormones with general metabolic action in the expression of sexual differentiation of the rat liver with respect to a special estrogen–binding protein. Smirnova OV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–6
Progressive relaxation of Go–arrest controls and altered responsiveness to insulin, EGF and thrombin in CCL39 lung fibroblasts over–expressing myc and ras oncogenes. Pichon F, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):373–81
Regulation of c–myc mRNA levels by insulin or platelet–poor plasma. Gai XX, et al. Oncogene Res 1989; 5(2):111–20
Hormonal regulation of the rat small intestine: responsiveness of villus and crypt cells to insulin during the suckling period and unresponsiveness after weaning. Buts JP, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Feb;27(2):161–4
Oral insulin increases small intestinal mass and disaccharidase activity in the newborn miniature pig. Shulman RJ. Pediatr Res 1990 Aug;28(2):171–5
Bombesin–induced hypothermia in the insulin–treated rat: effect on tail–skin temperature. Babcock AM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1339–45
Protective effect of insulin on suppressed electrical activity caused by ouabain in isolated frog retina. Katayama Y. Pflugers Arch 1990 Jan;415(4):494–6
Insulin increases energy expenditure and respiratory quotient in the rat. Menéndez JA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Dec;34(4):765–8

Effect of exogenous insulin on meal patterns and stomach emptying in the spiny mouse. Czech DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):899–902

Insulin stimulates inositol incorporation in hippocampus of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Figlewicz D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):325–30

Researches on the influence of some pharmacological interferences of the metabolism of icosanoids on the glycemia in rats. Nechifor M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–6

Hypoglycemic effect of liposome–entrapped insulin administered by various routes into normal rats. Petkowicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):299–304

Transcriptional stimulation of the delta 1–crystallin gene by insulin–like growth factor I and insulin requires DNA cis elements in chicken. Alemany J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3353–7

Microinjection of a protein–tyrosine–phosphatase inhibits insulin action in Xenopus oocytes. Cicirelli MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5514–8

Evidence that insulin and isoprenaline activate the cGMP–inhibited low–Km cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells by phosphorylation. Degerman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):533–7

Insulin, oxytocin, and vasopressin stimulate protein kinase C activity in adipocyte plasma membranes. Egan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1052–6

Isoproterenol stimulates phosphorylation of the insulin–regulatable glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. James DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8368–72

Mouse insulin–responsive glucose transporter gene: characterization of the gene and trans–activation by the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):251–5

The insulin receptor as a transmitter of a mitogenic signal in Chinese hamster ovary CHO–K1 cells. Mamounas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9294–8

An insulin response element in the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene binds a nuclear protein induced by insulin in cultured cells and by nutritional manipulations in vivo. Nasrin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5273–7

Anti–inositolglycan antibodies selectively block some of the actions of insulin in intact BC3H1 cells. Romero G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1476–80

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase by insulin. Ruderman NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1411–5

Differential regulation of two distinct glucose transporter species expressed in 3T3–L1 adipocytes: effect of chronic insulin and tolbutamide treatment. Tordjman KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7761–5

Antagonistic effects of a covalently dimerized insulin derivative on insulin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Weiland M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1154–8

Transfection of beta–casein chimeric gene and hormonal induction of its expression in primary murine mammary epithelial cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3670–4

Opposite effect of adrenalectomy on rat brain prostaglandin synthesis in basal conditions and in response to insulin or 2–deoxy–glucose. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):173–6

Effects of insulin on brain serotonin in the young rat: influence of thyroid status. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):321–6

Anabolic effects of insulin in growing lambs. Wolff JE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):451–63

Regulation of c–fos expression in primary culture of guinea pig glandular epithelial cells stimulated by growth factors and estradiol. Jouvenot M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):455–8

The hormonal control of ovine beta–lactoglobulin gene in cultured ewe mammary explants. Puissant C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):245–51

Insulin inhibits the increased contractile force induced by epinephrine in isolated guinea pig heart muscle. Abe K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):17–24

Identification of a sequence in the PEPCK gene that mediates a negative effect of insulin on transcription. O'Brien RM, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):533–7

Regulation of testicular function by insulin and transforming growth factor–beta. Bebakar WM, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun; 55(6):266–70

Comparative effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 on follicle–stimulating hormone–induced responses in porcine granulosa cells. Gooneratne AD, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):105–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: biosynthesis and mRNA level are increased by insulin in cultured human hepatocytes. Kooistra T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):723–8

Insulin acts on Na, K, and Ca currents. Zierler K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:320–5 (9 ref.)

Regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase mRNA in rat liver by high carbohydrate diet and insulin. Choi DH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):235–45

[Effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption of glucose in scalded rats] Qin ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Insulin has direct effects on circulation and the sympathetic nervous system (letter)] Christensen NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):332–3 (Dan)

[Decrease of gene expression of glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by dexamethasone in differentiated 3T3–F442A cells: antagonism with insulin and antiglucocorticoid RU38486] Moustaïd N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The state of plasma corticosteroids during insulin induced hypoglycemia and the effects of lypressin on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):622–36 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin on aldose reductase activity in the lens of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes] Nishigami T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beneficial effects of glucagon–insulin infusion on hepatic protein synthesis and DNA synthesis in partial hepatic ischemia] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on the effects of insulin on central regulation of blood pressure] Nishimura M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of insulin on maltase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) activities of serum and kidney in experimental diabetic rats] Iizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insulin regulation of 2 kinetically different types of calcium current] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nerobol and ecdysterone on insulin–dependent processes linked normally and in insulin resistance] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of insulin on the antioxidative enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the erythrocytes] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the beta–type transforming growth factor and its combination with epidermal growth factor and insulin on substrate–dependent proliferation of normal and tumor cells] Sushel'nitskiĭ SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul; 31(7):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various mechanisms of stimulating growth hormone secretion using growth hormone releasing factor and insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the effect and binding of insulin in the fat cells of rats with genetically determined hypertriglyceridemia] Ficková M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(1):27–39 (Slo)

[The effect of insulin and thyroxine on the age–related dynamics of synthesis and degradation of proteins in skeletal muscles of cattle] Vovk SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Polycystic ovary syndrome: obesity, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenism. Lo Dico G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):309–13

Specificity of the cell–to–cell transmission of hormonal imprinting in cell cultures. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):27–32

Insulin and the stimulation of glycogen synthesis. The road from glycogen structure to glycogen synthase to cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase to insulin mediators. Larner J. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1990; 63:173–231 (206 ref.)

Relation of body fatness and its distribution to cardiovascular risk factors in young blacks and whites. The role of insulin. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):911–24

Effects of glyburide on carbohydrate metabolism and insulin action in the liver. Caro JF. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20; 89(2A):17S–25S; discussion 51S–53S (59 ref.)

Role of insulin and branched–chain amino acids in regulating protein metabolism during fasting. Frexes–Steed M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E907–17

Reduced adipsin mRNA and circulating adipsin protein are modulated by adrenal steroids in obese Zucker rats. Johnson PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R184–8

An important role of endogenous insulin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G268–74

Some experiments on factors that can change insulin sensitivity. Newsholme EA. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):181–4

Studies into the mechanism whereby insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:285–96 (47 ref.)

Insulin mediators and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Larner J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:297–305 (25 ref.)

Insulin, phospholipase, and the activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: an enigma. Wieland OH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:274–84 (33 ref.)

Tissue–specific expression of rat pyruvate kinase L/chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice and its regulation by diet and insulin. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):243–9

Regulation of protein kinase FA (a transmembrane signal of insulin and epidermal growth factor) in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):267–72

Studies on regulatory mechanisms of heme biosynthesis in hepatocytes from normal and experimental–diabetic rats. Role of insulin. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):914–21

Measurements of glycolytic flux rate in brown adipocytes. Effects of insulin, noradrenaline and streptozotocin diabetes. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug; 19(2):325–32

Relationship between isoelectric point of native and chemically modified insulin and liposomal fusion. Farías RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):285–7

Adipocyte plasma–membrane Gi and Gs in insulinopenic diabetic patients. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):289–92

Insulin responsiveness of neonatal pig myocardium. Sicard RE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):101–8

Insulin–tumour interrelationship in EL4 lymphoma or thymoma–bearing mice. I. Alloxan–diabetic or non–diabetic mice. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):689–94

The activation of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C by insulin in mammary epithelial cells of lactating mouse. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jul;8(3):163–6

Insulin mediators revisited. Mato JM. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(2):143–6 (26 ref.)

Diet–induced changes in sex hormone binding globulin and free testosterone in women with normal or polycystic ovaries: correlation with serum insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):757–63

Use of combined oral contraceptive preparations alters the insulin sensitivity of fatty acid and ketone metabolism. Singh BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May; 30(5):561–70

Insulin in chronic renal failure: friend or foe? el Nahas AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:177–84 (42 ref.)

The intracellular site of action of insulin: the mitochondrial Krebs cycle. Mohan C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1989; 30:105–42 (121 ref.)

The insulin family of peptides in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1990; 24:137–59 (78 ref.)

Interrelationships between the imprinting potential and biological activity of insulin derivatives: studies on Tetrahymena and Chang liver cells. Kovács P, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):97–101

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF I) in early mouse embryogenesis. Spaventi R, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):491–5

Kinetics of insulin–mediated and non–insulin–mediated glucose uptake in humans. Edelman SV, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):955–64

Kinetics of in vivo muscle insulin–mediated glucose uptake in human obesity. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):965–74

Insulin regulation of IGF–I expression in rat aorta. Murphy LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):657–62

Role of insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium retention in insulin–treated IDDM patients during isotonic volume expansion. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):289–98

Insulin action in cells expressing truncated or kinase–defective insulin receptors. Dissection of multiple hormone–signaling pathways. McClain DA. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):302–16 (47 ref.)

PEPCK gene as model of inhibitory effects of insulin on gene transcription. O'Brien RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):327–39 (62 ref.)

Second messengers of insulin action. Saltiel AR. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):244–56 (122 ref.)

Insulin and atheroma. 20–yr perspective. Stout RW. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):631–54 (229 ref.)

Regulation of biological functions by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I via their own distinct receptors. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S15–20 (50 ref.)

The cell biology of the insulin receptor. Carpentier JL. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):627–35 (81 ref.)

Insulin–driven erythropoiesis may underlie impairment of erythrocyte deformability in hyperinsulinaemic, hyperglycaemic ob/ob–mice. Engström KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):127–30

The regulation of glucose transport in insulin–sensitive cells. Joost HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):831–8 (102 ref.)

The role of insulin in norepinephrine turnover and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue after acute cold–exposure. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):491–9

Effects of varying concentrations of insulin upon protein synthesis in isolated fat cells. Miller LV, et al.

Endocrinology 1967 Aug;81(2):386–9
Phosphorylation of G-protein alpha-subunits in intact adipose cells: evidence against a mediating role in insulin-dependent metabolic effects. Joost HG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):461–9
Characterization of the growth of murine fibroblasts that express human insulin receptors. I. The effect of insulin in the absence of other growth factors. Randazzo PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):25–30
Characterization of the growth of murine fibroblasts that express human insulin receptors. II. Interaction of insulin with other growth factors. Randazzo PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):31–9
Phosphorylation control by insulin in adipocytes is interfered with at a post-receptor step by phosphoinositol and glucosamine. Strålfors P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):169–72
LH pulsatility and response to a single s.c. injection of buserelin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–13
Regulation of the hepatic response to glucagon: role of insulin, growth hormone and cortisol. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):244–9
What happens after insulin binds to its receptor? Sheorain VS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):125–9 (51 ref.)
Identification of an intracellular pool of glucose transporters from basal and insulin-stimulated rat skeletal muscle. Hirshman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):987–91
Relative contribution of glycogen synthesis and glycolysis to insulin-mediated glucose uptake. A dose-response euglycemic clamp study in normal and diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1785–92
The role of insulin in prenatal growth. Fowden AL. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):173–82 (105 ref.)
Glucose and insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acids in obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance or mild, newly diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Zancanaro C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):55–9
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I action in the chick embryo: from biology to molecular endocrinology. de Pablo F, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:187–91 (17 ref.)
Effects of age and adenosine in the modulation of insulin action on rat adipocyte metabolism. Rolband GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):B174–8
Insulin, insulin sensitivity and hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):491–500 (131 ref.)
Lack of association between blood pressure and insulin in patients with insulinoma. Tsutsu N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):479–82
The gift of insulin [letter] Davis RB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):270
Insulin in the acute renal adaptation to dietary phosphate restriction in the rat. Allon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):14–20
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF I) modulate the effects of bTSH on 3H-thymidine incorporation in human thyroid cells in primary culture. Hoermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):976–9
Interleukin-1 induced increases in glucose utilization are insulin mediated. Lang CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(22):2127–34
Insulin control of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Smoake JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2255–68 (144 ref.)
Nutrition and somatomedin. XXI. Insulin-like growth factor-I and somatomedin inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: relation to ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan; 39(1):75–80
Regulation of human ovarian insulin receptors in vivo. Poretsky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):161–6
c-ras-Ha gene expression is regulated by insulin or insulinlike growth factor and by epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts. Lu KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3411–7
Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin increase the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein (Gs) in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Begeot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):53–7
Insulin does not activate a phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in adipocytes. Etindi R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):149–53
Expression of an insulin-regulatable glucose carrier in muscle and fat endothelial cells. Vilaró S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):798–800
Hepatic vagotomy abolishes the circadian rhythm of lipogenic responsiveness to insulin and reduces fat stores in hamsters. Martin DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):9–14
Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase in adipocytes is not mediated by gene expression. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May; 48(5):225–6 (7 ref.)
Luteotrophic agents and steroid substrate utilization. Murphy BD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:179–223 (209 ref.)
Abnormal feeding behavior and insulin replacement in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):731–4
Insulin action and insulin receptors in embryogenesis of vertebrates and invertebrates. Alemany J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:198–204 (15 ref.)
The effects of insulin on the growth rate of the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep;74(5):703–14
Insulin, cortisol and catecholamines do not regulate circadian variations in fibrinolytic activity. Chandler WL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):1–12
[Advances in research on the pathogenesis of hypertension and mechanism of action of insulin] Zhang QG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):380–1 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Insulin receptors] Capeau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):145–55 (96 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Recent data on the regulation of glucose transport and glucose transporters in insulin-sensitive tissues] Guerre-Millo M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):211–23 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin as a central metabolism regulator with special reference to protein homeostasis] Reinauer H. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:3–15 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Action mode of insulin] Takeuchi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):319–28 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Impairment of glucose metabolism and changes in insulin activity during open heart surgery] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin and the central nervous system] Ma'nkovskiĭ BN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):110–7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Insulin misuse: omissions and additions [letter; comment] Ragan PW. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):464–5 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1989 Winter;30(1):19–24.

SECRETION

Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Long-term effects on insulin and glucagon secretion. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):503–8
Insulin secretion induced by alloantigens. Mechanisms of action. Garcia JB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):283–9
Effect of some novel synthetic analogues of CCK-4 on insulin and glucagon secretion. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):203–9
Effect of acute administration of metoclopramide on insulin secretion in man. Morricone L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):53–7
Effect of dietary environment on the development of impaired glucose tolerance and pancreatic hormone secretion in neonatal streptozocin-treated (NSZ) rats. Seino Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun;27(2):95–104
Persistent impairment of the insulin response to glucose both in vivo and in vitro after streptozotocin exposure: studies with grafted pancreatic islets and islets maintained in culture. Eizirik DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):849–56
Modulation of calcium flux influences interleukin 1 beta effects on insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):447–55
Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in a plasma membrane enriched fraction from the insulin-secreting cell line RINm5F. Ullrich S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):525–32
Human interleukin 1 beta stimulates islet insulin release by a mechanism not dependent on changes in phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities or Ca2+ handling. Welsh N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):698–704
Hypersensitivity to arginine of both B and D pancreatic cells in adult streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Zerbib A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):345–9
Insulin secretion in childhood obesity. Yoshizumi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):549–54
Insulin sensitivity and glucose-induced insulin response changes during adolescence. Lindgren F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):431–6
Effect of verapamil and trifluoperazine upon glucose-induced calcium distribution within B cells. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):275–91
Effect of extracellular alkalosis upon calcium distribution within the B cells. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):329–43
Islet cells-tight junctions: changes in its number induced by glucose. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):533–9
Gastrin releasing peptide stimulates the secretion of insulin, but not that of glucagon or somatostatin, from the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):175–9
Failure of islet amyloid polypeptide to inhibit basal and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in model experiments in mice and rats. Pettersson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):389–94
Effect of glyburide on beta cell responsiveness to glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Meara NM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):11S–16S; discussion 51S–53S (39 ref.)
Oscillatory insulin secretion in perifused isolated rat islets. Bergstrom RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E479–85
Localization of vagal preganglionics that stimulate insulin and glucagon secretion. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R160–8
Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on isolated islets from vitamin D3-deprived rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E643–8
Central interleukin 1-elicited hyperinsulinemia is mediated by prostaglandins but not autonomics. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R839–46
Insulin release by fetal calf pancreas in vitro: influence of glucose or carbutamide. Corrêa PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1402–4
Direct effect of parathyroid hormone on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets. Fadda GZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E975–84
Insulin secretion in Walker 256 tumor cachexia. Fernandes LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1033–6
Effect of exercise on insulin action, glucose tolerance, and insulin secretion in aging. Kahn SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E937–43
Insulin secretory capacity in endurance-trained and untrained young men. King DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E155–61
Mechanism of sympathetic neural regulation of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion. Kurose T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E220–7
Influence of hepatic vagus nerve on pancreatic hormone secretion during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E855–9
Mechanisms of impaired insulin secretion after chronic excess of parathyroid hormone. Perna AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F210–6
Norepinephrine inhibits islet lipid metabolism, 45Ca2+ uptake, and insulin secretion. Vara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E923–9
In vivo endotoxin and IL-1 potentiate insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Yelich MR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1070–7
Interrelationships between body weight, body fat distribution and insulin in obese women before and after hypocaloric feeding and weight loss. Casimirri F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(2):79–87 (39 ref.)
Insulin release in pancreatic islets by a glycolytic and a Krebs cycle intermediate: contrasting patterns of glyceraldehyde phosphate and succinate. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):104–8
Relationship of insulin secretion and glycemic response to dietary intervention in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Lomasky SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):169–72
Ex vivo evaluation in normal dogs of insulin released by a bioartificial pancreas containing isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lepeintre J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 14(1):20–7
Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP;amylin) influences the endocrine but not the exocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1102–8
Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) does not inhibit glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. O'Brien TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1223–8
Evidence for a role of microfilaments in insulin release from purified beta-cells. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):424–30
The influence of K(+)-induced membrane depolarization on insulin secretion in islets of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Fournier LA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):243–8
Effects of protein kinase C activation on the regulation of the stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic beta-cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):207–15
Comparison of effects of phorbol esters and glucose on protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):27–33
Co-secretion of carboxypeptidase H and insulin from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Guest PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):503–8
The role of cytosolic free Ca2+ and protein kinase C in acetylcholine-induced insulin release in the clonal beta-cell line, HIT-T15. Hughes SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):227–32
Stimulation of insulin release by phospholipase D. A potential role for endogenous phosphatidic acid in pancreatic islet function. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):427–35
The role of protein kinase C in cholinergic stimulation of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):753–8
Phorbol-ester-induced down-regulation of protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Potentiation of phase 1 and inhibition of phase 2 of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):777–87
Somatostatin inhibition of Ca2(+)-induced insulin secretion in permeabilized HIT-T15 cells. Ullrich S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):273–6
Interactions between lithium, inositol and mono-oleoylglycerol in the regulation of insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):557–61
Thyroidal dependence of glucose-induced insulin secretion in starved rats. Ikeda T, et al.

Biochem Med Metab Biol 1989 Dec;42(3):220–3

Stimulus–secretion coupling of arginine–induced insulin release. Resistance of arginine– and ornithine–stimulated glucagon and insulin release to D,L–alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):537–47

ATP–sensitive K+ channels: a link between B–cell metabolism and insulin secretion. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):109–11 (36 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation of insulin secretion and biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):116–8 (31 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of entero–insular hormones and neural input on the insulin secretory process. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):119–22 (37 ref.)

Defective regulation of insulin secretion in diabetes and insulinoma. Flatt PR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):124–7 (34 ref.)

Protein kinase C and the regulation of insulin secretion. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):114–6 (19 ref.)

Intracellular events responsible for the inhibition of insulin secretion by somatostatin. Hurst RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1085–6

The fuel concept for insulin release: regulation of glucose phosphorylation in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):107–8 (25 ref.)

Intra–islet cellular interrelationships. Marks V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):103–4 (15 ref.)

The role of the entero–insular axis in insulin secretion. Morgan LM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):101–2 (37 ref.)

Calmodulin involvement in Ca2(+)–induced insulin release from electropermeabilized islets of Langerhans. Smethurst PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):464

Cytoplasmic calcium ions and other signalling events in insulin secretion. Wollheim CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):111–4 (24 ref.)

Role of adrenoceptors in vitro and in vivo in the effects of lithium on blood glucose levels and insulin secretion in the rat. Fontela T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):283–8

Dual effects of diazoxide on ATP–K+ currents recorded from an insulin–secreting cell line. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1039–50

Effects of triiodothyronine on insulin release from cultured neonatal and adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1015–7

Evaluation of glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin action in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Prager R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):1–4

Inhibitory effect of fluoride on the secretion of insulin. Rigalli A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May;46(5):333–8

Alteration of pancreatic endocrine cell patterns and their secretion during pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6396–400

The role of calcium in insulin release from the human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Jan;11(1):1–9

Adrenergic innervation of the dorsal vagal motor nucleus: possible involvement in inhibitory control of gastric acid and pancreatic insulin secretion. Siaud P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):535–42

Morphological and functional studies on microencapsulated human fetal pancreatic tissue. Yang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):786–90

Stimulative effect of substance P on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets under normobaric oxygen incubation. Fu XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):69–73

Insulin secretion and sensitivity in acromegaly. Jap TS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(2):64–9

Does residual insulin secretion (assessed by C–peptide concentration) affect lipid and lipoprotein levels in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Winocour PH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):369–74

Mechanism of insulin secretion and its modulation by sulfonylureas. Panten U. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:16–21; discussion 22–3 (25 ref.)

Vascular and insulinotropic effects of YC 170, a calcium agonist, on isolated perfused rat pancreas. Abadie E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):7–10

Effect of short term fasting on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion: influence of the initial glucose level. Féry F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):77–85

Biphasic insulin secretion after intravenous but not after intraportal CCK–8 infusion in rats. Balkan B, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):702–6

Lilly lecture 1989. Toward physiological understanding of glucose tolerance. Minimal–model approach. Bergman RN. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1512–27 (95 ref.)

Cytoplasmic retinoid–binding proteins and retinoid effects on insulin release in RINm5F beta–cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1544–8

Effects of glucagonlike peptide I–(7–36) on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin by rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1534–8

Effects of aging on insulin secretion. Gumbiner B, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1549–56

Comparison of cytokine effects on mouse pancreatic alpha–cell and beta–cell lines. Viability, secretory function, and MHC antigen expression. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):415–25

Inhibition of insulin and somatostatin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release by homologous galanin in perfused rat pancreas. Miralles P, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):996–1001

Interaction of beta–cell activity and IL–1 concentration and exposure time in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1211–6

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, a deficiency in insulin. Parker ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):27–32

Effects of high glucose on insulin secretion by isolated rat islets and purified beta–cells and possible role of glycosylation. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1417–22

Type II diabetes, glucose "non–sense," and islet desensitization. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1501–5 (36 ref.)

Pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein mediation of PGE2 inhibition of cAMP metabolism and phasic glucose–induced insulin secretion in HIT cells. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1439–45

Insulin release in RINm5F cells and glyceraldehyde activation of protein kinase C. Thomas TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1371–6

Postprandial oscillatory patterns of blood glucose and insulin in NIDDM. Abnormal diurnal insulin secretion patterns and glucose homeostasis independent of obesity. Calles–Escandon J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec; 12(10):709–14

Ion channels and insulin secretion. Rajan AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):340–63 (240 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of insulin secretion. Rasmussen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):655–66 (60 ref.)

Insulin secretion in neonatally streptozotocin–injected mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):185–9

Insulin and glucagon secretion in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: influences of islets transplanted to the renal subcapsular space. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):37–41

The effect of islet–activating protein (IAP) of pertussis toxin on the spontaneous diabetic syndrome in the rat. Bergada I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):85–91

Effect of a glycoprotein biosynthesis–blocker on insulin secretion. Borelli MI, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):181–3

The effect of rapid cooling and culture on in vitro insulin release in cryopreserved rat islets of Langerhans. Foreman J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):149–54

Long–term treatment with active vitamin D (alphacalcidol) in middle–aged men with impaired glucose tolerance. Effects on insulin secretion and sensitivity, glucose tolerance and blood pressure. Lind L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):141–7

The derivation of a minimal model insulin sensitivity index from euglycaemic clamps in man. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):103–7

Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose load before and after enzyme inducing therapy in subjects with glucose intolerance and patients with NIDDM having hyperinsulinemia or relative insulin deficiency. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):131–9

Endogenous insulin secretion in newly diagnosed diabetic patients in Saudi Arabia. al–Attas OS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):51–9

Possible involvement of cholinergic nicotinic receptor in insulin release from isolated rat islets. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):193–9

Heterogeneity of islet cell autoantibodies in terms of insulin release from rat islets and insulinoma cells. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):1–5

A supplementary infusion of glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) with a meal does not significantly improve the beta cell response or glucose tolerance in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Jones IR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):263–9

Differential effects of dopamine on glucoregulatory hormones in rats. Keck FS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):155–9

Islet cell surface antibodies preferentially inhibit glucose–stimulated insulin release in vitro. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):7–13

The endogenous insulin secretion was suppressed during insulin therapy in NIDDM patients. Murayama Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun;9(2):129–36

Insulin release by D–glucose anomers in a non–insulin–dependent diabetes rat model. Niki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S87–92

Cholecystokinin in the entero–insular axis. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S79–85 (41 ref.)

Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: short–term effects on glucose–stimulated insulin secretion. Rajab AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):197–204

Chronic undernutrition may accentuate the beta cell dysfunction of type 2 diabetes. Rao RH. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):125–30

In vivo administration of interleukin–1 inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin release. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):205–11

Studies of the entero–insular axis following pancreas transplantation in man: neural or hormonal control? Clark JD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):813–7

Islet function and insulin sensitivity in the non–diabetic offspring of conjugal type 2 diabetic patients. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):119–25

A possible role of plasma glutathione in glucose–mediated insulin secretion: in vitro and in vivo studies in rats. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):797–800

The effect of rat galanin in rats [letter] Dunning BE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):125

Human interleukin–1 beta induced stimulation of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets is accompanied by an increase in mitochondrial oxidative events. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):769–73

B cell adrenoceptors and sulphonylurea–induced insulin release in mouse islets. Garrino MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):145–7

The effect of hyperglycaemia on pancreatic islets transplanted into rats beneath the kidney capsule. Gray DW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):663–7

B–cell responses to intravenous glucose and glucagon in non–diabetic twins of patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Heaton DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):814–7

Porcine pancreastatin has no effect on endocrine secretion from the pig pancreas. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):403–6

Reduced early and late phase insulin response to glucose in isolated spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) islets: a defective link between glycolysis and adenylate cyclase. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):644–8

Expression of a viral gene in insulin–producing cell lines renders them susceptible to immunological destruction. Shibata M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):709–15

Coxsackie B4 viruses with the potential to damage beta cells of the islets are present in clinical isolates. Szopa TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):325–8

Functional and morphological effects of interleukin–1 beta on the perfused rat pancreas. Wogensen LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):15–23

The spectrum of pancreatic exocrine and endocrine (beta–cell) function in tropical calcific pancreatitis. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):417–21

Vasopressin directly closes ATP–sensitive potassium channels evoking membrane depolarization and an increase in the free intracellular Ca2+ concentration in insulin–secreting cells. Martin SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3595–9

Single islet beta–cell stimulation by nutrients: relationship between pyridine nucleotides, cytosolic Ca2+ and secretion. Pralong WF, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):53–60

Effects of pancreastatin on insulin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):733–8

Effect of glucagon or somatostatin on desensitized insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1750–5

Regulation of insulin secretion from beta–cell lines derived from transgenic mice insulinomas resembles that of normal beta–cells. D'Ambra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2815–22

Plasma from BB/Wor rats increases insulin secretion by perfused rat pancreas. Driscoll HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1241–9

Glucagon–like peptide–I analogs: effects on insulin secretion and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation. Gefel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2164–8

Establishment of a pancreatic beta cell line that retains glucose–inducible insulin secretion: special reference to expression of glucose transporter isoforms. Miyazaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):126–32

Effects of vasopressin on insulin secretion and inositol phosphate production in a hamster beta cell line (HIT). Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1047–52

A 48–hour lipid infusion in the rat time–dependently inhibits glucose–induced insulin secretion and B cell oxidation through a process likely coupled to fatty acid oxidation. Sako Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1580–9

Interleukin–6 affects insulin secretion and glucose metabolism of rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1288–94

Stimulus–secretion coupling of arginine–induced insulin release: comparison with histidine–induced insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):107–13

Comparison of the effects of various C–terminal and N–terminal fragment peptides of glucagon–like peptide–1 on insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3109–14

Modulation of arginine–induced insulin and glucagon secretion by the hepatic vagus nerve in the rat: effects of celiac vagotomy and administration of atropine. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2017–23

Oxytocin stimulates glucagon and insulin secretion in fetal and neonatal sheep. Wallin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2289–96

Forskolin–induced desensitization of pancreatic beta–cell insulin secretory responsiveness: possible involvement of impaired information flow in the inositol–lipid cycle. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;

126(5):2307–12
Cholinergic agonists prime the beta-cell to glucose stimulation. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2400–6
Residual abnormalities of insulin secretion and sensitivity after weight loss by obese women. Fletcher JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):539–45
Stimulation of insulin secretion by efaroxan may involve interaction with potassium channels. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):97–101
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in experimental peritonitis in the rat. Andersson R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):101–12
Homologous but not heterologous contact increases the insulin secretion of individual pancreatic B-cells. Bosco D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):72–80
Cosecretion of amylin and insulin from isolated rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):279–81
Insulin-secreting beta-cells possess specific receptors for interleukin-1 beta. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):97–100
Protein kinase C in insulin releasing cells. Putative role in stimulus secretion coupling. Wollheim CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):376–80 (50 ref.)
Arginine stimulated insulin and glucagon release from islets transplanted into the liver of diabetic rats. Brömme HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):587–9
Inhibition of insulin secretion by rat mesenteric lymphocytes in incubated pancreatic islet cells. Curi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):356–7
Direct neural effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on insulin secretion by pancreases of normal and obese rats. Curry DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):129–35
Effects of diuretics on insulin secretion and glucose disposal. Gries FA, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:33–8 (55 ref.)
Effects of beta-blocking agents on insulin secretion and glucose disposal. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:29–33 (37 ref.)
Inhibition of basal insulin secretion induces insulin resistance in normal man: evidence for a tonic effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism. Bertoli A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5–6):238–43
Insulin secretion in polycystic ovarian disease: effect of ovarian suppression by GnRH agonist. Lanzone A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):143–9
Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin release by rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug; 26(4):278–9
Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine B cells of neonatal rat: Part-XIV—Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Takao F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):52–7
Anti-secretagogue effect of lithium on isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):163–5
Potassium induced insulin release from isolated islet of Langerhans of albino rats. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):187–8
Effect of a Siddha drug (Vatharasavangam) on insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets in rabbits. Padmini E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:178–82
Pharmacological interaction between tolbutamide and acetylsalicylic acid: study on insulin secretion in man. Cattaneo AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):229–34
Effect of triiodothyronine on leucine kinetics, metabolic rate, glucose concentration and insulin secretion rate during two weeks of fasting in obese women. Nair KS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):487–96
Possible involvement of endogenous opioids in beta-cell hyperresponsiveness in human obesity. Vettor R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):425–32 (34 ref.)
Effects of beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin, and dynorphin A on basal and stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):165–78
Secretion of insulin during aging. Adelman RC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):983–90 (59 ref.)
Diminished arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in trained men. Dela F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):261–7
A role for malonyl-CoA in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from clonal pancreatic beta-cells. Corkey BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21608–12
Effects of insulin secretagogues on protein kinase C-catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous substrate in isolated pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14938–46
Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by arginine-vasopressin in normal mouse islets. Gao ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15724–30
Stimulus-response coupling in insulin-secreting HIT cells. Effects of secretagogues on cytosolic Ca2+, diacylglycerol, and protein kinase C activity. Regazzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15003–9
A modified protocol for estimation of insulin sensitivity with the minimal model of glucose kinetics in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Finegood DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1538–49
Effects of weight loss and reduced hyperglycemia on the kinetics of insulin secretion in obese non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1594–602
Treatment with a somatostatin analog decreases pancreatic B-cell and whole body sensitivity to glucose. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):994–1002
Interleukin 1 inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets by a process that requires gene transcription and mRNA translation. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):856–63
Rapid and reversible secretion changes during uncoupling of rat insulin-producing cells. Meda P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):759–68
Reversal of beta-cell suppression in vitro in pancreatic islets isolated from nonobese diabetic mice during the phase preceding insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Strandell E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1944–50
Lack of effect of the vasodilator pinacidil on insulin secretion in healthy humans. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):409–11
Immunological and insulin secretory studies on isolated porcine islets of Langerhans. Crowther NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):43–9
Effect of low temperatures on glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Escolar JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):45–51
Starvation decreases insulin secretion, prostaglandin E2 production and phospholipase A2 activity in rat pancreatic islets. Tadayyon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):455–61
Increased insulin secretion in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct; 72(10):548–52
Stimulant-evoked depolarization and increase in [Ca2+]i in insulin-secreting cells is dependent on external Na+. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):131–8
Expression of a rapid, low-voltage threshold K current in insulin-secreting cells is dependent on intracellular calcium buffering. Satin LS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(3):213–22
Evidence for differential effects of noradrenaline and somatostatin on intracellular messenger systems in rat islets of Langerhans. Hurst RD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):231–7
Differential effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets isolated from rat and man. Lacey RJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):49–54
Pharmacological characterization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtype involved in the release of insulin from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Niddam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):883–7
Salivary peptide P-C modulates both insulin and glucagon release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):579–85
Correction of glucose intolerance and the impaired insulin release of chronic renal failure by verapamil. Fadda GZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):773–9
Insulin secretion in uremia: effect of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Mak RH. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S227–30 (25 ref.)
Insulin secretion and carbohydrate tolerance in childhood obesity. Molnár D. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May-Jun; 202(3):131–5 (34 ref.)
Amylinamide, bone conservation, and pancreatic beta cells. MacIntyre I. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1026–7
Pancreas transplantation or insulin? [letter] Sutherland DE. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):110
The influence of sodium omission on alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release by mouse islets. Bertrand G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):299–305
Somatostatin inhibits insulin and glucagon release by monolayer cell cultures of rat endocrine pancreas. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1999–2004
Insulin resistance in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by neonatal (5 days) streptozotocin: evidence for reversal following phlorizin treatment. Blondel O, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):787–93
Pancreatic function in the essential fatty acid deficient rat. Hjelte L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):871–5
Oral and intravenous glucose-induced insulin secretion in hyperthyroid patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun; 39(6):633–7
Insulin and glucagon secretion in swimming mice: effects of autonomic receptor antagonism. Karlsson S, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):724–32
Chronic hyperinsulinemia decreases insulin action but not insulin sensitivity. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):931–7
Bioenergetic response of pancreatic islets to stimulation by fuel molecules. Meglasson MD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1188–95
Lack of effect of high-dose biosynthetic human C-peptide on pancreatic hormone release in normal subjects. Wojcikowski C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):827–32
Stimulus-secretion coupling of arginine-induced insulin release: metabolism of L-arginine and L-ornithine in tumoral islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):81–91
Na+/H+ exchange is responsible for intracellular pH regulation in insulin-secreting HIT-T15 cells. Trebilcock R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):21–5
Influence of monooleoylglycerol on islet cell phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):129–36
Control of insulin secretion: a model involving Ca2+, cAMP and diacylglycerol. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):119–37 (108 ref.)
Effects of hemipancreatectomy on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in healthy humans. Kendall DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):898–903
Influence of naloxone, atropine, and metoclopramide on ethanol augmentation of insulin secretion after intravenous glucose stimulation. Adner N. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):460–6
Effects of prolactin and glycosylated prolactin on (pro)insulin synthesis and insulin release from cultured rat pancreatic islets. Markoff E, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):99–103
Proglumide analogues CR 1409 and CR 1392 inhibit cholecystokinin-stimulated insulin release more potently than exocrine secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):291–7
Antagonism by GRP(18–27) and substance P analogues on insulin release stimulated by GRP(18–27). Mukai H, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):173–5
Alloxan and ninhydrin inhibition of hexokinase from pancreatic islets and tumoural insulin-secreting cells. Lenzen S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):157–62
Effect of beta-sitosterol-3-beta-D-glucoside on insulin secretion in vivo in diabetic rats and in vitro in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ivorra MD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):271–3
Secretory pattern of growth hormone, insulin, and related metabolites in growing male turkeys: effects of overnight fasting and refeeding. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):801–11
Isolation and characterization of a 60-residue intestinal peptide structurally related to the pancreatic secretory type of trypsin inhibitor: influence on insulin secretion. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8590–4
Dietary thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates growth rate and increases the insulin: glucagon molar ratio of broiler chickens. Cogburn LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):127–34
Effect of intestinal osmolality on insulin secretion to subsequent intravenous glucose or arginine in the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):342–5
Impaired insulin secretion in the neonatal rhesus monkey after chronic hyperinsulinemia in utero. Susa JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):209–15
Pathophysiology of insulin secretion in diabetes. Waldhäusl W. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):67–71 (32 ref.)
Effects of cytokines on rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures: distinction between functional and cytotoxic effects on islet beta-cells. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):77–82
Dual effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on insulin secretion in the perfused dog pancreas. Hermansen K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):149–57
Effects of combined secretagogues and extracellular calcium on neonatal insulin release. Schuppin GT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):237–46
The perfused porcine pancreas as a model for testing organ protective solutions. Barthel M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):303–11
Effect of intravenous injection of acetate on the pancreas of sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):310–3
Reduced insulin secretion by subtotal pancreatectomy: preservation of insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in postoperative patients. Magnússon J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):669–75
The effect of pancreatic polypeptide infusion on glucose tolerance and insulin response in longitudinally studied pancreatitis-induced diabetes. Bastidas JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):661–8
Effect of porcine pancreastatin on endocrine function of canine pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):291–8
Diversion of the gastroduodenal vein: a canine model for comparing portal versus systemic insulin delivery. Barr D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):702–3
Cyclosporine inhibition of insulin secretion: effect of tolbutamide and extracellular calcium concentration. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):749–53
Endocrine function of the pancreas after transplantation: the contribution of partial pancreatectomy, systemic hormone delivery, and duct obliteration to glucose regulation by the canine pancreas. Gooszen HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):712–5
Islet recovery from rat pancreas is altered by procurement technique and flush solution. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):779
The role of retinoic acid in maturing the insulinogenic response of the human fetal pancreas to glucose. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):760
Protein coat causes improved insulin diffusion through membranes for immuno-isolated islet transplantation: improved islet survival by pretreatment of membranes and islets. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):867–9
Lack of requirement for normal insulin secretory dynamics in reversal of diabetes by denervated grafted islets [letter] Tuch BE. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1079–80
Inhibition of insulin release by cyclosporine and production of peripheral insulin resistance in the dog. Wahlstrom HE,

et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):600–4

Hypoglycemia induced by excessive rebound secretion of insulin after removal of pheochromocytoma. Akiba M, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):317–24

[The glucose tolerance test and insulin secretion test as risk factors in liver cancer surgery] Wen TF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):597–600, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation of oral glucose–insulin releasing test in liver cirrhosis] Zhu ZX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The calcium signal in the regulation of insulin secretion] Zofková I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 8;128(50):1569–74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cellular mechanisms of the control of insulin secretion] Henquin JC. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A61–80 (35 ref.) (Fre)

[Immunogenetic and functional study of first-degree relatives of patients with type I diabetes mellitus for identifying prediabetic subjects] Manna R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 31;132(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insulin secretion and hepatic extraction in juvenile non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insulin resistance in patients with Graves' disease and reduced glucose tolerance. The normalization of fasting insulin secretion in parallel with the restoration of thyroid function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the mechanisms of action of disopyramide on insulin secretion. The modification by high glucose solution] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;57(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenergic receptors regulation of insulin secretion due to 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate—a perifusion study] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) on secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from perfused rat pancreas] Kawagishi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on insulin release from isolated perfused rat pancreas] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on insulin secretion by monolayer–cultured B cells of neonatal rats—a perifusion study] Takao F. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of insulin in blood pressure lowering mechanism during low calory regimen in obese essential hypertensives] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1162–7 (Jpn)

[Secretory mechanism of biologically active substances] Sorimachi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(5):165–77 (93 ref.) (Jpn)

[The effect of partial hepatectomy on glucose–stimulated insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insulin level and carbohydrate tolerance in patients with chronic pancreatitis evaluated by endoscopic ascending pancreatography] Kinalska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of induced hyperglycemia on the activity of pancreatic and gastrointestinal secretion of hormones in oncologic patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of calcitonin on insulin and glucagon secretion by the pancreas] Iaroshevskil IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder in the ratio of cortisol and insulin secretion in peptic ulcer and following vagotomy] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin and peptide C secretion after food ingestion and the interaction of insulin with its erythrocyte receptor in a family with MODY type diabetes mellitus] Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The peptide YY: a new distal intestinal hormone which inhibits the exocrine gastropancreatic and vegetative secretion of insulin] Lluis F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):309–14 (81 ref.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Human insulin—guidelines for change from porcine insulin. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1053, 1055

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of diabetes and insulin on colonic tissue kallikrein. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:669–73

Insulin supplementation during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep; 52(3):578–80

Insulin and the efficacy of total parenteral nutrition. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1355–63

Cardiac function with glucose–insulin–potassium solution [letter; comment] Moulton AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1025–6 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):484–9.

Epidermal growth factor and insulin act synergistically during diabetic healing. Hennessey PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):926–9

Persistent abnormalities in lipoprotein composition in noninsulin–dependent diabetes after intensive insulin therapy. Bagdade JD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):232–9

Control of glucose homeostasis in lactating ewes: use of the alloxan–diabetic/insulin–stabilized ewe to study effects of insulin and growth hormone. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):421–33

Advances in the management of diabetes mellitus. White CP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):7–11 (45 ref.)

Pancreatic transplantation or intensive insulin therapy? Siegel EG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):877–86 (46 ref.)

Motor vehicle driving among diabetics taking insulin and non–diabetics. Stevens AB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2; 299(6699):591–5

Insulin treatment: a decade of change. Home PD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jan;45(1):92–110 (47 ref.)

The effect of pancreatic islet transplantation and insulin therapy on neuroaxonal dystrophy in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of chronic streptozocin–diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):393–8

Enhanced in vivo sensitivity of vanadyl–treated diabetic rats to insulin. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):486–91

Efficacy of a premixed semisynthetic human insulin regimen. Bell DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):795–801

Increased responsiveness to exogenous insulin administration in the hyperglycemic obese person with type II diabetes. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):652–8

Results of intensified insulin therapy in type–I diabetics receiving instruction in self–monitoring. Dryáková M, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(1):1–8

Different daily blood glucose control and free insulin levels during treatment with mixtures of soluble and lente or soluble and NPH semisynthetic human insulins. Cucinotta D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):182–7

Plasma C–peptide levels and clinical remissions in recent–onset type I diabetic patients treated with cyclosporin A and insulin. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):768–74

Insulitis and diabetes in NOD mice reduced by prophylactic insulin therapy. Atkinson MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):933–7

Effect of insulin therapy on metabolic fate of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in NIDDM. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1017–27

Role of insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium retention in insulin–treated IDDM patients during isotonic volume expansion. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):289–98

Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). Update. DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr; 13(4):427–33

Impact of physical fitness and glycemic control on in vivo insulin action in adolescents with IDDM. Arslanian S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):9–15

Combination therapy with insulin and sulfonylureas for type II diabetes. Bailey TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):687–95 (49 ref.)

Meal–related insulin supply in IDDM [letter] Chantelau E. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):818

Inhibition of sleep–induced growth hormone secretion: no effect on diabetic control [letter] Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):813–4

Fasting plus prandial insulin supplements improve insulin secretory ability in NIDDM subjects. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):680–5

Combination insulin–sulfonylurea therapy. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):667–75 (52 ref.)

Relative clinical usefulness of glycosylated serum albumin and fructosamine during short–term changes in glycemic control in IDDM. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):665–72

Pancreatic C–peptide response to oral glucose in fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes. Improvement after treatment. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May; 13(5):525–7

Effect of human proinsulin on blood glucose control and metabolic instability in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Bock E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):165–9

Carbohydrate, lipid and amino acid metabolism of insulin–dependent diabetic patients regulated by an artificial beta–cell unit. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May; 11(1):1–8

Effects of different insulin administrations on plasma amino acid profile in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):57–62

Prior long term glycaemic control and insulin therapy in insulin–dependent diabetic adolescents with microalbuminuria. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):83–8

The relationship of family dynamics/social support to patient functioning in IDDM patients on intensive insulin therapy. Mengel MB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun; 9(2):149–62

The effect of ovarian function on insulin–like growth factor I plasma levels and hepatic IGF–I mRNA levels in diabetic rats treated with insulin. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):235–42

Insulin and sulphonylurea in the therapy of type 2 diabetes. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):243–51

Insulin management during labour and delivery in mothers with diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):162–4

An unbiased glucose clamp method using a variable insulin infusion: its application in diabetic adolescents. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):246–51

Effect of initiation of insulin therapy on T–lymphocyte activation in type 1 diabetes. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):327–30

Effect of phase of menstrual cycle on insulin sensitivity, peripheral blood flow and cardiovascular responses to hyperinsulinaemia in young women with type 1 diabetes. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):57–62

Combination of insulin with glipizide increases peripheral glucose disposal in secondary failure type 2 diabetic patients. Simpson HC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):143–7

Inability to stimulate skeletal muscle or whole body protein synthesis in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients by insulin–plus–glucose during amino acid infusion: studies of incorporation and turnover of tracer L–[1–13C]leucine. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):43–51

A trial of nicotinamide in newly diagnosed patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Chase HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):444–6

Small intestinal morphology in experimental diabetic rats: a stereological study on the effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor (ponalrestat) given with or without conventional insulin therapy. Mayhew TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):649–54

Nocturnal spikes of growth hormone secretion cause the dawn phenomenon in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus by decreasing hepatic (and extrahepatic) sensitivity to insulin in the absence of insulin waning. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):52–9

Insulin therapy on the peritoneal route: effects on glucose control in experimental insulin dependent diabetes. Fischer U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):11–21

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy. Schumann D. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):165–73 (97 ref.)

Unawareness of hypoglycemia by insulin–dependent diabetics. Grimaldi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):90–5

Insulin, love and care. Ludvigsson J. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5–6):204–9

Insulin, thyroid hormone, and heart function of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Davidoff AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):633–42

Insulin administration reverses the metabolic and electrocardiographic changes in acute myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom in experimental dogs. Murthy RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):35–42

Red cell phosphoglycerate kinase in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Suhail M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:21–3

Effect of diabetes and time after in vivo insulin administration on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(2):159–64

Diabetic ketoacidosis and pregnancy. Bertolino JG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):207–15

Persistent hyperglycaemia requiring insulin therapy following the use of pentamidine in the treatment of kala–azar. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):154–6

Insulin treatment in adolescence. Vicens–Calvet E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):109–12

Studies of resistance to ischemic nerve conduction failure in normal and diabetic rats. Parry GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;93(1):61–7

Acute symptomatic diabetic neuropathy associated with normalization of haemoglobin A1. Krentz AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):767–8

Effect of anti–diabetic treatment on high density lipoprotein–composition and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity—a comparison between insulin, sulfonylurea and diet alone treatments. Iizuka T. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):457–61

Plasma noradrenaline, human insulin, and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1268–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):946–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):62.

Hypoglycaemia as cause of death in human insulin era [letter] Stephenson J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):661

Correction of altered collagen metabolism in diabetic animals with insulin therapy. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):336–42

New approaches to the delivery of drugs to the brain. Ayre SG. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Aug;29(4):283–91

Persistent abnormalities of the metabolism of an oral glucose

load in insulin-treated type I diabetics. Benn JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1047–55

Effect of metformin treatment on insulin action in diabetic rats: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Rossetti L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):425–35

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on growth and hepatic insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the rat. Yang H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):295–301

The quest for normoglycaemia: is it worth the effort? Mann JI. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):292–3

Prophylactic insulin in the management of gestational diabetes. Thompson DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):960–4

Interrelationship between insulin, dietary fiber, and exercise in the management of pregnant diabetics. Winn HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Oct;44(10):703–10 (72 ref.)

Effect of insulin on acute experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils [letter; comment] Vázquez-Cruz J, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1592–3 Comment on: Stroke 1989 Mar;20(3):396–9.

Wound healing in experimental diabetes mellitus: importance of early insulin therapy. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:95–8

Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in a type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic uremic patient requiring pregraft insulin therapy. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):662

[Prognosis for insulin requirements in Czechoslovakia] Hauser F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27; 128(43–44):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A consulting system for insulin therapy in diabetes] Hovorka R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[C-peptide measurement in the classification of diabetes mellitus and in the assessment of requirements for insulin treatment] Gjessing HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):588–93 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of diabetes mellitus in the elderly: pill or pen? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1706 (Dut)

[Outpatient adjustment to insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effect of glipizide on glycemic control and peripheral insulin sensitivity in type 1 diabetics] Leblanc H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antidiabetic treatment and monitoring during pregnancy in diabetes] Leblanc H. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):120–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperinsulinemia and/or hyperglycemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients? Choice of relative risks] Tchobroutsky G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:211–22 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[Practical procedures of insulin therapy in diabetic children] Beaufrère B. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):19–26 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac resuscitation using glucose-insulin—a case report] Müller W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin therapy. Possibilities and limits] Fellhauer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul;13(7):216–8 (Ger)

[Combination insulin and sulfonylurea compounds in the therapy of type II diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Diem P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):987–8 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Current aspects in therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Schönle EJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin and insulin treatment 1989] Berger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 24;78(43):1179–82 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Comment on the article by R. Petzoldt, Bad Oeynhausen: "Cost control in drug therapy of diabetes"] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):203–4 (Ger)

[Use of semisynthetic human insulin in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Sacchetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of insulin on the incidence of experimental Serratia marcescens cystitis in diabetic mice—relationship between insulin therapy and urea nitrogen content] Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoglycemia induced by insulin antibody during postoperative management with intravenous hyperalimentation—a case report and qualitative analysis of insulin antibody] Yasuda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of glucagon and insulin on poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and blood ketone body ratio after partial hepatectomy in rats] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for insulin treatment] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2560–4 (Jpn)

[Anti-bovine or porcine-insulin antibody] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:841–3 (Jpn)

[The protective effects of glucagon and insulin in an experimental massive hepatic cell necrosis model] Kuboi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Do we lack information on new insulin and hypoglycemia? (letter)] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20; 110(8):996–7 (Nor)

[Insulinotherapy] Carrilho FM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:19S–23S (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—treatment] Geraldes E. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:31S–32S (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intensified insulin therapy in children and adolescents with labile diabetes mellitus] Lebedev NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):75–9 (Rus)

[Insulin requirements of patients with initial manifestations and decompensation of diabetes mellitus] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of using single-component insulin preparations in diabetes mellitus and generalized lipodystrophy] Gorelysheva VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):52–5 (Rus)

[Diabetes and growth] Gussinyé M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:12–5 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in gestational diabetes] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Recommendations from an expert group: treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):865–9 (Swe)

URINE

Methods for concentration of urinary immunoreactive insulin. Du BH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):1–4

Urinary amylase, urinary insulin, or urinary thromboxane: which is the best predictor of pancreatic allograft rejection in the dog? Odor-Morales A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):709–11

Urinary insulin as a marker of rejection in the bladder-drained pancreas allograft. Zheng T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):667–8

Urinary insulin level as an indicator of graft function after porcine pancreatic transplantation. Källén R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1036–9

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Mannose, glucosamine and inositol monophosphate inhibit the effects of insulin on lipogenesis. Further evidence for a role for inositol phosphate-oligosaccharides in insulin action. Machicao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):909–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Galanin and epinephrine act on distinct receptors to inhibit insulin release by the same mechanisms including an increase in K+ permeability of the B-cell membrane. Drews G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1646–53

Insulin-like growth factor-I at physiological concentrations is a potent inhibitor of insulin secretion. Leahy JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1593–8

Insulin antagonistic effects of insulin receptor antibodies on plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity: a possible etiology of type B insulin resistance. Nagy K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):45–52

Levonorgestrel and norethindrone alter insulin action on skeletal muscle of the female rat. Hager SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):265–8

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

Anti-insulin antiserum increases inositol phosphate accumulation in rat pancreatic islets. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):339–42

Failure of guinea pig antibody to beef insulin to neutralize coypu (nutria) insulin. Davidson JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):8–12

ANALYSIS

Autoimmune insulin syndrome. Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):581–6 (34 ref.)

Salivary immunoreactive insulin concentrations are related to plasma free-insulin levels in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–20

Effect of cyclosporin on pancreatic events and development of diabetes in BB/Edinburgh rats. Bone AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):508–14

Comparison of insulin autoantibodies in diabetes-related and healthy populations by precise displacement ELISA. Dean BM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1275–81

Flow-cytometric detection of human anti-rat insulinoma antibodies in relation to anti-human islet cell and anti-insulin antibodies. Recognition of distinct antigens by antibodies in early type I diabetes. Lander T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1557–66

Insulin autoantibodies in mouse models of insulin-dependent diabetes. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun; 11(2):61–5

Insulin autoantibodies in Graves' disease—before and after carbimazole therapy. Armitage M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):169–76

Extreme insulin resistance due to anti-insulin receptor antibodies: a direct demonstration of autoantibody secretion by peripheral lymphocytes. Di Paolo S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):65–73

Influence of maternal metabolic control and insulin antibodies on neonatal complications and B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):277–84

Delayed disappearance of human compared to porcine insulin in a patient with the insulin autoimmune syndrome. Wilkin T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):131–6

Antibodies to proinsulin and insulin as predictive markers of type 1 diabetes. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):310–4

Is quantitative assessment of insulin-antibodies and autoantibodies feasible? Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):774–8

The Third International Workshop on the Standardisation of Insulin Autoantibody Measurement. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):60–1

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor are infrequent findings in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Rochet N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):411–6

Substantially increased sensitivity of the spot-ELISA for the detection of anti-insulin antibody-secreting cells using a capture antibody and enzyme-conjugated insulin. Vos Q, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):89–94

Comparative study of insulin antibodies in diabetic patients with primary insulin-dependence (type I) and secondary insulin-dependence (type II). Ionescu-Tîrgoviște C, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):303–11

Induction and therapy of autoimmune diabetes in the non-obese diabetic (NOD/Lt) mouse by a 65-kDa heat shock protein. Elias D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1576–80

Immunogenicity of highly purified porcine and human insulins in diabetic patients with high titers of insulin antibody. Lam HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):346–51

[Clinical significance of insulin antibody assay] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:466–9 (Jpn)

[Anti-bovine or porcine-insulin antibody] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:841–3 (Jpn)

[A determination of anti-insulin receptor antibody in serum—a radioreceptor assay excluded the influence of insulin and anti-insulin antibody] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoenzyme analysis of insulin antibodies in human blood serum] Sorokina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and insulin antibodies in obesity in children] Kondrat'eva EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral factors in children with diabetes mellitus] Kondrat'eva EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The appearance of insulin antibodies in diabetics] Tomašević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intractable diabetic ketoacidosis due to insulin antibody—response to steroid therapy. Chang TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):83–6

HLA-DR1 and HLA-DR3 phenotypes and insulin antibody production in diabetic Sicilian patients. Caruso C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):48–51

[Hypoglycemia induced by insulin antibody during postoperative management with intravenous hyperalimentation—a case report and qualitative analysis of insulin antibody] Yasuda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of antiinsulin-antibody production] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2547–53 (Jpn)

BLOOD

The effects of insulin antibodies during diabetic pregnancy on newborn infants. Murata K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):115–22

GENETICS

Genetic origin of human anti-insulin antibodies. Thomas JW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):333–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of IgE antibody against various insulins in a patient with anaphylaxis to beef-pork insulin but not to human (rDNA) insulin. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):551–3

[Actual problems of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):3–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Longitudinal study of islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies and development of diabetes in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Reddy S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):400–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical significance of insulin antibodies in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Van Haeften TW. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):641–8 (81 ref.)

Deleterious effect of anti-insulin antibodies on diabetes control. Livneh A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):11–5

[Effect of insulin-binding antibodies on the kinetics of intravenous insulin in diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Hormone-fuel metabolism during exercise of insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with an artificial B-cell unit. Foss MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep; 26(3):185–94

Current approaches to continuous insulin replacement for insulin-dependent diabetes: pancreas transplantation and pumps. Westphal SA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:107–37 (99 ref.)

Ex vivo evaluation in normal dogs of insulin released by a bioartificial pancreas containing isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lepeintre J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 14(1):20–7

Portable closed loop feedback system for control of the blood glucose level in the pig. Pierzynowski SG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;14(2):118–21

Maintenance of normoglycemia in pancreatectomized dogs with a controlled release micropump. Horvath V, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):78–85

A piezoelectric driven controlled release micropump for insulin delivery. Watler PK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):70–7

In vitro culture and transplantation of encapsulated human fetal islets as an artificial endocrine pancreas. Wu ZG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):736–8

Pancreatic transplantation or intensive insulin therapy? Siegel EG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):877–86 (46 ref.)

Numerical investigation of a novel spiral wound membrane sandwich design for an implantable bioartificial pancreas. Sarver JG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):105–19

A connectionist approach to the recognition of trends in time-ordered medical parameters. Blumenfeld B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 May;32(1):53–62

Carbohydrate, lipid and amino acid metabolism of insulin-dependent diabetic patients regulated by an artificial beta-cell unit. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May; 11(1):1–8

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) versus conventional injection therapy in newly diagnosed diabetic children: two-year follow-up of a randomized, prospective trial. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec; 6(9):766–71

Subcutaneous insulin delivery: present status. Houtzagers CM. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):754–61 (85 ref.)

Insulin management during labour and delivery in mothers with diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):162–4

An unbiased glucose clamp method using a variable insulin infusion: its application in diabetic adolescents. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):246–51

Long-term safety, efficacy and side-effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion treatment for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: a one centre experience. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul; 32(7):421–6

Insulin regulation of glucose and lipid metabolism in massive obesity. Del Prato S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):228–36

Sandostatin, a new analogue of somatostatin, reduces the metabolic changes induced by the nocturnal interruption of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):801–9

The prevalence of impaired glucose counter-regulation during an insulin-infusion test in insulin-treated diabetic patients prone to severe hypoglycaemia. Sjöbom NC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):818–25

Changes in cognitive and social functioning of diabetic patients following initiation of insulin infusion therapy. Connis RT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring–Summer; 15(1–2):51–60

"Catheter-pens"—an alternative to insulin pump treatment? Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):157–69

Effect of insulin pump therapy on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system of diabetic rats. Hartmann JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):141–4

The programmable implantable medication system (PIMS): design features and pre-clinical trials. Saudek CD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):201–6 (27 ref.)

Bioartificial pancreas: status and bottlenecks. Reach G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;13(6):329–36 (52 ref.)

Insulin therapy of diabetes with implantable infusion pumps: clinical aspects. Selam JL. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 May; 13(5):261–6 (30 ref.)

Monitoring the kinetics of glucose transfer across a bioreactor membrane with a glucose sensor. Velho G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):539–43

Insulin delivery by implanted pumps: one-year trial with programmable infusion systems (the Point Study). Walter H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):793–8

Diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pumps. Foley-Nolan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(4):159–60

Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria. Meize-Grochowski AR. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul; 15(7):804–7

A rapid and simple method to control hyperglycaemia [letter] Seshiah V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):309–10

Theoretical analysis of the effect of convective flow on solute transport and insulin release in a hollow fiber bioartificial pancreas. Pillarella MR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May; 112(2):220–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Continuous peritoneal insulin infusion and implantable insulin infusion pumps for diabetic control. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3195–8

Air bubbles in insulin pens. Dejgaard A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):871

Bioartificial pancreas. Altman JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):698–9

[Insulin needs of insulin-dependent diabetics during biostator control and subcutaneous use of insulin] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Dynamic changes in the hemostatic indices of diabetics during biostator control] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Compensation in diabetes and serum insulin levels in type I diabetics during insulin pump therapy and after changing to treatment with a combination of short- and long-acting insulin] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 11; 129(19):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Biostator in the diagnosis and therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term therapy with the insulin pump] Podroužková B. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Insulin: from 40 to 100 units per milliliter (letter)] Heine RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2462–3 (Dut)

[Diabetes and the insulin pump: functional results after 5 consecutive years of permanent use] Mirouze J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):437–40 (Fre)

[Indications and monitoring of insulin pumps at the Hospital Center in Mans] Rouxel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1307–14 (Fre)

[Consequences of hyperglycemia on glucose and nitrogen metabolism in liver cirrhosis. A study using a hyperglycemic clamp] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surveillance using vitreo-fluoro-photometry of diabetics treated with an insulin pump, without or with minimal retinopathy. Results after 3 years] Bordat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(6–7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods of administration of insulin] Rodier M. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):959–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin pump malfunctions with severe hypoglycemia during altitude changes (letter)] Regling B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):157 (Ger)

[Possibilities and risks of insulin pump therapy] Renner R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):226–35 (139 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of type I diabetes mellitus with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: indications and quality control] Berger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:135–40 (Ger)

[Glucose sensors and insulin infusion systems—current technical status and future aspects] Pfeiffer EF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:725–36 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy in Addison disease and diabetes mellitus] Roth B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nocturnal continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion—a therapeutic possibility in labile type I diabetes under exceptional conditions] Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New approaches to the therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Galimberti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):158–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alternative systems of insulin administration] Sinagra D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):529–34 (Ita)

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion] Iwaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2577–82 (Jpn)

[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2583–8 (Jpn)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus type 1 by long-term infusion of insulin] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Short-term subcutaneous infusion of insulin using a portable insulin pump in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr; 81(4):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the biostator for programming the insulin infusion pump Microjet-Bolus-2 in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in the use of biostator in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in children of the pubertal age] Antsiferov MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The artificial pancreas in the diagnosis and intraoperative localization of insulinoma] Tavčar I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):282–4 (Ser)

[Metabolic control and acceptance of a regimen of multiple injections using an insulin (novopen) injector in a group of juvenile diabetics] Ugart Líbano R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in the pregnant woman with gestational insulin-dependent diabetes (type I)] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in gestational diabetes] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellulitis caused by Rhizomucor pusillus in a diabetic patient receiving continuous insulin infusion pump therapy. Wickline CL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1432–4

[Ketoacidosis in long-term therapy with insulin pumps. Incidence, causes, circumstances] Walter H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Dec 15;84(12):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

[Treatment and nursing care in diabetes type I using an ATOM-235 pump intravenous infusion] Lin YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;25(2):61–2 (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life activities associated with adherence to insulin infusion pump therapy in the treatment of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wolf FM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1129–36

STANDARDS

[Biotechnological methods in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dedov II. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):82–4 (Rus)

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

More on the world's longest insulin patient. Wilcox DS. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):591–2

Early morning glycaemia and the metabolic consequences of delaying breakfast/morning insulin. A comparison of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple injection therapy with human isophane or human ultralente insulin at bedtime in insulin-dependent diabetics. Haakens K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):653–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are there problems in changing diabetic patients from animal to human insulin?] Fankhauser S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protamine antibody production in diabetic subjects treated with NPH insulin. Ellerhorst JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):298–301

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. Hjortrup A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):741–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of a semi-synthetic human insulin preparation (30/70 NPH insulin Organon): comparison with another 30/70 NPH (Actraphane Novo). Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):247–50

POISONING

Massive insulin overdose: detailed studies of free insulin levels and glucose requirements. Samuels MH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(3):157–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of bedtime NPH insulin with daytime sulfonylurea for subpopulation of type II diabetic subjects. Riddle MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):623–9

INSULIN, LENTE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of Monotard and Ultratard insulin at bedtime in a model of optimized insulin therapy in Italy. Martina V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):372–4

Early morning glycaemia and the metabolic consequences of delaying breakfast/morning insulin. A comparison of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple injection therapy with human isophane or human ultralente insulin at bedtime in insulin-dependent diabetics. Haskens K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):653–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are there problems in changing diabetic patients from animal to human insulin?] Fankhauser S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different daily blood glucose control and free insulin levels during treatment with mixtures of soluble and lente or soluble and NPH semisynthetic human insulins. Cucinotta D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):182–7

Comparison of the safety and effectiveness of human and bovine long-acting insulins. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov;12(3):131–4

Effect of a new lente insulin on diabetics. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):101–7

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I see under **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II see under **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Regional drug microemboli in the treatment of patients with thromboangiitis obliterans of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Response to chronic insulin administration: effect of area postrema ablation. Kott JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec; 46(6):971–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different daily blood glucose control and free insulin levels during treatment with mixtures of soluble and lente or soluble and NPH semisynthetic human insulins. Cucinotta D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):182–7

Osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion in the insulin-withdrawn streptozotocin-treated diabetic rat. Charlton JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):413–9

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Activity of insulin receptor kinase and glycogen synthase in skeletal muscle from patients with chronic renal failure. Bak JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):744–50

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin: inhibition of [125I]iodoinsulin internalization in insulin resistant diabetic states of man. Grunberger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):581–6

High-fat feeding induces tissue-specific alteration in proportion of activated insulin receptors in rats. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):361–8

Polycystic ovary syndrome: obesity, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenism. Lo Dico G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):309–13

Hypertension and peripheral insulin resistance. Possible mediating role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):373–9

Insulin resistance of uremia. Hager SR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):272–6 (46 ref.)

Diabetic ketoacidosis and insulin resistance with subcutaneous terbutaline infusion: a case report. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):509–10

Effects of obesity on insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in sheep. Bergman EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E772–81

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase: relationship with in vivo insulin action in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E964–74

Evidence for a primary role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes. Yki-Järvinen H. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):197–200

Metabolic and endocrine actions of interleukin-1. Effects on insulin-resistant animals. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:214–21

Insulin resistance is associated with lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in subjects with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Laakso M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):223–31

Effects of pioglitazone on hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in Wistar fatty rats. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):436–40

Insulin-receptor autophosphorylation and kinase activity are constitutively increased in fibroblasts cultured from a patient with heritable insulin-resistance. Longo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1229–34

Insulin resistance of glucose metabolism in isolated brown adipocytes of lactating rats. Evidence for a post-receptor defect in insulin action. Burnol AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):511–7

Altered regulation of glycogen metabolism by vasopressin and phenylephrine in hepatocytes from insulin-resistant obese (fa/fa) rats. Role of protein kinase C. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):795–9

Virilizing nodular ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance in a postmenopausal woman. Case report [see comments] Leedman PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1095–8 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):89.

Virilizing nodular ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance in a postmenopausal woman [letter; comment] Tuffnell DJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):89 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1095–8.

Peripheral muscle glucose and potassium transport in a family with acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance. Saad MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):683–6

Increased responsiveness to exogenous insulin administration in the hyperglycemic obese person with type II diabetes. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):652–8

Early appearance of in vivo insulin resistance in adult streptozotocin-injected rats. Blondel O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):382–7

Beta-adrenoceptors desensitization may modulate catecholamine induced insulin resistance in human pheochromocytoma. di Paolo S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):409–15

Hypertension: a metabolic disorder? Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):284–91 (45 ref.)

Combined effect of growth hormone and cortisol on late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in humans. Fowelin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1357–64

Cell surface alteration in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Gorden DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):924–7

Contribution of insulin resistance to catabolic effect of prednisone on leucine metabolism in humans. Zimmerman T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1238–44

Mutations in insulin-receptor gene in insulin-resistant patients. Taylor SI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar; 13(3):257–79 (127 ref.)

Cellular alterations in liver, skeletal muscle, and adipose tissue responsible for insulin resistance in obesity and type II diabetes. Caro JF, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(8):665–89 (92 ref.)

Hepatic glucose production in insulin-resistant states. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(8):711–26 (73 ref.)

Insulin resistance and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: which horse is pulling the cart? Garvey WT. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Dec;5(8):727–42 (120 ref.)

The derivation of a minimal model insulin sensitivity index from euglycaemic clamps in man. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):103–7

Unprocessed insulin proreceptors due to point mutation at the cleavage site. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S35–9

Insulin insensitivity in offspring of parents with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ho LT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan; 7(1):31–4

Normal insulin sensitivity during the phase of glucose intolerance but insulin resistance at the onset of diabetes in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Baudon MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):839–44

Islet amyloid polypeptide amide causes peripheral insulin resistance in vivo in dogs. Sowa R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):118–20

Mechanism of insulin resistance induced by sustained levels of cytosolic free calcium in rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2341–9

Oral contraceptives, insulin resistance and ischemic vascular disease. Eschwège E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):263–9

Divergent molecular mechanisms for insulin-resistant glucose transport in muscle and adipose cells in vivo. Charron MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7994–8000

Insulin sensitivity in newly detected hypertensive patients: influence of captopril and other antihypertensive agents on insulin sensitivity and related biological parameters. Lithell HO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S46–52 (22 ref.)

Suppression of hyperandrogenism does not improve peripheral or hepatic insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):699–704

Defect in tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor from a patient with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):869–78

Insulin resistance is associated with reduced fasting and insulin-stimulated glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in human skeletal muscle. Kida Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):476–81

Glucose transporter levels in spontaneously obese (db/db) insulin-resistant mice. Koranyi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):962–7

Decreased effect of insulin to stimulate skeletal muscle blood flow in obese man. A novel mechanism for insulin resistance. Laakso M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1844–52

Epidermal growth factor receptor defects in leprechaunism. A multiple growth factor-resistant syndrome. Reddy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1569–76

Insulin, insulin sensitivity and hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):491–500 (131 ref.)

Insulin resistance—a major hazard for cardiovascular disease? [comment] Smith U. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):219–20 Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Apr;227(4):273–8.

Persistent insulin resistance after normalization of androgen levels in a woman with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. A case report. Singer F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):921–2

Effect of a ketoacid diet on glucose tolerance and tissue insulin sensitivity. Aparicio M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S231–5

Insulin resistance in septic rats—a study by the euglycemic clamp technique. Iochida LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(17):1567–73

Insulin resistance in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by neonatal (5 days) streptozotocin: evidence for reversal following phlorizin treatment. Blondel O, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):787–93

Obesity and insulin resistance in humans: a dose-response study. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):452–9

Characterization of the late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):823–6

A potent in vivo effect of ciglitazone on muscle insulin resistance induced by high fat feeding of rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1089–93

Insulin resistance is a characteristic feature of primary hypertension independent of obesity. Pollare T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):167–74

Unprocessed insulin proreceptor in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):990–6

Differentiation between septic and postburn insulin resistance. Shangraw RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):983–9

Reversal of in vitro hepatic insulin resistance in chronic pancreatitis by pancreatic polypeptide in the rat. Goldstein JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1128–32; discussion 1132–3

Inhibition of insulin release by cyclosporine and production of peripheral insulin resistance in the dog. Wahlstrom HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):600–4

The role of amylin in the insulin resistance of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Leighton B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug;15(8):295–9 (38 ref.)

[Hyperinsulinism syndromes caused by insulin resistance] Robert JJ. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):143–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification and prevention of vascular risk. Significance of metformin] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:311–23 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[Natural history of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Vague P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:201–9 (62 ref.) (Fre)

[Acanthosis nigricans, a century after its individualization] Mazer JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):401–2 (Fre)

[Mechanism, measurement and treatment of insulin resistance] Koffler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15; 118(8):460–5 (51 ref.) (Heb)

[Acanthosis nigricans in pregnancy] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insulin resistance due to genetic defects of insulin receptors] Kuzuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2403–8 (Jpn)

[Insulin resistance] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2595–603 (Jpn)

[Insulin resistant diabetes] Ebina Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):861–4 (Jpn)

[Leprechaunism] Nagata N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):865–9 (Jpn)

[Insulinotherapy] Carrilho FM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:19S–23S (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene in families with insulin resistance and leprechaunism. Longo N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec; 298(6):366–70

Hybrid insulin receptors. Molecular mechanisms of negative-dominant mutations in receptor-mediated insulin resistance. Whittaker J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):576–81 (65 ref.)

A mutation in the insulin receptor gene that impairs transport of the receptor to the plasma membrane and causes insulin-resistant diabetes. Accili D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2509–17

A leucine-to-proline mutation in the insulin receptor in a family with insulin resistance. Klinkhamer MP, et al.

EMBO J 1989 Sep;8(9):2503–7
Familial type C syndrome of insulin resistance and short stature with possible autosomal dominant transmission. Nakamura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):349–58
Medical therapy for the syndrome of familial virilization, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):421–5
A naturally occurring mutation of insulin receptor alanine 1134 impairs tyrosine kinase function and is associated with dominantly inherited insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14979–85
The amino acid sequence of the insulin receptor is normal in an insulin-resistant Pima Indian. Cama A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1155–61
Five mutant alleles of the insulin receptor gene in patients with genetic forms of insulin resistance. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):254–64
NIDDM enigma. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1187–8 (21 ref.)
Insulin-resistant diabetes associated with partial deletion of insulin-receptor gene. Shimada F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1179–81
Expression of a glucose transporter gene cloned from brain in cellular models of insulin resistance: dexamethasone decreases transporter mRNA in primary cultured adipocytes. Garvey WT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):1132–41
Comparison of the insulin receptor gene and insulin binding in families with severe insulin resistance. Elsas LJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:137–48
Molecular genetics of severe insulin resistance. Elsas LJ 2d, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;62(5):533–47 (59 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Extreme insulin resistance due to anti-insulin receptor antibodies: a direct demonstration of autoantibody secretion by peripheral lymphocytes. Di Paolo S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):65–73
Resistance and allergy to recombinant human insulin. Ganz MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):45–51
Sulfated beef insulin treatment elicits CD8+ T cells that may abrogate immunologic insulin resistance in type I diabetes. Naquet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1479–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin sensitivity and glucose-induced insulin response changes during adolescence. Lindgren F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):431–6
Insulin resistance and hypertension. Swislocki A. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):104–15 (150 ref.)
Insulin sensitivity and B-cell responsiveness to glucose during late pregnancy in lean and moderately obese women with normal glucose tolerance or mild gestational diabetes. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1008–14
Evolution of dexamethasone-induced insulin resistance in rats. Stojanovska L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E748–56
Effects of pioglitazone on glucose and lipid metabolism in normal and insulin resistant animals. Ikeda H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):156–62
Factors controlling insulin resistance in white adipose tissue of lactating rats. Graham ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):492–3
Insulin and beta adrenergic effects during endotoxin shock: in vivo myocardial interactions. Law WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):72–80
A program to estimate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from an IVGTT using the minimal modeling technique. Vega-Catalan FJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb; 23(1):1–9
Operation of Randle's cycle in patients with NIDDM. Bevilacqua S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):383–9
Insulin antagonistic effects of insulin receptor antibodies on plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity: a possible etiology of type B insulin resistance. Nagy K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):45–52
Inhibition of basal insulin secretion induces insulin resistance in normal man: evidence for a tonic effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism. Bertoli A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5–6):238–43
Glucose tolerance in pregnant women following treatment for sterility. Levran D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May–Jun; 35(3):157–9
A new dimension in hypertension: role of insulin resistance. Proceedings based on an international symposium. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S1–78
The coronary artery disease paradox: the role of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance and implications for therapy. Black HR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S26–38 (171 ref.)
A new dimension in hypertension: role of insulin resistance. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S1–3 (6 ref.)
Essential hypertension: an insulin-resistant state. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 5:S18–25 (26 ref.)
Role of abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in the pathogenesis and clinical course of hypertension. Reaven GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 5:S4–7 (40 ref.)
Potential mechanism of insulin resistance in ageing: impaired insulin-stimulated glucose transport due to a depletion of the intracellular pool of glucose transporters in Fischer rat adipocytes. Matthaei S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 126(1):99–107
Insulin sensitivity in alcoholics in a withdrawal state. Adner N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):59–64
Effects of dexamethasone on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin release in low and high insulin responders. Grill V, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):251–8
Intraportal hyperinsulinemia decreases insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in the dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):127–32
Hypertension as an insulin-resistant state. A newly discovered concept. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;Suppl:1–4 (21 ref.)
Mechanisms of insulin resistance after kidney transplantation. Ekstrand A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):563–8
[Hypertension, diabetes mellitus and obesity] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Apr;13(4):112–4 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Insulin resistance in patients with Graves' disease and reduced glucose tolerance. The normalization of fasting insulin secretion in parallel with the restoration of thyroid function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of insulin-binding antibodies on the kinetics of intravenous insulin in diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nerobol and ecdysterone on insulin-dependent processes linked normally and in insulin resistance] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):120
AIDS stigma in insurance market [see comments] Morgan D. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1536 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):190.
AIDS stigma in insurance market [letter; comment] Robb GH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):190 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1536.
The role of health practices in HMO selection bias: a confirmatory study. Feldman R, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall; 26(3):381–7
The triple option choice: self-selection bias in traditional coverage, HMOs, and PPOs. Strumwasser I, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):432–41
AIDS and CDIP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):176
Bodyowner's insurance. A better answer to the medical mal/mispractice crisis. Fireman AE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):586–8
Biased selection under an experimental enrollment and marketing Medicare HMO broker. Porell FW, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul;28(7):604–15
The importance of coding. Woerth J. **Mich Med** 1990 May; 89(5):23–4
First month with the new ACC regulations [letter] Cooray R. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28;103(886):136
[Problems in information relationships between insurance providers and insurance subscribers (editorial)] Müller W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Jun 1;42(3):69–70 (Ger)
[Injuries registered by the patient's health insurance company: information to hospitals about malpractice for preventive measures] Broström L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1502–4 (Swe)
[Negligence in health care—seen from a legislative and insurance policy view] Löwdahl KG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1546, 1551 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Medical malpractice claims in cardiology. Kuehm SL, et al. **N J Med** 1990 May;87(5):393–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regs out for MD computer attestations. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):72
Waivers of insurance deductibles—charity or crime? Barton HM 3d. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):64–6

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changes to accident compensation [letter] [see comments] Weeks RH. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):620 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24–5.
[Expert evaluation of children and students in legal accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb; 16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood collection from cadavers] Brettel HF. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of permanent accident-induced physical damage based on statistics of the federal insurance organization] Kalabay L. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The disability concept in private accident insurance] Lehmann R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1; 41(6):197–200 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of suicide in legal accident insurance and private insurance] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1; 41(6):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Danger of electricity in the bathtub] Nowak R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSURANCE BENEFITS

ECONOMICS

The cost of compensable low back pain. Webster BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):13–5
Social Security Bulletin. Annual statistical supplement, 1989. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1989;:1–373
Medicare and MAAC [letter; comment] Blanchard PB. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):75 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Jul;82(7):853–6.
[Economic yields of life insurance] Weigel HJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):1 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Insurability of the psychiatrically ill or those with a past history of psychiatric disorder. The Position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association [see comments] Hoaken PC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):731–9 Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):364. (Eng, Fre)

TRENDS

Health maintenance organizations in 1988. Gold M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):125–38

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CASE MANAGEMENT see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

The new CDA uniform system of codes and list of services. Part II—What's new? Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):879–80
The new CDA Uniform System of Codes and List of Services. Part I—"Beginnings". Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):789–91
Further explanations about potential of EDI system [interview by Ralph Crawford] Dolansky B. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):939–42
Dentist participation in health maintenance organizations. A case study. Oliver RC, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Summer; 57(2):9–13
Recruiting college students as patients via a pre-paid preventive dental health plan. Klinghoffer IP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):253–5
A comparison of quality in a dual-choice dental plan: capitation versus fee-for-service. Atchison KA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Spring;50(3):186–93
Quality of intraoral radiographs sent by private dental practitioners for therapy evaluation by the Social Insurance Office. Eliasson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(2):81–9
[Mastication accidents and the claims of patients with mandatory insurance (editorial)] Weber A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):823, 825 (Ger, Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prepaid dental law in New York. Becker J. **N Y J Dent** 1990 Apr–May;:7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

On Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Tillman RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Nov;55(9):10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Developing population profiles from dental claims data for conceptualizing effectiveness of care. Hayden WJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):619–28

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Paying AIDS insurance premiums [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):28
Demographic change in a corporate health benefits population, 1983–87. Kintner HJ. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1655–6
Role of monitoring devices in prevention of anesthetic mishaps: a closed claims analysis. Tinker JH, et al.

Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):541–6
Individual AIDS insurance [news] **Aust Dent J** 1989 Dec; 34(6):581–2
Private patients preferring to use NHS facilities [letter; comment] Hare MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1079 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):719.
Insurance MDs want to make informed consent about HIV screening more informed. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1; 143(5):414–5
Life insurance MDs sceptical when chronic fatigue syndrome diagnosed. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1; 143(5):413–5
Tracking the cost of health care: the bill came to $5339. McCarthy E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1271–3
Medicare audits and sanctions. Post–payment review proceedings. Maloney S. **Colo Med** 1990 Jan 1;87(1):14–7
Universal health care topic of town forum [letter; comment] Davidson RC. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):92 Comment on: Fam Med 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):10.
Helping Medicare beneficiaries choose health insurance: the illness episode approach. Sofaer S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):308–15
Health insurance and welfare reentry. Davidson G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):599–614
Choosing among health insurance options: a study of new employees. Mechanic D, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Spring; 27(1):14–23
Changing physician behavior: does medical review of Part B Medicare claims make a difference? Nyman JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Summer;27(2):127–37 (15 ref.)
20th Bethesda Conference: Insurability and employability of the patient with ischemic heart disease. October 3–4, 1988, Bethsda, Maryland. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):1003–44
Committee report on economic, administrative and legal factors influencing the insurability and employability of patients with ischemic heart disease. Guillette W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1010–5
Student health insurance programs at collegiate institutions: a national survey. Aaron RM. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov; 38(3):125–30
Risk adjustment in claims-based research: the search for efficient approaches. Roos LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1193–206
The emergence of a health insurance system in a developing country: the case of South Korea. Cho S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):467–71
Medical liability and neurologically impaired infants: a special approach to handling claims. Uehlin TL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):171–3
Health insurance claims as morbidity data source [letter; comment] Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):64 Comment on: J Occup Med 1989 Aug;31(8):677–8.
Insurance and the presymptomatic diagnosis of delayed–onset disease [letter; comment] Quarrell OW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2384–5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3108–14.
The problem of the uninsured. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):53–6
PROM. Physician's Review Organization of Michigan. An unbiased voice for patients. Munger C. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):30–1
America's neglected health minority: working–age persons with disabilities. DeJong G, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 2:311–51
Access—or lack of access—to care. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):178–80
Adverse outcomes and lack of health insurance among newborns [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):406–7
Bad luck insurance [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Sep 20; 347(6290):214
Nurses left out of health care reimbursement reform [published erratum appears in Nurs Outlook 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):211] Harrington C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):156–8
The relationship between sponsorship and rehabilitation outcome following spinal cord injury. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):470–9
Private health insurance of chronically ill children. Fox HB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):50–7
What would you do to fix the healthcare system? Restructure a system that is skewed far to one side [letter] Henn TW. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):24
Socio–cultural inequities in access to prenatal diagnosis: the role of insurance coverage and regulatory policies. Moatti JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):313–25
Demands on the medical director in the 1990s. Rolland IM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1989;:3–11
Health care and the law [letter; comment] Green MD. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1280 Comment on: Science 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):9.
Waivers of insurance deductibles—charity or crime? Barton HM 3d. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):64–6
Concurrent care coverage by Medicare. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):50–1
Access: will we nibble at the edges or bite the bullet? Morey DA. **Va Med** 1990 Feb;117:66–7
The prevalence of health insurance in a Jamaican suburb and its correlations with service utilisation. Paul TJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Dec;38(4):238–40
We cannot afford to postpone hard choices. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1989 Dec;88(12):3
[SOS–International—a safety for Scandinavian tourists, but choose destinations suitable to your health status] Heltberg J, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):315–6 (Dan)
[Scandinavian insurance stipulations for travel abroad] Wulff P. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):317–8 (Dan)
[Epidemiologic study of persons having group 2 insurance in Denmark. 2. Utilization of the health services among persons insured in groups 1 and 2] Jensen FI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Occupational supraspinatus tendinitis. The rotator cuff syndrome seen from a medical insurance point of view] Jepsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epidemiologic study of persons having group 2 insurance in Denmark. 3. A questionnaire study. Attitudes and knowledge of persons insured in group 2 concerning their insurance] Olivarius NF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epidemiologic study of persons having group 2 insurance in Denmark. 1. Historical development, social and demographic differences between health insurance groups 1 and 2] Olivarius NF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Insurance physician's observations on a patient who survived a myocardial infarct] Croon NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):97–9 (Dut)
[A response from ZOO NV (letter)] Heuthorst HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;114(13):750–1 (Dut)
[Really, that's not the way! (letter)] Koops WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):805 (Dut)
[A study of factors in medical insurance records associated with participation in health examinations] Ozasa K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New trends in home oxygen therapy (HOT) after the introduction of health insurance coverage in Okinawa and factors contributing to long–term survival] Miyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Doctors' assessment of occupational injuries. Regulations and working methods] Hanoa R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Urinary incontinence and health insurance] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prolonged sickness certification] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30;109(24):2443–5 (Nor)
[Doctors' sickness certification practice] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30;109(24):2439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Market and administrative regulation in private health insurance] Hernández Pascual J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):11–8 (Spa)
[Injuries registered by the patient's health insurance company: information to hospitals about malpractice for preventive measures] Broström L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1502–4 (Swe)
[Frequent sick–listing during pregnancy in spite of a well–functioning parenthood insurance system] Sydsjö A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4141, 4143–4 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Health maintenance organizations vs indemnity insurance for children with chronic illness. Trading gaps in coverage. Horwitz SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):581–6
Plan for private insurance coverage of mental disorders [letter] Altshuler KZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1516–7
Cesarean section use and source of payment: an analysis of California hospital discharge abstracts. Stafford RS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):313–5
A time of transition. Beck RS. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):289
Medical care for the un(der)insured [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1990 Jun;62(6):1076–7
"...Let us do it now, for we shall not pass this way again..." [editorial] Pollner P. **Del Med J** 1990 Jun;62(6):1071–2, 1075
Living on the short side of the long run. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):162–77
Health care spending and American competitiveness. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter; 8(4):5–21
Business leaders bring their clout to Washington. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):32–6, 38, 40–2
Differences in inpatient resource use by type of health plan. Johnson AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):388–98
Should we abolish the private health insurance industry? Bodenheimer T. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):199–220
Health care expenditure patterns for adolescents. Newacheck PW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):133–40
Care for the underinsured: who should pay? Reis J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar;20(3):16–20
Excess insured health care costs from tobacco–using employees in a large group plan. Penner M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun;32(6):521–3
The cost of compensable low back pain. Webster BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):13–5
Health care financing in Korea: private market dilemmas for a developing nation. Flynn ML, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):238–53
A possible solution for the uninsured and inadequately insured. Brake DW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):83
From the Office of the General Counsel. When health care payers have market power. Ile ML. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1981–2, 1986
Health access America. **Kans Med** 1990 Apr;91(4):92, 95
A comparison of the effects of per case and per diem based charges on the distribution of hospital costs across employer groups. Cline KE. **Med Care** 1990 Aug; 28(8):681–702
Sen. Richard Posthumus. A fighter for West Michigan. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):27–8
Optometry and the insurance industry—a caveat for physicians [letter] Spivey BE. **Mich Med** 1990 Jan;89(1):7
Policy and epidemiology: financing health services for the chronically ill and disabled, 1930–1990. Fox DM. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 2:257–87 (71 ref.)
Health insurance coverage of Minnesota farm families. Kralewski JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):35–8
Job turnover—a problem with employer–based health care. Schorr AL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):543–5
Medical insurance and childhood general practitioners contacts [letter; comment] Beacham GM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):25 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):609–10.
Chiropractic and health benefits [letter] Lamont MK. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):380
Evaluation of the cost–effectiveness of home monitoring of uterine contractions. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):71S–75S
Cost shifting, utilization spur rising health care benefits costs. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jan;59(1):48
Focus of medical practice changing from correct diagnosis to low costs [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):34, 94
Health–care cost hikes: who's responsible? Annis ER. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):21–5
District 12: three major issues. Summers JL. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):399–400
Financing the health care of children with chronic illnesses. Newacheck PW. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jan;19(1):60–3 (14 ref.)
Greetings from the American Medical Association. Dawson JH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:24–5
An industry under siege. Zunker RE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:18–23
[Address of the president of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Prof. Dr. Heinrich Rudert, on opening the 60th annual meeting of the Society, 7 May 1989, in the Kiele Castle] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;2:1–6 (Ger)
[Case costs reimbursement in the senior consultant outpatient clinic according to the new law] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9;115(6):232–3 (Ger)
[The covering physician system from the viewpoint of the insurance company] Richner C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):669–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determinants of income and expenditure development in the annual reports of the health insurance of the Federal Republic of Germany] Jacobs K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the benefits spectrum of medical insurance by the development of advanced technology medicine] Diewitz M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the article by R. Petzoldt, Bad Oeynhausen: "Cost control in drug therapy of diabetes"] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):203–4 (Ger)
[Health resorts—dissatisfaction with health resorts] Piechowiak H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modernization of the welfare system (letter)] Balló R. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):720–2 (Hun)

HISTORY

Military dependent medical care during World War II. Potter M. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):45–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State approaches to financing health care for the poor. Brown ER, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:377–400 (95 ref.)
Should we regulate 'utilization management?' Field MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):103–12
Mandating employer coverage of mental health care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):31–42
Mandating health coverage for working Americans. Monheit AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):22–38
The economic impacts of a CHAMPUS denial [clinical conference] [see comments] Sharfstein S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1012–3, 1016 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):565–6.
HCFA tries new strategy to recoup Medicare payments. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):52, 54
The price of state mandated benefits. Gabel JR, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):419–31 (17 ref.)
Costs and distributional impacts of employer health insurance mandates and Medicaid expansion. Thorpe KE. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):335–44

Parents of autistic boy sue for insurance coverage in Federal Court—and win! Autism is not a "mental illness" [letter] Ritvo ER. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Sep;19(3):469–70
Our government and its appetite for special favors [letter] Ramadan AM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1013
Insurance coverage for investigational therapy [letter] Aronson FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5; 82(17):1434
"Covering the uninsured". Raymond R. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jan;75(1):13
Long-term healthcare problems need a cost-effective, humane solution [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Dec;58(13):20
H.B. No. 24: a window of opportunity. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):7–8
Worker's compensation, an overview for physicians. Gerdes DA. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):17–23
Disability adjudication and the insurance medical director. Battista ME. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990; 73:73–86
Precertification: don't let it hurt your bottom line. **Va Med** 1990 Mar;117(3):105–6
The time to act is now. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct; 88(10):4
[Feasibility study of health insurance for children] Tsai HC. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Oct;29 Suppl A:38A–43A (Chi)
[Liquidation of delegated responsibilities in the area of inpatient care] aus der Fünten H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep; 60(9):suppl 141–3 (Ger)
[The "second opinion". Experiences in the USA] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 13–5 (Ger)
[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 19–20 (Ger)
[Specialty commentary on the insurance ordinance for physicians GOA 1988. L. Surgery-orthopedics. XIV. Esophageal surgery/abdominal surgery numbers 3177–3199] Posth HE, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):suppl 138–41 (Ger)
[The surgeon between bureaucracy and the law] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 55–8 (Ger)
[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg. Legal medical aspects of section 137 paragraph 5 of the Federal Penal Code V] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 16–9 (Ger)
[Health examinations—still mainly in doubt. Health promotion for cost control?] Dremmer H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):28 (Ger)
[Insurance legislation aspects and peculiarities of occupational legislation in AIDS and HIV infection] Exner-Freisfeld H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information and counseling by rehabilitation carriers] Brückel S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Employee protection and occupational medicine in Switzerland. Legal and organizational aspects] Scheidegger HU. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the suicidal person in the act of suicide in control? Forensic insurance considerations of a new explanatory medical model] Mitterauer B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulated illnesses. Especially Munchausen syndrome] Zastrow F. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory nutrition procedures from the viewpoint of the health office] Bokelmann M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:58–60 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restructuring health care financing in Alaska [editorial] Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):92
Access to health care [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):478–80
Study of the Canadian health care system. AMA Board of Trustees. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):27–30
Canadian/U.S. health systems: asking the right questions [letter; comment] Drury P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):204–5 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Summer;8(2):148–59.
Effective management of competition in the FEHBP (Federal Employees Health Benefits Program). Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):33–50
Should we regulate 'utilization management?' Field MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):103–12
Can multiple choice be managed to constrain health care costs? Jones SB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):51–9
Hospital execs switch hats—from provider to buyer of care. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):52, 54, 56
Eliminate employer-based health insurance. Greenberg W. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):80
State associations wary of universal health plans. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 20;63(22):46
Direct contracting: hospitals discover its risks and rewards. Johnson J. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):40, 42–5
Efficacy of care new focus for precert programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):51–2
Multiple choice health insurance: the lessons and challenge to private insurers. Jones SB. **Inquiry** 1990 Summer; 27(2):161–6
Restructuring the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program: the private sector option. Welch WP. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):321–34
Current trends in Canadian health care: myths and misconceptions in health economics. Coyte PC. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):169–88
Lessons from Canada's health program. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):151–60
Universal New York Health Care. A single-payer strategy linking cost control and universal access. Beauchamp DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):640–4
The United States looks at Canadian health care [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21; 321(25):1767–72 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1674–5.
Canada's health care system faces its problems. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):562–8
The Canadian health care system. A Canadian physician's perspective [see comments] Linton AL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):197–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1675–6.
The CHAMPUS Tidewater Demonstration Project. Burns BJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Fall;(43):77–86
The issue of third-party reimbursement—advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert [interview by Linda J. Pearson] LaBar C. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Mar;15(3):46–7
Would universal health insurance undermine quality of health care? [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jan; 59(1):52
Second opinion given on Canadian system. Andriole GL. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):28–9
The emerging adult with arrhythmias after congenital heart disease: management and financial health care policy. Garson A Jr. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):951–4
Development of an effective utilization management program at Celtic Life Insurance Company. Kinworthy G, et al. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):138–42
Medical purchasing guidelines for the business community: how to ask the questions and get the answers we need. Nash DB. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):98–100
The private health sector in South Africa—current trends and future developments. Broomberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):139–42; discussion 142–3
Financing health care for all—is national health insurance the first step? De Beer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):144–7
Containing medicines costs in the private sector—the example of a medical benefit scheme. Hukins G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):152–4

STANDARDS

Assessment of medical outcomes. New opportunities for achieving a long sought-after objective. Schwartz JS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):333–9
Medically unnecessary denials: Where the standards come from and how physicians can participate. From the Office of the General Counsel. Hirshfeld E. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3187, 3193–4
Criteria and guidelines for reforming the U.S. health care system. Shortell SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15; 322(7):463–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Child health insurance system in South Korea. Lee DB. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:66B–71B
Child health insurance system in the U.S. Parris TG Jr. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:56B–65B
Employer-sponsored health insurance for retired Americans. Morrisey MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring; 9(1):57–73
Regional variation in health insurance coverage. Morrisey MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):91–103
The triple option choice: self-selection bias in traditional coverage, HMOs, and PPOs. Strumwasser I, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):432–41
Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities. Scott CL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–32
Quality of ambulatory care. Epidemiology and comparison by insurance status and income. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):392–433 (105 ref.)
Health insurance coverage among recently entitled disability insurance beneficiaries: findings from the new beneficiary survey. Muller LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Nov;52(11):2–17
[Sick-listing of pregnant women. A survey and evaluation] Birkeland FG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20; 109(29):3022–3 (Nor)

TRENDS

Hospitals face nonnegotiated price cuts. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):71–2
Rate hikes slow HMO growth, but not forever. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):52
Private vs. universal health insurance. Nettles JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):129
Private quality assurance companies. Our enemy from within. Stiegler FS. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):505–6
The B.I.G. problem. Then and now. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):245–7
Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy. Oberg CN. **Pediatrics** 1990 May; 85(5):824–33
Hospitals and the public purse. Vladeck BC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):263–94
[Past, present and future of group health insurance in the labor, civil service, and agricultural organizations in the Republic of China] Ko MS. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Oct; 29 Suppl A:31A–33A (Chi)
[Health promotion in the framework of the health reform legislation—current perspectives for health insurance and municipalities] Nowak M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gerontology and geriatrics] Falck I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):97–8 (Ger)
[The sick leave notification II system. From the project Evaluation of follow-up of long-term sick leave patients] Berg JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30; 110(11):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experience of cooperative groups—annual report 1988. From the project Evaluation of follow-up of long-term sick leave patients] Brødholt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of sick leave notification II—a certificate for more than eight weeks sick leave. From the project Evaluation of follow-up of long-term sick leave patients] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30; 110(11):1390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The myth of increased short-term sick leave] Storsaeter O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1401–3 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Patients with private health insurance using NHS facilities in preference to private care [see comments] Fairbank AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):719 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1079.
The role of health practices in HMO selection bias: a confirmatory study. Feldman R, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall; 26(3):381–7
Technology assessment using insurance claims. Example of prostatectomy. Fisher ES, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):194–202
Use of insurance claims data in measuring quality of care. Lohr KN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):263–71 (50 ref.)
Impact of claims data research on clinical practice. Steinberg EP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):282–7
Private practice in the United Kingdom: a growing concern. Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn; 10(3):359–76 (40 ref.)
High-cost patients in a fee-for-service medical plan. The case for earlier intervention. Alexandre LM. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):112–23
Health care costs for employed hypertensives. Hebel JR, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):446–57

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Medicare and endoscopy reimbursement [letter] Thorpe JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):100
Utilization management of mental health services by private third parties. Tischler GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):967–73 (41 ref.)
Valued services: are they provided? [letter; comment] Goodman DG. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):4 Comment on: Am Pharm 1990 Mar;NS30(3):20–5.
Further explanations about potential of EDI system [interview by Ralph Crawford] Dolansky B. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):939–42
Dental implants and third party carrier coverage. Parker HM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;33(4):905–9
Regulation, coverage, and reimbursement of medical technologies. McGivney WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):697–700
A regional survey of third-party reimbursement policies for nutrition services. Hassell J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):710–2
Comprehensive vision care under third party programs: increased services and increased scrutiny. Soroka M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):523–6
Insurance company to pay for AZT [news] **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Nov;86(6):247
Impact of third-party reimbursement on cancer clinical investigation: a consensus statement coordinated by the National Cancer Institute [letter] McCabe M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1585–6
Cervical cytology and reimbursement issues [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):514–6 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 18;262(7):944–5.
The compensation of physicians who treat patients having infusions at home [letter] Applefeld MM, et al. **JAMA** 1990

Mar 2;263(9):1199
Linking payment for care to informed consent [letter] Kal EF. JAMA 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2091
On saving time and saving money in CABGs [editorial; comment] Flood AB. Med Care 1990 Jan;28(1):3–5 Comment on: Med Care 1990 Jan;28(1):6–18.
Medicare is now denying services that were once covered [letter] Mo Med 1990 Jan;87(1):17
Clarification on one more myth: 'provider numbers' [letter] Ballard KA. Nurse Pract 1990 Jul;15(7):7
Reimbursement for drugs under third-party programs. Palumbo FB. Pharm Res 1990 Jan;7(1):108–9
Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills. Phillips EK, et al. Public Health Nurs 1990 Jun;7(2):60–4
When cost containment interferes with clinical decisions. Wilcox DP, et al. Tex Med 1990 May;86(5):28–31
[Third-party payment system. Analysis of surveys performed in the province of Limbourg and in the department of Louvain] Hoffbauer J, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 1990; 45(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Shaft fractures in childhood. Insurance problems from the viewpoint of liability] Richner C.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1989;82(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Outcomeology [editorial] Zimmerman TJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):341–3
Brain injury and reimbursement issues. McCarty JP.
ASHA 1989 Aug;31(8):89–90
Breakout II. Reimbursement concerns. Henney JE, et al.
Cancer 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2409–10
Reimbursement issues in cancer clinical trials. McKenna RJ.
Cancer 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2405–6
Where do we go from here? Rue NB. J Ky Med Assoc 1990 Jun;88(6):279–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress backs major overhaul in Medicare fees. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;107(12):1729
Medicare payment appeals process is slow. Hospitals 1990 May 20;64(10):16
[The compensation of outpatient emergency management by chief physicians] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1073–5 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Are health insurers denying patients quality care? [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Feb 7;82(3):182] Antoine F. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Dec 6; 81(23):1766–8

STANDARDS

Laser reimbursement: who pays for progress? Meyers AD. Lasers Surg Med 1990;10(4):396–400

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The misconception of trauma reimbursement. Shapiro MJ, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Oct;124(10):1237–40
Conducting a third-party reimbursement survey: experience of the Connecticut Nutrition Services Payment Systems Committee. Bell LS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jan; 90(1):82–6

TRENDS

Impact of third party payment on the practice of optometry [editorial] Rosenthal J. J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Nov; 60(11):801–6
Cost-effectiveness and reimbursement in patient care. Antman KH, et al. Semin Hematol 1989 Jul;26(3 Suppl 3):32–45

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Survey of admission policies for child and adolescent inpatient services: a national sample. Mabe PA, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1989 Winter;20(2):99–111
Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's perspective on the common diagnostic testing guidelines. Tennenbaum D.
J Gen Intern Med 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):553–4
Blue Cross and Blue Shield and cesarean section [letter; comment] N C Med J 1990 Apr;51(4):185–6 Comment on: N C Med J 1990 Feb;51(2):81–6.

ECONOMICS

Efficiency, costs, and quality: the New Jersey experience revisited. Broyles RW. Inquiry 1990 Spring;27(1):86–96
Cost shifting and the uninsured. Symptom cured, malady worsens. Johnson AN. Minn Med 1990 Feb;73(2):19, 21–2
[Therapy costs at the hospital] Schwarz R.
Versicherungsmedizin 1990 Feb 1;42(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The three Rs: reflection, renewal, reforms. Barker WD.
J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Oct;78(10):709–14

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The economic impacts of a CHAMPUS denial [clinical conference] [see comments] Sharfstein S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1012–3, 1016 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):565–6.
Precertification: don't let it hurt your bottom line.
Va Med 1990 Mar;117(3):105–6
Virginia Medical's guide to precertification in Virginia. Gray A. Va Med 1990 Mar;117(3):107–12
[Liquidation of delegated responsibilities in the area of inpatient care] aus der Fünten H. Chirurg 1989 Sep; 60(9):suppl 141–3 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Blue Cross exec envisions tighter linkages with hospitals. Burke M. Hospitals 1990 Sep 5;64(17):72–3
Institutes of Quality experience uneven volume. Koska MT.
Hospitals 1990 Feb 5;64(3):44, 46–8
Professional input was key to developing new Blues' par contract. Gerardi JL. Mich Med 1990 Jul;89(7):27
On Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Tillman RS.
N Y State Dent J 1989 Nov;55(9):10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospitals' contribution to deficit reduction. Hospitals 1990 Jan 20;64(2):18
The association of payer with utilization of cardiac procedures in Massachusetts [see comments] Wenneker MB, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1255–60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1294–5.

UTILIZATION

The triple option choice: self-selection bias in traditional coverage, HMOs, and PPOs. Strumwasser I, et al.
Inquiry 1989 Winter;26(4):432–41
The 'Medicaidization' of AIDS. Trends in the financing of HIV-related medical care [see comments] Green J, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1261–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1294–5.

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Role of monitoring devices in prevention of anesthetic mishaps: a closed claims analysis. Tinker JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):541–6
NHS indemnity scheme: bad news for doctors [letter; comment] Harris NH. Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):437.
Medical negligence law: 1. Liability and litigation trends. Tribe DM, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):217–20
Medical malpractice. Battaglia VF. Del Med J 1990 May; 62(5):1005–17
Get the facts about malpractice insurance. Indiana Med 1990 Feb;83(2):126–7
Indiana physicians prefer occurrence coverage.
Indiana Med 1990 May;83(5):348
Loss control begins with Trust Guidelines [news] Ahlert MJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):397–8
AVMA Trust insureds determine future professional liability premiums [news] Ahlert MJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1474–5
Animal control and the veterinarian. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1774–5
Malpractice insurance carriers in Florida 1970–1990 [letter] Feinstein RS. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Aug;76(8):677–9
Bodyowner's insurance. A better answer to the medical mal/mispractice crisis. Fireman AE, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):586–8
Malpractice update [editorial] Howard FM.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;14(5):763–5
The effects of malpractice insurance on certified nurse-midwives. The case of rural Arizona. Gordon RJ.
J Nurse Midwifery 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):99–106
Tort reform. Bellocq JA. J Prof Nurs 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):297, 353
The birth, childhood and early adolescence of SVMIC. Edwards WH. J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Apr;83(4):179–85
Physicians who have lost their malpractice insurance [letter; comment] JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):657–8 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1335–41.
Defenceless Samaritans [letter] Simpson IG. Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1341
Psychiatric malpractice: ten years' loss experience. Slawson P. Med Law 1989;8(4):415–27
"There are no cure-alls to our problems," says Rep. David Gubow. Gubow D. Mich Med 1989 Dec;88(12):23–4
Risk management: one way to control escalating liability cost. Maynard GD. Mich Med 1989 Sep;88(9):5
MSMS takes a first-hand look at Sweden's no-fault patient insurance fund. Munger C. Mich Med 1989 Dec;88(12):14–8
Michigan insurers speak out on Sweden's medical malpractice system. Munger C. Mich Med 1989 Dec;88(12):20, 22
Physicians are in the best position to determine risk management guidelines, PICOM says. Powell IJ.
Mich Med 1989 Sep;88(9):19–20
Can the Swedish system be transplanted? Probably not, say hospital execs. Schwarz MR, et al. Mich Med 1989 Dec; 88(12):18–20
Parameters of care key to solving the liability problem. Todd J. Mich Med 1989 Sep;88(9):18–9
Your professional liability insurance—II. Hirsch PJ.
N J Med 1990 Apr;87(4):273–4
Case law and malpractice insurance [letter] Hall JK.
Nurs Outlook 1990 May–Jun;38(3):119
Medical professional liability and obstetric care: the Institute of Medicine report and recommendations. Herbst AL.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):705–9
Reducing liability risks [letter; comment] Richardson SL.
Ohio Med 1989 Dec;85(12):924 Comment on: Ohio Med 1989 Sep;85(9):721–2.
The medical liability insurance crisis: how it began. Hirsh BD, et al. Tex Med 1990 May;86(5):23–5
The AMA alternative to medical liability litigation: pros, cons, and fatal flaws. Starr DS. Tex Med 1989 Oct; 85(10):22–6
Arbitration as an alternative to torts. Treacy WL.
Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):41

ECONOMICS

NHS indemnity [letter] Brandon S. BMJ 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1523
NHS indemnity: good news for hospital doctors? [editorial] [see comments] Korgaonkar G, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):437 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182.
Tort reform legislation: can it help hospitals? Hudson T.
Hospitals 1990 May 20;64(10):28–33
Effects of tort reforms and other factors on medical malpractice insurance premiums. Zuckerman S, et al.
Inquiry 1990 Summer;27(2):167–82
Florida orthopedic surgeons react to liability concerns. Lower insurance coverage, protect assets, avoid trauma. Bellamy R. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 May;77(5):535–40
Medical liability and neurologically impaired infants: a special approach to handling claims. Uehlin TL.
J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Mar;79(3):171–3
The risks of underinsuring. Stratton WT. Kans Med 1989 Nov;90(11):300, 303
Swedish system gives state legislator a new perspective. Bandstra RA. Mich Med 1989 Dec;88(12):25
What are you going to do about tail coverage [editorial] Griffin GC. Postgrad Med 1990 Sep 1;88(3):13, 16
What's new in liability insurance? Wilcox DP, et al.
Tex Med 1989 Nov;85(11):58–9
Malpractice loss contingencies and insurance coverage. Kleiner RG. Top Health Care Financ 1990 Summer; 16(4):32–46

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit. Quinley KM. Am J Nurs 1990 Jan;90(1):37–8, 40
Medical liability tort reform receives congressional attention. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;108(4):490
Lawyers, economists, health professionals joint discuss health and the law. Bennett JS. Can Med Assoc J 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):795–7
Evil heart? Or careless one? Whittenburg RW.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):37
Effects of tort reforms on the value of closed medical malpractice claims: a microanalysis. Sloan FA, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Winter;14(4):663–89
Georgia court upholds hospital medical staff malpractice insurance requirement. Berg RN. J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Nov;78(11):783–4
From the Office of the General Counsel. Professional liability: the case for Federal reform. Hatlie MJ. JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):584, 586
Physicians' liability to third parties. Stratton WT.
Kans Med 1989 Dec;90(12):330, 332
Implications of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Stratton WT. Kans Med 1990 Jun;91(6):154–5
The National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program. Engel NS. MCN 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):109
Liability for medical expert systems: an introduction to the legal implications. Cannataci JA. Med Inf (Lond) 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):229–41
Vaccine death or injury [letter] Ashley BZ. Minn Med 1990 Aug;73(8):9–10
Changing the malpractice liability system [editorial; comment] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1; 322(9):626–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):627–31.
Professional liability. George JE, et al. N J Med 1989 Sep; 86(9):670–1
Medication errors: 1977 to 1988. Experience in medical malpractice claims [see comments] Kuehm SL, et al.
N J Med 1990 Jan;87(1):27–34 Comment in: N J Med 1990 Apr;87(4):285.
Louisiana's Medical Review Panel. Insler MS.
Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Nov–Dec;34(3):203–8
Tort reform is essential to protect Texas' legal system [editorial] Butler MC. Tex Med 1990 May;86(5):5–6
Coping with medical liability [editorial] Hirsh BD.
Tex Med 1990 May;86(5):4
The White Paper [editorial] Ward SD. W V Med J 1990 Mar;86(3):109
Wisconsin's patient compensation fund: an overview. Hutchinson K. Wis Med J 1990 Jan;89(1):25–6, 28
[Expert assessment of surgical performance] Fritz K.
Chirurg 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 59–60 (Ger)
[The responsibility of settlement courts and expert

commissions] Eberhardt L. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec; 22(6):394–400 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Medical malpractice in relation to its social political importance] Franzki H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1; 42(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients' complaints—many channels and poor oversight] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30; 110(14):1854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Vendors offer discounts for risk management. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):58, 60
Patient compensation funds: success and failure. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):50, 52, 54
No-fault–compensation, patient guarantee, peer review committees: the Swedish experience. Sjöström O. **Int Dent J** 1990 Apr;40(2):103–8
No-fault cerebral palsy insurance: an alternative to the obstetrical malpractice lottery. Freeman AD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):707–18
Can no-fault compensation of impaired infants alleviate the malpractice crisis in obstetrics? Gallup CL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):691–705
1988 Letourneau Award. No-fault liability and medical malpractice. A viability analysis. Latz RS. **J Leg Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):479–525
Insuring our professional future [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):913, 1017
Professional liability—a no-fault solution [see comments] Manuel BM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):627–31 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):626–7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Claims and suits against otology. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):327–8

TRENDS

Medical malpractice rates decreased in 1989. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):56
The Dentists Insurance Company: the first ten years. de Julien LF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Winter;56(4):28–9
Delivering obstetrics from liability crisis [editorial] Freedman MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):79–80
Risk management. Key to reducing liability and promoting quality, says MPMLC. Berglund TR. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep; 88(9):16–7
[The development of cases of medical damage in West Germany] Jahn W. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):411–5 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Adverse respiratory events in anesthesia: a closed claims analysis. Caplan RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):828–33
Medical malpractice and the tort system [see comments] Jacobson PD. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3320–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2180–1.
Medical malpractice experience of physicians. Predictable or haphazard? Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3291–7

INSURANCE, LIFE

Double agent. Noakes J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar; 40(332):92–3
Life insurance and HIV testing: insurance theory, discrimination and solutions. Bergkamp L. **Med Law** 1989; 8(6):567–80 (35 ref.)
Medical Information Bureau report. Day NM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:11–5
Hepatology: proper interpretation of "LFTS" with special attention to prognosis. Fenster LF. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:174–81
Medical Research Fund report. Hunzicker WJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:16–7
The use of probability theory to improve communication and underwrite medical impairments. Iacovino JR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:87–96
The underwriter/medical director relationship. Johnson DR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:134–7
INSURE Project report. Karson SG. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:202–7
ALIMDA Research Center report. Kost HS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:7–10
AIDS Task Force update. Pokorski RJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:186
Medical director/underwriter relationship in a large company. Woodman HA Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:138–43
An industry under siege. Zunker RE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:18–23
More on life insurance for kidney donors [letter] Spital A. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):664

ECONOMICS

The simple miracle of an annuity. AMA Investment Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):16–8
[Insurance and gene analysis] Raestrup O. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1;42(2):37–8 (Ger)
[Economic yields of life insurance] Weigel HJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):1 (Ger)

HISTORY

The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909–1953. Hamilton D. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414–34
Excerpts from the history of ALIMDA. Brown AE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:208–13
Life insurance medicine: our heritage. Singer RB. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:214–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Kepler v. Georgia Int'l Life Ins. Co. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):237–8
[Comment on the contribution: Is the suicidal patient in the act of suicide insurable? by B. Mitterauer and H. Barta (letter)] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1; 42(2):64–5 (Ger)
[Is gambling a disease in the sense of section 169 of the federal insurance law?] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the suicidal person in the act of suicide in control? Forensic insurance considerations of a new explanatory medical model] Mitterauer B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of suicide in legal accident insurance and private insurance] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1; 41(6):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[A personal computer assessment program for increased risk in life insurance] Levay EJ, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

Home care and home care reimbursement. American Geriatrics Society Public Policy Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1065–6
Public-private solution to protection against the cost of long-term care. Ball RM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb; 38(2):156–63

ECONOMICS

Financing long-term care. An insurance-based approach. Pawlson LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun; 38(6):696–703

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Long-term care benefits for federal employees? Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):68
LTC advocate proposes Part C for Medicare. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):62
NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) chief pushes LTC reform. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):72–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Long-term care: the great debate on the wrong issue. Merrill JC, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):317–20
Swing-bed hospital cost and reimbursement. Schlenker RE, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):508–21
Private long-term care insurance: after coverage restrictions is there anything left? Wilson CE, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):493–507
The prospects for prepaid long-term care: the Arizona Medicaid experiment. Williams FG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Fall;14(3):549–63

TRENDS

[Gerontology and geriatrics] Falck I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):97–8 (Ger)

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

Baptism by fire: the Medicare catastrophic experience. Schultheiss P. **Am Pharm** 1990 Apr;NS30(4):19–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Catastrophe in Congress. Gemmell MK. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):360
The Catastrophic Care Act: lessons to be learned. Wastila LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):22–3
Dealing with the real catastrophe [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Mar;45(3):13
Medicare Catastrophic Act repealed [news] Porter P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):688–9
A taxpayer's view of the elderly's lament on the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act [see comments] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):405–7 Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Jun;76(6):511.
Washington impressions. Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;30(11):372, 374

TRENDS

The private sector vis-a-vis government in future funding of organ transplantation. Evans RW. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):975–9
Health care funding and transplantation in Canada. Stiller CR. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):980–1

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES see under INSURANCE, HEALTH

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Reimbursement for drugs under third-party programs. Palumbo FB. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):108–9
[Drug subsidiaries. Background and practical rules] Kampmann JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11; 151(50):3418–20 (Dan)

ECONOMICS

Questions surround Medicare's new drug benefit. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1989 Sep;NS29(9):20–1
Will you make money? Menighan TE. **Am Pharm** 1990 Mar; NS30(3):18–9
Baptism by fire: the Medicare catastrophic experience. Schultheiss P. **Am Pharm** 1990 Apr;NS30(4):19–21
The cost of medicine [letter] Silk AD. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):75–6
[Drug research and insurance medicine] Arndts D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State execs say repeal Medicare drug benefit. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):20–1
Losing the freedom to choose pharmacy services. Christensen TP. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):16–7
The Catastrophic Care Act: lessons to be learned. Wastila LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):22–3
Off-label drug coverage tackled by states [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1176–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy benefits in health maintenance organizations. Gold M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):182–90
The maximum medical aid price programme. A review of the concept and of its ability to reduce expenditure on medicines. Boyce D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4; 78(3):147–51
Containing medicines costs in the private sector—the example of a medical benefit scheme. Hukins G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):152–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Withdrawing payment for nonscientific drug therapy. Intended and unexpected effects of a large-scale natural experiment. Soumerai SB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9; 263(6):831–9

UTILIZATION

A comparison of prescribing patterns and consequent costs at Alexandra Health Centre and in the private fee-for-service medical aid sector. Price MR. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):158–60
[Is drug insurance used to the optimum?] Boström H. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9;87(19):1647 (Swe)

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Perspectives on physician payment reform. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):67–96
Outpatient network will cut costs for Blue Shield of CA. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):78, 80
Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's perspective on the common diagnostic testing guidelines. Tennenbaum D. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):553–4
Blue Cross and Blue Shield and cesarean section [letter; comment] **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):185–6 Comment on: N C Med J 1990 Feb;51(2):81–6.
Medical insurance and childhood general practitioner contacts [see comments] Fergusson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):609–10 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):25.

ECONOMICS

What will you do? Physicians' remedies against health insurance companies. **Colo Med** 1990 May;87(5):suppl 2 p.
The politics of paying American physicians. Glaser WA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):129–46
Medicare part B carrier approved charges in 1988. McMenamin P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall; 8(3):204–11
Cost of practice and geographic variation in Medicare fees [see comments] Pope GC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):117–28 Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):206–7.
On Medicare market reform and payment adjustments. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):5–7
Healthcare crisis. As I see it. What would you do to close the checkbook on runaway healthcare costs? **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):19

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clarifying Canadian physician payment [letter] Loyd M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):201–4
Physician payment in Canada [comment] Weinkauf DJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):235–9 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring;8(1):80–102.
Blue Cross exec envisions tighter linkages with hospitals. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):72–3
Alternatives to ETs (expenditure targets) unite medical community. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):68, 72
Cost containment and physician payment methods in The Netherlands. Kirkman-Liff BL. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter; 26(4):468–82
Reimbursement reform for the frail elderly [editorial] Butler RN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1097–8
Physician Payment Reform. Implications for geriatrics. Hammons GT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1084–91
Physician payment and cost-containment strategies in West Germany: suggestions for Medicare reform. Kirkman-Liff BL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Spring;15(1):69–99
The Blues develop new program aimed at utilization review. Adelman SH. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):27–8
Professional input was key to developing new Blues' par contract. Gerardi JL. **Mich Med** 1990 Jul;89(7):27
On Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Tillman RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Nov;55(9):10
Physician reimbursement: the need for change. Deatsch DG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):58–67

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician satisfaction under the Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Kravitz RL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):502–12

TRENDS

Physician payment in the 1990s: factors that will shape the future. Lee PR, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990; 11:297–318 (40 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The triple option choice: self-selection bias in traditional coverage, HMOs, and PPOs. Strumwasser I, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):432–41
The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part II. Comparison of utilisation patterns in medical aid schemes and a local health maintenance organisation. Broomberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):133–6

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

ECONOMICS

Utilization review: a house divided. Hoge SK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):367–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandating employer coverage of mental health care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):31–42
Litigating insurance coverage for mental disorders. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 40(10):993–4
The economic impacts of a CHAMPUS denial [clinical conference] [see comments] Sharfstein S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1012–3, 1016 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):565–6.
Political and economic determinants of insurance regulation in mental health. Lambert DA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Spring;15(1):169–89
Autonomy lost. Rollie TR. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):15–6
[Is gambling a disease in the sense of section 169 of the federal insurance law?] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory psychotherapy coverage by insurance agencies, including primary medical psychosomatic care] Faber FR, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):146–51 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The CHAMPUS Tidewater Demonstration Project. Burns BJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Fall;(43):77–86

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of private psychiatric services in Australia: an analysis of Medicare data. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):461–8
Patterns of outpatient mental health care over time: some implications for estimates of demand and for benefit design. Wells KB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Feb;24(6):773–89

INSURANCE SELECTION BIAS see under INSURANCE

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under INSURANCE, HEALTH

INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see MEMBRANE PROTEINS

INTEGRINS

The structure and function of platelet integrins. Parise LV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):947–52 (20 ref.)
Biochemical and functional characteristics of integrins: a new family of adhesive receptors present in hematopoietic cells. Dejana E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):1–6 (55 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Widespread histologic distribution of the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin cell-surface collagen receptor. Zutter MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):113–20
Adhesion molecule mapping in normal human skin. Konter U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):454–62
Integrin (alpha 6/beta 4) expression in human lung cancer as monitored by specific monoclonal antibodies. Costantini RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6107–12
Multiple VLA antigens on a subset of melanoma clones. Anichini A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):119–22
Identification and localization of a beta-1 receptor from the integrin family in mammalian retinal pigment epithelial cells. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):81–93
Identification of a novel integrin beta subunit expressed on cultured monocytes (macrophages). Evidence that one alpha subunit can associate with multiple beta subunits. Krissansen GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):823–30
Integrin VLA-3: ultrastructural localization at cell–cell contact sites of human cell cultures. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1807–15
Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression and function. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):674–81
The distinct leukocyte integrins of mouse spleen dendritic cells as identified with new hamster monoclonal antibodies. Metlay JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1753–71
Distribution of beta 1 and beta 3 integrins in human fetal and adult kidney. Korhonen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May; 62(5):616–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Integrins of normal human epidermis: differential expression, synthesis and molecular structure. Klein CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):171–8
Differences in the biosynthesis and localization of the fibronectin receptor in normal and transformed cultured human cells. Akiyama SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1601–7
The synthesis and role of integrin in corneal epithelial cells in culture. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):440–7
Preparative procedures of cooling and re-warming increase leukocyte integrin expression and function on neutrophils. Forsyth KD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):159–63

DRUG EFFECTS

An inhibitor of integrin receptors blocks long-term potentiation. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):1–5

GENETICS

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit. Back AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):787–95
Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of Drosophila integrin PS2 alpha transcripts. Brown NH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):185–95
Elevated levels of the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor suppress the transformed phenotype of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):849–59
Regulation of fibronectin, integrin and cytoskeleton expression in differentiating adipocytes: inhibition by extracellular matrix and polylysine. Rodríguez Fernández JL, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):65–74
Cloning and sequence analysis of beta-4 cDNA: an integrin subunit that contains a unique 118 kd cytoplasmic domain. Hogervorst F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):765–70
Cloning, primary structure and properties of a novel human integrin beta subunit. Ramaswamy H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1561–8
Amino acid sequence of a novel integrin beta 4 subunit and primary expression of the mRNA in epithelial cells. Suzuki S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):757–63
Integrins and other cell adhesion molecules. Albelda SM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2868–80 (85 ref.)
Genomic structure of an integrin alpha subunit, the leukocyte p150,95 molecule [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12750–1] Corbi AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2782–8
Transforming growth factor-beta switches the pattern of integrins expressed in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells and causes a selective loss of cell adhesion to laminin. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21806–11
Complete amino acid sequence of a novel integrin beta subunit (beta 6) identified in epithelial cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Sheppard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11502–7
Characterization through cDNA cloning of galactoprotein b3 (Gap b3), a cell surface membrane glycoprotein showing enhanced expression on oncogenic transformation. Identification of Gap b3 as a member of the integrin superfamily. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7016–21
Expression and function of chicken integrin beta 1 subunit and its cytoplasmic domain mutants in mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):175–84
Molecular cloning of the rat integrin alpha 1-subunit: a receptor for laminin and collagen. Ignatius MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):709–20
Cloning of an integrin beta subunit exhibiting high homology with integrin beta 3 subunit. Suzuki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5354–8
A beta 3 integrin mutation abolishes ligand binding and alters divalent cation-dependent conformation. Loftus JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):915–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the integrin binding domain of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein. Leong JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1979–89
Antibody to integrin alpha 6 subunit specifically inhibits cell-binding to laminin fragment 8. Aumailley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):55–60
Second generation monoclonal antibodies to the human integrin alpha 6 beta 4. Kennel SJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):243–55
Early events of the immune response mediated by leukocyte integrins. Dransfield I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr; 114:29–44 (36 ref.)
Endothelial cells use alpha 2 beta 1 integrin as a laminin receptor. Languino LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2455–62
Human CD4 helper T cell activation: functional involvement of two distinct collagen receptors, 1F7 and VLA integrin family. Dang NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):649–52
[Leukocytic integrins: from molecular biology to immunopathology and immunoregulation] Louis E. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):615–25 (44 ref.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatographic isolation of the melanoma adhesion receptor for the IIICS region of fibronectin and its identification as the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4020–4
Purification and functional characterization of integrin alpha v beta 5. An adhesion receptor for vitronectin. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11008–13
A novel fibronectin receptor with an unexpected subunit composition (alpha v beta 1). Vogel BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5934–7
Isolation of a novel integrin receptor mediating Arg-Gly-Asp-directed cell adhesion to fibronectin and type I collagen from human neuroblastoma cells. Association of a novel beta 1-related subunit with alpha v. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2185–93

METABOLISM

Receptors for extracellular matrix components. McDonald JA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L331–7 (98 ref.)
An alpha 1/beta 1-like integrin receptor on rat aortic smooth muscle cells mediates adhesion to laminin and collagen types I and IV. Clyman RI, et al. **Arterioscler Oscler** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):402–9
Pathophysiological significance of integrin expression by vascular endothelial cells. van Mourik JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):233–9
Fibrinogen induces endothelial cell adhesion and spreading via the release of endogenous matrix proteins and the recruitment of more than one integrin receptor. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1509–17
An integrin receptor on normal and thrombasthenic platelets that binds thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2022–7
Localization of beta 1, beta 3, alpha 5, alpha v, and alpha IIb subunits of the integrin family in spreading human erythroleukemia cells. Ylänne J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):570–7
Analysis of integrin receptors for laminin and type IV collagen on metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Ramos DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):728–34
Location of the integrin complex and extracellular matrix molecules at the chicken myotendinous junction. Swasdison S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):537–43
Integrin receptors on aortic smooth muscle cells mediate adhesion to fibronectin, laminin, and collagen. Clyman RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):175–86
A novel integrin beta subunit is associated with the vitronectin receptor alpha subunit (alpha v) in a human osteosarcoma cell line and is a substrate for protein kinase C. Freed E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2955–65
Kinetic and morphological evidence for endocytosis of mammalian cell integrin receptors by using an anti-fibronectin receptor beta subunit monoclonal antibody. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;

184(2):407–26
Nerve growth factor induces increased expression of a laminin–binding integrin in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Rossino P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):100–8
Roles of adhesion molecules in T–cell recognition: fundamental similarities between four integrins on resting human T cells (LFA–1, VLA–4, VLA–5, VLA–6) in expression, binding, and costimulation. Shimizu Y, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:109–43 (106 ref.)
A unique recognition site mediates the interaction of fibrinogen with the leukocyte integrin Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18). Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12119–22
The integrin beta 1 subunit associates with the vitronectin receptor alpha v subunit to form a novel vitronectin receptor in a human embryonic kidney cell line. Bodary SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5938–41
Subunit structure of a laminin–binding integrin and localization of its binding site on laminin. Gehlsen KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19034–8
Alpha 2 beta 1 integrins from different cell types show different binding specificities. Kirchhofer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):615–8
Integrin (alpha v beta 3)–ligand interaction. Identification of a heterodimeric RGD binding site on the vitronectin receptor. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2168–72
Interaction of integrins alpha v beta 3 and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa with fibrinogen. Differential peptide recognition accounts for distinct binding sites. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12267–71
The alpha 2 beta 1 integrin cell surface collagen receptor binds to the alpha 1 (I)–CB3 peptide of collagen. Staatz WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4778–81
Perspectives: adhesion receptors in bone. Horton MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):803–8 (53 ref.)
Alterations in integrin receptor expression on chemically transformed human cells: specific enhancement of laminin and collagen receptor complexes. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):481–9
Inhibition of binding of fibronectin to matrix assembly sites by anti–integrin (alpha 5 beta 1) antibodies. Fogerty FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):699–708
Human microvascular endothelial cells use beta 1 and beta 3 integrin receptor complexes to attach to laminin. Kramer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1233–43
Dynamic cytoskeleton–integrin associations induced by cell binding to immobilized fibronectin. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3455–64
An interaction between alpha–actinin and the beta 1 integrin subunit in vitro. Otey CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):721–9
The activation dependent adhesion of macrophages to laminin involves cytoskeletal anchoring and phosphorylation of the alpha 6 beta 1 integrin. Shaw LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2167–74
Integrin recognition of different cell–binding fragments of laminin (P1, E3, E8) and evidence that alpha 6 beta 1 but not alpha 6 beta 4 functions as a major receptor for fragment E8. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 110(6):2145–55
Embryonic chicken fibroblast collagen binding proteins: distribution, role in substratum adhesion, and relationship to integrins. Ogle RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):361–9
Distribution of integrins and their ligands in the trunk of Xenopus laevis during neural crest cell migration. Krotoski D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb;253(2):139–50
The complement SC5b–9 complex mediates cell adhesion through a vitronectin receptor. Biesecker G. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):209–14
Constitutive and induced phosphorylation of the alpha– and beta–chains of the CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrin family. Relationship to adhesion–dependent functions. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):191–7
Lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania mexicana promastigotes binds to members of the CR3, p150,95 and LFA–1 family of leukocyte integrins. Talamás–Rohana P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4817–24
Expression of integrins in junctional and dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Nazzaro V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):60–4
Insulin–induced phosphorylation of the beta–4 integrin subunit expressed on murine metastatic carcinoma cells. Falcioni R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):361–8
Regulated expression and binding of three VLA (beta 1) integrin receptors on T cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):250–3
Identification of a neuronal laminin receptor: an Mr 200K/120K integrin heterodimer that binds laminin in a divalent cation–dependent manner. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):713–25
The human integrin VLA–2 is a collagen receptor on some cells and a collagen/laminin receptor on others. Elices MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9906–10
HIV–1–stimulated expression of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM–1: a possible mechanism for extravascular dissemination of HIV–1–infected cells. Rossen RD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:117–30
[Adhesion molecules: their potential implication for dermatology] Staquet MJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Migration of chick blastoderm under the vitelline membrane: the role of fibronectin. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):407–16
Beta 1 integrin–mediated collagen gel contraction is stimulated by PDGF. Gullberg D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):264–72

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the type 3 complement receptor in the induced recruitment of myelomonocytic cells to inflammatory sites in the mouse. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):3–10 (40 ref.)
Molecular determinants of neutrophil adhesion. Smith CW. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):487–9 (13 ref.)
VLA proteins in the integrin family: structures, functions, and their role on leukocytes. Hemler ME. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:365–400 (212 ref.)
Immunolocalization of beta 3 subunit of integrins in osteoclast membrane. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov; 65(11):1031–7
Integrins and tumor cell dissemination. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Dec;1(4):119–26 (68 ref.)
Correlation of inhibition of adhesion of large cell lymphoma and hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells by RGD–containing peptide polymers with metastatic potential: role of integrin–dependent and –independent adhesion mechanisms. Tressler RJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(1):55–63
Lymphoid cells recognize an alternatively spliced segment of fibronectin via the integrin receptor alpha 4 beta 1. Guan JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):53–61
Multiple beta 1 chain integrins are receptors for invasin, a protein that promotes bacterial penetration into mammalian cells. Isberg RR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):861–71
Recognition of a bacterial adhesion by an integrin: macrophage CR3 (alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) binds filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Relman D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1375–82
Cell adhesion mechanisms and their potential impact on wound healing and tumor control. Rudolph R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):457–62 (31 ref.)
Integrins and cell adhesion molecules: neuronal receptors that regulate axon growth on extracellular matrices and cell surfaces. Reichardt LF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989; 11(4–5):332–47 (93 ref.)
Mesoderm induction and the control of gastrulation in Xenopus laevis: the roles of fibronectin and integrins. Smith JC, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):229–38
Requirements for integrins during Drosophila development. Zusman S, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):391–402
Structure and function of leukocyte integrins. Larson RS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:181–217 (194 ref.)
The CD2–LFA–3 and LFA–1–ICAM pathways: relevance to T–cell recognition. Makgoba MW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):417–22 (70 ref.)
Selective inhibition of integrin function by antibodies specific for ligand–occupied receptor conformers. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6346–52
Spatiotemporal segregation of endothelial cell integrin and nonintegrin extracellular matrix–binding proteins during adhesion events. Basson CT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):789–801
The role of integrins alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1 in cell–cell and cell–substrate adhesion of human epidermal cells. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):1387–404
In vivo analyses of integrin beta 1 subunit function in fibronectin matrix assembly. Darribère T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1813–23
The alpha 1/beta 1 and alpha 6/beta 1 integrin heterodimers mediate cell attachment to distinct sites on laminin. Hall DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2175–84
The alpha 1–alpha 6 subunits of integrins are characteristically expressed in distinct segments of developing and adult human nephron. Korhonen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1245–54
Novel function for beta 1 integrins in keratinocyte cell–cell interactions. Larjava H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):803–15
Recognition of the laminin E8 cell–binding site by an integrin possessing the alpha 6 subunit is essential for epithelial polarization in developing kidney tubules. Sorokin L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1265–73
Human neutrophil adherence to laminin in vitro. Evidence for a distinct neutrophil integrin receptor for laminin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1221–37
Signal transduction initiated by extracellular nucleotides regulates the high affinity ligand recognition of the adhesive receptor CD11b/CD18. Altieri DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):662–70
Fibronectin promotes proliferation of naive and memory T cells by signaling through both the VLA–4 and VLA–5 integrin molecules. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):785–93
Human B lymphocytes define an alternative mechanism of adhesion to fibronectin. The interaction of the alpha 4 beta 1 integrin with the LHGPEILDVPST sequence of the type III connecting segment is sufficient to promote cell attachment. Garcia–Pardo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3361–6
Costimulation of proliferative responses of resting CD4+ T cells by the interaction of VLA–4 and VLA–5 with fibronectin or VLA–6 with laminin. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):59–67
Requirement for integrins during Drosophila wing development. Brower DL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):285–7
Adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):425–34 (165 ref.)
N–cadherin and integrins: two receptor systems that mediate neuronal process outgrowth on astrocyte surfaces. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):33–43
Biochemical basis of platelet receptor function by GP IIb–IIIa and GP V. Kuramoto A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1245–50
Polarized integrin mediates human keratinocyte adhesion to basal lamina. De Luca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6888–92
[Integrins—new receptor molecules: their significance for the differentiation, regeneration and immune response of the skin] Kaufmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):256–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracellular matrix proteins involved in synapse formation] Taniura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar; 35(4 Suppl):357–64 (Jpn)

INTELLIGENCE

Intelligence and behaviour and motor vehicle accident mortality. O'Toole BI. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):211–21
Psychological aspects in children and adolescents with hypopituitarism. Frisch H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):644–51
Intellectual impairment with regional cerebral dysfunction after low neonatal cerebral blood flow. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:72–82
The Edinburgh cohort of HIV–positive drug users: current intellectual function is impaired, but not due to early AIDS dementia complex. Egan VG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):651–6
The criterion–related validity of the WISC–R performance scale and other nonverbal IQ tests for deaf children. Braden JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):329–32
Does breast–feeding protect the hypothyroid infant whose condition is diagnosed by newborn screening? Rovet JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):319–23
Longitudinal IQ changes in fragile X males. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):513–8
Whatever happened to those with borderline IQs? Zetlin A, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):463–9
Treatment of meningeal relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: II. A prospective study of intellectual loss specific to CNS relapse and therapy. Longeway K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):45–50
The idiot savant: a reconsideration of the syndrome [letter] Dieci M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1387–8
The prevention of intellectual impairment in children of impoverished families: findings of a randomized trial of educational day care. Martin SL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):844–7
A discrete mathematical model for learning and intelligence. Fernandez L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;576:170–7
Magnetic resonance imaging and clinical correlates of intellectual impairment in myotonic dystrophy [letter; comment] Brumback RA. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):253–4 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 May;46(5):536–40.
A simple method of model fitting for adoption data. Coon H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):385–404
Quantitative genetic analysis of longitudinal trends in adoption designs with application to IQ in the Colorado Adoption Project. Phillips K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep; 19(5):621–58
Estimation of verbal intelligence in an elderly community: a prediction analysis using a shortened NART. Beardsall L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):83–90
Estimating premorbid IQ from demographic variables: regression equations derived from a UK sample. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):275–8
A comparison of the WAIS and WAIS–R in matched UK samples. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):105–9
Genetic and environmental mechanisms determining intelligence, neuroticism, extraversion and psychoticism: an analysis of Irish siblings. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):499–507
Age versus schooling effects on intelligence development. Cahan S, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1239–49
Psychometric intelligence after infantile hydrocephalus. A critical review and reinterpretation. Donders J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):148–54
The alexithymia construct: relationship with sociodemographic variables and intelligence. Parker JD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):434–41
Mother or market? Effects of maternal employment on the intellectual ability of 4–year–old children. Desai S, et al. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):545–61
Hidden intelligence of a multiply handicapped child with Joubert syndrome. Ziegler AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar;32(3):261–6

The person's conception of the structures of developing intellect: early adolescence to middle age. Demetriou A, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug; 115(3):371–423

Facets of wisdom: a theoretical synthesis. Taranto MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(1):1–21 (54 ref.)

Curve of perceptive intellectual deterioration in hemodialysis patients. Ventura MC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 13(2):87–92

Decelerative changes in heart rate are associated with performance on tasks that assess intelligence. McCanne TR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):235–48

The Revised Behavior Problem Checklist and severely emotionally disturbed adolescents: relationship to intelligence, academic achievement, and sociometric ratings. Hagborg WJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb; 18(1):47–53

Early antecedents of childhood impulsivity: the role of parent–child interaction, cognitive competence, and temperament. Olson SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):317–34

Developmental implications of changing trajectories of IQ in males with fragile X syndrome. Hodapp RM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):214–9

Determinants of academic achievement in children with psychiatric disorders. Tramontana MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):265–8

An examination of age and cognitive test performance across job complexity and occupational types. Avolio BJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Feb;75(1):43–50

The role of age at assessment, developmental level, and test in the stability of intelligence scores in young autistic children. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Dec; 19(4):483–99

The intelligence of six-year-olds in Hong Kong. Chan J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):461–4

IQ patterns in affective disorder, lateralized and diffuse brain damage. Kluger A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):182–94

A prospective replication of the protective effects of IQ in subjects at high risk for juvenile delinquency. White JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):719–24

Otitis media in infancy and intellectual ability, school achievement, speech, and language at age 7 years. Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group. Teele DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):685–94

Intellectual impairment and cognitive evoked potentials in myotonic dystrophy. Perini GI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):750–4

Korsakoff's psychosis in the presence of multiple sclerosis: an unusual cognitive state [letter] Ron MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):625

Outcome studies of low birth weight infants published in the last decade: a metaanalysis. Aylward GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):515–20

Intellectual and functional status at school entry of children who weighed 1000 grams or less at birth: a regional perspective of births in the 1980s. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):409–16

Effects of untreated maternal hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus: further study of families identified by routine cord blood screening. Waisbren SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):926–9

Intelligence and achievement in children with myelomeningocele. Wills KE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Apr;15(2):161–76

Differentiation of death-row murderers and life-sentence murderers by antisociality and intelligence measures. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):617–27

Perceiving affective content in ambiguous visual stimuli: a component of emotional intelligence. Mayer JD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):772–81

The role of ego-control, ego-resiliency, and IQ in delay of gratification in adolescence. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1041–50

Birth order and intellectual development among Zimbabwean children. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun; 130(3):409–11

IQ levels following trauma. Gensemer IB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1616–9

Vitamin/mineral supplementation and intelligence [letter; comment] Benton D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1158–60 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):744–7.

Academic freedom. Sex, racism and videotape [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):6

Intellectual impairment as an outcome of status epilepticus. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):23–7 (23 ref.)

The effects of developmental factors on IQ in hemiplegic children. Banich MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):35–47

Enhanced right hemisphere involvement during cognitive processing may relate to intellectual precocity. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):211–6

Stanford–Binet, Fourth Edition and the WISC—R for children in the lower range of intelligence. Lukens J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):819–22

Artificial ethology and computational neuroethology: a scientific discipline and its subset by sharpening and extending the definition of artificial intelligence. Achacoso TB, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Spring;33(3):379–89 (36 ref.)

Cognitive training research on fluid intelligence in old age: what can older adults achieve by themselves? Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):217–21

Reserve capacity of the elderly in aging-sensitive tests of fluid intelligence: replication and extension. Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):172–7

Stability and change in adult intelligence: 2. Simultaneous analysis of longitudinal means and covariance structures. Hertzog C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):122–30

Stability and change in adult intelligence: 1. Analysis of longitudinal covariance structures. Hertzog C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):159–71

Relation of life goals at age 70 to activity participation and health and psychological well-being among Terman's gifted men and women. Holahan CK. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):286–91

Do clever old people have earlier and richer first memories? Rabbitt P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):338–41

Change and stability in adult intellectual functioning assessed by Wechsler item responses. Sands LP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):79–87

Aging, attention, and intelligence. Stankov L. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):59–74

Test–retest stability of WISC-R IQs among young gifted students. Ellzey JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1023–6

Learning style, repeated stimuli, and originality in intellectually gifted adolescents. Masten WG. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):751–4

Retest reliability of the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence restandardized in Iran. Razavieh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):865–6

Imitation, recall, and imitativeness in children with low intelligence of organic and familial etiology. Yando R, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):383–97

Reserve capacity of the elderly in aging sensitive tests of fluid intelligence: a reanalysis via a structural equation modelling approach. Raykov T. **Z Psychol** 1989; 197(3):263–82

[A comparative study of the intelligence of younger children in Guizhou city, the countryside and areas of Miao] Zhang D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The intellectual development of children with severe early kidney insufficiency] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):94–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intellectual development of phenylketonuria children treated early—a longitudinal study. 10 years' concomitant psychological study in The Netherlands] Slijper FM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietary non-compliance on development in phenylketonuria—studies of 14-year-old patients] Theile H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intelligence structure of hyperkinetic children: comparative study of 2,229 profiles of the Hamburg Wechsler Intelligence Test for Children] Lempp R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;39(3):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between myopia, education and intelligence] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):337–9 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The study of dementia patients who showed intellectual improvement after admission to a hospital where they could be given special therapy for dementia] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intellectual impairments in patients with Parkinson's disease—a proposal of the subgroups of the disease] Nishimatsu O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of lead absorption and its effect on children's development. Wang L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):325–30

Mental status changes in children receiving glucocorticoids. Review of the literature. Satel SL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):383–8 (49 ref.)

36- and 48-month neurobehavioral follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marijuana, cigarettes, and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):49–58

The effects of haloperidol on thought disorder and IQ in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):390–400

Low-level lead exposure and the IQ of children. A meta-analysis of modern studies. Needleman HL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):673–8

Vitamin/mineral supplementation and intelligence [letter] Crombie IK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):175–6

Phenobarbital for febrile seizures—effects on intelligence and on seizure recurrence. Farwell JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):364–9

Vasotocin improves intelligence and attention in mentally retarded children. Goldstein R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):967–70

[Effects of an ever-young pill on decreased intelligence and symptoms associated with aging] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;9(7):398–401, 387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of the intellectual changes in workers exposed to long-term effect of carbon dioxide] Waszkowska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intelligence and quality of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May; 65(5):472–8

Nutrient intakes, vitamin-mineral supplementation, and intelligence in British schoolchildren. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):13–22

A current view of the type II syndrome: age of onset, intellectual impairment, and the meaning of structural changes in the brain. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):15–20 (45 ref.)

Influence of malnutrition on intellectual development. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:430–41

The Hoffmann reflex from the flexor pollicis longus of the thumb in left-handed subjects: spinal motor asymmetry and supraspinal facilitation to Cattell's intelligence test. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):255–69

Outcome of early detected and early treated phenylketonuria patients. Rylance G. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 2:S7–9

Memory factors in age-related differences in simple reasoning. Salthouse TA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar; 5(1):9–15

Race and brain weight: a note on J.P. Rushton's conclusions [see comments] Cernovsky ZZ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):337–8 Comment in: Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):659–66.

Race, brain size, and intelligence: a reply to Cernovsky [comment] Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):659–66 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):337–8.

Perceptual and intellectual development in infancy. Bremner JG. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(292 Pt 4):443–56 (22 ref.)

[A method of evaluating the mental capacity of schoolchildren using letter tables] Tregubov AL. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of prenatal radiation exposure on the developing human brain. Mole RH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr; 57(4):647–63 (35 ref.)

Long-term psychological effects in children treated for intracranial tumors. Jannoun L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):747–53

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

The criterion-related validity of the WISC-R performance scale and other nonverbal IQ tests for deaf children. Braden JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):329–32

Use of the Kaufman–Assessment Battery for Children with the hearing impaired. Ulissi SM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Oct;134(4):283–7

Changes in preschool children's IQ scores as a function of positioning. Sents BE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Oct; 43(10):685–7

Selective improvement in cognitive test scores of extremely low birthweight infants aged between 2 and 5 years. Kitchen WH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):288–91

Estimation of verbal intelligence in an elderly community: an epidemiological study using NART. Brayne C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):217–23

Improved detection of cognitive impairment with the NART: an investigation employing hierarchical discriminant function analysis. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):239–41

Re: Wade DT et al. Selective Cognitive Losses After Stroke: Frequency Recovery and Prognostic Importance [letter; comment] Ebrahim S. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep; 11(3):141 Comment on: Int Disabil Stud 1989;11(1):34–9.

The PPVT-R as a measure of psycholinguistic functioning: a caution. Altepeter TS. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):935–41

School achievement in treated PKU children. Fishler K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):493–8

Longitudinal psychological assessment in tetralogy of Fallot. Shampaine EL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer; 10(3):135–40

A construct validation study of the Human Figure Drawing Test. Fabry JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):465–6

Association of scores on McCarthy Scales with field dependence/independence for seven-year-old Spanish children. Forns-Santacana M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1291–6

Stanford–Binet, Fourth Edition and the WISC—R for children in the lower range of intelligence. Lukens J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):819–22

Study of WAIS-R, Quick Test and PPVT IQS for neuropsychiatric patients. Price DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1320–2

Comparison of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children—revised in rural Native American and white children. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):12–4

A longitudinal study of the performance of hypertensive and normotensive subjects on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;

4(4):496–9
Criterion-related validity of the British Ability Scales short-form for black and white children. Buckhalt JA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1059–66
Improving WAIS-R estimates with the Shipley-Hartford and Wonderlic Personnel Tests: need to control for reading ability. Frisch MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):923–8
Comparing scores on the Stanford-Binet, Fourth Edition with the WISC-R for exceptional children. Hollinger CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):979–84
The Stanford-Binet, Fourth Edition: a small study of concurrent validity. Hollinger CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1331–6
Measures of concurrent validity and alternate-form reliability of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):503–8
What one intelligence test measures: a theoretical account of the processing in the Raven Progressive Matrices Test. Carpenter PA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jul;97(3):404–31
Pre-school assessment of gifted children. Roden A. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):441–6
Further possible causes of assortative mating: the norm for perceived husband superiority. Mascie-Taylor CG. **Soc Biol** 1989 Fall-Winter;36(3–4):284–5
Growth and development of West Indian children. Part 2: Development. Walker SP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):12–9 (31 ref.)
[Prognostic value of hyperkinetic syndrome in children with epilepsy] Bravidor C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May; 58(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intelligence assessment using the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children: a pilot study of a sample of children with language development disorders] Artner K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Oct;38(8):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical study of the automated assessment of intelligence by the Mill Hill Vocabulary test and the Standard Progressive Matrices test. French CC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):129–40
An investigation of somatic anxiety and intelligence in children using the Kaufman-ABC and an Apple IIe program measuring heart rate. Kaufman AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):387–94
Factor analysis and predictive validity of microcomputer-based tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1059–74

METHODS

Cognitive test profile analysis for the identification of dementia of the Alzheimer type. Christensen KJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer;4(2):96–109
A comparison of the WAIS and WAIS-R in matched UK samples. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):105–9
A note on intelligence assessment within studies of specific language impairment. Camarata S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):205–7
Training effects on Raven's progressive matrices in young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Denney NW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):144–5
[A method of evaluating the mental capacity of schoolchildren using letter tables] Tregubov AL. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Content analysis and intratest performance profiles on the Columbia and the TONI. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):375–9
Developmental assessment. Volkmar FR. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):467–73 (36 ref.)

INTENSIVE CARE see CRITICAL CARE

INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Limiting treatment for extremely premature, low-birth-weight infants (500 to 750 g). Young EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):549–52
Short term outcome in babies refused perinatal intensive care. Sidhu H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):647–9
Urinary excretion of cyclohexanediol, a metabolite of the solvent cyclohexanone, by infants in a special care unit. Mills GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):870–4
Early prognosis for ambulation of neonatal intensive care survivors with cerebral palsy. Watt JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):766–73
The scars of newborn intensive care. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):1–10
Citywide neonatal program. Ten years experience. Chiu T, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):101–4
Hearing loss in high-risk neonates [letter; comment] Anagnostakis D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):316 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):847–52.
Frequent handling in the neonatal intensive care unit and intraventricular hemorrhage. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):126–31
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in special care nursery [letter] White MP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):979
Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):4–6
Ethical aspects in the care of very low birth weight infants. Neal BW. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):92–9
Assessing the effectiveness of care for very low birth weight infants—do we really need population-based data? Heinonen KM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):912–3
[Inter-hospital comparison of perinatal intensive care in academic hospitals] Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Transportation of newborn infants. A 6-year case load] Hals J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Organization of health services for neonates and the tasks of its improvement] Machinskaia LA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extremely low birth weight infants. Who is to receive intensive care?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2017–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The unkindest cut [editorial] Storch TG. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):533

METHODS

Umbilical catheter masquerading at echocardiography as a left atrial mass. Crie JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12):728–30
Reduction in neonatal mortality with simple interventions. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):191–6
Methods of delivery and resuscitation of very-low-birthweight infants in Victoria: 1982–1985. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):143–6
[Application of computer systems in perinatology. II. Organization of computer systems in intensive care of the fetus and newborn] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):325–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Substantiation of complex measures in the prevention of bacterial infections in newborn infants] Chernyshova Li, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):75–8 **(Rus)**
[A method of reinfusing ultraviolet-irradiated autoblood in combined modality intensive therapy of pyo-inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Advances in neonatal intensive care. Gladman G. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):670–3
[Improving specialized services for women with habitual abortion and for premature infants] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-biological evaluation of the status of newborn infants and the tactics in the management of the early postnatal period] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of GAZ-24-13 ambulances for mobile neonatal resuscitation and intensive care] Likhacheva AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):84–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Life saving intervention in the neonatal period: dilemmas and decisions. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):557–8

TRENDS

Ethical issues in the nursery: priorities versus limits. Stahlman MT. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):167–70

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

see related
CRITICAL CARE

Epidemic bacteremia due to Acinetobacter baumannii in five intensive care units. Beck-Sagué CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):723–33
Investigation of an outbreak of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus infections in an adult intensive care unit. Contant J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):288–91
Frequency and duration of handwashing in an intensive care unit. Graham M. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):77–81
How can we dignify death in the ICU? Wilson VC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):38–42
Treatment in an obstetric intensive care unit. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):1–4
Oxygen supply pressure should be the highest [letter; comment] Miyasaka K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):513–4 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Feb;17(1):78–82.
The CareFlight Stretcher Bridge: a compact mobile intensive care unit. Wishaw KJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):234–8
The Williams bacterial filter. Use in the intensive care unit. Hellewell J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):497–503
Postoperative pain control with a continuous infusion of epidural sufentanil in the intensive care unit: a comparison with epidural morphine. Dyer RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):130–6
Pharmacokinetics of long-term propofol infusion used for sedation in ICU patients. Albanese J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):214–7
Frequency response of the peripheral sampling sites of a clinical mass spectrometer. Carlon GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):187–90
The current status and future directions of impedance cardiography in ICU. Fuller H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):483–94
Characteristics of patients with multiple injuries treated in an intensive care unit with favorable results. Kivioja AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):293–7
Reoperation in the intensive care unit. Kaiser GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):903–7; discussion 908
Risk factors for nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care [letter; comment] Karlstadt RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):919 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jan;149(1):30–5.
Clinical assessment of hemodynamic values in two surgical intensive care units. Effects on therapy. Celoria G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1036–9
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):190–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1413–4.
Organs for transplantation [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713):1463–4
Organ donation from intensive care units in England [see comments] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1193–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1291–2.
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract [see comments] Sanderson PJ. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713):1413–4 (22 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):190–2.
Pulmonary infection in intensive care units. Inglis TJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):94–106 (58 ref.)
Renal replacement therapy in the ICU: the role of continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Miller R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):354–62 (27 ref.)
Survey of perceived stressors and coping strategies among burn unit nurses. Lewis KF, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):109–12
Starting and running a new burn unit in Bergen, Norway: a constant shortage of nurses? Thorsted K, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr;16(2):144–5
Bedside diagnostic testing. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5 Suppl):183S–214S
Assessment of routine chest roentgenograms and the physical examination to confirm endotracheal tube position. Brunel W, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1043–5
The bedside laboratory. A critical step forward in ICU care. Chernow B. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5 Suppl):183S–184S
Stability of patient preferences regarding life-sustaining treatments. Everhart MA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):159–64
Things that go around come around, even in the intensive care unit [editorial; comment] Koretz RL. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):524–6 Comment on: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):682–6.
Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):144–9
Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):857–61
Thoracic CT scanning in critically ill patients. Information obtained frequently alters management. Snow N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1467–70
Evaluation of bedside testing options for the critical care unit. Zaloga GP. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5 Suppl):185S–190S
Burn wound evaporation—an evaluation of air diffusion resistances governing heat transfer in a clean air unit. Ferguson JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov; 10(4):319–30
Computerized management of patient care in a complex, controlled clinical trial in the intensive care unit. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(2–3):77–84
Pain management in the ICU. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr; 6(2):227–481
Epidural opioid analgesia. Crews JC. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):315–42 (129 ref.)
The role of sedation in the ICU patient with pain and agitation. Crippen DW. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr; 6(2):369–92 (41 ref.)
Monitoring pain control and charting. Leisifer D. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):283–94 (41 ref.)
Pain management following trauma and burns. Mackersie RC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):433–49 (77 ref.)
Pain problems in the ICU. Murray MJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):235–53 (74 ref.)
Nerve blocks in the critical care environment. Rung GW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):343–67 (54 ref.)
Pharmacology and physiology of narcotics. Teeple E Jr. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):255–82 (34 ref.)
Intravenous narcotics in the ICU. Veselis RA. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):295–313 (113 ref.)
Audit of serum drug concentration analysis for patients in the surgical intensive care unit. Crisp CB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):734–7
Admission of AIDS patients to a medical intensive care unit: causes and outcomes [letter; comment] Friedman Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):346–7 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Feb;17(2):113–7.

Comparison of the reactions of older and younger patients to intensive care. Fulop M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1223–7

Modified system outcome score and outcome index—method of monitoring patient care in a special care area. Gilbert J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):596–602

Influence of amikacin as the primary aminoglycoside on bacterial isolates in the intensive care unit. Hammond JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):607–10

Impairment of renal function in medical intensive care: predictability of acute renal failure. Jochimsen F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):480–5

Expansion of the medical intensive care unit: clinical consequences in a large urban hospital. Kelley MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):945–9

Usefulness of an antireflux valve in the intensive care unit. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):878–9

Mishaps during transport from the intensive care unit. Smith I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):278–81

Admission to a pediatric intensive care unit for poisoning: review of 105 cases [letter] Stern TA. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1051

Predictive equation for assessing energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Swinamer DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):657–61

Age, chronic disease, sepsis, organ system failure, and mortality in a medical intensive care unit. Tran DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):474–9

Drugs commonly administered by intravenous infusion in intensive care units: a practical guide. Trujillo MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):232–8 (127 ref.)

Patients' recollection of intensive care unit experience. Turner JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):966–8

Retrospective study of temperature rhythms of intensive care patients. Tweedie IE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1159–65

Accuracy and utility of pulse oximetry in the surgical intensive care unit. Bentt LR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):267–8

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions. Groom L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):147–51

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units. Jacono J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):72–8

Analysis of burn injury cases among Armed Forces personnel and their families dependent on Command Hospital (Southern Command) Pune. Ganguli SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):185–90

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback. Dubbert PM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):191–3

Of mice and men—data capture in the clinical environment. Collinson PO, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec; 6(4):217–22

Application of automated human voice delivery to warning devices in an intensive care unit: a laboratory study. McIntyre JW, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec; 6(4):255–62

Decision support alerts for clinical laboratory and blood gas data. Shabot MM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):27–31

ANABEL: intelligent blood–gas analysis in the intensive care unit. Zarkadakis G, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Jul;6(3):167–71

More on acute renal failure in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Barzilay E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):478 Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1988;14(2):86–96.

Serum IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intensive care adult patients [letter] Cohendy R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281

Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure [letter] Daelemans R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281–2

Validation of a severity of illness score (APACHE II) in a surgical intensive care unit. Giangiuliani G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):519–22

Infection prevention by selective decontamination in intensive care [editorial] Johanson WG. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):417–9

Predictors of death following ICU discharge. Latour J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):125–7

Intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):481–2

Extracorporeal treatment modalities of ARF [letter] Schetz M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):282

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract with norfloxacin in the prevention of ICU–acquired infections: a prospective randomized study. Ulrich C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):424–31

A clinical sickness score for the critically ill in Central Africa. Watters DA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):467–70

Gastric pH and colonisation in sucralfate treated patients [letter] Winter R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):479

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical–surgical nurses. Foxall MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):577–84

Post–traumatic stress disorder in hospitalized patients with burn injuries. Patterson DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):181–4

The development of a discharge planning index for use in a pediatric acute burn unit. Sampson LJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):365–71

Infection control in the burn unit [letter; comment] Weber JM. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):568 Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):156–9.

Prospective survey of colonization and infection caused by expanded–spectrum–beta–lactamase–producing members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in an intensive care unit. De Champs C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2887–90

An epidemiological study assessing the relative importance of airborne and direct contact transmission of microorganisms in a medical intensive care unit. Bauer TM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):301–9

Identifying ICU patients who would not benefit from total parenteral nutrition. Chang RW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):535–8

Bronchoscopy in the critical–care unit. Olopade CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1255–63

Intensive care units in Malaysia [editorial] Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):90–1

Paralysed with pain: a problem of intensive care organisation [letter] Bersten AD, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):114

TCA poisoning treated in the intensive care unit. Hultén BA. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23 Suppl 1:14–6 (20 ref.)

Improved control of image optical density with low–dose digital and conventional radiography in bedside imaging. Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):713–6

The outcome of community acquired pneumonia treated on the intensive care unit. Alkhayer M, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):13–6

Tumour lysis syndrome and the anaesthesiologist: intensive care aspects of paediatric oncology. Stokes DN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):156–61

Bedside tracheostomy in the ICU [letter; comment] Guerin JM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Sep;82(9):1096–8.

Availability of suitable kidney transplant donors from an ICU population: a pilot study. Roberts R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3975–6

[Clinical significance of selective decontamination in patients in the intensive care unit] van Dalen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1165–8 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Organ donation in a general hospital] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

["Nosocomial infections and intensive care". 2d regional meeting on medico–surgical intensive care units in Picardie. Amiens, 10 March 1988. Proceedings] **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(5):245–90 **(Fre)**

[Adult cerebral malaria. Actual experience of the Infectious Diseases Intensive Care Department at the Claude Bernard Hospital] Clair B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 50(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of invasive technics in the unexpected occurrence of nosocomial infections at intensive care units (letter)] Lecoutour X, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):338 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial bacterial pneumopathies at intensive care units] Veyssier P. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):354–6 **(Fre)**

[The spectrum of bacterial strains and problems of antibiotic prophylaxis in an intensive care unit] Jung A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in surgical intensive medicine. Results of a 5–year prospective study] Hartenauer U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen spectrum and pathways of infection at an intensive care burn unit] Kistler D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real–time sonography in intensive care internal medicine] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 114(51–52):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung imaging in intensive medicine. A comparison of digital storage–screen imaging and conventional film–screen imaging] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lateral thoracic radiograph in the intensive care unit using digital luminescence radiography] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of physiologic occupational studies of intensive care unit nurses] Förster HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr; 36(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography) for portable chest radiographs in the ICU] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of markers of HBV and HAV infections in workers of the departments and clinics of anesthesiology and intensive care at the medical academy in Wroclaw] Zalewska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic accuracy and efficacy of treatment at intensive care units evaluated by the APACHE II system] Milani Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current methods of assessing hemodynamics in the intensive care unit (comparative aspects)] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential for echographic diagnosis of postoperative cholecystitis at an intensive therapy and resuscitation unit] Polutornova TV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of extensive burns in children using beds with air cushions] Astrozhnikova SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[11th national meeting of the Section on Pediatric Intensive Care and the 9th national meeting on pediatric and neonatal intensive care units. Granada, 4–5 November 1988. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):167–83 **(Spa)**

[Age as a prognostic factor in intensive care] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infection control programs at intensive care units (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial bacteremia at intensive care units (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

[Development of resistance to antibiotic therapy at a polyvalent intensive care unit during 3 years] Mesalles E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensive care units: indications for admission and mortality] Vega Stieb J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of APACHE II for cost containment and quality assurance. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep; 212(3):266–74; discussion 274–6

Critical–care medicine and the acute–care laboratory. Hall JR. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1552–6

Controlling costs in the ICU. Jacobs P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):18–20

Prospective randomized comparison of two types of pressure therapy garments. Kealey GP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):334–6

Cost, resource utilization, and severity of illness in intensive care. Klem SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):231–7

[Geriatric patients and intensive care—is it profitable for society?] Gerlach–Engborg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3765–6 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Balance of nurses' working time as exemplified by the nurses employed in intensive cardiological care units and cardiological wards. Lenartowicz H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:299–303

Utilization of working time by nurses in intensive cardiological care units. Lenartowicz H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:305–13

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses. Coleman B. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):236–42

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care. Doering L. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):220–4

Male and female nurses in intensive–care wards in The Netherlands. Dassen TW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr; 15(4):387–93

METHODS

Orchestrating a dignified death in the intensive–care unit. Youngner SJ. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1617–22

Pharmacokinetic monitoring of nephrotoxic antibiotics in surgical intensive care patients [see comments] Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1462–8; discussion 1468–70 Comment in: J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):752–3.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of critical care services. Carlson RW, et al. **Acute Care** 1987;13(1–2):2–43 (117 ref.)

Drug use in a trauma intensive–care unit. Boucher BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):805–10

The concept of intensive therapy. Dam WH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug;46(4):388–91

Computerised administration in an intensive care unit. Experience with a personal computer system. Marks RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):397–401

Triage considerations in medical intensive care. Franklin C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1455–9

The intensive care unit—who's in charge? The private practice view. Trask AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1105–8

A low cost ECG central station for intensive care. Jans R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Mar;13(1):31–5

The design and function of an intensive care unit. Robinson JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):132–42

How can we get more donors? [letter; comment] Searle JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):426 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):171.

Essentials of an intensive respiratory care unit. Report of the Subcommittee and Committee on Emphysema American College of Chest Physicians. Petty TL, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):554–6

Critical care medicine. Organizing and staffing intensive care

units. Safar P, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):535–47 (119 ref.)
Strategies of organization and service for the critical-care laboratory. Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1557–61
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Statistical methods. Wagner D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S194–8
Hospitals struggle to overcome intensive care shortage. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):64, 67–8
Effective staff communications in a large I.C.U. Booth FV. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):81–6
Computerized ICU data management: pitfalls and promises. Gardner RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr; 7(2):99–105 (36 ref.)
The computerized burn unit: experience with a patient data management system. Hammond J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):87–9
Marburger concept for computer-aided acquisition, processing and documentation of patient data in the intensive care unit. Höltermann W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):7–13
Integrated computerized databases for medical data management beyond the bedside. Leyerle BJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):83–9
ABICUS: ABerdeen Intensive Care Unit System. Ross DG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):69–81
Hospital and prehospital resources for optimal care of patients with burn injury: guidelines for development and operation of burn centers. American Burn Association. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):98–104
Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit. Molter NC. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):267–74
A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns. Wiener F, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):201–13
Improving survival in the burned patient. Yarbrough DR 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):347–9
Preliminary experience with portable digital imaging for intensive care radiography. Marglin SI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):49–54
[Computer-assisted documentation and performance data processing in the intensive care unit. Description of a custom development] Herden HN, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary transport of intensive care patients in Switzerland. Results of a survey] Frutiger A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahospital transportation in large hospitals] Roth F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization and volume of work in the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation in a central district hospital] Goncharov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Day-time hospital—an effective form of intensive treatment in ambulatory-polyclinical conditions] Baĭda VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Infectious diseases in the critically ill. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Acute Care** 1987;13(1-2):44–73 (166 ref.)
Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates. Conly JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec; 17(6):330–9
Quality assessment in the medical intensive care unit: evolution of a data model. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):273–9
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Efficiency and nurse staff. Draper E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S217–8
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD), ICU-acquired pneumonia and selection of antibiotic-resistant bacteria [letter; comment] Alcock SR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):195–7 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1989 May;13(4):325–36.
Streptococcus pyogenes: an outbreak on a burns unit. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):173–6
Therapeutic intervention scoring system in medical intensive care. Adam BA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):134–9
Mortality in the surgical intensive care unit—the role of sepsis and organ failure. Messahel FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):299–305
[Improving hospital organization of cardiopulmonary intensive care] Mercier JC. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):986–9 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complications of care in a medical intensive care unit [see comments] Rubins HB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):104–9 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):178–9.
A study of major burn unit mortality from 1978 to 1988. McGregor JC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):326–7
Maternal mortality in a maternal-fetal medicine intensive care unit. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan; 35(1):25–8
[Analysis of fatality in the Dnepropetrovsk Regional Burn Unit] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Critical Care Surgery Unit in general and digestive system surgery] Arias J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan; 77(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):561–7

UTILIZATION

The requirement for intensive care support for the pregnant population [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan; 45(1):65–6 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):581–4.
Utilization of the burn unit for nonburn patients: the "wound intensive care unit". Barillo DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):426–9
Effective use of regional intensive therapy units [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):469–70 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):79–81.
Effective use of regional intensive therapy units [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):306] [see comments] Purdie JA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):79–81 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):469–70.
Burn injuries in the Jeddah area of Saudi Arabia: a study of 319 cases. Jamal YS, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):295–8
Fate of mass burn casualties: implications for disaster planning. Mackie DP, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):203–6
Age and utilization of intensive care unit resources of critically ill cancer patients. Chalfin DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):694–8
An ethical dilemma for the clinician manager. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):15–7
Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit. Muñoz E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):627–33
An analysis of the utilisation of an intensive care unit. Jacobs S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):511–8
Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score. Wong L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):512–6
Intensive care of status asthmaticus. A 10-year experience. Braman SS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):366–8
Length of stay in the intensive care unit. Effects of practice guidelines and feedback. Eagle KA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):992–7
Explaining variability of cost using a severity-of-illness measure for ICU patients. Rapoport J, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):338–48

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Septicaemia with coagulase negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit. Risk factors for infection, and antimicrobial susceptibility of the bacterial strains. Eshali H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:127–34
Cerebral complications detected by EEG-monitoring during neonatal intensive care. Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:83–6
Extra hospital stay and antibiotic usage with nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in two neonatal intensive care unit populations. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):324–9
Illuminance of neonatal units. Robinson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):679–82
Audit of drug usage in a regional neonatal intensive care unit. Daniell AJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):207–10
End-tidal carbon dioxide measurements in critically ill neonates: a comparison of side-stream and mainstream capnometers. McEvedy BA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr; 37(3):322–6
Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit. Field T. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–9 (14 ref.)
The role of the neonatal intensive care nurse in the delivery room. Kimberlin LV, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):1021–8 (9 ref.)
Factors affecting accidental extubations in neonatal and pediatric intensive care patients. Little LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):163–5
Inaccurate O2 concentrations from oxygen-air proportioners. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):366–7
Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units. Jacono J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):72–8
Non-invasive oxygen saturation monitoring in neonates. Dziedzic K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep-Oct; 56(5):599–605
The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates. Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):509–10
Prevention and management of neonatal infections. Goldmann DA. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 3(4):779–813 (203 ref.)
The parents' perspective: ethical decision-making in neonatal intensive care. Pinch WJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jun; 15(6):712–9
Effect of early sibling visitation in an intensive care nursery. Oehler JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):7–12
Do gowns prevent infection in neonatal intensive care units? Haque KN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):159–62
A pseudo-outbreak of Pseudomonas on a special care baby unit. Heard S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):59–65
Fatal echovirus 7 infection during an outbreak in a special care baby unit. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):229–36
Parental satisfaction with neonatal intensive care services. Shellenberger S, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec; 78(12):821–4
Defining quality of care indicators for neonatal intensive care units independent of maternal risk factors. Ekelem I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 May;82(5):345–50
Recent patterns of drug use in newborn intensive care. Lesko SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):985–90
Mothers' remembrances of newborn intensive care: a predictive study. Affleck G, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):67–81
Cytomegalovirus infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Subsequent morbidity and mortality of seropositive infants. Griffin MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):43–5
Model for physical therapy in the NICU. Jonkey BW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):185–7
Pain relief in neonatal intensive care [letter] Tohill J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):569
Selective intubation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1099–100
Weaning infants from sedation [letter] Gordin P. **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):74, 130
Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant. Gordin PC. **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):26–32
The stethoscope and the transfer of bacteria in the neonatal nursery [letter] Boo NY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar; 44(1):87–8
Outbreak of parainfluenza virus type 3 in a neonatal nursery. Singh-Naz N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):31–3
Five years of cefotaxime use in a neonatal intensive care unit. Spritzer R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):92–6
Is it a new syndrome or due to overstimulation in the ICU? [letter] Cole JG. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):324–5
Morbidity is decreased by neonatal intensive care! [letter] Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):135
International perspectives on treatment choice in neonatal intensive care units. Levin BW. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(8):901–12 (108 ref.)
[The transportation of premature infants at high risk based on the experience of the Department of Premature Infants of the I Joint City Hospital, Sofia] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Venoglobulins in pediatric surgical resuscitation] Berg A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute retinopathy of prematurity: shift of the manifestation risk to extremely premature infants by neonatal intensive care medicine] Seiberth V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):626–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of environmental factors on the tolerated enteral feeding volumes for patients in neonatal intensive care units] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 58(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in premature infant ward—prevention effect of "povidone iodine solution" wipe of neonatal skin] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus in a neonatal unit] García Pérez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Shortfall of equipment for neonatal intensive care and the introduction of budget holding contracts. Fenton AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):201–3
What price prematurity? Schwartz RM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):170–4
Assessing workload in neonatal medicine [letter] [see comments] Chetcuti P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1221 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1397.

MANPOWER

Medical staffing in Ontario neonatal intensive care units [letter; comment] Johnston R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):13 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1321–6.
Profile of the hardy NICU nurse. Consolvo CA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):334–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ethical dilemmas of health care in the developing nations. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):438–41
Advances in neonatal intensive care. Gladman G. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):670–3
[Parental visiting and involvement in the neonatal intensive care unit] de Leeuw R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990

Jun 30;134(26):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The organization of perinatal centers] Berg D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):76–8 (Ger)
[A complex resuscitation unit for newborn infants] Shvedov IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):13–6 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Infant care review committees. The response to federal guidelines. Fleming GV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):778–81
Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units. Donowitz LG. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):250–7 (75 ref.)
Predicting death from initial disease severity in very low birthweight infants: a method for comparing the performance of neonatal units. Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1611–4
Follow up retrospective study of compliance with a standard of care for retinopathy of prematurity in one neonatal intensive care unit. Trainor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):285–7
[Substantiation of complex measures in the prevention of bacterial infections in newborn infants] Chernyshova Li, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):75–8 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Resources for NICUs [editorial] Manga P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):5–6 (Eng, Fre)

TRENDS

In-vitro fertilization: a neonatal paediatrician's perspective. Doyle LW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):67–70
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in newborn infants with very low birth weight (VLBW infants)—before and following introduction of modern perinatal medicine. 2. Infantile cerebral palsy, epilepsy and mental handicap (oligophrenia)] Zielonka VS, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):307–13 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Does limited access to NICU services account for higher neonatal mortality rates among blacks? Langkamp DL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):227–31
Outcome of mechanical ventilation in Sri Lanka. Rajapakse VP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):344–6
The demand for neonatal intensive care. Field DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1305–8

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

Long-term outcome of children after intensive care. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):961–5
Depression in a pediatric intensive care unit nursing staff. DeMaso DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):669–72
Factors affecting accidental extubations in neonatal and pediatric intensive care patients. Little LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):163–5
Trending of impedance-monitored cardiac variables: method and statistical power analysis of 100 control studies in a pediatric intensive care unit. Mickell JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):645–50
Comparative accuracy of pulse oximetry and transcutaneous oxygen in assessing arterial saturation in pediatric intensive care. Ross Russell RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul; 18(7):725–7
Admission to a pediatric intensive care unit for poisoning [letter; comment] Stern TA. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun; 18(6):686–7 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Aug;17(8):748–50.
Ketamine by continuous infusion for sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):819–21
Investigation of a pseudo-outbreak of 'Pseudomonas thomasii' in a special-care baby unit by numerical analysis of SDS-PAGE protein patterns. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):127–37
Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit. LaMontagne LL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):416–21
Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the Infection Control Sentinel Sheet System. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):515–20
The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Getchell-White SI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 10(9):402–7
Reduction of nosocomial infection during pediatric intensive care by protective isolation [letter; comment] Garibaldi RA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):553 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1714–21.

MANPOWER

[Calculations for personnel need in intensive care units—utopia and reality?] Lemburg P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):355–7 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit. Ribner BS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):244–9
Resource use, efficiency, and outcome prediction in pediatric intensive care of trauma patients. Klem SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):32–6
[Experience with therapeutic and organizational activities of the department of pediatric intensive care and resuscitation] Dardzhaniia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):85–6 (Rus)

INTERAGENCY RELATIONS see INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

INTERCALATED NEURON see INTERNEURONS

INTERCALATING AGENTS

A DNA-intercalating compound derived from 7H-pyridocarbazole: the structure of 10-methoxy-2-methyl-7H-pyrido[4,3-c]carbazolium iodide. Courseille C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Dec 15;44 (Pt 12):2154–6
Nucleic acid intercalating drug. The structure of 9-hydroxy-2,5,11- tetramethylpyrido[4,3-b]carbazolium (9-hydroxy-2,6- dimethylellipticinium) chloride monohydrate. Salahou A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Dec 15;44 (Pt 12):2126–8
Monomerizing effect of caffeine, o-phenanthroline, and tannin on cationic dyes: a model system to analyze spectral characteristics of the intercalative binding to nucleic acids. Stockert JC. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):33–42
Chemical nucleases: new reagents in molecular biology. Sigman DS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:207–36 (94 ref.)
Aristololactam-beta-D-glucoside. A new DNA binding monofunctional intercalating alkaloid. Chakraborty S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3683–7
Sequence specificity of the deoxyribonuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion. Yoon C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2116–21
Bisintercalation of ditercalinium into a d(CpGpApTpCpG)2 minihelix: a 1H- and 31P-NMR study. Delepierre M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec;28(12):2115–42
1H-NMR studies of a monointercalating drug into a d(CpGpApTpCpG)2 minihelix. Delepierre M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec;28(12):2097–113
In vitro pharmacodynamic assay for cancer drug development: application to crisnatol, a new DNA intercalator. Adams DJ. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6615–20
Characterization of the DNA-DNA cross-linking activity of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin. Jesson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7031–6
Synthesis of two novel thioacridinic derivatives and comparison of their in vitro biological activities. Mannani R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):291–303
A 19F-NMR study of 3-fluoro-4-demethoxydaunomycin intercalation complexes with the hexanucleotide d(CTGCAG)2. Hammer BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):307–13
Cyclic diguanylic acid behaves as a host molecule for planar intercalators. Liaw YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):223–7
A new bithiazole derivative with intercalative properties. Houssin R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):219–29
Crystallographic and molecular mechanics calculations on the anti-tumor drugs N-[(2-dimethylamino)ethyl]-and N-[(2-dimethyl-amino)butyl]-9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamides and their dications: implications for models of DNA-binding. Hudson BD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):145–58
NMR studies of tris-intercalation: solution structure and interaction of d(CTTCGCGCGAAG) with an acridine trimer. Laugaa P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec; 6(3):421–41
Intercalative binding of ditercalinium to d(CpGpCpG)2: a theoretical study. Maroun R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):607–21
Dynamics of drug-DNA interactions: a comparative temperature jump study of ellipticinium and 9-hydroxy ellipticinium. Schwaller MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec;6(3):443–58
DNA intercalating properties of tetrahydro-9-aminoacridines. Synthesis and 23Na NMR spin-lattice relaxation time measurements. Dinesen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):93–7
alpha-DNA X: alpha and beta tetrathymidilates covalently linked to oxazolopyridocarbazolium (OPC): comparative stabilization of oligo beta-[dT]:oligo beta-[dA] and oligo alpha-[dT]:oligo beta-[dA] duplexes by the intercalating agent. Bazile D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7749–59
Synthesis, thermal stability and reactivity towards 9-aminoellipticine of double-stranded oligonucleotides containing a true abasic site. Bertrand JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10307–19
Formation of a DNA monofunctional cis-platinum adduct cross-linking the intercalating drug N-methyl-2,7-diazapyrenium. Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3887–91
Thermodynamics of the interactions of m-AMSA and o-AMSA with nucleic acids: influence of ionic strength and DNA base composition. Wadkins RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9933–46
Sequence-specific intercalating agents: intercalation at specific sequences on duplex DNA via major groove recognition by oligonucleotide-intercalator conjugates. Sun JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9198–202
[Artificial control of gene expression] Hélène C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):974–5 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The interaction with DNA of unfused aromatic systems containing terminal piperazino substituents. Intercalation and groove-binding. Wilson WD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Apr;35(2-3):227–43
Intercalation complex of proflavine with DNA: structure and dynamics by solid-state NMR. Tang P, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):70–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of the intercalating agent 3-acetamido-5-[123/125I]iodo-6-aminoacridine. Kinsey BM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):341–6
Potential antitumor agents. 59. Structure-activity relationships for 2-phenylbenzimidazole-4-carboxamides, a new class of "minimal" DNA-intercalating agents which may not act via topoisomerase II. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):814–9
Kinetic and equilibrium binding studies of amsacrine-4-carboxamides: a class of asymmetrical DNA-intercalating agents which bind by threading through the DNA helix. Wakelin LP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2039–44
Design of DNA intercalators to overcome topoisomerase II-mediated multidrug resistance. Baguley BC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):398–402

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative fluorescence of DNA-intercalated ethidium bromide on agarose gels. Ribeiro EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):197–208

METABOLISM

The interaction of unfused polyaromatic heterocycles with DNA: intercalation, groove-binding and bleomycin amplification. Wilson WD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):31–42 (45 ref.)
Conformation and dynamics of the deoxyribose rings of a (nogalamycin)2-d (5'-GCATGC)2 complex studied in solution by 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Searle MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):341–6
Thermodynamics of the interaction of aristololactam-beta-D-glucoside with DNA. Ionic strength dependence of enthalpy and entropy. Chakraborty S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1181–6
Drug binding by branched DNA molecules: analysis by chemical footprinting of intercalation into an immobile junction. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):570–8
Conformations of duplex structures formed by oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to the intercalator 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-aminoacridine. Cieplak P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):361–82
On the use of chiral compounds for probing the DNA handedness: Z to B conversion in poly(dGm5dC) upon binding of Fe(phen)3(2+) and Ru(phen)3(2+). Härd T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):89–96
Interactions of acridine orange with double stranded nucleic acids. Spectral and affinity studies. Kapuscinski J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):127–43
High field 1H-NMR analysis of the 1:1 intercalation complex of the antitumor agent mitoxantrone and the DNA duplex [d(CpGpCpG)] Lown JW, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1097–106
Two-dimensional 1H and 31P NMR spectra of a decamer oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplex and a quinoxaline ((MeCys3, MeCys7]TANDEM) drug duplex complex. Powers R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):515–56
Probes for double helical DNA sequence information: molecular mechanics study of a proposed model. Shea RG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):313–26
The importance of intercalation in the covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide to DNA. Macleod MC. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 9;142(1):113–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

DNA binding and intercalation by novel porphyrins: role of charge and substituents probed by DNase I footprinting and topoisomerase I unwinding. Kuroda R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):293–8
Mutation induction by 125iodoacetylproflavine, a DNA-intercalating agent, in human cells. Whaley JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1087–103
The structure of the aflatoxin B1-DNA adduct at N7 of guanine. Theoretical intercalation and covalent adduct models. Bonnett M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug; 7(1):127–49 (81 ref.)
Lack of dose proportional pharmacokinetics for CI-937, an

anthrapyrazole DNA intercalator, in mice. Wong B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):191–202

PHARMACOLOGY

Design of molecules which specifically cleave abasic sites in DNA. Constant JF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):59–62

DNA–intercalating ligands as anti–cancer drugs: prospects for future design. Denny WA. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Dec;4(4):241–63 (159 ref.)

Effects of DNA–binding drugs on T4 DNA ligase. Montecucco A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):379–84

Selective alteration of mitochondrial function by Ditercalinium (NSC 335153), a DNA bisintercalating agent. Esnault C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1; 39(1):109–22

DNase I susceptibility of bent DNA and its alteration by ditercalinium and distamycin. Mendoza R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5035–43

The influence of intercalator structure on DNA binding strength: the importance of side chain orientation. Wilson WD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):327–44

1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the differences in DNA deformation induced by anti–tumoral 7H–pyrido[4,3–c]carbazole dimers. Delepierre M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):211–28

Effect of intercalative binding compared to external binding on Z/B equilibrium of poly d(GMe5C) using fluorescent oxazolopyridocarbazoles as probes. Le Ber P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Dec;2(4):152–7

Design, synthesis, DNA binding, and biological activity of a series of DNA minor–groove–binding intercalating drugs. Bailly C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):910–7

Interaction of DNA intercalator 3–nitrobenzothiazolo (3,2–a)quinolinium with DNA topoisomerases: a possible–mechanism for its biological activity. Báez A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):377–82

Intercalators promote the binding of RecA protein to double–stranded DNA. Thresher RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5056–60

[Formation of free radicals and DNA breaks after pulsed laser irradiation of DNA complexes with intercalating dyes] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bacterial mutagenicity studies of DNA–intercalating aniline mustards: an insight into the mode of action of a novel class of anti–tumour drugs. Ferguson LR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Oct;4(3):209–19

'Petite' mutagenesis and mitotic crossing–over in yeast by DNA–targeted alkylating agents. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):213–22

Embryotoxicity of the intercalating agents m–AMSA and o–AMSA and the epipodophyllotoxin VP–16 in postimplantation rat embryos in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):679–88

[The toxicity of sanguinarine compared to a number of other DNA–tropic compounds for ethidium bromide–sensitive and –resistant transformed murine fibroblasts in culture] Beliaeva TN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Gap junctional intercellular communication and carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1051–8 (85 ref.)

Oocyte–somatic cell interactions during oocyte growth and maturation in the mammal. Eppig JJ. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:313–47 (94 ref.)

On the time dependent diffusion of macromolecules through transient open junctions and their subendothelial spread. 2. Long time model for interaction between leakage sites. Wen GB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 21;135(2):219–53

Gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC) in rat glioma cells—characterizations to detect inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Lin ZX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Apr;33(4):435–43

[Role of junctional intercellular communication in hepatic carcinogenesis in rats] Mesnil M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic features of intercellular contacts of endothelial cells] Mokh VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(3):744–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The molecular constituents of intercellular junctions. Stevenson BR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(5):884–91 (35 ref.)

A 220 kDa polypeptide, immunolocalized to epithelial tight junctions, is associated with brain clathrin preparations. Enrich C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):304–12

The tight junction protein ZO–1 is concentrated along slit diaphragms of the glomerular epithelium. Schnabel E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1255–63

Connexin family of gap junction proteins. Beyer EC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):187–94 (97 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Islet cells–tight junctions: changes in its number induced by glucose. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):533–9

Menadione increases hepatic tight–junctional permeability. Its effect can be decreased by butylated hydroxytoluene and verapamil. Kan KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):241–3

Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on intercellular communication in various clones of mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Miki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1324–9

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on epithelial tight junctions and transepithelial permeability. Mullin JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2172–6

The effects of teleocidin and aplysiatoxin tumor promoters on epithelial tight junctions and transepithelial permeability: comparison to phorbol esters. Mullin JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):377–85

Inhibition of hepatocyte gap junctional intercellular communication by endosulfan, chlordane and heptachlor. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1097–1[illegible]

Changes in cytosolic CA2+ are not involved in DDT–induced loss of gap junctional communication in WB–F344 cells. Fransson R, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;6(2):235–44

Membrane perturbations and mediation of gap junction formation in response to taurine treatment in normal and injured alveolar epithelia. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):895–908

Comparison of assays for gap junctional communication using human embryocarcinoma cells exposed to dieldrin. Loch–Caruso R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 15(1):63–74

The modulation of gap junctional communication by gossypol in various mammalian cell lines in vitro. Ye YX, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):817–32

The effect of gentamicin–induced hair cell loss on the tight junctions of the reticular lamina. McDowell B, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jul;40(3):221–32

Corneal endothelial junctions and the effect of ouabain. Watsky MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May; 31(5):933–41

Transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates extracellular matrix organization and cell–cell junctional complex formation during in vitro angiogenesis. Merwin JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):117–28

Decoupling of horizontal cells in carp and turtle retinae by intracellular injection of cyclic AMP. Miyachi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:213–24

Herbimycin A suppresses the reduction of gap–junctional intercellular communication induced by tumor–promoting phorbol ester in 3T3–L1 cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):855–60

Role of inhibition of intercellular communication in carcinogenesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 62(2):135–46 (181 ref.)

Gap junctional intercellular communication in hepatic carcinogenesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340D:165–74

Tumor promotion: models and assay systems. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(2):89–102 (105 ref.)

TPA–induced inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication is not mediated through free radicals. Hasler CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):389–98

Comparative effects of phenobarbital, DDT, and lindane on mouse hepatocyte gap junctional intercellular communication. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):553–63

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC) of human stomach carcinoma cells in comparison with normal cells and the effect of the tumor promoter, TPA] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acetylcholine on passive electrical properties and intercellular electrical communications in the sinoatrial node of the rabbit heart] Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diffraction diagnosis of protein folding in gap junction connexons. Tibbitts TT, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May; 57(5):1025–36

LM and EM immunolocalization of the gap junctional protein connexin 43 in rat brain. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):313–9

Biochemical differentiation of nascent neurite junctions: unilateral localization of adheron components. Tsui HC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):205–16

Spatio–temporal distribution of the adherens junction–associated molecules vinculin and talin in the early avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):55–76

Gap junction messenger RNA expression by vascular wall cells. Larson DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1074–80

The action of v–src on gap junctional permeability is modulated by pH. Hyrc K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):1217–26

Gap junction protein in weakly electric fish (Gymnotide): immunohistochemical localization with emphasis on structures of the electrosensory system. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):509–36

Developmental change in follicular cell–enhanced amino acid uptake into mouse oocytes that depends on intact gap junctions and transport system Gly. Haghighat N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):71–82

Maintenance of the macromolecular barrier at cell extrusion sites in intestinal epithelium: physiological rearrangement of tight junctions. Madara JL. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):177–84

Effects of caffeine and ryanodine on low pHi–induced changes in gap junction conductance and calcium concentration in crayfish septate axons. Peracchia C. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;117(1):79–89

Altered hepatic junctional permeability, bile acid excretion and glutathione efflux during oxidant challenge. Ballatori N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1069–75

Possible involvement of a G–protein in carbamylcholine–induced gap junction closure. Somogyi R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):434–6

Infection of rat liver epithelial cells with v–Ha–ras: correlation between oncogene expression, gap junctional communication, and tumorigenicity. De Feijter AW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):54–67

Proto–oncogene and gap–junction protein expression in rodent liver neoplasms. Beer DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:293–309

PATHOLOGY

Effect of tight junctional resistance on penetration of LLC–PK1 epithelial cell layers by metastatic B16–F10 melanoma cells. Conn KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7098–105

PHYSIOLOGY

The internal horizontal cell of the frog: spatial summation. Mascetti GG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):165–72

Effects of phlorizin and sodium on glucose–elicited alterations of cell junctions in intestinal epithelia. Atisook K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C77–85

Structure–activity relations of the cardiac gap junction channel. Spray DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C195–205 (123 ref.)

Voltage–dependent gating of gap junction channels in embryonic chick ventricular cell pairs. Veenstra RD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C662–72

Dynamics of intercellular communication and differentiation in a rapidly developing mammalian airway epithelium. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov; 1(5):385–90

Development of gap junctions. DeHaan RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:164–73 (65 ref.)

The effects of gap junctions on propagation in myocardium: a modified cable theory. Keener JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:257–77 (22 ref.)

Voltage–dependent gating of gap junctional conductance in embryonic chick heart. Veenstra RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:93–105

The non–phorbol ester tumor promoter okadaic acid does not promote morphological transformation or inhibit junctional communication in hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1302–8

Phosphorylation of the tight–junction protein ZO–1 in two strains of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells which differ in transepithelial resistance. Stevenson BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):597–9

Membrane–membrane interactions: parallel membranes or patterned discrete contacts. Darmani H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):182–90

The lateral spread of signal between bipolar cells of the tiger salamander retina. Borges S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 63(1):45–50

Protein phosphorylation and hydrogen ions modulate calcium–induced closure of gap junction channels. Arellano RO, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb;57(2):363–7

Activation of excitatory amino acid inputs to supraoptic neurons. I. Induced increases in dye–coupling in lactating, but not virgin or male rats. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):264–9

Dye coupling between mouse Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):85–92

Activation of excitatory amino acid inputs to supraoptic neurons. II. Increased dye–coupling in maternally behaving virgin rats. Modney BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):270–3

Differential effects of renal carcinogens and tumor promoters on growth promotion and inhibition of gap junctional communication in two rat renal epithelial cell lines. Koaishi N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):903–8

Modification of gap junctional intercellular communication by changes in extracellular pH in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):909–13

Gap junctional intercellular communication and carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1051–8 (85 ref.)

The product of fem–1, a nematode sex–determining gene, contains a motif found in cell cycle control proteins and receptors for cell–cell interactions. Spence AM, et al.

Cell 1990 Mar 23;60(6):981–90
A simple dye–coupling assay for evaluating gap junctional communication: the importance of transcription and translation on the establishment of dye–coupling. Zidell RH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul;14(7):613–28
The undercoat of adherens junctions: a key specialized structure in organogenesis and carcinogenesis. Tsukita S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Feb;15(1):7–12 (41 ref.)
Gap junctions between odontoblasts revealed by transjunctional flux of fluorescent tracers. Ushiyama J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):611–6
ATP directly affects junctional conductance between paired ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pig heart. Sugiura H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1095–102
Defective gap–junctional communication associated with imaginal disc overgrowth and degeneration caused by mutations of the dco gene in Drosophila. Jursnich VA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):413–29
Changes in junctional communication associated with cell cycle arrest and differentiation of trochoblasts in embryos of Patella vulgata. Serras F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan; 137(1):207–16
Gap junctions in development. Revel JP. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:191–204 (110 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions during sea urchin morphogenesis. Spiegel E, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:195–240 (100 ref.)
The role of gap junctions in patterning of the chick limb bud. Allen F, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):623–34
The hormone–induced regulation of contact–dependent cell–cell communication by phosphorylation. Stagg RB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):302–25 (213 ref.)
Close relationship between modulation of serum–induced stimulation of DNA synthesis and changes in gap–junctional intercellular communication in quiescent 3T3–L1 cells caused by cyclic AMP and the tumor–promoting phorbol ester TPA. Shiba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):535–40
Filipin–induced deformations in plasma membranes of cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells with incomplete belts of tight junctions. Hirsch M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):717–27
Energy transfer via cell–to–cell junctions. Ouabain–resistant cells maintain a membrane potential in ouabain–sensitive cells. Potapova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):69–71
A G–protein mediates secretagogue–induced gap junctional channel closure in pancreatic acinar cells. Somogyi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):216–8
Intracellular pH shifts capable of uncoupling cultured oligodendrocytes are seen only in low HCO3– solution. Kettenmann H, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(2):110–7
Cell interactions and regeneration control. Boilly B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):219–31 (114 ref.)
Tumor cell invasion and gap junctional communication. I. Normal and malignant cells confronted in monolayer cultures. Bräuner T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990; 10(1):18–30
Tumor cell invasion and gap junctional communication. II. Normal and malignant cells confronted in multicell spheroids. Bräuner T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990; 10(1):31–48
Molecular characterization and functional expression of the human cardiac gap junction channel. Fishman GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):589–98
Gap junctional communication in the extraembryonic tissues of the gastrulating mouse embryo. Kalimi GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3015–26
Junctional communication is induced in migrating capillary endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 109(6 Pt 1):3027–38
Comparison of the function of the tight junctions of endothelial cells and epithelial cells in regulating the movement of electrolytes and macromolecules across the cell monolayer. Milton SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):498–504
A non–connexon protein (MIP) is involved in eye lens gap–junction formation. Gruijters WT. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul; 93 (Pt 3):509–13
Rapid and reversible secretion changes during uncoupling of rat insulin–producing cells. Meda P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):759–68
Demonstration of physiological barrier between pulpal odontoblasts and its perturbation following routine restorative procedures: a horseradish peroxidase tracing study in the rat. Turner DF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1262–8
Gap junctional conductance between pairs of ventricular myocytes is modulated synergistically by H+ and Ca++. White RL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1061–75
Membrane and junctional properties of dissociated frog lens epithelial cells. Cooper K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov; 111(3):215–27
Increase in gap junction resistance with acidification in crayfish septate axons is closely related to changes in intracellular calcium but not hydrogen ion concentration. Peracchia C. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):75–92
Integrity of the dissociated adult cardiac myocyte: gap junction tearing and the mechanism of plasma membrane resealing. Severs NJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Apr;11(2):154–66
Potential role of the human Ha–ras oncogene in the inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication. el–Fouly MH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):131–5
Phosphorylation of connexin43 gap junction protein in uninfected and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian fibroblasts. Crow DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1754–63
Hyaluronic acid synthesis and gap junction endocytosis are necessary for normal expansion of the cumulus mass. Chen L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):236–47
Lack of correlation between intercellular junctional communication, p21rasEJ expression, and spontaneous metastatic properties of rat mammary cells after transfection with c–H–rasEJ or neo genes. Nicolson GL, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):747–53
Barium blocks cell membrane and tight junction conductances in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Experiments with an extended impedance analysis technique. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar; 415(6):718–25
Electrical properties of gap junction channels in guinea–pig ventricular cell pairs revealed by exposure to heptanol. Rüdisüli A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):12–21
Expression of gap junction channels in communication–incompetent cells after stable transfection with cDNA encoding connexin 32. Eghbali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1328–31
Horizontal cell gap junctions: single–channel conductance and modulation by dopamine. McHahon DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7639–43
Cell–to–cell coupling in the myometrium: Emil Bozler's prediction. Garfield RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:673–81 (22 ref.)
Gap–junctional intercellular communication and murine hepatic carcinogenesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:277–91
Cell–to–cell communication: relationship of stem cells to the carcinogenic process. Trosko JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:259–76 (120 ref.)
Changes of gap junctional intercellular communication during multistage carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:153–64 (45 ref.)
Angiotensin II–induced calcium mobilization in oocytes by signal transfer through gap junctions. Sandberg K, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):298–301
Dye–coupling in the neostriatum of the rat: I. Modulation by dopamine–depleting lesions. Cepeda C, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):229–37
Dye–coupling in the neostriatum of the rat: II. Decreased coupling between neurons during development. Walsh JP, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):238–47
[Factors affecting gap junction formation and permeability] Sun JJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):123–7 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The appearance and changes of gap junctions during myogenesis of Cynops embryos] Wang SQ. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):189–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze–etching study of intercellular junctions in the rat developing neural tube. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(1):12–5
A novel perspective: the occluding zonule encircles the apex of the Sertoli cell as observed in birds. Pelletier RM. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):87–108
Alterations of intercellular junctions induced by hypoxia in canine myocardium. Hoyt RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1439–48
Demonstration of gap junctions in frog skin epithelium. Shahin SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C658–64
ZO–1 and cingulin: tight junction proteins with distinct identities and localizations. Stevenson BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C621–8
Distribution of F–actin in bipolar and horizontal cells of bass retinas. Vaughan DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C205–14
Androgen–induced changes in nuclear pore number and in tight junctions in rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Ortiz HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb;226(2):129–34
Changes in density and distribution of gap junctions after partial hepatectomy: immunohistochemical and morphometric studies. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):71–80
Gap junctions and intercellular communication: topology of the major junctional protein of rat liver. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):983–5 (37 ref.)
Junctions form between catfish horizontal cells in culture. Hidaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):53–63
Effects of cigarette smoke condensate and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on gap junction structure and function in cultured cells. van der Zandt PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):883–8
Maintenance of compaction and adherent–type junctions in mouse morula–stage embryos. Reima I. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Feb;29(2):143–53
Structural changes in cardiac gap junctions after hypoxia and reoxygenation: a quantitative freeze–fracture analysis. De Mazière AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):183–94
Mechanical sensitivity and cell coupling in the ciliated epithelial cells of Mytilus edulis gill. An ultrastructural and developmental analysis. Good MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):51–60
Morphological changes in the zonula adhaerens during embryonic development of chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sandig M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar; 259(3):455–61
Internalized gap junctions in ciliary epithelium of rabbit and rat. A transmission electron–microscopic study. Tenkova T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):205–10
Quantitative analysis of intercellular connections by immunohistochemistry of the cardiac gap junction protein connexin43. Luke RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1450–7
Gap junction shape and orientation at the cardiac intercalated disk [comment] Severs NJ. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1458–62 Comment on: Circ Res 1989 Mar;64(3):563–74.
Tissue–specific regulation of junctional communication in the skin of mouse fetuses homozygous for the repeated epilation (Er) mutation. Kam E, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec; 107(4):923–9
Restoration of gap junction–like structure after detergent solubilization of the proteins from liver gap junctions. Mazet F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):312–5
Communication compartments in the post–trochal ectoderm of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Serras F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):284–91
Choroidal endothelial junctions in primates. Nagy AR, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):290–302
Intercellular contacts of astroglial cells in vitro in the presence of PGE2. SEM, TEM and immunocytochemical studies. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(4):233–7
The organization of tip links and stereocilia on hair cells of bird and lizard basilar papillae. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Aug;41(1):31–41
Aldose reductase and pericyte–endothelial cell contacts in retina and optic nerve [published erratum appears in Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Apr;31(4):782–3] Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2293–9
The secondary structure of gap junctions. Influence of isolation methods and proteolysis. Cascio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2358–64
Integrin VLA–3: ultrastructural localization at cell–cell contact sites of human cell cultures. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1807–15
A new 400–kD protein from isolated adherens junctions: its localization at the undercoat of adherens junctions and at microfilament bundles such as stress fibers and circumferential bundles. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2905–15
Cingulin: characterization and localization. Citi S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):107–22
Unique geometry of actin–membrane anchorage sites in avian gizzard smooth muscle cells. Draeger A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):703–11
Cytoskeletal components of the adherens junctions between the photoreceptors and the supportive Müller cells. Williams DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1; 295(1):155–64
Development of cellular polarity and tight junctions in parotid acinar cells of postnatal rat. Tamaki H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(5):340–51
Decreased hepatocellular volume and intact morphology of tight junctions in calcium deprivation–induced cholestasis. Stereological and multiple indicator dilution analysis. Stammler L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):318–26
Effect of hypoxia on endothelial morphology and interendothelial junctions in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ward BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21(12):1337–47
Bovine brain endothelial cells express tight junctions and monoamine oxidase activity in long–term culture. Méresse S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1363–71
Novel arthropod cell junctions with restrictive intercellular 'linkers'. Lane NJ. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):661–9
Structure and function of the intestinal epithelial barrier in health and disease. Madara JL, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1990; (31):306–24 (38 ref.)
Cytodifferentiation and dynamics of intercellular relations during early ontogenesis. Mirancea N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):163–71
Gap junctions in the hypothalamic arcuate neurons of ovariectomized and estradiol–treated rats. Perez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):17–21
Rabbit retinal Müller cells in cell culture show gap and tight junctions which they do not express in situ. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):58–63
Tight junction regulation during impaired ion transport in blind loops of rat jejunum. Schulzke JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):59–68
The cell junctions of the notochord of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Honer W, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(2):149–55
Structural alterations in vascular endothelial tight junctions in the course of their gradual degradation in vitro. Mühleisen H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(6):803–11
Electron microscope immunclocation of gap junctions in Drosophila. Ryerse JS. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(6):835–9
Cell junctions in lymphomas: study of a primary ovarian T–cell lymphoma and review of fifty–six other cases of lymphoma. Lamoureux D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):247–52 (7 ref.)
Modulation of gap junctions in the myometrium of pigs during early gestation, induced abortion and the oestrous

cycle. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Aug;36(7):539–48
[Cell junctions between Sertoli cells and the blood–testis barrier in goldfish testis] Guan TL.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1990 Mar;23(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The ultrastructure of interdigitating cells in atopic eczema] Klug H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardial junctions of the chick embryo at an early stage in the organogenesis of the heart] Mancini L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 94(4):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of intercellular junction in nasal mucosa of nasal allergy by lectin histochemistry] Jin CS, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May; 92(5):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphologic characteristics of intercellular junctions in early embryogenesis of mice] Khozhaĭ LI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Mar;98(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intercellular connection of axons–capillaries in the light of genetically determined resistance to emotional stress] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INTERCELLULAR SPACE see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of human expiratory and inspiratory intercostal muscles. Mizuno M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Aug;67(2):592–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arcade-like anastomoses between the posterior intercostal arteries in man. Aharinejad S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(2):157–9

INNERVATION

Nerve supply to and the true nature of anterior supracostal muscle: three cases of the anterior supracostal muscle innervated by the external muscular branch of the first intercostal nerve having lateral cutaneous branch. Tachibana G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):235–45
Chest wall afferent output. Road JD. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):40S–43S (38 ref.)
Intercostal and abdominal muscle afferent influence on caudal medullary expiratory neurons that drive abdominal muscles. Hernandez YM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):219–22
Characterization of expiratory intercostal activity to triangularis sterni in cats. Hwang JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1518–24

METABOLISM

Effects of inspiratory loading on 31phosphorus magnetic resonance (PMR) spectroscopy of the inspiratory intercostal muscles in normal humans. Lopata M, et al.
Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):97S

PHYSIOLOGY

Inspiratory action of separate external and parasternal intercostal muscle contraction. Budzinska K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1395–400
Respiratory changes in parasternal intercostal intramuscular pressure. Leenaerts P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):868–75
Patterns of intercostal muscle activity in humans. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2087–94
Electrode for selective recording of electromyograms from intercostal muscles. Whitelaw WA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Nov;67(5):2125–8
Costal and crural diaphragm, and intercostal and genioglossal electromyogram activities during spontaneous augmented breaths (sighs) in kittens. Watchko JF, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(2):94–100
Length changes of intercostal muscles during respiration in the cat. Greer JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):309–21
Effects of inspiratory loading on 31phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the inspiratory intercostal muscles in normal humans. Lopata M, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1988;101:203–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic and external intercostal muscle control during vomiting: behavior of inspiratory bulbospinal neurons. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):31–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of omental, intercostal, and internal mammary artery pedicle wraps on bronchial healing. Turrentine MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):574–8; discussion 579
The serratus anterior free-muscle flap: experience with 100 consecutive cases. Whitney TM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):481–90; discussion 491

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under **THORACIC NERVES**

INTERDEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

INTERDIGITATING CELLS see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

INTERDISCIPLINARY HEALTH TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

INTERFEROMETRY

[Clinical applications and critical evaluation of helium–neon laser interferometry] Flament J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Integration of the optical sectioning microscope and heterodyne interferometer for vibration measurements. Khanna SM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 467:43–9
Mechanical design of the measurement and micropositioning systems. Khanna SM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;467:51–9
Optical sectioning characteristics of the heterodyne interferometer. Khanna SM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;467:61–7
Heterodyne interferometer for cellular vibration measurement. Willemin JF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;467:35–42
An automated interferometer for the analysis of anesthetic gas mixtures. Palayiwa E. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):489–93
A laser interferometer to measure fetal heart activity. Morgenstern J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:75–8

METHODS

Absolute ocular fundus dimensions measured by multiple-beam interference fringes. Baumbach P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Nov;30(11):2314–9
Holographic interferometry applied to the case of large deformations. Schumann W. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov; 6(11):1738–47
Three-dimensional reconstruction of cardiac displacement patterns on the chest wall during the P, QRS and T-segments of the ECG by laser speckle interferometry. Ramachandran G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep; 27(5):525–30

INTERFEROMETRY, MICROSCOPIC see **MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE**

INTERFERON ALFA-2A see under **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON ALFA-2B see under **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON ALFA-2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON ALFA-N1 see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT

Conformation and activity of recombinant human fibroblast interferon-beta. Boublik M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):213–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon-alpha with zidovudine: safety, tolerance, and clinical and virologic effects in patients with Kaposi sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):334] Krown SE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):812–21
Intraperitoneal therapy with interferon-alpha in CAPD patients with relapsing bacterial peritonitis. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):421–3
Minimal interferon-alpha doses for hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Gastl G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):812–3 Comment on: Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1440–3.
Low-dose recombinant interferon-alpha in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas [letter] Dreno B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1989 Oct;121(4):543–4
No effect of intralesional injection of interferon on moderate cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Frost L, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jul;97(7):626–30
Recombinant interferon-alpha combined with prednisone in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Reduced toxicity without reduction of the response rate—a phase II study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2451–4
Intravesical treatment of bladder cancer with recombinant human interferon-beta. Intravesical GKT-beta Chemotherapy Research Group. Niijima T.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;30(2):81–5
Phase I trial of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant alpha 2a-interferon in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2056–9
Topical alpha interferon in the treatment of oral ulcers in Behçet's syndrome: a preliminary report. Hamuryudan V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4
Aerosol application of interferon-alpha in the treatment of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. van Zandwijk N, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1990;26(6):738–40
Rapid response to recombinant interferon alpha 2B and high-dose prednisone in multiple drug-resistant multiple myeloma. Wahlin A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):352–4
Zidovudine in combination with alpha interferon and interleukin-2 as prophylactic therapy for FeLV-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (FeLV-FAIDS). Zeidner NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):787–96
Phase II trial of intermittent high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Kohn EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan; 8(1):155–60
Concomitant administration of recombinant human interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon alpha-2A in cancer patients: a phase I study. Lee KH, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1989 Nov;7(11):1726–32
Combination therapy with interleukin-2 and alpha-interferon for the treatment of patients with advanced cancer. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1863–74
Fluorouracil and recombinant alfa-2a-interferon: an active regimen against advanced colorectal carcinoma [see comments] Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 7(12):1769–75 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1764–5.
The effect of topical interferon alpha 2b on actinic keratoses. Edwards L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):446–9
Long-term effect of low dose recombinant interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al.
J Hepatol 1989 Nov;9(3):331–7
Treatment of chronic delta infection with recombinant human interferon alpha 2c at high doses. Porres JC, et al.
J Hepatol 1989 Nov;9(3):338–44
Synergistic effects of vinblastine and recombinant interferon-beta on renal tumor cell lines. Kuebler JP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):281–91
Interferon alpha-2a and dacarbazine in melanoma. Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1062–3
Low- versus high-dose interferon alfa-2a in relapsed indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. VanderMolen LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):235–8
Suppression of hepatitis C virus RNA by interferon-alpha [letter] Kanai K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):245
Interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha in disseminated malignant melanoma and advanced renal cell carcinoma. A phase I/II study. Bergmann L, et al.
Onkologie 1990 Apr;13(2):137–40
Improved tolerance of interferon alpha-2a by continuous subcutaneous infusion. Ludwig CU, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):117–22
Vinblastine and interferon-alpha-2a regimen in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Palmeri S, et al.
Tumori 1990 Feb 28;76(1):64–5
[The treatment of virus-associated cervix dysplasia with recombinant interferon alpha-2c or gamma] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:94–6 (Ger)
[Recombinant alpha and/or gamma interferon in the treatment of 45 patients with condylomata acuminata] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:350–1 (Ger)
[2 year interferon therapy of metastatic carcinoid tumor] von Scheidt W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varied behavior of Kaposi sarcomas (letter)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):224–5 (Ger)
[Initial results of a controlled study of small cell and squamous epithelial bronchial cancer: polychemotherapy and interferons] Zabel P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination chemotherapy of MCNU and interferon alfa-2a (genetical recombination) for advanced multiple myeloma] Hino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr; 17(4 Pt 1):693–6 (Jpn)
[Intraperitoneal administration of recombinant interferon-beta for prevention in peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer] Takashima S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oculomotor nerve paralysis induced by alpha II-interferon. Bauherz G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990;90(2):111–4
Reversible cardiomyopathy induced by interferon. Sonnenblick M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1174–5
Thyroiditis after treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2a. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):100–4
Exacerbation of symptoms of autoimmune disease in patients receiving alpha-interferon therapy. Conlon KC, et al.
Cancer 1990 May 15;65(10):2237–42
Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6
Biological and clinical effects of the combination of beta- and gamma-interferons administered as a 5-day continuous infusion. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;

50(15):4588–94
Neurophysiological effects of recombinant interferon–gamma and –alpha in man. Born J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):119–27
Interferon–related mental deterioration and behavioral changes in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):596–600
Multiple sclerosis and human interferon alfa [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2684 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2065.
Hazards of interferon therapy for HBV–seronegative chronic hepatitis [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):926
Interferon alfa–induced cardiac dysfunction [letter; comment] Cohen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1469 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1246–9.

ANALYSIS

The intrinsic fluorescence of the recombinant human leukocyte interferon–alpha A and fibroblast interferon–beta 1. Borukhov SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):282–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive expression of a native human interferon–alpha 1 gene in Escherichia coli. Ivanov I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):983–5
Construction of a modified murine interferon alpha with increased stability. Li BL, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):50–4
Production, purification and biological properties of an Escherichia coli–derived recombinant porcine alpha interferon. Lefèvre F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1057–63
Contribution of molecular biology to the study of the porcine interferon system. Lefèvre F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):245–57 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Primary polycythaemia: positive diagnosis using the differential response of primitive and mature erythroid progenitors to erythropoietin, interleukin 3 and alpha–interferon. Dudley JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):188–94

GENETICS

Biologic response modifiers: the interferon alfa experience. Koeller JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11 Suppl 2):S11–5 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of the antigenic structure of human interferon alpha–2 by PH 2 treatment: a further support for the antigenic relationship between alpha and beta interferons. Kontsek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):145–54
Reconstruction of an epitope capable of binding murine monoclonal antibodies NK2 within the sequence of human leukocyte interferon alpha F by site–directed mutagenesis. Alexenko AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1061–7
Antipeptide antibodies against conserved regions of human interferon–alpha: evidence for conformational variations between IFN–alpha subtypes. McMullen GL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):261–9
Antibodies to interferon–alpha 2 in patients treated with interferon–alpha 2 for hairy cell leukemia. Bekisz JB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S1–7
Low incidence of neutralizing antibody formation to interferon–alpha 2b in human recipients. Dianzani F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S33–6
Incidence and clinical significance of neutralizing antibodies in patients receiving recombinant interferon–alpha 2a. Itri LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S9–15 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of neutralizing antibodies in patients treated with recombinant interferon–beta ser. Larocca AP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S51–60
Development of neutralizing interferon antibodies after treatment with recombinant interferon–alpha 2b in patients with malignant carcinoid tumors. Oberg K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S45–9
Anti–interferon antibodies to interferon–alpha 2b: results of comparative assays and clinical perspective. Spiegel RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S17–24
Humoral response to recombinant interferon–alpha 2b in patients receiving recombinant interferon–alpha 2b therapy. von Wussow P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S25–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of three isoforms of recombinant consensus alpha interferon. Klein ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):531–7
Recombinant equine interferon–beta 1: purification and preliminary characterization. Adolf GR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):255–67

METABOLISM

Estimates of normal binding of a human recombinant alpha interferon to peripheral blood mononuclear cells from a study matching healthy subjects to subjects with insulin dependent diabetes. Boucher BJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):47–9
Characterization of the binding of radioiodinated hybrid recombinant IFN–alpha A/D to murine and human lymphoid cell lines. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):55–64
Arachidonic acid regulates the binding of human interferon in human skin fibroblasts. Menon SD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):321–7
Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies that recognize the interferon alpha 2 receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7230–4
Increase of epidermal growth factor receptor expression associated with a lack of antiproliferative effect of IFN–beta in human lung cancer nodules in organotypic culture. Martyré MC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):202–9
Interferon receptors on the surface of interferon–sensitive and interferon–resistant urothelial carcinomas. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):119–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and cell localization of [35S]methionine–labeled recombinant human and murine alpha interferons in mice. Johns TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4718–23
Clearance and tissue distribution of recombinant human interleukin 1 beta in rats. Kudo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5751–5
Scintigraphic study of radiolabelled interferon–alpha in osteosarcoma patients. Diez RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan;18(1):82–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between depression of HBsAg production and DNA synthesis by interferons in human hepatoma cell line. Hajnická V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):44–8
Synergistic antiviral activities of acyclovir and recombinant human leukocyte (alpha) interferon on feline herpesvirus replication. Weiss RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1672–7
Recombinant immune interferon down–regulates Ha–ras–1 proto–oncogene products in a human melanoma cell line. Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):629–35
Recombinant human interferon alpha–2b enhances the radiosensitivity of small cell lung cancer in vitro. Kardamakis D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1041–4
Increased surface expression and shedding of tumor associated antigens by human breast carcinoma cells treated with recombinant human interferons or phorbol ester tumor promoters. Leon JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1639–47
Augmentation of cytotoxicity of lymphokine activated killer cells on ovarian tumor cells by various biological response modifiers. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):441–6
Effects of interferon–beta on Daudi cells and on small cell lung carcinoma cells which over–express the c–myc oncogene. Pape KA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1737–42
Regulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by recombinant alpha interferons. Augmentation by IFN–alpha 7, an interferon similar to IFN–alpha J. Platsoucas CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):849–58
Nucleoside metabolism in herpes simplex virus–infected cells following treatment with interferon and acyclovir, a possible mechanism of synergistic antiviral activity. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1178–82
Induction of Mx–related protein in cat peripheral blood mononuclear cells after administration of recombinant human interferon hybrid. Horisberger MA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):53–9
Inhibition of simian varicella virus infection of monkeys by 1–(2–deoxy–2–fluoro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–ethyluracil (FEAU) and synergistic effects of combination with human recombinant interferon–beta. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):165–74
Antiviral effects of recombinant interferon alfa and clinical experience in viral infections. Schneider HT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1608–12 (53 ref.)
Chemical modification of the recombinant human alpha A– and beta–interferons. Borukhov SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):74–80
Role of phosphatidylserine in membrane actions of tumor necrosis factor and interferons alpha and gamma. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):697–705
Effect of interferon–alpha on the expression and release of the CD23 molecule in hairy cell leukemia. Genot E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2455–63
Restoration of nonclonal hematopoiesis in chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alpha. Egert G, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):282–6
Sensitivity of chronic myeloid leukemia hemopoietic progenitors to PTT–119 in combination with human recombinant interferon alpha and gamma. Visani G, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):287–90
Recombinant alpha–2b–interferon enhances the circulating levels of a 90–kilodalton (K) tumor–associated antigen in patients with gynecologic and breast malignancies. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1325–8
Effects of natural beta–interferon and recombinant alpha–2B–interferon on proliferation, glucocorticoid receptor content, and antigen expression in cultured HL–60 cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):920–5
The inhibitory effect of human interferon alpha on the generation of lymphokine–activated killer activity. Tokuda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):205–12
Autologous and allogenic natural cell mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level: divergent effects of interferons and interleukin 2 on binding and lysis. Klappacher G. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):69–77
In vitro interaction between two antineoplastic drugs—phopurinum and interferon alpha 2. Lazutka JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):53–6
Effect of alpha–interferon, 17 beta–estradiol, and tamoxifen on estrogen receptor concentration and cell cycle kinetics of MCF 7 cells. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5387–91
Interactive effects of alpha–interferon A/D and interleukin 2 on murine lymphokine–activated killer activity: analysis at the effector and precursor level. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1176–82
Alpha–interferon structure and natural killer cell stimulatory activity. Li BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5328–32
Potentiation of interferon induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human tumor necrosis factor in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Marley GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6232–6
Antiproliferative and antitumor effects of alpha–interferon in renal cell carcinomas: correlation with the expression of a kidney–associated differentiation glycoprotein. Nanus DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4190–4
In vivo administration of interferon alpha and interleukin 2 induces proliferation of lymphoid cells in the organs of mice. Puri RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5543–50
Suppression of HLA class II expression on thyrocytes by interferon–alpha 1. Guerin V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):341–5
Inhibition of lung colonization of mouse colon 26 adenocarcinoma by recombinant mouse interferon beta through a modification of platelet function. Tsuruo T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–13
Synergistic interaction between interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma through induced synthesis of one subunit of the transcription factor ISGF3. Levy DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1105–11
Early modifications of nucleic acid metabolism and nuclear lipid biosynthesis associated with antiproliferative activity of interferon–alpha on Daudi lymphoma cells. Miscia S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):197–202
Effects of recombinant interferons on human megakaryocyte growth. Griffin CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct; 18(9):1013–8
Transient shift of diacylglycerol and inositol lipids induced by interferon in Daudi cells. Evidence for a different pattern between nuclei and intact cells. Cataldi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):465–8
Synergism of type I and type II interferons in stimulating the activity of the same DNA enhancer. Vaiman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):12–6
Effect of recombinant human alpha interferon (INF) on chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL) clonogenic growth of bone marrow haematopoietic progenitors. Zduńczyk A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):45–50
Effect of recombinant human alpha interferon (INF) and antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on normal and aplastic anaemia haematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Zduńczyk A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):51–8
Organ–specific hematopoietic changes induced by a recombinant human interferon–alpha in mice. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):666–75
Synergism of H2 histamine receptor antagonists with alpha–interferon to inhibit the growth of leukemic and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Douer D, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:78–82
Biological activities of synthetic peptides of the sequence of human interferon–alpha. Eichmann E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):233–6
In vitro effect of interferon alpha–2b on T lymphocyte transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition in patients with chronic brucellosis. Lagra F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):223–32
Interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma as regulators of human adult and newborn B–cell function. Punnonen J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):717–23
Enhancement of human monocyte cytotoxicity by both interferon–gamma and –beta and comparison to other stimuli. Sharon N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(7):743–9
Induction of complement factor B activity in human fibroblasts by IL–6/IFN–beta 2 and IFN–gamma. Barash I, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):175–80
Effect of recombinant human alpha A interferon on Visna virus multiplication in acutely infected ovine cells. Canivet M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):122–7
Differential induction of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase by

IFN-beta ser and IFN-alpha 2 in serum-supplemented and serum-free HL-60 leukemic cell cultures. Fraioli M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):112-7

In vitro effects of human recombinant alpha-2b interferon on Ph1+ chronic myelogenous leukemia cells maintained in long term marrow cultures: a functional and morphological analysis. Sandrelli A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):102-7

Emergence and decay of the human Mx homolog in cancer patients during and after interferon-alpha therapy. Jakschies D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun; 9(3):305-12

Interferon alpha/beta modulation of growth-factor-stimulated mitogenicity in AKR-2B fibroblasts. Pietenpol JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):453-60

Pathogenesis of an experimental model of Goodpasture's hemorrhagic pneumonitis. Queluz TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1507-15

C-type virus particles in placentas of rhesus monkeys after maternal treatment with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Feldman D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall; 4(4):193-8

IFN-alpha in vivo enhances tumor necrosis factor receptor levels on hairy cells. Billard C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1713-8

Induction of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vivo by IFN-alpha and its antitumor efficacy against established B16 melanoma liver metastases when combined with specific anti-B16 monoclonal antibody. Eisenthal A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4463-71

IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma have different regulatory effects on IL-4-induced membrane expression of Fc epsilon RIIb and release of soluble Fc epsilon RIIb by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3052-9

Three-drug synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by zidovudine, recombinant soluble CD4, and recombinant interferon-alpha A. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1059-67

Production of antitumor mononuclear blood cells in tumor-bearing mice by interferon-alpha A/D therapy. Honjo K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):191-202

Growth inhibitory effects of interferon-beta but not interferon-alpha on human glioma cells: correlation of receptor binding, 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and protein kinase activity. Rosenblum MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):141-51

Recombinant human interferon-beta suppresses the replication of HIV and acts synergistically with AZT. Williams GJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):709-18

Gamma interferon induces monocyte killing of Listeria monocytogenes by an oxygen-dependent pathway; alpha- or beta-interferons by oxygen-independent pathways. Peck R. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):434-40

Interferons exhibit temporally distinct regulation of two bovine macrophage Fc receptors. Pontzer CH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):258-64

Cytokines up-regulate Ia expression in organotypic cultures of central nervous system tissue. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):239-48

The synergistic effect of human recombinant interferon-alpha 2a in combination with interferon-gamma and the induction of interferon-alpha 2a receptor by interferon-gamma. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):299-304

Identification of interferon-resistant subpopulations in several strains of measles virus: positive selection by growth of the virus in brain tissue. Carrigan DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1606-15

Specific effect of interferon on the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivation event. De Stasio PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2588-93

Cloning and sequence analyses of cDNAs for interferon- and virus-induced human Mx proteins reveal that they contain putative guanine nucleotide-binding sites: functional study of the corresponding gene promoter. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1171-81

Enhancement of cytotoxicity of cisplatin in vitro by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and/or recombinant human interferon-alpha, -beta and -gamma. Kim CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):904-9

Interferon-induced enhancement of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in mid-gut carcinoid tumours. Grandér D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):337-40

Alpha interferon and gamma interferon stimulate transcription of a single gene through different signal transduction pathways. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5404-11

In vivo evidence of interaction between interferon-stimulated gene factors and the interferon-stimulated response element. Pine R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3533-7

Interleukin 4 and interferons alpha and gamma regulate Fc epsilon R2/CD23 mRNA expression on normal human B cells. Denoroy MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):129-34

Biochemical and immunological phenotype alterations in human monoblastoid cell line U-937 induced by physiological (interferon-alpha, retinoic acid) and nonphysiological (phorbol ester) inducers. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):317-31

Hyperthermia effects on the growth of a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line treated with recombinant human interferons alpha and gamma. Park RI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):542-8

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically increase transcription of HLA class I heavy- and light-chain genes in vascular endothelium. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5183-7

Interferon-alpha selectively activates the beta isoform of protein kinase C through phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6537-41

Recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I 1 inhibits the migration of lymphocytes from lymph nodes but not into lymph nodes. Kalaaji AN, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):56-61

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of recombinant human interferon alpha 2, beta and gamma on HTLV-I and ATL cells in vitro. Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):149-61

Recombinant bovine interferon-gamma, but not interferon-alpha, potentiates bovine neutrophil oxidative responses in vitro. Sample AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):23-35

Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha in vitro and in vivo on mitogen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in cats. Weiss RC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):147-57

[Sensitivity of different cell lines to interferons: the relative antiviral activity as a function of the interferon subtype] Tonew M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(8):537-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiproliferative effect of interferon-alpha on human renal cell carcinoma in clonogenic assay--single and combination effect with cancer chemotherapeutic agent] Ohmura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):737-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of recombinant human alpha-2b and gamma interferons on bone marrow megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-Meg) from patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia] Tanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1800-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of impairment of DNA repair in human cells. Effects of native and recombinant interferons in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2044-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon-specific cellular receptors in cultured human cells, differing in sensitivity to alpha-interferon] Narovlianskiĭ AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul;(7):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferon. The change in the rosette-forming activity of human blood lymphocytes under the influence of gamma-interferon and recombinant alpha 2-interferon] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor effect of the Soviet recombinant alpha2-interferon (reaferon) under experimental conditions] Lavrukhina LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of interferon and reaferon on the functional activity of human thrombocytes] Poliakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The production of active forms of oxygen by neutrophils in volunteers receiving leukinferon and reaferon] Sirina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr; (4):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunoregulatory properties of reaferon] Vasilenko RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec; (12):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of recombinant human alpha-interferon (reaferon) on macrophage functional activity in mice] Vasilenko RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined CO2-laser and alfa recombinant interferon treatment in five children with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Mattot M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(3):158-63

Recombinant leukocyte interferon alpha-2a and medroxyprogesterone in advanced renal cell carcinoma. A randomized trial. Steineck G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):155-62

Histiocytosis X: successful treatment with recombinant interferon-alpha A. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):151-4

An open study of interferon in HIV-antibody-positive men. Ellis ME, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):851-3

Successful treatment of hair cell leukemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin after failure of interferons alpha or beta. Dutcher JP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):290-3 (22 ref.)

Recombinant alpha-interferon may be efficacious in acute hepatitis B. Halevy J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 85(2):210-2

Recombinant human alpha-interferon therapy for chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: second report. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):655-9

Successful treatment of hairy cell leukemia with beta-ser interferon. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):244-8

Intralesional interferon alfa-2b for the treatment of genital warts. Welander CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):348-54

Interferon treatment of herpetic keratitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McLeish W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):93-5

Prophylactic effects of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I1 on acute Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves. Peel JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1095-9

Interferon-alpha in patients with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):805-11

Antitumoral effects of lipopolysaccharides, tumor necrosis factor, interferon and activated macrophages: synergism and tissue distribution. Chokri M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1185-90

Arenavirus infection in the guinea pig model: antiviral therapy with recombinant interferon-alpha, the immunomodulator CL246,738 and ribavirin. Lucia HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5-6):279-92

The effect of an intralesional sustained-release formulation of interferon alfa-2b on basal cell carcinomas. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1029-32

Interferon. Coming of age. Greenway HT Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1080-2 (9 ref.)

Trial of intralesional interferon alfa in the treatment of alopecia areata. Magee KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 126(6):760-2

Interferon alpha-2a to control thrombocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia and essential thrombocythemia. Jootar S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):103-5

Randomised controlled trial of recombinant human interferon-alpha A for chronic active hepatitis B. Williams SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):9-19

Incidence of response and long-term follow-up in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with recombinant interferon alfa-2a [see comments] Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):839-45 Comment in: Blood 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2465-7.

Recombinant interferon alfa-2B in refractory idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Hurtado R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1744-6 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1894-7.

Incidence of response and long-term follow-up in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2A [letter] Lishner M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1055

Duration of response after interferon treatment of hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Mick R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2465-7 Comment on: Blood 1990 Feb 15;75(4):839-45.

Improvement of platelet counts in steroid-unresponsive idiopathic immune thrombocytopenic purpura after short-course therapy with recombinant alpha 2b interferon [see comments] Proctor SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1894-7 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1744-6.

A new treatment for polycythemia vera: recombinant interferon alfa. Silver RT. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):664-5

Recombinant interferon-alpha, but not interferon-gamma is effective therapy for essential thrombocythemia. Abegg-Werter MJ, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):37-40

Interferon therapy for Ph1 positive CML patients relapsing after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):309-15

The maintenance of busulphan-induced remissions in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with recombinant interferon alpha-2b. Bergsagel DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):895-8

Recombinant alpha 2 interferon is superior to doxorubicin for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma: a prospective randomised trial. Lai CL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 60(6):928-33

Recombinant interferon alpha 2a is effective in the treatment of discoid and subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Thivolet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):405-9

Interferon alpha-2b therapy in adult chronic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Bellucci S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):578-9

Interferon-alpha-induced morphological changes of megakaryocytes: a histomorphometrical study on bone marrow biopsies in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with excessive thrombocytosis. Chott A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):10-6

Alpha interferon therapy for haematological malignancies: correlation between in vivo induction of the 2',5'oligoadenylate system and clinical response. de Mel WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):452-6

Lymphogranulomatosis X: complete remission by low dose interferon-alpha. Meuthen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):438-9

Recombinant interferon-alpha with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal carcinoma. Results of a randomised phase II study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):468-71

Inhibition of hormone-dependent and independent breast cancer cell growth in vivo and in vitro with the antiestrogen toremifene and recombinant human interferon-alpha 2. Robinson SP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):95-101

A prospective trial of recombinant human interferon alpha 2B in previously untreated patients with hepatocellular

carcinoma. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):135–9

Intratumor administration of beta–interferon in recurrent malignant gliomas. A phase I clinical and laboratory study. Fetell MR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):78–83

Interferon in combination with vinblastine in advanced malignant melanoma. A phase I–II study. Gundersen S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1617–9

Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha–interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy against an ovarian tumor xenograft of immunotoxins used in conjunction with recombinant alpha–interferon. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6379–88

Antitumor effects of alpha–interferon and gamma–interferon on a murine renal cancer (Renca) in vitro and in vivo. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5414–20

Synergistic potentiation of in vivo antitumor activity of anti–human T–leukemia immunotoxins by recombinant alpha–interferon and daunorubicin. Yokota S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):32–7

Effects of recombinant leukocyte interferon on ribonuclease activities in serum in chronic hepatitis B. Tsuji H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):913–6

Immunovirological studies of fatal infectious mononucleosis in a patient with X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha. Okano M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):410–8

A controlled trial of recombinant interferon–alpha in Caucasian children with chronic hepatitis B. Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):26–33

Intraperitoneal human recombinant interferon alpha–2b in minimal residual ovarian cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):353–8

Interferon treatment of chronic non–A, non–B (HCV) hepatitis: the saga continues. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1384–6

Alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):577–81

Recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of a cooperative phase II trial in 31 patients. Mantovani L, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):571–5

Recombinant alpha–2a interferon in the treatment of refractory anemia with excess of blasts [letter] Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):97–8

Treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with interferon. De Rosa G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):313–5

Alpha–interferon in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Mitra ME, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):416–7

Alpha interferon in primary myelofibrosis [letter] Turri D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):417–8

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons: hematologic, cellular, and genetic investigations. Opalka B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:134–8

Therapy of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant human alpha and gamma interferon. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):266–70

Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice with recombinant gamma interferon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3050–5

Interferon–alpha and 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine are highly synergistic in mice and prevent viremia after acute retrovirus exposure. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):591–600

Short–term keloid treatment in vivo with human interferon alfa–2b results in a selective and persistent normalization of keloidal fibroblast collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and collagenase production in vitro. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):694–702

Monitoring of interferon treatment in patients with renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma by oligo–A synthetase assay and determination of immunological parameters. Grups JW, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):98–101

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with daily low–dose alpha–interferon. Marshall ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):453–61

Interferon therapy of relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 8652. Rybak ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):1–4

Effects of recombinant leukocyte interferon on serum immunoglobulin concentrations and lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic hepatitis B. Tsuji H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):38–44

Phase II trial of interferon–beta–serine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kinney P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May; 8(5):881–5

A randomized trial of combination therapy with intralesional interferon alpha 2b and podophyllin versus podophyllin alone for the therapy of anogenital warts. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):52–9

Ineffectiveness of recombinant interferon–beta serine nasal drops for prophylaxis of natural colds. Sperber SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):700–5

Antitumor activity of T cells in lymphoid organs induced by interferon in tumor–bearing mice. Kataoka T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):161–71

Effect of recombinant interferon–alpha2C on reticuloendothelial function in patients with thrombocytosis. Scheithauer W, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):237–42

Effect of interferon alpha–2b in advanced multiple myeloma. Rödjer S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):45–8

Interferon alfa–2a combined with phototherapy in the treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Kuzel TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):203–7

A randomized controlled study of intravesical alpha–2b–interferon in carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Glashan RW. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):658–61

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2978

Home therapy with recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha 2b in advanced human malignancies. Atzpodien J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1509–12

Interferon–alpha for atopic dermatitis [letter] MacKie RM. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1282–3

Recombinant interferon–alpha–2C in chronic myelogenous leukaemia: relationship of sensitivity of committed haematopoietic precursor cells in vitro (BFU–E, CFU–GM, CFU–Meg) and clinical response. Geissler D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):629–36

Acute myelofibrosis: response to recombinant human interferon alpha–2a. List AF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(4):321–6

Prospective trial of recombinant leucocyte interferon in chronic hepatitis B: a 10–month follow–up study. Coppens JP, et al. **Liver** 1989 Oct;9(5):307–13

Interferon efficiency in the treatment of herpetic dermatites. II. Comparison between human leukocyte interferon (Ginterferon) and a recombinant interferon (Roferon). Ghyka G, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):229–36

Interferon for chronic viral hepatitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan 12;32(809):1–2

Hepatitis C: and miles to go before we sleep [editorial] Alter MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1538–40

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with recombinant interferon alfa. A multicenter randomized, controlled trial. Hepatitis Interventional Therapy Group. Davis GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1501–6

Recombinant interferon alfa therapy for chronic hepatitis C. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 321(22):1506–10

Maintenance treatment with recombinant interferon alfa–2b in patients with multiple myeloma responding to conventional induction chemotherapy. Mandelli F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1430–4

A randomized, controlled trial of interferon alfa–2b alone and after prednisone withdrawal for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. The Hepatitis Interventional Therapy Group [see comments] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):295–301 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):337–9.

Complete remission following recombinant interferon alpha–2a in a patient with diffuse large B cell cutaneous lymphoma. Tourani JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(4):315–6

Alpha interferon approved for AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):105

Biologic therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):35–40, 48–9, 52 (56 ref.)

CML: new biologic therapies, endpoints and questions. Martin A, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):12–3, 16

Vaccination with a live retrovirus: the nature of the protective immune response. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5558–62

Recombinant alpha–interferon plus vinblastine in metastatic renal–cell cancer: analysis of response and survival in 58 evaluable patients. Bergerat JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:137–50

New prospects in the management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Experimental and clinical data. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:243–55 (17 ref.)

Persistent suppression of granulo–erythropoietic precursor cells in alpha interferon treated CML patients undergoing autologous stem cell transplantation: in vitro and clinical results. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:225–33

Recombinant alpha–2 or gamma interferon in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of two phase II/III trials. Otto U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:275–82

A randomized controlled open study of interferon alpha–2b treatment of chronic non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis: no correlation of outcome to presence of hepatitis C virus antibodies. Schvarcz R., et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):7–25

Introduction and overview of interferon alfa in myeloproliferative and hemangiomatous diseases. Appelbaum FR. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):1–5 (15 ref.)

Interferon in the treatment of myeloproliferative diseases. Silver RT. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):6–14 (52 ref.)

Treatment of hemangiomatosis with recombinant interferon alfa. White CW. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):15–22 (55 ref.)

Approaches to interferon combination therapy in the treatment of AIDS. Krown SE. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):11–5; discussion 38–41 (25 ref.)

Clinical update on the role of fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa–2a in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):16–21; discussion 38–41

Monitoring of interferon–alpha 2–treated renal transplant patients using fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Dendorfer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2187–9

Alpha–2 interferon and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Fornasiero A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31; 76(4):385–8

Complete regression of laryngeal involvement by classic Kaposi's sarcoma with low–dose alpha–2b interferon. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):292–3

Intravesical interferon treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Chodak GW. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):84–6; discussion 87–96 (7 ref.)

Role of interferons in the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):80–3; discussion 87–96 (24 ref.)

Alpha interferons: a clinical overview. Spiegel RJ. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):75–9; discussion 87–96 (13 ref.)

Studies of the effect of recombinant human–alpha 1 interferon on experimental parainfluenza type 3 virus infections of the respiratory tract of calves [see comments] Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):615–8 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):176–7.

Recombinant human interferon [letter; comment] Weiss RC. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):176–7 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16;125(25):615–8.

[Treatment of experimental HSV keratitis with recombinant human interferon (rHuIFN): a clinical and scanning electron microscopic study] Jin XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferon, interleukin 2 in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Extra JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1069 **(Fre)**

[Vindesine–interferon alpha–2b combination in the treatment of metastases of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Coiffier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):1009 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon alpha–2b] Müller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 115(11):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon alfa–2B in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B–cell type] Schlag R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1088–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon in the treatment of condylomata acuminata] Zwiorek L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 49(11):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of low malignancy non–Hodgkin lymphomas with recombinant interferon. Current status] Neubauer A, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):355–8 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 2–interferon in kidney cancer. Experiences with 6 patients] Weidmann B, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun; 13(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thrombocytosis in myeloproliferative syndromes using recombinant interferon–alpha–2a] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant systemic interferon alpha–2B treatment in treatment refractory anogenital Condylomata acuminata] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a randomized multicenter study protocol. "Evaluation of adjuvant interferon effectiveness after radical nephrectomy in kidney carcinoma with high risk of relapse"] **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):177–83 **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant therapy with vinblastine and interferon in metastatic renal carcinoma] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of recombinant interferon alpha on Takatsuki disease] Morofuji M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of local injection of interferon against human malignant glioma transplanted into nude mice and the mechanism of its effect] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep;41(9):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic non–A non–B hepatitis treated with interferon] Bjøro K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30; 110(11):1346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recombinant alfa interferon in the treatment of chronic B and non–A, non–B hepatitis: preliminary results] da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activation of the interferon system enzymes by recombinant alpha2–interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun; 34(6):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaferon treatment in acute HBsAG–positive viral hepatitis] Gorbarets IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic characteristics of erysipelas in workers at large industrial plants and the therapeutic effect of reaferon] Peresadin NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Interferon in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis B] Gorbarets IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with hairy-cell leukemia with a Soviet genetically engineered interferon] Lepkov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):133–6 **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the therapeutic efficacy of gene-engineered human alpha 2-interferon in patients with acute viral hepatitis B] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of reaferon and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Sellanov LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):41–4 **(Rus)**

[The cellular sensitivity of the primary tumor and its metastases in breast cancer patients to cytostatics, interferon and tumor necrosis factor] Vorontsova AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interferon status of patients with viral hepatitis B when genetically engineered alpha 2-interferon is used] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the natural killers under the influence of genetically engineered alpha 2-interferon in patients with viral hepatitis B] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with interferon of systemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in an adult] Albanell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of 5 patients affected by Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS with recombinant interferon alfa-2A (roferon-A)] Lopez Bran E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of treatment with recombinant interferon alfa on natural killer activity in patients with chronic type B lymphatic leukemia] Villamor N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of recombinant human alpha-interferon in a rodent cardiotoxicity model. Zbinden G. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan; 50(1):25–35

INTERFERON, ALPHA see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, BETA see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, FIBROBLAST see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, GAMMA see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON GAMMA-1B see **INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT

Reversibility of acid denaturation of recombinant interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 May-Jun;29(6–7):1065–8

Drug approval: product licensing by phone [news] Buderi R. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):196

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of experimental thyroiditis in mice by recombinant interferon gamma administration. Kawakami Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):41–8

Recombinant gamma interferon in treatment of patients with atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):365–70

Antimetastatic effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor induced by the treatment of recombinant interferon gamma followed by an analogue (GLA-60) to synthetic lipid A subunit. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(3):151–7

Phase II trial of high dose recombinant gamma-interferon in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):545–6

Successful treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with a biologically active dose of recombinant interferon-gamma. Aulitzky W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1875–84

Efficient tumor suppression by glioma-specific murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes transfected with interferon-gamma gene. Miyatake S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):217–20

Encapsulation is not involved in the activities of recombinant gamma interferon associated with multilamellar phospholipid liposomes on murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):415–25

Effect of systemic administration of mouse recombinant interferon-gamma on the lung tumor metastases in mice. Saiki I, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(5):261–7

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with pentavalent antimony and interferon gamma [see comments] Badaro R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):16–21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):55–7.

Immunotherapy for parasitic disease [editorial; comment] Neva FA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):55–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):16–21.

Cyclic interferon gamma application in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:257–62

Correlation of clinical and serological findings in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated for one year with interferon-gamma. Sprekeler R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;49(1):1–7

[Recombinant alpha and/or gamma interferon in the treatment of 45 patients with condylomata acuminata] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:350–1 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of virus-associated cervix dysplasia with recombinant interferon alpha-2c or gamma] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:94–6 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of a controlled study of small cell and squamous epithelial bronchial cancer: polychemotherapy and interferons] Zabel P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis induced at the injection site of recombinant interferon gamma. Results of immunohistologic investigations. Fierlbeck G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):351–5

Biological and clinical effects of the combination of beta- and gamma-interferons administered as a 5-day continuous infusion. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4588–94

Neurophysiological effects of recombinant interferon-gamma and -alpha in man. Born J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):119–27

Cardiovascular rhythm effects of gamma recombinant DNA interferon. Friess GG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul; 7(2–3):275–80

Phase I studies of recombinant interferon-gamma. Laszlo J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):185–93

Hemolytic anemia in a cancer patient treated with recombinant interferon-gamma. Rabinowitz AP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):256–9

Recombinant human interferon gamma: adverse effects in high-risk stage I and II cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1071

ANALYSIS

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of bovine recombinant immune interferon. Rubin JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):829–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 antagonizes interferon-gamma-induced expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on thyroid follicular and testicular Leydig cells. Tokuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1419–27

IL-4 inhibits H2O2 production and antileishmanial capacity of human cultured monocytes mediated by IFN-gamma. Lehn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3020–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human natural killer clones enhance in vitro antibody production by tumour necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Becker JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):153–62

DRUG EFFECTS

[An experimental study of human recombinant gamma interferon with a proteolytically reduced C-end area of the protein] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor immunization. Improved results after vaccine modified with recombinant interferon gamma. Sigal RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):308–12

Priming the macrophage respiratory burst with IL-4: enhancement with TNF-alpha but inhibition by IFN-gamma. Phillips WA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug; 70(4):498–503

Interferon-gamma- and rickettsia-induced killing of macrophage-like cells is inhibited by anti-rickettsial antibodies and does not require the respiratory burst. Turco J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):615–29

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine gamma-interferon. Wood PR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):37–46

METABOLISM

Source of heterogeneity in secreted interferon-gamma. A study on products of translation in vitro. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):777–81

Immunodeficient mice recover from infection with vaccinia virus expressing interferon-gamma. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):157–61

Specific high-affinity receptors for interferon-gamma on mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells: inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on mast cell precursors. Nafziger J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):113–7

Purification and biochemical characterization of a soluble human interferon gamma receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13268–75

Structure-function analysis of the human interferon gamma. The COOH terminus is not essential for functional activity. Luk SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13314–9

Tumor necrosis factor up-regulates gamma-interferon binding in a human carcinoma cell line. Raitano AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10466–72

Soluble cytokine receptors are present in normal human urine. Novick D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1; 170(4):1409–14

Effect of amino-terminal processing by Staphylococcus aureus V-8 protease on activity and structure of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):321–9

Cleavage of recombinant murine interferon-gamma by plasmin and miniplasmin. Gonias SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):517–29

Characterization of the interaction between recombinant human interferon-gamma and its receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hansen BD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):64–9

Binding and biological effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Raitano AB, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):267–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

Recombinant human gamma-interferon in patients with chronic active hepatitis B: pharmacokinetics, tolerance and biological effects. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):155–8

Mouse interferon-gamma in liposomes: pharmacokinetics, organ-distribution, and activation of spleen and liver macrophages in vivo. Hockertz S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):591–602

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of primary and secondary immune responses by interferon-gamma. Yilma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:145–52

Gamma interferon treatment in vivo provokes accumulation of activated monocytes in the venous circulation of rats. Steiniger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):967–78

Interferon-gamma and synthesis of surfactant components by cultured human fetal lung. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):137–43

Interferon-gamma increases alveolar macrophage Ia antigen expression despite oral administration of dexamethasone to rats. Fuchs HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):525–32

Regulation of human lung fibroblast collagen production by recombinant interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, and interferon-gamma. Elias JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 580:233–44

Gamma-interferon-induced activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta by human monocytes. Twardzik DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:276–84

Effects of interferon gamma on cultured synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: inhibition of cell growth, prostaglandin E2, and collagenase release. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):512–6

Recombinant immune interferon down-regulates Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene products in a human melanoma cell line. Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):629–35

Monoclonal antibodies to gamma-interferon treated LAN-1 cells detect modulation of ganglioside GD2 exposure on human neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1519–24

New combination of 5-fluorouracil and interferon-gamma effective against human myeloid leukemia in vitro. Kafka M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1037–40

Increased surface expression and shedding of tumor associated antigens by human breast carcinoma cells treated with recombinant human interferons or phorbol ester tumor promoters. Leon JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1639–47

IFN-gamma-activated macrophages: detection by electron paramagnetic resonance of complexes between L-arginine-derived nitric oxide and non-heme iron proteins. Pellat C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):119–25

Role of phosphatidylserine in membrane actions of tumor necrosis factor and interferons alpha and gamma. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):697–705

Immunoreactive erythropoietin in the anemia of non-renal chronic diseases. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S265–70

Synergistic effects of TGIF and interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) on tumor cell growth. TGIF and IFN-gamma. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):33–40

Interferon gamma increases in vitro and in vivo expression of C1 inhibitor. Heda GD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15; 75(12):2401–7

Interferon gamma augments Lym-1-dependent, granulocyte-mediated tumor cell lysis. Vaickus L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2408–16

Sensitivity of chronic myeloid leukemia hemopoietic progenitors to PTT-119 in combination with human recombinant interferon alpha and gamma. Visani G, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):287-90

The effects of gamma-interferon on human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophage-mediated bone particle degradation. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Feb; 8(2):131-43

Recombinant gamma interferon provokes resistance of human breast cancer cells to spontaneous and IL-2 activated non-MHC restricted cytotoxicity. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):558-62

Alterations induced in normal human skin by in vivo interferon-gamma. Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):451-8

Gamma interferon induces different keratinocyte cellular patterns of expression of HLA-DR and DQ and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigens. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):1-8

Differential regulation by interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma of an autologous melanoma-specific cytotoxic T-cell clone and the tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from which it was established. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(3):113-21

Recombinant interferon gamma up-regulates in vivo and down-regulates in vitro monocyte CD14 antigen expression in cancer patients. Landmann R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):292-6

Recombinant human interferon gamma exerts an anti-proliferative effect and modulates the expression of human leukocyte antigens A,B,C and DR in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):93-8

Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and interleukin-2 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity--IFN-gamma-induced suppressive activity. Toledano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(1):57-64

Potentiation of interferon induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human tumor necrosis factor in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Marley GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6232-6

Modulation of ovarian carcinoma tumor marker CA-125 by gamma-interferon. Marth C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6538-42

Expression of a resistance mechanism in ovarian and cervical carcinoma cells prevents their lysis by gamma-interferon. Masud LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4923-8

Decreased susceptibility of lined human gliosarcoma cells to lymphokine-activated killer cell cytolysis by gamma-interferon treatment. Miyatake S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):596-600

Effect of cellular density and viral oncogenes on the major histocompatibility complex class I antigen response to gamma-interferon in BALB-c/3T3 cells. Offermann MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):601-5

Modulation of interferon receptor expression during combination beta ser-interferon and gamma-interferon treatment of human colon carcinoma cells. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):26-31

Neopterin formation and tryptophan degradation by a human myelomonocytic cell line (THP-1) upon cytokine treatment. Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2863-7

Activation of human peripheral blood-derived monocytes by OK-432 (Streptococcus pyogenes): augmented cytotoxicity and secretion of TNF and synergy with rIFN-gamma. Bonavida B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):373-83

Human phagocyte oxidative burst activation by BCG, M. leprae, and atypical mycobacteria: defective activation by M. leprae is not reversed by interferon gamma. Launois P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):168-74

Gamma-interferon-induced monocyte major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression individuals with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):316-24

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma reverse IL-4 inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Swisher SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):450-61

Variant human neuroblastoma cell lines resistant to the differentiation-inducing effect of interferon-gamma. Higuchi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):439-45

Cytokine regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on human glioblastoma cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):142-8

Examination of the inhibitory effects of interferon-gamma on interleukin-4-induced stimulation of resting B cells from NZB/NZW F1 mice. Minoda M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):115-9

Interferon-gamma induces class II antigen expression on cultured rat mesangial smooth muscle cells. Mosquera JA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):341-5

Comparison of cytokine effects on mouse pancreatic alpha-cell and beta-cell lines. Viability, secretory function, and MHC antigen expression. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):415-25

Synergistic induction of polypeptides by tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma in cells sensitive or resistant to tumor necrosis factor: assessment by computer based analysis of two-dimensional gels using the PDQUEST system. Beresini MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):232-41

Interactions of alpha- and gamma-interferon in the transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding a guanylate-binding protein. Decker T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2009-14

Synergistic interaction between interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma through induced synthesis of one subunit of the transcription factor ISGF3. Levy DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1105-11

Interferon-gamma inhibits 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-stimulated synthesis of bone GLA protein in rat osteosarcoma cells by a pretranslational mechanism. Nanes MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):588-94

Effect of in vivo administration of interferon gamma on expression of MHC products and tumour associated antigens in patients with metastatic melanoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1637-43

Influence of recombinant alpha and gamma interferons on the in vitro proliferation of myeloid and leukemic progenitors. Delforge A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):307-11

Human memory T cells express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 which can be increased by interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Buckle AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):337-41

Effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells. Defresne MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):429-32

Effects of gamma-interferon on the growth, morphology, and membrane and cytoskeletal proteins expression of Lan-1 cells. Parodi MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):327-41

Evaluation of Ia expression in rat ocular tissues following inoculation with interferon-gamma. Hamel CP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):173-82

Effects of recombinant interferons on human megakaryocyte growth. Griffin CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct; 18(9):1013-8

Interferon-gamma-induced priming for secretion of superoxide anion and tumor necrosis factor-alpha declines in macrophages from aged rats. Davila DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2906-11

Synergism of type I and type II interferons in stimulating the activity of the same DNA enhancer. Vaiman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):12-6

Effects of recombinant murine interferon-gamma on pregnant mice and their fetuses. Kato I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):658-65

Indirect inhibition of generation of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in splenocyte cultures by interferon-gamma. Chao TY, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):116-20

Interferon-gamma-increased adherence of lymphocytes to high endothelial venules. Hendriks HR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):221-6

Differential effects of LPS, IFN-gamma and TNF alpha on the secretion of lysozyme by individual human mononuclear phagocytes: relationship to cell maturity. Lewis CE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):402-8

Human IFN-gamma up-regulates IL-2 receptors in mitogen-activated T lymphocytes. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):554-7

Class II MHC antigens in the rat digestive system. Normal distribution and induced expression after interferon-gamma treatment in vivo. Steiniger B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):507-13

MHC class II antigen expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells is induced by interferon-gamma and modulated by tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Stemme S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):243-9

Fc receptor density, MHC antigen expression and superoxide production are increased in interferon-gamma-treated microglia isolated from adult rat brain. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):421-6

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide potentiates gamma interferon-induced cytotoxicity for normal mouse and rat fibroblasts. Dijkmans R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan; 58(1):32-6

Activation of tuberculostatic macrophage functions by gamma interferon, interleukin-4, and tumor necrosis factor. Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2675-7

Recombinant human gamma interferon enhances in vitro activation of lymphocytes isolated from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heagy W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3619-28

In vivo activation of macrophage oxidative burst activity by cytokines and amphotericin B. Wolf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1296-300

Effect of gamma interferon on HLA class-I and -II transcription and protein expression in human breast adenocarcinoma cell lines. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1169-76

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma as regulators of human adult and newborn B-cell function. Punnonen J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):717-23

Enhancement of human monocyte cytotoxicity by both interferon-gamma and -beta and comparison to other stimuli. Sharon N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(7):743-9

Modulation of HLA antigen expression on conjunctival fibroblasts by gamma-interferon. Harrison SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):163-7

Lack of suppression of IgE production by recombinant interferon gamma: a controlled trial in patients with allergic rhinitis. Li JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 85(5):934-40

Inhibition of mouse macrophage degradation of acetyl-low density lipoprotein by interferon-gamma. Fong LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11751-60

Interferon gamma and interleukin 2 synergize to induce selective monokine expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Narumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7036-41

Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthetic activities in human macrophages, fibroblasts, THP-1, and T 24 cells. GTP-cyclohydrolase I is stimulated by interferon-gamma, and 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase and sepiapterin reductase are constitutively present. Werner ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3189-92

Regulation of the hepatic synthesis of C1 inhibitor by the hepatocyte stimulating factors interleukin 6 and interferon gamma. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12664-70

Induction of complement factor B activity in human fibroblasts by IL-6/IFN-beta 2 and IFN-gamma. Barash I, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4):175-80

Heterogeneity of human monocytes: differences in response to IFN-gamma. Levy R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct-Dec;3(4):153-8

Recombinant murine interferon-gamma inhibits the fusion of mouse alveolar macrophages in vitro but stimulates the formation of osteoclastlike cells on implanted syngeneic bone particles in mice in vivo. Vignery A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):637-44

Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human endothelial cell proliferation. Saegusa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):488-95

Interferon gamma drastically modifies the regulation of interleukin 1 genes by endotoxin in U937 cells. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):185-91

In vitro cellular cytotoxicity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: relation with disease activity and treatment, and the effect of recombinant gamma-interferon. Aparició-Pagés MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul; 29(3):119-24

Modulation of bullous pemphigoid antigens by gamma interferon in cultured human keratinocytes. Su H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):16-23

Co-infection of macrophages modulates interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor-induced activation against intracellular pathogens. Black CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):977-80

cis-acting sequences required for class II gene regulation by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha in a murine macrophage cell line. Freund YR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1283-99

Interferon gamma inhibits both proliferation and expression of differentiation-specific alpha-smooth muscle actin in arterial smooth muscle cells. Hansson GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1595-608

Gamma interferon limits access of Listeria monocytogenes to the macrophage cytoplasm. Portnoy DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2141-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by astrocytes. Induction by lipopolysaccharide, IFN-gamma, and IL-1 beta. Chung IY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2999-3007

IFN-gamma enhances endothelial activation induced by tumor necrosis factor but not IL-1. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1727-33

Lipopolysaccharide, but not IFN-gamma, down-regulates c-fms mRNA proto-oncogene expression in murine macrophages. Gusella GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3574-80

Protection against murine neonatal herpes simplex virus infection by lymphokine-treated human leukocytes. Kohl S. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):307-12

IFN-gamma regulates the expression of the adhesion molecule ELAM-1 and IL-6 production by human endothelial cells in vitro. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2110-4

Differential regulation of the human IFN-gamma receptor expression in Raji and IM9 lymphoblastoid cells versus THP-1 monocytic cells by IFN-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4688-96

Regulation of the steady state level of Fc gamma RI mRNA by IFN-gamma and dexamethasone in human monocytes, neutrophils, and U-937 cells. Pan LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):267-75

IFN-gamma potentiates the accumulation of diacylglycerol in murine macrophages. Sebaldt RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):684-9

IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma have different regulatory effects on IL-4-induced membrane expression of Fc epsilon RIIb and release of soluble Fc epsilon RIIb by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3052-9

Inhibition of phospholipase activity in human monocytes by IFN-gamma blocks endogenous prostaglandin E2-dependent collagenase production. Wahl LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3518-22

Orally inducible immune unresponsiveness is abrogated by IFN-gamma treatment. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4163-5

Examination of macrophage cell surface antigen regulation by rIFN-gamma and IFN-alpha/beta utilizing digital imaging by a novel laser detection system. Anchored cell analysis station (ACAS) 470. Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):9-18

The intracellular fate of Histoplasma capsulatum in human macrophages is unaffected by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):143-5

Interferon treatment reduces endocytosis of virus and facultatively intracellular bacteria in various cell lines. Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):83-9

Immunomodulation by recombinant rat interferon-gamma in vivo. IJzermans JN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr; 10(2):203-11

Protective activity of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma against experimental murine lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):229-36

Antiviral and antiproliferative properties of liposome-associated human interferon-gamma. Smith DM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):153-60

Modulation of melanocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by immune cytokines. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):233-7

Gamma interferon induces monocyte killing of Listeria monocytogenes by an oxygen-dependent pathway; alpha- or beta-interferons by oxygen-independent pathways. Peck R. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):434-40

Interferons exhibit temporally distinct regulation of two bovine macrophage Fc receptors. Pontzer CH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):258-64

Role for arachidonic acid metabolism and protein synthesis in recombinant bovine interferon-gamma-induced activation of bovine neutrophils. Steinbeck MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):450-60

Interferon suppresses sympathetic neuronal cell death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation. Chang JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):436-45

Changes in indole metabolism in organ cultured rat pineal glands induced by interferon-gamma. Withyachumnarnkul B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(4):313-22

Specific effect of interferon on the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivation event. De Stasio PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2588-93

Beta and gamma interferons act synergistically to produce an antiviral state in cells resistant to both interferons individually. Lewis JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4569-78

The c-myc oncogene is regulated independently of differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651-9

Enhancement by recombinant interferon-gamma of spontaneous tumor cytostasis by human neutrophils. Miyake Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(1):37-42

Alpha interferon and gamma interferon stimulate transcription of a single gene through different signal transduction pathways. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5404-11

Interleukin 4 and interferons alpha and gamma regulate Fc epsilon R2/CD23 mRNA expression on normal human B cells. Denoroy MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):129-34

Hormonal regulation of complement biosynthesis in human cell lines--I. Androgens and gamma-interferon stimulate the biosynthesis and gene expression of C1 inhibitor in human cell lines U937 and HepG2. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):191-5

Interferon-gamma upregulates the susceptibility of human neuroblastoma cells to interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):189-96

Hyperthermia effects on the growth of a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line treated with recombinant human interferons alpha and gamma. Park RI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):542-8

An interferon gamma-regulated protein that binds the interferon-inducible enhancer element of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Driggers PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3743-7

A macrophage mRNA selectively induced by gamma-interferon encodes a member of the platelet factor 4 family of cytokines. Farber JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5238-42

Interferon gamma regulates binding of two nuclear protein complexes in a macrophage cell line. Finn PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):914-8

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically increase transcription of HLA class I heavy- and light-chain genes in vascular endothelium. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5183-7

Effects of cytokines on rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures: distinction between functional and cytotoxic effects on islet beta-cells. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):77-82

Interferon-gamma, Staphylococcus aureus, and lipopolysaccharide/silica enhance interleukin-1 beta production by human corneal cells. Shams NB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):136-48

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of recombinant human interferon alpha 2, beta and gamma on HTLV-I and ATL cells in vitro. Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):149-61

A comparative study on the effects of rIL-4, rIL-2, rIFN-gamma, and rTNF-alpha on specific T-cell non-responsiveness to mycobacterial antigens in lepromatous leprosy patients in vitro. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):553-65

Induction of membrane-associated interleukin 1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) by synergistic activation of human blood monocytes with interferon gamma and muramyl dipeptide analog. Okubo A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 36(3-4):97-105

A new lymphokine different from interferon-gamma induces major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):190-1

Donor pretreatment with IFN-gamma enhances MHC class II antigen expression and accelerates graft rejection by modified recipients. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1941-2

The induction of class II antigens by interferon-gamma and its relevance for the acute rejection of allografts. IJzermans JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):244-5

Expression of class II antigen on neonatal rat islets by interferon and tumor necrosis factor: lack of correlation of expression of class II antigen and allograft rejection. Kover K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):853-4

Successful allogeneic transplantation of rat islets expressing cytokine-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Kover K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):148-51

Modulation by IFN-gamma of the metastatic ability of murine, human, and H-2-transfected tumor cells. Lollini PL, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):383-8

Recombinant porcine interferon-gamma activates in vitro porcine adherent mononuclear cells to produce interleukin 1. Charley B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun; 25(2):117-24

Recombinant bovine interferon-gamma, but not interferon-alpha, potentiates bovine neutrophil oxidative responses in vitro. Sample AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):23-35

Recombinant bovine interferon-gamma enhances expression of class I and class II bovine lymphocyte antigens. Walrand F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15; 22(4):379-83

The effect of interferon-gamma intramammary administration on mammary phagocyte function. Fox LK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):28-30

[The role of interferons in neuroblastoma. 2: Immunomodulatory effects] Handgretinger R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced cytotoxicity of antineoplastics by interferon] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of recombinant human alpha-2b and gamma interferons on bone marrow megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-Meg) from patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia] Tanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1800-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant gamma-interferon has activity in chronic myeloid leukemia. Silver RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):49-54

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine pulmonary metastases with interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Dubinett SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):361-9

Influence of recombinant bovine interferon gamma and dexamethasone on pneumonia attributable to Haemophilus somnus in calves. Chiang YW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):759-62

Interferon gamma therapy for cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):831-2

Interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Use in gram-negative infection after shock. Malangoni MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):444-6

Interferon-gamma therapy in AIDS for mononuclear phagocyte activation. Murray HW. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(2):149-58 (36 ref.)

Recombinant interferon-alpha, but not interferon-gamma is effective therapy for essential thrombocythemia. Abegg-Werter MJ, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):37-40

Protective effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma against surgically simulated wound infection in mice. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1282-6

Cyclic interferon gamma treatment of patients with metastatic renal carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):218-20

Antitumor effects of alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon on a murine renal cancer (Renca) in vitro and in vivo. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5414-20

Modulation of the co-promoting activity of gamma interferon in SENCAR and C57BL/6 mouse skin by difluoromethylornithine and the scheduling and duration of interferon treatment. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):129-37

The effect of treatment with interferon-gamma on type II collagen-induced arthritis. Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):441-5

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by intraventricular administration of interferon-gamma in Lewis rats. Voorthuis JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):183-8

Immunohistology of genital warts in different stages of regression after therapy with interferon gamma. Fierlbeck G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):191-5

Interferons alpha and gamma differ in their ability to cause tumour stasis and regression in vivo. Balkwill FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1481-6

Activity of gamma interferon in combination with pyrimethamine or clindamycin in treatment of murine toxoplasmosis. Israelski D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):358-60

Interferon gamma treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr; 37(1):96-102

In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant interferon gamma on the growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Rosti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):435-40

Gamma-interferon treatment inhibits collagen deposition in murine schistosomiasis. Czaja MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):795-800

Therapy of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant human alpha and gamma interferon. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):266-70

Treatment of cancer patients with recombinant interferon-gamma induces release of endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):385-94

Myelopoiesis-associated suppressor-cell activity in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma tumors: interferon-gamma plus tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergistically reduce suppressor cell activity. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):245-50

Effect of murine recombinant interferon-gamma in the protection of mice against Salmonella. Matsumura H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):49-56

Use of IFN-gamma in patients with AIDS. Heagy W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):584-90

Effects of monoclonal antibody, recombinant interferon-gamma, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the treatment of human melanoma xenografts. Gridley DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):593-602

In vivo biological response to recombinant interferon-gamma during a phase I dose-response trial in patients with metastatic melanoma. Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1070-82

Cure of murine leishmaniasis with anti-interleukin 4 monoclonal antibody. Evidence for a T cell-dependent, interferon gamma-independent mechanism. Sadick MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):115-27

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells, and the effect of administration of recombinant murine interferon gamma in listerial infection. Sasaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1141-54

Phase II study of recombinant human interferon gamma for treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Kaplan EH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):208-12

Recombinant interferon-gamma applied to the brain ventricular system protects rats against pseudorabies. Schijns V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):1-7

In vivo antiproliferative effects of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in a rat renal cell carcinoma model system. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1247-51

Recombinant interferon-gamma in severe atopic dermatitis [letter] Reinhold U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1282

Immunologic monitoring studies in advanced cancer patients treated with recombinant human gamma interferon (IFN-gamma 4A). Romano PJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989; 1(4):208-12

Effects of human recombinant interferon-gamma on immunological parameters in brain tumor patients--report of two cases. Kamikaseda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):217-22

Biologic therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):35-40, 48-9, 52 (56 ref.)

CML: new biologic therapies, endpoints and questions. Martin A, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):12-3, 16

Effect of multiple interferon gamma injections on the disposal of Mycobacterium leprae. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8073-7

Regulation of immunoglobulin production in hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent-infection syndrome by interferon gamma. King CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10085-9

Protection of rats against pseudorabies virus infection by gamma-interferon. Schijns VE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):47-55

New prospects in the management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Experimental and clinical data. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:243-55 (17 ref.)

Recombinant alpha-2 or gamma interferon in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of two phase II/III trials. Otto U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;

350:275–82
Interferon in the treatment of myeloproliferative diseases. Silver RT. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):6–14 (52 ref.)
Reconstitution of defective phagocyte function in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with recombinant human interferon-gamma. Gallin JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:12–7
Combination therapy for penile giant Buschke–Löwenstein condyloma. Gilbert P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):122–4
Influence of cyclic interferon gamma on lymphocytes and their subpopulations in patients with renal carcinoma. Grupa JW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):111–3
[Behçet's disease: therapy with recombinant interferon gamma (letter)] Fierlbeck G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1769 **(Ger)**
[Behçet's syndrome: treatment with recombinant interferon gamma (letter)] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;115(9):357 **(Ger)**
[Effect of recombinant gamma interferon on allergic skin reaction and bronchoconstriction] Scholz D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sizofiran and recombinant interferon gamma stimulate peritoneal macrophages obtained from patients with gynecologic malignancies—increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1 and interferon-gamma] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effects of cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and interferon-gamma (gamma-IFN) against argyrophil small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix heterotransplanted into nude mice] Shimizu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case with hepatocellular carcinoma with complete remission due to gamma-IFN therapy] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20;24(8):1616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cutaneous lesion of adult T-cell lymphoma treated successfully with local hyperthermia in combination with intravenous administration of rINF-gamma] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sizofiran or recombinant interferon gamma on the activation of human peritoneal macrophage function; an approach for the prophylaxis of intraperitoneal recurrence of ovarian cancer] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic inflammatory responses to local administration of recombinant IL-1 alpha, IL-beta, TNF alpha, IL-2 and Ifn gamma in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):290–3

INTERFERON, IMMUNE see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON INDUCERS

Sugar inhibition of the lectin jacalin: comparison of three assays. Dalmau SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(5):601–10
Low levels of mumps virus antigen induced interferon-alpha production in insulin-dependent diabetes. Ilonen J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):75–8
Organoselenides as potential immunostimulants and inducers of interferon gamma and other cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):308–11
Alcohols induce interferon in primary chick embryo cells. Donnelly MK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):25–30
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on the interferon system: induction and action of interferons. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–46
Deficient herpes simplex virus-induced interferon-alpha production by blood leukocytes of preterm and term newborn infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 May;27(5):507] Cederblad B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):7–10
[Interferon-induced effects of lectins in vitro and following oral administration] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon induction by viral glycoproteins—another triggering mechanism] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):113–27 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon-inducing activity of amixin and its effect on the interferon status] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferons produced by human leukocytes after induction with influenza virus] Shchegiovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon-stimulating properties of immunomodulators] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination immunotherapy of murine transitional cell cancer using BCG and an interferon-inducing pyrimidinone. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1376–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of interferons, interferon inducers and growth factors on phagocytosis measured by quantitative determination of synthetic compound ingested by mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):537–45
Jacalin: an excellent lectin for obtaining T cell growth activity from rat spleen cells. Dalmau SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1111–20
The induction and characterization of natural porcine interferons alpha and beta. Weingartl HM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):349–54
Interferon inducers increase O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in the rat liver. Bertini R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):181–3
2-Aminopurine selectively blocks the transcriptional activation of cellular genes by virus, double-stranded RNA and interferons in human cells. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):503–9
Enhanced induction of plasma interferon after subcutaneous administration in rabbits of poly ICLC with albumin. Pessina GP, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):118–21
Expression and stability of the Mx protein in different tissues of mice, in response to interferon inducers or to influenza virus infection. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):583–90
Lack of correlation between interferon levels induced by polyribonucleotides and their antimetastatic effect. Sakurai M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(3):251–6
Induction of interferon-alpha by interferon-beta, but not of interferon-beta by interferon-alpha, in the mouse. Asano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):30–8
Relief of cytotoxicity and enhancement of interferon inducer activity of double-stranded RNA by eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Harary R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):494–503
[Studies using different human cell-culture systems for demonstrating interferon induction under in vitro conditions] Glück B. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989; 35(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of high molecular weight interferon inducers (dsRNA) on virus adsorption] Bakunts KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of various inducers on interferon-synthesizing activity of leukocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Olurskaia SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of interferon and its inducers on the immunogenicity of typhus vaccines] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferon-inducer Retrogen as a novel compound to treat AIDS [letter] Ki P. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):858–9
Protection from carcinogen-induced murine bladder carcinoma by interferons and an oral interferon-inducing pyrimidinone, bropirimine. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1071–4
[The antiviral activity of amiksin and its effect on the interferon status in hepatitis in mice] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of Soviet derivatives of phosphonic acid and their combination with interferon inducers in cell cultures and in a model of herpetic meningoencephalitis in mice] Samoilovich EO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERFERON, LEUKOCYTE see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, LYMPHOBLAST see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON TYPE I

Functional significance of amino acid residues within conserved hydrophilic regions in human interferons-alpha. Tymms MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Aug;12(1):37–47
Structure-function studies of interferon-alpha based on random mutagenesis and expression in vitro. Tymms MJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 May;7(3):53–63
Studies on subtype composition in natural leukocyte interferon preparations. Shirono H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–9
Sublocalization on chromosome 21 of human interferon-alpha receptor gene and the gene for an interferon-gamma response protein. Langer JA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):231–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon-alpha with zidovudine: safety, tolerance, and clinical and virologic effects in patients with Kaposi sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):334] Krown SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):812–21
Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons alpha and gamma. Kloke O, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):45–6
Implantation of genetically manipulated fibroblasts into mice as antitumor alpha-interferon therapy. Ogura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5102–6
The importance of patient monitoring in clinical cytokine trials: use of serum markers to define biologically active doses. Huber C, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):809–15
Intranasal administration of human fibroblast interferon in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Igawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):549–51
Effect of inhaled natural interferon-alpha on diffuse bronchioalveolar carcinoma. Kinnula V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):740–1
Prospective randomized trial of topical alpha-interferon (alpha-interferon gels) for the treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III. Spirtos NM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):34–8
Fluorouracil, interferon-alpha, and colon cancer: rational pursuit of synergism between antimetabolites and biologicals [editorial; comment] Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1764–5 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1769–75.
Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, patient-initiated study of topical high- and low-dose interferon-alpha with nonoxynol-9 in the treatment of recurrent genital herpes. Sacks SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):692–8
Double blind study of intrathecal beta-interferon in multiple sclerosis: clinical and laboratory results. Milanese C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):554–7
The development of liposomes containing interferon alpha for the intravesical therapy of human superficial bladder cancer. Frangos DN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1252–6
Alpha interferon: just as effective in low dosages [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):19
[Intra-lesional beta-interferon in combination with systemic thymopentin. Evaluation of results in 35 cases of CIN III and 2 cases of VAIN associated with HPV] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):123–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) and methyl-prednisolone (HLBI-mP) in multiple myeloma] Fukuzawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Randomized study of initial treatment with radiation.MCNU or radiation.MCNU.interferon-beta for malignant glioma. Hiroshima Brain Tumor Study Group] Kiya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative clinical study of single and combination therapy of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) with 5-FU in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Asakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after the treatment of alpha-IFN and high-dose SNMC in two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia with post-transfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis] Hashino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of injectable leukinferon on the immune reactivity of patients with steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Marinin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythrocytosis in hairy cell leukaemia following therapy with interferon alpha. Steis RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May; 75(1):133–5
Oral melphalan pharmacokinetics: influence of interferon-induced fever. Ehrsson H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):86–90
Disturbance of the water and electrolyte balance during high-dose interferon treatment. Färkkilä AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):221–7
Possible induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by interferon-alpha treatment in a patient with a malignant carcinoid tumour. Rönnblom LE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):207–10
Hypoparathyroidism during alpha-INF therapy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Ueki K, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(5–6):391–7
Increased toxicity of total body irradiation in patients receiving interferon for leukaemia [letter] Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):174
Bleeding in immune thrombocytopenic purpura after alpha-interferon [letter] Matthey F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):471–2
Reversible cardiac dysfunction associated with interferon alfa therapy in AIDS patients with Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Deyton LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1246–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1469.
Side effects of alpha interferon. Renault PF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Nov;9(4):273–7 (20 ref.)
Hypertrichosis of the eyelashes associated with interferon-alpha therapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Berglund EF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):363

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of interferons in human placental tissues in normal, ectopic, and molar pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(3-4):109-16

Interferon alfa, infectious virus, and virus antigen secretion in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Taylor CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1656-60

The intrinsic fluorescence of the recombinant human leukocyte interferon-alpha A and fibroblast interferon-beta 1. Borukhov SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):282-8

An in vitro bioassay for quantitation of human interferons by measurements of antiproliferative activity on a continuous human lymphoma cell line. Nederman T, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):29-34

Immunoreactive alpha interferon in cervical flat koilocytic lesions and intraepithelial neoplasia. Stewart CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):230-4

Monoclonal antibodies and enzyme immunoassays specific for human interferon (IFN) omega 1: evidence that IFN-omega 1 is a component of human leukocyte IFN. Adolf GR. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):410-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential modulating effects of retinoic acid on interferon antiviral activity. Ho CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1-2):25-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of meclomen on production and action of human interferon alpha. Mahafzah M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):27-36

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor stimulates human mature neutrophilic granulocytes to produce interferon-alpha. Shirafuji N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):17-9

The induction and characterization of natural porcine interferons alpha and beta. Weingartl HM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):349-54

Virus-induced interferon alpha/beta (IFN-alpha/beta) production by T cells and by Th1 and Th2 helper T cell clones: a study of the immunoregulatory actions of IFN-gamma versus IFN-alpha/beta on functions of different T cell populations. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):603-18

Modification of tumor cells by a low dose of Newcastle disease virus. III. Potentiation of tumor-specific cytolytic T cell activity via induction of interferon-alpha/beta. von Hoegen P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):80-90

Effect of Astragulas membranaceus on natural killer cell activity and induction of alpha- and gamma-interferon in patients with Coxsackie B viral myocarditis. Yang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):304-7

Low levels of mumps virus antigen induced interferon-alpha production in insulin-dependent diabetes. Ilonen J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):75-8

Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene in association with occupation-related particles. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):83-98

Three human interferon-alpha 2 subvariants disclose structural and functional differences. von Gabain A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):257-61

Interferon producing capacity (IPCA) of peripheral mononuclear cell in oral cancer patients. Jamkar AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):76-84

Membrane interactions involved in the induction of acid labile interferon alpha. Capobianchi MR, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan-Mar;4(1):19-24

A distinct population of nonphagocytic and low level CD4+ null lymphocytes produce IFN-alpha after stimulation by herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Sandberg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1015-20

Deficient interferon-alpha production but normal natural killer cell activity in an AIDS patient with HIV-2 infection [letter] Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1084-5

Infrequent but efficient interferon-alpha-producing human mononuclear leukocytes induced by herpes simplex virus in vitro studied by immuno-plaque and limiting dilution assays. Cederblad B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb; 10(1):65-73

Activators of protein kinase C enhance accumulation of interferon-beta mRNA in murine cell lines. Gessani S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):543-50

Recurrent herpes simplex virus type 1 infection precipitated by the impaired production of interleukin-2, alpha-interferon, and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kuo YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):183-9

In vitro and in vivo interferon production in NOD mice. Tsumura H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):575-8

The induction of interferon production in fibroblasts by invasive bacteria: a comparison of Salmonella and Shigella species. Hess CB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug; 7(2):111-20

Effects of cyclosporin A on susceptibility and interferon-generating capacity in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shirahata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):387-93

Relationship between the production of interferon-alpha/beta and interferon-gamma during acute toxoplasmosis. Diez B, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:11-5

Natural killer cell function and interferon production in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Eife R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):265-72

Deficient herpes simplex virus-induced interferon-alpha production by blood leukocytes of preterm and term newborn infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 May;27(5):507] Cederblad B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):7-10

[Antiviral and interferon-inducing effect of fang-gan mixture] Ma R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 10(4):222-4, 197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formation of interleukin-2 and interferon alpha by mononuclear leukocytes of swine after in vitro stimulation with different virus preparations] Steinmassl M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):321-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha producing capacities in prostatic cancer patients] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various inducers on interferon-synthesizing activity of leukocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Olurskaia SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):714-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon production in L-929 cell lines sensitive and resistant to tumor necrosis factor] Shchegolitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Interferons produced by human leukocytes after induction with influenza virus] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Namalwa cells--a substrate for production of human interferon] Shukhmina NR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The interferon-induced Mx-homologous protein in people with symptomatic HIV-1 infection. von Wussow P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):119-24

Serum activity that confers acid lability to alpha-interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus: its association with disease activity and its independence from circulating alpha-interferon. Yee AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):563-8

Immunoreactive circulating alpha-interferon in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hasler F. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug; 29(4):315-6

Immunoreactive circulating alpha-interferon is low in Sjög.en's syndrome. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):50-2

Interleukin 6 (interferon beta 2) and interferon alpha/beta present in postendotoxin serum induce differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1063-6

Radioimmunoassay of circulating alpha-interferon with reference to aging and osteoporosis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(5-6):305-10

Prognostic values of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin, interleukin-1, interferon-alpha, and interferon-gamma in the serum of patients with septic shock. Swiss-Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):982-7

Detection of high levels of immunoreactive human beta-1 interferon in sera from HIV-infected patients. Minagawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(11):iii-vii

Appearance of interferon-alpha in serum and signs of reduced immune function in pigs after transport and installation in a fattening farm. Arturrson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3-4):345-53

[The interferon reaction of the leukocytes in newborn infants and their mothers] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum alpha-interferon and alpha-interferon antibody in children with allergic bronchial asthma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Liu WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferon alpha and gamma in 53 subjects with high blood levels of IgE] Grassi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of opioid peptides and alpha interferon under the action of dipyridamole] Balashov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral activity of amiksin and its effect on the interferon status in hepatitis in mice] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interferon status of patients with viral hepatitis B when genetically engineered alpha 2-interferon is used] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Immediate hypersensitivity reaction in acute viral hepatitis A and B treated with interferon inducers] Andreichin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

UV cross-linking of distinct proteins to the PRDII domain of the interferon-beta promoter. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1086-93

Alpha-interferon structure and natural killer cell stimulatory activity. Li BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5328-32

Absence of IFNA and IFNB genes from human malignant glioma cell lines and lack of correlation with cellular sensitivity to interferons. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):278-83

Different pathways mediate virus inducibility of the human IFN-alpha 1 and IFN-beta genes. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):767-79

A high efficiency method for site-directed mutagenesis with any plasmid. Hofer B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):153-7

Expression of the rat interferon-alpha 1 gene in Escherichia coli controlled by the secondary structure of the translation-initiation region. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):345-51

A DNA-binding protein containing two widely separated zinc finger motifs that recognize the same DNA sequence. Fan CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-42

Regulation of cytokine gene expression: gene activation in type I IFN and IL-2 systems. Taniguchi T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:279-86

The physical separation of Lps and Ifa loci in BXH recombinant inbred mice. Fultz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3001-6

Differential gene expression of IFN-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS related complex and AIDS. Voth R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):970-5

Involvement of an inducible factor in interferon-gamma-mediated accumulation of HLA gene transcripts. Gupta SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct; 9(5):531-42

Regulation of interferon-beta gene: structure and function of cis-elements and trans-acting factors. Taniguchi T. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):633-40 (34 ref.)

Structure of an interferon-alpha 2 gene expressed in the bovine conceptus early in gestation. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):275-82

Cell-specific differences in activation of NF-kappa B regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus and beta interferon promoters by tumor necrosis factor. Lacoste J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4726-34

Tandemly repeated hexamer sequences within the beta interferon promoter can function as an inducible regulatory element in activation by the adenovirus E1B 19-kilodalton protein. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3063-8

Chemical synthesis and characteristics of a hybrid phage T5-lac promoter. Ivanov I, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr; 13(2):85-90

Priming affects the activity of a specific region of the promoter of the human beta interferon gene. Dron M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):854-8

Control of beta-interferon expression in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3553-6

Synergism between distinct enhanson domains in viral induction of the human beta interferon gene. Leblanc JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3987-93

Genomic footprinting: detection of putative regulatory proteins in the promoter region of the interferon alpha-1 gene in normal human tissues. Palmieri M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2554-61

Purification and cloning of interferon-stimulated gene factor 2 (ISGF2): ISGF2 (IRF-1) can bind to the promoters of both beta interferon- and interferon-stimulated genes but is not a primary transcriptional activator of either. Pine R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2448-57

Postinduction turnoff of beta-interferon gene expression. Whittemore LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1329-37

In situ localization of mRNA for the interferon, ovine trophoblast protein-1, during early embryonic development of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1099-107

Deletions of interferon genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Diaz MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):77-82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):131-2.

Polymerase chain reaction based assay to detect allelic loss in human DNA: loss of beta-interferon gene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):993-8

Contribution of molecular biology to the study of the porcine interferon system. Lefèvre F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):245-57 (27 ref.)

Induction of interferon-alpha by interferon-beta, but not of interferon-beta by interferon-alpha, in the mouse. Asano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):30-8

Cell type specific expression and regulation of murine interferon alpha and beta genes. Hoss-Homfeld A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):539-50

[Isolation of the porcine alpha-interferon gene using simultaneous directed multipoint mutagenesis] Chernov IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec;15(12):1686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of the antigenic structure of human interferon alpha-2 by PH 2 treatment: a further support for the antigenic relationship between alpha and beta interferons. Kontsek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):145-54

The preparation of antiidiotypic antibodies against human beta-interferon [letter] Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):587

Neutralizing antibodies and serum interferon levels in the different stages of HIV infection. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):164-70

Lipopolysaccharide-induced priming of the murine macrophage-like cell line J774A.1 for enhanced production of reactive oxygen intermediates is blocked by antiserum to murine interferon beta. Birkland TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:403-6

Possible involvement of interferon alfa in the pathogenesis of fever in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanayama Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):861-3

Human acid- and thermolabile alpha-interferon-like substance: selective reactivity with a monoclonal antibody. Borecký L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Nov;12(4):195-203

Filter spot-ELISA for the enumeration of interferon-alpha antibody-secreting cells. Prümmer O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):187-93

Antigenic link between human interferons-alpha and -beta: the common epitope 1. Kontsek P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):119-28

Interferon-alpha antibodies in autoimmune diseases. Prümmer O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S67-74 (40 ref.)

High levels of circulating neutralizing antibody in normal animals to recombinant mouse interferon-beta produced in yeast. Sedmak JJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S61-5

Detection and incidence of neutralizing antibodies to interferon-alpha-n1. Weck PK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S37-43

Two antiviral proteins from tobacco: purification and characterization by monoclonal antibodies to human beta-interferon. Edelbaum O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):588-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Existence and unique N-terminal sequence of alpha II (omega) interferon in natural leukocyte interferon preparation. Shirono H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):16-21

Purification and characterization of natural human interferon omega 1. Two alternative cleavage sites for the signal peptidase. Adolf GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9290-5

Electrodissociation of high molecular weight complexes of interferon alpha during recycling isoelectric focusing. Kruzel ML, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-83

METABOLISM

Genetic transfer of a functional human interferon alpha receptor into mouse cells: cloning and expression of its cDNA. Uzé G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):225-34

Immunoelectron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis cells secreting human interferon alpha 1 or staphylokinase. Wagner B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec; 53(3):327-32

Kinetics of receptor-mediated uptake and processing of interferon-alpha 2a and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human tumor cells. Dunne SL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2-3):167-77

Dendritic cells and IFN-alpha-producing cells are two functionally distinct non-B, non-monocytic HLA-DR+ cell subsets in human peripheral blood. Chehimi J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):488-90

Immunolocalization of alpha interferon in liver disease. Sutherland CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1065-9

Detection and analysis of interferon-alpha receptors on plasma membranes and in detergent extracts. Puvanakrishnan R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):299-307

Differential production of IFN-alpha/beta by CSF-1- and GM-CSF-derived macrophages. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):43-9

Characterization of the antiviral activity constitutively produced by murine conceptuses: absence of placental mRNAs for interferon alpha and beta. Cross JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):122-8

Increase of epidermal growth factor receptor expression associated with a lack of antiproliferative effect of IFN-beta in human lung cancer nodules in organotypic culture. Martyré MC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):202-9

[Interferon-alpha/beta receptors in patients with chronic HBV infection] Kurai O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between depression of HBsAg production and DNA synthesis by interferons in human hepatoma cell line. Hajnická V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):44-8

Murine monoclonal antibodies against human fibroblast (beta) interferon. Correlation of the neutralization of antiviral and antiproliferative activities. Kontsek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):547-52

Suppression of T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine trophoblast protein-1 and human interferon-alpha may be independent of interleukin-2 production. Niwano Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):21-6

Evaluation of age-related effects on the antiviral activity of interferon and induction of 2-5A synthetase in testicular cell cultures derived from swine of various ages. Bosworth BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):723-5

Effect of interferon or Propionibacterium acnes on the course of experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis in specific-pathogen-free and random-source cats. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):726-33

Interferons and the differentiation of Friend cells. Rossi GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:253-8 (26 ref.)

Interferon beta augments suppressor cell function in multiple sclerosis. Noronha A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):207-10

Topical interferon-alpha in psoriasis increases epidermal calmodulin activity. Wollina U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):270-1

The biological activity of interferon alpha is influenced by two distinct regions in the protein. Bosveld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):22-9

Reduction of N-myc expression by antisense RNA is amplified by interferon: possible involvement of the 2-5A system. Schilbach K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1242-8

Antibody targeted liposomes containing poly(rI).poly(rC) exert a specific antiviral and toxic effect on cells primed with interferons alpha/beta or gamma. Milhaud PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):15-20

The influence of interferon alpha and gamma, singly or in combination on human natural cell mediated cytotoxicity. Rawlinson L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):549-57

Interferon affects nuclear proteins in cells of clinically sensitive chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Howard OM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1117-30

A variant form of hairy cell leukemia resistant to alpha-interferon: clinical and phenotypic characteristics of 17 patients. Sainati L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):157-62

Sensitive inhibitory effect of interferon-alpha on M-protein secretion of human myeloma cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1718-22

Mechanism of action of alpha interferon in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: evidence for preferential inhibition of late progenitors. Galvani DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):475-9

Actions of interferon alpha and interleukin- 1 beta on the glucose-responsive neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):803-10

Effects of natural beta-interferon and recombinant alpha-2B-interferon on proliferation, glucocorticoid receptor content, and antigen expression in cultured HL-60 cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):920-5

Modulation of the cell-mediated immune function by interferon alpha, beta or gamma can partially reverse the immunosuppression induced by human T-cell leukemia virus I in human cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):213-20

B-cell growth factor-induced and alpha-interferon-inhibited proliferation of hairy cells coincides with modulation of cell surface antigens. Gamliel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4111-20

The down-regulation of alpha-interferon receptors in human lymphoblastoid cells: relation to cellular responsiveness to the antiproliferative action of alpha-interferon. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2654-7

Modulation of interferon receptor expression during combination beta ser-interferon and gamma-interferon treatment of human colon carcinoma cells. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):26-31

Cell surface-associated proteinases in NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity: enhancement of enzyme expression is unique to activation with interferon-alpha. Lavie G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):202-11

Enhancement of monocyte-mediated tumoricidal activity by multiple interferon-alpha species. Webb DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):158-67

Morphological aspects of inhibition of transformation of rat kidney cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of the Rous sarcoma virus by rat fibroblast interferon. Chen YC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):101-5

Chromosomal localization of two human genes inducible by interferons, double-stranded RNA, and viruses. Clauss IM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2-3):166-8

An Epstein-Barr virus immortalization associated gene segment interferes specifically with the IFN-induced anti-proliferative response in human B-lymphoid cell lines. Aman P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):147-52

Interactions of alpha- and gamma-interferon in the transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding a guanylate-binding protein. Decker T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2009-14

Evidence for two classes of cytokines that stimulate hepatic lipogenesis: relationships among tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interferon-alpha. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):46-54

On the mechanism of action of interferon-alpha on hairy cell leukemia. Billard C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):67-9 (29 ref.)

Influence of recombinant alpha and gamma interferons on the in vitro proliferation of myeloid and leukemic progenitors. Delforge A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):307-11

The proliferation and life-span of rat large granular lymphocytes: effects of cytokines. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1895-902

Interferon beta increases expression of vimentin at the messenger RNA and protein levels in differentiated embryonal carcinoma (PSMB) cells. Alldridge LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):387-93

Constitutive in vitro binding of nuclear proteins to the 5'-flanking region of 6-16, a human gene inducible by alpha, beta-interferons. Chernajovsky Y. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):323-30

Coupling of early response gene expression to distinct regulatory pathways during alpha-interferon and phorbol ester-induced plasmacytoid differentiation of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):242-4

Cytoplasmic activation of ISGF3, the positive regulator of interferon-alpha-stimulated transcription, reconstituted in vitro. Levy DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1362-71

Selection of alpha/beta interferon- and gamma interferon-resistant rickettsiae by passage of Rickettsia prowazekii in L929 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3279-85

Different mechanisms regulate the IFN-inducible expression of 40 kDa human 2'-5' oligo (A) synthetase in HeLa and Molt 4 cells. Gribaudo G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):221-5

Changes in the expression of idiotype antigen on murine B-cell lymphoma after hyperthermia alone and in combination with interferon and tumour necrosis factor. Davies CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):500-7

Modulation of the antigenic phenotype of early-passage human melanoma cells derived from multiple autologous metastases by recombinant human leukocyte, fibroblast and immune interferon. Giacomini P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):539-45

Synergistic effect of thymosin alpha 1 and alpha beta-interferon on NK activity in tumor-bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):443-50

Identification of CRG-2. An interferon-inducible mRNA predicted to encode a murine monokine. Vanguri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15049-57

Effects of interleukin-2 and interferon-beta treatment on lymphocytes in various tumor-bearing mice. Iigo M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):108-11

Dissociation of thymidine incorporation and transferrin receptor expression from cell growth and c-myc accumulation in alpha-interferon-treated cells. Meadows LM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):212-20

Effects of combinations of interferon-beta ser and interferon-gamma on interferon-inducible proteins and on the cell cycle. Schiller JH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):368-77

Defect of NK activity in children with untreated acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). I. Dependence on the blast count and phenotype, and response to exogenous and endogenous alpha-interferon. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):9-15

Effects of subchronic treatment with natural human interferons on antipyrine clearance and liver function in patients with chronic hepatitis. Echizen H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):562-7

Enhancement of ectopic beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin expression by interferon-alpha. Iles RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):501-7

Is the response to recombinant alpha interferon related to the presence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis? Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):77-9

Induction of human lymphokine-activated killer cells by IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma. Ellis TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4282-6

Differential responses of rat trophoblast cells and embryonic fibroblasts to cytokines that regulate proliferation and class I MHC antigen expression. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):184-9

Effects of six different cytokines on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular endothelium and in vivo lymphocyte migration in the rat. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2140-6

IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha induce the expression and synthesis of Leu 13 antigen by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3961-6

IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma can affect both monocytes and tumor cells to modulate monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Webb DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3643-8

Examination of macrophage cell surface antigen regulation by rIFN-gamma and IFN-alpha/beta utilizing digital imaging by a novel laser detection system. Anchored cell analysis station (ACAS) 470. Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):9-18

Interferon treatment reduces endocytosis of virus and facultatively intracellular bacteria in various cell lines.

Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):83–9

Interferon–alpha modulates the plasma membrane–cytoskeletal complex of human lymphoblastoid cells sensitive to the antiproliferative action of interferon–alpha. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):91–7

Combined effects of acyclovir and human interferon–alpha on herpes simplex virus replication in cultured neural cells. Hanada N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):7–12

Interferon suppresses sympathetic neuronal cell death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation. Chang JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):436–45

The effects of cholera toxin, pertussis toxin, sodium fluoride and alpha–interferon on prostaglandin production by the guinea–pig endometrium. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):325–33

Effect of interleukin–6/interferon–beta 2 on glucocorticoid action in rat hepatoma cells. Stith RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):479–81

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins in interferon–treated human neuroblastoma cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5209–13

Beta and gamma interferons act synergistically to produce an antiviral state in cells resistant to both interferons individually. Lewis JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4569–78

Alpha/beta interferons fail to induce antiviral activity from within the nucleus. Riviere I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2430–2

Ocular avirulence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 strain is associated with heightened sensitivity to alpha/beta interferon. Su YH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2187–92

Alpha interferon suppresses hepatitis B virus enhancer activity and reduces viral gene transcription. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1821–4

Effect of interferon–alpha in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in the accelerated phase: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):682–6

Effects on herpes simplex virus type 1 of combined use of interferon–beta and anti–herpetic agents in vitro. Naito T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):15–21

The effects of alpha interferon on human long–term bone marrow culture. Galvani DW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(6):525–31

Effects of retinoic acid, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, cytosine arabinoside and alpha–interferon on bone marrow cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1113–21

(2'-5')An–dependent RNase: enzyme levels are decreased in barrier–reared control and IFN–beta or IFN–gamma treated Balb/c mice. Floyd–Smith G. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(24):iii–x

Suppressive effect of interferon–beta–activated natural killer cells on lipopolysaccharide–induced B cell differentiation of MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Arai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(11):957–67

Protection of mice from Semliki Forest virus infection by lymphocytes treated with low levels of interferon. Stanton GJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):305–10

Gene induction by interferons: functional complementation between trans–acting factors induced by alpha interferon and gamma interferon. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5055–63

Use of a selectable marker regulated by alpha interferon to obtain mutations in the signaling pathway. Pellegrini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4605–12

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its combination with interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and on the multiplication of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):869–71

The beta–interferon–mediated antimitogenic state resembles the anti–viral state. Garcia–Blanco MA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):323–8

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor–channel function by interferon. Eusebi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):150–5

Mononuclear cells from peripheral blood of adult donors and from cord blood are equally protected by alpha– and beta–interferons against infection with HTLV–I. Macchi B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):503–14

A macrophage mRNA selectively induced by gamma–interferon encodes a member of the platelet factor 4 family of cytokines. Farber JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5238–42

Concomitant effect of 2'–deoxycoformycin on natural killer cell activity and tumour cell sensitivity to lysis in hairy cell leukaemia—discordant effects of alpha interferon. Lahat N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):205–9

Interferon beta 2/interleukin–6 and interleukin–3 synergize in stimulating proliferation of human early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Michalevicz R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1143–9; discussion 1149–50

Control of the interferon–induced 68–kilodalton protein kinase by the HIV–1 tat gene product. Roy S, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1216–9

Biochemical characterization of the membrane–associated phosphorylating proteins involved in the anti–proliferative effect of human recombinant interferon–alpha 2a (rIFN–alpha 2a) in Daudi cells. Yokoyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):343–59

Modulation of expression of MHC antigens in the kidneys of mice by murine interferon–alpha/beta. Maguire JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):130–4

Interferon–mediated inhibition of retroviral infection: use of a defective retrovirus carrying a drug–resistance gene. Kumar R, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug;13(4):295–302

[Qualitative and quantitative histochemical evaluation of the dehydrogenase activity in human glioblastoma cells treated with beta–interferon] Nano R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of alfa interferon and ampligen of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in monocyte–macrophage subpopulations] Bergamini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhanced cytotoxicity of antineoplastics by interferon] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interleukin–2 and alpha and gamma–interferon on B cell colony formation in patients with hairy cell leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the change in the expression of class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex under the influence of interferon preparations] Kremlev SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon stimulation of DNA reparative synthesis in human cells with an inhibited repair system] Chekova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1238–40 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of impairment of DNA repair in human cells. Effects of native and recombinant interferons in UV–irradiated human fibroblasts] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of impairment of DNA repair in human cells. Interferons stimulated DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification by alpha–interferon of ethanol–induced changes in the level of opioid peptides in the rat striatum and hypophysis] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of antiviral activity of porcine leukocytic interferon] Georgadze II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon and its inducers on the immunogenicity of typhus vaccines] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The production of active forms of oxygen by neutrophils in volunteers receiving leukinferon and reaferon] Sirina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr; (4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon–alpha/beta and Rickettsia prowazekii: induction and sensitivity. Turco J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:168–86

Cell–membrane phospholipase C is involved in inducing the antiviral effect of interferon. Popescu LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):531–9

Cell and type specificity of interferon action. Unusual characteristics of the transcriptional control of gene expression by interferon–gamma in T cells. Gribaudo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1243–9

Genetic evidence that the yopA gene–encoded Yersinia outer membrane protein Yop1 mediates inhibition of the anti–invasive effect of interferon. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2245–51

Reversion of the antichlamydial effect of tumor necrosis factor by tryptophan and antibodies to beta interferon. Shemer–Avni Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3484–90

Importance of interferon alpha in the resistance of allogeneic C57B1/6 mice to the multiplication of Friend erythroleukemia cells in the liver. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):364–71

Tumour necrosis factor enhances induction by beta–interferon of a ubiquitin cross–reactive protein. Ahrens PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1675–82

Reversibility of the antiproliferative effect of interferon. Salzberg S, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(3):191–202

Impact of 90Sr on mouse natural killer cells and their regulation by alpha interferon and interleukin 2. Gidlund M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):575–82

Involvement of interferon–system in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation. Salzberg S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):479–89

[Interferon—properties and action] Zamorska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells producing IFN alpha following induction by coronavirus–infected cells (porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus). Charley B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):141–51

[Acid–labile alpha interferon produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by cells infected by HIV] Dianzani F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):647–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha interferon dose–dependent suppression of secondary clones in a patient with Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):149–51

Antitumor effect of natural human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and natural human interferon–alpha in combination against human cancer transplanted into nude mice. Naomoto Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug; 43(4):211–21

Intratumoural and intraventricular human lymphoblastoid alpha interferon (HLBI) for treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(1–2):46–9

Temporary increase in serum beta 2–microglobulin during treatment with interferon–alpha for AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May; 4(5):459–62

Changes of intrahepatic localization of hepatitis B core antigen in HBeAg positive patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with interferon. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):660–4

Durable complete remissions after 2'–deoxycoformycin treatment in patients with hairy cell leukemia resistant to interferon alpha. Blick M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):205–9

Prolymphocytic leukemia treated with natural and recombinant alpha–interferon. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):56–8

Continued zidovudine and interferon–alpha therapy in Kaposi sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] de Wit R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):306–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):280–7.

Beta–interferon therapy in patients with poor–prognosis Kaposi sarcoma related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A phase II trial with preliminary evidence of antiviral activity and low incidence of opportunistic infections. Miles SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):582–9

Antitumoral effects of lipopolysaccharides, tumor necrosis factor, interferon and activated macrophages: synergism and tissue distribution. Chokri M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1185–90

Differential effects of human natural interferon–alpha and mismatched double–stranded RNA against a human renal cell carcinoma xenograft. Hubbell HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):795–801

Topical delivery of liposomally encapsulated interferon evaluated in a cutaneous herpes guinea pig model. Weiner N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1217–21

Treatment of chronic non–A non–B hepatitis with human interferon beta: a preliminary study. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Oct;12(3):151–61

Roferon A approved for Kaposi's sarcoma. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1338

Use of alpha–2–interferon nasal spray for prophylactic reduction of rhinovirus–induced infection in mission–critical groups [letter] Morey WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):1028

Type I interferons (alpha and beta) in HIV disease. Krown SE. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):137–47 (77 ref.)

Therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults [letter; comment] Nand S. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1896–7 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2309–17.

Randomised controlled trial of lymphoblastoid interferon alfa in Europid men with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Brook MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):652–6

Failure of interferon alfa and tribavirin in rabies encephalitis. Warrell MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):830–3

The MTT assay underestimates the growth inhibitory effects of interferons. Jabbar SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct; 60(4):523–8

Administration of human leukocyte interferon to patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):302–7

Reduced hematologic response to alpha–interferon therapy in patients with hairy cell leukemia showing a peculiar immunologic phenotype. Lauria F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2233–6

Intensive chemotherapy with interferon for induction of true remission in chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Arlin Z, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):303

Alpha interferons: 1989. Spiegel RJ. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(2):307

Effects of interferon on tumor tissue content in liver metastases of human carcinoid tumors. Andersson T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3413–5

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of single and combined treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha and/or alpha interferon on a human renal cell carcinoma xenotransplanted into nu/nu mice: cell kinetic studies. Baisch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6389–95

Protection from carcinogen–induced murine bladder carcinoma by interferons and an oral interferon–inducing pyrimidinone, bropirimine. Borden EC, et al.

Cancer Res 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1071–4
Inhibition of mouse alpha/beta-interferon of the multiplication of alpha/beta-interferon-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells cocultured with mouse hepatocytes. Yasui H, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3533–9
Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukaemia with interferons. Talpaz M, et al. Cancer Surv 1989;8(4):793–8 (15 ref.)
The role of IFN-beta in cancer therapy. Triozzi P, et al. Cancer Surv 1989;8(4):799–808 (48 ref.)
Autoantibodies to epithelial cells in patients on long-term therapy with leucocyte-derived interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha). Karlsson-Parra A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jul;81(1):72–5
Human lymphoblastoid and fibroblast interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Hayashi J, et al. Clin Ther 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):12–21
Alpha-interferon. Its effect upon lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR expression within the liver. Yoo YK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Nov;34(11):1758–64
Treatment of patients with chronic type B hepatitis and concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection with a combination of interferon alpha and azidothymidine: a pilot study. Hess G, et al. Digestion 1989;43(1–2):56–9
Interferons alpha and gamma differ in their ability to cause tumour stasis and regression in vivo. Balkwill FR, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;25(10):1481–6
Treatment of malignant carcinoid tumors: a randomized controlled study of streptozocin plus 5-FU and human leukocyte interferon. Oberg K, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;25(10):1475–9
Prolonged effect of alpha-interferon after discontinuance of treatment in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Alimena G, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Aug;43(2):108–11
Bone marrow morphology during alpha-interferon treatment in hairy cell leukemia. Hassan IB, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Aug;43(2):120–6
Induction treatment with alpha-interferon in multiple myeloma: an interim report from MGCS. Mellstedt H, et al. Eur J Haematol Suppl 1989;51:124–8
Interleukin-2 and alpha interferon therapy of advanced pulmonary metastases. Kim B, et al. Eur Surg Res 1989; 21(5):260–6
Histological improvement of chronic hepatitis B, and non-A, non-B with interferon treatment: application of a numerical scoring system for evaluating sequential morphologic changes. Okuno T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1990 Feb; 25(1):70–7
Topical treatment with human leukocyte interferon of HPV 16 infections associated with cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasias. Yliskoski M, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Mar;36(3):353–7
Recombinant alpha-2a interferon in treatment of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A preliminary report with emphasis on previously untreated patients in early stage of disease. Molica S, et al. Haematologica 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):75–8
Alpha interferon in myelodysplasia. Galvani DW. Hematol Bluttransfus 1989;32:139–40
Which patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection will respond to alpha-interferon therapy? A statistical analysis of predictive factors. Brook MG, et al. Hepatology 1989 Nov;10(5):761–3
Predictive model of response to therapy with interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: a methodological note [letter] Leandro G. Hepatology 1990 Jul;12(1):180–1
Anti-tumor effects of interferon in mice injected with interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. VIII. Role of the immune system in the inhibition of visceral metastases. Gresser I, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Sep 15;46(3):468–74
The use of clonogenic assays in assessing the response of human lung cancer cell lines to alpha and gamma interferons alone or in combination with adriamycin. Jabbar SA, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Sep 15;46(3):546–51
Superior antiproliferative effects mediated by interferon-alpha entrapped in liposomes against a newly established human lung cancer cell line. Shin DM, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1990 Aug;9(4):355–60
Alpha-interferon therapy for lymphoproliferative disorders developing in two children following bone marrow transplants. Trigg ME, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Dec;8(6):603–13
Effects of interferon-alpha on macrophage activation in patients with ovarian carcinoma and cervical dysplasia. Fuith LC, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1989 Jun;29(2):65–9
Interferons in the treatment of multiple myeloma [letter] Bergsagel DE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Aug;8(8):1444–5
Renal cell carcinoma: treatment with recombinant interleukin-2 plus beta-interferon. Krigel RL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):460–7
Treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with alpha interferon [letter] Bhavnani M, et al. J Clin Pathol 1990 May;43(5):437
Anti-HBs response in seroconverting chronic HBV carriers following alpha-interferon treatment. Karayiannis P, et al. J Hepatol 1990 May;10(3):350–2
Systemic beta-interferon therapy for recurrent gliomas: a brief report. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Nov; 71(5 Pt 1):639–41
Antitumor activity of host T and non-T cells recovered from tumor nodules after interferon therapy. Honjo K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Apr;81(4):410–5
Neurological outcome after a severe herpes simplex encephalitis treated with acyclovir and beta-interferon. Time course of intracranial pressure. Schmidt A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 5;68(5):286–9
Chemotherapy and hepatitis B. Lancet 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1136–7 (14 ref.)
Spontaneous production of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta during interferon-alpha treatment of chronic HBV infection. Daniels HM, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):875–7
Prolonged remission induced by interferon-alpha in a patient with refractory T-cell ALL [letter] Einhorn S, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):794–5
Interferon-induced enhancement of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in mid-gut carcinoid tumours [letter] Galvani DW. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824
Long-term alpha-interferon therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Gisslinger H, et al. Leukemia 1990 Feb; 4(2):91–4
Interferon efficiency in the treatment of herpetic dermatites. I. A double-blind placebo controlled study. Alecu M, et al. Med Interne 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):127–35
Low dose oral alpha-interferon therapy for patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Koech DK, et al. Mol Biother 1990 Jun;2(2):91–5
Interferon alfa therapy in severe unresponsive subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Nicolas JF, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1550–1
Systemic lymphoblastoid interferon therapy in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. I. Clinical and MRI evaluation. Kastrukoff LF, et al. Neurology 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):479–86
Histological changes in glioblastoma after intratumoral injection of autologous lymphocytes and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Vaquero J, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Aug;27(2):235–9
Hairy cell leukemia: follow-up after completion of alpha interferon treatment. Castaigne S, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(5):321–5
Update on the antitumor activity of alpha interferon. Quesda JR. Oncology (Williston Park) 1988 Mar;2(3):49–54 (31 ref.)
Extracorporeal immunomodulation in chronic hepatitis type B with double filtration plasmapheresis. Fujikawa M, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;337:341–4
Interferon-alpha and interleukin-2 in the treatment of renal cell cancer. Holdener EE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 348:61–9 (19 ref.)
Treatment of chronic hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection with human lymphoblastoid alpha interferon. Farci P, et al. Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):1045–54
Interferon therapy of complicated hepatitis B virus infection. Di Bisceglie AM. Semin Liver Dis 1989 Nov;9(4):254–8 (33 ref.)
Treatment of chronic type C hepatitis with alpha interferon. Hoofnagle JH, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1989 Nov;9(4):259–63 (24 ref.)
Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon: experience in Asian patients. Lok AS, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1989 Nov;9(4):249–53 (25 ref.)
Treatment of chronic type D (delta) hepatitis with alpha interferon. Rosina F, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1989 Nov; 9(4):264–6 (11 ref.)
Combination therapy for penile giant Buschke–Löwenstein condyloma. Gilbert P, et al. Urol Int 1990;45(2):122–4
Role of interferons in the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR. Urology 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):80–3; discussion 87–96 (24 ref.)
[Treatment of hairy-cell leukemia using interferon alfa] Neuwirtová R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Aug 18; 128(34):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of interferons in hemato-oncology] Harousseau JL. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1016–7 (Fre)
[Virostatic treatment of chronic hepatitis] Schmid M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Apr 14;120(15):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of alpha-interferon in chronic viral hepatitis. A controlled study] Di Virgilio D, et al. Ann Ital Med Int 1986 Dec;1(4):291–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of peripheral blood monocytes and T lymphocytes of lymphoid organs by interferon-alpha therapy] Kataoka T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination chemotherapy of human renal cell carcinoma in athymic nude mice with human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) and UFT, 5-Fu] Yamada Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 May;36(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interferon-alpha and UFT (or FT-207)] Kobayashi M, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effects and immunological changes in interferon therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Kudo T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1990 Jan 20;25(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Efficacy and adverse effects of beta-interferon in the treatment of malignant glioma] Oda Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interferon alpha and gamma in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Kawai K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Feb;32(2):231–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hepatitis B virus carrier state with nephrotic syndrome treated with beta interferon] Kawarazaki N, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May 10;79(5):682–3 (Jpn)
[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. IV. Chronic myelocytic leukemia] Nagi K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;78(6):792–5 (Jpn)
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia maintained in remission by interferon alpha presenting with bladder cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Jul;30(7):1093–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of topical injections of native alpha-interferon (HLBI) in the treatment of skin lesions of adult T cell leukemia: report of a case] Sugie Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Apr;31(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Deptała A. Acta Haematol Pol 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):86–92 (60 ref.) (Pol)
[Current status of the problem of interferon (theoretical and practical aspects)] Kuznetsov VP. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Sep;34(9):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon preparations in the complex treatment of bacterial infections] Kuznetsov VP, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Sep;34(9):691–6 (Rus)
[Effect of interferon on the course of experimental E coli-induced pyelonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan;35(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the Russian drug reaferon in hairy cell leukemia] Grigor'eva MA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Jun;35(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the use of human leukocytic interferon in the treatment program in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Sep;34(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of erysipelas in workers at large industrial plants and the therapeutic effect of reaferon] Peresadin NA, et al. Sov Med 1990;(1):81–3 (Rus)
[Leukinferon in the treatment of severe forms of acute hepatitis B] Botsvadze ESh, et al. Ter Arkh 1989; 61(11):50–4 (Rus)
[The use of leukocyte interferon in the combined therapy of condylomata acuminata of the genitals] Sycheva LG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon in the modulation of the immune response in pyelonephritis caused by Staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pavlenko VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jun;(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon alpha in the treatment of malignant hematologic diseases] Steruská M. Vnitr Lek 1989 Dec;35(12):1164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with lymphoblastoid alpha interferon] Castilla A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 18;93(16):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interferon and chronic myeloid leukemia] Steegmann JL, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1990 Jun;35(3):213–7 (40 ref.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stability of human interferon-beta 1: oligomeric human interferon-beta 1 is inactive but is reactivated by monomerization. Utsumi J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 5;998(2):167–72

INTERFERON TYPE I, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON TYPE II

Interferon-gamma: a review. Ijzermans JN, et al. Immunobiology 1989 Oct;179(4–5):456–73 (135 ref.)
Sublocalization on chromosome 21 of human interferon-alpha receptor gene and the gene for an interferon-gamma response protein. Langer JA, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1990 May;16(3):231–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons alpha and gamma. Kloke O, et al. Blut 1990 Jul;61(1):45–6
The importance of patient monitoring in clinical cytokine trials: use of serum markers to define biologically active doses. Huber C, et al. Cancer Surv 1989;8(4):809–15
Combination therapy for renal cell carcinoma using IFN-gamma and OK-432: in vitro study. Muraki J. Keio J Med 1990 Mar;39(1):21–5
Phase I study of combination recombinant interleukin-2 and interferon gamma in patients with advanced malignancies. Hu E, et al. Mol Biother 1990 Jun;2(2):96–103
[Condylomata acuminata gigantea with detection of HPV-6-DNA. A case report with adjuvant systemic IFN-gamma therapy] Fierlbeck G, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Dec;40(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemoembolization combined with hepatic arterial induction of endogenous TNF and anticancer agents for hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] Takekoshi H.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interferon–gamma induced exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Machold KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):831–2

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of interferons in human placental tissues in normal, ectopic, and molar pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):109–16

Interleukin 2, soluble interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon–gamma in the suction blister fluids from psoriatic skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):149–52

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for bovine interferon–gamma and its use for the detection of tuberculosis in cattle. Rothel JS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):134–7

Restoration of defective cytokine activity within lepromatous leprosy lesions. Volc–Platzer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):458–66

Presence of gamma interferon in human acute and congenital toxoplasmosis. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1434–7

Enzyme–linked bio–immunoassay for IFN–gamma by HLA–DR induction. Gibson UE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):105–13

Detection of individual mouse splenic T cells producing IFN–gamma and IL–5 using the enzyme–linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):65–73

Gamma–interferon–like immunoreactivity in axotomized rat motor neurons. Olsson T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3870–5

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on immune functions of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hart R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):335–42

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase and gamma–interferon in tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Hsu WH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):879–82

[Gamma interferon and adenosine deaminase in pleuritis] Ribera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

pH dependence of the reversible and irreversible thermal denaturation of gamma interferons. Mulkerrin MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6556–61

Development of interferon–gamma antagonists as an example of biotechnology application to approach new immunomodulators. Garotta G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 2:5–17 (48 ref.)

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor diminishes interferon–gamma–induced class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by endothelium with prostacyclin as intermediary. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):132

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine release from cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Reinhold U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):497–502

Synergistic effects of TGIF and interferon gamma (IFN–gamma) on tumor cell growth. TGIF and IFN–gamma. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):33–40

Enhancement of depressed lymphokine activated killer cell activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saibara T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):1–12

Gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor production after bone marrow transplantation is augmented by exposure to marrow fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Duncombe AS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):1046–53

SUP–HD1: a new Hodgkin's disease–derived cell line with lymphoid features produces interferon–gamma [see comments] Naumovski L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec; 74(8):2733–42 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1742–4.

Lymphokine production by T–cell clones after human bone marrow transplantation. Velardi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1665–72

Clinical studies on cell–mediated immunity in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma: blastogenic response, interleukin–2 production and interferon–gamma production of lymphocytes. Ikemoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):333–8

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor–dormant state by interleukin 2: dependence of interleukin 2 on induced interferon–gamma and on tumor necrosis factor for its antitumor effects. Chen LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1368–74

Biological effect of interferon–gamma during the course of experimental infection of rat by Schistosoma mansoni. Pancré V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):58–64

Lymphocyte proliferation and gamma–interferon production after "in vitro" stimulation with PPD. Differences between tuberculous and nontuberculous pleurisy in patients with positive tuberculin skin test. Ribera E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1381–5

Effect of Astragulas membranaceus on natural killer cell activity and induction of alpha– and gamma–interferon in patients with Coxsackie B viral myocarditis. Yang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):304–7

Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and interferon–gamma) production in infected rats. Bakhiet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):195–9

T lymphocyte interferon–gamma production induced by Plasmodium falciparum antigen is high in recently infected non–immune and low in immune subjects. Chizzolini C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):95–9

Antigen–stimulated human interferon–gamma generation: role of accessory cells and their expressed or secreted products. Kelly CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):397–402

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma production measured at the single cell level in normal and inflamed human intestine. MacDonald TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):301–5

Peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) produce reduced levels of interleukin–4, interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma, but proliferate normally upon activation by mitogens. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):334–40

Evidence that defective interferon–gamma production in atopic dermatitis patients is due to intrinsic abnormalities. Reinhold U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):374–9

Interleukin 2, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon–gamma synthesis and mRNA expression in phorbol myristate acetate and calcium ionophore A23187–stimulated T cells from elderly humans. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):297–308

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interferon–gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kakumu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):54–65

Simultaneous production of interleukin 2, interleukin 4 and interferon–gamma by activated human blood lymphocytes. Andersson U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1591–6

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of the class of the immune response: the H–2d haplotype determines poor interferon–gamma response to several antigens. Asherson GL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1305–10

Detection of intracellular expression and secretion of interferon–gamma at the single–cell level after activation of human T cells with tetanus toxoid in vitro. Kabilan L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1085–9

Organoselenides as potential immunostimulants and inducers of interferon gamma and other cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):308–11

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide reduce interferon gamma production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Muscettola M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):419–30

Production of interferon–gamma during infection of mice with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Slade SJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct;179(4–5):353–65

Natural killer activity, production of interferon–gamma and interleukin 2 in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice injected with RadLV–Rs viral complex. Vaillier D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):195–207

Influence of antigens and adjuvants on the production of gamma–interferon and antibody by ovine lymphocytes. Emery DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):127–36

Relationship between colony–stimulating activity and interferon production during infection. Egan P, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):191–6

HBsAg–induced interferon–gamma secretion in T cells from asymptomatic HBsAg carriers and HB–immune donors in vitro. Sylvan SP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):197–202

In vitro effects of two gold compounds, and D–penicillamine on the production of interferon gamma. Harth M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):39–60

Interferon producing capacity (IPCA) of peripheral mononuclear cell in oral cancer patients. Jamkar AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):76–84

Number of cells from Plasmodium falciparum–immune donors that produce gamma interferon in vitro in response to Pf155/RESA, a malaria vaccine candidate antigen. Kabilan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2989–94

A positive feedback loop for staphylococcal enterotoxin–A–stimulated IFN–gamma production requires macrophage immune–associated antigen upregulation. Russell JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(3):219–23

Mechanism of production of interferon–gamma: role of arachidonic acid metabolites. Antonelli G, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):13–8

Effects of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine on T lymphocyte proliferation and gamma–interferon production. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):207–10

Decrease in interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):45–51

Defective in vitro production of gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by circulating T cells from patients with the hyper–immunoglobulin E syndrome. Del Prete G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1830–5

Production of interleukins in human immunodeficiency virus–1–replicating lymph nodes. Emilie D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):148–59

Autoreactive T lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis determined by antigen–induced secretion of interferon–gamma. Olsson T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):981–5

Recombinant interleukin 4 suppresses the production of interferon gamma by human mononuclear cells. Peleman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1751–6

Local production of tumor necrosis factor and IFN–gamma in tuberculous pleuritis. Barnes PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):149–54

T cell subsets and IFN–gamma production in resistance to systemic candidosis in immunized mice. Cenci E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4333–9

Lymphocyte–mediated activation of cultured endothelial cells (EC). CD4+ T cells inhibit EC class II MHC expression despite secreting IFN–gamma and increasing EC class I MHC and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1088–98

IFN–gamma production in tissues of mice during acute infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Gessner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3160–5

CD4+ suppressor cells differentially affect the production of IFN–gamma by effector cells of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Karpus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3492–7

IL–4 inhibits the synthesis of IFN–gamma and induces the synthesis of IgE in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Vercelli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):570–3

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma production, cytotoxicity, and antigen–stimulated blastogenesis during experimental rhinovirus infection. Hsia J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):591–7

Production of interferon–gamma by in vivo tumor–sensitized T cells: association with active antitumor immunity. Bursuker I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):1–11

Patterns of interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nokta MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):173–81

In vitro and in vivo interferon production in NOD mice. Tsumura H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):575–8

Effects of cyclosporin A on susceptibility and interferon–generating capacity in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shirahata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):387–93

Gamma interferon production and two–color fluorescence flow cytometry analysis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):76–83

Enhancement of cytokine production and natural killer activity by an Escherichia coli extract. Wybran J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:22–5

Relationship between the production of interferon–alpha/beta and interferon–gamma during acute toxoplasmosis. Diez B, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:11–5

Interferon–gamma: producer cells, activation stimuli, and molecular genetic regulation. Young HA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;45(1):137–51 (200 ref.)

Production by activated human T cells of interleukin 4 but not interferon–gamma is associated with elevated levels of serum antibodies to activating malaria antigens. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5484–8

Basis and implications of selectively diminished cytokine production in neonatal susceptibility to infection. Wilson CB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S410–20 (77 ref.)

Enhanced interferon–gamma production by lymphocytes induced by a mitogen from mycoplasma arthritidis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Seitz M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):85–90

Mitogen–induced interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production by CD4+ and CD8+ cells of patients with inflammatory arthritides. A comparison between cells from synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):597–603

Release of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon by peripheral mononuclear cells in human Schistosoma mansoni infection normalizes after chemotherapy. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):463–71

Clinically used concentrations of cyclosporine A only partially inhibit interferon–gamma production by activated T lymphocytes. Buurman WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1193

Comparison of interleukin 2 and gamma–interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to cytomegalovirus after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):38–42

[Interferon–gamma (IFN) induced by purified hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAG) in HBV vaccines] Fei GZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):271–3, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Assay of NK cell activity and IL–2 and IFNr production

in vitro in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Gao Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):150–2, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandin E2, interleukin 1 and gamma interferon production of mononuclear cells of patients with inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Koch B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;48(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of interferon–gamma production in killed BCG–pretreated mice after stimulation with staphylococcal enterotoxin A] Mizukoshi N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Aug; 64(8):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of in vitro OK432–induced IFN–gamma production in patients with gastric and esophageal cancers: comparison with in vitro skin tests] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of pregnancy and steroid hormones on interferon production of lymphocytes] Onodera M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interferon–gamma marks activated T lymphocytes in AIDS patients. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):899–904

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma in serum of multiple myeloma patients. Pisa P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):817–20

Natural killer cell activity, interferon–gamma and antibodies to herpes viruses in patients with Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):28–34

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon–gamma in Kawasaki disease involved coronary–artery lesions. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):29–36

Correlation between neopterin, interferon–gamma and haemoglobin in patients with haematological disorders. Denz H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):186–9

Circulating interferon–gamma in women sensitized to sperm: new mechanisms of infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):867–9

Evidence that endogenous gamma interferon is produced early in Listeria monocytogenes infection. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2386–8

Monoclonal antibody two–site ELISA for human IFN–gamma. Adaptation for determinations in human serum or plasma. Andersson G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):89–96

Prognostic values of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin, interleukin–1, interferon–alpha, and interferon–gamma in the serum of patients with septic shock. Swiss–Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):982–7

Immune activation during measles: interferon–gamma and neopterin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in complicated and uncomplicated disease. Griffin DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):449–53

A sensitive two–site enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rat interferon–gamma in biological fluids. van der Meide PH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):183–9

Development of a simple, rapid in vitro cellular assay for bovine tuberculosis based on the production of gamma interferon. Wood PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):46–9

Interferon–gamma, neopterin, and interleukin–2 receptor levels in the serum of kidney transplant recipients. Steiner G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1857–8

[Interferon alpha and gamma in 53 subjects with high blood levels of IgE] Grassi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum gamma interferon levels in relation to tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 2 receptor in patients with Kawasaki disease involving coronary–artery lesions] Matsubara T. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of gamma–interferon in sera and CSF in patients with multiple sclerosis and inflammatory neurological diseases] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiviral activity of amiksin and its effect on the interferon status in hepatitis in mice] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interferon status of patients with viral hepatitis B when genetically engineered alpha 2–interferon is used] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

T cell and interferon–gamma involvement in the adjuvant action of a detoxified endotoxin. Tomai MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):625–43

GENETICS

Abnormal T cells from lpr mice down–regulate transcription of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in vitro. Murray L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 126(2):367–76

Interferon–gamma mRNA expression upon in vitro T lymphocyte activation is decreased in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Sadouk M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):37–45

Inflammatory destruction of pancreatic beta cells in gamma–interferon transgenic mice. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:837–42

In vivo cytokine gene expression in T cell subsets of the autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse. Murray LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):163–70

De novo protein synthesis is essential to human interferon gamma gene expression by the stimulation with polyI:polyC. Tamura–Nishimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):343–6

Structure–function analysis of the human interferon gamma. The COOH terminus is not essential for functional activity. Luk SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13314–9

A model of human cytokine regulation based on transfection of gamma interferon gene fragments directly into isolated peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Chrivia JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):661–4

Identification of enhancer–like elements in human IFN–gamma genomic DNA. Ciccarone VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):725–30

Involvement of an inducible factor in interferon–gamma–mediated accumulation of HLA gene transcripts. Gupta SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct; 9(5):531–42

AGM1+ spleen cells contain gamma interferon (IFN–gamma) gene transcripts in the early, sex–dependent production of IFN–gamma after picornavirus infection. McFarland HI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4407–13

Molecular cloning of the baboon interferon–gamma cDNA. Dijkmans R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):345–54

Mechanisms of TNF resistance: identification of membrane phosphoproteins associated with a dominant resistant phenotype in lymphoid–myeloid somatic cell hybrids. Schütze S, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):96–102

The molecular cloning of the ovine gamma–interferon cDNA using the polymerase chain reaction. McInnes CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4012

The use of two–cistron constructions in improving the expression of a heterologous gene in E. coli. Makoff AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1711–8

Sequence of the porcine interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) gene. Roger D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4259

Induction of the transcription factor IRF–1 and interferon–beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second–messenger pathways. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9936–40

Exogenous expression of mouse interferon gamma cDNA in mouse neuroblastoma C1300 cells results in reduced tumorigenicity by augmented anti–tumor immunity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9456–60

[A novel experimental approach to immunotherapy against malignant brain tumor with the mouse IFN–gamma gene transfer] Nishihara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1; 58(1):18–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo treatment of rats with monoclonal antibodies against gamma interferon: effects on experimental allergic neuritis. Strigård K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):201–7

Clinical potential of monoclonal antibodies against gamma interferon. Heremans H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:113–9 (8 ref.)

The effect of gamma–interferon on HLA class II antigen expression on isolated human nasal chondrocytes. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):287–90

Interleukin 2 and interferon–gamma activities of mononuclear cells from regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):306–13

Antibodies to IFN–gamma prevent immunologically mediated intestinal damage in murine graft–versus–host reaction. Mowat AM. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):18–23

Effect of Mycobacterium leprae's phenolic glycolipid–I on interferon–gamma augmentation of monocyte oxidative responses. Vachula M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):342–6

Human interferon–gamma receptor. Mapping of epitopes recognized by neutralizing antibodies using native and recombinant receptor proteins. Garotta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6908–15

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte control of acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: interferon gamma, but not tumour necrosis factor alpha, displays antiviral activity in vivo. Klavinskis LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3317–25

Natural antibodies to IFN–gamma in man and their increase during viral infection. Caruso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):685–90

Specific prolongation of MHC class II disparate skin allografts by in vivo administration of anti–IFN–gamma monoclonal antibody. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4648–50

Strain– and donor–related differences in the interaction of Mycobacterium avium with human monocytes and its modulation by interferon–gamma. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):932–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human interferon–gamma and their application to enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hirai M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Aug;42(4):127–36

Prevention of diabetes in BB/Wor rats treated with monoclonal antibodies to interferon–gamma [letter] Nicoletti F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):319

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed to rat interferon–gamma. van der Meide PH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):439–49

Interferon–gamma, neopterin and host defense. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):275

Monoclonal antibodies against the human interferon–gamma receptor(s). Depla E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug; 27(8):745–50

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha; a skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1924–5

[The interferon system in ducks infected with viral hepatitis B] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro generation of IFN–gamma in relationship to in vivo concentration of IgE and IgG subclasses and Fc epsilon RI/CD23 positive circulating lymphocytes in patients with severe atopic dermatitis (AD). Wehrmann W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:127–30

PHA–induced interferon in multiple sclerosis: association between gamma interferon and clinical and genetical variables. Papiha SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):145–50

Interferon–gamma is associated with the surface of the human immunodeficiency virus and binds to the gag gene product p17. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):605–12

Induction of endogenous cytokines in ascites of patients with ovarian cancer by OK–432, a streptococcal preparation. Mori H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):281–9

The interferon–gamma receptor on human monocytes, monocyte–like cell lines and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Finbloom DS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):222–4

Binding of G–CSF, GM–CSF, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and gamma–interferon to cell surface receptors on human myeloid leukemia cells triggers rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 75–Kd protein. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):88–95

Interferon–gamma–like immunoreactivity and T–cell marker expression in rat skeletal muscle fibres. Nennesmo I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):306–10

Rat astrocytes express interferon–gamma immunoreactivity in normal optic nerve and after nerve transection. Schmidt B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):347–50

Conditions of anti–Lyt–2–mediated inhibition of TcR/CD3–induced IFN–gamma secretion by a CTL clone. Guimezanes A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 127(1):187–98

Immunobiological study of interferon–gamma–producing cells after staphylococcal enterotoxin B stimulation. Lee CL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):94–9

Glycosylation of the human interferon–gamma receptor. N–linked carbohydrates contribute to structural heterogeneity and are required for ligand binding. Fischer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1710–7

Purification and biochemical characterization of a soluble human interferon gamma receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13268–75

Expression and reconstitution of a biologically active human interferon–gamma receptor in hamster cells. Jung V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1827–30

Molecular characterization of the murine interferon gamma receptor cDNA. Kumar CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17939–46

Structure and membrane topology of the high–affinity receptor for human IFN–gamma: requirements for binding IFN–gamma. One single 90–kilodalton IFN–gamma receptor can lead to multiple cross–linked products and isolated proteins. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3266–76

Structure of an epitope in an immunodominant region of the interferon–gamma molecule that is involved in receptor interaction. Jarpe MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr; 10(2):243–52

Molecular characterization of the human interferon–gamma receptor: analysis of polymorphism and glycosylation. Mao C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):659–69

Characterization of human interferon–gamma receptor purified from placenta. Stefanos S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):719–30

Interferon–gamma–like immunoreactivity in certain neurons of the central and peripheral nervous system. Ljungdahl A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):451–6

Variation of MHC class I and II antigen expression in relation to lymphocytic infiltrates and interferon–gamma positive cells. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):743–50

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for the murine interferon gamma receptor. Gray PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8497–501

Cloning of murine interferon gamma receptor cDNA: expression in human cells mediates high–affinity binding

but is not sufficient to confer sensitivity to murine interferon gamma. Hemmi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9901–5

Pulmonary gamma interferon production in patients with fibrosing alveolitis. Robinson BW, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb; 45(2):105–8

Increase of epidermal growth factor receptor expression associated with a lack of antiproliferative effect of IFN-beta in human lung cancer nodules in organotypic culture. Martyré MC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):202–9

[The detection and quantitative analysis of viral antigens, infiltrating mononuclear cells, IFN-gamma, LT and IL-6 bearing cells in the frozen brain tissue sections from a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis by immunocytochemistry] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of humoral factors produced by lymphocytes on hematopoietic progenitor cells—productive ability of colony stimulating activities and interferon-gamma by blood mononuclear cells in patients with aplastic anemia] Kawano Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of liposome-encapsulated human interferon-gamma after intravenous and intramuscular injection in mice. Rutenfranz I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):337–41

The release of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with periodontitis. McFarlane CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):207–14

Preparation of asialofetuin-labeled liposomes with encapsulated human interferon-gamma and their uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Ishihara H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):542–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in human granulosa cells by interferon gamma: a potential mechanism contributing to autoimmune ovarian failure. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):534–40

Induction of HLA-DR expression on human myoblasts with interferon-gamma. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):503–8

Interleukin-1 alpha inhibits the effects of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the expression of the major histocompatibility antigens by the rat endothelium. Leszczynski D. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):229–37

Modulation of anti-Candida activity of human alveolar macrophages by interferon-gamma or interleukin-1-alpha. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul; 1(1):49–55

Short- and long-term synergistic effects of human tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma on A549 human lung cancer cells maintained in three-dimensional culture. Beaupain R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):1061–6

Stimulation of interferon-gamma-induced human myelogenous leukemic cell differentiation by high molecular weight PSK subfraction. Kim F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–8

Interferon-gamma alters expression of endothelial cell-surface glycosphingolipids. Gillard BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):122–9

Effect of gamma-interferon on lectin-binding glycoproteins in cultured human keratinocytes. Reano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):246–52

Interleukin-1 release by rat synovial cells is dependent on sequential treatment with gamma-interferon and lipopolysaccharide. Johnson WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):261–7

Interferon gamma induces in human neutrophils and macrophages expression of the mRNA for the high affinity receptor for monomeric IgG (Fc gamma R-I or CD64). Cassatella MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):582–8

Parallel induction of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis and indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase activity in human cells and cell lines by interferon-gamma. Werner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):861–6

Interferon-gamma inhibits lipoprotein lipase in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Jonasson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):43–8

Antibody targeted liposomes containing poly(rI).poly(rC) exert a specific antiviral and toxic effect on cells primed with interferons alpha/beta or gamma. Milhaud PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):15–20

Effect of interferon-gamma and human alpha 2-macroglobulin on peritoneal macrophage morphology and Ia antigen expression. Roche PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):166–73

The influence of interferon alpha and gamma, singly or in combination on human natural cell mediated cytotoxicity. Rawlinson L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):549–57

Interferon gamma encapsulated into liposomes enhances the activity of monocytes and natural killer cells and has antiproliferative effects on tumor cells in vitro. Rutenfranz I, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):30–7

Modulation of in vitro antitumor immunity in response to the biological activators interleukin-2, gamma interferon, and granulocyte monocyte-colony stimulating factor in the peripheral blood of cancer patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Harris JE, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):16–25

Unconjugated pteridines and the activation of macrophages by interferon gamma [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):308–9 Comment on: Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23(5):283–90.

Modulation of the cell-mediated immune function by interferon alpha, beta or gamma can partially reverse the immunosuppression induced by human T-cell leukemia virus I in human cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):213–20

Modulation by cytokines of HLA antigens, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen expression and of immune lysis of clones derived from the melanoma cell line MeM 50-10. Maio M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):34–42

Interaction of gamma interferon and 5-fluorouracil in the H630 human colon carcinoma cell line. Chu E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5834–40

Regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen expression in different human colorectal tumor cells by interferon-gamma. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6248–55

IL-2, IL-6, and IFN-gamma have distinct effects on the IL-4 plus PMA-induced proliferation of thymocyte subpopulations. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):57–68

IL-3, IL-4, and IL-6 enhance IFN-gamma-dependent bone marrow natural suppressor activity. Holda JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):459–68

Virus-induced interferon alpha/beta (IFN-alpha/beta) production by T cells and by Th1 and Th2 helper T cell clones: a study of the immunoregulatory actions of IFN-gamma versus IFN-alpha/beta on functions of different T cell populations. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):603–18

Cytokine networks in the regulation of inflammation and fibrosis in the lung. Elias JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1439–45

Beta 2-microglobulin and immune activation [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2158–9

Colony-stimulating factors and interferon-gamma differentially affect cell surface molecules shared by monocytes and neutrophils. Buckle AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):339–45

Augmentation of the human monocyte/macrophage chemiluminescence response during short-term exposure to interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):257–62

A detailed study of the effects of in vitro interferon treatment on the growth of two variants of the B16 mouse melanoma in the lungs: evidence for non-specific effects. Blackmore M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):449–60

Enhancement of experimental metastatic ability by tumor necrosis factor-alpha alone or in combination with interferon-gamma. Lollini PL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):215–24

Interferon-gamma reduces actin filaments and inhibits thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced formation of microvilli and pseudopods in mouse monolayer thyrocytes. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):325–9

Human fetal thyroid cell growth in vitro: system characterization and cytokine inhibition. Huber GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):869–75

Cytotoxic effects of cytokines on islet beta-cells: evidence for involvement of eicosanoids. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):67–71

Interferon-gamma inhibits stimulated adrenocorticotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in normal rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2919–26

Different haematopoietic growth factors have different capacity in overcoming the in vitro interferon gamma-induced suppression of bone marrow progenitor cells. Zoumbos NC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):282–90

Induction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in murine placenta by 5-azacytidine and interferon-gamma involves different cell populations. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2341–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with interferon-gamma, but not with interleukin 4 activates murine macrophages for elimination of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1131–5

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. I. Human IgE synthesis in vitro is determined by the reciprocal antagonistic effects of interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma. Chrétien I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):243–51

Interferon-gamma-activated human granulocytes kill ingested Mycobacterium fortuitum more efficiently than normal granulocytes. Geertsma MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):869–73

Binding of nuclear factors to the 5'-interferon consensus sequence of the HLA-A2 class I gene. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):203–9

Mechanism of interaction between interferon-gamma and antineoplastic agent on the differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Kafka M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):153–8

Synergistic effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor against proliferation of gynecologic tumor cell lines. Mori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):209–14

Evidence that IFN-gamma does not affect MHC class II gene expression at the post-transcriptional level in a mouse macrophage cell line. Kern MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(4):258–65

Augmentation of GG2EE macrophage cell line-mediated anti-Candida activity by gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1073–7

Prostaglandin E2 enhances and gamma interferon inhibits germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Kalo-Klein A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):260–2

Inhibition of Rickettsia conorii growth by recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha: enhancement of inhibition by gamma interferon. Manor E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1886–90

Murine gamma interferon fails to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii growth in murine fibroblasts. Schwartzman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):833–4

Selection of alpha/beta interferon- and gamma interferon-resistant rickettsiae by passage of Rickettsia prowazekii in L929 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3279–85

Different mechanisms regulate the IFN-inducible expression of 40 kDa human 2'-5' oligo (A) synthetase in HeLa and Molt 4 cells. Gribaudo G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):221–5

Changes in the expression of idiotype antigen on murine B-cell lymphoma after hyperthermia alone and in combination with interferon and tumour necrosis factor. Davies CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):500–7

Modulation of the antigenic phenotype of early-passage human melanoma cells derived from multiple autologous metastases by recombinant human leukocyte, fibroblast and immune interferon. Giacomini P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):539–45

Effect of IFN-gamma treatment and in vivo passage of murine tumor cell lines on their sensitivity to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell lysis in vitro; association with H-2 expression on the target cells. Tsai L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):669–74

Regulation of cellular gene expression by interferon-gamma: involvement of multiple pathways. Gupta SL. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:92–102 (21 ref.)

Enhanced killing of Blastomyces dermatitidis by gamma interferon-activated murine peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Morrison CJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):855–62

Constitutive absence and interferon-gamma-induced expression of adhesion molecules in basal cell carcinoma. Taylor RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):721–6

Identification of CRG-2. An interferon-inducible mRNA predicted to encode a murine monokine. Vanguri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15049–57

Biological activities of interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon in bovine T lymphocyte conditioned media. Amadori M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4):139–45

Differential induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase by IFN-beta ser and IFN-alpha 2 in serum-supplemented and serum-free HL-60 leukemic cell cultures. Fraioli M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):112–7

Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine-activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26

Interferon gamma and calcitonin induce differential changes in cellular kinetics and morphology of osteoclasts in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):585–606

Effects of gamma-interferon on DR antigen expression, growth, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine secretion, iodide uptake, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):817–24

Interferon-gamma inhibits thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin gene transcription in cultured human thyrocytes. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1512–7

Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon-gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

Marked synergism between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in regulation of keratinocyte-derived adhesion molecules and chemotactic factors. Barker JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):605–8

Regulation of macrophage function by interferon-gamma. Somatic cell genetic approaches in murine macrophage cell lines to mechanisms of growth inhibition, the oxidative burst, and expression of the chronic granulomatous disease gene [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1990

Jun;85(6):2029] Goldberg M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):563–9

Counterregulatory effects of interferon–gamma and endotoxin on expression of the human C4 genes. Kulics J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):943–9

Modulation of in vitro monocyte cytokine responses to Leishmania donovani. Interferon–gamma prevents parasite–induced inhibition of interleukin 1 production and primes monocytes to respond to Leishmania by producing both tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1. Reiner NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1914–24

Interactive effects between cytokines on PGE production by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Saito S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1456–62

MHC antigen induction by interferon gamma on cultured mouse pancreatic beta cells and macrophages. Genetic analysis of strain differences and discovery of an "occult" class I–like antigen in NOD/Lt mice. Leiter EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1243–62

Differential regulation of complement factor H and C3 production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells by IFN–gamma and IL–1. Brooimans RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3835–40

Differential regulation of class II MHC determinants on macrophages by IFN–gamma and IL–4. Cao H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3524–31

Regulation of B lymphocyte responses to IL–4 and IFN–gamma by activation through Ly–6A/E molecules. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2197–204

Macrophage deactivating factor and transforming growth factors–beta 1 –beta 2 and –beta 3 inhibit induction of macrophage nitrogen oxide synthesis by IFN–gamma. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):940–4

The IFN–gamma response of the murine invariant chain gene is mediated by a complex enhancer that includes several MHC class II consensus elements. Eades AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4399–409

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and INF–gamma on the induction of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in THP–1 monocytic leukemia cells. Edelstein MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2969–73

Induction of human lymphokine–activated killer cells by IFN–alpha and IFN–gamma. Ellis TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4282–6

Induction and regulation of IL–4 receptor expression on murine macrophage cell lines and bone marrow–derived macrophages by IFN–gamma. Feldman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):854–9

Regulatory effect of cytokines on eosinophil degranulation. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):642–6

Differential responses of rat trophoblast cells and embryonic fibroblasts to cytokines that regulate proliferation and class I MHC antigen expression. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):184–9

Effects of six different cytokines on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular endothelium and in vivo lymphocyte migration in the rat. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2140–6

IFN–gamma and IFN–alpha induce the expression and synthesis of Leu 13 antigen by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3961–6

Role of intracellular calcium concentration and protein kinase C activation in IFN–gamma stimulation of U937 cells. Klein JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4305–11

Regulation of Fc gamma receptor expression and phagocytosis of a human monoblast cell line U937. Participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of IFN–gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4158–65

Synergistic effect of IL–4 and IFN–gamma on the expression of polymeric Ig receptor (secretory component) and IgA binding by human epithelial cells. Phillips JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1740–4

Hairy cell leukemia–associated antigen (HC2) is an activation antigen of several hemopoietic cell lineages, inducible on monocytes by IFN–gamma. Posnett DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):929–33

Antiproliferative effect of IFN–gamma on proliferation of mouse connective tissue–type mast cells. Takagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1880–4

IL–4 regulates endothelial cell activation by IL–1, tumor necrosis factor, or IFN–gamma. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):865–72

IFN–alpha and IFN–gamma can affect both monocytes and tumor cells to modulate monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity. Webb DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3643–8

Interleukin–1 induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro and a circulating TNF–like activity in rabbits. Ikejima T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):215–23

Characterization of the synergistic antiproliferative effects of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):129–39

Characterization and functional analysis of interferon–gamma–induced intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression in human keratinocytes and A–431 cells. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 94(6 Suppl):22S–26S

Inhibition of 125I–epidermal growth factor binding to cultured keratinocytes by antiproliferative molecules gamma interferon, cyclosporin A, and transforming growth factor–beta. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):799–803

Gamma interferon modulates epidermal cell proliferation and mixed epidermal cell–lymphocyte reaction. Kim SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):151–6

Synergistic effect of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on antiviral activity and (2'–5') oligo (A) synthetase induction in a myelomonocytic cell line. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):149–55

Endothelial cell production of nitrogen oxides in response to interferon gamma in combination with tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, or endotoxin [see comments] Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):772–6 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):726–8.

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha enhances interferon–gamma–mediated class II antigen expression on astrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):209–19

Activation of macrophages by recombinant interferon–gamma has no effect on myelin phagocytosis but hinders invasion of nerves in organ culture. Brück W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):47–55

Interferon–gamma enhances the expression of retinal S–antigen, a specific neuronal cell marker. Hooks JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar;26(3):245–50

Transforming growth factors type beta 1 and beta 2 suppress rat astrocyte autoantigen presentation and antagonize hyperinduction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Schluesener HJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):41–7

The inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 on Ia induction by interferon–gamma on endothelial cells from murine central nervous system microvessels. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):209–15

Transforming growth factor–beta and gamma–interferon have dual effects on growth of peripheral glia. Eccleston PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):524–30

The synergistic effect of human recombinant interferon–alpha 2a in combination with interferon–gamma and the induction of interferon–alpha 2a receptor by interferon–gamma. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):299–304

Inhibitory effects of gold sodium thiomalate on the proliferation and interferon–gamma induced HLA–DR expression in human endothelial cells. Kawakami A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):430–5

Combination effects of interferon–gamma and cholera toxin on induction of differentiation of an insensitive U–937 clone. Iwanami M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May; 81(5):520–6

(2'–5')An–dependent RNase: enzyme levels are decreased in barrier–reared control and IFN–beta or IFN–gamma treated Balb/c mice. Floyd–Smith G. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(24):iii–x

Increased mitochondrial uptake of rhodamine 123 during interferon–gamma stimulation in Molt 16 cells. Iwagaki H, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):365–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma inhibit proliferation and alkaline phosphatase activity of human osteoblastic SaOS–2 cell line. Yoshihara R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):59–66

Characteristics of macrophage activation by gamma interferon for tumor cytotoxicity in peritoneal macrophages and macrophage cell line J774.1. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(12):1027–38

Gene induction by interferons: functional complementation between trans–acting factors induced by alpha interferon and gamma interferon. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5055–63

A gamma interferon–unresponsive variant of cell line 70Z/3, IFN–4, can be partially rescued by phorbol myristate acetate. Emery DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5231–3

Functional comparison of the inductions of NADPH oxidase activity and Fc gamma RI in IFN gamma–treated U937 cells. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):263–72

Modulation of c–myc oncogene expression by phorbol ester and interferon–gamma: appraisal by flow cytometry. Mohamed AN, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):429–35

Gamma interferon administration differently affects sensitive or doxorubicin resistant P388 leukemia cells; a relationship with antioxidant defenses? Armata MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:21–2

Interferon–gamma augments hydrolysis of LTA4 to LTB4 by endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):205–11

A 25–kDa fraction from Mycobacterium tuberculosis that inhibits leukocyte bactericidal activity: reversal by gamma interferon and clofazimine. Wadee AA. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):249–52; discussion 266–7

Gamma interferon–induced specific binding of tetanus toxin on the GG2EE macrophage cell line. Blasi E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):289–92

T–cell recognition of HLA class II molecules induced by gamma–interferon on a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29). Lundin KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):469–75

Characterization of human IFN–gamma response using somatic cell hybrids of hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic origin. Bono MR, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):513–23

Control of lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells by gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Possible role in the modulation of intrathymic education? Defresne MP, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):201–4 (14 ref.)

Regulation by interferon–gamma and methylprednisolone of class II antigenicity and immunogenicity. Ferry B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):249–50

Protein kinase C is crucial in signal transduction during interferon–gamma induction in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):130

Interferon–gamma stimulates cryptic class II antigen expression in human and pig fetal pancreata. Motojima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):214

HLA class II profile of a human carcinoma cell line: detection on genomic level and after exposure to gamma–interferon. Sollid L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):215

Increase of major histocompatibility complex class II—positive cells in cardiac allografts by interferon–gamma has no impact on graft survival. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1039–41

DR antigen expression on vascular endothelium and duct epithelium in fresh or cultured human fetal pancreata in the presence of gamma–interferon. Motojima K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1022–6

Interferon–gamma regulation of major histocompatibility class I gene expression in rat cells containing the adenovirus 12 E1A oncogene. Ackrill AM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):325–8

Modulation of human peripheral blood monocyte superoxide release by interferon–gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Salisbury SM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):271–4

[Augmentation of cytotoxic activity by combination with interleukin 2 and interferon gamma] Tsunoda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interleukin 2 and interferon gamma in induction of activated natural killer cells by the streptococcal preparation OK432] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TNF sensitivity of the established cell lines derived from esophageal squamous cell carcinomas and combined effect of TNF and IFN gamma] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interleukin–2 and alpha and gamma–interferon on B cell colony formation in patients with hairy cell leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the change in the expression of class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex under the influence of interferon preparations] Kremlev SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferon. The change in the rosette–forming activity of human blood lymphocytes under the influence of gamma–interferon and recombinant alpha 2–interferon] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes caused by staphylococcal protein A and gamma interferon on the natural cytotoxic activity in patients with cancer] Subirá ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon gamma and depressed cellular immune response [letter; comment] Fuith LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1338 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):26–31.

The role of interferon–gamma in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune disease of the peripheral nervous system. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):247–57

Cytokine–induced peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD. Effects of Ca++ and 1,25(OH)2D3. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):418–20

Gamma–interferon modulates von Willebrand factor release by cultured human endothelial cells. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2177–84

Antagonistic and additive effects of IL–4 and interferon–gamma on human monocytes and macrophages: effects on Fc receptors, HLA–D antigens, and superoxide production. Becker S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):351–62

In vitro synthesis of human IgE by neonatal lymphocytes: enhancing effect of interferon–gamma. Peleman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):299–309

Trafficking and activation of murine natural killer cells: differing roles for IFN–gamma and IL–2. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):311–26

Regulation of murine B cell Thy–1 expression by IL–4, IFN–gamma, and CD4+ T cell subsets. Snapper CM. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):80–94

Inhibition of interferon–gamma–mediated activation in mouse macrophages treated with lipoarabinomannan. Sibley LD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):141–8

Interferon gamma: a master key in the immune system. Dijkmans R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Dec;

1(2):269–74 (37 ref.)
Cell and type specificity of interferon action. Unusual characteristics of the transcriptional control of gene expression by interferon–gamma in T cells. Gribaudo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1243–9
Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced in vitro desensitization by interferon–gamma. Haas JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1181–4
Cytofluorometric and cytomorphologic analysis of human bone marrow cells derived from stromal cultures stimulated by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interferon–gamma and splenopentin pentapeptide. Maciejewski J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1209–13
Macrophages and the activity of high endothelial venules. The effect of interferon–gamma. Mebius RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1615–8
Allergen–directed expression of Fc receptors for IgE (CD23) on human T lymphocytes is modulated by interleukin 4 and interferon–gamma. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1259–64
Inhibition of human granulocyte–macrophage colony formation by interleukin 2–treated lymphocytes is mediated by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):395–9
Cytokines can make you sick—or keep you well. Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):536–7
Monocyte interleukin–1 secretion is regulated by the sequential action of gamma–interferon and interleukin–2 involving monocyte surface expression of interleukin–2 receptors. Herrmann F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:299–315
A major role of macrophage activation by interferon–gamma during mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection. I. Genetically dependent resistance. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):12–22
Interactions between endogenous gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor in host resistance against primary and secondary Listeria monocytogenes infections. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3331–7
Involvement of gamma interferon in antibody enhancement by adjuvants. Odean MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):427–32
Role of endogenous gamma interferon in host response to infection with blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS. Stevenson MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3225–32
Relative susceptibilities of inbred mouse strains C57BL/6 and A/J to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu–Hsieh B. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3788–92
Interaction of platelet–activating factor with interferon–gamma in the stimulation of interleukin–1 production by human monocytes. Barthelson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):193–201
Interferon–gamma sensitizes rat pancreatic islet cells to lysis by cytokines and cytotoxic cells. Baquerizo H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:123–30
Cytokine regulation of antigen–driven immunoglobulin production in filarial parasite infections in humans. King CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1810–5
Interferon gamma, a mediator of lethal lipopolysaccharide–induced Shwartzman–like shock reactions in mice. Heremans H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1853–69
Post–transcriptional downregulation of MHC class I expression in oncogene–transformed cells is reverted by IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha. Seliger B, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):315–20
Differential regulation of IL–1 production in human monocytes by IFN–gamma and IL–4. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):569–75
The role of IFN–gamma in delayed–type hypersensitivity mediated by Th1 clones. Fong TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2887–93
Anti–proliferative effect of IFN–gamma in immune regulation. IV. Murine CTL clones produce IL–3 and GM–CSF, the activity of which is masked by the inhibitory action of secreted IFN–gamma. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):548–56
Immunosuppression and lymphoid hypoplasia associated with chronic graft versus host disease is dependent upon IFN–gamma production. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):84–93
Transfection of beta 2–microglobulin restores IFN–mediated protection from natural killer cell lysis in YAC–1 lymphoma variants. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):380–6
Direct evidence for an intracellular role for IFN–gamma. Microinjection of human IFN–gamma induces Ia expression on murine macrophages. Smith MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1777–82
Experimental visceral leishmaniasis: role of endogenous IFN–gamma in host defense and tissue granulomatous response. Squires KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4244–9
The effect of anti–IFN–gamma antibody on the protective effect of Lyt–2+ immune T cells against toxoplasmosis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1954–6
IFN–gamma is the inducer of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in allografted tumor cells undergoing rejection. Takikawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1246–50
The requirement for gamma interferon in resistance of mice to experimental tularemia. Anthony LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Dec;7(6):421–8
The role of IFN–gamma in murine Salmonella typhimurium infection. Muotiala A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb; 8(2):135–41
Loss of pancreatic islet tolerance induced by beta–cell expression of interferon–gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):844–7
Haematopoietic suppressing activity of gamma–interferon in serum and bone marrow of aplastic anaemia patients. Tohda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 53(1):14–20
Gamma–interferon–mediated down–regulation of electrolyte secretion by intestinal epithelial cells: a local immune mechanism? Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 30(4):499–503
[Interferon—properties and action] Zamoraka I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of interferon gamma in vitro. Ahmed K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(4):213–8
Phenotypic analyses of lymphokine–activated killer cells that release interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(4):255–9
Endogenous release of interferon–gamma and diminished response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to antigenic stimulation. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec; 23(2):103–8 (43 ref.)
Effect of substance P on immunoglobulin and interferon–gamma secretion by cultured human duodenal mucosa. Hart R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):199–204
Analysis of Th1 and Th2 cells in murine gut–associated tissues. Frequencies of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells that secrete IFN–gamma and IL–5. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):68–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant therapy for colon carcinoma [clinical conference] Pazdur R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;12(6):537–40
Effect of human gamma interferon on yellow fever virus infection. Arroyo JI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):647–50
Basic and clinical utility of gamma interferon. Ozer H. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):309–10
Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons: hematologic, cellular, and genetic investigations. Opalka B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:134–8
The use of clonogenic assays in assessing the response of human lung cancer cell lines to alpha and gamma interferons alone or in combination with adriamycin. Jabbar SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):546–51
Anti–proliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor, gamma interferon and 5–fluorouracil on human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):61–6
Enhanced treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats with interferon–gamma and reduced doses of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Shear HL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):943–8
The effect of intralesional interferon gamma on basal cell carcinomas. Edwards L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):496–500
Intralesional treatment of basal cell carcinoma with low–dose recombinant interferon gamma. Tank B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):734–5
Monitoring of interferon treatment in patients with renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma by oligo–A synthetase assay and determination of immunological parameters. Grups JW, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):98–101
Phase II study of recombinant human interferon–gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bruntsch U, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):335–8
Effect of continuous administration of interferon–gamma in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Murray HW. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):992–4
Prospective two–year followup of recombinant interferon–gamma in rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):304–10
In vivo administration of interferon–gamma to patients with rheumatoid arthritis decreases numbers of circulating B cells. Pincus SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):751–7
Reconstitution of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor expression in X–linked chronic granulomatous disease by interferon–gamma [letter] Zavala F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):758–9
Recombinant gamma–interferon as first line therapy for high risk myelodysplastic syndromes. Italian MDS Study Group. Maiolo AT, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):480–5
Interferon efficiency in the treatment of herpetic dermatites. II. Comparison between human leukocyte interferon (Ginterferon) and a recombinant interferon (Roferon). Ghyka G, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):229–36
Gamma–interferon in myelodysplastic syndromes: a pilot study. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):322–6
Interferon–gamma associated with conventional therapy for recurrent visceral leishmaniasis in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Lortholary O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):370–1 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):655–60.
[Treatment of malignant mesothelioma using intrapleural gamma interferon] Boutin C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):421–6; discussion 427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intraperitoneal installation of gamma interferon for the treatment of refractory ovarian carcinoma] Marth C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects and immunological changes in interferon therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon alpha and gamma in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):231–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Deptala A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):86–92 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Current status of the problem of interferon (theoretical and practical aspects)] Kuznetsov VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERFERON TYPE II, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERONS

see related
VIRAL INTERFERENCE

Interferon after 30 years. Borecký L. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):378–97 (124 ref.)
Antiviral therapy. Rachlis AR. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 7(3):69–79 (69 ref.)
Antibodies to interferons in patients: defining their significance. Proceedings of the Third Hannover Interferon Workshop. February, 1988. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S1–74
Evaluation of inter– and intramolecular primary structure homologies of interferons by a Monte Carlo method. Wagner F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):31–8
Febrile effects of polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid and interferon: relationship to somatostatin in rat hypothalamus. Chuang J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):606–10
[Interferons in medicine] Lucivero G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May;81(5):329–36 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical delivery of liposomally encapsulated interferon evaluated by in vitro diffusion studies. Egbaria K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):107–10
Intralymphatic infusion of interferon in patients with lymph nodal metastases from melanoma of the lower limbs. Sulis E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(6):393–4
Rationale for combining tamoxifen and interferon in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Porzsolt F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):465–9
Could preventive intranasal interferon lower the morbidity in children prone to respiratory illness? Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):524, 527–8
Interferon may enhance the activity of interleukin–2 [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):11
Treatment of malignant metastatic midgut carcinoid tumours with recombinant human alpha2b interferon with or without prior hepatic artery embolization. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):787–95
[Interferon therapy in malignant melanoma] Stadler R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):504–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interactions involving immunologic agents. Part II. Immunodiagnostic and other immunologic drug interactions. Grabenstein JD. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):186–93 (80 ref.)
Flulike symptoms with interferon [letter] Dvoretzky I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):321–2
[Interferon and psychiatric disorders (editorial)] Hermesh H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):658–9 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

A protective mechanism induced by live group B arboviruses against heterologous group B arboviruses independent of serum neutralizing antibodies or interferon. Price WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):11–27
A new sensitive bioassay for precise quantification of interferon activity as measured via the mitochondrial dehydrogenase function in cells (MTT–method). Berg K, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb;98(2):156–62
A sensitive method to titer interferons. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar;6(3):206, 208
Purification and characterization of natural human interferon omega 1. Two alternative cleavage sites for the signal peptidase. Adolf GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9290–5
[The effect of stress on interferon production in mice] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of interferon using an immunoenzyme analysis method] Novlev VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:108–13 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Murine IL-4 antagonizes the protective effects of IFN on virus-mediated lysis of murine L929 fibroblast cells. Lohoff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):960–3

Effects of the copper chelators diethyldithiocarbamate and bathocuproine sulfonate on interferon and its antiviral state. Calvert JG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):13–23

Behavioural and ECoG spectrum changes induced by intracerebral infusion of interferons and interleukin 2 in rats are antagonized by naloxone. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):167–79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-inducibility is diminished in tumour-bearing mice. Hung PL, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):433–8

Effect of detoxification processes on the interferon-inducing activity of bacterial endotoxins. Sourek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):439–43

Interferons, interleukins, virus-host interaction: relation to leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives of the arachidonic acid. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 34(1):99–107 (59 ref.)

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on interleukin-2 and accompanying interferon production of human leukocytes induced by heat-inactivated Staphylococcus aureus. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):535–41

Dipyridamole (Curantyl, Antistenocardin) failed to induce interferon (IFN) in man [letter] Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):586

Injection of inactivated phase I Coxiella burnetii increases non-specific resistance to infection and stimulates lymphokine production in mice. Waag DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:203–14

Inhibitor of physiological interferon synthesis. II. Its activity in cells freshly isolated from various mouse tissues. Blach-Olszewska Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(5):511–6

Ultrastructure and some biological properties of influenza A virus. III. The role of influenza A virus lipids in interferon induction. Chomik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):547–53

Production of interferon by leukocytes from patients with atopic and nonatopic asthma. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):523–6

Modulation of interferon synthesis with the drugs applied in bronchial asthma. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):517–21

Influence of selected antibiotics on interferon synthesis. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):183–9

Interferonogenic and antiviral effect of extracts from Erodium cicutarium. II. Modulatory activity of Erodium cicutarium extracts. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):527–36

Characterization of interferons produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects in response to Corynebacterium parvum or poly I: poly C. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1427–36

Lymphokine overproduction in severe aplastic anemia is not related to blood transfusions. Hinterberger W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2713–7

Cytokine activity after human bone marrow transplantation. III. Defect in IL2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells is not corrected by stimulation with Ca++ ionophore plus phorbol ester. Cooley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):341–7

The regulation of interferon production by aspirin, other inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase pathway and agents influencing calcium channel flux. Cesario TC, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):26–35

Cytoplasmic antigen in hepatocytes of chimpanzees infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis virus or hepatitis delta virus: relationship to interferon. Shimizu YK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):764–8

Interferon production by Shigella flexneri-infected fibroblasts depends upon intracellular bacterial metabolism. Hess CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):399–405

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. II. Interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon production in leprosy patients. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):311–8

Cyclosporin A inhibition of interleukin 2 gene expression, but not natural killer cell proliferation, after interferon induction in vivo. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):745–62

Interferon induction by human herpesvirus 6 in human mononuclear cells. Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):35–8

Serology and interferon production during the early phase of acute hepatitis A [letter] Zachoval R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):353–4

Production of interferon in mixed leukocyte cultures from two individuals. Cantell K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):331–5

Hyporeactivity to interferon induction in newborn piglets. Derbyshire JB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):47–53

Interferon induction by viruses. XVIII. Vesicular stomatitis virus–New Jersey: a single infectious particle can both induce and suppress interferon production. Gaccione C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):603–14

Interferon production by normal mouse tissues in organ cultures. Rosztóczy I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct; 9(5):509–15

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on interferon production by rat spleen cells. Ding JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1139–41

Long-term effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment on cytokine production in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):584–9

Interferon production in sickle cell disease. Taylor SC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):415–23

Lack of correlation between interferon levels induced by polyribonucleotides and their antimetastatic effect. Sakurai M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(3):251–6

The effect of somatostatin on the production of human interferons by mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):114–8

In vitro development of bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Influence of mouse genotype on response to colony-stimulating factors and autocrine interferon induction. Kruse A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 30(6):731–40

Natural killer (NK) activity and interferon (IFN) production by a fraction of spleen and blood lymphocytes in swine. Salmon H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):113–28

[Studies using different human cell-culture systems for demonstrating interferon induction under in vitro conditions] Glück B. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989; 35(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-induced effects of lectins in vitro and following oral administration] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of interferon activity] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:798–803 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon induction by viral glycoproteins—another triggering mechanism] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):113–27 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-stranded RNA from phage F6: its interferon-inducing and antiviral properties] Nosik NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon production by primary culture of human endothelial cells] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The interferon system in two patients with hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with adenovirus infection. Blachar Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):108–9

Interferon and interferon inhibitor levels in patients infected with varicella-zoster virus, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex, or Kaposi's sarcoma, and in normal individuals. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):405–7

Interferon and 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase activities in serum and blood mononuclear leukocytes of cattle after injection of bovine interferon-alpha 1. Perino LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):886–92

Production of circulation interferon in children with varicella. Takamiya H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 112(3–4):229–33

Serum interferon in first psychotic attack. Becker D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:136–8

The interferon system in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and its response to isoprinosine. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):308–12

Serum interferon activity of patients with leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1485–7

Enhanced induction of plasma interferon after subcutaneous administration in rabbits of poly ICLC with albumin. Pessina GP, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):118–21

[Serum interferon in newborn infants and their mothers] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Update on a titration method for measuring the interferon-producing capacity in humans] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum interferon level and (2'-5')-oligo(A) synthetase activity in malignant melanoma] Lodemann E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune response against Chlamydia trachomatis inoculation in mice—changes in interferon activity, antibody titers and weight of the spleen as parameters of infection] Kikuchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of several parameters of immune status, opioid and interferon systems in athletes] Surkina ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of interferon-genic activity and clinical effectiveness of kurantil in young children with acute respiratory viral infections] Rainite-Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Interferon status in atopic dermatitis] Iashaeva IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Interferon-inducing activity of amixin and its effect on the interferon status] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on the interferon system: induction and action of interferons. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–46

GENETICS

Expression of trophoblastic interferon genes in sheep and cattle. Farin CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):210–8

Interferons: a new class of tumor suppressor genes? Pitha PM. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jul;2(7):215–6 (18 ref.)

A cis-acting sequence, located at –450 in the promoter of the human interferon-inducible gene 6–16, binds constitutively to a nuclear protein and decreases the expression of a reporter interferon-inducible promoter. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):199–212

Deletions of interferon genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Graham WR. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):131–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):77–82.

[Regulatory mechanism of gene expression in interferon system] Fujita T. **Seikagaku** 1990 Mar;62(3):157–68 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-interferon antibody inhibits natural killer cell activity in HSV-2 genital infection in C57BL/6J mice. Wrzos H, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):230–40

A sensitive antiviral neutralization bioassay for measuring antibodies to interferons. Hansen MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):241–8

Antigenic characterization of human interferon derived from amniotic membranes induced by virus. Reis LF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):573–81

Evaluation of interferon system among chronic alcoholics. Chadha KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:123–33

Effects of interferons on immune response to a synthetic peptide malaria sporozoite vaccine in non-immune adults. Stürchler D, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):457–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of purified and concentrated human interferon from Namalwa cells] Mel'nikova NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In situ localization of interferons in psoriatic lesions. Livden JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):392–7

Detergent extraction of the human alpha-beta interferon receptor: a soluble form capable of binding interferon. Eid P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):114–7

Cellular localization of an embryonic interferon, ovine trophoblastin and its mRNA in sheep embryos during early pregnancy. Guillomot M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):205–11

Naltrexone blocks the expression of the conditioned elevation of natural killer cell activity in BALB/c mice. Solvason HB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):247–62

Interferon activity is not detected in blastocyst secretions and does not induce decidualization in mice. Baker DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):307–13

[Interferon, oligoadenylate synthetase and oligoadenine nucleotide—a cell biological triad] Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1140–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of colony-stimulating factors, interleukins, interferons, and tumor necrosis factor on the growth and differentiation of cultured Reed-Sternberg cells. Comparison with effects of phorbol ester and retinoic acid. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):181–9

Effects of interferons, interferon inducers and growth factors on phagocytosis measured by quantitative determination of synthetic compound ingested by mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):537–45

Interferon cures cells lytically and persistently infected with African swine fever virus in vitro. Paez E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):115–27

Defective transport of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in interferon treated cell. Panigrahi P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1–2):125–33

Suppression of aortic atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by purified rabbit interferon. Wilson AC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):208–14

Regulation of C1-inhibitor synthesis by interferons and other agents. Lappin D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1989 Jul; (84):180–92 (87 ref.)

Interferon induced inhibition of queuine uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Elliott MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):384–92

Selective suppression of human papilloma virus type 18 mRNA level in HeLa cells by interferon. Nawa A, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 31;170(2):793–9
Identification of a human non–interferon lymphokine activating monocyte complement biosynthesis. Drouet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):157–64
Modulation by interferons of the expression of monocyte complement genes. Lappin DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):387–92
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and lipopolysaccharide enhance interferon–induced tryptophan degradation and pteridine synthesis in human cells. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1063–9
Suppression of natural killer cell activity by high–dose narcotic anesthesia in rats. Beilin B, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):129–37
Changes in the expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen RNA induced by interferon in rat hepatoma cells. Scott RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30; 50(3):209–13
Interaction of fluorouracil and interferon in human colon cancer cell lines: cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5735–9
Influence of phosphatidylcholine on two protein mRNA levels in interferon treated Daudi cells [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Oct;13(10):821] Miscia S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):595–600
The role of interferons in the control of HIV replication in macrophages. Kornbluth RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):200–19
Interferon effects on osteoinduction. Triffitt JT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(2–3):145–51
2–Aminopurine selectively blocks the transcriptional activation of cellular genes by virus, double–stranded RNA and interferons in human cells. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):503–9
The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, anti–receptor antibodies and recombinant interferon on mouse B cell cycle progression using 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine/Hoechst 33258 dye flow cytometry. Seyschab H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1605–12
Differential enhancement of HLA–B27 by interferon. Abi–Hanna D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–9
Differential regulation of HLA class I genes by interferon. Schmidt H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):245–52
Effects of anti–inflammatory agents on lymphocyte migration stimulated by the interferons, tumor necrosis factor and cutaneous inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):725–32
Interferons as gene activators. Indications for repeated gene duplication during the evolution of a cluster of interferon–activatable genes on murine chromosome 1. Choubey D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17182–9
Role of exogenous interferons on intrinsic antiviral activity of macrophages from patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):116–22
Modulation of lymphoid cell sensitivity to interferon by thyroid hormones. Provinciali M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):187–91
Role of protein kinase C in IFN–mediated Ly–6E antigen induction. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3795–803
Induction of the 2–5A system by interferon and transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bosworth BT, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):731–9
The double stranded RNA–activated protein kinase induced by interferon: dsRNA–PK. Hovanessian AG. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):641–7 (77 ref.)
Isolation of cDNA clones for the interferon–induced 67,000–dalton protein: direct induction of a family of mRNAs by human interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):309–19
Comparative therapeutic efficacy of recombinant interferons–alpha, –beta, and –gamma against alphatogavirus, bunyavirus, flavivirus, and herpesvirus infections. Pinto AJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):293–8
Coordinate modulation of murine hepatic xanthine oxidase activity and the cytochrome P–450 system by interferons. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):109–18
Peripheral–acting benzodiazepines inhibit the growth of human melanoma cells and potentiate the antiproliferative activity of recombinant human interferons. Solowey WE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):269–80
Effect of human interferons on morphological differentiation and suppression of N–myc gene expression in human neuroblastoma cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1072–6
Resistance of vaccinia virus to interferons: modulation of the 2–5A system in interferon–treated, vaccinia virus infected cells. Páez E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):163–78
cDNA structures and regulation of two interferon–induced human Mx proteins. Aebi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5062–72
Interferon down regulates the male–specific cytochrome P450IIIA2 in rat liver. Craig PI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):313–8
Interferon inhibits the accumulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in oligodendrocytes and C6 cells. Passaquin AC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):987–93
Inhibitory effects of human interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and the proliferation of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):801–3
DNA–protein interactions at the interferon–responsive promoter: evidences for an involvement of phosphorylation. Roy C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2125–31
Effects of human recombinant alpha and gamma and of highly purified natural beta interferons on simian Spumavirinae prototype (simian foamy virus 1) multiplication in human cells. Rhodes–Feuillette A, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb;141(1):31–43
Interferons: biological and clinical effects. Nelson BE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):391–401 (211 ref.)
Protein kinase C and the antiviral effect of human interferon. Cernescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;40(3):163–70
[The role of interferons in neuroblastoma. 1: Antiproliferative effects] Bruchelt G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 202(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of immuno–chemotherapy, hyperthermia and irradiation on the growth of human renal cell carcinoma] Obama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of disrupting DNA repair in human cells. IV. Interferon protects DNA of noninfected and chronically infected human cells from damage caused by cadmium chloride] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1872–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of interferon on the absorption of staphylococci by the macrophages of mouse peritoneal exudate] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of interferon and reaferon on the functional activity of human thrombocytes] Poliakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal macrophages and NK cell cytotoxicity in human systemic lupus erythematosus and the role of interferon and serum factors. Zippel D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):447–53
Physiological mechanisms of production and action of interferons in response to viral infections. Dianzani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:47–60 (54 ref.)
Roles of interferon and natural killer cells in the antiviral activity of 7–thia–8–oxoguanosine against Semliki Forest virus infections in mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):91–102
Evidence that NK cells and interferon are required for genetic resistance to lethal infection with ectromelia virus. Jacoby RO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):49–58
Pathogenesis of Rift Valley fever in rhesus monkeys: role of interferon response. Morrill JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):195–212
Chromosomal localization of two human genes inducible by interferons, double–stranded RNA, and viruses. Clauss IM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):166–8
Interferon and the epidermis: implications for cellular senescence. Peacocke M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(5–6):415–21
Increased susceptibility to pentobarbital following mouse cytomegalovirus infection: relative roles of viral–induced interferon and viral infection of the liver. Catignani JC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):221–9
Interferon in pregnancy. Chard T. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May; 11(5):271–6 (57 ref.)
A 15–kD interferon–induced protein and its 17–kD precursor: expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization. Feltham N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):493–507
The role of interferon in the protection of ICR Swiss male mice by the nondiabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus against virus–induced diabetes mellitus. Kaptur PE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec; 9(6):671–8
Cytokine network in analogy to language—a general view of interferon research from a distance. Kawade Y. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):101–7 (30 ref.)
Characterization of the early steps of herpes simplex virus replication in interferon–treated human cells. Oberman F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):563–71
Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG. III. Interaction between negative regulation by monomeric IgG and positive regulation by interferons of different types. Sulica A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989; 8(5):266–78
Involvement of interferon–system in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation. Salzberg S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):479–89
Study on the mechanism of interferon action (XI)—Effect of pppA2'p5'A on the level of cAMP and cGMP in macrophages. Yin GS, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Aug; 32(8):970–5
Recent progress in interferon research: molecular mechanisms of regulation, action, and virus circumvention. Taylor JL, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–25 (143 ref.)

SECRETION

Similar molecular requirements for antigen receptor–triggered secretion of interferon and granule enzymes by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Fortier AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):64–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of clinical, histological, and immunological responses to interferon therapy in type non–A, non–B, and type B chronic hepatitis. Nakano Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):24–9
"Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura–like syndrome" treated with interferon in a patient with lung cancer. Rapoport BL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):71–2
Effect of bovine fibroblast interferon on rhinovirus infection in calves [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1990 Aug;51(8):1320] Rosenquist BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):870–3
Interferons and multiple sclerosis. Clanet M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(5):355–60 (38 ref.)
Antiviral therapy: hepatitis B. Jacyna MR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):368–82 (61 ref.)
Interferon combinations in cancer therapy. Itri LM. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):305–6
Antineoplastic activity of the combination of interferon and cytotoxic agents against experimental and human malignancies: a review. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3473–86 (169 ref.)
The action of interferons on virus–associated human neoplasms. Strander H. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):755–92 (251 ref.)
Interferon therapy for lymphoproliferative disorders. Roth MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:231–52 (136 ref.)
Interferon for chronic hepatitis. Carey WD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):218–9
Interferon therapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Thestrup–Pedersen K. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:258–63 (19 ref.)
Clinical use of biologic response modifiers in cancer treatment: an overview. Part I. The interferons. Balmer CM. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):761–8 (98 ref.)
Interferon in multiple sclerosis. Hendel DL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):158–60
The potential role of interferons and interferon antagonists in inflammatory disease. Heremans H, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Dec;38(6):957–72 (113 ref.)
The potential of interferons in malignant disease. Okita K, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–6 (47 ref.)
Interferon: a new strategy in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Mandelli F, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989; 51:129–34 (38 ref.)
Changes in serum levels of hepatitis B virus markers after interferon treatment. Ikeda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):646–54
Decreased interferon binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B with special reference to (2'–5') oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Shindo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):670–5
Interferon and chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis: whom are we treating? Koretz RL. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):613–5
Neoadjuvant immunotherapy with interferon of the spontaneously metastasizing murine B16F10L melanoma. Markovic SN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):788–94
Cancer biotherapy [letter] Oldham RK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1590–1
An assessment of the current use of human interferons in therapy of urological cancers. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1173–80 (106 ref.)
Rational use of biological response modifiers in hematological malignancies—a review of treatment with interferon, cytotoxic cells and antibodies. Janson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1039–46 (63 ref.)
The peculiar difficulties of therapeutic trials for multiple sclerosis. Myers LW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb; 8(1):119–41 (155 ref.)
Interferons in renal–cell carcinoma: status and prospects. De Mulder PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:49–59 (25 ref.)
Management of genital infection caused by human papillomavirus. Kraus SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S620–32 (65 ref.)
Interferon in hematologic malignancies and related disorder. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):1–36
Biotherapy in clinical practice. Figlin RA. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jul;26(3 Suppl 3):15–24 (92 ref.)
New directions in hematologic biotherapy. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jul;26(3 Suppl 3):1–6 (66 ref.)
Interferon therapy of chronic viral hepatitis. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Nov;9(4):231–80
Interferon treatment of viral hepatitis in immunocompromised patients. Davis GL. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Nov;9(4):267–72 (66 ref.)
Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon: experience in western countries. Perrillo RP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Nov;9(4):240–8 (66 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of interferons. Peters M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Nov;9(4):235–9 (50 ref.)
Overview of biological response modifiers. Staren ED, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):379–84 (42 ref.)
Effects of experimental recombinant interferons on multiple sclerosis. Johnson KP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:171–6 (14 ref.)
The role of interferons in the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Murren JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989

May–Jun;62(3):271–90 (235 ref.)
[Treatment of urologic neoplasms with interferon] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):1–7 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Changes of T lymphocyte subsets in BERH–2 hepatoma–bearing rats and effect of different immunotherapies on the tumor] Guo YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Possibilities and limits of the use of interferons in the clinic] Ludwig CU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4; 119(44):1539–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Condylomata acuminata: immunological evaluation and interferon therapy] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of hepatitis B virus associated glomerulonephritis. Successful induction of seroconversion and diminished proteinuria] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1752–7 **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. III. Acute leukemia—treatment with cytokines] Urushizaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):781–4 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of fulminant hepatitis with highly reliable artificial liver support and administration of interferon] Iwamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in intrahepatic localization of hepatitis B core antigen and histological activity in chronic active hepatitis B before and after interferon treatment] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theory and practice of pharmacotherapy of chronic hepatitis B] Juszczyk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):183–91 **(Pol)**
[The role of interferon in anti–tumor resistance] Vorontsova AL. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):49–54 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon in the therapy of hemoblastoses (a review)] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):33–9 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon and therapy of oncological diseases] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 34(5):517–23 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Highly active interferon in the combined treatment of patients with meningoencephalitis] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic hepatitis B: to treat or not to treat?] Fernández JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(1):53–6 **(Spa)**
[New therapeutic possibilities in myeloma. Interferon raises the highest expectations] Westin J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1146, 1148 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Central nervous system toxicity of biological response modifiers. Triozzi PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:347–54 (33 ref.)
Synergistic cytotoxic effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor, interferons, and heat–stress. Dubois MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5618–22

INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

The emerging relationship between academic health centers and continuing care retirement communities. Hershey HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):414–6
Narrowing the gap between education and service. Giger JN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):129
Collaboration in care and research. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):53–61
General practice and primary care [letter; comment] Adler D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):595 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Jan;19(1):13.
Improving family care. Interaction between general practice and primary school. Marley JE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):543–4, 546
Children with developmental disabilities in the child welfare system: a national survey. Richardson M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):605–13
DIMER [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1990 Mar; 62(3):891–2, 895
Cooperative planning in Newfoundland. Maxwell A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):35–7
Private foundations and government partnership opportunities. Greenberg LG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):150–2
Contracts between hospitals and health maintenance organizations. Feldman R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):47–60
Interorganizational linkages in the health sector. Longest BB Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):17–28
Warfare or partnership: which way for health care? MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter; 15(1):37–45
Interorganizational collaboration and dissemination of health promotion for older Americans. Simmons JJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Winter;16(4):529–50
Transitional programming [letter] Appleby L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):680–1
What do police officers really want from the mental health system? Gillig PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):663–5
Need to share quality info spurs new network. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):56, 58
From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration. Iles PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):50–8 (37 ref.)
A student health HMO as a partnership model within an academic medical center. Schuch RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):585–91
Business and nursing programs combine. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 May;20(5):32, 40
Contracting: a partnership between hospitals and schools of nursing. Anema MG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):7, 17
Linking diploma and bachelor's degree nursing education: an Illinois experiment. Woolley AS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):206–12
Comprehensive school health and the larger community: issues and a possible scenario. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):170–7
Reach for the moon: the TMA–TBA code of cooperation. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):25–6
Integrated radiologic information system: a radiology multimedia communication system. Hickey NM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):77–84
Networking to implement effective health care. Harter C, et al. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):387, 390, 392
Mutual benefits of linking CDD and Nutrition Programs. Sutoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):160–5
The role and importance of interorganizational collaboration. Todd WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;346:243–53
[Interagency coordination between family physicians, psychiatrists and social workers] Jaul E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Contribution of the Cracow medical school to the control of childhood tuberculosis in Poland] Rybakowa M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of strengthening the ties between medical societies, medical schools and public health authorities] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of programmed microcalculators for data processing of the results of intra– and interlaboratory control] Naumova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):78–9 **(Rus)**
[The integrating role of the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration in working with public health authorities and institutions] Ilicheva NF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the dialogue on bioethics in a Spain in transition] Abel F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun; 108(5–6):542–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

INTERLEUKIN–1

Characterization of the tryptophan environments of interleukins 1 alpha and 1 beta by fluorescence quenching and lifetime measurements. Epps DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):82–91
Induction of an acute erosive monarticular arthritis in mice by interleukin–1 and methylated bovine serum albumin. Staite ND, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):253–60
Determination of the secondary structure and molecular topology of interleukin–1 beta by use of two– and three–dimensional heteronuclear 15N–1H NMR spectroscopy. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4668–82
Complete resonance assignment for the polypeptide backbone of interleukin 1 beta using three–dimensional heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Driscoll PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3542–56
Structure of interleukin 1 alpha at 2.7–A resolution. Graves BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2679–84
Overcoming the overlap problem in the assignment of 1H NMR spectra of larger proteins by use of three–dimensional heteronuclear 1H–15N Hartmann–Hahn–multiple quantum coherence and nuclear Overhauser–multiple quantum coherence spectroscopy: application to interleukin 1 beta. Marion D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6150–6
Mass spectrometric characterization of recombinant human interleukins 1 beta. Pucci P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Aug;12(4):357–63
Interleukin–1 and hematopoiesis. Bagby GC Jr. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):152–61 (118 ref.)
Interleukin 1: the first interleukin [see comments] di Giovine FS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jan;11(1):13–20 (357 ref.) Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 May;11(5):151–2.
Low resolution structure of interleukin–1 beta in solution derived from 1H–15N heteronuclear three–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):811–7
Evidence for the involvement of the central adrenergic system in the febrile response induced by interleukin–1 in rats. Ovadia H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):109–16
IL–1 dependent model of inflammation mediated by neutrophils. Maloff BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Sep;22(2):133–40
Fish oil and interleukin–1—induced anorexia. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May;48(5):221–2 (9 ref.)
Crystallographic refinement of interleukin 1 beta at 2.0 A resolution. Priestle JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9667–71
The three–dimensional structure of human interleukin–1 beta refined to 2.0 A resolution. Priestle JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:297–307
X–ray structural studies of the cytokine interleukin 1–beta. Treharne AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:309–19
Four–dimensional heteronuclear triple–resonance NMR spectroscopy of interleukin–1 beta in solution [see comments] Kay LE, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):411–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):364–5.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of human thyroid peroxidase gene expression by interleukin 1. Ashizawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):465–9
Interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate lung fibroblast interleukin–1 alpha production. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul; 3(1):13–20
Interleukin–1 enhances survival of lethally irradiated mice treated with allogeneic bone marrow cells. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2257–63
Interleukin–1 synergizes with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on granulocytic colony formation by intermediate production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2398–404
Interleukin–1 potentiates antigen–mediated arachidonic acid metabolite formation in mast cells. Salari H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):637–41
IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate fibroblast IL–6 production and stabilize IL–6 messenger RNA. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):161–6
Blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis in intact mice dramatically augments the expansion of committed myeloid progenitor cells (colony–forming units–granulocyte, macrophage) after acute administration of recombinant human IL–1 alpha. Pelus LM. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4171–9
Quantitative evaluation of the stability and delivery of interleukin–1B by infusion. Visor GC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun;44(3):130–2
Synthetic macrophages: liposomes bearing antigen, class II MHC and membrane–IL–1. Bakouche O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):259–81
Development and characterization of a lyophilized dosage form of IL–1 beta. Visor GC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):425–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthritis induced by continuous infusion of hr–interleukin–1 alpha into the rabbit knee–joint. Feige U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):225–38

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of N–terminal extension on the structure and function of human interleukin–1 beta. Hejnaes KR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):23–30
A human IL–1 alpha derivative which lacks prostaglandin E2 inducing activity and inhibits the activity of IL–1 through receptor competition. Yamayoshi M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):405–13

ANALYSIS

Soybean trypsin inhibitor. An IL–1–like protein? Richard KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):265–7
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta in synovial fluid of infants and children with suppurative arthritis. Sáez–Llorens X, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):353–6
Localization of interleukin–1 in human cholesteatoma. Ahn JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):71–7
Immunoreactivity for IL–1 beta and TNF alpha in human lymphoid and nonlymphoid tissues. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):889–97
Identification of interleukin–1 in equine osteoarthritic joint effusions. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):59–64
Increased levels of interleukin–1 in bronchoalveolar washings from children with bacterial pulmonary infections. Wilmott RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):365–8
Interleukin–1 in the noradrenergic chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Bartfai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:207–13
Identification and localization of bound internal water in the solution structure of interleukin 1 beta by heteronuclear three–dimensional 1H rotating–frame Overhauser 15N–1H multiple quantum coherence NMR spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5671–6
The effect of N–terminal extension on the structure and function of human interleukin–1 beta. Hejnaes KR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):23–30
Immunohistochemical identification of interleukin I alpha and beta in human eccrine sweat–gland apparatus. Reitamo S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):315–23
Interleukin 1 alpha and beta in psoriatic skin:

enzymoimmunoassay, immunoblot studies and effect of systemic retinoids. Gruaz D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):202–6

Immunoreactive interleukin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of high-risk patients and patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siler TM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):881–94

Identification of an interleukin-1 beta binding protein in human plasma. Eastgate JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):213–6

Multiple charge isomers of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta. Kabir S. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):137–42

Detection of interleukin 1 with human dermal fibroblasts. Loppnow H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun; 179(2–3):283–91

Interleukin-1 concentration in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Leeming RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):828 Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):1919–23.

Prognostic values of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin, interleukin-1, interferon-alpha, and interferon-gamma in the serum of patients with septic shock. Swiss-Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):982–7

Correlation of serum cytokine levels with haematological abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Maury CP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):253–7

An endotoxin-induced factor distinct from interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha produced by the THP-1 human macrophage line stimulates polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration in vivo. Megyeri P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):70–8

Crystal structure of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta at 2.0 A resolution. Finzel BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):779–91

Increased interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) concentration in gingival tissue from periodontitis patients. Hönig J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Nov;24(6):362–7

Measurement of interleukin-1 alpha and -1 beta in gingival crevicular fluid: implications for the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Masada MP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 May;25(3):156–63

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Herbelin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):116–25

Endothelial cell activation and high interleukin-1 secretion in the pathogenesis of acute Kawasaki disease [see comments] Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1298–302 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):410–1.

Changes in interleukin 1 levels in human amniotic fluid with gestational ages and delivery. Tsunoda H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):377–85

Immunohistochemical localization of interleukin 1 in human growth cartilage. Yamashita F, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):562–8

Brain interleukin 1 and S-100 immunoreactivity are elevated in Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Griffin WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7611–5

Occurrence of interleukin-1 in human synovial fluid: detection by RIA, bioassay and presence of bioassay-inhibiting factors. Smith JB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):53–8

[Changes in interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in scalded rats] Zhang XN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):213–5, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of interleukin-1 assay] Tsunoda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:804–6 **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: interleukin-1] Kasahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):243–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining interleukin-1 in a culture of lymphocytes and human blood monocytes activated by a pulsed method] Adamenko GP. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interleukin-1 activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Mikheenko TV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec; (4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cycloheximide inhibits the induction of collagenase mRNA in chondrocytes exposed to synovial factors or recombinant interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):445–7

Interleukin-1-inhibitory IgG in sera from some patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Suzuki H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1528–38

Inhibition by neuropeptides of interleukin-1 beta-induced, prostaglandin-independent hyperalgesia. Follenfant RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):41–3

Human monocytes produce IL-1 and an inhibitor of IL-1 in response to two different signals. Schur PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):45–63

Purification and characterization of a 26-kDa competitive inhibitor of interleukin 1. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):683–9

An interleukin 1 inhibitor affects both cell-associated interleukin 1-induced T cell proliferation and PGE2/collagenase production by human dermal fibroblasts and synovial cells. Seckinger P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):316–27

Native inhibitors (autoantibodies) of IL-1 alpha and TNF [letter; comment] Bendtzen K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):222 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Feb;10(2):61–6.

Potent inhibition of interleukin 1 beta-mediated human melanoma (A375.6) lysis by corticosteroids, staurosporine, and tilorone. Schultz RM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):489–506

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1)-elicited leukocytosis and LPS-induced fever by soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Zimecki M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–46

Prevalence of tri- and tetraantennary glycans of human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in release of macrophage inhibitor of interleukin-1 activity. Bories PN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):315–23

Purification and characterization of interleukin 1 receptor level antagonist proteins from THP-1 cells. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14505–11

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus phorbol myristate acetate stimulate a promyelocytic cell line to produce an IL-1 inhibitor. Mazzei GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):585–91

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist activity of a human interleukin-1 inhibitor. Hannum CH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):336–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered production of immuno-modulating cytokines in patients with atopic dermatitis. Kapp A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:97–9

Langerhans cell antigen presentation and interleukin-1 production in atopic dermatitis. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:64–6

Modulation of interleukin 1 production by endotoxin, pertussis toxin, and indomethacin. Klein TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:369–74

Possible refractory site on LPS-induced interleukin 1 production in C3H/HEJ peritoneal macrophages. Nakano M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:347–59

Ageing and the production of interleukin-1 by monocytes [letter; comment] Horan MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jul; 18(4):282–3 Comment on: Age Ageing 1989 Jan;18(1):43–6.

Increased interleukin 1 beta production of macrophages by proteoglycan fragments deriving from articular cartilage in vitro. Gurr E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):117–9

Effects of prostaglandins and cAMP levels on monocyte IL-1 production. Kassis S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):274–6

Inhibitory effect of SK&F 86002 on monocyte IL-1 production. Lee JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):280–1

LPS-stimulated bovine aortic endothelial cells produce IL-1 and IL-6 like activities. Modat G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):403–11

Inhibitory effects of E-5110 on interleukin-1 generation from human monocytes. Shirota H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):322–4

Comparison of the effect between leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 on the induction of interleukin 1-like activity and calcium mobilizing activity in human blood monocytes. Tatsuno I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3–4):324–7

HIV infection is associated with the spontaneous production of interleukin-1 (IL-1) in vivo and with an abnormal release of IL-1 alpha in vitro. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):695–9

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages from HIV-1-infected persons. Cox RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr; 6(4):431–41

Interleukin-1 production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated glomeruli from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):488–94

Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381–90

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate lung fibroblast interleukin-1 alpha production. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul; 3(1):13–20

Dissociation between allogeneic T cell stimulation and interleukin-1 or tumor necrosis factor production by human lung dendritic cells. Nicod LP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):515–22

Normal human alveolar macrophages have more ability than blood monocytes to produce cell-associated interleukin-1-alpha. Sone S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):507–15

Dissociation of immunoregulatory function of blood monocytes from maturational state and expression of interleukin-1 in humans chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):234–42

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 inhibitor production by human adherent cells stimulated with periodontopathic bacteria. Walsh LJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):679–83

Differential production of interleukin 1 on the surface of biomaterials. Krause TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1158–60

Induction of interleukin-1 alpha and beta gene transcription in mouse peritoneal exudate cells after intraperitoneal infection with herpes simplex virus-1. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):259–69

Enhanced production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by cultured peripheral blood monocytes from patients with scleroderma. Umehara H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):893–7

Leukotrienes do not regulate interleukin 1 production by activated macrophages. Parkar BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):422–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of inflammatory infiltrates around the injection site of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, in rat tongue. Niimi A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(1):13–20

Correlations and interactions in the production of interleukin-6 (IL-6), IL-1, and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human blood mononuclear cells: IL-6 suppresses IL-1 and TNF. Schindler R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):40–7

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in acute leukemia with monocytoid differentiation. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2081–7

Lactoferrin decreases monocyte-induced fibroblast production of myeloid colony-stimulating activity by suppressing monocyte release of interleukin-1. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1531–6

Interleukin-1 production by immunologically hyporeactive tumour-bearing mice. Holáň V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):667–70

Biosynthesis of interleukin-I beta at inflammatory site in rabbits: kinetics and producing cells. Goto F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):597–606

Defective interleukin-1 production of monocytes in patients with bladder cancer. Ikemoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):181–5

Reduction of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by patients with advanced cancer. Dawood FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1259–70

Tumor cytotoxicity and interleukin 1 production of blood monocytes of lung cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;30(6):357–62

Effect of recombinant human interleukin 4 on human monocyte activity. Hudson MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3154–8

Coordinated induction of autocrine tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in normal human monocytes and the implications for monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Smith DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3146–53

Calcium dependency of the production of interleukin 1 and the expression of interleukin 1 receptors of human adult T-cell leukemia cells in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4344–8

Quinolone-induced differential modification of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta production by LPS-stimulated human monocytes. Bailly S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):277–88

Synergistic increases in IL-1 synthesis by the human monocytic cell line THP-1 treated with PAF and endotoxin. Barthelson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan; 125(1):142–50

Pro-interleukin-1 beta production by a subpopulation of human T cells, but not NK cells, in response to interleukin-2. Numerof RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):118–28

Enhancement of interleukin-1 production in mouse peritoneal macrophages by methionine-enkephalin. Yang SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):266–70

Cells with dendritic morphology and bright interleukin-1 alpha staining circulate in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Barkley DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):25–31

The effect of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin on lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1 production by blood monocytes in vitro: variation in healthy subjects and patients with arthritis. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):335–40

Cytokine regulation of human monocyte interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in vitro. Enhancement of IL-1 production by interferon (IFN) gamma, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, IL-2 and IL-1, and inhibition by IFN-alpha. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):435–43

Analysis of intrathyroidal cytokine production in thyroid autoimmune disease: thyroid follicular cells produce interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):324–30

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kakumu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):54–65

Production of interleukin 1-like factor from human peripheral blood monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by superoxide anion: the role of interleukin 1 and reactive oxygen species in inflamed sites. Kasama T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):439–48

Cryopreservation enhances interleukin-1 production in human mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):137–42

Psoriatic lesions do not respond to oral administration of lobenzarit disodium, an inhibitor of interleukin 1 production. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;

179(2):64-6
An assay for the detection of interleukin-1 synthesis inhibitors: effects of antirheumatic drugs. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(8):355-62
Intrinsic pituitary interleukin-1 beta is induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Aug;127(2):657] Koenig JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3053-8
Induction of cell-associated interleukin 1 through stimulation of the adhesion-promoting proteins LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) and CR3 (CD11b/CD18) of human monocytes. Couturier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):999-1005
In vitro production of IL 1 beta, IL 1 alpha, TNF and IL2 in healthy subjects: distribution, effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition and evidence of independent gene regulation. Endres S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2327-33
Regulation of interleukin 1 generation in immune-activated fibroblasts. Huleihel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):731-8
Alterations of in vitro interleukin 1 and 2 in diabetic children. Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):732-4
Modulation of interleukin-1 beta production by cyclic AMP in human monocytes. Hurme M. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9; 263(1):35-7
Interleukin-1 production in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia during chemo- and radiotherapy according to BFM (Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster) protocol. Chybicka A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:72-5
The endogenous pyrogens in host-defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111-5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)
Stimulating effect of pemphigus antibodies upon interleukin inhibitor production by normal human epidermocytes. Grando SA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(9-10):1107-20
Opioids modulate interleukin-1 production and secretion by bone-marrow macrophages. Apte RN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):141-8
Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor synthesis by mouse peritoneal macrophages is enhanced by dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):281-5
Regulation of interleukin-1 synthesis by histamine produced by mouse peritoneal macrophages per se. Okamoto H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):162-5
Modulation of IL-1 production and IL-1 release during experimental trypanosome infections. Sileghem M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):137-9
Pharmacological modulation of interleukin 1 production by cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical veins. Poubelle PE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):121-30
Partial characterization of an interleukin-1-like factor in human gingival crevicular fluid from patients with chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Kabashima H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2621-7
Induction of interleukin-1 from murine peritoneal macrophages by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):978-82
Difference in the induction of macrophage interleukin-1 production between viable and killed cells of Listeria monocytogenes. Mitsuyama M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1254-60
Stimulation of interleukin 1 production by products of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria during hemodialysis. Knudsen PJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 13(2):70-2
Oxidative injury amplifies interleukin-1-like activity produced by human monocytes. Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):961-9
3-Deazaadenosine—an inhibitor of interleukin 1 production by human peripheral blood monocytes. Schmidt JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):89-97
Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. II. Interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon production in leprosy patients. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):311-8
Interaction of platelet-activating factor with interferon-gamma in the stimulation of interleukin-1 production by human monocytes. Barthelson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):193-201
Alteration of rat splenocyte blastogenesis and interleukin-1 production following slow infusion of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Klein TW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):313-8
Production of both interleukin-1 alpha and beta by newborn mouse calvarial cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):77-83
Modulation of in vitro monocyte cytokine responses to Leishmania donovani. Interferon-gamma prevents parasite-induced inhibition of interleukin 1 production and primes monocytes to respond to Leishmania by producing both tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1. Reiner NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1914-24
Production of interleukin 1 alpha by a trichilemmoma cell line. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):205-10
Local production of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 in meningococcal meningitis. Relation to the inflammatory response. Waage A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1859-67
Production of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor activities in bronchoalveolar washings following infection of mice by influenza virus. Vacheron F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):477-9
P48 induces tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 secretion by human monocytes. Beezhold DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3217-21
Muramyl dipeptide induces production of hemopoietic growth factors in vivo by a mechanism independent of tumor necrosis factor. Broudy VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3789-94
Differential regulation of IL-1 production in human monocytes by IFN-gamma and IL-4. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):569-75
Regulation of macrophage activation by IL-3. II. IL-3 and lipopolysaccharide act synergistically in the regulation of IL-1 expression. Frendl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3400-10
The effects of differentiating agents on IL-1 beta production in cultured human monocytes. Janson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2161-6
Ligand binding to the LFA-3 cell adhesion molecule induces IL-1 production by human thymic epithelial cells. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4541-7
Production of hemopoietic colony-stimulating factors by astrocytes. Malipiero UV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3816-21
Effect of long-term treatment with platelet-activating factor on IL-1 and IL-2 production by rat spleen cells. Pignol B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):980-4
CD18-deficient cells respond to lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2566-71
The effect of human cytomegalovirus on the production and biologic action of interleukin-1. Moses AV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):381-8
Biologic and immunohistochemical analysis of macrophage interleukin- 1 alpha, - 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor production during the peritoneal exudative response. Chensue SW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec;46(6):529-37
Bimodal effect of gold on IL-1 production by blood monocytes [letter] Danis VA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1160-1
Pulse methylprednisolone therapy reduces monocyte IL-1 production ex vivo [letter] Moachon L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1515-6
Induction of interleukin-1 production in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1100-6
Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin-1, interleukin-6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901-6
Effect of renal replacement therapy on cellular cytokine production in patients with renal disease. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):129-35
Spontaneous production of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta during interferon-alpha treatment of chronic HBV infection. Daniels HM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):875-7
Low IL-1 beta production in leukemic cells from progressive B cell chronic leukemia (B-CLL). Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):937-42
IL-1 production by T6 (CD1a) positive cord blood mononuclear cells (Langerhan's cell precursors?). Gothelf Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):373-82
Expression of interleukin-1 beta in a human keratinocyte cell line. McKenzie RC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall; 9(3):391-403
Modulation of interleukin 1 beta gene expression using antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Manson J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):35-42
Pathogenesis of Treponema hyodysenteriae: induction of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by a treponemal butanol/water extract (endotoxin). Greer JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):279-88
Production of interleukin-1 beta by periodic acid-oxidized human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Malinin GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25;95(2):177-82
Hemodialysis-related induction of beta-2-microglobulin and interleukin-1 synthesis and release by mononuclear phagocytes. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):188-93
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor stimulates interleukin-1 production in glomerular cultures from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):300-5
Enhancement of cytokine production and natural killer activity by an Escherichia coli extract. Wybran J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:22-5
Cis-urocanic acid stereospecifically modulates human monocyte IL-1 production and surface HLA-DR antigen expression, T-cell IL-2 production and CD4/CD8 ratio. Räsänen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):287-92
Induction of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor by mycobacterial proteins: the monocyte western blot. Wallis RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3348-52
Selenium and immune cell functions. I. Effect on lymphocyte proliferation and production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Kiremidjian-Schumacher L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):136-42
C3 receptor-mediated production and release of interleukin 1 by human monocytes. Couturier C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:233-43; discussion 243-5
The production of human interleukin-1 beta by blood monocytes. Newton RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:217-28 (15 ref.)
Regulation of the production and receptors for interleukin 1, and tumor necrosis factor. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:183-94 (15 ref.)
Interferon-gamma, Staphylococcus aureus, and lipopolysaccharide/silica enhance interleukin-1 beta production by human corneal cells. Shams NB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):136-48
Differential immunological response of patients with rheumatoid arthritis towards two different Epstein-Barr virus strains: inhibition of interleukin-1 release by the B95-8, but not the P3HR-1 virus strain. Häupl T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3-5):153-60
Differential activation of monocytes in haemodialysis patients exposed to different types of membranes. Blumenstein M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):183-90
The neuropeptide substance P stimulates production of interleukin 1 in human blood monocytes: activated cells are preferentially influenced by the neuropeptide. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):529-33
Human peripheral blood-derived dendritic cells do not produce interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta, or interleukin 6. Vakkila J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):345-52
Altered generation of interleukin 1 in chronic human schistosomiasis mansoni. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):729-36
Interleukin-1 production in bacterial meningitis. Helminen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):105-8
Salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin) effect on endotoxin-induced production of interleukin-1-like factor from human monocytes in vitro. Remvig L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):11-6
Immunoprotective effect of a calcium channel blocker on macrophage antigen presentation function, major histocompatability class II antigen expression, and interleukin-1 synthesis after hemorrhage. Ertel W, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):154-9; discussion 159-60
Changes in production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 associated with obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Haga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):842-8
Production of interleukin-1 like activity by neutrophils derived from rat lung. Kusaka Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr; 45(4):281-2
Induction of membrane-associated interleukin 1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) by synergistic activation of human blood monocytes with interferon gamma and muramyl dipeptide analog. Okubo A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 36(3-4):97-105
Release of interleukins during tolerance and rejection of human renal allografts. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1572-3
Cyclosporine suppresses IL-1 production by isolated human monocytes and by the human histiocytoma cell line, THP-1. Reisman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1744-6
The immunosuppressive agent 15-deoxyspergualin induces tolerance and modulates MHC-antigen expression and interleukin-1 production in the early phase of rat allograft responses. Waaga AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1613-4
Tumor necrosis factor, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin 1 production within sponge matrix allografts. Ford HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):460-6
Production and purification of bovine monocyte-derived interleukin 1. Lederer JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3-4):201-11
[Cytokine release in sarcoid alveolitis] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis of chronic polyarthritis] Warnatz H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):302-7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandin E2, interleukin 1 and gamma interferon production of mononuclear cells of patients with inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Koch B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;48(4):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandin-E2 (PGE2) and interleukin-1 (IL-1) production from plastic-adherent peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and serum and urinary glucocorticoid levels in cancer patients treated with systemic chemotherapy—with special reference to circadian rhythm of serum cortisol levels in cancer] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of cancer using lymphocyte electrophoresis (3): Electrophoretic mobility, interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 productions of monocytes in peripheral blood of cancer patients] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous production of interleukin-1 and B cell stimulating factors by B cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hirose T. **Ryumachi** 1989 Aug; 29(4):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunostimulating effects of muramyl dipeptide, glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide and their synthetic derivatives in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al.

Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Aug;34(8):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating properties of synthetic derivatives of muramyl dipeptide and glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):836-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-1 production in patients with unilocular echinococcosis] Martsiniuk Alu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-1-inducing activity of the polysaccharide-containing antigens of the cell wall in Yersinia pestis] Isin ZhM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the interleukin 1 production by adherent cells in patients with diabetes type II] Barañao RI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Defective production of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha by stimulated monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Muzes G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):245-52

Studies on the monocyte interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Müzes G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):253-61

Role of endogenous prostaglandin E2 in interleukin 1 production by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yamamura M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):13-20

Interleukin 1 and 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and exacerbation of multiple sclerosis. Brajczewska-Fischer W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):390-3

Contrasts in interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 activity in alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Bird GL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):541-6

Characterization of release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and superoxide anion from equine white blood cells in response to endotoxin. Seethanathan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1221-5

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 serum levels during severe sepsis in humans. Damas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):975-8

Lymphocyte activating factor activity in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Donati D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):21-9

Lack of an association between the presence of tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 alpha in the blood and weight loss among elderly patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):397-401

Cultured human luteal peripheral monocytes secrete increased levels of interleukin-1. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):480-4

Circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in septic shock and experimental endotoxin fever. Cannon JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):79-84

Neuroendocrine regulation of in vivo cytokine production and effects: I. In vivo regulatory networks involving the neuroendocrine system, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Butler LD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):143-53

Concentration of interleukin-1 beta in serum and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and those with osteoarthritis. Mannami K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1343-52

[Serum level of 2 monocyte cytokines (TNF, IL 1 B) in septic states and septic shock: the relation of various biochemical parameters] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R239 **(Fre)**

[The functional properties of interleukins in psoriasis] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Macrophage-derived cytokines in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):62-5

Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins, interleukin 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor in bacterial meningitis. Clinical and laboratory correlations in placebo-treated and dexamethasone-treated patients. Mustafa MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):883-7

Detection of interleukin 1 beta but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cerebrospinal fluid of children with aseptic meningitis. Ramilo O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):349-52

Increased endotoxin and interleukin-1 beta concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of infants with coliform meningitis and ventriculitis associated with intraventricular gentamicin therapy. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):891-5

Prostaglandins E2 and I2, interleukin 1-beta, and tumor necrosis factor in cerebrospinal fluid in infants and children with bacterial meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):921-2

GENETICS

Convulsants induce interleukin-1 beta messenger RNA in rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):832-7

Invertebrate cytokines: the phylogenetic emergence of interleukin-1. Beck G, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Aug-Sep; 11(2-3):62-7 (28 ref.)

Differential expression of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in murine septic shock models. Evans GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):279-90

Inhibition of macrophage differentiation and function by cortisol. Baybutt HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):476-80

Heterologous protein export in Escherichia coli: influence of bacterial signal peptides on the export of human interleukin 1 beta. Denèfle P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):499-510

Secretion of N-glycosylated human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Livi GP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):297-301

Chromosomal localization of murine interleukin-1 alpha and beta genes. Boultwood J, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):481-5

Expression of genes for interleukin-1 alpha and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in newborn mice. Lipoldová M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):136-7

A point mutation uncouples human interleukin-1 beta biological activity and receptor binding. Gehrke L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5922-5

Processing of precursor interleukin 1 beta and inflammatory disease. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6318-22

Compartmentalization of mammalian proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Rosenwasser TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13066-73

Dissociation between interleukin-1 beta mRNA and protein synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Schindler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10232-7

Substrate specificity of the protease that processes human interleukin-1 beta. Sleath PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14526-8

Identification of key residues in the amino-terminal third of human interleukin-1 alpha. Yanofsky SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13000-6

Progesterone and estradiol modulate interleukin-1 beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1200-6

Interleukin 1 (IL-1) gene expression, synthesis, and effect of specific IL-1 receptor blockade in rabbit immune complex colitis. Cominelli F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep; 86(3):972-80

Modulation of interleukin 1 beta gene expression by the immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus. Iwamoto GK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1853-7

Interferon gamma drastically modifies the regulation of interleukin 1 genes by endotoxin in U937 cells. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):185-91

Tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 in New Zealand Black/White mice. Enhanced gene expression and acceleration of renal injury. Brennan DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3470-5

Murine eosinophils and IL-1: alpha IL-1 mRNA detection by in situ hybridization. Production and release of IL-1 from peritoneal eosinophils. Del Pozo V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3117-22

Cytomegalovirus infection stimulates expression of monocyte-associated mediator genes. Dudding L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3343-52

IL-1 induces IL-1. IV. IFN-gamma suppresses IL-1 but not lipopolysaccharide-induced transcription of IL-1. Schindler R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2216-22

Regulation of expression of human IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta genes. Turner M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3556-61

Regulation of systemic macrophage IL-1 gene transcription: the involvement of tumor-derived macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov; 46(5):428-33

Transcription, not synthesis, of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by complement. Schindler R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):85-93

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta transcripts in acute myeloblastic leukemic cells by in situ hybridization. Nakamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):466-70

Interleukin-1 beta gene deregulation associated with chromosomal rearrangement: a candidate initiating event for murine radiation-myeloid leukemogenesis? Silver A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):226-32

Porcine IL-1 alpha cDNA nucleotide sequence. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4282

Identification of calcium-activated neutral protease as a processing enzyme of human interleukin 1 alpha. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5548-52

Dissociation of transcription from translation of human IL-1-beta: the induction of steady state mRNA by adherence or recombinant C5a in the absence of translation. Dinarello CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:195-204 (16 ref.)

Differential expression of the human IL-1 alpha and beta genes. Mora M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:205-16 (13 ref.)

[Cloning of the cDNA coding for human prointerleukin-1 alpha and prointerleukin-1 beta] Kotenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):1005-8 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and structural analysis of cDNA coding for human prointerleukin-1 alpha and prointerleukin-1 beta] Kotenko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermal cell thymocyte-activating factor. Sauder DN. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:237-46 (18 ref.)

In vivo modulation with anti-interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor (p80) antibody 35F5 of the response to IL-1. The relationship of radioprotection, colony-stimulating factor, and IL-6. Neta R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):57-62

Modulation of leucocyte locomotion by interleukin-1. Zielinski CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):444-7

Chemotactic properties of interleukin 1 [letter; comment] van der Raaij-Helmer LH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 May; 11(5):151-2 Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Jan;11(1):13-20.

Role of TNF and IL-1 in infections with Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):33-7

Demonstration of neutralizing autoantibodies against IL-1 alpha in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2140-6

Production of monoclonal antibodies against interleukin-1 alpha and -1 beta. Development of two enzyme immunometric assays (EIA) using acetylcholinesterase and their application to biological media. Grassi J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):193-210

Mechanism of virus-induced stimulation of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):235-9

Toxicity of Microcystis aeruginosa K-139 strain. Nakano M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):787-92

Antibodies against membrane interleukin 1 alpha activate accessory cells to stimulate proliferation of T lymphocytes. Eugui EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1305-9

Enhanced immunogenicity of a sequence derived from hepatitis B virus surface antigen in a composite peptide that includes the immunostimulatory region from human interleukin 1. Rao KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5519-22

Cloning the interleukin 1 receptor from human T cells. Sims JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8946-50

Functional and molecular characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the 165-186 peptide of human IL-1 beta. Herzbeck H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):549-62

Comparison of biological and immunological activities of human monocyte-derived interleukin 1 beta and human recombinant interleukin 1 beta. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):225-35

Regulation of alloreactivity in vivo by a soluble form of the interleukin-1 receptor. Fanslow WC, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):739-42

[Cytokines—polyfunctional regulators of protective reactions in normal and pathological states] Viadro MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):863-9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and characterization of interleukin-1 in human dental pulps. D'Souza R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(5):307-13

Isolation and characterization of biologically active murine interleukin-1 alpha derived from expression of a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Daumy GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14;998(1):32-42

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta isolated from Escherichia coli by simple osmotic shock. Joseph-Liauzun E, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):291-5

One-step immunoaffinity purification of bioactive human recombinant IL-1 beta with a monoclonal antibody directed to a well-exposed domain of the protein. Bigio M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):1-8

The characterisation of equine interleukin-1. May SA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):169-75

METABOLISM

The release of interleukin-1-like activity by macrophages in two models of immunological inflammation in the rat. Becherucci C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):243-7

Interleukin-1-like activity in the exudate of air-pouch inflammation in rats, and its participation in granuloma formation. Chiba K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):359-60

Increased in vitro release of interleukin-1 by LPS stimulated peritoneal macrophages obtained from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) during an infectious peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):30-1

In vitro effects of the antiallergy compound, CI-949, on interleukin-1 and 2 release, and on mitogen and alloantigen responsiveness. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):303-5

Investigations into the membrane associated IL-1 like activity on mouse macrophages. Kidgell AE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):285-6

Inhibition of monokine release by IX 207-887. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):108-10

Elevated interleukin-1 release by human alveolar

macrophages during the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1686–92

Measurement of biologically active interleukin–1 by a soluble receptor binding assay. Riske F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):206–12

Induction of endogenous cytokines in ascites of patients with ovarian cancer by OK–432, a streptococcal preparation. Mori H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):281–9

Receptor–mediated endocytosis and nuclear transport of human interleukin 1 alpha. Grenfell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):813–22

Protein kinase C–linked inactivation of the interleukin–1 receptor in a human transformed B–cell line. Horuk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):173–8

Binding of recombinant interleukin–1 beta to the third complement component and alpha 2–macroglobulin after activation of serum by immune complexes. Borth W, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2388–95

The effect of adrenalectomy on interleukin–1 release in vitro and in vivo. Perretti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1137–42

Immunoreactive interleukin–1 beta localization in the rat forebrain. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23; 514(1):135–40

Spontaneous release of interleukin–1 (IL–1) from medullary mononuclear cells of pagetic subjects. Pioli G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):257–9

Evidence that high mannose glycopeptides are able to functionally interact with recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin 1. Muchmore A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6285–90

Production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) in patients with AIDS. Enhanced level of TNF–alpha is related to a higher cytotoxic activity. Hober D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):329–33

Immunomodulation in mineral dust–exposed lungs: stimulatory effect and interleukin–1 release by neutrophils from quartz–elicited alveolitis. Kusaka Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):293–8

Escherichia coli expression and processing of human interleukin–1 beta fused to signal peptides. Curry KA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;9(3):167–75

Testing cell activation and cytokine release in serum–supplemented cultures: methodical note concerning polymyxin B. Flegel WA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):359–60

Differences in the synthesis and kinetics of release of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor from human mononuclear cells. Lonnemann G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1531–6

Interleukin 1 receptors on rabbit articular chondrocytes: relationship between biological activity and receptor binding kinetics. Chin JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar; 4(5):1481–7

Identification of a specific receptor for interleukin–1 on rat bone marrow cells. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):27–30

Ultrastructural localization of interleukin 1 in human peripheral blood monocytes; evidence for IL–1 beta in mitochondria. Beesley JE, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr; 22(4):234–44

Possible involvement of adenosine 3'5'–cyclic monophosphate and extracellular calcium ions in histamine stimulation of interleukin–1 release from macrophage–like P388D1 cells. Okamoto H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun; 70(2):186–90

The effect of human placental protein 14 (PP14) on the production of interleukin–1 from mitogenically stimulated mononuclear cell cultures. Pockley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):277–81

Production of interleukin 1 from human monocytes stimulated by synthetic lipid A subunit analogues. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):297–305

Calcium–dependent binding of phosphorylated human pre interleukin 1 alpha to phospholipids. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):666–70

Biotinylation of reactive amino groups in native recombinant human interleukin–1 beta. Yem AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17691–7

Characterization and hormonal modulation of IL–1 binding in neonatal mouse osteoblastlike cells. Shen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):507–15

Increased monocyte interleukin–1 activity and decreased vertebral bone density in patients with fasting idiopathic hypercalciuria. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):138–45

Transforming growth factor beta is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 (IL–1) receptor expression: proposed mechanism of inhibition of IL–1 action. Dubois CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):737–44

Antibodies to cachectin/tumor necrosis factor reduce interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 appearance during lethal bacteremia. Fong Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1627–33

IL–1 and its receptor are translocated to the nucleus. Curtis BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1295–303

Activated platelets express IL–1 activity. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4015–8

IL–2 induction of IL–1 beta mRNA expression in monocytes. Regulation by agents that block second messenger pathways. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3532–7

IL–1 binds to high affinity receptors on human osteosarcoma cells and potentiates prostaglandin E2 stimulation of cAMP production. Rodan SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1231–7

Immunoregulatory functions of paf–acether. IV. Enhancement of IL–1 production by muramyl dipeptide–stimulated monocytes. Salem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1338–44

Detection of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta in the supernatants of paraformaldehyde–treated human monocytes. Evidence against a membrane form of IL–1. Suttles J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):170–4

Preparation, application and biological characterization of interleukin–1 beta mutant protein biotinylated at a single site. Chollet A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9; 127(2):179–85

Membrane and cytosolic interleukin–1 alpha and beta in normal human epidermal cells: variability of epitope exposure in immunohistochemistry. Anttila HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):31–8

Amniotic fluid interleukin–1 in spontaneous labor at term. Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):235–8

Evidence for the involvement of interleukin 1 in human osteoarthritic cartilage degradation: protective effect of NSAID. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug; 18:19–27

Characterization of a high affinity interleukin–1 (IL–1) specific binding site in a human synovial sarcoma (Hs431) cell line. End D, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):167–76

Metabolic behavior and distribution of the synthetic nonapeptide fragment 163–171 of human IL–1 beta. Pessina GP, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):371–9

Local increase in interleukin–1–like activity following UVB irradiation of human skin in vivo. Murphy GM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):268–74

Evidence for different interleukin 1 receptors in murine B– and T–cell lines. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8034–8

IL–1 receptor subtypes possess distinct binding properties for IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta. Ghiara P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:271–84

Cellular binding, internalization and intracellular processing of interleukin–1. Horuk R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:259–69

Characterization of mouse IL–1 receptors: evidence for IL–1 receptor heterogeneity. Kilian PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:251–7 (14 ref.)

IL–1 signal transduction: evidence of activation of G protein and protein kinase. Saklatvala J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:285–95 (23 ref.)

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptors in the brain–pituitary–immune axis. De Souza EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):299–305

Absence of correlations between indices of systemic inflammation and synovial fluid interleukin 1 (alpha and beta) in rheumatic diseases. di Giovine FS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):259–64

Interleukin 1, but not interleukin 1 inhibitor, is released from human monocytes by immune complexes. Remvig L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):255–61

Evidence that tumor necrosis induced by aminated beta 1–3D polyglucose is mediated by a concerted action of local and systemic cytokines. Seljelid R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):687–94

[Interleukin–1 in the human brain] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):524–5 **(Cze)**

[Interleukin 1 secretion from alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of complement activation, cytokine liberation and beta 2 microglobulin in the use of various dialysis and hemofiltration membranes] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis and enhancement of granuloma formation by low dose irradiation with increased interleukin–1 activity of granuloma in genetically low responder mouse (C3H)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the structuro–functional organization of interleukins 1 and 2] Kolobov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):747–51 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bidirectional transport of interleukin–1 alpha across the blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):433–7

The release of interleukin–1 beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with periodontitis. McFarlane CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):207–14

Interleukin–1 beta but not interleukin–1 alpha, induces acute inflammation–like changes in the testicular microcirculation of adult rats. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):155–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of calcium flux influences interleukin 1 beta effects on insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):447–55

Human interleukin 1 beta stimulates islet insulin release by a mechanism not dependent on changes in phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities or Ca2+ handling. Welsh N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):698–704

Effects of interleukin 1 alpha on porcine thyroid follicles in suspension culture. Westermark K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):505–12

Interleukin 6 possibly induced by interleukin 1 beta in the pituitary gland stimulates the release of gonadotropins and prolactin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):201–5

Interleukin 1 and its synthetic peptides as adjuvants for poorly immunogenic vaccines. Antoni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:153–60 (15 ref.)

Effects of lipopolysaccharide or recombinant human–interleukin–1 beta on chemiluminescence by peritoneal macrophages from normal and MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Damais C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:413–5

The mediation of endotoxin–induced beneficial effects by cytokines. Urbaschek R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:549–56

Regulation of prostanoids synthesis in human fibroblasts and human blood monocytes by interleukin–1, endotoxin, and glucocorticoids. Raz A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:22–7

In vivo studies on the effects of human recombinant interleukin–1 beta on articular cartilage. Arner EC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):254–7

Effects of antirheumatic drugs on the interleukin–1 alpha induced synthesis and activation of proteinases in articular cartilage explants in culture. Arsenis C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):261–4

Chondrocyte activation by interleukin–1: synergism with fibroblast growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate. Bandara G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):439–41

Modulation of IL–1–induced collagenase production in articular chondrocytes by pertussis toxin. Crawford A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):242–4

Effect of cytokines and anti–arthritic drugs on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by bovine articular chondrocytes. Kolibas LM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):245–9

Effect of interleukin–1–beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on cartilage proteoglycan metabolism in vitro. Pratta MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):250–3

Isolation and bioactivities of three IL–1 beta N–terminal variants. Richard KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):268–70

Is interleukin–1 alpha a direct activator of neutrophil migration and phagocytosis in the dog? Thomsen MK. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):35–6

PMN stimulation by factors from IL–1–treated human synovial cell cultures. Watson ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):448–50

Neutrophil chemotactic factor (IL–8) gene expression by cytokine–treated retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner VM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):745–50

Regulation of fibronectin synthesis by interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 in rat hepatocytes. Hagiwara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):39–47

Interleukin–1 alpha inhibits the effects of gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the expression of the major histocompatibility antigens by the rat endothelium. Leszczynski D. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):229–37

Interleukin 1 and endotoxin activate soluble guanylate cyclase in vascular smooth muscle. Beasley D. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R38–44

Central interleukin 1–elicited hyperinsulinemia is mediated by prostaglandins but not autonomics. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R839–46

Interleukin 1 stimulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E65–70

Involvement of organum vasculosum of lamina terminalis and preoptic area in interleukin 1 beta–induced ACTH release. Katsuura G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E163–71

Anorexic effects of interleukin 1 in the rat. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1315–21

Interleukin 1 alpha and an interleukin 1 beta fragment are somnogenic. Cabal F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R439–44

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 alpha increase vascular endothelial permeability. Royall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L399–410

Effects of pyrogen administration on temperature regulation in exercising rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):R842–7

In vivo endotoxin and IL–1 potentiate insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Yelich MR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1070–7

Human alveolar macrophage gene expression of interleukin–8 by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin–1 beta. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):321–6

Modulation of anti–Candida activity of human alveolar

macrophages by interferon-gamma or interleukin-1-alpha. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul; 1(1):49-55

Metabolic and endocrine actions of interleukin-1. Effects on insulin-resistant animals. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:214-21

Interleukin-1, anorexia, and dietary fatty acids. Dinarello CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:332-8 (11 ref.)

Regulation of human lung fibroblast collagen production by recombinant interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, and interferon-gamma. Elias JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 580:233-44

Interleukin-1 specifically increases substance P in injured sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:222-30

Interactions between hematopoietic growth factors in normal and leukemic stem cell differentiation. Moore MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:171-81

Effects of murine recombinant interleukin 1 on synovial joints in mice: measurement of patellar cartilage metabolism and joint inflammation. van de Loo AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):238-45

Chondrocyte activation by interleukin-1: analysis of the synergistic properties of fibroblast growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate. Bandara G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):539-47

Interferon-gamma alters expression of endothelial cell-surface glycosphingolipids. Gillard BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):122-9

Functional maturation of thymocytes: recruitment of helper cells in the humoral immune response to SRBC in vitro by recombinant interleukin 1 (Il-1). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):331-8

Effects of purified human interleukin-1 on sleep and febrile response of cats. Sušić V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):293-302

Elevated substance P and accelerated cartilage degradation in rabbit knees injected with interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1023-8

Vasodilator actions of interleukin-1 in the canine coronary circulation. Kenny D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May-Jun;85(3):279-84

Potent and specific inhibition of IL-8-, IL-1 alpha- and IL-1 beta-induced in vitro human lymphocyte migration by calcium channel antagonists. Bacon KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):349-54

Independent induction of interleukin 6 and prostaglandin E2 by interleukin 1 in human articular chondrocytes. Bunning RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1163-70

Differential effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha and beta on Leydig cell function. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):548-53

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhances inhibitory effects of interleukin-1 beta on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1313-8

The effects of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on cellular proliferation and the production of prostaglandin E2, plasminogen activator, osteocalcin and alkaline phosphatase by osteoblast-like cells derived from human bone. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):208-16

IL1 induces proliferation and IL6 mRNA expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: positive and negative modulation by chorela toxin and cAMP. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1242-8

Effects of recombinant interleukin-1 beta on phospholipase A2 activity, phospholipase A2 mRNA levels, and eicosanoid formation in rabbit chondrocytes. Kerr JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1079-84

Effect of interleukin-1 on the augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):715-21

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates phospholipase A2 mRNA synthesis in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):488-95

Interleukin-1 beta analogues with markedly reduced pyrogenic activity can stimulate secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):103-9

Adrenocorticotropic hormone-releasing activities of interleukins in a homologous in vivo system. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1262-7

Inhibition of gastric pepsin secretion by peripherally or centrally injected interleukin-1 in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):956-61

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor potentiate angiotensin II- and calcium ionophore-stimulated prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):585-95

Evidence that C4b-binding protein is an acute phase protein. Saeki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1446-51

Interleukin 1 beta inhibition of TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositides metabolism. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):496-505

The effect of interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by JAR human choriocarcinoma cells. Silen ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):284-9

Growth inhibition caused by serum depletion induces differentiation, interleukin 1 receptor expression and interleukin 1 responsiveness in the HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):959-65

Acute effects of interleukin 1 alpha and 6 on intermediary metabolism in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):623-8

Interleukin 1 induces ferritin heavy chain in human muscle cells. Wei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):289-96

Interleukin 1 increases the production of endothelin-1 by cultured endothelial cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):324-9

Induction of C-reactive protein by cytokines in human hepatoma cell lines is potentiated by caffeine. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):41-6

Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Meier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):539-45

Transforming growth factor beta 2 differentially modulates interleukin-1 beta- and tumour-necrosis-factor-alpha-stimulated phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):269-71

Similar regulation of chondrocyte functions by cellular stimulants of unknown mechanism. Retinoids, cytokines, and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Benton HP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):1-6 (65 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of diclofenac and indomethacin on interleukin-1-induced changes in PGE2 release. A novel effect on free arachidonic acid levels in human synovial cells. O'Neill LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1; 38(21):3707-11

Modulation of plasminogen activator production by interleukin 1: differential responses of fibroblasts derived from human skin and rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovium. Andrews HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):84-93

Effect of interleukin-1 on the size distribution of cartilage proteoglycans as determined by sedimentation field flow fractionation. Arner EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):100-7

Stimulation of human chondrocyte prostaglandin E2 production by recombinant human interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):310-8

Fetal bovine serum inhibits chondrocyte collagenase production: interleukin 1 reverses this effect. Kandel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):130-4

Modulation by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha of production of collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagen types in differentiated and dedifferentiated articular chondrocytes. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):366-78

Interleukin-1 alpha increases thecal progesterone production of preovulatory follicles in cyclic hamsters. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):169-73

Immunoreactive erythropoietin in the anemia of non-renal chronic diseases. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S265-70

The hematopoietic activities of interleukin-1. Fibbe WE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):263-71 (53 ref.)

Effects of IL-1 on hematopoietic progenitors after myelosuppressive chemoradiotherapy. Laver J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):293-300

Stimulation of hematopoiesis and antibacterial resistance by interleukin-1. McIntyre KW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(4):319-25 (48 ref.)

Interleukin-1 is identical to hemopoietin-1: studies on its therapeutic effects on myelopoiesis and lymphopoiesis. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):281-91 (31 ref.)

Effector mechanism of human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: role of a new tumor cytotoxic factor distinct from interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sone S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):233-43

The effects of recombinant interleukin-1 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor on non-specific resistance to infection. van der Meer JW. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):19-25

The in vivo and in vitro effects of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor on murine cytomegalovirus infection. van der Meer JW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):227-31

Bone marrow stromal cell regulation of B lymphopoiesis: interleukin-1 (IL-1) and IL-4 regulate stromal cell support of pre-B cell production in vitro. Billips LG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):611-9

Interleukin-1 alpha also induces granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in immature normal bone marrow cells. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):307-11

Regulation of human eosinophil precursor production by cytokines: a comparison of recombinant human interleukin-1 (rhIL-1), rhIL-3, rhIL-5, rhIL-6, and rh granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1774-9

Effect of glucocorticoids on the biologic activities of myeloma cells: inhibition of interleukin-1 beta osteoclast activating factor-induced bone resorption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):715-20

Proliferation of early human myeloid precursors induced by interleukin-1 and recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1924-7

Differential regulation by cytokines of constitutive and stimulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):688-95

Interleukin-6 is not involved in the interleukin-1-induced production of colony-stimulating factors by human bone marrow stromal cells and fibroblasts. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2619-23

A stimulatory effect of recombinant murine interleukin-7 (IL-7) on B-cell colony formation and an inhibitory effect of IL-1 alpha. Suda T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1936-41

Effects of recombinant human G-CSF, GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-1 alpha on the growth of purified human peripheral blood progenitors. Takaue Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):330-5

Interleukin-1 induces interleukin-6 production in peripheral blood monocytes. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1305-10

Proliferative pathways in CD1- CD3+ CD4+ CD8+ T-prolymphocytic leukemic cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and cytokines. Turco MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1651-7

Comparative analysis of IL-1 regulated and spontaneous growth of acute myeloid leukemia in vitro. Delwel R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:22-6

The role of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in human multiple myeloma. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):424-31

A study of the pyrogenic actions of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta: interactions with a steroidal and a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Davidson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):542-6

Interleukin-1 beta and muramyl dipeptide can prevent decreased antibody response associated with sleep deprivation. Brown R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec; 3(4):320-30

The Pavlovian conditioning of IL-1-induced glucocorticoid secretion. Dyck DG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):93-104

Exercise stress alters the percentage of splenic lymphocyte subsets in response to mitogen but not in response to interleukin-1. Randall Simpson JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):119-28

Intrahypothalamic infusion of interleukin-1 beta increases the release of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH 41) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in free-moving rats bearing a push-pull cannula in the median eminence. Barbanel G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):31-6

Actions of interferon alpha and interleukin- 1 beta on the glucose-responsive neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):803-10

Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):209-13

Interleukin 1 interacts synergistically with forskolin and isobutylmethylxanthine in stimulating bone resorption in organ culture. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):1-7

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha on the bioenergetics of RIF-1 tumors. Constantinidis I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6379-82

Interleukin 1-induced augmentation of experimental metastases from a human melanoma in nude mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4771-5

Direct expression cloning of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1, a cytokine-induced endothelial protein that binds to lymphocytes. Osborn L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22; 59(6):1203-11

Regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 production from T-cells: involvement of interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Espevik T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):47-56

Effects of cytokines on human thymic epithelial cells in culture: IL1 induces thymic epithelial cell proliferation and change in morphology. Galy AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):13-27

NK and LAK activities from human marrow progenitors. I. The effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):211-26

Interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha protect cells against natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxic factor. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):326-36

Synergistic induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) expression on YT cells by interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with cAMP inducing agents. Scholz W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):367-75

Cytokine networks in the regulation of inflammation and fibrosis in the lung. Elias JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1439-45

Induction of B cell responsiveness to growth factors by Epstein-Barr virus conversion: comparison of endogenous

factors and interleukin-1. Blazar BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):62–8

Differential augmentation of in vivo natural killer cytotoxicity in normal primates with recombinant human interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Davis TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):436–42

Interleukin-1 increases tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells through an RGD dependent mechanism: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lauri D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–32

Interleukin 1 enhances the development of spontaneous arthritis in MRL/lpr mice. Hom JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):109–19

The cascading, interrelated roles of interleukin-1, interleukin-2, and interleukin-6 in murine anti-CD3-driven T cell proliferation. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):67–85

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 induce interleukin 6 production in vivo. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):488–98

Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) and interleukin-1. Evans RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct; 77(4):357–64 (99 ref.)

The effects of macrophage-derived cytokines on lipid metabolism in chicken (Gallus domesticus) hepatocytes and adipocytes. Butterwith SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):721–4

Effects of interleukin-1 and lipopolysaccharides on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in bovine articular cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 19(2–4):255–75

Comparison of cytokine effects on mouse pancreatic alpha-cell and beta-cell lines. Viability, secretory function, and MHC antigen expression. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):415–25

Interleukin 1-induced prostaglandin E2 accumulation by isolated pancreatic islets. Hughes JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1251–7

Interaction of beta-cell activity and IL-1 concentration and exposure time in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1211–6

In vivo administration of interleukin-1 inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin release. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):205–11

Human interleukin-1 beta induced stimulation of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets is accompanied by an increase in mitochondrial oxidative events. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):769–73

Functional and morphological effects of interleukin-1 beta on the perfused rat pancreas. Wogensen LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):15–23

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on liver cytochrome P-450 and serum alpha-1-acid glycoprotein concentrations in the rat. Polis C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):467–70

Activity and interleukin 1 responsiveness of SV40 enhancer motifs in a rodent immature T cell line. Espel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):929–37

Dual control of C-reactive protein gene expression by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Ganter U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3773–9

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 may regulate renin secretion. Antonivillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):273–8

Bolus injections of recombinant human interleukin-1 cause transient hypocalcemia in normal mice. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2780–3

Evidence for two classes of cytokines that stimulate hepatic lipogenesis: relationships among tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interferon-alpha. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):46–54

Interleukin-1 inhibits the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge and release of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2145–52

Interleukin-1 beta modulates thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin mRNA transcription through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1369–74

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 are potent inhibitors of angiotensin-II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3084–9

In the rat, interleukin-1 alpha and -beta stimulate adrenocorticotropin and catecholamine release. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3096–102

Interleukin-1 stimulates corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1223–8

A stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 on adrenocortical cortisol secretion mediated by prostaglandins. Winter JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1904–9

Differential activity of interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta in the stimulation of the immune response in vivo. Boraschi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):317–21

In vivo administration of interleukin 1 elicits increased Ia antigen expression on B cells through the induction of interleukin 4. Killar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2205–10

Induction of interleukin 6 by human and murine recombinant interleukin 1 in mice. Libert C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):691–4

Interleukin 1 and/or tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergize with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance histamine synthesis in hematopoietic cells: role of prostaglandin E2. Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1999–2003

Interleukin-1: effects on rabbit ileal mucosal ion transport in vitro. Chiossone DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):217–28

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates the release of vasopressin from rat neurohypophysis. Christensen JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):233–5

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits long-term potentiation in the CA3 region of mouse hippocampal slices. Katsuki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):323–6

Interleukin-1 potentiates bradykinin- and TNF alpha-induced PGE2 release. O'Neill LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):131–7

Indomethacin blocks the anorexic action of interleukin-1. Uehara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):257–60

Mechanism of action of interleukin 1 on the progenitors of blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):133–7

The role of interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 in megakaryocyte development. Warren MK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec; 17(11):1095–9

The role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of fibroblasts to produce and release granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):888–92

ACTH response induced by interleukin-1 is mediated by CRF secretion stimulated by hypothalamic PGE. Watanabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):481–4

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits glucokinase activity in clonal HIT-T15 beta-cells. Beggs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):217–20

Interleukin-1 beta induces synthesis and secretion of interleukin-6 in human chondrocytes. Bender S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):321–4

Interleukin 1 beta modulates hepatic synthesis of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the fetal rat. Durand D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):109–12

Interleukin-1 stimulates glucose transport in rat adipose cells. Evidence for receptor discrimination between IL-1 beta and IL-1 alpha. Garcia-Welsh A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):421–4

Insulin-secreting beta-cells possess specific receptors for interleukin-1 beta. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):97–100

Interleukin-1 induces rapid and transient expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in isolated pancreatic islets and in purified beta-cells. Hughes JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):33–6

Altered patterns of protein phosphorylation in articular chondrocytes treated with interleukin-1 or synovial cytokines [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):218] Hulkower KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):228–32

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor increase phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein. Effects in fibroblasts, Hep G2 and U937 cells. Kaur P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):269–73

Interleukin 1- and tumor necrosis factor-stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in MDCK cells, and potentiation of this effect by cycloheximide. Leighton JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):289–92

Enhanced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in an experimental model of massive liver cell necrosis/fatal hepatitis in mice. Liu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):339–42

Interleukins 1 and 3 stimulate anion secretion in chicken intestine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1518–24

Enhanced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor(s) but not of plasminogen activators by cultured rat glial cells treated with interleukin-1. Rogister B, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(4):252–7

Decreased cell replication and polyamine content in insulin-producing cells after exposure to human interleukin 1 beta. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):267–72

In vivo IL-1 potentiates both specific and non-specific arms of immune response to infection. Cheers C, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):411–3

Production of interleukin-8 by human dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):31–6

Induction of ecto-5'-nucleotidase of rat cultured mesangial cells by interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Savic V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):321–6

IL-1 transcriptionally activates the neutrophil chemotactic factor/IL-8 gene in endothelial cells. Sica A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):548–53

Beta-endorphin modulation of IL-1-induced IL-2 production. Bessler H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–14

Opposite effects of monokines (interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor) on proliferation and heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factor binding to human aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Sawada H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):213–6

Augmentation of GG2EE macrophage cell line-mediated anti-Candida activity by gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1073–7

Role of granulocytes in increased host resistance to Candida albicans induced by recombinant interleukin-1. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3319–24

Recombinant interleukin-1 beta interacts with high-affinity receptors to activate neutrophil leukotriene B4 synthesis. Borish L, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):151–62

IL-1 and IL-6 mediate increased production and synthesis by hepatocytes of acute-phase reactant mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Lin BF, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):297–313

Synergism between interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in production by 3T3 cells of a chemotactic factor for rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawa H, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):553–9

Comparison of abilities of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha and -beta and noninflammatory IL-1 beta fragment 163–171 to upregulate C3b receptors (CR1) on human neutrophils and to enhance their phagocytic capacity. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):185–94

Recombinant interleukin-1 triggers the increase of circulating fibronectin level in rats. Hagiwara T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):376–80

Low responsiveness of spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice to recombinant interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Holáň V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):798–800

Interleukin-1-induced sleep and febrile responses differentially altered by a muramyl dipeptide derivative. Cady AB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):887–93

Radioprotection of C3H mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):485–92

Increased intra-articular substance P and prostaglandin E2 following injection of interleukin-1 in rabbits. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):11–4

Heterogeneity in interleukin (IL)-1 receptors expressed on human B cell lines. Differences in the molecular properties of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta binding sites. Benjamin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9943–51

Down-modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity in fibroblasts treated with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor is associated with phosphorylation at a site other than threonine 654. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):235–40

Interleukin 1 stimulates hexose transport in fibroblasts by increasing the expression of glucose transporters. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13578–83

Role of cAMP in interleukin-1-induced kappa light chain gene expression in murine B cell line. Bomsztyk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9413–7

Interleukin 1 inhibits T cell receptor-mediated apoptosis in immature thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3009–11

Cyclooxygenase is an immediate-early gene induced by interleukin-1 in human endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10805–8

Interleukin-1 signal transduction. Increased GTP binding and hydrolysis in membranes of a murine thymoma line (EL4). O'Neill LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3146–52

Translational control during the acute phase response. Ferritin synthesis in response to interleukin-1. Rogers JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14572–8

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor. Role in the acute inflammatory response. Visner GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2856–64

Effects of transforming growth factor alpha and interleukin-1 on DNA synthesis, collagen synthesis, procollagen mRNA levels, and prostaglandin E2 production in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Hurley MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):731–6

Interrelationship between signals transduced by phytohemagglutinin and interleukin 1. Mills GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):539–51

Role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1, anti-T3, and mitogenic lectin-induced interleukin 2 secretion. Mills GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):310–7

Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human endothelial cell proliferation. Saegusa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):488–95

Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon-gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) regulation of human endometrial function: presence of IL-1 receptor correlates with IL-1-stimulated prostaglandin E2 production. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1000–6

Modulation of HLA-DR expression in epithelial cells by interleukin 1 and estradiol-17 beta. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):740–7

Interleukin 1 suppresses inflammation in rabbit colitis. Mediation by endogenous prostaglandins. Cominelli F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):582–6

Interleukin 1 inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets by a process that requires gene transcription and mRNA translation. Hughes JH, et al.

J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):856–63
Proliferating or interleukin 1-activated human vascular smooth muscle cells secrete copious interleukin 6. Loppnow H, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar;85(3):731–8
Administration of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, or interleukin 1 to rats activates skeletal muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Nawabi MD, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jan;85(1):256–63
Interactive effects between cytokines on PGE production by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Saito S, et al. J Dent Res 1990 Aug;69(8):1456–62
Lymphokine regulation of CD45R expression on human T cell clones. Brod SA, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2147–52
Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin 1 induces high circulating levels of interleukin 6. De Simoni MG, et al. J Exp Med 1990 May 1;171(5):1773–8
Soluble CD23 (Fc epsilon RII) and interleukin 1 synergistically induce early human thymocyte maturation. Mossalayi MD, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):959–64
Tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin and interleukin 1 beta initiate meningeal inflammation. Ramilo O, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1;172(2):497–507
A role for cytokines in antigen presentation: IL-1 and IL-4 induce accessory functions of antigen-presenting cells. Aiello FB, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2572–81
Differential regulation of complement factor H and C3 production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells by IFN-gamma and IL-1. Brooimans RA, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 15;144(10):3835–40
Obligatory action of polypeptide growth factors for the IL-1-mediated prostaglandin E2 production in fibroblasts. Potential role of growth factors in modulation of tissue response to IL-1. Chiou WJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2155–60
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by astrocytes. Induction by lipopolysaccharide, IFN-gamma, and IL-1 beta. Chung IY, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2999–3007
IL-1 activates the Na+/H+ antiport in a murine T cell. Civitelli R, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4000–8
IFN-gamma enhances endothelial activation induced by tumor necrosis factor but not IL-1. Doukas J, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1727–33
Migration of neutrophils across endothelial monolayers is stimulated by treatment of the monolayers with interleukin-1 or tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Furie MB, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3309–17
The regulatory effects of cytokines on the induction of a peripheral immunologic tolerance in mice. Gahring LC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1318–23
IL-1 induces rapid phosphorylation of the IL-1 receptor. Gallis B, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3235–40
Growth of immature (double negative) rat thymocytes in the presence of IL-1. Gotlieb WH, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2072–81
T cells bind to cytokine-activated endothelial cells via a novel, inducible sialoglycoprotein and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1. Graber N, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):819–30
Functional studies of bovine alveolar neutrophils elicited with recombinant bovine IL-1 beta. Heidel JR, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1037–41
Precursors (pre-CFCmulti) of multilineage hemopoietic colony-forming cells quantitated in vitro. Uniqueness of IL-1 requirement, partial separation from pluripotential colony-forming cells, and correlation with long term reconstituting cells in vivo. Iscove NN, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):190–5
Effects of six different cytokines on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular endothelium and in vivo lymphocyte migration in the rat. Issekutz TB. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2140–6
Detection of neutrophil-activating peptide NAP/IL-8 and NAP/IL-8 mRNA in human recombinant IL-1 alpha- and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha-stimulated human dermal fibroblasts. An immunocytochemical and fluorescent in situ hybridization study. Mielke V, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 1;144(1):153–61
Contribution of IL-6 to the antiproliferative effect of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell lines. Morinaga Y, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3538–42
Effects of IL-1 and cortisol on beta-adrenergic receptors, cell proliferation, and differentiation in cultured human A549 lung tumor cells. Nakane T, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):260–6
Synergistic and antagonistic effects of IL-1 alpha and IL-4, respectively, on the IL-2-dependent growth of a T cell receptor-gamma delta+ human T leukemia cell line. Santoli D, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4703–11
IL-1 alpha or tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate release of three NAP-1/IL-8-related neutrophil chemotactic proteins in human dermal fibroblasts. Schröder JM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2223–32
Monocyte chemotactic and activating factor gene expression induced in endothelial cells by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Sica A, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3034–8
IL-4 regulates endothelial cell activation by IL-1, tumor necrosis factor, or IFN-gamma. Thornhill MH, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):865–72
Monokine modulation of human astroglial cell production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. I. Effects of IL-1 alpha and IL-beta. Tweardy DJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2233–41
A monoclonal antibody that detects a novel antigen on endothelial cells that is induced by tumor necrosis factor, IL-1, or lipopolysaccharide. Wellicome SM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2558–65
Interleukin-1 induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro and a circulating TNF-like activity in rabbits. Ikejima T, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):215–23
Keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis is enhanced by IL-1. Pentland AP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan;94(1):43–6
Modulation of melanocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by immune cytokines. Yohn JJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Aug;95(2):233–7
Interleukin-1 regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by the papillary collecting duct. Kohan DE. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Dec;114(6):717–23
Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta primes human polymorphonuclear leukocytes for stimulus-induced myeloperoxidase release. Dularay B, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Feb;47(2):158–63
Indirect inhibition of myocyte RNA and protein synthesis by interleukin-1. Hosenpud JD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1990 Feb;22(2):213–25
Hematologic effects of interleukin-1 beta, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in tumor-bearing mice treated with fluorouracil. Moore MA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1031–7
Synergistic antitumor activity of etoposide and human interleukin-1 alpha against human melanoma cells. Usui N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Dec 20;81(24):1904–9
The inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 on Ia induction by interferon-gamma on endothelial cells from murine central nervous system microvessels. Tanaka M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1990 May; 27(2–3):209–15
Glucocorticoids modulate rat hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor release induced by interleukin-1. Cambronero JC, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Dec;24(4):470–6
Conditioned medium from activated splenocytes increases substance P in sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 May;26(1):24–30
Interleukin-1 regulation of procollagenase mRNA and protein in periodontal fibroblasts in vitro. Richards D, et al. J Periodont Res 1990 Jul;25(4):222–9
Possible involvement of prostaglandin E in development of ACTH response in rats induced by human recombinant interleukin-1. Morimoto A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Apr;411:245–56
The effect of human interleukin 1 on proteoglycan metabolism in human and porcine cartilage explants. Nietfeld JJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;17(6):818–26
The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Aug;18:32–4
Interleukin 1-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce oxygen radical production in mesangial cells. Radeke HH, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Feb;37(2):767–75 (46 ref.)
Preliminary report: effects of interleukin-1 on platelet counts. Tewari A, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):712–4
Clonal growth of haemopoietic progenitor cells from myelodysplastic marrow in response to recombinant haemopoietins. Baines P, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(3):247–53
In vivo effects of interleukin-1 alpha on regenerating mouse bone marrow myeloid colony-forming cells after treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Bradley TR, et al. Leukemia 1989 Dec; 3(12):893–6
Hemopoietin-1 activity of interleukin-1 (IL-1) on acute myeloid leukemia colony-forming cells (AML-CFU) in vitro: IL-1 induces production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha which synergizes with IL-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Delwel R, et al. Leukemia 1990 Aug;4(8):557–60
Role for cyclic AMP in the postreceptor control of cytokine-stimulated stromal cell growth factor production. Derigs HG, et al. Leukemia 1990 Jul;4(7):471–9
The effect of cytokines, including IL-1, IL-4, and IL-6, in hairy cell proliferation/differentiation. Griffiths SD, et al. Leukemia 1990 May;4(5):337–40
Interleukin-1 induced increases in glucose utilization are insulin mediated. Lang CH, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(22):2127–34
Potentiating effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on interleukin-1-induced thymocyte proliferation: evidence for an interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-independent pathway. Herbelin A, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Summer;9(2):155–65
Adjuvanticity of recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta: influence on immunity, infection, and latency in a bovine herpesvirus-1 infection. Reddy DN, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Fall;9(3):295–307
Characterization of the interleukin-1-stimulated phospholipase C activity in human T lymphocytes. Rosoff PM. Lymphokine Res 1989 Winter;8(4):407–13
Response of murine cell lines to an IL-1/IL-2-induced factor in a rat/mouse T hybridoma (PC60): differential induction of cytokines by human IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta and partial amino acid sequence of rat GM-CSF. Vandenabeele P, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Fall;9(3):381–9
Effect of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor/cachectin on glucose turnover in the rat. Flores EA, et al. Metabolism 1990 Jul;39(7):738–43
The effects of chronic fish oil feeding in rats on protein catabolism induced by recombinant mediators. Hirschberg Y, et al. Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4):397–402
Involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in the signal transduction pathway for interleukin-1. Chedid M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3824–7
Response of bone marrow stromal cells to adipogenic antagonists. Gimble JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4587–95
Constitutive and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-inducible factors interact with the IL-1-responsive element in the IL-6 gene. Isshiki H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2757–64
A role for protein kinase C activity in interleukin-1 (IL-1) induction of IL-2 gene expression but not in IL-1 signal transduction. Macchia G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):2731–7
The permissive role of glucocorticoids on interleukin-1 stimulation of angiotensinogen gene transcription is mediated by an interaction between inducible enhancers. Ron D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4389–95
The cytokine response element of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene is a complex of several interacting regulatory sequences. Won KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3965–78
Interleukin-6 induction by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in human fibroblasts involves activation of a nuclear factor binding to a kappa B-like sequence. Zhang YH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3818–23
Interleukin-1 alpha and phorbol ester inhibit collagen synthesis in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Harrison JR, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(2):184–90
Hormonal regulation of complement biosynthesis in human cell lines—II. Upregulation of the biosynthesis of complement components C3, factor B and C1 inhibitor by interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 in human hepatoma cell line. Falus A, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):197–201
Neuroendocrine, sympathetic and metabolic responses induced by interleukin-1. Berkenbosch F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Nov;50(5):570–6
Chronic effects of interleukin-1 on hypothalamus, pituitary and adrenal glands in rat. Naito Y, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Jun;51(6):637–41
Effect of interleukin-1 on ACTH and corticosterone secretion in dexamethasone and adrenalectomized pretreated male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Dec;50(6):650–4
Evidence for the involvement of the central adrenergic system in interleukin 1-induced adrenocortical response. Weidenfeld J, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Dec; 28(12):1411–4
Selective facilitation of putative corticotropin-releasing factor-secreting neurones by interleukin-1. Saphier D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 13;114(3):283–8
Potential role of host cytokines in Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide-induced blood-brain barrier permeability. Scheld WM, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Dec;8(12):910–11
Interleukin I modulation of anterior pituitary function: effect on hormone release and second messenger systems. Florio T, et al. Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:35–6
Influence of interleukin-1 beta on the secretion of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Christensen JD, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1990 Jul; 67(1):81–3
Interleukin 1 pretreatment decreases ischemia/reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5026–30
Interleukin 1 is an autocrine regulator of human endothelial cell growth. Cozzolino F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6487–91
Interleukin 1 induces early protein phosphorylation and requires only a short exposure for late induced secretion of beta-endorphin in a mouse pituitary cell line. Fägräsan MO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2555–9
Interleukin 1 regulates synthesis of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNA in human endothelial cells. Goldgaber D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7606–10
Interaction of immunoactive monokines (interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor) in the bivalve mollusc Mytilus edulis. Hughes TK Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun; 87(12):4426–9
Protection of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine induced toxicity to murine hematopoietic progenitors (CFU-GM, BFU-E and CFU-MEG) with interleukin-1. Gallicchio VS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Nov;192(2):201–4
Interleukin-1 stimulation stabilizes GM-CSF mRNA in human vascular endothelial cells: preliminary studies on the role of the 3' AU rich motif. Bagby GC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;352:233–9
The 163–171 peptide of human IL-1 beta. Boraschi D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;349:365–74
The combination of interleukin 1 plus tumor necrosis factor causes greater generation of LTB4, thromboxanes and aggregation on human macrophages than these compounds alone. Conti P, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:541–5
Proinflammatory cytokines interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor induce cytokines that are chemotactic for

neutrophils, T cells and monocytes. Larsen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:419–31

Activation of gene expression by interleukin 1. Macchia G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:329–41

Macrophage cytokines render WEHI-3B tumor cells susceptible to cytostasis by prostaglandins. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):163–7

Radioprotection of mice with interleukin-1: relationship to the number of erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):220–6

Interleukin 1 induces T cell mediated differentiation of murine Peyer's patch B cells to IgA secretion. Cowdery JS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):9–14

Effects of cytokines on rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures: distinction between functional and cytotoxic effects on islet beta-cells. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):77–82

Interleukin 1 beta increases the cytosolic free sodium concentration in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):53–8

Endothelial interleukin-8: a novel inhibitor of leukocyte-endothelial interactions. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1601–3

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha is proinflammatory in normal human skin. Dowd PM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):30–7

Modulation of porcine granulosa cell functions by interleukin-1. Mori T, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):543–52

Interleukin 1 enhances arterial thrombogenicity in vitro. Schorer AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):515–22

Bioartificial pancreas: islet survival and interleukin-1 action. Siebers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2035–6

Species preference of bovine thymocytes and fibroblasts for bovine interleukin 1. Lederer JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3-4):213–22

[Interleukin 1 induces the regulation of hormones in the immune response] Feng ZH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):224–7 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha on glycosaminoglycan and collagen metabolism in cultured human chorionic cells] Katsura M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined action of glucocorticoid hormones and interleukin-1 on the development of an immune response] Lesnikova MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the effect of interleukin-1 on the glucocorticoid level of the blood: the absence of a direct action of interleukin-1 on adrenal cortex cells] Rybakina EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-1 and fibrinolysis. In vivo studies] Liutova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta on cultured human and rat thyroid epithelial cells. Rasmussen AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):520–6

Interleukin-1 induced T-lymphocyte proliferation and its relation to IL-1 receptors. Dinarello CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:45–53

A role of interleukin-1 (IL-1) in crystal-induced arthritis. Hashizume K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:219–24

Recombinant interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor induce neutrophil migration "in vivo" by indirect mechanisms. Faccioli LH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):344–9

Interleukin-1 mediated signal transduction associated with synovial cell activation. Mochan E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):282–4

Cyclooxygenase inhibition enhances rat interleukin 1 beta-induced growth of rat mesangial cells in culture. Stahl RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F419–24

Regulation of human synovial fibroblast collagenase messenger RNA by interleukin-1. McCachren SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1539–45

Cytokine-induced peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD. Effects of Ca++ and 1,25(OH)2D3. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):418–20

Effect of interleukin 1 (IL-1) on the levels of cytochrome P-450 involving IL-1 receptor on the isolated hepatocytes of rat. Sujita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1217–22

Interleukin-1, stromal cells, granulopoiesis, and the inflammatory response. Bagby GC Jr. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(4):255–61 (71 ref.)

Role of interleukin-1 in 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide toxicity to bone marrow progenitor cells: a review. Moreb J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):273–80 (66 ref.)

Macrophage control of normal and leukemic erythropoiesis: identification of the macrophage-derived erythroid suppressing activity as interleukin-1 and the mediator of its in vivo action as tumor necrosis factor. Furmanski P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2328–34

Accessory function of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6: preferential costimulation of T4 positive lymphocytes. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):922–30

Co-operation between interleukin-1 and the fibrinolytic system in the degradation of collagen by articular chondrocytes. Cruwys SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):631–5

Interleukin-1 and the effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on its biological activities. Dinarello CA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):80–92 (44 ref.)

Induction of interleukin-3 by interleukin-1 in the absence of other exogenous stimuli. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):176–88

Effects of cytokines on human thymic epithelial cells in culture. II. Recombinant IL 1 stimulates thymic epithelial cells to produce IL6 and GM-CSF. Galy AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):161–75

Possible involvement of lymphocyte activating factor (LAF) as an endogenous pyrogen in fever induced by the cell wall skeleton of Nocardia rubra (N-CWS). Ohara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):804–6

Mechanism of a lymphocyte abnormality associated with HLA-B8/DR3: role of interleukin-1. Hashimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):227–32

In the mouse, the activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis by a lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) is mediated through interleukin-1. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2800–5

Interleukin-1-beta modulation of prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells: involvement of adenylate cyclase activity and calcium mobilization. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1435–41

Interleukin 1-induced lymphocyte binding to endothelial cells. Role of cAMP as a second messenger. Renkonen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1563–7

Accessory factors involved in murine T cell activation. Distinct roles of interleukin 6, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Vink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–6

Macrophage products IL-1 alpha, TNF alpha and bFGF may mediate multiple cytopathic effects in the developing eyes of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):335–44

Biology of multifunctional cytokines: IL 6 and related molecules (IL 1 and TNF). Akira S, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2860–7 (49 ref.)

Regulation of eicosanoid production in rabbit colon by interleukin-1. Cominelli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1400–5

Role of interleukin 1 in inflammatory bowel disease—enhanced production during active disease. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):686–9

Conditioned medium from activated rat macrophages and the recombinant factors, IL-1 beta and GM-CSF, enhance the accessory activity of dendritic cells. Bowers WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):362–84

Regulation of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and foreign body granulomas in mice by the Bcg gene. Sato IY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1210–6

Endotoxin protection of rats from pulmonary oxygen toxicity: possible cytokine involvement. Berg JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):549–53

Relationship between interleukin-1 and prostaglandins in resorbing neonatal calvaria. Garrett IR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):789–94

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta- and tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated suppression of heparin-like compounds on cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):383–90

Bacteroides gingivalis stimulates bone resorption via interleukin-1 production by mononuclear cells. The relative role for B. gingivalis endotoxin. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 1):409–13

IL-1 activity is reduced in psoriatic skin. Decreased IL-1 alpha and increased nonfunctional IL-1 beta. Cooper KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4593–603

IL-6 and IL-1 synergize to stimulate IL-2 production and proliferation of peripheral T cells. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2514–9

Distinct roles of IL-1 and IL-6 in human T cell activation. Houssiau FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2520–4

Cytokine receptors and B cell functions. I. Recombinant soluble receptors specifically inhibit IL-1- and IL-4-induced B cell activities in vitro. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3028–33

IL-1 activates two separate signal transduction pathways in T helper type II cells. Muñoz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):964–9

IL-1 beta modulation of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes and thyroiditis in the BB rat. Wilson CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3784–8

Potent inflammatory properties in human skin of interleukin-1 alpha-like material isolated from normal skin. Camp R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):735–41

Lack of association of HLA-DR4 with interleukin 1 beta secretion from peripheral blood monocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1025–8

Endogenous interleukin-1 can regulate the autonomous growth of the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia by inducing autocrine secretion of GM-CSF. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):44–7

Prostaglandin E2, monocyte adherence and interleukin-1 in the regulation of human natural killer cell activity by monocytes. Bloom ET, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):36–48

Focusing on IL-1-promotion of beta-amyloid precursor protein synthesis as an early event in Alzheimer's disease. Blume AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):406–8; discussion 412–4

Interleukin-1 regulates zinc metabolism and metallothionein gene expression. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):285–7 (5 ref.)

Role of interleukin 1-beta in meningeal inflammation. Ramilo O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):909–10

Participation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in the responses of the sympathetic nervous system during lipopolysaccharide-induced fever. Saigusa T. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):225–9

Hematopoietic activities of interleukin-1 alpha: in vitro and in vivo modulation by an anti-IL-1 receptor antibody. Benjamin WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:355–63

Interleukin-1 costimulatory activity on the interleukin-2 promoter via AP-1. Muegge K, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):249–51

Cytokines, sepsis and the surgeon. Brown JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):568–75 (102 ref.)

Antigen presentation by liposomes bearing class II MHC and membrane IL-1. Bakouche O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;63(2):95–107

[Interleukin 1 and hematopoiesis] Schäffner H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):77–86 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute phase reaction and its mediators. 1: Interleukin-1] Ramadori G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):746–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone resorption and cytokines: the role of IL-1 beta, TNF and lymphotoxin] Piattelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):447–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interleukins as drugs and objects of pharmacological action] Uteshev BS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):869–74 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Differential regulation of soluble interleukin 1 release and membrane expression by pharmacologic agents. Brandwein SR. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):381–92

Regulation of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor secretion by the human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Cochran FR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):271–3

Inhibition of interleukin-1 release by IX 207-887. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):350–62

Zidovudine inhibits functional extracellular monocytic interleukin-1. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):255–7

Spontaneous release of angiotensin converting enzyme and interleukin 1 beta from peripheral blood monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis under a serum free condition. Goto M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar; 49(3):172–6

Interleukin-1 release by rat synovial cells is dependent on sequential treatment with gamma-interferon and lipopolysaccharide. Johnson WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):261–7

Quantitation of IL-1 secretion from individual cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):862–6

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factors alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 by human mononuclear cells exposed to beta-galactoside-specific lectin from clinically applied mistletoe extract. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3322–6

Differential effects of copper and zinc on human peripheral blood monocyte cytokine secretion. Scuderi P. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):391–405

Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis or AIDS on interleukin 1 beta release from alveolar macrophages. Huang ZB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):576–80

A novel secretory pathway for interleukin-1 beta, a protein lacking a signal sequence. Rubartelli A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1503–10

Recombinant C5a enhances interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor release by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes and macrophages. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):253–7

Activation of bone marrow-derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopeptide: cytokine production, phagocytosis and Ia expression. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):63–8

Heterogeneity among human mononuclear phagocytes in their secretion of lysozyme, interleukin 1 and type-beta transforming growth factor: a quantitative analysis at the single-cell level. Lewis CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2037–43

Abnormal secretion of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by alveolar macrophages in coal worker's pneumoconiosis: comparison between simple pneumoconiosis and progressive massive fibrosis. Lassalle P, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jan;16(1):73–80

Ex vivo lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1 secretion from murine peritoneal macrophages inhibited by probucol, a hypocholesterolemic agent with antioxidant properties. Ku G, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1645–53

Monocyte interleukin-1 secretion is regulated by the sequential action of gamma-interferon and interleukin-2 involving monocyte surface expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Herrmann F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;

32:299–315
Enhanced production of interleukin 1 by mouse peritoneal macrophages after aclacinomycin administration. Bravo-Cuellar A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):165–72
Anti-Ia antibodies inhibit the spontaneous secretion of IL-1 from silicotic rat alveolar macrophages. Struhar D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):31–3
Release of interleukin-1 beta associated with potent cytocidal action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on human monocytes. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3512–9
Interleukin-1 release by alveolar macrophages in asthmatic patients and healthy subjects. Pujol JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):207–10
IL-1 and IL-6 release by tumor-associated macrophages from human ovarian carcinoma. Erroi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):795–801
Secretion of interleukin-1 beta by a leukemia cell line in response to lipopolysaccharide and mezerein. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):205–11
Induction of IL-1 reiease through stimulation of the C3b/C4b complement receptor type one (CR1, CD35) on human monocytes. Bacle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):147–52
IL-1 beta is secreted by activated murine macrophages as biologically inactive precursor. Beuscher HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2179–83
IL-6 stimulates osteoclast-like multinucleated cell formation in long term human marrow cultures by inducing IL-1 release. Kurihara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4226–30
IL-1 secretion by macrophages. Enhancement of IL-1 secretion and processing by calcium ionophores. Suttles J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):175–82
Demonstration of IL-1 alpha, and IL-1 beta secretion by the monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):211–8
Modulation of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and 25K Mr non-IL-1 activity released by human mononuclear cells. Sandborg CI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):417–27
Macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice require an additional step to produce monokines: synergistic effects of silica and poly(I:C) in the release of interleukin 1. Souvannavong V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):183–92
Depressed monocyte production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Müzes G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Oct;9(5):302–6
Particles from dialysis tubing stimulate interleukin-1 secretion by macrophages. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):208–13
Phagocytosis of particulate antigens by corneal epithelial cells stimulates interleukin-1 secretion and migration of Langerhans cells into the central cornea. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):83–90
Interleukin-1 secretion by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated alveolar macrophages. Relationships to cell numbers—influence of smoking habits. Renoux M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):158–68
Is secreted interleukin 1 necessary for T cell activation? Goeken NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):313–5
Recombinant porcine interferon-gamma activates in vitro porcine adherent mononuclear cells to produce interleukin 1. Charley B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun; 25(2):117–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha with antimicrobial agents. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1804–10
The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on survival in a murine model of burn wound sepsis. Silver GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):922–5
Potential therapeutic uses of interleukin-1. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(4):245–389
Structure-function relationship of interleukin-1 giving new insights for its therapeutic potential. Boraschi D, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):377–89 (64 ref.)
Interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis of and protection from inflammatory bowel disease. Cominelli F, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):369–75 (31 ref.)
An overview on interleukin-1 as a therapeutic agent. Dinarello CA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):245–54 (34 ref.)
Interleukin-1 as an adjuvant for tumor vaccines increases survival in mice. McCune C. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):355–9 (18 ref.)
The therapeutic potential of interleukin-1 beta in the treatment of chemotherapy- or radiation-induced myelosuppression and in tumor therapy. Nakai S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):339–54
Utility of interleukin-1 in therapy of radiation injury as studied in small and large animal models. Neta R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):301–11 (54 ref.)
Options for the treatment of serious infections with interleukin-1. van der Meer JW. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):313–7 (32 ref.)
Protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor: role of antioxidant enzymes and effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. White CW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):361–7
Interleukin-1 alpha: its possible roles in cancer therapy. Yamada M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):327–38 (38 ref.)
The effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on interleukin-1 alpha induced responses in RIF-1 tumours. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):9–13
Use of hematopoietic growth factors to control myelosuppression caused by radioimmunotherapy. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1003s–1007s
Potentiation of interleukin 1 alpha mediated antitumor effects by ketoconazole. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4709–17
Interleukin 1 as an adjuvant for active specific immunotherapy in a murine tumor model. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1212–5
Prevention of fatal infections by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha in normal and anticancer drug-treated mice. Morikage T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2099–104
Antibacterial resistance induced by recombinant interleukin 1 in myelosuppressed mice: effect of treatment schedule and correlation with colony-stimulating activity in the bloodstream. Campanile F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):250–60
The effects of interleukin-1 on articular cartilage destruction as observed in arthritic diseases, and its therapeutic control. Verschure PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3):303–13 (164 ref.)
New therapeutic approaches in rheumatoid arthritis. Herzog C, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1989;7:79–105 (120 ref.)
Interactions between hematopoietic growth factors: the clinical role of combination biotherapy. Moore MA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:11–21 (22 ref.)
Human rTNF alpha augments anti-bacterial resistance in mice: potentiation of its effects by recombinant human rIL-1 alpha. Roll JT, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb; 69(2):316–22
Anti-tumor effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1 in mice transplanted with different syngeneic tumors. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1108–16
Prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by tumor necrosis factor (TNF): similarities between TNF-alpha and interleukin 1. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):968–72
Radioprotection and therapy of radiation injury with cytokines. Neta R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:471–8
Radioprotection of the intestinal crypts of mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):112–5

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic inflammatory responses to local administration of recombinant IL-1 alpha, IL-beta, TNF alpha, IL-2 and Ifn gamma in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):290–3
Interleukin-1 induced vascular pathology "in vivo": a scanning electron-microscopy study. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):287–9
Protective effect of chlorpromazine against the lethality of interleukin 1 in adrenalectomized or actinomycin D-sensitized mice. Bertini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):942–6
Evidence that high mannose glycopeptides are able to functionally interact with recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin 1. Muchmore A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6285–90
Interleukin 1-induced pathophysiology: induction of cytokines, development of histopathologic changes, and immunopharmacologic intervention. Butler LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):400–21
Arthritis induced by interleukin-1 is dependent on the site and frequency of intraarticular injection. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun; 55(3):382–400
Proinflammatory effects of interleukin 1 in the rat air pouch. Esser RE, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(6):291–300
Interleukin-1-induced myocardial depression in an isolated beating heart preparation. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov-Dec;8(6):460–4
Intracerebroventricular administration of a single small dose of hrIL-1 beta is sufficient to initiate murine pregnancy failure. Croy BA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):195–202
Protection of islets of Langerhans from interleukin-1 toxicity by artificial membranes. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):391–4

INTERLEUKIN-2

A design approach to the structural analysis of interleukin-2. Ciardelli TL, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Feb;1(1):42–7
Frankfurt International Interleukin Symposium. Frankfurt, FRG, March 23–24, 1990. Abstracts. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(2):61–90
[Interleukin 2. Biochemical aspects of structure and function. Review] Kováfová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):397–411 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical studies of interleukin-2] Mordvinov AV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Mar;(1):50–5 (63 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in malignant ascites in patients with gastrointestinal and ovarian cancer. Bertoglio S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3–4):81–3
Efficacy of intracavitary administration of cyclophosphamide, interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells against established intraperitoneal tumor. Eggermont AM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3–4):47–50
Interleukin-2 therapy, central venous catheters, and nosocomial sepsis [letter; comment] Shiloni E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):882–3 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):102–7.
Bioactivity of electric field-pulsed human recombinant interleukin-2 and its encapsulation into erythrocyte carriers. Mitchell DH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Jun;12(3):264–75
Hematologic and immunologic effects of the systemic administration of recombinant interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Blaise D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1092–7
A phase I–II study of dacarbazine in combination with outpatient interleukin-2 in metastatic malignant melanoma. Flaherty LE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2471–7
Effects of cyclosporin on C57BL/6 splenocytes before and after culture with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2: implications for immunosuppression with cyclosporin. Sutherland F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(5):312–20
Phase 1 clinical trial of recombinant interleukin-2: a comparison of bolus and continuous intravenous infusion. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):213–23
Increased local antitumor effects of interleukin 2 liposomes in mice with MCA-106 sarcoma pulmonary metastases. Anderson PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1853–6
Repetitive weekly cycles of interleukin 2: effect of outpatient treatment with a lower dose of interleukin 2 on non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted killer activity. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6832–9
Antitumor efficacy of interleukin-2 alone and in combination with adriamycin and dacarbazine in murine solid tumor systems. LoRusso PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5876–82
The therapeutic activity in cancer of IL-2 in combination with other cytokines. Truitt GA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989; 8(4):875–89 (35 ref.)
The influence of protein malnutrition on T cell, natural killer cell, and lymphokine-activated killer cell function, and on biological responsiveness to high-dose interleukin-2. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):569–77
IL-4 acts synergistically on the IL-2 response of an autoreactive T-cell clone; synergism correlates with increased intracellular IL-2, but not with a modified IL-2 receptor expression. Vandenabeele P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):79–91
Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 and tumor cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):516–27
Clinical application of continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2. West WH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989; 25 Suppl 3:S11–5
Combinations of interleukins 2, 4 and 5 regulate the secretion of murine immunoglobulin isotypes. McHeyzer-Williams MG. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2025–30
Intratumoral echo-guided injection of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in hepatocellular carcinoma. Gandolfi L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):352–6
Systemic administration of IL-2 induces lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells capable of killing macrophages in various tissues. Kamitani T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):520–5
Zidovudine in combination with alpha interferon and interleukin-2 as prophylactic therapy for FeLV-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (FeLV-FAIDS). Zeidner NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):787–96
The appearance of hypodense eosinophils during interleukin-2 treatment. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):557–66
A pilot study of intralymphatic interleukin-2. II. Clinical and biological effects. Sarna G, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):81–6
Antitumor effects of a new interleukin-2 slow delivery system on methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in mice. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):141–8
Concomitant administration of recombinant human interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon alpha-2A in cancer patients: a phase I study. Lee KH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1726–32
Combination therapy with interleukin-2 and alpha-interferon for the treatment of patients with advanced cancer. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1863–74
A phase II clinical trial of adoptive immunotherapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma using mitogen-activated autologous leukocytes and continuous infusion interleukin-2. Wang JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 7(12):1885–91
In vivo distribution of adoptively transferred indium-111-labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with metastatic melanoma. Griffith KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1709–17

Murine intracerebral interleukin-2 injection: pathological and immunological effects. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):732–40

Reconstitution of interleukin-2 [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):445–6

Effectiveness of interleukin-2 in invasive lymphoepithelial thymoma [letter] Berthaud P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1590

Reconstitution of interleukin-2 with albumin for infusion [letter] Hamblin T. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):251

Low-dose regimen of interleukin-2 for metastatic renal carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):64] Sleijfer DT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1522–3

Immunotherapy of disseminated renal cell carcinoma [news] Javapour N. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):963

Continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in refractory malignancies. Christiansen NP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):455–8

Phase I study of combination recombinant interleukin-2 and interferon gamma in patients with advanced malignancies. Hu E, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):96–103

A pilot study of intraperitoneal recombinant interleukin-2 and ex vivo activated intracavitary lymphocytes in patients with malignant peritoneal spread: I. Clinical aspects. Lurie H, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):163–9

Interferon may enhance the activity of interleukin-2 [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):11

Status and potential of interleukin-2 for the treatment of neoplastic disease. Sondel PM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Aug;1(6):41–9 (39 ref.)

Interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha in disseminated malignant melanoma and advanced renal cell carcinoma. A phase I/II study. Bergmann L, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):137–40

Potentiation of human natural killer cell activity by recombinant interleukin-2 towards multidrug-resistant human epidermoid carcinoma. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):84–7

Immune responses in humans while receiving adoptive immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells: acute anergy to mitogens and recall antigens. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(2):78–83

Enhancement of the protective efficacy of inactivated influenza A virus vaccine in aged mice by IL-2 liposomes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):347–52

[Intrapleural transfer of LAK cells combined with rIL-2 in the treatment of advanced lung cancer with malignant pleural effusion] Li DJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin 2: immunologic background and clinical use in tumor therapy] Dummer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb; 41(2):53–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination in dialysis patients: reversibility of defective immune response by simultaneous administration of interleukin 2] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):179–80 **(Ger)**

[Perilymphatic injection of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraarterial combination immunotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma] Hazama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the optimal treatment schedule for combination of BRM (immunostimulators, cultured killer cells or interleukin-2) and chemotherapy] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis by interleukin-2] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1609–10 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of regional interleukin-2 dependent adoptive immunocytotherapy of mice with transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scintigraphic findings in patients with shoulder pain caused by interleukin-2. Baron NW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):327–30

Complete heart block due to interleukin-2 therapy. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):978–80

Thrombocytopenia during immunotherapy with interleukin-2 by constant infusion. Paciucci PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):308–12

Eosinophilic myocarditis associated with high-dose interleukin-2 therapy. Schuchter LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):439–40

Nosocomial sepsis associated with interleukin-2 [see comments] Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):102–7 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):882–3.

Interleukin 2 [see comments] Hamblin TJ. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):275–6 (16 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):745–6.

Reactivation of rheumatoid arthritis during continuous infusion of interleukin 2: evidence of lymphocytic control of rheumatoid disease. Lavelle-Jones M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):97

Thyroiditis after treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2a. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):100–4

Hyperbilirubinaemia in patients treated with recombinant human interleukin-2 (rIL-2) [letter] Punt CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):491

Ascites induced by interleukin-2 in the treatment of renal cancer. Thomas H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):303–5

Hypothyroidism and goiter in a patient during treatment with interleukin-2. Mattijssen VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2686–8

Increased incidence of hypersensitivity to iodine-containing radiographic contrast media after interleukin-2 administration. Zukiwski AA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1521–4

Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6

Changes in laboratory results for cancer patients treated with interleukin-2. Huang CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):431–4

Pathologic findings associated with interleukin-2-based immunotherapy for cancer: a postmortem study of 19 patients. Kragel AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):493–502

Prevention of interleukin 2-induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs by pentoxifylline. Ishizaka A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2432–7

Hormonal and metabolic effects of chronic interleukin-2 infusion in cancer patients. Chambrier C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):251–5

Depressed in vitro T cell responses concomitant with augmented interleukin-2 responses by lymphocytes from cancer patients following in vivo treatment with interleukin-2. Hank JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):5–14

Interleukin-2 induces profound reversible cholestasis: a detailed analysis in treated cancer patients. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1852–62

Contrast medium "recalls" interleukin-2 toxicity [letter] Oldham RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):942–3

Activation of the complement system during immunotherapy with recombinant IL-2. Relation to the development of side effects. Thijs LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2419–24

An outbreak of hepatitis A among cancer patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Weisfuse IB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):647–52

Case report: development of Hodgkin's disease in patient receiving long-term administration of dacarbazine and interleukin-2 for metastatic melanoma. Flaherty LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1360

An acquired chemotactic defect in neutrophils from patients receiving interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Klempner MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):959–65

Prospective effect of norepinephrine infusion in acute renal insufficiency induced by interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):438–9

Nephrotic syndrome associated with recombinant interleukin-2. Hisanaga S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):277–8

Easing the side effects of IL-2-LAK cell therapy [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May;2(5):61, 64

Vascular leak syndrome associated with interleukin-2: chest radiographic manifestations. Mann H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):191–4

Acute pancreatitis associated with high-dose interleukin-2 immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. Birchfield GR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):714–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Schedule dependency of the antitumor activity and toxicity of polyethylene glycol-modified interleukin 2 in murine tumor models. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6521–8

Haemodynamic effects induced by intravenous administration of high doses of r-Met Hu IL-2 [ala-125] in patients with advanced cancer. Diana D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(3):167–70

Immunogenicity of recombinant IL-2 modified by covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol. Katre NV. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):209–13

ANALYSIS

Interleukin 2, soluble interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma in the suction blister fluids from psoriatic skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):149–52

Interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-2, and soluble interleukin-2 receptors in polymyositis. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1007–14

Visualization of interleukin-2-like molecules in MPP(+)-lesioned rat brain. Liang SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1312–8

High serum IL-2 levels are predictive of prolonged survival in multiple myeloma. Cimino G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):373–7

High serum interleukin-2 levels in acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) are associated with FAB M4 and M5 subtypes [letter] Cimino G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):431

Localization of interleukin-2 immunoreactivity and interleukin-2 receptors in the rat brain: interaction with the cholinergic system. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):257–66

Oxidation of methionine residues of recombinant human interleukin 2 in aqueous solutions. Sasaoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2160–4

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of human interleukin 2 utilizing antibodies against synthetic IL-2 peptides. Jandlová T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):207–17

Detection and quantitation of interleukin-2 from individual cells. Viselli SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20; 125(1–2):115–24

Presence of elevated serum interleukin-2 levels in pregnant women [letter] Favier R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):270

Determination of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and soluble IL-2 receptors (S-IL-2R) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid does not discriminate purulent and aseptic meningitis. Larsen CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):327–31

[Changes in interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in scalded rats] Zhang XN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):213–5, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of interleukin-2 activity assay] Masuno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:807–9 **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and immunochemical properties of peptides corresponding to sequences 59–72 and 25–36 of human interleukin-2] Onoprienko LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):908–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular immunity and the opioid peptide system in patients with multiple sclerosis] Demina TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of interleukin-2 mediated T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by bovine uterine secretions. Segerson EC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(3–4):117–23

A contra-IL-2 cytokine derived from mice suppressed for collagen-induced arthritis. Kresina TF. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):171–82

Necessity for interaction between adherent and non-adherent rat spleen cells for the generation of a suppressor factor of NK activation. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):93–6

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 receptor expression and IL-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells. Martinez OM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2211–5

Behavioural and ECoG spectrum changes induced by intracerebral infusion of interferons and interleukin 2 in rats are antagonized by naloxone. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):167–79

Isolation and characterization of two immunoregulatory factors—interleukin 2 inhibitors. Wu YY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):85–90

Contra-IL 2 activity of a lymphokine produced by a hybrid cell line of ALS-induced suppressor T cells. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):531–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered production of immuno-modulating cytokines in patients with atopic dermatitis. Kapp A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:97–9

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on interleukin-2 and accompanying interferon production of human leukocytes induced by heat-inactivated Staphylococcus aureus. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):535–41

Suppression of T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine trophoblast protein-1 and human interferon-alpha may be independent of interleukin-2 production. Niwano Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):21–6

Interleukin-2 production by mitogen-stimulated intestinal mucosal leukocytes from cattle. Nagi AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1591–7

Virus-specific cellular blastogenesis and interleukin-2 production in swine after recovery from African swine fever. Scholl T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1781–6

Improved expression of human interleukin-2 in high-cell-density fermentor cultures of Escherichia coli K-12 by a phosphotransacetylase mutant. Bauer KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1296–302

Interleukin-2 receptor expression and interleukin-2 production in bullous pemphigoid. Schaller J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):223–6

Psychological stress-induced modulation of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression and interleukin 2 production in peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):707–12

Allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions during a second round of ontogeny: normal accessory cells did not restore defective interleukin-2 (IL-2) synthesis in T cells but induced responsiveness to exogeneous IL-2. Cayeux S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2278–84

Lymphokine production by T-cell clones after human bone marrow transplantation. Velardi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1665–72

Cytokine activity after human bone marrow transplantation. III. Defect in IL2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells is not corrected by stimulation with

Ca++ ionophore plus phorbol ester. Cooley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):341–7

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma: blastogenic response, interleukin-2 production and interferon-gamma production of lymphocytes. Ikemoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):333–8

Reduction of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by patients with advanced cancer. Dawood FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1259–70

Inhibition of interleukin-2 production by tumor cell products and by CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):331–41

Interleukin 2 production in lymphocyte cultures: a rapid test for cancer-associated immunodeficiency in malignant cervical neoplasia. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):205–10

IL-2 receptor expression in the haematologic malignancies: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):891–903 (56 ref.)

Interleukin-2 production by tumor cells bypasses T helper function in the generation of an antitumor response. Fearon ER, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):397–403

Regulation of mitogen-stimulated human T-cell proliferation, interleukin-2 production, and interleukin-2 receptor expression by protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7. Atluru D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):310–20

Effects of modulators of adenylyl cyclase on interleukin-2 production, cytosolic Ca2+ elevation, and K+ channel activity in Jurkat T cells. Bastin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):385–9

Inhibition by anti-HLA class I mAb of IL-2 and IL-2 receptor synthesis in lymphocytes stimulated with PHA-P. De Felice M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):420–7

Regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 production from T-cells: involvement of interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Espevik T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):47–56

Proliferation dependence and production of IL-2 in human alloreactive T-cell clones. Hallet MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):95–106

Activation signals in human lymphocytes: interleukin 2 synthesis and expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors require differential signalling for the activation of protein kinase C. Szamel M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):117–28

A chymotryptic-type protease inhibitor decreases interleukin 2 synthesis and induces prostaglandin production in Jurkat T cells. Auberger P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):289–94

Hepatitis B surface antigen-specific CD8-positive T cell clones. Antigen specificity and interleukin-2 production. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar; 103(3):216–22

Effect of insulin on the production of interleukin 2 by T lymphocytes. Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):270–4

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on T cell colony formation, interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression and IL-2 production by cells from patients at all stages of HIV infection. Allouche M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):200–6

The effect of the immunomodulator agent AS101 on interleukin-2 production in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) induced in mice by a pathogenic anti-DNA antibody. Blank M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar; 79(3):443–7

Increased serum neopterin in patients with HIV-1 infection is correlated with reduced in vitro interleukin-2 production. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):44–8

Peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) produce reduced levels of interleukin-4, interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma, but proliferate normally upon activation by mitogens. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):334–40

HLA-DP+ T cells and deficient interleukin-2 production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hishikawa T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May; 55(2):285–96

Effects of ethanol in vitro on some parameters of the immune response. Levallois C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):239–44

Selective enhancement of synthesis of interleukin-2 in lymphocytes in the presence of ciprofloxacin. Riesbeck K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):409–13

Simultaneous production of interleukin 2, interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma by activated human blood lymphocytes. Andersson U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1591–6

Interleukin 2 production by a marmoset B cell line. Brent LH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1125–9

Interleukin 2, 4 and 5 are sequentially produced in mitogen-stimulated murine spleen cell cultures. Cardell S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):389–95

Regulation of murine lymphokine production in vivo. II. Dehydroepiandrosterone is a natural enhancer of interleukin 2 synthesis by helper T cells. Daynes RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):793–802

Contrasting effects of glucocorticoids on the capacity of T cells to produce the growth factors interleukin 2 and interleukin 4. Daynes RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2319–25

In vitro production of IL 1 beta, IL 1 alpha, TNF and IL2 in healthy subjects: distribution, effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition and evidence of independent gene regulation. Endres S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2327–33

Anti-CD4 modifies the kinetics but not the magnitude of anti-CD3-induced interleukin 2 production in peripheral T cells. Jönsson JI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul; 20(7):1611–4

Polymorphism of age-related changes in interleukin (IL) production: differential changes of T helper subpopulations, synthesizing IL 2, IL 3 and IL 4. Kubo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1289–96

T cell activation: independent induction of killing activity and interleukin 2 secretion in cytolytic hybridomas. Ozery T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1965–8

Alterations of in vitro interleukin 1 and 2 in diabetic children. Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):732–4

Interleukin 2 production by alloantigen-stimulated CD4+ and CD8+ human T cell subsets: frequency of HLA class I or class II-reactive precursor cells and clonal specificity of activated T cells. Jooss J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct;179(4–5):366–81

Natural killer activity, production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice injected with RadLV-Rs viral complex. Vaillier D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):195–207

Stimulating effect of pemphigus antibodies upon interleukin inhibitor production by normal human epidermocytes. Grando SA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(9–10):1107–20

Immunotherapy of cancer using local administration of lymphoid cells transformed by IL-2 cDNA and constitutively producing IL-2. Bubeník J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):287–92

A chymotryptic-type serine protease is required for IL-2 production by Jurkat T cells. Auberger P, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):547–50

Suppressor cells induced by influenza virus inhibit interleukin-2 production in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):454–9

Antigen-specific inhibition of IL-2 and IL-3 production in contact sensitivity to TNP. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):185–9

Respective contribution of intracellular calcium release and extracellular calcium influx for interleukin-2 synthesis in activated T-cell hybrids. Williams DB, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):468–75

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit IL-2 production in thymus-dependent antibody responses in vitro. Yang MC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):181–4

The stimulation of EL-4 cells to produce interleukin-2 and its potential use in immunocytotoxicity testing. Lasek W, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2–3):379–96

Beta-endorphin modulation of IL-1-induced IL-2 production. Bessler H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–14

Effect of dexamethasone on the expression of interleukin-2 in a mouse T cell line. Sorg BA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):961–70

Immunomodulatory effects of neurotropin through the recovery of interleukin-2 production in autoimmune-prone (NZB/NZW) F1 mice. Naiki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):663–71

Characterization of the immunoregulatory properties of thymosin alpha 1 on interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression in normal human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):789–800

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. II. Interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon production in leprosy patients. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):311–8

Age-related decline in interleukin 2 production in response to influenza vaccine. McElhaney JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):652–8

Biological activities of interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon in bovine T lymphocyte conditioned media. Amadori M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):139–45

Levamisole meets sulfhydryl requirements of CTLL-2 cells and mediates enhanced proliferative response to mitogen stimulation without increasing interleukin-2 production. Obiri NI, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):288–99

Role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1, anti-T3, and mitogenic lectin-induced interleukin 2 secretion. Mills GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):310–7

Interrelationship between signals transduced by phytohemagglutinin and interleukin 1. Mills GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):539–51

T-lymphocyte activation in IgA nephropathy: serum-soluble interleukin 2 receptor level, interleukin 2 production, and interleukin 2 receptor expression by cultured lymphocytes. Lai KN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):485–92

Interleukin-2 production of T cells in atopic dermatitis. Morita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):375–9

Regulation of murine lymphokine production in vivo. III. The lymphoid tissue microenvironment exerts regulatory influences over T helper cell function. Daynes RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):979–96

Endothelial cells augment T cell interleukin 2 production by a contact-dependent mechanism involving CD2/LFA-3 interaction. Hughes CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1453–67

Xenogeneic proliferation and lymphokine production are dependent on CD4+ helper T cells and self antigen-presenting cells in the mouse. Moses RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):567–75

Down-regulation of IL-2 production by activation of T cells through Ly-6A/E. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1407–14

Differences in the expression profiles of CD45RB, Pgp-1, and 3G11 membrane antigens and in the patterns of lymphokine secretion by splenic CD4+ T cells from young and aged mice. Ernst DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1295–302

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. IV. Antigen-induced suppressor T cells down-regulate proliferation and IL-2 production. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1257–64

IL-6 and IL-1 synergize to stimulate IL-2 production and proliferation of peripheral T cells. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2514–9

Effects of cyclosporin A on IL-2 production and lymphocyte proliferation during infection of mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):299–306

Effect of long-term treatment with platelet-activating factor on IL-1 and IL-2 production by rat spleen cells. Pignol B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):980–4

Differential CD3/T cell antigen receptor-mediated IL-2 production in jurkat T cells. Dissociation of IL-2 response from total inositol phosphate and calcium responses. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1078–87

Activation signals in human lymphocytes. Incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into plasma membrane phospholipids regulates IL-2 synthesis via sustained activation of protein kinase C. Szamel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2806–13

Regulatory role of CD4/L3T4 molecules in IL-2 production by affecting intracellular Ca2+ concentration of T cell clone stimulated with soluble anti-CD3. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):78–84

CD1 stimulation of human T cell lines induces a rapid increase in the intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and the production of IL-2. Theodorou ID, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2518–23

Changing patterns of lymphocyte proliferation, IL-2 production and utilization, and IL-2 receptor expression in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Yamashita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):724–31

Regulation of antigen-induced blastogenesis and interleukin-2 expression by adherent mononuclear cells in humans infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1284–9

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production, cytotoxicity, and antigen-stimulated blastogenesis during experimental rhinovirus infection. Hsia J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):591–7

Recurrent herpes simplex virus type 1 infection precipitated by the impaired production of interleukin-2, alpha-interferon, and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kuo YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):183–9

A potential basis for suppressed inflammatory cell function in pediatric cholestatic hosts. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):204–7

Pregnancy zone protein inhibits production of interleukin-2 but does not affect interleukin-2 receptor expression on T cell activation. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr;17(2):115–26

Cytokines and immunoglobulin in rheumatic heart disease: production by blood and tonsillar mononuclear cells. Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1436–42

Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 synthesis following major mechanical trauma. Ertel W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):622–8

Changes in lymphocyte subsets, mitogen responsiveness, and interleukin-2 production after cardiac operations. Hisatomi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):580–91

Biologic characteristics of an immunosuppressive factor derived from a human lung cancer cell line. Wang RD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):129–33

Immunological disorders in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. With special reference to the production of interleukin-2 and the expression of interleukin-2 receptors in the patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes. Koike S. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):799–807

Effect of renal replacement therapy on cellular cytokine production in patients with renal disease. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):129–35

Long-term effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment on cytokine production in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):584–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3 regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor levels and gene expression in human T cells. Jordan SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(10):979–84

SCID continues to point the way [editorial; comment] Gelfand EW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1741–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1718–23.

Severe combined immunodeficiency due to a specific defect in the production of interleukin-2 [see comments] Weinberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1718–23

Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1741–3.
Decreased production and responsiveness of interleukin 2 in lymphocytes of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Hinoshita F, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):122–6
Enhancement of cytokine production and natural killer activity by an Escherichia coli extract. Wybran J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:22–5
Genetic control of interleukin-2-like activity is distinct from that of mitogen response in chickens. Knudtson KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):65–71
Charybdotoxin inhibits proliferation and interleukin 2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Price M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10171–5
Selenium and immune cell functions. I. Effect on lymphocyte proliferation and production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Kiremidjian-Schumacher L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Feb;193(2):136–42
Mitogen-induced interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production by CD4+ and CD8+ cells of patients with inflammatory arthritides. A comparison between cells from synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):597–603
Release of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon by peripheral mononuclear cells in human Schistosoma mansoni infection normalizes after chemotherapy. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):463–71
Structural mutations of the T cell receptor zeta chain and its role in T cell activation. Frank SJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):174–7
Changes in production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 associated with obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Haga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):842–8
Proliferation, interleukin-2 production and receptor expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from colorectal cancer patients. Chang KJ, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;89(3):205–13
Release of interleukins during tolerance and rejection of human renal allografts. Charpentier B, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1572–3
Blood transfusion plus allograft—but not blood transfusion alone—induce IL 2-producing suppressor cells in Lew-1A recipients of LEW-1W heart allograft. Chevalier S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):544–6
In vitro steroid sensitivity and interleukin 2 synthesis in normal subjects. Potter JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1564–5
Lymphokine production and lymphocyte subpopulations in 25 black transplant patients. Walters C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1549–50
Comparison of interleukin 2 and gamma-interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to cytomegalovirus after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):38–42
Attenuation and immunogenicity in primates of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing human interleukin-2. Flexner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):17–21
Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin-2 production and protein kinase C activity by a protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7. Atluru D, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 May;25(1):73–82
Associations of genetics and sampling time with levels of interleukin-2 activity. Knudtson KL, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov 15;22(4):333–43
Monoclonal antibody specific for bovine CD 5 antigen which enhances mitogen-induced blastogenesis and IL-2 production. Letesson JJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jul;25(3):249–57
Production and consumption of T cell growth factor by peripheral blood lymphocytes of cattle infected with Taenia saginata. Huwer M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):241–50
[Assay of NK cell activity and IL-2 and IFNr production in vitro in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Gao Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):150–2, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Formation of interleukin-2 and interferon alpha by mononuclear leukocytes of swine after in vitro stimulation with different virus preparations] Steinmassl M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Jul;37(5):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on antigen induced IL-2 responsiveness] Ichikawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphocyte subsets and interleukin-2 (IL-2) production of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Iwata M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;93(11):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study of immunological status in patients with gastric cancer: with special reference to T-cell subsets, interleukin-2 in the lymphocytes of peripheral blood] Owada S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic evaluation in patients with lung cancer with special regard to peripheral blood natural killer cell activity and interleukin-2 productivity] Matsuse T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho Igakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;26(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunostimulating effects of muramyl dipeptide, glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide and their synthetic derivatives in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Aug;34(8):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of proliferative response to concanavalin A of spleen cells of mice of different strains and production of interleukin-2] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Aug;108(8):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Interleukin 1 and 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and exacerbation of multiple sclerosis.
Brajczewska-Fischer W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):390–3
Contrasts in interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 activity in alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Bird GL, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1989;24(6):541–6
Serum interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with multiple sclerosis who are experiencing severe fatigue [letter] Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):254–5
Effect of iscoms and their adjuvant moiety (matrix) on the initial proliferation and IL-2 responses: comparison of spleen cells from mice inoculated with iscoms and/or matrix. Fossum C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):414–25
Interleukin-2 activity and serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in chronic active hepatitis B [letter] Casafont F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1045
Serum interleukin 2 (IL-2) levels and prolactin bioactive/radioimmunoassay ratios of women at risk for breast cancer. Gala RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1603–5
Plasma interleukin-2 and a soluble/shed interleukin-2 receptor in serum of patients with Crohn's disease. Effect of cyclosporin. Brynskov J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):795–9
Serum levels of interleukin-2 in cancer patients: preliminary considerations. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):203–6
Serial studies of serum interleukin-2 in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis patients: occurrence of 'bursts' and effect of cyclosporine. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):9–14
High serum interleukin-2 levels in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) and multiple myeloma. Cimino G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(5):329–32
Serum interleukin-2 levels in a patient with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Relationship to clinical course and cyclosporin A therapy. Jordan SC, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Mar;4(2):166–8
Interleukin-2 measurements in peripheral blood after kidney transplantation. Albert FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1852–3
Plasma IL-2 levels and diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1849–51
Correlation of serum interleukin-2 levels, soluble interleukin-2 receptors and T lymphocyte subsets in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):14–7
[The functional properties of interleukins in psoriasis] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

In vitro inhibition of IL-2 biosynthesis in activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by a trauma-induced glycopeptide. Tompkins SD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):205–9
Absence of interleukin 2 production in a severe combined immunodeficiency disease syndrome with T cells. DiSanto JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1697–704
[Assessment of the functional activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells in healthy donors and in patients with interleukin-2-dependent immunodeficiency] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Effects of medium quality on the expression of human interleukin-2 at high cell density in fermentor cultures of Escherichia coli K-12. MacDonald HL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Mar;56(3):640–5
T-cell restricted and unrestricted expression of transfected human interleukin-2 gene: phorbol ester- and calcium-inducible versus constitutive expression. Gulino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):7–17
Immune dysfunctions and activation of natural killer cells in human IL-2 and IL-2/IL-2 receptor L-chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 2:695–704
Cyclosporin A suppresses the expression of the interleukin 2 gene by inhibiting the binding of lymphocyte-specific factors to the IL-2 enhancer. Randak C, et al.
EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2529–36
Visualizing interleukin 2 gene expression at the single cell level. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1619–24
Secretory synthesis of human interleukin-2 by Streptomyces lividans. Bender E, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):227–32
A high efficiency method for site-directed mutagenesis with any plasmid. Hofer B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):153–7
Assignment of the interleukin-2 locus to mouse chromosome 3. Fiorentino L, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):651–3
Regulation of cytokine gene expression: gene activation in type I IFN and IL-2 systems. Taniguchi T, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:279–86
Expression of human interleukin-2 in recombinant baby hamster kidney, Ltk-, and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Structure of O-linked carbohydrate chains and their location within the polypeptide. Conradt HS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17368–73
Transcriptional regulation of the interleukin 2 gene by glucocorticoid hormones. Role of steroid receptor and antigen-responsive 5'-flanking sequences. Vacca A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8075–80
Cyclosporin A inhibition of interleukin 2 gene expression, but not natural killer cell proliferation, after interferon induction in vivo. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):745–62
Differential production of IL-2 and IL-4 mRNA in vivo after primary sensitization. Mohler KM, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1734–9
Mechanism of action of cyclosporine A in vivo. II. T cell priming in vivo to alloantigen can be mediated by an IL-2-independent cyclosporine A-resistant pathway. Pereira GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2109–16
Nuclear events after activation of CD4+8+ thymocytes. Riegel JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3611–8
IL-2 gene inducibility in T cells before T cell receptor expression. Changes in signaling pathways and gene expression requirements during intrathymic maturation. Rothenberg EV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1614–24
The promoter of the human interleukin-2 gene contains two octamer-binding sites and is partially activated by the expression of Oct-2. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5464–72
A role for protein kinase C activity in interleukin-1 (IL-1) induction of IL-2 gene expression but not in IL-1 signal transduction. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2731–7
Regulatory anatomy of the murine interleukin-2 gene. Novak TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4523–33
Identification of multiple cis-elements and trans-acting factors involved in the induced expression of human IL-2 gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9173–84
Control of lymphokine expression in T helper 2 cells. Muñoz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9461–4
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 produces immune defects in CD4+ T lymphocytes by inhibiting interleukin 2 mRNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):4022] Oyaizu N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2379–83
Sequential effects of interleukin 2-diphtheria toxin fusion protein on T-cell activation. Walz G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9485–8
Interleukin-1 costimulatory activity on the interleukin-2 promoter via AP-1. Muegge K, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):249–51
[Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 5'-flanking area of the human interleukin-2 gene] Iankevits EK, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1989 Oct;15(10):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic control of interleukin-2 production in inbred mice] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the intracellular fate of recombinant human interleukin 2 in Escherichia coli] Meriin AB, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):996–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy of patients receiving allografts. Waldmann TA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):45–53 (51 ref.)
Immune restoration with interleukin-2 in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):356–60
Ovalbumin-specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with hen egg allergy and its regulation by the culture supernatant of normal lymphocytes. Noma T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan; 64(1):33–41
Effect of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine on lymphoproliferation and interleukin 2 immunoregulatory function. Bauer RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):148–53
Two types of antibodies inhibiting interleukin-2 production by normal lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyagi J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1356–64
Enhancement of monoclonal antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity by IL2 and GM-CSF. Bianchi AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):468–74
Generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cells following brief exposure to high dose interleukin 2. Horton SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1686–92
Interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor system in type 1 diabetes. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl

1:S67-72 (46 ref.)
Interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma activities of mononuclear cells from regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):306-13
Response of monkeys to vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus which coexpress HIV gp160 and human interleukin-2. Ruby J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 68 (Pt 2):113-7
The role of interleukin 2 in autoimmunity. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):246-51 (81 ref.)
Immunoglobulin G subclasses secreted by human B cells in vitro in response to interleukin-2 and polyclonal activators. Calvert JE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):162-7
Cell populations in the human early pregnancy decidua: natural killer activity and response to interleukin-2 of CD56-positive large granular lymphocytes. Ferry BL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):446-52
Interaction between endogenous opioids and IL-2 on PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kay NE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):485-91
Expression of high-affinity IL-4 receptors on murine tumour infiltrating lymphocytes and their up-regulation by IL-2. Puri RK, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):492-7
Endogenously secreted IL-4 is required for mouse thymocytes to become cytotoxic. Human, but not mouse, IL-2 induces a functionally immature thymic subset to secrete IL-4 and become CTL. Stedman KE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):478-84
Effect of ketotifen on antigen-induced interleukin 2 (IL-2) responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis and/or bronchial asthma. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):269-77
Expansion of natural killer cells but not T cells in human interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor (Tac) transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1103-15
Biological response modifier enhances the activity of natural killer cell against human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Murayama T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):102-8
Evidence of enhanced recombinant interleukin-2 sensitivity in thymic lymphocytes from patients with myasthenia gravis: possible role in autoimmune pathogenesis. Cohen-Kaminsky S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):75-85
Observation of activity of IL-2 produced by mononuclear cells in tumor draining lymph-node. Fang JM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):91-4
Effect of tumor-derived immunosuppressive factor(s) on interleukin 2 and on expression of interleukin 2 receptor. Wang RD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):43-7
In vivo T cell preactivation in chronic uremic hemodialyzed and non-hemodialyzed patients. Beaurain G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):636-44
Lymphokine-activated killing of autologous and allogeneic short-term cultured head and neck squamous carcinomas. Leess FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1255-61
Characteristics of mouse lymphoid cells proliferating in vitro by recombinant human interleukin 2 (TGP-3): comparison between normal and nude mice. Hinuma S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):761-73
Interleukin-2-dependent autocrine proliferation in T-cell development. Toribio ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2; 342(6245):82-5
Transactivation of interleukin 2 and its receptor induces immune activation in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy: pathogenic implications and a rationale for immunotherapy. Tendler CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5218-22
Antibodies to interleukin 2 in sera of autoimmune-prone mice. Tabata M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):183-8
Interleukin-2. Smith KA. **Sci Am** 1990 Mar;262(3):50-7
Enhancement of interleukin-2 activity by liposomes. Joffret ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):385-9
[F3, a fractionated extract of Astragalus membranaceus, potentiates lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity generated by low-dose recombinant interleukin-2] Chu D, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;10(1):34-6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of IL-2 and IL-6 on the immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes from CVID patients] Rump JA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroglobulin (Tg)-specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis and its dependency on HLA-DQ antigen] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a programmed microcalculator for evaluation of the activity of interleukin-2] Kim SV. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of three forms of Chinese hamster ovary cell-derived recombinant human interleukin-2. Marchese E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 20;504(2):351-8
Application of receptor-affinity chromatography to bioaffinity purification. Weber DV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:59-69
Purification of the IL-2 receptor (TAC) by ligand-affinity chromatography and utilization of the immobilized receptor for receptor-affinity chromatography (RAC) purification of IL-2, mutant IL-2, and IL-2 fusion proteins. Smart JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):158S-163S
Bovine interleukin 2: biochemical and biological characterization. Arunachalam B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3-4):377-83

METABOLISM

In vitro effects of the antiallergy compound, CI-949, on interleukin-1 and 2 release, and on mitogen and alloantigen responsiveness. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):303-5
T lymphocyte activation in chronic hepatitis B infection: interleukin 2 release and its receptor expression. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1532-7
IL-2 mRNA expression in Tac-positive malignant lymphomas. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):383-90
The interleukin 2 receptor. Smith KA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989;5:397-425 (71 ref.)
Induction of endogenous cytokines in ascites of patients with ovarian cancer by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation. Mori H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):281-9
The use of proteolysis and direct N-terminal sequence analysis to study human interleukin-2/receptor interaction on solid support. Pan YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):201-7
Binding and internalization of biotinylated interleukin-2 in human lymphocytes. Peters DK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):97-104
Suramin prevents binding of interleukin 2 to its cell surface receptor: a possible mechanism for immunosuppression. Mills GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3036-42
Prolongation of serum half-life of interleukin 2 and augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by pepstatin in mice. Ohnishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1107-12
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 in sera and supernatants from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):368-72
T lymphocyte subsets, suppressor and contrasuppressor cell functions, and production of interleukin-2 in the peripheral blood of rheumatic fever patients and their apparently healthy siblings. Alarcon-Riquelme ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):120-8
New variant of MHC class II deficiency with interleukin-2 abnormality. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):116-23
Mouse interleukin-2 structure-function studies: substitutions in the first alpha-helix can specifically inactivate p70 receptor binding and mutations in the fifth alpha-helix can specifically inactivate p55 receptor binding. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2583-90
Interleukin 2 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in T cell membrane fractions. Piau JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):455-9
CK226: a novel surface molecule involved in human T cell activation. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2069-74
Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted cytotoxicity. Receptor binding requirements for entry of a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein into cells. Waters CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):785-91
A low degree of requirement for Ia-positive macrophages and IL 2 in the induction phase of Listeria monocytogenes-specific T cells in vitro. Handa T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):244-58
Soluble interleukin 2 receptors released from mitogen stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes bind interleukin 2 and inhibit IL2 dependent cell proliferation. Chopra RK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):961-73
IL-2-like activity in lymph fluid following in vivo antigen challenge. Bujdoso R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):45-51
Characterization of the bovine receptor(s) for interleukin-2. Siess DC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):190-5
Limited proteolysis of recombinant human soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Identification of an interleukin-2 binding core. Miedel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21097-105
Structure/function analysis of interleukin-2-toxin (DAB486-IL-2). Fragment B sequences required for the delivery of fragment A to the cytosol of target cells. Williams DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11885-9
Modulation of interleukin 2 high-affinity binding by lymphocyte-derived tetrahydrobiopterin: pterins as potential participants in the control of interleukin 2 receptor assembly. Ziegler I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):103-12
Interleukin 2 (IL 2) inhibitor in rheumatoid synovial fluid: correlation with prognosis and soluble IL 2 receptor levels. Miossec P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):115-20
Putative gamma-subunit of the IL-2 receptor is detected in low, intermediate, and high affinity IL-2 receptor-bearing cells. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):155-60
Persistence of donor-specific IL-2-secreting cells and cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in human kidney transplant recipients evidenced by limiting dilution analysis. Lantz O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3748-55
The IL-2 receptor beta-chain (p70). Ligand binding ability of the cDNA-encoding membrane and secreted forms. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):599-606
Induction of prolonged elevation of interleukin 2 in the culture medium of murine splenocytes by their precultivation before mitogenic stimulations and its potentiation by glucocorticoid treatment and restraint stress loading. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 52(4):523-32
Human B lymphocytes express the p75 component of the interleukin 2 receptor. Begley CG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):263-71
Closely related glycosylation patterns of recombinant human IL-2 expressed in a CHO cell line and natural IL-2. Vita N, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):67-79
Photoaffinity labeling of ATP and NAD+ binding sites on recombinant human interleukin 2. Campbell S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1243-6
Interleukin 2 receptor beta chain expressed in an oligodendroglioma line binds interleukin 2 and delivers growth signal. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6584-8
Characterization and possible role of growth factor and lymphokine receptors in the regulation of cholinergic function in the mammalian brain. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:423-36
Rejection of primarily vascularized heart grafts. III. Depression of the interleukin 2 mechanism early after grafting. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):476-81
Effects of bovine respiratory disease viruses and isoprinosine on bovine leukocyte function in vitro. Ghram A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):307-14
[Study of the structuro-functional organization of interleukins 1 and 2] Kolobov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):747-51 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interleukin 2 in humans. Konrad MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2009-17
The role of toxic oxygen metabolites in interleukin-2-induced vascular leak syndrome. Mulvin DW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;46(5):396-8
The lymphatic route. VII. Distribution of recombinant human interleukin-2 in rabbit plasma and lymph. Bocci V, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan-Mar; 4(1):25-9
Reconstitution of interleukin 2 with albumin for infusion [letter] Miles DW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1602-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin-2 inhibits growth of fibroblasts derived from human bone marrow. MacDonald D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):26-30
Aggravation of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by interleukin-2 in guinea pigs. Staykova M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Jun;12(3):181-3
Generation of human LAK cells in tissue culture bags using recombinant IL-2 and serum free medium. Effects of pretreatment with phenylalanine-methylester. Wersäll P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):431-7
Influence of recombinant human interleukin-2 administration on lymphocyte and neutrophil function in clinically normal and dexamethasone-treated cattle. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):546-9
Cytotoxic events taking place in the lung of patients with HIV-1 infection. Evidence of an intrinsic defect of the major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted killing partially restored by the incubation with rIL-2. Agostini C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):516-22
Regulation of protein kinases and gene expression by immunocytokines. Farrar WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:240-52
Interleukin-2 effects in the central nervous system. Merrill JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:188-99
Augmentation of mouse immune functions by dietary restriction: an investigation up to 1 year of age. Hishinuma K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):76-84
Human recombinant interleukin-2 augments porcine natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vivo. Hennessy KJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):101-9
Exogenous interleukin 2 (IL 2) reconstitutes deficient in vitro T-cell growth of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B-cell lineage (B-CLL). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):929-34
Pathophysiology of the immune system in elderly subjects with or without diabetes and variations after recombinant interleukin-2. Carnazzo G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(2):163-80
Adrenocorticotropic hormone-releasing activities of interleukins in a homologous in vivo system. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1262-7
Phorbol esters inhibit apoptosis in IL-2-dependent T lymphocytes. Rodríguez-Tarduchy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1069-75
Characterization of interleukin 2 stimulated 65-kilodalton phosphoprotein in human T cells. Zu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1055-62
Differential effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on

protein tyrosine phosphorylation in factor-dependent murine T cells. Augustine JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):313-22

Interleukin-2- and phytohemagglutinin-activated proliferation of human T-lymphocytes is accompanied by stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover. Korichneva IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):173-7

Augmentation of LDL receptor activities on lymphocytes by interleukin-2 and anti-CD3 antibody: a flow cytometric analysis. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):352-8

Comparison between crude interleukin-2 and recombinant interleukin-2 in maintaining killing activity of cultured lymphocytes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(1):21-32

Enhancement of depressed lymphokine activated killer cell activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saibara T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):1-12

Anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity occurs through an interleukin-2-independent pathway in CD3+ large granular lymphocytes. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):935-40

Proliferative pathways in CD1- CD3+ CD4+ CD8+ T-prolymphocytic leukemic cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and cytokines. Turco MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1651-7

IL-2 and myelopoiesis: IL-2 induces blast cell proliferation in some cases of acute myeloid leukaemia. Carron JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):168-72

Interleukin 2 does not promote the in vitro and in vivo proliferation and growth of human acute leukaemia cells of myeloid and lymphoid origin. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):34-40

Sodium dodecylsulphate induces a breach in the blood-brain barrier and enables a West Nile virus variant to penetrate into mouse brain. Kobiler D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):314-6

Modulation of in vitro antitumor immunity in response to the biological activators interleukin-2, gamma interferon, and granulocyte monocyte-colony stimulating factor in the peripheral blood of cancer patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Harris JE, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):16-25

Antitumor properties of mononuclear cells activated by combined treatment with oxidizing mitogens and interleukin-2: basic and clinical studies. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):120-7

Inhibiting effects of cancer sera on in vitro responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes to recombinant interleukin-2. Komatsu F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Dec;36(4):69-74

Interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes from brain tumor patients. A comparison of two preparations generated in vitro. Kruse CA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1629-37

Immunomodulatory effects of systemic low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in humans. Eberlein TJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):145-50

Indomethacin up-regulates the generation of lymphokine-activated killer-cell activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by interleukin-2. Eisenthal A. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):342-8

Granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating-factor augments the interleukin-2-induced cytotoxic activity of human lymphocytes in the absence and presence of mouse or chimeric monoclonal antibodies (mAb 17-1A). Masucci G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):231-5

Effect of interleukin-2 on the ex vivo growth of human myeloma cells. Peest D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):227-32

Cancer patients' lymphocytes contain CD3+ CD4+ cells that proliferate in response to autologous tumor cells in the presence of exogenous low-dose interleukin-2 and autologous accessory cells. Radrizzani M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):233-8

Major-histocompatibility-complex-class-II-positive cells and interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of immune T cells are required to reject carcinoma cells in the guinea pig. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):297-304

Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and interleukin-2 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity--IFN-gamma-induced suppressive activity. Toledano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(1):57-64

Autologous and allogenic natural cell mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level: divergent effects of interferons and interleukin 2 on binding and lysis. Klappacher G. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):69-77

Potent graft antitumor effect in natural killer-resistant disseminated tumors by transplantation of interleukin 2-activated syngeneic bone marrow in mice. Agah R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5959-63

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by an anti-class II murine monoclonal antibody: effects of recombinant interleukin 2 on human effector cell lysis of human B-cell tumors. Biddle WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2991-6

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state by interleukin 2: dependence of interleukin 2 on induced interferon-gamma and on tumor necrosis factor for its antitumor effects. Chen LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1368-74

Interactive effects of alpha-interferon A/D and interleukin 2 on murine lymphokine-activated killer activity: analysis at the effector and precursor level. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1176-82

Cerebral vasomotor responses after recombinant interleukin 2 infusion. Ellison MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4377-81

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity by interleukin 4 in human lymphocytes preactivated by interleukin 2 in vivo or in vitro. Higuchi CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6487-92

Analysis of liver lymphoid cell subsets pre- and post-in vivo administration of human recombinant interleukin 2 in a C57BL/6 murine system. Lafreniere R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1658-66

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state by interleukin 2: in vivo and in vitro effects. Liu CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1361-7

Influences of interleukins 2 and 4 on tumor necrosis factor production by murine mononuclear phagocytes. McBride WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2949-52

Differences in in vitro proliferative responsiveness to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 2 of bone marrow cells from mice treated with chemotherapeutic drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1847-52

In vivo administration of interferon alpha and interleukin 2 induces proliferation of lymphoid cells in the organs of mice. Puri RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5543-50

Enhancement by interleukin 4 of interleukin 2- or antibody-induced proliferation of lymphocytes from interleukin 2-treated cancer patients. Treisman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1160-4

Lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors: synergy between tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in the generation of CD8+ effectors from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Wang YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5979-85

Natural killer cells activated by interleukin 2 treatment in vivo respond to interleukin 2 primarily through the p75 receptor and maintain the p55 (TAC) negative phenotype. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Pes** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2683-91

Characterization of OKT3-initiated lymphokine-activated effectors expanded with interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3526-32

Interleukin-2 induces motility of human lymphocytes, but not their mobility. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):419-31

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by interleukin-2-induced lymph node cells. Beno DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):89-100

High-affinity receptors for interleukin-2 are not required for the induction of human unstimulated B lymphocyte differentiation by this lymphokine. Bich-Thuy LT. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):22-30

Interleukin-2 reverses T cell unresponsiveness to Plasmodium falciparum-antigen in malaria immune subjects. Chizzolini C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):1-10

Synergism of interleukin 7 with the thymocyte growth factors interleukin 2, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of thymocyte proliferation. Everson MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):470-82

IL-2, IL-6, and IFN-gamma have distinct effects on the IL-4 plus PMA-induced proliferation of thymocyte subpopulations. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):57-68

NK and LAK activities from human marrow progenitors. I. The effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):211-26

Activation of maternal killer cells in the pregnant uterus with chronic indomethacin therapy, IL-2 therapy, or a combination therapy is associated with embryonic demise. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):368-81

Alterations in cell-surface carbohydrates of rat large granular lymphocytes associated with interleukin-2 activation. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):275-83

Pro-interleukin-1 beta production by a subpopulation of human T cells, but not NK cells, in response to interleukin-2. Numerof RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):118-28

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the effects of interleukin 2 independent of IL-2 receptor binding. Rigby WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):396-414

Interleukin 3 enhanced interleukin 2-dependent maturation of NK progenitor cells in bone marrow from mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Saikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):38-49

Muramyl dipeptide (MDP) synergizes with interleukin 2 and interleukin 4 to stimulate, respectively, the differentiation and proliferation of B cells. Souvannavong V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):106-16

Powerful immunosuppression mediated by interleukin 2-activated, nonantigen-specific, or H-2-restricted THY-1+ CD8+ cells. Torre-Amione G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):50-63

Human thymocytes do not respond to interleukin-2 after removal of mature "bright" CD5 positive cells. Ueno Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):239-51

Response to and concentration of interleukin-2 in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):181-5

Effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2-activated cells on in vitro myelopoiesis. Clerigue M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):459-65

Interleukin-2 can induce suppression of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Hellstrand K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):410-6

Defective interleukin-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in peripheral blood T lymphocytes of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Massaia M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):100-4

Classification of patients with common variable immunodeficiency by B cell secretion of IgM and IgG in response to anti-IgM and interleukin-2. Bryant A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):239-48

The cascading, interrelated roles of interleukin-1, interleukin-2, and interleukin-6 in murine anti-CD3-driven T cell proliferation. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):67-85

Interleukin-2 is a potent inhibitor of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Guo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1234-9

Effect of interleukin-2 on cell proliferation, sister-chromatid exchange induction, and nuclear stress protein phosphorylation in PHA-stimulated Fischer 344 rat spleen lymphocytes: modulation by 2-mercaptoethanol. Morris SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(1):10-8

Human memory T cells express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 which can be increased by interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Buckle AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):337-41

Non-random migration of CD4 and CD8 T cells: changes in the CD4: CD8 ratio and interleukin 2 responsiveness of efferent lymph cells following in vivo antigen challenge. Bujdoso R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1779-84

Clonal evidence for the induction of NKH1 on activated human thymocytes. Functional changes associated with antigen expression. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1735-9

Human interleukin 2 (IL 2) receptor beta chain allows transduction of IL 2-induced proliferation signal(s) in a murine cell line. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2375-8

Human T cell-replacing factor(s): a comparison of recombinant and purified human B cell growth and differentiation factors. Smith SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2045-9

The proliferation and life-span of rat large granular lymphocytes: effects of cytokines. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1895-902

Recombinant interleukin (IL) 2-induced human B cell differentiation is mediated by autocrine IL6. Xia X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2275-81

The influence of the supernatant obtained from a culture of IL-2-activated lymphocytes on human hematopoietic progenitors. Iizuka Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb; 18(2):119-23

Inhibition of human granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by interleukin 2-treated lymphocytes is mediated by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):395-9

Metabolism of peripheral lymphocytes, interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from 31P NMR studies. Kaplan O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):55-8

OK-432 and IL-2-augmented cytotoxicity of human natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes at the clonal level. Gravekamp C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan; 1(1):31-9

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human colon carcinomas. Functional and phenotypic characteristics after long-term culture in recombinant interleukin 2 [see comments] Yoo YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):259-68 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):531-4.

Interleukin 2 and mitogen driven proliferation in human peripheral mononuclear cells: a kinetic analysis. Ferrero E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul-Aug;74(4):355-8

Parameters involved in the in vitro immunization of tonsilar lymphocytes: effects of rIL-2 and muramyl dipeptide. Carroll K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Feb;9(1):81-9

Antihypertensive effect of interleukin-2 [see comments] Tuttle RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):89-94 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):95-6.

Augmentation of recombinant interleukin-2-dependent murine macrophage-mediated tumour cytotoxicity by recombinant tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Kos FJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):433-6

LAK activity is inducible in blood mononuclear cells from human fetus. Cossarizza A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):137-40

Effect of recombinant human interleukin 2 (rIL-2) on normal peripheral blood B cells and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haas R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):239-45

Generation and characterization of lymphokine-activated killer cells from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Jhaver KG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):217-23

Triggering of thymocyte function by IL-2 as the only

exogenous stimulus; analysis of two distinct modes of IL-2-induced thymocyte proliferation and IL-3 secretion in vitro. Bellio M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):175-80

Role for T cells, IL-2 and IL-6 in the IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Maggi E, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):300-6

Immunoregulation in the common marmoset, Calithrix jaccus: functional properties of T and B lymphocytes and their response to human interleukins 2 and 4. Quint DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):616-21

Interleukin-2-dependent control of disease development in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Zielasek J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):209-14

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 acts directly on human lymphocytes and interferes with the cellular response to interleukin-2. Koren R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(3):187-94

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells. Strain variation of proliferative responses induced by recombinant IL-2. Zhou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(2):162-8

Functional interactions of IL2 and TNF in the differentiation of LGL into LAK effectors. Blay JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):598-604

Low responsiveness of spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice to recombinant interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Holáň V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):798-800

Role of IL-2, IL-4 and IL-6 in the growth and differentiation of tumor-specific CD4+ T helper and CD8+ T cytotoxic cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1096-104

Effect of human interleukin-2 from different sources on lymphocyte and airway beta-adrenoceptor function. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(4):409-12

Immunostimulation circumvents diabetes in NOD/Lt mice. Serreze DV, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):759-76

IL2-PE664Glu, a new chimeric protein cytotoxic to human-activated T lymphocytes. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16311-7

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation associated with activation of the interleukin 2 receptor. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5690-4

Interleukin 2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Interleukin 2 receptor beta is tyrosine phosphorylated. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3561-7

Interferon gamma and interleukin 2 synergize to induce selective monokine expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Narumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7036-41

cDNA cloning and characterization of interleukin 2-induced genes in a cloned T helper lymphocyte. Sabath DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12671-8

Effects of interleukin-2 and interferon-beta treatment on lymphocytes in various tumor-bearing mice. Iigo M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):108-11

In vivo administration of recombinant interleukin-2 induces granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in a murine system. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug; 9(4):420-5

Synergistic actions of picibanil (OK-432) on recombinant interleukin-2 induction of tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte expansion, cytotoxicity, and phenotypic differentiation. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb; 9(1):53-60

Human spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes activated by interleukin-2 have similar phenotypic and functional characteristics. Voltarelli JC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):103-7

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the interleukin 4 inhibitory effect on interleukin 2-induced lymphokine-activated killer generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1909-13

Pathogenesis of an experimental model of Goodpasture's hemorrhagic pneumonitis. Queluz TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1507-15

Suppression of interleukin 2-dependent human T cell growth in vitro by prostaglandin E (PGE) and their precursor fatty acids. Evidence for a PGE-independent mechanism of inhibition by the fatty acids. Santoli D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):424-32

Effects of interleukin 2 on cardiac function in the isolated rat heart. Sobotka PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep; 86(3):845-50

Functional interactions between interleukin-4, interleukin-2, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha for lymphokine-activated killer cell generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):54-8

Mitogenic effect of interleukin-2 on unstimulated human T cells: an editorial review. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):138-49 (44 ref.)

Immunotherapy and enhanced antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity using virally-infected target cells. Bosse D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul; 29(3):109-10

Interleukin 2 induced non MHC-restricted killing of herpes simplex type-1 (HSV-1) infected allogeneic and autologous lymphoblasts. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):1-7

Hyperresponsibility to exogeneous interleukin 4 in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):247-50

Interleukin 2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of IL-2 receptor p75 [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2183] Asao H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):637-44

Interleukin 2-induced proliferation of murine natural killer cells in vivo. Biron CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):173-88

Generation of interleukin 4 (IL-4)-producing cells in vivo and in vitro: IL-2 and IL-4 are required for in vitro generation of IL-4-producing cells. Le Gros G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):921-9

Interleukin 2 induction of pore-forming protein gene expression in human peripheral blood CD8+ T cells. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1269-81

In vivo administration of interleukin 2 plus T cell-depleted syngeneic marrow prevents graft-versus-host disease mortality and permits alloengraftment. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):645-58

IL-2. A cofactor for induction of activated macrophage resistance to infection. Belosevic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):831-9

IL-2 can enhance the cyclosporin A-mediated inhibition of Theileria parva-infected T cell proliferation. Eichhorn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):691-8

IL-2 enhances c-fms expression in human monocytes. Espinoza-Delgado I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1137-43

IL-2 induction of IL-1 beta mRNA expression in monocytes. Regulation by agents that block second messenger pathways. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3532-7

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta and IL-2 enhancement of IgA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cell cultures. Lebman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):952-9

IL-4 potentiates the IL-2-dependent proliferation of mouse cytotoxic T cells. Miller CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1331-7

IL-2 protects against anti-CD3-induced cell death in human medullary thymocytes. Nieto MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1364-8

IL-2 protects T lymphocytes from glucocorticoid-induced DNA fragmentation and cell death. Nieto MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4166-70

Inhibition of murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by a synthetic retroviral peptide and abrogation of this activity by IL. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):456-62

IL-7 promotes thymocyte proliferation and maintains immunocompetent thymocytes bearing alpha beta or gamma delta T-cell receptors in vitro: synergism with IL-2. Okazaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2917-22

Expansion of large granular lymphocytes in IL-2-driven 14-day-old fetal thymocytes in organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3710-7

Selective immunosuppression of activated T cells with the chimeric toxin IL-2-PE40. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3498-502

Regulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on IL-2- and IL-4-dependent T cell-cycle progression. Ruegemer JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1767-76

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of IL-1 alpha and IL-4, respectively, on the IL-2-dependent growth of a T cell receptor-gamma delta+ human T leukemia cell line. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4703-11

IL-2 and IL-6 synergize to augment the pore-forming protein gene expression and cytotoxic potential of human peripheral blood T cells. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1159-66

IL-2 dependence of the promotion of human B cell differentiation by IL-6 (BSF-2). Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):562-9

Changes in homing receptor expression on murine lymphokine-activated killer cells during IL-2 exposure. Steen PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4324-30

Generation of cytolytic activity with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies involves both IL-2-independent and -dependent components. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3718-25

Anti-CD3 antibody induces unresponsiveness to IL-2 in Th1 clones but not in Th2 clones. Williams ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1208-14

Role of IL-5 in IL-2-induced eosinophilia. In vivo and in vitro expression of IL-5 mRNA by IL-2. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):873-7

IL-5 up-regulates but IL-4 down-regulates IL-2R expression on a cloned B lymphoma line. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):183-90

Intrathymic radioresistant stem cells follow an IL-2/IL-2R pathway during thymic regeneration after sublethal irradiation. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3736-40

In vitro and in vivo effect of interleukin-2 on the 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity of peripheral mononuclear blood cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):75-82

Thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor (TSTGF): III. Its ability to promote T cell proliferation without stimulating interleukin 2- or 4-dependent autocrine mechanism. Kosaka H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb; 47(2):121-8

Induction by interleukin-2 of oligoclonal expansion of cultured tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Fishleder AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):124-8

Lymphocytes stimulated with recombinant human interleukin-2: relationship between motility into protein matrix and in vivo localization in normal and neoplastic tissues of mice. Ratner S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):612-6

Differential central nervous system responses following single and multiple recombinant interleukin-2 infusions. Ellison MD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug;28(3):249-60

Interleukin-2 enhances chick and rat sympathetic, but not sensory, neurite outgrowth. Haugen PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):443-52

Inhibition of antigen-induced and interleukin-2-induced proliferation of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by inactivated bovine herpes virus 1. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4146-51

Synergy of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton and interleukin 2 in the in vivo induction of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Kawase I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1089-97

Proliferative response of highly purified B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in serum free culture to interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Moberts R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):973-80

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of NK-cell lineage: responses to IL-2. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):735-43

Characterization of an interleukin-2 dependent human leukemic cell line, PER-315, with an immature T cell phenotype which does not express the tac antigen. Kees UR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):292-6

Response of murine cell lines to an IL-1/IL-2-induced factor in a rat/mouse T hybridoma (PC60): differential induction of cytokines by human IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta and partial amino acid sequence of rat GM-CSF. Vandenabeele P, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):381-9

In vivo immunologic intervention in age-related T cell defects in murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues by IL2. Ajitsu S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 30;54(2):163-83

Augmentation of murine lymphokine (rIL-2)-activated killer cell activity by indomethacin. Chao TY, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):318-22

Lymphokine-activated killer cells with interleukin-2: dose toxicity and localization in isolated perfused rat lungs. Mulvin DW, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):38-43

Lymphokine release, suppressor cell generation, cell surface markers, and cytotoxic activity in cancer patients receiving natural interleukin-2. Pawelec G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):44-9

Exogenous interleukin-2 does not reverse the immunoinhibitory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human peripheral blood lymphocyte immunoglobulin production. Jordan SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):95-100

A defect in chemotaxis from interleukin-2 [letter] Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):682-3

Effect of interleukin-2 on the monomeric IgG-induced inhibition of human natural killer cell activity. Gherman M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):255-65

Positive effect of direct current on cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes. Chudomel V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):573-82

Regulation of interleukin 2-driven T-lymphocyte proliferation by prolactin. Clevenger CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6460-4

Definition of a population of CD4-8- T cells that express the alpha beta T-cell receptor and respond to interleukins 2, 3, and 4. Londei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8502-6

Cutaneous response to recombinant interleukin 2 in human immunodeficiency virus 1-seropositive individuals. McElrath MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5783-7

Sequential effects of interleukin 2-diphtheria toxin fusion protein on T-cell activation. Walz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9485-8

Interleukin-2 interacts with opioid neuroregulatory systems in the rat hippocampus. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:355-8

Lymphohematopoietic factors and biological control mechanisms. Farrar WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:269-76

The influence of interleukin-2, feeder cells, and timing of irradiation on the radiosensitivity of human T lymphocytes assessed by the colony-forming assay. Gerber M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):164-76

The effects of 2.35-T MR imaging on natural killer cell cytotoxicity with and without interleukin-2. Prasad N, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):261-3

Intradermal recombinant interleukin 2 enhances peripheral blood T-cell responses to mitogen and antigens in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Converse P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):83-91

Tamoxifen potentiates in vivo antitumor activity of interleukin-2. Kim B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):139-44; discussion 144-5

IL-2 enhancing factor(s) in B cell supernatants from patients with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus.

Tomura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov; 159(3):171–83

Excessive vulnerability of herpes-infected endothelium to lymphokine-activated lymphocytes: a possible role in lethal viral pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988; 101:310–3

Transplantation tolerance to total chicken major histocompatibility complex (B-complex) antigen disparity is impaired by interleukin 2. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):508–10

Interleukin-2 stimulation of tumor necrosis factor synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in renal allograft rejection. Meulders Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1987–8

In vitro interleukin 2 and natural killer activity in renal allograft recipients. Rigby RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1574

Interleukin 2 enhancement of veto suppressor cell function in T-cell-depleted bone marrow in vitro and in vivo. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):931–7

A kinetic analysis of the effects of interleukin-2 diphtheria toxin fusion protein upon activated T cells. Walz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):198–201

The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on the porcine immune response to a pseudorabies virus subunit vaccine. Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):345–53

Bovine recombinant interleukin-2 augments immunity and resistance to bovine herpesvirus infection. Reddy PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):61–74

Interleukin-2 inhibits the replication of human herpesvirus-6 in mature thymocytes. Roffman E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):591–4

Interleukin-2 activated cells from peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jira M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;49(1):30–3

[Interleukin-2 modifies the development of insulin-dependent diabetes of BB rats] Zielasek J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-CD45R antibody-treated normal lymphocytes respond to interleukin 2 (IL2) after stimulation by allergens. Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunoregulation in atopic dermatitis—hyperresponsiveness to interleukin-4 and hyporesponsiveness to interleukin-2] Ohtsuki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro induction of cytotoxic activity against carcinomatous pleural or peritoneal lymphoid cells cultivated with cytokines, and an immunological phenotypic analysis of the effector cells] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of cytotoxic activity by combination with interleukin 2 and interferon gamma] Tsunoda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interleukin 2 and interferon gamma in induction of activated natural killer cells by the streptococcal preparation OK432] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interleukin-2 and alpha and gamma-interferon on B cell colony formation in patients with hairy cell leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of murine splenic cells to interleukin-2 after in vivo exposure to lipopolysaccharide, muramyl dipeptide and concanavalin A] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of interleukin-2 and prospects for its use in the immunotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):38–44 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of recombinant interleukin-2 on several characteristics of functional activity of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes regional to tumor and mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in cancer patients] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating activity of natural killers in patients with breast tumors using vasopressin and interleukin 2 in vitro] Andrianov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of activated lymphocytes on cardiac contractility] Elizalde de Bracco MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interleukin -2. Hiden M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(4):255–68 (108 ref.)

Alterations in interleukin-2 utilization by T-cells from rats treated with an ethanol-containing diet. Jerrells TR, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):245–9

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin a on PHA-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Michalkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):353–63

Anti-leukemia potential of interleukin-2 activated natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hauch M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2250–62

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits proliferation but not interleukin-2 production by phorbol ester plus calcium ionophore-activated murine T cell clones. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):365–77

Interleukin-2, anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody, and activation of macrophages. Belosevic M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):635–40

Molecular signals in B cell activation. I. Differential refractory effects of incomplete signaling by ionomycin or PMA relate to autocrine IL-2 production and IL-2R expression. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):483–96

Molecular signals in B cell activation. II. IL-2-mediated signals are required in late G1 for transition to S phase after ionomycin and PMA treatment. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):497–505

Trafficking and activation of murine natural killer cells: differing roles for IFN-gamma and IL-2. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):311–26

The potentiation of B lymphocyte responses through CD2/LFA-3 interactions involving erythrocytes is IL2 independent. Trifiletti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec; 124(2):359–67

Murine T helper cell clones secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GmCSF) by both interleukin-2-dependent and interleukin-2-independent pathways. Wong RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):445–55

Role of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in the mitogen responsiveness of T cells from patients with 'common-variable' hypogammaglobulinaemia. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):412–6

Interleukin 2, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma synthesis and mRNA expression in phorbol myristate acetate and calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated T cells from elderly humans. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):297–308

In vitro effect of corticosteroid on immunoregulatory functions in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):192–201

Desensitization of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice: possible involvement of interleukin 2-dependent regulatory mechanisms in desensitized mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):438–52

Evidence that the level of the p55 component of the interleukin (IL) 2 receptor can control IL 2 responsiveness in a murine IL 3-dependent cell. Collins MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):573–8

A bidirectional regulatory network involving IL 2 and IL 4 in the alternative CD2 pathway of T cell activation. Lorré K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1569–75

Differential inhibition by cyclosporin A reveals two pathways for activation of lymphokine synthesis in T cells. Kelso A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):165–77

Monocyte interleukin-1 secretion is regulated by the sequential action of gamma-interferon and interleukin-2 involving monocyte surface expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Herrmann F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:299–315

Sustained outgrowth of autotumor-reactive T lymphocytes from human ovarian carcinomas in the presence of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Vaccarello L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):216–27

Dibutyryl guanosine cyclic monophosphate causes proliferation of interleukin-2-dependent T-cells in the presence of suboptimal levels of interleukin-2. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):687–90

Thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor: its role in the growth of immature thymocytes and T cell repertoire selection. Fujiwara H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:115–26

Immunological abnormalities in human interleukin-2 or interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor L chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:61–71

IL-4 production by T cells from naive donors. IL-2 is required for IL-4 production. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1127–36

IL-2 protects T cell hybrids from the cytolytic effect of glucocorticoids. Synergistic effect of IL-2 and dexamethasone in the induction of high-affinity IL-2 receptors. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4146–51

Elevated natural killer cell responses in mice infected with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding murine IL-2. Karupiah G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):290–8

Human IL-7: a novel T cell growth factor. Welch PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3562–7

Interleukin-2 and the IL-2 receptor: new insights into structure and function. Kuziel WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):27S–32S (71 ref.)

Interleukin-2 mediated regulation of mitogen-activated T cell reactivity from different lymphoid sources in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Murali PS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):327–32

Reply to Dr. Steven J. Russell. Interleukin-2 as an autocrine growth factor: feeding the antitumor response? Debatin KM. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):829

Production of pteridines during hematopoiesis and T-lymphocyte proliferation: potential participation in the control of cytokine signal transmission. Ziegler I. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):95–114 (91 ref.)

Interleukin-2-induced decrease in the buoyant density of cytotoxic cells and its relationship with proliferation. Sarin A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):279–89

1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the up-regulation of interleukin-2 receptor (p55) by interleukin-2. Tamori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):996–1003

Role of interleukin 2 in animals. Miller-Edge M, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:56–87 (218 ref.)

Human Fc epsilon RII and IgE-binding factor; triangular network with IL-2 and IL-4. Kawabe T, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):82–5; discussion 105–8

Impact of 90Sr on mouse natural killer cells and their regulation by alpha interferon and interleukin 2. Gidlund M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):575–82

Monocyte-mediated suppression of IL-2-induced NK-cell activation. Regulation by 5-HT1A-type serotonin receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):183–92

Evidence that protein kinase C activation is essential for killing by IL-2-activated lymphocytes. Kvanta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):103–8

Role of zinc in interleukin 2 (IL-2)-mediated T-cell activation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):547–52

Both dendritic cells and monocytes induce autologous and allogeneic T cells receptive to interleukin 2. Vakkila J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–83

Autonomous growth of lymphoid cells following IL-2 expression from retrovirus vectors containing HIV-1 trans-acting elements. Shapiro IM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):1–14

Precursor frequency and lytic specificity of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4-responsive murine lymphocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):743–8

[The role of interleukin-2 in the impaired lymphocyte function after open heart surgery] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of interleukin-2 in the regulation of immunologic response] Nowicka-Wielgosz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):105–11 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A system of assessing interleukin-2-dependent activation of B-lymphocytes] Lozovol VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Steroid pretreatment reduces interleukin-2 toxicity in sheep. Morse ED, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):639–47

SECRETION

Release of a mitogenic factor by splenic Lyt 1+ T-cells from mice treated with SSM, an immunomodulator extracted from human type tubercle bacilli. Pollard RB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):285–90

Deficits in T helper cells after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI): reduced IL-2 secretion and normal IL-2 receptor expression in the mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR). Bass H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):129–42

Frequencies of T cells secreting IL-2 and/or IL-4 among unprimed CD4+ populations. Evidence that clones secreting IL-2 and IL-4 give rise to clones which secrete only IL-4. Torbett BE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):227–33

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an obligatory event in IL-2 secretion. Stanley JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2189–98

Improvement of human lymphocyte proliferation and alteration of IL-2 secretion kinetics by alpha-thioglycerol. Kubbies M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):95–106

Particles from dialysis tubing stimulate interleukin-1 secretion by macrophages. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):208–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine pulmonary metastases with interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Dubinett SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):361–9

Alterations in pulmonary function in cancer patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin-2. Lazarus DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):193–8

Experience with the use of high-dose interleukin-2 in the treatment of 652 cancer patients. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):474–84; discussion 484–5

Endocrine effects of a 24-hour intravenous infusion of interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):753–7

Histologic changes in superficial basal cell epithelioma and Bowen's disease by intralesional injection of recombinant interleukin 2: recombinant interleukin 2 may induce redifferentiation of malignant tumor cells in vivo [letter] Mihara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1107

Successful combination immunotherapy for the generation in vivo of antitumor activity with anti-CD3, interleukin 2, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):220–5

Characteristics and uses of IL-2 in immunotherapy. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):153–9 (42 ref.)

Phase I study of cancer therapy with recombinant interleukin-2 administered by intravenous bolus injection. Hersh EM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):215–26

Therapeutic efficacy of sequential therapy with OK-432, cyclophosphamide, IL2-cultured lymphocytes and in vivo IL2 against advanced murine plasmacytoma. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):197–206

Interleukin-2 in the treatment of HIV disease. Schwartz DH, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):119–36 (174 ref.)

Effects of recombinant interleukin-2 administration on cytotoxic function following high-dose chemo-radiotherapy for hematological malignancy. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2335–42

Interleukin 2 [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17; 300(6726):745–6 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):275–6.

Systemic interleukin-2 therapy in children with progressive neuroblastoma after high dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Favrot MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):499–503

Treatment of residual disease in acute leukemia patients with recombinant interleukin 2 (IL2): clinical and biological findings. Foa R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:98–102

IL-2 activated cell-mediated immunotherapy: control of minimal residual disease in malignant disorders by allogeneic lymphocytes and IL-2. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:86–90

A phase I clinical trial of recombinant interleukin 2 following high dose chemo-radiotherapy for haematological malignancy: applicability to the elimination of minimal residual disease. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct; 60(4):610–5

Evaluation of the effect of continuous infusion recombinant interleukin-2 (bioleukin) on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with terminal malignancy. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):934–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) given intrasplenically and intravenously for advanced malignant melanoma. A phase I and II study. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):770–4

Effect of low dose recombinant interleukin 2 plus indomethacin on mortality after sepsis in a murine burn model. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):401–4

The clinical immunobiology of interleukin-2: potential modified uses for improved cancer treatment. Voss SD, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):93–110 (62 ref.)

Lymphokines and cytokines as cancer treatment. Immunotherapy realized. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):800–14 (221 ref.)

Interleukin-2 and cancer therapy. Hancock BW, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jan;2(1):29–32 (0 ref.)

Effect of virus-modified tumor cell extracts, autologous mononuclear cell infusions and interleukin-2 on oncolytic activity of effector cells of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):126–32

Addition of interleukin-2 in vitro augments detection of lymphokine-activated killer activity generated in vivo. Hank JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(1):53–9

Effect of host age upon interleukin-2-mediated anti-tumor responses in a murine fibrosarcoma model. Ho SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):146–50

Comparison of recombinant-interleukin-2-activated peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: cytotoxicity, growth kinetics and phenotype. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):169–75

Therapeutic efficacy of human recombinant interleukin-2 (TGP-3) alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide and immunocompetent cells in allogeneic, semi-syngeneic, and syngeneic murine tumors. Ootsu K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):71–80

Adoptive immunotherapy of a mouse colon carcinoma with recombinant interleukin-2 alone or combined with lymphokine-activated killer cells or tumor-immune lymphocytes. Survival benefit of adjuvant post-surgical treatments and comparison with experimental metastases model. Rodolfo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(1):28–36

Local interleukin-2 therapy in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. A pilot study. Rutten VP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):165–9

Clinical cancer therapy with IL-2 [editorial; comment] Herberman R. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):515–6 Comment on: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):437–42.

Immunotherapy of human cancers with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and systemic infusions of interleukin-2. Kurnick JT. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):317–8

IL-2: efficacy in renal cell carcinoma and overall safety profile. Louie A. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):315–6

Antitumor activity of interleukin-2 without toxicity and other desiderata [editorial] Paciucci PA. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):297–8

Prospects for clinical cancer treatment using interleukin-2 [see comments] Sondel PM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(5):437–42 (46 ref.) Comment in: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):515–6.

Cure of murine Ehrlich ascites tumors with chronic oral indomethacin therapy combined with intraperitoneal administration of LAK cells and IL-2. Lala PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):27–35

Correlation between clinical response to interleukin 2 therapy and sustained production of tumor necrosis factor. Blay JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2371–4

Adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following high-dose interleukin 2 bolus treatment. Boccoli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5795–800

Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6

Systemic induction of cells mediating antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity following administration of interleukin 2. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6953–9

Comparison of cellular immunotherapies and anti-CD3 in the treatment of MCA-38-LD experimental hepatic metastases in C57BL/6 mice. Gallinger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2476–80

Augmentation of antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity following in vivo therapy with recombinant interleukin 2. Hank JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5234–9

In vivo induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells by interleukin-2 splenic artery perfusion in advanced malignancy. Klasa RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4906–10

Immunotherapy of mice with a large burden of disseminated lymphoma with low-dose interleukin 2. Maas RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7037–40

In vivo interleukin 2-induced activation of lymphokine-activated killer cells and tumor cytotoxic T-cells in cervical lymph nodes of patients with head and neck tumors. Rivoltini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5551–7

Immunohistochemical correlates of response to recombinant interleukin-2-based immunotherapy in humans. Rubin JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7086–92

Local adoptive immunotherapy of human head and neck cancer xenografts in nude mice with lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2. Sacchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3113–8

Monoclonal antibody therapy of murine lymphoma: enhanced efficacy by concurrent administration of interleukin 2 or lymphokine-activated killer cells. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5421–5

Effects of interleukin 2 treatment combined with local hyperthermia in mice inoculated with Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Shen RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5027–30

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal recombinant interleukin-2/lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with ovarian cancer. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6302–10

Adoptive immunotherapy of a rat glioma using lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2. Tzeng JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4338–43

Immunomodulatory properties and toxicity of interleukin 2 in patients with cancer. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):185–92

Two distinct mechanisms of antitumor activity mediated by the combination of interleukin 2 and monoclonal antibodies. Vuist WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5767–72

The role of interleukin-2 in cancer therapy. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):861–73 (62 ref.)

Cellular immunotherapy of cancer. Topalian SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S144

Proleukin (rIL-2): from research to reality. Proceedings of a satellite symposium at ECCO-5. London, 3rd September 1989. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S1–49

Interleukin-2 with or without LAK cells in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a report of a European multicentre study. Negrier S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S21–8

Progress in therapy of renal cell cancer. Rugarli C. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S19–20 (3 ref.)

Treatment of a patient in a relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the systemic administration of allogeneic lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 [letter] Komori T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):184–5

Interleukin-2 and alpha interferon therapy of advanced pulmonary metastases. Kim B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(5):260–6

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: new therapy, new hopes [comment] Fiocchi C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):531–4 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):259–68.

Toward improvement of therapeutic strategies in leukemia by amplification of the immune responses against leukemia. Slavin S, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:36–40

Mechanisms of immunologic antitumor therapy: lessons from the laboratory and clinical applications. Lotze MT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):198–207 (35 ref.)

An explanation of the variable clinical response to interleukin 2 and LAK cells. Parmiani G. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr; 11(4):113–5 (41 ref.)

The biology and clinical applications of interleukin 2 [news] Rees RC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb;11(2):36–8

Anti-tumor effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1 in mice transplanted with different syngeneic tumors. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1108–16

Patterns of cytokines released by peripheral blood leukocytes of normal donors and cancer patients during interleukin-2 activation in vitro. Dupere S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):140–8

Functional and immunophenotypic modifications induced by interleukin-2 did not predict response to therapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Favrot MC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):167–77

Distinct antitumor mechanisms of recombinant interleukin-2 on recombinant interleukin-2-activated killer-sensitive and -resistant murine tumors. Maekawa R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):676–90

Treatment of patients with advanced cancer using multiple long-term cultured lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell infusions and recombinant human interleukin-2. Mittelman A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):468–78

Effect of low doses of interleukin-2 injected perilymphatically and peritumorally in patients with advanced primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Musiani P, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):571–8

A pilot study of intralymphatic interleukin-2. I. Cytotoxic and surface marker changes of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Shau H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):71–80

Local and regional immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin 2. Bubeník J. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):1–7 (35 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2) results in diminished IL-2 production by stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kradin R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):378–85

Metastatic malignant melanoma treated with combined bolus and continuous infusion interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells [see comments] Bar MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1138–47 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1125–7.

Renal cell carcinoma: treatment with recombinant interleukin-2 plus beta-interferon. Krigel RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):460–7

Splenic versus hepatic artery infusion of interleukin-2 in patients with liver metastases. Mavligit GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):319–24

Relapse in the central nervous system in melanoma patients successfully treated with biomodulators. Mitchell MS. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1701–9

Interleukin-2 for metastatic melanoma: treating polyuria with insulin? [editorial; comment] Quirt IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1125–7 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1138–47.

A case of temporal arteritis successfully treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Kamide R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):487–91

Synergistic antitumor activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes, interleukin 2, and local tumor irradiation. Studies on the mechanism of action. Cameron RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):249–63

Generation and characterization of IL-2-activated bone marrow cells as a potent graft vs tumor effector in transplantation. Agah R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):3093–9

Treatment of experimental disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice with recombinant IL-2 and tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2996–3000

IL-2-based immunotherapy alters circulating neutrophil Fc receptor expression and chemotaxis. Jablons D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3630–6

Recombinant IL-2 therapy reverses diminished granulomatous responsiveness in anti-L3T4-treated, Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Mathew RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4356–61

Administration of recombinant interleukin-2 reduces the local parasite load of patients with disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Akuffo H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):775–80

High-dose recombinant interleukin-2 alone: a regimen with limited activity in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Abrams JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1202–6

Phase II trial of high-dose intermittent interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):143–6

Intralesional immunotherapy of brain tumors with combined Corynebacterium parvum and recombinant interleukin-2 in mice. Conley FK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1340–4

Recombinant interleukin-2 and adoptive immunotherapy alternated with dacarbazine therapy in melanoma: a National Biotherapy Study Group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1345–9

Phase I study of high-dose continuous-infusion recombinant interleukin-2 and autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with metastatic or unresectable malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Gaynor ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1397–402

Interleukin-2: further progress through greater understanding [editorial] Parkinson DR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1374–6

Immunotherapy for malignant glioma using human

recombinant interleukin-2 and activated autologous lymphocytes. A review of pre-clinical and clinical investigations. Merchant RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr; 8(2):173–88 (80 ref.)

Combination immunotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Results with interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Yang SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):8–12; discussion 12–3

Expression of blood group precursor T antigen as a prognostic marker for human bladder cancer treated by bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interleukin-2. Dow JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):978–81; discussion 981–2

Preparative cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 or interleukin-2 plus lymphokine activated killer cells. Robertson CN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):614–7; discussion 617–8

Combination treatment with irritant and recombinant interleukin 2 in the peritoneal cavity for evoking effective anti-tumor activity: generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells and tumor-specific killer cells. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):416–24

The effect of recombinant interleukin 2 in combination with mitomycin C on advanced cancer. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):365–8

Cancer, cytokines, and cytotoxic cells: interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of human neoplasms. Atzpodien J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

Home therapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in advanced human malignancies. Atzpodien J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1509–12

Rational use of biological response modifiers in hematological malignancies—a review of treatment with interferon, cytotoxic cells and antibodies. Janson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1039–46 (63 ref.)

Interleukin-2 therapy for human cancer. van Hoesel QG. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1069–74 (17 ref.)

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) immunotherapy. Macey MG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):220–5 (49 ref.)

Interleukin-2. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Sep 7;32(826):85–6

Protective effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 against lethal infection caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Iizawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):185–95

Low-dose subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 in advanced human malignancy: a phase II outpatient study. Atzpodien J, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):18–26

Multiple cycles of constant infusion recombinant interleukin-2 in adoptive cellular therapy of metastatic renal carcinoma. West WH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989; 1(5):268–74

Prospects for interleukin-2 therapy in hematologic malignant neoplasms. Malkovska V, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):69–72 (47 ref.)

Recovery from autoimmunity of MRL/lpr mice after infection with an interleukin-2/vaccinia recombinant virus. Gutierrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):271–4

Biotechnology: the long and winding road [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):501

Transient focal neurologic deficits complicating interleukin-2 therapy. Bernard JT, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):154–5

Sterile abscesses in glioma patients treated by intraparenchymal injection of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: case reports. Atkinson LL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):805–10

Interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidative immunotherapy against minimal residual disease. Bosly A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):13–6

IL-2/TIL therapy: more effective for advanced melanoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):117

Resolution of warts during interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):88

Human recombinant interleukin-2 as an experimental therapeutic. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Mar; 42(1):1–28 (241 ref.)

Treatment of patients with malignant pleural effusions due to advanced lung cancer by transfer of autologous LAK cells combined with rIL-2 or rIL-2 alone. Li D, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):51–5

Interleukin 2 prevents graft-versus-host disease while preserving the graft-versus-leukemia effect of allogeneic T cells. Sykes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5633–7

Interferon-alpha and interleukin-2 in the treatment of renal cell cancer. Holdener EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 348:61–9 (19 ref.)

Anti-tumor effects of interleukin 2 against renal cell carcinoma. In vitro study and clinical application. Marumo K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:263–73

Interleukin-2 therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evaluation of response and complications. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):127–31

In vivo activation of lymphokine-activated killer activity with interleukin-2: prospects for combination therapies. Sosman JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):22–30; discussion 38–41 (62 ref.)

Overview of interleukin-2 as an immunotherapeutic agent. Chang AE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):385–90 (36 ref.)

Protein-calorie malnutrition inhibits antitumor response to interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Lieberman MD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):452–8; discussion 458–9

Recombinant interleukin-2-induced regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):58–62

Multiple pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma treated effectively by recombinant interleukin-2. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):54–7

[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and with interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes] Eggermont AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1387–92 (56 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin-2 and with interleukin-2 activated cells] Osanto S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1392–5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy using interleukin-2 and interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1994–5 **(Dut)**

[Interferon, interleukin 2 in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Extra JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1069 **(Fre)**

[Current data on interleukin 2 in cancer therapy] Israel L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1005–6 **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-2 and LAK cells in the local immunotherapy of tumors of the head and neck: an experimental model] Sacchi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A phase 2 study of recombinant interleukin 2 (S-6820) for head and neck cancer] Sawaki S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of OK-432 and rIL-2 in a case of peritonitis carcinomatosa with chronic renal failure] Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of IL-2 injection around the metastatic cervical lymphnode] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of local administration of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) on metastatic gastric tumor: report of an autopsy case] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of adoptive immunotherapy by cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy with LAK cell and IL-2 against primary lung cancer] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on intrapleural instillations of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in patients with malignant pleural effusion] Suzuki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 90(11):1922–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of recombinant interleukin-2 for renal cell carcinoma and the effect of blood transfusion upon the immune response of these patients] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) for renal cell carcinoma—amplification of IL-2-elicited TIL proliferation by OKT3-monoclonal antibody] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) expanded tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in renal cell cancer] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of local administration of RIL-2 in head and neck cancer] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistology of tumor tissue in local administration of recombinant interleukin-2 in head and neck cancer] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug; 92(8):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural administration of recombinant interleukin-2 in a patient with pleural effusion due to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kojiro N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 on the ascites formation and the survival time of nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with LAK cells plus interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 alone] Togawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preclinical assessment of the activity and pharmacological action of native human interleukin-2] Malakhova NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on natural cytotoxicity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):111–4 **(Rus)**

[Is interleukin-2 a break-through in the immunologic treatment of cancer?] Lenner P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):118–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic inflammatory responses to local administration of recombinant IL-1 alpha, IL-beta, TNF alpha, IL-2 and Ifn gamma in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):290–3

Central nervous system toxicity of biological response modifiers. Triozzi PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:347–54 (33 ref.)

Interleukin-2 induced systemic toxicity: induction of mediators and immunopharmacologic intervention. Butler LD, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2–3):445–87

Human recombinant interleukin-2 provokes acute pulmonary vascular endothelial injury in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):127–39

Human recombinant interleukin-2 provokes infiltration of lymphocytes into myocardium and liver in rabbits. Marshall ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):279–87

Toxicity of IL-2 and Corynebacterium parvum following direct intracranial injection. Sutton RC 3d, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Sep;7(3):261–7

Interruption of murine pregnancy by activation of antigen-non-specific killer cells in the endometrium with indomethacin, high dose IL-2 or a combination. Lala PK. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

URINE

Presence of interleukin-2 in urine of superficial bladder cancer patients after intravesical treatment with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. De Jong WH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):182–6

INTERLEUKIN-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

INTERLEUKIN-3

Interleukin-3: molecular biology and biologic activities. Yang YC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 3(3):441–52 (63 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha strongly potentiates interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation of human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2292–8

Recombinant human interleukin-3 expands the pool of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells in primates—synergism with recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Geissler K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2305–10

Effect of interleukin 3 on cytosine arabinoside-mediated cytotoxicity of leukemic myeloblasts. Brach M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):748–53

Synergistic action of phorbol ester and IL-3 in the induction of "connective tissue-type" mast cell proliferation. Tsuji K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):678–84

ANALYSIS

Three quantitative assays for human erythroid burst-promoting activity of recombinant growth factors and of omentum-conditioned medium. Sasaki H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):84–8

Analysis of thymic stromal cell subpopulations grown in vitro on extracellular matrix in defined medium. II. Cytokine activities in murine thymic epithelial and mesenchymal cell culture supernatants. Eshel I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1563–70

[Clinical significance of interleukin-3 analysis] Koyasu S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:810–3 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interleukin-4 suppresses the interleukin-3 dependent erythroid colony formation from normal human bone marrow cells. de Wolf JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):246–50

Purification of an inhibitor of erythroid progenitor cell cycling and antagonist to interleukin 3 from mouse marrow cell supernatants and its identification as cytosolic superoxide dismutase. Pluthero FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1217–23

A protein (NRP) that negatively regulates erythroid stem cell proliferation: antagonism to IL-3 stimulation. Axelrad AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:79–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by cultured astrocytes. Ohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):719–24

Induction of interleukin 3 and tumor resistance by SSM, a cancer immunotherapeutic agent extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4032–7

Induction of interleukin-3 by interleukin-1 in the absence of other exogenous stimuli. Cavaillon JM, et al.

Cell Immunol 1990 Aug;129(1):176–88
Serum IgG from an autoimmune prone mouse C3H/HeJ–gld/gld supports the interleukin–3–dependent cell line through an autocrine mechanism. Iwamoto M, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jan;125(1):151–9
Polyclonal and monoclonal IgGs from MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice induce an interleukin–3–dependent cell line to produce interleukin–3 through an Fc gamma–receptor–mediated mechanism. Sakihama T, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jan;125(1):160–70
Polymorphism of age–related changes in interleukin (IL) production: differential changes of T helper subpopulations, synthesizing IL 2, IL 3 and IL 4. Kubo M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1289–96
GM–CSF expression is preferential to multi–CSF (IL–3) expression in murine T lymphocyte clones. Gough NM, et al. Growth Factors 1989;1(4):287–98
Differential inhibition by cyclosporin A reveals two pathways for activation of lymphokine synthesis in T cells. Keiso A, et al. Growth Factors 1989;1(2):165–77
IL–3 production as a function of age and its correlation with splenomegaly: age versus disease–related change. Kubo M, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 May;24(2):133–6
Triggering of thymocyte function by IL–2 as the only exogenous stimulus; analysis of two distinct modes of IL–2–induced thymocyte proliferation and IL–3 secretion in vitro. Bellio M, et al. Immunology 1989 Oct;68(2):175–80
Antigen–specific inhibition of IL–2 and IL–3 production in contact sensitivity to TNP. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. Immunology 1989 Oct;68(2):185–9
Effects of Toxocara canis infection on hemopoietic stem cells and hemopoietic factors in mice. Higa A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(3):239–43
Anti–proliferative effect of IFN–gamma in immune regulation. IV. Murine CTL clones produce IL–3 and GM–CSF, the activity of which is masked by the inhibitory action of secreted IFN–gamma. Gajewski TF, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15;144(2):548–56
Antigenic challenge of immunized mice induces endogeneous production of IL–3 that increases histamine synthesis in hematopoietic organs. Lebel B, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1222–6
Hemopoietic features of splenectomized mice bearing IL–3 producing T cell leukemia. Sawada H, et al. Leuk Res 1989; 13(12):1131–8
Release of interleukins during tolerance and rejection of human renal allografts. Charpentier B, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1572–3
[Burst promoting activity of lymphocytes from uremic patients] Kawano Y. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;52(5):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Primary polycythaemia: positive diagnosis using the differential response of primitive and mature erythroid progenitors to erythropoietin, interleukin 3 and alpha–interferon. Dudley JM, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):188–94

GENETICS

Activation of the interleukin–3 gene by chromosome translocation in acute lymphocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Meeker TC, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):285–9
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 mRNAs are produced by a small fraction of blood mononuclear cells. Wimperis JZ, et al. Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1525–30
In vivo transformation of factor–dependent hemopoietic cells: role of intracisternal A–particle transposition for growth factor gene activation. Dührsen U, et al. EMBO J 1990 Apr;9(4):1087–96
Establishment of an interleukin–5–dependent subclone from an interleukin–3–dependent murine hemopoietic progenitor cell line, LyD9, and its malignant transformation by autocrine secretion of interleukin–5. Tohyama K, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jun;9(6):1823–30
Synthesis and expression of the gene encoding human interleukin–3. Phillips JA, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):501–7
Fine–structure mapping of the murine IL–3 and GM–CSF genes by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and molecular cloning. Lee JS, et al. Genomics 1989 Aug;5(2):359–62
Close localization of the genes for GM–CSF and IL3 in human genome. Frolova EI, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:390–2
Infection of multipotent IL–3–dependent stem cells with a retroviral vector containing the IL–3 gene confers density–dependent growth autonomy without blocking differentiation. Just U, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989; 32:197–205
Multistage mastocytoma model characterized by autocrine IL–3 production. Moroni C, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:407–10
Human interleukin 3: analysis of the gene and its role in the regulation of hematopoiesis. Yang YC, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:121–8; discussion 128–9 (39 ref.)
Regulation of interleukin 3 gene induction in normal human T cells. Guba SC, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1701–6
Tumor suppression involves down–regulation of interleukin 3 expression in hybrids between autocrine mastocytoma and interleukin 3–dependent parental mast cells. Diamantis ID, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec; 86(23):9299–303
Analysis of cytokine mRNA and DNA: detection and quantitation by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Gilliland G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(7):2725–9
Positive and negative elements regulate human interleukin 3 expression. Mathey–Prevot B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5046–50
Regulation of interleukin 3 mRNA expression in mast cells occurs at the posttranscriptional level and is mediated by calcium ions. Wodnar–Filipowicz A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):777–81
Frequency and mechanisms of factor independence in IL–3–dependent cell lines. Isfort RJ. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1990 Mar;16(2):109–21
Regulation of the human interleukin–3 gene. Andrews NC, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1989;102:240–51

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and interleukin–3 on the secretory capacity of human blood eosinophils. Tai PC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):426–34
Monoclonal antibodies that specifically inhibit GM–CSF– and IL–3–dependent growth of human monocytic leukemia cells. Taniyama T, et al. Growth Factors 1989;1(3):263–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A calcium–dependent antibody for identification and purification of recombinant proteins. Prickett KS, et al. Biotechniques 1989 Jun;7(6):580–9
A simple three–step purification procedure for interleukin 3 involving absorption to fixed cells. Murthy SC, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Nov;17(10):997–1003
Capillary zone electrophoresis separation of recombinant human interleukin–3 and related proteins. Hecht RI, et al. Prep Biochem 1989;19(3):201–7
Micropreparative capillary zone electrophoresis of recombinant human interleukin–3. Hecht RI, et al. Prep Biochem 1989;19(4):363–6

METABOLISM

Common binding structure for granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 on human acute myeloid leukemia cells and monocytes. Budel LM, et al. Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1439–45
Identification through chemical cross–linking of distinct granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells, KG–1. Gesner T, et al. Blood 1989 Dec;74(8):2652–6
Characterization of the interleukin 3 receptor. Murthy SC, et al. Exp Hematol 1990 Jan;18(1):11–7
Binding, internalization, and degradation of 125I–multipotential colony–stimulating factor (interleukin–3) by FDCP–1 cells. Nicola NA, et al. Growth Factors 1988;1(1):29–39
Evidence for a low–affinity interleukin–3 receptor. Schreurs J, et al. Growth Factors 1990;2(2–3):221–33
Presence of a very small population of Thy–1+, L3T4+ cells producing large amounts of IL–3 in young athymic nude mice. Kimoto M, et al. Immunology 1989 Dec; 68(4):557–63
Specific binding of human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to human basophils. Lopez AF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):99–102
The DTH–initiating Thy–1+ cell is double–negative (CD4–, CD8–) and CD3–, and expresses IL–3 receptors, but no IL–2 receptors. Herzog WR, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3125–33
Specific inhibition of interleukin 3 bioactivity by a monoclonal antibody reactive with hematopoietic progenitor cells. Emanuel PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4449–52
Characterization of hematopoietic growth factor receptors. Park LS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;352:189–96 (7 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute in vivo effects of IL–3 alone and in combination with IL–6 on the blood cells of the circulation and bone marrow. Ulich TR, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Oct;135(4):663–70
Regulation of protein kinases and gene expression by immunocytokines. Farrar WL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;594:240–52
Effects of human recombinant interleukin 5 and 3 on the differentiation of cord blood–derived eosinophils and basophils. Ebisawa M, et al. Arerugi 1989 May;38(5):442–5
Interleukin 3 stimulates phosphatidylcholine turnover in a mast/megakaryocyte cell line. Duronio V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 31;164(2):804–8
Novel characteristics of a 33KDa protein (pp33) rapidly phosphorylated in IL3 dependent cells by stimulation with IL3. Garland JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):520–30
Regulation of human eosinophil precursor production by cytokines: a comparison of recombinant human interleukin–1 (rhIL–1), rhIL–3, rhIL–5, rhIL–6, and rh granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. Blood 1990 May 1;75(9):1774–9
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (CSF), human granulocyte macrophage–CSF, and gibbon interleukin–3 on hematopoiesis in human long–term bone marrow culture. Coutinho LH, et al. Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2118–29
Effector function for RAS oncogene in interleukin–3–dependent myeloid cells involves diminished efficacy of prostaglandin E1–mediated inhibition of proliferation. Derigs HG, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1942–51
Recombinant human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor show common biological effects and binding characteristics on human monocytes. Elliott MJ, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 15; 74(7):2349–59
A comparison of treatment of canine cyclic hematopoiesis with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), G–CSF interleukin–3, and canine G–CSF. Hammond WP, et al. Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):523–32
Proliferative properties of unfractionated, purified, and single cell human progenitor populations stimulated by recombinant human interleukin–3. Kannourakis G, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):370–7
Human colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) receptor confers CSF–1 responsiveness to interleukin–3–dependent 32DC13 mouse myeloid cells and abrogates differentiation in response to granulocyte CSF. Kato J, et al. Blood 1990 May 1;75(9):1780–7
Abnormal responses of myeloid progenitor cells to recombinant human colony–stimulating factors in congenital neutropenia. Kobayashi M, et al. Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2143–9
Human serum megakaryocyte colony–stimulating activity appears to be distinct from interleukin–3, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and lymphocyte–conditioned medium. Mazur EM, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15;76(2):290–7
Influence of recombinant hematopoietins and of fetal bovine serum on the globin synthetic pattern of human BFUe. Migliaccio AR, et al. Blood 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1150–7
Modulation of spontaneous outgrowth of Epstein–Barr virus immortalized B–cell clones by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Paul CC, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 1;75(1):54–8
Effects of recombinant human G–CSF, GM–CSF, IL–3, and IL–1 alpha on the growth of purified human peripheral blood progenitors. Takaue Y, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):330–5
Effects of interleukin–3 and interleukin–4 on the development of "connective tissue–type" mast cells: interleukin–3 supports their survival and interleukin–4 triggers and supports their proliferation synergistically with interleukin–3. Tsuji K, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):421–7
Acute and subacute hematologic effects of multi–colony stimulating factor in combination with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in vivo. Ulich TR, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 1;75(1):48–53
Effects of interleukin–3 and erythropoietin on in vivo erythropoiesis and F–cell formation in primates. Umemura T, et al. Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1571–6
Divergent effects of interleukin–4 (IL–4) on the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and IL–3–supported myeloid colony formation from normal and leukemic bone marrow cells. Vellenga E, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 1;75(3):633–7
Effects of various recombinant human hemopoietic growth factors (rhEpo, rhG–CSF, rhGM–CSF, rhIl–3) on the growth of peripheral blood progenitor cells (BFU–E, CFU–GM). Serke S, et al. Blut 1990 Jul;61(1):25–9
The use of recombinant cytokines for enhancing immunohematopoietic reconstitution following bone marrow transplantation. I. Effects of in vitro culturing with IL–3 and GM–CSF on human and mouse bone marrow cells purged with mafosfamide (ASTA–Z). Slavin S, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Sep;4(5):459–64
The effects of interleukin 3 (IL–3) on cells responsive to macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) in liquid murine bone marrow culture. Breen FN, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):138–45
Reactivation of HbF synthesis in normal adult erythroid bursts by IL–3. Gabbianelli M, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jan;74(1):114–7
Colony stimulating activity in the serum of patients with multiple myeloma is enhanced by interleukin 3: a possible role for interleukin 3 after high dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma. Millar BC, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jul; 75(3):366–72
Interleukin 3 alone does not support the proliferation of bone marrow cells from A/J mice: a novel system for studying the synergistic activities of IL–3. Morris CF, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):131–7
Pretreatment with rh–GMCSF, but not rh–IL3, enhances PAF–induced eosinophil accumulation in guinea–pig airways. Sanjar S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jul; 100(3):399–400
Stimulation of colony formation of various human carcinoma cell lines by rhGM–CSF and rhIL–3. Nachbaur D, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Apr 30;50(3):197–201
Comparative analysis of splenic cell proliferation induced by

interleukin 3 and by syngeneic accessory cells (syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction): evidence that autoreactive T-cell functioning instructs hematopoietic phenomena. Bonomo AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):210-24

In vitro maintenance of bone marrow-resident T cell precursors in cultures supplemented with exogenous IL-3. Chervenak R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):150-9

IL-3, IL-4, and IL-6 enhance IFN-gamma-dependent bone marrow natural suppressor activity. Holda JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):459-68

Interleukin 3 enhanced interleukin 2-dependent maturation of NK progenitor cells in bone marrow from mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Saikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):38-49

Growth regulation of multi-factor-dependent myeloid cell lines: IL-4, TGF-beta and pertussis toxin modulate IL-3- or GM-CSF-induced growth by controlling cell cycle length. Koyasu S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):459-71

Responses of neutrophils to myeloid growth factors. Golde DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:62-71; discussion 71-5 (23 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis in interleukin-3-dependent hemopoietic cells by interleukin-3 and calcium ionophores. Rodriguez-Tarduchy G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2997-3002

EGF induces differentiation of an IL-3-dependent cell line expressing the EGF receptor. Wang HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3677-84

Regulatory effect of recombinant interleukin (IL)3 and IL4 on cytokine gene expression of bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Brantschen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2017-23

13-cis retinoic acid augments the production of macrophages in mouse bone marrow cultures stimulated with interleukin 3. Bender JG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):990-4

A novel mast cell growth factor (MCGF-3) produced by marrow-adherent cells that synergizes with interleukin 3 and interleukin 4. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):794-800

Interleukin 3 opposes the action of negative regulatory protein (NRP) and of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) in their inhibition of DNA synthesis of the erythroid stem cell BFU-E. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):138-42

Interleukin 3 can compensate for the deficiency in erythroid burst-forming cells in anemic mice of genotype W/Wv. Goldwasser E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):936-9

The role of interleukin 3 and interleukin 6 in the protection from 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and the proliferation of early human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Moreb J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1022-7

Hematopoiesis in limiting dilution cultures: influence of cytokines on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Ventura GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):878-82

Stimulation of immune-suppressive bone marrow cells by colony-stimulating factors. Young MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):806-11

Interleukins 1 and 3 stimulate anion secretion in chicken intestine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1518-24

The role of hemopoietic growth factors in self-renewal and differentiation of IL-3-dependent multipotential stem cells. Heyworth CM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2-3):197-211

Interleukin 3 mediates interleukin 6 production in murine interleukin 3-dependent hemopoietic cells. Hültner L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):43-51

In vitro growth kinetics of myeloid progenitor cells of myelodysplastic patients in response to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Schipperus MR, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:98-102

In vitro effects of G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-3 on leukemic cells of children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Schrader C, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:95-7

Interleukin-3 and anti-aging medication: a review. Chien YK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):160-1, 165

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 induce surface expression of interleukin-2 receptor p55-chain and CD4 by human eosinophils. Riedel D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):258-61

Use of gel-well culture chambers as a liquid culture system to measure responses of hematopoietic colony-forming cells to growth factors. Schwartz GN. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):360-72

Molecular mechanisms underlying erythropoiesis: cycling activity of adult BFU-e relates to their requirement for c-myb function and potential for HbF synthesis. Valtieri M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:314-34

Recent advances in interleukin-3 research: a review. Fishman P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):414-9 (66 ref.)

Interleukin-3 and bryostatin 1 mediate rapid nuclear envelope protein phosphorylation in growth factor-dependent FDC-P1 hematopoietic cells. A possible role for nuclear protein kinase C. Fields AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21896-901

Heterogeneous modifications of the 114/A10 protein of interleukin-3-dependent cells are concentrated in a highly repetitive amino-terminal domain. Kay R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4962-8

Interleukin-3 stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the 140-kilodalton interleukin-3 receptor. Sorensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19253-8

Effects of interleukin 3 and of granulocyte-macrophage and macrophage colony stimulating factors on osteoclast differentiation from mouse hemopoietic tissue. Hattersley G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):201-9

New role for histamine in interleukin-3-induced proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells. Schneider E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):337-43

Effects of interleukin-3 on hematopoietic recovery after 5-fluorouracil or cyclophosphamide treatment of cynomolgus primates. Gillio AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1560-5

Growth factor-dependent initiation of DNA replication in nuclei isolated from an interleukin 3-dependent murine myeloid cell line. Munshi NC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):300-4

The neutrophil-activating peptide NAF/NAP-1 induces histamine and leukotriene release by interleukin 3-primed basophils. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1787-92

Stimulation of mast cell chemotaxis by interleukin 3. Matsuura N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1421-6

Interleukin 3 perfusion in W/Wv mice allows the development of macroscopic hematopoietic spleen colonies and restores cutaneous mast cell number. Ody C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):403-6

IL-3 induces differentiation of bone marrow precursor cells to osteoclast-like cells. Barton BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3211-6

IL-3 augments adhesiveness for endothelium and CD11b expression in human basophils but not neutrophils. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1832-7

IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulate two distinct phases of adhesion in human monocytes. Elliott MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):167-76

Precursors (pre-CFCmulti) of multilineage hemopoietic colony-forming cells quantitated in vitro. Uniqueness of IL-1 requirement, partial separation from pluripotential colony-forming cells, and correlation with long term reconstituting cells in vivo. Iscove NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):190-5

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities from human marrow precursors. II. The effects of IL-3 and IL-4. Keever CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3241-9

Differentiation of the IL-3-dependent NFS-60 cell line and adaption to growth in macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Nakoinz I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):860-4

IL-3-induced activation of protein kinases in the mast cell/megakaryocyte R6-XE.4 line. Pelech SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1759-66

IL-3 promotes basophilic differentiation of KU812 cells through high affinity binding sites. Valent P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1885-9

Comparison of the effects of IL-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in supporting monocyte differentiation in culture. Analysis of macrophage antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Young DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):607-15

A staphylococcal protein A rosetting assay for the demonstration of high affinity IgE receptors on rIL-3-dependent human basophil-like cells grown in mixed cell cultures. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):55-62

Ultrastructure of monkey peripheral blood basophils stimulated to develop in vivo by recombinant human interleukin 3. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):677-90

Clonal growth of haemopoietic progenitor cells from myelodysplastic marrow in response to recombinant haemopoietins. Baines P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):247-53

Proliferation and differentiation of erythroleukemia cell line (ELM-I-1) in response to erythropoietin and interleukin 3. Shiozaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):287-91

Hemopoietin-1 activity of interleukin-1 (IL-1) on acute myeloid leukemia colony-forming cells (AML-CFU) in vitro: IL-1 induces production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha which synergizes with IL-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Delwel R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):557-60

IL-3 inhibits the binding of GM-CSF to AML blasts, but the two cytokines act synergistically in supporting blast proliferation. Onetto-Pothier N, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May; 4(5):329-36

The effects of interleukin-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF on the growth kinetics of colony-forming cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Schipperus M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):267-72

Responses of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells to human recombinant interleukins 3 and 4. Kato M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):247-55

Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin-3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c-myc: conditional regulation of c-myc transcription by temperature-sensitive v-abl. Cleveland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5685-95

Interleukin 3 as a trophic factor for central cholinergic neurons in vitro and in vivo. Kamegai M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):429-36

Abrogation of IL-3 dependent growth requires a functional v-src gene product: evidence for an autocrine growth cycle. Anderson SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):317-25

Introduction of v-abl oncogene induces monocytic differentiation of an IL-3-dependent myeloid progenitor cell line. Keller JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):549-55

Overexpression of protein kinase C beta 1 is not sufficient to induce factor independence in the interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line FDC-P1. Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1243-6

Stimulation of pp60c-src kinase activity in FDC-P1 cells by polyoma middle-T antigen and hematopoietic growth factors. Muser J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1433-9

Interleukin 3 and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor render human basophils responsive to low concentrations of complement component C3a. Bischoff SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6813-7

Combination of interleukins 3 and 6 preserves stem cell function in culture and enhances retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8897-901

Definition of a population of CD4-8- T cells that express the alpha beta T-cell receptor and respond to interleukins 2, 3, and 4. Londei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8502-6

Independent expression of human alpha or beta platelet-derived growth factor receptor cDNAs in a naive hematopoietic cell leads to functional coupling with mitogenic and chemotactic signaling pathways. Matsui T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8314-8

The combination of IL-3 and IL-6 enhances retrovirus mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:287-99

Lymphohematopoietic factors and biological control mechanisms. Farrar WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:269-76

Insertional mutagenesis and transformation of hematopoietic stem cells. Ihle JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:329-37

Manipulation of HbF production with hematopoietic growth factors. McDonagh KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316B:307-15

Interferon beta 2/interleukin-6 and interleukin-3 synergize in stimulating proliferation of human early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Michalevicz R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1143-9; discussion 1149-50

Preservation of immature hematopoietic progenitor cells responding to interleukin 3 in marrow treated with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Minegishi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):113-22

Combinations of purified recombinant colony-stimulating factors are required for optimal hematopoietic differentiation. Sieff CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:282-7

[Interleukin-3: a preclinical study] Valent P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):652-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine release from human leukocytes by human recombinant interleukin-3] Kanamori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of phorbol esters on an interleukin-3-dependent cell line. McCubrey JA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):63-72

Effects of interleukin 3, interleukin 4, and fibroblasts on cultures of human lung mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Tanno Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun; 15(3):137-42

Reversible abrogation of IL-3 dependence by an inducible H-ras oncogene. Andrejauskas E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2575-81

Human interleukin 3: effects on normal and leukemic cells. Barber KE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):101-14

Interleukin-3-specific modification of cell membrane "fluidity" of haemopoietic cells. Laskay G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):67-73

Regulation of macrophage activation by IL-3. II. IL-3 and lipopolysaccharide act synergistically in the regulation of IL-1 expression. Frendl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3400-10

Regulation of macrophage activation by IL-3. I. IL-3 functions as a macrophage-activating factor with unique properties, inducing Ia and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 but not cytotoxicity. Frendl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3392-9

Unique pathway of IL-3-driven hemopoietic differentiation. Keller JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4025-33

Presence of an activity indispensable for the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating activity of interleukin 3 in bovine serum albumin. Sugimoto K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):139-44

The mechanism of action of murine interleukin-3: current status. Mui AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:169-78 (41 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with normal hematopoiesis and in patients with bone marrow failure. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):666-76

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1990

Aug 1;76(3):455–62
Theoretical and practical issues concerning the use of rhGM-CSF and rhIL-3: present status. Jones TC.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:36–7
Clinical promise of new hematopoietic growth factors: M-CSF, IL-3, IL-6. Garnick MB, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1989 Sep;3(3):495–509 (19 ref.)
Interleukin 3 perfusion prevents death due to acute anemia induced by monoclonal antierythrocyte autoantibody. Shibata T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1809–14
[Clinical use of colony-stimulating factors] Tiuliandin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):54–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

INTERLEUKIN-4

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

Examination of the inhibitory effects of interferon-gamma on interleukin-4–induced stimulation of resting B cells from NZB/NZW F1 mice. Minoda M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Oct;78(1):115–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IL-4 acts synergistically on the IL-2 response of an autoreactive T-cell clone; synergism correlates with increased intracellular IL-2, but not with a modified IL-2 receptor expression. Vandenabeele P, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Oct 1;130(1):79–91
Combinations of interleukins 2, 4 and 5 regulate the secretion of murine immunoglobulin isotypes. McHeyzer-Williams MG. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2025–30

ANALYSIS

A biologic assay for IL-4. Rapid fluorescence assay for IL-4 detection in supernatants and serum. Custer MC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Mar 27;128(1):109–17
[Clinical significance of interleukin-4 assay] Masuno T.
Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:814–7 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of periodic administration of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on immunoglobulin production and B-cell-stimulatory factor activity in vitro in workers at a poison gas factory. Hozawa S, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;30(3):190–4
Peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) produce reduced levels of interleukin-4, interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma, but proliferate normally upon activation by mitogens. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):334–40
Simultaneous production of interleukin 2, interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma by activated human blood lymphocytes. Andersson U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1591–6
Interleukin 2, 4 and 5 are sequentially produced in mitogen-stimulated murine spleen cell cultures. Cardell S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):389–95
Contrasting effects of glucocorticoids on the capacity of T cells to produce the growth factors interleukin 2 and interleukin 4. Daynes RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2319–25
Polymorphism of age-related changes in interleukin (IL) production: differential changes of T helper subpopulations, synthesizing IL 2, IL 3 and IL 4. Kubo M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1289–96
Infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or injection of anti-IgD antibodies markedly enhances Fc-receptor-mediated interleukin 4 production by non-B, non-T cells. Conrad DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1497–508
Regulation of murine lymphokine production in vivo. III. The lymphoid tissue microenvironment exerts regulatory influences over T helper cell function. Daynes RA, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Apr 1;171(4):979–96
Generation of interleukin 4 (IL-4)-producing cells in vivo and in vitro: IL-2 and IL-4 are required for in vitro generation of IL-4-producing cells. Le Gros G, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):921–9
CD4+ murine T cell clones that express high levels of immunoglobulin binding belong to the interleukin 4-producing T helper cell type 2 subset. Sandor M, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2171–6
IL-4 production by T cells from naive donors. IL-2 is required for IL-4 production. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1127–36
Regulation and development of cytochrome c-specific IL-4-producing T cells. Betz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1046–52
Differences in the expression profiles of CD45RB, Pgp-1, and 3G11 membrane antigens and in the patterns of lymphokine secretion by splenic CD4+ T cells from young and aged mice. Ernst DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1295–302
Neonatal tolerance induction by class II alloantigens activates IL-4-secreting, tolerogen-responsive T cells. Powell TJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):854–9
Cross-linking Fc receptors stimulate splenic non-B, non-T cells to secrete interleukin 4 and other lymphokines. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1421–5
Production by activated human T cells of interleukin 4 but not interferon-gamma is associated with elevated levels of serum antibodies to activating malaria antigens. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5484–8
[Mechanism of activation of B lymphocytes in idiopathic UIP: evaluation of BCGF and BCDF-production from blood T lymphocytes] Emura M.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous production of interleukin-1 and B cell stimulating factors by B cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hirose T. **Ryumachi** 1989 Aug; 29(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interleukin-4 receptors on human blood mononuclear cells. Zuber CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):329–40

GENETICS

IL-4 induces allergic-like inflammatory disease and alters T cell development in transgenic mice. Tepper RI, et al.
Cell 1990 Aug 10;62(3):457–67
Retroviral interleukin 4 gene transfer into an interleukin 4-dependent cell line results in autocrine growth but not in tumorigenicity. Blankenstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):935–8
A long-range restriction map of the interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 linkage group on chromosome 5. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):94–9
Differential production of IL-2 and IL-4 mRNA in vivo after primary sensitization. Mohler KM, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1734–9
Differential regulation of interleukin 4 and interleukin 5 gene expression: a comparison of T-cell gene induction by anti-CD3 antibody or by exogenous lymphokines. Bohjanen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5283–7
[H-phosphonate method in the synthesis of structural gene of human interleukin-4] Kulagina MA, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1990 May;16(5):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative responsiveness of B cells from autoimmune NZB mice to anti-immunoglobulin and interleukin-4. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):465–9
Recombinant interleukin-4 promotes expression of the CD25 (Tac) antigen at the plasma membrane of high-density human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Butcher RD, et al.
Immunology 1990 Jan;69(1):57–64
Different effect of prostaglandin E2 on B-cell activation by two distinct B-cell differentiation factors, B151-TRF1/IL-5 and B151-TRF2: selective inhibition of B151-TRF2-induced antibody response through increases in intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Ishihara K, et al.
Immunology 1989 Oct;68(2):154–62
Priming the macrophage respiratory burst with IL-4: enhancement with TNF-alpha but inhibition by IFN-gamma. Phillips WA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug; 70(4):498–503
Endogenously secreted IL-4 is required for mouse thymocytes to become cytotoxic. Human, but not mouse, IL-2 induces a functionally immature thymic subset to secrete IL-4 and become CTL. Stedman KE, et al.
Immunology 1990 Aug;70(4):478–84
Cure of murine leishmaniasis with anti-interleukin 4 monoclonal antibody. Evidence for a T cell-dependent, interferon gamma-independent mechanism. Sadick MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):115–27
Production, characterization and use of five monoclonal antibodies to human IL-4. Scott MG, et al.
Lymphokine Res 1990 Spring;9(1):81–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant human interleukin 4. Biological activities, receptor binding and the generation of monoclonal antibodies. Solari R, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Sep 15;262(3):897–908
A calcium-dependent antibody for identification and purification of recombinant proteins. Prickett KS, et al.
Biotechniques 1989 Jun;7(6):580–9
Purification of human interleukin-4 produced in Escherichia coli. Jayaram B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):345–54

METABOLISM

Low levels of interleukin-4 and high levels of transforming growth factor beta in rheumatoid synovitis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1180–7
The murine interleukin-4 receptor: molecular cloning and characterization of secreted and membrane bound forms. Mosley B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):335–48
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 in sera and supernatants from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Sep;81(3):368–72
Regulation of the biological effects of IL-4 on murine T and B cells. Fernandez-Botran R, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 2:705–11
Identification of interleukin 4 receptor-associated proteins and expression of both high- and low-affinity binding on human lymphoid cells. Foxwell BM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Sep;19(9):1637–41
Inhibition of interleukin 4 receptor expression on human lymphoid cells by cyclosporin. Foxwell BM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 May;20(5):1185–8
Selective induction of growth factor production and growth factor receptor expression by different signals to a single T cell. Rojo JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2061–7
Purification of a 130-kDa T cell glycoprotein that binds human interleukin 4 with high affinity. Galizzi JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):439–44
Human interleukin 4 receptor confers biological responsiveness and defines a novel receptor superfamily. Idzerda RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):861–73
Fc receptors for IgE and interleukin-4 induced IgE and IgG4 secretion. Spiegelberg HL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):49S–52S (42 ref.)
A soluble, high-affinity, interleukin-4-binding protein is present in the biological fluids of mice. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4202–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of interleukin 4 on neonatal B lymphocyte tolerance. Pinto VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):199–204
Interleukin 4 induces CD4+/CD8- to CD8+/CD4- transformation of human neonatal T cells by way of a double positive intermediate. Reason DC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):830–6
Disparate regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression from blood monocytes, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts by interleukin 4. Standiford TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14;171(2):531–6
Differential effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on protein tyrosine phosphorylation in factor-dependent murine T cells. Augustine JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 2;1052(2):313–22
Bone marrow stromal cell regulation of B lymphopoiesis: interleukin-1 (IL-1) and IL-4 regulate stromal cell support of pre-B cell production in vitro. Billips LG, et al.
Blood 1990 Feb 1;75(3):611–9
Interleukin-4 has basophilic and eosinophilic cell growth-promoting activity on cord blood cells. Favre C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):67–73
Establishment and characterization of human B-cell lymphoma cell lines using B-cell growth factor. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1311–8
Actions of human interleukin-4/B-cell stimulatory factor-1 on proliferation and differentiation of enriched hematopoietic progenitor cells in culture. Sonoda Y, et al.
Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1615–21
Effects of interleukin-4 on the in vitro growth of human lymphoid and plasma cell neoplasms. Taylor CW, et al.
Blood 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1114–8
Effects of interleukin-3 and interleukin-4 on the development of "connective tissue-type" mast cells: interleukin-3 supports their survival and interleukin-4 triggers and supports their proliferation synergistically with interleukin-3. Tsuji K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):421–7
Divergent effects of interleukin-4 (IL-4) on the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and IL-3-supported myeloid colony formation from normal and leukemic bone marrow cells. Vellenga E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):633–7
Interleukin-4 suppresses the interleukin-3 dependent erythroid colony formation from normal human bone marrow cells. de Wolf JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):246–50
Differential regulation by interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma of an autologous melanoma-specific cytotoxic T-cell clone and the tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from which it was established. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(3):113–21
B-cell growth factor-induced and alpha-interferon-inhibited proliferation of hairy cells coincides with modulation of cell surface antigens. Gamliel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4111–20
Induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity by interleukin 4 in human lymphocytes preactivated by interleukin 2 in vivo or in vitro. Higuchi CM, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6487–92
Effect of recombinant human interleukin 4 on human monocyte activity. Hudson MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3154–8
Influences of interleukins 2 and 4 on tumor necrosis factor production by murine mononuclear phagocytes. McBride WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2949–52
Enhancement by interleukin 4 of interleukin 2- or antibody-induced proliferation of lymphocytes from interleukin 2-treated cancer patients. Treisman J, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1160–4
Cloning of an interleukin-4 inducible gene from cytotoxic T lymphocytes and its identification as a lipase. Grusby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):451–9
Signal transduction mechanisms of Ia induction in B cells by interleukin 4 and immunoglobulin receptors. Ashida T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):233–8
Frequency analysis of CD4+CD8+ T cells cloned with IL-4. Brod SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):426–36
IL-2, IL-6, and IFN-gamma have distinct effects on the IL-4 plus PMA-induced proliferation of thymocyte

subpopulations. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):57–68

IL-3, IL-4, and IL-6 enhance IFN-gamma-dependent bone marrow natural suppressor activity. Holda JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):459–68

Muramyl dipeptide (MDP) synergizes with interleukin 2 and interleukin 4 to stimulate, respectively, the differentiation and proliferation of B cells. Souvannavong V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):106–16

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma reverse IL-4 inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Swisher SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):450–61

The action of interleukin-4 on antigen-specific IgG1 and IgE production by interaction of in vivo primed B cells and carrier-specific cloned Th2 cells. Ueda A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):31–40

Growth regulation of multi-factor-dependent myeloid cell lines: IL-4, TGF-beta and pertussis toxin modulate IL-3- or GM-CSF-induced growth by controlling cell cycle length. Koyasu S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):459–71

Control of in vivo IgE production in the mouse by interleukin 4. Finkelman FD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:3–17; discussion 17–22 (24 ref.)

The inductive effect of interleukin-4 on IgG4 and IgE synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ishizaka A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):392–6

Interleukin-4 suppresses immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) induced by supernatants of T cell clones. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):341–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with interferon-gamma, but not with interleukin 4 activates murine macrophages for elimination of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1131–5

Inhibition of human interleukin 4-induced IgE synthesis by a subset of anti-CD23/Fc epsilon RII monoclonal antibodies. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):139–44

Regulatory effect of recombinant interleukin (IL)3 and IL4 on cytokine gene expression of bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Brantschen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2017–23

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. I. Human IgE synthesis in vitro is determined by the reciprocal antagonistic effects of interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma. Chrétien I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):243–51

Interleukin 4 activates human B lymphocytes via transient inositol lipid hydrolysis and delayed cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation. Finney M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):151–6

Human T cell-replacing factor(s): a comparison of recombinant and purified human B cell growth and differentiation factors. Smith SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2045–9

A novel mast cell growth factor (MCGF-3) produced by marrow-adherent cells that synergizes with interleukin 3 and interleukin 4. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):794–800

Ability of interleukin-4 to elicit an immunoreaction against a murine tumor. Bosco MC, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):3–9

Interleukin 4 induces cellular adhesion among B lymphocytes. Elenström C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989; 2(1):73–82

Effect of human recombinant interleukin 4 on in vitro granulopoiesis of human bone marrow cells. Kajitani H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):283–6

Colony-stimulating factors (rhG-CSF, rhGM-CSF, rhIL-3, and BCGF) recruit myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemic cells and enhance the cytotoxic effects of cytosine-arabinoside. Andreeff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:747–62

Appearance of a novel plasma membrane phosphoprotein following culture of resting murine B lymphocytes with recombinant interleukin 4. McGarvie GM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):221–6

Effects of interleukin 4 on an antigen-specific IgE response in vitro in murine lymphocytes. Ohmori H. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):251–5

Role for T cells, IL-2 and IL-6 in the IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Maggi E, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):300–6

Immunoregulation in the common marmoset, Calithrix jaccus: functional properties of T and B lymphocytes and their response to human interleukins 2 and 4. Quint DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):616–21

Activation of tuberculostatic macrophage functions by gamma interferon, interleukin-4, and tumor necrosis factor. Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2675–7

Regulatory role of cytokines and CD23 in the human IgE antibody synthesis. Pène J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:32–40 (66 ref.)

Role of IL-2, IL-4 and IL-6 in the growth and differentiation of tumor-specific CD4+ T helper and CD8+ T cytotoxic cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1096–104

Functional interactions between interleukin-4, interleukin-2, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha for lymphokine-activated killer cell generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):54–8

Hyperresponsibility to exogeneous interleukin 4 in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):247–50

A role for interleukin 4 in the differentiation of mature T cell receptor gamma/delta + cells from human intrathymic T cell precursors. Bárcena A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):439–46

Structure and expression of germline epsilon transcripts in human B cells induced by interleukin 4 to switch to IgE production. Gauchat JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):463–73

Functional analyses of thymic CD5+ B cells. Responsiveness to major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T blasts but not to lipopolysaccharide or anti-IgM plus interleukin 4. Inaba M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):321–6

Generation of interleukin 4 (IL-4)-producing cells in vivo and in vitro: IL-2 and IL-4 are required for in vitro generation of IL-4-producing cells. Le Gros G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):921–9

Recombinant interleukin 4 suppresses the production of interferon gamma by human mononuclear cells. Peleman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1751–6

Interleukin 4 induces selective production of interleukin 6 from normal human B lymphocytes. Smeland EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1463–8

Immortalization of Epstein-Barr virus-infected CD23-negative B lymphocytes by the addition of B cell growth factor. Azim T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):665–71

IL-4 inhibits superoxide production by human mononuclear phagocytes. Abramson SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):625–30

A role for cytokines in antigen presentation: IL-1 and IL-4 induce accessory functions of antigen-presenting cells. Aiello FB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2572–81

Inhibition of IgG-triggered human eosinophil function by IL-4. Baskar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2321–6

Differential regulation of class II MHC determinants on macrophages by IFN-gamma and IL-4. Cao H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3524–31

Recombinant human IL-4 induces IgE and IgG synthesis by normal and atopic donor mononuclear cells. Similar dose response, time course, requirement for T cells, and effect of pokeweed mitogen. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2123–30

Regulation of B lymphocyte responses to IL-4 and IFN-gamma by activation through Ly-6A/E molecules. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2197–204

IL-4 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor selectively increase HLA-DR and HLA-DP antigens but not HLA-DQ antigens on human monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4670–4

IL-4 inhibits the expression of high affinity IL-2 receptors on monoclonal human B cells. Karray S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1152–8

Enhanced synthesis of factor B induced by tumor necrosis factor in human skin fibroblasts is decreased by IL-4. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4675–80

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities from human marrow precursors. II. The effects of IL-3 and IL-4. Keever CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3241–9

IgG1 and IgG2a production by autoimmune B cells treated in vitro with IL-4 and IFN-gamma. Klinman DM. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2529–34

IL-4 blocks the up-regulation of IL-2 receptors induced by IL-2 in normal human B cells. Lee HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3431–6

IL-4 inhibits H2O2 production and antileishmanial capacity of human cultured monocytes mediated by IFN-gamma. Lehn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3020–4

Murine IL-4 antagonizes the protective effects of IFN on virus-mediated lysis of murine L929 fibroblast cells. Lohoff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):960–3

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 receptor expression and IL-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells. Martinez OM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2211–5

IL-4 potentiates the IL-2-dependent proliferation of mouse cytotoxic T cells. Miller CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1331–7

Inhibition of murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by a synthetic retroviral peptide and abrogation of this activity by IL. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):456–62

Noncognate contact-dependent B cell activation can promote IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Parronchi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2102–8

Synergistic effect of IL-4 and IFN-gamma on the expression of polymeric Ig receptor (secretory component) and IgA binding by human epithelial cells. Phillips JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1740–4

Inhibitory effect of murine recombinant IL-4 on thymocyte development in fetal thymus organ cultures. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1066–73

Regulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on IL-2- and IL-4-dependent T cell-cycle progression. Ruegemer JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1767–76

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of IL-1 alpha and IL-4, respectively, on the IL-2-dependent growth of a T cell receptor-gamma delta+ human T leukemia cell line. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4703–11

IL-4 inhibits the expression of IL-8 from stimulated human monocytes. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1435–9

Antigen-specific sIalo B cells do not secrete IgG2a in response to TH1 cells and antigen: responsiveness can be restored by IL-4. Stevens TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):869–74

IL-4 decreases Fc gamma R membrane expression and Fc gamma R-mediated cytotoxic activity of human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3046–51

IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma have different regulatory effects on IL-4-induced membrane expression of Fc epsilon RIIb and release of soluble Fc epsilon RIIb by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3052–9

IL-4 regulates endothelial cell activation by IL-1, tumor necrosis factor, or IFN-gamma. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):865–72

IL-4 increases human endothelial cell adhesiveness for T cells but not for neutrophils. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3060–5

Hyperreactivity of activated B cells to B cell growth factor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ueda Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3988–93

IL-4 inhibits the synthesis of IFN-gamma and induces the synthesis of IgE in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Vercelli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):570–3

Expression of B cell surface receptors. II. IL-4 can accelerate the developmental expression of the murine B cell IgE Fc receptor. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2820–7

Low molecular weight B cell growth factor-responsive cloned human B cell lines. I. Phenotypic differences and lack of requirement for CD23 (Fc epsilon RII). Warrington RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2546–52

IL-5 up-regulates but IL-4 down-regulates IL-2R expression on a cloned B lymphoma line. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):183–90

A cell culture system that enhances mononuclear cell IgE synthesis induced by recombinant human interleukin-4. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9; 126(2):213–22

Interleukin-4 downregulates interleukin-6 production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lee JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):475–9

Expression of CD23 antigen and its regulation by IL-4 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):47–55

The effect of cytokines, including IL-1, IL-4, and IL-6, in hairy cell proliferation/differentiation. Griffiths SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):337–40

Contrasting effects of interleukin 4 (IL-4) on the in vitro proliferation of human B cells is due to the presence of B cell subsets in different activation states. De Groot C, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):321–32

Recombinant IL-4 inhibits IL-6 synthesis by adherent peripheral blood cells in vitro. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):283–93

Augmentation of glucocorticoid action on human monocytes by interleukin-4. Hart PH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):147–53

Responses of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells to human recombinant interleukins 3 and 4. Kato M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):247–55

Structure and expression of germ line immunoglobulin heavy-chain epsilon transcripts: interleukin-4 plus lipopolysaccharide-directed switching to C epsilon. Rothman P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1672–9

Interleukin 4 and interferons alpha and gamma regulate Fc epsilon R2/CD23 mRNA expression on normal human B cells. Denoroy MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):129–34

Structure and expression of murine germ-line immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain transcripts induced by interleukin 4. Gerondakis S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1581–5

Definition of a population of CD4–8– T cells that express the alpha beta T-cell receptor and respond to interleukins 2, 3, and 4. Londei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8502–6

Effect of interleukin-4 on the growth of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells stimulated by hematopoietic growth factors. Sato T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):163–74

[Cellular immunoregulation in atopic dermatitis--hyperresponsiveness to interleukin-4 and hyporesponsiveness to interleukin-2] Ohtsuki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Oct;38(10):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukins 4 and 5: mechanisms of action. Severinson E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:125–33 (24 ref.)

Interleukin-4. A regulatory protein. Jansen JH, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):269–74 (80 ref.)

Antagonistic and additive effects of IL-4 and interferon-gamma on human monocytes and macrophages: effects on Fc receptors, HLA-D antigens, and superoxide production. Becker S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):351–62

Further evidence for a human B cell activating factor distinct from IL-4. Diu A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan; 125(1):14-28

Regulation of murine B cell Thy-1 expression by IL-4, IFN-gamma, and CD4+ T cell subsets. Snapper CM. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):80-94

The effect of recombinant interleukin 4 upon protein kinase activities associated with murine and human B lymphocyte plasma membranes. McGarvie GM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(5):447-60

Effects of interleukin 3, interleukin 4, and fibroblasts on cultures of human lung mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Tanno Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun; 15(3):137-42

Increased expression of Ia antigens on B cells after neonatal induction of lymphoid chimerism in mice: role of interleukin 4. Abramowicz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):469-76

In vivo administration of interleukin 1 elicits increased Ia antigen expression on B cells through the induction of interleukin 4. Killar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2205-10

A bidirectional regulatory network involving IL 2 and IL 4 in the alternative CD2 pathway of T cell activation. Lorré K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1569-75

Allergen-directed expression of Fc receptors for IgE (CD23) on human T lymphocytes is modulated by interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1259-64

Induction of germ-line immunoglobulin heavy chain transcripts by mitogens and interleukins prior to switch recombination. Severinson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1079-84

Interleukin 4 receptors on normal human B lymphocytes: characterization and regulation. Zuber CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):551-5

Cytokines can make you sick—or keep you well. Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):536-7

Modulation of Forssman glycosphingolipid expression by murine macrophages: coinduction with class II MHC antigen by the lymphokines IL4 and IL6. von Kleist R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):405-18

IL-4 production by T depleted cells from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected mice. Rao M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(9-10):1055-70

Regulation of resting and cycling human B lymphocytes via surface IgM and the accessory molecules interleukin-4, CD23 and CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):526-31

Establishment of a memory in vitro murine IgE response to benzylpenicillin and its resistance to suppression by anti-IL-4 antibody. Heusser CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:45-50

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the interleukin 4 inhibitory effect on interleukin 2-induced lymphokine-activated killer generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1909-13

Cytokine regulation of antigen-driven immunoglobulin production in filarial parasite infections in humans. King CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1810-5

Interleukin 4 induces changes in the chromatin structure of the gamma 1 switch region in resting B cells before switch recombination. Berton MT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):375-8

Induction of human IgE synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones. Requirement for interleukin 4 and low molecular weight B cell growth factor. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1477-93

Monoclonal antibodies block murine IL-4 receptor function. Beckmann MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4212-7

Activation of human B cells. Comparison of the signal transduced by IL-4 to four different competence signals. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3873-80

Differential regulation of IL-1 production in human monocytes by IFN-gamma and IL-4. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):569-75

Cytokine receptors and B cell functions. I. Recombinant soluble receptors specifically inhibit IL-1- and IL-4-induced B cell activities in vitro. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3028-33

The role of IL-4 in the generation of B lymphocytes in the bone marrow. Simons A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2540-5

Human Fc epsilon RII and IgE-binding factor; triangular network with IL-2 and IL-4. Kawabe T, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):82-5; discussion 105-8

Precursor frequency and lytic specificity of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4-responsive murine lymphocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):743-8

SECRETION

Frequencies of T cells secreting IL-2 and/or IL-4 among unprimed CD4+ populations. Evidence that clones secreting IL-2 and IL-4 give rise to clones which secrete only IL-4. Torbett BE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):227-33

Autostimulatory factor produced by B-cell lines from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Takei M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):433-8

Anti-CD3 antibodies induce T cells from unprimed animals to secrete IL-4 both in vitro and in vivo. Flamand V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2875-82

INTERLEUKIN-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combinations of interleukins 2, 4 and 5 regulate the secretion of murine immunoglobulin isotypes. McHeyzer-Williams MG. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2025-30

ANALYSIS

Detection of individual mouse splenic T cells producing IFN-gamma and IL-5 using the enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):65-73

[Clinical significance of interleukin-5 analysis] Hitoshi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:822-5 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes produce interleukin-5. Paul CC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1; 75(7):1400-3

Regulation of parasite-induced eosinophilia: selectively increased interleukin 5 production in helminth-infected patients. Limaye AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):399-402

GENETICS

Preparation and characterization of human interleukin-5 expressed in recombinant Escherichia coli. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):357-61

Detection of interleukin-5 messenger RNA in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):13-6

Frequencies of interleukin-5 mRNA-producing cells in healthy individuals and in immunoglobulin-deficient patients, measured by in situ hybridization. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):417-22

Establishment of an interleukin-5-dependent subclone from an interleukin-3-dependent murine hemopoietic progenitor cell line, LyD9, and its malignant transformation by autocrine secretion of interleukin-5. Tohyama K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1823-30

Expression vector system based on the chicken beta-actin promoter directs efficient production of interleukin-5. Miyazaki J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):269-77

A long-range restriction map of the interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 linkage group on chromosome 5. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):94-9

Molecular cloning and structure of the mouse interleukin-5 gene. Mizuta TR, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):51-7

Differential regulation of interleukin 4 and interleukin 5 gene expression: a comparison of T-cell gene induction by anti-CD3 antibody or by exogenous lymphokines. Bohjanen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5283-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of recombinant human interleukin 5 produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Minamitake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):292-7

Rapid methods for purification of human recombinant interleukin-5 (IL-5) using the anti-murine IL-5 antibody-coupled immunoaffinity column. Mita S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):233-41

METABOLISM

Interaction of interleukin-5 with its receptors on murine leukemic BCL1 cells and its implication in biological activity. Tsuruoka N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):354-62

Characterization of interleukin 5 receptors on eosinophilic sublines from human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Plaetinck G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):683-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of human recombinant interleukin 5 and 3 on the differentiation of cord blood-derived eosinophils and basophils. Ebisawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):442-5

Regulation of human eosinophil precursor production by cytokines: a comparison of recombinant human interleukin-1 (rhIL-1), rhIL-3, rhIL-5, rhIL-6, and rh granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1774-9

In vitro differentiation of leukemic cells to eosinophils in the presence of interleukin-5 in two cases of acute myeloid leukemia with the translocation (8;21)(q22;q22). Ema H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):350-6

Induction of eosinophilic colonies by interleukin-5 on acute myeloblastic leukaemic cells. Motoji T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):169-72

Interleukin 2, 4 and 5 are sequentially produced in mitogen-stimulated murine spleen cell cultures. Cardell S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):389-95

Mechanisms of the interleukin 5-induced differentiation of B cells. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 106(5):837-43

Transforming growth factor beta induces IgA production and acts additively with interleukin 5 for IgA production. Sonoda E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1415-20

Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. VI. The synergistic combination of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IL-5 accounts for eosinophil-stimulation promoter activity in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Secor WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1484-9

Role of carbohydrate moiety of IL-5. Effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of IL-5 and the biologic activity of deglycosylated IL-5. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1345-52

Induction of immunoglobulin mu mRNA in a B cell transfectant stimulated with interleukin-5 and a T-dependent antigen. Webb CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3934-9

IL-5 up-regulates but IL-4 down-regulates IL-2R expression on a cloned B lymphoma line. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):183-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukins 4 and 5: mechanisms of action. Severinson E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:125-33 (24 ref.)

Haemopoietic growth factors and haematological malignancies. Testa NG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):177-89 (63 ref.)

In vivo administration of antibody to interleukin-5 inhibits increased generation of eosinophils and their progenitors in bone marrow of parasitized mice. Rennick DM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):312-6

Signal transduction through interleukin-5 receptors. Takatsu K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:745-51

Induction of germ-line immunoglobulin heavy chain transcripts by mitogens and interleukins prior to switch recombination. Severinson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1079-84

Interleukin 5 regulation of peritoneal Ly-1 B lymphocyte proliferation, differentiation and autoantibody secretion. Wetzel GD. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1701-7

Establishment of IL-5-dependent early B cell lines by long-term bone marrow cultures. Tominaga A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):135-46

The biological role of interleukin 5. Sanderson CJ. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:147-53; discussion 153-4 (31 ref.)

Distribution of IL-5 receptor-positive B cells. Expression of IL-5 receptor on Ly-1(CD5)+ B cells. Hitoshi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4218-25

Role of IL-5 in IL-2-induced eosinophilia. In vivo and in vitro expression of IL-5 mRNA by IL-2. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):873-7

Interleukin 5 is required for the blood and tissue eosinophilia but not granuloma formation induced by infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Sher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):61-5

Interleukin 5 regulation of peritoneal B-cell proliferation and antibody secretion. Wetzel GD. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):91-101

SECRETION

Analysis of Th1 and Th2 cells in murine gut-associated tissues. Frequencies of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells that secrete IFN-gamma and IL-5. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):68-77

INTERLEUKIN-6

see related
HYBRIDOMAS
PLASMACYTOMA

Interleukin-6: an overview. Van Snick J. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:253-78 (147 ref.)

From hybridoma and plasmacytoma growth factors to interleukin 6. Van Snick J. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:73-95 (64 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of human interleukin-6. Evidence for the involvement of the carboxy-terminus in function. Krüttgen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):323-6

Comparison of factors which induce differentiation of the murine myeloid leukaemic cell line M1. Gearing DP. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:208-13 (32 ref.)

[Interleukin-6: biological characteristics and clinical importance] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1; 118(7):402-4 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of interleukin-6-like molecules and tumour necrosis factor after topical treatment of psoriasis with a new vitamin D analogue (MC 903). Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):385-90

Correlation of synovial fluid interleukin 6 (IL-6) activities with IgG concentrations in patients with inflammatory joint disease and osteoarthritis. Hermann E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):411-4

Increased levels of circulating interleukin 6 in burn patients. Guo Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 54(3):361-71

Thrombopoietic activity of human interleukin-6. Nagasawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):176-8

Amniotic fluid interleukin 6 in preterm labor. Association with infection. Romero R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;

85(5):1392–400
Monoclonal antibody to endotoxin core protects mice from Escherichia coli sepsis by a mechanism independent of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):454–9
[B-cell differential factor (IL-6) in peripheral mononuclear cells in viral hepatitis B infections] Ren H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):264–6, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of interleukin-6 assay] Horii Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:818–21 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autocrine growth by two cytokines, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha, in the myeloma cell line KHM-1A. Hata H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):133–6
LPS-stimulated bovine aortic endothelial cells produce IL-1 and IL-6 like activities. Modat G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):403–11
Intracerebral synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in infectious meningitis. Frei K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:326–35
Inflammatory microcrystals stimulate interleukin-6 production and secretion by human monocytes and synoviocytes. Guerne PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1443–52
Independent induction of interleukin 6 and prostaglandin E2 by interleukin 1 in human articular chondrocytes. Bunning RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1163–70
Correlations and interactions in the production of interleukin-6 (IL-6), IL-1, and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human blood mononuclear cells: IL-6 suppresses IL-1 and TNF. Schindler R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):40–7
Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in acute leukemia with monocytoid differentiation. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2081–7
Regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 production from T-cells: involvement of interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Espevik T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):47–56
Effects of cytokines on human thymic epithelial cells in culture. II. Recombinant IL 1 stimulates thymic epithelial cells to produce IL6 and GM-CSF. Galy AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):161–75
Aggregated immunoglobulin and Fc fragment of IgG induce IL-6 release from human monocytes. Ling ZD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):95–103
Interleukin-6 production by murine macrophage cell lines P388D1 and J774A.1: stimulation requirements and kinetics. Martin CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):555–68
Analysis of intrathyroidal cytokine production in thyroid autoimmune disease: thyroid follicular cells produce interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):324–30
In vitro and in vivo production of interleukin-6 by fetal mononuclear cells. Matsuzaki N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):305–14
Interleukin-6 production by tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat renal cells. Pirotzky E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):271–9
Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 induce interleukin 6 production in vivo. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):488–98
Production of interleukin-6 by anterior pituitary cells is stimulated by increased intracellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):403–9
Production of interleukin-6 by anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):582–6
Interleukin 6 production in the central nervous system during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Gijbels K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):233–5
Production and regulation of interleukin 6 in human B lymphoid cells. Hutchins D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):961–8
Induction of interleukin 6 by human and murine recombinant interleukin 1 in mice. Libert C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):691–4
Microheterogeneity of human interleukin 6 synthesized by transfected NIH/3T3 cells: comparison with human monocytes, fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Schiel X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):883–7
Mast cell growth-enhancing activity (MEA) stimulates interleukin 6 production in a mouse bone marrow-derived mast cell line and a malignant subline. Hültner L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):873–7
Interleukin-1 beta induces synthesis and secretion of interleukin-6 in human chondrocytes. Bender S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):321–4
Interleukin 3 mediates interleukin 6 production in murine interleukin 3-dependent hemopoietic cells. Hültner L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):43–51
The endogenous pyrogens in host-defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111–5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)
Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells produce IL-6 as an autocrine growth factor. Yokoi T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):100–5
Interleukin-6 induced at mucosal surfaces by gram-negative bacterial infection. de Man P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3383–8
Interleukin-6 gene expression and production induced in human monocytes by membrane proteoglycans from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sironi M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):397–402
Interleukin-6 induction by a muramyltripeptide derivative in cancer patients. Frost H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):160–6
Normal mitogen-induced suppression of the interleukin-6 (IL-6) response and its deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus. Warrington RJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):52–60
Proliferating or interleukin 1-activated human vascular smooth muscle cells secrete copious interleukin 6. Loppnow H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):731–8
Association between protective efficacy of anti-lipopolysaccharide (LPS) antibodies and suppression of LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6. Comparison of O side chain-specific antibodies with core LPS antibodies. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):889–96
Interleukin 4 induces selective production of interleukin 6 from normal human B lymphocytes. Smeland EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1463–8
Local production of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 in meningococcal meningitis. Relation to the inflammatory response. Waage A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1859–67
IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate fibroblast IL-6 production and stabilize IL-6 messenger RNA. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):161–6
IL-6 production by human articular chondrocytes. Modulation of its synthesis by cytokines, growth factors, and hormones in vitro. Guerne PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):499–505
Detection by in situ hybridization and phenotypic characterization of cells expressing IL-6 mRNA in human stimulated blood. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1317–22
Cross-linking Fc receptors on monocytes triggers IL-6 production. Role in anti-CD3-induced T cell activation. Krutmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1337–42
IFN-gamma regulates the expression of the adhesion molecule ELAM-1 and IL-6 production by human endothelial cells in vitro. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2110–4
Induction of human B cell differentiation by Fc region activators. II. Stimulation of IL-6 production. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2499–505
Enhanced production of IL-6 in tumor-bearing mice and determination of cells responsible for its augmented production. Utsumi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):397–403
Production of IL-6 (BSF-2/IFN beta 2) by mononuclear cells in premature and term infants. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):17–26
The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:32–4
Interleukin-6 production by endotoxin-stimulated Kupffer cells is regulated by prostaglandin E2. Callery MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):523–7
Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 synthesis following major mechanical trauma. Ertel W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):622–8
Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin-1, interleukin-6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901–6
Identification of interleukin-6 as an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Tosato G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3033–41
Differential effect of oxpentifylline on tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 production [letter; comment] Waage A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1474–7.
Role for cyclic AMP in the postreceptor control of cytokine-stimulated stromal cell growth factor production. Derigs HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):471–9
Biological and molecular evidence for the production of IL-6 by human natural killer cells in culture. Avanzi GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2621–6
Recombinant IL-4 inhibits IL-6 synthesis by adherent peripheral blood cells in vitro. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):283–93
The capability of neonatal leukocytes to produce IL-6 on stimulation assessed by whole blood culture. Yachie A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):227–33
Production of interleukin-6 by normal human trophoblast. Kameda T, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):205–13
Ciclosporin-dependent, nu-independent, mucosal interleukin 6 response to gram-negative bacteria. Hedges S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):335–43
Human peripheral blood-derived dendritic cells do not produce interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta, or interleukin 6. Vakkila J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):345–52
Interleukin-6 and its receptor are expressed in human intestinal epithelial cells. Shirota K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):303–8
[Production and secretion of BSF2/IL6 in a case of hairy cell leukemia with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Shiota M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 53(3):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of activation of B lymphocytes in idiopathic UIP: evaluation of BCGF and BCDF-production from blood T lymphocytes] Emura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma profiles of IL-6 and TNF with fever-inducing doses of lipopolysaccharide in dogs. LeMay DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R126–32
Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and immunologic features in cardiac myxomas. Jourdan M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):398–402
Increased plasma levels of interleukin-6 in sepsis [see comments] Hack CE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1704–10 Comment in: Blood 1990 May 1;75(9):1897–8.
Interleukin-6 and phospholipase A2 in sepsis [letter; comment] Pruzanski W, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1897–8 Comment on: Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1704–10.
Interleukin-6 serum levels correlate with footpad swelling in adjuvant-induced arthritic Lewis rats treated with cyclosporin A or indomethacin. Leisten JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):108–15
Response of serum interleukin-6 in patients undergoing elective surgery of varying severity. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):161–5
Interleukin 6 (interferon beta 2) and interferon alpha/beta present in postendotoxin serum induce differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1063–6
Serum interleukin 6, C-reactive protein and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) as acute phase reactants after major thoraco-abdominal surgery. Murata A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):271–8
Serum levels of interleukin 6, a potent myeloma cell growth factor, as a reflect of disease severity in plasma cell dyscrasias. Bataille R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):2008–11
Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin 1 induces high circulating levels of interleukin 6. De Simoni MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1773–8
Infection with HIV is associated with elevated IL-6 levels and production. Breen EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):480–4
Ultraviolet light induces increased circulating interleukin-6 in humans. Urbanski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 94(6):808–11
The relationship between the circulating concentrations of interleukin 6 (IL-6), tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and the acute phase response to elective surgery and accidental injury. Pullicino EA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):231–8
Serum levels of interleukin-6 are not elevated in patients with Alzheimer's disease. van Duijn CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):350–4
The effects of psychological stress on plasma interleukin-6 activity in rats. LeMay LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):957–61
Kinetics of interleukin 6 during OKT3 treatment in renal allograft recipients. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):330–1
[Serum levels of interleukin 6 in patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Mitsuyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):890 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Macrophage-derived cytokines in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):62–5
Elevated levels of interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):644–9
Brain tumors: detection of B-cell stimulatory factor-2/interleukin-6 in the absence of oligoclonal bands of immunoglobulins. Leppert D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):259–64

GENETICS

IL1 induces proliferation and IL6 mRNA expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: positive and negative modulation by chorela toxin and cAMP. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1242–8
A nuclear factor for IL-6 expression (NF-IL6) is a member of a C/EBP family. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1897–906
Localization of interleukin 6 mRNA in human tonsils by in situ hybridization. Bosseloir A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2379–81
Mechanisms of differential regulation of interleukin-6 mRNA accumulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin during monocytic differentiation. Brach MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):349–54
Interleukin-6: historical background, genetics and biological

significance. Wolvekamp MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(1):1-9 (98 ref.)

Secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) by human monocytes stimulated by muramyl dipeptide and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Sancéau J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):52-6

Role of lymphotoxin in expression of interleukin 6 in human fibroblasts. Stimulation and regulation. Akashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):121-9

Dysregulated interleukin 6 expression produces a syndrome resembling Castleman's disease in mice. Brandt SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):592-9

DNA rearrangement and constitutive expression of the interleukin 6 gene in a mouse plasmacytoma. Blankenstein T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):965-70

Expression of an exogenous interleukin 6 gene in human Epstein Barr virus B cells confers growth advantage and in vivo tumorigenicity. Scala G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):61-8

Growth autonomy and tumorigenicity of interleukin 6-dependent B cells transfected with interleukin 6 cDNA. Tohyama N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):389-400

IL-6 gene polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis, pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and in healthy Danes. Fugger L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):461-5

Transcriptional modulation of human IL-6 gene expression by verapamil. Walz G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4242-8

The IL-6 gene but not the IL-6 receptor gene is occasionally rearranged in patients with multiple myeloma. Fiedler W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):462-5

Mechanisms of growth factor expression in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Fiedler W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul; 4(7):459-61

Regulation of the genes for interleukin-6 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by different inducers of differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):859-65

Constitutive and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-inducible factors interact with the IL-1-responsive element in the IL-6 gene. Isshiki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2757-64

Activation of interleukin-6 gene expression through the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2327-34

The genes for leukemia inhibitory factor and interleukin-6 are expressed in mouse blastocysts prior to the onset of hemopoiesis. Murray R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4953-6

A multiple cytokine- and second messenger-responsive element in the enhancer of the human interleukin-6 gene: similarities with c-fos gene regulation. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5537-47

Involvement of a NF-kappa B-like transcription factor in the activation of the interleukin-6 gene by inflammatory lymphokines. Shimizu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):561-8

Interleukin-6 induction by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in human fibroblasts involves activation of a nuclear factor binding to a kappa B-like sequence. Zhang YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3818-23

Structure and evolution of mouse interleukin 6 gene. Qin Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1021-6

Lack of correlation between BglII RFLP in the human interleukin 6 gene and rheumatoid arthritis. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8902

BglII polymorphism in the human interleukin 6 (IL 6) gene. Fugger L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7548

Pattern of interleukin 6 gene expression in vivo suggests a role for this cytokine in angiogenesis. Motro B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3092-6

IgG1 plasmacytosis in interleukin 6 transgenic mice. Suematsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7547-51

Possible association of the immunosuppressive and B cell lymphoma-promoting properties of cyclosporine. Walz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):191-4

Evidence that glucocorticosteroids block expression of the human interleukin-6 gene by accessory cells. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):183-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of strongly neutralizing monoclonal antibody to human interleukin-6 and its epitope analysis. Ida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):728-34

Interleukin 6 and its receptor in the immune response and hematopoiesis. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:155-66; discussion 166-7

Structure-function analysis of human IL-6. Epitope mapping of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies with amino- and carboxyl-terminal deletion mutants. Brakenhoff JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):561-8

Interleukin 6 dependence of spontaneous in vitro differentiation of B cells from patients with IgM gammapathy. Levy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3309-13

[Effects of IL-2 and IL-6 on the immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes from CVID patients] Rump JA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibodies for affinity purification of IL-6/IFN-beta 2 and for neutralization of HGF activity. Novick D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):561-7

Correlation of anti-cytoskeleton antibody activities in synovial fluid with interleukin-6 in patients with osteoarthritis and inflammatory joint disease. Mayet WJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5;68(13):685-91

METABOLISM

Detection of interleukin-6 (IL-6) in human bone marrow myeloma cells by light and electron microscopy. Ohtake K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):84-7

Inducible production of interleukin-6 by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Cicco NA, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2049-52

Correction of granulocytopenia in Felty's syndrome by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Simultaneous induction of interleukin-6 release and flare-up of the arthritis. Hazenberg BP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2769-70

Interleukin-1 induces interleukin-6 production in peripheral blood monocytes. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1305-10

Cytokines as autocrine growth factors in malignancies. Kawano M, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):905-19 (111 ref.)

Fate of interleukin-6 in the rat. Involvement of skin in its catabolism. Castell J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20; 189(1):113-8

High- and low-affinity receptors for murine interleukin 6. Distinct distribution on B and T cells. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2107-14

Mycoplasma fermentans-derived high-molecular-weight material induces interleukin-6 release in cultures of murine macrophages and human monocytes. Quentmeier H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1273-80

Aqueous humor interleukin-6 levels in uveitis. Murray PI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):917-20

Interleukin-6 is produced by bone and modulated by parathyroid hormone. Feyen JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):633-8

Antibodies to cachectin/tumor necrosis factor reduce interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 appearance during lethal bacteremia. Fong Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1627-33

Soluble cytokine receptors are present in normal human urine. Novick D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1; 170(4):1409-14

Interleukin-4 downregulates interleukin-6 production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lee JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):475-9

Elevated levels of interleukin-6 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul; 97(2-3):183-93

AIDS Kaposi sarcoma-derived cells produce and respond to interleukin 6. Miles SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4068-72

Glucocorticoid up-regulation of high-affinity interleukin 6 receptors on human epithelial cells. Snyers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2838-42

IL-6 in synovial fluids, plasma and supernatants from cultured cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):177-82

[The detection and quantitative analysis of viral antigens, infiltrating mononuclear cells, IFN-gamma, LT and IL-6 bearing cells in the frozen brain tissue sections from a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis by immunocytochemistry] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of cytokines-interleukin 6 in disease] Yoshizaki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin 6 possibly induced by interleukin 1 beta in the pituitary gland stimulates the release of gonadotropins and prolactin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):201-5

Regulation of fibronectin synthesis by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in rat hepatocytes. Hagiwara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):39-47

Acute in vivo effects of IL-3 alone and in combination with IL-6 on the blood cells of the circulation and bone marrow. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):663-70

Interleukin 6 stimulates hepatic glucose release from prelabeled glycogen pools. Ritchie DG. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E57-64

Interleukin 6 enhances the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) but not that of matrix metalloproteinases by human fibroblasts. Sato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):824-9

Growth inhibition caused by serum depletion induces differentiation, interleukin 1 receptor expression and interleukin 1 responsiveness in the HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):959-65

Acute effects of interleukin 1 alpha and 6 on intermediary metabolism in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):623-8

Interleukin-6 stimulates c-myc expression and proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabata T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):445-53

Induction of C-reactive protein by cytokines in human hepatoma cell lines is potentiated by caffeine. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):41-6

Response to IL-6 stimulation of human hepatoblastoma cells: production of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:95-100

In vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in primates: stimulated production of platelets. Asano S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1602-5

Regulation of human eosinophil precursor production by cytokines: a comparison of recombinant human interleukin-1 (rhIL-1), rhIL-3, rhIL-5, rhIL-6, and rh granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1774-9

Interleukin-6 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are candidate growth factors for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Everson MP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1472-6

Effects of interleukin-6 on fetal hematopoietic progenitors. Gardner JD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2150-5

Interleukin-6 enhances murine megakaryocytopoiesis in serum-free culture. Koike K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15; 75(12):2286-91

Regulation of megakaryocyte development by interleukin-6. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1545-51

Proliferative pathways in CD1- CD3+ CD4+ CD8+ T-prolymphocytic leukemic cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and cytokines. Turco MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1651-7

Interleukin-6 enhances the induction of human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gallagher G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):49-52

Search for mediators of the lipogenic effects of tumor necrosis factor: potential role for interleukin 6. Grunfeld C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4233-8

Interleukin 6 perfusion stimulates reconstitution of the immune and hematopoietic systems after 5-fluorouracil treatment. Takatsuki F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15; 50(10):2885-90

Acute phase response to recombinant interleukin-6 and macrophage- and fibroblast-derived crude cytokine preparations in primary cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Rokita H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct;7(4):257-62

Change of genetic expression by physical compression forces. Miki Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):473-7

Synergism of interleukin 7 with the thymocyte growth factors interleukin 2, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of thymocyte proliferation. Everson MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):470-82

IL-2, IL-6, and IFN-gamma have distinct effects on the IL-4 plus PMA-induced proliferation of thymocyte subpopulations. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):57-68

IL-3, IL-4, and IL-6 enhance IFN-gamma-dependent bone marrow natural suppressor activity. Holda JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):459-68

Interleukin-6 and ACTH act synergistically to stimulate the release of corticosterone from adrenal gland cells. Salas MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):470-3

The cascading, interrelated roles of interleukin-1, interleukin-2, and interleukin-6 in murine anti-CD3-driven T cell proliferation. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):67-85

Effect of IL-6 on proliferation and IG production of human EBV-transformed cell lines in serum free culture media. Jochems GJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:57-63

Dual control of C-reactive protein gene expression by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Ganter U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3773-9

Constitutive and IL-6-induced nuclear factors that interact with the human C-reactive protein promoter. Majello B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):457-65

Interleukin-6 affects insulin secretion and glucose metabolism of rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1288-94

Effect of interleukin 6 on in vitro human megakaryocytopoiesis: its interaction with other cytokines. Bruno E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1038-43

Antagonistic effects of interleukin 6 and G-CSF in the later stage of human granulopoiesis in vitro. Katayama K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):390-4

The role of interleukin 3 and interleukin 6 in the protection from 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and the proliferation of early human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Moreb J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1022-7

In vivo effects of human recombinant interleukin 6 on hemopoietic stem and progenitor cells and circulating blood cells in normal mice. Pojda Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):1034-7

The role of interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 in megakaryocyte development. Warren MK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec; 17(11):1095-9

Recombinant interleukin 6 stimulates immature murine megakaryocytes. Williams N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;

18(1):69–72
Transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor modulate basal and interleukin-6-induced amino acid uptake and acute phase protein synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Bereta J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18; 266(1–2):48–50
Effects of interleukin-6 on the growth of normal and transformed rat liver cells in culture. Huggett AC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):83–9
Effect of human recombinant interleukin-6 on the proliferation of mouse hepatocytes in the primary culture. Kuma S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):235–42
Role for T cells, IL-2 and IL-6 in the IL-4-dependent in vitro human IgE synthesis. Maggi E, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):300–6
Stimulation of antibacterial macrophage activities by B-cell stimulatory factor 2 (interleukin-6). Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):269–71
IL-1 and IL-6 mediate increased production and synthesis by hepatocytes of acute-phase reactant mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Lin BF, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):297–313
Enhanced suppression of human myeloid leukemic cell lines by combinations of IL-6, LIF, GM-CSF and G-CSF. Maekawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):353–8
Role of IL-2, IL-4 and IL-6 in the growth and differentiation of tumor-specific CD4+ T helper and CD8+ T cytotoxic cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1096–104
cis-acting elements responsible for interleukin-6 inducible C-reactive protein gene expression. Li SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4136–42
Cytotoxicity of IL6-PE40 and derivatives on tumor cells expressing a range of interleukin 6 receptor levels. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16318–23
Regulation of the hepatic synthesis of C1 inhibitor by the hepatocyte stimulating factors interleukin 6 and interferon gamma. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12664–70
Induction of complement factor B activity in human fibroblasts by IL-6/IFN-beta 2 and IFN-gamma. Barash I, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):175–80
Trophoblast-derived interleukin-6 (IL-6) regulates human chorionic gonadotropin release through IL-6 receptor on human trophoblasts. Nishino E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):436–41
Stimulation of thrombopoiesis in mice by human recombinant interleukin 6. Hill RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1242–7
Lymphokine regulation of CD45R expression on human T cell clones. Brod SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2147–52
Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151–8
Interleukin 6 decreases cell-cell association and increases motility of ductal breast carcinoma cells. Tamm I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1649–69
IL-6 inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor production in cultured human monocytes, U937 cells, and in mice. Aderka D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3517–23
Human polysaccharide-specific B cells are responsive to pokeweed mitogen and IL-6. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1221–6
Association between IL-6 and CD40 signaling. IL-6 induces phosphorylation of CD40 receptors. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1400–6
Divergent activities of protein kinases in IL-6-induced differentiation of a human B cell line. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):952–61
Enhancement of in vivo cell-mediated immune responses by three distinct cytokines. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):942–51
IL-6 stimulates osteoclast-like multinucleated cell formation in long term human marrow cultures by inducing IL-1 release. Kurihara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4226–30
Contribution of IL-6 to the antiproliferative effect of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell lines. Morinaga Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3538–42
IL-2 and IL-6 synergize to augment the pore-forming protein gene expression and cytotoxic potential of human peripheral blood T cells. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1159–66
IL-2 dependence of the promotion of human B cell differentiation by IL-6 (BSF-2). Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):562–9
Effect of interleukin-6/interferon-beta 2 on glucocorticoid action in rat hepatoma cells. Stith RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):479–81
Identification of interleukin 6 as a synergistic factor for the differentiation-inducing effect of TNF on leukemic ML-1 cells. Samal B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):575–80
The effect of cytokines, including IL-1, IL-4, and IL-6, in hairy cell proliferation/differentiation. Griffiths SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):337–40
Clonal variation in susceptibility to differentiation by different protein inducers in the myeloid leukemia cell line M1. Lotem J, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):804–7
Interleukin-6: a regulator of plasma protein gene expression in hepatic and non-hepatic tissues. Sehgal PB. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):117–30 (101 ref.)
Structure, hormonal regulation, and identification of the interleukin-6- and dexamethasone-responsive element of the rat haptoglobin gene. Marinković S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1573–83
Cell-specific toxicity of a chimeric protein composed of interleukin-6 and Pseudomonas exotoxin (IL6-PE40) on tumor cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4438] Siegall CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2443–7
The cytokine response element of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene is a complex of several interacting regulatory sequences. Won KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3965–78
Hormonal regulation of complement biosynthesis in human cell lines—II. Upregulation of the biosynthesis of complement components C3, factor B and C1 inhibitor by interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 in human hepatoma cell line. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):197–201
Nuclear factors interacting with an interleukin-6 responsive element of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Ito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9425–35
Sequence of MyD116 cDNA: a novel myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by IL6. Lord KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2823
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding MyD88, a novel myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by IL6. Lord KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul; 5(7):1095–7
Combination of interleukins 3 and 6 preserves stem cell function in culture and enhances retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8897–901
Acute-phase reaction induces a specific complex between hepatic nuclear proteins and the interleukin 6 response element of the rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Hattori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2364–8
Interleukin 6 induces a liver-specific nuclear protein that binds to the promoter of acute-phase genes. Poli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8202–6
Interleukin 6 induces secretion of IgG1 by coordinated transcriptional activation and differential mRNA accumulation. Raynal MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8024–8
Interleukin 6 regulates metallothionein gene expression and zinc metabolism in hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Schroeder JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):3137–41
The combination of IL-3 and IL-6 enhances retrovirus mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:287–99
Interferon beta 2/interleukin-6 and interleukin-3 synergize in stimulating proliferation of human early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Michalevicz R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1143–9; discussion 1149–50
Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin gene expression by interleukin-6 (BSF-2/HSF). Andus T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):265–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal and abnormal regulation of human B cell differentiation by a new cytokine, BSF2/IL-6. Kishimoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:135–43 (24 ref.)
Role of interleukin 6 in fever in rats. LeMay LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R798–803
Autocrine regulation of terminal differentiation by interleukin-6 in the pluripotent KU812 cell line. Navarro S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):184–91
Interleukin-6 and the acute phase response. Heinrich PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):621–36 (222 ref.)
Human marrow stromal cells: response to interleukin-6 (IL-6) and control of IL-6 expression. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1929–35
Interleukin-6 is not involved in the interleukin-1-induced production of colony-stimulating factors by human bone marrow stromal cells and fibroblasts. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2619–23
Accessory function of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6: preferential costimulation of T4 positive lymphocytes. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):922–30
The role of human interleukin-6 in B-cell isotype regulation and differentiation. Bertolini JN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):197–209
Role of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in the mitogen responsiveness of T cells from patients with 'common-variable' hypogammaglobulinaemia. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):412–6
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 6 synergistically induce T cell growth. Kuhweide R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1019–25
Accessory factors involved in murine T cell activation. Distinct roles of interleukin 6, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Vink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–6
Recombinant interleukin (IL) 2-induced human B cell differentiation is mediated by autocrine IL6. Xia X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2275–81
Biology of multifunctional cytokines: IL 6 and related molecules (IL 1 and TNF). Akira S, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2860–7 (49 ref.)
Modulation of Forssman glycosphingolipid expression by murine macrophages: coinduction with class II MHC antigen by the lymphokines IL4 and IL6. von Kleist R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):405–18
Stimulation of rat hepatocyte fibronectin production by monocyte-conditioned medium is due to interleukin 6. Lanser ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1781–6
Mouse plasmacytoma growth in vivo: enhancement by interleukin 6 (IL-6) and inhibition by antibodies directed against IL-6 or its receptor. Vink A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):997–1000
IL-6 functions as an exocrine hormone in inflammation. Hepatocytes undergoing acute phase responses require exogenous IL-6. Gauldie J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3804–8
IL-6 activity in feline infectious peritonitis. Goitsuka R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2599–603
T cell derived IL-6 is differentially required for antigen-specific antibody secretion by primary and secondary B cells. Hilbert DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4019–24
Characterization of IL-6 receptor expression by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Hirata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2900–6
IL-6 and IL-1 synergize to stimulate IL-2 production and proliferation of peripheral T cells. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2514–9
Involvement of IL-6 in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Horii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3949–55
Distinct roles of IL-1 and IL-6 in human T cell activation. Houssiau FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2520–4
IL-6 is an accessory signal in the alternative CD2-mediated pathway of T cell activation. Lorré K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4681–7
The human lung fibroblast cell line, MRC-5, produces multiple factors involved with megakaryocytopoiesis. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1808–16
Interleukin-6: molecular pathophysiology. Sehgal PB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):2S–6S (45 ref.)
Feline hybridoma growth factor/interleukin-6 activity. Ohashi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec;46(6):501–7
Interleukin 6 is the principal cytolytic T lymphocyte differentiation factor for thymocytes in human leukocyte conditioned medium. Ming JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(4):203–11; discussion 211–2
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2978
Interleukin 6 is an autocrine growth factor for mesangial cells. Ruef C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):249–57
Interleukin 6: a multifunctional cytokine regulating immune reactions and the acute phase protein response. Le JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):588–602 (186 ref.)
Interleukin-6 as a neurotrophic factor for promoting the survival of cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal rats. Hama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):340–4
[Interleukin-6: a key hormone of the acute phase reaction] Andus T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 114(44):1710–6 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The acute phase reaction and its mediators. II: Alpha tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6] Ramadori G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;28(1):14–21 (198 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**
[IL-6 and IL-6 receptor] Murakami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jan;62(1):32–5 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factors alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 by human mononuclear cells exposed to beta-galactoside-specific lectin from clinically applied mistletoe extract. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3322–6
Differential effects of copper and zinc on human peripheral blood monocyte cytokine secretion. Scuderi P. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):391–405
Endotoxin-induced release of interleukin-6 from rat medial basal hypothalami. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1779–85
Activation of bone marrow-derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopeptide: cytokine production, phagocytosis and Ia expression. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):63–8
IL-1 and IL-6 release by tumor-associated macrophages from human ovarian carcinoma. Erroi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):795–801

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical promise of new hematopoietic growth factors: M-CSF, IL-3, IL-6. Garnick MB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):495–509 (19 ref.)
Antitumor activity of recombinant interleukin 6 in mice. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):629–36

URINE

Purification of soluble cytokine receptors from normal human urine by ligand-affinity and immunoaffinity chromatography. Novick D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun

27;510:331-7

INTERLEUKIN-7

Interleukin-7: a new hematopoietic growth factor. Namen AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;338:65-73 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of the human and murine IL-7 genes. Lupton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3592-601

Constitutive expression of interleukin-7 mRNA and production of IL-7 by a cloned murine thymic stromal cell line. Sakata T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep; 48(3):205-12

An STS in the human IL7 gene located at 8q12-13 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 11;18(9):2852] Brunton LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1315

The cloning and characterization of interleukin-7. Goodwin RG, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989-90;6:127-39 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloning of the human and murine interleukin-7 receptors: demonstration of a soluble form and homology to a new receptor superfamily. Goodwin RG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):941-51

PHARMACOLOGY

A stimulatory effect of recombinant murine interleukin-7 (IL-7) on B-cell colony formation and an inhibitory effect of IL-1 alpha. Suda T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1936-41

Interleukin-7 is a growth factor of precursor B and T acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2097-101

Clonal growth of murine pre-B colony-forming cells and their targeted infection by a retroviral vector: dependence on interleukin-7. Williams DE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1; 75(5):1132-8

Role of interleukin-7 in the growth of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw IP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:36-8

Synergism of interleukin 7 with the thymocyte growth factors interleukin 2, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of thymocyte proliferation. Everson MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):470-82

Effects of interleukin-7 on proliferation of hematopoietic malignant cells. Masuda M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):965-7

Interleukin 7 enhances cytolytic T lymphocyte generation and induces lymphokine-activated killer cells from human peripheral blood. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):577-87

Stepwise progression of B lineage differentiation supported by interleukin 7 and other stromal cell molecules. Hayashi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1683-95

Murine interleukin 7 (IL-7) receptor. Characterization on an IL-7-dependent cell line. Park LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1073-89

IL-7 supports the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from thymocytes. Multiple lymphokines required for proliferation and cytotoxicity. Bertagnolli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1706-12

Induction of murine lymphokine-activated killer cells by recombinant IL-7. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1983-90

IL-7 promotes thymocyte proliferation and maintains immunocompetent thymocytes bearing alpha beta or gamma delta T-cell receptors in vitro: synergism with IL-2. Okazaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2917-22

Effects of recombinant human IL-7 on blast cell proliferation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eder M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):533-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin 7 is a growth factor for mature human T cells. Londei M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):425-8

Lymphopoiesis and IL-7. Widmer MB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:168-70; discussion 171-2 (8 ref.)

Regulation of T cell proliferation by IL-7. Grabstein KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3015-20

Human IL-7: a novel T cell growth factor. Welch PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3562-7

INTERLEUKINS

Neutrophil attractant/activation protein-1 (NAP-1 [interleukin-8]). Leonard EJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):479-86 (57 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of interleukin 8 in solution. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1689-96

Mast cell growth-enhancing activity (MEA) is structurally related and functionally identical to the novel mouse T cell growth factor P40/TCGFIII (interleukin 9). Hültner L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1413-6

Molecular and genetic immunoprobes for biotechnology. Conway de Macario E. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2607-14 (40 ref.)

The interleukins. Mizel SB. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2379-88 (55 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of interleukin-8. Auer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4; 265(1-2):30-2

NAP-1 (IL-8) [letter] Leonard EJ. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun; 11(6):223-4

Determination of the secondary structure of interleukin-8 by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18907-11

Determination of the primary and secondary structure of NAP-1/IL-8 and a monocyte chemoattractant protein, MCP-1/MCAF. Appella E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:405-17 (39 ref.)

[The tower of Babel of terminology concerning lymphokines and interleukins (cytokines) (editorial)] Bendtzen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2953-4 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

A chemoattractant expressed in human sarcoma cells (tumor-derived chemotactic factor, TDCF) is identical to monocyte chemoattractant protein-1/monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCP-1/MCAF). Bottazzi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):795-7

Immunoregulatory proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative analysis of pigeon breeders' disease, sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Reynolds SP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):125-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferons, interleukins, virus-host interaction: relation to leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives of the arachidonic acid. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 34(1):99-107 (59 ref.)

Irreproducible results [letter] Fowlkes DM. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1385

Monocyte- and cytokine-mediated effects on T immunoregulatory activity in the elderly. Antonaci S, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(234-35):155-64

Production of interleukin-8 by human dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):31-6

Production of interleukins in human immunodeficiency virus-1-replicating lymph nodes. Emilie D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):148-59

A distinct wave of human T cell receptor gamma/delta lymphocytes in the early fetal thymus: evidence for controlled gene rearrangement and cytokine production. Krangel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):847-59

Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes secrete, apart from neutrophil-activating peptide 1/interleukin 8, a second neutrophil-activating protein. NH2-terminal amino acid sequence identity with melanoma growth stimulatory activity. Schröder JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1091-100

CD45R as a primary signal transducer stimulating IL-2 and IL-2R mRNA synthesis by CD3-4-8- thymocytes. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2425-30

Evidence for the production of an interleukin-like protein by Asterias rubens (axial organ cells) in mixed leukocyte cultures. Luquet G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter; 8(4):451-8

Control of hematopoietic growth factors. Akashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:257-67 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Neutrophil chemotactic factor (IL-8) gene expression by cytokine-treated retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner VM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):745-50

Human alveolar macrophage gene expression of interleukin-8 by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin-1 beta. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):321-6

Disparate regulation of interleukin 8 gene expression from blood monocytes, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts by interleukin 4. Standiford TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):531-6

Disparate gene expression of chemotactic cytokines by human mononuclear phagocytes. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):886-91

Patients in biotechnology. I. Interleukin patent applications. van Kasteren J. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(2):85-8

In vivo cytokine gene expression in T cell subsets of the autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse. Murray LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):163-70

Monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor (MDNCF/IL-8) resides in a gene cluster along with several other members of the platelet factor 4 gene superfamily. Modi WS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 84(2):185-7

Coding region structure of interleukin-8 gene of human lung giant cell carcinoma LU65C cells that produce LUCT/interleukin-8: homogeneity in interleukin-8 genes. Hotta K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):165-9

IL-1 transcriptionally activates the neutrophil chemotactic factor/IL-8 gene in endothelial cells. Sica A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):548-53

Characterization and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of natural human interleukin for DA cells: leukemia inhibitory factor. Differentiation inhibitory activity secreted by a T lymphoma cell line. Gascan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21509-15

IL-4 inhibits the expression of IL-8 from stimulated human monocytes. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1435-9

Cytokine-induced gene expression of a neutrophil chemotactic factor/IL-8 in human hepatocytes. Thornton AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2609-13

A novel tumor necrosis factor-responsive transcription factor which recognizes a regulatory element in hemopoietic growth factor genes. Shannon MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2950-9

Homology of cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor (IL-10) to the Epstein-Barr virus gene BCRFI. Moore KW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1230-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cancer immunology: highlights of the NCI Extramural Immunology Program. Austin FC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):207-28 (100 ref.)

Role of interleukins in induction and regulation of human IgE. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7 Suppl 3:S117-22 (16 ref.)

[The interleukins: non-specific mediators of the immune response] Lentzy M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):49-69 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of interleukin cascade reactions in pemphigus and pemphigoid and methods for their correction] Grando SA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of human interleukin-8. A protein chemotactic for neutrophils and T-lymphocytes. Baldwin ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6851-3

Endothelial interleukin-8: a novel inhibitor of leukocyte-endothelial interactions. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1601-3

METABOLISM

Characterization of a receptor for human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor/interleukin-8. Grob PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8311-6

Interleukin 8 (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor) dynamically regulates its own receptor expression on human neutrophils. Samanta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):183-9

Neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin 8, a novel cytokine that activates neutrophils. Baggiolini M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1045-9 (67 ref.)

Detection of neutrophil-activating peptide NAP/IL-8 and NAP/IL-8 mRNA in human recombinant IL-1 alpha- and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha-stimulated human dermal fibroblasts. An immunocytochemical and fluorescent in situ hybridization study. Mielke V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):153-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of colony-stimulating factors, interleukins, interferons, and tumor necrosis factor on the growth and differentiation of cultured Reed-Sternberg cells. Comparison with effects of phorbol ester and retinoic acid. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):181-9

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from psoriatic patients to T lymphocyte-stimulating cytokines (IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) and OK-432. Aiba S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):310-5

Reactivation of antibody genes in Epstein-Barr virus transformed human B cell lines. A preliminary report. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3-4):295-300

Interleukin (IL)-8-induced in vitro human lymphocyte migration is inhibited by cholera and pertussis toxins and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Bacon KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1099-104

Potent and specific inhibition of IL-8-, IL-1 alpha- and IL-1 beta-induced in vitro human lymphocyte migration by calcium channel antagonists. Bacon KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):349-54

NAP-1/IL-8 induces up-regulation of CR1 receptors in human neutrophil leukocytes. Paccaud JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):187-92

Induction of haptotactic migration of melanoma cells by neutrophil activating protein/interleukin-8. Wang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):165-70

Human P40 T-cell growth factor (interleukin-9) supports erythroid colony formation. Donahue RE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2271-5

T-cell growth factor P40 promotes the proliferation of myeloid cell lines and enhances erythroid burst formation by normal murine bone marrow cells in vitro. Williams DE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):906-11

Human recombinant neutrophil-activating factor/interleukin-8 is a spasmogen of airway smooth muscle in vitro. Burrows LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:789P

Cytokine regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta (lymphotoxin)-messenger RNA expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kasid A, et al.

Cancer Res 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5072-6
Mast cell growth-enhancing activity (MEA) stimulates interleukin 6 production in a mouse bone marrow-derived mast cell line and a malignant subline. Hültner L, et al. Exp Hematol 1990 Sep;18(8):873-7
Effects of hemopoietic growth factors on stem cells in vitro. Ogawa M. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1989 Sep; 3(3):453-64 (87 ref.)
Differential effect of continuous versus cyclic maintenance chemotherapy on cytokine-induced myeloid colony growth. Ridgway D, et al. Hematol Pathol 1990;4(2):87-92
Interleukin 8 (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor) dynamically regulates its own receptor expression on human neutrophils. Samanta AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):183-9
Effect of various interleukins (IL-1, IL-2, and IL-3) on the in vitro radioprotection of bone marrow progenitors (CFU-GM and CFU-MEG). Gallicchio VS, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Oct;8(5):479-87
Cytokine-dependent long-term culture of highly enriched precursors of hematopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Brandt J, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep; 86(3):932-41
Neutrophil-activating protein 1/interleukin 8 stimulates the binding activity of the leukocyte adhesion receptor CD11b/CD18 on human neutrophils. Detmers PA, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1155-62
Functional activation of human neutrophils by recombinant monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor/IL-8. Djeu JY, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2205-10
Regulatory effect of cytokines on eosinophil degranulation. Fujisawa T, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15;144(2):642-6
Lymphokine-regulated differential expression of mRNA for p75kDa-IL-2R and p55kDa-IL-2R in a cloned B lymphoma line (BLC1-CL-3 cells). Nakanishi K, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1423-9
Growth-promoting activity of IL-1 alpha, IL-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with IL-2, IL-4, or IL-7 on murine thymocytes. Differential effects on CD4/CD8 subsets and on CD3+/CD3- double-negative thymocytes. Suda T, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3039-45
Differential effects of cytokines on proliferative response of human CD4+ T lymphocyte subsets stimulated via T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Wasik MA, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3334-40
Monokines and platelet-derived growth factor modulate prostanoid production in growth arrested, human mesangial cells. Floege J, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Mar;37(3):859-69
Effects of various cytokines on proliferation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Masuda M, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(6):533-43
Growth factors controlling the development of hemopoietic cells. Lee F. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;352:385-90 (14 ref.)
Kinetic response of haemopoietic cell lineages to growth factors in vivo: their relationship to the microarchitecture of the tissue and its microenvironment. Lord BI. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;352:391-407 (47 ref.)
Antimycobacterial functions in bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Kaufmann SH, et al. Res Microbiol 1990 Feb; 141(2):244-8
A comparative study on the effects of rIL-4, rIL-2, rIFN-gamma, and rTNF-alpha on specific T-cell non-responsiveness to mycobacterial antigens in lepromatous leprosy patients in vitro. Ottenhoff TH, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 May;31(5):553-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukins in immunologic and allergic diseases. Herrod HG. Ann Allergy 1989 Oct;63(4):269-72 (30 ref.)
Biology and clinical aspects of the hematopoietic growth factors. Sieff CA. Annu Rev Med 1990;41:483-96 (83 ref.)
In vivo angiogenic activity of interleukins. BenEzra D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;108(4):573-6
CD4+ CD45R- suppressor-inducer T-cell clones: requirements for cellular interaction, proliferation and lymphokines for the induction of suppression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Pawelec G. Immunology 1990 Apr;69(4):536-41
Suppressive activity of alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from interstitial lung diseases: role of released soluble factors. Fireman E, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1989;11(7):751-60
Human P40/IL-9. Expression in activated CD4+ T cells, genomic organization, and comparison with the mouse gene. Renauld JC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4235-41
Growth and differentiation factors for B and T cells. Hansson M. Leuk Res 1990;14(8):705-10 (13 ref.)
The interleukin concept and the periodontal diseases. Katz J, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Aug;29(4):251-4 (30 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-8 and chemotactic cytokines. Kunkel SL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 349:433-44 (16 ref.)
Biological activities of interleukins and colony-stimulating factors. Kitagawa S, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1988 Dec;13(6):307-11 (39 ref.)
[Epidermal cytokines, interleukins and the skin] Delaporte E, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(6-7):511-7 (Fre)
[B-lymphocyte hyperreactivity and differentiation factors of T-lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Humbert M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interleukins and inflammation] Cavaillon JM. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Jan;38(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several recent advances in the significance and properties of interleukins] Kolb E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Jul 15; 44(14):405-9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

IL-1 alpha or tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate release of three NAP-1/IL-8-related neutrophil chemotactic proteins in human dermal fibroblasts. Schröder JM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2223-32

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Criteria-based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan. Bennett VM, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Apr;78(2):131-9

ECONOMICS

A microcomputer-based, net-lending interlibrary loan system. Yau L, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1989 Oct; 77(4):343-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of DOCLINE on interlibrary loan volume and patterns among health sciences libraries in Michigan: preliminary analysis. McGaugh DL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Apr;78(2):124-30

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES see under NURSING HOMES

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS

The amino acid sequence of component 7c, a type II intermediate-filament protein from wool. Sparrow LG, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):1015-22
Neuronal intermediate filaments. Liem RK. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1990 Feb;2(1):86-90 (17 ref.)
Intermediate filaments: structure, assembly and molecular interactions. Stewart M. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 2(1):91-100 (17 ref.)
Cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins of invertebrates are closer to nuclear lamins than are vertebrate intermediate filament proteins; sequence characterization of two muscle proteins of a nematode. Weber K, et al. EMBO J 1989 Nov;8(11):3221-7
GP37 is different from filaggrin. Reano A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jul;95(1):70-3

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of epidermal subpopulations from normal and psoriatic skin using monoclonal antibodies against intermediate filaments. van Erp PE, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Nov;135(5):865-70
Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa skin displays a chronic growth-activated immunophenotype. Implications for carcinogenesis. Smoller BA, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Jan;126(1):78-83
Nerve terminals in human periodontal ligament as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry for neurofilament protein (NFP) and S-100 protein. Maeda T, et al. Arch Histol Cytol 1990 Jul;53(3):259-65
Responses of pulpal nerves to cavity preparation in rat molars: an immunohistochemical study using neurofilament protein (NFP) antiserum. Sato O. Arch Histol Cytol 1989 Oct;52(4):433-46
Characterization of two proteolytically derived soluble polypeptides from the neurofilament triplet components NFM and NFH. Chin TK, et al. Biochem J 1989 Nov 15;264(1):53-60
A polyclonal antibody to goldfish neuronal 145 kDa intermediate filament protein. Nona SN, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 30;524(1):133-8
Immunohistochemical detection of intermediate filament proteins in formalin fixed normal and neoplastic canine tissues. Desnoyers MM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1990 Jun; 54(3):360-5
Immunohistochemical study of Pacinian corpuscles using monoclonal antibodies for neurofilament protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein and S-100 protein. Vega JA, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1989;35(6):627-33
The monoclonal antibody 22/18 recognizes a conformational change in an intermediate filament of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens, during limb regeneration. Ferretti P, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1990 Mar;259(3):483-93
Cell type heterogeneity of intermediate filament expression in epithelia of the human pituitary gland. Kasper M, et al. Histochemistry 1989;93(1):93-103
Human papillomavirus infection and filaggrin expression in paraffin-embedded biopsy specimens of extragenital Bowen's disease and genital bowenoid papulosis. Guerin-Reverchon I, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1990; 116(3):295-300
Neurofilament proteins are distributed in a diminishing proximodistal gradient along rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):453-60
Comparison of cytokeratin, filaggrin and involucrin profiles in oral leukoplakias and squamous carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1989 Aug; 18(7):377-90
Expression of actin isoforms and intermediate filament proteins in childhood orbital rhabdomyosarcomas. Cintorino M, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1989 Jul; 21(3):409-19
Defined neurofilament, tau, and beta-amyloid precursor protein epitopes distinguish Alzheimer from non-Alzheimer senile plaques. Arai H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2249-53
Changes in the concentrations of cerebral proteins following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Inuzuka T, et al. Stroke 1990 Jun;21(6):917-22
Intermediate filament expression in non-neoplastic pituitary cells. Ogawa A, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1990;58(5):331-40
Intermediate filament expression in pituitary adenomas. Ogawa A, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1990;58(5):341-9
An immunohistochemical study of canine tissues with vimentin, desmin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neurofilament antisera. Vos JH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Oct;36(8):561-75
[Vimentin and tumor diagnosis] Zhang N. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Leu-M1, CEA and intermediate filament proteins in histochemical differential diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Heckmayr M, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:618-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermediate filaments: biochemical markers of nerve cells and their neuropathological implications] Astarloa R, et al. Neurologia 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):148-57 (112 ref.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Giant axonopathy characterized by intermediate location of axonal enlargements and acceleration of neurofilament transport. Monaco S, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jun 11; 519(1-2):73-81
Cyclic hair-loss and regrowth in transgenic mice overexpressing an intermediate filament gene. Powell BC, et al. EMBO J 1990 May;9(5):1485-93
Expression of rat neurofilament proteins NF-L and NF-M in transfected non-neuronal cells. Chin SS, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;50(2):475-90
Differentiation and retrodifferentiation of U937 cells: reversible induction and suppression of intermediate filament protein synthesis. Hass R, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;51(2):265-71
Selective accumulation of IF proteins at a focal juxtanuclear site in COS-1 cells transfected with mouse keratin 18 cDNA. Blouin R, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Apr; 187(2):234-42
Transient expression of neurofilament protein during hair cell development in the mouse cochlea. Hasko JA, et al. Hear Res 1990 Apr;45(1-2):63-73
Prompt heat-shock and heat-shifted proteins associated with the nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Ornelles DA, et al. J Cell Sci 1990 Mar;95 (Pt 3):393-404

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, primary structure, and orientation of the vertebrate photoreceptor cell protein peripherin in the rod outer segment disk membrane. Connell GJ, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 15;29(19):4691-8
Chromosomal localization of the mouse gene coding for the 68 kDa neurofilament subunit. Mattei MG, et al. Biol Cell 1989;67(2):235-7
Neuronal gene expression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clark AW, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jan; 7(1):75-83
Chromatin structure and gene expression in Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Apr;7(3):227-33
CNS stem cells express a new class of intermediate filament protein. Lendahl U, et al. Cell 1990 Feb 23;60(4):585-95
Expression of intermediate filament proteins during development of Xenopus laevis. III. Identification of mRNAs encoding cytokeratins typical of complex epithelia. Fouquet B, et al. Development 1988 Dec; 104(4):533-48
XIF3, a Xenopus peripherin gene, requires an inductive signal for enhanced expression in anterior neural tissue. Sharpe CR, et al. Development 1989 Dec;107(4):701-14
Filaggrin, an intermediate filament-associated protein: structural and functional implications from the sequence of a cDNA from rat. Haydock PV, et al. DNA Cell Biol 1990 May;9(4):251-61
The predicted amino acid sequence of alpha-internexin is that of a novel neuronal intermediate filament protein. Fliegner KH, et al. EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):749-55
Alterations in levels of mRNAs coding for neurofilament protein subunits during regeneration. Muma NA, et al. Exp Neurol 1990 Mar;107(3):230-5
The structure of the gene for mouse filaggrin and a comparison of the repeating units. Rothnagel JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1862-5
A unique neurofilament from Torpedo electric lobe: sequence, expression, and localization analysis. Linial M,

et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):762–70

Axotomy–induced changes in the expression of a type III neuronal intermediate filament gene. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3766–75

Influence of nerve growth factor on neurofilament gene expression in mature primary sensory neurons. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):2018–25

A comparison of peripheral and central axotomy effects on neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2215–22

Neurofilament gene expression in transgenic mice. Julien JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):50–2

A type III intermediate filament gene is expressed in mature neurons. Parysek LM, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):395–401

Structure of the gene encoding peripherin, an NGF–regulated neuronal–specific type III intermediate filament protein. Thompson MA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan; 2(1):1043–53

Nucleotide sequence of an intermediate filament cDNA from Torpedo californica. Frail DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1910

Isolation of the chicken middle–molecular weight neurofilament (NF–M) gene and characterization of its promoter. Zopf D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):521–9

Prenatal exposure to ethanol causes a delay in the developmental expression of neurofilament epitopes in cerebellum. Poltorak M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Mar;35(3):693–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphate–dependent and independent neurofilament protein epitopes are expressed throughout the cell cycle in human medulloblastoma (D283 MED) cells. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):747–58

Early axonal differentiation in mouse CNS delineated by an antibody recognizing extracted neurofilaments. Edwards MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):185–204

Developmentally regulated epitopes on a neurofilament protein visualized by monoclonal antibodies. Thorey I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):229–41

Relationship between tektins and intermediate filament proteins: an immunological study. Steffen W, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;14(3):359–71

Immunolocalization of intermediate filament proteins using antibodies to synthetic peptides. Ruggiero P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jul;38(7):993–9

[An immunohistochemical study of early embryogenesis in the clawed toad Xenopus laevis by using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins] Zaralskil AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a novel 66 kd subunit of mammalian neurofilaments. Chiu FC, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1435–45

METABOLISM

Changes in glial cell markers in recent and old demyelinated lesions in central pontine myelinolysis. Gocht A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;80(1):46–58

Focal accumulation of phosphorylated neurofilaments within anterior horn cell in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(1):37–43

Phosphorylated high molecular weight neurofilament protein in lower motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurodegenerative diseases involving ventral horn cells. Sobue G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(4):402–8

Intermediate filament proteins in the embryonic inner ear of mice under normal conditions and after exposure to ototoxic drugs. Berggren D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):57–65

Cell differentiation in benign cutaneous fibrous histiocytomas. An immunohistochemical study with antibodies to histiomonocytic cells and intermediate filament proteins. Soini Y. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):134–40

Precocious expression of NAPA–73, an intermediate filament–associated protein, during nervous system and heart development in the chicken embryo. Ciment G.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;588:225–35 (23 ref.)

The widespread alteration of neurites in Alzheimer's disease may be unrelated to amyloid deposition. Tabaton M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):771–8

Immunohistochemistry of neuron–specific and glia–specific proteins. Iwanaga T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:13–24 (71 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry of neuron–specific proteins and neuropeptides in taste buds and associated nerves. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:389–96

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Heterogeneous patterns of intermediate filament proteins by immunohistochemistry. Miettinen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1363–6

Immunohistochemical localization of filaggrin in benign and malignant lesions of the human oral mucosa. Grosso M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):51–8

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of assembly–disassembly of neurofilaments in vitro. Gonda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1316–25

Effect of phosphorylation on 68 KDa neurofilament subunit protein assembly by the cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in vitro. Nakamura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):744–50

Ca2(+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II phosphorylates various types of non–epithelial intermediate filament proteins. Tokui T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 29;169(3):896–904

Neuronal intermediate filaments in rat dorsal root ganglia: differential distribution of peripherin and neurofilament protein immunoreactivity and effect of capsaicin. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):331–5

Neurite–like outgrowth from CNS explants may not always be of neuronal origin. Toran–Allerand CD. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):353–7

Expression of neurofilament proteins in granule cells of the cerebellum. Vitadello M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 509(1):47–54

Neuronal markers in rat retinal grafts. Aramant R, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Apr 1;53(1):47–61

Expression of sensory neuron antigens by a dorsal root ganglion cell line, F–11. Boland LM, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Feb 1;51(2):259–66

Transient expression of an intermediate filament–associated protein (IFAPa–400) during in vivo and in vitro differentiation of chick embryonic cells derived from neuroectoderm. Chabot P, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Jul 1;54(2):195–204

Appearance and localization of phosphorylated variants of the high molecular weight neurofilament protein in NB2a/d1 cytoskeletons during differentiation. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):142–6

Cyclic AMP–dependent expression of the heavy neurofilament (NF–H) polypeptide in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Breen KC, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Feb;7(2):161–5

Ca2+ binding by Myxicola neurofilament proteins. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May; 11(5):361–70

Characterization of intermediate filament proteins in astroglia of hamster cerebellum. Diefenbach TJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 59(238–239):193–206

Immunohistochemical analysis of stratum corneum components in oral squamous epithelia. Reibel J, et al.
Differentiation 1989 Sep;41(3):237–44

Expression of neurofilament proteins in the vestibular ganglion cells of the rat. Ylikoski J, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(4):211–4

Immunocytochemical localization of neurofilament subunits in the spiral ganglion of normal and neomycin–treated guinea pigs. Dau J, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov; 42(2–3):253–63

Neurofilament immunoreactivity in vestibular ganglion neurons of the adult rat. Hafidi A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov;42(2–3):203–9

Subepithelial basement membrane deposition and intermediate filament expression in choroid plexus neoplasms and ependymomas. Furness PN, et al.
Histopathology 1990 Mar;16(3):251–5

Ultrastructural and electron–immunocytochemical characterization of cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):14–28

Immunocytochemistry of the interstitial cells of Cajal in the rat intestine. Prosser CL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):17–25

Ca2+–dependent deimination–induced disassembly of intermediate filaments involves specific modification of the amino–terminal head domain. Inagaki M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18119–27

Phosphorylation of the amino–terminal head domain of the middle molecular mass 145–kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Evidence for regulation by second messenger–dependent protein kinases. Sihag RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4166–71

Expression of intermediate–sized filaments in developing and adult human kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):385–92

Molecular architecture of the neurofilament. II. Reassembly process of neurofilament L protein in vitro. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):871–82

Neurofilament phosphorylation in peripheral nerve: changes with axonal length and growth state. Pestronk A, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):977–82

Phosphorylation–dependent immunoreactivity of neurofilaments increases during axonal maturation and beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile intoxication. Watson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1818–29

Histogenesis and cell lineage analysis of medulloblastomas. Cudkowicz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):221–9

Immunocytochemical profile of neurofibrillary tangles in Down's syndrome patients of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):247–60

Differential expression of two neuronal intermediate–filament proteins, peripherin and the low–molecular–mass neurofilament protein (NF–L), during the development of the rat. Escurat M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):764–84

Alpha–internexin, a novel neuronal intermediate filament protein, precedes the low molecular weight neurofilament protein (NF–L) in the developing rat brain. Kaplan MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2735–48

Site–specific phosphorylation of the middle molecular weight human neurofilament protein in transfected non–neuronal cells. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2428–37

Identification of serine 473 as a major phosphorylation site in the neurofilament polypeptide NF–L. Xu ZS, et al.
J Neurosci 1990 Jun;10(6):1838–46

Simultaneous up–regulation of neurofilament proteins during the postnatal development of the rat nervous system. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):39–49

Bundling and cross–linking of intermediate filaments of the nervous system. Shaw G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr; 25(4):561–8

Characterization of the distinctive neurofilament subunits of the soma and axon initial segments in the squid stellate ganglion. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):153–61

Coexpression of intermediate filaments in squamous cell carcinomas of upper aerodigestive tract before and after radiation and chemotherapy. Fischer HP, et al.
Lab Invest 1989 Oct;61(4):433–9

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Patterns of expression of neuroendocrine markers, and all classes of intermediate filament proteins. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):498–509

Intermediate filament proteins immunologically related to desmin in astrocytes: a study of chicken spinal cord by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Dahl D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1013–6

Aluminum induces the in vitro aggregation of bovine brain cytoskeletal proteins. Diaz–Nido J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):221–6

Lewy bodies in tyrosine hydroxylase–synthesizing neurons of the human cerebral cortex. Kuljis RO, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):49–54

Immunocytochemical localization of the intermediate filament protein peripherin in adult mouse adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Derer M, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;31(2):471–7

Slow transport of freely movable cytoskeletal components shown by beading partition of nerve fibers in the cat. Ochs S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):421–30

Relationship of invasiveness to proliferating activity and to cytoskeletal protein production in human neuroepithelial tumors maintained in an organ culture system: use of human cortex and dura as supporting matrices. Ibayashi N, et al.
Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):629–37

Calcifying odontogenic cysts: co–expression of intermediate filament proteins, and immunohistochemical distribution of keratins, involucrin, and filaggrin. Kakudo K, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1989 Dec;185(6):891–9

Expression of phosphorylated and non–phosphorylated neurofilament subunits and cytokeratins in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Leoncini P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):848–55

Filaggrin expression in cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus induced lesions. Viac J, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1989 Sep;185(3):342–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease cleaves the intermediate filament proteins vimentin, desmin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Shoeman RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6336–40

Coexpression of intermediate filaments in normal and neoplastic human tissues: a reappraisal. Coggi G, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1989 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):501–14 (93 ref.)

[Study of filaggrin in psoriasis] Fedi AM, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Apr;124(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermediate filament proteins and actin isoforms as markers for soft–tissue tumor differentiation and origin. III. Hemangiopericytomas and glomus tumors. Schürch W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):771–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal low–dose gamma irradiation of the inner ear induces changes in the expression of intermediate filaments. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 108(3–4):206–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular architecture of the neurofilament. I. Subunit arrangement of neurofilament L protein in the intermediate–sized filament. Hisanaga S, et al.
J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 20;211(4):857–69

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS see under **CYTOSKELETON**

INTERMEDINS see **MSH**

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

BLOOD

Transcutaneous oximetry monitoring during the early phase of exercise in patients with peripheral artery disease.

Modesti PA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):553–8

HLA antigens, blood groups and serum protein groups in patients with intermittent claudication. Norrgård O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):192–5

The influence of nicardipine on platelet tests in patients with claudication. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1; 58(1):75–80

Lactate and pyruvate kinetics after treadmill exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):181–9

Blood rheology during induced ischaemia of the lower limbs. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 102(3):77–80

[Interval exercise in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and hemodynamic classification of chronic arteriopathies of the leg] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:301–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of Buerger's test in the assessment of lower limb ischaemia. Insall RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):729–31

Is it possible to reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in subjects suffering from intermittent claudication of the lower limbs? Boissel JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):681–5

[Mucoid cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery with simultaneous arteriosclerosis] Meuche C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improved patient selection for angioplasty utilizing color Doppler imaging. Collier P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):171–4

Objectifying exercise ischemia in peripheral vascular disease: a study in 120 patients. Caillard P, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):469–78

A new functional test in the diagnostic evaluation of neurogenic intermittent claudication. Jensen OH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):363–7

Ultrasound screening of the abdominal aorta in patients with intermittent claudication. Bengtsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):497–502

Diagnostic methods for peripheral arterial disease in the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(6):597–606

The role of the Doppler in the differential diagnosis of lower extremity claudication syndromes. Terenzi TJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):215–20

[Intermittent claudication, myocardial ischemia and walking distance on an even surface] Monti M. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:259–61 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina. The clinical picture and treatment] Benini A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 6;114(40):1536–43 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects and limitations of pentoxifylline therapy in various stages of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremity. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):266–70

Beneficial effect of a new prostacyclin derivative on the walking capacity in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct; 40(10):907–13

Effect of L-carnitine on the reactive hyperemia in patients affected by peripheral vascular disease: a double-blind, crossover study. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct; 40(10):857–62

Clinical efficacy of picotamide in long-term treatment of intermittent claudication. Coto V, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):880–5

Placebo-controlled, double-blind study of the effect of verapamil in intermittent claudication. Kimose HH, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):595–8

Increase of walking capacity after acute aminophylline administration in intermittent claudication. Picano E, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1035–9

Effect of intravenous naftidrofuryl on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in severe peripheral vascular disease. Taggart I, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):895–8

Effect of pentoxifylline on carbohydrate metabolism in type II diabetics [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):921

Randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of ketanserin in claudicants. Changes in claudication distance and ankle systolic pressure. PACK Claudication Substudy. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1544–8

Effect of ketanserin on macrocirculatory and microcirculatory blood flow in patients with intermittent claudication. A prospective randomized study. Beckers RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):295–6

Vitamin E and cardiovascular disease. Kleijnen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):541–4 (33 ref.)

Ketanserin in intermittent claudication. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Clement DL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):92–6

A review of long-term safety data with buflomedil. Bachand RT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):245–52

Prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke in patients with intermittent claudication; effects of ticlopidine. Results from STIMS, the Swedish Ticlopidine Multicentre Study. Janzon L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):301–8

Effects of pentoxifylline administration on blood viscosity and leukocyte cytoskeletal function in patients with intermittent claudication. Rao KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):738–44

A double blind placebo controlled trial of intravenous prostacyclin (PGI2) in 108 patients with ischaemic peripheral vascular disease. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):657–64

[Intermittent claudication. Its direct treatment using intra-arterial injections] van der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acral skin circulation following intra-arterial infusion of vasodilating substances in patients with intermittent claudication] Scheffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15; 85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation at midterm of the clinico-instrumental efficacy and tolerance of picotamide in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Guarini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Dec;37(12):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of intermittent claudication] Gadeholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2794 **(Nor)**

[Drug therapy in intermittent claudication (letter)] Weinholdt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3360–2 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Inadequacy of diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursements for limb salvage lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ad hoc committee of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):348–56; discussion 356–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle enzyme adaptation in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency: spontaneous adaptation, effect of different treatments and consequences on walking performance. Lundgren F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):485–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Intermittent claudication and risk factors among men 40 to 59 years of age based on the data of a prospective population study] Reklaitene RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic compartment syndrome. An unusual cause for claudication. Turnipseed W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct; 210(4):557–62; discussion 562–3

A new technique for bilateral iliac vein and inferior vena cava reconstruction using reinforced polytetrafluoroethylene. Murchan P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):302–4

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery—a case of spontaneous resolution. Owen ER, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):319–21

Intermittent leg ischaemia during competition cycling [letter] Mosimann F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746

Bilateral entrapment syndrome in lower extremities [published erratum appears in ROFO 1990 Mar;152(3):359] Lom P. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):634–5

Myeloscopic study on lumbar spinal canal stenosis with special reference to intermittent claudication. Ooi Y, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):544–9

Intermittent claudication caused by atherosclerosis in patients aged forty years and younger. Valentine RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):560–5

[Intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis] Henriet JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:98–103 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerated plaque in the terminal aorta as a source of recurrent embolism in the young patient] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyramidal intermittent claudication as isolated manifestation of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Reñé R, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):31 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Activation and decreased deformability of neutrophils after intermittent claudication. Neumann FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):922–9

[What is the relation between pressure parameters and claudication distance?] Puchmayer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of intermittent claudication by means of the transcutaneous oxygen tension exercise profile. Larsen JF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):409–12

Walking ability and ankle systolic pressures: observations in patients with intermittent claudication in a short-term walking exercise program. Carter SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):642–9

[Hemodynamic indicators of the severity of arteriopathy of the leg in intermittent claudication (Fontaine stage II)] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:299–300 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Relation of social support, stress level and intermittent claudication] García-Viniegras CR, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intermittent claudication in adolescence due to incomplete persistent sciatic artery. Johansson G. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):72–4

[Intermittent spinal claudication—renaissance of an old syndrome] Lundström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):558–60 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of a new method of limb blood flow measurement using a radioactive isotope and a gamma camera. Wilkinson D, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):297–304

The application of isotope limb blood flow measurement to diagnostic problems in vascular surgery. Fozard JB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):45–8

Exercise whole-body thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis and evaluation of occlusive arterial disease in the legs. Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1443–9

REHABILITATION

Peripheral vascular disease [see comments] Ernst E. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):873 (20 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1166. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1283–4.

Benefit of exercise conditioning for patients with peripheral arterial disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):602–9

Effects of exercise training on common femoral artery blood flow in patients with intermittent claudication. Johnson EC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III59–72

SURGERY

Aortofemoral reconstruction for multilevel disease: a prospective hemodynamic study. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):179–84

The benefits of proximal and distal vascular reconstruction as a one-stage procedure. Charlesworth D. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:65–7

Is femoropopliteal bypass surgery indicated for the treatment of intermittent claudication? Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:39–42

Popliteal artery entrapment. Sipponen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):103–9 (28 ref.)

Improved strategies for secondary operations on infrainguinal arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):85–93 (33 ref.)

Management of the ischaemic leg. The modern approach. Marston A. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):624–9; discussion 630

Recurrent graft-enteric fistulae. Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):583–5

The correlation of peroperative outflow resistance measurements with patency 109 infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Vos GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):539–42

Isolated profunda femoris insufficiency. Hussain SA. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):61–2

Limb salvage in elderly patients. Is aggressive surgical therapy warranted? Friedman SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):848–51

Nine year patent femorotibial expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft bypass. Pittaluga RD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):127–9

Disruption of externally supported knitted dacron graft three years after implantation—a case report. Ohta T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):65–9

Image-directed Doppler ultrasonography in the management of failing infrainguinal bypass grafts. Basile RM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):132–7

The assessment of pelvic circulation after internal iliac arterial reconstruction: a retrospective study of the treatment for vasculogenic impotence and hip claudication. Iwai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):549–55

[Intermittent claudication—social aspects in young patients not undergoing surgical treatment] Lundvall L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful one stage treatment in angina pectoris and intermittent claudication of both legs] Takahashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Iliac artery endoprosthesis: radiologic and histologic findings after 2 years. Rousseau H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1075–6

Current therapy of peripheral obstructive arterial disease. The non-surgical approach. De Felice M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):1–11 (85 ref.)
Conservative management of intermittent claudication. Radack K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):135–46
Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):94–7 (40 ref.)
Improvement of peripheral circulation by low density lipoprotein adsorption. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):349–51
Peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Lawrence RN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1283–4 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):873.
A new approach to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of profunda femoris origin stenosis. Dacie JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):67–70
Is percutaneous transluminal angioplasty better than exercise for claudication? Preliminary results from a prospective randomised trial. Creasy TS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):135–40
Palmaz vascular stent: initial clinical experience. Bonn J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):741–5
Effects of regular physical training in a supervised class and additional intravenous prostaglandin E1 and naftidrofuryl infusion therapy in patients with intermittent claudication—a controlled study. Diehm C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;28:26–30
[Walking distance in hyperbaric oxygenation in intermittent claudication] Schmutz J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:247–50 (Fre)
[CO2-induced increase in skin circulation and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure of the top of the foot in patients with intermittent claudication] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:251–2 (Ger)
[Double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular complications of hyperlipidemia] Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING
see under **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION
see under **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

INTERNAL–EXTERNAL CONTROL

Physical dependence and attributions of addiction among cigarette smokers. Martin DS. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):69–72
Relapse situations and self-efficacy: an integrative model. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):271–83
Behavioral self-control strategies for deliberately limiting drinking among college students. Werch CE. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):119–28
Patterns of runaway behavior within a larger systems context: the road to empowerment. Miller AT, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):271–89
Family factors related to adolescent autonomy. Pardeck JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):311–9
Causal attributions for losing as perceived by adolescents. Wisniewski SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):239–47
Alcohol effects on cognitive and personality style in women with special reference to primary and secondary process. Gustafson R, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):644–8
Some conditions of compliance and resistance among hypnotic subjects. Levitt EE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):225–36; discussion 237–49
Self-regulation and mental retardation. Whitman TL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):347–62; discussion 363–76 (42 ref.)
Codependency. Part I: Origins, characteristics. Arnold LJ. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1341–8
Responsibility as a personality characteristic. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):169–75
Work and sense of coherence—resources for competence and life satisfaction. Kalimo R, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer; 16(2):76–89
The impact of recurrent headaches on behavior lifestyle and health. Lacroix R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):235–42
Pessimistic explanatory style and response to illness. Lin EH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):243–8
Assessing explanatory style: the content analysis of verbatim explanations and the Attributional Style Questionnaire. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):505–12
Gamblers' self-perceptions of the determinants of impaired control. Corless T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1527–37
Health locus of control and health beliefs in relation to adolescent smoking. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1059–65
The effect of alcohol intoxication on primary and secondary processes in male social drinkers. Gustafson R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1507–13
When pupils do not understand the determinants of their success and failure in school: relations between internal, teacher and unknown perceptions of control and school achievement. Butler R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):63–75
Type A behaviour and health locus of control: another view on Perloff et al. (1988) [comment] Leikin LJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):81–4 Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):365–8.
Internal vs. external determinants of coping responses to stressful life-events in the elderly. Patterson TL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):149–60
Developmental changes in children's awareness of strategies for coping with uncontrollable stress. Altshuler JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1337–49
Children's agency beliefs, cognitive performance, and conceptions of effort and ability: individual and developmental differences. Chapman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1229–38
Externalizing behavior disorders, situational generality, and the type A behavior pattern. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1453–62
Locus of control and decision making for posthospital care. Coulton CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):627–32 (41 ref.)
Effects of decisional control and work orientation on persistence in preventive health behavior. Burleson JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):1–17
Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Jeffery RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):315–29
Measuring locus of control in elderly persons. Shewchuk RM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):213–24
Gender, work control, and stress: a theoretical discussion and an empirical test. Hall EM. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(4):725–45
Locus of control in health: the effects of psychological well-being and contact with the doctor. Murray J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):361–9
Principal components analyses of behavior problems in Jamaican clinic-referred children: teacher reports for ages 6–17. Lambert MC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):553–62
Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria. Meize-Grochowski AR. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul; 15(7):804–7
Attributional style and perceived stress in endogenous and reactive depression. Willner P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):281–7
The importance of chronicity and controllability of stress in the context of stress-illness relationships. Gannon L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):357–72
Attributional style and panic disorder. Kenardy J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):9–13
Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation for smoking cessation. Curry S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):310–6
The relationship between knowledge and reported behavior in childhood asthma. Rubin DH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):307–12
Maternal health locus of control beliefs, utilization of childhood preventive health services, and infant health. Tinsley BJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 10(5):236–41
Gender as a moderator variable in the relationship between an intrinsic motivation scale and short-term novelty in children. David DB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Jun; 151(2):153–67
Dispositional control beliefs and the consequences of a control-enhancing intervention. Reich JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):P46–51
Control or defense? Depression and the sense of control over good and bad outcomes. Mirowsky J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar;31(1):71–86
Locus of control in the black elderly. Tabb SL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):108–9
Antiepileptic polypharmacy, psychosocial behaviour and locus of control orientation among mentally handicapped adults living in the community. Espie CA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):351–60
Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified. Ament LA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):330–5
Children's coping with diabetes: understanding the role of cognitive development. Band EB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):27–41
Attributional style and depressive mood reactions. Stiensmeier-Pelster J. **J Pers** 1989 Sep;57(3):581–99
A comparison of two multidimensional health locus of control instruments. Marshall GN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):181–90
The Survey of Achievement Responsibility (SOAR): reliability and validity data on an academic attribution scale. Ryckman DB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):265–75
A new measure of weight locus of control: the Dieting Beliefs Scale. Stotland S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):191–203
Development of control-of-outcome scales and self-efficacy scales for women in four life roles. Wells-Parker E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):564–75
The role of ego-control, ego-resiliency, and IQ in delay of gratification in adolescence. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1041–50
Mechanisms governing empowerment effects: a self-efficacy analysis. Ozer EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar; 58(3):472–86
Perceived locus of causality and internalization: examining reasons for acting in two domains. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Nov;57(5):749–61
Self-other differences in children's perceptions about the causes of important events. Skinner EA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):144–55
Psychological characteristics of over- and undercontrolled violent offenders. Du Toit L, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):125–41
Personality correlates of attributional style. Mitchell JV Jr. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep;123(5):447–63
Reactions to AIDS and other illnesses: reported interactions in the workplace. Sheehan EP, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov; 123(6):525–36
Host moderator variables in the promotion of cervical neoplasia—II. Dimensions of life stress. Antoni MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):457–67
Psychophysiological factors in ventricular arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death. Hatton DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):621–31
Control, type A behavior and cardiovascular responsivity in adult women employed as clerical workers. Schmied LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):429–40
Physical attractiveness, locus of control, sex role, and conversational assertiveness. Campbell KE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):263
Sex differences in perceived locus of control. De Brabander B, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):271
Self-, ingroup, and outgroup achievement attributions of German and Turkish pupils. Hewstone M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):459–70
Attributional differences for driving while impaired: a comparison of alcoholics, inmates, and impaired drivers. Saltstone R. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):517–23
Effect of prolonged deprivation on attributional style. Singh R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):443–50
Locus of control and self-esteem of adult children of alcoholics. Churchill JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul; 51(4):373–6
Neuropsychodynamics of alcoholism and addiction: personality, psychopathology, and cognitive style. Miller L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):31–49 (190 ref.)
The relationship between medical students' locus of control and promotion of breast self-examination. Smith IK, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):164–70
Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy. I. Locus of control. Johnson LR, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):17–22
Physical fitness in relation to amount of physical exercise, body image, and locus of control among college men and women. Adame DD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1347–50
Notion of control and self-esteem of institutionalized older men. Chowdhary U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):731–8
Perceived risk of occupational injury: control over pace of work and blue-collar versus white-collar work. Harrell WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1351–9
Locus of control, depression and suicidal ideation. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1158
Locus of control and mathematics anxiety as predictors of performance in a psychological statistics course. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):504
The relation between locus of control and coping in two contexts: age as a moderator variable. Blanchard-Fields F, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):197–203
Locus of control and patient role adjustment of the elderly in acute-care hospitals. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):138–43
Chronic strain, locus of control, and distress in older adults. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):375–82
Locus of control in aging research: a case for multidimensional and domain-specific assessment. Lachman ME. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):34–40
Effects of control beliefs and attributions on memory self-assessments and performance. Lachman ME, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):266–71
Adulthood age differences in causal attributions for cognitive, physical, and social performance. Lachman ME, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):127–32
A perceived control intervention for at-risk older adults. Reich JW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):415–24
The role of representations in age differences in analogical reasoning. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec; 2(4):357–62
Age and health care beliefs: self-efficacy as a mediator of low desire for control. Woodward NJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):3–8
Relation of scores on Rotter's I–E scale to short-term and long-term control expectancies and fatalism. Boone C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1107–11
Locus of control and perceived alcohol ingestion in performance of a fine motor skill. Breckenridge RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):179–85
Attributions and affects related to actual vs perceived success in an actual achievement context. Chandler TA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):971–6
Psychometric study of forms A and B of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control scale. Cooper D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):859–64
Health locus of control changes during a workshop in behavioral medicine. Flowers JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1282
The premenstrual syndrome and locus of control. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):672

Classroom environment and locus of control in identifying high and low self-concept in fourth- and fifth-graders. Madonna S Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1152-4
Control-related beliefs and sleep characteristics of posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Mikulincer M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):567-76
Preliminary study of effect of decision making on locus of control among prison inmates. Murphy DG. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):511-4
Locus of control and anxiety in children from intact and maritally disrupted families. St-Yves A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):855-60
Externality and burnout among dentists. St-Yves A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):755-8
Locus of control and adjustment to cancer. Watson M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):39-48
Locus of control and burnout among nurses in Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):426
Patterns of depression in medical patients and their relationship with causal attributions for illness. Karanci NA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):207-15
Effects of continuous intrapartum professional support on childbirth outcomes. Hodnett ED, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):289-97
The 'art' of medicine. Stevens NG. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):572
Personal health practices [editorial] Stellman JM. **Women Health** 1990;16(1):1-3
[Locus of control of depressive patients in a cross-cultural comparison] Räder KK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jun;58(6):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous control and personal self-determination in suicide during manic-depressive psychoses] Supprian U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jul;58(7):270-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External stimulus dependence in food intake of obese adolescents: studies using a food dispenser] Widhalm K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May-Jun;202(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of control and predictability in learned helplessness] Rübeling H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(3):476-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY IMPLANTATION see under **MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION**

INTERNAL MAMMARY-CORONARY ARTERY ANASTOMOSIS

Spontaneous reversible spasm in an internal mammary artery graft causing acute myocardial infarction. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):822-3
Hemostatic technique for internal mammary artery anastomotic bleeding. Bhattacharyya SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):316-7
Internal mammary artery grafts [letter; comment] de la Rivière AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):166 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):421-7.
Inadequate flow of the internal mammary artery: another complication of sternal overretraction [letter] Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):336-7
Internal mammary artery marker [letter] Kyger ER 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):333-4
Coronary artery bypass in a 15-year-old girl with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):483-5
Internal mammary artery bypass after the arterial switch operation. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul; 50(1):125-6
Long term follow-up after portacaval shunt and internal mammary coronary bypass graft in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: report of two cases. Reeves F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6(4):171-4
Anastomosis of the internal mammary artery to the distal left anterior descending coronary artery. Green GE, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II79-85
Bilateral mammary artery surgery or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for multivessel coronary artery disease? An analysis of effects and costs. Berreklouw E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:61-70
Adequate global myocardial perfusion provided by a left internal mammary artery. A case report. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):476-8
Intraoperative sonographic measurements of the internal mammary artery as a coronary bypass conduit. Likungu J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;5(1):33-7
Comparison of coronary hemodynamics in patients with internal mammary artery and saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: a noninvasive approach using combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography [see comments] Fusejima K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):131-9 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):140-2.
Aortocoronary bypass surgery for coronary arterial lesions resulting from Kawasaki disease. Suzuki A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):567-73
Wound complications after median sternotomy. Relationship to internal mammary grafting. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1096-9
Evaluation of postoperative flow capacity of internal mammary artery. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):696-702
Bilateral internal mammary artery grafts for coronary artery bypass operations in children. Kitamura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):708-15
Adequate flow through the internal mammary artery graft achieved by a dilatation technique. Eckel L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):157-60
[Free internal mammary artery-coronary artery bypass surgery] Wu B, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):58-9 (11 ref.) (Chi)
[Anterior interventricular revascularization using the internal mammary artery. Short and medium-term follow-up of 140 patients] Mansourati J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;39(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double and sequential mammary artery bypass grafts. Apropos of 184 patients] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(8):628-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interventional therapy of a steal phenomenon after internal mammary bypass] Reichelt S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):228-9 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative analysis of various blood-preserving measures in heart surgery] Walpoth BH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 2;120(22):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visualization of internal mammary artery bypass graft flow using a linear color flow mapping system with a convex type transducer] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of double internal thoracic artery grafts in coronary artery revascularization] Izumoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of internal mammary artery graft patency by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography] Kawasuji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):900-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bilateral internal mammary artery grafting for a patient with poor left ventricular function] Matsuura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of coronary artery bypass grafting using internal mammary artery: operative results with 102 cases during initial three years] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov; 42(12):982-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The internal mammary artery as a graft material for coronary artery bypass surgery. Histopathologic and biochemical studies of its atherosclerotic changes] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):889-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of bilateral free internal mammary artery bypass grafting reoperation—spontaneous resolution of stenotic LAD graft one year after revascularization] Amano A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass operation using a He-Ne laser flowmeter—comparison between internal mammary artery grafts and saphenous vein grafts] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 38(3):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting using bilateral mammary arteries in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience of bovine internal mammary artery graft (BIOFLOW) for coronary artery bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery reoperation utilizing "free" gastroepiploic artery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dopplerography and ultrasonic scanning of the internal thoracic artery and of mammary-coronary shunts] Balakhonov TV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the myocardium after revascularization and the patency of coronary shunts] Azovtsev RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary-subclavian steal after coronary artery bypass grafting using the internal mammary artery [letter; comment] Brouwer RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):887 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Dec;46(6):675-8.
Chronic pleural effusion following coronary artery revascularization with the internal mammary artery. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):750-1
Pulmonary complications following myocardial revascularization with the internal mammary artery graft. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(3):156-61; discussion 161-2
The use of fresh blood to control severe haemorrhage associated with massive blood transfusion after cardiopulmonary bypass. Macfie A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(3):171-3
Coronary artery spasm following coronary artery bypass grafting. Treatment with intracoronary ISDN followed by systemic intravenous nifedipine infusion. Zaiac M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):109-11
Myocardial ischemia caused by postoperative malfunction of a patent internal mammary coronary arterial graft. Granke K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):659-64 (20 ref.)
[Late spontaneous revascularization of an internal mammary graft onto the anterior interventricular artery] Mondine P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):115-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved visualization of the internal mammary artery with a new retractor system. Pittman J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):869-70

METHODS

Retrophrenic location of the internal mammary artery graft. Buxton B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1011-2
Free arterial graft as internal mammary artery-Y complex. Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):656-8
Extended use of bilateral internal mammary arteries for coronary artery disease. Slater AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1014-5
Coronary artery bypass with inverted internal mammary artery: angiographic evidence of late graft patency. Livi U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):107-8
Expanded use of internal mammary artery graft for myocardial revascularization. Yakirevich V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):17-9
The use of the internal mammary artery for myocardial revascularisation in patients 70 years of age and older. Does it complicate the early post-operative period? Noyez L. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):305-7
[Application of a lung stapler to reduce tension on the internal mammary artery] Kawasuji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sequential internal mammary-coronary artery bypass] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):818-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mammary-coronary artery anastomosis in current cardiological surgery] Kolesov EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internal thoracic artery in coronary surgery] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of both internal mammary arteries; not everything is advantageous] de la Llana R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov;42(9):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Internal mammary artery: methods of use and their effect on survival after coronary bypass surgery. Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):72-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Seventeen-year experience with bilateral internal mammary artery grafts. Galbut DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):195-201
Routine use of the left internal mammary artery graft in the elderly. Gardner TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):188-93; discussion 193-4
Risks of bilateral internal mammary artery bypass grafting. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):210-7; discussion 217-9

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Variation in lengths of training among residents enrolled in pediatrics and internal medicine training programs. Hoekelman RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):257-66
Comparing research activities of women and men faculty in departments of internal medicine. Levey BA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):102-6
Performances of U.S. osteopathic and Canadian medical school graduates on the American Board of Internal Medicine Certifying Examinations, 1984-1988. Shea JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):523-6
A journey into British medicine. Van Nes MC. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):129-32
Primary care internal medicine [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):884-5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):371-8.
Primary care internal medicine: a challenging career choice for the 1990s [see comments] Lipkin M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):371-8 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):884-5.
A residency-based information system. Murphy JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):961-3
Procedural skills of the general internist. A survey of 2500 physicians. Wigton RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1023-34
The knowledge base of certified internists. Relationships to training, practice type, and other physician characteristics. Carline JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2311-3
Attitudes toward the care of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A survey of community internists [see comments] Somogyi AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):50-3 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):29-30.
Proceedings of meetings of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians and special societies. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989

Oct;19(5 Suppl 1):517–671
Proceedings of meetings of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians and special societies. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3 Suppl 1):295–543
The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center. Woolf SH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):372–80
Therapeutic priorities of Canadian internists. Laupacis A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):329–33
Proceedings of the 1988 congress and scientific meeting of the Chinese Medical Association. Abstracts. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;41(6):395–526
Proceedings of the 1989 congress and scientific meeting of the Chinese Medical Association. Abstracts. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;43(6):359–486
Abstracts. Annual meeting, Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada and participating societies. Toronto, Ontario, September 14–17, 1990. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Aug; 13(4 Suppl):B1–148
Medical Research Society. Winter meeting. 4 and 5 January 1990, London. Abstracts. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):1P–41P
Impairment of renal function in medical intensive care: predictability of acute renal failure. Jochimsen F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):480–5
Age, chronic disease, sepsis, organ system failure, and mortality in a medical intensive care unit. Tran DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):474–9
Abstracts and index of the 23rd annual meeting of the European Society for Clinical Investigation. April 19–22, Athens, Greece. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2 Pt 2):A1–106
Abstracts and index of the 24th annual meeting of the European Society for Clinical Investigation. April 25–28, Maastricht, The Netherlands. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 20(2 Pt 2):A1–72
Comparative prescription practices of family practice, internal medicine, and pediatrics residents. Birrer R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring–Summer;9(2):95–103
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Section of Biological Sciences. Summer meeting. 23rd & 24th June 1989. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):23–37
A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical–surgical nurses. Foxall MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):577–84
45th annual conference of the Association of Physicians of India. Jabalpur, 18–23 January 1990. Abstracts. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–122
Decision analysis, the Journal of General Internal Medicine, and the general internist. Cummins R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):375–8
Changing of the guard [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):559–60
Telephone medicine: a general internal medicine experience. Johnson BE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun; 5(3):234–9
Domestic violence and the internist's response: advocacy or apathy? [editorial] Kellermann AL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–90
Nutritional support. Kelly KG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):258–63
Pharmaceutical representatives in academic medical centers: interaction with faculty and housestaff. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):240–3
Medical student interest in combined internal medicine–pediatrics. Schubiner H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):225–8
XXth International Congress of Internal Medicine. Stockholm, Sweden 17–20 June 1990. Abstracts. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;733:1–91
Alcoholism: a disease of internal medicine. Lieber CS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar;51(2):101–3 (17 ref.)
A case report. Eason HB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 83(6):315
A piece of my mind. Paper patients. Kardassakis DG. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1340
Attitudes of internal medicine faculty and residents toward professional interaction with pharmaceutical sales representatives. McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1693–7
Iatrogenic illness in a department of general internal medicine: a prospective study. de la Sierra A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):267–71
11th Annual Research Forum. Abstracts. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):313–41
Certification in internal medicine [letter; comment] Gordon AL. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):42–3 Comment on: Pharos 1990 Winter;53(1):28–31.
Medical training in Belgium: a year in Brussels. Smellie WS. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):955–6
84th annual scientific assembly of the Southern Medical Association. October 14–17, 1990, Nashville, Tennessee. Abstracts. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):2S1–112
Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council. Proceedings of 35th scientific meeting. April 25–28, 1990, St. John's Antigua. Abstracts. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Apr;39 Suppl 1:1–73
[8th Congress of Internal Medicine. Tolboukhin, September 23–25, 1988. Proceedings] **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):1–147 **(Bul)**
[Therapeutic use of plasmapheresis in internal and skin diseases] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):129–31 **(Bul)**
[4th meeting of the Mediterranean Medical Cooperative. Tunis, 10–13 September 1989. Abstracts] **Tunis Med** 1989 Sep;67(9 Suppl):108p. **(Fre)**
[20th annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Internal Medicine. Held jointly with the Austrian Society for Clinical Chemistry, the Austrian Society for Laboratory Medicine, the Austrian Society for Nuclear Medicine, the Austrian Society of Lung Diseases, and the Austrian Society of Infectious Diseases. Salzburg, 21–23 September 1989. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16 Suppl:1–100 **(Ger)**
[96th meeting of the German Society for Internal Medicine. 21–25 April 1990, Wiesbaden. Abstracts] **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 19:1–346 **(Ger)**
[57th annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Internal Medicine, jointly with the Swiss Society for Immunology and Allergology. Interlaken, 18–20 May 1989. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1743–90 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society for Internal Medicine. 58th annual meeting. Lausanne, 10–12 May 1990. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;32:5–40 **(Ger, Fre)**
[What the internist expects from the psychiatrist] Stalder H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catabolism and artificial nutrition of the internal medicine intensive care patient] Weilemann LS. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Sep;28(3):201–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The internist—responsibilities, professional practice and self concept. An introduction] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Struggle for the image of internal medicine in Israel] Hershko C. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):106–7 **(Heb)**
[87th symposium of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo, 5–7 April 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20;79 Spec No:80–209 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of internal diseases] Gola A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan; 81(1):41–5 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The therapeutic efficacy of transfusions of erythrocyte mass in anemia in patients with internal diseases] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapist as a consultant in other clinical departments] Gelller LI. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):30–1 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effectiveness of helium–neon irradiation] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of the consultation–diagnostic centers in rendering therapeutic services in Moscow] Kudriavtsev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Chronic alcoholic intoxication at an internal disease clinic] Moiseev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined pathology in the practice of physicians] Petrov MN. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):50–3 **(Rus)**
[The present state and role of internal medicine in Slovakia] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The role of internal medicine and hospitals in preventive services] Cagáň S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec; 37(12):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Physician–patient relations: comparative study of 2 internal medicine services] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Surveying graduates of combined internal medicine–pediatrics residency programs [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1990 Aug;65(8):543] Biro FM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):266–71
The validity of an essay test of clinical judgment. Day SC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S39–40
Does an ambulatory-care experience influence third-year students to select a career in internal medicine? Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):421
Internal medicine residents' preferences regarding medical ethics education. Jacobson JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):760–4
Evaluation of students in medicine clerkships. Magarian GJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):341–5
The scoring and reproducibility of an essay test of clinical judgment. Norcini JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S41–2
Psychiatrist-attended work rounds: integrating psychiatry into internal medicine training. Rosenberg MR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):422–3
The development of a medical ethics curriculum in a General Internal Medicine Residency Program. Wartman SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):751–4
A proposal to improve the attractiveness of nephrology as a subspecialty choice for residents in internal medicine. Fine LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):302–4
Spectrum of diseases for resident education in internal medicine [letter] Rosner F. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5):601–2
Restoring balance to internal medicine training: the case for the teaching office practice. Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):43–9
Strategies for increasing house staff management of cholesterol with inpatients. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):51–9
Procedural skills training in internal medicine residencies. A survey of program directors. Wigton RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):932–8
The medical day hospital. A new concept in ambulatory medical education. Fincke BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):533–6
The national resident matching program [letter] Moeser PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):221, 225
From forms to focus. A new teaching model in ambulatory medicine. Paccione GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2407–11
Reliability and validity of an objective structured clinical examination for assessing the clinical performance of residents. Petrusa ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):573–7
The chairman as a subspecialist [letter] Shulkin DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2380
MCQs in general internal medicine. Lehner P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):464–5
Effect of inpatient psychiatry training on internal medicine residents. Results of a survey. Juergens SM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;12(2):124–8
Factors influencing osteopathic physicians' decisions to enroll in allopathic residency programs. Pecora AA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):527–33
Graded exercise stress test training in family practice and internal medicine residencies. Jurica JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):537–41
New challenges in resident education. Symposium of the Society of General Internal Medicine. April 27–28, 1989, Arlington, Va. Proceedings. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S1–80
Curriculum for ambulatory care training in medical residency: rationale, attitudes, and generic proficiencies. Barker LR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S3–14
Measurement and improvement of humanistic skills in first-year trainees. Beckman H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):42–5
Teaching models in an ambulatory training program. Branch WT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S15–26
Financing ambulatory care education in internal medicine. Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S70–80
Unified general internal medicine training programs: a path for general medicine. Fournier AM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–9
Faculty rewards for the generalist clinician–teacher. Greer DS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S53–8
Ambulatory medical education: a reconsideration of sites and teachers. Halperin AK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S35–44
Use of an outpatient medical record audit to achieve educational objectives: changes in residents' performances over six years. Kern DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):218–24
Residency training in interviewing skills and the psychosocial domain of medical practice [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):169] Kern DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):421–31
Attending rounds: a survey of physician attitudes. Kroenke K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):229–33
Integrating residency training in geriatrics into existing outpatient curricula [see comments] Lavizzo-Mourey R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):126–31 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–80.
Teaching residents to care for vulnerable populations in the outpatient setting. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S26–34
Teaching humanistic and psychosocial aspects of care: current practices and attitudes. Merkel WT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–41
Evaluating evaluation: assessment of the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form. Thompson WG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):214–7
The service/education conflict in residency programs: a model for resolution. Wartman SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S59–69
Faculty development for ambulatory teaching. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S44–53
Bedside case presentation in the ambulatory setting [letter; comment] Wofford JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):181–2 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):284–7.
Internal medicine certification: scores slip; spirochete survives [letter] Cary JF. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):3022–3
The abyss: sinking scores in internal medicine [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2438
Trends in medical knowledge as assessed by the certifying examination in internal medicine. Norcini JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2402–4
Internal medicine chief residents want changes in education. Tuteur PG. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):175
Altering residency curriculum in response to a changing practice environment: use of the Mayo internal medicine residency alumni survey. Nelson RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):809–17
A problem-based clinical course in general internal medicine. McLeod PJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):169–75

Use of the Quick Medical Reference (QMR) program as a tool for medical education. Miller RA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):340–5

Iliad: moving medical decision-making into new frontiers. Warner HR Jr. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):370–2

New doctor on the block [interview by Richard L. Reece] Ingram RH Jr. **Miss Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):626, 668–70

The HIV epidemic and training in internal medicine. Challenges and recommendations [see comments] Cooke M, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1334–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1392–3.

Combined internal medicine/pediatric residencies [letter] Ferrari ND 3d, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):46

Resident report: a conference with many uses. Schiffman FJ, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):95–102

[The present state and perspectives of postgraduate education of physicians in internal medicine] Rath R. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec;35(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Teaching of internal medicine: first a teaching about relationships (letter)] Dorra M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):657 (Fre)

[A basic course in pulmonary diseases as part of specialist training in internal medicine] Omenaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Training of students of the therapeutic department in the prevention of internal diseases: methodological and organizational approaches] Merzon AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):148–51 (Rus)

[Teaching physician's skills at the Chair of internal medicine] Shedov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):136–40 (Rus)

[The state examination in internal diseases at medical schools] Mikhallov AA. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):43–6 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented instruction at departments of internal diseases] Bochkarev MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):126–8 (Rus)

[The experience of teaching internal diseases to the students of an oral medicine faculty in specialized oral medicine departments] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):148–50 (Rus)

[The use of an apparatus for ultrasonic diagnosis as a technical aid enhancing effectiveness in the teaching of internal diseases] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):145–7 (Rus)

[The method of teaching therapy—the problem approach to diagnosis] Maramaa Sla. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Teaching games in the training of interns in therapeutics] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for making up instructional tests on situational tasks of differential diagnosis] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):130–4 (Rus)

[Practical games as a form for problem-oriented instruction in a department of internal diseases during undergraduate training] Zaretskii MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):126–8 (Rus)

[Teaching internal medicine at the School of Medicine (editorial)] Guardia J. **Neurologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):49–50 (Spa)

HISTORY

Perestroika, fashion, and the universal glue [letter] Enarson DA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1499

[The history of hospital care of internal diseases in Prostějov] Gladkij I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Karl Frederik Wenkebach (1864–1940) and the establishment of the Institute for the History of Medicine in the historical building of the Joseph Academy in Vienna: 1990 as a double anniversary year] Holubar K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The origin of internal medicine roentgen diagnosis in Leipzig. A contribution to the 575 year anniversary of the Leipzig medical faculty] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tadeusz OrLowski] Manitius A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):57–61 (Pol)

[A general outline of the role of internists in the history of Polish medicine in the 19th and 20th centuries] Ruzyllo E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):8–20 (Pol)

[The outline of the history of the Pozna'n branch of the Society of Polish Internists—on the 40th anniversary of its reactivation] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):114–6 (Pol)

[S.P. Botkin's views on the importance of studies on pathomorphology for general and clinical understanding of diseases] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 67(12):127–9 (Rus)

[N.F. Golubov—a prominent representative of the Moscow school of internal medicine] Arte'mev EN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):146–9 (Rus)

[Soviet internists during World War II] Gembitskii EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):8–13 (Rus)

[Medals in memory of S.P. Botkin] Gribanov ED. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):129–32 (Rus)

[Physical methods of the treatment and rehabilitation of the wounded and sick patients during World War II] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):19–24 (Rus)

[S.P. Botkin and current medical problems] Komarov FI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):4–8 (Rus)

[S.P. Botkin's personality] Nadezhdina EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):117–20 (Rus)

[Professor F. F. Mering—the most senior Kiev therapist] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):153–4 (Rus)

[The image of S.P. Botkin based on his letters from Bulgaria ("S.P. Botkin's letters from Bulgaria, 1877")] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):136–51 (Rus)

[S.P. Botkin in the memoirs of his contemporaries] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):120–5 (Rus)

[The 140th anniversary of the Odessa Society of Therapists] Vasi'lev KK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151–3 (Rus)

[Theory and empirical beginning in pre-scientific medicine. William Heberden and his time] Borodulin VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):50–5 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Certification of physicians-therapists according to the qualifications category] Mura'vev MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):140–2 (Rus)

MANPOWER

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XVII. Changes in the characteristics of internal medicine residents and their training programs, 1988–1989. Andersen RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):243–9

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower. XIV: Patterns of residency and fellowship over time, 1987 update. Kohrman CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2179–85

Manpower planning and training in internal medicine and allied specialties: a UK case study. Parkhouse J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;29(2):137–75

Advanced achievement in internal medicine: the end of the line for voluntary recertification [editorial] [see comments] Langdon LO, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):557–9 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):273.

[Current problems in health care occupations. Professional Society of Hospital Physicians in the Society of German Internists] Seehofer H. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):184–9 (Ger)

METHODS

Family physicians and internists: differences in practice styles and proposed reasons. Bowman MA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):43–9 (29 ref.)

[Iridoscopy in the diagnosis of internal pathology in dermatoses] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How reorganizing a general medicine clinic affected residents' and patients' satisfaction. Lofgren RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):604–8

The future of general internal medicine. Council on Long Range Planning and Development in Cooperation with the American College of Physicians, the American Society of Internal Medicine, and the Society of General Internal Medicine. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2119–24

A measure of physician mental work load in internal medicine ambulatory care clinics. Bertram DA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):458–67

Effect of a computer-assisted general medicine diagnostic consultation service on housestaff diagnostic strategy. Bankowitz RA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):352–6

STANDARDS

ACP guidelines for common diagnostic tests and the practicing internist. Alper PR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):548–50

Evaluating humanistic attributes of internal medicine residents. Klessig J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):514–21

Response from the Credentials Committee [letter] Garvey MS. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):99

Retrospective evaluation of residents who have failed the ACVIM case report requirements [letter] Guilford G. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–100

[Control of primary health care in the field of internal medicine by hospital administrators] Szozda R. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):381–2 (Pol)

[Methods of the evaluation of clinical thinking of a physician-therapist] Golovskoi BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):136–7 (Rus)

[Various aspects of violation of medical ethics in the practice of an internist] Saperov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the ambulatory treatment of internal diseases] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):56–8 (Rus)

[The certification examination and its role in assessing the level of professional qualification of the therapist] Murav'ev MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):134–5 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of symptoms in medical outpatients and the adequacy of therapy [see comments] Kroenke K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1685–9 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1586–7.

[Mortality at an internal medicine department of a tertiary hospital] Matorras Galán P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep; 185(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

The time has come for vascular medicine. Cooke JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):138–9

If Osler could see us now [editorial] Nuckolls JG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):9, 13

The challenge to internal medicine. Ravid M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):648–9

Isn't it time for one family of generalists? The case for an American Board of Physicians. Benson JA Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3 Suppl:29S–37S

General interna' medicine: fad or future? Petersdorf RG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):527–32

The road we have taken. Wartman SA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):522–6

Internal medicine. Wartman SA. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2649–51

Relationships of internal medicine and geriatrics: a new beginning [editorial] Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun; 35(3):67

[Specialized titles in angiology (editorial)] Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):4–5 (Ger)

[Medicine in relation to external constraints] Wetzels E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:XXI–XXXIV (Ger)

[Trends in the specialty of internal medicine: specialization and/or integration] Gärtner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):698–701 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The internist and general practitioner in ambulatory care—similarities and limits] Hahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The department of general internal medicine—a model of synoptic internal medicine at a university with primary care responsibilities] Reuter HM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal medicine—status and perspectives] Ruhnau KJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):705–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive therapy—status symbol or form and expression of medical progress? (letter)] Stober HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):200–2 (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology and problems of drug therapy in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):6–10 (Rus)

[Is the practice of internal medicine changing?] Cagáň S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):1–4 (Slo)

[Internal medicine and neurology (editorial)] Noya M. **Neurologia** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):95–6 (Spa)

[Internal medicine in the structure of a general hospital] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

The first international AIDS education directory [news] Allen HF. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):163

NCIH AIDS project and NGOs [news] Igras S. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):87–8

First comprehensive survey of worldwide anti-AIDS efforts published [news] Worthington GM. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):163

Entry characteristics of practical workplace aerosol samplers in relation to the ISO recommendations. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Jun;34(3):249–62

SEARCH programme of the International Agency of Research on Cancer. Boyle P. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(5):547–9

Validity and repeatability of the IUATLD (1984) Bronchial Symptoms Questionnaire: an international comparison. Burney PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):940–5

Human respiratory tract model for radiological protection: a revision of the ICRP Dosimetric Model for the Respiratory System. Bair WJ. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:249–52; discussion 252–3

The current approach of the ICRP Task Group for modeling doses to respiratory tract tissues. James AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:271–81; discussion 281–2

A comparison of excretion and retention between the current ICRP lung model and a proposed new model. Johnson JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:263–70

A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation. Beck FS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec; 36(6):176–8, 188

The promise of international eye banking. Griffith FN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):205–10 (15 ref.)

Project ORBIS. Martone JF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):58–60

The International Union Against Cancer (UICC) and its Professional Education Program. Sherman CD Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(1):29–35

I.B.C.L.C. The International Board of Lactation Consultant Examiners, Inc. [letter] Tanis AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):149

The IARC program of prospective studies on nutrition and cancer. Riboli E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;346:189–204 (64

ref.)
Pesticide management in food and water safety: international contributions and national approaches. Ekström G, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;114:23–55 (70 ref.)
Genes and dreams. Grisolia JS. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):564–6
Declaration against AIDS discrimination [news] **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):287
[DRGs in Europe] Rodrigues JM. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International agencies and the control of Hansen's disease in Brazil] Gonçalves A, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec; 11(1–2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Health without boundaries and boundaries in health] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A brief history of IALP. International Association of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. de Montfort M. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):33–5
The conception, birth and childhood of WFUMB and its specialist and continental federations: the first quarter century. White DN. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(4):333–48
[Activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression] Adams S. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tribunal on the policies of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, West Berlin, September 26–29, 1988: verdict. Permanent Peoples' Tribunal. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):329–47

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CITECH—the new mark of excellence [editorial] **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):251–2
The International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness and non-governmental organisations: an effective network. Johns A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):227–30
The development of "coordinating councils" for cancer education in Europe, Latin America, and the Asian–Pacific region. Sherman CD Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(2):91–5
International affairs. Project ORBIS—exchanging skills around the globe. Frandsen JL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):192, 246
Global health interdependence and the international physicians' movement. Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):610–3
[Narcotic dependence in the light of the publications of the International Agency for Narcotic Control 1987] Kubalski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1691–5 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see related
CONGRESSES

Multisectoral approach in the prevention of human listeriosis. Bögel K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):87–90
The Medical Council on Alcoholism and its international Journal. Evans M. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):95–102
International emergency health care development [editorial] Noji E. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):662–3
Institut Pasteur v. United States: the AIDS patent dispute, the Contract Disputes Act and the international exchange of scientific data. Singer HL. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(4):439–59 (127 ref.)
An A.S.A. (American Society of Anesthesiologists) Overseas Teaching Program [editorial] Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):1–2
Biomedical science and the Third World: under the volcano. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:1–334
HIV infections and AIDS in the 1990s. Chin J, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:127–42 (23 ref.)
The University of Alaska—Siberian medical agreement. Its history, philosophy and implications for northern medicine. Mala TA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:43–6
Swedish polar research. Theutenberg HE. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:47–9
International service delivery. A strategic management plan. Pressman DE, et al. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):48–9
So many worlds. Wilson ME. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):32–3
28th Arthur Mills Memorial Oration. The physician as an internationalist. Hiddlestone J. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec; 19(6):673–6
Joint Toxicology Network at the Latin American Regional Level. de Fernicola NA. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec; 1(4):431–4
Transfer of regulatory toxicology from developed to developing countries. Salinas JA. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):392–405 (22 ref.)
Donating drugs to the Third World [letter] Griffiths FE. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):390–1
Tobacco: world action on the pandemic. Crofton J. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1397–400
The health policy implications of international trade in alcohol and tobacco products. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1151–62
Conversation with Ignacy Wald [interview] Wald I. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):961–5
European initiative to develop services for the rehabilitation of brain-injured patients. Truelle JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):305–6
Building bridges: the role of the Medical Library Association in international affairs. Groen F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):391–2
The development of biomedical databases in the Soviet Union. Rhine L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):196–7
Meeting on AIDs in the Americas [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):305
International collaboration for the prevention of colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(3):373–5
What "miracle in the making"? Le Riche WH. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):73–5
Third World aid [letter; comment] Dubé JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):89 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):707–8.
Medicine in South Africa (2) [editorial] Hanekom H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):478–9
Medicine in South Africa (1) [editorial] [see comments] Timmermans F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):477–8 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1171–3, 1176–7.
Closer cooperation between Canadian, American MDs predicted [news] Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15; 141(8):807
International Society for Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect—president's message: establishing priorities. Oates K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):1–2
Medical Glasnost [editorial] Hall CD. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):215–6
International Collaboration for Oral Health Research. An account of 10 months spent at the National Institutes of Health, USA. Holloway PJ. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):421–3
Being affected by the other. Bibeau G. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;14(2):299–310
Medical aspects of torture. Rasmussen OV. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jan;37 Suppl 1:1–88
Aid for International Medicine, Inc. (AIM) our first 25 years. Levinson JM. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):611–5
U.S./U.S.S.R. joint research in space biology and medicine on Cosmos biosatellites. Ballard RW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):5–9 (10 ref.)
COBIOTECH's role in biotechnology worldwide. Gerhardt P. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1540–1
Lessons from Armenia. Rudge CJ. **Injury** 1990 Jan; 21(1):13–4; discussion 15–6
Disaster epidemiology: or why most international disaster relief is ineffective. Seaman J. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):5–8; discussion 15–6
Second Japanese–German Workshop on Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Carcinogenesis. Kuroki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):155–8
The World Medical Association serves apartheid. Beck W. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):185–91
The application of the European Convention of Human Rights to the Field of Psychiatry. Harding TW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):245–62
The Commonwealth Nurses' Federation: a force for worldwide professional strength [editorial] Akinsanya JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):245–6
Creative international networking towards academic nursing education and research in The Netherlands. Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JC. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jun; 15(6):738–43
Track II diplomacy [letter] Bronheim HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1125–8
Standardized international cancer staging [editorial] Kennedy BJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(1):5–6
Glasnost and cancer: information flows to eastern European nations [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1090–1
Why internationalize nursing administration? Henry B. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jun;20(6):8–11
The obsolescence of distinct domestic and international health sectors [editorial] Gellert GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter;10(4):421–4
A permanent US-Mexico border environmental health commission. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3319–21
From the Centers for Disease Control. International Task Force for Disease Eradication. **JAMA** 1990 May 2; 263(17):2294, 2296
Two-way street links ever-smaller world spanned by CDC's epidemiologic efforts [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2569–70
Working with African nations to improve the health of their children. Combatting childhood communicable diseases. Foster SO, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3303–5
Letter from Spitak, Armenia. A phoenix of peace rises from the ashes. Heisler MB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2237–8
Technology, cost, cooperation, ethics challenges face genome mapping plan [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3247
Seeking new dimensions in international health research [editorial; comment] Schambra PE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3325–6 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3322–4.
Drug supply in the aftermath of the 1988 Armenian earthquake. Autier P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1388–90
Telecommunication discussion groups for health services and medical research [see comments] Parsons DF. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1087–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1456.
Smoke-free Europe in the year 2000: nongovernmental action (smoking cessation treatment). Kunze M. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:433–6
Proposal for a European COPD network. Smeets F. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:509–13
Reverse foreign aid: the foreign medical graduate. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):829–31
Battling blindness throughout the world: a team of scientists in Maryland leads the way. Humphrey JH, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):825–8
American practitioners and the global primary care movement. Taylor HG, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct; 38(10):849–52
Use of the AAPM (American Association of Physicists in Medicine) standard for digital image interchange in nuclear medicine [letter; comment] Cradduck TD. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):315 Comment on: Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):818–23.
The Hiroshima–Nagasaki appeal of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War (10 October 1989). **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–40
SatelLife. Partnerships in global communication for health. Clements C. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):37–8
Mediation: developing a new role for physicians in peacemaking processes. Lewer N. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar; 6(1):33–6
International efforts to manage diabetes. Minnesota Medicine interviews Donnell D. Etzwiler [interview] Etzwiler DD. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):11–6
International Task Force for Disease Eradication. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 6;39(13):209–12, 217–8
International collaboration. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):5–6
Genome research. Green scheme avoids quarrels [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):654
Human frontier science program. Turned back at the door [news] Ewing T, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):9
Japanese/US joint venture announced [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):281
Genome mapping. Speak softly or carry a big stick. [news] McGouty C. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):679
U.S. embargo on health care literature [letter] Swanson J. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):58–9
We're all a part of the global family. Hogg PL. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):32–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Provisional Committee on International Child Health: Statement of principle. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):226–7
Trade implications of international differences in toxicological regulations [editorial] Carr CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;10(3):203
Pesticide management in food and water safety: international contributions and national approaches. Ekström G, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;114:23–55 (70 ref.)
U.S.–China collaboration [letter] **Science** 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1594
Eastern Europe: missing an opportunity [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):973] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):20–2
International reporting of adverse drug reactions: the WHO program. Olsson S. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):72–4
International collaboration for postgraduate psychiatric education [editorial] Orley J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):65–6
Risk assessment of chemicals: a global approach. Mercier MJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):797–803
Tourist health as a new branch of public health. Pasini W. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):77–84
[SOS-International—a safety for Scandinavian tourists, but choose destinations suitable to your health status] Heltberg J, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):315–6 **(Dan)**
[Scandinavian insurance stipulations for travel abroad] Wulff P. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):317–8 **(Dan)**
[Europe 1992: big brother is watching you] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2111–2 **(Dut)**
[International bone marrow donor exchange] Ehninger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work results of activity field 2 "Human medicine". Science and education for the development cooperation, 13 and 14 June 1988 in Vienna. 2] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:89–97 **(Ger)**
[Tradition as living responsibility] Fikentscher R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:5–10 **(Ger)**
[An overview of the nordic CART (Computer Aided Radiation Therapy) program] Walstam R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):173–8 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation and the European Community internal market] Rindt M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Situation of tuberculosis in the world and the role expected of Japan in the global fight against tuberculosis] Shimao T. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The proposed classification of epilepsies and epileptic

syndromes (1989) and its clinical significance] Seino M. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of the IV international conference on the subject of AIDS, Stockholm June 12–16, 1988] **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):3 **(Pol)**

[International programs for providing food safety] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[International agencies and the control of Hansen's disease in Brazil] Gonçalves A, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec; 11(1–2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Soviet–Polish cooperation in the field of maternal and child health] Eristavi GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):3 **(Rus)**

[Results of the International Program of Drinking Water Supply in the first half of the decade] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):45–50 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Report of the International Society of Heart Transplantation] Khek KF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between the USSR and USA scientists in the field of surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Chekanov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):53–6 **(Rus)**

[The history of Soviet–German cooperation in the field of medicine] Kosmach VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59–61 **(Rus)**

[A delegation of Soviet urologists in Belgium] Mazo EB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The aid American military physicians rendered] Pogrebenkov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):17–8 **(Rus)**

[International cooperation in the field of rehabilitation] Polunin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Spain's health cooperation in Africa] Gijón García L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 63(3–4):9–14 **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian drug cooperation, information and the European Economic Community] Janzon U. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):336 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Yellow fever and Maryland physicians. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):801–3

[From the past of Hungarian–Spanish connections] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 29;131(30):1649–50 **(Hun)**

[Strengthening the cooperation between Transcarpathian surgeons and surgeons of the Eastern–Slovak region of Czechoslovakia] Polazhinets MN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES see under **SOCIETIES, NURSING**

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

see related

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

The availability of fellowship training for foreign family physicians. Cohen MD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May; 65(5):348–50

An American–Soviet medical scholars exchange program. Greer DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):654–6

The training exchange: an opportunity to serve [letter] Egilman D. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1570

Opportunities for service in Third World countries. Fain MR. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):45–6

Redkino to Rutland—a glimmer of Glasnost. Herd MM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):217

The overseas doctors training scheme in surgery [editorial] [see comments] Bevan PG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan; 43(1):11 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):254.

Should overseas doctors be trained at home? [letter; comment] Gibney EJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):254 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):11.

A psychiatric fellowship in the United States. Swenson JR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):243–7

Foreign training: difficult to obtain, but it can pay dividends. Adams P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):982–4

Credentialing for international fellowships. Burton RI. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):61–3

Tailor-made training. The International Medical Scholars Program. Sutnick AI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 29(6):416–7

Evaluation of a tuberculosis screening and prophylaxis program for international students. Quillan S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):165–70

Ensenada experience. Storm EM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):74, 98

The involvement of United States dental schools in international dental education. Allen DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):593–4

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development. Frisch NC. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):10–2

Teaching foreign students. Shearer RA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):427–8

Resident training in international occupational health: toward a new perspective. Cordes DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):897–8

'My teacher'. A title of honor and exalted status. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):241, 293

Trainee exchanges [letter] Woodhouse J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):430

Overseas doctors' training scheme. Lamb DW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):296

Rethinking the presence of American scholars in China. Henderson G. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):992–3

The ERASMUS programme: is British medical education going to lose out on educational opportunities in Europe? [letter] Dyke T. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):313

Overseas training in gastroenterology. Kamath PS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):189–90

A model of uprooting for international students. Upvall MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):95–107

[Exchanges of medical students from Rennes/Erlangen–Nuremberg: various considerations on these exchanges within the E.E.C. framework] Bourguet J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):337–43; discussion 343 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in teaching anatomy to foreign students] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic evaluation of time expenditure of Soviet and foreign students] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):69–71 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

United States: the Visiting Program of the National Institutes of Health: stipends for 1990 [news] **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):430

A fellowship program to advance teaching of the basic sciences in foreign medical schools. Islami AH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3306–8

Fellowship evaluation—by whom? Strömbom M. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):397–402

TRENDS

Undergraduate exchange visit to India: an experience in tolerance. McAlister NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):787, 789, 791

Reverse foreign aid: the foreign medical graduate. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):829–31

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROBLEMS see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

INTERNEURONS

ANALYSIS

Localization of classical neurotransmitters in interneurons of the larval tiger salamander retina. Li T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):262–71

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of F-actin in bipolar and horizontal cells of bass retinas. Vaughan DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C205–14

Light microscopical study of dendrites and perikarya of interneurones mediating la reciprocal inhibition of cat lumbar alpha-motoneurones. Rastad J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(4):381–8

The organization of plurisegmental mechanosensitive interneurons in the central nervous system of the wandering spider Cupiennius salei. Gronenberg W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):49–61

Anatomical and physiological observations on the organization of mechanoreceptors and local interneurons in the central nervous system of the wandering spider Cupiennius salei. Gronenberg W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct; 258(1):163–75

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio- and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 1. Location of labelled interneurones and influence of synaptic activity on the transneuronal transport. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):83–95

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio- and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 2. Differential labelling of interneurones depending on movement type. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):96–103

GABA-immunohistochemistry as a label for identifying types of local interneurons and their synaptic contacts in the antennal lobes of the American cockroach. Distler P. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):617–26

Cytoarchitectonic organisation of the abducens nucleus in the pigeon (Columbia livia). Cabrera B, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:203–11

Morphology of midlumbar interneurones relaying information from group II muscle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Bras H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):1–15

Differential intracellular staining of identified neurones in Locusta with texas red and lucifer yellow [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1990 Mar;31(3):253] Schneider H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):107–15

Small inhibitory cerebellar interneurons grow in a perpendicular orientation to granule cell neurites in culture. Hekmat A, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1113–22

[Neuroanatomical distribution of motor and internuclear neurons within the cat abducens nucleus demonstrated by a double labeling study] Kairada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;93(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial organization and interneuronal relations in various areas of the neocortex in Cetacea] Krasnoshchekova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental laminectomy on the structure of neurons and conductive pathways of the spinal cord] Lysenko VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of paraoxon on spike initiation and conduction block in the giant interneurons of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Heppner TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):515–9

Differential effects of methionine5-enkephalin on hippocampal pyramidal cells and interneurons. Pang K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with delayed onset of self-mutilation: hyperactivity of interneurons at the brainstem and blink reflex. Hatanaka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):184–7

Monosynaptic connexions of single V interneurones to the contralateral V motor nucleus in anaesthetised rats. Appenteng K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):128–30

Identification of H1 visual interneuron in Drosophila by [3H]2-deoxyglucose uptake during stationary flight. Bausenwein B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):134–6

An electrophysiological study of trigeminal commissural interneurons in the anaesthetized rabbit. Donga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):351–4

A physiological and morphological study of premotor interneurones in the cutaneous reflex pathways in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):163–6

Functional identification of last-order interneurones of skin reflex pathways in the cat forelimb segments. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):167–70

The abducens motor and internuclear neurons in the rabbit: retrograde horseradish peroxidase and double fluorescent labeling. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):305–14

A subset of local interneurons generate slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):163–4

Serotonin (5-HT) induces IPSPs in pyramidal layer cells of rat piriform cortex: evidence for the involvement of a 5-HT2-activated interneuron. Sheldon PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):62–9

Specific lesions of rat spinal interneurons induced by systemic administration of acromelic acid, a new potent kainate analogue. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):330–3

Cervical afferent pathway to inferior oblique motoneuron in the cat. Taoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):190–4

Is picolinic acid a glycine agonist at strychnine-sensitive receptors? Tonohiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):332–4

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc Clione limacina. VII Reexamination of type I2 interneurons. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):398–406

Facilitation of quadriceps motoneurones by group I afferents from pretibial flexors in man. 1. Possible interneuronal pathway. Forget R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):10–20

Evidence for respiratory interneurones in the C3–C5 cervical spinal cord in the decorticate rabbit. Palisses R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):624–32

Activity of interneurons within the L4 spinal segment of the cat during brainstem-evoked fictive locomotion. Shefchyk S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):290–5

Fate of descending interneurons in the metamorphosing brain of an insect, the beetle Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):289–309

Synaptic specificity in the first instar cockroach: patterns of monosynaptic input from filiform hair afferents to giant interneurons. Blagburn JM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov; 166(1):133–42

Ultrasound sensitive neurons in the cricket brain. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):651–62

Multiple feedback loops in the flying cockroach: excitation of the dorsal and inhibition of the ventral giant interneurons. Libersat F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Sep;165(5):651–68

Integration of ultrasound and flight inputs on descending neurons in the cricket brain. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:157–71

Dual motor output interneurons in the abdominal ganglia of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii: synaptic activation of motor outputs in both the swimmeret and abdominal

positioning systems by single interneurons. Murchison D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 May;150:269–93
Unexpected divergence among identified interneurons in different abdominal segments of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Larimer JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):20–9
Localization of the enhanced input to cockroach giant interneurons after partial deafferentation. Volman SF. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):762–83
Synaptic connections between motor neurons and interneurons in the fourth thoracic ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Chrachri A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1237–50
Chemically and electrically coupled interneurons mediate respiratory pumping in Aplysia. Koester J. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1113–26
Pharmacologic analysis of inhibition produced by last-order intermediate nucleus interneurons mediating nonreciprocal inhibition of motoneurons in cat spinal cord. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):147–60
Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in S-1 forelimb representation of the awake rabbit: receptive fields and axonal properties. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 63(6):1477–98
Intrinsic and extrinsic factors influencing properties and growth patterns of identified leech neurons in culture. Acklin SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1082–90
Suppressive control of the crustacean pyloric network by a pair of identified interneurons. I. Modulation of the motor pattern. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):448–57
Suppressive control of the crustacean pyloric network by a pair of identified interneurons. II. Modulation of neuronal properties. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):458–68
Voltage-dependent nonlinearities in the membrane of locust nonspiking local interneurons, and their significance for synaptic integration. Laurent G. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2268–80
Distribution of intersegmental inputs to nonspiking local interneurons and motor neurons in the locust. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3019–29
Intersegmental interneurons can control the gain of reflexes in adjacent segments of the locust by their action on nonspiking local interneurons. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3030–9
Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. II. Identification of interneurons contributing to the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1816–29
Input and output connections of an anteromedial group of spiking local interneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Nagayama T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):785–94
Firing patterns and synaptic potentials of identified giant aspiny interneurons in the rat neostriatum. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):508–19
The monosynaptic excitatory connections of single trigeminal interneurones to the V motor nucleus of the rat. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:91–104
Odour-modulated collective network oscillations of olfactory interneurons in a terrestrial mollusc. Gelperin A, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):437–40
The cholinergic system of the forebrain modulates activity of GABA-ergic interneurons responsible for presynaptic regulation in the neocortex of kittens. Raevskii VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):443–9
Cervical interneurones oligosynaptically excited from primary afferents and rhythmically active during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Hishinuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):287–91
Effects of Eperisone on Renshaw cells of cats. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):246–50
Last-order interneurones controlling activity of elbow flexor motoneurones during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Terakado Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6; 111(3):292–6
Inhibition of an identified snail postsynaptic neuron evoked by stimulation of a peptidergic interneuron initiating bursting pacemaker activity in another neuron. Kononenko NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):189–201
Higher-order non-linear phenomena in Renshaw cell responses to random motor axon stimulation. Windhorst U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):687–97
A neuronal system of movement control via muscle spindle secondaries. Jankowska E. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:299–303; discussion 295–7 (17 ref.)
Peripheral and descending control of neurones mediating non-monosynaptic Ia excitation to motoneurones: a presumed propriospinal system in man. Pierrot-Deseilligny E. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:305–14; discussion 295–7 (20 ref.)
Do Renshaw cells tell spinal neurones how to interpret muscle spindle signals? Windhorst U. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 80:283–94; discussion 269–71 (32 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Different neuronal types in transneuronally WGA-HRP-labeled premotor interneurons of the rat spinal cord. Barajon I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):77–81
Topography and ultrastructure of commissural interneurons that may establish reciprocal inhibitory connections of the Mauthner axons in the spinal cord of the tench, Tinca tinca L. Yasargil GM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):111–26

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

Radiation exposure of pediatrics residents. Adler R, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):419–20
Rural health care [letter] Amundson LH. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):573
The role of partners in selecting a residency. Arnold RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):211–5
Specialty choice [letter] Bickel J. **Acad Med** 1990 May; 65(5):308
College health services as a site for ambulatory care training of residents and medical students. Chuck JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):527–9
New starting dates for house officers [letter] Cregler LL. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):573
Residents' hours and supervision [letter; comment] Cusimano MD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):308 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Apr;64(4):175–81.
The validity of an essay test of clinical judgment. Day SC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S39–40
Increasing autopsies [letter; comment] Hill RB. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):35 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Sep;64(9):505–6.
Internal medicine residents' preferences regarding medical ethics education. Jacobson JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):760–4
Amount and distribution of interns' working hours. Kroboth FJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):542
How reorganizing a general medicine clinic affected residents' and patients' satisfaction. Lofgren RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):604–8
The scoring and reproducibility of an essay test of clinical judgment. Norcini JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S41–2
Factors influencing residents' decisions not to provide obstetrical services in their future practices. O'Dell ML. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):420
Appropriate charging for professional fees by academic physicians. Purvis JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):423
Machiavelli and the chief resident. Raviglione MC. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):361–2
Geriatrics in residency programs. Reuben DB, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):382–7
Psychiatrist-attended work rounds: integrating psychiatry into internal medicine training. Rosenberg MR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):422–3
Evaluating the clinical skills of foreign medical school graduates participating in an internship preparation program. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):391–5
Marital adjustment among housestaff and new attorneys. Spendlove DC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):599–603
Personality types of family practice residents in the 1980s. Taylor AD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):216–8
Use of class ranking in deans' letters. Toewe CH 2d, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):690–1
Swingshift encephalopathy [comment] Wagner M. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):584 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Jan;64(1):29–32.
The development of a medical ethics curriculum in a General Internal Medicine Residency Program. Wartman SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):751–4
A model curriculum for teaching adolescent psychiatry. Flaherty LT. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:491–520
Education and training in geriatric psychiatry. Lebowitz BD, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:167–78
Recommended core educational guidelines on rheumatology for family practice residents. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug; 42(2):495–7
Recommended core educational guidelines on ophthalmology for family practice residents. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1853–4
The first six years' experience with the Pathology Residents' In-Service Examination, 1983–1988. Lockard WT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S11–22
Pediatricians' attitudes concerning motherhood during residency. Balk SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):770–7
Stress in residency [letter; comment] Benjamin JT. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):265–7 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):177–80.
Management of diabetes in pediatric resident clinics [letter] Brouhard BH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):455
New York regulation of residents' working conditions. 1 year's experience. Daigler GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):799–802
A 1-month elective in international health for senior pediatric residents [letter] Duncan B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1389–90
Resident stress [letter; comment] Giardino AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1129–30 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):177–80.
Career counseling practices in pediatric residency training programs. Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 144(4):497–501
Who will speak for working mothers? [editorial] Heins M. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):755–6
The good and effective teacher as perceived by pediatric residents and by faculty. Hilliard RI. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1106–10
Pregnancy during pediatric residency. Attitudes and complications. Klevan JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):767–9
Management of diabetes in pediatric resident continuity clinics. Kronz KK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 143(10):1173–6
Computerized patient scheduling in outpatient residency practices. Quattlebaum TG. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1333–6
Stress experienced during pediatric residency training program [letter] Schubert WK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1257
Ten years of graduates evaluate a pediatric residency program. Taras HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1102–5
Stress during residency training [letter] Welliver RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1130
A proposal to improve the attractiveness of nephrology as a subspecialty choice for residents in internal medicine. Fine LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):302–4
When a picture's worth a thousand . . . dollars, of course [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–4
Spectrum of diseases for resident education in internal medicine [letter] Rosner F. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5):601–2
Restoring balance to internal medicine training: the case for the teaching office practice. Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):43–9
Pregnancy in obstetrics residents [letter; comment] Milet T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1422 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):79–83.
Resident-performed stapes surgery [editorial] Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):78
Stapedectomy in residency—the UAB experience. Handley GH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):128–30
The need to train residents in the fundamentals of research methodology [letter] Ruskin AP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):256
Career choices of general preventive medicine residency graduates: 1981–1986. Baca CT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):112–6
Strategies for increasing house staff management of cholesterol with inpatients. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):51–9
Primary care residents and the management of hypercholesterolemia. McBride PE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):71–6
Preventive cardiology education and practice in residency training: residents' attitudes, perceptions, and practices. Scott CS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):60–9
Cancer screening in women: a study of house staff behavior. Wheat ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):130–6
Comments on task force report on psychiatric residency [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1095–9
Psychotherapy training for residents [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1257–8
Teaching the perception of expressive aspects of vocal communication. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):202–9; discussion 209–11
Preception in residency training: methods and problems. Escoll PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):187–93
Stressing the issue of homelessness in residency training [letter; comment] Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):963 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1323–7.
Beginning psychiatry training syndrome. Merklin L Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):193–7
A residency training clinic in a county jail [letter] Santos AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1379
The nonpsychiatrist physician as a liaison teacher of psychiatry. Wolff JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):211–7
Basic psychiatric literature as determined from the recommended reading lists of residency training programs. Woods JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):217–24
Ethnocultural factors in resident supervision: black supervisor and white supervises. Remington G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):398–404
Attributes conducive to learning in psychotherapy supervision. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):368–77 (44 ref.)
At the border of supervision: critical moments in psychotherapists' development. Rubin SS. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):387–97
Evaluation of the accuracy of reporting residents' operative experience. Coe NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):615–8
Reliability and validity of the objective structured clinical examination in assessing surgical residents. Cohen R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):302–5
Surgery interns' experience with surgical procedures as medical students. Nakayama DK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):341–3; discussion 344
Training programs in adult respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. 1989 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1143–70
A model for the objective assessment of clinical training programs: the initial application to two pulmonary medicine fellowship programs. Badesch DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1136–42

Measuring the workload of the anesthesiologist. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):354–61
Ethics emergent [editorial; comment] Derse AR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):210–2 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Feb;19(2):187–92.
Residency training: the missing curriculum [editorial] Frumkin K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):95–6
Clinically significant radiograph misinterpretations at an emergency medicine residency program. Gratton MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):497–502
A short course on motor vehicle injury for emergency medicine residents. Holden JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):68–71
An applicant's evaluation of an emergency medicine internship and residency. Koscove EM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):774–80
An ethics curriculum for teaching emergency medicine residents [see comments] Moskop JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):187–92 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Feb;19(2):210–2.
A 60–hour work week [letter] Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1134
Too stressed–out to care? [editorial; comment] Taliaferro E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1248–9 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1157–61.
Substance abuse education in residency training programs in emergency medicine. NIAAA Task Force of the American College of Emergency Physicians. Taliaferro EH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1344–7
Factors associated with stress among emergency medicine residents [see comments] Whitley TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1157–61 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1248–9.
A residency–based information system. Murphy JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):961–3
Procedural skills training in internal medicine residencies. A survey of program directors. Wigton RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):932–8
Training and career activity. The experience of the Yale Advanced Track Program. Sledge WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):82–8
National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower. XIV: Patterns of residency and fellowship over time, 1987 update. Kohrman CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2179–85
Residents' views of the value of moonlighting. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1511–3
The national resident matching program [letter] Moeser PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):221, 225
Smoking cessation training for medicine residents [letter; comment] Villagra VG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):225 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 May;148(5):1039–45.
Residency training in long–term care settings [letter] Wood JB. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1141
Results of penetrating keratoplasty by residents. Wiggins RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):851–3
The resident selection process in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Calhoun KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1041–3
A survey of otologic training in US residency programs. Harris JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):342–4
Residency training program in laboratory medicine [editorial; comment] Jarett L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):353–4 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):360–2.
Residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. I: Clinical and didactic experience. Anderson JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):372–5
Pancreaticoduodenectomy. University experience and resident education. Doerr RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr; 125(4):463–5
The surgical residency. The job description does not fit the job. Pories WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):147–9
Survey of residents' attitudes toward reform of work hours. Ruby ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):764–7; discussion 767–8
'Practice visits' [letter; comment] [see comments] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):315–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):51.
Practice visits [see comments] Lowndes PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):315–7 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371.
Out of the egg. Mills C. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 19;167(4):148–9
Technical training in surgery: the trainee's view. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1291–3
The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian. Zundel KM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct; 77(4):384–6
Prelicensure revisited. Wiltshire L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):958–9
Psychiatric residents' educational experiences and attitudes toward eating disorders. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):254–6
An integrated approach to family therapy training for psychiatric residents. Guttman H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):58–63
Death of the analyst. Kleinman I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):426–9
Foreign training: difficult to obtain, but it can pay dividends. Adams P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):982–4
Reflections from the trenches [see comments] McCann D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):968–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):795–6.
Another day on call [editorial] Schulte C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):647, 649
The specialty match: a necessity in the equitable resident selection process. Taylor B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):673–6
Residents' attitudes toward the legal system and court testimony in child abuse. Jones JG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):79–85
Child psychiatry and the paediatrician in training. Whitehouse W. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 May–Jun; 16(3):197–203
The relationship of physician assistants to an orthopedic residency program. Harris CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):252–61
Family interviewing and pediatric training. Teaching how to recognize and deal with family situations in which emotional problems aggravate chronic illness. Russak S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):594–8
Vocational training—an orthodontic module in Northern Ireland. Stratford NM. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun; 7(2):199–203
A few thoughts for new physicians. Presented to University of Connecticut School of Medicine class of 1988. Diamen S. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):277–80
Surgical residents as teachers. Anderson KD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 May–Jun;47(3):185–8
Sleep deprivation and resident call schedules. Condon RE. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):361–4
Microcomputer database management for surgical residents. Johnson PC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):372–7
An improved course in clinical anatomy for surgical residents. Osuch JR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 47(2):98–104
Organizational rites and culture in a surgical residency program. Sise CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):365–71 (13 ref.)
Teaching medical residents critical analysis of pharmaceutical promotional material. Ferguson RP. **Del Med J** 1990 Jul; 62(7):1127–9
Residency training survey [letter] Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):83
Training in flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Bonnick B. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):93, 96 Comment on: Fam Med 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9.
A survey of Balint group activities in U.S. family practice residency programs. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):33–7
Gearing balint group leadership to resident professional development. Brock CD. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):320–1
An enhancement of inpatient diagnosis clusters: applications to residency training. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):345–9
A national survey of vasectomy training in family practice residency programs. Denniston GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):384–6
Teaching prevention by debate. Herbert CP. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–3
A family practice residency curriculum in critical appraisal of the medical literature. Konen JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):284–7
Resident behaviors during observed pelvic examinations. Lang F. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):153–5
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1989–1990 and nine–year summary. Schmittling G, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):130–6
Parallel process in the family medicine system: issues and challenges for resident training. Shapiro J. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):312–9 (46 ref.)
Gynecologic core conference in a family practice residency [letter] Solomon P, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):239–40
A study of the ability of physician faculty members to predict resident performance. Taylor C, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):296–8
The doctor and his feelings: a course for residents in family medicine. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep; 6(3):199–202
Physicians' attitudes about their professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall–Winter; 9(1):57–64
Physician referrals from a rural family practice residency clinic: a pilot study. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):19–26
When family practice residents are parents: effect on in–training examination scores. Madlon–Kay DJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall–Winter;9(1):53–6
Effect of inpatient psychiatry training on internal medicine residents. Results of a survey. Juergens SM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;12(2):124–8
Integration of geriatric training into a general psychiatric residency. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1118–9, 1127
Residents and ethics [letter; comment] Olin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):200–1 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):785–6.
Paychecks and security will lure future MDs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):56–7
Recruitment of pathology residents: APC questionnaire results, 1987 and 1988. Vance RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):28–33
Bridging the gaps for teaching of behavioral and developmental issues in residency training. Charney EB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):63–8
Learning dermatology on a dermatology elective. Sherertz EF. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):345–8
Residency selection—you can't always get what you want [editorial; comment] Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):761–2 Comment on: Invest Radiol 1990 Jul;25(7):855–9.
Computer use and education in radiology residency programs. Jones KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May; 25(5):596–8
Teaching effectiveness in the radiology residency: a method of evaluation by residents. Love MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):287–91
The mini–fellowship in teaching. A senior resident elective. Troupin RH. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):751–3
A prospective study of cognitive and noncognitive selection criteria as predictors of resident performance [see comments] Wood PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):855–9 Comment in: Invest Radiol 1990 Jul;25(7):761–2.
Training residents in dermatopathology: why, when, where, and how. Ackerman AB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):1104–6
Our 20th anniversary year: remembering the Willard Report [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):288–90
Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1100–24
Training issues for a female psychiatric residency cohort. Hapchyn CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):43–6
Implications of pregnancy for residents and their training programs. Harris DL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):127–8, 131
Osteopathic postdoctoral education. Baker HH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1447–50, 1453–5
Louisa Burns memorial lecture: research in residencies. Belsky DH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):629–33
Factors influencing osteopathic physicians' decisions to enroll in allopathic residency programs. Pecora AA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):527–33
Library technology supports resident education. Bernal NE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):240–2
Podiatric resident education at the James A. Haley Veterans Hospital. Black JR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May; 80(5):232–5
Geriatric and team training for podiatric residents. Hoffman SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):238–9
Residency training in the nursing home setting. Lund CA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):236–7
A survey of housestaff attitudes towards terminal care education. Goldberg R, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987; 2(3):159–63
Clinical competence in the performance of fiberoptic laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation: a study of resident instruction. Johnson C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(5):344–9
The Diagnostic Knowledge Inventory: a measure of knowledge about psychiatric diagnosis. Andersen SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):999–1013
Training general practice residents in patient behavioral management. Mendola P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Dec; 53(12):727–30
Survey of conscious sedation practices in pediatric dentistry advanced residency programs. Wilson S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):595–7
First cosmetic surgery resident [letter] Farber GA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):69
ASDS 20th anniversary: academic dermatologic surgery: a short review. Krull EA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 16(8):755–6 (0 ref.)
Residency training in behavioral pediatrics. Glasscock SG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):262–3
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: orthopedics. Chapman J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):215–23
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents in off–service rotations: plastic surgery. Chapman J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):353–6
An intern's kiss. Fesmire FM. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):663
Animal procedure laboratory surveys: use of the animal laboratory to improve physician confidence and ability. Olshaker JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):593–7
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents in off–service rotations: dental emergencies. Schlesinger J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):93–6
Sleep loss and cognitive performance [letter; comment] Granat P. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):632 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):223–9.
Graded exercise stress test training in family practice and internal medicine residencies. Jurica JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):537–41
Building an ambulatory clinical information system in a family practice residency. Kerr CP. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;

29(5):553–8
A nursing home rotation in a family practice residency. Moon JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):594–8
Teaching colposcopy and androscopy in family practice residencies. Newkirk GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug; 31(2):171–8
Specialty selection: trends over time in one medical school. Senf JH. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):217–8
Clinical pharmacists in family practice residency programs. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):305–9
Recruitment of 1988 graduates of North Carolina family practice residencies. Williams JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct; 29(4):440–1
Practice management training [letter; comment] Williams PD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):16 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Mar;30(3):348, 351–2.
On developing competence. Bunch WH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):481–2
New challenges in resident education. Symposium of the Society of General Internal Medicine. April 27–28, 1989, Arlington, Va. Proceedings. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S1–80
Residency as metaphor. Aronowitz RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):84–7
Curriculum for ambulatory care training in medical residency: rationale, attitudes, and generic proficiencies. Barker LR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S3–14
Measurement and improvement of humanistic skills in first-year trainees. Beckman H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):42–5
Teaching models in an ambulatory training program. Branch WT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S15–26
Unified general internal medicine training programs: a path for general medicine. Fournier AM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–9
Resident involvement in hospital charges [letter; comment] Hillson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(5):465–6 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):115–20.
Teaching residents to read the medical literature: a controlled trial of a curriculum in critical appraisal/clinical epidemiology. Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):384–7
Integrating residency training in geriatrics into existing outpatient curricula [see comments] Lavizzo-Mourey R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):126–31 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–80.
Critical appraisal: more work to be done [editorial] Linzer M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):457–9
Teaching residents to care for vulnerable populations in the outpatient setting. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S26–34
Teaching humanistic and psychosocial aspects of care: current practices and attitudes. Merkel WT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–41
Teaching critical appraisal [letter] Sackett DL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):272
Faculty development for ambulatory teaching. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S44–53
Attitudes of house officers toward the autopsy. Wilkes MS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):122–5
Epidemiology of needlestick injuries in house officers. McGeer A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):961–4
The role of experience in clinical accuracy. Mior SA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb;13(2):68–71
Resident physicians' involvement in organized medicine. Litwin MS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):167–9
OB/GYN across the pond. Wheatley S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):165–6
Sexual and social invitations [letter] Fischer H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):554, 556
A study of anxiety/depressive symptoms of medical students, house staff, and their spouses/partners. Hendrie HC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):204–7
Resident training in international occupational health: toward a new perspective. Cordes DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):897–8
Medical training for oral and maxillofacial surgeons: a resident's perspective [letter] Bailey WK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):667
Regulation of working hours for residents [letter] **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):346–7
Advice to a resident: a surgeon's notebook [editorial] Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):379–80
Internal migration of British doctors: who goes where? Parkhouse J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb; 12(1):66–72
An advanced resuscitation training course for preregistration house officers. Kaye W, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):51–4
Clinical rheumatology training of primary care physicians: the resident perspective. Renner BR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):666–72
Study of surgical resident working hours and time utilization. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):606–10
The continuing dilemma of general thoracic surgery [letter] Santos GH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May; 99(5):939–40
Improved quality of care and reduction of housestaff workload using trauma nurse practitioners. Spisso J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):660–3; discussion 663–5
Vascular surgical training of general surgeons. Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):95–8
The attitudes of students and house staff toward alcoholism [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1198–9 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3115–20.
AMA-RPS supports increased hospital security. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1245
AMA-RPS annual meeting actions. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):956
AMA-RPS takes stand on maternal-fetal conflict. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1245
American Medical Association Board acts to limit resident work hours. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2970
Resident malpractice involvement debated by AMA-RPS. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1204
Medical care in the nursing home [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3023–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2582–90.
Pimper pimped [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2541–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 7;262(1):89–90.
Is abuse a learned skill? Dewan NA. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2432
HIV infection and residents. Doblin B. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2861
Doing a combined residency. George MS. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1628
Medical education and resident work hours. Giardino AP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):620
Changing changeover [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):945
100,000 and counting. Litwin MS. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2546
Attitudes of internal medicine faculty and residents toward professional interaction with pharmaceutical sales representatives. McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1693–7
Success of reentry into anesthesiology training programs by residents with a history of substance abuse. Menk EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3060–2
House officer responses to impaired physicians [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16; 263(7):958–60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):184–5.
A piece of my mind. Portraits. Rowlett JD. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2798
Resident opportunities at the newest US PHS agency. Salive ME. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1886
Internal medicine chief residents want changes in education. Tuteur PG. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):175
Evaluating the effect of a human values seminar series on ethical attitudes toward resuscitation among pediatric residents. Berseth CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar; 65(3):337–43
Altering residency curriculum in response to a changing practice environment: use of the Mayo internal medicine residency alumni survey. Nelson RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):809–17
Quality assurance for family practice trainees in the USA and the UK: too little too late? Baker R, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):258–63
The pre-registration year 1983–1988. Biggs JS. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):526–33
Residents' evaluation of behavioural paediatrics instruction. Mullan PB, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep;23(5):447–52
The approaches to learning of specialist physicians. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):101–9
A new method to evaluate clinical performance and critical incidents in anaesthesia: quantification of daily comments by teachers. Rhoton MF. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):280–9
Do medical students get what they expect? A study of possible mismatch between the expectations and experience of medical education and practice. Warren VJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):178–80
Intern performance with simulated patients in a casualty department [letter; comment] Walpole BG. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):544 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jul 3;151(1):18–21.
Intubating ability of house-officers in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Kuen CY. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun; 44(2):140–2
Effect of a computer-assisted general medicine diagnostic consultation service on housestaff diagnostic strategy. Bankowitz RA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):352–6
A survey of microsurgery training in the United States. Goossens DP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):2–4
Lack of a significant exposure to trauma by residents [letter; comment] Brigham RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):581 Comment on: Milit Med 1988 Oct;153(10):537.
A survey of graduates from a family practice residency program. A good way to initiate curricular reform. Sigmon JL Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Aug;51(8):379–84
When a house officer gets AIDS [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1154–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 7;321(10):693–6.
Physicians in training and HIV [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1392–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1334–8.
How house officers spend their nights [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1615–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1673–7.
Interviewing in the 1990s—the hard cell versus the soft cell [letter] Brandt LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):838
Interviewing in the 1990s: the olive syndrome [letter] Brandt LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1012
The physiologic and psychological effects of the bedside presentation. Simons RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1273–5
Job satisfaction amongst resident medical officers. Booth M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):425–7
Education and training in public psychiatry. Godard SL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):5–16
In praise of an experienced nurse. Peschel R, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(1):37–8
Education on breast disease in an obstetrics and gynecology training program: a multidisciplinary approach. Rosa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):716–9
Gross and histologic examination of tubal ligation failures in a residency training program. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):461–5
Training ophthalmology residents to treat patients with vision loss. Results of a demonstration program. Greenblatt SL. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):138–43
Can ethics be taught in an orthopedic residency training program? [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun; 13(6):629–31
Emotional impairment in resident physicians. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):40–3
Know your PRO. Shulkin DJ. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):38
Twenty-five years of residents: what and where are they now. DeAngelis C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):10–6
Some comments on the Peschels' model of biologically-based brain disease. Hays JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):801–2
What's missing from residency training in plastic surgery? [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):951–2
Prerequisite training in plastic surgery [letter] Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):387
Trivial Pursuit: a tool for inservice preparation [letter] Mlakar J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):152–3
A farewell to call. Fine BD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2):105–6
A comparison in attitudes toward cancer control research between family practice residents (FPR) and primary care practitioners (PCP). Guy J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:391–9
Revolving the conflict of training and therapy in psychiatry. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):28–31
Teaching residents to recognize administrative issues in clinical situations. Errera P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):87–95
Perceptions of housestaff stress and dysfunction within the academic medical center. Urbach JR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):283–96
Hazards of long-term psychotherapy during psychiatric residency. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 May; 53(2):185–94; discussion 195–9
Note on the Kirsling, et al. paper [comment] Friedman RC. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1266 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Oct;65(2):355–66.
An evaluation of mood states among first-year residents [see comments] Kirsling RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct; 65(2):355–66 Comment in: Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1266.
Resident report: a conference with many uses. Schiffman FJ, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):95–102
Selection and training of radiology researchers. Hillman BJ. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):887–8
Major hepatic resection in a residency training program. Hoefer RA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1025–8, 1032
Fiberoptic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract in surgical training. Myers JO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr; 170(4):283–6
Zero operative mortality rate in 109 consecutive elective aortic operations performed by residents. Sedwitz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):385–9
A simple, inexpensive technique for recording and reporting the operative experience of residents in a surgical training program. LaMorte WW. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):584–9
A study of the on-duty hours of surgical residents. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):393–7; discussion 397–9
The Texas Family Practice Residency Program: a profile. Siegel CH. **Tex Med** 1990 May;86(5):65–8
Evolving residency requirements for ambulatory care training for five medical specialties, 1961 to 1989. Zones JS, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):676–8
The 80-hour work week revisited [letter; comment] Olson DC. **Wis Med J** 1990 Feb;89(2):46 Comment on: Wis Med J 1989 Oct;88(10):6, 8.
The 80-hour work week and rural health care [editorial] [see comments] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):6, 8 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):46.
A victim of misinformation [editorial] [see comments] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1990 Feb;89(2):43–4 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Apr;89(4):155.
Another view on the 80-hour work week [letter; comment] Stark RH. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):155 Comment on: Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):43–4.
[A study of the effect of patient load and diseases upon

resident training in a family medicine clinic] Fung KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Work time and quality of the assistant physician in training for specialist (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7; 133(40):1997–9 **(Dut)**
[Selection of medical residents for surgery education in The Netherlands (letter)] Ansem R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):305–6 **(Dut)**
[Selection of medical residents for training in surgery in The Netherlands] Keeman JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2239–42 **(Dut)**
[Clinical practice time for and the quality of the medical resident in training as a specialist] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1385–7 **(Dut)**
[Smoking behavior of medical students, house officers and specialists in Groningen, 1989] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Status of occupationally related legal knowledge of students in the 6th year of medical education (residents)] Schmal D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(11):571–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of internship on the Israeli medical graduate] Maymon R. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A study on the goals and achievements of postgraduate medical education] Sugita S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;44(5):935–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical residency and certification in neurology] Lana-Peixoto MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec; 47(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Training interns in surgery] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Medical specialties. Role of educational institutions and health institutions] Díaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):25–34 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hospital activities of surgery undergraduates] Díez Miralles M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is appendiceal surgery performed by residents safe?] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Understanding the problem concerning the occupational environment of physicians during their internship] Holmboe G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):613–4, 616 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Faculty rewards for the generalist clinician–teacher. Greer DS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S53–8
Postgraduate trauma education; the surgeon; the cost. Roye WP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1471–5
The debt and the cash flow of residents: I. The grim present [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1247–9
AMA seeks loan deferment legislation. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):512
AMA–RPS representatives testify on student loan deductibility. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2712
Moonlighting [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohen RL. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1065 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):529–31. Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):454.
An academic nightmare: new policies on student loan deferment. DeLegge MH. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2144
Effect of student loan indebtedness and repayment on resident physicians' cash flow. An analytic model. Hernried J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1102–5
Moonlighting: making a buck, compassion, and quality control [letter; comment] Piening RB. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):454 Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1065.
The debt and the cash flow of residents: II. And now for the future: the end of HEAL? [letter] Walden TL Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1249–50
Training house officers to be cost conscious. Effects of an educational intervention on charges and length of stay. Manheim LM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–42

HISTORY

The Little Flower [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):10, 15
History of vocational training for general practice: the 1970s and 1980s. Hasler JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug; 39(325):338–41
Residency training programs then and now: surgery. Aufses AH Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367–9
Residency training programs then and now: medicine. Teirstein AS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):370–4
George J. Heuer: a commemorative review. McFadden DW. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):821–6
[Internship, up there on the mountain, in 1945] Cheftel J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 20;79(8):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal context for evaluating and dismissing medical students and residents. Irby DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):639–43
The eighty-hour workweek. Residency friend or foe? [editorial] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):857
Resident hours. Only work? Condon RE. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1121–2
Congressional blow against residents [letter] Litwin MS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):13
Resident work hour reform: not all doom and gloom. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):36, 38, 40
Resident work hours basis for HANYS lawsuit. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):57–8
California bill seeks resident work hour limits. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2432
States continue to look at work hours and supervision. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3218
Potential liability problems. Shulkin DJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1):24
House staff supervision and working hours. Implications of regulatory change in New York State. Thorpe KE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3177–81
A residency policy for pregnancy and parental leave. Chatham-Showalter PE, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):548–50
House staff stress and the impact of the new regulations on postgraduate medical education [letter] Bonanni PP. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):684
The new health code regulations concerning postgraduate medical education in New York State [letter; comment] Slocum P. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):39–41 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):457–61.
[Working time and quality of the medical resident in training for specialist (letter)] Leijten JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2195–6 **(Dut)**
[Surgery by physicians during residency] Deutsch E. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):380–3 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Replacing the work of pediatric residents: strategies and issues [comment] Chapman DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1109–11 Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):969–76.
Replacing the work of pediatric residents: strategies and issues [see comments] Honigfeld L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):969–76 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1109–11.
[Diagnostic effectiveness of resident physicians: lessons to be learned (letter)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):277 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Restructuring a family practice obstetrics curriculum [see comments] Peterson TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan; 30(1):81–5 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):393.
[Teaching games in the training of interns in therapeutics] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Undergraduate and graduate medical education in ambulatory care. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S53–5
Senior elective [letter] Berkelhamer JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):667–8
Surveying graduates of combined internal medicine–pediatrics residency programs [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1990 Aug;65(8):543] Biro FM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):266–71
Variation in lengths of training among residents enrolled in pediatrics and internal medicine training programs. Hoekelman RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):257–66
A new approach to standardizing the dean's letter. Wagoner NE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):688–9
Implementing the ACGME guideline for days off [letter] Yetman RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):667
Computer-aided management of residents' on-call and vacation schedules. Kahn CE Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):641–3
24-hour coverage in academic emergency medicine: ways of dealing with the issue. Binder LS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):430–4
Computerized tracking of emergency medicine resident clinical experience. Langdorf MI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):764–73
The need for coding systems to evaluate emergency medicine residency programs [editorial] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):827–8
Parental leave for residents. American College of Physicians [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15; 111(12):1035–8 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):553.
A bulletin board service for residents [letter] Kaplan J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):151
Planning parental leave [letter; comment] Odell WD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):553 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1035–8.
Parental leave [letter; comment] Schwartz CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):553 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1035–8.
Guideline training programme for higher surgical trainee in general surgery working in a district general hospital. Collins CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3 Suppl):34–5
The medical day hospital. A new concept in ambulatory medical education. Fincke BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):533–6
From forms to focus. A new teaching model in ambulatory medicine. Paccione GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2407–11
A laboratory medicine residency training program that includes clinical consultation and research [see comments] Spitzer ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):360–2 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):353–4.
The next generation of surgical residencies. What are the challenges and the opportunities? Barnes RW. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):433–6
Anticipating the future: a national survey of family practice residency directors. Day TW, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):355–8
The position of chief resident in family practice residencies. Norris TE. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):322–3
A process for evaluation of residency rotations. Norton PG, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–50
Regulation of residency training in New York State: implications for other states. Stein S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):273–5
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations. Hamilton GC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):535–45
Ambulatory medical education: a reconsideration of sites and teachers. Halperin AK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S35–44
The service/education conflict in residency programs: a model for resolution. Wartman SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S59–69
Regulation of working hours for pediatric residents [see comments] Bergman AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):478–83 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):484–6.
Resident education, work hours, and supervision: time for change [comment] Klein JD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):484–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):478–83.
AMA–RPS elects 1990–1991 Governing Council. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):744
A proposal to help new house officers [letter] Justman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1271–2
A method to limit working hours and reduce sleep deprivation in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Carey JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):668–72
Current challenges in house office training. Lovejoy FH Jr. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):315–9
[Various aspects of 1-year specialization (internship) in clinical disciplines] Artamonov RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):144–6 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the scientific research work of dental interns and means for its improvement] Donskiĭ GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):88 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A methodological framework for the design of research on the evaluation of residents. Risucci DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):36–41
Neonatology and residency training: enough is enough [letter] Winter RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):953–4
A new golden standard for residency training [letter; comment] David DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1548, 1550 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2341–3.
Reliability and validity of an objective structured clinical examination for assessing the clinical performance of residents. Petrusa ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):573–7
Are two (inexperienced) heads better than one (experienced) head? Averaging house officers' prognostic judgments for critically ill patients. Poses RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1874–8
Models for clinical pathology training [letter] Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):821
Preregistration house officers in the four Thames regions: I. Survey of education and workload. Dent TH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):713–6
Preregistration house officers in the four Thames regions: II. Comparison of education and workload in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. Dent TH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):716–8
Training in accident and emergency: views of senior house officers [see comments] Morris F, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):165–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):680–1.
General thoracic surgery. The need for excellence in training [editorial] Pairolero PC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):259
The relationship between residency programs and fellowships in the educational setting. Allen WC. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):57–60
Prescription-writing errors [letter; comment] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):108 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Sep;29(3):290–5.
Racial bias in presentation of cases. Finucane TE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):120–1
Use of an outpatient medical record audit to achieve educational objectives: changes in residents' performances over six years. Kern DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):218–24
Residency training in interviewing skills and the psychosocial domain of medical practice [published erratum appears in

J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):169] Kern DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):421–31

Evaluating humanistic attributes of internal medicine residents. Klessig J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):514–21

An evaluation of residency training in interviewing skills and the psychosocial domain of medical practice. Roter DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):347–54

Evaluating evaluation: assessment of the American Board of Internal Medicine Resident Evaluation Form. Thompson WG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):214–7

No time on their hands [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):779

Vascular surgery residency training curriculum. Porter JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):79–83

Physician performance of laboratory tests in self–service facilities. Residents' perceptions and performance. Hilborne LH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):382–6

It's ok to get sick in July [editorial; comment] Perry RP. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):994 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):953–7.

The relationship of house staff experience to the cost and quality of inpatient care [see comments] Rich EC, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):953–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):994.

Residency performance of graduates from a problem–based and a conventional curriculum. Santos–Gomez L, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul;24(4):366–75

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: qualifications and performance of housestaff and trained internists. Donofrio MT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):279–84

Guidelines for combined training in emergency medicine and pediatrics leading to credentialing for ABEM and ABP examinations. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):81–3

Defining successful performance among pediatric residents. Altmaier EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):139–43

Ratings of surgical residents by self, supervisors and peers. Risucci DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):519–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Racial–ethnic background and specialty choice: a study of U.S. medical school graduates in 1987. Babbott D, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):595–9

Characteristics of medical schools related to the choice of family medicine as a specialty. Campos–Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):610–5

Likelihood of contact with AIDS patients as a factor in medical students' residency selections. Ness R, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):588–94

Present activities of 1989 U.S. medical graduates. Swanson, AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):630–3

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XVII. Changes in the characteristics of internal medicine residents and their training programs, 1988–1989. Andersen RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):243–9

Continuity of care in a family practice residency program. Impact on physician satisfaction. Blankfield RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):69–73

The effects of sleep loss on cognitive performance of resident physicians [see comments] Jacques CH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):223–9 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):632.

Attending rounds: a survey of physician attitudes. Kroenke K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):229–33

Pharmaceutical representatives in academic medical centers: interaction with faculty and housestaff. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):240–3

Graduate medical education in the United States. Rowley BD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 15;264(7):822–32

Using relative productivity assessments for allocating housestaff to departments. Roizen MF, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):369–77

Combined internal medicine/pediatric residencies [letter] Ferrari ND 3d, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):46

TRENDS

Graduate medical education in ambulatory care. Hayashi SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S16–21

Investigating the fairness of the National Resident Matching Program. Yuan YF, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):247–53

Special report: ASCP Colorado Springs conference. The future content and structure of residency training in pathology. Burke MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):706–11

Psychotherapy training for the psychiatrist of the future. Mohl PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):7–13

Four years of ophthalmology training. Has its time come? [editorial] Keltner JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):35–7

Should postresidency fellowships be mandatory? [editorial] Parke DW 2d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):37–9

Reflections from the trenches [letter; comment] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):795–6 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):968–9.

General practice residency training and the osteopathic profession: trends and issues for the 1990s [see comments] Aquilina AD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):161–6, 173–8 Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):479, 483.

The life and times of today's house officers [interview by Richard L. Reece] Lurie N. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov; 72(11):627–33

Residency reform. Medicine examines its age–old rituals. Lutz D. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):642–51

INTERNSHIP, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

Developing managerial skills through pharmacy intern supervision. King ES. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1378–9

Improving postgraduate pharmacy residency training. Parker PF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):88–91

Mentors and residency training. Pierpaoli PG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):112–3

Selection criteria for dietetic internship admission: what do internship directors consider most important? Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):999–1001

Education, research, and practice: bridging the gap. Fitz P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1676–9

Assessment of student selection practices and beliefs in dietetic internship programs. McCabe BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):119–23

Empathy in clinical dietitians and dietetic interns. Spraggins EF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):244–9

Sharing knowledge and expertise. Havre DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):822

[System–oriented supervision in psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Blesken KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322–9 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis model for hospital programs. Shock D. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):380–7

MANPOWER

Factors that influence residency applicants in the selection of a specific program. Senst BL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1094–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional cooperative summer internship program for pharmacy students. Payne GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1791–3

Multidimensional work sampling to quantify a pharmacokinetics resident's duties. Yoon R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1785–90

STANDARDS

ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in critical–care pharmacy practice. American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):609–12

Improving a hospital pharmacy externship program. Brown SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1364–9

Assessing the worth of intern performance. Sauter RC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):169–70

INTEROBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Institutional resources for medical students in committed relationships. Plaut SM. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):593–9

An ethological approach to autism: an analysis of visual behaviour and interpersonal contact in a child versus adult interaction. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):346–55

Social relationships reflected by depressive inpatients. Richter G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):573–8

Perception of early parenting by patients diagnosed avoidant personality disorder: a test of the overprotection hypothesis. Stravynski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):415–20

Significant others and self–esteem: methods for determining who and why. Juhasz AM. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):581–94

The development of intimate relationships in late adolescence. Paul EL, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):375–400 (85 ref.)

Supportive and problematic social interactions: a social network analysis. Brenner GF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):831–6

Positive and negative social ties among older adults: measurement models and the prediction of psychological distress and well–being. Finch JF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):585–605

Codependency: nurses who give too much [see comments] Hall SF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1456–60 Comment in: Am J Nurs 1990 Apr;90(4):36.

Rethinking isolation among the married and the unmarried. Keith PM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):289–97

The challenge of relational diagnoses: applying the biopsychosocial model in DSM–IV. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry Committee on the Family. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1492–4

Concept of interpersonal distance in borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Akhtar S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):260–1 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1115–20.

The role of social relationships in the course of first–episode schizophrenia and affective psychosis. Erickson DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1456–61

Female relationality and the idealized self. Westkott M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):239–50

Blitz rape and confidence rape: implications for clinical intervention. Bowie SI, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr; 44(2):180–8

Successful supervision: using interpersonal skills. Kibbe AH. **Am Pharm** 1989 Dec;NS29(12):23–6

Gender and relationships. A developmental account. Maccoby EE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):513–20 (58 ref.)

The structure of resource preferences. Stangl W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(2):139–54

Effects of potential partners' physical attractiveness and socioeconomic status on sexuality and partner selection. Townsend JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):149–64

Pragmatics, socially speaking. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):53

Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity. Boyce P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 23(3):341–51

Re–establishing conversational skills in overtly psychotic, chronic schizophrenic patients. Discrete trials training on the psychiatric ward. Wong SE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):415–31

Intimacy, loneliness and sexual offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):491–503 (127 ref.)

The relationship of the internal security system to group level organization in Miller's living systems theory. Walker JF, et al. **Behav Sci** 1990 Apr;35(2):147–53 (24 ref.)

Interrelations among children, parents, premedication, and anaesthetists in paediatric day stay surgery [see comments] Schofield NM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1371–5 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):123.

Assessment of articulated thoughts in social anxiety: modification of the ATSS procedure. Bates GW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):91–8

The effects of imminent minor surgery on the cognitive processing of health and interpersonal threat words. Cook JA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):281–2

Good and bad clinicians: supervisors' judgements of trainees' competence. Fordham AS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):113–4

Non–verbal cues in the self–presentation of parkinsonian patients. Pitcairn TK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May; 29 (Pt 2):177–84

Life events, life difficulties and confiding relationships in the depressed elderly. Emmerson JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:787–92

The functional discrimination of attachment and affiliation. Theory and empirical demonstration. Sheldon AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:18–23

Who knows best? Family interaction and eating disorders. Waller G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:546–50

Close encounters of the witness kind: children's memory for a simulated health inspection. Davies G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):415–29

Categorical differentiation and intergroup relationships. Capozza D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):93–5

Justice and discrimination between minimal groups: the limits of equity. Diehl M. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):227–38

Beyond scripts: a note on the capacity of right hemisphere–damaged patients to process social and emotional content. Ostrove JM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan; 12(1):144–54

Differentiation between schizoid and avoidant personalities: an empirical test. Overholser JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):785–90

Separation experiences in childhood and adult marital quality. Truant GS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):153–7

The correspondence between temperament and peer interactions for normally developing and mildly delayed preschool children. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):165–75

Social life of school children with Down's syndrome. Sloper P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):235–51

Peer social skills in toddlers: competencies and constraints illustrated by same–age and mixed–age interaction. Brownell CA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):838–48

School and neighborhood friendship patterns of blacks and whites in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):524–36

Quality of infants' attachments to professional caregivers: relation to infant–parent attachment and day–care characteristics. Goossens FA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun; 61(3):832–7

Peer interactions and friendships in an ethnically diverse school setting. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):537–41

Security of attachment and preschool friendships. Park KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1076–81

A social relations analysis of toddler peer relationships. Ross HS, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1082–91

The effects of familial risk factors on social–cognitive abilities in children. Walker EF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):253–67

Symptoms of interpersonal sensitivity in depression. Davidson J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):357–68

Symptom and comorbidity patterns in World War II and Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(2):162–70

Goal structure effects on social interaction: nondisabled and disabled elementary students. Eichinger J. **Except Child** 1990 Feb;56(5):408–16

The families of patients with somatization disorder. deGruy FV, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):438–42

Medical education: a neglectful and abusive family system. McKegney CP. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):452–7

The consequences of marijuana use on intrapersonal and interpersonal functioning in black and white adolescents. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug; 115(3):349–69

Interpersonal relationships of nursing home residents. Bitzan JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):385–90

Planning for contact between the generations: an effective approach. Lambert DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug; 30(4):553–6

Milestoning: evoking memories for resocialization through group reminiscence. Lowenthal RI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):269–72 (19 ref.)

The impact of family interactions on recovery from stroke: help or hindrance? Norris VK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):535–42

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors. Baenninger LP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):425–9

Reunions of former inpatients on a psychiatric unit. Malone GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):451–3

Perceived need for interpersonal resources by Israeli drug abusers. Teichman Y, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr; 24(4):325–35

Social interaction and psychological well-being: comparison across stages of adulthood. Ishii-Kuntz M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):15–36 (67 ref.)

Rethinking homicide: violence, race, and the politics of gender. Stark E. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):3–26 (64 ref.)

Assessment of social relationships in elderly patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):65–84 (68 ref.)

The possibility of human freedom and its transmission (with particular reference to the thought of Bion). Symington N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):95–106

Self-assessment of selected interpersonal abilities in hard of hearing and deaf adolescents. Beck B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(4):343–9

Relative importance of after-effects, environment and socio-economic factors on the social integration of stroke victims. Bélanger L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988; 11(3):251–60

A direct nomination method for the identification of neglected members in children's peer groups. Dygdon JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):55–74

Attributional style in aggressive adolescent boys. Fondacaro MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):75–89

Validation of a role-play measure of children's social skills. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):633–46

Reactive and proactive aggression in childhood: relations to peer status and social context dimensions. Price JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):455–71

Psychological adjustment and experiences with peers during early adolescence: reciprocal, incidental, or unidirectional relationships? Vernberg EM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):187–98

Differences in children's peer sociometric and attribution ratings due to context and type of aggressive behavior. Willis LM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):199–215

Targets of communication during adolescence. Hortaçsu N. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):253–63

The psychosocial impact of HIV infection—what clinicians can do to help. Cline DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 2):1299–302

Procrastination and cramming: how adept students ace the system. Sommer WG. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul;39(1):5–10

Answering clients' difficult questions. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):197–9

Enhancing conversation skills in patients with Alzheimer's disease using a prosthetic memory aid. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):29–42

Affective sharing in the context of joint attention interactions of normal, autistic, and mentally retarded children. Kasari C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):87–100

Perceptions of popularity among a group of high-functioning adults with autism. Mesibov GB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):33–43

A case report of naltrexone treatment of self-injury and social withdrawal in autism. Walters AS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):169–76

Autistic children's knowledge of thinking and feeling states in other people. Prior M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):587–601

Disability, psychosocial factors and mortality among the elderly in a rural French population. Grand A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(8):773–82

Turntaking and pragmatic language skills of developmentally delayed children: a research note. Kysela GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):135–49

Patients' perceptions of dental hygiene student social and clinical behavior. Clark PM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct; 53(10):590–2

Refusal skills: learning to be positively negative. Goldstein AP. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(3):271–83

The role of symmetrical and asymmetrical social conflict in cognitive change. Russell J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):58–78

Phase transitions and critical fluctuations in the visual coordination of rhythmic movements between people. Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May; 16(2):227–47

Interactions of preschool and kindergarten friends and acquaintances. Brachfeld-Child S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):45–58

Social knowledge and social competence: number and quality of strategies as predictors of peer behavior. Mize J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):117–27

Social network characteristics and the duration of primary relationships after entry into long-term care. Bear M. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):S156–62

Confidants and companions in later life: the place of family and friends. Connidis IA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul; 45(4):S141–9

Determinants of interpersonal support and self-direction in group residential facilities. Timko C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S184–92

Investigating stigma as stress in social interactions of parents. Baxter C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):455–66

Social cognition and impaired social interaction in people with severe learning difficulties. Clare I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):309–24

A test of the therapeutic mechanism in social skills training with avoidant personality disorder. Stravynski A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):739–44

A primary preventive approach to children's drug refusal behavior: the impact of rehearsal-plus. Jones RT, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Apr;15(2):211–23

Social interactions between children with cancer and their peers: teacher ratings. Noll RB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):43–56

Couple relationship, birth preparation and pregnancy outcome: a prospective controlled study. Langer M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):201–8

Representation of interpersonal interactions on the Rorschach and level of psychopathology. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):711–28

Object representations in descriptions of significant others: a methodological study. Marziali E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):105–15

Self-esteem and perceptions of conveyed impressions: is negative affectivity associated with greater realism? Campbell JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):122–33

Victims' perceptions of social support: what is helpful from whom? Dakof GA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):80–9

The overconfidence effect in social prediction. Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):568–81

Residential density and psychological health: the mediating effects of social support. Evans GW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):994–9

Multiple audience problem: a strategic communication perspective on social perception. Fleming JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):593–609

Cognitive organization of impressions: effects of incongruency in complex representations. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):925–39

Satisfaction in interpersonal interactions as a function of similarity in level of dysphoria. Locke KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):823–31

Interpersonal perception in a social context. Malloy TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):419–28

Interpersonal competition can cause individuating processes. Ruscher JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May; 58(5):832–43

Overconfident prediction of future actions and outcomes by self and others. Vallone RP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):582–92

Cognitive representation of conversations about persons. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(2):218–38

Social competence in schizophrenia: premorbid adjustment, social skill, and domains of functioning. Mueser KT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):51–63

Antecedents of loneliness: a factorial analysis. Rokach A. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul;123(4):369–84

Reactions to AIDS and other illnesses: reported interactions in the workplace. Sheehan EP, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov; 123(6):525–36

Assertiveness and social anxiety in Chinese-American women. Sue D, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):155–63

Social and linguistic factors influencing adaptation in children's speech. Street RL Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):497–519

Improving relationships. Groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder. Pollack LE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):17–22

Understanding hypertensives' behaviour. II: Perceived social approval and blood pressure reactivity. Cumes-Rayner DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):141–52

Interpersonal behavior and cardiovascular reactivity in pharmacologically-treated hypertensives. Delamater AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):335–45

Cardiovascular correlates of type A behavior components during social interaction. Delamater AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):641–50

A cooperative learning technique for AIDS education. Dorman SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):314–5

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction. Elias MJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):157–63

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents. Ross MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):308–11

Effect of attraction on interpersonal aggression. Levy RS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):269

Interracial friendship in a Zimbabwean primary school. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):111–3

Acknowledgment and severity of stuttering as factors influencing nonstutterers' perceptions of stutterers. Collins CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):75–81

Clinical implications from Meyers (1989) on preschool stutterers and their conversational partners: too much ado about null [letter; comment] Finn P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):172–4 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):106–12.

Conversational topics of 4-year-olds. Schober-Peterson D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):857–70

A piece of my mind. Miss Gina. Burrows A. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1129

Interaction involvement and the use of referential and formal anaphora in conversation. Villaume WA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):357–74

Integrating children with severe disabilities for intensified outdoor education: focus on feasibility. Rynders JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb;28(1):7–14

Effect of self-monitoring on maintenance and generalization of conversational skills of persons with mental retardation. Schloss PJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):105–13

AIDS and the social relations of intravenous drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:85–110

Unconditional love and forgiveness skills in action [letter] Pettitt G. N Z **Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):20–1

Emotional competence: how emotions and relationships become integrated. Saarni C. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1988; 36:115–82 (98 ref.)

A quantitative approach to measuring the social effects of epilepsy. Chaplin JE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990; 9(3):151–8

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity. Tilden VP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):172–5

Impact of cancer on quality of life: a partner's perspective. Mankin D. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):202–3; discussion 208

Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80

Conceptual tempo and resolution of social conflict by children. Boyer WN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):225–6

Assessment of students' behavioral interactions during on-task classroom activities. Morgan H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):563–9

The martial arts and mental health: the challenge of managing energy. Seitz FC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):459–64 (8 ref.)

Behavioral changes in juvenile rats after prenatal exposure to ethosuximide. Nakanishi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):163–8

A medicine of human relationships. Weiner H. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):2–6

The development of social group formation in normal and mentally retarded persons from early childhood through old age: neuropsychiatric, developmental, and cognitive implications. Burgess JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):31–43

Effects of structured social interaction with geriatric mentally retarded clients: an exploratory study. Carsrud AL. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):78–9

Supportive relationships in later life. Depner CE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):348–57

Daily well-being of older adults with friends and family. Larson R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):117–26

Friendships of older men and women: exchange patterns and satisfaction. Roberto KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun; 1(2):103–9

Analysis of behavioral durations in observational studies of social interaction. Griffin WA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):497–502

The relationship between social vulnerability and the occurrence of severely threatening life events. Champion L. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):157–61

Cardiovascular responsivity in schizophrenics to videotaped social vignettes. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):847–50

Cigarette smoking: effect on perceptions of source credibility. Tokheim CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1388–90

On acquiring knowledge about people and the capacity to pretend: response to Leslie (1987) [see comments] Hobson RP. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):114–21 Comment in:

Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):122–31.
Prospects for a cognitive neuropsychology of autism: Hobson's choice [comment] Leslie AM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):122–31 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):114–21.
An interaction model of anorexia nervosa. Engel K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(2):57–61
Social relations and the self-esteem of older persons. Lee GR, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):427–42
The transition to the caregiving role. A panel study of helpers of elderly people. Stoller EP, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Sep; 11(3):312–30
Social relatedness and autism: current research, issues, directions. Walters AS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(3):303–26 (100 ref.)
Damaged goods: oral narratives of the experience of disability in American culture. Phillips MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(8):849–57
Passing: impact on the quality of same-sex couple relationships. Berger RM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):328–32
Social and family integration of hemiplegic elderly patients 1 year after stroke. Santus G, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul; 21(7):1019–22
Suicidal persons and their partners: individual and interpersonal dynamics. Canetto SS, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):237–48
Interpersonal loss and self-mutilation. Rosen PM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):177–84
Prognostic significance of psychosocial donor-recipient interaction in renal transplantation. de Martin MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1503–4
[Day care in the nursing home: relieving stress in the household] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2057–9 **(Dut)**
[Social skills of the elderly, a literature review] van den Brink RH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Aug;20(4):147–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A different approach to the comatose patient] Pheline C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(11–12):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How to choose a partner nowadays? A crucial question for the prevention of AIDS] von Allmen M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(2):72–80 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction typology of suicidal behavior] Kind J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):153–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technic of inquiry in inpatient treatment of aggressive children with behavioral disorders] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Feb;39(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social interaction with autistic children: an approach to disorder-specific, therapy-oriented diagnosis] Kusch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr; 39(4):114–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the central relationship conflict by short-term therapy] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected medico-sociologic aspects of contact behavior in an urban population with special reference to the relation of neurotic disorders] Adam I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The assessment of social relations in 6 to 12-year-old children in a child and adolescent population in psychiatric consultation] Roos J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verbal interaction of schizophrenic patients and their conversational partners] Villenave-Cremer S, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):401–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationships between the difficulty of goal attainment and interpersonal attraction] Hida M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationships between patterns of dyad relations and its change and mutual understanding of psychological traits] Kusumi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A examination of conversation process in social context] Kuwabara T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug; 60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self-esteem and anthrophobic-tendency in adolescents] Okada T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of interpersonal relationship, interpersonal distance, and gender on nonverbal behavior in dyads of strangers and acquaintances] Wada M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr; 60(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of choosing a task on interpersonal feeling and appreciation] Yagi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug; 60(3):170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interpersonal decentration in studies of schizophrenia] Pawlik B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological analysis and correction of early childhood autism of schizophrenic etiology] Goncharova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutual adaptation of elderly patients with schizophrenia and mentally healthy persons in a family (socio-psychological analysis)] Rakha'iskii IuE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Communicative disorders and voluntary regulation of activity in children with schizophrenia] Zakharova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERPHASE

Comparative study of proportion of S-phase cells in ascites and pleural effusions in ovarian carcinoma using antibromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody and DNA flow-cytometry. Sahni K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(5):705–8
Detection of monosomy 7 in interphase cells of patients with myeloid disorders. Kolluri RV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):117–22
Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometric analysis of cervical adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and S-phase fraction. Leminen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):848–53
Immunocytochemical detection of S-phase cells in normal and neoplastic cervical epithelium by anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody. Fukuda K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):135–8
The replication timing of the amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in the Chinese hamster ovary cell line CHOC 400. Caddle MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):134–9
Identification of mitotic (CDC2) and interphase histone H1 kinases by nondenaturing gel electrophoresis and peptide assays. Hohmann P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):763–70
Ultrastructural localization of nuclear antigens during interphase in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Chaly N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):563–74
DNA index, S-phase fraction, histological grade and prognosis in breast cancer. O'Reilly SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):671–4
Estimations of the S phase fraction in situ in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter with bromodeoxyuridine labelling. Nemoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):339–44
Prognostic value of S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy studied with in vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine on human gastric cancers. Ohyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):116–21
Is there an accumulation of cells during G2 in some acute lymphoblastic leukaemias? Ffrench M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):251–60
Action of cortisol on the proliferation of rainbow trout fibroblasts. Lee LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul; 22(4):291–301
Detection of S cells and evaluation of DNA denaturation protocols by image cytometry of fluorescent BrdUrd labelling. Humbert C, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):481–9
Head activator acts as an autocrine growth factor for NH15-CA2 cells in the G2/mitosis transition. Schaller HC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3311–8
Three-dimensional distribution of DNase I-sensitive chromatin regions in interphase nuclei of embryonal carcinoma cells. de Graaf A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):135–41
Variation of tubulin half-life during the cell cycle in the synchronous plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Ducommun B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):48–55
Immunofluorescence colocalization of the 90-kDa heat-shock protein and microtubules in interphase and mitotic mammalian cells. Redmond T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):66–75
Time-variations of pretreatment peripheral blood S + G2/M-phase size determined by flow cytometry in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Guerci A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):5–10
The arrangement of interphase chromosomes: structural and functional aspects. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):267–318 (139 ref.)
H-ras gene is expressed at the G1 phase in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):292–6
Cell cycle-dependent DHFR and t-PA production in cotransfected, MTX-amplified CHO cells revealed by dual-laser flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):267–71
Distribution of chromosome 18 and X centric heterochromatin in the interphase nucleus of cultured human cells. Popp S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):1–12
Reversible G1 arrest in the cell cycle of human lymphoid cell lines by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sawai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):4–10
A lymphocyte blastogenesis inhibitory factor (LBIF) reversibly arrests a human melanoma cell line, A375, at G1 and G2 phases of cell cycle. Sugimura K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):272–8
Cell-cycle-regulated phosphorylation of DNA replication factor A from human and yeast cells. Din S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):968–77
Histone H1 subtype-specific consensus elements mediate cell cycle-regulated transcription in vitro. La Bella F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1982–90
The proximity of DNA sequences in interphase cell nuclei is correlated to genomic distance and permits ordering of cosmids spanning 250 kilobase pairs. Trask B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):710–7
Flow cytometric measurements of DNA index and S-phase on paraffin-embedded early stage endometrial cancer: an important prognostic indicator. Rosenberg P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):50–4
Somatic pairing of chromosome 1 centromeres in interphase nuclei of human cerebellum. Arnoldus EP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):231–4
Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks in X-irradiated proliferating and quiescent CHO cells. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1169–82
Production and repair of chromosome damage in an X-ray sensitive CHO mutant visualized and analysed in interphase using the technique of premature chromosome condensation. Iliakis GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun; 57(6):1213–23
Changes in the nuclear distribution of DNA polymerase alpha and PCNA/cyclin during the progress of the cell cycle, in a cell-free extract of Xenopus eggs. Hutchison C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):605–13
Three-dimensional analysis of the organization of human chromosome domains in human and human-hamster hybrid interphase nuclei. van Dekken H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):299–306
Control of G2 delay by the rad9 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:145–8
In vitro immunohistochemical localization of S-phase cells by a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Lee SS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):193–201
Compartmentation of deoxypyrimidine nucleotides for nuclear DNA replication in S phase mammalian cells. Reddy GP. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Sep;2(2):75–83
Chromosome site-specific immunohistochemical detection of DNA adducts in N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene—exposed Chinese hamster ovary cells. Olivero OA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990; 3(1):37–43
Ordered splicing of thymidine kinase pre-mRNA during the S phase of the cell cycle. Gudas JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5591–5
Characterization of the S-phase-specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication-independent testis-specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92
Aneuploidy assay on diethylstilbestrol by means of in situ hybridization of radioactive and biotinylated DNA probes on interphase nuclei. De Sario A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):127–31
Interphase cytogenetics. Herrington CS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr;15(4):467–74 (46 ref.)
A mammalian temperature-sensitive mutation affecting G1 progression results from a single amino acid substitution in asparagine synthetase. Gong SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3509–13
The flow-cytometric analysis of DNA content and S-phase fraction (SPF) of human breast cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):694–7
Human homolog of fission yeast cdc25 mitotic inducer is predominantly expressed in G2. Sadhu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5139–43
Isolation of an auxin-regulated gene cDNA expressed during the transition from G0 to S phase in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9279–83
Cell cycle synchronization: reversible induction of G2 synchrony in cultured rodent and human diploid fibroblasts. Tobey RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5104–8
Thermal tolerance during S phase for cell killing and chromosomal aberrations. Li XL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):193–6
Sensitivity of a human hybrid cell line (HeLa X skin fibroblast) to radiation-induced neoplastic transformation in G2, M, and mid-G1 phases of the cell cycle. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):206–11
S phase of the cell cycle. Laskey RA, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):609–14 (96 ref.)
G1 events and regulation of cell proliferation. Pardee AB. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):603–8 (64 ref.)
S-phase evaluation with bromodeoxyuridine in lymphocytes from cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Tazzari PL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):691–8
[Cell cycle and catamnesis in breast cancer. Cytophotometric studies] Krug H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromocenters of interphase nuclei in the mouse liver contain satellite DNA] Stefanova EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A quantitative study of Ag-positive nucleolar segments revealed by silver staining in the interphase nuclei of trophoblast cells from the rat placental connective zone] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1292–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interphase chromatin of lymphocyte nuclei in psoriasis patients] Butusova NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of the lengthening of the G2 phase in the mitotic cycle of parenchymal cells of the mouse liver] Miliutina

NA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jul-Aug;50(4):458-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol induced growth inhibition and growth adaptation in vitro. Cell cycle delay in late G1. Cook RT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):33-43

Flow cytometric determination with bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay of sensitivity of S-phase cells to cytosine arabinoside in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katano N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):411-6

Effect of hormonal manipulation and doxorubicin administration on cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer cells. Bontenbal M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):688-92

Diverse effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I, on the cell cycle of lymphocytic (L1210, MOLT-4) and myelogenous (HL-60, KG1) leukemic cells. Del Bino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5746-50

Measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis and S-phase synthesis in rodent hepatocytes following in vivo treatment: testing of 24 compounds. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(3):155-64

A new compound which reversibly arrests T lymphocyte cell cycle near the G1/S boundary. Lalande M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):117-21

A reversible arrest point in the late G1 phase of the mammalian cell cycle. Lalande M. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):332-9

VP-16-induced nucleotide pool changes and poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis: the role of VP-16 in interphase death. Tanizawa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):237-46

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate acts synergistically with dexamethasone to inhibit the entrance of cultured adult rat hepatocytes into S-phase: with a note on the use of nucleolar and extranucleolar [3H]-thymidine labelling patterns to determine rapid changes in the rate of onset of DNA replication. Vintermyr OK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):371-82

Non-specific elongation of cell cycle phases by cycloheximide in rat 3Y1 cells, and specific reduction of G1 phase elongation by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Okuda A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):295-302

Analysis of events associated with cell cycle arrest at G2 phase and cell death induced by cisplatin. Sorenson CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):749-55

Methotrexate cytotoxicity as related to irreversible S phase arrest in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):85-90

Induced interphase cell retraction: its reversal and EGF potentiation. Sit KH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):321-33

S-phase block and cell death in human lymphoblasts exposed to benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide or N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Black KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):463-72

[Trichostatins and leptomycins, new cell cycle inhibitors specific for G1 and G2 phases] Yoshida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1069-81 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of human A1S9 locus: an X-linked gene essential for progression through S phase of the cell cycle. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov; 15(6):545-53

[The results of and prospects for the study of the interphase nucleus of eukaryotes] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):65-72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Double labelling of cells with tritiated thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine reveals a circadian rhythm-dependent variation in duration of DNA synthesis and S phase flux rates in rodent oral epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):313-23

Translocation of bFGF to the nucleus is G1 phase cell cycle specific in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Baldin V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1511-7

The continuum model: an experimental and theoretical challenge to the G1 model of cell cycle regulation. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):1-7 (17 ref.)

Repair of radiation-induced chromatid aberrations: relationship to G2 arrest in CHO cells. Rowley R. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):489-98

Deeper 'Go' phase in rat fibroblasts affects the lag time required for T antigen induced DNA synthesis, but not the lag time required for SV40 T antigen expression. Zaitsu H, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):294-9

Reduction of G1 phase duration and enhancement of c-myc gene expression in HeLa cells at hypergravity. Kumei Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):221-6

The first transition point of the mutant cdc2.33 in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):657-62

Interphase microtubule dynamics are cell type-specific. Wadsworth P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):23-32

Timing of nuclear and kinetoplast DNA replication and early morphological events in the cell cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):49-57

HPV-16 E7 functions at the G1 to S phase transition in the cell cycle. Banks L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):833-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deficient G2 phase repair of radiation-induced chromatin damage in the SENCAR mouse. Sanford KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1911-6

Persistence of chromatid damage after G2 phase X-irradiation in lymphoblastoid cells from Gardner's syndrome. Takai S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1425-8

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Shiloh Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):15-8

Enhanced chromatid damage in blood lymphocytes after G2 phase x irradiation, a marker of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene. Sanford KK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20; 82(12):1050-4

X-ray-induced G2 arrest in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Tatsuka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):321-8

The mechanism of radiation-induced interphase death of lymphoid cells: a new hypothesis. Eidus LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):17-21

Effects of irradiation on nuclear protein synthesis in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Holland JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May; 122(2):197-208

[Analysis of cell kinetics after irradiation by flow cytometry (II)—Evaluation of clonogenic potential of G2 block cells after irradiation by cell sorting] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interphase death of dividing cells. The relation of interphase death to cell energy requirements] Degtiareva OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pro-oxidant-induced proteolysis in the postradiation interphase death of thymocytes] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Machiavelli and the chief resident. Raviglione MC. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):361-2

Use of an aminoglycoside-monitoring form to improve communication among nurses, phlebotomists, and pharmacists. Chandler MH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2508-10

Collaboration [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1775

Letting go of the ego [letter; comment] Castro ME. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):36 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Nov;89(11):1466-7; discussion 1468.

How about an "Interdependence Day"? [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul;90(7): 7

Addiction in a coworker. Getting past the denial. Miller H. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):72-5

Straight talk. Plowman FT. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug;90(8):40-1

Steps in collaborative research between clinicians and faculty. DePoy E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jan;44(1):55-9

Counterpoint. Dear new orthodontist... Briss BS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):30A

Comments on "Orthodontist or orthodiety?" [letter] Ruisi J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):23A

The new allegiance to interdisciplinary work: true or false? [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan; 60(1):4

Psychiatrists and family practitioners [letter] Knoedler DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1642

The question of medical psychotherapy [see comments] Mann DW. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):405-13 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):312-4.

Ethnocultural factors in resident supervision: black supervisor and white supervises. Remington G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):398-404

At the border of supervision: critical moments in psychotherapists' development. Rubin SS. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):387-97

Building cooperation with physicians: an interview with Charles Fortner [interview by Joyce Leinberger Mitchell] Fortner C. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):24-6

The nurse-physician relationship [letter; comment] Sklaroff RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):964 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):319-20.

Females in the workplace. Acknowledging, preventing betrayal. Davison-Crews E. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):1028, 1030, 1032-4

Sharing the perioperative role with nursing colleagues. Nelson GL. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):871-2

Toward interspecialty cooperation. Part 2 [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1421-2

Expanding interspecialty cooperation [editorial; comment] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 116(4):405 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Apr;116(4):403-4.

A unified otolaryngology-head and neck surgery [editorial] Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1422-3

Scope of practice, speech-language pathology and audiology. Committee on Interprofessional Relationships American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):1-2

Not the way to settle disputes. Dixon B. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1715-6

Demarcation disputes in surgery [letter] Watson MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1403-4

Where are we going? Matthews RW. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):317

Multidisciplinary functioning: will it still be of use? [editorial] Fottrell E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):253

Categorical differentiation and intergroup relationships. Capozza D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):93-5

GPs and consultants: is there agreement on patient management? Whitfield MJ, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):75-8

The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian. Zundel KM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct; 77(4):384-6

Relations between the American Medical Association, the American Therapeutic Society, and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Grenfell RF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):280-1

Attitudes of modern and traditional medical practitioners toward cooperation. Bishaw M. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr; 28(2):63-72

The prime factor in education. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):191-3

Reflections on mentoring [editorial] Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):181

Mentoring needs and family medicine faculty. Stange KC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):183-5

Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):221-31

Interdisciplinary research [letter; comment] Baun MM. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):322 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Nov;18(6):638-9.

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals. Emerick RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):401-7

Psychosomatic medicine and consultation-liaison psychiatry: past, present, and future. Levy NB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1049-56 (108 ref.)

Physician-nurse issues [letter] Mishler S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):679

CFOs see physician relations as key to financial performance. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):38-42

Networking groups provide refuge for CEOs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):28-32

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs? Gamble SW. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 20;63(22):42-4

Systems fight uphill battle to gain physician loyalty. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):60, 62

Turf battles rock radiology. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):46-50

Communicating with each other. Silversin J. **Int Dent J** 1989 Dec;39(4):258-62

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education. Mazhindu GN. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):101-9

Perceptions of clinical decision making by dietitians and physicians. Gaare J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):54-8

Influence techniques and activities clinical dietitians use when interacting with physicians. Thomson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1242-6

Communication—the key to success. Hubbard ER. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;80(4):227

Sonographer's response: are we practicing medicine without a license? Adams D. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 May-Jun; 1(3):231-4

Interpretation of echocardiographic data: are physicians and sonographers violating the law? Kisslo J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):95-9

Loss prevention case study. And God said, "That's the idea". Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Mar;86(10):391-2

Pharmaceutical representatives in academic medical centers: interaction with faculty and housestaff. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):240-3

The cure for those turf war blues [editorial] Leyendecker JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):25

The nurse and the physician. Moore GY. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):109-10

Interaction between physician and physicist in nuclear medicine. Farinelli C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):382-4

Assessing communication in organizations. Farley MJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):27-31

Using structural power sources to increase influence. Hoezel CB. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Nov;19(11):10-5

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education. Hsieh NL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun; 29(6):262-8

Implanting the right idea [editorial] [see comments] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1013 Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 May;48(5):547.

A unified AAOMS [letter] Wessberg GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):436

Interdisciplinary collaboration in perinatal/neonatal health care. A worthwhile challenge [editorial] Sherwen LN.

J Perinatol 1990 Mar;10(1):1–2
Secrecy and the College [letter; comment] Barley S. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):305 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):217–8.
Communication between psychiatrists and general practitioners: what style of letters do psychiatrists prefer? Blaney D, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):67
Liaison psychiatry in general practice: a comparison of the liaison–attachment scheme and shifted outpatient clinic models. Creed F, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec; 39(329):514–7 (26 ref.)
Modifying the behaviour of doctors and their receptionists in recurrent stressful situations. Middleton JF. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):62–4
Study of written communication between general practitioners and a community physiotherapist. Scaffardi RA. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):375–6
Psychiatric referrals within the hospital—the communication process. Leonard I, et al. J R Soc Med 1990 Apr; 83(4):241–4
Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses. Puskar K, et al. J Sch Health 1990 Feb;60(2):69–71
And God said, "that's the idea". Avery JK. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Sep;82(9):485, 487
Conflicts of interest in medical center/industry research relationships. Council on Scientific Affairs and Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. JAMA 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2790–3
The IOM report and public health. Council on Scientific Affairs [see comments] JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9.
Abuse of medical students [letter] JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1657–60
Pimper pimped [letter; comment] JAMA 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2541–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 7;262(1):89–90.
Reductionist biology and population medicine—strange bedfellows or a marriage made in heaven? [editorial; comment] Bulger RJ. JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6.
Doctors, drug companies, and gifts [see comments] Chren MM, et al. JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3448–51 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2177–9.
Is abuse a learned skill? Dewan NA. JAMA 1990 May 9; 263(18):2432
A piece of mind. Dit dit. Evans ML. JAMA 1990 Feb 9; 263(6):823
Traumatic deidealization and the future of medicine [editorial; comment] Kay J. JAMA 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):572–3 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan;263(4):527–32. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):533–7.
The communities of scientists and journal peer review. Knoll E. JAMA 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1330–2
Attitudes of internal medicine faculty and residents toward professional interaction with pharmaceutical sales representatives. McKinney WP, et al. JAMA 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1693–7
A piece of my mind. A snorkel, a 5-iron, and a pen. Nelson JC. JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):742
House officer responses to impaired physicians [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. JAMA 1990 Feb 16; 263(7):958–60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):184–5.
The order of authorship: who's on first? [editorial] Riesenberg D, et al. JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1857
A pilot study of medical student 'abuse'. Student perceptions of mistreatment and misconduct in medical school [see comments] Sheehan KH, et al. JAMA 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):533–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.
Medical student abuse. Incidence, severity, and significance [see comments] Silver HK, et al. JAMA 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):527–32 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.
Looking up while going full circle [editorial] Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1492
A suitable case for intimacy [editorial] Lancet 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):217–8
Doctors and nurses [letter] Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):511
Psychiatry's identity disorder [editorial] Clary WF. Mo Med 1989 Nov;86(11):731, 736
The doctor–nurse game revisited [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):201–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 22;322(8):546–9.
Relations between physicians and pharmaceutical companies; where to draw the line [letter; comment] Schonberg SE. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):200–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 22;322(8):557.
The doctor–nurse game revisited [see comments] Stein LI, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 22;322(8):546–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):201–3.
Guest nurse researchers in healthcare agencies: different priorities, different goals. Connelly CE. Nurs Forum 1989; 24(3–4):14–8
In praise of an experienced nurse. Peschel R, et al. Nurs Forum 1990;25(1):37–8
A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition. Aaronson LS. Nurs Outlook 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):274–9 (42 ref.)
Recognition for interdisciplinary collaboration [letter] Hutchison R, et al. Nurs Outlook 1990 May–Jun;38(3):119
The case for interdisciplinary collaboration. Mariano C. Nurs Outlook 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):285–8 (19 ref.)
Uncovering hidden caring. Roberts JE. Nurs Outlook 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):67–9
Involving clinicians in nursing research. Nail LM. Oncol Nurs Forum 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):621–3
Science, another culture: an essay after C. P. Snow. Shivdasani RA. Pharos 1989 Fall;52(4):21–4
How much of what you needed to know in medical school should you have learned in kindergarten? Yager J. Pharos 1989 Fall;52(4):25–7
Professional courtesy [letter; comment] Reddick LP. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):170 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):705.
Quality improvement: a collaborative discipline approach. Soreff S. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar;13(1):187–91
A collaborative approach to clinical standards development. Psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world. Valentine NM, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar; 13(1):171–85
Pregnancy and leadership: case study from an inpatient unit. Frank JB. Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(1):77–84
Improving psychiatric consultation to nonpsychiatrist physicians. Thompson TL 2d, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Winter;31(1):80–4
Getting involved [editorial] Heilman RS. Radiographics 1990 May;10(3):507
Communication problems after mammographic screening [letter; comment] Edelstein G. Radiology 1989 Dec; 173(3):879 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):443–4.
Referrals to specialists. An exploratory investigation of referrals by 13 General Practitioners to medical and surgical departments. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1990 Mar;8(1):53–7
The hospital-physician relationship. Top Health Care Financ 1990 Spring;16(3):1–87
Developing contracts and acquisitions with physicians. Coplan LP. Top Health Care Financ 1990 Spring; 16(3):68–76
Physician–nurse relationships. Reifsteck SW, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1990 Spring;16(3):12–21
The underwriter/medical director relationship. Johnson DR. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1990;73:134–7
Medical director/underwriter relationship in a large company. Woodman HA Jr. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1990;73:138–43
The hospital as a social system: new roles and relationships. Rabkin MT. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Jun; 12(2):207–25
Interprofessional code. Prepared jointly by the State Medical Society of Wisconsin and the State Bar of Wisconsin: 1990. Wis Med J 1990 Jul;89(7):423–46
Physicians and nurses: a common purpose [editorial] Sautter RD. Wis Med J 1989 Aug;88(8):4
[Eurothemes. The more mutual communication, the fewer chances of a 'soft' diagnosis?] Spanjer JM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1511–2 (Dut)
[Cooperation between dentist and dental technician. Round-table discussion] Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(10):1193–8,1203–10 (Fre, Ger)
[Cooperation between dentist/dental technician: wishful thinking or reality?] Perret JB. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(10):1107, 1109 (Fre, Ger)
[The special role of the physician in relation to the expert witness] Kaiser V. Aktuel Traumatol 1990 Feb;20(1):49 (Ger)
[The cooperation between anesthesiologists and surgeons] Langanke A, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1989;14(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical care orders between need and reality] Hempel K. Chirurg 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 149–51 (Ger)
[Social workers and physicians—partners in social psychiatry? Assumptions and reality in a social psychiatry model institution] Steinhart I, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1990 Jul;17(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The field of tension between "psychotherapy" and "psychoanalytic therapy" exemplified by West Berlin] Lieberz K. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jan; 40(1):33–5 (Ger)
[The internist and general practitioner in ambulatory care—similarities and limits] Hahn S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Dec 1;44(23):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expectations between the clinic and the clinical laboratory] Schmidt LH. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Sep 1;44(17):501–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cooperation between the general practitioner and occupational physician] Haugli L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 10;110(4):513–4 (Nor)
[Physicians' contact with the drug industry. An interview among general practitioners] Husby T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Various aspects of violation of medical ethics in the practice of an internist] Saperov VN. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May; 68(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the interaction of investigators from the agency of internal affairs with forensic medical experts] Sadovskii VV. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):7–11 (Rus)

INTERRENAL GLAND

METABOLISM

Interrenal corticosteroid production: potential regulation by the immune system in the salmonid. Schreck CB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:480–6

SECRETION

Secretory patterns of 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone in the isolated perifused interrenal gland of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. O'Toole LB, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Aug;5(1):55–60

INTERSEXUALITY see **HERMAPHRODITISM**

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **LH**

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

INTERTARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERTRIGO

DRUG THERAPY

Problems with clinical trials in general practice—a double-blind comparison of cream containing miconazole and hydrocortisone with hydrocortisone alone in the treatment of intertrigo. Hedley K, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1990 Apr;44(4):131–5

INTERVENING SEQUENCES see **INTRONS**

INTERVENTION STUDIES

Early intervention: why, for whom, how, and at what cost? Ramey CT, et al. Clin Perinatol 1990 Mar;17(1):47–55 (21 ref.)
Project parent: a preschool speech program implemented through parents. Broen PA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):495–502
Cancer mapping as an epidemiologic research resource in China. Li JY. Recent Results Cancer Res 1989;114:115–36

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

The classification of low back pain. Mooney V. Ann Med 1989 Oct;21(5):321–5 (21 ref.)
New aspects of lumbar disc disease. MR imaging and histological findings. Lenz GP, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1990;109(2):75–82
The non-invasive investigation of lumbar disc degeneration in patients with chronic low back pain. Buirski G. Australas Radiol 1989 Aug;33(3):233–6
Diaphragm paralysis from cervical disc lesions. Cloward RB. Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(3):395–9
Biomechanics of the SB Charité lumbar intervertebral disc endoprosthesis. Büttner-Janz K, et al. Int Orthop 1989; 13(3):173–6
Severity of disability due to occupational low back injury after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Ryan J, et al. J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):468–72
Pseudopseudarthrosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Furst SR, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):258–62
Lumbar disk disease in active duty military personnel. Deen HG Jr, et al. Milit Med 1989 Oct;154(10):502–4
Acupuncture treatment of discopathic pain. Arseni A, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):315–22
Infection of the intervertebral disc space after placement of a percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunt for benign intracranial hypertension. Cabezudo JM, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Jun;26(6):1005–8; discussion 1008–9
Biomechanical evaluation of spinal fixation devices. Part III. Stability provided by six spinal fixation devices and interbody bone graft. Abumi K, et al. Spine 1989 Nov; 14(11):1249–55
Histopathologic study on tumor infiltration into the intervertebral disc. Yasuma T, et al. Spine 1989 Nov; 14(11):1245–8
[Calcification of the intervertebral disks in children: apropos of a case] Oulebsir A, et al. Pediatrie 1989;44(4):327–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcification of the epidural space following an intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide (letter)] Menkes CJ, et al. Presse Med 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1707 (Fre)
[Intervertebral disk calcification in children] Jawish R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(5):308–17 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of intersomatic arthrodeses in essential lumbalgia] Goutallier D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Feb; 57(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ossification of the ligamentum flavum at the thoracolumbar junction. Role of rotatory strains] Maigne JY, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Mar;57(3):197–200 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe low back pain of disc origin using nucleorthesis] Vignon E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1989 Nov;56(11):767–70 (Fre)
[MR imaging of cervical disc disease: value GRASS imaging] Hida K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1990 Feb;18(2):133–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The state of water in intervertebral disks from data of relaxation analysis using an NMR-tomogram] Iushmanov VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of calcific deposits in intervertebral discs of the lumbosacral spine. Feinberg J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):303-10
Fibronectin content of the annulus fibrosus in diabetic and non-diabetic sand rats. Silberberg R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(5):229-32
Effect of age on the abundance and fragmentation of link protein of the human intervertebral disc. Pearce RH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):861-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hierarchical structure of the intervertebral disc. Cassidy JJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(1):75-88
Canine intervertebral disks: correlation of anatomy and MR imaging. Sether LA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):207-11
Investigation of the laminate structure of lumbar disc anulus fibrosus. Marchand F, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):402-10
Preliminary evaluation of a scheme for grading the gross morphology of the human intervertebral disc. Thompson JP, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):411-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intervertebral disc embolization resulting in spinal cord infarction. Case report. Kestle JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):938-41
[Changes in the intervertebral disks in disorders of segmental blood supply of the spine] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Detection of GFAP in vertebral fibrocartilage in human fetal and newborn tissue. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):25-7
[Quantitative and qualitative cellular changes in the vertebral disks in ontogeny] Cherkasov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of chondroitinase ABC on the rabbit intervertebral disc. A roentgenographic and histologic study. Eurell JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):238-43
Experimental chemonucleolysis with chondroitinase ABC. Kato F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):301-8
[Is epidural injection treatment with hypertonic saline solution in intervertebral disk displacement useful? (The effect of NaCl solution on intervertebral disk tissue)] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr; 128(2):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme, a major low-molecular-weight cationic protein of the intervertebral disc, which increases with ageing and degeneration. Melrose J, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(4):173-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth related increase in rat intervertebral disc size: a quantitative radiographic and histologic comparison. Hulse Neufeld J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):303-7

INJURIES

[Acute rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc caused by violent manipulation] Li JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):477-8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of surgical treatment of 170 injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine] Klötzer R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare case of penetrating wound of the intervertebral disk] Perederko IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):63-4 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerve supply to the posterior longitudinal ligament and the intervertebral disc of the rat vertebral column as studied by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. I. Distribution in the lumbar region. Kojima Y, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:237-46
Nerve supply to the posterior longitudinal ligament and the intervertebral disc of the rat vertebral column as studied by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. II. Regional differences in the distribution of the nerve fibres and their origins. Kojima Y, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:247-55
Innervation of annulus fibrosis in low back pain [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324] Coppes MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):189-90
Neuroimmunohistochemical analysis of peridiscal nociceptive neural elements. Konttinen YT, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):383-6
Biomechanics of the lumbar spinal nerve roots and the first sacral root within the intervertebral foramina. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):221-5

METABOLISM

Intervertebral disk mineralization in progressive ankylosis mice. Sampson HW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jul;10(1):71-7
Age-related changes in fibronectin in annulus fibrosus of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Silberberg R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(5):233-7
Water, fixed charge density, protein contents, and lysine incorporation into protein in chymopapain-digested intervertebral disc of rabbit. Kitano S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1226-33
Water diffusion pathway, swelling pressure, and biomechanical properties of the intervertebral disc during compression load. Ohshima H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1234-44
Amyloid in intervertebral discs of surgery and autopsy material. A new class of amyloid? Wullbrand A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(4):335-41

PATHOLOGY

The bright intervertebral disk: an indirect sign of abnormal spinal bone marrow on T1-weighted MR images. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):23-6
Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum. Secondary cord syndrome in an acromegalic. Kaufman HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):256-9
Intradural free fragment of the lumbar region: report of two cases. Singounas E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):137-40
Discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: the role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kenny JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):448-55
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and lumbar discography in the diagnosis of disc degeneration. Linson MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):160-3
Degenerative disk disease. Ross JS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):40-7 (23 ref.)
Histological changes in aging lumbar intervertebral discs. Their role in protrusions and prolapses. Yasuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):220-9
Lumbar zygapophyseal joint meniscoids: evidence of their role in chronic intersegmental hypomobility [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):58] Jones TR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):374-85 (31 ref.)
Disk fragment migration [see comments] Schellinger D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):831-6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):619-20.
Magnetic resonance demonstration of hyperintense herniated discs and extruded disc fragments. Glickstein MF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):527-30
Disc degeneration in Scheuermann disease. Paajanen H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):523-6
Discs degenerate before facets. Butler D, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):111-3
Adhesions of the ventral lumbar dura. An adjunct source of discogenic pain? Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):300-3
Effects of sodium hyaluronate on peridural fibrosis after lumbar laminotomy and discectomy. Songer MN, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):550-4
Acute injury of the vertebral ring apophysis and intervertebral disc in adolescent gymnasts. Sward L, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):144-8
Herniation of the intervertebral disk. Blaser SI, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):25-37 (35 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of protrusion of a lumbar vertebral disc] Jia LS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):711-4, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Destructive spondylodiskopathy in beta 2 microglobulin-induced amyloidosis] Schober R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):154-7 (Ger)
[Laser ablation of the nucleus pulposus: optical properties of degenerated intervertebral disk tissue in the wavelength range 200 to 2200 nm] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative ultrasound and computerized tomography studies of lumbar intervertebral disks and the lumbar canal] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The balance point of the intervertebral motion segment: an experimental study. Wilder DG, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):155-69
Diurnal changes in spinal mechanics and their clinical significance. Adams MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):266-70
The effect of facet geometry on the axial torque-rotation response of lumbar motion segments. Ahmed AM, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):391-401
The effects of freezing or freeze-drying on the biomechanical properties of the canine intervertebral disc. Flynn J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):567-70
[Biomechanical relation of the intervertebral disk, intervertebral foramen and vertebral canal: an experimental study on autopsy specimens] Han DT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):581-4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new approach to the biomechanics of the normal and pathologic lumbar disk using the finite element method] Stan S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 1H-NMR evaluation of biomechanical function in human lumbar disc] Shimokawa A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental verification of facet load transmission by direct measurement of facet lamina contact pressure. el-Bohy AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8-9):931-41
[A biochemical analysis of experimental chemonucleolysis] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 63(5):549-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and lumbar discography in the diagnosis of disc degeneration. Linson MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):160-3
Lumbar discography in normal subjects. A controlled, prospective study. Walsh TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1081-8
Clinical relevance of discography combined with CT scanning. A study of 100 patients. Antti-Poika I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):480-5
Discitis after discography. The role of prophylactic antibiotics. Osti OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):271-4
Acrocephalospondylosyndactyly—a possible new syndrome: analysis of the vertebral and intervertebral components. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1-2):117-31
Facet joint asymmetry and protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Hägg O, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):356-9
Spinal subdural empyema complicating cervical discography. Lownie SP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1415-7
Comparison of high-resolution computed tomography with discography in the evaluation of lumbar disc herniations. Milette PC, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):525-33
An accurate method for lumbar disc puncture using a single channel intensifier. Troisier O. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):222-8
[Iconographic rubric. Idiopathic disc calcifications] Silberman B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):377-8 (Fre)
[CT-discography for lumbar disc herniation] Akune T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jul;59(2):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transfemoral lumbar epidural phlebography in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia] Tsuladze II, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidurography in lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May-Jun; (3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Postoperative cervical pseudomeningocele. Horowitz SW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):784
Vascular injury complicating lumbar diskectomy: CT diagnosis. Kelly JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1233-4
Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy with and without chymopapain pretreatment versus non-automated discoscopy-monitored percutaneous lumbar discectomy. An experimental study in human cadaver spines. Pfeiffer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):211-6
Partial posterior vertebrectomy for anterior thoracic cord compression [see comments] Davis C. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(2):277-9 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(4):521-2.
Outpatient surgery for prolapsed lumbar disc. Griffith H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):105-9
Cervical disc prolapse in the elderly: an easily overlooked, reversible cause of spinal cord compression. Young S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):93-8
Effect of partial discectomy on the stability of the lumbar spine. A study of kinematics. Hou TS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):396-9
Percutaneous automated lumbar nucleotomy. Gobin P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):203-13 (Eng, Fre)
Posterolateral microdiscectomy for cervical monoradiculopathy caused by posterolateral soft cervical disc sequestration. Aldrich F. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar; 72(3):370-7
Microdiscectomy for posterolateral soft cervical discs [letter] Fedder SL. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):310-1
A new right-angled spinal retractor. Davies CW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):197-8
Lower limb compartment syndrome following lumbar discectomy in the knee-chest position. Aschoff A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):155-9 (35 ref.)
Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy. Helms CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):579-83
Retrospective analysis of microsurgical and standard lumbar discectomy. Andrews DW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):329-35
Incidence of lumbar disc surgery. A population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1950-1979.

Bruske-Hohlfeld I, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):31-5
Kinematics of the cervical spine following discectomy and stabilization. Schulte K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1116-21
[Re-operation in protrusion of a lumbar intervertebral disk: report of 30 cases] Chen CY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;27(10):585-6, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy: indications and preliminary results] Castro WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anterior discectomy as treatment for a cervical radicular syndrome] van den Bent MJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anterior discectomy as treatment for a cervical radicular syndrome (letter)] Zeilstra DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2043 **(Dut)**
[Intervertebral disk endoprosthesis--development and current status] Büttner-Janz K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Mar;37(3):137-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy: an alternative to chemonucleolysis?] Dei-Anang K, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 years of percutaneous disk surgery: results and developments] Leu HJ, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From percutaneous nucleotomy with diskoscopy to percutaneous spondylodesis: a new concept emerges] Leu HJ. **Z Orthop** 1990 May-Jun;128(3):266-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral access in cervical disk hernia. Microsurgical discectomy. Cloward's classical operation. Exploration of the epidural space. (editorial)] Probst C. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):291-2 **(Ita)**
[Relation of the outcome of disk epiphysectomy in dysplastic scoliosis and the biochemical composition of the vertebral body] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The fate of patients after surgical revision of 3 intervertebral spaces in lumbo-ischiadic syndrome] Sulla I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1989 Jul;56(4):350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

see related
CHYMOPAPAIN

Chemonucleolysis: advantages and disadvantages. Boccanera L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):25-32 **(Eng, Ita)**
Experimental chemonucleolysis with chondroitinase ABC. Kato F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):301-8
Chemonucleolysis [letter; comment] Wright PH. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):948-9 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 18;262(7):953-6.
An update on chymopapain for treating lumbar disc ruptures. Ford LT. **Mo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):152-4
[Chemonucleolysis] Deutman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):53-4 **(Dut)**
[Chemonucleolysis. A therapeutic alternative in extra-canalicular lumbar disk hernias] Milbouw G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Mar-Apr;89(2):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The status of discography in determining indications for therapy of intervertebral disk-induced diseases] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy: an alternative to chemonucleolysis?] Dei-Anang K, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A biochemical analysis of experimental chemonucleolysis] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 63(5):549-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of papain on the formation of a bone-cartilage block in vertebral fractures] Khvisiuk NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Dec;(12):1-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of sciatica. A comparative survey of complications of surgical treatment and nucleolysis with chymopapain. Bouillet R. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):144-52
Epidural adhesions after chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter; comment] Russell T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):227 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):30-2.

NURSING

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications. Adler RJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):337-41

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

Terminology for herniation of intervertebral disks [letter; comment] Horowitz AL. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):844 Comment on: AJNR 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1283-4.
Herniated intervertebral disk: a plea for a more uniform terminology [editorial] [see comments] Taveras JM.
AJNR 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1283-4 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):844.
Herniated lumbar intervertebral disk. Deyo RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 15;112(8):598-603

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord dysfunction from lumbar disk herniation. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec;11(6):439-43
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy caused by cervical disk herniation. Barakos JA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):609
Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy [see comments] Ellenberg M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):842-4 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Jul;71(8):617.
Herniation of a calcified nucleus pulposus in a child: case report. Bradford R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):699-703
A new functional test in the diagnostic evaluation of neurogenic intermittent claudication. Jensen OH, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1989 Sep;8(3):363-7
An unusual finding in nerve root compression at L5 caused by herniated disc. Milano C, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1989 Sep;15(3):371-6
Nerve root compression by herniated intradiscal gas. Case report. Ricca GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):282-4
Clinical, urodynamic and neurophysiological findings in patients with neuropathic bladder due to a lumbar intervertebral disc protrusion. Fanciullacci F, et al.
Paraplegia 1989 Oct;27(5):354-8
Back pain [see comments] Merriam B. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):649-50 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1129.
Lumbar disc protrusion in an acromegalic patient. Cheng CL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):50-1
Adhesions of the ventral lumbar dura. An adjunct source of discogenic pain? Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):300-3
[Pain in the arm with tingling index and middle fingers, or the too-little-known prolapsed disk in the neck (letter)] Blaauw AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2579 **(Dut)**
[Pain in the arm with tingling index and middle fingers, or the little-known prolapsed disk in the neck (letter)] Bruggeman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13; 134(2):88-9 **(Dut)**
[Anterior discectomy as treatment for a cervical radicular syndrome] van den Bent MJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of leg pain and sciatica, caused by disk-radicular involvement, with peri-radicular injection] Bebelski B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):795-6 **(Fre)**
[Calcified thoracic herniated disk and chondrocalcinosis] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 26; 120(21):798-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic lumbar vertebragenic pain, pathomechanism and diagnosis] Verbiest H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:11-37 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbalgia, lumboischialgia. 1: Symptoms and examination findings] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 10; 108(17):341-2 **(Ger)**
["Acro-erythro-cyanosis"--peculiar vasomotor symptoms due to cervical hernial myelopathy] Takahashi N, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Feb;30(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Kurbanov NM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Jul;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The epidural administration of corticosteroids in treating discogenic radiculitis] Grahame R. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):118-20 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and myelography in the diagnosis of recurrent lumbar disc herniation. Albeck MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 102(3-4):122-6
The incidence of herniated disc and varicella zoster virus infection in lumboradicular syndrome. Jensen PK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Aug;80(2):142-4
Disc degeneration and lumbar instability. Magnetic resonance examination of 16 patients. Paajanen H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Aug;60(4):375-8
Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis: value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Montalvo BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):31-40
The diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disks with MR imaging: a comparison of gradient-refocused-echo and spin-echo pulse sequences. Murayama S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):17-22
Assessment of extradural degenerative disease with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging: correlation with surgical and pathologic findings. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1243-9
Clinical relevance of cervical disk herniation diagnosed on the basis of MR imaging [letter] Wilmink JT. **AJNR** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1278-9
Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis: value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Montalvo BM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Apr;154(4):821-30
Assessment of extradural degenerative disease with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging: correlation with surgical and pathologic findings. Ross JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):151-7
Tears of the anulus fibrosus: assessment with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Ross JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):159-62
Diagnostic efficacy of DSER in patients with spine pain and radiculopathy in the cervical and lumbar region [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jan; 21(1):VII-IX
MR imaging of foraminal and extraforaminal lumbar disk herniations. Grenier N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):243-9
MR imaging of lateral disc herniation [letter] Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):642-3
Diagnosis and microsurgical approach to far-lateral disc herniation in the lumbar spine. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 1990 Mar;72(3):378-82
Intervertebral disc herniation in a teenager. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):615-7
Spinal neurofibroma presenting as atlanto-axial subluxation in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ferner RE, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(1):43-6
Cervical disk prolapse. Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1990 Apr-Jun;28(2):143-51
Accuracy of ultrasonic evaluation of lumbar intervertebral discs by an anterior approach. Merx JL, et al.
Neuroradiology 1989;31(5):386-90
MRI in cervical disk herniation. Nakstad PH, et al.
Neuroradiology 1989;31(5):382-5
Morphology, symptoms, and causality [editorial; comment] Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):619-20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):831-6.
Disk fragment migration [see comments] Schellinger D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):831-6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):619-20.
Canine intervertebral disks: correlation of anatomy and MR imaging. Sether LA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):207-11
Case report 567: Chronic disc herniation causing bone erosion. Flak B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):481-2
Magnetic resonance demonstration of hyperintense herniated discs and extruded disc fragments. Glickstein MF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):527-30
Disc degeneration in Scheuermann disease. Paajanen H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):523-6
Far lateral lumbar disc herniations and associated structural abnormalities. An evaluation in 60 patients of the comparative value of CT, MRI, and myelo-CT in diagnosis and management. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):534-9
The neuroradiographic diagnosis of lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus: II. A comparison of computed tomography (CT), myelography, CT-myelography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1362-7
Discography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of lumbar disc disruption. Kornberg M. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1368-72
Herniation of the intervertebral disk. Blaser SI, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1988 Dec;1(1):25-37 (35 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of protrusion of a lumbar vertebral disc] Jia LS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;27(12):711-4, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk diseases] Xu ZH, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;28(1):56-9 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Pain in the arm with tingling index and middle finger, or the little-known disk prolapse in the neck (letter)]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1898-9 **(Dut)**
[Radiation myelopathy] van Daal WA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pain in the arm with paresthesia of index and middle fingers, or the little-known prolapsed disk in the neck] van Gijn J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1529-31 **(Dut)**
[Irradiation myelopathy (letter)] Vecht CJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jan 6;134(1):38-9 **(Dut)**
[Neuro-borreliosis or intervertebral disk prolapse?] Dieterle L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Lumbo-sciatica" diagnostic error in tumor of the lumbosacral roots or the lumbosacral plexus] Beltinger A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):559-64 **(Ger)**
[A comparative study of computed tomographic and surgical findings in cervical and lumbar disk herniation. A comparative study of computed tomography and surgery] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Nov;42(11):384-8 **(Ger)**
[MR diagnosis of degenerative changes in the cervical vertebrae in comparison with cervical myelography] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul;43(7):253-9 **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of lumbar disk prolapse] Sturzenegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 19; 78(38):1023–36 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lumbar ultrasound tomography—normal ultrasound anatomy, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar stenosis] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk displacement of the upper lumbar spine with special reference to magnetic resonance tomography] Gruss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The piriformis syndrome] Pfeifer T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of vertebral syndromes] Popelianskil AIa. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):87–91 (Rus)

[The transdural displacement of fragments of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Blagodatskil MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):36–7 (Rus)

[Posterior hernia of the intervertebral disk combined with a tumor of the cauda equina] Dolzhenko DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):56 (Rus)

[Dorsal disc hernia. Diagnosis using magnetic resonance (letter)] Bollar Zabala A, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):82–3 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lumbar disk disease [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4):330–1

An update on chymopapain for treating lumbar disc ruptures. Ford LT. **Mo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):152–4

[Treatment of intervertebral disk displacement with colchicine] Mu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):768–9 (18 ref.) (Chi)

[Clinical use of naproxen sodium in muscular skeletal disorders] Tang FS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):167–70, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of patients with lumbar disc prolapse with ibuprofen. A controlled clinical trial] Abild KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of lumbar disk hernia by intra-disk injection of chymopapain or triamcinolone hexacetonide. Comparative study of 80 cases] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):327–31 (Fre)

[Treatment of severe low back pain of disc origin using nucleorthesis] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):767–70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Lumbar disk degeneration in spinal dysraphism. de Bakker HM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):415

Intradural herniated cervical disc associated with chiropractic spinal manipulation [letter] Destee A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1113

Traumatic disc prolapses. Terhaag D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:588–94

Thoracic disc herniation in acromegaly. Chhang WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):491–2

[Back injuries and the work site] Ramseier EW, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):815–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[A historical approach to herniated disk] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 19;79(25):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tears of the anulus fibrosus: assessment with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1251–4

Histological changes in aging lumbar intervertebral discs. Their role in protrusions and prolapses. Yasuma T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):220–9

[Destructive spondylodiskopathy in beta 2 microglobulin-induced amyloidosis] Schober R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):154–7 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of arm pain. Stabile MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):55–8, 61, 64

Thermographic imaging of pathoneurophysiology due to cervical disc herniation. Ben-Eliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):482–90 (54 ref.)

Diurnal changes in straight leg raising. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):103–6

Biomechanics of the lumbar spinal nerve roots and the first sacral root within the intervertebral foramina. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):221–5

[A new approach to the biomechanics of the normal and pathologic lumbar disk using the finite element method] Stan S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of motor evoked potentials in the localization of radicular lesions. 2 cases of herniated cervical disc] Hausser-Hauw C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(11):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental studies on ascending cauda equina action potential (A-CEAP) in lumbar lesion with reference to positivisation] Nakamura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-observations of the intra- and extracanalicular disc herniation. Huber P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(1–2):3–11

CT myelography of a fragment of a lumbar disk sequestered posterior to the thecal sac. Lutz JD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):610–1

Lumbar disc herniation causing focal expansion of the spinal canal. Valentine AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):115–7

CT and MR of lateral disc herniation: typical appearance and pitfalls of interpretation. Winter DD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):256–9

Lumbar disc herniation in children. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):394–6

Comparative diagnostic performance of three radiological procedures for the detection of lumbar disk herniation. Kardaun JW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan;29(1):12–22

Computed tomography scans of herniated discs [letter] Beck M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):592–3

Case report 570: Dislocation at L-5–S-1 with unilateral facet lock (lumbosacral facet lock). Daffner RH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):489–90

Computed tomographic (CT) demonstration of calcification of the ligamenta flava of the lumbosacral spine associated with protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):21–3

Facet joint asymmetry and protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Higg O, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):356–9

The neuroradiographic diagnosis of lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus: I. A comparison of computed tomography (CT), myelography, CT-myelography, discography, and CT-discography [published erratum appears in Spine 1990 Jan;15(1):59] Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1356–61

Intradural rupture of cervical intervertebral disc. Lee ST, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1412–4

An unusual presentation of a Schmorl's node. Report of a case. Mclain R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):247–50

Comparison of high-resolution computed tomography with discography in the evaluation of lumbar disc herniations. Milette PC, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):525–33

[Intrathecal distribution of iohexol after cervical myelography] Madsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Spontaneous regression of disk herniation. Apropos of 7 cases] Lapuyade G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The status of discography in determining indications for therapy of intervertebral disk-induced diseases] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):213–8 (Ger)

[Extreme lateral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Incidence, symptoms and therapy (published erratum appears in Nervenarzt 1990 Jun;61(6):381)] Ebeling U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):208–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of myelography, computerized tomography and course of pain for the diagnosis of recurrent herniated disk] Schaub B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 2; 119(35):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of meteorologic parameters on acute admission of patients with lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec; 127(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT-discography for lumbar disc herniation] Akune T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jul;59(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peridurograms in patients with lumbar disc herniations] Yamazaki N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 57(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the spine and herniated intervertebral disk] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pneumography of the membranous spaces in the spinal cord] Samodurov AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia using CT epidurography] Dmitriev EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 (Rus)

[Transfemoral lumbar epidural phlebography in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia] Tsuladze II, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidurography in lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun; (3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New neuroradiological protocol in the diagnosis of lumbar disc hernia] Moreno Martínez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Short-term outcome in lumbar spine surgery. A prospective study (Part I). Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):121–5

Contribution of skeletal scanning to early diagnosis of postoperative spondylodiscitis. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:345–9

Resorption of intraspinal fragments of displaced bone graft following anterior spinal fusion. Hosking OR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):142–4

Extreme lateral lumbar disc herniation. Fankhauser H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):111–29

Prognosis for recovery of bladder function following lumbar central disc prolapse. Gleave JR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(3):205–9

Thoracic intervertebral disc protrusion: experience of 67 cases and review of the literature. Russell T. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):153–60 (61 ref.)

Spinal cord compression due to thoracic disc herniation: results of microsurgical posterolateral costotransversectomy. Young S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(1):31–8

A neurosurgical profile of spinal disorders in Sri Lanka. Samarasinghe C. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):49–63 (45 ref.)

Upper lumbar disc herniation. Wei CP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20;12(4):193–9

Herpes zoster following spinal surgery [letter; comment] Jordaan HF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):155–6 Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jan;14(1):56–7.

Herpes zoster following spinal surgery [see comments] Weiss R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):56–7 Comment in: Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Mar;15(2):155–6.

Treatment of sciatica. A comparative survey of complications of surgical treatment and nucleolysis with chymopapain. Bouillet R. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):144–52

Results of operation for lumbar disc protrusions in children. Miralles R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):135–8

Intervertebral disc herniation at D3–4 Case report. Greco P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):377–81

Percutaneous lumbar nucleotomy according to the Onik method: indications, technique, first results. Solini A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):443–54

Elective discectomy for herniation of a lumbar disc. Additional experience with an objective method. Spengler DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):230–7

Subarachnoid haemorrhage related to a lumbosacral fusion: a case report [letter] Jamjoom AB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174–5

Effect of the knee–chest position on cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing lumbar spinal surgery. Pittet JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1277–80

A neurosurgical approach to far-lateral disc herniation. Technical note. Jane JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan; 72(1):143–4

Injuries to the large abdominal vessels during lumbar nucleotomy. Nadstawek J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):281–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Laminectomy and microlaminectomy for treatment of lumbar disk herniation. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1469–72

Surgical discectomy in an active-duty military population: a report of 66 consecutive cases. Burkus JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):452–5

Computed tomography (CT) is effective in the diagnosis of pain recurrency after surgical removal of herniated lumbar disc. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):223–4

Clinical follow-up after surgery of lumbar disc prolapses. A critical analysis. Dei-Anang K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):201–3

Automated percutaneous discectomy: a prospective multi-institutional study. Onik G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):228–32; discussion 232–3

Radiologic case study. Lumbar pseudomeningocele. Barron JT. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):603, 608–9

Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy. Helms CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):579–83

Retrospective analysis of microsurgical and standard lumbar discectomy. Andrews DW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):329–35

Blood loss, operating time, and positioning of the patient in lumbar disc surgery. Böstman O, et al. **Spine** 1990 May; 15(5):360–3

Risk for occupational low-back injury after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Ryan J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):500–3

[Re-operation in protrusion of a lumbar intervertebral disk: report of 30 cases] Chen CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):585–6, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous nucleotomy. 10 years' experience, modern concepts] Leu H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Apr;57(2):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of surgery on neurological involvement caused by a lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Braakman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Percutaneous nucleotomy: indications and preliminary results] Castro WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Patients' condition one year following surgery for a lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Habbema JD, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complications of thromboembolic prophylaxis with heparin–dihydroergotamine] **Rem JA, et al. Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of 200 surgically treated lumbar disk hernias] **Roukoz S, et al. Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):44–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrent sciatica following a free adipose tissue graft] **Trigo Cabral A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic spondylodiscitis after surgical repair of disk hernia. Apropos of 3 cases] **Balague F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):785–8 **(Fre)**

[Complications and failures in lumbar disk surgery] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:1–128 **(Ger)**

[Narrow lateral recess as a cause of recurrent radicular complaints] **Benini A. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:60–4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with thermorhizotomy of the Luschka nerve in persistent ischialgia following unsuccessful intervertebral disk surgery] **de Preux J. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:124–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical approaches in intra- and extracanalicular lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Technical considerations] **Ebeling U, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:103–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of 137 reoperations following treatment of lumbar disk hernia: the significance of osseous stenosis] **Fitting PL, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:48–59 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the lumbar spine: results of a survey of 868 patients] **Landolt H, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:38–40 **(Ger)**

[Procedures in instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] **Markwalder TM, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:87–93 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic malposition as a cause of postoperative pain] **Morniroli G. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:46 **(Ger)**

[Instability following unilateral foraminectomy in extreme lateral disk hernia] **Naggar L, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:83–6 **(Ger)**

[Instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar disc surgery] **Ruflin G. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:66–82 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative lumbar intervertebral discitis] **Scharfetter F. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:41–5 **(Ger)**

[Painful postoperative lumbosacral fibrosis and its treatment with electrical posterior cord stimulation] **Siegfried J. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:118–20 **(Ger)**

[An extra-foraminal approach to extreme lateral disk hernia] **Steinsiepe KF, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:109–16 **(Ger)**

[Spondylolisthesis and disk hernia] **Suezawa Y, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:94–8 **(Ger)**

[Reoperation following intervertebral disk surgery] **Waldis M, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:99–101 **(Ger)**

[Facet denervation following disk surgery] **Winkelmüller W. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:121–3 **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative effect of different hydroxyethyl starch solutions on the flow properties of the blood and on the oxygen partial pressure of the conjunctiva] **Tormann T, et al. Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return of motor and mental functions following enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia of 1.3 MAC in various age groups] **Nadstawek J, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of preoperative myelography as an important diagnostic measure before intervertebral disk surgery—a retrospective study] **Fankhänel B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood sedimentation rate following orthopedic operations] **Schuckmann W. Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to retroperitoneal arteries in lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] **Wildförster U, et al. Chirurg** 1989 Oct; 60(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery reinterventions following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery. Results and prognosis] **Ebeling U, et al. Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):553–8 **(Ger)**

[The value of early computerized tomography studies in rare complications following intervertebral disk surgery] **Vogl G. Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):225–7 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar disk hernia: microsurgery—yes or no?] **Probst C. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of intervertebral disk surgery in advanced age] **Warnecke K, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar; 33(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the failed back surgery syndrome: a comparison with computed tomography] **Trattnig S, et al. ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser ablation of the nucleus pulposus: optical properties of degenerated intervertebral disk tissue in the wavelength range 200 to 2200 nm] **Vorwerk D, et al. ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium–DTPA in the diskectomy syndrome—a reliable method of identifying a recurrent prolapse in scar tissue] **Majewski A, et al. Rontgenblatter** 1989 Dec;42(12):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and characteristics of lumbar disk hernias in older patients] **von Burg F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 18;120(33):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar intervertebral disk disease and its sequelae: segmental instability, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar spinal stenosis—change in a common disease] **Benini A. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of percutaneous disk surgery: results and developments] **Leu HJ, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following surgical treatment of disk hernia] **Probst C. Ther Umsch** 1989 Jul;46(7):449–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spinal emergency. Urgent indications for surgical intervention in spondylogenic lumbar processes] **Schön R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1251–2 **(Ger)**

[From percutaneous nucleotomy with diskoscopy to percutaneous spondylodesis: a new concept emerges] **Leu HJ. Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of dorsal lumbosacral distraction spondylodesis without implant in previously surgically treated back patients] **Wittenberg RH, et al. Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar disk hernia in children and adolescents] **Plangger C, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic activity and adhesive syndromes of the lumbar vertebral canal] **Greco F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernia of the lumbar disk: should it be microsurgically treated? (editorial)] **Probst C. Clin Ter** 1989 Oct 31; 131(2):69–71 **(Ita)**

[Ventral access in cervical disk hernia. Microsurgical discectomy. Cloward's classical operation. Exploration of the epidural space. (editorial)] **Probst C. Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):291–2 **(Ita)**

[Spinal cord stimulation and surgical cordotomy for nerve root scars following herniated lumbar disk intervention] **Probst C. Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):145–7 **(Ita)**

[Microsurgery in lumbar nucleus prolapse] **Juul R, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of herniation of lumbar intervertebral disks] **Tsarev NI, et al. Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lesions of the cervical disks using a frontal approach without intervertebral fusion] **Kadić N, et al. Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The fate of patients after surgical revision of 3 intervertebral spaces in lumbo–ischiadic syndrome] **Sulla I, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Personal experience with surgical treatment of the lumbo–ischiadic syndrome] **Galanda M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 May;53(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cervical disc herniations operated upon using a posterior approach] **Guridi J, et al. Neurologia** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Headache secondary to an extradural cyst after lumbar disk surgery (letter)] **Martin-Ferrer S. Neurologia** 1989 Apr; 4(3):109–10 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy with and without chymopapain pretreatment versus non-automated discoscopy-monitored percutaneous lumbar discectomy. An experimental study in human cadaver spines. **Pfeiffer M, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):211–6

Herniated lumbar disc [letter; comment] **Brien P, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):617 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Nov;70(12):842–4.

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation. **Tesio L, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):831–4

A prospective 5-year follow-up study of 276 patients hospitalized because of suspected lumbar disc herniation. **Nykvist F, et al. Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr–Jun;11(2):61–7

Lumbar intervertebral disc herniation: treatment by rotational manipulation [comment] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):36–42 (46 ref.) Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Jun;12(3):220–7.

Percutaneous automated lumbar nucleotomy. **Gobin P, et al. J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):203–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiologic long-term results after cervical vertebral interbody fusion with polymethyl methacrylat (PMMA). **Böker DK, et al. Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):217–21

[Influence of finger pressing massage on cAMP and cGMP in the cerebrospinal fluid in prolapsed intervertebral disc] **Jiang H, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 10(1):27–9, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc caused by violent manipulation] **Li JS. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):477–8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemonucleolysis] **Deutman R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):53–4 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic approaches in lumbar disc herniation] **Kahn MF. Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):894–6 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nucleotomy: an alternative to chemonucleolysis?] **Dei-Anang K, et al. Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is epidural injection treatment with hypertonic saline solution in intervertebral disk displacement useful? (The effect of NaCl solution on intervertebral disk tissue)] **Wittenberg RH, et al. Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 128(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Cervical disk hernia in dogs: a review] **Janssens LA. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):199–206 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Ethological assessment of the DSM-III subtyping of unipolar depression. **Troisi A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):560–4

Managing suicide risk in the general ward. **Morgan HG, et al. Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):56–9

Adult personality functioning assessment (APFA). An investigator-based standardised interview. **Hill J, et al. Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:24–35

Studying the 'Grammar of Psychotherapy' Course using a student and control population. Some results, trends and disappointments. **Lieberman S, et al. Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:842–5

Predicting suicide behaviours in incarcerated settings. **Arboleda-Florez J, et al. Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):668–74

Structured interviews and the diagnosis of personality disorders. **Standage K. Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):906–12 (63 ref.)

An augmented structured interview for measuring subcomponents of the Type A behavior pattern. **Wright L, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):85–96

Videotape reliability of the third revised edition of the K-SADS. **Ambrosini PJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):723–8

Parent–child agreement on symptoms assessed via a clinical research interview for children: the Child Assessment Schedule (CAS). **Hodges K, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;31(3):427–36

Improvement after evaluation in psychotherapy of depression: evidence of a placebo effect? **Beckham EE. J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):945–50

Comparisons of two expressed emotion scales with the Camberwell Family Interview. **Kazarian SS, et al. J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):306–9

The distribution of mental illness found by DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule) among internal and orthopedic patients. **Nishioka Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):33–54

Neurosis from the viewpoint of DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule). **Nonaka Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):591–618

Teaching psychiatric interview skills to medical students. **Lovett LM, et al. Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):243–50

Teen Addiction Severity Index (T-ASI): clinical and research implications: a preliminary report. **Kaminer Y, et al. NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:363

The Carrier Addiction Severity Index for Adolescents (CASI-A). **Meyers K, et al. NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:467–8

Validity of a child interview measure of attachment as used in child custody evaluations. **Marcus RF, et al. Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1043–54

Sources of discrepancy in the comparison of a lay-administered diagnostic instrument with clinical diagnosis. **McLeod JD, et al. Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):145–59

Interviewing older adults: validity of self-reports of satisfaction. **Rodgers WL, et al. Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep; 3(3):264–72

Family assessment and linguistic interaction: analysis of the Camberwell Family Interview. **Bertrando P, et al. Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):120–7

Operationalization of alcohol and drug dependence criteria by means of a structured interview. **Cottler LB, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:69–83

The Structured Interview for Schizotypy (SIS): a preliminary report. **Kendler KS, et al. Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):559–71

Development of a social support instrument for use in population surveys. **Undén AL, et al. Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(12):1387–92

[Joint pediatric and psychiatric interviews of parents of leukemic children] **Frappaz D, et al. Pediatrie** 1989; 44(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Towards selective and improved performance of the mental status examination. **Rosenthal MJ. Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):207–15 (28 ref.)

MRCPsych Parts One and Two: the clinical examinations.

Holden NL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):466–8
Family interviewing and pediatric training. Teaching how to recognize and deal with family situations in which emotional problems aggravate chronic illness. Russak S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):594–8
Interviewing adolescents by telephone: is it a useful methodological strategy? Reich W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):211–5
Reminiscence interviews as stress management interventions for older patients undergoing surgery. Rybarczyk BD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):522–8
The treatment of somatization: teaching techniques of reattribution. Goldberg D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):689–95
Computer–assisted soliloquy as an approach to psychotherapy. Slack WV, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–42, 58
The DISSA: an abridged self–administered version of the DIS. Approach by episode. Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):179–86
[Clinical diagnosis in system therapy: a study of interrater agreement of analog relationship maps] Julen A. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of functional psychoses using the VRDC system. Preliminary report] Ban TA, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The modified psychiatric interview: a study of reliability] Sánchez–Báez JJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug; 31(4):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Validity of the Sheltered Care Environment Scale. Smith GC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):228–35
Structured interview guides for the Hamilton Rating Scales. Williams JB. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:48–63
The status and validity of accounts obtained at interview: a contrast between two studies of families with a disabled child. West P. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1229–39

INTERVIEWER EFFECT see **EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

INTERVIEWS

The nature of patients' requests for physicians' help. Eisenthal S, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):401–5
The influence of applicants' gender on medical school interviews. Marquart JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):410–1
The interview: one more life? Taylor TC. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):177–8
Reliability of personal interview data in a hospital–based case–control study. Kelly JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):79–90
Precautions to be taken during press interviews [letter] Repicci AJ. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):576–7
Semistructured interview for seizure classification: agreement with physicians' diagnoses. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):110–5
Diet history: questionnaire and interview techniques used in some retrospective studies of cancer. Jain M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1647–52
Ascertainment of risk factors for osteoporosis: comparison of interview data with medical record review. Beard CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):691–9
Comparison of diet history interview and self completed questionnaire in assessment of diet in an elderly population. Jackson N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):162–9
Interviewing in the 1990s: the olive syndrome [letter] Brandt LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1012
Identifying maternal mortality through networking: results from coastal Kenya. Boerma JT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):245–53
Overview of the National Health Interview Survey and its sample design. Massey JT. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug; (110):1–5
Redesigning the National Health Interview Survey. Massey JT. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug;(110):6–17
The 1985–94 NHIS sample design. Moore TF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug;(110):18–27

METHODS

The interview in the admission process. Edwards JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):167–77 (70 ref.)
Hospital library evaluation using focus group interviews. Robbins K, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):311–3
Telephone versus face to face interviewing as a means of collecting data relevant to the management of diabetes among general practitioners in France: a randomized design. Chwalow AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):157–60
Investigating stresses in general practice using an open–ended approach in interviews. Myerson S. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 7(2):91–5
Analysis of verbal behavior between physicians and geriatric patients. Harrigan JA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring–Summer;9(2):131–45
Minimal interventions with problem drinkers—a pilot study of the effect of two interview styles on perceived self–efficacy. Galbraith IG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov; 47(6):311–4
Use of telephone interviewing in health care research. Corey CR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):129–44
Validation of postmortem interviews to ascertain selected causes of death in children. Kalter HD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):380–6
Field test of the Cognitive Interview: enhancing the recollection of actual victims and witnesses of crime. Fisher RP, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):722–7
Have you been taking your pills? The adherence–monitoring sequence in the medical interview. Steele DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):294–9
Genogram and family dynamics [letter; comment] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):607 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 May;28(5):556–60.
The art of interviewing [letter; comment] Herschberg SN. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):272 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jul–Aug;4(4):325–35.
Computer–assisted detection and intervention in adolescent high–risk health behaviors. Paperny DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):456–62
Wanted, psychiatric technician. Assessing decision–making skills. Harris T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):23–6
Interviewing in the 1990s—the hard cell versus the soft cell [letter] Brandt LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):838
Pediatric interview assessment of child abuse. Challenges and opportunities. Newberger EH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;37(4):943–54 (19 ref.)
[The structured interview: predictive value of the academic decision] Cora de Block ME. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug; 8(2):271–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Watch out for "red flags" on a job interview. Tyler L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):46
An evaluation of residency training in interviewing skills and the psychosocial domain of medical practice. Roter DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):347–54
[Accuracy and reliability of epidemiologic interviews using substitute respondents] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

see related
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Absorption of egg antigens by the gut observed by oral Prausnitz–Küstner (Walzer) reaction in atopic dermatitis. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 144:100–4
Intestinal absorption of D(+) xylose in newborns of different gestational ages and sizes. Tanzer F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):364–5
The role of human perfusion techniques in the assessment of oral rehydration solutions. Elliott EJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;364:31–9 (35 ref.)
Ontogeny of digestion and absorption as related to perinatal changes in food composition in infants. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:7–12 (25 ref.)
Digestion of milk proteins in infancy. Lindberg T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:29–33
Dietary factors affecting trace element absorption in infants. Lönnerdal B. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:109–13 (21 ref.)
Optimising oral rehydration solution composition in model systems: studies in normal mammalian small intestine. Sandhu BK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 364:17–22 (15 ref.)
Handling of psilocybin and psilocin by everted sacs of rat jejunum and colon. Eivindvik K, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):295–302
An algorithm for evaluating the absorption rate constant from urinary excretion data. Varkonyi P. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:289–90
Interaction between sympathetic nerve fibres and epithelial transport in the rat jejunal mucosa in vivo. Hemlin M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):365–74
Mechanisms of absorption of short chain fatty acids—coupling to intracellular pH regulation. Holtug K. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:126–33 (21 ref.)
Colonic fermentation and absorption of SCFA in man. Soergel KH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:107–15
Studies on the intestinal absorption of tissue kallikrein. Fink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:663–8
Zinc metabolism in celiac disease. Crofton RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):379–82
Absorption of carbohydrate from rice in Burmese village children and adults. Khin–Maung–U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):342–7
Digestibility of cocoa butter and corn oil in human subjects: a preliminary study. Mitchell DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):983–6
Folate absorption in alcoholic pigs: in vitro hydrolysis and transport at the intestinal brush border membrane. Naughton CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1436–41
Intestinal calcium absorption: a vitamin D–hormone–mediated adaptive response. Norman AW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):290–300 (44 ref.)
Folate absorption in alcoholic pigs: in vivo intestinal perfusion studies. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1429–35
Diurnal variation in postabsorptive resting metabolic rate and diet–induced thermogenesis. Weststrate JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):908–14
Iron absorption in infectious hepatitis. Bolin T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;13(1):16–20
Absorption differences of ciprofloxacin along the human gastrointestinal tract determined using a remote–control drug delivery device (HF–capsule). Staib AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):66S–69S
A comparison of absorption of glycerol tristearate and glycerol trioleate by rat small intestine. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G386–93
Hypertonic fluid absorption from rabbit descending colon in vitro. Bleakman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G377–90
NaCl transport across equine proximal colon and the effect of endogenous prostanoids. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G62–9
Effect of diet on triolein absorption in weanling rats. Flores CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G38–44
Contribution of Cl(–)–OH– exchange to electroneutral NaCl absorption in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G261–7
Human intestinal water absorption: direct vs. indirect measurements. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 1):G216–22
Absorption and metabolism of [3H]arachidonic and [14C]linoleic acid in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Hjelte L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G116–24
In vivo transport kinetics and distribution of taurocholate by rat ileum and jejunum. Lewis MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G233–8
Postnatal development of colonic electrolyte transport in rabbits. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G447–53
Paracellular intestinal absorption of glucose, creatinine, and mannitol in normal animals: relation to body size. Pappenheimer JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G290–9
Absorption of beta–casomorphins from autoperfused lamb and piglet small intestine. Read LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G443–52
Intestinal transport of valine as affected by ionic environment. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1297–302
Calcium uptake by duodenal enterocytes isolated from young and mature SHR and WKY rats: influence of dietary calcium. Roullet CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F574–9
Regulation of bicarbonate transport in rabbit ileum: pH stat studies. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G607–15
Relationship between interdigestive duodenal motility and fluid transport in humans. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G348–54
Second messenger–specific protein kinases in a salt–absorbing intestinal epithelium. Toskulkao C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C879–88
Meal–stimulated absorption of water and electrolytes in canine jejunum. Yeo CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G402–9
Effect of food deprivation on D–xylose absorption test results in mares. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1609–12
Assessment of canine intestinal permeability, using 51Cr–labeled ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2069–74
Absorption of bovine colostral immunoglobulins G and M in newborn foals. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1598–603
Direct inhibitory effect of high glucose in mesenteric artery on glucose absorption from isolated perfused rat intestine. Mokuda O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):330–2
Oral plasma zinc tolerance test in patients with protein energy malnutrition. Atalay Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1608–11
Small intestinal permeability and orocaecal transit time in cystic fibrosis. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 65(6):585–8
Persistent diarrhoea: clinical efficacy and nutrient absorption with a rice based diet. Roy SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):294–7
Determining of nitrogen absorption and nitrogen secretion in different sections of the pig's intestine by digesta exchange between 15N labelled and unlabelled animals. Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):25–37
Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):224–8
Intestinal absorption of menhaden and rapeseed oils and their fatty acid methyl and ethyl esters in the rat. Yang LY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):480–91
Physical–chemical behavior of dietary and biliary lipids during intestinal digestion and absorption. 2. Phase analysis and aggregation states of luminal lipids during duodenal fat digestion in healthy adult human beings. Hernell O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2041–56
Physical–chemical behavior of dietary and biliary lipids

during intestinal digestion and absorption. 1. Phase behavior and aggregation states of model lipid systems patterned after aqueous duodenal contents of healthy adult human beings. Staggers JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2028–40

Absorption kinetics of beta-alanine as model compound in rat small intestine. Merino M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 17;986(1):1–7

Increased intestinal iron absorption in rats with normal hepatic iron stores. Kinetic aspects of the adaptative response to parenteral iron repletion in dietary iron deficiency. Schümann K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):277–81

Kinetics of intestinal calcium absorption in humans measured using stable isotopes and high-precision thermal ionization mass spectrometry. Price RI, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Jun;19(6):353–9

Dissolution rate and in situ intestinal absorption kinetics of guanyl-cysteine. Barcia E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Oct; 128(10):303–9

Intestinal permeability in patients with atopic eczema. Barba A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):71–5

Effect of exchange transfusion of reticulocytes on in vitro and in vivo intestinal iron (Fe3+) absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):254–9

Intestinal distribution and absorption of biotin in the chicken. Bryden WL. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):389–98

The effect of dietary zinc deficiency on pancreatic gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (EC 3.4.22.12) activity and on the absorption of pteroylpolyglutamate in rats. Canton MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):185–93

Biotin studies in pigs. 3. Biotin absorption and synthesis. Kopinski JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):767–72

Biotin studies in pigs. 5. The post-ileal absorption of biotin. Kopinski JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):781–9

Effect of oat gum on the physical properties of the gastrointestinal contents and on the uptake of D-galactose and cholesterol by rat small intestine in vitro. Lund EK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):91–101

Intestinal zinc transfer by everted gut sacs from rats given diets containing different amounts and types of dietary fibre. Seal CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):151–63

Measurement of non-haem iron absorption in non-anaemic rats using 59Fe: can the Fe content of duodenal mucosal cells cause lumen or mucosal radioisotope dilution, or both, thus resulting in the underestimation of Fe absorption? Wright AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):719–27

Intestinal permeability in schizophrenia [letter]
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;156:590–2

Absorption of drugs from continent caecal reservoir for urine. Ekman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):412–6

Intestinal calcium absorption during hyperinsulinemic euglycemic glucose clamp in healthy humans. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):73–9

The role of the ileum in the control of food intake and intestinal adaptation. Koopmans HS.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 May;68(5):650–5

Enhancing effect of glyceryl-1-monooctanoate on the rectal absorption of gentamicin from hollow-type suppositories in rabbits. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Sep;37(9):2477–80

Studies on orally active cephalosporin esters. IV. Effect of the C-3 substituent of cephalosporin on the gastrointestinal absorption in mice. Miyauchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3272–6

Automated enzymatic assays for the determination of intestinal permeability probes in urine. 2. Mannitol. Lunn PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):163–70

Intestinal calcium absorption in rheumatoid arthritis. A study using whole body counting. Broggini M, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):403–6

Absorption of ferric maltol, a novel ferric iron compound, in iron-deficient subjects [letter] Kelsey SM, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(3):287–8

Renal excretion of enteral gastrografin in the absence of free intestinal perforation. Hay M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 41(2):137–8

Simultaneous assessment of intestinal permeability and lactose tolerance with orally administered raffinose, lactose and L-arabinose. Lobley RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug; 79(2):175–83

Leaky gut hypothesis: a historical perspective [editorial] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):579–80

Morpho-cytochemical and biochemical evidence for insulin absorption by the rat ileal epithelium. Bendayan M, et al.
Diabetologia 1990 Apr;33(4):197–204

Intestinal absorption of macromolecules and small particles. Seifert J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(3):169–78 (114 ref.)

Intestinal hydrolysis of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Effect of amino acids and oligopeptides. Middleton HM 3d. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):113–20

Milk tolerance and the malnourished African. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):499–504

Rice and iron absorption in man. Tuntawiroon M, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1990 Jul;44(7):489–97

Fat absorption in premature infants: the effect of lard and antibiotics. Verkade HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):126–9

Evaluation of the ileal absorption capacity for bile acids in the rabbit. Aldini R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):93–100

PEG 400, a hydrophilic molecular probe for measuring intestinal permeability. Ma TY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):39–46

Fat intestinal absorption in the catfish—a histochemical study in glycol methacrylate embedded tissue.
Hernández-Blazquez FJ, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1989;135(6):941–6

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on in vitro uptake of 3-O-methylglucose by rat jejunum. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1348–53

Effect of ingestion of fat on ileostomy effluent. Higham SE, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):435–8

Jejunal bacterial overgrowth and intestinal permeability in children with immunodeficiency syndromes. Pignata C, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):879–82

Vitamin B12 absorption and malabsorption. Schjønsby H. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1686–91 (46 ref.)

Acetate absorption in the normal and secreting rat jejunum. Watson AJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):170–4

Modern approaches to bile acid transport proteins. Wilson FA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):95–9, 104–8, 110

Divalent hapten-induced intestinal anaphylaxis in the mouse: uptake and characterization of a bystander protein. Kleinman RE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):464–8

Effect of pea and lentil lectins on in vitro absorption of nutrients. Utal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):93–5

Stimulation of the absorption of macromolecules in Giardia lamblia infected mice intestine. Mahmood S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1990 May;91:218–22

The intestinal absorption of dietary folates in health and disease. Halsted CH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):650–8 (52 ref.)

One-day test using stable isotopes to measure true fractional calcium absorption. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):463–8

Intestinal calcium absorption: have we absorbed enough from research to have a test for the patient? [editorial] Favus MJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):461–2

Calcium absorption in women: relationships to calcium intake, estrogen status, and age. Heaney RP, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1989 Aug;4(4):469–75

Absorption characteristics of a new valproate formulation: divalproex sodium-coated particles in capsules (Depakote Sprinkle). Carrigan PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 30(8):743–7

Intestinal absorption of amiodarone in man. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):615–20

Ammonia production from uric acid, urea, and amino acids and its absorption from the ceca of the cockerel. Karasawa Y. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:75–80

Evaluation of the siderohaemic curve after loading administration of iron—protein—succinylate to gastrectomized subjects: a controlled study. Cogo R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):225–7

Fate of oleate in the colon of the rat. Segal L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1990 Feb;115(2):249–53

Calcium absorption by fish intestine: the involvement of ATP- and sodium-dependent calcium extrusion mechanisms. Flik G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan; 113(1):13–22

Intestinal absorption of stearic acid after consumption of high fat meals in humans. Bonanome A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1556–60

A comparison of the digestion and absorption of cocoa butter and palm kernel oil and their effects on cholesterol absorption in rats. Chen IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1569–73

Intrinsic and extrinsic stable isotopic zinc absorption by infants from formulas. Serfass RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1661–9

Effect of low zinc intake on absorption and excretion of zinc by infants studied with 70Zn as extrinsic tag. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1647–53

Different effects of bile and sodium taurocholate on mucosal calcium accumulation and calcium absorption in rats. Limlomwongse L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):267–77

Modifications of intestinal permeability during food provocation procedures in pediatric irritable bowel syndrome. Barau E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):72–7

Alterations of intestinal permeability to sugars in infants following neonatal surgery. Dupont C, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):66–71

Folic acid absorption determined by a single stool sample test—a double-isotope technique. The folic acid absorption capacity in children. Hjelt K.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Oct;9(3):335–41

Intestinal permeability assessed with polyethylene glycols in children with diarrhea due to rotavirus and common bacterial pathogens in a developing community. Johansen K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):307–13

Intestinal permeability to inert sugars and different-sized polyethyleneglycols in children with celiac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):281–9

Fetal rabbit intestinal absorption: implications for transamniotic fetal feeding. Phillips JD, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Aug;25(8):909–13

The importance of reductive mechanisms for intestinal uptake of iron from ferric maltol and ferric nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Barrand MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):279–82

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. I: A model for studying the passive diffusion of drugs over intestinal absorptive (Caco-2) cells. Artursson P. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):476–82

Reevaluation of the absorption of carbenoxolone using an in situ rat intestinal technique. Blanchard J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1990 May;79(5):411–4

Intestinal absorption mechanism of dipeptide angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors of the lysyl-proline type: lisinopril and SQ 29,852. Friedman DI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1989 Dec;78(12):995–8

Effect of medium-chain glycerides on the intestinal absorption of phenol red: studies on mechanisms of the promoting effect. Higaki K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr; 79(4):334–8

Relationship between in vivo first-order intestinal absorption rate constant and the membrane permeability clearance. Yuasa H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):922–4

Unique pharmacokinetic characteristics of the one-compartment first-order absorption model with equal absorption and elimination rate constants. Zhi JG.
J Pharm Sci 1990 Jul;79(7):652–4

Transport of salicylamide from intestinal lumen to serosal compartment. Oikawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):281–6

Relationship between the first-order intestinal absorption rate constant in vivo and the membrane permeability clearance in a perfusion system: an intragastric administration method in vivo. Yuasa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May; 12(5):264–71

The effect of mesenteric venous hypertension on gut motility and absorption. Jacobs DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):562–7

Effect of villosity and distension on the absorptive and secretory flux in the small intestine. Winne D.
J Theor Biol 1989 Jul 21;139(2):155–86

A new method for estimating G-I absorption of alkali. Oh MS. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):915–7

Gemfibrozil absorption and elimination in kidney and liver disease. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5; 68(13):692–8

Intestinal absorption of arachidonic acid i[illegible]imental azotemia. Pahl MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;[illegible] 649–56

Intestinal absorption of unconjugated dihydroxy bile acids: non-mediation by the carrier system involved in long chain fatty acid absorption. Stremmel W, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan; 25(1):11–6

Galactose clearance and carbohydrate metabolism across the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn lamb. Kaempf JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):698–703

Postprandial plasma vitamin A metabolism in humans: a reassessment of the use of plasma retinyl esters as markers for intestinally derived chylomicrons and their remnants. Krasinski SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):357–65

Metabolic effects of continuous feeding. Wolever TM.
Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9):947–51

Electron microscopy of absorptive enterocytes in the large intestine of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Chen-Pan C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1079–82

Effects of osmolality on water, electrolytes and VFAs absorption from the isolated ruminoreticulum in the cow. Tabaru H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):91–6

Dietary regulation of the intestinal vitamin D receptor.
Nutr Rev 1989 Sep;47(9):275–6 (10 ref.)

Bone disease in chronic childhood cholestasis. II. Better absorption of 25-OH vitamin D than vitamin D in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):26–31

Effect of rotavirus infection and malnutrition on uptake of a dietary antigen in the intestine. Uhnoo IS, et al.
Pediatr Res 1990 Feb;27(2):153–60

Effects of variation in drug elimination on five methods for assessing zero-order drug absorption rates. Cheng HY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):76–9

A comparison of oral and rectal absorption of L-dopa esters in rats and mice. Fix JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):384–7

A correlation of permeabilities for passively transported compounds in monkey and rabbit jejunum. Grass GM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):857–62

Macromolecular prodrugs. XV. Colon-targeted delivery—bioavailability of naproxen from orally administered dextran-naproxen ester prodrugs varying in molecular size in the pig. Harboe E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):919–23

Intestinal absorption of drugs. III. The influence of taurocholate on the disappearance kinetics of hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs from the small intestine of the rat. Poelma FG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):392–7

Mechanism of absorption of the dipeptide alpha-methyldopa-phe in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Tsuji A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):308–9

Intestinal transport of sulfanilic acid in rats immunized with protein-sulfanilic acid conjugate. Yamamoto A, et al.
Pharm Res 1990 Jul;7(7):767–71

Effects of food on drug absorption. Welling PG.
Pharmacol Ther 1989;43(3):425–41 (100 ref.)

Mechanisms of absorption of inorganic mercury from rat small intestine. III. Comparative absorption studies of inorganic mercuric compounds in vitro. Endo T, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1990 May;66(5):347–53

Drug absorption in gastrointestinal disease and surgery. Gubbins PO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(5):285–95 (72 ref.)
Intestinal fat absorption and its relevance in lipid drug delivery systems. Eldem T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul; 44(7):444–7 (51 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of D–galactose in the presence of extracts from Phaseolus vulgaris hulls. Macarulla MT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):359–67
Ion microscopic imaging of calcium transport in the intestinal tissue of vitamin D–deficient and vitamin D–replete chickens: a 44Ca stable isotope study. Chandra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5715–9
Intestinal lead and calcium absorption: effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and lead status. Fullmer CS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):258–64
Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in experimental renal failure. Pahl MV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):125–8
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of hydrocarbons. Barrowman JA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989;28(3):189–203 (143 ref.)
Assessment of fat absorption in normal dogs and in dogs with hyperadrenocorticalism. Simpson JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):38–41
Sugar and amino acid intestinal transport systems in land snail Helix aspersa. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989; 45 Suppl:215–23
A reappraisal of the nutritional utilization of legumes. Larralde J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:225–32 (72 ref.)
Effect of feeding raw legumes on intestinal absorption: a short review. Marzo F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:203–6 (28 ref.)
Intestinal permeability of 51Cr–labelled ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in patients with Crohn's disease and their healthy relatives. Ainsworth M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):993–8
Phosphate transport adaptation in rat jejunum and plasma level of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Danisi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):210–5
Intestinal absorption of oxalate and calcium in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):283–9
Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut: a second study. Hunt GJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:273–82
New heparin complexes active by intestinal absorption: I–multiple ion pairs with basic organic compounds. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):119–24
Uptake of cadmium and metallothionein by rat everted intestinal sacs. Ohta H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):62–9
Role of bile and bile salts on cyclosporine absorption in dogs. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1248–9
Cyclosporine absorption in total orthotopic small bowel transplantation in dogs. Fujiwara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1125–7
Analysis of nutrient transport in successful small bowel transplants. Lear PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1123–4
A review of the biochemical roles, toxicity and interactions of zinc, copper and iron: III. Iron. Abdel–Mageed AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):324–8 (0 ref.)
Increase of the intestinal iron absorption in growing rats and mice after 8 days of iron–deficient feeding. Schümann K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):261–7
[Metabolism of bile pigments in the intestine] Corongiu B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Soil fluoride: low digestive absorption in sheep] Milhaud GE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylarthritis with a test using Cr–EDTA] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):29–32 **(Fre)**
[The prececal and total intestinal nutrient digestibility and amino acid absorption of food yeasts in swine] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1007–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The enteral absorption of iron (II) from humic acid–iron complexes in suckling piglets using radiolabeled iron (59Fe)] Fuchs V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative glucose resorption and hormonal reaction following intraduodenal glucose administration] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of mucous excipient concentration on bioadhesion ex vivo] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro model systems for the evaluation of absorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Neubert R. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr; 45(4):233–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Ca level on 65Zn absorption at the ligated duodenal loop of rat] Gunshin H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Oct;8(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the absorption of carbohydrate and nitrogen sources in elemental diets] Oheda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ileo–jejunal transposition on intestinal structure, plasma enteroglucagon level and evoked potential difference in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):360–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digestive and absorptive capacity in the elderly] Masamune O. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):629–33 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of various factors on the absorption of dimedrol, diprazine (pipolphen) and suprastin on rat small intestine in vitro] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide study of the absorption of nutrients] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide study of fat absorption in the small intestine] Khubiev AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The absorption of protein macromolecules in the gastrointestinal tract of adult mammals] Mazo VK, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):65–85 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The immunocorrective and detoxifying actions of hemosorption, plasmapheresis and enterosorption in pemphigus] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrolysis and carbohydrate absorption of the small intestine after selective proximal vagotomy] Chudnova VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative enterosorption as a method for preventing postoperative complications in mechanical jaundice in cancer patients] Kaban AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and food] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):372–6 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of the Cl– channel blocker NPPB on absorptive and secretory transport processes of Na+ and Cl– in rat descending colon. Diener M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):215–22
Ability of charcoal to prevent absorption of paroxetine. Greb WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:156–7
Absorption of paroxetine under various dietary conditions and following antacid intake. Greb WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:99–101
Effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on intestinal drug absorption. McEwan GT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:189–91
The effect of chronic ethanol intake on leucine absorption from the rat small intestine. Martines D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):525–31
The effect of cholestyramine on fecal excretion of ingested radioiodinated lipids. Danhof IE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):343–9
Oxalate: effect on calcium absorbability. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):830–2
Effect of lactose or its component sugars on jejunal calcium absorption in adult man. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1084–7
Low–dose glucocorticoids stimulate electroneutral NaCl absorption in rat colon. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1027–38
Development of L–glutamine–stimulated electroneutral sodium absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G99–107
Aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptor–specific agonists regulate ion transport in rat proximal colon. Turnamian SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G492–8
Endogenous prostanoids control ion transport across neonatal porcine ileum in vitro. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):747–51
Lack of effect of purified cellulose and hemicellulose on the digestion and the intestinal absorption of dietary lipids in the rat. Borel P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):237–45
Effect of palmitoyl–DL–carnitine on the 3H–dihydroergotoxine intestinal absorption in rat. Martínková J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):145–9
Ca2(+)–channel agonist BAY K8644 mimics 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 rapid enhancement of Ca2+ transport in chick perfused duodenum. de Boland AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):217–22
Effect of undernutrition and hormone treatments on the absorption of proteins in suckling rat intestine. Babbar HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):45–52
In–vivo inhibition by polycations of small intestinal absorption of methyl alpha–D–glucoside and leucine in the rat. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3423–9
Ciprofloxacin absorption in different regions of the human gastrointestinal tract. Investigations with the hf–capsule. Harder S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):35–9
The effect of ferrous sulfate and pH on L–dopa absorption. Campbell RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(5):603–7
Effect of orally–administered epidermal growth factor on intestinal iron absorption and mucosal permeability. Raja KB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):157–63
Storage of glycogen in rat colonic epithelium during induction of secretion and absorption in vitro. Mestres P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):195–203
Increased transport of theophylline into gastrointestinal lumen and gastrointestinal dialysis by activated charcoal in rats with hepatic cirrhosis. Arimori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3148–9
Studies on sustained–release suppositories. III. Rectal absorption of morphine in rabbits and prolongation of its absorption by alginic acid addition. Kawashima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):498–505
Nutrient reabsorption of intestine in vitro: effects of ethanol and caffeine. Hwang HY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989; 32(2):115–24
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAID's) and the bowel mucosa: changes in intestinal permeability may not be due to changes in prostaglandins [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):328–9
Influence of a high–fat meal on the absorption of morphine from oral solutions. Gourlay GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):463–8
Effects of aluminum and magnesium antacids and ranitidine on the absorption of ciprofloxacin. Nix DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):700–5
Mutual inhibition of sugars and amino acid intestinal absorption. Vinardell MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(1):17–21 (59 ref.)
Gliclazide increases glucose utilization by rat intestine in vitro. Tormo MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):170–5
Reversal by vanadate of the effect of diabetes on intestinal growth and transport. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):139–41
Bile acids reversible effects on small intestinal permeability. An in vitro study in the rabbit. Fasano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):801–8
Increase in permeability and phospholipase A2 activity of colonic mucosa in Crohn's colitis. Olaison G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):228–33
Effect of dietary calcium and lead status on intestinal calcium absorption. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb; 51(1):91–9
Acute effects of ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on the small intestinal absorption of bile acids. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):424–8
Effects of vitamin D3, 25(OH) vitamin D3, 24,25(OH)2 vitamin D3, and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on the in vitro intestinal calcium absorption in the marine teleost, Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Sundell K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):74–9
Intestinal permeability, non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug enteropathy and inflammatory bowel disease: an overview. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:22–8 (43 ref.)
Regulation of polyethylene glycol 400 intestinal permeability by endogenous and exogenous prostanoids. Influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Krugliak P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):417–21
Effects of an enteric anaerobic bacterial culture supernatant and deoxycholate on intestinal calcium absorption and disaccharidase activity. Walshe K, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul; 31(7):770–6
Effect of antiulcerogenic drug, ranitidine, on intestinal absorption and digestive functions in mice. Gill M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):721–4
The role of vitamin C in iron absorption. Hallberg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:103–8
Magnesium bioavailability from magnesium citrate and magnesium oxide. Lindberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):48–55
Inhibition of Na/H exchange in avian intestine by atrial natriuretic factor. Semrad CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):585–91
Regulation of active sodium and potassium transport in the distal colon of the rat. Role of the aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptors. Turnamian SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1924–9
Effect of food and antacid on absorption of orally administered ticlopidine hydrochloride. Shah J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):733–6
Ionophores and nutrient digestion and absorption in ruminants. Spears JW. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):632–8 (74 ref.)
Low–dose methotrexate–induced changes in intestinal permeability determined by polyethylene glycol polymers. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct; 9(3):301–6
Anti–gliadin antibody panel and xylose absorption test in screening for celiac disease. Rich EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):174–8
Placebo–controlled trial of misoprostol in cystic fibrosis. Robinson P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul; 11(1):37–40
Alanine stimulation of water and sodium absorption in a model of secretory diarrhea. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):213–21
Effect of adjuvants on charge–selective permeability and electrical resistance of rat jejunal membrane. Yamashita S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):579–83
Effects of Bay o 2752, a hypocholesterolemic agent, on intestinal taurocholate absorption and cholesterol

esterification. Harnett KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):502–9

Rectal absorption enhancement of cefoxitin and desglycinamide arginine vasopressin by sodium tauro-24,25-dihydrofusidate in conscious rats. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):741–4

Site and mechanism of enhanced gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum by citrate. Froment DP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):978–84

Effects of intraarterial, intravenous, and intraluminal neurotensin on canine ileal sodium and water absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1733–8

Effects of partial replacement of dietary fat by olestra on dietary cholesterol absorption in man. Jandacek RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):848–52

Relationship between mineral metabolism and peroral consumption of sugar alcohols. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):346–52 (76 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol: inhibition of action in organ-cultured intestine by actinomycin D and alpha-amanitin. Corradino RA. **Nature** 1973 May 4; 243(5401):41–3

Zinc uptake by isolated rat enterocytes: effect of low molecular weight ligands. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):219–24

Recent studies on the biological actions of vitamin D on intestinal transport and the electrophysiology of peripheral nerve and cardiac muscle. Wasserman RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:99–126 (70 ref.)

Effect of misoprostol in preventing stress-induced intestinal fluid secretion in rats. Empey LR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):43–8

Somatostatin and its analogue (D-Trp8,D-Cys14)-somatostatin do not modify intestinal absorption in vivo of carbohydrates in hamster intestine, but they do modify some disaccharidases. Martínez-Sapiña J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):851–6

Effect of serotonin on D-galactose transport across the rabbit jejunum. Arruebo MP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(4):441–8

In vitro transport of beta-lactoglobulin across the jejunum of lactose-fed rats. Huneau JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):237–44

Inhibition of sugar and amino acid transport across rat jejunum by cadmium, copper and mercury. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:207–14

Absorption of water and solute from glucose-electrolyte solutions in the human jejunum: effect of citrate or betaine. Leiper JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1089–94

Absorption of oral mesalazine-containing preparations and the influence of famotidine on the absorption. Wiltink EH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):579–84

Effect of prostaglandin on indomethacin-induced increased intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:97–102; discussion 102–3

The effects of short-term ethanol exposure on the canine jejunal handling of calcium and glucose. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):167–71

Characterization of mitomycin C-induced gastrointestinal damage. II. In vitro everted sac experiment. Hamaura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):424–9

Influence of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on gastrointestinal lead absorption and whole-body lead retention. Kapoor SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):525–9

Characterization of mitomycin C-induced gastrointestinal damage. I. In situ recirculation experiment. Mizuno M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):415–23

Ascorbic acid safety: analysis of factors affecting iron absorption. Bendich A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr; 51(2):189–201 (45 ref.)

Aluminum absorption by rat duodenum: further evidence of energy-dependent uptake. Cochran M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):287–94

Absorption of methylmercury compounds from rat intestine. Urano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):159–64

Oral mercuric chloride exposure in mice: effects of dose on intestinal absorption and relative organ distribution. Nielsen JB, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):1–10

Methodological issues in studying the effect of the new oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) on absorption of iron. Bentur Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):159–61

Efficacy of different hexacyanoferrates(II) in inhibiting the intestinal absorption of radiocaesium in rats. Dresow B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):676–80

[Effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption of glucose in scalded rats] Qin ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium intestinal absorption in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects before and after nicardipine] Fouquoire B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption and localization of zinc in the ileum of chicks dependent on provision with vitamin A] Berzin' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium ions on amino acid and peptide assimilation in the small intestine of developing chicks] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypolipidemic and antiatherosclerotic action of absorbable and nonabsorbable substances in the intestines] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macromolecular absorption in infants with infantile colic. Lothe L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):417–21

Short chain fatty acids as metabolic regulators of ion absorption in the colon. Roediger WE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:116–25 (50 ref.)

Parameter estimation in a three-compartment model for blood alcohol curves. Pieters JE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):17–24

Calcium absorption from kale. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):656–7

1989 Herman Award lecture. Folate absorption: clinical questions and metabolic answers. Rosenberg IH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):531–4

Rapid insorption of small particles in the gut. Sass W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):255–60

Digestion and absorption of dietary protein. Erickson RH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:133–9 (18 ref.)

Iron deficiency. Baynes RD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990; 10:133–48 (114 ref.)

Adaptive changes in ileal mucosal nutrient transport following colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with ileal reservoir. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):586–90

Intestinal absorption of zinc: sodium-metal-ligand interactions. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):146–60

Nibblers, gorgers, snackers, and grazers [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):610–1

Effect of the microbial lactase (EC 3.2.1.23) activity in yoghurt on the intestinal absorption of lactose: an in vivo study in lactase-deficient humans. Marteau P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):71–9

Forms of soluble iron in mouse stomach and duodenal lumen: significance for mucosal uptake. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):79–89

The role of the gut in migraine: the oral 51-Cr EDTA test in recurrent abdominal pain. Amery WK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):227–9

Rapid and simultaneous determination of lactulose and mannitol in urine, by HPLC with pulsed amperometric detection, for use in studies of intestinal permeability. Fleming SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):797–9

A short review of the relationship between intestinal permeability and inflammatory joint disease. Rooney PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):75–83 (128 ref.)

Kinetics of influx of peptides and amino acids into hamster jejunum in vitro: physiological and theoretical implications. Burston D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):267–72

Studies on selenate and selenite absorption by sheep ileum using an everted sac method and an isolated, vascularly perfused system. Turner JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):297–301

Patterns, mechanisms and signals for intestinal adaptation. Thomson AB, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(2):99–111 (113 ref.)

Antigen absorption in rabbit bacterial diarrhea (RDEC-1). In vitro modifications in ileum and Peyer's patches. Isolauri E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):360–6

The effect of pharmacological modification of gastric emptying and mouth-to-caecum transit time on the absorption of sugar probe marker molecules of intestinal permeability in normal man. Brunetto AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):279–84

The promotive effect of soy sauce on iron absorption in human subjects. Baynes RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):419–24

Zinc absorption and achlorhydria. Sandström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):877–9

Influence of aging on vitamin A transport into the lymphatic circulation. Hollander D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990; 25(1):61–5

Villous atrophy, crypt hyperplasia, cellular infiltration, and impaired glucose-Na absorption in enteric cryptosporidiosis of pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1129–40

Digestion and absorption in the human intestine of three sugar alcohols. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):717–23

Mechanisms of polyethylene glycol 400 permeability of perfused rat intestine. Krugliak P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1164–70

Polyethylene glycol 400 penetration of the colonic epithelial barrier of the rat. Krugliak P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1001–7

Vitamin E uptake by human intestinal cells during lipolysis in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):96–103

Comparison of effects of verapamil, low calcium diet and betamethasone on duodenal calcium absorption efficiency in the chick. Blahos J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):612–5

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on rat intestinal digestive & absorptive functions. Chauhan MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:448–52

The gastrointestinal absorption and retention of niobium in adult and newborn guinea pigs. Harrison JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):177–86

The role of the gut in water balance. Gebruers EM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):131–6 (39 ref.)

Combined assessment of intestinal disaccharidases in congenital asucrasia by differential urinary disaccharide excretion. Maxton DG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):406–9

True absorption of calcium and phosphorus from alfalfa and corn silage when fed to lactating cows. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1288–95

Milk intake before first colostrum in newborn dairy calves. Effect on intestinal transmission of macromolecules. Michanek P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):480–3

Intestinal transport during the life span of the mouse. Chen TS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):B129–33

Intestinal calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats and their genetically matched Wistar-Kyoto rats. I. Endoplasmic reticulum. Shibata H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):473–7

Premicellar taurocholate avidly binds ferrous (Fe++) iron: a potential physiologic role for bile salts in iron absorption. Sanyal AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):76–86

Concentrations of cholestenoic acids in plasma from patients with reduced intestinal reabsorption of bile acids. Axelson M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1883–7

Vitamin A gastrointestinal absorption in persons with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun; 34 (Pt 3):269–75

Diurnal change in digestion and absorption of sucrose in vivo in rats. Hara E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):667–71

Effect of lactose on mineral absorption in preterm infants. Wirth FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):283–7

Modeling intestinal absorption and other nutrition-related processes using PSPICE and STELLA. Mikulecky DC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):7–20 (46 ref.)

Extent of lactose absorption in children with active celiac disease. Roggero P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):290–4

The physiology of adaptation to small bowel resection in the pig: an integrated study of morphological and functional changes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):650–7

Paracellular channel characterized by non-electrolyte permeation through the colonic membrane of the rat. Sawada T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):634–9

Mechanism of intestinal fatty acid uptake in the rat: the role of an acidic microclimate. Shiau YF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:463–74

Age influence on sucrose hydrolysis and on monosaccharide absorption along the small intestine of rat. Darmenton P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):49–55

A study of digestive absorption in four cases of Down's syndrome. Down's syndrome, malnutrition, malabsorption, and Alzheimer's disease. Abalan F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):35–8

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium in diabetic patients on dialysis [letter] Coronel F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):839–40

Intestinal absorption of cationic and anionic ferric colloids and complexes: biochemical, histochemical and morphological observations in rats. Akita M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):1–13

Development of the neonatal rat small intestinal barrier to nonspecific macromolecular absorption: effect of early weaning to artificial diets. Teichberg S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):31–7

Effect of a change in the luminal perfusion rate on intestinal drug absorption studied by a simple unified organ clearance approach. Chiou WL. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1056–9

Passive and carrier-mediated intestinal absorption components of two angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor prodrugs in rats: enalapril and fosinopril. Friedman DI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1043–7

Fat absorption and exocrine pancreatic function in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kapembwa MS, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):49–56

Changes in uptake of linoleic acid and cholesterol by jejunal sacs of rats in vitro, after distal small-bowel resection. Molina MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):613–21

Effect of liquid formula diets supplemented with citrus pectin on intestinal structure and function. Rombeau JL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:27–30

[Intestinal malabsorption of starch and gas production in the colon] Flourié B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. I. Circulating levels of nutrients, antibody formation and intestinal permeability to macromolecules] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal differences in alcohol absorption] Lötterle J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Nov;26(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and biotransformation of model substances in primary idiopathic hemochromatosis (siderophilia)] Hoffmann A, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(3):113–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of liver passage on peripheral glucose and hormone concentrations in early postoperative enteral nutrition] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nutritional status on absorption kinetics of vitamin E in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal oxalate hyperabsorption in patients with idiopathic recurrent calcium oxalate urinary calculi] Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physiology of intestinal resorption] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:3–8 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of nutrient resorption] Lembcke B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:9–14 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Principles of epithelial transport mechanisms: importance for pathophysiologic understanding, differential diagnosis and treatment of diarrheal diseases] Schulzke JD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;27(11):693–700 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the small intestine mucosa] Ring–Mrozik E. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steps for solutions and hindrances in progress in relation to an implantable bio–artificial hemofilter–intestine–hybrid kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):551–66 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineral water Naftusia as a xenobiotic] Ivasivka SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute stress on glucose resorption by an isolated loop of the small intestine] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of dumping syndrome] Gadzhiev AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a peripheral beta–adrenergic blockade on protein absorption in the small intestine in the early postoperative period] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neural regulation of the absorptive activity of the gastrointestinal tract] Faltel'berg RO. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):71–82 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional results of gastrectomy in cancer in relation to the surgical method and creation of esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of absorption in the small intestine of young infants with hypotrophy and encephalopathy undergoing protein–anabolic therapy] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the increased absorption of food protein antigens from the intestines on the development of sensitization in guinea pigs] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The gastrin–producing function of the stomach and intestinal digestion in patients with peptic ulcer] Iarovaia AZ. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on glucose absorption in the mouse jejunum in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):71–7

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

INTESTINAL ATRESIA

Polysplenia and jejunal atresia with agenesis of the dorsal mesentery. Barber GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1161
[Campomelic dysplasia associated with anorectal atresia] Rebage Moisés V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 31(5):483–5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic lipomatosis and duodenal stenosis or atresia in children. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):603–5
Multiple intestinal stenoses and congenital self–healing histiocytosis in the same child [letter] Ganga–Zandzou PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):557–8
[Congenital laryngeal stenosis; a rare cause of dyspnea in the newborn infant] Gemke RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Duodenal atresia in a child with Down's syndrome] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15;43(3–4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia at 30 weeks. Balakumar K. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):950–2
Atresia of jejunum and ileum: is it the same disease? Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):635–7
A case of VACTEL syndrome with antenatally diagnosed duodenal atresia. Kawana T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1158–60
Jejunal atresia with 'apple peel' deformity. A report of eight survivors. Manning C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):281–6
Intestinal malrotation—a missed diagnosis. Banerjee A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):468, 471
[Duodenal atresia, dextrocardia, atrioventricular canal. Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management] Cervadoro O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine intussusception causing intestinal atresia. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):562–3

GENETICS

Familial duodenal atresia: a report of two families and review. Best LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):442–4 (15 ref.)
Multiple gastrointestinal atresias with intraluminal calcifications. Gahukamble DB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):529–31
Jejunal atresia in twins. Moorman–Voestermans CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):638–9

PATHOLOGY

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias with imperforate anus: pathology and pathogenesis. Shen–Schwarz S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):451–5 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Systemic candidiasis with DIC and candida endophthalmitis in a postoperative neonate. Doi O, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):372–5 (22 ref.)
Management of omphalocele with bowel pathology—primary or iatrogenic. Chandra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):713–5
Omphalopagus—successful separation of conjoined twins in the newborn period. Prasad CN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):953–7
Late gastrointestinal bleeding and protein loss after distal small–bowel resection in infancy. Couper RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):454–60
Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction: problems in the diagnosis and management [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jun;25(6):706] al–Salem AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1247–9
Rectal atresia: transanal, end–to–end, rectorectal anastomosis: a simplified, rational approach to management. Upadhyaya P. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):535–7
Small–bowel volvulus secondary to enteroenterostomy for jejunal atresia. Walker AJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1162
A complex case of jejunoileocolic atresias. Weiss RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):560–1
Colonic atresia: current results of treatment. Davenport M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):25–8
[Colonic atresia. Apropos of 2 type I cases treated by surgical enlargement] Ugassi M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal atresia. Experiences with 145 patients] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apple–peel syndrome. A clinical case report and therapeutic considerations] Falzoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apple peel small bowel: surgical correction and post–operative treatment] Pisano F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of low fistulous forms of anal atresia using postero–sagittal approach in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INTESTINAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

INTESTINAL DISEASES

[Intestinal malacoplakia in childhood. Report of 5 cases] Mariño–Forero A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):261–9 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Analysis of the distribution of HDL–cholesterol and (VLDL + LDL)–cholesterol in hepatic and intestinal disorders] Rémy–Heintz N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

NSAID small bowel injury and cytoprotection. Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1344–5
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced disease in the distal ileum and large bowel. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:48–55 (86 ref.)
Intestinal pseudo–obstruction related to using verapamil. Schultz HS, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):556–8
[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and digestive lesions] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):237–48 (113 ref.) (Fre)
[Stenosing and perforated ulcers of the small intestine related to potassium chloride in enteric–coated tablets. Apropos of 11 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):163–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Articular diseases and the gut: evidence for a strong relationship between spondylarthropathy and inflammation of the gut in man. De Vos M. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(1):20–4 (35 ref.)
Fatal intestinal pseudo–obstruction in brown bowel syndrome. Ruchti C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):76–80
Enteropathy associated with HIV [letter] Batman PA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):960
Intestinal perforation caused by non specific idiopathic ulcer of the small intestine. A case report. Cavallaro V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):395–8
Destructive hip lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):335–40
Bowel–associated dermatosis–arthritis syndrome [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):448] Kemp DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):43–5
Intestinal spirochaetosis in HIV infected homosexual men [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):253–4
[Abdominal cocoon] Zhang ZS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):399–400, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A uterine cleft with a digestive intra–uterine adhesion detected during a cesarean section at term] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal abnormalities in ankylosing spondylitis] Wendling D. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):648–9 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Rational diagnosis of the small intestine] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:17–21 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune enteropathy causing protracted diarrhea] Naveh Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of intestinal giardiasis associated with immunoglobulin deficiency and intestinal lymph node hyperplasia] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15; 133(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A child case of Down's syndrome with intestinal tuberculosis and tuberculous pleuritis] Yoshida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare form of complicated internal hernia] Degovtsov EN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131–2 (Rus)
[Neurotoxicosis, toxicosis with exicosis, infectious toxic shock and poisoning] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):87–9 (Rus)
[Generalized subcutaneous emphysema and intestinal amyloidosis (letter)] Selva A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):507–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic assessment of intestinal damage in fetuses with gastroschisis: is it of clinical value? Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):995–8
Nutritional aspects of AIDS. Keusch GT, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:475–501 (136 ref.)
Pathology mimicking distal intestinal obstruction syndrome in cystic fibrosis. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):540–1
Simultaneous assessment of intestinal permeability and lactose tolerance with orally administered raffinose, lactose and L–arabinose. Lobley RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug; 79(2):175–83
Laboratory criteria in the diagnostics of intestinal infections of staphylococcal etiology in children. Gladkova KK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):91–8
Intestinal Behçet's disease in a child—a case report. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun;2(2):129–32
Intestinal permeability tests: are they clinically useful? Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr; 10(3):283–7
Infectious causes of diarrhea in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):29–38 (28 ref.)
Current status of small–bowel ultrasound. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):254–65 (55 ref.)
Bacterial contamination of the small bowel evaluated by breath tests, 75Se–labelled homocholic–tauro acid, and scanning electron microscopy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):841–52
[Comparative fiber colonoscopic and x–ray studies in diseases of the large intestine] Kotsev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunodeficiency syndromes with involvement of the small intestine] Stolnov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):141–3 (Bul)
[Roentgen studies of the small bowel] Hildell J. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):266–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colic–like pains. A benign tumor of the small intestine accompanied by invagination] Kirchner B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):39–41 (Ger)

[Rational diagnosis of the small intestine] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:17–21 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chromato–mass–spectrometric study of intestinal gases for the diagnosis of diseases] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Fecal contamination with nuclease–positive bacteria as one of the indices of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transillumination of abdominal organs during laparoscopy] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Evaluation of a casein and a whey hydrolysate for treatment of cow's–milk–sensitive enteropathy. Walker–Smith JA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):68–71

[Use of elemental diet in intestinal lesions] Costantino AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):231–5 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Eradication of non–typhi Salmonella colonization by ciprofloxacin: implications for health care workers and institutionalized patients. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):386–8

High dose versus low dose enteral allopurinol for prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):323–9

Nifedipine in intestinal colic [letter] al–Waili NS. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3258

Results of a combination treatment with natamycin and butylscopolamine in cases of intestinal Candida colonization. Gehring W, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar; 33(3):140–5

Effects of ceruletide on post–operative intestinal atony: a manometric study. Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):247–50

[Effect of cimetropium bromide in the treatment of colic in the first 3 months of life. Randomized study] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enterosorption as a method of total detoxication and nonspecific immune correction in acute surgical infection (a clinical–experimental study)] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using new drug preparations for treating adult patients with acute intestinal infections] Mashilov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in health and intestinal disease. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1493–501

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal spirochaetes in a Gulf Arab population. Barrett SP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):261–6

Aeromonas hydrophila diarrhea in a long–term care setting. Bloom HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):804–6

[The effect of the water factor on the epidemic process in intestinal infections in regions where hydrotechnical installations are situated] Popova PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the epidemiology and prevention of intestinal infections] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Outbreaks of pseudotuberculosis and intestinal yersiniosis among Soviet specialists and members of their families in the Mongolian People's Republic] Markov IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal evisceration. Guttman A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):127–8

Enteric morbidity of postoperative pelvic external beam and brachytherapy for uterine cancer. Potish RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1005–10

Surgical implications of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cull DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):741–3

Enterobius vermicularis: a possible cause of intestinal colic? [letter] Brewster DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep; 39(326):387–8

Enteroliths in association with right hemicolectomy for cecal carcinoma. Gordin SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Jul; 86(7):292–3

[Peroperative enteroscopy in recurrent hemorrhage of the small intestine] Pierrugues R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic enteropathy] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):335–40 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An early combined endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary that was diagnosed due to torsion of serous cystadenoma—a case report] Sawai H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiological structure of acute intestinal infections] Khubka EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the gastrointestinal tract to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in patients with type–1 diabetes mellitus complicated by diabetic enteropathy] Tikhonova TM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[The etiologic role of enteroviruses in intestinal dyspepsia (a review of the literature)] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):1–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of swimming pools in the spread of intestinal infections] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Divalent hapten–induced intestinal anaphylaxis in the mouse: uptake and characterization of a bystander protein. Kleinman RE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):464–8

Intestinal graft–versus–host disease is initiated by donor T cells distinct from classic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Thiele DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1947–56

The gut in the spondyloarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):7–10 (53 ref.)

Intestinal humoral immunity in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Fry L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):378–9

[Structure and function of Peyer's patches in the intestines of different animal species] Pospischil A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(10):595–603 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in immunopathology of the intestines] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):249–63 (50 ref.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: mediators responsible for the ion transport abnormalities. Catto–Smith AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):185–91

The role of glutamine in maintaining a healthy gut and supporting the metabolic response to injury and infection. Souba WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):383–91 (57 ref.)

HIV enteropathy [letter; comment] Kapembwa MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1521–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):777–8.

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial overgrowth. Kirsch M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):231–7 (74 ref.)

Observations on the intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants. Borderon E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):88–97

A 12 year study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in intra–abdominal and postsurgical abdominal wound infections. Brook I. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):387–92

[Escherichia coli in the human intestine: useful, harmful or meaningless?] Sonnenborn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):906–12 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and pathomorphologic characteristics of experimental intestinal Proteus infections] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteropathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis bacteria and pathogenesis of experimental intestinal infections caused by them] Bidnenko SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 47(6):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterococci on normalizing the intestinal microflora in experimental dysbacteriosis] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of Yersinia and its serologic variants in patients with acute intestinal diseases of undetermined etiology in Leningrad] Mitrikova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptosporidium in two patients with leukemia [letter] Gentile G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):127–8

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal hemorrhagic necrosis. Report of ten cases. Bialostozky D, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):90–5

Biopsy diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and related disorders. Heitz PU, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:257–75 (51 ref.)

Quantitative histological study of enteropathy associated with HIV infection. Cummins AG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar; 31(3):317–21

Insights provided by the study of the small intestine in the child and the foetus. Walker–Smith J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov; 30 Spec No:11–6 (31 ref.)

Nucleolar organizer regions in gastric carcinoma and its precursor stages. Rosa J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar; 16(3):265–9

Antigen–induced mucosal damage and restitution in the small intestine of the immunized rat. D'Inca R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):270–7

Helicobacter gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in a gastric cancer family [letter] Scott N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):728

Enteric infections. Lewin KJ. **Monogr Pathol** 1990; (31):286–305 (23 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1990. A 66–year–old woman with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, diarrhea, anemia, and persistent gastrointestinal bleeding. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):183–92

Brown–bowel syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of cases. Horn T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):66–72 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal dysmotility syndromes in the elderly: measurement of orocecal transit time. Piccione PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):161–4

Altered intestinal motility precedes diarrhea during Escherichia coli enteric infection. Sjogren RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G725–31

Etiology of intestinal damage in gastroschisis. I: Effects of amniotic fluid exposure and bowel constriction in a fetal lamb model. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):992–7

Electrophysiological principles of motility disturbances in the small and large intestines—review of the literature and personal experience. Holschneider AM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:125–41 (43 ref.)

Functional colonic ultrasonography: normal findings of colonic motility and follow–up in neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Pistor G. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:155–64

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Rintala R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:186–92

[General motility disorders of the small bowel] Antes G. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):273–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of intestinal permeability in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, sprue and idiopathic hyperamylasemia using polyethyleneglycol–400] Zellweger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 28;120(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic glutamine protects the intestinal mucosa from radiation injury. Klimberg VS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):62–8

Harry M. Vars award. Glutamine or fiber supplementation of a defined formula diet: impact on bacterial translocation, tissue composition, and response to endotoxin. Barber AE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):335–43

Urogastrone reduces gut atrophy during parenteral alimentation. Bragg LE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):283–6

Epidemiology and potential methods for prevention of neonatal intestinal viral infections. Yolken RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S421–7 (50 ref.)

Enterocytozoon bieneusi (Microspora): prevalence and pathogenicity in AIDS patients. Canning EU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):181–6 (35 ref.)

[The mechanisms of the action of radioprotectors of different chemical classes in the intestinal syndrome] Rasina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of dibasol for preventing acute intestinal diseases and viral hepatitis A] Rakhmanov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and treatment of psychogenic intestinal dyskinesia] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 68(3):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic lumbar hernia: CT diagnosis. Faro SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):757–9

CT diagnosis of posterior perineal hernia. Lubat E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):761–2

Response to Drs. Cohen and Barkin [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):905–6

Radiological appearances of cytomegalovirus infections. Olliff JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):463–7

Radiological changes in the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tract following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):165–9

Small bowel. Thoeni RF. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun; 1(1):60–5 (16 ref.)

Defecography—a new technique for the study of disorders of defecation. Kelly–Mickus G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb; 55(621):24–8

Radiation dose in defecography. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):137–9

Radiological examination of the small bowel. Gilchrist AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):124–30

[Computerized tomography of the small bowel] Duvoisin B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):280–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo radionuclide imaging to detect intestinal necrosis. Haase GM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:486–8

SURGERY

Morbidity and mortality of stapled anastomoses on a gynecologic oncology service: a retrospective review. Chalas E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):82–6

[Extensive small intestinal resection in newborn infants] Goulet O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elemental feeding into the distal segment of a temporary small bowel] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lower intestinal hemorrhage] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):228–35 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous vaginal rupture with prolapse of the small intestine] Brühwiler H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):747–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in vitamin D metabolism in children following partial intestinal resection] Ryzko J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The viewpoint of the surgeon in pre- and intraoperative diagnosis of the small and large intestine] Betzler M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:22–5 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[A frequent complication of enterostomy: prolapse] Barbuscia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):635–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal side-to-side anastomosis as a cause of iron deficiency anemia] Alekseev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of postoperative and recurrent ventral hernia] Iupatov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic parameters of blood after extensive intestinal resection] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Analgesic effect of acupuncture on acute intestinal colic in 190 cases. Jiang R. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):20–1

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. II. In vitro studies on gastric and enteric digestion of egg yolk antibodies specific against pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):619–28

[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution on amino acid metabolism during perioperative total parenteral nutrition support] He GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):756–9, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The detoxication and rehydration effect of oral rehydration therapy in acute intestinal infection] Golokhvastova EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ozone-oxygen therapy in proctology] Knoch HG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Investigations of an enteric infection of cockatoos caused by an enterovirus-like agent. Wylie SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):321–4

The isoelectric focusing properties of serum alkaline phosphatase in disease and following prednisolone and phenylbutazone administration in the horse. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):126–31

Visceral prolapse after castration in the horse: a review of 18 cases. van der Velden MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):9–12

Enhanced intestinal permeability to 51Cr-labeled EDTA in dogs with small intestinal disease. Hall EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):91–5

Comparison of an orally administered gastrointestinal lavage solution with traditional enema administration as preparation for colonoscopy in dogs. Richter KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1727–31

Intestinal lesions resembling paratuberculosis in a wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Angus KW. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):101–5

Coronavirus-like virions associated with a wasting syndrome in guinea pigs. Jaax GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):375–8

The enteric nervous system: function, dysfunction, and pharmacological manipulation. Guilford WG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Feb;5(1):46–56 (51 ref.)

Surgery of the bovine small intestine. Smith DF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul;6(2):449–60 (30 ref.)

A longitudinal study of bovine coronavirus enteric and respiratory infections in dairy calves in two herds in Ohio. Heckert RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):187–201

Abdominal adhesions after small intestinal surgery in the horse. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):409–14

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. III. In vivo tenacity test in piglets with artificial jejunal fistula. Wiedemann V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):163–72

[The antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria in relation to the causative agents of intestinal diseases in domestic birds] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 45(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

Infectious enteritis. A collective review. Fry RD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):520–7 (73 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Small intestinal injury and parasitic diseases in AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):444–9

Infective arthritis due to Blastocystis hominis. Lee MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):192–3

Resolution of intestinal cryptosporidiosis after treatment of AIDS with AZT. Greenberg RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1327–29

Treatment of intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [letter] Sogni P. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):602–3

Protracted enteric cryptosporidial infection in selective immunoglobulin A and saccharomyces opsonin deficiencies. Jacyna MR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):714–6

A study on intestinal helminths causing anaemia in man in Cairo. Ali AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):141–6

Intestinal giardiasis associated with ophthalmologic changes see comments] Pettoello Mantovani M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):196–200 Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):147–9.

Diarrhoea due to intestinal parasites. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):98–100 (6 ref.)

Morbidity due to intestinal helminthiasis [letter] Mahendra Raj S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):811–2

Childhood acute leukemia and intestinal parasitosis. Rivera-Luna R, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):825–6

Impact of acute diarrhoea on parasite loads. Khan MU, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):163–4

Strongyloidiasis associated with human T-ceil lymphotropic virus type I infection in a nonendemic area. Dixon AC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):410–3

[Cryptosporidiosis in children] Miron D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of intestinal giardiasis associated with immunoglobulin deficiency and intestinal lymph node hyperplasia] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15; 133(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of intestinal strongyloidosis complicated with massive intestinal bleeding] Deguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;86(9):2232–5 (Jpn)

[Various theories on the pathogenesis of diarrhea and malabsorption syndromes in Giardia intestinalis infection] Szczepański M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):774–8 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Nutritional status in children under 6 years of age and its relation to malaria and intestinal parasitism] Domínguez-Vázquez A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):52–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic anisakiasis simulating carcinoma of the colon [letter] Shirahama M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):895

Cryptosporidiosis: clinical features and diagnosis. Garcia LS, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(6):439–60 (164 ref.)

The endoscopic diagnosis of colonic enterobiasis. Goldenberg SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):309–10

Symptomatic profile of intestinal parasitic infections in the hostels of a medical college. Ray SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):81–4

Cryptosporidiosis: report of a case with life-threatening diarrhea. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr;73(4):234–8

An evaluation of the agar plate method for the detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in northern Thailand. Koga K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):183–8

Dientamoeba fragilis infection, a cause of gastrointestinal symptoms in childhood. Preiss U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):120–3

Blastocystis hominis—a potential intestinal pathogen [see comments] Babb RR, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):518–9 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):721.

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the Coprotest for parasitologic examination of feces] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Observations on 35 cases of strongyloidiasis hospitalized at a clinical digestive disease unit] Gherman I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Intestinal schistosomiasis and ancylostomiasis] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):92–5 (Rus)

[Cryptosporidiosis in children under 2 years of age. Efficacy of 2 technics used for laboratory diagnosis] Mercado R. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of an indirect immunofluorescence technic for the serologic diagnosis of human fascioliasis] Tello P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole in massive strongyloidiasis. Cahill KM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):451–3

Intestinal crytosporidiosis treated with eflornithine: a prospective study among patients with AIDS. Rolston KV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):426–30

Mebendazole and albendazole for infants [letter] Biddulph J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):373

Evaluation of the treatment of intestinal helminthiases with albendazole in Djohong (North Cameroon). Raccurt CP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):46–8

[Light and electron microscopic observations on effects of tribendimidin on cuticle of Necator americanus and small intestinal mucosa of infected golden hamsters] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of albendazole in the treatment of human strongyloidiasis] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

[An evaluation of the economic loss from intestinal helminthiases in the Uzbek SSR] Abdiev TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal parasitic infestation in rural communities: a focus for primary health care in Nigeria. Onadeko MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):289–94

Seroepidemiology of Strongyloides infection in the Southeast Asian refugee population in Canada. Gyorkos TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):257–64

Absence of significant differences in intestinal parasite prevalence estimates after examination of either one or two stool specimens. Gyorkos TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):976–80

A survey of the intestinal nematodes of Bushmen in Namibia. Evans AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):243–7

Prevalence and seasonal fluctuations of intestinal parasitic infections in the Nablus area, West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 83(1):67–72

Parasitological observations on three Bolivian localities including rural communities, cities and institutions. Cancrini G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 83(6):591–4

Cryptosporidiosis in England and Wales: prevalence and clinical and epidemiological features. Public Health Laboratory Service Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):774–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1272–3.

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in a rural community in north-central Puerto Rico. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):111–4

Intestinal parasites in refugee claimants: a case study for selective screening? Godue CB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):191–5

Intestinal helminths in Akaki town, with special emphasis on the epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni. Mamo B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):183–91

Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection amongst the urban population in district Valsad, Gujarat state. Raina VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):245–7

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in a rural area of Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec;20(4):312–5

Entamoeba histolytica and other parasitic infections in south Kanara district, Karnataka. Subbannayya K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):207–13

Intestinal helminthic and protozoal infections and urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children. el-Sahly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):9–21

A survey for enteroparasites in Menoufia governorate, Egypt with special reference to Strongyloides stercoralis. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):335–44

Pattern of intestinal parasitic infection in preschool children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):253–9

Blastocystis hominis: epidemiology and natural history. Senay H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):987–90

Prevalence and clinical importance of Entamoeba histolytica in two high-risk groups: travelers returning from the tropics and male homosexuals. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1029–31

Intestinal parasitic infections among schoolchildren in Chiang Mai, northern Thailand: an analysis of the present situation. Kasuya S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):360–4

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides and other soil-transmitted helminths in primary school children from Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Holland CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct; 99 Pt 2:275–85

Intestinal parasites in the Camiri, Gutierrez and Boyuibe areas, Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia. Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):263–9

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the municipality of Pedro de Toledo (São Paulo, Brazil) where the Biomphalaria tenagophila is the snail host. I—Prevalence in human population. Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):110–8

The impact of improvement of water supply and sanitation facilities on diarrhea and intestinal parasites: a Brazilian experience with children in two low-income urban communities. Gross R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;

23(3):214–20
Parasitic infections in Asian refugees in Fort Worth. Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):42–5
Prevalence of intestinal helminth infections among Chinese schoolchildren in Macao City. Chan CT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):238
Intestinal helminths of hospital patients in Kavango territory, Namibia. Evans AC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):681–3
Etiology of acute childhood diarrhoea in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):158–66
Microbiological agents associated with childhood diarrhoea in the dry zone of Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):115–20
Blastocystis hominis in two children of one family. Bratt DE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):57–8
[Intestinal parasitoses in Laos] Jedlička J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intestinal parasitic infections in children in Niamey (Niger)] Develoux M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 36(10):669–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the prevalence rate of four intestinal parasites in children] Moulinier C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal parasitosis in canteen employees: a quadrennial study] Liguori G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Enterobius gregorii Hugot, 1983: its presence in man in Italy and in the Central African Republic] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa among the inhabitants of Poznan province over a period of 30 years] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(6):535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal infections by protozoa and helminths in predominantly ambulatory patients seen at 16 institutions of the Northern Metropolitan Health Service, Chile, 1985–1987] Arias B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional status in children under 6 years of age and its association with malaria and parasitic intestinal diseases in Cordoba, Buenaventura, Colombia] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal protozoa and helminths: frequency of infection, nutritional status and digestive manifestations in children at boarding houses and a day care center in Santiago, Chile . 1988] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infection by Diphyllobothrium pacificum, probably acquired in the South of Chile, in a 3-year-old child] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Incidence of Cryptosporidium sp in patients treated in a general hospital. Technics for the identification of oocysts in feces] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of human intestinal parasites from the point of view of public health. Factors which influence transmission] Ares Mazas ME, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec; 62(9–12):1619–33 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prevalence of intestinal parasites in the students of two primary schools in Ankara] Ayhan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

Intestinal parasites in Central American immigrants in the United States. Salas SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1514–6

ETIOLOGY

Accidental intestinal myiasis [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):547–8
Intestinal parasitoses in Czechoslovak citizens working abroad. Jedlička J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):63–8
Intestinal myiasis caused by Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Shiota T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):215–7
Case report—the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and isospora belli infection. Chew SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):404–5
Intestinal capillariasis: report of a case. Chen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):617–20
[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS: apropos of a case] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of atopic background in the genesis of allergic manifestations in intestinal parasitoses] Itu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Uses and limitations in the demonstration of specific circulating immune complexes in patients with amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):87–91
Gut associated immune responses in clinical and experimental giardiasis: an overview. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):4–8 (42 ref.)
[Analysis of antigens defined by anti-Anisakis larvae antibodies of IgE and IgG type in the sera of patients with acute gastrointestinal anisakiasis] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the indices of the B-immunity system in patients with intestinal nematodiases after treatment] Blagov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal and extraintestinal life cycles of eimeriid coccidia. Ball SJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:1–54 (202 ref.)
So-called nonpathogenic intestinal parasites [letter; comment] Singh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):764–5 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1313–4.
Infectious diarrhea secondary to Enteromonas hominis [see comments] Spriegel JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1313–4 Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;85(4):480. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;85(6):764–5.
Dietary fiber and giardiasis: dietary fiber reduces rate of intestinal infection by Giardia lamblia in the gerbil. Leitch GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):512–20
Childhood diarrhoea associated with cryptosporidium species in a rural community near Calcutta. Sengupta PG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):205–6
Infectivity, growth, development and pathology of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the golden hamster. Isaacson AC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):943–4
Single and multiple worm infections of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the golden hamster. Fried B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):75–8
A technique for skin application of exact doses of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis to rats. Tindall NR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):15–22
Kinetics of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the zinc-deficient rat. el-Hag HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1506–12 (46 ref.)
Transfer of extraintestinal stages of Eimeria vermiformis in the mouse. Ball SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):424–5
Interactions between the acanthocephalans Pomphorhynchus laevis and Acanthocephalus anguillae in rainbow trout: testing an exclusion hypothesis. Bates RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:435–44
Measurement of Ascaris lumbricoides infection intensity and the dynamics of expulsion following treatment with mebendazole. Forrester JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr; 100 Pt 2:303–8
Human intestinal capillariasis in Egypt. Mansour NS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):114
[Anisakiasis (herring worm disease). Pathway of transmission—clinical picture—therapeutic consequences] Treutner KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):554–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic and functional repercussions of schistosomiasis mansoni of the small intestine] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):185–7 **(Por)**
[Clinico-parasitological research in a focus of intestinal nematodiasis in Habak Province (the Socialist Republic of Vietnam) and the efficacy of medamine treatment in these infestations] Khoang TK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-parasitological research in a mixed focus of clonorchiasis and intestinal nematodiasis in Hanamnin Province (the Socialist Republic of Vietnam)] Kieu TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Teglbjaerg PS. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:247–56 (46 ref.)
Villous atrophy, crypt hyperplasia, cellular infiltration, and impaired glucose-Na absorption in enteric cryptosporidiosis of pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1129–40
Giardiasis: analysis of histological changes in biopsy specimens of 80 patients. Oberhuber G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):641–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zinc deficiency and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Trichinella spiralis. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):166–72
Zinc deprivation and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Strongyloides ratti. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):173–7
Periodic deworming with pyrantel in an industrial township. Anjaneyulu G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):5–8
[Intestinal helminthiasis. III. A program of education and health in helminthiasis] Pedrazzani ES, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic detection of intestinal calcification of Schistosomiasis japonica. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):360–2

THERAPY

Immunotherapeutic efficacy of bovine colostral immunoglobulins from a hyperimmunized cow against cryptosporidiosis in neonatal mice. Fayer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2962–5

TRANSMISSION

Symptoms and transmission of intestinal cryptosporidiosis. Egger M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):445–7
Cat—a source of human parasitic infection. Sur SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):211
Family outbreak of Blastocystis hominis associated gastroenteritis [letter] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1394
[Intestinal protozoa—new aspects] Eckert J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):386–98 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Strategy of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura for the environmental contamination, in an endemic area] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 83(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis: a case of hospital infection] Farías P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Controlled test and clinical evaluation of dienbendazole against naturally acquired gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1976–80
Controlled dosage titration of febantel paste in naturally parasitized cattle. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1574–7
Pseudocryptogonimus pakistanensis n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda: Cryptogonimidae) from the fish Labeo rohita. Khan A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):47–50
Prevalence of Giardia spp. in beaver and muskrat populations in northeastern states and Minnesota: detection of intestinal trophozoites at necropsy provides greater sensitivity than detection of cysts in fecal samples. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):31–6
An assessment of a composite sampling method for counting strongyle eggs in sheep faeces. Baldock FC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):165–7
Inhibited development of trichostrongylid worms in grazing cattle. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):240–2
Detecting benzimidazole resistance with faecal egg count reduction tests and in vitro assays. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):236–40
The effect of combinations of anthelmintics on parasite populations in sheep. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):138–40
Reduced efficacy of anthelmintics in young compared with adult horses. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):164–9
Additional records of nematode parasites from Papua New Guinea amphibians with a list of recorded endohelminths by amphibian hosts. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):43–58
First record of Raphidascaris (Sprentascaris) hypostomi (Petter et Cassone, 1984) comb. n. and R. (S.) mahnerti (Petter et Cassone, 1984) comb. n. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from Brazil with remarks on the taxonomic status of the genus Sprentascaris Petter et Cassone, 1984. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):131–40
Some remarks on the prevalence and species composition of hare coccidia. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):35–42
Double alteration of the small intestine in conventional and gnotobiotic piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae). Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):21–33
Spatial distribution on pasture of infective larvae of the gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. Boag B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):681–5
Observations on the endogenous stages of Eimeria crandallis in domestic lambs (Ovis aries). Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):907–14
Studies on the presence and release of proteolytic enzymes (proteinases) in gastro-intestinal nematodes of ruminants. Knox DP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):243–9
Structure, stability and species interactions in helminth communities of wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Montgomery SS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 20(2):225–42
Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of induced Parascaris equorum infection in pony foals. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1712–4
In defense of "tubing" horses [letter; comment] Hubbs JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1353–4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6.
Questions use of "atavism" in context of tube deworming of horses [letter; comment] Lee JW Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1738 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6.
Tube deworming controversy continues [letter] Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):12
A survey of equine parasite control practices in Tennessee [see comments] Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712–6 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1353–4.

Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1738.
Endogenous stages of Eimeria arvicanthi infecting the field rat Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus from Egypt. Abdel-Ghaffar F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):281-7
Prevalence of patent Baylisascaris procyonis infection in raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Ithaca, New York. Kidder JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):870-4
Helminth parasites from North Pacific anadromous chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, established in New Zealand. Margolis L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):133-5
Prevalence and abundance of equine strongyles (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) in tropical Australia. Mfitilodze MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):487-94
Mallard ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos) experimentally infected with Echinostoma trivolvis (Digenea). Mucha KH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):590-2
Gastrointestinal helminths and protozoa from two raccoon populations in Kansas. Robel RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):1000-3
Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in sheep. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):349-51
Proteocephalus ambloplitis and Contracaecum sp. from largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) stocked into Boundary Reservoir, Saskatchewan. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):598-601
Influence of habitat modification on the intestinal helminth community ecology of cottontail rabbit populations. Boggs JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):157-69
Invasive entamoebae in pronghorn (Antilocapra americana) from Wyoming. Kingston N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):50-4
Selection and characterization of a precocious line of Eimeria intestinalis, an intestinal rabbit coccidium. Licois D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):192-8
Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf: effects of a trickle challenge on appetite, digestibility, rate of passage of digesta and liveweight gain. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):294-8
Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf: effects of a trickle challenge on the hormonal control of digestive and metabolic function. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):299-304
Pepsinogen types in worm-free sheep and in sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta and Haemonchus contortus. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):108-11
Pathophysiological and parasitological studies on a concurrent infection of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves. Parkins JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):201-8
Effects of the caecal nematode Trichostrongylus tenuis on egg-laying by captive red grouse. Shaw JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):59-63
Patterns of infection with Giardia in dogs in London. Sykes TJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr; 83(2):239-40
Helminthosis in goats in southern Tanzania: investigations on epidemiology and control. Connor RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):1-6
Influence of gastro-intestinal nematodes on the productivity of dairy cattle in the wet highlands of Sri Lanka. de Rond JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):135-43
An abattoir survey of the prevalence of gastro-intestinal helminths and Stephanurus dentatus in pigs in Belize. Gibbens JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug; 21(3):197-204
Influence of regular tick and helminth control on productivity of small ruminants in the Lolgorien area, Narok district, Kenya. Muenstermann S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):247-55
Gastro-intestinal helminths of camels in Nigeria. Onyali IO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):245-6
Appetite, digestive efficiency, feed utilization and carcass evaluation of housed calves naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):323-33
Efficacy of three broad-spectrum anthelmintics against gastrointestinal nematode infections of goats. Charles TP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1-2):71-5
Efficacy of nemadectin, a new broad-spectrum endectocide, against natural infections of canine gastrointestinal helminths. Doscher ME, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):255-9
Seasonal changes and hypobiosis in Haemonchus contortus infection in the West African Dwarf sheep and goats in the Nigerian derived savanna. Fakae BB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):123-30
The effect of stocking rate and parasite control on the performance of replacement beef heifers on pasture. Hansen JW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1-2):103-15
Comparative study of early-season prophylaxis using ivermectin with lungworm vaccination in the control of parasitic bronchitis and gastroenteritis in cattle. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1-2):45-56
Increased establishment of lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) in calves after previous infections with gastrointestinal nematodes (Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora). Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):155-63
Internal parasites of horses on mixed grassveld and bushveld in Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1-2):135-43
Extraintestinal stages of Eimeria bovis in calves and attempts to induce relapse of clinical disease. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):1-9
Effects of separate and mixed grazing on trichostrongylosis in first- and second-season grazing calves. Nansen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3-4):265-76
Effect of naturally occurring nematode infections on growth performance of first-season grazing calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):307-22
Effect of nematode infections on growth performance of calves during winter housing on dairy farms. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):45-55
Effect of nematode infections on growth performance of calves after stabling on commercial dairy farms. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):71-81
Efficacy of the morantel sustained release trilaminate matrix against gastrointestinal nematodes in beef calves. Rickard LG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):125-33
The relationships among ecto- and endoparasite levels, class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system, immunoglobulin E levels and weight gain. Stear MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):303-21
Effect of a single strategically timed dose of fenbendazole on cow and calf performance. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1-2):77-86
Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel paste in naturally infected calves. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):341-7
Epidemiology, effects and control of nematode infections on Zebu crossbred, Hereford and Hereford X Brahman calves of Argentina's western pampas. Suarez VH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1-2):79-91
Efficacy of diclazuril in the control of intestinal coccidiosis in rabbits. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):185-90
Three treatments with ivermectin in year-long control of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of weaner-yearling beef cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3-4):265-81
Gastrointestinal nematode infections of goats in a sub-tropical and humid zone of India. Yadav AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):135-42
Field trials of nitroscanate and mebendazole in dogs [letter] Genchi C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):24
Concurrent cryptosporidium and coronavirus infections in an Arabian foal with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10; 126(6):127-30
Efficacy of anthelmintics in horses [letter; comment] Manners H. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584-5 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):497-9.
The effect of niclosamide on Raillietina tetragona. Elowni EE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):451-3
Ivermectin as a bird anthelmintic--trials with naturally infected domestic fowl. Oksanen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):495-9
[The most important parasitic intestinal infections in calves and their role in diarrheal diseases] Nikitin VF, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Capillaria (Nematoda, Trichuridae) of wild swine (Sus scrofa) in Austria] Löwenstein M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):221-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The helminth fauna of the gastrointestinal tract of young cattle in northwest Germany] Klein M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subclinical coccidiosis in broilers and pullets] Salisch H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the histopathogenicity of Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Archiacanthocephala) in experimentally infected domestic swine] Zhao B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectrum of species and infection frequency of endoparasites in bitches and their puppies in south Germany] Gothe R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of goats infected under natural conditions in arid zones of Venezuela] Aldana E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTESTINAL FISTULA

Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of aorto-enteric fistulas. Goldstone J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:165-72 (45 ref.)
Spontaneous closure of benign duodenocolic fistula. Sikora SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):242
[Nephro-colic fistula: a clinical case] Badiali G, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[External fistulas of the small intestine] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):53-4 **(Rus)**
[Reno-colic fistula] Zabala-Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes of plasma amino acids in total parenteral nutrition-supported patients with intraabdominal infection. Li JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):920-5

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrenous perforating uteritis. Shaffer JO. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):45-7
Gastric outflow obstruction: an unusual complication of cholelithiasis. Williams B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov; 43(11):417-8
Fetal vesicorectal fistula causing oligohydramnios in the second trimester. Case report. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):449-51
Colorectal fistula presenting as tension pneumothorax [letter] Moritz E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):904-5
Colo-pleural fistula. Olesen LL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):792-3
Crohn disease in an infant with central nervous system thrombosis and protein-losing enteropathy. Mezoff AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):436-9 (14 ref.)
Intestinal perforation/fistulization complicating temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Schneiderman H. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):270 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):476-7.
Colopleural fistula due to strangulated Bochdalek hernia in an adult. Sinha M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):762-3
[Acute intestinal hemorrhage in a pancreatic pseudocyst-colic fistula] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Association of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine and large intestine-uterine fistula] Basheev VKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):40-1 **(Rus)**
[Correction of protein and water-electrolyte metabolism disorders in patients with unformed fistulas of the small intestine] Tuichiev DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory intestinovesical fistulas. Szentgyörgyi E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(3):179-85
Symptomatic differentiation of duodenal from gastric fistulas in Crohn's disease. Spirt M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):455-8
Colonoscopic diagnosis of an aorto-appendiceal fistula. Church JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):516-8
Acute cholecystocolic fistula detected by colonoscopy [letter] Sakurai Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):163-4
Colonoscopic diagnosis of paraprosthetic-enteric fistula [letter] Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):166-7
Aortoenteric fistula without aortic dilatation: case report. Perrott CA. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):349-51
Intraluminal bladder calcifications: an antenatal sign of an enterovesical fistula. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):500-2
[Ileo-sigmoid fistula in primary genital actinomycosis in a patient wearing an intrauterine pessary (IUP)] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):230-2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulae. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):124-6 (13 ref.)
Octreotide and gastrointestinal fistulae. Scott NA, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45 Suppl 1:66-70; discussion 70-1
Treatment of duodenocutaneous fistula with somatostatin analog in a child with dermatomyositis. Inamdar S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):402-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aortoduodenal fistula revisited. Gad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:97-100 (15 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Case report. Ayyash K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):423-5
Paraprosthetic-duodenal fistula involving a mesocaval shunt. Foster WL Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1201-2
Gastrojejunocolic fistula and ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Reaves LE 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar; 11(3):213-6
Intestinal fistula complicating necrotizing pancreatitis. Doberneck RC. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):581-3; discussion 583-4
Cholecysto-duodenocolic fistula--a case report [letter] Leong S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):421
Aortic graft--enteric fistula. Aarnio P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):329-31
A paraprosthetic-enteric fistula associated with a duodenal tumor. Dachs R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):65-8
The use of corium porcine graft for a malignant enterovaginal fistula. Jobling TW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):185-6
Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of benign gastric ulcer: report of four cases and update of the literature. Soybel

DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1298–300 (25 ref.)
Caecovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):102–3
Enterovesical fistula from Meckel's diverticulum in a patient with Crohn's ileitis. Petros JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):133–6
Primary aortoenteric fistula due to recurrent colorectal cancer. Report of a case. Armitage NC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):148–9
Intestinal complications associated with use of the Dexon mesh sling in gynecologic oncology patients. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):146–8
Choledocho–duodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):293–4
Duodenal fistula after reconstruction of the inferior vena cava with an externally stented PTFE graft. San Nicolo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):382–4
Faecoptysis as the presenting symptom of colonic carcinoma. Winocour PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):441
Gastroduodenal artery–duodenal fistula: a complication of continuous floxuridine (FUDR) infusion into the gastroduodenal artery. Kernstine KH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;45(1):59–62
Rupture of a Dacron aortic prosthesis into the jejunum. Okita Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):554–6
Cologastric fistula as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Stefan MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):554–6
Late occurrence of aortoenteric fistula. After removal of a prosthetic graft. Harding AD, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Oct; 86(10):696–8
Enterouterine fistulas: two rare cases of intestinal neoplasms manifested by gynecologic symptoms. Hampton CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):235–8 (8 ref.)
Gastrocolic fistula resulting from chronic pancreatitis. Hansen CP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1309–10
Simultaneous gastropleural and gastrocolic fistulae in a quadriplegic male. Gaziano JM, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 May;86(5):203–5
[Symptoms in a persistent omphalomesenteric duct or its remnants are not always harmless] van der Zee DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):985–6 **(Dut)**
[Jejunocolonic fistula disclosing colonic T–cell pleiomorphic lymphoma (letter)] Cessot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):511–2 **(Fre)**
[Gastrocolic fistula. A rare complication of gastric ulcer (letter)] Valette H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May; 127(5):299–300 **(Fre)**
[Abdominal actinomycosis—ileo–vaginal fistula as clinical manifestation. Case report and literature review] Meier L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 7;120(14):509–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative fistulas of the small intestine, colon and rectum] Rodolico A. **Chir Patol Sper** 1986 Oct–Dec; 34(5–6):67–80 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Fistula following emergency total colectomy: an efficient method of treatment] Sammarco G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ileovesical fistula complicating Crohn's disease: a case report] Mizunaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1223–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ileovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease: a case report] Shrestha GR, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renocolic fistula caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):63–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of fistula of the colon in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):122–5 **(Jpn)**
[Multiple foreign bodies in the stomach associated with peptic ulcer and gastro–colonic fistula] Suetin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103 **(Rus)**
[Ulcer of the ascending colon with fistula into the duodenum] Shmurun RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):108–10 **(Rus)**
[Cholecysto–colonic fistula as a complication of cholelithiasis] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):46 **(Rus)**
[Cholelithiasis complicated by cholecysto–colonic fistula] Kadyrov ZL. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):47 **(Rus)**
[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):243–6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An infrequent etiologic agent of vesicointestinal fistula] García López F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenocolonic fistula caused by carcinoma of the cecum] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul;76(1):79–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenal ulcer and duodenocholedochal fistula] Manuel Palazuelos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign coloduodenal fistula caused by inflammatory pseudotumor of the colon] Ruiz Jaureguizuria JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cholelithiasis and cholecysto–colonic fistula: a rare form of biliary ileus] Serrano R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cholecystocolonic fistula: malabsorptive consequences of lost bile acids. Benage D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):192–4

MORTALITY

Prediction of mortality by logistic regression analysis in patients with postoperative enterocutaneous fistulae. Altomare DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):450–3

PATHOLOGY

Aortoenteric fistulas. A study of 28 autopsied cases spanning 25 years. Grande JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1271–5
Cholecystoduodenal fistula with impending gallstone ileus [clinical conference] Braver JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):757–8
[An elderly case of Crohn's disease complicated with internal fistula and mass formation with a review of the Japanese literature] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):638–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Crohn's disease associated with an intramural sinus tract of the transverse colon demonstrated pathohistology] Segawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):243–7 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Surgical methods of preventing aorto(prosthesis)intestinal erosions and fistulae in surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paraprosthetic cecal fistula: CT demonstration—a case report. Arrington ER, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):502–4
Computed tomography diagnosis of primary aorto–enteric fistula. Gutman H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):215–6
Vaginography: an easy and safe technique for diagnosis of colovaginal fistulas. Arnold MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):344–5
Sigmoid colon fistula complicating ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: a rare finding. Honda H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):78–81
CT evaluation of enterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulas. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):390–4
Radiology case of the month. CT scan quiz. Diverticulitis, with pericolic abscess and fistula. Rohrbach MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):601–2
Aortoenteric fistula and perigraft infection: evaluation with CT. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):157–62
Cholecystocolic fistula: an unusual presentation and diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Sing RF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):39–40
[Effects of roentgen contrast media containing barium sulfate on enterocutaneous fistulas] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aortoduodenal fistula reconstructed with autogenous tissue. Case report. Lundbom J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct; 155(10):545–7
Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas by high–pressure suction with a normal diet. Medeiros A da C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):411–3
Management of enterovesical fistulas. Moss RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):514–7
Reno–alimentary fistulae. Arthur GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):396–402
Combined internal and external biliary fistulae treated by percutaneous cholecystlithotomy. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1258
Gastrointestinal fistulas associated with large abdominal wall defects: experience with 43 patients. Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):97–100
Surgical treatment of enterovesical fistulas in Crohn's disease. McNamara MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):271–6
Recurrent aorto–duodenal fistula: a final solution? England DW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):427–9
Recurrent graft–enteric fistulae. Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):583–5
Iliac aneurysmo–colonic fistula. A case report and review of literature. Lal N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 8(3):151–3 (8 ref.)
The management of aortoenteric and paraprosthetic fistulae. Higgins RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):81–6
A self–regulating device for continuous reinfusion of jejunostomy effluent. Prior A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–2
Fistulisation of an iliac pseudoaneurysm into the appendix. Presentation of a case and a review of the literature. Sahlman EA, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):242–5 (16 ref.)
[Abdominal actinomycosis. Ileo–vaginal fistula as a clinical manifestation. Case report and review of the literature] Meier–Böni L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):21–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoaneurysm of the right iliac artery with fistula into the cecum. A clinical case] Anfossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous bilio–digestive fistula of lithiasic origin] Marzocca G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):177–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhagic juxtapapillary duodenal ulcer with choledochal and Wirsung's duct stenosis and duodenojejunal fistula following biliojejunal en–Y diversion. The surgical solution] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Transdiaphragmatic large intestinal–bronchial fistula] Vaganov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with postoperative fistulas of the colon] Zhabanovskiĭ VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An obturator for temporary closure of gastric and intestinal fistulas] Bondarchuk OI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with unformed intestinal fistulas] Legchilo AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of intestinal fistula during extensive eventration] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of improving the results of the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive treatment of sequelae of injuries of the large intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in spontaneous external intestinal fistulas in children] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Enteral tube feeding of patients] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous closure of sigmoid, rectal and vesical fistulas] Vasil'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):56 **(Rus)**
[High colonic–vaginal fistulas] Ivanišević M, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Entero–urinary fistula. A study of 22 cases] Puyol M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula] Palomar de Luis M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):33–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful fibrin seal closure of a contaminated fistula. Case report. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):427–8
Primary conservative management of external small–bowel fistulas. Changing composition of fistula series? Rinsema W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):457–62
Endoscopic treatment of biliary enteric fistula. Marshall T, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1176
Antegrade pyelography in the investigation of reno–alimentary fistula [letter] Evans PF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):67
Enterocutaneous fistulas: effect of nutritional management and surgery. Doglietto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):375–80
The medical, nutritional and surgical treatment of fistulae in Crohn's disease. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):376–83 (33 ref.)
Treatment of postoperative duodenal fistulae by transparietal abdominal endoscopic intubation. Bloch P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(3):167–9
[Treatment of external intestinal fistulas] Birecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of external intestinal fistulas in children] Shiah AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal fistula in Crohn disease] Morales V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

INTESTINAL HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the oral cavity. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):146–9
Sulphomucin–secreting intestinal metaplasia in the human gastric mucosa. An association with intestinal–type gastric carcinoma. Matsukuma A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):689–94
Impact of diet and smoking on risk of developing intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):433–8

Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the tongue. Newland JR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):326–8

Gastrointestinal immunopathology.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1990;12(2–3):129–299

Novel core, backbone and peripheral region sequences of the oligosaccharides of foetal gastrointestinal mucins present in human meconium. Hounsell EF.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:149–54 (18 ref.)

[Computerized dynamic endothermography of the gastrointestinal mucosa as an indirect index of the state of vascularization of the abdominal organs. A preliminary note] Terrizzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31; 44(23–24):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal method of isolation of supra–epithelial mucous layer of the small intestine in experimental animals] Morozov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative studies on the nucleotides of intestinal mucosa. Perrett D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:469–73

Specific receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25–DR) and human colorectal carcinogenesis. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1921–4

Presence of glucagon–(1–21)–Like immunoreactive substance in the dog small intestinal mucosa. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1010–7

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor levels in normal human gastrointestinal mucosa. Cartlidge SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):657–60

Abnormal DNA ploidy and proliferative patterns in superficial colonic epithelium adjacent to colorectal cancer. Ngoi SS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):953–9

Subcellular localization of recently–absorbed iron in mouse duodenal enterocytes: identification of a basolateral membrane iron–binding site. Snape S, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1990 Apr;8(2):107–15

Intracellular free amino acid patterns in duodenal and colonic mucosa. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):378–81

Isolation and characterization of IgE receptors from rat intestinal mucosal mast cells. Swieter M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Oct;19(10):1879–85

Increased colonic mucosal angiotensin I and II concentrations in Crohn's colitis. Jaszewski R, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1543–8

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal zinc concentrations [letter; comment] Elmes ME. **Gut** 1990 Feb; 31(2):243 Comment on: Gut 1989 Oct;30(10):1426–9.

Analysis of RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies. Volk BA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1220–4

Secretin–cells of the mammalian intestine contain serotonin. Cetin Y. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):601–6

Chromogranin A (CgA) in the gastro–entero–pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system. II. CgA in mammalian entero–endocrine cells. Cetin Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(4):265–75

Isolation and reconstitution of the intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Peerce BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1731–6

Immunolocalization of transferrin and transferrin receptor in mouse small intestinal absorptive cells. Levine DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):851–8

Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;52(4):719–25

Canine neurotensin, neurotensin6–13 and neuromedin N: primary structures and receptor activity. Mitra SP, et al.
Regul Pept 1990 Mar 27;28(1):11–22

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in endoscopic biopsies of the human gastrointestinal tract. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):421–5

Distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactivities in porcine and human gut. Yamashita Y, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 May;25(5):481–8

Element concentrations in the intestinal mucosa of the mouse as measured by X–ray microanalysis. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):483–90; discussion 490–3

[Comparative study of the content of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in digestive mucosa and adenocarcinoma] Meggouh F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enoxacin concentrations in serum and in the wall of the colon during colorectal surgery] Wenzel M, et al.
Infection 1989;17 Suppl 1:S27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of secretory IgA in salivary juice and the localization of secretory IgA in duodenal mucosa in patients with IgA nephropathy] Yasumori R.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Feb;32(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the level of polypeptide growth factors and their receptors in induced carcinogenesis and regeneration of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Fil'chenkov AA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anticoagulant activity of the sodium and calcium salts of heparin, isolated from swine intestinal mucosa] Ushkalova EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1989 May–Jun;52(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The x–ray microanalysis of the mucosa of the rat small intestine] Pogorelov AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal changes in mucosal structure and function in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R385–92

Characteristics of submucosal lymphoid tissue located in the proximal colon of the rat. Crouse DA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:53–65

[The applicable merit of untreated, HCl–treated and partly–hydrolysed straw meal in the feeding regimen of piglets after early weaning. 4. Histological findings in the digestive epithelium of the piglet] Münchow H, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1989 Nov;39(11):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of rabbit duodenal mucosa carried out using lectins] Bosco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mucosal/submucosal blood flow in the small intestine in pigs determined by local washout of 133Xe and microsphere techniques. Mortensen PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):311–7

Angiodysplasia in patients with renal insufficiency. Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1297–301

Microvascular circulation of the ascending colon in horses. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2075–83

Pored domes in the capillary endothelial cells of teleost (Prochilodus scrofa) intestinal mucosa.
Hernandez–Blazquez FJ, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul; 53(3):323–6

Continuous monitoring of gastroduodenal mucosal hemodynamics in rats by laser–Doppler flowmetry and reflectance spectrophotometry. Yamaguchi T.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Dec;24(6):619–25

Endoscopic treatment of colonic angiodysplasia: the procedure was a success, but.... Thirlby RC.
Gastroenterology 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1386–7

The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Brown MF, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Feb;25(2):214–6; discussion 216–7

Influences of ischemia and reperfusion on the feline small–intestinal mucosa. Filez L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):157–63

Ginkgo biloba extract prevents mucosal damage associated with small–intestinal ischaemia. Otamiri T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;24(6):666–70

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on gastric and duodenal mucosal blood flow and vascular permeability in rats. Teramura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:108–11

[Studies on the microcirculatory architecture in five colonic neoplasms] Sun XF.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood flow in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood microcirculation in erosive lesions of the gastroduodenal region] Voro'bev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):85–7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometrical and cell kinetic studies of normal human colorectal mucosa. Comparison between the proximal and the distal large intestine. Arai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):725–30

Mast cells from human colonic mucosa and submucosa/muscle: a comparison with human lung mast cells. Liu WL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):70–3

Interleukin–2 production by mitogen–stimulated intestinal mucosal leukocytes from cattle. Nagi AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1591–7

Effects of cholecystokinin and carbamylcholine on Paneth cell secretion in mice: a comparison with pancreatic acinar cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):124–32

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling studies on the proliferation of intestinal mucosal mast cells in normal and athymic rats. Arizono N, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):369–76

Histochemical analysis of goblet cell mucins in the chick embryo colon. Gheri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jan–Mar;94(1):71–83

Crypt restricted heterogeneity of goblet cell mucus glycoprotein in histologically normal human colonic mucosa: a potential marker of somatic mutation. Fuller CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):382–4

The effects of the Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor on c–myc expression and cell proliferation in the unirradiated and irradiated mouse colon. St. Clair WH, et al.
Cancer Lett 1990 Jul 16;52(2):145–52

The distribution of endocrine cells in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Kanamori Y, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1989 Nov;258(2):365–71

Growth pattern of the polypeptide–YY cell population in the upper digestive tract of the rat during the perinatal period and after weaning. Onolfo JP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1989 Dec;258(3):569–76

Mucosal mast cell activation patterns in the rat following repeated feeding of antigen. Turner MW, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):421–7

Growing small–intestinal neomucosa in serosa–lined pouches. Nguyen BL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71

Effects of spaceflight on the proliferation of jejunal mucosal cells. Sawyer HR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):92–4

Kinetics of enteroendocrine cells with implications for their origin: a study of the cholecystokinin and gastrin subpopulations combining tritiated thymidine labelling with immunocytochemistry in the mouse. Thompson EM, et al.
Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):406–11

Ultrastructural identification of human secretin cells by the immunogold technique. Their costorage of chromogranin A and serotonin. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(2):113–20

Membrane domains of intestinal epithelial cells: distribution of Na+,K+–ATPase and the membrane skeleton in adult rat intestine during fetal development and after epithelial isolation. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2129–38

Intestinal crypt stem cells possess high levels of cytoskeletal–associated phosphotyrosine–containing proteins and tyrosine kinase activity relative to differentiated enterocytes. Burgess DR, et al.
J Cell Biol 1989 Nov;109(5):2139–44

Generation of lipid polarity in intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells: sphingolipid synthesis in the Golgi complex and sorting before vesicular traffic to the plasma membrane. van 't Hof W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):977–86

Tumor necrosis factor mRNA localized to Paneth cells of normal murine intestinal epithelium by in situ hybridization. Keshav S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):327–32

Differentiation and functional maturation of bone marrow–derived intestinal epithelial T cells expressing membrane T cell receptor in athymic radiation chimeras. Mosley RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1369–75

Maintenance of small bowel mucosa with glutamine–enriched parenteral nutrition. O'Dwyer ST, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):579–85

Histamine–induced villous damage in the rat duodenum. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):291–7

Canine enteric submucosal cultures: transmitter release from neurotensin–immunoreactive neurons. Barber DL, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;32(1):245–53

Characterization, activation, and functional importance of mucosal mast cells. Wasserman SI, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;297:155–61; discussion 161 (17 ref.)

Morphometry of normal duodenal mucosa. Giacosa A.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;167:10–2

Morphometric quantification of plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa of children. A comparative study between two sampling procedures. Moreira MA, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1989;416(2):97–103

The distribution of endocrine cells along the mouse small intestine. Bombesin and somatostatin producing cells. Evans GS. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):165–72

Effect of an inhibitor of noradrenaline uptake, desipramine, on cell proliferation in the intestinal crypt epithelium. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):349–52

[The effect of T–lymphocytes on epithelial proliferation of the jejunal mucosa in thymectomized mice] Shmakov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes induced by simple jejuno–ileal by–pass models in the distribution of D–cells producing intestinal somatostatin. Experimental study] Ingelmo Setién A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Oct;76(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feline E. coli bacteremia—effects of misoprostol/scavengers or methylprednisolone on hemodynamic reactions and gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Arvidsson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1990 Mar;156(3):215–21

The biochemical protective mechanisms against non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug induced G–I mucosal damage. Rainsford KD. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):261–78 (46 ref.)

Effect of epidermal growth factor on non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced intestinal damage. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):294–6

Parenteral nutrition supplemented with short–chain fatty acids: effect on the small–bowel mucosa in normal rats. Koruda MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):685–9

Effects of tetrodotoxin on chloride secretion in rabbit distal colon: tissue and cellular studies. Biagi B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G223–30

Effects of flunixin and flunixin plus prednisone on the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Dow SW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1131–8

Effect of orally administered epidermal growth factor on the jejunal mucosa of weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):471–4

The effects of 10% methohexital on the rectal mucosa in mice. Hinkle AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):550–3

Experimental studies on the influence of Cephradine on the duodenum mucous membrane. Ciszewska–Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:235–9

Effects of androgen manipulations on chemically induced colonic tumours and on macroscopically normal colonic mucosa in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Izbicki JR, et al.

Br J Cancer 1990 Feb;61(2):235–40
Injury induced by fatty acids or bile acid in isolated human colonocytes prevented by calcium. Buset M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):221–6
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAID's) and the bowel mucosa: changes in intestinal permeability may not be due to changes in prostaglandins [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):328–9
Trophic effect of Efamol on the rat small-intestinal mucosa. Jenkins AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):555–9
Exogenous prostaglandins, alkaline secretion, and protection of duodenal mucosa [letter; comment] Ainsworth MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):918–20 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Nov;34(11):1686–91.
Cimetidine reduces bile acid–mediated small intestinal mucosal injury in rats in vivo. Erickson RA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):809–14
Mucosal protective activity of activated aluminum complex. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):19–25
Effect of ranitidine on gastroduodenal mucosal damage in patients on long-term non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Swift GL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(2):86–94
Phospholipase C–mediated intestinal mucosal damage is ameliorated by quinacrine. Otamiri T. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):399–402
Mannan and oligomers of N-acetylglucosamine protect intestinal mucosa of celiac patients with active disease from in vitro toxicity of gliadin peptides. Auricchio S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):973–8
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 induces villus contraction in rats without affecting intestinal restitution. Erickson RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):708–16
Misoprostol provides a colonic mucosal protective effect during acetic acid–induced colitis in rats. Fedorak RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):615–25
The effects of indomethacin on gastroduodenal morphology and mucosal pH gradient in the healthy human stomach. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):334–9
Effects of dietary lipids on recovery from mucosal injury. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1226–31
Morphological consequences of bisacodyl on normal human rectal mucosa: effect of a prostaglandin E1 analog on mucosal injury. Saunders DR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–4
Effect of dietary fat on the small intestinal mucosa. Maxton DG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1252–5
Effect of methylglyoxal on protein thiol and amino groups in isolated rat enterocytes and colonocytes and activity of various brush border enzymes. Baskaran S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):13–7
Phorbol esters enhance the cyclic GMP response of T84 cells to the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa). Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1402–7
Protective effect of the PAF-antagonist BN 52021 on several models of gastro-intestinal mucosal damage in rats. Etienne A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):59–64
New drug treatment for diarrhoea. Donowitz M, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:155–63 (38 ref.)
Identification of agonists of duodenal alkaline secretion. Garner A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:97–101
Effects of sodium sulfate on fecal pH and proliferation of colonic mucosa in patients at high risk for colon cancer. Kashtan H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):950–2
Lesions of intestinal epithelium by ingestion of bean lectins in rats. de Oliveira AC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):315–22
The effects of enprostil and RS-86505-007 on in-vitro intestinal permeability of rabbit and monkey. Grass GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):40–4
Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the canine terminal ileum and ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):652–8
Epithelial and mucosal preparations from canine colon: responses to substance P. Rangachari PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1076–83
Effects of bombesin on mucosal ion transport in the mouse isolated jejunum. Rivière PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):778–83
Stimulation of chloride secretion by N-formyl-methionylleucylphenylalanine (FMLP) in rabbit ileal mucosa. Finley RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:403–19
A histological study of the effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Moghal N, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov; 39(11):287–90
Effect of methotrexate on the intestinal mucosa of PGE2-treated rats. Bernard A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(26):2591–603
Calcium mediated neurohumoral inhibition of chicken enterocyte Na influx: role of phosphatidylinositol metabolites. Chang EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1913–21
Effect of excess dietary calcium on colon mucosal membranes and fecal lipids. Awad AB, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jul; 25(7):379–82
Oxidant-induced increases in mucosal permeability in developing piglets. Clark ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul; 28(1):28–30
Effect of long-term intraluminal perfusion of pentagastrin on rat small-intestinal mucosa. Guidet M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;24(10):1223–30
Stimulatory effect of short-chain fatty acids on epithelial cell proliferation of isolated and denervated jejunal segment of the rat. Sakata T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 24(7):886–90
Disturbances in the balance between aggressive and protective factors in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Aase S. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:17–23 (31 ref.)
A review of gastric ulcer and gastroduodenal injury in normal volunteers receiving aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Lanza FL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:24–31 (39 ref.)
Mechanisms of gastrointestinal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:9–16 (67 ref.)
Possible mechanisms of diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastro-duodenal mucosal damage in rats. Takamasu M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:112–5
Sucralfate for prevention of naproxen-induced mucosal lesions in the proximal and distal gastrointestinal tract. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):361–8
Cimetidine tablets or suspension for the prevention of gastrointestinal mucosal lesions caused by non-steroidal, anti-inflammatory drugs. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):369–75
Reduced risk of NSAID gastropathy (GI mucosal toxicity) with nonacetylated salicylate (salsalate): an endoscopic study. Roth S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 2):11–9
Pathology in hamsters administered Solanum plant species that contain steroidal alkaloids. Baker DC, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1331–7
[Protective effect of an antacid against acetylsalicylic acid] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep; 39(9):1169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic studies of gastroduodenal tolerance of 100 mg versus 500 mg acetylsalicylic acid daily: a randomized double-blind study with healthy probands] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;27(8):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal tolerance of tenoxicam versus diclofenac-Na: an endoscopy double-blind controlled study in healthy probands] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;48(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal side effects of cytostatic treatment of gynecologic neoplasms] Lotze W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(7):403–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible mechanisms of diethyldithiocarbamate-induced duodenal mucosal damage in rats] Takamasu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;86(9):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the adhesiveness between enterocytes after short-term blastomogenic exposures] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec;31(12):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the mucosal immune response. MacDonald TT, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):129–37 (29 ref.)
[The embryonic development of the intestinal mucosa with special reference to its epithelium] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(5):807–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective decrease of duodenal phosphoprotein phosphatase activity is a general property of duodenal ulcerogens. Japundžić I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):225–32
Diamine oxidase activities in the large bowel mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients. Mennigen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):264–6
Measurement and demonstration of lactase and sucrase activities in jejunal mucosa. Banai J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):157–60
Differential regulation of mRNAs encoding for rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G93–8
Second messenger-specific protein kinases in a salt-absorbing intestinal epithelium. Toskulkao C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C879–88
Gastric and duodenal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and damage after corticosterone. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G942–50
Ouabain-sensitive K(+)-ATPase in epithelial cells from guinea pig distal colon. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G506–11
Characterization of heme oxygenase in the small intestinal epithelium. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):471–80
Modifications of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in duodenal mucosa of rats treated with different antiulcer drugs. Muñoz-Arrebola P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):231–4
Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Dimerization of aminopeptidase N and lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):305–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat intestinal sucrase-isomaltase cDNA. Regulation of sucrase-isomaltase gene expression by sucrose feeding. Broyart JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10; 1087(1):61–7
Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the membrane-associated rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Lowe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):170–7
Acid lipase in rat intestinal mucosa: physiological parameters. Rao RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17; 1043(3):273–80
Cytochrome P450 activity and distribution in the human colon mucosa. Stralka DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2111–6
Attenuation of azoxymethane-induced colonic mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine kinase activity by calcium in rats. Arlow FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5884–8
Enzyme-altered foci in colons of carcinogen-treated rats. Barrow BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1911–6
Expression of UDP-GalNAc:NeuAc alpha 2,3Gal beta-R beta 1,4(GalNAc to Gal) N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase involved in the synthesis of Sda antigen in human large intestine and colorectal carcinomas. Malagolini N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6466–70
Secretion of hepatic and intestinal alkaline phosphatases: similarities and differences. Alpers DH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):211–23 (65 ref.)
Recurrent urticaria and reduced diamine oxidase activity [see comments] Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):373–6 Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2.
Sulfation pharmacogenetics: correlation of human platelet and small intestinal phenol sulfotransferase. Sundaram RS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):501–9
6-Phosphofructo-1-kinase isoenzymes of the jejunal mucosa of rabbit, rat and mouse. Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):269–75
Significance of the intestinal gradient of diamine oxidase activity. Thompson JS. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(3):163–8
Behaviour of transglutaminase activity in intestine of starved and refed rats. D'Argenio G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):61–7
Casein kinase II is elevated in solid human tumours and rapidly proliferating non-neoplastic tissue. Münstermann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):251–7
Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in health and intestinal disease. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1493–501
Protein tyrosine kinase activity and its substrates in rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Thompson JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):370–9
Low activities of disaccharidases associated with inflamed duodenal bulb mucosa. Jönsson KA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):217–22
Purification, properties, and function of flavokinase from rat intestinal mucosa. Kasai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):298–303
Posttranslational regulation of sucrase-isomaltase expression in intestinal crypt and villus cells. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20000–11
Perturbation of intestinal microvillar enzyme biosynthesis by amino acid analogs. Evidence that dimerization is required for the transport of aminopeptidase N out of the endoplasmic reticulum. Danielsen EM. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14566–71
Isolation and characterization of a small intestinal surfactant-like particle containing alkaline phosphatase and other digestive enzymes. Eliakim R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20614–9
Isolation and expression of a human ornithine decarboxylase gene. Moshier JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4884–92
Activity of duodenal disaccharidases in relation to normal and abnormal mucosal morphology. Langman JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):537–40
Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on carbonic anhydrase, Mg2(+)-dependent ATPase and Mg2(+)-dependent, HCO3(-)-stimulated ATPase activities of rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):119–29
Colon ornithine decarboxylase activity following standard endoscopy preparation regimens. Love RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):150–3
Gastrin and epidermal growth factor induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat colonic explants. Arlow FL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):777–84
Distribution of intestinal mast cell proteinase in blood and tissues of normal and Trichinella-infected mice. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):85–95
Differential distribution of phenol and catechol sulphotransferases in human liver and intestinal mucosa. Cappiello M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):69–76
Enzymatic conversion of all-trans-beta-carotene to retinal by a cytosolic enzyme from rabbit and rat intestinal mucosa. Lakshman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9124–8
Na,K-ATPase activity in rectal mucosa of children with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ejderhamn J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1121–5
Intraruminal administration of milk in the calf as a model for ruminal drinking: morphological and enzymatical changes in the jejunal mucosa. Van Weeren-Keverling Buisman A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):129–40
[Duodenal mucosa lactase, sucrase and alkaline phosphatase

in 37 normal subjects in the Chongqing area] Lu ZA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):698–700 **(Chi)**

[Proteolytic activities of colonic mucosa] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical characterization of the DNA–polymerase alpha–positive colonic mucosal epithelial cells in patients with ulcerative colitis] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tumor tissue and rectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer or adenoma] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase from plasma membranes of cattle intestinal epithelium] Usatiuk PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the regulation of the conversion of xanthine oxidase in enterocytes exposed to x–irradiation] Shelepina EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in gastrointestinal tract tissues of animals after irradiation and administration of pyridoxal phosphate] Nagiev ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of indomethacin on the activity of Na+,K+– and HCO3—ATPases and prostaglandin levels in the rat ileum mucosa after exposure to cholera exotoxin] Dolmatova LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal mucosa of children with the malabsorption syndrome] Ferrer Calvete J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic development of nutrient transporters in bullfrog intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G760–9

Effect of salivarectomy on the growth of gastrointestinal mucosa and urinary secretion of epidermal growth factor in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 24(6):626–31

Growth and transformation of the small intestinal mucosa—importance of connective tissue, gut associated lymphoid tissue and gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Riecken EO, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1630–40 (97 ref.)

Evolution of some biochemical characteristics of the intestinal mucosa during the first postnatal weeks in C57 mice. Effects of thyroxine and putrescine. Etienne–Poncin A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):375–82

Remodeling of the rat small intestinal mucosa during the suckling period. Trahair JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):232–7 (26 ref.)

Neomucosal growth in serosa lined intestinal tunnels. Thompson JS. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):1–7

Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the growth–promoting action of bombesin on the gastroduodenal mucosa and the pancreas. Dembiński A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5; 27(3):343–54

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of gastric and duodenal auto–antibodies in peptic ulcer disease. Song YH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):535–9

Nerves and neuropeptides in the regulation of mucosal immunity. Bienenstock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:19–26 (42 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antihuman small bowel and colon specific mucin antibodies. Prindiville TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):621–30

Intestinal barriers to bacteria and their toxins. Walker RI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:393–400 (32 ref.)

Induction of pulmonary antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica following intraduodenal stimulation of the gut–associated lymphatic tissue in cattle. Bowersock TL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):371–7

Hemorrhage in mice produces alterations in intestinal B cell repertoires. Abraham E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):165–74

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) is a bifunctional immune regulator for mucosal IgA responses. Chen SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):353–61

Possible role of vascular endothelial cells in immune responses in colonic mucosa examined immunocytochemically in subjects with and without ulcerative colitis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):424–30

Immunoglobulin production by isolated intestinal mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):37–41

Effect of human intestinal macrophages on immunoglobulin production by human intestinal mononuclear cells isolated from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):35–40

Chronic in vivo depletion of CD4 T cells begun in utero inhibits gut B cell differentiation. Tolaymat N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):97–107

Food allergy and digestive pathology: pathophysiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Ciprandi G, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(2):89–98 (29 ref.)

Subsets of CD3+ (T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta) and CD3– lymphocytes isolated from normal human gut epithelium display phenotypical features different from their counterparts in peripheral blood. Jarry A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1097–103

T cell receptor–bearing cells among rat intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes are mainly alpha/beta+ and are thymus dependent. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1193–6

Cytotoxic alpha/beta+ and gamma/delta+ T cells in murine intestinal epithelium. Viney JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1623–6

Class I and II HLA antigen distribution in normal mucosa, adenoma and colon carcinoma: relation with malignancy and invasiveness. Gutierrez J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):144–52

Hymenolepis diminuta: intestinal goblet cell response to infection in male C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):9–20

IgG subclass–containing cells in the human large bowel of normal controls, non–IBD colitis, and ulcerative colitis. Iizuka M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):24–31

Immunobiology and immunopathology of human gut mucosa: humoral immunity and intraepithelial lymphocytes. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1562–84 (193 ref.)

Ability of human colonic epithelium to express the 4F2 antigen, the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen, and the transferrin receptor. Studies in inflammatory bowel disease and after in vitro exposure to different stimuli. Fais S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1435–41

Expression of immune sensitization to epithelial cell–associated components in the cotton–top tamarin: a model of chronic ulcerative colitis. Winter HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1075–82

Histamine release from gut mast cells from patients with inflammatory bowel diseases. Nolte H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul; 31(7):791–4

Gamma/delta T cells in the gut epithelium. Viney J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):841–4 (34 ref.)

Antigens similar to major histocompatibility complex B–G are expressed in the intestinal epithelium in the chicken. Miller MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(1):45–50

Effect of cyclosporin A treatment on the enteropathy of graft–versus–host reaction in the rat: a quantitative study of intestinal morphology, epithelial cell kinetics and mucosal immune activity. Cummins AG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67 (Pt 3):153–60

Effect of substance P on immunoglobulin and interferon–gamma secretion by cultured human duodenal mucosa. Hart R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):199–204

Antigen processing by isolated rat intestinal villus enterocytes. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):497–502

Leucocyte common antigen expression on T cells in normal and inflamed human gut. Harvey J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):13–7

Distribution of class II major histocompatibility antigens in enterocytes of the rat jejunum and their association with organelles of the endocytic pathway. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):11–9

Isolation and characterization of antigen–presenting dendritic cells from the mouse intestinal lamina propria. Pavli P, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):40–7

A rabbit model for mucosal immunity in the bowel. II. Local cellular reactivity to virus infection. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):27–32

Expression of T–cell receptors TcR1 (gamma/delta) and TcR2 (alpha/beta) in the human intestinal mucosa. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):7–12

Expression of TAG–72 in normal colon, transitional mucosa, and colon cancer. Xu M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):985–9

Intraepithelial lymphocytes. Anatomical site, not T cell receptor form, dictates phenotype and function. Goodman T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1569–81

Three antibodies to human intestinal brush border membrane are characterized as anti–Le(a). Dickson L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Jun;16(3):193–202

T cells in inductive and effector compartments of the intestinal mucosal immune system of nonhuman primates differ in lymphokine mRNA expression, lymphokine utilization, and regulatory function. James SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1251–6

Analysis of Th1 and Th2 cells in murine gut–associated tissues. Frequencies of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells that secrete IFN–gamma and IL–5. Taguchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):68–77

Orally inducible immune unresponsiveness is abrogated by IFN–gamma treatment. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4163–5

Markers of clonality and malignant transformation in the large intestine [letter] Fuller CE, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):273–4

Food, mucosal immunity, and IgA nephropathy. Kolacek S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):175–8 (41 ref.)

Hemorrhagic shock–induced bacterial translocation: the role of neutrophils and hydroxyl radicals. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):942–51; discussion 951–2

The phenotype and function of T cells in the lamina propria of the human intestine. Kanof ME, et al. **Rev Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):190–5 (46 ref.)

The role of mucosal immunity in development of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) vaccine: workshop summary. Muul LM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):188–92 (18 ref.)

Whole cholera toxin and B subunit act synergistically as an adjuvant for the mucosal immune response of mice to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Wilson AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):443–51

Ontogeny of the mucosal immune response. MacDonald TT, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):129–37 (29 ref.)

Mast cells. Marshall JS, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):191–202 (42 ref.)

Human intraepithelial lymphocytes. Mowat AM. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):165–90 (120 ref.)

Characterization of surface markers of bovine gut mucosal leukocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Nagi AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):1–14

A procedure to obtain long–lasting fluorescence in formaldehyde fixed tissues. Moreira MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):391–3

[T lymphocyte populations of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease in children. Immunohistochemical study] Olives JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):33–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological inflammatory state of the digestive mucous membrane] Louis E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jun; 45(6):303–10 **(Fre)**

[Current status of the topic of HIV enteropathy] Zeitz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:82–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunological functions of the intestines] Brandtzaeg P. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):116–8, 115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic demucosation of the rectum and sigmoid] Fedun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic effect of Misoprostol on gastric lesions induced by aspirin (ASA) in healthy subjects] Naves J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Oct–Dec;54(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Nerves and neuropeptides in the regulation of mucosal immunity. Bienenstock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:19–26 (42 ref.)

Distension–induced secretion in the rat colon: mediation by prostaglandins and submucosal neurons. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):47–57

Selective uptake of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid by neural elements and vascular nerves of the rat intestinal submucosa. Krantis A. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):1–6

Topical treatment of ulcerative proctitis with lidocaine. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1061–72

[Variability of clinical symptoms in neuronal intestinal dysplasia] Bussmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between sympathetic nerve fibres and epithelial transport in the rat jejunal mucosa in vivo. Hemlin M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):365–74

Glycosylation in human colorectal mucosa during tumor development studied by lectins. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:127–36

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the intestinal wall of the germ free and conventional rats. Influence of the mode of sterilization of the diet. Meslin JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):131–7

Kinetics of histamine released from rectal mucosa. Raithel M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):164–7

Influence of dietary lipids on serum apoproteins AI and B and on intestinal synthesis of apo AI in the early weaning of piglets: comparison of saturated, unsaturated, and medium–chain triglycerides. Ansart MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):47–52

Isolation of two unique molecules from human colonic mucosa [letter] Maekawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):762–3

Rapid insorption of small particles in the gut. Sass W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):255–60

A comparison of absorption of glycerol tristearate and glycerol trioleate by rat small intestine. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G386–93

Fe–saturation and proteolysis of human lactoferrin: effect on brush–border receptor–mediated uptake of Fe and Mn. Davidson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G930–4

Effects of quinacrine on calcium active transport by rat intestinal epithelium. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G818–22

Somatostatin regulates duodenal cholecystokinin and somatostatin messenger RNA. Kanayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G358–64

Iron uptake from transferrin and lactoferrin by rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Kawakami H, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G535–41

Tissue origin of peptide-responsive eicosanoid production in rabbit intestine. Leduc LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G879–86

Regulatory volume increase in mammalian jejunal villus cells is due to bumetanide-sensitive NaKCl2 cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G665–74

Gastrointestinal luminal polyamines: cellular accumulation and enterohepatic circulation. Osborne DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G576–84

Theophylline inhibits transcellular Ca transport in intestine and Ca binding by CaBP. Pansu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G935–43

Calcium uptake by brush-border and basolateral membrane vesicles in chick duodenum. Takito J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G16–23

Isolation and characterization of a mucosal triacylglycerol pool undergoing hydrolysis. Tipton AD 4th, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G871–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-inducible catabolism of vitamin D metabolites in mouse intestine. Tomon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G557–63

Identification of a 50-kDa Ca-, cAMP-, and cGMP-dependent epithelial phosphoprotein as a cAMP regulatory protein. Toskulkao C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C889–901

Distribution of common peptide YY-neuropeptide Y receptor along rat intestinal villus-crypt axis. Voisin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G753–9

In vitro transport of L-alanine by equine cecal mucosa. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2138–44

Mucosal digestion studies of whole gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Cornell HJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):44–9

Sialomucin at the resection margins and likelihood of local recurrence of carcinoma of the rectum after anterior resection. Wang Q, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):31–3

Effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins of repeated intake of therapeutic doses of naproxen and etodolac in rheumatoid arthritis. Taha AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):354–8

Fatty acid binding proteins in bovine intestinal mucosa. Palacios A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec; 97(6):441–6

Ascorbic acid metabolism in protection against free radicals: a radiation model. Rose RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):430–6

Metabolism of N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Some structural requirements for the deacetylation and consequences for the oral bioavailability. Sjödin K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3981–5

Enzymes of plasmalogen biosynthesis in microperoxisomes of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Gitsham AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1074–5

Inhibiting conductive Cl uptake in membrane vesicles: specificity of alpha-phenylcinnamate. Forsyth GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 26;977(1):19–25

Changes in lipid composition and desaturase activities of duodenal mucosa induced by dietary fat. Girón MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):69–73

Purification and biological properties of an epithelial intestinal cell growth inhibitor from a human small intestine. Lavagna C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):259–65

The Na(+)-dependent proline carrier, of eel intestinal brush-border membrane, sequentially binds proline and then Na+. Maffia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):8–16

Characterization of amino-acid transport systems in guinea-pig intestinal brush-border membrane. Satoh O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):120–6

Stimulation of mucosal uptake of selenium from selenite by L-cysteine in sheep small intestine. Würmli R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr-May;20(1-2):75–85

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on VIP receptor/effector system in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):165–71

Effect of ethanol on eicosanoid synthesis by human gastric and colonic mucosal pieces. Goel RK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):289–92

Intestinal microsomes: polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism and regulation of enterocyte transport properties. Garg ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):636–41 (49 ref.)

Critical period programming of intestinal glucose transport via alterations in dietary fatty acid composition. Keelan M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):642–5 (33 ref.)

Effect of orally-administered epidermal growth factor on intestinal iron absorption and mucosal permeability. Raja KB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):157–63

Brush border membrane non-esterified fatty acids. Physiological levels and significance for mucosal iron uptake in mouse proximal intestine. Simpson RJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):165–71

Automated enzymatic assays for the determination of intestinal permeability probes in urine. 1. Lactulose and lactose. Northrop CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28; 187(2):79–87

Acetylation of 5-aminosalicylic acid by isolated human colonic epithelial cells. Ireland A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):105–11

In vitro studies of theophylline-induced changes in Na, K and Cl transport in hen (Gallus domesticus) colon suggesting bidirectional, basolateral NaK2Cl cotransport. Andersen V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):187–93

Intestinal transport of potassium. Effects of changing apical and basolateral influx of sodium in the isolated mucosa of the hen (Gallus domesticus) colon. Munck LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):181–6

Relationship between intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA and inflammatory activity in asymptomatic patients with Crohn's disease. Pironi L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May; 35(5):582–8

Bile acids do not regulate the intestinal mucosal cholesterol synthesis: studies in the chronic bile duct-ureter fistula rat model. Castilho LN, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):147–52

Increase in permeability and phospholipase A2 activity of colonic mucosa in Crohn's colitis. Olaison G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):228–33

Interleukin-1: effects on rabbit ileal mucosal ion transport in vitro. Chiossone DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):217–28

Video enhanced imaging of the fluorescent Na+ probe SBFI indicates that colonic crypts absorb fluid by generating a hypertonic interstitial fluid. Naftalin RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):187–94

The trophic effect of epidermal growth factor on morphological changes and polyamine metabolism in the small intestine of rats. Tsujikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):328–34

Proximal duodenal prostaglandin E2 release and mucosal bicarbonate secretion are altered in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bukhave K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):951–5

Transforming growth factors and intestinal epithelia: more questions than answers. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1587–8

No evidence of a countercurrent multiplier in the intestinal villus of the dog. Eade MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):3–10

Epithelial deposition of immunoglobulin G1 and activated complement (C3b and terminal complement complex) in ulcerative colitis. Halstensen TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1264–71

Phorbol ester-stimulated secretion in chicken ileum: role of arachidonic acid metabolism. Musch MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):393–400

Human duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Evidence suggesting active transport under basal and stimulated conditions. Odes HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):867–72

Folic acid transport in organ-cultured mucosa of human intestine. Evidence for distinct carriers. Zimmerman J. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):964–72

Lectin binding sites in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy [letter; comment] Barresi G, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):482-3 Comment on: Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):804–10.

Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease. Crabtree JE, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1339–43

Factors affecting the potassium concentration at the mucosal surface of the proximal and the distal colon of guinea pig. Kück-Biere U, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):64–9

Role of interleukin 1 in inflammatory bowel disease--enhanced production during active disease. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):686–9

15N-urea metabolism in the functioning human colon: luminal hydrolysis and mucosal permeability. Moran BJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):454–7

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in the duodenal and antral mucosa of non-ulcer dyspeptic and duodenal ulcer patients. Parodi MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):208–11

Visualisation of the gastrin receptor within rat mucosa using a biotinylated gastrin antagonist. Douglas AJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr;35(4):306–9

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Differential processing of neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor(s) in canine brain and intestine. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8627–31

A newly identified iron binding protein in duodenal mucosa of rats. Purification and characterization of mobilferrin. Conrad ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5273–9

Use of transgenic mice to study the routing of secretory proteins in intestinal epithelial cells: analysis of human growth hormone compartmentalization as a function of cell type and differentiation [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Jan;110(1):following 227] Trahair JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3231–42

Effect of K+ channel-blockers on sugar uptake by isolated chicken enterocytes. Montero MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):533–8

Inhibition of Na/H exchange in avian intestine by atrial natriuretic factor. Semrad CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):585–91

Epithelial basement membrane of mouse jejunum. Evidence for laminin turnover along the entire crypt-villus axis. Trier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):87–95

Identification of a unique IgG Fc binding site in human intestinal epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2567–74

Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal mucosal permeability. Crissinger KD, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:145–54 (43 ref.)

Neuronal influence on intestinal transport. Jodal M. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:125–32 (41 ref.)

Active Ca2+ transport systems in basolateral membranes from rabbit distal colon. Wiener H, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:119–24

Ontogeny of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in rat ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):257–65

Examination of the substrate stoichiometry of the intestinal Na+/phosphate cotransporter. Peerce BE. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):189–97

Rabbit distal colon epithelium: II. Characterization of (Na+,K+,Cl-)-cotransport and [3H]-bumetanide binding. Wiener H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):163–74

Uptake of riboflavin by rat intestinal mucosa in vitro. Middleton HM 3d. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):588–93

Intestinal permeability tests: are they clinically useful? Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr; 10(3):283–7

Intestinal mucosal energy metabolism--a new approach to therapy of gastrointestinal disease. Penn D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Stimulation of gastric and colonic mucosal eicosanoid synthesis by plantain banana. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):747–50

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. II: Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on the paracellular transport of drugs of different lipophilicities across monolayers of intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):595–600

System approach to the transepithelial transport across rat jejunal enterocytes: effect of cytochalasin B, colchicine, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on butyric acid transport. Kreydiyyeh SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun; 79(6):494–9

Paracellular channel characterized by non-electrolyte permeation through the colonic membrane of the rat. Sawada T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):634–9

Opioid regulation of mucosal ion transport in the mouse isolated jejunum. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):144–51

Regulation of serotonin release from enterochromaffin cells of rat cecum mucosa. Simon C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):825–32

Evidence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptors in human digestive mucosa and carcinoma tissue biopsies taken at different levels of the digestive tract, in 152 patients. Meggouh F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1-2):143–7

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of laminin and fibronectin in human large intestinal mucosa. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):153–8

Red and blue distinctive mucin-histochemical types of Japanese colorectal mucosa. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):372–5

Lectin-binding sites in neoplastic and non-neoplastic colonic mucosa of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated rats. Calderó J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):670–6

Clostridium difficile toxin A. Interactions with mucus and early sequential histopathologic effects in rabbit small intestine. Lima AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):419–25

Regulation of epithelial transport in the jejunal mucosa of the guinea pig by neurokinins. Mathison R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1057–64

Effects of galanin on smooth muscle and mucosa of porcine jejunum. Brown DR, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):497–500

Degradation of [mercaptopropionic acid1, D-arginine8]-vasopressin (dDAVP) in pancreatic juice and intestinal mucosa homogenate. Lundin S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):92–5

Absorption of intact beta-casomorphins (beta-CM) in rabbit ileum in vitro. Mahè S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(6):725–33

Permeability of milk protein antigens across the intestinal epithelium in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):717–23

Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens stimulates phospholipase A2-mediated arachidonic acid release in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):363–71

Culture of normal and inflamed rabbit colonic explants. Medium-term prostaglandin profile. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1135–44

Coeliac sprue: abnormalities of the hormone profile of gastroduodenal mucosa. Domschke S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:86–9

Histochemistry of the gastric and duodenal mucosa under cimetidine and carbenoxolone treatment. Lojda Z, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:13–5

Small intestinal mucin: polymerization and the "link glycopeptide". Forstner G, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989; 43:259–71

The relationship of mucoid substances and ion and water transport, with new data on intestinal goblet cells and a model for gastric secretion. Gupta BL.

Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:81–110 (135 ref.)

Binding of pig small intestinal mucin glycopeptides to fimbriated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Lindahl M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:423–8

Disulphide bonds and the 118,000 Mr glycoprotein of human intestinal mucin. Mantle M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989; 43:279–87

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Koretz K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1990;416(4):343–9

Interleukin–6 and its receptor are expressed in human intestinal epithelial cells. Shirota K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [B] 1990;58(4):303–8

[Defence mechanisms of the gastroduodenal mucosa. The significance of epithelial and subepithelial factors for the development of acute and chronic ulceration] Ainsworth MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2542–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cell surface receptors in digestive epithelial cells] Rosselin G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):447–63 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anderson's disease. Clinical and morphologic study of 7 cases] Lacaille F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep; 46(7):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal permeability] Girard L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):95–100 **(Fre)**

[A decrease in the activity of the nucleolar organizers of the gastric and duodenal mucosal cells in peptic ulcer patients] Sorin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various defense factors of gastroduodenal mucosa in different time periods after suturing ulcer perforation] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in gastric, duodenal and jejunal juices and mucosae of patients with duodenal ulcer. Debongnie JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;52(1–2):3–8

Characterization of the attachment of Treponema hyodysenteriae to Henle intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Bowden CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1481–5

The role of intestinal barrier failure and bacterial translocation in the development of systemic infection and multiple organ failure. Deitch EA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):403–4 (3 ref.)

Effects of commonly used bowel preparations on the large bowel mucosal–associated and luminal microflora in the rat model. Lindsey JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):554–60

Receptor–active glycolipids of epithelial cells of the small intestine of young and adult pigs in relation to susceptibility to infection with Escherichia coli K99. Teneberg S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):10–4

Infected cells and immune cells in the gastrointestinal tract of AIDS patients. An immunohistochemical study of 127 cases. Jarry A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):133–40

Attaching effacement of the rabbit enterocyte brush border is encoded on a single 96.5–kilobase–pair plasmid in an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O111 strain. Fletcher JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1316–22

Binding of Yersinia enterocolitica to rabbit intestinal brush border membranes, mucus, and mucin. Mantle M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3292–9

Effect of antifungal agents on the adherence of Candida albicans to murine gastrointestinal mucosal surfaces. Mehentee JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25(1):111–9

Bacterial cell surface hydrophobicity properties in the mediation of in vitro adhesion by the rabbit enteric pathogen Escherichia coli strain RDEC–1. Drumm B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1588–94

In vitro adherence of Candida albicans strains to murine gastrointestinal mucosal cells and explants and the role of environmental pH. Mehentee JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2181–8

Interaction of Candida albicans with murine gastrointestinal mucosa: effect of irradiation on adherence in vitro. Sandovsky–Losica H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989; 27(6):345–52

The effect of protein–energy malnutrition and refeeding on the adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa and isolated enterocytes in rats. Omoike I, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):404–11

Effects of protein malnutrition and endotoxin on the intestinal mucosal barrier to the translocation of indigenous flora in mice. Li M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):572–8

Concanavalin A promotes adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa of rats. Abud RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):81–6

Adhesion of bacteria to the human small–intestinal mucosa. A scanning electron microscopic study. Hörstedt P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):877–85

[Rotavirus infections] Eggers HJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:75–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of Enterobacteriaceae with M–cells: a joint step in invasion of the intestinal mucosa] Hanski C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:62–6 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A method of isolating Campylobacter pylori from the gastrointestinal mucosa] Kolts KK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (2):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with isolation of Campylobacter pylori from the gastroduodenal mucosa] Kubonová K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep;38(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dietary fiber and giardiasis: dietary fiber reduces rate of intestinal infection by Giardia lamblia in the gerbil. Leitch GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):512–20

PATHOLOGY

Role of prostaglandins on lymphocyte transformation in Crohn's disease. Echevarría S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):317–21

Incomplete intestinal metaplasia in the diagnosis of columnar lined esophagus (Barrett's esophagus). Gottfried MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):741–6

The histological maturity of regenerating mucosa of healed duodenal ulcer and ulcer recurrence after treatment with H2–antagonist. Pan S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 85(8):949–52

Growth–related enzyme activities in crypt compartments during rat colon carcinogenesis. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):773–8

Rectal mucosa in cows' milk allergy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1256–60

Transitional mucosa of colon. A morphological, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):72–5

Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):224–8

Incidence of dysplasia in the anorectal mucosa in patients having restorative proctocolectomy. Tsunoda A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):506–8

Characterization of human colorectal mucosa, polyps, and cancers by means of computerized morphonuclear image analyses. Verhest A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2047–54

Small bowel biopsy for disaccharidase levels: evidence that endoscopic forceps biopsy can replace the Crosby capsule. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):317–21

Experimental studies of immunologically mediated enteropathy. V. Destructive enteropathy during an acute graft–versus–host reaction in adult BDF1 mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):279–84

Ileal mucosal mononuclear cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–43

Restoration of colorectal continuity reverses atrophy in human rectal mucosa. Deruyter L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):488–94

Effect of portal hypertension on in vivo bile acid–mediated small intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Jonas G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):743–8

Transitional mucosa in human colorectal lesions. Mori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):498–501

Immunocytochemical study of endocrine cells in pelvic ileal reservoirs. Pietroletti R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):703–6

DNA content and mucosal dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Flow cytometric analysis in patients with dysplastic or indefinite morphologic changes in the colorectal mucosa. Rutegård J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1055–9

Immunohistological studies of surface antigen on colonic lymphoid cells in normal and inflamed mucosa. Comparison of follicular and lamina propria lymphocytes. Allison MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):421–30

Classification of intractable diarrhea in infancy using clinical and immunohistological criteria. Cuenod B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1037–43

Cholecystokinin and secretin prevent the intestinal mucosal hypoplasia of total parenteral nutrition in the dog. Hughes CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):34–41

Laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy of human colonic mucosa. Detection of adenomatous transformation. Kapadia CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):150–7

Squamous cell metaplasia without dysplasia of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Maruoka T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):65–6

Systemic factors are trophic in bypassed rat small intestine in the absence of luminal contents. Albert V, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–6

Non–coeliac flat jejunal mucosa. Batt M. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:67–8

Quantitative histological study of mucosal inflammatory cell densities in endoscopic duodenal biopsy specimens from dyspeptic patients using computer linked image analysis. Collins JS, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):858–61

Quantitative histological study of enteropathy associated with HIV infection. Cummins AG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar; 31(3):317–21

Ulcerative colitis: one disease or two? (Quantitative histological differences between distal and extensive disease). Jenkins D, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):426–30

Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1362–70 Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):481.

Grains of truth: evolutionary changes in small intestinal mucosa in response to environmental antigen challenge. Marsh MN. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):111–4 (21 ref.)

Lymphomas of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Isaacson PG. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):617–9

Intestinal metaplasia in benign and malignant gastric lesions. Kini U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):137–43

Antigen–induced mucosal damage and restitution in the small intestine of the immunized rat. D'Inca R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):270–7

Lamina propria eosinophils and mast cells in ulcerative colitis: comparison between Asians and Caucasians. Benfield GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):27–31

Does delay in fixation affect the number of mitotic figures in processed tissue? Cross SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):597–9

Proliferation rate of colonic mucosa in normal subjects and patients with colonic neoplasms: a refined immunohistochemical method. Welberg JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):453–6

A fluorescence method for the visualization of inflammatory cells in intestinal mucosa. Axelsson LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):271–7

Intestinal morphometry and bile acid–induced mucosal injury in chronic experimental renal failure. Pahl MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):572–8

Studies on the mechanisms of mucous cell depletion in experimental colitis. Kaftan SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep; 159(1):75–85

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions can influence the phenotype of carcinoma metastases in the mucosa of the intestine. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 160(2):103–9

Cytopathic effects of measles virus on the human intestinal mucosa. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):550–4

A case of alpha–chain disease. Tomlinson DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):364–5

Era of the mucosal biopsy. Goldman H. **Monogr Pathol** 1990; (31):1–10 (32 ref.)

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XIII. Immunopathology of the evolving celiac sprue lesion. Marsh MN. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):774–7

Glutathione is required for intestinal function. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1715–9

Jejunal mucosal architecture and fat absorption in male homosexuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):1009–19

Visual analogue scales for endoscopic evaluation of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced mucosal damage in the stomach and duodenum. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):443–8

Intestinal mucosal exfoliative response to graded hypertonic loads in neonatal and premature primates. Torma MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:410–3

Colonic mucosal changes in nude mice associated with orthotopic xenografts of human colon cancer cells. Sekikawa K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1990;416(5):393–6

[Study of the tissue localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the colonic mucosa] Markova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Whipple's disease. Involvement of the small intestine with submucosal presentation] Ribaux C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosal pseudo–lipomatosis of the colon. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(5–6):254–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of inflammatory intestinal diseases] Peeters JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Dec;10(10):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of "microscopic colitis" (letter)] Bielefeldt K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;114(49):1940–1 **(Ger)**

[Significance of epithelial–mesenchyme interactions in microvascular pedicled small intestine transplants replacing oral mucosa] Reichart P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:63–6 **(Ger)**

[Histological findings of the small intestinal mucosa in rotavirus infections in infants and young children] Köhler T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;58(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis. Studies on the differentiation and incidence of the syndrome] Möhrmann C, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of Crohn disease in children] Otto HF. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):362–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of celiac disease—what is the status in 1990?] Shmerling DH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):369–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis] Güller R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parietal damage in intestinal infarction. Clinical and anatomo–pathological considerations] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):55–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption disorders following gastric resection—morphological and enzyme–histochemical observations on the small intestinal mucosa] Tamegai Y.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;87(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of the correlations of certain clinical and laboratory data with the morphological pattern of small intestine mucosa in the malabsorption syndrome in children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Mar 1;42(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-immunomorphological characteristics of the mucosa of the distal segments of the large intestine in children with gastroduodenitis] Kovaleva GA, et al. Pediatriia 1990; (5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of colchicine therapy in patients with periodic disease and amyloidosis according to repeated biopsies of the rectal mucosa] Serov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1989; 61(6):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum in patients with acute complications of gastroduodenal ulcers after surgical procedures] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Jan; 144(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Damage in the hemato-enteral barrier in experimental liver transplantation] Simić M, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1990;37 Suppl 1:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the connective tissue composition of the submucosal layer of colonic anastomosis. An immunohistologic study in rats. Brasken P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Aug;155(8):413–9

The development of barrier function of the gastrointestinal tract. Kleinman RE, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989; 351:34–7 (16 ref.)

Electrophysiological characteristics of the Necturus proximal duodenal mucosa: effects of ion substitutions. Bridén S. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Dec;137(4):469–79

Evidence for a countercurrent exchanger in the intestinal villi of suckling swine. Bustamante SA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Oct;137(2):207–13

Effects of phlorizin and sodium on glucose-elicited alterations of cell junctions in intestinal epithelia. Atisook K, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C77–85

Pacemaker activity recorded in interstitial cells of Cajal of the gastrointestinal tract. Barajas-López C, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C830–5

Hypertonic fluid absorption from rabbit descending colon in vitro. Bleakman D, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G377–90

Cl-HCO3 exchange and anion conductance in rat duodenal apical membrane vesicles. Brown CD, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G661–7

Intracellular pH and membrane potassium conductance in rabbit distal colon. Duffey ME, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C336–43

Base secretion in rat distal colon: ionic requirements. Feldman GM, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G825–32

C. difficile toxin A increases intestinal permeability and induces Cl- secretion. Moore R, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G165–72

Effects of hydrochloric acid on duodenal and jejunal mucosal permeability in the rat. Nylander O, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G653–60

Postnatal development of colonic electrolyte transport in rabbits. O'Loughlin EV, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G447–53

Slow waves actively propagate at submucosal surface of circular layer in canine colon. Sanders KM, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G258–63

H2 receptors mediate cyclical chloride secretion in guinea pig distal colon. Wang YZ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 1):G887–93

Adaptive changes in ileal mucosal nutrient transport following colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with ileal reservoir. Stelzner M, et al. Arch Surg 1990 May; 125(5):586–90

Temperature adaptation of biological membranes: differential homoeoviscous responses in brush-border and basolateral membranes of carp intestinal mucosa. Lee JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):195–203

Effect of the duration of infusion of urogastrone on intestinal regeneration in rabbits. Thompson JS, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1989 Jul;22(4):303–9

Serotonin receptors for chloride secretion in hen colon. Hansen MB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989; 94(1):189–97

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. Digestion 1989; 44(2):57–65

Tissue-specific expression of c-Ha-ras in premalignant gastrointestinal mucosae. Meltzer SJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1989 Dec;51(3):264–74

Allergic reactions of rat jejunal mucosa. Ion transport responses to luminal antigen and inflammatory mediators. Crowe SE, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jul;99(1):74–82

Rapid decrease in electrical conductance of mammalian duodenal mucosa in vitro. Combined effects of prostaglandin E2 and bicarbonate. Macherey HJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Dec;97(6):1448–60

Formation of micro-liver by intestine epithelial HGF in primary culture. Takahashi N, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1990 Jul;77(7):330–2

Characterization of LTC4 effects on rabbit ileal mucosa in vitro. Smith PL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):94–100

Peristalsis evoked in the intestine tube devoid of mucosa and submucosa. Yokoyama S, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 327:493–7

How does one demonstrate cytoprotection in man? Cohen MM. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:247–51 (18 ref.)

Is gastro-intestinal mucus an ion-selective barrier? Guth D, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:117–21

[Defense mechanisms of the gastroduodenal mucosa: the role of mucus and bicarbonate in the development of peptic ulcer] Ainsworth MA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Oct 16; 151(42):2708–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of Brunner's glands in the mucosal protection of the proximal part of duodenum. Farkas IE, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2-3):257–60

Gut barrier function and the surgeon. Saadia R, et al. Br J Surg 1990 May;77(5):487–92 (91 ref.)

Reversal by vanadate of the effect of diabetes on intestinal growth and transport. Hajjar JJ, et al. Diabetes Res 1989 Mar;10(3):139–41

Prolonged survival and decreased mucosal injury after low-dose enteral allopurinol prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Aug; 25(8):917–21

Abnormal intestinal permeability in Crohn's disease. A possible pathogenic factor. Olaison G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;25(4):321–8 (81 ref.)

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the duodenal mucosa in patients with a duodenal ulcer at different phases of the disease] Fisher AA, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the mucosa in the gastroduodenal area in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Tabidze ZSh. Ter Arkh 1990; 62(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prophylactic glutamine protects the intestinal mucosa from radiation injury. Klimberg VS, et al. Cancer 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):62–8

Late cytokinetic abnormalities in irradiated rectal mucosa. Risio M, et al. Int J Colorectal Dis 1990 May;5(2):98–102

[Mechanisms of the protective action of sulfur-containing radioprotectors on the intestinal epithelium] Vladimirov VG, et al. Radiobiologia 1990 May-Jun;30(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic mucosal patterns in the "malabsorption syndrome". A scheme for diagnosis. Swischuk LE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 1968 Jan;13(1):59–78

Coarse mucosal folds in the duodenum: a twenty-year follow-up. Clements R, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 Jun; 41(6):421–4

SECRETION

Role of passive HCO3(-)-diffusion in duodenal acid-stimulated alkaline secretion. Vattay P, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2-3):251–5

Alkaline secretion by Necturus proximal duodenal mucosa. Bridén S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Dec;137(4):481–7

Villus and crypt electrolyte and fluid transport during intestinal secretion. Sjöqvist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 May;139(1):203–10

Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion by food, hormones, and neural pathways in the rat. Lewis LD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G512–8

Effects of aging on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Kim SW, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Sep;212(3):332–7; discussion 337–8

Serotonin-induced chloride secretion in hen colon. Possible second messengers. Hansen MB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;94(2):315–21

Exogenous prostaglandin protects against acid-induced deep mucosal injury by stimulating alkaline secretion in rat duodenum [see comments] Leung FW, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Nov;34(11):1686–91 Comment in: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jul;35(7):918–20.

Inhibition by loperamide of mucus secretion in the rat colon in vivo. Loeschke K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 24; 170(1-2):41–6

Gliadin challenge-induced jejunal prostaglandin E2 secretion in celiac disease. Lavö B, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Sep; 99(3):703–7

Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man. Stimulation by acid and inhibition by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist clonidine. Knutson L, et al. Gut 1989 Dec;30(12):1708–15

Signs of increased leakage over the jejunal mucosa during gliadin challenge of patients with coeliac disease. Lavö B, et al. Gut 1990 Feb;31(2):153–7

Intestinal surfactant-like material. A novel secretory product of the rat enterocyte. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Oct;84(4):1355–61

Vagal and sympathetic control of gastric and duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Fändriks L, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1990;732:103–7 (33 ref.)

Human duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion--physiological and clinical aspects. Isenberg JI, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1990;732:113–7

Influence on intestinal secretion of eicosanoids. Rask-Madsen J, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1990;732:137–44 (38 ref.)

Role of VIP in local control of secretion. Smedfors B, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1990;732:133–6

Role of alkaline secretion and cell restitution in duodenal mucosal protection. Starlinger M. J Intern Med Suppl 1990; 732:109–12

Release of PYY from pig intestinal mucosa; luminal and neural regulation. Sheikh SP, et al. Regul Pept 1989 Dec; 26(3):253–66

Gastric and intestinal contributions to gastric acid secretion. Castles L, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:388–9

[Lipids, proteins and carbohydrates stimulate the secretion of intestinal cholecystokinin in the pig] Cuber JC, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(2):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bicarbonate secretion in the mucosal defensive mechanism of the duodenum. Acid neutralization with HCO3- in the lumen and mucus gel] Takeuchi K. Yakugaku Zasshi 1990 Feb;110(2):85–104 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New antioxidant factors secreted by the gastrointestinal tract] Oganesian AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr; 109(4):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute ulceration of the gastroduodenal mucosa (review of the literature)] Lutsevich EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):149–54 (85 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Early post-irradiation bowel obstruction managed by longitudinal serotomy. Wilkinson S. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Feb;60(2):136–8

Island flap anoplasty for the treatment of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion. Pearl RK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jul;33(7):581–3

Transanal mucosal sleeve resection for the treatment of rectal prolapse in children. Chwals WJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):715–8

[Experimental studies of the small intestine mucosa] Ring-Mrozik E. Z Kinderchir 1989 Dec;44(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction with free bowel autografts after pharyngoesophageal or laryngopharyngoesophageal resection. Flynn MB, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Oct; 158(4):333–6

Adaptation of jejunal to colonic mucosal autografts in experimentally induced short bowel syndrome. Banerjee AK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Mar;35(3):340–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Normal histology of the colon. Levine DS, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Nov;13(11):966–84 (128 ref.)

Ultrastructure of experimental intestinal invasive amebiasis. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep; 41(3):273–9

Alteration in intestinal morphologic features associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Sep;51(9):1471–5

Three-dimensional structure of the rat intestinal wall (mucosa and submucosa). Komuro T, et al. Arch Histol Cytol 1990 Mar;53(1):1–21 (91 ref.)

Changes in the rate of crypt epithelial cell proliferation and mucosal morphology induced by a T-cell-mediated response in human small intestine. Ferreira RC, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1255–63

Insulinlike growth factor I receptors in rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Characterization and autoradiographic localization. Termanini B, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jul;99(1):51–60

Internal structure of the intestinal villus: morphological and morphometric observations at different levels of the mouse villus. Abbas B, et al. J Anat 1989 Feb;162:263–73

Identification of protein IT of the intestinal cytoskeleton as a novel type I cytokeratin with unusual properties and expression patterns. Moll R, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 111(2):567–80

Diabetes mellitus and the sodium electrochemical gradient across the brush border membrane of rat intestinal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Dec; 123(3):453–9

Ultrastructural differences between the two major components of chicken ceca. Dantzer V. J Exp Zool Suppl 1989;3:21–31

Maintenance of the macromolecular barrier at cell extrusion sites in intestinal epithelium: physiological rearrangement of tight junctions. Madara JL. J Membr Biol 1990 Jun; 116(2):177–84

Rabbit distal colon epithelium: I. Isolation and characterization of basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from surface and crypt cells. Wiener H, et al. J Membr Biol 1989 Sep;110(2):147–62

Asymmetric distribution of actin mRNA and cytoskeletal pattern generation in polarized epithelial cells. Cheng H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 5;210(3):541–9

Ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mathan MM, et al. J Pathol 1990 Jun;161(2):119–27

Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with geophagia (Prasad's syndrome). Arcasoy A, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;

11(2):279–82
Mucosal ultrastructure of continent cecal reservoir for urine and its ileal nipple valve 2–9 years after construction [see comments] Carlén B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):372–6 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):370–1.
Scanning electron and light microscopy of the mucosa of the equine ileocaecal junction. Kotzé SH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):19–23
Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease after long-term dietary treatment. Morroni M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec; 3(4):1161–6; discussion 1166–7
Gastrointestinal surface changes: interpretation problems and indexing possibilities (a review). Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep;3(3):929–35 (22 ref.)
[Mast cells in ulcerative colitis] Baláza M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Metastatic carcinoid tumour of the CNS from two different primary sites. Saleh J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):281–4
Effects of interferon on tumor tissue content in liver metastases of human carcinoid tumors. Andersson T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3413–5
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome in a black patient: a case report. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–5 (13 ref.)
Turcot's syndrome with intestinal lymphoma in a child: an unusual case of triple tumor. Aricó M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):252–5
[Multiple leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Poey C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):298–301 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. A clinical report] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15; 45(11):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with extraintestinal tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):87–91 **(Rus)**
[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine and malabsorption] León-Barúa R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989; 19(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical and clinicopathological studies of chromogranin immunoreactive cells in large bowel carcinoma] Oishi A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increase in the level of polypeptide growth factors and their receptors in induced carcinogenesis and regeneration of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Fil'chenkov AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of bile acid excretion in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Nemsadze GG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Identification of a protein increasing in serum of Nagase analbuminemic rats bearing intestinal tumors as an isotype of T-kininogen. Kanda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):63–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Morphofunctional transformations of the blood vessels in the transplantation of syngeneic normal tissue and of a tumor] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The induction of cancer of the large intestine in Macaca fascicularis monkeys with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case of simultaneous diverticulosis, lipomatosis and volvulus of the small intestine. Neilson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):105
Limitations of angiography for mesenteric ischemia caused by midgut carcinoid tumors. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):131–5
Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3182–4
A rare cause of intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Leiomyoma of the small bowel. Hennington M, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):543–4
Variable expressivity of neurofibromatosis-1 in identical twins. Bauer M, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(5–6):323–9 (19 ref.)
[Myxoma of the small intestine complicated by invagination] Babin IA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):56 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic disorders in acute intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period and their correction] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, gastric ulcer and digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Aguiló Commeuax E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):311–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology of neuroendocrine tumors below the diaphragm. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(3):263–8
Gastrointestinal tissue diagnosis by laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy at endoscopy. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–11
Radiation-induced leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine [letter; comment] Langlands AO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):170–1 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):162–4.
[Diagnosis of smooth muscle tumor of the small bowel] Li P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):394–5, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Colic-like pains. A benign tumor of the small intestine accompanied by invagination] Kirchner B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):39–41 **(Ger)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Georgescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):603–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Expression and secretion of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the large intestine] Kulevich EE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine (review of the literature)] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):128–35 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The value of diagnostic endoscopy in the treatment of intestinal polyps in the child] Lostal Gracia MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):119–21 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of primary intestinal tumors in rats by piroxicam. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6471–3
Effect of germanium on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal cancer in rats. Jao SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):99–104
Chronic treatment with a long-acting somatostatin analogue in a patient with intestinal carcinoid tumor: occurrence of cholelithiasis. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):69–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine salvage enzyme pattern in human intestinal carcinoma. Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):385A–386A
[Aromatase activity in lymphocytes of cancer patients and healthy subjects] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Physical activity and risk of large bowel cancer in the Framingham Study. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3610–3
[The epidemiology and primary prevention of cancer of the large intestine] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(6):653–60 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The morbidity of cancer of the large intestine in Moscow] Filipchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):523–8 **(Rus)**
[Multiple primary cancer of the large intestine in patients with diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of the malignant potential of cystoplasty. Nurse DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):489–92
Primary malignant lymphoma of the large intestine complicating chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):325–37 (61 ref.)
Malignancies in bladder augmentations and intestinal conduits. Filmer RB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):671–8 (98 ref.)
Cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):633–44 (95 ref.)
Mesenteric fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Keusch CF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):318–20 (13 ref.)
Intestinal leiomyosarcoma following treatment of osteosarcoma in a teenage girl. Craft AW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):341–8
Adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy: the latent risk of cancer after colectomy for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):698–703 (25 ref.)
[Is it necessary to search for dysplasia in Crohn's disease?] Geboes K. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):149–51 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of the extracellular matrix for carcinogenesis in the intestinal tract] Stallmach A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):467–72 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological changes in fetal small intestine and pancreas implanted in Fisher and August rats] Naumets LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors: DNA flow-cytometric study of 58 patients with at least five years of follow-up. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):511–5
Hereditary intestinal neurofibromatosis. I. A distinctive genetic disease. Heimann R, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988; 1(1):26–32
Hereditary intestinal neurofibromatosis. II. Translocation between chromosomes 12 and 14. Verhest A, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(1):33–6
A dominant mutation that predisposes to multiple intestinal neoplasia in the mouse. Moser AR, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):322–4

METABOLISM

Coexistence of delta sleep-inducing peptide and serotonin in midgut carcinoid tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Ahlman H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):641–7
Transthyretin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the pancreas and in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Jacobsson B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):875–80
[The character of expression of keratins 8 and 19 in normal and neoplastic enterocytes of the large intestine] Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Uterus-like mass of the small intestine. Heterotopia or monodermal teratoma? Peterson CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):390–4
Investigations on the significance of the adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the small bowel. Sellner F. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):702–15 (272 ref.)
Malignant polyps—pathological factors governing clinical management. Hermanek P. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:277–93 (40 ref.)
Site distribution of carcinoma of the large intestine [letter; comment] Fogler R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun; 32(6):545–6 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Jan;32(1):14–6.
Effect of OK-432 on large-bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Morodomi T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):871–7
High-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma complicating polypoid nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the intestine. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):339–50 (22 ref.)
A study of the properties of a low-grade mucosal B-cell lymphoma using a monoclonal antibody specific for the tumour immunoglobulin. Spencer J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):231–8
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine presenting as an ovarian mass. A case report. Niemiec TR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):917–20
Endometriosis of the large bowel: a report of 11 cases. Rowland R, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):259–65
Pathological features of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb in childhood. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(4):581–92
[Multiple intestinal hemangioma: report of two cases] Liao HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ascites in metastatic neuroendocrine tumor of the intestine. Cytologic and immunocytochemistry diagnosis] Dirsch O, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Mar;2(2):76, 78, 81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The results of a survey on small-sized large intestinal cancer—and a study of its pathological origin] Kino I. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:87–93 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the index of atypia in large intestinal adenoma and cancer —an objective pathological diagnosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:109–26 **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocytic infiltration and mitotic activity of the epithelium in villous tumors of the large intestine] Domanin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors and pseudotumoral lesions of the large intestine: frequency, distribution and histologic types] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transforming growth factor-beta in intestinal epithelial differentiation and neoplasia (review). Lamprecht SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1877–81 (58 ref.)
Hypoglycemia after administration of somatostatin analog (SMS 201–995) in metastatic carcinoid. Brunner JE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):60–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary fibre. Heaton KW. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1479–80 (47 ref.)
Research priorities in large bowel cancer prevention. Schatzkin A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Aug;17(4):425–37 (104 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: CT diagnosis of intussusception. Tyrrel RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):105–6
Radiological examination of the small bowel. Gilchrist AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):124–30
[The use of fluorography in the diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;

61(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The x-ray diagnosis of endophytic forms of cancer of the right half of the large intestine] Ragimov RN. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An abdominal mass in a 13-year-old male] Carreira Gómez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):141–2 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Radiologic findings] Luburich Hernáiz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Experimental studies of the possibilities of radioimmunodetection of cancer of the large intestine by subcutaneous administration of iodinated antibodies to intestinal antigen beta1-MA] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. 3 cases treated with a Nd:YAG laser and bipolar electrocoagulation] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONDARY

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions can influence the phenotype of carcinoma metastases in the mucosa of the intestine. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 160(2):103–9
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the lung causing small bowel obstruction [letter] Yang CC, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1110
[Tangencies between urology and gastroenterology] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1201–4 (Dut)
[Protein-losing enteropathy caused by intestinal metastases of melanosarcoma] Wargny D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic carcinoid of the small intestine as a secondary tumor accompanied by an inadvertent effect of a puncture. Case report] Held P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul; 43(7):260–3 (Ger)
[An unusual remission case of metastatic choriocarcinoma to the intestine presenting as rectal bleeding] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 41(7):919–22 (Jpn)
[Metastatic chorionepithelioma—a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] Vereanu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various characteristics of the clinical course of sarcoma of the prostate] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):72–3 (Rus)

SECRETION

Small bowel complications of metastatic lung carcinoma. Joyce WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):149–50

SURGERY

The role of bowel surgery in the primary treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer. Hammond RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):166–9
Endoscopic polypectomies in upper gastrointestinal tract. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 9(1):41–2
[Resection of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine is still indicated in the presence of disseminated hepatic metastases] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive endometriosis. Apropos of 5 cases of intestinal involvement and resection] Blanchot J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lower intestinal hemorrhage] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):228–35 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Polypectomy in early large intestinal cancer and local recurrence] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; Spec No:94–108 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Use of the impedance method to calculate 3-D power deposition patterns for hyperthermia with capacitive plate electrodes. Orcutt N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;37(1):36–43
Interferon-induced enhancement of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in mid-gut carcinoid tumours [letter] Galvani DW. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824

VETERINARY

Morphology and immunoperoxidase studies of intestinal adenomatosis in the blue fox, Alopex lagopus. Eriksen K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Apr;102(3):265–78
Massive endometriosis in two rhesus monkeys. Saegusa J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):275–8
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Chalifoux LV. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):210–2
Cell differentiation in intestinal adenomatosis of pigs studied by histochemistry of laminin and enzymes of epithelial and subepithelial tissue. Eriksen K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):1–7

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Postoperative ileus. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):121–32 (142 ref.)
[Ileal meconium obstruction: report of four cases] Shyur SD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Volvulus of the appendix] Havránek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct;68(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of acute simple volvulus of the cecum] Balli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is the term "partial intestinal obstruction" correct?] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):41–2 (Rus)

BLOOD

The causes and value of hyperphosphatemia in experimental strangulation obstruction. Shikata J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):879–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead poisoning presenting as intestinal ileus in a child [letter] Zwiener RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):524–6
Reasons for the removal of an enteric-coated slow-release potassium preparation from the market in France [letter] Trechot P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):330–1
Acute ileus from steroid withdrawal simulating intestinal obstruction after surgery for ulcerative colitis. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):914–7
Rectal stenosis following the use of suppositories containing paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid. Baekelandt M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):171–3 (12 ref.)
Rectal stenosis due to Veganine suppositories. Puy-Montbrun T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):169–70
Atropine therapy and paralytic ileus in an infant. Marshall WF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):532–4
Loperamide poisoning in children [letter] [see comments] Bhutta TI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):363 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788.
Meconium ileus equivalent in association with nebulised ipratropium bromide in cystic fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Mulherin D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):552 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225.
Caution in upper gastrointestinal X-ray study in constipated parkinsonian patients [letter] Umeki S. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1589
[Validity of ano-rectal manometry in the diagnosis of cathartic colon as a cause of chronic pseudo-obstruction of the colon. Considerations on a case] Uggeri G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(2):115–21; discussion 121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Bowel obstruction in an infant with AIDS. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):803–5
Obstructed intestine as a reservoir for systemic infection. Deitch EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):394–401
Hepatocolonic vagrancy: wandering liver with colonic abnormalities. Siddins MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):400–3 (9 ref.)
Malrotation and midgut volvulus presenting as malabsorption. Jackson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):536–7
Intestinal obstruction during pregnancy and the puerperium at Mpilo Central Hospital [letter; comment] Paraskevaides EC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):170 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):156–8.
Spontaneous small bowel obstruction associated with a spontaneous triplet gestation. A case report. Ludmir J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):985–7
Small bowel volvulus, mesenteric band, cavernous haemangioma, and failure to thrive. Brooks M. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct;34(5):535–6
Gallstone ileus associated with Crohn's disease. Senofsky GM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):114–7
The management of inoperable gastrointestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):389–93
[Hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis secondary to chronic small bowel obstruction] Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan-Feb;90(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of intestinal necrosis in the postoperative prognosis of acute intestinal obstruction. Experiences with 123 cases surgically treated at Bujumbura Hospital (Burundi)] Bazira L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(10):811–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complicated torsion of the gallbladder. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritonitis caused by meconial ileus in a very premature patient. Presentation of a clinical case] Bertuccio F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of true enterolith (bile acid) with gastrointestinal bleeding, hypoproteinemia and subacute ileus—reference to reported 13 cases in Japan] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1067–73 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[A rare form of complicated internal hernia] Degovtsov EN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131–2 (Rus)
[Polyposis of the small intestine complicated by invaginated intestinal obstruction] Salokhiddinov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131 (Rus)
[Rare complications of Crohn disease] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):47–8 (Rus)
[Functional state of the lungs in toxemia in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volvulus of epiploic appendices of the sigmoid colon with irreducible multiple-chamber umbilical hernia] Abdulzhavalov IM. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):116–7 (Rus)
[Development of pathologic conditions in intestinal obstruction] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):130–4 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in spontaneous external intestinal fistulas in children] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):75–6 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[High ileus in a newborn infant with total intestinal aganglionosis] Tröbs RB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(3):165–70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal obstruction at the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child. Digilio G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):187–9
The presentation of malrotation of the intestine in adults. Gilbert HW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul; 72(4):239–42
Pathology mimicking distal intestinal obstruction syndrome in cystic fibrosis. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):540–1
Gastrointestinal tract obstruction in the fetus. Langer JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1183–6; discussion 1187
A fetal case with midgut volvulus. Suzumori K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):13–6
Transomental herniation mimicking sigmoid volvulus. Siddins MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):133–5 (18 ref.)
A new method for differentiating simple intra-abdominal from strangulated small-intestinal obstruction. Argov S, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;46(6):456–60
Role of colonoscopy in gallstone ileus:—a case report. Patel SA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):291–2
Duodenal tuberculosis presenting as duodenal obstruction [letter] Aggarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):351–2
The natural course of postoperative ileus following abdominal surgery. Clevers GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct;41(5):97–9
Intestinal obstruction. Its serious nature and numerous pitfalls. Byrne JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 1;87(6):217–20
Intestinal malrotation—a missed diagnosis. Banerjee A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):468, 471
Transient functional obstruction of the colon in neonates: examination of its development by manometry and biopsies. Lassmann G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:202–16
Fetal intestinal obstruction: necessity for percutaneous umbilical blood sampling to assess the severity of Rh sensitization. Meyer WR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):258–9
Sigmoid volvulus in childhood. Smith SD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):778–81 (37 ref.)
Afferent loop obstruction presenting as acute pancreatitis and pseudocyst: case reports and review of the literature. Conter RL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):22–7
[Gallstone ileus—the diagnostic and surgical problems] Stoianov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):15–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary ileus. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1088–9 (Fre)
[Obstruction or pseudo-obstruction?] Müller-Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;27(8):444 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis and surgical tactics in pregnant women with acute intestinal obstruction] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):83–6 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of suppurative postoperative intra-abdominal complications in children] Urusov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):111–3 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction in colonic cancer] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):123–5 (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of early postoperative complications of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Grushko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):118–21 (Rus)
[Methods of diagnosing postoperative intraperitoneal complications] Ziubritskiĭ NM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):143–6 (44 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypernatremia associated with N-acetylcysteine therapy for meconium ileus in a premature infant. Langer JC, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 1;143(3):202–3

Buprenorphine sedation of intensive care patients and ileus reversal. Gawrisch E, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Sep; 18(9):1034–6

On the relevance of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the prevention of paralytic ileus in rodents. Pairet M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Nov;41(11):757–61

[Treatment of postoperatory ileus with several drugs] Gómez Gámez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Aug; 76(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The proteolysis system and the nature of morphologic changes of the intestinal wall in acute experimental obstruction] Fesenko VP, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sigmoid volvulus in Kaduna, Nigeria. Udezue NO. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Aug;33(8):647–9

[Volvulus of the pelvic colon. Apropos of 59 cases in the western Africa savannah area] Ribault L, et al. Chirurgie 1989;115(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of intra-abdominal complications and relaparotomies in the early postoperative period] Zavernyl LG, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Mar;144(3):131–6 (99 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The "cocaine body packer" syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Geyskens P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):201–3

Paralytic ileus, a serious complication in acute diarrhoea disease among infants in developing countries. Murtaza A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Sep;78(5):701–5

Small bowel obstruction due to epiploic appendagitis [letter] Lee MP. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;85(6):771–2

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as an obstruction of the left colon. Politoske EJ. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;85(6):745–7

Ileus as a complication of colonoscopy [letter] Stermer E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):333–4

Intestinal obstruction from adhesions—how big is the problem? Menzies D, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jan;72(1):60–3

Intestinal obstruction caused by malrotation of the gut in atrial isomerism. Sharland MR, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1623–4

Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site: an unusual cause of bowel obstruction. Ewing HP, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Nov;59(11):898–9

Small bowel obstruction as a late complication of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Olver IN, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Aug;60(8):585–8

Two cases of small bowel obstruction due to intussuscepting inflammatory fibroid polyps. Pritchett CJ, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Oct;59(10):817–8

A complication of a Morgagni hernia. Fisher L, et al. Australas Radiol 1990 Feb;34(1):86–8

Gastric outflow obstruction: an unusual complication of cholelithiasis. Williams B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Nov; 43(11):417–8

Gallstone ileus. Clavien PA, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Jul; 77(7):737–42 (42 ref.)

Case of simultaneous diverticulosis, lipomatosis and volvulus of the small intestine. Neilson D, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):105

Gall-stone ileus. Stitt RB, et al. Br J Surg 1967 Aug; 54(8):673–8

Late Greenfield filter vena cava perforation causing a small bowel obstruction: case report. Dagirmanjian A, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):44–6

Percutaneous deflation of a gastric balloon: technical note. Mirich DR, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 May–Jun;12(3):164–5

Colonic obstruction secondary to incarcerated spigelian hernia. Report of a case. Brahmbhatt D, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Apr;33(4):305–7

Colonic volvulus [letter; comment] Gibney EJ. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Dec;32(12):1080 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1989 May;32(5):409–16.

Intestinal milk-bolus obstruction in premature infants [letter; comment] Koletzko B. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Nov; 149(2):141–2 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jun;148(7):676–8.

Malrotation of the midgut: a rare complication in an adult patient. Konings-Beetstra EI, et al. Eur J Radiol 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):73–7

Gastrointestinal obstruction associated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Pegg DJ, et al. Genitourin Med 1990 Feb; 66(1):26–7

Bowel obstruction in patients with ovarian carcinoma: analysis of prognostic factors. Larson JE, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Oct;35(1):61–5

Acute intestinal obstruction. Gopi VK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jun;26(6):525–30

Unusual presentation of trichobezoar. Sharma V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1990 Feb;27(2):187–9

Intestinal obstruction in the newborn—diagnostic approach and principles of management. Wakhlu AK. Indian Pediatr 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:94–101

Acute bowel entrapment between two lumbar vertebrae. Vermassen F, et al. Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):449–50

Partial obstruction of the sigmoid colon by surgical implantation. Corfitsen MT, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989; 21(5):479–83

Meckel's diverticulum: report of two cases and review of the literature. Goldsmith EA, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 May;90(5):451–5 (16 ref.)

Acute jejunal obstruction in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Prakash J, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov; 37(11):731–2

Gallstone ileus following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Prackup GM, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Apr; 12(2):230–2

Bowel obstruction and an apple-core lesion in an 18-year-old man. Peterson IM, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Jul;31(1):85–8

Intramural sparganosis manifested as intestinal obstruction—a case report. Cho KJ, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1987 Jun; 2(2):137–9

Intestinal obstruction due to phytobezoars. Chittmittrapap S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1990 Apr;73(4):212–6

CMV enteritis causing hemorrhage and obstruction in an infant with AIDS. Dolgin SE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jun;25(6):696–8

Small-bowel volvulus secondary to enteroenterostomy for jejunal atresia. Walker AJ. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Nov; 24(11):1162

Sigmoid volvulus in pregnancy. Allen JC. J R Army Med Corps 1990 Feb;136(1):55–6 (19 ref.)

Obstructing carcinoma of the left colon managed by subtotal colectomy [letter; comment] Byrne DJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Dec;34(6):340 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):25–6.

Midgut volvulus in pregnancy. A case report. Kantor HM. J Reprod Med 1990 May;35(5):577–80 (19 ref.)

Separate annular strictures of the rectosigmoid colon secondary to unsuspected prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Mar;43(3):189–92

Small-bowel obstruction from bran cereal [letter] Miller DL, et al. JAMA 1990 Feb 9;263(6):813–4

A case of pheochromocytoma with severe paralytic ileus. Noguchi M, et al. Jpn J Surg 1990 Jul;20(4):448–52 (27 ref.)

Short-bowel radiation injury [letter] Narayanan R, et al. Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):873

Herniation of cecum and terminal ileum through Winslow's foramen: a case report. Greve JW, et al. Neth J Surg 1990 Apr;42(2):56–7

Small bowel obstruction secondary to incomplete removal of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Hlavin ML, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):526–8

Intestinal dysfunction associated with acute thoracolumbar fractures. Peschiera JL, et al. Orthop Rev 1990 Mar; 19(3):284–8

Significance of age, duration, obstruction and the dissection sign in intussusception. Barr LL, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990; 20(6):454–6

Pneumatic reduction: advantages, risks and indications. Stringer DA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(6):475–7

Small bowel obstruction: a review of 264 cases and suggestions for management. Deutsch AA, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Jul;65(765):463–7

Acute presentation of cystic fibrosis in an adult. Gardiner KR, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Jul;65(765):471–2

Percutaneous transcolonic puncture of retained Foley balloon catheter. Lloyd SN, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Nov; 65(769):845–6

High-fibre problem. Practitioner 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):206

Motility malfunction of the gastrointestinal tract by rare diseases—fibrosis of the intestinal wall. Daum R, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 1989;24:193–201

The influence of small bowel contamination on the pathogenesis of bowel obstruction. Schwöbel M, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 1989;24:165–72

Colonic stricture complicating degenerative leiomyopathy. A case report. Jena GP. S Afr J Surg 1989 Sep;27(4):143–4

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the lung causing small bowel obstruction [letter] Yang CC, et al. South Med J 1990 Sep;83(9):1110

Bladder carcinoma presenting with rectal obstruction. Stillwell TJ, et al. Urology 1989 Nov;34(5):238–40

Obstructive ileus and acute pancreatitis. Frick TW, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;28(4):206–7

[Abdominal cocoon] Zhang ZS. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;27(7):399–400, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ileus in an infant caused by a ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Koudelka J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Sep;68(8–9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Subtotal colectomy in the treatment of obstructive tumors in the left half of the colon] Suchý T, et al. Rozhl Chir 1990 Mar;69(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Symptoms in a persistent omphalomesenteric duct or its remnants are not always harmless] van der Zee DC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 19;134(20):985–6 (Dut)

[Meconium ileus and molecular biology (letter)] Foucaud P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):469 (Fre)

[Obstructive colonic cancer. Apropos of 148 cases of G.E.R.C.V.] Dromer M, et al. Chirurgie 1989;115 Suppl 2:127–9 (Fre)

[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon and ischemic colitis in Parkinson's disease: the same complication? (letter)] Delpre G, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(3):286 (Fre)

[Obstruction of the sigmoid colon due to an ovarian metastasis of colonic origin] Catteau A, et al. J Belge Radiol 1989 Aug;72(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of obstruction: hernia through the hiatus of Winslow. Apropos of 3 cases] Marouby D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1989 Nov;126(11):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Small intestine occlusion caused by the silent opening of liver hydatid cysts into the peritoneum. Apropos of an uncommon case] Daghfous MH, et al. J Radiol 1990 Feb; 71(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusion by adhesions treated by celioscopic section (letter)] Clotteau JE, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jun 23; 19(25):1196 (Fre)

[Postoperative anorectal stenosis] Givel JC, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Jun 26;79(26):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual duodenal obstruction: association of a bezoar with a duodenal diaphragm (apropos of a case)] Daghfous MS, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign presacral tumors as a cause of mechanical obstruction] Wolf G, et al. Chirurg 1989 Jul;60(7):488–91 (Ger)

[Colonic stenosis caused by acute recurrent pancreatitis] Fabian W. Med Klin 1989 Dec 15;84(12):607–8 (Ger)

[Mushroom ileus without previous intestinal obstruction] Gerber P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 21; 119(42):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical ileus as a rare complication of a pelvic fracture] Pöschel F, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(12):771–5 (Ger)

[Intestinal duplications in adulthood as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Zuber B, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1989; 114(20):1363–6 (Ger)

[Biliary ileus: review of the literature and presentation of 7 cases] Cicconi M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1989 Jul–Aug; 60(4):309–14 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoplastic occlusion of the right colon] Corbucci Vitolo G, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Apr 15;45(7):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distal gastric volvulus as a cause of acute occlusion in paraesophageal hernia. Considerations on a clinical case] Delemont M, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trans-mesenteric hernia. Presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Noya G, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 May 31;45(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lesions of the colon caused by pancreatitis] Zappa A, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 May 15;45(9):691–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful induction chemotherapy after colectomy in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with obstructive ileus caused by sigmoid colon carcinoma] Shimamoto T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Feb;31(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paralytic ileus and atonic bladder in a case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy—electrophysiological, chemical and pathological study with evidence of the peripheral nerve involvement] Takeda K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 May;29(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Duodenal cancer complicated by intestinal obstruction] Mun NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Dec;(12):116–7 (Rus)

[Early postoperative mechanical ileus in children] Abantanga FA. Klin Khir 1990;(6):58 (Rus)

[Commissural intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum in children] Bakhramov ShB. Klin Khir 1990; (6):29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic intestinal obstruction caused by hyperfixation of the duodenum] Gorelyi VV, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(5):52 (Rus)

[Functional disorders of the enteroenteroanastomosis as a cause of postgastrectomy complications] Kochubei VG, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstructive ileus caused by a gallstone] Koshevarov MN, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):65–6 (Rus)

[Strangulation of a loop of the small intestine in the deep inguinal ring] Maldaniuk VM, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(2):52 (Rus)

[Acute obstruction of the small intestine caused by gallstones] Rukhliada NV, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(9):58–9 (Rus)

[A rare case of torsion of the small intestine] Segalov VM, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):67–8 (Rus)

[Left-sided location of the appendix] Te LB. Klin Khir 1990; (4):70 (Rus)

[Complicated bezoars of the stomach and intestines] Volobuev NN, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):69 (Rus)

[Recurrent obstruction of the small intestine in food allergy] Zolotnitskii Ial, et al. Sov Med 1989;(7):123–4 (Rus)

[Rare forms of intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum in children] Bakhramov ShB, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Jun;142(6):79–81 (Rus)

[Intestinal obstruction in a newborn infant with umbilical hernia after ligation of the umbilical cord] Dekhkanov ID. Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):85–6 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of occlusive intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Gorbunov OM, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Mar;144(3):40–1 (Rus)

[Intestinal obstruction in extensive postoperative ventral

hernia] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of diagnosis and treatment of functional intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphogenetic basis of complications of resection of the intestines and their prevention] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):99–100 (Rus)

[Adhesive disease] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ileus caused by echinococcosis of the peritoneal cavity] Magdis E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:633–4 (Scr)

[Mechanical ileus caused by strangulation of the small intestine in a left paraduodenal hernia and in a defect in the root of the mesentery] Kapitanović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Late stenosis as a complication of an intramural duodenal hematoma] Albert Cazalla A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):155–7 (Spa)

[Isolated diverticulum of the cecum (letter)] Cabeza Lamban F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):165–6 (Spa)

[Cholelithiasis and cholecysto–colonic fistula: a rare form of biliary ileus] Serrano R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Impact of bacteria on metabolism of collagen in colonic obstruction in rats. Törnqvist A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):5–8

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive colitis. Ulceroinflammatory lesions occurring proximal to colonic obstruction. Toner M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):719–28

Cholecystoduodenal fistula with impending gallstone ileus [clinical conference] Braver JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):757–8

Round worm perforation peritonitis and death in a normal healthy adult [letter] Mishra VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):252–3

Enterotoxin effect on hepatocytes in experimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 5(10):535–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical application of spectral analysis of bowel sounds in intestinal obstruction. Yoshino H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):753–7

Altered gastric and duodenal motility in intestinal obstruction. Hunter TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):193–6

Comparison of isomolar vs hyperosmolar enteral diets in experimental ileus. Brolin RE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):465–70

[Metabolic changes and infusion therapy in ileus] Sachs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early postoperative intestinal motility following abdominal surgery in an animal experiment] Schippers E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of intestinal obstruction: innovations] Klausner JM, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):700–4 (34 ref.) (Heb)

[The detoxifying function of the liver in acute experimental intestinal obstruction] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the prevention of post–operative ileus and pain. Vulpio C. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):3–13

Temporary gastrostomy tubes in major gynecologic surgery. Wiedemann MA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):893–4

[Formation and prevention of postoperative abdominal adhesions in gynecology] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):303–6 (24 ref.) (Chi)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic gastric torsion in infancy: a revisited diagnosis. De Giacomo C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):252–4

"Diaphragm–like" strictures of the small bowel in patients treated with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Levi S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):186–9

A radiological feature to assist in the diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Walker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1105–6

Case of the month. A Chinese puzzle. Williams JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):367–8

Rectosigmoid obstruction caused by ovarian cancer. Taal BG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):170–4

Use of gastrointestinal contrast studies in obstruction of the small and large bowel [see comments] Ericksen AS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):56–64 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jun;33(6):539–40.

Gastrointestinal contrast studies [letter; comment] Shocket E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):539–40 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jan;33(1):56–64.

An unusual case of obstruction of the colon. Nguyen KT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):154–5

An 80–year–old man with acute abdominal pain. Small bowel obstruction due to midgut volvulus. Patanella L, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):343–4

[Use of imaging procedures in gallstone ileus] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Mechanical small intestinal obstruction caused by strangulation in the midgut] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8; 79(19):575–6 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of gallstone ileus] Siebermair J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;140(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X–ray contrast examination in surgery of adhesive intestinal obstruction] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Repeated bowel resections for eosinophilic gastroenteritis with obstruction and perforation. Case report. Wang CS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Apr;156(4):333–6

Surgical management of the acutely obstructed colon [letter; comment] Flynn CL. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):269–70 Comment on: Am J Surg 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):163–8.

Spinal anaesthesia in a child with Job's syndrome, pneumatoceles and empyema. Tapper JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):378–80

The aetiology and management of sigmoid volvulus in the UK: how much colon need be excised? Mellor SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):193–5

Strictureplasty in Crohn's disease. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):621–5

Strictureplasty of the small bowel in patients with Crohn's disease. An effective surgical option. Pritchard TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):715–7

Early post–irradiation bowel obstruction managed by longitudinal serotomy. Wilkinson S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):136–8

Mesenteric hernias through defects of the mesosigmoid. Yip AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):396–9

Management of obstructed and perforated large bowel carcinoma. Matheson NA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;3(3):671–97 (89 ref.)

Obstructing carcinomas of the colon. Serpell JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):965–9

Return to normal body composition after ileoanal J–pouch anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Christie PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):584–6

Complete obstruction of the sigmoid colon treated by primary resection and anastomosis—an improved technique (preliminary report). Report of three cases. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):528–32

Ileoanal anastomosis with interposition of the ileal 'Kock pouch'. Preliminary results. Kock NG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1050–4

Operative therapy for sigmoid volvulus. Identification of risk factors affecting outcome. Peoples JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):643–6

Cecal volvulus. Rabinovici R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):765–9 (36 ref.)

Intraoperative cleansing of the impacted colon using an endotracheal tube. Shimotsuma M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):241–2

Effectiveness of a long intestinal tube in a one–stage operation for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Terasaka R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):245–8

Anastomotic healing after resection of left–colon stenosis: effect on collagen metabolism and anastomotic strength. An experimental study in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):217–21

Use of Nd–Yag laser ablation in colorectal obstruction and palliation in high–risk patients. Walfisch S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1060–4

Intestinal surgery in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Paganelli AM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(2):157–60

Small bowel complications of metastatic lung carcinoma. Joyce WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):149–50

Small bowel obstruction due to phytobezoars in the intact gastrointestinal tract. Swift RI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):267–9

Intussusception complicating the use of a Jones tube. Watson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):110

Surgical management of small bowel injury following radiation therapy. Wen KR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):309–14

Dietary management of the patient with massive enterectomy. Gillanders L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):322–3

Small–bowel obstruction caused by a long–term indwelling urinary catheter. Sullivan LP, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb; 107(2):228–30

[Surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction caused by large bowel carcinoma] Yu BM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):285–6, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cecostomy can not be recommended as a routine method in the treatment of acute left–sided obstructive colon cancer] Kristiansen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8; 152(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[One–stage subtotal colectomy in the emergency treatment of occlusive left colonic neoplasms] Alle JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May–Jun;90(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Single–stage excision anastomosis of left colonic obstruction excision treated as an emergency] Ambroisetti P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:I–VII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute left colonic occlusion. 30 cases (1985–1988)] Arsac M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:117–8 (Fre)

[Acute left colonic obstruction of neoplastic origin. Study of a series of 128 cases] Barth X, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Result of the surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction of the left colon surgically treated in the first 24 hours of their hospitalization] Gautier–Benoit C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:148–50 (Fre)

[Emergency surgery of acute obstruction due to left colonic cancer. Conclusions of the Academy] Guivarc'h M. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:151–2 (Fre)

[Emergency surgery of left colonic occlusion] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute obstruction due to left colonic cancer] Malafosse M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic occlusion. Apropos of a surgical series of 63 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Must we reject primary colostomy in left colonic obstruction caused by cancer?] Parc R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive left colonic cancer. Retrospective analysis of the therapeutic attitude in a series of 40 recent cases] Patel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left colonic obstruction surgically treated as an emergency. Reflection apropos of 52 obstructive left colonic cancers surgically treated] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:145–7 (Fre)

[Emergency surgery of left colonic obstruction] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:142–4 (Fre)

[Left colonic occlusion. Can it be treated in one–stage as an emergency?] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 2:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of fibrin glue in prevention and therapy of intra–abdominal adhesions] Brands W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gallstone ileus. Incidence, clinical aspects, therapy] Braun L. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. A rare complication following intestinal resection] Bröhl F. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar; 61(3):203–5 (Ger)

[Palliative therapy of rectal cancer by electrocoagulation] Buchmann P, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gallstone ileus. A report of 104 cases] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare complication following endoscopic papillotomy—gallstone ileus] Schleusner V. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):909–11 (Ger)

[Stool outlet obstruction in recto–enterocele. Incidence, diagnosis and postoperative results] Anthuber C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:59–60 (Ger)

[Differential surgical treatment of ileus of the large intestine] Gebhardt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(2):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with endoscopic recanalization using the Nd–YAG laser in tumor ileus and inoperable rectal cancer] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ileus caused by epithelioid leiomyoblastoma of the large intestine] Hopfer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):950–3 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of ileus in late radiation sequelae of the intestine] Moeschl P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(13):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal loop incarceration in the drainage canal. A rare cause of postoperative ileus] Tielmann HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1367–70 (Ger)

[Primary resection in occlusions caused by cancer of the left colon] De Petris U, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(7–8):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of mesenteric panniculitis, resulting in short intestine syndrome after massive surgical resection of the ileum] Ferrero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infected cecostomy treated with Riebler's dental paste] Bogacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Volvulus of the cecum. A case report] Chaib E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun;26(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The surgery of intestinal obstruction in the elderly] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon complicated by intestinal obstruction] Tetdoev AM, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous evacuation of intestinal contents in intestinal obstruction] Durda II. Klin Khir 1990;(4):77–8 (Rus)
[Relaparotomy in acute appendicitis] Sernevich PG, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):75–6 (Rus)
[Creation of terminal ileostomy in intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in newborn infants] Troian VV, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(6):30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in acute intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period and their correction] Zaitsev VT, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for relaparotomy and its timing] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):52–5 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Postoperative hemosorption in acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. Sov Med 1989;(6):20–3 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with acute intestinal obstruction in diabetes mellitus] Duboshina TB, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):120–1 (Rus)
[Retrospective analysis of the treatment of patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Dzasokhov SV, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Apr;142(4):113–5 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction in cancer of the colon] Topuzov EG. Vestn Khir 1989 Dec; 144(12):76–8 (Rus)
[Ileosigmoid volvulus. A case report] Sánchez Montiel JA, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment guidelines for early postoperative small bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Massoud TF. Ann Surg 1990 Jul;212(1):121 Comment on: Ann Surg 1989 Aug;210(2):216–9.
Intraoperative colonic irrigation in the treatment of acute sigmoid volvulus. Gurel M, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Sep; 76(9):957–8
Somatostatin as adjuvant therapy in the management of obstructive ileus. Bastounis E, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Dec;36(6):538–9
Colonoscopic removal of a gallstone obstructing the sigmoid colon. Roberts SR, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Jan; 83(1):18–9
Religious beliefs and parental duty. Brahams D. Lancet 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):107–8
Colonoscopic decompression of pseudo-obstruction and volvulus. Strodel WE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1989 Dec; 69(6):1327–35 (63 ref.)
[Rectoromanoscopic correction of sigmoid volvulus] Kamenov G, et al. Vutr Boles 1989;28(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Current therapeutic attitude in volvulus of the pelvic colon in tropical areas] Zimmermann JM, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Invagination ileus—stages and progress of treatment] Schönfeldt M, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1989;28(6):387–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic therapeutic possibilities in transit disorders in the upper digestive tract] Bosseckert H. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Apr 24;79(17):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technic of closed decompression and splinting of the small intestine] Ermisch J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1989; 114(20):1371–6 (Ger)
[Experiences with intraluminal small intestinal intubation] Manger T, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(12):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic resolutions of volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Marino BM, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Apr 15;45(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of pharmacological sympathetic blockade in the treatment of dynamic ileus in children] Voitekhovich GF, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(6):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recanalization of the esophagus and rectum in cancer using a nitinol device] Zigan shin RV, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990; 36(4):483–5 (Rus)
[Colonoscopic approach in the therapy of sigmoid volvulus] Clemente Ricote G, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1990 Feb; 77(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Overo lethal white foal syndrome: equine model of aganglionic megacolon (Hirschsprung disease). McCabe L, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Jul;36(3):336–40
Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal. Lundin C, et al. Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8
What is your diagnosis? Obstructive small intestinal disease. Adair HS 3d. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2023–4
Enteric pythiosis in a horse. Allison N, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):462–4
What is your diagnosis? Duodenal obstruction. Downs MO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 1;197(1):119–20
Strangulating volvulus of the ascending colon in horses. Snyder JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 15; 195(6):757–64
Surgery of the bovine large intestine. Fubini SL. Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Jul;6(2):461–71 (20 ref.)
Ingestion of sheep sponges by sheepdogs [letter; comment] Vet Rec 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):658 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.
Ingestion of sheep sponges by sheepdogs [letter] [see comments] Lawson JB, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):609 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):658.
Secondary gastric impaction associated with ragwort poisoning in three ponies. Milne EM, et al. Vet Rec 1990 May 19;126(20):502–4
Retrospective evaluation of repeat celiotomy in 53 horses with acute gastrointestinal disease. Parker JE, et al. Vet Surg 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):424–31
[What is your diagnosis? Which treatment do you suggest? Colonic obstruction in a calf] Steiner A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(9):577–8 (Ger)
[Small intestinal ileus in the dog and cat—catamnestic observations of 704 patients] Böhmer E, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1990 Apr;18(2):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

Appendicitis in the first three years of life. Barker AP, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Jun;58(6):491–4
Fatal neonatal perforation of appendix [letter] Pathania OP, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Nov;26(11):1166–7
Image interpretation session. Perforated appendix. Radiographics 1990 Jan;10(1):142–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced small-bowel perforation [letter] Endress C, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jun;154(6):1346–7
Reasons for the removal of an enteric-coated slow-release potassium preparation from the market in France [letter] Trechot P, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):330–1
Acute gastroduodenal perforations associated with use of crack. Lee HS, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Jan;211(1):15–7 (18 ref.)
Corticosteroid-association perforation of colonic diverticula. Arsura EL. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jun;150(6):1337–8
Perforation of the colon after barium meal examination. Walker AJ. Clin Radiol 1989 Sep;40(5):530
Ileocecal perforation and bleeding—are non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) responsible? Saw KC, et al. J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):114–5
Mebeverine-induced perforated colon in distal intestinal syndrome of cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Hassan W, et al. Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):552.
Perforation of an unsuspected cecal granulocytic sarcoma during therapy with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter] Evans C, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):337–8
Hypermagnesemia and intestinal perforation following antacid administration in a premature infant. Brand JM, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Jan;85(1):121–4
Bowel perforation in a patient receiving prednisolone for myasthenia gravis [letter] Mariasy Y, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Jun;65(764):428–9

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic candidiasis: an unusual complication of eating mutton [clinical conference] Bates J, et al. BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):557–8
Lupus cystitis and performation of the small bowel in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and overlapping syndrome. Moriuchi J, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):533–6 (15 ref.)
Ceftazidime/metronidazole versus netilmicin/metronidazole in the treatment of perforated appendicitis in children. Kooi GH, et al. Clin Ther 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):54–60
Management of patients with intraabdominal infection due to colonic perforation. Tally FP, et al. Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1987;8:266–95 (123 ref.)
Duodenal obstruction [letter] Shah P, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Feb;33(2):168
Utility of an algorithm in differentiating spontaneous from secondary bacterial peritonitis [see comments] Akriviadis EA, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):127–33 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):230–6.
Diverticular complications of renal failure. Galbraith P, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1990 Summer;15(3):259–62
Neonatal colonic perforation with low anorectal anomaly—(a case report). Khope S, et al. J Postgrad Med 1989 Oct; 35(4):226–7
Intestinal perforation/fistulization complicating temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Schneiderman H. N Y State J Med 1990 May;90(5):270 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):476–7.
[Pneumoperitoneum solely diagnosed with CT scanning] Hauters P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic lumbar abscess of appendiceal origin. An unusual clinical picture] Davini MD, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 31;45(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of allergic granulomatous angitis (AGA) with accompanying gastrointestinal perforations—our case and other cases in Japanese literature] Kin Y, et al. Arerugi 1989 Oct;38(10):1173–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complications of angiofollicular lymphoma of the duodenum] Reznikov AT. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr; (4):131–2 (Rus)
[Rare complications of Crohn disease] Leshchenko AP, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(2):47–8 (Rus)
[Acute Sonnei's dysentery complicated by perforation of the sigmoid colon and development of peritonitis] Zelgermakher GA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jul; 67(7):125–6 (Rus)
[Reconstructive treatment of sequelae of injuries of the large intestine] Fedun AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Jun; 142(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of peritonitis in relation to the degree of perforation of the gastrointestinal tract] Shurkalin BK, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Aug;144(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematoma of the right and left retroperitoneal colon as the potential site of perforation] Petričević P, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1989;36 Suppl 1:171–2 (Scr)
[Personal experience with surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis after perforated appendicitis] Ondruš P, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Dec;68(12):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous small bowel perforation. A rare cause of acute abdomen. Mischinger HJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):593–9
Unrecognized viscus perforation in the elderly. Fulton JD, et al. Age Ageing 1989 Nov;18(6):403–6
Sonographic diagnosis of perforation in patients with acute appendicitis. Borushok KF, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Feb;154(2):275–8
Perforated appendicitis—the Malaysian experience. Lee CM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):83–7
Peritoneal lavage white count: a reassessment. Jacobs DG, et al. J Trauma 1990 May;30(5):607–12
Acute perforated appendicitis—an unusual variant simulating acute acalculous cholecystitis. Evans RH, et al. JCU 1988 Sep;16(7):513–5
Case of the day. Appendicitis with appendiceal rupture and pelvic abscess. Burton EM, et al. Radiographics 1990 Mar; 10(2):372–4
An overview of graded compression sonography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1989 Aug;10(4):352–63 (43 ref.)
Management of the periappendiceal inflammatory mass. Jeffrey RB Jr. Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1989 Aug; 10(4):341–7 (8 ref.)
Anatomic basis for delayed diagnosis of appendicitis. Poole GV. South Med J 1990 Jul;83(7):771–3
Acute and perforated appendicitis: current experience with ultrasound-aided diagnosis. Schwerk WB, et al. World J Surg 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):271–6
[Retroduodenal perforation following endoscopic papillotomy] Gögler H, et al. Chirurg 1989 Jul;60(7):492–4 (Ger)
[Appendicitis in enteritis] Trammer A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Jul;137(7):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tropical parasitosis? A perforated appendix with a coprolith] Meyer E, et al. Radiologe 1989 Oct;29(10):531–2 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in appendiceal perforation] Meiser G, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Feb 6;79(6):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Petel'nikova ES, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):128–9 (Rus)
[Isolated rupture of the duodenum in a child] Akmollaev DS, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Dec;144(12):39–40 (Rus)
[Diagnostic difficulties in perforation of the intestine with fish bone] Bugaev AI, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Mar; 144(3):41–2 (Rus)
[A 38-year-old male with abdominal pain, fever and bloody diarrhea (clinical conference)] Díez A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 14;94(14):548–56 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Perforated or gangrenous appendicitis treated with aminoglycosides. How do bacterial cultures influence management? Dougherty SH, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Nov; 124(11):1280–3
Gangrenous and perforated appendicitis with peritonitis: treatment and bacteriology. Bennion RS, et al. Clin Ther 1990;12 Suppl C:31–44

ETIOLOGY

Epigastric hernia and perforation during air-contrast barium examinations [letter] Rai AM, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug;155(2):420
Colonic perforation following mild trauma in a patient with Crohn's disease. Johnson GA, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1990 Jul;8(4):340–1
Anorectal trauma [letter; comment] Ober WB. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1990 Jun;11(2):181 Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Mar;10(1):3–9.
Neonatal intestinal perforation: the "crack" connection. Miller BM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;85(6):767–9
Alkaligenes faecalis producing typhoid perforation-like picture [letter] Sharma AK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;85(8):1045–6
Factors responsible for the high perforation rate seen in early childhood appendicitis. Rappaport WD, et al. Am Surg 1989 Oct;55(10):602–5

Perforation of the large bowel during colonoscopy in Singapore. Soon JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):285–8
Nonobstructing colonic dilatation and colon perforations following renal transplantation. Koneru B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):610–3
Perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Scrimgeour D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):165–6
Toxic megacolon and perforation caused by Salmonella [letter; comment] Davson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan; 77(1):117 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Aug;76(8):796.
Typhoid perforation [see comments] Gibney EJ. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):887–9 (17 ref.) Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Feb;77(2):234.
Toxic megacolon and perforation caused by Shigella [letter] Upadhyay AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1217
Perforated gastrointestinal tuberculosis [letter] Porter KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1046–8
Jejunal perforation after esophagogastroscopy [letter] Aston NO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):586–7
Toothpick perforation of the sigmoid colon: an unusual case associated with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia. Callon RA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–3
Take care with the tip of your video duodenoscope [letter] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):582–3
Small intestinal perforation following replacement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube. Wilson WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):62–3
Bowel perforation associated with intraperitoneal chromic phosphate instillation. Proctor J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):125–7
Perforated adenocarcinoma of the colon during pregnancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):371–3
A contemporary evaluation of enteric perforations in typhoid fever: analysis of 257 cases. Kayabali I, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):96–100
Intestinal perforation caused by non specific idiopathic ulcer of the small intestine. A case report. Cavallaro V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):395–8
Segmental agenesis of intestinal muscularis: a case report. Alawadhi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1089–90 (10 ref.)
Neonatal appendiceal perforation and Hirschsprung's disease. Arliss J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):694–5
The spectrum of appendiceal disease in cystic fibrosis. Coughlin JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):835–9
Cyclic neutropenia with colonic perforation and nonhealing colocutaneous fistula. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):346–8
Ileal perforation due to arteriovenous malformation in a premature infant. Munn J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):701–3
Idiopathic intestinal perforations in the newborn: an increasingly common entity. Weinberg G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1007–8
Colonic perforation with a phosphate enema. Bell AM. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):54–5
Perforating appendicitis due to Salmonella hofit [letter] Scheidegger C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):59–60
Perforation of colon in distal intestinal syndrome of cystic fibrosis [letter] Whitehead AM. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):446
Gallstone jejunal perforation: surgical implications. Limjoco UR. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):42–4
Cytomegalovirus vasculitis and colon perforation in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tatum ET, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):235–8
Pneumatic reduction: advantages, risks and indications. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):475–7
Perforated jejunal diverticulum with multiple hepatic abscesses. Hoover EL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan; 83(1):54–6
Appendiceal calculi and fecaliths as indications for appendectomy. Nitecki S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):185–8
Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. Wang YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):517–9
Ileal perforation in irreducible inguinal hernia—a case report. Arulselvam D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):182–3
Large-bowel perforation. A rare complication of intravesical Nd-YAG laser irradiation of bladder tumors. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(6):373–4
[A rare case of adenocarcinoma of the appendix leading to acute destructive appendicitis with perforation] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):25–7 **(Bul)**
[Small intestinal perforation as complication of loperamide treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infection] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Delayed duodenal perforation caused by transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis] Grelet P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 70(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of typhoid fever] Jemni L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with bleeding due to duodenal perforation by the tumor] Saito A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perforation of sigmoid colon in primary amyloidosis: report of a case] Shinozaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1603–4 **(Jpn)**
[A successfully treated case of fulminating amebic dysentery associated with multiple perforation of the large intestine] Hashimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1149–53 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative treatment of perforation of the transverse colon caused by a catheter for continuous peritoneal dialysis. A case report] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun;81(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perforated duodenal diverticulum: a report of 2 cases] Steinman E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Perforating ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum] Ganea M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Perforation by an ascarid of the stump of the vermiform process in the hernial sac] Boboev AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):53 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a chicken bone] Borovoĭ SV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):58 **(Rus)**
[Multiple complicated acute ulcers of the stomach and small intestines] Bugaev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the small intestine by a fish bone in strangulated umbilical hernia] Kozlov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):57 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a wood chip] Moroz SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):58 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the jejunum by a gallstone] Mukaramov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal perforation by fish bones] Sernevich PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):57 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the cecum by a chicken bone in strangulated inguino-scrotal hernia] Spasiuk NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the sigmoid colon during atypical course of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Tsiurina SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Perforated diverticulitis of the colon] Garibdzhanian LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):45–7 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complications caused by foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Levchuk AL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Acute destructive cholecystitis associated with perforated diverticulosis of the colon] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):55 **(Rus)**
[Severe intra-abdominal trauma in criminal abortion] Zavodskov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a fragment of a long tubular bone] Chitalov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun; (6):56 **(Rus)**
[Toxic megacolon and intestinal perforation caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Castells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):332–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Single diverticulum of perforated cecum. Report of 5 cases] Dorfman S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colonic perforation in patients with kidney transplant] Morcillo Rodenas MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal perforation due to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus infection in Thailand. Radomyos P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):476–7

PATHOLOGY

Non-instrumental small bowel perforation following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Jeffrey GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):585–6
Round worm perforation peritonitis and death in a normal healthy adult [letter] Mishra VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):252–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1990. A 28-year-old Guatemalan woman with recurrent abdominal pain, fever, and diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):593–600
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1990. Abdominal pain and vomiting in a 64-year-old man with chronic malabsorption and diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1796–806
A rare cause of small bowel perforation by intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Uranüs S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2
[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier–Degos–Delort–Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. The forgotten incident. Tran TL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):659–60
CT diagnosis of perforated duodenal diverticulum. Goodman P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):321–2
Spontaneous free perforation of the ileum in Crohn disease: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):473–5
Perforating duodenal diverticulitis. Pugash RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):156–8
Perforated appendicitis with massive intra-abdominal abscesses. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):216
Plain film diagnosis of appendiceal perforation in children. Johnson JF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug; 10(4):306–13 (12 ref.)
[Penetration of the abdominal drainage catheter of a ventriculo-abdominal shunt into the descending colon] Kieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Perforated small bowel diverticulosis. Case report. Manouras AJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):489–90
Repeated bowel resections for eosinophilic gastroenteritis with obstruction and perforation. Case report. Wang CS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Apr;156(4):333–6
Spontaneous focal intestinal perforation in prematurity: report of three cases. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):326–32
Surgical management of perforated Crohn's disease. Voeller G, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):100–3
Management of obstructed and perforated large bowel carcinoma. Matheson NA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;3(3):671–97 (89 ref.)
Typhoid perforations [letter; comment] Ardhanari R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):234 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):887–9.
Infected hydrocele following acute appendicitis. Chrysostomou AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):211
Small bowel complications of metastatic lung carcinoma. Joyce WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):149–50
Small bowel perforation caused by a high-velocity cigarette filter: case report. Peiser J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):120–1
Surgical management of small bowel injury following radiation therapy. Wen KR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):309–14
Clinical significance of Candida isolated from peritoneum in surgical patients. Calandra T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1437–40
Intestinal perforation by peritoneal shunt tubing: report of two cases. Hornig GW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):288–90 (17 ref.)
[Perforations of the colon. Apropos of 74 cases] Meyer C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of perforated diverticular sigmoiditis. A retrospective study apropos of 45 cases] Renier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):567–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative tetanus] Federmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors for survival in perforated colonic diverticulitis] Pratschner TH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blunt injuries of the gastrointestinal tract] Billing A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-traumatic perforations of the small intestine] Putzki H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necrotizing amebic dysentery. A rare cause of massive colorectal hemorrhage] Scherf FG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(2):103–6 **(Ger)**
[Perforated diverticulitis of the colon. Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics] Balducci D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):1995–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency surgical treatment of acute perforation of the colon] D'Agostino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-traumatic colic perforation in free peritoneum. Apropos of 61 cases] di Natale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):1981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difficulties in the choice of surgical tactics in perforation of diverticula of the sigmoid colon] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Meckel's diverticulum in emergency surgery] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in multiple cancer of the large intestine] Dolgorukov MI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):57 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of a patient with recurrent perforation of typhoid ulcers of the small intestine] Pisarev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):52 **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic procedure in gangrenous and perforated forms of appendicitis] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Perforated sigmoiditis. Experiences with 805 cases. A multicenter study] González González M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):574–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Duodenal perforation and abdominal abscess in a cow. Weaver AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1; 195(11):1603–5

INTESTINAL POLYPS

Primary rectal lymphoma and malignant lymphomatous polyposis. Two cases illustrating current methods in

diagnosis and management. Ohri SK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1071–4

Cowden's disease with gastrointestinal polyposis [letter] Chilovi F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):323–4

Abstracts from the Third Meeting of the Leeds Castle Polyposis Group. 15–17 June 1989. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):53–60

Benign gastric polyps [letter] Landau O, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):518

ANALYSIS

Enzyme patterns and flow cytometric DNA measurements in colorectal hyperplastic polyps and tubular adenomas less than five millimeters. Vain MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1031–8

[Mucin histochemical changes in various colo–rectal polyps in relation to carcinoma of the large bowel] Yu JY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of reduced and oxidized glutathione in malignant and non–malignant human colorectal lesions. Boisio ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):89–91

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia: its significance for the colorectal surgeon. Grieve DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):550–2

Two cases of small bowel obstruction due to intussuscepting inflammatory fibroid polyps. Pritchett CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):817–8

Giant inflammatory polyposis in ulcerative colitis presenting with protein losing enteropathy [letter] Bryan RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):346–7

Nonfamilial turcot syndrome presenting with astrocytoma—case report. Takayama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;29(7):606–9

[Polyposis of the small intestine complicated by invaginated intestinal obstruction] Salokhiddinov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131 **(Rus)**

[Polyp of the terminal ileum causing invagination] Ramazanov RM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory polyp of the ileum complicated by invagination] Kokhniuk VT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):228–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Profound spatial clustering of polyps in individuals with multiple nonmalignant polyps of the stomach and duodenal bulb: a combined endoscopic and radiographic study. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):953–8

Gastrointestinal tissue diagnosis by laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy at endoscopy. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–11

Peroperative endoscopy in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome [letter] Petroianu A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1403

Colonic polyps and cancer. Jauregui HO, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Sep;72(9):317–22 (29 ref.)

[Tumor of the small intestine simulating appendicitis] Solovĭ BG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

[The value of diagnostic endoscopy in the treatment of intestinal polyps in the child] Lostal Gracia MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):119–21 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of colorectal polyps and the effect of polypectomy on occurrence of subsequent cancer. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):159–64

[Preliminary results of a mass screening program for colorectal cancer] Bedenne L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–anatomical study of juvenile polyps in Asturias] García García D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 31(6):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucosal proliferation characteristics in ureterosigmoidostomy: effect of calcium supplement. Weber T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):130–2; discussion 133

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component in adenomas of the human colon and rectum. Griffioen G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):954–9

Expression of histocompatibility antigens and characterization of the lymphocyte infiltrate in hyperplastic polyps of the large bowel. Bedossa P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):319–24

METABOLISM

Sucrase–isomaltase: a marker associated with the progression of adenomatous polyps to adenocarcinomas. Wiltz O, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):269–75; discussion 275–6

PATHOLOGY

"Juvenile" retention polyps of the colon and rectum. Silverberg SG. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):617–25

Eroded polypoid hyperplasia of the rectosigmoid. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):975–80 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic leukemic polyposis. Kothur R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):884–6 (17 ref.)

The pathology of Cronkhite–Canada polyps. A comparison to juvenile polyposis. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):940–6 (41 ref.)

Colorectal adenomas: clinical and morphological aspects. A review of 166 polyps from 124 Dutch patients. Griffioen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1685–9

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp of anus: report of three cases. Shih CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):69–74 (12 ref.)

Malignant polyps—pathological factors governing clinical management. Hermanek P. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:277–93 (40 ref.)

Transitional mucosa in human colorectal lesions. Mori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):498–501

Study of the gastric mucosal background in patients with gastric polyps. Nakano H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–42

Significance of venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of the colon and rectum. Muller S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1385–91

High–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma complicating polypoid nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the intestine. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):339–50 (22 ref.)

Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Light and electron microscopy of the cutaneous pigmentary abnormalities. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):121–5

Colorectal polyps in an Australian population. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Hughes NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):41–50

Polyps of the large intestine in Aarhus, Denmark. An autopsy study. Johannsen LG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):799–806

Colonic filiform polyposis and a malignant adenomatous polyp. Raila FA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1448–9

[Endoscopic sonography for staging of duodenal cancer] Lorenz R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the duodenum. A case report] Meier H, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Giant adenoma of Brunner's glands] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4;119(44):1555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasiogenic polyps and stomach carcinoma risk—experiences following 1074 polypectomies and follow–up studies] Bosseckert H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24;79(17):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal polyposis in children. Description and differential diagnosis of 2 cases] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug;41(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polypoid endometriosis of the colon diagnosed using endoscopic biopsy] Oliver Morales J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant hyperplastic polyps of the gastric remnant simulating carcinoma. Glick SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):151–5 (24 ref.)

[Hamartomatous polyps of Brunner's gland. Presentation of 2 cases. Review of the literature] De Angelis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31;44(13–14):1761–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of patients with invasive carcinoma removed by colonoscopic polypectomy. Sugihara K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):829–34

Endoscopic polypectomies in upper gastrointestinal tract. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 9(1):41–2

Invasive colorectal adenomas: surgery versus colonoscopic polypectomy. Pines A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):53–5

Management of invasive carcinoma in pedunculated colorectal polyps. Gordon MS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):99–104; discussion 104–5

[Polyps of the small intestine] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):64–6 **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic methods of digestive tract endoscopy in older persons] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 1; 128(49):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of colonoscopic examination 2 years after polypectomy of an intestinal adenoma] Zoubek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43–44):1382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Palliative treatment of exophytic tumors of the rectum by Nd–YAG laser vaporization] Mosimann F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in rectal cancer] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):901–4 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surgery of the rectum] Spinelli P. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Dec;33(6):163–70 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and inoperable sessile polyps. Personal case series] Bertone A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment of colorectal polyps in children] Spinelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polypectomy in early large intestinal cancer and local recurrence] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; Spec No:94–108 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic therapy in the gastrointestinal tract] Miwa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1424–9 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrectomy after removal of the large intestine in diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Conservative surgery in the initial forms of cancer, malignant adenomas and villous tumors of the rectum] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological aspects and treatment of polyps associated with cancer of the large intestine] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal removal of polyps of the sigmoid colon in children] Lukin VV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations. Suster S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):109–19

[Inflammatory giant polyps of the colon] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2305–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INTESTINAL PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION

[Ogilvie syndrome] Massengo R. **Dakar Med** 1988; 33(1–4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute idiopathic dilatation of the right colon or Ogilvie's syndrome. Apropos of a case encountered after cesarean section] Cornier JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ogilvie syndrome after cesarean section. A clinical contribution] Vitale G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar; 42(3):69–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nimodipine: evidence for clinically significant gastrointestinal side–effects. Hund E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):73–5

Paralytic ileus associated with ipratropium [letter; comment] Markus HS. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):552.

Amitriptyline overdose complicated by intestinal pseudo–obstruction and caecal perforation. McMahon AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):948–9

Intestinal pseudo–obstruction related to using verapamil. Schultz HS, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):556–8

[Paralytic ileus secondary to podophyllin poisoning] Pottier Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;52(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection and intestinal pseudo–obstruction [letter] Victorino RM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):599–601

Tubo–ovarian abscess as a complication of pseudo–obstruction syndrome [letter] Jain A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1205–6

Lupus cystitis and performation of the small bowel in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and overlapping syndrome. Moriuchi J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):533–6 (15 ref.)

Does the presence of hepatic portal venous gas mandate an operation? A reassessment. Celoria G, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):592–4 (19 ref.)

[Acute colectasia revealing an abscess of the buttock (letter)] Gower–Rousseau C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1086–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction with Sjögren's syndrome] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1223–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hormone–producing ganglioneuroblastoma simulating intestinal pseudoobstruction. Malik M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):406–8

Chronic intestinal pseudo–obstruction: progress and problems. Schuffler MD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):157–60

[Obstruction or pseudo–obstruction?] Müller–Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;27(8):444 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postoperative paralytic ileus by intravenous lidocaine infusion. Rimbäck G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):414–9

Paralytic ileus: response to naloxone [letter] Mack DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1101

Treatment of acute colonic pseudoobstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) with cisapride. MacColl C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):773–6

Cisapride in Ogilvie's syndrome [letter] Pelckmans PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1194–5

Domperidone in chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction [letter] Turgeon DK. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1194

Erythromycin in chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction [letter] Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):363

Cisapride in the treatment of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Reyntjens A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:79–84; discussion 92–3 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal intestinal pseudo-obstruction in brown bowel syndrome. Ruchti C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):76–80

Nonobstructing colonic dilatation and colon perforations following renal transplantation. Koneru B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):610–3

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to dialysis amyloidosis. Shinoda T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):284–9

Colonic pseudoobstruction associated with patient-controlled analgesia after total joint arthroplasty. Chambers HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):255–60

Paralytic ileus responding to somatostatin therapy: first manifestation of a VIPoma [letter] Koberstein B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1803–4

Autonomic function and motility in intestinal pseudoobstruction caused by paraneoplastic syndrome. Sodhi N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1937–42 (19 ref.)

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [see comments] Kumaravelu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):275–7 Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):730–1.

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [letter; comment] Patwardhan MH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):730–1 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):275–7.

Segmental dilatation of the duodenum. Rovira J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1155–7

Intestinal ischaemia associated with phaeochromocytoma [letter; comment] Oliver MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):156 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Aug;65(766):594–6.

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with pseudo-obstruction] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):1061–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Incarceration of the colon and omentum in a defect of the left cupula of the diaphragm after plastic surgery in diaphragm relaxation] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal intussusception caused by malignant neoplasms of the cecum in children] Slovtsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial visceral myopathy: a family with at least six involved members. Rodrigues CA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1285–92

METABOLISM

Jejunal water and sodium secretion occurs in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Rolston DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):153–6

Autonomic innervation of the intestine from a baby with megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: I. Immunohistochemical study. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1264–6

PATHOLOGY

Visceral neuropathies responsible for chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome in pediatric practice: analysis of 26 cases. Navarro J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):179–95

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1990. A 21-year-old man with progressive gastrointestinal stasis, hepatomegaly, and a neurologic disorder. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):829–41

Primary intestinal myopathy, a cause of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction syndrome (CIPS): clinicopathological studies of seven cases in children. Nonaka M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):409–24

["Brown bowel" syndrome—lipofuscinosis of the intestine as a cause of atonia] Oberhuber G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Sep;19(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: A neuropathy?] Bindl L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug; 44(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The usefulness of small-bowel manometry in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Richards W, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):238–44

Ileocolonic transfer of solid chyme in small intestinal neuropathies and myopathies. Greydanus MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):158–64

Autonomic innervation of the intestine from a baby with megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: II. Electrophysiological study. Kubota M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1267–70

[Physiopathology of paralytic ileus secondary to chemical peritonitis. Experimental study in dogs] García Olmo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cancer of the colon? Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Götz GF, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):624–5 **(Ger)**

[Ogilvie's syndrome. Case reports] Torsello G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):254–6 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction in infancy and childhood. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:221–5

Percutaneous cecostomy for Ogilvie syndrome: laboratory observations and clinical experience. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):679–82

[Recurrent pre- and post-pregnancy colonic pseudo-obstruction treated by total colectomy (letter)] Cougard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):525 **(Fre)**

[Hemosorption and endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of paralytic ileus in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabrsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cecal pseudo-obstruction. Early therapy should be nonoperative. Hart MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):43–6

Colonoscopic decompression of pseudo-obstruction and volvulus. Strodel WE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1327–35 (63 ref.)

[Clinical experiences with early colonoscopic decompression in acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon] Martin WR, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Equine myenteric ganglionitis: a case of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Burns GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan; 80(1):53–63

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS

see related

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the effect of activated charcoal on the intestinal secretion of theophylline, using the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. de Vries MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):528–33

Gamma-interferon-mediated down-regulation of electrolyte secretion by intestinal epithelial cells: a local immune mechanism? Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 30(4):499–503

ANALYSIS

A rapid non-surgical technique to obtain serial samples from the gastrointestinal tract using a steerable catheter and fluoroscopy in the rhesus monkey. Ford E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):609–12

CYTOLOGY

[Neoplasms of the pancreas and biliary tract: use of cytology in diagnosis] Kozuka M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct; 116(10):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Storage of glycogen in rat colonic epithelium during induction of secretion and absorption in vitro. Mestres P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):195–203

Adrenergic inhibition of neurally evoked secretion in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):43–50

Cholera toxin-induced fluid secretion in rat gut ligated loops: influence of bile from normal or cholera toxin-immunized rats. Pierre PG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):319–24

The role of serotonin in the canine secretory response to cholera toxin in vivo. LaRosa CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):71–6

Effect of topical acid on pepsinogen secretion in man. Smith JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):372–8

[Characteristics of the effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the alkaline secretion of the proximal duodenal mucosa in rats—a comparison with the effect of secretin] Miura Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1; 11(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interference of dietary fibres with gastrointestinal enzymes in vitro. Leng-Peschlow E. **Digestion** 1989;44(4):200–10

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA subclass antibodies to gliadin in serum and intestinal juice of patients with coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):192–5

The serum polymeric IgA antibody response to typhoid vaccination; its relationship to the intestinal IgA response. Bartholomeusz RC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):190–4

METABOLISM

Intestinal fluid transport in the small intestine of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the importance of enteric nerves, chloride and bicarbonate secretion. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):213–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in gastric, duodenal and jejunal juices and mucosae of patients with duodenal ulcer. Debongnie JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan-Apr;52(1–2):3–8

Effects of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and replacement therapy on the bacterial flora of the duodenum in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):203–6

Antral Campylobacter pylori colonization, ABO blood group, and secretor status [letter] Levi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1095

Studies of a novel agent possessing resistance to moist heat and disinfectants: parallels with Creutzfeldt-Jakob agent. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):265–72

[Effect of the diet on duodenal bacterial flora in malnourished infants with chronic diarrhea] Urrestarazu MI, et al. **GEN** 1987 Oct-Dec;41(4):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative rheological profile of rat gastric and duodenal gel mucus. Zahm JM, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(4):813–22

[Reducing secretions in enteral nutrition] Petritsch W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:75–7 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of extrinsic pancreatic nerves on pancreatic enzyme response to intestinal stimuli: a short review] Singer MV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:5–9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The ornithine decarboxylase activity of the gastric remnant mucosa: the effect of the duodenal juice with bile on the gastric mucosa] Murakami S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adaptation of the amino acid composition of the digestive juices entering the duodenum to changes in the composition of the enteral environment] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of 99mTc-disofenin in duodenal and gastric aspirates in the evaluation of persistent neonatal cholestasis. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):426–30

SECRETION

Hypothalamic inhibition of duodenal alkaline secretion via a sympatho-adrenergic mechanism in the rat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):357–63

A new technique for segmental jejunal perfusion in man. Knutson L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1278–84

5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor subtypes mediate cholera toxin-induced intestinal fluid secretion in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):83–9

Effects of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin on intestinal alkaline secretion and transepithelial potential difference in the rat intestines in vivo. Tantisira MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–28

INTESTINE, LARGE

Primary malignant lymphoma of the large intestine complicating chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):325–37 (61 ref.)

Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3182–4

Endometriosis of the large bowel: a report of 11 cases. Rowland R, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):259–65

Research priorities in large bowel cancer prevention. Schatzkin A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Aug;17(4):425–37 (104 ref.)

[Acute intestinal invagination in an infant facilitated by mesenterium commune] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):68–70 **(Bul)**

[The results of a survey on small-sized large intestinal cancer—and a study of its pathological origin] Kino I. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:87–93 **(Jpn)**

[Polypectomy in early large intestinal cancer and local recurrence] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; Spec No:94–108 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the index of atypia in large intestinal adenoma

and cancer —an objective pathological diagnosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:109–26 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical and clinicopathological studies of chromogranin immunoreactive cells in large bowel carcinoma] Oishi A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transdiaphragmatic large intestinal–bronchial fistula] Vaganov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy after removal of the large intestine in diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies of the possibilities of radioimmunodetection of cancer of the large intestine by subcutaneous administration of iodinated antibodies to intestinal antigen beta1–MA] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Ap.;35(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with extraintestinal tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):87–91 **(Rus)**

[The induction of cancer of the large intestine in Macaca fascicularis monkeys with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology and primary prevention of cancer of the large intestine] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(6):653–60 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The morbidity of cancer of the large intestine in Moscow] Filipchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):523–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of bile acid excretion in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Nemsadze GG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the large intestine in patients with diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duodenal obstruction caused by acute appendicitis with intestinal malrotation in an adult. A case report. Ueo H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):346–50

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of abnormalities of the large intestine in adults] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (12):90–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of the VLA family of integrins in human intestine. Choy MY, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):35–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and histology of the midgut and hindgut of Charybdis (Goniohellenus) truncata (Fabricius, 1798) (Decapoda: Brachyura). Devi KN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):148–55

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular anomalies as the cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhages] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular variations of the large intestine] Stadnicki A. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):287–90 **(Pol)**

[Disturbances of blood flow in the large bowel during acute pancreatitis] Krzewicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of atrial natriuretic peptide on mammalian large intestine. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):647–53

Endotoxin induces bacterial translocation and increases xanthine oxidase activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1679–83

Dietary fiber and long–term large bowel response in enterally nourished nonambulatory profoundly retarded youth. Liebl BH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):371–5

The changing gastrointestinal side effect profile of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. A new approach for the prevention of a new problem. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:56–64 (60 ref.)

[Effect of CCK on the large intestine] Kishimoto M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):226–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the adhesiveness between enterocytes after short–term blastomogenic exposures] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec;31(12):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the digestive tract in the fetuses of the southern minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):161–8

[Endocrine cells in the epithelium of the fetal large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus) from the cytomorphological aspect] Wille KH. **Anat Anz** 1990; 171(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration of intestinal enzyme activities associated with extensive large–colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1329–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Markers of clonality and malignant transformation in the large intestine [letter] Fuller CE, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):273–4

INJURIES

[Injuries of the small and large intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Strittmatter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Myenteric plexus of frog large intestine: light and electron microscopy of fiber system and neurons. Gábriel R, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):71–84

Projections of enteric peptide–containing neurons in the rat. Sundler F, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:181–9 (18 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of [3H] gamma–aminobutyric acid in neuronal elements of the rat gastric antrum and intestine. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30;29(1):41–8

Cat eye syndrome associated with aganglionosis of the small and large intestine. Ward J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 26(10):647–8

Formation and malformation of the enteric nervous system in mice: an organ culture study. Nishijima E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):627–31

METABOLISM

Electrolyte and water absorption in the hind gut of herbivores. Argenzio RA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:159–67 (30 ref.)

Quantitative estimates of fermentation in the hind gut of man. Cummings JH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:76–82 (16 ref.)

Transport of SCFA across the large intestinal epithelium of guinea pig. Engelhardt WV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:103–6 (14 ref.)

Disappearance of long–chain fatty acids in the hindgut of dairy cows. Møller PD. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:222–4

Bacterial enzymes: their role in the formation of mutagens and carcinogens in the intestine. Mallett AK, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(2):71–9 (74 ref.)

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 6. Metabolism of intracecally administered 14C and 15N urea in sheep with simultaneous intracecal doses of heat–damaged hay] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):933–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Control mechanisms of the large–intestinal microflora and its influence on the host. Freter R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(4):197–217 (58 ref.)

Microbial digestion in the large intestine in relation to monogastric and polygastric herbivores. Tisserand JL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:83–92 (43 ref.)

Establishment of cellulolytic bacteria in the digestive tract of conventionally reared young mice: effect of the dietary cellulose content in the adult. Boulahrouf A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):87–90

Construction of stable cloning vectors that do not segregate from a human fecal Escherichia coli strain in the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine. Burghoff RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1141–5

Escherichia coli F–18 makes a streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine colonization factor when grown in nutrient broth containing glucose. Cohen PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1471–2

Neither motility nor chemotaxis plays a role in the ability of Escherichia coli F–18 to colonize the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2957–61

Prevention of yeast translocation across the gut by a single enteral feeding after burn injury. Inoue S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):565–71

[Microbial metabolites in the large intestinal sections of swine fed rations rich in crude fiber] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the microbial ecology and morphology of large intestine biofilm in albino rats under the influence of rifampicin] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological and biochemical indices of changes in microbial ecology of rat large intestine under the effect of rifampicin] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the acidic milk mixture "Nariné" on intestinal microflora in patients with functional and inflammatory bowel diseases] Ambartsumian KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism phenomenon in killer yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolated from the intestinal tract of long–lived residents of Abkhaziia] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast flora of the intestinal tract in long–lived residents of Abkhaziia] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterococci on normalizing the intestinal microflora in experimental dysbacteriosis] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Follow–up studies by large intestinal biopsies and necropsy in dogs with clinical signs of large bowel disease. van der Gaag I, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):473–6

Apoptosis (cell death) induced in mouse bowel by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine, methylazoxymethanol acetate, and gamma–rays. Ijiri K. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6342–6

Polyps of the large intestine in Aarhus, Denmark. An autopsy study. Johannsen LG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):799–806

[A case of Buerger's disease causing fatal large intestinal necrosis complicated with chronic pancreatitis] Dodo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 87(3):878–83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic infiltration and mitotic activity of the epithelium in villous tumors of the large intestine] Domanin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of expression of keratins 8 and 19 in normal and neoplastic enterocytes of the large intestine] Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of the flow of urine and digesta in the avian lower intestine. Thomas DH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:212–8 (30 ref.)

Large intestinal capacity, retention times, and turnover rates of particulate ingesta associated with extensive large–colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1621–7

Effect of exercise and physical fitness on large intestinal function. Bingham SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 97(6):1389–99

[Experimental study of intestinal motility following conservative sphincterotomy of the anus] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):231–3 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest modify the metabolic response to endotoxin in humans. Fong YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):449–56; discussion 456–7

Long–duration stress. Immediate and late effects on small and large bowel motility in rat. Wittmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):495–500

Electrophysiological principles of motility disturbances in the small and large intestines—review of the literature and personal experience. Holschneider AM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:125–41 (43 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the large bowel in schistosomiasis demonstrated by computed tomography. al–Hindawi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):357–60

The cocaine body–packer syndrome: evaluation of a method of contrast study of the bowel. Marc B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):345–55

[Comparative fiber colonoscopic and x–ray studies in diseases of the large intestine] Kotsev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of fluorography in the diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Portnol LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The x–ray diagnosis of endophytic forms of cancer of the right half of the large intestine] Ragimov RN. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The results of surgery for large bowel Crohn's disease. Ritchie JK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):155–7

A simple regime for preparation of colon before large–bowel surgery. Plumley PF. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):413–4

Quantitative appraisal of Picolax (sodium picosulfate/magnesium citrate) in the preparation of the large bowel for elective surgery. Takada H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):679–83

Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in surgery [letter] Villiger JW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):251

Surgery of the bovine large intestine. Fubini SL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul;6(2):461–71 (20 ref.)

[The viewpoint of the surgeon in pre– and intraoperative diagnosis of the small and large intestine] Betzler M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:22–5 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in typical and extended resections of the left colon] Ianovoi VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[A new method of producing small–to–large intestine

invagination anastomosis in experimental animals] Koptleuov AZh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of small–to–large intestine anastomosis] Massud SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The healing of a large intestine anastomosis] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tungsten and molybdenum heteropolyacids as staining and contrasting agents: reactivity with epoxyresin–embedded cell and tissue structures. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(2):151–8

Alteration in intestinal morphologic features associated with extensive large–colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1471–5

Fine structural classification and comparative distribution of endocrine cells in normal human large intestine. Cristina ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):20–8

Electron microscopy of absorptive enterocytes in the large intestine of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Chen–Pan C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1079–82

INTESTINE, SMALL

Spontaneous small bowel perforation. A rare cause of acute abdomen. Mischinger HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):593–9

Vaginal evisceration. Guttman A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):127–8

Uterus–like mass of the small intestine. Heterotopia or monodermal teratoma? Peterson CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):390–4

The usefulness of small–bowel manometry in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Richards W, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):238–44

Systemic candidiasis: an unusual complication of eating mutton [clinical conference] Bates J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):557–8

The influence of tube type and operator experience on performance of small bowel enema [letter; comment] Bisset R. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):953–4 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 May;62(737):447–9.

Case of simultaneous diverticulosis, lipomatosis and volvulus of the small intestine. Neilson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):105

Gall–stone ileus. Stitt RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):673–8

A new method for differentiating simple intra–abdominal from strangulated small–intestinal obstruction. Argov S, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):456–60

Growing small–intestinal neomucosa in serosa–lined pouches. Nguyen BL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71

Antigen–induced mucosal damage and restitution in the small intestine of the immunized rat. D'Inca R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):270–7

Intestinal perforation caused by non specific idiopathic ulcer of the small intestine. A case report. Cavallaro V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):395–8

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Chalifoux LV. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):210–2

HIV enteropathy [letter; comment] Kapembwa MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1521–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):777–8.

Third place 1989 Alpha Cradle Award winner. Technical aspects in the use of "belly boards" for small bowel minimization. Frank LE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar; 15(1):13–6

Mesenteric fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Keusch CF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):318–20 (13 ref.)

Small bowel obstruction: a review of 264 cases and suggestions for management. Deutsch AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):463–7

Acute presentation of cystic fibrosis in an adult. Gardiner KR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):471–2

Endoscopy of the small intestine. Bowden TA Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1237–47 (47 ref.)

The causes and value of hyperphosphatemia in experimental strangulation obstruction. Shikata J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):879–83

[Polyps of the small intestine] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):64–6 **(Bul)**

[Immunodeficiency syndromes with involvement of the small intestine] Stoĭnov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):141–3 **(Bul)**

[Multiple intestinal hemangioma: report of two cases] Liao HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Massive hemorrhage into the small intestine] Soudek K. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Poey C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):298–301 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small intestine occlusion caused by the silent opening of liver hydatid cysts into the peritoneum. Apropos of an uncommon case] Daghfous MH, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 71(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic strategy in diseases of the small intestine] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic carcinoid of the small intestine as a secondary tumor accompanied by an inadvertent effect of a puncture. Case report] Held P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul; 43(7):260–3 **(Ger)**

[Small intestinal ileus in the dog and cat—catamnestic observations of 704 patients] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of the small intestine] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:17–21 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of closed decompression and splinting of the small intestine] Ermisch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(20):1371–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. A clinical report] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15; 45(11):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Georgescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):603–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Optimal method of isolation of supra–epithelial mucous layer of the small intestine in experimental animals] Morozov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antioxidant factors secreted by the gastrointestinal tract] Oganesian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare form of complicated internal hernia] Degovtsov EN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine (review of the literature)] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):128–35 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated testicular hernia simulating hydrocele] Makarchik VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Polyposis of the small intestine complicated by invaginated intestinal obstruction] Salokhiddinov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):131 **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the small intestine complicated by invagination] Babin IA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[External fistulas of the small intestine] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the small intestine by a fish bone in strangulated umbilical hernia] Kozlov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):57 **(Rus)**

[Acute obstruction of the small intestine caused by gallstones] Rukhliada NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of torsion of the small intestine] Segalov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the intestine in peritonitis in children] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of protein and water–electrolyte metabolism disorders in patients with unformed fistulas of the small intestine] Tulchiev DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detoxifying function of the liver in acute experimental intestinal obstruction] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent obstruction of the small intestine in food allergy] Zolotnitskiĭ IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):123–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antenatal fetal diagnosis and maternal transport gastroschisis. A maternal–infant case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):378–81

Three faces of midgut duplication. al–Salem AH, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):47–9

Peritoneal encapsulation of small bowel—(a case report). Arora PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):219–21

Villous hypoplasia of small intestine in neonatal foals. Oikawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):855–8

[Intestinal duplications in adulthood as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Zuber B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(20):1363–6 **(Ger)**

[Apple peel small bowel: surgical correction and post–operative treatment] Pisano F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of glucagon–(1–21)–Like immunoreactive substance in the dog small intestinal mucosa. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1010–7

Purification and amino acid sequence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucinamide (1–27) and secretin from the small intestine of guinea pig. Buscail L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):355–9

Localization of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the small intestine of various vertebrate species. Ohtani R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):35–42

Changes in the fluorescence characteristics of N–(1–pyrene) maleimide bound to the intestinal brush–border membranes by neuraminidase treatment. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2165–9

N–terminal amino acid sequence, immunohistochemical localization and tissue distribution of a plasma membrane protein (Prot17) of rat enterocytes. Schiechl H. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):513–8

Analysis of Palatinit (isomalt) and its monomers in rat intestinal samples by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Klingebiel L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):238–43

Immunolocalization of transferrin and transferrin receptor in mouse small intestinal absorptive cells. Levine DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):851–8

Characterization of a Na+/glucose cotransporter cloned from rabbit small intestine. Ikeda TS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;110(1):87–95

Expression of the VLA family of integrins in human intestine. Choy MY, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):35–40

Distribution of histamine in the lumen contents of the small intestine of uninfected and Hymenolepis diminuta–infected rats. Yonge KA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):162–5

Amino acid sequence of VIP, PHI and secretin from the rabbit small intestine. Gossen D, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):123–8

Isolation and microsequence analysis of a novel form of neuromedin U from guinea pig small intestine. Murphy R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):613–7

Antibacterial peptides from pig intestine: isolation of a mammalian cecropin. Lee JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9159–62

[Accumulation of liquids in the small intestine in mice after hyperthermia] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The x–ray microanalysis of the mucosa of the rat small intestine] Pogorelov AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and histology of the midgut and hindgut of Charybdis (Goniohellenus) truncata (Fabricius, 1798) (Decapoda: Brachyura). Devi KN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):148–55

Mechanisms of adaptation in rat small intestine: regional differences in quantitative morphology during normal growth and experimental hypertrophy. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:189–200

Maintenance of small bowel mucosa with glutamine–enriched parenteral nutrition. O'Dwyer ST, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):579–85

Small–bowel length and the dose of cyclosporine in children after liver transplantation. Whitington PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):733–8

Spatial differentiation of the intestinal epithelium: analysis of enteroendocrine cells containing immunoreactive serotonin, secretin, and substance P in normal and transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6408–12

Current status of small–bowel ultrasound. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):254–65 (55 ref.)

Effects of age and diet on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):387–92

A cucumber mount for the preparation of histological sections of the small intestine of rodents. Dietz HH. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):97–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraoperative assessment of blood flow and tissue viability in small–bowel ischemia by laser Doppler flowmetry. Johansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul; 155(6–7):341–6

Infarction of the small bowel caused by giant cell arteritis. Case report. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):361–3

Mucosal/submucosal blood flow in the small intestine in pigs determined by local washout of 133Xe and microsphere techniques. Mortensen PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):311–7

Possibilities in prevention of intestinal and somatic death. Bergan JJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug;12(8):850–2

Regional circulatory responses to intestinal work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1119–25

Adenosine inhibits ischemia–reperfusion–induced leukocyte adherence and extravasation. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1334–9

Role of platelet–activating factor in ischemia/reperfusion–induced leukocyte adherence. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G300–5

Role of oxidants in ischemia/reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Non–occlusive ischaemic enteritis. Sarda AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):18–21

Serum enzyme levels during intestinal ischemia. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):369–73

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel. Treatment for occult hemorrhage. Shoaf BA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):776–7, 779, 781–2

Morphology of the intestinal arterioles in chronic human hypertension. Short D. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):184–92

Arteriovenous malformation of the small bowel demonstrated during the flow phase of a Meckel's scan. Heyman S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):119–21

Effect of intestinal ischaemia on intestinal VIP levels and VIP interaction with intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Fernández–Moreno MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):463–6

Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal. Lundin C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8

Endoscopic tonometric assessment of intestinal perfusion in a canine model. Schonholz S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):425–7

Mesenteric arteritis. Mosley JG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):956–7

Acute abdomen in a 79-year-old [see comments] Khouzam N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):16, 21 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):18.

Small bowel angiodysplasia in association with Crohn's ileitis. A case report. Minervini S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):399–400

Actions of neuropeptide Y on arterioles of the guinea-pig small intestine are not mediated by smooth muscle depolarization. Neild TO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Apr;30(1):29–35

Interrelationships between purine nucleotide degradation and radical formation during intestinal ischaemia and reperfusion: an application of ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases. Werner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):77–88

Vascular lesions in intestinal ischemia induced by cocaine-alcohol abuse: report of a fatal case due to overdose. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May; 35(3):740–5

Ischemic intestinal necrosis as a cause of atypical abdominal pain in a sickle cell patient. Engelhardt T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1077, 1080–4, 1087–8 (17 ref.)

The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):214–6; discussion 216–7

Spontaneous mesenteric haematoma and small bowel infarction complicating oral anticoagulant therapy. Ashley S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):116

Metastatic carcinoid tumour in association with small bowel ischaemia and infarction. Payne-James JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):54

Glucagon potentiates intestinal reperfusion injury. Clark ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):270–7; discussion 278–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute occlusive intestinal ischemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):567–71

A study of the phasic response of arterioles of the guinea pig small intestine to prolonged exposure to norepinephrine. Neild TO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep; 38(2):186–99

Intestinal ischaemia associated with phaeochromocytoma [see comments] Carr ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):594–6 Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):156.

Angiography in lesions of the small bowel. Lunderquist A. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):286–9

Ginkgo biloba extract prevents mucosal damage associated with small-intestinal ischaemia. Otamiri T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):666–70

[Effect of injections of huoxue huayu on hemodynamics of the canine small intestine] Zhao LG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):731–3, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome)] Stejskalová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative enteroscopy in recurrent hemorrhage of the small intestine] Pierrugues R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bowel as an ischemic organ] Zeeb I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):343–52 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular anomalies as the cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhages] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation, hemodynamics and blood rheology in peritonitis during plasmapheresis] Khlopov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional transformations of the blood vessels in the transplantation of syngeneic normal tissue and of a tumor] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic kallikrein, a protector of small intestine damage in post-ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reproduction of visceral ischemic shock in rabbits by constriction of the superior mesenteric artery] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in acute ischemia of the small intestine and in the postischemic period] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of various erythrocyte-containing media on central hemodynamics, microcirculation and oxygen consumption during the treatment of massive hemorrhage] Gorkun AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of pathologic conditions in intestinal obstruction] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):130–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of cholecystokinin and carbamylcholine on Paneth cell secretion in mice: a comparison with pancreatic acinar cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):124–32

The influence of barley fibre on bile composition, gallstone formation, serum cholesterol and intestinal morphology in hamsters. Zhang JX, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):568–74

Neutral and acidic goblet cell concentrations in the small intestine of the unweaned pig. Dunsford BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):194–9

Characterization of immunomodulatory properties and accessory cell function of small intestinal epithelial cells. Santos LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):26–34

Smooth muscle actin expression during rat gut development and induction in fetal skin fibroblastic cells associated with intestinal embryonic epithelium. Kedinger M, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):87–97

Effect of septal and fornix lesions on rat small bowel crypt cell kinetics. Callaghan BD. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):34–9

Basement membrane components are potent promoters of rat intestinal epithelial cell differentiation in vitro. Hahn U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):322–35

Response of human intestinal epithelial cells to gastrointestinal hormones [letter; comment] Whitehead RH. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1798 Comment on: Gut 1989 May;30(5):600–4.

Enteroendocrine cells in the developing opossum small intestine and colon. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb; 162:83–96

Immunocytochemistry of the interstitial cells of Cajal in the rat intestine. Prosser CL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):17–25

Small intestinal differentiation in human colon carcinoma HT29 cells has distinct effects on the lateral diffusion of lipids (ganglioside GM1) and proteins (HLA class 1, HLA class 2, and neoplastic epithelial antigens) in the apical cell membrane. Magnusson KE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):381–90

An osmium–ferricyanide staining method for the intercellular space in the small intestinal epithelium. Jinguji Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):59–62

BrdUrd labeling of S-phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold-silver staining: an immunocytochemical study. Thoolen B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):267–73

Heterogeneity in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in fetal and postnatal human small intestine. Spencer J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):173–7

Macrophage migration through the endothelium in the absorbing peripheral lymphatic vessel of the small intestine. Azzali G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr; 22(2):273–80

Collared crypts in irradiated small intestine. Carr KE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):265–71

[Effects of VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) on plasma membrane ATPases from rat enterocytes] Vega FV, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytes as regulators of proliferation and differentiation of cells of non-lymphoid organs] Babaeva AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of somatostatin on intestinal circulation and oxygen consumption. Pawlik WW, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):277–83

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates irregular spiking and transit of contents in the small intestine of the rat. Lördal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):429–30

Suppression of small intestinal motility and morphine withdrawal diarrhoea by clonidine: peripheral site of action. Thollander M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 137(3):385–92

The effect of chronic ethanol intake on leucine absorption from the rat small intestine. Martines D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):525–31

Parenteral nutrition supplemented with short-chain fatty acids: effect on the small-bowel mucosa in normal rats. Koruda MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):685–9

Nutritional value and intestinal effects of dipeptides and tripeptides. Comparison with their issuing bovine plasma protein in rats. Rouanet JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990; 34(3):175–82

Chain elongation of fatty acids in rat small intestine: subcellular localization and effects of clofibrate and partially hydrogenated fish oil. Thomassen MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):13–20

Histological and cytochemical examination of the small intestine in the rat after surgical removal of the hepatic lobe and experimental administration of Biseptol 480. Majstruk-Majewska T. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:245–50

Purging action of quinidine. Potentiation of contraction coupling to basic electric rhythms [editorial] Burchell HB. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):173–4

Trophic effect of Efamol on the rat small-intestinal mucosa. Jenkins AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):555–9

Healing of the fibrin adhesive anastomosis in the small intestine of pigs. Nordkild P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):401–3

Comparison of neuromedin-N and neurotensin on net fluid flux across rat small intestine. Spokes RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):43–7

Effect of an antioxidant compound (2-mercaptoethanol) on the nerve terminals of the aging small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):135–40

Feedback regulation of human pancreatic secretion. Effects of protease inhibition on duodenal delivery and small intestinal transit of pancreatic enzymes. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1311–9

Acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane of rat small intestine. al-Balool F, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1698–703

Effect of dietary fat on the small intestinal mucosa. Maxton DG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1252–5

Protein synthesis of muscle fractions from the small intestine in alcohol fed rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar; 31(3):305–10

Enterotoxins from Clostridium difficile; diarrhoeogenic potency and morphological effects in the rat intestine. Torres J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):781–5

Effect of raw winged bean [Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC] tuber lectin on gastrointestinal tract of growing rats. Shet MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):58–61

Streptozotocin-diabetes attenuates alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist-induced delay in small intestinal transit in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):163–71

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: IV. Histopathological changes in the intestines of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):789–95

Effect of some drugs on some histopathological and immunological aspects of experimental trichinosis in albino rats. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):99–104

Dietary phenolic compounds: inhibition of Na+-dependent D-glucose uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Welsch CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1698–704

Vitamin A protects the small intestine from methotrexate-induced damage in rats. Tsurui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1278–84

Ethylnitrosourea-induced mutations in vivo involving the Dolichos biflorus agglutinin receptor in mouse intestinal epithelium. Schmidt GH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 228(2):149–55

Hormonal regulation of the rat small intestine: responsiveness of villus and crypt cells to insulin during the suckling period and unresponsiveness after weaning. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):161–4

Oral insulin increases small intestinal mass and disaccharidase activity in the newborn miniature pig. Shulman RJ. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):171–5

The changing gastrointestinal side effect profile of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A new approach for the prevention of a new problem. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:56–64 (60 ref.)

Influence of antimicrotubular drugs on the Golgi apparatus of stomach secretory mucoid cells and small intestine absorptive cells. Sterle M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 58(4):317–22

Effect of VIP on sugar transport in rabbit small intestine in vitro. Arruebo MP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):123–9

[Trophic effect of gastroenteric hormones pentagastrin and glucagon on the mucosa of the small intestine] Figurski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10;44(10–11):265–8 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of temperature and Ca2+ on the interaction of high-density lipoproteins with epithelial cells in the human small intestine] Safonova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium ions on amino acid and peptide assimilation in the small intestine of developing chicks] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on the adrenergic reaction of the rat small intestine] Ledneva IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive transport processes in the small intestine of rats under the influence of naftusia mineral water] Vavilova GL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its receptors in fetuses with cystic fibrosis. Chastre E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G561–9

Development of the vertebrate small intestine and mechanisms of cell differentiation. Dauça M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):205–18 (166 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal ornithine decarboxylase: half-life and regulation

by putrescine. Iwami K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G308–15

Alteration of intestinal enzyme activities associated with extensive large–colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1329–34

Rat peptidylglycine alpha–amidating enzyme: the relation between activities at neutral and alkaline pH Values. Noguchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec; 275(2):505–13

Non–invasive assessment of intraluminal lipolysis using a 13CO2 breath test. Murphy MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):574–8

Amylolytic activity in the digestive tract of lambs during the first months after birth. Profirov Y. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):239–44

Intestinal glycosyl–transferase activities. Nutritional regulation by a chemically–modified protein: methionyl–casein. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):239–50

A study of tissue plasminogen activator forms from human small intestine. Wong NS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(6):1149–59

Further studies of glycosylation and intracellular transport of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase in rat small intestine. Büller HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):249–54

Effects of dietary fish oil supplementation on membrane fluidity and enzyme activity in rat small intestine. Stenson WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):41–5

The activation of rabbit intestinal adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Longbottom D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):289–97

Development of cholesterol metabolism: the effect of diet composition at weaning. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(1):1–7

Presence of endopeptidase 24.11 during the ontogeny of the small intestine in different species. Lecavalier H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):342–50

The effect of diets adequate and deficient in calcium on blood pressures and the activities of intestinal and kidney plasma membrane enzymes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blakeborough P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):65–78

The influence of inclusion of either an antibiotic or a probiotic in the diet on the development of digestive enzyme activity in the pig. Collington GK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):59–70

Differing specificities for 4–aminofolate analogues of folylpolyglutamyl synthetase from tumors and proliferative intestinal epithelium of the mouse with significance for selective antitumor action. Rumberger BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4639–43

Diamine oxidase, urticaria and intestinal oedema [editorial; comment] MacDonald BR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2 Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):373–6.

Sucrase activity in rat small intestine [letter; comment] Holt PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1945–6 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1988 Nov;33(11):1397–402.

Regulation of expression of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in liver and small intestine of lactating rats. Zabala MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2587–93

The effect of continued feeding of physiological amounts of lactose on the level of intestinal lactase and other disaccharidase enzyme activities in the rat. Tadesse K. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):231–8

Glycosylation of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase in rat small intestine during development. Büller HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):667–75

Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) during primary and challenge infections with Giardia lamblia. Belosevic M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1213–9

Some properties of monkey intestinal sucrase. Kapadia HA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):93–7

Purification of rat intestinal cinnabarinate synthase and its possible role in hyperplasia of the small intestine in diabetic rats. Rajurkar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):334–9

Kinetic characteristics of soluble and brush border alkaline phosphatase and sucrase activities in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Sandhu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):88–92

Age–related changes in sucrase and lactase activity in the small intestine of 3– and 10–week–old obese mice (C57BL/6Jobob). Flores CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):255–60

Effect of weaning, week postweaning and diet composition on pancreatic and small intestinal luminal lipase response in young swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):384–91

Enzymatic formation of a nonreducing L–ascorbic acid alpha–glucoside: purification and properties of alpha–glucosidases catalyzing site–specific transglucosylation from rat small intestine. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):222–7

Intestinal lactase in the neonatal rat. Maturational changes in intracellular processing and brush–border degradation. Castillo RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15889–93

Distribution of adenosine deaminase–complexing protein in murine tissues. Dinjens WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19215–20

Isolation and characterization of a small intestinal surfactant–like particle containing alkaline phosphatase and other digestive enzymes. Eliakim R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20614–9

Rabbit small intestinal trehalase. Purification, cDNA cloning, expression, and verification of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring. Ruf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15034–9

Characterization of nonspecific esterase activity in macrophages and intestinal epithelium of the rat. Stadnyk AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–6

Influence of chronic energy intake restriction on intestinal alkaline phosphatase in C3H/Bi mice and autoimmune–prone MRL/lpr,lpr mice. Dao ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):2017–22

Quantitative relationship between intestinal sucrase inhibition and reduction of the glycemic response to sucrose in rats. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):105–11

Effects of medium–chain triglycerides on brush border membrane–bound enzyme activity in rat small intestine. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):969–76

In vivo action of alpha–amylase inhibitor from cranberry bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in rat small intestine. Kotaru M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):579–88

Effect of zinc–deficient diet of varying duration on intestinal disaccharidase activity in the rat. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):102–6

Effects of postweaning protein malnutrition on intestinal inositol phosphatase activities in normally weaned and neonatally undernourished rats. Rao RK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):96–100

A cholecystokinin–metabolizing enzyme in rat intestine. Turkelson CM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):213–9

Effect of lindane on nitroreductase and dechlorinase enzyme activity in the gastrointestinal tract. Chadwick RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):299–308

[Stability of pancreatic enzymes in the lumen of the small intestine. Physiopathology and therapeutic consequences] Layer P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):756 (Ger)

[Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on proteolytic enzyme activity of the small intestine and pancreas] Skrzydlewska E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ca2+–dependent mechanisms of membrane carbohydrate hydrolysis and of the transport of the monosaccharides being formed in the small intestine] Gurman EG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The proteolysis system and the nature of morphologic changes of the intestinal wall in acute experimental obstruction] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of malnutrition during milk feeding on the enzyme activity of the initial and final stages of carbohydrate hydrolysis in the small intestine of growing rats] Sadykov BA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The digestive processes of the stomach and small intestine in complicated peptic ulcer] Grushka VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The enzyme systems of the cavitary and membrane hydrolysis of foodstuffs in the ontogeny of Karakul sheep] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 25(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New insights into lactase and glycosylceramidase activities of rat lactase–phlorizin hydrolase. Büller HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G616–23

Effect of age on the secretory capacity of pig small intestine in vivo and in vitro. McEwan GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G474–80

Effect of O2 availability on intrinsic vascular response to venous pressure elevation in postnatal swine intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G873–7

Ontogenetic development of nutrient transporters in bullfrog intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G760–9

Ontogenetic development of transporter regulation in bullfrog intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G770–3

A growth–stimulating activity derived from the proximal small intestine is associated with an adaptive response. Grey VL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):646–9 (18 ref.)

Effect of secretin on growth of stomach, small intestine, and pancreas of developing rats. Pollack PF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):749–58

Perinatal expression of type I IGF receptors in porcine small intestine. Schober DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1125–32

Growth and transformation of the small intestinal mucosa—importance of connective tissue, gut associated lymphoid tissue and gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Riecken EO, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1630–40 (97 ref.)

Coordinate expression of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase mRNA and enzyme levels in rat intestine during development [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13410] Büller HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6978–83

Purification, properties, and developmental changes of cellular retinol–binding protein, type II, in chicken intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):545–57

Diet–induced alterations of lipids during cell differentiation in the small intestine of growing rats: effect of an essential fatty acid deficiency. Alessandri JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):504–15

Remodeling of the rat small intestinal mucosa during the suckling period. Trahair JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):232–7 (26 ref.)

Impact of refeeding on intestinal development and function in infant rabbits subjected to protein–energy malnutrition. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):245–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antihuman small bowel and colon specific mucin antibodies. Prindiville TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):621–30

Hymenolepis diminuta: intestinal goblet cell response to infection in male C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):9–20

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. Effect of chronic antigen exposure. Curtis GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1558–66

Prostaglandin H synthase immunoreactivity localized by immunoperoxidase technique (PAP) in the small intestine and kidney of rabbit and guinea–pig. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):363–7

Differential expression of MHC– and macrophage–associated antigens in human fetal and postnatal small intestine. Harvey J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):409–15

Functional characterization of intestinal intraepithelium & lamina propria lymphocytes from Giardia lamblia infected mice. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul; 89:271–81

A rapid mechanical vibration procedure for purifying mature (Ia positive) columnar epithelial cells from the mouse small intestine. Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):243–52

Expression of class II MHC antigens in the intestinal epithelium of pediatric celiac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):269–75

Enhanced local production of complement components in the small intestines of patients with Crohn's disease. Ahrenstedt O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10; 322(19):1345–9

Comparative distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells in stomach, intestine and associated lymph nodes of cattle [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigasku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):63–70

Gut associated immune responses in clinical and experimental giardiasis: an overview. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):4–8 (42 ref.)

Production and distribution of immunoglobulin–bearing cells in the intestine of young pigs infected with Ascaris suum. Marbella CO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):63–70

[The small intestine as an immune organ] Auer IO. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 20;108(15):292–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Small bowel perforation caused by a high–velocity cigarette filter: case report. Peiser J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):120–1

Small bowel injuries. Stevens SL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):541–60 (90 ref.)

[Pelvic exclusion using polyglactin 910 mesh (Vicryl) for preventing radiation injuries of the small intestine Apropos of a series of 24 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injuries of the small and large intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Strittmatter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blunt injuries of the gastrointestinal tract] Billing A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injury of the portal vein, gallbladder and intestines] Kozlov SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):61 (Rus)

[Rupture of the diaphragm in combined trauma] Ostrovskii VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):73–4 (Rus)

[Perforation of the small intestine as a sequela of blunt injuries of the abdomen during a 12–year period] Grandić L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INNERVATION

Effects of enteric neural defunctioning on small bowel motility. Frantzides CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G226–32

Correlated functional and structural analysis of enteric neural circuits. Furness JB, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:161–6 (35 ref.)

Projections of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibres in the canine intestine, with special reference to the innervation of the circular muscle. Furness JB, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):129–40

Severed nerve stumps around a laser–irradiated locus in the deep muscular plexus of the guinea–pig small intestine.

Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:147–59
Projections of enteric peptide-containing neurons in the rat. Sundler F, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:181–9 (18 ref.)
Calbindin neurons of the guinea-pig small intestine: quantitative analysis of their numbers and projections. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):261–72
Neuromedin U-immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the small intestine of the pig and its coexistence with substance P and CGRP. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):331–7
Distinct distribution of CGRP-, enkephalin-, galanin-, neuromedin U-, neuropeptide Y-, somatostatin-, substance P-, VIP- and serotonin-containing neurons in the two submucosal ganglionic neural networks of the porcine small intestine. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(2):367–79
Image analysis of the sympathetic innervation of the myenteric plexus in the small intestine of mammalian species. Baker DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):527–31
Adaptation of cholinergic enteric neuromuscular transmission in diabetic rat small intestine. Nowak TV, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):891–7
The distribution of substance P-containing nerves to the rat small intestine. Amira S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):119–21
Vagal afferent innervation of the pylorus and the upper small intestine studied in the rat with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Carobi C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):48–50
Migration of the myoelectric complex after interruption of the myenteric plexus: intestinal transection and regeneration of enteric nerves in the guinea pig. Galligan JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1135–46
Autoradiographic localization of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid in neuronal elements of the rat gastric antrum and intestine. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30;29(1):41–8
Distribution of enteric nerve cells that project from the small intestine to the coeliac ganglion in the guinea-pig. Kuramoto H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 27(3):241–8
Involvement of substance P neurons in contractions of canine small intestine produced by mesenteric nerve stimulation. Neya T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):27–34
Cat eye syndrome associated with aganglionosis of the small and large intestine. Ward J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 26(10):647–8
Autonomic innervation of the intestine from a baby with megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: II. Electrophysiological study. Kubota M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1267–70
Autonomic innervation of the intestine from a baby with megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: I. Immunohistochemical study. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1264–6
[3H]zacopride binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine3 sites on partially purified rabbit enteric neuronal membranes. Gordon JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):962–8
Somatostatin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in close association with capillaries in the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):945–9
Canine myenteric, deep muscular, and submucosal plexus preparations of purified nerve varicosities: content and chromatographic forms of certain neuropeptides. McDonald TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):95–102
[Enteric nervous system (editorial)] Lavy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):342 **(Heb)**
[Cholinergic mechanisms in the development of hydrolysis-transport function of the small intestine during ontogeny of intact and stress-exposed rats] Rianskaia OM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic nervous control of the motor activity of the small intestine] SOltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):127–32 **(Rus)**
[The use of long-term novocaine block of the small-intestinal mesentery in the combined treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Morzhikov AC. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):126–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine stimulates 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by organ cultured embryonic chick small intestine. Prager C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):585–91
Small bowel permeability to 51Cr-EDTA in children with recurrent abdominal pain. van der Meer SB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):422–6
The role of human perfusion techniques in the assessment of oral rehydration solutions. Elliott EJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;364:31–9 (35 ref.)
Optimising oral rehydration solution composition in model systems: studies in normal mammalian small intestine. Sandhu BK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 364:17–22 (15 ref.)
On the role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tachykinins in the secretory reflex elicited by chemical peritonitis in the cat small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):63–75
Regulation of purine nucleotide metabolism in hypoxic liver and intestine of rats: radical scavenging effects of allopurinol and oxypurinol. Gerber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:497–504
Segmental intestinal absorption of ranitidine: investigative and therapeutic implications [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul;85(7):following 914] Halpern NA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):539–43
Protein-lipid interactions in human small intestinal brush-border membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G809–17
Tissue origin of peptide-responsive eicosanoid production in rabbit intestine. Leduc LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G879–86
Uphill transport of beta-alanine in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G372–9
Intestinal transport of valine as affected by ionic environment. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1297–302
Lectin binding to small intestinal goblet cells of newborn, suckling, and weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1984–7
Protein and energy relationships in dairy cattle. 1. Dry cows. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):535–42
Dietary regulation of ornithine transcarbamylase mRNA in liver and small intestine. Wraight C, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):435–40
Neurotensin receptors on circular smooth muscle of canine small intestine: role of disulfide bridges. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):422–8
Modulation of EGF-receptors by phorbol ester in small intestinal crypt cells. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(1):161–8
Toxicity of methylglyoxal towards rat enterocytes and colonocytes. Baskaran S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(1):165–74
Short-term regulation of glycolysis by vasoactive intestinal peptide in epithelial cells isolated from rat small intestine. Rossi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):397–402
Biosynthetic precursor (214 kDa) of apolipoprotein B-48 is not secreted by Caco-2 cells and normal human intestine. Sasak WV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):365–70
Transport of peptides across the gastrointestinal tract. Gardner ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct; 17(5):934–7 (32 ref.)
Uptake of cholesterol by small intestinal brush border membrane is protein-mediated. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2142–8
Luminal and basolateral polyamine uptake by rat small intestine stimulated to grow by Phaseolus vulgaris lectin phytohaemagglutinin in vivo. Bardocz S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):46–52
Interaction of renin inhibitors with the intestinal uptake system for oligopeptides and beta-lactam antibiotics. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10; 1027(1):25–30
Purification and biological properties of an epithelial intestinal cell growth inhibitor from a human small intestine. Lavagna C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):259–65
Carrier affinity as a mechanism for the pH-dependence of folate transport in the small intestine. Mason JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):331–5
Absorption kinetics of beta-alanine as model compound in rat small intestine. Merino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):1–7
Studies of zinc transport into brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from pig small intestine. Tacnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):323–30
The uptake of phosphatidylcholine by small intestinal brush border membrane is protein-mediated. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):249–62
Glutathione transport across intestinal brush-border membranes: effects of ions, pH, delta psi, and inhibitors. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11; 987(1):29–37
Effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of vitamin B12 and of methionine on folate coenzyme metabolism in rat liver, kidney, brain, small intestine and bone marrow. Horne DW. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):65–8
Effect of colostrum feeding on protein metabolism in the small intestine of newborn lambs. Patureau Mirand P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):30–6
Changing requirements? The small bowel as a metabolic organ. Heatley RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:89–92 (21 ref.)
Small intestine permeability in schizophrenia [see comments] Lambert MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:619–22 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:448.
Adaptation of small intestinal membrane transport processes during diabetes mellitus in rats. Fedorak RN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):630–5 (55 ref.)
Protein metabolism in the small intestine of the ethanol-fed rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct; 7(4):235–42
Localization of peptide hydrolysis in the enterocyte and the transport mechanisms of apical membrane. Ugolev AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(4):501–9
Na+-independent and nonstereospecific transport of 2-hydroxy 4-methylthiobutanoic acid by brush border membrane vesicles from chick small intestine. Brachet P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):157–63
Changes in the functions of the intestinal brush border membrane during the development of the ruminant habit in lambs. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):801–6
Comparison of the effects of an isosmolar and hyperosmolar oral rehydrating solution on the hydration status, glycemia and ileal content composition of healthy neonatal calves. Levy M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):143–51
Stimulation of secretory IgA and secretory component of immunoglobulins in small intestine of rats treated with Saccharomyces boulardii. Buts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):251–6
Upper gastrointestinal porcine smooth muscle expresses M2- and M3-receptors. Hanack C, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(4):196–201
Systemic intestinal metabolism of 1-naphthol. A study in the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. de Vries MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):573–8
Aging and intestinal polyamine metabolism in the rat. Holt PR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):173–81
Radical formation in the rat small intestine during and following ischemia. Siems W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):347–53
The trophic effect of epidermal growth factor on morphological changes and polyamine metabolism in the small intestine of rats. Tsujikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):328–34
Transferrin receptor distribution and regulation in the rat small intestine. Effect of iron stores and erythropoiesis. Anderson GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):576–85
Injury-induced inhibition of small intestinal protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1445–51
Interleukins 1 and 3 stimulate anion secretion in chicken intestine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1518–24
Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in the intestine. Field FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):539–51 (89 ref.)
Acute effects of ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on the small intestinal absorption of bile acids. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):424–8
Uptake and transport of epidermal growth factor by the small intestinal epithelium of the fetal rat. Weaver LT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):828–37
Ca2(+)-dependent glucose transport in chicken intestine. Majumdar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):661–3
Enhanced intestinal permeability to 51Cr-labeled EDTA in dogs with small intestinal disease. Hall EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):91–5
Effects of dietary amines on small intestinal variables in neonatal pigs fed soy protein isolate. Grant AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):363–71
Heparin-modulated binding of pancreatic lipase and uptake of hydrolyzed triglycerides in the intestine [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3585] Bosner MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20261–4
Hydroxylation of CMP-NeuAc controls the expression of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in GM3 ganglioside of the small intestine of inbred rats. Bouhours JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16992–9
Differential processing of neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor(s) in canine brain and intestine. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8627–31
Human facilitative glucose transporters. Isolation, functional characterization, and gene localization of cDNAs encoding an isoform (GLUT5) expressed in small intestine, kidney, muscle, and adipose tissue and an unusual glucose transporter pseudogene-like sequence (GLUT6). Kayano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13276–82
A novel mouse gene family coding for cationic, cysteine-rich peptides. Regulation in small intestine and cells of myeloid origin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9831–7
Regulation of calbindin-D28K gene expression in the chick intestine: effects of serum calcium status and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hall AK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):331–6
The differentiation process of intestinal epithelial cells is associated with the appearance of statin, a non-proliferation-specific nuclear protein. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):247–54
Effect of ammoniated barley silage on ruminal fermentation, nitrogen supply to the small intestine, ruminal and whole tract digestion, and milk production of Holstein cows. Song MK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2981–90
Differences in the biochemical activity in hairless mouse skin and other organs after systemic and topical methotrexate treatment. Yoshino K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):475–9
Glucose and glutamine metabolism in the small intestine of septic rats [see comments] Ardawi MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):660–8 Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):652–3. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):654–5.
Intestinal apolipoprotein A-IV gene expression in the piglet. Black DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):497–505
Levels of cellular retinol-binding proteins in the small intestine of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Quick TC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1049–54
Effects on intestinal nutrient uptake and brush border membrane enzymes in response to atherogenic diet in rhesus monkeys. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;

18(6):467–75

Changes in lectin–binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. II. Small intestine. Ishizuya–Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):9–15

Use of exogenous glutathione for metabolism of peroxidized methyl linoleate in rat small intestine. Kowalski DP, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1115–21

Changes in glucose/amino acid/calcium uptake and brush–border membrane–associated enzymes in rat small intestine after the administration of embelin (plant benzoquinone), an antifertility agent. Gupta S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):153–64

Endocytosis and processing of protein by isolated villus and crypt cells of the mouse small intestine. Heyman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):238–45 (28 ref.)

Defined formula diets alter characteristics of the intestinal transport of amino acid and peptide in growing rats. Ohkohchi N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May; 10(4):490–6

Diminished brush border membrane Na–dependent L–alanine transport in acute viral enteritis in piglets. Rhoads JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):225–31 (20 ref.)

[51Cr]EDTA intestinal permeability in children with cow's milk intolerance. Schrander JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):189–92

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the effect of activated charcoal on the intestinal secretion of theophylline, using the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. de Vries MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):528–33

Effect of auranofin on ion transport by rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 41(12):817–23

Comparison of transport characteristics of amino beta–lactam antibiotics and dipeptides across rat intestinal brush border membrane. Iseki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 41(9):628–32

Further investigations of enhancing effect of medium–chain triglycerides on d–alpha–tocopherol acetate absorption from lecithin–dispersed preparations in rat small intestine. Fukui E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):754–61

Characterization of a phosphorylation–activated Cl–selective channel in isolated Necturus enterocytes. Giraldez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:517–37

Effect of villosity and distension on the absorptive and secretory flux in the small intestine. Winne D. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jul 21;139(2):155–86

Small bowel resection–associated urinary calcium loss in rats on long–term total parenteral nutrition. Chu RC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):64–7

Changes in metabolite transport by small intestine and kidney of young and old rats. Treves C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):263–76

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the glycolytic flux and on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in isolated rat enterocytes. Rossi I, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):882–5

Effects of phospholipid or cholesterol enrichment of rat intestinal brush border membrane on membrane order and transport of calcium. Schedl HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1164–9

P450IIB gene expression in rat small intestine: cloning of intestinal P450IIB1 mRNA using the polymerase chain reaction and transcriptional regulation of induction. Traber PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):810–9

Influence of medium chain triglycerides and vitamin D3 on digestive and metabolic utilization of protein in rats with intestinal resection. Aliaga IL, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(2):181–8

Absorption and presystemic glucuronidation of 1–naphthol in the vascularly fluorocarbon emulsion perfused rat small intestine. The influence of 1–naphthol concentration, perfusate flow and noradrenaline. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):239–45

Absorption and presystemic glucuronidation of 1–naphthol in the vasculary fluorocarbon emulsion perfused rat small intestine: the influence of the luminal flow rate and intraluminal binding. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):583–7

Hepatic, intestinal and renal transport of 1–naphthol–beta–D–glucuronide in mutant rats with hereditary–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):588–92

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor agonist midazolam and antagonist flumazenil on 5–hydroxytryptamine release from guinea–pig intestine in vitro. Indirect support for a "natural" benzodiazepine–like substance in the intestine. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;341(1–2):1–7

Neuromedin U–like immunoreactivity in rat intestine: regional distribution and immunohistochemical study. Honzawa M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–9

Intestinal phase of pancreatic polypeptide release: the effect of segmental perfusion of the small intestine with various secretagogues. Fujimura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar; 5(2):183–7

Role of rat intestinal glucoamylase in glucose polymer hydrolysis and absorption. Azad MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):166–70

Differential processing of the neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor in the mouse. Shaw C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):227–35

Zinc inhibition of glucose uptake in brush border membrane vesicles from pig small intestine. Watkins DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):165–71

Factors involved in absorption of organic mercuric compounds from rat small intestine: comparative study with mercuric chloride in situ. Endo T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):128–35

Influence of dietary electrolytes on lysine and arginine absorption in chick intestine. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1255–62

Intestinal brush border membrane Na+/glucose cotransporter functions in situ as a homotetramer. Stevens BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1456–60

Localization, properties and subtypes of opioid receptors in canine small intestine. Ahmad S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:161–4

Autoradiographic demonstration of [3H] loperamide binding to opioid receptors in rat and human small intestine. Dashwood MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:165–9

Intestinal lactase (beta–galactosidase) and other disaccharidase activities of suckling and adult common brushtail possums, Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia:Phalangeridae). Crisp EA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):315–24

Release of tryptophan and serotonin into the portal vein of the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Richter G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):281–7

Calcium absorption after intestinal resection. The importance of a preserved colon. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):705–10

Endogenous cholecystokinin reduces feeding in young rats. Weller A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1589–91

Cutaneous thermal injury alters macromolecular permeability of rat small intestine. Carter EA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar; 107(3):335–41

Small intestinal mucin: polymerization and the "link glycopeptide". Forstner G, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989; 43:259–71

Binding of pig small intestinal mucin glycopeptides to fimbriated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Lindahl M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:423–8

Immunohistochemical localization and dynamics of paraquat in small intestine, liver and kidney. Nagao M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):167–82

Investigations on the influence of copper succinate on the production of superoxide anion radicals by bovine small intestinal mucosa cells. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Oct;36(8):576–84

[Peroxidation of the small intestine and its effect on absorption of amino acids in burned rats] Li CZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):53–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphometric analysis of the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of piglets infected with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intestinal permeability] Girard L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):95–100 (Fre)

[Methodical influences on the determination of prececal digestibility] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct; 39(10):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the concentrations of free and conjugated dopamine in rat small intestine and liver following exogenous dopamine administration] Morooka H. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of injury on the small intestine in acute portal vein occlusion and the following restoration of portal vein flow in rats—free radicals in the small intestine and lipid peroxidation] Ueda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of small intestinal transit time in beagle dogs using salicylazosulfapyridine] Mizuta H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A hypothesis on the existence in enterocytes of the basolateral mechanism of pumping out of monosaccharides] Gromova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(3):750–3 (Rus)

[Effect of various factors on the absorption of dimedrol, diprazine (pipolphen) and suprastin on rat small intestine in vitro] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–related characteristics of the effect of periodic low–calorie nutrition on lipid composition of the liver cells, small intestine, adipose tissue and blood serum in albino rats] Babenko NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free choice of salt solutions and functional enzyme–transport mechanisms of the small intestine in relation to different calcium levels in the body] Gurman EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary (hereditary and congenital) small–intestinal malabsorption] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; 68(2):120–4 (Rus)

[Effect of increased consumption of plant proteins during hypokinesia on various indicators of calcium metabolism in rats] Arustamov OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):85–6 (Rus)

[Radionuclide study of the absorption of nutrients] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide study of fat absorption in the small intestine] Khubiev AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental models for studying the microbial ecology in the intestinal tract. Raibaud P. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(4):219–26

Adhesion of Yersinia enterocolitica to human epithelial cell lines and to rabbit and human small intestinal tissue. Paerregaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):53–60

Replication of a waterfowl–origin influenza virus in the kidney and intestine of chickens. Slemons RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):277–84

Glucose–H2 breath test for small intestine bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] Corazza G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):253–4 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1988 Oct;95(4):982–8.

Characterization of binding of Escherichia coli strains which are enteropathogens to small–bowel mucin. Wanke CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):794–800

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):57–9

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the adherence of fimbriated and nonfimbriated Salmonella typhimurium to isolated small intestinal enterocytes. Gabriel EP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):530–5

Upper small intestinal microflora in diarrhea and malnutrition in Nigerian children. Omoike IU, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):314–21

Proteolytic digestion of reovirus in the intestinal lumens of neonatal mice. Bodkin DK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4676–81

Harry M. Vars award. Glutamine or fiber supplementation of a defined formula diet: impact on bacterial translocation, tissue composition, and response to endotoxin. Barber AE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):335–43

Inhibition by mannose of in vitro colonization of chicken small intestine by Salmonella typhimurium. Oyofo BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct;68(10):1351–6

Concanavalin A promotes adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa of rats. Abud RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):81–6

Adhesion of bacteria to the human small–intestinal mucosa. A scanning electron microscopic study. Hörstedt P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):877–85

Intestinal replication of a porcine respiratory coronavirus closely related antigenically to the enteric transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cox E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):237–43

Rod–shaped virus–like particles in intestinal contents of three avian species. Lavazza A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):581

[Therapeutic study of the effect of selective decontamination on microbial overgrowth syndrome of the small intestine] Knoke M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Dietary fiber and giardiasis: dietary fiber reduces rate of intestinal infection by Giardia lamblia in the gerbil. Leitch GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):512–20

A critical assessment of abattoir surveillance as a screening test for swine ascariasis. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):274–7

Small–intestinal brushing cytology in the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(3):193–6

An unusual localization of developmental stages of Cryptosporidium parvum Tyzzer, 1912 in the cells of small intestine of a gnotobiotic piglet. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):219–22

Hymenolepis microstoma: oncospheres invade the intestinal tissue of the definitive host. Onitake K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):168–70

Brachylaima apoplania n. sp. (Digenea: Brachylaimidae) from the Polynesian rat, Rattus exulans (Rodentia: Muridae), in New Zealand: origins and zoogeography. Wheeler TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):680–4

Cryptosporidial infections in calves in Kanto District, Japan, and experimental infections in mice. Miyaji S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):435–7

Survival, strobilation and sexual maturation of Echinococcus multilocularis in the small intestine of golden hamsters. Kamiya M, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:125–30

A basis to extend the proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts: estimated time of arrival of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti in the

gut of the rat. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr; 100 Pt 2:275–80

The establishment and development of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Rahman WA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):195–200

[Further studies on the mongolian jird model of Giardia lamblia] Wu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Herniation of the small intestine through an incised rectal prolapse. Case report. Schepens MA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):495–6

Small intestinal injury and parasitic diseases in AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):444–9

Pathology mimicking distal intestinal obstruction syndrome in cystic fibrosis. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):540–1

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix of small intestinal type containing numerous Paneth cells. Lee KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):731–3

Oral glutamine accelerates healing of the small intestine and improves outcome after whole abdominal radiation. Klimberg VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1040–5

Apoptosis (cell death) induced in mouse bowel by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine, methylazoxymethanol acetate, and gamma–rays. Ijiri K. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6342–6

Small–bowel imaging. Lappas JC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):400–6 (18 ref.)

Small intestinal morphology in experimental diabetic rats: a stereological study on the effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor (ponalrestat) given with or without conventional insulin therapy. Mayhew TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):649–54

Effect of portal hypertension on in vivo bile acid–mediated small intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Jonas G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):743–8

Double alteration of the small intestine in conventional and gnotobiotic piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae). Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):21–33

Systemic factors are trophic in bypassed rat small intestine in the absence of luminal contents. Albert V, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–6

Grains of truth: evolutionary changes in small intestinal mucosa in response to environmental antigen challenge. Marsh MN. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):111–4 (21 ref.)

Insights provided by the study of the small intestine in the child and the foetus. Walker–Smith J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov; 30 Spec No:11–6 (31 ref.)

High–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma complicating polypoid nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the intestine. Harris M, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):339–50 (22 ref.)

Severe respiratory distress following premedication for small intestinal biopsy. Fradkin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):412–3

The prolonged course of gastrointestinal tuberculosis. Riedel L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):671–4

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and intramural intestinal gas. Keene JG. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):645–50 (31 ref.)

Effects of murine giardiasis on growth, intestinal morphology , and disaccharidase activity. Buret A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):403–9

Cytopathic effects of measles virus on the human intestinal mucosa. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):550–4

Endoscopic small intestinal biopsy in infants and children: its usefulness in the diagnosis of celiac disease and other enteropathies. Kirberg A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):178–81

Sono–enterocolonography by oral water administration. Hirooka N, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):585–9

Effects of dietary change and rotavirus infection on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):219–24

Effect of creep feeding on structural and functional changes of the gut of early weaned pigs. Kelly D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):350–6

Morphologic changes in the small intestine after chronic alcohol consumption. Persson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):173–84

Additive effects of thermal injury and infection on the small bowel. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):63–70

Laboratory diagnosis of malassimilation. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep;19(5):951–77 (152 ref.)

Occurrence of 'attaching and effacing' lesions in the small intestine of calves experimentally infected with bovine isolates of verocytotoxic E coli. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30;125(14):365–8

[Whipple's disease. Involvement of the small intestine with submucosal presentation] Ribaux C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep necroses and consecutive "notches" in Kerckring's folds in Crohn's disease (letter)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;115(21):838 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ileo–jejunal transposition (IJT) on gastrointestinal hormones and intestinal structure in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;90(11):1879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of injury on the small intestine in acute portal vein occlusion and the following restoration of portal vein flow in rats—hemodynamics and lipid peroxidation] Ueda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 90(8):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption disorders following gastric resection—morphological and enzyme–histochemical observations on the small intestinal mucosa] Tamegai Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the correlations of certain clinical and laboratory data with the morphological pattern of small intestine mucosa in the malabsorption syndrome in children] Czerwionka–Szaflarska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine in chronic enteritis and immunodeficiency] Rebrov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small intestine in the presence of endotoxins in the blood. Effects of splenectomy] López Muñiz A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acids and small intestinal motility during fasting. Peeters TL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):509–15 (43 ref.)

Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerves and vagotomy on myoelectric activity of small bowel. Thor PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):255–61

Effects of phlorizin and sodium on glucose–elicited alterations of cell junctions in intestinal epithelia. Atisook K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C77–85

A comparison of absorption of glycerol tristearate and glycerol trioleate by rat small intestine. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G386–93

Relation between small intestinal motor activity and transit in secretory diarrhea. Cowles VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G420–9

Demonstration and modification of intervillous pH profiles in rat small intestine in vitro. Daniel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G489–95

The use of intraluminal strain gauges for recording ambulant small bowel motility. Gill RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G610–5

Myoelectric activity of small intestine after chemical ablation of myenteric neurons. Holle GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G519–26

Absence of synchrony between human small intestinal migrating motor complex and rectal motor complex. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G171–2

Human pancreatic secretion and intestinal motility: effects of ileal nutrient perfusion. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G196–201

Villous motility and unstirred water layers in canine intestine. Mailman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G238–46

Paracellular intestinal absorption of glucose, creatinine, and mannitol in normal animals: relation to body size. Pappenheimer JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G290–9

Inhibition of intestinal degradation of somatostatin by rat milk. Rao RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G426–31

Absorption of beta–casomorphins from autoperfused lamb and piglet small intestine. Read LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G443–52

Small intestinal amyogenesia and dysmyogenesia induced by morphine and loperamide. Sarna SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G282–9

Propagation velocities and frequencies of contractions along canine small intestine. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G738–44

Effects of ileal infusions of nutrients on motor patterns of canine small intestine. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G78–85

Postprandial motor response of the small intestine to enteral feeds in preterm infants. Bisset WM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1356–61

Contractile response to electrical stimulation of the small intestine in anesthetized and awake dogs. Moritz A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):553–7

Gliclazide increases glucose utilization by rat intestine in vitro. Tormo MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):170–5

Relationship between small intestinal fasting motility and vomiting in dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):406–10

Digital ambulatory manometry of the small intestine in healthy adults. Estimates of variation within and between individuals and statistical management of incomplete MMC periods. Husebye E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(9):1057–65

Onset of transcription of the aminopeptidase N (leukemia antigen CD 13) gene at the crypt/villus transition zone during rabbit enterocyte differentiation. Norén O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):107–12

Differentiation of intestinal epithelial cell line (IEC–18) by an acid extract of rat small intestine. Shintani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):423–6

Systemic factors and luminal contents in gut adaptation [letter] Banerjee AK. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):959

Adaptive response of pancreatic and intestinal function to nutritional intake in the aged. Vellas BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):254–8 (68 ref.)

Intestinal transport during the life span of the mouse. Chen TS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):B129–33

Consumption of raw potato starch alters intestinal function and colonic cell proliferation in the rat. Calvert RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1610–6

Gestational evolution of small intestine motility in preterm and term infants. Berseth CL. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):646–51

Regulation of intestinal ontogeny by intraluminal nutrients. Castillo RO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb; 10(2):199–205

Small intestinal myoelectric activity in healthy neonatal piglets: effects of hyperosmolal formula. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):101–8

Hyperosmolal formula in neonatal piglets: effects on gastrointestinal hormone concentrations, enteric bacterial titers, and small intestinal histology. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):109–14

Central and peripheral beta–adrenergic influences on reticulo–rumen and upper–gut myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):430–7

Age influence on sucrose hydrolysis and on monosaccharide absorption along the small intestine of rat. Darmenton P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):49–55

Signal preprocessing system for the small intestinal electromyogram. Challis RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):117–24

Formation of micro–liver by intestine epithelial HGF in primary culture. Takahashi N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jul;77(7):330–2

Effects of met–enkephalin on the mechanical activity and distribution of met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the cat small intestine. Radomirov R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):417–25

Contractions of the longitudinal and circular muscle of the small intestine. Yokoyama S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:483–92 (11 ref.)

Digital ambulatory monitoring of small–bowel motility. Lindberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):216–24

Small–bowel origin of the signal for meal–induced jejunal absorption. Bastidas JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):376–83

[Intestinal malabsorption of starch and gas production in the colon] Flourié B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of pancreas function by the proximal and distal small intestine] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 27 Suppl 3:19–21 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of liver bile on interdigestive electric activity of the stomach and small intestine in dogs] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[pH dependence of ionic currents caused by cotransport with nutrients through the small intestinal wall in the rat] Metel'skiĭ ST. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic nervous control of the motor activity of the small intestine] SOltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):127–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sound waves on motor activity of the stomach, small intestine and gallbladder] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric and motor activity at the level of the small intestine in the dog: contractions without spikes and spikes without contractions] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered smooth muscle function in worm–free gut regions of Trichinella–infected rats. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G306–13

Structural and functional characteristics of muscle from diabetic rodent small intestine. Nowak TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G690–8

Small–intestinal function during enteral feeding and starvation in man. Maxton DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct; 77(4):401–6

Decreased beta–adrenergic responses of rat small intestine due to non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun;9(2):123–7

Effect of cholera toxin on small intestinal motor activity in the fed state. Cowles VE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):353–9

Small bowel transit time measured by hydrogen breath test in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hirakawa M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):733–6

Long–duration stress. Immediate and late effects on small and large bowel motility in rat. Wittmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):495–500

Prolonged ambulant recordings of small bowel motility demonstrate abnormalities in the irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1208–18

Changes in small intestinal motility in acute physical

stress—an experimental study. Parrilla P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb;37(1):140–6

Motility of the small intestine in preterm infants who later have necrotizing enterocolitis. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S20–3

X-ray microanalysis of rotavirus-infected mouse intestine: a new concept of diarrhoeal secretion. Spencer AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):516–29

Transport of water and electrolytes by rotavirus-infected mouse intestine: a time course study. Starkey WG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):254–60

Electrophysiological principles of motility disturbances in the small and large intestines—review of the literature and personal experience. Holschneider AM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:125–41 (43 ref.)

The influence of small bowel contamination on the pathogenesis of bowel obstruction. Schwöbel M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:165–72

Effect of gastrectomy with either Roux-en-Y or Billroth II anastomosis on small-intestinal function. Rieu PN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):185–92

[Severe diarrhea caused by Ticlid associated with disorders of small intestine motility] Guédon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):934–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary ileus. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1088–9 (Fre)

[Pressure in the small intestine in Hirschsprung's disease] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):191–5 (Jpn)

[The functional status of the small intestine and lipid metabolism in diphyllobothriasis patients] Mikhallova IuM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digestive and transport processes of the small intestine in ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):6–9 (Rus)

[Various aspects of diagnosis and treatment of functional intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of absorption in the small intestine of young infants with hypotrophy and encephalopathy undergoing protein-anabolic therapy] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late radiation injury of the small intestine. Clinical, pathophysiologic and radiobiologic aspects. A review. Hauer-Jensen M. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):401–15 (201 ref.)

Severe small bowel radiation enteritis. Jaén J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):717–20

Response of murine small intestine to combined treatment with fostriecin and X rays. Rao KR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):286–9

Radiation and the small intestine. Future perspectives for preventive therapy. Churnratanakul S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990; 8(1):45–60 (108 ref.)

The circadian rhythm for the number and sensitivity of radiation-induced apoptosis in the crypts of mouse small intestine. Ijiri K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul; 58(1):165–75

The temporal and spatial changes in cell proliferation within the irradiated crypts of the murine small intestine. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):185–99

Short-bowel radiation injury [letter] Narayanan R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):873

Nonuniform irradiation of the canine intestine. I. Effects. Vigneulle RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):46–53

Radioprotection of the intestinal crypts of mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):112–5

Nonuniform irradiation of the canine intestine. II. Dosimetry. Zeman GH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):54–62

[Radiation injury of the intestine] Jahnsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Principles of the organization of intestinal epithelium and its recovery from damage revealed by modeling] Tiazhelova VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(5):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel barium examination in children. Diagnostic accuracy and clinical value as evaluated from 331 enteroclysis and follow-through examinations. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):621–6

Radiology in the diagnosis of disaccharidase deficiency. Laws JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):594–603

"Diaphragm-like" strictures of the small bowel in patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Levi S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):186–9

Case of the month. A Chinese puzzle. Williams JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):367–8

Experience with the Merck small bowel enema tube. Chippindale AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):518–9

Enteroclysis—a technique for examining the small bowel. Lappas JC, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990; 30(2):183–217 (66 ref.)

Small bowel. Thoeni RF. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun; 1(1):60–5 (16 ref.)

Laxatives prior to small bowel follow-through: are they necessary for a rapid and good-quality examination? Richards DG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter; 15(1):66–8

Minimization of small bowel volume within treatment fields utilizing customized "belly boards". Shanahan TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):469–76

Radiological examination of the small bowel. Gilchrist AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):124–30

[A method of barium transit in the small intestine in children] Bret P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of barium transit of the small intestine in research on Meckel's diverticulum] Roy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized tomography of the small bowel] Duvoisin B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):280–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen studies of the small bowel] Hildell J. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):266–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug modification of double-contrast imaging of the small intestine] Weidenmaier W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double contrast small bowel examination—a methodologic comparison using transnasal and peroral probes] Dunst J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of gallstone ileus] Siebermair J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;140(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Standing views to differentiate gallbladder or bile leak from duodenal activity on cholescintigrams. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):231–6

[Status of scintigraphy in small bowel diseases] Hofer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):290–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Intestinal surfactant-like material. A novel secretory product of the rat enterocyte. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1355–61

Stimulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on fluid secretion and transmural potential difference in rat small intestine are mediated by different receptor subtypes. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):35–9

Studies on neurotensin. II. Release of neurotensin. Fujimura M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Sep 1;58(5):414–30

[Mucus synthesis in the goblet cells of the small intestine in experimental infection with the coccidium Isospora suis in piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

The effect of enterectomy on gastric secretion in dogs with biliary fistulas. Landor JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul; 15(7):633–6

Albumin survival in patients with massive small-bowel resection. Winawer SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):753–60

Intestinal glutamine metabolism after massive small bowel resection. Klimberg VS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Tube enterostomy after small bowel resection. Rappaport W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):256–7

Single layer anastomosis in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):643–4

Electrolyte transport in rat colon: comparative effects of intestinal resections and bypass. Carreras O, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(1):23–9

Clinical relapse of Crohn's disease under standardized conservative treatment and after excisional surgery. Dirks E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1832–40

Role of rat large intestine in reducing diarrhea after 50% or 80% distal small bowel resection. Vázquez CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1713–9

Ileal glucagon gene expression: ontogeny and response to massive small bowel resection. Taylor RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):724–9

Intraoperative enteroscopy—indications and limitations. Lau WY. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):268–71

Bile acid malabsorption after intestinal bypass surgery for obesity. A comparison between jejunoileal shunt and biliointestinal bypass. Nyhlin H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):47–55

Nutritive utilization of calcium in rats: effects of dietary fat components and vitamin D3 on intestinal resected rats. Campos MS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 35(5):511–21

The physiology of adaptation to small bowel resection in the pig: an integrated study of morphological and functional changes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):650–7

Small bowel obstruction due to phytobezoars in the intact gastrointestinal tract. Swift RI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):267–9

Conservative surgery for Crohn's disease of the small bowel: the role of strictureplasty. Fazio VW. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):169–81 (20 ref.)

Intestinal adaptation to massive small-bowel resection follows total parenteral nutrition supplemented with short-chain fatty acids. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):267–8 (10 ref.)

Changes in uptake of linoleic acid and cholesterol by jejunal sacs of rats in vitro, after distal small-bowel resection. Molina MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):613–21

Stapler stricturoplasty for Crohn's disease. Deutsch AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):458–60

Effects of monomeric and polymeric diets on small intestine following massive resection. Lai HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):982–8

An innovative site for fetal pancreas transplantation in rats—the subserosa of a U loop of small intestine. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):863–5

Surgery of the bovine small intestine. Smith DF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul;6(2):449–60 (30 ref.)

Abdominal adhesions after small intestinal surgery in the horse. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):409–14

Complications of small intestinal biopsy in hypoalbuminemic dogs. Harvey HJ. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):289–92

Survival after small intestine resection and anastomosis in horses. MacDonald MH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):415–23

Retrospective evaluation of repeat celiotomy in 53 horses with acute gastrointestinal disease. Parker JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):424–31

[Resection of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine is still indicated in the presence of disseminated hepatic metastases] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive small intestinal resection in newborn infants] Goulet O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early postoperative intestinal motility following abdominal surgery in an animal experiment] Schippers E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptation of the pancreas following resection of the small intestine influenced by gastrointestinal hormones] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:22–4 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[The viewpoint of the surgeon in pre- and intraoperative diagnosis of the small and large intestine] Betzler M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:22–5 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the small intestine mucosa] Ring-Mrozik E. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-traumatic perforations of the small intestine] Putzki H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new technic for esophago-enteral anastomosis with a mechanical stapler without purse-string sutures] Liboni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(2):125–7; discussion 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilio-digestive anastomosis (our experience)] Vigoni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec;41(4–6):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infected cecostomy treated with Riebler's dental paste] Bogacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Invagination small-intestinal anastomosis in peritonitis and acute anemia] Korabel'nikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):88–92 (Rus)

[A new method of producing small-to-large intestine invagination anastomosis in experimental animals] Koptleuov AZh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the function of small-to-large intestine anastomosis] Massud SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):70–1 (Rus)

[Immunologic parameters of blood after extensive intestinal resection] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of a patient with recurrent perforation of typhoid ulcers of the small intestine] Pisarev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):52 (Rus)

[Morphogenetic basis of complications of resection of the intestines and their prevention] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):99–100 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Motility, haemodynamics and responsibility to vasoactive agents after revascularization of autotransplanted small intestine segments in the dog. Kreyer I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):261–71

Small bowel transplantation in a child. Morphologic, immunohistochemical, and clinical results. Hansmann ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):686–92

Characterization of immune responses in different lymphoid compartments during small intestinal allograft rejection. Kim PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):161–6

Transplantation of the small intestine: the pathologist's perspective. Banner B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990;14 Suppl 1:109–16

Effect of transplantation on tissue levels of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and serotonin in rat small intestine. Larosa CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:336–46

Experimental reconstruction of the canine trachea with a free revascularized small bowel graft [see comments] Letang E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):955–8 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):864–5.
Current status of intestinal transplantation. Watson AJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1771–82 (63 ref.)
Allogeneic transplantation of fetal rat intestine: anastomosis to the normal bowel of the host. Kellnar S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):415–7
Experimental small-bowel transplantation: alternative strategies for graft prolongation. Shimazu R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1253–7
Small intestinal transplantation in the rat: effect on physiological properties of smooth muscle and nerves. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1258–63
Successful small-bowel/liver transplantation [see comments] Grant D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):181–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):199–200.
Small bowel transplantation: report of a clinical case. Deltz E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:90–6
Immunomorphology of graft-versus-host disease after small bowel transplantation in the rat. Wallander J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):93–101
Clinical small intestinal transplantation using cyclosporine A and methylprednisolone. Cohen Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2588–90
Up to 22 hour preservation of small bowel using a transplantation model in the pig. Frödin L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):135–6
Cyclosporine absorption in total orthotopic small bowel transplantation in dogs. Fujiwara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1125–7
The effect of FK 506 on small intestine allotransplantation in the rat. Hoffman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):76–7
Prolonged survival of small intestinal allograft in the rat with cyclosporine A, FK 506, and 15-deoxyspergualin. Iga C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1658
Nutritional and metabolic aspects of total small bowel transplantation in inbred rats. Koltun WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1120–2
Analysis of nutrient transport in successful small bowel transplants. Lear PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1123–4
Successful orthotopic small bowel transplantation with short-term FK 506 immunosuppressive therapy. Lee KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):78–9
The development of graft versus host disease in the immunologically compromised recipient of a small bowel allograft. Moynihan HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2055–7
Lymphatic regeneration after small bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2060–1
MHC class II antigens are expressed by enterocytes lining the crypts of Lieberkühn during initial phases of rejection. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2064–5
Labelling of class II positive dendritic cells by ex vivo perfusion of murine small bowel grafts prior to transplantation. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2062–3
Immunologic and metabolic consequences of in vitro and in vivo irradiation of small bowel allografts. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2058–9
The use of FK-506 for small intestine allotransplantation. Inhibition of acute rejection and prevention of fatal graft-versus-host disease. Hoffman AL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):483–90
The effects of cyclosporine and cyclosporine metabolites in experimental small intestinal transplantation. Kim PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1043–50
The limited efficacy of cyclosporine in preventing rejection and graft-versus-host disease in orthotopic small bowel transplantation in rats. Saat RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):374–7
Immune function in transplanted small intestine. Total secretory IgA production and response against cholera toxin. Xia WY, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):277–80
[Long-term experiences with small intestine transplantation. Indications limits and problems] Brachvogel P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:60–3 (Ger)
[10 years experiences with microsurgical small intestine transplantation for reconstruction of the oropharynx] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:57–60 (Ger)
[Regeneration of lymph drainage following transplantation of the small intestine] Schmid T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphofunctional transformations of the blood vessels in the transplantation of syngeneic normal tissue and of a tumor] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in fetal small intestine and pancreas implanted in Fisher and August rats] Naumets LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of possibilities and prospects of the use of mucosa-free fragments of the small intestine on a vascular pedicle in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mokhov EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the cervical esophagus using a small intestine autograft in patients with malignant tumors of the larynx and laryngopharynx] Mardaleishvili KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Small intestinal transplantation will be an alternative in short bowel syndrome] Tibell A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):3973–4 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alteration in intestinal morphologic features associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1471–5
Influence of duodenal secretions and its components on release and activities of human brush-border enzymes. Young GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar; 1022(3):393–400
The ultra-high resolution scanning electron microscope and some applications to biological studies. Nagatani T. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):270–5
The measurement of villus cell population size in the mouse small intestine in normal and abnormal states: a comparison of absolute measurements with morphometric estimators in sectioned immersion-fixed material. Wright NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Nov;22(6):425–50
Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on small intestinal ultrastructure. Buret A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1401–7
Changes in the rate of crypt epithelial cell proliferation and mucosal morphology induced by a T-cell-mediated response in human small intestine. Ferreira RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1255–63
Preparation and properties of brush-border membrane vesicles from human small intestine. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):676–85
Enterocyte ultrastructure and uptake of immunoglobulins in the small intestine of the neonatal lamb. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:103–11
Simultaneous isolation and characterization of brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles from bovine small intestine. Wilson JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):583–90
A method for visualizing cytoskeletal structures by the scanning electron microscope. Takahashi I, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(4):242–5
Diabetes mellitus and the sodium electrochemical gradient across the brush border membrane of rat intestinal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):453–9
Maintenance of the macromolecular barrier at cell extrusion sites in intestinal epithelium: physiological rearrangement of tight junctions. Madara JL. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):177–84
Effects of native and oxidized phenolic compounds on sucrase activity in rat brush border membrane vesicles. Welsch CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1737–40
Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with geophagia (Prasad's syndrome). Arcasoy A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug; 11(2):279–82
Anatomical variation in mast cell nerve associations in the rat small intestine, heart, lung, and skin. Similarities of distances between neural processes and mast cells, eosinophils, or plasma cells in the jejunal lamina propria. Arizono N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):626–34
Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease after long-term dietary treatment. Morroni M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec; 3(4):1161–6; discussion 1166–7

INTESTINES

Needle inhalation and ingestion: a cultural hazard in Oman. al Delamie T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):93–4
Ectopic intestinal glands in the forestomach of a F344 rat. Hagiwara A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):201–3
[Procedures and findings in the study of "body-packing" in Hannover] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detoxification with orthograde intestinal lavage in oral poisoning by tetrachloromethane (CCl4) in an animal experiment] Otto J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A severe meteorism of unclear origin. Aerophagia] Uranitsch K, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):251–2 (Ger)
[Obturation of the esophagus and intestines caused by a foreign body] Khoromskii LN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):71–2 (Rus)
[Enterosorption as a method of total detoxication and nonspecific immune correction in acute surgical infection (a clinical-experimental study)] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):62–6 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal obstruction caused by malrotation of the gut in atrial isomerism. Sharland MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1623–4
Malrotation and midgut volvulus presenting as malabsorption. Jackson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):536–7
Malrotation of the bowel: malalignment of the superior mesenteric artery-vein complex shown by CT and MR. Shatzkes D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):93–5
Complete duplication of the hindgut and lower urinary tract with diphallus. Azmy AF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):647–9
Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey results 1987. Scott JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):394–7
Functional colonic ultrasonography: normal findings of colonic motility and follow-up in neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Pistor G. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:155–64
Neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Rintala R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:186–92
[Duplication of the alimentary tract: report of three cases] Wang PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep-Oct; 30(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Blood doesn't flow where it cannot go. Clinical-pathological demonstration] Kapusta L, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):139–41 (Dut)
[Duplication of the stomach and intestine in children] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of postoperative and recurrent ventral hernia] Iupatov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvised reconstruction of the esophagus in concurrent atresia and nonrotation] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Gaucher's disease type I. Report of a case with prominent deposition of ceroid in splenic endothelial cells and intestinal smooth muscle fibers. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):425–30
Molecular forms of cholecystokinin in rat intestine. Turkelson CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G364–71
In vitro total-gas, CH4, H2, volatile fatty acid, and lactate kinetics studies on luminal contents from the small intestine, cecum, and colon of the pig. Robinson JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2460–7
Characterization of an endogenous quail intestinal lectin. Fang RX, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):471–5
Isolation and partial characterization of a lactotransferrin receptor from mouse intestinal brush border. Hu WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):535–41
Sexual and age variations of organ iron content in Shaver chickens. Saiz MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):339–49
Traces of mercury in organs from primates with amalgam fillings. Danscher G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Jun; 52(3):291–9
Presence and binding characteristics of calcitriol receptors in human fetal gut. Delvin EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):55–7
Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in trout. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4; 27(2):171–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the intestine of Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus 1758 and Salmo trutta Linnaeus 1758. Komárek V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):44–54
Gut size and the digestion of fibrous diets by tetraonid birds. Moss R. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:61–5 (15 ref.)
A new method for demonstrating argyrophil cells of the pancreas and intestines. Garvey W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):87–91
Investigation of bovine gut associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) using monoclonal antibodies against bovine lymphocytes. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):396–408
[Sonography for intracorporeal drug smuggling] Sauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Chronic intestinal ischaemia. Marston A. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:237–43 (21 ref.)
Intestinal post-ischemic reperfusion injury: studies with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cassutto BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):363–9
Diagnosis of bowel infarction: a comparison of plain films and CT scans in 23 cases. Smerud MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):99–103
Chronic intestinal ischemia. Watt JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):435–6
EDRF from rat intestine and skeletal muscle venules causes dilation of arterioles. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1515–23
Organ distribution of gut-derived bacteria caused by bowel manipulation or ischemia. Redan JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):85–9; discussion 89–90
Recent trends in the diagnosis and management of chronic intestinal ischemia. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):126–32
Aortic reimplantation of the superior mesenteric artery for atherosclerotic lesions of the visceral arteries: sixty cases. Kieny R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):122–5
Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome. Bowel infarction after retrograde angiography. Hendel RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2371–4
Alterations in serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase. Association with abdominal aortic surgery, myocardial infarction and bowel necrosis [see comments]

Graeber GM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):521–7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):519–20.

High dose versus low dose enteral allopurinol for prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):323–9

Angiodysplasia. Natural history and efficacy of therapeutic interventions. Richter JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct; 34(10):1542–6

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. Reinus JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):319–43 (39 ref.)

The protective effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate in regional intestinal ischemia in the hamster. Boyd AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):860–2

Fructose 1–6 diphosphate prevents intestinal ischemic reperfusion injury and death in rats. Sun JX, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):117–26

Ischemic bowel disease. Bapat RD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):19–22

Increased gut blood flow with early enteral feeding in burned guinea pigs. Inoue S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):300–8

Nonocclusive intestinal ischemia and necrosis after correction of interatrial communication with cardiopulmonary bypass. A rare and catastrophic complication. Evora PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1002–5

Autoregulation of intestinal blood flow: physiology and pathophysiology. Lundgren O. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S79–84 (29 ref.)

Intestinal ischemia and necrotizing enterocolitis. Nowicki P. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S14–9 (31 ref.)

The role of alpha–macroglobulin in experimental intestinal ischemia. Levine JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):517–20

Histamine: a promoter of xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Caty MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):218–22; discussion 222–3

Improved survival in intestinal ischemia by allopurinol not related to xanthine–oxidase inhibition. Garcia Garcia J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):144–6

A new model for intestinal ischemia in the rat. Megison SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):168–73

The effect of hemodilution on blood flow regulation in normal and postischemic intestine. Mesh CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):183–9

Intestinal ischemic shock in rats: a comparison of resuscitative agents. Willms CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):140

Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease: multifocal gastrointestinal infarction [see comments] Wakefield AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1057–62 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1459–60. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):551. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858.

Dietary management of the patient with massive enterectomy. Gillanders L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):322–3

Treatment of chronic mesenteric ischaemia by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mee C. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan; 55(620):19–21

Bombesin–like immunoreactive material in the gut, and the effect of bombesin on the stomach circulatory system of an elasmobranch fish, Squalus acanthias. Bjenning C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):57–69

The sequence of development of intestinal tissue injury after strangulation ischemia and reperfusion. Park PO, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):574–80

[Angiodysplasia of the digestive tract as a cause of recurrent massive hemorrhage] Wiesner K. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul; 68(7):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sclerosing peritonitis complicated by ischemic intestinal necrosis. X–ray computed tomographic aspects (letter)] Leborgne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):97–8 **(Fre)**

[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier–Degos–Delort–Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience on intestinal infarct. 21 cases] Falcetto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac–mesenteric insufficiency. Apropos of a case of aorto–hepatic bypass] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parietal damage in intestinal infarction. Clinical and anatomo–pathological considerations] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):55–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal ischemia: nosographic framework and risk factors] Andriulli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute abdomen. Intestinal infarction due to superior mesenteric artery embolism] Inoue Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1487–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic intestinal ischemia] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the structure of the gastric mucosa in chronic disorders of visceral blood circulation] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute nonocclusive ischemic lesions of the intestine] Gulo LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic stenosis and intestinal angiodysplasia: is there an established association? (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):559 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Migration of fetal intestinal intervillous cells in neonatal mice. Calvert R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):199–206

The highest labelled cell in the intestinal crypt column. Appleton DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Mar;22(2):93–6

Multitubular bodies in intestinal cells of Amphiuma means/tridactylum (Urodela): ultrastructural characterization. Yu QC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul; 261(1):163–71

Intestinal mesenchyme provokes differentiation of intestinal endocrine cells in gizzard endoderm. Andrew A, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun;43(3):165–74

Structural and compositional analysis of early stages in microvillus assembly in the enterocyte of the chick embryo. Heintzelman MB, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun; 43(3):175–82

Ductal cancers of the pancreas frequently express markers of gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Sessa F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1655–65

Intestinal brush border revisited. Holmes R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1667–78 (141 ref.)

Staining of intestinal goblet cells with ruthenium red in semithin sections. Nagato Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(2):115–9

The intestinal gland of Trichinella spiralis with emphasis on morphology and antigenicity. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):39–45

Structure and function of the intestinal epithelial barrier in health and disease. Madara JL, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1990; (31):306–24 (38 ref.)

The distribution of T and B lymphocyte populations and MHC class II expression in human fetal and postnatal intestine. Russell GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of malnutrition and hormone treatments on intestinal microvillus membrane glycosylation in suckling rats. Jaswal VM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(3):155–62

Involvement of Ca2(+)-induced Ca2+ release in the volume regulation of human epithelial cells exposed to a hypotonic medium. Hazama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):287–93

Vitamin D3 administration increases the membrane fluidity of intestinal mitochondria. Tolosa de Talamoni N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):701–7

Effect of glucocorticoids on gastrointestinal emptying in young broilers. Tur J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 30(3):693–8

Effect of oral dextran sulfate on the mouse intestinal tract. Wells CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(4):361–5

Glutamine and smooth muscle morphology of the gut in rats on total parenteral nutrition. Meritt J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):537–44

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: VI. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in the intestines of infected mice. Aboul–Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):859–67

Recognition by goby intestine of a somatostatin analog, SMS 201–995. Loretz CA. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:31–6

Effect of viscous indigestible polysaccharides on pancreatic–biliary secretion and digestive organs in rats. Ikegami S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):353–60

Manipulation of the functional activity of the gut by dietary and other means (antibiotics/probiotics) in ruminants. Parker DS. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):639–48 (86 ref.)

Opioid modulation of basal intestinal fluid transport in the mouse: actions at central, but not intestinal, sites. Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):784–90

Urogastrone reduces gut atrophy during parenteral alimentation. Bragg LE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):283–6

Comparative antitumor activity and intestinal toxicity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and its prodrug trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5-fluorocytidine. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):188–95

Iron is not required in the lactoferrin stimulation of thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt enterocytes. Nichols BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):525–8

Comparison of the gastrointestinal side effects of naproxen formulated as plain tablets, enteric–coated tablets, or enteric–coated granules in capsules. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:65–73

Reduction of anguidine toxicity in rats by atropine and methylatropine. Malarkey DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):512–24

[New experimental models in microbial ecology] Lizko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrodotoxin–sensitive sodium channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells of rat intestine] Smirnov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1485–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of recombinant human epidermal growth factor on the intestinal growth of fetal rhesus monkeys. Read LC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:97–103

Differential localization of villin and fimbrin during development of the mouse visceral endoderm and intestinal epithelium. Ezzell RM, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):407–19

Expression and function of the homoeotic genes Antennapedia and Sex combs reduced in the embryonic midgut of Drosophila. Reuter R, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):289–303

Developmental potential of neural crest–derived cells migrating from segments of developing quail bowel back–grafted into younger chick host embryos. Rothman TP, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):411–23

Analysis of the role of basic fibroblast growth factor in growth and differentiation of transplanted fetal rat paws and intestines. Liu LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1764–70

Regulation of goblet cell differentiation by calcium in embryonic chick intestine. Black BL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2653–9

Origin and deposition of basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the developing intestine. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1837–48

Type IV collagen mRNA accumulates in the mesenchymal compartment at early stages of murine developing intestine. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):849–57

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in the alimentary canal of fish: light and electron microscopic detection, quantitative distribution in different segments of the gut. Halasy K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(2):141–9

Purification of angiotensin–converting enzyme from human intestine. Hayakari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:365–70

Human intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in Crohn's disease: a new marker for disease assessment? Schmidt WU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):267–70

Comparative distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes III and II in rodent tissues. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jan;187(1):55–64

Inhibition by selected food components of human and porcine intestinal pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase activity. Bhandari SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):87–94

Antigenic modification of polioviruses by host proteolytic enzymes. Roivainen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1–2):115–25

Novel peptide inhibitor (SPAI) of Na+, K+–ATPase from porcine intestine. Araki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):496–502

Human intestinal lactase–phlorizin hydrolase: isolation and preparation of a specific antiserum. Castillo RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):94–101

Evidence for the presence of an endogenous cytosolic protein inhibitor of intestinal fucosyltransferase activities. Martin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):1024–31

Intestinal leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase: genetic regulation and development in mice. Finlay MF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):267–81

Contribution of a single hydroxyl group to transition–state discrimination by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an "entropy trap" mechanism. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7919–27

Inhibition of Cl(–)–stimulated ATPase activity in isolated basolateral membranes from Aplysia gut. Gerencser GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):475–7

Purification and partial characterization of intestinal acid lipase. Rao RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28; 1046(1):19–26

A monoclonal antibody against the surface of osteoblasts recognizes alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in bone, liver, kidney, and intestine. Bruder SP, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(2):133–9

Growth, digestibility, and enzyme activities in the pancreas and intestines of guinea–pigs fed on raw and heated soya–bean flour. Hasdai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):529–37

Comparative gastrointestinal enzyme activity and activation of the promutagen 2,6–dinitrotoluene in male CD–1 mice and male Fischer 344 rats. Chadwick RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):13–9

Hyperphosphatasemia related to three intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms: biochemical study. Bentouati L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):145–52

Human fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: molecular heterogeneity and immunological detection in amniotic fluids. Verpooten GF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15; 186(2):225–37

The thermal properties of intestinal alkaline phosphatase of three kinds of deep–water fish. Gelman A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):113–6

Expression of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase activity in Caco–2 cells. An in vitro model of intestinal vitamin D catabolism. Tomon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2868–75

Mosquito oostatic factor: a novel decapeptide modulating trypsin–like enzyme biosynthesis in the midgut. Borovsky D, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3015–20

Cytochemical analysis of single villus peptidase activities in

pig intestine during neonatal development. Tivey DR, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):601–8

Kinetic properties of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and leucine–amino–peptidase in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):18–22

Calcium–independent phospholipases from guinea pig digestive tract as probes to study the mechanism of lipocortin. Gassama–Diagne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4309–14.

Partial deduced sequence of the 110–kD–calmodulin complex of the avian intestinal microvillus shows that this mechanoenzyme is a member of the myosin I family. Garcia A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2895–903

Enzymes activity and worm burden in intestine and liver of mice infected with single doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(4):439–45

Sequence similarities between chicken intestinal 110–kDa ATPase and myosin I–like enzymes. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug;8(4):495–8

Intraluminal proteolytic activation plays an important role in replication of type 1 reovirus in the intestines of neonatal mice. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1830–3

Effect of dietary lipids on hepatic and intestinal monooxygenases in mice. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):111–7

Xanthine oxidase during human fetal development. Vettenranta K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):286–8

In vitro inhibition of adult rat intestinal heme oxygenase by metalloporphyrins. Vreman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):362–5

Hepatic and intestinal drug–metabolizing enzymes and the tissue distribution and excretion of 14C–7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats fed diets varying in fat concentration. Clinton SK, et al.
Pharmacology 1989;39(2):89–97

Influence of age on lipase, amylase, and protease activities in pancreatic tissue and intestinal contents of young turkeys. Krogdahl A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1561–8

[Immunohistochemical localization and significance of ornithine aminotransferase in gut and liver in rats] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 86(5):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity and molecular form of intestinal gamma–glutamyltransferase (GGT) EC 2.3.2.2. in celiac disease] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun; 64(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal enzyme activity in patients with strongyloidiasis] Tikhomirova EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the rat kidney and intestines in vitamin D and K deficiency] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 61(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral regulation of intestinal enzyme activity] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Jan–Mar; 21(1):47–61 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effects of gut hormones on pancreatic and intestinal growth during administration of an elemental diet. Evers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):630–6; discussion 636–8

Effect of dietary nucleosides on growth and maturation of the developing gut in the rat. Usuy R, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 May;10(4):497–503

Progesterone receptor is constitutively expressed in chicken intestinal mesothelium and smooth muscle. Salomaa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):345–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of intestinal anaphylactic reactions in sensitized mice challenged with untreated bovine milk and homogenized bovine milk. Poulsen OM, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):321–6

Development of the peripheral immune function in the chicken. A study on the bursa of Fabricius isolated from the rest of the gut–associated lymphoid tissue (GALT). Naukkarinen A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):787–92

Glutamine–supplemented total parenteral nutrition improves gut immune function. Burke DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1396–9

gamma delta T cells in the human intestine express surface markers of activation and are preferentially located in the epithelium. Ullrich R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):619–27

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma production measured at the single cell level in normal and inflamed human intestine. MacDonald TT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Aug;81(2):301–5

Bombesin: an activator of specific Aeromonas antibody secretion in rat intestine. Jin GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1708–12

The effect of opiates on the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin in mice. Dinari G, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(1):14–9

Presence of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Croitoru K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):645–51

The intestinal immune system. Doe WF. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1679–85 (46 ref.)

Role of intestinal immunization in urinary tract defence. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):371–6

Recognition of a 30,000 MW antigen of Giardia muris trophozoites by intestinal IgA from Giardia–infected mice. Heyworth MF, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):535–9

The effect of antigen concentration and vaccine regimen on the immunity induced by membrane antigens from the midgut of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al.
Immunology 1989 Oct;68(2):272–6

Class II MHC antigens in the rat digestive system. Normal distribution and induced expression after interferon–gamma treatment in vivo. Steiniger B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):507–13

Localization of gamma/delta T cells to the intestinal epithelium is independent of normal microbial colonization. Bandeira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):239–44

The HML–1 antigen of intestinal lymphocytes is an activation antigen. Schieferdecker HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2541–9

Intraintestinal migration to the epithelium of protective, dividing, anti–Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22– cells requires MHC class II compatibility. Wang CH, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1021–8

Constitutive expression of Ia molecules by murine epithelial cells: a comparison between keratinocytes and enterocytes [letter; comment] Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):385–6 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):33–9.

Intestinal mast cells and neutrophil chemotactic activity of serum following a single challenge with gluten in celiac children on a gluten–free diet. Horváth K, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Oct;9(3):276–80

The gut in the spondyloarthropathies. Mielants H, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Jan;17(1):7–10 (53 ref.)

Relation between Escherichia coli R(rough)–forms in gut, lipid A in liver, and primary biliary cirrhosis. Hopf U, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1419–22

Modulation of middle ear immune response by gut immunization. Bresnick SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec; 99(12):1293–8

Mucosal immune interactions in intestine, respiratory tract and mammary gland. Husband AJ.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1985;1:25–57 (198 ref.)

Terminally differentiated human intestinal B cells. IgA and IgG subclass–producing immunocytes in the distal ileum, including Peyer's patches, compared with lymph nodes and palatine tonsils. Bjerke K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):61–7

Identity of HML–1 antigen on intestinal intraepithelial T cells and of B–ly7 antigen on hairy cell leukaemia. Moldenhauer G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):77–82

Lymphocyte homing into the gut. Jalkanen S.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1990;12(2–3):153–64 (65 ref.)

Localization and phenotype of CD3 associated gamma/delta receptor expressing intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. de Geus B, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):31–41

[Study of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni using an immunofluorescence reaction. IV. Blocking action on immunity of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):456–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro humoral response against the transmissible gastroenteritis virus: presentation of the antigen by the epithelial cells of the intestine] Bernard S, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1989;20(3):375–6 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Prediction of the delayed complications of intestinal and mesenteric injuries following experimental blunt abdominal trauma. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):648–51

Intestinal injuries missed by computed tomography. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–5; discussion 5–7

Bowel injury as a result of penetrating scrotal trauma: review of associated injuries. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1017–8

Garfish injury. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):91

[Usefulness and problems of peritoneal tap & lavage on the diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma—efficacy for diagnosis of intestinal injury] Otomo Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;90(12):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies concerning comparison of the effect on the intestine between antitumor agents and radiation] Suto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25;49(8):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reinfusion of blood in injuries of the digestive organs] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):49–52 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal decompression in the treatment of gunshot abdominal wounds] Sapozhkov AIu. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the abdomen with injuries of organs in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Stimulation of kappa opiate receptors in intestinal wall affects stress–induced increase of plasma cortisol in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):143–8

Functional studies of nerve projections in the canine intestine. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1074–85

Colonization of the avian hindgut by cells derived from the sacral neural crest. Pomeranz HD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):378–94

Enteric neurons: dogiel is outnumbered. Schulze–Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1716–7

Cholera, shock and hypersensitivity: their actions on a final common path—intestinal intrinsic nerves. Hubel KA.
J Intern Med 1990 Jul;228(1):1–4 (23 ref.)

Neuronal influence on intestinal transport. Jodal M.
J Intern Med Suppl 1990;732:125–32 (41 ref.)

Innervation of the pancreas by neurons in the gut. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1626–42

Denervation and hyperinnervation in the nervous system of diabetic animals. I. The autonomic neuronal dystrophy of the gut. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 24(3):355–61

Innervation of aganglionic intestines of Hirschsprung's disease examined by monoclonal antibody 171B5 [letter] Yamataka A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1038–9

Serotonergic neurons in the intestine of two teleosts, Carassius auratus and Oreochromis mossambicus, and the effect of serotonin on transepithelial ion–selectivity and muscle tension. Kiliaan AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):817–24

Intestinal cytomegalovirus ganglioneuronitis in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Anderson VM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):167–74 (18 ref.)

Diagnosis of innervation–related motility disorders of the gut and basic aspects of enteric nervous system development. Molenaar JC, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:173–85

The enteric nervous system: function, dysfunction, and pharmacological manipulation. Guilford WG.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1990 Feb;5(1):46–56 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin in breast–fed infants is derived from human milk and is not indicative of enteric protein loss. Davidson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):137–41

Villus and crypt electrolyte and fluid transport during intestinal secretion. Sjöqvist A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 May;139(1):203–10

Regulation of electrogenic Na–absorption and induced Cl–secretion in an intestinal epithelium: delayed effects of aldosterone. Skadhauge E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1989;583:69–73

Histamine content, diamine oxydase and histidine decarboxylase activities along the intestinal tract of the rat. Huneau JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):231–4

Effects of ethanol on an intestinal epithelial cell line. Nano JL, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):32–7

Effect of allergen ingestion challenge with and without cromoglycate cover on intestinal permeability in atopic dermatitis, urticaria and other symptoms of food allergy. André C, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:47–51

Histamine release from dispersed human intestinal mast cells. A method using biopsies from children and adults. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):543–53

Comparison of intestinal mast cell and basophil histamine release in children with food allergic reactions. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):554–65

Glutamine transport by human intestinal basolateral membrane vesicle. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):612–6

Comparison of breast–feeding and formula feeding on intestinal and hepatic cholesterol metabolism in neonatal pigs. Jones PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):979–84

Folate absorption in alcoholic pigs: in vitro hydrolysis and transport at the intestinal brush border membrane. Naughton CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1436–41

Fructans of Jerusalem artichokes: intestinal transport, absorption, fermentation, and influence on blood glucose, insulin, and C–peptide responses in healthy subjects. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):675–81

Synthesis and secretion of somatostatin–28 and –14 by fetal rat intestinal cells in culture. Brubaker PL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G974–81

Importance of ammonium ions in regulating hepatic glutamine synthesis during fasting. Cersosimo E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E514–9

Basal membrane uptake in potassium–secreting cells of midgut of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta). Chao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R112–9

Angiotensin receptors and angiotensin I–converting enzyme in rat intestine. Duggan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G504–10

Origin of regional and species differences in intestinal glucose uptake. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G689–97

Escherichia coli enterotoxin receptors: localization in opossum kidney, intestine, and testis. Forte LR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F874–81

Evidence for chloride secretion in the intestine of the winter flounder. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C243–7

Cobalamin release from intrinsic factor and transfer to transcobalamin II within the rat enterocyte. Ramasamy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G791–7
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of ascorbic acid in rainbow trout. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1238–41
Intracellular pH regulation in IEC–6 cells, a cryptlike intestinal cell line. Wenzl E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):G732–40
Intestinal permeability in irritable bowel syndrome. Effect of diet and sodium cromoglycate administration. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):377–80
Intestinal cholesterol metabolism. Lichtenstein AH. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):49–52 (27 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of TGF beta with emphasis on effects in liver and gut. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:285–91 (27 ref.)
The effects of sepsis and endotoxemia on gut glutamine metabolism. Souba WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):543–9; discussion 549–51
Up–regulation of the intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor during hypervitaminosis D: a comparison between vitamin D2 and vitamin D3. Beckman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):910–5
Differences in composition and fluidity of intestinal microvillus membrane vesicles prepared by different methods. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):433–40
Possible role of rat fatty acid–binding proteins in the intestine as carriers of phenol and phthalate derivatives. Kanda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1053–8
Abundance of endothelin–3 in rat intestine, pituitary gland and brain. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):74–80
Effects of dietary benzo(a) pyrene on intestinal phase I and phase II drug metabolizing systems in normal and vitamin A–deficient rats. Gupta PH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct; 19(4):709–22
Glycyl–L–proline transport in rabbit enterocyte basolateral–membrane vesicles. Dyer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):565–71
Hypoglycaemic effect of metformin in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats results from an increased utilization of blood glucose by intestine. Pénicaud L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):881–5
Affinity labelling of the folate–binding protein in pig intestine. Reisenauer AM. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):249–52
Soluble lactose–binding vertebrate lectins: a growing family. Leffler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9222–9
Expression and characterization of the intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter in COS–7 cells. Birnir B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):100–4
Uptake of the cephalosporin, cephalexin, by a dipeptide transport carrier in the human intestinal cell line, Caco–2. Dantzig AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7; 1027(3):211–7
Transport of bile acids in a human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):97–103
Collagen synthesis in explants from rat intestine. Martens MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):252–8
Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on triacylglycerol transport in CaCo–2 cells. Murthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):147–55
Carbon monoxide production by nonbacterial sources after heme feeding of neonatal rats. Stevenson DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):238–42
Intraluminal chemistry of zinc in milks. Brushmiller JG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):71–92
Fat metabolism in the perioperative period. Carpentier YA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:99–106 (30 ref.)
In vitro methylation and demethylation of mercury compounds by the intestinal contents. Ludwicki JK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):357–62
Lack of protective effect of oral enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2, on intestinal transport and morphology following abdominal irradiation in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1351–6
Biliary excretion of glutathione conjugates of 4,5–epoxy–4,5–dihydro–1– nitropyrene and 9,10–epoxy–9,10–dihydro–1–nitropyrene in rats administered 1–nitropyrene orally and their further metabolism in the intestinal tract. Kinouchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1381–7
Stage–specific localization of cytoskeletal actin mRNA in murine seminiferous tubules and intestinal epithelia as demonstrated by in–situ hybridization. Sakiyama S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):225–31
Gut exchange of glucose and lactate in basal state and after oral glucose ingestion in postoperative patients. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):747–51
Transintestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder RW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 13(2):127–33
Intestinal permeability in gastrointestinal disorders. Use of oral [99mTc]DTPA. Resnick RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):205–11
Role of liver and intestines in the degradation of epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(4):202–11
Glucuronidation of E–10–hydroxynortriptyline in human liver, kidney, and intestine. Organ–specific differences in enantioselectivity. Dahl–Puustinen ML, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):433–6
The pharmacokinetics of etretinate and its metabolites in the dog. Thongnopnua P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):473–80
Oral idazoxan bioavailability in rat. Relevance of intestinal and hepatic first–pass effect. Vallès J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):673–6
First–pass metabolism of salicylamide. Studies in the once–through vascularly perfused rat intestine–liver preparation. Xu X, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):556–63
cDNA cloning and sequencing of the protein–tyrosine kinase substrate, ezrin, reveals homology to band 4.1. Gould KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4133–42
Expression of calbindin–D decreases with age in intestine and kidney. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2950–6
Evidence for involvement of protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in the 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3–mediated rapid stimulation of intestinal calcium transport, (transcaltachia). de Boland AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):39–45
Advancing age results in reduction of intestinal and bone 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor. Horst RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1053–7
Characterization of type I and type II insulin–like growth factor receptors in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Park JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2998–3005
De novo synthesis of uracil nucleotides in mouse liver and intestine studied using [15N]alanine. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):437–40
Effect of aging on intestinal biotin transport in the rat. Said HM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):67–73
Intestinal uptake and immunological effects of carrageenan—current concepts. Nicklin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):425–36 (64 ref.)
Vitamin E uptake by human intestinal cells during lipolysis in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):96–103
B12 binding proteins. Neale G. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):59–63 (26 ref.)
RNA editing: a novel mechanism for regulating lipid transport from the intestine. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov; 30 Spec No:35–43
Intestinal endotoxins as mediators of hepatic injury—an idea whose time has come again. Nolan JP. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):887–91 (60 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine on intestinal absorption & digestive functions in mice. Gill M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:109–14
Lactobacillus intestinalis (ex Hemme 1974) sp. nov., nom. rev., isolated from the intestines of mice and rats. Fujisawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):302–4
Intestinal supply of amino acids in sheep fed alkaline hydrogen peroxide–treated wheat straw–based diets supplemented with soybean meal or combinations of corn gluten meal and blood meal. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):467–77
Both amidated and nonamidated forms of glucagon–like peptide I are synthesized in the rat intestine and the pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8001–8
Promoter elements and factors required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human ApoCIII gene. Ogami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9808–15
Intestinal calcium absorption: have we absorbed enough from research to have a test for the patient? [editorial] Favus MJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):461–2
Postprandial plasma retinyl ester response is greater in older subjects compared with younger subjects. Evidence for delayed plasma clearance of intestinal lipoproteins. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):883–92
Insulin regulates the paracellular permeability of cultured intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1127–34
Glucose transport and microvillus membrane physical properties along the crypt–villus axis of the rabbit. Meddings JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1099–107
Influence of cultures of Aspergillus oryzae on rumen and total tract digestibility of dietary components. Gomez–Alarcon RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):703–10
Hindgut fermentations in nonavian species. McBee RH. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:55–60 (31 ref.)
Light microscope immunolocation of Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki delta–endotoxin in the midgut and Malpighian tubules of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Ryerse JS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):86–90
Glutamine, the immune system, and the intestine [editorial; comment] Ardawi MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun; 115(6):654–5 Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):660–8.
Intestinal aspects of the acute phase reaction [editorial; comment] Beisel WR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun; 115(6):652–3 Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):660–8.
Mechanism of intestinal formation of deoxycholic acid from cholic acid in humans: evidence for a 3–oxo–delta 4–steroid intermediate. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1033–9
Description of two different patients with abetalipoproteinemia: synthesis of a normal–sized apolipoprotein B–48 in intestinal organ culture. Bouma ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–15
Editing of apolipoprotein B messenger RNA in differentiated Caco–2 cells. Jiao S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr; 31(4):695–700
Membrane potentials and the mechanism of intestinal Na(+)–dependent sugar transport. Kimmich GA. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):1–27 (137 ref.)
Intestinal secretagogues increase cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and K+ conductance in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(2):159–67
Differential regulation of calbindin–D28K mRNA in the intestine and eggshell gland of the laying hen. Bar A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):93–9
Metabolism of cyst(e)ine in rat enterocytes. Coloso RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1914–24
Fermentation of vegetable fiber in the intestinal tract of rats and effects on fecal bulking and bile acid excretion. Nyman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):459–66
Do dietary levels of pantothenic acid regulate its intestinal uptake in mice? Stein ED, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12):1973–83
Influence of gut metabolism on nutrient supply in ruminants: introduction. Webb KE Jr. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):631
Comparative drug exsorption in the perfused rat intestine. Huang JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):167–70
Effect of fasting on the hydrolysis of salicyluric acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):602–7
Dose–dependent intestinal glucuronidation and sulfation of acetaminophen in the rat in situ. Goon D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):201–7
Effect of various chemical modifiers on H+ coupled transport of cephradine via dipeptide carriers in rabbit intestinal brush–border membranes: role of histidine residues. Kato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):745–9
Transport mechanisms of bestatin in rabbit intestinal brush–border membranes: role of H+/dipeptide cotransport system. Tomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):859–62
Intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Wendling D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):114–5
Neural blockade in basal and postreceptor–stimulated intestinal transport. Bastidas JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):427–34
Effects of formula composition on hepatic and intestinal drug metabolism during enteral nutrition. Knodell RG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–8
Tissue–specific regulation of the concentration of calbindin D28K mRNA in the developing chicken. Ferrari S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1247–53
Characterization of the promoter elements required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human apoB gene: definition of the DNA–binding site of a tissue–specific transcriptional factor. Kardassis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2653–9
Mechanism of absorption of the dipeptide alpha–methyldopa–phe in intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Tsuji A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):308–9
Effect of intestinal osmolality on insulin secretion to subsequent intravenous glucose or arginine in the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):342–5
Intestinal calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and their genetically matched WKY rats. Shibata H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May; 194(1):26–31
Effect of misoprostol in preventing stress–induced intestinal fluid secretion in rats. Empey LR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):43–8
Receptor type for cholecystokinin on isolated intestinal muscle cells of the guinea pig. Morini G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):313–21
The incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into rat liver tumor and normal tissues after administration by the hepatic artery during temporary portal vein clamping. el Hag IA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):183–92
Intestinal macromolecular transmission in underprivileged and unaffected newborn pigs: implication for survival of underprivileged pigs. Svendsen LS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):184–9
Kinetics of glycylsarcosine transport by isolated chicken intestinal epithelial cells. Calonge ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):373–6
Does smoking tighten the gut? Prytz H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1084–8
Increased gut permeability to fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran after total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Purandare S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 24(6):678–82
Intestinal permeability is increased in burn patients shortly after injury. Deitch EA. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):411–6
Absorption of methylmercury compounds from rat intestine. Urano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):159–64
Intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycol 4000 and

porcine albumin in piglets infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Vellenga L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):467–74

[Intestinal permeability in children with food allergy] Tatsuno K. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec;38(12):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneurons in the regulation of the body] Fujita T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):417–25 **(Jpn)**

[Catabolism of gastrin in the gastrointestinal tract] Mysh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):321–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological studies of Bacteroides vulgatus from normal gut flora. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989; 38(2):171–6

Effects of diet on intestinal flora. Gothefors L. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:118–21 (19 ref.)

Immunity related to exposition and bacterial colonization of the infant. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:38–45

Host defense of the neonate and the intestinal flora. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:122–5 (20 ref.)

Intestinal bacterial flora and lesions in arthritic rats: effect of antiinflammatory drug. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:69–70

Obstructive jaundice promotes bacterial translocation from the gut. Deitch EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):79–84

The influence of the normal flora on Clostridium difficile colonisation of the gut. Borriello SP. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb; 22(1):61–7 (47 ref.)

Protein malnutrition predisposes to inflammatory-induced gut-origin septic states. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):560–7; discussion 567–8

Bacterial translocation and intestinal atrophy after thermal injury and burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):399–405

The ecology of the human intestine and its consequences for overgrowth by pathogens such as Clostridium difficile. van der Waaij D. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:69–87 (108 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment and intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cancer patients. Andremont A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1400–2

Effects on oral and intestinal microfloras of norfloxacin and pefloxacin for selective decontamination in bone marrow transplant patients. Giuliano M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1709–13

Hemagglutination and intestinal adherence properties of clinical and environmental isolates of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. Datta-Roy K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2403–6

Influence of antibiotics on intestinal tract survival and translocation of environmental Pseudomonas species. George SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1559–64

Azoreductase activity of anaerobic bacteria isolated from human intestinal microflora. Rafii F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2146–51

Formation of delta 2- and delta 3-cholenoic acids from bile acid 3-sulfates by a human intestinal Fusobacterium strain. Robben J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2954–9

Competitiveness of different polysaccharide utilization mutants of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in the intestinal tracts of germfree mice. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2572–8

Carbohydrate fermentation by gut microflora in preterm neonates. Walker V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1367–73

Intestinal bacterial origin of D-alanine in urine of mutant mice lacking D-amino-acid oxidase. Konno R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):263–5

Biology of gut anaerobic fungi. Bauchop T. **Biosystems** 1989; 23(1):53–64 (33 ref.)

The nutrition of microbes and man [editorial; comment] Gurr MI. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):5–6 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):7–15. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):17–26.

A study of the gram-negative bacterial flora in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Ferraz MB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):29–36

Intestinal microflora of the newborn rat as related to mammary, faecal, and vaginal Staphylococci strains isolated from the dam. Brunel A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):989–93

Inability of human clinical strains of Helicobacter pylori to colonize the alimentary tract of germfree rodents. Cantorna MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr;36(4):237–41

Enzymatic sulfation of quercetin by arylsulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium. Koizumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):794–6

Metabolism of gentiopicroside (gentiopicrin) by human intestinal bacteria. el-Sedawy AI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2435–7

Pathogenesis of colonization and infection in a neonatal surgical unit. Leonard EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar; 18(3):264–9

Effect of lomefloxacin on the normal oral and intestinal microflora. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):35–9

The binding of colonization factor antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to intestinal cell membrane proteins. Wennerås C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 54(1-3):107–12

Hydrolysis of iodothyronine conjugates by intestinal bacteria. Hazenberg MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb; 4(1):9–16 (68 ref.)

Effect of ampicillin-induced alterations in murine intestinal microbiota on the survival and competition of environmentally released pseudomonads. George SE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):670–80

Heterogeneity of intestinal receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Ivens K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1817–20

Pathophysiologic glucocorticoid elevations promote bacterial translocation after thermal injury. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3257–61

Adhesion of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic weaned rabbits to intestinal villi and HeLa cells. Milon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2690–5

Hemolysin is required for extraintestinal dissemination of Listeria monocytogenes in intragastrically inoculated mice. Roll JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3147–50

Characteristics of binding of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 strain CL-49 to purified intestinal mucin. Sajjan SU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):860–7

Role of the putative "link" glycopeptide of intestinal mucin in binding of piliated Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 strain CL-49. Sajjan SU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr; 58(4):868–73

Chronic arthritis induced in rats by cell wall fragments of Eubacterium species from the human intestinal flora. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):523–8

Impact of ticarcillin/clavulanate on the intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:221–6

Effect of different carbohydrates on growth, polysaccharidase and glycosidase production by Bacteroides ovatus, in batch and continuous culture. Macfarlane GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):179–87

Virulence-related genes in ColV plasmids of Escherichia coli isolated from human blood and intestines. Fernandez-Beros ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):742–6

Human serum antibody response to the presence of Aeromonas spp. in the intestinal tract. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):584–90

Fermentation of carbohydrates under aerobic and anaerobic conditions by intestinal microflora from infants. Ross LF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2529–34

Comparison of the chitinolytic properties of Clostridium sp. strain 9.1 and a chitin-degrading bacterium from the intestinal tract of the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa (L.). Pel R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):695–704

Relationship between enterotoxic- and T lymphocyte-stimulating activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Alber G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4501–6

Evidence for the translocation of Enterococcus faecalis across the mouse intestinal tract. Wells CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):82–90

Differences in susceptibility of inbred and outbred infant mice to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of bovine, porcine and human origin. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):185–90

Effect of endotoxin on colonisation of Campylobacter jejuni in infant mice. Hänninen ML. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 30(3):199–206

Neomycin has no persistent sparing effect on vitamin B-12 status in pectin-fed rats. Cullen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1399–403

Rat bioassay of wheat bran folate and effects of intestinal bacteria. Keagy PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1932–9

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition and refeeding on the adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa and isolated enterocytes in rats. Omoike I, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):404–11

Effect of the feeding practices on the establishment of bacterial interactions in the intestine of the newborn delivered by cesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):139–43

The rapid evaluation of intestinal bacterial growth using a conjugate of ursodeoxycholic acid with para-aminobenzoic acid. Maeda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May; 12(5):272–80

Cell wall fragments from major residents of the human intestinal flora induce chronic arthritis in rats. Severijnen AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1061–8

Selective bowel decontamination results in gram-positive translocation. Jackson RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May; 48(5):444–7

Comparison of the intestinal bacteria in specific pathogen free mice from different breeders. Hirayama K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):263–7

Effect of commercially available chemically defined liquid diets on the intestinal microflora and bacterial translocation from the gut. Alverdy JC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):1–6

Isolation and identification of strains of Bacteroides fragilis group from the digestive tract of Callithrix penicillata marmosets. Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan; 24(1):68–70

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in hematological patients (Czechoslovakia-German Democratic Republic cooperative study. Bláha M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):615–22

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from the eggs and organs in experimentally infected laying Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):671–4

Role of intestinal microflora in vitamin B6 metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):277–9 (13 ref.)

Effects of a buffered propionic acid in diets on the performance of broiler chickens and on microflora of the intestine and carcass. Izat AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May; 69(5):818–26

In vitro activity of chloropolysporin-C, a new glycopeptide-group antibiotic, on Clostridium perfringens isolates and its in vivo activity against C perfringens and other intestinal microflora of the caeca of broiler chickens. Kondo F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):175–9

The intestinal microflora and the colon cancer connection. Gorbach SL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 2:S252–61 (74 ref.)

Prevention of infectious complications in immunocompromised patients. Part II: Selective decontamination. Měrka V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(4):357–84 (85 ref.)

The function of the intestinal microflora in patients with ulcerative colitis before and after colectomy. Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):585–93

Food without fiber promotes bacterial translocation from the gut. Spaeth G, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):240–6; discussion 246–7

The role of intestinal microflora in the metabolic activation of 6-nitrochrysene to DNA-binding derivatives in mice. Delclos KB, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):137–50

Isolation of Mycoplasma moatsii from the intestine of wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Giebel J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):23–9

In vitro adhesion of K88ac+ Escherichia coli to Peyer's patch and peripheral blood lymphocytes, buccal and rectal epithelial cells or intestinal epithelial brush borders of weaned pigs. Valpotić I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 20(4):357–68

Competitive exclusion—Salmonella in poultry [letter] Fowler NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):512

Droplet application for protecting chicks against Salmonella colonisation by competitive exclusion. Schneitz C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):510

[An experimental study on enterogenic infection after severe burns] Ma L. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):179–81, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on intestinal microflora in patients with cirrhosis] Liu LN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 10(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial ecology of the digestive tract] Raibaud P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 May;26(3):119–22 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Host-Bifidobacterium interactions in the axenic mouse: partial characterization of bifidogenic factors in the intestinal contents] Romond MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr;36(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of previous antibiotherapy on the colonization of an Escherichia coli strain sensitive to antibiotics in the digestive tract of hospitalized children] Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective decontamination of the intestine—a principle of infection prevention on its way to becoming an established method?] Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec;24(6):321–2 **(Ger)**

[Lectin agglutination for the characterization of intestinal treponema isolates from different animal species] Beckmann G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 1; 103(8):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection rate of enteral viruses in diarrhea of dogs, cats, calves, swine and foals in the year 1988—electron microscopic study results] Biermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1; 102(12):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli in the human intestine: useful, harmful or meaningless?] Sonnenborn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):906–12 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Production of the standard intestinal flora for experimental animals raised under barrier sustained conditions] Itoh K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cefpodoxime proxetil on the intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jul; 42(7):1667–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cefteram pivoxil on the intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Aug;42(8):1761–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective decontamination of intestinal flora with oral aztreonam in compromised children] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal intestinal flora in patients with colon adenoma and colon cancer] Kubota Y.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;87(3):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal microbial ecology and its modulation under the influence of immunodepressants] Amanov N, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sisomicin on intestinal microflora and colonization resistance in rats and their offspring] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to antibacterial drugs of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from healthy children and from those with Salmonella infections] Dombrovskiĭ AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial ecology of the intestines in health and in pathology] Goncharova GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gnotobiotic studies to determine the colonization resistance of the intestines] Gorskaia EM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of enterococci on the recovery of intestinal microflora changed by antibiotic therapy and carbohydrate nutrition] Korshunov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micro-ecological aspects of studies on the effect of antibacterial drugs on intestinal microflora] Mikel'saar ME, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on excretion of various microbial metabolites with feces] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on intestinal microflora and production of metabolites] Tamm AO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):409–14 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to antibiotics of Lactobacillus isolated from the intestines of healthy persons] Tiurin MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a new derivative of 5-alkyl-3N-furanones on the colonization resistance of the intestine in albino mice] Tomnikov AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May; 35(5):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxin of intestinal microflora in liver pathology] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):3–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of drug resistance of Escherichia isolated from cosmonauts] Il'in VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic studies during surgery of the large intestine] Abolmasov EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The ability to grow on Levine's or Endo's media as a test for the identification of enterococci] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by lactobacilli in chick digestive tract in an industrial environment] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast antagonists in the normal microflora of the intestinal tract in the long-lived inhabitants of Abkhazia] Nagornaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the formation of intestinal microflora in newborn infants staying with or separated from their mothers] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of the intestinal microflora in children with hypotrophy] Smiian IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun; (3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sensitization to autologous intestinal microflora in the development of chronic cholecystitis] Zhura II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adhesive properties of a nonenteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli in systems in vitro on isolated rat enterocytes and in vivo] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species composition of intestinal lactoflora of healthy rhesus monkeys] Lentsner AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on enteroinvasive strains of E. coli] Ďurovičová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal and extraintestinal life cycles of eimeriid coccidia. Ball SJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:1–54 (202 ref.)

Intestinal lumen and mucosal microclimate H+ and NH3 concentrations as factors in the etiology of experimental amebiasis. Leitch GJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):480–6

Reactive oxygen intermediates metabolizing enzymes in Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Batra S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):271–4

Use of terpene-based products, with and without anhydrous alcohol, as clearing agents in trichrome staining technique for intestinal protozoa. Gubash SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):610–1

Intestinal microsporidiosis in AIDS [letter; comment] McWilliam LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):173–4 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;42(8):885–7.

Helminth position within the intestine of naturally infected pike (Esox lucius) relative to host stomach contents. Shostak AW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):905–10

Deleterious effect of prednisolone on the attachment of Taenia crassiceps cysticerci to the intestine of gerbils. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1099–101

[Epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in France. 1. Intestinal helminths in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) from Haute-Savoie] Pétavy AF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modified method of preserving feces for the detection of intestinal protozoa] Safaraliev RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastocystis galli sp. n. (Protista: Rhizopoda) from the intestines of domestic hens] Belova LM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia in gastric ulcer and its tissue repair. Sossai P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 85(7):829–32

Light and electronmicroscopy of the bowel in an unusual form of Hirschsprung's disease. Dastur DK, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):908–16

Villous atrophy, crypt hyperplasia, cellular infiltration, and impaired glucose-Na absorption in enteric cryptosporidiosis of pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1129–40

Gastrointestinal tissue diagnosis by laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy at endoscopy. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–11

Intestinal metaplasia of the endometrium. Wells M, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):431–3

The role of the complement system in shock and tissue injury induced by tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin. Hsueh W, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):309–14

Transient hypersensitivity to soybean meal in the early-weaned pig. Li DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1790–9

Intestinal pathology in human metagonimiasis with ultrastructural observations of parasites. Chi JG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):171–7

Occurrence of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Thai patients with gastritis, benign ulcer, and gastric cancer. Pongchaiyerks P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):101–5

The ontogeny of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue in short bowel syndrome. Scherer LR 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):358–62

Is intestinal metaplasia a risk for gastric carcinoma? [letter] Sossai P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):604

N-glycosylation modification of proteins is an early marker of the enterocytic differentiation process of HT-29 cells. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):325–30

The use of a choledochofiberscope for the intraoperative visualization of the intestine. Caine YG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):541–2

Pathology of infectious diarrhea of infant rats (IDIR) induced by an antigenically distinct rotavirus. Huber AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):376–85

Intestinal differentiation in ovarian mucinous tumours. Ball NJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):197–201

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XV. Histopathologic features suggestive of cell-mediated reactivity in jejunal mucosae of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Marsh MN. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(2):125–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Isobaric intestinal distension in humans: sensorial relay and reflex gastric relaxation. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G202–7

Regional circulatory responses to intestinal work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1119–25

Role of cholecystokinin in intestinal phase and meal-induced pancreatic secretion. Dale WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G782–90

Methylene blue as a pharmacological probe of intestinal pacemaker activity [letter; comment] Thuneberg L. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G992–4 Comment on: Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G779–84.

Edgar J. Poth lecture. The surgeon and gut maintenance. Page CP. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):485–90 (71 ref.)

The role of vitamin D in bone and intestinal cell differentiation. Suda T, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990; 10:195–211 (56 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta in intestinal epithelial differentiation and neoplasia (review). Lamprecht SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1877–81 (58 ref.)

Molecular cloning of cDNAs derived from a novel human intestinal mucin gene. Gum JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):407–15

Intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter expressed in Xenopus oocytes is electrogenic. Umbach JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1217–24

The effect of differing types of cloth and of contamination by non-feed nitrogen on intestinal digestion estimates using porous synthetic-fibre bags in a cow. Varvikko T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):221–9

The effects of temperature on contractile mechanisms of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) intestine. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):700–4

Cytoskeletal protein and mRNA accumulation during brush border formation in adult chicken enterocytes. Faith KR, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):449–59

VIP receptors and control of short circuit current in the human intestinal clonal cell line Cl.19A. Rouyer-Fessard C, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1102–5

The load-to-length principle in the inhibition of gastric emptying by intestinal feedback. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1387–8

Intestinal development and regeneration. Potter GD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(1):131–7, 140, 142–4 (5 ref.)

Effect of various doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate on intestinal functions in rats. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):45–7

Changes in the membrane surface charge density and/or membrane potential of the porcine intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles induced by treatment with neuraminidase. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):584–8

Effects of a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on intestinal phase of pancreatic and biliary responses in man. Hildebrand P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):640–6

Enhancement of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki toxin activity by cell lysates. Pang AS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):444–6

Changes in liver and gastrointestinal tract energy demands in response to physiological workload in ruminants. Johnson DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):649–55 (54 ref.)

Pulse oximetry as a means of assessing bowel viability. DeNobile J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):21–3

The role of glutamine in maintaining a healthy gut and supporting the metabolic response to injury and infection. Souba WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):383–91 (57 ref.)

Sonographic findings in necrotizing enterocolitis with paucity of abdominal gas as the initial symptom. Weinberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):330–3

Origin of abomasum gas in the cows with displaced abomasum. Sarashina T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):371–8

Intestinal adaptation to massive small-bowel resection follows total parenteral nutrition supplemented with short-chain fatty acids. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):267–8 (10 ref.)

[The role of the intestine in the pathogenesis and treatment of multiple organ failure] Costantino AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brief notes on IgA particularly in reference to intestinal secretory IgA] Costantino AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):155–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low-frequency conductometry of the tissues and organs of undefined geometrical form] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the digestive function of the intestines during intake of nontraditional protein] Sokolova AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hysterectomy on bowel function [letter; comment] BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):680–1 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):300–1.

Peroperative nitrous oxide delays bowel function after colonic surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):154–8

The role of the gut in migraine: the oral 51-Cr EDTA test in recurrent abdominal pain. Amery WK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):227–9

Clinical application of spectral analysis of bowel sounds in intestinal obstruction. Yoshino H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):753–7

Diarrhea and malabsorption in the elderly. Holt PR. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):345–59 (71 ref.)

Effects of bacterial fermentation end products on intestinal function: implications for intestinal dysfunction. Murray RD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S59–63 (30 ref.)

An in vitro model to study aspects of the pathophysiology of murine rotavirus-induced diarrhoea. Starkey WG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):361–70

[Chromato-mass-spectrometric study of intestinal gases for the diagnosis of diseases] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):74–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation at high- and low-dose rate on a novel in vivo mutation assay in mouse intestine. Winton DJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):404–6

Radiobiological intercomparison of two clinical neutron beams using the regeneration of mouse intestinal crypts. Böhm L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar;166(3):242–5

[Surgical treatment of ileus in late radiation sequelae of the intestine] Moeschl P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(13):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases after radiotherapy] Murawa P. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):106–9 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cocaine body packer with normal abdominal plain radiograms. Value of drug detection in urine and contrast study of the bowel. Gherardi R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):154–7

Multilocular renal cyst associated with transposition of the inferior vena cava and malrotation of the bowel. Vogel HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):140–2

[An experimental study on mesenteritis and deformities of the intestinal canal; with special reference to the changes with time of deformities (angulation, distortion, coil-like appearance)] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec; 34(13):1571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Delayed biliary-to-bowel transit in cholescintigraphy after cholecystokinin treatment [see comments] Kim CK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):553–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):317–8.

SURGERY

Systemic prophylaxis with doxycycline in intestinal surgery on patients with high incidence of abnormal fecal flora. Myrvold HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May; 155(4–5):277–80

Gallstones in bili-digestive shunts diagnosed by ultrasound. An unusual cause of obstruction. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):549–50

Sonography accurately detects biliary obstruction in patients with surgically created biliary–enteric anastomosis. Wilson SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):789–94

Should intestinal continuity be restored after massive intestinal resection? Nguyen BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):577–9; discussion 579–80

Growth after gut resection for Crohn's disease. McLain BI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):760–2

A view of the development of intestinal suture. Part I. From legend to practice. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr; 60(4):299–304

A view of the development of intestinal suture. Part II. Principles and techniques. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):377–84

Non-suture anastomosis: the historical development. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):625–33

Early abdominal complications of intestinal surgery: the radiologist's role in management. Nag D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):214–22 (54 ref.)

Surgery for Crohn's disease in childhood: influence of site of disease and operative procedure on outcome. Davies G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):891–4

Epidermal growth factor increases tensile strength in intestinal wounds in pigs. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):409–12

Pursestring complication using the Auto Suture Company PREMIUM CEEA stapling device. Fozard JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):538–9

The effects of lathyrogens on intestinal anastomoses in the rat. van Doorn K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb; 52(1):37–45

Short-chain fatty acids in bowel contents after intestinal surgery [see comments] Mortensen PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1090–6 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1727–8.

Isolated bowel segment (model 1): creation by myoenteropexy. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May; 25(5):512–3

Neomucosal growth in serosa lined intestinal tunnels. Thompson JS. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):1–7

Continent ileostomy without intestinal reservoir: a new experimental procedure. Papachristou DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:481–3

Modified Gambee intestinal anastomosis. Rappaport WD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):464

Influence of enterectomy on peripheral tissue glutamine efflux in critically ill patients. Fong YM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):321–6

Altered motility and bacterial flora after functional end-to-end anastomosis. Hocking MP, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):384–91; discussion 391–2

[Neonatal short bowel syndrome. Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment] Zvulunov A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1; 118(3):172–5 (37 ref.) (Heb)

[Distal gastrectomy with Y gastroenteroanastomosis not associated with vagotomy in elective surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Clinical and functional long-term results] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15; 45(5):257–70 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of the viability of a patient's intestine by using laser doppler flowmetry during surgery] Ovcharenko KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate outcome of gastrectomy with different variants of esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a manual intestinal suture in elimination of colostomy] Bodnaruk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and technical bases of the performance of intestinal suture] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of possibilities and prospects of the use of mucosa-free fragments of the small intestine on a vascular pedicle in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mokhov EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extensive resection of the intestines in gangrene] Sokolov SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):59 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the healing of wounds of the stomach, intestines and liver after exposure to the plasma scalpel] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparative function of visceral esophageal substitutes by cinefluoroscopy. Hanna EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):173–6

Recurrent interstitial cystitis following cystoplasty: fact or fiction? MacDermott JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):37–40

Multivisceral intestinal transplantation: surgical pathology. Jaffe R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):633–54

Graft-versus-host disease associated with intestinal transplantation in the rat. Host immune function and general histology. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):545–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polarized subcellular distribution of the 1-, 4- and 5-phosphatase activities that metabolize inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in intestinal epithelial cells. Rubiera C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):353–8

Simultaneous preparation of basolateral and brush-border membrane vesicles from sea bass intestinal epithelium. Drai P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):251–9

Lipid diet and enterocyte microsomal membrane fluidity in rats. Chautan M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Apr; 54(1):25–32

Kinetics of D-glucose transport across the intestinal brush-border membrane of the cat. Wolffram S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):111–5

Diabetes-related changes in chromatin structure of brain, liver, and intestinal epithelium. Hartnell JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):348–53

Prevention of Clostridium difficile-induced experimental pseudomembranous colitis by Saccharomyces boulardii: a scanning electron microscopic and microbiological study. Castex F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1085–9

Effect of medium-chain glycerides on the membrane transport of D-glucose and sulfanilic acid in the intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sagara K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):57–63

Rat intestinal basement membrane synthesis. Epithelial versus nonepithelial contributions. Weiser MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):325–30

INTOXICATION see **POISONING**

INTOXICATION, ALCOHOLIC see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

INTRA-ABDOMINAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRA-ARTERIAL LINES see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

Perioperative intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiosurgery: a retrospective study. Lauwers E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(1):41–5

Safety of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving streptokinase intravenously. Goodwin M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):937–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for rest angina pectoris requiring intravenous nitroglycerin and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Morrison DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):168–71

Hemorrhage control after removal of surgically implanted intraaortic balloon pump. Opie JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):326–7

Clinical experience with percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Liu PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):299–306

Hemodynamic evaluation of intra-aortic balloon pumping in man. Buckley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II130–6

Intraventricular plus intra-aortic balloon pumping during intractable cardiac arrest. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III167–73

Acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock during pregnancy: treatment with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Allen JN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):888–9

Effect of continuous intra-aortic balloon inflation in canine open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):630–3

Cardiac energy considerations during intraaortic balloon pumping. Barnea O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Feb;37(2):170–81

Reversed intracranial blood flow in patients with an intra-aortic balloon pump. Brass LM. **Stroke** 1990 Mar; 21(3):484–7

Placement of intra-aortic balloon pump allows definitive biliary surgery in patients with severe cardiac disease. Georgen RF, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):808–12; discussion 812–4

[Diastolic counter pumping by intra-aortic balloon changes the diastolic coronary output and myocardial systolic function in man] Dupuy P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R229 (Fre)

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in poisoning-induced left-heart failure?] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;115(11):435 (Ger)

[Doppler echocardiography evaluation of left ventricular function in intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the aortic arch associated with hemoptysis and hoarseness] Sasaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness and limitations of IABP or LVAD in right ventricular dysfunction] Hata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the intra-aortic balloon pumping on renal function] Koterazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):1908–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of biventricular assistance by means of ventricular assist device and IABP in postoperative biventricular failure] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of RVAD for right heart failure involved with right ventricular infarction—especially studies of myocardial regional blood flow and epicardial mapping electrocardiography] Suzuki O. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liver circulation during acute cardiac insufficiency and the use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Mordashev BK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump. Funk M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):542–52

Prevention of limb ischemia in surgical patients by intra-aortic balloon pumping. Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;38(3):99–102

Paraplegia following intra-aortic balloon support. Report of a case. Orr E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1013–4 (5 ref.)

Limb ischemia induced by intraaortic balloon pumping [letter; comment] Cohn LH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):566 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):295–7.

[Aortic dissection associated with percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pumping] Nishizawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Femoral artery pseudoaneurysm by intraaortic balloon pumping] Koyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications of IABP in the postoperative management of open-heart surgery—a review of 108 cases in the last 10 years] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A biolized implantable ventricular assist device compatible with IABP console. Chen JF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):398–401

Development of a new circulatory assist method with the combined effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping and counter pulsation. First report. Imanishi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):715–7

Mechanical circulatory support for perioperative donor heart failure. Radovancevic B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):539–41

Intra-aortic balloon-pump rupture and entrapment. Brodell GK, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):740–2

Inaccurate blood pressure readings on IABP patients. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):138–9

A closed-loop control scheme for intraaortic balloon pumping. Zelano JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Feb;37(2):182–92

METHODS

Application of abdominal and transesophageal echocardiography as a guide for insertion of intraaortic balloon pump in aortic dissection. Nakatani S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1082–3

Axillary artery insertion of an intraaortic balloon pump. McBride LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):874–5

Supported "high risk" coronary angioplasty using intraaortic balloon pump counterpulsation. Kahn JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1151–5

Aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Cha SD, et al. **N J Med** 1989

Aug;86(8):611–4

MORTALITY

[Follow-up study of open heart surgery with IABP] Nishiuchi M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:9 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Intra aortic balloon pumping. How to stay on course. Joseph DL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):42–7

INTRACELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under **BODY FLUIDS**

INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES

Structural analysis of mitochondrial pores. Mannella CA. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):137–45 (57 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Changes in synaptosomal membranes from cerebral cortex due to psychogenic stress in rats. Avdulov NA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):31–5

Cholesterol distribution in rat liver and brain mitochondria as determined by stopped-flow kinetics with filipin. Crémel G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):142–7

The fatty acid constitution and ordering state of membranes in dominant temperature-sensitive lethal mutation and wild-type Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Szidonya J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):233–46

Lipid composition and fluidity of liver mitochondria, microsomes and plasma membrane of rats with chronic dietary iron overload. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):123–8

Studies on peroxisomal membranes. Hardeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):149–54

Composition of the inner mitochondrial membrane of porcine corpus luteum. Holland JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):401–7

Purification of the putative import-receptor for the precursor of the mitochondrial protein. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):840–5

The 55-kDa polypeptide released from spinach thylakoid membranes with 1 M LiCl is not the beta subunit of chloroplast F1. Sato MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13419–22

Isolation and characterization of membranes from oleic acid-induced peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis. Nuttley WM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Mar;95 (Pt 3):463–70

Structural characterization of phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes by cross-linking. Young EF, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):95–106

[Tocopherol-binding proteins in membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Petrova GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by linoleic acid hydroperoxide of alveolar macrophage superoxide production: effects upon mitochondrial and plasma membrane potentials. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):443–52

Preservatives in the vehicle of naloxone: pharmacological effects. Soulioti AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(10):771–7

Microsomal membrane fluidity and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rabbit lung under high oxygen tension. Casals C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):193–9

The mitochondrial inner-membrane anion channel possesses two mercurial-reactive regulatory sites. Beavis AD. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):511–9

Influence of hyperalimentation on rat hepatic microsomal fluidity and function. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1320–5

Formation of multilamellar vesicles by addition of tannic acid to phosphatidylcholine-containing small unilamellar vesicles. Schrijvers AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1635–43

Aminoglycoside blockade of Ca2(+)-activated K+ channel from rat brain synaptosomal membranes incorporated into planar bilayers. Nomura K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May; 115(3):241–51

Effect of reducing agents and uncouplers on the electrical potential generated by mitochondrial ATPase activity. Encío I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):395–405

Modification of the transport of protons and Ca2+ ions across mitochondrial coupling membrane by N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine. Olorunsogo OO. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):205–9

[Lipopolysaccharide-containing cytoplasmic membranes as immunostimulants of peritoneal macrophages] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol and ionol on the physical structure of the membranes of rat liver microsomes under conditions of antioxidant insufficiency] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural effects in membranes after exposure to methyl (embiquin) and metaxylyl derivatives of chloroalkylamines] Lebed' OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of qualitatively different fatty components of the diet on mitochondrial membranes in animals with experimental anthracosis] Pichkhadze GM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal properties of Mg2(+)-ATPase in transverse tubule membranes from dystrophic chicken. Megías A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):113–9

NADH- and NADPH-linked aquacobalamin reductases occur in both mitochondrial and microsomal membranes of rat liver. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):675–9

Subcellular distribution of N-ethylmaleimide-stimulatable glutathione S-transferase activity in rat liver. Evidence of localization of glutathione S-transferase in peroxisomal membrane. Nishino H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):331–40

Evidence that coupling factor B is bound to the matrix side of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Stephenson G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1087–94

Further characterization of the plasma membrane- and intracellular membrane-associated platelet Ca2+ transport systems. Enouf J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):547–52

Re-evaluation of the interaction of malonyl-CoA with the rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase system by using purified outer membranes. Kolodziej MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):85–90

Characterization of a solubilized malonyl-CoA-sensitive carnitine palmitoyltransferase from the mitochondrial outer membrane as a protein distinct from the malonyl-CoA-insensitive carnitine palmitoyltransferase of the inner membrane. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):599–604

Characterization of trimming Man9-mannosidase from pig liver. Purification of a catalytically active fragment and evidence for the transmembrane nature of the intact 65 kDa enzyme. Schweden J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):347–55

Contact site between inner and outer mitochondrial membrane: a dynamic microcompartment for creatine kinase activity. Biermans W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):225–8

Characterization of phospholipase A2 and acyltransferase activities in purified zymogen granule membranes. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6;1045(3):245–51

Isolation of glyoxalase II from two different compartments of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of the enzymes. Talesa V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):7–11

Cooperation of lysosomes and inner mitochondrial membrane in the degradation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase and other proteins. Vargas JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):268–74

Oxygenation of mitochondrial membranes by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Action on monoamine oxidase activities A and B. Wiesner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):11–7

Resolution of rabbit liver cytochrome P450 3b and 3c (P450 IIC3 and IIIA4) from microsomal membrane by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Bonfils C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):182–6

Effect of postnatal starvation on the 5 alpha-reductase activity of the brain and of the isolated myelin membranes. Melcangi RC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):253–61

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT2) from liver mitochondrial inner membrane becomes inhibitable by malonyl-CoA if reconstituted with outer membrane malonyl-CoA binding protein. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):406–8

Conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone mobilizes cytochrome P-450 in the inner membrane of adrenocortical mitochondria: protein rotation study. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):97–104

Generation of Lys-gamma 3-melanotropin from pro-opiomelanocortin 1–77 by a bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membrane-associated aspartic protease and purified pro-opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17796–801

Transverse-plane topography of long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6600–5

Molecular structure of a gene, VMA1, encoding the catalytic subunit of H(+)-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from vacuolar membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6726–33

Purification of protein fatty acyltransferase and determination of its distribution and topology. Kasinathan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5139–44

Tyrosine hydroxylase in secretory granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Evidence for an integral membrane form. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5780–6

Mitochondrial rhodanese: membrane-bound and complexed activity. Ogata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8087–93

Phospholipid synthesis in a membrane fraction associated with mitochondria. Vance JE. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7248–56

The Lec4A CHO glycosylation mutant arises from miscompartmentalization of a Golgi glycosyltransferase. Chaney W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2089–96

Magnesium mediated change in physical state of phospholipid modulates membrane ATPase activity. Yang FY, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Jul;1(1–2):13–21

Reconstitution of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase from Neurospora mitochondria with regard to subunits I and II. Linke P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:201–10

Mannosidase IA from rat liver Golgi membranes. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:446–51

Proteolytic control over formation of enzymic complexes of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Luzikov VN. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:491–503 (28 ref.)

The hydrophilic and acidic N-terminus of the integral membrane enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is required for efficient membrane insertion. Sperka-Gottlieb C, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):331–43

[The role of inner membrane in the realization of cAMP-dependent activation of mitochondrial enzymes] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization and localization of cytochromes P450 in the membrane] Tret'iakov VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of the internal membrane of heart mitochondria and spectrum of blood fatty acids during myocardial necrosis reproduced after the stress] Ryzhov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring human IgG antibodies to intracellular and cytoskeletal components of human platelets. Pfueller SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):367–73

Isolation of tryptic fragment of antigen from mitochondrial inner membrane proteins reacting with antimitochondrial antibody in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Muno D, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):16–23

Immunochemical characterization of submicrosomal rat liver membranes. Lundkvist U, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug; 13(2):179–191

A new membrane permeabilization method for the detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Halldén G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):103–9

Expression of extracellular and intracellular bullous pemphigoid antigens at the dermal-epibolic junction in organ culture of human skin. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):336–40

METABOLISM

Lipopolysaccharide-containing cytoplasmic membranes as immunostimulators of the peritoneal macrophages. Ivanova E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:407–12

Studies on membrane lipid peroxidation in omega-3 fatty acid-fed autoimmune mice: effect of vitamin E supplementation. Laganiere S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:95–102

Influence of positive inotropic agents on intracellular calcium transients. Part I. Normal rat heart. Auffermann W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1219–27

Influence of positive inotropic agents on intracellular calcium transients. Part II. Cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Stefenelli T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1228–36

Time-dependent cleavage of a high-mannose form of Ii to p25 in an intracellular compartment. Thomas LJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):167–77

Hypertension and peripheral insulin resistance. Possible mediating role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):373–9

Intracellular Ca2+ and force determined simultaneously in isolated resistance arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1728–35

Recovery of contractility and pHi during respiratory acidosis in ferret hearts: role of Na(+)-H+ exchange. Cingolani HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H843–8

Intracellular pH regulates Na(+)-independent Cl(-)-base exchange in JTC-12 (proximal tubule) cells. Fineman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F883–92

Heterogeneity of cAMP effect on endosomal proton transport. Gurich RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F777–84

Na(+)-H+ antiporter and Na(+)-(HCO3-)n symporter regulate intracellular pH in mouse medullary thick limbs of Henle. Kikeri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F445–56

Xanthine oxidase-induced injury to endothelium: role of intracellular iron and hydroxyl radical. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1640–6

Proliferation and intracellular pH in cultured proximal tubular cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 2):F697–704

Effects of intracellular calcium on proximal bicarbonate absorption. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F451–7

Intracellular pH regulation in rabbit S3 proximal tubule: basolateral Cl-HCO3 exchange and Na-HCO3 cotransport. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F371–81

Kinetics of ATP-sensitive K+ channel revealed with oil-gate concentration jump method. Qin DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1624–33

Relationship between intracellular pH and ammonia metabolism in LLC-PK1 cells. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F103–8

Membrane cytochemistry of the atrial peptide secretory pathway. Severs NJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1587–98

Intracellular [Ca2+] and inositol phosphates in avian nasal gland cells. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):C1020–9

Intracellular magnesium affects I(K) in single frog atrial cells. Tarr M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1663–9

Cell swelling activates basolateral membrane Cl and K conductances in rabbit proximal tubule. Welling PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F951–62

Intracellular pH regulation in IEC-6 cells, a cryptlike intestinal cell line. Wenzl E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):G732–40

Intracellular pH dependence of buffer capacity and anion exchange in the parietal cell. Wenzl E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G741–7

Cell swelling increases intracellular free [Ca] in cultured toad bladder cells. Wong SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F292–6

Reassociation of deoxyribonuclease II with the lysosomal membrane isolated from porcine spleen. Chang HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):320–4

Multifunctional analysis of the interaction of anthralin and its metabolites anthraquinone and anthralin dimer with the inner mitochondrial membrane. Fuchs J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):47–55

Characterization of the submitochondrial compartments: study of the site of synthesis of dolichol and dolichol-linked sugars. Ardail D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1009–17

Role for the mitochondrial inner membrane in the maturation of the precursor to ornithine carbamyl transferase. Côté C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1273–80

Evidence for a GTP-dependent increase in membrane permeability for calcium in NG108-15 microsomes. Jean T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1060–8

Expression of the brown fat mitochondria uncoupling protein in Xenopus oocytes and important into mitochondrial membrane. Klaus S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):784–9

Transport of glutathione across the mitochondrial membranes. Kurosawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):367–72

Gangliosides depleted in plasma membrane are directed to internal membranes of rat hepatomas: evidence for a glycolipid sorting defect in hepatocarcinogenesis. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):192–7

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding 96 kDa sialoglycoprotein in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1113–20

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylglycerolphosphate in submitochondrial membranes isolated from guinea pig liver is absolutely dependent on CDP-diglycerides imported from microsomal membranes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):111–6

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in mitochondrial outer membranes. Preliminary characterization of the oligosaccharide moiety of a N-glycoprotein. Levrat C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):1–11

Glycyl-L-proline transport in rabbit enterocyte basolateral-membrane vesicles. Dyer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):565–71

N-acetyl-D-glucosamine countertransport in lysosomal membrane vesicles. Jonas AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):41–5

Comparison of intracellular drug retention, DNA damage and cytotoxicity of derivatives of doxorubicin and daunorubicin in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line (LoVo). Belvedere G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3713–21

An amphitropic cAMP-binding protein in yeast mitochondria. 2. Phospholipid nature of the membrane anchor. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26; 28(26):9968–73

Oxygen gradients in mitochondria examined with delayed luminescence from excited-state triplet probes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5332–8

UDP-GlcNAc transport across the Golgi membrane: electroneutral exchange for dianionic UMP. Waldman BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):44–52

Dolichol kinase activity: a key factor in the control of N-glycosylation in inner mitochondrial membranes. Ardail D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):131–8

The proton leak across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Brand MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2-3):128–33

Characterization and metabolic function of mitochondrial contact sites. Brdiczka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2-3):234–8

Association of changes in lysophosphatidylcholine metabolism and in microsomal membrane lipid composition to the pulmonary injury induced by oleic acid. Casals C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):290–7

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 165 kDa protein that is associated with microsomal membranes of rat adipocytes. Del Vecchio RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):41–6

Variable porosity of the mitochondrial inner membrane induced by energization. Mathai JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28;976(2-3):214–21

The role of contact sites between inner and outer mitochondrial membrane in energy transfer. Nicolay K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2-3):229–33

Contact sites between inner and outer membranes: structure and role in protein translocation into the mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2-3):239–42 (31 ref.)

Intramembraneous hydrogenation of mitochondrial lipids reduces the substrate availability, but not the enzyme activity of endogenous phospholipase A. The role of polyunsaturated phospholipid species. Schlame M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):1–8

Location and dynamics of alamethicin in unilamellar vesicles and thylakoids as model systems. A spin label study. Wille B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):47–60

Transport of phosphatidic acid within the mitochondrion. Wojtczak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1044(2):284–7

Examining protein translocation in cell-free systems and microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Andrews D. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):960–2, 964–7

Effects of Ca/Pi ratio, Ca2+ x Pi ion product, and pH of incubation fluid on accumulation of 45Ca2+ by matrix vesicles in vitro. Valhmu WB, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Mar; 8(3):195–209

Early steps in mitochondrial protein import: receptor functions can be substituted by the membrane insertion activity of apocytochrome c. Stuart RA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):31–43

The effects of inducers of the endoplasmic reticulum, peroxisomes and mitochondria on the amounts and synthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver subcellular membranes. Kalén A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2-3):221–34

Direct measurement of changes in intracellular calcium transients during hypoxia, ischemia, and reperfusion of the intact mammalian heart. Kihara Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1029–44

Changes in intracellular calcium during mechanical alternans in isolated ferret ventricular muscle. Lab MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):585–95

Effect of acidosis on intracellular pH and calcium concentration in the newborn and adult rabbit myocardium. Nakanishi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):111–23

Role of intracellular Na+ in Ca2+ overload and depressed recovery of ventricular function of reperfused ischemic rat hearts. Possible involvement of H+-Na+ and Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Tani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):1045–56

Effects of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on intracellular sodium activity and automaticity in canine Purkinje fibers. Zaza A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):416–26

Relation between steady-state force and intracellular [Ca2+] in intact human myocardium. Index of myofibrillar responsiveness to Ca2+. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1266–78

Bibliography of the current world literature. Membranes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):775–843

Assembly of proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Siegel V, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):635–8 (16 ref.)

Intracellular membrane fusion. Wilschut J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):639–47 (39 ref.)

The amino-terminal structures that determine topological orientation of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal membrane. Sato T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2391–7

Cortisol-21-sulfate (FS) is a specific ligand for intracellular transcortin: demonstration of three types of high affinity corticosteroid binders in bovine aortic cytosol by a combined use of FS and RU 28362. Hayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):307–16

Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lactating rat adenohypophyses: influence of intracellular age of the hormone. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1814–20

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by thyrotropin, carbachol, and adenosine triphosphate in dog thyroid cells. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1889–97

Regulation of rat luteal cell high density lipoprotein receptors: up-regulation in response to changes in intracellular cholesterol concentration. Talavera F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2015–21

Use of nonyl acridine orange and rhodamine 123 to follow biosynthesis and functional assembly of mitochondrial membrane during L1210 cell cycle. Leprat P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):130–7

Identification of a high-affinity Ca2+ pump associated with endocytotic vesicles in Dictyostelium discoideum. Milne JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):21–32

Y1 receptors for neuropeptide Y are coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Aakerlund L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):73–8

Insertion and translocation of proteins into and through membranes. Lazdunski CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):408–14 (87 ref.)

Glycoconjugate pattern of membranes in the acinar cell of the rat pancreas. Willemer S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(3):319–26

Propanediol alters intracellular pH and developmental potential of mouse zygotes independently of volume change. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):212–6

Role of intracellular calcium in priming of human peripheral blood monocytes by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):681–92

Interaction of pyridoxal phosphate modified cytochromes c with mitoplasts. Mitovska MI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(12):1297–301

Monosialoganglioside biosynthesis by subcellular membranes of rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines differing in metastatic potential. Liepkans VA. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):961–7

Retinal pigment epithelial glycosaminoglycan metabolism: intracellular versus extracellular pathways. In vitro studies in normal and diseased cells. Stramm LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2181–31

Identification and localization of two triad junctional foot protein isoforms in mature avian fast twitch skeletal muscle. Airey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14187–94

A chloride- and calcium-dependent glutamate-binding protein from rat brain. Identification as a ubiquitous constituent of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Brose N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10604–10

Insulin regulation of the two glucose transporters in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Calderhead DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13801–8

Membrane topology of the Bcl-2 proto-oncogenic protein demonstrated in vitro. Chen-Levy Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4929–33

Purification of three related peripheral membrane proteins needed for vesicular transport. Clary DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10109–17

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. O-acetylation of sialic acids in the rat liver Golgi apparatus involves an acetyl intermediate and essential histidine and lysine residues--a transmembrane reaction? Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19427–34

Reconstitution of the beef heart and rat liver mitochondrial K+/H+ (Na+/H+) antiporter. Quantitation of K+ transport with the novel fluorescent probe, PBFI. Ježek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10522–6

Cytochrome b561 is fatty acylated and oriented in the chromaffin granule membrane with its carboxyl terminus cytoplasmically exposed. Kent UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16422–7

Movement of newly imported light-harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein from unstacked to stacked thylakoid membranes is not affected by light treatment or absence of amino-terminal threonines. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2118–23

Selective affinity labeling of a 27-kDa integral membrane protein in rat liver and kidney with N-bromoacetyl derivatives of L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6146–54

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors mediate translocation of cholesterol from outer to inner mitochondrial membranes in adrenocortical cells. Krueger KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15015–22

An amino-terminal signal sequence abrogates the intrinsic membrane-targeting information of mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Liu XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):9–12

Distinct platelet-activating factor binding sites in synaptic endings and in intracellular membranes of rat cerebral cortex. Marcheselli VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9140–5

Energy requirements for unfolding and membrane translocation of precursor proteins during import into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16324–9

Reconstitution of protein translocation activity from partially solubilized microsomal vesicles. Zimmerman DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4048–53

Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: identification by photocross-linking of a 39-kD integral membrane glycoprotein as part of a putative translocation tunnel. Krieg UC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2033–43

Fatty acylation promotes fusion of transport vesicles with Golgi cisternae. Pfanner N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):955–61

Protein import into mitochondria: ATP-dependent protein translocation activity in a submitochondrial fraction enriched in membrane contact sites and specific proteins. Pon L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2603–16

Development of a cell-free system to study the membrane assembly of photosynthetic proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Troschel D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):87–94

Interaction of intracellular ion buffering with transmembrane-coupled ion transport. Kline RP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):499–522

Retrieving vesicles in secretion-induced rat chromaffin cells contain fodrin. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1589–99

Delivery of lectin-labeled membrane to the trans-Golgi network and secretory granules in cultured atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1885–92

Characterization of Cl- transport in vacuolar membrane vesicles using a Cl(-)-sensitive fluorescent probe: reaction kinetic models for voltage- and concentration-dependence of Cl- flux. Pope AJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):129–37

Increased intracellular calcium stimulates 3H-inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortical slices. Baird JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):555–61

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP differentially modulates nerve growth factor induction of three neuronal recognition molecules involved in neurite outgrowth. Mann DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1581–8

Increasing intracellular free calcium induces circumferential contractions in isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Dulon D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1388–97

Intracellular and surface acetylcholine receptors during the normal development of a frog skeletal muscle. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):500–7

Fluorescence measurement of changes in intracellular calcium induced by excitatory amino acids in cultured cortical astrocytes. Jensen AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1165–75

GAP-43 in growth cones is associated with areas of membrane that are tightly bound to substrate and is a component of a membrane skeleton subcellular fraction. Meiri KF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):256–66

Glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro: antagonist pharmacology and intracellular calcium concentrations. Michaels RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):283–92

Cerebral energy metabolism and intracellular pH during severe hypoxia and recovery: a study using 1H, 31P, and 1H [13C] nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the guinea pig cerebral cortex in vitro. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):356–69

Intracellular calcium mobilization triggered by a glutamate receptor in rat cultured hippocampal cells. Furuya S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:539–48

Regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors revealed by intracellular dialysis of murine neurones in culture. MacDonald JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:17–34

N myristoylation of the spleen necrosis virus matrix protein is required for correct association of the Gag polyprotein with intracellular membranes and for particle formation. Weaver TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3995–4001

Survey of carrier methodology: strategy for identification, isolation, and characterization of transport systems. Klingenberg M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:12–23 (29 ref.)

Measurement of proton leakage across mitochondrial inner membranes and its relation to protonmotive force. Nicholls DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:85–94

Removal of a hydrophobic domain within the mature portion of a mitochondrial inner membrane protein causes its mislocalization to the matrix. Glaser SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1873–81

Intracellular transport. Vesicular consumption [news] Warren G. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):382–3 (22 ref.)

Characteristics of the binding of N-isopropyl-p-[125I]iodoamphetamine in the rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Mori H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):327–31

Spatial gradients of intracellular calcium in skeletal muscle during fatigue. Westerblad H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):734–40

Translocation of proteins across the mitochondrial inner membrane, but not into the outer membrane, requires nucleoside triphosphates in the matrix. Hwang ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8432–6

Sequence analysis and protein import studies of an outer chloroplast envelope polypeptide. Salomon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5778–82

Changes in the intracellular calcium ion concentration in the gastric mucosa in a rat ischemia-reperfusion model. Hayashi N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:43–6

Signals for membrane-associated transport in eukaryotic cells. Niemann H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:307–65 (285 ref.)

[Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in isoproterenol-induced damage of the rat myocardium] Gevorkian GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of secondary metabolism in formation of benz(a)pyrene dihydrodiol profile in microsome membranes] Izotov MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of H+ secretion by CO2 in turtle bladder: role of intracellular pH, exocytosis, and calcium. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R222–31

Chloride transport across the membrane of parotid secretory granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C413–20

The cationically selective state of the mitochondrial outer membrane pore: a study with intact mitochondria and reconstituted mitochondrial porin. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):311–8

Fluidity of rat liver Golgi membranes in streptozotocin diabetes. A spin label study. Kordowiak AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):296–302

Relation between membrane phospholipid composition, fluidity and function in mitochondria of rat brown adipose tissue. Effect of thermal adaptation and essential fatty acid deficiency. Senault C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):283–9

Simultaneous imaging of cell and mitochondrial membrane potentials [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1990 Mar;57(3):following 684] Farkas DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1053–69

Microtubule- and motor-dependent fusion in vitro between apical and basolateral endocytic vesicles from MDCK cells. Bomsel M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):719–31

The secretory pathway is blocked between the trans-Golgi and the plasma membrane during meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Leaf DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 141(1):1–12

Annulate lamellae (porous cytomembranes): with particular emphasis on their possible role in differentiation of the female gamete. Kessel RG. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985; 1:179–233 (228 ref.)

Uni-site catalysis in thylakoids. The influence of membrane energization on ATP hydrolysis and ATP-Pi exchange. Fromme P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):247–51

The inner mitochondrial membrane contains ion-conducting channels similar to those found in bacteria. Petronilli V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):137–43

A novel method for measuring membrane conductance changes by a voltage-sensitive optical probe. Rosemberg Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):155–8

On the regulation of the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel by magnesium and protons. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17148–55

Non-ohmic proton conductance of the mitochondrial inner membrane in hepatocytes. Nobes CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12903–9

Power transmission along biological membranes. Skulachev VP. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):97–112 (73 ref.)

Disappearance and reformation of synaptic vesicle membrane upon transmitter release observed under reversible blockage of membrane retrieval. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3844–60

Properties of the fusion pore that forms during exocytosis of a mast cell secretory vesicle. Spruce AE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):643–54

Annulate lamellae: an organelle in search of a function. Merisko EM. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):343–54 (78 ref.)

Intracellular membrane fusion in cell-free systems. Burgoyne RD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):123–4 (16 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of electromagnetic radiation on the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kaplan P, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Permeable cell models in stimulus-secretion coupling. Hersey SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:345–61 (96 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aldosterone induces apical vesicles in rat distal colon. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F65–71

Hyperosmotic relaxation lysis of chromaffin granules is caused by interactions between the granular membrane and intragranular vesicles. Engel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):111–9

Improved methods to isolate and subfractionate rat liver mitochondria. Lipid composition of the inner and outer membrane. Hovius R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):217–26

Redistribution and recycling of internalized membrane in seminal vesicle secretory cells. Mata LR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):183–93

Elastic behavior of zymogen granule membranes in response to changes in pH and pCa. Miyamoto S, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):615–9

Ultrastructure and formation of diaphragmed fenestrae in cultured endothelial cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Furuya S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):97–105

Mechanisms behind the organization of membranous organelles in cells. Heuser JE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;1(1):98–102 (33 ref.)

Transformation of Golgi membrane into the envelope of herpes simplex virus in rat anterior pituitary cells. Komuro M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):398–406

Immunocytochemical study of the surrounding envelope of autophagic vacuoles in cultured rat hepatocytes. Furuno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):261–8

Orthogonal arrays of particles in astroglial cells: quantitative analysis of their density, size, and correlation with intramembranous particles. Neuhaus J. **GLIA** 1990; 3(4):241–51

Membrane-enclosed crystals in Dictyostelium discoideum cells, consisting of developmentally regulated proteins with sequence similarities to known esterases. Bomblies L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):669–79

Localization of light-harvesting complex II to the occluded surfaces of photosynthetic membranes. Hinshaw JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1725–31

Three-dimensional structure of intracellular membranous organelles in embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells in vitro revealed with scanning electron microscope. Shiozaki M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):18–25

The endomembrane system of cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons in the medial septal nucleus and vertical limb of the diagonal band of Broca: a cytochemical and immunocytochemical study. Palacios G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):563–71

Characterization of the isolation membranes and the limiting membranes of autophagosomes in rat hepatocytes by lectin cytochemistry. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):573–80

Freeze fracture and scanning electron microscope studies on the nuclear envelope and perinuclear cytomembranes (parabasal apparatus) in the protozoan, Lophomonas blattarum. Kessel RG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):367–78

Preparation of membrane fractions. Ozols J. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:225–35

Lacunar dilatations of intrafusal and extrafusal terminal cisternae, annulate lamellae, confronting cisternae and tubulofilamentous inclusions within the spectrum of muscle and nerve fiber changes in myotonic dystrophy. Dieler R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):371–82

Direct observation of large chiral domains in chloroplast thylakoid membranes by differential polarization microscopy [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):1257] Finzi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8748–52

Reconstitution of translocation-competent membrane vesicles from detergent-solubilized dog pancreas rough microsomes. Yu YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9931–5

[Functional morphology of the outer hair cells of the human: new aspects] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the membrane structure of the brain microsomes in cats with electrodes implanted in the inner ear] Dainiak BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTRACELLULAR SECOND MESSENGERS see **SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS**

INTRACEREBRAL PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE GENES see under **PROTO-ONCOGENES**

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION, BENIGN see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see related
PAPILLEDEMA
PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Sequential changes of auditory brain stem responses in relation to intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressure and initiation of secondary brain stem damage. Kawahara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):142–9

Continuous recording of middle cerebral artery blood velocity in clinical neurosurgery. Lundar T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):85–90

The role of cerebrospinal compensatory parameters in the estimation of functioning of implanted shunt system in patients with communicating hydrocephalus (preliminary report). Maksymowicz W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):112–6

The effects of an extradural expanding lesion on regional intracranial pressure, blood flow, somatosensory conduction and brain herniation: an experimental study in baboons. Nitta M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 104(1–2):30–7

Natural course of intracranial pressure and drainage of CSF after recovery from subarachnoid hemorrhage. Borgmann R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):300–6

Clearance of infusion edema fluid at high and low levels of intracranial pressure. Shima K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 52:285–7

Epidural pressure and cerebral metabolism in rat internal carotid artery occlusion by silicone cylinder embolus. Takeda T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:547

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious rats during prostaglandin E1 fever. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R783–7

Intracranial hypertension after cerebroventricular infusions in conscious rats. Morrow BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1170–6

Intracranial and spinal cord hemodynamics in the sitting position in dogs in the presence and absence of increased intracranial pressure. Ernst PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):147–53

Intracranial pressure monitoring and treatment: a contemporary view. Lehman LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):295–303 (64 ref.)

Intracranial hypertension associated with unruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Chimowitz MI, et al.

Ann Neurol 1990 May;27(5):474–9 (18 ref.)
Symptomatic intracranial hypertension associated with aseptic meningitis [letter] Reutens DC, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1990 Jun;20(3):291–2
The relationship between intracranial pressure and tympanic membrane displacement. Reid A, et al. Br J Audiol 1990 Apr;24(2):123–9
CSF-dynamics in syringomyelia: intracranial pressure and resistance to outflow. Kruse A, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1987; 1(4):477–84
A device for long-term monitoring of intracranial pressure. Mann KS, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(2):273–5
Isotope transport studies and shunt pressure measurements as a guide to shunt function. Reilly PL, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(6):681–90
Complications due to prolonged ventricular fluid pressure recording. Sundbärg G, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1988; 2(4):485–95
Degeneration of hippocampal CA1 neurons following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: evidence for a temperature-dependent excitotoxic process. Duhaime AC, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 26;512(1):169–74
Degeneration of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: excitotoxic degeneration mediated via non-NMDA receptors? Ross DT, et al. Brain Res 1989 Oct 30;501(1):129–43
Cerebral blood flow following hypertonic saline resuscitation in an experimental model of hemorrhagic shock and head injury. Gunnar W, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989; 22(2):287–9
Intracranial venous pressures, hydrocephalus and effects of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Andeweg J. Childs Nerv Syst 1989 Oct;5(5):318–23
Anaplastic astrocytoma of the spinal cord presenting with features of raised intracranial pressure. Purohit AK, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1990 Mar;6(2):113–5
Intracranial pressure monitoring following hypoxic-ischaemic cerebral insults [letter; comment] Tasker RC, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1989 Oct;5(5):280 Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Dec;4(6):370–2.
Strain-gauge fontanometry—an advance in non-invasive intracranial pressure measurement. Pairaudeau PW, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1990 May;11(2):125–34
Effect of posture on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with fulminant hepatic and renal failure after acetaminophen self-poisoning. Davenport A, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Mar;18(3):286–9
Intracerebral crises during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Rosenbloom AL. Diabetes Care 1990 Jan;13(1):22–33
Impact-induced intracranial pressure caused by an accelerated motion of the head or by skull deformation; an experimental study using physical models of the head and neck, and ones of the skull. Fujiwara S, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1989 Oct-Nov;43(2):159–69
Relationship between plasma antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide during the triphasic diuresis response to experimentally induced acute intracranial hypertension. Rap ZM, et al. Funct Neurol 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):391–4
Ladd/Steritek P3000 intracranial pressure monitors. Health Devices 1988 Jun-Jul;17(6-7):214
Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection. Hickman KM, et al. Heart Lung 1990 Jan;19(1):84–90 (43 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma-induced hypertensive encephalopathy revealing MEN-IIa syndrome in a 13-year old boy. Implications for screening procedures and surgery. Jadoul M, et al. Horm Metab Res Suppl 1989;21:46–9
Non invasive continuous anterior fontanel tension monitoring in neonates. Sharma J, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):765–9
Are changes in intracranial pressure during intermittent machine haemofiltration dependent upon membrane biocompatibility? Davenport A, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1989 Nov;12(11):703–7
Continuous monitoring of cerebral tissue pressure in neurosurgical practice—experiences with 100 patients. Pick J, et al. Intensive Care Med 1990;16(3):184–8
Elevated intracranial pressure increases pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. McClellan MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Sep;67(3):1185–91
Increased intracranial pressure associated with spinal cord astrocytoma: a case with CSF dynamic study. Phanthumchinda K, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul; 72(7):400–3
Fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring in rats. Verlooy J, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1990 Jan;31(1):1–6
Evaluation of a fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitor. Crutchfield JS, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Mar;72(3):482–7
Accuracy of ICP monitoring in posterior fossa lesions [letter; comment] Park CK. J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):832–3 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Oct;71(4):503–5.
Clinical experience with a continuous monitor of intracranial compliance. Robertson CS, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Nov; 71(5 Pt 1):673–80
Intracranial pressure monitoring in the posterior fossa: a preliminary report [see comments] Rosenwasser RH, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Oct;71(4):503–5 Comment in: J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):832–3.
Stimulation of the medullary reticular formation in cold-injured brain. Nagao S, et al. J Neurotrauma 1989 Winter;6(4):279–87
Rapid management of intracranial hypertension to reverse transtentorial herniation. Verderber L, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Mar;83(3):119–23
Cerebral perfusion pressure management in head injury. Rosner MJ, et al. J Trauma 1990 Aug;30(8):933–40; discussion 940–1
The effects of aortic crossclamping and resuscitation on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral water content in a model of focal brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Shackford SR, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jul;30(7):768–74; discussion 774–5
Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and raised intracranial pressure in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Donald PR, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Oct;35(5):263–4
Intracranial pressure monitoring in fulminant hepatic failure and liver transplantation [letter] LeRoux PD, et al. Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1291
Case report: primary intracranial hypotension. Capobianco DJ, et al. Milit Med 1990 Feb;155(2):64–6
Early changes in intracranial pressure during haemofiltration treatment in patients with grade 4 hepatic encephalopathy and acute oliguric renal failure. Davenport A, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):192–8
Single pulse pressure wave analysis by fast Fourier transformation. Christensen L, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Dec; 11(4):197–200
Intracranial pressure changes following primate subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dorsch N, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Dec; 11(4):201–4
Role of the medullary vasomotor centre in the development of plateau waves. Ishii H, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Sep; 11(3):186–90
B-waves in healthy persons. Mautner-Huppert D, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Dec;11(4):194–6
Noninvasive study of critical thresholds of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure for cerebral circulation and brain function. Shigemori M, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Sep;11(3):165–8
Fructose-added glycerol (Glyceol) for therapy of elevated intracranial pressure: analysis of the side effects of long-term administration in a multi-institutional trial. Tsubokawa T, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Dec;11(4):249–52
Computed tomography in the assessment of raised intracranial pressure in non-traumatic coma. Tasker RC, et al. Neuropediatrics 1990 May;21(2):91–4
Trials of clinical evaluation for impending brain death. Kawahara N, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:363–8
Intracranial pressure: a reliable criterion of brain death? Richard KE, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:287–97
Significance of intracranial pressure for the outcome of patients with multiple injuries. Richard KE, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:63–72
The cerebral perfusion pressure. Problems of measurement and treatment after head injury. Trost HA. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:382–5
Disturbed cerebrospinal fluid circulation after subarachnoid hemorrhage and acute aneurysm surgery. Auer LM, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 May;26(5):804–8; discussion 808–9
A clinical evaluation of the Camino subdural screw and ventricular monitoring kits. Chambers IR, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):421–3
The relationship between ventricular fluid pressure and body position in normal subjects and subjects with shunts: a telemetric study. Chapman PH, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Feb;26(2):181–9
Slit-like ventricles and intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Rapoport A, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):667 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1988 Mar;22(3):594–5.
Effects of crystalloid and colloid infusions on intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Todd M, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):546–8 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Aug;25(2):173–8; discussion 178–9.
Raised intracranial pressure. Clezy JK. P N G Med J 1989 Dec;32(4):287–90
Brain edema, intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow in bacterial meningitis. Täuber MG. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Dec;8(12):915–7
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in experimental meningitis. Tureen J. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Dec; 8(12):917–8
Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of elevated intracranial pressure after head injury. Brown JA, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1988;14(6):286–90
Aggressive physiologic monitoring of pediatric head trauma patients with elevated intracranial pressure. Kasoff SS, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1988;14(5):241–9
Relationship between intracranial and sagittal sinus pressure in normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Olivero WC, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1988;14(4):196–201
Overnight recordings of intracranial pressure and electroencephalography in neurosurgical patients. Part I: Intracranial pressure waves and their clinical correlations. Yokota A, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec 1; 11(4):371–81
Overnight recordings of intracranial pressure and electroencephalography in neurosurgical patients. Part II: Changes in intracranial pressure during sleep. Yokota A, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec 1;11(4):383–91
Nonsurgical management of increased intracranial pressure. Stone JL. Semin Neurol 1989 Sep;9(3):218–24 (48 ref.)
Hemodynamic sequelae of intracranial hypertension in man: final data from Vietnam. Meyer GA, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:502–4
Microsurgical procedures for management of giant middle cerebral aneurysm causing increased intracranial pressure. Fujii K, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Nov;32(5):366–71
Estimation of intracranial pressure using computed tomography scan findings in patients with severe head injury. Mizutani T, et al. Surg Neurol 1990 Mar; 33(3):178–84
Surgery and monitoring of traumatic intracerebral hematomas [letter; comment] Wilkinson HA. Surg Neurol 1990 Apr;33(4):296–7 Comment on: Surg Neurol 1989 Sep;32(3):181–7.
Intracranial dysfunctions: stupor and coma. Dayrell-Hart B, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Nov; 19(6):1209–22 (14 ref.)
[A new procedure for fontanometric measurement of intracranial pressure] Kronberg H, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:87–8 (Ger)
[Overview of the classification and treatment of premature craniosynostosis. On the development of encephalocele following surgery of craniostenosis] Mattigk G. Kinderarztl Prax 1989 Sep;57(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified epidural intracranial measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Mohsenipour I. Zentralbl Neurochir 1989; 50(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The usefulness of lumbar epidural pressure as an index of intracranial pressure] Fujioka S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;29(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monitoring of intracranial pressure in patients with brain tumors. Clinical study of the A wave mechanism] Kagawa J. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;29(6):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on intracranial pressure in cold injured brain] Nagao S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1990 Feb;18(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The changes of intracranial pressure after shunt surgery: measurements of pre- and postshunt ventricular fluid pressure with an implanted telemetric ICP sensor] Yamaguchi Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1990 Feb; 18(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of intracranial pressure monitoring and EEG analysis in a child with acute encephalitis] Goto K, et al. No To Hattatsu 1989 Jul;21(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral microcirculation during increased intracranial pressure—assessment with reflectance photometry] Hashimoto K, et al. No To Shinkei 1990 Feb;42(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative intracranial pressure in severe cases with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Nakayama K, et al. No To Shinkei 1989 Nov;41(11):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for the long-term continuous follow-up of intracranial pressure in severe craniocerebral trauma] Mukhametzhanov Kh, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1990 May-Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for measuring intracranial pressure by using a fiber-optic strain-gauge system] Saribekian AS. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1990 May-Jun;(3):35–6 (Rus)
[Effects of high-frequency ventilation on the intracranial pressure and cerebral elastance in dogs] Mateos Burguillo P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Jun;30(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sufentanil on intracranial pressure (ICP) in anesthetized dogs. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1989;40(4):239–45
The effects of propofol on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with brain tumors. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1989; 40(2):95–100
The effect of nimodipine on ICP and CBF in patients with normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Schmidt JF, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;102(1–2):11–3
Clinical study of mannitol and glycerol on raised intracranial pressure and on their rebound phenomenon. Node Y, et al. Adv Neurol 1990;52:359–63
Clinical study of potassium canrenoate on raised intracranial pressure. Node Y, et al. Adv Neurol 1990;52:557
A comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and pentobarbital anesthesia on intracranial pressure and cerebral edema formation following brain injury in rabbits. Kaieda R, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):571–9
The effect of nitrous oxide and halothane upon the intracranial pressure in hypocapnic patients with intracranial disorders. Misfeldt BB, et al. Br J Anaesth 1974 Nov;46(11):853–8
The effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with head injury and raised intracranial pressure. Gründe PO. Intensive Care Med 1989;15(8):523–7
Neurological outcome after a severe herpes simplex encephalitis treated with acyclovir and beta-interferon. Time course of intracranial pressure. Schmidt A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 5;68(5):286–9
Intracerebroventricular infusion but not bolus injection of vasopressin increases the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in awake rabbits. Sørensen PS, et al. Neurol Res 1990 Jun; 12(2):83–8
Non-surgical treatment in severely head-injured patients

with rised intracranial pressure. Lebkowski W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):129–31 (29 ref.)

Effect of furosemide, bumetanide and mannitol on intracranial pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3–4):142–4

[Effects of isoflurane on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow pressure in coma patients at neurologic intensive care units. Apropos of 12 cases] Montarry M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium inhibitors: effects on cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure] Payen D, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun; 30(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of propofol (Diprivan) on cerebral circulation, intracranial pressure and cerebral metabolism in cranial trauma] Lelausque JN, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R87 **(Fre)**

[The effect of propofol on intracranial pressure in patients without intracranial hypertension] Ravussin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R86 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine and urapidil on autoregulation of cerebral circulation in the presence of an intracranial space occupying lesion] Wüsten R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr;25(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetazolamide–induced, endogenous volume stress of the cerebrospinal system on intracranial pressure. Diamox—effect on intracranial pressure] Holl K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;33(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral perfusion pressure in acute blood pressure decrease with hyperosmolar sorbitol in anesthesia conditions] Panning B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar; 33(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–operative blood pressure management by nitroglycerin in the field of neurosurgery] Kamiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NIK–242 inj. (20% erythritol) on intracranial pressure in dogs with acute obstructive hydrocephalus] Mase M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous infusion of nimodipine on intracranial pressure. Experimental study of ICP measurement conducted in a rat model] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on intracranial dynamics during respiratory physiotherapy in unconscious neurosurgical patients. Ersson U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 34(2):99–103

Progressive visual field defects in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Kashii S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):556–62

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):490–5

The cerebral pressure–flow relationship during 1.0 MAC isoflurane anesthesia in the rabbit: the effect of different vasopressors. Patel PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):118–24

Recovery of spatial vision following shunting for hydrocephalus. Tytla ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):701–4

Intracranial pressure monitoring. Noce JP. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):54–5

Changes of somatosensory evoked potentials with increase of intracranial pressure in the rat's brain. Witzmann A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):59–67

Cerebral blood flow in low pressure hydrocephalus. Meixensberger J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):307–8

Intracranial pressure response to stable xenon inhalation in patients with head injury. Darby JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):343–5

The drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalic rats. Jones HC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:14–5

Suppression of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) production by a Na+/K+ pump inhibitor extracted from human cerebrospinal fluid. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:24–6

The use of intraventricular resorption tests (IVT) in the management of hydrocephalic children. Lundar T. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:27–8

Comparison of intracranial pressure between spina bifida patients and normal subjects using a non–invasive pressure assessment technique. Moss SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 198 Dec;44 Suppl 1:29–31

The effects of brain edema on intracranial pressure in focal cerebral ischemia. An experimental study in a rat using magnetic resonance imaging. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):68–71

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Brinker T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;33(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of large pressure–relieving trepanation in treatment of refractory brain edema. Animal experiment studies, initial clinical results] Burkert W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical model of intracranial blood–cerebrospinal fluid dynamics system applied to the study of extreme conditions] Grigorian SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

INTRAOBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

see related
GLAUCOMA
OCULAR HYPERTENSION
OCULAR HYPOTENSION
TONOMETRY

Intraocular pressure fluctuations during regular hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Leiba H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):320–2

Effect of ocular compression (Autopressor) on intraocular pressure in periocular anaesthesia. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):227–9

Incidence of open–angle glaucoma and screening of the intraocular pressure with a non–contact tonometer. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):344–6

The effects of intraocular pressure elevation on optic nerve axonal transport in the monkey. Shirakashi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):37–43

Evaluation of the Keeler Pulsair non–contact tonometer. Sponsel WE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 67(5):567–72

Glaucoma: the damage caused by pressure. XLVI Edward Jackson memorial lecture. Anderson DR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):485–95 (69 ref.)

Normal intraocular pressure after a bone marrow transplant in glaucoma associated with mucopolysaccharidosis type I–H. Christiansen SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):230–1

Glaucomalike disks without increased intraocular pressure or visual field loss [letter; comment] Kalenak JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):361 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):496–504.

Tono–Pen estimation of intraocular pressure through bandage contact lenses. Khan JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):422–5

Intraocular pressure measurement with the Tono–Pen through soft contact lenses. Panek WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):62–5

Glaucomalike disks without increased intraocular pressure or visual field loss [see comments] Tomita G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):496–504 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):361.

Effect of sulcus vs capsular fixation on YAG–induced pressure rises following posterior capsulotomy. Gimbel HV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1126–9

Diabetic retinopathy. Its relationship with intraocular pressure. Jain IS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug; 78(2):198–200

Diurnal variations in intraocular pressure. Chronic open angle glaucoma: preliminary report. Henkind P, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):219–21

Blood pressure, intraocular pressure, and retinal vessels after high altitude mountain exposure. Brinchmann–Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):970–6

Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 74(2):99–102

Glaucoma: is there light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):1–2 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;74(1):3–6.

Association between intraocular pressure and loss of visual field in chronic simple glaucoma [see comments] Vogel R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):3–6 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;74(1):1–2.

Phototherapy, winter depression and ocular pressure [letter] Stojek A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:152

New–generation portable tonometers: comparison of the Keta and Goldmann tonometers. Smith DA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):308–10

Intraocular pressure responses to systemic autonomic stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Lanigan LP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):141–53

The pressures in the episcleral veins, Schlemm's canal and the trabecular meshwork in monkeys: effects of changes in intraocular pressure. Mäepea O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):645–63

The visual field in chronic simple glaucoma and ocular hypertension; its character, progress, relationship to the level of intraocular pressure and response to treatment. Crick RP, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):536–46

Comparison of a new non–contact tonometer with Goldmann applanation. Moseley MJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):332–7

Silicone tubes in glaucoma surgery: the effect of technical modifications on early postoperative intraocular pressures and complications. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):553–61

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation in patients with primary chronic angle–closure glaucoma: effect on intraocular pressure control. Wishart PK, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):706–12

Aspects of oxygen and glucose consumption in the retina: effects of high intraocular pressure and light. Bill A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):124–7

Intraocular pressure effects on optic nerve–head oxidative metabolism measured in vivo. Novack RL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):128–33

Papillary circulation dynamics in glaucoma. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):436–9

The intraocular pressure and diabetes—a correlative study. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 37(1):10–2

Corneal thickness and I.O.P. changes in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):4–6

Lowering of intra ocular pressure—various methods. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 37(2):62–3

Intraocular pressure and iris denervation in Hansen's disease. Lewallen S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):39–43

Medical management of acute postoperative intraocular pressure rises associated with anterior segment ophthalmic laser surgery. Robin AL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring; 30(2):102–10 (76 ref.)

Y cells in the cat retina are more tolerant than X cells to brief elevation of IOP. Shou TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2093–8

The effect of various levels of intraocular pressure on the rat aqueous outflow system. McMenamin PG, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:67–82

Proper retrospective study [letter; comment] Berdy GJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):595–6 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Mar;15(2):185–90.

Anterior segment pressure gradient. Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):273

New findings related to IOP elevation in CMTC [letter] Balazsi G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May–Jun;27(3):164

Effects of intraocular pressure change on movement of FITC–dextran across vitreous–aqueous interface. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):441–50

Multiple applications of the NCT: an assessment of the instrument's effect on IOP. Russell GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):212–4

Trabecular precipitates and elevated intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Fiore PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):697–701

The long–term effect on intraocular pressure of a procedure combining trabeculectomy and cataract surgery, as compared with trabeculectomy alone. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):339–45

The effect of external ocular compression on intraocular pressure following retrobulbar anesthesia. Palay DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):503–7

Enhancing filtration in the early postoperative trabeculectomy refractory to digital massage. Parrow KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):401–3

Polypropylene ligatures as a means of controlling intraocular pressure with Molteno implants. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):781–3

Intraocular pressure after peripheral retinal cryopexy in normotensive human eyes. Schubert HD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):811–2

Office management of excessive postoperative intraocular pressure [letter] Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):824

A study of the relation between intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow in the pigment dispersion syndrome. Brown JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1468–70

Effect of corneal hydration and intraocular pressure on keratometric power after experimental radial keratotomy. Maloney RK. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):927–33

Mid–term effects of neodymium: YAG transscleral cyclocoagulation in glaucoma. Trope GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):73–5

Presence and rapid decline of early morning intraocular pressure peaks in glaucoma patients. Zeimer RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):547–50

Visual fields, acuity, and intraocular pressure in a pseudophakic patient. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):884–9

Intraocular pressure changes during hemodialysis: prevention of excessive dialytic rise and development of severe metabolic acidosis following acetazolamide therapy. De Marchi S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(2–3):117–24

Elevated intraocular pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Simmons RB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:79–91; discussion 91–3

Dopamine receptors and intraocular pressure. Karnezis TA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):389–90 (9 ref.)

[A comparative study of various methods of measuring intraocular pressure] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraocular pressure during vitrectomy in the diabetic patient] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure during vitrectomy in diabetic patients] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure ten weeks after cataract surgery] Noske W, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tono-pen versus manometer. Comparative measurements of intraocular pressure in human cadaver eyes] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indentation of the cornea and tonometry. Registration of the T-forces] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diurnal variation of the intraocular pressure of vitrectomized eyes receiving instillation of silicone oil] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Axonal transport blockage by acute intraocular pressure elevation in monkeys] Shirakashi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ophthalmic tonus as a pathogenic factor in the growth and refractogenesis of the eye] Kondratenko IuN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):243-7 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of intraocular pressure and pressure in the central retinal artery in cerebral disorders with vascular hypertension in children] Kadyrova TK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May-Jun;106(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical evaluation of the role of elevated intraocular pressure and weakened accommodation in progressive acquired myopia] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May-Jun;106(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The status of the visual field in relation to the size of the pulse blood volume in intraocular vessels in glaucoma without increased intraocular pressure] Jovanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):725-30 (Scc)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and halothane on intraocular pressure. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):282-5
Effects of D-timolol and L-timolol eye drops on intraocular pressure and aqueous flow. A dose-response study in normal eyes. Alm A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):19-22
Effects of substance P on regional ocular blood flow, intraocular pressure and blood-aqueous barrier in rabbits. Mandahl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug; 67(4):378-82
Long-term evaluation of timolol. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):573-81
Ocular effects of two different prostaglandin F2 alpha esters. A doublemasked cross-over study on normotensive eyes. Villumsen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):341-3
Carbachol dose response. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):456-7
A comparison of the effects of alfentanil/droperidol or fentanyl/droperidol on intra-ocular pressure. Coley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):477-80
Effects of halothane on intraocular pressure in anesthetized children. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug; 71(2):181-4
Effect of varying drop size on the efficacy and safety of a topical beta blocker. Charap AD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):351-7
Isosorbide. An oral hyperosmotic agent. Becker B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):147-50
Cardiovascular and intraocular pressure effects and plasma concentrations of apraclonidine. Coleman AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1264-7
MK-927: a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Dose response and duration of action. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):65-8
.008% timolol ophthalmic solution. A minimal-effect dose in a normal volunteer model. Mottow-Lippa LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):61-4
The ocular hypotensive effect of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor L-671,152 in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):511-3
Further observations on the effects of general anaesthesia on intraocular pressure in man: halothane in nitrous oxide and oxygen. al-Abrak MH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct; 46(10):756-9
Pentazocine and intraocular pressure in paediatrics [letter] Fujita T. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):627
Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation. Mostafa SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):515-7
Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation. Sweeney J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):688-91
The effect of a single oral dose of pergolide on intraocular pressure and pupil diameter. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):263-8
A comparison of the ocular hypotensive effect of 0.025% bromocriptine and 0.25% timolol eye drops in normal human volunteers. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):443-7
Comparison of the effect of acetazolamide tablets and sustets on diurnal intraocular pressure in patients with chronic simple glaucoma. Joyce PW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):413-6
Effect on the 24-hour diurnal curve of intraocular pressure of a fixed ratio combination of timolol 0.5% and pilocarpine 2% in patients with COAG not controlled on timolol 0.5%. Mesclure GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 73(10):827-31
Efficacy and safety of apraclonidine in patients undergoing anterior segment laser surgery. Sridharrao B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):884-7
Prostaglandin F2 alpha-isopropylester eye drops: effect on intraocular pressure in open-angle glaucoma. Villumsen J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):975-9
L-662,583 is a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in experimental animals. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):59-64
Preclinical studies on L-671,152, a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:820P
Control of intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Hollands RH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 25(3):128-32
Postoperative open-angle glaucoma following topical application of steroids. Kwitko ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30;94(18):966-7
Intramuscular injection of chlorpromazine decreases intraocular pressure by lowering systemic blood pressure. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1315-21
The effect of MK-927, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, on IOP in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):163-8
Antagonism by domperidone of the ocular hypotensive effect of pergolide. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):461-3
Inhibition by indomethacin of the increased facility of outflow induced by adrenaline. Anderson L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):119-26
Further investigation into the ocular effects of prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4 and formyl-methionyl-leucyl phenylalanine. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):93-6
Chemical and pharmacological properties of MK-927, a sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitor that lowers intraocular pressure by the topical route. Maren TH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):27-36
Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation: intraocular pressure and inflammatory response. Chumbley LC, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):121-6
Effect of topical prostaglandin D2 on the aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Goh Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):476-81
A clinical study of effect of oral atenolol on normal intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure. Chauhan JK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct-Dec;37(4):179-81
Topical 8-bromo-cyclic GMP lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits. Becker B. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1647-9
Timolol reduces IOP in normal NZW rabbits during the dark only. Gregory DS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 31(4):715-21
Atrial natriuretic peptides. Effects on intraocular pressure, cGMP, and aqueous flow. Korenfeld MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2385-92
Central cholinergic stimulation affects ocular functions through sympathetic pathways. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1332-8
Thyrotropin releasing hormone increases intraocular pressure. Mechanism of action. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2200-8
12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, an endogenous corneal arachidonate metabolite, lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits. Masferrer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):535-9
Studies on the ocular pharmacology of prostaglandin D2. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan; 31(1):138-46
Ocular inhibitory effects of the dopamine DA2 agonist (Ha-118) in cats and rabbits. Potter DE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):153-61
Adenylate cyclase stimulation and intraocular pressure reduction by forskolin analogs. Caprioli J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):181-7
Effects of dopamine antagonists injected through vortex veins on intraocular pressure. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):281-91
Effects of D-timolol and L-timolol on ocular blood flow and intraocular pressure. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):23-30
Intraocular pressure lowering effects of the renin inhibitor ABBOTT-64662 diacetate in animals. Giardina WJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):75-83
Evaluations on the usefulness of viscous agents in anterior segment surgery. II. Effect on intraocular pressure and clearance from the anterior chamber. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):221-32
Effects of D-timolol on intraocular pressure (IOP), beta blocking activity, and the dynamic changes of drug concentrations in aqueous humor. Zhao F, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):271-9
Marked differential effects of prostanoid metabolites on rabbit intraocular pressure. Woodward DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(6):428-35
"Outlier" intraocular pressure readings: valid or invalid for statistical analysis? Dandona L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):737-43; discussion 744
Effect of intraocular aspiration of sodium hyaluronate on postoperative intraocular pressure. Stamper RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):486-91
Does caffeine ingestion affect intraocular pressure? [letter; comment] Davis RH. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1680-1 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):624-6.
The ocular hypotensive effects and side effects of prostaglandins on the eyes of experimental animals. Bito LZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:349-68 (59 ref.)
Fluorophotometric studies of prostaglandin effects on the human eye: the lack of association of reduced intraocular pressure with altered flow or barrier function. Brubaker RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:477-81 (21 ref.)
The role of endogenous prostaglandins in clinically-used and investigational glaucoma therapy. Camras CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:459-75 (88 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins and their esters on blood-aqueous barrier integrity and intraocular pressure in rabbits. DeSantis LL Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:379-86
The effects of prostacyclin and its stable analog on intraocular pressure. Hoyng PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:369-78 (28 ref.)
Aqueous humor dynamics: how PGF2 alpha lowers intraocular pressure. Kaufman PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:387-416 (127 ref.)
The effects of ocular hypotensive doses of PGF2 alpha-isopropylester on anterior segment morphology. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:437-46 (35 ref.)
The use of a liposome-encapsulated 5-fluoroorotate for glaucoma surgery: I. Animal studies. Alvarado JA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:489-514
The role of apraclonidine hydrochloride in laser therapy for glaucoma. Robin AL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 87:729-61
The role of prostaglandins in the para-aminoclonidine-induced reduction of intraocular pressure. Wang RF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 87:94-104; discussion 104-6
[An experimental study of the ocular hypotensive action of dopaminergic antagonists] Xia XP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of propofol on intraocular pressure in surgery of strabismus in children] Deramoudt V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular hypotonia and anesthesia] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:47-55; discussion 73-92 (Fre)
[Stereospecificity of lowering intraocular pressure using a locally administered carbonic anhydrase inhibitor] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A pilot study on the effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on intraocular pressure in the human] Goldmann DB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure and ocular hemodynamics following oculopression with and without added retrobulbar anesthesia] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease in intraocular pressure following administration of the local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK-927)--comparison of the effect with pilocarpine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia and intraocular pressure] Sabato AF, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):49-53 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Betaxolol in patients with glaucoma and chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vistagan-Liquifilm in the treatment of simple glaucoma] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of glaucoma] Tost M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of intraocular hemodynamics and possibilities of therapeutic effects upon it in glaucoma and deficiency of blood supply] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov-Dec;105(6):36-43 (Rus)

GENETICS

The genetic determination of ocular pressure in the normal eye. Armaly MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):187-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high PaCO2 and time on cerebrospinal fluid and intraocular pressure in halothane-anesthetized horses. Cullen LK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):300-4
Evaluation of two applanation tonometers in horses. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):935-7
The Keeler Pulsair air impulse tonometer. Comparison with the Perkins hand-held applanation tonometer for peri-operative measurement of intra-ocular pressure. Bricker SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):36-9

A parametric evaluation of retinal vascular perfusion pressure and visual neural function in man. Kothe AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):185–99

Parasympathetic nervous control of intraocular pressure. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):457–62

Intraocular pressure responses to systemic autonomic stimulation. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):477–83

Changes in intraocular pressure induced by differential forced unilateral nostril breathing, a technique that affects both brain hemisphericity and autonomic activity. A pilot study [published erratum appears in Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228(3):275] Backon J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):575–7

Fluctuations in intra-ocular pressure with sleep: I. Time course of IOP increase after the onset of sleep. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):246–8

Fluctuations in intra-ocular pressure with sleep: II. Time course of IOP decrease after waking from sleep. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):249–52

The effect of intraocular gas and fluid volumes on intraocular pressure. Simone JN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):238–43

Intraocular pressure in a healthy population: a survey of 751 subjects. Costagliola C, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar; 67(3):204–6

The relationship of retrobulbar hematomas to vision in cynomolgus monkeys. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):698–703; discussion 704–5

Intraocular pressure: new perspectives. Shiose Y. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May–Jun;34(6):413–35 (181 ref.)

[Normal values of various papillary parameters and correlation to papillary size] Funk J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of 2-dimensional papilla morphology to current intraocular pressure] Gareis O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following preventive iridectomy. A retrospective study] Grehn F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total average values of transient visual evoked cortical potentials in tests of the pressure tolerance of the optic nerve] Kaufmann M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct cyclopexy in cyclodialysis with persistent hypotony syndrome] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic comparison of a functioning and non-functioning filtration membrane with the Molteno implant] Löffler KU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pressure tolerance test--a new technic in the differential diagnosis of glaucoma] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular outflow resistance and rate of secretion of aqueous humor following iridotomy and posterior capsulotomy with the Nd:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of aqueous humor drainage through Schlemm's canal] Bill A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):277–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the circulation of the eye caused by Vörösmarthy preoperative ocular pressure] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Booster test in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Bruck C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between optic disk changes and visual fields and the intraocular pressure values in primary glaucoma] Skrzymowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeated anti-glaucoma filtering surgery (review of the literature)] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):74–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of YAG laser capsulotomy on the hydro- and hemodynamics of the eye] Kryl' LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed increased intraocular pressure after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy in a patient treated with apraclonidine. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):94–5

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Influence of perioperative nalbuphine and fentanyl on postoperative respiration and analgesia. Rawal N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):197–202

Analgesia for appendectomy: comparison of fentanyl and alfentanil in children. Sfez M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):30–4

A quantitative comparison of transesophageal and epicardial color Doppler echocardiography in the intraoperative assessment of mitral regurgitation. Kleinman JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1168–72

Intraoperative tissue oximetry in the human gastrointestinal tract. Sheridan WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar; 159(3):314–9

Anesthetic hazards for patients who have undergone bilateral thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Wang BC. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):54–8

Perioperative management of the multiorgan donor. Robertson KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):546–56 (73 ref.)

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Barker SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):338

Care of the patient's hair during head and neck surgery. Christie G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):6

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Dickson GH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan; 72(1):66

Intraoperative assessment of lymph node involvement in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Madden MV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):70 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):324–5.

Intraoperative assessment of lymph node involvement in gastric carcinoma [see comments] Park KG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):324–5 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jan;72(1):70.

Computerized potential distribution mapping: a new intraoperative mapping technique for ventricular tachycardia surgery. Harada A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):649–55

Effects of intraoperative plasmapheresis on blood loss in cardiac surgery. Jones JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):585–9; discussion 590

Perioperative nurses must constantly acquire new skills. Applegeet CJ. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):950, 952

OR nurse day--a day for education, not candy and roses [editorial] [see comments] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1989 Nov; 50(5):953–4 Comment in: AORN J 1990 Mar;51(3):674.

Potential value of intraoperative Doppler colour flow mapping in operations for complex intracardiac shunting. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Dec;62(6):467–9

Development of anti-bovine thrombin antibodies following neurosurgical procedures. Diez-Martin J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):369–70

Artificial maintenance of the relative ocular tissue pressure during eye surgery. Maggi C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):462–4

Analgesics and third molar removal [letter] Chapman PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):437

Intraoperative colonic irrigation in the treatment of acute sigmoid volvulus. Gurel M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):957–8

Intraoperative prochlorperazine for prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Cramb R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):565–7

Tumor cells in intraoperative pleural lavage. An indicator for the poor prognosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Buhr J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1801–4

A new system to produce intraoperatively custom femoral prosthesis from measurements taken during the surgical procedure. Mulier JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):97–112

Perioperative management of intracranial catastrophes. Young WL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Oct;5(4):821–44 (81 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function. Leung JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;5(1):63–70 (39 ref.)

Intraoperative radiotherapy during lung cancer surgery: technical description and early clinical results. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):103–9

Management of cerebral hemispherectomy in children. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):91–5

Intraoperative use of bolus doses of esmolol to treat tachycardia [see comments] Kanitz DD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):238–42 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–20.

Administration and logistics of a mobile intraoperative salvage program. Wallace BA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990; 5(2):104–5

Indications for intraoperative blood salvage. Williamson KR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(2):100–3 (23 ref.)

Intraoperative assessment of median nerve blood flow during carpal tunnel release with laser Doppler flowmetry. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):986–91

Prediction of successful primary closure of congenital abdominal wall defects using intraoperative measurements. Yaster M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1217–20

The effect of perioperative exogenous growth hormone on wound bursting strength in normal and malnourished rats. Zaizen Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):70–4

Portal vein injuries: case report and review of operative treatment options. Williams LN, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):525–6

Intraoperative perfusion contrast echocardiography. Initial experience during coronary artery bypass grafting. Kabas JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):536–42

Transdiaphragmatic liver scanning: a new intraoperative imaging technique for examination of the liver from the thoracic cavity. Machi J, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):31–8

Intraoperative identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve and demonstration of its function [see comments] Premachandra DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):94–6 Comment in: Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):671.

Perioperative red cell transfusion. Reiling RB. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):191–2

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Technical aspects. Beck DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 102(3):270–2

Electroneurography and intraoperative facial monitoring in contemporary neurotology. Kartush JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):496–503 (23 ref.)

Is intravenous cholangiography an alternative to the routine per-operative cholangiogram? Huddy SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):896–9

A simplified technique to relax the sphincter of Oddi during intraoperative cholangiography. al-Jurf A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):163–4

Fluid restriction and early extubation for successful liver transplantation. Rossaint R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1533–4

Management of diabetes mellitus during surgery. Gavin LA. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):525–9

Operative ultrasound establishes resectability of metastases by major hepatic resection. Brower ST, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):649–57

The effects of blood transfusion on the prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Kampschöer GH, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):637–43 (37 ref.)

[Intraoperative abdominal echography] Grigorov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Flumazenil and peroperative awakening in surgery of scoliosis] Godat L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative radiotherapy] Maylin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative isotopic detection in the treatment of osteoid osteoma in children] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma by the routine use of intraoperative echography] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy combined with surgery in rectal cancer] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in the monitoring of 15 laser microsurgeries of the brain stem] Pimenta LH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The intraoperative ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney diseases] Vanian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood calcium during liver transplant in children] Barat G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 37(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peroperative management of the orthotopic implant of a Jarvik-7 total cardiac prosthesis] Fraile JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma: review of the preoperative treatment and anesthesiologic technic in 14 patients] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia of organ donors--a delicate question] Hahn R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):125 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Morbidity and mortality from this combined treatment modality for unresectable intra-abdominal carcinomas. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):370–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental use of intraoperative pulse wave Doppler in the study of vascular microanastomosis] La Rosa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Relation between ventricular late endocardial activity during intraoperative endocardial mapping and low-amplitude signals within the terminal QRS complex on the signal-averaged surface electrocardiogram. Schwarzmaier HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):308–14

Maintenance of body temperature in elderly patients who have joint replacement surgery. A comparison between the heat and moisture exchanger and heated humidifier. Yam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):563–5

Vasectomy technique. Errey B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1236–9, 1242, 1245–8

Intraoperative and interventional ultrasound. McGahan JP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):213–22 (38 ref.)

Intraoperative cleansing of the impacted colon using an endotracheal tube. Shimotsuma M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):241–2

Endocavital cooling in intraoperative myocardial protection during extracorporeal circulation. Tarr F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):289–93

Electrophysiological monitoring during lipomyelomeningocele resection. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):127–32

Anesthesia for liver transplantation. Chapin JW, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Aug;9(3):195–201 (26 ref.)

Prospective comparison of preoperative imaging and intraoperative ultrasonography in the detection of liver tumors. Clarke MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):849–55

[Intra-operative esophagomanometry] Alimandi L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Apr;36(2):51–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The support of adequate maternal and fetal gas exchange during abdominal delivery under endotracheal anesthesia] Pavlova SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture in the prevention of the immunosuppressive action of surgical stress] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative determination of the borders of the functional sections of the stomach using the atropine test] Maksimliuk VI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of the endolymphatic administration of pharmacological preparations for stimulating intestinal peristalsis in emergency surgery on the abdominal cavity] Dzhelranov FD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of esophageal derivation in monitoring the perioperative electrocardiogram (letter)] Jaume Mas J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):185 **(Spa)**

["Intraoperative controlled" or "enlarged" proximal gastric vagotomy, an excellent ulcer surgery, does it not have elective indications any more?] Narbona Arnau B. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Intraoperative monitoring: hardware addiction is no substitute for clinical judgment [editorial] Luetje CM. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):338

Automated intraoperative processing autotransfusion machines. **Health Devices** 1988 Aug;17(8):219–42

VETERINARY

Intraoperative monitoring of ischiatic nerve function with sensory evoked potentials. Thompson SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):276–82

INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Cardiopulmonary complications in high-risk surgical patients: the value of preoperative radionuclide cardiography. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):183–9

Vascular injury complicating lumbar diskectomy: CT diagnosis. Kelly JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1233–4

Frequency and significance of early postoperative silent myocardial ischemia in patients having peripheral vascular surgery. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15; 64(18):1113–6

Prediction of cardiac and pulmonary complications related to elective abdominal and noncardiac thoracic surgery in geriatric patients. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):101–7

Surgical management of complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy with precut papillotomy. Booth FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):132–5; discussion 135–6

Primary hypercoagulable states in general and vascular surgery. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):491–4

Extending the indications for cerebral protection. Sconzo JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):434–9

Intraoperative anaphylactic shock after bacitracin irrigation. Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):430–3

Massive venous air embolism during orthotopic liver transplantation. Prager MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):198–200

Another complication of carotid artery shunting during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Waring PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1099

Left atrial air embolism during intraoperative needle biopsy of a deep pulmonary lesion. Worth ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):342–5

Coronary artery bypass grafting with unanticipated fibrosing mediastinitis. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):321–2

Perioperative nerve lesions. Dawson DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1355–60 (73 ref.)

Intraoperative cerebral ischaemia. O'Sullivan K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):286–8, 290–6 (50 ref.)

Reflex bradycardia during surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):219–22 (41 ref.)

Failure to predict intraoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Smith H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):539–44

Unilateral bronchospasm during pleurodesis in an asthmatic patient. Narr BJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):767–8

Intraoperative subdural hematoma in a patient with arachnoid cyst in the middle cranial fossa. Aoki N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):44–6

Rubber latex allergy: unusual complication during surgery. Zenarola P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):197–8

Intraoperative complications in patients receiving amiodarone: characteristics and risk factors. Perkins MW, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):757–63 (47 ref.)

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Wee AS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(5):284–6

Peri-operative supraventricular arrhythmias in coronary bypass surgery. Yousif H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 26(3):313–8

Cardiac arrest following the use of hydrogen peroxide during arthroplasty. Timperley AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):369–70

Intraoperative urinary output and postoperative blood urea nitrogen and creatinine levels in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery. Knos GB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(3):181–5

Unexpected bronchospasm during spinal anesthesia. McGough EK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–6

Injuries to the large abdominal vessels during lumbar nucleotomy. Nadstawek J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):281–6

Surgical implications of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cull DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):741–3

Perioperative complications and risk factors in the surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Esclamado RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1125–9

Orbital hemorrhage during ethmoid sinus surgery. Thompson RF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan; 102(1):45–50

The prevention and management of medical problems during office surgery. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):127–36

False aneurysm of the cavernous carotid artery: a complication of transsphenoidal surgery. Reddy K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):142–5

Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma: early local recurrence after perioperative rupture of the giant tumor mass (two cases). Van Damme H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul; 108(1):105–9

[Fundamentals of care of urinary tract injuries after gynecologic surgery] Carda A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun; 54(5):363–4 **(Cze)**

[Peranaesthetic iterative allergic accident; apropos of a case involving oxytocin] Pradines B, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(5):297–300 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of crural block on blood loss in hip surgery] Ang ET, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R168 **(Fre)**

[The risk of perioperative myocardial ischemia, can it be anticipated in vascular surgery?] Cittanova ML, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R97 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral risk of aorto-iliac surgery. Apropos of a case report of bilateral lesion of the ureters] Houdelette P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma in Von Hippel Lindau disease. Apropos of a case of per-operative presentation] Potier F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amaurosis during surgery of strabismus. Apropos of a case] Retout A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute disorders of the blood circulation and cardiac insufficiency following open heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the spleen] Cvijanović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:463–5 **(Scr)**

[Hemorrhage in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Bandalović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):449–50 **(Scr)**

[Decrease in visual acuity and transurethral resection. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ontanilla López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):241 **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal tumors in children: apropos of 2 cases] Unceta-Barrenechea Orúe B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Significance of ionized calcium during liver transplantation. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):101–5

The clinical significance of diffusion hypoxia in children. Murphy IL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S40

Diagnosis of perioperative myocardial necrosis following coronary artery surgery—a reappraisal of isoenzyme analysis. Hake U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(2):79–84

[The dynamics of perioperative coagulopathies in lung cancer patients depending on the type of anesthesia and on the change in the level of endogenous intoxication] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction and early diagnosis of acute myocardial ischemia during anesthesia: a critical review. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):139–50 (61 ref.)

Diagnostic role of intraoperative epicardial echocardiography following complications of mitral valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1402–4

Modified cystoscopy to evaluate unilateral traumatic injury of the ureter during pelvic surgery [letter] Lin BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1343–4

Perioperative hypoxaemia detected by intermittent pulse oximetry. McKenzie AJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):412–7

Isolated forearm technique [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):687–8

Awareness, caesarean section and the isolated forearm technique [letter] Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug; 45(8):686

Biochemical changes of ischemia. Levitsky S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):21–9 (10 ref.)

Intraoperative internal carotid artery restenosis detected by transcranial Doppler monitoring. Laman DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1315–6

Precordial Doppler diagnosis of haemodynamically compromising air embolism during caesarean section. Fong J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):262–4

Intraoperative cardiac output monitoring by transtracheal Doppler tube. Yoshitake S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S110

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischaemia. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group. Mangano DT. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:2–9

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischaemia, with special emphasis on transoesophageal echocardiography. van Wezel HB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:33–7

Stroke-related EEG changes during carotid surgery. Krul JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):423–8

Overview of benefits of operative ultrasonography during a ten year period. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):647–52

Resting gated pool ejection fraction: a poor predictor of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing vascular surgery for infrainguinal bypass grafting. Franco CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):656–61

Suprapubic teloscopy: extraperitoneal intraoperative technique to demonstrate ureteral patency. Timmons MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):137–9

[Peroperative detection of embolizing material in the heart. The importance of peroperative transesophageal echocardiography] Kozáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 16;129(11):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative monitoring: visual evoked potentials in surgery of the sellar region] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-anesthetic hypothermia] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The intraoperative diagnosis of cardiomyocyte damage] Guzgan IuS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome during surgery in children under artificial circulation] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pilot study shows: a survey of surgical complications can diminish the risk—a primary study has been started] Eriksson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4114, 4117–8 **(Swe)**

[A deficient intervention against risk factors among patients with coronary vascular surgery] Israelsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4121–2, 4124 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bolus administration of esmolol for the treatment of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia [see comments] Miller DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):593–7 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):389–90.

[Use of nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension during sternotomy in aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Pansard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R90 **(Fre)**

[The use of urapidil for the treatment of hypertension during aortocoronary bypass] Marty J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):119–21 **(Fre)**

[Lysis therapy with rt-PA in fulminant pulmonary embolism (letter)] Popp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):958–9 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of acute myocardial infarction in valve repairs versus valve replacement for pure mitral regurgitation. Obarski TP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):887–90

Incidence of inadvertent globe perforation during strabismus surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):490–3

Cardiac risk in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: impact on perioperative and long-term mortality. Mackey WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):226–33; discussion 233–4

[Iatrogenic vascular lesions] Natali J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun;173(6):753–65; discussion 765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Impaction of the endoscopic basket. An important consideration in the trans-sphincteric management of choledocholithiasis. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):388–93

A prospective survey of anaesthetic critical events in a teaching hospital. Currie M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):403–11

Rate-responsive pacemakers and anaesthesia. A consideration of possible implications. Andersen C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):472–6 (35 ref.)

Awareness and pain during surgery [letter] Henshaw JS. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):491–2

Recurrent bradycardia due to latent sick sinus syndrome [letter] Levy DM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):488–9

Intra-operative pulmonary embolism after intravesical instillation of formalin. Oshima S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):638–9

Internal jugular catheterisation. Case report of a potentially fatal hazard. Powell H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):458–9

Severe bradycardia and cardiac arrest [letter] van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):685

A life-threatening reaction after propranolol administration in the operating room. Parker SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):220–1

Lesion of the long thoracic nerve during transaxillary breast augmentation: an unusual complication. Laban E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):445–6

Hypoxemia after intraluminal oxygen line obstruction during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Robblee JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):575–6 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):467–8.

Intraoperative injury does not always mean liability. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):19, 21–2

Arrhythmia and oral surgery: induction of anaesthesia with althesin. Alexander JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):770–2

Severe metabolic acidosis following hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside. Case report. MacRae WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):795–7

Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report [see comments] Madsen GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):360–1 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Mar;64(3):405–6.

Incidental hypothermia during surgery for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Wedley JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct; 46(10):713

Fewer adverse occurrences during regional than general anaesthesia. Cohen JA. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S84

Emergence respiratory complications in children: a comparison between halothane and isoflurane. Pounder DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S126

Intraoperative anaphylaxis to latex: an identifiable population at risk. Swartz JS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S131

Blood loss and haematological consequences related to nasal surgery. Hinton AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun; 15(3):253–6

Intraoperative disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Wong TZ, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):577–8

Complications of endobronchial neodymium-Yag (Nd:Yag) laser application. Vanderschueren RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1089–94 (26 ref.)

Delayed air embolism during vascular surgery. Smelt WL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):112–6

Midazolam-fentanyl intravenous sedation in children: case report of respiratory arrest. Yaster M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):463–7

Splenic injury and repair during bariatric surgical procedures. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):166–9

Fatal intraoperative disseminated intravascular coagulation. Urbanowicz JH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):663–5

[A case of clinical death during laparoscopy] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):86–7 **(Bul)**

[Peroperative rhabdomyolysis caused by compression of a kidney-bridge. Value of muscular scintigraphy] Bukowski JG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of neosynephrine] Leroy MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial tamponade following extraction of a pacemaker electrode] Jelen-Esselborn S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to retroperitoneal arteries in lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Wildförster U, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct; 60(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for capsular rupture and vitreous loss in extracapsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Ophthalmology Group] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-exfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for vitreous loss in extra-capsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Eye Information Group] Naumann GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasia of the adrenal gland—surgical problems, approaches and the need for blood] Weissmüller J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in surgery of the hip joint] Nachbur B, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative complications of arthroscopic surgery of the knee joint] Raunest J, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):117–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative blood loss] Greitemann B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral low pressure prostatectomy. Technic, blood loss and water syndrome] Holzwarth F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of reexpansion pulmonary edema during thoracotomy] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Registration of problems during anesthesia. Analysis of risk factors and quality control] Gisvold SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Causes and risk factors of intraoperative anesthesia complications. A prospective study of 14,735 anesthesias] Hallan S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10; 110(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemorrhages occurring in reconstructive surgery on the pharynx and cervical esophagus] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iatrogenic injuries to the bile ducts] Mukhametrakhimov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):52 **(Rus)**

[Causes of unfavorable results of vagotomy and their prevention and correction] Purmalis VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the traumatic nature of various methods of uranostaphyloplasty] Khar'kov LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;69(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors, hazards and complications in percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy and their prevention] Zenkov SS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urologic complication during total hip replacement. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Resines C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):63–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tracheal injury during transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Anesthesiologic management] Fernández Núñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic analysis of cloxacillin loss in children undergoing major surgery with massive bleeding. Levy M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1150–3

MORTALITY

Using epidemiology to study adverse outcomes in anaesthesia. Cohen MM. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Sxlv–Slii **(Eng, Fre)**

[Analysis of risk in the perioperative period] Lorenz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the coronary vessels in the elderly] Antunes MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Sep;8(9):593–7; discussion 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

Critical analysis. 'Sequelae of the intraoperative lithotomy position'. Bargagliotti LA. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):832–3, 836–7

Sequelae of the intraoperative lithotomy position. A research study. Groom LE, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):826–31

[Monitoring of hypothermia during pediatric surgery] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(7):398–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological methods for evaluation of myocardial protection. Ferrans VJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul; 20(1):11–20 (19 ref.)

Catastrophic injury secondary to the use of coaxial gas-cooled fibers and artificial sapphire tips for intrauterine surgery: a report of five cases. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):581–4

[Fatal myocardial rupture as a complication in removal of a pacemaker catheter] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal intraoperative lung fat embolism in endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-operative shaft fissure—a possible cause of postoperative shaft pain following cement-free hip joint implantation. 2d experimental study] Jantsch S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular fibrillation. Its effect on myocardial flow, distribution, and performance. Buckberg GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):76–85

Subendocardial S-T segment changes during acute coronary occlusion. Guyton RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul; 20(1):52–5

Monitoring of brain stem function during posterior fossa surgery. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S23

[Endocrine-metabolic reaction to anesthesia and surgery in the diabetic] Lugrin D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R250 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for pulmonary vein perfusion dislodgement of emboli. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):242–6

Postbypass treatment. Feinberg H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):106–13 (36 ref.)

Prevention of intraoperative myocardial injury by pretreatment with pharmacological agents. Hickey PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):101–5 (18 ref.)

Intraoperative protection of the myocardium. Introduction to the symposium. Michaelis LL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):3–6

Laboratory evaluation of intraoperative myocardial protection. The need for appropriate animal models. Reitz BA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):7–10 (13 ref.)

Formalization and implementation of an institutional preanaesthetic checklist. Hunziker P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S9

Prevention of oculocardiac reflex (O.C.R) during extraocular muscle surgery. Misurya VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr-Jun;38(2):85–7

Reduction in blood loss in total hip arthroplasty using topical Colgen. Wittmann FW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):253–6

Burn excision with intraoperative vasopressin. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):375–8

The prevention of inadvertent hypothermia during fetal surgery: an ovine model. Herrmann WD. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):313–5

Effect of aprotinin on intraoperative bleeding and fibrinolysis in liver transplantation [letter] Neuhaus P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):924–5

Effect of preoperative fasting time on gastric volume and pH. Chang KK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun; 27(2):149–52

Prevention of hypothermia during abdominal surgery: comparison of thermal tube and blanket. Yeh CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):153–6

Miosis during vitreoretinal surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):42–6

Metoclopramide versus droperidol for prevention of nausea and vomiting during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1224–7

A prototype retractor system designed to minimize ischemic brain retractor injury: initial observations. Waring AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):139–43

[Prevention of aspiration syndrome in general anesthesia] Radev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery] Ge X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(1):2–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perioperative hypothermia in adults] Jorn LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1660–2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The heating effect of two infusion warmers] Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of tourniquet pain from spinal anesthesia with a combination of bupivacaine and clonidine] Bonnet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R208 **(Fre)**

[Methods for preventing gas embolism in pediatric neurosurgery in a sitting position: anti-shock trousers] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R81 **(Fre)**

[Positive expiratory pressure respiration by sub-diaphragmatic compression for preventing gas embolism in neurosurgery in a sitting position] Schurando P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R80 **(Fre)**

[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Reflexions of a Parliamentary Study Commission] Debré B. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):612–4 **(Fre)**

[Per- and postoperative risk status in pulmonary surgery] Gemperle M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):725–34 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of pheochromocytoma] Cousin MT. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-surgical study of hemorrhagic risks in urethro-vesical Burch-type suspension] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for the vis a tergo of the "open eye" in cataract extraction with local anesthesia] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine preoperative diagnosis of blood coagulation?] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):499–501 **(Ger)**

[Surgical and perioperative problems of heart transplantation]

Laske A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb;47(2):111–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems of heart transplantation] Schmid ER, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb;47(2):122–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare malformation of the bile ducts of surgical interest] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):399–403; discussion 404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substitution therapy with antithrombin III in orthotopic liver transplantation: possible effect on hemorrhage reduction] Baudo F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75 Suppl 2:41–9 **(Ita)**

[Common problems for the neurosurgeon and the anesthesiologist in pediatric neurosurgery] Lombard GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):145–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of the intracranial hypertension due to general anesthesia during operations on the brain] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic management in a case of Friedreich's ataxia] Torres López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):286–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of screw penetration of the hip joint in acetabular fracture reconstruction. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):196–201

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Studies of regional coronary flow using radioactive microspheres. Buckberg GD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul; 20(1):46–51

SURGERY

Coronary embolism following mitral valve replacement. Intraoperative diagnosis and successful embolectomy. Attai LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):191–4

Modified Cabrol shunt for control of hemorrhage in repair of type A dissection of the aorta. Blum M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):709–11

Inferior vena cava ligation for intractable pelvic haemorrhage. Barik SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):86–7

Value of intraoperative sonography. Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):251–6 **(Eng, Ger)**

Intravenous radionuclide angiography after unilateral hypogastric artery ligation. Suture material and recanalization. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):974–8

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the spleen as an incidental finding of abdominal surgery] Fuchs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):134–6 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up following posterior chamber lens implantation with defective or absent posterior chamber] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective intraoperative cholangiography] Famos M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative sonography] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in massive hemorrhage following thoracic–abdominal trauma] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical errors and early complications of osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femoral fractures using the dynamic hip screw] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec; 92(12):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative endoscopy in children] Willital GH. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:33–5 **(Ger)**

[Choledocholithiasis: risk factors and their significance for pre- and intraoperative diagnosis] Mickley V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysterectomy following a cesarean section complicated by hypotonic hemorrhage] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of intraoperative injuries of the bile ducts] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Emergency correction of traumatic mitral valve insufficiency under craniocerebral hypothermia] Valyka EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intractable venous sacral hemorrhage: use of stainless steel thumbtacks to obtain hemostasis. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):452

Control of bleeding in extended skull base surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):254–9

Intraoperative control of hemorrhage in penetrating ocular injuries. de Bustros S. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S55–8 (31 ref.)

[The status of blood coagulation preparations within the scope of modern hemotherapy in surgical patients] Kretschmer V. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:134–50 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood replacement in heart transplantation] von Segesser L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood loss and the need for homologous blood transfusion in elective general surgery as a basis for indications for preoperative autologous blood donation] Bott K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood replacement in urology] Faul P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the intraoperative effectiveness of 5% human albumin or 10% hydroxyethyl starch (HAES-steril) on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in 40 patients] Hankeln K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fresh frozen plasma in surgery with special reference to autologous fresh frozen plasma] Heim MU, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 years experience with the Ulm autologous transfusion concept] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr; 17 Suppl 2:28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and practical aspects of autologous blood replacement in a community hospital surgery department] Partecke G. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion technic in surgery of craniostenoses in children] Paccagnella F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of successful treatment using ECMO in severe status asthmaticus during open heart surgery] Nishiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1029–31 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

INTRAPERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRASPINAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRATHECAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRAUTERINE CROSS-TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

The female condom. A pilot study of the acceptability of a new female barrier method. Gregersen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):73–7

Postpartum IUD contraception—a review of an international experience. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep; 5(3):127–46 (65 ref.)

Dilatation of the cervix with dinoprostone ('Prepidil gel') prior to insertion of an intrauterine device: report of two cases. van der Griendt MC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar;6(1):53–6

IUD: past—present—future. Van Os WA. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Dec;5(4):205–12 (14 ref.)

Insertion and removal of intrauterine devices. Kovacs GT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):703–4

Factors influencing the initial decision to use an intrauterine device. Goldstuck ND. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May; 43(5):173–6

Retrieval of intrauterine contraceptive devices with missing tails, using Lamicel [letter] **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):749

Comparison of the Foley catheter and dinoprostone pessary for cervical preparation before second trimester abortion. Hackett GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1432–4

Preventing IUCD-related pelvic infection: the efficacy of prophylactic doxycycline at insertion. Sinei SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):412–9

Effect of the secretions from the IUD-bearing uterus on peri-implantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi K, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):655–62

Ultrastructural comparative study on endometrium of Chinese women using intrauterine devices of stainless steel ring, copper T220, and releasing levonorgestrel: morphometry of microvessels. Wang JD, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):389–97

Influence of naproxen on uterine PGF2 alpha and the antifertility effect of IUDs in rats. Tang DC, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):47–9

Intra-uterine device failure: relation with drug use. Papiernik E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):205–12

How accurate is ultrasonography in monitoring IUD placement? Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun; 18(5):395–9

Current concepts on the use of IUDs. McCarthy T. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):390–2

IUDs are contraceptives, not abortifacients: a comment on research and belief. Sivin I. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec; 20(6 Pt 1):355–9

[Hysterographic follow-up of the results of treating uterine synechiae with an intrauterine contraceptive pessary] Nalbanski BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The applied of computer for analysis on contraceptive efficacy of IUD of rural women in Guangdong province] Jia GH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;10(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune cells on the IUD] Trebichavský I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical relevance and pathognomonic significance of Actinomycetes colonization of intra-uterine devices] Eibach HW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 49(11):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diaphragm—it's role at the end of the 1980's (editorial)] Borenstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):338–40 **(Heb)**

[IUD—transitional period (editorial)] Kol S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):676–8 **(Heb)**

[A case of primary ovarian pregnancy in an IUD-wearing patient] Traina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May; 42(5):201–8 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymer materials for biomedical use obtained by radiation methods. IV. The therapeutic system for local release of prostaglandins] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1989; 19(3–4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of precursors of endogenous synthesis of prostaglandins in intrauterine contraception] Klimets II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in the presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Petrov IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the IUD in the territory of Korčula] Baničević S. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of meclofenamic acid on menstruation in hypermenorrheic women using intrauterine devices] Pizarro E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Computed tomography for localization of intra-abdominally dislocated intrauterine devices. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):531–4

Histologic studies on endometrium of menstruating monkeys wearing IUDs: comparative evaluation of drugs. Barthwal M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Jun;6(2):113–24

Insertional pain and other IUD insertion-related rare events for breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding women—a decade's experience in developing countries. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Jun;5(2):101–19

The role of echosonography in diagnosing IUD complications. Khomassuridze AG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Jun;6(2):105–11

Perforation of the uterus following IUD insertion in the puerperium. Kiilholma P, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar; 6(1):57–61

Role of plasminogen activators and leukocytes in IUD-induced inflammation: effect of some anti-inflammatory agents. Srivastava K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep;5(3):173–8

Management of IUD users with non-visible threads. Zighelboim I, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Jun;6(2):91–104 (30 ref.)

Preliminary experience with the Saf-T-Coil. Seymour RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1150–1

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [see comments] Hsu CT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43 Comment in: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90.

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Kuwabara Y. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90 Comment on: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43.

The IUCD-associated incidence of Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Cleghorn AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):445–9

Pelvic actinomycosis: beware the intrauterine contraceptive device. Williams CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):134–7

Cervical pathology with intrauterine contraceptive devices—a cyto-colpo-pathological study. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):317–22

The sting—the annoying IUD thread [letter] Weinraub Z, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):341–3

The effect of intrauterine devices (stainless steel ring, copper-T220 and levonorgestrel) on the DNA content in isolated human endometrial cells. Zhu PD, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Nov;40(5):591–604

The effect of intrauterine devices, the stainless steel ring, the copper T220, and releasing levonorgestrel, on the bleeding profile and the morphological structure of the human endometrium—a comparative study of three IUDs. A morphometric study of 96 cases. Zhu PD, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct;40(4):425–38

Intrauterine contraceptive devices in private practice: a clinical study. Blott GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun; 17(3):332–7

Anaerobic vaginosis: treatment with tinidazole vaginal tablets. Heikkinen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(2):98–100

Laparoscopic retrieval of transmigrated IUDS (report of 3

cases). Virkud AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; 35(2):116–7

Vesico–ovarian fistula in suppurative ovarian inflammation and salpingitis. Carl P. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):352–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1990. A 43–year–old woman with left–buttock pain and a presacral mass. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):183–9

Multiple hepatic abscesses caused by Streptococcus milleri in association with an intrauterine device. Gelfand MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):983–7

Bladder stone in a human female: the case of an abnormally located intrauterine contraceptive device. Khan SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):395–8

Incidence of uncomplicated genital infections in women using oral contraception or an intrauterine device: a prospective study. Avonts D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 17(1):23–9

[Hysterographic diagnosis of a recently perforated uterus following the placement of an intrauterine pessary (a case report)] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):72–3 **(Bul)**

[Extrauterine localization of an IUD] Seidlová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):280–2 **(Cze)**

[Contraception and tubal sterility of infective origin] Gayer ML, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis. A rare complication of chronic salpingitis caused by an intrauterine device] Girardot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception and the risk of genital infections in women] Serfaty D. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):233–6; discussion 240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral pelvic actinomycosis in a woman who had been using an IUD for 15 years] Ben Nasr R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Actinomyces on an IUD—consequences?] Goebe L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of a clinically silent perforation of a Medusa intrauterine device into the abdominal cavity with simultaneous intact mens II pregnancy] Völker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Szontágh IUD and cervix carcinoma (results of a 10–year follow up study)] Batár I. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 26;131(34):1871–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The incidence of isolation of A. israelii in women with an IUD] Chisari G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic removal of IUD situated outside the uterus] Makarov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous migration of a spiral intrauterine contraceptive device to the abdominal cavity] Krasil'nikova MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):30 **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine extraction of intrauterine devices using the BMK–2 extractor of our design] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Health risks in intrauterine contraception] Randić L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The IUD and its complications] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):356–61 **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[An experimental epidemiologic study of 4 different IUDs] Li Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;10(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Intrauterine devices and removal times [letter] Cardy G. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1539–40

[Materials for hygienic studies of new types of resins for medical use] Stepanenko FA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The future of intrauterine contraception. Audebert AJ. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):263–7 (33 ref.)

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, COPPER

Ovarian function during use of a levonorgestrel–releasing IUD. Barbosa I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):51–66

Do retroverted uteri adversely affect insertions and performance of IUDs? Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):495–506

Five years experience of intrauterine contraception with the Nova–T. Fugere P. **Contraception** 1990 Jan;41(1):1–7

In vitro study of fracture forces associated with the Copper 7, Nova T and MLCu 250/375 intrauterine devices. Goldstuck ND, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):583–9

Cells adherent to copper–bearing intrauterine contraceptive devices determined by monoclonal antibodies. Randić L, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):35–42

Short notes on intrauterine devices. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 May;44(5):129–33

Post–puerperal Cu–T insertion: a prospective study. Bhalerao AR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):70–3

Intrauterine devices [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):235–6 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2127–30.

Long–term use of copper intrauterine devices. A statement from the Medical Advisory Committee of the Family Planning Association and the National Association of Family Planning Doctors. Newton J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1322–3

Heterotopic pregnancy. The first case with an IUD in situ. Clausen I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):45–7

[The use of the Medusa–type intrauterine contraceptive device in treating uterine synechiae in a woman with a bicornuate uterus. A case report] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):70–2 **(Bul)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy, tolerance and side effects in using IUDs—the Copper T and Nova T—over a 3–year period] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of an intrauterine device on passive sperm transport in the uterus and fallopian tube at the time of ovulation] Steck T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:430–2 **(Ger)**

[A forgotten intrauterine device as the cause of infertility lasting 2 years] Buchhave PK. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2969 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long–term experience with Multiload intrauterine devices. van Kets HE, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep;5(3):179–88

Serum copper levels in users of multiload intra–uterine contraceptive devices. Arowojolu AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):295–9

Cardiovascular death among women under 40 years of age using low–estrogen oral contraceptives and intrauterine devices in Finland from 1975 to 1984. Hirvonen E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):281–4

The 'forgotten' intrauterine device; an unusual cause of infertility! [letter] Acton CM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):183

Laparoscopic removal of translocated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Gupta I, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):352–5

The influence of copper surface area on menstrual blood loss and iron status in women fitted with an IUD. Milsom I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):271–81

Uterine cavity and the location of IUDs following administration of meclofenamic acid to menorrhagic women. A pilot study. Pizarro E, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct;40(4):413–23

Cytopathological changes in human cervix and endometrium following prolonged retention of copper–bearing intrauterine contraceptive devices. Misra JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):237–42

Pneumococcal peritonitis in the presence of intra–uterine device—conservative treatment; a case report. Bukovsky I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct; 33(1):79–82

Duration of use of copper releasing IUDs and the incidence of copper wire breakage. Edelman DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):267–72

Perforation of the rectum by a Copper–T intra–uterine contraceptive device; a case report. Sepúlveda WH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):275–8

Development of human embryos in the presence of a copper intrauterine device. Barash A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):203–6

Ultrastructural reappraisal of endometrial glandular changes in women wearing Cu–T200 device for longer duration. Tandon P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 32(4):270–5

[Allergic manifestations of nickel allergy in women with copper coils] Grinsted L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8; 152(2):111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic manifestations caused by nickel hypersensitivity in women with a copper intrauterine device (letter)] Kaaber K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):688 **(Dan)**

[Release of copper by the Nova–T and ML Cu 250 short intrauterine devices] Koch UJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1013–5 **(Ger)**

[Ileo–sigmoid fistula in primary genital actinomycosis in a patient wearing an intrauterine pessary (IUP)] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):230–2 **(Ger)**

[Copper sulfate allergy with special reference to internal exposure] Zabel M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):481–2, 485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Safety of copper T as contraceptive after caesarean section. Parikh V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):113–5

Long–term use of copper intrauterine devices [letter] Sivin I. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):504

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, MEDICATED

Levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device. Luukkainen T, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):85–90 (22 ref.)

Levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device in the treatment of menorrhagia. Andersson JK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):690–4

Ovarian function during use of a levonorgestrel–releasing IUD. Barbosa I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):51–66

Comparison of the clinical performance, contraceptive efficacy and acceptability of levonorgestrel–releasing IUD and Norplant–2 implants in China. Gao J, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):485–94

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device. Xiao BL, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):353–62

Short notes on intrauterine devices. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 May;44(5):129–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Utero–vesical perforation caused by an IUD] Fasolis F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INTRAUTERINE DIAGNOSIS see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

INTRAVAGINAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

INTRAVASCULAR AGGLUTINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR**

INTRAVENOUS DRIP see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

INTRAVENOUS HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION**

INTRAVENOUS INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRINSIC FACTOR

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human intrinsic factor. Smolka A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):607–14

Prevalence of intrinsic factor antibodies and vitamin B12 malabsorption in older patients admitted to a rehabilitation hospital. Bunting RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):743–7

[Clinical significance of intrinsic factor antibody assay] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:584–6 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy megaloblastic anemia—possible participation of anti–intrinsic factor antibody in its pathogenesis—report of a case] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physicochemical characterization and biological activity of intrinsic factor in cystic fibrosis. Monin B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):87–94

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol–generated free radicals on gastric intrinsic factor and glutathione. Shaw S, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):153–7

Cobalamin release from intrinsic factor and transfer to transcobalamin II within the rat enterocyte. Ramasamy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G791–7

Cellular localization of intrinsic factor in pancreas and stomach of the dog. Vaillant C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):117–22

Immunohistochemical survey of cobalamin–binding proteins. Lee EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1171–80

Intrinsic factor studies. II. The effect of gastric juice on the urinary excretion of radioactivity after the oral administration of radioactive vitamin B12. 1953 [classical article] Schilling RF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):761–7

The inhibitory effect of bile on the binding of vitamin B12 to intrinsic factor. An in vivo study in rats. Bergesen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):819–24

INTRONS

Mapping introns by exon excision. Leone A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):64–73

Self–splicing of group I introns. Cech TR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:543–68 (165 ref.)

Functional characterization of an androgen response element in the first intron of the C3(1) gene of prostatic binding protein. Claessens F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):833–40

Total deficiency of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in subjects homozygous and heterozygous for the intron

14 splicing defect. Yamashita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1346–51

Polymorphisms in the coding and noncoding regions of murine Pgk-1 alleles. Boer PH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):299–308

Transcriptional control of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene involves orientation- and position-specific intronic sequences. Sherwood AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):895–7

Vasotocin genes of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni: gene structure, exon-intron boundary, and hormone precursor organization. Morley SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2506–11

Multiple forms of Go alpha mRNA: analysis of the 3'-untranslated regions. Price SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5069–76

Chromosomal breakpoints within the first intron of the ABL gene are nonrandom in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jiang XY, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):597–601

Intervening sequence-specific in situ hybridization: detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene primary transcript in individual neurons. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):197–201

Demonstration in living cells of an intragenic negative regulatory element within the rodent c-fos gene. Lamb NJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):485–96

Integration of group II intron bI1 into a foreign RNA by reversal of the self-splicing reaction in vitro. Mörl M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):629–36

The absence of introns in yeast mitochondria does not abolish mitochondrial recombination. Boulet A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):537–41

DNA sequence analysis of the apocytochrome b gene of Podospora anserina: a new family of intronic open reading frame. Cummings DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):407–18

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II sequences in Petunia mitochondria: two intron-containing genes and an intron-less pseudogene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Pruitt KD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):281–91

The complete and symmetric transcription of the main non coding region of rat mitochondrial genome: in vivo mapping of heavy and light transcripts. Sbisà E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):247–53

The intron of the yeast actin gene contains the promoter for an antisense RNA. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):269–73

Determination of exon-intron structure: a novel application of the polymerase chain reaction technique. Bruzdzinski CJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov;8(9):691–6

Evidence that introns arose at proto-splice sites. Dibb NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2015–21

Two isotocin genes are present in the white sucker Catostomus commersoni both lacking introns in their protein coding regions. Figueroa J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2873–7

A conserved base pair within helix P4 of the Tetrahymena ribozyme helps to form the tertiary structure required for self-splicing. Flor PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3391–9

Trypanosoma cruzi glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase does not conform to the 'hotspot' topogenic signal model. Kendall G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2751–8

A yeast tRNA precursor containing a pre-mRNA intron is spliced via the pre-mRNA splicing mechanism. Köhrer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):705–9

CBP7 codes for a co-factor required in conjunction with a mitochondrial maturase for splicing of its cognate intervening sequence. Muroff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2765–73

A major thyroid hormone response element in the third intron of the rat growth hormone gene. Sap J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):887–96

Self-splicing of the mobile group II intron of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina (COI I1) in vitro. Schmidt U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2289–98

Disruption of the yeast nuclear PET54 gene blocks excision of mitochondrial intron aI5 beta from pre-mRNA for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I. Valencik ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3899–904

Nucleotide sequence and exon-intron organization of the human proacrosin gene. Keime S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):195–200

Protein sequence and gene structure for mouse leukosialin (CD43), a T lymphocyte mucin without introns in the coding sequence. Cyster J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):875–81

The role of introns in evolution. Rogers JH. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):339–43 (48 ref.)

A site-specific endonuclease and co-conversion of flanking exons associated with the mobile td intron of phage T4. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):119–26

Nucleotide sequence of the putative regulatory gene and major promoter region of the Streptomyces griseus glycerol operon. Bolotin A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):151–2

Mobile introns: definition of terms and recommended nomenclature. Dujon B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):115–8 (15 ref.)

Group I introns as mobile genetic elements: facts and mechanistic speculations—a review. Dujon B. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):91–114 (135 ref.)

Introns in the 3'-untranslated region can inhibit chimeric CAT and beta-galactosidase gene expression. Evans MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):135–42

Comparative and functional anatomy of group II catalytic introns—a review. Michel F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):5–30 (106 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of rat S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase cDNA. Comparison with an intronless rat pseudogene. Pulkka A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):193–9

Mutational analysis of the interactions between U1 small nuclear RNA and pre-mRNA of yeast. Séraphin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):145–51

Structural and functional analysis of the first intron of the human alpha 2(I) collagen-encoding gene. Sherwood AL, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):239–44

The splicing of maize transposable elements from pre-mRNA—a minireview. Wessler SR. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):127–33 (44 ref.)

The catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4. Xu MQ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):77–82

Evidence for a complex regulatory array in the first intron of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Aronow B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1384–400

Identification and purification of a 62,000-dalton protein that binds specifically to the polypyrimidine tract of introns. García-Blanco MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1874–86

Identification of two distinct intron elements involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Helfman DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–110

Spatial and temporal control elements of the Drosophila engrailed gene. Kassis JA. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):433–43

Mechanism of 3' splice site selection by the catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4: the role of a novel base-pairing interaction in group I introns. Michel F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):777–88

The organization of 3' splice-site sequences in mammalian introns. Reed R. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2113–23

Accurate assessment of intragenic recombination frequency within the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Abbs S, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):602–6

A transcribed gene in an intron of the human factor VIII gene. Levinson B, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):1–11

MspI polymorphic site in intron 22 of the factor VIII gene in the Japanese population. Inaba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):214–5

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency: molecular analysis of a mutated allele. Taramelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):195–9

Hypervariability of intronic simple (gt)n(ga)m repeats in HLA-DRB genes. Riess O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(2):110–6

Identification of a cartilage-specific promoter within intron 2 of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Bennett VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2223–30

Immunoglobulin kappa gene expression after stable integration. I. Role of the intronic MAR and enhancer in plasmacytoma cells. Blasquez VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21183–9

An intron mutation in the human alpha 1(I) collagen gene alters the efficiency of pre-mRNA splicing and is associated with osteogenesis imperfecta type II. Bonadio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2262–8

Characterization of the mouse thrombospondin gene and evaluation of the role of the first intron in human gene expression. Bornstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16691–8

Cooperative DNA binding by Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Use of a 66-base pair DNA fragment containing the intragenic control region of the 5 S RNA gene to study specific and nonspecific interactions. Daly TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20394–402

Intragenic suppressors reveal long distance interactions between inactivating and reactivating amino acid replacements generating three-dimensional constraints in the structure of mitochondrial cytochrome b. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15750–7

A unique tRNA intron in the variable loop of the extreme thermophile Thermofilum pendens and its possible evolutionary implications. Kjems J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17834–7

Identical G+1 to A mutations in three different introns of the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) produce different patterns of RNA splicing in three variants of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. IV. An explanation for exon skipping some mutations and not others. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12067–74

Human gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase gene. Similarity to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase genes in exon/intron organization but difference in control region. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9027–32

A single base exchange in an intron of the Dictyostelium discoideum alpha-actinin gene inhibits correct splicing of the RNA but allows transport to the cytoplasm and translation. Witke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):34–9

Immunoglobulin kappa gene expression after stable integration. II. Role of the intronic MAR and enhancer in transgenic mice. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21190–5

Phosphorylation-dependent binding of a 138-kDa myc intron factor to a regulatory element in the first intron of the c-myc gene. Zajac-Kaye M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4547–51

Intervening sequences exhibit distinct vocabulary. Beckmann JS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec;4(3):391–400

Structure and conformation of the duplex consensus acceptor exon:intron junction d[(CpTpApCpApGpGpT).(ApCpCpTpGpTpApG)] deduced from high-field 1H-NMR of non-exchangeable and imino protons. Debart F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec;4(3):343–63

1H-NMR assignments of the non-exchangeable protons of the consensus donor exon:intron junction d(CpApGpGpTpApApGpT). Lown JW, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1125–35

Conserved signals around the 5' splice sites in eukaryotic nuclear precursor mRNAs: G-runs are frequent in the introns and C in the exons near both 5' and 3' splice sites. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):985–1000

Conserved putative signals in 3' intron junctions in rodents. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1051–64

Statistical analysis of nucleotide runs in coding and noncoding DNA sequences. Sprizhitsky YuA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct;6(2):345–58

Regulation of transcription of the human T cell antigen receptor delta chain gene. A T lineage-specific enhancer element is located in the J delta 3–C delta intron. Bories JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):75–83

DNA sequence analysis of the mitochondrial ND4L-ND5 gene complex from Podospora anserina. Duplication of the ND4L gene within its intron. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):269–86

Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of the cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene from Podospora anserina. A group IA intron with a putative alternative splice site. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):287–94

Deletion-tolerance and trans-splicing of the bacteriophage T4 td intron. Analysis of the P6-L6a region. Galloway Salvo JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):537–49

Base-pairing interactions involving the 5' and 3'-terminal nucleotides of group II self-splicing introns. Jacquier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):437–47

An intron-containing Schizosaccharomyces pombe U6 RNA gene can be transcribed by human RNA polymerase III. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):7–9

The Balbiani ring 3 gene in Chironomus tentans has a diverged repetitive structure split by many introns. Paulsson G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):331–49

Identification of a Caenorhabditis elegans histone H1 gene family. Characterization of a family member containing an intron and encoding a poly(A)+ mRNA. Sanicola M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):259–68

A single copy gene for chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14b has evolutionarily conserved features, has lost one of its introns and codes for a rapidly evolving protein. Srikantha T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):40–61

Evolution of collagen IV genes from a 54-base pair exon: a role for introns in gene evolution. Butticè G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun;30(6):479–88

Exon-intron-like pattern of the first propagating molecule? Lahav N. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):475–9 (31 ref.)

Conservation of intron position indicates separation of major and variant H2As is an early event in the evolution of eukaryotes. van Daal A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):449–55

A general model for the evolution of nuclear pre-mRNA introns. Hickey DA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Mar 7; 137(1):41–53

Self-splicing introns as a source for transposable genetic elements. Hickson RE. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8; 141(1):1–10 (79 ref.)

Mapping the termini and intron of the spliced immediate-early transcript of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5101–10

Replication-dependent activation of the adenovirus major late promoter is mediated by the increased binding of a transcription factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5124–32

Mutagenesis of the 3' nontranslated region of Sindbis virus RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1465–76

Construction of fowlpox virus vectors with intergenic insertions: expression of the beta-galactosidase gene and the measles virus fusion gene. Spehner D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):527–33

Nuclease digestion: a method for mapping introns. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:325–34

Sequences and classification of group I and group II introns. Burke JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:533–45

K-tuple frequency analysis: from intron/exon discrimination to T-cell epitope mapping. Claverie JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:237–52

Self-splicing and enzymatic cleavage of RNA by a group I intervening sequence. Latham JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:558–69

In vitro synthesis of end-mature, intron-containing transfer RNAs. Reyes VM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:63–9

A statistical test that supports a human/chimpanzee clade based on noncoding DNA sequence data. Williams SA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):325–30

N6-methyladenosine residues in an intron-specific region of prolactin pre-mRNA. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4456–65

The 216-nucleotide intron of the E1A pre-mRNA contains

a hairpin structure that permits utilization of unusually distant branch acceptors. Chebli K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4852–61

Miniribozymes, small derivatives of the sunY intron, are catalytically active. Doudna JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5480–3

CBP2 protein promotes in vitro excision of a yeast mitochondrial group I intron. Gampel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5424–33

Transcription of testicular angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) is initiated within the 12th intron of the somatic ACE gene. Howard TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4294–302

The simian virus 40 small–t intron, present in many common expression vectors, leads to aberrant splicing. Huang MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1805–10

A short, highly repetitive element in intron –1 of the human c–Ha–ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5

The 5' noncoding region of the human leukemia–associated oncogene BCR/ABL is a potent inhibitor of in vitro translation. Muller AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5234–8

Characterization of I–Ppo, an intron–encoded endonuclease that mediates homing of a group I intron in the ribosomal DNA of Physarum polycephalum. Muscarella DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3386–96

Role of intron splicing in the function of the MATa1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ner SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4613–20

Lack of introns in the ribosomal protein gene S14 of trypanosomes. Perelman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3284–8

Conversion at large intergenic regions of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skelly PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1530–7

Base pairing between the 3' exon and an internal guide sequence increases 3' splice site specificity in the Tetrahymena self–splicing rRNA intron. Suh ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2960–5

Construction of an intron–containing marker gene: splicing of the intron in transgenic plants and its use in monitoring early events in Agrobacterium–mediated plant transformation. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):245–50

Spontaneous shuffling of domains between introns of phage T4. Bryk M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):394–6

A 3' splice site–binding sequence in the catalytic core of a group I intron. Burke JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1; 344(6261):80–2

The gain of two chloroplast tRNA introns marks the green algal ancestors of land plants. Manhart JR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):268–70

Scanning from an independently specified branch point defines the 3' splice site of mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):243–7

Intron mobility in phage T4 is dependent upon a distinctive class of endonucleases and independent of DNA sequences encoding the intron core: mechanistic and evolutionary implications. Bell–Pedersen D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3763–70

PCR–based detection of a polymorphic BamHI site in intron 1 of the human retinoblastoma (RB) gene. Bookstein R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1666

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20–hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Bruhat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2861–7

RFLP for intron E of factor XI gene. Butler MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5327

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Tst1 retrotransposon of potato. Camirand A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4929

Structural alterations of the BCR and ABL genes in Ph1 positive acute leukemias with rearrangements in the BCR gene first intron: further evidence implicating Alu sequences in the chromosome translocation. Chen SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7631–42

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal protein operon: a new chloroplast gene for ribosomal protein L5 and description of a novel organelle intron category designated group III. Christopher DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7591–608

Nuclear pre–mRNA introns: analysis and comparison of intron sequences from Tetrahymena thermophila and other eukaryotes. Csank C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5133–41

Sequence specificity of the P6 pairing for splicing of the group I td intron of phage T4. Ehrenman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9147–63

A phage screening method to isolate intron–containing genes in the presence of multiple processed pseudogenes. Feo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4949–50

A group II intron in the Neurospora mitochondrial coI gene: nucleotide sequence and implications for splicing and molecular evolution. Field DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9087–99

Information content of Caenorhabditis elegans splice site sequences varies with intron length. Fields C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1509–12

Identification of tissue specific nuclear proteins: DNA sequence and protein binding regions in the T cell receptor beta J–C intron. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3027–33

Intervening sequences increase efficiency of RNA 3' processing and accumulation of cytoplasmic RNA. Huang MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):937–47

Catalytic activity is retained in the Tetrahymena group I intron despite removal of the large extension of element P5. Joyce GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7879–89

MspI RFLP in intron 8 of the human protein C gene. Koenhen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8401

A self–splicing group II intron in the mitochondrial large subunit rRNA (LSUrRNA) gene of the eukaryotic alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Kück U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2691–7

Amplification of plant U3 and U6 snRNA gene sequences using primers specific for an upstream promoter element and conserved intragenic regions. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3459–66

Beta–globin transcripts carrying a single intron with three adjacent nucleotides of 5' exon are efficiently spliced in vitro irrespective of intron position or surrounding exon sequences. Mayeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4671–6

Purification and characterization of the in vitro activity of I–Sce I, a novel and highly specific endonuclease encoded by a group I intron. Monteilhet C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1407–13

Introns in histone genes alter the distribution of 3' ends. Pandey NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3161–70

Gross rearrangements within the 5'–untranslated region of the picornaviral genomes. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3371–5

A novel selection system for recombinational and mutational events within an intron of a eucaryotic gene. Porter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5173–80

The serum and TPA responsive promoter and intron–exon structure of EGR2, a human early growth response gene encoding a zinc finger protein. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2749–57

Insertion of an LrDNA gene fragment and of filler DNA at a mitochondrial exon–intron junction in Podospora. Sainsard–Chanet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):779–83

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast gene for the 4 kD K polypeptide of photosystem II (psbK) and the psbK–tufA intergenic region of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Silk GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4930

Simple and convenient detection of a HindIII polymorphic site in intron 19 of factor VIII using PCR. Surin VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3432

Structure of the 5' untranslated regulatory region of ferritin mRNA studied in solution. Wang YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4463–8

Identification of phosphate groups important to self–splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281–93

A sequence polymorphism in the 3'–nontranslated region of the pro alpha 1 chain of type I procollagen. Westerhausen AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4968

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the LPL gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4958

Synthetic and high–field NMR study of branched tri–, tetra–, penta–, and heptaribonucleotides modelling the lariat–intron in group II splicing. Zhou XX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):127–8

Structural analysis of the Hox–3.1 transcription unit and the Hox–3.2—Hox–3.1 intergenic region. Awgulewitsch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6428–32

Characterization of the restriction site of a prokaryotic intron–encoded endonuclease. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3574–8

RNA structure, not sequence, determines the 5' splice–site specificity of a group I intron. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7402–6

Recombinant baculoviruses as vectors for identifying proteins encoded by intron–containing members of complex multigene families. Iatrou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9129–33

Transcriptional activity of the human thymidine kinase gene determined by a method using the polymerase chain reaction and an intron–specific probe. Lipson KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9774–7

Sequence of the intron/exon junctions of the coding region of the human androgen receptor gene and identification of a point mutation in a family with complete androgen insensitivity [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Lubahn DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9534–8

Differential binding of nuclear factors to the intron 1 sequences containing the transcriptional pause site correlates with c–myb expression. Reddy CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7326–30

A sequence encoding a maturase–related protein in a group II intron of a plant mitochondrial nad1 gene. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):548–52

Localization of an acetylcholine receptor intron to the nuclear membrane. Berman SA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):212–4

A family of three mouse potassium channel genes with intronless coding regions. Chandy KG, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):973–5

An intron in the genes for U3 small nucleolar RNAs of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myslinski E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1213–6

Mobile introns and intron–encoded proteins. Perlman PS, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1106–9 (49 ref.)

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila P transposable element third intron in vitro: somatic repression. Siebel CW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1200–8

Adenovirus vaccine vectors expressing hepatitis B surface antigen: importance of regulatory elements in the adenovirus major late intron. Mason BB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):452–61

[Fundamental structure of group I intron ribozyme] Inoue T. **Seikagaku** 1990 May;62(5):338–43 **(Jpn)**

[Possible relation between terminal modification of pre–mRNA and mRNA and discrete organization of genes] Romanov GA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of G——A mutation in position 110 of a minor intron of beta–globin genes in patients with thalassemia in Azerbaijan] Fedorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumour–specific inhibition of lymphoma growth by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. McManaway ME, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):808–11

GENETICS

Effect of deletions at structural domains of group II intron bI1 on self–splicing in vitro. Bachl J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):113–25

Reverse self–splicing of group II intron RNAs in vitro. Augustin S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):383–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and function of the mitochondrial intron—encoded bI4 RNA maturase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of upstream frame–shift mutations. Goguel V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):241–6

An intronic 10–base–pair deletion in a class II A beta gene affects RNA processing. Ghogawala Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4402–8

Mg2+ effects on a circle opening reaction of the self–splicing intervening sequence from Tetrahymena thermophila. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):117–8

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Rorschach Erlebnistypus and problem–solving styles in children. Orme DR. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):412–4

[Intro– and extraversion in patients with neuroses as factors differentiating the effect of diazepam on psychomotor function] Borys B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of tissue factors of blood coagulation from vascular walls in persons with various individual–typologic personality traits] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):33–5 **(Rus)**

INTUBATION

see related
CHEST TUBES

The effect of silicone nasolacrimal intubation on epiphora after helium ion irradiation of uveal melanomas. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):431–4

Endotracheal tube confirmation with colorimetric CO2 detectors [letter] Menegazzi JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):441–2

A comparative study of methods of detection of esophageal intubation. Sum–Ping ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):627–32

End–tidal CO2 measurement in the detection of esophageal intubation during cardiac arrest. Sayah AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):857–60

Prevention of radiation–induced stenosis of the nasolacrimal duct. de Smet MD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 25(3):145–7

Airway management: considerations in the trauma patient. Grande CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–59 (24 ref.)

Endoscopic esophageal intubation for treatment of chronic esophago–cutaneous fistula. Mathur SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–8

Prospective randomised trial of laser therapy only and laser therapy followed by endoscopic intubation for the palliation of malignant dysphagia. Barr H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):252–8

What does radiotherapy add to survival over endoscopic intubation alone in inoperable squamous cell oesophageal cancer? Oliver SE, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):750–2

Does the expired carbon dioxide waveform suggest endobronchial intubation? Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):140–1

Intubating ability of house-officers in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Kuen CY. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun; 44(2):140–2

Lacrimal intubation stay suture. Hedges CC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):672–3

The success rate of silicone intubation in congenital lacrimal obstruction. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):90–2

Intrinsic obstruction of the Procter-Livingstone tube. De Groot KM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):14–5

Tracheal agenesis. Chiu T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):925–30 (13 ref.)

[Transfer under local anesthesia from nasal-bicanalicular intubation to annular bicanalicular intubation—apropos of 7 cases] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):359–64 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiberoptic intubation complicated by pulmonary edema in a 12-year-old child with Hurler syndrome. Wilder RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):205–7

Oral intubation in the multiply injured patient: the risk of exacerbating spinal cord damage [see comments] Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):511–4 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):603–4.

Stomach rupture caused by false intubation of the esophagus. Lelcuk S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):167–8

Intussusception complicating the use of a Jones tube. Watson CJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):110

Lacrimal tube repositioning: technique and ultrasonic assessment. Vila-Coro AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):428–30

[Obstruction of a naso-tracheal tube by an avulsed nasal concha] Nørregaard FO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up care of a bilateral nasal catheter. Incident management] Fayet B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of esophageal carcinoma with esophago-pericardial fistula caused by artificial esophageal tube] Kim YC, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):831–4 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of cardiopulmonary devices on chest radiographs: digital vs analog radiographs. Thompson MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1165–8

A self-retaining nasopharyngeal airway [letter] Boheimer NO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):72–3

Kinking of the laryngeal mask airway in two children [letter] Goldberg PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):487–8

The end-tidal carbon dioxide detector. Assessment of a new method to distinguish oesophageal from tracheal intubation. O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):653–5

Experience of a permanent ventilation and drainage system in the management of purulent maxillary sinusitis. Berg O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):192–6

Experience with the Souttar tube in esophageal carcinoma. Alford WC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):166–71

Evaluation of esophageal temperature measured by gastric tube with thermistor. Koyama K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S111

Esophageal intubation for nasogastric tube insertion [letter] Rothstein SG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):361

A new endo-oesophageal tube [letter; comment] Howell GP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):227 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Aug;32(4):243–4.

Esophageal tracheal combitube (ETC) for emergency intubation: anatomical evaluation of ETC placement by radiography. Frass M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct; 18(1):95–102

A simple technique of T-tube insertion in transplantation of the liver. Ayalon A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 170(3):249

[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation using a Hatt set] Anders M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intubation of proximal biliary stenoses using a new surgical endoprosthesis] Sezeur A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of recent canalicular wounds using a monocanalicular stent] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Method of endoscopic esophageal intubation using a rigid esophagoscope. Gaer JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan; 49(1):152–3

How to insert a peritoneal dialysis catheter. Millwater CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):51–2

The adult cervical spine: implications for airway management. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 37(1):77–93 (126 ref.)

Unicanalicular stent for nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):251–3

Nonendoscopic techniques for manipulating Sacks-Vine gastrostomy tubes: technical note. Glass-Royal M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):346–9

A new method for selective left main bronchus intubation in premature infants. Weintraub Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):604–6

Selective intubation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1099–100

A simplified method of monocanalicular silicone intubation. Dibble RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):134–5

Palliative intubation of malignant oesophageal strictures. Pattison CW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990; 24(2):153–5

A technique for decompression of the obstructed Kock continent ileostomy. Tichenor GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):75–6

[A specific tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon JF. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal endoprosthesis in advanced carcinoma. Personal experiences with the endoscopically inserted Häring tube] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24; 79(17):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

How do you use a double-lumen endobrochial tube? Cooper KL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1503–6

UTILIZATION

Psychological androgyny and preference for intubation in a hypothetical case of end-stage lung disease. Yarnold PR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):215–22 (33 ref.)

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL see **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

see related

ENTERAL FEEDING

Use of the nasogastric tube after total laryngectomy: is it truly necessary? Aprigliano F. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):513–4 (4 ref.)

Decompression-feeding regimen. Accelerating recovery after abdominal surgery. Tan PJ, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1236–40

Absorption of ciprofloxacin administered through a nasogastric or a nasoduodenal tube in volunteers and patients receiving enteral nutrition. Yuk JH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):99–102

Tube migration in PEG [letter] Glaser D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):161–2

Topical pharyngeal anesthesia for easing endoscopy: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Lachter J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):19–21

Combination of midazolam and flumazenil in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, a doubleblind randomized study. Rosario MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–3

Animal models for alcoholic liver disease. French SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):898–9

Closure of cystic duct stump leak by nasobiliary tube drainage. Barthel JS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):574–7

Ryle's tube drainage of afferent loop after partial gastrectomy and that of gall bladder after cholecystojejunostomy. Mishra SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):212–3

[Minimal gastrostomy: an alternative for postoperative stomach drainage] Opheide J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with intraluminal small intestinal intubation] Manger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(12):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression of the intestine in peritonitis in children] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal intubation during submaximal and maximal stimulation with histamine] Kotovol OL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal perforation due to nasogastric intubation. Jackson RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):439–42

Migration of PEG tubes [letter] Kaplan DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1590–1

The knotted nasogastric tube: a simple solution. Jones M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):183–4

Ventilatory failure due to an improperly placed nasogastric tube. Wood G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):587–8

The nasogastric tube syndrome. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):962–8

Complications associated with the insertion of narrow-bore feeding-tubes [letter] Rolfe I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):108

Lipid aspiration pneumonia due to gastroesophageal reflux. A complication of nasogastric lipid feedings. Wolfson BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):545–7

Severe airway obstruction from cricoarytenoid fixation. Kelly MF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:902–4

[Esophageal rupture during resuscitation and anesthesiologic procedures] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 25-year existence of the Society of Gastroenterology of East Germany.I. 200 years of gastric intubation—its significance in the development of gastroenterology] Teichmann W, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique for segmental jejunal perfusion in man. Knutson L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1278–84

Pneumothorax from a nasogastric tube [letter] Duke GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):265

Transparent dressings for nasogastric tubes [letter] Riley RH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):272

Nasotracheal intubation using a flexible lighted stylet. Verdile VP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):506–10

The influence of tube type and operator experience on performance of small bowel enema [letter; comment] Bisset R. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):953–4 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 May;62(737):447–9.

Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):270–4

Experience with the Merck small bowel enema tube. Chippindale AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):518–9

Usefulness of an antireflux valve in the intensive care unit. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):878–9

"Granny's knot" as a complication of nasogastric tube feeding [letter] Thomson HG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug; 68(8):636

A self-regulating device for continuous reinfusion of jejunostomy effluent. Prior A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–2

Metallic foreign bodies in the stomach: fluoroscopic removal with a magnetic orogastric tube. Paulson EK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):191–4

[Double contrast small bowel examination—a methodologic comparison using transnasal and peroral probes] Dunst J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transnasal catheter technics] Rabast U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:61–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing technical administration forms] Vestweber KH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:82–3 **(Ger)**

[The technic of closed decompression and splinting of the small intestine] Ermisch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(20):1371–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of intestinal tubes with reinforced rings] Plevokas PIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):115–7 **(Rus)**

[A device for intestinal intubation] Shapiro IaL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Administration of 131I capsule via nasogastric tube in an uncooperative patient with Graves disease. Lowry PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):611–2

Gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. The value of a nasogastric aspirate [see comments] Cuellar RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1381–4 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1379–80.

How to insert a Sengstaken-Blakemore tube. McCormick PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):274–7

Transnasogastric drainage of a perforated duodenal ulcer: technical note. Sheline M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):55–6

Nasotracheal intubation [letter] Heymann AD. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):587

Interventional radiology of the gastrointestinal tract. McLean GK. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):85–132

Effectiveness of a long intestinal tube in a one-stage operation for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Terasaka R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):245–8

Esophageal intubation for nasogastric tube insertion [letter] Rothstein SG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):361

Through the nose with the gastroscope [letter] Leisser A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):77

The rapid placement of jejunal feeding tubes: the Seldinger technique applied to the gut. Lewis BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):139–41

A modified technique for securing oro-nasal tubes. Wade EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):244–5

Intravenous erythromycin for postpyloric intubation. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul; 11(1):45–7

Reliable insertion of nasogastric and enteral feeding tubes. Govett GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):425–6

Effectiveness of the auscultatory method in predicting feeding tube location. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):262–7

Effectiveness of pH measurements in predicting feeding tube placement. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 38(5):280–5

Neonatal gastric intubation: differential respiratory effects between nasogastric and orogastric tubes. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):254–8

Modified gastrojejunostomy tube: percutaneous placement for gastric decompression and jejunal feeding. Grassi CJ. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):875–6

[Traction force of the inflated balloon of the S-B triple-lumen, double balloon tube] Zhang QH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):346–7 **(Chi)**

[A new method of collection of gastric juice from small animals] Frankov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of external drainage of the stomach and intestines in peritonitis] Bandura AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):75 **(Rus)**

[A method for repeated chromatic duodenal intubation during sanatorium observation] Pliutto AM. **Lab Delo** 1990; (1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Contrast radiography of the equine oesophagus: effect of spasmolytic agents and passage of a nasogastric tube. King JN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):133-5

In defense of "tubing" horses [letter; comment] Hubbs JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1353-4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712-6.

Questions use of "atavism" in context of tube deworming of horses [letter; comment] Lee JW Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1738 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):712-6.

Tube deworming controversy continues [letter] Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):12

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement in cats. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):459-61

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Effects of alfentanil on the responses to awake fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):59-62

Magnetic resonance imaging--a useful tool for airway assessment. Schneider M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):429-31

Radiographic detection of esophageal malpositioning of endotracheal tubes. Smith GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):23-6

Routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy in intubated neonates? [letter; comment] Schellhase DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):746-7 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):1064-5.

Stick to cricoid pressure [letter; comment] Anderson A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):280 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):515.

Thyroid pressure [letter] [see comments] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):515 Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):280.

Difficult intubation associated with calcified stylohyoid ligament. Walls RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb; 18(1):110-2

The laryngeal mask in failed intubation [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):689-90

Bimanual cricoid pressure [letter] Crowley DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):588-9

Lingual thyroid and difficult intubation [letter] Fogarty D. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):251

Confirmation of tracheal intubation in a neonate using the Fenem CO2 detector [letter] Higgins D. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):591-2

Pressor responses to tracheal intubation after sublingual captopril. A pilot study. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):243-5

The effect of diltiazem on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr; 45(4):289-93

Awake fibreoptic intubation for a rare cause of upper airway obstruction--an infected laryngocoele. Rashid J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):834-6

Cardiovascular effects of fibrescope-guided nasotracheal intubation. Smith JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):907-10

The ethics of difficult tracheal intubation [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):793-4

Prevertebral hematoma secondary to whiplash injury necessitating emergency intubation. Biby L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):112-4

Colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring for tracheal intubation. Goldberg JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):191-4

Vecuronium for rapid-sequence intubation for cesarean section. Hawkins JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug; 71(2):185-90

Bronchial cuff pressure of endobronchial double-lumen tubes [letter] Neto PP. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):209

Airway fire during co2 laser surgery using a Xomed Laser endotracheal tube. Sosis MB. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):747-9

Medical student retention of intubation skills. Nelson MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1059-61

More practice with pediatric patients? [letter; comment] Nelson MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1376 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):489-94.

End-tidal CO2 measurement in the detection of esophageal intubation during cardiac arrest. Sayah AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):857-60

Quantitative study of the early effects of tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation on the rabbit tracheobronchial tree. Squire R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):62-8

Emergency endotracheal intubation in pediatric trauma. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):218-23

Primary survey in major trauma [letter] Calder I. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1652

Management of the upper airway [letter] Lynch M. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1726

Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach-Wiethe disease. Kelly JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):609-11

Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lavies NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):429-34

Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea. Meiklejohn BH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):283-6

Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):240-2

Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation. Mostafa SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):515-7

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Newton MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):246-50

Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation. Sweeney J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):688-91

Preoperative beta-blockade for patients undergoing craniotomy: a comparison between propranolol and atenolol. Allberry RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):448-51

Rapid induction sequence with vecuronium: should we intubate after 60 or 90 seconds? Boulanger A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):296-300

Failed intubation [letter] Burgess MM. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):388

Difficult intubation [letter; comment] de Mello WF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):668-74.

Esmolol versus fentanyl for preventing haemodynamic response to intubation in cardiovascular disease. Kapnoudhis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S145

Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to intubation with combination of labetalol and sufentanyl. Mahesh K. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S114

Intubating conditions with a megadose of vecuronium, with or without priming. Roy AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S138

Intravenous lidocaine does not attenuate the haemodynamic response of children to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Splinter WM. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):440-3

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthetic induction. Torsher L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S142

Assessment of routine chest roentgenograms and the physical examination to confirm endotracheal tube position. Brunel W, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1043-5

Self-extubations. A 12-month experience. Coppolo DP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):165-9

Analysis of resistance to gas flow in nine adult ventilator circuits. Dennison FH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1374-9

Helium-oxygen mixtures in intubated patients with status asthmaticus and respiratory acidosis. Gluck EH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):693-8

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):447-52

Tracheal catheters in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Martin WR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):29-32

Cardiac arrest postoperatively in a patient infected with ascaris, the roundworm. Nicholson JP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):922-3

Airway intubation in injured patients at the scene of an accident. Gabram SG, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Nov; 53(11):633-7

Succinylcholine and atropine for premedication of the newborn infant before nasotracheal intubation: a randomized, controlled trial. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1293-6

Factors affecting accidental extubations in neonatal and pediatric intensive care patients. Little LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):163-5

Does continuous positive airway pressure compensate for loss of glottic function during tracheal intubation? Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):848-50

Means for verbal communication in endotracheally intubated patients [letter] White KS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun; 18(6):685

Endotracheal intubation as an alternative to tracheostomy after intraoral or oropharyngeal surgery. Scher N, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):500-4

Subglottic hemangiomas in infants: treatment with intralesional corticosteroid injection and intubation. Meeuwis J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):145-50

Effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in children. Kerem E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(2):95-9

Effect of air entrainment on airway pressure during endotracheal gas injection. Isabey D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):771-9

Attenuation of hemodynamic responses to rapid sequence induction and intubation in healthy patients with a single bolus of esmolol [see comments] Ebert TJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):243-52 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215-20.

Clinical competence in the performance of fiberoptic laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation: a study of resident instruction. Johnson C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(5):344-9

The difficult airway in obstetric anesthesia: techniques for airway management and the role of regional anesthesia [see comments] Malan TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(2):104-11 (49 ref.) Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1989;1(5):403-5.

Estimating anesthetic depth by electroencephalography during anesthetic induction and intubation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Sidi A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):101-7

Therapeutic legends of emergency medicine. Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):387-9

Cervical spine immobilization with axial traction: a practice to be discouraged. Turner LM. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):385-6

Perioperative complications and risk factors in the surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Esclamado RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1125-9

The effect of low dose intravenous lidocaine in tracheal intubation with atracurium. Cheung YF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):157-61

A new approach to suppress bucking before extubation--lidocaine through modified endotracheal tube. Lin SY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):23-30

Shortening the onset time of atracurium for rapid tracheal intubation. Jaradi H, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun; 44(2):143-6

The incidence of bacteremia associated with emergent intubation: relevance to prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis. Cannon LA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):596-9

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics. Terndrup TE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):153-7

Accurate, noninvasive quantitation of expiratory gas leak from uncuffed infant endotracheal tubes. Knauth A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):55-60

Endotracheal epinephrine is unreliable. Orlowski JP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):103-13

[Intubation and mechanical ventilation of patients with severe respiratory failure] Aleksiev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(4):53-6 **(Bul)**

[Effects of labetalol and nitroglycerin during induction of anesthesia and endotracheal intubation in hypertensive patients] Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep; 27(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheal tube obstruction caused by local anesthetic gel] Wahlgreen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30; 151(44):2896-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preliminary study of transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in adults after discontinuing normobaric hyperoxia during intubation] Brille P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(9-10):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic technics for the difficult intubation] Boufflers E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration at base frequency associated with extracorporeal purification of CO2: role of oxygen output by the intratracheal catheter] Brunet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R256 **(Fre)**

[Intubation in otorhinolaryngologic surgery: propofol versus propofol-suxamethonium] Dominici L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma and nasotracheal intubation] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):303-4 **(Fre)**

[The use of vecuronium for intubation in general surgery] Mignonsin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec; 37(8):597-601 **(Fre)**

[Sufentanil: the effect on cardiocirculatory parameters and intubation conditions on administration of pancuronium or vecuronium] Janik R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec; 38(12):673-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency intubation and ventilation therapy in severe bronchial asthma] Simon A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:657-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The non-depolarizing myorelaxants in orotracheal intubation. A clinical comparison] Ravagnan R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of a patient with difficult endotracheal intubation] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversy in endotracheal intubation by ambulance personnel (editorial)] Okuaki A. **Masui** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1133-4 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hypercapnia on circulatory response to endotracheal intubation] Sugimori K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun; 39(6):690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transtracheal catheter: an open door to modern continuous oxygen therapy at home] Domingo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):103-6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subglottic stenosis in neonates and children. Clinical findings and therapy. Puhakka HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):397–401

A difficult tracheal intubation as a result of obesity and absence of teeth. Brahams D. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul; 45(7):586–7

Perforation of oesophagus by tracheal tube during resuscitation [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan; 45(1):70–1

An unusual complication of tracheal intubation. Gray B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):558–60

Tube placement after difficult intubation [letter] Huggins NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):420

Goldenhar's syndrome [letter] Khan FM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):592–3

An alternative to the oesophageal detector device [letter] [see comments] Strunin L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):929–30 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):251.

Pneumothorax caused by minitracheostomy [letter; comment] Vernon JW. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):172 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):663–4.

Comments on the oesophageal detector device [letter; comment] Wee MY. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):930–1 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):412–4.

Postoperative sore throat: effect of oropharyngeal airway in orotracheally intubated patients. Monroe MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):512–6

Effects of lidocaine, succinylcholine, and tracheal intubation on intraocular pressure in children anesthetized with halothane–nitrous oxide. Warner LO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):687–90

The safety of orotracheal intubation in patients with suspected cervical–spine injury [editorial; comment] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):603–4 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):511–4.

Effect of laryngeal stenting in a rabbit model. Albert DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):108–11

Laryngeal granulomatous polyp after short–term intubation of a child. Drosnes DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):183–6

Prospective study of subglottic stenosis in intubated neonates. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May; 99(5 Pt 1):390–5

Quantitative study of the early effects of tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation on the rabbit tracheobronchial tree. Squire R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):62–8

Massive gastric distention in the intubated patient. A marker for a defective airway. Tessler S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):318–20

Subglottic cysts in the premature infant. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):479–82

Failed intubation: a different perspective [letter; comment] Chung DC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486–7 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):668–74.

Difficult intubation in the parturient [see comments] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):668–74 (30 ref.) Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486–7.

Failed intubation in the parturient [editorial] Fear DW. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):614–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Critical incident—oesophageal intubation [letter] McIntyre JW. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):598–9

Bolus doses of esmolol for the prevention of perioperative hypertension and tachycardia. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):206–9

A bolus dose of esmolol attenuates tachycardia and hypertension after tracheal intubation. Sheppard S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):202–5

Failed intubation in the parturient [editorial] Tunstall ME. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):611–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of end–tidal carbon dioxide, oxygen saturation and clinical signs for the detection of oesophageal intubation. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):560–4

Cricoid pressure [letter; comment] Williamson R. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):601 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1988 Mar;35(2):162–73.

Laryngeal damage from intubation [letter] Castella X, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):776–7

Laryngeal complications of prolonged intubation. Colice GL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):877–84

Tracheal trauma [letter] Katlic MR. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients. Risk factors and treatment with high–frequency jet ventilation. Payne DK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):161–4

Influence of glottic mechanism on pulmonary function after acute lung injury [see comments] Smith RA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):206–8 Comment in: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):9–10.

Nosocomial sinusitis in pediatric intensive care patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):902

Immediate postextubation upper airway obstruction by a mucous cast [letter] Mah MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):797–8

Surgical management of acquired post–intubation tracheo–oesophageal fistulas: 27 patients. Marzelle J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):499–502; discussion 502–3

Role of d–tubocurarine in suppression of cardiovascular responses following endotracheal intubation. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:262–5

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intubated patient. New concepts on pathogenesis and prevention. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):843–66 (103 ref.)

Protection from stress of tracheal intubation with midazolam–sufentanil neuroleptanalgesia. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):2–6

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa. Bingham HG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):64–6

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox. Kemper KJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

Partial attenuation of hemodynamic responses to rapid sequence induction and intubation with labetalol. Bernstein JS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):444–51

Labetalol: time, experience, and adrenergic blockade. Higgins TL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):161–3

Effect of labetalol or lidocaine on the hemodynamic response to intubation: a controlled randomized double–blind study. Inada E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):207–13

A comparison of cocaine, lidocaine with epinephrine, and oxymetazoline for prevention of epistaxis on nasotracheal intubation. Katz RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb; 2(1):16–20

Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation with preinduction intravenous labetalol. Leslie JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):194–200

Unilateral pulmonary edema following acute subglottic edema. Morisaki H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb; 2(1):42–4

A single bolus dose of esmolol in the prevention of intubation–induced tachycardia and hypertension in an ambulatory surgery unit [see comments] Parnass SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):232–7 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–20.

Effects of alfentanil and lidocaine on the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Pathak D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):81–5

Endobronchial rupture from endotracheal reintubation with an endotracheal tube guide. Seitz PA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):214–7

Role of nitroglycerin ointment in preventing the pressure response during caesarean section in pre–eclampsia. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):195–6

Management of acquired tracheo–oesophageal fistula following intubation. Camilleri AE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):267–9

Infective complications of brief nasotracheal intubation. Hariri MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1217–8

Acquired symptomatic bronchial stenosis in infants: successful management using an argon laser. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–24

Iatrogenic perforation of the bronchus intermedius in a 1,100–g neonate. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1132–4

Routine use of dexamethasone for the prevention of postextubation respiratory distress. Ferrara TB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):287–90

Management of post–intubation and post–traumatic airway stenosis. Halstead LA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 85(9):447–9

Acoustical effects of endotracheal intubation. Yonick TA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):427–33

Effects of short–term endotracheal intubation on vocal function. Beckford NS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):331–6

Early complications of airway management in head–injured patients. Lanza DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep; 100(9):958–61

The role of infection in the pathogenesis of acquired tracheal stenosis. Squire R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul; 100(7):765–70

Insidious onset of airway obstruction of an endotracheal tube by blood–mucus plugs. Lin DC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):293–6

Endotracheal tube obstruction: recognition and management. Hosking MP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):489–91

Bacteraemia following orotracheal intubation and oesophageal balloon dilatation. Hansen CP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):684–5

[Reaction of the trachea after long–term presence of a tracheostomy cannula in an experiment] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstruction of a naso–tracheal tube by an avulsed nasal concha] Nørregaard FO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sinusitis caused by nasotracheal intubation] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):379–81 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of esophagotracheal fistula following intensive care. An experience of 17 cases] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic tracheal and left bronchial stenoses. Uncommon complication of Carlens tube. Apropos of a case surgically treated in a single stage] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(2):149–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of benign laryngotracheal stenosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(8):682–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of bolus esmolol on the cardiocirculatory response to endotracheal intubation] Schumacher D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R96 **(Fre)**

[Epiglottitis and pulmonary edema in children] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–intubation right paratracheal abscess. Apropos of a case] Bergeron D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of nifedipine and fentanyl on changes in the circulatory reaction to endotracheal intubation] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep;38(9):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of vocal cord immobility after intubation] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S85–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the trachea in the treatment of cicatricial stenosis with tracheomalacia] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1990;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser removal of cicatricial stenoses of the trachea and bronchi in children] Gerasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal rupture during resuscitation and anesthesiologic procedures] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral postintubation vocal cord paralysis: apropos of a case] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lesion of the brachiocephalic artery trunk: a greater risk in tracheotomy on the shortened trachea] Vallés Varela H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute transient inflammation of the submaxillary salivary glands after painstaking intubation (letter)] Santa Ursula Tolosa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):112 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

An appraisal of progress in anaesthetics. Magill I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):154–65

[Tracheotomy and intubation (letter)] Reyners MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1469 **(Dut)**

[Spanish pioneers in the technics of laryngotracheal intubation] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Failure to inflate the cuff of a tracheal tube [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1016

Failed cuff deflation [letter] Bourne TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):76

The sterility of lubricant jelly used on tracheal tubes [letter] Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):177

Cuff herniation [letter] Davidson I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):938–9

The Fenem CO2 detector device. An apparatus to prevent unnoticed oesophageal intubation. Denman WT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):465–7

Rupture of a cuffed tube [letter] Divekar VM. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):531

A modified airway to assist fibreoptic orotracheal intubation [letter] Frankel R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):249–50

Occlusion of armoured tubes [letter] Hull JM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):790

A potential complication associated with a tracheal tube with a Murphy eye [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):866–7

A paediatric orotracheal tube with laryngeal hooks [letter] MacNeil A. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):176

A T–piece for use with a blower–humidifier. Marshall RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):494–6

Transtracheal illumination for optimal tracheal tube placement. A clinical study. Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):970–2

Tracheal tube cuff pressure [letter] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1001–2

A fibre–optic endoscope used for nasal intubation. Murphy P. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):489–91

The end–tidal carbon dioxide detector. Assessment of a new method to distinguish oesophageal from tracheal intubation. O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):653–5

Creasing of a paediatric tracheal tube connector [letter] Sansome AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):343

The FEF end–tidal CO2 detector [letter; comment] Wee MY. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):251 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Nov;44(11):929–30.

Another complication of tracheal intubation [letter] Basagoitia JN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):460–1

Bronchial cuff pressures of double–lumen tubes [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1990 Jun;70(6):670 Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):608–10

An earpiece modification to facilitate nasotracheal intubation [letter] Gilbert TB. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):334–5

A device for endobronchial blocker placement during one–lung anesthesia [letter] Larson CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):311–2

Endotracheal tube confirmation with colorimetric CO2 detectors [letter] Menegazzi JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990

Oct;71(4):441–2
A modified epidural syringe as an endotracheal tube cuff pressure-controlling device. Resnikoff E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):208–11
What is the safest endotracheal tube for Nd-YAG laser surgery? A comparative study. Sosis MB. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):802–4
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation without a ventilator using a novel endotracheal tube in a human [letter] Brochard L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):389
Double-lumen tube design fault [letter] Desai FM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):575–6
A modified tubular pharyngolaryngoscope for difficult pediatric laryngoscopy [letter] Diaz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):357–8
A new technique for replacing an endobronchial double-lumen tube with an endotracheal single-lumen tube. Gatell JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):340–1
Protecting teeth during endotracheal intubation [letter] Haddy S. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):810–1
Caution when suctioning through the endotracheal tube of a neonate [letter; comment] Seguin JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):952 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):469–70.
The effect of helium on endotracheal tube flammability. Simpson JI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):538–40
What is the safest foil tape for endotracheal tube protection during Nd-YAG laser surgery? A comparative study. Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):553–5
The FEF end-tidal carbon dioxide detector [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):621–2
Endotracheal tube safety with the erbium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Gonzalez C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):553–5
Prospective studies evaluating the standard endotracheal tube and a prototype endotracheal tube. Santos PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):935–40
Re: Rigid endotracheal tube stabilization during craniomaxillofacial surgery [letter] Furnas DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):159–60
Reader questions wrapping endotracheal tubes [letter; comment] Propst V. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):674–7 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Nov;50(5):990–1, 993–4, 996.
Endobronchial anaesthesia in young children. Fisk GC. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):157–9
The effects of cuffed endotracheal tubes on the tracheal wall. Mathias DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):849–52
Dangerous fault in disposable connector for orotracheal tube [letter] Osterud A. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):952
An alternative to bougies for difficult intubation [letter; comment] Williamson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar; 43(3):184 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):154.
Phonocardiographic monitoring using a special endotracheal tube. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S105
The length of the blade is more important than its design in difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):268 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jan;36(1):94–8.
Another cause of tracheal tube failure [letter] McLean RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):733–4
Clinical appraisal of the laryngeal mask airway. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S108
"Off the wall-jet" for transtracheal ventilation. Nalder B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S34
Nitrogen insufflation decreases PVC endotracheal tube cuff flammability during CO2 laser surgery. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S136
Saline soaked pledgets prevent CO2 laser induced tracheal tube cuff ignition. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S72
A comparison of CO2 laser ignition of the Xomed, PVC and rubber tracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S87
Experimental aerosol delivery by metered dose inhaler via paediatric size tracheal tubes. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S37
Blowtorch endotracheal tube flame. Wolf GL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S68
Electron microscopic evaluation of bacterial adherence to polyvinyl chloride endotracheal tubes used in neonates. Diaz-Blanco J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1335–40
Therapy of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency with a double lumen endotracheal tube. Glass DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov-Dec;4(6):323–6
Prospective evaluation of a nonradiographic device for determination of endotracheal tube position in children. Hauser GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):760–3
Transtracheal oxygenation using simple equipment and a low-pressure oxygen source. Reich DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):664–5
Correct positioning of an endotracheal tube using a flexible lighted stylet. Stewart RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):97–9
Cricoarytenoid subluxation: complication of blind intubation with a lighted stylet. Debo RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):517–20
Unusual occlusion of small tracheal tubes. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):379–80
Airway fires: reducing the risk during laser surgery. **Health Devices** 1990 Apr;19(4):109–39
Management of the difficult pediatric airway in an austere environment using the lightwand. Fox DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):123–5
High incidence of CO2 laser beam contact with the tracheal tube during operations on the upper airway. Pashayan AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):354–7
Application of the Grieshaber air system to maintain endotracheal tube cuff pressure. Vitkun SA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):45–7
The Luomanen oral airway and endotracheal tube holder as an aid to pediatric fiberoptic endoscopy. Roelofse JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):533–4
Esophageal tracheal combitube, endotracheal airway, and mask: comparison of ventilatory pressure curves. Frass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1476–9
Effects of gas leak around endotracheal tubes on indirect calorimetry measurement. Dietrich KA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):408–13
Esophageal tracheal combitube (ETC) for emergency intubation: anatomical evaluation of ETC placement by radiography. Frass M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct; 18(1):95–102
[The use of a fiber-optic laryngoscope with a flexible stylet for difficult trachea intubation] Zhang XH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):97–9, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The Laryng O2: a new equipment to make intratracheal intubation for anesthesia or resuscitation of patients with respiratory distress easier and less dangerous] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(9–10):554–5 **(Fre)**
[A probe with a foam cuff balloon: study of the pressure in the balloon] Cros AM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R263 **(Fre)**
[The use of a fiberscope for difficult intubations in pediatrics] Kong-Ky BH, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):123–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[An adapter for the intratracheal administration of a bronchodilator in intubated patients] Hruby J. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):279 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A universally applicable mask attachment for fiberoptic intubation. The Mainz Universal Adapter] Scherhag A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction of a respirator for controlled ventilation with minimal tube diameters] Weerda H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:247 **(Ger)**
[Trans-tracheal long-term oxygen therapy in respiratory failure] Würtemberger G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laryngoscopy (editorial)] Mori H. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):429 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of endotracheal tube size on the airway flow resistance and work in infants analyzed using a simulation technique] Shimizu Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A device for inserting a catheter into the trachea and bronchi for conducting endobronchial therapy] Provotorov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new technique for emergency endotracheal intubation in trauma patients. Nakhgevany KB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):664–6
Modified retrograde intubation technique for rapid airway access. Hines MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):597–9
Securing endotracheal tubes in patients with facial burns or trauma. Ward CG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):339–40
Tracheal placement of a gum elastic bougie using the laryngeal mask airways [letter; comment] Allison A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):419–20 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1015.
Assessing the position of the tracheal tube. The reliability of different methods. Andersen KH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):984–5
Difficult intubation aided by the laryngeal mask airway [letter] [see comments] Chadd GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1015 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):419–20.
Respiratory obstruction due to a neoplasm in the lower trachea [letter] Dowling RM. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul; 22(3):516, 518–20
Awake blind nasal intubation: use of a simple whistle [letter] Dyson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):71–2
Tracheal intubation under fluoroscopic control. X ray-guided orotracheal intubation in three cases of impossible direct laryngoscopy. Innocente F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):675–7
Severe deformity of the trachea [letter] Murphy P. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):529–30
A difficult nasal intubation [letter] Vater M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):693
Problems with the Mallampati sign [letter] Wilson ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):486–7
A method for determining depth of unmarked endotracheal tubes used in laser surgery [letter] Mathews WS Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):340
Pulse oximetry in confirmation of correct tracheal tube placement [letter] Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep; 71(3):309–10
A comparative study of methods of detection of esophageal intubation. Sum-Ping ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):627–32
A contingency plan for tracheal intubation [letter] Kross J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):577
Unusual cause of an absent capnogram [letter] Markovitz BP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):992–3
Proper lateralization of left-sided double-lumen tubes [letter] Neustein SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):996
Rapid-sequence orotracheal intubation: a comparison of three techniques. Silverman SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):244–8
Fiberoptically guided intubation in children with gangrenous stomatitis (noma). Tassonyi E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):348–9
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis: anesthetic management. Vaughn GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):201–3
Airway management in patients with unstable cervical spine fractures. Holley J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1237–9
Minicricothyrotomy for tracheobronchial toilet. Ophir D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):337–9
A simple method of nasoendotracheal tube fixation. Donlon WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):461–2
Rigid endotracheal tube stabilization during craniomaxillofacial surgery. Wingate G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):459–60
Management of acute upper airway obstruction in an intensive care unit in a district general hospital. Lear GH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):241–5
Blind nasal intubation is no longer necessary [letter; comment] Williamson R. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):257 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Jul;63(1):128–9.
How to perform tracheal intubation. Stone PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):365–7
A simple method to facilitate difficult intubation [letter] Smith M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):144–5
Elective intubation in the unstable cervical spine patient. Suderman VS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S122
Digital intubation of the trachea [letter] Wijesundera CD. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):81–2
Airway management in the critically ill patient. Heffner JE. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):533–50 (101 ref.)
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in adult airway management. Dellinger RP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):882–7
Tracheal extubation under intravenous xylocaine. Khan RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:189–91
Anesthesia for eye, ear, and airway surgery. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):71–131
Anesthesia and the "problem upper airway". Geffin B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):106–14 (75 ref.)
Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. II. Airway management. Clark WR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):121–34
A modified technique for securing oro-nasal tubes. Wade EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):244–5
Rapid tracheal intubation with vecuronium: the timing principle. Culling RD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):422–3
Simulation technique for difficult intubation: teaching tool or new hazard? Goldberg JS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):21–6 (9 ref.)
Translaryngeal guided intubation solved a critical airway problem. King HK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(2):112–4
A new method for oxygen insufflation during fiber-optic intubation [letter] Rothenberg DM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):472–4
An aid to nasal tracheal intubation. Ackerman WE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1341
Use of a nasogastric tube as a guide for endotracheal reintubation. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1232–3
Sonographic verification of endotracheal tube position in neonates: a modified technique. Lingle PA. **JCU** 1988 Oct; 16(8):605–9
Evaluating the patient with a difficult airway for anesthesia. Norton ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):771–85 (12 ref.)
Intraosseous succinylcholine for orotracheal intubation. Tobias JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):108–9
Management of unilateral pulmonary cystic emphysema with selective bronchial intubation and high frequency jet ventilation in two infants. Chua RN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):121–4
[Introduction of tracheal intubation with the aid of an fiberoptic bronchoscope in inhalation injury] Zhao ZD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):179–81, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tracheotomy and intubation] Booij LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1205–9 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Retrograde orotracheal intubation] Lleu JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficult intubations: proposed solutions] Mahiou P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):283–7 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Retrograde intubation in an infant with Pierre Robin syndrome] Poradowska-Jeszke M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):605–7 **(Fre)**
[Difficult intubation] Rauvussin P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):271–6 **(Fre)**
[Endotracheal prosthesis. A new method of insertion. A case report (letter)] Seitz B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(3):137–8 **(Fre)**
[Difficult intubation in maxillofacial surgery. Tracheotomy

or fibroscopy?] Richter M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal cannulation technics in cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries. A comparative study] Giron GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrograde intubation in a patient with an epiglottic abnormality (letter)] Monsalve Maestro C, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):242 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Steroids in croup: do they increase the incidence of successful extubation? Freezer N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):224–8

UTILIZATION

Fiberoptic intubation in the emergency department. Mlinek EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):359–62

VETERINARY

Laryngotracheal lesions following routine orotracheal intubation in the horse. Heath RB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):434–7

Sequential bronchoalveolar lavages by endotracheal intubation in guineapigs. Tremblay G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):63–7

Atraumatic endotracheal intubation in small rabbits. Conlon KC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):221–2

Peritracheolaryngeal abscess: an iatrogenic complication of endotracheal intubation in swine. Iliff–Sizemore SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):455–8

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Transanal and intraperitoneal prolapse in intussusception. Yadav K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr; 26(2):99–100

[Ileocecal invagination in an elderly female patient] Vasilinchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent hemorrhage from an invaginated Meckel's diverticulum in a 78–year–old man. Wong TY, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;85(2):195–8

Intussusception and its relation to rectal prolapse—a 19th century account [letter] Nathan B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):723

Episodic vomiting due to intermittent duodenal intussusception. Johnston JM, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Apr;10(3):405–8

Intrauterine intussusception causing intestinal atresia. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):562–3

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Mechanical small intestinal obstruction caused by strangulation in the midgut] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8; 79(19):575–6 **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the small intestine complicated by invagination] Babin IA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[Intussusception and lipoma of the small intestine associated with acute pancreatitis] Loboda DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two children with lethargy and intussusception. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):390–2

Chronic intussusception. Page AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):134–5

Choriocarcinoma presenting as an intussusception—a case report. Nkanza NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Apr; 35(4):389–92

Cecocolic intussusception in multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Report of a case. Jalleh RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):424–6

Intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the ileum causing recurrent acute intussusception. Turck D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):275–8

False positive diagnosis of intussusception in the older child by contrast enema. Goh DW, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Jun;35(3):188–90

Ultrasound diagnosis of recurrent intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Sampson MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):423–5

Ultrasonic features of ileocecal intussusception. Skaane P, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):590–3

Internal intussusception of the rectum: a changing perspective. Fleshman JW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):145–8 (9 ref.)

Ultrasound in intussusception: a false cystic lead point. Kenney IJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):348

Documentation of spontaneous reduction of childhood intussusception by ultrasound. Morrison SC, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(5):358–9

Intussusception of the appendix [letter] Relan M, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):157

Adult intussusception with an appendiceal mucocele diagnosed by CT and ultrasonography. Takehara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):139–42

Colonoscopic diagnosis of ileocolic intussusception in an adult. A case report. Chang FY, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):313–4

Intussusception of the appendix. Gilpin D. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):193–5

[Postoperative invagination in early childhood] Apostolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ileocolic invagination with anal presentation. Differential diagnosis of anal prolapse] Andreassen KH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 5;152(10):683 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colic–like pains. A benign tumor of the small intestine accompanied by invagination] Kirchner B, et al.
Radiologe 1990 Jan;30(1):39–41 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic intussusception in adults] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of clinically atypical invagination in the child] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendico–cecal invagination (considerations on a case)] Tonello PG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incarcerated testicular hernia simulating hydrocele] Makarchik VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Petel'nikova ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):128–9 **(Rus)**

[A rare form of intestinal invagination] Razumov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous glucagon in hydrostatic reduction of intussusception: a controlled study of 63 patients. Hsiao JY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):242–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atypical characteristics of a group of children with intussusception. Reijnen JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):675–9

Caecocolic intussusception in Ibadan. Cole GJ. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):415–9

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal intussusception as a presenting feature of choledochocele. Ramos A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):211–4

Ileocecocolic intussusception produced by lymphoblastic lymphoma of ileum [letter] Shah P, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;8(4):302

Intussusception: a rare complication following abdominal hysterectomy. Reddy NS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):279–81

Intussusception into the enteroanastomosis after Billroth II gastric resection; diagnosed by gastroscopy. Jang WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):51–4

Surgical implications of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cull DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):741–3

Colonic intussusception secondary to a calcium phosphate bezoar in a child receiving calcium carbonate for hyperphosphatemia. Fildes RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1195–7

The leadpoint in intussusception. Ong NT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jun;25(6):640–3

Gastro–oesophageal intussusception after Nissen–fundoplication. Post PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):282

Ileocolic intussusception due to an atypical Meckel's diverticulum. Lamoral Y, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):491–2

[Acute intestinal invagination in an infant facilitated by mesenterium commune] Dimitrov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(4):68–70 **(Bul)**

[Acute intestinal invagination in a nursing infant facilitated by mesenterium commune] Dimitrov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(3):80–2 **(Bul)**

[Retrograde jejuno–jejunal intussusception. A rare complication following total gastric resection] Hwang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The physician at wit's end; a bezoar] van Arkel ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Roentgen quiz. Ileo–ileal invagination in Henoch–Schoenlein disease] Martijn A, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1990 Jun;58(3):105–7 **(Dut)**

[Ileocolic invagination in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Sötje G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):493–5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic small bowel invagination due to leiomyoma] Fischbach R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of colo–colic (transverse colon) invagination of voluminous polypoid lipoma in an adult] De Mattei GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal invagination caused by submucous pedunculated lipoma of the large intestine] Falcetto G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Apr 15;45(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoma of the large intestine] Voghera P, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 31;45(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intussusception of the small intestine caused by villous adenoma: a case report] Sudo T, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1988 Nov 1;57(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular tumor complicating intussusception from metastasis to the jejunum] Muranishi H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;78(12):1789–90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult intussusception of ileum resulting from primary malignant lymphoma] Takemoto H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;86(5):1154–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor–induced colonic invagination in adults] Berge V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incarceration of femoral hernia in a child] Muratov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Complicated carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the small intestine after perforated stomach ulcer repair] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66 **(Rus)**

[Polyp of the terminal ileum causing invagination] Ramazanov RM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Invagination obstruction of the small intestine as a complication of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ileum causing intermittent ileocecal invagination] Darvin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):54 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal intussusception caused by malignant neoplasms of the cecum in children] Slovtsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory polyp of the ileum complicated by invagination] Kokhniuk VT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):228–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression of intussusception. Ong NT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jun;25(6):644–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal case of the day. Ileocolic intussusception in AIDS. Fanney DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1325–6

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: CT diagnosis of intussusception. Tyrrel RT, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):105–6

Radiological case of the month. Intussusception–ileocolic. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):171–2

The computed tomographic appearances and clinical significance of intussusception in adults with malignant neoplasms. Lorigan JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr; 63(748):257–62

Inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Chen YM, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):477–9

Rectal intussusception and rectal prolapse: detection and postoperative evaluation with defecography. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):124–6

Ileocolic intussusception: extensive reflux of air preceding pneumatic reduction. Hedlund GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):187–9

Test your skills. Inverted Meckel diverticulum with intussusception. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):636, 644

Sigmoido–rectal invagination secondary to carcinoma: findings on CT. Klooster NJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):623–4

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar;43(3):94–8

[Gastroduodenal invagination. Radio–endoscopic aspects] Etienne PL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(6–7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography image of entero–enteric invagination] Melzer G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec; 9(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of an ileocolic invagination in an adult] Gaa J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug; 29(8):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entero–enteral invagination: the beak sign] Trüber E.
ROFO 1990 Feb;152(2):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal invagination in adults following removal of a sigmoid polyp] Wallner B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb; 43(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of adult jejuno–jejunal intussusception with leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by computed tomography] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2804–7 **(Jpn)**

[Three adult intussusception cases with colorectal cancer; CT diagnosis and its characteristic findings] Miyama H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intussusception: factors related to treatment. Reijnen JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):871–3

Acute intussusception: referral in relation to presentation and aetiology. Jain SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;

44(1):28–9
Rectopexy for internal rectal intussusception. McCue JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):632–4
Jejunogastric intussusception as a technique for in situ resection. Jain BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 170(2):165–6
[Invagination as a complication of malignant lymphoma] Lucciarini P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intussusception in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ulcerous duodenal hemorrhage in a nursing infant following intestinal disinvagination] Golovanov IaS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hydrostatic reduction of intussusception [letter; comment] Leonidas JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1123 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):921–8.
Jejunogastric intussusception: therapeutic options. Jain BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):865–8
Significance of age, duration, obstruction and the dissection sign in intussusception. Barr LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):454–6
Simple device for air reduction of intussusception. Shiels WE 2d, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):472–4
Intussusception: clinical and radiographic factors influencing reducibility. Stephenson CA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):57–60
Pneumatic reduction: advantages, risks and indications. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):475–7
Intussusception: hydrostatic pressure equivalents for barium and meglumine sodium diatrizoate. Kuta AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):125–6
Childhood intussusception. Skipper RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):151–3
[Acute intestinal intussusception: ultrasonic diagnosis and air insufflation] Pracros JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invagination ileus—stages and progress of treatment] Schönfeldt M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):387–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications and outcome of conservative and surgical treatment of intestinal invagination in children] Antoshkina EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intussusception in the Syrian golden hamster. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):231–7
Ileocecal intussusception in horses: 26 cases (1981–1988). Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):121–6
Caecal intussusception in two ponies. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):148–50
Concurrent presence of mesenteric hernia and jejunal intussusception in a horse. Van der Velden MA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):605

INULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Humoral immune responses in mice using gamma inulin preparations as adjuvants for hepatitis B vaccines. Leslie DE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):107–12
Inulin disposition following intramuscular administration of an inulin/poloxamer gel matrix. Johnston TP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;43(6):279–86

ANALYSIS

Methodological problems in the simultaneous determination of p-aminohippurate and inulin in water and plasma: is it safe to stock samples for future determinations and use standard curves for one substance when both are present in the patient's plasma? Cozzi MG, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):223–4
Influence of variety, date of harvest and storage time on factors connected with the crystallisation on canned scorzonera (Scorzonera hispanica). Vulsteke G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Apr;40(2):149–66

BLOOD

[Significance of inulin analysis in clinical tests] Iino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:443–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved method to determine renal function using inulin and p-aminohippurate (PAH) steady-state kinetic modeling. Schumann L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):35–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding specificities of inulin-binding immunoglobulins for sinistrin and oligosaccharides isolated from asparagus roots. Hall B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):351–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Renal extraction of para-aminohippurate and inulin from sheep on low-protein diets] Cirio A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of L-glucose, raffinose, and inulin transport across intact blood–brain barriers. Lucchesi KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H695–705
Formation of a cycloinulo-oligosaccharide from inulin by an extracellular enzyme of Bacillus circulans OKUMZ 31B. Kawamura M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:83–90
Renal function in conscious dogs: potential effect of gender on measurement. Izzat NN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):371–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of creatinine and inulin clearances in multiple trauma. Freysz M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(3):175–80
Differential effects of the degree of renal damage on p-aminohippuric acid and inulin clearances in rats. Gloff CA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Apr; 17(2):169–77
Splanchnic tissues are a major part of the rapid distribution spaces of inulin, urea and theophylline. Sedek GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1026–31

URINE

Determination of excretion of inulin, creatinine, sodium sulfanilate, and phenolsulfonphthalein to assess renal function in goats. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):581–6

INV ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES**

INVASIVENESS, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS**

INVENTORIES, HOSPITAL see under **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

INVERSION (GENETICS)

Myelodysplastic syndrome preceding acute myelomonocytic leukemia with dysplastic marrow eosinophilia and inv(16). Horiike S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):161–4
Abnormality of platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIIb in a myelodysplastic syndrome with 3q inversion presenting with marked dysmegakaryopoiesis. Yufu Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):107–10
The transferrin receptor system is not involved in the pathogenesis of hematological disorders with 3q inversion. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):215–9
Apparent duplication of inv(3)(q21q26) in one of five cases with inv (3) in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute leukemia. Walter TA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):210–4 (20 ref.)
Paracentric inversion inv(18)(q21.1q23) in a woman with recurrent spontaneous abortions [letter] Bocian E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):592–3
De novo inverted interstitial ("mirror") duplication of chromosome 8(q13——q24.1) in a liveborn male. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr; 35(4):529–31
Paracentric inversion of chromosome 19 in three generations. Phelan MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):525–7
Autistic disorder and additional inv dup(15)(pter——q13) chromosome [comment] Schinzel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):447–8 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):19–21.
Paracentric inversion 11. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):233–4 (15 ref.)
A new case of pericentric inversion 20. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):187–8
Polymorphic inversion and esterase loci complex on chromosome 2 of Drosophila buzzatii. II. Spatial variation. Knibb WR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):239–46
Inversion of chromosome 7 in ataxia telangiectasia is generated by a rearrangement between T-cell receptor beta and T-cell receptor gamma genes. Stern MH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2076–80
Pericentric inversion chromosome 9 and personality disorder. Kumar HV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:408–10
Is trisomy 22 in acute myeloid leukemia a primary abnormality or only a secondary change associated with inversion 16? Grois N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):119–29
Inv(14)(q11q32) in one of four different clones in a case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):77–81
High resolution banding of an unusual reciprocal translocation in recurrent abortions. Kroisel PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):230–4
Inv(8)(p23q22) and recombinant derivative in a Sicilian family. Mattina T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):256–61 (18 ref.)
Rapid detection of chromosome 16 inversion in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, subtype M4: regional localization of the breakpoint in 16p. Dauwerse JG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):126–8
Evidence for a DNA inversion system in Bordetella pertussis. Foxall PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1–2):1–6
Tn3 transposition immunity is conferred by the transposase-binding domain in the terminal inverted-repeat sequence of Tn3. Memura J, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30; 88(1):21–4
Synaptic adjustment of inversion loops in Neurospora crassa. Bojko M. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):593–8
A test of the role of meiotic drive in fixing a pericentric inversion [letter] Coyne JA. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):241–3
Genetic and molecular analysis of vgU and vgW: two dominant vg alleles associated with gene fusions in Drosophila. Williams JA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):833–44
Selection in natural and experimental populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW. **Genome** 1989; 31(1):239–45 (41 ref.)
Inversion polymorphism in Indian natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Singh BN, et al. **Genome** 1990 Jun;33(3):311–6
Allele frequency estimates when only heterozygotes can be recognized: method of estimation and application in the case of chromosomal inversion polymorphisms in Drosophila. Klaczko LB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Apr;64 (Pt 2):263–9
Correlation between chromosomal breakpoint positions and synaptic behaviour in human males heterozygous for a pericentric inversion. de Perdigo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):274–6
Paracentric inversion inv(11)(q21q23) in The Netherlands. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):15–20
Gene assignment of Zellweger syndrome to 7q11.23: report of the second case associated with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 7. Naritomi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):79–80
Inv(14) with distal breakpoint in 14q32.1 in three cases of T cell lymphoma. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):80–4
Sequence analysis of the inversion region containing the pilin genes of Moraxella bovis. Fulks KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):310–6
Inversion polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium in Drosophila sulfurigaster neonasuta. Shyamala BV, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):488–90
Chromosome key to the larvae of the Simulium metallicum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Latin America. Conn J. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):459–66
Angelman's syndrome, abnormality of 15q11–13, and imprinting [letter] Hall JG. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):141
Trisomy 10p syndrome owing to maternal pericentric inversion. Ohba K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):264–6 (9 ref.)
Abnormal chromosome complement resulting from a familial inversion of chromosome 2. Richter S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):725–9
Mapping of insertion element IS5 in the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Chromosomal rearrangements mediated by IS5. Umeda M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):229–37
Blast crisis accompanied with occurrence of the point-mutational activation of N-ras proto-oncogene and the chromosomal abnormality inv(3q) in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting thrombocytosis [letter] Okabe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):381–2
A and T homopolymeric stretches mediate a DNA inversion in Plasmodium falciparum which results in loss of gene expression. Pologe LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3243–6
An inversion truncating the creA gene of Aspergillus nidulans results in carbon catabolite derepression. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):851–4
Constraints in chromosomal inversions in Escherichia coli are not explained by replication pausing at inverted terminator-like sequences. François V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):537–42
Mini-Mu mediates deletion-inversions in vivo by intra-transposon transposition. Leach DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):561–5
Megabase inversions in the human genome as physiological events. Weichhold GM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):90–2
Direct evidence for intrastrand DNA inversion of kappa immunoglobulin gene segments in two murine plasmacytomas. Feddersen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9797–809
Site-specific DNA recombination system Min of plasmid p15B: a cluster of overlapping invertible DNA segments. Sandmeier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1109–13
Human sperm chromosome complements: effects of donor age, freezing and segregation in translocation and inversion carriers. Martin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:435–45 (36 ref.)
The Hin invertasome: protein-mediated joining of distant recombination sites at the enhancer. Heichman KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):511–7
[A paracentric inversion in the salivary gland chromosome 3R of Anopheles sinensis] Sun YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):288 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A second case of (de novo) paracentric inversion of the short arm of the X chromosome] Dahoun S. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):52–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary paracentric inversion of chromosome 3] Neetens A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia transformed from refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts with a rare abnormal chromosome, inv (12)] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv (16) (p13 q22) disappeared abnormal karyotype during complete remission] Tsushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synapsis and recombination of chromosomes in the house mouse homozygous for the double inversion of the homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericentric inversion of the human Y chromosome] Motos Guirao MA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):583–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES

Amino acid sequence of ghilanten: anticoagulant–antimetastatic principle of the South American leech, Haementeria ghilianii. Blankenship DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1384–9

Amino acid sequence of exogastrula–inducing peptide C from the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Suyemitsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 9;999(1):24–8

Homologies between the amino acid sequences of some vertebrate peptide hormones and peptides isolated from invertebrate sources. De Loof A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):459–68 (76 ref.)

Secondary structure of a crustacean neuropeptide hormone family by means of CD. Huberman A, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1113–5

ANALYSIS

Primary structures and functions of anti–lipopolysaccharide factor and tachyplesin peptide found in horseshoe crab hemocytes. Muta T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:273–85

Distribution of FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity in the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta and colocalization with SCPB–, BPP–, and GABA–like immunoreactivity. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):401–19

Amino acid sequence of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone (CHH) from the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Kegel G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):10–4

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the optic lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta and colocalization with FMRFamide and SCPB immunoreactivity. Homberg U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):243–53

Quantitative in vitro assay for crustacean chromatophorotropins and other pigment cell agonists. Britto AL, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):28–32

Occurrence and possible significance of developmental hormones in nematodes. Barker GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:710–5 (22 ref.)

The occurrence of ecdysteroids in vertebrates infected with helminths. Koolman J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:704–9 (10 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of an imidazole derivative (KK–42) on development and ecdysteroid production in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Roussel JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):511–20

The role of cyclin synthesis, modification and destruction in the control of cell division. Minshull J, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:77–97 (68 ref.)

Cyclin synthesis and degradation and the embryonic cell cycle. Murray AW. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:65–76

Regulation of ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Watson RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):255–63

Hormonal control of molting in crustaceans. Huberman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:205–10 (31 ref.)

Studies on the biosynthesis and fate of ecdysteroids in filarial nematodes. Mercer JG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):429–33

BLOOD

Can Schistosoma mansoni be detected by the ecdysteroids released in the host? Baswaid S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):631–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Invertebrate neuropeptides resembling vasotocin and some analogues: synthesis and pharmacological properties. Kruszyński M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):771–3

GENETICS

Molecular aspects of egg–laying behavior in Aplysia californica. DesGroseillers L. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar; 20(2):251–64 (49 ref.)

The roles of Drosophila cyclins A and B in mitotic control. Lehner CF, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):535–47

G1–specific cyclins of S. cerevisiae: cell cycle periodicity, regulation by mating pheromone, and association with the p34CDC28 protein kinase. Wittenberg C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):225–37

The starfish egg mRNA responsible for meiosis reinitiation encodes cyclin. Tachibana K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):241–52

Organization and expression of the Drosophila FMRFamide–related prohormone gene. Chin AC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):263–71

The A– and B–type cyclin associated cdc2 kinases in Xenopus turn on and off at different times in the cell cycle. Minshull J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2865–75

The A– and B–type cyclins of Drosophila are accumulated and destroyed in temporally distinct events that define separable phases of the G2–M transition. Whitfield WG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2563–72

Sorting within the regulated secretory pathway occurs in the trans–Golgi network. Sossin WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):1–12

Human cyclin A is adenovirus E1A–associated protein p60 and behaves differently from cyclin B. Pines J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):760–3

Expression of the egg–laying hormone genes in peripheral neurons and exocrine cells in the reproductive tract of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. van Minnen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):35–46

Dale's hypothesis revisited: different neuropeptides derived from a common prohormone are targeted to different processes. Sossin WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4845–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete amino acid sequence of tenebrosin–C, a cardiac stimulatory and haemolytic protein from the sea anemone Actinia tenebrosa. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):319–28

A myofibrillar protein of insect muscle related to vertebrate titin connects Z band and A band: purification and molecular characterization of invertebrate mini–titin. Nave R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr;95 (Pt 4):535–44

Purification and chemical characterization of peptide G1, an invertebrate neuropeptide that stimulates cyclic GMP metabolism. Pavloff MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):788–97

Authentic FMRFamide is present in the polychaete Nereis virens. Krajniak KG, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):75–7

Analysis of ecdysteroids in Onchocerca gibsoni, O. volvulus and nodule tissues. Mercer JG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):434–9

METABOLISM

Large dense cored vesicles are enriched in neuropeptide processing intermediates in the Aplysia bag cells. Kreiner T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):135–42

The cyclin B2 component of MPF is a substrate for the c–mos(xe) proto–oncogene product. Roy LM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):825–31

Cyclin is a component of the sea urchin egg M–phase specific histone H1 kinase. Meijer L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2275–82

Direct activation of cdc2 with phosphatase: identification of p13suc1–sensitive and insensitive steps. Jessus C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):4–8

A calfluxin–related peptide is present in the bag cells and atrial gland of Aplysia. de Jong–Brink M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):114–22

Caste and metamorphosis: hemolymph titers of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroids in last instar honeybee larvae. Rachinsky A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):31–8

Stage–specific effects of diflubenzuron on ecdysteroid titers during the development of Tenebrio molitor: evidence for a change in hormonal source. Soltani N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):350–6

Activation of M–phase–specific histone H1 kinase by modification of the phosphorylation of its p34cdc2 and cyclin components. Pondaven P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):9–17

Control of programmed cyclin destruction in a cell–free system. Luca FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):1895–909

Fission yeast cyclin: subcellular localisation and cell cycle regulation. Alfa CE, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:9–19

Temporal regulation of cdc2 mitotic kinase activity and cyclin degradation in cell–free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Felix MA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:99–116

Calcium–induced chromatin condensation and cyclin phosphorylation during chromatin condensation cycles in ammonia–activated sea urchin eggs. Patel R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:129–44

Localization of immunoreactive alpha–bag–cell peptide in the central nervous system of Aplysia. Painter SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):515–30

Autoradiographic identification of ecdysteroid–binding cells in the nervous system of the moth Manduca sexta. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):681–702

Progressive potentiation of peptide release during a neuronal discharge. Loechner KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):738–44

Investigation of ecdysteroid excretion by adult Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia pahangi. Mercer JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):89–95

The bag cell neurons of Aplysia. A model for the study of the molecular mechanisms involved in the control of prolonged animal behaviors. Conn PJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Winter;3(4):237–73 (174 ref.)

Triggering of cyclin degradation in interphase extracts of amphibian eggs by cdc2 kinase. Félix MA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):379–82

Human p53 is phosphorylated by p60–cdc2 and cyclin B–cdc2. Bischoff JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4766–70

Hyperglycemic neuropeptides in crustaceans. Keller R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:265–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activities of anti–LPS factor and LPS binding peptide from horseshoe crab amoebocytes. Niwa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:257–71

Alpha–bag cell peptide inhibits bag cell adenylate cyclase via a GTP–dependent mechanism. Redman RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):99–103

Activity–dependent neuromodulation in Aplysia neuron R15: intracellular calcium antagonizes neurotransmitter responses mediated by cAMP. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1075–88

Biochemical and pharmacological studies of the mechanism of action of tenebrosin–C, a cardiac stimulatory and haemolytic protein from the sea anemone, Actinia tenebrosa. Galettis P, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):695–706

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Watson RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):255–63

Neuropeptide fusion of two motor–pattern generator circuits. Dickinson PS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):155–8

Hormonal control of molting in crustaceans. Huberman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:205–10 (31 ref.)

Hormonal control of oocyte maturation in echinoderms. Kishimoto T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:372–8 (26 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of the regulation of endocrine and neuroendocrine cells by hormones and transmitters. Kits KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:146–56 (21 ref.)

Endocrine control of annelid reproduction. Marcel R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:379–84 (15 ref.)

Hormonal control of sequential gene expression in Manduca epidermis. Riddiford LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:226–31

Neurohormonal peptides in parasitic worms: a new frontier in host–parasite pathophysiology. Thorndyke MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:716–21 (25 ref.)

SECRETION

Early events in peptide–stimulated ecdysteroid secretion by the prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Smith WA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):264–70 (23 ref.)

Frequency–dependent release of peptide cotransmitters from identified cholinergic motor neurons in Aplysia. Whim MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):9034–8

TOXICITY

Liver damage by the crown–of–thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) lethal factor. Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(5):469–75

URINE

Ecdysteroids in urine of African patients infected with helminths. Baswaïd S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May; 47(4):197–204

INVERTEBRATES

Molecular structures of some vertebrate–type messenger peptides in invertebrates. De Loof A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:16–21 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

DDT contamination of benthic macroinvertebrates and sediments from tributaries of Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama. Webber EC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):728–33

Histochemical demonstration of a rhodopsin–like substance in the eye of the arrow–worm, Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha). Goto T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):1–4

The amino acid sequence of hemerythrin from Siphonosoma cumanense. Uchida T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jun;3(2):141–7

Trace metals in a littoral foodweb: concentrations in organisms, sediment and water. Timmermans KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov;87–88:477–94

Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. Scheuer PJ. **Science** 1990 Apr 13; 248(4952):173–7 (51 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vascular endothelium (review). I. General morphology. 2B: phylogenesis of the vascular endothelium] Kuprijanov VV. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(2):201–17 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Gut endocrine cells of invertebrates. Endo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:499–503 (25 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Insulin action and insulin receptors in embryogenesis of vertebrates and invertebrates. Alemany J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:198–204 (15 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in marine invertebrates: a comparative study by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Papadopoulos AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):229–34

GENETICS

Invertebrate cytokines: the phylogenetic emergence of interleukin-1. Beck G, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Aug–Sep; 11(2–3):62–7 (28 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in invertebrates. Stanley-Samuelson DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:614–9 (22 ref.)

Hemerythrin from Lingula unguis consists of two different subunits, alpha and beta. Satake K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar;3(1):1–5

[New data on Trichoplax: the nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA] Val'ekho-Roman KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):500–3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the relevance of invertebrate recognition and defence mechanisms to the emergence of the immune response of vertebrates. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):13–20

METABOLISM

Unique calcium binding proteins in invertebrates. Cox JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:67–72 (27 ref.)

Unusual aspects of calcium metabolism in aquatic animals. Cameron JN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:77–95 (148 ref.)

Hexachlorobenzene uptake by fathead minnows and macroinvertebrates in recirculating sediment/water systems. Schuytema GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–9

Kinetic and spectroscopic studies of haemoglobin and myoglobin from Urechis caupo. Distal residue effects. DiFeo TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):739–47

Cytochrome P-450 and oxidative metabolism in invertebrates. Livingstone DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):15–9 (71 ref.)

Hemolysins: pore-forming proteins in invertebrates. Canicatti C. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):239–44 (74 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Physiological and behavioural interactions between parasites and invertebrate hosts. Hurd H. **Adv Parasitol** 1990; 29:271–318 (208 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of bioassay volume in toxicity tests using algae and aquatic invertebrates. Stratton GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):420–7

Acute bioassays with benthic macroinvertebrates conducted in situ. Whaley M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):570–5

Lineus as a model for studying developmental processes in animals reconstructed from adult pieces. Bierne J. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):245–53 (29 ref.)

Cold adaptation in marine organisms. Johnston IA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1237):655–66, discussion 666–7 (59 ref.)

Marine invertebrate mucus—agglutinating and antibacterial activity, with emphasis on Metridium senile. Astley MR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:367–77

From cornea to retinal image in invertebrate eyes. Nilsson DE. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):55–64 (45 ref.)

INVERTED REPEAT SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUGS see **DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL**

INVESTMENTS

Templeton's travels: sniffing out the world's emerging markets [interview]. Mobius M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):873–5

A call about erythropoietin: conflict of interest or investment opportunity? [letter] Morris DJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):334

Effects of physical environment and technological stressors among stock brokers: a preliminary investigation. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):951–9

Investment of Social Security reserves in three countries. Haanes-Olsen L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Feb;53(2):2–8

ECONOMICS

Medical practice management as a profitable investment. Zismer DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):45–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A strategic planning framework for endowment management. McLean RA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring; 15(2):53–60

TRENDS

Investors link quality of care to the bottom line. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):86

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT see **COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL**

IOCETAMIC ACID see under **IODOBENZENES**

IODAMIDE see under **IODOBENZOATES**

IODAMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

IODATES see under **IODINE**

IODIDE PEROXIDASE

Purification and characterization of a large, tryptic fragment of human thyroid peroxidase with high catalytic activity. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):333–41

Prediction of domain organisation and secondary structure of thyroid peroxidase, a human autoantigen involved in destructive thyroiditis. Banga JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):133–41

ANALYSIS

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

Target and nontarget actions of phenthoate and carbofuran: brain acetylcholinesterase, kidney iodide peroxidase, and blood thyroxine profiles in Channa punctatus. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):59–63

Presence of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in kidney homogenates of the frog, Rana ridibunda. Jacobs GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):456–65

In vivo stimulation of rat pineal type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity by either norepinephrine or isoproterenol. Guerrero JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):327–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reactive thiols in type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases: inactivation by iodoacetate. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):361–8

Flavonoid administration immediately displaces thyroxine (T4) from serum transthyretin, increases serum free T4, and decreases serum thyrotropin in the rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2890–5

Ligand-induced inactivation of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase: protection by propylthiouracil in vivo and reversibility in vitro. St. Germain DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2735–44

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food-deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273–7

Rat heart thyroxine 5'-deiodinase is sensitively depressed by amiodarone. Gøtzsche LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):836–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of type II T4-5'-monodeiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue in fasted mice. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):21–5

Hormonal regulation of thyroid peroxidase in normal and transformed rat thyroid cells. Zarrilli R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–45

GENETICS

Inhibition of human thyroid peroxidase gene expression by interleukin 1. Ashizawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):465–9

Thyroid peroxidase gene promoter confers TSH responsiveness to heterologous reporter genes in transfection experiments. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1257–64

Studies on the functional activity of the promoter for the human thyroid peroxidase gene. Foti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):281–7

Stable high level expression of human thyroid peroxidase in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1268–73

Evidence for an alternate splicing in the thyroperoxidase messenger from patients with Graves' disease. Zanelli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):735–41

Structure-function relationships of the complement components [letter; comment] Libert F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):407 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Jun;10(6):177–80.

Characterization, by molecular cloning, of smaller forms of thyroid peroxidase messenger ribonucleic acid in human thyroid cells as alternatively spliced transcripts. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):384–90

Autosomal dominant transmission of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase. Phillips D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):742–6

Control of thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin transcription by cAMP: evidence for distinct regulatory mechanisms. Gérard CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2110–8

Thyroid peroxidase: rat cDNA sequence, chromosomal localization in mouse, and regulation of gene expression by comparison to thyroglobulin in rat FRTL-5 cells. Isozaki O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1681–92

Nucleotide sequence of the alternatively spliced human thyroid peroxidase cDNA, TPO-2. Barnett PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):670

Complete nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for thyroid peroxidase in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells. Derwahl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8380

[Disorder of thyroid hormone synthesis] Kotani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):909–11 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Methodological approach and diagnostic usefulness of a new assay for anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):541–5

Autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase in blood spots measured with a sensitive, direct radioimmunoassay [letter] Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):823–4

Experimental murine thyroiditis induced by porcine thyroid peroxidase and its transfer by the antigen-specific T cell line. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):11–8

Thyroid peroxidase and the induction of autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):182–8

Anti-thyroglobulin autoantibodies in sera from patients with chronic thyroiditis and from healthy subjects: differences in cross-reactivity with thyroid peroxidase. Naito N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):4–10

Thyroid peroxidase as an antigen in autoimmune thyroiditis [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1990 May;80(2):299] Weetman AP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):1–3 (32 ref.)

Carbohydrate moieties in recombinant human thyroid peroxidase: role in recognition by antithyroid peroxidase antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Foti D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2983–8

Evidence for the highly conformational nature of the epitope(s) on human thyroid peroxidase that are recognized by sera from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Finke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):53–9

Recombinant human thyroid peroxidase generated in eukaryotic cells: a source of specific antigen for the immunological assay of antimicrosomal antibodies in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Kaufman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):724–8

Studies with purified human thyroid peroxidase and thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):758–65

Detection of at-risk pregnancy by means of highly sensitive assays for thyroid autoantibodies [see comments] Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1422–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1453–4.

[Thyroid peroxidase] Kotani T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr; 38(4):442–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The effect of fasting on thyroidal T4-5' monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):175–80

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase activity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):21–33

Defective regulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of ob/ob mice. Kates AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E7–15

Adrenergic effects on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of lean and ob/ob mice. Kates AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R430–5

Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue during fetal life. Obregón MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E625–31

Histochemical determination of iodide peroxidase activity in various thyroid disorders. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):271–6

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of the cynomolgus monkey Macaca fascicularis. Kates AL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):231–7

Improved assay method for activity of thyroid

peroxidase-catalysed coupling of iodotyrosine residues of thyroglobulin utilizing h.p.l.c. for analysis of iodothyronines [published errata appear in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(6):931 and 1990 Jun 15;268(3):807] Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):209–14

Ontogenic characterization of type I and II thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinases in brown adipose tissue from fetal and newborn rabbits. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(6):358–66

Activation of cerebrocortical type II 5'-deiodinase activity in Syrian hamsters kept under short photoperiod and reduced ambient temperature. Puig-Domingo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):975–9

Induction of 5'-deiodinase activity in rat astroglial cells by acidic fibroblast growth factor. Courtin F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):237–42

A technical improvement for the thyroid peroxidase iodination assay. Carvalho-Guimarães DP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):821–3

Evidence that bovine growth hormone treatment increases the rate of extrathyroidal 5'-monodeiodinase activity in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):125–34

Effect of total sleep deprivation on 5'-deiodinase activity of rat brown adipose tissue. Balzano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):882–90

Iodothyronine deiodinase activities in FRTL5 cells: predominance of type I 5'-deiodinase. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3059–68

Regulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases: effects of thiol blockers and altered substrate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2597–606

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic agents cause synergistic stimulation of the iodothyronine deiodinase in rat brown adipocytes. Raasmaja A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2502–9

Inhibition of 5'-deiodination of thyroxine suppresses the cold-induced increase in brown adipose tissue messenger ribonucleic acid for mitochondrial uncoupling protein without influencing lipoprotein lipase activity. Reiter RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2550–4

Effect of biological alterations of type I 5'deiodinase activity on affinity labeled membrane proteins in rat liver and kidney. Safran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):826–31

Synergistic effect of thyroid hormone and thyrotropin on iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1199–205

Two pathways for thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in brown adipose tissue in fetal sheep: ontogenesis and divergent responses to hypothyroidism and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine replacement. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1950–8

Effects of methimazole on the 5'-monodeiodinase activities of various tissues. Zenker N, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):73–9

Glucose-evoked recovery of hepatic thyroxine 5'-deiodinase independent of de novo protein synthesis in fasted rat. Nishida M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):67–9

Ontogeny of the effect of purified chicken growth hormone on the liver 5' monodeiodination activity in the chicken: reversal of the activity after hatching. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):212–20

Growth hormone stimulates hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). MacLatchy DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):164–72

Estradiol-17 beta silastic implants in female Rana ridibunda depress thyroid hormone concentrations in plasma and the in vitro 5'-monodeiodination activity of kidney homogenates. Vandorpe G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):341–5

Identification of a 27-kDa protein with the properties of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated glial cells. Farwell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20561–7

Affinity labeling of rat liver and kidney type I 5'-deiodinase. Identification of the 27-kDa substrate binding subunit. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6155–63

Regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by thyroid hormone. Inhibition of actin polymerization blocks enzyme inactivation in cAMP-stimulated glial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):940–6

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in human anterior pituitary tumors. Itagaki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):340–4

Does a hidden pool of reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) production contribute to total thyroxine (T4) disposal in high T4 states in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1479–84

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and activity of iodothyronine deiodinase in peripheral tissues of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tsukahara F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):117–22

Regulation of thyroid peroxidase activity by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in suspension. Kasai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1451–9

Ontogeny of type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase, N-acetyltransferase, and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activities in the rat Harderian gland. Osuna C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1945–51

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and glucose stimulate thyroxine 5'-deiodinase type II in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):474–9

Expression of phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodinases in Xenopus laevis oocytes is dependent on the tissue source of injected poly(A)+ RNA. St. Germain DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2049–53

Ontogenesis of pineal thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity and plasma melatonin concentration in the rat. Murakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):476–80

Hormonal control of peripheral monodeiodination in vertebrates. Kühn ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:421–6 (21 ref.)

Comparative studies of thyroid hormone deiodinase systems. McNabb FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:433–8 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of thyroid hormone synthesis by thyroid peroxidase] Nakamura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Apr;35(5):814–24 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IODIDES

Intraoperative use of the Lugol test facilitates resection of a malignant tumor in the esophagus [letter] Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1461

Copper iodide staining of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep; 181(2):250–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodine in milk and meat of dairy cows fed different amounts of potassium iodide or ethylenediamine dihydroiodide. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):398–405

[The use of iodobromine water on patients with periodontitis at a health resort] Egorov LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iododerma and acute respiratory distress with leucocytoclastic vasculitis following the intravenous injection of contrast medium. Vaillant L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):232–3

Vegetating iododerma with underlying systemic diseases: report of three cases. Soria C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):418–22

[Tuberous iododerma from solutan] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):60–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in manganese and iodide contents in human thyroid tumors; a correlation between the contents of essential trace elements and the states of malignancy. Nishida M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):181–7

A survey of the iodide concentration of human milk. Johnson LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):393–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of 24-hour thyroid uptake of I-131 sodium iodide using a 5-minute uptake of technetium-99m pertechnetate. Smith JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):80–3

[An endoscopy-guided plan of radiotherapy for detecting esophageal cancer using a lugol staining] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits iodide influx and enhances iodide efflux in cultured FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Sugawara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):610–6

Transport of radioiodide between blood and thyroid of chickens. Newcomer WS. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1391–6

Stimulation of human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear cell iodination by PSK subfractions. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):697–702

The effects of different iodide availabilities on thyroid function during development in Japanese quail. Stallard LC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):239–50

Epidermal growth factor inhibits radioiodine uptake but stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in newborn rat thyroids grown in nude mice. Ozawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):604–12

The mechanism of action of synthetic antithyroid drugs: iodine complexation during oxidation of iodide. Raby C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1683–91

Effect of hydrocortisone on the ability of thyrotropin to increase deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: opposite regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1867–76

Effect of lithium on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in porcine thyroid cells in culture. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):460–5

Effects of gamma-interferon on DR antigen expression, growth, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine secretion, iodide uptake, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):817–24

Transcellular iodide transport and iodination on the apical plasma membrane by monolayer porcine thyroid cells cultured on collagen-coated filters. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):275–81

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes linked to iodide efflux in rat FRTL cells. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):433–41

Effect of lithium carbonate administration singly or in combination with some psychotropic drugs on the radioiodide uptake by mouse thyroid. Takasugi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):461–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of cyclic loading on the nutrition of articular cartilage. O'Hara BP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):536–9

Iodide and albumin kinetics in normal canine wrists and knees. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):73–9

Correlation between physical changes in tooth enamel and changes in iodide penetrability following in vitro or intraoral demineralization. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):232–7

Characteristics and localisation of 125I ion binding in mammalian airways. Self GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):169–76

Differences in the distribution of iodine and iodide in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thrall KD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):75–81

Uptakes of iodide and chloride by primary cultures of mouse astrocytes and neurons. Chow SY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):963–9

[Effect of lithium on iodide uptake and DNA synthesis in porcine thyroid cells in culture] Tsuchiya Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Excess iodide inhibits the thyroid by multiple mechanisms. Wolff J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:211–44 (137 ref.)

Stimulation of generation of inositol phosphates by carbamoylcholine and its inhibition by phorbol esters and iodide in dog thyroid cells. Laurent E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):795–801

Effects of Lugol's solution on thyroid function in normals and patients with untreated thyrotoxicosis. Tan TT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):645–9

Evidence that an iodolactone mediates the inhibitory effect of iodide on thyroid cell proliferation but not on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation. Dugrillon A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):337–43

Cultured thyroid cell adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate response to thyrotropin: loss and restoration of sensitivity to iodide inhibition. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):755–64

Iodide autoregulation of functional and morphological differentiation events in the FRTL-5 rat thyroid cell strain. Beere HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):19–25

Effect of Lugol's iodine on the vascularity of thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism. Rangaswamy M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):679–84

[The cellular mechanisms of the physiological action of iodobromide mineral waters] Serov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the action of hypertonic solutions on the ionic permeability of human skin] Tereshin SIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and immunological studies on patients with Graves' disease preoperatively treated with corticosteroids and iodides. Kasuga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):283–9

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the cytostatic activity of 4-(R-alpha-phenylaminobenzylidene)morpholine iodides by the Triticum and Allium tests] Andrzejczuk A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED**

IODINE

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads. Choudhuri M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):82–5

Complexometric titrations of protein-bound metal ions: a method for determining binding constants. Roe JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):31–40

The dimensional stability of elastomeric impression materials following disinfection. Langenwalter EM, et al.

J Prosthet Dent 1990 Mar;63(3):270–6

[Physiopathology of nephrotoxicity of iodinated contrast media. New concepts] Deray G, et al. J Radiol 1990 Jan; 71(1):1–3 (Fre)

[The effect of iodine-containing waters of artificial and natural origin on the radiosensitivity of rats] Nikulina LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 1990 May–Jun;30(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 5 year interdisciplinary control of iodine deficiency in the GDR. Bauch K, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:36–8

In-vivo evidence for iodine-induced decrease of thyroid blood flow by color-coded Doppler sonography in normal human thyroid glands. Weissel M, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:64–5

The preoperative use of iodine solution in thyrotoxic patients prepared with propranolol. Is it necessary? Marmon L, et al. Am Surg 1989 Oct;55(10):629–31

Comparison of a one-step iodophor skin preparation versus traditional preparation in total joint surgery. Gilliam DL, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 Jan;(250):258–60

Supplementary iodine fails to reverse hypothyroidism in adolescents and adults with endemic cretinism. Boyages SC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):336–41

Effects of L-thyroxine and iodide on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Kämpe O, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1014–8

Effects of elevated iodine in milk replacer on calf performance. Jenkins KJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Mar; 73(3):804–7

[Surgical therapy of functional autonomy—a retrospective study of the effect of the preventive use of iodized salt in Austria] Keminger K, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990; 17 Suppl 1:79–81 (Ger)

[Iodine deficiency and preventive use of iodine in West Germany] Horster FA. Internist (Berl) 1989 Dec; 30(12):182–3 (Ger)

[Iodine supplementation in the province of Styria] Eber O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 May 15;140(9):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary iodine deficiency in East Germany following introduction of interdisciplinary preventive use of iodine] Bauch K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1990 Jan 1;45(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thionamides and iodide in iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis [comment] Segers O. Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(3):209 Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(1):61.

Iodine induced thyroid disease. Braverman LE. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:29–33

Iodine-induced subacute thyroiditis with thyrotoxicosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Candrina R, et al. Am J Med Sci 1990 Jul;300(1):37–40

Burns from iodine [letter] White A, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):75

Australian Dermato-Pathology Society case presentation. Acute painful nodules on the head and neck. Cutaneous iododerma. Tam M. Australas J Dermatol 1988; 29(3):179–80

Increased incidence of hypersensitivity to iodine-containing radiographic contrast media after interleukin-2 administration. Zukiwski AA, et al. Cancer 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1521–4

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid subjects with a previous episode of subacute thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jun;70(6):1581–5

Influence of iodine overloading on neonatal thyroid screening results [letter; comment] Clemens PC, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Dec;12(11):841 Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1988 Apr;11(4):309–12.

Comparison of soft tissue effects of conventional ionic, low osmolar ionic and nonionic iodine containing contrast material in experimental animals. McAlister WH, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(3):170–4

[Hyperthyroidism during treatment with kelp tablets] de Smet PA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 26; 134(21):1058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of intolerance to iodized contrast media] Soyer P, et al. Presse Med 1990 Mar 31;19(12):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of autonomy and immune hyperthyroidism before and following preventive use of iodized salt in the Berlin-Brandenburg area] Deckart H, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodine-induced crisis in thyroid autonomy: a surgical emergency] Frilling A, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:86–7 (Ger)

[123I or 131I nephrography in iodine allergy, thyroid autonomy or hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wolf F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1333 (Ger)

[In thyrotoxic crisis, immediate volume therapy. Iodine-containing drugs are the leading cause] Mackenroth T. Fortschr Med 1990 Jan 30;108(3):14–6 (Ger)

[Early effects of sodium iodate shown by detection of the destruction of anionic sites in outer blood-retinal barrier] Kishimoto N, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan; 94(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nephrotoxicity of iodine containing contrast media] Malyszko J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 27;44(9):238–40 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Respiratory distress in adults and disseminated intravascular coagulation after administration of iodinated contrast] Bisbe E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 May–Jun; 37(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of iodine in oyster tissue by isotope dilution laser resonance ionization mass spectrometry. Fassett JD, et al. Anal Chem 1990 Feb 15;62(4):386–9

Determination of iodine and bromine in plasma and urine by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Allain P, et al. Analyst 1990 Jun;115(6):813–5

Iodine in milk and meat of dairy cows fed different amounts of potassium iodide or ethylenediamine dihydroiodide. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Feb;73(2):398–405

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroglobulin level following external irradiation to the neck for Hodgkin's disease. Schlumberger M, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Mar;13(3):197–203

[An epidemiological survey of goiter caused by excessive iodine in potable water in Cangzhou region] Zheng HB. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;23(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitation of iodine by analytical ion microscopy (AIM)] Telenczak P, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;308(18):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The decrease in thyroid hormones in CAPD is not explained either by iodine saturation or by dialysate loss] Verger MF, et al. Nephrologie 1989;10(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurements of 127I Mössbauer spectra for iodine compounds] Ikezawa H, et al. Radioisotopes 1990 May; 39(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum distribution of iodine after oral administration of ethylenediamine dihydriodide in cattle. Maas J, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Oct;50(10):1758–9

Effects of thiouracil on rat liver alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and serum PBI responses to L-thyroxine. Ruegamer WR, et al. Endocrinology 1967 Aug;81(2):277–82

[In vivo determination of thyroid iodine content in functional autonomy] Leisner B. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:33–5 (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

A 5 year interdisciplinary control of iodine deficiency in the GDR. Bauch K, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:36–8

Thyroid infiltrating dendritic cells, epitheloid cells and giant cells in iodine deficiency. Dimal P, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:43

Clinical pattern and the genetics of the fetal iodine deficiency disorder (endemic cretinism): results of a field study in Highland Ecuador. Held KR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Jan;35(1):85–90

A twelve year follow-up of iodine deficiency in Bulape, Zaire. Brown R, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Sep; 69(3):251–5

Iodine deficiency disorders. Wikramanayake TW. Ceylon Med J 1989 Jun;34(2):41–4

A study on the aetiology of endemic goitre in lowland Burma. Khin-Maung-Naing, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct; 43(10):693–8

Survey of iodine deficiency in a rural area near Tehran: association of food intake and endemic goitre. Kimiagar M, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1990 Jan;44(1):17–22

Defective neuromotor and cognitive ability in iodine-deficient schoolchildren of an endemic goiter region in Sicily. Vermiglio F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):379–84

Borderline iodine deficiency in Belgium [letter] Bourdoux PP. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Jan;13(1):77

Neuropsychological assessment in schoolchildren from an area of moderate iodine deficiency. Fenzi GF, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 May;13(5):427–31

Iodine deficiency in schoolchildren of the province of Parma, Italy [letter] Salvi M, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Oct; 12(9):651–2

Iodine prophylaxis in Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Solter M. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Jan;13(1):81 Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Mar;12(3):209–20.

Thyroid volume by ultrasound in boys and girls 6–16 years of age under marginal iodine deficiency as related to the age of puberty. Tajtáková M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 May 17;68(10):503–6

Another reason for iodine prophylaxis. Lancet 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1433–4 (13 ref.)

The impact of iodine deficiency on human resource development. Kochupillai N. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1989; 13(1):1–15 (57 ref.)

Cow dung, rock salt, and medical innovation in the Hindu Kush of Pakistan: the cultural transformation of neonatal tetanus and iodine deficiency. Mull DS, et al. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(6):675–91

Hypercalcemia and hypergastrinemia in iodine-deficient rats. Harwood JW, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:382–4

Diet and epithelial cancer of the thyroid gland. Franceschi S, et al. Tumori 1990 Aug 31;76(4):331–8 (52 ref.)

Vitamin A and iodine supplementation. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1990 Mar 2;65(9):66 (Eng, Fre)

The iodine deficiency disorders: nature, pathogenesis and epidemiology. Hetzel BS, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1990; 62:59–119 (153 ref.)

[Damage to the development of the rat brain by severe iodine deficiency and the protective effects of thyroid hormone] Hong M, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 28(8):454–6, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radioiodine therapy of functional autonomy: indications, results, risks] Reiners C. Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:66–9 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[After-care in surgically treated iodine-deficient goiter] Seif FJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1371–2 (Ger)

[Iodine deficiency and preventive use of iodine in West Germany] Horster FA. Internist (Berl) 1989 Dec; 30(12):182–3 (Ger)

[Iodine supply, iodine deficiency and struma prevention] Pickardt CR. Internist (Berl) 1989 Oct;30(10):695 (Ger)

[Dietary iodine deficiency in East Germany following introduction of interdisciplinary preventive use of iodine] Bauch K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1990 Jan 1;45(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Safer contrast agents? Dawson P, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Nov;42(5):406–7

Photoaffinity, biotinyl, and iodo analogues as probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Nov; 32(11):2432–5

[Free and total thyroid hormone levels after parenteral administration of iodine contrast media] Barańska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method of objective evaluation of pain] Panchenko EN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous occurrence of an iodine-negative zone in the portio and papillomavirus disease of the skin] Häring M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Aug;54(7):510–3 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Restricted feed intake influences thyroid hormone production and peripheral deiodination in chickens. Bartha T, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1989;37(3):241–6

Activation of iodine into a free-radical intermediate by superoxide: a physiologically significant step in the iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1026–34

Effect of vaginal douching with povidone-iodine during early pregnancy on the iodine supply to mother and fetus. Mahillon I, et al. Biol Neonate 1989;56(4):210–7

A technical improvement for the thyroid peroxidase iodination assay. Carvalho-Guimarães DP, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(7):821–3

Modulation of the iodination reaction in normal human neutrophils and in whole blood by penicillamine, congeners and intracellular enzyme catalase and superoxide dismutase. Mahlis E, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):365–71

Changes in 127I mice thyroid follicle studied by analytical ion microscopy: a key for the comprehension of amiodarone-induced thyroid diseases. Briançon C, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Sep;127(3):1502–9

The mechanism of action of synthetic antithyroid drugs: iodine complexation during oxidation of iodide. Raby C, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Mar;126(3):1683–91

5'-Deiodination in rat hepatocytes: effects of specific flavonoid inhibitors. Spanka M, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Mar;126(3):1660–7

The earliest site of iodination in thyroglobulin is residue number 5. Palumbo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25; 265(15):8887–92

Placental outer and inner ring monodeiodination of thyroxine and triiodothyronines in the rabbit. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Jun; 11(6):351–3

Norepinephrine and TSH: effects on thyroidal radioiodine and thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Dec;12(11):773–6

Iodination of newly synthesized thyroglobulin by FRTL-5 cells is selective and thyrotropin dependent. Ossendorp FA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Oct;66(2):199–205

Inhibition of iodide transport in thyroid cells by dysidenin, a marine toxin, and some of its analogs. Van Sande J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Apr;37(4):583–9

Differential effects of growth factors on [3H]thymidine incorporation and [125I]iodine uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pang XP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jul;194(3):240–4

[Experimental goiter formation] Denef JF. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1989;144(5–7):313–8; discussion 318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is there a double pathway for the secretion of thyroglobulin: a "short circuit" weakly glycosyl-iodinated and a "long circuit" strongly glycosyl-iodinated?] Monaco F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amiodarone and thyroid: the Janus effect] Unger J. Rev Med Brux 1990 Apr;11(4):89–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Goiter in iodine utilization disorders] Gärtner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):76 (Ger)

[The use of a histochemical method for detecting iodine in studying the thyroid] Vasil'tsov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats receiving insufficient amount of iodine in the feed] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of copper on the metabolism of iodine, carbohydrates and proteins in rats] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with iodine, copper and cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlated autoradiographic and ion–microscopic study of the role of iodine in the formation of "cold" follicles in young and old mice. Mestdagh C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):449–57

Preservation of sodium–dependent iodide transport activity by methimazole and mercaptoethanol in phospholipid vesicles containing thyroid plasma membranes: with evidence of difference in the action of perchlorate and thiocyanate. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):325–33

Differences in the distribution of iodine and iodide in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Thrall KD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):75–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Phase separation in phospholipid bilayers induced by biologically active polycations. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):105–12

The influence of antithyroid drugs and iodine on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):125–35

Iodine and thyroid dysfunction in uremia [letter] Monzani F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):44

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate teat dip. Boddie RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):890–3

Gating in iodate–modified single cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):67–78

Effect of excess iodine on rat thyroid lysosomal enzymes. Starling JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:118–9

[Prolongation of rejection of porcine skin using iodine tincture] Lei WJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):98–9, 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoregulation: effects of iodine. Nagataki S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:4–8 (26 ref.)

[Iodine, iodine–131 and the problems of thyroidology] Tronko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):87–90 (72 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Thyroid autoimmunity in endemic goitre caused by excessive iodine intake. Boyages SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):453–65

Changes in the morphological status of some internal organs in animals exposed to the action of chemicals. Drebickas V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):338–40

Fatal iodine toxicity following surgical debridement of a hip wound: case report. D'Auria J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):353–5

STANDARDS

Upper limit of iodine in infant formulas. Fisher DA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1865–7; discussion 1867–8 (20 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Iodine supply, iodine deficiency and struma prevention] Pickardt CR. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):695 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Summary of the National Mucolytic Study. Morgan EJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2 Suppl):24S–27S

Goiter, iodine, and cabbage. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):191–2

Treatment of endemic goitre due to iodine deficiency with iodine, levothyroxine or both: results of a multicentre trial. Hintze G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):527–34

Molluscum contagiosum treated with iodine solution and salicylic acid plaster. Ohkuma M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):443–5

Efficacy of Perimed antibacterial system on established gingivitis. (I). Clinical results. Clark WB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):630–5

The impact of 25 years of iodine prophylaxis on the adult thyroid weight in Finland. Lindberg O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):789–93

Vitamin A and iodine supplementation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):66 (Eng, Fre)

[Effectiveness of povidone–iodine in the treatment of non–specific vaginitis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effect of thalidomide on the incidence of iodine–induced and spontaneous lymphocytic thyroiditis and spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the BB/Wor rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):79–83

The effect of iodine on lymphocytic thyroiditis in the thymectomized buffalo rat. Allen EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1613–6

[Pathologic response of the weak damaged retinal pigment epithelium (RPE)—affected by sodium iodate (NaIO3)] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathologic response of the regenerated retinal pigment epithelium (RPE)—affected by sodium iodate (NaIO3)] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Evaluation of automated urinary iodine methods: problems of interfering substances identified. May W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):865–9

Circadian and seasonal variations in iodine excretion in children with and without endemic goiter. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):73–86

IODINE RADIOISOTOPES

Biodistribution and radiation dose estimates for yttrium– and iodine–labeled monoclonal antibody IgG and fragments in nude mice bearing human colonic tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2330–6

The diagnostic and therapeutic utility of radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG). 5 years of experience. Troncone L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):325–35

Correlation of grain counts with radioactivity (125I and tritium) in autoradiography. Ada GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):557–72

Radioiodination of peptide hormones and immunoglobulin preparations: comparison of the chloramine T and iodogen method. Woltanski KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):39–46

Fifteen years of radiological protection experience in a regional radiopharmacy. Hilditch TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):109–16

Rapid purification of radioiodinated glucagon with Sep–Pak reversed phase cartridges. Borghi VC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):256–7

Synthesis of radioiodinated N–succinimidyl iodobenzoate: optimization for use in antibody labelling. Garg PK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):485–90

Differential cellular catabolism of 111In, 90Y and 125I radiolabeled T101 anti–CD5 monoclonal antibody. Naruki Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):201–7

Measurement of dose rate from exposure–calibrated 125I seeds. Luxton G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1199–207

The relative biological effectiveness of photon radiation from encapsulated iodine–125, assessed in cells of human origin: I. Normal diploid fibroblasts. Marchese MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1407–13

Enhanced IUdR radiosensitization by 241Am photons relative to 226Ra and 125I photons at 0.72 Gy/hr. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1377–85

A radiotracer for mapping cholinergic neurons of the brain. Jung YW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2065–8

Use of carrier in the preparation of iodine–123 HEAT [letter] [see comments] Couch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1916–7 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):385.

The effect of carrier on reaction rates [letter; comment] Wilson AA. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):385 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Nov;30(11):1916–7.

Dose distribution around a 3.0–mm type 6702 I–125 seed. Scarbrough EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):460–3

Assessing performances of Iodogen–coated surfaces used for radioiodination of proteins. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):295–304

Efficient mutation induction by 125I and 131I decays in DNA of human cells. Whaley JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul; 123(1):68–74

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine: a case report. Konings JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):103–8

Long–term transfer of I–129 into the food chain. Handl J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:245–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peripheral blood T cell activation after radioiodine treatment for Graves' disease. Teng WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):233–40

Administration of 131I capsule via nasogastric tube in an uncooperative patient with Graves disease. Lowry PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):611–2

Mouse model of brachytherapy in consort with enucleation for treatment of malignant intraocular melanoma. Niederkorn J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):865–8

Fractionated radioimmunotherapy of B–cell malignancies with 131I–Lym–1. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1014s–1016s

Tumor, red marrow, and organ dosimetry for 131I–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Siegel JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1039s–1042s

Tumor spheroid model for the biologically targeted radiotherapy of neuroblastoma micrometastases. Walker KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1000s–1002s

Radiolabeled antibodies in Hodgkin's disease. Order SE. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:223–9

Quantitative distribution of 131I–labelled monoclonal antibodies administered by the intra–ventricular route. Smith DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):129–36

Human anti–murine antibody responses in ovarian cancer patients undergoing radioimmunotherapy with the murine monoclonal antibody OC–125. Muto MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):244–8

A phase I toxicity, pharmacology, and dosimetry trial of monoclonal antibody OKB7 in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: effects of tumor burden and antigen expression. Scheinberg DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):792–803

Advantage of dose fractionation in monoclonal antibody–targeted radioimmunotherapy. Schlom J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):763–71

[125I]iodotamoxifen cytotoxicity in cultured human (MCF–7) breast cancer cells. McLaughlin WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):515–9

Interstitial irradiation of cerebral gliomas in childhood by permanently implanted 125–iodine—preliminary results. Voges J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):270–4

Transperineal seed–implantation guided by biplanar transrectal ultrasound. Holm HH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):249–52

[Monte Carlo calculations and TLD measurements to determine the two–dimensional dosage distribution of 125–iodine seed, Model 6702] Vogelgesang U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shielded 125I radiation sources in radiosurgery] Anikin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):36–9 (56 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Different hepatic responses to thyroxine replacement in spontaneous and 131I–induced primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Gow SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):505–12 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jan;32(1):135.

Cystic thyroid mass following I–131 treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma: an unusual complication. Morrish DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):894–6

The contributions of 131I to the understanding of radiation carcinogenesis [editorial] Yalow R. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1787–9

Mutation induction by 125iodoacetylproflavine, a DNA–intercalating agent, in human cells. Whaley JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1087–103

Brain damage from 125I brachytherapy evaluated by MR imaging, a blood–brain barrier tracer, and light and electron microscopy in a rat model. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):585–93

Radiation health experts criticize the methodology and presentation of FDA's diagnostic iodine–131 study. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):13A–15A, 28A

Radiation–induced prostatic sarcoma: a case report. Scully JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):746–8

Use of corticosteroids to prevent progression of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1349–52

Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with radioactive iodine: not only a coincidence? Bondeson AG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1025–7

[Long–term follow–up study of I–131 therapy for Graves' disease—index associated with late–onset hypothyroidism] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Salivary gland function after radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Sorokin IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):12–4 (Rus)

[The preparation and study of potassium–iodide preparations for the protection of the thyroid gland after contamination with radioactive iodine (131I)] Nidžović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[There is no increased risk of thyroid cancer after diagnostic doses of 131I] Holm LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2864–6 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Distribution and transport kinetics of radionuclides 99Mo and 131I in a simulated aquatic ecosystem. Svadlenková M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):535–41

Measurements of 129I in human and bovine thyroids in Europe—transfer of 129I into the food chain. Handl J, et

al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):609–18

Thyroidal 125I monitoring system using an NaI (Tl) survey meter. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):165–9

Excretion of iodine–123–hippuran, technetium–99m–red blood cells, and technetium–99m–macroaggregated albumin into breast milk. Rose MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):978–84

The propagation of the Chernobyl 131I impulse through the air– grass– animal– milk pathway in northwestern Greece. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:295–305

Uptake and retention of strontium, iodine and caesium in lowland pasture following continuous or short–term deposition. Jackson D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:63–72

BLOOD

Composition of 131I radioactivity in plasma in normal and abnormal thyroid function. Emrich D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):573–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early assessment of tissue viability with radioiodinated heptadecanoic acid in reperfused canine myocardium: comparison with thallium–201. Chappuis F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):833–41

A V1–vascular vasopressin antagonist suitable for radioiodination and photoaffinity labeling. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):471–5

Immunoscintigraphic imaging of mIBG–negative metastases in neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):61–2

Double tracer autoradiographic method for sequential evaluation of regional cerebral perfusion. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):131–5

Salivary flow rates and iodide trapping capacity in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mason DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):311–5

131I–labelled monoclonal antibody H17E2 in the detection of subcutaneous metastasis from gestational choriocarcinoma. Athanassiou A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):913–5

Experimental radioimmunotherapy of HeLa tumours in nude mice with 131I–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Riklund KE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):379–84

Measurement of renal functions by double isotope techniques in elderly patients during tenoxicam therapy. Ghose K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(2):115–22

Thyroglobulin measurement vs iodine 131 total–body scan for follow–up of well–differentiated thyroid cancer. Aiello DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):437–9

Iofetamine I 123 single photon emission computed tomography is accurate in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 150(4):752–6

Meta–iodobenzylguanidine seen in the diagnosis of pathologic conditions of the adrenal medulla (pheochromocytoma) [letter] Letizia C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1541–2

Iodinated hydroxyphenyl and hydroxynaphthyl porphyrins as tumour localisers. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):687–8

Preparation and in vivo study of 124I–labelled monoclonal antibody H17E2 in a human tumour xenograft model. A prelude to positron emission tomography (PET). Snook DE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:89–91

Detection of thrombophlebitis with 111In–labeled anti–fibrin antibody: preliminary results. Alavi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):958s–961s

Improving the tumor retention of radioiodinated antibody: aryl carbohydrate adducts. Ali SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):783s–788s

Comparison of in vitro cell binding characteristics of four monoclonal antibodies and their individual tumor localization properties in mice. Andrew SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4423–8

Disulfide bond–targeted radiolabeling: tumor specificity of a streptavidin–biotinylated monoclonal antibody complex. del Rosario RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):804s–808s

Clinical studies of cancer radioimmunodetection with carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody fragments labeled with 123I or 99mTc. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):909s–921s

Specific uptake of the auger electron–emitting thymidine analogue 5–[123I/125I]iodo–2'–deoxyuridine in rat brain tumors: diagnostic and therapeutic implications in humans. Kassis AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5199–203

Radioimmunodetection of hepatic metastases from human colon cancer in nude mice with a gamma–detecting probe. Rivoire M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):877s–879s

I–131–orthoiodohippurate renal function test in detection of renal artery occlusion in aortic dissection. Hwang DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):115–25

Axillary iodine–131 accumulation due' to perspiration. Camponovo EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):762–3

Scintigraphic depiction of an insulinoma by I–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):903–5

Late presentation of metastatic pheochromocytoma: a problem case solved by I–131 MIBG scintigraphy. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):101–4

I–123 iofetamine single photon emission tomography in school–age children with difficult–to–control seizures. Gelfand MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):675–80

Reverse discordant behavior and progressive filling of a cold nodule on Tc–99m pertechnetate thyroid imaging. Huot D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):5–7

N–isopropyl–p–[I–123]iodoamphetamine lung imaging in a patient with chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):756–8

Iodine–131 uptake in a patient with thyroid cancer and rheumatoid arthritis during acupuncture treatment. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):29–31

The radioactive handkerchief sign. A contamination artifact in I–131 imaging for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Pochis WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):491–4 (10 ref.)

Estimation of 24–hour thyroid uptake of I–131 sodium iodide using a 5–minute uptake of technetium–99m pertechnetate. Smith JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):80–3

Metaiodobenzylguanidine for cardiac and tumor imaging. Sisson JC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):483–91 (36 ref.)

The impact of radioimmunoguided surgery (RIGS) on surgical decision–making in colorectal cancer. Nieroda CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):927–32

Clinical value of studies with radioiodinated heptadecanoic acid in patients with coronary artery disease. van Eenige MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Mar;11(3):258–68 (18 ref.)

Dosimetry of iodoantipyrine. Chu RY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):796–9

Myocardial uptake of meta–[123I]–iodobenzylguanidine [(123I]–MIBG) in patients with myocardial infarct. Fagret D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):624–8

Prolonged lung retention of 123I–IMP in pulmonary disease. Ikeda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(10):646–8

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the evaluation of patients with epileptic seizures. Kawamura M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):285–92

Catabolism of 15–(p–iodophenyl)–3–R,S–methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) by isolated rat hearts [letter; comment] Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):367–8 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):78–80.

Error of uptake in dual energy acquisition with 201Tl and 123I labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Nakajima K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):595–9

131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) for bronchial oat cell cancer and melanoma detection? Osei–Bonsu A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):629–31

123I–MIBG pulmonary removal: a biochemical marker of minimal lung endothelial cell lesions. Slosman DO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):633–7

Diagnostic thyroid procedures and corresponding radiation doses in Manitoba: 1981–1985. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):287–93

In vitro therapeutic targeting of neuroblastomas using 125I–labelled meta–iodobenzylguanidine. Guerreau D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1164–8

Regional sympathetic denervation after myocardial infarction in humans detected noninvasively using I–123–metaiodobenzylguanidine. Stanton MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1519–26

Radioiodinated rat parathyroid hormone–(1–34) binds to its receptor on rat osteosarcoma cells in a manner consistent with two classes of binding sites. Seitz PK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):353–9

Radioimmunoimaging of tumors with radioactive antibody against a glycoprotein (GP68) found in developing mouse brain. Kojima S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(4):336–40

Misinterpretation of iodine uptake in papillary thyroid carcinoma and primary lung adenocarcinoma. Langsteger W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):8–12

2– and 4–iodinated estriol as indicator ligands for estriol radioimmunoassays with anti–estriol–C6 conjugate antiserum. Gloning K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):185–93

Inhibition of 125I–epidermal growth factor binding to cultured keratinocytes by antiproliferative molecules gamma interferon, cyclosporin A, and transforming growth factor–beta. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):799–803

Comparison of technetium–99m and iodine–123 nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):400–2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):393–9.

Effects of propylthiouracil on the biodistribution of an iodine–131–labeled anti–myeloid antibody in normal dogs: dosimetry and clinical implications. Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1384–9

Quantitative iodine–123 IMP imaging of brain perfusion in schizophrenia. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1616–20

Tumor visualization with a radioiodinated phospholipid ether. Counsell RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):332–6

Ocular melanoma: detection using iodine–123–iodoamphetamine and SPECT imaging. Dewey SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):375–7

Comparison of methods for calculating glomerular filtration rate: technetium–99m–DTPA scintigraphic analysis, protein–free and whole–plasma clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA and iodine–125–iothalamate clearance. Goates JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):424–9

Skeletal assessment in neuroblastoma—the pitfalls of iodine–123–MIBG scans [see comments] Gordon I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):129–34 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):135.

Validation studies of iodine–123–iodoamphetamine as a cerebral blood flow tracer using emission tomography. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1364–9

Immunoscintigraphy of human tumors transplanted in nude mice with radiolabeled anti–ras p21 monoclonal antibodies. Katoh Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1520–6

Diagnostic accuracy and pitfalls of [iodine–131]6–beta–iodomethyl–19–norcholesterol (NP–59) imaging. Kazerooni EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):526–34

Comparative dual–tracer studies of carbon–14 tryptophan and iodine–131 HIPDM in animal models of pancreatic diseases. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1848–55

Comparison of technetium–99m and iodine–123 imaging of thyroid nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [see comments] Kusić Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):393–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):400–2.

SPECT studies of brain tumors with L–3–[123I] iodo–alpha–methyl tyrosine: comparison with PET, 124IMT and first clinical results. Langen KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):281–6

Nasal radioiodine activity: a prospective study of frequency, intensity, and pattern. Norby EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):52–4

Thrombus imaging: a comparison of radiolabeled GC4 and T2G1s fibrin–specific monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1048–54 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1055–8.

Diffuse liver uptake of iodine–131 [letter] Schober B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1575–6

Iodine–123–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with chemodectomas of the head and neck region. van Gils AP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1147–55

Inhibition of autoradiolysis of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by cryopreservation. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):84–9

Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification using transrectal administration of iodine–123 iodoamphetamine in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation and after propranolol administration. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1702–7

Receptor–purified, Bolton–Hunter radioiodinated, recombinant, human epidermal growth factor: an improved radioligand for receptor studies. Kermode JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):429–40

Characterization of rat cerebral cortical beta adrenoceptor subtypes using (–)–[125I]–iodocyanopindolol. Tiong AH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):495–508

Role of adrenal imaging in surgical management. Lamki LM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):139–47 (40 ref.)

Imaging of the heart using metaiodobenzylguanidine. Dae MW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul;5(3):31–6 (42 ref.)

A simple and accurate grading system for orthoiodohippurate renal scans in the assessment of post–transplant renal function. Zaki SK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1099–102

Autoantibodies bind solubilized calcium channel–omega–conotoxin complexes from small cell lung carcinoma: a diagnostic aid for Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lennon VA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1498–504

Familial phaeochromocytoma: successful treatment with 131I–MIBG. Goncalves E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(2):126–30

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human malignant melanoma. I. Pharmacokinetics and localization of 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody RG–12 in thymectomized mice bearing renal melanoma xenotransplants. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):505–11

Increased accumulation of N–isopropyl–p–(123I)–iodoamphetamine in two cases with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS). Morita K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):358–61

Rapid preparation of 123I–labelled methylene blue and toluidine blue: potential new agents for parathyroid scintigraphy. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):413–20

Imaging of small cell carcinoma using 131I–labelled antibodies to vasopressin associated human neurophysin (VP–HNP) [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1990 Jan;11(1):54] North WG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):643–52

Iodine–131 meta–iodobenzylguanidine (131I–MIBG) for the localization of suspected phaeochromocytoma. Warren MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):467–75

Comparison of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody and magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of metastatic neuroblastoma in bone marrow: preliminary results. Fletcher BD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):72–5

[125I]–2–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)aminoethane ([125I]–2C–I) as a label for the 5–HT2 receptor in rat

frontal cortex. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):211–7

Radiolocalization of human prostate tumor in a mouse subrenal capsule model by monoclonal antibody TURP–27. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):81–9

Increased iodine–123–iodoamphetamine uptake in hepatomas. Suto Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):274–7

Labeling of Salmonella typhimurium with iodine–131 to study phagocytic function in rats. Sato MK, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):135–8

Recent developments in the radiolabeling of antibodies with iodine, indium, and technetium. Hnatowich DJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):80–91 (59 ref.)

Radioiodinated tracers for myocardial imaging. Kulkarni PV, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):119–29 (77 ref.)

Radioimmunoguided surgery in recurrent colorectal cancer: the role of carcinoembryonic antigen, computerized tomography, and physical examination. Sardi A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1235–44

Imaging of experimental arterial thrombi with iodine–131–labeled fibrin–specific monoclonal antibody. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 88(3):209–12

Radio–immunolocalization in nude mice using anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Sundström B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(3):158–66

Unusual cause for recurrent Cushing syndrome and its diagnosis by computed tomography and NP–59 radiocholesterol scanning. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):277–9

[The detection of metastases of ovarian carcinoma by immunoscintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies] Peking A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoscintigraphy in experiments and clinical practice: its possibilities, advantages and limitations] Svihovcová P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Oct;90(10):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoscintigraphy or intraoperative isotopic detection of colorectal neoplastic lesions using labelled monoclonal antibodies. Preliminary study. 20 cases] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal anti–AFP immunoscintigraphy of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Influence of biological, anatomical and vascular factors] Duclos B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[123I or 131I nephrography in iodine allergy, thyroid autonomy or hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wolf F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1333 **(Ger)**

[Value of radioimmunoscintigraphy compared to computed tomography in the diagnosis and follow–up of primary ovarian carcinoma] Barzen G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of iodine–131 OIH and technetium–99m MAG3 in the study of renal function] Di Lorenzo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 123I–orthoiodohippurate (123I–OIH) for diagnosis of renal function: dose finding study] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by 131I–MIBG scintigraphy] Miyanaga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb; 36(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Parkinson's disease using 123I–IMP SPECT] Hayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compartment analysis of 123I–IMP brain SPECT] Higano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of I–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) imaging in suspected neuroblastoma] Iwashita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the intrapulmonary kinetics of N–isopropyl–p–[I–123]–iodoamphetamine in patients with interstitial lung diseases—assessment of disease activity by dynamic scintigraphy and regional clearance curve] Kumazaki S. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of image quality and lesion detectability on I–123 IMP brain SPECT] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) brain SPECT in Alzheimer's disease] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1177–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of single photon emission computed tomography using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine and 99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in patients with moyamoya disease] Morita K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):69–80 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 131I–MIBG (meta–iodobenzylguanidine) imaging in suspected pheochromocytoma] Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1445–51 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with 123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitation of dual energy acquisition using 201Tl and 123I] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1223–6 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study of immunoscintigraphy with 131I–labeled anti–CA 19–9 and anti–CEA monoclonal antibodies—imaging of tumor–bearing mice by IMACIS–1 and cell ELISA with human tumor cells] Nogami T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cerebral blood flow in intracerebral hematoma using IMP–SPECT] Okizuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using 99mTc–hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in patients with ischemic cerebral diseases: comparative study of N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine and 99mTc–DTPA SPECT] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunoscintigraphy with 131I anti–CEA and 131I anti–CA 19–9 monoclonal antibody cocktail (IMACIS–1)—report of the phase II study] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine accumulation in the brain and its dynamics in other organs] Satoh M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May;26(5):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of portal systemic circulation by oral and per–rectal administration of I–123 iodoamphetamine] Shiomi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of sympathetic nervous function under effort induced ischemia in patients with angina pectoris with I–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial SPECT images] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics by 123I–IMP in cerebral AVMs before and after operation by using SPECT] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different characteristics of 123I–IMP SPECT images of cerebral embolism and cerebral thrombosis] Uchiyama F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with N–isopropyl–p–(123I) iodoamphetamine in partial epilepsy—evaluation of delayed image] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):630–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the lung uptake of 123I–IMP by bronchoalveolar lavage] Kosuda S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of portosystemic shunt by transrectally administered 123I–IMP] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography of the brain in Sturge–Weber syndrome using N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine—a comparative study with X–ray computed tomography] Horita H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renography and renal imaging with 123I–orthoiodohippurate; comparison with 131I–orthoiodohippurate] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The early and delayed SPECT images of 123I–IMP and rCBF measurement] Odano I. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun; 34(6):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial, benign, recurrent and multiple pheochromocytoma whose 131I–MIBG scintigraphy was false negative] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–IMP–SPECT finding of a case of presenile dementia with motor neuron disease—comparison between Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease and presenile dementia with motor neuron disease] Mitsuyama Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(7):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of avidin for speedy clearance of biotinylated immunoglobulins from the blood flow] Sinitsyn VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental visualization of human colon cancer using 131I–antibodies to intestinal beta 1 MA antigen] Fidler LM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the absorption of nutrients] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of fat absorption in the small intestine] Khubiev AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic scintigraphy using 123I–rose bengal] Volkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioactive iodination of protein compounds for radioimmunological analysis] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):95–103 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Introduction to "Radioactive iodine therapy: effect on functioning metastases of adenocarcinoma of the thyroid" by Seidlin, Marinelli, and Oshry. Benua RS. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):297–8

Radioactive iodine therapy: effect on functioning metastases of adenocarcinoma of the thyroid [classical article] Seidlin SM, et al. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):299–317

METABOLISM

Kinetics of radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies in the rat. Influence of tumour growth and reticuloendothelial system host modulation. Holmberg SB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(5):699–703

Site–specifically radioiodinated antibody for targeting tumors. Rea DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):857s–861s

Radiolocalization of monoclonal antibodies in hepatic metastases from human colon cancer in congenitally athymic mice. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3 Suppl):862s–865s

Experimental determination of transfer coefficients of 137Cs and 131I from fodder into milk of cows and sheep after the Chernobyl accident. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):967–73

Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

A simple method for the radioactive iodination of CD4 molecules. Portolés P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):105–9

Caesium and iodine metabolism in lactating cows under chronic administration. Daburon F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:253–61

Determination of the transfer of cesium and iodine from feed into domestic animals. Voigt G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:329–38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative tissue distribution in mice of the alpha–emitter 211At and 131I as labels of a monoclonal antibody and F(ab')2 fragment. Garg PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3514–20

Transient decrease in I–131 and Tc–99m thyroid uptake after neck trauma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):850–1

Immunoscintigraphy with biosynthetically–labeled 75Se–antibodies—II. Comparison with antibodies labeled by radioiodination. Ryser JE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):495–7

The importance of obtaining thyroid uptake measurement in patients with hyperthyroidism. McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):73–6 (28 ref.)

Intraperitoneal 131I– and 111In–791T/36 monoclonal antibody in recurrent ovarian cancer: imaging and biodistribution. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):577–84

Pre– and post–treatment distribution pattern of 123I–MIBG in patients with phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug; 10(8):567–76

[Biodistribution, pharmacokinetics and imaging of 131I–labeled HMD4 human McAb in human ovarian carcinoma xenograft in nude mice] Cui H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):80–3, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[131 I accumulation in the thyroid gland of the rat following balneotherapy iodine dose administration] Winkler R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on N–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine lung uptake] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb; 27(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of labelled iodine in the tissues of wild and laboratory animals with differing functional activity of the thyroid] Akhmetov IZ. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of potassium iodide on the pharmacokinetics of radioactive iodine–labelled antibodies] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the elimination of radioactive iodine from the thyroid] Bondarchuk AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of 125I–monoclonal antibodies to Bence Jones proteins in the body of animals] Miroliubova OIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Calibration of 125I–polymer standards with 125I–brain paste standards for use in quantitative receptor autoradiography. Nazarali AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec; 30(3):247–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioiodine therapy in voluminous multinodular non–toxic goitre. Verelst J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr; 122(4):417–21

Episcleral radioactive plaque therapy: initial clinical

experience with 56 patients. Lean EK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):185–90

Irradiation of malignant eyelid melanoma with iodine 125 plaque. Stanowsky A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):44–8

Implantation of iodine–125 seeds as a form of intraoperative brachytherapy. Sauerwein W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):515–22

The development of a thin stainless steel eye plaque to treat tumours of the eye up to 15 mm in diameter. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):172–7

Antibody distribution and dosimetry in patients receiving radiolabelled antibody therapy for colorectal cancer. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):406–12

Radioimmunotherapy in the multimodality treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with reference to second–look resection. Tang ZY, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):211–5

[131I]–metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma. Clinical, pharmacological and dosimetric aspects. Klingebiel T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):143–8

High dose radiolabeled antibody therapy of lymphoma. Bernstein ID, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1017s–1021s

Comparative binding and preclinical localization and therapy studies with radiolabeled human chimeric and murine 17–1A monoclonal antibodies. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):993s–999s

Radioimmunotherapy of intracerebral human glioma xenografts with 131I–labeled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody Mel–14. Colapinto EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1822–7

Yttrium–90 and iodine–131 radioimmunoglobulin therapy of an experimental human hepatoma. Klein JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6383–9

Determinants of the antitumor effect of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Knox SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4935–40

Biological considerations for radioimmunotherapy. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):964s–969s

Normalization of thyroid blood flow in Graves' hyperthyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy. Chang DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):599–602

Value of post–therapy whole–body I–131 imaging in the evaluation of patients with thyroid carcinoma having undergone high–dose I–131 therapy. Spies WG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):793–800

Discriminant factors affecting early outcome of radioiodine treatment for Graves' disease. Kung AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):52–4

Radioiodine (131I) therapy of Graves' disease: use of the new high resolutional ultrasonic scanner for the determination of the accurate weight of the thyroid gland. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):359–65

Glomerular filtration rate and the kinetics of 123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):618–23

Low levels of serum thyroglobulin after withdrawal of thyroid suppression therapy in the follow up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):35–8

Accurate quantification of 131I distribution by gamma camera imaging. Green AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):361–5

Iodine–125–labeled anti–epidermal growth factor receptor–425 in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. A pilot study. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:151–60; discussion 161–5

Radiation treatment of B cell malignancies with immunoconjugate. DeNardo GL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:194–201; discussion 202–3

Clinical experience of iodine–131 monoclonal antibodies in treating neural tumours. Kemshead JT, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:166–81; discussion 202–3

Perspectives in radioimmunoglobulin therapy. Order SE. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:1–17; discussion 64–8 (42 ref.)

High–dose radioimmunotherapy of B cell lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:204–13; discussion 225–7

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Wahl RL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:228–39 (34 ref.)

Auger electron damage induced by radioiodinated iodine–125 monoclonal antibodies. Woo DV, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:47–63; discussion 64–8

Determination of dissolution profiles for several commercially available therapeutic [131I]sodium iodide capsules. Yu WK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(5):465–7

A comparison of 131I–labeled monoclonal antibody 17–1A treatment to external beam irradiation on the growth of LS174T human colon carcinoma xenografts. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1033–41

A thin I–125 seed eye plaque to treat intraocular tumors using an acrylic insert to precisely position the sources. Karolis C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1209–13

Treatment of primary unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas with I–125 implantation. Peretz T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):931–5

A CT–based computerized treatment planning system for I–125 stereotactic brain implants. Weaver K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):445–54

Combination therapy (131I and carbimazole) of toxic diffuse goitre [letter] Noor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):733–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma with skeletal metastasis: management with intraarterial radioactive iodine. Cho YD, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):267–71

Comparison of RA 131I treatment protocols for Graves' disease. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):111–8

Treatment of lymphoma with radiolabeled antibody: elimination of tumor cells lacking target antigen. Nourigat C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):47–50

Iodine 125 interstitial irradiation for localized prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):181–93

Iodine–131–labeled MAb F(ab')2 fragments are more efficient and less toxic than intact anti–CEA antibodies in radioimmunotherapy of large human colon carcinoma grafted in nude mice [see comments] Buchegger F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1035–44 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1045–7.

Imaging and treatment of B–cell lymphoma. Eary JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1257–68

Iodine–131 treatment of Graves' disease using modified early iodine–131 uptake measurements in therapy dose calculations. Hayes AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):519–22

F(ab')2 fragments versus intact antibody—an isodose comparison [comment] Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1045–7 (18 ref.) Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1035–44.

Nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism: cumulative hypothyroidism incidence after radioiodine and surgical treatment. Kinser JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1960–5

Iodine–125–NRLU–10 kinetic studies and bismuth–212–NRLU–10 toxicity in LS174T multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1527–33

Iodine–125–MIBG to treat neuroblastoma: preliminary report. Sisson JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1479–85

Evaluation of a remote radioiodination system for radioimmunotherapy. Weadock KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):508–11

Clinical outcome and costs of care in radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism. Hardisty CA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):36–42

Effects of intratumoral injection of I–125 iododeoxyuridine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Hong SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):187–91

125iodine reimplantation for locally progressive prostatic carcinoma. Wallner KE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):704–6

Systemic administration of radionuclides in neuroblastoma as planned radiotherapeutic intervention. Lashford LS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):30–6

Effects of gold and silver backings on the dose rate around an 125I seed. Cygler J, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr; 17(2):172–8

Relevance of cause of hyperthyroidism in determining its management. Veneman TF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec; 35(5–6):303–8

Treatment in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease or toxic multinodular goitre (Plummers disease) [letter] Wils J. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):263

Uveal melanoma radiation. 125I brachytherapy versus helium ion irradiation. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1708–15

Radioiodine and radiotherapy in the management of thyroid cancers. Simpson WJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):509–21 (30 ref.)

Retreatment of recurrent pelvic tumors with iodine–125. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):150–9 (57 ref.)

Radiation dose assessment in radioiodine therapy. 2. Practical implementation using quantitative scanning and PET, with initial results on thyroid carcinoma. Flower MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):345–57

Selective postoperative radioactive iodine treatment of thyroid carcinoma. McHenry C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):956–8; discussion 958–9

Ultrasonically guided 125iodine seed implantation with external radiation in management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Iversen P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):181–6

Late results of combined iodine–125 and external beam radiotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Patel J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):27–30

Disease–related effects of perioperative blood transfusions associated with 125I seed implantation for prostate carcinoma. Petersen JP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):103–6

[Drug treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy] Prummel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):938–40 **(Dut)**

[On the contribution by B. Kimmig: "Radioiodine therapy and percutaneous radiotherapy of struma maligna"] Böttger I, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic radiotherapy of hyperthyroidism] Salvatore M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):367–71 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Levels for discharge to home and return to general ward of patients who received therapeutic dose of 131I based on external exposure dose] Koshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May;26(5):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer metastasis to the lumbar spine successfully treated by embolization and radioiodine. A case report] Sumimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 91(7):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma using I–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine—report of a case] Okazawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of 131I in the combined modality therapy of highly differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland] Baranauskas ZL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the method of ultrasound topometry of the thyroid gland and computer programs in the planning of radioactive iodine therapy] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodine, iodine–131 and the problems of thyroidology] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):87–90 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Use of hematopoietic growth factors to control myelosuppression caused by radioimmunotherapy. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1003s–1007s

URINE

Reproducibility of iodine–123–hippuran renoscintigraphy in the normal pig at various flow rates. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:87–93

IODIZED OILS

Hepatic arterial injection chemotherapy with cisplatin suspended in an oily lymphographic agent for hepatocellular carcinoma. Shibata J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1586–94

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver tumors using multiple anti–cancer agents suspended in a lipid contrast medium. Taniguchi H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2001–6

[Slow releasing effect of adriamycin–lipiodol–emulsion made with chocola–A] Hidaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3503–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of intrahepatic portal vein embolization and embolic materials] Matsuoka T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of liver metastases by arterial injection of adriamycin/mitomycin C lipiodol suspension. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):603–8

Intraarterial infusion of 5–fluoro–2–deoxyuridine–C8 dissolved in a lymphographic agent in malignant liver tumors. A preliminary report. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2437–44

Iodine supplementation with oral or intramuscular iodized oil. A two–year follow–up of a comparative trial. Phillips DI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):907–10

Intrahepatic arterial injections of cisplatin–phosphatidylcholine–Lipiodol suspension in two unresectable hepatoblastoma cases. Sue K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):496–500

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of CT during arterial portography with CT after intraarterial injection of iodized oil. Merine D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):707–10

[Computerized tomographic diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma after injection of lipiodol into the hepatic artery] Puech JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of oil chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma by computed tomography: a proposal for altering the criteria to indicate the efficacy] Ikeya S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipiodol transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for non–resectable hepatocellular carcinoma—multicenter cooperative study] Kawai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carcinomatous effusion with oily anticancer agents dissolved in lipiodol] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced effect of hepatic arterial infusion of anticancer drugs of rabbit VX–2 hepatic implants] Koyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of concentrated CDDP–lipiodol emulsion for hepatic arterial infusion therapy in patients with nonresectable hepatoma] Nakashima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of anti–cancer drug of transcatheter hepatic

segmental arterial chemoembolization using lipiodol mixed with an anti-cancer drug followed by gelatin sponge assessed by Tc-99m pertechnetate] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting anticancer chemotherapy dispersed in lipid contrast medium in hepatoblastoma in childhood] Ohnuma N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20; 25(4):788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the intra-hepatic arterial injection therapy of cisplatin (CDDP)-lipiodol suspension in a child with hepatoblastoma] Ohtsubo K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental trial for quantitative estimation of lipiodol using CT value--application to hepatic arterial infusion therapy] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complication following intra-arterial infusion of lipiodol-adriamycin emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma, report of a case] Samejima M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatic arterial infusion of lymphokine-activated killer cells from autologous splenocytes and of lipiodolized antitumor agent] Chuganji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):256-62 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral embolization and coma after hysterosalpingography with oil-soluble contrast medium. Dan U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):939-40

[Pulmonary embolism caused by lipiodol: apropos of a case (letter)] González Solanellas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):334-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical trials with a new iodinated lipid emulsion for computed tomography of the liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):449-57

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of 3',5'-dioctanoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FdUrd-C8) in rabbit and human plasma and its release from oily solution. Fukushima S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):495-502

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of Lipiodol in hepatocellular carcinoma. Park C, et al. **Liver** 1990 Apr;10(2):72-8

[Chemotherapy combined with Lipiodol. In vitro study of the kinetics of release of adriamycin] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intra-arterial chemotherapy with a new lipophilic anticancer agent, estradiol-chlorambucil (KM2210), dissolved in lipiodol on experimental liver tumor in rats. Egawa H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):109-14

[Effect of the portal vein injection of cisplatin and lipiodol on rat liver] Ono Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma and tumor thrombus in the portal vein induced by transcatheter arterial lipiodol chemoembolization. Hamazaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):155-9

New hope in irresectable hepatoma? Novell JR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):258-61

Long term follow-up of depot iodine in goitre [letter] Noor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):475

[Changes in the lungs and pleura following chemoembolization of liver tumors with mitomycin-lipiodol] Lörcher U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May; 152(5):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of recurrent liver tumor from gastric cancer responding remarkably to intra-hepato-arterial infusion of CDDP, MMC and Lipiodol] Kiyozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principle and therapeutic effect of lipophilic anticancer agent [SMANCS/lipiodol]: selective targeting with oily contrast medium] Maeda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3323-31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Contrast material for CT of the liver and spleen--an experimental study on the safety of lipiodol-iopamidol emulsion] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of experimental hepatic artery embolization with lipiodol and gelatin sponge on liver tissue] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IODOACETAMIDE see under **IODOACETATES**

IODOACETATES

METABOLISM

Concerted action of cosolvents, chaotropic anions and thioredoxin on chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Reactivity to iodoacetamide. Stein M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):425-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective turnover of sarcolemmal phospholipids with lethal cardiac myocyte injury. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C325-31

RNA elongation by RNA polymerase II is not inhibited by N-ethylmaleimide or iodoacetamide. Krueger RC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):475-7

The effect of sulfhydryl blocking groups on the thermal unfolding of alpha alpha tropomyosin coiled coils. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1279-83

Reactive thiols in type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases: inactivation by iodoacetate. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):361-8

Active site labeling of the shikimate pathway enzyme, dehydroquinase. Evidence for a common substrate binding site within dehydroquinase and dehydroquinate synthase. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10929-34

Reversible alkylation of an active site methionine residue in dehydroquinase. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10935-9

Proximity of sulfhydryl groups in lens proteins. Excimer fluorescence of pyrene-labeled crystallins. Sen AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14277-84

Relationship between coronary flow and high energy phosphates in the isolated perfused rat heart, with special reference to the effects of anoxia, iodoacetic acid, and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Shibano T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):567-75

TOXICITY

Chemically induced hypoglycemia and anoxia: relationship to glutamate receptor-mediated toxicity in retina. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1285-92

IODOBENZENES

The diagnostic and therapeutic utility of radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG). 5 years of experience. Troncone L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4-6):325-35

No-carrier-added radiosynthesis of [123I]HIPDM: N,N,N'-trimethyl-N'-(2-hydroxy-3-methyl-5-[123I] iodobenzyl)-1,3-propanediamine. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(3):253-7

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine: a case report. Konings JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):103-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iophendylate-induced basal arachnoiditis. Wong CK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:199-204

ANALYSIS

[Improvement of the solubility behavior of problem drugs. 20. The effect of pharmaceutical excipients on the wetability of iomeglamic acid] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):576-7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid myocardial scintigraphy in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: alterations in left ventricular distribution and utilization. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1338-47

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine seen in the diagnosis of pathologic conditions of the adrenal medulla (pheochromocytoma) [letter] Letizia C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1541-2

Beta-methyl-15-P-[123I] iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid and thallium-201 in the assessment of myocardial perfusion defects. Hudon MP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 6(5):205-11

Scintigraphic depiction of an insulinoma by I-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):903-5

Late presentation of metastatic pheochromocytoma: a problem case solved by I-131 MIBG scintigraphy. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):101-4

I-123 HIPDM planar brain images demonstrating crossed cerebellar diaschisis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):34-7

Metaiodobenzylguanidine for cardiac and tumor imaging. Sisson JC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):485-91 (36 ref.)

The metabolism of 15-p-[123I]-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid in a surgically induced canine model of regional ischemia. Hudon MP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4-6):199-204

Catabolism of 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-R,S-methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) by isolated rat hearts [letter; comment] Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4-6):367-8 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):78-80.

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) for bronchial oat cell cancer and melanoma detection? Osei-Bonsu A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):629-31

Regional rates of myocardial fatty acid metabolism: comparison with coronary angiography and ventriculography. Schad N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4-6):205-12

123I-MIBG pulmonary removal: a biochemical marker of minimal lung endothelial cell lesions. Slosman DO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8-10):633-7

Diagnostic and therapeutic potential of new radiopharmaceutical agents in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Troncone L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):178-84

The role of radiopharmaceuticals MIBG and (V) DMSA in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Verga U, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):175-7

The use of 125I-HIPDM for studying tissue response due to toxic effects of cyclosporin-A in rats. Owunwanne A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):507-9

Iodophenylpentadecanoic acid-myocardial blood flow relationship during maximal exercise with coronary occlusion. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 31(1):99-105

Skeletal assessment in neuroblastoma--the pitfalls of iodine-123-MIBG scans [see comments] Gordon I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):129-34 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):135.

MIBG scintigraphic assessment of cardiac adrenergic activity in response to altitude hypoxia. Richalet JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):34-7

HIPDM-SPECT brain imaging in the presurgical evaluation of patients with intractable seizures. Shen W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1280-4

Iodine-123-HIPDM lung imaging in pulmonary vein-banded pulmonary hypertension. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):668-73

Iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with chemodectomas of the head and neck region. van Gils AP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1147-55

Human pancreas scintigraphy using iodine-123-labeled HIPDM and SPECT. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1015-9

Imaging of the heart using metaiodobenzylguanidine. Dae MW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul;5(3):31-6 (42 ref.)

Iodine-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine (131I-MIBG) for the localization of suspected phaeochromocytoma. Warren MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):467-75

[125I]-2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)aminoethane ([125I]-2C-I) as a label for the 5-HT2 receptor in rat frontal cortex. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):211-7

[I-MIBG scintigraphy in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma in children] Jacobs A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun; 73(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone marrow metastases of neuroblastoma: MRT in comparison with bone marrow cytology and mIBG scintigraphy] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May; 152(5):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of gallopamil on iodine-123-phenyl-pentadecanoic acid and thallium 201 uptake in patients with coronary heart disease] Tillmanns H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by 131I-MIBG scintigraphy] Miyanaga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb; 36(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 131I-MIBG (meta-iodobenzylguanidine) imaging in suspected pheochromocytoma] Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1445-51 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of sympathetic nervous function under effort induced ischemia in patients with angina pectoris with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial SPECT images] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate evaluation of beta-methyl fatty acid uptake and perfusion in rat myocardium] Taniguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gammagraphic imaging of pheochromocytoma using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Makaiová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of 123I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) uptake in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakajima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1329-37

Extragranular storage of the neuron blocking agent meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in human neuroblastoma cells. Smets LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1959-64

MIBG and adrenoceptors in rats [letter] Huguet F, et al.

J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1253

Polybrominated naphthalene and diiodobenzene interactions with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver cytosol. Cheung EN, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Winter;2(1):39–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glomerular filtration rate and the kinetics of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):618–23

Myocardial uptake of meta-[123I]-iodobenzylguanidine [(123I)-MIBG) in patients with myocardial infarct. Fagret D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):624–8

In vitro therapeutic targeting of neuroblastomas using 125I-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Guerreau D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1164–8

[125I]MIBG uptake and release in different regions of the rat brain. Baulieu JL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):511–4

Comparative dual-tracer studies of carbon-14 tryptophan and iodine-131 HIPDM in animal models of pancreatic diseases. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1848–55

Pre- and post-treatment distribution pattern of 123I-MIBG in patients with phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug; 10(8):567–76

[Comparison of myocardial thallium and beta-methyl iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) distribution in the cardiomyopathic hamster] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of myocardial thallium perfusion and fatty acid utilization in spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by autoradiography and pin-hole imaging] Sago M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG), a novel high-affinity substrate for cholera toxin that interferes with cellular mono(ADP-ribosylation). Loesberg C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):92–9

Intracellular inhibition of mono(ADP-ribosylation) by meta-iodobenzylguanidine: specificity, intracellular concentration and effects on glucocorticoid-mediated cell lysis. Smets LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):49–55

The prooxidant-induced and spontaneous mitochondrial calcium release: inhibition by meta-iodo-benzylguanidine (MIBG), a substrate for mono (ADP-ribosylation). Richter C. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):329–34

Impaired mitochondrial respiration and stimulated glycolysis by m-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG). Loesberg C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):276–81

Iodobenzamide for in vivo exploration of central dopamine receptors: evaluation in animal models of supersensitivity. Chalon S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):729–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

[131I]-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma. Clinical, pharmacological and dosimetric aspects. Klingebiel T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):143–8

The radiobiology of targeted radiotherapy. Wheldon TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):1–21 (104 ref.)

Iodine-125-MIBG to treat neuroblastoma: preliminary report. Sisson JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1479–85

Familial phaeochromocytoma: successful treatment with 131I-MIBG. Goncalves E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(2):126–30

[Therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma using I-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine—report of a case] Okazawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IODOBENZOATES

Biodistribution of p-iodobenzoyl (PIP) labeled antibodies in a murine lymphoma model. Badger CC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):381–7

First International Ioversol Symposium: A Clinical Summary. Scottsdale, Arizona, February 23–25, 1989. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S1–76

Suitability of and tolerance to Iotrolan 300 in bronchography via the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Morcos SK, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):628–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of sodium addition to non-ionic contrast media on cardiac contractile force. Perfusion of the isolated rabbit heart with iohexol and iopentol containing 0 to 154 mmol Na+/l added as NaCl. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):99–104

Clinical summary of initial intravenous administration of ioversol. McClennan BL. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S43–6

[Intraventricular contrast medium (non-ionic water soluble dimer) residue a month after injection; a case report] Kawata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media in patients with diabetes mellitus. A comparative urographic and angiographic study with iohexol and metrizoate. Billström A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):509–15

Influence of urography on renal function in children. A double blind study with metrizoate and iohexol. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):643–6

Ioversol in ascending phlebography—a clinical trial. Scott H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):44–6

Safety and toleration of the non-ionic contrast medium iopentol. An intravenous phase I trial. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):203–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Labeling proteins using aryl iodide acylation agents: influence of meta vs para substitution on in vivo stability. Garg PK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):669–73

Synthesis of 125I labeled N-succinimidyl p-iodobenzoate for use in radiolabeling antibodies. Khawli LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):727–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iopentol compared with iohexol in carotid angiography. A double blind crossover test of a new non-ionic contrast medium. Nakstad PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):221–2

Intravenous urography with a new non-ionic contrast media in a clinical phase III study: iopentol vs iohexol. Rasmussen F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):37–41

A double blind clinical study comparing the safety, tolerance and efficacy of ioversol 240 and iohexol 240 (Omnipaque 240) in ascending venography. Wilkins RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):268–71

Ioversol clinical safety summary. Benamor M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S67–72

Clinical experience with ioversol for angiography. Bettmann MA. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S61–6

A double-blind comparative study of the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of ioversol and iohexol in peripheral and visceral arteriography. Cutcliff WB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S56–9

Ioversol 320: a new nonionic, water-soluble contrast medium for body computed tomography clinical trial. Kopecky KK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S33–4

Computed body tomography with a new nonionic contrast agent. Comparison of ioversol with sodium/meglumine diatrizoate. McClennan BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun; 24 Suppl 1:S35–8

Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of ioversol in intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Miller FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S52–4

A double-blind study comparing the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of ioversol 320 and iopamidol-300 in cerebral angiography. Ringel K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S48–51

A randomized double-blind trial of ioversol and iopamidol in contrast-enhanced computed body tomography. Sage MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S39–41

Clinical experience with ioversol 320 in cranial computed tomographic scanning. Sartor K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S29–32

Ioversol for intravenous urography: a comparison study. Kaufman AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):56–60

[The results and tolerability of infusion cholegraphy using ioglycamide-85 (12.75 g meglumine salt in 75 ml) in comparison with the use of a hypotonic adipiodone solution (10 g meglumine salt in 100 ml)] Ronneburg HP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous cholangiocholecystography using ioglycamide—indications and value] Wujciak D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and excretion of 125I ioversol in conscious dogs. Coveney JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S23–7

[The mechanisms of elimination of o-125I-benzoate in rabbits] Richter R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Feb;39(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The renal transport of cardiotrast, verografin and iodamide] Ul'ianov GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 53(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal effects of the non-ionic contrast medium iopentol after intravenous injection in healthy volunteers. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):87–91

Hemodynamic effects of ioversol in the dog and rat. Ralston WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S10–5

Safety and pharmacokinetics of ioversol in healthy volunteers. Wilkins RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct; 24(10):781–8

Thrombin generation in nonclottable mixtures of blood and nonionic contrast agents. Kopko PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459–61

TOXICITY

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic effects of large intravenous doses of high and low osmolar contrast media. An investigation in the pig of ratio 1.5 and ratio 3 media. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):297–302

Reproductive, developmental, and genetic toxicology of ioversol. Ralston WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S16–22

Acute and subacute toxicity studies of ioversol in experimental animals. Ralston WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S2–9

Metabolic myopathy produced by acute inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with ortho-iodosobenzoic acid. Locklear I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):707–13

IODOBENZOYLGLYCINE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

19-IODOCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

IODODEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

5-IODO-2-DEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

IODOGORGOIC ACID see **DIIODOTYROSINE**

IODOHIPPURIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diuresis renography. A simultaneous comparison between 131I-hippuran and 99Tcm-MAG3. Hvid-Jacobsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):83–6

Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera. Sodium iodohippurate I131 renography employing electronic crystal splitting. Burke G, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):792–800

I-131-orthoiodohippurate renal function test in detection of renal artery occlusion in aortic dissection. Hwang DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):115–25

A simple and accurate grading system for orthoiodohippurate renal scans in the assessment of post-transplant renal function. Zaki SK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1099–102

[A comparison of different methods of calculating clearances using 99mTc-mercaptoacetyltriglycine and 123I- or 131I-ortho-iodohippuric acid] Keske U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized follow-up after kidney pelvis-plasty using sonography and functional scintigraphy] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of iodine-131 OIH and technetium-99m MAG3 in the study of renal function] Di Lorenzo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 123I-orthoiodohippurate (123I-OIH) for diagnosis of renal function: dose finding study] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase III multi-center clinical trial on 123I-orthoiodohippurate (123I-OIH)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of renoscintigraphy using 123I-orthoiodohippurate—comparison with 131I-OIH and measurement of the effective renal blood flow] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renography and renal imaging with 123I-orthoiodohippurate; comparison with 131I-orthoiodohippurate] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of iodine-123-hippuran, technetium-99m-red blood cells, and technetium-99m-macroaggregated albumin into breast milk. Rose MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):978–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

[99mTc-MAG3 and 131I-OIH in patients with kidney insufficiency and with normal kidneys] Keske U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IODOPANOIC ACID see **IOPANOIC ACID**

IODOPHORS see under **IODINE**

IODOPROTEINS

see related
SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis by two-dimensional iodopeptide mapping of the RhD protein and LW glycoprotein. Bloy C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2245-9

IODOPYRACET

METABOLISM

Micropuncture study of PAH and Diodrast transport in Necturus kidney. Tanner GA. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1341-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. I. Renal excretion of iodopyracet and sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):97-107

[The renal transport of cardiotrast, verografin and iodamide] Ul'ianov GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 53(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of iodopyracet on renal excretion of sulfamethizole in rabbits. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):179-85

IODOPYRIDONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lung granulomas caused by bronchography with iodized, soluble contrast media solutions] Kiesler J, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan;11(1):10-3 **(Ger)**

IODOTHYRONINE DEIODINASE see IODIDE PEROXIDASE

IODOTHYRONINE 5'-DEIODINASE see IODIDE PEROXIDASE

IODOTYROSINE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monoamine oxidase A mediates iodotyrosine formation induced by monoamines in bovine thyroid particulate fraction. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):80-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Monoiodo-D-tyrosine, an artificial amino acid radiopharmaceutical for selective measurement of membrane amino acid transport in the pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):369-76

METABOLISM

Reaction of alpha-tubulin with iodotyrosines catalyzed by tubulin:tyrosine ligase: carboxy-terminal labeling of tubulin with [125I]monoiodotyrosine. Joniau M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):325-9

Improved assay method for activity of thyroid peroxidase-catalysed coupling of iodotyrosine residues of thyroglobulin utilizing h.p.l.c. for analysis of iodothyronines [published errata appear in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(6):931 and 1990 Jun 15;268(3):807] Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):209-14

Characterization of lysosomal monoiodotyrosine transport in rat thyroid cells. Evidence for transport by system h. Andersson HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10950-4

Location of dehydroalanine residues in the amino acid sequence of bovine thyroglobulin. Identification of "donor" tyrosine sites for hormonogenesis in thyroglobulin. Ohmiya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9066-71

IODOTYROSINE DEIODASE see IODIDE PEROXIDASE

IOGLYCAMIC ACID see under IODOBENZOATES

IOHEXOL

Isolation of the major subcellular organelles from mouse liver using Nycodenz gradients without the use of an ultracentrifuge. Graham JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun; 187(2):318-23

The effect of radiographic contrast media on ultrasonically detectable red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):789-93

[Iopromide 300 and 370] Brossel R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(4 Pt 2):325-8 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of sodium addition to non-ionic contrast media on cardiac contractile force. Perfusion of the isolated rabbit heart with iohexol and iopentol containing 0 to 154 mmol Na+/l added as NaCl. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):99-104

[The optimum dose of iohexol 399 in excretory urography] Ohshima S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media in patients with diabetes mellitus. A comparative urographic and angiographic study with iohexol and metrizoate. Billström A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):509-15

Urinary protein excretion following intravenously administered ionic and non-ionic contrast media in man. Skovgaard N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):517-9

Influence of urography on renal function in children. A double blind study with metrizoate and iohexol. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):643-6

Thrombotic and cardiovascular complications related to nonionic contrast media during cardiac catheterization: analysis of 8,517 patients. Davidson CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1481-4

Nephrotoxicity of nonionic contrast media after cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):815-6

Contrast media adversely affect oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Kim SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):73-6

A comparative study of the nephrotoxicity of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Campbell DR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun; 41(3):133-7

Lumbar iohexol myelography and diagnostic lumbar puncture. Headache and associated side effects in relation to neurological signs and diagnosis, previous mental symptoms and pain history. Sand T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):9-16

Delayed cardiac tamponade following accidental injection of non-ionic contrast medium into the pericardium. Gallant MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):139-40

The Koebnor phenomenon--an unusual localization of a contrast reaction. Shah AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):136-7

Adverse reactions to iopamidol and iohexol myelography with special attention to headache: role of myelographic technique. Sobel DF, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):519-22

Sex and age related differences in postmyelographic adverse reactions. A prospective study of 1765 myelographies. Maly P. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):331-5

Side effects after lumbar iohexol myelography. Relation to radiological diagnosis, sex and age. Sand T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):523-8

[Iopromide 300 and 370. Meta-analysis of a randomized prospective clinical trial conducted in France in 1987. Overall results of tolerability and efficacy] Broussel R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undesirable side effects of contrast media during i.v. DSA--a comparison of 2 nonionic contrast media] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr; 43(4):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of contrast media on left ventricular function. Comparison with iohexol and diatrizoate] Kato N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed eruption caused by non-ionic contrast material injection] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug eruption due to iohexol (Omnipaque)] Asano S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gradenigo's syndrome following radiculography (letter)] Garcia Naya M, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep-Oct;3(5):205-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adriamycin nephrosis and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):93-8

Changes in complement components after intravascular application of contrast media. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:585-9

Comparison of omnipaque with hypaque in temporomandibular arthrography. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1225-7

Comparison of iopromide and iopamidol in left ventricular angiography and in coronary angiography. Dyet JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):700-5

Comparison of meglumine sodium diatrizoate, iopamidol, and iohexol for coronary angiography and ventriculography. Murdock CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar; 19(3):179-83

Attenuation of pulsus alternans during coronary angiography. Ring ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul; 20(3):193-5

Intravenous urography with a new non-ionic contrast media in a clinical phase III study: iopentol vs iohexol. Rasmussen F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):37-41

A double-blind comparison of iopromide and iopamidol in intravenous urography. Renwick IG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):405-7

A double blind clinical study comparing the safety, tolerance and efficacy of ioversol 240 and iohexol 240 (Omnipaque 240) in ascending venography. Wilkins RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):268-71

Enhanced penetration of zona-free hamster ova by sperm prepared by Nycodenz and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):551-5

A double-blind comparative study of the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of ioversol and iohexol in peripheral and visceral arteriography. Cutcliff WB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S56-9

Measurement of renal function with iohexol. A comparison of iohexol, 99mTc-DTPA, and 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Effersöe H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):778-82

Determination of glomerular filtration rate using iohexol clearance and capillary sampling. Krutzén E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):279-83

[Intrathecal distribution of iohexol after cervical myelography] Madsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory myelography using iohexol (Omnipaque): methods and results] Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of the use of a non-ionic tri-iodinated contrast medium (iohexol) in bronchography and alveolography] Sada E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non-ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 1. Visualization by bolus injection] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non-ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 2. Changes in visualization by DIP] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of iohexol and iopamidol as cardioangiographic contrast media] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Feb;43(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Age dependence of renal function: clearance of iohexol and p-amino hippurate in healthy males. Bäck SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):641-6

Glomerular filtration rate estimated by X-ray fluorescence technique in children: comparison between the plasma disappearance of 99Tcm-DTPA and iohexol after urography. Stake G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):161-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide concentration at femoral arteriography in man. Sörensen L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):665-6

Mechanism of ECG changes and arrhythmogenic properties of low osmolality contrast media during coronary arteriography in dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):303-8

Influence of ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast media on the vasomotor tone of epicardial coronary arteries. Jost S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:60-5

Ioxilan, a third generation low osmolality nonionic contrast medium. Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):46-51

Low osmolality contrast media and metabolic changes in the myocardium during free and reduced coronary flow in the dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):127-32

Electromechanical effects of two low osmolality contrast media, ioxaglate and iohexol, on isolated rat atria. Tande PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):307-11

Thrombin generation in nonclottable mixtures of blood and nonionic contrast agents. Kopko PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459-61

[A comparative assessment of the effect of Omnipaque and Verografin on ECG indices and myocardial contractility in patients with unstable angina during coronary ventriculography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic effects of large intravenous doses of high and low osmolar contrast media. An investigation in the pig of ratio 1.5 and ratio 3 media. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):297-302

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 30(6):647-53

Effects of iopamidol and iohexol in rat lungs following experimental aspiration. D'Agostino HR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):899-902

Effects of contrast media on myocardial function during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):41-5

The use of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) for the detection of contrast-media-induced 'osmotic nephrosis' in rats. Hofmeister R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):9-15

ION CHANNEL GATING

Effects of free radicals-generating system on voltage-gated Na channels of single myelinated nerve fibres. Carratu MR, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:53-4

Voltage-dependent gating of gap junctional conductance in embryonic chick heart. Veenstra RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:93–105

Voltage gating of Ca2(+)-activated potassium channels in human lymphocytes. Mátyus L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):325–9

Cross-linking of beta-bungarotoxin to chick brain membranes. Identification of subunits of a putative voltage-gated K+ channel. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8346–50

Does the gate theory of pain supplant all others? [editorial] Verrill P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):325

Ion channels of nerve and muscle. Dani JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):753–64 (67 ref.)

Molecular basis of functional diversity of voltage-gated potassium channels in mammalian brain. Stühmer W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3235–44

Single channel H+ currents through reconstituted chloroplast ATP synthase CF0-CF1. Wagner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2827–34

Gating charge transfer due to fixed ionizable sites. Edmonds DT. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):135–7 (11 ref.)

Receptor-operated, but not voltage-operated, calcium channels are involved in basophil leucocyte activation and histamine release. Tedeschi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):109–11

Nonlinear charge movement in mammalian cardiac ventricular cells. Components from Na and Ca channel gating [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1989 Aug;94(2):401] Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul; 94(1):65–93

Temperature dependence of gating current in myelinated nerve fibers. Jonas P. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(3):277–89

Nonselective cation channel activated by patch excision from lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):115–22

Aerolysin, a hemolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila, forms voltage-gated channels in planar lipid bilayers. Wilmsen HU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;115(1):71–81

Possible relationship of brain cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein to voltage-gated sodium channel shown by monoclonal antibody. Pinchuk GV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):91–6

Alterations in activation gating of single Shaker A-type potassium channels by the Sh5 mutation. Zagotta WN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1799–810

Sensitivity to flow of intrinsic gating in inwardly rectifying potassium channel from mammalian skeletal muscle. Burton FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:253–61

Acetylcholine-gated and chloride conductance channel expression in rat muscle membrane. Heathcote RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:473–97

The effect of heart rate on the arrhythmogenic transient inward current in isolated sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Henning B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:367–86

Permeation of calcium through excitatory amino acid receptor channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Iino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:151–65

Electrorheological effects and gating of membrane channels. Green ME. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jun 22;138(4):413–28

Bacterial proteins which form membrane pores: a biophysical approach. Pattus F, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jul;5(7):207–10 (34 ref.)

Microassay for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: hypersensitive ligand-gating of the Ca channel in muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum causes increased amounts and rates of Ca-release. O'Brien PJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):53–9

Glial and neuronal forms of the voltage-dependent sodium channel: characteristics and cell-type distribution. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1375–88

Characterization of a voltage-gated K+ channel that accelerates the rod response to dim light. Beech DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):573–81

Fast and slow gating of sodium channels encoded by a single mRNA. Moorman JR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):243–52

A slow component in the gating current of the frog node of Ranvier. Meves H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr; 416(1-2):162–9

pH modulates conducting and gating behaviour of single calcium release channels. Rousseau E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):645–7

[Calcium ions, calcium antagonists and ischemic arrhythmia] An RH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul; 20(3):219–23 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Sound reception mechanism] Furukawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1085–93 **(Jpn)**

[Receptive mechanisms in olfactory receptor cell] Shibuya T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1094–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of anticholinesterases and their effects on acetylcholine-activated ion channels. Wachtel RE. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):496–503

The action of stress and anxiolytic and anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptors ligands on [35S] T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):19–24

Arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the regulation of G-protein gated K+ channels in atrial myocytes. Clapham DE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):813–5 (19 ref.)

Spectrophotometric determination of photoreceptor cGMP-gated channel Mg2(+)-fluxes using dichlorophosphonazo III. Wohlfart P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):283–90

Effects of ions and ionic channel activators or blockers on release of alpha-MSH from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Bunel DT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):167–75

A gated pathway for electrophoretic Na+ fluxes in rat liver mitochondria. Regulation by surface Mg2+. Bernardi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):91–7

Neurokinin A suppresses a voltage-gated K+ current in smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):189–92

Voltage-gated cardiac Ca channels as a target for new positive inotropic drugs. Porzig H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 3:S15–9 (38 ref.)

Blockade of current through single calcium channels by trivalent lanthanide cations. Effect of ionic radius on the rates of ion entry and exit. Lansman JB. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):679–96

Potassium channel modulators: scientific applications and therapeutic promise. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1529–41 (188 ref.)

Blockade of a mitochondrial cationic channel by an addressing peptide: an electrophysiological study. Henry JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(2):139–47

Gating in iodate-modified single cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):67–78

Potassium channel in rabbit corneal endothelium activated by external anions. Rae JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar; 114(1):29–36

Free energy of ATP-hydrolysis fails to affect ATP-dependent potassium channels in isolated mouse ventricular cells. Albitz R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Feb;22(2):183–90

A study of the ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres using phorbol dibutyrate as a probe. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:263–82

Two distinct types of inwardly rectifying K+ channels in bull-frog atrial myocytes. Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:229–51

Effects of metabolic inhibition on the membrane properties of isolated mouse primary sensory neurones. Duchen MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:387–409

Effects of metabolic blockade on the regulation of intracellular calcium in dissociated mouse sensory neurones. Duchen MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:411–26

Intracellular calcium ions modulate acetylcholine-induced inward current in guinea-pig ileum. Inoue R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:73–92

Effect of membrane potential on acetylcholine-induced inward current in guinea-pig ileum. Inoue R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:57–71

Effects of intracellular pH on calcium-activated potassium channels in rabbit tracheal smooth muscle. Kume H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:445–57

Cation transport by sweat ducts in primary culture. Ionic mechanism of cholinergically evoked current oscillations. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:109–31

Currents carried by monovalent cations through cyclic GMP-activated channels in excised patches from salamander rods. Menini A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:167–85

Active ion transport pathways in the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:283–300

Modulation of slow gating process of calcium channels by isoprenaline in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Ochi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:187–204

Whole-cell calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes dialysed with guanine nucleotides. Shuba YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:205–28

Electrophysiological study of tert-butylbicyclophosphorothionate-induced block of spontaneous chloride channels. Hamann M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):578–82

Batrachotoxin and alpha-scorpion toxin stabilize the open state of single voltage-gated sodium channels. O'Leary ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):789–95

Sodium channel comodification with full activator reveals veratridine reaction dynamics. Wang G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):144–8

A superfamily of ion channels [letter] Jan LY, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):672

Serotonin augments the cationic current Ih in central neurons. Bobker DH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1535–40

Elementary properties and pharmacological sensitivities of calcium channels in mammalian peripheral neurons. Plummer MR, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1453–63

Ischemic poison lysophosphatidylcholine modifies heart sodium channels gating inducing long-lasting bursts of openings. Burnashev NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):124–6

Modulation of sodium channel gating by external divalent cations: differential effects on opening and closing rates. Cukierman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):360–7

Polymyxin B as a highly effective gating modifier of high-conductance Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels in mouse skeletal muscle. Weik R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):671–7

Voltage, ligand, and mechanically gated channels in freshly dissociated single smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:123–43 (52 ref.)

[Changes of Isi and Ix in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers during alpha- and beta- adrenoceptor excitation] Liu YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Alteration of potassium channel gating: molecular analysis of the Drosophila Sh5 mutation. Gautam M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):67–73

Brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding protein cDNAs and MAbs reveal subtypes of this branch of the ligand-gated ion channel gene superfamily. Schoepfer R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):35–48

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular basis of chloride channel dysregulation in cystic fibrosis. de Jonge HR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;363:14–8; discussion 18–9 (23 ref.)

Transmitter- and voltage-activated ionic channels in astrocytes: possible role in extracellular ionic homeostasis. MacVicar BA. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:49

Nerve impulses facilitate voltage-sensitive ion channels in surface astrocytes of frog optic nerve. Orkand RK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:43

Two pathways for Ca2+ channel gating differentially modulated by physiological stimuli. Richard S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1872–81

Fractal activity in cell membrane ion channels. Liebovitch LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:375–91 (51 ref.)

(Dys)regulation of epithelial chloride channels. de Jonge HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):816–8

Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 7;1031(2):163–224 (491 ref.)

Voltage-dependent gating properties of the channel formed by E. coli hemolysin in planar lipid membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Aug;9(4):465–73

A reinterpretation of Na channel gating and permeation in terms of a phase transition between a transmembrane S4 alpha-helix and a channel-helix. A theoretical study. Benndorf K. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(5):257–71 (71 ref.)

Nonlinear charge movement in mammalian cardiac ventricular cells. Components from Na and Ca channel gating [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1989 Aug;94(2):401] Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul; 94(1):65–93

Sodium channel gating in clonal pituitary cells. The inactivation step is not voltage dependent. Cota G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug;94(2):213–32

Gating currents associated with Na channels in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):439–57

Effects of magnesium on inactivation of the voltage-gated calcium current in cardiac myocytes. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct;94(4):745–67

Polypeptide neurotoxins modify gating and apparent single-channel conductance of veratridine-activated sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Corbett AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(3):199–207

Proteolytic activation of a hyperpolarization- and calcium-dependent potassium channel in Paramecium. Kubalski A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):91–6

Mechanosensitive ion channels. Morris CE. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):93–107 (68 ref.)

Voltage-gated and agonist-mediated rises in intracellular Ca2+ in rat clonal pituitary cells (GH3) held under voltage clamp. Benham CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:143–58

Characteristics of voltage-gated Ca2+ currents in ovine gonadotrophs. Mason WT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:367–91

Novel mechanism of voltage-dependent gating in L-type calcium channels. Pietrobon D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):651–5

Gating mechanism of a cloned potassium channel expressed in frog oocytes and mammalian cells. Koren G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–51

Gating of atrial muscarinic K+ channels by G proteins. Brown AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:303–12

ION CHANNELS

see related

ION CHANNEL GATING

Delta-endotoxins form cation-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Slatin SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):765–72

Isolation of distantly related members in a multigene family using the polymerase chain reaction technique [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):887] Zhao ZY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):174–82

ATP-driven cation pumps: alignment of sequences. Green NM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):972 (21 ref.)

Gramicidin cation channel: an experimental determination of the right-handed helix sense and verification of

beta-type hydrogen bonding. Nicholson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9379–85

Structure and function of an OmpC deletion mutant porin from Escherichia coli K-12. Rocque WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5344–51

Induction of conductance heterogeneity in gramicidin channels. Sawyer DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8; 28(16):6571–83

Detection of transient capacitance increase associated with channel formation in lipid bilayers. Chanturiya AN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):248–50

pH-control of the miscibility properties of a binary lipid alloy and its influence on the ion transport by gramicidin. Mittler-Neher S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24; 1026(2):167–70

Patch clamp recordings from membranes which contain gap junction channels [published errata appear in Biophys J 1989 Nov;56(5):following 1049 and 1990 Jan;57(1):following 167] Brink PR, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep;56(3):579–93

Conformationally constrained alpha-helical peptide models for protein ion channels. DeGrado WF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):205–13

Molecular anatomy and molecular design of channel proteins. Montal M. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2623–35 (60 ref.)

The rat beta 1-subunit of the GABAA receptor forms a picrotoxin-sensitive anion channel open in the absence of GABA. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):377–9

The gramicidin A channel: energetics and structural characteristics of the progression of a sodium ion in the presence of water. Etchebest C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Feb;3(4):805–25

Water structure in the Gramicidin A transmembrane channel. Fornili SL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar; 1(5):1281–97

Theoretical study of potential ion-channels formed by a bundle of alpha-helices: effect of the presence of polar residues along the channel inner wall. Furois-Corbin S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):589–97

Permeation of calcium through excitatory amino acid receptor channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Iino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:151–65

The International Symposium on Receptors and Ion Channels—Including Ion Pumps and Second Messenger Systems. March 6–9, 1989, West Berlin. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):317–458

The channel properties of possible gramicidin dimers. Sung SS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 9;140(3):369–80

Evolution of ionic channels of biological membranes. Franciolini F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):503–13

A superfamily of ion channels [letter] Jan LY, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):672

The nucleotide sequence of the por gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain P9 encoding outer membrane protein PIB. Butt NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4258

Ion-channel properties of mastoparan, a 14-residue peptide from wasp venom, and of MP3, a 12-residue analogue. Mellor IR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23; 239(1296):383–400

Selectivity changes in site-directed mutants of the VDAC ion channel: structural implications. Blachly-Dyson E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1233–6

The cGMP-gated channel of the rod photoreceptor—a new type of channel structure? Maelicke A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Feb;15(2):39–40 (17 ref.)

[Molecular biology of receptor operated channels] Hirata H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2359–64 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

ATP driven ion pumps: an evolutionary mosaic. Green NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):819–22 (38 ref.)

Computerized analysis of ionic channel multi-state conductance in planar lipid bilayers. Rauch G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):297–303

Functional renaturation of receptor polypeptides eluted from SDS polyacrylamide gels. Hanke W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):129–34

Purification and properties of the voltage-dependent anion channel of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Palmieri F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):417–25 (17 ref.)

Characterization of the catalytic subunit of an anion pump. Hsu CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17349–54

Transport-specific isolation of large channels reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Harris AL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;109(3):243–50

Pursuing the structure and function of voltage-gated channels. Guy HR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 13(6):201–6 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of the Cl- channel blocker NPPB on absorptive and secretory transport processes of Na+ and Cl- in rat descending colon. Diener M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):215–22

Distinct actions of alcohols, barbiturates and benzodiazepines on GABA-activated chloride channels. Harris RA. **Alcohol** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):273–5 (19 ref.)

Diuretics and transmembrane ionic exchanges: structure-activity relations and clinical applications. Diez J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):55H–57H (18 ref.)

Effect of pinacidil on ion permeability in resting and contracted resistance vessels. Videbaek LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H14–22

Inhibition of 36Cl uptake by stilbene sulphonic acid derivatives and loop diuretics in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):535–40

beta-Xyloside effects on basal lamina structure and anionic site distribution the embryonic mouse submandibular salivary gland. Spooner BS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):541–9

The enhancing effects of anion channel blockers on sperm activation by bicarbonate. Tajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):326–32

Group IIIA-metal hydroxides indirectly neutralize the voltage sensor of the voltage-dependent mitochondrial channel, VDAC, by interacting with a dynamic binding site. Zhang DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 27; 1025(2):127–34

Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine on outward currents and excitability in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Muraki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):507–15

Actions of anaesthetics and avermectin on GABAA chloride channels in mammalian dorsal root ganglion neurones. Robertson B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):167–76

Modulation of seizure susceptibility in the mouse by the strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition site of the NMDA receptor/ion channel complex. Singh L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):285–8

Endothelin stimulates short circuit current in a cultured epithelium. Wong PY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1191–6

Effect of ion channel blockers on immune response and course of experimental allergic neuritis. Mix E, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1405–18

Chloride ion increases [3H]dopamine accumulation by synaptic vesicles purified from rat striatum: inhibition by thiocyanate ion. Erickson JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):155–60

A radiohistochemical measure of [3H]TCP binding to the activated NMDA-receptor-gated ion channel in rat brain. Hosford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):192–200

Similarities between the effects of lindane (gamma-HCH) and picrotoxin on ligand-gated chloride channels in crayfish muscle membrane. Zufall F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):342–5

Tetrabutylammonium induces a voltage-dependent block of kainate current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Randle JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 68(8):1069–78

P2-purinoceptor-activated membrane currents and inositol tetrakisphosphate formation are blocked by suramin. Hoiting B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):127–31

P2-purinoceptor-mediated membrane currents in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Molleman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):167–74

Difference between substance P- and acetylcholine-induced currents in mammalian smooth muscle cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):453–6

Halothane and isoflurane alter acetylcholine activated ion channel kinetics. Sokoll MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):27–34

Selective activation of oscillatory currents by trans-ACPD in rat brain mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes and their blockade by NMDA. Watson GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):479–81

Selective blockade of NMDA-activated channel currents may be implicated in learning deficits caused by lead. Alkondon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):124–30

Flufenamic acid, mefenamic acid and niflumic acid inhibit single nonselective cation channels in the rat exocrine pancreas. Gögelein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):79–82

Atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate: ion transport in rat colon in vitro and in vivo. Barros GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1153–6

Interleukins 1 and 3 stimulate anion secretion in chicken intestine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1518–24

Effects of local anesthetics on mechanical characteristics of lipid bilayers and on the ion transport dynamics. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Jun;9(3):267–80

Membrane channel formation by the lymphocyte pore-forming protein: comparison between susceptible and resistant target cells. Persechini PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2109–16

Effects of extracellular ATP on ion transport systems and [Ca2+]i in rat parotid acinar cells. Comparison with the muscarinic agonist carbachol. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):319–46

Novel type of ion channel activated by Pb2+, Cd2+, and Al3+ in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Oortgiesen M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):261–8

Ca2+-activated K+ conductance of the human red cell membrane: voltage-dependent Na+ block of outward-going currents. Stampe P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):9–14

Modulation of ionic currents in Aplysia motor neuron B15 by serotonin, neuropeptides, and second messengers. Taussig R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3218–29

Echothiophate and cogeners decrease the voltage dependence of end-plate current decay in frog skeletal muscle. Henderson EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):810–6

Activation and blockade of the acetylcholine receptor-ion channel by the agonists (+)-anatoxin-a, the N-methyl derivative and the enantiomer. Kofuji P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):517–25

Actions of cromakalim on ionic currents recorded from single smooth muscle cells of the rat portal vein. Okabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):832–9

The anticonvulsant MK-801 interacts with peripheral and central nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channels. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):71–82

Agonist recognition site of the peripheral acetylcholine receptor ion channel complex differentiates the enantiomers of nicotine. Rozental R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):395–404

Caffeine affects four different ionic currents in the bull-frog sympathetic neurone. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:221–44

Potassium, chloride and non-selective cation conductances opened by noradrenaline in rabbit ear artery cells. Amédée T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:551–68

Argiopine blocks glutamate-activated single-channel currents on crayfish muscle by two mechanisms. Antonov SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:569–87

Anomalous voltage dependence of channel blockade at a crustacean glutamate-mediated synapse. Lingle CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:403–30

Characteristics of GABA-activated chloride channels in mammalian dorsal root ganglion neurones. Robertson B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:285–300

Factors affecting actions of ethanol on GABA-activated chloride channels. McQuilkin SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(7):527–41

Characterization of steroid interactions with gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-gated chloride ion channels: evidence for multiple steroid recognition sites. Marrow AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):263–70

Evidence that zinc inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-gated ion channel activation by noncompetitive antagonism of glycine binding. Yeh GC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):14–9

Serotonin augments the cationic current Ih in central neurons. Bobker DH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1535–40

Acetylcholine-induced currents in denervated mouse soleus muscle: effects of antagonists. Lorković H. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):573–7

Diazepam sensitizes mice to FG 7142 and reduces muscimol-stimulated 36Cl- flux. Lewin E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):465–8

Effect of the proton pump inhibitor, NC-1300, on gastric mucus secretion in rats. Ohara S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:187–9

Nanomolar concentrations of lead selectively block neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine responses in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):165–74

At least one Bacillus thuringiensis toxin forms ion-selective pores in membranes. Prince RC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan;15(1):2–3 (15 ref.)

The G protein-channel connection. Sternweis PC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):122–6 (33 ref.)

[Blockage of a mitochondrial cationic channel by a mitochondrial addressing peptide] Henry JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pentobarbital on GABA-activated ionic currents of rat cerebellum neurons] Valeev AE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(4):1001–3 **(Rus)**

[Taurine-activated currents of the cerebellar neurons in rats] Valeev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the membrane mechanisms of the action of fenamine and its derivatives on the ion channels of isolated mollusk neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin modulation of acetylcholine-induced currents in mollusk neurons as dependent on cyclic guanosine monophosphate] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the action of ion channel blockaders on post-synaptic currents] Snetkov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentobarbital interaction with the GABA-activated ion channels of the neurons in the rat cerebellum] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic selectivity of melittin-modified flat lipid bilayers] Sabirov RZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb; 62(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a change in the effectiveness of a benzodiazepine-GABA-ionophore complex blockade on the reproduction of an amnesic memory trace in mice after preliminary diazepam administration] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May-Jun;39(3):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reconstitution of ion-motive transport ATPases in artificial

lipid membranes. Villalobo A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 15;1017(1):1–48 (422 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane channel protein abnormalities and autoantibodies in neurological disease. Kay MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):105–11

METABOLISM

High proton flux through membranes containing antidiuretic hormone water channels. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F366–71

Evidence for two distinct chloride uniport pathways in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Ježek P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1142–8

Cortical collecting duct Na–K pump in obstructive nephropathy. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1320–7

Occluded cations in active transport. Glynn IM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:171–205 (218 ref.)

Gramicidin channels and pores. Wallace BA. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1990;19:127–57 (122 ref.)

Stretch-activated composite ion channels in Bacillus subtilis. Zoratti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):443–50

Specific inhibition of redox-linked proton pump activity of cytochrome oxidase by oleate hydroperoxide and involvement of ferrocytochrome c in the catabolism of hydroperoxide. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(1):33–40

Bis(sulfo-N-succinimidyl) doxyl-2-spiro-5'-azelate: synthesis, characterization, and reaction with the anion-exchange channel in intact human erythrocytes. Anjaneyulu PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8; 28(16):6583–90

Purification and reconstitution of the sodium- and potassium-coupled glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Danbolt NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6734–40

Estimation of Na+ dwell time in the gramicidin A channel. Na+ ions as blockers of H+ currents. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):8–14

Spectrophotometric determination of photoreceptor cGMP-gated channel Mg2(+)-fluxes using dichlorophosphonazo III. Wohlfart P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):283–90

Uptake across the cell envelope and insertion into the inner membrane of ion channel-forming colicins in E coli. Baty D, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):123–30 (60 ref.)

In vitro trimerization of outer membrane protein PhoE. de Cock H, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):177–82

Immunological approach of assembly and topology of OmpF, an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Pages JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):169–76 (72 ref.)

The influence of dynamics of ionic channel protein on its selectivity function. Demchenko AP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jan;35(1):25–35

Modified reconstitution method used in patch-clamp studies of Escherichia coli ion channels. Delcour AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep;56(3):631–6

Simultaneous bidirectional magnesium ion flux measurements in single barnacle muscle cells by mass spectrometry. Montes JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep;56(3):437–46

Ionic currents of channels that are permeable to monovalent and divalent cations. Oosawa Y. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec; 56(6):1217–23

Cystic fibrosis affects chloride and sodium channels in human airway epithelia. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1362–5

A long-lasting potentiation of calmodulin-mediated chloride channel activity without a mediation of protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr;11(4):309–17

Further characterization of the cation channel of a yeast vacuolar membrane in a planar lipid bilayer. Sato M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):659–68

Transmembrane cation fluxes and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in psoriatic patients. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):335–44

Methods for expressing the characteristics of transmembrane ion transport systems. Aronson JK. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar; 78(3):247–54

Ion pumps. Blostein R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 1(4):746–52 (37 ref.)

Ion channels of nerve and muscle. Dani JA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):753–64 (67 ref.)

Magnesium transport across colon ascendens of the rat. Karbach U. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1825–31

Single channel H+ currents through reconstituted chloroplast ATP synthase CF0–CF1. Wagner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2827–34

Electrochemical aspects of cations in the cochlear hair cell of the chinchilla: a cellular model of the ion movement. Ikeda K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):43–7

Tetanus toxin channel in phosphatidylserine planar bilayers: conductance states and pH dependence. Rauch G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):79–83

Colicin N forms voltage- and pH-dependent channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Wilmsen HU, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(3):149–58

The mitochondrial inner-membrane anion channel possesses two mercurial-reactive regulatory sites. Beavis AD. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):511–9

Polyamines potentiate NMDA induced whole-cell currents in cultured striatal neurons. Sprosen TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):477–8

The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel complex and the sigma site have different target sizes. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):493–6

A non-selective cation channel in rabbit corneal endothelium activated by internal calcium and inhibited by internal ATP. Rae JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):373–84

Interaction of mitochondrial porin with cytosolic proteins. Brdiczka D. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):161–7 (62 ref.)

The biogenesis and function of eukaryotic porins. Dihanich M. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):146–53 (77 ref.)

Biogenesis of prokaryotic pores. Nikaido H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):174–80 (63 ref.)

Biogenesis of mitochondrial porin: the import pathway. Pfaller R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):153–61 (72 ref.)

Structural and functional properties of porin channels in E. coli outer membranes. Rosenbusch JP. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):167–73 (53 ref.)

Abnormal regulation of ion channels in cystic fibrosis epithelia. Welsh MJ. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2718–25 (48 ref.)

Comparison of mitochondrial cationic channels in wild-type and porin-deficient mutant yeast. Fèvre F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):201–4

Anion binding to the chloride pump, halorhodopsin, and its implications for the transport mechanism. Lanyi JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):1–6 (35 ref.)

Modulation of vertebrate brain Na+ and K+ channels by subtypes of protein kinase C. Lotan I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):25–8

Porin from Thiobacillus versutus. Woitzik D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):319–22

Uncoupling of sodium chloride transport in premalignant mouse colon. Davies RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1502–8

No evidence of a countercurrent multiplier in the intestinal villus of the dog. Eade MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):3–10

An approach to the explanation of cell membrane alteration in primary hypertension. Postnov YV. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):332–7 (69 ref.)

Conformations, cation binding, and transmembrane ion transfer properties of a cyclooctapeptide built by an alternation of D and L residues. Heitz F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Nov;34(5):387–93

Mitochondrial channel activity studied by patch-clamping mitoplasts. Kinnally KW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):497–506

Further investigation on the high-conductance ion channel of the inner membrane of mitochondria. Sorgato MC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):485–96

Properties of channels in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Tedeschi H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug; 21(4):451–9 (19 ref.)

Molecular characterization of an anion pump. The ArsB protein is the membrane anchor for the ArsA protein. Tisa LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):190–4

Lectin binding and enzymatic deglycosylation of the cGMP-gated channel from bovine rod photoreceptors. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20934–9

The effect of the amino-acid side chains on the energy profiles for ion transport in the gramicidin A channel. Etchebest C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb; 2(5):859–70

Energy profile of Cs+ in gramicidin A in the presence of water. Problem of the ion selectivity of the channel. Etchebest C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Apr; 5(5):1111–25

Resolution of ion translocating proteolipid subclasses active in bacterial calcification. Swain LD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1094–7

Formation of ion channels by colicin B in planar lipid bilayers [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1990 Jun;116(2):185] Bullock JO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar; 114(1):79–95

Characterization of a 25-pS nonselective cation channel in a cultured secretory epithelial cell line. Cook DI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):37–52

Voltage-sensitive ion channel of Escherichia coli. Delcour AH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(3):267–75

Channels as enzymes. Eisenberg RS. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr; 115(1):1–12 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of an outwardly rectifying anion channel by HEPES and related buffers. Hanrahan JW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(1):65–77

Analysis of ion channels by modeling the osmotic effects of weak acids and bases. Hempling HG. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):127–37

Chloride and potassium channels in U937 human monocytes. Kanno T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):149–61

Nonselective cation channel activated by patch excision from lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):115–22

Roles of external and cellular Cl- ions on the activation of an apical electrodiffusional Cl- pathway in toad skin. Procopio J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;117(1):57–67

Cl- transport in basolateral renal medullary vesicles: II. Cl-channels in planar lipid bilayers. Reeves WB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):57–65

Single chloride channels in endosomal vesicle preparations from rat kidney cortex. Schmid A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):265–75

Bicarbonate permeability of the outwardly rectifying anion channel. Tabcharani JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(2):109–22

Aerolysin, a hemolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila, forms voltage-gated channels in planar lipid bilayers. Wilmsen HU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;115(1):71–81

Intestinal secretagogues increase cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and K+ conductance in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(2):159–67

Decrease in the function of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-coupled chloride channel produced by the repeated administration of pentylenetetrazol to rats. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1216–21

The glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel: differences between the binding of HA-966 and of 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1576–83

In vivo administration of ethanol enhances the function of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent chloride channel in the rat cerebral cortex. Sanna E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):696–8

A quantitative description of NMDA receptor-channel kinetic behavior. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1830–7

Cultured microglial cells have a distinct pattern of membrane channels different from peritoneal macrophages. Kettenmann H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):278–87

Indirect evidence for the presence of non-specific anion channels in rabbit mandibular salivary gland acinar cells. Brown PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:415–31

Characterization of a phosphorylation-activated Cl-selective channel in isolated Necturus enterocytes. Giraldez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:517–37

Acetylcholine-gated and chloride conductance channel expression in rat muscle membrane. Heathcote RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:473–97

Currents carried by monovalent cations through cyclic GMP-activated channels in excised patches from salamander rods. Menini A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:167–85

Active ion transport pathways in the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:283–300

Homology and analogy in transmembrane channel design: lessons from synaptic membrane proteins. Betz H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):325

The ion channel of the ATP-synthase from chloroplasts. Grotjohann I, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):379–80

The selectivity filter of a ligand-gated ion channel. Hucho F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):327

Ion channels in pancreatic B cells. Plant TD. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):399–402

Receptor-operated channels in human platelets. Tkachuk VA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):427–8

A soluble TTX-sensitive channel does exist in bovine brain cytoplasm. Zhukareva VA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):391–3

GTP-binding proteins and their regulatory actions on ion channels. Sato M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):461–74 (72 ref.)

Glucagon stimulates chloride transport independently of cyclic AMP in the rat medullary TAL. Ando Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):760–7

Kinetics of ion movement mediated by carriers and channels. Andersen OS. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:62–112

Structure and dynamics of the colicin E1 channel. Cramer WA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):519–26 (34 ref.)

Sequence and relatedness in other bacteria of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa oprP gene coding for the phosphate-specific porin P. Siehnel R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):831–8

Mitochondrial Ca2+ antagonist binding sites are associated with an inner mitochondrial membrane anion channel. Zernig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):362–9

An open-channel blocker interacts with adjacent turns of alpha-helices in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Charnet P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–95

Functional chloride channels by mammalian cell expression of rat glycine receptor subunit. Sontheimer H, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1491–7

Postsynaptic fall in intracellular pH and increase in surface pH caused by efflux of formate and acetate anions through GABA-gated channels in crayfish muscle fibres. Mason MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):359–68

Inactivation of calcium-activated chloride conductance in Xenopus oocytes: roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Boton R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):1–6

Modulation of ion channel activity: a key function of the protein kinase C enzyme family. Shearman MS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1989 Jun;41(2):211–37 (266 ref.)

The noncompetitive blocker [3H]chlorpromazine labels three amino acids of the acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit: implications for the alpha-helical organization of regions MII and for the structure of the ion channel. Revah F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4675–9

Predictions of diffusion models for one-ion membrane channels. Gates P, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1989;

53(3):153–96 (42 ref.)
Distribution and mobility of ion channels and receptors on nerve cell surfaces. Angelides KJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 343:199–212
Importance of the Na+/H+ antiporter in intracellular pH regulation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Krampetz IK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:703–10
Myelin: from electrical insulator to ion channels. Morell P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;336:1–23 (34 ref.)
Ion channels in urinary bladder. Fringa SM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):112–28 (99 ref.)
Ion channels in mammalian proximal renal tubules. Gögelein H. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):8–25 (76 ref.)
Ion channels in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Greger R, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):37–50 (40 ref.)
Ion channels in opossum kidney cells. Kolb HA. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):26–36 (37 ref.)
Ion channels in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Lang F, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):82–93 (74 ref.)
Cation channels in the apical membrane of collecting duct principal cell epithelium in culture. Laskowski FH, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):70–81
Tight junction regulation during impaired ion transport in blind loops of rat jejunum. Schulzke JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):59–68
The akaike information criterion (AIC) is not a sufficient condition to determine the number of ion channel states from single channel recordings. Liebovitch LS, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):134–8
Ion movement and contractility in heart cells. McCormack JG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):343–5 (4 ref.)
[Regulation of ion channels by arachidonic acid metabolites] Oda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1321–6 **(Jpn)**
[On the molecular regulation of G protein–gated K+ channel] Kurachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1011–8 **(Jpn)**
[Proteins—channel formers. II. Porins and proteins of the external mitochondrial membranes] Krasil'nikov OV. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(7):13–24 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transport of adenosine triphosphate through alamethicin channels in a bimolecular lipid membrane] Butylin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(3):731–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single channel recordings from basolateral membranes of frog urinary bladders. Paristi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):485–90
Ionic regulation in nervous tissue. Helsinki, 5–8 July 1989. Satellite symposium of the XXXI International Congress of Physiological Sciences. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 582:1–96
Ion channels in dorsal root ganglion neurones—effects of low pH. Bevan S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 582:39
Chloride channels in the mammalian central nervous system. Bormann J. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:20
A nonselective cation channel in rat liver cells is activated by membrane stretch. Bear CE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 1):C421–8
Calcium–dependent regulation of airway epithelial chloride channels. Clancy JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L25–32
Repolarization of Na+–K+ pumps during establishment of epithelial monolayers. Contreras RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C896–905
Relationship between energy expenditure and ion channel density in the turtle and rat brain. Edwards RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1354–8
Voltage–activated cation permeability in high–potassium but not low–potassium red blood cells. Halperin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1169–72
Isoproterenol activates a chloride current, not the transient outward current, in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Harvey RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1177–81
Acetylcholine activates nonselective cation channels in guinea pig ileum through a G protein. Inoue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1173–8
Zinc blocks apical membrane anion exchange in gallbladder epithelium. Kitchens DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):G745–52
Apical membrane Cl– channels in airway epithelia: anion selectivity and effect of an inhibitor. Li M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C295–301
An alkaline pH–activated Cl(–)–anion exchanger regulates pH homeostasis in fibroblasts. Lin PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C132–9
Chloride channels in the apical membrane of a distal nephron A6 cell line. Marunaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 1):C352–68
Localization of Cl– conductance in normal and Cl– impermeability in cystic fibrosis sweat duct epithelium. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C727–35
Double–barreled chloride channels of collecting duct basolateral membrane. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F46–52
Structure–activity relations of the cardiac gap junction channel. Spray DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C195–205 (123 ref.)
Use of ionic currents to identify and estimate parameters in models of channel blockade. Starmer CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H626–34
A simple assay for agonist–regulated Cl and K conductances in salt–secreting epithelial cells. Venglarik CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C358–64
Characterization of a muscarinic receptor controlling Cl– secretion in hen trachea. Winding B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C982–7
Using fractals to understand the opening and closing of ion channels. Liebovitch LS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990; 18(2):177–94
Membrane ion channels in cardiac malformation and disease. Creazzo TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:207–15 (40 ref.)
Proton channels in snail neurones. Does calcium entry mimic the effects of proton influx? Thomas RC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:287–93
Ionic channels and their regulation by G protein subunits. Brown AM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:197–213 (107 ref.)
Ion channels and signal transduction in lymphocytes. Lewis RS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:415–30 (141 ref.)
Cooperative mechanosensitive ion channels in Escherichia coli. Szabo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):280–6
Demonstration and characterization of human cardiac porin: a voltage–dependent channel involved in adenine nucleotide movement across the outer mitochondrial membrane. Towbin JA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):161–9
(Dys)regulation of epithelial chloride channels. de Jonge HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):816–8
Distinction between dipolar and inductive effects in modulating the conductance of gramicidin channels. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):512–20
Ion channel activities in the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Buechner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9; 1024(1):111–21
The influence of the trichorzianin C–terminal residues on the ion channel conductance in lipid bilayers. Duclohier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):133–6
Redistribution of the electric field within the pore contributes to the voltage–dependence of mitochondrial porin channel. Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29; 1021(2):161–8
Single–channel currents activated by low intracellular pH in cultured hippocampal neurons of rat. Franciolini F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):223–9
Chloride channels of biological membranes. Franciolini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 7;1031(2):247–59 (84 ref.)
Quinine inhibits chloride and nonselective cation channels in isolated rat distal colon cells. Gögelein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):191–8
Polarity–dependent voltage–gated porin channels from Escherichia coli in lipid bilayer membranes. Morgan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):175–81
Properties of three different ion channels in the plasma membrane of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Müller U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24; 1026(2):204–12
Electrical properties and molecular architecture of the channel formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in planar lipid membranes. Ropele M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):9–18
Properties of single chloride channels in primary neuronal cultures of Drosophila. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):187–90
Ionic mitochondrial channels: characteristics and possible role in protein translocation. Henry JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Aug;71(8):963–8 (33 ref.)
Stimulation by aldosterone of a conductive chloride pathway in toad skin. Crabbe J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):173–7
Role of an apical cation–selective channel in function of tight epithelia. van Driessche W, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):37–41
Protein phosphorylation and hydrogen ions modulate calcium–induced closure of gap junction channels. Arellano RO, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb;57(2):363–7
Glutamate receptor–channel gating. Maximum likelihood analysis of gigaohm seal recordings from locust muscle. Bates SE, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):219–29
Direct measurement of the concentration– and time–dependent open probability of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Dilger JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):723–31
Percolation model of ionic channel dynamics. Doster W, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):681–4
Antimicrobial peptide magainin I from Xenopus skin forms anion–permeable channels in planar lipid bilayers. Duclohier H, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov;56(5):1017–21
Kinetics of channel formation of gramicidins A and B in phospholipid vesicle membranes. Easton PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):63–9
Different sites control voltage dependence and conductance of sarcoball anion channel. Hals GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1037–47
Open channel noise. V. Fluctuating barriers to ion entry in gramicidin A channels. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):499–514
Calculation of deformation energies and conformations in lipid membranes containing gramicidin channels. Helfrich P, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1075–84
Voltage–dependent block by intracellular Mg2+ of N–methyl–D–aspartate–activated channels. Johnson JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1085–90
Interaction between the VDAC channel and a polyanionic effector. An electron microscopic study. Mannella CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):23–31
Reptation theory of ion channel gating. Millhauser GL. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):857–64
Alternate methods of representing single–channel data. Ramanan SV, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):893–901
Markov, fractal, diffusion, and related models of ion channel gating. A comparison with experimental data from two ion channels. Sansom MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec; 56(6):1229–43
Gramicidin single–channel properties show no solvent–history dependence. Sawyer DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):515–23
Curare binding and the curare–induced subconductance state of the acetylcholine receptor channel. Strecker GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):795–806
A stimulus–activated conductance in isolated taste epithelial membranes. Teeter JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):253–9
Mechanisms of attack and defence at the cell surface: the use of phospholipid bilayers as models for cell membrane. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Aug;9(4):503–7 (27 ref.)
The role of altered sodium currents in action potential abnormalities of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) human fetuses. Caviedes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):229–36
Voltage–dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin–A 20–alpha–benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):101–6
Ethanol enhancement of GABA–activated chloride current in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nishio M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):283–6
Sodium–activated cation channels in peptidergic nerve terminals. Stuenkel EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):35–43
Effects of ions and ionic channel activators or blockers on release of alpha–MSH from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Bunel DT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):167–75
Voltage–dependent ion channels in small–cell lung cancer cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5901–6
Characterization of a large conductance non–selective anion channel in B lymphocytes. McCann FV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):31–44
Single channel recordings from human cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Holmberg SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1445–9
Regulation of cell excitability. Brown DA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):221–30 (46 ref.)
Changes in messenger RNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors and voltage–operated channels in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Carpenter MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):313–23
Ion channels and insulin secretion. Rajan AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):340–63 (240 ref.)
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations evoked by receptor stimulation, G–protein activation, internal application of inositol trisphosphate or Ca2+: simultaneous microfluorimetry and Ca2+ dependent Cl– current recording in single pancreatic acinar cells. Osipchuk YV, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):697–704
Transients of perforin pore formation observed by fluorescence microscopic single channel recording. Peters R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2447–51
Cytosolic Ca2+ in melanotrophs: pharmacological insights into regulatory influences of electrical activity and ion channels. Nemeth EF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):754–8
Gating charge transfer due to fixed ionizable sites. Edmonds DT. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):135–7 (11 ref.)
A kinetic role for ionizable sites in membrane channel proteins. Edmonds DT. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(3):113–9
The voltage–dependent activity of Escherichia coli porins in different planar bilayer reconstitutions. Lakey JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):303–8
The effect of cadmium on the light–sensitive current of isolated rods of the tiger salamander. Menini A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):5–11
Biophysical properties of porin pores from mitochondrial outer membrane of eukaryotic cells. Benz R. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):131–7 (34 ref.)
Ion channels and regulation of intracellular calcium in vascular endothelial cells. Adams DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2389–400 (71 ref.)
Receptor–channel alterations in disease: many clues, few causes. Snyder SH, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2707–8 (13 ref.)
A patch–clamp study of ion channels of inner and outer membranes and of contact zones of E. coli, fused into giant

liposomes. Pressure-activated channels are localized in the inner membrane. Berrier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):27-32

Small conductance chloride channels in the apical membrane of thyroid cells. Champigny G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):263-8

The selectivity filter of a ligand-gated ion channel. The helix-M2 model of the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):17-23

Cyclic nucleotide-activated channels in the frog olfactory receptor plasma membrane. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):96-8

Electrophysiological expression of endothelin and angiotensin receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart mRNA. Lory P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):289-92

The inner mitochondrial membrane contains ion-conducting channels similar to those found in bacteria. Petronilli V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):137-43

Extracellular ATP activates receptor-operated cation channels in mouse lacrimal acinar cells to promote calcium influx in the absence of phosphoinositide metabolism. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):130-4

Calcium ion activation of the anion-conducting channel in the rat liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Selwyn MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):205-8

A G-protein mediates secretagogue-induced gap junctional channel closure in pancreatic acinar cells. Somogyi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):216-8

Comment: Is there a direct functional link between porin and mitochondrial anion carriers? [letter; comment] Wojtczak L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):149-51
Comment on: FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24;247(2):330-2.

Ion channels in human endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Apr;9(2):89-111

A parametric modeling of membrane current fluctuations with its application to the estimation of the kinetic properties of single ionic channels. Mino H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Oct;36(10):1028-37

Aerolysin of Aeromonas sobria: evidence for formation of ion-permeable channels and comparison with alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Chakraborty T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2127-32

Anesthesia and ion channel function in the autonomic nervous system. Maze M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Winter; 27(4):248-58 (112 ref.)

On the regulation of the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel by magnesium and protons. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17148-55

Receptor-activated single channels in intact human platelets. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10479-83

Electrophysiological characterization of contact sites in brain mitochondria [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11405] Moran O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):908-13

Extracellular calcium affects the membrane currents of cultured human keratinocytes. Mauro TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):13-20

Ionic channels of the inner segment of tiger salamander cone photoreceptors. Barnes S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct; 94(4):719-43

Stretch-activated current through single ion channels in the abdominal stretch receptor organ of the crayfish. Erxleben C. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1071-83

Identification and regulation of whole-cell chloride currents in airway epithelium. McCann JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1015-36

Ionic currents and ion channels of lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec; 94(6):1085-99

The voltage sensor of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Ion dependence and selectivity. Pizarro G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep;94(3):405-28

Permeation of both cations and anions through a single class of ATP-activated ion channels in developing chick skeletal muscle. Thomas SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr; 95(4):569-90

Na+-H+ exchange and other ion-transport systems in erythrocytes of essential hypertensives and spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparative analysis. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):781-8

Sialic acid and the surface charge associated with hyperpolarization-activated, inward rectifying channels. Fermini B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):61-9

Patch-clamp profile of ion channels in resting murine B lymphocytes. McCann FV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar; 114(2):175-88

Mechanosensitive ion channels. Morris CE. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):93-107 (68 ref.)

Single chloride-selective channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum studied in planar lipid bilayers. Rousseau E. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;110(1):39-47

Energetics of gramicidin hybrid channel formation as a test for structural equivalence. Side-chain substitutions in the native sequence. Durkin JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):221-34

Structure and function of ion channels in the heart and the vascular system. May 8-11, 1990, Chicago, IL. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar;22 Suppl 1:S1-49

Inhibition of muscarinic-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis by N-methyl-D-aspartate is dependent on depolarization via channel activation. Morrisett RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1517-25

Studies of solitary semicircular canal hair cells in the adult pigeon. II. Voltage-dependent ionic conductances. Lang DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):935-45

Ionic mechanism of substance P actions on neurons in trigeminal root ganglia. Spigelman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):273-81

ATP-activated channels in rat and bullfrog sensory neurons: concentration dependence and kinetics. Bean BP. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):1-10

ATP-activated channels in rat and bullfrog sensory neurons: current-voltage relation and single-channel behavior. Bean BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):11-9

Effect of zinc on NMDA receptor-mediated channel currents in cortical neurons. Christine CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):108-16

Regulation of ionic currents in pheochromocytoma cells by nerve growth factor and dexamethasone. Garber SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3976-87

Voltage dependence of NMDA-activated macroscopic conductances predicted by single-channel kinetics. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3178-82

Properties of non-NMDA excitatory amino acid-activated channels in isolated retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1654-63

Ionic permeabilities of the cell membranes of sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:67-81

Calcium-dependent chloride current in neurones of the rabbit pelvic parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:303-20

Ionic basis of pacemaker generation in dog colonic smooth muscle. Barajas-López C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:385-402

Adjacent interval analysis distinguishes among gating mechanisms for the fast chloride channel from rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:561-85

Anion channels with multiple conductance levels in a mouse B lymphocyte cell line. Bosma MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:67-90

On the multiple-conductance single channels activated by excitatory amino acids in large cerebellar neurones of the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:555-82

Two types of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels at slow fibre end-plates of the garter snake. Dionne VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:313-31

Sodium-calcium exchange during the action potential in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Egan TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:639-61

A novel calcium-dependent chloride current in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain messenger RNA. Gillo B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:47-61

Intramembrane charge movement in guinea-pig and rat ventricular myocytes. Hadley RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:601-24

Modulation by intracellular Ca2+ of the hyperpolarization-activated inward current in rabbit single sino-atrial node cells. Hagiwara N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:121-41

A calcium- and voltage-dependent chloride current in developing chick skeletal muscle. Hume RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:241-61

Ionic currents in single smooth muscle cells from the ureter of the guinea-pig. Imaizumi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:131-59

Cultured melanotrophs of the adult rat pituitary possess a voltage-activated fast transient outward current. Kehl SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:457-68

Development of ion channels and neurofilaments during neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Kubo Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:497-523

Barbiturate regulation of kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor channel of mouse spinal neurones in culture. MacDonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:483-500

Latencies of membrane currents evoked in Xenopus oocytes by receptor activation, inositol trisphosphate and calcium. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:189-210

Membrane currents elicited by divalent cations in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:173-95

Kinetics of the membrane current mediated by serotonin 5-HT3 receptors in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Neijt HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:257-69

Effect of lowered extracellular pH on Ca2(+)-dependent K+ currents in type I cells from the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:381-95

Voltage-gated and chemically gated ionic channels in the cultured cochlear ganglion neurone of the chick. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:185-206

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in porcine hypophyseal intermediate lobe cells. Zhang ZW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:83-101

Liquid junction potentials calculated from numerical solutions of the Nernst-Planck and Poisson equations. Riveros OJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22;140(2):221-30

Ionic, neuronal and endocrine influences on the proopiomelanocortin system of the hypothalamus. Tiligada E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):81-90 (80 ref.)

Intracellular regulation of ion channels in cell membranes. Lewis DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1127-43 (107 ref.)

Ion carriers in planar bilayers: relaxation techniques and noise analysis. Benz R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:274-86

Patch-clamp experiments in epithelia: activation by hormones or neurotransmitters. Petersen OH. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:663-78

Planar lipid-protein membranes: strategies of formation and of detecting dependencies of ion transport functions on membrane conditions. Schindler H. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 171:225-53

Niflumic and flufenamic acids are potent reversible blockers of Ca2(+)-activated Cl- channels in Xenopus oocytes. White MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):720-4

Primary structure and functional expression of a cyclic nucleotide-activated channel from olfactory neurons. Dhallan RS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):184-7

Calcium entry through stretch-inactivated ion channels in mdx myotubes. Franco A Jr, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12; 344(6267):670-3

Primary structure and functional expression from complementary DNA of the rod photoreceptor cyclic GMP-gated channel. Kaupp UB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):762-6

Dual ion-channel regulation by cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Light DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):336-9

Similarity of the product of the Drosophila neurogenic gene big brain to transmembrane channel proteins. Rao Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):163-7

Ion channel expression by white matter glia: the O-2A glial progenitor cell. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr; 4(4):507-24

Loss of channel modulation by transmitter and protein kinase C during innervation of an identified leech neuron. Drapeau P. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):875-82

Compliance of the hair bundle associated with gating of mechanoelectrical transduction channels in the bullfrog's saccular hair cell. Howard J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May; 1(3):189-99

Patch cramming: monitoring intracellular messengers in intact cells with membrane patches containing detector ion channels. Kramer RH. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):335-41

Calcium and calcium-dependent chloride currents generate action potentials in solitary cone photoreceptors. Maricq AV, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):503-15

Genetic manipulation of ion channels: a new approach to structure and mechanism. Miller C. **Neuron** 1989 Mar; 2(3):1195-205 (66 ref.)

Open channel block of NMDA receptor responses evoked by tricyclic antidepressants. Sernagor E, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1221-7

Substance P modulates single-channel properties of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Simmons LK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):393-403

Functional properties of recombinant rat GABAA receptors depend upon subunit composition. Verdoorn TA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):919-28

Electrophysiological effects of FLFQPQRF amide, an endogenous brain morphine modulating peptide, on cultured mouse spinal-cord neurons. Guzman A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):253-61

Characterization of two distinct 5-HT receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase activation and ion current generation in NCB-20 cells. Cossery JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):149-54

Glutamatergic channels in locust muscle show a wide time range of desensitization and resensitization characteristics. Dudel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):207-12

Antagonism of 5-HT3 receptor mediated currents in murine N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells by (+)-tubocurarine. Peters JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):107-12

Dose-response relation of cyclic GMP-activated channels in the retinal rod photoreceptor. Watanabe S, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S1-7

Excision of membrane patches reduces the mean open time of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Covarrubias M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):385-92

Ionic currents contributing to the action potential in single ventricular myocytes of the guinea pig studied with action potential clamp. Doerr T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May; 416(3):230-7

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor-channel function by interferon. Eusebi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):150-5

The action of caffeine on inward barium current through voltage-dependent calcium channels in single rabbit ear artery cells. Hughes AD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun; 416(4):462-6

Stretch-activated channels in the basolateral membrane of single proximal cells of frog kidney. Hunter M. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):448-53

Identification of a voltage- and calcium-dependent non-selective cation channel in cultured adult and fetal human nasal epithelial cells. Jorissen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):617-23

Electrical properties of gap junction channels in guinea-pig ventricular cell pairs revealed by exposure to heptanol. Rüdisüli A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):12-21

A large, multiple-conductance chloride channel in normal

human T lymphocytes. Schlichter LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):413–21

Use-dependent effects of 4-aminopyridine on transient outward current in dog ventricular muscle. Simurda J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):244–6

Fatty acids inhibit apical membrane chloride channels in airway epithelia. Anderson MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7334–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the apical chloride channel in Necturus gallbladder inhibit the chloride conductance. Finn AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7649–52

Direct modulation of secretory chloride channels by arachidonic and other cis unsaturated fatty acids. Hwang TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5706–9

Rectification of acetylcholine-elicited currents in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ifune CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4794–8

Antimicrobial defensin peptides form voltage-dependent ion-permeable channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Kagan BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):210–4

Dopamine modulates the kinetics of ion channels gated by excitatory amino acids in retinal horizontal cells. Knapp AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):767–71

In vivo mutations of calmodulin: a mutant Paramecium with altered ion current regulation has an isoleucine-to-threonine change at residue 136 and an altered methylation state at lysine residue 115. Lukas TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7331–5

Histamine directly gates a chloride channel in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8137–41

Horizontal cell gap junctions: single channel conductance and modulation by dopamine. Mangel SC, Dowling JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7639–43

Yeast K1 killer toxin forms ion channels in sensitive yeast spheroplasts and in artificial liposomes. Martinac B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6228–32

Synporins—synthetic proteins that emulate the pore structure of biological ionic channels. Montal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6929–33

Modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate channel by extracellular H+. Tang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6445–9

All-D amino acid-containing channel-forming antibiotic peptides. Wade D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4761–5

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor plasticity in kindling: quantitative and qualitative alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex. Yeh GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):8157–60

Stochastic properties of ion channel openings and bursts in a membrane patch that contains two channels: evidence concerning the number of channels present when a record containing only single openings is observed. Colquhoun D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22; 240(1299):453–77

Inward current generated by Na-Ca exchange during the action potential in single atrial cells of the rabbit. Earm YE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 May 22; 240(1297):61–81

Superposition properties of independent ion channels. Yeo GF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 22; 238(1291):155–70

Glycosylation is required for maintenance of functional voltage-activated channels in growing neocortical neurons of the rat. Zona C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 22;239(1295):119–27

Regulation of cardiac ion channels by catecholamines, acetylcholine and second messenger systems. Hartzell HC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(3):165–247 (816 ref.)

Voltage- and receptor gated channels. Bolton TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:229–43 (51 ref.)

Ions, transporters, exchangers and pumps in smooth muscle membranes. Brading AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:323–43 (46 ref.)

Ionic channel functions in an intestinal smooth muscle: from tissues to single channels. Kao CY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:245–56 (21 ref.)

Ion channels, membrane lipids and cholesterol: a role for membrane lipid domains in arterial function. Tulenko TN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:187–203

Role of glial cells in the regulation of the brain ion microenvironment. Walz W. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989; 33(4):309–33 (131 ref.)

The Sharpey-Schafer Lecture. Ionic channels: evolutionary origins and modern roles. Hille B. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):785–804 (85 ref.)

Ionic channels in synaptic vesicles: are they involved in transmitter release? Rahamimoff R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1019–31 (90 ref.)

Molecular basis of regulation of ionic channels by G proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:121–206; discussion 206–8 (309 ref.)

Is regulation of a chloride channel in lymphocytes affected in cystic fibrosis? [letter; comment] Hagiwara G, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1049–50 Comment on: Science 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):657–60.

Heart rate regulation by G proteins acting on the cardiac pacemaker channel. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7; 249(4973):1163–6

G protein coupling of receptors to ionic channels and other effector systems. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:169–83 (69 ref.)

Networking ionic channels by G proteins. Brown AM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:1–9 (40 ref.)

Role of potassium and chloride channels in volume regulation by T lymphocytes. Cahalan MD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:281–301

[Ion channel property of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Zhao SA. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr; 20(2):154–7 (31 ref.) (Chi)

[Effect of chronic inhaled pollutants (cigarette smoke) on trans-epithelial measured potential difference of nasal mucosa in the human] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electric field dependence of alamethicin channels. Brumfeld V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):49–53

Solid-state 13C-NMR studies of the effects of sodium ions on the gramicidin A ion channel. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):161–6

Structure of the mitochondrial outer membrane channel derived from electron microscopy of 2D crystals. Mannella CA. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):427–37 (38 ref.)

Structure of PhoE porin in projection at 3.5 A resolution. Jap BK, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Mar;103(1):57–63

Comparison of channels formed by poly C9, C5b-8 and the membrane attack complex of complement. Zalman LS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):533–7

Antispectrin antibodies stain the oocyte nucleus and the site of fertilization channels in the egg of Discoglossus pictus (Anura). Campanella C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):134–42

The structure of ion channels in membranes of excitable cells. Unwin N. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):665–76 (120 ref.)

ION CHANNELS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, POTASSIUM see **POTASSIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, SODIUM see **SODIUM CHANNELS**

ION EXCHANGE

Development of an automated experimental setup for the study of ionic-exchange kinetics. Application to the ionic adsorption, equilibrium attainment and dissolution of apatite compounds. Thomann JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):89–95

[Ion exchange in drinking water purification] Scholz L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:125–31 (3 ref.) (Ger)

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

The Cd-Chelex assay: a new sensitive method to determine metallothionein containing zinc and cadmium. Bartsch R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):177–80

Temperature and albumin effects on adsorption of bilirubin from standard solution using anion-exchange resin. Davies CR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):14–9

Experimental study on the adsorption of excess heparin with anion exchange resin fiber. Matsuda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):504–7

Assessment of two anion-exchange resins for direct use in the screening method for urinary porphobilinogen [letter] Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):584

Temperature effect on bilirubin adsorption with the anion exchange resin BR-601. Tang DH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):659–63

Determination of creatinine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography: a comparison of three ion-exchange methods. Kågedal B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):21–30

Two-component protein adsorption to the cation exchanger S Sepharose FF. Skidmore GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):329–47

Influence of hydrophobicity on the ion exchange selectivity coefficients for aromatic amines. Kril MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):440–3

[Ion exchange resins: opportunities for the future. Free press address, 18 October 1989, Munich] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 86:1–15 (Ger)

[The use of the cation exchanger carboxymethyl starch for the chromatographic study of the heterogeneity of serum albumin and hemoglobin] Tretiakov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):63 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic necrosis with Kayexalate-sorbitol enemas after renal transplantation [see comments] Wootton FT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):947–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):311–2.

ANALYSIS

Structure and tissue-specific expression of the mouse anion-exchanger gene in erythroid and renal cells. Kopito RR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:151–61 (32 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleic acids with polystyrene-based micropellicular anion exchangers. Maa YF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25; 508(1):61–73

METABOLISM

The Na+/H+ exchange system in cell pH and volume control. Rothstein A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989; 112:235–57 (55 ref.)

Properties of the principal anion-exchange mechanism in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:193–208 (31 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced fecal excretion of bile acids by a new anion-exchange resin possessing a spacer arm in rats. Honda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):130–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of anion-exchange resins in the treatment of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis [editorial] Ariano RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15; 142(10):1049–51

Psychopharmacologic treatment of cigarette smoking. Schneider NG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:7S–12S (25 ref.)

[Ion-exchange hemosorption in the intensive therapy of liver insufficiency in patients with obstructive jaundice] Minina KZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IONOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Molecular signals in B cell activation. II. IL-2-mediated signals are required in late G1 for transition to S phase after ionomycin and PMA treatment. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):497–505

Molecular signals in B cell activation. I. Differential refractory effects of incomplete signaling by ionomycin or PMA relate to autocrine IL-2 production and IL-2R expression. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):483–96

METABOLISM

Does increased hydrostatic pressure enhance ionomycin-protein binding? Pickles DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):462–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. 1. The presence of P2-purinoceptors. Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1359–63

Effects of the divalent cation ionophore ionomycin on the performance of isolated guinea-pig atria. Himmel HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May-Jun;85(3):247–56

Reversibility of the ionomycin promoted synaptosomal hydrogen peroxide production. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1104–9

Proteolytic modification of calcium-dependent protease 1 in erythrocytes treated with ionomycin and calcium. Croall DE. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6882–8

Ability of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and ionomycin to mimic some of the effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hydroperoxide production, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5806–12

Modulation of in vitro autologous melanoma-specific cytotoxic T-cell responses by phorbol dibutyrate and ionomycin. Darrow TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):508–17

Macrophage-dependent stimulation of T cell-depleted spleen cells by Clostridium difficile toxin A and calcium ionophore. Miller PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):155–63

Regulation of apoptosis in interleukin-3-dependent hemopoietic cells by interleukin-3 and calcium ionophores. Rodriguez-Tarduchy G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2997–3002

Calcium-ionophore-induced formation of platelet-activating factor and leukotrienes by horse eosinophils: a comparative study. Asmis R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):475–80

Effect of membrane potential on divalent cation transport catalyzed by the "electroneutral" ionophores A23187 and ionomycin. Fasolato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19630–6

Perturbation of cellular calcium blocks exit of secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10893–9

Enhancement of thrombin- and ionomycin-stimulated prostacyclin and platelet-activating factor production in cultured endothelial cells by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;

143(3):596–605
Calcium-dependent volume reduction in regenerating ganglion cell axons in vitro. Edmonds BT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):168–80
The effect of taurine on age-related immune decline in mice: the effect of taurine on T cell and B cell proliferative response under costimulation with ionomycin and phorbol myristate acetate. Nishio S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):125–39
Calcium regulation of prolactin gene expression: opposing effects of extracellular CaCl2 and Ca2+ ionophores. White BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1757–64
Ionomycin-regulated phosphorylation of the myeloid calcium-binding protein p14. Edgeworth J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):189–92
Activation of human T lymphocytes by phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate and ionomycin. Larsen CS. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):353–60
Ionomycin, a Ca++ ionophore, increases platelet volume independently of the Na+/H+ exchanger. Ozaki Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):87–95

IONOPHORES

Effect of changes in cation concentration near bilayer lipid membrane on the rate of carrier-mediated cation fluxes and on the carrier apparent selectivity. Antonenko YN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):236–40
Kinetic evidence that arachidonate-induced calcium efflux from platelet microsomes involves a carrier-type ionophoric mechanism. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):215–28
The transport of Na+ and K+ ions through phospholipid bilayers mediated by the antibiotics salinomycin and narasin studied by 23Na- and 39K-NMR spectroscopy. Riddell FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):193–7
Possible allosteric significance of water structures in proteins. Mackay DH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec; 4(3):491–500
A new double-barrelled, ionophore-based microelectrode for chloride ions. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(6):663–8
[The dependence of the distribution of ionophoric macrotetrolide antibiotics on the composition of their immiscible phases] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of Cl-ionophore subunit in the functioning of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the dopaminergic system and GABA-benzodiazepine- ionophore complex in the regulation of memory retrieval] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lipophilic 1,3-xylyl-21-crown-6 macrocyclic polyether 2-carboxylic acids as biological mimics of the ionophore antibiotics. Urban FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):765–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and detection of monensin, lasalocid and salinomycin by thin-layer chromatography/bioautography. VanderKop PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 1; 508(2):386–90

METABOLISM

Characterisation of a siderophore from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Smith AW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):29–32
pH regulation of calcium recognition by an amino acid containing acyclic ionophore. Spisni A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Sep;2(2):94–101
Steroid modulation of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor-linked chloride ionophore. Gee KW. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Winter;2(4):291–317 (98 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo rumen fermentation by rumen modifiers. de Jong A. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:96–9
Effect of ionophores and pH on growth of Streptococcus bovis in batch and continuous culture. Chow JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1588–93
In vitro study (Rusitec) of the action of abierixin, a new ionophore antibiotic, on the end products of fermentation and the degradation of nitrogen in the rumen. Gomez L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):229–38
In vitro study of the response of rumen microorganisms to different doses of abierixin, a new antibiotic ionophore, according to the nature of nitrogen supplies. Hillaire MC, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1–2):65–74
Protection by acidotic pH and fructose against lethal injury to rat hepatocytes from mitochondrial inhibitors, ionophores and oxidant chemicals. Nieminen AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):600–6
The tumour promoter okadaic acid inhibits reticulocyte-lysate protein synthesis by increasing the net phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Redpath NT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):69–75
Synergistic release of arachidonic acid from platelets by activators of protein kinase C and Ca2+ ionophores. Evidence for the role of protein phosphorylation in the activation of phospholipase A2 and independence from the Na+/H+ exchanger. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7356–63
Ionophores alter hepatic concentrations of intermediary carbohydrate metabolites in steers. Benz DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2393–9
Dose-response relationship of tetronasin administered to grazing steers. Gates RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3419–24
Salinomycin and lasalocid effects on growth rate, mineral metabolism and ruminal fermentation in steers. Reffett-Stabel J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2735–42
The K(+)-ionophores nonactin and valinomycin interact differently with the protein of reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase. Steverding D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Apr;22(2):197–205
Ionophores for monovalent cations inhibit angiotensin-stimulated aldosteronogenesis. Hadjokas NE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):291–301
Ionophores and nutrient digestion and absorption in ruminants. Spears JW. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):632–8 (74 ref.)
Use of ionophores in epithelia: characterizing membrane properties. Lewis SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 171:715–36
Is the ATP-dependent protection of lysosomes against osmotic lysis a function of the lysosomal proton pump. Ruth RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31;90(2):165–73
In vitro study of the effect of different ionophore antibiotics and of certain derivatives on rumen fermentation and on protein nitrogen degradation. Hillaire MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):247–57
[Applications of ion channel blockers, carrier inhibitors and ionophores to transport study] Fukuhara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1493–506 **(Jpn)**
[Interactions of GABA and Cl ionophore-binding subunits of GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in the brain of inbred mice] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Salinomycin poisoning in point-of-lay turkeys. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):326–9
[Poisoning due to ionophore anticoccidial drugs in poultry] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 15; 114(18):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of in vitro toxicity and antifungal efficacy of membrane-active drugs after liposome encapsulation. Mehta RT, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(3):113–7

IONS

Effect of ionic milieu to the free radicals generated by phenizine methosulphate (PMS). Past T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):347–9
Circulating ionic currents in micro-organisms. Gow NA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1989;30:89–123 (76 ref.)
Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: mediators responsible for the ion transport abnormalities. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):185–91
Ionic requirements for amino acid transport. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):313–6
Transuterine ion movement and electrical potential difference in pregnant guinea pigs. Dale PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R889–94
Effect of ions on binding of the thiazide-type diuretic metolazone to kidney membrane. Tran JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F908–15
Ion detection by Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance: the effect of initial radial velocity on the coherent ion packet. Hanson CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 61(18):2040–6
Phase synchronization of an ion ensemble by frequency sweep excitation in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance. Hanson CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1; 61(19):2130–6
Detection of mass 31,830 ions with an external ion source Fourier transform mass spectrometer. Lebrilla CB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):878–80
Role of ion movements in neutrophil activation. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:365–79 (48 ref.)
Ionization of phospholipids and phospholipid-supported interfacial lateral diffusion of protons in membrane model systems. Tocanne JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1031(1):111–42 (282 ref.)
Deterioration mechanisms of joint prosthesis materials. Several solutions by ion implantation surface treatments. Rieu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:51–4
The involvement of ionic interactions during asbestos-induced enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1–2):215–27
Ionic imbalances in the CNS of neonate rat during induced benthiocarb stress. Srinivas PN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):89–92
Ionic coupling and mitotic synchrony of siblings in a Drosophila cell line. Spray DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):509–17
Analysis and presentation of intracellular measurements obtained with ion-selective microelectrodes. Fry CH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):187–98
Nuclear reaction effects in conventional risk assessment for energetic ion exposure. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun;58(6):749–52
Contact lens-induced edema in vitro. Ion transport and metabolic considerations. Huff JW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1288–93
Ionic regulation of the plasma membrane potential of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) spermatozoa: role in the initiation of sperm motility. Gatti JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):546–54
Interaction of intracellular ion buffering with transmembrane-coupled ion transport. Kline RP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):499–522
Performance evaluation of ISFETs and other ISE sensors for whole blood ion assay. Thompson JM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):B29–33
Effects of changes in extracellular potassium, magnesium and calcium concentration on synaptic transmission in area CA1 and the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Rausche G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):588–93
Ion pair transport across membranes. Neubert R. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):743–7 (41 ref.)
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Water and Ions in Biological Systems. Bucharest, Romania, May 24–28, 1987. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):251–359
Influence of ions on the structure of water under conditions far away from equilibrium. Antonov AS, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):255–60
Studies of unusual simple molecules by neutralization-reionization mass spectrometry. McLafferty FW. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):925–9
The radiobiological and physical basis for radiotherapy with protons and heavier ions. Kraft G. **Strahlentaer Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):10–3
Is gastro-intestinal mucus an ion-selective barrier? Guth D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:117–21
Ion binding: patterns of 'affinity' depending on types of acid groups. Scott JE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:111–5 (4 ref.)
The effects of mucus and mucilaginous materials on ion-distributions at epithelial surfaces. Shephard KL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:123–30 (39 ref.)
[Energy of ion pairs in proteins] Krishtalik LI. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical estimation of the transmembrane difference of the electrochemical potential of ions as an energy depot in microorganisms] Ivanov VN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IONTOPHORESIS

Electrochemical treatment of cancer. II: Effect of electrophoretic influence on adriamycin. Nordenström BE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):75–88
Factors affecting sulfisoxazole transport through excised rat skin during iontophoresis. Inada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1870–3
The effect of iontophoresis of lignocaine in the treatment of tinnitus. Laffrée JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct; 14(5):401–4
Tobramycin iontophoresis into corneas infected with drug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1163–9
Anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane: comparison of EMLA cream and iontophoresis. Sirimanna KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):195–6
Advice on iontophoresis [letter; comment] Maurice D. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1681–2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):724–9.
Noninvasive sampling of biological fluids by iontophoresis. Glikfeld P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):988–90
Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. II. Electroosmotic flow and transference number measurements for hairless mouse skin. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):213–21
Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. I. A theoretical model for the effect of electroosmotic flow on flux enhancement in transdermal iontophoresis. Pikal MJ. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):118–26
Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. III. An experimental study of the contributions of electroosmotic flow and permeability change in transport of low and high molecular weight solutes. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):222–9
Histopathologic effects of various electric dosage on the dental pulp of the monkey with iontophoresis. Lan WH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):264–71
[Possibilities of treatment of erectile disorders by the administration of vasoactive substances into the penis using iontophoresis] Babula V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27; 128(43–44):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enhanced percutaneous absorption of formoterol fumarate via pulsed iontophoresis. I. Effect of constant current and constant voltage] Sudeji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of anaprilin electrophoresis using sinusoidal

modulated current on central hemodynamics in patients after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of the treatment of suppurative wounds] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):114–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures] Diusembaev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

[Use of berotec electrophoresis in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Bespal'ko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):77–80 (Rus)

[Experience in treating patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by sodium salicylate electrophoresis] Kholodova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):48–9 (Rus)

[The expediency of using B. I. Bleskin's method in treating diabetics] Mikhallova EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):46–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics and results of rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis at a specialized department] Potashov DA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):62–6 (Rus)

[Constant electric current and laser irradiation in the complex treatment of complicated epithelial passages and cysts of the coccyx] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):116–7 (Rus)

[The restoration of reproductive health after the artificial interruption of a first pregnancy (experience with the use of copper electrophoresis)] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):65–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with trigeminal neuralgia by xidifon electrophoresis] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological and histochemical criteria in the evaluation of the effectiveness of physiotherapy of myotonia] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis and lumbar ischialgia by transcutaneous-cavitary electrophoresis of drugs] Nelmark EZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endonasal electrophoresis in the treatment of children with pollinosis and sinusitis] Selest M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):427–9 (Slo)

[Treatment of sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia] Babé J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):463–74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactivation of HSV-1 in primates by transcorneal iontophoresis of adrenergic agents. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):597–600

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of a metal-cored multi-barrelled microiontophoresis assembly. Hellier M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):55–61

An easy method for impaling cells using the micromanipulation technique. Perez-Samartin AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):149–53

[Electrodes for rectal electrophoresis of the prostate] Ustinov VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):63–5 (Rus)

METHODS

A new strategy of iontophoresis for hyperhidrosis. Shen JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):239–41

[Enhanced percutaneous absorption of formoterol fumarate via pulsed iontophoresis. II. Effect of polarity, pulse frequency and duty] Sudeji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Magnetophoresis with the use of ophthalmic drug films in corneal microtrauma] Shif LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (6):377–8 (Rus)

[Therapeutic action and efficacy of electrophoresis of nonselective beta-blockers using sinusoidal modulated currents] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Rus)

[Current problems of drug electrophoresis] Maliavin AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):55–6 (Rus)

[The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media by dioxidine electrophonophoresis] Solodilov VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):56–7 (Rus)

IOPAMIDOL

Is the iodine content of non-ionic contrast media for coronary angiography unnecessarily high? [letter] Furniss SS. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):541–2

The effect of radiographic contrast media on ultrasonically detectable red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):789–93

Extravasation of nonionic radiologic contrast media: efficacy of conservative treatment. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):65–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of different doses of non-ionic contrast media in i.v. urography. Eagar GM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):352–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic and cardiovascular complications related to nonionic contrast media during cardiac catheterization: analysis of 8,517 patients. Davidson CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1481–4

Contrast media adversely affect oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Kim SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):73–6

Postmyelographic lateral rectus palsy associated with iopamidol. Bell JA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1343–4

Acute toxic myopathy: a delayed adverse effect of intravenous urography with iopamidol 370. Stinchcombe SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):949–50

A comparative study of the nephrotoxicity of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Campbell DR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun; 41(3):133–7

Adverse reactions to iopamidol and iohexol myelography with special attention to headache: role of myelographic technique. Sobel DF, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):519–22

Postmyelographic abducent nerve palsy in association with the contrast agent iopamidol. Bell JA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):115–7

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media [clinical conference] Berns AS. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):730–40 (115 ref.)

[Undesirable side effects of contrast media during i.v. DSA—a comparison of 2 nonionic contrast media] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr; 43(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delayed eruption caused by non-ionic contrast material injection] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of iopromide and iopamidol in left ventricular angiography and in coronary angiography. Dyet JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):700–5

Comparison of meglumine sodium diatrizoate, iopamidol, and iohexol for coronary angiography and ventriculography. Murdock CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar; 19(3):179–83

A multicenter randomized trial of ionic (ioxaglate) and nonionic (iopamidol) low-osmolality contrast agents in cardiac angiography. Klinke WP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):689–96

CT demonstration of peritoneal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of contrast media. Giunta S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):31–4

A double-blind comparison of iopromide and iopamidol in intravenous urography. Renwick IG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):405–7

Choice of contrast material for four-hour delayed contrast-enhanced computed tomography of the liver. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):776–80

A double-blind study comparing the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of ioversol 320 and iopamidol-300 in cerebral angiography. Ringel K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S48–51

A randomized double-blind trial of ioversol and iopamidol in contrast-enhanced computed body tomography. Sage MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S39–41

Intravenous urography with iopamidol in children with reflux and obstructive nephropathy: effects on glomerular and tubular functions and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):240–4

[Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from the urinary excreted contrast medium concentration] Kambe K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of intravenous drip infusion excretory urography using ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Onitsuka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of iohexol and iopamidol as cardioangiographic contrast media] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Feb;43(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Urography and renal clearance of contrast media. A randomized comparison of an ionic high-osmolar and a non-ionic low-osmolar contrast medium] Vestergaard AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological dosimetry for iodine contrast medium and X-ray interactions by cell survival. Tokita N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):735–7

Iopamidol as a gastrointestinal contrast agent. Lack of peritoneal reactivity. Ferrante SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):141–5

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on bradyarrhythmia during coronary angiography: a comparison of Renografin-76, Hypaque-76, and Isovue-370. Piao ZE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan; 115(1):122–7

Thrombin generation in nonclottable mixtures of blood and nonionic contrast agents. Kopko PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459–61

TOXICITY

Effects of iopamidol and iohexol in rat lungs following experimental aspiration. D'Agostino HR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):899–902

[Effect of renovascular roentgen contrast media on the function of the healthy kidney—an individual comparison] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast material for CT of the liver and spleen—an experimental study on the safety of lipiodol–iopamidol emulsion] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IOPANOIC ACID

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of a change in the luminal perfusion rate on intestinal drug absorption studied by a simple unified organ clearance approach. Chiou WL. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1056–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Calorie restriction and iopanoic acid effects on thyroid hormone metabolism. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):263–6

Influence of chronic treatment with iopanoic acid on thyroxine metabolism in the newborn rat. Redjem M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):329–33

Iopanoic acid prevents spring premigratory increase in body weight of redheaded bunting Emberiza bruniceps. Pathak VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):598–601

Effect of iopanoic acid on basal and thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone levels in suckling rat pups. Oberkotter LV. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):1–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic efficacy of oral cholecystographic agent (iopanoic acid) in the management of hyperthyroidism. Bal C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1180–2

IOPHENDYLATE see under **IODOBENZENES**

IOPODATE see **IPODATE**

IOTALAMATE MEGLUMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOTALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of renal function before and after intravenous injection of uroangiographic water soluble contrast media in men. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(4):795–801

Transient global amnesia associated with cerebral angiography performed with use of iopamidol [letter; comment] Minuk J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):285–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):195–6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study to evaluate the role of intra-articular adrenaline in double-contrast knee arthrography. Ng YY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):598–601

METABOLISM

Urographic contrast agents. Comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts of iothalamate monomer and dimer. Benness GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):445–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic function in dogs with chronic obstructive jaundice: effects of radiocontrast medium. Feinberg SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):55–61

The effects of contrast dye on bacterial growth: an in vitro model. Lee WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):341–3

IOTHALAMIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient, nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption caused by radiopaque contrast media. Benson PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):379–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The measurement of glomerular filtration rate with 125I-sodium iothalamate (Conray). Elwood CM, et al.

Br J Radiol 1967 Aug;40(476):581–3
Comparison of methods for calculating glomerular filtration rate: technetium–99m–DTPA scintigraphic analysis, protein–free and whole–plasma clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA and iodine–125–iothalamate clearance. Goates JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):424–9

METABOLISM

Urographic contrast agents. Comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts of iothalamate monomer and dimer. Benness GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):445–8

IOTHALAMIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOXAGLATE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE, MEGLUMINE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE, SODIUM see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLIC ACID

The effect of radiographic contrast media on ultrasonically detectable red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):789–93
[Pediatric angiocardiography. Randomized, controlled study of 2 iodinated contrast media: iopromide 300 and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digital arteriography using an intra–arterial route in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Comparison of iopromide 300 and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Arnaud O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebography of the lower limbs: comparative trial of iopromide 370 and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Lasjaunias P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a new non–ionic contrast medium, iopromide 300 in renal arteriography using an arterial route. Comparative study with ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Laval–Jeantet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iopromide 370 in coronaroventriculography, versus ioxaglate 320 mg/ml] Petitier H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(4 Pt 2):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexabrix 320R for C.T. (computed tomography)—patient tolerance and image quality. Stuckey JG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):40–3
A comparative study of the nephrotoxicity of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Campbell DR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun; 41(3):133–7
Cytogenic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate on patients undergoing excretory urography. Nuñez ME, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):692–7
Acute renal failure caused by low–osmolar radiographic contrast media in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Spångberg–Viklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):315–7
[Tolerability of a new non–ionic contrast medium, iopromide in x–ray computed tomography. Comparison with ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Fredy D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A life–threatening contrast–medium reaction during ERCP (letter)] Zimmerer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1077–8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Hexabrix 250 in aortoperipheral arteriography: towards cheaper low osmolar contrast media? Joyce PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):161–3
A multicenter randomized trial of ionic (ioxaglate) and nonionic (iopamidol) low–osmolality contrast agents in cardiac angiography. Klinke WP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):689–96
A comparative study to evaluate the role of intra–articular adrenaline in double–contrast knee arthrography. Ng YY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):598–601
The effect of Hexabrix tracheobronchography on the ultrastructure of the airway epithelium. Konrádová V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):440–3
Ioxaglate: contraindicated for penile cavernosography? [letter] Mulligan JS Jr. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):286

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of ECG changes and arrhythmogenic properties of low osmolality contrast media during coronary arteriography in dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):303–8
Iodinated contrast media effects on extravascular lung water, central blood volume, and cardiac output in humans. Böck JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):938–41
Low osmolality contrast media and metabolic changes in the myocardium during free and reduced coronary flow in the dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):127–32
Electromechanical effects of two low osmolality contrast media, ioxaglate and iohexol, on isolated rat atria. Tande PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):307–11
Thrombin generation in nonclottable mixtures of blood and nonionic contrast agents. Kopko PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459–61

TOXICITY

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic effects of large intravenous doses of high and low osmolar contrast media. An investigation in the pig of ratio 1.5 and ratio 3 media. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):297–302
Effects of contrast media on myocardial function during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Kløw NE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):41–5

IPECAC

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic effect of ipecac on acute toxicity of phenobarbital and theophylline in rats. Sato S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):554–7

IPECINE see **EMETINE**

IPODATE

Sodium ipodate in the preparation of Graves' hyperthyroid patients for thyroidectomy. Berghout A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):256–60

IPRINDOLE see under **INDOLES**

IPRONAL see under **BARBITURATES**

IPRONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

IPROVERATRIL see **VERAPAMIL**

IPSID see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

IR GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IRIDIUM

Voltammetric reduction and determination of hydrogen peroxide at an electrode modified with a film containing palladium and iridium. Cox JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1;61(19):2176–8
Surface modification of biomaterials through noble metal ion implantation. Buchanan RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):309–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dose rate on local control and necrosis in the reirradiation of faucial arch squamous cell carcinomas with interstitial iridium 192 [letter] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1275

IRIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Afterloading intracavitary radiation treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Description of a technique and preliminary treatment results. Teo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(4):525–7
Dose–effect relation of interstitial low–dose–rate radiation (Ir192) in an animal tumor model. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):31–6
Dosimetry of high dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy using Co–60 and Ir–192 sources. Lin FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):381–6
[Beta–Curie contact therapy in the conservative treatment of uveal melanoma. Evaluation of the first 100 cases treated] Grange JD. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988; 229:15–21 (Fre)
[A new multi–channel LDR/MDR–afterloading–system (Inter–Pal–C38)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov;165(11):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of temporary interstitial iridium 192 implantation in head and neck tumors] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov;165(11):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute radiodermatitis from occupational exposure to iridium 192. Becker J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1561–3 (9 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Episcleral radioactive plaque therapy: initial clinical experience with 56 patients. Lean EK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):185–90
Iridium 192 implantation of squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):317–21 (21 ref.)
Cylindrical forms of isodoses in gynaecological afterloading therapy: an atlas using the Buchler afterloading machine al–mc. Busch M 2d, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul; 63(751):562–4
Intraoperative Ir–192 implantation for early breast cancer. Techniques and results. Mansfield CM. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):1–5
Clinical observations on the time factor in interstitial radiotherapy using iridium–192. Pierquin B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):506–9
Short–term anesthesia with midazolam and flumazenil during intraluminal afterloading of esophageal and bronchial neoplasms in ill, inoperable patients [letter] Juettner FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):97–8
Influence of brachytherapy (192Ir afterloading) on cell–mediated immune reactions in patients with stage I endometrial cancer. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):164–9
Interstitial brachytherapy and early tongue squamous cell carcinoma management. Lefebvre JL, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):232–6
Pelvic lymphadenectomy and transperineal interstitial implantation of IR 192 combined with external beam radiotherapy for bulky stage C prostatic carcinoma. Brindle JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):1063–6
Interstitial iridium 192 for cutaneous carcinoma of the external nose. Crook JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):243–8
Interstitial 192Ir flexible catheter radiofrequency hyperthermia treatments of head and neck and recurrent pelvic carcinomas. Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):199–210
Radiobiological advantages of an immediate interstitial boost dose in conservative treatment of breast cancer. Krishnan EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):419–24
Prognostic factors of local outcome for T1, T2 carcinomas of oral tongue treated by iridium 192 implantation. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):281–5
Iridium–192 curietherapy for T1 and T2 epidermoid carcinomas of the floor of mouth. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1299–306
Intermediate dose rate remote afterloading brachytherapy for intraluminal control of bronchogenic carcinoma. Speiser B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1443–8
The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of bile duct carcinoma. Veeze–Kuijpers B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):63–7
Design and dose distribution for rectal applicators for the high dose rate remote afterloading iridium–192 brachytherapy system. Kennedy DK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):209–18
[Value of interstitial irradiation of keloid scars by Iridium 192. Apropos of 46 cases] Bertiere MN, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results and indications of curietherapy of the eustachian tube with iridium 192 in chronic otitis in the adult] Desvaux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of colonic tumors with laser and afterloading irradiation] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;115(9):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physics and dosimetry of afterloading therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer] Pohlmann S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):361–2 (Ger)
[Results of percutaneous transluminal irradiation of biliary tract carcinoma with 192Iridium] Hendrickx P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IRIDOCYCLITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Extracapsular cataract surgery with and without intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' Heterochromic Uveitis. Jones NP. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):145–50

DIAGNOSIS

Aqueous flare and cell measurement using laser in endogenous uveitis patients. Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):265–70
[Ocular findings in infection–linked immune phenomena and secondary diseases (the so–called Reiter's syndrome)] Bialasiewic AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 196(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of piroxicam in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball] Vlăduţiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Outbreak of enteroviral uveitis in children in Omsk in 1987–1988] Lashkevich VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic gummatous iridocyclitis. Schulman JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):333–6

Tropical myositis with pleuropericardial effusion and anterior uveitis. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):184–5

METABOLISM

Aqueous humour analysis in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Murray PI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:53–7

Aqueous humor interleukin-6 levels in uveitis. Murray PI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):917–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis inflammatory eye disease. Parasitization of ocular leukocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Wirostko E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):1446–53

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis of iris biopsy specimens from patients with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Murray PI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):394–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The possibilities for predicting and preventing postoperative inflammatory complications in intraocular correction] Pavliuchenko KP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 105(5):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraocular lens implantation following cataract extraction in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Razzak A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):134–6

THERAPY

[Heliotherapy in iridocyclitis and intermediate uveitis] Danielmeyer F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IRIDOVIRIDAE

Interferon cures cells lytically and persistently infected with African swine fever virus in vitro. Paez E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):115–27

ANALYSIS

African swine fever virus: purification of capsomeres released by lipase. Pan IC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):271–3

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of physical and chemical factors on the iridovirus of the mosquito Aedes cantans] Buchatskii LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for an acid phosphatase in African swine fever virus. Valdeira ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):125–31

GENETICS

Multigene families in African swine fever virus: family 110. Almendral JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2064–72

The nucleotide sequence of a delayed early gene (31K) of frog virus 3. Schmitt MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4000

Analysis of naturally occurring deletion variants of African swine fever virus: multigene family 110 is not essential for infectivity or virulence in pigs. Agüero M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):195–204

Sequence and evolutionary relationships of African swine fever virus thymidine kinase. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):301–4

Genetic variation of African swine fever virus: variable regions near the ends of the viral DNA. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):251–7

In vitro transcription by cytoplasmic extracts from cells infected with African swine fever virus. Caeiro F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):728–32

Identification and characterization of the gene encoding the major structural protein of insect iridescent virus type 22. Cameron IR. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):35–42

Mapping and sequence of the gene coding for protein p72, the major capsid protein of African swine fever virus. López-Otín C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):477–84

Frog virus 3–mediated translational shut-off: frog virus 3 messages are translationally more efficient than host and heterologous viral messages under conditions of increased translational stress. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):163–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of sensitivity of different antigen and DNA–hybridization methods in African swine fever virus detection. Pastor MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr; 28(1):67–77

PATHOGENICITY

Fish viruses: transmission and pathogenicity of an icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus isolated from sheatfish (Silurus glanis). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):187–90

[Infection of gypsy moth Porthetria dispar cultured cells with Aedes caspius caspius mosquito iridovirus] Torybaev KhK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Semipermissive replication of Tipula iridescent virus in Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):264–75

Frog virus 3–induced translational shut-off: activation of an eIF-2 kinase in virus-infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Nov;14(3):207–23

[The ecology of the iridoviruses] Buchatskii LP. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):92–7 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of physical and chemical factors on the iridovirus of the mosquito Aedes cantans] Buchatskii LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Natural occurrence of a mosquito iridescent virus in Aedes sollicitans. Becnel JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):610–1

Ultrastructural, biochemical and biophysical properties of an erythrocytic virus of frogs from Ontario, Canada. Gruia-Gray J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):497–506

IRIS

A combined iris retractor and irrigation cannula for congenital-cataract surgery. Ruben JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):741–2

Evaluation of an iris color classification system. The Eye Disorders Case-Control Study Group. Seddon JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1592–8

Complications of sulcus-supported intraocular lenses with iris sutures, implanted during penetrating keratoplasty after intracapsular cataract extraction. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):401–5; discussion 405–6

[The status of the iridocorneal angle after the implantation of anterior chamber intraocular lenses with flexible supporting elements] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;105(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coloboma: evaluation with real-time sonography. Munk PL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):391–2

Alobar holoprosencephaly, diabetes insipidus and coloboma without craniofacial abnormalities: a case report. Van Gool S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):621–2

Ectopia lentis et pupillae. Gupta NK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):32–4

Cat eye syndrome associated with aganglionosis of the small and large intestine. Ward J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 26(10):647–8

Familial Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome associated with Rieger anomaly of the eye. Kozma C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):23–30

Rieger's eye anomaly and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Storimans CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec;10(4):257–62

Rieger anomaly and uveal coloboma with associated anomalies. Third observation of a rare oculo-palato-osseous syndrome—the Abruzzo-Erikson syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):41–7

[Dominant inheritance of pupillary pigment cysts. A follow-up study] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of glaucoma in children in congenital pathologic syndromes] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glaucoma in children] Palacz O. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May; 91(5):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral congenital cataract, iridic hypoplasia and macular degenerative lesions] Nicu C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The interaction of the coloboma and aphakia mutant genes in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunogold localisation of laminin in normal and exfoliative iris. Konstas AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):450–7

Immunocytochemical localisation of collagens (I–V) in the human iris. Konstas AG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):180–6

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in bovine iris-ciliary body. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1109–13

M3-muscarinic receptor subtype predominates in the bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle and ciliary processes. Honkanen RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):590–3

Cellular distribution of alpha B-crystallin in non-lenticular tissues. Iwaki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):31–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal pupil size and anisocoria in newborn infants. Roarty JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):94–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mild diabetic rubeosis and panretinal photocoagulation. Karhan J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 122:303–6

Iris neovascularization after central retinal artery obstruction despite previous panretinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Vander JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):464–8

Accelerated ocular neovascularisation in diabetics following posterior chamber lens implantation. Prasad P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):313–4

Diabetic choroidal and iris vasculature scanning electron microscopy findings. Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):269–79

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, on hyperpermeability of iridial vessels in experimental galactosemic rats. Terubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):343–7

[Electron microscopy of the angioarchitecture of the human iris and ciliary body] Zhang HR, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change in the permeability of the blood–aqueous humor barrier in sulcus-fixed posterior capsule lenses] Becker HU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy preceded by retinal panphotocoagulation in the treatment of secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep; 91(7–9):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

[Proliferation and differentiation in the development of myoneural tissue in birds] Danilov RK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of exercise-induced pigment dispersion in a patient with the pigmentary dispersion syndrome. Haynes WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):601–2

Dose-response of cholinergic agonists on cat irides. Harris LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):299–302

Recombinant enkephalinase effectively inhibits substance P-induced miosis in the rabbit eye cup model. Anderson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):543–7

Short-term desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors increases cyclic AMP formation and reduces inositol phosphates accumulation and contraction in the bovine iris sphincter. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1211–20

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the rabbit iris-ciliary body and ciliary epithelium. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1103–8

Evaluation of flurbiprofen-exposed irises to acetylcholine anterior chamber irrigation. Ozog MF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):226–9

Sector pupillary dilation: an alternative technique. Locke LC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):291–6

Time course of cycloplegia induced by a new phenylephrine–tropicamide combination drug. Lovasik JV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):352–8

Species differences in the effects of leukotriene D4 on inositol trisphosphate accumulation, cyclic AMP formation and contraction in iris sphincter of the mammalian eye. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):227–40

Substance P contracts the human iris sphincter: possible modulation by endogenous enkephalinase. Anderson JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):49–58

[Trigeminal-related peptides and mammalian intraocular muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acetylcholine and carbachol on the iris sphincter] Yoshino H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the avian iris sphincter muscle: in vivo and in vitro studies. Peirone SM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):17–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in bovine ciliary process and rabbit iris ciliary body to alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. Jin Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):189–97

Asymmetric acetylcholinesterase is absent from chick retina, but present in choroid, ciliary muscles and iris. Barat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):302–6

Effects of endotoxin and anti-inflammatory agents on

superoxide dismutase in the rabbit iris. Recasens JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):12–8

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in anterior uvea and conjunctiva. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:39–52 (44 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of ocular onchocerciasis. I. Inflammatory cells infiltrating the anterior segment. Chan CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):367–72

Immunohistochemical investigation of the distribution of immunoglobulins G, A and M within the anterior uvea of the normal equine eye. Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):438–41

Antibodies to iris and retina detected in sera from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with iridocyclitis by indirect immunofluorescence studies on human eye tissue. Uchiyama RC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1074–8

INJURIES

Corneal and iris burns with the laser indirect ophthalmoscope. Irvine WD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):311–3

Pigmentary dispersion syndrome subsequent IOL implantation in P.C. Pignalosa B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):231–4

The unexpected guest: problem of iris reposition. Orlin SE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(1):59–66

[The characteristics of the emergency surgical care for patients with eye trauma complicated by an injury to the iris] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic denervation hypersensitivity of the iris in ocular hypertension. Clark CV. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):291–7

Intraocular hypothalamic transplants containing histaminergic neurons: innervation of host iris and hippocampal cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):189–97

Iris autonomic function in acute glaucoma. Brazier DJ. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):288–93

Cholinergic innervation of the cornea and iris of the guinea pig. Moustafa FA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):74–6

The role of competition in the refinement of the projections of sympathetic neurons to the rat eye during development. Hill CE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):539–51

Capsaicin treatment to developing rats induces increase of noradrenaline levels in the iris without affecting the adrenergic terminal density. Luthman J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):613–22

Intraocular pressure and iris denervation in Hansen's disease. Lewallen S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):39–43

Autonomic components of the human pupillary light reflex. Heller PH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan; 31(1):156–62

Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on sympathetic neurotransmission in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):251–6

Response of the chick ciliary ganglion–iris neuromuscular preparation to botulinum neurotoxin. Lomneth R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):211–6

Long-term chemical sympathectomy leads to an increase of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerves and iris of the developing rat. Mione MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):369–78

METABOLISM

Type-VI collagen in the human iris and ciliary body. Rittig M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):305–12

Specific binding of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to bovine iris sphincter microsomal membranes. Akhtar RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):387–92

Oxygen delivery to the anterior chamber of the eye—a novel function of the anterior iris surface. Hoper J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):649–59

Angiotensin II receptors labelled with 125I–[Sar1, Ile8]–AII in albino rabbit ocular tissues. Mallorga P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):841–9

Characterization of unique ADTN–catecholamine binding sites in the iris root–ciliary body of rabbits. Rohde BH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1225–31

Neuropeptide Y modulates adenylate cyclase in the rabbit iris ciliary body and ciliary epithelium. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):229–31

Epinephrine synthesis in the rat iris. Elayan H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):677–80

Binding of timolol to iris–ciliary body and melanin: an in vitro model for assessing the kinetics and efficacy of long-acting antiglaucoma drugs. Menon IA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):313–24

Different muscarine receptors mediate the prejunctional inhibition of [3H]–noradrenaline release in rat or guinea-pig iris and the contraction of the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6):597–604

Effects of capsaicin, tachykinins, calcitonin gene-related peptide and bradykinin in the pig iris sphincter muscle. Geppetti P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):301–7

Signal transduction systems for prostaglandins in the iris and ciliary body. Mittag TW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:139–48 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of iridotomy on iris contour. Jin JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):260–3

Combined exfoliation and pigment dispersion syndrome. Layden WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):530–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of iris biopsy specimens from patients with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Murray PI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):394–9

Retinochoroidal degeneration associated with progressive iris necrosis. Margo CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):989–92

Changing belief in iridology after an empirical study. Knipschild P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):491–2

Histopathological findings in the iris of dapsone treated leprosy patients. Brandt F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):14–8

Complications of prosthetic intraocular lens implantation: a histopathological study [see comments] Garner A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):940–5 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;73(12):937–8.

The pathogenesis and significance of pre-iridal fibrovascular membrane in domestic animals. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):41–5

[A real-time color image analysis system for medical diagnosis] Köhler HW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:26–7 **(Ger)**

[The residual pupillary membrane in myopics] Vershinina MD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):442 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin distribution during cell type conversion in newt lens regeneration. Elgert KL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):131–42

The different contributions of prostaglandins (E1, E2, F2 alpha, D2) to the tone and neurogenic response of bovine iris sphincter muscle. Suzuki R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):129–39

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors causes stimulation of cyclic AMP, inhibition of inositol trisphosphate, and relaxation of bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle. Biochemical and functional interactions between the cyclic AMP and calcium signalling systems. Tachado SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2232–9

Properties of the pupillary dilation produced by the humoral factor in the pupillary reflex dilation: an experimental study in the cat. Shoumura K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(4):490–500

Topology of the near response triad. Myers GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):175–81

A quasistatic study of pupil and accommodation after-effects following near vision. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):385–91

The effect of pupil size on static and dynamic measurements of accommodation using an infra-red optometer. Winn B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):277–83

Regulation of arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and sphincter constriction in the mammalian iris–ciliary body. Abdel-Latif AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:53–72 (52 ref.)

[Role of prostaglandins in the cooling-induced constriction of the iris sphincter] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses between iris sphincter and dilator evoked by cholinergic nerve stimulation] Yoshino H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized peripheral iris transluminance in the pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Repo LP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1027–9

[The periphery of the iris in glaucoma] Fodor F. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):89–93 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Apraclonidine effects on ocular responses to YAG laser irradiation to the rabbit iris. Sugiyama K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):708–14

SECRETION

Potentiation of norepinephrine secretion by angiotensin II in the isolate rabbit iris–ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):169–76

SURGERY

A technique for fixing posterior chamber intraocular lenses to the iris through a corneoscleral incision. Aray EN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):488–9

The effect of iridotomy on iris contour. Jin JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):260–3

Near syncope and chest tightness after administration of apraclonidine before argon laser iridotomy. King MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):308–9

The onset of malignant glaucoma after prophylactic laser iridotomy. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):95–6

A new self-sealing needle for iris suture fixation. Murray TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):746–7

Semiconductor diode laser peripheral iridotomy [letter] Schuman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1207–8

Malignant glaucoma after laser iridectomy [letter] Geyer O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):576

Medical and surgical management of spontaneous hyphaema secondary to immune thrombocytopenia. McDonald CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):922–5

Acute closed-angle glaucoma and Nd-YAG laser iridotomy. Saunders DC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):523–5

The superior peripheral iridectomy: prevention of pupil block due to silicone oil. Elliott AJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):226–9

Silicone oil in the aphakic eye: the influence of a six o'clock peripheral iridectomy. Laganowski HC, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):338–48

Diode laser peripheral iridectomy. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):120–2

Consultation section. Varied techniques for manual nucleus removal. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):710–7

Results of secondary anterior chamber intraocular lens implants with iridoplasty and pars plana vitrectomy. Suslov TC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):534–6

The effect of combined application of argon and Nd-YAG lasers on iridectomy in rabbits. Park C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):47–54

A modified iris fixation suture utilizing a peripheral iridectomy. Allinson RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):213–4

Argon laser pretreatment in Nd: YAG iridotomy. Goins K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):497–500

Use of the YAG laser to open a dense fibrovascular pupillary membrane. Grene RB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):159–60

Acute angle-closure glaucoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome successfully treated with argon laser peripheral iridoplasty. Koster HR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):501–2

Iris reconstruction by coloboma repair. Worst JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):790–3

One-piece contact lens for laser iridotomy at iris base by argon and Nd:YAG laser. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):7–9

Sutured retropupillary posterior chamber intraocular lenses for exchange or secondary implantation. The 12th annual Binkhorst lecture, 1988. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1241–7

Indications for laser iridotomy in the diurnal shunt syndrome disputed [letter] Fourman S. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):839–40

The long-term outcome of patients undergoing iridocyclectomy. Memmen JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):429–32

[Neodymium YAG laser iridotomy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Injurious effects on the rhesus monkey eye from dye laser iridotomy] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of peripheral iridectomy in retinal detachment in aphakia and pseudo-aphakia] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does peripheral iridectomy increase the risk of retinal detachment in patients with aphakia or pseudophakia?] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the argon laser in iridotomy using the Yag laser] Harada T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8–9):545–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results following preventive iridectomy. A retrospective study] Grehn F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular outflow resistance and rate of secretion of aqueous humor following iridotomy and posterior capsulotomy with the Nd:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined thermal-photodisruptive iridotomy using the argon and neodymium:YAG laser] Damerow A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometry of the anterior chamber of the eye in Nd:YAG laser iridectomy] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of trabeculectomy combined with intrascleral iridencleisis in the treatment of glaucoma] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrascleral iridencleisis in the treatment of congenital glaucoma in children] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis in

extreme glaucomatous conditions] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chandler's basal iridectomy. Our observations on surgical indications, technic and value] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The expediency of peripheral iridectomy in the surgical treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated anti-glaucoma filtering surgery (review of the literature)] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):74–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of closed iridoplasty in transparent crystalline lens] Kariagin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Culture of iris tissue from human eyes with and without pseudoexfoliation. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):310–6

Refsum's disease: electron microscopy of an iris biopsy. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):370–2

[Electron microscopic study of the iris and bulbar conjunctiva of Werner's syndrome] Shiotani N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IRIS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bleeding from a normal-appearing iris: an unusual cause of atypical amaurosis fugax. Mader TH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1066–8

Contractural arachnodactyly with mitral regurgitation and iridodonesis. Huggon IC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):317–9

Angle closure glaucoma due to iris and ciliary body cysts. Thomas R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 17(3):317–9

Rhythmic pupillary oscillations accompanying a complete third-nerve palsy. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):169–70; discussion 171

[Trabeculectomy preceded by retinal panphotocoagulation in the treatment of secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep; 91(7–9):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital iris ectropion and a new classification for anterior segment dysgenesis. Wilson ME. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb;27(1):48–55

[Epidermoid cyst of the iris] Rossazza C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8–9):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital intrastromal iridic cyst] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of infrared videography to detect and record iris transillumination defects. Alward WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):748–50

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of the eye] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of iridoscopy in prophylactic examinations] Zubareva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridoscopy in the diagnosis of internal pathology in dermatoses] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridochromoscopy and iridochromophotography as methods of examining the iris in the light of various spectral composition] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iridodiagnostic syndrome of intracardiac hypertension] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subconjunctival steroid in the management of uveal juvenile xanthogranuloma: a case report. Treacy KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May–Jun; 27(3):126–8

ETIOLOGY

Pupillary automatism. Menon V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):30–1

Anterior tucking of the iris caused by posterior chamber lenses with polypropylene loops. Hakin K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):640–3

Ectopic pupil associated with cerebral cortical injuries: a sentinel observation. Moress R. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):336–8

Iris/anterior capsular adhesions in endocapsular extraction [letter; comment] Mackintosh GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):752 Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Apr;20(4):245–9.

Peripheral anterior synechia overlying the haptics of posterior chamber lenses. Occurrence and natural history. Evans RB. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):415–23

Pupillary fibrin membrane [letter; comment] Percival P. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):541–2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Aug;96(8):1228–33.

The unexpected guest: problem of iris reposition. Orlin SE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(1):59–66

[Mydriasis posterior synechia in patients with pseudophakia] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):555–8 **(Fre)**

[An adult case of congenital Horner's syndrome with heterochromia iridis—with special reference to alteration of Horner's sign associated with development] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1278–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunogold localisation of laminin in normal and exfoliative iris. Konstas AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):450–7

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the clinical variations of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Wilson MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1465–8

Rate of flow of aqueous humor determined from measurements of aqueous flare. McLaren JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):339–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative afferent pupillary defect with normal visual function [letter] Forman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1074–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk factors for the vis a tergo of the "open eye" in cataract extraction with local anesthesia] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neodymium:YAG laser lysis of iridocorneal adhesions in mesodermal dysgenesis. Chang JS Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):598–600

Safety of combined simultaneous argon laser peripheral iridotomy and trabeculoplasty [letter] Painter GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):452

IRIS NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

[Is the activation of growth of a pigmented lesion of the iris always a sign of malignancy? Case report] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant iridic melanoma] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of subconjunctivally administered antineoplastics on experimentally induced intraocular malignant tumour. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):254–8

ETIOLOGY

Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 2. Case report. Charles SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1571–2

PATHOLOGY

Iris melanoma seeding through a trabeculectomy site. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1287–90

Choroidal melanoma presenting at iris root. Spaeth GL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):226–7

Intraocular lacrimal gland choristoma. O'Donnell BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):211–3

Progression of an iris melanoma over 41 years. Charteris DG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):566–7

Diffuse iris nevus in oculodermal melanocytosis: a light and electron microscopic study. Ticho BH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep–Oct; 26(5):244–50

Diffuse malignant melanoma of iris with metastases. Brown D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(5):357–64 (29 ref.)

[Iris nevus (Cogan-Reese) syndrome—clinicopathological correlations] Inomata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Optic glioma with intraocular tumor and seeding in a child with neurofibromatosis. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):717–25

Mucinous adenocarcinoma metastatic to the iris, ciliary body, and choroid. Lieb WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 74(6):373–6

SURGERY

The long-term outcome of patients undergoing iridocyclectomy. Memmen JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):429–32

[Conservative treatment of a malignant melanoma of the iris in a 4-year-old child] Gailloud C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Iritis in children with varicella. Kachmer ML, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):221–2

DIAGNOSIS

Eye screening for adult PA-JRA not cost effective [letter; comment] Leak AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):724–5 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Dec;15(12):1865–7.

ETIOLOGY

Iritis and papillitis as a primary presentation of Lyme disease. Boutros A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;22(1):24–5

HISTORY

[Iritis following cataract operations. Historical retrospective with critical comments on a so-called "toxic lens" syndrome] Wenzel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 196(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Unilateral iritis by cysticercal larva in the anterior chamber] Schmidt U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long-term observations in Adamantiades-Behçet disease] Bouzas A. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Value of vitrectomy in intermediate uveitis and Behçet's disease with hyalitis. A study of 400 cases] Limon S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[The clinical case. Corneal ulcer, superficial and deep keratitis and acute iritis] Köstlin R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(4):352, 430–1 **(Ger)**

IRON

see related
FERRITIN
HEMOSIDERIN
TRANSFERRIN

The Gram–Charlier and multipole expansions in accurate X-ray diffraction studies: can they be distinguished? Mallinson PR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):336–42

Structure of hexakis(N-methylimidazole-N')iron(II) tetraphenylborate dichloromethane solvate. Miller LL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):527–9

ADP-iron as a Fenton reactant: radical reactions detected by spin trapping, hydrogen abstraction, and aromatic hydroxylation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):422–8

Iron mobilization from asbestos by chelators and ascorbic acid. Lund LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):61–4

Ruthenium–iron hybrid hemoglobins as a model for partially liganded hemoglobin: oxygen equilibrium curves and resonance Raman spectra. Ishimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8603–9

A Mössbauer analysis of the low-potential iron-sulfur center in photosystem I: spectroscopic evidence that FX is a [4Fe-4S] cluster. Petrouleas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8980–3

Resonance Raman evidence for low-spin Fe2+ heme a3 in energized cytochrome c oxidase: implications for the inhibition of O2 reduction. Ray GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3208–13

Further evaluation of the biphasic kinetics of iron removal from transferrin by 3,4-LICAMS. Kretchmar SA, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):65–8

Simulation of the hepatic metabolism of stilbene and its tricyclic derivatives by Fenton and Ruff reagents: models for cytochrome P-450 activation of chemical carcinogens. Zbaida S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):39–51

Iron chelation. Hershko C, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–8

(75 ref.)
Studies of an oral iron chelator:
1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-pyrid-4-one. I. Iron excretion in rats: development of a new rapid microwave method for iron analysis in faeces. Venkataram S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):274–7
The hydroxylation of the salicylate anion by a Fenton reaction and T-radiolysis: a consideration of the respective mechanisms. Maskos Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(2):153–62
DMPO spin trapping in the presence of Fe ion. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):233–40
The role of transferrin and other receptors in the mechanism of 67Ga localization. Weiner R. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):141–9 (98 ref.)
M(III)-facilitated recovery and concentration of enzymes from mesophilic and thermophilic organisms. Collingwood TN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):281–6
Oxygen-based free radical generation by ferrous ions and deferoxamine. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19765–71
Observation of the Fe4+ = O stretching Raman band for cytochrome oxidase compound B at ambient temperature. Ogura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14721–3
ESR spin-trapping studies on the reaction of Fe2+ ions with H2O2-reactive species in oxygen toxicity in biology. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13589–94
Iron needs during rapid growth and mental development. Filer LJ Jr. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S143–6 (23 ref.)
Oral iron chelation with L1 [letter] Agarwal MB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):601
The influence of pH on OH. scavenger inhibition of damage to deoxyribose by Fenton reaction. Tadolini B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):97–104
Biomineralization: iron and the origin of life [news] Williams RJ. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):213–4
Nucleotide sequence of the Fbp gene from Neisseria meningitidis. Berish SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4596
Further studies on the role of paramagnetic ion contents on the NMR relaxation time, T1 of normal tissues and cancer cells. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989; 21(1):15–8
Protein quality and iron bioavailability of mechanically and hand-deboned turkey meat fed to rats. Allred LC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb;69(2):341–7
Reduction of 3-methoxytyramine concentrations in the caudate nucleus of rats after exposure to high-energy iron particles: evidence for deficits in dopaminergic neurons. Hunt WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):169–74
Effect of accelerated iron ions on the retina. Krebs W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):213–9
Amino acid neurotransmitters in iron-induced epileptic foci of rats. Shiota A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 66(1):123–33
Production of free radicals arising from the surface activity of minerals and oxygen. Part II. Arsenides, sulfides, and sulfoarsenides of iron, nickel, and copper. Costa D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):1079–97
A review of the biochemical roles, toxicity and interactions of zinc, copper and iron: III. Iron. Abdel-Mageed AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):324–8 (0 ref.)
[Delayed extraction of an intraocular foreign body] Winklerová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of bromocriptine-induced interstitial pneumonitis in an iron factory worker exposed to sand dust] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Active sites of superoxide dismutases and superoxide dismutase mimics] Nagano T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun; 62(6):447–51 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of thiol compounds and iron on formation of nitric oxide from nitroprusside and nitroglycerin] Kurbanov IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vibration disease morbidity in the workers of the iron ore industry in the Ukrainian SSR] Vyshchipan VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):103–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Progress in the prevention of iron deficiency in infants. Dallman PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;365:28–37
Serum zinc changes due to iron supplementation in teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):848–52
Fortification of common salt with iron: effect of chemical additives on stability and bioavailability. Rao BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1395–401
Response of rat mammary gland transferrin receptors to maternal dietary iron during pregnancy and lactation. Sigman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):446–50
An investigation into the effects of oral iron supplementation on in vivo Hemoccult stool testing. Anderson GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):558–61 (38 ref.)
Iron supplements for preterm or low birthweight infants [see comments] Barclay SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1621–2 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):559.
Iron supplementation in the preterm or low birthweight infant [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):559 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1621–2.
Lipid composition and fluidity of liver mitochondria, microsomes and plasma membrane of rats with chronic dietary iron overload. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):123–8
The effect of combined dietary iron, calcium and folic acid supplementation on apparent 65Zn absorption and zinc status in pregnant rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):415–23
The effect of differences in dietary iron intake on 59Fe absorption and duodenal morphology in pregnant rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):707–17
The effectiveness of various iron-supplementation regimens in improving the Fe status of anaemic rats. Wright AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):579–85
Supplementary iron dose in pregnancy anemia prophylaxis. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 56(1):109–14
Supplement use among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women. Suitor CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):268–71
Effect of dietary iron content on hematologic and other measures of iron adequacy in dogs. Weeks BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):749–53
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia [letter] Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):253
Iron and folate utilization in reproducing swine and their progeny. O'Connor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12):1984–91
Erythropoietin and autologous blood donation [letter; comment] Hennigan T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1153–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):284.
More on oral iron and the Hemoccult test [letter; comment] McDonnell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14; 321(24):1684 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1500.
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Iron-fortified infant formulas. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1114–5
[Hypochromic anemia and the administration of iron] Yamada H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10; 79(5):581–7 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the level of sulfhydryl groups in the organs and blood of mice administered a highly dispersed iron powder against a background of developing anemia] Ivanenko GF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of the abdominal cavity with a colloid solution of magnetite during surgery in experimental ichorous peritonitis] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and iron therapy [letter; comment] McClements BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):423–4 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1988 Jul;119(1):63–6.
Incidence of cancer among ferrochromium and ferrosilicon workers: an extended observation period. Langård S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):14–9
Patch testing with cement containing iron sulfate. Bruze M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):173–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of splenic iron overload. Arrivé L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):98–104
Mortality of iron foundry workers: I. Overall findings. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun; 32(6):529–40
Role of iron in the tubulo-interstitial injury in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Alfrey AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov; 36(5):753–9
Efficacy of hepatic computed tomography to detect iron overload in chronic hemodialysis. Cecchin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):943–50
Kinetics and efficacy of deferoxamine in iron-overloaded hemodialysis patients. Stivelman J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1125–32
Respiratory disorders and lung function impairment in pyrite miners. Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec; 80(6):479–88
Is excess iron carcinogenic? [editorial] Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):1–2
Effects of iron and desferrioxamine on Rhizopus infection. Abe F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 May;110(2):87–91
[Pathogenesis and mechanism of iron overload: ferric nitrilotriacetate, hemosiderin, active oxygen, and carcinogenesis] Awai M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1115–27 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational dermatoses among workers in slag separation plants of the low-carbon ferrichrome industry] Podkin IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Total, soluble and ionizable iron in food [letter] Mg-Mg-Thwin, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec; 28(12):1350
Determination of desferrioxamine-available iron in biological tissues by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gower JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):126–30
Analytical and regulatory considerations for ferritin-containing pharmaceutical products. Cavina G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):471–9
EXAFS structural study of FX, the low-potential Fe-S center in photosystem I. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8056–9
X-ray absorption spectroscopy of the [2Fe-2S] Rieske cluster in Pseudomonas cepacia phthalate dioxygenase. Determination of core dimensions and iron ligation. Tsang HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7233–40
Purification and characterization of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):281–9
Primary structure of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):290–6
Biochemical studies of the iron cores and polypeptide shells of haemosiderin isolated from patients with primary or secondary haemochromatosis. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):131–3
Integer-spin electron paramagnetic resonance of iron proteins. Hendrich MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep; 56(3):489–506
Non-invasive quantitation of liver iron-overload by magnetic resonance imaging. Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):360–3
Anaemia of chronic disease: diagnostic significance of erythrocyte and serological parameters in iron deficient rheumatoid arthritis patients. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):105–10
Sexual and age variations of organ iron content in Shaver chickens. Saiz MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):339–49
Subcellular localization of recently-absorbed iron in mouse duodenal enterocytes: identification of a basolateral membrane iron-binding site. Snape S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Apr;8(2):107–15
Development of an HPLC method for measuring orally administered 1-substituted 2-alkyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one iron chelators in biological fluids. Goddard JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):5–8
Effects of ethanol and propylthiouracil on hepatic iron and copper contents in the male albino mouse. González-Reimers E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec; 24(3):261–3
Diabetic state-induced modification of Ca, Mg, Fe and Zn content of skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Nakagawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):795–807
Iron, copper, cadmium, zinc and magnesium contents of urinary tract stones and hair from men with stone disease. Durak I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):243–7
Ascorbate oxidation: UV absorbance of ascorbate and ESR spectroscopy of the ascorbyl radical as assays for iron. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):5–9
Usefulness and limitations of laboratory and hepatic imaging studies in iron-storage disease. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1079–91
Computerized measurement of iron in liver biopsies: a comparison with biochemical iron measurement. Olynyk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):26–30
Identification of homozygous hemochromatosis subjects by measurement of hepatic iron index. Summers KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):20–5
Does the hepatic iron index differentiate hereditary hemochromatosis from secondary hemochromatosis? [letter] van Deursen CT, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):180
Failure of deferoxamine to improve iron overload in chronic hemodialysis patients. Roxe DM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):211–7
Cysteine labeling studies of beef heart aconitase containing a 4Fe, a cubane 3Fe, or a linear 3Fe cluster. Plank DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20385–93
Iron concentration in teeth of Tetra-odontiform fishes and its phylogenetic significance. Suga S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1115–23
Structural study of nanometer-sized iron crystallites in single crystalline iron-MgO composite films. Tanaka N, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jul;12(3):272–80
Proteolytic digestion of meat is not necessary for iron solubilization. Carpenter CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1418–22
Correlation between liver iron content and magnetic resonance imaging in rats. Israel J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):629–34
Crevicular fluid iron changes in treated and untreated periodontally diseased sites. Wang HL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):450–6
Mössbauer study of the inactive Fe3S4 and Fe3Se4 and the active Fe4Se4 forms of beef heart aconitase. Surerus KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9846–50
T2 values in the human brain: comparison with quantitative assays of iron and ferritin. Chen JC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):521–6
Basal ganglia: significance of signal hypointensity on T2-weighted MR images [editorial] Drayer BP. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):311–2
Iron, copper, zinc and lead in hair from Sudanese populations of different age groups. Eltayeb MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:157–65
Production of free radicals arising from the surface activity

of minerals and oxygen. Part I. Iron mine ores. Costa D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):1061–78

Mechanism of liver cell injury from iron overload in renal transplant recipients. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2225–6

[Trace elements in the serum and blister fluid of burn patients] Yang HY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):187–90 **(Chi)**

[A FAAS analysis of seven elements and a preliminary exploration of their resistance to aging in huanjingjian oral liquid] Cai XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;14(8):473–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of computerized tomography in the assessment of hepatic iron overload in genetic hemochromatosis] Guyader D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI demonstration of pseudolobules of liver cirrhosis—particular reference to iron deposits on autopsy specimens] Ohtomo K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May 25; 49(5):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The composition and antianemia efficacy of the iron-containing waters of the Skhodnitsa spring] Ivasivka SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of indomethacin on erythropoiesis and plasma iron in rats. Ganchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):53–7

Plasma erythropoietin activity in diabetes patients, studied by determining the 59Fe incorporation in posthypoxic polycythemic mice. Nikolov V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989;15(4):37–40

Iron status in Hispanics [letter; comment] Carmel R.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Feb;51(2):316–7 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Mar;49(3):553–8.

Interrelationships between estrogenic activity, serum iron and ascorbic acid levels during the menstrual cycle. Fujino M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):256–60

Physical training and copper, iron, and zinc status of swimmers. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1093–9

Relation of body size and composition to clinical biochemical and hematologic indices in US men and women. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1276–81

The clinical utility of serum tests for iron deficiency in hospitalized patients [letter] Brigden ML.
Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):245

Clinical utility of serum tests for iron deficiency in hospitalized patients [see comments] Burns ER, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):240–5 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):296–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):121–2.

Iron absorption in infectious hepatitis. Bolin T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 1968 Jan;13(1):16–20

Iron overload in Chinese patients with hemoglobin H disease. Hsu HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):287–90

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of genetic hemochromatosis using affection status, serum iron, and HLA. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep; 47(3):542–50

Genetic hemochromatosis: distribution analysis of six laboratory measures of iron metabolism. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):435–41

Microcytosis, hypoferremia, hypoferritemia, and hypertransferrinemia in standardbred foals from birth to 4 months of age. Kohn CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1198–205

A direct method for quantification of non-transferrin-bound iron. Singh S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):320–3

Changes in serum transferrin and iron concentrations in humans suffering from malaria with parasitaemia. Aremu CY. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):517–20

Trypanosoma congolense: erythrocyte indices, plasma iron turnover and effects of treatment in infected cattle. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:201–6

Iron status in runners of various running specialties. Mouton G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):103–9

Low-Mr iron isolated from guinea pig reticulocytes as AMP-Fe and ATP-Fe complexes. Weaver J, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):787–92

Evidence for functional differences between the two sites of rabbit transferrin: effects of serum and carbon dioxide. Zak O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):24–8

Study on iron nutritional status in adolescence. Cai MQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):113–9

The anemia of chronic disorders: studies of marrow regulation and iron metabolism. Douglas SW, et al.
Blood 1975 Jan;45(1):55–65

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in mice after long-term inhalation of benzene. Vácha J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jan; 60(1):41–7

Diagnostic investigations in the elderly: the clinical usefulness of serum iron and transferrin measurements in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia. An audit. Markus HS.
Br J Clin Pract 1989 Dec;43(12):451–3

Iron sufficiency in the population of Northern Ireland: estimates from blood measurements. Strain JJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 1990 Jul;64(1):219–24

Interactive inhibition of erythroid 59Fe utilization by benzene metabolites in female mice. Guy RL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1990;74(1–2):55–62

Artifactually high concentration of iron determined in serum from a patient with a monoclonal Immunoglobulin. Bakker AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517–8

Changes in iron, zinc, and copper concentrations in serum and in their binding to transport proteins after cholecystectomy and cardiac surgery. Fraser WD, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Nov;35(11):2243–7

Direct measurement of serum iron and binding capacity. Goodwin JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1966 Feb;12(2):47–57

The colorimetric determination of iron in biological material with reference to its measurement during chelation therapy. Goodwin JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1966 Feb;12(2):58–69

Performance of the Kodak iron and total iron-binding capacity methods. O'Connor B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2250–1

Rapid spectrophotometric assay of serum iron. Johnson DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):199–203

Iron status in a group of Norwegian menstruating women. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):23–8

Use of the ferritin/alanine aspartate transaminase ratio as an iron overload marker independent of liver cell damage. Triadou P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):423–7

Iron bound to low MW ligands: interactions with mitochondria and cytosolic proteins. Zhan H, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1990 Feb;44(2):125–31

Two pathways for iron uptake by guinea pig reticulocytes. Zhan H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):15–8

Iron status in the acute phase and six weeks after myocardial infarction. van der Schouw YT, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1990;8(1):47–53

Binding of iron to human red blood cell membranes. Baysal E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;8(1):55–9

Quality of sleep in subjects with low serum iron levels [letter] Gianotti A, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):623

Free amino acids, copper, iron and zinc composition in sera of patients with thyrometabolic diseases. Hassan MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):117–20

Changes in the circulating levels of hemoglobin, hematocrit, serum iron and total iron binding capacity after four methods of surgical tubal sterilization. el Sahwi S, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Sep;33(1):59–64

Iron status of women distance runners, sprinters, and control women. Haymes EM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):430–3

Biochemical and anthropometric evaluation of the nutritional status of 35-year-old Dutch men with reference to smoking and drinking habits. van Poppel G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(4):381–7

Iron loading anaemias. Mehta BC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):754–6

Bone marrow iron in nutritional anaemias. Mehta BC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):687–8

Estimation of marrow iron stores, biopsy vs. aspirate. Singh T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):705–6

Mössbauer and ESR study of iron in livex—a product of blood. Bara JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep;19(2–3):241–8

Mobilization of iron from endocytic vesicles. The effects of acidification and reduction. Núñez MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6688–92

Iron in clinical medicine—an update [editorial] Hallberg L.
J Intern Med 1989 Nov;226(5):281–3

Maternal foetal iron relationship [editorial] Agha F.
JPMA 1989 Nov;39(11):281–2

Iron status of infancy and early childhood in south Taiwan. Chiou SS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;6(1):30–7

Iron overload, free radical damage, and rhesus haemolytic disease [see comments] Berger HM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):933–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1530–1.

Treatment of a patient with end-stage renal disease, severe iron overload and ascites by weekly phlebotomy combined with recombinant human erythropoietin. Nomura S, et al.
Nephron 1990;55(2):210–3

Dose and schedule effects of cisplatin on the related acute iron changes. Pollera CF, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):133–8

The effect of prolonged intrauterine hyperinsulinemia on iron utilization in fetal sheep. Georgieff MK, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 Nov;26(5):467–9

Iron compartments associated with sickle RBC membranes: a mechanism for the targeting of oxidative damage. Kuross SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:601–10; discussion 611–3

Investigation of red cell size-distribution histograms related to folate, vitamin B12 and iron state in the course of pregnancy. Bartels PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):763–71

Serum ferritin and iron status in a population of 'healthy' 85-year-old individuals. Milman N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Feb;50(1):77–83

Early fall of circulating iron and rapid rise of lactoferrin in septicemia and endotoxemia: an early defence mechanism. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):709–15

The sickle erythrocyte in double jeopardy: autoxidation and iron decompartmentalization. Hebbel RP.
Semin Hematol 1990 Jan;27(1):51–69 (216 ref.)

Assessment of iron status of Filipino pregnant women. Kuizon MD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Sep; 20(3):461–70

Methodological issues in studying the effect of the new oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) on absorption of iron. Bentur Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):159–61

A simple and fast method for iron determination with ferrozine after proteolytic disruption of iron-transfer in complex. Markovic M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):308–12

[Hypoferremia following surgery: a defense mechanism after operative trauma] Zhang XL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;28(2):113–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iron overload in congenital hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency. A major late complication] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The content of Hb in blood and proteins, Fe, Fe-binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the blood plasma of sows and their piglets at the time of birth, after the uptake of colostrum and with different Fe supply] Ast B, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989;43(4):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing carbon monoxide detection in biological material] Iffland R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and serum iron values in children at child day care centers. 1] Passauer I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 58(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in malignant tumor diseases. VI. Secondary siderosis caused by the shift of iron, unused for hemoglobin synthesis, into iron stores] Aulbert E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood iron levels during cisplatin chemotherapy. Preliminary results] Sartori S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of iron "status" in heterozygote beta-thalassemia. Indications and counterindications for martial treatment] Soffritti E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of ferric metabolism on Ga-67 distribution in the human body] Higashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):865–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of serum iron analysis in clinical tests] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:765–70 **(Jpn)**

[Iron status in blood donors evaluated by serum ferritin] Halvorsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20; 110(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Iron and sports] Myhre K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant students of the Białystok Medical Academy] Jabłoński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dependence of hemoglobin and iron reserve indices on habitat conditions (sampling research in Osh Province, the Kirghiz SSR)] Turobbaev MV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Nov;34(11):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunologic disorders in the pathogenesis of iron deficiency anemia and its complications] Golovin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic indicators in patients with morbid obesity after surgical creation of the miniature stomach] Romanov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antioxidants on content of bioelements in the blood of newborn infants after chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Application of Mossbauer spectroscopy to the study of hemoglobinopathies. Preliminary experience] Abreu MS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematometric values in delta-beta thalassemia minor. Special importance of the erythrocyte distribution in comparison with beta thalassemia and iron deficiency] Juncá Piera J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Transferrin receptor expression in normal, iron-deficient and iron-overloaded rats. Lu JP, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec;39(12):759–64

Iron depletion and coronary disease [letter; comment] Lauffer RB. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1448–9 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 May;117(5):1177–88.

Impaired control of respiration in iron-deficient muscle mitochondria. Willis WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):C1080–5

Micronutrients and susceptibility to infection. Keusch GT.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:181–8 (59 ref.)

Iron deficiency in growing male rats: a cause of development of cardiomyopathy. Petering DH, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1990;34(4):232–43

Anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of iron, vitamin B12, and folic acid deficiency, and erythropoietin responsiveness. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):93–8

Consequences of maternal anaemia on outcome of pregnancy

in a malaria endemic area in Papua New Guinea. Brabin BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):11–24

Microcytosis, iron deficiency, and thalassaemia in preschool children. Earley A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 65(6):610–4

Activity of bleomycin in iron- and copper-deficient cells. Lyman S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1; 38(23):4273–82

Interrelationship between iron deficiency and lead intoxication (Part 1). Hashmi NS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):287–97

Interrelationship between iron deficiency and lead intoxication (Part 2). Hashmi NS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):299–307

Effect of latent iron deficiency on metal levels of rat brain regions. Shukla A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov; 22(2):141–52

Serum transferrin receptor: a quantitative measure of tissue iron deficiency. Skikne BS, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1870–6

Preventing iron deficiency in preschool children by implementing an educational and screening programme in an inner city practice. James J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30; 299(6703):838–40

Influence of nickel chloride on iron-deficiency in rats. Novell EL, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jul-Dec;37(3–4):95–9

Prevalence of iron deficiency in rural pre-school children in Northern Ireland. Grant GA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar; 40(332):112–3

Iron deficiency and sources of iron [letter] Kay T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):217–8

Vitamin C synthesis in rats fed on diets deficient or normal in iron content. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):333–40

Screening with zinc protoporphyrin for iron deficiency in non-anemic female blood donors. Jensen BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):846–8

Response of various indices of iron status to acute iron depletion produced in menstruating women by low iron intake and phlebotomy. Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):487–91

Iron status, immune capacity and resistance to infections. Dhur A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):11–9 (127 ref.)

Effect of latent iron deficiency on the levels of iron, calcium, zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium and lead in liver, kidney and spleen of growing rats. Shukla A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):751–2

Effect of maternal iron deficiency on GABA shunt pathway of developing rat brain. Taneja V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):466–9

Muscle mitochondrial ultrastructure in exercise-trained iron-deficient rats. Johnson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):113–8

Iron deficiency decreases gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Klempa KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1868–72

Iron deficiency. Prevalence and problems. Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):421–4

Iron deficiency in Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori [letter; comment] Zhu FG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):244 Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;11(4):445–7.

Iron deficiency: definition and diagnosis. Cook JD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):349–55 (38 ref.)

Iron deficiency: does it matter? Dallman PR. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):367–72 (31 ref.)

Rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity in iron deficiency [letter; comment] Badawy AA. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1660–1 Comment on: J Neurochem 1989 Mar;52(3):730–5.

Impaired milk folate secretion is not corrected by supplemental folate during iron deficiency in rats. O'Connor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):499–506

Interactions of iron deficiency and exercise training relative to tissue norepinephrine turnover, triiodothyronine production and metabolic rate in rats. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):900–8

Interactions of iron deficiency and exercise training in male Sprague-Dawley rats: ferrokinetics and hematology. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1340–7

Iron deficiency: improved exercise performance within 15 hours of iron treatment in rats. Willis WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):909–16

Iron deficiency reduces cytochrome concentrations of mitochondria isolated from hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Ranasinghe AW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):582–5

Iron deficiency in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. West DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):266–8

Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with geophagia (Prasad's syndrome). Arcasoy A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug; 11(2):279–82

Iron depletion or chelation reduces ischemia/reperfusion-induced edema in gerbil brains. Patt A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):224–7; discussion 227–8

Preliminary report: furunculosis and hypoferraemia. Weijmer MC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):464–6

Iron status of Australian children. English RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):582–6

The frequency of anemia and iron deficiency in the runner. Balaban EP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):643–8

Reevaluation of the utility of mean cell hemoglobin (MCH) screening in infants for iron deficiency. Archambeaud-Breton MP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(4):307–9

Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for infant iron deficiency: report from the Valencia Infant Anaemia Cohort (VIAC) study. Colomer J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):196–204

Iron deficiency and candida infection [letter] Tattersall P. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):326

A laboratory approach to patients with iron deficiency in general practice. Romslo I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:55–66

Cerebral venous thrombosis in a child with iron deficiency anemia and thrombocytosis. Belman AL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):488–93

[Ocular toxocariasis. Apropos of a case] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iron deficiency and psychomotor development tests. Longitudinal study between 10 months and 4 years of age] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep; 46(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iron status in presumably healthy children 10 months, 2 years and 4 years of age] Mekki N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;46(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kelly-Paterson, Plummer-Vinson syndrome or sideropenic dysphagia apropos of a case in a child] Diagne I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iron deficiency anemia, geophagia and hepato-splenic manifestations in the child] Sow D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988; 33(1–4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of iron as a deficient element] Schümann K. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):279–99 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association between iron deficiency and development] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):535–8 (28 ref.) (Heb)

[Therapy and iron supplements with ferritin iron during pregnancy. Randomized prospective study of 458 cases] Tura S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Periodontal diseases in iron-deficiency states] Krekishina VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the early detection and treatment of patients with iron deficiency states] Loseva MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iron deficiency in children: metabolic and pathogenic aspects. I] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):633–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral superparamagnetic particles for magnetic resonance imaging. Effect in plain and viscous aqueous suspensions. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):303–7

Rapid MR imaging of renal perfusion: a comparative study of GdDTPA, albumin-(GdDTPA), and magnetite. Daly PF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):165–74

A pharmacokinetic and MRI study of unilamellar gadolinium-, manganese-, and iron-DTPA-stearate liposomes as organ-specific contrast agents. Schwendener RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):922–32

Relaxation efficacy of paramagnetic and superparamagnetic microspheres in liver and spleen. Fahlvik AK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):363–9

Monoclonal antibody-coated magnetite particles as contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging of tumors. Cerdan S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Nov;12(2):151–63

Measurement of tissue blood flow using intravascular relaxation agents and magnetic resonance imaging. Gore JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):242–8

Hepatic cirrhosis and hepatitis: MR imaging enhanced with superparamagnetic iron oxide. Elizondo G, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):797–801

Localization of P-31 MR signal with use of superparamagnetic iron oxide particles. Engelstad BL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):467–72

Clinical application of superparamagnetic iron oxide to MR imaging of tissue perfusion in vascular liver tumors. Hahn PF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):361–6

Use of magnetite particles as a contrast agent for MR imaging of the liver. Kawamura Y, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):357–60

Liver-lesion tissue contrast on MR images: effect of iron oxide concentration and magnetic field strength. Thickman D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):557–62

Ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide: characterization of a new class of contrast agents for MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):489–93

Ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide: an intravenous contrast agent for assessing lymph nodes with MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):494–8

Iron resistance of hepatic lesions and nephroblastoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to MNNG. Lee BC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):474–82

[Magnet resonance spectroscopy of tumor-bearing rat livers: magnetite particles as an aid in volume selection] Römer T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chromate sensitization and elicitation from cement with iron sulfate. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):160–2

Adjuvant activity of respirable iron ore dust. Keast D, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67 (Pt 3):161–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tobacco-borne siderophoric activity. Qian MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):280–8

Low molecular weight iron from guinea pig reticulocytes isolated by Sephadex G-25 chromatography. Weaver J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):321–7

METABOLISM

Iron overload in untransfused patients with hemoglobin H disease. Lin CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(3):137–9

The frequency of aerobactin production and its effect on the pathogenicity of human Escherichia coli strains. Gadó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):51–60

Is Parkinson's disease a progressive siderosis of substantia nigra resulting in iron and melanin induced neurodegeneration? Youdim MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:47–54

Hudson-Stähli's iron line in the cornea. Occurrence in 1968 and in 1988. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):339–40

Maternal ferritin values and foetal iron stores [letter] Krawinkel MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr; 79(4):467

The ferritin family of iron storage proteins. Theil EC. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1990;63:421–49 (66 ref.)

Molecular aspects of regulation of high affinity iron absorption in microorganisms. Neilands JB. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1990;8:63–90 (81 ref.)

Proteins of iron storage and transport. Crichton RR. **Adv Protein Chem** 1990;40:281–363 (458 ref.)

The iron(III) and copper(II) complexes of adriamycin promote the hydrolysis of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 ((+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane). Hasinoff BB. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):374–81

MR evaluation of brain iron in children with cerebral infarction. Cross PA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):341–8

Vitamin A intervention: short-term effects of a single, oral, massive dose on iron metabolism. Bloem MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):76–9

Effect of increasing storage iron on ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Caulfield JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):529–33

The iron content of sweat in normal adults. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):270–4

Adaptation in iron metabolism. Cook JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):301–8 (58 ref.)

Effects of different calcium sources on iron absorption in postmenopausal women. Deehr MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):95–9

Ascorbic acid: effect on ongoing iron absorption and status in iron-depleted young women. Hunt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):649–55

Cytoferrin, maternofetal iron transport, and neonatal hemochromatosis. Knisely AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):755–9

Silver stain for ringed sideroblasts. A sensitive method that differs from Perls' reaction in mechanism and clinical application. Tham KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 94(1):73–6

Iron metabolism. Woods S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):1–8 (111 ref.)

Effect of novel 1-alkyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpyrid-4-one chelators on uptake and release of iron from macrophages. Brock JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):21–5

Asbestos body formation and iron accumulation in mouse peritoneal granulomas after the introduction of crocidolite asbestos fibers. Koerten HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 136(1):141–57

Fe-saturation and proteolysis of human lactoferrin: effect on brush-border receptor-mediated uptake of Fe and Mn. Davidson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G930–4

Iron uptake from transferrin and lactoferrin by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kawakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G535–41

Effects of endotoxin on iron uptake by the hepatocyte. Potter BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G524–31

Abnormal systemic metabolism of iron, porphyrin, and calcium in Fahr's syndrome. Beall SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):569–75

Increased myocardial and hepatic iron concentration in pigs with microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease) as a risk factor of oxidative damage. Korpela H. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(4):193–7

Characterization of arsenopyrite oxidizing Thiobacillus. Tolerance to arsenite, arsenate, ferrous and ferric iron. Collinet MN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):237–44

Iron-binding compounds and related outer membrane proteins in Vibrio cholerae non-O1 strains from aquatic environments. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990

Aug;56(8):2410–6
Pyrite oxidation by thermophilic archaebacteria. Larsson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):697–701
Site-specific rate constants for iron removal from diferric transferrin by nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid) and pyrophosphate. Bali PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):251–6
NADPH- and adriamycin-dependent microsomal release of iron and lipid peroxidation. Minotti G.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Mar;277(2):268–76
Iron in tubewell water and linear growth in rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):224–5
Hudson-Stähli's iron-line of cornea in Eskimos. Norn M. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):208–10
Red cell ferritin: its role in the assessment of iron stores in endurance runners. Clarnette RM, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1990 Jun;20(3):263–4
Familial iron overload with possible autosomal dominant inheritance. Eason RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun; 20(3):226–30
Superoxide-mediated release of iron from ferritin by some flavoenzymes. Bando Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):389–95
IFN-gamma-activated macrophages: detection by electron paramagnetic resonance of complexes between L-arginine-derived nitric oxide and non-heme iron proteins. Pellat C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):119–25
Transferrin-gene expression in the rat mammary gland. Independence of maternal iron status. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):815–9
Photoreduction and incorporation of iron into ferritins. Laulhère JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):79–84
Properties of the iron-binding site of the N-terminal lobe of human and bovine lactotransferrins. Importance of the glycan moiety and of the non-covalent interactions between the N- and C-terminal lobes in the stability of the iron-binding site. Legrand D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):575–81
Subcellular localization of ferritin and iron taken up by rat hepatocytes. Sibille JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):685–8
Mitochondria have Fe(III) receptors. Weaver J, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Jan 15;265(2):415–9
Delivery of iron to human cells by bovine transferrin. Implications for the growth of human cells in vitro. Young SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):587–91
Intracellular iron redistribution. An important determinant of reperfusion damage to rabbit kidneys. Healing G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1239–45
Desferrithiocin and desferrioxamine B. Cellular pharmacology and storage iron mobilization. Jin Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3233–40
6-Hydroxydopamine releases iron from ferritin and promotes ferritin-dependent lipid peroxidation. Monteiro HP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4177–82
Mechanism of ochratoxin A stimulated lipid peroxidation. Omar RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1183–91
Effect of acute ethanol administration on the subcellular distribution of iron in rat liver and cerebellum. Rouach H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1095–100
Fe2+ binding to apo and holo mammalian ferritin. Jacobs D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9216–21
Collective motion of iron and exogenous ligands in hemoglobin. Levy A. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7144–7
Iron environment in ferritin with large amounts of phosphate, from Azotobacter vinelandii and horse spleen, analyzed using extended X-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS). Rohrer JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):259–64
The uptake of iron and transferrin by the human malignant melanoma cell. Richardson DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):1–12
Release of iron from diferric transferrin in the presence of rat liver plasma membranes: no evidence of a plasma membrane diferric transferrin reductase. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):29–35
Hydrogen peroxide formation and iron ion oxidoreduction linked to NADH oxidation in radish plasmalemma vesicles. Vianello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30; 1023(1):19–24
Non-redox roles for iron-sulfur clusters in enzymes. Switzer RL. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):77–86 (56 ref.)
A Mössbauer spectroscopy study of cellular acquisition of iron from pyoverdine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mielczarek EV, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):34–8
Characterization of siderophore-mediated iron transport in Geotrichum candidum, a non-siderophore producer. Mor H, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):209–13
Pyoverdine-mediated iron transport. Fate of iron and ligand in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Royt PW. **Biol Met** 1990; 3(1):28–33
Iron-regulated envelope proteins of mycobacteria grown in vitro and their occurrence in Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium leprae grown in vivo. Sritharan M, et al.
Biol Met 1990;2(4):203–8
No difference in basal ganglia mineralization between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients: a quantitative computerized tomographic study. Casanova MF, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 15;27(2):138–42
A postmortem quantitative study of iron in the globus pallidus of schizophrenic patients. Casanova MF, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 15;27(2):143–9
Anemia associated with changes in iron and iron-59 utilization in copper deficient rats fed high levels of dietary ascorbic acid and iron. Johnson MA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1988 Sep-Dec;17:69–80
Organ iron content in New Hampshire chickens. Marti MT, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):1–9
Serum and liver zinc, copper, and iron in chicks infected with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Richards MP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:207–19
The regulation of transferrin receptor and glutathione peroxidase mRNAs synthesis by changes in intracellular iron levels. Fuchs O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2-3):S47–52
The relationship between heme synthesis and iron uptake in erythroid cells. Hradilek A, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(2-3):S94–9
Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26 in which Fe2+ was replaced by Cu2+. Determination of hyperfine interactions and exchange and dipole-dipole interactions between Cu2+ and QA-. Calvo R, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):149–65
Resonance Raman enhancement of phenyl ring vibrational modes in phenyl iron complex of myoglobin. Liu HH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):851–6
Manipulations of cellular iron metabolism for modulating normal and malignant cell proliferation: achievements and prospects. Cazzola M, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15; 75(10):1903–19 (168 ref.)
Intact transferrin receptors in human plasma and their relation to erythropoiesis. Huebers HA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):102–7
Food iron absorption in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Lynch SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2187–93
Release of iron from phagocytosed Escherichia coli and uptake by neutrophil lactoferrin. Molloy AL, et al.
Blood 1990 Feb 15;75(4):984–9
Effect of experimental zinc deficiency and repletion on sodium, potassium, copper and iron concentrations in guinea-pigs. Gupta RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):407–14
Haemoglobin regeneration efficiency [letter; comment] Latunde-Dada GO. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):400–3 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1989 Mar;61(2):331–43.
The effect of moderately increased intakes of complex carbohydrates (cereals, vegetables and fruit) for 12 weeks on iron and zinc metabolism. Mason PM, et al.
Br J Nutr 1990 May;63(3):597–611
Measurement of non-haem iron absorption in non-anaemic rats using 59Fe: can the Fe content of duodenal mucosal cells cause lumen or mucosal radioisotope dilution, or both, thus resulting in the underestimation of Fe absorption? Wright AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):719–27
Manganese transport across the blood-brain barrier: relationship to iron homeostasis. Aschner M, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):857–60
Use of carbonyl iron to induce iron loading in the mussel Mytilus edulis. Bootsma N, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb;44(2):205–9
Iron-accumulating adenomatous hyperplastic nodule with malignant foci in the cirrhotic liver. Histopathologic, quantitative iron, and magnetic resonance imaging in vitro studies. Terada T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1994–2000
Development of drug resistance to gallium nitrate through modulation of cellular iron uptake. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4468–72
Role of the acidic receptosome in the uptake and retention of 67Ga by human leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1484–7
Effect of orally-administered epidermal growth factor on intestinal iron absorption and mucosal permeability. Raja KB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):157–63
Brush border membrane non-esterified fatty acids. Physiological levels and significance for mucosal iron uptake in mouse proximal intestine. Simpson RJ, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1989 Jul;7(3):165–71
Is basic red cell ferritin a more specific indicator than serum ferritin in the assessment of iron stores in the elderly? Galàn P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):159–62
Iron-binding proteins and free iron in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ahmadzadeh N, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1989 Sep;8(3):345–51
The influence of copper surface area on menstrual blood loss and iron status in women fitted with an IUD. Milsom I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):271–81
Hepatic iron in hemochromatosis. Adams PC.
Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jun;35(6):690–2
Binding of Cu(II), Tb(III) and Fe(III) to chicken ovotransferrin. A kinetic study. Taniguchi T, et al.
Eur Biophys J 1990;18(1):1–8
The initial characterization of the iron environment in lipoxygenase by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Dunham WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):611–7
Iron, folic acid and zinc intakes and status of low socio-economic pregnant and lactating Amazonian women. Lehti KK. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):505–13
Hypoxia and deposition of iron in liver and spleen of mice given iron supplement. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1990 Jan;44(1):56–62
Low-temperature inhibition of antigen processing and iron uptake from transferrin: deficits in endosome functions at 18 degrees C. Harding CV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):323–9
Species comparisons of proximal alveolar deposition patterns of inhaled particulates. Warheit DB, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):83–99
Modulation of macrophage iron metabolism by tumour necrosis factor and interleukin 1. Brock JH, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Apr;1(5):309
The 70 kilodalton iron regulated protein of Neisseria meningitidis is not the human transferrin receptor. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1-2):37–42
Growth and siderophore production by Bordetella pertussis under iron-restricted conditions. Gorringe AR, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):101–5
Utilization of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus species of human and porcine origins. Morton DJ, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Nov;53(1-2):123–7
Purification and partial characterization of an iron regulated outer membrane protein of B. fragilis under non-denaturing conditions. Otto BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):285–90
Mechanisms of iron acquisition and bacterial virulence. Martínez JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Mar; 6(1):45–56 (159 ref.)
The catalytic activity of iron in synovial fluid as monitored by the ascorbate free radical. Buettner GR, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1990;8(1):55–6
Lipid peroxidation, iron mobilization and radical generation induced by alcohol. Shaw S. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 7(5):541–7 (52 ref.)
The effects of free radicals on cobalamin and iron. Haurani FI. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):241–3
Reactions of adriamycin with microsomal iron and lipids. Minotti G. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):143–8
An iron chelator is not required for reductive iron release from ferritin by radical generating systems. Monteiro HP, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):33–5
The suppression of iron release from activated myoglobin by physiological electron donors and by desferrioxamine. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(1):45–54
Transferrin receptor distribution and regulation in the rat small intestine. Effect of iron stores and erythropoiesis. Anderson GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):576–85
Differential expression of transferrin receptor in duodenal mucosa in iron overload. Evidence for a site-specific defect in genetic hemochromatosis. Lombard M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Apr;98(4):976–84
A regulatory gene, angR, of the iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum: similarity with phage P22 cro and regulation by iron. Farrell DH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):45–51
Hepatic ferritin uptake and hepatic iron. Adams PC, et al.
Hepatology 1990 May;11(5):805–8
Increased prooxidant action of hepatic cytosolic low-molecular-weight iron in experimental iron overload. Britton RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1038–43
The potentiation of yersinial infections in iron storage disorders. Hart HH. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):370
Transferrin receptor expression in rat liver: immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of the effect of age and iron storage. Sciot R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):416–27
Survey of iron-accumulative macroregenerative nodules in cirrhotic livers. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):851–4
Mechanisms of transport of nontransferrin-bound iron in basolateral and canalicular rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Wright TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):498–504
Iron acquisition systems of Listeria monocytogenes. Adams TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2713–8
Evidence for different pyoverdine-mediated iron uptake systems among Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Cornelis P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3491–7
Iron acquisition in Pasteurella haemolytica: expression and identification of a bovine-specific transferrin receptor. Ogunnariwo JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2091–7
Iron metabolism under rEPO therapy in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Bergmann M, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1990 Feb;13(2):109–12
Interaction of iron-bleomycin with catecholamines. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):641–4
Distribution of 241Am in offspring from BALB/c mice injected with 241Am at 14 days of gestation: relation to calcium and iron metabolism and comparison with distribution of 241Am after injection of adults. Schoeters G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):371–82
Effects of long-distance running on iron metabolism and hematological parameters. Seiler D, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1989 Oct;10(5):357–62
Performance of calves during treadmill exercise: modification by workload and iron supply. Blum JW, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(4):427
The role of vitamin C in iron absorption. Hallberg L, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl 1989;30:103–8
Relationship between iron accumulation and portal fibrosis [letter; comment] Senba M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 25(11):650–1 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Apr;25(4):199–201.

Effect of a single oral dose of ascorbic acid on body temperature and trace mineral fluxes in healthy men and women. Johnston CS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):150–4

Tobramycin resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm grown under iron limitation. Anwar H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):647–55

Desferrioxamine-induced alterations in hepatic iron distribution, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in control and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. Wahba ZZ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):119–24

Nucleotide sequences of the sfuA, sfuB, and sfuC genes of Serratia marcescens suggest a periplasmic-binding-protein-dependent iron transport mechanism. Angerer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):572–8

Kinetics of iron acquisition from ferric siderophores by Paracoccus denitrificans. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2650–7

Surface topology of the Escherichia coli K-12 ferric enterobactin receptor. Murphy CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2736–46

A Rhizobium leguminosarum mutant defective in symbiotic iron acquisition. Nadler KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):670–7

Aerobic regulation of the Escherichia coli tonB gene by changes in iron availability and the fur locus. Postle K. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2287–93

Lipid composition and fluidity of liver plasma membranes from rats with chronic dietary iron overload. Pietrangelo A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):527–33

Determinants of the interaction between the iron-responsive element-binding protein and its binding site in rat L-ferritin mRNA. Barton HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7000–8

A newly identified iron binding protein in duodenal mucosa of rats. Purification and characterization of mobilferrin. Conrad ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5273–9

Electron spin echo envelope modulation evidence for carbonate binding to iron(III) and copper(II) transferrin and lactoferrin. Eaton SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7138–41

Hydroxyl radical production during oxidative deposition of iron in ferritin. Grady JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20224–9

Nonacylated human transferrin receptors are rapidly internalized and mediate iron uptake. Jing SQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11555–9

Transfer of iron from uteroferrin (purple acid phosphatase) to transferrin related to acid phosphatase activity. Nuttleman PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12192–9

Characterization of a transferrin-independent uptake system for iron in HeLa cells. Sturrock A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3139–45

Infrared evidence of cyanide binding to iron and copper sites in bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Implications regarding oxygen reduction. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7945–58

Hepatic iron in dialysed patients given intravenous iron dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):119–24

Molecular cloning and characterization of the structural gene for the major iron-regulated protein expressed by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berish SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1535–46

Alterations in iron levels in Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mathur A, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):307–12

Siderophore-independent acquisition of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Morton DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):927–33

Nutritional iron requirements and food iron absorption. Bothwell TH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):357–65 (72 ref.)

Minisymposium. Introduction: Knights of the oval table. Finch C. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):345–8

Phenotypic expression of the HLA linked iron-loading gene in males over the age of 40 years: a population study using serial serum ferritin estimations. Meyer T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):397–406

An overview of iron metabolism at a molecular level. Worwood M. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):381–91 (94 ref.)

N5-acetyl-N5-hydroxy-L-ornithine-derived siderophore-carbacephalosporin beta-lactam conjugates: iron transport mediated drug delivery. Dolence EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):461–4

Serial evaluation of iron stores in pregnant Nigerians with hemoglobin SS or SC. Abudu OO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):41–8

Selectivity of melaninized nigra-striatal dopamine neurons to degeneration in Parkinson's disease may depend on iron-melanin interaction. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:251–8 (26 ref.)

Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity and brain iron: I. Iron deficiency and neuroleptic-induced dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1136–41

Iron-dependent peroxidation of rat brain: a regional study. Subbarao KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):224–32

Association of iron-containing astrocytes with dopaminergic neurons of the arcuate nucleus. Young JK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):204–13

Abnormal iron distribution in infants of diabetic mothers: spectrum and maternal antecedents. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):455–61

Impact on iron status of introducing cow's milk in the second six months of life. Penrod JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):462–7

Routine L-ascorbic acid supplementation does not alter iron, copper, and zinc balance in low-birth-weight infants fed a cows'-milk formula. Stack T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):351–6

Aluminum inhibits hemoglobin synthesis but enhances iron uptake in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Abreo K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):677–81

Renal iron handling in the nephrotic syndrome. Alfrey AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1409–13

Iron overload, free radical damage, and rhesus haemolytic disease [letter; comment] Grootveld M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1530–1 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):933–6.

Iron in magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral hemorrhage. Thulborn KR, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):23–38 (46 ref.)

Genetics and molecular biology of siderophore-mediated iron transport in bacteria. Crosa JH. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;53(4):517–30 (117 ref.)

Genetic evidence that ferric reductase is required for iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dancis A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2294–301

Cloning a genomic region required for a high-affinity iron-uptake system in Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Gill PR Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1183–9

Responses of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae to iron restriction: changes in the outer membrane protein profile and the removal of iron from porcine transferrin. Niven DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1083–9

Iron and virulence in Shigella. Payne SM. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1301–6 (31 ref.)

Intracellular iron mediates the enhancing effect of histidine on the cellular killing and clastogenicity induced by H2O2. Tachon P. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):221–8

Apolactoferrin structure demonstrates ligand-induced conformational change in transferrins [see comments] Anderson BF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):784–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):710.

Long-term monitoring of iron stores in renal transplant recipients [letter] Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):440–1

Monocyte ferritin as a possible index of bone marrow iron stores in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):7–11

Altered cellular distribution of iron in the central nervous system of myelin deficient rats. Connor JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):265–71

A high yield affinity purification method for specific RNA-binding proteins: isolation of the iron regulatory factor from human placenta. Neupert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):51–5

Effect of addition of bovine milk and vegetable milks on the in vitro availability of iron from cereal meals. Christian P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):317–24

EPR demonstration of iron-nitrosyl complex formation by cytotoxic activated macrophages. Lancaster JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1223–7

Factors involved in the regulation of iron transport through reticuloendothelial cells. Siegenberg D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):65–72

Iron and the liver: genetic hemochromatosis and other hepatic iron overload disorders. Tavill AS, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:281–305 (186 ref.)

Iron status of hospitalized and housebound elderly people: dietary intake, metabolic balances, haematological and biochemical indices. Thomas AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb; 70(262):175–84

Cellular regulation of iron assimilation. Weinberg ED. **Q Rev Biol** 1989 Sep;64(3):261–90 (258 ref.)

Role of iron and ferritin in MR imaging of the brain: a study in primates at different field strengths. Bizzi A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):59–65

Pyrophosphate-loaded hepatocytes show increased iron uptake from transferrin. Nilsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):19–25

The transferrin receptor: a key function in iron metabolism. Kühn LC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30; 119(39):1319–26 (77 ref.)

Ascorbic acid safety: analysis of factors affecting iron absorption. Bendich A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr; 51(2):189–201 (45 ref.)

Bioavailability of iron and cyanide from 59Fe- and 14C-labelled hexacyanoferrates(II) in rats. Nielsen P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):681–90

Increase of the intestinal iron absorption in growing rats and mice after 8 days of iron-deficient feeding. Schümann K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):261–7

[Alcohol, iron and oxidative stress] Nordmann R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Jan;174(1):95–102; diacussion 102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of iron in tumor promotion] Mitjavila S. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(5):503–4 **(Fre)**

[The functions of iron in the defense against infections, and especially the importance of abnormalities in phagocytosis in iron overload] Fondu P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3–4):223–30; discussion 230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency in pregnancy] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):5–12 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte ferritin in patients with normal and abnormal iron metabolism] Schmidt U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Siderotic regenerating nodules in liver cirrhosis—evaluation by gradient echo (FLASH) imaging 1.5T] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of ferritin and transferrin synthesis in hepatocytes depending on iron status of rats] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):494–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of unsaturated and total iron binding capacity in clinical tests] Kariyone S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:793–800 **(Jpn)**

[Iron deposition in the brain of a case of the special type of hepatocerebral encephalopathy] Saito A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferritin in iron ion metabolism] Lipiński P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):335–49 (153 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Free iron in bacteria] Kurbanov IS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic activity and siderophores of Pseudomonas cepacia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac metabolism and free radicals] Zarco P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):415–22 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on iron absorption. VI. The effect of bile and pancreatin on the absorption of iron. Sörensen EW. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan;181(6):707–16

Studies on iron absorption. VII. Iron absorption in rats with carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) induced damage and cirrhosis of the liver. Sörensen EW. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan; 181(6):739–46

Effect of traditional oriental soy products on iron absorption. Macfarlane BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):873–80

Inhibition of iron absorption by coconut milk [letter] Thein-Than, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1348

Milk's effect on the bioavailability of iron from cereal-based diets in young women by use of in vitro and in vivo methods. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):373–8

Effect of ingestion of starch and some clays on iron absorption. Talkington KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):262–7

Iron deficiency. Baynes RD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990; 10:133–48 (114 ref.)

Bioavailability of iron and cyanide from oral potassium ferric hexacyanoferrate(II) in humans. Nielsen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):420–2

Accumulation of low molecular weight (bleomycin detectable) iron in bone marrow cells of rats after benzene exposure. Pandya KP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):339–42

Effect of lead on the transport of transferrin-free and transferrin-bound iron into rabbit reticulocytes. Qian ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1049–54

Increased intestinal iron absorption in rats with normal hepatic iron stores. Kinetic aspects of the adaptative response to parenteral iron repletion in dietary iron deficiency. Schümann K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):277–81

In vitro studies of iron bioavailability. Probing the concentration and oxidation-reduction of pinto bean iron with ferrous chromogens. Chidambaram MV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):25–40

Is solubility in vitro a reliable predictor of iron bioavailability? Miller DD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):11–24 (59 ref.)

Independence of iron absorption from the rate of erythropoiesis. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):353–8

Iron absorption in the iron-deficient rat. Huebers HA, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun;60(6):345–51

Inhibition of cellular iron uptake by haem in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Hradilek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):410–5

Effect of exchange transfusion of reticulocytes on in vitro and in vivo intestinal iron (Fe3+) absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):254–9

Food iron absorption [letter; comment] Neale RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):522–4 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1989 Mar;61(2):331–43.

Forms of soluble iron in mouse stomach and duodenal lumen: significance for mucosal uptake. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):79–89

Effect of EDTA on the bioavailability to rats of fortification iron used in Egyptian balady bread. Whittaker P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):587–95

Bioavailability of iron in prenatal multivitamin/multimineral supplements administered to pregnant teenagers. Dawson EB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):429–35

Availability of iron from four prenatal multivitamin/multimineral products. Kann J, et al.

Clin Ther 1988;10(3):287–93

The promotive effect of soy sauce on iron absorption in human subjects. Baynes RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):419–24

Bioavailability of daily low dose iron supplements in menstruating women with low iron stores. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):29–34

Iron absorption and phenolic compounds: importance of different phenolic structures. Brune M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):547–57

Rice and iron absorption in man. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):489–97

Characterization and in vivo distribution of 99mTc- and 111In-labelled magnetite. Bligh SW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(9):751–7

Pharmacokinetics of superparamagnetic iron-oxide MR contrast agents in the rat. Majumdar S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):771–7

Bioavailability of iron-milk-protein complexes and fortified cheddar cheese. Zhang D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov; 72(11):2845–55

Iron retention by rats from casein-legume test meals: effect of tannin level and previous diet. Garcia-Lopez JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):760–6

Aqueous ethanol extraction of dietary soy protein isolate improves 59Fe absorption by the rat from a casein-based test meal. Thompson DB. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1670–6

The importance of reductive mechanisms for intestinal uptake of iron from ferric maltol and ferric nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Barrand MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):279–82

Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles as a liver MRI contrast agent: contribution of microencapsulation to improved biodistribution. Pouliquen D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):619–27

Iron retention from lactoferrin-supplemented formulas in infant rhesus monkeys. Davidson LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):176–80

Iron absorption from infant foods. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):250–4

Studies on the availability of iron(II) from Glubifer tablets in simulated gastro-intestinal fluids. Palivan C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):648

The influence of ascorbic acid and lactose on the interaction of iron with each of cobalt and zinc during intestinal absorption. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):310–5

[Reutilization of iron in the body and regulation of iron reserves. The value of plasma transferrin receptor levels] Fillet G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(1-2):113–8; discussion 118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enteral absorption of iron (II) from humic acid-iron complexes in suckling piglets using radiolabeled iron (59Fe)] Fuchs V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of D-penicillamine on rat brain cortex lipid peroxidation induced "in vitro" and "in vivo" by iron-compounds. Ciuffi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:57–8

Influence of ascorbic acid, zinc, iron, sucrose and fructose on copper status. Johnson MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 258:29–43 (101 ref.)

Experimental study of iron effect on the liver function. Hasegawa M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 May;2(1):27–34

Effects of iron, copper and zinc on the activity of ribonucleotide reductase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):123–7

A comparison of cobalt(II) and iron(II) hydroxyl and superoxide free radical formation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):98–111

High valent iron oxo intermediates might be involved during activation of ribonucleotide reductase: single oxygen atom donors generate the tyrosyl radical. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):659–64

Glutathione peroxidase and iron-thiol dependent lipid peroxidation. Punekar NS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1381–6

Neutrophil degranulation inhibits potential hydroxyl-radical formation. Relative impact of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin release on hydroxyl-radical production by iron-supplemented neutrophils assessed by spin-trapping techniques. Britigan BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):447–55

Translational regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Effects of chronic dietary iron overload. Cairo G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):925–8

Inhibition and inactivation of NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of bovine heart submitochondrial particles by the iron(III)-adriamycin complex. Hasinoff BB. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):865–70

Role of protein synthesis in the accumulation of ferritin mRNA during exposure of cells to iron. Mattia E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):553–5

Inhibition of transition metal ion-catalysed ascorbate oxidation and lipid peroxidation by allopurinol and oxypurinol. Ko KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):803–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase: selective and synergistic inactivation by A1110U and its iron complex. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):639–46

Stimulation of glutathione synthesis in iron-loaded mice. Ogino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6; 1006(1):131–5

O2- generation and lipid peroxidation during the oxidation of a glycated polypeptide, glycated polylysine, in the presence of iron-ADP. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):27–33

Studies on the role of iron in the reversal of cadmium toxicity in chicks. Bialock TL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:247–57

Lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes from adult and fetal rat tissues. Effects of Zn deficiency, Fe, and salicylate. Günther T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov;22(2):165–77

Isopenicillin N synthase and desacetoxycephalosporin C synthase activities during defined medium fermentations of Streptomyces clavuligerus: effect of oxygen and iron supplements. Rollins MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1111–7

Differential growth-inhibitory effects of gallium on B-lymphocyte lines in high versus low iron concentrations. Kovar J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5727–30

The effects of dietary iron supplementation on the toxicity of piroctone olamine in the growing rat. Nolen GA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):111–21

Iron regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA levels requires iron-responsive elements and a rapid turnover determinant in the 3' untranslated region of the mRNA. Casey JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3693–9

Expression of isoferritins in peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of phytohaemagglutinin and iron. Pattanapanyasat K. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):143–9

Maintenance of normal platelet mass in anemic Belgrade rats and their response to iron. Kellar KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):979–84

Effect of metals on nucleoside hydroperoxide, a product of ionizing radiation in DNA. Tofigh S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):131–43

Bleomycin-iron damage to DNA with formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine and base propenals. Indications that xanthine oxidase generates superoxide from DNA degradation products. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):159–65

Effect of iron and desferoxamine on cell growth and in vitro ferritin synthesis in human hepatoma cell lines. Hann HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):566–9

Liver gene expression during chronic dietary iron overload in rats. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May; 11(5):798–804

Prevention of hepatocyte injury and lipid peroxidation by iron chelators and alpha-tocopherol in isolated iron-loaded rat hepatocytes. Sharma BK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):31–9

Differential regulation by iron of regA and toxA transcript accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frank DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5304–13

Lipid peroxidation changes the expression of specific epitopes of apolipoprotein A-I. Marcel YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19942–50

Lipid peroxidation inactivates rat liver microsomal glycerol-3-phosphate acyl transferase. Effect of iron and copper salts and carbon tetrachloride. Thomas PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2684–91

Effect of iron on production of a possible virulence factor by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Gardner SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):811–3

Influence of iron-limited and replete continuous culture on the physiology and virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):851–63

Regulation of divergent transcription from the iron-responsive fepB-entC promoter-operator regions in Escherichia coli. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):669–82

Differences between sites of binding to DNA and strand cleavage for complexes of bleomycin with iron or cobalt. McLean MJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Apr;1(4):184–92

Manganese, iron and lipid interactions in rats. Davis CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):507–13

Effects of deferoxamine, feroxamine and iron on experimental mucormycosis (zygomycosis). Van Cutsem J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1061–8

Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism by pulmonary intravascular and alveolar macrophages exposed to particulate and soluble stimuli. Bertram TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):457–66

Regulation of interaction of the iron-responsive element binding protein with iron-responsive RNA elements. Haile DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5055–61

Structural requirements of iron-responsive elements for binding of the protein involved in both transferrin receptor and ferritin mRNA post-transcriptional regulation. Leibold EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1819–24

Influence of dietary zinc and iron on zinc retention in pregnant rhesus monkeys and their infants. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):369–74

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a diphtheria tox iron-dependent regulatory element (dtxR) from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Boyd J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5968–72

[Chemiluminescence activated by rhodamine G in plasma in the presence of divalent iron ions] Sherstnev MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of endogenous lipid peroxidation in the brain in oxidation stress caused by administration of iron and its prevention by vitamin E] Kalnova GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase-induced injury to endothelium: role of intracellular iron and hydroxyl radical. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1640–6

Influence of iron on immunity and disease resistance. Sherman AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:140–6 (17 ref.)

Iron-regulated outer membrane proteins and virulence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shand GH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:15–26 (41 ref.)

Iron limitation and its effect on membrane proteins and siderophore transport in Neurospora crassa. Huschka HG, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):108–13

Studies on the role of iron in zinc toxicity in chicks. Blalock TL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:17–29

Effects of iron binding agents on Saccharomyces cerevisiae growth and cytochrome P450 content. Wright GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):945–50

Effect of iron limitation on protein composition and ultrastructure of Haemophilus ducreyi. Abeck D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):41–4

The importance of iron, calcium and free radicals in reperfusion injury: an overview of studies in ischaemic rabbit kidneys. Green CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):255–64 (30 ref.)

Identification of an iron-regulated virulence determinant in Vibrio cholerae, using TnphoA mutagenesis. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):55–60

Bacterial iron enhances oxygen radical-mediated killing of Staphylococcus aureus by phagocytes. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):26–31

Immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of the 70-Kda iron-regulated protein of Neisseria meningitidis in man and animals. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):275–81

Iron is not required in the lactoferrin stimulation of thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt enterocytes. Nichols BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):525–8

Role of iron in carrageenan-induced granuloma: action of desferrioxamine and indometacin. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):236–40

Iron and neoplasia: ferritin and hemosiderin in tumor cells. Iancu TC. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):573–84

[Iron-dependent cytotoxic effects of dopa on cultured neurons of the dorsal root ganglia] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mucormycosis: association with deferoxamine therapy. Daly AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):468–71 (40 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of iron overload, novel uses of iron chelators, and potential treatment of pediatric anemias with erythropoietin. Introduction. Cairo MS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):1–3 (14 ref.)

Treatment of transfusional iron overload. Cohen A. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):4–8 (16 ref.)

An ovine model of maternal iron poisoning in pregnancy. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):632–8

Assessment of management guidelines. Acute iron ingestion. Klein-Schwartz W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):316–21

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in experimental iron intoxication. Banner W Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1187–90

Iron overload and the predisposition of cells to antioxidant consumption and peroxidative damage. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):307–13

Acute iron poisoning. Rescue with macromolecular chelators. Mahoney JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1362–6

Iron poisoning: report of three cases and a review of therapeutic intervention. Schauben JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):309–19 (48 ref.)

Critical role of iron overload in the increased susceptibility of haemodialysis patients to bacterial infections. Beneficial effects of desferrioxamine. Tielemans CL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):883–7

Dietary iron overload in southern African rural blacks. Friedman BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):301–5

STANDARDS

Upper limits of iron in infant formulas. Dallman PR. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1852–5 (28 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Importance of iron repletion in the management of Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):51–4

Anaemia of RA and intravenous iron—not laid to rest?

[letter] Duthie JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):154–5
Iron and learning potential in childhood. Lozoff B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec;65(10):1050–66; discussion 1085–8 (70 ref.)
Iron supplementation during pregnancy—experiences of a randomized trial relying on health service personnel. Hemminki E, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3):290–8
Plant protein rehabilitation diets and iron supplementation of the protein–energy malnourished child. Smith IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;43(11):763–8
The history of a controversy over the role of inorganic iron in the treatment of anemia [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1990 May;120(5):537] Carpenter KJ. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb;120(2):141–7

TOXICITY

Oxidative damage to human red cells induced by copper and iron complexes in the presence of ascorbate. Shinar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):66–72
Zinc, iron, vitamin E, and erythrocyte stability in the rat. Record IR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter; 23:89–96
Iron as a synergist for hepatocellular carcinoma induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in Ah-responsive C57BL/10ScSn mice. Smith AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):437–44
Ferric and cupric ions requirement for DNA single-strand breakage by H2O2. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):1–10
Hepatic mitochondrial malondialdehyde metabolism in rats with chronic iron overload. Britton RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):93–7
The effect of parenteral iron administration on the development of Staphylococcus aureus-induced experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Anğ O, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):507–11
Mechanism of iron toxicity and its possible role in red cell membrane damage. Hershko C. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Oct; 26(4):277–85 (55 ref.)
A review of the biochemical roles, toxicity and interactions of zinc, copper and iron: I. Zinc. Abdel-Mageed AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):34–9 (0 ref.)

URINE

Four-hour measurement of urinary iron excretion after deferoxine treatment: a rapid, simple method for study of iron excretion. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):554–7
[Semiautomatic procedure for determining urine iron in subjects treated with deferoxamine B] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the ferrocerone test for measuring iron reserves in different types of daily activities] Orlova TA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IRON CHELATES

ADP-iron as a Fenton reactant: radical reactions detected by spin trapping, hydrogen abstraction, and aromatic hydroxylation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):422–8
Iron mobilization from asbestos by chelators and ascorbic acid. Lund LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):61–4
Iron core formation in ferritins. Theil EC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:161–7
Precursor activation in a pyoverdine biosynthesis. Menhart N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):47–51
Structure of ferrichrome-type siderophores with dissimilar N delta-acyl groups: asperchrome B1, B2, B3, D1, D2 and D3. Jalal MA, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(2):77–89
Further evaluation of the biphasic kinetics of iron removal from transferrin by 3,4-LICAMS. Kretchmar SA, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):65–8
Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone and analogues. Study of their stability in acidic, neutral and basic aqueous solutions by ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometry. Richardson D, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):69–76
Oral iron chelators: prospects for future development. Porter J. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):271–85 (133 ref.)
Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from ferric-complexes and hydrogen peroxide: an evaluation of fourteen iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):119–25
Quantitative effects of iron chelators on hydroxyl radical production by the superoxide-driven fenton reaction. Smith JB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):101–6
Development of a polymer-based reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic stability indicating assay for U-78 608, an iron complexing monocarbam antibiotic. Dalga RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):427–33
N5-acetyl-N5-hydroxy-L-ornithine-derived siderophore-carbacephalosporin beta-lactam conjugates: iron transport mediated drug delivery. Dolence EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):461–4
A promising approach for improving the recovery of heart transplants. Prevention of free radical injury through iron chelation by deferoxamine. Menasché P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):13–21
Lactobionic acid as an iron chelator: a rationale for its effectiveness as an organ preservant. Isaacson Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2373–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials with oral iron chelator L1 [letter; comment] Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1516–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1016–7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral iron chelators [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1016–7 (24 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1516–7.
Agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia, Blackfan-Diamond anaemia, and oral chelation [letter; comment] Alter BP. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):457.
Effect of age at the start of iron chelation therapy on gonadal function in beta-thalassemia major. Bronspiegel-Weintrob N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):713–9

ANALYSIS

Development of an HPLC method for measuring orally administered 1-substituted 2-alkyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one iron chelators in biological fluids. Goddard JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):5–8
Evidence for variable metal-radical spin coupling in oxoferrylporphyrin cation radical complexes. Bill E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):665–72
Characterization of siderophores from Ustilago maydis. Budde AD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):125–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel 3-hydroxy-2(1H)-pyridinones. Synthesis, iron(III)-chelating properties, and biological activity. Streater M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1749–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of desferrioxamine and its iron chelating metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: choice of complexing agent and application to biological fluids. Singh S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun; 187(2):212–9
Isolation and characterization of staphyloferrin A, a compound with siderophore activity from Staphylococcus hyicus DSM 20459. Meiwes J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):201–5
Cepabactin from Pseudomonas cepacia, a new type of siderophore. Meyer JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 135 (Pt 6):1479–87

METABOLISM

Ferrioxamine and its hexadentate iron-chelating metabolites in human post-desferal urine studied by high-performance liquid chromatography and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):219–27
Time-dependent modifications of ferric-adriamycin. Gelvan D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1289–95
Iron limitation and its effect on membrane proteins and siderophore transport in Neurospora crassa. Huschka HG, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):108–13
Characterization of siderophore-mediated iron transport in Geotrichum candidum, a non-siderophore producer. Mor H, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):209–13
A five-coordinate copper complex with superoxide dismutase mimetic activity from Streptomyces antibioticus. Schechinger T, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(2):112–6
Growth and siderophore production by Bordetella pertussis under iron-restricted conditions. Gorringe AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):101–5
Characterisation of a siderophore from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Smith AW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):29–32
In vitro growth of urinary Escherichia coli related to siderophore production. Harjai K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):149–54
Kinetics of iron acquisition from ferric siderophores by Paracoccus denitrificans. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2650–7
Citrate as a siderophore in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3298–303
Genetics and molecular biology of siderophore-mediated iron transport in bacteria. Crosa JH. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;53(4):517–30 (117 ref.)
Cloning a genomic region required for a high-affinity iron-uptake system in Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Gill PR Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1183–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of an additional ferric-siderophore uptake gene clustered with receptor, biosynthesis, and fur-like regulatory genes in fluorescent Pseudomonas sp. strain M114. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2056–64
Pharmacokinetic studies in humans with the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 48(3):255–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Generation of reactive oxygen species and reduction of ferric chelates by microsomes in the presence of a reconstituted system containing ethanol, NAD+ and alcohol dehydrogenase. Dicker E, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr; 14(2):238–44
Effect of novel 1-alkyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpyrid-4-one chelators on uptake and release of iron from macrophages. Brock JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):21–5
Effects of iron binding agents on Saccharomyces cerevisiae growth and cytochrome P450 content. Wright GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):945–50
Factors influencing survival of mammalian cells exposed to hypothermia. IV. Effects of iron chelation. Zieger MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Aug;27(4):452–64
The effect of synthetic iron chelators on bacterial growth in human serum. Brock JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):55–60
Oxidative modification of lens crystallins by H2O2 and chelated iron. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 7(5):499–505
Damage to the bases in DNA induced by hydrogen peroxide and ferric ion chelates. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20509–12
Effects of deferoxamine, feroxamine and iron on experimental mucormycosis (zygomycosis). Van Cutsem J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1061–8
[Separation of phosphoproteins on immobilized iron ions] Muszyńska G. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):383–93 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histological changes in cardiac hemochromatosis improved by an iron-chelating agent. A biopsy case. Tashiro A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):288–92
Iron chelation in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and laboratory evaluation [letter] Magarò M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):268–9
Iron-chelating therapy. Hershko C, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1988;26(4):303–45 (249 ref.)
Acute iron poisoning. Rescue with macromolecular chelators. Mahoney JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1362–6
Noncompliance with iron chelation therapy in patients with beta thalassaemia. Beratis S. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):739–45
Oral iron chelators. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):83–120
Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone: an effective iron-chelator after oral administration. Brittenham GM. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):112–6 (25 ref.)
Current status of iron chelation therapy with deferoxamine. Cohen A. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):86–90 (26 ref.)
An evaluation of the potential of HBED as an orally effective iron-chelating drug. Grady RW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):105–11 (24 ref.)
Principles of iron chelating therapy. Hershko C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):91–4 (20 ref.)
Oral iron chelators. Nathan DG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):83–5 (15 ref.)
Studies of the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in thalassemia patients. Olivieri NF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):101–4
Update on the hydroxypyridinone oral iron-chelating agents. Porter JB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):95–100 (20 ref.)
Desferrithiocin. Wolfe LC. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):117–20
[Iron chelation in children] de Montalembert M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct;36(8):533–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron-chelating treatment] Vullo C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):241–51 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Principles of treatment with iron chelates] Gershko Kh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar;35(3):13–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of deferoxamine toxicity and clearance by covalent attachment to biocompatible polymers. Hallaway PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10108–12
Effects of acute and sub-chronic administration of iron nitrilotriacetate in the rat. Preece NE, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):37–58

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incompatibility of iron dextran and a total nutrient admixture [letter] Vaughan LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug; 47(8):1745–6

Uroporphyria caused by acetone and 5-aminolevulinic acid in iron-loaded mice. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4341-4

Timing iron dextran doses when plasmapheresis is required. Spruill WJ. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun;9(6):419-20 (6 ref.)

Feasibility of parenteral iron therapy as a field approach for management of pregnancy anaemia. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:258-61

Hepatic iron in dialysed patients given intravenous iron dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):119-24

[Intravenous iron-dextran in the elderly] Baoul H, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum sickness from iron-dextran administration. Bielory L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):166-8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of parenteral iron doses on the measurement of red blood parameters and on weight development in lambs of different breeds] Wenzlaff O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral iron dextran therapy. Kumpf VJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):162-6 (30 ref.)

Effects of iron repletion and correction of anemia on norepinephrine turnover and thyroid metabolism in iron deficiency. Beard JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):306-12

Prevention of iron deficiency in preterm neonates during infancy. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7; 77(7):339-45

TOXICITY

The effect of iron on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1477-82

IRON RADIOISOTOPES

Production of 52Fe via proton-induced reactions on manganese and nickel. Steyn GF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(3):315-25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of heterotopic bone marrow in the mediastinum using 52Fe and positron emission tomography. Borgies P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):761-3

Comparison of the binding of 59Fe- and 239Pu-transferrin to rat liver cell membranes. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):17-24

Paramagnetic pyrophosphate. Preliminary studies on magnetic resonance contrast enhancement of acute myocardial infarction. Maurer AH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):153-63

Comparison of iron-59, indium-111, and gallium-69 transferrin as a macromolecular tracer of vascular permeability and the transferrin receptor. Otsuki H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1676-85

Failure to label baboon milk intrinsically with iron. Figueroa-Colón R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):521-3

IRON-SULFUR PROTEINS see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

IRRIGATION

Lung lavage and surfactant replacement for hydrochloric acid aspiration in rabbits. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):216-21

The efficacy of whole gut irrigation with polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution in elective colorectal surgery for cancer. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul; 156(6-7):463-6

Management of severe postpartum hemorrhage by intrauterine irrigation with prostaglandin E2. Peyser MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):694-6

Antibiotic irrigation and the formation of intraabdominal adhesions. Rappaport WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov; 158(5):435-7

Therapeutic bronchial lavage in severe asthma [clinical conference] Dietrich KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov; 63(5):382-8

Effect of various irrigating fluids on the ultrastructure of articular cartilage. Bert JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(2):104-11

Absorption of irrigating solution during transcervical resection of endometrium [letter] Magos AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1079

Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits. Baum M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):65S-70S

Colon wound management and prograde colonic lavage in large bowel trauma. Baker LW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):872-6

Intraoperative colonic irrigation in the treatment of acute sigmoid volvulus. Gurel M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):957-8

Extravascular absorption of irrigating fluid during TURP. The role of transmural bladder pressure as the driving pressure gradient. Hultén JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):39-42

Tumor cells in intraoperative pleural lavage. An indicator for the poor prognosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Buhr J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1801-4

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the treatment of peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancers and subsequent second-look operation. Fujimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):65-71

Determining the minimal interval between cleansing water enema and double-contrast barium enema examination. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):331-2

Pediatric bowel evacuation with a polyethylene glycol and iso-osmolar electrolyte solution. Goodale EP, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1008-9

Current preoperative bowel cleansing methods. Results of a survey. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):12-5

Alveolar proteinosis and nocardiosis: a patient treated by bronchopulmonary lavage. Pascual J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):674-7 (28 ref.)

Surfactant displacement by plasma lavage results in pulmonary edema. Nieman GF, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):677-83

[Puncture-lavage of calcifications of the sub-epineural tendon] Kuta J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul-Sep; 12(3):89 **(Fre)**

[Value of irrigation-suction drainage in the treatment of early infection of joint implants] Mella-Schmidt C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the prognosis in bronchial carcinoma by intraoperative pleural lavage] Buhr J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy using Golytely—a sure method? Comparative histological and clinical study between lavage and saline laxatives] Phillip J, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the plaque-removing effect of oral irrigation] Olasz T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 May;83(5):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of chronic sinusitis in children] Nonoyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar; 93(3):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytology by lavage in the follow-up of bladder neoplasms] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 42(6):523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Irrigating solutions containing ethanol prevent life-threatening TURP syndrome] Hultén J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3356-7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of hyponatraemia [letter] [see comments] Robinson PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):861-2 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):169.

Absorption of irrigating solution during hysteroscopic metroplasty. D'Agosto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):379-80

Aural irrigation with water: a potential pathogenic mechanism for inducing malignant external otitis? Rubin J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):117-9

Absorption of irrigating fluid during transcervical resection of endometrium [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17; 300(6726):748-9 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):304-5.

Bladder irrigation or irritation? Elliott TS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):391-4

Pneumothorax during bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Ruiz F, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1441-2

Regeneration of changes produced in rabbit tracheal epithelium by saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):28-37

Association between vaginal douching and acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1936-41

[A method to find alertness, brain relaxation, stress reduction, improved vision and more energy (letter)] Salomon G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2823-4 **(Dan)**

[Necrotico-hemorrhagic rectitis after lavage with hydrogen peroxide for fecaloma (letter)] Berry P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):103-4 **(Fre)**

[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after transurethral electroresection of the prostate combined with irrigation of the bladder with distilled water] Orłowska-Kowalik G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):608-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined iris retractor and irrigation cannula for congenital-cataract surgery. Ruben JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):741-2

Bacteremia after the use of an oral irrigation device. A controlled study in subjects with normal-appearing gingiva: comparison with use of toothbrush. Berger SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):510-1

A dressing system providing fluid supply and suction drainage used for continuous or intermittent irrigation. Svedman P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):125-33

An irrigation system for large-wound toileting. Vadodaria SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):152-3

Three irrigation systems for motorized arthroscopic surgery: a comparative experimental and clinical study. Dolk T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):307-14

Use of the Rycroft anterior chamber irrigation cannula in microvascular surgery. Flemming AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):383

A simple needle guard for low-volume, high-pressure irrigation. Parkinson RW, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):128

A simple irrigator-aspirator cannula for laparoscopy: the Stewart system. Marshburn PB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):458-60

Irrigating capsule retractor for posterior nucleus hydrodissection. Nishi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):196-8

[Cytologic endometrium diagnosis with a new combination instrument, the Endoshave] Caniels B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of an aspiration-irrigation-reflow system with a special handle for extracapsular cataract operation] Hillenbrand P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contralateral paranasal sinus drainage using the Bernoulli principle instead of penetrating puncture of the maxillary sinus] Sauer H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):478-9 **(Ger)**

[Low pressure trocar resection versus Iglesias suction resection] Schaefer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Genetic screening with exfoliated cervicovaginal cells collected by a noninvasive lavage technique performed during routine gynecologic cancer screening. Burk RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):652-4

Effect of 1% mandelic acid as a bladder irrigation fluid in patients with in-dwelling catheters. Robertson MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):142-4 (11 ref.)

Microwave warming of 1.5% glycine solution. Stapleton AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):286-7

The management of empyema thoracis by thoracoscopy and irrigation. Lema L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan; 36(1):20-2

Evaluation of rapid colon preparation with Golytely. Chen CF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):45-56

Comparison of a new sulfate-free polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution versus a standard solution for colonoscopy cleansing. DiPalma JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):285-9

Comparison of isotonic saline, distilled water and boiled water in irrigation of open fractures. Museru LM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):179-80

High-volume, high-pressure pulsatile lavage during cemented arthroplasty. Byrick RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1331-6

Intravenous infusion of irrigating fluids containing glycine or mannitol with and without ethanol. Hahn RG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1102-5

Acute theophylline overdose treated with whole bowel irrigation. Janss GJ. **S D J Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):7-8

Experimental investigations on dissolution of incrustations on the surface of catheters. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):364-9

[Evaluation of rapid colon preparation by oral intake of dulcolax for colorectal surgery] Liou TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanical irrigation and selective decontamination in critically ill patients] Zejkan A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 22;128(39):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative colonic irrigation in emergency colorectal surgery] Lehur PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detoxification with orthograde intestinal lavage in oral poisoning by tetrachloromethane (CCl_4) in an animal experiment] Otto J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of a new simple mechanical large intestine preparation in comparison with PEG lavage] Hölbling N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse jet administration of liquid in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Peregudov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new enriched balanced irrigation solution for intraocular surgery (experimental study)] Brikman IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a colonic lavage solution to prepare the colon of the dog for colonoscopy. Burrows CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1719-21

Comparison of an orally administered gastrointestinal lavage solution with traditional enema administration as preparation for colonoscopy in dogs. Richter KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1727-31

IRRIGATION, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

IRRIGATION, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

IRRITABLE MOOD see under **AFFECT**

IRRITANTS

40% but not 20% ethanol is an irritant able to evoke gastric release of PGE2 in man. Franco L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:113–4

Anti-inflammation induced by counter-irritation or by treatment with non-steroidal agents inhibits the growth of a tumour of non-detected immunogenicity. Sordelli DO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):734–8

Is etoposide injection a vesicant? [letter; comment] Arbus MH. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Sep;8(9):624–5 Comment on: Clin Pharm 1989 Apr;8(4):274–93.

Ranking of surfactant skin irritancy in vivo in man using the plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):1–5

Differentiation of allergic from irritant contact dermatitis by dermal fibrin deposition patterns. Beutner EH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):198–200

Multiple parameter assessment of vulvar irritant contact dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):20–6

Evaluation of a non-invasive human and an in vitro cytotoxicity method as alternatives to the skin irritation test on rabbits. Jacobs GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):239–44

Evaluation of a superactivated charcoal paste and detergent and water in prevention of T-2 toxin-induced local cutaneous effects in topically exposed swine. Biehl ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):523–32

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo models to assess venous irritation of parenteral antibiotics. Hoover DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):589–97

Strategies for testing the "irritation-signaling" model for chronic lung effects of fine acid particles. Hattis D, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Mar;40(3):322–30 (82 ref.)

Tendency to irritation: sensitive skin. Maibach HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):833–5 (11 ref.)

Susceptibility to irritant dermatitis induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):122–4

Dermal oncogenicity study of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate by epicutaneous application in male C3H/HeJ mice. Wenzel-Hartung RP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(6):543–9

[Rhinolaryngological functional diagnosis in exposure to irritants] Winkler U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local irritation study of miporamicin in male rabbits] Kohira T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov;42(11):2513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circular and branched Birbeck granules and cytomembrane blebbing in Langerhans' cells after dithranol irritation. Kanerva L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):407–9

The lymphocyte response to nickel salt in patients with orthopedic implants. Bjurholm A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):248–50

The discrimination between nickel-sensitive and non-nickel-sensitive subjects by an in vitro lymphocyte transformation test. Everness KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):293–8

Susceptibility to irritants: role of barrier function, skin dryness and history of atopic dermatitis. Tupker RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):199–205

Increased stratum corneum turnover induced by subclinical irritant dermatitis. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):793–8

Acute irritants. More than a nuisance [editorial; comment] Wegman DH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):773–5 Comment on: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):820–5.

The irritancy of metalworking fluids: a laser Doppler flowmetry study. de Boer EM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):86–94

Effects of irritants in atopic dermatitis. Gehring W. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):292–3

Patch testing of 11 common herbal topical medicaments in Hong Kong. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar; 22(3):137–40

Unique reactions of scrotal skin to topical agents. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):445–7 (6 ref.)

Human cutaneous response to a mixed surfactant system: role of solution phenomena in controlling surfactant irritation. Rhein LD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):18–23

Effect of ultraviolet B on nonimmunologic contact reactions induced by dimethyl sulphoxide, phenol and sodium lauryl sulphate. Larmi E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(6):258–62

[Function of external respiration in workers dealing with chemical substances irritating the respiratory tract] Penknovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis in workers exposed to the effects of irritating and sensitizing substances] Akhmedli TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):89 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sensory irritant receptor compartment properties. Equipotent vapour concentrations related to saturated vapour concentrations, octanol-water, and octanol-gas partition coefficients. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990; 2(1):31–44 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of detergent-induced irritant skin reactions by visual scoring and transepidermal water loss measurement. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):33–5

Nickel chloride or nickel sulfate? Irritation from patch-test preparations as assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):41–4

TOXICITY

Comparative pathology of the nasal mucosa in laboratory animals exposed to inhaled irritants. Harkema JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:231–8 (41 ref.)

Comments on the LD50 and acute eye and skin irritation tests. The Animals in Research Committee of the Society of Toxicology and approved by the SOT Council. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):621–3

Adrenal-dependent leucopenia after short-term exposure to various airborne irritants in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):83–6

Comparison of the effects of bilobol and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on skin, and test of tumor promoting potential of bilobol in CD-1 mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):39–46

Primary irritant reactions in the skin of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens. Sakai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):297–303

Ergometer within a whole-body plethysmograph to evaluate performance of guinea pigs under toxic atmospheres. Malek DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):340–55

IS ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

ISATIN see under **INDOLES**

ISCHEMIA

Chronic intestinal ischaemia. Marston A. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:237–43 (21 ref.)

1989 David H. Sun lecture. Colonic ischemia--25 years later. Boley SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):931–4

Sustained benefit of temporary limited reperfusion in skeletal muscle following ischemia. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):271–5

Improved survival in intestinal ischemia by allopurinol not related to xanthine-oxidase inhibition. Garcia Garcia J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):144–6

Oxidative damage to kidney membranes during cold ischemia. Evidence of a role for calcium. Cotterill LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):745–51

[Effect of scavengers of superoxide radicals in reducing ischemic injury of skin flaps] Li SR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):281–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal cord ischemia in rats: preliminary results] Proust F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):506–8 **(Fre)**

[Procedures in critical ischemia of the legs in non-emergency situations] Devin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):114–37; discussion 137–8 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of ischemic injury of the spinal cord after temporary occlusion of the thoracic artery in the dog] Sulla I, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal ischemia: nosographic framework and risk factors] Andriulli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1-2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of spinal cord ischemia during aortic cross-clamp--evoked spinal cord potential and histological analysis of the spinal cord] Goh K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute nonocclusive ischemic lesions of the intestine] Gulo LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pre- and postischemic transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements and the determination of amputation level in ischemic limbs. Slagsvold CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):527–31

Ischemia-reperfusion in humans. Appearance of xanthine oxidase activity. Friedl HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):491–5

Complement activation and white cell sequestration in postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H525–31

Acute embolic lower limb ischaemia is associated with decreased red cell deformability. Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):129–33

Leucocyte behaviour in controlled ischaemia of the calves. Ciuffetti G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1083–7

The role of alpha-macroglobulin in experimental intestinal ischemia. Levine JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):517–20

Red cell trapping after ischemia and long-term kidney damage. Influence of hematocrit. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1240–7

Histamine and xanthine oxidase in hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury. Friedl HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):513–5

Importance of arterial, venous and arteriovenous values of ABB parameters and glucose metabolites for assessment of resting lower extremity metabolism in healthy individuals and in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ondruš P, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):269–72

Blood rheology during induced ischaemia of the lower limbs. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 102(3):77–80

[TcPO2 of the top of the foot in the sitting position] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:45 **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood viscosity and ischemic pathology of an organ] Bartoli V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:41–51 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the changes of bile acids and their fractions after liver ischemia] Tamasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Biochemical changes in the peripheral blood] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of hemosorption on the level of myoglobin, ACTH and cortisol in the blood of patients with ischemia of the lower limbs] Kasymov BZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):71 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and lipid metabolism in patients with non-insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus and angiopathy of the lower extremities] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe ocular anterior segment ischemia after long-term trifluridine treatment for presumed herpetic keratitis. Shearer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):346–7

Adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function [editorial] Murray MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):559–60

Dynorphin A-induced rat hindlimb paralysis and spinal cord injury are not altered by the kappa opioid antagonist nor-binaltorphimine. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):155–62

Effects of exogenous agents on the action of Bordetella parapertussis heat-labile toxin on guinea pig skin. Endoh M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1456–60

Acute ischaemia of the hand following accidental radial artery infusion of Depo-Medrone. Taweepoke P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):118–20

Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia associated with propranolol overdose: implications regarding splanchnic circulation. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):544–7

Acute liver injury after protracted seizures in children. Ussery XT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):421–5

Oral contraceptives and intestinal ischaemia [letter] Greig JD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):76

Scrotal ischemia after intravenous vasopressin therapy for hemorrhagic esophageal varices. Chang FY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):583–4

Reversal of dopamine extravasation injury with topical nitroglycerin ointment. Denkler KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):811–3

Severe ischemia of the hand following intra-arterial promazine injection: effects of vasodilation, anticoagulation, and local thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Bounameaux H, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(1):68–71

[Acute ischemia of the extremities in the puerperal period] Petr P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 12;129(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in newborn infants after administration of various drugs into the umbilical arteries] Goven'ko FS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic colitis as a localized manifestation of ergotism?] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and hemodynamic classification of chronic arteriopathies of the leg] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:301–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of loop diuretics on the long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):271–9

Ischemic injury and necrotizing tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Wiswell TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1259–60 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1988

Oct;142(10):1094–8.
The role of ischemia in acquired cystic kidney disease. Cohen EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–60
Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia in renal patients: recognition and prevention of intestinal gangrene. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):598–600
Hypertension and progressive glomerular injury caused by focal glomerular ischemia. Miller PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F239–45
Vertigo of vascular origin [letter; comment] Millikan CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):12–3 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Mar;46(3):281–4.
Defibrotide, a profibrinolytic drug, reduces damage due to post–ischaemic reperfusion in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):501–2
The eye in stroke: amaurosis fugax, ischaemic optic neuropathy and chronic ocular ischaemia. King J. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:27–32 (24 ref.)
Cellular calcium in the pathogenesis of ischemic acute renal failure. Schieppati A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:123–31 (45 ref.)
Ischemic colitis as a cause of massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding and peritonitis. Report of five cases. Chou YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1065–70
Mortality from ischemic colitis. Guttormson NL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):469–72
Chronic gastric ischemia. A cause of abdominal pain or bleeding identified from the presence of gastric mucosal acidosis. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):852–9
Does visceral ischemia play a role in the pathogenesis of acute acalculous cholecystitis? Savoca PE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):33–6
Epidermal growth factor enhances renal tubule cell regeneration and repair and accelerates the recovery of renal function in postischemic acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1757–61
Pseudo–Foster Kennedy syndrome in a patient with anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and a nonbasal glioma. Limaye SR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):188–92
Ischemic intestinal necrosis as a cause of atypical abdominal pain in a sickle cell patient. Engelhardt T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1077, 1080–4, 1087–8 (17 ref.)
Reduction in spinal cord postischemic lactic acidosis and functional improvement with dichloroacetate. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring;7(1):1–12
Platelet–activating factor antagonists treatment protects against postischemic acute renal failure in rats. López–Farré A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):328–33
Protection against postischemic spinal cord injury using a new 21–aminosteroid. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):597–600
Role of revascularization to treat chronic nonhealing fractures in ischemic limbs. Deitz DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):535–40; discussion 541
Symposium on ischemia–reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Toronto, September 10, 1989. Proceedings. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):127–363
Intravascular thrombosis in skeletal muscle microcirculation after ischemia. Hartsock LA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):161–6
Amelioration of postischaemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs by human atrial natriuretic peptide. Neumayer HH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):32–8
Dietary protein regimen prior to renal ischemia significantly affects the postischemic uremic response. Andrews PM. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):272–6
Acral gangrene attributed to calcific azotaemic arteriopathy and the steal effect of an arteriovenous fistula. Mactier RA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):347–50
Myoglobinuria exacerbates ischemic renal damage in the dog. Mandal AK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):261–7
Cerebral blood flow and edema in perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Mujsce DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May; 27(5):450–3
[Ischemic colitis] Guivarc'h M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):181–3 (Fre)
[Diabetic papillopathy and bilateral ischemic anterior optic neuropathy (letter)] Chaine G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):415–8 (Fre)
[Acute aortic dissection and peripheral ischemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Remote control using nuclear magnetic resonance] Magne JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sciatic pain of vascular origin (letter)] Olivares JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1194 (Fre)
[Tonic pupil caused by ischemia] Wilhelm H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oculo–oscillodynamography findings in glaucoma without hypertension] Hofmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis as a cause of colon–engendered diarrhea] Huber FB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 17; 79(29–30):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on renal protection against damage in kidneys subjected warm ischemia—protective effect of FOY, SOD, and PEG–SOD on ischemic acute renal failure] Sasaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological study of corneal edema after anterior segment ischemia] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of paraplegia following an operation for thoracic aortic aneurysm—with special reference to pathological findings of the spinal cord] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of dietary level of vitamin E on protection of fetus against ischemic distress induced by clamping the uterotubal vessels of pregnant rats] Iwasa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;42(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ischemic oculopathy followed by border zone infarction] Oda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun; 29(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pathogenesis of respiration disorders in acute ischemia of the lower extremities and their correction using hemosorption] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic kallikrein, a protector of small intestine damage in post–ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrosing reaction of nutmeg liver] Zvenigorodskaia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute ulceration of the gastroduodenal mucosa (review of the literature)] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):149–54 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of high occlusion of the abdominal aorta associated with lesions of coronary, renal and visceral arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in children] Aliev MD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory theory of the pathogenesis of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Bashniak VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):61–3 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of epifascial gangrene] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):45–6 (Rus)
[Surgical care of inflammatory processes in ischemic extremities] Gaberšek I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:709–12 (Slv)
[Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head in a patient with multiple reflex sympathetic dystrophy (letter)] Collantes Estévez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):335–6 (Spa)
[Morphometric study of the effects of gastric ischemia on the glandular portion of the stomach of the rat] Diago MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of the wave M in 398 patients with tetanic syndrome proved with positive ischemic or hyperventilation tests. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:237–52
Chronic intestinal ischemia. Watt JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):435–6
Serum enzyme levels during intestinal ischemia. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):369–73
Recent trends in the diagnosis and management of chronic intestinal ischemia. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):126–32
Can empty sella syndrome be mistaken for a progressive form of nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy? [letter] Mutlukan E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1066–7
Importance of thermovision in radial mononeuropathy of compressive and ischaemic origin. Harun–Ar–Rashid. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Dec;15(2):60–6
Plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide in renal venous blood—marker of kidney ischemia? Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):26–9
Acute critical ischaemia of the limb: a prospective evaluation. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):365–8
The 'nothing dehydrogenase' reaction and the detection of ischaemic damage. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):565–73
Intraoperative somatosensory evoked responses recorded during onset of the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Zornow MH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):243–5
Intraoperative assessment of median nerve blood flow during carpal tunnel release with laser Doppler flowmetry. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):986–91
Significance of Buerger's test in the assessment of lower limb ischaemia. Insall RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):729–31
Magnetic resonance imaging of acute occlusive intestinal ischemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):567–71
Postischemic diagnostic localization of tubular lesions. Kehrer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):223–36
31P and 23Na NMR spectroscopy of normal and ischemic rat skeletal muscle. Use of a shift reagent in vivo. Balschi JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Apr;3(2):47–58
Regional variations of laser Doppler blood flow in ischemic skin flaps. Hickerson WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):319–26; discussion 327–8
Suspected testicular torsion and ischemia: evaluation with color Doppler sonography. Burks DD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):815–21
A prospective study of clinically and endoscopically documented colonic ischemia in 100 patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery with aggressive colonic and direct pelvic revascularization, compared with historic controls. Zelenock GB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct; 106(4):771–9; discussion 779–80
Experimental and clinical use of somatosensory evoked potentials in surgery of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. de Mol BA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):146–50
[The role of oscillometric, oscillographic and rheographic methods in assessing arteriopathy of the legs] Boissier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):170–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Doppler sonography of testicular circulation following reconstruction of inguinal hernia] Kupczyk–Joeris D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal hemodynamics and morphologic findings in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the evaluation of circulatory disorders in myocutaneous island flaps in the rat] Herrberger U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulrich oculo–oscillodynamography in carotid artery stenosis and temporal arteritis] Hofmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new variant of the popliteal artery compression syndrome] Kogel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can echo–contrast enhancing substances improve imaging of the superficial femoral artery in the adductor canal using angiodynography?] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:363–5 (Ger)
[Effect of muscle, fascia and fatty tissue on quantitative measurement with duplex and color Doppler ultrasound] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:360–2 (Ger)
[Status of color–coded Doppler ultrasound in imaging of stenoses and occlusions of the femur and knee] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:350–2 (Ger)
[Is there a relative profunda stenosis?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:272–3 (Ger)
[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Seifert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:404–6 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance angiography—the body and extremities] Zeitler E. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:394–6 (Ger)
[Computer–assisted evaluation of bicycle ergometry] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1; 44(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of computer–assisted Doppler sonography and rheography in acral vascular diagnosis in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex ultrasound studies of the deep femoral artery] Strauss AL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental ischemic testicular infarct. The echographic and histological correlations] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):660–2 (Ita)
[Evaluation of arterial supply to the legs by noninvasive methods in elderly patients with diabetes] Czarnacki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the degree of ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans based on the levels of toxic metabolites in the blood] Grigorian GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of occlusions of major arteries of the lower extremities by transcutaneous measuring of oxygen tension] Ivanov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flowmetry in the evaluation of hemodynamics of the lower limbs in chronic ischemia] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of biochemical and radiological study methods in the evaluation of prognosis in acute ischemia of the limbs] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of carrying out ultrasonic dopplerography of the abdominal cavity during laparoscopy and a device for its accomplishment] Dalgat DM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of arterial insufficiency of the legs using ultrasonic Doppler

flowmetry in the treadmill test] Ivanov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A laser scope for luminescence laparoscopy] Permiakov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

[The possibility for studying the ischemia of the optic disk in primary open–angle glaucoma] Birich TA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of ischemic disease of the lower extremity. Comparative study with angiography] Pashu–Cerečina V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug; 46(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dipyridamole at the usual oral dose on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Tsuya T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1; 66(3):275–8

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during prostacyclin infusion in distal limb ischaemia. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):58–60

pH–balanced solutions with superoxide dismutase (SOD): an attempt to increase island groin flap survival in rats. Sagi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):521–3

Ketamine and retinal ischemia [letter; comment] Bird AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1419–20 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):417–23.

Managing acute limb ischemia [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):526.

Intravenous oxypentifylline in critical limb ischaemia. Galvin KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):169–72

High dose versus low dose enteral allopurinol for prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):323–9

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists following spinal ischemia in the rabbit. Martinez–Arizala A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):232–40

Coronary endothelial dysfunction from ischemia and reperfusion: effect of reactive oxygen metabolite scavengers. Horwitz LD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(4):381–6

The protective effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate in regional intestinal ischemia in the hamster. Boyd AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):860–2

Results of thrombolysis in the treatment of arterial ischemia of the limbs according to mode of administration. Marzelle J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):179–87 (65 ref.)

Defibrotide, a stimulator of prostacyclin (PGI2) production, prevents the effects of ischaemic damage. Ferrero ME, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):179–84

The influence of pentoxifylline and torbafylline on muscle blood flow in animals with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Dinn RF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):704–10

Treatment of accidental epinephrine injection in a finger [letter] Deshmukh N, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):408

Prevention of impaired liver metabolism due to ischemia in rats. Efficacy of defibrotide administration. Ferrero ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):223–7

Correlation between attenuation of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia and preservation of tissue vitamin E by the 21–aminosteroid U74006F: evidence for an in vivo antioxidant mechanism. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):169–76

Salvage of free tissue transfers using thrombolytic agents. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):351–6

Improvement in post–traumatic spinal cord blood flow with a combination of a calcium channel blocker and a vasopressor. Guha A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1440–7

Intestinal ischemic shock in rats: a comparison of resuscitative agents. Willms CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):140

Trial of iloprost versus aspirin treatment for critical limb ischaemia of thromboangiitis obliterans. The TAO Study. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):555–7

FK 506 ameliorates the hepatic injury associated with ischemia. Sakr MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):687–91

Prostaglandins in the management of cardiac and skeletal muscle ischemia. Belkin M, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):335–49 (27 ref.)

The effects of a topical PGE2 analogue on global flap ischemia in rats. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):794–9

Protection from spinal cord injury by intravenous prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) after one hour occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta. Grabitz K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:211–6

A double blind placebo controlled trial of intravenous prostacyclin (PGI2) in 108 patients with ischaemic peripheral vascular disease. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):657–64

Effect of iloprost on spreading of ischaemic necrosis in the hairless mouse ear. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):63–4

Oxygen–derived free radicals in hepatic ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat. Nauta RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):120–5

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) as protective agent of renal ischemia. Omata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):283–9

The synergistic effect of superoxide dismutase and adenosine triphosphate–MgCl2 on acute hepatic ischemia. Flye MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1324–6

Acute mesenteric small bowel ischemia in the rat. I. Protective effect of naloxone. Gutierrez Vega R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):830–3

The beneficial effect of cyclosporine on liver ischemia in rats. Kawano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):759–64

Is there a case for PAF antagonists in the treatment of ischemic states? Braquet P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):23–30 (38 ref.)

[Intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy of lower limb ischemia] Juhan C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb; 174(2):197–207; discussion 207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of an automatic quantification system in angiography. Research group studying ticlopidine in atherosclerosis of the lower leg] Lièvre M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:379–80 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diclofenac and superoxide dismutase on the ischemic skeletal muscle of the dog] Scheja HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:252–4 **(Ger)**

[Fully implantable catheter systems for arterial extremity infusion] Krawzak HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bencyclane in stage II arterial occlusive disease. Results of a controlled study] Trübestein G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 20;107(36):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term blood pressure measurements with i.v. prostaglandin E1 infusion] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:46 **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on O2 utilization and vascular resistance. Results of experimental and clinical studies] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:39 **(Ger)**

[Oral trapidil treatment of Fontaine stage II arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs—a double–blind study] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15; 45(10):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of PGI2 analogue on the warm ischemic changes in canine lung] Obo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of DBcAMP on ischemic liver failure in dogs] Kakisaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the leg caused by thrombosis in arteriosclerosis] Brykczyński M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of naloxone in neurology] Mendel T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):553–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–ischemic effect of the new Soviet drug dalargin] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute ischemia of lower limb and long–term treatment with epidural bupivacaine] Miralles FS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Inadequacy of diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursements for limb salvage lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ad hoc committee of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):348–56; discussion 356–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase–B activity in patients with chronic lower–limb ischemia and after leg amputation. Møller–Petersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct; 155(10):521–5

Cytochrome c oxidase and cardiolipin alterations in response to skeletal muscle ischaemia and reperfusion. Soussi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):107–14

Role of xanthine oxidase in postischemic microvascular injury in skeletal muscle. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1782–9

Circulating xanthine oxidase: potential mediator of ischemic injury. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G564–70

Hexokinase redistribution in vivo. Laursen SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):118–21

Effects of FDP and Danshen on renal cortical Na–K–ATPase activity in rats after treatment with renal ischemia and gentamicin. Lu FM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul; 102(7):516–23

Different patterns of leakage of cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes. Kamiike W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15; 185(3):265–70

Effect of ischaemia on the activities of human hepatic acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and other microsomal enzymes. Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):259–68

Estimation of the fractional catabolic rate constants for the elimination of cytosolic liver enzymes from plasma. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):833–9

Changes in acid phosphatase activity in rat liver after ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(2):161–6

Histamine: a promoter of xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Caty MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):218–22; discussion 222–3

Influences of ischemia and reperfusion on the feline small–intestinal mucosa. Filez L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):157–63

[Regulation of ischemic muscle metabolism in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):190–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of reperfusion injury of rat kidney] Okajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is xanthine oxidase a universal source of superoxide radicals in ischemic and reperfusion lesions?] Rashba IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Physical characteristics of vibration in relation to vibration–induced white finger. Starck J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Apr;51(4):179–84

Cohort study of vibration–induced white finger among Japanese forest workers over 30 years. Futatsuka M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):503–6

Incidence of forearm and hand ischaemia related to radial artery cannulation in newborn infants. Hack WW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):50–3

ETHNOLOGY

Race as a risk factor in the severity of infragenicular occlusive disease: study of an urban hospital patient population. Sidawy AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):536–43

ETIOLOGY

Effects of STA–MCA anastomosis for ischaemic oculopathy due to occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1–2):71–5

Chronic ocular ischaemia. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;67(4):386–92

Ischemic colitis and acalculous necrotizing cholecystitis as rare manifestations of cholesterol emboli in the same patient. Moolenaar W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1421–2

Unilateral digital ischaemia secondary to embolisation from subclavian atheroma [letter; comment] Downing R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):339 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):140–2.

Vascular access in patients with arterial insufficiency. Construction of proximal bridge fistulae based on inflow from axillary branch arteries. Jendrisak MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):187–93

Anterior segment ischemia following vertical muscle transposition and botulinum toxin injection. Keech RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):176

Fenestration revisited. A safe and effective procedure for descending aortic dissection. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):786–90

The right colon as a target organ of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Case report and review of the literature. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):591–4

Ischaemic necrosis of the glans penis: a complication of urethral catheterization in a diabetic man. Nacey JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):819–21

Bilateral anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy associated with optic disc drusen and systemic hypotension. Michaelson C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):762–4

Intra–arterial injection of oral medication in HIV positive drug addicts. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):333–4

Detrimental sequelae on the hemodynamics of the upper left limb after subclavian flap angioplasty in infancy. van Son JA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):996–1004

Peripheral limb gangrene following rectal biopsy. Treatment with prostacyclin and exchange transfusion. Jani BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):585–8

Aortic dissection presenting as acute leg ischaemia. Raby N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):116–7

Severe mesenteric ischemia due to primary thrombocythemia treated with prostacyclin. Nimmo GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):889–90

Assessment of risk factors for spinal cord ischaemia in surgery of thoracoabdominal aneurysms without use of adjuncts. de Mol B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):449–54; discussion 455

"Sore buttock syndrome": aseptic inflammation of the gluteal region following cardiopulmonary bypass. Shafei H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):79–80

Ischaemic disease of the colon and rectum after surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm: a prospective study of the incidence and risk factors. Bast TJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):253–7

Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Differentiation of arteritic from non–arteritic type and its management. Hayreh SS. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):25–41

Anterior segment ischaemia. Lee JP, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):1–6 (36 ref.)

Microvascular study of the retrolaminar optic nerve in man: the possible significance in anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Olver JM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):7–24
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. Reinus JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):319–43 (39 ref.)
Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump. Funk M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):542–52
The ocular ischemic syndrome. II. Mortality and systemic morbidity. Sivalingam A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 13(3):187–91
Nonocclusive intestinal ischemia and necrosis after correction of interatrial communication with cardiopulmonary bypass. A rare and catastrophic complication. Evora PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1002–5
Late upper limb acute ischemia in a patient with an occluded axillo–femoral bypass graft. Farina C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):178–81
Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and branch retinal artery occlusion in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Gupta A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):193–6
Anterior segment ischemia secondary to carotid occlusive disease. Mills RP. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):200–4 (23 ref.)
Vascular lesions in intestinal ischemia induced by cocaine–alcohol abuse: report of a fatal case due to overdose. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May; 35(3):740–5
Histometric studies on biopsies of tuberculin skin tests showing evidence of ischaemia and necrosis. Beck JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):317–22
The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):214–6; discussion 216–7
Metastatic carcinoid tumour in association with small bowel ischaemia and infarction. Payne–James JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):54
Role of noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of skin flap ischemic necrosis in the pig. Forrest CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):237–44
Influence of oxygenator type on the prevalence and extent of microembolic retinal ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Assessment by digital image analysis. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):61–9
Limb ischemia induced by intraaortic balloon pumping [letter; comment] Cohn LH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):566 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):295–7.
Intermittent leg ischaemia during competition cycling [letter] Mosimann F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746
Intermittent leg ischaemia during competition cycling [letter] Pila K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):189
Pathophysiological role of endothelin in acute renal failure. Shibouta Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1611–8
AAEE case report #19: ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Levin KH. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):791–5
Volar proximal skin necrosis after radial artery cannulation. Goldstein RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):375–6
Kidneys of chronic alcoholic rats are more vulnerable to ischemic insult. Ishigami M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):152–6
A primate model of anterior segment ischemia after strabismus surgery. The role of the conjunctival circulation. Fishman PH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):456–61
Bilateral ischemic optic neuropathy and retinal vascular occlusions associated with lymphoma and sepsis. Clinicopathologic correlation. Guyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):882–8
Intestinal ischaemia associated with phaeochromocytoma [see comments] Carr ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):594–6 Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):156.
Acute muscle injury complicating sickle cell crisis. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 19(4):243–7
Anatomic study of a particular type of vascular lesion associated with tibial fractures. Tricoire JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):295–300
[Circulatory changes in the rat tibia in dietary calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Effects of age and sex] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute ischemia of the fingers] Gouet O, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive amyloidosis with ischemic ulcer of the colon in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Saguem MH, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemia of the anterior segment after surgery of strabismus: apropos of a case] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis and recurrent venous thrombosis caused by familial protein S deficiency (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):945 (Fre)
[Sclerosing peritonitis complicated by ischemic intestinal necrosis. X-ray computed tomographic aspects (letter)] Leborgne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):97–8 (Fre)
[Comparative study of vascularization of the stomach after hyperselective vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy] Agossou–Voyeme AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 127(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinopathy in pancreatitis] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Gaucher's disease associated with peripheral retinal ischemia] Jaime S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(6–7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal cortex ischemia, right atrial thrombosis and coronary occlusion in anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome] Ramdane M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute ischemia of the legs caused by white clot syndrome after cardiac surgery] Tremblay B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1137–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial manifestations of paraneoplastic syndromes (apropos of 2 cases)] Abid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 67(6–7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of the source of the embolism in acute occlusion of arteries of the extremities] Paes EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):323–5 (Ger)
[Acute ischemic myelomalacia and colon necrosis in infrarenal aortic aneurysm] Lang W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute vascular disorder as a complication of replantation and revascularization of the digital area] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal arteritis with scalp and tongue necrosis and brain stem infarct] Höring E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:159–60, 170 (Ger)
[Acute spinal ischemia in diseases of the aorta] Brosch T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):231–4 (Ger)
[Vascular complications in surgery of the hip joint] Nachbur B, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergotism: an occasional unrecognized cause of acute ischemia of the extremities] Fischbach R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diabetic foot] Morell B. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan; 47(1):55–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute ischemia syndrome: analysis of 144 cases] Duff C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:233–4 (Ger)
[Celiac–mesenteric insufficiency. Apropos of a case of aorto–hepatic bypass] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of IABP in the postoperative management of open–heart surgery—a review of 108 cases in the last 10 years] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ischemic disturbance of inner ear] Gotoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disturbances of blood flow in the large bowel during acute pancreatitis] Krzewicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute circulatory disorders in the lower extremities in polymyositis] Sapian B. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ischemic necrosis of the gluteal area with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Merkulov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory changes in the tissues surrounding a gunshot wound] Popov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of rheological factors in circulatory disorders in patients with arteriosclerotic lesions of major arteries] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood flow in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of 22–year observation of a patient with mitral valve prosthesis] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):117–9 (Rus)
[Acute ischemic disorders in trauma and their classification] Krichevskiĭ AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):68–70 (Rus)
[The reproduction of visceral ischemic shock in rabbits by constriction of the superior mesenteric artery] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of systole in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Sigaev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):106–7 (Rus)
[Disorders of pulmonary capillary blood flow in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):114–5 (Rus)
[Blood flow "stealing" phenomenon in the foot as one of the causes of ischemia of the toes] Krakovskiĭ IA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of pathologic conditions in intestinal obstruction] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):130–4 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Gastric ischemia after selective proximal vagotomy] Martov IuB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):41–2 (Rus)
[Status of trigeminal neuralgia and its pathogenetic therapy] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of stage IV ischemia due to chronic arterial obliteration] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Multiple hydatid embolism: acute ischemia of the right lower limb. Apropos of a case] Ibáñez Esquembre V, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ischemic optic neuropathy. Blindness which can be reversed by carotid endarterectomy] Ferrero Arias J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Familial anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and papillophlebitis. Deutsch D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):306–8
Expression of two "immediate early" genes, Egr–1 and c–fos, in response to renal ischemia and during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):766–71
Changes in gene expression after temporary renal ischemia. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1515–21
Genetic effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Guskov EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):341–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–phospholipid antibodies and ischaemic optic neuropathy [letter] Watts MT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):613–4
Effect of recovery from ischemic injury on class I and class II MHC antigen expression. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):641–4
Increased major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in unilateral ischemic acute tubular necrosis in the mouse. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):201–7
Peripheral vascular disease: role of leucocyte rheology and activation during controlled ischemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):197–200

METABOLISM

Effects of ischemia on opioid receptors in newborn pig lumbar spinal cord. Gulya K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(3):229–35
Ischaemia and mediator release: interrelationship in antigen–challenged sensitized guinea–pig kidney. Abdullah NA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):106–9
Peritubular capillary permeability and intravascular RBC aggregation after ischemia: effects of neutrophils. Hellberg PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1018–25
Purine metabolism after in vivo ischemia and reperfusion in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1668–73
Glutathione catabolism by the ischemic rat kidney. Slusser SO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1546–53
Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953–8
Detection of endothelial–derived relaxing factor in human plasma in the basal state and following ischemia using electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry. Wennmalm A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):359–63
The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and verapamil on ischemic–isolated rabbit renal tubules. Rice MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):738–43
Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on protein synthesis in livers with different glutathione levels. Nordström G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):97–102
Partial ischemia and proteinuria during isolated kidney perfusion is accompanied by the release of vascular [35S]heparan sulfate. Vassiliou P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1241–51
Enhancement of acute ethanol hepatotoxicity under conditions of low oxygen supply and ischemia/reperfusion. The role of oxygen radicals. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3573–81
Regional responses within the kidney to ischemia: assessment of adenine nucleotide and catabolite profiles. Zager RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):29–36
In vitro ischemia and protein synthesis in the rat hippocampal slice: the role of calcium and NMDA receptor activation. Raley–Susman KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):27–38
Calcium entry blockade prevents leakage of macromolecules induced by ischemia–reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Paul J, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1636–42
Effect of intestinal ischaemia on intestinal VIP levels and VIP interaction with intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Fernández–Moreno MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):463–6
Leukopenia reduces microvascular clearance of macromolecules in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Breitbart GB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):8–12
Effect of PGI2 and thromboxane antagonist on liver ischemic injury. Besse T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):213–7
Oxygen free radical–induced histamine release during intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):297–304
Atrial natriuretic factor, arachidonic acid metabolites and acute renal ischemia: experimental protocol in the rat. Gianello P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):57–62
Effect of oxygen concentration on the formation of malondialdehyde–like material in a model of tissue ischemia and reoxygenation. Salaris SC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(6):603–9
Patterns of RNA and protein synthesis in post–ischemic livers. Bernelli–Zazzera A. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):301–5 (20 ref.)
Radical formation in the rat small intestine during and

following ischemia. Siems W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):347–53

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia or ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):285–91

Rapid enhancement of cAMP accumulation in rat brain particulate fraction after ischaemia. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):73–9

Effects of ischemic and hypoxic hypoxia on VO2 and lactic acid output during tetanic contractions. Stainsby WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):574–9

Neuronal and adrenal enkephalins and catecholamines in response to acute CNS ischemia and reserpine in pig. Klein RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Apr;30(1):37–62

Determination of purine compounds by ion-pair microbore high-performance liquid chromatography: application to ischemic rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):498–501

Mitochondrial membrane fluidity changes in renal ischemia. Irazu CE, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990 Spring;5(1):1–6

Serum and urinary phosphate during and after prolonged muscular ischaemia in non-exercising men and women. Andersen PT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):149–55

Ischemia-induced changes in brain levels of monoamines and their metabolites of mice and rats: some protective effects of naftidrofuryl. Nakamuta H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):429–36

Lipid peroxidation is a nonparenchymal cell event with reperfusion after prolonged liver ischemia. Walsh TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):18–22

Effect of chronic ischemia on glucose metabolism of rabbit urinary bladder. Lin AT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1127–33

The effect of ischemia/reperfusion on adenine nucleotide metabolism and xanthine oxidase production in skeletal muscle. Lindsay TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):8–15

Effects of ischemia on cholinergic neurotransmission and electrolyte content in newborn pig lumbar spinal cord. Tekulics P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):811–7

Study of acute renal ischemia in the rat using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Oct;12(1):114–36

Ischaemic damage in gerbil hippocampus is reduced following upregulation of adenosine (A1) receptors by caffeine treatment. Rudolphi KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):275–80

Lactate distribution in ischemic rat kidney by 4D spectroscopic imaging. Lazeyras F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Dec;2(5–6):230–3

Dynamics of skeletal muscle energetics during ischemia and reperfusion assessed by in vivo 31P NMR. Soussi B, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Apr;3(2):71–7

Microcalorimetric studies on metabolism of hepatic tissue. II. Measurements of ischemic tissue. Asakawa H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):33–41

Mitochondrial alterations after cyclosporine and ischemia: insights on the pathophysiology of nephrotoxicity. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1395–7

Assessment of warm ischemia time in donor kidneys by analysis of purine metabolism. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1365–6

Prostaglandin E1 but not E2 is cytoprotective of energy metabolism and reticuloendothelial function in the ischemic canine liver. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1329–30

Evidence that a new slow-delivery type of superoxide dismutase improves the survival of swine warm ischemia-damaged transplanted liver. Hasuoka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):164–5

[Experimental studies on influences of intermittent hemihepatic vascular occlusion] Fuse A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beneficial effects of glucagon-insulin infusion on hepatic protein synthesis and DNA synthesis in partial hepatic ischemia] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of alpha-tocopherol and allopurinol in lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial respiration in the ischemic rat liver] Ryuji H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrarenal energy metabolism in ischemic renal injury in rabbits] Kihara K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul; 31(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of free radicals and lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia-reperfusion in rats] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of active oxygen species and lipid peroxidation in liver injury induced by ischemia-reperfusion] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of tourniquet ischemia of the arm on changes in selected parameters of muscle metabolism] Rupiński S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Membranes of subcellular organelles as the source of superoxide radicals in liver ischemia] Vartanian LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ischemic syndrome after surgical treatment of acute occlusion of major arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in a kidney tissue homogenate from rats under heat-induced ischemia with and without glucocorticoid protection] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered androgen metabolism in the testes following short-term ischemia] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):50–4 (Rus)

[Disorders of the "lipid peroxidation-antioxidant" system and ways of their correction after transplantation of vascularized tissue complexes] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary culture of hepatocytes of newborn rats as a system for modeling anoxia and metabolic ischemia] Goncharenko TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and endogenous phospholipase hydrolysis during trauma and graded hypothermic load] Litvin IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol and lidocaine on the structural-functional rearrangement of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes after induction with phenobarbital in the postischemic period] Sharapov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Organ distribution of gut-derived bacteria caused by bowel manipulation or ischemia. Redan JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):85–9; discussion 89–90

MORTALITY

Mortality associated with ischaemic hepatitis. Hickman PE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):32–4

[Effect of body weight and acute mesenteric ischemia duration on the mortality of rats subjected to intestinal revascularization] Ortiz Lacorzana J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical appearances in severe ischaemic colitis. Case report. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):241–5

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. II. A histopathological study of the untreated kidney. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):35–47

Mechanism of erythrocyte trapping in ischaemic acute renal failure. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):13–23

Adenosine inhibits ischemia-reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence and extravasation. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1334–9

Quantitative study of the microvascular pattern in tourniquet-induced muscle ischemia. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):139–45

Three cases of gangrenous ischaemic colitis. Haleem MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):41–2

Arterial border zone necrosis of the spinal cord. Wolf HK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar-Apr;9(2):60–5 (23 ref.)

Ischaemic colitis. Price AB. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:229–46 (50 ref.)

Laparoscopic unwinding of twisted ischemic hemorrhagic adnexum after in vitro fertilization. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):569–71

Postischaemic changes in the satellite cells of dog spinal ganglia. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(2):182–7

Influence of experimental ischemia on the acoustic organ of guinea pigs in electron microscopic studies. Olszewski J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(3):243–52

The nature and progression of injury in the organ of Corti during ischemia. Billett TE, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Sep; 41(2–3):189–97

Angiosarcoma in a limb with arteriovenous fistulas and elephantiasis. Faggioli GL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3):161–70

The accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in post-ischemic skeletal muscle in the rat, measured by quantitating tissue myeloperoxidase. Sirsjö A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 May;9(2):163–73

The role of extracellular calcium in ischemia/reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Smith A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):153–6

Reversible changes of skeletal muscular capillaries after application of a tourniquet. Okada K. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):156–68

GABAergic hippocampal neurons resistant to ischemia-induced neuronal death contain the Ca2(+)-binding protein parvalbumin. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):263–8

Effect of corticosteroids in ischemia: ischemic injury [letter] Goldie I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1010–1

The sequence of development of intestinal tissue injury after strangulation ischemia and reperfusion. Park PO, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):574–80

[The bowel as an ischemic organ] Zeeb I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):343–52 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of arteriovenous fistulas on the metabolism and morphology of striated muscles] Germann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organ damage and organ protection in disorders of heart-circulatory regulation. Report of a symposium. 1–3 March 1990] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 91:1–18 (Ger)

[Conus-cauda symptoms as the initial manifestation of panarteritis] Hochschorner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr; 61(4):235–8 (Ger)

[Chronic ischemic gastropathy—a clinicopathologic entity?] Balázs M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):89–93 (Ger)

[Cartilage tissue embolism as a cause of myelomalacia. A case report and review of the literature] Barz H, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):300–5 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Ischemic necroses of the pancreas] Becker V, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):272–7 (Ger)

[Cholesterol crystal embolization, a rare cause of postoperative ischemic colitis] Pfeifer M, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An experimental study of tissue injury associated with reperfusion in ischemic limbs] Ikezawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of recurrent ischemic colitis] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1217–22 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Morpho-functional changes in the muscles of the limbs and their microcirculatory bed in acute ischemia] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subcellular reorganization of cardiomyocytes during and after temporary experimental hypothermic circulatory arrest] Korostyshevskaia IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the intervertebral disks in disorders of segmental blood supply of the spine] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of ischemic involvement of the pancreas] Sedov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolving European consensus on critical limb ischaemia. Verstraete M. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):361–5

Intraoperative assessment of blood flow and tissue viability in small-bowel ischemia by laser Doppler flowmetry. Johansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun-Jul; 155(6–7):341–6

Relationship between retinal ischemia and cardiovascular autonomic damage in diabetes. Giardullo A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):245–55

A study in the maintenance phase of ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):349–57

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. I. A functional study after treatment with SOD and sucrose. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):25–33

Renal function during reperfusion after warm ischaemia in rabbits: an experimental study on the possible protective effects of pretreatment with oxygen radical scavengers or lidoflazine. Hansson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):39–46

Gastric mucosal electrical potential difference, pH, blood flow, and morphology during hypoxia and selective gastric ischaemia with and without allopurinol pretreatment in anaesthetized dogs. Højgaard L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):185–92

Sensations conducted by large and small myelinated afferent fibres are lost simultaneously under compression-ischaemia block. Yarnitsky D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):319

Ischemic and hyperventilation tests in 28 twins. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:247–53

Purine degradation in contracting fast and slow muscles of rats. Hara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:363–7

Evidence of free radical (FR) involvement in ischemic colitis. Douglas DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):435–7

Leukocyte adherence to venular endothelium during ischemia-reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G683–8

An in vitro model of ischemia/reperfusion-induced microvascular injury. Inauen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G134–9

Role of platelet-activating factor in ischemia/reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G300–5

Protective effect of atrial natriuretic factor and mannitol following renal ischemia. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1266–72

Xanthine oxidase-derived H2O2 contributes to reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscle. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1415–9

Hypothermia, hepatic oxygen supply-demand, and ischemia-reperfusion injury in pigs. Nagano K, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G910–8

Baroreflex attenuates pressor response to graded muscle ischemia in exercising dogs. Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H305–10

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Acute effect of cyclosporin on inner medullary blood flow in normal and postischemic rat kidney. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1139–44

Role of leukocytes in reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle after partial ischemia. Yokota J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1068–75

Role of oxidants in ischemia/reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Hepatic circulation and oxygen supply–uptake relationships after hepatic ischemic insult during anesthesia with volatile anesthetics and fentanyl in miniature pigs. Nagano K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):53–62

Tourniquet–induced limb ischemia: a neurophysiologic animal model. Chabel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1038–44

Inhibition of mononuclear phagocytes reduces ischemic injury in the spinal cord. Giulian D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–42

Effects of ischemia on ulcer wound healing: a new model in the rabbit ear. Ahn ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):17–23

The effects of cold upon bone growth: a preliminary study. Bierens de Haan B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun; 16(6):509–15

Intravenous nitroglycerin as a means of improving ischemic tissue hemodynamics and survival. Gatti JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):521–6

Ischemia activates neutrophils but inhibits their local and remote diapedesis. Goldman G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb; 211(2):196–201

Influence of pentobarbital and chloralose on metabolic and hemodynamic changes in liver ischemia. Nordström G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):23–9

Inhibition of ischemia and reflow–induced liver injury by an SOD derivative that circulates bound to albumin. Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15; 277(1):160–5

Comparison of the neuroprotective effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist MK–801 and the opiate–receptor antagonist nalmefene in experimental spinal cord ischemia. Yum SW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):277–81

Effects of atherosclerosis on the cutaneous regional and microcirculatory response to ischemia. Schwartz RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):485–8

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK–38,485 on the tolerance of skin flaps of primary ischaemia. Mellow CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):293–7

Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 74(2):99–102

Non–invasive estimation of peripheral resistance using Pulse Generated Runoff before femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):391–5

Is postburn dermal ischaemia enhanced by oxygen free radicals? Kaufman T, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):291–4 (48 ref.)

Changes in the microcirculation in slow and fast skeletal muscles with long term limitations of blood supply. Dawson JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):390–5

Theophylline decreases pain in the ischaemic forearm test. Jonzon B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):807–9

Neutrophil–mediated microvascular dysfunction in postischemic canine skeletal muscle. Role of granulocyte adherence. Carden DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1436–44

Effect of warm ischemic time on kidney transplants. Toledo–Pereyra LH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:129–37 (28 ref.)

Biochemical analysis of acutely ischemic skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):272–3

Effect of medial arterial calcification on O2 supply to exercising diabetic feet. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):938–41

Threshold tracking provides a rapid indication of ischaemic resistance in motor axons of diabetic subjects. Weigl P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):369–71

Preservation of evoked potentials in a case of anterior spinal artery syndrome. Zornow MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 77(2):137–9

Human leucocyte rheology and tissue ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):323–7

Postischaemic interrelations between energy metabolism and functional recovery of protected canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):328–36

The effects of torbafylline on blood flow, pO2 and function of rat ischaemic skeletal muscle. Okyayuz–Baklouti I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):75–86

Cardiac output in patients with acute lower limb ischaemia of presumed embolic origin—a predictor of severity and outcome? Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 4(4):401–7

60 min normothermic liver ischemia in rats: allopurinol improves energy status and bile flow during reperfusion. Karwinski W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(1):27–33

Heart protection and radical trapping by DMPO during reperfusion in isolated working rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):363–72

The relevance of the order of revascularization in liver grafting. Hickman R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):471–6

The effect of hypervolemic hemodilution and hyperoncotic infusions on the immediate reperfusion impairment in skeletal muscle of the rat after prolonged total ischemia. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug; 9(3):267–84

The relation of the post–ischemic reperfusion impairment to the severity of ischemia in the tibialis anterior muscle of the rat. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 May;9(2):187–203

Nerve blood flow and oxygen delivery in normal, diabetic, and ischemic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:355–438 (181 ref.)

Neutrophils are not necessary for induction of ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Deeb GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):374–81

Ischemia–reperfusion injury in isolated rat hindquarters. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):387–92

Alterations in respiratory muscle activation in the ischemic fatigued canine diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):720–9

Reflex effects on renal nerve activity and renal vascular tone during occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in anesthetized dogs. Fujita T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):129–35

Modifications in proximal tubular function induced by nitrendipine in a rat model of acute ischemic renal failure. Silverman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):799–802

Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the pathophysiologic alterations after hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat. Colletti LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1936–43

Ischemia–induced loss of epithelial polarity. Role of the tight junction. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1334–9

Quantifying the effect of ischemia on epiphyseal growth in an extremity replant model. Carey LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):625–30

Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and cerebral vasoreactivity in patients with retinal ischaemic symptoms. Kerty E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 52(12):1345–50

Intestinal ischemia and necrotizing enterocolitis. Nowicki P. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S14–9 (31 ref.)

Susceptibility of hepatic microcirculation to reperfusion injury: a comparison of adult and suckling rats. Yahanda AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):208–13

Drug effects on function in the ferret ischemic hindlimb. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul; 23(4):255–64

The recovery characteristics of soft tissues following repeated loading. Bader DL. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring;27(2):141–50

A new model for intestinal ischemia in the rat. Megison SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):168–73

The effect of hemodilution on blood flow regulation in normal and postischemic intestine. Mesh CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):183–9

The effect of protein intake on the lifelong changes in renal function of rats with a solitary kidney damaged at young age. Provoost AP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):567–73; discussion 593–4

Postischemic cell membrane dysfunction [editorial] Perry MO. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):179–80

Microcirculatory responses to vascular washout following ischemia. Howell ST, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):264–8

A model of regional microvascular ischemia in intact skin. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May;39(3):390–4

Microvascular response to ischemia, and tissue structure, in normal and atrophied skeletal muscle. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):223–39

Impaired response to intrarenal administered atrial natriuretic peptide in ischemic acute renal failure of a transplanted patient. Götz R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(1):34–7

Effect of adenosine triphosphate depletion in vivo on renal function in the rat with and without ischemia. Shapiro JI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):276–82

Granulocyte activation and capillary obstruction. Schmid–Schönbein GW. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990; 15:150–9 (46 ref.)

Conduction block in neuropathies with necrotizing vasculitis. Ropert A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):102–5

Postischemic hypoxia improves metabolic and functional recovery of the spinal cord. Danielisova V, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1125–9

Acute changes in blood glucose affect resistance to ischemic nerve conduction failure. Parry GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):107–10

The effects of acute uterine ischemia on fetal circulation. Calvert SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):552–6

Secondary ischemia time in rodents: contrasting complete pedicle interruption with venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):789–93; discussion 794–5

The effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on tolerance of skin flaps to secondary ischemia caused by venous obstruction. Mellow CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):329–34

Attenuation of the acute cardiovascular responses to haemorrhage by tissue injury in the conscious rat. Little RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):825–33

Contribution of amino acids in protective solutions to postischemic functional recovery of canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):381–96

Physiopathological aspects of tourniquet ischaemia: clinical studies. Cannelli G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):397–402

Experimentally induced ischemic pain and so–called diaphase fix current. Hämäläinen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990; 22(1):25–7

Ischemia–induced neutrophil activation and diapedesis is lipoxygenase dependent. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):428–33

The ischaemic leg: a long–term follow–up with special reference to the predictive value of the systolic digital blood pressure. Part I: No arterial reconstruction. Andersen HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;37(6):348–50

Effect of catalase and/or allopurinol, or N–t–butyl–alpha–phenylnitrone on hepatic ischemia. Chiu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1077–9

Ischemia–reperfusion injury in an ischemic rat liver model: relationship between oxygen–derived free radicals and prostaglandins. García–Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):523–6

Preservation of the liver with the HTK solution. Lamesch P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):518–9

The protective effect of superoxide dismutase during reperfusion of the ischemic lung. Takayama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1332–3

Ischemia–induced alterations of rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):997–9

Evidence that azathioprine, as well as cyclosporine, ameliorates warm ischemia in the rat liver. Kawano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1002–3

Free radicals and ischemic tissue injury. Werns SW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):161–6 (35 ref.)

Regulation of circulation in congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):308–11

[Value of measuring transcutaneous oxygen pressure in arterial disease of the legs] Becker F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric hemodynamic criteria predictive of local ischemic complications in ileocolonic esophagoplasty] Rabary O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R36 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of functional parameters and cardiac arrhythmia in localized ischemia followed by reperfusion in two rat strains (Sprague Dawley and Wistar)] Javouhey A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic indicators of the severity of arteriopathy of the leg in intermittent claudication (Fontaine stage II)] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:299–300 **(Fre)**

[Relation of total cutaneous and nutritional microcirculation in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Bongard O, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:35 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and clinical studies following injury of the arteries of the forearm] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemia and serotonin. Symposium. 15th World Congress for Angiology. Rome, 19 September 1989] **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12 Suppl):1–15 **(Ger)**

[The skin oxygen histogram in patients with arterial occlusive disorders] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:225–7 **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive diagnosis of profunda branch stenosis and its hemodynamic relevance] Jäger K. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:269–71 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of leukocyte rheology in induced ischemia in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of porto–intrahepatic portal bypass on the ischemic liver during clamping the hepatic inflow] Fukumoto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 90(6):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on functional and morphological restoration following hepatic ischemia] Sasase S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;90(11):1899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of ventilation on warm ischemic lungs] Taguchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroxide lipid and evoked spinal potentials in experimental spinal cord ischemia] Teramae T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of restraint–induced gastric ulcer—with special reference to mucosal ischemia and gastric secretion] Komatsu H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the muscles of the arms and legs in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension under a psychoemotional load and in postischemic hyperemia] Kellerová E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs during the development of postischemic shock reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lymphatic vessels, lymph flow and lymph toxicity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of electric excitability and metabolism in the assessment of vitality of the ischemized muscles of the amputated limb before replantation] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico–electromyographic indicators in patients with ischemic contracture of the hand and fingers] Usilova SU, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Functional biochemical changes and their pharmacologic correction by pirroksan in renal ischemia] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in acute ischemia of the small intestine and in the postischemic period] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure] Bodrova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on the metabolism and post–ischemia restoration of myocardial function] Chernikov VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the contractility and metabolism of the isolated rat heart during post–ischemia reperfusion with phosphocreatine, tocopheryl phosphate and their combination] Konorev EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improved strategies for secondary operations on infrainguinal arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):85–93 (33 ref.)

Degree and time sequence of hypothermic protection against experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1263–9

Does prostaglandin E1 and superoxide dismutase prevent ischaemic spinal cord injury after thoracic aortic cross–clamping? Grabitz K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24

Prevention of limb ischemia in surgical patients by intra–aortic balloon pumping. Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;38(3):99–102

Synthesis, phencyclidine–like pharmacology, and antiischemic potential of meta–substituted 1–(1–phenylcyclohexyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridines. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2211–5

Prolonged survival and decreased mucosal injury after low–dose enteral allopurinol prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):917–21

Ginkgo biloba extract prevents mucosal damage associated with small–intestinal ischaemia. Otamiri T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):666–70

Atrial natriuretic factor: a protective role after acute renal ischemia? Is there room for it in kidney transplantation? Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):41–6 (71 ref.)

Selenium addition to the flush/preservation solution protects kidneys against oxidative stress during warm and cold ischemia. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):452–4

Protective effects of free radical scavenger and antioxidant administration on ischemic liver cell injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1327–8

Heat shock protects pig kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):460–1

Protective effect of liposomal encapsulated superoxide dismutase on ischemically injured liver in the rat. Senga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2025–6

The induction of capillary bed development by endothelial cell growth factor before islet transplantation may prevent islet ischemia. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):824–8

[Blood vessel preservation in squint surgery] Roth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of colonic ischemia during surgery of the aorta] Piccinini E, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of spinal cord ischemia after cross–clamping of the thoracic aorta—monitoring of spinal cord perfusion pressure and somatosensory evoked potentials] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion protection of ischemic liver using perfluorocarbon emulsion] Kozlov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative pH–metry in the prevention of incomplete vagotomy and ischemia of the gastric wall in selective proximal vagotomy] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible hepatic transplant ischemia: case report and review of literature. Castaneda F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):88–90 (7 ref.)

Limitations of angiography for mesenteric ischemia caused by midgut carcinoid tumors. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):131–5

Mesenteric ischemia: a neglected diagnosis. Sesto ME. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;57(5):417–8

The embolic type of popliteal entrapment syndrome. Haddad M, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):63–7

[Contribution of subtraction angiography in examining arteries of the hand] Menanteau B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:381 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic optic neuropathy (apoplexia papillae) and ischemic micro–infarcts of the retinal nerve fiber layer in extreme internal carotid artery kinking] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an increase in hydrostatic pressure on the fluorescence temporal distribution pattern of manifestations in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:228–30 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Evaluation of the effect of decimeter waves on the state of newborn rats with disorders of uteroplacental circulation] Lysaia TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in occlusive vascular diseases of the extremities] Shval'b PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The effect of not smoking on the course of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs] Voigt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1055–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of late failures of femoro–popliteal and femoro–distal bypasses. Veith FJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:139–48 (34 ref.)

Selection of amputation level in ischemia. Skin blood flow and perfusion pressure equally predictive. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):62–5

Effect of a failed distal reconstruction on the level of amputation. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):217–20

Saphenous vein in situ bypass. Knighton DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):294–9 (13 ref.)

Increased limb salvage. Distal tibial/peroneal artery thrombectomy/embolectomy in acute lower extremity ischemia. Wyffels PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug; 56(8):468–75

Effects of acute lower limb ischemia on femoral venous efflux. Celoria G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):439–44

Non–occlusive ischaemic enteritis. Sarda AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):18–21

The role of optic nerve sheath fenestration in management of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [letter] Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1063–5

Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy in identical female twins: improvement of visual outcome in one by optic nerve decompression [letter] Manor RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1067–8

Optic nerve decompression may improve the progressive form of nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Sergott RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1743–54

Does optic nerve sheath decompression help progressive ischemic optic neuropathy? [letter] Wilson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1065–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in lower–extremity amputations due to ischemia. A prospective, randomized trial of cephalothin versus methicillin. Thomsen S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):72–4

Saphenous vein bypass to pedal arteries. An aggressive strategy for foot salvage. Harris HW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1232–5; discussion 1235–6

Axillo–femoral bypass failure secondary to axillary stenosis: ultrasound–guided percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laissy JP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(5):185–6

Superior gluteal artery steal syndrome. Labs JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):603–6

Operative assessment of femorodistal bypass grafts using a new Doppler flowmeter [see comments] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):925–8 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Feb;77(2):235.

Emergency arterial reconstruction for acute ischaemia. Hickey NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):680–1

Axillofemoral bypass as a limb salvage procedure in high risk patients with aortoiliac disease. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):659–61

Arteriogram scoring systems and Pulse Generated Run–off in the assessment of patients with critical ischaemia for femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1202–6

Management of the ischaemic leg. The modern approach. Marston A. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):624–9; discussion 630

Combined arterial and venous intraluminal shunting in major trauma of the lower limb. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):577–81

The rationale for arterial and venous shunting in the management of limb vascular injuries. Barros D'Sa AA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):471–4 (33 ref.)

Immediate detection of postreconstructive ischaemia by intra–operative Doppler ankle pressure index monitoring during aortic reconstructions. Giulini SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):141–7 (40 ref.)

Is arterial reconstruction to the ankle worthwhile in the absence of autologous vein? Tyrrell MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):429–34

The correlation of peroperative outflow resistance measurements with patency 109 infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Vos GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):539–42

Argon laser panretinal photocoagulation in ischemic central retinal vein occlusion. A 10–year prospective study. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):281–96

Ischemic bowel disease. Bapat RD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):19–22

Prophylactic fasciotomy of the legs following acute arterial occlusion procedures. Papalambros EL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):120–4

Femorotibial bypass grafting for lower limb ischaemia. Sipponen J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):65–9

Clinical parameters for predicting response to lumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe lower limb ischemia. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):101–6

The current role of isolated profundaplasty. Kalman PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):107–11

Arterial reconstruction for upper limb ischaemia: an alternative technique. Mohan SR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):157–3

Morbidity and mortality after aortofemoral grafting for peripheral limb ischaemia. Naylor AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):215–8

Graft angioplasty: use of the stenotic lesion as an inflow or outflow site in lower extremity arterial bypasses. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):576–9

Treatment of failed lower extremity bypass grafts with new autogenous vein bypass grafting. Edwards JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):136–44; discussion 144–5

The use of composite grafts in femorocrural bypasses performed for limb salvage: a review of 108 consecutive cases and comparison with 57 in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Feinberg RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):257–63

Initial experience with color–flow duplex scanning of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):284–90

Efficacy of the dorsal pedal bypass for limb salvage in diabetic patients: short–term observations. Pomposelli FB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):745–51; discussion 751–2

Influence of vein size (diameter) on infrapopliteal reversed vein graft patency. Wengerter KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):525–31

Arteriovenous anastomosis and arteriovenous fistula in revascularizing the ischemic canine hindlimb. Gausewitz S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:211–3

Profundaplasty as the only reconstructive procedure in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremity. Hansen AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 171(1):47–50

Acute mesenteric ischemia: improved results—a retrospective analysis of ninety–two patients. Levy PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):372–80

The ischaemic leg: a long–term follow–up with special reference to the predictive value of the systolic digital blood pressure. Part II: After arterial reconstruction. Nielsen PH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 37(6):351–4

Beneficial effects of transplantation of liver tissue fragments on acute ischemic liver injury in dogs. Asano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):995–7

[Arterialization of the penis—a new method for the treatment of ischemic priapism] Shcheplev PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):96–100 **(Bul)**

[Bypass for limb salvage. A matter of the veins? Preliminary report apropos of 100 femoro–distal revascularizations] Ohanessian JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(10):772–6; discussion 776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillary–distal bypass of the upper limb using in situ veins] Peillon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the femoral profunda artery: indications and results] Becquemin JP, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:274–6 **(Fre)**

[Importance and technics of reconstruction of the profunda femoral axis] Langeron P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:310–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute mesenteric ischemia] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul;61(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following aorto-femoral Y bypass. Doppler ultrasound pressure measurement, real-time ultrasound, CT and i.v. DSA] Pirschel J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following surgical revascularization with autologous vein in an amputation-jeopardized leg] Steck P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16; 120(24):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Freezing of the extremity with acute ischemic gangrene before amputation] Malyschew JI, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in diabetes mellitus; in situ saphenous vein bypass versus reverse bypass procedure--a retrospective study] Sandmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of therapy following lumbar sympathectomy. A retrospective study over the course of 10 years] Schütter FW, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of the triaden operation] Hamann H. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:277-80 (Ger)

[What does profunda-plasty accomplish in acute femoro-popliteal occlusion?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:315-7 (Ger)

[Value of profunda revascularization in aorto-femoral 2-level occlusion] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:318-9 (Ger)

[What does isolated profunda-plasty accomplish in arterial occlusive disease of the femoral type?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:320-1 (Ger)

[Changes in the muscle tissue oxygen pressure of the lower extremity following sympathetic lysis and vascular surgery] Wagner K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:36-7 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of leg amputees] Döhler K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):949-51 (Ger)

[2-stage, bilateral femoral amputation in severe arteriosclerosis] Rüster K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic factors in acute mesenteric ischemia. Experience of 64 cases] Macarone Palmieri R, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct; 10(10):562-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parietal damage in intestinal infarction. Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1-2):55-61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe chronic ischemia of the limbs. A retrospective study and check of the results] Belgrano EA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):851-3 (Ita)

[Chronic intestinal ischemia] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Bilateral amputations after multiple vascular operations in patients with advanced ischemia of the lower extremities] Nazarewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plastic surgery of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of severe ischemia of the limbs] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and arteries in severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Makarov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):133-6 (Rus)

[Arterialization of venous blood flow in the foot in the treatment of severe ischemia in patients with crural arterial occlusions and non-functioning plantar arch] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolism of the mesenteric arteries in patients with acute occlusion of the aorta and main arteries of the limbs] Stepanov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of ischemia of the lower limbs in patients with functioning vascular prosthesis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of unsatisfactory results of the treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower limbs using G. A. Ilizarov's method] Fokin AA. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of the mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of intertrochanteric osteotomies in aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):35-9 (Rus)

[The Kirlian method of evaluation of the revascularization of the leg] Gambarian BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):80-2 (Rus)

[Expediency of embolectomy in post-thrombotic occlusion of arteries of the legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total vessel obliteration in arteriosclerosis] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of improving the results of revascularization in combined lesions of the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal segments] Neugodov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic aspects of the treatment of patients with "critical ischemia" of the lower extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viability of tissues of the extremities and surgical tactics in stage IV arteriosclerosis obliterans] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of body weight and acute mesenteric ischemia duration on the mortality of rats subjected to intestinal revascularization] Ortiz Lacorzana J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Lumbar chemical sympathectomy in end stage of arterial disease: early and late results. Vulpio C, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):948-52

Acute peripheral arterial ischemia: a prospective evaluation of differential management with surgery or thrombolysis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):374-9

Improvement of peripheral circulation by low density lipoprotein adsorption. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):349-51

Managing acute limb ischaemia [see comments] Campbell WB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):526 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739.

Acute lower limb arterial ischaemia: a role for continuous oxygen inhalation. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1021-3

Hyperbaric oxygen and local vasodilatation in peripheral vascular disease. Schraibman IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):295-9

Thrombolysis--a challenge for radiologists and surgeons. Walker WJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):299-300 (29 ref.)

Plaster casts in the management of advanced ischaemic and neuropathic diabetic foot lesions. Borssén B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):720-3

European Consensus Document on Critical Limb Ischaemia: implications for diabetes. Tooke JE. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):544-6

Limb salvage in high-risk patients with multisegmental disease. Dalsing MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep; 82(9):700-5

Use of continuous caudal block to relieve lower-extremity ischemia caused by vasculitis in a child with meningococcemia. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1019-21

Transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery in patients with critical limb ischaemia [see comments] Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct; 34(5):253-5 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):132.

Management of critical ischaemia by transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery [letter; comment] Price BA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):132 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Oct;34(5):253-5.

The effect of acute hyperbaric oxygen therapy on axial pattern skin flap survival when administered during and after total ischemia. Zamboni WA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):343-7; discussion 349-50

Post-traumatic limb ischemia: prediction of final outcome by transcutaneous oxygen measurements in hyperbaric oxygen. Mathieu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):307-14

Effects of hypothermia on testicular ischemia. Miller DC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1046-8

Expanded indications for laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in peripheral arterial disease. Harrington ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):146-54; discussion 154-5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty versus surgery for limb-threatening ischemia [letter; comment] Sacks D. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):358-9 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 May;9(5):698-703.

Hypothermia and controlled reperfusion: two non-pharmacologic methods which diminish ischemia-reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Wright JG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun-Oct; 5(3-5):315-34

Brain protection. Frost EA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb;10(4):339-62 (115 ref.)

Effect and compatibility of isovolaemic haemodilution in the treatment of ischaemic and non-ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Hansen LL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(2-3):90-9

Treatment of chronic mesenteric ischaemia by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mee C. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan; 55(620):19-21

[Procedures in critical ischemia of the legs in non-emergency situations] Devin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):114-37; discussion 137-8 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of tissue necrosis of the foot in diabetic patients] Priollet P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990; :117-27 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Thrombolysis of acute ischemia of the extremities] Pratesi C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:303-7 (Fre)

[European consensus concerning chronic critical ischemia of the lower extremities (editorial)] Mahler F. **Vasa** 1990; 19(2):97-9 (Ger)

[The significance of vascular surgery treatment of complications following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Menger MD, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plethysmography flow quantification in percutaneous vascular reconstruction] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:237-9 (Ger)

[Selective thrombolysis with recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator in combination with prostaglandin E1] Bertuch H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:240 (Ger)

[Smoking cessation using alternative nicotine administration in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Effects on peripheral circulation, hematologic parameters and lipoprotein status] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;29:1-53 (Ger)

[CO2-induced increase in skin circulation and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure of the top of the foot in patients with intermittent claudication] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:251-2 (Ger)

[Early and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the common femoral artery branch with special reference to postoperative service interventions] Ostheim-Dzerowycz W. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:322-3 (Ger)

[Angiography and functional results and histologic findings following percutaneous atherectomy in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the vascular bed in combination with x-ray guided endovascular interventions in disseminated forms of blood vessel lesions of the lower limbs] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):128-33 (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the use of regional detoxication therapy in acute ischemia of the limbs] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal. Lundin C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):451-8

Failure to demonstrate reperfusion injury following ischaemia of the equine large colon using dimethyl sulphoxide. Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):126-32

The effect of unilateral resection of segments of both palmar digital arteries on the navicular bone in ponies: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):413-7

The arterial supply of the navicular bone in adult horses with navicular disease [see comments] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):418-24 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):135, 146.

Ischemic optic neuropathy and blindness after arterial occlusion for treatment of guttural pouch mycosis in two horses. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1631-4

Mechanism of tolerance to renal ischemia in harbor seal: role of membranes. Hong SK. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Sep; 16(5):381-90 (20 ref.)

ISCHEMIA-REPERFUSION INJURY see **REPERFUSION INJURY**

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ISCHIUM

Primary bone tumours of the pelvis in childhood--Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium, pubis and ischium (report of 30 cases). (Part I). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):354-60

Rare, primary iliac, pubic and ischial tumours in children (report of 14 cases)--Part II. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):361-8

Tuberculosis of the ischiopubic ramus. A report of five cases. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):175-7

INJURIES

Avulsion of the ischial tuberosity diagnosed by computerized tomography. Case report. Paz-Jimenez J, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):123-7

Avulsion of the ischial apophysis. The case for open reduction and internal fixation. Wootton JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):625-7

Avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity. Pruner RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):357-8 (9 ref.)

[Apophyseolysis of the tuberosity of the ischium] Münich B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):63-6 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Septic ischial bursitis in systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a perirectal mass. Lambie P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1497-9 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics and shape of the above-knee socket considered in light of the ischial containment concept. Pritham CH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Apr;14(1):9-21 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency separation of omphaloischiopagus tetrapus conjoined twins in the newborn period. Chen WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1221-4

[Total or partial iliac reconstruction using allografts from the bone bank] Poitout D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISETHIONIC ACID see under **ALKYL SULFONATES**

ISLAM

Effects of fasting during Ramadan on urinary excretion in Malaysian Muslims. Cheah SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar; 63(2):329–37

Suicide in Hindu women [letter] Veluri R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:149–50

Diet intake patterns of non–Bengali Muslim mothers during pregnancy and lactation. Chaudhuri RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):82–3

Demography of Muslims in Australia. Yusuf F. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):77–84

Group A meningococcal disease in England associated with the Haj. Jones DM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):21–5

Islamic medical ethics in the 20th century. Rispler–Chaim V. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):203–8

Islamic festivals and low birthweight infants. Opaneye AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):106–7

Ramadan and the incidence of pharyngitis [editorial] Zaidi S. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):306–7

A practising faith—Islam. Hodgson K. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):63

Islamic transplantation ethics. Sahin AF. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):939

[The body in Islam] Boughanmi L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):306–10 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Ramadan fasting on various blood and urinary parameters] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May; 68(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Screening for alcoholism among alcohol users in a traditional Arab Muslim society. al–Ansari EA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):284–8

The drinking habits of Sikh, Hindu, Muslim and white men in the West Midlands: a community survey. Cochrane R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):759–69

Unusual cause of acute urinary tract infection in Muslim youths [letter] Manzar KJ. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1095

Amputations and Islam [letter] Nadvi S. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386

ISLAND FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

Symptomatic congenital gastroenteric duplication cyst of the esophagus containing exocrine and endocrine pancreatic tissues. Qazi FM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 85(1):65–7

A specific fluorescent dye for ex situ staining of vital islets of Langerhans: neutral red. Jäger S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(1):8–13

A method for the massive separation of highly purified, adult porcine islets of Langerhans. Calafiore R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):175–81

Successful banking of pancreatic endocrine cells for transplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul; 39(7):719–23

Phylogenetic patterns of the endocrine pancreas. Brinn JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:493–8 (28 ref.)

Isolation of the elusive pig islet. Ricordi C, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):688–94

The endocrine and exocrine pancreas: a love–hate relationship. Henderson J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88; 104:11–4

Rapid purification of islets using magnetic microspheres coated with anti–acinar cell monoclonal antibodies. Fujioka T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):404–7

ANALYSIS

S–100 protein immunoreactivity in human islets of Langerhans. Lászik Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):117–24

Isolation and sequence determination of rat islet amyloid polypeptide. Asai J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):400–5

Establishment of radioimmunoassay for human islet amyloid polypeptide and its tissue content and plasma concentration. Nakazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):394–9

Evidence for the presence of low molecular mass GTP–binding proteins in rat islets of Langerhans. Berrow NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):485–6

Diabetes is not associated with a change in the elemental composition of the pancreatic B cell in diabetic C57BL KsJ–db/db mice. Juntti–Berggren L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):217–23

Ganglioside expression in human pancreatic islets. Dotta F, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1478–83

Immunohistochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in pancreatic beta–cells of the rat. Fischer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2635–41

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and H in human pancreatic endocrine cells and insulinoma cells. Im B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):111–8

Monoamines in pancreatic islets of guinea pig, hamster, rat, and mouse determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Lundquist I, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(6):662–7

Immunohistochemical localization of factor X–like antigen in pancreatic islets and their tumours. Bordi C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):397–402

Insulin and C–peptide co–localization in the beta granules of normal human pancreas and insulinomas. A quantitative immunocytochemical approach. Kalina M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):19–23

[Study of various peptides isolated from residues after extraction of insulin from the pancreas. I. Chemical characteristics of the studied substances] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the pancreas and Langerhans islets in snakes and lizards. Moscona AA. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):232–44

Islet mass and function in diabetes and transplantation. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):401–5 (57 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Altered blood flow regulation in autotransplanted pancreatic islets of rats. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E52–6

Blood flow in the atrophied pancreas. Weaver FC. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):119–27

A novel technique for studies on the microvasculature of transplanted islets of Langerhans in vivo. Menger MD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Feb;9(1):103–17

Age–dependent changes of pancreatic islet blood flow in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):157–63

CYTOLOGY

Ciclosporin administration during pregnancy induces ultrastructural changes on pancreatic beta–cells of newborn rats. Papaccio G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(4):336–41

Immunohistochemical investigations of the endocrine pancreas in normoglycemic sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Donev S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):309–13

Detection of islet cell specificity of monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies by means of double–staining immunofluorescence. Witt S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(2):111–5

Intra–islet cellular interrelationships. Marks V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):103–4 (15 ref.)

The effects of cromakalim on ATP–sensitive potassium channels in insulin–secreting cells. Dunne MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):169–75

Nonspecific delivery of substances into pancreatic islet cells by pH–sensitive liposomes in vitro. Oberg C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):48–54

Selective elimination of fibroblasts from pancreatic islet monolayers by basic fibroblast growth factor–saporin mitotoxin. Beattie GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):1002–5

The effect of rapid cooling and culture on in vitro insulin release in cryopreserved rat islets of Langerhans. Foreman J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):149–54

A microfluorometric viability assay for isolated human and rat islets of Langerhans. London NJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov;12(3):141–9

Oxygen free radical scavengers protect rat islet cells from damage by cytokines. Sumoski W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):792–6

Islet cell culture in defined serum–free medium. Clark SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1895–903

Evidence for the synthesis of pro–CRF (corticotropin–releasing factor) in cultured fetal pancreatic islets of rats. Robichon A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):283–91

Comparative study on the endocrine cells in the pancreas of Mauremys caspica (chelonia) in summer and winter. Garcia Ayala A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):363–75

Inhibition of insulin secretion by rat mesenteric lymphocytes in incubated pancreatic islet cells. Curi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):356–7

Maintenance of embedded pig pancreatic pseudo–islets in a collagen gel matrix: study of the effect of hydrocortisone, a collagenase inhibitor, and nicotinamide on collagenolysis and the morphogenesis of pancreatic islet–cells in collagen gel matrix. Ohgawara H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):348–52

Culture of pancreatic islet cells and islet hormone producing cell lines "morphological and functional integrity in culture". Takaki R. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):763–9 (64 ref.)

Allopurinol protects pancreatic beta cells from the cytotoxic effect of streptozotocin: in vitro study. Nukatsuka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Apr;13(4):259–62

Pancreatic beta cell proliferation in rabbits demonstrated by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Davidson PM, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(5):594–600

Coexpression of the platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and the PDGF beta receptor in isolated pancreatic islet cells stimulates DNA synthesis. Welsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5807–11

The use of gyrotation culture for the preservation of isolated islets. Scharp DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:100–2

The isolation of purified human islets of Langerhans. Alderson D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):916–7

Comparison of various techniques for rat islet preparation. Barneo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):777–8

A simple method for bulk separation of highly purified human islets of Langerhans. Calafiore R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):789–90

Inhibition of pancreatic islet cell differentiation and proliferation by cyclosporine A. Healey M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):861–2

The use of photocrosslinkable polyvinyl alcohol in the immunoisolation of pancreatic islets. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):797–9

Effects of thawing temperature on the viability of islets isolated from a cryopreserved pancreas. Izumi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1345–7

Isolation and extended culture of porcine fetal islets. Joslin JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):794

Islet recovery from rat pancreas is altered by procurement technique and flush solution. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):779

Development of a method for the isolation of true islets from human fetal pancreas. Kover K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):761–2

Prostacyclin—protective effects on human islets of Langerhans in vitro. Löhde E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2048–9

A simple but effective method for the controlled collagenase digestion of the human pancreas. London NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):791–2

Morphometrical and immunocytochemical characterization of the porcine endocrine pancreas. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):727–8

Intraductal injection of collagenase solution at the time of harvesting: a possible solution for preservation and collagenase digestion. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):782–3

Effect of pancreas retrieval procedure on islet isolation in the swine. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):442–3

Application of the automated method to islet isolation in swine. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):784–5

Islet purification by a novel immunomicrosphere cell depletion technique. Soon–Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):780–1

Human pancreatic islet isolation with increased incubation temperatures and variable density gradients. Sutton R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):758–9

Pancreatic islet isolation with UW solution: a new concept. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2050–1

Comparison of islet isolation techniques in dogs: over 90% purified islets using UW solution. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):795–6

Comparison of current islet isolation techniques in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2044–5

Isolation of pancreatic islets from dogs. Semiautomated purification on albumin gradients. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):207–10

A simple method for the release of islets by controlled collagenase digestion of the human pancreas. London NJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1109–13

[The Leu 7+ cell population of the human pancreas: preferential distribution and morphology] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistent impairment of the insulin response to glucose both in vivo and in vitro after streptozotocin exposure: studies with grafted pancreatic islets and islets maintained in culture. Eizirik DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):849–56

Glucagon secretion and alpha–cell sensitivity to somatostatin in genetically diabetic mice C57BL/KsJ–mdb. Karabatas LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):145–52

Glyburide: new insights into its effects on the beta cell and beyond. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):1S–52S

Molecular mechanisms of action of glyburide on the beta cell. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20; 89(2A):3S–10S; discussion 51S–53S (36 ref.)

Glyburide: new insights into its effects on the beta cell and beyond—introduction. Gavin JR 3d. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):1S–2S

Effect of glyburide on beta cell responsiveness to glucose in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Meara NM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):11S–16S; discussion 51S–53S (39 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity and B–cell responsiveness to glucose during late pregnancy in lean and moderately obese women with normal glucose tolerance or mild gestational diabetes. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1008–14

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on blood glucose concentration, B–cell morphology and islet glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mice. Boquist L. **APMIS** 1989 Nov;97(11):971–80

Effect of oxygen on isolated pancreatic tissue. Dionne KE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):739–41

Free and bound sodium in pancreatic beta-cells exposed to glucose and tolbutamide. Ali L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):212–8

The in vitro effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin production by neonatal rat islets. d'Emden MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):413–8

Sodium fluoride unmasks the accumulation of lysophosphatidylcholine in intact pancreatic islet cells. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):61–6

Phorbol-ester-induced down-regulation of protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Potentiation of phase 1 and inhibition of phase 2 of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):777–87

Activation of insulin-secreting cells by pyruvate and halogenated derivatives. Yates AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):283–7

Interactions between lithium, inositol and mono-oleoylglycerol in the regulation of insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):557–61

The effect of N-terminal extension on the structure and function of human interleukin-1 beta. Hejnaes KR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):23–30

Effects of extracellular adenine nucleotides on the electrical, ionic and secretory events in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Petit P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):875–82

Glycemia and immunohistochemical changes in the endocrine pancreas of the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni treated with streptozotocin. Muniz WW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1033–7

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate, valerate and their isomers on endocrine pancreatic responses in conscious sheep (Ovis aries). Mineo H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):411–6

Streptozotocin interactions with pancreatic beta cells and the induction of insulin-dependent diabetes. Wilson GL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:27–54 (132 ref.)

Vascular and insulinotropic effects of YC 170, a calcium agonist, on isolated perfused rat pancreas. Abadie E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):7–10

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. V. Decrease of macrophage-dependent T lymphocytes and natural killer cytotoxicity in silica-treated BB rats. Amano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):590–6

Effect of rioprostil, a methylprostaglandin E1 analog, on basal and stimulated plasma pancreatic hormone levels in man. Segers O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):20–6

The desensitization of normal B-cells to glucose in vitro is transient and not related to high glucose levels. Giroix MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1999–2007

Cytotoxic effects of cytokines on islet beta-cells: evidence for involvement of eicosanoids. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):67–71

Effect of long-term administration of insulin and glibenclamide on pancreatic A and B cell function. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):237–41

Quinine blocks the high conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Mancilla E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):105–8

Pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog. Johnson CD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1765–70

Decreased cell replication and polyamine content in insulin-producing cells after exposure to human interleukin 1 beta. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):267–72

Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin release by rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug; 26(4):278–9

Anti-secretagogue effect of lithium on isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):163–5

Gossypol-induced free radical toxicity to isolated islet cells. Grankvist K. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):853–6

Effects of insulin secretagogues on protein kinase C-catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous substrate in isolated pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14938–46

Stimulus-response coupling in insulin-secreting HIT cells. Effects of secretagogues on cytosolic Ca2+, diacylglycerol, and protein kinase C activity. Regazzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15003–9

Treatment with a somatostatin analog decreases pancreatic B-cell and whole body sensitivity to glucose. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):994–1002

Regulation of pancreatic endocrine function by cholecystokinin: studies with MK-329, a nonpeptide cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1312–8

Cytotoxic effects of cytokines on human pancreatic islet cells in monolayer culture. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):152–6

Dose-response characteristics for arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in man and influence of hyperglycemia. van Haeften TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1059–64

Sustained exposure of toxically damaged mouse pancreatic islets to high glucose does not increase beta-cell dysfunction. Eizirik DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):47–51

Comparative study of the effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) and diazoxide on membrane potential, [Ca2+]i and ATP-sensitive potassium currents in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):53–60

Differential effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets isolated from rat and man. Lacey RJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):49–54

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtype involved in the release of insulin from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Niddam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):883–7

Adverse effects of cyclosporine on islet growth and differentiation. Healey MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):557–61

Prevention of diabetes mellitus in BB rats by neonatal stimulation of beta cells. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):134–5

Somatostatin inhibits insulin and glucagon release by monolayer cell cultures of rat endocrine pancreas. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1999–2004

Bioenergetic response of pancreatic islets to stimulation by fuel molecules. Meglasson MD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1188–95

Influence of monooleoylglycerol on islet cell phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):129–36

Neurosecretion' by synaptic terminals and glandular discharge in the endocrine pancreas. Application of tannic acid to the teleost Xiphophorus helleri. Golding DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):369–75

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on pancreatic islet secretion granule-plasma membrane interaction. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):334–41

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36)amide and cholecystokinin-8 in the endocrine and exocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):361–5

Effects of L-364,718 on pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretion in the rat. Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar; 5(2):216–21

Diabetogenic response to streptozotocin varies among obese yellow and among lean agouti (BALB/c x VY)F1 hybrid mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):155–63

Effects of cytokines on rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures: distinction between functional and cytotoxic effects on islet beta-cells. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):77–82

Promoting effect of bombesin on the cell proliferation in the rat endocrine pancreas during the early postnatal period. Lehy T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):87–96

Interleukin 1 beta increases the cytosolic free sodium concentration in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):53–8

Acetaminophen-induced alterations in pancreatic beta cells and serum insulin concentrations in B6C3F1 mice. Ferguson DV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 104(2):225–34

Lack of toxicity of cyclosporine A on the human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1257–8

Suppression of beta cell function by cyclosporine. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1250–1

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural changes of islet cells in rats treated long-term with cyclosporine at immunotherapeutic doses. Bani-Sacchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):982–7

In vitro effects of FK-506 on human and rat islets. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1172–4

Alterations in pancreatic B-, A- and D-cell populations following administration of corticosteroids. Immunocytochemical study in rats. Zoras OJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(7):667–73

[Changes in the rat endocrine pancreas under the effect of urbazon] Zafirova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ke-tang-Ling administration on the function of pancreatic islets cells in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):137–40, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effect of endogenous and exogenous somatostatin on monolayer cultured islet B cells damaged by streptozotocin] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The increase of protein synthesis by zinc can resist the damage induced by streptozotocin on islet cells] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin induces clinical remission and improved beta cell function in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes. A national and international multicenter study] Mandrup-Poulsen TR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2;152(27):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of alloxans on pancreatic B-cells with special regard to the alloxan-metal-complex theory. I. Effects of alloxan, alloxan-zinc chelates, dilauric acid and colchicine on blood sugar and rate of mitosis of B-cell Langerhans islets] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of estrogen on pancreatic endocrine function after major resection of a fibrotic pancreas caused by ligation of the pancreatic ducts in dogs] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):864–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) on secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from perfused rat pancreas] Kawagishi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Coexistence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin in cultured fetal rat islets: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study during islet neoformation. Leduque P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):291–6

Effect of a low protein diet during pregnancy on the fetal rat endocrine pancreas. Snoeck A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(2):107–18

Immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations of the early development of insulin, somatostatin, glucagon, and PP cells in foetal human pancreas. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):51–6

Streptozotocin is not toxic to the human fetal B cell. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):678–84

Do the pancreatic primordial buds in embryogenesis have the potential to produce all pancreatic endocrine cells? Wolfe-Coote SA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr; 31(4):313–7

[Quantitative immunohistochemical studies of insulin and glucagon cells of the fetal rat pancreas before and after cryopreservation] Hahn von Dorsche V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differentiation of A-insulocytes in the human embryonic pancreas] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat pancreatic islets. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):527–30

The role of protein kinase C in cholinergic stimulation of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):753–8

Evidence for presence of peptide alpha-amidating activity in pancreatic islets from newborn rats. Zhou A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):253–6

Identification of the endogenous substrates of the pancreatic islet transglutaminase. Lindsay M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):465–6

Radioisotopic measurement of femtomolar amounts of NAD(P)H in the assay of enzymatic activity at a single cell level. Zähner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):125–9

Insulin release in RINm5F cells and glyceraldehyde activation of protein kinase C. Thomas TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1371–6

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) in pancreatic islets of the mouse: some characteristics and the effect of chemical sympathectomy. Stenström A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun; 11(2):81–4

Effects of stimulation of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase-C on cultured fetal rat B-cells. Mourmeaux JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2636–44

Different expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pancreatic islet cells. Onoda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1235–40

Regulation of glucokinase by a fructose-1-phosphate-sensitive protein in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):539–45

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits glucokinase activity in clonal HIT-T15 beta-cells. Beggs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):217–20

Presence of fructokinase in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):175–8

Relationships between adenylate cyclase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase in rat pancreatic islets. Tung P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3936–9

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human pancreas: immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Yasuda K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):339–50

Alloxan and ninhydrin inhibition of hexokinase from pancreatic islets and tumoural insulin-secreting cells. Lenzen S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):157–62

Differential expression and regulation of the glucokinase gene in liver and islets of Langerhans. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7838–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the endocrine pancreas in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. I. Glucagon-producing cells. Beccaria C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):80–92

Ontogeny of the endocrine pancreas. Dubois PM. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):53–60 (106 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse cytolytic T cells reactive with rat islet tumour RIN 5AH–B cells. Schøller J, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar; 98(3):281–6

The expression of influenza virus hemagglutinin in the pancreatic beta cells of transgenic mice results in autoimmune diabetes. Roman LM, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):383–96

Longitudinal study of islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies and development of diabetes in non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Reddy S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):400–5

Immunoregulation of anti–islet cell antibody in insulin–dependent diabetes: failure to detect anti–idiotypic antibody following seroconversion. Kyner JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):321–8

The presence of splenic T cells specific for islet cell antigens in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):171–80

Correlation between islet cell antibodies and anti–cytomegalovirus IgM and IgG antibodies in healthy first–degree relatives of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Nicoletti F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):139–47

Clonal anergy of I–E–tolerant T cells in transgenic mice with pancreatic expression of MHC class II I–E. Burkly LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:815–20

Inflammatory destruction of pancreatic beta cells in gamma–interferon transgenic mice. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:837–42

Major histocompatibility complex molecules and the beta cell: inferences from transgenic models. Allison J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:121–35 (62 ref.)

High–glucose stimulation of 64,000–Mr islet cell autoantigen expression. Kämpe O, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1326–8

Islet cell antibodies as predictive markers for IDDM in children with high background incidence of disease. Karjalainen JK. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1144–50

Recognition of common islet antigen by autoantibodies from NOD mice and humans with IDDM. Karounos DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1085–90

Flow–cytometric detection of human anti–rat insulinoma antibodies in relation to anti–human islet cell and anti–insulin antibodies. Recognition of distinct antigens by antibodies in early type I diabetes. Lander T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1557–66

Macrophage–mediated islet cell cytotoxicity in BB rats. Nagy MV, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1329–31

Intrinsic cytotoxicity of natural killer cells to pancreatic islets in vitro. Nakamura N, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):836–43

Correlation between residual beta–cell function and islet cell antibodies in newly diagnosed type I diabetes. Follow–up study. Peig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1396–401

Immunogenetic analysis of beta–cell autoimmunity in NOD mice. Relationship of insulitis to T–lymphocyte–receptor beta nod and A beta nod genes. Winter WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):975–82

Inhibition of cytokine–induced MHC class II but not class I molecule expression on mouse islet cells by niacinamide and 3–aminobenzamide. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1125–30

Life–table analysis of progression to diabetes of anti–insulin autoantibody–positive relatives of individuals with type I diabetes. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1320–5

Nesidioblastosis: antibody–mediated stimulation of pancreatic islet? [letter; comment] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):81 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):164–6.

Determination of islet cell surface antibodies in first–degree relatives of type 1 diabetic patients using rat insulinoma cells. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):25–9

Heterogeneity of islet cell autoantibodies in terms of insulin release from rat islets and insulinoma cells. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):1–5

Islet cell surface antibodies preferentially inhibit glucose–stimulated insulin release in vitro. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):7–13

A cytotoxic monoclonal autoantibody from the BB rat which binds an islet cell surface protein. Tanguay KE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):23–8

Heterogeneity of human islet cell antibodies in terms of cross–species reactivity. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–7

Effects of ganglioside (Cronassial) treatment on MHC Ia antigen expression and allograft survival of pancreatic islets in diabetic rats. Bretzel RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb; 33(2):112–4

Islet cell antibodies and complement fixing islet cell antibodies in blood serum of patients with chronic adrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease). Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):155–61

Epidemiology of islet cell antibodies. Lipton R, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:182–203 (114 ref.)

Increased cell–mediated cytotoxicity against beta–cells in streptozotocin–treated offspring of mother animals with gestational hyperglycaemia. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):4–10

Persistence of anti–islet ADCC after manifestation of type–1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Köhler E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):357–62

Humoral–mediated anti–islet cytotoxicity in diabetes–prone BB/OK rats—effect on beta–cell function and autologous islets. Schröder D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):22–30

Survival of islet isografts despite cytotoxicity against pancreatic islets measured in vitro. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):31–8

Light and electron microscopical immunocytochemical localization of pancreastatin–like immunoreactivity in porcine tissues. Lamberts R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(4):369–80

Different effects of duration on prevalence of anti–adrenal medullary and pancreatic islet cell antibodies in type I diabetes mellitus. Brown FM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):434–7

Isolation of IgG islet cell autoantibody–producing B lymphocytes from the peripheral blood of type 1 diabetic patients and an ICA–positive non–diabetic individual. Richter W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):686–8

The natural history and predictive value of Mr 64,000 autoantibodies for insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:41–5

Interferon–gamma sensitizes rat pancreatic islet cells to lysis by cytokines and cytotoxic cells. Baquerizo H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:123–30

A new view of the beta cell as an antigen–presenting cell and immunogenic target. Campbell IL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:53–62 (28 ref.)

The involvement of Ly2+ T cells in beta cell destruction. Hutchings PR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:101–9

Essential contribution of macrophages to islet cell destruction in vivo and in vitro. Kolb H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:117–20 (13 ref.)

Ectopic class II MHC antigen expression and the development of diabetes. Lafferty KJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:75–80 (24 ref.)

Cytokine–mediated beta–cell destruction—the molecular effector mechanism causing IDDM? Mandrup–Poulsen T. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:121–2

Tolerance and diabetes in transgenic mice over–expressing class I histocompatibility molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Miller JF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:87–90 (12 ref.)

Comparison of islet autoantibodies in 'pre–diabetes' and recommendations for screening. Riley WJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:47–51

Cellular and subcellular localization of an Mr 64,000 protein autoantigen in insulin–dependent diabetes. Christie MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):376–81

Precision of the islet–cell antibody assay depends on the pancreas. Landin–Olsson M. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(4):289–94

A cytotoxic monoclonal islet cell surface antibody from the NOD mouse. Pontesilli O, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):161–8

Distinct antibody specificities to a 64–kD islet cell antigen in type 1 diabetes as revealed by trypsin treatment. Christie MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):789–94

MHC antigen induction by interferon gamma on cultured mouse pancreatic beta cells and macrophages. Genetic analysis of strain differences and discovery of an "occult" class I–like antigen in NOD/Lt mice. Leiter EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1243–62

Glycosuria and insulitis in NOD mice expressing the HLA–DQw6 molecule. Fukui Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):445–53

A sensitive and reproducible method for the assay of human islet cell antibodies. Pilcher CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):111–7

On the pathogenesis of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: facts, areas still under development and new perspectives. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:26–37 (121 ref.)

64,000 Mr autoantibodies as predictors of insulin–dependent diabetes. Atkinson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1357–60

Quantification of islet–cell antibodies and prediction of insulin–dependent diabetes. Bonifacio E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):147–9

Inhibition of glucose transport into rat islet cells by immunoglobulins from patients with new–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1019] Johnson JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):653–9

Autoantibodies to GABA–ergic neurons and pancreatic beta cells in stiff–man syndrome. Solimena M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31;322(22):1555–60

Loss of pancreatic islet tolerance induced by beta–cell expression of interferon–gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):844–7

Autologous CD4 T–cell responses to ectopic class II major histocompatibility complex antigen–expressing single–cell islet cells: an in vitro insight into the pathogenesis of lymphocytic insulitis in nonobese diabetic mice. Formby B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2438–42

Pancreatic islet–specific T–cell clones from nonobese diabetic mice. Haskins K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8000–4

What causes diabetes? Atkinson MA, et al. **Sci Am** 1990 Jul; 263(1):62–3, 66–71 (0 ref.)

Tolerance in transgenic mice expressing major histocompatibility molecules extrathymically on pancreatic cells. Burkly LC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1364–8

Acceleration of diabetes in young NOD mice with a CD4+ islet–specific T cell clone. Haskins K, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1433–6

Treatment of primate islets with anti–class II antibodies and complement fails to deplete class II–bearing cells. Flynn GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):786–8

Permanent acceptance of islet allografts in mice is not associated with immunologic tolerance. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):499–500

Expression of class II antigen on neonatal rat islets by interferon and tumor necrosis factor: lack of correlation of expression of class II antigen and allograft rejection. Kover K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):853–4

Immunogenicity and viability of alpha–class II immunotoxin–treated pig islet cells. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):934–6

Immunogenic properties of fetal mouse proislets. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):938–9

The alloimmune response to murine islets occurs via indirect antigen presentation to LYT2+ and L3T4+ lymphocytes. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):841–3

Expression of HLA in isolated human pancreatic islets and cryopreservation. Sutton R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):220–1

Analyses of development of insulitogenic T lymphocytes in NOD mice by transplantation of bone marrow, thymus, and pancreas. Ida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):976–82

Interstitial class II–positive cell depletion by donor pretreatment with gamma irradiation. Evidence of differential immunogenicity between vascularized cardiac allografts and islets. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):246–51

Protection of islets of Langerhans from interleukin–1 toxicity by artificial membranes. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):391–4

[Epidemiologic studies of the recognition of the preclinical phase of type I diabetes in school children] Seissler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;115(18):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus. No fetal diabetes caused by maternal immune factors (news)] Böhm BD. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):8–9 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of islet cell surface antigen reactions with islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA)] Hakamata M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):700–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of type I diabetes mellitus—destruction of pancreatic beta cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in nonobese diabetic mice] Nagata M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations and the expression of activation markers in diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2] Salozhin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia, hyperglycemia and circulating antibodies to the islet cells during the development of streptozotocin diabetes in rats] Pankov IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actual problems of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Esenin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Mechanism of sympathetic neural regulation of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion. Kurose T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E220–7

Mechanisms of action of entero–insular hormones and neural input on the insulin secretory process. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):119–22 (37 ref.)

Nature of islet–cell innervation in the cat pancreas. Esterhuizen AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):33–6

Vagal afferent fibers almost exclusively innervate islets in the rat pancreas as demonstrated by anterograde tracing. Neuhuber WL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30;29(1):13–8

METABOLISM

On changes in pancreas cytomorphometry, serum insulin and metabolic adjustments induced by long term orchidectomy and substitutive therapy with testosterone in dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(3):345–61

Calmodulin and calbindin in pancreatic islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:127–33 (23 ref.)

Immunogold–silver staining by capillary action. Kumar RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):773–8

Major histocompatibility complex protein expression on pancreas and pancreatic islet endocrine cell subsets. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1129–37

Effect of cholecystokinin on the accumulation of inositol phosphates in isolated pancreatic islets. Florholmen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G865–70

Ketone bodies and islet function: 86Rb handling and

metabolic data. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E123–30

Ketone bodies and islet function: 45Ca handling, insulin synthesis, and release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E117–22

Pancreatic beta-cell somatostatin receptors. Thermos K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E216–24

Norepinephrine inhibits islet lipid metabolism, 45Ca2+ uptake, and insulin secretion. Vara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E923–9

Inappropriate HLA class II expression on epithelial cells: new insight in the pathogenesis of distinctive autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:20–3 (24 ref.)

proTRH gene expression by fetal pancreatic islets in culture. Aratan-Spire S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):952–8

Secretagogue-induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in single beta and alpha-cells obtained from pancreatic islets by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):813–8

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of glucagon gene expression by arginine. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):898–904

Suppression of synthesis and release of glucagon by glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36 amide) without affect on mRNA level in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):431–7

Binding of [3H]cytochalasin B to tumoral islet cells. Garcia-Mateu S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):69–75

Comparison of effects of phorbol esters and glucose on protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):27–33

The beta-cell glibenclamide receptor is an ADP-binding protein. Niki I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):713–8

Anti-insulin antiserum increases inositol phosphate accumulation in rat pancreatic islets. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):339–42

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islet cells: the coupling between hexose phosphorylation and mitochondrial respiration. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):84–95

Binding of ouabain to normal and tumoral pancreatic islet cells. Barreto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1; 38(19):3371–6

ATP-sensitive K+ channels: a link between B-cell metabolism and insulin secretion. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):109–11 (36 ref.)

Hexose recognition mechanisms in pancreatic B-cells. Lenzen S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):105–7 (28 ref.)

The fuel concept for insulin release: regulation of glucose phosphorylation in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):107–8 (25 ref.)

Amylin and the amylin gene: structure, function and relationship to islet amyloid and to diabetes mellitus. Cooper GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14; 1014(3):247–58 (87 ref.)

Regulation of pH in individual pancreatic beta-cells as evaluated by fluorescence ratio microscopy. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):219–24

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: preferential utilization of mitochondrial ATP for glucose phosphorylation. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 2; 1015(2):353–60

Na+ participates in loop diuretic-sensitive Cl(-)-cation co-transport in the pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):191–6

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Participation of Ca2(+)-sensitive 2-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase in the regulation of mitochondrial function. Sener A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):42–50

Effects of pinacidil, RP 49356 and nicorandil on ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):487–92

Effects of putative activators of K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Garrino MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):957–65

Glucose induces temperature-dependent oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in single pancreatic beta-cells related to their electrical activity. Hellman B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Jun-Jul;11(6):413–8

Immunohistochemistry of opioid peptides in the guinea pig endocrine pancreas. Cetin Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb; 259(2):313–9

Immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the grey kangaroo (Macropus fuliginosus). Edwin N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):183–5

Immunohistochemical colocalization of glucagon, serotonin, and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in islet A cells of chicken pancreas. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):67–72

Persistence of serum antibodies to 64,000-Mr islet cell protein after onset of type I diabetes. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):653–6

Age-dependent stimulation of neonatal insulin release and inositol phosphate accumulation by CCK-8 and carbachol. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1337–42

Interleukin 1-induced prostaglandin E2 accumulation by isolated pancreatic islets. Hughes JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1251–7

Glucose cycling in islets from healthy and diabetic rats. Khan A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):456–9

Glucokinase as glucose sensor and metabolic signal generator in pancreatic beta-cells and hepatocytes. Matschinsky FM. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):647–52 (31 ref.)

Lack of islet amyloid polypeptide regulation of insulin biosynthesis or secretion in normal rat islets. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):871–4

Demonstration of lactogenic receptors in rat endocrine pancreases by quantitative autoradiography. Polak M, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1045–9

Proglucagon processing similar to normal islets in pancreatic alpha-like cell line derived from transgenic mouse tumor. Powers AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):406–14

Content of adenine nucleotide translocator mRNA in insulin-producing cells of different functional states. Welsh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1377–80

Beta cell desensitization to glucose induced by hyperglycemia is augmented by increased calcium. Dunbar JC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):187–96

Genetic analysis of obesity-induced diabetes associated with a limited capacity to synthesize insulin in C57BL/KS mice: evidence for polygenic control. Kaku K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):636–43

Expression of reg protein in rat regenerating islets and its co-localization with insulin in the beta cell secretory granules. Terazono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):250–2

Effects of neuromedin B on insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):587–94

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured adult rat pancreatic B cells. De Vroede MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1510–6

Secretion and degradation of glucagon by HIT cells. Diem P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1609–12

Glucose cycling is markedly enhanced in pancreatic islets of obese hyperglycemic mice. Khan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2413–6

Pharmacological characterization of the voltage-dependent calcium channel of pancreatic B-cell. Komatsu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2008–14

Effects of vasopressin on insulin secretion and inositol phosphate production in a hamster beta cell line (HIT). Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1047–52

A 48-hour lipid infusion in the rat time-dependently inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion and B cell oxidation through a process likely coupled to fatty acid oxidation. Sako Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1580–9

Interleukin-6 affects insulin secretion and glucose metabolism of rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1288–94

In vitro restoration of insulin production in islets from adult rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Welsh N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1842–8

Chronic in vivo hyperglycemia impairs phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin release in isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):253–60

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat pancreatic islets: binding and functional studies. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):303–11

In vitro secretion of hormones from the islets of pancreas with acinar atrophy—influence of digestion with collagenase. Bodziony J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989; 94(3):338–44

The dependence on intracellular ATP concentration of ATP-sensitive K-channels and of Na,K-ATPase in intact HIT-T15 beta-cells. Niki I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):361–4

Identification of two somatostatin-immunoreactive cell types in the principal islet of Sparus auratus L. (Teleostei) by immunogold staining. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):1–8

Potentiation of forskolin-induced increase of cAMP by diamide and N-ethylmaleimide in rat pancreatic islets. Anazodo MI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):61–4

Standard breakfast test: an alternative to glucagon testing for C-peptide reserve? Escobar-Jiménez F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):339–41

Glucose raises cytosolic free calcium in the rat pancreatic islets. Komatsu M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug; 21(8):405–9

Increase in glucose-stimulated insulin release and insulin biosynthesis in isolated pancreatic islets from D-galactosamine-treated rats. Senmaru H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):319–22

Expression of human insulin and hybrid insulin genes in pancreatic beta cells of transgenic mice. Bucchini D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):47–52 (25 ref.)

Is the DNA synthesis of pancreatic islets influenced by the MHC and/or the genetic background? Dunger A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Dec;5(4):379–86

Photoaffinity labeling and partial purification of the beta cell sulfonylurea receptor using a novel, biologically active glyburide analog. Aguilar-Bryan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8218–24

The high Km glucose transporter of islets of Langerhans is functionally similar to the low affinity transporter of liver and has an identical primary sequence. Johnson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6548–51

Islet cell-specific regulatory domain in the gastrin promoter contains adjacent positive and negative DNA elements. Wang TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8908–14

Diacylglycerol synthesis de novo from glucose by pancreatic islets isolated from rats and humans. Wolf BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):482–90

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on gliclazide-induced increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ in pancreatic islet cells. Gobbe P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7):469–74

ATP mediates both activation and inhibition of K(ATP) channel activity via cAMP-dependent protein kinase in insulin-secreting cell lines. Ribalet B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct;94(4):693–717

Stimulant-evoked depolarization and increase in [Ca2+]i in insulin-secreting cells is dependent on external Na+. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):131–8

Sodium channels contribute to action potential generation in canine and human pancreatic islet B cells. Pressel DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):273–80

Lack of responsiveness to glucose of microencapsulated islets of Langerhans after three weeks' implantation in the rat—influence of the complement. Gin H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul-Sep;7(3):341–6

Evidence for more than one binding site for sulfonylureas in insulin-secreting cells. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):230–5

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat pancreatic beta-cells: modulation by ATP and Mg2+ ions. Ashcroft FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:349–67

Ion channels in pancreatic B cells. Plant TD. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):399–402

Constraint matching as a means of designing biochemical experiments in multi-enzyme systems. Garfinkel D. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Mar 21;137(2):221–34

A mathematical model for insulin kinetics. II. Extension of the model to include response to oral glucose administration and application to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Subba Rao G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):473–83

Identification of a pancreatic beta-cell insulin gene transcription factor that binds to and appears to activate cell-type-specific expression: its possible relationship to other cellular factors that bind to a common insulin gene sequence. Whelan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1564–72

Pancreatic beta-cell-type-specific expression of the rat insulin II gene is controlled by positive and negative cellular transcriptional elements. Whelan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3253–9

Proglucagon expression, posttranslational processing and secretion in SV40-transformed islet cells. Shennan KI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):93–9

Control of insulin secretion: a model involving Ca2+, cAMP and diacylglycerol. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):119–37 (108 ref.)

The parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene is expressed in the normal and neoplastic human endocrine pancreas. Drucker DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1589–95

Sulfonylurea mimics the effect of glucose in inducing large amplitude oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):461–7

Fatty acids and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathway inhibitors modulate inositol phosphate formation in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):928–36

Glucose in glucagon release [letter] Rorsman P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):716

Dual action of clonidine on insulin release: suppression, but stimulation when alpha 2-adrenoceptors are blocked. Schulz A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6):712–4

How do sulfonylureas approach their receptor in the B-cell plasma membrane? Zünkler BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):328–32

Distribution of catecholaminergic receptors in the rat's pancreas islet. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):119–26

A cDNA from a mouse pancreatic beta cell encoding a putative transcription factor of the insulin gene. Walker MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1159–66

Seasonal changes in pancreatic insulin and glucagon in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Bauman WA. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):342–6

Effects of prolactin and glycosylated prolactin on (pro)insulin synthesis and insulin release from cultured rat pancreatic islets. Markoff E, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):99–103

Structural requirements for galanin interaction with receptors from pancreatic beta cells and from brain tissue of the rat. Lagny-Pourmir I, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug; 10(4):757–61

ATP-sensitive K-channels in HIT T15 beta-cells studied by patch-clamp methods, 86Rb efflux and glibenclamide binding. Niki I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):47–55

High-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis reveals a glucose-response protein of 65 kDa in pancreatic islet cells. Collins HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5494–8

Protein phosphorylation in pancreatic islets induced by 3-phosphoglycerate and 2-phosphoglycerate. Pek SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4294–8

Cloning and functional expression of a human pancreatic islet glucose-transporter cDNA. Permutt MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8688-92

Molecular and functional characterization of amylin, a peptide associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Roberts AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9662-6

Reduced expression of the liver/beta-cell glucose transporter isoform in glucose-insensitive pancreatic beta cells of diabetic rats. Thorens B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6492-6

Lipoxygenase-generated icosanoids inhibit glucose-induced insulin release from rat islets. Nathan MH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):21-5

Effects of combined secretagogues and extracellular calcium on neonatal insulin release. Schuppin GT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):237-46

Contents and secretion of glucagon and insulin in rat pancreatic islets from the viewpoint of their localization in pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct; 159(2):123-30

MICROBIOLOGY

In type 1 diabetes, does a non-cytopathic viral infection of insulin-secreting B-cells initiate the disease process leading to their autoimmune destruction? Foulis AK. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):666-74 (37 ref.)

Reovirus type 2-induced diabetes in mice prevented by immunosuppression and thymic hormone. Onodera T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):192-6

Coxsackie B4 viruses with the potential to damage beta cells of the islets are present in clinical isolates. Szopa TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):325-8

PATHOLOGY

Alteration of pancreatic endocrine cell patterns and their secretion during pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6396-400

Hyperplasia and tumors of the islets of Langerhans in mice bearing an elastase I-SV40 T-antigen fusion gene. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1393-8

Multiple low dose streptozocin-treated rats: biochemical and morphological effects of cyclosporin A administration. Papaccio G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):409-20

Effects of rubella virus infection on islet function. Rayfield EJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:63-74 (43 ref.)

Culture of islets of Langerhans from an infant with intractable neonatal hypoglycemia: cytochemical and radioimmunological studies. Ratovo G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):261-8

Insulitis and diabetes in NOD mice reduced by prophylactic insulin therapy. Atkinson MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):933-7

Effect of cyclosporin on pancreatic events and development of diabetes in BB/Edinburgh rats. Bone AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):508-14

Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in pancreatic islets of prediabetic BB rats. Voorbij HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1623-9

Nesidioblastosis versus islet cell hyperplasia [letter] Margulies P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):751-2

Prospective analysis of eosinophilia in spontaneously diabetic BB rats: correlation with islet inflammation but not with diabetes development. Maruta K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):173-6

Silica prevents the induction of diabetes with complete Freund's adjuvant and low-dose streptozotocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):51-4

Immunohistochemical study of insulitis induced by multiple low doses of streptozocin in CD-1 mice. Iwakiri R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):75-82

Changes in the pancreatic A-, B- and D-cell populations during development of diabetes in spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters of the Asahikawa colony (CHAD). Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):201-14

Protective effect of probucol on alloxan diabetes in rats. Matsushita M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):313-6

Islet amyloid polypeptide in diabetic and non-diabetic Pima Indians. Clark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):285-9

Examination of islets in the pancreas biopsy specimens from newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Hanafusa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb; 33(2):105-11

Syngeneic T cell transfer of diabetes into NOD newborn mice: in situ studies of the autoimmune steps leading to insulin-producing cell destruction. Bedossa P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1947-51

Diabetes induced in male transgenic mice by expression of human H-ras oncoprotein in pancreatic beta cells. Efrat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1779-83

Direct evidence for the contribution of the unique I-ANOD to the development of insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice [see comments] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):722-4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):662-3.

The cellular composition in the pancreatic islet of a cow with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1067-9

Pathogenicity of a reovirus type 2 in suckling mice: insulitis and lymphoid atrophy. Onodera T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1071-4

Diabetic syndrome induced by monosodium aspartate administration in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):669-75

Prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by tumor necrosis factor (TNF): similarities between TNF-alpha and interleukin 1. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):968-72

Fish oil diet prevents insulitis in transplanted islets of Langerhans. Linn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):871-2

Enhancing hamster pancreatic islet isolation by induction of nesidioblastosis. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):907-8

Mechanism of the preventive effect of aminobenzoic acid salt on pancreatic islet B cell toxicity by cyclosporine. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):863-6

Quantitative morphological changes in endocrine pancreas of rats with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Gomez Dumm CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):375-81

[Islands of Langerhans and diabetes—ecoendocrinology—evolution of hormone systems] Hanke W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1854-8 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of pancreatic B cells in ventromedial hypothalamic (VMH)-lesioned obese rats] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume regulation in mouse pancreatic islet cells as studied by a new technique of microperifusion. Engström KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):393-7

Membrane and intracellular effects of adenosine in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E473-8

Effect of compartmentalized Ca2+ ions on electrical bursting activity of pancreatic beta-cells. Chay TR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C955-65

Effects of sulfonamides on a metabolite-regulated ATPi-sensitive K+ channel in rat pancreatic B-cells. Gillis KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1119-27

Catecholamine modulation of calcium currents in clonal pancreatic beta-cells. Keahey HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1171-6

Sensitivity to Cd2+ but resistance to Ni2+ of Ca2+ inflow into rat pancreatic islets. Plasman PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E529-33

Preservation of pancreatic beta cell function with pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Nagaoka H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):798-802

Microencapsulation of pancreatic islets in a water insoluble polyacrylate. Sugamori ME, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):791-9

Modulation of A and B cell functions by tolbutamide and arginine in the pancreas of thiamine-deficient rats. Rathanaswami P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):793-802

Effects of protein kinase C activation on the regulation of the stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic beta-cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):207-15

Stimulation of insulin release by phospholipase D. A potential role for endogenous phosphatidic acid in pancreatic islet function. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):427-35

Cytosolic pH and pancreatic beta-cell function. Lynch A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):411-6 (53 ref.)

Glucose- and concentration-dependence of noradrenalin effects on electrical activity in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Joffre M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2; 1052(2):285-92

Evidence for threshold effects in transformation of pancreatic beta cells by SV40 T antigen in transgenic mice. Efrat S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:89-95

Dependence of antigen expression on functional state of beta-cells. Aaen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):697-701

Chronic exposure to high glucose and impairment of K(+)-channel function in perifused rat pancreatic islets. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):397-9

Ion channels and insulin secretion. Rajan AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):340-63 (240 ref.)

Influence of maternal metabolic control and insulin antibodies on neonatal complications and B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):277-84

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and pro-IAPP immunoreactivity in human islets of Langerhans. Westermark P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):219-26

Single islet beta-cell stimulation by nutrients: relationship between pyridine nucleotides, cytosolic Ca2+ and secretion. Pralong WF, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):53-60

Lack of functional suppression of pancreatic beta cells during chronic insulin replacement in the rat. Chu PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):296-302

Modulation of the frequency of glucose-dependent bursts of electrical activity by HCO3/CO2 in rodent pancreatic B-cells: experimental and theoretical results. Carroll PB, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):71-7

Complement-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in the spontaneously diabetic BB/OK rat: association with beta cell volume density. Hehmke B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1091-6

Expression of voltage-gated K+ channels in insulin-producing cells. Analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Betsholtz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9; 263(1):121-6

Interleukin-1 induces rapid and transient expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in isolated pancreatic islets and in purified beta-cells. Hughes JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):33-6

Characterization of potassium channels in pancreatic beta cells from ob/ob mice. Kukuljan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):105-8

Ligustrazine selectively blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Peers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):5-7

A new class of calcium channels activated by glucose in human pancreatic beta-cells. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):265-70

Simultaneous recordings of glucose dependent electrical activity and ATP-regulated K(+)-currents in isolated mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Smith PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):187-90

Glucose-induced oscillations of intracellular Ca2+ concentration resembling bursting electrical activity in single mouse islets of Langerhans. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):19-23

Congenital refractory anaemia with vacuolisation of bone marrow precursors, sideroblastosis and growth failure in a girl with normal endocrine pancreatic function. Sansone G, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):587-90

Changes in pancreatic beta cell function during growth and reproductive maturity of rats. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):502-4

Islet blood flow following insulin administration. Sparrow RA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:75-81

Islets of Langerhans: the puzzle of intraislet interactions and their relevance to diabetes. Weir GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):983-7 (41 ref.)

Starvation decreases insulin secretion, prostaglandin E2 production and phospholipase A2 activity in rat pancreatic islets. Tadayyon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):455-61

Delayed rectifying and calcium-activated K+ channels and their significance for action potential repolarization in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Smith PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1041-59

Islet somatostatin—microvascular, paracrine, and pulsatile regulation. Samols E, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):55-60 (24 ref.)

Effect of W-7 on ionic fluxes and electrical activity of mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):63-9

Desensitization of islet cells to bombesin involves both receptor down-modulation and inhibition of receptor function. Swope SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):758-66

Diacylglycerol as messenger [letter; comment] Petersen OH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):300 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):550-3.

Modulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels by glucose metabolism in mouse pancreatic beta-cells [see comments] Smith PA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249):550-3 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):300.

Endocrine function of the pancreas and gastrin secretion in patients with a kidney transplant. Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):144-7

Effect of normoglycemia on the functional maturation of the human fetal beta cell. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(5):587-93

Two types of Ca channel in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):504-6

Function and metabolism of pancreatic beta-cells maintained in culture following experimentally induced damage. Eizirik DL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):163-8 (63 ref.)

Effects of (-)15-deoxyspergualin on pancreatic islet B-cell function in vitro and on the development of diabetes after multiple low dose streptozotocin administration. Strandell E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):114-8

Regulation of beta-cell glucose transporter gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4088-92

Altered electrical responses of B-cells after goldthioglucose-induced lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Pace C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;65(3):401-4

[Electrophysiologic properties of pancreatic beta-cells] Chen C. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):268-70 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Beta-cell hyperresponsiveness: earliest event in development of diabetes in monkeys. Hansen BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R612-7

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on endocrine pancreatic function in young pregnant rats. de-Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):791-4

Nonprogression of subclinical beta-cell dysfunction among

first-degree relatives of IDDM patients. 5-yr follow-up of the Seattle Family Study. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):549–56

Hyperproinsulinemia and amyloid in NIDDM. Clues to etiology of islet beta-cell dysfunction? Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1333–6 (29 ref.)

The epidemiology of diabetes in childhood with special reference to the Orient: implications for mechanism of beta cell damage. Drash AL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S15–32 (127 ref.)

Islet hormonal regulation of glucose turnover during exercise in type 1 diabetes. Shilo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):162–72

Reversal of beta-cell suppression in vitro in pancreatic islets isolated from nonobese diabetic mice during the phase preceding insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Strandell E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1944–50

Compensatory capabilities of islets of BB/Wor rats exposed to sustained hyperglycemia. Komiya I, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):614–8

Diabetic strain (WBN/Kob) of rat characterized by endocrine-exocrine pancreatic impairment due to distinct fibrosis. Mori Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):452–9

Trophic stimulation of the ductal/islet cell axis: a new approach to the treatment of diabetes. Rosenberg L, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):191–7

[Functional activity of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in children with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Shcherbacheva LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light immunomodulation of canine islets for prolongation of allograft survival. Kenyon NS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):305–11

SECRETION

Insulin like activity in (–) epicatechin. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):291–300

Insulin secretion induced by alloantigens. Mechanisms of action. Garcia JB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):283–9

Effect of some novel synthetic analogues of CCK-4 on insulin and glucagon secretion. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):203–9

Modulation of calcium flux influences interleukin 1 beta effects on insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):447–55

On the nature of the galanin action on the endocrine pancreas: studies with six galanin fragments in the perfused dog pancreas. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):545–50

Human interleukin 1 beta stimulates islet insulin release by a mechanism not dependent on changes in phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities or Ca2+ handling. Welsh N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):698–704

Hypersensitivity to arginine of both B and D pancreatic cells in adult streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Zerbib A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):345–9

Islet cells-tight junctions: changes in its number induced by glucose. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):533–9

Oscillatory insulin secretion in perifused isolated rat islets. Bergstrom RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E479–85

Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on isolated islets from vitamin D3-deprived rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E643–8

Pancreatic and extrapancreatic galanin release during sympathetic neural activation. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E436–44

Direct effect of parathyroid hormone on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets. Fadda GZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E975–84

Insulin secretion in Walker 256 tumor cachexia. Fernandes LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1033–6

Influence of hepatic vagus nerve on pancreatic hormone secretion during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E855–9

In vivo endotoxin and IL-1 potentiate insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Yelich MR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1070–7

The reduction of peripheral insulin concentrations in obese subjects following a hypocaloric diet: reduced pancreatic secretion or increased hepatic extraction? Gama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):388–92

Insulin release in pancreatic islets by a glycolytic and a Krebs cycle intermediate: contrasting patterns of glyceraldehyde phosphate and succinate. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):104–8

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP;amylin) influences the endocrine but not the exocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1102–8

Evidence for a role of microfilaments in insulin release from purified beta-cells. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):424–30

The influence of K(+)-induced membrane depolarization on insulin secretion in islets of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Fournier LA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):243–8

Co-secretion of carboxypeptidase H and insulin from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Guest PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):503–8

The role of cytosolic free Ca2+ and protein kinase C in acetylcholine-induced insulin release in the clonal beta-cell line, HIT-T15. Hughes SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):227–32

Calmodulin involvement in Ca2(+)-induced insulin release from electropermeabilized islets of Langerhans. Smethurst PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):464

Effects of triiodothyronine on insulin release from cultured neonatal and adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1015–7

Morphological and functional studies on microencapsulated human fetal pancreatic tissue. Yang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):786–90

Stimulative effect of substance P on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets under normobaric oxygen incubation. Fu XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):69–73

A program to estimate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from an IVGTT using the minimal modeling technique. Vega-Catalan FJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb; 23(1):1–9

Mechanism of insulin secretion and its modulation by sulfonylureas. Panten U. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:16–21; discussion 22–3 (25 ref.)

Lilly lecture 1989. Toward physiological understanding of glucose tolerance. Minimal-model approach. Bergman RN. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1512–27 (95 ref.)

Effects of glucagonlike peptide I-(7–36) on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin by rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1534–8

Diabetes and impaired response of glucagon cells and vascular bed to adenosine in rat pancreas. Gross R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1291–5

Evidence of cosecretion of islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin by beta-cells. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May; 39(5):634–8

Interaction of beta-cell activity and IL-1 concentration and exposure time in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1211–6

Effects of high glucose on insulin secretion by isolated rat islets and purified beta-cells and possible role of glycosylation. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1417–22

Type II diabetes, glucose "non-sense," and islet desensitization. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1501–5 (36 ref.)

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein mediation of PGE2 inhibition of cAMP metabolism and phasic glucose-induced insulin secretion in HIT cells. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1439–45

Fasting plus prandial insulin supplements improve insulin secretory ability in NIDDM subjects. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):680–5

Physiology and pathophysiology of insulin secretion. Rasmussen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):655–66 (60 ref.)

Effect of a glycoprotein biosynthesis-blocker on insulin secretion. Borelli MI, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):181–3

Different percentages of CD8+ lymphocytes in long-term type 1 diabetics with and without residual beta cell function. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov; 12(3):105–8

Possible involvement of cholinergic nicotinic receptor in insulin release from isolated rat islets. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):193–9

A supplementary infusion of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) with a meal does not significantly improve the beta cell response or glucose tolerance in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Jones IR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):263–9

Insulin release by D-glucose anomers in a non-insulin-dependent diabetes rat model. Niki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S87–92

Cholecystokinin in the entero-insular axis. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S79–85 (41 ref.)

Chronic undernutrition may accentuate the beta cell dysfunction of type 2 diabetes. Rao RH. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):125–30

Studies of the entero-insular axis following pancreas transplantation in man: neural or hormonal control? Clark JD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):813–7

Islet function and insulin sensitivity in the non-diabetic offspring of conjugal type 2 diabetic patients. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):119–25

A possible role of plasma glutathione in glucose-mediated insulin secretion: in vitro and in vivo studies in rats. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):797–800

Human interleukin-1 beta induced stimulation of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets is accompanied by an increase in mitochondrial oxidative events. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):769–73

B cell adrenoceptors and sulphonylurea-induced insulin release in mouse islets. Garrino MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):145–7

B-cell responses to intravenous glucose and glucagon in non-diabetic twins of patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Heaton DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):814–7

Porcine pancreastatin has no effect on endocrine secretion from the pig pancreas. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):403–6

Reduced early and late phase insulin response to glucose in isolated spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) islets: a defective link between glycolysis and adenylate cyclase. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):644–8

Effect of cyclosporin A on B-cell loss in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Vague P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):887

Functional and morphological effects of interleukin-1 beta on the perfused rat pancreas. Wogensen LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):15–23

The spectrum of pancreatic exocrine and endocrine (beta-cell) function in tropical calcific pancreatitis. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):417–21

Effects of 3-hydroxybutyrate and hyperosmolarity on glucagon release from isolated perfused canine pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):501–8

Effect of prolactin versus growth hormone on islet function and the importance of using homologous mammosomatotropic hormones. Brelje TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2392–9

Regulation of insulin secretion from beta-cell lines derived from transgenic mice insulinomas resembles that of normal beta-cells. D'Ambra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2815–22

Establishment of a pancreatic beta cell line that retains glucose-inducible insulin secretion: special reference to expression of glucose transporter isoforms. Miyazaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):126–32

Stimulus-secretion coupling of arginine-induced insulin release: comparison with histidine-induced insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):107–13

Cholinergic agonists prime the beta-cell to glucose stimulation. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2400–6

Forskolin-induced desensitization of pancreatic beta-cell insulin secretory responsiveness: possible involvement of impaired information flow in the inositol-lipid cycle. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2307–12

Homologous but not heterologous contact increases the insulin secretion of individual pancreatic B-cells. Bosco D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):72–80

Insulin-secreting beta-cells possess specific receptors for interleukin-1 beta. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):97–100

Secretion of islet amyloid polypeptide in response to glucose. Kanatsuka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):199–201

Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP) on glucagon release from isolated perifused rat islets. Inoue K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):441–5

Porcine islet isolation, cellular composition and secretory response. Crowther NJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):590–5

Effect of galanin on arginine-stimulated pancreatic hormone release from isolated perifused rat islets. Tajiri Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–6

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine B cells of neonatal rat: Part-XIV—Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Takao F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):52–7

Potassium induced insulin release from isolated islet of Langerhans of albino rats. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):187–8

Effects of beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin, and dynorphin A on basal and stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):165–78

A role for malonyl-CoA in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from clonal pancreatic beta-cells. Corkey BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21608–12

Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by arginine-vasopressin in normal mouse islets. Gao ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15724–30

Interleukin 1 inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets by a process that requires gene transcription and mRNA translation. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):856–63

Rapid and reversible secretion changes during uncoupling of rat insulin-producing cells. Meda P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):759–68

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine on the secretion of hormones by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):375–9

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone on the secretion of islet hormones and on glucose homeostasis in lean and genetically obese-diabetic (ob/ob) mice and normal rats. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):19–24

Immunological and insulin secretory studies on isolated porcine islets of Langerhans. Crowther NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):43–9

Effect of low temperatures on glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Escolar JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):45–51

Hypoinsulinaemia in the lactating rat is caused by a decreased glycaemic stimulus to the pancreas. Madon RJ, et al.

J Endocrinol 1990 Apr;125(1):81–8
Evidence for differential effects of noradrenaline and somatostatin on intracellular messenger systems in rat islets of Langerhans. Hurst RD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):231–7
Selective neurohormonal interactions in islet cell secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):273–8
Enhancement of endocrine pancreatic secretions by essential fatty acids. Opara EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr; 48(4):329–32
Correction of glucose intolerance and the impaired insulin release of chronic renal failure by verapamil. Fadda GZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):773–9
Amylinamide, bone conservation, and pancreatic beta cells. MacIntyre I. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1026–7
The influence of sodium omission on alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release by mouse islets. Bertrand G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):299–305
Pancreatic function in the essential fatty acid deficient rat. Hjelte L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):871–5
Perturbation of pancreatic islet function in glucose-infused rats. Marynissen G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):87–95
Relationships among islet cell antibodies, residual beta-cell function, and metabolic control in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of long duration: use of a sensitive C-peptide radioimmunoassay. Nakanishi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):925–30
Lack of effect of high-dose biosynthetic human C-peptide on pancreatic hormone release in normal subjects. Wojcikowski C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):827–32
Pancreatic D-cell disorder in coxsackievirus B4-induced diabetic mice. Chatterjee NK, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Nov;67(1):39–45
Involvement of endogenous prostaglandins in pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion in dog pancreas. Kuroda T, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):702–7
Abnormal regulation by glucose of somatostatin secretion in the perfused pancreas of NIDDM rats. Ostenson CG, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):347–53
Endocrine pancreatic secretion in patients after acute pancreatitis. Stastná R, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):358–60
Effect of beta-sitosterol-3-beta-D-glucoside on insulin secretion in vivo in diabetic rats and in vitro in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ivorra MD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):271–3
Isolation and characterization of a 60-residue intestinal peptide structurally related to the pancreatic secretory type of trypsin inhibitor: influence on insulin secretion. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8590–4
Impaired insulin secretion in the neonatal rhesus monkey after chronic hyperinsulinemia in utero. Susa JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jul;194(3):209–15
Rat pancreastatin inhibits both pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretions in rats. Miyasaka K, et al.
Regul Pept 1990 Apr 24;28(2):189–98
Presence of high concentrations of glucagon and insulin in pancreatic exocrine secretions. Prinz RA, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:460–1
Cyclosporine inhibition of insulin secretion: effect of tolbutamide and extracellular calcium concentration. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):749–53
Interpretation of hormonal deficiency in segmental pancreas grafts after reduction of pancreatic mass. Gotoh M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Apr;22(2):700–1
Glucagon response to hypoglycemia and the effect of oral glucose tolerance test on gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in pancreas transplanted pigs. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):729–31
Bioartificial pancreas: islet survival and interleukin-1 action. Siebers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2035–6
The role of retinoic acid in maturing the insulinogenic response of the human fetal pancreas to glucose. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):760
Prednisolone protects pancreatic B cells against cyclosporine and azathioprine effects. Viviani GL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):2039–41
[Suppression of exocrine secretion does not lead to disruption of endocrine function of pancreas transplants] Klempnauer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional capacity of pancreatic B cells in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 with late true ineffectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1989 Mar;81(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Insulin secretion and hepatic extraction in juvenile non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Carta G, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on glucose metabolism and pancreatic endocrine function after simultaneous major resection of the liver and pancreas] Sanda M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 90(5):753–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on insulin release from isolated perfused rat pancreas] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on insulin secretion by monolayer-cultured B cells of neonatal rats—a perifusion study] Takao F.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug 20;65(8):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Secretory mechanism of biologically active substances] Sorimachi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(5):165–77 (93 ref.) (Jpn)
[The effect of partial hepatectomy on glucose-stimulated insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insulin level and carbohydrate tolerance in patients with chronic pancreatitis evaluated by endoscopic ascending pancreatography] Kinalska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Jul;78(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptomatic diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Aug;67(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium gluconate on pancreatic function in chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (11):84–6 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Long-term effects on insulin and glucagon secretion. Ar'Rajab A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1989 Oct;155(10):503–8
Current approaches to continuous insulin replacement for insulin-dependent diabetes: pancreas transplantation and pumps. Westphal SA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:107–37 (99 ref.)
Identical pattern of acute rejection after isolated islet and vascularized whole-pancreas transplantation in the rat. Steiniger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):93–102
Immunogenicity of allogeneic pancreatic islet grafts: the effect of in vitro culture and the site of transplantation. Malejczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1–2):11–6
Ex vivo evaluation in normal dogs of insulin released by a bioartificial pancreas containing isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lepeintre J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 14(1):20–7
In vitro culture and transplantation of encapsulated human fetal islets as an artificial endocrine pancreas. Wu ZG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):736–8
The prevention of diabetic retinal and renal basement membrane thickening in mice by islet cell allografts. Gillies MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):27–32
Aspects of pancreatic islet transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Hellerström C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):851–63 (44 ref.)
Diurnal insulin and glucose profiles following transplantation of fresh and cryopreserved canine pancreatic islets. Walsh TN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1287–90
Pancreatic islet transplantation. Morris PJ, et al.
Br Med Bull 1989 Jan;45(1):224–41 (57 ref.)
The effect of pancreatic islet transplantation and insulin therapy on neuroaxonal dystrophy in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of chronic streptozocin-diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):393–8
Pancreatic transplantation. 8th Marjorie Budd lecture. Morris P. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):16
Numerical investigation of a novel spiral wound membrane sandwich design for an implantable bioartificial pancreas. Sarver JG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):105–19
Islet transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Bretzel RG, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1989;73:217–26; discussion 226–8 (19 ref.)
Pancreatic islet transplantation ameliorates the effect of diabetes on retinal capillary endothelial cell kinetics. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):681–6
Reversal of diabetes in BB rats by transplantation of encapsulated pancreatic islets. Fan MY, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):519–22
Autoimmune destruction of islets transplanted into RT6-depleted diabetes-resistant BB/Wor rats. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):643–5
Effects of islet isografts on hemodynamic and vascular filtration changes in diabetic rats. Pugliese G, et al.
Diabetes 1990 Mar;39(3):323–32
Insulin independence after islet transplantation into type I diabetic patient. Scharp DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr; 39(4):515–8
Insulin and glucagon secretion in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: influences of islets transplanted to the renal subcapsular space. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):37–41
Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: short-term effects on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Rajab AA, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Sep 18;7(3):197–204
Lack of favorable effect of immunomodulators on outbred syngeneic rodent islet transplantation. Shin SJ, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 Jan;8(2):79–83
Functional properties of proislet isografts in diabetic mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):275–81
The effect of hyperglycaemia on pancreatic islets transplanted into rats beneath the kidney capsule. Gray DW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):663–7
Demonstration of donor specific unresponsiveness in rat islet allografts: importance of transplant site for induction by cyclosporin A and maintenance. Kamei T, et al.
Diabetologia 1989 Nov;32(11):779–85
Transplantation analysis of B cell destruction in (NOD x CBA)F1 mouse bone marrow chimeras. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):84–92
Effect of low-temperature culture and L3T4 antibody on the survival of pancreatic islets xenograft (fish to mouse). Morsiani E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):78–85
Canine pancreatic islet transplantation: a comparison of two isolation techniques. van der Vliet JA, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1990;22(1):1–7
Phenotyping of lymphocytes following transplantation of allogeneic rat pancreatic islets into streptozotocin-diabetic recipients. Kuttler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):64–9
Pancreatic and islet autotransplantation. Dafoe DC, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1990 Jun;37(3):307–15 (44 ref.)
Arginine stimulated insulin and glucagon release from islets transplanted into the liver of diabetic rats. Brömme HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):587–9
Transplantation of pancreatic islet tissue and the control of diabetes mellitus. Slater DN, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jan–Mar;1(1):65–97 (167 ref.)
On factors that regulate growth of transplanted islets. Andersson A. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:131–6 (18 ref.)
Differential roles of Mac-1+ cells, and CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in primary nonfunction and classic rejection of islet allografts. Kaufman DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):291–302
Advances in islet cell transplantation: is science closer to a diabetes cure? [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):427–8
Pancreatic islet transplantation after upper abdominal exenteration and liver replacement. Tzakis AG, et al.
Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):402–5
Chronic diabetes harms islet-cell transplants by inhibiting graft vascularisation. Cuthbertson RA, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1990 Mar;31(3):171–5 (32 ref.)
DNA replication in transplanted and endogenous pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice at different stages of the syndrome. Andersson A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):974–8
Pancreas and islet-cell transplantation. Potential cure for diabetes. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun; 87(8):133–4, 139–40 (29 ref.)
Transforming growth factor beta decreases the immunogenicity of rat islet xenografts (rat to mouse) and prevents rejection in association with treatment of the recipient with a monoclonal antibody to interferon gamma. Carel JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1591–5
Induction of donor-specific unresponsiveness by intrathymic islet transplantation [see comments] Posselt AM, et al.
Science 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1293–5 Comment in: Science 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1248.
New transplant method evades immune attack [news; comment] Skerrett PJ. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1248 Comment on: Science 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1293–5.
Update on pancreatic islet cell transplantation. Jung PJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):122–5 (38 ref.)
Successful treatment of viral-induced diabetes mellitus by islet transplantation. Howard RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:343–5
Differential susceptibility of endocrine tissues to humoral immunity. Naji A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:349–51
Cryopreservation of neonatal rat islet tissue. Payne WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:347–9
Effect of islet transplantation on plasma lipid levels in diabetic rats. Vialettes B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:345–7
Islet isolation and transplantation techniques in the primate. Gray DW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):225–32
Second International Congress on Pancreatic and Islet Cell Transplantation. Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 21–22, 1989. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):567–883
Preservation of the functional integrity of islets for transplantation: Ficoll versus dextran gradients for purification. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2046–7
Islet transplantation in outbred rats using cyclosporine. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):873–4
Islet cell transplantation in type I diabetes mellitus. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2359–61
Islet cell allo- and xenotransplantation—effect of collagenase-free processing and renal subcapsular site. Bandlien KO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2362–4
Postoperative bone marrow infusions with cyclosporine, silica, and antilymphocyte serum in rat islet allografts. Barneo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):859–60
Separation of T cell subsets following the injection of UV-irradiated alloantigen in vivo; failure of the lymphokine-dependent subset to reject cultured islet allografts. Bellgrau D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):310–2
Allogeneic transplantation of microencapsulated islets. Braun K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):931–2
Studies of host immunomodulation and prevention of pancreatic beta cell destruction. Brayman KL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Apr;22(2):851–2
Limited survival of human preislet cells transplanted into diabetic renal transplant recipients after 15 months. Brewin

A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):756–7
Intrahepatic islet autografts in dogs function despite completely diverting portacaval shunt. Callery MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):767–70
Successful islet transplantation in BB rats without chronic immunosuppression. Chabot JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):974–5
Murine fetal islet transplants influence renal and retinal pathology. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):967–8
Effects of a combined antigen–cyclosporine regimen in four transplantation models. Didlake R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1281–3
Successful transplantation of neonatal rat islets is dependent upon both method of isolation and histocompatibility barrier. Donaldson DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):845–6
Development of human fetal xenograft transplants in diabetic nude mice. Elias KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):806–7
Effect of third-party, MHC-incompatible allograft rejection on cultured islet allografts. Esteban MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):836–7
Reversal of diabetes by transplantation of pure cryopreserved canine islets. Evans MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):543–4
Assessment of the factors influencing successful clinical islet transplantation. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2054
Alteration in diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy following islet transplantation. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):765–6
Results of cultured fetal pancreatic islet transplantation in juvenile diabetic patients. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2352–3
The response to glycemic challenge of portally and systemically placed fetal islet cell isografts. Gillies MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):933
Endocrine function of the pancreas after transplantation: the contribution of partial pancreatectomy, systemic hormone delivery, and duct obliteration to glucose regulation by the canine pancreas. Gooszen HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):712–5
Pancreatic islet transplantation using H-2 incompatible multiple donors. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):957–9
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on crude pancreatic islet allograft survival. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):576–7
Augmented survival of purified islet xeno- and allografts with reduced numbers. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):984
Successful autotransplantation of isolated islets of Langerhans in the cynomolgus monkey. Gray DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):965–6
RS-61443 allows islet allografting and specific tolerance induction in adult mice. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):876–9
Cold storage of the canine pancreas prior to islet cell preparation and transplantation. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):937
Preparation and transplantation of pancreatic islet tissue in landrace pigs and the Munich miniature swine troll. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):793
Successful transplantation of rat islets isolated by a new method. Huber W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):924
Tissue reaction to implanted bioartificial pancreas in pigs. Icard P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):724–6
Transplantation of islets of Langerhans in millipore diffusion chambers. Jäger S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):870
The blood perfusion of autotransplanted pancreatic islets in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):775–6
Allogeneic islets transplanted intraportally maintain hepatic integrity following portacaval shunt in rats. Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):810–3
Triple-combination therapy with cyclosporine, antithymocyte serum, and silica in pancreatic islet xenografting. Kanchiro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1276–8
Effect of host immunomodulation on the prevention of islet allograft primary nonfunction in a murine model. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):857–8
Canine islet autografts: functional outcome as influenced by islet number and purity. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):771–4
Cyclosporine A immunosuppression of allotransplanted canine pancreatic islets. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):950–1
Islet isolation from human pancreas stored in UW solution for 6 to 26 hours. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):763–4
Pancreas preservation prior to islet isolation: evaluation of storage solutions in a rodent model. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):541–2
Xenogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation using a millipore diffusion chamber. Kojima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):981–3
Functional maturation of fetal porcine isletlike cell clusters after transplantation into nude mice. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):832–3
B cell response to portal or systemic endocrine graft drainage in heterotopic pancreas transplantation in the rat. Limmer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1015–6
Fish oil diet prevents insulitis in transplanted islets of Langerhans. Linn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):871–2
Contra-IL 2 activity of a lymphokine produced by a hybrid cell line of ALS-induced suppressor T cells. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):531–3
Islet grafts in NOD mice: a comparison of iso-, allo-, and pig xenografts. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3813–4
Islet endocrine cell MHC antigen expression in allograft rejection. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):847–8
Immunologic consequence of class II+ pancreatic islet allografts on recipient responsiveness. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2052–3
Immunologic consequences of islet MHC antigen modulation in autoimmune diabetes. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):849–50
Retransplantation of rat islet allografts following residence in an interim host. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):940–1
Prolongation of islet isograft survival in diabetic NOD mice by anti-L3T4 and anti-LYT2 monoclonal antibodies. Matsuo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):880–1
The influence of prednisolone on revascularization of pancreatic islet grafts. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2042–3
Influence of hyperglycemia on the process of angiogenesis and revascularization of freely transplanted islets of Langerhans. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):821–2
The influence of (+/-)-15-deoxyspergualin on revascularization of xenogeneic transplanted islets of Langerhans. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1631–2
Influence of culture temperature (24 degrees C/37 degrees C) on revascularization of transplanted islets of Langerhans in the Syrian hamster. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):823
The microvasculature of xenogeneic transplanted islets of Langerhans. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):802–3
Effect of isolated and purified splenic dendritic cells (antigen presenting cells) on initiation of islet allograft rejection. Moore WV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):838–40
Destruction of islet isografts by severe nonspecific inflammation. Nagata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):855–6
The effects of immunosuppression on islet transplant function in the dog. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):952–3
Characterization of mononuclear infiltrates in rejecting and surviving murine islet allografts. Serie JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):814–5
Allotransplantation of neonatal islets in nonimmunosuppressed normal and diabetic rats. Serie JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):962–4
The principal results of pancreatic islet cell culture transplantation in diabetes mellitus patients. Shumakov VI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2372
Histocompatibility of semipermeable membranes for implantable diffusion devices (bioartificial pancreas). Siebers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):834–5
Reversal of diabetes in CD4+ T cell-depleted mice by xenotransplantation of pig proislets. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3811–2
The induction of capillary bed development by endothelial cell growth factor before islet transplantation may prevent islet ischemia. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):824–8
The importance of donor MHC compatibility in the allo- and autoimmune destruction of islet grafts in the BB rat. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):844
Intrathecal transplantation of single pancreatic endocrine cells. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):928–30
Primary nonfunction of pancreatic islet allografts in different rat strains. Viste A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):808–9
High-yield purification of pig islets of Langerhans by flow cytometry. von Specht BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2037–8
Effect of diabetes on the function of transplanted human islets of Langerhans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):804–5
Induced expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on thyroid but not pancreatic islet allografts following transfer of sensitized LYT2+ T cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):213
The effect of early islet transplantation on prevention of nephropathy in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):819–20
Effect of transplant site on islet allograft survival in BB rats. Woehrle MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):925–7
Characterization of the immunosuppressive activity of FK 506 in rat islet allografts. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):875
Human insulinoma cells as a potential donor source for islet transplantation: isolation, in vitro characterization, and transplantation into diabetic mice. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):923
Experimental perfusion model of autotransplanted islets in canine spleen. Yumiba T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):800–1
Protein coat causes improved insulin diffusion through membranes for immuno-isolated islet transplantation: improved islet survival by pretreatment of membranes and islets. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):867–9
Effect of concanavalin A on mouse islet cell transplantation. Zhu XY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):954–6
DNA replication in mouse pancreatic islets transplanted subcapsularly into the kidney or intraportally into the liver. Influence of unilateral nephrectomy or partial hepatectomy. Dunger A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):686–9
Reversal of diabetes in dogs by transplantation of pure cryopreserved islets. Evans MG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):202–6
Role of lymphokine in islet allograft rejection. Hao LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):609–14
Factors influencing islet transplantation. Number, location, and metabolic control. Hayek A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):224–5
Reduction of liver atrophy by intraportal syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation before portacaval shunt. Kamei T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):870–2
Purified canine islet autografts. Functional outcome as influenced by islet number and implantation site. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):385–91
Prolonged function of canine pancreatic fragments autotransplanted to the spleen by venous reflux. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):679–81
Successful allogeneic transplantation of rat islets expressing cytokine-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Kover K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):148–51
Dose-related mechanisms of immunosuppression mediated by murine anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in pancreatic islet cell transplantation and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mackie JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1150–4
The effect of islet cell culture in vitro at 24 degrees C on graft survival and MHC antigen expression. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):272–7
The potency of splenic dendritic cells as alloantigen presenters in vivo. Quantitation of the number of cells required to achieve graft rejection. Setum CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1175–7
Effect of GK1.5 monoclonal antibody dosage on survival of pig proislet xenografts in CD4+ T cell-depleted mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):849–56
Pancreatic islet transplantation in cynomolgus monkeys. Initial studies and evidence that cyclosporine impairs glucose tolerance in normal monkeys. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):944–50
Lack of requirement for normal insulin secretory dynamics in reversal of diabetes by denervated grafted islets [letter] Tuch BE. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1079–80
Human islet xenograft survival in diabetic rats. A functional and immunohistochemical study. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):502–5
The role of CD4+ helper T cells in the destruction of microencapsulated islet xenografts in nod mice. Weber CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):396–404
The role of CD8+ and CD4+ cells in islet allograft rejection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):120–5
FK506 as the sole immunosuppressive agent for prolongation of islet allograft survival in the rat. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):682–6
Use of mixed islets from two strains as the donor for single transplantation. Induction of donor-specific unresponsiveness to each strain by cyclosporine and intraportal grafting. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1179–81
[The MTT-dye test for the in vitro vitality control of fresh as opposed to cryopreserved rat pancreatic islets for syngeneic intraportal islet transplantation] Gütte N, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Islands of Langerhans transplant in the treatment of diabetes mellitus: current status, indications, future perspectives] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):94–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of individual MHC subregions (RT1.A,B,D) and treatment with anti-RT1.D monoclonal antibody on survival of pancreatic islet allograft in the rat] Kim E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic islets transplantation] Takami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2589–94 **(Jpn)**
[The results of the intraportal allotransplantation of pancreatic islet cell cultures in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Bolko NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endocrine pancreas of alloxan-diabetic rats: microangiopathy as revealed by electron microscopy. Nakamura M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18; 7(3):169–79

Formation and exocytosis of secretory granules in the endocrine cells of normal and transplanted pancreas: an electromicroscopic study. Adeghate E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):697–704

Glucose modulation of gap junctions in the islets of Langerhans of protein malnourished rats. Dixit PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):7–15

Changes induced by glucose in the plasma membrane properties of pancreatic islets. Cortizo AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):49–54

The intercellular canalicular system in the endocrine pancreas. A putative dynamic formation. Vankova M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(5):716–9

ISLET-ACTIVATING PROTEIN see PERTUSSIS TOXINS

ISLET CELL TUMOR

Functional endocrine tumors of the pancreas: clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Mozell E, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1990 Jun;27(6):301–86 (321 ref.)

Insulinoma. Goode AW. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):383–4 (10 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia associated with insulinoma: a case report. Shineha H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):57–61

Endocrine neoplasms (non-gastrin) of the pancreas. Gower WR Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):98–109 (85 ref.)

[An extra-pancreatic site of glucagonoma: splenic metastasis of unknown pancreatic tumor or glucagonoma of an aberrant pancreas? Study of a case (letter)] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):851 **(Fre)**

[Malignant somatostatinoma of the papilla major and minor] Heidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 114(45):1740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of type I multiple endocrine neoplasia with chondrosarcoma in the right lung] Kajikazawa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):826–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a vipoma of the pancreas which caused watery diarrhea and hypokalemia] Kitayama J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2822–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulinomas in children (characteristics of clinical picture and surgical treatment)] Antonov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vipoma of the pancreas. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Riestra S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):377–83 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The extraction and purification of a peptide from rat insulinoma tissue. al-Ahkras G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):275–9

Molecular and cellular analysis of a neoplastic pancreatic A cell tumor. Drucker DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1762–70

Neurofilament and chromogranin expression in normal and neoplastic neuroendocrine cells of the human gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Perez MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1219–27

Detection of somatostatin receptors in surgical and percutaneous needle biopsy samples of carcinoids and islet cell carcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5969–77

Protein HMG-17 is hyper-expressed in rat glucagonoma. Single-step isolation and sequencing. Nielsen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):81–6

High plasma pancreastatinlike immunoreactivity in a patient with malignant insulinoma. Tateishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1313–8

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and H in human pancreatic endocrine cells and insulinoma cells. Im B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):111–8

Immunohistochemical localization of factor X-like antigen in pancreatic islets and their tumours. Bordi C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):397–402

Insulin and C-peptide co-localization in the beta granules of normal human pancreas and insulinomas. A quantitative immunocytochemical approach. Kalina M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):19–23

BLOOD

Glucose metabolism in a patient with insulinoma complicated by hyperosmolar non-ketotic state. Skrha J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):361–3

Fasting insulin levels in normal Kenyan Africans and a case report on insulinoma. Ogutu EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):830–3

Unresponsiveness of insulinoma cells to secretin: significance of the secretin test in patients with insulinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):467–73

Fasting hypoglycaemia due to insulinoma in pregnancy [letter] Akanji AO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb; 66(772):156

[Dynamics of the blood serum protein fractions in patients with insulinoma] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec; (12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of streptozotocin-induced islet cell tumors and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced pancreatic exocrine tumors in Syrian hamsters by exogenous insulin. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1634–9

COMPLICATIONS

How reliable is the euglycaemic hyperinsulinemic clamp test for the confirmation of autonomous endogenous hyperinsulinemia? Mićić D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):242–50

Nesidioblastosis in the newborn. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):403–6

Hypoglycaemia due to insulinoma. Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):175–6

Insulinoma in a patient with annular pancreas. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):518–20

[Polyneuropathy in type I multiple endocrine syndrome] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic polyneuropathy: report of a case with insulinoma] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I in pregnancy. Smythe AR 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1037–8; discussion 1038–9

Aspiration cytology of neuroendocrine tumors below the diaphragm. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(3):263–8

Psychiatric symptoms masking an insulinoma (a case report). Boyd IH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):457–8

Evaluation of a euglycaemic clamp procedure as a diagnostic test in insulinoma patients. Nauck M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):15–28

Ultrasound compared with computed tomography and pancreatic arteriography in the detection of endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):173–8

Glucagonomas and insulinomas. Boden G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):831–45 (34 ref.)

The contribution of ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of nonfunctioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Fugazzola C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):139–44

Unusual presentation of an endocrine pancreatic tumor. Darras T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):508–9

Diagnosis of islet cell tumor by means of endoscopic ultrasonography. Bolondi L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):218–21

Neuroendocrine pancreatic tumours: clinical presentation, biochemical and histopathological findings in 84 patients. Eriksson B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):103–13

Pancreatic somatostatinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Konomi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):259–65 (24 ref.)

Diagnostic interpretation of the intravenous tolbutamide test for insulinoma [see comments] McMahon MM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1481–8 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1558–61.

Pseudoinsulinoma—the Diamox-Diabinese switch [letter] Hooper PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):488

Selective arterial stimulation of secretin in localization of gastrinomas. Rosato FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):196–200

Value of tumor localization in patients with insulinoma. Böttger TC, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):107–12; discussion 112–4

[Value of the peroperative association of echography, extemporaneous cytology and immediately available insulin blood levels of the portal vein. Apropos of 2 cases of insulinoma] Balique JG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep; 126(8–9):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of diagnostic localization of insulinoma] Böttger T, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of pancreatic insulinomas by combined radiographic methods] Ueno E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2434–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of two cases of islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Ichioka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug; 34(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulinoma in a female diabetic] Tachkova OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Insulinoma. Apropos of a new case] Cotano Urrutikoetxea JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in long-term treatment of vipoma. Case report. Christensen C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):541–3

Treatment of a malignant pancreatic endocrine tumour secreting parathyroid hormone related protein. Wynick D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1314–5

Resistance of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumours after long-term treatment with the somatostatin analogue octreotide (SMS 201-995). Wynick D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):385–8

Systemic and regional therapy of advanced islet cell tumors. Ajani JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 18(4):923–30 (36 ref.)

The use of the long-acting somatostatin analogue, octreotide acetate, in patients with islet cell tumors. Maton PN. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):897–922 (157 ref.)

Long-acting somatostatin analogues in pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Souquet JC. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):74–6 (16 ref.)

Chronic treatment of a benign insulinoma using the long-acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Glaser B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):16–9

Somatostatin analogues in the management of benign insulinomas [editorial] Laron Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):1–2 (13 ref.)

Hickman catheter for continuous glucose infusion in malignant insulinoma [letter] Mader R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):243–4

The glucagonoma syndrome [letter; comment] Bloom SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):60 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):553–4.

The glucagonoma syndrome [letter; comment] Sonksen PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):127 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):553–4.

Somatostatin analogue and tissue cultures in the study of a human malignant glucagonoma. Ahlman H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;44(3):191–9

An important new treatment for carcinoid tumors and VIPomas [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Dec; 2(12):35–6

Somatostatin analogue in treatment of coexisting glucagonoma and pancreatic pseudocyst: dissociation of responses. Moattari AR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep; 108(3):581–7

[Malignant insulinoma: lack of response to the somatostatin analog SMS 201-955 (letter)] Ligorria C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):676 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose inhibits the high-affinity (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in the plasma membrane of a glucose-responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):333–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Islet cell tumors in von Hippel-Lindau disease: increased prevalence and relationship to the multiple endocrine neoplasias. Binkovitz LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):501–5

ETIOLOGY

Primary biliary and pancreatic carcinoma after renal transplantation. Childs LC, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):849–50

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence determination of mouse, chicken and Xenopus laevis rig cDNAs: the rig-encoded protein is extremely conserved during vertebrate evolution. Sugawara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1501–7

Clonal loss of INT-2 alleles in sporadic and familial pancreatic endocrine tumours. Teh BT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):253–4

Analysis of ras gene mutations in biliary and pancreatic tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Tada M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):930–5

Transfected rat islet tumour cells express mouse major histocompatibility complex class I antigens functionally. Applicable as "pseudo-syngeneic" targets in the multiple low-dose streptozotocin diabetes model. Serup P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):409–15

Factors that determine cell-specific gene expression in pancreatic endocrine tumor cells. Habener JF, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):61–6 (21 ref.)

Identification of a human insulinoma cDNA encoding a novel mammalian protein structurally related to the yeast dibasic processing protease Kex2. Smeekens SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):2997–3000

Chromosome 11 allele loss in sporadic insulinoma. Patel P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):377–8

Isolation and characterization of the human homologue of rig and its pseudogenes: the functional gene has features characteristic of housekeeping genes. Shiga K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3594–8

[2 cases of familial multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome] Zeng ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 28(10):612–5, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow-cytometric detection of human anti-rat insulinoma antibodies in relation to anti-human islet cell and anti-insulin antibodies. Recognition of distinct antigens by

antibodies in early type I diabetes. Lander T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1557–66

Could bovine serum albumin be the initiating antigen ultimately responsible for the development of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Glerum M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):103–7

Heterogeneity of islet cell autoantibodies in terms of insulin release from rat islets and insulinoma cells. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):1–5

Autoimmune reactions in a patient with malignant insulinoma treated by multiple low dose streptozotocin. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):77–82

Effects of high in vivo levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on function of circulating lymphocytes in humans. Annibale B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1693–8

METABOLISM

Duct–islet cell tumor of the pancreas. A case report with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):328–35

Immunocytochemical staining for human chorionic gonadotropin subunits does not predict malignancy in insulinomas. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):273–6

Pancreastatin producing cell line from human pancreatic islet cell tumor. Funakoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):741–6

Binding of [3H]cytochalasin B to tumoral islet cells. Garcia-Mateu S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):69–75

Effects of pinacidil, RP 49356 and nicorandil on ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):487–92

Glucose increases cytosolic calcium concentration and inositol lipid metabolism in HIT-T15 cells. Meats JE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(8):535–41

Proglucagon processing similar to normal islets in pancreatic alpha-like cell line derived from transgenic mouse tumor. Powers AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):406–14

Glucagon storage, release and degradation by tumoral islet cells (RINm5F line). Barreto M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):121–3

Glucagon synthesis with mRNA preparation of a glucagon-producing tumor (IT-1). Sato J. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):755–65

Dexamethasone inhibits insulin biosynthesis by destabilizing insulin messenger ribonucleic acid in hamster insulinoma cells. Philippe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1640–5

Isolation and characterization of a tumor-derived human protein related to chromogranin A and its in vitro conversion to human pancreastatin-48. Tamamura H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):33–9

Increased amino acid clearance and urea synthesis in a patient with glucagonoma. Almdal TP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):946–8

Inhibition by a nonmetabolized analogue of L-leucine of protein biosynthesis in tumoral pancreatic islet cells. Barreto M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):533–6

A pancreatic islet cell-specific enhancer-like element in the glucagon gene contains two domains binding distinct cellular proteins. Knepel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8725–35

Rat insulinoma cells express both a 115-kDa growth hormone receptor and a 95-kDa prolactin receptor structurally related to the hepatic receptors. Møldrup A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8686–90

Na+/H+ exchange is responsible for intracellular pH regulation in insulin-secreting HIT-T15 cells. Trebilcock R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):21–5

Internalization of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide in rat insulinoma cells. Göke R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(4):257–64

Multiple-hormone-producing islet cell carcinoma: report of a case. Liaw CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):722–5

MORTALITY

Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. A study of 98 patients. Venkatesh S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):354–7

PATHOLOGY

Islet cell neoplasms. A fine-needle aspiration cytology study with immunocytochemical correlations. Shaw JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):142–9

Anatomic distribution of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Howard TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):258–64 (96 ref.)

Hyperplasia and tumors of the islets of Langerhans in mice bearing an elastase I-SV40 T-antigen fusion gene. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1393–8

A2B5-reactive ganglioside expression is an index of differentiation in rat insulinoma (RIN) cells. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1927–33

Reversible extinction of insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Besnard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):101–8

The gastroenteropancreatic endocrine system and related tumors. Solcia E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):671–93 (116 ref.)

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum and upper jejunum. A study of 33 cases with clinico-pathological characteristics and hormone content. Capella C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):247–52

Pancreatic islet cell tumors metastatic to the liver: treatment by hepatic artery chemo-embolization. Valette PJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):77–9 (11 ref.)

Culture of pancreatic islet cells and islet hormone producing cell lines "morphological and functional integrity in culture". Takaki R. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):763–9 (64 ref.)

Pancreatic cystic endocrine neoplasms. Davtyan H, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):230–3 (13 ref.)

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide and somatostatin-14 in RINm5F cells and in the perfused rat pancreas. Göke R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):668–73

Transplantation of RINm5F cells to several inbred rat strains. Setum CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):829–31

Human insulinoma cells as a potential donor source for islet transplantation: isolation, in vitro characterization, and transplantation into diabetic mice. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):923

[The pathology of insulinoma and gastrinoma. The location, size, multicentricity, association with multiple endocrine type-I neoplasms and malignancy] Donow C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine pancreatic tumor with Cushing syndrome and hypergastrinemia] Höring E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep; 30(9):614–8 (Ger)

[Psammomatous somatostatinoma of Vater's papilla. A case report] Opocher E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):879–81 (Ita)

[Clinicopathologic study on minute endocrine tumors of the pancreas—analysis of autopsy cases] Kimura W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 87(5):1191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective regulation of insulin secretion in diabetes and insulinoma. Flatt PR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):124–7 (34 ref.)

Lack of association between blood pressure and insulin in patients with insulinoma. Tsutsu N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):479–82

[Lowering of the glycemic threshold in pituitary and adrenal response to hyperglycemia in insulinoma (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):209 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of islet cell tumors. Doppman JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):793–804 (28 ref.)

Combined computerized tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of insulinoma. Merine DS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):595–6

[Nonfunctioning nesidioblastoma of the pancreas in children. Apropos of a case] Braham M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 70(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Series CT of hormone-active pancreatic tumors] Klöppel R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of insulinoma with the splenic hamartoma presenting a vascular blush in arteriography] Sakatsume M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1354–5 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic depiction of an insulinoma by I-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):903–5

SECONDARY

Arterial chemoinfusion and embolization of iliac metastasis from pancreatic islet cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Valette PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1318 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Feb;152(2):387–90.

Aggressive insulinoma with bone metastases. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;12(6):498–501

[Metastatic glucagonoma. A case report (letter)] Gouzi JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):493 (Fre)

[Malignant somatostatinoma—diagnosis after 6 years] Schaller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May;20(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

A somatostatin-secreting cell line established from a human pancreatic islet cell carcinoma (somatostatinoma): release experiment and immunohistochemical study. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3691–3

Regulation of insulin secretion from beta-cell lines derived from transgenic mice insulinomas resembles that of normal beta-cells. D'Ambra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2815–22

HPLC analysis of somatostatin peptides secreted by a rat pancreatic endocrine cell line (RINT3): stimulation studies. Lherisson C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):67–70

Stimulus-secretion coupling of arginine-induced insulin release: metabolism of L-arginine and L-ornithine in tumoral islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):81–91

Pancreatic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-secreting tumor: report of a case. Sheu HW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):931–5

SURGERY

The role of surgery in the management of islet cell tumors. Fraker DL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 18(4):805–30 (66 ref.)

Intra-operative blood glucose and serum insulin concentrations in the surgical management of insulinoma. Krentz AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):24–7

Insulinoma in a black South African. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):77–9

Management of islet cell tumors in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia: a prospective study. Sheppard BC, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1108–17; discussion 1117–8

Surgery for benign insulinoma: an international review. Rothmund M, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):393–8; discussion 398–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of insulinomas—analysis of 6 cases] Yang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 11(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Non-functioning tumors of the endocrine pancreas. Concept, diagnosis, treatment] Azoulay D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative ultrasound of the pancreas in hyperinsulinism] Pinterits F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following surgical treatment of islet cell adenoma] Böttger T, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative sonography. Experiences and indications in upper abdominal laparotomy] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulinoma. Results of surgical treatment] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distal resection of the pancreas in a case of insulinoma] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

Hepatic arterial embolization for treatment of glucagonomas: antineoplastic and palliative benefits. Freimann J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):271–5

Hepatic arterial embolization for metastatic hormone-secreting tumors. Technique, effectiveness, and complications. Marlink RG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2227–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The receptor of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) is present on the membranes of insulinoma] Barakat A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(5):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

ISOAMYLASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ISOANTIBODIES

see related

BLOOD GROUPS

MLR-blocking antibodies are directed against alloantigens expressed on syncytiotrophoblasts. Goto S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct;21(2):50–3

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Skacel PO, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):174–9 (34 ref.)

Flow rate dependence of in vitro removal of anti-A and anti-B antibodies by immunoadsorbents with synthetic oligosaccharides representing blood group substances. Kaplan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec; 12(12):799–804

Amino acid sequence of the variable domains of a human anti-Rh(c) antibody: presence of an unusually long CDR3 in the lambda chain. Chouchane L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1179–86

[Antepartum prophylaxis: the final step in the Rh isoimmunization problem? (editorial)] Brandes J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):340–1 (Heb)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Whitfield CR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):313–6.

Failure of anti-MHC antibodies to prevent GVHD in DLA mismatched unrelated canine marrow recipients. Ladiges WC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):43–6

Host natural suppressor activity regulates hemopoietic engraftment kinetics in antibody-conditioned recipient mice. Sadelain MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1729–36

In vivo effects of a treatment with antibodies to adipocyte plasma membranes in the rabbit. Dulor JP, et al.

Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(1):49–58

Immunosuppression induced by monoclonal anti-Thy-1,2 antibodies, cyclosporine A, and lentil lectin in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1269

Transplantation tolerance following conditioning with C1q-affinity anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):459–61

ANALYSIS

Serum volumes should not be reduced when testing neonates for unexpected red cell antibodies. Cordle DG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):267–9

Clinically significant anti-A1 in blood group A2 patients [letter] Pereira A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):709–10

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia associated with incidental maternal thrombocytopenia. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):43–4

Maternal platelet antibody levels in neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):200–4

Autoreactive platelet antibody in post transfusion purpura. Minchinton RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr; 20(2):111–5

Failure to find interference between anti-HLA antibodies and chlorpromazine. Alexander RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):642–8

Frequency of Mg, Nya, Sc 2 and Wra antigens and antibodies in central Slovakia. Calkovská Z, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):301–4

Anti-Bra antibodies in the French population. [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):428–9

Alloimmunization to the PlA1 platelet antigen: results of a prospective study. Blanchette VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):209–15

Maternal–placental–fetal immunological relationships. Green L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):469–71

Alloantibodies other than anti-D in pregnant women. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 43(3):205–7

The significance of anti-S sensitization in pregnancy. Mayne KM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):105–7

Allo and auto-antibodies against platelet antigens: a new immunoenzymatic assay for their detection and quantitation. Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):441–7

Stages of anti-N-like immunization: a further contribution to problems arising from anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Lynen R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Dec;16(6):267–72

Lack of detectable blood groups in domestic ferrets: implications for transfusion. Manning DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):84–6

Evaluation of antisperm complement-dependent immune mediators in human ovarian follicular fluid. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3841–8

Measurement of alloantibody by flow cytometry. Leenaerts PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):73–9

Unusual occurrence of six anti-erythrocyte alloantibodies in an Rh(D)-negative man with myelodysplastic syndrome. Wakui H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):736–9

Alloimmunization in sickle cell anemia and transfusion of racially unmatched blood [see comments] Vichinsky EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1617–21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1666–8.

A cell surface ELISA for detection of blood group antibodies– on anti-ABO and -MN blood group antibodies. Sodesaki K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):109–14

The frequency of platelet alloantibodies in pregnant women and the occurrence and management of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):521–5 (47 ref.)

Incidence of red cell antibodies after multiple blood transfusion. Fluit CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug; 30(6):532–5

When should antibody screening tests be done for recently transfused patients? Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):39–41

Solid-phase antiglobulin test for screening and identification of red cell antibodies. Uthemann H, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):114–6

The effect of repeated transfusion and cyclosporine A administration on alloantibody levels in sensitized rats. Power DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1422

Early postoperative monitoring of natural anti-A and anti-B isoantibodies in ABO-incompatible living donor renal allografts. Reding R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1989–90

The flow cytometric crossmatch. Dual-color analysis of T cell and B cell reactivities. Bray RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):834–40

The incidence of antimonocyte alloantibodies. Evidence that prospective crossmatching is unnecessary. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):261–4

Platelet anti-Bakb antibody associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. McGrath K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):182–4

A novel human alloantibody in the Gerbich system. McShane K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):205–9

Development of an immunoassay for the detection of minute amounts of IgG-coated erythrocytes in whole blood and its application for the assessment of Fc-mediated clearance of anti-D-coated erythrocytes in vivo. Nilsson Ekdahl K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):188–92

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with thalassemia. Spanos T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):50–5

[A new case of allo-anti-LWab] Taliano V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Oct;32(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in the newborn infant caused by maternal PlA1 antibodies] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal thrombocytopenia caused by fetomaternal alloimmunization: clinical, immunological and therapeutic aspects] Bizzaro N. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):351–60 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Test for anti-platelet antibody] Kurata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):750–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-G antibodies from the RH system. I. Diagnostic antibodies and their clinical significance] Kuśnierz-Alejska G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-M antibodies in the pathogenesis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lenkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the LEN (LISS-enzyme) technic in detection of alloantibodies to erythrocytes] Walewska I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of immune anti-A and anti-B antibodies] Matveeva MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct; 34(10):42–4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alloimmunization and intravenous drug abuse [see comments] Chin-Yee I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1160–1 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 1;142(5):439.

Production of additional atypical alloantibodies in Rh(D)-sensitized pregnancies managed by intrauterine investigation methods. Pratt GA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):241–8

Maternal antibody responses in pregnancy. Antczak DF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1135–40 (14 ref.)

Effect of donor specific transfusion (DST) is restricted to the rat combination used and closely related with alloantibody in heart transplantation. Hamano K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):297–302

The inhibitory effect of large doses of methimazole on iodine induced lymphocytic thyroiditis and serum anti-thyroglobulin antibody titers in BB/Wor rats. Reinhardt W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep; 12(8):559–63

Factor VIII:C inhibitor associated with monoclonal-antibody purified FVIII concentrate [letter] Kessler CM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1403

Association of donor-specific blood transfusion enhancement of rat renal allografts with accelerated development of antiidiotypic antibodies and reduced alloantibody responses. Downey WE 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):160–6

FK506—its influence on anti-class 1 MHC alloantibody responses to blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):267–71

Development of lymphocytotoxic and platelet reactive antibodies: a prospective study in patients with acute leukaemia. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(3):177–81

BLOOD

FcR blocking activity in serum of actively enhanced rat renal allograft recipients due to IgG anti-class II MHC alloantibody. Marshall HE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):379–84

Circulating iso and auto antibodies to human spermatozoa in infertility. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):161–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of Rh D-associated epitopes in human and animal tissues using human monoclonal anti-D antibodies. Thorpe SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):527–36

[The use of anti-A, anti-B and anti-AB monoclonal antibodies in a blood transfusion center. Preliminary results] Micali C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of anti-U [letter; comment] Issitt PD. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):70–1 Comment on: Vox Sang 1989;56(1):62.

A low-incidence red cell antigen JAL associated with two unusual Rh gene complexes. Lomas C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):39–43

[Hemolyzing antibodies to markers of the P blood factor system as a problem in blood transfusion and pregnancy. With reference to serology, biochemistry and genetics] Pausch V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 102(3):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of female serum antisperm antibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):299–303

Sex determination of bovine embryos using H-Y antibodies. Avery B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):155–64

Treatment of platelet-alloimmunization with cyclosporin A in a patient with aplastic anemia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):220–1

Association of HLA-DR antigens with the development of cytotoxic antibodies in patients on dialysis. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):301–4

Antibodies to factor VIII: specificity and kinetics of iso- and hetero-antibodies in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):313–22

Antibody to blood group glycosyltransferases in a patient transplanted with an ABO incompatible bone marrow. Kominato Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(2):85–90

Topographic map of the HLA-A2 CREG epitopes using human alloantibody probes. Fuller AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):284–305

Epitope map of the HLA-B7 CREG using affinity-purified human alloantibody probes. Fuller AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jul;28(3):306–25

Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-c. Appelman Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):73–5

Therapy of severe aplastic anemia with anti-human thymocyte globulin (ATGAM) with and without HLA-haploidentical bone-marrow infusion. Kim KY. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):37–41

Anti-F(ab')2 antibody response to the injection of anticlass II HLA alloantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abderrazik M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):758–63

Anti-class II antibody production prolongs renal allograft survival. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):287–99

Hyperimmunized patients do not need to wait for an HLA identical donor. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul; 34(1):23–9 (27 ref.)

Alloimmunization to platelet-specific antigens on glycoproteins IIb-IIIa and Ib/IX in multiply transfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):622–5

Major histocompatibility complex markers and red cell antibodies to the Rh (D) antigen. Absence of association. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–9

Transfusion-related acute lung injury caused by an NB2 granulocyte-specific antibody in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Van Buren NL, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5

Effect of a single allogeneic pregnancy on the alloantibody response to a subsequent transfusion in rats. Cunningham C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):567

Specific crossmatch-inhibition by antiidiotypic antibodies against human alloreactive antibodies. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1890–1

Age-related alteration in the effect of Thy-1 antibody on autorosette formation. Levy J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):279–80

Effect of alteration of murine Ir-Thy-1 gene product on anti-Thy-1 response. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):880–2

Molecular specificities of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies from sensitized chronic renal failure patients. Sidgwick A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):773–4

Anti-idiotypic autoantibodies after donor-specific blood transfusions. Toma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):755–7

DTT-sensitive samples found on regional organ procurement trays. Crowe DO, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):705–8

Specific absorption of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies by the liver in inbred rats. Gugenheim J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):309–13

Selective effect of noncytotoxic blocking alloantibodies produced after platelet transfusions on MLC, and mitogen and soluble antigen-induced responses of human lymphocytes. Horuzsko A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):497–501

Characterization and significance of donor-reactive B cell antibodies in current sera of kidney transplant patients. Karuppan SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):510–5

Antilymphocytic antibodies and bone marrow transplantation. XI. Evidence that reduced Thy-1 expression in Thy-1.1 mice prevents suppression of graft-versus-host disease with anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies. Mysliwietz J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):749–55

Humoral immunity in allograft rejection. The role of cytotoxic alloantibody in hyperacute rejection and enhancement of rat cardiac allografts. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):751–5

ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation (A2 to O). Qualitative and semiquantitative studies of the humoral immune response against different blood group A antigens. Rydberg L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):954–60

A B cell-suppressive IgG-antiimmunoglobulin antibody induced by alloimmunization. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):502–5

Donath-Landsteiner autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children. A study of 22 cases. Göttsche B, et al.

Vox Sang 1990;58(4):281–6

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with an IgA autoanti–Gerbich. Göttsche B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):211–4

Serological and immunochemical specificity of a human autoanti–Gerbich–like antibody. Poole J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):287–91

Correlation of monocyte–monolayer assay results, number of erythrocyte–bound IgG molecules, and IgG subclass composition in the study of red cell alloantibodies other than D. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):276–80

[New alloantisera to antigenic determinant I—J, their specificity and effect on the course of tuberculous infection in mice] Batridinova ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of antibodies by plasma exchange in ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Gašparović V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:109

Measures to decrease HLA antibodies in immunized patients awaiting kidney transplantation. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):147–8

Adsorption of cytotoxic anti–HLA antibodies with HLA class I immunosorbant beads. DeVito LD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):925–31

New method for the elution of platelet antibodies [letter] Pujol M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):305–6

[Use of the methods of blood protein fractionation for increasing the activity of natural anti–A and anti–B antibodies] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Postinjection kinetics of antepartum Rh immune globulin. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):784–6

Distribution of injected anti–Thy–1 monoclonal antibodies in mouse lymphatic organs: evidence for penetration of the cortical blood–thymus barrier, and for intravascular antibody–binding onto lymphocytes. Hoffmann–Fezer G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):517–27

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of antibody density in the immune lysis of sensitised erythrocytes. A mathematical appreciation. Bakács T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):265–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of ITP with immunoglobulin anti–Rh0 (D) [letter] Colomina P, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):240

Treatment of lymphoma with radiolabeled antibody: elimination of tumor cells lacking target antigen. Nourigat C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):47–50

ISOANTIGENS

see related

BLOOD GROUPS

Insulin secretion induced by alloantigens. Mechanisms of action. Garcia JB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):283–9

MLR–blocking antibodies are directed against alloantigens expressed on syncytiotrophoblasts. Goto S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct;21(2):50–3

Monoclonal antibody differentiates chicken A system alloantigens. Fulton JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):39–45

Blood group antigen expression in developing pancreas and in induced pancreatic cancer cells in Syrian hamsters. Takiyama Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):577–82

HLA–DRw52a is involved in alloimmunization against PL–A1 antigen. Valentin N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):73–9

Increase in histamine receptors on thymus–derived effector lymphocytes during the primary immune response to alloantigens. Plaut M, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):284–7

The preservation of red cell antigens at low ionic strength. Allan JC, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):423–6

Nomenclature of platelet–specific antigens [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):477

ICSH/ISBT Working Party on platelet serology. Nomenclature of platelet–specific antigens. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):176

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pretransplant portal venous administration of donor antigen and portal venous allograft drainage synergistically prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Kamei T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):415–21; discussion 421–2

Transplantation unresponsiveness induced to donor antigen prior to grafting. Thompson SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3763–4

In vitro analysis of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity displayed by rat heart allograft recipients rendered unresponsive by total–lymphoid irradiation and extracted donor antigen. Florence LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):436–44

ANALYSIS

Metastatic potential of colon carcinoma. Expression of ABO/Lewis–related antigens. Hoff SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):206–9

Murine monoclonal antibodies against a unique determinant of erythrocytes, related to Rh and U antigens: expression on normal and malignant erythrocyte precursors and Rhnull red cells. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):254–61

The study on cell surface antigens in epithelial tumor of the upper urinary tract: ABH–isoantigen and Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen. Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):949–54

Histochemical demonstration of O–glycosidically linked, type 3 based ABH antigens in human pancreas using lectin staining and glycosidase digestion procedures. Ito N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):307–12

Expression patterns of the T antigen and the cryptic T antigen in rat fetuses: detection with the lectin amaranthin. Sata T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):763–74

Expression of Lewis(a), Lewis(b), and sialated Lewis(a) antigens in early and advanced human gastric cancers. Inagaki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;44(4):208–13

Frequency of platelet–specific antigens among Koreans determined by a simplified immunofluorescence test. Han KS, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct;29(8):708–10

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(3):221–8

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium [letter] Torrado J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):277–8

Abnormal beta and gamma sialoglycoprotein associated with the low–frequency antigen Lsa. Macdonald EB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):300–4

Report on the fourth ISBT/ICSH platelet serology workshop (London 1988). Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(2):170–5

[The diagnostic significance of isoantigens ABH in oral leukoplakia] Lu H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):201–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. The staining pattern by PAP method and its correlation with prognosis] Saegusa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of platelet antigen assay] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:837–40 **(Jpn)**

[Study of biologically active admixtures in protein preparations by the methods of medical microanalysis] Migunov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May; 35(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

[The detection of B–lymphocyte alloantigen in patients with rheumatism and rheumatic heart defects] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ontogeny and expression of chicken A blood group antigens. Fulton JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):47–57

Serum F protein: a new sensitive and specific test of hepatocellular damage. Foster GR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):85–92

Posttransfusion purpura: the therapeutic value of PlA1–negative platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):433–5

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in an adult with T–cryptantigen liberation] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 24;115(34):1270–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb associated with the Baka/Bakb alloantigen system. Lyman S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2343–8

The gene for the T lymphocyte alloantigen, RT6, is not linked to either diabetes or lymphopenia and is not defective in the BB rat. Lang F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1785–9

Linkage disequilibrium in the monocyte alloantigen system. Rose M. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(4):227–30

Prp (proline–rich protein) genes linked to markers Es–12 (esterase–12), Ea–10 (erythrocyte alloantigen), and loci on distal mouse chromosome 6 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1990 May;7(1):142] Azen EA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):415–22

Analysis of novel residues of class I involved in recognition by alloreactive T cells. Heath WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):138–41

Polymorphic DQ alpha and DQ beta interactions dictate HLA class II determinants of allo–recognition. Kwok WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):85–95

Effects of T cell depletion in radiation bone marrow chimeras. III. Characterization of allogeneic bone marrow cell populations that increase allogeneic chimerism independently of graft–vs–host disease in mixed marrow recipients. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3503–11

Production traits and alloantigen systems in lines of chickens selected for high or low antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):871–8

Self–tolerance to HLA focuses the response of immunized HLA–transgenic mice on production of antibody to precise polymorphic HLA alloantigens. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):235–9

A low–incidence red cell antigen JAL associated with two unusual Rh gene complexes. Lomas C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):39–43

[Genetic characteristics of erythrocyte antigens and various polymorphic blood proteins in the Jersey cattle in Moldavia] Bukataru NN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb; 26(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte antigens of spotted reindeer in Primorski Krai and prospects for its use in selection] Govorukhin DV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura induced by anti–Bak(a): a case report and review of the literature. Hidajat M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):377–82

In vitro effects of the antiallergy compound, CI–949, on interleukin–1 and 2 release, and on mitogen and alloantigen responsiveness. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):303–5

Allogeneic recognition and rejection reactions in the placenta. Labarrere CA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):94–9 (37 ref.)

Regulation of immunity to extraembryonic antigens in human pregnancy. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):76–81 (29 ref.)

An unusual case of isoimmunization by D, Cellano (k) and Duffy (Fyb) antigens. Chojnacka–Jachimiak I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):585–91

Gova/b alloantigen system on human platelets. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2172–6

Identification of the platelet–specific alloantigen, Naka, on platelet membrane glycoprotein IV. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):684–7

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Skacel PO, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):174–9 (34 ref.)

Alloimmunization to the PlA1 platelet antigen: results of a prospective study. Blanchette VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):209–15

The frequency of mouse spleen dendritic cells which present alloantigens or ovalbumin to primed T lymphocytes is equal. Goodacre JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 126(2):406–13

Suppression of the response to murine alloantigens: four–cell–type clusters, function–flipping and idiosyncratic responses. Mitchison NA. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:157–68 (30 ref.)

Haemorrhage produces depressions in alloantigen–specific immune responses in the mouse through activation of suppressor T cells. Chang YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):478–83

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: analysis of the role of donor T cells in the induction of autoimmunity. Merino J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):273–8

Thrombocytopenia associated with the induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: immunopathogenic mechanisms. Merino J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1693–9

Pregnancy outcome in human couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions: HLA antigen profiles; HLA antigen sharing; female serum MLR blocking factors; and paternal leukocyte immunization. Beer AE, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(3):137–53

Delayed–type hypersensitivity to allogeneic mouse epidermal cell antigens. III. Analysis of suppressor cells. Ishii N, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(1):48–55

Characterization of humoral antibodies reactive with spermatozoa, N–acetyl galactosamine, and a putative blood group antigen in seminal plasma. Cooper GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):888–91

Impaired response to alloantigens in HIV positive hemophilic patients. Soria AG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):255–61

Individual variation in alloresponsiveness and the molecular basis of allorecognition. Batchelor JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):96–103 (21 ref.)

Limiting dilution analysis of alloreactive T–cell status and distribution during allograft rejection. Orosz CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):72–81

On the peptide model of allorecognition: cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize an alloantigen encoded by two HLA–linked genes. Schendel DJ. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):229–39

T–cell allorecognition of HLA class II. Termijtelen A. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May;28(1):1–10 (41 ref.)

Studies on natural killer (NK) cells IV NK–3.1: a new NK cell specific alloantigen. Burton RC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):303–10

Progesterone receptors in lymphocytes of liver–transplanted and transfused patients. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):259–61

DR beta peptides block the antigen–specific response but not the alloresponse of a dual–reactive T–cell clone. Ulrich RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(1):43–7

The structural basis of alloreactivity. Lechler R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):135–46 (30 ref.)
F protein and immune suppression genes. Oliveira DB. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:26–31; discussion 32 (53 ref.)
Attempts to immunize F1 hybrid mice against their parents. Goodman JW, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):125–40
Preferential restriction of minor alloantigen-specific suppressor T cells to I-E rather than I-A molecules. Nanda NK. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):163–8
Class II alloantigen induced on corneal endothelium. Role in corneal allograft rejection. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1315–20
Specific recognition of human CD3-CD16+ natural killer cells requires the expression of an autosomic recessive gene on target cells. Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):47–52
Induction of peripheral tolerance to class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) alloantigens in adult mice: transfused class I MHC-incompatible splenocytes veto clonal responses of antigen-reactive Lyt-2+ T cells. Heeg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):719–28
Induction of anti-allo-class I H-2 tolerance by inactivation of CD8+ helper T cells, and reversal of tolerance through introduction of third-party helper T cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):105–13
Requirement of the thymus for the recovery of anti-alloantigen helper T cells from tolerance induced by intravenous presensitization with allogeneic cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4139–46
Recognition of keratinocytes by cytotoxic T cells specific for conventional HLA class-I alloantigen. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):224–8
Does exposure to HLA alloantigens trigger immunoregulatory mechanisms operative in both pregnancy and AIDS? Hoff C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):iii–ix (48 ref.)
The expression of Lewis antigens in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Hall JB, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):239–47
In vivo induction of antigen-specific transplantation tolerance to Qa1a by exposure to alloantigen in the absence of T-cell help. Rees MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2765–9
Impaired induction of delayed hypersensitivity following anterior chamber inoculation of alloantigens. Williamson JS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(1):15–23
RT7-defined alloantigens in rats are part of the leucocyte common antigen family. Kampinga J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):699–710
Accessory signals in T-T cell interactions between antigen- and alloantigen-specific, human memory T cells generated in vitro. Odum N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun; 31(6):717–28
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes are the prime mediators of suppression of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by alloactivated cells. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):659–64
Alloreactive T cells recognizing determinants dependent on the DQ beta chain of DQw2. Lundin KE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):312–6
Alloimmunization to platelet-specific antigens on glycoproteins IIb-IIIa and Ib/IX in multiply transfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):622–5
Transfusion-related acute lung injury caused by an NB2 granulocyte-specific antibody in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Van Buren NL, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5
Modulation of T cell subsets in immune responses to alloantigens by allo-specific blood transfusion. Chen-Woan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1476–8
Limiting dilution analysis of human alloantigen-reactive helper T lymphocytes. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):328–30
Intrinsic regulation programs for responses to alloantigens within monoclonal human helper T lymphocyte populations. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):335
The blood transfusion effect: characterization of T cell alloantigen-specific receptors by sera from transfused mice. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1429–31
UV-induced suppression of the immune response to alloantigens. Ullrich SE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):624–5
The anatomic site-specificity of tolerance induction to alloantigen. Callery MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):230–3
Soluble antigen and cyclosporine-induced specific unresponsiveness in rats. Frequency of alloantigen-specific T cytotoxic cells in normal, sensitized, and unresponsive rats. Ito T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):422–8
In vivo mechanisms of alloreactivity. VI. Evidence that alloantigen deposition initiates both local and systemic mechanisms that influence CTL accumulation at a graft site. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):818–24
The potency of splenic dendritic cells as alloantigen presenters in vivo. Quantitation of the number of cells required to achieve graft rejection. Setum CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1175–7
Frequency of alloantigen-specific T cytotoxic cells in high- and low-responder recipients of class I MHC-disparate heart allografts. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):112–9
Recognition of antigen and alloantigen by T cells: a common mechanism? Parham P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(3):79–81 (18 ref.)
A new platelet-specific antigen, Naka, involved in the refractoriness of HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Ikeda H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):213–7
Platelet anti-Bakb antibody associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. McGrath K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):182–4
HLA-DRw6, a new immune response marker for immunization against the platelet alloantigen Bra. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):90–1
The red cell antigen JAL in the Swiss population: family studies showing that JAL is an Rh antigen (RH48). Poole J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):44–7
[Thrombocyte-specific antigens/antibodies and their clinical importance] Mueller-Echardt C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:221–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in the newborn infant caused by maternal PlA1 antibodies] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal alloimmunothrombocytopenia—effect of combination therapy consisting of i.v. immunoglobulin administration and transfusion of PLA1-negative maternal thrombocytes] Choudhury AR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alloreactivity and mitogen-induced responses in allogeneic murine bone marrow chimeras] Fujimoto H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):858–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical characterization of platelet-specific alloantigen Baka] Tomiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on an autoantigen in ITP and the Baka alloantigen on platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb] Take H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of glucagon on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to alloantigens in mice] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modelling of a combined immunodeficiency state by splenectomy and alloimmunization with lymph node antigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Posttransfusion thrombocytopenic purpura. 1st case described in Spain] Macià J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb; 35(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dominant reduced responsiveness controlled by H-2(Kb)Ab. A new pattern evoked by Thy-1 antigen and F liver antigen. Mitchison NA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(2):104–9
Superiority of soluble antigen extracts and anti-thymocyte globulin over whole blood and cytotoxic agents in inducing allograft prolongation. Burke S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:360–2

PHYSIOLOGY

I-J as a second T cell receptor for self—molecular polymorphism and the role in suppressive signal transduction. Tada T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:227–35
Positive and negative effects of diagnostic intensities of ultrasound on erythrocyte blood group markers. Rosenfeld E, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):155–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Separation of T cell subsets following the injection of UV-irradiated alloantigen in vivo; failure of the lymphokine-dependent subset to reject cultured islet allografts. Bellgrau D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):310–2

ISOBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOBUTANES see **BUTANES**

ISOBUTRAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ISOCARBOXAZID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of combined antidepressant therapy in resistant neurotic disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:115–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report with post-mortem brain and muscle pathology [see comments] Jones EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1006–9 Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Mar;53(3):271.

PHARMACOLOGY

Disruption of FR-40 by 5-HT agonists. II. Effects of chronic phenelzine or isocarboxazid. Shukla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):283–7

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of isocitric and oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenases in the endometrium of postmenopausal women treated with oestrogens and progestogens. Lane G. **Histochem J** 1990 Jan;22(1):45–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphorylation inactivates Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase by preventing isocitrate binding. Dean AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20482–6

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of isocitrate dehydrogenase analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Matsushima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:236–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of pig heart NAD+-isocitrate dehydrogenase. Studies on the regulation of activity by Ca2+, adenine nucleotides, Mg2+ and other metal ions. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):445–52
Purification and properties of NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from the corpus luteum. Jennings GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16; 1034(2):219–27
Isocitrate dehydrogenase from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Isolation and some characteristics. Edlin JD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1203–10

METABOLISM

Physicochemical properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland: effect of substrates and cofactors. Seery VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):453–62
The binding of Ca2+ ions to pig heart NAD+-isocitrate dehydrogenase and the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):453–62
Effect of calcium-modifying drugs on glutamate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase activity. Fox R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):319–20
Conformations of the coenzymes and the allosteric activator, ADP, bound to NAD(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Ehrlich RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5179–87
Structural requirements for the binding of AMP to the allosteric site of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3528–35
Cysteinyl peptide labeled by 3-bromo-2-ketoglutarate in the active site of pig heart NAD+-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Saha A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8425–31
Isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase. Laporte DC, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):1051–7 (36 ref.)
Studies of the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. Recognition of the enzyme by isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase and effects of phosphorylation on its structure and properties. McKee JS, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):1059–64
Biochemical studies in marine species—I. NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from turbot liver (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Munilla-Morán R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):823–8
Subunit structure, expression, and function of NAD(H)-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keys DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4280–7
Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase by phosphorylation involves no long-range conformational change in the free enzyme. Hurley JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3599–602
The histochemistry of oestradiol-17 beta and isocitric dehydrogenases in endometrial carcinoma. Lane G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):853–8
Influence of calcium ions on mammalian intramitochondrial dehydrogenases. McCormack JG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:95–118
Structure of a bacterial enzyme regulated by phosphorylation, isocitrate dehydrogenase. Hurley JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8635–9
Electrostatic and steric contributions to regulation at the active site of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Dean AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1044–6
Regulation of an enzyme by phosphorylation at the active site. Hurley JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31; 249(4972):1012–6
[The role of inner membrane in the realization of cAMP-dependent activation of mitochondrial enzymes] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):225–31

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of NADP-dependent cytoplasmic dehydrogenases in the liver and adipose tissue of rats in the restorative period after hypokinesia] Potapov PP.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):89-90 (Rus)

ISOCITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ISOCITRATE LYASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ISOCITRATES

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation inactivates Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase by preventing isocitrate binding. Dean AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20482-6

URINE

Simultaneous determination of citrate and D-isocitrate in urine by isocratic ion chromatography. Singh RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:239-44

ISODESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

The persistence and heterogeneity of factor VIII:C inhibitors as demonstrated by preparative isofocusing. Coots MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):73-9
Amidosulfobetaines, a family of detergents with improved solubilization properties: application for isoelectric focusing under denaturing conditions. Rabilloud T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Feb 15;185(1):94-102
Isoelectric focusing versus quantitative measurements in the detection of intrathecal local synthesis of IgG. Luxton RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):297-308
Detection of HIV-specific antibodies in infancy by isoelectric focusing and affinity immunoblotting. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):100
Multiple successive immunoprinting: a fast blotting technique of a single agarose isoelectric focusing gel. Desvaux FX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):37-41
Steady state electrolysis and isoelectric focusing. Hagedorn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):281-9
Phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and esterase D by high field strength isoelectric focusing on cellulose acetate membrane. Kane M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):318-21
Microheterogeneity of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase: application of immunological visualization techniques after isoelectric focusing in ultrathin gels. Megow D, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):65-9
Molecular characterization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A by electrophoresis. Sinosich MJ.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):70-8
Deoxyribonuclease zymography adapted to the precast PhastGel electrophoresis media. Straetkvern KO, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Apr;11(4):347-9
Haptoglobin subtype determination by isoelectric focusing in agarose gel: application to paternity testing and presentation of a new alpha 2-variant. Thymann M, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):61-5
Electrofocusing analysis of DNA polymerase beta in hypophysectomized rat testis. Nagasaka A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1990 Apr;22(4):229-31
Electrodissociation of high molecular weight complexes of interferon alpha during recycling isoelectric focusing. Kruzel ML, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-83
Harnessing electrical forces for separation. Capillary zone electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, field-flow fractionation, split-flow thin-cell continuous-separation and other techniques. Giddings JC. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:21-33
Group specific component: isoelectric focusing subtyping and immunoblot detection. Arndt RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(6):1318-22
The HAF enigma: origin and clinical consequences of the appearance of high alkaline fractions on isoelectric focusing patterns of cerebrospinal fluid. Souverijn JH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1990 Jun;97(1):117-28
Simultaneous determination of FUC and PGM1 by isoelectric focusing. Kido A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):311-4
Scrapie infectivity and prion protein are distributed in the same pH range in agarose isoelectric focusing. Ceroni M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):508-13
Isoelectric focusing of urinary metallothionein. Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):343-6
Suitability of the Phast system for discrimination of Entamoeba isolates by isoenzyme isoelectrofocusing. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):211-2
[The significance of isoelectric focusing of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid in the detection of oligoclonal zones in multiple sclerosis] Hrazdira CL, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1990 Jan;53(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isoelectric focusing and electroblotting of human vitreous body proteins] Moter H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ELISA for specifying oligoclonal bands of isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neuroborreliosis and multiple sclerosis] Heller J, et al.
Nervenarzt 1990 Apr;61(4):248-9 (Ger)
[Comparative urine protein analysis using SDS electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing] Langer T, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1990 Apr;83(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pouring wide-range immobilized pH gradient gels with a window of extremely flattened slope. Altland K, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Apr;11(4):337-42
Fabric-reinforced ultrathin polyacrylamide gels for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Peisker K. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):152-5

METHODS

Agarose isoelectric focusing of plasma low and very low density lipoproteins using the PhastSystem. Camejo G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):94-7
Analysis of colloidal gold probes by isoelectric focusing in agarose gels. Elliott E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):53-9
Preparative free solution isoelectric focusing of human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in an ampholyte pH gradient. Veser J. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):217-21
A single gel for determining genetic variants of equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase (CA) and catalase (Cat). Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):191-7
Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients in studies of biochemical polymorphism. Righetti PG. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):343-5
Haptoglobin subtyping by isoelectric focusing in miniaturized polyacrylamide gels rehydrated in presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. Alonso A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):321-4
Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing-immunoprint in allergic patients. Becker WM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):633-9
Simultaneous phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and esterase D by nonequilibrium agarose isoelectric focusing. Dimo-Simonin N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):718-21
Rehydratable agarose gels: application to isoelectric focusing in 9 molar urea. Hoffman WL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):741-7
Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins: XIV. A simple agarose isoelectric focusing gel method for apolipoprotein E phenotyping. Kamboh MI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):314-8
Isoelectric focusing of human parotid salivary proteins in hybrid carrier ampholyte-immobilized pH gradient polyacrylamide gels. Khoo KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):489-94
Separation of durum wheat proteins by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing: a new tool for the characterization and quantification of low molecular weight glutenins. Morel MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):392-9
Isoelectric focusing of membrane proteins: high resolution separation of myelin proteins. Persson H, et al.
Electrophoresis 1989 Nov;10(11):747-51
Distortion of the electrophoretic titration curves of some proteins. Suttnar J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):704-8
Column isoelectric focusing in natural pH gradients generated by biological buffers. Vaidya NR, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Feb;11(2):156-61
The use of hybrid isoelectric focusing for the detection of polymorphic proteins in blood stains. Lopez-Rodriguez I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):239-45
Two-dimensional maps in very acidic immobilized pH gradients. Sinha PK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):345-52
Isoelectric focusing studies of concanavalin A and the lentil lectin. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):131-42
Preparative purification of human monoclonal antibody isoforms in a multi-compartment electrolyser with immobiline membranes. Righetti PG, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Feb 2;500:681-96
Characterization of immune complexes by isoelectric focusing in agarose gels. Hoffman WL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Aug 28;132(1):103-10
Analytical isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients of human apolipoprotein E from very low density lipoproteins and total plasma. Mailly F, et al.
J Lipid Res 1990 Jan;31(1):149-55
Isoelectric focusing. Garfin DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:459-77
Chromatofocusing. Giri L. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:380-92
Apolipoprotein E phenotyping from plasma by isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Eto M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1990 Apr;160(4):301-9
[Isoelectric focusing--a possibility for the demonstration of gingival sulcus fluid] Phillipp K, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1990;78(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Express diagnosis of hereditary hemoglobinopathies in newborn infants] Rasulov EM.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 Jan;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The establishment of the presence and group classification of sperm in mixed stains by isoelectric focusing] Stegnova TV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr-Jun;33(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOELECTRIC POINT see under **HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**

ISOENZYMES

The domain structure of the calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase isozymes. Novack JP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;255:387-95
Primary and secondary structural analyses of glutathione S-transferase pi from human placenta. Ahmad H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 May 1;278(2):398-408
Structural evidence for two isozymic forms and the carbohydrate attachment site of human gastric cathepsin E. Athauda SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):878-85
Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical mechanism of reactions catalyzed by phosphatidylinositide-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and guinea pig uterus. Lin GL, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2747-57
Kinetic and molecular orbital studies on the rate of oxidation of monosubstituted phenols and anilines by horseradish peroxidase compound II. Sakurada J, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 May 1;29(17):4093-8
Electrical potentials in trypsin isozymes. Soman K, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9918-26
Structure of alkaline phosphatases. Kim EE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Jan 15;186(2):175-87
Anionic glutathione S-transferases of human erythrocytes, placenta, and lung: evidence for structural differences. Ahmad H, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(3):129-35
Enzymatic properties of isozymes and variants of glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. Mitamura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):389-93
The two oxygen-regulated subunits of cytochrome c oxidase in Dictyostelium discoideum derive from a common ancestor. Capaldi RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12; 261(1):158-60
A comparative study on the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences and some other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and pepsins. Athauda SB, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;106(5):920-7
Coenzyme reorientations in the active sites of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes studied by linear dichroism method. Rosenberg MV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1281-94
Isozymes: structure, function, and use in biology and medicine. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Isozymes. Toyama, Japan, May 29-June 2, 1989.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;344:1-953
Distribution and anchoring of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Inestrosa NC, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Aug;10(8):325-9 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Examination of HeLa cell contamination of human cell lines derived from primary hepatomas using glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Tokiwa T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1989 Aug;43(4):245-7
Specific enzymatic diagnosis and ultrastructural analysis of peripheral leukocytes in infantile form of Niemann-Pick sphingomyelinosis. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):99-105
Changes in the isoenzyme and kinetoplast DNA patterns of Trypanosoma cruzi strains induced by maintenance in mice. Carneiro M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):35-45
The distribution, relationships and identification of enzymic variants within the subgenus Trypanozoon. Godfrey DG, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:1-74 (54 ref.)
Expression of aldolase C isozyme in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):631-6
Human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ecuador: identification of parasites by enzyme electrophoresis. Armijos RX, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 May;42(5):424-8
Direct detection of beta-1,3-glucanase isozymes on polyacrylamide electrophoresis and isoelectrofocusing gels. Pan SQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):136-40
A simple assay to estimate the acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in crude extracts of rat skeletal muscle. Perelman A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):227-30
The use of isoenzyme electrophoresis in the taxonomy of Strongyloides. Viney ME, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Feb;84(1):35-47
Characterization of a novel alpha-class anionic glutathione S-transferase isozyme from human liver. Singhal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):45-53
Lignin peroxidase H2 from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: purification, characterization and stability to temperature and pH. Tuisel H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):158-66

Tissue- and cell type-specific expression of mRNAs for four types of inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):406-12

Monoclonal antibodies against human synovial phospholipase A2. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1309-15

Immunological analysis of acetyl-CoA carboxylase mass, tissue distribution and subunit composition. Iverson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):365-71

Distribution of distinct arachidonoyl-specific and non-specific isoenzymes of diacylglycerol kinase in baboon (Papio cynocephalus) tissues. Lemaitre RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):291-9

Immunochemical quantification of cytochrome P450IA and IIB subfamilies in the livers of metyrapone-treated rats. Relevance to the ability of metyrapone to prevent the loss of cytochrome P-450 in rat hepatocyte culture. Shean K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):715-9

The enantioselective glucuronidation of morphine in rats and humans. Evidence for the involvement of more than one UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isoenzyme. Coughtrie MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3273-80

Effects of acetone and methyl n-butyl ketone on hepatic mixed-function oxidase. Kobusch AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3461-7

Multiple effects of 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl administration on hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes and associated mixed-function oxidase activities in rainbow trout. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):387-90

Immunodetection with a monoclonal antibody of glutathione S-transferase mu in patients with and without carcinomas. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):591-7

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450b/e in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of the rat. Rich KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3305-22

Effect of different doses of 3-methylcholanthrene on the localization of the 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible isoenzymes of cytochrome P450 within the centrilobular and periportal zones of the rat liver. van Sliedregt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1703-8

Distribution of cytochromes P-450, cytochrome b5, and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in an entire human liver. Watkins PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):471-6

Electron microscopic localization of gamma- and beta II-subspecies of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus. Kose A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):209-17

Isoenzyme typing of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C. Ashton FE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov 18; 15(46):231-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Structures of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of an alkaline phosphatase, kasahara isozyme, purified from FL amnion cells. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1079-84

Assessment of protein kinase C isozymes by enzyme immunoassay and overexpression of type II in thyroid adenocarcinoma. Hagiwara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5515-9

Rat, mouse and hamster isozyme specificity in the glutathione transferase-mediated denitrosation of nitrosoguanidinium compounds. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1440-8

Cyst fluid of ovarian cancer patients contains high concentrations of trypsinogen-2. Koivunen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2375-8

Characterization of glutathione S-transferase expression in lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Schisselbauer JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3562-8

Placental form of glutathione S-transferase in normal and diseased human uterine cervical mucosa. de Camargo JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2317-20

Glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase expression in normal and tumour human tissues. Howie AF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):451-8

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in human bronchoalveolar lavage: a possible early marker for the detection of lung cancer. Howie AF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):295-300

Glutathione S-transferases in normal and cancerous human colon tissue. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2371-4

Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activities in different parts of the normal human heart. Lin L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):601-6

Changes in the isoenzyme pattern of alkaline phosphatase in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cimmino MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1376-7

An enzyme immunoassay for galactosyltransferase isoenzyme II, and its clinical application to cancer diagnosis. Uemura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):598-601

Reference values for amylase isoenzymes determined by agarose electrophoresis. Van Hoof V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1251-2

Age and sex distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by agarose electrophoresis. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):875-8

The sugar-chain heterogeneity of human gamma-glutamyl transferases from the reproductive system and kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):75-84

Histochemical, ultracytochemical and biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity during gastric carcinogenesis. Hirota N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):301-7

Placental-type alkaline phosphatase in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Kang JO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):285-94

Enzymatic heterogeneity of seminomas. Koshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):255-64

Placental-like alkaline phosphatase from ovary and ascites of a patient with a malignant ovarian tumour. Koyama I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):295-9

Alkaline phosphatase of rat intestinal lymph: its characterization and the effect of fat administration. Miura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):239-48

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human aldolase A. Okajima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):265-72

Human fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: molecular heterogeneity and immunological detection in amniotic fluids. Verpooten GF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15; 186(2):225-37

Evidence for multiple lipase forms in the rabbit pancreas. Arzoglou PL, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):249-54

Zymographic screening of plant peroxidase isoenzymes oxidizing 4-hydroxystilbenes. Calderón AA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):507-8

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes in the marine algal genus Callithamnion. Russell SJ. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):771-5

Different expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pancreatic islet cells. Onoda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1235-40

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterase forms in chromaffin cells. Do chromaffin granules contain a specific secretory acetylcholinesterase? Bon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):221-32

Differentiation of mite species by using cellulose acetate and equilibrium polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of isoenzymes. Hart BJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan; 8(1-2):97-104

The detection of normal hidden stem cells during the development of leukemia: assays with PGK isozyme. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):7-10

Malic enzyme type VII isoenzyme as an indicator of suramin resistance in Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):317-23

Two different B-type creatine kinase subunits dimerize in a tissue-specific manner. Quest AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):299-304

Glutathione S-transferases in alcoholic liver disease. Harrison DJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):909-12

Correlation between tumor histology, steroid receptor status, and adenosine deaminase complexing protein immunoreactivity in ovarian cancer. Rao BR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(1):47-54

A genetic approach to species criteria in the amoeba genus Naegleria using allozyme electrophoresis. Adams M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):823-34

A comparison of the isoenzymes of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax isolates from East and West Africa. Fasogbon AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):389-94

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania spp. isolated from man and wild animals in Kenya. Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):657-63

Decrease of acid phosphatase activity in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 19(7):813-6

Change in the isoenzyme composition of acid phosphatase in murine peritoneal macrophages exposed to or infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):127-30

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycan precursors: evidences for different tissue specific forms of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase. Bardoni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep-Oct;38(5):360-8

Inosine kinase activity from cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V79). Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):384A-385A

Aspartokinase III, a new isozyme in Bacillus subtilis 168. Graves LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):218-23

Identification of an isozymic form of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Bianchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1502-9

Distribution of adenosine deaminase-complexing protein in murine tissues. Dinjens WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19215-20

Demonstration of calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase isozymes by monoclonal antibodies. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8170-5

Characterization of the metal composition of metallothionein isoforms using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with atomic absorption spectrophotometric detection. Richards MP. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):87-97

Isoenzyme biotypes of Candida species. Lehmann PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2514-21

Isoenzyme analysis of typhoid-Shigella and Escherichia-Shigella hybrid vaccines and their parental strains. Schultz C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2838-41

Immunoblot demonstration of protein kinase C in pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):24-7

A reappraisal of the terverticillate penicillia using biochemical, physiological and morphological features. III. An evaluation of pectinase and amylase isoenzymes for species characterization. Paterson RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):2979-91

Differential involvement of protein kinase C isozymes in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2113-24

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP) expression and metastatic potential in prostatic adenocarcinomas. Dinjens WN, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):195-201

Cytochrome P 450 isoenzymes, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione transferases in rat and human hepatic and extrahepatic tissues. de Waziers I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):387-94

Identification and induction of cytochromes P450, P450IIE1 and P450IA1 in rabbit bone marrow. Schnier GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):790-6

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. IV. Epidemiological appraisal of cutaneous leishmaniasis and biochemical characterization of isolates. Bettini S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 93(4):262-9

Alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme pattern in hairy cell leukaemia. Roger L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):333-5

Decreased activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes in hereditary hepatitis in Long-Evans rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1837-42

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase typing from dried bloodstains--under Indian conditions. Sachdeva MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):337-40

Cellular location of asparaginase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and regulation of this activity by nitrogen compounds. Mormeneo S, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun; 4(2):97-105

Similarities and differences between human and rat hexokinases type I. Magnani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):105-11

Interferon down regulates the male-specific cytochrome P450IIIA2 in rat liver. Craig PI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):313-8

Immunochemical characterization of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit nasal microsomes and evidence for tissue-specific expression of P-450s NMa and NMb. Ding XX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):489-96

Hybridization model for Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis by glucose-P-isomerase isoenzymes. Wouters G. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):235-8

Hybrids between Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini: characterization by isoelectric focusing of six enzymes. Brémond P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):138-45

Comparison of isoenzyme profiles of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites produced under different culture conditions. Dardé ML, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):367-71

Characterization of West African Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei isolates from man and animals using isoenzyme analysis and DNA hybridization. Richner D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):80-5

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha subspecies of protein kinase C in rat brain. Ito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3195-9

Evidence for the presence of nematode-derived acetylcholinesterase in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):136-7

Enzyme immunoassay of beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes using monoclonal antibodies. Isaksson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):597-603

Lung alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in Chinese. Lee SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):437-42

Zymodeme conversion of isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Andrews BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):63-5

Giardia lamblia: isoenzyme analysis of 19 axenic strains isolated from symptomatic and asymptomatic patients in Mexico. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):644-6

Isoenzyme characterization of 112 Leishmania isolates from French Guiana. Desjeux P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):610-2

The substitution of procyclic for bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in isoenzyme studies. Kaukas A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 84(2):242-5

Suitability of the Phast system for discrimination of Entamoeba isolates by isoenzyme isoelectrofocusing. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):211-2

High seropositivity for Entamoeba histolytica infection in Japanese homosexual men: further evidence for the occurrence of pathogenic strains. Takeuchi T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):250-1

Zymodeme analysis of laboratory strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in relation to drug susceptibility. Van Bueren J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):207

Virulence of pathogenic and non-pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica (Indian strains) in guinea-pigs. Vohra H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct; 83(5):648-50

[Immunochemical identification and localization of

cytochrome P-450HS; isozyme in human gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma] Fang C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):617–20, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone alkaline phosphatase as an activity parameter of acromegaly] Hampel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9;115(10):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis assessment of acute myocardial infarction on the basis of temporal changes of isoenzyme activities] Junker L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The identification of esterase D isoenzyme (EsD) phenotypes in the dental pulp by isoelectric focusing] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of gamma glutamyl transferase in melanoma] Yonemoto K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoenzymatic pattern of Trypanosoma cruzi Y strain after specific chemotherapy] Silva RC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the structural organization of cytochrome P-450 oligomers using immobilized isoenzyme LM2] Miasoedova KN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of sorbit... dehydrogenase from the cytoplasm of mammalian brain cells] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analyzing the isoenzyme spectrum of human erythrocytic superoxide dismutase using electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel layers] Grekhov RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of the alkaline serine proteinase of Bacillus mesentericus] Koltukova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;45(6):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human aldehyde dehydrogenase in a sample of the Costa Rican population] Santisteban I, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov;36(2B):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of lignin peroxidase by phenylhydrazine and sodium azide. DePillis GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):217–23

Benzoic acid inhibition of the alpha, beta, and gamma isozymes of Agaricus bisporus tyrosinase. Menon S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):27–32

Specific inactivation of glutathione S-transferases in class Pi by SH-modifiers. Tamai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):331–8

Correlation of loss of activity of human aldehyde dehydrogenase with reaction of bromoacetophenone with glutamic acid-268 and cysteine-302 residues. Partial-sites reactivity of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Abriola DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):179–87

In vit.o inhibition of hepatic drug oxidation by thioridazine. Kinetic analysis of the inhibition of cytochrome P-450 isoform-specific reactions. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4359–65

Selective inhibition of thymidine kinase isoenzymes by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2-deoxyuridine. Armstrong B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):270

Interaction of an organophosphate with a peripheral site on acetylcholinesterase. Friboulet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):914–20

Carboxypeptidase A: mechanism of zinc inhibition. Larsen KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9620–5

Detection of a highly ouabain sensitive isoform of rat brainstem Na,K-ATPase. Blanco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):1–7

Irreversible inhibition of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by a series of structurally related quinones. Vos RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(4):381–92

Desensitization of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase I to allosteric inhibition by meso-diaminopimelate allows aspartokinase I to function in amino acid biosynthesis during exponential growth. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4690–3

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) is a tight binding inhibitor of cytochrome P-450d. Voorman R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):105–9

Hydroxyurea and p-aminophenol are the suicide inhibitors of ascorbate peroxidase. Chen GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2775–81

Effects of suramin, an anti-human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase agent, on protein kinase C. Differential activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5424–8

Approaches to isozyme-specific inhibitors. 17. Attachment of a selectivity-inducing substituent to a multisubstrate adduct. Implications for facilitated design of potent, isozyme-selective inhibitors. Kappler F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2545–51

Vinblastine and vincristine are inhibitors of monoamine oxidase B. Son JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1845–8

Selective inactivation of mouse liver cytochrome P-450IIIA by cannabidiol. Bornheim LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):319–26

[Inhibition of the activity of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and its isoenzymes by amikacin] Mozer JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes of rat liver by fluorine-containing disulfides] Konoplits'ka OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Placental alkaline phosphatase-like isoenzymes produced by human gastric cancer cells. Aizawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):630–7

Evolutionary and biosynthetic aspects of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes and other aminotransferases. Christen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:331–8 (45 ref.)

Biogenesis of catalase in glyoxysomes and leaf-type peroxisomes of sunflower cotyledons. Eising R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):258–64

Selective induction of cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver by 4-n-alkyl-methylenedioxybenzenes. Marcus CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):8–16

Chlorinated biphenyls induce cytochrome P450IA2 and uroporphyrin accumulation in cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Sinclair PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):225–32

Induction of glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes by protein A in rat liver. Dwivedi PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):476–81

Induction and stimulation of 92-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase production in osteosarcoma and fibrosarcoma cell lines by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Okada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):610–7

Induction of cytochrome P450III and P450IV family proteins in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):765–9

Mouse hepatic glutathione transferase isoenzymes and their differential induction by anticarcinogens. Specificities of butylated hydroxyanisole and bisethylxanthogen as inducers of glutathione transferases in male and female CD-1 mice. Benson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):1023–9

Regulation of production of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase in tissues of chick embryos. Effects of porphyrogenic agents and of haem precursors. Drew PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):815–21

Differential induction of class alpha glutathione S-transferases in mouse liver by the anticarcinogenic antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole. Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferase Ya1Ya1. McLellan LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):393–402

Characterization of a specific form of protein kinase C overproduced by a C3H 10T1/2 cell line. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):173–8

Induction of hepatic microsomal P450 I and IIB proteins by hyperketonaemia. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):393–7

Aflatoxin B1-specific cytochrome P-450 isozyme (P-450-AFB) inducible by 3-methylcholanthrene in golden hamsters. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):463–9

Effect of dietary fat on the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 isozymes by phenobarbital. Kim HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1423–30

Induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isozymes in male and female rat liver microsomes by an isoquinoleine derivative (52028 RP). Totis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3634–8

Changes in expression and "de novo" synthesis of glutathione S-transferase subunits in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Vandenberghe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15; 39(4):685–90

Induction of cytochrome P450IA1 in rat hepatoma cell by polycyclic hydrocarbons and a dioxin. Xu LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1399–403

Species differences in specificity of hydrocarbon-inducible forms of cytochrome P-450. Murray BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1021–2

Age-dependent expression of a novel protein in mouse liver immunologically and functionally homologous with dihydrofolate reductase. Kyner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):56–62

Phenobarbital-inducible gene expression in developing rat liver: relationship to hepatocyte function. Marie S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):221–8

Expression of a new set of glycolytic isozymes in activated human peripheral lymphocytes. Marjanovic S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):1–6

Expression of a hybrid form of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in a newly established cell line (HuG-1) from a gastric cancer patient. Imanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3408–12

Alpha, mu and pi glutathione S-transferases: species (Talpa europaea) differences in their expression. Matharoo B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):343–7

Induction of cytochromes P-450b/e by phenobarbital in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes: test of differentiated liver gene expression. Guzelian PS, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):793–809

Modulation of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-dependent induction of cytochrome P450IA1 by glucocorticoids. Prough RA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):585–99

Ontogenesis of rabbit liver cytochrome P450. Evidence for a cytochrome P450-IIE (3a)-related form prevailing during the post-natal period. Bonfils C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):187–94

Alpha-actinin expression during avian myogenesis in vivo. Evidence for the existence of an embryo-specific isoform of alpha-actinin. Kobayashi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):297–302

Expression of cytochrome P-450 enzymes in cultured human hepatocytes. Morel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):437–44

Ca-ATPase isozyme expression in sarcoplasmic reticulum is altered by chronic stimulation of skeletal muscle. Briggs FN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):269–72

Retinoid induced changes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity detected by a new minigel assay. Hohmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):81–4

Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by mirex and chlordecone. Lewandowski M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Fall;4(3):195–9

Differences in induction of hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes by mice in eight methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Lewandowski M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):47–55

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the liver. Purification of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and the immunochemical evidence for the induction of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase by cholestyramine and circadian rhythm. Chiang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3889–97

Dihydropyridine receptor regulation of acetylcholinesterase biosynthesis. Decker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11796–803

Growth regulation of A431 cells. Modulation of expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4578–82

Intestinal lactase. Shift in intracellular processing to altered, inactive species in the adult rat. Quan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15882–8

Expression of CYP1A1 gene in patients with lung cancer: evidence for cigarette smoke-induced gene expression in normal lung tissue and for altered gene regulation in primary pulmonary carcinomas. McLemore TL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1333–9

Strain differences in susceptibility to 2-acetylaminofluorene and phenobarbital promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis: immunohistochemical analysis of cytochrome P-450 isozyme induction by 2-acetylaminofluorene and phenobarbital. Asamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1041–6

Induction of cytochrome P450 isozymes in human amnion FL cells. Zhang LY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 227(2):109–15

Localization of CAI and CAII isoenzymes in normal term human placenta by immunofluorescence techniques. Aliakbar S, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–9

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the expression of carbonic anhydrase II in nonerythroid avian bone marrow cells. Billecocq A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6470–4

Induction and immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P-450 PCN by non-steroidal compound, in rat liver microsomes. Sagami F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):79–86

Interaction of carbon tetrachloride with beta-naphthoflavone-mediated cytochrome P450 induction in winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Kleinow KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 104(2):367–74

Cytochrome P450 isozyme induction by methyl ethyl ketone and m-xylene in rat liver. Raunio H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):175–9

Acetone-dependent regulation of cytochrome P-450j (IIE1) and P-450b (IIB1) in rat liver. Ronis MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1161–5

[An immunochemical analysis of the induction of cytochrome P-450 isoforms in the liver of fresh-water fishes by 3-methylcholanthrene, beta-naphthoflavone and aroclor 1254] Kotelevtsev SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of separate and consecutive administration of cytochrome P-450 inducers to rats on the localization of various isoforms of the enzyme in liver lobe cells] Suslova EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Current concepts of inhalation injury in burn victims. Vanacker B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):107–11

Exercise-induced increase in glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma and its significance in peripheral glucose metabolism. Koh H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:555–62

A study of adenosine deaminase and its conversion factor in human serum. Starkey JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:65–9

Studies on aldehyde dehydrogenase type V-A isozymes in liver disease. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(6):547–54

Automated enzymatic measurement of adenosine deaminase isoenzyme activities in serum. Muraoka T, et al.

Anal Biochem 1990 Jun;187(2):268–72

Preparative free solution isoelectric focusing of human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in an ampholyte pH gradient. Veser J. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):217–21

Amylase and macroamylasaemia [letter; comment] Frost SJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):169–70 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):422–6.

Plasma and serum G4 isoenzyme of acetylcholinesterase in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and vascular dementia. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul; 27 (Pt 4):321–6

Isoenzymes of alkaline and acid phosphatases as bones metastasis marker in breast cancer patients. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1105–9

Discrepancy of protein kinase C translocation and platelet aggregation—immunocytobiochemical evidence. Hagiwara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):201–5

Enhancement of carbonic anhydrase activity by erythrocyte membranes. Parkes JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):459–68

High-molecular-weight alkaline phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase lipoprotein X complex in cholestasis and hepatic malignancy. Wolf P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):577–9

Immunological studies on erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase isozymes. Piatti E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):155–63

Cell age dependent decay of human erythrocytes glucose-6-phosphate isomerase. Fazi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):286–91

Quantitative analyses of plasma cholinesterase isozymes in haloperidol-treated rats. Korenovsky A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):871–83

Platelet MAO in subtypes of alcoholism. Sullivan JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):911–22

An isozyme of hexokinase specific for the human red blood cell (HKR). Murakami K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):770–5

Pre-clinical pharmacology of moclobemide. A review of published studies. Burkard WP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):84–8 (25 ref.)

Thymidine kinase and alpha-fetoprotein as biochemical markers of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene treatment in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):145–50

Isoenzyme(s) of glutathione transferase (class Mu) as a marker for the susceptibility to lung cancer: a follow up study. Seidegård J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):33–6

Enzyme immunoassay for human pancreatic amylase. Fujisawa T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):149–53

Time course of changes in serum activity of the P3 isoform of pancreatic amylase isoenzyme in patients with acute pancreatitis. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 22(6):479–82

An immunochemical procedure for determination of creatine kinase 3(1) (serum-specific) isoform in human serum evaluated. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun; 23(3):225–8

Liver- and bone-derived isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum as determined by high-performance affinity chromatography. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):240–6

Ultrasonic effects on isoenzymes. Dubbs CA. **Clin Chem** 1966 Apr;12(4):181–6

Effect of isoenzyme composition on Kodak Ektachem test results for creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase. Gorus FK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):685–6

Measurement of glutathione S-transferase pi isoenzyme in plasma, a possible marker for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):453–6

Benign hyperphosphatasemia. Kricka LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):389

Sensitive, simple staining method for use in electrophoretic determination of amylase isoenzymes in serum. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2322–5

Conflicting results of liquid-chromatographic determinations of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes [letter; comment] Schoenau E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2255–7 Comment on: Clin Chem 1988 Jul;34(7):1518.

Hyperphosphatasemia related to three intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms: biochemical study. Bentouati L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):145–52

Immunoassay of beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in serum in patients with raised total activities. Isaksson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):155–62

Different patterns of leakage of cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes. Kamiike W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15; 185(3):265–70

Serum placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) in gynecologic malignancies—with special reference to the combination of PLAP and CA54/61 assay. Nozawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):275–84

Placental-like alkaline phosphatase in cancer patients determined by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) using monoclonal antibodies [letter] Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):239–40

Increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):619–21

Analysis of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase isozymes by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Akiyama K. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):509–10

Electrophoretic behavior and partial characterization of disease-associated serum forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Sacchetti L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):619–27

The serum activities of AP, gamma-GT, GlDH and GPT after bile duct obstruction and ethionine in the rat. Putzki H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):50–2

Serum total sialic acid and regan isoenzyme levels in patients with lung cancer. Patel PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):124–8

Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human erythrocytes by a thin-layer PAG-IEF procedure. Nie CX, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):309–18

Modification of substrate-inhibitor affinities of human platelet monoamine oxidase B in vitro. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17660–4

Distinct chromatographic forms of human hemi-myeloperoxidase obtained by reductive cleavage of the dimeric enzyme. Evidence for subunit heterogeneity. Taylor KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15938–46

Serum creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase, and their isoenzymes in the perioperative period. Tabatabai M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):277–83

Additional electrophoretic components of cholinesterase in plasma: a phenomenon of no importance to the total plasma cholinesterase activity. Brock A. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;27(7):429–31

Serum isoenzyme pattern of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in various animal species. Preus M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;27(10):787–90

The effects of heat upon the glyoxalase I isoenzyme. Parigian MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):452–6

Behavior of animal blood in blood typing systems. Isoelectric focusing of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase. Stowell LI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1095–103

UV spectroscopic studies of human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Mailer K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Oct; 37(2):151–61

Microheterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotypes. el-Hazmi MA. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan; 47(1):26–9

Serum cholinesterase isoenzymes and the WHHL rabbit: the relationship between the activity of cholinesterase not bound to low-density-lipoprotein and lipoprotein titer. Udom C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31;90(2):121–5

Studies of serum bone Al-P isoenzyme and serum osteocalcin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):345–51

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in HIV positive subjects. A hypothesis on the significance of ADA2. Gakis C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):107–13 (68 ref.)

Comparison of two methods for the determination of the isoenzymes of alpha-amylase in serum and urine. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep; 49(5):441–4

Serum pancreatic elastase 1 as a marker of pancreatic graft damage. Linder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1595

Identification of human serum cholinesterase variants using the polymerase chain reaction amplification technique [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Sep;10(9):345] La Du BN. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug; 10(8):309–13 (20 ref.)

Analysis of serum placental alkaline phosphatase activity in testicular cancer and cigarette smokers. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):169–73

Pepsinogens A and C: purification from human gastric mucosa and determination in serum by optimized radioimmunoassays. Hengels KJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;27(8):406–11

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cimmino MA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun;49(3):143–6

[Changed RNase isoenzyme pattern in ovarian cancers] Schleich H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):646–8 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme liberation after electrical His bundle ablation] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15; 45(8):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis in acute myocardial infarct after reaching the maximum enzyme activity] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine degrading enzymes in atopic eczema] Kiehl R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, creatine kinase. Possible use as tumor markers] Scarazatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver diseases] Francioni S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of macroamylase analysis in clinical tests] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:331–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum amylase analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:209–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of aldolase analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Ida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:233–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of alkaline phosphatase and its isozyme analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:222–5 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of malate dehydrogenase analysis in clinical tests] Kosaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:348–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adenosine deaminase analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Kurata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:205–8 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cholinesterase analysis in clinical tests] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of leucine aminopeptidase analysis in clinical tests] Sakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:351–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of non-specific esterase and its isoenzymes of blood cells] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1007–10 **(Jpn)**

[Hexosaminidase isoenzymes in leukemia] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1021–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase analysis] Satoh C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1036–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Teranishi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:201–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of glycylprolyl dipeptidyl-amino peptidase analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:267–9 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of phosphofructokinase analysis in clinical tests] Yamasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:327–30 **(Jpn)**

[Galactosyltransferase isozyme II (GT-II) as a new tumor marker for ovarian cancers—especially for clear cell carcinoma] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on transient hyperphosphatasemia] Hoshino T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of determining the N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in joint diseases] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution and classification of acylphosphatase isozymes. Mizuno Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):437–43

Phylogeny congruence analysis and isozyme classification: the pyruvate kinase system. Guderley H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22;140(2):205–20

DEFICIENCY

Human glutathione S-transferase deficiency as a marker of susceptibility to epoxide-induced cytogenetic damage. Wiencke JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1585–90

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes IV and II in urinary membranes from carbonic anhydrase II-deficient patients. Sato S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6073–6

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Miwa S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:843–52 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases with identical amino acid sequences are encoded from a single mRNA with two alternative in-phase AUG initiation sites. Tuboi S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:289–304

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Ehrig T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):105–16 (92 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the ADH2(3) gene encoding the human alcohol dehydrogenase beta 3 subunit. Carr LG, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):594–6

Systematic nomenclature for mammalian aldehyde dehydrogenases [letter] Weiner H. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):599–600

The human arylsulfatase-C isoenzymes: two distinct genes that escape from X inactivation. Chang PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):729–37

Assignment of the locus for Waardenburg syndrome type I to human chromosome 2q37 and possible homology to the Splotch mouse [see comments] Foy C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1017–23 Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun;46(6):1013–6.

Human serum deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) polymorphism: pattern similarities among isozymes from serum, urine, kidney, liver, and pancreas. Kishi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):121–6

H(+)-K(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase II gene expression in the developing rat fundus. Marino LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G108–15

Genetic analysis of human deoxyribonuclease I by immunoblotting and the zymogram method following isoelectric focusing. Yasuda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):84–8

Mammalian aspartate aminotransferase isozymes. From DNA to protein. Morino Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 585:32–47

Divergent effects of cycloheximide on the induction of class II and class III cytochrome P450 mRNAs in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Burger HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):204–11

Selective expression of cytochrome P450 isozymes by 4-n-alkyl-methylenedioxybenzenes in rat lung cells. Marcus CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15; 277(1):17–25

Polymorphism of acid phosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.2) including some rare variants in Wroclaw (south-west Poland) area. Utility in population and criminalistic studies. Dobosz T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):175–8

Frequency of phosphoglucomutase types in the Polish population. Halasa J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971; 19(5):621–5

Evidence for two separate beta-ketoacyl CoA reductase components of the hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation system in the rat. Nagi MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):927–33

Different gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs are expressed in human liver and kidney. Pawlak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):912–8

cDNA sequence of human class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Sharma CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):631–7

Cell type-specific expression of the genes for the protein kinase C family: down regulation of mRNAs for PKC alpha and nPKC epsilon upon in vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma cell line neuro 2a. Wada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):533–8

Molecular cloning of two species of cDNAs for human alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and expression in mammalian cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):231–7

Genetic variation and biochemical properties of esterase-18 (ES-18) in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus): a new locus of esterase cluster 2 in linkage group V. Kluge R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Feb;28(1–2):57–68

Sex linkage in salmonids: evidence from a hybridized genome of brook trout and Arctic charr. May B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):291–301

Biochemical characterization of genotypes at the phosphoglucomutase-2 locus in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Pogson GH. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct; 27(9–10):571–89

Isozyme polymorphism of endo-beta-1,4-glucanase in Aspergillus nidulans. Sharma S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Feb;28(1–2):21–9

Structure of chicken aldolase C mRNA and its expression in the liver and brain during development. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):921–9

Regulation by a protein-free carbohydrate-rich diet of rat pancreatic mRNAs encoding trypsin and elastase isoenzymes. Dakka N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):471–4

The cDNA cloning of a pea (Pisum sativum) seed lipoxygenase. Sequence comparisons of the two major pea seed lipoxygenase isoforms. Ealing PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):929–32

Evidence that glutathione S-transferases B1B1 and B2B2 are the products of separate genes and that their expression in human liver is subject to inter-individual variation. Molecular relationships between the B1 and B2 subunits and other Alpha class glutathione S-transferases. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):437–45

Antibodies against the non-muscle isoform of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-transport ATPase. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):765–9

Amino acid sequences of aspartate aminotransferases: the cytosolic isoenzymes from yeast and from human liver. Cronin VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):256

Aspartate aminotransferases and malate dehydrogenases: patterns of evolution. Doonan S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):167–9 (14 ref.)

Structure and expression of mammalian carbonic anhydrases. Edwards Y. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):171–5 (41 ref.)

Alcohol dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):169–71 (15 ref.)

Hexokinases and glucokinases. Middleton RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):180–3 (30 ref.)

Molecular genetics of glucose phosphate isomerase. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):183–4

Isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase. Muirhead H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):193–6

The fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolases: same reaction, different enzymes. Perham RN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):185–7 (42 ref.)

Molecular biology of the human enolase gene family: nerve (gamma), muscle (beta) and general (alpha) isoforms. Peshavaria M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):254–5

Alkaline phosphatases. Trowsdale J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):178–80

Isoenzymes of phosphoglycerate kinase: evolutionary conservation of the structure of this glycolytic enzyme. Watson HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):187–90

Fetus-specific expression of a form of cytochrome P-450 in human livers. Komori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4430–3

Characterization of a cDNA for the unexpressed form of cytochrome P-450g from the (-g) rat and differentiation of its mRNA from that of the (+g) phenotype using specific oligoprobes. Yeowell HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):713–8

Expression of the copy DNA for human A4 and B4 L-lactate dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. Barstow DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):73–9

The type of chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as detected by isoenzymatic polymorphism. Grahovac B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:93–4

Human brain glycogen phosphorylase: characterization of fetal cDNA and genomic sequences. Gelinas RP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):177–85

Cytochrome P450IID phenotypes and human cancer risk. Idle JR. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;14(2):275–80 (24 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Albert JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3306–10

Expression of a Nagao-type, phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchored alkaline phosphatase in human choriocarcinomas. Lowe ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3956–62

Induction and developmental expression of cytochrome P450IA1 messenger RNA in rat and human tissues: detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4315–21

Cloning and characterization of human tumor cell interstitial collagenase. Templeton NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5431–7

Phospholipase C isozymes: structural and functional similarities. Kriz R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 150:112–23; discussion 124–7

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes: recent progress. Fishman WH. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):99–104 (53 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding alkaline phosphatase in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hahnel AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):171–4

The human alkaline phosphatases: what we know and what we don't know. Harris H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15; 186(2):133–50 (111 ref.)

Comparison of the three PLAP-related genes on human chromosome 2. Martin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):165–70

Genetic variation and origin of the most chromosomally polymorphic natural mammalian population. Kerridge DC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):5–7

cDNA-directed expression of rat P450s IIA1 and IIA2. Catalytic activities toward steroids and xenobiotics and comparison with the enzymes purified from liver. Aoyama T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):378–82

Structure and regulation of P-450s in the rat P450IIA gene subfamily. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):827–37

Repetitive sequence involvement in the duplication and divergence of mouse lysozyme genes. Cross M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1283–8

Dark-induced and organ-specific expression of two asparagine synthetase genes in Pisum sativum. Tsai FY, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):323–32

Regulation of expression of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in liver and small intestine of lactating rats. Zabala MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2587–93

Structure of the human gene for alpha-enolase. Giallongo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):567–73

Autoregulation may control the expression of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase structural genes PDC1 and PDC5. Hohmann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):615–21

Type 5 acid phosphatase. Sequence, expression and chromosomal localization of a differentiation-associated protein of the human macrophage [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1990 Aug 17;191(3):775] Lord DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):287–93

A difference in the regulation of mRNA expression between the phenotypic and the embryonic alkaline phosphatase genes in human cancer cells. Penhallow RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):279–85

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of mRNA for human kidney ornithine aminotransferase. An examination of ornithine aminotransferase isozymes between liver and kidney. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):300–4

Evidence for the identity of glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase and class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Koivusalo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):105–9

Are there isoenzymes of cytochrome c oxidase in Paracoccus denitrificans? Raitio M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):431–5

Molecular cloning and predicted full-length amino acid sequence of the type I beta isozyme of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from human placenta. Tissue distribution and developmental changes in rat. Sandberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):321–9

Heterogeneity within the alkane-inducible cytochrome P450 gene family of the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sanglard D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):128–34

Microbody phosphoglycerate kinase of Trypanosoma brucei: expression and complementation in Escherichia coli. Alexander K, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):215–20

L-asparaginase II of Escherichia coli K-12: cloning, mapping and sequencing of the ansB gene. Bonthron DT. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):101–5

Genomic DNA structure of two new horseradish-peroxidase-encoding genes. Fujiyama K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):163–9

Sequence analysis of the chromosomal and plasmid genes encoding phosphoribulokinase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kossmann J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):247–52

Nucleotide sequences of the Erwinia chrysanthemi ogl and pelE genes negatively regulated by the kdgR gene product. Reverchon S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):125–34

Primary structure of rat secretory acid phosphatase and comparison to other acid phosphatases. Roiko K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):223–9

Identification of a novel alpha-amylase by expression of a newly cloned human amy3 cDNA in yeast. Shiosaki K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):253–8

Protein polymorphism and genetic distance in South American cricetid rodents of the genus Calomys. Gardenal CN, et al. **Genetica** 1990;80(3):175–80

Ampd-2 maps to distal mouse chromosome 3 in linkage with Ampd-1. Moseley WS, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):572–4

Allozyme polymorphism at the alpha Gpdh and Adh loci and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. Izquierdo JI, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Dec;63 (Pt 3):343–52

A new electrophoretically distinguishable variant of human diaphorase locus 3(DIA3):DIA3 6-1. Pawłowski R. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):213

Linkage disequilibrium between DNA polymorphisms within the porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Scobie GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):157–9

Liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in a Chinese population in Hong Kong. Fong WP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):185–91

Detection of a null allele for MDH isozymes in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata), with special reference to sex-linked inheritance. Fujio Y, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 64(5):347–54

Genetic differences between cysts of Echinococcus granulosus from the same host. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):961–4

The Bacillus subtilis 168 alkaline phosphatase III gene: impact of a phoAIII mutation on total alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Bookstein C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3730–7

Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus manganese superoxide dismutase gene and its ability to complement copper/zinc superoxide dismutase deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowler C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1539–46

Ethanol formation in adh0 mutants reveals the existence of a novel acetaldehyde-reducing activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drewke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3909–17

Identification and characterization of genes for a second anthranilate synthase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: interchangeability of the two anthranilate synthases and evolutionary implications. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):884–900

Substitution of a pentalenolactone-sensitive glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a genetically distinct resistant isoform accompanies pentalenolactone production in Streptomyces arenae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6696–702

Evidence for two structural genes for alkaline phosphatase in Bacillus subtilis. Hulett FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):735–40

Analysis of the Escherichia coli gene encoding L-asparaginase II, ansB, and its regulation by cyclic AMP receptor and FNR proteins. Jennings MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1491–8

Cloning of the Zymomonas mobilis structural gene encoding alcohol dehydrogenase I (adhA): sequence comparison and expression in Escherichia coli. Keshav KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2491–7

Streptomyces hygroscopicus has two glutamine synthetase genes. Kumada Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5343–51

The ilvIH operon of Escherichia coli is positively regulated. Platko JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4563–70

Independent genes for two threonyl-tRNA synthetases in Bacillus subtilis. Putzer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4593–602

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the glutamine synthetase II (glnII) gene from the actinomycete root nodule symbiont Frankia sp. strain CpI1. Rochefort DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5335–42

Comparison of the three aspartokinase isozymes in Bacillus subtilis Marburg and 168. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):701–8

Regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression by dietary fructose in normal and diabetic rats. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):655–60

Expression of the alpha, beta II, and gamma protein kinase C isozymes in the baculovirus-insect cell expression system. Purification and characterization of the individual isoforms. Burns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12044–51

A distinct human testis and brain mu-class glutathione S-transferase. Molecular cloning and characterization of a form present even in individuals lacking hepatic type

mu isoenzymes. Campbell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9188–93

Differential stability of two apo–isocytochromes c in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2733–9

A second type of rat phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C containing a src–related sequence not essential for phosphoinositide–hydrolyzing activity. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21885–90

Structure–function studies of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria. II. Biochemical analysis of distinct AAC1 and AAC2 proteins in yeast. Gawaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14202–8

Cellular distribution and differential gene expression of the three alpha subunit isoforms of the Na,K–ATPase in the ocular ciliary epithelium. Ghosh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2935–40

Molecular cloning of a third isoform of the calmodulin–sensitive plasma membrane Ca2+–transporting ATPase that is expressed predominantly in brain and skeletal muscle. Greeb J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18569–76

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene for the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Identification of highly conserved and unique isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6896–907

The Arabidopsis thaliana plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase multigene family. Genomic sequence and expression of a third isoform. Harper JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13601–8

Differential regulation of Na,K–ATPase alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta subunit mRNA and protein levels by thyroid hormone. Horowitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14308–14

Sequence of the D–aspartyl/L–isoaspartyl protein methyltransferase from human erythrocytes. Common sequence motifs for protein, DNA, RNA, and small molecule S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. Ingrosso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20131–9

Selective post–transcriptional down–regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7

Cloning and characterization of molecular isoforms of the catalytic subunit of calcineurin using nonisotopic methods. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11312–9

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of ligninolytic phenoloxidase genes of the white–rot basidiomycete Coriolus hirsutus. Kojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15224–30

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase mRNA species with or without inhibitory coding sequence for Ser–1200 phosphorylation. Kong IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13695–701

Decreased expression of the type I isozyme of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in tumor cell lines of lung epithelial origin. Lange–Carter CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7814–8

The flavin–containing monooxygenase enzymes expressed in rabbit liver and lung are products of related but distinctly different genes. Lawton MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5855–61

Isolation and characterization of the cDNAs encoding two isoforms of subunit CIX of bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Lightowlers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2677–81

Characterization of human placental beta–hexosaminidase I2. Proteolytic processing intermediates of hexosaminidase A. Mahuran DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6794–9

Adenylate deaminase. A multigene family in humans and rats. Morisaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11482–6

Glutathione–S–transferase pi as a determinant of drug resistance in transfectant cell lines. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4296–301

Two distinct cDNAs for human IMP dehydrogenase. Natsumeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5292–5

Thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones regulate the expression of multiple Na,K–ATPase genes in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Orlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3462–70

Covalent structure of liver microsomal flavin–containing monooxygenase form 1. Ozols J. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10289–99

Isolation, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding rat heme oxygenase–2. Rotenberg MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7501–6

Expression, purification, and characterization of protein kinase C–epsilon. Schaap D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7301–7

Alternative splicing of the transcript encoding the human muscle isoenzyme of phosphofructokinase. Sharma PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9006–10

Molecular cloning of a novel mammalian calcium–dependent protease distinct from both m– and mu–types. Specific expression of the mRNA in skeletal muscle. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20106–11

Nonconservative utilization of aldolase A alternative promoters. Stauffer JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11773–82

Peptide sequence analysis and molecular cloning reveal two calcium pump isoforms in the human erythrocyte membrane. Strehler EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2835–42

Developmental expression of heme oxygenase isozymes in rat brain. Two HO–2 mRNAs are detected. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8212–7

Expression of the rat L–type pyruvate kinase gene from its dual erythroid– and liver–specific promoter in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19904–10

Mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the chicken. Comparison of the cDNA and protein sequences with the cytosolic isozyme. Weldon SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7308–17

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a cDNA encoding rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase II. Woeltje KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10720–5

Two forms of omega–hydroxylase toward prostaglandin A and laurate. cDNA cloning and their expression. Yokotani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21665–9

Phenotypic effects of overexpression of PKC beta 1 in rat liver epithelial cells. Hsieh LL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Dec;41(4):179–88

Allozyme variation and differentiation in African and Indian rhinoceroses. Merenlender AM, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):377–82

Placental glutathione–S–transferase–pi mRNA is abundantly expressed in human skin. Konohana A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):119–26

Alpha–myosin heavy chain cDNA structure and gene expression in adult, fetal, and premature baboon myocardium. Hixson JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct;21(10):1073–86

Tissue distribution of human monoamine oxidase A and B mRNA. Grimsby J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1166–9

Genetic identification of non–specific esterases of the mouse cauda epididymidis and description of esterase–28, a new carboxylesterase isoenzyme (EC 3.1.1.1). von Deimling O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):41–50

Evolution and phylogenetic distribution of the specialized isozymes of 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate 7–phosphate synthase in superfamily–B prokaryotes. Jensen RA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct;5(10):316–9 (21 ref.)

Ouabain–resistant mutants of the rat Na,K–ATPase alpha 2 isoform identified by using an episomal expression vector. Canfield V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1367–72

The mouse carbonic anhydrase I gene contains two tissue–specific promoters. Fraser P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3308–13

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the HXK2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ma H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5630–42

Transcription of a yeast phosphoglucomutase isozyme gene is galactose inducible and glucose repressible. Oh D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1415–22

Retroviral and pseudogene insertion sites reveal the lineage of human salivary and pancreatic amylase genes from a single gene during primate evolution. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2513–20

Genetic and biochemical evaluation of eucaryotic membrane protein topology: multiple transmembrane domains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Sengstag C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):672–80

Molecular cloning of a tissue–specific protein kinase (C gamma) from human testis—representing a third isoform for the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):465–75

Extracellular and periplasmic isoenzymes of pectate lyase from Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora belong to different gene families. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1785–95

Characterization of divergent NtrA–dependent promoters in the anaerobically expressed gene cluster coding for hydrogenase 3 components of Escherichia coli. Lutz S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):13–20

Sequence, structure and evolution of the gene coding for sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8553–67

Complete cDNA sequence of sorghum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Cretin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):658

Localization of monoamine oxidase A and B genes on the mouse X chromosome. Derry JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8403

Analysis of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase promoter in vivo and in vitro. Kiledjian M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):957–61

Homology of lysS and lysU, the two Escherichia coli genes encoding distinct lysyl–tRNA synthetase species. Lévêque F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):305–12

Nucleotide sequence of a rat heart cDNA encoding the isotype alpha of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Posas F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8369

Nucleotide sequence of a rat heart cDNA encoding the isotype beta of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Posas F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8370

Complete nucleotide sequences of two phosphoglucoisomerase isozymes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Tao WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10107–8

Genetic variation of peptidase and pyrophosphatase in the chicken. Lundin LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1313–8

Rat mitochondrial and cytosolic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthases are encoded by two different genes. Ayté J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3874–8

Characterization and immunological identification of cDNA clones encoding two human DNA topoisomerase II isozymes. Chung TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9431–5

Cell–specific induction of mouse Cyp1a1 mRNA during development. Dey A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7446–50

Molecular cloning of human testicular angiotensin–converting enzyme: the testis isozyme is identical to the C–terminal half of endothelial angiotensin–converting enzyme. Ehlers MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7741–5

Glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase from watermelon is synthesized with an amino–terminal transit peptide. Gietl C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5773–7

Cloning of human calcineurin A: evidence for two isozymes and identification of a polyproline structural domain. Guerini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9183–7

Isolation of complementary DNA clones encoding pathogenesis–related proteins P and Q, two acidic chitinases from tobacco. Payne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):98–102

Transcriptional regulatory regions of testis–specific PGK2 defined in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8437–41

Correspondence between sexual isolation and allozyme differentiation: a test in the salamander Desmognathus ochrophaeus. Tilley SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2715–9

Drosophila glutathione S–transferase 1–1 shares a region of sequence homology with the maize glutathione S–transferase III. Toung YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):31–5

Cloning and sequence of two different cDNAs encoding 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase in tomato. Van der Straeten D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4859–63

Molecular structure, developmental regulation, and evolution of the gene encoding glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:341–74 (60 ref.)

The development of a panel of human cell lines expressing specific human cytochrome P450 cDNAs. Crespi CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:97–106

Use of isozymes in genetic management of nonhuman primate colonies. Dyke B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:563–74

Genetically defined membrane–bound and soluble alkaline phosphatases of the silkworm: their discrete localization and properties. Eguchi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:267–87

Genetics and evolution of chloroplast isozymes of triosephosphate isomerase. Feierabend J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:665–82

Pollen and kernel development in maize: analysis of gene expression. Frova C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:375–98 (48 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and its physiological significance to alcohol metabolism. Harada S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:289–94

Genetic regulation of acetyltransferases in the Syrian inbred hamster: a model for man. Hein DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:115–24

Expression of rat aldolase A gene and analysis of AH promoter region of the gene. Joh K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:53–73 (28 ref.)

Genetic analysis of population structure in marine teleosts around Japan. Kijima A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:177–206

New genetic markers detected in human urine: DNase I, RNase 1, and 43–kDa glycoprotein. Kishi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:891–913

Molecular genetic mechanisms of tissue–specific esterase isozymes and protein expression in Drosophila. Korochkin L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:399–440

Transgenics as a new source of isozyme systems. Markert CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:xvii–xxiv (23 ref.)

Oncodevelopmental alkaline phosphatases: in search for a function. Millán JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:453–75 (105 ref.)

Gene expression for calpain isozymes in human hematopoietic system cells. Murachi T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:477–94 (24 ref.)

Gene structures of three vertebrate adenylate kinase isozymes. Nakazawa A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:495–514

Molecular evolutionary genetics of isozymes: pattern, theory, and application. Nevo E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:701–42 (111 ref.)

Analysis of mutations of glucose phosphate isomerase–1, Gpi–1, in the mouse. Peters J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:125–32

Regulation of glutathione transferase P (GST-P) gene expression during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sakai M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:123-38
Targeting, import, and processing of nuclear gene-encoded proteins into mitochondria and peroxisomes. Scandalios JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:515-44 (67 ref.)
Evolution of isozymes of sugar phosphate metabolism in green algae. Schnarrenberger C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:743-64
The electrophoretic analysis of mixed-stock fisheries of Pacific salmon. Shaklee JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:235-65
Molecular structures and evolution of mouse isozyme genes functioning in the malate-aspartate shuttle. Shimada K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:139-58
Structural studies on aldolase isozymes through protein engineering. Takasaki Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:935-53
Evolution, structure, and expression of the carbonic anhydrase multigene family. Tashian RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:159-75 (40 ref.)
Biochemical analyses of inbreds and their heterotic hybrids in maize. Tsaftaris AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:639-64 (66 ref.)
Isozymes of marsupials: implications for understanding mammalian evolution. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:765-86 (111 ref.)
Aspartate aminotransferase isozymes and their clinical significance. Wada H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:853-75 (56 ref.)
Genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism predict substrate-induced cytogenetic damage in humans. Wiencke JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:137-47
Isozymes of human alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:327-40
Effect of phospholipase C-gamma overexpression on PDGF-induced second messengers and mitogenesis. Margolis B, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):607-10
HIP-70: an isoform of phosphoinositol-specific phospholipase C-alpha. Mobbs CV, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):566-7
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two distinct types of Xenopus laevis protein kinase C. Chen KH, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988-89; 12(5-6):251-60
Evidence of clonal proliferation of hepatocytes after carbon-tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury in PGK-1 mosaic mice. Wada Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun; 52(1):81-90
Experimental production of new zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica supports the hypothesis of genetic exchange. Blanc D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec; 83(6):787-90
Molecular cloning of a testis-specific gene from mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):815-6
Comparative aspects of the mammalian cytochrome P450 IV gene family. Gibson GG. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1123-48 (66 ref.)
Similar and different domains of chitin synthases 1 and 2 of S. cerevisiae: two isozymes with distinct functions. Silverman SJ. **Yeast** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):459-67
[Study on genetic polymorphism of isozyme in natural populations of Drosophila virilis] He CZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variations during developmental process of AchE isoenzyme in susceptible strain and dipterex-resistant strain of the Culex pipiens pallens Coq.] Huang G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetically-induced variability of alcohol metabolism and its effect on drinking behavior and predisposition to alcoholism] Eckey R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):169-90 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression switch of the mouse PGK genes during spermatogenesis] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec;34(15):2003-8 **(Jpn)**
[Cytogenetic localization of Acph-1 and Lap-1 genes in virilis group Drosophila] Katokhin AV. **Genetika** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isoenzymes of human blood cholinesterases and their genetic control] Shubin PN, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic peptide antigens elicit monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to cytochrome P450 IA2. Myers MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):171-6
Immunological studies of possible isoenzymes of glutamate dehydrogenase. Couée I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):252
The preparation of monoclonal antibodies which react preferentially with human bone alkaline phosphatase and not liver alkaline phosphatase. Hill CS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):315-20
An alkaline phosphatase reacting with both monoclonal antibodies to intestinal and placental isoenzymes. Imanishi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):309-14
Immunological cross-reactivity of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase with rabbit immune sera against human alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes. Adinolfi A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(4):208-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat submandibular gland kallikreins A and B: isolation, purification and properties. Salgado AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:163-8
Isoenzyme analysis of human and animal isolates of Giardia duodenalis from British Columbia, Canada. Proctor EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):411-5
Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of the human glutathione S-transferase 3 genes to chromosome bands 11q13 and 12q13-14. Board PG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;53 (Pt 3):205-13
Characterization and primary sequence of a human hepatic microsomal estriol UDPglucuronosyltransferase. Coffman BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):170-5
Immunoaffinity purification of type I protein kinase C. Hachiya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1; 280(2):358-61
An improved method for the purification of myrosinase and its physicochemical characterization. Pessina A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):383-9
Soybean L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenases: purification, characterization, and resolution of subunit structure. Tihanyi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):626-32
Multiplicity of liver microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase in the guinea pig: its purification and characterization. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):305-12
Calcium-activated protein kinase from soluble and membrane fractions of maize coleoptiles. Battey NH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):17-22
Agarose gel electrophoresis in isozyme separation and visualization. Hunt JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec; 27(11-12):647-54
Substrate and inhibitor studies with human gastric aspartic proteinases. Baxter A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):665-9
Isolation and characterization of a gamma-type phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PLC-gamma 2). Homma Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):13-8
Homocitrate synthase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Localization, purification of the cytosolic isoenzyme, and sensitivity to lysine. Jaklitsch WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):247-53
Glutathione transferase isoenzymes from human testis. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3653-60
Identification and selective inhibition of four distinct soluble forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity from kidney. Hoey M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):193-202
Purification of a sheep liver cytochrome P-450 from the P450IIIA gene subfamily. Its contribution to the N-dealkylation of veterinary drugs. Pineau T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):901-9
Purification and steady-state kinetic characterization of human liver beta 3 beta 3 alcohol dehydrogenase. Burnell JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6810-5
Characterization of glutathione S-transferases from day-old chick livers. Chang LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23; 29(3):744-50
DNA ligases from rat liver. Purification and partial characterization of two molecular forms. Elder RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6009-17
Quinoprotein D-glucose dehydrogenase of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus respiratory chain: membrane-bound and soluble forms are different molecular species. Matsushita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6276-80
Characterization of Coturnix quail liver alcohol dehydrogenase enzymes. Nussrallah BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6245-51
A phenobarbital-inducible hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 immunochemically related to microsomal P-450b. Shayiq RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):866-73
Purification and characterization of PLC-beta m, a muscarinic cholinergic regulated phospholipase C from rabbit brain membrane. Carter HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):119-28
beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases in the spleen of a patient with hairy-cell leukaemia. Emiliani C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):265-73
Isolation, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data of human progastricsin. Ivanov PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):308-10
A new electrophoretic variant of alpha subunit of Na+/K(+)-ATPase from the submandibular gland of rats. Kurihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19; 1039(2):234-40
Isolation of glyoxalase II from two different compartments of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of the enzymes. Talesa V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):7-11
Purification of pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography. Kuckelkorn U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S313-6
Isolation of two glycosylated forms of membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase from avian growth plate cartilage matrix vesicle-enriched microsomes. Wu LN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):113-25
Purification and characterisation of the placental-like alkaline phosphatase from ovarian epithelial tumours. Koyama I, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:6-11
Protein kinase C subtypes in tissues derived from neural crest. Koda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):334-6
Characterization of a novel cytochrome P450 from the transformable cell line, C3H/10T1/2. Pottenger LH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):321-7
Partial purification and characterization of the soluble glutathione transferase isoenzymes from cultured Hep G2 cells. Dierickx PJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):585-93
Purification of human liver guanase and characterization of antibody against it by immunoblotting. Ito S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):113-20
Analysis for alpha-amylase isoenzymes by automated isoelectric focusing. Lessard F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2116-8
Purified tetrameric alkaline phosphatase: the effect of treatments with phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hawrylak K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):197-201
Purification and some properties of the fast migrating alkaline phosphatase in FL-amnion cells (the Kasahara isoenzyme) and its cDNA cloning. Higashino K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):151-64
Purification and partial characterization of the placental-like alkaline phosphatase in human lung tissue. Hirano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):265-73
Glutathione S-transferase in human bile. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):269-78
Allelic and ectopic polymorphisms in human placental alkaline phosphatases: sugar chain heterogeneities. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):203-10
Characterization of prolidase I and II from erythrocytes of a control, a patient with prolidase deficiency and her mother. Ohhashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31; 187(1):1-9
Identification of an intermediate form of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in chorionic villi. Pieretti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):109-17
Separation of hepatoma-associated gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzyme on cellulose acetate media with Triton X-100 and concanavalin A. Yoshikawa C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):317-23
Phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C of a cloned mast cell line, mastocytoma P-815: purification and some characterization. Banno Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):561-8
Acid phosphatases from liver of Rana esculenta. Subcellular localization and partial characterization of multiple forms. Panara F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(4):877-82
Characterization of two Ca-ATPases in gill epithelium from the killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Paul MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):889-97
Lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Molecular and kinetic characterization of isozymes. Glumoff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):515-20
Distance between the substrate and regulatory reduced coenzyme binding sites of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by resonance energy transfer. Lark RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):377-83
Isolation of two high-molecular-mass proteinases from human erythrocytes. Sacchetta P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):275-80
Purification and molecular properties of rabbit liver esterase ES-1A. van Lith HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1; 184(3):545-51
Immunoaffinity isolation of Na,K-ATPase alpha 3 isoform from pig kidney. Arystarkhova EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):24-6
A distinct thimet peptidase from rat liver mitochondria. Tisljar U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):84-6
Demonstration of two isoforms of subunit VIIa of cytochrome c oxidase from human skeletal muscle. Implications for mitochondrial myopathies. Van Beeumen JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):213-6
Purification and properties of a carboxymethylcellulase from phytopathogenic fungus Macrophomina phaseolina. Roy U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):243-8
Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase type M1 from bovine brain. Terlecki G. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1053-60
Characterization of superoxide dismutases purified from either anaerobically maintained or aerated Bacteroides gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1457-63
Purification and characterization of two forms of cytochrome P-450 with omega-hydroxylase activities toward prostaglandin A and fatty acids from rabbit liver microsomes. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 107(2):280-6
Purification and characterization of two forms of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran-inducible cytochrome P-450 in hamster liver. Koga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):826-33
Purification and characterization of four catalytically active testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase P-450s from rat liver microsomes: comparison of a novel form with three structurally and functionally related forms. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):718-25
Purification and properties of neuraminidase isozymes in Arthrobacter ureafaciens mutant. Ohta Y, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;106(6):1086–9
Purification and characterization of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II from rat spleen: a new type of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Sato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):802–9
Purification and characterization of membrane–bound inositolpolyphosphate 5–phosphatase. Takimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):684–90
Distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in yeasts, and purification and characterization of mitochondrial and cytosolic isoenzymes from Rhodotorula marina. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):151–9
Purification and characterization of a novel heparinase. Böhmer LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13609–17
Two forms of DNA polymerase delta from mouse cells. Purification and properties. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16402–11
Characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins purified from the cerebellum of normal subjects and patients with degenerative neurological disorders, and from human neoplastic cell lines. Hussain MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20730–5
Purification and characterization of membrane–bound and cytosolic forms of diacylglycerol kinase from rat brain. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):794–800
Purification and characterization of a third isoform of myosin I from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19333–9
Heterogeneity among the flavin–containing NADH peroxidases of group D streptococci. Analysis of the enzyme from Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Miller H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9857–63
Three isozymes of catechol 1,2–dioxygenase (pyrocatechase), alpha alpha, alpha beta, and beta beta, from Pseudomonas arvilla C–1. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):660–5
Purification of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase from human and rat liver and production of inhibiting polyclonal antibodies. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4541–6
Affinity purification of the C alpha and C beta isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Olsen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18662–6
Delta 3,delta 2–enoyl–CoA isomerases. Characterization of the mitochondrial isoenzyme in the rat. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3347–53
Purification and characterization of glycogen synthase from a glycogen–deficient strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peng ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13871–7
Rat liver nuclei protein kinase C is the isozyme type II. Rogue P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4161–5
Purification and characterization of glutathione transferases with an activity toward nitroglycerin from human aorta and heart. Multiplicity of the human class Mu forms. Tsuchida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7150–7
Carbonic anhydrase IV from human lung. Purification, characterization, and comparison with membrane carbonic anhydrase from human kidney. Zhu XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8795–801
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray characterization of a soybean seed lipoxygenase. Stallings WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):685–7
Deglycosylated membranous and soluble dopamine beta–hydroxylase have identical apparent molecular weights. Oyarce AM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(3):171–5
Separation of isozymic forms of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase using cation–exchange chromatography. Vallano ML. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):1–9
Fractionation and characterization of oxytocinases in human semen. Roy AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):163–8
Segment–specific localization of intestinal–type alkaline phosphatase in human kidney. Verpooten GF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):617–25
Purification and crystallization of transaldolase from Candida utilis. Horecker BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:788–93
Isozymes of cytochrome–c oxidase: characterization and isolation from different tissues. Kadenbach B_t et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:32–45
Mannosidase IA from rat liver Golgi membranes. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:446–51
Comparative study of two trehalases from Candida utilis. Argüelles JC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):105–14
Isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase from human red blood cells: isolation and kinetic properties. Accorsi A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(3):251–71
Characterization of three enzymatic forms of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus oryzae. Cebrián–Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):271–6
Purification and properties of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase from human gastric mucous membrane. Gosiewska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:29–38
Resolution of soluble rat cardiac phosphodiesterases by high performance liquid chromatography. Bode DC, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):235–40
Types I alpha and I beta isozymes of cGMP–dependent protein kinase: alternative mRNA splicing may produce different inhibitory domains. Francis SH, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):301–10
A high pH discontinuous buffer system for resolution of isozymes in starch gel electrophoresis. Chippindale P. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):61–4
[An uncommon form of thymidine kinase in breast cancers] Madec–Baron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(17):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunochemical properties and immunohistological localization of human liver glutathione S–transferase isozymes] Abei M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Purification of phospholipase C isoenzyme 1 from Clostridium perfringens and its properties] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of alpha–amylase isoenzymes using cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression and function of protein kinase C isozymes. Huang KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):307–16
Isozyme shift of adenylosuccinate synthase in rat and human neoplasms. Ikegami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:417–21
Activation of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by calmodulin—a mechanistic overview. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:155–64
Regulation of the 63–kDa subunit–containing calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Sharma RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:397–408
Molecular properties of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes. Strada SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:409–23
Developmental profile of hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Smolen TN, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):69–74
Alterations in the regulatory properties of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity after ethanol feeding and withdrawal. Guzmán M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):472–7
Human brain glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase, succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes: substrate specificity and sensitivity to disulfiram. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):755–61
Sodium affinity of brain Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase is dependent on isozyme and environment of the pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C803–11
Insulin activation of brain Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase is mediated by alpha 2–form of enzyme. Brodsky JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C812–7
Apparent influence of metabolism on cardiac isomyosin profile of food–restricted rats. Morris GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R346–51
Glycogen phosphorylase in fish muscle: demonstration of three interconvertible forms. Schmidt H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C344–51
Activity staining of acylphosphatase after gel electrophoresis. Mizuno Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):46–9
Alterations in total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme–5 in hepatic disorders. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):268–73
Use of extracts versus whole–cell bacterial suspensions in the identification of Staphylococcus aureus beta–lactamase variants. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):420–5
Differential regulation of hepatic carbonic anhydrase isozymes in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):410–4
Two splenic soluble tyrosine kinases from the rat. Hasuma T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):206–10
Phenobarbital inducible UDP–glucuronosyltransferase is responsible for glucuronidation of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine: characterization of the enzyme in human and rat liver microsomes. Haumont M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):264–70
Appearance of a nonfunctional isozyme of hepatic glycogen synthase in late gestation. Hsu SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):152–6
Aldehyde dehydrogenase heterogeneity in rat hepatic cells. Huang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar; 277(2):296–300
Characterization of three cytochrome P450s purified from renal microsomes of untreated male rats and comparison with human renal cytochrome P450. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):473–80
In vivo effect of a beta–adrenergic agonist on activity of calcium–dependent proteinases, their specific inhibitor, and cathepsins B and H in skeletal muscle. Kretchmar DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):228–35
Rat peptidylglycine alpha–amidating enzyme: the relation between activities at neutral and alkaline pH Values. Noguchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec; 275(2):505–13
Changes in phosphofructokinase isozymes during development of myoblasts to myotubes. Wills KN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):81–7
Subunit level crosslinking of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by o–phthaldialdehyde. Yilmaz S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):32–6
Effects of nitrogen dioxide on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes. Buckley RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar; 14(3):424–8
Anomeric specificity and kinetics of glucokinase: theoretical unsuitability of the Hill equation. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):417–25
Phosphorylation of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes in intact hepatocytes and its importance for their function in metabolic processes. Oesch–Bartlomowicz B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):257–61 (29 ref.)
Multiple tyrosine protein kinases structurally related to p56 lck are down–regulated following mitogenic stimulation of human T lymphocytes. Hall BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):127–33
Regiospecificity in the hydroxylation of lauric acid by rainbow trout hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):537–42
Activation of rat glutathione transferases in class mu by active oxygen species. Murata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):845–51
Isovalerylcarnitine is a specific activator of the high calcium requiring calpain forms. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):373–80
Selective low level of protein kinase C isozyme in a tumor promoter–dependent mouse leukemia cell line. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1397–401
Comparison of soluble starch synthases and branching enzymes from leaves and kernels of normal and amylose–extender maize. Dang PL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):521–32
Biochemical characteristics and subcellular localizations of rat liver neuraminidase isozymes: a paradox resolved. Samollow PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun; 28(5–6):283–98
Kinetic evidence for human liver and stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase–3 representing an unique class of isozymes. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):321–31
Differential regulation of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):633–9
Differential effects of hydrocortisone on alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes of the cerebral hemispheres and cerebellum of rats during growth, development, and senescence. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):175–84
The glutathione–binding site in glutathione S–transferases. Investigation of the cysteinyl, glycyl and gamma–glutamyl domains. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):47–54
Interaction of rat glutathione S–transferases 7–7 and 8–8 with gamma–glutamyl– or glycyl–modified glutathione analogues. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):759–64
Differences in the cytochrome P–450 isoenzymes involved in the 2–hydroxylation of oestradiol and 17 alpha–ethinyloestradiol. Relative activities of rat and human liver enzymes. Ball SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):221–6
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mammary tissue of the lactating rat. Activity ratio and responsiveness of the target enzymes acetyl–CoA carboxylase and glycogen phosphorylase to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):769–75
Investigation of the structural basis of the interaction of calpain II with phospholipid and with carbohydrate. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):575–9
Age–related changes in subunit composition and regulation of hepatic 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase. Dunaway GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):823–7
Testosterone–mediated regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P–450 isoenzymes. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):675–81
Role of carbohydrate moieties in peanut (Arachis hypogaea) peroxidases. Hu CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):129–35
Characterization of methylation of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S–transferases by using reverse–phase h.p.l.c. and chromatofocusing. Johnson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):483–9
Increase in the amount of glutathione transferase 4–4 in the rat adrenal gland after hypophysectomy and down–regulation by subsequent treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Mankowitz L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):147–54
The distribution, induction and isoenzyme profile of glutathione S–transferase and glutathione peroxidase in isolated rat liver parenchymal, Kupffer and endothelial cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):737–44
Participation of two structurally related enzymes in rat hepatic microsomal androstenedione 7 alpha–hydroxylation. Waxman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):187–94
The unfolding and attempted refolding of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. West SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):45–50
Evaluation of the involvement of a male specific cytochrome P–450 isozyme in senescence–associated decline of hepatic

drug metabolism in male rats. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3925–31

Glutathione conjugation of styrene 7,8–oxide enantiomers by major glutathione transferase isoenzymes isolated from rat livers. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4405–13

Aspirin hydrolyzing esterases from rat liver cytosol. Kim DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):481–7

Metabolic activation of the new tricyclic antidepressant tianeptine by human liver cytochrome P450. Larrey D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):545–50

Characterization of paracetamol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in human liver microsomes. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):595–600

Monoclonal antibody–directed characterization of benzene, ethoxyresorufin and pentoxyresorufin metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1255–61

Metabolism of lidocaine by purified rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isozymes. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4439–44

High affinity phenacetin O–deethylase is catalysed specifically by cytochrome P450d (P450IA2) in the liver of the rat. Sesardic D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):489–98

The inducibility and catalytic activity of cytochromes P450c (P450IA1) and P450d (P450IA2) in rat tissues. Sesardic D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):499–506

Bioactivation of N–arylhydroxamic acids by rat hepatic N–acetyltransferase. Detection of multiple enzyme forms by mechanism–based inactivation. Wick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):991–1003

Oxidation of glycerol to formaldehyde by rat liver microsomes. Effects of cytochrome P–450 inducing agents. Winters DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15; 39(4):697–705

Immunodetection, immunoinhibition, immunoquantitation and biochemical analyses of cytochrome P–450IA1 in tissues of the ratoffceptus during the progression of organogenesis. Yang HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4027–36

Effects of thiamine deficiency on hepatic cytochromes P450 and drug–metabolizing enzyme activities. Yoo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):519–25

Differences in the kinetic properties and sensitivity to inhibitors of human placental, erythrocyte, and major hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Zorzano A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):873–8

Metabolic activation of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene: role of cytochrome P–450 isoenzymes in the formation of DNA and protein adducts in vitro. Cusack M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1014–5

Interindividual variation in the expression of human cytochrome P–450III forms. Doostdar H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1027

Phosphoglycerate mutases. Fothergill–Gilmore LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):190–3

Glutathione S–transferases. Mantle TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):175–7 (72 ref.)

Ontogeny of expression, inducibility and distribution of cytochromes P–450 forms 4 and 6 in rabbit liver. Rich KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1023–4

Effects of primary sequence differences on the global structure and function of an enzyme: a study of pyruvate kinase isozymes. Consler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8756–64

Kinetics and mechanism of acetohydroxy acid synthase isozyme III from Escherichia coli. Gollop N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6310–7

Formation of the 1–(S–glutathionyl)–2,4,6–trinitrocyclohexadienate anion at the active site of glutathione S–transferase: evidence for enzymic stabilization of sigma–complex intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions. Graminski GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6252–8

Observation of a kinetic slow transition in monomeric glucokinase. Neet KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23; 29(3):770–7

Contact site between inner and outer mitochondrial membrane: a dynamic microcompartment for creatine kinase activity. Biermans W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):225–8

Amphiphilic and hydrophilic molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in membranes derived from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Cánovas–Muñoz MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):323–30

Oxidation of pyrazole by reconstituted systems containing cytochrome P–450 IIE1. Clejan LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):233–7

Limited proteolysis of bovine muscle and heart lactate dehydrogenase is inhibited by phospholipid liposome interaction. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):301–3

CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in rat lung: relationship between cytosolic and membrane forms. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28; 1045(1):49–57

Identification of the amino acid residues essential for the activity and the interconversion of the molecular forms of biliverdin reductase. Frydman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):119–29

Differential action of thyroid hormones and chemically related compounds on the activity of UDP–glucuronosyltransferases and cytochrome P–450 isozymes in rat liver. Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):12–9

The development expression of alpha–, mu– and pi–class glutathione S–transferases in human liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):186–90

Differences in phosphatidate hydrolytic activity of human alkaline phosphatase isozymes. Sumikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):27–31

Oxygenation of mitochondrial membranes by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Action on monoamine oxidase activities A and B. Wiesner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):11–7

Human cationic and anionic trypsins: differences of interaction with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Vercaigne–Marko D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1163–71

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in subcortical areas of normal and Alzheimer disease brain. Siek GC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):573–80

Evidence that cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase activation causes pig ovarian granulosa cell differentiation, including increases in two type II subclasses of this kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):295–307

Construction, expression, and preliminary characterization of chimeric class mu glutathione S–transferases with altered catalytic properties. Zhang PH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):159–69

A monoclonal antibody against the surface of osteoblasts recognizes alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in bone, liver, kidney, and intestine. Bruder SP, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(2):133–9

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in human tumours and tumour derived cell lines. Lewis AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):327–31

The pyruvate kinase isoenzyme shift in human gliomas: a potential marker in the treatment of gliomas. Van Veelen CW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):257–63

Biochemical aspects of the pharmacology of moclobemide. The implications of animal studies. Callingham BA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):53–60

Immunohistochemical localization of a brain isozyme of phospholipase C (PLC III) in astroglia in rat brain. Choi WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):193–7

Developmental expression of protein kinase C isozymes in rat cerebellum. Huang FL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):121–30

The regulation of cytochrome P–450 isozymes important in the metabolism of endogenous substrates. Symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 14, 1989. Proceedings. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):657–781

Expression and catalysis of sex–specific cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver. Bandiera S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):762–8 (46 ref.)

Biology of the protein kinase C family. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Dec;8(3):199–214 (129 ref.)

Identification of the mouse aldehyde dehydrogenases important in aldophosphamide detoxification. Manthey CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4991–5002

Roles of individual human cytochrome P–450 enzymes in the bioactivation of benzo(a)pyrene, 7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene, and other dihydrodiol derivatives of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6304–12

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, polyamine levels, ornithine decarboxylase activity, micronuclei, and transglutaminase I in a 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis model. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2505–10

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K in human gliomas by a cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase. Weernink PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4604–10

Relative contribution of various forms of cytochrome P450 to the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by human liver microsomes. Hall M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1815–21

Modulation of diethylnitrosamine–initiated placental glutathione S–transferase positive preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions by clofibrate, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator. Hosokawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2237–41

Contribution of DNA methylation and benzylation to N–nitroso–N–benzyl–methylamine–induced mutagenesis in bacteria: effects of rat liver cytochrome P450 isozymes and glutathione transferases. Lin DX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1653–8

Expression of glutathione S–transferases in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric tumors. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1593–6

Ontogenetic analysis of embryonic palatal type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Linask KK, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Dec;28(3):189–202

Expression of a functional protein kinase C–gamma using a baculovirus vector: purification and characterisation of a single protein kinase C iso–enzyme. Patel G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):227–40

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P–450 mediated alkoxyresorufin O–dealkylase activities in different species by prototype P–450 inducers. Lubet RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):325–39

Specific drug binding to rat liver cytochrome P–450 isozymes induced by pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile and macrolide antibiotics. Implications for drug interactions. Sartori E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2–3):297–307

Glutathione S–transferases in relation to their role in the biotransformation of xenobiotics. Vos RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):241–65 (131 ref.)

Effect of amiodarone on the expression of myosin isoforms and cellular growth of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Nag AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):51–60

Electrophoretic and kinetic characterization of three variants of soluble cytoplasmic L–alanine:2–oxoglutarate aminotransferase in human liver tissue. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):121–5

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Miwa S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):155–7 (25 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatases. Newer concepts in isoenzymes and clinical applications. Griffiths J. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 9(4):717–30 (19 ref.)

Recent developments in hepatic drug oxidation. Implications for clinical pharmacokinetics. Brosen K. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Mar;18(3):220–39 (114 ref.)

Lidocaine metabolism in human liver microsomes by cytochrome P450IIIA4. Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):521–7

On the acid phosphatase isoenzymes existing in American Leishmania promastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):335–42

Catalytic properties and chemical composition of pepsins from Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Gildberg A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):323–30

Organ–specific distribution of isozymes of 5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase in mouse. Gross SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):821–4

6–Phosphofructo–1–kinase isoenzymes of the jejunal mucosa of rabbit, rat and mouse. Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):269–75

Comparison of kinetic and regulatory properties of high S0.5 form of AMP deaminase from chicken and pigeon liver with AMP deaminase from rat and ox liver. Marszalek J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):555–60

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in marine invertebrates: a comparative study by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Papadopoulos AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):229–34

Stability and conformation of porcine phosphofructokinase M and L. Uchida Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):399–404

The role of glutathione and glutathione transferases in chemical carcinogenesis. Coles B, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(1):47–70 (220 ref.)

Coupling of 22Na and 36Cl uptake in cultured pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: a proposed role for the isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Helbig H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1111–9

Cardiac myosin isoenzyme shifts in non–insulin treated spontaneously diabetic rats. Baum VC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):187–90

Distribution and developmental transition of phosphoglycerate mutase and creatine phosphokinase isozymes in rat muscles of different fiber–type composition. Andrés V, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):72–7

In vitro studies of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase variants using a variety of substrates. Kassam JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):567–72

Tissue, species, and substrate concentration differences in the position–selective hydroxylation of N–nitrosodibutylamine. Relationship to the distribution of cytochrome P–450 isozymes 2 (IIB) and 5 (IVB). Schulze J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):398–402

Developmental aspects of P450IIIA: prenatal activity and inducibility. Hulla JE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):765–79 (58 ref.)

The utility of p–nitrophenol hydroxylation in P450IIE1 analysis. Koop DR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):541–51 (54 ref.)

Phosphorylation of hepatic phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450. Pyerin W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3003–10

Protein kinase C inhibits epidermal growth factor–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma and activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huckle WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1697–705

Differential androgen modulation of acid phosphatase isozymes in primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2009–16

Glucocorticoid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D modulate the degree of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isoenzyme I and II activation by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Titus L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2806–11

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Analytical evaluation of microvillar enzyme determinations in amniotic fluid. Dechecchi MC, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):209–18

delta–Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: is there a form unique to renal cortex? Roth KS, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;

43(1):17–25
Comparative effects of hindlimb suspension and exercise on skeletal muscle myosin isozymes in rats. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):430–5
The initial characterization of the iron environment in lipoxygenase by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Dunham WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):611–7
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in two sublines of human erythroleukemia K562 cells. Sensitivity or resistance to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C and biosynthesis. Toutant JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):31–8
Two-dimensional 1H-NMR studies of horseradish peroxidase C and its interaction with indole-3-propionic acid. Veitch NC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):351–62
Changes in free and bound forms and total amount of hexokinase isozyme II of rat muscle in response to contractile activity. Weber FE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):85–90
Modulation of cytochrome P450 isozymes in human liver, by ethanol and drug intake. Perrot N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):549–55
Developmental changes of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in human livers: mitochondrial ALDH2 isozyme is expressed in fetal livers. Yoshida A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):747–50
Stereochemical course of hydrolysis and hydration reactions catalysed by cellobiohydrolases I and II from Trichoderma reesei. Claeyssens M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9; 263(1):89–92
Differential regulation of prostatic protein kinase C isozymes by androgens. Goueli SA. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7; 264(1):53–5
Protein kinase C during differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Hashimoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):31–4
Growth factor-induced release of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI)-linked protein from the HEp-2 human carcinoma cell line. Roberts JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):213–6
Different effects of sphingosine, R59022 and anionic amphiphiles on two diacylglycerol kinase isozymes purified from porcine thymus cytosol. Sakane F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):409–13
Immunolocalization of Na+,K(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in the gerbil's vestibular system. Spicer SS, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan;43(2–3):205–17
Carboxylic ester hydrolases in mitochondria from rat skeletal muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb; 22(2):95–101
Immunohistochemical demonstration of fibre type-specific isozymes of cytochrome c oxidase in human skeletal muscle. Romero N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):211–5
Effect of anaesthetic ether on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase isozymes of young and adult rat brain. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):647–9
Adenosine triphosphatases in p-fluorophenylalanine sensitive and resistant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Jha PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):592–3
Ostrich fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: distribution of activity and purification of the liver isoenzyme. van Tonder A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):695–700
Changes in the expression of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during rat heart development. Nyquist-Battie C. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):327–35
Expression of muscle-specific isozymes of phosphorylase and creatine kinase in human muscle fibers cultured aneurally in serum-free, hormonally/chemically enriched medium. Pegolo G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):299–308
An enzymatic model for rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the presence of low-Km aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):9–20
Roles for enteric d-type cytochrome oxidase in N2 fixation and microaerobiosis. Hill S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2071–8
Formate dehydrogenase from the methane oxidizer Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4456–63
Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by hexachlorobenzene in rats and aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah)-responsive mice. Linko P, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):95–107
Comparison of the formation of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide-DNA adducts in vitro by rat and human microsomes: evidence for the involvement of P-450IA1 and P-450IA2. Vähäkangas K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):79–86
Evidence for the in vivo deamidation and isomerization of an asparaginyl residue in cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Artigues A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4853–8
Characterization of the (Na+ (+) K+)-ATPase from 3T3-F442A fibroblasts and adipocytes. Isozymes and insulin sensitivity. Brodsky JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10458–65
The localization and sequence of the phosphorylation sites of Acanthamoeba myosins I. An improved method for locating the phosphorylated amino acid. Brzeska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19340–8
The calcium requirement for stability and enzymatic activity of two isoforms of barley aleurone alpha-amylase. Bush DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19392–8
8-Chloro-cAMP inhibits transforming growth factor alpha transformation of mammary epithelial cells by restoration of the normal mRNA patterns for cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit isoforms which show disruption upon transformation. Ciardiello F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1016–20
A mutation in the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A prevents myristylation but does not inhibit biological activity. Clegg CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):20140–6
Probing the cyclic nucleotide binding sites of cAMP-dependent protein kinases I and II with analogs of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioates. Dostmann WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10484–91
Identification of a 27-kDa protein with the properties of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated glial cells. Farwell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20561–7
Aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis is degraded in response to nutrient limitation. Graves LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14947–55
Insulin stimulates the activity of a novel protein kinase C, PKC-epsilon, in cultured fetal chick neurons. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15076–82
A new class of rat glutathione S-transferase Yrs-Yrs inactivating reactive sulfate esters as metabolites of carcinogenic arylmethanols. Hiratsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11973–81
Localization of a portion of the active site of two rat liver glutathione S-transferases using a photoaffinity label. Hoesch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17712–7
Differential sensitivity of protein kinase C isozymes to phospholipid-induced inactivation. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):738–44
Tyrosine residues in bovine phospholipase C-gamma phosphorylated by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Kim JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3940–3
Affinity labeling of rat liver and kidney type I 5'-deiodinase. Identification of the 27-kDa substrate binding subunit. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6155–63
Phosphorylation of lignin peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Identification of mannose 6-phosphate. Kuan IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20350–5
Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase IIA occurs subsequent to interaction with the promoter and before the initiation of transcription. Laybourn PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13165–73
Yeast contains multiple forms of histone acetyltransferase. López-Rodas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19028–33
Identification of isoaspartyl-containing sequences in peptides and proteins that are usually poor substrates for the class II protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3106–10
Differential expression of protein kinase C isozymes and erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18414–8
The transition of RNA polymerase II from initiation to elongation is associated with phosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of subunit IIa. Payne JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19621–9
Isozymes of protein kinase C in human neutrophils and their modification by two endogenous proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):706–12
Bovine liver formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Kinetic and molecular properties. Pourmotabbed T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17384–8
Evidence for conformers of rabbit muscle adenylate kinase. Russell PJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11804–9
Formation of malonyl coenzyme A in rat heart. Identification and purification of an isozyme of A carboxylase from rat heart. Thampy KG. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17631–4
9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2 formation in various bovine tissues. Different isozymes of prostaglandin D2 11-ketoreductase, contribution of prostaglandin F synthetase and its cellular localization. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12029–35
Identification of two epidermal growth factor-sensitive tyrosine phosphorylation sites of phospholipase C-gamma in intact HSC-1 cells. Wahl MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3944–8
Differential activation of protein kinase C isozymes by short chain phosphatidylserines and phosphatidylcholines. Walker JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8016–21
A squid dynein isoform promotes axoplasmic vesicle translocation. Gilbert SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2379–94
Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the neuromuscular system: I. Developmental regulation of plasminogen activator isoforms during in vitro myogenesis in two cell lines. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):262–71
Expression of Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit isoforms in the human ciliary body and cultured ciliary epithelial cells. Martin-Vasallo P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov; 141(2):243–52
Characterization of soluble cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozymes in murine embryonic palatal tissue. Greene RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(2):207–22
Expression of protein kinase C isozyme in epidermal Langerhans cells of the mouse. Koyama Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):677–80
Two isoenzymes of Na+,K+-ATPase have different kinetics of K+ dephosphorylation in normal cat and human brain cortex. Guillaume D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):130–4
Paralysis of innervated cultured human muscle fibers affects enzymes differentially. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):223–9
Immunity of fetal mice to prenatal administration of the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1427–31
Oxidation of analogs of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by monoamine oxidases A and B and the inhibition of monoamine oxidases by the oxidation products. Youngster SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1837–42
Ca2(+)-dependent proteolytic modification of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Drosophila wild-type and dunce memory mutants. Müller U, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Nov;6(2):95–114
Increase in negative charge of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in vitamin B6 deficiency and during incubation. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):535–44
Kinetic properties of the 5 alpha-reductase of testosterone in the purified myelin, in the subcortical white matter and in the cerebral cortex of the male rat brain. Poletti A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):97–101
Oscillatory isozymes as the simplest model for coupled biochemical oscillators. Li YX, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 22;138(2):149–74
Multiple isoelectric forms of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase: evidence for phosphorylation. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4563–8
Decrease in the metabolic activating capacities of arylamines in livers bearing hyperplastic nodules: association with the selective changes in hepatic P-450 isozymes. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):247–52
Thymidine kinase in human leukemia—expression of three isoenzyme variants in six patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Munch-Petersen B. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):39–45
Insulin control of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Smoake JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2255–68 (144 ref.)
Characterization of pp85, a target of oncogenes and growth factor receptors. Cohen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2909–15
The residual enzymatic phosphorylation activity of hexokinase II mutants is correlated with glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ma H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5643–9
Two distinct enzymes contribute to biphasic S6 phosphorylation in serum-stimulated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sweet LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2787–92
Characterization and selective inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):206–14
Phosphorylase kinase isozymes and phosphorylase in denervated skeletal muscles. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):133–7
Distribution of two distinct Ca2+-ATPase-like proteins and their relationships to the agonist-sensitive calcium store in adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):72–4
Evidence for an extraneuronal location of monoamine oxidase in renal tissues. Caramona MM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):411–3
Excitatory amino acids activate calpain I and induce structural protein breakdown in vivo. Siman R, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):279–87
Type-specific expression of protein kinase C isozymes in CNS tumor cells. Shimosawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):11–6
Immunohistochemical localization of two types of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in oncocytoma and oncocytic epithelial cells. Kuwahara H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov; 35(2):121–36
Activated type I phosphatidylinositol kinase is associated with the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor following EGF stimulation. Bjorge JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3816–20
Binding of substrate CO2 to the active site of human carbonic anhydrase II: a molecular dynamics study [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6475] Liang JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3675–9
Introduction of the beta isozyme of protein kinase C accelerates induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4417–20
Selectivity of the cleavage/attachment site of phosphatidylinositol-glycan-anchored membrane proteins determined by site-specific mutagenesis at Asp-484 of

placental alkaline phosphatase. Micanovic R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):157–61

Selectivity of phospholipase C phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor, the insulin receptor, and their cytoplasmic domains [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Nishibe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):424–8

Interferon-alpha selectively activates the beta isoform of protein kinase C through phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6537–41

Differential expression and enzymatic properties of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha 3 isoenzyme in rat pineal glands. Shyjan AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1178–82

Existence of two forms of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase suggests channeling of aminoacyl-tRNA for protein synthesis. Sivaram P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3665–9

Indoleacetaldehyde dehydrogenase (IAA1DH) activity in the apical meristems and protein profiles during seed germination. Ballal SK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:545–62 (41 ref.)

Exposure to, and activation of, the food derived mutagenic heterocyclic amine MeIQx. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:67–76

Isoprotein changes in aging: biochemical basis and physiological consequences. Gracy RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:787–817 (109 ref.)

Activation of mutagens by human cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:87–96

Baboon alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: purification and properties of liver class I ADH. Moderate alcohol consumption reduces liver class I and class II ADH activities. Holmes RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:819–41

Determination of carcinogenic arylamine N-oxidation phenotype in humans by analysis of caffeine urinary metabolites. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:107–14

Isozymes and the micro organization of organellar structure and function. Masters C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:101–22 (15 ref.)

Comparisons between cationic and anionic peanut peroxidases as glycoproteins. van Huystee RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:315–25

Research on alcohol metabolism among Asians and its implications for understanding causes of alcoholism. Suddendorf RF. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec; 104(6):615–20

Multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during liver hyperplasia induced by lead nitrate. Batetta B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):279–88

Effect of aztreonam on immunohistochemical localizations of cytochrome P-450 (M-1) in male rats. Sagami F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):337–44

Autophosphorylation of protein kinase C at three separated regions of its primary sequence. Flint AJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):408–11

Inhibition of serum- and ras-stimulated DNA synthesis by antibodies to phospholipase C. Smith MR, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1074–7

Stimulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 membrane association by epidermal growth factor. Todderud G, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):296–8

Selective expression of the three classes of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in mouse tissues. Gupta S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):533–42

Effect of UDP-glucuronyltransferase induction on zearalenone metabolism. Pandey A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):203–11

Thioacetamide-induced changes in hepatic hexokinase isoenzymes. Lawrence GM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep; 58(1):21–31

Cytochrome P-450 in the housefly: induction, substrate specificity and comparison to three rat hepatic isoenzymes. Clarke SE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1175–80

[Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies on alteration of aldolase isozymes in rat liver in the process of hepatocarcinogenesis by administration of a diet containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene] Nishikawa S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of AST-IgA and ALP-IgA complex—properties of AST-IgA complex] Ishida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):731–5 (Jpn)

[Calmodulin and protein phosphorylation] Fukunaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2102–15 (Jpn)

[Aminoglycoside-inactivating enzymes: current status of the problem] Taisova AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun; 35(6):51–5 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of phenobarbital and amidopyrine on the rate of decomposition of isoforms of cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver microsomes] Adrianov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of catalytic activity of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes of Wistar rats by androstenedione metabolism] Khatsenko OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochrome P-450 in proteoliposomes: oligomeric structure of the LM2 isoform] Miasoedova KN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catalytic activity of isolated cytochromes P-450d and P-450c] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the complex formation between alpha- and beta-forms of NAD-kinase and glutamate dehydrogenase and the effect of metabolites on enzyme interaction] Telepneva VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of heme in formation of the native structure of cytochrome P-450 LM2] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new isoform of intracellular RNAase of Fl2 Fusarium lateritium. Characteristics and determining the primary structure] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1496–9 (Rus)

[Structural basis for differences in substrate specificity of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes] Malashkevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isoforms of Na+,K+-ATPase catalytic subunit in animal tissues] Kaplia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 62(3):17–30 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cleavage action of a trypsin-like protease from Bacteroides gingivalis 381 on reduced egg-white lysozyme. Endo J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):911–6

Intrinsic isotope effects suggest that the reaction coordinate symmetry for the cytochrome P-450 catalyzed hydroxylation of octane is isozyme independent. Jones JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1242–6

Induction of endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils with snake venom phospholipase A2, immune complexes, and A23187. Langholz E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):227–9

The inhibition of clotting complexes of the extrinsic coagulation cascade by the phospholipase A2 isoenzymes from Naja nigricollis venom. Stefansson S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):481–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of protein kinase C isozymes in cellular regulation. Huang KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:21–8

Interaction of ethanol with enflurane metabolism and toxicity: role of P450IIE1. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):174–9

Possible role of the acetone-inducible cytochrome P-450IIE1 in the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide. Chieli E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):122–7

Role of hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 IVA1 in the metabolism of lipid substrates. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3621–9

The alpha and pi isoenzymes of glutathione S-transferase in human fetal lung: in utero ontogeny compared with differentiation in lung organ culture. Cossar D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):221–6

Reproductive implications of LDH-C4 and other testis-specific isozymes. Goldberg E. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):120–4 (25 ref.)

Phosphorylation of magainin-2 by protein kinase C and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes by a synthetic analogue of magainin-2-amide. Nakabayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):135–8

The hexokinase isoenzyme PII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a protein kinase. Herrero P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1209–16

The mechanism of protein kinase C activation. Huang KP. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):425–32 (98 ref.)

[Neurochemical perspectives of the function of monoamine oxidases] Riederer P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:7–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological functions of (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) isozymes] Matsuda T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;110(4):235–45 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

[Secretion of pectate lyase and protein composition of the outer membrane of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 cells] Shevchik VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug; (8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Human urinary kallikreins A, B and D: isolation, purification and properties. Lima RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:507–11

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzyme activity as measured by fast protein liquid chromatography in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):102–3

Urinary elastase 1 in chronic pancreatic disease. Fabris C, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):80–6

Isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine of patients with acute renal failure after intoxication. Marchewka Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):649–57

New detection method for ribonuclease 2 (RNase 2) using immunoblotting with specific antibody. Mizuta K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):315–22

[Significance of isoenzymes of urinary DNase I analysis in clinical tests] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:379–81 (Jpn)

[Significance of urinary alkaline phosphatase analysis in clinical tests] Kuwana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:369–72 (Jpn)

[Significance of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase analysis in clinical tests] Sugita O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:363–5 (Jpn)

[New diagnostic tests for diabetes mellitus. N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase] Yakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2483–7 (Jpn)

[Significance of urinary gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase analysis in clinical tests] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:376–8 (Jpn)

[Determination of urinary NAG isozyme by thermal inactivation and the age difference] Asami T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

ISOETHARINE see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

ISOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

ISOFLURANE

Isoflurane or halothane for cesarean section: comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):578–81

Removal of halogenated anaesthetics from a closed circle system with a charcoal filter. Højkjaer Larsen V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):374–8

Predicted normocapnea in infants and children using the Bain circuit with controlled ventilation. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):257–62

Randomized comparison of recovery after propofol–nitrous oxide versus thiopentone–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):400–3

Cardiopulmonary effects of butorphanol tartrate intravenously administered for placement of duodenal cannulae in isoflurane–anesthetized yearling steers. Cornick JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1062–4

Cardiovascular effects of vasopressors in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs before and after hemorrhage. Curtis MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1866–71

Early postoperative seizures in neurosurgical patients administered atracurium and isoflurane. Beemer GH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):504–9

Isoflurane for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):444–7

Rapid inhalational induction using isoflurane in children [letter] Mackenzie JW. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):256

Outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia. A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Simmons M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):735–8

Extremity tourniquet deflation increases end-tidal PCO2. Dickson M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):457–8

Hepatic blood flow in humans during isoflurane–N2O and halothane–N2O anesthesia. Goldfarb G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):349–53

Operative lung continuous positive airway pressure to minimize FIO2 during one–lung ventilation. Hughes SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):92–5

Catecholamine release during isoflurane–induced hypotension [letter; comment] Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):466–7 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):467–72.

A method for testing for epinephrine–induced arrhythmias in rats. Laster MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):654–7

Beta-adrenergic receptor function is acutely altered in surgical patients. Marty J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):1–8

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with the hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome. Miller FL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):454–6

Cardiovascular actions of common anesthetic adjuvants during desflurane (I–653) and isoflurane anesthesia in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):144–8

Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, decreases cerebral blood flow in the isoflurane–anesthetized dog. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):624–30

Maternal anesthesia and the stressed fetus: effects of isoflurane on the asphyxiated fetal lamb. Baker BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):65–70

The young lamb can increase cardiovascular performance during isoflurane anesthesia. Brett CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):751–6

The nonlinear potency of sub-MAC concentrations of nitrous oxide in decreasing the anesthetic requirement of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):93–9

The effect of hypervolemic hemodilution with and without hypertension on cerebral blood flow following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats anesthetized with isoflurane. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;

71(4):580–5
Multicenter study of general anesthesia. II. Results. Forrest JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):262–8
Multicenter study of general anesthesia. I. Design and patient demography. Forrest JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):252–61
The effect of local surface and central cooling on adductor pollicis twitch tension during nitrous oxide/isoflurane and nitrous oxide/fentanyl anesthesia in humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):807–11
Cardiovascular effects of acute changes in extracellular ionized calcium concentration induced by citrate and CaCl2 infusions in chronically instrumented dogs, conscious and during enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane anesthesia. Hysing ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):100–4
A comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and pentobarbital anesthesia on intracranial pressure and cerebral edema formation following brain injury in rabbits. Kaieda R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):571–9
Control of hemodynamics prevents worsening of myocardial ischemia when nitrous oxide is administered to isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Nathan HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):686–94
The cerebral pressure–flow relationship during 1.0 MAC isoflurane anesthesia in the rabbit: the effect of different vasopressors. Patel PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):118–24
The effect of halothane, isoflurane, or sufentanil on the hypertensive response to cerebellar retraction during posterior fossa surgery. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):660–3
A comparison of the cerebral hemodynamic effects of sufentanil and isoflurane in humans undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):863–9
Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone. Raftery S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):167–9
Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane. van Heerden PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):235–7
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride in surgical patients receiving nitrous oxide–narcotic or nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia. Choi WW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):641–50
Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: a comparison with thiopental–isoflurane. Dolman J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S141
Cranial duplex sonography: does isoflurane affect the cerebrovascular response to carbon dioxide in anaesthetized children? Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S33
Effects of isoflurane–induced hypotension on renal function and hemodynamics. Lessard MR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S42
Comparison of propofol with thiopental and isoflurane for induction and maintenance of general anesthesia. Gold MI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):272–6
A comparison of vecuronium by continuous infusion with either isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Quill TJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):243–7
Tropospheric lifetimes of halogenated anaesthetics. Brown AC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):635–7
Minimal anesthetic concentration and cardiopulmonary dose response of isoflurane in ducks. Ludders JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):304–7
[The effects of nitrous oxide on evoked potentials recorded during enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia] Restuccia D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative treatment with beta-receptor blockers and isoflurane anesthesia. Hemodynamic interactions in patients with coronary disease] Eichwede F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation anesthesia with halogenated hydrocarbons: value of isoflurane] Prien T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr;25(2):129–34 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring in anesthesiology—effects of isoflurane on electrophysiologic values] Litacher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:103–4 (Ger)
[Anesthesia with isoflurane in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Giannoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the plasma levels of T3–T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isoflurane anesthesia for a child with myotonic dystrophy] Watoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of isoflurane in anesthesia in elective cesarean section] Corralero Romaguera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial revascularization: isoflurane and halothane. Our experience] Riesgo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Washin and washout of isoflurane administered via bubble oxygenators during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):519–25
The thermoregulatory threshold is inversely proportional to isoflurane concentration. Stœn R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):822–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects on the brain in connection with isoflurane–induced hypotensive anaesthesia. Enlund M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):413–5
Cardiac arrest after isoflurane anaesthesia in a patient with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Chalkiadis GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–5
Unmasking of a cerebral tumour? [letter] Hodgson CA. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):693–4
Malignant hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia. McGuire N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):124–7
Inorganic fluoride and prolonged anesthesia [letter; comment] Spencer EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):103–4 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):843–5.
Inorganic fluoride and prolonged isoflurane anesthesia in the intensive care unit [see comments] Truog RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):843–5 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Jul;71(1):103–4.
Emergence respiratory complications in children: a comparison between halothane and isoflurane. Pounder DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S126
Influence of anesthetic induction with halothane and isoflurane on internal carotid blood flow velocity in early infancy. Jorch G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 13(2–4):150–8
Potential toxicity from prolonged anesthesia: a case report of a thirty-hour anesthetic. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):183–7
Malignant hyperthermia following isoflurane anesthesia in an American Lumbee Indian. Meluch AM, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):485–7
[Comparative effects of isoflurane and halothane on the ultrastructure of hepatic cells in man] Goldfarb G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R140 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of halothane and isoflurane administered as the sole anesthetic agent on left ventricular function] Raimbault E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R136 (Fre)
[Isoflurane in pulmonary hypertension and failure of the right ventricle] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of isoflurane in myocardial ischemia and heart insufficiency (editorial)] Merin RG. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):125–6 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatocellular integrity in swine after prolonged desflurane (I-653) and isoflurane anesthesia: evaluation of plasma alanine aminotransferase activity. Holmes MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):249–53
Kinetics and potency of desflurance (I-653) in volunteers [see comments] Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan; 70(1):3–7 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Jan;70(1):1–2.
Waking up to desflurane: the anesthetic for the '90s? [editorial; comment] Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):1–2 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Jan;70(1):3–7.
Cardiovascular actions of common anesthetic adjuvants during desflurane (I-653) and isoflurane anesthesia in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):144–8
Pharmacokinetics of desflurane, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in pigs. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct; 71(4):340–8
The cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of desflurane in dogs. Lutz LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):125–31
Biotransformation and hepato-renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653). Jones RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):482–7
Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers [see comments] Jones RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):11–5 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Jan;64(1):3–6.

ANALYSIS

Infrared analysis of volatile anesthetics: impact of monitor agent setting, volatile mixtures, and alcohol. Guyton DC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):203–6
Estimation of minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) for halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in spontaneously breathing guinea pigs. Seifen AB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):579–81

BLOOD

The blood/gas solubilities of sevoflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and serum constituent concentrations in neonates and adults. Malviya S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):793–6

METABOLISM

Absence of abundant saturable binding sites for halothane or isoflurane in rabbit brain: inhaled anesthetics obey Henry's law. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):70–2
Absence of abundant binding sites for anesthetics in rabbit brain: an in vivo NMR study. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):455–60
Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects. Kong KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):159–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isoflurane uptake and elimination are delayed by absorption of anesthetic by the Scimed membrane oxygenator. Stern RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):657–62
Pharmacokinetics of desflurane, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in pigs. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct; 71(4):340–8
End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients. Dwyer R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):36–41
Isoflurane does not inhibit platelet-induced vasoconstriction in the canine coronary arteries. Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S146

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and halothane on intraocular pressure. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):282–5
Neuromuscular effects of isoflurane in patients with myasthenia gravis. Nilsson E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):126–31
Effects of isoflurane on feline intestinal blood flow during hemorrhage–induced hypovolemia. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):463–8
Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on some energy-converting functions of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Vincenti E, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):517–20
Negative inotropy of halogenated anesthetics in ferret ventricular myocardium. Housmans PR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H827–34
Effects of isoflurane and halothane on rapid cooling contractures in myocardial tissue. Komai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1804–11
Atrial fibrillation in halothane- and isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Freeman LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):174–7
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on mean arterial blood pressure, heart rate, and respiratory rate in adult Pekin ducks. Goelz MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):458–60
Effect of halothane, isoflurane, and pentobarbital anesthesia on myocardial irritability in chickens. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):757–8
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on baroreflex sensitivity in horses. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2127–34
Determination of a sedative dose and influence of midazolam on cardiopulmonary function in Canada geese. Valverde A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1071–4
Isoflurane inhibits enflurane metabolism in man. Oikkonen MP. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):763–4
Rate of change of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anesthesia in newborn piglets. Boston JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):275–83
Effect of isoflurane on the extent of myocardial necrosis and on systemic hemodynamics, regional myocardial blood flow, and regional myocardial metabolism in dogs after coronary artery occlusion. Davis RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):575–86
Differences in effects of isoflurane and enflurane on splanchnic oxygenation and hepatic metabolism in the pig. Nöldge GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):258–67
Effects of isoflurane on conduction velocity and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ozaki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun; 70(6):618–23
Effect of volatile anesthetics on vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade in children. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):248–52
Comparison of halothane, isoflurane, alfentanil, and ketamine in experimental septic shock. Van der Linden P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):608–17
Measurement of cerebral blood flow and volume with positron emission tomography during isoflurane administration in the hypocapnic baboon. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1031–7
Electrophysiologic assessment of the effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane on properties affecting supraventricular re-entry in chronically instrumented dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):941–52
Effects of diltiazem, verapamil, and inhalation anesthetics on electrophysiologic properties affecting reentrant supraventricular tachycardia in chronically instrumented dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):889–901
Bupivacaine toxicity in young pigs is age-dependent and is affected by volatile anesthetics. Badgwell JM, et al.

Anesthesiology 1990 Aug;73(2):297–303

Effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane on cardiac and coronary dynamics in chronically instrumented dogs. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):659–62

Effects of ketamine, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in normovolemic and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats. Debaene B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):118–24

Comparison of the direct effects of halothane and isoflurane on large and small coronary arteries isolated from dogs. Hatano Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):513–7

Isoflurane and whole body leucine, glucose, and fatty acid metabolism in dogs. Horber FF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):82–92

Direct effect of halothane and isoflurane on the function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact rabbit atria. Komai H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):694–8

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor is not responsible for inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by inhalational anesthetics. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):441–8

Effects of volatile anesthetics on mechanical properties of rat cardiac skinned fibers. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):73–81

Developmental changes in effects of halothane and isoflurane on contractile properties of rabbit cardiac skinned fibers. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):137–45

Comparison of end-systolic pressure-length relations and preload recruitable stroke work as indices of myocardial contractility in the conscious and anesthetized, chronically instrumented dog. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):278–90

Effect of volatile anesthetics on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus. Pearce RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):591–8

Isoflurane and coronary hemodynamics [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):398] Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):960–76 (104 ref.)

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and verapamil on ischemic-isolated rabbit renal tubules. Rice MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):738–43

Peripheral vascular effects of halothane and isoflurane in humans with an artificial heart. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):462–9

Percutaneous recording of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during propofol, nitrous oxide, and isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Sellgren J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul; 73(1):20–7

Effects of isoflurane on spinal inhibitory potentials. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):851–7

The influence of halothane, isoflurane, and pentobarbital on cerebral plasma volume in hypocapnic and normocapnic rats. Weeks JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):461–6

Isoflurane and halothane attenuate coronary artery constriction evoked by serotonin in isolated porcine vessels and in intact pigs. Witzeling TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):100–8

Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart. Carceles MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):321–5

Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis. Erskine R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):723–7

Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow. Hansen TD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):290–5

Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery. Ho ET, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):337–40

A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics [see comments] McKenzie JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):489–91 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 May;64(5):649.

Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus. Southan AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):581–6

Mechanisms concerned in the direct effect of isoflurane on rat hippocampal and human neocortical neurons. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):28–34

Temperature-dependent effects of halothane and isoflurane on the isolated left atrium. Laorden ML, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):482–5

A comparison of the cerebral pressure-flow relationship for halothane and isoflurane at haemodynamically equivalent end-tidal concentrations in the rabbit. Mutch WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):223–30

Halothane and isoflurane prevent free radical induced reduction in the coronary flow and contractility of the isolated rabbit-heart. Tanguay M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S147

Local cortical blood flow and oxygen consumption during isoflurane-induced hypotension. Results in patients undergoing intracranial aneurysm clipping. Roth S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):766–70

Halothane and isoflurane alter acetylcholine activated ion channel kinetics. Sokoll MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):27–34

Anaesthetic depression of excitatory synaptic transmission in neocortex. el-Beheiry H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):87–93

Metabolic effects of isoflurane on rat lungs perfused in situ. Martin DC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):477–81

Inhibition by halothane, but not by isoflurane, of oxidative response to opsonized zymosan in whole blood. Lieners C, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):621–30

Plasma catecholamine concentration during sedation in ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy. Kong KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):171–4

Differential depression of myocardial contractility by volatile anesthetics in vitro: comparison with uncouplers of excitation-contraction coupling. Lynch C 3d. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):655–65

The effect of pentobarbital and isoflurane on glucose metabolism in thermally injured rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep;10(5):624–30

Self-tuning adaptive control of induced hypotension in humans: a comparison of isoflurane and sodium nitroprusside. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):236–40

Direct effects of myocardial depressant drugs on coronary vascular tone: anesthetic vasodilation by halothane and isoflurane. Larach DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):58–64

Depressive effect of isoflurane anesthesia on motor evoked potentials. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):993–7

The effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the circulation. Coetzee AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21; 76(8):417–21

[Interaction of nimodipine and isoflurane in surgery of intracranial aneurysm] Adnet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of isoflurane on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow pressure in coma patients at neurologic intensive care units. Apropos of 12 cases] Montarry M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials (letter)] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):386 **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoflurane and halothane on hepatic arterial and portal venous blood circulation in man] Gatecel C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R139 **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of isoflurane and halothane on hepatic blood circulation in man] Goldfarb G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R138 **(Fre)**

[Isoflurane unlike halothane vasodilates the mesenteric vessels supplying the esophageal ileocolonoplasty] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R141 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of halogenated anesthetics on isolated cardiac muscle] Murat I. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(4):346–61 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoflurane concentration on the speed of decurarization of vecuronium after administration of neostigmine] Thomas-Renard B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R129 **(Fre)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on the myocardium] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38 Suppl 2:S561–96 (310 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemo- and cardiodynamic action of halothane or isoflurane following peroral long-term pretreatment with nifedipine. An animal experimental study] Theissen JL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoflurane. (Comparison with halothane and fentanyl anesthesia)] Incze F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25; 131(8):395–6, 399–404 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of volatile anesthetics on conduction and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea-pig papillary muscles] Ozaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and isoflurane on medullary respiratory neurons in cats] Doi K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic ATP and L/P ratio in the rat subjected to hemorrhagic shock] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential effects of isoflurane and nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and electrocorticogram after incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;94(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of methohexital and isoflurane on neurologic outcome and histopathology following incomplete ischemia in rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):85–94

Isoflurane for refractory status epilepticus: a clinical series. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):653–9

Inhalation anesthetics. Comparing nitrous oxide, isoflurane, halothane, enflurane. Joyce JL. **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1):77–83 (7 ref.)

Isoflurane compared with midazolam in the intensive care unit [letter] Willatts SM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):389

Isoflurane therapy for status asthmaticus in children and adults. Johnston RG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):698–701

Aspects of brain metabolism during ischemia: intervention. Cottrell JE. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):59–61 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Hepatocellular integrity in swine after prolonged desflurane (I-653) and isoflurane anesthesia: evaluation of plasma alanine aminotransferase activity. Holmes MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):249–53

Hepatotoxicity and inhalation anesthetics: views in the era of isoflurane. Brown BR Jr. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):368–76 (63 ref.)

ISOFLUROPHATE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)-induced lethality by meptazinol and 9-amino-tetrahydroacridine (THA) in the mouse. Galli A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:125–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diisopropylfluorophosphate binding proteins (serine hydrolases) from normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Gonzales CR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):5–13

Diisopropyl fluorophosphate labeling of sperm-associated proteinases. Odem RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):329–36

METABOLISM

Diisopropylfluorophosphate-binding proteins in the outer membrane of Fusobacterium nucleatum: strain variations. Brokstad KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 54(1-3):235–8

Reaction of LexA repressor with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. A test of the serine protease model. Roland KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12828–35

Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies identify a novel diisopropylfluorophosphate-binding protein in the lysosomes of normal human neutrophils. Goldschmeding R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1577–87

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel diisopropylphosphofluoridate-sensitive phenylalanine arylamidase in human liver. Narita Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):89–98

Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on brain acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, and neurotoxic esterase in rats. Lim DK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Sep;2(3):295–304

DFP induced changes in acetylcholinesterase activity and glycogen level in certain brain regions of mice. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):250–2

Inhibition of factor I by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Evidence of conformational changes in factor I induced by C3b and additional studies on the specificity of factor I. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4269–74

Impaired recovery of brain muscarinic receptor sites following an adaptive down-regulation induced by repeated administration of diisopropyl fluorophosphate in aged rats. Pintor A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1027–36

Effect of LiCl pretreatment on cholinomimetic-induced seizures and seizure-induced brain edema in rats. Terry JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):123–7

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. II: Neurophysiological aspects. Melchers BP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb; 35(2):321–5

Biochemical and pharmacological evidence for central cholinergic regulation of shock-induced aggression in rats. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr; 32(4):867–71

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. I: Behavioral and biochemical aspects. van Dongen CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):473–81

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. III: Behavioral aspects. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):561–5

In vitro and in vivo action of diisopropylfluorophosphate, of atropine and their synergism on acetylcholinesterase activity. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):154–9

Repeated exposure to diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) produces increased sensitivity to cholinergic antagonists in discrimination retention and reversal. Raffaele K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):267–74

Down-regulation of muscarinic receptors in the striatum of organophosphate-treated swine. Yang CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):375–85

TOXICITY

Effects of CGS 9896 in acute experimental intoxication with fluostigmine. Rump S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):412–3

The effect of pyridostigmine and physostigmine on acute toxicity of diisopropyl fluorophosphate in rats. Husain K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):19–24

Selective axonal and terminal degeneration in the chicken brainstem and cerebellum following exposure to bis(1-methylethyl)phosphorofluoridate (DFP). Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):200–8

Effect of diisopropyl fluorophosphate on hepatic microsomal

systems in two strains of rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):924–31

Inhibition of cholinesterases by DRP and induction of organophosphate-detoxicating enzymes in rats. Kaliste-Korhonen E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):527–33

Role of liver and brain lysosomal and mitochondrial enzymes in development of delayed neuropathy in hens by 0,0-diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Dighe SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):809–12

ISOFOSFAMIDE see **IFOSFAMIDE**

ISOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

ISOHEMAGGLUTININS see **HEMAGGLUTININS**

ISOHEPTANES see **HEPTANES**

ISOHEXANES see **HEXANES**

ISOIMMUNIZATION, RHESUS see **RH ISOIMMUNIZATION**

ISOLATION, PATIENT see **PATIENT ISOLATION**

ISOLATION PERFUSION THERAPY see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ISOLATION**

ISOLEUCINE

Sequence requirements for cytochrome P-450IIB1 catalytic activity. Alteration of the stereospecificity and regioselectivity of steroid hydroxylation by a simultaneous change of two hydrophobic amino acid residues to phenylalanine. Aoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21327–33

A missense mutation at Ile172——Asn or Arg356——Trp causes steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3549–52

A Val-25-to-Ile substitution in the envelope precursor polyprotein, gPr80env, is responsible for the temperature sensitivity, inefficient processing of gPr80env, and neurovirulence of ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):467–75

Enhanced polymerization of recombinant human deoxyhemoglobin beta 6 Glu——Ile. Baudin-Chich V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1845–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on methylmalonic acid in humans. I. Concentrations in serum and urinary excretion in normal subjects after feeding and during fasting, and after loading with protein, fat, sugar, isoleucine, and valine. Rasmussen K. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2271–6

Dietary requirements of leucine, isoleucine, and valine in male broilers during the starter period. Farran MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):757–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optimal dietary substitution of racemic ketoanalogues for isoleucine in growing normal and uremic rats. Laouari D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1046–53

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of leucine and isoleucine residues in peptides by consecutive reaction mass spectrometry. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Feb 1;62(3):311–3

Polymerization defect of fibrinogen Baltimore III due to a gamma Asn308——Ile mutation. Bantia S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1659–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetohydroxy acid synthase activity from a mutation at ilvF in Escherichia coli K-12. Alexander-Caudle C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3060–5

Analysis of regulation of the ilvGMEDA operon by using leader-attenuator-galK gene fusions. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2320–7

Characterization of the integration host factor binding site in the ilvPG1 promoter region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10055–60

BLOOD

The effect of plasma valine, isoleucine and leucine on the control of the flux through tyrosine- and tryptophan-hydroxylase in the brain. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):151–5

Plasma alloisoleucine: analytical method and clearance in ketoacid-supplemented normals. Ponto KH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S177–83

DEFICIENCY

Dietary amino acid imbalance and neurochemical changes in three hypothalamic areas. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):503–11

GENETICS

Replacement of isoleucine-397 by threonine in the clotting proteinase factor IXa (Los Angeles and Long Beach variants) affects macromolecular catalysis but not L-tosylarginine methyl ester hydrolysis. Lack of correlation between the ox brain prothrombin time and the mutation site in the variant proteins. Spitzer SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):219–25

A past mutation at isoleucine 397 is now a common cause of moderate/mild haemophilia B. Bottema CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):212–6

Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. II. Reassignment of codon AUA from isoleucine to methionine. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):373–80

METABOLISM

Estimation of the isoleucine and aromatic amino acid requirements of pregnant swine. Speer VC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2394–9

Nonprotein amino acid furanomycin, unlike isoleucine in chemical structure, is charged to isoleucine tRNA by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase and incorporated into protein. Kohno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6931–5

On the mechanism of L-alloisoleucine formation: studies on a healthy subject and in fibroblasts from normals and patients with maple syrup urine disease. Schadewaldt P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):137–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of leucine, isoleucine and valine by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jørgensen KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:41–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of variable quantities of lysine, tryptophan and isoleucine on nitrogen retention of adult human subjects. Clark HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):91–9

Methylmalonic acid concentrations in serum of normal subjects: biological variability and effect of oral L-isoleucine loads before and after intramuscular administration of cobalamin. Rasmussen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1295–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Valine, isoleucine, and leucine. A new treatment for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):539–43

Both valine and isoleucine supplementation delay the development of neurological impairment in vitamin B12 deficient bats. Vieira-Makings E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):41–6

3-ISOLEUCINE,8-LEUCINE VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCYL, LEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

3-ISOLEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ISOMALTOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

ISOMEPROBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOMERASES

Dopachrome conversion factor functions as an isomerase. Pawelek JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1328–33

Reactivity and pH dependence of thiol conjugation to N-ethylmaleimide: detection of a conformational change in chalcone isomerase. Bednar RA. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3684–90

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of 5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate isomerase from Escherichia coli. Wigley DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):881–2

ANALYSIS

A high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous assay of diaminopimelate epimerase and decarboxylase. Weir AN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):298–302

Purification and characterization of dichloromuconate cycloisomerase from Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP 134. Kuhm AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):877–83

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the fetal zone and neocortex of the human fetal adrenal gland. Doody KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2487–92

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in the gonads and adrenal glands of the guinea pig. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2906–9

Localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in rat gonads and adrenal glands by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1394–403

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene lanosterol-cyclase as potential antifungal agents. Jolidon S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):47–8 (9 ref.)

Inhibition of the sterol delta 14-reductase and delta 8——delta 7-isomerase in fungi. Kerkenaar A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):59–61 (28 ref.)

Contrasting effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on contractility of abdominal aorta of two kidney-two clip hypertensive rats. Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolic enzymes. Rosón MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):285–306

Inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis as potential antifungal drugs. Balliano G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):299A-300A

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis as potential hypocholesterolemic drugs. Viola F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):297A-299A

2-(4-Amino-4-carboxybutyl)aziridine-2-carboxylic acid. A potent irreversible inhibitor of diaminopimelic acid epimerase. Spontaneous formation from alpha-(halomethyl)diaminopimelic acids. Gerhart F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2157–62

Drug design based on biosynthetic studies: synthesis, biological activity, and kinetics of new inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase and squalene epoxidase. Cattel L, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):363–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of protein disulphide-isomerase in the expression of native proteins. Freedman RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:167–92

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of isochorismate synthase (EntC), the first enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of enterobactin from chorismate. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1417–25

BLOOD

Protein disulphide isomerase from human peripheral blood neutrophils. Bassuk JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug; 144(2):280–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Stereochemistry—an overlooked problem in medical treatment and research] Mikkelsen EO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2029–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

A common ancestor for Candida tropicalis and dehydrogenases that synthesize antibiotics and steroids. Baker ME. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3028–32

GENETICS

Heterogeneous alleles and expression of methylmalonyl CoA mutase in mut methylmalonic acidemia. Ledley FD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):539–47

High level expression of p55, a thyroid hormone binding protein which is homologous to protein disulfide isomerase in a retroviral vector. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):238–44

Regulation of protein disulfide isomerase gene expression in brain and liver during rat development. Mira E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):421–5

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver protein disulphide-isomerase gene by insulin and in diabetes. Nieto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):317–23

Monofunctional chorismate mutase from Bacillus subtilis: purification of the protein, molecular cloning of the gene, and overexpression of the gene product in Escherichia coli. Gray JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):376–83

A developmentally regulated gene of trypanosomes encodes a homologue of rat protein-disulfide isomerase and phosphoinositol-phospholipase C. Hsu MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6440–6

Yeast allosteric chorismate mutase is locked in the activated state by a single amino acid substitution. Schmidheini T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3660–8

Perspectives on methylmalonic acidemia resulting from molecular cloning of methylmalonyl CoA mutase. Ledley FD. **Bioessays** 1990 Jul;12(7):335–40 (32 ref.)

Cloning and expression of a hybrid Streptomyces clavuligerus cefE gene in Penicillium chrysogenum. Cantwell CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):213–21

Localization of the murine methylmalonyl CoA mutase (Mut) locus on chromosome 17 by in situ hybridization. Threadgill DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 53(2-3):112–4

Human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——4isomerase from placenta: expression in nonsteroidogenic cells of a protein that catalyzes the dehydrogenation/isomerization of C21 and C19 steroids. Lorence MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2493–8

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and predicted amino acid sequence of bovine 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase. Zhao HF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):153–7

Cloning and characterization of the 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase-coding gene of Candida albicans. Kelly R, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):177–83

Mapping of the L-methylmalonyl-CoA mutase gene to

mouse chromosome 17. Sertić J, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):560–4

The beta-lactam biosynthesis genes for isopenicillin N epimerase and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase are expressed from a single transcript in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kovacevic S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3952–8

Nucleotide sequencing and characterization of Pseudomonas putida catR: a positive regulator of the catBC operon is a member of the LysR family. Rothmel RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):922–31

ERp72, an abundant luminal endoplasmic reticulum protein, contains three copies of the active site sequences of protein disulfide isomerase. Mazzarella RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1094–101

The in vitro conversion of chorismate to isochorismate catalyzed by the Escherichia coli entC gene product. Evidence that EntA does not contribute to isochorismate synthase activity. Tummuru MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20547–51

Regulation of chorismate mutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown JF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan; 220(2):283–8

Disruption of phase during PCR amplification and cloning of heterozygous target sequences. Jansen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5153–6

Mutation eliminating mitochondrial leader sequence of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase causes muto methylmalonic acidemia. Ledley FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3147–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 4-methylmuconolactone methyl-isomerase, a novel enzyme of the modified 3-oxoadipate pathway in nocardioform actinomycetes. Bruce NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):303–12

Purification and characterization of acetohydroxyacid reductoisomerase from spinach chloroplasts. Dumas R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):971–6

Purification and characterization of protein disulphide-isomerase from the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardii. A 120 kDa dimer antigenically distinct from the vertebrate enzyme. Kaska DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):63–8

Purification and characterization of corticosteroid side chain isomerase. Marandici A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1147–54

Immunocytochemical localization of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase in rat liver. The effects of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, a peroxisome proliferator. Yokota S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):327–34

Assay of methylmalonyl CoA mutase with high-performance liquid chromatography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):307–13

Expression of recombinant diaminopimelate epimerase in Escherichia coli. Isolation and inhibition with an irreversible inhibitor. Higgins W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):137–43

Purification, some properties and nucleotide sequence of 5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate isomerase of Escherichia coli C. Roper DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):63–6

Delta 3,delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerases. Characterization of the mitochondrial isoenzyme in the rat. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3347–53

Protein disulfide isomerase is a component of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein complex. Wetterau JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9801–7

[Oxaloacetate keto-enol tautomerase from bovine heart mitochondrial matrix] Burov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase and tautomerization of oxaloacetate. Vinogradov AD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:271–80

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters steroidogenic enzyme activity in newborn rat testes. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):617–21

Determination of aconitate isomerase in plants. Thompson JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):39–47

Recent topics in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzyme studies. Hayashi H, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:87–110 (193 ref.)

Allene oxide cyclase: a new enzyme in plant lipid metabolism. Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1; 276(2):518–26

A particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay for prostaglandin D synthase in the rat central nervous system. Islam F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar; 277(2):290–5

Occurrence of a long-chain delta 3,delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase in rat liver. Kilponen JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):223–6

Adenosylcobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Active holoenzyme produced from Escherichia coli. McKie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):293–8

The catalytic mechanism of the hydroxylation reaction of peptidyl proline and lysine does not require protein disulphide-isomerase activity. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):609–11

The insulin A and B chains contain structural information for the formation of the native molecule. Studies with protein disulphide-isomerase. Tang JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):429–35

Studies of the cryptic allylic pyrophosphate isomerase activity of trichodiene synthase using the anomalous substrate 6,7-dihydrofarnesyl pyrophosphate. Cane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5476–90

Orientation, accessibility, and mobility of equilenin bound to the active site of steroid isomerase. Eames TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6269–75

Catalysis of thiol/disulfide exchange: single-turnover reduction of protein disulfide-isomerase by glutathione and catalysis of peptide disulfide reduction. Gilbert HF. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7298–305

Regulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the in vitro-perfused rat ovary. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):513–21

Identification and mechanism of action of phospholipids capable of modulating rat testicular microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in vitro. Cooke GM. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):438–45

Isopenicillin N synthase and desacetoxycephalosporin C synthase activities during defined medium fermentations of Streptomyces clavuligerus: effect of oxygen and iron supplements. Rollins MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1111–7

In vivo import of Candida tropicalis hydratase-dehydrogenase-epimerase into peroxisomes of Candida albicans. Aitchison JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):481–6

Myoinositol gets incorporated into numerous membrane glycoproteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae; incorporation is dependent on phosphomannomutase (sec53). Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):653–61

Repeatedly passed FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells can develop insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I-sensitive cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin E2 isomerase-like activities together with altered basal and thyrotropin-responsive thymidine incorporation into DNA. Bellur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1526–40

N-acetyldopamine quinone methide/1,2-dehydro-N-acetyl dopamine tautomerase. A new enzyme involved in sclerotization of insect cuticle. Saul SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):340–4

Formation of prostaglandin A analogues via an allene oxide. Brash AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6705–12

Protein disulfide-isomerase is a substrate for thioredoxin reductase and has thioredoxin-like activity. Lundström J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9114–20

Peroxisomal bifunctional protein from rat liver is a trifunctional enzyme possessing 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, and delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase activities. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2446–9

Transfer RNA pseudouridine synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8782–7

Mast cells contain spleen-type prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):371–5

Mammalian thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) and protein disulfide isomerase have dehydroascorbate reductase activity. Wells WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15361–4

Heparin and acidic fibroblast growth factor interact to decrease prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells by affecting both prostaglandin H synthase and prostacyclin synthase. Weksler BB. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):514–22

Distribution of protein disulfide isomerase in rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Akagi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1835–44

Affinity alkylation of human placental 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5——4-ene-isomerase by 2 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone: evidence for separate dehydrogenase and isomerase sites on one protein. Thomas JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1-2):117–23

Cellular distribution of prostacyclin synthase and specific prostacyclin binding sites in bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy. Chegini N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):133–40

Epimerization of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA esters as an auxiliary reaction in the beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:265–72

Distribution of retinol isomerase in vertebrate eyes and its emergence during retinal development. Bridges CD. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1711–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Relevance of vascular PGI2 synthase to vascular prostacyclin production in Dahl rats susceptible to salt-induced hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 3(4):313–6

ISOMETRIC CONTRACTION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

ISOMETRIC EXERCISE see **EXERCISE**

ISONIAZID

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists alone and in combination with a GABA-elevating agent on isoniazid-induced convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):175–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acceptability, compliance, and adverse reactions when isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide are given as a combined formulation or separately during three-times-weekly antituberculosis chemotherapy. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1618–22

Comparison of single and divided daily doses of isoniazid in original treatment of minimal and noncavitary moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. XVIII. A report of the Veterans Administration-Armed Forces Cooperative Study on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Hyde L. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):204–8

Sustained release isoniazid tablets. I—Formulation and in vitro evaluation. Bulut-Oner F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):739–52

Comparison of daily and twice-weekly regimens to treat pulmonary tuberculosis. Castelo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1173–6

Six months' chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis. McCarthy OR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):425–7

Tuberculosis skin testing and preventive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):182–8 (36 ref.)

[A short course of chemotherapy in newly diagnosed and retreatment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):220–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approach to chemotherapy of vertebral tuberculosis] Li YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):72–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short- and long-term results of tuberculosis therapy with a fixed combination of isoniazide, prothionamide and diaminodiphenylsulfone combined with rifampicin] Hoose C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In 76% of patients with active tuberculosis treated with triple therapy (isoniazid-rifampicin-pyrazinamide) cultural conversion precedes microscopic conversion] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of a new model for treating tuberculosis with prolonged administration of isoniazid] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jan;57(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs using rifampicin in combination with other drugs] Roslik SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of antitubercular drugs and metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in experimental tuberculosis] Sokirko TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of male patients with genital tuberculosis] Stepanov PI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the treatment of tuberculosis with delayed-action polymeric isoniazid] Turkebaeva KA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Twenty isoniazid-associated deaths in one state [letter] Hansen JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1081–2

Isoniazid-rifampin-induced hepatitis in hepatitis B carriers. Wu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):502–4

Hepatic function in relation to acetylator phenotype in children treated with antitubercular drugs. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:306–9

Phenytoin—isoniazid interaction [letter] Avasthi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):728

Acetylator phenotype and short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in Papua New Guinea. Currie B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec;32(4):259–62 (22 ref.)

Incidence of hepatotoxicity in children receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis [see comments] Nakajo MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):649–50 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):303–4.

A case of isoniazid-induced red cell aplasia. Johnsson R, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):171–4

Isoniazid-induced interstitial pneumonia. Miyai M, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):517–9

Exacerbation of isoniazid induced peripheral neuropathy by pyridoxine. Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):419–20

Isoniazid-related hepatotoxicity: a study of the effect of rifampicin administration on the metabolism of acetylisoniazid in man. Jenner PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun; 70(2):93–101

Attempted suicide following treatment with isoniazid. Madan A, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):147–9

[Hepatotoxicity of the combination of isoniazid-rifampicin in African children. Role of malnutrition and HB virus] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cases of isoniazid-induced lupus] Ueda Y, et al.

Kekkaku 1989 Oct;64(10):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculous pleurisy associated with myoclonus and Quincke's edema due to isoniazid and isoniazid sodium methanesulfonate] Yagi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun; 64(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intolerance of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with hysterical neurosis] Gerasimov EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis during rifampicin and isoniazid treatment of a patient with generalized tuberculosis] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone and analogues. Study of their stability in acidic, neutral and basic aqueous solutions by ultraviolet–visible spectrophotometry. Richardson D, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):69–76

Synthesis of macromolecular prodrugs of procaine, histamine and isoniazid. Giammona G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2245–7

Determination of isoniazid methanesulphonate and its metabolites in rabbit blood by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hsu KY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):305–12

Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone: an effective iron–chelator after oral administration. Brittenham GM. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):112–6 (25 ref.)

Isoniazid–related hepatotoxicity: a study of the effect of rifampicin administration on the metabolism of acetylisoniazid in man. Jenner PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun; 70(2):93–101

[A high pressure liquid chromatography method for detecting the isoniazid derivative isonicotinoyl–hydrazine sodium glucuronide, free isoniazid and acetylisoniazid and its use in pharmacologic studies] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculous pleurisy associated with myoclonus and Quincke's edema due to isoniazid and isoniazid sodium methanesulfonate] Yagi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun; 64(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Application of the least–squares method in the matrix form: simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of rifampicin and isoniazid in binary pharmaceutical formulations. Mahalanabis KK, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1311–4

Synthesis and characterization of new chromium(III), vanadium(IV), and titanium(III) complexes with biologically active isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Pin Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):61–8

[Colorimetric determination of isoniazid in aqueous solutions and biological fluids] Csiba A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Sep; 59(5):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of drugs with a known mechanism of action on catecholamine receptors on aggressive behavior in rats following administration of isoniazid] Korzeniewska–Kosela M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun; 57(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Isoniazid and quality control (letter)] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(8):510 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of ketoconazole, isoniazid and rifampicin] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Possible chloroquine–induced modification of N–acetylation of isoniazid and sulphadimidine in the rat. Nwankwo JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):654–9

Classification of children as slow or rapid acetylators based on concentrations of isoniazid in saliva following oral administration of body–weight and surface–area–related dosages of the drug. Sarma GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):134–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isoniazid acetylation and polymorphism in humans. Saleem M, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):285–6

Salivary levels of isoniazid and rifampicin in tuberculous patients. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar; 71(1):29–33

[A crossed pharmacokinetic assay of two presentations of HRZ: one with combined components and one with isolated components H+R+Z] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the acetylator phenotype and initial oral/intravenous rifampicin administration in the treatment of tuberculosis] Loos U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pharmacokinetic interactions of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and isoniazide] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A high pressure liquid chromatography method for detecting the isoniazid derivative isonicotinoyl–hydrazine sodium glucuronide, free isoniazid and acetylisoniazid and its use in pharmacologic studies] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytochrome P450–inducing agents on the monooxygenation of testosterone in long–term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):140–50

Effect of diabetes, starvation, ethanol and isoniazid on rat liver microsomal 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity involved in bile acid biosynthesis. Hansson R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3386–9

Lowering of theophylline clearance by isoniazid in slow and rapid acetylators. Samigun, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):570–3

Inhibition of leukotriene omega–oxidation by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid). Parthé S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):119–24

Effect of isoniazid on insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits. Bharadwaj SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):277–8

A study of the effect of isoniazid and cimetidine on dark adaptation of human eye. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):67–9

Effect of isoniazid, a haem inhibitor, on globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes from non–thalassaemic and beta thalassaemic subjects. Chalevelakis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):977–81

Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. I. Effect of isoniazid on mitogen– and anti–CD3 antibody–induced proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T cells. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):99–105

[Chemotherapeutic regimens for nontuberculous mycobacterial infection based on in–vitro susceptibility test results] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May; 65(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In–vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium complex to isoniazid and ethionamide] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar;65(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of isoniazid and ethambutol in the treatment of nontuberculous mycobacteriosis based on in vitro susceptibility testing] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Aug;64(8):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electrical damage to catecholaminergic structures on aggressiveness in rats following administration of isoniazide] Korzeniewska–Kosela M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jan;57(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Reversal of prolonged isoniazid–induced coma by pyridoxine. Brent J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1751–3

Isoniazid toxicity presenting as seizures and metabolic acidosis. Watkins RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 82(1):57, 62, 64

Complete recovery from severe metabolic acidosis associated with isoniazid poisoning in a young boy. Black LE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):257–8

[Acute hepatitis caused by voluntary poisoning with isoniazid (letter)] Manchon ND, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):184–5 **(Fre)**

[Coma—accidental poisoning occurring in the isoniazid + rifampicin treatment of a 7–year–old child] Murgoci G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):149–56 **(Rum)**

[Acute isoniazid poisoning] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):74–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compliance with isoniazid prophylaxis in jail. Alcabes P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1194–7

Random variation in tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren. Serial skin testing before and after preventive treatment for tuberculosis. Felten MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1001–6

Less is more: short–course preventive therapy of tuberculosis [editorial] Iseman MD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1187

Conversion by isoniazid of hyperacute to chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in mice. I. Survival times of mice and course of the chronic disease; bacterial populations and responses of the host. Mayer E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug; 96(2):209–19

Conversion by isoniazid of hyperacute to chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in mice. II. Histopathology of lungs. Mayer E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):220–8

Non–surgical treatment of tuberculomas of the brain. Choudhury AR. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):643–53

Isoprodian and rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy: a descriptive evaluation of therapy durations in 475 Paraguayan leprosy patients. Pritze S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):373–82

Isoniazid—the pivot of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Seth V. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):119–23 (26 ref.)

Short course chemotherapy for endometrial tuberculosis in infertile women. Jindal UN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):75–6

Failure of tuberculosis chemotherapy in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected patient [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):778–9

Successful treatment of acquired pendular elliptical nystagmus in multiple sclerosis with isoniazid and base–out prisms. Traccis S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):492–4

Monitoring therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303–4 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):649–50.

Primary and acquired drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in western region of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Elghoul MT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):304–8

[Isoniazid therapy in severe cerebellar, postural and kinetic tremor] Shu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Which treatment for primary tuberculosis?] Gallet S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):699–704 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in children in 1989] Tournier G. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):687–9 **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic trial of a combination of 3 essential drugs in a short course of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Results 6 months after the end of treatment] Agounitestane D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of INH–rifampicin treatment of lymph node tuberculosis] Weinecke A. Z **Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of isoniazid pharmacokinetics in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant chronic Trematode infections] Korablev VN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phthivazide in the treatment of patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Garmash VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of isoniazid on regional hemodynamics in the lesser circulation in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Norelko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Isoniazid potentiation of a guinea pig model of halothane–associated hepatotoxicity. Lind RC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):161–5

[Comparative characterization of the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Slivka IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Testing for isoniazid. An evaluation of the Arkansas method. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):314–6

[Quantitative determination of isoniazid and rifampicin in the urine of patients treated with combination of drugs] Svinchuk VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see **ISONIAZID**

ISONICOTINIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Short– and long–term results of tuberculosis therapy with a fixed combination of isoniazide, prothionamide and diaminodiphenylsulfone combined with rifampicin] Hoose C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

3–Amino–2–piperidinone–6–carboxylic acid. Molecular structures of cis and trans benzoyl derivatives. Li JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Oct;34(4):311–8

Assay of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate, pyridoxal and pyridoxic acid in biological material. Hess D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):338–43

BLOOD

Determination of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in human serum by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography combined with spectrofluorimetric detection of 4–pyridoxic acid 5'–phosphate as a derivative. Millart H, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1225–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between tolerance to GABAA agonist and bursting properties in neocortical neurons during GABA–withdrawal syndrome. Silva–Barrat C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):289–98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoprodian and rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy: a descriptive evaluation of therapy durations in 475 Paraguayan leprosy patients. Pritze S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):373–82

ISONIPECAIN see **MEPERIDINE**

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nalbuphine and piritramid in the postoperative period in young children. 2. External respiration] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorescence detection for the simultaneous determination of metopimazine and its acid metabolite in serum. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):472–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of dipidolor on hemodynamics and respiration in rats after exposure to gamma-radiation and cytostatics] Tishchenko MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nalbuphine and piritramid in the postoperative phase in young children. 1. General condition] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical aspects of an outside evaluation of postoperative pain in infants. A placebo-controlled double-blind study of the question of the reliability and validity of the measurement system] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOOCTANES see **OCTANES**

ISOPENTANES see **PENTANES**

ISOPENTENYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

ISOPHENYLEPHRINE see **METARAMINOL**

ISOPHOSPHAMIDE see **IFOSFAMIDE**

ISOPREGNENONE see **DYDROGESTERONE**

ISOPRENALINE see **ISOPROTERENOL**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE SUGARS see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

ISOPRINOSINE see under **INOSINE**

ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticholinergic side effects of trazodone combined with another pharmacologic agent [letter] Chan CH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):533

ISOPROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYLARTERENOL see **ISOPROTERENOL**

N-ISOPROPYLATROPINE see under **ATROPINE DERIVATIVES**

2-ISOPROPYLMALATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ISOPROPYLMEPROBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOPROPYL THIOGALACTOSIDE see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

ISOPROTERENOL

Enhanced formation of lipid peroxides might contribute to the high sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats towards isoproterenol-induced myocardial damage. Papies B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):681–7

Reversal of changes of lipid peroxide, xanthine oxidase and superoxide dismutase by cardio-protective drugs in isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Kaul S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):625–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response effects of two sizes of monodisperse isoproterenol in mild asthma. Patel P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):357–60

Treatment with isoproterenol of bupivacaine toxicity. Lacombe P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S1

Feasibility of intracardiac injection of drugs during cardiac arrest. Jespersen HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Mar; 11(3):269–74

[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal-induced pruritus. A placebo-controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoproterenol-theophylline interaction: possible potentiation by other drugs. Griffith JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan; 9(1):54–7

Effect of vitamin E on the severity of myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol. Kumari SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:468–71

Effects of isoproterenol on the developing heart in rats. Iwasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan;54(1):109–16

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro pharmacological properties of a series of isoprenaline derivatives. Eigenmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):842–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of phenytoin on isoproterenol-induced myocardial fibrosis in rats. Besbasi FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):36–9

Modification of the positive inotropic effects of catecholamines, cardiac glycosides and Ca2+ by the orally active male contraceptive, gossypol, in isolated guinea-pig heart. Ye YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1853–61

Effects of verapamil and N-acetylcysteine on doxorubicin or isoproterenol cardiotoxicity in mice. Flandina C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:11–2

Persistent desensitization of the heart to the inotropic action of isoproterenol by adenosine. Newman WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):233–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Atrial standstill after treadmill exercise test and unique response to isoproterenol infusion in recurrent postexercise syncope. Tamura Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15; 65(7):533–5

Effects of isoproterenol in panic disorder patients after antidepressant treatment. Pohl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):203–14

Inhibition of transvenous pacing through the coronary sinus by the atrial P wave: diagnosis with the aid of isoproterenol. Weinstock M, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):563–6

Isoproterenol stress thallium scintigraphy for detecting coronary artery disease. Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):657–65

Somatic and psychological symptoms during isoproterenol-induced panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):103–12

[Value of the isoprenaline test in arrhythmogenic heart diseases] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on left-ventricular systolic time interval in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cibor E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the analysis of left-ventricular systolic time intervals in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease provoked by intravenous infusion of isoproterenol] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tl-201 scintigraphy of the myocardium in combination with pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tokareva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pregnancy-induced changes in the interaction of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenergic receptors with l-isoproterenol. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1633–6

Characterization of tight binding of isoprenaline and terbutaline to beta-adrenoceptors in lung membranes. Nerme V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 301:51–65

Characterization of the inducible serotonin-sensitive dihydroalprenolol binding sites with low affinity for isoproterenol. Gillespie DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):265–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Haemodynamics as a determinant of the pharmacokinetics of and the plasma catecholamine responses to isoprenaline. Ludwig J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):493–500

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of isoproterenol treatment on the parathyroid glands in golden hamsters of different ages, with special reference to the frequency of lipid droplets. Emura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(3):242–7

Effects of treatment with noradrenaline and isoproterenol on the excretory portion of the submaxillary gland in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Gutierrez Marin MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):324–30

Stimulation of tyrosinase by dihydroxy phenyl derivatives. Karg E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):521–4

Effect of isoprenaline on the output of melatonin from fetal and newborn lamb pineal glands in vitro. McMillen IC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):773–6

Chronotropic and inotropic responses to ASL-7022 on isolated rat atria. Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):119–26

Mechanisms of short-term (second range) regulation of the activities of enzymes of lipid and phospholipid metabolism in secretory cells. Söling HD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:35–50

Comparison of hypersensitivity to adrenergic stimulation after abrupt withdrawal of propranolol and nadolol: influence of half-life differences. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):572–9

Role of intravenous isoproterenol in the electrophysiologic induction of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia in patients with dual atrioventricular node pathways. Huycke EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1131–7

Effect of rate augmentation and isoproterenol on the amplitude of atrial and ventricular electrograms. Rosenheck S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):101–2

Effects of isoproterenol on accessory pathway conduction in intermittent or concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15; 65(22):1438–42

Isoproterenol, cAMP, and bradykinin stimulate diacylglycerol production in airway epithelium. Anderson MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L294–300

Isoproterenol increases Ca, Mg, and NaCl reabsorption in mouse thick ascending limb. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1224–31

Release of atrial natriuretic factor during infusion of isoproterenol and angiotensin II. Christensen G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R896–900

Isoproterenol and myocardial O2 supply/consumption in hypertension-induced myocardial hypertrophy. Cimini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H346–51

Beta-adrenergic receptors on human tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C71–6

Modulation of transmembrane potential of isolated cardiac myocytes by insulin and isoproterenol. Eckel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H554–9

Isoproterenol activates a chloride current, not the transient outward current, in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Harvey RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1177–81

Catecholamines relax portal and mesenteric veins from normal and portal hypertensive rats. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G977–81

Adrenergic regulation of calcium-deficient hypertension in chick embryos. Koide M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):H1900–9

Calcium and alpha-adrenergic regulation of Na-Cl(K) cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L66–72

Isoproterenol reduces thrombin-induced pulmonary endothelial permeability in vitro. Minnear FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1613–23

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol on glomerular hemodynamics. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F866–73

Alterations in adipocyte response to lipolytic hormones during cold acclimation. Rochon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C835–40

Inhibition of cardiac Na+ currents by isoproterenol. Schubert B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H977–82

Catecholamines increase lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors via a beta 2-adrenergic, spleen-dependent process. Van Tits LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E191–202

Inhibitory modulation by cAMP of isoproterenol-induced prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit heart. Williams JL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R771–80

Characterization of beta-adrenoreceptors on smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G436–42

Isoproterenol-induced maximal heart rate in normothermic and hyperthermic horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):743–6

Effect of age on isoproterenol-induced maximal heart rate in horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul; 51(7):1008–11

Isoproterenol- and salbutamol-induced relaxation of acetylcholine- and histamine-induced contraction of equine trachealis muscle in vitro. Olson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1715–9

Viral pneumonia attenuates adenylate cyclase but not beta-adrenergic receptors in murine lung. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1602–6

Pre-eclamptic and healthy term pregnant patients have different chronotropic responses to isoproterenol [letter] Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):392–3

Different effects of papaverine, isoprenaline and caffeine on rat uterine contractility in Ca-free medium. D'Ocon MP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;302:268–79

Permeability properties of the Bufo bufo bladder as affected by isoprenaline and vasopressin. Lippe C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):537–43

Calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat cerebral cortex: effects of divalent cations, forskolin and isoprenaline. Mørk A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):259–71

Influence of beta-adrenergic stimulation on glycosylation of a major, secretory N-linked glycoprotein from rat parotid salivary gland. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(3):201-7

The effect of beta-sympathomimetic stimulation on parotid salivation in the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):355-63

Restoration of alpha-lactalbumin-inhibited rat parotid salivary gland hypertrophy and hyperplasia by agents specific for membrane glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):811-9

Quantitative assessment of microcirculation in the rat dental pulp in response to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):707-12

Protein synthesis and amylase messenger RNA content in rat parotid salivary glands after total or partial stimulation with isoproterenol. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(11):895-901

Dissociation between c-fos gene expression and DNA synthesis in rat parotid glands. Mirels L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):511-5

Adenine nucleotide changes in submandibular salivary glands of rats following isoproterenol or incisor tooth amputation. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):297-300

In vitro pharmacological properties of a series of isoprenaline derivatives. Eigenmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):842-7

Effects of denopamine on rat myocardium in comparison with isoprenaline. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1417-20

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature of calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):277-9

Regulation of force and intracellular calcium transients by cyclic AMP generated by forskolin, MDL 17,043 and isoprenaline, and its modulation by muscarinic receptor agents: a novel mechanism for accentuated antagonism. Endoh M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:69-83

Influence of isoproterenol on myocardial energetics. Experimental and clinical investigations. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:147-55

Substitution of an extracellular cysteine in the beta 2-adrenergic receptor enhances agonist-promoted phosphorylation and receptor desensitization. Liggett SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):257-63

Thyroid status and beta-agonistic effects on cytosolic calcium concentrations in single rat cardiac myocytes activated by electrical stimulation or high-K+ depolarization. Beekman RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):563-9

Co-ordinated changes in the cyclic AMP signalling system and the phosphorylation of two nuclear proteins of Mr 130,000 and 110,000 during proliferative stimulation of the rat parotid gland by isoprenaline. Possible identity of the two proteins with pp135 and nucleolin. Hoffmann J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):785-93

Differential sensitivity to isoprenaline of troponin I and phospholamban phosphorylation in isolated rat hearts. Karczewski P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):115-22

Localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in A431 cells in situ. Effect of chronic exposure to agonist. Wang HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):533-8

The beta-agonist, isoprenaline, stimulates renin release from cultured nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):402-5

Aging of rat heart myocytes disrupts muscarinic receptor coupling that leads to inhibition of cAMP accumulation and alters the pathway of muscarinic-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Moscona-Amir E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7130-7

Effects of isoproterenol on Na+ and K+ transport in frog skin epithelium. Cox TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):41-8

Effects of glucagon and alpha- and beta-agonists on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):229-34

Regulation of oxytocin-induced phosphoinositide breakdown in adipocytes by adenosine, isoproterenol and insulin. Lee HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):73-9

Two novel c-abl mRNAs are expressed in rat parotid salivary glands during in vivo beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Mertz PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):272-7

Opioid receptors in rat cardiac sarcolemma: effect of phenylephrine and isoproterenol. Ventura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):69-74

Local alteration in adenylate cyclase activity and stimulation response at implantation site in rabbit endometrium during early pregnancy. Fortier MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan; 42(1):106-13

Maturation-dependent changes of the rat reticulocyte energy metabolism and hormonal responsiveness. Kostić MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S178-82

Single delayed rectifier channels in frog atrial cells. Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Duchatelle-Gourdon I, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):903-9

Chronic and endogenous regulation of insulin receptors by catecholamines in adipocytes from patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Carranza MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):201-7

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP is defective in cultured dermal fibroblasts of psoriatic subjects. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):477-83

Voltage-dependence of ryanodine-sensitive component of contraction in A23187- and isoprenaline-treated cardiac muscles. Kondo N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):51-60

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol and isoprenaline on rat cardiac beta-adrenoceptors: studies of function and regulation. Kowalski MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):27-30

Comparison of the prejunctional beta-adrenoceptor stimulating actions of adrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog mesenteric vein. Seki N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1324-30

Role of beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase system in the developmental decrease in sensitivity to isoprenaline in foetal and neonatal rat heart. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):138-42

Excitation of rostral medullary pacemaker neurons with putative sympathoexcitatory function by cyclic AMP and beta-adrenoceptor agonists 'in vitro'. Sun MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):30-40

Subfornical organ lesions in rats abolish hyperdipsic effects of isoproterenol and serotonin. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):41-5

Insulin sensitizes a cultured rat osteogenic sarcoma cell line to hormones which activate adenylate cyclase. Hickman J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):401-5

Developmental increase in the inotropic and cyclic AMP response to isoproterenol in embryonic and newly hatched chicks. Nakazawa K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1109-11

Altered adrenergic response and specificity of the receptors in rat ascites hepatoma AH130. Sanae F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6242-6

Increased sensitivity to isoprenaline following digoxin pretreatment in anaesthetised and conscious dogs. Mihailidou AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):222-6

Isoprenaline induced changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content in regions of the rat heart. Tipnis UR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):611-9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of phagocytosis in the unicellular eukaryote Paramecium aurelia. Wyroba E. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):667-78

Mechanism of cytokine inhibition of beta-adrenergic agonist stimulation of cyclic AMP in rat cardiac myocytes. Impairment of signal transduction. Chung MK, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):753-63

Changes in phosphoinositide turnover in isolated guinea pig hearts stimulated with isoproterenol. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):989-96

Myocardial infarction following coronary ligation in dogs. Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and acetylstrophanthidin. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):191-9

Differential desensitization of A1 adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of cardiac myocyte contractility and adenylate cyclase activity. Relation to the regulation of receptor affinity and density. Liang BT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):406-14

Differences in the electrophysiological response of canine ventricular subendocardium and subepicardium to acetylcholine and isoproterenol. A direct effect of acetylcholine in ventricular myocardium. Litovsky SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):615-27

Stimulation of phospholipid N-methylation by isoproterenol in rat hearts. Taira Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):28-36

Beta-adrenergic-mediated influences on microscopic conduction in epicardial regions overlying infarcted myocardium. Zuanetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):284-302

Facilitation of noradrenaline release by isoprenaline in rat isolated atria does not involve angiotensin II formation. Mian MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):905-11

Effects of adrenaline, isoprenaline and forskolin on pregnant human myometrial preparations. Story ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):703-13

Alterations in beta-adrenergic sensitivity and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in obese women: effect of exercise and caloric restriction. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):81-7

Effects of isoproterenol treatment on gustatory neural responses in three inbred strains of mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):263-7

Rat myometrial Na/K ATPase is increased by serum but not by isoproterenol and relaxin. Sanborn BM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):341-4

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature in calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):32-4

Beta-adrenoceptors desensitization may modulate catecholamine induced insulin resistance in human pheochromocytoma. di Paolo S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):409-15

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the stimulation of lipolysis by growth hormone and isoproterenol. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2973-82

Growth hormone (GH) secretion in the pituitary-grafted male rat: in vivo effects of GH-releasing hormone and isoproterenol and in vitro release by individual somatotropes. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2273-8

Beta-adrenergic agents stimulate tissue plasminogen activator activity and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells. Oikawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2550-7

Localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits along the secretory pathway in pancreatic and parotid acinar cells and accumulation of the catalytic subunit in parotid secretory granules following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Joachim S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 51(1):76-84

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the numbers of synaptic ribbons in the rat pineal gland. Seidel A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):163-8

Interaction between isoproterenol and dihydropyridines in heart cells. Briand V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18; 166(2):339-43

Difference in sensitivity to alkaline phosphatase treatment between rat reticulocyte membranes in which beta-adrenoceptor desensitization was induced by isoproterenol, dibutyryl cAMP and phorbol ester. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4-5):229-34

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419-35

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in the salivary gland by isoproterenol. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):573-9

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by isoproterenol and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Basergа R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):571-80

Thrombin reverts the beta-adrenergic agonist-induced morphological response in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):22-7

Postnatal treatment of rats with beta-adrenergic agonists or antagonists influences differentiation of sexual brain functions. Jarzab B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1-2):61-72

Ultrastructural alterations in submaxillary acinar cells following isoproterenol administration: a new form of secretion granule. Kanda T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):189-96

Atenolol, bufuralol and prizidilol are dual antagonists of the responses of the electrically driven rat right ventricle strip to isoprenaline. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(6):839-42

Reduction capacity of untreated and of repeatedly isoproterenol treated parotid gland of the mouse. Jezernik K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):531-4

The response to isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity after administration of L-triiodothyronine is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):638-9

Coordinated stimulation by triiodothyronine of fatty acid synthesis and isoproterenol-sensitive fatty acid release in two preadipocyte cell lines of lean or genetically obese mice. Pou MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep; 21(9):468-72

Effect of isoproterenol on the plasma C-peptide and insulin levels in humans. Górski J, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(4):175-9

Decreased adrenergic sensitivity in patients with hypothyroidism. Polikar R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):94-8

Effects of phenethanolamines and propranolol on the proliferation of cultured chick breast muscle satellite cells. Grant AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):652-8

Lipid mobilization by obese and lean pigs infused with the beta-adrenergic agonist isoproterenol. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1992-6

Acute changes in blood flow in pigs infused with beta-adrenergic agonists. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2913-20

Skeletal muscle beta-receptors and isoproterenol-stimulated vasodilation in canine heart failure. Frey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2026-31

Dibutyryl cAMP, aminophylline, and beta-adrenergic agonists protect against pulmonary edema caused by phosgene. Kennedy TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2542-52

Muscarinic receptor reserve of airway smooth muscle and the response to isoproterenol. Madison JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1017-23

Reversal of hypoxia-induced decrease in human cardiac response to isoproterenol infusion. Richalet JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):523-7

Isoprenaline and the pancreas in dogs. Bennett L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):379-85

Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide effects on cationic and substrate activation kinetics of beta-adrenergic-stimulated cardiac Ca2+-ATPase. Sahib KI, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):55-66

Differential regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor protein and mRNA levels by glucocorticoids during 3T3-F442A adipose differentiation. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16343-9

Agonist-induced destabilization of beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA. Attenuation of glucocorticoid-induced up-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19928-33

Multiple pathways of rapid beta 2-adrenergic receptor desensitization. Delineation with specific inhibitors. Lohse

MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3202–11

Effects of flestolol, an ultra-short acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on hemodynamic changes produced by treadmill exercise or isoprenaline stimulation in conscious dogs. Groha JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):175–81

Desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated functional responses of guinea pig atria by in vitro incubation with isoprenaline. Herepath ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):259–68

Comparative positive inotropic effects of TA-064 (denopamine), a new cardiotonic agent, and isoproterenol and ouabain on guinea pig ventricular muscles. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):519–25

Isoproterenol and the genesis of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in isolated rat heart: adrenoceptor or free radical-mediated mechanisms? Tosaki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):398–407

Secretory character of a group of isoproterenol-induced polypeptides in mouse parotid glands. López Solís RO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):660–6

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenine nucleotide catabolism and purine release in human adipocytes. Kather H. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):106–14

Catecholamine-induced lipolysis in adipose tissue of the elderly. Lönnqvist F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1614–21

Secretion by the mandibular gland of the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus) during isoprenaline infusion. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):601–8

Transglutaminase expression in rat parotid gland after isoproterenol stimulation. Cocuzzi E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1474–8

Changes in protein secretion by rat submandibular glands in response to isoproterenol, alpha-methylnoradrenaline, and clonidine during post-natal development [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1990 Feb;69(2):504] Tanaka E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):60–6

Adenosine production and energy metabolism in ischaemic and metabolically stimulated rat heart. Headrick J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1089–100

Isoproterenol sensitivity of isolated cardiac myocytes from rats with monocrotaline-induced right-sided hypertrophy and heart failure. Vescovo G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct;21(10):1047–61

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor of the S49 murine lymphoma cell: mechanism of receptor loss and recovery. Rich KA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):219–27

The beta-adrenergic agonist isoproterenol suppresses experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):203–7

Norepinephrine and learning-induced plasticity in infant rat olfactory system. Sullivan RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3998–4006

Effects of chronic stimulation of salivary gland beta-adrenoceptors on saliva composition and caries development in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):529–32

Pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine: response to right pulmonary artery occlusion, isoproterenol, and prostaglandin E1. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):861–6

Differential antagonism by 1,3-dipropylxanthine-8-cyclopentylxanthine and 9-chloro-2-(2-furanyl)-5,6-dihydro-1,2,4-triazolo(1,5-c) quinazolin-5-im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1- and A2-adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1017–23

Effects of nebivolol, atenolol and propranolol on in vivo cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isoproterenol in dogs. Bowden CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):599–605

Chronic isoproterenol administration causes altered beta adrenoceptor-Gs-coupling in guinea pig lung. Nerme V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1341–6

Beta adrenoceptor subtype in isolated human, monkey and dog epicardial coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):518–24

Changes in lipid composition and isoproterenol- and ethanol-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in aging Fischer rat bladders. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):277–83

Modulation of the delayed rectifier potassium current in frog cardiomyocytes by beta-adrenergic agonists and magnesium. Duchatelle-Gourdon I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:251–74

Interactive effects of isoprenaline, forskolin and acetylcholine on Ca2+ current in frog ventricular myocytes. Fischmeister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:213–39

Modulation of the delayed rectifier K+ current by isoprenaline in bull-frog atrial myocytes. Giles W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:233–49

Modulation of slow gating process of calcium channels by isoprenaline in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Ochi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:187–204

Effects of isoproterenol on synaptic ribbons in pinealocytes of the rat and C57BL/6J mouse. McNulty JA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(3):305–11

B-adrenergic receptor stimulation increases anti-DNA antibody production in MRL/1 pr mice. Colburn K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):138–41

Effects of extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline on cAMP production in perfused rat heart. Akimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):375–80

Isoproterenol-induced facilitation of norepinephrine release does not primarily involve a local angiotensin II mechanism in guinea pig pulmonary arteries. Kuwahara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):302–5

Effect of aging on the response of guinea pig trachea to isoprenaline. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):359–66

Tissue distribution of an inducible cystatin in isoproterenol-treated rats. Cohen RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):452–8

Changes in the response to adrenergic drugs on mouse uterine contractions during pregnancy. Cruz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):99–104

Protein kinase A and/or C inhibitors potentiate isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in intact human lymphocytes. Hui KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(4):269–81

Cardiac Ca current does not run down and is very sensitive to isoprenaline in the nystatin-method of whole cell recording. Kurachi Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):219–22

Effects of pituitary beta-endorphin secretagogues on the concentration of beta-endorphin in rat cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for a role of vasopressin in the regulation of brain beta-endorphin release. Barna I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):104–10

In vivo administration of isoproterenol or forskolin during the light phase induces increases in the melatonin content of the Syrian hamster pineal gland without a rise in N-acetyltransferase activity. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):314–8

Mechanisms of myocardial ischemic injury assessed by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy (effects of catecholamine on ischemic hearts). Sakai H. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):1–20

Regulation of Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists: desensitization produced by prolonged treatments or increasing agonist concentrations. Ayala A, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:429–34

Effect of isoprenaline on active Na transport in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):88–94

Changes in cytosolic CA2+ and contraction induced by various stimulants and relaxants in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):351–9

The beta adrenergic agonist isoproterenol suppress voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):493–5

Myocardial effects of adrenaline, isoprenaline and dobutamine at hypothermic conditions. Riishede L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):354–60

Effect of in vivo lithium treatment on (-)isoproterenol-stimulated cAMP accumulation in lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with affective psychoses. Lonati-Galligani M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):241–5

Effect of the beta-adrenergic substances propranolol, alprenolol and isoprenaline on cAMP production in bovine thyroid slices. Nedvídková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):403–8

Repeated electroconvulsive shock (ECS) reduces the isoprenaline-induced drinking in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):41–4

Immunocytology on microwave-fixed cells reveals rapid and agonist-specific changes in subcellular accumulation patterns for cAMP or cGMP [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3633] Barsony J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1188–92

Evidence that insulin and isoprenaline activate the cGMP-inhibited low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells by phosphorylation. Degerman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):533–7

Isoproterenol stimulates shift of G proteins from plasma membrane to pinocytotic vesicles in rat adipocytes: a possible means of signal dissemination. Haraguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1208–12

Isoproterenol stimulates phosphorylation of the insulin-regulatable glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. James DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8368–72

Stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors of S49 lymphoma cells redistributes the alpha subunit of the stimulatory G protein between cytosol and membranes. Ransnäs LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7900–3

Involvement of tyrosine residues located in the carboxyl tail of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor in agonist-induced down-regulation of the receptor. Valiquette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5089–93

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of calcium channels occurs by potentiation of high-activity gating modes. Yue DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):753–7

In vivo stimulation of rat pineal type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity by either norepinephrine or isoproterenol. Guerrero JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):327–31

Evidence for an effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on cardiac performance independent of changes in myocyte calcium handling. Berman MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:751–4

Effects of isoproterenol and caffeine on calcium transients and action potentials in human ventricular cardiomyocytes. Li Q, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:743–50

Effects of beta-adrenergic activity on T-wave amplitude. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):488–92

Androgens amplify beta-adrenergic and FSH stimulation of granulosa cells. Young SL, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Dec; 54(6):583–91

Influence of vasotocin and isoproterenol on the in vitro motility of the follicular stalks and infundibulum in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):316–20

[Effects of isoprenaline and carbachol on delayed after-depolarization in myocardium] Shi WB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on regional myocardial oxygen balance in dog hearts with coronary stenosis] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological experiments in aged rat urinary bladder. I. The responses to acetylcholine, norepinephrine and isoproterenol] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance and hemodynamic response under the effect of isoproterenol and D-isosorbitol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov;53(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The membrane potential of the secretory cells of the mamma under the action of mezaton and izadrin] Tolkunov IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacological agents on pancreatic incretory activity in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic study of dopamine catabolites on the contractility of isolated guinea pig myocardium] Chávez-Lara B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug; 59(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in laryngeal resistance and bronchial tonus] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acid-base balance and cardiac index in SO2-bronchitic, papaine-emphysematous and paraquat-fibrotic rats after isoproterenol treatment. Vértes K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):45–52

Pulmonary hypertension in lambs with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: vasodilator prostaglandins, isoprenaline, and tolazoline. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):487–91

[Hemodynamic effects of isoprenaline, dopamine, atrial and ventricular pacing during the early period after correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):140–2, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of patients with disorders of the ovulatory function of central etiology with preparations affecting adrenergic mechanisms] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus. Experience of intravenous beta-adrenergic bronchodilator therapy in 71 cases] Escribano Subias J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 31(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of nitroglycerin and a nitroglycerin-like substance in isoprenaline (ISO) necrosis and hypoxia. Vértesi C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:291–2

Biochemical and physical analysis of subcellular membranes in rat parotid gland enlarged by chronic isoproterenol administration. Mizuno M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):171–6

Kinetic properties of mitochondrial ATPase during isoproterenol-induced cardiomyopathy. Curti C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):611–5

Isoproterenol-induced cytotoxicity in neonatal rat heart cell cultures is mediated by free radical formation. Persoon-Rothert M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 21(12):1285–91

Comparative cardiovascular toxicity in dogs given inotropic agents by continuous intravenous infusion. Sandusky GE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):268–78

[The effect of vitaton on a model of isoprenaline myocardiopathy in rats] Gendzhev Z, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of celiprolol on isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis] Mitova M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6; 129(14):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in isoproterenol-induced damage of the rat myocardium] Gevorkian GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOQUINOLINES

A novel beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist MY336-a: structure of the tetraacetylated compound. Hirayama N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jan 15;46 (Pt 1):86-8

Cofractionation of the 17-kD PK 14105 binding site protein with solubilized peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites. Mukhin AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):983-9

In vivo electrophysiological analysis of lucifer yellow-coupled hippocampal pyramids. Núñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):76-82

Internalization of lucifer yellow in Candida albicans by fluid phase endocytosis. Basrai MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1059-65

An easy method for impaling cells using the micromanipulation technique. Perez-Samartin AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):149-53

Differential intracellular staining of identified neurones in Locusta with texas red and lucifer yellow [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1990 Mar;31(3):253] Schneider H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):107-15

An unexpected pH effect on the stability of moexipril lyophilized powder. Strickley RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):971-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of amonafide: results of treatment and lessons learned from the study of an investigational agent in previously untreated patients with extensive small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):390-5 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):374-7.

Preclinical development and characterization of an intravenous dosage form for the ACE inhibitor RS-10029. Visor GC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 43(6):271-6

[A comparative study of the effects of lisinopril and quinapril administered once a day in essential hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7-8):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient systemic arterial hypotension and cutaneous flushing in response to doxacurium chloride. Reich DL. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):783-5

The safety profile of quinapril: is there a difference among ACE inhibitors? Canter D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII39-42 (11 ref.)

The safety and tolerability of quinapril. Knapp LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S47-55

[Tetrahydroisoquinoline and parkinsonism] Yoshida M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec;29(12):1501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Methods of isolation and determination of isoquinoline alkaloids. Válka I. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;124:73-102 (174 ref.)

Confirmation of the enantiomers of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in the mouse brain and foods applying gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization. Makino Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul; 19(7):415-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of doxacurium, a new long-acting neuromuscular blocker. DeAngelis R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23; 525(2):389-400

Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline, a parkinsonism-related compound, in foods. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):347-52

Detection of tetrahydroisoquinoline in parkinsonian brain as an endogenous amine by use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21; 491(2):397-403

Determination of the enantiomeric composition of salsolinol in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Pianezzola E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:205-14

Drug-excipient incompatibility studies of the dipeptide angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, moexipril hydrochloride: dry powder vs wet granulation. Gu L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):379-83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

d-Propoxyphene is a potent inhibitor of debrisoquine, but not S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in vivo. Sanz EJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):297-9

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of laudanosine, but not of atracurium, are increased during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):145-52

Simplified method for the determination of atracurium and laudanosine in pig plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Schopfer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):223-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium. Fahey MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):105-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1H-pyrrolo[2,3-f]quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives: synthesis and antiproliferative activity. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1141-55

[Synthesis, stereochemistry and anticonvulsant action of 4-phenyltetrahydroisoquinolines] Ivanova N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and alpha-adrenolytic activities of 2-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-yl-methyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Glusa E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun; 45(6):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and in vivo inhibition following oral quinapril to rats. Fabris B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):651-5

Gap junctions between odontoblasts revealed by transjunctional flux of fluorescent tracers. Ushiyama J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):611-6

The radiosynthesis of [18F]PK 14105 as an alternative radioligand for peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites. Pascali C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(5):477-82

In vivo binding to peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in lesioned rat brain: comparison between [3H]PK11195 and [18F]PK14105 as markers for neuronal damage. Price GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):175-85

METABOLISM

Polymorphic oxidation of debrisoquine in bladder cancer. Benítez J, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):157-60

Isolation of microorganisms capable of degrading isoquinoline under aerobic conditions. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3247-9

Cofractionation of the 17-kD PK 14105 binding site protein with solubilized peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites. Mukhin AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):983-9

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IV. Degradation of isoquinoline by Alcaligenes faecalis Pa and Pseudomonas diminuta 7. Röger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):511-3

Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery. Eddleston JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):525-30

An observation on the ethnic uniqueness of the debrisoquine and sparteine antimodes: a study in the Ngawbé Guaymí Amerindians of Panamá [letter] Arias TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):493-4

Stereoselective disposition of flecainide in relation to the sparteine/debrisoquine metaboliser phenotype. Gross AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):555-66

Correlations among the metabolic ratios of three test probes (metoprolol, debrisoquine and sparteine) for genetically determined oxidation polymorphism in a Japanese population. Horai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 29(1):111-5

Debrisoquine oxidation phenotype and susceptibility to lung cancer. Speirs CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 29(1):101-9

Evidence for the polymorphic oxidation of debrisoquine in the Thai population. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):244-7

Codeine O-demethylation co-segregates with polymorphic debrisoquine hydroxylation. Yue QY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):639-45

Specific high-affinity binding of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands to brain tumors in rat and man. Black KL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):93-7

Synthesis, characterization and mutagenicity of 2-nitroso-6,7-dimethoxytetrahydroisoquinoline. Seng D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):1-7

The effect of complete carcinogens on intercellular transfer of lucifer yellow in fibroblast culture. Budunova IV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):47-61

Polymorphism of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation and family studies of poor metabolizers in Chinese population. Du YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):7-10

Relationship between uptake and elimination of toluene and debrisoquin hydroxylation polymorphism. Löf A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):412-7

Scleroderma is associated with differences in individual routes of drug metabolism: a study with dapsone, debrisoquin, and mephenytoin. May DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):286-95

Dye and electrical coupling between cells of the rabbit corneal endothelium. Rae JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):859-69

Lack of defect in oxidative hydroxylation of debrisoquine in a patient with halothane hepatitis. Toutoungi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):633-4

Non-correlation between debrisoquine and metoprolol polymorphisms in the Venda. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):365-8

Influence of rifampicin, phenobarbital and cimetidine on mixed function monooxygenase in extensive and poor metabolizers of debrisoquine. Leclercq V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):593-8

Affinity of 2-(tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-ylmethyl)- and 2-(isoindolin-2-ylmethyl)imidazolines for alpha-adrenoceptors. Differential affinity of imidazolines for the [3H]idazoxan-labeled alpha 2-adrenoceptor vs the [3H]yohimbine-labeled site [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):596-600

Lung cancer and the debrisoquine metabolic phenotype [see comments] Caporaso NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1264-72 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1236-7.

Effect of diurnal variation on debrisoquine metabolic phenotyping. Shaw GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1573-5

A novel and neurotoxic tetrahydroisoquinoline derivative in vivo: formation of 1,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, a condensation product of amphetamines, in brains of rats under chronic ethanol treatment. Makino Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):963-9

Oxidative polymorphism of debrisoquine in Parkinson's disease. Benítez J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):289-92

Debrisoquine phenotype and genotype in Chinese [letter] Caporaso N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30; 2(8678-8679):1534-5

Genotyping of poor metabolisers of debrisoquine by allele-specific PCR amplification. Heim M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):529-32

Poor metabolisers of debrisoquine reveal their true colours [letter; comment] Idle JR. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1097 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):870.

Debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotyping: do we expect too much? [letter] Mitchell SC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):694

Disassociation between debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotype and genotype among Chinese [letter] [see comments] Yue QY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):870 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1097.

Metabolism and brain accumulation of tetrahydroisoquinoline (TIQ) a possible parkinsonism inducing substance, in an animal model of a poor debrisoquine metabolizer. Ohta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(8):599-605

Cellular distribution of omega 3 (peripheral type benzodiazepine) binding sites in the normal and ischaemic rat brain: an autoradiographic study with the photoaffinity ligand [3H]PK 14105. Benavides J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):32-8

Three-dimensional comparison of peripheral benzodiazepine binding and histological findings in rat brain tumor. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):78-82

The genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine/sparteine metabolism--clinical aspects. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(3):377-94 (81 ref.)

The genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine/sparteine metabolism-molecular mechanisms. Meyer UA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(2):297-308 (66 ref.)

Debrisoquine oxidation phenotype in psychiatric patients. Benítez J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:206-10

Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine in rapid and slow debrisoquine hydroxylators. Spina E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:201-5 (21 ref.)

Strain differences of antipyrine, trimethadione, and debrisoquine metabolism in female rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;69(2):233-6

Diazepam treatment does not influence the debrisoquine or mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotyping tests. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):721-3

[Hydroxylation of debrisoquin in Parkinson's disease] Meillard MN, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in the urinary excretion of 6-beta-hydroxycortisol in humans after administration of the new isoquinoline derivative, PK-11195 (52028 RP)] Freche JP, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetrahydroisoquinolines in connection with Parkinson's disease] Ohta S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1504-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and evaluation of 11C-PK 11195 for in vivo study of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors using positron emission tomography. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):63-71

Multiple-dose propranolol administration does not influence the single dose pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active metabolite (quinaprilat). Horvath AM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):191-6

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly. Kent AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):661-6

Quinidine disposition in relation to antipyrine elimination and debrisoquine phenotype in alcoholic patients with and without cirrhosis. Debruyne D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):319-25

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in plasma and tissue. Fabris B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S6-13

Intravascular behavior of a perfluorochemical emulsion. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar;13(3):165–71

Evidence for site-specific absorption of a novel ACE inhibitor. Grass GM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):759–65

[Pharmacokinetic study of a new benzyl–1 isoquinoline derivative (458 L) after oral administration in men] Bargnoux H, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic and metabolic study of EGYT–3615 in rats] Lengyel J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:43–8 (Hun)

PHARMACOLOGY

A peripheral antagonist of benzodiazepine receptors (PK 11195) did not reverse behavioural effects of diazepam in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):295–6

Effects of HA1077, a novel calciumantagonistic spasmolytic agent on intracerebral arterioles of rats. Takayasu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1–2):67–70

The effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors staurosporine and H7 on the IgE dependent mediator release from RBL 2H3 cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun; 30(3–4):418–25

Antagonism of ethanol intoxication in rats by inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Mefford IN, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):53–7

Protein kinase inhibitor H–7 blocks accumulation of unspliced mRNA of human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I). Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):469–75

Inhibition of protein kinase C by H–7 potentiates the release of oleic, linoleic and arachidonic acids in A23187–stimulated human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):168–73

Phorbol ester–mediated induction of HIV–1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat–directed trans–activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4–methyl–5–amino–1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIO) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

Inhibitory effect of H–7, H–8 and polymyxin B on liver protein kinase C–induced phosphorylation of endogenous substrates. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(5):941–8

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by aldose reductase inhibitors. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):1033–42

Induction of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase isozymes in male and female rat liver microsomes by an isoquinoleine derivative (52028 RP). Totis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3634–8

Isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors H7 and H8 enhance the effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSE) on neutrophil function and inhibit GM–CSF receptor internalization. Khwaja A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):996–1003

Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function. Cashman JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):186–92

Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease. Reich DL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):675–81

Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics. Shi WZ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):598–600

Vasodilator actions of HA1077 in vitro and in vivo putatively mediated by the inhibition of protein kinase. Asano T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1091–100

The protein kinase C inhibitor 1–(5–isoquinolinesulphonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H–7) diminhibits CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1376–82

Prevention of non–specific airway hyperreactivity after allergen challenge in guinea–pigs by the PAF receptor antagonist SDZ 64–412. Havill AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):396–400

Kinase inhibition lengthens the period of the circadian pacemaker in the eye of Bulla gouldiana. Roberts MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):211–5

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitor H–7 on membrane properties and synaptic responses of neocortical neurons of awake cats. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):281–6

Cell attachment and neurite stability in NG108–15 cells: effects of 5'–deoxy, 5'–methyl thioadenosine (MTA) compared with laminin, kinase inhibitor H–7, and Mn2+ ions. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):153–60

Genotoxicity of [1H]benz[de]isoquinoline–1,3[2H]dione,5 amino–2–,[2–dimethylamino) ethyl] (BIDA) in human lymphocytes. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(2):117–21

Differential inhibition by an antitumoral drug 10–[gamma–diethylaminopropylamino]–6–methyl–5H–pyrido[3',4': 4,5]pyrrolo [2,3–G]isoquinoline (BD–40), a pyrido–pyrrolo–isoquinoline derivative, of in vitro DNA synthesis catalyzed by various DNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):59–65

Regulation of mitogen–stimulated human T–cell proliferation, interleukin–2 production, and interleukin–2 receptor expression by protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7. Atluru D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):310–20

Benzylisoquinoline compounds inhibit the ability of calmodulin to activate cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hu ZY, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):181–5

Overview of the clinical development of quinapril. Frank GJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII13–8 (14 ref.)

Quinapril: overview of preclinical data. Kaplan HR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII6–12 (14 ref.)

Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H–7) on norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):581–96

Hemodynamic effects of quinapril, a novel angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Gupta RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):41–9

The isoquinoline sulfonamide inhibitors of protein phosphorylation, H–7, H–8, and HA–1004, also inhibit RNA synthesis: studies on responses of adipose tissue to growth hormone. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):441–50

Pertussis toxin and H–7 distinguish mechanisms involved in eicosanoid release from lipopolysaccharide–primed macrophages. Eicosanoid release from lipopolysaccharide–primed macrophages. Matsunaga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):599–603

Effects of single doses of quinapril and atenolol on autonomic nervous function and exercise capacity in healthy volunteers. Pörsti I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(6):541–6

Effects of H–7 (protein kinase inhibitor) and phorbol ester on aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):261–71

Inhibition of protein kinase C induces differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Miñana MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):184–6

The specific inhibitor of protein kinase C, 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H7), induces morphological change and cell differentiation of human neural crest–derived cell lineages. Parodi MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):4–6

Pharmacokinetics and effects on exercise heart rate of PK 11195 (52028 RP), an antagonist of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors, in healthy volunteers. Ferry A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):383–92

Preliminary observations on the pharmacology of petaline chloride, a quaternary alkaloid from Leontice leontopetalum. Abdalla S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(5):565–9

The protein kinase C inhibitor H–7 inhibits concanavalin A induced T–lymphocyte activation. Xu H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):585–8

Epstein–Barr virus internalization and infectivity are blocked by selective protein kinase C inhibitors. Cirone M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):490–3

Diacylglycerols and the protein kinase inhibitor H–7 suppress cell polarity and locomotion of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Keller HU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 44(5):934–9

Inhibition of forskolin–induced neurite outgrowth and protein phosphorylation by a newly synthesized selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, N–[2–(p–bromocinnamylamino)ethyl]–5–isoquinolinesulfonamide (H–89), of PC12D pheochromocytoma cells. Chijiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5267–72

A specific inhibitor of protein kinase C induces differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Felipo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9599–601

Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors mediate translocation of cholesterol from outer to inner mitochondrial membranes in adrenocortical cells. Krueger KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15015–22

KN–62, 1–[N,O–bis(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–N–methyl–L–tyrosyl]–4–phenylpiperazi ne, a specific inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4315–20

Characterization of MS–857, a new and potent cardiotonic agent, in isolated mammalian cardiac muscles. Kamiya J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):790–7

Profile of cardiac and coronary vasodilator effects of MS–857, a novel cardiotonic agent, assessed in isolated, blood–perfused heart preparations of the dog. Maruyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):777–82

Potentiation of oncogenic N–ras–induced neurite outgrowth and ornithine decarboxylase activity by phorbol dibutyrate and protein kinase inhibitor H–8. Trotta RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):68–78

The protein kinase C inhibitor H–7 activates human neutrophils: effect on shape, actin polymerization, fluid pinocytosis and locomotion. Keller HU, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):99–106

Inhibition of antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness, but not acute hypoxia nor airway eosinophilia, by an antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Ishida K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3907–11

Indolo[2,1–a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, steroid hormone receptor binding affinities, and cytostatic activity. Ambros R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):153–60

Inhibition of monoamine oxidases A and B by simple isoquinoline alkaloids: racemic and optically active 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–, 3,4–dihydro–, and fully aromatic isoquinolines. Bembenek ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):147–52

Assessment of the in vivo and in vitro opioid activity of bridged hexahydroaporphine and isoquinoline molecules. Roche VF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):245–8

Effects of culanine and other isoquinoline alkaloids on guinea–pig trachea and human bronchus. Candenas ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):102–7

Effects of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):729–37

Effect of a new Ca2(+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II inhibitor on GABA release in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):598–602

Effect of the kinase inhibitor, H–7, on stress, crossbridge phosphorylation, muscle shortening and inositol phosphate production in rabbit arteries. Ratz PH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):253–9

Activation and desensitization mechanisms of muscarinic current response in single pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:343–59

Inhibitory effects of isoquinoline–type alkaloids on leukemic cell growth and macromolecule biosynthesis. Tzeng CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):58–65

The effect of debrisoquin on MAO A and MAO B activities. Javors MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2359–64

Inhibition by the protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamides, of fluid accumulation induced by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin, 8–bromo–cGMP and 8–bromo–cAMP in suckling mice. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):255–61

H–7, a protein kinase C inhibitor, inhibits phorbol ester–caused ornithine decarboxylase induction but fails to inhibit phorbol ester–caused suppression of epidermal growth factor binding in primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Nakadate T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 36(6):917–24

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline–like endogenous alkaloids in mouse brain. Suzuki K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul; 15(7):705–10

The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye–specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899–908

Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in human blood mononuclear cells. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):375–8

Neurite outgrowth from mouse neuroblastoma and cerebellar cells induced by the protein kinase inhibitor H–7. Tsuda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):241–5

Involvement of the "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptor type (omega 3) in the tolerance to the electroencephalographic effects of benzodiazepines in rats: comparison of diazepam and clonazepam. Massotti M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):933–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C induces differentiation in Neuro–2a cells. Miñana MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4335–9

Effects of modulators of myosin phosphorylation on isometric force and shortening velocity in skinned smooth muscle. Strauss JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:617–22

Suppression of LH–stimulated prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cells by isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Clark MR, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):563–74

Papaverine, tetrahydropapaverine and ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 32(2):126–30

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin–stimulated bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin–2 production and protein kinase C activity by a protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):73–82

Induction of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isozymes by 1–(2–chlorophenyl)–N–methyl–N–(1–methylpropyl)–3–isoquinoline carboxamide. Totis M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug;19(8):857–66

[Blocking actions of l–stephanine, xylopine and 7 other tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on alpha adrenoceptors] Liu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dauricine on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in rat pleural neutrophils] Yue TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of dauricine on rat and human platelet aggregation and metabolism of arachidonic acid in washed rat platelets] Tong L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dauricine on His–bundle electrogram and interaction with other drugs in anesthetized rabbits] Zhu JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):6–10 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative effects on hemodynamics and left ventricular function of doxacurium and pancuronium] Gosgnach M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R132 (Fre)
[Salsolinol, an endogenous molecule. Possible implications in alcoholism, Parkinson's disease and pain] Vernay D, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of an anti-ischemic effect of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor antagonist PK 11195. Study by atrial stimulation in man] Drobinski G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of dopamine catabolites on the contractility of isolated guinea pig myocardium] Chávez-Lara B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul-Aug; 59(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of GR30921X (NSC 382057) and GR63178A (NSC D611615) in human ovarian cancer lines. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):709-11
Circumvention of multidrug resistance in P388 murine leukemia cells by a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, H-87. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):37-42
The safety and efficacy of quinapril in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frishman WH. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII19-25 (13 ref.)
The efficacy and safety of quinapril in the treatment of moderate to severe and severe hypertension: comparison to captopril. Frishman WH. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6 Suppl 7):VII26-31 (5 ref.)
Worldwide clinical experience with ACE inhibitors: the role of quinapril. Proceedings of investigators' meeting. Marbella, Spain, June 10-11, 1989. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S1-63
Overview of quinapril, a new ACE inhibitor. Frank GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S14-23 (22 ref.)
The treatment of moderate to severe hypertension with ACE inhibitors. Goldstein RJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S29-35 (14 ref.)
Digoxin, converting-enzyme inhibition (quinapril), and the combination in patients with congestive heart failure functional class II and sinus rhythm. Kromer EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):9-14
The hemodynamics effects of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Nieminen MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S36-40
The effects of ACE inhibitors on exercise capacity in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Riegger GA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S41-6
The management of hypertension in older patients. Schnaper HW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S56-61
The treatment of mild to moderate hypertension with ACE inhibitors. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 2:S24-8 (14 ref.)

TOXICITY

Doxacurium and mivacurium do not trigger malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. Sufit RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):285-7
Mutagenicity of isoquinoline alkaloids, especially of the aporphine type. Nozaka T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 240(4):267-79

URINE

Polymorphism of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation and family studies of poor metabolizers in Chinese population. Du YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):7-10
The effect of urine pH on debrisoquine phenotyping: application of an HPLC-method. Kallio J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):223-6
Biosynthesis of salsolinol, a tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid, in healthy subjects. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):215-23
Enantiomeric composition of urinary salsolinol in parkinsonian patients after Madopar. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):269-78
[Hydroxylation of debrisoquin in Parkinson's disease] Meillard MN, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOSORBIDE see under **SORBITOL**

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose-finding study of the hemodynamic effect of isosorbide dinitrate spray in congestive heart failure. Klein R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):39J-42J
Prevention of creatine kinase-MB release in coronary artery disease and pacing-induced myocardial ischemia by isosorbide dinitrate spray. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):36J-38J
Comparative evaluation of a new formulation of isosorbide dinitrate oral spray and sublingual nitroglycerin tablets. Marmor A. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):43J-45J
Membrane permeation-controlled transdermal delivery system design. Influence of controlling membrane and adhesive on skin permeation of isosorbide dinitrate. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):740-3
Nitrate tolerance: hemodynamic effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate after sustained oral isosorbide dinitrate administration. Kumagae H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):31-43
Drug plasma levels and coronary vasodilation after isosorbide dinitrate chewing capsules. Jost S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:137-41
Correlation between isosorbide dinitrate plasma levels and coronary vasodilation after chewing capsules. Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:106-8; discussion 115-7
Haemodynamic comparison of different routes of nitrate administration in postmyocardial infarction left ventricular failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:133-6; discussion 142-4
[Comparison of the effects of depot isosorbide dinitrate (Isoket Retard 120) and diltiazem in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb; 36(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical effects of isosorbide dinitrate in the transdermal spray (TD Spray Iso Mack) form] Vítovec J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term effect of various nitrates in ischemic heart disease and latent heart failure] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 2:68-71; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination therapy with slow release isosorbide nitrate and diltiazem in silent myocardial ischemia] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:175-8; discussion 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors modify silent episodes of unstable angina pectoris in combined anti-angina therapy?] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:150-4; discussion 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy following myocardial infarct with isosorbide dinitrate in a low and high dose] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:122-6; discussion 142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the effectiveness of nitrate therapy with long-term ECG based on spontaneous ST segment changes] Osterspey A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:155-8; discussion 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term effect of organic nitrates in angina pectoris: dependence on the form of administration and mode of stress] Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:83-7; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-ischemic effect of isosorbide dinitrate alone and in combination with gallopamil and propranolol] Sthler-Klich HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:179-82; discussion 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic study of the development of tolerance in intravenous nitrate therapy] Unverdorben M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:88-94; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination therapy with isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension: effect on blood pressure, ischemia and left ventricular function] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:183-7; discussion 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of subchronic therapy with 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in a slow release form in minimal to moderate post-infarct heart failure] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:137-41; discussion 142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afterload reduction by long-term nitrate therapy] Wortmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:95-8; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction following sublingual administration of isosorbide dinitrate. Scardi S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 26(3):378-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of platelet function during in vivo infusion of isosorbide mononitrates: relationship between plasma drug concentration and hemodynamic effects. De Caterina R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):855-62
A symposium: Advances in nitrate therapy (Part 2). Montreux, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4; 65(21):1J-56J
Long-acting, marked antiischemic effect maintained unattenuated during long-term interval treatment with once-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate in sustained-release form. Beyerle A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15; 65(22):1434-7
Efficacy of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on painful and silent myocardial ischemia after myocardial infarction. Feng JZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):32J-35J
Interval treatment of coronary artery disease with sustained-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Jansen W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):16J-22J
Intravenous isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Rezaković DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 4;65(21):50J-56J
Comparison of the effects of a controlled-release formulation of isosorbide-5-mononitrate and conventional isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance in men with stable angina pectoris. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1308-12
A comparison of the haemodynamic effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate administered in intravenous injection to patients with acute myocardial infarction. Daskalov TR. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(5):376-86
A pharmacokinetic model for isosorbidedinitrate, isosorbide-2-mononitrate, and isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Smith D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):429-34
The effects of oral isosorbide 5-mononitrate on mortality following acute myocardial infarction [letter] Bushe CJ. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):674
The effects of oral isosorbide 5-mononitrate on mortality following acute myocardial infarction: a multicentre study. Fitzgerald LJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb;11(2):120-6
Clinical experience with Imdur in angina pectoris. A review. Nyberg G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 1:S65-8 (24 ref.)
Concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide-2-mononitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate in human vascular and muscle tissue under steady-state conditions. Schneider W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(2):145-7
Lack of tolerance after chronic administration of controlled-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Interaction of nitrate and gallopamil. Stauch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 1:S31-4
Relationship between pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic tolerance to isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Wagner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 1:S53-9
Anti-ischemic and antianginal effects of 60 mg isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients treated chronically after myocardial infarction. Wrobel N. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 1:S61-4
Enhancement of portal pressure reduction by the association of isosorbide-5-mononitrate to propranolol administration in patients with cirrhosis. Garcia-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):230-8
Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Schaumann W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Sep;27(9):445-53 (44 ref.)
Determination of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in human serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Zuccaro P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):447-53
Long-term therapeutic efficacy with once-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate (Imdur). Kendall MJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Jun;15(3):169-85 (37 ref.)
In vivo actions of organic nitrates on platelet function in humans. De Caterina R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:56-60; discussion 64-7
Clinical chronopharmacology of oral nitrates. Lemmer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:61-3; discussion 64-7
[Determination of isosorbide dinitrate and its degradation products in pharmaceuticals by gradient RP-HPLC] Liu WY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bioavailability of sustained-release and nonsustained-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate] Muck B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination therapy with slow release isosorbide nitrate and diltiazem in silent myocardial ischemia] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:175-8; discussion 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lack of tolerance development in interval therapy with 50 mg isosorbide-5-nitrate retard (Elantan long)] Jansen W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:72-8; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of slow-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate on ergometric parameters and cardiac output in stable effort angina pectoris: a double-blind randomized placebo study] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in acute myocardial infarction] Piegas LS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 52(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of isosorbide dinitrate and its degradation products in pharmaceuticals by gradient RP-HPLC] Liu WY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sorption of isosorbide dinitrate on infusion sets] Springer V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):500-1 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Assay of plasma isosorbide dinitrate and its metabolites after oral administration of immediate and delayed-action forms] Audry E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The evaluation of viability in infarcted myocardium using gated blood pool scintigraphy during combined infusion of isosorbide dinitrate and dobutamine infusion] Kubota Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):165-72 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in vascular smooth muscle made tolerant to organic nitrates. Slack CJ, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Nov;67(11):1381–5
[Transmembrane passage of trinitrine and isosorbide dinitrate. Study of natural membranes] Guyot–Hermann AM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1989;47(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of emotional stress on pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate intraperitoneally administered to rats. Gomita Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1990 Feb;44(1):51–3
A pharmacokinetic model for isosorbidedinitrate, isosorbide–2–mononitrate, and isosorbide–5–mononitrate. Smith D, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):429–34
Concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide–2–mononitrate and isosorbide–5–mononitrate in human vascular and muscle tissue under steady–state conditions. Schneider W, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 38(2):145–7
Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide–5–mononitrate. Schaumann W. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 Sep;27(9):445–53 (44 ref.)
Influence of electric foot shock on pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate subcutaneously administered to rats. Gomita Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Sep;51(1):132–5
Clinical chronopharmacology of oral nitrates. Lemmer B, et al. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 2:61–3; discussion 64–7
[Determination of isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma after the administration of a newly–developed Czechoslovak preparation] Stehlik P, et al. Cesk Farm 1990 Feb;39(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The transmembrane diffusion of trinitrine and isosorbide dinitrate. Study of artificial membranes] Guyot–Hermann AM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1989;47(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic drug monitoring of nitrate and nitrite] Iida K. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1159–61 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of vasodilators on forearm and calf vessels. Colardyn F, et al. Angiology 1990 Apr;41(4):313–7
Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate stimulation of glutathione disulfide efflux from perfused rat liver. Hill KE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3807–10
Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on the pattern of arterial blood flow in healthy human subjects. Caro CG, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Sep;79(3):215–20
Altered hemodynamic response to isosorbide dinitrate in essential hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Feb;30(2):127–32
Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E1 and isosorbide dinitrate in peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):627–8
In vivo actions of organic nitrates on platelet function in humans. De Caterina R, et al. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 2:56–60; discussion 64–7
[Isolated human venous segments as a model for the study of problems of nitrate tolerance] Schneider W, et al. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 2:33–7; discussion 64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate (sorbonit) on the exercise reaction in patients with coronary disease and in healthy individuals] Ziolowski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 6; 44(6):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate alone and in combination for patients with chronic stable angina: a double–blind crossover study. Vlay SC, et al. Am Heart J 1990 Aug; 120(2):303–7
Nitrate therapy in the elderly. Alpert JS. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 4;65(21):23J–27J (36 ref.)
Randomized double–blind comparison of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine in variant angina pectoris. Aschermann M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 4;65(21):46J–49J
Comparative effects of theophylline and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise capacity in stable angina pectoris, and their mechanisms of action. Crea F, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1098–102
Evaluation of the efficacy and duration of action of isosorbide mononitrate in angina pectoris. de Belder MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 4;65(21):6J–8J
Comparison of the effects of a controlled–release formulation of isosorbide–5–mononitrate and conventional isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance in men with stable angina pectoris. Seabra–Gomes R, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1308–12
Effects of diltiazem alone or with isosorbide dinitrate or with atenolol both acutely and chronically for stable angina pectoris. el–Tamimi H, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Oct 1; 64(12):717–24
Comparison of the immediate and long–term effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate as adjunctive treatment in mild heart failure. Wilkes NP, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Oct;28(4):427–34
Combined effects of nitrates on the coronary and peripheral circulation in exercise–induced ischemia. De Coster PM, et al. Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1881–6
Comparison of low–dose aspirin and coronary vasodilators in acute unstable angina. Vejar M, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I4–11; discussion I22–3
Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on cardiac output in severe cardiac failure: relation to initial hemodynamics, ventricular volume, and the preload reserve mechanism. Lewis BS, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Sep;12(9):514–20
A comparison of the haemodynamic effect of isosorbide–5–mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate administered in intravenous injection to patients with acute myocardial infarction. Daskalov TR. Cor Vasa 1989; 31(5):376–86
Coronary artery spasm following coronary artery bypass grafting. Treatment with intracoronary ISDN followed by systemic intravenous nifedipine infusion. Zaiac M, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(2):109–11
Isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of silent myocardial ischaemia in patients after myocardial infarction: an open pilot study [letter] Moczurad KW, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(6):621–2
Effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in portal hypertension. Bhatia SJ, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;9(2):113–5
Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on enzymatically estimated infarction size and on clinical condition of the patients of acute myocardial infarction. Mukherjee D, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1990 Apr;33(2):144–50
Nitrate therapy for left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic comparison of intravenous, buccal, and transdermal delivery systems. Verma SP, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Nov; 14(5):756–62
Nitrovasodilators and portal hypertension. Moreau R, et al. J Hepatol 1990 May;10(3):263–7 (45 ref.)
Importance of peak enzyme level and reinfarction while attempting to intervene myocardial infarction process. Mukherjee D. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Oct;87(10):229–31
Effect of peroral administration of isosorbide dinitrate on portal pressure and blood flow in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Cervinka J, et al. J Int Med Res 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):560–4
Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension with vasodilator, anticoagulant and nocturnal oxygen therapy. Kanemoto N, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 Nov;30(6):929–34
Nitroglycerine tolerance. Vine DL. Kans Med 1990 Jun; 91(6):187–8
[Comparison of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine in the treatment of variant angina pectoris. Randomized study] Aschermann M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Sep 8; 128(37):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nitroderivatives. Novelty on old drugs] Campa PP. Ann Ital Med Int 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):236–41 (29 ref.) (Ita)
[Angiographic course of coronary atherosclerosis in angina pectoris. Its relation to 2 years' treatment with propranolol, nifedipine and nitrates] Loaldi A, et al. Cardiologia 1989 Nov;34(11):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate in intractable rest angina pectoris: report of a case] Fujii K, et al. J Cardiol Suppl 1989;22:17–9 (Jpn)
[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on neutrophil migration in vivo] Wysocki H, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitroprusside and isoket on hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease] Buniatian AA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 May–Jun;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on body water spaces in chronic blood circulation insufficiency] Sharashidze ML, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(6):119–21 (Rus)
[Evaluation using serial exercise tests of verapamil alone and combined with isosorbide dinitrate in exertional angina] Vázquez de Prada JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1989 Oct; 42(8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOSPORA

CLASSIFICATION

Isospora daphnensis n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the medium ground finch (Geospiza fortis) from the Galapagos Islands. McQuistion TE. J Parasitol 1990 Feb; 76(1):30–2

PATHOGENICITY

Double alteration of the small intestine in conventional and gnotobiotic piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae). Vítovec J, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1990;37(1):21–33

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see COCCIDIOSIS

ISOTACHOPHORESIS see ELECTROPHORESIS

ISOTHIURONIUM see under THIOUREA

ISOTONIC CONTRACTION see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Comparative acceptance of an isotonic and a hypotonic rehydrating beverage by athletes during their habitual training. Décombaz J, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989; 59(4):424
Does the addition of albumin to the prime solution in cardiopulmonary bypass affect clinical outcome? A prospective randomized study. Marelli D, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):751–6
Injury and recovery of the liver from preservation assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy: the contrast between preservation with Collins' solution and Ringer's lactate solution. Vine W, et al. NMR Biomed 1989 Jun;2(1):19–26
[Prostaglandins released from the isolated perfused arterial segment and vasocontractile response—influence of plasma constituents and platelets] Michibayashi T. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The technology for the production of Ringer's lactate and Ringer's acetate solutions for the treatment of burns] Antunović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1990 Mar–Apr; 47(2):101–4 (Scr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is crystalloid preloading useful in spinal anaesthesia in the elderly? Coe AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):241–3
Reversal of bupivacaine epidural anesthesia by intermittent epidural injections of crystalloid solutions. Johnson MD, et al. Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):395–9
Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose–free 0.75% bupivacaine. Venn PJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Dec;63(6):682–7
Delivery temperature of heated intravenous solutions during rapid infusion. Burchman CA, et al. J Clin Anesth 1989; 1(4):259–61
Intravenous oxygenation with lactated Ringer's solution. Kim WO, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1987 Jun;2(2):111–5
Comparison of crystalloids and colloids for hemodilution in a model of focal cerebral ischemia. Korosue K, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Oct;73(4):576–84
Hypertonic sodium lactate (HSL) with lactated Ringer's solution (LR) [letter; comment] Caldwell FT Jr. J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):751 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Sep;29(9):1261–7.
Relieving fetal distress with amnioinfusion. Knorr LJ. MCN 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):346–50
[Effects of low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HES 40) in comparison with Ringer solution on oxygen tension in skeletal muscles of infected patients] Steinberg B, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Dec;24(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of halothane in Krebs' medium [letter] Gronert GA, et al. Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):307

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of Ringer solution induced extracellular volume expansion on kidney function. Kövér G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1989;74(2):141–60
Nutrient solution may alter the effect of the H2 blocker famotidine in the guinea pig papillary muscle. Poli E, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Nov;28(3–4):212–4
Influence of preinduction methoxamine, lactated Ringer solution, or hypertonic saline solution infusion or postinduction dobutamine infusion on anesthetic–induced hypotension in horses. Dyson DH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Jan;51(1):17–21
Reduction of complement activation during bypass by prime manipulation. Bonser RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Feb; 49(2):279–83
Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers. Kamp–Jensen M, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 May;64(5):606–10
Hypertonic saline reverses bupivacaine–induced depression of rabbit Purkinje fiber depolarization Vmax. Simonetti MP, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(11):1393–6
Acid Tyrode's solution can stimulate parthenogenetic activation of human and mouse oocytes. Johnson MH, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Feb;53(2):266–70
Hyperosmotic–induced bronchoconstriction in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec; 67(6):2571–8
Changes in the plasma protease systems during open–heart surgery with dextran vs. Ringer acetate as priming solution. Kongsgaard UE, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(3):253–8
[Simulation of the electroretinographic slow P III component by injection of K+–free Ringer's solution in the frog retina] Yanagida T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 93(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactated Ringer's solution versus 3% albumin for resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock in rats. Dawidson IJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):60–6
Five percent human albumin in lactated Ringer's solution for resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock: efficacy and cardiopulmonary consequences [see comments] Layon AJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):410–3 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):457–8.
Cardiorespiratory function after replacement of blood loss

with hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran-70, and Ringer's acetate in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):1031-5

Correction of hemorrhagic shock-induced liver hypoxia with whole blood, Ringer's solution or with hetastarch. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):397-407

ISOTOPE LABELING

Absence of an isotope effect in induction of cytochrome P-450 and xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities by stable isotope-labelled phenobarbital isotopomers. Genty E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3885-7

Inaccuracies in self-reported intake identified by comparison with the doubly labelled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):941-9 (37 ref.)

In vitro radiolabeling of galactosyl and N-acetylgalactosaminyl moieties of glycoproteins with carbon-14. Carubelli R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):60-2

Antibody radiolabeling, problems and promises. Hnatowich DJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):49-55 (65 ref.)

Use of carrier in the preparation of iodine-123 HEAT [letter] [see comments] Couch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1916-7 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):385.

Leucocyte labelling in patients with sickle cell disease [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):160-1 Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1989 Jul;10(7):496.

Stable isotope labeling in steroid research, Part I. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):139-92

Stable isotope labeling in steroid research: a historical perspective. Shackleton CH. **Steroids** 1990 Apr; 55(4):139-41 (14 ref.)

Studies on estrogen biosynthesis using radioactive and stable isotopes. Wright JN, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):142-51 (40 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Artefacts due to radiation-induced cell damage in pulse-labeling experiments using tritiated nucleic acid precursors. Salonen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:235-41

METHODS

Reductive methods for isotopic labeling of antibiotics. Champney WS. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):90-5

Reaction of alpha-tubulin with iodotyrosines catalyzed by tubulin:tyrosine ligase: carboxy-terminal labeling of tubulin with [125I]monoiodotyrosine. Joniau M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):325-9

Intravascular survival of leukemic cells labeled with indium-111-oxine. Uchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):33-8

Labeling of double-stranded oligonucleotides to high specific activity. Nelkin BD. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):616, 618

Single-step labeling of DNA using restriction endonucleases and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Oommen A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):482, 484, 486

99mTc labeling of proteins: initial evaluation of a novel diaminedithiol bifunctional chelating agent. Baidoo KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):799s-803s

Disulfide bond-targeted radiolabeling: tumor specificity of a streptavidin-biotinylated monoclonal antibody complex. del Rosario RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):804s-808s

Development of radiochemically pure antibodies. Eckelman WC. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):780s-782s

Radioiodination of peptide hormones and immunoglobulin preparations: comparison of the chloramine T and iodogen method. Woltanski KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):39-46

Comparison of bromo- and iodoalkyl triflates for 18F-radiolabeling of amines. Chesis PL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(3):259-65

Synthesis of radioiodinated N-succinimidyl iodobenzoate: optimization for use in antibody labelling. Garg PK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):485-90

Rapid production and trapping of [18F]fluorotrimethylsilane, and its use in nucleophilic fluorine-18 labeling without an aqueous evaporation step. Gatley SJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):541-4

Methods for the enzymatic synthesis of tyrosine and phenylalanine labeled with nitrogen-13. Gelbard AS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):229-33

Radiochemical synthesis of [18F]fluororaclopride. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(6):455-60

Synthesis of 11C-labeled (+-)-5-methyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imin e [(+-)-[11C]MK801] Kiesewetter DO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(2):139-42

Labeling of human serum albumin with 105Rh-cysteine complexes. Lo JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(1):63-7

Labeling of hematoporphyrin with 105Rh and binding studies with human gamma globulin. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(1):69-73

Site-specific radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies with biotin/streptavidin. del Rosario RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):525-9

A simple and efficient method of labelling RBCs with 99mTc for spleen imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):335-9

Labeling proteins using aryl iodide acylation agents: influence of meta vs para substitution on in vivo stability. Garg PK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):669-73

Synthesis of 125I labeled N-succinimidyl p-iodobenzoate for use in radiolabeling antibodies. Khawli LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):727-33

Synthesis and in vivo characterization of D-(+)-(N1-[11C]methyl)-2-Br-LSD: a radioligand for positron emission tomographic studies of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors. Lever JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):697-704

A kit for labelling erythrocytes or leukocytes with technetium-99m. Proulx A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):515-7

Synthesis of [11C]sodium thiocyanate for in vivo studies of anion kinetics using positron emission tomography (PET). Stone-Elander S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(7):741-6

Routine production of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose by direct nucleophilic exchange on a quaternary 4-aminopyridinium resin. Toorongian SA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):273-9

Optimized radiolabelling of pig granulocytes with indium-111 tropolonate. Triandafillou JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):469-72

Reduction-mediated technetium-99m labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Mather SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):692-7

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of granulocyte labeling with [99mTc]d,l-HM-PAO. Mortelmans L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2022-8

Receptor-purified, Bolton-Hunter radioiodinated, recombinant, human epidermal growth factor: an improved radioligand for receptor studies. Kermode JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989-90;9(6):429-40

Rapid preparation of 123I-labelled methylene blue and toluidine blue: potential new agents for parathyroid scintigraphy. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):413-20

Assessing performances of Iodogen-coated surfaces used for radioiodination of proteins. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):295-304

Human neutrophils: evaluation of adherence, chemotaxis and phagocytosis, following interaction with radiolabeled antibodies. Thakur ML, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):37-43

Biosynthetic incorporation of 15N and 13C for assignment and interpretation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of proteins. McIntosh LP, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1990 Feb; 23(1):1-38 (128 ref.)

Recent developments in the radiolabeling of antibodies with iodine, indium, and technetium. Hnatowich DJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):80-91 (59 ref.)

Production of radionuclides for medicine. Rayudu GV. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):100-10 (31 ref.)

Synthesis of [11,11,12,12-2H4]progesterone for mass spectral investigations of peripheral metabolism. Kirk DN, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):222-7

Stable isotope methodology in the pharmacokinetic studies of androgenic steroids in humans. Shinohara Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):170-6 (35 ref.)

Syntheses of 24R,25-dihydroxy-[6,19,19-3H]vitamin D3 and 24R,25-dihydroxy-[6,19,19-2H]vitamin D3. Yamada S, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Aug;54(2):145-57

Radiolabelling of platelets with technetium-99m. Sundrehagen E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):737-45

[The radioactive iodination of protein compounds for radioimmunological analysis] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):95-103 (47 ref.) (Rus)

ISOTOPES

Stable isotopes as tracers in clinical research. Pacy PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(2):65-78 (104 ref.)

Use of stable isotopes in nutrition research. Symposia of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 15, 1989. Proceedings. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):935-76

Stable isotopes in nutrition research: historical perspective and overview. Jones PJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):935-40 (45 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Isotope fractionation by plants and animals: implications for nutrition research. Kennedy BV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):960-72 (158 ref.)

Stable isotopes in the management and diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Parsons HG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):950-4 (12 ref.)

Stable isotopes in clinical pharmacokinetic investigations. Advantages and disadvantages. Browne TR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jun;18(6):423-33 (44 ref.)

Influence of pH adjustment agents on the biologic behavior of osmium-191 impurity in iridium-191m generator eluates. Weininger J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):523-5

Isotopical positional correlations as a possible model for Benveniste experiments. Berezin AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):43-5

Mechanistic studies utilizing oxygen-18 analyzed by carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Risley JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:376-89

ISOTRETINOIN

Laminin and fibronectin in retinoid-induced keratolenticular dysgenesis. Cook CS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):751-7

Accutane [letter] Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):811

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of isotretinoin on propylene glycol-induced cholesteatoma in chinchilla middle ears. Jove MA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):5-9

[Liposomes--drug carriers for retinally active drugs?] Weber U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The broader message of accutane. Shulman SR. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1565-8

Development of folliculitis and pyoderma gangrenosum in association with abdominal pain in a patient following treatment with isotretinoin. Hughes BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):683-7

Medical complications of isotretinoin. Ginsberg H, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):183-9

Extensive spinal hyperostosis in a patient receiving isotretinoin--progression after 4 years of etretinate therapy. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):319-21

Acute depression from isotretinoin. Scheinman PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1112-4

Additional steps proposed to ensure antiacne drug used only in appropriate patient population [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3125-6

Post-isotretinoin vasculitis [letter; comment] Aractingi S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1216.

Delayed onset of vasculitis following isotretinoin [letter] [see comments] Reynolds P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1216 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362.

Congenital malformations of the external, middle, and inner ear produced by isotretinoin exposure in mouse embryos. Jarvis BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):391-401

Isotretinoin and trichotillomania [letter] Mahr G. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):235

[Isotretinoin (Roaccutan), a new teratogenic drug: which preventive strategies?] Mastroiacovo P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec;10(37):22-5 (10 ref.) (Ita)

[Acne fulminans during therapy with isotretinoin (letter)] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):120 (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human biliary metabolites of isotretinoin: identification, quantification, synthesis, and biological activity. Vane FM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):193-207

BLOOD

13-cis-retinoic acid is an endogenous compound in human serum. Tang GW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):175-82

METABOLISM

Evidence for percutaneous absorption of isotretinoin from the photo-isomerization of topical tretinoin. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):595-9

Human biliary metabolites of isotretinoin: identification, quantification, synthesis, and biological activity. Vane FM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):193-207

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of isotretinoin and the arotinoid Ro 15-0778 in plasma and tissues of hamsters and rats. Vane FM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):237-45

PHARMACOLOGY

13-cis retinoic acid augments the production of macrophages in mouse bone marrow cultures stimulated with interleukin 3. Bender JG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):990-4

POISONING

Deliberate self-poisoning with isotretinoin [letter] Hepburn NC. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):840-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

The permissive effect of sebum in seborrhoeic dermatitis: an explanation of the rash in neurological disorders. Cowley NC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):71-6

Isotretinoin in the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):367-74

Bone-scintigraphic examinations in patients treated with retinoids: a prospective study. Török L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):31-6

Serum lipid elevation during isotretinoin therapy for acne in the west of Scotland. Walker BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):531–7

Isotretinoin and curly hair. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):143–5

Actinic folliculitis—response to isotretinoin. Norris PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):69–71

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease): efficacy of isotretinoin. Berbis P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):214–6

Creatine kinase values during isotretinoin treatment [letter] Bettoli V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):54–5

Isotretinoin and acne—a study of relapses. Chivot M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):240–3

Isotretinoin therapy for acne vulgaris: results in an Irish population. Buckley D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 159(1):2–5

Pityriasis rubra pilaris. Further observations of systemic retinoid therapy. Borok M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):792–5

Isotretinoin treatment of severe acne in posttransplant patients taking cyclosporine. Bunker CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):693–4

Controlled localized heating and isotretinoin effects in canine squamous cell carcinoma. Levine N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):68–72

Transient acantholytic dermatosis treated with isotretinoin. Mancuso A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Feb; 90(2):179–82

Dermabrasion after accutane [letter] Field LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):769–70

Isotretinoin treatment of severe acne affects the endogenous concentration of vitamin A in sebaceous glands. Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):496–8

Failure of surgery and isotretinoin to relieve jaw immobilization in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: report of two cases. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):204–8

Prevention of second primary tumors with isotretinoin in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Hong WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):795–801 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):825–7.

Coming of age—the chemoprevention of cancer [editorial; comment] Meyskens FL Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):825–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):789–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):795–801.

Synthetic vitamins used to reverse oral leukoplakia [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Feb;2(2):31

Modulation by 13-cis retinoic acid of biologic markers as indicators of intermediate endpoints in human oral carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:179–91

[Clinical and monitoring experience of isotretinoin in Italy] Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11–12):LXXI–LXXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory acne resistant to conventional therapy. Efficacy and tolerability of isotretinoin] Scaglione R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):XIII–XIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of oral isotretinoin in the treatment of cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Vena GA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roaccutan in the therapy of severe manifestations of acne vulgaris and rosacea] Gromova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roaccutan in the treatment of severe forms of acneiform eruption] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOXAZOLES see under **OXAZOLES**

ISOXSUPRINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism in isolated equine digital vessels of contraction induced by epinephrine in the presence of hydrocortisone and an aqueous extract of black walnut (Juglans nigra). Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):411–20

ISOZYMES see **ISOENZYMES**

ISPAGHULA see **PSYLLIUM**

ITAI-ITAI see **CADMIUM POISONING**

ITCHING see **PRURITUS**

ITO SYNDROME see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

IUDR see **IDOXURIDINE**

IUGR see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

IVERMECTIN

Development, pharmacokinetics and mode of action of ivermectin. Sutherland IH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):161–8

On the effects of ivermectin on freshwater snails of medical and veterinary importance. Okafor FC. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 May;31(2):65–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the efficacy of dermal formulations of ivermectin and levamisole for the treatment and prevention of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):357–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to ivermectin treatment in onchocerciasis patients. Awadzi K, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):193–9 (13 ref.)

Ocular and systemic side effects following ivermectin treatment in onchocerciasis patients from Sierra Leone. Stilma JS, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):207–10

Adverse reactions after large-scale treatment of onchocerciasis with ivermectin: combined results from eight community trials. De Sole G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):707–19

Lack of adverse reactions in ivermectin treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] De Sole G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1106–7

Safety of and compliance with community-based ivermectin therapy. Pacqué M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1377–80

A community trial of ivermectin in the onchocerciasis focus of Asubende, Ghana. II. Adverse reactions. De Sole G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):375–82

A prospective study in high risk subjects of electrocardiographic changes with ivermectin. Dukuly ZD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):73–4

Ivermectin use in collie dogs [letter] Ryan WG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):425

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Abamectin as a pesticide for agricultural use. Lasota JA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):217–25 (36 ref.)

A patch-clamp study of effects of dihydroavermectin on Ascaris muscle. Martin RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 98(3):747–56

Actions of anaesthetics and avermectin on GABAA chloride channels in mammalian dorsal root ganglion neurones. Robertson B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):167–76

HPLC assay for avermectin B1a and its two photoisomers using a photo diode array detector. Maynard MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):499–504

Anticonvulsant effects of avermectin in DBA/2 mice and rat. Ammendola D, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):13–7

Solution conformation of the disaccharide of avermectin B1a examined by NMR spectroscopy and nuclear Overhauser enhancement restrained hard-sphere exo-anomeric effect calculation. Neszmélyi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1494–501

The effect of inorganic phosphate on the production of avermectin in Streptomyces avermitilis. Curdová E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(6):341–6

Actions of avermectin B1a on the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor and chloride channels in rat brain. Abalis IM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;1(1):69–82

Organic chemistry. New routes to natural products [news] Mann J. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):18

ANALYSIS

Determination of ivermectin residues in swine tissues—an improved clean-up procedure using solid-phase extraction. Nordlander I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan-Feb; 7(1):79–82

Ivermectin residues in the edible tissues of swine and cattle: effect of cooking and toxicological evaluation. Slanina P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct-Dec;6(4):475–81

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of ivermectin in whole blood, serum or muscle tissue. Dickinson CM. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8; 528(1):250–7

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of ivermectin in plasma from collie dogs. Rohrer SP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):157–65

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of levamisole and ivermectin against Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces. Casado N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):945–7

Laboratory selection of a benzimidazole-resistant isolate of Trichostrongylus colubriformis for ivermectin resistance. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):186–9

Effect of chronic ivermectin treatment on GABA receptor function in ethanol withdrawal-seizure prone and resistant mice. Diggs HE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):68–71

Efficacy of nitroxynil against ivermectin, benzimidazole and salicylanilide resistant H contortus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 7;127(1):17] Jeannin PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624–5

In vitro effect of ivermectin on the nasal leech Dinobdella ferox. Mahato SN. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):64

POISONING

Ivermectin toxicosis in a dog. Hopkins KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):93–4

Ivermectin and piperazine toxicoses in dogs and cats. Lovell RA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):453–68 (108 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distributing ivermectin [letter] Foege WH. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):377

Distribution of ivermectin by health workers [letter] Pond B. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1539

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ivermectin—clinical trials and treatment schedules in onchocerciasis. Brown KR, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):169–75 (14 ref.)

The effect of ivermectin on the uptake and development of O. volvulus microfilariae in S. damnosum s.l. Chavasse DC, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):227–30

Mectizan donation and the Mectizan Expert Committee. Dull HB. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):399–403

Large scale ivermectin distribution and its epidemiological consequences. Remme J, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):177–91 (34 ref.)

Veterinary use of ivermectin. Sutherland IH. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):211–6 (2 ref.)

Ivermectin treatment of ocular onchocerciasis. Taylor HR. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):201–6 (41 ref.)

Ocular involvement in patients with onchocerciasis after repeated treatment with ivermectin. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):6–16

The status of ivermectin in the treatment of human onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):460–6 (46 ref.)

Effect of mass treatment of a human population with ivermectin on transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium yahense in Liberia, West Africa. Trpis M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):148–56

Efficacy of ivermectin against experimental and natural infections of Gasterophilus spp in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2120–3

Sequential mesenteric arteriography in pony foals during repeated inoculations of Strongylus vulgaris and treatments with ivermectin. Holmes RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):661–5

Effects of repeated Strongylus vulgaris inoculations and concurrent ivermectin treatments on mesenteric arterial lesions in pony foals. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):654–60

Effects of ivermectin on control of gastrointestinal nematodes and weight gain in weaner-yearling beef cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2108–16

Response of adult Necator americanus to some known anthelminthics in hamsters. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):279–85

Ivermectin treatment of onchocerciasis. Taylor HR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):435–8

Community-based treatment of onchocerciasis with ivermectin: acceptability and early adverse reactions. Pacque MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989; 67(6):721–30

Ivermectin: a long-acting microfilaricidal agent. Ette EI, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):426–33 (61 ref.)

Onchocerciasis. Taylor HR. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 14(3):189–94 (29 ref.)

Use of ivermectin for treatment of ear mite infestation in rabbits. Curtis SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1139–40

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of induced Parascaris equorum infection in pony foals. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1712–4

Control of lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on Spanish goats and white-tailed deer with orally administered ivermectin. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec;82(6):1650–6

Chemoprophylactic drug trials for treatment of dracunculiasis using the Dracunculus insignis-ferret model. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):79–86

Systemic activity of ivermectin on the human body louse (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):72–5

Chemoprophylaxis and immunity to parasitic bronchitis in cattle—a field experiment comparing topical ivermectin and an oxfendazole intraruminal device. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):444–50

Occurrence and treatment of the mange mite Notoedres muris in marsh rats from South America. Klompen JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):135–6

Ivermectin, levamisole and thymic extract for chemotherapy and immunostimulation of visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters and mice. Rifaat LK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Apr; 42(2):51–61

Eradication of ear mites from naturally infested conventional research rabbits using ivermectin. Curtis SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):406–8

Treatment of Syphacia obvelata in mice using ivermectin. Flynn BM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):461–3

Efficacy of the ivermectin against Syphacia obvelata [letter] Huerkamp MJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):5

Ivermectin in lymphatic filariasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):917–8

A controlled trial of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in lymphatic filariasis [see comments] Ottesen EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1113–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1153–4.

Bancroftian filariasis and ivermectin [editorial; comment] Weller PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1153–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1113–7.

Efficacy of ivermectin against live mites and eggs of Sarcoptes scabiei in pigs. Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):981–5

Effect of ivermectin on filariae of Mastomys natalensis. Rao UR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(6):521–5

Ivermectin in the treatment of helminthiasis in caged raised adult guinea-fowl (Numida meleagris galeata Pallas). Okaeme AN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):227–30

Changes in ocular onchocerciasis four and twelve months after community-based treatment with ivermectin in a holoendemic onchocerciasis focus. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):103–8

Effect of ivermectin on sarcoptic mange lesions of goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May; 22(2):144–5

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. XIII. Studies with ivermectin in onchocerciasis patients in northern Ghana, a region with long lasting vector control. Awadzi K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):361–6

Ophthalmological results from a placebo controlled comparative 3-dose ivermectin study in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):355–60

Effect of ivermectin on the vertical distribution of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in the skin. Jürgens S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):165–8

A community trial of ivermectin in the onchocerciasis focus of Asubende, Ghana. I. Effect on the microfilarial reservoir and the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus. Remme J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):367–74

Dynamics of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus over the first 72 hours after treatment with ivermectin. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):299–303

Ivermectin in human filariasis: a mini-review. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):110–3 (25 ref.)

The effect of stocking rate and parasite control on the performance of replacement beef heifers on pasture. Hansen JW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):103–15

Comparative study of early-season prophylaxis using ivermectin with lungworm vaccination in the control of parasitic bronchitis and gastroenteritis in cattle. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):45–56

Effect of nematode infections on growth performance of calves after stabling on commercial dairy farms. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):71–81

Effect of anthelmintic treatment of dairy cattle on milk production related to some parameters estimating nematode infection. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):239–53

Effect of ivermectin treatment on anti-hypodermin C titers of Asturiana cattle naturally infected with Hypoderma lineatum. Prieto M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 35(3):211–8

Three treatments with ivermectin in year-long control of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of weaner-yearling beef cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):265–81

Comparison of a levamisole sustained-release bolus and ivermectin treatment to prevent bovine lungworm infection. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):65–72

Resistance by Haemonchus contortus to ivermectin in angora goats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 21;127(3):66] Craig TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):580

Field efficacy of ivermectin, fenbendazole and pyrantel embonate paste anthelmintics in horses [see comments] Lumsden GG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):497–9 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584–5.

A comparison of interactions between vaccination against Dictyocaulus viviparus and anthelmintic suppression in immunised and unimmunised yearling cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):185–8

Ivermectin as a bird anthelmintic—trials with naturally infected domestic fowl. Oksanen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):495–9

[Therapeutic effects of ivermectin on hookworm infection and its parasiticidal action on various parasitic stages] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):466–9 **(Chi)**

[The effect of ivermectin on Psoroptes ear mange in rabbits] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Aug 15; 114(15–16):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of diethylcarbamazine and ivermectin on the mobilization of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus] Basset D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of experimental infection by Strongyloides venezuelensis in rats, with the use of injectable ivermectin and levamisole] Campos R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemotherapeutic problems in onchocerciasis] Rivas Alcalá AR, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):57–61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of ivermectin on reproduction and neonatal toxicity in rats. Lankas GR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):523–9

J CHAINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN**

JAAGSIEKTE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

JAKOB–CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and slow infections: a review. Irving WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):283–90 (74 ref.)

Looking for a link [letter; comment] Morse SS. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):297 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):196.

The relevance of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to the study of Alzheimer's disease. Brown P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:535–48 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease associated with peripheral neuropathy. Sadeh M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr; 26(4):220–2

Palinopsia as a presenting manifestation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Purvin V, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):242–6; discussion 247–8

Coexistence of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Alzheimer's disease in the same patient. Brown P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):226–8

DIAGNOSIS

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter; comment] Fear C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):817 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):412–3.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with periodic lateralized discharge: case report. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):129–34

Mechanism of occurrence of PLEDs: observations by SPECT and X-ray CT with lapse of time. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):542–3

Rapid detection of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Serban D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan; 40(1):110–7

Serial computed tomography findings in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schlenska GK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):303–6

[An EEG evaluation in diagnosing subacute spongiform encephalopathy] Xu CY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 22(1):37–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An autopsy case of panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; an early clinical sign documented by magnetic resonance imaging] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome—analysis of 6 cases] Honczarenko K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic semeiotics of Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (clinico-electroencephalographic study] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "The question of clustering of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease" [letter; comment] Hill C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 131(2):378–9 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jan;129(1):146–54.

Scrapie in France. Cathala F. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1680

Geographical distribution of cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in England and Wales 1970–84. Cousens SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):459–65

Prion disease [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):369–70

Oravske kuru. A human dementia raises the stakes in mad cow disease [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1990 Aug; 263(2):24–6

ETHNOLOGY

Mutation in codon 200 of scrapie amyloid precursor gene linked to Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Sephardic Jews of Libyan and non-Libyan origin [letter] Goldfarb LG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):637–8

ETIOLOGY

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, leukemia and growth hormone therapy. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 21;15(42):212 **(Eng, Fre)**

FDA panel discussion on cadaver dura [letter] Gummerlock MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):310

[Encephalopathy caused by prions] Michel B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):1–11 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review: experimental studies on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Tateishi J. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):289–92 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Astrocytic glia in the pathogenesis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients with congophilic kuru plaques have the missense variant prion protein common to Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Doh-ura K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):121–6

An in-frame insertion in the prion protein gene in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Owen F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):273–6

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and kuru patients lack a mutation consistently found in the Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun; 108(3):247–50

Mutations in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker's syndrome. Goldgaber D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):204–6

Mutation in codon 200 of scrapie amyloid protein gene in two clusters of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Slovakia [letter] Goldfarb LG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):514–5

Identical mutation in unrelated patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Goldfarb LG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):174–5

HISTORY

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: an historical fact (letter)] Polo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):317 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to axonal neurofilaments in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other organic dementias. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):371–4

Swollen cortical neurons in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease contain a phosphorylated neurofilament epitope. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 May;49(3):197–205

Scrapie-associated precursor proteins: antigenic relationship between species and immunocytochemical localization in normal, scrapie, and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease brains. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):513–7

The phantasmagoric immunology of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:305–13 (77 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of prion protein in spongiform encephalopathies and normal brain tissue. Piccardo P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):518–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus along visual pathways after intraocular inoculation. Liberski PP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):141–7

Cerebral amyloid in mice with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease is influenced by the strain of the infectious agent. Kitamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):165–7

Organ distribution of proteinase-resistant prion protein in humans and mice with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3371–9

Potential retroviral RNAs in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1477–86

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and dementias. Manuelidis L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):157–64 (78 ref.)

A simple and effective method for inactivating virus infectivity in formalin-fixed tissue samples from patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Brown P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):887–90

A Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease agent (Echigo-1 strain) recovered from brain tissue showing the 'panencephalopathic type' disease. Mori S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1337–42

Phenolized formalin may not inactivate Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease infectivity [letter] Taylor DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):585–6

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of tubulovesicular structures in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie precedes the onset of clinical disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):349–54

White matter ultrastructural pathology of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in mice. Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):1–9

Reevaluation of the ultrastructural pathology of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Serial studies of the Fujisaki strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus in mice. Liberski PP, et al. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):121–37

Panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with primary extensive involvement of white matter. Krüger H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):115–9

Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by electron microscopy [letter] Narang HK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):663–4

Immunogold light and electron microscopic detection of

amyloid plaques in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):85–9
Phenolized formalin fixation may obscure early histological changes of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Mackenzie JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;16(3):255
Neuronal alterations in patients with dementia: a Golgi study on biopsy samples. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):11–6
Neuroaxonal dystrophy: an ultrastructural link between subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies and Alzheimer's disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:549–57 (34 ref.)
Spongiform encephalopathies: the physician's responsibility. Webb RM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):141–5 (45 ref.)
[Virus-induced subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease): a report of 10 cases with clinico-pathologic study] Guo YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):289–93, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory evoked potentials in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Aguglia U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(3):157–61
Temporal evolution of electroencephalographic abnormalities in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schlenska GK, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):456–60
Focal-unilateral accentuation of changes observed in the early stage of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Heye N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):105–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):46] Gasser G. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1523

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Yagishita A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Holthoff VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):1035–8
Brain SPECT imaging with Tc-99m HM-PAO in Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. Cohen D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):808–10

TRANSMISSION

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Harries-Jones R. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):46
Progressive fatal dementia (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) in a patient who received homograft tissue for tympanic membrane closure. Tange RA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):199–201
Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by dural cadaveric graft [letter; comment] Masullo C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):954–5 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):766–9.
Spongiform encephalopathy in an Israeli born to immigrants from Libya [letter] Nisipeanu P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):686
Epidemiology: BSE causing public alarm [news] [see comments] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):196 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):297.

JANSKY-BIELSCHOWSKY DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

JAPANESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

JAUNDICE

BLOOD

More about jaundice and oximetry [letter; comment] Veyckemans F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):335–6 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jun;68(6):806–7.
Removal of bilirubin from jaundiced serum by immunoaffinity chromatography. Izumi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):99–105
Manganese levels in a jaundiced long-term total parenteral nutrition patient: potentiation of haloperidol toxicity? Case report and literature review. Mehta R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):428–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The hazards of multidisciplinary care [letter] Ouslander JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):608
Fluconazole-induced jaundice [letter] Franklin IM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):565
Chloramphenicol and jaundice in a baby [letter] Furuyama M, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):366–7
Fatal torsade de pointes following jaundice in a patient treated with disopyramide. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):333–4
[Effects of novobiocin on liver function. Clinical study] Emond M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23; 94(17):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaundice caused by oral contraceptives, pregnancy cholestasis and elevation of transaminases (letter)] Ancey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1480 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of jaundice. A guideline of the Patient Care Committee of the American Gastroenterological Association [see comments] Frank BB. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3031–4 (42 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2050–1.
Evaluation of jaundice in general practice. Stevens R. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):781–3
[Meulengracht's disease] Scheurlen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1767 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic strategy in icterus using modern imaging systems] Grosche N. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):577–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integral spectrofluorimetry in the diagnosis of jaundice of tumor origin] Vyshinskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):226–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystadenoma of the gallbladder. Simmons TC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1427–30
Tuberculosis presenting as jaundice. Thomas MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):161–3
The spectrum of alcoholic liver disease. Lieber CS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):51–5, 59–69
Jaundice and leukocytosis in a postpartum patient [see comments] Staszewski H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11):131, 134 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 May 15;25(5):15.
Yellow oleander poisoning [letter] Avasthi R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):250
Abdominal pain, colomegaly, and jaundice from heart failure related to mitral stenosis. Baumgartner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1091–3
Jaundice with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Lippert MM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):168–9
Jaundice caused by hydatid disease of the liver. Stuiver PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):241–8
Corneal icterus resulting from stromal bilirubin deposition [see comments] Phinney RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1212–4 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 Jan;97(1):5.
A comparison of the causes of jaundice in Sydney, Australia and Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea [letter] Barnes DJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):227
Urinary Escherichia coli infection presenting with jaundice. Emody L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):579–82
[Postoperative jaundice. Procedure to follow] Cordebar R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Jan;38(1):15–9 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Icterus caused by non-resectable neoplastic obstacle: to drain or not to drain?] Delcenserie R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):113–4 **(Fre)**
[Acute icteric viral hepatitis type A, B, D and non-A non-B. Etiologic, clinical and developmental aspects in the young man. Apropos of 423 cases] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Icteric complications related to pregnancy vomiting in the 1st trimester (hyperemesis gravidarum). Review of the literature apropos of a case] Afifi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):455–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retropneumoperitoneum and febrile jaundice revealing abscess of the psoas and Escherichia coli spondylodiscitis (letter)] Chailloux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17; 19(6):264 **(Fre)**
[Carotene jaundice in infants with "sugar nursing bottle syndrome"] Wetzel WE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):659–61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of cytomegalic inclusion disease with severe enteritis and jaundice] Notsumata K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1228–31 **(Jpn)**
[Pathomechanism of Zieve's syndrome—observation of patients treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic, Medical Academy, in Bydgoszcz] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Is jaundice a cause of error in the interpretation of CA 19–9 blood levels?] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan-Apr;52(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Jaundice with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a possible manifestation of Gilbert syndrome [letter; comment] Roth B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):1003 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):93–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jaundiced Gunn rats have increased synaptic delays in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Zhang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):194–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of hepatocellular function with deconvolutional analysis: application in the differential diagnosis of acute jaundice. Juni JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):171–5

VETERINARY

Congenital biliary atresia and jaundice in lambs and calves [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1990 May;67(5):167] Harper P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan; 67(1):18–22

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC

DIAGNOSIS

A new diagnostic approach to the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Pinós T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):91–3
Diagnostic and pathogenetic implications of urinary coproporphyrin excretion in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Frank M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 37(1):147–51

METABOLISM

Melanosis coli—histochemical and immunohistochemical comparison of the pigments of melanosis coli and Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Park C, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar;31(1):27–32

PATHOLOGY

Dubin-Johnson syndrome presenting with neonatal cholestasis. Shieh CC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):898–9

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

JAUNDICE, MECHANICAL see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

Persistent perceptions of vulnerability following neonatal jaundice. Kemper KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):238–41
The first year of life: Jaundice in the newborn. Valman HB. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1272–4 (0 ref.)
Neonatal jaundice. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):245–506

BLOOD

Prognostic implications of serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in neonatal hepatitis. Lee PI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):27–31
Low fractions of mono- and diconjugated bilirubin in patients with beta-thalassemia: an approach to characterize hepatic conjugation capacity. Ullrich D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):21–6
ABO incompatible newborn infants [letter; comment] Levine DH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):229 Comment on: J Perinatol 1989 Jun;9(2):154–8.
Cord blood red-cell enzymes and reduced glutathione in Indian neonates, normal and with pathologic jaundice. Pati HP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):290–4
[A study of the effect of pathologic factors on the TcBM readings] Peng DJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of riboflavin derivatives in severe cases of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(4):329–33 **(Cze)**
[Platelet factor 4 levels in full-term newborns undergoing phototherapy] Praticò G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neonatal jaundice and use of oxytocin] Chou CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does hyperbilirubinemia damage the brain of healthy full-term infants? Newman TB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):331–58 (59 ref.)
New approaches to assessing the risks of hyperbilirubinemia. Vohr BR. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):293–306 (60 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of bilirubin encephalopathy and subsequent therapeutic consequences] Jährig K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1025–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of transcutaneous bilirubin measurement. Early prediction of hyperbilirubinemia. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):385–90
Clinical evaluation of transcutaneous jaundice meter in full-term newborns. Tsai LT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988

Nov-Dec;29(6):376-82
Laboratory evaluation of jaundice in newborns. Frequency, cost, and yield. Newman TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):364-8
A simple method of evaluation of jaundice in the newborn. Narayanan I, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):31-4
Noninvasive measurements of bilirubin in the newborn. Schumacher RE. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):417-35 (43 ref.)
A new pediatric duodenoscope: successful cannulation without a cannula elevator. Mauer K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):437-9
Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: intermeter reliability. Brown LP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):167-9
Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research. Brown L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4):241-3
Jaundice in infancy. Rosenthal P, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Sep;11(3):79-86
Neonatal jaundice: clinical and ultrasonographic findings. Burton EM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):294-302

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic approaches to the prevention and treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Valaes TN, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):245-73 (209 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme variability and neonatal jaundice. The role of adenosine deaminase and acid phosphatase. Lepore A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):195-201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic study of neonatal jaundice. A survey of contributing factors. Bracci R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:87-92
Neonatal jaundice in infants of diabetic mothers. Jährig D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:101-7
Epidemiology of neonatal jaundice in the Jerusalem population. Gale R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):82-6
Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia [letter] Gemelli M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):179

ETIOLOGY

Maternal bilirubin, cord bilirubin, and placenta function at delivery and the development of jaundice in mature newborns. Knudsen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):719-24
Relationship between exposure to icterogenic agents, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and neonatal jaundice in Nigeria. Owa JA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):848-52
Dubin-Johnson syndrome presenting with neonatal cholestasis. Shieh CC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):898-9
Cholestatic jaundice in the newborn. Haber BA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;17(2):483-506 (116 ref.)
Haemolytic anaemia due to oxidative stress in the preterm infant [letter] Stack TA. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):79-80
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency & neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia [published erratum appears in Indian J Med Res 1989 Dec;90:504] Madan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:306-13
Breast milk jaundice [comment] Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):145-7 (32 ref.) Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):205-10.
Breastfeeding and breast milk jaundice. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Dec;109(6):213-7 (59 ref.)
Experience with laparoscopy for the evaluation of cholestasis in newborns. Schier F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):13-4
[Hypoglycemia and cholestatic jaundice in congenital panhypopituitarism] Haagen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):678-80 (Eng Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholestasis in young infants--practical procedures in differential diagnosis] Deutsch J. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(2):117-28 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

[Liver diseases in alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency syndrome in children] Cario WR. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Dr John Burns (1774-1850) and neonatal jaundice. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1416-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological profile in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Sethi RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):787-92

METABOLISM

Clinical significance of serum and cerebro spinal fluid bilirubin indices in neonatal jaundice. Kulkarni SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1202-8
A study of the relationship between bile salts, bile salt-stimulated lipase, and free fatty acids in breast milk: normal infants and those with breast milk jaundice [see comments] Forsyth JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):205-10 Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):145-7.

MICROBIOLOGY

The first isolate of Tatumella ptyseos in Malaysia. Tan SC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:25-7

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy findings associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Turkel SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 17(2):381-96 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials in neonatal jaundice. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):148-55
Auditory brainstem responses in patients with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and bilirubin encephalopathy. Hung KL. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):297-301
The cephalocaudal progression of jaundice in newborns in relation to the transfer of bilirubin from plasma to skin. Knudsen A. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):23-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zinc protoporphyrin administration for suppression of increased bilirubin production by iatrogenic hemolysis in rhesus neonates. Vreman HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):292-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral changes correlated with brain-stem auditory evoked responses in term infants with moderate hyperbilirubinemia. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 117(2 Pt 1):288-91
Jaundice, terminating breast-feeding, and the vulnerable child [see comments] Kemper K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):773-8 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):892-4.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of 99mTc-disofenin in duodenal and gastric aspirates in the evaluation of persistent neonatal cholestasis. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):426-30
Diagnosis of atretic prolonged obstructive jaundice; technetium 99m hepatolite excretion study. Hung WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):797-800
[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the study of neonatal hepatic cholestasis] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):638-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Phototherapy failure in jaundiced newborns with hereditary spherocytosis. Wong WY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):368-9
Use of peripheral vessels for exchange transfusion. Fok TF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):676-8
Outcomes following the use of rational guidelines in the management of jaundiced newborn infants. Cockington RA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):346-50
In vitro and in vivo effects of erythrocyte phototherapy on newborns. Tozzi E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):204-9
Blue light, green light, white light, more light: treatment of neonatal jaundice. Ennever JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 17(2):467-81 (55 ref.)
Metabolism of bilirubin and riboflavin in the course of phototherapy for hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborns. Knobloch E, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(3):134-44
Is it necessary to change the babies' position during phototherapy? Yamauchi Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3-4):221-7
Bilirubin phototherapy and potential UVR hazards. Gies HP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):313-20
Exchange transfusion in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Dikshit SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1139-45
Green light phototherapy: towards new trends. Donzelli GP. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Oct;4(1):126-8
Simulation of bilirubin detoxification in the newborn using an extracorporeal bilirubin oxidase reactor [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 Feb;27(2):117] Mullon CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):452-7
Inadequate breast feeding and jaundice [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):892-4 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Nov;84(5):773-8.
Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Pratesi R, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):244-57 (56 ref.)
Management of neonatal jaundice. Tan KL. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):393-5 (13 ref.)
[A trial with high-dose gamma globulin therapy in 3 children with hyperbilirubinemia in rhesus incompatibility] Rübo J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current validity of the exchange transfusion intervention by the classic indication. Our 15 years' experience] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Rubaltelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-23 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of the phototherapy lamp in treating hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Grzybowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of phototherapy on the frequency of the use of exchange transfusion in the treatment of neonatal jaundice] Szczepaniec H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23;44(4):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various schedules of phototherapy in premature newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Rudenko EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

JAW

see related
DENTAL ARCH
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Projections of two separate cortical areas for rhythmical jaw movements in the rat. Zhang GX, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):221-30
[A snoring plate--an individual preventive device against snoring is not very effective] Stenborg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3891-2 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of comparative jaw size on mandibular movement and occlusion. Jensen WO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug; 64(2):174-9
[Proposals for the 3-dimensional architectural analysis of craniofacial structures] Danguy-Derot C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of the J. Delaire orthopedic traction face-bow on the facial skeleton: results, new therapeutic trends] Salagnac JM. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:591-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional morphology of the maxillo-mandibular apparatus in the miniature swine MINI-LEWE. 11. Discussion of the findings of the metric studies and dentition (conclusion)] Koppe T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on maxillo-facial components between human children and Japanese monkeys] Noma T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(2):314-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The use of intracarotid fractionated, prolonged perfusion in the combined treatment of patients with complicated thrombophlebitis of the maxillofacial area] Islamgaleev KhN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):71-2 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

An iontophoretic analysis of the pharmacologic mechanisms responsible for trigeminal motoneuronal discharge during masticatory-like activity in the guinea pig. Katakura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):356-69

INJURIES

[The mastication accident] Frey J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):883-4, 911-2 (Ger, Fre)
[Mastication accidents and the claims of patients with mandatory insurance (editorial)] Weber A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):823, 825 (Ger, Fre)

INNERVATION

Autonomic mechanisms in oral sensations. Matthews B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4-5):365-73 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Dental radiology. Zanella FE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):140-4 (21 ref.)
Cranio-facial morphology in children with and without enlarged tonsils. Behlfelt K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):233-43
Long-term effects of the Herbst appliance on the craniomandibular system with special reference to the TMJ. Hansen K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):244-53
[Histological investigation of improvement of jaw-bone structure for application of hydroxyapatite dental implant] Masuda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):289-313 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Centers of rotation during jaw movements. McMillan AS,

et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):323–8
Relationships between the size and spatial morphology of human masseter and medial pterygoid muscles, the craniofacial skeleton, and jaw biomechanics. Hannam AG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Dec;80(4):429–45
Effects of chewing frequency and bolus hardness on human incisor trajectory and masseter muscle activity. Bishop B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):311–8
Comparison of jaw-opening reflex response elicited by anterior and posterior tooth tapping in the cat. Munakata Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):645–8
Human jaw movement in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):685–93
Role of anterior pretectal nucleus in somatosensory cortical descending modulation of jaw-opening reflex in rats. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):219–26
Inhibitory effect of stimulation of the anterior pretectal nucleus on the jaw-opening reflex. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):325–33
Input–output relationships in the jaw and orofacial motor zones of the cat cerebral cortex. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):337–40
Two types of jaw-muscle spindle afferents in the cat as demonstrated by intra-axonal staining with HRP. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):219–37
Projections of two separate cortical areas for rhythmical jaw movements in the rat. Zhang GX, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):221–30
Analysis of jaw movements and masticatory muscle activity. Neeman H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan;31(1):19–32
Jaw and lip movements of deaf talkers producing utterances with known stress patterns. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2675–83
The functional significance of the position of the centre of rotation for jaw opening and closing in the rabbit. Weijs WA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:133–48
Coactivation of jaw muscles: recruitment order and level as a function of bite force direction and magnitude. Van Eijden TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):475–85
Form and function of the feeding apparatus of Alligator mississippiensis. Busbey AB 3d. **J Morphol** 1989 Oct; 202(1):99–127
Stress-absorbing elements in dental implants. van Rossen IP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):198–205
Statistical comparison of movement amplitudes from groupings of normal geriatric speakers. Forrest K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):386–9
[Consumption and ruminating behavior in sheep. 5. Continuous registration and recording of consumption and rumination dependent jaw movements in sheep based on accceleration measurements] Düberitz H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of positions of experimental premature contacts on jaw function] Koïbuchi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):165–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jaws out of balance. Part II. Atkinson SR. **Am J Orthod** 1966 May;52(5):371–80
Epidemiology of signs and symptoms in temporomandibular disorders: clinical signs in cases and controls. Dworkin SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):273–81
Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part I: Introduction, scientific evidence, and jaw tracking [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):198–201 (28 ref.)
Variations in self-paced behaviors in stutterers and nonstutterers. Brown CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):317–23
Uniform frequency of parkinsonian resting tremor in the lips, jaw, tongue, and index finger. Hunker CJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):71–7
A treatment for tardive dyskinesia in a complete denture patient. A case report. Tublin LM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Dec;55(10):30

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in dental implantation surgery. Schwarz MS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 33(4):555–97 (18 ref.)
[The organizational problems of maxillofacial roentgenology] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 69(3):83–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis of radiogenic damage to the jaw bones. 4. The results of scintigraphic early-phase studies] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(7):703–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

More on orthognathic surgery [letter; comment] **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):26A Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Sep;96(3):22A–23A.
Obtaining consent to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Poswillo D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):616–21
Resin-bonded arch bars. Booth PA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):133–5
Orthognathic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):633–840
Complications of orthognathic surgery. el Deeb M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):825–40 (94 ref.)
Rigid fixation of facial osteotomies. Munro IR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):665–76
Diagnosis and treatment planning for the surgical-orthodontic patient. Vig KD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):645–58
Aesthetic contouring of the facial support system. Whitaker LA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):815–23 (30 ref.)
Biologic and clinical rationale for second-stage surgery and maintenance. Jaffin RA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 33(4):683–99 (46 ref.)
A uniform recording method for surgical workup on study models. Crutchfield WE 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1342–3
Alfentanil for general anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Edgin WA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1039–42
Modified Boley gauge for use as a reference plane in orthognathic surgery. Henry CH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):535–9
Potential problems with orthodontics and rigid fixation [letter] Salon JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):223
Rapid placement of a nasal spine wire for skeletal suspension. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 48(6):655–6
Maxillomandibular advancement surgery for obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):770–1
Consequences of inadequate bone healing before implant surgery [letter] O'Roark WL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul; 64(1):119
Nutritional evaluation prior to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Chidyllo SA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):38–40
[Differed autotransfusion in orthognathic surgery. Impact on the economics of blood products. Our experience of 40 cases] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in mouth, jaw and facial surgery. Functional jaw joint surgery] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:1–176 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with microvascular anastomosis of latissimus dorsi, forearm and dorsal foot flaps for covering defects in the area of the mouth–jaw–face] Horch HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:44–7 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical soft tissue transfer in the area of the mouth–jaw–face] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:39–44 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Myelochondroplasty of bone cavities and defects of the jaw bones] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAW ABNORMALITIES

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Cheung WS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):821–2
Aarskog syndrome. A case report. Dayal PK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):403–5

CLASSIFICATION

Orthodontic considerations applied to craniofacial dysmorphology. Vig KW. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr; 27(2):141–5

COMPLICATIONS

Agnathia–holoprosencephaly: a midline malformation association [letter] Hennekam RC. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):525
Oro-dental anomalies in Apert's syndrome. Sidhu SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):501–4
Unusual complications of autogenous rib grafts. Hopper C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):28–30

DIAGNOSIS

Definition and criteria of handicapping malocclusion: a progress report. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1966 Mar; 52(3):209–12
Early recognition urged [letter] Friedman E. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Feb;56(2):6

PATHOLOGY

Orofacial features of Scheie (Hurler-Scheie) syndrome (alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency). Keith O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):70–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological characteristics of patients undergoing surgery for jaw anomalies] Semerádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):426–7 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental radiographic signs characteristic to Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Honda E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):121–5 (19 ref.)
Bifid mandibular condyle. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):24–7 (14 ref.)
[Value of modern imagery in the study of coronoido-malar malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pyknodysostosis: case report with surgical correction of the facial deformity. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):39–42
An overview of orthognathic surgery. Leffler M, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):24–6
Studies in the correction of dentofacial deformities. Sachs SA. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):30–3
[A proposal for a protocol for the registration of data on cases of cleft lip and jaw] Ubiglia GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Jaw deformity associated with farmed Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bruno DW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21; 126(16):402–3

JAW CYSTS

Lingual mandibular bone defect: report of three cases. Grellner TJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar; 48(3):288–96 (52 ref.)
Simple bone cyst of the mandibular condyle. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1096–8
Self-healing traumatic bone cysts. Sapp JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):597–602

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of the preparation baliz-2 in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Bernadskaia GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of salvin in the combined treatment of jaw cysts] Koval' NS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 68(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome—Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple jaw cysts and skin cancer. Gustafson G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):131–9

HISTORY

Solitary lesion of the mandible resembling a "Stafne cyst" in human archaeologic material from Mokapu, Hawaii. Keene HJ. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):195–6

METABOLISM

Lectin-binding patterns in epithelial lining of jaw cysts. Maeda Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(4):311–23
Free radicals and SOD activity of jaw cyst. Direct measurement and spin trapping studies by ESR. Kimura H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):279–85

PATHOLOGY

Unusual jaw-bone cysts. Lindh C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):258–63 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of postoperative maxillary cysts. Pe MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):679–84
[Hemorrhagic cyst of the mandible. A case presentation] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-operative cyst and orbital walls: a CT image analysis] Fukuta M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul; 92(7):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Use of xenograft bone with aspirated bone marrow for treatment of cystic defect of the jaws. Horowitz I, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):516–23
Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible associated with large solitary bone cyst. Hara H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):88–91
Hemophilic pseudotumor of the mandible. Report of a case. Bryan GW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):550–3 (14 ref.)
[Clinical application of artificial synthetic hydroxyapatite in the obturation of cavities of the jaw] Sun L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):340–2 **(Chi)**

JAW DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Roentgenologic characteristics of the facial bones in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing the paradental cyst [letter; comment] Ackermann GL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):100 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):243–8.

Clinical and histopathological study of fibro–osseous lesions of the jaws. Yoon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):133–43

[The clinical and therapeutic approach in oromaxillofacial pain] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar; 39(3):203–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative evaluation of various methods for determining the degree of endogenous intoxication in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for assessing the patient's clinical status and for predicting the clinical course of suppurative–inflammatory processes using chemiluminescence] Iunuskhodzhaev E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of the preparation baliz–2 in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Bernadskaia GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of quercetin granules for treating suppurative soft–tissue wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Timofeev AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency and distribution of idiopathic osteosclerosis. Geist JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):388–93

[The odontogenic keratocyst. Its epidemiology, clinical picture, differential diagnosis and therapy] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(8):980–7 (26 ref.) (Ger, Fre)

[The incidence and structure of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area based on data from the Surgical Department of Pediatric Dentistry of the 2d Clinic of the Tashkent Medical Institute] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Widmark G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):302–6

Skeletal osteopenia and residual ridge resorption [letter; comment] Baxter JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):492 Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1989 Mar;61(3):321–5.

[Clinical observation of osteoradionecrosis (ORN) of the jaw] Sun YG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):194–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis] Henriet JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:98–103 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The interrelation of indices of the functional activity of phagocytosing cells with the status of their receptor apparatus in patients with acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of odontogenic suppurative–inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area in patients with insulin–dependent and insulin–independent diabetes mellitus] Meser A. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutrophil–macrophage correlations during the healing of suppurative wounds in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area undergoing combined treatment with the use of low–frequency ultrasound] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcifying odontogenic cysts: co–expression of intermediate filament proteins, and immunohistochemical distribution of keratins, involucrin, and filaggrin. Kakudo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):891–9

PATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of fibro–osseous jaw lesions. A histological investigation on 30 cases. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):210–4

Odontogenic keratocysts: clinicopathologic study of 87 cases. Kakarantza–Angelopoulou E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):593–9; discussion 599–600 (44 ref.)

[Fibro–osseous lesions of the jaw and facial bones: a clinico–histologic–radiologic study of 138 cases] Zhou HJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):350–2, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Histopathology of odontogenic cysts] Gordeeff M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep;17(3):131–46 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Odontogenic keratocysts: the anatomicopathological characteristics and the clinical and therapeutic aspects. A review of the literature] Viterbo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar;39(3):241–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of giant cell granuloma of the jaw] Yamashiro T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case manifesting Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in the jaw bones] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):69–70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regulation of the blood–brain barrier permeability in suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Chulkin SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the functional indices of the liver in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area based on gamma scintigraphic data] Perbokas F, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Central giant cell granuloma of the jaws: a clinico–radiological study. Horner K. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):622–6

Differential diagnosis between cyst and tumor. Dentigerous cyst and ameloblastoma containing teeth. Ikeshima A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar;32(1):19–26

[Diagnostic value of orthopantomography in otorhinolaryngology] Bünger B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis of radiogenic jaw bone damage. 5. The results of scintigraphic late–phase studies] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):819–20 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of the Uzor laser apparatus for treating inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Kireev AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Prosthesis serviceability for acquired jaw defects. Adisman IK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;34(2):265–84 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Failure of surgery and isotretinoin to relieve jaw immobilization in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: report of two cases. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):204–8

[Free musculo–osseous flaps in maxillofacial surgery] Philippart P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico–physiologic characteristics of intravenous sombrevin anesthesia in treating inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Vovk IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Electrotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen: promising treatments for postradiation complications. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):331–4

JAW, EDENTULOUS

Clinical and microscopic findings in edentulous patients 3 years after incorporation of osseointegrated implant–supported bridgework. Bower RC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):580–7

Histopathologic study of squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva in edentulous and dentulous jaws of hamsters treated with N–methylnitrosourea. Kohgo T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 May;19(5):202–7

The effect of a custom edentulous impression tray on lingual sulcus depth. Jooste CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec; 62(6):646–51

Systemic bone diseases and reduction of the residual ridge of the mandible; primary hyperparathyroidism. A preliminary report. Lekkas C. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov; 62(5):546–50

COMPLICATIONS

Dental pathology and alcohol–related indicators in an outpatient clinic sample. Kranzler HR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):204–7

Dentureless distention: oat bran bezoars cause obstruction [letter] Rosario PG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May; 38(5):608

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tooth loss and dental caries in institutionalized elderly in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):216–8

ETIOLOGY

[Changes in dental eruption and morphogenesis in a case of hypoparathyroidism] Abbatiello A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic changes of the posterior alveolar ridge and external oblique ridge area in human mandibular edentulous specimens] Wang HY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):152–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of the edentulous crest. Possibilities of the pharmacologic inhibition of pre– and post–operative bone resorption] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1239–46 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Implantology. Fixed extension bridges on implants in the edentulous jaw—a treatment concept] Grunder U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(8):920–7 (Ger, Fre)

SURGERY

Correction of the deficient alveolar ridge. el Deeb M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):733–48 (120 ref.)

Long–term evaluation of porous hydroxyapatite blocks for alveolar ridge augmentation. Piecuch JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):147–50

Implants proved successful in atrophied mandibles. Dove J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):288

Stability after osteotomy of the edentulous maxilla. Freihofer HP. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):306–8

A new method of inserting endosseous implants in totally atrophic maxillae. Sailer HF. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):299–305

Osseointegrated implants for prosthetic reconstruction in a patient with scleroderma: report of a case. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):739–41

The longitudinal clinical effectiveness of osseointegrated dental implants: the Toronto study. Part I: Surgical results. Zarb GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):451–7

Surgical and prosthodontic residual ridge reconstruction with hydroxyapatite. Zeltser C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):441–8 (27 ref.)

Augmentation of the atrophic edentulous maxilla with hydroxylapatite. Maloney PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):533–8

The combined use of endosseous dental implants and collagen/hydroxylapatite augmentation procedures for reconstruction/augmentation of the edentulous and atrophic mandible: a preliminary report. Marshall SG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):517–25; discussion 525–6

Collagen/hydroxylapatite implant for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a 24–month clinical and histologic summary. Mehlisch DR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):505–14, discussion 514–6

Overview and historical perspective of oral reconstructive surgery. Waite DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):495–8 (15 ref.)

THERAPY

The edentulous mandible opposing maxillary natural teeth. Treatment considerations [published erratum appears in Dent Clin North Am 1990 Apr;34(2):IX] Winkler S, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):143–8

JAW, EDENTULOUS, PARTIALLY

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of numbers of remaining teeth from questionnaires and clinical examination. Lahti S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(3):217–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Remaining teeth in Finnish adults related to the frequency of tooth–brushing. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Dec;47(6):375–81

Risk factors for tooth loss over a 28–year period. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1126–30

[The incidence and causes of missing front teeth in children and youths] Hickel R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior tooth injury/anterior tooth loss—the epidemiological and orthodontic aspects] Schopf P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Dec;50(6):584–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tooth loss in patients with moderate periodontitis after treatment and long–term maintenance care. Wood WR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):516–20

PATHOLOGY

Hemifacial microsomia with an edentulous mandible: forme fruste or a new syndrome? Cranin AN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):29–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How much reduction of the dental arch is functionally acceptable for the ageing patient? Käyser AF. **Int Dent J** 1990 Jun;40(3):183–8 (12 ref.)

Oral comfort in shortened dental arches. Witter DJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar;17(2):137–43 (23 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Orthodontic treatment enhances the use of endosseous implants to replace missing teeth. Ive JC. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):153–7

Mandibular overdenture treatment. Case report. Best HA. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):125–7

[The treatment of adults with removable appliances? A contribution to orthodontic-prosthetic collaboration] Bernau R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Feb;51(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous orthodontic and prosthodontic treatment of adults] Beitlich E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Closure of clefts of the hard palate using prostheses anchored with precision attachments] Gegesi Kiss J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Oct;81(10):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Possibilities of prosthetic management of the unilaterally shortened dental arch] Somogyi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 May;81(5):147–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

[Indications and contraindications for the orthodontic treatment of dental arch defects using implants (a review)] Matveeva AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):76–9 (43 ref.) (Rus)

JAW FRACTURES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Jaw fractures in children. Kotilainen R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):57–61

A comparative study of maxillo–facial trauma in Bristol and Bordeaux. Timoney N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):154–7

Jaw fractures in the county of Stockholm (1978–1980). Jaw fractures in children and adolescents. Andersson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(5):201–7

Jaw fractures in the country of Stockholm (1978–1980). Injury dynamics—etiologic factors in relation to anatomic site of fracture. Andersson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(5):209–16

RADIOGRAPHY

[Athletic injuries of the face] Tuinzing DB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2274–9 (Dut)

SURGERY

Complex craniomaxillofacial trauma: evolving concepts in management. A trauma unit's experience—1989 Fraser B. Gurd lecture. Gruss JS. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):377–83

Rigid stabilization of sagittal fractures of the maxilla and palate. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):711–7

THERAPY

Effect of intermaxillary fixation on pulmonary function. Williams JG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr; 19(2):76–8

JAW NEOPLASMS

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: report of two cases and survey of 126 cases in Japan. Toida M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):404–8

Central hemangioma of the jaws. Yih WY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1154–60 (31 ref.)

Multiple myeloma of the periodontium. A case report. Petit JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Feb;61(2):132–7

American Burkitt's lymphoma: a 10-year review and case study. Patton LL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):307–16 (25 ref.)

Fibromatoses of the oral and paraoral soft tissues and jaws. Review of the literature and report of 12 new cases. Vally IM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):191–8 (59 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Granular cell lesions in head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Fliss DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):154–60

DIAGNOSIS

Gigantiform cementoma of the jaws. Thompson SH, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):538–44

CT and MR imaging of myxofibroma of the jaws. Cohen MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):281–5

Diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Van den Bosch CA. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–4

[The use of the determination of the immune competence of patients with malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area for making a diagnosis and prognosis] Teuber S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(7):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors and the histogenesis of Schwann cells of maxillofacial competence] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):383–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the ECG in the surgical treatment of patients with tumors of the maxillofacial area] Donchenko EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Regional chemotherapy of inoperable maxillofacial tumours combined with radiotherapy. Long–term results. Hollmann K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;18(2):88–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Jaw tumours in Rhodesia. Muldoon CJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):402–3

An analysis of compound and complex odontomas. Katz RW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):445–9

Distribution of oral tumors in Nigerian children based on biopsy materials examined over an 11–year period. Taiwo EO, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug; 18(4):200–3

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour. A survey of 21 cases from Sri Lanka. Mendis BR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):141–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of NK cell activity in patients with oral maxillofacial squamous cell carcinoma] Wang JM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):101–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Spindle cell carcinoma (spindle cell variant of squamous cell carcinoma). Mitchell DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):110–2

Juxtacortical osteosarcoma of the jaws. Millar BG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):73–9 (26 ref.)

Well differentiated metastasizing ameloblastoma—report of a case with review of literature. Pradhan SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec;26(4):255–9 (2 ref.)

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas presenting through oral symptoms. Söderholm AL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):131–4

Granular cell lesions of the jaws and oral cavity: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Mirchandani R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1248–55

Extraosseous and intraosseous oral traumatic neuromas and their association with tooth extraction. Peszkowski MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):963–7

[Fibro–osseous lesions of the jaw and facial bones: a clinico–histologic–radiologic study of 138 cases] Zhou HJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):350–2, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Standardized patho–anatomic documentation of findings on forms from the German Society of Tumor Centers for malignancies of the mouth, jaw and face] Howaldt HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):364–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Criteria for assessing the functional state of the oral mucosa following the combined treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Korchak VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neoplasia masquerading as periapical infection. Hutchison IL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):288–94 (32 ref.)

Maxillo–facial tumors [letter] Maxymiw WG. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):866

Widespread radiopacity of jaw bones in familial adenomatosis coli. Kubo K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 17(8):350–3

Differential diagnosis between cyst and tumor. Dentigerous cyst and ameloblastoma containing teeth. Ikeshima A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar;32(1):19–26

[Review of ossifying fibroma and fibrous dysplasia of the jaw and facial bones] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):363–4 (Chi)

[Considerations on composite odontoma] Trisi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Experience with radical surgical treatment of maxillofacial tumours invading the base of the skull. Long term results. Mailath G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 27(5):400–5

[Possibilities of microsurgical bone transplantation in the area of the jaw–face] Kärcher H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:74–6 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The treatment of maxillofacial hemangioma with transcatheter embolization] Chen GH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):286–8, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The therapy of carcinomas in the oromaxillofacial area. IV. Carcinomas of the buccal mucosa] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

JAW RELATION RECORD

Analysis of temporomandibular joint function after orthognathic surgery using condylar path tracings [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Sep;98(3):274–5] Harper RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):480–8

Determination of occlusal vertical dimension by means of controlled pressure against tissues supporting a complete denture. Munakata Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 17(2):145–50

The hinge axis: evaluation of current arbitrary determination methods and a proposal for a new recording method. Abdal–Hadi L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):463–7 (22 ref.)

Custom–made condylar inserts for repositioning casts in articulators. Allen JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul; 64(1):111–5

Centric relation and programming semiadjustable articulators with the universal jig. Part I: Technique. Dupas PH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):134–8

Remount casts for removable partial dentures made in a laboratory. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):360–2

Making a maxillary baseplate retentive. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):363–4

An additional attachment for a vertical dimension measuring device. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul; 64(1):117–8

Study of the accuracy of different recording materials. Müller J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):41–6

An experimental study on the influence of the derived casts on the accuracy of different recording materials. Part II: Polyether, acrylic resin, and corrected wax wafer. Müller J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):389–95

An experimental study on the influence of the derived casts on the accuracy of different recording materials. Part I: Plaster, impression compound, and wax. Müller J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):263–9

Evaluation of the relationship between anterior and posterior functionally disclusive angles. Part I: Literature review, instrumentation, and reproducibility. Pelletier LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):395–403 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of the relationship between anterior and posterior functionally disclusive angles. Part II: Study of a population. Pelletier LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May; 63(5):536–40

Occlusal tooth contacts in natural normal adult dentition in centric occlusion studied by photocclusion technique. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct; 97(5):439–45

[Occlusal analysis in everyday practice assisted by a computer] Ghouzi–Duval J. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:647–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distinction between pathological and non–pathological premature contact] Komán J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Oct; 82(10):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

JC VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

JEALOUSY

A phenomenology of jealousy. Mullen PE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):17–28 (53 ref.)

An uncontrolled study of cognitive therapy for morbid jealousy. Bishay NR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 154:386–9

Pimozide in pathological jealousy [see comments] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:249–51 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:714.

Pimozide in pathological jealousy [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:714 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:249–51.

Psychoanalytical aspects of morbid jealousy in women. Freeman T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:68–72

Identification with a vengeance. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):127–40

Penis envy: from childhood wish to developmental metaphor. Grossman WI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):193–212

The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):361–92

Parental mislabeling of female genitals as a determinant of penis envy and learning inhibitions in women. Lerner HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):269–83

Successful fluoxetine treatment of pathologic jealousy. Lane RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):345–6

[Alcoholic delusion of jealousy—psychopathologic characteristics of 2 types of disease course] Soyka M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES see CHRISTIANITY

JEJUNAL DISEASES

Jejunal angiodysplasia presenting as acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Vu H, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May; 56(5):302–4

Rupture of a Dacron aortic prosthesis into the jejunum. Okita Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):554–6

BLOOD

Changes of plasma amino acids in total parenteral nutrition–supported patients with intraabdominal infection. Li JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):920–5

COMPLICATIONS

Diverticular disease of the jejunum and its complications. Ross CB, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):319–24

Perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Scrimgeour D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):165–6

Malrotation and midgut volvulus presenting as malabsorption. Jackson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):536–7

Hepatic inflammation in rats with experimental small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Lichtman SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):414–23

Ileal and jejunal absorptive function in patients with AIDS and enterococcidial infection. Kapembwa MS, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):43–53

Perforated jejunal diverticulum with multiple hepatic abscesses. Hoover EL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan; 83(1):54–6

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis with natural shunt caused by jejunal tuberculosis. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–43

[Primary ulcerations of the small intestine] Marsepoil T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare digestive hemorrhage caused by diverticular pathology of the small intestine] Agnifili A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of multiple jejunal diverticula with strongyloidiasis and malabsorption syndrome] Shikiya K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):521–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Enteroscopy and enteroclysis: the combined procedure. Cohen ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1413–5

The diagnosis of small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Reliability of jejunal culture and inadequacy of breath hydrogen testing. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):302–9

Afferent loop obstruction presenting as acute pancreatitis and pseudocyst: case reports and review of the literature. Conter RL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):22–7

[3 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Stoiński M. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enteroscopy in surgical diseases of the small intestine in children] Gershman GB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intramural hematoma of the jejunum in a child] Elovoĭ MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):88–9 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A rapid test for the analysis of lactase and sucrase activity in the jejunum (a comparative study)] Banai J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrojejunocolic fistula and ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Reaves LE 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar; 11(3):213–6

Small bowel obstruction due to epiploic appendagitis [letter] Lee MP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):771–2

Percutaneous deflation of a gastric balloon: technical note. Mirich DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):164–5

Primary aortoenteric fistula due to recurrent colorectal cancer. Report of a case. Armitage NC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):148–9

Jejunal vasculitis with protein–losing enteropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Jafri FM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1689–92

Jejunal bleeding from a solitary large submucosal artery. Report of two cases. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):110–3

Jejunal perforation after esophagogastroscopy [letter] Aston NO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):586–7

Small intestinal perforation following replacement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube. Wilson WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):62–3

Acute bowel entrapment between two lumbar vertebrae. Vermassen F, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):449–50

Acute jejunal obstruction in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov; 37(11):731–2

Intussusception into the enteroanastomosis after Billroth II gastric resection; diagnosed by gastroscopy. Jang WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):51–4

Intestinal obstruction due to phytobezoars. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr;73(4):212–6

Rupture of a Dacron aortic prosthesis into the jejunum. Okita Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):554–6

Gallstone jejunal perforation: surgical implications. Limjoco UR. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):42–4

Radiation–induced proximal jejunitis. A complication of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric cancer. Jiang YY. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1434–6

[Retrograde jejuno–jejunal intussusception. A rare complication following total gastric resection] Hwang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An unusual complication of inverting linear mechanical anastomosis: a giant flesh bud of the small intestine (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):701–2 (Fre)

[Intussusception of the small intestine caused by villous adenoma: a case report] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of true enterolith (bile acid) with gastrointestinal bleeding, hypoproteinemia and subacute ileus—reference to reported 13 cases in Japan] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1067–73 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Multiple complicated acute ulcers of the stomach and small intestines] Bugaev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):72–3 (Rus)

[Obstructive ileus caused by a gallstone] Koshevarov MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):65–6 (Rus)

[Perforation of the jejunum by a gallstone] Mukaramov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):56–7 (Rus)

[Invagination obstruction of the small intestine as a complication of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):117–8 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of occlusive intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Gorbunov OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):40–1 (Rus)

[Mechanical ileus caused by strangulation of the small intestine in a left paraduodenal hernia and in a defect in the root of the mesentery] Kapitanović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental studies of immunologically mediated enteropathy. V. Destructive enteropathy during an acute graft–versus–host reaction in adult BDF1 mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):279–84

Similarities in intestinal humoral immunity in dermatitis herpetiformis without enteropathy and in coeliac disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1487–90

METABOLISM

Challenge with gliadin induces eosinophil and mast cell activation in the jejunum of patients with celiac disease. Lavö B, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):655–60

Ion transport abnormalities in inflamed rat jejunum. Involvement of mast cells and nerves. Perdue MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):561–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Non–alcoholic steatohepatitis associated with small intestinal diverticulosis and bacterial overgrowth. Nazim M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):349–51

PATHOLOGY

Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on small intestinal ultrastructure. Buret A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1401–7

Non–instrumental small bowel perforation following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Jeffrey GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):585–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1990. Abdominal pain and vomiting in a 64–year–old man with chronic malabsorption and diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1796–806

A rare cause of small bowel perforation by intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Uranüs S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2

[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier–Degos–Delort–Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An elderly case of Crohn's disease complicated with internal fistula and mass formation with a review of the Japanese literature] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):638–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Jejunal diverticulitis] Fiane AE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):595 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Chronic ulcerative enteritis. Apropos of a case] Calvo Buceta C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long–term influence of enteric infection on jejunal propulsion in guinea pigs. Alizadeh H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1461–8

Relation between flow–pressure–diameter studies in experimental stenosis of rabbit and human small bowel. Morel P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):875–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibodies to IFN–gamma prevent immunologically mediated intestinal damage in murine graft–versus–host reaction. Mowat AM. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):18–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Single tuberculous stricture in the jejunum: report of 2 cases. Fukuya T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):300–4

[Entero–enteral invagination: the beak sign] Trüber E. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):225–6 (Ger)

[Jejunal pseudo–diverticular hemorrhage] Mickley V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 11;119(27–28):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Mechanical small intestinal obstruction caused by strangulation in the midgut] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8; 79(19):575–6 (Ger)

[A case of adult jejuno–jejunal intussusception with leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by computed tomography] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2804–7 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Perforated small bowel diverticulosis. Case report. Manouras AJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):489–90

Repeated bowel resections for eosinophilic gastroenteritis with obstruction and perforation. Case report. Wang CS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Apr;156(4):333–6

Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas by high–pressure suction with a normal diet. Medeiros A da C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):411–3

Non–occlusive ischaemic enteritis. Sarda AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):18–21

Recurrent graft–enteric fistulae. Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):583–5

A self–regulating device for continuous reinfusion of jejunostomy effluent. Prior A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–2

Jejunogastric intussusception as a technique for in situ resection. Jain BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 170(2):165–6

[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. A rare complication following intestinal resection] Bröhl F. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar; 61(3):203–5 (Ger)

[Splenic artery aneurysm and diverticulum of the small intestine. A rare combination] Isemer FE, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):68–70 (Ger)

[A rare complication following endoscopic papillotomy—gallstone ileus] Schleusner V. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):909–11 (Ger)

[Changes in vitamin D metabolism in children following partial intestinal resection] Ryzko J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Jejunal diverticulum. A rare cause of massive intestinal hemorrhage] Schoucair A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(2):107–10 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic juxtapapillary duodenal ulcer with choledochal and Wirsung's duct stenosis and duodenojejunal fistula following biliojejunal en–Y diversion. The surgical solution] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Primary conservative management of external small–bowel fistulas. Changing composition of fistula series? Rinsema W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):457–62

Jejunogastric intussusception: therapeutic options. Jain BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):865–8

Transcatheter embolization of small bowel anastomosis: a case report and review of the literature. DuBois JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):505–7 (19 ref.)

[Successful hepatic artery embolization to control massive jejunal bleeding from the hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm] Miyazaki R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;86(9):2236–9 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Development of wheat–sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters: morphologic changes. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):978–82

Development of wheat–sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters: biochemical changes. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):983–9

What is your diagnosis? Obstructive small intestinal disease. Adair HS 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2023–4

Enteric pythiosis in a horse. Allison N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):462–4

Concurrent presence of mesenteric hernia and jejunal intussusception in a horse. Van der Velden MA.

Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):605

JEJUNAL NEOPLASMS

Isolated, segmental lipomatosis of the jejunum. Case report. Shah P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec; 155(11–12):611–2

Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel in lynch syndrome II. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2178–83

[A young adult male with primary carcinoma of the jejunum] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult blood loss from small bowel tumours. Case report. Chen TF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):499–501

Small intestinal villous adenoma and celiac disease. Fishman MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):748–51

Jejunal perforation after esophagogastroscopy [letter] Aston NO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):586–7

Acute abdominal conditions in mesenteric lymphangioma. Pang LC. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):467–70

[Intussusception of the small intestine caused by villous adenoma: a case report] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult jejuno–jejunal intussusception with leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by computed tomography] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2804–7 **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum complicated by hemorrhage] Chikala ET, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):55 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of jejunum. Mahngar PS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):165–6

Synchronous adenocarcinomas of jejunum and cecum following transverse colon carcinoma. A case study. Reddy VB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):34–6

[Three cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Fuyuhiro Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum diagnosed by an ultrasonically guided percutaneous biopsy] Tominaga J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on gastric and small intestinal aberrant pancreas by endoscopic ultrasonography—with special reference to comparison with histological appearance] Hase S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytic proliferative diseases] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Causes of errors in the diagnosis of small–intestinal tumors] Martynenko NG. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hemorrhage of small–intestinal tumors in patients under observation for gastroduodenal ulcers] Movchan KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long term treatment with tamoxifen for metastatic carcinoid tumor. Arganini M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 89(4):209–11

ETIOLOGY

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in celiac disease. Case report and literature review] Marsch SC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 3;120(5):135–41 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Non–Mediterranean lymphoma producing heavy alpha chains] Menárguez Palanca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive jejunal lymphoma of large granular lymphocytes. Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, molecular, and DNA content analysis [see comments] Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):124–32 (29 ref.) Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):120.

Auerbach's myenteric plexus. A possible site of origin for gastrointestinal stromal tumors in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Walsh NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):522–5

Pleomorphic (giant cell) carcinoma of the intestine. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Bak M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2557–64

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum and upper jejunum. A study of 33 cases with clinico–pathological characteristics and hormone content. Capella C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):247–52

Leiomyoblastoma of the jejunum. Greager JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):320–4 (18 ref.)

Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum and ileum: clinicopathological review of 25 cases. Lioe TF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):533–6

Small intestine carcinoma in the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Pesta J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):43–7

A case of concomitant association of duodenal carcinoma and jejunal carcinoma with cerebral metastasis. Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jul 1;58(4):360–7

[Epithelioid leiomyoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Xu SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):396–8, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An isolated intestinal form of infantile myofibromatosis] Saguem MH, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):126–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic necrobiosis of a leiomyoma of the jejunum causing acute occlusion of the small intestine and jejunal perforation (letter)] Rat P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):749 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastasis revealing carcinoid tumor in a 82–year–old patient (letter)] Sicsic JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):699 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic "plexosarcoma" of the jejunum] Nerlich A, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul;11(4):240–3 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography–guided fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of jejunal leiomyosarcoma] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemangiomatosis combined with multiple primary neoplasms] Egorov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary tumors of the small intestine] Del Pino Porres FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Jejunal leiomyosarcoma showing a barium–filled cavity [letter] Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 85(5):626–8

[X–ray diagnosis of primary tumors of the small bowel (report of 24 cases)] Han YJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Jejunal leiomyosarcoma detected by Tc–99m sulfur colloid gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Yang SO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):327–9

SECONDARY

Large cell carcinoma of the lung with isolated jejunal metastasis. Dalton ML, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;30(11):361–3

[A case of testicular tumor complicating intussusception from metastasis to the jejunum] Muranishi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1789–90 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal subocclusion as the first manifestation of cancer of the lung (letter)] Ramos Soria F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):360–1 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the small intestine with giant cyst formation. Case report. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):173–4

Malignant Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stabilization of liver metastasis after gastrectomy with resection of primary tumor. Katoh H, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):360–3

Heterotopic pancreas. Farrar WB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):19–20

[Cancer of the small intestine] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of five–year survival with repeated resection of metastases from jejunal leiomyosarcoma] Shimotake T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the small intestine] Karev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary jejunal osteosarcoma associated with a surgical sponge in a dog. Pardo AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):935–8

JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS

Effect of intestinal bypass on the expression of actin mRNA in ileal smooth muscle. Lai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R39–43

Abdominal reduction following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Ward DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):586–90

Jejunoileal bypass: can the mistake be corrected? Thirlby RC. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1710–1

Systemic factors are trophic in bypassed rat small intestine in the absence of luminal contents. Albert V, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–6

Spontaneous healing of jejunoileal bypass–induced osteomalacia. Halverson JD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(4):497–504

Bile acid malabsorption after intestinal bypass surgery for obesity. A comparison between jejunoileal shunt and biliointestinal bypass. Nyhlin H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):47–55

Effect of partial ileal bypass surgery on mortality and morbidity from coronary heart disease in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Report of the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):946–55

Gastrin cell hyperplasia after massive small bowel resection. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:384–6

[Value and limits of bypassing the distal ileum in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Defraigne JO, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):76–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Report of a series with long–term results. Rasmussen I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):401–7

Long–term outcome of reversal of small intestinal bypass operations. Dean P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):118–23; discussion 123–4

Electrolyte transport in rat colon: comparative effects of intestinal resections and bypass. Carreras O, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(1):23–9

Cure of arthritis–dermatitis syndrome due to intestinal bypass by resection of nonfunctional segment of blind loop. Drenick EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):656–60

Intestinal absorption of oxalate and calcium in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):283–9

METHODS

Dissociation of changes in plasma cholesterol and hepatic cholesterol synthesis, assessed by precursors in bile, after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 and 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1049–54

[Does jejunoileal bypass still have a place in the surgical treatment of morbid obesity?] Doldi BS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modified operation of partial exclusion of the small intestine in the treatment of morbid obesity] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the treatment of obesity by surgical methods and gastric balloon] Sniegocki G. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):268–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes induced by simple jejuno–ileal by–pass models in the distribution of D–cells producing intestinal somatostatin. Experimental study] Ingelmo Setién A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

JEJUNOSTOMY

Indications for percutaneous gastrostomy (jejunostomy) (PEG/J). Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 85(9):1074–5

Long–term survival in patients undergoing percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy. Wolfsen HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1120–2

Feeding jejunostomy: is its routine use in major upper gastrointestinal surgery justified? Cade RJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):621–3

Postoperative nutritional support: is cheapest best? [editorial] Smith RC. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):565–6

The feeding jejunostomy. McMahon MJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:85–8 (26 ref.)

Feeding jejunostomy: a safe adjunct to laparotomy. al–Shehri M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):181–4 (12 ref.)

Gastrointestinal symptoms attributed to jejunostomy feeding after major abdominal trauma—a critical analysis. Jones TN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1146–50

Subtotal cystectomy and antirefluxing hepaticoduodenostomy for choledochus cyst in children. Sarkar PK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):340–2

[Elemental feeding into the distal segment of a temporary small bowel] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous enteral feeding in acute necrotic–hemorrhagic pancreatitis: apropos of 17 cases of jejunostomy] Cherif A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec;67(12):769–72 **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with chronic duodenal obstruction] Dudenko FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical dysrhythmias in the Roux jejunal limb: cause and treatment. Morrison P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep; 160(3):252–6

Poor results with percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy. DiSario JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):257–60

Tube dysfunction following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy. Wolfsen HC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):261–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A self-regulating device for continuous reinfusion of jejunostomy effluent. Prior A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):21-2

Skin-level gastrostomies and jejunostomies for long-term enteral feeding. Shike M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):648-50

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy for long-term feeding in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Shike M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):549-54

[Early postoperative enteral feeding using the jejunostomy catheter] Hotton J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep; 37(5):365-9 **(Fre)**

[Fine-needle catheter jejunostomy] Vestweber KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:69-72 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous gastrojejunostomy with a modified Cope loop catheter. Gehman KE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):79-80

A new technique for direct percutaneous jejunostomy tube placement. Rosenblum J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1165-7

A reproducible, safe jejunostomy replacement technique by a percutaneous endoscopic method. Westfall SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar;56(3):141-3

Use of T fasteners for primary jejunostomy. Gray R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr-May;13(2):93-4

Laparoscopic jejunostomy. O'Regan PJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):39-40

Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy: long-term follow-up of 23 patients. Kaplan DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):403-6

Perform PEJ, not PED. Lewis BS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):311-3

Use of appendix in biliary atresia. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):479-82

Percutaneous endoscopic stomas. Ponsky JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1227-36

Electromyographic evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic Roux-en-Y limb. Coelho JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):399-402

Duodenojejunostomy as an alternative to anastomosis of the small intestine at the ligament of Treitz. Nauta RJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):172-4

[Hepaticojejunostomy with a subcutaneous blind jejunum segment. An alternative in the treatment of stenosing bile duct diseases] Sachse RE, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May; 61(5):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation of ileum and jejunum reservoirs in an acute and chronic experiment] Moritz A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of anti-reflux jejunostomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):116-7 **(Rus)**

JEJUNUM

Jejunal dialysis in man using mannitol as the perfusate. Newstead CG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):658-61

Percutaneous transjejunal access to the biliary system [letter; comment] Gibson RN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):286 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1031-4.

[A case of multiple foreign bodies in the stomach and small intestine] Deshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):68 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Malrotation of the midgut: a rare complication in an adult patient. Konings-Beetstra EI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(1):73-7

Polysplenia and jejunal atresia with agenesis of the dorsal mesentery. Barber GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1161

Atresia of jejunum and ileum: is it the same disease? Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):635-7

Jejunal atresia in twins. Moorman-Voestermans CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):638-9

Small-bowel volvulus secondary to enteroenterostomy for jejunal atresia. Walker AJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1162

A complex case of jejunoileocolic atresias. Weiss RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):560-1

Jejunal atresia with 'apple peel' deformity. A report of eight survivors. Manning C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):281-6

[Upper jejunal atresia: treatment using jejunal resection, duodenal modeling and duodeno-jejunal or ileal anastomosis. Results in 13 newborn infants] Kazandjian V, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apple-peel syndrome. A clinical case report and therapeutic considerations] Falzoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive resection of the small intestine in incomplete version of the middle intestine in an adult] Dobrzhanskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the major form of cholecystokinin in human intestine: CCK-58. Eysselein VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G253-60

Immunomicroscopic localization of the 10,000 molecular weight calcium-binding protein in the human enterocyte. Staun M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):901-7

Light microscopic localization of hepatic fatty acid binding protein mRNA in jejunal epithelia of rats using in situ hybridization, immunohistochemical, and autoradiographic techniques. Iseki S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):111-5

A combined TDDA-PVC pH and reference electrode for use in the upper small intestine. McEwan GT, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):16-20

Galanin binding sites in rat gastric and jejunal smooth muscle membrane preparations. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):333-8

Canine neurotensin, neurotensin6-13 and neuromedin N: primary structures and receptor activity. Mitra SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):11-22

Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency following pancreatic duct ligation. Simpson KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):338-45

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of isoflurane on feline intestinal blood flow during hemorrhage-induced hypovolemia. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):463-8

99mTc-HMPAO labelled leucocyte imaging in bowel infarction. Case report. Paakkinen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;156(6-7):491-3

Microvascular permeability to endogenous plasma proteins in the jejunum. Mortillaro NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1650-4

Cirsoid aneurysms of the jejunum. An unrecognized cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Vetto JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1460-2 (17 ref.)

Hypoperfusion of the small intestine during slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in anesthetized horses. Clark ES, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):163-72

Jejunal vasculitis with protein-losing enteropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Jafri FM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1689-92

Jejunal bleeding from a solitary large submucosal artery. Report of two cases. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):110-3

Microphleboliths in vascular ectasia of the intestine: a case report. Fenner MN, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):780-2

The relationship between innervation and arterial structure in late prenatal and early postnatal development of the rat jejunal artery. Woolgar JR, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:57-70

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding from "varix" of the jejunum [letter] Friedman E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):482-3

Oral contraceptives and intestinal ischaemia [letter] Greig JD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):76

Right atrial myxoma with a nonembolic intestinal manifestation. Park JM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul; 11(3):164-6

[Protein C deficiency with recurrent infarct of the small intestine] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage--report of 4 cases] Sandbichler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the capillary circulation of gastrointestinal organs after decompression of the portal system by splenorenal anastomosis] Galvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Size of jejunal Peyer's patches and migration of lymphocyte subsets in pigs after resection or transposition of the continuous ileal Peyer's patch. Rothkötter HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):191-7

[The occurrence and behavior of the goblet cells in the intestinal canal of swine] Michel G. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of T-lymphocytes on epithelial proliferation of the jejunal mucosa in thymectomized mice] Shmakov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1074-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of cholera toxin-induced changes of alkaline secretion and transepithelial potential difference in the rat intestine in vivo. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):75-84

Effect of orally administered epidermal growth factor on the jejunal mucosa of weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):471-4

Morphological and functional recovery following exposure to deoxycholic acid. A study in the rat small intestine in vivo. Matovelo JA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):798-810

4-Aminopyridine on the spontaneous contractions of isolated intestine. Gónzalez D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):247-53

Galactose inhibits lactase expression by mouse jejunal enterocytes. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):109-11

Intravenous atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect water and ion transport in the human small intestine. Petritsch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):272-7

Effects of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on contractile activity and epithelial transport in the ferret jejunum. Greenwood B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1509-17

Repair of microvilli in the rat small intestine after damage with lectins contained in the red kidney bean. Weinman MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1193-204

Cholera toxin-induced fluid secretion in rat gut ligated loops: influence of bile from normal or cholera toxin-immunized rats. Pierre PG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):319-24

Pharmacologic characterization of the changes in cholinergic sensitivity of rat jejunal circular muscle after myenteric plexus ablation. Herman JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):135-9

Thyroid hormone enhances the genomic action of calcitriol in the small intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:163-80

The effects of acute and chronic exposure to ethanol on glucose uptake by rat jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. al-Balool F, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep; 74(5):751-3

Actions of neuropeptide Y on basal, cyclic AMP-induced and neurally evoked ion transport in porcine distal jejunum. Brown DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):31-47

Secretory actions of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and helodermin in rat small intestine: the effects of putative VIP antagonists upon VIP-induced ion secretion. Cox HM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(2):127-35

Antisecretory and antiinflammatory properties of bismuth subsalicylate. Ericsson CD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S16-20

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by jejunal glucose and its relation to osmolality and glucose load. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):103-11

Stimulatory effect of short-chain fatty acids on epithelial cell proliferation of isolated and denervated jejunal segment of the rat. Sakata T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 24(7):886-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Measurement and demonstration of lactase and sucrase activities in jejunal mucosa. Banai J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):157-60

Hypolactasia and Crohn's disease: a myth. Park RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):708-10

Jejunal mucosal lactase activity from birth to 3 weeks in conventionally raised calves. St. Jean GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1496-8

An attempt to determine the tissue origin of equine serum alkaline phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):119-25

Alkaline phosphatase of rat intestinal lymph: its characterization and the effect of fat administration. Miura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):239-48

Recurrent urticaria and reduced diamine oxidase activity [see comments] Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):373-6 Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):341-2.

Sulfation pharmacogenetics: correlation of human platelet and small intestinal phenol sulfotransferase. Sundaram RS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):501-9

6-Phosphofructo-1-kinase isoenzymes of the jejunal mucosa of rabbit, rat and mouse. Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):269-75

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the expression of digestive hydrolases in the jejunum and colon of newborn rats. Foltzer-Jourdainne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1763-9

Possible lymphocyte effects on lactase expression by mouse jejunal enterocytes. Savidge TC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):111-3

Intestinal glucoamylase & other disaccharidases in children with protracted diarrhoea. Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:1-4

Intestinal lactase. Shift in intracellular processing to altered, inactive species in the adult rat. Quan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15882-8

Brush border enzymes in coeliac disease: histochemical evaluation. Mercer J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):307-12

Sugar-dependent selective induction of mouse jejunal disaccharidase activities. Collins AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:157-67

Suckling rat colon synthesizes and processes active lactase-phlorizin hydrolase immunologically identical to that from jejunum. Büller HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep; 26(3):232-6

Intraruminal administration of milk in the calf as a model for ruminal drinking: morphological and enzymatical changes in the jejunal mucosa. Van Weeren-Keverling Buisman A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):129-40

[A rapid test for the analysis of lactase and sucrase activity in the jejunum (a comparative study)] Banai J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Does the enzymatic activity of the 1st jejunal ala have zonal variations?] Römer H, et al. **GEN** 1988 Jan-Mar;42(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Specific expression of lactase in the jejunum and colon during postnatal development and hormone treatments in the rat. Freund JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):99–103

Age-related variations in jejunum and distal colon contractile response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):8–15

Modifications in growth and morphology of ovine jejunal and ruminal epithelia as affected by inert dietary substances. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2530–5

Development of jejunoileal differences in rat intestine. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):140–3 (24 ref.)

The effect of intestinal anastomosis on gut growth and maturation. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1086–8

Developmental changes in glutamine transport by rat jejunal basolateral membrane vesicles. al-Mahroos FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):186–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of histologically non-involved jejunum during Crohn's disease: evidence for reduced in vivo secretion of secretory IgA. Marteau P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):196–201

Changes in distribution of Ia antigen on epithelium of the jejunum and ileum in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Masson SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):83–95

Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy. Rognum TO, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1574–80

Effect of diet and age on jejunal and circulating lymphocyte subsets in children with coeliac disease: persistence of CD4–8–intraepithelial T cells through treatment. Verkasalo MA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):422–5

Sequential changes of lamina propria immunoglobulin-containing cells in immune intact and immunosuppressed mice infected with Giardia lamblia. Vinayak VK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67 (Pt 3):177–82

Distribution of class II major histocompatibility antigens in enterocytes of the rat jejunum and their association with organelles of the endocytic pathway. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):11–9

Protective levels of intestinal rotavirus antibodies [letter; comment] Hjelt K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):352–3 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Jan;159(1):79–88.

Similarities in intestinal humoral immunity in dermatitis herpetiformis without enteropathy and in coeliac disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1487–90

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. III. In vivo tenacity test in piglets with artificial jejunal fistula. Wiedemann V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):163–72

INJURIES

Jejunal stenosis: a delayed complication of lap-type seat belt injury [letter] Weinberg B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 143(12):1392–4

[Rare complications caused by foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Levchuk AL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Intestinal fluid transport in the small intestine of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the importance of enteric nerves, chloride and bicarbonate secretion. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):213–9

Antidromic activation of vagal and sympathetic afferents does not produce intestinal contractions in dogs. Neya T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):64–8

Altered carbachol-induced contractile responses of rat jejunal smooth muscle following local myenteric plexus ablation. Herman JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(9):1146–52

Ion transport abnormalities in inflamed rat jejunum. Involvement of mast cells and nerves. Perdue MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):561–7

Lesion patterns of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons in the myenteric plexus induced by clamping or transection of rat jejunum. Trudrung P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):277–81

Non-nicotinic, non-muscarinic ganglionic transmission in the feline jejunum. Gustafsson BI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):155–6

Nerve-mediated effect of ethanol on sodium and fluid transport in the jejunum of the rat. Hallbäck DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):859–64

Effect of total jejunoileal denervation on fat-stimulated release of peptide YY and cholecystokinin. Evers BM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):248–52; discussion 252–3

METABOLISM

Interaction between sympathetic nerve fibres and epithelial transport in the rat jejunal mucosa in vivo. Hemlin M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):365–74

Transport of serotonin from the rat jejunal lumen into mesenteric veins in vivo. Larsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):403–7

Monosaccharide transport by the jejunum of chickens adapted to a low-Na+ diet. Caelles N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:219–21

Effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on mucosal surface pH of pig proximal jejunum in vivo. McEwan GT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:186–8

Effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on intestinal drug absorption. McEwan GT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:189–91

Effect of lactose or its component sugars on jejunal calcium absorption in adult man. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1084–7

Albumin survival in patients with massive small-bowel resection. Winawer SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):753–60

Prostanoids in regulation of postprandial jejunal hyperemia and oxygen uptake. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G798–808

Effects of platelet-activating factor on ion transport in isolated rat jejunum. Hanglow AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G845–50

Regulatory volume increase in mammalian jejunal villus cells is due to bumetanide-sensitive NaKCl2 cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G665–74

Phosphoinositide metabolism in intestinal brush borders: stimulation of IP3 formation by guanine nucleotides and Ca2+. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G410–9

Intestinal glutamine metabolism after massive small bowel resection. Klimberg VS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Direct inhibitory effect of high glucose in mesenteric artery on glucose absorption from isolated perfused rat intestine. Mokuda O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):330–2

Separation of two distinct Na+/D-glucose cotransport systems in the human fetal jejunum by means of their differential specificity for 3-O-methylglucose. Malo C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):8–16

Characterization of basolateral membrane Na/H antiport in rat jejunum. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):64–8

Characteristics of tripeptide transport in human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Wilson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):123–9

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on VIP receptor/effector system in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):165–71

Canine jejunal submucosa cultures: characterization and release of neural somatostatin. Buchan AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):705–10

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of nitrosamines. 4. Metabolism of N-nitrosodibutylamine in vascularly autoperfused jejunal and ileal loops of rats. Richter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1517–21

Kinetics of influx of peptides and amino acids into hamster jejunum in vitro: physiological and theoretical implications. Burston D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):267–72

Ion transport in normal and inflamed human jejunum in vitro. Changes with electric field stimulation and theophylline. Hubel KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):815–20

Uptake of L-carnitine by rat jejunal brush border microvillous membrane vesicles. Evidence of passive diffusion. Li BU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):333–9

Changes in Na,K-ATPase, sodium ion, and glucose transport in isolated enterocytes in an experimental model of malabsorption. Wild GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1739–44

Autoradiographic localization of Na(+)-dependent L-valine uptake by the jejunum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):61–5

Intestinal phosphate transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats and genetically matched controls. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):106–12

Effect of chemically induced diabetes mellitus on glutamine transport in rat intestine. Van Voorhis K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):862–6

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on in vitro uptake of 3-O-methylglucose by rat jejunum. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1348–53

Enhanced intestinal glucose and alanine transport in cystic fibrosis. Baxter P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):817–20

Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease. Crabtree JE, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1339–43

Acetate absorption in the normal and secreting rat jejunum. Watson AJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):170–4

Lysine and methionine transport by bovine jejunal and ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Wilson JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):504–14

Neuropeptide Y. Differential binding to rat intestinal laterobasal membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6416–22

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. XVI. Selective targetting of Shiga toxin to villus cells of rabbit jejunum explains the effect of the toxin on intestinal electrolyte transport. Kandel G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1509–17

Epithelial basement membrane of mouse jejunum. Evidence for laminin turnover along the entire crypt-villus axis. Trier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):87–95

Intestinal absorption of amiodarone in man. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):615–20

Transport of tri- and dicarboxylic acids across the intestinal brush border membrane of calves. Wolffram S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):767–74

Reevaluation of the absorption of carbenoxolone using an in situ rat intestinal technique. Blanchard J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):411–4

Effect of adjuvants on charge-selective permeability and electrical resistance of rat jejunal membrane. Yamashita S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):579–83

Neurohormonal regulation of ion transport in the porcine distal jejunum. Actions of somatostatin-14 and its natural and synthetic homologs. Brown DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):126–34

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor in rat jejunum epithelial cells: characterization with [3H]RX821002 and distribution along the villus-crypt axis. Paris H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):888–93

Effects of nerve stimulation on ion transport in mouse jejunum: responses to Veratrum alkaloids. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):636–42

Diabetes mellitus and sugar transport across the brush-border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:13–25

Mechanism of intestinal fatty acid uptake in the rat: the role of an acidic microclimate. Shiau YF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:463–74

Dietary modulation of small intestinal glutamine transport in intestinal brush border membrane vesicles of rats. Salloum RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):635–8

Jejunal efflux in short bowel syndrome. Nightingale JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):765–8

Maturational changes in glutamine transport by rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. al-Mahroos FT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):519–24

Blockade of bombesin receptors with [Leu14-psi(CH2NH)-Leu13]bombesin fails to suppress nutrient-induced CCK release from rat duodenojejunum. Cuber JC, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):255–8

Mechanism of acyclovir uptake in rat jejunum. Meadows KC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):299–303

Unidirectional duodenal and jejunal calcium and phosphorus transport in the rat: effects of dietary phosphorus depletion, ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate and 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Jungbluth H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):439–49

Phosphate transport adaptation in rat jejunum and plasma level of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Danisi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):210–5

Absorption of water and solute from glucose-electrolyte solutions in the human jejunum: effect of citrate or betaine. Leiper JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1089–94

Changes in uptake of linoleic acid and cholesterol by jejunal sacs of rats in vitro, after distal small-bowel resection. Molina MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):613–21

Small-bowel origin of the signal for meal-induced jejunal absorption. Bastidas JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):376–83

Neurotensin binding sites in porcine jejunum: biochemical characterization and intramural localization. Seybold VS, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):81–90

Jejunal surface pH measurements in tropical sprue. Lucas ML, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):138–42

[Direct and indirect effects of mineral water Naftusia and its components on the sodium-potassium pump of the small-intestinal epithelium in rats] Prokopenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute stress on glucose resorption by an isolated loop of the small intestine] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of plasma membranes of jejunum enterocytes in cattle of different age] Usatiuk PV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The diagnosis of small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Reliability of jejunal culture and inadequacy of breath hydrogen testing. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):302–9

Hepatic inflammation in rats with experimental small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Lichtman SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):414–23

Jejunal bacterial overgrowth and intestinal permeability in children with immunodeficiency syndromes. Pignata C, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):879–82

The deconjugation ability of bacteria isolated from the jejunal fluids in the blind loop syndrome with high 14CO2 excretion—using the breath analysis technique and thin-layer chromatography. Shindo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(24):2275–83

Jejunal flora of patients with megaoesophagus secondary to Chagas disease. Machado WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):199–201

PARASITOLOGY

Intracellular development of Enterocytozoon, a unique microsporidian found in the intestine of AIDS patients.

Cali A, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):145-55
Concurrent infection of enterocytes with Eimeria scabra and other enteropathogens in swine. Koudela B, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1990 Feb;35(1-2):71-7

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal villous adenoma and celiac disease. Fishman MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):748-51
Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):224-8
Small bowel biopsy for disaccharidase levels: evidence that endoscopic forceps biopsy can replace the Crosby capsule. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):317-21
Endoscopic appearance of the colon and small intestine of a patient with hemorrhagic enteric graft-vs.-host disease. Saito H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):695-7
Massive plasma cell infiltration of the small bowel in celiac disease [letter] Carli P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):250-1
Non-coeliac flat jejunal mucosa. Batt M. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:67-8
Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XIV--HLA status, mucosal morphology, permeability and epithelial lymphocyte populations in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease. Marsh MN, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan; 31(1):32-6
Relation between flow-pressure-diameter studies in experimental stenosis of rabbit and human small bowel. Morel P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):875-8
Diamine oxidase plasma activities after treatment with heparin and jejunal morphometry in untreated coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1136-9
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis enteritis in four calves. Brown CC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):463-6
Glutathione is required for intestinal function. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1715-9
Jejunal mucosal architecture and fat absorption in male homosexuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):1009-19
[Changes in the prostanoid content and the population of endocrine cells in jejunal biopsies from celiac children] Mariani P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum diagnosed by an ultrasonically guided percutaneous biopsy] Tominaga J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of ultrasonography-guided fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of jejunal leiomyosarcoma] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):948-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thromboxane plays a role in postprandial jejunal oxygen uptake and capillary exchange. Alemayehu A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G430-5
In vivo transport kinetics and distribution of taurocholate by rat ileum and jejunum. Lewis MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G233-8
Effects of hydrochloric acid on duodenal and jejunal mucosal permeability in the rat. Nylander O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G653-60
Development of L-glutamine-stimulated electroneutral sodium absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G99-107
Jejunal adenosine increases during food-induced jejunal hyperemia. Sawmiller DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 1):G370-6
Mediation of food protein-induced jejunal smooth muscle contraction in sensitized rats. Scott RB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G6-14
Jejunal regulation of gastric motility patterns: effect of extrinsic neural continuity to stomach. Spencer MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G32-7
Meal-stimulated absorption of water and electrolytes in canine jejunum. Yeo CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G402-9
Effects of acute volemic changes on jejunal compliance in dogs. Rola FH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(4):523-31
Allergic reactions of rat jejunal mucosa. Ion transport responses to luminal antigen and inflammatory mediators. Crowe SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):74-82
Identification of neurotransmitters regulating intestinal peristaltic reflex in humans. Grider JR. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1414-9
Endogenous peptide YY is dependent on jejunal exposure to gastrointestinal contents. Rudnicki M, et al.
J Surg Res 1990 May;48(5):485-90
The effect of age on the rhythmic contractions of the rat small intestine. Caruolo EV. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul; 24(3):207-12
5-Hydroxytryptamine affects rat migrating myoelectric complexes through different receptor subtypes: evidence from 5-hydroxytryptophan administration. Sagrada A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1207-16
Effects of galanin on smooth muscle and mucosa of porcine jejunum. Brown DR, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):497-500
Changes in intestinal slow wave propagation velocity during the estrus cycle in the cat. Bortoff A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;327:351-9 (12 ref.)
Duodenal acidification and jejunal hyperosmolality inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Wallin C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1095-101
Effect of rioprostil, 600 micrograms, on the interdigestive myoelectrical activity of the humans small intestine. Vantrappen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:133-8; discussion 138-9
Ectopic jejunal pacemakers and gastric emptying after Roux gastrectomy: effect of intestinal pacing. Karlstrom L, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):867-71
The effects of short-term ethanol exposure on the canine jejunal handling of calcium and glucose. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):167-71
Proximal jejunal and biliary effects on the enteroinsular axis. Rudnicki M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):455-60
[Mechanical properties of the small intestine of rats in the normal state and after disturbed parasympathetic innervation] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Sep;97(9):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered smooth muscle contraction and sodium pump activity in the inflamed rat intestine. Muller MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G570-7
Electrical dysrhythmias in the Roux jejunal limb: cause and treatment. Morrison P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep; 160(3):252-6
Long-term influence of enteric infection on jejunal propulsion in guinea pigs. Alizadeh H, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Dec;97(6):1461-8
Jejunal circular muscle motility is decreased in nematode-infected rat. Crosthwaite AI, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):59-65
Diarrhoea of famine and malnutrition: investigations using a rat model. 1. Jejunal hypersecretion induced by starvation. Young A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):43-53
Duodenojejunal motor activity in patients with chronic dyspeptic symptoms. Bassotti G, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;12(1):17-21
[Methods of studying motor function of the small intestine at a surgical clinic] Kurygin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiopathology of paralytic ileus secondary to chemical peritonitis. Experimental study in dogs] García Olmo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection by WR-3689 against gamma-ray-induced intestinal damage: comparative effect on clonogenic cell survival, mouse survival, and DNA damage. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):339-51
Preclinical evaluation of pions in vivo: experience at TRIUMF. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):7-15
Effect of radiation on glucose absorption in the mouse jejunum in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):71-7
Comparison of the toxic and radiosensitizing effects of five therapeutic drugs on the mouse jejunum. Veena K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):554-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel enema in non-responsive coeliac disease. Mike N, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):883-5

SECRETION

A new technique for segmental jejunal perfusion in man. Knutson L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1278-84
Luminal CCK-releasing factors in the isolated vascularly perfused rat duodenojejunum. Cuber JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G191-7
5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor subtypes mediate cholera toxin-induced intestinal fluid secretion in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):83-9
The jejunal secretion of histamine is increased in active Crohn's disease. Knutson L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):849-54
Signs of increased leakage over the jejunal mucosa during gliadin challenge of patients with coeliac disease. Lavö B, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):153-7
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antisecretory responses in the rat jejunum. Williams RJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):109-18
Jejunal water and sodium secretion occurs in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Rolston DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):153-6

SURGERY

Gastric hypersecretion following massive small-bowel resection in man. Aber GM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):785-94
Primary Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy versus gastroduodenostomy after antrectomy and selective vagotomy. Hagjund UH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):546-9
Dilation of the stump of the esophagus and intestine with Doyen's intestinal clamp followed by application of lidocaine facilitates the stapling anastomoses. Kumashiro R, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):308-9
The Letton-Q modified Roux-en-Y. Merrill JR, et al.
Am Surg 1990 May;56(5):325-6
The gallbladder as a biliocenteric conduit. Allan SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):22
An improved technique for oesophagojejunal anastomosis using the EEA Premium stapling gun [see comments] Brough W, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):322-3 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jan;72(1):70.
An improved technique for oesophagojejunal anastomosis using the EEA Premium stapling gun [letter; comment] Jamison MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):70 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):322-3.
Jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy for cancer: experience in 29 patients. Cuschieri A.
Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):421-4
Total gastrectomy and oesophagojejunostomy--a prospective randomized trial of hand-sutured versus mechanically stapled anastomoses. Seufert RM, et al.
Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):50-2
A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):281-6
Total gastrectomy and oesophagojejunostomy with linear stapling devices. Walther BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):909-12
Severe short bowel syndrome with a surgically reversed small bowel segment. Pigot F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):137-44
Effect of partial gastrectomy with Billroth II or Roux-en-Y anastomosis on postprandial and cholecystokinin-stimulated gallbladder contraction and secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide. Rieu PN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1066-72
Effects of dietary linoleic acid on mucosal adaptation after small bowel resection. Park JH, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(2):57-65
Diagnosis of recurrent upper gastrointestinal cancer at the surgical anastomosis by endoscopic ultrasound. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):407-12
The relationship between a subcutaneously placed afferent jejunal loop in a hepaticojejunostomy and postoperative cholangitis. Takada T, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul-Sep; 74(3):167-70
Isolated bowel segment (Iowa Model 1): technique and histological studies. Ienaga T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):902-4
Facilitated performance of Roux-en-Y esophagojejunostomy or high gastrojejunostomy after total or near-total gastrectomy. Nauta RJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 171(1):68-70
Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy: a safe procedure for biliary anastomosis in liver transplantation. Bismuth H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2413-5
[The treatment of esophagojejunal anastomotic stricture after total gastrectomy] Fang JF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20;12(3):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Late dehiscence of manual anastomosis of the small intestine (letter)] Melki J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):117 **(Fre)**
[Results of bilio-digestive anastomoses in benign diseases excluding intra-hepatic lithiasis] Zaouche A, et al.
Tunis Med 1990 Apr;68(4):259-66 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative complications following biliodigestive anastomoses] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr; 56(6):903-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal Y-gastrectomy in complex and recurrent reflux] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circular staplers in esophagojejunal and esophagogastric anastomoses] Tuchmann A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Sep 29;101(18):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of reflux behavior of esophago-jejunal anastomoses following gastrectomy] Hoffmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanical stapler in the reconstructive phase of total gastrectomy] Caucrini A Jr, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):493-7 **(Ita)**
[Reconstructive procedure after total gastrectomy] Mazzeo F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):489-92 **(Ita)**
[Comparative scintigraphic functional study of 3 different reconstruction technics following total gastrectomy] Guerrera C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1881-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stapler reconstruction after total gastrectomy contrasted with manual anastomosis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophago-jejunal anastomosis using an end-to-end anastomosis stapler. Clinico-radiologic study of early complications in 75 cases] Solaini L, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on intestinal structure,

plasma enteroglucagon level and evoked potential difference in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):360–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ileo–jejunal transposition (IJT) on gastrointestinal hormones and intestinal structure in dogs] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;90(11):1879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular gastroenteroanastomosis as a measure of prevention of the postgastrectomy syndrome] Fesenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Forced duodenectomy with subsequent transplantation of the major duodenal papilla to the jejunum during gastric resection] Medvedev AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):129 **(Rus)**

[A modified method of forming gastrointestinal anastomosis in gastric resection] Egorov IV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The indications and technic for performing a hepaticocholecystojejunostomy using a mechanical suture] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the enteroenteroanastomosis as a cause of postgastrectomy complications] Kochubei VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of reconstructive tubular resection of the stomach] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional results of gastrectomy in cancer in relation to the surgical method and creation of esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of exclusion of the duodenum in diverticulosis] Zemlianol AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Bilio–enteric convergent diversion with an antireflux mechanism. An experimental study] Villegas–Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: results of distal esophagectomy and total enlarged gastrectomy using left thoracophrenolaparotomy] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Hypopharyngeal reconstruction with free microvascular jejunal transfer after total laryngopharyngectomy. Pukander J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):525–7

Reconstruction with free bowel autografts after pharyngoesophageal or laryngopharyngoesophageal resection. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):333–6

Speaking jejunum after laryngopharyngectomy with neoglottic and neopharyngeal reconstruction. Ziesmann M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):321–3

Jejunal interposition for repair of stricture or fistula after laryngectomy. de Vries EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):496–8

External monitoring of vascularized jejunum transfers using laser Doppler flowmetry. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):213–5

Successful segmental intestinal transplantation in enterectomized pigs. Kimura K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb; 211(2):158–64

Long–term results of visceral esophageal substitutes. Hanna EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):111–8

Coloplasty and free intestinal transplants in the treatment of extensive cancers of the pharyngo–oesophageal junction. Pessey JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):384–7

Prolongation of survival of jejunal homografts in dogs treated with azathioprine (imuran). Taylor RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):134–8

Adaptation of jejunal to colonic mucosal autografts in experimentally induced short bowel syndrome. Banerjee AK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):340–8

Free jejunal interposition graft for reconstruction of the esophagus. Fisher SR, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):126–30

Small–bowel transplantation permits survival in rats with lethal short–gut syndrome. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):959–62

Comparison of growth, neovascularization, and enzymatic function of fetal intestinal grafts in the omentum and renal capsule. Tsinai K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):914–6

Simultaneous reconstruction of cervical esophagus and oral cavity with one free jejunal graft. Harashina T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Apr;6(2):161–4

Free jejunal graft for repair of cervical esophagus. Sohrabi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):165–9

Resection of carcinoma in the cervical esophagus following prior removal of a thoracic esophageal carcinoma—a case report. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):570–5

Small–bowel transplantation: European experience [letter] Schroeder P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):110–1

New canine model for free jejunal graft studies. Scher N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):283–6

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus: free jejunal transfer versus gastric pull–up. Schusterman MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):16–21

Early and long term effects of a model of intestinal autotransplantation on intestinal motor patterns. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):338–46

[Free jejunal autograft for reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical esophagus] Nielsen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilio–duodenal jejunum interposition as a technical alternative to Roux–Y reconstruction following reconstruction of cancer of the fork of the hepatic duct] Kremer B, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of epithelial–mesenchyme interactions in microvascular pedicled small intestine transplants replacing oral mucosa] Reichart P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:63–6 **(Ger)**

[Long segment esophageal atresia and possibilities of esophageal replacement] Lochbühler H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):50–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Almost 40 years' survival with the "Biebl stomach"] Mokros W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):359–63 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the cervical part of the esophagus using a free revascularized segment of the jejunum and microsurgical technic] Kiladze MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the cervical segment of the esophagus using free autologous transplant of a fragment of the small intestine] Bokhua NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid lysozyme inclusions in Paneth cells of vitamin A–deficient rats. Koch MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):625–8

Internal structure of the intestinal villus: morphological and morphometric observations at different levels of the mouse villus. Abbas B, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:263–73

Uptake of cephalosporins by human intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles [letter] Lowther J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):183–4

On the frequency of metaphase chromosome aberrations in the small intestine of aged rats. Ellsworth JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):B94–100

Ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mathan MM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):119–27

Fine structure observations on rat jejunal epithelial cells during fat processing and resorption following L–81 exposure and reversal. Reger JF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jul;21(3):399–408

Tight junction regulation during impaired ion transport in blind loops of rat jejunum. Schulzke JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):59–68

[Ultrastructural manifestations of blood–tissue barrier reactions to acute hypoxia in old animals] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JELLYFISH see under **COELENTERATA**

JELLYFISH VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

JERNE'S PLAQUE TECHNIC see **HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC**

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE see **HELIANTHUS**

JEWS

see related

JUDAISM

A preliminary study of factors affecting blood lipid levels in three groups of Yemenite Jews. Parkins RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):134–48

Prevalence of familial hypercholesterolemia in Johannesburg Jews. Seftel HC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):545–7

Trend of cervical cancer in Jewish women [letter] Ben Baruch G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):703–4

Cervical cancer in Jewish women. Glezerman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1186–90

Carcinoma of the penis in a Jew circumcised in infancy. Melmed EP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):729–31

Prevalence and severity of gingivitis in children aged 13–14 years in Jerusalem. Bimstein E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;17(6):331–2

Lung cancer in Israel, 1962–1982. II. Ethnic differences among Jews. Rennert G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):142–9

Blood pressure and hypertension in an elderly population. Strulov A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):160–5

Crohn's disease in Ashkenazi Jews [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):286–7

Epidemiology of ulcerative colitis in the Jewish population of central Israel 1970–1980. Grossman A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):193–7

Cancer incidence in Jewish migrants to Israel, 1961–1981. Steinitz R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(98):1–311

Frequency of clinical gallstone disease among Yemenite Jews in Israel. Weingarten MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr; 26(4):200–4

No longer invisible: gay and lesbian Jews build a movement. Cooper A. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):83–94

These words are their flowers: they were killed by hatred—their memory is kept alive in love'. Fisch RO. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):572–9

Inflammatory bowel disease in migrant and native Jewish populations of southern Israel. Odes HS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;170:36–8; discussion 50–5

Differential mortality by ethnicity: foreign–born Irish, Italians and Jews in New York City, 1979–81. Rosenwaike I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):885–9

[Bone changes in Gaucher disease] Butora M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;48(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Ashkenazi–Jewish and non–Jewish adult GM2 gangliosidosis patients share a common genetic defect. Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):817–21

Segregation analysis of idiopathic torsion dystonia in Ashkenazi Jews suggests autosomal dominant inheritance. Risch NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):533–8

Linkage of the PvuII polymorphism with the common Jewish mutation for Gaucher disease. Zimran A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):902–5

Mutation analysis of an Ashkenazi Jewish family with Gaucher disease in three successive generations. Kolodny EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):467–72

Idiopathic dystonia among Ashkenazi Jews: evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Bressman SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):612–20

Dystonia gene in Ashkenazi Jewish population is located on chromosome 9q32–34. Kramer PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):114–20

Hereditary chondrocalcinosis in an Ashkenazi Jewish family. Eshel G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):528–30

Consanguinity among parents of hearing–impaired children in relation to ethnic groups in the Jewish population of Jerusalem. Feinmesser M, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(5):268–71

Generational change in skin color variation among Habbani Yemeni Jews. Towne B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb; 62(1):85–100

Mutation in codon 200 of scrapie amyloid precursor gene linked to Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Sephardic Jews of Libyan and non–Libyan origin [letter] Goldfarb LG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):637–8

A single origin of phenylketonuria in Yemenite Jews. Avigad S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):168–70

Factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency in Ashkenazi Jews is a bleeding disorder that can result from three types of point mutations. Asakai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7667–71

HISTORY

Categorization in concentration camps as a collective fate: a comparison of homosexuals, Jehovah's Witnesses and political prisoners. Lautmann R. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):67–88

An underground medical school in the Warsaw ghetto, 1941–2. Roland CG. **Med Hist** 1989 Oct;33(4):399–419

[Aspects of a concentration camp psychology (classical article)] Friedman P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):164–72 **(Ger)**

[3000 years of therapy for hirsutism. On W. Daum's "Die Königin von Saba"] Labhart A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):83–4 **(Ger)**

[The history of Halle ars medica judaica. VI. The years 1933–1945] Kaiser VW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Jewish physicians in Palestine during the riots of 1929] Levy N. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):92–5 **(Heb)**

[Disease and death of King Agrippas the First: medical and historical considerations] Roguin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):45–6 **(Heb)**

[Reflections upon the meetings with the Germans] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):198–203 **(Pol)**

[Occupation as a topic in Polish medical publications 1989] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):218–32 **(Pol)**

[Soldiers–Jews in the hospitals for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):149–60 **(Pol)**

[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen–Gusen] Nogaj S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):163–9 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Migration and growth: separation–individuation processes in immigrant students in Israel. Mirsky J, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):725–40

Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems among Jewish and Christian men at a university. Monteiro MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):403–12

Jewish depressives [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:146–8

Symptoms and social adjustment in Jewish depressives. Ball RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:379–83

Alexithymia, masked depression and loss in a Holocaust survivor. Fisch RZ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:708–10

Paradise regained: "miraculous healing" in an Israeli psychiatric clinic. Bilu Y, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):105–27

The evolution of mental disturbances in the concentration camp syndrome (KZ–syndrom). Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):21–36 (40 ref.)

Between life and death: experiences of concentration camp mussulmen during the holocaust. Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):5–19
Somatic symptoms among older Soviet immigrants: an exploratory study. Kohn R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):350–50
Parental communication and psychological distress in children of Holocaust survivors: a comparison between the U.S. and Israel. Okner DF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):265–73
Three national surveys on nonritual alcohol drinking practices of the Israeli Jewish adult population in the '80s: what are the trends? Bar H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(1):57–63
Dybbuk–possession as a hysterical symptom: psychodynamic and socio–cultural factors. Bilu Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(3):138–49
Children of victims of terrorism in Israel: coping and adjustment in the face of trauma. Dreman S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):212–22
The Jew in literature: the hated self. Muslin HL. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(1):1–16 (26 ref.)
Studies in mental illness and other psychiatric deviances among contemporary Jewry: a review of the literature. Sanua VD. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):187–211 (101 ref.)
Holocaust survivors: a clinical perspective. Krell R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):18–21
Disclosure of traumas and health among Holocaust survivors. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):577–89
Religious influence on menstrual attitudes and symptoms. Rothbaum BO, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(1):63–78
[Derealization and repetition] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration camp imprisonment and psychological traumatization] Eitinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facilitated and real trauma in the psychoanalysis of children of Holocaust survivors] Kogan I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun; 44(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nightmare continues. Life after the occupation time in survivors and their descendants] Ryn Z. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JIMSONWEED see **STRAMONIUM**

JIRD see **GERBILLINAE**

JOB APPLICATION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

JOB DESCRIPTION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

JOB SATISFACTION

see related **EMPLOYMENT**

Subjective bias in reports of poor work adjustment in depressed patients. Morgado A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):541–7
Contributions of a supportive work environment to parents' well–being and orientation to work. Greenberger E, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):755–83
Meaningful involvement in instrumental activity and well–being: studies of older adolescents and at risk urban teen–agers. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):297–320
From Arrowsmith to The House of God, or "why now?" Glick SM. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):449–51
Employed pharmacists share job concerns. Recommend ways to increase job satisfaction. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun; NS30(6):32–3
Path through the job jungle: Part 1. Are you ready for a job change? Joslin RS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Aug; 30(8):33–6
The pharmacy supervisor and the employee pharmacist's job satisfaction. North MA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 May; NS30(5):49–52
Work in the family and employing organization. Zedeck S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Feb;45(2):240–51 (125 ref.)
What pleases OR nurses? Results of an OR nurse retention survey. Howery DI. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):488–9, 491–3, 496
Psychosocial factors and working conditions related to mental health of reindeer herders. Mäkinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:229–30
Work and sense of coherence—resources for competence and life satisfaction. Kalimo R, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer; 16(2):76–89
Procrastination, busyness and bingeing. Boice R. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):605–11
Employment and drinking in early adulthood: a longitudinal perspective. Power C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):487–94
Here's why nurses are quitting. Newman A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):127–8
Work–related stress and its predictors among Canadian dental assistants. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):263–6
Nursing outside hospitals: the working experience of community nurses. Educational characteristics and job perceptions. Temple–Smith MJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):306–15
Stress on the physician in practice. Singsen BH. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):401–6 (22 ref.)
Nursing's finest [letter] Bryant GG. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):61
Physician satisfaction with career choices in geriatrics. Siu AL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):529–34
Physician satisfaction in a major chain of investor–owned walk–in centers. Cashman SB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):47–57
The work attitudes of full–time and part–time registered nurses. Wetzel K, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):79–85
Coping profiles associated with psychiatric, physical health, work, and family problems. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):348–76
The effect of hospital control strategies on physician satisfaction and physician–hospital conflict. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Aug;25(3):527–60
Nursing exec: shortages are just a symptom. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):98, 102
Relationship between perceived job–stress and glycosylated hemoglobin in white–collar workers. Kawakami N, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(4):149–54
Letter serves as inspiration to physicians [editorial] **Indiana Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):974
The relationship of job–related variables and job satisfaction for singleskilled and multiskilled radiographers. Akroyd HD. **J Allied Health** 1990 Spring;19(2):163–71
Dentists: satisfaction and attitudes on the future. Gunn SM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Spring;57(1):12–5
Influence of job characteristics and organizational commitment on job satisfaction of hospital foodservice employees. Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug; 90(8):1072–6
Some observations on work inhibitions in women. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):251–68
Chronic occupational stressors, self–focused attention, and well–being: testing a cybernetic model of stress. Frone MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Dec;74(6):876–83
Ontario dental assistants' job satisfaction: relationship to work stress and intention to change jobs. Burman D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):617–20
The relationship of Bi/Polar personality patterns with self–esteem, stress, and satisfaction in dental school. Mozer JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):153–7
Teacher drug use: a response to occupational stress. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):47–65
Continuity of care in a family practice residency program. Impact on physician satisfaction. Blankfield RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):69–73
Job satisfaction of CNMs. Luxury or necessity? Collins C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):237–44
Measuring affect at work: confirmatory analyses of competing mood structures with conceptual linkage to cortical regulatory systems. Burke MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1091–102
Job involvement and Machiavellianism: obsession–compulsion or detachment? Mudrack PE. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep;123(5):491–6
Psychological distress in a sample of teachers. Schonfeld IS. **J Psychol** 1990 May;124(3):321–38
Re–examining the link between job characteristics and job satisfaction. Beaty D. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):131–2
Occupational distress disorder (ODD). Hockley D. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):257–8
Physician satisfaction under the Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Kravitz RL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):502–12
Support of the pregnant soldier in the workplace: a comparison of her assessment with that of her supervisor. Correnti EE, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):571–3
Job satisfaction amongst resident medical officers. Booth M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):425–7
The nursing shortage: dynamics and solutions. Satisfaction and fulfillment. Ferguson V. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):615–6
Nurses' job satisfaction: a proposed measure. Mueller CW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):113–7
How oncologists view their specialty. O'Amelio N. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):14, 16, 21
Unhappiness in medicine [letter] **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):48
Medicine's winter of discontent [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):41
Mental health differences among retirees and workers: findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):383–9
Effects of age, tenure, training, and job complexity on technical performance. Sparrow PR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):307–14
An investigation of age–related factors in the age–job–satisfaction relationship. White AT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):261–5
Moonlighting and stress in police officers. Arcuri AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):350
Effects of physical environment and technological stressors among stock brokers: a preliminary investigation. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):951–9
Work and the mental well–being of the elderly. Duncan DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):882
The protestant work ethic and type A behaviour: a pilot study. Furnham A. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):323–8
Job and personal factors related to job stress and risk of developing coronary artery disease. Hendrix WH. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1136–8
Stress–related symptoms among dental hygienists. Lang RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):715–22
Effects of moderating variables on product managers' behavior. Lysonski S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):295–306
Job strains and job satisfaction of dialysis nurses. Muthny FA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):150–5
Factors related to job satisfaction of radiographers. Akroyd HD, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):472–7
Work stress and mental distress. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):343–5
Work and mental health. Personal, social, and economic contexts. Cohen LJ. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):108–13 (34 ref.)
Swedish physicians' perspectives on work and the medical care system—V. Comparisons across specialties. Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1207–16
Are we to blame for our own unhappiness with medicine? [editorial] Burnside JW. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):4
Formalization, control, and satisfaction in schools of nursing. Juhl N. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):568–75
Toward a cross–cultural view of job satisfaction in nursing. Mangelsdorf KR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun; 12(3):386–401
Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients. Norberg A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb; 12(1):75–84
Female clerical workers' perceived work and nonwork stress and dissatisfaction as predictors of psychological distress. Johnson JJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):61–76
[Job satisfaction of physicians in academic and general hospitals] Stevens FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Occupational problems of patients with manic–depressive disease] Jänicke U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work formation and experience in flexible automated production plants—analysis of an example from the VEB Combine Carl Zeiss JENA] Claussner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOB'S SYNDROME see under **PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION**

JOGGING

The effect of jogging on visual field indices. Koskela PU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):91–3
Exercise intensity and reduction in neurotic symptoms. A controlled follow–up study. Sexton H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):231–5
Jogging causes acute changes in the knee joint: an MR study in normal volunteers. Kursunoglu–Brahme S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1233–5
Usefulness of jogging in place as an exercise test of enhanced diagnostic efficacy. Papazoglou NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):242–3
Effects of jogging/running training on cardiorespiratory fitness, serum lipids, and body composition in healthy males. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 7(1):31–7
Jogging in place. Evaluation of a simplified exercise test. Papazoglou N, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):840–2
The effects of exercise and cardiovascular fitness on stereotyped bodyrocking. Ellis DN, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):251–6
Performance assessment of the Terry Fox jogging prosthesis for above–knee amputees. DiAngelo DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):543–58
Beta–endorphin and components of depression as powerful discriminators between joggers and sedentary middle–aged men. Lobstein DD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(3):293–305
Responses of aerobically fit men and women to uphill/downhill walking and slow jogging. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):127–30
[The cushioning ability of various insoles] Van Roy J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr–Jun;12(2):71–4 **(Dut)**
[Osteoporosis with androgenic deficiency in a jogger] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

JOHNE'S DISEASE see **PARATUBERCULOSIS**

JOINING REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION**

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS see under **ACCREDITATION**

JOINT DISEASES

Subcutaneous joint–mouse escape during knee–joint arthroscopy. Boll KL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):344–5
The shoulder joint. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;

3(3):429–691
Symposium: Abnormalities and deformities of the knee in childhood. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):1–110
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Passariello R, et al. **Rays** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):407–12, 442–5 (37 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
[Arthrosis: re-evaluations and innovations (interview)] Pelletier JP. **Union Med Can** 1989 Nov–Dec;118(6):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Hyperostotic arthropathies] Punzi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):521–8 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):227–9
Newer clinical and radiographic features of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):139–43 (38 ref.)
Genetics and immunology of the spondyloarthropathies. Taurog JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):144–50 (21 ref.)
Determination of cathepsins B and H in sera and synovial fluids of patients with different joint diseases. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):149–53
Comparative analysis of CD4 subsets in peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):157–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does aluminium have a pathogenic role in dialysis associated arthropathy? Netter P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):573–5 (52 ref.)
Ofloxacin in juvenile non-human primates and rats. Arthropathia and drug plasma concentrations. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):193–204
Arthralgia associated with captopril. Malnick SD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):394
Cyclosporine-associated arthralgia [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):256–7
Pancreatitis and palindromic arthropathy with effusions associated with sodium stibogluconate treatment in a renal transplant recipient. Donovan KL, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):107–10
[Joint manifestations of pefloxacin in adolescents (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):428 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cheiroarthropathy and long term diabetic complications in Nigerians. Akanji AO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan; 49(1):28–30
Arthropathy of Behçet's disease: a case with "pencil-in-cup" deformities [letter] Takeuchi A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1629–30
Pictorial essay. The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):421–2
Linear IgA dermatosis with severe arthralgia [letter] Williams RE. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):541–2
Stevens–Johnson syndrome followed by persistent recurrent severe arthralgia. Denman AM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):214
Ileal mucosal mononuclear cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–43
Subclinical involvement of the gut in undifferentiated spondylarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–504
Destructive lesions of small joints in seronegative spondylarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):23–7
Peripheral neuropathy, polymyalgia and arthralgia: a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with myeloma. Samanta A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):246–8
Limited joint mobility in insulin dependent childhood diabetes. Rosenbloom AL. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):380–8 (87 ref.)
Locking of the distal radio-ulnar joint due to loose bodies. Wan A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):322
Chronic monoarthritis due to lipoma arborescens [letter] Hubscher O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):861–2
Jaccoud's-type arthropathy: an association with malignancy. Johnson JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1278–80
Jaccoud arthropathy and acroosteolysis in KID syndrome. Leventhal LJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1274–7
Resorptive arthropathy and rib erosions in mixed connective tissue disease. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):719–22
Arthropathy of hands and feet in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reilly PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):777–84
Tuberculous arthritis. Report of a case with multiple joint involvement and periarticular tuberculous abscesses. Valdazo JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):399–401
A question about Prozac and arthralgias [letter] Stalheim RM. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):186–7
HLA-B27-associated seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy in a black child. Mody GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):41–2
[Prevention of retinal detachment in Wagner–Stickler syndrome] Fritsch D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):657–64 **(Fre)**
[Hyperostosis–osteitis–periostitis: a radiologic triad of enthesopathies. Remarks apropos of 2 unusual femoral localizations] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):763–6 **(Fre)**
[Orthopedic diseases in children and adolescents—indications for prohibiting sports participation] Dahmen G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A tibio–fibular joint ganglion causing paralysis of the peroneal nerve] Szloboda J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Acne fulminans associated with prolonged polyarthralgia] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):359–62 **(Ser)**
[Hypertensive phleboarthrosic syndrome of menopause] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Stapedotomy in Larsen's syndrome. Horn KL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):205–6

DIAGNOSIS

Vibration arthrometry. A preview. Kernohan WG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):70–9 (48 ref.)
Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Klompmaker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):205–10
Technology: a good servant, but a bad master [editorial; comment] Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):1–2 Comment on: Arthroscopy 1990;6(1):24–9.
Intra-articular and soft tissue injections. Brand C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):671–5, 678; 680–2
Rotator cuff disorders. Bonutti PM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):535–50 (74 ref.)
Clinical examination of the painful shoulder. Dalton SE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):453–74
Diagnostic imaging of the shoulder joint. Jones A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):475–510
Inflammatory disorders of the vertebral column: seronegative spondyloarthropathies, adult-onset rheumatoid arthritis, and juvenile chronic arthritis. Resnick D. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):253–68 (24 ref.)
A comparative study of ultrasonography and arthrography in evaluation of the rotator cuff. Drakeford MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):118–22
Diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy. Miller GK. **Compr Ther** 1990 Apr;16(4):25–8 (10 ref.)
Musculoskeletal radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):387–408
Miscellaneous reports of interest. Stoker DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):369–71
Joint disease. Watt I. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):335–40 (23 ref.)
Prosthetic joint infections. Brause BD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):194–8 (21 ref.)
Differentiating rheumatoid arthritis from other arthropathies. Calin A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):446–9 (17 ref.)
Imaging techniques in joint disease. Mitchell N. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):29–32 (13 ref.)
Complications of ankle arthroscopy. Barber FA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Apr;10(5):263–6 (15 ref.)
The role of imprint cytology in diagnosis of various bone and joint diseases. Arora HL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Mar;27(1):38–45
Outpatient arthroscopy of the knee under local anaesthesia. Fruensgaard S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):37–40
An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand. Luster SH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):312–7
Freiberg's infraction of the second metatarsal head with formation of multiple loose bodies. Scartozzi G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):195–9 (18 ref.)
Ankle arthroscopy: a retrospective study. Young GG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):233–43
Interexaminer reliability of the electromagnetic radiation receiver for determining lumbar spinal joint dysfunction in subjects with low back pain. Gemmell HA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):134–7
The sensitivity and specificity of seven lumbo-pelvic orthopedic tests and the arm-fossa test. Leboeuf C. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):138–43
The validation of the diagnosis "joint dysfunction" in the synovial joints of the cervical spine. Mennell JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):7–12
Audit of medical inpatient examination: a cry from the joint. Doherty M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr; 24(2):115–8
Diagnostic conundra in the spondyloarthropathies: towards a base for revised nosology. Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):426–9 (35 ref.)
Synovial fluid tests. What should be ordered? Shmerling RH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1009–14
MRI of inflammatory synovial processes. Sanchez RB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):529–40
Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):3–22 (53 ref.)
Arthroscopy in patients with recalcitrant retropatellar pain syndrome. Osgood JC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1177–83 (44 ref.)
Musculoskeletal applications of MRI. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):47–54 (44 ref.)
Imaging of joints. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 28(5):905–1138
Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 28(2):379–93 (46 ref.)
Advanced pediatric joint imaging. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):1073–109 (71 ref.)
Juxta-articular large cell lymphoma. Nghiem HV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):353–7
Evaluation of acute traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):640–4
The elbow and wrist. Berquist TH. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):15–27 (38 ref.)
Articular disorders of the knee. Deutsch AL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):43–56 (52 ref.)
The foot and ankle. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):57–73 (19 ref.)
Articular disorders of the hip. Smith DK, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):29–41 (27 ref.)
The glenohumeral joint. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):1–13 (56 ref.)
[Echography of the musculoskeletal system] Morvan G. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct;70(10):513–27 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sports and arthrosis] Gremion G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):127–32 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations of knee joint sonography] Mellerowicz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrosonography] Kellner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:73–9 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of joint diseases using nuclear resonance tomography] Mundinger A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;115(33):1239–43 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of scintigraphy and x-rays in unclear arthralgias of the hands] Stiglbauer R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr;43(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of joint diseases] Luttke G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul;43(7):244–52 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[MRI indications in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Hodler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5; 120(18):666–75 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of diagnostic measures in soft tissue diseases and soft tissue lesions of the shoulder joint] Wirth CJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):339–45 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Kiel arthrograph—an instrument for recording active and passive shoulder joint mobility] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance of the shoulder: technic, anatomy ana clinical results] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological and clinical study of shoulder joint diseases by ultrasonography] Sakuragi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1330–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in arthrology] Krylov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):31–3 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of congenital orthopedic pathology] Aladashvili LT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of tumor-like diseases of soft tissues of the musculoskeletal system] Suslova OIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):64–9 **(Rus)**
[Somatization of mental disorders simulating pathology of the locomotor system] Lisina MA. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):104–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the differential diagnosis of the joint syndrome under outpatient conditions] Svintsitskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of two nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on limb swelling, joint stiffness, and bone torsional strength following fracture in a rabbit model. More RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):306–12
Therapy for the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Buxbaum J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):159–64 (10 ref.)
Injections for joint and soft tissue disorders: when and how to use them. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr; 45(4):45–52, 55 (23 ref.)
Fusidic acid in staphylococcal bone and joint infection. Coombs RR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25 Suppl B:53–60 (29 ref.)
Tenoxicam used as a parenteral formulation for acute pain in rheumatic conditions. Jeunet F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:59–61
Observations with Rabenid in patients with locomotor disease. Konrád K. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):99–102 (21 ref.)

ECONOMICS

[Occupational diseases in Europe: diseases of the locomotor system] Lehnert G. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

CPK elevation in the spondyloarthropathies [letter] Bohan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):565–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Milwaukee shoulder syndrome. Fifteen additional cases and a description of contributing factors. Halverson PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):677–82

Epidemiology of shoulder problems. Bjelle A. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):437–51 (48 ref.)

Acute sarcoid arthropathy—an infective cause? [letter] Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):158–9

Roentgenological arthrosis of the hand in dentists with reference to manual function. Lehto TU, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):37–41

Tumoral calcinosis in Somalia and Ethiopia: a report of twenty one cases and brief review of literature. Jain SP. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):476–80 (20 ref.)

Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee in Saudi Arabia. Ahlberg A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):29–30

Kashin–Beck disease: a cross–sectional study in seven villages in the People's Republic of China. Zhai SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Aug;30(4):239–59

[Diseases of the locomotor apparatus in a shoe factory] Kutěj P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Apr;38(4):145–8 (Cze)

ETHNOLOGY

Spondyloarthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis in Alaskan Yupik Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):489–96

ETIOLOGY

Prosthetic joint infections in the elderly. Powers KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):9N–13N

Trauma and seronegative spondyloarthropathy [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):338

Comment on the letter by Hurst and Van den Berg [letter] Kuntz D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1492

Prepatellar bursitis: a complication of arthroscopic surgery of the knee due to a lost meniscal fragment. Janecki CJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):342–3

Orthopaedic complications of Lyme disease in children. Davidson RS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):405–8 (21 ref.)

Rheumatology in Rasiguères, 1989. Mathews JA. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1594–5

Osteoarthropathy in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):232–6

Musculoskeletal manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism. Bhalla AK. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):691–705 (77 ref.)

Beta–2–microglobulin amyloidosis and osteo–articular pathology of the uremic patient on regular dialysis. Brancaccio D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:177–86 (46 ref.)

Infections in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):151–8 (21 ref.)

Cystic degeneration of the lateral meniscus. Pathogenesis and diagnostic approach. Romanini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):493–500

Bone and joint manifestations of sickle cell anaemia. Bennett OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):494–9

Effect of weight loss on musculoskeletal pain in the morbidly obese. McGoey BV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):322–3

Comprehensive clinical and statistical analysis of hemophilia in Korea. Kim KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Sep; 3(3):107–15

Periarticular tumoral calcinosis and hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient without hyperparathyroidism: a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1099–103

An unusual case of hip disability—(a case report). Bhosale PB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):232–4

Hypoxia and acidosis in chronic inflammatory arthritis; relation to vascular supply and dynamic effusion pressure. Levick JR. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):579–82

Dialysis arthropathy of amyloid origin [letter] Muñoz–Gómez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):723–4

Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy. Thompson JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1606–9 (16 ref.)

Environmentally induced disorders of the musculoskeletal system. Parniapour M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 74(2):347–59 (59 ref.)

Destructive spondyloarthropathy in dialysis patients: an overview. Bindi P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):104–9 (35 ref.)

Development of significant sternoclavicular joint hypertrophy following radical neck dissection. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):317–20

Pathogenesis and treatment of hemophilic arthropathy and deep muscle hemorrhages. Handelsman JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:199–206 (12 ref.)

Prospective rheumatological study of muscle and joint symptoms during Trichinella nelsoni infection. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):973–84

Musculoskeletal manifestations of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Buskila D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):223–35 (133 ref.)

Bilateral protrusio acetabuli in sickle cell anemia. Rijke AM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):328–9

Whipple's disease with axial and peripheral joint destruction. Scheib JS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):684–7 (15 ref.)

[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: the point of view of the rheumatologist] Kahn MF. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):269–71 (Fre)

[Stiffness of the knee of joint origin] Judet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic cheiroarthropathy. Microcirculatory aspects] Guillot B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone and joint complications in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) for more than 3 years] Dratwa M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare form of epitheloid sarcoma of the foot with osteoarticular invasiveness] David–Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):135–8 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[The toxicology of rest (editorial)] Besson F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3;79(27–28):849 (Fre)

[Multiple osteoarticular complications (dialysis–associated spondyloarthropathy) and carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis] Hermann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemophilic osteoarthropathy with special reference to the elbow joint] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar; 30(3):116–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of imaging technics in the diagnosis of sports related periarticular shoulder lesions] Reichelt A. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term course in congenital analgesia] Losa M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Articular involvement as a presenting symptom of malignancy in childhood] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Roentgenologic studies of changes of the osteoarticular system in patients with hereditary hemochromatosis] Kagan IE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factor V deficiency; apropos of a case] Hernández Pérez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):487–8 (Spa)

[Amyloidosis associated with dialysis] Fernández E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):451–3 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Changes in hyaluronan concentration in tissues and body fluids in disease states. Engström–Laurent A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:233–40; discussion 240–7, 281–5 (30 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatologic manifestations of human parvovirus B19 infection in adults. Initial two–year clinical experience. Naides SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1297–309

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular morphology of bone in arthrosis. Scanning electron microscopy in rabbits. He SZ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):195–200

Habitual joint cracking and radiological damage. Watson P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1566

Computed tomography of the sacroiliac joints in four patients with Behçet's syndrome—confirmation of sacroiliitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):264–7

Meniscal cysts. Lantz B, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul; 9(3):707–25 (61 ref.)

Pied Piper syndrome—case report. Gryfe JH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 May;56(5):421–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of meniscal degeneration in asymptomatic knees. Negendank WG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):311–20

[Scapho–trapezo–trapezoid arthrosis. Its effects on the carpus] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(3):163–7 (Fre)

[A case of rigid spine syndrome with rimmed vacuole] Onodera O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):516–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Episodes of sudden weight gain, arthralgia, and hematuria in a middle aged woman [clinical conference] Saylor JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):336–40

Hydrostatic and oncotic determinants of microvascular fluid balance in normal canine joints. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):80–6

The shoulder joint. Foreword. Hazleman BL. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):ix–xii

Recalcitrant chronic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Role of contracture of the coracohumeral ligament and rotator interval in pathogenesis and treatment. Ozaki J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1511–5

A surgical model of a chronic subluxation in rabbits [letter; comment] Jarmel ME. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):498–9 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Jun;12(3):239.

Neurophysiology of joint pain. Fantini F. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):213–24

Basic concepts in joint disease—a symposium report. Svensson BO. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;86:1–8

Results of renal transplantation for dialysis arthropathy. Campistol JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1416

[Pain in muscles and joints as the initial symptom of Parkinson disease (letter)] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1471 (Dut)

[Destructive arthropathies] Gerster JC. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):143–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic joint symptoms and peculiar skin changes in an Italian immigrant worker (clinical conference)] Bucher U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3; 79(27–28):860–5 (Ger)

[Dynamic winged scapula] Perjés K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A protractor–rotatometer] Tolusiner NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tips of the trade #18. How to avoid iatrogenic patella baja. Madhok R. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1239

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial aspects in diseases of the locomotor system] Jähnig M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differences between radiographic abnormalities of acromegalic arthropathy and those of osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Tornero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar; 33(3):455–6 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1988 Aug;31(8):1022–7.

Effect of renal transplantation on the radiological signs of dialysis amyloid osteoarthropathy. Jadoul M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):194–7

Arthrography: time for reappraisal or the end of the road? Stoker DJ. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):371–2

Loose bodies of the temporomandibular joint: arthrographic and CT findings in five patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):27–30

Intraarticular loose bodies in the adolescent hip: results of treatment of those recognized late. Santora SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):261–4

Destructive hip lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):335–40

Development of significant sternoclavicular joint hypertrophy following radical neck dissection. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):317–20

Radiographic imaging in orthopedics. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):405–624

Appendicular arthropathy. Brower AC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):405–22

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition patterns in the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Berger RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):75–80

[Medial coxa saltans—a difficult diagnosis] Kalms SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The search for joint loose bodies in the elbow joint—conventional or CT arthrography?] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "vacuum effect" in the knee: an unusual location. A case report] Arabia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec; 78(6):654–6 (Ita)

[A roentgenographical study on the alignment of the lower extremities in secondary coxarthrosis] Morishita M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1047–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–roentgenologic signs of osteo– and arthropathy in children with syringomyelia] Mirganiev ShM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide uptake in experimentally induced meniscal lesions in rabbit knees. Hede A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):229–30

Technetium–99–labelled methylene diphosphonate uptake scans in patients with dialysis arthropathy. Sethi D, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):202–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of diabetic arthropathy of the feet] Ovsienko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):53 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy of the shoulder complex. Strang MH. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):669–80

Continuous passive motion for prevention and rehabilitation of knee stiffness—(a clinical evaluation). Mullaji AB, et

al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):204–8
[Physical therapy in medical rehabilitation] Burkhardt E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):985–8 **(Ger)**
[The importance of the adaptation period in medical rehabilitation in attaining definitive work capacity] Mandić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Loosening of the Lubinus hip. 202 cases followed for 3–6 years. Ohlin A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun; 61(3):244–7
Arthroscopic subacromial decompression versus open acromioplasty. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):321–3
Orthopedic surgery. Griffiths HJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):350–61 (47 ref.)
Bilateral intra-articular loose bodies of the elbow in an adolescent BMX rider. Fixsen JA, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):363–4
Arthroscopic observation and treatment of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case and review of the literature. McCain JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):233–6 (48 ref.)
Arthroscopic acromioplasty for lesions of the rotator cuff. Gartsman GM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):169–80
Sutter double-stem silicone implant arthroplasty of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):410–3
Mucous cyst of the distal interphalangeal joint: treatment by simple excision or excision and rotation flap. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):113–4
Complications of the PCA anatomic patella. MacCollum MS 3d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1423–8
Surgical management of advanced hemophilic arthropathy. Luck JV Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:241–56 (20 ref.)
Arthrodesis of the nonrheumatoid wrist. Yang RS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):258–63
[Passage syndrome of the shoulder in patients younger than 40 years treated with partial acromion resection (letter)] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1469 **(Dut)**
[Arthrodesis of the elbow using Ilizarov's external fixator] Gunzburg R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The history of total trapeziometacarpal prostheses] Lignon J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):180–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of trapeziometacarpal arthrosis. Report of a multicenter series (336 cases)] Oberlin C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):168–71 **(Fre)**
[Value of proximate musculocutaneous flaps for covering open wounds caused by decubitus ulcers] Vassel B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and value of arthroscopy] Refior HJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):646–9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results of operations for coxa saltans] Gurin J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Late results of Eggers' operation in spastic contracture of the knee] Szabó G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of hygroma in children] Babich II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemophilia and the surgical treatment of pathology of the musculoskeletal system] Chantseva EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological preparation of children with orthopedic diseases for surgical treatment] Mamalchuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):60–4 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of hygroma in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Manipulative medicine [letter] Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):416
Sonographically guided arthrocentesis of the hip. Mayekawa DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):665–7
Manipulation of the shoulder joint under general anesthesia [letter; comment] Fareed DO. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):506 Comment on: Orthopedics 1989 Jun;12(6):869–73.
Conservative treatment of chronic synovitis. Prevention—treatment—therapeutical outcome. Hofmann P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:207–14 (16 ref.)
[Proceedings of the 63d meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Nagoya, 13–15 April 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):S1–409 **(Jpn)**
[Providing orthotic devices to children with diseases of the ankle joint] Arzhannikova EE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**
[The conservative orthopedic treatment of rheumatic diseases with an articular syndrome] Pavlov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):130–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the effect of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan, corticosteroids, and sodium hyaluronate in the potentiation of a subinfective dose of Staphylococcus aureus in the midcarpal joint of horses. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2014–7
Further investigations into the potentiation of infection by intra-articular injection of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan and the effect of filtration and intra-articular injection of amikacin. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2018–22
Osteochondral fragmentation of the distal aspect of the patella in horses. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):157–63
Pathologic findings and pathogenesis of racetrack injuries. Pool RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr; 6(1):1–30 (24 ref.)
Synovial fluid proteins in degenerative joint disease in dogs. Strøm H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep; 22(2):187–96
[A non-systemic skeletal disease in a cat—a case report] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1;103(3):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOINT INSTABILITY

Syndrome of brittle cornea, blue sclera, and joint hyperextensibility. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):269–72
Type I fractures of the odontoid process: implications for atlanto-occipital instability. Case report. Scott EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):488–92
Instability of the subtalar joint. Clanton TO. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):583–92 (44 ref.)
[Results of surgical treatment of patellar disequilibrium. Apropos of 311 cases] Cartier P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):395–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instability of the carpus] Simonetta C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):519–22 **(Fre)**
[Functional anatomy, diagnosis and treatment of chronic instability of the knee joint] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instability of the knee joint] Krasnov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):108–12 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Scapho-trapezo-trapezoid arthrosis. Its effects on the carpus] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(3):163–7 **(Fre)**
[New experimental data for the classification of knee instabilities] Schlepckow P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

'The hypermobility syndrome'. Grahame R. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):199–200 (19 ref.)
Hypermobility, arthritis and congenital hip dislocation [letter] Mangat G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):77
Pulled elbow and hypermobility of joints. Amir D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):94–9
Instability of the cervical spine and neurological involvement in Klippel–Feil syndrome. A case report. Hall JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):460–2
Instability of the upper cervical spine in Down syndrome. Tredwell SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5):602–6
Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome—guidelines for screening and detection. Roy M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):433–5
Atlantoaxial subluxation in systemic lupus erythematosus: further evidence of tendinous alterations. Babini SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):173–7
Joint hypermobility in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1611–2
Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S-shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160–70
Follow-up study of atlanto-axial instability in Down's syndrome without separate odontoid process. Ohsawa T, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1149–53
Sudden death from cord compression associated with atlanto-axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Yaszemski MJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):338–41
[Sciatica in patients with hyperlaxity] Alcaix D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):357 **(Fre)**
[Axial malalignment of the leg and meniscus damage as an occupational disease] Greinemann H. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous bilateral semilunar bone dislocation due to congenital carpal instability] Keitel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):685–9 **(Ger)**
[Marshall–Smith syndrome with clinodactyly, joint instability and retarded language development] de la Torre Cecilia MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):148–51 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disc degeneration and lumbar instability. Magnetic resonance examination of 16 patients. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):375–8
The Stryker knee arthrometer in clinical practice. King JB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):649–50
Surgical treatment of chronic lateral instability of the ankle joint—a new procedure [letter] Walker JF Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):849
External fixation of the pelvic girdle as a test for assessing instability of the sacro-iliac joint. Slätis P, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct;21(5):369–72
Arthroscopy and stability testing for anterior shoulder instability. Adolfsson L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):315–20
Lax ligament syndrome in children associated with blue sclera and bat ears. Howard FM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):233–5
Instrumented testing for evaluation of sagittal knee laxity. Andersson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):178–84
Anteroposterior drawer measurements in the knee using an instrumented test device. Edixhoven P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):232–42
The diagnostic value of arthroscopy in glenohumeral instability. Mok DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):698–700
Comparison of conventional and computed arthrotomography with MR imaging in the evaluation of the shoulder. Habibian A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):968–75
Diagnosis of displaced ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):457–60
Comparison of anterior laxity measurements in anterior cruciate deficient knees with two instrumented testing devices. Neuschwander DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar; 13(3):299–302
Symptomatic atlantoaxial instability associated with medical and rehabilitative procedures in children with Down syndrome. Msall ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):447–9
Valgus stress test study [letter; comment] Snyder-Mackler L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar;70(3):204–5 Comment on: Phys Ther 1989 Apr;69(4):268–75.
[Hypermobility syndrome (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):885 **(Fre)**
[Rational therapy of shoulder instability in athletes] Habermeyer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):765–73 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of shoulder instability] Jerosch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;115(13):505–7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of sonography in the diagnosis of instabilities of the shoulder joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of capsule ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint] Glaser F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of ultrasound in evaluating instabilities of the glenohumeral joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prediction of instability of Colles' fractures. Abbaszadegan H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):646–50
Disability in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. An analysis of 19 untreated patients. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):131–5
Ankle instability caused by peroneal tendon rupture. A case report. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):723–4
Association of ankle instability and foot deformity. Larsen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):136–9
Isolated infraspinatus atrophy. A common cause of posterior shoulder pain and weakness in throwing athletes? [letter; comment] Mann G. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):732 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):130–1.
Ankle instability of the donor site following removal of vascularized fibula bone graft. Ganel A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):7–9
Exercise-induced knee joint laxity in distance runners. Johannsen HV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):165–8
The adult cervical spine: implications for airway management. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 37(1):77–93 (126 ref.)
The etiology and repair of rotary ankle instability. Conlin FD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):152–5
Postero-lateral rotatory instability in osteoarthritis of the knee. Msika CC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):25–8 (10 ref.)
Benign synovioma presenting as mechanical abnormality in large lower limb joints. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):195–6
Patellofemoral instability in total knee arthroplasty. Briard JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S87–97
Occipitocervical arthrodesis in children. Letts M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1166–70
Transcarpal carpometacarpal dislocations, excluding the thumb. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):531–40
'Snapping hip' and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause–effect relationship [see comments] Fickel TE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):390–2 Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):114–5.
Posterior acetabular fracture-dislocations: fragment size,

joint capsule, and stability. Vailas JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1494–6

Functional evaluation of the spinal cord by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and instability of upper cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1057–64

Unstable cervical spine in athetoid cerebral palsy [published erratum appears in Spine 1990 Jan;15(1):59] Ebara S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1154–9

Postoperative instability of cervical OPLL and cervical radiculomyelopathy. Kamioka Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1177–83

Analysis of cervical instability resulting from laminectomies for removal of spinal cord tumor. Katsumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1171–6

[Hypermobility of the first ray associated with osteonecrosis–fracture of the tarsal navicular bone] Lafontaine M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called Klippel–Feil syndrome and its orthopedic incidences] Chaumien JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia of the femoral trochlea] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the cranio–cervical junction in Down's syndrome] Amato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of occipito–cervical instability in Down syndrome] Angulo Carrere MT, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Atlanto–occipital instability in Down's syndrome. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):499–505

PATHOLOGY

Arthroscopy of the wrist: anatomy and classification of carpal instability. Cooney WP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):133–40

Distal humeral migration as a component of multidirectional shoulder instability. An anatomical study in autopsy specimens. Helmig P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):139–43

An anatomic study of subtalar instability. Heilman AE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):224–8

[Morphology of the tibial tuberosity] Gillet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle activity during shoulder dislocation. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):639–41

Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Cadaver study of extraarticular patellar–tendon transposition. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):225–30

Atlantoaxial laxity in rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):379–82

The effect of enforced exercise on the healing of ligament injuries. Burroughs P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):376–8

The effect of joint velocity on the contribution of the antagonist musculature to knee stiffness and laxity. Hagood S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):182–7

Electromyography in voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder. Pande P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):644–8

The importance of the meniscus in unstable knees. A comparative study. Sommerlath K. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):773–7

Patterns of flexibility, laxity, and strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with instability and impingement. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):366–75

The effect of marginal osteophytes on reduction of varus–valgus instability in osteoarthritic knees. Pottenger LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):853–8

Glenohumeral instability. Dalton SE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):511–34 (86 ref.)

Glenohumeral muscle force and moment mechanics in a position of shoulder instability. Bassett RW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):405–15

Lateral hindfoot instability treated with the Evans tenodesis: a biomechanical analysis. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):25–32

Radiocarpal articular contact characteristics with scaphoid instability. Blevens AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep; 14(5):781–90

Kinematics of the ulnar carpus related to the volar intercalated segment instability pattern. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):384–92

Ulnar–sided perilunate instability: an anatomic and biomechanic study. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):268–78

A chiropractic perspective on atlantoaxial instability in Down's syndrome. La Francis ME. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):157–60 (22 ref.)

Hamstring/quadriceps strength ratios in knees with medial collateral ligament insufficiency. Isokinetic and isometric results and their relation to patients' long–term recovery. Kannus P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):194–8

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment. Gussoni M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 May;70(5):295–301

Influence of the varus–valgus instability on the contact of the femoro–tibial joint. Inaba HI, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):61–4

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle. Mattsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):51–3

[Morphological types of the lower limbs in femoro–patellar disequilibrium. Analysis in 3 planes] Lerat JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal joint laxity in hip dislocation during the first year of life. Arthrographic findings and prognosis] Zujovic J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability of the carpus] Simonetta C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):519–22 **(Fre)**

[Femoro–tibial torsion in patellar instability. A contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent and habitual patellar dislocations] Airanow S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the kinematics of the stable and unstable human knee joint] Schlepckow P. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Knee stability and the effects of implants. Amis AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):819–24

Prediction of stability of cervical spine fracture managed in the halo vest and indications for surgical intervention. Sears W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):426–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical disorders of the acromioclavicular and sternoclavicular joints. Constant CR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):593–606

Post–traumatic lateral instability of the cervical spine. Grobler G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):522

[Radiology of patellar instability: contribution of the lateral radiography and the 30–degree axial view with external rotation] Maldague B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(3):311–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of a series of normal knees and a series of knees with patellar instability] Willems S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiography profile in forced plantar flexion for studying unsteady feet] Parquier JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 71(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new computer–controlled device for stress images of the upper ankle joint] Fröhlich H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computerized arthrotomography in the diagnosis of shoulder instabilities] Lehmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumental diagnosis in shoulder instability] Lalla E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):109–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Brace effects on the unstable knee in 21 cases. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric comparison of three designs. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):313–8

SURGERY

Patella alta in patellofemoral instability. Geenen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):387–93

Goretex prosthetic ligament vs. Kennedy ligament augmentation device in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective randomized 3–year follow–up of 41 cases. Dahlstedt L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):217–24

Watson–Jones tenodesis for ankle instability. A mechanical analysis in amputation specimens. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):477–80

The Alvik glenoplasty for the unstable shoulder. Modification of the Eden–Hybbinette operation in 66 cases. Toolanen G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):111–5

The inside–out Bankart procedure. Berg EE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):129–33

The Bankart repair illustrated in cross–section. Some anatomical considerations. Blasier RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):630–7

The importance of functional magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the planning of stabilizing operations on the cervical spine in rheumatoid patients. Krödel A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):30–3

Arthroscopy of the shoulder: diagnostic and surgical. Constant CR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 3(3):583–92

Static or dynamic repair of chronic lateral ankle instability. A prospective randomized study. Larsen E. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):184–92

Total knee arthroplasty in the presence of large bony defects of the tibia and marked knee instability. Laskin RS. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):66–70

Meniscectomy and repair in the anterior cruciate ligament–deficient patient. Warren RF. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):55–63

Bone–block iliotibial band reconstruction for anterior cruciate insufficiency. Follow–up note and minimum five–year follow–up period. Windsor RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):197–206

Current status of meniscus salvage. Henning CE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):567–76 (14 ref.)

Transposition of the semitendinosus tendon for early repair of medial and anteromedial laxity of the knee. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):29–31

The results of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with semitendinosus and gracilis tendons in chronic laxity of the knee. Ferretti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):415–24

Rotational osteotomy of the humerus for posterior instability of the shoulder. Surin V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):181–6

Transfer of the trapezius for flail shoulder after brachial plexus injury. Aziz W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):701–4

Snapping hip—an unusual cause. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):150–1

An autogenous free graft technique for lateral ankle stabilization. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):319–24

Lateral ankle stabilization using bovine collagen material: xenograft bioprosthesis, model GR. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):13–24

Levitsky ankle stabilization procedure. Ting G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):233–6

Treatment of chronic, two–plane instability of the ankle joint: syndesmoplasty versus periosteal flap versus tenodesis. Zwipp H. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):3–12

Scapho–trapezio–trapezoid arthrodesis for treatment of chronic static and dynamic scapho–lunate instability: a 10–year perspective on pitfalls and complications. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):408–14

Evaluation of the biomechanical efficacy of limited intercarpal fusions for the treatment of scapho–lunate dissociation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):120–8

Threaded K–wire spinous process fixation of the axis for modified Gallie fusion in children and adolescents. Mah JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):675–9

Craniocervical stabilization using Luque/Hartshill rectangles. MacKenzie AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):32–6

Arthroscopic stabilization procedures for recurrent anterior shoulder instability. Yahiro MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1161–8 (26 ref.)

[Treatment of major patellar instability. Results of the Fèvre–Dupuis operation] Albassir A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patellar disequilibrium. Apropos of 311 cases] Cartier P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):395–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb without arthrosis. Apropos of 16 cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arthrosis with Swanson's silastic trapezius implant. Technical aspects] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):195–7 **(Fre)**

[Lunar–triquetral instability] Mathoulin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical reduction of the external ligament for chronic instability of the tibio–tarsal joint. Apropos of 58 reviewed cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension of the "dorsal wrist stabilization" by radio–ulnar arthrodeses in chronic polyarthritis] Hagena FW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:89–94 **(Ger)**

[Procedures in instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Markwalder TM, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:87–93 **(Ger)**

[Instability following unilateral foraminectomy in extreme lateral disk hernia] Naggar L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:83–6 **(Ger)**

[Instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar disc surgery] Ruflin G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:66–82 **(Ger)**

[Instability of the wrist joint—diagnosis and therapy] Martini AK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified gracilis and iliotibialis–plasty in anterolateral rotation instability of the knee joint. Retrospective study] Meier L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic semitendinosus–plasty with lateral extra–articular stabilization in anterior knee joint instability] Hoffmann F. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bousquet treatment of chronic anteromedial, anterolateral knee instability] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May; 93(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic rupture of the fibular ligament in children] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of synthetic ligament augmentation of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Kdolsky R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):750–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of operations for coxa saltans] Gurin J, et al.

Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1990; 33(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Antero-lateral laxity or a combination of anterior and postero-lateral laxity? Therapeutic considerations] Marcacci M, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1989; 37(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of instability of the ankle joint caused by inveterate injuries of the ligaments of the lateral malleolus] Pawlas R, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of instability of the knee joint] Arenberg AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the surgical treatment of paralytic unstable drop foot] Chernov AP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Dec;(12):59–61 (Rus)

[Suture of the meniscus in acute instability of the knee joint] Gaspar L, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various prerequisites for performing the Sach–Weber operation in anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Vasilevskii NN, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Biomechanical evaluation of spinal fixation devices. Part III. Stability provided by six spinal fixation devices and interbody bone graft. Abumi K, et al. Spine 1989 Nov; 14(11):1249–55

[Ultrasound control of the repositioning of hip dislocation in a child in the unstable phase of aplint retention (Hanausek position)] Steffen R, et al. Z Orthop 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

New concepts of coxofemoral joint stability and the development of a clinical stress–radiographic method for quantitating hip joint laxity in the dog. Smith GK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):59–70

JOINT LOOSE BODIES see under JOINT DISEASES

JOINT PROSTHESIS

Restoration of the function of the cubital joint in extensive defects of bones and soft tissues using endoprosthesis and free skin grafts. Grishin IG, et al. Acta Chir Plast 1989; 31(3):143–7

Elbow arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Function after 1–2 years in 20 cases. Jonsson B, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Aug;61(4):344–7

Humeral cup fixation in rheumatoid shoulders. Roentgen stereophotogrammetry of 12 cases. Jónsson E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Apr;61(2):116–7

Late prosthetic joint infections: a problem for family physicians. Davenport J. Am Fam Physician 1989 Dec; 40(6):115–9 (37 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the rheumatoid wrist with Swanson implant. Long–term results and complications. Haloua JP, et al. Ann Chir Main 1989;8(2):124–34 (Eng, Fre)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for the prevention of late infections of prosthetic joints. Bell SM, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Mar;60(3):177–81 (14 ref.)

Deterioration mechanisms of joint prosthesis materials. Several solutions by ion implantation surface treatments. Rieu J, et al. Biomaterials 1990 Jul;11:51–4

A prognosis for ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. Rose RM, et al. Biomaterials 1990 Jul;11:63–7

Silastic joint arthroplasty of the great toe. A review of 228 implants using the double–stemmed implant. Laird L. Clin Orthop 1990 Jun;(255):268–72

Elbow hemiarthroplasty with 20–year follow–up study. A case report and literature review. Shifrin PG, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):128–33 (6 ref.)

Bipolar implant shoulder arthroplasty. Long–term results. Swanson AB, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Dec;(249):227–47

Prosthetic replacement due to giant–cell tumor in the proximal humerus. A case report. Takagishi K, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Oct;(247):106–10

Ankle arthroplasty. A comparative study of cemented metal and uncemented ceramic prostheses. Takakura Y, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 Mar;(252):209–16

Unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty. A five–year average follow–up study. Weiss AP, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 Aug; (257):86–90

Peripheral teflon catheters. Potential source for bacterial contamination of orthopedic implants? Wilkins J, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):251–4

Orthopedic surgery. Griffiths HJ. Curr Opin Radiol 1989 Oct; 1(3):350–61 (47 ref.)

Bone and joint infections. Patton JT. Curr Opin Radiol 1989 Oct;1(3):324–30 (17 ref.)

Prosthetic joint infections. Brause BD. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1989 Aug;1(2):194–8 (21 ref.)

Radiographic features of hand and wrist arthroplasties. Smith DK, et al. Eur J Radiol 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–8

Silastic ball spacer arthroplasty in the management of hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. Broughton NS, et al. Foot Ankle 1989 Oct;10(2):61–4

Replacement of the first metatarsophalangeal joint with a silicone elastomer ball–shaped spacer. McAuliffe TB, et al. Foot Ankle 1990 Apr;10(5):257–62

The indications and techniques for autologous temporomandibular joint replacement. MacIntosh RB. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:168–71

Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with prosthetic joints. Schaaf JE, et al. Indiana Med 1989 Dec;82(12):960–6

The technique of total shoulder arthroplasty. Rockwood CA Jr. Instr Course Lect 1990;39:437–47 (0 ref.)

Isoelastic shoulder prostheses. Considerations on use and results. Cherubino P, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1988 Dec;14(4):435–41

LaPorta great toe implant. Long–term study of its efficacy. Student Research Group. Dobbs B. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1990 Jul;80(7):370–3

Retroversion of the humeral prosthesis in shoulder arthroplasty. Measurements of angle from standard radiographs. Frich LH, et al. J Arthroplasty 1989 Sep; 4(3):277–80

The radiographic resolution of beads from porous coated joint prostheses. Haynes DW, et al. J Arthroplasty 1990 Jun;5(2):117–22

Survivorship of unconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Brenner BC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct; 71(9):1289–96

Total elbow arthroplasty with a non–constrained surface–replacement prosthesis in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. A long–term follow–up study. Kudo H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;72(3):355–62

Prophylactic antimicrobial coverage in arthroplasty patients [editorial] Nelson JP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jan;72(1):1

Use of the Greenfield filter to prevent fatal pulmonary embolism associated with total hip and knee arthroplasty. Vaughn BK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Dec; 71(10):1542–8

Complications of heparin therapy after total joint arthroplasty [letter] Wilson MG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1114

The osteo–anconeus flap. An approach for total elbow arthroplasty. Wolfe SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):684–8

Silastic interposition for haemophilic arthropathy of the elbow. Butler–Manuel PA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 May;72(3):472–4

One–stage arthroplasty of the ipsilateral shoulder and elbow. Kocialkowski A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 May; 72(3):520

The Roper–Day total shoulder replacement. Roper BA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jul;72(4):694–7

Modification of the total first metatarsophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty [see comments] Corrigan G, et al. J Foot Surg 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):295–300 Comment in: J Foot Surg 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):492–3.

Lateral ankle stabilization using bovine collagen material: xenograft bioprosthesis, model GR. Dockery GL, et al. J Foot Surg 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):13–24

Foreign body reaction in a Dacron–meshed hemi–implant. Glod D, et al. J Foot Surg 1990 May–Jun;29(3):250–2

Sutter double–stem silicone implant arthroplasty of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints. Sgarlato TE. J Foot Surg 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):410–3

Schultz metacarpophalangeal arthroplasty: a long–term follow–up study. Adams BD, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;15(4):641–5

Lunate silicone replacement arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease: a long–term follow–up. Alexander AH, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 May;15(3):401–7

Trispherical total wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Figgie MP, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):217–23

Convex condylar arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb: failure under load. Jennings CD, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;15(4):573–81

A critical analysis of Swanson ulnar head replacement arthroplasty: rheumatoid versus nonrheumatoid. McMurtry RY, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):224–31

Silicone interpositional arthroplasty of the distal interphalangeal joint. Zimmerman NB, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;14(5):882–7

Replacement of the trapezium with a silicone elastomer universal small joint spacer. Helal B, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Nov;14(4):456–9

Free vascularised toe joint transfer for reconstruction of the metacarpo–phalangeal joint. Smith PJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):262–7

Analgesic efficacy and safety comparison of ketorolac tromethamine and Doleron for the alleviation of orthopaedic post–operative pain. Johansson S, et al. J Int Med Res 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):324–32

Appropriate prophylaxis for TMJ prostheses [letter; comment] Gradon JD. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun; 48(6):667–8 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Nov;47(11):1210–4.

Temporary silastic implantation following discectomy in the primate temporomandibular joint. Tucker MR, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;47(12):1290–5

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: case report of a child treated with delrin condylar implants. Westermark AH, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Aug; 48(8):861–5

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis—a comparative clinical and tomographic study pre– and post–prosthesis. Sato H, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1990 Mar; 17(2):165–72

Dynamic stress response of the implant/cement interface: an axisymmetric analysis of a knee tibial component. Ahmed AM, et al. J Orthop Res 1990 May;8(3):435–47

An investigation of a compliant interface for press–fit joint replacement. Walker PS, et al. J Orthop Res 1990 May; 8(3):453–63

The use of indium–111 labeled platelet scanning for the detection of asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in a high risk population. Siegel RS, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Nov;12(11):1439–43

Expandable breast implant reconstruction of Tikhoff–Linberg shoulder deformity. Dowden RV, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):112–5

Development and clinical application of the total temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) endoprosthesis. Sonnenburg M, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990; 91(2):165–9

[Treatment of thumb arthrosis using Swanson's trapezial silicone implant] Iselin F, et al. Ann Chir Main 1989; 8(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of arthrosis with Swanson's silastic trapezius implant. Technical aspects] Iselin F, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(3):195–7 (Fre)

[Limitations of replacing the semilunar with a Swanson's implant] Lesur E, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(5):281–91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint and its alternatives] Stricker M, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long–term results with the GSB III elbow arthroplasty] Gschwend N. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;37:72–81 (Ger)

[Early results with the Souter/Strathclyde elbow joint prosthesis in patients with chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis)] Pöll RG, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;37:65–71 (Ger)

[Shoulder joint arthroplasty—joint replacement] Thabe H. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;37:84–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Resection–interposition arthroplasty of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis—indications and results] Tillmann K. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;37:55–6 (Ger)

[Results of synovectomy of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis] Tressel W, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;37:57–60 (Ger)

[Preoperative autologous blood deposit and liquid storage for replacement arthroplasty] Lorentz A, et al. Anaesthesist 1989 Sep;38(9):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the Meuli total endoprosthesis of the wrist joint in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Schmidt A, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Jan;37(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications in total endoprostheses (Prothecast aluminum–oxide ceramic head)] Schumacher D, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Mar;37(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for optimizing gliding combinations against ultra–high molecular polyethylene for artificial joints] Streicher RM, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1990 Apr; 35(4):78–83 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis—endoprostheses] Kotz R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1989;95:479–94 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of bilateral dorsal dislocation fracture of the shoulder joint by total endoprosthesis replacement] Leonhard T, et al. Z Orthop 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphadenopathy secondary to silicone hand joint prostheses. Lázaro MA, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–22

Total shoulder arthroplasty: complications and revision surgery. Cofield RH, et al. Instr Course Lect 1990; 39:449–62 (37 ref.)

Lawrence design first metatarsophalangeal prosthesis. A complication. Hamilton SA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Aug;79(8):410–2

Management of infection about total elbow prostheses. Wolfe SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Feb;72(2):198–212

The infected prosthetic total temporomandibular joint replacement: report of two cases [see comments] Haug RH, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Nov;47(11):1210–4 (24 ref.) Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):667–8.

Infection after joint replacement—what would Lister think? Nade S. Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):394–7 (27 ref.)

Osteophytic reaction to a polytetrafluoroethylene temporomandibular joint implant. Report of a case. Berman DN, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jan; 69(1):20–3

[Value of irrigation–suction drainage in the treatment of early infection of joint implants] Mella–Schmidt C, et al. Chirurg 1989 Nov;60(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[The history of total trapeziometacarpal prostheses] Lignon J, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(3):180–8 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Niebauer trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. Adams BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):487–92

METHODS

An internally cooled saw blade for bone cuts. Lower temperatures in 30 knee arthroplasties. Toksvig–Larsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):321–3

REHABILITATION

[Principles of re–education and results. Apropos of 44 shoulder prostheses] Breton G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):877–81 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitative treatment in endoprosthesis of the elbow joint] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Modification of the total first metatarsophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty [letter; comment] Swanson AB. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):492–3 Comment on: J Foot Surg 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):295–300.

[Swanson's trapezius implants. Results of a multicenter study] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(3):198–202 **(Fre)**

[Total trapeziometacarpal prostheses. Results of a multicenter study (106 cases)] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):189–94 **(Fre)**

[PTFE silastic trapezius implant in peritrapezial arthrosis. Preliminary report (9 cases)] Saiveau M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):207–11 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Advances in implant arthroplasty in the upper extremity, circa 1988. Inglis AE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7 Suppl 3:S141–4 (6 ref.)

The current status of total joint replacement. Volz RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):86–92 (46 ref.)

VETERINARY

Chronic osteomyelitis associated with orthopedic implants and cranial cruciate repair in three dogs. Roush JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1123–6

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

JOINTS

Heterotopic bone formation in the patient with burn injuries. A retrospective assessment of contributing factors and methods of investigation. VanLaeken N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):331–5

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint. Onimus M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):172–6

Abscess formation in costosternal joint septic arthritis [letter] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):726–9

Clinical and experimental studies on the treatment of numbness and pain in the limbs with ramulus cinnamomi. Wang XH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):190–2

ABNORMALITIES

Unknown syndrome: pachygyria, joint contractures, and facial abnormalities. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):788–9

ANALYSIS

Presence of human 65 kD heat shock protein (hsp) in inflamed joints and subcutaneous nodules of RA patients [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Scand J Immunol 1990 Mar;31(3):283–8] Karlsson–Parra A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):283–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The capitular joint of the first rib in primates: a re–evaluation of the proposed link to locomotion. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):431–9

Intra–articular synovial folds of thoracolumbar junction zygapophyseal joints. Singer KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb; 226(2):147–52

A three–dimensional musculoskeletal model for gait analysis. Anatomical variability estimates. White SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):885–93

Influence of zygapophyseal joint orientation on hyaline cartilage at the thoracolumbar junction [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jul–Aug;13(6):following Table of Contents] Singer KP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):207–14

[Various morphofunctional aspects of current arthrology] Pavlova VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):5–11 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypoxia and acidosis in chronic inflammatory arthritis; relation to vascular supply and dynamic effusion pressure. Levick JR. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):579–82

[Experimental studies on vascularized allogeneic joint grafts] Sakuma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):842–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Radiographic followup of joints injected with triamcinolone hexacetonide for the management of childhood arthritis. Sparling M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):821–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Organogenesis of the limb skeleton and the limb joints in the human embryo] Kabak S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of carrageenan induced inflammation in the rat knee joint by substance P antagonist. Lam FY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):928–32

Restricted clonality of T cells in the joints of rheumatoid arthritis patients [letter] Lydyard PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):299

Enhanced cytotoxicity in the rheumatoid joint. LaCour EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):431–41

Fate of antigen after intravenous and intraarticular injection into mice. Role of molecular weight and charge. van Lent PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1295–303

[Production of rheumatoid factor–like substance and arthritic findings in knees of mice immunized with E. coli 0:14] Itoh J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):569–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Rapidly progressive Charcot arthropathy following minor joint trauma in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Slowman–Kovacs SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar; 33(3):412–7

Salvage of Lisfranc's tarsometatarsal joint by arthrodesis. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):193–200

Dorsal subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the pelvic limb of three horses. Shiroma JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):777–80

Some effects of global joint morphology on local stress aberrations near imprecisely reduced intra–articular fractures. Huber–Betzer H, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(8):811–22

A flexibility intervention to reduce the incidence and severity of joint injuries among municipal firefighters. Hilyer JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):631–7

Computed tomography of joint injuries. Newberg AH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):445–60 (34 ref.)

The management of open joint injuries. Spurlock GH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):563–73 (36 ref.)

[Dislocation of the thumb saddle joint as a rare sports injury] Sim E. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current principles of treating gunshot wounds of the joints at the medical evacuation stage] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):18–21 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The neurology of joints. Wyke B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):25–50

Neurogenic influences in arthritis. Kidd BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):649–52 (32 ref.)

Joint innervation in joint injury. Schutte MJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):511–7 (52 ref.)

Mechanosensitive afferent units in the lumbar facet joint. Yamashita T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 72(6):865–70

Differences in the chemical expression of rat primary afferent neurons which innervate skin, muscle or joint. O'Brien C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):493–502

Sensitization of articular afferents to mechanical stimuli by bradykinin. Neugebauer V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec; 415(3):330–5

Cervical zygapophyseal joint pain patterns. II: A clinical evaluation. Aprill C, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):458–61

Cervical zygapophyseal joint pain patterns. I: A study in normal volunteers. Dwyer A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):453–7

[Proprioceptive regulation of standing in the human. An electromyography study] Hufschmidt HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis deformans] Khroshin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA in dendritic cells from the joints of patients with aseptic arthritis. Hughes RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):166–70

Chlamydial DNA is absent from the joints of patients with sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):208–10

Distribution of [14C]meloxicam in joints of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Busch U, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(2):49–52

Glycosaminoglycans in urine, articular and periarticular tissues in streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec;23(4):295–304

Amyloid deposits in surgically removed articular and periarticular tissue. Ladefoged C, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):289–96

Oligolamellar nature of the articular surface. Hills BA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):349–56

Computed tomography–osteoabsorptiometry for assessing the density distribution of subchondral bone as a measure of long–term mechanical adaptation in individual joints. Müller–Gerbl M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):507–12

[Pathways of intra–articular transport of cholesterol esters] Beloenko ED, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localisation of avian reovirus in the hock joints of chicks after entry through broken skin. al Afaleq AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):381–2

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis "in the buff": erosive arthritis in defleshed bones. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):441–5

Comparison of long term evolution of adult onset and juvenile onset Still's disease, both followed up for more than 10 years. Cabane J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May; 49(5):283–5

Effect of habitual knuckle cracking on hand function. Castellanos J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):308–9

NE–58095: a diphosphonate which prevents bone erosion and preserves joint architecture in experimental arthritis. Francis MD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):239–52

Lumbar zygapophyseal joint meniscoids: evidence of their role in chronic intersegmental hypomobility [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):58] Jones TR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):374–85 (31 ref.)

Reliability of measurements of active and damaged joints in psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):62–4

[Nuclear spin tomography studies (MRI) of joints in juvenile chronic arthritis] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May–Jun;202(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of rheumatoid factor–like substance and synovial lining cell hyperplasia in rats immunized with heat–killed Escherichia coli 0:14] Hyodo A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study on spontaneous osteoarthritis of the knee in C57 black mouse] Takahama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variability and reliability of joint measurements. Bovens AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–63

Elements of a general theory of joints. 1. Basic kinematic and static function of diarthrosis. Kubein–Meesenburg D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(3–4):301–8 (8 ref.)

Normal functional range of motion of upper limb joints during performance of three feeding activities. Safaee–Rad R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):505–9

Kinematic and kinetic analysis of push–up exercise. An KN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:53–7

Paul and Carol—5. Biomechanics of articulations. Unsworth A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):446–50 (9 ref.)

System identification of human joint dynamics. Kearney RE, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1990;18(1):55–87 (198 ref.)

Passive drag is still a good evaluator of swimming aptitude. Chatard JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):399–404

Determining muscle's force and action in multi–articular movement. Zajac FE, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989; 17:187–230 (132 ref.)

A kinematic comparison of single and multijoint pointing movements. Kaminski TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):547–56

Paw–shake responses with joint immobilization: EMG changes with atypical feedback. Koshland GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):361–73

Reliable in vivo estimation of the instantaneous helical axis in human segmental movements. Fioretti S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):398–409

Measurement errors in roentgen–stereophotogrammetric joint–motion analysis. de Lange A, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(3):259–69

Changes in segment inertia proportions between 4 and 20 years. Jensen RK. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):529–36

Segment interactions within the swing leg during unloaded and loaded running. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):529–36

Effects of data smoothing on the reconstruction of helical axis parameters in human joint kinematics. de Lange A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May;112(2):107–13

Functional range of motion of the joints of the hand. Hume MC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):240–3

Factors affecting the accuracy of position matching at the proximal interphalangeal joint in human subjects. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:575–83

Intraarticular pressure and the relationship between synovial perfusion and metabolic demand. James MJ, et al.

J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;17(4):521–7

Simultaneous measurement of surface EMG and movements for clinical use. Kleissen RF, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 May;27(3):291–7

MYOTEST: an isokinetic and isometric testing device. Mohadjer S, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1990 May; 28(3):264–8

[The biomechanics of the human locomotor system] Möller DP. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:155–6 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the respiratory function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without limited joint mobility (LJM). Vera M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1990 Apr–Jun; 27(2):113–7

Limited joint mobility in children and adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clarke CF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Apr;49(4):236–7

Effect of weather conditions on rheumatic patients. Guedj D, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):158–9

Assessment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McConkey B. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):201

Healing of joint erosions in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Moeser PJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jan;33(1):151–2

Hydrostatic and oncotic determinants of microvascular fluid balance in normal canine joints. Simkin PA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jan;33(1):80–6

French angles: a simple aid to neurodevelopmental examination. Quinn F, et al. Ir Med J 1989 Sep;82(3):131–2

Stiffness: a pathophysiologic approach to diagnosis and treatment. Siegler EL, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):533–40 (29 ref.)

Possible role of spinal joint dysfunction in the genesis of sudden cardiac death. Jarmel ME. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Dec;12(6):469–77 (127 ref.)

Interexaminer concordance in detecting joint-play asymmetries in the cervical spines of otherwise asymptomatic subjects. Nansel DD, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Dec;12(6):428–33

Effect of joint motion on experimental calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal induced arthritis. Fam AG, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):644–55

Pregnancy associated RPGN (rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis) with repeated attacks of purpura and arthralgia. Ishii K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jun;31(6):693–7

[Functional diagnosis of early arthroses of the extremities] Beyer WF, et al. Orthopade 1990 Feb;19(1):43–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of osteoporosis and the functional state of the joints in elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Venchikova LA. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1989 Apr–Jun; (2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effectiveness of combined laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kel'tsev VA, et al. Pediatriia 1990; (1):80–1 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis with indium-111 chloride. Shmerling RH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Feb;49(2):88–92

[Indirect articular lymphography using Tc 99m-labeled Dextran in animals] Albuquerque M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1990;76(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequential Tc 99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy of the kidneys and joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Askerov NM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Apr; 35(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray and radionuclide studies of bones and joints in psoriasis] Spuziak MI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Apr; 35(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Orthopaedic procedures and prognosis in hemophilic patients who are seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Greene WB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jan; 72(1):2–11

Surgical management of musculoskeletal involvement in hemophilic patients. Chen PQ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;88(9):911–8

Arthroscopic approaches and intraarticular anatomy of the equine elbow. Nixon AJ. Vet Surg 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):93–101

[Correction of burn scar contracture of joints by traction] Luo JH. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):271–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

JOSAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Theophylline overdose and hepatic test abnormalities associated with josamycin administration (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. Therapie 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):357–8 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Josamycin concentrations in human dental granuloma after a single oral administration of josamycin. Uda A, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(6):823–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic interaction of josamycin with human neutrophils bactericidal function in vitro. Labro MT, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Nov;24(5):731–40

In-vivo and in-vitro interference of antibiotics with antigen-specific antibody responses: effect of josamycin. Villa ML, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Nov; 24(5):765–74

Possible interaction between cyclosporine and josamycin [letter] Azanza J, et al. J Heart Transplant 1990 May–Jun; 9(3 Pt 1):265–6

Evaluation of the activity of four antimicrobial agents using an in vitro rapid micromethod against oral streptococci and various bacterial strains implicated in periodontitis. Chraïbi DI, et al. J Periodont Res 1990 Jul;25(4):201–6

[Synergism of josamycin and oxidation against Staphylococcus aureus] Labro MT, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 May;38(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The in vitro effects of josamycin on various strains of bacteria] Milošovič P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Dec; 90(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin versus josamycin in the treatment of acute, recurrent, or exacerbated bronchitis. Canton P, et al. Am J Med 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):121S–122S

Randomized trial of doxycycline versus josamycin for Mediterranean spotted fever. Bella F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):937–8

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of erythromycin and josamycin in the prevention of bacteraemia following dental extraction. Sefton AM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Jun;25(6):975–84

Clinical efficacy and tolerance of two new macrolides, clarithromycin and josamycin, in the treatment of patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Fraschini F. J Int Med Res 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):171–6

Efficacy and safety of clarithromycin versus josamycin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with bacterial pneumonia. Straneo G, et al. J Int Med Res 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):164–70

[Azithromycin versus josamycin: treatment of 89 cases of acute pneumonia] Aprim, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of acute non-tubercular bronchopulmonary infections with josamycin] Baroni M, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Aug 15–31;130(3–4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of josamycin in the treatment of acne] Bundino S, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):LV–LX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

JOURNALISM, DENTAL see under PUBLISHING

JUDAISM

see related JEWS

Mental illness and religious change. Witztum E, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):33–41

Alzheimer's disease and Jewish law. Rosner F. Bull N Y Acad Med 1990 Mar–Apr;66(2):181–92

Exercise in Judaism. Rosner F, et al. Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Oct;65(8):842–50 (15 ref.)

Franz Rosenzweig's philosophy and psychotherapy: religious anthropology as a therapeutic stimulus. Elata-Alster G, et al. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1988;25(3–4):178–90

A Jewish view of abortion [letter] Goodman SS. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Jun;76(6):513–4

Judaism and homosexuality: the traditionalist/progressive debate. Kahn YH. J Homosex 1989–90;18(3–4):47–82 (46 ref.)

Prenatal screening in Jewish law. Brown J. J Med Ethics 1990 Jun;16(2):75–80 (51 ref.)

Passover matzoh and chocolate Easter eggs. Imperato PJ. N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):196–200

Jewish medical ethics and the care of the elderly. Perlin E. Pharos 1990 Summer;53(3):2–5

A practising faith—Judaism. Radiogr Today 1989 Oct; 55(629):66–7

Jewish perspective on organ transplantation. Bulka RR. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):945–6

HISTORY

Liver disease in the Talmud. Westreich M. J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;12(1):57–62

'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. Kottek SS. Med Law 1989;8(3):255–9

JUDGMENT

Visual primacy in social attitude judgement: a qualification. Howe CJ. Br J Soc Psychol 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):263–72

Mental status assessment of insight and judgment. Feher EP, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1989 Aug;5(3):477–98 (42 ref.)

Predicting 1-year outcome following acute myocardial infarction: physicians versus computers. Gilpin EA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1990 Feb;23(1):46–63

Suspended judgment. The seeds of dualism in medical research. Silverman WA. Controlled Clin Trials 1990 Feb; 11(1):4–6

Why are amnesic judgements of recency and frequency made in a qualitatively different way from those of normal people? Mayes AR, et al. Cortex 1989 Sep;25(3):479–88

Judgmentalism in the Society for Adolescent Medicine [letter] Kaufman M. J Adolesc Health Care 1990 Mar; 11(2):188

Direct versus indirect tests of memory for source: judgments of modality. Kelley CM, et al. J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Nov;15(6):1101–8

Information integration in an area judgment task: effect of aids on children's perceptual judgments. Mullet E, et al. J Genet Psychol 1989 Dec;150(4):375–88

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales. McCarthy PL, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Feb;116(2):200–6

When grammar wins over sense: children's judgments of extraposed relatives. Goodluck H. J Psycholinguist Res 1989 Jul;18(4):389–416

Wind of change. II—Medical journals in Britain in 1988 [letter] Miles AE. J R Soc Med 1990 May;83(5):341

Moral judgments of aggressive and nonaggressive children. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. J Soc Psychol 1989 Dec; 129(6):733–9

Reliability and validity of judgments concerning adverse events suffered by hospitalized patients. Brennan TA, et al. Med Care 1989 Dec;27(12):1148–58

What difference do two days make? The inertia of physicians' sequential prognostic judgments for critically ill patients. Poses RM, et al. Med Decis Making 1990 Jan–Mar; 10(1):6–14

The lens model—a gem of a method of judgment analysis or just a diamond in the rough? Speroff T, et al. Med Decis Making 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):257–61

Relationships between metamemory, memory predictions, and memory task performance in adults. Hertzog C, et al. Psychol Aging 1990 Jun;5(2):215–27

Why we still use our heads instead of formulas: toward an integrative approach. Kleinmuntz B. Psychol Bull 1990 May;107(3):296–310 (260 ref.)

Steroid use by athletes shows poor judgment, lost integrity [editorial] Corley FG. Tex Med 1990 Mar;86(3):4

The tacit dimension of clinical judgment. Goldman GM. Yale J Biol Med 1990 Jan–Feb;63(1):47–61

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacodynamics of ethanol: effects on performance and judgment. Gengo FM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Aug;30(8):748–54

PHYSIOLOGY

[Developmental changes in judgment of weights addition] Aoki T. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Jun;60(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

JUGAL BONE see ZYGOMA

JUGULAR VEINS

Vena caval filter placement via the external jugular vein [letter] Kim D, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct; 155(4):898–9

Usefulness of the internal jugular venous route for cardiac catheterization in children. Garrick ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 May 15;65(18):1276–8

More questions on Kussmaul's sign [letter] Schneiderman H. Am J Cardiol 1990 Sep 15;66(7):772

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from an internal jugular abscess in an intravenous drug addict. Ippolito SF, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1990 Jun;11(2):158–9

A new device for percutaneous central venous catheterization [letter] Arai T, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):807

Increased venous hemoglobin saturation during percutaneous right internal jugular vein cannulation in a patient with a mature right forearm arteriovenous hemodialysis fistula. Yee LL, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):184–6

Arteriovenous fistulas after cardiac catheterization. Glaser RL, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Nov;124(11):1313–5

How to cannulate the internal jugular vein. Apps MC. Br J Hosp Med 1980 Jul;24(1):74, 76

Transcardiac method of jugular bulb catheter placement [letter; comment] Goetting MG, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):460 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 May;17(5):385–8.

Axillary or internal jugular central venous catheterization. Martin C, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):400–2

Jugular thrombophlebitis resulting from an anaesthetic induction technique in the horse. Dickson LR, et al. Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):177–9

Spontaneous and nonspontaneous internal jugular vein thrombosis. Chowdhury K, et al. Head Neck 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):168–73

External jugular, internal jugular and subclavian venous thrombosis with pulmonary thromboembolism and myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al.

Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):221–5
The use of dual lumen jugular venous catheters as definitive long term access for haemodialysis. Blake PG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):26–31
Haemodialysis using percutaneous internal jugular vein catheter as a haemoaccess [letter] Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):480–1
Carotid artery pseudoaneurysm following internal jugular vein cannulation. Nayeem SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):182–3
Malignant jugulotympanic paraganglioma in a dog. Cooley AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):375–83
Another complication of intravenous catheterization: a case report. Smith MB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 83(1):18–20
Transjugular renal biopsy. Mal F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1512–3
Use of external jugular vein as a route for percutaneous inferior vena caval filter placement. McCowan TC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):527–30
Lemierre's postanginal septicemia: internal jugular vein thrombosis related to pharyngeal infection. Shadowen RD, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1583–4
[Compression of the trachea by a hematoma caused by an internal jugular vein catheter] Janda A. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cannulation of the internal jugular vein using 2 ultrasonic technics. A comparative controlled study] Scherhag A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thromboses of the subclavian vein and jugular vein and superior vena cava: sonographic diagnosis and control of treatment using tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy] Bloching H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebectasis of the external jugular vein] Lopes C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Phlebectasia of the internal jugular vein treated by surgery] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr–Jun; 34(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prevention and treatment of complications of central venous catheterization] Kruglov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Lemierre's syndrome: late manifestation of internal jugular thrombophlebitis (letter)] García Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):797 **(Spa)**
[Lemierre's syndrome (post-anginal sepsis): a forgotten infection] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Horner's syndrome: an infrequent complication of cannulation of the internal jugular vein (letter)] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):111–2 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasound diagnosis of jugular venous ectasia. Gribbin C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):532–3
Congenital vertebral–jugular fistula in an infant. Pearse LA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall;10(4):229–31
[Surgical treatment of congenital spindle-shaped aneurysm of the internal jugular vein] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Sudden deafness associated with abnormal cerebral venous drainage. Apropos of a case] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The biochemical composition of hemodynamically stressed vascular tissue: the insoluble elastin of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):103–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cross-sectional internal diameters of human cervical and femoral blood vessels: relationship to subject's sex, age, body size. Mortensen JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):115–24
Ultrasound guidance improves the success rate of internal jugular vein cannulation. A prospective, randomized trial. Mallory DL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):157–60
Rapid identification of the external jugular vein. Jaroch M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):95–6
[Anatomical study of the superior jugular bulb by use of high-resolution computed tomography] Ichijo H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The rabbit jugular vein is a contractile NK-1 receptor system. Nantel F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):457–62

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the carotid artery and jugular vein by lymph node metastases: detection with sonography. Gritzmann N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):411–4
Internal jugular phlebectasia in two siblings: manometric and histopathologic studies of the pathogenesis. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):762–5
Venous fibrinolytic activity and histologic features with distention. Malone JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:479–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Competitive antagonists of bradykinin: in vitro (jugular vein) and in vivo (blood pressure response) studies. Hoffmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:407–9
Simultaneous aortic, jugular bulb, and right atrial pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans [letter; comment] Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar; 81(3):1158–9 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Aug;80(2):361–8.
Internal jugular venous flow measurement by means of a duplex scanner. Müller HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):261–5
Functional analysis of cryopreserved veins. Preliminary report. Brockbank KG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 11(1):94–100; discussion 100–2
Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxations in response to aggregating platelets are impaired in reversed vein grafts. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):139–47
[The effect of head and body position on jugular vein blood flow] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model of the pathophysiology of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by a carotid–jugular fistula in the rat. Morgan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):241–50
Estimation of CBF by cerebral venous oxygen difference [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):790–1 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Feb;70(2):222–30.
[Doppler sonography measurement of jugular vein blood flow] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Swollen neck in children: a report of two cases. Kovanlikaya I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):485–6

SURGERY

Portal vein thrombosis of the adolescent: indications for autologous internal jugular vein interposition meso-caval shunt. Mosimann F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun; 45(3):189–91
[Anesthetic considerations in complete obstruction of major veins of upper trunk—report of two cases] Chuang HI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lymphovenous anastomosis in severe ascites] Bracci F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extracorporeal adriamycin–removal following hepatic artery infusion: use of direct hemoperfusion combined with veno–venous bypass] Ku Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of respiratory assist and hemodynamic changes by veno–venous bypass] Shimizu A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Jugular–axillary bypass in the surgical treatment of post-thrombotic occlusion of the subclavian vein] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of creating a lymphovenous anastomosis in the neck in the treatment of lymphostasis in liver cirrhosis] Granov DA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A by-pass to the internal jugular. An original method to salvage a dysfunctional vascular prosthesis in the arm for hemodialysis] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 41(5):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Mechanism of long-term degeneration of arterialized vein grafts. Kohler TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):257–61
Vein graft permeability [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):334
An assessment of different types of anastomosis with significant vessel disproportion using thin-walled interposition vein grafts. Gumley GJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):534–7
Effects of low-dose marine oils on intimal hyperplasia in autologous vein grafts. Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):788–91
Differential effects of a gram-negative and a gram-positive infection on autogenous and prosthetic grafts. Geary KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):339–45; discussion 346–7
Factors affecting patency of venous allografts in miniature swine. Stevens SL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):361–6
Use of the internal jugular vein for carotid patch angioplasty. Seabrook GR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):633–7; discussion 637–8
[Histologic changes in an autologous venous bypass] Radević B. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimentally induced acute changes in veins studied by scanning microscopy. Fuchs U, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):93–9
Intimal thickening of jugular and femoral veins vs arteries in the rabbit following investment. Funaki C, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):565–72

JUNGIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

JUNIPER see **TREES**

JURISPRUDENCE

see related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY
FORENSIC MEDICINE

Professional decisions and ethical values in medical and law students. Rezler AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S31–2
Marital adjustment among housestaff and new attorneys. Spendlove DC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):599–603
In pride and anxiety. Yohn KC. **Ala Med** 1990 May;59(11):12, 14, 16
Role of skin lesions in the Salem witchcraft trials. Flotte TJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):582–7
Agent B. Genetics and litogens [editorial] Hecht F. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):157–8
How judges sentence DUI offenders: an experimental study. Lange TJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990; 16(1–2):125–33
The role of stare decisis in the reconsideration of Roe v. Wade. Blaustein AP, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(2–3):204–10
Judicial standard of review and Webster. Bopp J Jr, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):211–6
The Webster amicus curiae briefs: perspectives on the abortion controversy and the role of the Supreme Court. Introduction: did the amici effort make a difference? Kolbert K. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):153–68
The war within. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):437–8
Legal and ethical implications of fetal diagnosis and gene therapy. Annas GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):215–8
Ban on AIDS testing stands [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan; 90(1):122
Two caveats: listen and use your knowledge of science. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1430, 1434
A different duty. Golder DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug;90(8):92
Surrogate parenting contracts [letter] Wettstein RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):679–80
More on legal implications of infectious disease [letter] Michaud EC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov; 96(5):22A
Failure to diagnose acoustic neuroma. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar; 11(2):144–5
New York doctor with AIDS settles out of court [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):766–7
Calls to compensate HIV infected haemophiliacs [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1302
Scandale des hémophiles [Hemophiliac scandal] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1302
Haemophiliacs sue British government [news] Groves T. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):700–1
Bone marrow transplantation in children: between therapeutic and medico-legal problems. Burgio GR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:34–7
Psychiatric justice [see comments] Szasz T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:864–9 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:870–1.
Szasz on psychiatric justice [comment] West DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:870–1 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:864–9.
Children's knowledge of court proceedings. Flin RH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Aug;80 (Pt 3):285–97
Medicolegal aspects of medical radiation exposure. Ross WM. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):313–4
The differential impact of deinstitutionalization on white and nonwhite defendants found incompetent to stand trial. Arvanites TM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(3):311–20
"Were you kicked in the fracas?" MacDonald PV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):712
Issue of transfusion-related lawsuits under study. Moran T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):815
Who should determine competence? [letter; comment] Watt G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):653, 656 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 1;141(1):21–5.
Screening mammography. Medical legal considerations. Brenner RJ. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1348–50 (11 ref.)
Medical and legal implications of screening and follow-up procedures for breast cancer. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1351–62 (56 ref.)
Residents' attitudes toward the legal system and court testimony in child abuse. Jones JG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):79–85
Human genetic information: the legal implications. Brahams D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;149:111–9; discussion 119–32
Legal aspects of laboratory medicine. Bianco EA, et al.

Clin Lab Med 1989 Dec;9(4):785–805
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: more than a health-related dilemma. Severin MJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Oct;2(4):425–36 (129 ref.)
The Court edges away from Roe v. Wade. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):184–7
The Webster decision: a giant step backwards [editorial] Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):148–9
Cryopreservation and its problems. Jones HW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):780–4
At law. One flew over the Supreme Court. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):28–30
The burden of decision. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):36–41
HMO liable for the negligence of a non-HMO consulting physician. Rymer TA. **Indiana Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):130–1
Mental disorder and the criminal justice system. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(2–3):99–234
Mental disorder and the criminal justice system: a review. Freeman RJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(2–3):105–15 (32 ref.)
Mental disorder and the criminal justice system: some overarching issues. Shah SA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(2–3):231–44
Sonographer's response: are we practicing medicine without a license? Adams D. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):231–4
Interpretation of echocardiographic data: are physicians and sonographers violating the law? Kisslo J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):95–9
Legal aspects of chlamydiosis in birds. Garbe JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1574–6 (28 ref.)
Human injury by animals other than dogs and cats—the veterinarian's involvement. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):337–8
Defining the practice of veterinary medicine—who does what? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1; 197(1):50–1
Restrictions on the establishment of a veterinary clinic. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1384–5
Recent malpractice decisions of importance to veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1220–1
Evidence from and about animals. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1038–9
Clarification of a legal brief case [letter] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):185
Dog-bite statutes. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):908–9
The mediation of malpractice claims. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):54–5
Animal rights and the veterinarian [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1243] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):718–9
Advertising and ethics—is there still a relation? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):418–9
Some pointers on fee collection. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1488–9
Veterinarians receive fines in chloramphenicol case, but maintain they did not illegally use chloramphenicol [news] Reotutar R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1477
Medicolegal alcohol determination: comparison and consequences of breath and blood analysis. Simpson G. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):361–6
Field test of the Cognitive Interview: enhancing the recollection of actual victims and witnesses of crime. Fisher RP, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):722–7
Enhancing lineup identification accuracy: two codes are better than one. Melara RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):706–13
Can the legal profession have a point? [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):930
Children don't always tell the truth. Kaplan JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):661–7
The artificial heart as a bridge to transplant: ethical and legal issues at the bedside. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):471–3
Certified raw milk in California [letter] Fierer J. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):722
The constitutional right to abortion. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):53–5
Legislating abortion rights "with justice for all". Rowland JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):29–30
Firing for cause. Brooke PS. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep; 20(9):45–50
Rejecting criminal liability for life-shortening palliative care. Caswell DG. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):15–23
The legal research method: an approach to enhance nursing science. Kjervik DK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(4):213–20
Frozen pre-embryos. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2484–7
Medical malpractice and the tort system [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2180–1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3320–7.
No compensation for HIV-infected haemophiliacs [news] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1230
Extra payment for HIV-infected haemophiliacs [news] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1350
Lessons from the pertussis vaccine court trial [see comments] Bowie C. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):397–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):655–6.
Heat-illness in the Royal Navy: conviction quashed [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1270
NHS reforms: doctor's legal challenge fails [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):528–9
Religious beliefs and parental duty. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):107–8
US litigation style in Britain [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):847–8
Heatstroke in training: a fatal case in Massachusetts. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1167–8
Judicial warning on very late abortions. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):464
Emerging opportunities for physician-attorneys in the purchaser-driven health care industry of the 1990s. Couch JB. **Leg Med** 1989;:239–54 (8 ref.)
Med Chi ... our best defense in Annapolis. Troisi AJ. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):33–4
Clarification on competence to stand trial. Mester R. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):645–9
Assessing the veracity of children's testimony. Sheehy NP, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):311–5
Psychiatric evidence in extenuation: assessment and testimony in homicide defendants. Zabow T. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):631–9
Legal liability for transmitting AIDS. Taitz J. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 4):216–28
The problem of the availability of forensic science facilities to the defence [letter; comment] Grant J. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):348 Comment on: Med Sci Law 1989 Apr;29(2):89–90.
Tom Sargent memorial lecture—post conviction remedies. Napley D. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):95–100
Judicial attitude toward legal rights and AIDS. Stavis PF. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):249–51
Delayed sleep phase syndrome—criminal offense in the military? deBeck TW. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):14–5
Reasonable litigation assistance. Gorrell JM. **N J Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):591–2
Genetic fingerprinting: forensic tests proved innocent [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):499
Computer viruses: hacker trial under way [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):200
No escape with snake DNA [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):208
Reasonable doubt? [letter; comment] Kaye DH. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):336 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):100.
Between a "rock" and a hard place: perinatal drug abuse. Chavkin W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):223–5
The law of nature and the law of the land: of horses, zebras, and unicorns. Morreim EH. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):2–6
Race and imprisonment decisions in California. Klein S, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):812–6
1989 SMA lecture. Rule on confidentiality and evidence in court. Coomaraswamy P. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct; 30(5):433–5
Small claims—not short changed. Francisco CJ 3d. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):64–7
Problems over litigation [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):562 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513–4.
Problems over litigation [letter; comment] Drummond F. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):69–70 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513–4.
Prescription of POMs [letter] House CJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):489
Interprofessional code. Prepared jointly by the State Medical Society of Wisconsin and the State Bar of Wisconsin: 1990. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jul;89(7):423–46
[Alcoholism and legal expertise] Utrata R. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:59–64 **(Cze)**
[The problem of proof in the processing of complaints about alleged medical errors] Segest E. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(5):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Eurothemes. Medical negligence and its legal repercussions] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):33–5 **(Dut)**
[Medical ethics and health legislation; obstacles for further increase in knowledge in medicine?] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):5–6 **(Dut)**
[HIV infection in (para)medical professions: an occupational disease] van Doornum GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2294–6 **(Dut)**
[Hip dysplasia: a purchase nullifying defect (letter)] Hazewinkel HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15; 114(24):1257–8 **(Dut)**
[The price of a lost breast increases. Apropos of a new civil case establishing compensation for a breast removed by error] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):609–12 **(Fre)**
[Veterinary examinations of horses during purchase transactions] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1;103(4):125–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of blood alcohol concentration in the assessment of legal responsibility] Miltner E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some focal points for penalty apportionment and penalty suspension in the assessment of alcohol-related road traffic accidents] Zabel G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Jul;27(4):260–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical, moral, ethical and legal problems in modern obstetrics] Bayer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 102(12):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the verdict of the Civil Court of Appeals of the Supreme Court of the DDR on 10/31/88 for medical disclosure and material liability of the health establishment] Gürtler R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):315–7 **(Ger)**
[Are prosecuted parents allowed the benefit of the doubt in cases of child abuse?] Aakhus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of the physician in expert testimony leading to an arrest] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Buck v Bell [letter] Schussler T. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep; 89(9):536

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents. Fanchiang SP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):630–9
Early sexual activity of delinquent adolescents. Weber FT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):398–403
Health status of detained and incarcerated youths. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):987–91 (45 ref.)
Sucrose and delinquency: behavioral assessment. Bachorowski JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):244–53
Sucrose and delinquency: oral sucrose tolerance test and nutritional assessment. Gans DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):254–62
Child abuse and delinquency: the empirical and theoretical links. Howing PT, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):244–9 (57 ref.)
[Comparison of the abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs between students and delinquents in the Bahamas] Smart RG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

DSM-III-R classification of murderous youth: help or hindrance? Myers WC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):239–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical evaluation of juvenile delinquents: who gets court referred? Barnum R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(4):335–44
DSM-III diagnoses and offenses in committed female juvenile delinquents. Myers WC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):47–54
Examining the needs of youth in secure custody: why we need to "recreate the wheel" in Canadian juvenile justice. Leschied AW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):675–9
[Juvenile Huntington chorea with persistent sexual deviance. A case report] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of adolescent homicide perpetrators committed in accordance with section 63 of the federal penal code: 4 case reports] Strehlow U. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Collaborative treatment of juvenile firesetters: assessment and outreach. Webb NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):305–10
Reduction of antisocial behavior in poor children by nonschool skill-development. Jones MB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;30(5):737–50
Pediatric AIDS: adolescence, delinquency, drug abuse, and AIDS. Mangos JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):100–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Alienation: a cause of juvenile delinquency. Calabrese RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):435–40
Neutralization and delinquency: a comparison by sex and ethnicity. Mitchell J, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):487–97
The relationship of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and other illegal drug use to delinquency among Mexican-American, black, and white adolescent males. Watts WD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):171–81
The structure of problem behaviours among Irish adolescents. Grube JW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):667–75
Child abuse: adolescent records vs. adult recall. Della Femina D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):227–31
Chronic solvent abuse. 1. Cognitive sequelae. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–20
Chronic solvent abuse. 2. Relationship with depression. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–34
The family ecology of boys' peer relations in middle childhood. Dishion TJ. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):874–92
Juvenile delinquency and attention deficit disorder: boys'

developmental trajectories from age 3 to age 15. Moffitt TE. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):893–910

Predicting substance abuse in juvenile offenders: attention deficit disorder versus aggressivity. Halikas JA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Fall;21(1):49–55

Effects of self-reported drug use and antisocial behavior on evoked potentials in adolescents. Pickworth WB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):105–10

Association between intravenous drug use and early misbehavior. Tomas JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):79–89

The consequences of marijuana use on intrapersonal and interpersonal functioning in black and white adolescents. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug; 115(3):349–69

Delinquency in children. Ganga N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):227–30

Early life events as discriminators of socialized and undersocialized delinquents. Deutsch LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):541–51

Attributional style in aggressive adolescent boys. Fondacaro MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):75–89

The moral reasoning of juvenile delinquents: a meta-analysis. Nelson JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 18(3):231–9

Is there an association between lateral preference and delinquent behavior? Feehan M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):198–201

A longitudinal study of antisocial behaviors in early adolescence as predictors of late adolescent substance use: gender and ethnic group differences. Windle M. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):86–91

The effects of school, family, self-concept, and deviant behaviour on adolescent suicide ideation. Dukes RL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):239–51

Implications of criminal career research for the prevention of offending. Farrington DP. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun; 13(2):93–113

The adolescent outcome of hyperactive children diagnosed by research criteria: I. An 8-year prospective follow-up study. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):546–57

An investigation of systemic conceptualizations of parent-child coalitions and symptom change. Mann BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):336–44

A prospective replication of the protective effects of IQ in subjects at high risk for juvenile delinquency. White JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):719–24

Drugs, delinquency and "nerds": are loners deviant? Tolone WL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):153–62

Behavior at school and social maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1228–34

Impulsivity and attention-perception features in relation to juvenile delinquency. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1235–45

Earliest memories and the dynamics of delinquency: a replication study. Davidow S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):601–16

Adolescents in custody: hidden psychological morbidity? Kosky RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):24–7

Analysis of behavioral durations in observational studies of social interaction. Griffin WA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):497–502

Eating attitudes, behaviors, and disorders in female juvenile delinquents. Myers WC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall; 30(4):428–32

The psychological benefits of exercise and the treatment of delinquent adolescents. MacMahon JR. **Sports Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):344–51 (60 ref.)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency. Conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family. Murata JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):60–70; discussion 70–4

[Premature craniosynostosis is related to increased criminal behavior in adolescence] Fehlow P. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989; 80(4):215–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotic delinquency in adolescence] Voll R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Feb;39(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping in imprisonment: a study of the sequelae of the arrest of adolescents] Dahle KP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(1):31–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Juvenile recidivism: a comparison of three prediction instruments. Ashford JB, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer; 25(98):441–50

The world of youth and work. Halperin S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):367–72

The effects of training in social perspective taking on socially maladjusted girls. Chalmers JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):178–90

Social cognitive skills and behavioural adjustment of delinquent adolescents in treatment. Hains AA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):323–8

Isolation and restraint in juvenile correctional facilities. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):251–5 (34 ref.)

Delinquent youths: our responsibility as physicians [editorial] Shultz SL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec;86(7):269

Youth and America's future: the forgotten half. Haggerty RJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):321–5; discussion 326–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality in a group of formerly incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Yeager CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):612–4

Juvenile delinquency and child pedestrian accidents: an ecological analysis. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1281–2

JUVENILE HORMONES

Structure-activity relationships in diphenyl ethers for insect growth regulating activity against mosquitoes. George N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:344–9

Small plot test of sustained-release Altosid (methoprene) pellets against Aedes taeniorhynchus in brackish water. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar; 6(1):133–4

Efficacy of a sustained-release methoprene formulation on potential vectors of Rift Valley fever virus in field studies in Kenya. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):603–5

Efficacy of a juvenile hormone mimic, pyriproxyfen (S-31183), for mosquito control in dairy wastewater lagoons. Mulligan FS 3d, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):89–92

Efficacy of chitin synthesis inhibitors on nymphal German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). DeMark JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec;82(6):1633–7

Effects of pesticides on filth fly predators (Coleoptera: Histeridae, Staphylinidae; Acarina: Macrochelidae, Uropodidae) in caged layer poultry manure. Wills LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):451–7

Ovicidal activity of chitin synthesis inhibitors when fed to adult German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). DeMark JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):551–5

Comparative sterilizing and ovicidal activity of fenoxycarb and hydroprene in adults and oothecae of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):642–5

[The action of a synthetic juvenile hormone analog on the flea Xenopsylla skrjabini] Ershova LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allatinhibin, a neurohormonal inhibitor of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Manduca sexta. Bhaskaran G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):123–36

Ovaries and regulation of juvenile hormone titer in Acheta domesticus L. (Orthoptera). Renucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):137–49

Developmental regulation of juvenile hormone biosynthesis by the ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster. Richard DS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(4):383–7

Changes in the sensitivity of adult cockroach corpora allata to a brain allatostatin. Pratt GE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):185–95

Allatostatic regulation of juvenile hormone production in vitro by the ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster. Richard DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22; 68(2–3):153–61

Trophic control of juvenile hormone synthesis and release in locusts. Applebaum SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:186–92

Role of intracellular messengers in the regulation of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Tobe SS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:174–9 (16 ref.)

BLOOD

Hymenolepis diminuta: an investigation of juvenile hormone titre, degradation and supplementation in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:445–52

GENETICS

cis-acting control elements for Krüppel expression in the Drosophila embryo. Hoch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2587–95

Molecular cloning, regulation, and complete sequence of a hemocyanin-related, juvenile hormone-suppressible protein from insect hemolymph. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8596–602

A morphogenetic gradient of hunchback protein organizes the expression of the gap genes Krüppel and knirps in the early Drosophila embryo. Hülskamp M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):577–80

Drosophila Krüppel protein is a transcriptional repressor. Licht JD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):76–9

METABOLISM

Caste and metamorphosis: hemolymph titers of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroids in last instar honeybee larvae. Rachinsky A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):31–8

Juvenile hormone titer in capped worker brood of Apis mellifera and reproduction in the bee mite Varroa jacobsoni. Rosenkranz P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):189–93

Evidence for a juvenile hormone receptor involved in protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Shemshedini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1913–8

Metabolism of juvenile hormone during adult development of Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Venkatesh K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):36–42

A new method of detecting hormone-binding proteins electroblotted onto glass fiber filter: juvenile hormone-binding proteins from grasshopper hemolymph. Jefferies LS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar; 35(3–4):449–55

Cholesterol and bile acids via acetate from the insect juvenile hormone analog methoprene. Quistad GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1797–804

Resistance to juvenile hormone and an insect growth regulator in Drosophila is associated with an altered cytosolic juvenile hormone-binding protein. Shemshedini L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2072–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an imidazole derivative (KK-42) on development and ecdysteroid production in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Roussel JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):511–20

Regulation of dopa decarboxylase gene expression in the larval epidermis of the tobacco hornworm by 20-hydroxyecdysone and juvenile hormone. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):214–24

Juvenile hormone controls previtellogenic proliferation of ribosomal RNA in the mosquito fat body. Raikhel AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):423–34

Stage-specific effects of diflubenzuron on ecdysteroid titers during the development of Tenebrio molitor: evidence for a change in hormonal source. Soltani N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):350–6

Cyclopcidal activity of some new insect growth regulators. Sharma RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1109–10

Molecular cloning, regulation, and complete sequence of a hemocyanin-related, juvenile hormone-suppressible protein from insect hemolymph. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8596–602

Juvenile hormone stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity during vitellogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(2):145–51

Effect of Altoside (ZR-515) on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide out put and carbohydrate content of organophosphorus resistant strain of Musca domestica. Abou el Ela R, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):307–18

Evaluation of the control of mosquitoes with insect growth regulators. Ho CM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 6(7):366–74

[The application of sex pheromones and juvenile hormone analogs on cockroaches] Chow YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 6(7):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of resistance to the insecticide effect of juvenile hormone analog in Drosophila virilis: genetic and biochemical aspects] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of a juvenile hormone synthetic analog--ether-farnesol on Xenopsylla cheopis fleas] Ershova LS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of juvenile hormone and precocene II on the metabolic rate of the digestive system, fat body and ovaries of the insect Oncopeltus fasciatus] Garcerá MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Juvenile hormone inhibits ecdysone secretion and responsiveness to prothoracicotropic hormone in prothoracic glands of Bombyx mori. Sakurai S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):222–30

Photoperiodic diapause in Drosophila melanogaster involves a block to the juvenile hormone regulation of ovarian maturation. Saunders DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):174–84

Hormonal control of sequential gene expression in Manduca epidermis. Riddiford LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:226–31

SECRETION

Stimulatory activity of cysteamine on juvenile hormone release in adult females of the cockroach, Blattella germanica. Piulachs MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):795–8

TOXICITY

Comments on safety of methoprene [letter; comment] Socha R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1908–10 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):410–2.

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS

see related
RENIN

Renin-secreting tumors. Roswell RH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1990 Feb;83(2):57-9 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of type IV collagen fibronectin and laminin in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney. Blanc-Brunat N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):469-84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Autoregulation and tubuloglomerular feedback in juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F660-9

CYTOLOGY

Lack of direct evidence for a functional role of voltage-operated calcium channels in juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):281-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Granular juxtaglomerular cells and prorenin synthesis in mice treated with enalapril. Berka JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):229-38

Influence of bicarbonate on the sensitivity of renin release to sodium chloride. Skøtt O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(6):651-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adenosine1-receptor blockade on renin release from rabbit isolated perfused juxtaglomerular apparatus. Weihprecht H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1622-8

Cellular control of renin secretion. Kurtz A.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1989;113:1-40 (207 ref.)

INNERVATION

[Innervation opf the juxtaglomerular complex (JGC) of the kidney in vertebrates] Koval'chuk LE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Apr;98(4):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in macula densa cells and in cortical thick ascending limb cells using fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Salomonsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):425-6

Immunocytochemical localization of prorenin, renin, and cathepsins B, H, and L in juxtaglomerular cells of rat kidney. Matsuba H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1689-97

The role of osmolarity in renin release from afferent arterioles. Twu BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep; 7(9):757-61

Macula densa cells of mouse kidney do not synthesize epidermal growth factor precursor mRNA. Atkin BM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):313-7

PATHOLOGY

Variant of Bartter's syndrome with a distal tubular rather than loop of henle defect [letter; comment] Koomans HA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):164-5 Comment on: Nephron 1988;50(3):205-11.

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms within the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):76-80 (31 ref.)

Characterization of the macula densa stimulus for renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F186-93

SECRETION

[Primary reninism--a rare cause of hypertension] Januszewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):288-92 (44 ref.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of juxtaglomerular cells and synthesis and release of renin granules in patients with renal artery stenosis. Chang JW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):934-9

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor with elevation of serum erythropoietin. Remynse LC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1560-2

K CELLS see KILLER CELLS

K-RAS ONCOGENE see RAS GENES

KAINIC ACID

Effects of carbamazepine and phenobarbital on kainic acid-induced model of psychomotor seizures during ontogenesis in the rat. Velíšek L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Dec;31(4):263

Choreic movements in the macaque monkey induced by kainic acid lesions of the striatum combined with L-dopa. Pharmacological, biochemical and physiological studies on neural mechanisms. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):509-35

Cysteinyl-leukotriene production during limbic seizures triggered by kainic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):79-86

Ethosuximide affects both pentylenetetrazole- and kainate-induced clonic seizures but differentiates between tonic-clonic seizures. Velíšek L, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;67(10):1357-61

Ketamine, phencyclidine, and MK-801 protect against kainic acid-induced seizure-related brain damage. Clifford DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):382-90

Effects of the dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonist nimodipine on kainic acid-induced limbic seizures. Paczynski RP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May-Jun;6(1):33-8

Differential changes in tachykinins after kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):219-24

Pronounced increases in brain levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide after kainic acid induced seizures. Saria A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(?):215-23

Concentrations of mRNAs encoding for preproaomatostatin and preprocholecystokinin are increased after kainic acid-induced seizures. Olenik C, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):223-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorescence location of RVLM kainate microinjections that alter the control of breathing. Nattie EE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1157-66

[Gastric ulcer formation induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve (DMN) and identification of the neuronal input to the DMN in rats] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1597-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of domoic acid and related compounds by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as N-trifluoroacetyl-O-silyl derivatives. Pleasance S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):420-7

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid to synaptic membranes and on the depolarization at the frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):328-31

Specific lesions of rat spinal interneurons induced by systemic administration of acromelic acid, a new potent kainate analogue. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):330-3

Domoic acid-induced neurovisceral toxic syndrome: characterization of an animal model and putative antidotes. Glavin GB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):701-3

Reduced neuroexcitatory effect of domoic acid following mossy fiber denervation of the rat dorsal hippocampus: further evidence that toxicity of domoic acid involves kainate receptor activation. Debonnel G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;67(8):904-8

Domoic acid poisoning and mussel-associated intoxication: preliminary investigations into the response of mice and rats to toxic mussel extract. Iverson F, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1989 Jun;27(6):377-84

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for domoic acid in serum of different species. Blanchard JR, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Apr 6;526(2):546-9

Neurological complications of domoic acid intoxication [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):601

An outbreak of toxic encephalopathy caused by eating mussels contaminated with domoic acid. Perl TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1775-80

Neurologic sequelae of domoic acid intoxication due to the ingestion of contaminated mussels. Teitelbaum JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1781-7

Perinatal hypothyroidism decreases hippocampal 3H-vinylidene kainic acid binding in rats. Savage DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):38-44

Decrease in hippocampal [3H]vinylidene kainic acid binding in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Mills SA, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;35(3):519-24

Acute parenteral neurotoxicity of domoic acid in cynomolgus monkeys (M. fascicularis). Tryphonas L, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1990;18(2):297-303

Acute neurotoxicity of domoic acid in the rat. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 1):1-9

Neuropathology of excitatory neurotoxins: the domoic acid model. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 2):165-9 (34 ref.)

Relationship between domoic acid levels in the blue mussel (Mytilus edulis) and toxicity in mice. Grimmelt B, et al.
Toxicon 1990;28(5):501-8

Mussel poisoning and excitatory amino acid receptors [letter] Glavin GB, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):15-6

ANALYSIS

[Cloning of cDNA fragment of human brain kainate receptor] Smirnova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):745-8 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2-chloroadenosine attenuates kainic acid-induced toxicity within the rat straitum: relationship to release of glutamate and Ca2+ influx. Arvin B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):225-35

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate- and kainic acid-induced neurotransmitter release by omega-conotoxin GVIA. Keith RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 98(3):767-72

Quantitative physiological characterization of a quinoxalinedione non-NMDA receptor antagonist. Yamada KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3230-6

Comparison of anticonvulsant effect of ethanol against NMDA-, kainic acid- and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(7):481-7

Opioid inhibition of kainic acid-induced scratching: mediation by mu and sigma but not delta and kappa receptors. Kellstein DE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jan;35(1):1-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kainic acid and formoguanamine effects on environmentally-induced eye lesions in chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):151-6

METABOLISM

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid to synaptic membranes and on the depolarization at the frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):328-31

A competitive inhibitor of kainic acid binding from the goldfish nervous tissue. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):179-85

Tetrabutylammonium induces a voltage-dependent block of kainate current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Randle JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 68(8):1069-78

[3H]kainic acid binding sites in chick cerebellar membranes. Miralles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 93(2):321-5

Altered distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in temporal lobe epilepsy. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):214-20

Kainate receptors in the rat hippocampus: a distribution and time course of changes in response to unilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ulas J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2352-62

Molecular structure of the chick cerebellar kainate-binding subunit of a putative glutamate receptor. Gregor P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):689-92

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the human cerebral cortex: a quantitative autoradiographic study comparing the distributions of [3H]TCP, [3H]glycine, L-[3H]glutamate, [3H]AMPA and [3H]kainic acid binding sites. Jansen KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):587-607

PHARMACOLOGY

Kainic acid lesions of the cat's midbrain periaqueductal grey region and emotional-defensive response evoked by carbachol injection to the same loci. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):1-7

Convulsants induce interleukin-1 beta messenger RNA in rat brain. Minami M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14;171(2):832-7

Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors may mediate ipsilateral excitation at lateral superior olivary synapses. Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):83-90

Granule cells in the ventral, but not dorsal, dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes. Grimes LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):167-70

Changes of the membrane potential in striatal synaptoneurosome, synaptosome and membrane sac preparations induced by glutamate, kainate and aspartate as measured with a cyanine dye DiS-C2-(5). Heinonen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):187-96

Regional changes of tissue pH and ATP content in rat brain following systemic administration of kainic acid. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):352-4

A quantitative description of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter responses on cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurons. Sands SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):375-86

Neovascularization in kainic acid-induced lesions of rat striatum. An immunohistochemical study with laminin. Shigematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):215-22

Excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained retinal ganglion cells in the kitten during the critical period of development. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 51(1):85-91

The renal effects of kainic acid. Gil FZ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(8):1023-7

Excitatory amino acids interfere with normal eye growth in posthatch chick. Barrington M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):781-92

Effects of kainate on the excitability of rat hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1):18-27

Increased response of cerebellar cGMP to kainate but not NMDA or quisqualate following barbital withdrawal from dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989

Dec 7;173(2-3):127-32
Effect of anticonvulsant treatment on kainic acid-induced increases in peptide levels. Marksteiner J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):241-6
Sprouting of GABAergic and mossy fiber axons in dentate gyrus following intrahippocampal kainate in the rat. Davenport CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):180-90
Idebenone attenuates neuronal degeneration induced by intrastriatal injection of excitotoxins. Miyamoto M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):38-45
The effect of kainic acid administration on the cytoplasmic RNA content of nucleus arcuatus neurons in mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):203-7
Induction of locomotion in spinal tadpoles by excitatory amino acids and their agonists. Harrison PH. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):13-7
A kainate receptor linked to nitric oxide synthesis from arginine. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1952-4
Role of endogenous taurine on the glutamate analogue-induced neurotoxicity in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Menéndez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):714-7
6,7-Dinitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione blocks the cytotoxicity of N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate, but not quisqualate, in cortical cultures. Patel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):114-21
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cerebral cortex by excitotoxin lesion of nucleus basalis: association with postsynaptic responsiveness and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation. Reed LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):780-7
Properties of non-NMDA excitatory amino acid-activated channels in isolated retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1654-63
Failure of sigma-receptor ligands to reduce the excitatory actions of N-methyl-DL-aspartate on rat spinal neurons in-vivo. Church J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 42(1):56-7
Selective inhibition of excitatory amino acids by divalent cations. A novel means for distinguishing N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-, kainate- and quisqualate-mediated actions in the mouse spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1064-8
Effects of paraventricular hypothalamic microinfusions of kainic acid on cardiovascular and renal excretory function in conscious rats. Jin CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):969-75
Uncoupling between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in kainic acid-induced limbic seizure status. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):559-60
Mercuric ions are potent noncompetitive antagonists of human brain kainate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Umbach JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):582-8
Kainate receptors coupled to the evoked release of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid from striatal neurons in primary culture: potentiation by lithium ions. Weiss S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):229-36
The effect of intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on corticosterone release in rats. Daniels WM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):495-9
Selection of a pure cerebellar granule cell culture by kainate treatment. Drejer J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug; 14(8):751-4
Cortical neurons containing somatostatin- or parvalbumin-like immunoreactivity are atypically vulnerable to excitotoxic injury in vitro. Weiss JH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1288-92
Glutamate receptor channels in rat DRG neurons: activation by kainate and quisqualate and blockade of desensitization by Con A. Huettner JE. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):255-66
Excitatory amino acids activate calpain I and induce structural protein breakdown in vivo. Siman R, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):279-87
Is GABA release modulated by presynaptic excitatory amino acid receptors? Perouansky M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):292-7
Kainate evokes the release of endogenous glycine from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):205-10
Pharmacological properties of quisqualate- and kainate-preferring glutamate receptors induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat and chick brain mRNA. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):164-7
Effect of kainate-induced seizures on tissue trace element concentrations in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):223-7
Properties of excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained ganglion cells in the cat retina. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):27-38
Excitotoxin-induced degeneration of rat vagal afferent neurons. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):331-9
Intrahippocampal kainic acid reduces glutamine synthetase. Waniewski RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):305-10
Soman- or kainic acid-induced convulsions decrease muscarinic receptors but not benzodiazepine receptors. Churchill L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):57-71
Block of GABAb-activated K+ conductance by kainate and quisqualate in rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Rovira C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):471-8
AMPA, kainic acid, and N-methyl-D-aspartic acid stimulate locomotor activity after injection into the substantia innominata/lateral preoptic area. Shreve PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):101-6
Embryonic spontaneous motility after acute and chronic administration of kainate. Sedláček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):433-40
Systemic administration of kainic acid produces elevations in TRH in rat central nervous system. Kreider MS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):83-93
Kainic acid on the rat ventral medullary surface depresses hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses. Martin RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):55-70
Gastric lesions induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:15-8
[The role of substance P and catecholamine in the mechanism of pressor response elicited by application of kainic acid to the rostral ventral surface of the medulla oblongata in rat] Chen JA. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neural differentiation of ectodermal explants of the early gastrula from Rana temporaria under the action of various mitogens and kainic acid] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Non-NMDA receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in cortical culture. Koh JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):693-705

TOXICITY

Electrophysiological properties of reactive glial cells in the kainate-lesioned hippocampal slice. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):43-52
Quinolinate and kainate neurotoxicity in neostriatal cultures is potentiated by co-culturing with neocortical neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):269-76
Granule cells in the ventral dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes but not those induced by precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):338-40
Diethyldithiocarbamate and dithizone augment the toxicity of kainic acid. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):327-30
GABAergic neurons are spared after intrahippocampal kainate in the rat. Davenport CJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1):28-42
Excitotoxin-induced myocardial necrosis. Rockhold RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):571-6
Saccadic eye movements following kainic acid lesions of the pulvinar in monkeys. Bender DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):467-78
Motor deficit induced by red nucleus lesion: re-appraisal using kainic acid destructions. Levesque F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):191-8
T1 and T2 weighted magnetic resonance imaging of excitotoxin lesions and neural transplants in rat brain in vivo. Norman AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug; 109(2):164-70
Differential susceptibility of isolated mouse retinal neurons and photoreceptors to kainic acid toxicity. In vitro studies. Abrams L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 30(11):2300-8
Morphological study on striatum and cerebellum cultures exposed to kainic acid and kainic acid and tiapride treatment. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(2):217-27
Excitotoxicity of NMDA and kainic acid is modulated by nigrostriatal dopaminergic fibres. Chapman AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):256-60
Phenobarbital protects cerebral cortex neurones against toxicity induced by kainate but not by other excitatory amino acids. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):233-8
Kainic acid induces early and delayed degenerative neuronal changes in rat spinal cord. Hugon J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):258-62
Lamotrigine protects against kainate but not ibotenate lesions in rat striatum. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):348-51
Kainate-induced functional deficits are not blocked by MK-801. Rogers BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):335-40
Intrastriatal injection of DL-alpha-aminoadipate reduces kainate toxicity in vitro. McBean GJ. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):225-34
Increase of muscarinic receptor following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Katayama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(3):391-4

KALA-AZAR see **LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL**

KALLIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantification, isolation and structural determination of bradykinin and hydroxyprolyl-bradykinin in tumor ascites. Matsumura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:587-92
Isolation of [hydroxyproline3]Lysyl-bradykinin formed by kallikrein from human plasma protein. Sasaguri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:539-44
An iodinatable photoaffinity probe based on the structure of kallidin. Webb M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:409-14
[Hyp3]-bradykinin and [Hyp3]-Lys-bradykinin interact with B2-bradykinin receptors and stimulate inositol phosphate production in cultured human fibroblasts. Dengler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):111-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Kallidin-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate production and prolactin release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Jones TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):37-42
Mitogen-induced [Ca2+]i changes in individual human fibroblasts. Image analysis reveals asynchronous responses which are characteristic for different mitogens. Byron KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18234-9
Kallidin effect on renal tubular function in meclofenamate- and vehicle-pretreated rats. Kauker ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):60-4

KALLIKREIN

Kinins V. Part B. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kinin Congress. November 29-December 3, 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:1-692
Kinins V. Part A. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kinin Congress. November 29-December 3, 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:1-662
Structural analysis of ASN-linked oligosaccharides of porcine pancreatic kallikrein. Tomiya N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:527-32

ANALYSIS

Localization of glandular kallikrein in nasal mucosa of allergic and nonallergic individuals. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:523-8
Presence of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human polymorphonuclear (PMN) leucocytes. Figueroa CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:207-10
Localization of kallikrein in human male genital organ. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:189-93
Studies of sweat kallikrein in normal human subjects. Mayfield RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:649-55
Studies on coagulation-fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin systems and kininase activity and kininase II quantity in amniotic fluid. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:559-67
Significance of tissue kallikrein in chronic atrophic gastritis. Sakai T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:657-61
Immunocytochemical identification of glandular kallikrein in the rat anterior pituitary. Vio CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:183-8
Anionic salivary proteins associated with connective tissue disorders: sialated tissue kallikreins. Greaves D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):753-9
Generation of a different type of beta-kallikrein from porcine pancreatic alpha-kallikrein by the action of chymotrypsin--observation of proteolytic processing occurring around "kallikrein autolysis loop" region. Kamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):1053-7
Southern blot analysis with synthetic oligonucleotides. Application to prostatic protein genes. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):75-82
Immunohistochemical study of peripolar cells of the sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:125-32
Rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture express kallikrein, kininogen, and bradykininase activity. Oza NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):597-600
Characterization of a tissue kallikrein in human prolactin-secreting adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):327-31
Localization of immunoreactive glandular kallikrein in lactotrophs of the rat anterior pituitary. Vio CP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):10-4
Looking for human glandular kallikrein-1 in the prostate. Paradis G, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):343-53
Methylprednisolone induces activation of the contact system in a dose-dependent manner. An in vitro study. Roeise O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):877-88
Effect of cyclosporine A on the distal nephron: the use of kallikrein as a specific morphological marker. Vio CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1730-2
[Enzymatic determination of glandular kallikrein in human pancreatic secretions] Weber H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photometric method of determination of the amidase activity of proteinases using 4-methylcoumaryl-7-amide substrates] Pozdnev VF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The design of specific inhibitors of tissue kallikrein and their effect on the blood pressure of the rat. Burton J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:9-13

Studies on the inhibition of plasma kallikrein, C1-esterase and beta-FXIIa in the presence and the absence of heparins. Fuhrer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:61–6

In vivo inhibition of tissue kallikreins by kininogen sequence analogue peptides. Okunishi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:23–8

Isolation and characterization of plant inhibitors directed against plasma kallikrein and factor XII. Oliva ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:467–71

Inhibition of human and rat tissue kallikreins by peptide analog antagonists of bradykinin. Spragg J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:277–81

Studies on new synthetic inhibitors of kallikreins and chymotrypsin. Yokoyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:271–6

Beta-1 adrenergic inhibition of kallikrein release from rat kidney cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1425–31

Does the Kunitz domain from the Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein precursor inhibit a kallikrein responsible for post-translational processing of nerve growth factor precursor? Castro M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):207–12

Reactivity of alpha 1-antitrypsin mutants against proteolytic enzymes of the kallikrein-kinin, complement, and fibrinolytic systems. Patston PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10786–91

Effect of a highly selective plasma-kallikrein synthetic inhibitor on contact activation relating to kinin generation, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Wanaka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):889–95

[The use of antikallikrein-antikinin preparations in emergency therapy] Tkachenko EI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):31–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of diabetes and insulin on colonic tissue kallikrein. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:669–73

The influence of dietary protein on the synthesis of vasoactive substances in subtotally nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):917–27

Regulation of renal kallikrein synthesis and activation by glucocorticoids. Jaffa AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):212–8

Early acute effects of mercuric chloride on synthesis and release of kallikrein and on distal tubular morphology of rat renal cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(4):223–32

BLOOD

Different activation patterns in the plasma kallikrein-kinin and complement systems during coronary bypass surgery. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul; 33(5):343–7

Further characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat plasma kallikrein, rat low molecular weight kininogen and synthetic bradykinin. Bedi GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:223–30

Kallikrein-kinin system in infectious diseases. Colman RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:153–7 (15 ref.)

Mechanism of activation of the kallikrein-kinin system in plasma of patients with atopic allergic diseases. Dotsenko VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:515–21

Changes in components of the KK-system after recirculation and the addition of plasma kallikrein. Fuhrer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:481–6

Augmentation of kallikrein and plasmin inhibition capacity by aprotinin using a new assay to monitor therapy. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:55–60

The influence of Oxindanac on kallikrein metabolism. Gross W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:393–7

Elastase release in plasma with increased C1-inhibition capacity during recirculation of blood. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:579–84

Changes in the kallikrein-kinin-system after different dose regimen of aprotinin during cardiopulmonary bypass operation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:43–8

Aprotinin concentrations effective for the inhibition of tissue kallikrein and plasma kallikrein in vitro and in vivo. Hoffmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:35–42

Effects of intravascular ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast agents on parameters of the kallikrein-kinin-system. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:477–80

The major plasma kallikrein inhibitor in guinea pig plasma with contrapsin-like nature. Imamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:67–72

Purification of factor XII from porcine plasma and its activation by porcine plasma kallikrein. Kato K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:243–8

A significant role of plasma kallikrein-kinin system in plasma exudation of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:137–44

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for human tissue kallikrein and analysis of immunoreactive kallikrein in the plasma by them. Kizuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:211–6

Exercise-induced increase in glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma and its significance in peripheral glucose metabolism. Koh H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:555–62

Relationship between ANP, cyclic GMP and tissue kallikrein following saline infusion in healthy volunteers. Lewis H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:281–6

Estimation of plasma kallikrein in sickle-cell anemia, and its relation to the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. LourenCo D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:553–7

Hydrolysis of synthetic peptides and natural substrates by plasma kallikrein and its light chain. Motta G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:239–42

Study on the in vitro assay method for evaluating the inhibitory effect of various substances on the production of plasma kallikrein. Nishikawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:249–53

Highly selective synthetic inhibitors with regard to plasma-kallikrein activities. Okamoto S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:29–34

Semisynthetic arginine-15-aprotinin, an improved inhibitor for human plasma kallikrein. Tschesche H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:15–21

Role of the kallikrein-kinin system in human pancreatitis. Uehara S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:643–8

Binding of a monoclonal anti-human plasma prekallikrein antibody to the complexes of kallikrein with C1-inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin analyzed by immunoblot and "sandwich" assays. Veloso D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:499–505

Rat plasma kallikrein: purification, NH2-terminal sequencing and development of a specific radioimmunoassay. Paquin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):103–10

Synthesis of tripeptide chloromethyl ketones and examination of their inhibitory effects on plasmin and plasma kallikrein. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3108–11

Effect of endotoxin shock on the plasma kallikrein-kinin system of the rabbit. Erdös EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):92–5

Activation of kallikrein-kinin system in human plasma with purified serine protease from Dermatophagoides farinae. Takahashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(1):80–5

Kaolin-induced writhing response in mice: activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system by kaolin. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):483–7

Changes in the plasma protease systems during open-heart surgery with dextran vs. Ringer acetate as priming solution. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):253–8

[The significance of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Jiao KR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kallikrein assay and the clinical significance] Omata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:104–8 **(Jpn)**

[Various indicators of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in patients of reproductive age with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Vodianik ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sympathetic-adrenal and kinin-kallikrein systems in the pre- and postoperative periods] Man'kov IuU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of kallikrein-kinin system as a test for the determination of maximum resistance of the body to extreme effects of the products of polymer burning] Eftingon AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[The kinin and blood coagulation systems in patients with myocardial infarction during rehabilitation] Miagkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in patients with steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):48–50 **(Rus)**

[A prognostic criterion for the course of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressor-depressor factors in renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of components of blood kallikrein-kinin system during therapy of patients with peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):70–4 **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin activity of the blood serum after intracapsular cataract extraction and the implantation of intraocular lenses] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):46–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of methods of determination of kallikrein and prekallikrein in the human plasma (review of the literature)] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):13–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of kallikrein-kinin system components in the pathogenesis of bullous skin lesions in pemphigus and pemphigoid] Grando SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the blood prekallikrein-kallikrein system in patients with acute arterial obstruction of legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the indices of the kallikrein-kinin system in viral hepatitis B] Gebesh VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin, coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and the hypertension syndrome] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of kallikrein-like enzyme activities in cerebral tissue of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Aoyagi T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):94–7

GENETICS

Structural analysis of a rat renal kallikrein gene. Chao L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:73–80

The expression of two kallikrein gene family members in the rat kidney. Brady JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):342–9

Cloning and expression of human salivary-gland kallikrein in Escherichia coli. Angermann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):787–93

Tissue-specific regulation of the expression of rat kallikrein gene family members by thyroid hormone. Clements JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):745–50

Kallikrein-gene expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Fuller PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):133–6

Kallikrein messenger RNA in rat arteries and veins. Saed GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):510–6

Three Alu repeated sequences associated with a human glandular kallikrein gene. Schedlich LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):339–44

The cDNA structure of rat plasma kallikrein. Seidah NG, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct;8(8):563–74

The glandular kallikrein family of enzymes: tissue-specific expression and hormonal regulation. Clements JA. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Nov;10(4):393–419 (372 ref.)

Substrate specificity of two kallikrein family gene products isolated from the rat submaxillary gland. Elmoujahed A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):137–40

Expression of the gene coding for human prostate-specific antigen and related hGK-1 in benign and malignant tumors of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):654–60

Tissue-specific developmental expression of the kallikrein gene family in the rat. Clements JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1077–81

Kallikrein multigene families and the regulation of their expression. Murray SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 6:S7–16

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms mapped in spontaneously hypertensive rats using kallikrein probes. Woodley-Miller C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):865–71

Oestrogen administration and the expression of the kallikrein gene family in the rat submandibular gland. Clements JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):55–60

An MspI RFLP detected by the human glandular kallikrein gene (hGK) on chromosome 19q. Hermens R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):208

The characterization of recombinant mouse glandular kallikreins from E. coli. Blaber M, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(3):280–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cetirizine on cutaneous reactions to PAF, kallikrein and serum in patients with chronic urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):151–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human salivary kallikrein and submaxillary glands kallikreins. Matsuda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:169–75

Tissue kallikreins of the guinea-pig. Mayer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:201–6

Rat submandibular gland kallikreins A and B: isolation, purification and properties. Salgado AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:163–8

Identification, purification, and localization of tissue kallikrein in rat heart. Xiong W, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):639–46

A simple and rapid purification of kallikrein from rat submandibular gland. el-Thaher TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):157–61

A cytocidal tissue kallikrein isolated from mouse submandibular glands. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):400–2

Purification and characterization of a kallikrein-like T-kininogenase. Xiong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2822–7

[Purification of human pancreatic kallikrein and organ-specificities of human glandular kallikreins] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Exocrine and endocrine release of kallikrein after reflex-induced salivary secretion. Berg T, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1990 May;139(1):29–37

Kallikrein activity in saliva of patients with inflammatory and hyperplastic diseases of the oral mucous membrane. Arnold WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:385–7

Identification of thiol-activated T-kininogenases in the rat and mouse submandibular glands. Barlas A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:293–5

Studies on kallikrein-kinin system and enzymes activity in organs and urine from diabetic mice models. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:593–7

Sex dimorphism and estrogen regulation of kininogens in rat serum, adrenal gland and kidney. Chao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:297–303

Studies on the intestinal absorption of tissue kallikrein. Fink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:663–8

The peculiar T-kininase activity of rat mast cell chymase. Gauthier F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:91–6

Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:443–8

A micro-kininogenase assay for studies of kallikrein in renal micropuncture/microperfusion. Oza NB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:549–54

Studies of the cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen by purified plasma and tissue kallikreins, and upon contact activation of plasma. Reddigari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:317–24

Isolation of [hydroxyproline3]Lysyl-bradykinin formed by kallikrein from human plasma protein. Sasaguri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:539–44

Kinin release from human LMW-kininogen by the cooperative action of human plasma kallikrein and leukocyte elastase. Sato F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:493–8

Glandular kallikrein-like enzyme in adrenal glands. Scicli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:217–22

Activation of inactive kallikrein in the rat kidney during low sodium intake. Takaoka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:431–6

Characterization of human pancreatic kallikrein. Terashima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:177–82

Plasma kallikrein clearance by the liver of normal and injured rats. Toledo CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:591–4

Tissue kallikrein effectively activates latent matrix degrading metalloenzymes. Tschesche H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:545–8

Human kallistatin, a new tissue kallikrein-binding protein: purification and characterization. Wang MY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:1–8

Kinin formation from T-kininogen by spleen acid kininogenases. Yamafuji K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:97–102

Lysosomal proteases and protease inhibitors in nasal allergy and non-atopic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):37–43

Acute and chronic responses of human renal kallikrein and kinins to dietary protein. Bolin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F718–23

Effects of modulation of renal kallikrein-kinin system in the nephrotic syndrome. Hutchison FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1237–44

Enzymes of the kallikrein-kinin system in rainbow trout. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R501–6

Autonomic denervation effects on the kallikrein and striated duct cells of the rat and cat submandibular glands. Uddin M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):273–84

Role of kinins and prostacyclin in blood pressure regulation. Bönner G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:15–9 (22 ref.)

Enzymatic properties of active form of human apolipoprotein (a). Chulkova TM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):555–61

Differential interactions of human kallikrein-binding protein and alpha 1-antitrypsin with human tissue kallikrein. Chen LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):79–84

Respective roles of kallikrein and endopeptidase 24.11 in the metabolic pathway of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat. Vanneste Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):801–6

Release of [hydroxyproline3]-kinins by tissue kallikreins of pig, rat and man. Maier M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):549–53

Substrate specificities of growth factor associated kallikreins of the mouse submandibular gland. Blaber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7813–9

Inverse relationship between renal and urinary kallikrein during chromate-induced acute renal failure in rat: urinary kallikrein excretion as a possible recovery index. Girolami JP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec; 370(12):1305–13

Prolactin proteolysis by glandular kallikrein: in vitro reaction requirements and cleavage sites, and detection of processed prolactin in vivo. Powers CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1916–27

Exogenous melatonin: morphology and kallikrein activity of male Syrian hamster submandibular gland. Uddin M. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1092–6

Induction of labor in intrauterine fetal death with 16-phenoxy-prostaglandin-E2-methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)—effects on uterine contractility, coagulation and kallikrein-kinin systems. Laudański T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):269–72

Mechanisms of suppression of renal kallikrein activity in low renin essential hypertension and renoparenchymal hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):375–8

Activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2139–43

Tissue kallikrein-binding protein is a serpin. I. Purification, characterization, and distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16394–401

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor in the ascitic fluid of sarcoma 180 tumor-bearing mice is a low molecular weight kininogen. Partial NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences and susceptibility to various glandular kallikreins. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10030–5

Increase in ovarian kallikrein activity during ovulation in the gonadotrophin-primed immature rat. Espey LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):503–8

Renal kallikrein responses to dietary protein: a possible mediator of hyperfiltration. Jaffa AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1003–10

Fragmentation of bovine chromogranin A by plasma kallikrein. Leduc R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1427–33

Differential responses of pituitary kallikrein and prolactin to tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene. Powers CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):93–100

Angiotensin-converting activity of tissue kallikrein. Ideishi M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:62–4

Protein C inhibitor from human plasma: characterization of native and cleaved inhibitor and demonstration of inhibitor complexes with plasma kallikrein. Laurell M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):885–91

Functional correlation between kallikrein and factor XII activated in human plasma. Briseid K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):945–56

Decreased kallikrein excretion in renal transplant treated with cyclosporine A. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):294–6

Effect of kallikrein-kinin system activation by factor XII f pretreatment on experimental hemorrhagic shock. Taucher M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):13–7

[Effects of dietary K on blood pressure, prostaglandin, and kallikrein in renovascular hypertensive rats] Zhang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of enkephalins and naloxone on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system in experimental uveitis] Aktasheva EL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinin and plasmin systems of the blood serum and cerebro- spinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tonin and kallikrein-kinin system. Feitosa MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:573–80

The effects of human kallikrein and aprotinin on nonmalignant and malignant cell growth. Korbelik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:675–80

The mechanism of the stimulatory effect of kallikrein on prostacyclin production in vascular endothelial cells. Murota S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:243–7

Highly selective synthetic inhibitors with regard to plasma-kallikrein activities. Okamoto S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:29–34

Studies on the mechanism of the sedational state; "tranquilization" evoked by bradykinin or kallikrein in rats. Yazaki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:595–600

Generation of vasoactive substances in trout and rat plasma by trypsin and kallikrein. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R507–14

Effects of kallikrein on sperm motility, capillary tube test, and pregnancy rate in an AIH program. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):129–45

Cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and histamine in patients with urticaria. Imai S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(6):437–9

Rat uterine contraction by kallikrein and its dependence on uterine kininogen. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):763–7

Mechanism of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activation by trypsin and kallikrein. Finotti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):123–9

Effect of inhibitors on kinin-releasing activity of proteases. Back N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):96–9

Participation of the kallikrein-kinin-receptor system in reflexes arising from neural afferents in the dog epicardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:33–44

PHYSIOLOGY

The renal kallikrein-kinin system in renoparenchymal hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:127–32

Physiologic role of the peripheral enkephalinergic system in regulating cardiovascular homeostasis: evidence of interactions with the renin-angiotensin and kallikrein-kinin systems. Carmignani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:477–81

Kallikrein-induced rat uterus contraction is dependent on kinin release. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:563–6

Significance of kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in the hypotensive mechanism of angiotensin-I converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:39–48

Role of renal kallikrein in the increased fractional sodium excretion in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:449–54

Role of renal kallikrein in the regulation of blood pressure in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:121–5

The kallikrein-kinin system in inflammation. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:125–36

Relationship between human seminal kallikrein-kinin system and spermatogenesis. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:567–72

The role of bradykinin on the effect of plasma kallikrein on platelet aggregation. Maeda NY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:623–6

Tissue kallikreins and kinins: roles in human disease and target for new drug development. Margolius HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:1–6 (9 ref.)

Physiological role of renal kallikrein-kinin system in human. Shimamoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:87–96

The kallikrein-kininogen-kinin system in chronic inflammation. Burch RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):258–60

Kallikrein-kinin system in the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Abdalla FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):252–8

Evidence for the involvement of a plasma kallikrein-kinin system in the immediate hypotension produced by endotoxin in anaesthetized rats. Katori M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1383–91

The kallikrein/kinin system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):306–10

Human plasma kallikrein, its activation and pathological role. Webster ME. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):84–9 (78 ref.)

The brain kallikrein-kinin system. A possible role in blood pressure regulation [editorial; comment] Scicli AG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):413–4 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):407–12.

Kallikreins and kinins: mediators in inflammatory joint disease? Worthy K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):587–601 (96 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and the kallikrein-kinin system. Shimamoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S83–90 (29 ref.)

Purified human plasma kallikrein does not stimulate but primes neutrophils for superoxide production. Zimmerli W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1121–5

[Physiopathologic considerations on the role of the kallikrein-kinin system] Amato A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Aug;35(4):83–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system and blood pressure regulation] Yasujima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1956–62 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Kallikrein release by rat kidney slices: effect of norepinephrine. Bascands JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:275–9

STANDARDS

[Long-term stability of Kallidinogenase Reference Standard] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the quality of enzyme preparations (IX)—kallidinogenase preparations] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does kallikrein improve the brain function in dementia? Ishizuka Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:601–6

Circulatory effect of kallikrein; with special reference to cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:607–10

Tamoxifen and kallikrein in therapy of oligoasthenozoospermia: results of a randomized study. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):223–5

[Systemic therapy of male subfertility] Maier U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic kallikrein, a protector of small intestine damage in post-ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effects of aging on urinary kallikreins and other vasoactive substances in essential hypertension. Fang S,

et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:139–44
Aldosterone, kallikrein, kininase I and II in normal and hypertension complicated pregnancy. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:455–61
Attenuation of atrial natriuretic peptide by kallikrein in taurine administered rats. Horiuchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:629–34
Characterization of N-linked oligosaccharides of human urinary kallikrein molecules. Ikekita M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:157–62
Purification and immunological properties of human urinary kallikrein and prokallikrein. Irie A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:151–6
Human urinary kallikrein: amino acid sequence and carbohydrate attachment sites. Kellermann J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:519–25
Human urinary kallikreins A, B and D: isolation, purification and properties. Lima RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:507–11
Characterization of kinins released from human kininogens by human urinary kallikrein. Maier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:353–7
Opposite effects on kallikrein excretion of natriuretic doses of angiotensin infused into the dog and the rat: reversal of the effect in the rat by atrial natriuretic peptide. Mills IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:647–52
Effect of oral potassium on urinary kallikrein excretion in essential hypertension. Murakami E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:133–7
Studies on urinary coagulation–fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:569–78
Kallikrein–kinin system in newborns of the drug addicted. Salvaggio E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:471–6
Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide and amiloride on the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Seino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:641–5
The effect of cyclosporine on urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Spragg J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:389–92
Isolation and partial characterization of rabbit urinary kallikrein. Stella RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:195–200
Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry (FAB–MS): analysis of complex carbohydrate chains of tissue kallikreins. Sweeley CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:533–8
Renal kininases in primary aldosteronism. Ura N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:145–50
Urinary kallikrein excretion in neurogenic hypertension in the dogs: possible relationship between kallikrein excretion and catecholamines. Valet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:437–42
Kinin–kininase system in drug addict woman in pregnancy and puerperium. Virgolino A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:463–9
Interrelationship between urinary kallikrein and arginine–vasopressin in man. Yamada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:621–7
Long–term effects of aldosterone on kallikrein and sodium in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:425–30
Urinary kallikrein activity in workers exposed to cadmium, lead, or mercury vapour. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):331–7
Active and inactive urinary kallikrein in man: effects of diuresis and antidiuresis. Waller DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):117–21
Renal kallikrein and hemodynamic abnormalities of diabetic kidney. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):299–304
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on urinary kallikrein excretion and renal function in rats. Lòpez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):1–6
Relationship between urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertensives. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S232–3
Lithium treatment reduces the renal kallikrein excretion rate. Gross P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):124–8
Interference of different ACE–inhibitors with the diuretic action of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Toussaint C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1138–46
Purification of human active urinary kallikrein: comparative inhibition studies of kininogenase and amidolytic activities. Girolami JP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(2):75–90
Urinary kallikrein excretion in normotensive aging female rats. Girolami JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):149–54
Human renal kallikrein–kinin system after engraftment and/or immunosuppression. Spragg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:325–38
Mild renal failure induced by subchronic exposure to molybdenum: urinary kallikrein excretion as a marker of distal tubular effect. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):293–300
Renal tissue and urinary kallikrein activity in two–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):65–9
[Relation of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kinin system in hypertensive and normotensive youngsters with or without a family history of essential arterial hypertension] Musca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein–like activity excretion in renal transplant recipients] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary kallikrein–like activity in renal transplant recipients] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb; 32(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective method of simultaneous extraction from the urine and purification of tissue kallikrein and acid–stable trypsin inhibitor] Lobareva LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kallikrein excretion in patients with nephritic and nephrotic syndromes] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep; 116(9):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kallikrein in urine is an early marker of hypertension] Tulin T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1148–9 **(Swe)**

KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR see **APROTININ**

KANAMYCIN

Vectors for constructing kan gene fusions: direct selection of mutations affecting IS10 gene expression. Sussman JK, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):135–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kanamycin dosage and levels in ear and other organs. Stupp H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):515–21
[The experimental and clinical use of gelatin sponges with kanamycin and gentamycin for the prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in neurosurgery] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug–induced nephropathy and hemorrhagic cystitis as an adverse reaction to kanamycin] Fushtel IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):105 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduction of dibekacin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by the formation of N–alkylsulfonate derivatives. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):239–47
Effect of glucarolactam on low–dose nephrotoxicities of dibekacin and gentamicin in Fischer rats. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):249–59
Influence of extracellular calcium in the effects of dibekacin and diltiazem on indirectly elicited tetanic responses in the rat phrenic–hemidiaphragm preparation. Baños JE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):521–5
[Inhibitory effect of nasal mucus on the absorption of drugs through respiratory epithelium] Hayashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Electrophoretic separation of spores of producers of kanamycin and tylosin] Miliavskii EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[In vitro susceptibility testing of nontuberculous mycobacteria to streptomycin, kanamycin and enviomycin] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Turnover of sulphated macromolecules in the murine endolymphatic sac after long–term kanamycin treatment. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):386–92
Melanin in the inner ear. An experimental study with control and kanamycin–intoxicated colored guinea–pigs. Gratacap B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):235–7
Endolymphatic sac morphology following long–term kanamycin intoxication. Hultcrantz M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):1–9

KANAMYCIN RESISTANCE

GENETICS

Bleomycin–kanamycin resistance as a marker of the presence of transposon Tn5 in clinical strains of Escherichia coli. Baquero F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):995–8
Conjugative transfer of a shuttle plasmid for Escherichia coli to Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lazraq R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):135–8
Construction of a lacZ–kanamycin–resistance cassette, useful for site–directed mutagenesis and as a promoter probe. Kokotek W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):467–71
Construction and characterization of versatile kanamycin–resistance cassettes derived from the Tn5 transposon. Musso RE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):205–7
Construction of linker–scanning mutations using a kanamycin–resistance cassette with multiple symmetric restriction sites. Smith ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7; 84(1):159–64
Evolutionary origin of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase resistance genes. Kirby R. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun; 30(6):489–92
Construction of vectors with the p15a replicon, kanamycin resistance, inducible lacZ alpha and pUC18 or pUC19 multiple cloning sites. Jobling MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5315–6
[Genetic instability of determinants of resistance to chloramphenicol and kanamycin in Streptomyces lividans 66] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun; 25(6):1001–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KANDINSKY SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

KANGAROOS see under **MARSUPIALIA**

KANNER'S SYNDROME see **AUTISM, INFANTILE**

KAOLIN

Kaolin–induced writhing in mice, a new model of possible bradykinin–induced pain for assessment of analgesic agents. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):332–4
Involvement of prostaglandins in kaolin–induced writhing reaction in mice. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):476–82
Demonstration of kinin–release in the peritoneal exudate of kaolin–induced writhing in mice. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):255–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differences in lung function and prevalence of pneumoconiosis between two kaolin plants. Baser ME, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):773–6
The china clay industry—lessons for the future of occupational health. Sheers G. **Respir Med** 1989 May; 83(3):173–5

ANALYSIS

Non–fibrous inorganic particles in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Dumortier P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1207–16; discussion 1217–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of bradykinin generating and degrading systems in the vascular permeability response induced with kaolin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:541–6
Do lymphocytes play a pro–inflammatory role in any pharmacological type of rat paw edema? Engrácia–de–Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):179–87
Kaolin–induced writhing response in mice: activation of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system by kaolin. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):483–7

TOXICITY

Hydroxyl radical generating activity of hydrous but not calcined kaolin is prevented by surface modification with dipalmitoyl lecithin. Baser ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):99–108

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see **XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM**

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S**

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of ocular disease in eczema herpeticum. Margolis TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):274–9
Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Absence of ocular involvement. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 126(8):1037–9 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapidly progressive papulovesicular eruption. Eczema herpeticum/Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1570, 1572–3

KAPPA ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

KAPPA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN**

KARAYA GUM see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME

[Sivert–Kartagener syndrome] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):124–6 **(Rus)**
[A case of Kartagener's syndrome in a 9–year–old child] Gorachuk VV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):87–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Twisting of the spleen observed in a case of polysplenic disorder associated with situs viscerum inversus and Kartagener's syndrome. Tonello P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):523–5; discussion 525–8

DIAGNOSIS

Immotile cilia syndrome including polysplenia, situs inversus, and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):390–3

[Early diagnosis of the ciliary immotility syndrome using the Tc99m-labelled serum albumin technic] Armengot M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Are ciliary abnormalities always present in Kartagener's syndrome? A study of 16 patients] Escudier E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of the ciliary epithelium in patients with the Zivert–Kartagener syndrome, bronchiectasis and cystic hypoplasia of the lungs] Lisochkin BG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a chemotactic defect in patients with Kartagener syndrome. Walter RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):465–9

KARTAGENER'S TRIAD see **KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME**

KARYOKINESIS see **MITOSIS**

KARYOMETRY

METHODS

Morphometric analysis of the homogeneity of lymphoid cell populations in fine-needle aspiration cytology smears. Dawsey SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):458–64

KARYOTYPING

Cytogenetics of porcine sperm chromosomes following IVF of zona-free hamster oocytes. Bird JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):45–57

Karyotype and in vitro–response to GM–CSF. Analysis of bone marrow cultures in leukemia, myelodysplasia and aplastic anemia. Haase D, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):192–7

Will chromosome karyotyping of meningiomas aid prediction of tumour recurrence? Strachan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):583–9

The unbalanced 1;7 translocation in de novo myelodysplastic syndrome and its clinical implication. Horiike S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1350–4

Cytogenetic findings in adult acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders with an involvement of megakaryocyte lineage. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):940–8

Chromosome analysis of cryopreserved cells. McConnell TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):179–91

Integration of human papillomavirus 16 DNA and genomic rearrangements in immortalized human keratinocyte lines. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1316–23

Sequential observation of clinical and karyotypic evolution in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Xue YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):689–94

Karyotypic analysis of solid tumors. Dal Cin P, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;82:257–88 (140 ref.)

Chromosomal complements of five species of Indian mammals. Singh V, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(248):45–62

Oocyte karyotyping [letter; comment] Shlomo IB. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):954–5 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Jun;51(6):992–7.

Cytogenetic analysis of biopsied preimplantation mouse embryos: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Roberts C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):197–202

Electrophoretic karyotyping of typical and atypical Candida albicans. Mahrous M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):876–81

Perinatal characteristics of the phenotypically and chromosomally abnormal live-born. Treadwell MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):378–80

Abnormal pregnancy sonogram and chromosomal anomalies: four years' experience with rapid karyotyping. Hentemann M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):605–12 (27 ref.)

Prenatal karyotyping in malformed fetuses. Rizzo N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):17–23

Importance of antenatal karyotyping in the management of a case with vestigial radii. Chan CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):213–4

[Fetal blood sampling for karyotype using echoguided puncture of the cord. Study of 103 pregnancies] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of karyotype in studying male infertility] Jalbert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor cytogenetics and prognosis in neuroblastoma] Christiansen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct; 137(10):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of karyotype and placental morphology in early abortion] Röckelein G, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep; 10(5):306–14 **(Ger)**

[Balanced translocation 1;10(q41;q25): a report of a family] Farah LM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Karyotyping of Holochilus venezuelae (Rodentia, Cricetidae)] Aguilera M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989; 40(3):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with the Athena semi-automated karyotyping system. Mayall BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):59–72

The Athena semi-automated karyotyping system. van Vliet LJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):51–8

[Chromosome analysis using image processing. Recent aspects and perspectives] Malet P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(3):164–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosome analysis by automatic image analyzing system] Nakagawara K. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:59–69 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Chromosome heteromorphism quantified by high-resolution bivariate flow karyotyping. Trask B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):739–52

Inheritance of chromosome heteromorphisms analyzed by high-resolution bivariate flow karyotyping. Trask B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):753–60

Cordocentesis for rapid karyotyping. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1548–50; discussion 1550–3

Automatic karyotyping of plant chromosomes by imaging techniques. Kamisugi Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar; 8(3):290–5

Direct chromosome analysis in the second and third trimesters by placental biopsy in 30 pregnancies. Saura R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1215–8

Automated cytogenetic analysis: accomplishments, present status and practical future possibilities. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):386–91 (17 ref.)

Trisomy of chromosome 20/isochrome 12p [letter] Steele MW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):79

Multivariate chromosome analysis and complete karyotyping using dual labeling and fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(1):80–93

Algorithms for the evaluation of radiation induced chromosome aberration yields per cell from flow karyotypes. Dietzel AH, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):708–15

Stylized chromosome images. Martin AO, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):40–50

Quantification of the DNA content of structurally abnormal X chromosomes and X chromosome aneuploidy using high resolution bivariate flow karyotyping. Trask B, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):184–95

A computer program for analyzing bivariate flow karyotypes. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):173–83

On-line sorting of human chromosomes by centromeric index, and identification of sorted populations by GTG-banding and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Boschman GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):41–8

Flow cytogenetics. Bartholdi MF. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(2):118–28 (34 ref.)

[Diagnosis of minor chromosome modifications by molecular cytogenetics] Taviaux S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid karyotyping from cord blood] Bajnóczky K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Identification of the 1/29 Robertsonian translocation chromosome in British Friesian cattle. Wilson TD. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):37–9

KASSININ

PHYSIOLOGY

Kassinin-like neuropeptides in the control of body fluid homeostasis. De Caro G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):319–23

KATZ ADJUSTMENT SCALES see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

KAWASAKI DISEASE see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

KB CELLS

[Isolation and characterization of human KB cell mutants resistant to epidermal growth factor–Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates] Amano F. **Seikagaku** 1989 Dec; 61(12):1472–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of protein kinase C translocation, P-glycoprotein phosphorylation and reduced drug accumulation in multidrug resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):253–9

Evaluation of a non-invasive human and an in vitro cytotoxicity method as alternatives to the skin irritation test on rabbits. Jacobs GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):239–44

METABOLISM

Role of the membrane-associated folate binding protein (folate receptor) in methotrexate transport by human KB cells. Deutsch JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):327–37

Subcellular distribution of a nitroxide spin-labeled netropsin–acridine hybrid in living KB cells: Electron Spin Resonance Study. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):798–806

KEARNS SYNDROME see under **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

KELL BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

KELOID

A keloidal scar of the floor of the mouth and its associations. Case report. Ow RK. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Dec;34(6):522–3

Keloids: a review of the literature. Datubo-Brown DD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):70–7 (88 ref.)

Keloids and hypertrophic scars: a comprehensive review. Rockwell WB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov; 84(5):827–37 (122 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital corneal keloid. Weiner MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:188–96

ETIOLOGY

Extensive keloids following hair transplantation. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):867–9

Keloids and neoplasms in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Siraganian PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):485–91

[The mechanism of the formation of pathological scars] Sizov VM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):51–4 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and individuality of Jorge Lobo's disease: absence of the specific leukocyte digestive defect against Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec; 32(12):603–8

[HLA and keloids: antigenic frequency and therapeutic response] Rossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Concentrations of tranilast in keloid tissues] Waseda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Use of nude (athymic) mice for the study of hypertrophic scars and keloids: vascular continuity between mouse and implants. Kischer CW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov; 225(3):189–96

On the nature of keloid and hypertrophic scars. Muir IF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):61–9

Increased fibronectin production by cell lines from hypertrophic scar and keloid. Kischer CW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(4):279–88

Why more keloids on back than on front of earlobe [letter] Slobodkin D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):923–4

[Angioarchitecture of keloids. A scanning electron microscopy study of a corrosion specimen] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;38(6):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of kilovoltage irradiation in the treatment of keloids. Doornbos JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):833–9

[Postoperative prevention of hypertrophic scars and keloids using radiotherapy] Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Auriculoplasty for keloid scars. Bondar VS. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(2):101–7

Treatment of keloids with surgical excision and postoperative X-ray radiation. Sällström KO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):211–5

THERAPY

Silicone gel in the treatment of keloids [letter] Murdoch ME, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):181–3

Keloid scar of the face. Wise DM, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):466–8

Short-term keloid treatment in vivo with human interferon

alfa-2b results in a selective and persistent normalization of keloidal fibroblast collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and collagenase production in vitro. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):694-702

KEMEROVO GROUP VIRUSES see under **REOVIRIDAE**

KEPONE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

KERATAN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

KERATIN

Improving the quality of immunoblots by chromatography of polyclonal antisera on keratin affinity columns. Girault JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):193-6

Water in keratin. Piezoelectric, dielectric, and elastic experiments. Maeda H. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov;56(5):861-8

Production of TGF-alpha and TGF-beta by cultured keratinocytes, skin and oral squamous cell carcinomas--potential autocrine regulation of normal and malignant epithelial cell proliferation. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):542-8

Production of interleukin-8 by human dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):31-6

Vitronectin shows complement-independent binding to isolated keratin filament aggregates. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):656-61

Reversible corneal keratinization following trabeculectomy and treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Phelan MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):296-8

Cytokeratin-immunoreactive cells of human lymph nodes and spleen in normal and pathological conditions. An immunocytochemical study. Doglioni C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):479-90

ANALYSIS

Regional variations in cytokeratin expression in palmo-plantar epidermis. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):373-9

Cytokeratin diversity in epithelia of the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 108(5-6):385-96

Immunohistochemical and scanning electron microscopic study of cytokeratin distribution in the collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Hemmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):307-13

Misuse of the term 'expression' [letter; comment] Battifora H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):708-9 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):478-81.

Expression of keratin 19 distinguishes papillary thyroid carcinoma from follicular carcinomas and follicular thyroid adenoma. Schelfhout LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):654-8

Gastric large cell lymphoma expressing cytokeratin but no leukocyte common antigen: an editorial dilemma [letter; comment] Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):707-9 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):478-81.

AE1 cytokeratin reaction patterns in different differentiation states of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Yang K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):261-9

Cytoskeletal heterogeneity of an epithelioid sarcoma with expression of vimentin, cytokeratins, and neurofilaments. Gerharz CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar; 14(3):274-83

Coexpression of cytokeratins and vimentin in normal and diseased thyroid glands. Lack of diagnostic utility of vimentin immunostaining. Viale G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1034-40

Two-color multiparametric method for flow cytometric DNA analysis of carcinomas using staining for cytokeratin and leukocyte-common antigen. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):391-402

Transient cytokeratin expression in skeletal muscle during murine embryogenesis. Kosmehl H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 171(1):39-44

Immunohistochemical analysis of the olfactory mucosa by use of antibodies to brain proteins and cytokeratin [letter; comment] Ophir D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr; 99(4 Pt 1):326 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):384-8.

Vimentin-positive squamous cell carcinoma arising in a burn scar. A highly malignant neoplasm composed of acantholytic round keratinocytes. Ikegawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1672-6

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa skin displays a chronic growth-activated immunophenotype. Implications for carcinogenesis. Smoller BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):78-83

Selective surface radioiodination of keratinocytes in primary culture labels a 59 kD keratin and other surface proteins. Dugan EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):463-9

Bicomponent keratohyalin in normal human ridged skin. Kastl I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):71-5

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of human hair keratins, especially hair matrix proteins. Katsuumi K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):495-501

Altered keratin expression in ichthyosis hystrix Curth-Macklin. A light and electron microscopic study. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):227-33

A comparative biochemical and immunological analysis of cytokeratin patterns in the oral epithelium of the miniature pig and man. Shabana AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(4):249-59

Keratin 7 is a marker for a subset of trophoblastic cells in human germ cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):81-3

Lipids noncovalently associated with keratins and other cytoskeletal proteins of mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Asch HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):303-8

Pattern of oral cytokeratins. III. SDS-electrophoretic analysis and immunoblotting of cytokeratins in leukoplakias and squamous cell carcinomas of the oral mucosa. Ermich T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):393-401

Cytokeratin expression in cells of the rodent bile duct developing under normal and pathological conditions. Carthew P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):717-25

Keratin subtypes in carcinomas of the uterine cervix: implications for histogenesis and differential diagnosis. Ivanyi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5143-52

Cytokeratin expression during AFB1-induced carcinogenesis. Green JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1175-82

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content and keratins by using CK7, CK8, CK18, CK19, and KL1 monoclonal antibodies in benign and malignant human breast tumors. Ferrero M, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):716-24

Regional variations in the expression of cytokeratin proteins in the adult human cochlea. Anniko M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):182-8

Coalignment of microtubules, cytokeratin intermediate filaments, and collagen fibrils in a collagen-secreting cell system. McBeath E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):510-21

Colocalization of vinculin-containing adhesion plaques, microfilaments and cytokeratin filaments in cytochalasin-treated PtK1 cells. Roscioli NA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):522-4

Identification of murine type I keratin 9 (73 kDa) and its immunolocalization in neonatal and adult mouse foot sole epidermis. Schweizer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):193-206

Expression of cytokeratin No. 19 polypeptide in genital papillomavirus lesions. Leoncini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):59-66

Epithelial cell heterogeneity in mammalian thymus: monoclonal antibody to high molecular weight keratins exclusively binds to Hassall's corpuscles. Nicolas JF, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jun;21(6):357-64

Cell type heterogeneity of intermediate filament expression in epithelia of the human pituitary gland. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):93-103

Low molecular weight cytokeratin in a spindle cell squamous carcinoma [letter; comment] Chetty R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):569-70 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Jan;20(1):92.

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and keratin expression by benign and malignant nerve sheath tumors. Gray MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1089-96

Diagnostic importance of cytokeratin expression in linings of odontogenic cysts [letter; comment] Matthews JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):84-5 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;42(7):736-9.

Keratin expression in equine normal epidermis and cutaneous papillomas using monoclonal antibodies. Hamada M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):405-20

Methods of collection and lipid composition of teat canal keratin in dry and lactating cows. Bright SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):98-106

Characteristics of cytokeratins from stratum corneum of palms. Shimoura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):276-83

Schistosomiasis associated bladder carcinoma expression of cytokeratin. Essa MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):161-7

The use of isoelectric focusing to identify rhinoceros keratins. Butler DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):336-44

Effect of EDTA on cytokeratin detection in the inner ear. Tonnaer EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1223-7

Analysis by confocal scanning laser microscopy imaging of the spatial distribution of intermediate filaments in foetal and adult rat liver cells. Vassy J, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):91-104

Comparison of cytokeratin, filaggrin and involucrin profiles in oral leukoplakias and squamous carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug; 18(7):377-90

Differential immunohistochemical localization of cytokeratins and collagen types I and III in experimentally-induced cirrhosis. Al Adnani MS. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):151-8

New monoclonal antibodies recognizing epidermal differentiation-associated keratins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Keratin 10 expression in carcinoma of the vulva. Ivanyi D, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):7-12

Evaluation of cytokeratin markers to differentiate between benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):175-80

Expression of cytokeratin 19 during human liver organogenesis. Stosiek P, et al. **Liver** 1990 Feb;10(1):59-63

A type II keratin is expressed in glial cells of the goldfish visual pathway. Giordano S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1507-16

Coexpression of cytokeratins, involucrin, and blood group antigens in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):75-80

Correlation of cytokeratin patterns with histopathology during neoplastic progression in the rat urinary bladder. Reedy EA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(1):15-27

Keratins as markers that distinguish normal and tumor-derived mammary epithelial cells. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2319-23

Mallory bodies in hepatomas and hyperplastic nodules: in vitro and in vivo studies. Cadrin M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:231-48

Expression of keratin 5 as a distinctive feature of epithelial and biphasic mesotheliomas. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody AE14. Moll R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):129-45

Multiple expression of keratins, vimentin, and S-100 protein in pleomorphic salivary adenomas. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):435-44

Immunohistochemical investigations of the human palatine tonsil from surgical specimens using polyclonal and monoclonal antikeratin antibodies. Favre A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):909-24

[Immunohistological coexpression of keratin and vimentin in the epithelial neoplastic cells] Lai RQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of certain cytokeratins in the epithelium of dentigerous and primordial cysts] Gordeeff M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokeratins--survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. I. Cytokeratin expression in healthy skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2-3):77-85 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratins--survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. II. Cytokeratin expression in diseased skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(2-3):87-95 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticaria pigmentosa--histochemical and immunohistologic studies] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):764-6 **(Ger)**

[Chondroid hidradenoma. Immunohistologic detection of cytokeratin and calmodulin] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2-3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation behavior of human vaginal epithelium exemplified by keratin expression] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do immunologic markers facilitate differentiation between histologic types of stomach cancer?] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neo-expression of cytokeratin 7 in chronic atrophic gastritis with pernicious anemia] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan;11(1):14-7 **(Ger)**

[Increased expression of proliferation keratins K 6 and K 16 in unaffected skin in exacerbated psoriasis] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):471-2, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratin expression of tumor tissue in cutaneous merkeliomatosis (disseminated cutaneous Merkel cell carcinomas)] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):178, 183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Co-expression of keratin intermediate filaments and protein S-100 in tumor cells] Puzzo L, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul-Aug;81(1074):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin in esophageal carcinoma: preliminary report] Mio H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):793 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of keratin-positive cells in human prostatic cancer] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1045-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of epidermal proteins similar to cytokeratin No. 2 in cultured epithelial cells of the human prostate] Bozhok IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Micrometastases of the axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Ronay G, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):289-93 **(Rus)**

[The status and outlook of electrophoretic research on keratins in determining the similarity of human hair] Khristov SI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):53-6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alveolar epithelial cell keratin expression during lung development. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):503-14

Changes in keratin expression during 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4441-5

Synthesis of cytokeratin 13, a component characteristic of internal stratified epithelia, is not induced in human epidermal tumors. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec; 42(2):111–23

Transient synthesis of K6 and K16 keratins in regenerating rabbit corneal epithelium: keratin markers for an alternative pathway of keratinocyte differentiation. Schermer A, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):103–10

Increase in a 55-kDa keratin-like protein in the nuclear matrix of rat liver cells during proliferative activation. Aligué R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):346–53

Expression of markers of differentiation in a transformed human keratinocyte line induced by coculture with a fibroblast line. Kamalati T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):453–63

Thyroid hormone-induced differential synthesis of water-insoluble proteins in epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles in stages XII–XV and XVI–XIX. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):275–82

Human oral epithelial cell culture. II. Keratin expression in fetal and adult gingival cells. Oda D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):596–603

Expression of keratins by endothelial cells: atavism or anarchy? [editorial] Battifora H. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):iii–v

[Epithelial markers: myth or reality? (editorial)] Balaton AJ. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Allele frequencies and segregation of human polymorphic keratins K4 and K5. Mischke D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):548–52

Identification of mouse endodermal cytoskeletal protein C (ENDOC) with cytokeratin No. 19. Ichinose Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):644–7

Differential expression of the epidermal K1 and K10 keratin genes during mouse embryo development. Ouellet T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):448–53

Differential regulation of keratin 8 and 18 messenger RNAs in differentiating F9 cells. Ouellet T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):194–201

Keratin gene expression during the resolution of psoriatic plaques: effect of dithranol, PUVA, etretinate and hydroxyurea regimens. Holland DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):9–19

Immortalization of human keratinocytes by simian virus 40 large T-antigen alters keratin gene response to retinoids. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5947–53

Skin hyperkeratosis and papilloma formation in transgenic mice expressing a ras oncogene from a suprabasal keratin promoter. Bailleul B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):697–708

Spontaneous losses of control of cytokeratin gene expression in transformed, non-epithelial human cells occurring at different levels of regulation. Knapp AC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):67–79

Expression of the BNLF-1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus in the skin of transgenic mice induces hyperplasia and aberrant expression of keratin 6. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1315–27

Altered cytokeratin expression and differentiation induction during neoplastic transformation of cultured rat liver cells by nickel subsulfide. Swierenga SH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;5(3):271–86

Differential keratin gene expression during the differentiation of the cement gland of Xenopus laevis. LaFlamme SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):414–8

Isolation of a chick cytokeratin cDNA clone indicative of regional specialization in early embryonic ectoderm. Charlebois TS, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):33–45

Expression of intermediate filament proteins during development of Xenopus laevis. III. Identification of mRNAs encoding cytokeratins typical of complex epithelia. Fouquet B, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):533–48

Transcriptional regulation of a Xenopus embryonic epidermal keratin gene. Jonas EA, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):399–405

Cytokeratins and cytokeratin filaments in subpopulations of cultured human and rodent cells of nonepithelial origin: modes and patterns of formation. Knapp AC, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):81–102

XK endo B is preferentially expressed in several induced embryonic tissues during the development of Xenopus laevis. LaFlamme SE, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):1–9

Tissue-specific expression of murine keratin K13 in internal stratified squamous epithelia and its aberrant expression during two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis is associated with the methylation state of a distinct CpG site in the remote 5'-flanking region of the gene. Winter H, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):105–14

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding mouse cytokeratin no. 19. Ichinose Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):315–23

Organization and sequence of the human gene encoding cytokeratin 8. Krauss S, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):241–9

Mouse keratin 19: complete amino acid sequence and gene expression during development. Lussier M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):435–44

Activation of an intron enhancer within the keratin 18 gene by expression of c-fos and c-jun in undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Oshima RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):835–48

A family of type I keratin genes and the homeobox-2 gene complex are closely linked to the rex locus on mouse chromosome 11. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):454–62

Three parallel linkage groups of human acidic keratin genes. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):394–407

Localization of the gene for human simple epithelial keratin 18 to chromosome 12 using polymerase chain reaction. Waseem A, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):188–94

Patterns of mRNA for epidermal growth factor receptor and keratin B-2 in normal cervical epithelium and in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Mittal K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):224–9

Inheritance of some electrophoretic phenotypes of human hair. Schimkat M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):311–4

A single human keratin 18 gene is expressed in diverse epithelial cells of transgenic mice. Abe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1197–206

Expression of keratin K14 in the epidermis and hair follicle: insights into complex programs of differentiation. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2295–312

Identification of protein IT of the intestinal cytoskeleton as a novel type I cytokeratin with unusual properties and expression patterns. Moll R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):567–80

Differential expression of type I hair keratins. Bertolino AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):297–303

Avian keratin genes. II. Chromosomal arrangement and close linkage of three gene families. Presland RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):561–76

Avian keratin genes. I. A molecular analysis of the structure and expression of a group of feather keratin genes. Presland RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):549–59

Oncogene expression in cell lines derived from rat tracheal implants exposed in vivo to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Cosma GN, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):268–73

Cloning and sequence of cDNA for human placental cytokeratin 8. Regulation of the mRNA in trophoblastic cells by cAMP. Yamamoto R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):370–4

Transgenic mice. Gene expression and hair-loss [news] Bowden PE. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):315

Epithelial-specific keratin gene expression: identification of a 300 base-pair controlling segment. Jiang CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):247–53

The N-, but not the C-terminal domains of human keratins 13 and 15 are closely related. Mischke D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7984

Hair-specific expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in transgenic mice under the control of an ultra-high-sulfur keratin promoter. McNab AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6848–52

[A new star in the heavens of epidermal proteins: loricrin—what is it?] Hohl D. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun; 41(6):299–301 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of keratin mRNA and human origin of xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium by in situ hybridization] Obara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of peritoneal macrophages with human cholesteatoma debris and alpha-keratin. Iino Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May-Jun;109(5–6):444–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies to keratin 7 in the differential diagnosis of adenocarcinomas. Ramaekers F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):641–55

Antikeratin autoantibodies in the amyloid deposits of lichen amyloidosus and macular amyloidosis. Ito K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):377–82

Stratum corneum antibodies detected by hemagglutination are not directed against keratin intermediate filaments. Qutaishat S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):89–92

The use of monoclonal antibody anticytokeratins for detecting lymph node micrometastases from breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Pelosi G. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):450–1 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Jul;113(7):786–9.

Antibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus recognize different epitopes of a single heterogeneous nuclear RNP core protein. Possible role of cross-reacting antikeratin antibodies. Montecucco C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):180–6

Subclass distribution of IgG antibodies to the rat oesophagus stratum corneum (so-called anti-keratin antibodies) in rheumatoid arthritis. Vincent C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):83–9

Cross-reactivity between the EBNA-1 p107 peptide, collagen, and keratin: implications for the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Birkenfeld P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):14–25

Pancreatic cytokeratin: an antigen of pancreatic exocrine cell autoantibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun; 33(6):363–70

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes of cytokeratin No.18. Vojtěšek B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(6):373–82

The use of keratin antisera in the characterization of a feline thymoma. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):71–7

Diversity in immunoreactivity of tumor-derived cytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Sundström BE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1845–54

Autoantibodies to keratin in Sjögren's syndrome. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):45–8

A panel of monoclonal antibodies to keratin no. 7: characterization and value in tumor diagnosis. Vojtěšek B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):333–42

On the nature of serological tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA); monoclonal keratin 8, 18, and 19 antibodies react differently with TPA prepared from human cultured carcinoma cells and TPA in human serum. Mellerick DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1007–17

Radio-immunolocalization in nude mice using anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Sundström B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(3):158–66

Usefulness of immunoperoxidase staining with high-molecular-weight cytokeratin in the differential diagnosis of small-acinar lesions of the prostate gland. O'Malley FP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):191–6

[Detection of micrometastases in excised regional lymph nodes in cancer of the breast. Systematic use of KL1 anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies in a prospective series of 120 T2 N- patients] Noel P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The two-chain coiled-coil molecule of native epidermal keratin intermediate filaments is a type I-type II heterodimer. Steinert PM. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8766–74

Differential extraction of keratin subunits and filaments from normal human epidermis. Eichner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1149–68

Improved methods for separation of human cytokeratins. Meiklejohn B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(7):637–45

METABOLISM

Growth of keratinolytic and non-keratinolytic fungi on human hairs. A physiological study. Kunert J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:25–38

Keratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris as an expression of focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Caputo R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):574–6

Immunohistochemical study on keratin expression in certain cutaneous epithelial neoplasms. Basal cell carcinoma, pilomatricoma, and seborrheic keratosis. Shimizu N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):534–40

Distribution of cytokeratin polypeptides in human transitional cell carcinomas, with special emphasis on changing expression patterns during tumor progression. Schaafsma HE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):329–43

Changing patterns of keratin expression during progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Smedts F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):657–68

Keratin-positive epithelioid angiosarcoma of thyroid. A report of four cases. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):737–47

Distribution of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells of the amphibian urinary bladder: an immunofluorescence study. Dabiké M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):83–8

Flow cytometric quantification of human epidermal cells expressing keratin 16 in vivo after standardized trauma. de Mare S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):126–30

Ultrastructural localization of keratin and alpha-L-fucose in human eccrine sweat glands. Metzler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):12–6

Cytokeratins in induced epidermoid formations and cholesteatoma lesions. Vennix PP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):560–5

Histochemical studies on irradiated and obstructive human submandibular glands. Protein distribution and lectin-binding in the degenerative glands. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):59–70

Phosphorylation modulates keratin structure. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1508–14

Estrogens induce malpighian metaplasia of the endocervical junction in female rats immunohistochemistry study. Firmin-Gomes-Teixeira Z, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989; 2(2):45–53

Cytokeratin-like proteins in the sheep oocyte. Gall L, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):95–104

Immunohistochemical investigation of different cytokeratins and vimentin in the human epididymis from the fetal period up to adulthood. Kasper M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):661–4

Keratin filaments of epithelial and taste-bud cells in the circumvallate papillae of adult and developing mice. Takeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):41–8

Keratin protein expression during the development of conducting airway epithelium in nonhuman primates. Huang TH, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):78–86

Absence of differentiation-related expression of keratin 10 in early stages of vulvar squamous carcinoma. Ivanyi D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):124–9

Cytokeratin filaments are present in golden hamster oocytes and early embryos. Plancha CE, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Oct;42(1):1–9

Expression of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in human Sertoli cells of immature and atrophic seminiferous tubules. Stosiek P, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):66–70

Maintenance of in vivo–like keratin expression, sex steroid responsiveness, and estrogen receptor expression in cultured human ectocervical epithelial cells. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):399–406

Keratinization of middle ear cholesteatomas. I. A histochemical study of epidermal transglutaminase. Broekaert D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(5):312–7

Keratinization of middle ear cholesteatomas. II. A histochemical study of epidermal transglutaminase substrates. Broekaert D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):318–22

Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in keratinizing front of skin. Noji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):86–90

Changes in keratin expression of human vaginal epithelium during different female generation phases. Polyclonal antibody studies. Schaller G. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):278–81

An immunocytochemical study of keratin reactivity during rat odontogenesis. Smith AJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):329–35

Cytokeratins in plasmacytomas [letter; comment] Battifora H. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):321–2 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Feb;14(2):141–50.

The expression of cytokeratin 19 in cervical neoplasia. Raju GC. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):297–300

Cytokeratin expression in chondroblastomas. Semmelink HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):257–63

A cytokeratin–immunohistochemical study of hepatoblastoma. Van Eyken P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar; 21(3):302–8

Keratinase of a streptomycete. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):575–7

Isolation of a keratinolytic proteinase from Trichophyton mentagrophytes with enzymatic activity at acidic pH. Tsuboi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3479–83

Multidirectional differentiation in a newly established human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (GRU–1) with co–expression of vimentin, cytokeratins and neurofilament proteins. Gerharz CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):143–52

Expression of the 55–kD/64–kD corneal keratins in ocular surface epithelium. Kurpakus MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):448–56

The occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in sewage sludge from Egypt. Abdel–Hafez AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(2):73–9

Epidermal growth factor–induced selective phosphorylation of cultured rat hepatocyte 55–kD cytokeratin before filament reorganization and DNA synthesis. Baribault H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1665–76

Elucidating the early stages of keratin filament assembly. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):153–69

K562 erythroleukemia cells express cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19 and epithelial membrane antigen that disappear after induced differentiation. Järvinen M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):310–20

Expression of simple epithelial cytokeratins in bovine pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Patton WF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):140–9

Cytokeratin expression in rat mesothelial cells in vitro is controlled by the extracellular matrix. Mackay AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):97–107

Keratin expression in human mammary epithelial cells cultured from normal and malignant tissue: relation to in vivo phenotypes and influence of medium. Taylor–Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):403–13

Patterns of expression of keratin 17 in human epithelia: dependency on cell position. Troyanovsky SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):419–26

Freeze–fracture and immunomorphological analysis of spiral ganglion cells. Anniko M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jun;15(2):155–64

Age–dependent pattern of intermediate filament protein expression in the human pineal gland. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):215–21

Heterogeneity in harlequin ichthyosis, an inborn error of epidermal keratinization: variable morphology and structural protein expression and a defect in lamellar granules. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):6–18

Expression of proteolytic activity by cultures of Trichophyton rubrum. Apodaca G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):159–71

Darier's disease, keratins and proteases: a review [see comments] Burge SM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):673–6 (41 ref.) Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Apr;83(4):276.

Differential cytokeratin expression in normal, hyperplastic and malignant epithelial cells from human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):167–71

Immunohistochemical spectrum of malignant melanoma. The common presence of keratins. Miettinen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):623–8

Keratins, transglutaminase, and Mallory bodies—the really insoluble stuff. Osborn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):585–7

Hepatocellular cytokeratins as substrates of transglutaminases. Zatloukal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):603–8

A cytokeratin–immunohistochemical study of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: further evidence that ductular metaplasia of hepatocytes contributes to ductular "proliferation". van Eyken P, et al. **Liver** 1989 Dec; 9(6):372–7

Prognostic significance of cytokeratin–positive breast cancer metastases. Sedmak DD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep; 2(5):516–20

Hair perforation by keratinophilic fungi. Bahuguna S, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):340–3

Calcifying odontogenic cysts: co–expression of intermediate filament proteins, and immunohistochemical distribution of keratins, involucrin, and filaggrin. Kakudo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):891–9

Expression of phosphorylated and non–phosphorylated neurofilament subunits and cytokeratins in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Leoncini P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):848–55

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and cytokeratin in choroid plexus tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Lopes MB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):339–41

Polypoid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. An immunohistochemical study for ras p21 and cytokeratin. Toda S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):860–6

Epidermal keratin levels during oral 1–alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment for psoriasis. Holland DB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):68–76

Immunohistochemical identification of six cytokeratin–defined subsets of the rat thymic epithelial cells. Colić M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):175–85

Immunohistochemical study of possible changes in keratin expression during neoplastic transformation of the uterine mucosa. Gernow A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(4):287–93

Significance of keratin 13 and 6 expression in normal, dysplasic and malignant squamous epithelium of pyriform fossa. Klijanienko J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 416(2):121–4

Extensive changes in cytokeratin expression patterns in pathologically affected human gingiva. Bosch FX, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(1):59–77

[Immunohistochemical analysis of 42 renal cell carcinomas and one oncocytoma with mono– and polyclonal antibodies against vimentin and cytokeratin] Beham A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokinetics and keratins of keratinocytes from skin of the elderly] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):943–4, 949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expression of keratins Nos. 8, 17 and vimentin in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokeratin expression in squamous–cell metaplasia of the cervix uteri: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of expression of keratins 8 and 19 in normal and neoplastic enterocytes of the large intestine] Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Keratin inhibits human platelet aggregation [letter] Sullivan MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):144

[Effect of nitrogenous sources on the growth and morphogenesis of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis Bainier] Fonvieille JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The major pathways of keratinocyte differentiation as defined by keratin expression: an overview. Galvin S, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:277–99; discussion 300 (80 ref.)

Retrovirus–mediated transgenic keratin expression in cultured fibroblasts: specific domain functions in keratin stabilization and filament formation. Lu X, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):681–96

Keratin filaments restrict organelle migration into the forming spindle of newt pneumocytes. Mandeville EC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):111–20

Changing patterns of cytokeratins and vimentin in the early chick embryo. Page M. **Development** 1989 Jan; 105(1):97–107

Selective accumulation of IF proteins at a focal juxtanuclear site in COS–1 cells transfected with mouse keratin 18 cDNA. Blouin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):234–42

Role of cytokeratin intermediate filaments in transhepatic transport and canalicular secretion. Kawahara H, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):435–48

[The cytokeratin skeleton of the human organ of Corti and its functional significance] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The coiled coil of in vitro assembled keratin filaments is a heterodimer of type I and II keratins: use of site–specific mutagenesis and recombinant protein expression. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1199–210

Unusual patterns of keratin expression in the overlying epidermis of patients with dermatofibromas: biochemical alterations in the epidermis as a consequence of dermal tumors. Stoler A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):728–38

KERATINOCYTES

Model for phase III autografts of epidermal cells cultured on a collagen–proteoglycan biomatrix. Walker–Jones D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1071–6

[Malpighian epithelia infected by DNA viruses and Langerhans cells] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):927–36 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Keratinocyte and epidermal leukocyte expression of CD36 (OKM5) in benign and malignant skin diseases. Lisby S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):18–22

Human keratinocytes in vitro have receptors for leukotriene B4. Reusch MK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(5):429–31

Fixed drug eruption. Expression of epidermal keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Shiohara T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1371–6

Selective surface radioiodination of keratinocytes in primary culture labels a 59 kD keratin and other surface proteins. Dugan EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):463–9

Cultured human keratinocytes: discrimination of different cell cycle compartments based upon measurement of nuclear RNA or total cellular RNA content. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):235–43

Properties and nature of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor located in keratohyalin granules of rat epidermis. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):261–4

Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C/phorbol ester receptors in differentiating mouse keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):235–42

Expression and modulation of nerve growth factor in murine keratinocytes (PAM 212). Tron VA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1085–9

Distribution of fodrin in the keratinocyte in vivo and in vitro. Yoneda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):724–9

CYTOLOGY

Transferrin and epidermal growth. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):11–7

Cryopreserved 3T3 fibroblasts retain their capacity to enhance the growth of human keratinocyte cultures. Hunyadi J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):509–12

Cytofluorometric study on lectin binding of isolated guinea pig keratinocytes. Nomura H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):59–62

The major pathways of keratinocyte differentiation as defined by keratin expression: an overview. Galvin S, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:277–99; discussion 300 (80 ref.)

Characterization of cellular elements in healed cultured keratinocyte autografts used to cover burn wounds. Petersen MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):175–80

Characterization of cellular elements in healed cultured keratinocyte autografts used to cover burn wounds [letter] Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1104–5

Polyprenoic acid, E–5166, is effective in inhibiting the proliferation of keratinocytes in vitro. Koji M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):135–8

Calcipotriol (MC 903), a novel vitamin D3 analogue stimulates terminal differentiation and inhibits proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):164–7

Growth–inhibitory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on normal human keratinocytes cultured in serum–free medium. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):916–23

Activation of keratinization of keratinocytes from fetal rat skin with N–(O–linoleoyl) omega–hydroxy fatty acyl sphingosyl glucose (lipokeratinogenoside) as a marker of epidermis. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):162–8

Use of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes for allografting burns and conditions for temporary banking of the cultured allografts. Bolívar–Flores J, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):3–8

Bovine papillomavirus type I induces resistance to Ca+(+)–induced terminal differentiation in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(2):75–82

Immortalization of human keratinocytes by simian virus 40 large T–antigen alters keratin gene response to retinoids. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5947–53

Development of an in vitro analogue of initiated mouse epidermis to study tumor promoters and antipromoters. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4794–800

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression, protein kinase activity, and terminal differentiation of human malignant epidermal cells. King I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5677–81

Pentapeptide inhibitor of epidermal mitosis: production and responsiveness in cultures of normal, transformed and

neoplastic human keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2249–53

Alterations in membrane fluidity during keratinocyte differentiation measured by fluorescence polarization. Hachisuka H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):207–10

Terminal differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes. Watt FM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1107–15 (27 ref.)

IGF I induces differentiation in a transformed human keratinocyte line. Kamalati T, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):283–93

High-frequency transfection of cultured human epidermal basal cells that differentiate to form a multilayered tissue. Jensen TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):163–8

Expression of markers of differentiation in a transformed human keratinocyte line induced by coculture with a fibroblast line. Kamalati T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):453–63

A method for removal of fibroblasts from human tissue culture systems. Linge C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):519–28

In vitro culture of disaggregated rabbit keratinocytes. Breidahl AF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):119–26

Immortal clones of NM1 keratinocytes contain an isochromosome of the long arm of chromosome 8 [letter] Goldaber ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jan; 26(1):7–8

Postmitotic human dermal fibroblasts preserve intact feeder properties for epithelial cell growth after long-term cryopreservation. Limat A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):709–12

Intercellular adhesion and its role in epidermal differentiation. Skerrow CJ. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jan–Mar;1(1):23–37 (111 ref.)

Loss of proliferative potential during terminal differentiation coincides with the decreased abundance of a subset of heterogeneous ribonuclear proteins. Minoo P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1937–46

Association of a basic 25K protein with membrane coating granules of human epidermis. O'Guin WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2313–21

Comparison of the ability of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factor to stimulate the proliferation of an established keratinocyte cell line: modulation of their biological effects by heparin, transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta), and epidermal growth factor (EGF). Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb; 142(2):325–33

Human keratinocyte growth factor activity on proliferation and differentiation of human keratinocytes: differentiation response distinguishes KGF from EGF family. Marchese C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):326–32

Calcium regulation of growth and differentiation of normal human keratinocytes: modulation of differentiation competence by stages of growth and extracellular calcium. Pillai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):294–302

Cell size and RNA content correlate with cell differentiation and proliferative capacity of rat keratinocytes. Poot M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):279–86

Laryngeal keratinocytes show variable inhibition of replication by TGF-beta. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):115–9

Heterogeneity of keratinocytes in the epidermal basal cell layer. Clausen OP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun; 17(3):129–43 (93 ref.)

UM4D4+ (CDw60) T cells are compartmentalized into psoriatic skin and release lymphokines that induce a keratinocyte phenotype expressed in psoriatic lesions. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 95(3):275–82

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and insulin-like growth factors type I (IGF-I) and type II (IGF-II) on adult human keratinocyte growth and fibronectin secretion. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):777–80

Trans retinoic acid enhances the growth response of epidermal keratinocytes to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):126–31

Vitamin A esterification in human epidermis: a relation to keratinocyte differentiation. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):132–8

DNA methylation and differentiation of human keratinocytes. Veres DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):687–90

Human keratinocytes adhere to a unique heparin-binding peptide sequence within the triple helical region of type IV collagen. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 95(3):264–70

Immortalization and altered differentiation of human keratinocytes in vitro by the E6 and E7 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 18. Hudson JB, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):519–26

The establishment of optimum culture condition for keratinocytes from human adult skin, and an attempt to graft cultured epidermal sheets onto athymic mice. Ogawa MM, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Mar;39(1):14–20

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an early and specific event involved in primary keratinocyte differentiation. Filvaroff E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1164–73

Morphological transformation of human keratinocytes expressing the LMP gene of Epstein-Barr virus. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):447–9

Characterization of the human spr2 promoter: induction after UV irradiation or TPA treatment and regulation during differentiation of cultured primary keratinocytes. Gibbs S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4401–7

The E6 and E7 genes of HPV-18 are sufficient for inducing two-stage in vitro transformation of human keratinocytes. Barbosa MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1529–32

Alterations in growth properties of human papilloma virus type 16 immortalised human cervical keratinocyte cell line correlate with amplification and overexpression of c-myc oncogene. Crook T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):619–22

Specific effects of ras oncogene expression on the growth and histogenesis of human epidermal keratinocytes. Henrard DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):475–81

In vitro differentiation of epithelial cells from cervical neoplasias resembles in vivo lesions. Rader JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):571–6

Neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by polybrene-induced DNA-mediated transfer of an activated oncogene. Rhim JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1403–9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758–62

Vitamin D and epidermal differentiation: evidence for a role of endogenously produced vitamin D metabolites in keratinocyte differentiation. Pillai S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):149–60 (55 ref.)

HSV-2-induced tumorigenicity in HPV16-immortalized human genital keratinocytes. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):777–9

[Air-liquid interface cultivation of human keratinocytes] Xia LQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;11(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methodologic aspects in cultivating human keratinocytes] Wilke B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(10):635–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and functional aspects of keratinocytes and melanocytes cultivated in vitro] De Luca M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Culture of human normal keratinocytes. Main models and clinical applications] Zambruno G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):59–77 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difference between the hair follicle cell and epidermal keratinocyte in vitro] Kuwana R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyclosporin A on cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Growth and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation. Ramirez-Bosca A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):6–10

Cyclosporine. An immunosuppressant affecting epithelial cell proliferation. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):369–75 (86 ref.)

Cyclosporine inhibits basic fibroblast growth factor-driven proliferation of human endothelial cells and keratinocytes. Sharpe RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1359–62

Studies on acute toxic effects to keratinocytes induced by hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser light. Artuc M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):491–4

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits cell proliferation and induces class II antigens and cell adhesion molecules in cultured normal human keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):238–45

Cultivation of keratinocytes derived from epidermal explants of sheep skin and the roles of growth factors in the regulation of proliferation. Pisansarakit P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):530–5

Effect of gamma-interferon on lectin-binding glycoproteins in cultured human keratinocytes. Reano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):246–52

The effect of cyclosporin on human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 122(2):173–80

Growth-inhibitory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):93–8

Nickel-keratinocyte interaction: a possible role in sensitization. Picardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 122(6):729–35

Time-dependent inhibition of growth of human keratinocytes and fibroblasts by cyclosporin A: effect on keratinocytes at therapeutic blood levels. Sharpe GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):207–13

Metabolism of and DNA adduct formation by benzo[alpha]pyrene in human skin epithelial cells in vitro pretreated with cytochrome P450 modulators. Lehman TA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):345–52

Effect of antioxidants on the mitochondrial activity and toxicity of the cancer drug methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in yeast and mammalian cells. Cheng LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):213–20

Production of hydrogen peroxide by murine epidermal keratinocytes following treatment with the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Robertson FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6062–7

Sodium-N-butyrate induces cytoskeletal rearrangements and formation of cornified envelopes in cultured adult human keratinocytes. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):361–75

Calmodulin inhibition by anthralin? Investigations in vitro and in vivo. Wollina U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(2):61–3

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human keratinocytes grown under different culture conditions. McLane JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):379–87

Cytotoxicity testing of wound dressings using normal human keratinocytes in culture. Rosdy M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):363–77

Effect of 1,24R-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of human keratinocytes. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):97–103

1,24(R)-dihydroxyvitamin D3, a novel active form of vitamin D3 with high activity for inducing epidermal differentiation but decreased hypercalcemic activity. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):135–42

Modulation of bullous pemphigoid antigens by gamma interferon in cultured human keratinocytes. Su H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):16–23

A comparison of the effects of antitumor agents upon normal human epidermal keratinocytes and human squamous cell carcinoma. Firestone WM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):657–61

Tumor necrosis factor beta and ultraviolet radiation are potent regulators of human keratinocyte ICAM-1 expression. Krutmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):127–31

Suppression of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by retinoids in cultured human keratinocytes. Olsen DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):33–6

Use of human keratinocyte and fibroblast cultures for toxicity studies of topically applied compounds. Ponec M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):312–6

Cytotoxicity to cultured human keratinocytes of topical antimicrobial agents. Cooper ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):190–5

Effect of lipoteichoic acid on proliferation and differentiation of keratinocytes. Yabe T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):646–50

[The effect of selected irritants on suspended keratinocytes using double vital staining] Heise P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(10):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous administration of liposomes--a review of the literature with special reference to findings from keratinocyte cultures, animal experiments and clinical studies] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):99–105 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic release of keratinocyte transglutaminase. Rice RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):351–7

Modulation of catalase activities in murine epidermal cells as a function of differentiation and exposure to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):957–63

Urokinase and tissue type plasminogen activators in human keratinocyte culture. Jensen PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):162–9

Retinoic acid controls expression of epidermal transglutaminase at the pre-translational level. Michel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):35–8

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase decreases amino acid uptake in human keratinocytes in culture. Viña JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):86–8

Deficiency in catalase activity correlates with the appearance of tumor phenotype in human keratinocytes. Rabilloud T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):952–6

Keratinocyte transglutaminase in human skin and oral mucosa: cytoplasmic localization and uncoupling of differentiation markers. Ta BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr; 95 (Pt 4):631–8

Retinoic acid inhibits the production of collagenase by human epidermal keratinocytes. Bailly C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):47–51

Enhanced synthesis of collagenase by human keratinocytes cultured on type I or type IV collagen. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation in epidermis. II. Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory products of keratinocytes. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:16–9

Ultrastructural localization of pemphigus vulgaris antigen on canine keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Suter MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):507–11

Calcium regulation of antigen expression on normal and malignant human squamous cells in vitro. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 116(3):299–303

Gamma interferon induces different keratinocyte cellular patterns of expression of HLA-DR and DQ and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigens. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):1–8

Human epidermal basal keratinocytes express CDw29 antigens. Staquet MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):577–85

Pemphigoid, pemphigus and desmoplakin as antigenic markers of differentiation in normal and tumorigenic mouse keratinocyte lines. Kulesz-Martin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):279–90

Keratinocytes in lesional skin of atopic eczema bear HLA-DR, CD1a and IgE molecules. Bieber T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):35–9

Stimulating effect of pemphigus antibodies upon interleukin inhibitor production by normal human epidermocytes. Grando SA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(9–10):1107–20

Subsets of keratinocytes and Langerhans' cells express epitopes associated with suppressor-inducer capabilities in resting normal human epidermis. De Panfilis G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):622–5

Restoration of defective cytokine activity within lepromatous leprosy lesions. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):458–66

Susceptibility of human male keratinocytes to MHC-restricted H-Y-specific lysis. van Els CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1469–74

Differential expression of cell surface antigens of canine keratinocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Suter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):541–9

A new sensitive assay for measurement of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to intact layers of cultured human keratinocytes. De Bueger MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):117–22

Constitutive expression of Ia molecules by murine epithelial cells: a comparison between keratinocytes and enterocytes [letter; comment] Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):385–6 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):33–9.

Human keratinocytes contain carbohydrates that are recognized by keratan sulfate-specific monoclonal antibodies. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 95(3):347–52

Recognition of keratinocytes by cytotoxic T cells specific for conventional HLA class-I alloantigen. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):224–8

Pemphigus immunoglobulin G subclass autoantibodies: studies of reactivity with cultured human keratinocytes. Kim YH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):324–31

Characterization of pemphigus antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Todd KD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5; 263(1):140

METABOLISM

Keratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris as an expression of focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Caputo R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):574–6

Keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression precedes dermal T lymphocytic infiltration in allergic contact dermatitis (Rhus dermatitis). Griffiths CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1045–53

Binding of antibodies to nonhistone nucleoproteins on keratinocytes in suspensions. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):159–63

Uptake kinetics and the effect of minoxidil on human keratinocyte cultures. Bernd A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):413–6

Extracellular ATP shows synergistic enhancement of DNA synthesis when combined with agents that are active in wound healing or as neurotransmitters. Wang DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):251–8

Ca2(+)-dependence of arachidonic acid redistribution among phospholipids of cultured mouse keratinocytes. Pacini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):213–8

Differential modulation of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-I expression by gamma interferon and phorbol ester: evidence for involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):333–42

Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cultured mouse keratinocytes. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5567–74

Inhibition of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding to murine fibroblasts and keratinocytes by irradiation with UV-B light. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Brooks G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1223–7

Differential mechanism for the inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to its receptor on mouse keratinocytes by anthrones and phorbol esters. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1543–9

Identification of a major keratinocyte cell envelope protein, loricrin. Mehrel T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1103–12

The pancornulins: a group of basic low molecular weight proteins in mammalian epidermis and epithelium that may function as cornified envelope precursors. Phillips SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):781–8

Thrombospondin binding by keratinocytes: modulation under conditions which alter thrombospondin biosynthesis. Riser BL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):60–5

Characterisation of the peanut lectin-binding glycoproteins of human epidermal keratinocytes. Keeble S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):139–45

A two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured total normal human epidermal keratinocytes: identification of proteins strongly up-regulated in psoriatic epidermis. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):242–54

Interaction of urokinase A chain with the receptor of human keratinocytes stimulates release of urokinase-like plasminogen activator. Fibbi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):33–8

Identification of a group of proteins that are strongly up-regulated in total epidermal keratinocytes from psoriatic skin [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 16;267(2):317] Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):159–64

Stress protein synthesis in human keratinocytes treated with sodium arsenite, phenyldichloroarsine, and nitrogen mustard. Deaton MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):471–6

Regulation of transglutaminase type II by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal and transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. George MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11098–104

Modulation of HPV18 and BPV1 transcription in human keratinocytes by simian virus 40 large T antigen and adenovirus type 5 E1A antigen. Bernard BA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):101–10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 localization in normal and psoriatic epidermal keratinocytes in situ. Kane CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):144–50

Marked synergism between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in regulation of keratinocyte-derived adhesion molecules and chemotactic factors. Barker JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):605–8

Parathyroid hormone-related proteins in cultured epithelial cells. Docherty HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):487–93

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by murine and human keratinocytes. Enhancement by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Chodakewitz JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2190–6

Cytokine modulation of keratinocyte cytokines. Ansel J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):101S–107S (65 ref.)

Modulation of the binding and endocytosis of concanavalin A by guinea pig keratinocytes: reversible antagonistic effects of cholesterol and phospholipid-liposomes. Callaghan TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):58–64

Characterization and functional analysis of interferon-gamma-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in human keratinocytes and A-431 cells. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 94(6 Suppl):22S–26S

Levels of cytochrome P-450-mediated aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) are higher in differentiated than in germinative cutaneous keratinocytes. Guo JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):86–93

Expression of 38-kD cell-surface glycoprotein in transformed human keratinocyte cell lines, basal cell carcinomas, and epithelial germs. Klein CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):74–82

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in human keratinocytes. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):678–81

Metabolism of exogenous leukotrienes by cultured human keratinocytes. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):681–4

Inhibition of 125I-epidermal growth factor binding to cultured keratinocytes by antiproliferative molecules gamma interferon, cyclosporin A, and transforming growth factor-beta. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):799–803

Keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis is enhanced by IL-1. Pentland AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):43–6

The distinctive pattern of proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan free chain synthesis by cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):107–13

Comparison of eicosanoid generation by highly purified human Langerhans cells and keratinocytes. Rosenbach T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):104–7

Localization of elevated transforming growth factor-alpha in psoriatic epidermis. Turbitt ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):229–32

Type IV collagen and fibronectin enhance human keratinocyte thymidine incorporation and spreading in the absence of soluble growth factors. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):139–43

Calgranulin expression and association with the keratinocyte cytoskeleton. Clark BR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 160(1):25–30

A member of the activator protein 1 family found in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts required for transcription from a human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Offord EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4792–8

Expression of interleukin-1 beta in a human keratinocyte cell line. McKenzie RC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall; 9(3):391–403

Spontaneous Ha-ras gene activation in cultured primary murine keratinocytes: consequences of Ha-ras gene activation in malignant conversion and malignant progression. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(4):199–207

Complex regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 mRNA expression in mouse fibroblasts and keratinocytes by transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Bascom CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5508–15

Induction and autocrine receptor binding of transforming growth factor-beta 2 during terminal differentiation of primary mouse keratinocytes. Glick AB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):46–52

Transcription factor PEA3 participates in the induction of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription in murine keratinocytes stimulated with epidermal growth factor or phorbol-ester. Rørth P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5009–17

In vivo and in vitro effects of v-fos and EJ-Ha-ras oncogene expression in murine epidermal keratinocytes. Appleby MW, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1323–30

Continuous monitoring of receptor-mediated changes in the metabolic rates of living cells. Owicki JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4007–11

Modulation of constitutive cytochrome P-450 expression in vivo and in vitro in murine keratinocytes as a function of differentiation and extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):1825–9

Sulfation of minoxidil in keratinocytes and hair follicles. Hamamoto T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):33–44

Autoradiographic study of the effects of psoralen and ultraviolet light on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured keratinocytes and psoriatic skin. Bertaux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):250–8

Nonimmunosuppressive ciclosporin H inhibits the growth and DNA synthesis of cultured normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Ramirez-Bosca A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):175–9

Bioassays for retinoic acid-like substances using cultured human keratinocytes. Regnier M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):1–9

Detection of novel splicing patterns in a HPV16-containing keratinocyte cell line. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):254–62

[Keratinocyte-fibroblast interactions: I. Production by the keratinocytes of soluble factors stimulating the proliferation of normal human skin fibroblasts] Delaporte E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of adenovirus early and late gene expression in cultured epidermal keratinocytes. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):183–6

Glucocorticoid-enhanced neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by human papillomavirus type 16 and an activated ras oncogene. Dürst M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):767–71

HPV-18 immortalization of human keratinocytes. Kaur P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):302–10

Integrated HPV 1 genomes in a human keratinocyte cell line can be transactivated by a SV40/BPV1 recombinant virus which expresses BPV1 E2 proteins. Parton A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):508–17

PATHOLOGY

The spatial organisation of keratinocytes in acquired middle ear cholesteatoma resembles that of external auditory canal skin and pars flaccida. Youngs R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1-2):115–9

Abnormalities of keratinocyte maturation and differentiation in keratosis palmoplantaris striata. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study before and during etretinate therapy. Fartasch M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):275–82

Colony-stimulating factor in middle ear cholesteatoma. Huang T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):393–8

The expression of anchorage independence by malignant rat oral keratinocytes after colony formation in vitro and tumour formation in vivo. Luker J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):867–73

Cornified envelopes in congenital disorders of keratinization. Michel S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):15–21

c-Ha-ras oncogene expression in immortalized human keratinocytes (HaCaT) alters growth potential in vivo but lacks correlation with malignancy. Boukamp P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2840–7

Proliferating, transformed keratinocytes cultured under low Ca2+ conditions exhibit high-affinity epidermal growth factor receptors. Boonstra J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):609–17

HPV16 E6 and E7 proteins cooperate to immortalize human foreskin keratinocytes. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3905–10

Cytogenetic analysis of eight human papillomavirus immortalized human keratinocyte cell lines. Smith PP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1124–31

A case of secondary cutaneous amyloidosis: epidermal keratinocytes produce amyloid in the cytoplasm. Aso M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):176–81

Electron microscopic observations of dyskeratosis, apoptosis, colloid bodies and fibrillar degeneration after skin irritation with dithranol. Kanerva L. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):37–44

Impacted cerumen: a disorder of keratinocyte separation in

the superficial external ear canal? Robinson AC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):86–90

Sequential loss of suppressor genes for three specific functions during in vivo carcinogenesis. Moroco JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):298–306

Rearrangement of the same chromosome regions in different SV40 transformed human skin keratinocyte lines is associated with tumourigenicity. Stacey M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):727–39

Two oncogenes, v–fos and v–ras, cooperate to convert normal keratinocytes to squamous cell carcinoma. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):643–7

[Acrosyringial keratinocytes--no abnormal differentiation in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokinetics and keratins of keratinocytes from skin of the elderly] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):943–4, 949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solar keratosis. Morphometric observations on atypia and polarity of keratinocytes of the basal stratum] Noto G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex assessment of the proliferation of epidermal and tumor cells in malignant skin lymphoma] Persina IS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and adherence of xeroderma pigmentosum keratinocytes in vitro. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):342–5

Mechanisms of cutaneous inflammation. Interactions between epidermal cytokines, adhesion molecules, and leukocytes [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1643] Kupper TS. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1406–12 (40 ref.)

Actin filament and desmosome formation in cultured human keratinocytes. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):210–2

Effects on intercellular communication in human keratinocytes and liver-derived cells of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners with differing in vivo promotion activities. Swierenga SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun; 11(6):921–6

TGF–beta 1 inhibition of c–myc transcription and growth in keratinocytes is abrogated by viral transforming proteins with pRB binding domains. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):777–85

Characterization of Candida albicans epidermolytic proteases and their role in yeast–cell adherence to keratinocytes. el–Maghrabi EA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):183–91

Growth of human keratinocytes in a defined medium supplemented with growth factor of serum. Kitano Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):236–9

Contraction of collagen by human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Souren JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1039–45

Reproduction of the characteristic morphologic changes of familial benign chronic pemphigus in cultures of lesional keratinocytes onto dead deepidermized dermis. De Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):961–5

The role of integrins alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1 in cell–cell and cell–substrate adhesion of human epidermal cells. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):1387–404

Novel function for beta 1 integrins in keratinocyte cell–cell interactions. Larjava H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):803–15

Extracellular calcium affects the membrane currents of cultured human keratinocytes. Mauro TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):13–20

Role of specific membrane receptors in urokinase–dependent migration of human keratinocytes. Del Rosso M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):310–6

The activated keratinocyte: a model for inducible cytokine production by non–bone marrow–derived cells in cutaneous inflammatory and immune responses. Kupper TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):146S–150S (36 ref.)

In vitro effects of matrix peptides on a cultured dermal–epidermal skin substitute. Cooper ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):528–33

Phenotypes and interactions of human melanocytes and keratinocytes in an epidermal reconstruction model. Valyi–Nagy IT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):314–24

"Activated" keratinocyte phenotype is unifying feature in conditions which predispose to squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Smoller BR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):171–5

Isolation and characterization of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus–transformed mouse keratinocytes resistant to transforming growth factor beta. Sipes NJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(1):12–9

Structure, function, and differentiation of the keratinocyte. Eckert RL. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Oct;69(4):1316–46 (160 ref.)

Polarized integrin mediates human keratinocyte adhesion to basal lamina. De Luca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6888–92

Increased calcium levels alter cellular and molecular events in wound healing. Sank A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1141–7; discussion 1147–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2631–5

Suppression of the immune response to alloantigen by factors released from ultraviolet–irradiated keratinocytes. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):489–98

Low–energy helium–neon laser irradiation increases the motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Haas AF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):822–6

Long–wave ultraviolet light induces phospholipase activation in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Hanson D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):158–63

Ultraviolet radiation can either suppress or induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) on the surface of cultured human keratinocytes. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):132–8

Effect of UV irradiation on epidermal cell cytokine production. Schwarz T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Oct;4(1):1–13 (79 ref.)

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on Ia expression by keratinocytes. Roberts LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(6):275–86

Neoplastic transformation of immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes by ionizing radiation. Thraves P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1174–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Cultured keratinocytes and keratinocyte grafts. Hancock K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1179–80 (32 ref.)

Fresh versus cryopreserved cultured allografts for the treatment of chronic skin ulcers. Teepe RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):81–9

Allografted keratinocytes used to accelerate the treatment of burn wounds are replaced by recipient cells. van der Merwe AE, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):193–7

Modified method of in vitro cultivation of human keratinocytes suitable for grafting. Matoušková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):267–71

Techniques to accelerate the availability of human keratinocyte grafts. deSerres S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):469–75

Cultured allogenic keratinocyte grafts in the management of wound healing: prognostic factors. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1169–76

Burn wound closure with cultured autologous keratinocytes and fibroblasts attached to a collagen–glycosaminoglycan substrate. Hansbrough JF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20; 262(15):2125–30

Covering wounds with cultured keratinocytes. Woodley DT. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2140–1

Autologous oral keratinocyte grafts in the mouth [letter; comment] Langdon JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1472–3 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):365–7.

Treatment of postoperative otorrhoea by grafting of mastoid cavities with cultured autologous epidermal cells [see comments] Premachandra DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):365–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1472–3.

Systemic distribution of apolipoprotein E secreted by grafts of epidermal keratinocytes: implications for epidermal function and gene therapy. Fenjves ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8803–7

Long–term transplantation of canine keratinocytes made resistant to G418 through retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Flowers ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2349–53

The influence of MHC–compatible and MHC–incompatible antigen–presenting cells on the survival of MHC–compatible cultured murine keratinocyte allografts. Ramrakha PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):676–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal expression of hemidesmosome–like structures by junctional epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes in vitro. Chapman SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):137–44

Cultured epithelia from junctional epidermolysis bullosa letalis keratinocytes express the main phenotypic characteristics of the disease. Thomas L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):137–45

Ultrastructural characteristics of hybrids derived from normal and hand wart keratinocytes after serial passages. Lizard G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):711–8

Organization and disorganization of actin filaments in human epidermal keratinocytes: heat–shock treatment and recovery process. Kitano Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):269–74

Scanning electron microscopy of cultured human keratinocytes. Merrick P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):228–36

Mitochondrial inclusions in keratinocytes of hairless mouse skin exposed to UVB radiation. Feldman D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):96–100

Fine structure of EBV–infected keratinocytes in oral hairy leukoplakia. Greenspan JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):565–72

KERATITIS

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. McGrae JD Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):89–93 (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Late corneal opacities in the syndrome of interstitial keratitis and vestibulo–auditory symptoms. Cogan DG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:182–7

Surface cell morphology of the anesthetic human cornea: a color specular microscopic study. Lemp MA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:102–7

Palmoplantar keratoderma with normal intelligence in tyrosinaemia II. Danks DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):107–9

Cogan's syndrome [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):808–15

Cogan's syndrome and seroreactivity to Lyme borreliosis. Fox GM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):83–7

Jaccoud arthropathy and acroosteolysis in KID syndrome. Leventhal LJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1274–7

Systemic cytomegalovirus in a patient with the keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. Helm K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):54–6

Vasculitis and Cogan's syndrome. Vollertsen RS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):433–9 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Acridine orange and Gram stains in infectious keratitis. Groden LR, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):122–4

Endogenous Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis presenting as keratouveitis. Heidemann DG, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):179–80

Neuroparalytic keratitis. Umlauf PC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):196–9

[Evaluation of inflammatory reactions following cataract surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratitis bandelette] Firoiu I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of severe ocular and vascular manifestations of Cogan's syndrome. Allen NB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):296–301

Topical fluconazole for experimental candida keratitis in rabbits. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):40–2

A case of fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: treatment with antifungal agents and penetrating keratoplasty. Ragge NK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):561–2

Tobramycin iontophoresis into corneas infected with drug–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1163–9

[Natamycin (pimaricin) in the treatment of experimental keratomycosis] Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of piroxicam in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball] Vlăduțiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood histaminase in phlyctenulosis. Verma NP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep;37(3):155–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Studies on mycotic keratitis. Sundaram BM, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov;32(11):568–72

ETIOLOGY

The molecular basis of neurotrophic keratitis. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:115–34

Cryptococcal keratitis after keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):320–1

Granular epithelial keratopathy as an unusual manifestation of Pseudomonas keratitis associated with extended–wear soft contact lenses. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):17–22

Sclerokeratitis caused by Mycobacterium marinum. Schönherr U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15; 108(5):607–8

Capnocytophaga keratitis associated with poor dentition and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ticho BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):352–3

Artificial tears or lens cleaner. To K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):610

Episcleritis and symblepharon associated with Lyme keratitis. Zaidman GW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):487–8

Listeria monocytogenes keratitis. Zaidman GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):334–9

Effect of lid closure on contact lens–associated Pseudomonas keratitis. Aswad MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1667–70

Pseudomonas keratitis and extended–wear soft contact lenses [editorial] Baum J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):663–4

Topical anti-inflammatory agents in an animal model of microbial keratitis. Gritz DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1001–5
Time course of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in contact lens overwear. Lawin-Brüssel CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1012–9
Topical ultraviolet light-absorbing chromophore protects against experimental photokeratitis. Oldenburg JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1142–4
Electric arcing and contact lenses [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1018] Buckley RJ. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):816–7
Biocompatibility of hydrogen peroxide in soft contact lens disinfection: antimicrobial activity vs. biocompatibility—the balance. Chandler JW. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1 Suppl):S43–5
Lamellar keratectomy and repeat epikeratoplasty following failed epikeratoplasty. A clinicopathologic report. Goodman DF, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):295–8
Microbiology of contact lens–related keratitis. Schein OD, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):281–5
Pseudomonas keratitis and contact lens wear: the lens/eye is at fault. Stern GA. **Cornea** 1990;9 Suppl 1:S36–8; discussion S39–40 (11 ref.)
Hyperplastic precorneal membranes. Extending the spectrum of neurotrophic keratitis. Zabel RW, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):247–50
Microbial keratitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Bates AK, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):74–8
'Sterile' corneal infiltrates in contact lens wearers. Bates AK, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):803–10
Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection related to mascara applicator trauma—Georgia. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(3):47–8
Episcleritis, conjunctivitis, and keratitis as ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Flach AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):973–5
Bilateral keratitis in Lyme disease. Kornmehl EW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1194–7
Sclerokeratitis after keratoplasty in atopy. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):729–33
Bacterial keratitis after radial keratotomy. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1171–5 (14 ref.)
Corneal damage in photokeratitis—why is it so painful? Bergmanson JP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):407–13
Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] Maske R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):516
[Various occupational diseases of the eyes caused by ultraviolet radiation] Zlateva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinico-etiological observation of 13 cases of mycobacterial keratitis] Lin HH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of the development of neuroparalytic keratitis] Kniazev GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-clostridial anaerobes as a cause of post-traumatic keratitis] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of KID (keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness) syndrome. Case reports of a mother and daughter. Nazzaro V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):385–8

HISTORY

[David Cogan. The man behind 2 syndromes—he left his mark on American ophthalmology] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485–6 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paternal alcohol consumption: effects on ocular response and serum antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in offspring. Berk RS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):795–8
Staphylococcal infection and the limbus: study of the cell-mediated immune response. Ficker L, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 2):190–3
[The significance of bacterial and host factors in corneal infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusarium moniliforme keratitis. Durán JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):710–3
Extraneuronal herpetic latency: animal and human corneal studies. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:135–41
Microbial investigations in keratitis at the Sydney Eye Hospital. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):413–6
Keratitis due to Arthrobotrys oligospora Fres. 1850. Thomas PA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):47–50
Fluorescein-conjugated lectin visualization of fungi and acanthamoebae in infectious keratitis. Robin JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1198–202
[Acute keratitis and contamination of contact lens care systems with Bacillus cereus] van Setten GB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of a microsporidian from a human patient. Shadduck JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):773–6
[Possibility of the survival of free-living amoebae which cause keratitis in decontamination solutions used for the maintenance of contact lenses] Georges P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):421–4; discussion 424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID)-syndrome: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Langer K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):689–97 (26 ref.)
Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome with adult onset of keratitis component. McGrae JD Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):145–6
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Lee ME, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2921
Tear film and ocular surface changes in a rabbit model of neurotrophic keratitis. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):308–12
[Light and electron microscopic observations of experimental keratomycosis] Yi XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroparalytic keratitis and capsaicin. Knyazev GG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):29–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of a fish oil dietary supplement on immunogenic keratitis. Verbey NL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1526–32

SURGERY

'Hot' corneal grafts—a long-term study. Lam GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):395–8
[Keratoplasty à chaud: preliminary study] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):861–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Symptomatic treatment of filamentary keratitis by reversible occlusion of the lacrimal meatus] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):939–42, 945–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Combination hydrophilic contact lenses in keratitis neuroparalytica] Leo M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New developments in the treatment of keratitis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa etiology] Sakovich VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nonulcerative keratouveitis in five horses. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1985–91
[The clinical case. Corneal ulcer, superficial and deep keratitis and acute iritis] Köstlin R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(4):352, 430–1 **(Ger)**

KERATITIS, ACANTHAMOEBA see **ACANTHAMOEBA KERATITIS**

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Absence of ocular involvement. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 126(8):1037–9 (11 ref.)
Reactivation of latent infection and induction of recurrent herpetic eye disease in mice. Shimeld C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):397–404

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent adenoviral and herpetic ocular infections. Deutach FH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):432–8
Herpes simplex keratitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Young TL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1476–9

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative laboratory diagnosis of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Lee SF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):8–12
Sandwich enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination test for herpes simplex virus keratitis. Lee SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):785–6
Immunologic tests for ocular herpes simplex virus [letter] Crosby M. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):694–5
Evaluation of immunologic tests for the detection of ocular herpes simplex virus. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1583–6
[Glycosidase activity of the tears in patients with ophthalmic herpes] Terekhina NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon treatment of herpetic keratitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McLeish W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):93–5
Exogenous lactase in the treatment of oral acyclovir intolerance. Manka RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15; 108(6):733
Severe ocular anterior segment ischemia after long-term trifluridine treatment for presumed herpetic keratitis. Shearer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):346–7
The herpetic Eye Disease Study [editorial] Dawson CR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):191–2
Assessment of diclofenac on herpes keratitis in rabbit eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1664–6
Ocular herpes simplex virus infections: reduced sensitivity to acyclovir in primary disease. Charles SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):286–8
Antiviral drug sensitivity in ocular herpes simplex virus infection. Menage MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 74(9):532–5
A comparison of local and systemic acyclovir in the management of herpetic disciform keratitis. Porter SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):283–5
The effect of flurbiprofen on herpes simplex virus type 1 stromal keratitis in mice. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1503–11
[Effect of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP) on experimental HSV-I keratitis] Han XX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 25(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adverse side effects caused by topically applied antiviral agents in herpetic keratitis] Chen CW. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):416–29 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emergence of ACV resistance in experimental keratitis in rabbits] Mathys B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988; 229:35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minima corticoid eyedrops in inflammatory outbreak of herpetic keratitis] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Evaluation of pro-infectious effects of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The combined treatment of recurrent forms of herpetic keratitis] Vin'kova GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus and persistent epithelial defects after penetrating keratoplasty. Beyer CF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):95–6
Treatment of ocular disease in eczema herpeticum. Margolis TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):274–9
Penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits induces latent HSV-1 reactivation when corticosteroids are used. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1323–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus—induced destructive corneal disease. Foster CS. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):194–203
Expression of MHC class II antigens and immunoglobulin M by the corneal epithelial cells in herpetic keratitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):233–9
Histology and immunohistology of Igh-1-restricted herpes simplex keratitis in BALB/c congenic mice. Opremcak EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):305–12
Cellular neuroimmunologic responses to ocular herpes simplex virus infection. Gebhardt BM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug;28(3):227–36
Protection of mice from herpes simplex virus-induced retinitis by in vitro-activated immune cells. Igietseme JU, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4808–13
Herpes simplex virus-specific antibodies present in tears during herpes keratitis. Centifanto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):87–94
Immunobiology of Langerhans cells on the ocular surface. II. Role of central corneal Langerhans cells in stromal keratitis following experimental HSV-1 infection in mice. McLeish W, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):236–43
[Activity of the red-cell C3b receptor and the circulating immuno-complex in patients of herpes simplex keratitis] He YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraocular fluid antibody quotients following inoculation with two different antigens in experimental herpes simplex virus retinochoroiditis] Rai T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryogenic induced ocular HSV-1 reactivation is enhanced by an inhibitor of the lipoxygenase pathway. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1287–92
Detection of herpes viral genomes in normal and diseased corneal epithelium. Crouse CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):569–81
The relationship of corneal Langerhans cells to herpes

simplex antigens during dendritic keratitis. Pepose JS. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):851–8

Corneal nerve disruption reactivates virus in rabbits latently infected with HSV-1. Beyer CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):925–32

A herpes simplex type 1 ICPO deletion mutant demonstrates diminished pathogenicity during acute ocular infection in different host animals. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):681–8

A fast, simple reactivation method for the study of HSV-1 latency in the rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):921–4

Herpes simplex virus stromal keratitis is not titer-dependent and does not correlate with neurovirulence. Grau DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2474–80

Reactivation of HSV-1 in primates by transcorneal iontophoresis of adrenergic agents. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):597–600

Herpes simplex virus 1 infection upregulates stress protein expression in cultured retinal neurons. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):72–5

Ocular avirulence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 strain is associated with heightened sensitivity to alpha/beta interferon. Su YH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2187–92

Herpes simplex virus latent phase transcription facilitates in vivo reactivation. Hill JM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):117–25

A herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase deletion mutant is defective for productive acute and reactivatable latent infections of mice and for replication in mouse cells. Jacobson JG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):276–83

Nucleotide sequences responsible for the inability of a herpes simplex virus type 2 strain to grow in human lymphocytes are identical to those responsible for its inability to grow in mouse tissues following ocular infection. Lausch RN, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):319–28

PATHOLOGY

Infection and growth of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in rabbit's corneal culture cells. Ito Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(1):1–12

Herpes simplex stromal and endothelial keratitis. Granulomatous cell reactions at the level of Descemet's membrane, the stroma, and Bowman's layer. Holbach LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):722–8

[Pathological analysis of 100 cases of severe deep stromal herpetic keratitis] Xu XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of recurrences of herpes simplex keratitis] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 25(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endophthalmitis induced by herpes simplex virus, a study on early phase] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of peptidergic neurons in ocular herpes simplex infection in mice. Herbort CP, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov; 3(13):2537–41

HSV-2 alters retinal physiology and morphology bilaterally in mice. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1056–69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Protective immunity against murine herpetic keratitis. Inoue Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):411–8

Ocular safety and efficacy of an HSV-1 gD vaccine during primary and latent infection. Nesburn AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1497–502

Passive immunization protects the mouse eye from damage after herpes simplex virus infection by limiting spread of virus in the nervous system. Shimeld C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):681–7

SURGERY

The changing management and improved prognosis for corneal grafting in herpes simplex keratitis. Ficker LA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1587–96

[Microdiathermocoagulation in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 106(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effective antibody therapy in herpes simplex virus ocular infection. Characterization of recipient immune response. Lausch RN, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):159–65

[Treatment of experimental HSV keratitis with recombinant human interferon (rHuIFN): a clinical and scanning electron microscopic study] Jin XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

KERATITIS, FURROW see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

KERATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **CORNEAL ULCER**

KERATOACANTHOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multiple keratoacanthoma during cyclosporin therapy (letter)] Guillot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14; 19(27):1286 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple keratoacanthomas and junctional epidermolysis bullosa. A therapeutic conundrum. Pellicano R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):305–6

Multiple keratoacanthoma in discoid lupus erythematosus. Fanti PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):809–10

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive conjunctival tumor with keratoacanthoma features. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):736–8

Keratoacanthoma versus squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip. de Santana EJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer; 49(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Dermatoses of the umbilicus [letter; comment] Benjamin ES. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):74–5 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Apr;27(3):150–6.

What is a keratoacanthoma? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1594

[Keratoacanthoma centrifugum marginatum] Hackel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):763–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Subungual keratoacanthoma: possible relationship to exposure to steel wool. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1990 Jul; 46(1):26–8 (11 ref.)

[Keratoacanthoma over the donor site of a laminar skin graft] Soto de Delas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus associated with keratoacanthoma. Magee KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1587–9

PATHOLOGY

DNA content and proliferative index in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Randall MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):259–62

Utility of peanut agglutinin (PNA) in the diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Kannon G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):31–6

Multiple erythematous plaques with infiltrated borders on the forearms. Multiple keratoacanthomas. Lo JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):103, 105–6 (17 ref.)

Multiple keratoacanthomas with peculiar manifestations and course. Higuchi M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 23(2 Pt 2):389–92

Grzybowski's eruptive keratoacanthoma. Lloyd KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1023–4

Altered expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens by epidermal tumours. Markey AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):65–71

Aggressive keratoacanthoma of the eyelid: "malignant" keratoacanthoma or squamous cell carcinoma? Requena L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):564–8

[Multiple eruptive keratoacanthoma disclosing lymphoma] Cabotin PP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):860–2 **(Fre)**

[Subungual multiple keratoacanthoma] Fléchet ML, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):862–4 **(Fre)**

[Multinodular keratoacanthoma] Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Keratoacanthoma centrifugum of Miedzinski and Kozakiewicz] Grinspan Bozza NO, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Evaluation of surgical treatment of keratoacanthoma] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis (SLK). Nelson JD. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):180–9 (24 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unrecognised form of hydrogen sulphide keratoconjunctivitis. Luck J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct; 46(10):748–9

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca with associated secondary uveitis elicited in rats after systemic xylazine/ketamine anesthesia. Kufoy EA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):861–71

Thiomersal keratoconjunctivitis, frequency, clinical spectrum and diagnosis. Wilson-Holt N, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):581–7

Vick's Vaporub induced dermo kerato conjunctivitis—a case report. Jaiwal A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 37(3):154

COMPLICATIONS

Floppy eyelid syndrome associated with marked lower eyelid ectropion. Goldberg RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):610–2

Concurrent adenoviral and herpetic ocular infections. Deutsch FH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):432–8

Patient with AIDS presents with keratoconjunctivitis. Pepose JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1224

Adult gonococcal keratoconjunctivitis with AIDS. Lau RK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):52

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and corneal ulcers. Hemady R, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):170–3

Microsporidian keratoconjunctivitis in patients with AIDS. MMWR 1990 Mar 23;39(11):188–9

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in male patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucca JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1008–10

[Lacrimal involvement in viral keratoconjunctivitis. Preventive and therapeutic consequences] Bertezene P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1293–6 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic treatment of filamentary keratitis by reversible occlusion of the lacrimal meatus] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):939–42, 945–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sicca syndrome and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's Keratoconjunctivitis. Wiggins RE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):280–1

A comparison of diagnostic tests for keratoconjunctivitis sicca: lactoplate, Schirmer, and tear osmolarity. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):109–12

[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Laboratory study of patients infected with adenovirus type 8] Kalová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep;38(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of adult gonococcal keratoconjunctivitis with oral norfloxacin. Kestelyn P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):516–23

[The efficacy of antiviral preparations in treating epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Kazakbaev AG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dry eyes or mouth—an epidemiological study in Swedish adults, with special reference to primary Sjögren's syndrome. Jacobsson LT, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):521–7

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in an ophthalmology clinic—California. MMWR 1990 Sep 7;39(35):598–601

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of ocular disease in eczema herpeticum. Margolis TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):274–9

METABOLISM

Stimulation of tear secretion by topical agents that increase cyclic nucleotide levels. Gilbard JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1381–8

[Tear lactoferrin content in normal Chinese adults and various ocular diseases] Chen WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tear lactoferrin in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of disease in a rabbit model for keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Gilbard JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:95–101

Conjunctival surface damage distribution in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. An impression cytology study. Rolando M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):170–6

The surface of the corneal graft: in vivo color specular microscopic study in the human. Lemp MA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:619–57

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the conjunctiva of subjects with secondary Sjogren's syndrome] Bizzarro A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ocular surface in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Bron AJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):428–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments. Koo D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;10(12):547–52

A large outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: problems in controlling nosocomial spread. Warren D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):938–43

VETERINARY

Effects of inflammation and aqueous tear film deficiency on conjunctival morphology and ocular mucus composition in cats. Johnson BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):820–4

Sulfonamides and keratoconjunctivitis sicca [letter; comment] Wilkie DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):521–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1612–4.

A new perspective on canine keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Treatment with ophthalmic cyclosporine. Kaswan RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):583–613 (76 ref.)

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Friedberg DN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):504–8

DRUG THERAPY

Topically applied benzathine cloxacillin for treatment of experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Daigneault J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):376–80

Antibiotic treatment of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. George LW. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul; 80(3):229–35 (16 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis epizootic associated with area–wide emergence of a new Moraxella bovis pilus type. Vandergaast N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1437–41

Further data to the aetiology, pathogenesis and therapy of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Nagy A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):115–27

Ovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: a microbiological study of clinically unaffected and affected sheep's eyes with special reference to Mycoplasma conjunctivae. Egwu GO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):253–6

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS SICCA see under **KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS**

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

KERATOCONUS

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoconus associated with Terrien's marginal degeneration. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989; 192:174–81

Keratoconus and lattice and granular corneal dystrophies in the same eye. Smith SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):608–10

Association between keratoconus and atopy. Harrison RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):816–22

Keratoconus with acute corneal hydrops. Valella MT. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):578–80

[Association of a lattice dystrophy and keratoconus: anatomo–clinical study apropos of a case] Hoang–Xuan T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):35–8 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme abnormalities in keratoconus. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1507–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Keratoconus. I. Various epidemiologic data] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal topography and elasticity in normal and keratoconic eyes. A methodological study concerning the pathogenesis of keratoconus. Edmund C. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;193:1–36

Development of keratoconus after contact lens wear. Patient characteristics. Macsai MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):534–8

The possible role of tear fluid thyroxine in keratoconus development. Kahán IL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr; 50(4):339–43

Thalasselis' syndrome and other theories on keratoconus. Thalasselis A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Oct; 60(10):754–8

Keratoconus after penetrating keratoplasty. Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):420–2

[Keratoconus. II. Coexisting diseases and theories on its etiology and pathogenesis] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Keratoconus and Fuchs' corneal endothelial dystrophy in a patient and her family. Lipman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):993–4

[Pseudokeratoconus in trisomy 21 and posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered keratan sulfate epitopes in keratoconus. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct; 30(10):2278–81

METABOLISM

Colocalization of fibroblast growth factor binding sites with extracellular matrix components in normal and keratoconus corneas. Morton K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):975–87

Phosphatic metabolites in keratoconus. Greiner JV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):799–806

Alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor levels in keratoconus. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):549–54

Protein–related abnormalities in keratoconus. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2481–7

PATHOLOGY

Corneal topography of early keratoconus [letter; comment] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):746–8 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):107–12.

Computer–assisted corneal topography in family members of patients with keratoconus. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):365–71

Posterior corneal depression. Redmond RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):436–7

Keratoconus morphology and cell dystrophy: a SEM study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):403–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Insufficient accommodation in patient with keratoconus] Ohmi G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 94(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality and keratoconus. Swartz NG, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1):62–4

REHABILITATION

[Correction of keratoconus with soft contact lenses] Koos D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Long–term survival of large diameter penetrating keratoplasties for keratoconus and pellucid marginal degeneration. Speaker MG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:17–9

Epikeratoplasty for adult and pediatric aphakia, myopia, and keratoconus: the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary experience. Wagoner MD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:38–46

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus in Down's syndrome. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):143–7

The role of penetrating keratoplasty and epikeratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus. Lawless MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):387–93

Epikeratophakia for aphakia, keratoconus, and myopia. Halliday BL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):67–72

Epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. Report of 40 cases. Fronterrè A, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):236–9

One–year follow–up of epikeratophakia for keratoconus. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):401–7

The clinical report on six cases of epikeratoplasty. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):80–4

Results of penetrating keratoplasty after epikeratophakia for keratoconus in the nationwide study. Frantz JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1151–7; discussion 1157–9

[The role of corneal graft in surgery of keratoconus] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1139–40 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of keratoconus using non–freezing epikeratoplasty] Arné JL, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epikeratophakia surgery for refractive errors and keratoconus] Avni I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15; 117(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A method of surgical treatment in eccentrically located keratoconus] Titarenko ZD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Contact lens fitting in keratoconus. Mannis MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Oct–Dec;15(4):282–9 (73 ref.)

Clinical management of keratoconus. A multicenter analysis. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):433–45

Kalt, keratoconus, and the contact lens. Pearson RM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):643–6

KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR see **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

KERATOMA see **KERATOSIS**

KERATOPLASTY see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

KERATOPLASTY, LAMELLAR see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

KERATOPLASTY, PENETRATING

Recurrence of posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy after penetrating keratoplasty [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):622] Boruchoff SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):323–8

Cyclosporine–containing collagen shields suppress corneal allograft rejection. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):132–7

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus in Down's syndrome. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):143–7

Penetrating keratoplasty in ectodermal dysplasia. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):319–20

Indications for and outcomes of repeat penetrating keratoplasty. Rapuano CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):689–95

Penetrating keratoplasty after scleral patch graft. Van Meter WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):739–41

The results of penetrating keratoplasty for pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Varley GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):149–52

Results of penetrating keratoplasty in vascularized corneas. Mohan M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;22(6):235–8

Results of penetrating keratoplasty by residents. Wiggins RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):851–3

Assessment of the corneal endothelium following keratoplasty. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):379–85

'Hot' corneal grafts—a long–term study. Lam GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):395–8

A case of fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: treatment with antifungal agents and penetrating keratoplasty. Ragge NK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):561–2

A comparison between interrupted and continuous suturing techniques in keratoplasty. Eliason JA, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):10–6

Long–term changes in corneal endothelium after keratoplasty. A follow–up study. Zacks CM, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):92–7

Cat endothelial morphology after corneal transplant. Cohen KL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May;9(5):445–50

Microbial keratitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Bates AK, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):74–8

Results of neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):369–71

Natural history of cystoid macular edema in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):163–9

A comparison of the wound integrity produced by various suture patterns in penetrating keratoplasty: a cadaver eye model. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):123–5

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty. Kervick GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):227

Intraocular lens explantation with and without penetrating keratoplasty. Noecker RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):849–54

A simplified method for removal of interrupted sutures following penetrating keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):159

Complications of sulcus–supported intraocular lenses with iris sutures, implanted during penetrating keratoplasty after intracapsular cataract extraction. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):401–5; discussion 405–6

Penetrating keratoplasty in infants and children. Cowden JW. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):324–8; discussion 328–9

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with closed–loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Kornmehl EW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):407–12; discussion 413–4

A prospective study on the implantation of anterior chamber intraocular lenses during keratoplasty for pseudophakic and aphakic bullous keratopathy. Zaidman GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):757–62

Refracting the corneal graft. Mannis MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May–Jun;34(6):436–40 (12 ref.)

[Penetrating keratoplasty with long–term cryopreserved corneas] Wang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 26(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of bullous keratopathy] Wu JA.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;26(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on the combined operation of penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction and IOL implantation] Zheng YR, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Penetrating keratoplasty and corneal dystrophy in Scheie's syndrome] Burillon C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8–9):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and function of Langerhans cells in various corneal diseases] Philipp W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious crystalline keratopathy caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hu FR.
Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun 15;109(6):738–9

Massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage in penetrating keratoplasty. Ingraham HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):670–5

Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of excessive fibrin response after penetrating keratoplasty. Snyder RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15; 109(4):483–4

Retinal detachment in penetrating keratoplasty patients. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):148–52

Epithelialization of the anterior chamber. A complication of prosthokeratoplasty. Ferry AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):281–4

Post-keratoplasty epithelial cyst: an unusual complication. Fong LP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 18(2):226–7

An unusual case of crystalline keratopathy. Pararajasegaram P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):155–7

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Townshend L, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;24(7):325–6

Porcine collagen corneal shield treatment of persistent epithelial defects following penetrating keratoplasty. Groden LR, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):95–7

The pattern of corneal graft rejection. Kervick GN, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):234–7

Gentamicin-resistant streptococcal endophthalmitis after keratoplasty [letter] Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan; 9(1):88–9

Penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits induces latent HSV-1 reactivation when corticosteroids are used. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1323–9

The management of post-keratoplasty glaucoma by trabeculectomy. Gilvarry AM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):713–8

Recurrent Salzmann's corneal degeneration. Severin M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):101–4

Transformation of corneal epithelial cyst into anterior chamber implantation cyst and scleral cyst: a rare occurrence. Avni I, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):303–6

Repair of the "microdehiscence" to correct postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Buzard KA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):876–82

Neodymium: YAG laser transscleral cyclophotocoagulation for glaucoma after penetrating keratoplasty. Cohen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):713–6

Limbal wedge resection at the time of intraocular lens surgery for reducing postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Geggel HS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):102–8

Tissue plasminogen activator and penetrating keratoplasty. Heidemann DG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May; 21(5):364–5

The effect of relaxing incisions with multiple compression sutures on post-keratoplasty astigmatism. Lustbader JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):416–9

Astigmatism and tissue-shape disparity in penetrating keratoplasty. Mahjoub SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):187–90

Keratoconus after penetrating keratoplasty. Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):420–2

An adjustable single running suture technique to reduce postkeratoplasty astigmatism. A preliminary report. Lin DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):934–8

Sclerokeratitis after keratoplasty in atopy. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):729–33

Graft failure after penetrating keratoplasty. Wilson SE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(5):325–56 (316 ref.)

Elevated intraocular pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Simmons RB, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1990;87:79–91; discussion 91–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical types of immunologic transplant reactions following perforating keratoplasty] Pleyer U, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Early" immunologic transplant reactions following perforating keratoplasty. A prospective clinical study] Schönherr U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experiences with a new corneal suction trephine. Franke G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):597–600

[Penetrating keratoplasty using the Hanna trephine. Anatomic and functional results] Rouland JF, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Dec;89(12):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-freeze epikeratophakia (live epikeratophakia)] Krumeich JH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Outpatient penetrating keratoplasty. Collie DM.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;17(4):373–7

The role of penetrating keratoplasty and epikeratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus. Lawless MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):387–93

Results of penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy with the exchange of an intraocular lens. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):704–8

Rotational autokeratoplasty. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 5):576–80

Incision depth affects the recovery of corneal sensitivity and neural regeneration in the cat. Chang-Ling T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Aug;31(8):1533–41

An improved technique for experimental penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits. Beyer CF, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Mar;21(3):191–5

Combined penetrating keratoplasty and vitreoretinal surgery with the Eckardt temporary keratoprosthesis. Gross JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):67–71

UTILIZATION

Penetrating keratoplasty in south east London 1981–1986: epidemiological aspects and demands on medical resources. Claoué C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):245–8

KERATOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil-induced transient striate melanokeratosis [letter] Stank TM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1210

Skin lesions simulating chronic dermatomyositis during long-term hydroxyurea therapy. Richard M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):797–9

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated porokeratosis in an infant with craniosynostosis. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 123(2):249–54

Parakeratotic horns in a patient with Crohn's disease. Aloi FG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):79–81

Existence of the sign of Leser-Trélat [letter; comment]
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):151–3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):50–5.

Reticular erythema with ostial porokeratosis. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):913–6

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis in pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Neumann RA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Dec;21(6):1315–6

Disseminated porokeratosis accompanying multicentric Bowen's disease. Characterization of porokeratotic lesions progressing to Bowen's disease. Otsuka F, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):355–9

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease) arising in seborrheic keratosis: three lesions in two patients. Monteagudo JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):348–52

[Ocular complications of keratosis lichenoide striata] Dumont P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of giant deratoma of the feet (syndroma cornuum giganteum dedum)] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erosive pathologies of the external auditory canal] Giróns Bonells J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):81–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Treatment of neutropenia associated with dyskeratosis congenita with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter] Russo CL, et al.
Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):751–2

DIAGNOSIS

Pemphigus erythematosus resembling multiple seborrheic keratoses [letter] Jacyk WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):543–4

Cutaneous horn. Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8; 233(1473):1054

What is dermatosis papularis nigra? Graham R.
Practitioner 1989 May 8;233(1468):635

[Mibelli's porokeratosis] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collodion baby. A report of a new case] Ruiz de Larrea Pérez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):259–61 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retinoic acid treatment of nipple hyperkeratosis [letter] Pérez-Izquierdo JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):687–8

Treatment of solar keratoses [editorial] White AD.
Australas J Dermatol 1988;29(3):125

Keratosis lichenoides chronica with prominent telangiectasia: response to etretinate. David M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1112–4

Evaluation of ammonium lactate in the treatment of seborrheic keratoses [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):67] Klaus MV, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):199–203

[Treatment success using topical drugs containing urea in papillomatosis cutis verrucosa (lymphostatic edema papillomatosis)] Lindemayr H. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic photochemotherapy (PUVA) in acanthosis nigricans maligna: regression of keratosis, hyperpigmentation and pruritus] Bonnekoh B, et al.
Z Hautkr 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis successfully treated with tigason] Magyarlaki M, et al.
Z Hautkr 1989 Oct 15;64(10):881–2, 885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of superficial disseminated actinic porokeratosis treated with an aromatic retinoid] Ludera-Zimoch G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of local administration of 5% 5-fluorouracil in the therapy of senile keratoses and basocellular carcinoma] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of nonmelanoma skin cancer and actinic keratosis with cumulative solar ultraviolet exposure in Maryland watermen. Vitasa BC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2811–7

Keratoses in patients with psoriasis: a prospective study in fifty-two inpatients. Gupta AK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):52–5

The relationship between solar keratoses and squamous cell carcinomas among Japanese. Takemiya M, et al.
J Dermatol 1990 Jun;17(6):342–6

The role of childhood exposure to sunlight in the development of solar keratoses and non-melanocytic skin cancer [see comments] Marks R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):62–6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):60–1.

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of paraneoplastic follicular hyperkeratotic spicules in multiple myeloma. Follicular and epidermal accumulation of IgG dysprotein and cryoglobulin. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):509–13

Striate melanokeratosis following trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil [letter] Peterson MR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1216–7

Solar keratoses. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:49–54 (15 ref.)

Paraneoplastic rhinophyma and the Leser-Trélat sign. Mayou SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):253–5

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: experimental induction and exacerbation of skin lesions. Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1182–8

Keratoderma blenorrhagica: an unusual presentation of Reiter's syndrome [letter] Singh DS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):248–9

Multiple seborrheic verrucae following eczema—a case report. Horiuchi Y. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):505–7

[Scleroderma-like pityriasis rubrapilaris] Sekkat A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):898–900 **(Fre)**

[Type II oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis or Richner-Hanhart syndrome—apropos of a case] Foels MO, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Jan;89(1):21–4 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Chromosome abnormalities in dyskeratosis congenita [letter; comment] Scappaticci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):609–10 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):63–6.

Clonal chromosome abnormalities with preferential involvement of chromosome 3 in patients with porokeratosis of Mibelli. Scappaticci S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Nov;43(1):89–94

Chromosomal instability and cellular hypersensitivity to X-radiation of cultured fibroblasts derived from porokeratosis patients' skin. Watanabe R, et al.
Mutat Res 1990 Jun;230(2):273–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study on keratin expression in certain cutaneous epithelial neoplasms. Basal cell carcinoma, pilomatricoma, and seborrheic keratosis. Shimizu N, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Dec;11(6):534–40

PATHOLOGY

Punctate porokeratotic keratoderma [letter] Friedman SJ, et

al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1432
Transient post-inflammatory digitate keratoses. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):170–2
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia associated with extensive linear epidermal naevi. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):371–5
Zosteriform porokeratosis: a report of two cases. Veraldi S, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):216–9
Seborrheic keratosis with possible central regression. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):241–3
Bleomycin hypersensitivity in dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and transformed lymphoblasts. Pai GS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):186–9
Progressive symmetric erythrokeratodermia of Darier Gottron. Kudsi S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):196–7
Hyperplasia of Merkel cells in hyperplasia epidermis: which induces which? [letter] Mérot Y. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):73–4
The relationship of epidermal hyperplasia and Merkel cell hyperplasia [letter] Wollina U. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):73
Crusted scabies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Inserra DW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):287–9
Involvement of epidermal Langerhans cells in porokeratosis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Manganoni AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):799–801
Porokeratosis plantaris discreta. A misnomer. Yanklowitz B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;80(7):381–4
A case of secondary cutaneous amyloidosis: epidermal keratinocytes produce amyloid in the cytoplasm. Aso M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):176–81
Acantholytic variant of seborrheic keratosis. Chen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):27–31
Cutaneous sarcoidosis showing multiple papular eruptions with keratotic plugs. Hagari Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):321–4
Scanning electron microscopy of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Jaworski RC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–30
[Keratosis lichenoides chronica] Fraitag S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):900–2 **(Fre)**
[Chronic lichenoid keratosis: disease variant or disease entity?] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct; 40(10):614–22 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pagetoid reticulosis of the Ketron–Goodman type] Luther H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cornu cutaneum] Petzelbauer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spreading pigmented actinic keratosis—diagnosis and therapy] Rödder-Wehrmann O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired acral fibrokeratoma] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acrokeratosis Bazex] Platschek H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):54–5 **(Ger)**
[Seborrheic keratoses. Intact epidermal differentiation despite disordered morphogenesis] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solar keratosis. Morphometric observations on atypia and polarity of keratinocytes of the basal stratum] Noto G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of squamous cell carcinoma arising from erythema ab igne] Akasaka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):735–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bullous ichthyosis. A particular form of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis] Mariano MA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel)] Sánchez Jacob I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):321–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Distal metatarsal osteotomy for intractable plantar keratoses. Leventen EO, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Apr;10(5):247–51
[Experience in treating senile and seborrheic keratomata by cryogenic action with liquid nitrogen] Orlova LA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Home treatment of skin cancer and solar keratoses. Green AC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):127–30
The effect of topical interferon alpha 2b on actinic keratoses. Edwards L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):446–9

VETERINARY

[Hair alterations in trichophytosis of roe deer—a differential diagnosis for hair parakeratosis] Volmer K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under **KERATOSIS**

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

COMPLICATIONS

Darier's disease, familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey–Hailey disease) and contact hypersensitivity. Remitz A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):134
[Ankylosing spondylitis and Darier's disease. A new spondyloarthropathy? (letter)] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):164–5 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acitretin monotherapy in Darier's disease. van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 121(3):375–9
Extensive spinal hyperostosis in a patient receiving isotretinoin—progression after 4 years of etretinate therapy. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):319–21
Etretinate-resistant Darier's disease [letter] Scher RK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):770

ENZYMOLOGY

Darier's disease: an immunohistochemical study using antibodies to proteases. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):613–21

GENETICS

[Addendum to the communication "Analysis of the genetic-ontogenic development in cases of Darier's disease" (letter)] Morvai J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 5; 131(31):1727–8 **(Hun)**
[Genetic and evolutionary analysis of cases of Darier's disease] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Darier's disease, keratins and proteases: a review [see comments] Burge SM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):673–6 (41 ref.) Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Apr;83(4):276.
Proteases, dermal proliferation, keratinization and calcium [letter; comment] MacLeod DP. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr; 83(4):276 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):673–6.

PATHOLOGY

Darier's disease: oral features and genetic aspects. Ferris T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20;168(2):71–3
Vesiculo-bullous Darier's disease. Telfer NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):831–4
Hypotrichosis with keratosis pilaris: electrophoretical study of hair fibrous proteins from a patient. Dekio S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):118–22
Darier's disease—dyskeratosis follicularis. Deroo H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):191
Darier's disease: a focal abnormality of cell adhesion. Burge SM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):160–4
Haemorrhagic Darier's disease. Coulson IH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):365–6
[Kyrle disease] Narwutsch M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(8):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kyrle disease in juvenile diabetes mellitus and chronic renal failure] Detmar M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kyrle's disease] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicidal ideation in Darier's disease. Denicoff KD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):196–8

SURGERY

Kyrle's disease. A rare case report and surgical treatment. Ford TC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 80(3):151–5
Electrosurgical treatment of etretinate-resistant Darier's disease. Toombs EL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1277–80

KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS

Pachyonychia congenita: a clinical study of 12 cases and review of the literature. Su WP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):33–8 (44 ref.)
Case report 581: Mutilating keratoderma palmaris et plantaris familiaris (with bony changes in the hands and feet). Kaveggia L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):610–3

COMPLICATIONS

Palmoplantar keratoderma with normal intelligence in tyrosinaemia II. Danks DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):107–9
Keratoderma in association with myxedema [letter; comment] Hodak E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):334 Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Sep;13(5):339–41.
Episodic erythema gyratum repens with ichthyosis and palmoplantar hyperkeratosis without signs of internal malignancy. Juhlin L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):223–6
Plantar fibromatosis and hyperkeratosis plantaris. Casual or causal relationship. Lari AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):668–9
Keratotic papules and nodules and hyperkeratosis of palms and soles in a patient with tuberculosis and AIDS-related complex. Mehlmauer MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 23(2 Pt 2):381–5
Periodontitis associated with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Bimstein E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):373–7
[Porokeratosis palmaris et plantaris disseminata with squamous cell carcinoma] Ruocco V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Keratoma hereditaria mutilans (Vohwinkel's disease) with congenital alopecia universalis (atrichia congenita). Bhatia KK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):231–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Olmstedt syndrome—associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis and immune deficiency of uncertain origin] Georgii A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infantile acropustulosis] Klein CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of palmoplantar keratoderma of nonhereditary type (eczema tyloticum) after oral administration of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 [letter] Katayama H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1713

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):257–61

ETIOLOGY

Keratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris as an expression of focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Caputo R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):574–6
[Juvenile plantar dermatosis: when are epicutaneous tests indicated?] Pirkl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Two cases of hereditary keratoderma with congenital glaucoma. Slade MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):445–50
A family with palmoplantar epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 14(4):313–6
Keratoderma palmoplantaris striata. Casado M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):240–2
Unusual presentation of porokeratosis palmaris, plantaris et disseminata. Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1131–3
[Keratoses with granular degeneration and their relations to each other. II. Heterophenotypic expression of hyperkeratosis (erythrodermia congenitalis ichthyosiformis bullosa), naevus hystricoides and Vörner keratosis palmoplantaris cum degeneratione granulosa] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):418–24 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile periodontopathies as a manifestation of an ectodermal abnormality] Rink B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of keratinocyte maturation and differentiation in keratosis palmoplantaris striata. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study before and during etretinate therapy. Fartasch M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):275–82
Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with diffuse eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis [letter] Aloi FG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1715
Mutilating palmoplantar keratoderma with periorificial keratotic plaques (Olmsted's syndrome). Atherton DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):245–52
Defective leucocyte adhesion in Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome [letter; comment] Stalder JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):668–9 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1988 Dec;119(6):731–6.
Hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris with premature periodontal destruction (Papillon Lefevre syndrome)—report of two cases. Ghandour I. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):615–9
Mutilating keratoderma—a case report. Thappa DM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):13–6
Punctate keratoses of the palms and soles and keratotic pits of the palmar creases. Rustad OJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):468–76
[The Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome in a 4.5-year-old girl] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):68 **(Rus)**
[Palmoplantar and disseminated porokeratosis: immunohistochemical study] Valcuende Cavero F, et al.

Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Proximal metatarsal segmental resection: a treatment for intractable plantar keratoses. Spence KF, et al. Orthopedics 1990 Jul;13(7):741–7

THERAPY

Papillon–Lefevre syndrome. A discussion of aetiology and a case report. Glenwright HD, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):27–9

KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

Radial keratotomy in high myopia: an evaluation of one technique. Shawbitz SD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Oct; 21(10):375–8

Keratotomy and high myopia. Haverbeke L. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1987;225 Pt 2:157–66

Radial keratotomy: 500 consecutive cases. Jory WJ. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 6):663–71

Explanation for good visual acuity in uncorrected residual hyperopia and presbyopia after radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Aug; 31(8):1644–6

Terming procedure "experimental" not violation of antitrust. J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Aug;30(8):272

Radial keratotomy in the 1990s and the PERK Study [editorial; comment] Binder PS. JAMA 1990 Feb 23; 263(8):1127 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1083–91.

Results of the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study 4 years after surgery for myopia. Perk Study Group [see comments] Waring GO 3d, et al. JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1083–91 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1127.

More thoughts on radial keratotomy [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Oct;20(10):753 Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):433–5.

Prospective topographic analysis in peripheral arcuate keratotomy for astigmatism. McCluskey DJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Jul;21(7):464–71

Effect of corneal hydration and intraocular pressure on keratometric power after experimental radial keratotomy. Maloney RK. Ophthalmology 1990 Jul;97(7):927–33

[The Soviet discussion on radial keratotomy] Kraus H. Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Mar;46(2):150–2 (Cze)

[The position on the refractive surgery. Methods] Saragoussi JJ. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:193–204; discussion 215–28 (Fre)

[Medium-term results of radial keratotomies and discussion] Jeancolas D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Dec; 88(12):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Refraction after radial keratotomy: apropos of 250 cases] Levy JP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Dec;88(12):1373–6, 1379 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial experiences with refractive corneal surgery] Schipper I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 May;196(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for keratotomy] Avetisov ES, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Depth visual function and the relative accommodation reserves of patients before and after keratotomy] Gorgiladze TU, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Traumatic rupture of the eyeball after radial keratotomy] Zhaboedov GD, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refractive complications of cataract surgery after radial keratotomy. Koch DD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec 15;108(6):676–82

Effectiveness of radial keratotomy [letter; comment] Brown JA. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1419 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):506–11.

Progressive hyperopia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kirkconnell WS. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Nov; 15(6):719

Bacterial keratitis after radial keratotomy. Matoba AY, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Aug;96(8):1171–5 (14 ref.)

Subjective and objective findings after radial keratotomy. Wyzinski P, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Nov;96(11):1608–11

Complications of radial and transverse keratotomy. Rashid ER, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Sep–Oct;34(2):73–106 (190 ref.)

[Endothelial effects of radial keratotomy in a non-human primate] Ganem S, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic rupture of the eyeball after radial keratotomy] Zhaboedov GD, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic compensation for the effect of eye movements in laser keratotomy] Preussner PR, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Uphill and downhill radial keratotomy incisions [letter] Teichmann KD. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):133

The effect of radial keratotomy (RK) combined with double Ruiz procedure on the corneal curvature. Kim JW, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;3(2):55–60

Surgical correction of astigmatism using paired T-incisions. Park K, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;3(2):61–4

[Refractive corneal surgery] Arné JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Nov;Spec No:1–263 (477 ref.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of corneal radial centripetal and centrifugal incisions] Hachet E. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Apr;89(4):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of contusion-induced dehiscence of keratotomic incision in the late postoperative period] Avetisov SE. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):59–60 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Present status of radial keratotomy myopia surgery: aerospace considerations. Diamond S. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Aug;61(8):732–4

[Radial keratotomy. Apropos of 204 surgically treated eyes] Sinno W, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

KERNICTERUS

BLOOD

Deposition of bilirubin acid in the central nervous system—a hypothesis for the development of kernicterus. Brodersen R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Jan;79(1):12–9 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilirubin encephalopathy] Kalizhniuk ES. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of bilirubin encephalopathy. Connolly AM, et al. Clin Perinatol 1990 Jun;17(2):371–9 (42 ref.)

Clinical significance of serum and cerebro spinal fluid bilirubin indices in neonatal jaundice. Kulkarni SV, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Dec;26(12):1202–8

[Jaundice of the subcortical ganglia in a newborn caused by E. coli infection] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of bilirubin encephalopathy and subsequent therapeutic consequences] Jährig K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(15):1025–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Assessing the risk of kernicterus using nuclear magnetic resonance. Palmer C, et al. Clin Perinatol 1990 Jun; 17(2):307–29

NURSING

A physiologic approach to identifying neonates at risk for kernicterus. Jones MB. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):313–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem response in patients with a history of kernicterus. Hung KL, et al. Acta Paediatr Sin 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):229–34

KEROSINE see under PETROLEUM

KETAMINE

Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children. A comparison between ketamine–midazolam and halothane for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Holm–Knudsen R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Aug;33(6):518–21

Is the site of action of ketamine anesthesia the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor? Yamamura T, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):704–10

Ketamine sedation for pediatric procedures: Part 1, A prospective series. Green SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Sep;19(9):1024–32

Ketamine sedation for pediatric procedures: Part 2, Review and implications. Green SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Sep;19(9):1033–46 (232 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of intravenous ketamine for the severely handicapped. Seiler CL, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1990 Jul–Aug;57(4):263–6

Ketamine in the management of a case of lymphosarcoma cutis. Fynn RW. Br J Anaesth 1974 Sep;46(9):699–700

The effects of three kinds of anesthesia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Chen KZ, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S59

Midazolam–ketamine vs sufentanil for rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia for CABG surgery. Gordon AR, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S43

Ketamine monoanaesthesia for diagnostic muscle biopsy in neuromuscular disorders in infancy and childhood: floppy infant syndrome. Ramchandra DS, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):474–6

Haemodynamic stability with midazolam–ketamine–sufentanil analgesia in cardiac surgical patients. Raza SM, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov; 36(6):617–23

Effect of anesthesia on acoustically evoked middle latency response in guinea pigs. Crowther JA, et al. Hear Res 1990 Jan;43(2–3):115–20

Fentanyl–midazolam–flumazenil anesthesia for induced abortion. Hamar O, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Sep; 30(1):69–72

An evaluation of three intravenous anesthetic regimens in New Zealand rabbits. Borkowski GL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May;40(3):270–6

A comparison of ketamine/xylazine and ketamine/xylazine/acepromazine anesthesia in the rabbit. Lipman NS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jul;40(4):395–8

Effects of yohimbine on bradycardia and duration of recumbency in ketamine/xylazine anesthetized ferrets. Sylvina TJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Mar;40(2):178–82

Effects of some hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers and inhibitors on xylazine–ketamine anesthesia. Amouzadeh HR, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Dec;31(6):532–4

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on xylazine–ketamine anesthesia. Amouzadeh HR, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1990 Feb;32(1):19–22

[20 years of ketamine—a backward look] Adams HA, et al. Anaesthesist 1990 Feb;39(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total intravenous anesthesia using ketamine and midazolam. A simple technic] Wegmann FJ, et al. Anaesthesist 1990 Jul;39(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The central nervous system arousing effects of ketamine are decreased by addition of midazolam. A post-anesthesia study of patients following maxillary surgery with spontaneous respiration] Freye E, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Dec;24(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 1. Anesthesia of foals] Schmidt-Oechtering GU. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 2. Anesthesia in adult horses] Schmidt-Oechtering GU, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1990 Feb;18(1):47–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of ketamine in cesarean section] D'iakonov VA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of ketamine–sombrevin general anesthesia during bronchoscopy in children] Novikov VN, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropharmacologic analysis and clinical course of ketamine anesthesia during central alpha2-adrenostimulation with clopheline] Tarakanov AV. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1990 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A tiapride and ketamine combination in short duration anesthesia] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia in a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis] Domínguez Pérez F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intravenous regional anesthesia with ketamine (letter)] Monsalve C, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):43 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral ketamine premedication for paediatric cardiac surgery—a comparison with intramuscular morphine (both after oral trimeprazine). Stewart KG, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):11–4

Intravenous ketamine in the isolated upper extremity of humans [letter] Martinez-Aguirre E. Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):308–9

Ketamine anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmic office procedures (October 1985–October 1986). Wang HS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;22(1):26–9

Continuous subcutaneous injection of ketamine for cancer pain [letter] Oshima E, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr; 37(3):385–6

Ketamine by continuous infusion for sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Aug;18(8):819–21

Oral ketamine facilitates induction in a combative mentally retarded patient. Bragg CL, et al. J Clin Anesth 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):121–2

Pain management in the pediatric emergency department [letter; comment] Rothrock SG, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Dec;5(4):298 Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):56–63.

[Rectal premedication using ketamine, diazepam and atropine in childhood] Fuchs C, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1990; 15(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Midazolam and ketamine for rectal premedication and induction of anesthesia in children] Holm-Knudsen R, et al. Anaesthesist 1990 May;39(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical compatibility of ketamine and midazolam in infusion solutions] Lechner MD, et al. Anaesthesist 1990

Jan;39(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug dosage during balanced anesthesia in children with urinary tract diseases] Katkovskiĭ DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketamine and video nasties [letter] Shaw IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):422
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca with associated secondary uveitis elicited in rats after systemic xylazine/ketamine anesthesia. Kufoy EA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):361–71
Alterations in influenza A virus specific immune injury in mice anesthetized with halothane or ketamine. Penna AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):188–96
Tissue response to intramuscular and intraperitoneal injections of ketamine and xylazine in rats. Smiler KL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):60–4
A fatal response to xylazine and ketamine in a group of rabbits. Palmore WP. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):91–8
[Allergy to ketamine] Karayan J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of the side effects of ketamine: chlordemethyldiazepam vs diazepam in pre-anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of predicting and preventing psychotic disorders during ketamine anesthesia] Melkonian DL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of nitroglycerin to prevent arterial hypertension during general anesthesia using ketamine] Novozhilov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Accurate and simplified determination of ketamine in plasma by gas chromatography mass spectrometry] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of ketamine. A report of an international meeting. Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):159

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlation between drug and metabolite concentrations in plasma and anesthetic action of ketamine in swine. Löscher W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):391–8
Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children. Pedraz JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):671–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative effects of xylazine–atropine, xylazine–atropine–ketamine, and xylazine–atropine–pentobarbital combinations and time–course effects of the latter two combinations on brain stem auditory–evoked potentials in dogs. Tokuriki M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):97–102
Ketamine effects on somatosensory cortical single neurons and on behavior in rats. Patel IM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):635–44
Negative inotropic effect of ketamine in rabbit ventricular muscle. Rusy BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):275–8
Comparison of halothane, isoflurane, alfentanil, and ketamine in experimental septic shock. Van der Linden P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):608–17
Effects of ketamine, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in normovolemic and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats. Debaene B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):118–24
The effect of ketamine on human somatosensory evoked potentials and its modification by nitrous oxide [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1104] Schubert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):33–9
Effects of thiopental, pentobarbital, and ketamine on endothelin–induced constriction of porcine cerebral arteries. Taga K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):939–41
Post–trial NMDA receptor allosteric blockade differentially influences habituation of behavioral responses to novelty in the rat. Gironi Carnevale UA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):187–95
Effects of ketamine on tunnel maze and water maze performance in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):194–212
Differential effect of ketamine on the reference and working memory versions of the Morris water maze task. Wesierska M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):74–83
Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations. Gateau O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):692–5
The effect of ketamine on transmembrane potentials of Purkinjé fibres of the pig heart. Hamilton JT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):636–42
Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex in vitro. Iwasaki M. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):306–14
In vitro actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus. Southan AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 63(5):574–80
Ketamine blockade of spreading depression: rapid development of tolerance. Amemori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):351–4
Halothane anesthesia reverses the neuroprotective effect of ketamine against ibotenic acid toxicity in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):280–6
Paradoxical effect of hypothermia on survival of lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Lucas JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):354–7
NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit kindling epileptogenesis and seizure expression in developing rats. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):248–52
Ketamine in hypovolemic dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):625–9
Drug–reinforced responding: rapid determination of dose–response functions. Winger G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):135–42
Effects of NMDA antagonists on picrotoxin–, low Mg2+– and low Ca2+–induced epileptogenesis and on evoked changes in extracellular Na+ and Ca2+ concentrations in rat hippocampal slices. Köhr G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):187–200
Effect of APV and ketamine on epileptiform activity in the CA1 and CA3 regions of the hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):87–94
Ketamine does not affect suxamethonium–induced neuromuscular blockade in man. Helbo–Hansen HS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):419–23
Differential effects of sigma and phencyclidine receptor ligands on learning. Jones KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):97–102
Ketamine and MK801 attenuate paired pulse inhibition in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Jacobson I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):409–14
Effects of ketamine on GABA–evoked excitability of peripheral nerve. Liske S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):187–91
Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists following spinal ischemia in the rabbit. Martinez–Arizala A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):232–40
Thermoregulation during pentobarbital and ketamine anesthesia in rats. Refinetti R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):300–3
Effects of physiological state on duration of sedation in southern elephant seals. Woods R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):586–90
Opioid effects of racemic ketamine on the excitability of sciatic nerve and skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Lee JH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):321–7
Use of ketamine–HCl anesthesia in studies of chylomicron–triglyceride metabolism in the rat. Brown CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):183–5
The effects of prolonged ketamine–xylazine intravenous infusion on arterial blood pH, blood gases, mean arterial blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates, rectal temperature and reflexes in the rabbit. Wyatt JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):411–6
Differential effects of phencyclidine (PCP) and ketamine on mesocortical and mesostriatal dopamine release in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1065–72
Comparison of isomers of ketamine on catalepsy in the rat and electrical activity of the brain and behavior in the cat. Benthuysen JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1003–9
Synthetic opioids compared with morphine and ketamine: catalepsy, cross–tolerance and interactions in the rat. Benthuysen JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1011–5
Effects of phencyclidine and phencyclidine biologs on sensorimotor gating in the rat. Mansbach RS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):299–308
Mechanisms of memory disturbance during stages of memory acquisition and fixation. Sprints AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):387–92
NMDA antagonists interact with 5–HT–stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism and impair passive avoidance retention in the rat. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):304–8
Inhibition of neuronal 5–HT uptake by ketamine, but not halothane, involves disruption of substrate recognition by the transporter. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):99–103
Quinolinate neurotoxicity and glutamatergic structures. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):235–42
Excitatory amino acid blockers differentially affect bursting of in vitro hippocampal neurons in two pharmacological models of epilepsy. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):593–603
Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of ketamine and MK–801 on edema and prostaglandins. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):963–6
Use of low–dose ketamine hydrochloride in outpatient oral surgery. Kryshtalskyj B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):413–9
Hemodynamic effects of ketamine in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):72–6
Interfering with glutamatergic neurotransmission by means of NMDA antagonist administration discloses the locomotor stimulatory potential of other transmitter systems. Carlsson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):45–50
The noncompetitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists, MK–801, phencyclidine and ketamine, increase the potency of general anesthetics. Daniell LC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):111–5
Anti–ischaemic effects of indomethacin and ketamine on hippocampus neurones in Mongolian gerbils. Petersen EN. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):299–301
Effects of delayed administration of methohexital and ketamine on posthypoxic cell damage of primary neuronal cultures. Oberpichler H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(3):165–73
Interaction between ketamine and ethanol in rats and mice. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan–Feb; 41(1):23–32
Dizocilpine (MK–801), ketamine and phencyclidine: low doses affect brain field potentials in the freely moving rat in the same way as activation of dopaminergic transmission. Dimpfel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):317–23
Effects of chloramphenicol, cimetidine and phenobarbital on and tolerance to xylazine–ketamine anesthesia in dogs. Nossaman BC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):216–9
[Effect of ketamine on acupuncture analgesia] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Splanchnic hemodynamic changes caused by ketamine and propofol in the cirrhotic rat. Effects of hemorrhage] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R110 (Fre)
[The action of ketamine on muscle contractile behavior. In vitro studies on the musculature of subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Hackl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of ketamine on the electroencephalogram—typical patterns and spectral representations] Schultz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr; 39(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensory information processing during general anesthesia. The effect of propofol and ketamine on mid–latency auditory evoked potentials] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery following low–dose ketamine] Werner C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ketamine on K+–contracture in isolated vascular smooth muscle from rabbit] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ketamine: clinically useful—pharmacologically interesting] Maurset A, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):182–3, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Comparative studies of general anesthesia of sheep with ketamine and etomidate] Mouallem H. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketamine and shivering [letter] Sharma DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):252–3
Ketamine and retinal ischemia [letter; comment] Bird AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1419–20 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):417–23.
Ketamine, phencyclidine, and MK–801 protect against kainic acid–induced seizure–related brain damage. Clifford DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):382–90
Anoxic injury of CNS white matter: protective effect of ketamine. Ransom BR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1399–403
Suppression by ketamine and dextromethorphan of precipitated abstinence syndrome in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):829–32

TOXICITY

Desipramine potentiates anesthetic and lethal effects of ketamine [letter] Ashleigh EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):571–2
Ketamine–induced tongue protrusions in rats. Marco LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):29–33
Morphological alterations in cultured neuromuscular tissue induced by two anesthetic agents. Shahar A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1017–24
[Neurotoxicity of ketamine and midazolam by intrathecal injection in the rabbit] Malinovsky JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R174 (Fre)

KETANSERIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic leg ulceration with livedoid vasculitis, and response to oral ketanserin. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):101–5
Acute respiratory and cardiovascular effects of inhaled ketanserin in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A comparative study with intravenously administered ketanserin. Cazzola M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):901–5
Sublingual and intravenous ketanserin versus sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of severe hypertension: a randomized study. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):834–40
Orally dissolved ketanserin in acute treatment of hypertensive

patients: a controlled study. Di Veroli C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11-12):583-5

Antihypertensive efficacy and well-being during monotherapy and combination therapy with ketanserin. Amstein R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):619-24

[Short and medium term evaluation of captopril-ketanserin combination in mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Terrachini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium-term ketanserin treatment in 2 compared groups of obese and non-obese hypertensive patients] Licata G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Oct;70(10):597-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketanserin and syncope. van Camp G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):429-30

Ventricular arrhythmias and QT-prolongation during therapy with ketanserin: report of a case. Vandermotten M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):431-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative autoradiography of the rat brain vesicular monoamine transporter using the binding of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine and 7-amino-8-[125I]iodoketanserin. Darchen F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):341-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor subtypes using 125I-R-(-)2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodo-phenylisopropylamine and 3H-ketanserin. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3482-90

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]ketanserin binding in the human brain postmortem: effect of suicide. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):208-15

Comparison of two different arterial tissues suggests possible 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor heterogeneity. Killam AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1083-9

Human platelet dense granules: improved isolation and preliminary characterization of [3H]-serotonin uptake and tetrabenazine-displaceable [3H]-ketanserin binding. Chatterjee D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1755-64

[3H]ketanserin binds to non-5-HT2 sites in rabbit cerebral cortex and neostriatum. Dewar KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):507-14

Activity-wheel stress and serotonergic hypersensitivity in rats. Mayeda AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):349-53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ketanserin pharmacokinetics in patients with renal failure. Barendregt JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 29(6):715-23

Pharmacokinetics of ketanserin in patients with cirrhosis. Lebrec D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Aug;19(2):160-6

[Use of ketanserin in anesthesia. A selective S2 serotonin receptor antagonist] Nielsen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1653-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of ketanserin on blood pressure and heart rate during induction of anesthesia: a randomized double blind controlled evaluation. Vanacker B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(1):9-12

Effect of ketanserin, a new blocking agent of the 5-HT2 receptor, on airway responsiveness in asthma. Cazzola M, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):151-3

Effect of 5-HTP and ketanserine on the aggressive reaction induced by food competition in dominant and submissive pigeons (Columba livia). Fachinelli C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):265-70

Reduction in opioid and non-opioid forms of swim analgesia by 5-HT2 receptor antagonists. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):231-40

Effect of ketanserin on macrocirculatory and microcirculatory blood flow in patients with intermittent claudication. A prospective randomized study. Beckers RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):295-6

Comparative haemodynamic effects of ketanserin and ritanserin in the proximal and distal upper limb circulations of hypertensive patients. Chau NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):215-20

Hypotension and bradycardia after intrathecal ketanserin and phentolamine in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):257-60

The effect of ketanserin on serotonin-induced vascular responses in the isolated perfused rat lung. Le Roux MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):269-73

Direct effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of embryonic chick skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):923-33

Effects of ketanserin on transmembrane sodium transport in erythrocytes. Sechi LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):269-75

Effect of the serotonin antagonist ketanserin on the hemodynamic and morphological consequences of thrombotic infarction. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):812-20

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of ketanserin in lean and obese hypertensive patients. Licata G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):112-9

Ability of ketanserin to block different receptors in human placental vessels. Marin J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):217-20

Lack of a difference between ketanserin and ritanserin in central vs. peripheral serotonin receptor antagonism. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1185-9

8-OH-DPAT and buspirone analogs inhibit the ketanserin-sensitive quipazine-induced head shake response in rats. Yocca FD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):251-4

[Ketanserin. A new antihypertensive agent with an antagonistic effect on serotonin] Kristensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):837-8 **(Dan)**

[Serotonin and blood pressure regulation--antihypertensive mechanism of ketanserin] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;94(4):207-22 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketanserin in congestive heart failure [letter] Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):140-1

Ketanserin in the treatment of systemic hypertension during and following coronary artery bypass surgery. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):1001-10

Randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of ketanserin in claudicants. Changes in claudication distance and ankle systolic pressure. PACK Claudication Substudy. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1544-8

Retrospective analyses for hypothesis generation. A commentary on the PACK trial (prevention of atherosclerotic complications with ketanserin). Chalmers TC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5-6):1117-36

A double-blind comparative study of ketanserin with atenolol in essential hypertension. Antonicelli R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(11-12):577-81

Clinical investigation of the effect of ketanserin: a new antihypertensive drug. Coto V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):231-4

Long-term antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin plus chlorthalidone. Fasano ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11-12):587-90

Ketanserin in intermittent claudication. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Clement DL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr-Jun;8(2):92-6

Antihypertensive therapy with ketanserin: effects on central and renal hemodynamics, and microalbuminuria. Casagrande P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):79-83

Ketanserin in chronic treatment of hypertension in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):218-22

Ketanserin and capillary flow in Raynaud's phenomenon. Tooke JE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug; 9(3):249-55

Atherosclerosis, peripheral arterial disease and the vascular response to ketanserin. Janicek M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):495-503

Acute effects and mechanism of action of ketanserin in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):868-76

Effects of ketanserin on lipids, lipoproteins, and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in patients with essential hypertension. Bielmann P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):438-43

An evaluation of ketanserin therapy for the hypertensive diabetic patient. Tooke JE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S318-9

Age and 5HT 2-receptor blockade with ketanserin in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Sep;8(9):621-4 (21 ref.)

[Ketanserin versus sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertension following coronary surgery. Effect on intrapulmonary right and left shunt and arterial oxygenation] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketanserin. Lowering blood pressure using serotonin antagonists] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Oct; 12(10):298-301 **(Ger)**

[Effects of ketanserin on arterial pressure at rest and during physical exercise in essential arterial hypertension] Gambini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic experience with a new antihypertensive drug, ketanserin, in elderly patients] Neri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new antihypertensive: ketanserin] Salvini P. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):77-84 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of serotonin antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Deguchi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2058-63 **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and its physiological and pathophysiological roles. Ketanserin] Metelitsa TV. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):120-5 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

KETO ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High branched-chain alpha-keto acid intake, branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activity, and plasma and brain amino acid and plasma keto acid concentrations in rats. Crowell PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):313-9

Effect of a ketoacid diet on glucose tolerance and tissue insulin sensitivity. Aparicio M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S231-5

[Treatment of obstetrical infection] Chiladze AZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of branched-chain alpha-keto acids in serum using immobilized leucine dehydrogenase as post-column reactor. Kiba N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29; 497:236-42

BLOOD

Versatile stable isotope technique for the measurement of amino acids and keto acids: comparison with radioactive isotope and its use in measuring in vivo disposal rates. Loy GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):1-9

A convenient enzymatic method for the determination of 4-methyl-2-oxopentanoate in plasma: comparison with high performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15; 183(2):171-82

Determination of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid concentrations and specific activity in plasma and leucine specific activities in proteins using high-performance liquid chromatography. Horber FF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:81-94

METABOLISM

Utilization for protein synthesis of leucine and valine compared with their keto analogues. Swain LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):411-5

Branched-chain-ketoacid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):807-13

Effects of insulin on whole body and forearm leucine and KIC metabolism in type 1 diabetes. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E96-103

Occurrence of 9- and 13-keto-octadecadienoic acid in biological membranes oxygenated by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):218-24

Oxidation of 2-oxoisocaproate and 2-oxoisovalerate by the perfused rat heart. Interactions with fatty acid oxidation. Letto J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):260-5

Steps in the conversion of alpha-ketosuberate to 7-mercaptoheptanoic acid in methanogenic bacteria. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9417-23

Albumin synthetic rate: a comparison of arginine and alpha-ketoisocaproate precursor methods using stable isotope techniques. Olufemi OS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;44(5):351-61

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of alpha-keto acids produced from amino acid metabolism in oral Bacteroides. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):125-33

The placenta releases branched-chain keto acids into the umbilical and uterine circulations in the pregnant sheep. Smeaton TC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):95-9

Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid transporter from rat heart mitochondria. Hutson SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1028-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the fates of ingested leucine and ingested 2-ketoisocaproate in rats. Imura K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):822-5

Plasma alloisoleucine: analytical method and clearance in ketoacid-supplemented normals. Ponto KH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S177-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Optimal dietary substitution of racemic ketoanalogues for isoleucine in growing normal and uremic rats. Laouari D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1046-53

Inhibition of cathepsin B and papain by peptidyl alpha-keto esters, alpha-keto amides, alpha-diketones, and alpha-keto acids. Hu LY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):271-4

Single islet beta-cell stimulation by nutrients: relationship between pyridine nucleotides, cytosolic Ca2+ and secretion. Pralong WF, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):53-60

Effects of keto-analogues on phosphocalcic and aminoacid metabolism in dialysed patients: a crossover study. Mahmoud MD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov; 12(11):692-6

Catalytic properties of deoxyhypusine hydroxylase. Beninati S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):183A-185A

The effect of an inhaled leukotriene antagonist, L-648,051, on early and late asthmatic reactions and subsequent increase in airway responsiveness in man. Bel EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1067-75

Effects of ketoacids on liver glutathione and microsomal enzymes in malnourished rats. Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S222-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ketoacids on the metabolic events induced by varying protein diet in CRF patients. Jahn H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S122-7

Calcium salts of ketoacids as a new treatment strategy for uremic hyperphosphatemia. Schaefer K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S136-9

Effects of a low-phosphorus, low-nitrogen diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues on serum beta-endorphin in chronic renal failure. Ciardella F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):129-32

Therapeutic effect of keto acids on renal osteodystrophy. A prospective controlled study. Lindenau K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):133-5

[Indications for the use of keto-analogs in internal medicine] Fiaccadori F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):143-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the preparation baliz-2 in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Bernadskaia GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

3-KETO-5-ALPHA-STEROID DELTA-4-DEHYDROGENASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

KETOACID-LYASES

Proposed mechanism for the condensation reaction of citrate synthase: 1.9-A structure of the ternary complex with oxaloacetate and carboxymethyl coenzyme A. Karpusas M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2213-9

The unfolding and attempted refolding of citrate synthase from pig heart. West SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):332-6

Comparative structure, function and regulation of isocitrate lyase, an important assimilatory enzyme. Vanni P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):431-58 (185 ref.)

Citrate lyase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. The complete primary structure of the acyl lyase subunit. Hupperich M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):161-6

High sequence conservation between isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli and Ricinus communis. Beeching JR. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Dec;2(6):463-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of isocitrate lyase and malate synthase activities in a marine bivalve mollusk by a new method of assay. Benevides JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):779-82

Acetohydroxy acid synthase activity from a mutation at ilvF in Escherichia coli K-12. Alexander-Caudle C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3060-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by antibiotic 1233A and other beta-lactones. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):610-6

Site-site heterogeneity in isocitrate lyase of castor seed endosperm: evidence from kinetics of inactivation by tetranitromethane. Dwivedi UN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):386-9

Method of search for microbial inhibitors of mevalonate biosynthesis using animal cells. Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):397-402

Leaky pantothenate and thiamin mutations of Salmonella typhimurium conferring suphometuron methyl sensitivity. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2209-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose on isocitrate lyase in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Rua J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6391-3

DEFICIENCY

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency as detected by radiochemical assay in cell extracts by thin-layer chromatography, and identification of three new cases. Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):297-303

3-Methylglutaconyl-CoA hydratase, 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiencies: a coupled enzyme assay useful for their detection. Narisawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):57-64

The contribution of protein catabolism to metabolic decompensation in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):346-50

Regulation of autotrophic metabolism in Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1 wild-type and an isocitrate-lyase-deficient mutant. Meijer WG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3231-7

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency: biochemical studies and family investigation of four generations. Barash V, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990; 13(2):156-64

Prenatal diagnosis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria by GC-MS and enzymology on cultured amniocytes and chorionic villi. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):286-92

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:283-5

Isolated biotin-resistant 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency presenting as a Reye syndrome-like illness. Layward EM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):339-40

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Moses SW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):341-2

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA-lyase deficiency. Ploechl E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):343

Mitochondrial myopathies: multiple enzyme defects in the respiratory chain. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:352-4

[3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaraturia. Clinical aspects, follow-up and therapy in a young child] Plöchl E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar-Apr;202(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death of a patient with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase deficiency] Vilaseca Busca MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):149-53 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of the yeast LEU4 gene is subject to four different modes of control. Peters MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):294-8

Studies on site directed mutant pig citrate synthases. Evans CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1437-45

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the complete amino acid sequence of cotton isocitrate lyase. Turley RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):223-6

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase gene of Pseudomonas mevalonii. Anderson DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6468-72

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene for NADH-sensitive citrate synthase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donald LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5542-50

The ilvIH operon of Escherichia coli is positively regulated. Platko JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4563-70

Regulation of the glyoxylate bypass operon: cloning and characterization of iclR. Sunnarborg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2642-9

Peroxisomal isocitrate lyase of the n-alkane-assimilating yeast Candida tropicalis: gene analysis and characterization. Atomi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):262-6

Isolation and sequence of the human farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase cDNA. Coordinate regulation of the mRNAs for farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by phorbol ester. Wilkin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4607-14

Citrate synthase encoded by the CIT2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is peroxisomal. Lewin AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1399-405

Isolation, expression and phylogenetic inheritance of an acetolactate synthase gene from Brassica napus. Wiersma PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):413-20

Nucleotide sequence of a rat liver cDNA encoding the cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase. Ayté J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3642

Nucleotide sequence of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus leu1 gene. Iturriaga EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4612

PCR amplification of an Escherichia coli gene using mixed primers containing deoxyinosine at ambiguous positions in degenerate amino acid codons. Patil RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3080

The nucleotide sequence of leuA from Salmonella typhimurium. Ricca E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1290

Nucleotide sequence of a mutant acetolactate synthase gene from an imidazolinone-resistant Arabidopsis thaliana var. Columbia. Sathasivan K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2188

Nucleotide sequence of cottonseed malate synthase. Turley RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3643

Rat mitochondrial and cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthases are encoded by two different genes. Ayté J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3874-8

Sequence alignment of citrate synthase proteins using a multiple sequence alignment algorithm and multiple scoring matrices. Henneke CM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Aug; 2(8):597-604

Cloning and sequencing of the malate synthase gene from Hansenula polymorpha. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Yeast** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):245-54

Molecular characterization of genes coding for wild-type and sulfonylurea-resistant acetolactate synthase in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC7942. Friedberg D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):538-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homocitrate synthase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Localization, purification of the cytosolic isoenzyme, and sensitivity to lysine. Jaklitsch WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):247-53

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acetolactate synthase from recombinant Escherichia coli. Poulsen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):433-9

METABOLISM

Translational or post-translational processes affect differentially the accumulation of isocitrate lyase and malate synthase proteins and enzyme activities in embryos and seedlings of Brassica napus. Ettinger WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):139-43

Alkylation of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli by 3-bromopyruvate. Ko YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):373-80

Treatment of rats with glucagon or mannoheptulose increases mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase activity and decreases succinyl-CoA content in liver. Quant PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):159-64

Kinetics and mechanism of acetohydroxy acid synthase isozyme III from Escherichia coli. Gollop N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6310-7

Phosphorylation of isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Robertson EF, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep-Oct; 71(9-10):1065-70 (27 ref.)

Ligand-induced conformational changes of citrate synthase studied with the fluorescent probe 8-anilinonaphthalene 1-sulfonate. Kollmann-Koch A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):441-7

Glucagon activates mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase in vivo by decreasing the extent of succinylation of the enzyme. Quant PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):169-74

Maximal activities of key enzymes of glutaminolysis, glycolysis, Krebs cycle and pentose-phosphate pathway of several tissues in mature and aged rats. de Almeida AF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):937-40

Controls of citrate synthase activity. Srere PA. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1695-710 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological implications of the substrate specificities of acetohydroxy acid synthases from varied organisms. Gollop N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3444-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced inactivation of the sulfhydryl enzyme malate synthase in the presence of various additives. Probing the extent of primary and post-irradiation inactivation and repair by rapid screening on the microlevel. Durchschlag H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):645-54

KETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

KETOCHOLESTEROLS see under **CHOLESTEROL**

KETOCONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propylene glycol allergy from ketoconazole cream. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):274-5

Oral versus local treatment of vaginal candidosis. Salem HT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):57-62

Emergency treatment with ketoconazole in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic prostatic carcinoma [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):205] Bbadoria DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):792-3

Cyclosporine-ketoconazole combination offers promise in reducing antirejection therapy costs [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):430-1

Concomitant administration of cyclosporin and ketoconazole in renal transplant recipients [see comments] First MR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1198-201 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):109-10.

Concomitant cyclosporin and ketoconazole [letter; comment] Frey FJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):109-10 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1198-201.

Advice on iontophoresis [letter; comment] Maurice D. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1681-2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):724-9.

Concomitant administration of cyclosporine and ketoconazole for three and a half years in one heart transplant recipient. Girardet RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):887-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychiatric reaction to ketoconazole [letter; comment] Sonino N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):677 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):939.

Glucose-intolerance and prolonged renal-transplant

insufficiency due to ketoconazole-cyclosporin A interaction [letter] Kiss D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):207–8

Hypersensitivity to ketoconazole preparations: study of 4 cases. Garcia–Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov; 21(5):346–8

Arterial hypertension as a complication of prolonged ketoconazole treatment. Leal–Cerro A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S212–3

Safety aspects of ketoconazole, the most commonly used systemic antifungal. Cauwenbergh G. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 2:59–63 (8 ref.)

[Hypersensitivity to alcoholic beverages during treatment with ketoconazole] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole: a report of 4 cases] Vilela MP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatotoxicity caused by ketoconazole (letter)] Cabeza Lamban F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul; 76(1):92 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of ketoconazole and itraconazole on the filamentous form of Pityrosporum ovale. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):172–6

Itraconazole in onychomycosis. Open and double-blind studies. Walsøe I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):137–40

Itraconazole treatment of coccidioidomycosis. NAIAD Mycoses Study Group. Graybill JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):282–90

Oral itraconazole and topical miconazole with débridement for Acanthamoeba keratitis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):121–6

Evaluation of ketoconazole and itraconazole for treatment of disseminated cryptococcosis in cats. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1454–8

Cyclosporine and itraconazole interaction in heart and lung transplant recipients. Kramer MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):327–9

Itraconazole therapy for chronic coccidioidal meningitis. Tucker RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15; 112(2):108–12

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Treatment with itraconazole. Albanese G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1540–2

Itraconazole therapy for cryptococcal meningitis and cryptococcosis. Denning DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2301–8

Fungemia caused by an amphotericin B–resistant isolate of Sporothrix schenckii. Successful treatment with itraconazole. Baker JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1279–81

Cutaneous ulcers due to Candida albicans in an immunocompromised patient—response to therapy with itraconazole. Galimberti RL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):295–7

Itraconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses—a double-blind study vs. placebo. Roseeuw D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):101–4

5-Lipoxygenase inhibition by antifungal azole derivatives: new tools for immunosuppression? Jaschonek K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):189–90

Chronic recurrent vaginal candidosis: easy to treat, difficult to cure. Results of intermittent treatment with a new oral antifungant. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):75–83

Preliminary results of treatment with itraconazole in patients with systemic fungal infections. Wolf HH, et al. **Hamstol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:560–2

Use of itraconazole in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Burke WA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1309–10

Levels of itraconazole in skin blister fluid after a single oral dose and during repetitive administration. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):211–5

Effect of amphotericin B, fluconazole and itraconazole on intracellular Candida albicans and germ tube development in macrophages. Van 't Wout JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):803–11

Itraconazole and fluconazole: new drugs for deep fungal infection [see comments] Warnock DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):275–7 (25 ref.) Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):718–20.

Micro-scale method for itraconazole in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Badcock NR. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):478–83

Treatment of invasive aspergillosis with itraconazole in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. van 't Wout JW, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):147–50

Comparative morphological and biological studies on the itraconazole- and ketoconazole-resistant mutants of Cryptococcus neoformans. Iwata K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):77–90

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with itraconazole. Naranjo MS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):67–76

Invasive Aspergillus infection in chronic granulomatous disease: treatment with itraconazole. Neijens HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1016–9

Amphotericin-resistant aspergillus osteomyelitis controlled by itraconazole [letter] Sachs MK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1475

Symposium: Itraconazole and its use in systemic mycoses. Antwerpen, June 22, 1989. Proceedings. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:7–112

Efficacy of itraconazole in blastomycosis in a murine model and comparison with ketoconazole. Arathoon EG, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:109–12

Antifungal prophylaxis with itraconazole in prolonged neutropenia: correlation with plasma levels. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:103–8

Mode of action of itraconazole: morphological aspects. Borgers M, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:53–9 (10 ref.)

The clinical pharmacokinetics of itraconazole: an overview. Heykants J, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:67–87 (48 ref.)

Prophylaxis of fungal infections with itraconazole during remission-induction therapy. Prentice AG, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:96–102

Toxicological profile and safety evaluation of antifungal azole derivatives. Van Cauteren H, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:60–6 (27 ref.)

Oral, topical and parenteral antifungal treatment with itraconazole in normal and in immunocompromised animals. Van Cutsem J. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:14–34

The in-vitro antifungal spectrum of itraconazole. Van Cutsem J. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:7–13

Itraconazole versus ketoconazole for the prophylaxis of fungal infection in neutropenic children: results of two consecutive nonrandomized studies. Ninane J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):349–53

The triazole antifungal agents: a review of itraconazole and fluconazole. Bailey EM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):146–53 (49 ref.)

Chronic necrotising pulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole. Elliott JA, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct; 44(10):820–1

[Severe Aspergillus keratomycosis treated with itraconazole per os] Villard C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of itraconazole against various species of Candida] Bastide M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sensitivity of yeasts to ketoconazole, itraconazole and fluconazole using a liquid medium standardized micromethod] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Aspergillus to ketoconazole and itraconazole using a standardized micromethod] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of itraconazole on the process of mycelial transformation of Candida albicans cells in human serum] Gwieździński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the susceptibility of Candida strains to ketoconazole and itraconazole in in vitro experiments] Gwieździński Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 76(5–6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro investigations of Candida strains for itraconazole] Gwieździński Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 76(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antifungal activity of itraconazole and ketoconazole investigated in vitro, determined with minimal inhibitory concentrations and mycelial cell transformation in Candida albicans] Urbanowski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of ketoconazole, isoniazid and rifampicin] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diseases and drugs but not food decrease ketoconazole 'bioavailability' [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):783–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ketoconazole and itraconazole on the filamentous form of Pityrosporum ovale. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):172–6

Neuroendocrinological effects of ketoconazole in rats. Irsy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):409–13

Ketoconazole-resistant mutants of Microsporum gypseum. I. Isolation of mutants, biochemical methods. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:55–70

Adaptation of Microsporum gypseum to ketoconazole. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 123:35–47

Ketoconazole-resistant mutants of Microsporum gypseum. II. Characteristics of mutants. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:71–82

Lack of antiviral activity of ketoconazole alone or in combination with the acyclic nucleoside ganciclovir against a herpes virus type 2 infection in mice. Pecyk RA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):569–72

Activity of ketoconazole derivatives against Leishmania mexicana amazonensis within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pirson P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):133–9

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Effects of a cytochrome P-450 inhibitor on the formation and metabolism of oxygenated sterol products of lanosterol. Iglesias J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):495–502

From 14 alpha-demethylase inhibitors in fungal cells to androgen and oestrogen biosynthesis inhibitors in mammalian cells. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):10–3 (32 ref.)

Hepatic effects of ketoconazole in the male Swiss Webster mouse: temporal changes in drug metabolic parameters. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 68(8):1136–42

Synergistic effect of ketoconazole and antineoplastic agents on hormone-independent prostatic cancer cells. Eichenberger T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):363–6

Ketoconazole effects on corticosteroid disposition [letter; comment] Jasko WJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 47(3):418–21 Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Apr;45(4):366–72.

The effect of ketoconazole on fertility of male rats. Waller DP, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):411–7

Steroid-specific effects of ketoconazole on corticosteroid disposition: unaltered prednisolone elimination. Ludwig EA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):858–61

The effect of ketoconazole and transdermal estradiol on serum sex steroid hormones levels. Hughes GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):555–60

Effect of ketoconazole and terbinafine on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine in healthy volunteers. Wahlländer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(3):279–83

Circulating cortisol & related steroids following ketoconazole challenge in Cushing's disease. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:167–8

Action of the ketoconazole-alkylaminoethylglycine combination on Candida albicans. Villa A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):388–90

Ketoconazole decreases the serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium concentration in sarcoidosis-associated hypercalcemia. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1090–5

Ketoconazole reduces elevated serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Glass AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):407–13

Comparative morphological and biological studies on the itraconazole- and ketoconazole-resistant mutants of Cryptococcus neoformans. Iwata K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):77–90

Genetic and physiological analysis of azole sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):397–406

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its sensitivity to ketoconazole in 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-differentiated HL60 cells. Hayes ME, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):199–205

Inhibition and induction of bile acid synthesis by ketoconazole. Effects on bile formation in the rat. Kuipers F, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):759–64

Effect of ketoconazole on plasma sex hormones, lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in hyperandrogenic women. Cedeno J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):511–7

Studies on the effect of ketoconazole on the fusion of L6 myoblasts. Wayne S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9;92(2):137–46

Ketoconazole resistance in Torulopsis glabrata. Nobre G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jul;107(1):51–5

Additive effect of the combination of griseofulvin and ketoconazole against Microsporum canis in vitro. Banič S, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep;32(9):487–9

In vitro susceptibility of dermatophytes from Munich to griseofulvin, miconazole and ketoconazole. Korting HC, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):136–9

In vitro antifungal activity of saperconazole (R 66905) against Candida and Torulopsis. Mallié M, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):631–7

Differential effects of ketoconazole on prolactin and growth hormone release by normal and tumoral rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):513–8

Ketoconazole-induced hepatic lysosomal phospholipidosis: the effect of concurrent barbiturate treatment. Pakuts AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 67(1):55–62

Cytochrome-P-450-dependent metabolism of retinoic acid in rat skin microsomes: inhibition by ketoconazole. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):176–85

Oxidative metabolism of cholesterol precursors: sensitivity to ketoconazole, an inhibitor of cytochrome P-450. Iglesias J, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):311–28

Ketoconazole potentiates cyclosporine immunosuppression and toxicity in mice. Anderson JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1267–8

[Sensitivity of the arthrosporic and microconidial stages of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to griseofulvin and ketoconazole] Buchta V. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Nov;38(9):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of Aspergillus to ketoconazole and itraconazole using a standardized micromethod] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sensitivity of yeasts to ketoconazole, itraconazole and fluconazole using a liquid medium standardized micromethod] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the susceptibility of Candida strains to ketoconazole and itraconazole in in vitro experiments] Gwieździński Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 76(5–6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antifungal activity of itraconazole and ketoconazole investigated in vitro, determined with minimal inhibitory concentrations and mycelial cell transformation in Candida albicans] Urbanowski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of nizoral on hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the production of sex steroid hormones by the testes and ovaries in human subjects and experimental animals] Shuginina EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketoconazole on steroidogenesis ... (letter)] Castel Aznar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):222 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with ketoconazole shampoo. A double–blind study. Faergemann J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):171–2

Successful treatment of systemic blastomycosis with high–dose ketoconazole in a renal transplant recipient. Hii JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):595–7

Efficacy of ketoconazole against Leishmania braziliensis panamensis cutaneous leishmaniasis. Saenz RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):147–55

Ketoconazole treatment of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Divers MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1101

Evaluation of ketoconazole and itraconazole for treatment of disseminated cryptococcosis in cats. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1454–8

Otitic candidiasis in children: an evaluation of the problem and effectiveness of ketoconazole in 10 patients. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):427–31

Sclerosing mediastinitis: improved management with histoplasmosis titer and ketoconazole. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):215–21

Skin surface electron microscopy in Pityrosporum folliculitis. The role of follicular occlusion in disease and the response to oral ketoconazole. Hill MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):181–4

Skin surface electron microscopy in Pityrosporum folliculitis. The role of follicular occlusion in disease and the response to oral ketoconazole. Hill MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1071–4

A double–blind trial of treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis with 2% ketoconazole cream compared with 1% hydrocortisone cream. Katsambas A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):353–7

Potentiation of interleukin 1 alpha mediated antitumor effects by ketoconazole. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4709–17

Topical ketoconazole for infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis. Taieb A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):26–32

Ketoconazole in the treatment of blepharitis. Nelson ME, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):151–9

Ketoconazole use in the treatment of ovarian hyperandrogenism. Pepper G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):438–44

Ketoconazole: a new type of agent in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia? Leal–Cerro A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):398–9

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by a rare fungal pathogen, Hormonema dematioides: successful treatment with ketoconazole. Coldiron BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):363–7

The in vitro antifungal activity of ketoconazole, zinc pyrithione, and selenium sulfide against Pityrosporum and their efficacy as a shampoo in the treatment of experimental pityrosporosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):993–8

Plasma cortisol response to ketoconazole administration in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):71–8

Ketoconazole therapy in a dog with systemic cryptococcosis. Mason GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1; 195(7):954–6

Feminizing adrenocortical tumor: steroid hormone response to ketoconazole. Sandi HF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):540–3

Ketoconazole therapy for women with acne and/or hirsutism. Venturoli S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):335–9

Low–dose ketoconazole treatment in hirsute women. Sonino N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):35–40

Adiaspiromycosis treated successfully with ketoconazole. Severo LC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(4):265–8

Ketoconazole in treatment of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Wali JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810–1

Clinical and experimental mycotic corneal ulcer caused by Aspergillus fumigatus and the effect of oral ketoconazole in the treatment. Singh SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jun;106(3):133–41

Efficacy of itraconazole in blastomycosis in a murine model and comparison with ketoconazole. Arathoon EG, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:109–12

Itraconazole versus ketoconazole for the prophylaxis of fungal infection in neutropenic children: results of two consecutive nonrandomized studies. Ninane J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):349–53

Tinea versicolor. A practical guide for primary care physicians. Pariser DM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15; 87(7):61–2

Successful treatment with ketoconazole of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):221–3

Therapy for oropharyngeal candidiasis in the immunocompromised host: a randomized double–blind study of fluconazole vs. ketoconazole. Meunier F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12 Suppl 3:S364–8

Comparison of fluconazole and ketoconazole in experimental murine blastomycosis. Stevens DA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12 Suppl 3:S304–6

Fluconazole for ketoconazole–resistant oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV–1 infected patients. Thorsen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):375–6

Further studies on the treatment of African histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Mabey DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):560–2

[Short term effects of ketoconazole in Cushing's syndrome] Cerdas S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):489–96 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Apropos of a case of adrenal polyademotosis (letter)] Fève B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):540–1 **(Fre)**

[Endonasal rhinosporidiosis (apropos of 2 cases observed in Gabon)] Debrie JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr; 50(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term treatment of Cushing's disease using ketoconazole. Possibility of therapeutic escape] Diop SN, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non–tumor primary hyperaldosteronism with ketoconazole (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1886 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fluconazole and ketoconazole in the therapy of vaginal candidiasis by administration in two different oral doses] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May; 42(5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt to treat skin ulcer caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis with ketoconazole] Netto EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):105–6 **(Por)**

[Ketoconazole in the treatment of ocular mycoses] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of Cushing's syndrome using ketoconazole] Conget JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological profile and safety evaluation of antifungal azole derivatives. Van Cauteren H, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:60–6 (27 ref.)

KETOGLUTARATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric procedure for measuring oxoglutarate and determining aminotransferase activities using nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–linked glutamate dehydrogenase from algae. Ahmad I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):99–104

Flow–injection analysis of amino acids and their metabolites by immobilized vitamin B6–dependent enzymes. Sensitive determination of L–aspartate, L–glutamate, 2–oxoglutarate, and oxaloacetate. Kurkijärvi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:394–403

METABOLISM

Renal tubular secretion of alpha ketoglutarate in dog. Balagura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1319–26

Cysteinyl peptide labeled by 3–bromo–2–ketoglutarate in the active site of pig heart NAD+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Saha A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8425–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of lithium on renal transport and utilization of alpha–ketoglutarate in the rat. Ferrier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):321–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate, ornithine hydrochloride, and calcium alpha–ketoglutarate on plasma amino acid and hormonal patterns in healthy subjects. Cynober L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):2–12

Alteration of nitrogen metabolism by alpha–ketoglutarate administration in growing lambs fed high nonprotein nitrogen–containing diets. van der Veen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2386–92

Alpha–ketoglutarate and postoperative muscle catabolism. Wernerman J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):701–3

Protection against cyanide–induced convulsions with alpha–ketoglutarate. Yamamoto H. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30;61(3):221–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of antagonizing cyanide–induced lethality by alpha–ketoglutaric acid. Norris JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):275–83

KETONE BODIES

An explanation for decreased ketogenesis in the liver of the obese Zucker rat. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R822–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feeding the rat intravenously with ketone bodies following colon anastomosis. Nagayama M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):245–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of ketone bodies by resting lymphocytes. Curi R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1133–6

Effect of diabetes and time after in vivo insulin administration on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(2):159–64

Gluconeogenic dependence on ketogenesis in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Chow JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):683–9

Biological significance of enhanced mitochondrial ketogenesis during the early stages after 70% hepatectomy in rats. Taki Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):56–60

BLOOD

Plasma glucose, ketone bodies, insulin, glucagon and enteroglucagon in cows: diurnal variations related to ketone levels before feeding and to the ketogenic effects of feeds. Borrebaek B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):5–15

Effect of pre– and postnatal protein undernutrition on glycemia, ketonemia and liver glycogen concentration in suckling rats. Gamallo JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(5):266–70

Response of hepatic mitochondrial redox state to oral glucose load. Redox tolerance test as a new predictor of surgical risk in hepatectomy. Mori K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr; 211(4):438–46

Changes in arterial ketone body ratio in the phase immediately after hepatectomy. Prognostic implications. Kiuchi T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):655–9

Induction of cytochrome P450III and P450IV family proteins in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):765–9

Induction of hepatic microsomal P450 I and IIB proteins by hyperketonaemia. Barnett CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):393–7

Metabolic response to insulin and glucose infusions in starved tumor–bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5949–53

Improvement in the head–space gas–chromatographic method for determination of three ketone bodies in plasma. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):160–1

Pulsatile glucagon has greater hyperglycaemic, lipolytic and ketogenic effects than continuous hormone delivery in man: effect of age. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May; 33(5):272–7

Characterization of exercise–induced hyperketonemia in streptozotocin–diabetic rats and the effects on it of prolonged training. Ohmori H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):417–27

Analysis of hemodynamics and blood gas in relation to blood ketone body ratio in partially hepatectomized patients. Nakatani T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):205–12

Effects of ketone bodies on carbohydrate metabolism in non–insulin–dependent (type II) diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):853–8

Cardiac function, substrate utilization, and myocardial energy metabolism studied with 31–P NMR spectroscopy during acute hypoglycemia and hyperketonemia. Breuer J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):536–42

Effect on liver function of acetonaemia and the fat cow syndrome in cattle. West HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):221–7

Influence of dopamine on the liver assessed by changes in arterial ketone body ratio in brain–dead dogs. Okamoto R, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):36–42

Prognostic implications of postoperative suppression of arterial ketone body ratio: time factor involved in the suppression of hepatic mitochondrial oxidation–reduction state. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):289–94

Changes in blood ketone body ratio with reference to graft viability after liver transplantation in rats. Asonuma K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):133–6

Significance of arterial ketone body ratio measurement in human liver transplantation. Taki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):535–9

[Diseases and culling of Swiss dairy cows. 2. Culling and relation between diseases and milk production parameters] Danuser J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;

132(6):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of induced hypotension on arterial blood ketone body ratio (AKBR)] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr; 39(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of arterial ketone body ratio (ACAC/beta-OHCS) during hepatectomy] Koga K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of glucagon and insulin on poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and blood ketone body ratio after partial hepatectomy in rats] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of ketone body analysis in clinical tests] Kosugi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:482–5 (Jpn)
[Behavior of ketone bodies and some carbohydrate metabolism indicators in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction in the earliest and later stages after intravenous glucose loading] Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of ketone bodies and some carbohydrate metabolism indicators in the blood of patient with various features of stroke after intravenous glucose loading] Nowicki J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of ketone bodies and some carbohydrate metabolism indicators in the blood of patients with various features of paralytic stroke] Nowicki J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Behavior of ketone bodies and some carbohydrate metabolism indicators in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various features of stroke] Nowicki J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Antiketogenesis: its mechanism and significance. 1932 [classical article] Shaffer PA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Sep;69(5):317–23; discussion 323–4

METABOLISM

Ketone body kinetics in vivo using simultaneous administration of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate labelled with stable isotopes. Avogaro A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):41–51
Validation of two-pool model for in vivo ketone body kinetics. Bailey JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E850–5
Regulation of ketone body flux in septic patients. Beylot M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E665–74
Pseudoketogenesis in hepatectomized dogs. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E519–28
Systemic pH modifies ketone body production rates and lipolysis in humans. Hood VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E327–34
Ketone bodies maintain normal cardiac function and myocardial high energy phosphates during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in vivo. Bruer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):510–23
Ketone body utilization in duodenum. Differential effect of fasting on lipogenesis from acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):855–61
Induction of ketogenesis and fatty acid oxidation by glucagon and cyclic AMP in cultured hepatocytes from rabbit fetuses. Evidence for a decreased sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to malonyl-CoA inhibition after glucagon or cyclic AMP treatment. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):93–100
Influence of methylmalonate on the uptake of ketone bodies in vitro by the brain of young rats. Dutra JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):421–2
Metabolic control of the expression of mitochondrial D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a ketone body converting enzyme. Kante A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):291–7
Modulation of the sympathetic nerve action on carbohydrate and ketone body metabolism by fatty acids, glucagon und insulin in perfused rat liver. Küster J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1035–44
Ketone body metabolism in lean male adults during short-term starvation, with particular reference to forearm muscle metabolism. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):579–84
Orthotopic partial liver transplantation in dogs can be performed without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation of its feasibility in terms of energy metabolism. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):137–44
Glutathione-dependent and ketone body-related enzymes in the selenium-deficient rat. Olsson U. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):89–94
Ketone bodies and the inhibition of free-fatty-acid release. Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):338–40
Effects of sodium bicarbonate on nitrogen metabolism and ketone bodies during very low energy protein diets in obese subjects. Gougeon-Reyburn R, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1222–30
Hydrocortisone induction during oligodendroglial differentiation. Poduslo SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):84–8
[The effect of glucose loading on changes in ketone and glucose metabolism during gastrectomy] Kondo U, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate inhibits catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis and decreases beta-adrenoceptors' affinity in human fat cells but not in lymphomonocytes. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):450–4
Ketone bodies and islet function: 86Rb handling and metabolic data. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E123–30
Ketone bodies and islet function: 45Ca handling, insulin synthesis, and release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E117–22
The effect of ketone bodies on protein turnover in isolated skeletal muscle from the fed and fasted chick. Wu G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):263–8
Effects of free fatty acids and ketone bodies on in vivo non-insulin-mediated glucose utilization and production in humans. Baron AD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1056–61

URINE

Determination of glycohaemoglobin levels in ketonuric and non-ketonuric cows. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(3):299–301
Effect of ketones and glucose on the estimation of urinary creatinine: implications for microalbuminuria screening. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):263–5
Abnormal liver enzymes and ketonuria in hyperemesis gravidarum. A retrospective review of 80 patients. Morali GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):303–5
[The significance of pregnancy-induced ketonuria in sheep and goats] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):125–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney: radial distribution of mass determined from dark-field electron micrographs. Hackert ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6816–21
Rotational diffusion studies of the lipoyl domain of 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. Harrison JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5596–604

ANALYSIS

Structure of xanthine dehydrogenase from chicken and rat liver: chemical modification of NAD binding site with 5'-FSBA. Nishino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:173–8
Interconversion between NAD-dependent and O2-dependent types of rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase and difference in kinetic and redox properties between them. Saito T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:179–83
High branched-chain alpha-keto acid intake, branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activity, and plasma and brain amino acid and plasma keto acid concentrations in rats. Crowell PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):313–9
Assay for lysine-ketoglutarate reductase by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Davis AT. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:263–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical and molecular impact of inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase activity by tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:335–56
Recovery of the activities of IMP dehydrogenase and GMP synthase after treatment with tiazofurin and acivicin in hepatoma cells in vitro. Ikegami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:299–304
Two distinct target sites on IMP dehydrogenase in chemotherapy. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:57–63
Correlation between the effects of rT3 and IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors on normal and trisomic 21 lymphocyte cultures. Peeters M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):211–3
Pyruvate:NADP+ oxidoreductase from Euglena gracilis: mechanism of O2-inactivation of the enzyme and its stability in the aerobe. Inui H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):292–8
Inhibition of pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Trichomonas vaginalis by pyruvate and its analogues. Comparison with the pyruvate decarboxylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Williams KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):69–75
A novel mechanism of mycophenolic acid resistance in the protozoan parasite Tritrichomonas foetus. Hedstrom L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):151–60
Inhibition of two enzymes in de novo purine nucleotide synthesis by triciribine phosphate (TCN-P). Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4045–51
Mycophenolic acid and thiazole adenine dinucleotide inhibition of Tritrichomonas foetus inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase: implications on enzyme mechanism. Hedstrom L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):849–54
Inhibition of the bovine branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex and its kinase by arylidenepyruvates. Lau KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):360–6
Effects of tiazofurin on guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in HL-60 cells. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):583–8
Induction of erythroid differentiation in K562 cells by inhibitors of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase. Yu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5555–60
Inhibition of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity by a distinct population of autoantibodies recognizing dihydrolipoamide succinyltransferase in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fregeau DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):975–81
Dehydrogenase binding by tiazofurin anabolites. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1123–7

DEFICIENCY

Isolated and combined deficiencies of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Robinson BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:337–46

GENETICS

Sequence of the E1 alpha subunit of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase in two patients with thiamine-responsive maple syrup urine disease. Zhang B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):843–6
Molecular studies of mammalian branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes: domain structures, expression, and inborn errors. Chuang DT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:137–54 (24 ref.)
Molecular genetic basis for inherited human disorders of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Danner DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:369–77 (26 ref.)
2-Oxo acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes: domains, dynamics, and design. Perham RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:1–20 (64 ref.)
cDNA cloning of the E1 alpha subunit of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase and elucidation of a molecular basis for maple syrup urine disease. Zhang B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:130–6
Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA clone coding for the E1 beta subunit of the bovine branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex: complete amino acid sequence of the precursor protein and its proteolytic processing. Nobukuni Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1154–60
The OGD1 gene, affecting 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in S. cerevisiae, is closely linked to HIS5 on chromosome IX. Ruttkay-Nedecký B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan; 17(1):85–8
Localization of the human gene for the E1 alpha subunit of branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase (BCKDHA) to chromosome 19q13.1——q13.2. Fekete G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):236–7
Developmental regulation of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Dutton FL Jr, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:267–316 (56 ref.)
The 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. 1. Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase component. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):229–34
The 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. 2. Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the succinyltransferase component. Westphal AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):235–9
Cell differentiation and altered IMP dehydrogenase expression induced in human T-lymphoblastoid leukemia cells by mycophenolic acid and tiazofurin. Kiguchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):47–53
Molecular cloning of the mature E1b-beta subunit of human branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Chuang JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):305–9
Divergence of the nucleotide sequences encoding xanthine dehydrogenase in Calliphora vicina and Drosophila melanogaster. Houde M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):391–402
Distinguishing the forces controlling genetic variation at the Xdh locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Riley MA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):359–69
Proteolytic conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase from the NAD-dependent type to the O2-dependent type. Amino acid sequence of rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase and identification of the cleavage sites of the enzyme protein during irreversible conversion by trypsin. Amaya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14170–5
Expression and assembly of mature apotransacylase (E2b) of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in Escherichia coli. Demonstration of transacylase activity and modification by lipoylation. Griffin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12104–10
Genetic reconstruction and characterization of the recombinant transacylase (E2b) component of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Implication of histidine 391 as an active site residue. Griffin

TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13174–80

Two distinct cDNAs for human IMP dehydrogenase. Natsumeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5292–5

Premature translation termination of the pre-E1 alpha subunit of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase as a cause of maple syrup urine disease in Polled Hereford calves. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2425–7

Maple syrup urine disease. Complete primary structure of the E1 beta subunit of human branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex deduced from the nucleotide sequence and a gene analysis of patients with this disease. Nobukuni Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul; 86(1):242–7

The rosy locus and xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:1–18 (25 ref.)

Comparative biochemical and genetic studies of the GOX-1 (HAO-1) and the XDH-1 polymorphism in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Brysch B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):3–8

[Maple syrup urine disease] Matsuda I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):585–8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IMP dehydrogenase and action of antimetabolites in human cultured blast cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):209–14

Purification of the glutamyl-tRNA reductase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii involved in delta-aminolevulinic acid formation during chlorophyll biosynthesis. Chen MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4058–63

Characterization of purine hydroxylase I from Aspergillus nidulans. Mehra RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):273–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and elucidation of a molecular basis for maple syrup urine disease. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:245–63

Localization of xanthine dehydrogenase in liver. Hattori Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:505–9

Kinetic properties of IMP dehydrogenase purified from rat hepatoma 3924A. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:51–5

Circulating xanthine oxidase: potential mediator of ischemic injury. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G564–70

Thoughts on the role of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in nitrogen metabolism. Harper AE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:267–73 (24 ref.)

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of the activity state of hepatic branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Harris RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:306–13

Regulation of substrate availability for the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase enzyme complex. Hutson SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:230–9

Targeting of 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes to the mitochondrion. Lindsay JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:254–66

The role of Ca2+ in the hormonal regulation of the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Rutter GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:206–17 (42 ref.)

Regulation of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes and their involvement in primary biliary cirrhosis. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:183–91

Pyruvate:NADP+ oxidoreductase from Euglena gracilis: the kinetic properties of the enzyme. Inui H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):434–42

Immunological studies on the participation of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin (2'-oxo) reductase, an aldose reductase, in tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):845–50

Proteolytic conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase: evidence against a role for calcium-activated protease (calpain). Stark K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):858–64

Human liver 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin reductase is biochemically and immunologically indistinguishable from aldose reductase. Steinerstauch P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1130–6

The binding of Ca2+ ions to pig heart NAD+-isocitrate dehydrogenase and the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):453–62

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Participation of Ca2(+)-sensitive 2-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase in the regulation of mitochondrial function. Sener A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):42–50

Expression of IMP dehydrogenase in differentiating HL-60 cells. Collart FR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):570–6

Xanthine oxidoreductase activity in perfused hearts of various species, including humans. de Jong JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):770–3

Analysis of maple syrup urine disease in cell culture: use of substrates. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):47–56

Comparison of xanthine: NAD+ oxidoreductase from liver of toad Bufo viridis and other vertebrates. Zakrzewska B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):361–5

Exercise-induced activation of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase in human muscle. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):159–67

Change in alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase cooperative properties due to dihydrolipoate and NADH. Bunik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):252–4

Control of the activity of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Honda K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(1):19–27

Xanthine dehydrogenase is transported to the Drosophila eye. Reaume AG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):503–9

Activation of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex by exercise: effect of high-fat diet intake. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):161–5

Increased activity, amount, and altered kinetic properties of IMP dehydrogenase from mycophenolic acid-resistant neuroblastoma cells. Hodges SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18137–41

Administration of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, or interleukin 1 to rats activates skeletal muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Nawabi MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):256–63

Urate production by human heart. Huizer T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):691–5

Regulation of rat liver branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activity by meal frequency and dietary protein. Block KP, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):793–9

Endotoxin induces bacterial translocation and increases xanthine oxidase activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1679–83

Glucocorticoid regulation of muscle branched-chain amino acid metabolism. Block KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):316–24

Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine-dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84

The role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism and energy production in rat heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7; 89(2):121–5 (14 ref.)

Effect of lipoic acid in a patient with defective activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase, 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, and branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase. Yoshida I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):75–9

[Xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat brain tissue: the changes after decapitation] Oka H. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interconversion of xanthine dehydrogenase and oxidase and mechanism of enzyme action] Nishino T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec;34(15):1978–88 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of functionally bound vitamins and their coenzyme forms on the activity of 2-oxoacid dehydrogenases in mouse organs] Karpov LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETONES

Morphogen hunting in Dictyostelium. Kay RR, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:81–90 (64 ref.)

Generation of triplet carbonyl compounds during peroxidase catalysed reactions. Cilento G. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):193–9 (29 ref.)

In vitro biocompatibility of polyetheretherketone and polysulfone composites. Wenz LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):207–15

Extension of a redox-based chemical delivery system to alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones. Brewster ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2063–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effects of methyl n-butyl ketone and methyl ethyl ketone on activities of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May; 31(3):156–7

[Metabolic characteristics of patients with chronic renal failure in long-term diet therapy and substitution with keto analogs of essential amino acids] Teplan V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from ketone-formaldehyde resins [letter] Heine A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):247

ANALYSIS

Odor volatiles associated with microflora in damp ventilated and non-ventilated bin-stored bulk wheat. Tuma D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May;8(2):103–19

Mechanism of hydrolysis and structure-stability relationship of enaminones as potential prodrugs of model primary amines. Naringrekar VH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb; 79(2):138–46

BLOOD

Hyperketonaemia markedly modulates the metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Barnett CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):281–9

Use of combined oral contraceptive preparations alters the insulin sensitivity of fatty acid and ketone metabolism. Singh BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May; 30(5):561–70

[Changes in ketone body ratio and levels of pyruvate and lactate in arterial blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of arginylfluoroalkanes, their inhibition of trypsin and blood-coagulation serine proteinases and their anticoagulant activity. Ueda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):539–45

Antitubulin effects of derivatives of 3-demethylthiocolchicine, methylthio ethers of natural colchicinoids, and thioketones derived from thiocolchicine. Comparison with colchicinoids. Muzaffar A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):567–71

METABOLISM

Brain glucoprivation and ketoprivation do not promote ingestion in the suckling rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R365–75

Regeneration of NADH and ketone hydrogenation by hydrogen with the combination of hydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Scientific note. Okura I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer; 24–25:425–30

Spectrophotometric determination of pyrrole-like substances in urine of rat and man: an assay for the evaluation of 2,5-hexanedione formed from n-hexane. Kessler W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):242–6

The in vitro ketone reduction of warfarin and analogues. Substrate stereoselectivity, product stereoselectivity and species differences. Hermans JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3365–70

Purification and properties of two oxidoreductases catalyzing the enantioselective reduction of diacetyl and other diketones from baker's yeast. Heidlas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):165–74

Reactivity of glutathione with alpha, beta-unsaturated ketone flavouring substances. Portoghese PS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):773–6

Identification of cysteine 530 as the covalent attachment site of an affinity-labeling estrogen (ketononestrol aziridine) and antiestrogen (tamoxifen aziridine) in the human estrogen receptor. Harlow KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17476–85

Anaerobic degradation of acetone and higher ketones via carboxylation by newly isolated denitrifying bacteria [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1989 Oct;135(Pt 10):2789] Platen H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):883–91

[Ketogenic diet—an update] Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):448–9 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

"Dynamic" biological exposure indexes for n-hexane and 2,5-hexanedione, suggested by a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Perbellini L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):356–62

Exposure to methyl isobutyl ketone: toxicokinetics and occurrence of irritative and CNS symptoms in man. Hjelm EW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):19–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity studies of fluoroketone inhibitors of alpha-lytic protease and human leukocyte elastase. Govardhan CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul; 280(1):137–46

Inhibition of cathepsin B and papain by peptidyl alpha-keto esters, alpha-keto amides, alpha-diketones, and alpha-keto acids. Hu LY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):271–4

Lysis of trypanosomes by peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones. Ashall F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):923–9

The inhibition of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G by peptidyl 1,2-dicarbonyl derivatives. Mehdi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):595–600

Effects of acetone and methyl n-butyl ketone on hepatic mixed-function oxidase. Kobusch AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3461–7

Effect of the glutathione-depleting agents diethylmaleate, phorone and buthionine sulfoximine on biliary copper excretion in rats. Nederbragt H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3399–406

Inhibition of rat liver and duodenum soluble catechol-O-methyltransferase by a tight-binding inhibitor OR-462. Schultz E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3953–6

Inhibition kinetics of acetylcholinesterase with fluoromethyl ketones. Allen KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8466–73

Impairment of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by 2,5-hexanedione. Governa M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):33–9

New roles for DIF? Effects on early development in Dictyostelium. Wurster B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 140(1):189–95

Alpha-diketone and alpha-keto ester derivatives of N-protected amino acids and peptides as novel inhibitors of cysteine and serine proteinases. Angelastro MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):11–3

Synthesis of peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones and peptidyl alpha-keto esters as inhibitors of porcine pancreatic elastase, human neutrophil elastase, and rat and human neutrophil cathepsin G. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):394–407

Inhibition by diacylmethane derivatives of mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of 2-aminofluorene derivatives. Wang CY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1743–7

Effects of selected chemicals on the glutathione status in the male reproductive system of rats. Gandy J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):45–57

Brain glutathione and the anti-hypoxic effect of glutathione depletors in mice. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):125–7

The effect of 2,5-hexanedione on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the dorsal root ganglion of the rat. Myall OT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):305–8

Effect of some 4-alkyl-5-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-penten-3-one hydrochlorides and related compounds on respiration in mouse liver mitochondria. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):560–2

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by N-substituted tripeptide trifluoromethyl ketones. Skiles JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 68(3):365–74

Effects of phorone and/or buthionine sulfoximine on teratogenicity of 5-fluorouracil in mice. Naya M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):275–80

The influence of severity of bile flow reduction, cycloheximide, and methyl isobutyl ketone pretreatment on the kinetics of taurolithocholic acid disposition in the rat. Dahlström-King L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):312–21

2,5-Hexanedione-treated tubulin microinjected into sea urchin zygotes induces mitotic abnormalities. Sioussat TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):36–46

Acetone compared to other ketones in modifying the hepatotoxicity of inhaled 1,2-dichlorobenzene in rats and mice. Brondeau MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct; 49(1):69–78

Aflatoxin production in cultures of Aspergillus flavus incubated in atmospheres containing selected cotton leaf-derived volatiles. Zeringue HJ Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(4):445–8

[Detection of the presence of formaldehyde in textiles by using color tests with acetylacetone and chromotropic acid] Styczyński P. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral efficacy of Imexon in the Rauscher murine retrovirus AIDS model. Chirigos MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):1–21

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of the lipophilic compound aluminum acetylacetonate in rabbits. Corain B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Oct;1(3):283–7

Giant axonopathy characterized by intermediate location of axonal enlargements and acceleration of neurofilament transport. Monaco S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):73–81

Potentiation of chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity by methyl isobutyl ketone and two metabolites. Vézina M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1055–61

Experimental cryptorchidism protects against long-term 2,5-hexanedione-induced testicular germ cell loss in the rat. Boekelheide K, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):105–12

Mutagenicity and genotoxicity of ethylvinyl ketone in bacterial tests. Deininger C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):167–71

Evidence for the involvement of organelles in the mechanism of ketone-potentiated chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Hewitt LA, et al. **Liver** 1990 Feb;10(1):35–48

Cytogenetic response to 1,2-dicarbonyls and hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster ovary AUXB1 cells and human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):269–79

The effects of 2,5-hexanedione on the retina of albino rats. Bäckström B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):47–55

Effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione on brain mitochondrial respiration. Medrano CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):249–55

Neurofilament protein crosslinking in gamma-diketone neuropathy: in vitro and in vivo studies using the seaworm myxicola infundibulum. St. Clair MB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;10(4):743–56

Neurophysiological and behavioural effects of combined exposure to 2,5-hexanedione and acetone or ethanol in rats. Ladefoged O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 65(5):372–5

The Sertoli cell cytoskeleton: a target for toxicant-induced germ cell loss. Boekelheide K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):373–89 (89 ref.)

Effects of 2,5-hexanedione on deefferented muscle spindle position sensitivity. de Rojas TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):354–63

Lack of evidence for the size principle of selective vulnerability of axons in toxic neuropathies. I. The effects of subcutaneous injections of 2,5-hexanedione on behavior and muscle spindle function. De Rojas TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):47–58

Gonadotoxic effects of 2-hexanone and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on the enzymatic activity of rat testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):331–8

[Substantiation of safe levels of methylheptenone in the air of the work area] Migukina NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

An improved method of analysing 2,5-hexanedione in urine. Perbellini L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):421–4

False-positive ketone tests: a bedside measure of urinary mesna. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(5):371–2

Causes, consequences, and recognition of false-positive reactions for ketones [letter] Csako G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1388–9

One-step elimination of interference of free-sulfhydryl-containing drugs with Chemstrip ketone readings [letter] Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1527–8

Premature degradation of Abbott TDx reagents [letter] Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):818–9

Formation of cyclic enol ethers from a labile biological precursor: an example of analytical artifacts. Harvey S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):27–36

Determination of total 2,5-hexanedione by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Marchiseppe I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:288–94

Ketonic bile acids in urine of infants during the neonatal period. Wahlén E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1847–57

[Gas chromatographic study of the composition of the volatile components of the urine in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus] Inglik N, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

6-KETO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

KETOPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pain relief in dysmenorrhea can be achieved more rapidly with ketoprofen than with naproxen] Strömberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):191–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to ketoprofen. Lanzarini M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):51

Contact dermatitis from ibuprofen. A case with cross-reactivity with ketoprofen. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):51

Ketoprofen: possible idiosyncratic acute bronchospasm [letter] Schreuder G. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):332–3

[The effect of ketoprofen on bleeding time: randomized and double blind study in the postoperative period] Alfonsi P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R112 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice related to the ingestion of ketoprofen (letter)] Rambaud S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):278 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Diffusion of ketoprofen from coprecipitates through a non porous lipidic membrane. Orienti I, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Nov;128(11):336–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen and its enantiomers. Jamali F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Sep;19(3):197–217 (85 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen enantiomers in cholecystectomy patients: influence of probenecid. Foster RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):589–94

Ketoprofen enantiomers in synovial fluid. Foster RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):881–2

Ketoprofen pharmacokinetics in humans: evidence of enantiomeric inversion and lack of interaction. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):460–1

Biopharmaceutical evaluation of ketoprofen following intravenous, oral, and rectal administration in dogs. Schmitt M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):614–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of ketoprofen on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in fast and slow acetylator rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):62–3

Potential influences of ketoprofen on human healthy and osteoarthritic cartilage in vitro. Huber-Bruning O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;83:29–32

POISONING

Overdose of slow release ketoprofen [letter] Miller AH. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):282

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled-release ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: comparison of two doses in Thailand. Chivabongs A. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(3):254–8

Comparison of ketoprofen and naproxen in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea, with special regard to the time of onset of pain relief. Akerlund M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(8):485–90

Long term study of ketoprofen SR in elderly patients. Arone S. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;83:15–9

A randomised double-blind multicentre trial comparing tenoxicam and ketoprofen in osteoarthritis. Ejstrup L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:48–53

Safety of ketoprofen in the elderly: a prospective study on 20,000 patients. Le Loet X. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989; 83:21–7

[Assessment of efficacy of RPY-001 in rheumatoid arthritis] Warabi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Aug;29(4):303–17 **(Jpn)**

6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative profiling of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 2,3-dinor-6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in human and rat urine by immunoaffinity extraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Chiabrando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:1–11

ANALYSIS

Distribution of prostacyclin synthase, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, and 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the normal and persistent ductus arteriosus of the dog. de Reeder EG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):881–7

Effects of endothelin on coronary flow, mechanical performance, oxygen uptake, and formation of purines and on outflow of prostacyclin in the isolated rabbit heart. Karwatowska-Prokopczuk E, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):46–54

Rapid solid-phase immunoassay for 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha on microplates. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):509–14

Effect of PGI2 and thromboxane antagonist on liver ischemic injury. Besse T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):213–7

Extraction with methyl tert-butyl ether overcomes erratic elution patterns of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on high pressure liquid chromatography. Noort WA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):131–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and enalaprilat, augment bradykinin-induced prostacyclin synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:489–94

Decreased in vitro production of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by uterine arteries from postmenopausal women. Steinleitner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1677–81

Inhibitory modulation by cAMP of isoproterenol-induced prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit heart. Williams JL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R771–80

Prostacyclin release and cytotoxicity of peritoneal cells are inversely related in pregnant and non-pregnant mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Loftin KC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):135–9

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in increases in vascular permeability in experimental dental pulpal inflammation in the rat. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):523–8

Long-term phorbol ester treatment dissociates phospholipase D activation from phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells stimulated with bradykinin. Martin TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):319–26

Spontaneous atherosclerotic lesions and prostacyclin formation in rabbits: effects of combined dipyridamole and aspirin. Lasierra J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(9):721–5

Modification of prostacyclin-stimulatory activity in sera by glucose, insulin, low density lipoprotein, linoleic acid and linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):137–44

Phosphoinositide metabolism and prostacyclin formation in retinal microvascular endothelium: stimulation by adenine nucleotides. Robertson PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan; 50(1):37–44

Enhanced production of endogenous prostaglandin in obstructive jaundiced pancreas in dogs. Kuroda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1292–8

Participation of thromboxane and other eicosanoid synthesis in the course of experimental inflammatory colitis. Vilaseca J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):269–77
Distribution of prostaglandins E2 and 6-keto-F1 alpha production in dog kidneys. Refoyo A, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I107–11
Increased prostaglandin synthesis in the unclipped kidney of one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. McGowan HM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):891–4
Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli in rabbit aorta is mediated via alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):633–40
The effect of euthanasia technique on vascular arachidonic acid metabolism and vascular and intestinal smooth muscle contractility. Butler MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):277–83
Modulation of prostanoid formation by various polyunsaturated fatty acids during platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Bordet JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):197–202
Age-associated reduction of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis is inversely related to plasma cholesterol levels: modulation by dietary cholesterol supplementation. Takahashi R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):65–7
Cyclosporine inhibits prostacyclin production by cultured human endothelial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1178–80

BLOOD

Sustained-release nifedipine (nifedipine-L) suppresses plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha in both young male smokers and nonsmokers. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1267–73
Comparison of the effect of canola oil and sunflower oil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and on in vivo thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin production in healthy young men. McDonald BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1382–8
Vascular permeability and coagulation during Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):165–70
Measurements of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in bleeding time blood: relation to bleeding and vascular disorders? Gerrard JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):922–8 (52 ref.)
Eicosanoids and the hemodynamic course of live Escherichia coli-induced sepsis in baboons. Camporesi EM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):229–44
Characterization of hemodynamic, hematologic, and biochemical responses to administration of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin in the conscious, freely moving rat. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct; 29(2):115–32
Prostacyclin and pathogenesis of hemodynamic abnormalities of diabetic ketoacidosis in rats. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1585–94
The effect of exercise on bleeding time and local production of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Carter JW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):355–9
Prostanoids and catecholamines after oral administration of natural progesterone. Tapanainen J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):135–42
C-reactive protein and 6-keto prostaglandin F 1-alpha in patients with gynecologic cancer. Terada K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):212–4
Concentration-dependent effects of purine/xanthine oxidase on release of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and contractile function of isolated guinea pig hearts: response to "ischemic" conditions followed by reperfusion. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):560–9
Plasma bradykinin and prostaglandin metabolism and exercise testing in patients with silent myocardial ischemia compared with patients with painful myocardial ischemia. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1466–71
The release of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha following pulmonary embolism. Galietti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):177–9
Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 during diabetic ketoacidosis. Mourits-Andersen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):39–43
Longitudinal and cross-sectional studies of the relationship between 6-keto PGF1 alpha and high density lipoproteins. Symons JD. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb;39(2):159–65
Effects of exercise and ticlopidine on platelet function and prostanoids in patients with old myocardial infarction. Ding YA, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):765–71
Dose responses in platelet fatty acid composition, aggregation and prostanoid metabolism during moderate freshwater fish diet. Agren JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):565–75
[Relation of pale tongue, purple tongue and TXA2-PGI2 regulation system] Dong G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):219–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relation of changes in plasma TXB2 PGF1alpha and differentiation of signs and symptoms in traditional Chinese medicine in severe icteric hepatitis] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):141–3, 130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-angina effect of puerarin and its effect on plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin] Yang G, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):82–4, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in endotoxin-induced lung injury] Hu S. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasma TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha content and their ratio in myocardial infarction patients] Bai XJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):361–2 (Chi)
[Studies on the interrelation of plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and diabetic microangiopathy] Zhang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 28(3):142–4, 185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasma level and effects of thromboxane A2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Miao XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):228–30, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasma levels of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in vascular diseases] Dimich D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:75–8 (Ita)
[Changes in arterial thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha levels in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic patients after hepatectomy] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of nicotine and cigarette smoke extracts on plasma level of complement C3a and C5a, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in rabbits] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostacyclin and metabolite assay and the clinical significance] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:193–6 (Jpn)
[Effect of a single episode of exertion on serum 6-keto-PGF1 alpha concentration in healthy individuals and patients with exercise-induced stable angina pectoris] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 5;44(23):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma and cellular factors of atherogenesis and the prostanoid system at the early stages of arterial hypertension] Kolomiets VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of vitamin E on prostacyclin release and lipid composition of the ischemic rat heart. Pyke DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):429–33
In vivo levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 and prostacyclin in the corpus luteum of pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Olofsson J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5-6):792–800
Effect of different calcium channel blockers on angiotensin II- and vasopressin-induced prostacyclin biosynthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Vallotton MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):598–603
Exogenous progesterone reduces follicular prostaglandin E and 6-keto prostaglandin F-1 alpha in the cyclic hamster. Brannian JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):223–30
Intestinal and arterial plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in shock: effects of indomethacin. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):482–6
Regional disparity in the vascular response to subarachnoid hemorrhage—relationship between alteration of the concentration of eicosanoids and electron microscopic findings. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):181–6
Arachidonic acid metabolite production following focal cerebral ischemia: time course and effect of meclofenamate. Bucci MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):12–4
Prostanoid release in experimental liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):490–4
[Prostaglandins released from the isolated perfused arterial segment and vasocontractile response—influence of plasma constituents and platelets] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of prostaglandins in pathogenetic mechanisms of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature newborn infants] Nabukhotnyl TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):65–7 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of prostacyclin and its analogues on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulceration of rats. Náfrádi J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:90–2

URINE

Effect of verapamil on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, urinary 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and aldosterone response to metoclopramide in normal man. Zacharieva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):31–6
Effects of sulindac and naproxen on prostaglandin excretion in patients with impaired renal function and rheumatoid arthritis. Eriksson LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):313–21
Cigarette smoking: profiles of thromboxane- and prostacyclin-derived products in human urine. Barrow SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):121–7
Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane degradation products in patients with ovarian malignancy: effect of cytostatic treatment. Aitokallio-Tallberg A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):785–8
Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by physical exercise in type I diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):609–14
Quantitative profiling of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 2,3-dinor-6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in human and rat urine by immunoaffinity extraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Chiabrando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:1–11
Simultaneous determination of the primary prostanoids prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha by immunoaffinity chromatography in combination with negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Mackert G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:13–22
Increased urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion during water immersion is blunted by metoclopramide in normal man. Minuz P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):597–600

KETOQUINOLINES see **QUINOLINONES**

KETOSIS see under **ACIDOSIS**

KETOSIS, DIABETIC see under **ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC**

KETOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

Effect of bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-cyclohexylidenemethane (F6060) on the conversion of pregnenolone to delta 4-3-ketosteroids in vitro. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):673–84

17-KETOSTEROIDS

Synthesis of 4- and 16 alpha-hydroxylated equine estrogens. Ikegawa S, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):250–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4- and 16 alpha-hydroxylated equine estrogens. Ikegawa S, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):250–5

METABOLISM

Orientation, accessibility, and mobility of equilenin bound to the active site of steroid isomerase. Eames TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6269–75

URINE

Urinary 5-ene-steroid excretion in non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency (NC-3BHSD). Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):735–9
[FSH, LH, prolactin and testosterone levels in peripheral blood and urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients after removal of chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Zych F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on various hormonal indicators in women with sclerocystic ovaries] Makeev SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):98–100 (Rus)

KETOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

KETOTIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketotifen in the prophylaxis of extrinsic bronchial asthma. A multicenter controlled double-blind study with a modified-release formulation. Medici TC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1252–7
Effect of ketotifen on antigen-induced interleukin 2 (IL-2) responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis and/or bronchial asthma. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):269–77
Ketotifen in cholinergic urticaria [letter] Czarnetzki BM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):138–9
[Ketotifen and nasal steroids in the therapy of pollinosis] Cvitanović S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul-Dec; 41(3-4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ketotifen on the distribution and degranulation of uterine eosinophils in estrogen-treated rats. Soto J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):198–203
Inhibition of immunological histamine release from guinea pig lungs and other organs by mepyramine, ketotifen, and picumast in vivo. Sekardi L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1331–5
Inhibition of human and rabbit platelet activation by Ketotifen. Devillier P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;

4(1):1–9
Ketotifen prevents skin fibrosis in the tight skin mouse. Walker M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):57–9
The effect of ketotifen in rodent models of anxiety and on the behavioural consequences of withdrawing from treatment with drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):547–51
[Ketotifen and polysomnography in patients with allergic rhinitis] Gianotti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr;71(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketotifen treatment of atopic dermatitis and other food allergy diseases. Molkhous P, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:117–23
Ketotifen-induced remission in progressive early diffuse scleroderma: evidence for the role of mast cells in disease pathogenesis. Gruber BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):392–5
A one-year double-blind clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of picumast dihydrochloride versus ketotifen in patients with bronchial asthma. Slapke J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1368–72
Ketotifen for long-term control of asthma in children [letter] Kerrebijn KF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug; 86(2):274–5
Ketotifen and systemic mastocytosis [letter; comment] Ting S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):818 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 May;83(5):866–70.
Effect of ketotifen on childhood asthma: a double-blind study. Mylona-Karayanni C, et al. **J Asthma** 1990; 27(2):87–93
Terbutaline and ketotifen in cold urticaria in a child. Edge JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):439–40
Effects of clemastine, ketotifen and prednisolone on chloroquine-induced pruritus. Abila B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):356–9
Effect of adding ketotifen to ipratropium bromide in the treatment of nocturnal asthma. Carpentiere G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):543–5
[Ketotifen inhibits urticaria and tumor progression in neurofibromatosis] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of obstructive airway diseases. IV: medications with anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory action] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):440–2 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of ketotiphen and oxatomide (repeated skin- and nasal provocation)] Bittera I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):355–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The investigation of asthmatic children by multiple factor analysis. III. The changes in allergic factors selected by multiple factor analysis in 3 anti-allergic during treated groups over one year] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1334–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of cheilitis granulomatosis with potent inhibitors of mediator release—possible involvement of mast cells in the pathogenesis] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial asthma: intercrisis treatment] Scalabrin DM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;106(5):271–7 (57 ref.) **(Por)**
[Ketotifen treatment of bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):68–70 **(Rus)**
[The use of zaditen in the combined treatment of allergic skin diseases in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ketotifen in allergic rhinitis] Kaiser C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(6):619–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KHELLIN

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determinations of khellin, phenobarbitone and dipyrone combination in tablets. Abounassif MA, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr; 45(4):465–72

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of khellin and timefurone on secretion and catabolism of lipoproteins by cultured human and rabbit hepatocytes] Volgushev SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb; 55(2):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDD BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

KIDNEY

see related
DIURESIS
NEPHRECTOMY

Renal tissue within the adrenal gland simulating an adrenal mass [letter] Barr RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):656
Hypothermic preservation of rabbit kidneys for 48 hours using low ionic strength solutions. Jacobsen IA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Aug;27(4):423–9
Further experiences with non-surgical correction of nephrosplenic entrapment of the left colon in the horse. Kalsbeek HC. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):442–3
Comparison of growth, neovascularization, and enzymatic function of fetal intestinal grafts in the omentum and renal capsule. Tisinai K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):914–6
Correct use of University of Wisconsin preservation solution [letter] Belzer FO. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362
Ectopic immature renal tissue in a lumbosacral lipoma: pathologic and radiologic findings. Alston SR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):100–3
Sixth International Symposium of Nephrology at Montecatini: Kidney, Proteins, and Drugs. June 1–3, 1989, Montecatini Termi, Italy. Abstracts. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2–3):139–75
Special applications of flexible deflectable ureterorenoscopy. Preminger GM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):16–24 (20 ref.)
Long-term renal preservation after brain death maintained with vasopressin and epinephrine. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):15–8
Oxidative damage to kidney membranes during cold ischemia. Evidence of a role for calcium. Cotterill LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):745–51
[Comparative study of the University of Wisconsin solution versus Eurocollins in kidney transplant] Moukarzel M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perfusion machine for hypothermic pulsatile preservation of rat kidneys. Use in PUVA treatment of allogenic kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with Ureteromat in transurethral ureterorenoscopy] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of thoracic kidney] Nagashima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1562–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scrotal dystopia of the rudimentary accessory kidney] Mishurkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):68 **(Rus)**
[Foreign bodies of the retroperitoneal space and its organs] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):59 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic removal of residual calculi from horse-shoe kidney and ureter. Samodai L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(3):219–24
Sonographic findings in crossed renal ectopia without fusion [letter] Saxey R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):657
Fraser syndrome with renal agenesis in two consanguineous Turkish families. Francannet C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):477–9
Duplication of the male urethra associated with crossed renal ectopia. Barker A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan; 60(1):62–5
Supernumerary kidney. Upsdell SM. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):650
An unusual case of horseshoe kidney: CT appearance. Nguyen KT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec; 40(6):320–1
Triple catheter aortoiliac angioplasty in a patient with a horseshoe kidney: technical note. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov-1990 Dec; 12(6):334–6
Association of congenital abnormalities of the kidney and urinary tract with those of other organ systems in 13,775 autopsies. Barakat A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(5):269–72
Diagnosis and management of the hydronephrotic type of multicystic dysplastic kidney. Use of antegrade pyelography. Greenfield SP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):44–8
Pediatric renal anomalies and infections. Slovis TL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:157–85 (67 ref.)
Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with a unilateral hypoplastic kidney. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):52–3
Focal glomerular sclerotic lesions in a patient with unilateral oligomeganephronia and agenesis of the contralateral kidney: a case report. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):7–11
Single perfusion defect secondary to intrathoracic kidney. Hallisey MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):523–4
Identification of functioning tissue in horseshoe kidney using SPECT. Theyer G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):917–8
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma occurring in a solitary kidney. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar; 41(3):211–3
Development of nephropathy in diabetic patients with a single kidney. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(3):258–60
Major malformations in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Michel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):251–2
Failure of expression of alpha-3-L-fucosyltransferase in human serum is coincident with the absence of the X (or Le(x)) antigen in the kidney but not on leucocytes. Caillard T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):15–23
Renal agenesis with crossed ectopia diagnosed during radical hysterectomy. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):443–4
Renal dysplasia with multisystem malformation—a study of 9 cases. Chaturvedi KU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):393–7
Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of Potter's syndrome. Vernekar J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 57(1):119–22
Single ectopic ureter opening into blind vagina, with renal dysplasia and associated utero-vaginal duplication. Acien P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):179–85
Ectopic ovaries associated with absent uterus and pelvic kidney: CT findings. Reed DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):157–8
Crossed renal ectopia with fusion. Basu RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):192–3
Assessment of glomerular size in renal biopsies including minimal change nephropathy and single kidneys. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):255–8
Erythropoietin levels and erythropoiesis at birth in infants with Potter syndrome. Widness JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):155–8
Early bladder outlet obstruction in fetal lambs induces renal dysplasia and the prune-belly syndrome. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):342–5
Reflux nephropathy secondary to intrauterine vesicoureteric reflux. Najmaldin A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr; 25(4):387–90
Prenatal sonographic findings associated with a fetal horseshoe kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):477–9
Percutaneous decompression: treatment for respiratory distress secondary to multicystic dysplastic kidney. Holloway WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):113–5
Seminoma associated with crossed fused renal ectopia. Key DW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1015–6
Congenital renal abnormalities in infants with in utero cocaine exposure. Rosenstein BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):110–2
Cystic dilatations within the pelvis in patients with ipsilateral renal agenesis or dysplasia. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):324–7
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a congenital solitary kidney. Treatment with interferon-containing combinations. A case report and a review of the literature. Merimsky O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):243–5
Sonographic screening for renal tract anomalies associated with congenital heart disease. Murugasu B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):79–83
Horseshoe kidney and membranous glomerulonephropathy. Chen A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):283–4
Unilateral renal agenesis associated with various metabolic disorders in three siblings. Uchida S, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(1):86–8
Gross abnormalities of kidney in congenital osteochondrodysplasia rat (ocd/ocd). Kikukawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1029–31
Size of the fetal adrenal in bilateral renal agenesis. Droste S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):206–9
Horseshoe kidney found in a female cadaver. Sekine G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar;66(6):365–73
Renal biopsy for 24-h urine protein excretion of 1.5 g/day. Barratt TM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):405
Embolization of ectopic kidney to control incontinence. De Groote B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):217–9
Renal abnormalities in schoolchildren. Sheih CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1086–90
Four cases found at screening in general practice. Ellis P. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):758–9
An obstetric surprise. Clifton A, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct;54(617):32
Renal duplication artifact in US imaging. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):427–9
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Tapper SS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):224–6 (21 ref.)
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in a pregnant uninephric patient: successful ex vivo repair and autotransplantation. Dayton B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):708–11 (12 ref.)
Asymptomatic renal thoracic ectopia, pulmonary hypoplasia, and Bochdalek hernia. Hulks G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):635–6
Easy method of upper-pole heminephroureterectomy in duplex systems in children. Hurwitz RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):115–9
Transplantation of horseshoe kidney into single recipient. Brenner DW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):530–2 (10 ref.)
Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma in an ectopic kidney. Juma S. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):448–9
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidneys. Locke DR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):407–11
[A case of an S-shaped kidney complicated by calculosis and hydronephrosis] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):70 **(Bul)**
[A case of a combined anomaly of the excretory system] Slavov Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):71 **(Bul)**
[Relationships between posterior urethral valves, vesico-renal reflux and renal dysplasia] Charbit L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal agenesis and the Fraser syndrome: 4 observations] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Dec; 37(4–5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and treatment of uropathies detected in utero. Evaluation of 8 years' experience] Dodat H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):792–800 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic kidney ectopy] Pellice C Jr, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral swollen leg with ectopic pelvic kidney associated with pregnancy] Parvulesco J. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct; 42(3):485–9; discussion 489–90 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal use of pulsed Doppler ultrasound within the scope of the differential diagnosis of lateral kidney abnormalities] Hoffmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal kidney screening: growth curves and indices] Pruggmayer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial kidney agenesis: renal adysplasia as a cause of urogenital abnormalities in 3 generations] Schwyzer U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double kidney with ectopic ureteral orifice: a case report] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of radioisotope clearance in patients with a single kidney] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of bilateral renal agenesis] Kovács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Double kidney and ureterocele associated with kidney calculi] Tankó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aorto–iliac disease associated with horseshoe kidney: consideration of a successfully–treated case] Baruffi E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Oct;35(5):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic, right reno–ureteral calculi in a cake kidney] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous treatment of calculi in the horseshoe kidney] Melone F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral kidney dysplasia with ascites in premature newborn infant] Dessanti P, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun; 81(1073):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distal tubular acidosis. Description of a classic case and of a type 4 case in neonatal single kidney] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crossed renal ectopia with ectopic ureter: a case report] Arai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1193–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fused pelvic kidney (lump kidney) with invasive bladder tumor] Iritani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney: a case report] Kita Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1903–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right duplex kidney with double ureters and left dysplastic kidney with bifid ureter] Nishijima K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;65(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of the pelvic kidney] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of polycystic kidney and other developmental defects. Analysis of autopsy specimens 1953–1985] Brykalska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 64(10–12):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rotated, exceedingly movable kidney vascularized by four atypically branched arteries as a cause of periodic urinary retention in the pyelo–caliceal system and masked by biliary colic] Bujak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the renal parenchyma in a 14–year–old girl with horseshoe kidney] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental defects of the kidneys and urinary tract] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):75–80 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of the gestation period in patients with solitary kidney] Eme'lianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoplastic dysplasia as one of the forms of nephropathy] Severgina ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare anomaly of the kidney in a child] Zergelidi AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):139 **(Rus)**

[Renal abnormalities simulating complicated aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis of conjoined kidneys in children] Shumkis IuE. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Case report of a horseshoe kidney] Marković V. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):141–2 **(Scr)**

[The Ask–Upmark kidney: a form of reflux nephropathy] Gil Salóm M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesteatoma of the kidney pelvis in horseshoe kidney] González Argente FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute urinary retention caused by hematocolpos associated with uterus didelphys and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Broseta E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):885–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy and limitations of piezoelectric extracorporeal lithotripsy in kidneys with anatomical abnormalities] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of kidney lithiasis with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidney] Iglesias JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crossed renal ectopy without fusion associated with lithiasis] Mottola A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic opening of the ureter into the ejaculatory duct. Use of ultrasound–directed vesiculography in the diagnosis of this type of malformation] Negrín Díaz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversies on extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crossed renal ectopy without fusion. Case report] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine malformation with right kidney agenesis] Tobías Gómora A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Internalization of calcitonin receptors in primary rat kidney cell cultures. Schneider HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):255–62

The measurement of dimethylamine, trimethylamine, and trimethylamine N–oxide using capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. daCosta KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):234–9

Determination of nitroxynil residues in tissues using high–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep;114(9):1013–5

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography—inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry to the investigation of cadmium speciation in pig kidney following cooking and in vitro gastro–intestinal digestion. Crews HM, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Aug;114(8):895–9

Criteria for reference value assessment of elements in human tissues. Stacchini A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):379–84

Purification and partial characterization of a bovine epidermal growth factor–like polypeptide. Byatt JC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1179–87

Species differences and heterogeneity of solubilized peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites. Awad M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3843–9

Identification of multiple Gi subtypes and a novel G protein in bovine kidney cortex [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1835] Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4502–5

Sexual and age variations of organ iron content in Shaver chickens. Saiz MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):339–49

Cadmium levels in bovine liver and kidney from agricultural regions on and off the Canadian Shield, 1985–1988. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):737–41

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in normal human adult kidney and enhanced expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 in renal cell carcinoma. Gomella LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):6972–5

Association between diet and age–related DNA modifications (I–compounds) in rat liver and kidney. Li DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3991–6

Modulation of pro–epidermal growth factor, pro–transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934–9

The determination of phytosphingosine–containing globotriaosylceramide from human kidney in the presence of lactosylceramide. Röder B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(1):85–9

Southern blot analysis of transformed growth factor alpha and beta DNA in normal kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Wade TP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):401–3

Characterization and N–terminal amino acid sequence of multiple ferredoxins in kidney and adrenal mitochondria. Driscoll WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):181–7

A survey of cereals, cereal products, feedstuffs and porcine kidneys for ochratoxin A by radioimmunoassay. Fukal L. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):253–8

cGMP immunocytochemistry in aorta, kidney, retina and brain tissues of the rat after perfusion with nitroprusside. Berkelmans HS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):143–8

Analysis of three distinct Ly6–A–related cDNA sequences isolated from rat kidney. Friedman S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):104–11

Purification and characterization of the activated mineralocorticoid receptor from rat kidney. Lazar G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):621–30

The relationship between calcium content and aluminum and silicon content in uraemic rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):435–44

Immunohistochemical study of peripolar cells of the sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:125–32

Mono–sulfated globotetraosylceramide from human kidney. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):878–86

Identical properties of aldosterone and corticosterone binders and their presence in rat brain and kidney. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):446–54

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X–ray diffraction analysis of rat kidney annexin V, a calcium–dependent phospholipid–binding protein. Seaton BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4567–9

Structural characterization of Y1 and Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY by affinity cross–linking. Sheikh SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8304–10

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethyl fenthion in tissues of native birds. Allender WJ. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):199–202

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of sulphadimidine in pork tissues. Kmošťák S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 9;503(1):260–5

Hepatic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen amino–terminal propeptide and hyaluronan in pig. Bentsen KD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):177–83

Immunocytochemical demonstration of vasopressin binding in rat kidney. Fadool JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):7–12

Polarization of gelsolin and actin binding protein in kidney epithelial cells. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug;38(8):1145–53

Selenium–containing proteins of rat kidney and liver microsomes. Viljoen AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec; 37(4):295–308

Response of B–6 vitamers in plasma, erythrocytes and tissues to vitamin B–6 depletion and repletion in the rat. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1940–8

Localization of decay accelerating factor in normal and diseased kidneys. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul; 36(1):100–7

The effects of age and sex on seven elements of Sprague–Dawley rat organs. Uchino E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):253–64

Distribution of beta 1 and beta 3 integrins in human fetal and adult kidney. Korhonen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May; 62(5):616–25

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–II mRNA in fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. An in situ hybridization study. Paik S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):522–6

Cellular localisation of atrial natriuretic factor in the human kidney. Figueroa CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):25–31

Characteristics of rat kidney dopamine receptors and the effects of renal denervation and dopamine infusion on these receptors. Katayama E, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):358–63

Severe deficiency of docosahexaenoic acid in peroxisomal disorders: a defect of delta 4 desaturation? Martínez M. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1292–8

Fatty acid–binding renal proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep; 47(9):279–80 (3 ref.)

Interstitial albumin–bound dye concentrations in mice with a protein–rich effusion. Dumont AE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):221–3

Cadmium concentration in human kidney biopsies. Lindqvist B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):213–7

Contamination of eggs, poultry liver and bovine liver and kidney by chlorinated pesticides in Morocco. Kessabi M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:283–7

Biological monitoring for occupational cadmium exposure: the urinary metallothionein. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):53–62

Copper, chromium, manganese, nickel and zinc in kidneys of cattle, pigs and sheep and in chicken livers in The Netherlands. Ellen G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Dec;189(6):534–7

[Renal extraction of para–aminohippurate and inulin from sheep on low–protein diets] Cirio A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of tributyltin and its metabolites, dibutyltin and monobutyltin, in biological materials by capillary gas chromatography] Ohhira S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May;31(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid MR imaging of renal perfusion: a comparative study of GdDTPA, albumin–(GdDTPA), and magnetite. Daly PF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):165–74

Melano–macrophage centers in the aglomerular kidney of the sea horse (teleosts): morphologic studies on its formation and possible function. Tsujii T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr;226(4):460–70

Ultrasound measurement of renal size in newborn infants. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):361–4

Radiological anatomy of the kidney revisited. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):680–90

Standardization of renal function measurements in children: kidney size versus metabolic rate. Kurtin PS. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):337–9

Medial extent of the posterior renal fascia. An anatomic and computed tomography study [see comments] Lim JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):17–22; discussion 73–5 Comment in: Clin Imaging 1990 Mar;14(1):72.

Extraperitoneal space [editorial; comment] Whalen JP. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):72 Comment on: Clin Imaging 1990 Mar;14(1):17–22; discussion 73–5.

Light microscopic morphometry of the kidneys of fourteen avian species. Warui CN. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:19–31

Structure of the kidney in the crab-eating frog, Rana cancrivora. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 May; 204(2):147–56

Influence of kidney depth on the renographic estimation of relative renal function [letter] Cosgriff P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1576–7

Measurement of skin-to-kidney distance in children: implications for quantitative renography. Maneval DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):287–91

Fetal lobation. An anatomo-ultrasonographic correlation. Patriquin H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):191–7

Renal size in healthy Malaysian adults by ultrasonography. Wang F, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):45–51

Clinical magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain, heart, liver, kidney, and cancer. A quantitative approach. Weiner MW, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Dec;2(5–6):290–7 (32 ref.)

Gerota versus Zuckerkandl: the renal fascia revisited. Chesbrough RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):845–6

An en bloc method for use of small pediatric cadaver kidneys in adult recipients. Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):405–6

A study of the renal sinus and its application in stone surgery. Su ZX, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):397–400

[Segmental polar nephrectomy] Su ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):105–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonographic localization of the kidneys for the purpose of radiation treatment of the abdomen: how accurate is this method?] Hübsch P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of the kidney. A review of the histophysiology of the kidney glomerulus, the nephrons and the collecting tubule system] Liebich HG. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):109–21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in the normal course of pregnancy. Results of a sonographic study] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of the kidney] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1193–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletotopy of the kidneys of American mink Mustela vison (Brisson, 1756)] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(1–2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echography of the kidney and its calyceal-pelvic complex in comparison with the anatomic and roentgenographic data] Burykh MP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tubulo-stromal relationships in the kidneys of normal rabbits and humans] Proskurneva EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the kidney and adrenal glands in normal subjects] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic measurement of the size of the kidneys in premature newborn infants] Bosin VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[A noninvasive method of determining the volume of a kidney (ultrasonic biometry)] Kharlap GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):84–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of loop diuretics on the long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):271–9

Mechanism of erythrocyte trapping in ischaemic acute renal failure. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):13–23

A study in the maintenance phase of ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):349–57

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. I. A functional study after treatment with SOD and sucrose. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):25–33

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. II. A histopathological study of the untreated kidney. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):35–47

Effect of papillary exposure on intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate and of plasma flow. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):61–6

Renal function during reperfusion after warm ischaemia in rabbits: an experimental study on the possible protective effects of pretreatment with oxygen radical scavengers or lidoflazine. Hansson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):39–46

Ischaemia and mediator release: interrelationship in antigen-challenged sensitized guinea-pig kidney. Abdullah NA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):106–9

Acute effects of endothelin on renal hemodynamics and blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):715–7

Renal vasodilatory response to intravenous glycine in the aging rat kidney. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):244–51

The role of ischemia in acquired cystic kidney disease. Cohen EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–60

Acute renal insufficiency due to renal infarctions in a patient with neurofibromatosis. DiPrete DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):357–60

Microvascular disease and the progression of IgA nephropathy. Katafuchi R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):72–9

Evaluation of renal transplant dysfunction by duplex Doppler sonography: a prospective study and review of the literature. Perrella RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):544–50 (16 ref.)

Comparison of residual glomerular function in experimental papillary necrosis and renal infarction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):118–25

Xanthine oxidase: evidence against a causative role in renal reperfusion injury. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F232–6

Glutathione catabolism by the ischemic rat kidney. Slusser SO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1546–53

Acute effect of cyclosporin on inner medullary blood flow in normal and postischemic rat kidney. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1139–44

Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953–8

Adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function [editorial] Murray MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):559–60

Defibrotide, a profibrinolytic drug, reduces damage due to post-ischaemic reperfusion in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):501–2

The significance of the renal capsular arteries. Meyers MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):949–56 (15 ref.)

Effects of FDP and Danshen on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase activity in rats after treatment with renal ischemia and gentamicin. Lu FM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul; 102(7):516–23

Pressure-induced vasoconstriction of renal microvessels in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1475–84

Degree and time sequence of hypothermic protection against experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1263–9

Vasoconstriction in the renal vascular bed during exercise: studies in control and heart failure rabbits. Langton D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):219–23

Plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide in renal venous blood—marker of kidney ischemia? Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):26–9

Cellular calcium in the pathogenesis of ischemic acute renal failure. Schieppati A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:123–31 (45 ref.)

Effect of warm ischemic time on kidney transplants. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:129–37 (28 ref.)

Binding of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein to vascular smooth muscle of rabbit renal microvessels. Nickols GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):721–7

Sympathetic activity and regional blood flow in heart failure. Dargie H. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:39–43 (20 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor, arachidonic acid metabolites and acute renal ischemia: experimental protocol in the rat. Gianello P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):57–62

Traumatic bilateral renal infarction. Peterson NE. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):85–9

Localization of monoclonal antibody TNT-1 in experimental kidney infarction of the mouse. Chen FM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3033–9

Effect of oxygen concentration on the formation of malondialdehyde-like material in a model of tissue ischemia and reoxygenation. Salaris SC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(6):603–9

The importance of iron, calcium and free radicals in reperfusion injury: an overview of studies in ischaemic rabbit kidneys. Green CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):255–64 (30 ref.)

Evidence of in vivo free radical generation by spin trapping with alpha-phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone during ischemia/reperfusion in rabbit kidneys. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):181–6

Microvascular changes in rabbit kidneys after extracorporeal shock wave treatment. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):664–9

Modifications in proximal tubular function induced by nitrendipine in a rat model of acute ischemic renal failure. Silverman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):799–802

Determination of purine compounds by ion-pair microbore high-performance liquid chromatography: application to ischemic rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):498–501

Renin release and gene expression in intact rat kidney microvessels and single cells. Everett AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):169–75

A regulatory role for large vessels in organ circulation. Endothelial cells of the main renal artery modulate intrarenal hemodynamics in the rat. Kon V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1728–33

Expression of two "immediate early" genes, Egr-1 and c-fos, in response to renal ischemia and during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):766–71

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on maternal ovine vascular resistance. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):25–8

Brief intermittent reperfusion during renal ischemia: effects on adenine nucleotides, oxidant stress, and the severity of renal failure. Thornton MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):564–71

Nutrient and nonnutrient renal blood flow. Young JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):680–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks the renal vasoconstrictor response to hypertonic saline in the dog. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):77–81

Platelet-activating factor antagonists treatment protects against postischemic acute renal failure in rats. López-Farré A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):328–33

Effects of small changes in carotid sinus pressure on renal haemodynamics and function in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:295–305

Renovascular trauma: risk assessment, surgical management, and outcome. Carroll PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):547–52; discussion 553–4

Evaluation of arteriovenous fistulas and pseudoaneurysms in renal allografts following percutaneous needle biopsy. Color-coded Doppler sonography versus duplex Doppler sonography. Hübsch PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb; 9(2):95–100

Infrarenal aortic occlusion: does it threaten renal perfusion or function? Reilly LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 11(2):216–24; discussion 224–5

Prevention of ischemic injury in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Finn WF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):171–82 (108 ref.)

Red cell trapping after ischemia and long-term kidney damage. Influence of hematocrit. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1240–7

Neutrophil-mediated post-ischemic tubular leakage in the rat kidney. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):555–61

Changes in gene expression after temporary renal ischemia. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1515–21

Role of intrinsic antioxidant enzymes in renal oxidant injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):282–8

Ticlopidine prevents renal disease progression in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):934–42

Pathophysiological role of endothelin in acute renal failure. Shibouta Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1611–8

Study of acute renal ischemia in the rat using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Oct;12(1):114–36

Impaired response to intrarenal administered atrial natriuretic peptide in ischemic acute renal failure of a transplanted patient. Götz R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(1):34–7

Permanently decreased renal blood flow and hypertension after lithotripsy [letter] Williams CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1269–70

Amelioration of postischaemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs by human atrial natriuretic peptide. Neumayer HH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):32–8

Dietary protein regimen prior to renal ischemia significantly affects the postischemic uremic response. Andrews PM. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):272–6

Kidneys of chronic alcoholic rats are more vulnerable to ischemic insult. Ishigami M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):152–6

Myoglobinuria exacerbates ischemic renal damage in the dog. Mandal AK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):261–7

Lactate distribution in ischemic rat kidney by 4D spectroscopic imaging. Lazeyras F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Dec;2(5–6):230–3

Pathogenesis of hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Tamura T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):221–7

Lupus anticoagulant associated with renal thrombotic microangiopathy and pregnancy-related renal failure. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):795–815

Contribution of amino acids in protective solutions to postischemic functional recovery of canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):381–96

Monitoring of renal allografts by Doppler ultrasound: precision and reference values. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):51–5

The opisthonephric blood vascular system of the chicken embryo as studied by scanning electron microscopy of microvascular corrosion casts and critical point dried preparations. Ditrich H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun; 3(2):559–64; discussion 564–5

Enhanced recovery from severe ischemic renal injury with adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride:

administration after the insult. Glazier WB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:82–4

Modification of ischemic renal injury by prostaglandin inhibition. Sicard GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:54–6

Quantitative measurement of renal plasma flow by positron emission tomography with oxygen–15 water. Inaba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):283–9

High resolution light microscopic morphological and microvascular changes in an acutely induced renal papillary necrosis. Gregg NJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 1):47–55

Atrial natriuretic factor: a protective role after acute renal ischemia? Is there room for it in kidney transplantation? Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):41–6 (71 ref.)

Selenium addition to the flush/preservation solution protects kidneys against oxidative stress during warm and cold ischemia. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):452–4

Assessment of warm ischemia time in donor kidneys by analysis of purine metabolism. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1365–6

Prevention of acute cyclosporine–induced renal blood flow inhibition and improved immunosuppression with verapamil. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):575–80

Effect of a high–protein meal on blood flow to transplanted human kidneys. Greene ER, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):584–7

The effect of renal ischemia on cyclosporine clearance in rabbits. Karim MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):500–2

Renal infarction secondary to fibrous dysplasia and aneurysm formation of renal artery. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):73–5

Variations in arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morphometric analysis of afferent and efferent arterioles. Kimura K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):565–9

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on regional blood flow in anesthetized rabbit] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of post–reno–contusive arterial hypertension by upper polar nephrectomy. Results after 10 years] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of pulsed Doppler for the follow–up of the transplanted kidney in the first 3 months of transplantation] Attal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection and peripheral ischemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Remote control using nuclear magnetic resonance] Magne JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and pulsed Doppler of the arteries of the renal parenchyma in obstructive syndromes and dilatation of the excretory cavities of the kidney] Sauvain JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal infarction, single and delayed embolic complication of post–traumatic aortic thrombosis (letter)] Didelot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1526–7 **(Fre)**

[Color–coded Doppler sonography of renal vessels in childhood. I. Method and normal values] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current results on the hormonal and autoregulatory control of renal blood flow] Steinhausen M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of reperfusion injury of rat kidney] Okajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on renal protection against damage in kidneys subjected warm ischemia—protective effect of FOY, SOD, and PEG–SOD on ischemic acute renal failure] Sasaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of celiac plexus block on splanchnic circulation—II: Changes in the systemic hemodynamics and the blood flow of the liver and kidney in dogs] Sekiguchi Y. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrarenal energy metabolism in ischemic renal injury in rabbits] Kihara K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul; 31(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological features in four patients with Fabry's disease. The possible role of degenerative lesions in the interstitial vessels in renal dysfunction] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the functional state of adrenergic innervation of the arteries] Gutsol AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Functional biochemical changes and their pharmacologic correction by pirroksan in renal ischemia] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in a kidney tissue homogenate from rats under heat–induced ischemia with and without glucocorticoid protection] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of renal revascularization in arteriosclerosis of the renal arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular aspects of experimental transplantation of the kidney in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Subacute kidney insufficiency in exclusively vascular kidney amyloidosis] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Oncogenic transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of progesterone or progestins from oral contraceptives. Pater A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1099–103

Effects of epidermal growth factor on collagen synthesis by an epithelioid cell line derived from normal rat kidney. Creely JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1247–57

ADH modulates plasma membrane lipid order of living MDCK cells via a cAMP–dependent process. Giocondi MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F95–103

Bioactivation mechanism of cytotoxic homocysteine S–conjugates. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):322–30

Establishment and characterization of human renal cancer and normal kidney cell lines. Ebert T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5531–6

Neomycin inhibits mastoparan–induced lactate dehydrogenase release, ethidium bromide accumulation, and intracellular fluorescein depletion in MDCK cells. Eng SP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):95–104

Postconfluency MDCK monolayers as an in vitro model of solid tumor chemosensitivity. Skehan P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):357–68

The effects of the platinum anti–tumour agents on renal cell kinetics and the response to a second cytotoxic agent. Ewen C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Mar;23(2):61–70

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)–nonresponsive variants of normal rat kidney cell line: response to EGF and transforming growth factor–beta. Hamanaka R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):83–9

Quantitation of cytokine–stimulated migration of endothelium and epithelium by a new assay using microcarrier beads. Rosen EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):22–31

Survival of BSC–1 cells through the maintenance of cell volume brought about by epidermal growth factor depends on attachment to the substratum. Shiba Y, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):492–5

Inhibition of development of Na(+)–dependent hexose transport in renal epithelial LLC–PK1 cells by differentiation–stimulating factor for myeloid leukemic cells/leukemia inhibitory factor. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):261–4

Corticosteroid biosynthesis in the interrenal cells of the teleost fish, Oreochromis mossambicus. Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):53–62

Microporosity of the substratum regulates differentiation of MDCK cells in vitro. Cook JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):914–22

Effects of attachment substrates on the growth and differentiation of LLC–PK1 cells. Ip TK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):162–8

Characterization of proliferation and differentiation of opossum kidney cells in a serum–free defined medium [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1990 Jan;26(1):102] Leiderman LJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):881–6

Establishment of immortalized primate epithelial cells with sub–genomic EBV DNA. Karran L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):763–72

Protamine increases the permeability of cultured epithelial monolayers. Peterson MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):220–7

Identification of a membrane–cytoskeletal complex containing the cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin (E–cadherin), ankyrin, and fodrin in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):349–57

Exogenous nucleation sites fail to induce detectable polymerization of actin in living cells. Sanders MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):359–65

Distinct transport vesicles mediate the delivery of plasma membrane proteins to the apical and basolateral domains of MDCK cells. Wandinger–Ness A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):987–1000

Anti–proliferative activity of L–651,582 correlates with calcium–mediated regulation of nucleotide metabolism at phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Hupe DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):457–66

Cytomatrix synthesis in MDCK epithelial cells. Mitchell JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):501–11

Regulation of the Na(+)–dependent and the Na(+)–independent polyamine transporters in renal epithelial cells (LLC–PK1). Parys JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):365–75

Cystine and dibasic amino acid uptake by opossum kidney cells. States B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):555–62

Different pattern of differentiation in two LLC–PK1 clones. Van den Bosch L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):483–9

Anaphase onset and dephosphorylation of mitotic phosphoproteins occur concomitantly. Vandré DD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):245–58

Simultaneous in situ detection of two mRNAs in the same cell using riboprobes labeled with biotin and 35S. Ozden S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):917–22

Fusion of cultured dog kidney (MDCK) cells: I. Technique, fate of plasma membranes and of cell nuclei. Kersting U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(1):37–48

Retinoic acid affects the cell cycle and increases total protein content in epithelial cells. Argilés A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):954–9

Helium–neon laser irradiation inhibits the growth of kidney epithelial cells in culture. Gross AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):40–4

Use of cell–specific monoclonal antibodies to isolate renal epithelia. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 171:581–9

General characteristics and viral susceptibility of a newborn pig kidney (NPK) continuous culture. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):329–34

Furosemide accelerates gentamicin accumulation in cultured renal cells (LLC–PK1 cells). Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):138–41

Simultaneous recording of cell volume, membrane current and membrane potential: effect of hypotonic shock. Ubl J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):381–3

Immunohistochemical localization of renal mineralocorticoid receptor by using an anti–idiotypic antibody that is an internal image of aldosterone. Lombès M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1086–8

Abnormal growth and clonal proliferation of fibroblasts derived from kidneys with interstitial fibrosis. Rodemann HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):57–63

Electrofusion of IBRS2 cells and the study of their fusion process. Zheng Q, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Mar; 32(3):303–13

Structure and tissue–specific expression of the mouse anion–exchanger gene in erythroid and renal cells. Kopito RR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:151–61 (32 ref.)

A simple method for the cultivation of cell monolayers for electron microscopy studies. Pintó RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):51–3

Growth and differentiation of opossum kidney cells on microscopically transparent microporous membranes. Leiderman LJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):355–60

Protective effects of calmodulin inhibitor in canine kidney preservation. Asari H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1363–4

Oxidative metabolism of 14C–pyridine by human and rat tissue subcellular fractions. Wilke TJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Sep;19(9):1013–22

[The intermediate filament–lamina–nuclear matrix system of BHK–21 cells] Wu DI, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Utilization of CoCl2 for karyological studies in teleosts] Cucchi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec; 65(12):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocytes as regulators of proliferation and differentiation of cells of non–lymphoid organs] Babaeva AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Extragonadal effects of luteinizing hormone in mice. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):587–94

The effects of D–penicillamine on the renal and liver functions in neonates and the in vitro influence on granulocytes. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:135–9

The effect of lidocain on the renal function. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(3):237–46

The effects of clonidine on the kidney function in the anesthetized dog. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):229–41

Renal handling of electrolytes and (Na + K)–ATPase activity after unilateral nephrectomy during long–term ethanol feeding. Novoa E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):15–26

Stimulation of renin release by PGE2 and PGI2 infusion in the dog: enhancing effect of ureteral occlusion or administration of ethacrynic acid. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):193–201

Renal and circulatory effects of medullipin I, as studied in the in–vivo cross–circulated isolated kidney and intact Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rat. Karlström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):521–33

Renal effects of the non–ionic contrast medium iopentol after intravenous injection in healthy volunteers. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):87–91

Influence of urography on renal function in children. A double blind study with metrizoate and iohexol. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):643–6

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):647–53

Effect of diatrizoate on renal extraction of PAH in man. Tidgren B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):521–4

Evaluation of renal function before and after intravenous injection of uroangiographic water soluble contrast media in men. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(4):795–801

Immune release of histamine and other lipid mediators from guinea-pig isolated kidney: antagonism by BN-52021. Berti F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):301-6

Hemodynamic and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure. Fifer MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):211-6

The effects of vandellia cordifolia on renal functions and arterial blood pressure. Tsai HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3-4):203-10

Alterations in renal hemodynamics during chronic and acute beta-blockade in humans. Beaufils M. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):233S-236S (29 ref.)

Intrarenal actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Hall JE. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):875-84 (52 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor in conscious rhesus monkeys with acute volume expansion. Lee KC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):262-7

Dopaminergic modulation of acute renal effects of nicardipine. Montanari A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 3(6 Pt 2):130S-133S

Effects of tertatolol on renal function in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Perico N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):223S-227S

Indomethacin does not impair cellular potassium uptake in the rat. Spital A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr; 15(4):316-9

Protective effect of KCl loading in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Thompson JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):583-91

Effects of cilazapril on renal function and hormones in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Swainson CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):83S-87S

Urinastatin (Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor) reducing cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):221-6

Comparative acute effects of aspirin, diflunisal, ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in healthy man. Bergamo RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):460-3

Solvent nephrotoxicity in humans and experimental animals. Nelson NA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):10-20 (77 ref.)

Effect of converting-enzyme inhibition on renal response to ANF in rats with experimental heart failure. Abassi Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R84-9

Mechanisms of perfused kidney cytoprotection by alanine and glycine. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F80-7

Radiocontrast medium-induced declines in renal function: a role for oxygen free radicals. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F115-20

Effects of endothelin on renal function in dogs and rats. Banks RO. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F775-80

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in a marine elasmobranch. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1201-6

Cardiovascular and renal actions of endothelin: effects of calcium-channel blockers. Cao LQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F254-8

Hemodynamic, renal, and endocrine actions of ANF in sheep: effect of 24-h, low-dose infusions. Charles CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1279-85

Effect of bradykinin and kininogens in isolated rat kidney vasoconstricted by angiotensin II. Gardes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1273-81

Differing actions of dietary protein and enalapril on renal function and proteinuria. Hutchison FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F126-32

Direct effects of endothelin in the rat kidney. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F397-402

Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to calcium infusion. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1096-9

Pentobarbital anesthesia alters renal actions of alpha-hANP in dogs. Madwed JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R616-23

Heterogeneous renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor. I. Chronic caval dogs. Maher E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1057-67

Heterogeneous renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor. II. Cirrhotic dogs. Maher E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):R1068-74

Renin secretion by fetal lamb kidneys in vitro. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R388-92

Interaction of ANP and bradykinin during endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition: renal effects. Smits GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1417-24

Control of renal function during intrarenal infusion of endothelin. Stacy DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1232-6

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic factor: modulation of effect by changes in sodium status and aldosterone. Yates NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F684-9

Urinary indices of renal function in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):420-7

Enzymuria as an index of renal damage in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):428-32

Phenolsulfonphthalein pharmacokinetics and renal morphologic changes in adult pony mares with gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicosis. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1848-53

The effect of renal range dopamine and norepinephrine infusions on the renal vasculature. Strigle TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):494-6

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal function during open heart surgery. Colson P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):23-7

Ibuprofen and renal disease [letter] Furey SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):481-2

Renal effects of ibuprofen, piroxicam, and sulindac in patients with asymptomatic renal failure. A prospective, randomized, crossover comparison. Whelton A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):568-76

Effects of calcium channel blockers on renal function. Chan L, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:289-302 (61 ref.)

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Cogan MG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:699-708 (63 ref.)

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide: regulation of collecting duct sodium and water transport. Zeidel ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:747-59 (55 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity after ifosfamide. Skinner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):732-8

Measurement of renal functions by double isotope techniques in elderly patients during tenoxicam therapy. Ghose K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(2):115-22

Renal and humoral effects of ibopamine, a dopamine agonist, in patients with liver cirrhosis. Salerno F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):65-9

General pharmacology of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. 1st communication: effects on cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, renal and blood functions. Nakatsuji K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):218-25

Effect of valproate infusion in vivo on renal metabolism in fasted rats. Culebras M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3631-4

Promotion of trans-platinum in vivo effects on renal heme and hemoprotein metabolism by D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine. Possible role of glutathione. Mayer RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1565-71

Role of endogenous sulfur-containing nucleophiles in an in vitro model of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced nephrotoxicity. Montine TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1751-7

Cobalt activates potassium conductance in the plasma membrane of cultured renal epithelioid (MDCK)-cells. Jungwirth A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1; 1054(2):143-8

Validity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) determination in assessing netilmicin nephrotoxicity in preterm babies. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):76-82

Nephrotoxicity of hemoglobin solutions. Feola M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):233-49

Renal effects of vanadate in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):457-64

Renal effects of vanadate in rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):569-75

Effect of captopril on blood pressure and kidney function in normotensive insulin dependent diabetics with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26; 299(6698):533-6

Endemic skeletal fluorosis in children: hypocalcemia and the presence of renal resistance to parathyroid hormone. Pettifor JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov;7(3):275-88

The effects of human parathyroid hormone-related peptide on cytosolic free calcium and cAMP production in opossum kidney cell. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov;7(3):221-31

Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects. Kong KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):159-62

Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney in vivo: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Parivar F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):710-6

Acute and cumulative effects of carboplatin on renal function [see comments] Sleijfer DT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul; 60(1):116-20 Comment in: Br J Cancer 1990 Apr;61(4):644.

Lack of effect of lithium on the renal response to DA1-dopamine receptor stimulation by fenoldopam in normal man. Girbes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):413-5

The effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin on renal function in the presence and absence of frusemide in healthy volunteers on a restricted sodium diet. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):311-9

The comparative effects of paracetamol and indomethacin on renal function in healthy female volunteers. Prescott LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):403-12

Urinary kallikrein activity in workers exposed to cadmium, lead, or mercury vapour. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):331-7

Health significance of cadmium induced renal dysfunction: a five year follow up. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):755-64

Effect of cyclo-oxygenase blockade on the renal actions of vasopressin and SK&F 105494 in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):750-2

Renal selective N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):15-20

The effect of cromakalim on kidney function in the anaesthetised rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:821P

The action of atriopeptin III on renal function in two models of chronic renal failure in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):317-22

Vasopressin release in response to intravenously injected contrast media [letter] Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):664

The renal effects of kainic acid. Gil FZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1023-7

Functional and histopathological renal changes induced in rats by Bothrops jararaca venom. Rezende NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):407-16

A comparative study of the nephrotoxicity of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Campbell DR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun; 41(3):133-7

Cardiovascular and renal effects of iso-rANP, a second natriuretic peptide from rat atria. Jennings DB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1372-9

Attenuated renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Patel KP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):425-30

Assessment of renal toxicity by urinary enzymes in patients receiving chemotherapy with 8-methyl-8-acetylenic-putrescine. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):65-6

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity. A review. Daugaard G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):1-9 (94 ref.)

Influence of hydration on ultrafilterable platinum kinetics and kidney function in patients treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Dumas M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):278-82

Protection against cisplatin nephrotoxicity by prochlorperazine. Kramer RA. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):156-60

Nephrotoxicity of 5-(N-phenylcarboxamido)-2-thiobarbituric acid in the Fischer 344 rat. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):109-13

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine (8-OH-dG) in rat kidney DNA after intraperitoneal administration of ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA). Umemura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):345-7

Effect of intravenous vancomycin on renal function. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):320-5

Determinants of renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide. Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on pressure-induced vasoconstriction. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):1-10

Cardiorenal actions of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in experimental congestive heart failure [see comments] Cavero PG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):196-201 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):313-5.

Renal and hemodynamic effects of intravenous fenoldopam versus nitroprusside in severe hypertension. Elliott WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):970-7

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on kidney epithelial cells in vitro: studies on potassium (86Rb) influx and cellular proliferation. Bauer H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;187(1):47-53

Attenuated renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in rats with heart failure. Kohzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):323-6

Regional distribution of the cardiac output and renal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in rabbits with congestive heart failure. Langton D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Dec;16(12):939-51

Renal hyper-responsiveness to blood volume expansion in Brattleboro rats is not related to plasma ANF immunoreactivity. Palluk R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):571-80

Decreased renal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in renal wrap hypertension. Takata M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):271-4

Dihydrocyclosporin D in sheep: haemodynamic and renal effects. Tresham JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 May;15(5):419-25

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor (99-126) in potassium loaded sheep. Yates NA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Oct;16(10):807-11

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor (99-126) in conscious sodium-replete sheep. Yates NA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):551-62

Pharmacokinetics, hemodynamic, renal, and neurohormonal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in experimental heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun; 13(3):111-8

Nephrotoxic and ototoxic agents. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):323-54 (167 ref.)

Intravascular contrast agents and renal failure. Dawson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):373-5 (38 ref.)

Effect of lithium on the renal actions of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal man. Freestone S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):371-5

Carbidopa does not affect the renal response to atrial natriuretic factor in man. Lewis HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):281-5

Effect of nifedipine on renal haemodynamics in an animal model of cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. McNally PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):259-66

Impaired natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide in the isolated kidney of rats with experimental cirrhosis. Panos MZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):67–71

Intrarenal angiotensin II inhibition influences the actions of atrial natriuretic peptide. Steele TH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):475–80

The effects of enalapril on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and renal function. Weir MR. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):685–700 (78 ref.)

Effects of norepinephrine on renal function in septic patients with normal and elevated serum lactate levels. Fukuoka T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1104–7

Renal effects of norepinephrine used to treat septic shock patients. Marin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar; 18(3):282–5

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: experimental and clinical studies. Daugaard G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):1–12 (138 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function. Mason NA. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):496–505 (106 ref.)

An intrarenal effect of somatostatin on water excretion. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):782–5

Employment of adult mammalian prim.ary cells in toxicology: in vivo and in vitro genotoxic effects of environmentally significant N-nitrosodialkylamines in cells of the liver, lung, and kidney. Pool BL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(1):24–35

Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene in association with occupation-related particles. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):83–98

Long-term effects of acetazolamide and sodium chloride loading on cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Heidemann HT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):214–8

Effects of a bolus dose of atrial natriuretic factor in young and elderly volunteers. Heim JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):265–71

Renal responsiveness to synthetic human parathyroid hormone 1–38 in healthy subjects. Roelen DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):311–5

Comparison of the renal effects of dilevalol and carteolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):305–7

Renal effects of nicardipine, a calcium antagonist, in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):425–9

Effects of carvedilol on renal function. Dupont AG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S96–100

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on urinary kallikrein excretion and renal function in rats. López C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):1–6

Effects of endothelin on renal function and renin secretion in anesthetized rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):577–80

Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the dog kidney after injection of 5% ethanolamine oleate into the superior vena cava. Wada H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):63–70

Renal responses to mesotocin in adult Ambystoma tigrinum and Notophthalmus viridescens. Hartenstein HR, et al. **Exp Biol** 1990;48(6):373–7

Histopathological effects of homocysteine thiolactone on epithelial and stromal tissues. McCully KS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):159–70

Tissue injury and repair in the rat kidney after exposure to cisplatin or carboplatin. Nonclercq D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):123–40

Kidney: a target organ for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Zaidi M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):27–32

Allopurinol inhibits lipid peroxidation in warm ischaemic and reperfused rabbit kidneys. Green CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(5):329–37

Effect in the rat of the interaction of dichloromaleic acid and carbon tetrachloride on renal and hepatic function. Christenson WR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):493–9

Histological alterations by a diet containing seeds of Garcinia kola: effect on liver, kidney, and intestine in the rat. Braide VB, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):95–101

Estradiol-17 beta silastic implants in female Rana ridibunda depress thyroid hormone concentrations in plasma and the in vitro 5'-monodeiodination activity of kidney homogenates. Vandorpe G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):341–5

Effects of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and L-arginine on acetylcholine renal response. Lahera V, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):659–63

Exaggerated natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Pollock DM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):72–9

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 24.11 in humans. Renal and endocrine effects. Richards M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):269–76

Renal effects of Fab fragments of kinin antibodies on deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt-treated rats. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):761–6

Atrial natriuretic factor modulates proximal glomerulotubular balance in anesthetized rats. Zhuo JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):666–73

No adverse effects of lead on renal function in lead-exposed workers. Omae K, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):77–83

Differential response of cadmium toxicity towards Mg2(+)-ATPase activity in hepatic and renal nuclear membrane in rats. Das M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):172–5

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on histology of kidney and thyroid of rats. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):152–4

Toxicity of endosulfan on kidney of male rats in relation to drug metabolizing enzymes and microsomal lipid peroxidation. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):725–8

Renal handling and physiologic effects of the paramagnetic contrast medium Gd-DOTA. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):714–9

Contrast media-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):697–702

Effects of tetracyclines on the kidney in cattle and dogs. Riond JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1; 195(7):995–7 (25 ref.)

Regulation of calbindin-D28K gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney. Hall AK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):325–30

Role of bone and kidney in parathyroid hormone-related peptide-induced hypercalcemia in rats. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):759–65

Improved use of buthionine sulfoximine to prevent cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Mayer RD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):418–22

Investigations on the acute and chronic nephrotoxicity of the new platinum analogue carboplatin. Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(2):203–6

Hemodynamic and long-term renal effects of felodipine in severely hypertensive patients. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S41

Renal effects of bunazosin, a new alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):826–30

Cardiovascular and renal action of dopaminergic prodrugs. Casagrande C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S40–59 (110 ref.)

Renal effects of felodipine: a review of experimental evidence and clinical data. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S29–32 (16 ref.)

Renal and endocrine effects of long-term converting enzyme inhibition as compared with calcium antagonism in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):360–4

Effect of endothelin on regional hemodynamics and renal function in awake normotensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):818–25

A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. III. Positive inotropic effect and cardiorenal selectivity in anesthetized dogs. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):283–90

Renal and depressor effects of SQ 29,072, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, in conscious hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):163–72

Hemodynamic, renal, and humoral effects of the calcium entry blocker nicardipine and converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive type II diabetic patients with nephropathy. Stornello M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):851–5

Renal and hemodynamic effects of dopamine in infants following cardiac surgery. Outwater KM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):253–7

L-histidine augments the response to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in Brattleboro homozygous (di/di) rats. Charnogursky G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):921–8

Sulindac kinetics and effects on renal function and prostaglandin excretion in renal insufficiency. Klassen DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1037–42

Effect of salt balance on the renal and hemodynamic actions of benazepril in normal men. Noormohamed FH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):928–37

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1108–16

Effect of Crataeva nurvala in experimental urolithiasis. Varalakshmi P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):313–21

Histological alterations in mice induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime glycolipoprotein. Papadaki HI, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990 Spring;5(1):7–18

The effects of cyclosporin A on glucose homeostasis and the kidney in the normal rat. Whiting PH, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):245–55

The value of the captopril test and the effect of captopril on renal function. Lu ZW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):138–40

Control of arterial pressure and renal function during chronic renin inhibition. Hall JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):351–9

A comparison of the action of atriopeptin III on renal function in normal and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Johns EJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):675–82 (32 ref.)

Kidney renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):727–31

The influence of dopamine-1 receptor blockade on the humoral and renal effects of low-dose atrial natriuretic factor in human hypertensives. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S230–1

The effects of endothelin on renovascular resistance and renin release. Münter K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S276–7

Effect of cyclosporine on blood pressure and renal function of recent type 1 diabetes mellitus. Ribstein J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S198–9

Characterization of the renal effects of an intravenous calcium gluconate infusion in normotensive volunteers. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S170–1

Combined intrarenal renin-angiotensin blockade alters renal function and this is reversed by angiotensin II. Siragy HM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S174–5

Systemic and renal effects of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in hypertensive diabetic patients. Stornello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S65–7

Enhancement of the treatment of experimental candidiasis with vascular decongestants. Luke DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):211–4

Endotoxin increases the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin and vancomycin plus gentamicin. Ngeleka M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):721–7

Renal excretory actions of furosemide, of hydrochlorothiazide and of the vasodilator flosequinan in healthy subjects. Leary WP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):120–41

Calcium, phosphorus and aluminium concentrations in the central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis: preventive effects of vinpocetine on the deposition of these elements. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):142–52

Effects of dietary acidification and potassium depletion on acid-base balance, mineral metabolism and renal function in adult cats. Dow SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):569–78

Optimum schedule of selenium administration to reduce lethal and renal toxicities of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in mice. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr; 12(4):246–53

Effects of morphine on the renal handling of sodium and lithium in conscious rats. el-Awady ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):957–61

Contrasting effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on electrolyte excretion in canine kidney. Bass AS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):798–802

Interaction between angiotensin II and adenosine in mediating the vasoconstrictor response to intrarenal hypertonic saline infusions in the dog. Deray G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):631–5

Effect of lithium on renal transport and utilization of alpha-ketoglutarate in the rat. Ferrier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):321–7

Effects of BRL 34915 (cromakalim) on renal hemodynamics and function in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1240–6

Effects of paraventricular hypothalamic microinfusions of kainic acid on cardiovascular and renal excretory function in conscious rats. Jin CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):969–75

Role of renal nerves in excretory responses to administration of kappa agonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):230–7

Renal responses and pharmacokinetics of piretanide in humans: effect of route of administration, state of hydration and probenecid pretreatment. Noormohamed FH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):992–9

Caffeine potentiates the renin response to furosemide in rats. Evidence for a regulatory role of endogenous adenosine. Paul S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):183–7

Cyclooxygenase products and atrial natriuretic peptide modulate renal response to endothelin. Perico N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1213–20

Isomers of 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid reduce renin activity and increase water and electrolyte excretion. Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):774–80

Study of tachyphylaxis to the vasoconstrictor effect of arachidonic acid in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):241–5

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on the actions of phorbol esters on vascular tone and adrenergic transmission in the isolated rat kidney. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):497–507

Influence of protein kinase C activators on vascular tone and adrenergic neuroeffector events in the isolated rat kidney. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):634–9

The renal mitochondrial toxicity of cephalosporins: specificity of the effect on anionic substrate uptake. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):65–9

Renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to renin inhibition induced by A-64662. Verburg KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):449–55

Thromboxane mediates the renal hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor. Yoo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):743–8

Effects of uninephrectomy and mercuric chloride on renal glutathione homeostasis. Zalups RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):962–70

Central and peripheral effects of the peptide ANF on renal function and blood pressure in hypertensive rats. al-Barazanji K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:261-71

The renal and vascular effects of central angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor in the anaesthetized rat. Al-Barazanji KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:485-93

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of human renal adenylate cyclase in vitro. Charlton BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:475-84

Haemodynamic and renal tubular responses to low-dose infusion or bolus injection of the peptide ANF in anaesthetized rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:309-20

Vasopressin-induced natriuresis in the conscious rat: role of blood pressure, renal prostaglandin synthesis and the peptide ANF. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:481-91

Reversible nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):38-42

Subchronic (13-week) toxicity studies of N,N-dimethylaniline administered to Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):77-88

Effects of 1,3-dichloropropene on the kidney of Fisher 344 rats after pretreatment with diethyl maleate, buthionine sulfoximine, and aminooxyacetic acid. Osterloh J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(3):247-55

Metabolism and nephrotoxicity of indan in male Fischer 344 rats. Servé MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990; 29(4):409-16

Pharmacokinetic monitoring of potentially nephrotoxic antibodies in surgical intensive care patients [letter; comment] Susla GM. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):752-3 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Nov;29(11):1462-8; discussion 1468-70.

Species and organ differences in DNA adduct formation and repair after treatment with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Qin XS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):613-9

The effects of ciclosporin on the renal histopathological aspects in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Nishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):167-72

Metabolism and vascular effects of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa on the isolated rat kidney. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1414-22

Effect of cyclosporin A on renal function and kidney growth in the uninephrectomized rat. Batlle DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):21-8

Direct effects of endotoxin on the function of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cohen JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May; 37(5):1219-26

Acute cyclosporine renal dysfunction reversed by dopamine infusion in healthy subjects. Conte G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1086-92

Lithium treatment reduces the renal kallikrein excretion rate. Gross P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):124-8

Diuretic effect of bumetanide in isolated perfused kidneys of Milan hypertensive rats. Salvati P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1084-9

Effects of dietary protein intake on renal function in humans. Ando A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S64-7

Effects of growth hormone and IGF-I on renal function. Hirschberg R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S20-6

Effect of dietary constituents on renal function. Winchester JF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S68-72

Dietary linoleic acid deprivation: an experimental model of salt-sensitive hypertension. Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:4-10

Effects of dietary caffeine on renal handling of minerals in adult women. Bergman EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):557-64

Cardiorenal actions of endothelin, Part I: Effects of converting enzyme inhibition. Cao LQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):577-83

Cardiorenal actions of endothelin, Part II: Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Cao LQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):585-90

Renal effects of administered atrial natriuretic peptide in the conscious, aging rat. DePriest D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(11):785-92

Effect of cyclosporin A on rat kidney catecholamines. Duruibe VA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):255-61

Mastoparan increases membrane bound phosphatidylinositol kinase and phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate kinase activities in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Eng SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):273-9

Effects of endothelin on renal hemodynamics and excretory functions in anesthetized dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):59-65

Influence of diltiazem on postischemic microcirculation and function in the rat kidney. Pethö A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov;38(3):223-36

Atrial natriuretic peptide reverses experimental acute renal failure induced by arginine vasopressin. Heidbreder E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):48-53

Physiological effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on the kidney. Kopple JD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):82-8 (35 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced increase of glomerular filtration rate, but not of natriuresis, is mediated by prostaglandins in the rat. Pomeranz A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):30-3

Evaluation of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by renal transplant fine needle aspiration. Nast CC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):577-82

Mutagenicity and antimutagenicity of thiols towards active oxygen species [letter] De Flora S. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May; 5(3):301-2

Prevention of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity: the effect of salt loading and flucytosine. Heidemann H. **Mykosen Suppl** 1988;2:39-44 (13 ref.)

Effects of human recombinant erythropoietin on anaemia, systemic haemodynamics and renal function in predialysis renal failure patients. Onoyama K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):966-70

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Rodicio JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):81-6 (40 ref.)

The renal response to an acute protein load in man: clinical perspective. Rodríguez-Iturbe B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):1-9 (70 ref.)

ACE inhibitors and the kidney. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held in conjunction with the International Society of Hypertension. Kyoto, Japan, May 21, 1988. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:1-98

Enalapril improved renal function and proteinuria in chronic glomerulopathies. Ferder LF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:90-5

Use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the preservation of kidney function. A retrospective study. Mann JF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:38-42

Randomised prospective study on renal effects of two different contrast media in humans: protective role of a calcium channel blocker. Russo D, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):254-7

Effects of amphotericin B on renal transport [letter] Schell R. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):104

Renal lesions in young rats induced by Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin. Hurley RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):156-61

Effect of low dose dopamine on hemodynamic and renal function in children. Girardin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):200-3

Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the serum and urinary calcium, magnesium and phosphate. Gomaa AA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):59-70

Central and peripheral actions of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists on renal function in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats [published erratum appears in Pharmacology 1990;40(4):240] Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(4):240-52

Elderly people taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are unlikely to have excess renal impairment. Allred J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):735-7

Effects of chronic ochratoxin A and citrinin toxicosis on kidney function of single comb White Leghorn pullets. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1205-12

Effect of nephrectomy and of adrenergic receptor blockers on the cardiorenal actions of endothelin. Cao L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):119-24

Atriopeptin does not augment the transvascular flux of macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):131-5

Urate excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney and modification by drugs. MacDougall ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):276-80

Thromboxane receptor blockade improves cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. Spurney RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):135-46

Lithium and the kidney: an update. Waller DG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):825-31 (33 ref.)

Renal functional response to dopamine during and after arteriography in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Hans B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):651-4

Inhibition of myogenic autoregulation in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):250-9

Studies of renal function in animals chronically treated with apomorphine. Gancher ST, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):163-6

Cyclosporine A induced lipid peroxidation and influence on glucose-6-phosphatase in rat hepatic and renal microsomes. Inselmann G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):189-203

Renal and hepatic effects of NSAIDs in the elderly. Menkes CJ. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;83:11-3

Interaction and selection of therapeutic agents in the elderly: NSAIDs and the ageing kidney. Stillman MT. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;82:33-8

Renal vascular effects of stroma and stroma-free hemoglobin. Stone AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:41-4

Induced hyperglycemia protects rats against mercuric chloride nephrotoxicity. Shyh TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):366-9

L-methionine antagonism of cis-platinum nephrotoxicity. Basinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15; 103(1):1-15

Cadmium-metallothionein-induced kidney dysfunction increases magnesium excretion in the rat. Leffler P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):180-4

Effect of cadmium on F-actin and microtubules of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Mills JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):245-54

Chronology of patulin-induced alterations in membrane function of cultured renal cells, LLC-PK. Riley RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):128-41

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in lead-pretreated rats: enzymatic and morphological studies. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):237-47

The effect of combined treatment with potassium dichromate and maleic acid on renal function in the rat. Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):21-7

Intrinsic susceptibility of the kidney to acetaminophen toxicity in middle-aged rats. Tarloff JB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):101-10

The effects of lindane and linuron on calcium metabolism, bone morphometry and the kidney in rats. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):99-107

A comparison of the effects of tetraplatin and cisplatin on renal function and gentamicin pharmacology in rats. Engineer MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1;59(2):151-62

The implication of renal glutathione levels in mercuric chloride nephrotoxicity. Guillermina G, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 2;58(2):187-95

Intracellular cadmium mobilization sequelae. Jones SG, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 30;61(1):73-83

Acute nephrotoxicity induced by isomeric dichloroanilines in Fischer 344 rats. Lo HH, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug; 63(2):215-31

Renal and hepatic toxicity of a benzopyran-4-one in the Cynomolgus monkey. Macallum GE, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):97-108

Metallothionein production: similar responsiveness of avian liver and kidney to chronic cadmium administration. Scheuhammer AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb; 60(1-2):151-9

Effect of 3,7-bis-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,5,3,7-dioxadiazocane on pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in rat organs. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):297-310

A possible cellular mechanism of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Singh G. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):71-80

Role of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in renal uptake and toxicity of inorganic mercury in mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):187-98

Toxicity of alkyldihydrofurans to metabolically active organs in the mouse. Zenk P, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 30; 61(1):47-57

Aztreonam can safely be used in combination with cyclosporin without aggravating nephrotoxicity. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):232-4

Factors predictive of cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity: the role of cyclosporine blood levels. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1296-8

Sandimmun metabolites: their potential to cause adverse reactions in the rat. Donatsch P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1137-40

Low predictive value of cyclosporine level for efficacy or renal dysfunction in psoriasis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Feutren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1299-302

Liver transplantation in Birmingham--use of cyclosporine--clinical correlations with drug measurements. Gunson BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1312-8

The Stanford experience: survival and renal function in the pre-sandimmune era compared to the sandimmune era. Hunt SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3 Suppl 1):1-5

Summary on therapeutic drug monitoring for renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1348-51

Comparison of the utility of 3H-based specific monoclonal antibody assay on whole blood samples with the fluorescence polarization nonspecific immunoassay on serum samples for diagnosis of adverse events in renal transplant patients. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1274-9

A prospective study of cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation. Lindholm A. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1260-3 (20 ref.)

The effects of FK 506 on renal function after liver transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):17-20

Renal side-effects of cyclosporine. Mason J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1280-3 (14 ref.)

The effect of FK 506 and CyA on the Lewis rat renal ischemia model. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):87-9

Adjustment of cyclosporine dosage in renal transplant patients based on concentration measured specifically in whole blood: clinical outcome results and diagnostic utility. Shaw LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1267-73

Clinical correlations of cyclosporine HPLC and FPIA levels in renal transplant recipients. Sridhar N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1257-9

Failure of 125I-tracer selective monoclonal antibody levels on a whole blood matrix to predict rejection or nephrotoxic episodes in renal transplant patients under anti-lymphocyte globulin and prednisone therapy. Stiller C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1253-4

Better renal function with naloxone treatment following hemorrhage and brain death. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):462-3

Cyclosporine monitoring in liver allograft recipients: two distinct patterns of blood level derangement associated with

nephrotoxicity. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1305–11

The use of routinely available clinical data in differentiating renal allograft rejection from cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Chan GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1075–7

Cyclosporine-induced renal dysfunction in human renal allograft recipients. Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):965–9

Clinical evaluation of PBS140 solution for cadaveric renal preservation. Lam FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):1067–8

Evaluation of amphotericin B–cyclosporine interaction in the rat. Langston JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):506–10

Evaluation of the effect of experimental cyclosporine toxicity on male reproduction and renal function. Reversal by concomitant human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):17–9

Evidence that alterations in renal metabolism and lipid peroxidation may contribute to cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Walker RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):487–92

Acute effects of intravenous cyclosporine on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and urine prostaglandin production of healthy humans. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):41–7

Nephrotoxicity of common drugs used by urologists. Bennett WM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):145–56 (57 ref.)

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists yohimbine and idazoxan on kidney function in intact and diabetes insipidus rats. Farjam A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):255–9

Microcystin-LR–induced ultrastructural changes in rats. Hooser SB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):9–15

[Clinical observations on the role played by intravenous drip of large dose of inosine in renal function protection in the course of severe burn shock] Huang ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):286 **(Chi)**

[Preclinical pharmacologic evaluation of bleomycin A6] Lin FT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of free radicals in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity] Yuan F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):108–11 **(Chi)**

[Nephrotoxic side effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 12; 152(11):720–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Morphology of renal structures in the dog after prolonged administration of Plasmacair] Boutet G, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists and the kidney] Fievet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):637–43 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal effects of captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Comparison between Tc-99m-DTPA scintigraphy and clearance method] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nilmenidine on the central nervous system and kidney] Fillastre JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diltiazem on arterial pressure and renal function in renal transplanted and cyclosporin A treated subjects. Results after 3 months of a prospective study] Guerin C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal vasodilator effect of parathormone] Musso MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator effect of tertatolol on isolated rat kidney] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cyclosporin on renal function following cardiac transplantation: should one lessen the toxicity?] Carrier M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variation of the nephrotoxicity induced in rats by bi-daily repeated administration of amikacin] Dorian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of enzymuria during antibacterial therapy] Flandrois C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor may increase the nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in rats] Morin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal function and arterial pressure in 22 heart transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin for more than 5 years (letter)] Rottembourg J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9; 18(27):1343 **(Fre)**

[Tenoxicam and renal function. Short-term and long-term prospective studies] Giovannoni JL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 26;120(21):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modification of the toxic effects of phenyl mercury by the adaptive reactions of the rat kidney. 1. Timely development of adaptation] Solecki R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the toxic effects of phenylmercury by adaptive reactions of the rat kidney. 2. Adaptation to phenylmercury acetate, cadmium chloride and cupric chloride] Solecki R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(4):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotoxicity and myelotoxicity of antineoplastic Pt(II) and Pt(IV) coordination compounds in rats] Horn U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dimetindene on liver and kidney function in the cholestatic rat] Siegers CP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute side effects of nonsteroidal antiphlogistics on the kidneys] Oberle GP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 23;115(8):309–14 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of catecholamine metabolism in rats by magnesium aspartate hydrochloride] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr;97(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the kidney of white rats after experimental external application of sulfur mustard gas] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in single-dose parenteral administration of total individually adapted daily dosage] Huber G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal function in experimental potassium depletion. II. Indomethacin and effects of lysine-8-vasopressin in hypotonic polyuria] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function in experimental potassium depletion. I. Effects of lysine-8-vasopressin in hypotonic polyuria] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec; 65(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: effects on fractional excretion of sodium and enzymuria] Cirami C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media in urography. An evaluation with immunoenzyme technics and monoclonal antibodies] Rossi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on protective effect of selenium on the nephrotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in mice] Araya Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May; 65(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in alternatives to toxicity tests. 4. Cultured renal epithelial cells] Genban S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec; 14 Suppl 3:115–22 **(Jpn)**

[A study of renal leak of 99mTc-DMSA in maleate-treated rats by factor analysis] Koide H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of renal epithelial cell culture in study of organ toxicity of heavy metals] Morisue H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):244–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ulinastatin (UL) on renal function and lactic acidosis during open-heart surgery: comparison with aprotinin (Ap)] Oshima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May; 43(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of TXA2 on renal lysosomal membrane] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term administration of furosemide on calcium balance, kidney and parathyroid gland] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the effects of dopamine hydrochloride on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat kidney] Furuta H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. II. Studies of the effect of antibiotics on lysosomal stability in rat kidneys] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. I. Studies of the effects of antibiotics on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in rat kidneys] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on renal dysfunction after intra-arterial hypertensive chemotherapy (CDDP, PEP) for advanced cancer of the uterine cervix—serum urinary alpha 1-microglobulin, beta 2-microglobulin and urinary lysozyme, albumin] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 42(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: III. Effects of celiprolol on the cardiovascular system and renal function, and its antiarrhythmic effects] Ochi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):209–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of grayanotoxin III on liver function and renal function in rats] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the effect of gentamicin on the kidneys of healthy young rats. I. Effect of gentamicin on serum urea and creatinine levels and urinary protein levels in experimental animals] Rymgayllo-Kątska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the effect of gentamicin on the kidneys of healthy young rats. II. Studies of renal parenchyma of experimental animals in the light and electron microscopy after gentamicin load] Rymgayllo-Kątska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Niemczyk S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):46–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulindac on proteinuria and kidney function in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Popławski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pharmacokinetic interpretation of the nephrotoxic effect of aminoglycosides and the influence of cephalosporins on the aminoglycoside nephrotoxic effect] Gagaeeva EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):920–5 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on the cardiovascular system and several parameters of renal excretory function in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of cisplatin and cycloplatam on the rat kidney] Natochin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphologic analysis of changes in the lungs and kidneys caused by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and limited by verapamil] Svetlov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the reproductive apparatus of cells under the action of remantadine and deitiforin] Votiakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inducers of microsomal enzymes on glucose transport in the kidneys] Ul'ianov GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pepsinogen and trypsinogen hydrolysates on the hydrolytic enzyme content of the blood and on their excretion by the kidneys] Saidbaeva LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1440–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of atactic polypropylene] Zhilenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

[The induction of the beta state of the comuton regulation of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by 2,4-DNP and malonate] Chelidze MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionol on oxidative-reductive processes in the kidney during heat stroke] Seferova RI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of xidifon for prevention and treatment of nephropathies with metabolic disorders in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal response to lasix infusion therapy in newborn infants] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):54–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nifedipine at the initial stage of its use on kidney function in patients with chronic kidney failure] Natov S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedures in the vasoconstrictive form of hypertension using calcium antagonists in relation to their effect on kidney function] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular behavior and centriole distribution during multipolar mitosis induced by nocodazole action] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of administration of fluorocarbon emulsion into the body of a cadaveric donor before taking the kidneys for transplantation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Antitumor effectiveness and nephrotoxicity of oxoplatinum] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotoxic action of platinum, chromium and cadmium compounds on marine bony fishes] Gambarian SP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of cisplatin on the developing meso- and metanephros of chick embryos] Zemanová Z, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine on renal function in experimental acute renal insufficiency] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of long-term use of lithium on kidney function] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb; 112(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of verapamil on hepatorenal toxicity induced by cyclosporin] Aller Reyero MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gentamicin and amikacin nephrotoxicity: comparative study in patients with initially normal renal function] Ballesteros J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of novel basement membrane components in the

developing human kidney and eye. Kleppel MM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb;187(2):165–74

Transient and locally restricted expression of laminin A chain mRNA by developing epithelial cells during kidney organogenesis. Ekblom M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):337–46

Adhesion of frog pronephric tumor cells to normal cells cultivated on microcarrier beads. Tweedell KS. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):227–39

Heparin and heparan sulfate delimit nephron formation in fetal metanephric kidneys. Platt JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):338–48

Early innervation of the metanephric kidney. Sariola H, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):589–99

Axolotl pronephric duct cell migration is sensitive to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Zackson SL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan;105(1):1–7

Endocrine regulation of tissue glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the fetal sheep during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2823–30

Study of the fetal kidney length growth during the second and third trimesters of gestation. Sampaio FJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):62–5

Effects of antipyrine on electrocortical state and regional blood flows in the mature sheep fetus. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan;11(1):11–4

The effects of hypoxemia with progressive acidemia on fetal renal function in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):323–8

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of fetal kidneys in the first trimester of pregnancy. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):299–301

Ultrastructural differentiation of the glomerular mesangium from the human metanephros. Cotrutz C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):79–82

Doppler assessment of the renal blood flow velocity waveform during indomethacin therapy for preterm labor and polyhydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):199–201

The receptor for epidermal growth factor is present in human fetal kidney, liver and lung. Nexø E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Aug;26(1):1–8

The formation of the proportions of the liver, spleen and kidneys in the fetal ontogenesis. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):117–32

[Morphological observation on 6th-week development of human kidneys and gonads] Zheng QD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical studies of the amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension in relation to intrauterine growth retardation. I. Parameters of the proteins, lipids, enzymes and renal maturity] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course and outcome of nephropathies of structural renal dysembryogenesis] Degtiareva EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The serum hormone levels, phosphate complex concentrations and enzyme activities in haemodialysed and kidney-transplanted children. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):73–88

Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:443–8

Regional distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat kidney. Ikemoto F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:169–74

A micro-kininogenase assay for studies of kallikrein in renal micropuncture/microperfusion. Oza NB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:549–54

Localization of neutral endopeptidase in the kidney determined by the stop-flow method. Sakakibara T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:349–53

The renal cytochrome P450 system generates novel arachidonic acid metabolites. Schwartzman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:109–29 (67 ref.)

A possible mechanism for increments of calcium and protein kinase C activity in kidney of experimental acute fluorosis. Suketa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:515–24

Immunohistologic characterization of angiotensin converting enzyme in the human kidney using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Takada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:175–80

Renal kininases in primary aldosteronism. Ura N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:145–50

Pharmacologic modulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in the human kidney. Patrono C. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:250–6 (22 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of antioxidant enzymes in adult Syrian hamster tissues and during kidney development. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):199–214

Hypothalamic Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase inhibitor characterized in two-sided liposomes containing pure renal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Anner BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F144–53

Effect of acidosis on PTH-dependent renal adenylate cyclase in phosphorus deprivation: role of G proteins. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1640–9

Sodium affinity of brain Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase is dependent on isozyme and environment of the pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C803–11

Rapid nongenomic inhibition of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1-hydroxylase by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Dick IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E272–7

Effect of parathyroid hormone-like peptides on 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rodents. Walker AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E297–303

Pig kidney dopa decarboxylase. Structure and function. Dominici P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:162–72

Renal H+ ATPases. Kinne-Saffran E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:189–200

Targeting of 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes to the mitochondrion. Lindsay JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:254–66

Evidence for the presence of distinct flavin-containing monooxygenases in human tissues. Lemoine A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):336–42

Purification and characterization of three ribonucleases from human kidney: comparison with urine ribonucleases. Mizuta K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15; 281(1):144–51

Sodium transport defect of ouabain-resistant renal Na,K-ATPase. Anner BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):360–7

Inactivation of bovine kidney cytosolic protamine kinase by the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Damuni Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):449–56

Alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 is present in the peroxisomes of guinea pig kidney. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1467–70

Characterization of a 5'-flanking region of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase gene: two kinds of mRNA from a single gene. Matsuura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):993–1000

Different gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs are expressed in human liver and kidney. Pawlak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):912–8

The 5'region of the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene confers pH sensitivity to chimeric genes expressed in renal and liver cell lines capable of expressing PEPCK. Pollock AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):81–7

Separation of the cytochromes P-450 in pig kidney mitochondria catalyzing 1 alpha-, 24- and 26-hydroxylations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Postlind H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):261–6

Regulation of the expression of the serine dehydratase gene in the kidney and liver of the rat. Su Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):892–9

Expression of normal and abnormal porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase in Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the enzymes. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1422–7

Assignment of a gene encoding ornithine decarboxylase to the proximal region of chromosome 12 in the mouse. Berger FG. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec;27(11–12):745–53

Interaction of rat glutathione S-transferases 7-7 and 8-8 with gamma-glutamyl- or glycyl-modified glutathione analogues. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):759–64

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Structural and immunochemical properties of rat endopeptidase-2 and its immunohistochemical localization in tissues of rat and mouse. Barnes K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):335–46

Characterization of pig kidney microsomal cytochrome P-450 catalysing 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D3 and C27 steroids. Bergman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):345–50

Investigation of the structural basis of the interaction of calpain II with phospholipid and with carbohydrate. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):575–9

Purification and properties of 2-aminoadipate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from bovine kidney. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):761–8

A monoclonal antibody to bovine brain inositol monophosphatase. Immunoaffinity purification of the brain and kidney enzymes and evidence for their structural identity. Gee NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):793–8

Testosterone-mediated regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):675–81

Purification and characterization of pig kidney aminopeptidase P. A glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored ectoenzyme. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):509–15

Cathepsin S from bovine spleen. Purification, distribution, intracellular localization and action on proteins. Kirschke H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):467–73

Reciprocal post-translational regulation of renal 1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylases of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by phosphorylation of ferredoxin. mRNA-directed cell-free synthesis and immunoisolation of ferredoxin. Mandel ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):385–92

Inhibition kinetics of human kidney aldose and aldehyde reductases by aldose reductase inhibitors. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1115–24

Effect of chronic enalapril treatment on enzymes responsible for the catabolism of angiotensin I and formation of angiotensin II. Drummer OH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):513–8

Glutathione-degrading capacities of liver and kidney in different species. Hinchman CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1131–5

Identification and selective inhibition of four distinct soluble forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity from kidney. Hoey M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):193–202

The autoradiographic localization of adenylate cyclase in rat kidney using [3H]forskolin. McMartin LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1019–28

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by aldose reductase inhibitors. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):1033–42

Role of hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 IVA1 in the metabolism of lipid substrates. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3621–9

Ponalrestat: a potent and specific inhibitor of aldose reductase. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):337–46

Expression of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase in developing human lung and kidney. Carter N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1122–3

Phosphatidylinositol-glycan-tailed membrane proteins: the biochemistry of glycolipid anchors. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):864–6

N-acetylimidazole inactivates renal Na,K-ATPase by disrupting ATP binding to the catalytic site. Argüello JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5775–82

Substrate specificity of recombinant human renal renin: effect of histidine in the P2 subsite on pH dependence. Green DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3126–33

Branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney: radial distribution of mass determined from dark-field electron micrographs. Hackert ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6816–21

First purification and characterization of a sucrase-isomaltase from goose kidney microvillous membrane. Galand G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):35–40

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3 1 alpha-hydroxylase in guinea-pig: activity variations during development and pregnancy. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):94–8

Induction of microsomal 1-acylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferase by peroxisome proliferators in rat kidney; co-induction with peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):214–8

Purification and characterization of NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. Mak OT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):190–6

Characterization of ferrochelatase in kidney and erythroleukemia cells. Nakahashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):321–7

[32P]ATP synthesis in steady state from [32P]Pi and ADP by Na+/K(+)-ATPase from ox brain and pig kidney. Activation by K+. Pleaner L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):167–74

Very fast purification of ornithine decarboxylase with high yield from mouse kidney and generation of a monoclonal antibody. Kopitz J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):363–8

Separation and characterization of two carnosine-splitting cytosolic dipeptidases from hog kidney (carnosinase and non-specific dipeptidase). Lenney JF. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):433–40

Human cytosolic carnosinase: evidence of identity with prolinase, a non-specific dipeptidase. Lenney JF. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):167–71

Isolation, characterization and immunological determination of basement membrane-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Olgemöller B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec;370(12):1321–9

Target and nontarget actions of phenthoate and carbofuran: brain acetylcholinesterase, kidney iodide peroxidase, and blood thyroxine profiles in Channa punctatus. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):59–63

A monoclonal antibody against the surface of osteoblasts recognizes alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in bone, liver, kidney, and intestine. Bruder SP, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(2):133–9

Inhibition of renal membrane adenylate cyclase by extract of pancreatic cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Yasutomo Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 May;9(2):111–20

Glutathione S-transferase expression in fetal kidney and Wilms' tumour. Harrison DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):836–40

The effect of diets adequate and deficient in calcium on blood pressures and the activities of intestinal and kidney plasma membrane enzymes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blakeborough P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):65–78

Properties of partially purified goat kidney beta-D-mannosidase. Pearce RD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May–Jun;146(3):270–80

Effect of endosulfan on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in liver, kidney, and muscles of Channa gachua. Sharma RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):443–8

Characterization of the high and low affinity components of the renal Ca2(+)–Mg2+ ATPase. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):718–26

An attempt to determine the tissue origin of equine serum alkaline phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):119–25

Caprine beta–D–mannosidosis: characterization of a model lysosomal storage disorder. Pearce RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):22–9

Androgen–dependent renal microsomal cytochrome P–450 responsible for N–hydroxylation and mutagenic activation of 3–methoxy–4–aminoazobenzene in the BALB/c mouse. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2729–33

Steric course of the hydrolysis of alpha,alpha–trehalose and alpha–D–glucosyl fluoride catalyzed by pig kidney trehalase. Nakano M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1; 194:139–44

Cross–reactivity of an antiserum to the alpha–subunit of the Na+, K+–ATPase of toad (Bufo marinus) kidney with basal and apical membranes of transporting epithelia of the rat. Graves JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):137–45

Distribution of 5'–nucleotidase in the renal interstitium of the rat. Le Hir M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct; 258(1):177–82

Comparative studies on the properties of purified gamma–glutamyl transferase from human reproductive system and the kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):105–12

The sugar–chain heterogeneity of human gamma–glutamyl transferases from the reproductive system and kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):75–84

A lack of coordination in the release of urinary lysosomal and brush border enzymes following renovascular surgery. Holmes RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):1–9

Characterization of aminopeptidases in human kidney soluble fraction. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28; 187(2):105–13

Stimulation of erythrocyte and renal Na+,K+–adenosine triphosphatase activity by antidigoxin antibody in normal rats. Wagener OE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):617–21

Renal trehalase: function and development. Riby J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):95–9

Distribution of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in liver and kidney of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):317–9

Evidence that bovine growth hormone treatment increases the rate of extrathyroidal 5'–monodeiodinase activity in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):125–34

Purification and characterization of human kidney cytosolic cysteine conjugate beta–lyase activity. Lash LH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–4

Inhibition of rat renal C–S lyase: assessment using kidney slice methodology. Blagbrough IS, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):303–16

Effect of beta–naphthoflavone and MCPA on liver and kidney drug–metabolizing enzymes from the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Riviere JL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):276–84

Abnormal parathyroid hormone–related peptide stimulation of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1–hydroxylase in Hyp mice: evidence for a generalized defect of enzyme activity in the proximal convoluted tubule. Nesbitt T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):843–8

Ligand–induced inactivation of type I iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase: protection by propylthiouracil in vivo and reversibility in vitro. St. Germain DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2735–44

Calcium in renal cells. Modulation of calcium–dependent activation of phospholipase A2. Bonventre JV. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:155–62 (46 ref.)

Comparison of lysine and tryptophan catabolizing enzymes in rat and bovine tissues. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):874–6

Immunoaffinity isolation of Na,K–ATPase alpha 3 isoform from pig kidney. Arystarkhova EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):24–6

Investigation of neutral endopeptidases (EC 3.4.24.11) and of neutral proteinases (EC 3.4.24.4) using a new sensitive two–stage enzymatic reaction [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):217] Indig FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):237–40

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of mRNA for human kidney ornithine aminotransferase. An examination of ornithine aminotransferase isozymes between liver and kidney. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):300–4

Purification of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase from rat kidney mitochondria. Ohyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):405–8

Time–dependent inhibition of porcine kidney trehalase by aminosugars. Salleh HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):359–62

Studies on copper–zinc superoxide dismutase expression in developing human liver and kidney. Strange RC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):105–12

Intermediary metabolism in a lizard, Calotes versicolor: role of thyroid hormones. Jacob V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):324–36

Presence of thyroxine 5'–monodeiodinase activity in kidney homogenates of the frog, Rana ridibunda. Jacobs GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):456–65

Degradation of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in the gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. II. Cleavage of native salmon GnRH, mammalian LHRH, and their analogs in the pituitary, kidney, and liver. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):306–19

Modulatory effect of some steroid hormones, their glucuronides and ouabain–like compounds on Cavia cobaya kidney Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):435–42

Effect of SQ29,852, a new angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor with a phosphonic acid group, on the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme from human kidney. Hiwada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):555–8

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding mouse kidney D–amino acid oxidase. Tada M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):293–7

Enhanced light microscopic visualization of oxidase activity with the cerium capture method. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):349–53

Mechanisms of suppression of renal kallikrein activity in low renin essential hypertension and renoparenchymal hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):375–8

Human urinary and renal alpha–L–fucosidases. A comparative study. Ricard B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(3):283–6

A comparison of the effects of dietary cadmium on heart and kidney antioxidant enzymes: evidence for the greater vulnerability of the heart to cadmium toxicity. Jamall IS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):339–45

Effects of intrauterine exposure to parathion on the activity of renal ATPases in offspring. Jaramillo–Juárez F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):401–5

The difference spectra of bovine kidney RNase K2 induced upon binding with nucleotides markedly differ from those of bovine pancreatic RNase. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):994–7

Purification, amino acid sequence, and some properties of rabbit kidney lysozyme. Ito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):236–41

Identification of two dihydrodiol dehydrogenases associated with 3(17)alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mouse kidney. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):633–8

Dimeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenase in monkey kidney. Substrate specificity, stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer, and distribution. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1104–9

Proton release from flavoprotein D–amino acid oxidase on complexation with the zwitterionic ligand, trigonelline. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May; 107(5):726–31

Immunochemical reactivity of native and modified preparations of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Shah MA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):616–20

Purification and properties of UDP–glucuronyltransferase from kidney microsomes of beta–naphthoflavone–treated rat. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):248–52

O–linked glycosylation of rat renal gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase adjacent to its membrane anchor domain. Blochberger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20718–22

Mechanism of the lack of induction of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in Gunn rats by 3–methylcholanthrene. Identification of a truncated enzyme. elAwady M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10752–8

Nonenzymatic glycation of Na,K–ATPase. Effects on ATP hydrolysis and K+ occlusion. Garner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15058–66

Lysine 480 is an essential residue in the putative ATP site of lamb kidney (Na,K)–ATPase. Identification of the pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine and pyridoxal phosphate reactive residue. Hinz HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10260–5

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the rat kidney S–adenosylmethionine synthetase. Horikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13683–6

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a porcine kidney renin–binding protein. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6556–61

The propeptide of beta–glucuronidase. Further evidence of its involvement in compartmentalization of beta–glucuronidase and sequence similarity with portions of the reactive site region of the serpin superfamily. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14732–5

Regulation of S6 kinase activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney renal epithelial cells. Meier KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4635–45

Cysteine conjugate S–oxidase. Characterization of a novel enzymatic activity in rat hepatic and renal microsomes. Sausen PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6139–45

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for rat hepatic glutaminase. Sequence similarity to kidney–type glutaminase. Smith EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10631–6

Expression of the rat L–type pyruvate kinase gene from its dual erythroid– and liver–specific promoter in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19904–10

Amino acid sequence of rat kidney gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase. Yan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1588–93

Two forms of omega–hydroxylase toward prostaglandin A and laurate. cDNA cloning and their expression. Yokotani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21665–9

Carbonic anhydrase IV from human lung. Purification, characterization, and comparison with membrane carbonic anhydrase from human kidney. Zhu XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8795–801

Effects of amrinone and enoximone on the subclasses of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from human heart and kidney. Masuoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):302–7

Sex differences in cytochrome P–450–dependent xenobiotic and steroid metabolism in the mature rainbow trout kidney. Andersson T. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):9–16

The angiotensin converting enzyme in the kidney. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S9–13; discussion S14 (47 ref.)

Abnormal insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in kidney basolateral membranes from non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):704–11

Glutamate dehydrogenase in cerebellar mutant mice: gene localization and enzyme activity in different tissues. Miret–Duvaux O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):23–9

An improved high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of free and esterified carnitine in animal tissues. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):475–9

Increase in negative charge of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in vitamin B6 deficiency and during incubation. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):535–44

Pattern of expression of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in rat liver and kidney during development: study by immunochemistry and in situ hybridization. Jacquemin E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):89–95

Elevated concentrations of brain–type glycogen phosphorylase in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):975–80

Spectrophotometric kinetic studies and substrate inhibition of hog kidney histaminase activity by an improved 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine method. Omura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):107–15

Effects of exercise, cold, and immobilization stresses on gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in rat kidney. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):949–55

Identification of calcium–calmodulin multifunctional protein kinase II in rabbit kidney. Hanley RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):63–6

Renal kallikrein responses to dietary protein: a possible mediator of hyperfiltration. Jaffa AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1003–10

Localization of aldose and aldehyde reductase in the kidney. Terubayashi H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):843–51

Segment–specific localization of intestinal–type alkaline phosphatase in human kidney. Verpooten GF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):617–25

A new variant of the Es–4 locus in the rat. Katoh H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):176–9

pH– and time–dependent inhibition of rat kidney neutral endoprotease 24.11 by thiorphan and phosphoramidon. Jeng AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2109–14

Cloning and analysis of the 5' region of the rat bone/liver/kidney/placenta alkaline phosphatase gene. A dual–function promoter. Zernik J, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar; 10(1):38–47

Effects of food restriction and insulin treatment on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase response to insulin in kidney basolateral membranes of noninsulin–dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):25–33

The effect of cyclosporine A on renal and hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase systems in rats. Machková Z, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 12(4):239–44

Demonstration of an endogenous activator for the Na+, K(+)–ATPase system. Das PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1–2):123–9

Digitalis receptor sugar binding site characteristics: a model based upon studies of Na+, K(+)–ATPase preparations with differing digitalis sensitivities. From AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):157–65

Purification and characterization of L–dopa decarboxylase from human kidney. Mappouras DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):147–56

Comparison of particulate guanylate cyclase in cells with and without atrial natriuretic peptide receptor binding activity. Waldman SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):19–25

Bromobenzene–mediated alteration in activity and electrophoretic pattern of biliverdin reductase variants in rat kidney. Huang TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 37(1):25–9

Evidence for an extraneuronal location of monoamine oxidase in renal tissues. Caramona MM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):411–3

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in rat kidney. Hise MK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):414–8

Detection of malondialdehyde levels and superoxide dismutase activities in renal tissues of nonobese diabetic mice [letter] Yaguchi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):368

Viability estimation of preserved dog kidneys based on the LDH activity in the preservation perfusate. Amemiya H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):643–9

Purification and characterization of NADPH–ferredoxin reductase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Yamazaki M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):267–73

Analysis of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase promoter in vivo and in vitro. Kiledjian M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):957–61

Prenatal development of antioxidant enzymes in rat lung, kidney, and heart: marked increase in immunoreactive superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in the kidney. Hayashibe H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May; 27(5):472–5

The relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and Hg levels in Se/Hg antagonism in mouse liver and kidney. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):515–26

Autoradiography of 3H-alpha-fluoromethyl histidine in mice: correlation with the kidney histidine decarboxylase activity. Hammar L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 67(1):61–8

The use of urinary enzymes as markers of nephrotoxicity. Dubach UC, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):283–9 (14 ref.)

A simplified purification method of aminoacylase I. Hernández A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(3):247–9

Identification of an enzyme in human kidney that correctly processes prorenin. Shinagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1927–31

Immunohistochemical localization of 11-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat kidney with monoclonal antibody. Castello R, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):320–7

Carbonic anhydrase activity in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Evidence for intercalated cell properties. Pfaller W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):328–37

Corticosteroid receptors and renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Funder JW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):311–9 (49 ref.)

The effect of haloalkene cysteine conjugates on rat renal glutathione reductase and lipoyl dehydrogenase activities. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1; 104(1):180–90

Effects of nickel on catalase activity in vitro and in vivo. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):45–52

The enzymatic correlate for the renal adaptation to chronic metabolic acidosis and metabolic alkalosis in rat nephron. Sabatini S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:264–9

[In vitro stimulation of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the kidney of hypophysectomized rat by the mixture of 1,25 and 24,25 dihydroxycholecalciferols] Do Thanh X, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrolase activity in the human kidney during embryonic and fetal development] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:101–12 (Ger)

[The interaction of cytostatic compounds with urinary enzymes. 1. The influence on acylase from the human kidney] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of insulin on maltase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activities of serum and kidney in experimental diabetic rats] Iizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning. I. Effect of inhibition of cholinesterase and various marker lysosomal hydrolases on organ changes in rabbits and rats in phosphothioaliphatic acid poisoning] Giermaziak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The RH-PA cell line—a source for obtaining the urokinase-type plasminogen activator] Kapina MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and characteristics of hexosaminidase A and activator protein from human kidney] Aronovich EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of digestive enzymes in various non-digestive organs (kidney, liver) and in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats in various functional conditions] Egorova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan–Feb;310(1):239–43 (Rus)

[Significance of diurnal fluctuations of transaminase activity in the organs of rats] Korkach VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):78–80 (Rus)

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the rat kidney and intestines in vitamin D and K deficiency] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 61(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional topography of the digestive enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract and in nondigestive organs (liver, kidney) in the ontogeny of rats and the effect of inducing agents] Nikitina AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of sodium and potassium ingestion on renal growth in rats. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):65–8

Developmental changes in rat kidney 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptor. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):65–72

Stimulation of ATP-driven Ca2+ pump in the basal-lateral plasma membranes of kidney cortex during compensatory renal growth. Hadžić A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):265–72

Prenatal diagnosis of severe urinary tract anomalies improves renal function and growth. Murphy JI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(5):290–4

Effect of puberty on initial kidney growth and rise in kidney IGF-I in diabetic rats. Bach LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May; 39(5):557–62

Ultrasonic evaluation of kidney length in term and preterm infants. Chiara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):94–5

Recognition of the laminin E8 cell-binding site by an integrin possessing the alpha 6 subunit is essential for epithelial polarization in developing kidney tubules. Sorokin L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1265–73

Changes in pathways of pentose phosphate formation in relation to phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthesis in the developing rat kidney. Effects of glucose concentration and electron acceptors. Sochor M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):135–43

GFR increases before renal mass or ODC activity increase in rats fed high protein diets. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):441–6

Effects of dietary fish oil on renal growth and function in uninephrectomized rats. Logan JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):57–63

Regulated expression of proenkephalin A during ontogenic development of mesenchymal derivative tissues. Polakiewicz RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):736–42

Effects of steroids and cyclosporin A on compensatory renal growth and plasma electrolytes in rats. Kinson GA. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):455–62

Mechanism of food restriction: protection of cellular homeostasis. Yu BP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):13–5

Development of newly formed nephrons in the goldfish kidney following hexachlorobutadiene-induced nephrotoxicity. Reimschuessel R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990; 18(1 Pt 1):32–8

Preservation of renal compensatory growth in uninephrectomized rats by low-dose cyclosporine. Myers AK, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):879–82

[The normal kidney size in children. An ultrasound study] Zenkl M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dynamics of kidney growth after antireflux operations in children] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of anti liver kidney microsomal antibody associated with chronic HDV infection by immunoblotting. Lenzi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:255–6

Localization of antiglomerular basement membrane-binding polyclonal antibodies in rat lung and kidney using post-embedding immunogold electron microscopy. Fernando NS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):557–65

Clonal analysis of lymphocytes from tumor, peripheral blood, and nontumorous kidney in primary renal cell carcinoma. Kim TY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5263–8

Production, cross reactivity, and epitope analysis of monoclonal antibodies against rat kidney gamma glutamyltransferase. Bayad J, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;6(2):157–70

Immunological properties of type IV collagen from mouse kidney. Oikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):172–5

Is there a hepatitis B virus-associated glomerulonephritis? Identification of HBsAG, HBcAG and HBeAG in kidney with monoclonal antibodies. Zhang JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):496–504

Specificity of kidney-bound antibodies in Goodpasture's syndrome. Saxena R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct; 78(1):31–6

Autoimmune renal disease. Development of renal lesions and circulating antibodies in rats immunized with homologous kidney fractions. Boss JH, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug; 13(2):167–77

Determination of the molecular nature and cellular localization of Thy-1 in human renal tissue. Miyata T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):391–5

Cross-reactivity distinguishes serum and nephritogenic anti-DNA antibodies in human lupus from their natural counterparts in normal serum. Sabbaga J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3(2):215–35

Selective immunoreactivities of kidney basement membranes to monoclonal antibodies against laminin: localization of the end of the long arm and the short arms to discrete microdomains. Abrahamson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3477–91

Technical improvements in the immunoperoxidase study of renal biopsy specimens. Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):257–9

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of extracellular immunoglobulin deposition in renal tissue. al-Nawab MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1104–8

Immunofluorescence of immunoglobulins and complement in kidneys taken at necropsy. Varis J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1211–4

The regulation of expression of MHC products in mice. Factors determining the level of expression in kidneys of normal mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2967–74

Clinical and immunological heterogeneity of anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis in children. Codoñer-Franch P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):436–40

Anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis presenting as fulminant liver failure. Porta G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):138–40

Antisera to a rabbit urinary tract antigen also react with human bladder and kidney tissue. Stefanelli J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):414–7

Renal antigens in mercuric chloride induced, anti-GBM autoantibody glomerular disease. Makker SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):64–71

Immunohistochemical study of a tubular basement membrane antigen in normal human urinary sediment by a monoclonal antibody. Orfila C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):343–8

Immunology. Active participation by visceral tissue in the immune response. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):462–7 (0 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to renal cancer antigens. Bander NH. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):264–70 (29 ref.)

Immunohistological analysis of renal allograft biopsies from cyclosporin-treated patients. Induced HLA-class II antigen expression does not exclude a diagnosis of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):123–8

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity to cultured rat kidney parenchymal components in vitro. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):209–13

Prostacyclin modulates inducible major histocompatibility complex products expression in mouse kidney. Jephthah-Ochola J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):216–7

Cytotoxic lymphocytes and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated lysis against rat kidney components. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):127

Three patterns of renal major histocompatibility complex product expression. Urmson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):187–9

Renal allograft rejection. Possible involvement of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kirby JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):225–9

Modulation of expression of MHC antigens in the kidneys of mice by murine interferon-alpha/beta. Maguire JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):130–4

Effect of recovery from ischemic injury on class I and class II MHC antigen expression. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):641–4

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy sampling in renal transplantation: interstitial cellular infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex class-II antigen expression in renal tubular cells. Miller SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):346–51

[Immunohistochemical study of the expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-determined antigens in renal tissue of MRL/lpr mice] Guo MY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Phenotype and function of cells infiltrating rat renal allograft] Hamashima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of organ recipients and cells infiltrating the kidney allogeneic transplant] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

The significance of hematuria in children after blunt abdominal trauma. Stalker HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):569–71

Renorrhaphy with a polyglycolic acid mesh. Niskanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):110–2

Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging after ESWL. Comparison at over 4,000 shock waves. Marini F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):823–4

Liver and kidney injury after administration of hemoglobin cross-linked with bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl) fumarate. Smith CD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990; 18(2):251–61

Diagnostic imaging of the urinary system following blunt trauma. Mirvis SE. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):269–80 (31 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of blunt renal trauma. Tsuji A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1119–23

Destruction of renal parenchyma at percutaneous nephrolithotripsy; experimental study. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1099–103

Traumatic rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma. Renz B, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):50–1

Renal tissue damage following ESWL. Sofras F, et al.

Int Urol Nephrol 1990;22(2):125–7

Acute renal obstruction after combined anterior and posterior arthrodeses on the convex side of the spine. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1259–61

Discussion of "The Shielding Capacity of the Standard Military Flak Jacket Against Ballistic Injury to the Kidney" [letter; comment] Mason RT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):228–30 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):410–7.

Organ injury scaling: spleen, liver, and kidney. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1664–6

Attempted nonoperative management of blunt renal lacerations extending through the corticomedullary junction: the short–term and long–term sequelae. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):682–4

Absence of persisting parenchymal damage after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy as judged by excretion of renal tubular enzymes. Karlin GS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):13–4

CT in the diagnosis of renal trauma. Fanney DR, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–40

Scintigraphy of renal trauma [letter; comment] Goldfarb CR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):896–7 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):297–308.

Estimation of the temperature increase in the focus of a lithotripter for the case of high rate administration. Filipczyński L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(2):149–56

Twenty–five years of renal trauma at a teaching hospital. Osborne B, et al. **Va Med** 1989 Dec;116(12):504–7

[A case of rupture of the kidney following extracorporeal lithotripsy] Bechev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):84–5 **(Bul)**

[Hypertension following blunt kidney injury] Lebech A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):994–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relevance of urinary enzyme determination for the diagnosis and follow–up of kidney injuries and secondary kidney damage––results of a prospective study] Liebert H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):270–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do shock waves damage the kidney? Morphologic and functional changes of the kidney following exposure to shock waves] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):944–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized tomography and renovasography in kidney injuries] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt kidney injuries in children] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney injuries] Bali I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical analysis of renal trauma] Matsuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of 30 patients with renal trauma: diagnostic value of radiographic examinations] Sakamoto E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of 22 cases of renal injury] Takenawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of closed trauma to the kidney] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the abdomen with injuries of organs in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):75 **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of traumatic injuries of the kidneys in children] Kasaev AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney injuries in childhood] Mitrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:123–4 **(Scr)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma secondary to traumatic rupture of the psoas muscle] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney traumatism. Evaluation using computerized axial tomography] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of injury of the solitary kidney] Cózar JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–traumatic renal hypertension] Idoipe Tomas JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Effects of intravenous administration of local anesthetics on the renal sympathetic nerve activity during nitrous oxide and nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat. Nishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 34(3):231–6

Effect of ventilation on sodium excretion in the anesthetized dog with unilateral renal denervation. Szénási G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):147–54

Renal denervation does not prevent dehydration–induced natriuresis in sheep. Park RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):199–206

Renal dopamine containing nerves. What is their functional significance? DiBona GF. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):64S–67S (17 ref.)

Renal denervation decreases blood pressure in DOCA–treated miniature swine with established hypertension. O'Hagan KP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):62–4

Monoaminergic innervation of the rat kidney: a quantitative study. Barajas L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F503–11

Prolonged renal sympathoinhibition following sustained elevation in arterial pressure. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1476–81

Inhibitory effect of renal nerve activity during canine anaphylactic hypotension. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R383–7

Renal sympathetic nerve activity and plasma catecholamines during eating in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1034–9

Role of renal nerves in regulation of vasopressin secretion and blood pressure in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F821–30

Inhibition of renal sympathetic activity and heart rate by vasopressin in hemorrhaged diabetes insipidus rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H706–12

Evidence for cholinergic innervation in dog renal tissue. Pirola CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F746–54

Role of renal nerves in response to volume expansion in conscious newborn lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1519–25

Novel recordings of renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious fetal sheep and newborn lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F218–21

Attenuation of enhanced tubuloglomerular feedback activity in SHR by renal denervation. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F980–5

Glomerular hemodynamics and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor stimulation: the role of renal nerves. Thomson SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F21–7

Glomerular hemodynamic alterations during renal nerve stimulation in rats on high– and low–salt diets. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F133–43

Effects on renal sympathetic axons in dog of acute 6–hydroxydopamine treatment in combination with selective neuronal uptake inhibitors. Sunn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):655–60

Diacylglycerol and protein kinase mediated noradrenergic responses in perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1157–64

The influence of renal nerves on electrolyte excretion in conscious and anesthetized rats fed or fasted overnight. Mercer PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):524–30

Contribution of afferent renal nerves to the metabolic activity of central structures involved in the control of the circulation. Simon JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1130–9

Role of renal nerves in the hypotensive and the renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Kau MM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(1):5–18

Reflex effect of vasopressin after blockade of V1 receptors in the area postrema. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):265–71

Central nervous system mechanisms involved in inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by arginine vasopressin. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1390–9

Bilateral renal denervation can prevent the development of stress–induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(8):1549–63

Effects of renal denervation and atrial natriuretic factor on tubular reabsorption in anaesthetized rats. Dowling GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Oct;16(10):773–82

Shift in the baroreflex–renal noradrenaline spillover curve during the development of congestive heart failure in the rabbit. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):303–7

Cardiac afferents attenuate renal sympathetic baroreceptor reflexes during acute hypertension. Dorward PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):131–9

Impaired renorenal reflexes in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Kopp UC, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):445–52

Reflex effects on renal nerve activity and renal vascular tone during occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in anesthetized dogs. Fujita T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):129–35

The conduction velocity of the descending spinal pathway to the renal sympathetic nerve in the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):139–42

Renal sympathetic responses to changes in arterial pressure in conscious rabbits. Sano N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):75–83

Developing renal innervation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for a role of the sympathetic nervous system in renal damage. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):423–8

Role of the renal nerves in the natriuretic response to vasopressin infusion. Genovesi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S176–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and renin release from the kidney. Stella A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S21–5; discussion S25–6

Renal sympathetic nerves attenuate the natriuretic effects of atrial peptide. Morgan DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):538–44

Innervation of the kidney of Aplysia by L10, the LUQ cells, and an identified peripheral motoneuron. Koester J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):4078–88

Effects of clonidine on renal sympathetic nerve activity and norepinephrine spillover. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1068–75

Contribution of renal nerves to the natriuretic and diuretic effect of alpha–2 adrenergic receptor activation. Kline RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):266–71

Baroreceptor–vasomotor reflex after N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockade in rabbit caudal ventrolateral medulla. Blessing WW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:67–78

The effect of distension of the urinary bladder on activity in efferent renal fibres in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:357–69

Sympathetic nerves in the mediation of renal response to localized stimulation of atrial receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:63–78

Renal nerve blunts natriuretic and diuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):931–41

Autoradiographic quantification of adrenergic receptors in rat kidney. Calianos T 2d, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul; 38(1):39–46

Sympathetic modulation of renal hemodynamics, renin release and sodium excretion. Kirchheim H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):858–64 (30 ref.)

Neural–renal interactions in the hypertension induced by papillary necrosis: role of dietary salt intake. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(1):42–53

Excretory function of denervated kidney after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and furosemide administration in conscious dogs. Girchev R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(5):465–71

Renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure responses to changes in postural position of conscious dogs. Osborn JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 192(3):248–54

Efferent limb of the atrial receptor reflex decrease in plasma renin activity in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):503–9

Inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity of anesthetized rats by intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II. Jin XJ, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):361–70

[Effects of intracisternal injection of naloxone on the depressor response to stimulation of renal afferent nerve in rabbits] Pan JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 41(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Denervation in renal transplant inhibits the renal effects of permanent positive pressure ventilation (PEEP) in man] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R243 **(Fre)**

[Modulation of renal transmitter release by presynaptic receptors] Rump LC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 67(17):865–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of bupivacaine on the renal sympathetic nerve activity in the cat] Fukuda T. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and baroreceptor function on renal sympathetic nerve activity in rats] Nagayama T. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A glyoxylic acid method of detecting adrenergic neural elements using pontamine sky blue] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of morphine and opiate receptor agonists on arterial pressure and the bioelectrical activity of the renal nerve during stimulation of the midbrain central gray substance] Bogdanov EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic denervation on blood flow and ultrastructural and functional status of the tubule system of the solitary kidney] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pool and spectrum of adenine nucleotides in the cortex of the solitary kidney in chronic denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal blood flow as a factor in the realization of trophic influences during compensatory hypertrophy under denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cortical and medullary blood flows to the single kidney in chemical sympathectomy] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early postnatal sympathectomy on kidney concentrating function in rats] Melidi NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new proposal on the neural component of the control system of renal blood flow. Analysis using digital simulation] Roa LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Renal glucose and lactate metabolism in endotoxin shock in dogs. Gullichsen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;

155(11–12):561–5
Renal calcium and magnesium handling in experimental diabetes mellitus in the rat. Anwana AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):479–86
Increased renal phosphate excretion in Cushing's syndrome. Camanni F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):85–92
Further experimental evidence for the formation of the acid hydrolyzable conjugate of aldosterone by the kidney. Deck KA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):637–47
Kidney tissue insulin-like growth factor I and initial renal growth in diabetic rats: relation to severity of diabetes. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):374–8
High-fat feeding induces tissue-specific alteration in proportion of activated insulin receptors in rats. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):361–8
Proteolytic activities in kidney and liver during refeeding of protein depleted mice. Cassia RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):235–44
Proteolytic modification of growth hormone by a rat kidney lysosomal protease. Retegui LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):521–32
In vivo metabolism and UTP-depleting action of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-galactose. Grün BR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:231–42
Renal eicosanoids. Based on a symposium. June 9–11, 1987, Capri, Italy. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 259:1–421
Sex dimorphism and estrogen regulation of kininogens in rat serum, adrenal gland and kidney. Chao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:297–303
Studies of renal eicosanoid synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:361–88 (103 ref.)
Renal excretion of purine bases—effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Hada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:283–7
Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15
Impaired renal excretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine in primary gout. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:269–76
Stop-flow studies on tubular transport of uric acid in rats. Shinosaki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:293–300
Renal excretions of oxypurinol and oxypurines—effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid and benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:277–81
Renal excretion of lactate and magnesium in alcoholism. Sullivan JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):231–6
The significance of L-amino acid decarboxylase and DARPP-32 in the kidney. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):11S–13S (11 ref.)
Renal dopamine synthesis from precursors. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):18S–21S
Characterization and visualization of clonidine-sensitive imidazole sites in rat kidney which recognize clonidine-displacing substance. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):90–7
A renal dopamine-1 receptor defect in two genetic models of hypertension. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):96S–99S
Renal dopamine and sodium excretion. Hegde SS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):78S–81S
Ethnic differences in the renal sodium dopamine relationship. A possible explanation for regional variations in the prevalence of hypertension? Lee MR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):100S–103S
Synthesis and metabolism of dopamine in the kidney. Effects of sodium chloride, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):7S–10S (15 ref.)
Regulation of urinary dopamine by protein and NaCl. A model of extraneuronal amine formation in kidney. Young JB. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):14S–17S (16 ref.)
Proceedings from the David P. Simpson Festschrift on Renal Metabolism. Madison, Wisconsin, October 14, 1988. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):245–316
Intracellular compartmentalization of potassium. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):277–80 (20 ref.)
Hormonal control of renal ammonium metabolism: a review. Chobanian MC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):248–52 (30 ref.)
Ammonium excretion in chronic metabolic acidosis: benefits and risks. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct; 14(4):267–71 (18 ref.)
A patient with hyperkalemia and metabolic acidosis [clinical conference] Kurtzman NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):333–56 (161 ref.)
Regulation of rat kidney mitochondrial metabolism in acute acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):303–6
Response of ammonia metabolism to acute acidosis: insights from cultured renal epithelium. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):281–4
Renal and extrarenal use of glutamine in normal and acidotic dogs. Vinay P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):285–8
Glucocorticoid and acid-base homeostasis: effects on glutamine metabolism and transport. Welbourne TC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):293–7
Insulin stimulates phosphate transport in opossum kidney epithelial cells. Abraham MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1592–8
Light-chain binding sites on renal brush-border membranes. Batuman V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1259–65
Na(+)-dependent biotin transport into brush-border membrane vesicles from rat kidney. Baur B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F840–7
Atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in experimental congestive heart failure. Bianchi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F515–23
Acute and chronic responses of human renal kallikrein and kinins to dietary protein. Bolin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F718–23
Renal calcium transport: mechanisms and regulation—an overview. Bronner F. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F707–11 (41 ref.)
Oxytocin receptors from LLC-PK1 cells: expression in Xenopus oocytes. Cantau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F963–72
Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates Na-dependent Pi transport in cultured kidney cells. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F712–7
Importance of ammonium ions in regulating hepatic glutamine synthesis during fasting. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E514–9
Dopamine stimulation of cAMP production in cultured opossum kidney cells. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F877–82
PTH receptor coupling to phospholipase C is an alternate pathway of signal transduction in bone and kidney. Dunlay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F223–31 (86 ref.)
Dopamine inhibits Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity in renal BBMV by stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F297–303
Escherichia coli enterotoxin receptors: localization in opossum kidney, intestine, and testis. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F874–81
Distribution of renin mRNA and its protein in the developing kidney. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F850–8
Brain natriuretic peptide: interaction with renal ANP system. Gunning M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F467–72
Influence of acute hyponatremia on renal ammoniagenesis in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F328–32
Downregulation of parathyroid hormone receptors in renal membranes from aged rats. Hanai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F444–50
Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced changes in renal prostacyclin production in ureteral obstruction. Himmelstein SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F281–6
Effects of modulation of renal kallikrein-kinin system in the nephrotic syndrome. Hutchison FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1237–44
Effect of potassium-induced diuresis on renal concentration and dilution. Kahn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1365–75
Parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transport is inhibited by high osmolality. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1336–44
Conversion to renin of exogenously administered recombinant human prorenin in liver and kidney of monkeys. Kim S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E451–8
Dopamine-1 receptors in rat proximal convoluted tubule: regulation by intrarenal dopamine. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1068–74
Physiological regulation of the renal vasopressin receptor-effector pathway in dogs. Kinter LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R763–9
MPP+ is transported by the TEA(+)-H+ exchanger of renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Lazaruk KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F597–605
Transport characteristics of renal brush border Na(+)- and K(+)-dependent uridine carriers. Lee CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1203–10
Metabolic characteristics of cat kidney: failure to adapt to metabolic acidosis. Lemieux G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R277–81
Early selective effects of gentamicin on renal brush-border membrane Na-Pi cotransport and Na-H exchange. Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1379–87
Effect of high extracellular K+ on Na-K-ATPase in cultured canine kidney cells. Manuli MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F227–32
Transport of urate and p-aminohippurate in rabbit renal brush-border membranes. Martinez F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1145–53
Stimulation of transient elevations in cytosolic Ca2+ is related to inhibition of Pi transport in OK cells. Miyauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F485–93
Polarity and kinetics of Na(+)-H+ exchange in cultured opossum kidney cells. Montrose MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C121–33
Regulation of liver angiotensinogen and kidney renin mRNA levels by angiotensin II. Nakamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E1–6
Osmoregulation of glycerophosphorylcholine content of mammalian renal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C795–801
Osmoregulatory fluxes of myo-inositol and betaine in renal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C964–70
Inhibition by (D-Trp12,Tyr34)bPTH(7–34)amide of PTH and PTHrP effects on Pi transport in renal cells. Pizurki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F389–92
Basolateral and apical binding, internalization, and degradation of insulin by cultured kidney epithelial cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E895–902
Intrarenal metabolism of angiotensin II. Reams G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1510–5
Proton gradient-dependent renal transport of glycine: evidence for vesicle studies. Rajagaard-Petersen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F388–96
Regional localization of renal Na(+)-H+ antiporter: response to respiratory acidosis. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F512–8
Relationship between intracellular pH and ammonia metabolism in LLC-PK1 cells. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F103–8
Renal norepinephrine spillover and baroreflex responses in evolving heart failure. Sano N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1516–22
Renal vascular responses and eicosanoid release in diabetic rats. Sarubbi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F762–8
Glutamine transport in submitochondrial particles. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1050–8
Effect of antidiuretic hormone on renal organic osmolytes in Brattleboro rats. Schmolke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F732–7
Regulation of renal transport processes and hemodynamics by macrophages and lymphocytes. Schreiner GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F761–7 (88 ref.)
Sulfated bile acids inhibit Na(+)-H+ antiport in human kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. Sellinger M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F986–91
Early adaptation of renal magnesium reabsorption in response to magnesium restriction. Shafik IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F974–7
Attenuation of hypermetabolism in the remnant kidney by dietary phosphate restriction in the rat. Shapiro JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F183–8
Myo-inositol does not modulate PI turnover in MDCK cells under hyperosmolar conditions. Shayman JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1282–7
ADH, renal, and circulatory responses to adrenergic stimulation in anterior third ventricle. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R294–304
Combined intrarenal blockade of the renin-angiotensin system in the conscious dog. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F522–9
Mechanism of organic cation transport in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1599–607
Renal potassium transport: morphological and functional adaptations. Stanton BA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R989–97 (62 ref.)
Cytochrome P-450 arachidonate metabolites in rat kidney: characterization and hemodynamic responses. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F781–9
Sulfate inhibits [14C]phosphonoformic acid binding to renal brush-border membranes. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F286–92
Liver glucose transporter: a basolateral protein in hepatocytes and intestine and kidney cells. Thorens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C279–85
Differential localization of two glucose transporter isoforms in rat kidney. Thorens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 1):C286–94
Effect of ions on binding of the thiazide-type diuretic metolazone to kidney membrane. Tran JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F908–15
Mechanisms and regulation of water permeability in renal epithelia. Verkman AS. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C837–50 (109 ref.)
Regulation of renal Na(+)-H+ exchanger by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1254–8
Sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the rabbit kidney in vivo. Wolff SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F1125–31
Stimulation by thyroid hormone of Na+-H+ exchange activity in cultured opossum kidney cells. Yonemura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F333–8
Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953–8
Glucose conservation by the kidney and effect of systemic glucose infusion on inulin clearance in female goats. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):587–90
Binding of the blood group-reactive lectins to human adult kidney specimens. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):10–7
The effect of halothane on morphine disposition: relative contributions of the liver and kidney to morphine glucuronidation in the dog. Merrell WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):308–14
Vitamin B6 uptake by rat kidney cells and brush-border

membrane vesicles. Bowman BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:106–9

The Na–K–Cl cotransporter in the kidney. Kinne RK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:63–74 (43 ref.)

Influence of indomethacin on the intrarenal uptake of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1342–5

Disposition of roxithromycin in patients with normal and severely impaired renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):385–9

Intrarenal distribution of vancomycin in endotoxemic rats. Ngeleka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1575–9

Effect of renal impairment on distribution of ofloxacin. Sanchez Navarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):455–9

Renal handling of fleroxacin in rabbits, dogs, and humans. Shiba K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan; 34(1):58–64

The expression of two kallikrein gene family members in the rat kidney. Brady JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):342–9

Thiobarbituric acid–reactive substance formation of rat kidney brush border membrane vesicles induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Hamazaki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):348–54

Characterization of three cytochrome P450s purified from renal microsomes of untreated male rats and comparison with human renal cytochrome P450. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):473–80

Expression of the mammalian Na+–independent L system amino acid transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tate SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):591–6

Renal solute load in preterm infants. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):357–60

Adenine uptake cells in the rat kidney with remarks on the expression of Ia antigen. Osogoe B, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct;52(4):427–32

Interaction of rilmenidine and clonidine with pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in rat and rabbit blood vessels and in rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:114–39

Dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC) in the mouse kidney: tissue-binding and toxicity after glutathione depletion and probenecid treatment. Darnerud PO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):345–50

Normal molecular size of the Na(+)-phosphate cotransporter and normal Na(+)-dependent binding of phosphonoformic acid in renal brush border membranes of X-linked Hyp mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1288–93

Partial ischemia and proteinuria during isolated kidney perfusion is accompanied by the release of vascular [35S]heparan sulfate. Vassiliou P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1241–51

A 15N-n.m.r. study of cerebral, hepatic and renal nitrogen metabolism in hyperammonaemic rats. Farrow NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):473–81

The fate of [3-13C]citrate in renal cells monitored by 13C n.m.r. [letter] Jans AW. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):997–8

Target cell metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to calcitroic acid. Evidence for a pathway in kidney and bone involving 24-oxidation. Makin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):173–80

Perturbation of renal amino acid transport by brush border membrane vesicles in the vitamin D-deficient rat. Dabbagh S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):64–76

Intracellular iron redistribution. An important determinant of reperfusion damage to rabbit kidneys. Healing G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1239–45

In vitro hepatic, renal, and pulmonary N-dealkylation of amiodarone. Rafeiro E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1627–9

Valproate-induced hyperammonemia of renal origin. Effects of valproate on glutamine transport in rat kidney mitochondria. Rumbach L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3963–7

Acridine orange transport in canine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1421–4

Pregnancy-associated changes in renal metallothionein concentration and plasma distributions of metals. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4053–60

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in primate kidney. Laminski NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1093–4

Expression of human alpha 2-macroglobulin cDNA in baby hamster kidney fibroblasts: secretion of high levels of active alpha 2-macroglobulin. Boel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4081–7

Photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with (2-nitro-4-azidophenyl)deacetylcolchicine: direct evidence for two colchicine binding sites. Floyd LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8515–25

Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. Bank PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):1–6

Characterization by Hg2+ of two different pathways for mitochondrial Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):27–32

Metabolism of thromboxane B2 in the isolated perfused rat kidney: mass spectrometric identification of urinary products. Chiabrando C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):167–72

Na+/K+/Cl(–)-cotransporter mediated Rb+ fluxes in membrane vesicles from kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):13–20

Glucose 6-phosphate stimulation of MgATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by rat kidney microsomes. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):129–33

Transepithelial transport of vinblastine by kidney-derived cell lines. Application of a new kinetic model to estimate in situ Km of the pump. Horio M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):116–22

Solubilization of thiazide diuretic receptors from rat kidney membranes. Luo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):119–22

Adaptive changes in sulfoglycolipids of kidney cell lines by culture in anisosmotic media. Niimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):248–54

Incorporation of retinoic acid into proteins via retinoyl-CoA. Renstrom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):69–74

Renal Fanconi syndrome: developmental basis for a new animal model with relevance to human disease. Roth KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):38–46

Thiol redox and phosphate transport in renal brush-border membrane. Effect of nicotinamide. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):85–90

Effects of dietary n – 3 fatty acids on mass changes and [3H]glycerol incorporation in various glycerolipid classes of rat kidney in vivo. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):9–14

Regional responses within the kidney to ischemia: assessment of adenine nucleotide and catabolite profiles. Zager RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):29–36

Effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of vitamin B12 and of methionine on folate coenzyme metabolism in rat liver, kidney, brain, small intestine and bone marrow. Horne DW. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):65–8

Cytochemical study of abnormal intranuclear structures rich in beryllium [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1990;68(2):176] Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(2):147–57

Is cadmium released from metallothionein in rejected human kidneys? Elinder CG, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):219–22

Furosemide increases total calcium in kidney and cytoplasmic free calcium in blood mononuclear cells of guinea pigs. Tsao PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):250–6

Studies on the role of iron in zinc toxicity in chicks. Blalock TL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:17–29

Studies on the role of iron in the reversal of cadmium toxicity in chicks. Blalock TL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:247–57

Effects of interaction between 65Zn, cadmium, and copper in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:285–92

Effect on blood, liver, and kidney variables of age and of dosing rats with lead acetate orally or via the drinking water. Korsrud GO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:151–66

Renal discrimination between strontium and calcium in rats. Effects of renal damage caused by cadmium-metallothionein. Sugihira N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):71–82

Localization of bismuth radiotracer in rat kidney following exposure to bismuth. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar;19(3):185–94

Erythropoietin production in the isolated perfused kidney. Pagel H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S271–4

Local and systemic effects of organ hypoxia detected by chemiluminescence and photochemiluminescence. Popov I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):297–300

Characteristics of L-proline and sodium transport in renal brush border membranes isolated from 7-day-old and adult rats. Hsu BY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec;9(6):709–19

Video fluorescence microscopy as a tool for the study of cellular heterogeneity in epithelia. Brion LP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):282–9

Recent advances in pediatric metabolic bone disease: the consequences of altered phosphate homeostasis in renal insufficiency and hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Pettifor JM. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):199–214 (94 ref.)

Frusemide, ACE inhibition, renal dopamine and prostaglandins: acute interactions in normal man. MacDonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):683–94

Amiloride disposition in geriatric patients: importance of renal function. Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):1–8

Cyclic GMP release and vasodilatation induced by EDRF and atrial natriuretic factor in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Burton GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):364–8

Metabolic and renal changes in two athletes during a world 24 hour relay record performance. Irving RA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):227–32

Incorporation of intraportally infused [15N]ammonia into urinary uric acid in cockerels pretreated with methionine sulfoximine. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):947–52

Sequence and expression of the murine diazepam binding inhibitor. Owens GP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):101–8

Renal serine production in vivo: effects of dietary manipulation of serine status. Brosnan JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1058–61

Renal synthesis of epidermal growth factor is unchanged by vitamin D deficiency. Goodyer PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):733–6

The importance of glyoxylate and other glycine precursors in the hepatic and renal conjugation of benzoate in normal and hyperammonemic mice. Qureshi IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1426–30

Cephalosporins increase the renal clearance of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate in rabbits. Iven H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):139–43

Folate and methotrexate interactions in the rat kidney. Deutsch JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5858–62

Prolongation of serum half-life of interleukin 2 and augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by pepstatin in mice. Ohnishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1107–12

Combined histochemical and biochemical analysis of sex hormone dependence of ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced renal lipid peroxidation in ddY mice. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5574–80

Modification of 7,8-benzoflavone metabolism in hamster liver and kidney microsomes by hepatic tumor inducing treatments. Blaich G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):95–101

Cell and tissue specific localization of O6-methylguanine in the DNA of rats given N-nitrosodimethylamine: effects of protein deficient and normal diets. Fan CY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1967–70

Sex and organ differences in oxidative DNA and RNA damage due to treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with acetoxime or 2-nitropropane. Guo N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1659–62

The role of sulfation in the metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4'-fluoro-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2285–91

Sulfur-containing amino acids that increase renal glutathione protect the kidney against papillary necrosis induced by 2-bromoethylamine. Thielemann LE, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):19–24

Selective removal of cadmium from aged hepatic and renal deposits: N-substituted talooctamine dithiocarbamates as cadmium mobilizing agents. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1–2):79–91

Effect of protein binding on the disposition of cephalexin and cefazolin in a simultaneous perfusion system of rat liver and kidney. Okumura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3150–2

Transintestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):77–84

Developmental profile of DNA synthesis and hydrolase activities in human fetal kidney. Brière N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;22(5):385–8

The kidney is the major site of cortisone production in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep; 31(3):355–61

Quantitation of renal renin and renin mRNA in Dahl rats in response to provocative stimuli. Dene H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1585–94

Kinetics of renal sodium excretion during changes in dietary sodium intake in man—an exponential process? Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):171–8

Altered glycosylation in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells after transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Bruyneel EA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):241–53

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in renal fibrin deposits of human nephropathies. Rondeau E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):55–60

Increased renal clearance of cefsulodin due to higher glomerular filtration rate in cystic fibrosis. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Feb;18(2):168–75

Effects of experimental potassium depletion on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in normal women during hypotonic polyuria. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul;10(4):345–62

Increased hexokinase/glucose-6-phosphatase ratio in the diabetic kidney as index of glucose overutilization. Belfiore F, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):223–8

Time-course and relationship of the early changes in renal sodium excretion and aldosterone secretion during dietary sodium restriction in normal man. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):605–12

Sodium handling in the isolated perfused kidney of the cirrhotic rat. Firth JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):657–61

Overall renal and tubular function during infusion of amino acids in normal man. Olsen NV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May; 78(5):497–501

Cardiac secretion and renal clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal man: effect of salt restriction. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):605–10

The role of liver and kidneys in the removal of circulating hyaluronan. An experimental study in the rat. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(3–4):219–24

Correlation of the molecular and anatomical aspects of renal erythropoietin production. Koury MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:24–9; discussion 30–2

Preglomerular cortical oxygen diffusion shunt: a prerequisite

for effective erythropoietin regulation? Schurek HJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:57–64; discussion 64–6 (29 ref.)

Development of the receptors to prostaglandin E2 in the rat kidney and neonatal renal functions. Meléndez E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):125–34

Renal sodium metabolism in relation to hypertension in diabetes. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):292–5 (16 ref.)

Antioxidant enzyme status and lipid peroxidation in various tissues of diabetic and starved rats. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):85–91

Renal handling of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kearns GL, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec; 23(12):1013–7

Glucuronidation of E-10-hydroxynortriptyline in human liver, kidney, and intestine. Organ-specific differences in enantioselectivity. Dahl-Puustinen ML, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):433–6

Direct determination of diastereomeric carprofen glucuronides in human plasma and urine and preliminary measurements of stereoselective metabolic and renal elimination after oral administration of carprofen in man. Iwakawa S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):414–9

Effects of enalapril on renal parameters in patients with primary glomerulopathies associated with chronic renal failure. Ferder LF, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:40–6

The adenylate cyclase-coupled vasopressin V2-receptor is highly laterally mobile in membranes of LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells at physiological temperature. Jans DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2481–8

Expression of calbindin-D decreases with age in intestine and kidney. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2950–6

The bovine renal parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptor has equal affinity for two different amino acid sequences: the receptor binding domains of PTH and PTH-related protein are located within the 14–34 region. Caulfield MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):83–7

Influence of calcium on the metabolism of intact parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused rat kidney and liver. Daugaard H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1813–20

Effects of passive immunization against parathyroid hormone (PTH)-like peptide and PTH in hypercalcemic tumor-bearing rats and normocalcemic controls. Henderson J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1310–8

Mineralocorticoid and renal receptor binding activity of 21-deoxyaldosterone. Koshida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1410–5

Inhibitors of protein kinase-C modulate desensitization of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in opossum kidney cells. Pernalete N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):407–13

Effect of biological alterations of type I 5'deiodinase activity on affinity labeled membrane proteins in rat liver and kidney. Safran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):826–31

Why do the kidneys release renin in patients with congestive heart failure? A nephrocentric view of converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:44–52 (64 ref.)

Prolyl aminopeptidase from rat brain and kidney. Action on peptides and identification as leucyl aminopeptidase. Turzynski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):509–15

Effects of rhein on renal arachidonic acid metabolism and renal function in patients with congestive heart failure. La Villa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):1–5

Renal uptake of dimercaptosuccinic acid and glomerular filtration rate in chronic nephropathy at angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Kamper AL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):85–8

A kinetic model for 99mTc-DMSA in the rat. Maneval DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):29–34

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors within the rat kidney. De Michele M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):297–305

Inactivation of atrial natriuretic factor in mice in vivo: crucial role of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11). Gros C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):45–56

Stereoselective protection of exogenous and endogenous atrial natriuretic factor by enkephalinase inhibitors in mice and humans. Lecomte JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):65–73

Specific [125I]brain natriuretic peptide-26 binding sites in rat and pig kidneys. Maeda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):341–50

Endothelin stimulates the renal production of prostaglandin E2 and I2 in anesthetized dogs. Miura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):91–3

Endothelin receptors in cultured renal epithelial cells. Neuser D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):241–3

Renal hemodynamic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT): involvement of the 5-HT receptor subtypes in the canine kidney. Shoji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):219–28

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat: proximal tubule, renal membrane and whole kidney studies. Stanko CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):13–20

The beta-adrenergic transduction system in kidneys from young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):129–37

Similar distribution of [125I]sarafotoxin-6b and [125I]endothelin-1, -2, -3 binding sites in the human kidney. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):233–6

In vivo diffusion of enoxacin in healthy renal and adenomatous prostate tissue in man. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):252–6

Effect of latent iron deficiency on the levels of iron, calcium, zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium and lead in liver, kidney and spleen of growing rats. Shukla A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):751–2

Finnish hereditary amyloidosis. Amino acid sequence homology between the amyloid fibril protein and human plasma gelsoline. Maury CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):85–7

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):198–200

Nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with DL-buthionine sulphoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):169–77

Sequential changes in hepatic and renal glutathione and development of renal karyomegaly in 1-cyano-3,4-epithiobutane toxicity in rats. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):731–9

Distribution of renal calcitonin binding sites in mammalian and nonmammalian vertebrates. Bouizar Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):364–70

Renal sodium retention complicating alcoholic liver disease: relation to portosystemic shunting and liver function. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):455–9

In vivo bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in normal mouse kidney: immunohistochemical detection and measurement of labelling indices. Robertson H, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr;22(4):209–14

Ultrastructural localization of IGF-I in the rat kidney; an immunocytochemical study. Andersson GL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):263–7

Influence of testosterone on purine nucleotide turnover in rat kidney. Pizzichini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun; 22(6):334–8

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hypertensive rats. Finch D, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):514–8

Hyperreninemia due to increased renal renin synthesis in BioBreeding Worcester rats. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):854–60

Distribution of prostaglandins E2 and 6-keto-F1 alpha production in dog kidneys. Refoyo A, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I107–11

Induction of lipid peroxidation in calcium oxalate stone formation. Kurien TB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):450–3

Serum vitamin D metabolites in cadmium-exposed persons with renal damage. Nogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):189–93

Structure-distribution relationship studies of 99mTc-2,3-dioxime complexes. Salako Q, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):519–24

High affinity binding sites for Perindopril a new inhibitor of angiotensin-I-converting enzyme (ACE) in the rabbit kidney: possible evidence for localization of ACE in endothelial structures and in glomerular mesangium. Morin JP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):81–92

Effect of influenza virus strains on lipid metabolism of infected HEK cells. Jerkofsky MA, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):139–46

MRS of the kidney. Balaban RS. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec; 24(12):988–92 (18 ref.)

Phosphorus-31 MRS of the kidney. Hricak H. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec;24(12):993–6 (16 ref.)

Effect of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on insulin binding and response by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Lotan RM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):5–11

Pharmacokinetics in healthy subjects of FCE 22101 and its acetoxymethyl ester, FCE 22891: effect of co-administration of imipenem/cilastatin on the renal metabolism of FCE 22101. Norrby SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):371–83

Uptake of 3H-labeled 1-aminooxy-3-aminopropane by baby hamster kidney cells. Hyvönen T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):817–20

The mechanism by which cyclopiazonic acid potentiates accumulation of tetraphenylphosphonium in cultured renal epithelial cells. Riley RT, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):13–29

The epidermal growth factor precursor isolated from murine kidney membranes. Chemical characterization and biological properties. Breyer JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16564–70

Histidine regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured renal epithelial LLC-PK1 cells. Dixon BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):760–6

Polarized expression of functional rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor in transfected Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Graeve L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1216–24

Biotinyl analogues of vasopressin as biologically active probes for vasopressin receptor expression in cultured cells. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14599–605

Derivatives of somatic cell hybrids which carry the human gene locus for nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (NDI) express functional vasopressin renal V2-type receptors. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15379–82

Human facilitative glucose transporters. Isolation, functional characterization, and gene localization of cDNAs encoding an isoform (GLUT5) expressed in small intestine, kidney, muscle, and adipose tissue and an unusual glucose transporter pseudogene-like sequence (GLUT6). Kayano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13276–82

Endocytosis and Na+/solute cotransport in renal epithelial cells. Kempson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18451–6

Kinetic asymmetry of renal Na+-L-lactate cotransport. Characteristic parameters and evidence for a ping pong mechanism of the trans-stimulating exchange by pyruvate. Mengual R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):292–9

Surface distribution of the mannose 6-phosphate receptors in epithelial Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Prydz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12629–35

Parathyroid hormone-induced alterations of protein content and phosphorylation in enriched apical membranes of opossum kidney cells. Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15261–6

A photoactivatable probe for the Na+/H+ exchanger cross-links a 66-kDa renal brush border membrane protein. Ross W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5341–4

In the absence of a downstream element, the apolipoprotein E gene is expressed at high levels in kidneys of transgenic mice. Simonet WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10809–12

Ionic mechanism of Na+-HCO3- cotransport in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18302–8

Kinetic evidence for a common transporter for glycylsarcosine and phenylalanylprolylalanine in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Tiruppathi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14870–4

Evidence for tripeptide-proton symport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Studies in a novel rat strain with a genetic absence of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Tiruppathi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2048–53

Hydrolysis and transport of proline-containing peptides in renal brush-border membrane vesicles from dipeptidyl peptidase IV-positive and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-negative rat strains. Tiruppathi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1476–83

Functional water channels are present in clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine kidney but not from brain. Verkman AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20608–13

Expression of mRNA coding for kidney and red cell water channels in Xenopus oocytes. Zhang RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15375–8

Structure-activity relationships of parathyroid hormone analogs in the opossum kidney cell line. Cole JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):723–30

Human lactation: forearm trabecular bone loss, increased bone turnover, and renal conservation of calcium and inorganic phosphate with recovery of bone mass following weaning. Kent GN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr; 5(4):361–9

The renal phosphate transport defect in normal mice parabiosed to X-linked hypophosphatemic mice persists after parathyroidectomy. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):523–32

Altered renal alpha-adrenoceptor density induced by prolonged NaCl and DOCA administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sánchez A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):857–61

Peripheral presynaptic facilitatory effect of angiotensin II on noradrenaline release in anesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):968–75

Endocytosis in filter-grown Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Bomsel M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3243–58

Meeting of the apical and basolateral endocytic pathways of the Madin-Darby canine kidney cell in late endosomes. Parton RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3259–72

Adenosine metabolism in kidney slices under normoxic conditions. Blanco J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):344–51

p52 induction by cytochalasin D in rat kidney fibroblasts: homologies between p52 and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):321–9

Method for the determination of the specific activities of UTP and CTP in mouse kidney by high-performance liquid chromatography. Elliger SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:249–55

The role of the kidney in carnitine metabolism. Guder WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):347–50 (18 ref.)

Effects of changes in sodium balance on prostaglandin synthesis and prostaglandin E2 9-ketoreductase activity in the rat kidney. Rathaus M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):199–202

Prenatal diagnosis of vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II: response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):937–43

Mechanisms of intranephronal proteinaceous cast formation by low molecular weight proteins. Sanders PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):570–6

Rat renal epinephrine synthesis. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1130–3

Peripheral metabolism of corticosteroids as a mechanism of potency modulation. Fraser R. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):1–2 (21 ref.)

Testosterone treatment restores reduced vasopressin–binding sites in the kidney of the ageing rat. Herzberg NH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):59–63

Oxygen–dependent modulation of erythropoietin mRNA levels in isolated rat kidneys studied by RNase protection. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):657–60

D–aspartate oxidation by rat and bovine renal peroxisomes: an electron microscopic cytochemical study. Beard ME. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1377–81

Immunocytochemical localization of prorenin, renin, and cathepsins B, H, and L in juxtaglomerular cells of rat kidney. Matsuba H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1689–97

Expression of intermediate–sized filaments in developing and adult human kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):385–92

Accumulation of heavy metals in animals. Part 2: Heavy metal contamination of fish in Styrian waters. Köck M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):529–35

Accumulation of heavy metals in animals. Part 3: Heavy metal contamination in small mammals at a waste disposal site. Köck M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):536–41

Role of angiotensin II and the sympathetic nervous system in the control of renal function. Johns EJ. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):695–701 (91 ref.)

Increased prostaglandin synthesis in the unclipped kidney of one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. McGowan HM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):891–4

Molecular biology and pathophysiology of the intrarenal renin–angiotensin system. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S3–8

Sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused kidney of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heckmann U, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S172–3

High–protein feeding stimulates renal thromboxane production in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Collins DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):545–53

Influence of pertussis toxin on parathyroid hormone stimulated cyclic AMP production and phosphate transport in opossum kidney cells. Garcia JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):691–6

Nonazotemic hyperkalemia with renal and extrarenal defects in potassium transport: association with high levels of digoxin–like immunoreactive factor. Szylman P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):315–26

Modulation of kidney cell protein degradation by insulin. Tsao TC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):369–76

Studies of cobalamin as a vehicle for the renal excretion of cyanide anion. Williams HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):37–44

Two substrate sites in the renal Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter studied by model analysis of phlorizin binding and D–glucose transport measurements. Koepsell H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):113–32

Fusion of cultured dog kidney (MDCK) cells: II. Relationship between cell pH and K+ conductance in response to aldosterone. Oberleithner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(1):49–56

Expression of the epidermal growth factor gene in mouse lachrymal gland: comparison with that in the submandibular gland and kidney. Kasayama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–6

Isolation and characterization of gelsolin from cultured BHK cells. Edgar AJ. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Dec; 10(6):465–72

Potential renal solute load of infant formulas. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1785–8 (18 ref.)

Renal calcium handling in cystic fibrosis: lack of evidence for a primary renal defect. Bentur L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):556–60

Cyclosporin treatment alters prostanoid and thromboxane production by rat isolated kidney mitochondria. Erman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):181–5

Transport of cephalosporin antibiotics in rat renal basolateral membranes. Takano M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):795–6

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. III: Transport of p–aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium in the perfused kidney isolated from uranyl nitrate–induced acute renal failure rats. Tanigawara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):249–56

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. I. Renal excretion of iodopyracet and sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):97–107

Inter–organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. II. Salivary, renal and systemic clearances of lithium under continuous stimulation of salivation in water loaded dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):537–43

Differential effects of the degree of renal damage on p–aminohippuric acid and inulin clearances in rats. Gloff CA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Apr; 17(2):169–77

Altered hepatobiliary disposition of acetaminophen metabolites after phenobarbital pretreatment and renal ligation: evidence for impaired biliary excretion and a diffusional barrier. Brouwer KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):657–64

G–protein–linked serotonin receptors in mouse kidney exhibit identical properties to 5–HT1b receptors in brain. Ciaranello RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1347–54

Renal handling of enalapril and enalaprilat: studies in the isolated red blood cell–perfused rat kidney. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1211–22

Renal selective N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl prodrugs. II. Carrier–mediated transport and intracellular conversion as determinants in the renal selectivity of N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl sulfamethoxazole. Drieman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1255–60

Transport of organic cations by kidney epithelial cell line LLC–PK1. Fouda AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):286–92

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by oxytocin in renal epithelial cells. Garg LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):552–7

Renal handling of aspirin in the rat. Gaspari F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):295–304

Cysteine S–conjugates may act as kidney–selective prodrugs: formation of 6–mercaptopurine by the renal metabolism of S–(6–purinyl)–L–cysteine. Hwang IY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):448–54

Effect of dimethylaminoethanol, an inhibitor of betaine production, on the disposition of choline in the rat kidney. Lohr J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):154–8

Peptidases and peptide transport in renal brush–border membrane vesicles from rats with acute renal failure. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):98–103

Gentamicin and verapamil compete for a common transport mechanism in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):937–42

In vivo evidence for carrier–mediated uptake of beta–lactam antibiotics through organic anion transport systems in rat kidney and liver. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):315–20

Urate and p–aminohippurate transport in the brush border membrane of the pig kidney. Werner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):792–9

Vasopressin receptor subtypes: autoradiographic localization of V1 vasopressin binding sites in rat brain and kidney. Fahrenholz F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):370–2

Estrogen metabolism in primary kidney cell cultures from Syrian hamsters. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):325–31

Renal 21–hydroxylation of 19–hydroxy–progesterone to 19–hydroxy–deoxycorticosterone. Griffing GT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):895–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of mineralocorticoid receptors in rat and human kidney. Rundle SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1235–42

Tissue levels of lead in experimentally exposed herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(2):219–33

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (6): A mechanism for the suppressive action of latamoxef on intrarenal tobramycin level. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):111–20

Changes in glutathione peroxidase system and pyridine nucleotide phosphate levels in kidneys of cephaloridine–administered rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):181–9

Renal iron handling in the nephrotic syndrome. Alfrey AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1409–13

Cellular biology of the water channel [clinical conference] Ausiello D. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):497–506

Expression of leucocyte and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in the human kidney. Bishop GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1078–85

Protein kinase C in mouse kidney: effect of the Hyp mutation and phosphate deprivation. Boneh A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):682–8

The electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransporter. Boron WF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):392–402 (59 ref.)

Image–guided 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal and transplanted human kidneys. Boska MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):294–300

Metabolism of parathyroid hormone in isolated perfused rat kidney and liver combined. Daugaard H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):55–62

Effects of n–3 fatty acids on renal function and renal prostaglandin E metabolism. Düsing R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):315–9

Platelet–derived growth factor receptors in the kidney—upregulated expression in inflammation. Fellström B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1099–102

Intra– and extracellular proteins in human normal and polycystic kidney epithelial cells. Granot Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1301–9

Renal anion transport. Guggino WB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):385–91 (93 ref.)

Regulation of renal kallikrein synthesis and activation by glucocorticoids. Jaffa AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):212–8

Cadmium enhances potassium conductance in cultured renal epitheloid (MDCK) cells. Jungwirth A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1477–86

Hyperplasia precedes increased glomerular filtration rate in rat remnant kidney. Miskell CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):758–66

Increased Na+/H+ antiport activity in the renal brush border membrane of SHR. Morduchowicz GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):576–81

Cytochrome P450–dependent arachidonic acid metabolism in human kidney. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):94–9

Dietary potassium influences kidney maintenance of serum phosphorus concentration. Sebastian A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1341–9

Altered basement membrane protein biosynthesis by primary cultures of cpk/cpk mouse kidney. Taub M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1090–7

Role of dietary lipids and renal eicosanoids on the progression of renal disease. Klahr S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S27–31 (58 ref.)

Protein catabolism in cultured kidney cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S11–4 (36 ref.)

Renal handling of free sialic acid in normal humans and patients with Salla disease or renal disease. Seppala R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):197–203

Preliminary report: renal thromboxane A2 synthesis in children with frequent relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Benigni A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):533–4

Epidermal growth factor in serum, urine, submandibular glands and kidneys of diabetic mice. Hwang DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):679–85

Age differences in renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in rabbits. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):849–56

Epidermal growth factor concentrations in submandibular salivary gland, plasma, liver, bile, kidneys and urine of male mice: dynamics after phenylephrine injection. Tuomela T. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1197–206

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits renal glutamine extraction. Welbourne TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2169–74

Changes in renal, platelet and cardiac nitrobenzylthioinosine binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Williams EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1007–12

31P NMR studies of ATP concentrations and Pi–ATP exchange in the rat kidney in vivo: effects of inhibiting and stimulating renal metabolism. Shine N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jun;14(3):445–60

Nutritional status affects renal 3–methylhistidine handling in humans. Hoffer LJ. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):744–8

Splanchnic, renal, and muscle clearance of alanylglutamine in man and organ fluxes of alanine and glutamine when infused in free and peptide forms. Lochs H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):833–6

Abstracts of the 3rd biannual meeting of the American Society of Renal Biochemistry and Metabolism. June 27–30, 1989, Salamanca, Spain. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):365–82

Intrarenal adenosine prevents hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor. Angielski S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):57–60

Effects of citrate on urinary calcium excretion. Borensztein P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):353–8

Activity of a metallothionein–transthyretin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Possible effect of plasmid sequences on tissue–specific expression. Sasaki H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Aug;6(4):345–53

Differential effects of cisplatin on mouse hepatic and renal mitochondrial DNA. Maniccia–Bozzo E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):83–8

Effect of prolactin on DNA methylation in the liver and kidney of rat. Reddy PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):43–7

Developmental patterns of renal atrial natriuretic peptide receptors: [125I]alpha–rat atrial natriuretic peptide binding in glomeruli and inner medullary collecting tubules microdissected from kidneys of young rats. Semmekrot B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):35–43

Progressive induction of mRNA synthesis for androgen–responsive genes in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):67–74

Aldosterone induces a rapid increase in the rate of Na,K–ATPase gene transcription in cultured kidney cells. Verrey F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1369–76

Bioactivation of the cysteine–S–conjugate and mercapturic acid of tetrafluoroethylene to acylating reactive intermediates in the rat: dependence of activation and deactivation activities on acetyl coenzyme A availability. Commandeur JN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):654–63

Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes and formation of inositol phosphates in dispersed hepatocytes and renal cells. Han CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):903–10

Stimulation of porphyrinogen oxidation by mercuric ion. I. Evidence of free radical formation in the presence of thiols and hydrogen peroxide. Woods JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):253–60

Hepatic, intestinal and renal transport of 1–naphthol–beta–D–glucuronide in mutant rats with hereditary–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):588–92

Modulation of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y (NPY) release in the pig kidney in vivo: involvement of alpha 2, NPY and angiotensin II receptors. Pernow J, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Oct; 340(4):379–85

Cyclic GMP stimulation by vasopressin in LLC–PK1 kidney epithelial cells is L–arginine–dependent. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):475–7

Evaluation of urate renal handling in humans [letter; comment] Rauer S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(7):677–8 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(1):10–6.

Renal magnesium wasting in Bartter's syndrome. Scoble JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):388–90

Renal and hemodialysis clearances of endogenous natriuretic peptide. A clinical and experimental study. Deray G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):148–53

Biosynthesis of complement C4 messenger RNA in normal human kidney. Feucht HE, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):338–42

Hyperuricemia and renal handling of urate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pepersack T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):349–52

Effect of kainate–induced seizures on tissue trace element concentrations in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):223–7

Influence of phenacetin and its metabolites on renal function. Mineshita S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun; 31(6):629–33

Effect of phosphate depletion on vasopressin secretion and kidney tissue vasopressin concentration in rats. Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):275–81

Intrarenal reflux and nephropathy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):331–7

The relationship between serum water proton T1 and protein content in the P388 leukemic mouse and the effect of chemotherapy by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Raeymaekers HH, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Apr;1(2):80–9

Phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, and lipoprotein secretion by choline–deficient hepatocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jan;48(1):24–6 (17 ref.)

Expression of the TGF alpha integral membrane precursor induces transformation of NRK cells. Blasband AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1213–21

A gene near the D3F15S2 site on 3p is expressed in normal human kidney but not or only at a severely reduced level in 11 of 15 primary renal cell carcinomas (RCC). Erlandsson R, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1207–11

Stimulation of renal and hepatic c–myc and c–Ha–ras expression by unilateral nephrectomy. Bailey A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):287–93

Effects of thyroid hormone and actinomycin D on phosphate uptake of brush–border membrane vesicles from kidney of rachitic rats. Kishida M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):21–8

Localization of terminal complement components S–protein and SP–40,40 in renal biopsies. Murphy BF, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):275–8

Transtubular potassium concentration gradient: a useful test to estimate renal aldosterone bio–activity in infants and children. Rodríguez–Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):105–10

Increased renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in human congenital obstructive uropathy. Kühl PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):103–7

Perinatal development of heart, kidney, and liver mitochondrial antioxidant defense. Vlessis AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):220–6

Endogenous atrial natriuretic factor after endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition by Thiorphan. Marleau S, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):387–91

Stimulation of renin synthesis in the hydronephrotic kidney during sodium depletion. Barrett GL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):774–6

The in vivo and in vitro effect of calmodulin antagonists on the renal actions of 25(OH) vitamin D3 in the rat. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec; 415(3):372–80

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in opossum kidney cells by parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP and phorbol esters. Helmle–Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):461–70

Study on the renal handling of sex dependent proteins in male rats studied by micropuncture techniques and by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Jonas E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):634–9

Influence of pulsatile perfusion upon renin release from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Nobiling R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):713–7

Regulation of inwardly rectifying K+ channels by intracellular pH in opossum kidney cells. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):138–43

Renal function in normal and potassium–depleted rats before and after preparation for micropuncture experimentation. Shirley DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):74–9

Transepithelial transport of aliphatic carboxylic acids studied in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cell monolayers. Cho MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):325–31

Decreased transport of p–aminohippurate in renal basolateral membranes isolated from rats with acute renal failure. Inui K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):954–7

Effect of dextran sulfate on renal accumulation of gentamicin. Kikuchi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):644–7

Effects of energy restriction on norepinephrine turnover and serum glucose and fatty acids in lean mice. Davis–Street JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):677–83

Central– and peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors: similar regulation by stress and GABA receptor agonists. Rägo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr; 32(4):879–83

Effects of corn oil addition to the diet on the energy metabolism of heart, liver and kidney of female rats. Bachmann E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):49–55

Glucuronidation of codeine and morphine in human liver and kidney microsomes: effect of inhibitors. Yue Q, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):221–6

Effect of ciclosporin on rat liver and kidney glutathione content. Duruibe VA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(4):205–12

Adenosine and its analogs stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the kidney. Narang N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):90–5

Erythrocyte sodium transport and renal sodium excretion after saline loading in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Gross V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):49–56

Identification of a distinct type IV collagen alpha chain with restricted kidney distribution and assignment of its gene to the locus of X chromosome–linked Alport syndrome. Hostikka SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1606–10

Internalization of vasopressin analogs in kidney and smooth muscle cells: evidence for receptor–mediated endocytosis in cells with V2 or V1 receptors. Lutz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6507–11

Serum calcium and vitamin D regulate 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentration in rat kidney in vivo. Sandgren ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4312–4

Studies on the role of the pituitary in the control of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and sodium excretion. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):231–9

Basolateral amino acid transport in the kidney. Foulkes EC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):1–6 (19 ref.)

Effects of malonate administration on renal ammoniagenesis in intact dogs. Risquez A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):270–5

Renal sodium handling and stimulation of medullary Na–K–ATPase during blockade of prostaglandin synthesis. Rubinger D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):179–94

Alteration of vascular thromboxane in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Ikeda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):157–61

Increased renal TXA2 synthesis in diabetes mellitus: simultaneous determination of urinary TXB2 and 2,3–dinor–TXB2. Katayama S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):47–51

Basal prostaglandin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Liu KL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):261–5

Renal eicosanoid synthesis in patients with renovascular hypertension. Mangino MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):127–8

A comparison of the effects of oral and intravenous glucose administration on renal calcium excretion in the rat. Singh HJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):531–40

Biochemical aspects of renal function. Selected papers from the 1st joint meeting of the American Society of Renal Biochemistry and Metabolism with the 9th International Symposium on Biochemical Aspects of Kidney Function. Salamanca, Spain, June, 1989. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):281–412

Renal nuclear magnetic resonance. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):141–211

87Rb, 23Na and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the perfused rat kidney. Allis JL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):171–80

31P nuclear magnetic resonance and saturation transfer studies of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Dowd T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):161–70

Renal nuclear magnetic resonance. An introduction [editorial] Endre ZH, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):141–3

Early metabolic effects of hypotension on rat kidney. Freeman DM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):260–72

Modification of membrane protein expression and protein secretion in LLC–PK1 cultures grown on different carbohydrates. Frick H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):393–9

Methylamines and polyols in kidney, urinary bladder, urine, liver, brain, and plasma. An analysis using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gullans SR, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):191–201

23Na, 19F, 35Cl and 31P multinuclear nuclear magnetic resonance studies of perfused rat kidney. Gupta RK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):144–60

Renal uptake and degradation of trapped–label insulin. Hysing J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):228–37

Volume–regulatory potassium release from isolated perfused rat kidney. Joannidis M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):338–46

Endocytosis and phosphate transport in OK epithelial cells. Kempson SA, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):359–64

Ion channels in opossum kidney cells. Kolb HA. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):26–36 (37 ref.)

Ion channels in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Lang F, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):82–93 (74 ref.)

Evidence for separate carriers for purine nucleosides and for pyrimidine nucleosides in the renal brush border membrane. Le Hir M. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 May–Jun; 13(3):154–61

Natriuretic response to saline load in one–kidney/one–clip hypertensive rats. Mac Laughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):200–5

Epithelial Na channels: the nature of the conducting pore. Palmer LG. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):51–8 (20 ref.)

Effect of intrarenal adenosine on urinary excretion of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the anesthesized dog. Refoyo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):388–92

Kaliuretic response to potassium loading in amiloride–treated dogs. Yeyati NL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):190–9

Differential interaction of guanabenz with receptor binding sites in rat brain and kidney. Gould RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):3–19

The incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into rat liver tumor and normal tissues after administration by the hepatic artery during temporary portal vein clamping. el Hag IA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):183–92

Changes in prostaglandin renal synthesis in cardiovascular disease. Fontana F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):129–36 (33 ref.)

Renal involvement in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pokorny G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(4):231–4

Ionic regulation of the biosynthesis of NaK–ATPase subunits. McDonough AA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):400–9 (38 ref.)

Renal phosphate handling and calcium nephrolithiasis: role of dietary phosphate and phosphate leak. Roberts DH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;10(1):24–30 (45 ref.)

Structure of vacuolar proton pumps. Stone DK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):159–65 (29 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice and renal failure in the rat: the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin–angiotensin system. O'Neill P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):356–62

Renal excretion of zinc in patients with chronic uremia. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 89(3):220–4

Localization of renal erythropoietin and the role of Ia antigen expression in hypoxic rat glomeruli. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):129–40

Cadmium inhibition of L–alanine transport into renal brush border membrane vesicles isolated from the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Bevan C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):461–9

Early changes in the tissue distribution of cadmium after oral but not intravenous cadmium exposure. Jonah MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):325–38

The rate of the in vivo dithiocarbamate–induced mobilization of hepatic and renal cadmium deposits. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):313–23

Immunohistochemical localization and dynamics of paraquat in small intestine, liver and kidney. Nagao M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):167–82

Pregnancy–induced mobilization of copper and zinc bound to renal metallothionein in cadmium–loaded rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):199–210

Mechanism of action of ex vivo blood rescue in six–day preserved kidneys. Mayfield KB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1367–8

Attempt at photonic and ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of cyclosporine A in rat kidney and liver. Tricottet V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1221–2

Glutathione depletion in cold–stored organs. Vreugdenhil PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):455–7

The pharmacokinetic advantage of local 6–mercaptopurine infusion in a canine renal transplant model. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):928–35

Influence of preservation solutions on lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial respiration in rat kidneys. Jung K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):890–4

The localization of hyaluronan in normal and rejected human kidneys. Wells AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):240–3

Mechanism of tolerance to renal ischemia in harbor seal: role of membranes. Hong SK. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Sep; 16(5):381–90 (20 ref.)

Immunoh..tochemical distribution of CA19–9 in normal and tumor tissues of the kidney. Ohshio G, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(1):1–3

Intraischemic metabolic effects of different disaccharides on protected canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):371–6

Depression of vitamin B6 levels due to gentamicin. Weir MR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):235–8

The role of plasma protein binding on the metabolism and

renal excretion of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):87–97

The disposition of tert-butyl-D-serine in the rat. Knott S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–5

Methylsulphone metabolites of m-dichlorobenzene as ligands for alpha 2u-globulin in rat kidney and urine. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan;20(1):7–17

Disposition kinetics, renal clearance and excretion of ampicillin after oral administration in goats. Nawaz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 May;37(4):247–52

[Effect of 30% body surface burns on the gluconeogenic capacity of rat kidneys] Zhai ZJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):219–22, 237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Renal angiotensin II receptors and their alteration in renal diseases] Zhou J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):202–5 (31 ref.) (Chi)

[Preclinical possibilities of evaluating nonrenal elimination of drugs] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(1):41–5 (Cze)

[Urography and renal clearance of contrast media. A randomized comparison of an ionic high-osmolar and a non-ionic low-osmolar contrast medium] Vestergaard AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effects of treatment with cicletanine on kidney PGE2 and PGI1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Deby C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduction of kidney prostaglandin synthesis in patients with essential hypertension. Stimulating effect of cicletanine] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of rilmenidine with renal imidazoline-guanidine sites] Lachaud V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect perfusion with dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates in guinea pigs] Rindt W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Aug;55(4):656–60 (Ger)

[Renal elimination and metabolism of etofenamate in volunteers after administration of various doses] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[99mTc-MAG3 and 131I-OIH in patients with kidney insufficiency and with normal kidneys] Keske U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiotensinogen: gene expression and protein localization in human tissues] Sawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic evidence for the renal reabsorption of CDDP] Kurose T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal accumulation of technetium-99m-labeled bone imaging agents in patients treated with cisplatin] Igari H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of albumin degradation in kidney lysosomes in the nephrotic rat] Kawashima A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the Na, K-ATPase inhibitor in renal sodium handling in patients with essential hypertension] Komura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostaglandin E2 receptor and GTP binding protein in the normal and nephrotic rat kidney] Suzuki S.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul;31(7):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Disorders of renal urate transport] Fujimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1597–602 (Jpn)

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in the kidney] Miyanoshita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1166–74 (Jpn)

[Kidney tubular amino acid transport disorders] Oyanagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1584–8 (Jpn)

[Effect of exercise on urate excretion] Goto H, et al.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1989;51(7):208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contents of calcium, phosphorus and aluminum in central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis--scavenger effects of vinpocetine on the deposition of elements] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Migration of Al(OH)3 in the bodies of experimental animals] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phosphoinositides and their role in the development of chronic complications of diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar;81(3):129–36 (Pol)

[Perspectives in the treatment of arterial hypertension: interventions at the dopaminergic system level] Soares-da-Silva P. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 7(2):191–210 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Identification of specific vasopressin binding sites in cell membranes of the adenohypophysis, liver, kidney and adrenal glands of the rat] Korneev AIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct;108(10):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The renal transport of cardiotrast, verografin and iodamide] Ul'ianov GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 53(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologic importance of glucosamine] Zupanets IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):115–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protein-synthesizing apparatus of a BHK-21 (C-13) cell culture and of its large-cell clone C-9] Iamshchikova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of rabies strain ("Pasteur Potsdam") adapted to primary dog kidney cells. Egert J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):553–8

Replication of a waterfowl-origin influenza virus in the kidney and intestine of chickens. Slemons RD, et al.
Avian Dis 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):277–84

Oral vaccination of rats with live avirulent Salmonella derivatives expressing adhesive fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Schmidt G, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Mar;1(4):229–35

Purified P fimbriae from two cloned gene clusters of a single pyelonephritogenic strain adhere to unique structures in the human kidney. Karr JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3594–600

Natural history of experimental woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: molecular virologic features of the pancreas, kidney, ovary, and testis. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4499–506

Efficiency of isolation of human rotavirus in primary African green monkey kidney cells. Aboudy Y, et al.
J Virol Methods 1989 Sep;25(3):251–7

Human herpesvirus 6 harbouring in kidney [letter] Asano Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1391

Ciclosporin-dependent, nu-independent, mucosal interleukin 6 response to gram-negative bacteria. Hedges S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 Mar;31(3):335–43

[Topography and mechanisms of adhesion of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bacteria in the human kidney and renal pelvis] Vierbuchen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989; 73:264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of the transplantation of contaminated kidneys] Lucius K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Invasive and cytotoxic properties of bacteria of the destructive genus Pseudomonas] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteria isolated from urine and renal tissue samples and their relation to renal histology] Gökalp A, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1988 Jan;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PARASITOLOGY

The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens. Martin TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):414–9

Improved techniques for the in vitro cultivation of Eimeria tenella in primary chick kidney cells. Hofmann J, et al.
Parasitol Res 1990;76(6):479–86

PATHOLOGY

Doppler evaluation of renal transplants in children: a prospective analysis with histopathologic correlation. Drake DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):785–7

Visceral pathology of hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Russo P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):317–24

Renal pathology of essential hypertension. Sommers SC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):583–7

Should there be an expanded role for kidney biopsy in the management of patients with type I diabetes? Mauer SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):96–100

Massive growth of kidneys in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease treated with chronic hemodialysis. Milutinovic J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov; 14(5):365–8

Further correlation of renal function with kidney biopsy in chronic renal disease. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1967 Aug;254(2):156–60

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the liver. Abraham G, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1990;10(3):251–3

Systemic and renal fibrinolytic activity in a patient with anticardiolipin syndrome and renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(3):254–8

Drug-induced hypersensitivity nephritis: lymphocyte stimulation testing and renal biopsy in 10 cases. Joh K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):222–30

Successful treatment of massive hemorrhage after percutaneous renal biopsy with transcatheter arterial embolization. Makita Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):513–5

IgA nephropathy in Japanese children and adults: a comparative study of clinicopathological features. Okada K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):191–7

Cell deletion by apoptosis during regression of renal hyperplasia. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):657–62

Relationship between renal histology and plasma antithrombin III activity in women with early onset preeclampsia. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):139–43

Superiority of salt restriction over diuretics in reducing renal hypertrophy and injury in uninephrectomized SHR. Benstein JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1675–81

Epidermal growth factor accelerates renal repair in mercuric chloride nephrotoxicity. Coimbra TM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F438–43

Adverse effects of growth in the glomerular microcirculation. Daniels BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1409–16

Essential fatty acid deficiency during acute puromycin nephrosis ameliorates late renal injury. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F798–807

Morphological and functional comparisons of normal and hypertrophied kidneys of adult domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Gregg CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F403–13

Renal pathology in owl monkeys in Plasmodium falciparum vaccine trials. Iseki M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):130–8

Antigen-antibody complexes in experimental infection with Trichinella spiralis and their role in the development of kidney lesions. Todorova V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):35–42

Ethics of renal biopsy [letter] LaMont JT.
Ann Intern Med 1974 Apr;80(4):560

Thiol and thioether suppression of cis-platinum-induced nephrotoxicity in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Jones MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1937–41

The targeting of agmatine-liganded mitomycin C to an enzyme on the surface of tumour cells. Steven FS, et al.
Anticancer Res 1990 May-Jun;10(3):583–9

Toxicity of, and histological lesions caused by, ribosome-inactivating proteins, their IgG-conjugates, and their homopolymers. Battelli MG, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul; 98(7):585–93

Low incidence of glomerulosclerosis in normal kidneys. Smith SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1253–5

Contribution of renal biopsy data in predicting outcome in lupus nephritis. Analysis of 116 patients. Nossent HC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):970–7

The fate of the left kidney after end renosplenic shunt in experimentally induced extrahepatic portal hypertension. Solomon MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):545–8

Kidney lesions associated with mortality in chickens inoculated with waterfowl influenza viruses. Slemons RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):120–8

Renal pathology in specific-pathogen-free chickens inoculated with a waterfowl-origin type A influenza virus. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):285–94

Pregnancies in women with and without renal scarring after urinary infections in childhood. Martinell J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):840–4

Kidney biopsies in control or cyclosporin A-treated psoriatic patients. International Kidney Biopsy Registry of Cyclosporin A (Sandimmun) in Autoimmune Diseases.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:95–100

Prospective study of the value of ultrasound measurements in the diagnosis of acute rejection following renal transplantation. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):656–8

The effect of developing experimental open hydronephrosis upon compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney in the rat. Arnold DD. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):9–15

Modifying effects of simultaneous treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) on rat tumor induction by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, 2,2'-dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine and N-methylnitrosourea. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2255–9

Dense intramembranous deposit disease: a clinical comparison of histological subtypes. Kashtan CE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):1–6

Repeat renal biopsy in children with IgA nephropathy. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):160–7

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Renal pathology at 4 months of age. Ponte P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):393–7

Reversal of glomerular hyperfiltration and renal hypertrophy by blood glucose normalization in diabetic rats. Stackhouse S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):989–95

Immunohistochemical localization of glycated protein in diabetic rat kidney. Yano M, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 Mar;8(3):215–9

A clinical-histological study of individuals with diabetes mellitus and proteinuria. Taft JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(3):215–21

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Drut R.
Diagn Cytopathol 1990;6(2):124–6

Increased renal echogenicity in the neonate. Chiara A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):29–37

Embryonal adenoma of the kidney. Werbrouck P, et al.
Eur Urol 1990;17(3):264–6

Secretor state and renal scarring in girls with recurrent pyelonephritis. Lomberg H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Jun;1(6-7):371–5

Non-secretion of ABO blood group antigens: a host factor

predisposing to recurrent urinary tract infections and renal scarring. May SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6–7):383–7

General and histopathological results of a two-year study of rats fed semi-purified diets containing casein and soya protein. Anastasia JV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):147–56

The morphological and immunohistochemical analysis of renal biopsies by light and electron microscopy using a single processing method. Bowdler AL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul;21(7):393–402

Renal amyloidosis characterized by abnormally thick fibrils. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):868–71

Immunopathological changes in kidney in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Rath RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:129–32

Systemic chemotherapy in tumor-bearing rats using high-dose cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with low nephrotoxicity in combination with angiotensin II and sodium thiosulfate. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):940–4

Nephropathy in asymptomatic patients with active Schistosoma mansoni infection. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):37–43

Renal biopsy in patients 65 years of age or older. An analysis of the results of 334 biopsies. Preston RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):669–74

Comparison of renal biopsy techniques in dogs. Wise LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):935–9

Is renal biopsy necessary in the management of the nephrotic syndrome? Mani MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):752–4

Ultrasonographic localization for renal biopsy. Sakhuja V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):393–5

Renal lesions in estuarine fishes collected from the Elizabeth River, Virginia. Thiyagarajah A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):261–8

Amyloidosis and female protein in the Syrian hamster. Concurrent regulation by sex hormones. Coe JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1257–67

A study of mercury redistribution, excretion and renal pathology in guinea-pigs implanted with powdered dental amalgam for between 2 and 4 years. Eley BM. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):375–93

Escherichia coli virulence and renal scarring [letter] Topley N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1081–3

Morphometric correlates of renal excretory function. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):245–53

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: I. Renal enlargement suggests feedback modulation by pulmonary derived renotropins—a unifying hypothesis to explain pulmonary hypoplasia, polyhydramnios, and renal enlargement in the fetus/newborn with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):492–5

Serial renal sonographic changes in preeclampsia. Schutz K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):415–8

Combined Doppler and morphologic sonographic evaluation of renal transplant rejection. Townsend RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):199–206

Minicore needle biopsy of kidney transplants: a safer sampling method. Belitsky P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):310–1

Ureteral obstruction due to blood clot following percutaneous renal biopsy: resolution with intraureteral streptokinase. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):113–5

Abdominal radiograph and renal ultrasound versus excretory urography in the evaluation of asymptomatic patients after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Coughlin BF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1419–23; discussion 1423–4

Hydronephrotic atrophy after stable mild or severe partial ureteral obstruction: natural history and recovery after relief of obstruction. Gonnermann D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):199–203

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):999–1001 (18 ref.)

Kidney complications in EMC virus-induced diabetes in conventional DBA/2 male mice. Shichinohe K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):113–6

Long-term enalapril and verapamil in rats with reduced renal mass. Brunner FP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):969–77

Renal injury of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in rats. Kasiske BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):880–91

Altered response of adenylate cyclase to parathyroid hormone during compensatory renal growth. Milanes CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):802–9

Clinicopathological study of kidneys from patients on chronic dialysis. Ogata K. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1333–40

Predictive value of renal pathology in diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study Group. Schwartz MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov; 36(5):891–6

Type 1 fimbriate strains of Escherichia coli initiate renal parenchymal scarring. Topley N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):609–16

Percutaneous renal biopsy utilizing real time, ultrasonic guidance and a semiautomated biopsy device. Wiseman DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):347–9

Thin-membrane nephropathy—how thin is thin? **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):469–70 (12 ref.)

Transjugular renal biopsy. Mal F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1512–3

Renal biopsy frozen section: a fluorescent study of hematoxylin and eosin-stained sections. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):204–10

Use of freeze-drying technology for the study of renal biopsies. Muda AO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):211–5

Successful medical management of presumed spontaneous decapsulation of a transplant kidney. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):75–6

Uninephrectomy and repetitive pregnancies in mice: a combined stimulus for renal hypertrophy. Modai D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):701–6

Bilateral kidney rupture with severe retroperitoneal bleeding in polyarteritis nodosa. Romijn JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):260–6

Studies on reflux nephropathy—clinical investigation of renal lesions. Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):245–51

Description of renal biopsy in frequently relapsing and corticosteroid non responsive nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Bahrun D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(9–10):192–9

Comparison of immunofluorescent findings in kidney after snap-freezing and formalin fixation. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):225–30

A new percutaneous renal biopsy device for pediatric patients. Komaiko MS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):191–3

Cystic lymphangiectasia of the kidneys in an infant with nephrotic syndrome. Mattoo TK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):228–32

Renal lesions and clinical findings in thalassemia major and other chronic anemias with hemosiderosis. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):479–500

The clinical and renal biopsy predictors of long-term outcome in lupus nephritis: a study of 87 patients and review of the literature. Esdaile JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):779–833 (118 ref.)

Renal biopsy in patients with unexplained renal impairment and normal kidney size. Farrington K, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar;70(263):221–33

Kidney biopsy in SLE. I. A clinical-morphologic evaluation. Gladman DD, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1125–33

Renal masses: characterization with Doppler US. Kier R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):703–7

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: MR imaging of the kidney. Kim SH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):823–5

Optimal needle size for renal biopsy: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):819–22

Percutaneous pediatric renal biopsy: use of the biopsy gun [see comments] Poster RB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):725–7 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):615–6.

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as a marker of renal injury in adjuvant arthritis. Franch MA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):213–8

Renal hypertrophy, growth factors, and nephropathy in diabetes mellitus. Schwieger J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):242–53 (147 ref.)

Clinical implications of pathologic subtypes in renal cell carcinoma. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb; 8(1):31–50 (147 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys and adrenals. Lubat E, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Jun; 2(3):17–36 (40 ref.)

Murine fetal islet transplants influence renal and retinal pathology. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):967–8

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and cyclosporine—digoxin interaction prior to heart transplantation. Dorian P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1825–7

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine G and A in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Duncan JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1391–2

Results of "immunoconversion" from cyclosporine to azathioprine in heart transplant recipients with progressive nephrotoxicity. Hunt SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2522–4

Mitochondrial alterations after cyclosporine and ischemia: insights on the pathophysiology of nephrotoxicity. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1395–7

Avoidance of perioperative renal toxicity by a modified immunosuppression protocol. Kormos RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2525–6

Ultrasound investigation prior to organ donation. Lang EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):431–2

Transplantation of kidneys with fibromuscular dysplasia. Linder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):398–9

Determinants of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity following cardiac transplantation. Martin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2516–7

Age and dose dependence of cyclosporine G nephrotoxicity in BALB/c mice. Maari M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1212–3

Rescue of en bloc pediatric kidneys damaged during donor hepatectomy. Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2068–9

The synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue rioprostil reduces the nephrotoxic potential of cyclosporine A. Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1713–6

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: pathogenetic factors and prevention. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1635–6

Prevention of cyclosporine-associated arteriolopathy by p-aminobenzoic acid-N-D-mannoside sodium salt (K-MAP) in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1717–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition or aldosterone antagonism reduces cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1242–3

The significance of the anti-class I antibody response. I. Clinical and pathologic features of anti-class I-mediated rejection. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):85–91

Amplification of the nephrotoxic effect of cyclosporine by preexistent chronic histological lesions in the kidney. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):590–3

Ultrasonographic assessment of urinary tract lesions due to Schistosoma haematobium in Niger after four consecutive years of treatment with praziquantel. Laurent C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):139–42

Morphological lesions of the rat urinary tract induced by inoculation of mycoplasmas and other urinary tract pathogens. Larsson PA, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):210–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute and long-term alterations following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in rats. Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):28–33

Bilateral pararenal lymphatic cysts associated with hypertension. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):190–2

Sonographic "white line sign" for detection of minimal mucosal thickening in renal transplants. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):367–70

Immunoperoxidase studies on leptospiral nephritis of swine. Scanziani E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):442–4

Adenoviral infection of the renal interstitium of a lamb. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):290–2

[The experimental study in pathological changes in kidney and its mechanism during phosphorus burn] Jiao YR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):215–8 **(Chi)**

[Histological and ultrastructural changes of the kidneys in burn-blast combined injuries in dogs] Shi JQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):166–8, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change of kidney volume in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM)] Han XL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;11(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-pathological correlations in IgA-nephropathy] Van Damme BJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Apr; 58(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Renal needle biopsy: a comparative study of fluoroscopic and echographic guidance] Monsallier M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal puncture biopsy in nephrotic syndrome in Cameroonian children, adolescent and adults: histopathologic profile according to age] Mbakop A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis in a cadaver kidney graft] Jacquot C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the kidney and the adrenal gland] Marincek B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):142–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of sonography and intravenous pyelography in diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs] Steurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal renal failure of pediatric urologic origin according to cause and inverted morphometry] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):285–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin histochemistry in the kidney and renal tumors] Ortmann M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Na K ATPase activity in rat kidneys following storage at 4 degrees C in various kidney preservative solutions] Fahlke J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis. Pathohistology of a rare genetic disease in three siblings] August C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of plasma cells in the rejection of kidney grafts] Nadasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Oct; 29(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of cellular infiltration in rejected renal grafts] Nádasdy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 28;131(4):189–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of bilateral renal angiomyolipoma diagnosed by fine needle biopsies] Kunimi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of extracorporeal shock-wave exposure on the kidney in the dogs] Iimori H, et al.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;81(3):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reflux nephropathy and reflux glomerulopathy] Ikoma F. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;80(11):1545–57 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: indication for renovascular hypertension associated with renal atrophy] Korogi Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun 25;49(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[IgA nephropathy in Japanese children and adults: a comparative study of clinico-pathological features] Funai M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Sep;31(9):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy using Biopty biopsy instrument and Biopty biopsy needle] Hayashi Y, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Apr;32(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cholesterol atheroembolic renal failure after arteriography. Report of a case diagnosed by renal biopsy] Morita S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Nov;31(11):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A renal biopsy study in pre-eclampsia: clinical-pathological correlations in 20 cases] Nagai Y, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Nov;31(11):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serological and histological study of lupus nephritis with special reference to anti-SSA antibody] Nakashima A. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul;31(7):743–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new automated renal biopsy technique under ultrasound guidance] Ohmori H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Apr;32(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Discriminant analysis of clinical markers before renal biopsy in patients with IgA nephropathy] Yagame M. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul;31(7):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) with deteriorating renal function] Kumagai I, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;78(6):846–7 (Jpn)
[A case of nephrotic syndrome with membranous nephropathy and renal tuberculous granuloma] Suzuki Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;78(8):1181–6 (Jpn)
[Pathology of glomerulonephritis] Takebayashi S. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb 10;79(2):151–67 (Jpn)
[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia presenting plasmacytic infiltration and IgA deposition in the kidney] Yoshida H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 78(9):1324–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney] Baba Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Sep;34(10):1201–6 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of early kidney biopsy] Sund S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[3 cases of Alport's syndrome with different clinical and morphologic manifestations] Bechcińska B, et al. Patol Pol 1989;40(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practical use of ultrasonic examination conducted before and after percutaneous biopsy of the kidney] Billip-Tomecka Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Jun;77(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the kidneys in shock] Wasiutyński A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Apr;77(4):165–70 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of ultrasound for evaluating structural changes of the renal parenchyma in chronic primary glomerulopathies] Chrzanowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 1–8; 44(18–19):427–9, 432 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov IaIu, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology of the adrenals and kidney incretory structures in arterial hypertension] Tsibel' BN, et al. Arkh Patol 1989;51(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the changes in microanatomical organization of lymph nodes located and functioning in the area of venous congestion] Borodin IuI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr;109(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of renal echography in children] Kulagin MS, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paraspecific changes in the kidney in experimental tuberculosis of extrapulmonary localization] Mikhallov AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 1989;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis of hypertension (research on kidney biopsies and microalbuminuria] Arabidze GG, et al. Ter Arkh 1989; 61(9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of compensatory and adaptive processes of the kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis] Zufarov AK. Ter Arkh 1989;61(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of lead exposure on pathohistological changes in the liver and kidney in relation to age in rats] Pisek M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1989 Mar;40(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Changes in the dimensions of the remnant kidney after nephrectomy of the pathologic contralateral kidney in adults] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Mar;43(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intraparenchymal non-neoplastic residual masses after treatment of large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with intensive chemotherapy] Montalbán C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 31;94(12):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of neurohypophysectomy on the renal actions of aldosterone in the adrenalectomized rat. Musabayane CT, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Apr;122(4):513–9
The effect of Ringer solution induced extracellular volume expansion on kidney function. Kövér G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1989;74(2):141–60
Role of the kidney in long-term control of blood pressure. Kirchheim HR, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989; 15(2):3–12 (27 ref.)
Effects of sodium intake on urinary excretion and renal content of bradykinin and its metabolites in rats. Barabé J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:269–74
Role of renal kallikrein in the regulation of blood pressure in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:121–5
Renal function as affected by inhibitors of kininase II and of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 in rats with and without desoxycorticosterone pretreatment. Nakagawa M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:495–9
Physiological role of renal kallikrein-kinin system in human. Shimamoto K, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:87–96
Involvement of platelet-activating factor in renal processes. Pirotzky E, et al. Adv Lipid Res 1989;23:277–93 (75 ref.)
Dopamine-1 and dopamine-2 mechanisms in the control of renal function. Carey RM, et al. Am J Hypertens 1990 Jun; 3(6 Pt 2):59S–63S (17 ref.)
Renal responses to immersion and exercise in pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. Am J Perinatol 1990 Apr;7(2):118–21
Role of hemodynamic factors in osmoregulatory alterations of rat pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R909–16
Direct hemodynamic effect of insulin in the isolated perfused kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F580–5
Role of atrial natriuretic factor in renal adaptation to variation of salt intake in humans. Dal Canton A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1579–83
Role of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in natriuretic response to ANP. García-Estañ J, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1333–9
Metabolism of neurotensin by isolated perfused rat kidney. Gillatt DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E930–6
Distinct hemodynamic and renal effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin in men. Gnaedinger MP, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E848–54
The growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis in kidney [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):following Table of Contents] Hammerman MR. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F503–14 (85 ref.)
Intrarenal atrial natriuretic peptide infusion lowers arterial pressure chronically. Hildebrandt DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R585–92
Renal and hormonal responses to prolonged atrial stretch. Kaufman S. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1286–90
Effect of acute renal decapsulation on pressure natriuresis in SHR and WKY rats. Khraibi AA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F785–9
Dissociation of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and natriuresis of atrial natriuretic factor. Khraibi AA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R481–6
Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and ANF in exaggerated natriuresis of the SHR. Khraibi AA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1380–5
Cyclosporine augments renal mitochondrial function in vivo and reduces renal blood flow. Lemmi CA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F837–41
Renal actions of atrial natriuretic factor: a mathematical modeling study. Mejia R, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1146–57
Renal expression of IGF I in hypersomatotropic states. Miller SB, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F251–7
Regulation of intracellular pH by cultured opossum kidney cells. Montrose MH, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C110–20
Renal adaptation to changes in dietary phosphate during development. Mulroney SE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1650–6
Effects of a kinin antagonist on renal function in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F643–8
Sympathetic modulation of renal autoregulation by carotid occlusion in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F364–70
Micropuncture study of the avian kidney: infusion of mannitol or sodium chloride. Roberts JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R869–75
Renal responses to graded hemorrhage in conscious pig. Sondeen JL, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R119–25
Renal responses to mental stress and epinephrine in humans. Tidgren B, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F682–9
Mediated transport of long-chain fatty acids by rat renal basolateral membranes. Trimble ME. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F539–46
Effect of intrarenal renin inhibition on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Verburg KM, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R7–14
Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554–60
Glomerular effects of angiotensin II require intrarenal factors. Wiegmann TB, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F717–21
Mechanisms of impaired excretion of a fluid load after cardiac denervation in dogs. Williams TD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R70–5
Renal calyceal and pelvic contraction rhythms. Yamaguchi OA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R788–95
Distribution of major organic osmolytes in rabbit kidneys in diuresis and antidiuresis. Yancey PH, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F602–7
Determination of excretion of inulin, creatinine, sodium sulfanilate, and phenolsulfonphthalein to assess renal function in goats. Brown SA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Apr;51(4):581–6
Cellular gene expression for calbindin-D28k in mouse kidney. Rhoten WB, et al. Anat Rec 1990 Jun;227(2):145–51
Pharmacokinetics and disposition of pipecuronium bromide in dogs with and without ligated renal pedicles. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Dec; 71(6):919–22
Atrial pressure and hormonal and renal responses to acute cardiac tamponade. Hynynen M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Apr;49(4):632–7
Effect of renal function on the bioavailability of ciprofloxacin. Plaisance KI, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1031–4
Neonatal renal function assessment. Clark PM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1264–9
Renal function changes in cirrhosis of the liver. A prospective study. Klingler EL Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 1970 Jun; 125(6):1010–5
Prostaglandin I2 and the kidney. Dunn MJ. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:27–31 (12 ref.)
Indices of renal function: values in eight normal foals from birth to 56 days. Edwards DJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Jul; 67(7):251–4
The role of the kidney in the maintenance of water balance. Bankir L, et al. Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug; 3(2):249–311 (132 ref.)
Biotransformation and hepato-renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653). Jones RM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):482–7
Effects of intrauterine undernutrition on the renal function of the progeny. Lucas SR, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(10):1303–6
Protein phosphorylation in developing and regenerating rat kidney. Hoang T, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1990 Mar; 23(2):105–12
Effects of continuous negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation on renal function and alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide in normal individuals. Andoh T, et al. Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):647–50
Role of the kidney in controlling acid-base balance. Malnic G. Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89;9(5):241–52 (93 ref.)
Roles of the kidneys and fluid volumes in arterial pressure regulation and hypertension. Guyton AC. Clin J Physiol 1989;32(2):49–57 (7 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic factor-specific antibody as a tool for physiological studies. Evidence for role of atrial natriuretic factor in aldosterone and renal electrolyte regulation. Rudd MA, et al. Circ Res 1989 Nov;65(5):1324–9
Endotoxin-induced alterations in renal function with particular reference to tubular enzyme activity. Rao PS, et al. Circ Shock 1990 Jul;31(3):333–42
Effect of dietary potassium on blood pressure, renal function, muscle sympathetic nerve activity, and forearm vascular resistance and flow in normotensive and borderline hypertensive humans. Lawton WJ, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1):173–84
Renal response to a protein meal in children with single kidneys. Tufro A, et al. Clin Nephrol 1990 Jul;34(1):17–21
The pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in varying degrees of renal function. Lam YW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 May;47(5):655–61
Atrial natriuretic peptide and chronic renal effects of changes in dietary protein and sodium intake in man. Doorenbos CJ, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Jun;78(6):565–72
Effect of a kinin antagonist on renal function and haemodynamics during alterations in sodium balance in conscious normotensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Feb;78(2):165–8
Renal physiology of the pig: application of stop-flow. Terris JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;96(1):41–3
Rat kidney function related to tissue glutathione levels. Effects of different glutathione depletors. Torres AM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;94(2):581–3
Acute renal effects of protein and amino acids: the potential role of gastrointestinal hormones. Alvestrand A, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1989;75:19–25 (40 ref.)
Renal kallikrein and hemodynamic abnormalities of diabetic kidney. Harvey JN, et al. Diabetes 1990 Mar;39(3):299–304
Modulation of hemodynamic and vascular filtration changes in diabetic rats by dietary myo-inositol. Pugliese G, et al.

Diabetes 1990 Mar;39(3):312–22
Effects of islet isografts on hemodynamic and vascular filtration changes in diabetic rats. Pugliese G, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):323–32
The effects of acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on renal function in normal human subjects. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):703–8
Effects of insulin on kidney function and sodium excretion in healthy subjects. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):694–9
Regulation of renal sodium calcium exchange by PTH: alteration with age. Liang CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:137–40 (15 ref.)
Goodpasture's syndrome with normal renal function. Carre P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):911–5 (20 ref.)
Cardiovascular system and tissue oxygen pressure (ptO2) in bilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(1):18–24
Upregulation of serum retinol in experimental acute renal failure. Gerlach TH, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2511–7
Mediation of renal vascular effects of epidermal growth factor by arachidonate metabolites. Harris RC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1654–60
Effects of prolactin on water balance and kidney function in bullfrog tadpoles. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):389–96
Renal function in the newborn. Newborn creatinine related to birth weight, maturity and maternal creatinine. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):70–2
Central effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma catecholamines, vasopressin, renin and beta-endorphin and on renal excretory functions in the dog. Szeczepańska-Sadowswka E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):323–8
Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on renin synthesis and secretion in mice. Barrett GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):385–95
Involvement of endothelin in renal processes. Cornet S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):724–8
Effects of opioid peptides on neural control of renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):767–73
Lipids and the kidney. Kasiske BL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):443–50 (79 ref.)
Stimulation of renin release by intrarenal calcium infusion. Lahera V, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I149–52
A perfused tissue phantom, for ultrasound hyperthermia. Benkeser PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):425–8
Aluminium bone deposits in normal renal function patients after long-term treatment by plasma exchange. Mousson C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):664–7
Is on-line monitoring of renal function possible? Koning HM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec;6(4):243–6
Long-term follow-up of the remaining kidney in living related kidney donors. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):547–53
Effect of posture on plasma atrial natriuretic hormone and renal function during salt loading in patients with and without postural (idiopathic) edema. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):243–6
Carboplatin dosage: prospective evaluation of a simple formula based on renal function. Calvert AH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1748–56
Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system. Satellite symposium of the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. 17 June 1989, Milan, Italy. Proceedings. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S1–67
Myogenic mechanisms in the kidney. Aukland K. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S71–6; discussion S77 (25 ref.)
Solution of methodological problems in measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma using trypsin activation, and the effect of nephrectomy and sialo-adenectomy on inactive plasma renin. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S224–5
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function. Mimran A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(5):S3–9 (51 ref.)
Interrelationship of atrial natriuretic peptide, atrial volume, and renal function in premature infants. Bierd TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):753–9
Relationship between plasma atriopeptin concentration and function in the conscious primate. Hoegler C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):929–36
A comparison of head-down tilt with low-dose infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Allen MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:341–50
Urinary and proximal tubule acidification during reduction of renal blood flow in the rat. Jaramillo-Juárez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:475–83
Effects of small changes in carotid sinus pressure on renal haemodynamics and function in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:295–305
Metabolism and the scaling of urine concentrating ability in mammals: resolution of a paradox? Beuchat CA. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 8;143(1):113–22
Acute physiological changes in canine kidneys following exposure to extracorporeal shock waves. Karlsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1280–3
Renal urea clearance in normal and adrenalectomized rats after exercise. Litvinova L, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(5):713–23
35th scientific meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology. The Hague, The Netherlands, February 25, 1989. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):507–13
Abstracts. 36th scientific meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology. Leiden, The Netherlands, June 24, 1988. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):183–8
Abstracts. American Society of Nephrology. Washington, DC, USA, December 3–6, 1989. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):189–656
Insulin in the acute renal adaptation to dietary phosphate restriction in the rat. Allon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):14–20
Symposium on signal transduction. Ausiello DA. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):945–8
Absence of glomerular injury or nephron loss in a normotensive rat remnant kidney model. Bidani AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):28–38
Renal, metabolic and hormonal responses to ingestion of animal and vegetable proteins. Kontessis P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):136–44
Neutral endopeptidase inhibition potentiates the renal actions of atrial natriuretic factor. Margulies KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):67–72
Studies of renal autoregulation in pancreatectomized and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):909–17
Brain-gut peptides, renal function and cell growth. Unwin RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1031–47 (309 ref.)
Lithium in renal physiology. Utrecht, The Netherlands, April 26–27, 1989. Proceedings. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar; 28:S1–79
History of the "lithium concept". Dorhout Mees EJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S2–3
Polypeptide growth factors and the kidney. Segal R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S2–10 (161 ref.)
20th congress of the Society for Nephrology. Bern, 17–20 September 1989. Proceedings. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):841–928
Isolation-induced renal functional changes in rats from four breeders. Vadiei K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):56–9
Effects of potassium and calcium on magnesium and lithium handling in the isolated rat kidney. Siegers JF, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(1):36–43
Intrarenal mechanisms that regulate sodium excretion in relationship to changes in blood pressure. Romero JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1406–24 (125 ref.)
Renal disposal of human atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):341–2
The August Heidland festschrift. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):5–88
Effects of selective oxidation of 1-34 bovine parathyroid hormone on its renal actions in the rabbit. Pitts TO, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):267–75
Effect of adenosine triphosphate depletion in vivo on renal function in the rat with and without ischemia. Shapiro JI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):276–82
Combined meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology and the Renal Association. 27 and 28 October 1989, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):295–318
Danish Society of Nephrology, spring meeting. 15 April 1989, Herlev, Denmark. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):670–3
Compensatory renal growth: role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. el Nahas AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):123–9
Inositol lipid signaling during initiation of compensatory renal growth. Banfić H. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):237–41 (42 ref.)
Carbohydrate utilization in exercising muscle in subtotally nephrectomized rabbits. Parrish A, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):187–92
Immediate induction of c-fos and c-myc transcripts following unilateral nephrectomy. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):193–5
Beneficial effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on renal function and glucose homeostasis in diabetics with hypertension. Ueda Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:85–9
Renal function and urinary prostaglandins in rats given an adenine diet. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jiazo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):671–5
Use of a chronic ureter cannula in the pig for the determination of renal clearance. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):479–85
Dietary restrictions for a single normal kidney. Mitch WE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):129
Ophidian kidney preparation for the measurement of glomerular dynamics in real-time. Yokota SD. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):501–3
Course of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with dialysates of intact organs. Zivná H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):457–64
Course of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with dialysates obtained 17 hours after partial hepatectomy. Zivná H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(4):349–57
Site of uptake of nonfiltered amino acid in the rabbit kidney. Foulkes EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 193(1):56–9
Urinary kallikrein excretion in normotensive aging female rats. Girolami JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):149–54
Resistance to acid of canine kidney (MDCK) and human colonic (T84) and ileo-caecal (HCT-8) adenocarcinoma epithelial cell monolayers in vitro. Chan AB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):553–6
The effect of anaesthesia and standard clearance procedures on renal function in the rat. Walter SJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):805–12
Renal uptake and excretion of epidermal growth factor from plasma in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):273–81
Acute effects of angiotensin II on renal haemodynamics and excretion in conscious dogs. Keil J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):238–49
Effects of rat bile infusion on renal function in rats. Shen YS, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4):213–22
Renal function in conscious dogs: potential effect of gender on measurement. Izzat NN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):371–9
O2-supply to the kidneys and the production of erythropoietin. Pagel H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul; 77(1):111–7
Age dependence of renal function: clearance of iohexol and p-amino hippurate in healthy males. Bäck SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):641–6
Screening of kidney function by plasma creatinine and single-sample 51Cr-EDTA clearance determination—a comparison. Groth S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):707–10
Corticosteroids and the kidney. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):310–429
Glucocorticoids and control of glomerular filtration rate. Baylis C, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):320–9 (64 ref.)
The effects of sex steroids on renal gene expression. Catterall JF, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):252–7
Prostaglandin E2 support of adrenal medullary release of epinephrine in anephric dogs. Badder EM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:114–7
Intrarenal dopamine-1 receptors control renal function. Siragy HM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988; 101:288–91
Cyclosporine: glomerular hemodynamics. Barros EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1754
Living-related donation: a sibling controlled study. Conrad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1492–3
Use of UW cold storage solution for machine perfusion of kidneys. McAnulty JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):458–9
Arachidonic acid metabolism and renal allograft rejection. Mangino MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):444–5
The impact of renal donation: long-term follow-up of living donors in a single center in Mexico. Mendoza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1500–2
Heat shock protects pig kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):460–1
Living donors in renal transplantation: a long-term study. Prandini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1498–9
Renal regulation of electrolyte and acid-base balance in ruminants. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):1–28 (68 ref.)
[Experimental studies on the relation of the kidney and reproduction] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):548–51, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrolyte disorders in brain dead organ donors and early functional development of the transplanted kidney] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Renal effects of dopamine] Olsen NV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1812–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Kidney function during hepatic transplantation in the nursing child] Jacolot D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R57 **(Fre)**
[Development of renal function after induction of anesthesia] Mercatello A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R43 **(Fre)**
[Diuresis, renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration in conscious and anesthetized sheep: the effects of a diet deficient in proteins] Cirio A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990; 21(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The kidney in the perinatal period] Langhendries JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Nov 1;44(21):642–53 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of controlled hypotension during spinal surgery on kidney function] Dastych M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The remarkable accomplishments of the kidney—from molecular mechanisms to organ function] Deetjen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the viability of warm ischemic kidney. Relationship between ATP value in renal tissue by isotachophoresis and serum pyruvic acid to lactic acid ratio (P/L ratio)] Ura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal function and humoral factors] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):424–30 **(Jpn)**
[32d annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Hamamtsu, 9–11 November, 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May;32(5):451–629 **(Jpn)**

[Roles of the kidney in activation and release of plasma inactive renin in the rat] Kosaka J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 20;66(6):649–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function in the elderly—comparison with histology of renal biopsy] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun; 37(6):640–4 **(Jpn)**

[Condition after removal of one kidney] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):61–6 **(Pol)**

[Structural and functional state of the renal transplant after spontaneous and surgical restoration of the lymph outflow pathways] Lazarev KL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the ion-regulating function of the kidneys] Aĭzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):78–86 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the response of the human kidneys to water deprivation and water load] Kaiukov IG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):137–41 **(Rus)**

[The significance of kidney homeostatic function in forming the hemodynamic types of children in the prepuberty period] Karvé MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):93–9 **(Rus)**

[Mineral water Naftusia as a xenobiotic] Ivasivka SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the lateral septal nucleus on renal function] Kiriliuk ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the separate clearance of the kidneys using radionuclide methods] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The functions of the kidneys and the basic mechanisms of their regulation in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid control over the functional state of the kidneys during long marches on foot across deserts] Milovidov ZN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**

[The functional capacities of the kidneys in hamsters of the genus Phodopus] Meshcherskiĭ IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum aluminum and normal kidney function: effect of age and environmental exposure to aluminum] Fernánez Martín JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal kallikrein-kinin system in renoparenchymal hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:127–32

Role of renal kallikrein in the increased fractional sodium excretion in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:449–54

Long-term diuretic therapy and renal function in essential arterial hypertension. Alcazar JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):51H–54H (23 ref.)

Beta-blockade and renal function in hypertension. Symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):207S–302S

Long-term evaluation of cilazapril in severe hypertension. Assessment of left ventricular and renal function. Sánchez RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):56S–60S

Renal function during erythropoietin therapy for anemia in predialysis chronic renal failure patients. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):128–36

Hypotension and renal impairment during infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Ferrier C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):291–9

Intracoronary veratrine and acute aortic stenosis modify renal responses to hypotension in conscious dogs. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F18–25

Impaired renal response to a meat meal in insulin-dependent diabetes: role of glucagon and prostaglandins. Fioretto P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F675–83

Restoration of renal response to atrial natriuretic factor in experimental low-output heart failure. Redfield MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R917–23

Role of the kidney in primary hypertension: a renal transplantation study in rats. Rettig R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F606–11

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine responses in male quadriplegics during head-out water immersion. Tajima F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1424–30

Excess ADH and oliguria in patients with normal renal function [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):583–5

Oliguria in patients with normal renal function. Zaloga GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):598–602

The kidney in rheumatic diseases. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1029–30 (21 ref.)

Which routine test for kidney function? [letter; comment] Blomstrand S. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):561 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1261–3.

Absence of effect of dipyridamole on renal and platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Gibb DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):93–8

Renal functional reserve compared in haemolytic uraemic syndrome and single kidney. Perelstein EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):728–31

Renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries. Price M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):406–11

Subclinical renal dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Boers M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):95–101

Intra-abdominal pressure and renal function after surgery to the abdominal aorta. Platell CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):213–6

Renographic monitoring of renal function in patients with Crohn's disease treated with low dose cyclosporin: a controlled study. Brynskov J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1438–9

Prolonged recovery of renal function after prostatectomy for prostatic outflow obstruction. Ghose RR. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1376–7

Evaluation of renal function in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation. Stavljenić A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:112–3

Renal function and blood pressure in psoriatic patients treated with cyclosporin A. Feutren G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:57–69

Renal function after long-term low-dose cyclosporin for psoriasis. Powles AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May; 122(5):665–9

The role of the kidney in essential hypertension. Parfrey PS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jul;24(1):58, 61, 63–5 (42 ref.)

Changes induced by cadmium in the kidney of black sea bream, Mylio macrocephalus (Teleostei). Ooi VE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):769–75

Assessment of renal and skeletal components of hypercalcemia. Hosking DJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990;46 Suppl:S11–9 (19 ref.)

Scintigraphic evaluation of renal function after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Dumont M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):138–40

Renal and adrenal resistance against atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure: effect of angiotensin I-converting-enzyme inhibition. Wambach G, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):418–27

Plasma concentration and urinary excretion of arginine vasopressin in children with moderately impaired renal function. Bald M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(5):259–63

Renal-endocrine adaptations to endogenous atrial natriuretic factor during tachycardia-induced reductions in renal perfusion pressure. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):76–83

Radioimmunoassay of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in biological fluids. Circulating NPY levels depend on renal function. Stridsberg M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31; 185(1):61–71

Renal function and electrolyte levels in hyperthyroidism: urinary protein excretion and the plasma concentrations of urea, creatinine, uric acid, hydrogen ion and electrolytes. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):293–301

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide infusions on renal function in patients with liver disease. Calam J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun;15(6):491–5

Pathophysiology of the aging kidney. Gilbert BR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):13–30 (17 ref.)

The kidney in essential hypertension: culprit or victim? Carrière S. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):323–8 (54 ref.)

The kidney's primary role in therapeutics and pathogenesis of hypertension. Hamet P. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):292–3 (9 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor, the kidney and high blood pressure. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–35 (72 ref.)

Renal function during calcitriol therapy in chronic renal failure. Bertoli M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):98–102

The primary role of the kidney and salt intake in the aetiology of essential hypertension: Part I. de Wardener HE. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):193–200 (89 ref.)

Renal handling and metabolism of adenosine in diabetic rats. Angielski S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:52–7; discussion 57–8

Changes in cardiac output, hepatic and renal functions in rats with isoprenaline-induced heart damage. Hrdina R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):149–56

Adenosine in the immature kidney. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):113–9 (36 ref.)

Effect of nifedipine on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and renal prostaglandins in diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):63–5

Early alterations of renal function in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies and their importance in predicting pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):159–64

Longitudinal evaluation of the renal clearance of glycated albumin in the diabetic rat. Layton GJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):221–6

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes mellitus. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):429–33

Acute effects of a somatostatin analogue on kidney function in type 1 diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):304–9

Kidney IGF-I mRNA in initial renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes in rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):334–8

Kidney function in newly diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients, before and during treatment. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul; 32(7):434–9

Renal functional impairment and sodium retention in liver cirrhosis. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):1–32 (223 ref.)

Role of the kidney in congestive heart failure. Relationship of cardiac index to kidney function. Ljungman S, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 4:10–21; discussion 22–4

Postischaemic interrelations between energy metabolism and functional recovery of protected canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):328–36

Plasma levels of morphine and morphine glucuronides in the treatment of cancer pain: relationship to renal function and route of administration. Peterson GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):121–4

The effect of nisoldipine on renal function in the long-term treatment of hypertension in patients with and without renal impairment. Wilson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):437–41

The impact of unilateral ureteral obstruction on pelvic and parenchymal transit times in the pig kidney. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):349–52

The effect of protein on renal function in cirrhosis. Sweeting J. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):895

Effects of intravenous amino acid infusion and dietary proteins on kidney function in cirrhosis. Badalamenti S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):379–86

Attenuated renal response to dopaminergic drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Felder RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):560–9

Hypertension in rats induced by renal grafts from renovascular hypertensive donors. Rettig R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):429–35

Effect of systemic hypertension on renal function and left ventricular hypertrophy in heart transplant recipients [see comments] Farge D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):1095–101 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1102–3.

Renal failure in older people [clinical conference] Roy AT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):239–53 (149 ref.)

Fluoride treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: age, renal function, and other clinical factors in the osteogenic response. Murray TM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S27–35

Response to retreatment of malignant hypercalcemia with the bisphosphonate AHPrBP (APD): respective role of kidney and bone. Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):221–6

Acute metabolic acidosis enhances circulating parathyroid hormone, which contributes to the renal response against acidosis in the rat. Bichara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):430–43

Epidermal growth factor enhances renal tubule cell regeneration and repair and accelerates the recovery of renal function in postischemic acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1757–61

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in homozygous sickle cell disease: a comparison of 51Cr-EDTA clearance, creatinine clearance, serum creatinine and beta 2 microglobulin. Aparicio SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):370–2

Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (i.v.). Influence of hepatic and renal functions on the disposition of dilevalol and atenolol in hypertensive subjects. Kotegawa T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):404–8

Predictors of severe renal dysfunction after heart transplantation and intravenous cyclosporine therapy. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov–Dec; 8(6):444–8; discussion 449

Role of altered systemic hemodynamics in the blunted renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis and ascites. López C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):217–26

Effects of nephrectomy on hypertension, renin activity and total renal function in patients with chronic renal artery occlusion. Sonkodi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 4(3):277–9

Renal function in rats with angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension: effect of thromboxane synthesis inhibition and receptor blockade. Mistry M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):75–83

The effect of beta-blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel E. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S49–51 (20 ref.)

Pre- and postoperative evaluation of renal function with five different tests in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):317–24

A fish oil diet preserves renal function in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Schaschmidt L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr; 115(4):405–14

Phosphorus-induced nephrocalcinosis and kidney function in female rats. Ritskes-Hoitinga J, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1423–31

Blood pressure and renal function in a novel vasopressin-deficient, genetically hypertensive rat strain. Ashton N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:21–34

Renal function and upper urinary tract configuration following urinary diversion to a continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a prospective 5 to 11-year followup after reservoir construction. Akerlund S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):964–8

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats.

XI. A one-year follow-up study of renal function and morphology. Claesson G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1602-7

Renal function immediately after piezoelectric extracorporeal lithotripsy. Daniel MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):10-2

Evaluation of fetal renal function: unreliability of fetal urinary electrolytes. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):574-8; discussion 593-4

Long-term consequence of nephrectomy. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):239-43

The effect of protein intake on the lifelong changes in renal function of rats with a solitary kidney damaged at young age. Provoost AP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):567-73; discussion 593-4

Experimental ureteral obstruction in the fetal opossum. I. Renal functional assessment. Steinhardt G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):564-6; discussion 593-4

The influence of dietary protein on the synthesis of vasoactive substances in subtotally nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):917-27

Beneficial renal effects of CS-905, a novel dihydropyridine calcium blocker, in SHR. Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):501-8

Post-transplant hypertension in the rat: effects of captopril and native nephrectomy. Coffman TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):35-40

Phosphate excess and progressive renal failure: the precipitation-calcification hypothesis [clinical conference] Lau K. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):918-37 (99 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal function in humans. Lim VS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):131-6

Renal function and glomerular hemodynamics in male endotoxemic rats. Lugon JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):570-5

Renal function of baboons (Papio hamadryas) with a remnant kidney, and impact of different protein diets. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S86-90

Renal effects from limitation of high dietary protein in normoalbuminuric diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S115-21

Glomerular and tubular membrane antigens reflecting cellular adaptation in human renal failure. Scherberich JE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S38-51

Alterations in blood pressure by derangement of the mechanisms that regulate sodium excretion. Romero JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1425-35 (68 ref.)

On the natural tendency to progressive loss of remaining kidney function in patients with impaired renal function. Hebert LA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul; 74(4):1011-24 (69 ref.)

New classification with prognostic value in cirrhotic patients. Cosby RL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):261-6

Hypouricemia due to familial isolated renal tubular uricosuria. Evaluation with the combined pyrazinamide-probenecid test. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):309-14

Studies on citrate metabolism in normal subjects and kidney stone patients. Minisola S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):303-8

Evaluation of acetylator phenotype, renal function and serum sulfadiazine levels in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with cotrimazine (a combination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim). Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):107-12

The effect of protein restriction on the progression of renal insufficiency [see comments] Ihle BU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1773-7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1609-11.

Effects of chronic and acute protein administration on renal function in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Bilo HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):181-7

Renal elimination of beta-2-microglobulin and myoglobin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):361-7

Progression of renal failure in analgesic-associated nephropathy. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):244-9

Effects of famotidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on renal function. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):687-91

Influence of gestation on renal function in gravida with IgA nephropathy. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):635-41

Significance of blood urea nitrogen as an index of renal function in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Hioki A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):127-30

The consequences of tubulo-interstitial changes for renal function in glomerulopathies. A morphometric and cytological analysis. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):135-44

Dissociation between the secretion and renal action of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Eadington DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):20-3

Renal blood flow (RBF), renal function and prostaglandin (PG) release in hyperdynamic endotoxic shock. Oettinger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:241-5

Percutaneous treatment of urine leaks in renal transplantation patients. Matalon TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1049-51

Urinary prostaglandins and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Uemura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 24(6):705-15

Long-term follow-up of renal function in rats with unilateral hydronephrosis. Provoost AP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):127-32

Vesico-ureteral reflux. I. Renal function and morphology in relation to anamnestic and urodynamic parameters. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:23-7

Vesico-ureteral reflux. II. The longterm outcome of kidney function in non-surgical treatment. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:29-34

Effects of acute protein loads of different sources on renal function of patients with diabetic nephropathy. Nakamura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):153-62

Disorganization process in the development of diabetic nodular glomerulosclerosis. Shioi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):257-75

Kidney impairment in long-term survivors following cardiac transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1449

Ischemia-induced alterations of rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):997-9

Influence of cadaver donor age on posttransplant renal function and graft outcome. Rao KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):91-5

Renal functional changes associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Walker RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May; 17(2):307-16 (43 ref.)

Renal tissue and urinary kallikrein activity in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):65-9

Vitamin D and mineral metabolism: the role of the kidney in health and disease. Zelikovic I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;59:156-216 (308 ref.)

[Central hemodynamics and kidney function in women with pre-eclampsia] Arnaudov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of acute respiratory failure on renal function in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):268-71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A renal function survey in paraplegic patients of the Tangshan earthquake] Zhou TJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):482-3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal function in chronic cor pulmonale monitored with beta 2-microglobulin] Liu LR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The critical level of renal function in patients with chronic renal failure from the aspect of maintaining normal levels of potassium in the blood] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar;36(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unnoticed loss of renal function during treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor. A new risk in patients with unrecognized unilateral stenosis of the renal artery] Tingleff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6; 151(45):2958-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal tolerability of iopromide 370 in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal response to acute volume expansion in primary hyperaldosteronism] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with lithium and renal function. A review and reappraisal] Schou M. **Encephale** 1989 Sep-Oct; 15(5):437-42 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of intrarenal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension in man (editorial)] London GM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1459-60 **(Fre)**

[Renal circulation and the autonomic nervous system. Renal hemodynamics and hypertension] London G. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45 Suppl 2:229-31 **(Fre)**

[Myoglobin release and renal function in polytraumatized patients in intensive care] Hackl JM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical interactions of the heart, cardiovascular system and kidney] Erdmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:24-33 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of ifosfamide and vindesine combination of non-small cell lung cancer in elderly patients and patients with reduced renal function] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function of ectopic ureteral opening repaired by ureterocystoneostomy] Adachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 123I-orthoiodohippurate (123I-OIH) for diagnosis of renal function: dose finding study] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative changes in pulmonary and renal functions with special reference to postoperative hypoxia in patients with esophageal cancer] Shinozawa Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):669-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function in children with primary VUR up to two years old] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal dysfunction in children with vesicoureteral reflux] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antihypertensive therapy on the renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with renal ablation] Kanazawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):33-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous infused magnesium on hemodynamics and renal water-sodium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Ohtomo T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):977-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of urinary excretion rate of guanidinoacetic acid in essential hypertension] Takano Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of open-heart surgery on renal function] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the intra-aortic balloon pumping on renal function] Koterazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):1908-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of operative mortality by a discriminant analysis for organ functions in patients with esophageal cancer--organ function index] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between pre- and post-operative renal function and fate of the false lumen after surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on changes in extravascular lung water during early postoperative periods in thoracic esophageal cancer--with special emphasis on their relation to postoperative renal function] Ueki H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):442-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of quantitative evaluation of renal function based on the renography alone] Kowalczyk M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(1-2):45-61 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney function in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined use of pindolol and clopamide on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte metabolism and kidney function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan-Feb;77(1-2):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the functions of fetal kidneys and the course of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Pavlova NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):70-1 **(Rus)**

[The role of homeostatic function of the kidneys in the development of hyperuricemia] Karvé MD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(12):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal blood flow as a factor in the realization of trophic influences during compensatory hypertrophy under denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on kidney function in patients with destructive pancreatitis] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of furosemide on the renal prostaglandin system in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary nephritis] Shcherban NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Myelodepression during antitumor therapy in hepatorenal insufficiency] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on the renal prostanoid system and on the arterial pressure level in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the examination of children from families with hereditary nephropathies] Albegova DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional status of the kidneys in children with nephropathies associated with metabolic disorders] Dmitrieva TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function and immunologic disorders in primary and recurrent rheumatic heart disease] Illek Ialu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):110 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic criteria of residual phenomena in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Elanskaia LN. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Functional methods of examination of the victims of the earthquake with crush syndrome in the Armenian S.S.R] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional kidney reserves of diabetics] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of the functional disorder of the kidneys in patients with bladder cancer after cystectomy with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of renal function in isolated bone injuries in children] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):83–5 (Rus)
[The interrelation of central hemodynamic and kidney function indices in patients with ischemic heart disease] Biletskif SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in patients with hydronephrosis complicated by pyelonephritis and nephrolithiasis] Suslov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in creatinine clearance and fractional sodium excretion by the remaining kidney after nephrectomy of the contralateral diseased kidney in the adult] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Artefacts due to radiation-induced cell damage in pulse-labeling experiments using tritiated nucleic acid precursors. Salonen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:235–41
Thermographic studies of phantom and canine kidneys thawed by microwave radiation. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun;27(3):311–8
Radiation effects on renal function. Markoe AM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:310–22
Mechanisms of hypertension in renal radiation. Juncos L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I132–6
The lack of long-term recovery and reirradiation tolerance in the mouse kidney. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):449–62
Re-irradiation of mouse kidneys: a comparison of re-treatment tolerance after single and fractionated partial tolerance doses. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):531–44
Fractionation effects and repair kinetics in rat kidney. van Rongen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1093–106
Kidney and lung injury in irradiated rats protected from acute death by partial-body shielding. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):95–100
Perinatal radiation-induced renal damage in the beagle. Jaenke RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):58–65
[The modifying effect of a hypoxic gas mixture on the development of radiation-induced sclerosis] Dubrovskaja VF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The thickness of the renal parenchyma decreases with age: a CT study of 360 patients. Gourtsoyiannis N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):541–4
Nephrotomography and ultrasonography for the localization of hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumors in dogs. Voorhout G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1280–5
Overlap detection and contour-tracking algorithms for critical organs—application to kidney. Roy JN, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):153–61
Computerized tomography in acute pyelonephritis: the clinical correlations. Tsugaya M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):611–3
Sequelae of acute renal infections: CT evaluation. Soulen MC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):423–6
[Computer tomography of the kidneys after long-term dialysis] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of dynamic CT curves in kidney transplants with rejection reaction and cyclosporin A poisoning] Jansen O, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three-dimensional image display of the kidney from X-ray CT scan utilizing the 3DCT method] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomography of the kidney with diuretics—a method for avoiding artifacts due to nonionic contrast media] Hiromura T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypertensive disease and renal hypertension (structural and functional studies of the kidneys using dynamic computerized tomography)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of excretory urography with kidney zonography] Motorin VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):36–7 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of 99Tcm dimercaptosuccinic acid scans and intravenous urography in children. Whitear P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):438–43
Screening for a renovascular etiology in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial scintigraphy: differential renal thallium-201 uptake. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):198–204
Evaluation of intense renal parenchymal activity ("hot kidneys") on bone scintigraphy. Bernard MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):254–6
Renal uptake of Tl-201 in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial perfusion imaging. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):88–94
Unusual cause of 'obstructed' appearance on diuretic Tc-99m DTPA renal scan. Juravsky M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):41–2
Spinal compression fractures demonstrated on renal scan. Kilkenny TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):205–6
Technetium-99m DTPA renal transplant imaging in the diagnosis of urinoma. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):769–71
Renal imaging findings in renal vein thrombosis: a note of caution. Petronis J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):654–6
Loculated ascites producing extramural ureteral obstruction—demonstration on technetium-99m DTPA imaging and ultrasonography. Prakash R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):779–80
Indirect radionuclide cystography demonstrates reflux under physiological conditions. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):44–7
Radionuclide renal studies. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):460–7 (34 ref.)
Methods for measuring the renal uptake rate of 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA): a comparative study. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):725–31
Evaluation of renal transplant perfusion by functional imaging. Nicoletti R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):733–9
DMSA renal scanning versus urography for detecting renal scars in vesicoureteral reflux. Ozen HA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):47–50
Correlation of Cu(PTSM) localization with regional blood flow in the heart and kidney. Barnhart AJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):747–8
Intraperitoneal urine leak following renal transplant: the role of radionuclide imaging [clinical conference] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1206–10
Quantitative assessment of blood flow in pediatric recipients of renal transplants. Ash J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):580–5
Kit preparation of technetium-99m-mercaptoacetyltriglycine: analysis, biodistribution and comparison with technetium-99m-DTPA in patients with impaired renal function. Bannister KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1568–73
Pharmacokinetics of technetium-99m-MAG3 in humans. Bubeck B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1285–93
Utility of gallium imaging of the kidneys in diagnosing primary amyloid nephrotic syndrome. Gertz MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):292–5
Enalaprilat-enhanced renography in a rat model of renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):501–7
High resolution single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) 99mtechnetium-dimercapto-succinic acid renal imaging: a state of the art technique. Tarkington MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):598–600; discussion 606
Captopril renal scintigraphy—an advance in the detection and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Meier GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):770–6; discussion 776–7
Scintigraphic evaluation of renal function in renal transplant donors. Muderrisoglu IH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):279–80
Quantitative static and dynamic renal scintigraphy with diuresis stimulation in renovascular hypertension. Flueckiger F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov; 10(11):795–806
Validity of the mean parenchymal transit time as a screening test for the detection of functional renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients. al-Nahhas A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):807–15
Noninvasive measurement of microvascular permeability to small solutes. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):513–21
An effective method for ex vivo radionuclide evaluation of renal transplant donor kidneys. Marks DS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:371–3
Renal transplant blood flow on TcDPTA scan predicts recovery from delayed graft function. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):400–1
Usefulness of radionuclide scintiphotography to evaluate preserved kidney viability. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2043–5
[A comparison of three different techniques for measuring glomerular filtration rate] Herbst CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The potentials of radionuclide nephrography and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Mlüchkov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):119–21 (Bul)
[The differential use of 99mTc-DTPA and 99mTc-MAG3 in the aftercare of kidney transplant patients] Kotzerke J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):241–2 (Ger)
[Evaluation of renal scarring in children with primary VUR by 99mTc-DMSA renoscintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experience of single dose captopril renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of bilateral renovascular hypertension] Kurisu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal function study assessed by 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy before and after PNL] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiation burden in children in roentgenologic and radionuclide examinations of the urinary tract] Hušak V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sequential Tc 99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy of the kidneys and joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Askerov NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of radionuclide study of the single kidney remaining after nephrectomy in nephrolithiasis] Zhila VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide examination of kidney function in children with vesico-renal reflux] Svitač J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SECRETION

Characterization and purification of a secreted plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) induced by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal rat kidney (NRK) cells: decreased PAI-1 expression in transformed NRK cells. Newman MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2936–46
Stimulatory effect of cyclosporine A on endothelin secretion by a cultured renal epithelial cell line, LLC-PK1 cells. Nakahama H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):191–2
The secretion of organic acids and bases by the ovine fetal kidney. Elbourne I, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar; 75(2):211–21
Renal epithelial fluid secretion and cyst growth: the role of cyclic AMP. Mangoo-Karim R, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2629–32
The renin-secreting cell in polyarteritis—an immunocytochemical study. Graham PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):339–45
Evidence for increased renal norepinephrine overflow during sodium restriction in humans. Friberg P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):121–30
Net fluid secretion by mammalian renal epithelial cells: stimulation by cAMP in polarized cultures derived from established renal cells and from normal and polycystic kidneys. Grantham JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:158–62

SURGERY

The effectiveness of venous hypothermia in the left kidney. Lukács T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):225–30
Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Long-term effects on insulin and glucagon secretion. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):503–8
Influence of renal sympathectomy, sodium depletion and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on prostaglandin production and [3H]PGE2 binding characteristics in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):451–61
Pyelo-intestino-cutaneous conduit in the treatment of renal carcinoma of solitary kidneys. Haapiainen RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):134–6
Progression and survival after renal-conserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma: experience in 104 patients and extended followup. Morgan WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):852–7; discussion 857–8
Treatment of intractable chyluria by stripping of the kidneys [letter] Pool MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23; 323(8):552–3
[Use of slowly resorbing mesh in the repair of kidney rupture due to rejection] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conservative surgery of upper urinary tract urothelial carcinomas] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of the parenchyma saving procedure in the surgical management of renal cell carcinoma] Togashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Resection of the kidney using a clamp] Makhachev MO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):58 (Rus)
[Are the sequelae predictable for sectional and multiple partial nephrolithotomies of completely intrarenal coral stones? (experimental and clinical research)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prevention of infectious-inflammatory complications in operations on the kidney] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human liver ferritin as a new tracer for studying glomerular permeability. Ota Z, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec; 43(6):363–5
Renal changes in heterozygous Fabry's disease—a family study. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb; 15(2):180–3
Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease: characterization of human peritoneal and cystic kidney cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb; 15(2):123–36
Autoradiographic localization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in rat kidney. Brown J, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F26–39
Modulation of vasopressin antidiuretic action by renal alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Gellai M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F1–8 (87 ref.)
FITC-dextran as a probe for endosome function and localization in kidney. Lencer WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C309–17
Interactions between glycolytic enzymes and cytoskeletal structure—the influence of ionic strength and molecular crowding. Shearwin K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):53–60
Evidence for tripeptide/H+ co-transport in rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):27–33
Cyclic AMP does not alter taurine accumulation by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Dabbagh S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):132–45
A new proposal for the mechanism of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Inhibition of renal microsomal protein chain elongation following in vivo cyclosporine A. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4085–93
Mechanisms of interactions between organic anions and the organic cation transporter in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Ott RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):659–61
[3H]phenamil binding protein of the renal epithelium Na+ channel. Purification, affinity labeling, and functional reconstitution. Barbry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):1039–45
A comment on the localization of cyanine dye binding to brush-border membranes by the fluorescence quenching of n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acid probes. Faria JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):133–4
Avian kidney mitochondrial hemeprotein P-4501 alpha: isolation, characterization and NADPH-ferredoxin reductase-dependent activity. Mandel ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):239–46
Cellular mechanisms of toxicity and tolerance in the copper-loaded rat. III. Ultrastructural changes and copper localization in the kidney. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):543–56
Effects of cooling rate and glycerol concentration on the structure of the frozen kidney: assessment by cryo-scanning electron microscopy. Bischof J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun; 27(3):301–10
Lupus nephritis—light, electron and immunofluorescent microscopy (a clinicopathological study). Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):246–51
Induction of mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake by mersalyl. Chavez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1241–4
Subunit selectivity and epitope characterization of mAbs directed against the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Ewert M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2043–8
Immunological characterization of a basement membrane-specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. McCarthy KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3187–98
Light and electron microscopic demonstration of immune deposits in renal tissue [letter] McKinnon AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):520
Pathogenesis of renal lesions in haemoglobinaemic and non-haemoglobinaemic leptospirosis. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):201–14
Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor in bovine kidney and lung. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1739–42
Effect of limited trypsin digestion on the renal Na+-H+ exchanger and its regulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(3):233–41
Nuclear morphometry as a predictor of response to therapy in Wilms tumor: a preliminary report. Partin AW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):952–4
A case of adult mesoblastic nephroma: ultrastructure and discussion of histogenesis. Van Velden DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1216–9 (18 ref.)
Ultrastructural and functional abnormalities of intestinal and renal epithelium in the SHR. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1438–48
Study of rat renal brush border membrane vesicles by flow cytometry. Hammond TG. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):5–11
Neurosteroids act on recombinant human GABAA receptors. Puia G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):759–65
Physiologic regulation and distribution of the renal vasopressin receptor. Finkel MS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):165–75
Sequestration and degradation of alpha 2u-globulin in rat kidney lysosomes. Khan KM. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;36(3-4):107–11
Ultrastructural changes of different preserved human kidney allografts before and after reperfusion. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):448–9
Computerized three-dimensional reconstructions of serial sections in electron microscopy. Kriete A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Jan;32(1):48–54
Electron microscopic study of acute retrograde pyelonephritis in mice. Deguchi T, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):423–7
Role of nuclear grading in stage I renal cell carcinoma. Green LK, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):310–5
[Optical and electron microscopic study of the kidney of dogs naturally and experimentally infected with Leishmania (Leishmania) chagasi] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ultrastructural damage of the fetal kidneys in generalized decompensated maternal thrombogenesis] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular mechanisms of compensatory processes of the kidney in relation to the mass resected] Gontmakher VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the excretory ducts, intraorganic lymphatic vessels, tissue canals and intercellular space of various organs (data of scanning electron microscopy injection replicas)] Kordzaia DD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the striated centrosome rootlets of cultured embryonic pig kidney cells] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of the lymphatic capillaries of the human kidneys with various lesions] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: III. Lesions at the interstitial level] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):312–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Adsorption of unactivated complement proteins by hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):472–7
A study of the basic principles determining the performance of several high-flux dialyzers. Jindal KK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):507–11
Plasma DNA in patients undergoing hemodialysis or hemofiltration: cytolysis in artificial kidney is responsible for the release of DNA in circulation. Fournié GJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):384–91
Artificial kidney research, is it really not necessary? [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;14(4):245
Efficiency and biocompatibility of a polyethylene glycol grafted cellulosic membrane during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):333–5
Ultrafiltration of dialysis fluid for hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):516–9
Heparin-free hemodialysis with a polyacrylonitrile membrane. Barth RH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):597–600
Dialysate contamination and back filtration may limit the use of high-flux dialysis membranes. Baurmeister U, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):519–22
Recovery of bacteria from reprocessed high flux dialyzers after bacterial contamination of the header spaces and O-rings. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):314–6
Reasonably short hemodialysis time can be achieved without ultra-high efficiency dialyzers and without ultrafiltration-controlled delivery systems. Galen M. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):255–7
CO2 removal with hemodialysis and control of plasma oncotic pressure. Gille JP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):654–7
A new type of low blood flow ECCO2R using a hemodialysis system in apneic states. Isobe J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):638–9
A new method of determining the solute permeability of hollow-fiber dialysis membranes by means of laser lights traveling along optic fibers. Ohmura T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):601–3
Effects of zeta potential on the permeability of dialysis membranes to inorganic phosphate. Okada M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):320–2
Evaluation of dialyzers used in shortened dialysis. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):338–40
"Machineless" nutritional hemodialysis. Roberts M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):270–3
Extracorporeal hybridization of proximal renal tubular cells and an artificial membrane for the purpose of beta 2 microglobulin removal. Sanaka T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):527–30
Development of a novel biocompatibility test method based on intracellular calcium ion mobilization. Takemoto Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):325–7
Control of water flux in a bioartificial kidney. Uludag H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):523–7
A bacterial biofilm in a hemodialysis system. Assessment of disinfection and crossing of endotoxin. Vincent FC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):310–3
Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia related to structural damage to hemodialyzer membranes following disinfection with monoxychlorosene—Quebec. Ishak M, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 10;16(6):27–8 (Eng, Fre)
A new therapeutic parameter and computer control to approach optimal haemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):33–42
Influence of haemodialysis membranes on the release of granulocyte elastase. Irvine L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):502–4
Anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a adsorption on acrylonitrile membrane of hollow-fiber and plate dialyzer—an in vivo study. Kandus A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar; 13(3):176–80
The permeability of dialytic membranes to endotoxins: clinical and experimental findings. Passavanti G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):505–8
Influence of membranes on generation of beta 2 M and release of leukocyte lysosomal enzymes. Stein G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;13(6):359–64
Multicenter report on dialysis and transplantation in Korea, 1986. Korean Society of Nephrology. Bang BK. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):135–41
Activation of complement by hemodialysis membranes: polyacrylonitrile binds more C3a than cuprophan. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1055–9
Germicidal effectiveness of Dialox, a new stable peroxyacetic acid solution, in the re-use of high-flux dialysers. Canaud B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):1000–2
High-flux synthetic versus cellulosic membranes for beta 2-microglobulin removal during hemodialysis, hemodiafiltration and hemofiltration. Floege J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):653–7
Continuous dialysis in acute renal failure. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):1–5 (22 ref.)
[Dialysis and related procedures in the treatment of acute renal failure] Heinze V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:82–9 (Ger)
[Indications and choice of procedure in artificial kidney treatment of chronic renal failure] Quellhorst E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:89–98 (Ger)
[Long-term results of artificial kidney treatment of terminal renal failure] Schoeppe W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:98–102 (Ger)
["Membrane attack complex" formation in hemodialysis treatment] Hauser AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of blood volume changes in hemodialysis using an ultrasound method] Roob JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of complement activation, cytokine liberation and beta 2 microglobulin in the use of various dialysis and hemofiltration membranes] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steps for solutions and hindrances in progress in relation to an implantable bio-artificial hemofilter-intestine-hybrid kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):551–66 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sorption unit for regeneration of dialysis solution in artificial kidney] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism associated with hemodialysis. **Health Devices** 1989 Nov;18(11):406–7
Extracorporeal treatment of acute renal failure in the intensive care unit: a critical view. Schetz M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):349–57 (75 ref.)
Severe dialyzer dysfunction undetectable by standard reprocessing validation tests. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):478–84
Activation of mononuclear cells by aqueous extracts from hollow-fibre haemodialysers. Blumenstein M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):569–74
Allergy to dialysis materials. Röckel A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):646–52
[Craniocervical amyloid tumor with destructive spondyloarthropathy and myelocompression as a rare complication of long-term dialysis] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of chronic hemodialysis therapy in Gdańsk during the 15-year period 1969–1983. II. Technical, vascular and clinical complications and the causes of death] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Artificial kidney and artificial heart: further considerations [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):404–6

HISTORY

The artificial kidney in North America: George Murray and the Canadian connection. Connor JT. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):384–7
The invention of the artificial kidney. Kolff WJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;13(6):337–43

STANDARDS

BSI certification [letter; comment] [see comments] Rowan D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):266–7 Comment on: J Med Eng Technol 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):226–42. Comment in: J Med Eng Technol 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):71.
[Preparation of water at kidney centers using separating counterosmosis equipment] Savrikov EV, et al.

Med Tekh 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Artificial kidney therapy: current technical possibilities and future aspects] Baldamus CA. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1989;95:76-81 (17 ref.) (Ger)

KIDNEY BEAN LECTINS see PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

KIDNEY-BRUSH-BORDER NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE

KIDNEY CALCULI

Second European Symposium on Stone Disease. March 22-24, 1990, Basel, Switzerland. Abstracts. Urol Res 1990; 18(1):61-86

[Severity of reno-ureteral lithiasis in children: apropos of 100 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Dec; 67(12):759-64 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Thermogravimetric analysis of urinary stones. Sharma RN, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):564-6

Ammonium urate urinary stone: its surface structure and incidence in Japan. Kohri K, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989; 21(3):275-9

The characterization of soluble matrix proteins in selected human renal calculi using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones WT, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct; 144(4):1010-4

Lysine-specific cleavage of beta 2-microglobulin in amyloid deposits associated with hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Oct;36(4):675-81

Protein components of amyloid-like kidney stones of chronic hemodialysis patients. Ozasa H, et al. Nephron 1989; 53(3):257-60

Relation between calcium oxalate hydrate form found in renal calculi and some urinary parameters. Conte A, et al. Urol Int 1990;45(1):25-7

Slightly radiopaque uric acid calculi: impact upon therapeutic considerations? Schärfe T, et al. Urol Int 1989;44(5):292-7

[Effect of the chemical nature of urinary calculi on the results of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Doré B, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1990;24(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of a large pyelic calculus composed only of ammonium urate] Thomas J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989; 23(5):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Should fragments of stone expelled after extracorporeal lithotripsy always be analyzed?] Daudon M, et al. Presse Med 1990 Feb 17;19(6):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary lithiasis composed of silica] Conte Visús A, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):405-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Milk of calcium lithiasis. Crystallographic study] Linares P, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Apr;42(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Densitometric study of staghorn lithiasis using computerized tomography] Návarro Sánchez-Ortiz A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Glycosaminoglycan content, oxalate self-exchange and protein phosphorylation in erythrocytes of patients with 'idiopathic' calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Aug;79(2):113-6

Blood lymphocyte magnesium in kidney stone formers. Revúsová V, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(4):375-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laxative abuse as a cause for ammonium urate renal calculi. Dick WH, et al. J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):244-7

[Renal lithiasis, a logical complication of long-term treatment of glaucoma with a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (letter)] Rivalan J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(5):419-20 (Fre)

[Urinary lithiasis due to triamterene] Moesch C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1990;24(1):17-9; discussion 20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of renal calcification and stone formation in rats treated with ethoxyquin using X-ray analytical scanning electron microscopy: ultrastructural observations and element analysis] Imazawa T, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1989;(107):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[A new classification of reno-ureteral lithiasis] Rocco F, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1989 Dec;61(4):355-9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New surgical classification of renoureteral lithiasis] Rocco F, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989;42 Suppl 1:74-7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The aetiology of chronic renal failure in adult Sudanese patients. Abbood OL, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83(4):411-4

Kidney stones and hypertension: population based study of an independent clinical association. Cappuccio FP, et al. BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1234-6

'Kidney calculus link?' [letter] Edgar JA. Br Dent J 1990 Jul 7;169(1):6-7

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with pleural calcification and nephrolithiasis. Pant K, et al. Chest 1990 Jul; 98(1):245-6

Calculus anuria in childhood. Kheradpir MH, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1988-89;9(5):295-7

Nephrolithiasis and urine ion changes in ulcerative colitis patients undergoing colectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough. Stelzner M, et al. J Surg Res 1990 Jun; 48(6):552-6

Comparison of urinary tract infection in calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate stone formers. Gault MH, et al. Nephron 1990;55(4):408-13

Prevalence of chronic renal insufficiency in the course of idiopathic recurrent calcium stone disease: risk factors and patterns of progression. Marangella M, et al. Nephron 1990; 54(4):302-6

Branched, struvite calculus and clear cell carcinoma in same kidney. Rare condition with significant implications for management. Oesterling JE, et al. Urology 1990 Sep; 36(3):273-6

[Parathyroid adenoma associated with bilateral renal calculi. A case report] Chang CH, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;43(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perinephretic phlegmon (apropos of 8 cases)] Jemni M, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Nov;67(11):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive anuria: a study of 13 cases] Mosbah A, et al. Tunis Med 1990 Feb;68(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fornix rupture. A contribution to differential acute abdomen diagnosis] Flückiger R, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Aug; 56(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double kidney and ureterocele associated with kidney calculi] Tankó A, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Apr 8;131(14):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Crossed renal ectopy without fusion associated with lithiasis] Mottola A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Jun;43(5):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cystine urolithiasis in Finland. Ala-Opas M. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1989;78(2):136-41

Case from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #35. Renal cell carcinoma in an aviator with a long history of renal lithiasis [clinical conference] Drehner DM. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Feb;61(2):183-6

Partially calcified renal cell carcinoma mimicking renal calculus. Sarma DP, et al. J La State Med Soc 1990 Jan; 142(1):24-6

Renal matrix calculus. Sonographic appearance. Zwirewich CV, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jan;9(1):61-4

Renal ultrasonography in the management of calculus disease. Neisius D, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1989 Nov;16(4):829-40

Radiographic imaging and urologic decision making in the management of renal and ureteral calculi. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;17(1):171-90 (41 ref.)

[A case of an S-shaped kidney complicated by calculosis and hydronephrosis] Donovski L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(4):70 (Bul)

[2,8-dihydroxyadenine lithiasis. 2 new pediatric cases of this misdiagnosed metabolic abnormality. The value of extracorporeal lithotripsy] Coupris L, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989;30(6):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymptomatic, right reno-ureteral calculi in a cake kidney] Cocimano V, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1989 Oct-Dec; 41(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov IaIu, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar; (3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of small kidney calculi] Trofimova EIu. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;34(9):65-6 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic study of the parathyroid glands in patients with coralliform nephrolithiasis] Ianenko EK, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1990 May-Jun;(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A patient with renal calculi under false premises--again] Falkenberg M. Lakartidningen 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4207 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Clinical effects of prophylactic dietary treatment on renal stones. Iguchi M, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):229-32

Effect of unprocessed wheat bran on calciuria and oxaluria in patients with urolithiasis. Gleeson MJ, et al. Urology 1990 Mar;35(3):231-4

[Dietary habits of Japanese renal stone formers and clinical effects of prophylactic dietary treatment] Iguchi M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Dec;35(12):2115-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Involvement of low-calcium diet in the reduced bone mineral content of idiopathic renal stone formers. Fuss M, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Jan;46(1):9-13

Captopril therapy of recurrent nephrolithiasis in a child with cystinuria. Sandroni S, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1988-89; 9(6):347-8

Effect of Crataeva nurvala in experimental urolithiasis. Varalakshmi P, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1990 Mar; 28(3):313-21

[Acetylhydroxamic acid in the treatment of nephrolithiasis, caused by infection with urease forming microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Dec;82(12):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[2,8-dihydroxyadenine urinary calculus: the significance of exact physical calculus analysis] Hönecke K, et al. Urologe [A] 1989 Nov;28(6):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Renal calculi in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Pena DR, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1990;10(1):58-60

Dietary intake and habits of Japanese renal stone patients. Iguchi M, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1093-5

Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with renal stones. Sedlack JD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Sep; 171(3):206-8

Childhood urolithiasis in Iran with special reference to staghorn calculi. Kheradpir MH, et al. Urol Int 1990; 45(2):99-103

[Development of the indications for extra-corporeal lithotripsy and the impact of organizational methods on the indications] Viens-Bitker C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989;23(6):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physico-chemical characteristics of well water in the Kairouan region and incidence of kidney lithiasis] Sakly R, et al. Tunis Med 1990 Apr;68(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Does medullary sponge kidney cause nephrolithiasis? Ginalski JM, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug; 155(2):299-302

Nephrolithiasis and bone involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. Silverberg SJ, et al. Am J Med 1990 Sep;89(3):327-34

Renal lithiasis in gastrointestinal disease [editorial] Deren JJ. Ann Intern Med 1974 Apr;80(4):550-1

Hypercalciuria and nephrolithiasis in Wilson disease [letter; comment] Itami N, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Nov;149(2):145 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Apr;148(6):548-9.

Osteogenesis imperfecta in childhood: cardiac and renal manifestations. Vetter U, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Dec; 149(3):184-7

An 8-year-old patient with complicated primary hyperparathyroidism. Stone WM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Nov;24(11):1113-4

Greenhouse effect and renal calculi [letter] [see comments] Curtin J, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412.

Kidney stones. How to identify the cause and prevent recurrence. LaPorte J, et al. Postgrad Med 1990 Apr; 87(5):219-23, 226 (15 ref.)

2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: report of a case first diagnosed after renal transplant. Glicklich D, et al. Q J Med 1988 Oct;68(258):785-93 (5 ref.)

Oxalate crystallization in the kidney in the presence of hyperuricemia. Noda S, et al. Scanning Microsc 1989 Sep; 3(3):829-35; discussion 835-6

Medullary sponge kidney and staghorn calculi. Nunley JR, et al. Urol Int 1990;45(2):118-21

[Risk factors for the formation of urinary calcium-containing stones in diabetics] Liu JG, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Nov;28(11):649-53, 699-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Obstructive renal lithiasis, hypercalcemia, parathyroid adenoma and term pregnancy. Report of a case] Saint-Loubert M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Dec; 84(12):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of type II Bartter syndrome with prominent bilateral kidney calculi] Hirose T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan 10;79(1):106-7 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of systemic magnesium reserves in patients with calcium-induced kidney calculi] Głuszek J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Sep;78(3):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with bilateral nephrolithiasis] Serniak PS, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The proteolysis-ion theory of the pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis] Edinyĭ IuG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney lithiasis: to treat the fever or to determine and treat its cause? (editorial)] Mateos Antón F. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Apr;43(3):217-20 (Spa)

[Primary hyperthyroidism. Our experience] Quiñonero Díaz A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Apr;42(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Facilitators of calcium oxalate renal lithiasis: heterogeneous nucleation and aggregation capacity] Grases F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jul 1;93(5):189-94 (85 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Induction of lipid peroxidation in calcium oxalate stone formation. Kurien TB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):450–3

Atrial natriuretic factor levels in renal stone patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria and in healthy controls: the effect of an oral calcium load. Halabe A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):209–12

Studies on citrate metabolism in normal subjects and kidney stone patients. Minisola S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):303–8

Renal phosphate handling and calcium nephrolithiasis: role of dietary phosphate and phosphate leak. Roberts DH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;10(1):24–30 (45 ref.)

[Metabolic investigation of calcium renal lithiasis in adults and therapeutic advice] Paillard M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(7):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dietary animal protein on renal stone disease] Katoh Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 80(6):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of vitamin D metabolites to calcium restriction in hypercalciuric renal lithiasis] Saro Gutiérrez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of operated renal stones. Bratell S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):58–61

Bacteriology of upper urinary tract stones. Hugosson J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):965–8

The effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on the microbiological flora of urinary calculi. Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):619–21

Formation of bobierrite (magnesium phosphate) crystal aggregates by bacteria from human urine and renal calculi. del Moral A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):222–6

NURSING

[Psychologic care of patients with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Pen WL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):674–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatolithiasis in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ball NJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):423–5

Renal pelvic biopsies of renal calculi patients. Gökalp A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):297–9

Calculus in 16-year-old cadaveric kidney transplant: a unique case and literature review. Greif F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):423–8 (67 ref.)

Detection by light microscopy of Candida in thin sections of bladder stone. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec; 34(6):385–7

[Influence of the lithiasic surface on the strategy: complications and results in the treatment of kidney calculi] Rodriguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:57–70 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal renal tubular acidosis in recurrent renal stone formers. Osther PJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):492–3

Blood pressure changes following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and other forms of treatment for nephrolithiasis. Lingeman JE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1789–94

The pathophysiology and medical treatment of urolithiasis. Smith LH. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;10(1):31–52 (183 ref.)

[A study of the causes of staghorn calculi] Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of idiopathic calcium lithiasis] Bataille P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(1):29–42 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New pathophysiologic aspects of nephrolithiasis] Hess B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):929–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-flow study after percutaneous nephrolithotripsy] Kura N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney function in patients with hydronephrosis complicated by pyelonephritis and nephrolithiasis] Suslov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lower pole divergence of kidney: a new surgical technique to prevent recurrent renal calculus. Singh JP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):579–90

A preliminary laboratory investigation of "niao shi mixture" in preventing experimental calcium oxalate renal calculus in rats. Xue JZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):187–94

Effect of magnesium citrate and magnesium oxide on the crystallization of calcium salts in urine: changes produced by food-magnesium interaction. Lindberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):248–51

Metaphylaxis for calcium containing kidney stones. A reappraisal [editorial] Lockefeer JH. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb; 36(1–2):1–3

The effect of verapamil and thiazide in the prevention of renal stone formation. Halabe A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(2):155–8

[The prevention of recurrence of calculus: results of a regional study] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative study of inhibitory effect of pentosan polysulfate and chlorophyllin on the experimental calcium oxalate stone] Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An intrarenal opacity resisting extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Vandeursen H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):961–2

Staghorn renal stone in a transplanted kidney. Solà R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):188–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of renal function after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Dumont M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):138–40

[Results of radionuclide study of the single kidney remaining after nephrectomy in nephrolithiasis] Zhila VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of residual calculi from horse-shoe kidney and ureter. Samodai L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(3):219–24

Retrieval of broken double-J catheter by Dormia basket. Erkan I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):107–8

Treatment of caliceal calculi. Hübner W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):9–11

The changing practice of percutaneous stone surgery. Review of 1000 cases 1981–1988. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):1–5

Bleeding following percutaneous nephrolithotomy resulting in loss of the kidney. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):657–8

Interpleural block: a new technique for regional anaesthesia during percutaneous nephrostomy and nephrolithotomy. Trivedi NS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):479–81

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: spinal cord injury vs. ambulatory patients. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):4–6

Re: Approaches to the superior calix: renal displacement technique and review of options [letter] Barth KH. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):749

Percutaneous renal and ureteric stone extraction. Report on the first 500 operations. Henriksson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):291–7

Role of percutaneous procedures in the management of renal calculi. Segura JW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):207–16 (24 ref.)

Postpyelolithotomy renal artery pseudo-aneurysm. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):244–6

Aneurysm of the dilatation balloon catheter: an unusual complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Gray RR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):165–6

A study of the renal sinus and its application in stone surgery. Su ZX, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):397–400

Operative nephroureteroscopy in childhood—indications and techniques. De Gennaro M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep; 43 Suppl 1:65–7

[Significance of percutaneous nephrostomy in calculous anuria in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotiam in percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Baude C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of patients with struvite calculi with remaining/recurrent calculi and treatment refractory urinary tract infections] Janitzky V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct exeresis of adenoma of the parathyroid glands] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):505–11; discussion 511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous treatment of calculi in the horseshoe kidney] Melone F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous removal of renal and ureteral calculi in 104 patients] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of the kidney in nephrolithiasis] Glikman L, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are the sequelae predictable for sectional and multiple partial nephrolithotomies of completely intrarenal coral stones? (experimental and clinical research)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical problem of coralliform nephrolithiasis] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):69–72 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of coralliform nephrolithiasis] Tsvettsikh VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in obstructive-suppurative calculous pyelonephritis in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of urologic surgery on lymphocyte blastogenic response to phytohemagglutinin] Gil Salmon M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Candida albicans endophthalmitis following extra-corporeal shock wave lithotripsy of a kidney stone [letter] Heilesen AM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;67(4):478

Early experience with percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lehtoranta K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):316–9

The first kidney stone. Uribarri J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1006–9 (34 ref.)

Benefits of an ultrasound-guided ESWL unit. Karlin G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):579–81

Combined therapy of staghorn calculi with ureteronephroscopy (URS) and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL). Marini F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):945–7

Percutaneous litholapaxy. Indications and limitations of the technique in complex nephrolithiasis. Schärfe T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):311–8

Experience with our first 400 treatments with ESWL and URS. Valente R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 43(1):89–91

Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy: alternative for patients in renal failure secondary to bilateral staghorn calculi. Allende J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):129–31

Staghorn calculi of the kidney: classification and therapy. Di Silverio F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):449–52

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy monotherapy for large renal calculi. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct; 64(4):329–32

Upward migration of a J-shaped internal ureteric stent. Kaneda Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):547

Ultrasonic imaging for extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: analysis of factors in successful treatment. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):127–31

Lithotripsy for calculi in caliceal diverticula? Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):6–8

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy monotherapy for paediatric urinary tract calculi. Thornhill JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):638–40

Use of the lithotripter in the burned patient as an aid to mobilization. Wilkinson M, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct; 15(5):327–9

Hypobaric spinal anesthesia in percutaneous nephrostomy. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S56

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Saltzman B. **Compr Ther** 1990 May;16(5):54–7 (6 ref.)

Use of antibiotics in the conjunction with extracorporeal lithotripsy. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):134–8

Pulsed dye laser in the treatment of 325 calculi of the urinary tract. Gautier JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):6–9

Flexible antegrade and retrograde nephroscopy: review of 50 cases. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):193–9

First experience with the Lithoring in the management of urinary stones. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):1–5

Shock wave monotherapy of staghorn calculi. Vanden Bossche M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):1–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of staghorn calculi. Kodama M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):469–78

Experiments with extracorporeal shock wave nephrolithotripsy. Li AA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):463–7

Is long distance lithotripsy effective? Ritchie AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):51–4

Treatment of staghorn calculi by fiberoptic transurethral nephrolithotripsy. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):17–9

Controlled inversion therapy: an adjunct to the elimination of gravity-dependent fragments following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Brownlee N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1096–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy as monotherapy of staghorn renal calculi: 3 years of experience. Constantinides C, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1415–8

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of renal and ureteral calculi. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):13–7

Management of simultaneous renal and ureteral calculi: combined extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and ureteroscopy under a single anesthetic. Jarowenko MV, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1186–8

Small caliceal stones: what is the best method of treatment? Netto Júnior NR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):941–2

Use of double-pigtail stents in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pryor JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):475–8

Evolution of pre-treatment stenting and local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy at a single university center. Shore N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):257–60

Multimodality treatment of complex renal calculi. Smith JJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):891–4

Experience with the Dornier HM4 and MPL 9000 lithotriptors in urinary stone treatment. Tailly GG. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):622–7

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy for staghorn stones with the second generation lithotriptors. Vandeursen H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):252–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of kidney stones does not induce transient bacteremia. A prospective study. The Copenhagen Extracorporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy Study Group. Westh H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):15–6

Lithotripsy in children [letter] Tolon M, et al. **Lancet** 1990

Jan 20;335(8682):165–6
Current management of urinary calculi. Wickham J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):526–9
Branched renal calculi treated by percutaneous nephrolithotomy and extracorporeal shock waves. Karlsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):201–5
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of a kidney stone complicated with Candida albicans septicaemia and endophthalmitis. Case report. Westh H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):81
The role of ESWL in the treatment of large kidney stones. Groeneveld AE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):249–54
Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy—its role in the management of renal and upper ureteric stones. Tan EC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):45–7
Computerized tomographic appearance of renal cysts after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Williamson BR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):287–9
Primary hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis: concomitant surgical management. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):992–5; discussion 995–6
Therapeutic options for the management of upper tract calculi. Motola JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):191–206 (87 ref.)
ESWL monotherapy for large stones and staghorn calculi. Miller K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):95–8
Two cases of anesthesia-free extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in stone-bearing pelvic kidneys. Sabel S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):125–8
Side-effects of extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy (EPL). Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):53–6
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for stones in solitary kidney. Cohen ES, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):52–4
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy to remove calcified ureteral stents. Flam TA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):164–5
Place of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in management of cystine calculi. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):124–8
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidneys. Locke DR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):407–11
Results of EDAP lithotriptor treatment of kidney stones in our first fifty patients. Turbow B, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan; 35(1):46–50
New technique for endourologic treatment of cystine nephrolithiasis. Wikert GA, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct; 34(4):213–5
Extracorporeal lithotripsy and combined surgical procedures in the treatment of renoureteral stone disease: our experience with 2,955 patients. Rigatti P, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):765–74; discussion 774–5
[The treatment of coralliform kidney calculosis with extracorporeal lithotripsy, percutaneous lithotripsy and ureteroscopy] Lilov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nephrectomy in kidney tumor following pyelolithotomy and extracorporeal lithotripsy for recurrence] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):91–2 **(Bul)**
[Use of double-J in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of large renal calculi] Hsu HS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;43(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in renal calculi causing ureteral obstruction: report of 20 cases] Dong HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):419–20, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave treatment of urinary calculi. Results after treatment of the first 207 patients at the Copenhagen City Stone Center with a second generation lithotriptor] Mogensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The treatment of kidney and ureteral stones using a second-generation kidney stone lithotriptor] Bierkens AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Once more kidney stone lithotripsy] Debruyne FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):795–6 **(Dut)**
[Urinary calculi; the advice of the Health Council] Lockefeer JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Extracorporeal hydro-electric shockwave lithotripsy (Sonolith 2000). Analysis of 137 records of a first-year experience] Dore B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):743–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for extracorporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of renal lithiasis] Darancette G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):347–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra-corporeal lithotripsy (EDAP LT 01) in urinary lithiasis] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithotripsy with a laser, a look toward the future?] Jichlinski P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the laser brings new perspectives] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):545–6 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis with enoxacin in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Knipper A, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment and metaphylaxis of cystine urolithiasis in children] de Temple R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Sep; 57(9):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Ackermann D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of urinary calculi in spite of painless lithotripsy?] Hering F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 5; 78(49):1368–76 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diverticular calculi of the kidney calices—extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, percutaneous extraction or open surgery] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern calculi therapy] Zwergel T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):W21–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of kidney calculus disease] Rassweiler J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:505–9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous removal of a monstrous staghorn calculus from the kidney calices] Pfeifer A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):183–7 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of urinary calculi in children] Holman E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1859–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The EDAP LT and the M.P.L. 9000. Results of the treatment of reno-ureteral lithiasis] De Cobelli O, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An overview of extracorporeal lithotriptors in current clinical use: technical notes] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):399–406 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extracorporeal lithotripsy using the Lithoring multi-one, a third generation lithotripter] Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Wolf piezolith 2300 lithotriptor: a technical note] Ruoppolo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec; 61(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Wolf piezolith 2300: lights and shadows] Tombolini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The lithotripsy therapy center "Citta di Brescia". Our experiences with the first 400 treatments] Valente R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extracorporeal lithotripsy using the HM3 Dornier lithotriptor and the modified HM3 lithotriptor] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydrological therapy of renal lithiasis] Fraioli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Second generation shock wave lithotripsy: experience with the Siemens Lithostar] Ben A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL), endourology and dissolution for staghorn calculi composed of cystine: report of two cases] Tanaka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urolithiasis—a change in therapeutic methods extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using a Dornier kidney lithotripter HM3] Yamamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sudden cardiac arrest during percutaneous nephrostolithotomy (PNL) under epidural anesthesia] Watanabe N, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of Sonolith 2000 type B on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for upper urinary tract calculi] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences of 35 cases with upper urinary tract stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (MEDSTONE 1000)] Iwase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal Shockwave lithotripsy of large renal stone include renal staghorn calculi and management of stone street] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 47(12):2714–8 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with Piezolith] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2786–90 **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for impacted stones in ureteropelvic junction and the management] Fukuta K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2728–32 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences of Medstone 1050 ST on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Iwase Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2777–80 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of lithostar] Kaneda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2791–3 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney lithotripter HM-3] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2763–7 **(Jpn)**
[Microexplosive ESWL] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2798–802 **(Jpn)**
[Stone location and successful disintegration rate, stone free rate after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Machida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2699–703 **(Jpn)**
[The treatment of large calculus—a comparative study of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) monotherapy, stenting ESWL and combined therapy of PNL and ESWL] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2719–23 **(Jpn)**
[Dornier MPL 9000] Utsunomiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2768–71 **(Jpn)**
[Shockwave destruction of stones in the kidneys and ureters] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of plasmapheresis in multimodality correction of hemostasis disorders in patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Nemark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal piezogenerated shockwave lithotripsy. Our experience in 500 cases] Vargas Blasco C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extrecorporeal renal litofragmentation: current practice and application] Ruiz de Burgos y Moreno JE. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):455–76 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic obstructive renal lithiasis. Extracorporeal lithotripsy or percutaneous renal surgery? Analysis of 2 series] Arrabal Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Efficacy and limitations of piezoelectric extracorporeal lithotripsy in kidneys with anatomical abnormalities] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in children] Charbit L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:71–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) as monotherapy using the Dornier HM-3 in staghorn kidney lithiasis. Effectiveness of the use of a double J catheter] Ghirlanda J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of kidney lithiasis with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidney] Iglesias JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: our experience in 5,000 cases] Krayannis A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double-J ureteral catheter: its application in patients with complex renal lithiasis as a support measure during extracorporeal lithotripsy. Analysis of 441 consecutive cases] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous nephrolitholapaxy combined with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in the treatment of staghorn lithiasis] Larrea Masvidal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of renoureteral lithiasis using extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Experience in Cuba] Larrea Masvidal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with a single kidney] Mompó Sanchís JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of reno-ureteral calculi using ESWL and endourologic technics] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:38–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Controversies on extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[1 year's experience with the multifunctional lithotriptor Dornier MPL 9000] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989; 42 Suppl 1:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphostructural patterns in staghorn renal calculi seen under the scanning electron microscope. Navarro A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):132–6
Structural studies on milk of calcium in calyceal diverticulum. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(6):375–8

URINE

The loss of circadian rhythmicity of urinary solute excretion in idiopathic stone formers. Sidhu H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):333–5
On the relation between citrate and calcium in normal and stone-former subjects. Conte A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):369–73
Investigation of GAGS on 24-hour and 2-hour urines from calcium oxalate stone formers and healthy subjects. Gianotti M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):281–8
Crystal agglomeration is a major element in calcium oxalate urinary stone formation. Kok DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):51–6
Urinary supersaturation with respect to brushite in patients suffering calcium oxalate lithiasis. Berland Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):179–84
Comparative study of the circadian rhythmicity in the urinary concentration of glycosaminoglycans in patients of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis and in healthy adults. Sidhu H, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):218–21
Sialic acid concentrations in the urine of men with and without renal stones. van Aswegen CH, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):29–33
[Diagnosis of intestinal oxalate hyperabsorption in patients with idiopathic recurrent calcium oxalate urinary calculi]

Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the urine composition induced by indapamide in subjects with recurrent calcic calculosis: a possible alternative to thiazide diuretics] Elia GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Obstructive nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis associated with chronic renal failure in horses: eight cases (1981–1987). Ehnen SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):249–53

A tubulopapillary renal carcinoma and a renal calculus in a baboon. Witt CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):443–5

KIDNEY CALICES see under **KIDNEY PELVIS**

KIDNEY CIRCULATION see **RENAL CIRCULATION**

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY

On the nature of the renal concentrating defect in malnutrition. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):84–96

Body size, medullary thickness, and urine concentrating ability in mammals. Beuchat CA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R298–308

Effect of potassium-induced diuresis on renal concentration and dilution. Kahn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1365–75

Urea transport in a distributed loop model of the urine–concentrating mechanism. Layton HE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1110–24

Causes of the urinary concentrating defect in mice with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Valtin H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):103–11 (20 ref.)

[Long-term course of 6 boys with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Kaulitz R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;201(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nifedipine on urinary concentrating ability: a placebo control'ed study. Okaniwa T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):938–45

Experimental analgesic nephropathy: changes in renal structure and urinary concentrating ability in Fischer 344 rats given continuous low doses of aspirin and paracetamol. Burrell JH, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):33–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of papillary exposure on intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate and of plasma flow. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):61–6

Metabolism and the scaling of urine concentrating ability in mammals: resolution of a paradox? Beuchat CA. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 8;143(1):113–22

Possible involvement of vasopressin and urine concentrating process in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S32–7 (42 ref.)

Correlations of homeostatic tubular functions with various renal structural lesions and clinical types of functionally–compensated glomerulonephritis. Ratner MYa. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):202–12

Aldosterone and urinary acidification. Stone DK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):375–9 (32 ref.)

[The effect of early postnatal sympathectomy on kidney concentrating function in rats] Melidi NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY CORTEX

Immunopathology of adrenal and renal cortical tumors. Coordinated change in antigen expression is associated with neoplastic conversion in the adrenal cortex. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1077–84

[A tumor of the kidney cortex accompanying an incomplete fracture of the ribs in Cushing's syndrome] Kubota T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):495–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two possible forms of type IV collagen from human kidney cortex. Oikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):615–24

Cadmium exposure in Denmark. Based on analyses of liver and kidney tissues. Hansen JC, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):499–502 (24 ref.)

Arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Stereochemical analysis of the endogenous epoxyeicosatrienoic acids of human kidney cortex. Karara A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):227–30

Identification and characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors in rat renal cortical plasma membranes using radioligand binding. Nickols GA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):615–23

Properties of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in human myometrium and kidney: similarities with human platelets, but differences in the rat kidney. Motomura S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S50–1

Histochemical and immunocytochemical evaluation of copper and metallothionein in the liver and kidney of copper–loaded rats. Evering WE, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 160(4):305–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonographic–anatomic correlation and an imaging protocol of the normal canine kidney. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):103–8

Renal corticomedullary junction. Performance of T1–weighted MR pulse sequences. Baumgartner BR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):884–7

Ultrasound assessment of renal cortical brightness in infants: is naked eye evaluation reliable? Lamont AC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):250–3

Early acute effects of mercuric chloride on synthesis and release of kallikrein and on distal tubular morphology of rat renal cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):223–32

[Anatomical study through ultrasonics: the kidney] Miyamoto Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1493–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Duplex Doppler detection of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and pseudoaneurysm [letter] Harris K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):424

[Renal cortex ischemia, right atrial thrombosis and coronary occlusion in anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome] Ramdane M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local cortical and medullary blood flows to the single kidney in chemical sympathectomy] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A cultured human renal epithelioid cell line responsive to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Simmons NL. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):309–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in synergistic actions of vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone in rat and rabbit CCD. Chen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F147–56

Kinetics of cyclosporine A–induced inhibition of succinate–coenzyme Q dehydrogenase in rat renal cortical mitochondria. Lemmi CA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun;43(3):214–25

Selective membrane toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in membrane vesicles isolated from proximal renal tubules of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3867–72

Inhibition of renal, cardiac and corneal (Na(+)–K+)ATPase by 12(R)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Masferrer JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1971–4

Thienamycin nephrotoxicity. Mitochondrial injury and oxidative effects of imipenem in the rabbit kidney. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3779–83

Role of N–acetylneuraminic acid in rat renal brush–border membrane vesicle aggregation by aminoglycosides. Aramaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 1023(3):352–6

Initiation by nickel acetate and promotion by sodium barbital of renal cortical epithelial tumors in male F344 rats. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):647–52

Assessment of S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine induced toxic events in rabbit renal cortical slices. Biochemical and histological evaluation of uptake, covalent binding, and toxicity. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 75(2):153–70

Age dependent differences in the functional and morphological impairment of kidney following cisplatin administration. Appenroth D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 38(4):231–9

Acute cortical tubular necrosis in the Swiss ICR mouse induced by 2–bromoethylamine hydrobromide. Wolf DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):351–60

Activation of Cl–/OH– exchange by parachloromercuribenzoic acid in rabbit renal brush–border membranes. Karniski LP. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov; 112(1):59–66

Specific inhibition of rat renal Na+/phosphate cotransport by picolinamide. Campbell PI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):188–92

Reserpine up–regulation of rat renal cortical beta adrenergic receptors is independent of its effect on the sympathetic nervous system. Fortin TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):913–20

Effects of aluminum on the parathyroid hormone receptors of bone and kidney. Pun KK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):72–8

Vanadate–induced inhibition of renin secretion is unrelated to inhibition Na,K–ATPase activity. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1953–9

Stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in rat renal cortex by phenylephrine. Oliver J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):401–6

The effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor on cortical nephron flow and effective renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. al–Nahhas AM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):47–52

12–lipoxygenase products are potent inhibitors of prostacyclin–induced renin release. Antonipillai I. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):224–30

N–acetyl S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine produces a similar toxicity to S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine in rabbit renal slices: differential transport and metabolism. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 101(2):205–19

Increased levels of protein– and lipid–bound sialic acids in the renal cortex of rats injected with low doses of gentamicin. Kishore BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar; 51(1):59–65

Nephrotoxicity of para–substituted thiobenzamide derivatives in the rat. Traiger GJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep; 58(1):43–56

In vitro and in vivo nephrotoxicity of the L and D isomers of S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–cysteine. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):33–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein release by rat kidney slices: effect of norepinephrine. Bascands JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:275–9

Activation of inactive kallikrein in the rat kidney during low sodium intake. Takaoka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:431–6

Enzymatic basis of renal adaptation to acidosis in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):289–92

Inhibition of renin release by 14,15–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid in renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E269–74

Influence of Na+ intake on dopamine–induced inhibition of renal cortical Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase. Seri I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F52–60

Inhibitory effect of endothelin on renin release in vitro. Takagi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E833–8

Effect of angiotensin II infusion in rats on Na,K–ATPase activity in renal cortical microsomal preparations. Brown G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):236–43

Lack of response of (Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase to atrial natriuretic peptide in basolateral membranes from kidney cortex of chronic diabetic rats. Sahai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):537–44

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against particulate guanylate cyclase in porcine kidney. Takada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):653–63

Microsomal hexose–6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in extrahepatic tissues: human placenta and pig kidney cortex. Barash V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):267–74

Concentration dependent function of superoxide dismutase in oxygen free radicals mediated tissue injury in renal brush border membrane. Kaur A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug; 19(2):385–95

Development and inducibility of the hepatic and renal hippurate–synthesizing system in sparse–fur (spf) mutant mice with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Qureshi IA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):657–66

Ectoenzymes of the kidney microvillar membrane. Isolation and characterization of the amphipathic form of renal dipeptidase and hydrolysis of its glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor by an activity in plasma. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):811–8

Characterization of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored human renal dipeptidase reveals that it is more extensively glycosylated than the pig enzyme. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):429–33

Kidney sialidase and sialyltransferase activities in spontaneously and experimentally diabetic rats. Influence of insulin and sorbinil treatments. Cohen–Forterre L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):507–13

delta–Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: is there a form unique to renal cortex? Roth KS, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 43(1):17–25

GPC phosphodiesterase and phosphomonoesterase activities of renal cortex and medulla of control, antidiuresis and diuresis rats. Kanfer JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):348–50

Does the function of adenine nucleotide translocase in fatty acid uncoupling depend on the type of mitochondria? Schönfeld P. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):246–8

Influence of experimental diabetes on the kinetic behaviour of renal cortex hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases. Peragón J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):689–94

Isolation of a new form of cytochrome P–450 with prostaglandin A and fatty acid omega–hydroxylase activities from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):194–6

Cell sodium–induced recruitment of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase pumps in rabbit cortical collecting tubules is aldosterone–dependent. Blot–Chabaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11676–81

Distribution of adenosine deaminase–complexing protein in murine tissues. Dinjens WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19215–20

Affinity labeling of rat liver and kidney type I 5'–deiodinase. Identification of the 27–kDa substrate binding subunit. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6155–63

Inhibition by substrate of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase purified

from rat kidney cortex. Calculation of the kinetic constants of the enzyme. Vargas AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15368–70

The effect of oral calcium load or verapamil on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity. Tamir A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):847–50

Effects of hyper– and hypothyroidism on carbonic anhydrase, Mg2(+)–dependent ATPase and Mg2(+)–dependent, HCO3(–)–stimulated ATPase activities of rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):119–29

Structure refinement of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and its fructose 2,6–bisphosphate complex at 2.8 A resolution [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 20;214(4):950] Ke HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5; 212(3):513–39

Influence of acute metabolic acidosis on the monomer and polymer forms of renal phosphate–dependent glutaminase. Hortelano P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1903–12

Effect of heparin on cortical adenylate cyclase activity and on urinary excretion of 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in rat. Katzir Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989; 15(6):326–31

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in the rat kidney. Activity, distribution, and response to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Ikemoto F, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:3–9 (28 ref.)

Profile of drug–metabolizing enzymes in the cortex and medulla of the human kidney. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):299–308

Anemia induces 5'–nucleotidase in fibroblasts of cortical labyrinth of rat kidney. Le Hir M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):313–9

The importance of O2–derived free radical injury to organ preservation and transplantation. Southard JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1380–1

[Activity of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in clear cell carcinomas of the human kidney and renal cortex] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of cyclosporin A on the interstitial mononuclear cell infiltration and the induction of Heymann's nephritis. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):266–72

Amplification of in vitro tissue–associated (mixed lymphocyte kidney culture) immunity by allograft rejection. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):263–4

INNERVATION

Ontogeny of neuronally released norepinephrine on renin secretion in sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R765–70

METABOLISM

The signal transducer for the dopamine–1 regulated sodium transport in renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):47S–50S (15 ref.)

The purine nucleotide cycle activity in renal cortex and medulla. Stepiński J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct; 14(4):307–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor regulation in rat kidney: two models of renal growth. Behrens MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1059–64

Ammoniagenesis in cultured human renal cortical epithelial cells [letter; comment] Cooper AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):F705–6 Comment on: Am J Physiol 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F187–96.

PCO2 in renal cortex. De Mello Aires M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F357–65

Renal arginine synthesis: studies in vitro and in vivo. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E437–42

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase is involved in rat renal glucose synthesis. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E791–6

D–penicillamine and the transport of L–cystine by rat and human renal cortical brush–border membrane vesicles. Furlong TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F321–7

Beta–1 adrenergic inhibition of kallikrein release from rat kidney cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1425–31

Heterogeneity of cAMP effect on endosomal proton transport. Gurich RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F777–84

Adaptation of rabbit renal cortical Na+–H+ exchange activity in chronic hypocapnia. Hilden SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F615–22

Na(+)–H+ exchange, but not Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase, is present in endosome–enriched microsomes from rabbit renal cortex. Hilden SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1311–9

Heterogeneity of Pi transport by BBM from superficial and juxtamedullary cortex of rat. Levi M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1616–24

Modulation of the ionic permeability of renal cortical brush–border membranes by cAMP. Lipkowitz MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F769–76

A D–mannose transport system in renal brush–border membranes. Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1100–7

Effect of pH on Na(+)–dependent phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary BBMV. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F356–63

Na+(Li+)–H+ exchange in rat renal cortical vesicles with endosomal characteristics. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1245–53

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–inducible catabolism of vitamin D metabolites in mouse intestine. Tomon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G557–63

Effect of age on the intracortical accumulation kinetics of gentamicin in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):2006–8

Evidence for the occurrence of an alkaline proteinase in kidney cortex lysosomes. Harikumar P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):999–1006

Characterization of sodium–dependent and sodium–independent nucleoside transport systems in rabbit brush–border and basolateral plasma–membrane vesicles from the renal outer cortex. Williams TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):223–31

Structural requirement of monophosphates for inhibition of Na+–Pi cotransport in renal brush border membrane. Szczepanska–Konkel M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4191–7

Concentrative uptake of digoxin by slices of chicken renal cortex. Wernke MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):655–9

Effect of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphate on phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary brush–border membrane vesicles. Quamme GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):122–30

Decreased D–glucose transport across renal brush–border membrane vesicles from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29; 1021(2):114–8

Mechanism of acridine orange interaction with phospholipids and proteins in renal microvillus vesicles. Holmberg EG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):245–56

P2–, but not P1–purinoceptors mediate formation of 1, 4, 5–inositol trisphosphate and its metabolites via a pertussis toxin–insensitive pathway in the rat renal cortex. Nanoff C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):63–8

Inhibition kinetics of cationic drugs on N'–methylnicotinamide uptake by brush border membrane vesicles from the dog kidney cortex. Bendayan R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):467–75

Functional implications of decreased renal cortical atrial natriuretic peptide binding in experimental diabetes. Benigni A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1453–60

Pertussis toxin attenuates angiotensin II but not beta–adrenoceptor facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat kidney cortex. Murphy TV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):521–6

Tissue distribution of radiolabelled human factor D in the male Sprague–Dawley rat. Nässberger L, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(6):453–9

Pertussis toxin differentiates between alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release from rat kidney cortex. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):435–9

Modulation of noradrenaline release in slices of rat kidney cortex through alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2–3):285–95

High NaCl diets increase alpha 2–adrenoceptors in renal cortex and medulla of NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sripairojthikoon W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):355–65

Intracellular distribution of gentamicin within the rat kidney cortex: a cell fractionation study. Nässberger L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):212–20

Proteinic prorenin–releasing–stimulator (PRS) in the rat submandibular gland. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):47–50

Transport studies with brush border membrane vesicles: choice of experimental parameters. Béliveau R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):955–60

Cortical and medullary kidney tissue levels of cefonicid in human beings. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):313–7

Selective affinity labeling of a 27–kDa integral membrane protein in rat liver and kidney with N–bromoacetyl derivatives of L–thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6146–54

The Na(+)–H+ exchanger of the placental brush–border membrane is pharmacologically distinct from that of the renal brush–border membrane. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1249–52

A prostaglandin E receptor coupled to a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells. Sonnenburg WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8479–83

Cyclosporin binding to a protein component of the renal Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter. Ziegler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3270–7

Cholesterol modulates rat renal brush border membrane phosphate transport. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan; 85(1):231–7

Abnormal regulation of renal vitamin D catabolism by dietary phosphate in murine X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1450–5

In vitro production of beta–hydroxybutyrate from 1,3–butanediol by bovine liver, rumen mucosa, and kidney. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):679–82

No influence of an aldose reductase inhibitor on glycogen deposition in tubules from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):198–201

Blockade of a mitochondrial cationic channel by an addressing peptide: an electrophysiological study. Henry JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(2):139–47

H+/Ca2+ exchange in rabbit renal cortical endosomes. Hilden SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(2):131–8

Single chloride channels in endosomal vesicle preparations from rat kidney cortex. Schmid A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):265–75

Catabolism of cyst(e)ine by rat renal cortical tubules. Stipanuk MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):450–8

Effect of iodopyracet on renal excretion of sulfamethizole in rabbits. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):179–85

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (7): Effect of latamoxef on binding of tobramycin to brush border membranes isolated from rat kidney cortex. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):465–73

Lipid peroxidation and generations of oxygen radicals induced by cephaloridine in renal cortical microsomes of rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 52(2):233–43

Subcellular distribution of Na+/H+ antiport activity in rat renal cortex. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb; 37(2):707–16

Effect of furosemide on water and urea transport in cortical and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1248–55

Reduced renal prepro–epidermal growth factor mRNA and decreased EGF excretion in ARF. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):810–5

Oxalate:OH exchange across rat renal cortical brush border membrane. Yamakawa K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr; 37(4):1105–12

Differential protein and RNA synthesis of rat kidney cortex and medulla. Liberti JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1815–26

Changes in metabolite transport by small intestine and kidney of young and old rats. Treves C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):263–76

Cysteine conjugate toxicity, metabolism, and binding to macromolecules in isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Hayden PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):468–76

Localisation and characterisation of functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in feline kidney. Griffiths NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):80–7

Renal proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):202–11

Calcium–dependent effect of gentamicin on glucose formation in isolated rabbit kidney–cortex tubules. Michalik M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):269–74

Inhibition of paraquat accumulation in rabbit kidney cortex slices by ascorbic acid. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;65(2):245–8

Regulation of protein binding from 35S–(pentachlorobutadienyl)–L–cysteine in renal epithelial cells and mitochondria. Wallin A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):461–76

In vitro measurements of heat production rate of rat kidney. A microcalorimetric study. Nässberger L. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):193–201

Increased accumulation of nonenzymatically glycated fibrinogen in the renal cortex in rats. Murakami T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):23–33

Acute cadmium uptake by rabbit kidneys: mechanism and effects. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):464–73

Inorganic arsenic methylation by rat tissue slices. Georis B, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):73–84

Mitochondrial alterations after cyclosporine and ischemia: insights on the pathophysiology of nephrotoxicity. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1395–7

Assessment of warm ischemia time in donor kidneys by analysis of purine metabolism. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1365–6

In vitro effects of cyclosporine on function of rat kidney mitochondria. Strzelecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1393–4

[Release mechanisms of inactive renin from rat renal cortical slices: role of the submandibular gland] Goi R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):665–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pool and spectrum of adenine nucleotides in the cortex of the solitary kidney in chronic denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in a kidney tissue homogenate from rats under heat–induced ischemia with and without glucocorticoid protection] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal cortical tumors. Cytogenetic characterization. Dal Cin P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):408–14

Functional studies in experimental renal cortical necrosis in the rat. Martínez-Maldonado M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F925–36

Multiple rheumatoid nodules of the renal cortex. Schned AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):891–3

Promoting effects of unleaded gasoline and 2,2,4-trimethylpentane on the development of atypical cell foci and renal tubular cell tumors in rats exposed to N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Short BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6369–78

The effects of endotoxin pretreatment on subsequent challenge of mice with cycloheximide and a small dose of endotoxin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov; 101(4):381–8

The sonolucent cortical rim in infantile polycystic kidneys. Histologic correlation. Currarino G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):571–4

The consequences of tubulo-interstitial changes for renal function in glomerulopathies. A morphometric and cytological analysis. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):135–44

Distinction between cortex and medulla in kidney transplant aspiration cytology and relevance to interpretation of results. Gupta R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1641–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidates inhibit vasopressin-induced water transport via protein kinase C activation. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F524–30

Direct Na+-K+ pump stimulation by K+ in cortical collecting tubules: a mechanism for early renal K+ adaptation. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F595–601

Irreversible inhibition of renal Na(+)-Pi cotransporter by alpha-bromophosphonoacetic acid. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C583–8

H+/base transport in principal cells characterized by confocal fluorescence imaging. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C365–73

Vasopressin-induced intramembrane particle aggregates. A dose-response relationship in the isolated cortical collecting duct of the rabbit kidney. Kubat B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1-2):59–63

Expression of renal transport systems for inorganic phosphate and sulfate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Werner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12331–6

Regulation of intracellular pH in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Weiner ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):274–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term prognosis of focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 250 cases with particular regard to tubulointerstitial changes. Wehrmann M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;33(3):115–22

Renal cortical release of a specific macrophage chemoattractant in response to ureteral obstruction. Rovin BH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):213–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular sizes of amino acid transporters in the luminal membrane from the kidney cortex, estimated by the radiation–inactivation method. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):195–200

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comments on: "Two Routes for Renal 99mTc-DMSA Uptake into the Renal Cortical Tubular Cell" [letter; comment] de Lange MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(9):633 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(11):555–61.

Renal cortical scintigraphy and single proton emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in the assessment of renal defects in children. Joseph DB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):595–7; discussion 606

SECRETION

Identification of individual renocortical cells that secrete renin. Carey RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F649–59

Calmodulin-independent stimulation of renin release by exposure of rat kidney cortical slices to calcium. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):585–90

Renin release responses to in vitro prostaglandin challenge in the summer-active ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):575–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early effects of ethylene glycol on the ultrastructure of the renal cortex in dogs. Smith BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):89–96

Perfluorooctane sulfonamide: a structurally novel uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 26;1016(3):344–8

Morphology of the differentiation and maturation of LLC-PK1 epithelia. Pfaller W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):247–54

Glutathione may inhibit sodium-dependent phosphate transport by renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):623–8

[Structural and functional changes in the mitochondrial apparatus of cortical tubules of the solitary kidney in chronic blockade of cholinergic mediation] Barinov EF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[A periventricular tumor associated with acute kidney failure and bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Marcovici H, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in acute renal cortical necrosis. Jordan J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):155–6

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

[A new case of multilocular cyst] López Aramburu MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ceftazidime concentrations in renal cysts. Basting RF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:77–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of catalase and epoxide hydrolase by the renal cystogen 2-amino-4,5-diphenylthiazole and its metabolites. Hjelle JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):211–22

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic renal disease and cardiovascular anomalies. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):398–401

Robinow syndrome: report of two patients with cystic kidney disease. Wiens L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):481–4

Familial adult medullary cystic disease with spastic quadriparesis: a new disease association. Green A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):237–40

Renal cell carcinoma in a renal cyst: a case report and review of the literature. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):797–9 (19 ref.)

Hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129–31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345–51.

Renal cell carcinoma in dialysis patients with acquired renal cysts. Noronha IL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(9):763–9 (85 ref.)

Senior-Loken syndrome (nephronophthisis and pigmentary retinopathy) associated to liver fibrosis: a family study. Fernández-Rodriguez R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):74–7 (22 ref.)

Renal cancer associated with acquired cystic disease of the kidney and chronic renal failure. Fallon B, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):228–36 (38 ref.)

[Anatomoclinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital: polycythemia, hepatomegaly and dyspnea in a 45-year-old man] Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):161–6 **(Fre)**

[A spontaneous rupture of a cystic kidney] Maier W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):151–3 **(Ger)**

[Acquired cystic kidney disease and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease—precancerous condition?] Schmitt MF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected solitary renal cyst extending to subphrenic abscess—a case study and review of the literature] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):857–62 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple urothelial cancers accompanied by acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a long-term hemodialysis patient] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):130–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Glomerulocystic kidney disease: case report. Cachero S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):491–3; discussion 494

[Hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney in the neonatal period. Apropos of 2 cases] Becmeur F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal imaging in long-term dialysis patients: a comparison of CT and sonography [letter; comment] Skolnick L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1125–6 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):765–7.

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic kidney disease with ventriculomegaly: a report of six cases in two related sibships. Reuss A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 33(3):385–9

Problematic renal masses in ultrasonography and computed tomography. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May; 14(2):83–98 (77 ref.)

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney: ultrasound as the primary screening procedure. Manns RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):248–9

A huge renal cyst presenting in childhood. A case report and review of the literature. Wakefield AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):443–5 (15 ref.)

Glomerulocystic kidney disease: case report. Cachero S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):491–3; discussion 494

Renal masses: evaluation with gradient-echo Gd-DTPA-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Eilenberg SS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):333–8

Cysts and cystic neoplasms. Hartman DS. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):7–10

[Iconographic rubric: kidney cyst] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):47–8 **(Fre)**

[Intracystic tumors of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):402–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the kidney. Non-tumorous parenchyma diseases, cystic and solid space-occupying lesions] Füessl HS. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:17–23 **(Ger)**

[A case of multilocular renal cyst] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1569–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare anomaly of the kidney in a child] Zergelidi AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):139 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cystic diseases of the kidneys by using transcutaneous puncture methods under ultrasonic monitoring] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney] Valiente López M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acquired cystic kidney disease: occurrence, prevalence, and renal cancers. Matson MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):217–26

ETIOLOGY

The role of ischemia in acquired cystic kidney disease. Cohen EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–60

Hypokalemic nephropathy—a clue to cystogenesis? [editorial; comment] Alpern RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):398–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345–51.

Association of hypokalemia, aldosteronism, and renal cysts [see comments] Torres VE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):345–51 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):398–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):129–31.

Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys and renal cell carcinoma in chronic renal insufficiency without dialysis treatment. Chung-Park M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):157–61

Acquired cystic disease [letter] Endreny R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):222

Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic kidney disease after renal transplantation. Almirall J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):49

Neoplasia and acquired renal cystic disease in patients undergoing chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Trabucco AF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–4

[Acquired cysts of the kidneys in children with chronic renal failure] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27; 44(9):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Familial hypoplastic glomerulocystic kidney disease: a definite entity with dominant inheritance. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):569–73

METABOLISM

Lectin- and immunohistochemical studies on acquired cystic kidney and associated renal cell carcinoma. Kikuchi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):373–80

PATHOLOGY

Multilocular cystic nephroma. Nairn ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):543–4

Liesegang rings in renal cyst fluid. Katz LB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(3):197–200

Flow cytometric evaluation of multicystic dysplastic kidneys. Jung WH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):413–5; discussion 422

Basement membrane alterations during development and regression of tubular cysts. Ojeda JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1270–80

[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma: a report of 2 cases] Tamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):437–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephronophthisis-cystic renal medulla complex]

Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan; 32(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal epithelial fluid secretion and cyst growth: the role of cyclic AMP. Mangoo-Karim R, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2629–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of the hydronephrotic type of multicystic dysplastic kidney. Use of antegrade pyelography. Greenfield SP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):44–8

Multilocular renal cyst associated with transposition of the inferior vena cava and malrotation of the bowel. Vogel HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):140–2

Computerized tomographic appearance of renal cysts after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Williamson BR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):287–9

[CT investigation of renal cystic masses] Lu Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Cystic nephroma: an emerging entity. Upadhyay AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):381–3

Percutaneous decompression: treatment for respiratory distress secondary to multicystic dysplastic kidney. Holloway WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):113–5

THERAPY

Urinoma drainage for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):270–1

Treatment of simple renal cysts by percutaneous puncture and instillation of bismuth–phosphate. Holmberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):207–12

[CT guided puncture aspiration with sclerosing treatment of renal cyst] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptomatic simple cyst of the kidney. Treatment using puncture–aspiration and sclerosis with 95% ethanol] García Novio F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KIDNEY DISEASES

19th annual scientific meeting abstracts. National Kidney Foundation. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):A1–24

Renal sarcoidosis; a reminder [editorial] Akmal M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1284–5

American Federation for Clinical Research position statement regarding the proposal to create a National Institute for Kidney and Urologic Diseases within the National Institutes of Health. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr; 38(2):236–8

Fungal bezoars of the upper urinary tract. Irby PB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):447–51

Abstracts of the Scandinavian Society of Nephrology. Turku, Finland, August 31–September 2, 1989. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1379–89

35th scientific meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology. The Hague, The Netherlands, February 25, 1989. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):507–13

Swiss Society of Nephrology. Lausanne, Switzerland, December 1, 1989. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):365–73

Abstracts. Korean Society of Nephrology, 8th annual scientific meeting. June 10–11, 1988, Seoul, Korea. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1181–91

XX Congress of the Spanish Society of Nephrology. Valladolid, Spain, October 1988. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):142–64

Abstracts. Australasian Society of Nephrology, twenty-fifth annual scientific meeting. February 26–March 1, 1989, Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1159–80

Spanish Society of Nephrology. XXI national meeting. Gerona, Spain, October 1, 1989. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1585–616

Abstracts. American Society of Nephrology. Washington, DC, USA, December 3–6, 1989. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):189–656

Dutch Society of Nephrology 38th scientific meeting. Antwerp, Belgium, February 17, 1990. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):359–64

Abstracts. 36th scientific meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology. Leiden, The Netherlands, June 24, 1988. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):183–8

20th congress of the Society for Nephrology. Bern, 17–20 September 1989. Proceedings. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):841–928

Renal disease. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):859–1076

The hepatorenal syndrome. Punukollu RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):933–43 (40 ref.)

The August Heidland festschrift. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):5–88

Danish Society of Nephrology, spring meeting. 15 April 1989, Herlev, Denmark. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):670–3

Combined meeting of the Dutch Society of Nephrology and the Renal Association. 27 and 28 October 1989, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):295–318

XXIIIrd annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Pediatric Nephrology. Tokyo, Japan, June 23–25, 1988. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):C1–14

VII Congress of the International Pediatric Nephrology Association. August 27–September 1, 1989, Toronto, Canada. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):C15–241

Untreated bacteriuria in asymptomatic girls with renal scarring. Hansson S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):964–8

Proceedings of the Second International Samuel L. Kountz Symposium on renal disease and transplantation in blacks. March 28–31, 1989, Washington, D.C. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3865–992

[Current aspects of renal amyloidosis] Atanasova P. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):17–20 (14 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Peri-nephritic phlegmon in children. Apropos of 13 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Society of Nephrology. Paris, October 20, 1989] **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(1):45–58 **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of the 20th annual meeting of the Working Group on Pediatric Nephrology. 8–10 March 1990, Berlin] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):172–82 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and the kidney in pregnancy] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):335–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephro-colic fistula: a clinical case] Badiali G, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical case. Primary renal amyloidosis] Carraro M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):379–83 **(Ita)**

[Nephrology] Abbate M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):467–74 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal and pararenal abscess effusions] Torrisi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):537–9 **(Ita)**

[32d annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Hamamtsu, 9–11 November, 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May;32(5):451–629 **(Jpn)**

[19th regional meeting of East and West Japan, Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec;31(12):1229–365 **(Jpn)**

[31st meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. 12–14 October 1988, Nara. Proceedings] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):403–621 **(Jpn)**

[15th national meeting on pediatric nephrology of the Spanish Association of Pediatrics. Toledo, 22–25 June 1988. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):493–510 **(Spa)**

[Reno-colic fistula] Zabala-Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in the plasma of intensive care unit patients: relationship to organ dysfunction. Howarth DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):45–52

An assessment of tenoxicam, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug of long half-life, in patients with impaired renal function suffering from osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):453–60

Plasma protein binding of alpidem in healthy volunteers, in neonates and in liver or renal insufficiency. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):29–32

A rapid and robust particle-enhanced turbidimetric immunoassay for serum beta 2 microglobulin. Medcalf EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):97–103

Atrial natriuretic peptide and renal disease. Woolf AS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1008–15 (118 ref.)

Antithrombin III in children with various renal diseases. Fukui H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):144–8

Potential problem with fluorescence polarization immunoassay cross-reactivity to vancomycin degradation product CDP-1: its detection in sera of renally impaired patients. Anne L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep; 11(5):585–91

Plasma D dimer: a useful marker of fibrin breakdown in renal failure. Gordge MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):522–5

[Significance of blood uric acid determination. Review of the literature] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-Hu-EPO) in the treatment of nephrogenic anemia] Hanicki Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):290–3 **(Pol)**

[Free and total thyroid hormone levels after parenteral administration of iodine contrast media] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the endocrine function of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis and nephropathy] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy (a review of the literature)] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):73–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum creatinine content of questionable value in screening for renal disease] Mattiasson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 23;87(21):1879–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media in patients with diabetes mellitus. A comparative urographic and angiographic study with iohexol and metrizoate. Billström A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):509–15

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine in autoimmune diseases. Hannedouche TP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:169–85 (80 ref.)

Pharmacologic modulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in the human kidney. Patrono C. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:250–6 (22 ref.)

NSAID therapy [letter; comment] Stern DH. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1673, 1676 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Oct;40(4):199–204.

Acute changes in renal function associated with deferoxamine therapy [letter] Li Volti S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1069–70

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Appel GB. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 23;88(3C):16S–20S; discussion 38S–42S (61 ref.)

Pentamidine-associated renal dysfunction and hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Buff DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):552 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):260–3.

Risk factors for Amphotericin B-associated nephrotoxicity. Fisher MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):547–52

Symptomatic hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia with renal magnesium wasting associated with pentamidine therapy in a patient with AIDS. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):380–2

Ibuprofen-associated renal impairment in a large general internal medicine practice. Murray MD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):222–9

Evolution of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients treated for autoimmune uveitis. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):392–402

Solvent nephrotoxicity in humans and experimental animals. Nelson NA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):10–20 (77 ref.)

Vancomycin during pregnancy: does it cause hearing loss or nephrotoxicity in the infant? Reyes MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):977–81

Effects of chronic volume expansion and enalapril on chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. Gillum DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F934–9

Cyclosporine and itraconazole interaction in heart and lung transplant recipients. Kramer MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):327–9

Prolonged endotoxemia enhances the renal injuries induced by gentamicin in rats. Auclair P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):889–95

Effects of daptomycin and vancomycin on tobramycin nephrotoxicity in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):139–47

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics, nephrotoxicity, and prediction of mortality in febrile neutropenic patients. Bianco TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1890–5

Sodium status influences chronic amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1222–7

Pentoxifylline in amphotericin B toxicity rat model. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):241–4

Influence of daptomycin on staphylococcal abscesses and experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Wood CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1280–5

Nephrotoxicity after ifosfamide. Skinner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):732–8

Biological monitoring of dichloropropene: air concentrations, urinary metabolite, and renal enzyme excretion. Stott WT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):250–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug nephrotoxicity. Should we be concerned? Stillman MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):268–70 (26 ref.)

Dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC) in the mouse kidney: tissue-binding and toxicity after glutathione depletion and probenecid treatment. Darnerud PO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):345–50

Effects of biliary cannulation and buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment on the nephrotoxicity of para-aminophenol in the Fischer 344 rat. Gartland KP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):14–25

Nephrotoxicity of cisplatin, carboplatin and transplatin. A comparative in vitro study. Hannemann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):393–400

A new proposal for the mechanism of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Inhibition of renal microsomal protein chain elongation following in vivo cyclosporine A. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4085–93

Minimal risk of chronic renal dysfunction in marrow transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine for 6 months. Yee GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov; 4(6):691–4

Predictive value of cyclosporin A level for efficacy or renal dysfunction in psoriasis. Feutren G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:85–93

Renal side-effects of cyclosporin A. Mason J. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:71–7

Renal side-effects of cyclosporin A with special reference to autoimmune diseases. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:101–15 (53 ref.)

Drug-induced disorders of the urinary tract. Curtis JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jul;24(1):29–30, 33 (19 ref.)

Nephropathy in cadmium workers: assessment of risk from airborne occupational exposure to cadmium. Thun MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):689–97

A comparative study on the antitumor effect, cardiotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of doxorubicin given as a bolus, continuous infusion or entrapped in liposomes in the Lou/M Wsl rat. Storm G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(6):341–8

Mesna excretion and ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in children. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7153–7

Cytotoxicity of S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobutadienyl)-L cysteine after apical and basolateral exposure of LLC-PK monolayers. Involvement of an amino acid transport system. Mertens JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 75(1):119–30

More on geriatric therapeutic drug monitoring [letter; comment] Schinella M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):584–5 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1337–41.

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Renal toxicity. Review of pediatric issues. Lindsley CB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):10–3 (31 ref.)

Intravascular contrast agents and renal failure. Dawson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):373–5 (38 ref.)

Effect of nifedipine on renal haemodynamics in an animal model of cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. McNally PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):259–66

Cisplatin: nephrotoxic action in vertebrates and its prevention. Natochin YuV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):115–20

Alternative dosing strategy for aminoglycosides: impact on efficacy, nephrotoxicity, and ototoxicity. Chan GL. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):788–94 (38 ref.)

Cephalosporin-induced nephrotoxicity: does it exist? Zhanel GG. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):262–5 (30 ref.)

Amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Sabra R, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):94–108 (89 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of dactimicin, a novel pseudo-disaccharide aminoglycoside possessing the N-formimidoyl group, compared with that of astromicin, amikacin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in animals. Inouye S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):189–209

Effect of glucarolactam on low-dose nephrotoxicities of dibekacin and gentamicin in Fischer rats. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):249–59

Comparative nephrotoxicity of ribostamycin and gentamicin in rats evaluated by urinalysis. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):273–89

Reduction of dibekacin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by the formation of N-alkylsulfonate derivatives. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):239–47

Correlation of cadmium-induced nephropathy and the metabolism of endogenous copper and zinc in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):268–76

Cadmium nephropathy in a freshwater fish, Puntius conchonius Hamilton. Gill TS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):165–72

Pharmacokinetic and nephrotoxic study of gentamicin in rabbits using a new dosage regimen. Trapote MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr–Jun; 14(2):169–75

Prenatal indomethacin toxicity in one member of monozygous twins, a case report. Demandt E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):267–9

Effect of an adenosine receptor antagonist on acute amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Kuan CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):285–91

Bioactivation of hexachlorobutadiene by glutathione conjugation. Dekant W, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):285–93 (88 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with DL-buthionine sulphoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):169–77

Assessment in rats of the gonadotoxic and hepatorenal toxic potential of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) in drinking water. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):804–15

Serum albumin: its relationship to marrow and renal toxicity from platinum-based combination chemotherapy. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):93–5

Serum vitamin D metabolites in cadmium-exposed persons with renal damage. Nogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):189–93

Potential complications of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. Corrigan GD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;79(12):605–14 (59 ref.)

Experimental studies on nephrotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of LY 146032 (daptomycin) in rats. Kreft B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):635–43

Nephrotoxicity of vancomycin, alone and with an aminoglycoside. Rybak MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):679–87

Safety evaluation of meropenem in animals: studies on the kidney. Topham JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:287–306

Influence of metyrapone and phenobarbital on sodium dichromate nephrotoxicity in developing rats. Appenroth D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):227–32

Transient renal impairment in rats after oral exposure to diethylene glycol. Freundt KJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):317–21

Long-term effects of cyclosporine on renal function in organ transplant recipients. Bantle JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):233–40

Prevention and complete reversal of cyclosporine A-induced renal vasoconstriction and nephrotoxicity in the rat by fenoldopam. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):375–9

Incorporation of amphotericin B (AMB) into liposomes alters AMB-induced acute nephrotoxicity in rabbits. Joly V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):311–6

Ultrapure, stroma-free, polymerized bovine hemoglobin solution: evaluation of renal toxicity. Lee R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):407–11

Evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of aromatic nitro-amino compounds by urinary enzyme activities. Yoshida M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Nov;14(4):257–68

The deleterious effect of buthionine sulfoximine, a glutathione-depleting agent, on the cisplatin toxicity in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 52(4):652–5

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (8): Protective effect of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate against tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):11–21

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (7): Effect of latamoxef on binding of tobramycin to brush border membranes isolated from rat kidney cortex. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):465–73

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (9): Protective effect of inositol hexasulfate against tobramycin-induced nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 53(3):347–58

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (6): A mechanism for the suppressive action of latamoxef on intrarenal tobramycin level. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):111–20

Enalapril and low protein reverse chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Marinides GN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):749–57 (37 ref.)

Transient impairment of renal function after streptokinase therapy [letter] [see comments] Payne ST, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):106–7.

Environmentally related diseases of the urinary tract. Goyer RA. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):377–89 (45 ref.)

Drug-induced nephropathies. Paller MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):909–17 (42 ref.)

Analgesic use and chronic renal disease [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1125–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1238–43.

Absence of acute nephrotoxicity with low doses of cyclosporin: experimental study in the rat. Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):69–74

Naproxen-induced nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ling BN, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):249–55 (46 ref.)

Progression of renal failure in analgesic-associated nephropathy. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):244–9

Renal effects of indomethacin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):238–43

Enhanced gentamicin nephrotoxicity after experimental biliary obstruction in rats. Lucena MI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):352–6

Lack of effect of verapamil and MDL 646, a cytoprotective PGE1 analogue on cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;67(2):293–6

Enhancement of cisplatin toxicity by buthionine sulfoximine, a glutathione-depleting agent, in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 67(1):131–41

Effect of verapamil on cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in the rabbit. Browning MC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):383–8

Non-metallothionein-bound cadmium in the pathogenesis of cadmium nephrotoxicity in the rat. Goyer RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):232–44

A comparison of male rat and human urinary proteins: implications for human resistance to hyaline droplet nephropathy. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):524–36

Acute cadmium chloride-induced renal toxicity in the Syrian hamster. Rehm S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):94–105

Pathogenic factors in aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May; 51(3):241–59; discussion 237–9 (114 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of a new platinum compound, 254-S, evaluated with rat kidney cortical slices. Kameyama Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):15–24

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine on acute N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):91–100

Acute alterations of tissue Ca++ and lethal tubular cell injury during HgCl2 nephrotoxicity in the rat. Weinberg JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):483–93

Influence of streptozotocin (STZ)-induced diabetes, dextrose diuresis and acetone on cisplatin nephrotoxicity in Fischer 344 (F344) rats. Scott LA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):109–25

Biochemical toxicology of argemone oil. IV. Short-term oral feeding response in rats. Upreti KK, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):285–98

The nephrotoxic action of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Soe-Soe, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(5):461–7

Chronic renal lesions in rats after long-term treatment with cyclosporine A. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):133–4

Chronic cyclosporine-associated nephrotoxicity in bone marrow transplant patients. Dieterle A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1093–100

Characterization of the interstitial cellular infiltrate in experimental chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. Gillum DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):793–7

Chronic cyclosporine-induced nephropathy in the rat. A medullary ray and inner stripe injury. Rosen S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):445–52

Nephrotoxicity of common drugs used by urologists. Bennett WM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):145–56 (57 ref.)

[Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater] Cai SW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nephrotoxic side effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 12; 152(11):720–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of analgetics nephropathy] Elseviers MM, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of septic shock: does noradrenaline have pernicious renal effects] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R233 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced nephropathies] Fillastre JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in cancer: adjusting the dosage with a computerized chrono-pump] Gestin-Boyer C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with lithium and renal function. A review and reappraisal] Schou M. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):437–42 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of in vitro evaluation for nephrotoxicity] Castaing N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):73–87 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma caused by anticoagulant therapy involving a pathologic kidney. Apropos of 2 cases] Houdelette P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced renal insufficiency. Results of consensus meetings (published erratum appears in Nephrologie 1989;10(4):214)] Vigeral P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(3):157–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of the frequency of the abuse of analgesics] Mohr T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic kidney damage] Heidbreder E, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;59:1–63 (250 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early indicators of kidney injury in male and female rats after oral administration of cadmium] Ozierenski B, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocarbons and non-neoplastic kidney diseases] Hotz P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):801–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning caused by chronic exposure to volatile anesthetics. Molecular mechanisms and risk anesthetics] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):487–500 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of renal calcification and stone formation in rats treated with ethoxyquin using X-ray analytical scanning electron microscopy: ultrastructural observations and element analysis] Imazawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced renal tubular damage] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan; 17(1):147–50 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the anti-tumor effect and nephrotoxicity of CDDP in human gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):959–63 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New treatments for urogenital toxicity of anti-neoplastic chemotherapy] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):950–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Drug-induced tubulointerstitial damage] Shibasaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1654–9 **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced nephropathy and hemorrhagic cystitis as an adverse reaction to kanamycin] Fushtei IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):105 **(Rus)**

[Trace element disorders as the etiology of kidney diseases] Del'va IuV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;

(1):72–5 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides: introduction, risk factors (I)] Arellano Abia F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16; 93(7):269–73 (58 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of long–term treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in patients on CAPD. Steinhauer HB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:157–65
Should the dosage of zidovudine be adjusted in HIV–infected patients with impaired renal function? Amantea MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):618–9
Amyloidosis and Reiter's syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Anderson CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):319–23 (11 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and renal disease: report of the National Kidney Foundation–National Institutes of Health Task Force on AIDS and Kidney Disease. Schoenfeld P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul; 16(1):14–25 (40 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the kidney. Seney FD Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):1–13 (108 ref.)
AIDS (HIV)–associated nephropathy; does it exist? An in–depth review. Rao TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):441–53 (107 ref.)
Successful pregnancy with scleroderma renal disease and pulmonary hypertension in a patient using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Baethge BA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):776–8
Effects of plasmapheresis on familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia associated with glomerular lipidosis, nephrotic syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Suzaki K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):181–9
Pyogenic abscesses in the myelodysplastic syndrome. Williamson PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):375–6
Vincristine, adriamycin and high dose steroids in myeloma complicated by renal failure. Aitchison RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):765–6
Cardiovascular responses to upright tilting in hypertensive patients, with and without renal impairment and before and following nisoldipine treatment. Wahbha MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):733–9
Pyelocaliceal diverticula and rupture of the kidney. Costas S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):111–3
Pulmonary–renal syndromes. Young KR Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):655–75 (125 ref.)
Peripheral nervous system involvement in essential cryoglobulinemia and nephropathy. Valli G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):479–83
Thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome associated with renal insufficiency. Fivush B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):182–4
Perinephric masses—a cause of renovascular hypertension. Sos TA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):464–7
Clinical use of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole during renal dysfunction. Paap CM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):646–54 (62 ref.)
TMP/SMX in renally impaired patients with P. carinii pneumonia. Rivey MP, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):687–9
The association between renal dysfunction and osteopenia in environmental cadmium–exposed subjects. Kido T, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb;51(1):71–82
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin treatment and vesicorenal reflux. Böhle A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):125–8
Thin basement membrane nephropathy as a cause of recurrent haematuria in childhood. Lang S, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):331–7
AIDS and the urinary tract. O'Regan S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):244–51 (99 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin in combined renal and hepatic impairment [letter] Fraise AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25(2):297–8
The effect of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Hansson LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S36–9; discussion S59–62 (20 ref.)
Nephrocutaneous fistula. Charles JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):589–90
Hepatoblastoma and congenital dysplastic kidney [letter] Khosla A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):924
Renal complications of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [clinical conference] Bourgoignie JJ. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1571–84 (115 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—related renal disease. Bourgoignie JJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):889–94 (49 ref.)
Normorphine, a neurotoxic metabolite? [letter] Glare PA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):725–6
Thin–membrane nephropathy—a common cause of glomerular haematuria. Perry GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):638–42
Role of 1,25(OH)2D in the genesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism of early renal failure and its use in the prevention of this abnormality. Massry SG. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4 Suppl 1):13–7
The pathogenesis of chronic renal failure. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):421–40 (49 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome and primary tubular amyloidosis in a child: a case report. al Kahtani W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):454–7
Infections in a renal unit. Higgins RM. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan; 70(261):41–51
Renal failure in pregnancy. Asrat T, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):59–67 (82 ref.)
Skeletal remineralization after surgery for primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Abugassa S, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):128–33
Congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction with calcified renal pelvis and superimposed spindle cell urothelial carcinoma. Gold RP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):15–7
Retroperitoneal–pericardial fistula caused by a perinephric abscess. Pery M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):22–4
Renal candidiasis in the rat: effects of ureteral obstruction and diabetes. Tarry WF, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):367–70
[Microscopic hematuria. Semiologic value in urology. Management of microscopic hematuria] Olivo JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary chorioretinal degeneration and nephronophthisis. The role of Senior–Löken syndrome] Orssaud C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Newborn infants of mothers with cardiopathy or nephropathy] Raynaud EJ. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partially regressive acute kidney failure in a patient with bilateral renal malacoplakia (letter)] Leguen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1286 (Fre)
[Continuing education. Proteinuria] Bach D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):W65–70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous reversible anuria in occlusive jaundice with infection: hepatorenal syndrome or acute renal failure?] Neumann H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):243–5 (Ger)
[Spontaneous kidney rupture] Probst W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverticular calculi of the kidney calices—extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, percutaneous extraction or open surgery] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic microhematuria: a step–wise diagnostic plan] Edel HH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:531–7 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[The macrohematuria alarm signal—what should be done?] Huland H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:526–31 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of proteinuria] Laske HR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):759–62 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic isolated hematuria in the adult: proposal of a diagnostic algorithm] Stirati G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: reports of two cases] Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful biventricular assist for postoperative patient with severe heart failure and hepatorenal dysfunction after mitral and tricuspid valve surgery] Moro H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An elderly patient with IgD myeloma associated with renal amyloidosis and acute renal failure] Kiyatake I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Frequency of various types of secondary hypertension and pathogenic mechanisms] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):24–8 (Jpn)
[Erythropoietin and renal anemia] Kawakita M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10;79(5):614–9 (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension complicated by kidney disorders and pregnancy toxemia] Nishio I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):71–5 (Jpn)
[A case of Bartter's syndrome associated with gout and gouty kidney] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1350–1 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of renal hypertension] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2003–7 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of endocrine hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2013–8 (Jpn)
[A case report of Crohn's disease complicated with renal amyloidosis] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2579–82 (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the course of periodontitis in kidney pathology] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zinc and parlodel: the treatment potentials for retardation of growth and sexual development in nephropathies in adolescents] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is it easy to diagnose essential hypertension? (considerations of the nephrologist)] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of multiple cysts into the excretory tract in a case of cysts of the hilar sinus] Jiménez López–Lucendo N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Effect of congenital renal disease and neonatal thyroid status on urinary human epidermal growth factor concentrations. Scott SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 121(4):505–12
Erythropoietin levels and erythropoiesis at birth in infants with Potter syndrome. Widness JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):155–8
[Course and outcome of nephropathies of structural renal dysembryogenesis] Degtiareva EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler evaluation of pyelocaliectasis [letter; comment] Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):196–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):997–1000.
Imaging of chronic renal infections. Kenney PJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):485–94 (40 ref.)
Intrarenal arterial Doppler sonography in patients with nonobstructive renal disease: correlation of resistive index with biopsy findings. Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1223–7
Vesicoureteral reflux and renal scarring [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):1099–100 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Apr;152(4):801–4.
Immunoelectron microscopic diagnosis in nephropathology. Simon GT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):369–76
Clinical utility of kidney biopsies in the diagnosis and management of renal disease. Cohen AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):309–15
Modified open renal biopsy. An experience with fifty consecutive cases. Finan BF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(4):300–2
A new monoclonal antibody detecting a distal tubular membrane protein in pathologic urine samples [letter] Gassner D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):350–1
Relationship between renal histology and plasma antithrombin III activity in women with early onset preeclampsia. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):139–43
Retinal vasculitis [clinical conference] Dyer PD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):499–502
Beta 2–microglobulin: its significance and clinical usefulness. Bethea M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun; 20(3):163–8 (30 ref.)
Determination of urinary glutathione S–transferase and lactate dehydrogenase for differentiation between proximal and distal nephron damage. Bomhard E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):269–78
Assessment of urinary protein 1 and transferrin as early markers of cadmium nephrotoxicity. Bernard AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):559–65
Beta–2–microglobulin as an index of renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children. Fernandez F, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):326–30
Prenatal diagnosis of severe urinary tract anomalies improves renal function and growth. Murphy JI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(5):290–4
Pediatric renal anomalies and infections. Slovis TL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:157–85 (67 ref.)
An assessment of sonography in the diagnosis and management of neonatal renal candidiasis [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1990 Feb;41(2):145] Berman LH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):577–81 (17 ref.)
Increased renal echogenicity in the neonate. Chiara A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):29–37
Flexible antegrade and retrograde nephroscopy: review of 50 cases. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):193–9
Follow–up of infants with obstructive uropathy detected in utero and treated surgically postnatally. Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1289–92
Beta–2–microglobulin in the assessment of renal function in full term newborns following perinatal asphyxia. Fernandez F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):453–9
Lymphoma presenting as allograft hematoma in a renal transplant recipient. Olcott EW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):239–41
Upper urinary tract filling defects: flexible ureteroscopic diagnosis. Bagley DH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1196–200
Measurement of renal function in chronic renal disease [clinical conference] Levey AS. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul; 38(1):167–84 (129 ref.)
Beta–2–microglobulin excretion in neonates treated with gentamicin [letter; comment] Arellano F. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):392–3 Comment on: Nephron 1988;49(2):114–8.
Intrarenal reflux and nephropathy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):331–7
Early diagnosis of Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Fralick RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):264–5
Asymptomatic hematuria [letter] Gauthier B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):296–7
What is the value of determining the presence and measuring the level of circulating immune complexes in children with kidney disease and what methods should be used for their measurement? Glassock RJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):228
Isolated proteinuria. Robinson RR. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):228–33
Renal masses in adults. Differentiating benign from neoplastic causes. Graham TE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2):111–6, 121–6 (22 ref.)
Finnish recommendation for methods used in urinalysis: results for five–year period. Lalla ML, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1990;200:34–8; discussion 39–40

Use of glomerular filtration rate measurements to assess the progression of renal disease. Levey AS. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;9(4):370–9 (73 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys and adrenal glands. Baumgartner BR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Feb;10(1):43–62 (38 ref.)

Combination of immunologic and radionuclide techniques to diagnose allograft rejection. Kahan BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:364–6

Importance of Doppler sonography in urology. Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):258–63 (12 ref.)

Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneum. Otto RC. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):206–16 (18 ref.)

Pitfalls in sonography of renal masses. Mindell HJ. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):215–6 (18 ref.)

Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma in an ectopic kidney. Juma S. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):448–9

Pseudotumor of left kidney due to sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):271–5

[The relationship between creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration rate in the critically ill patient] Smit JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Echographic diagnosis in bilateral kidney diseases] Dzherasi R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):113–6 **(Bul)**

[Perinephric phlegmon. Current aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 20 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of kidney echography to upper urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Palaric JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of hydatid cyst of the kidney. Reflections apropos of 35 cases] Hammoudi F, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the kidney. Non-tumorous parenchyma diseases, cystic and solid space-occupying lesions] Füessl HS. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:17–23 **(Ger)**

[Kidney involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum—sonography shows early calcinosis of the kidney parenchyma] Gresser U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal malacoplakia—a rare diagnosis. Imaging with sonography and computerized tomography] Stautner-Brückmann C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of sonography and intravenous pyelography in diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs] Steurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of urinary enzyme determination for the diagnosis and follow-up of kidney injuries and secondary kidney damage—results of a prospective study] Liebert H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):270–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrologic aspects of tumor diseases in children] Brandis M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):643–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of renal vessels in childhood. I. Method and normal values] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis: kidney disease in acute abdomen] Tuma J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23; 79(4):69–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent diagnostic errors in findings relating to the kidney and urinary tracts] Sieberth HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:353–9 **(Ger)**

[Superfluous diagnosis in nephrology] Thiel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:169–76 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of unexpected findings during ultrasonography of the abdomen] Zulik R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22; 130(43):2309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cerebral and renal aspergillosis in a patient with orthotopic heart transplant: diagnosis, treatment and follow-up] Boriani G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Sep;34(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of GBM antigen in urine and serum with an anti-human renal monoclonal antibody] Mino Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of renal disease] Uchida H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):422–4 **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of blood test to diagnosis kidney diseases] Koide H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10;79(2):134–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinalysis in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Naruse T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10;79(2):129–33 **(Jpn)**

[Routine kidney function tests for the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Orita Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10;79(2):140–5 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement and pathophysiology of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein (THP)] Irie A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:135–7 **(Jpn)**

[Practical use of ultrasonic examination conducted before and after percutaneous biopsy of the kidney] Billip-Tomecka Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound in parenchymatous diseases of the kidney] Chrzanowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):211–3 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of the rejection crisis and toxic and immune-induced nephropathy] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiologic features of the kidneys in patients with nonspecific colitis] Topchiĭ TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of echotomography with target aspiration biopsy and urgent cytological examination] Bogin IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent spontaneous pathology of the central nervous system and visceral organs in rabbits by determining antibodies to tissue antigens and by a test for delayed hypersensitivity] Kulikova OS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the examination of children from families with hereditary nephropathies] Albegova DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of renal echography in children] Kulagin MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Portnoĭ AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):69–75 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney diseases] Vanian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dispensary care of pregnant women with kidney diseases] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified kidney masses. Study of 23 cases] Romero Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malacoplakia of the colon, rectum and kidney: presentation of a case] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):593–5 **(Spa)**

[Kidney hydatidosis] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis in hematuria] Pettersson E. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Amelioration of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in type I glycogen storage disease with dietary therapy. Chen YT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):590–3

Protein restriction or calorie restriction? A critical assessment of the influence of selective calorie restriction on the progression of experimental renal disease. Tapp DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;9(4):343–53 (79 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of sulindac and naproxen on prostaglandin excretion in patients with impaired renal function and rheumatoid arthritis. Eriksson LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):313–21

Unreliable effect of nifedipine in relieving renal colic [letter] Lheureux P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):841–2

Cyclosporin in Wegener's granulomatosis with renal failure [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):568

Rectal diclofenac compared with pethidine injection in acute renal colic. Thompson JF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1140–1

Calcium channel blockers. Progression of renal disease. Krishna GG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV47–51 (34 ref.)

Intramuscular diclofenac sodium versus intravenous Baralgin in the treatment of renal colic. Sanahuja J, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):361–4

Lysine acetyl salicylic acid in acute renal pain. Youssef HA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):245–9

A double-blind single dose comparison of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine and pethidine in the treatment of renal colic. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):336–41

Suppression of cerebral, myocardial and renal arteriosclerosis by the calcium antagonist flunarizine in hypertensive rats (Skelton model) without reduction of the high blood pressure. Schwabedal PE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S280–1

Pharmacological doses of atrial natriuretic peptide ameliorate the acute renal dysfunction induced by systemic hypoxemia. Wiesel PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):971–5

The regimen of tonifying and warming kidney-yang. Clinical application and experimental studies. Shi SZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):307–16 (39 ref.)

Dietary fish oil supplements preserve renal function in renal transplant recipients with chronic vascular rejection. Sweny P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1070–5

ACE inhibitors and the kidney. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held in conjunction with the International Society of Hypertension. Kyoto, Japan, May 21, 1988. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:1–98

Long-term renal effects of enalapril therapy in patients with renal insufficiency. Smith RD, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:49–58 (79 ref.)

Oxandrolone for delayed puberty in boys taking long-term steroid therapy for renal disease. Rees L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):160–2

Prescribing in renal disease. Pearson R. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):366–8

[Effect of a decoction of six ingredients with rehmannia on the periodontal tissues of animals with kidney diseases] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 10(5):295–7, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihypertensive treatment in kidney diseases: whom, with what, how intensively?] Ritz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1325–8 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of ganciclovir against cytomegalovirus nephropathy after kidney transplantation] Ebihara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new pharmacotherapy of renal diseases] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Protein losing gastroenteropathy and renal failure in secondary amyloidosis: successful treatment with dimethylsulfoxide] Ohtoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):919–24 **(Jpn)**

[Administration of levamisole to children with kidney disease exacerbation caused by recurrent respiratory infections] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of xidifon for prevention and treatment of nephropathies with metabolic disorders in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of drug treatment in nephrology] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):3–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment results in patients with gouty nephropathy] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The total costs of ultrasonography [letter] Baille MD. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):323

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxypeptidase activity in human urine from healthy subjects and renal disease patients. Hamai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):233–41

Immunological and ultrastructural analysis of loss of tubular membrane-bound enzymes in patients with renal damage. Scherberich JE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):271–82

Urinary excretion of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase i.v. in patients with renal diseases. Wolf G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):136–42

The use of urinary enzymes as markers of nephrotoxicity. Dubach UC, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):283–9 (14 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

10-year survey of referrals to a pediatric nephrology program. Foreman JW, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):8–13

An overview of nephrology in China. Li LS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):488–95

Renal abnormalities in schoolchildren. Sheih CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1086–90

ETIOLOGY

Renal consequences of immobilisation in children with fractured femurs. Andrews PI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):311–5

Reversible nephrotic range proteinuria and renal failure in atheroembolic renal disease. Williams HH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):58–61

Successful treatment of massive hemorrhage after percutaneous renal biopsy with transcatheter arterial embolization. Makita Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):513–5

Division of the left renal vein during aortic surgery. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):192–6

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and the kidney [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):476] Glassock RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):35–49 (115 ref.)

Difficult management of a recurrent caliceal fistula in a transplanted kidney. Gutiérrez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):597–600

Renal abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Allon M. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):501–4 (34 ref.)

"Renal Raynaud's phenomenon" in systemic lupus erythematosus: measurement of the glomerular filtration rate with 99mtechnetium-DTPA [letter] Yamauchi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1487–9

Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts: the importance of renal vein thrombosis in the cyclosporin era. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):558–60

Vascular compression of the superior infundibulum causing calyceal obstruction. Scintigraphic findings. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):545–7

Renal damage in drug abusers. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:142–56 (56 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in experimental renal disease. Hostetter TH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:13–8 (18 ref.)

Dietary components and progression of renal lesions. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:26–34 (43

ref.)
Oxygen free radicals in mediating tissue damage: role in nephrological settings. Stratta P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:132–41 (40 ref.)
Amyloidosis complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A case report and review of the literature. Gitkind MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):906–8 (18 ref.)
Clinical importance of some urinary abnormalities in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Alagiozian D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(4):24–9
A case of Wilson–Konovalov's disease, accompanied by considerable renal tubular dysfunctions in combination with favus. Simeonov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989; 31(1):8–11
Nephrotoxic limit and annual limit on intake for natural U. Lu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):619–23
Hepatocirculatory failure: diverse pathogeneses deserve diverse therapies. Cohn JN. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):510–1
Late complications following total-body irradiation and bone marrow rescue in mice: predominance of glomerular nephropathy and hemolytic anemia. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):551–65
Renal lesions in snake bite [editorial] Sakhuja V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):423–4
Relation of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux to scars: follow-up of thirty-eight patients. Holland NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):S65–71
Factors predisposing to renal scarring: following staged reconstruction of classical bladder exstrophy. Husmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):500–4
Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone for the treatment of a child with Sjögren's nephropathy. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):391–4
Recurrent glomerular diseases in kidney transplants. Jordan SC. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):103–6 (15 ref.)
Caliceal–cutaneous fistula in renal transplantation: successful conservative management. Prompt CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):580–1
Pediatric urological complications with intraoperative radiation therapy. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):89–91
Aspirin-induced bilateral renal hemorrhage after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy therapy: implications and conclusions. Ruiz H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):791–2
Renal involvement in patients infected with HIV: experience at San Francisco General Hospital. Mazbar SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1325–32
Hypercalcemic nephropathy: chronic disease with predominant medullary inner stripe injury. Rosen S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1067–75
Ammonia–complement interaction in the pathogenesis of progressive renal injury. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S52–4
Swallowing dysfunction in nephropathic cystinosis. Sonies BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):565–70
Renal involvement in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):161–7
Resolution of nephrotic syndrome secondary heroin-associated renal amyloidosis [letter] Soler Amigo J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):158
Acute urate nephropathy due to partial hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):383–4
Acute torsion of a renal transplant: cause of organ loss. Abbitt PL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):174–5
Perirenal and renal subcapsular haematoma as presenting symptoms of polyarteritis nodosa. Schlesinger M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):681–3
Kidney disease in beagles injected with polonium-210. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):241–51
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney: a cause of acute abdominal pain. Case report. Thanos A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):313–4
Intertubular capillary changes in kidney allografts: an ultrastructural study in patients with transplant glomerulopathy. Monga G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):201–9
Formation of perinephric abscess following extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Karamalegos AZ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):277–80
Large perirenal hematoma after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Knorr PA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):151–3
[Renal involvement in anaphylactoid purpura with particular reference to serum immunoglobulin] Chiou SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A very severe Plasmodium falciparum infection in spite of malaria prophylaxis (letter)] Dun GC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2357–8 (Dut)
[Nephropathy and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A case report] Fillod I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):319–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outcome of the kidney with vesico-ureteral reflux. Apropos of 129 cases] Martin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal involvement in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cantagrel A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal amyloidosis in rheumatoid polyarthritis stabilized for 13 years with chlorambucil] Maugars Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):41–4 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid purpura nephropathy in children: a retrospective study of 26 cases] Abid R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a retroperitoneal urologic emergency] Roth S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephropathy in inflammatory vascular diseases] Grabensee B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:56–66 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Renal complications of multiple myeloma] Iványi B. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Renal abscess: complication of transcatheter arterial embolization of renal cell carcinoma] Goubara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal subcapsular hematoma caused by paravertebral muscular injection of local anesthetics] Mizutani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aplastic inferior vena cava with right hypofunctional kidney] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renocolic fistula caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):63–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Weil's disease complicated with liver disorder, acute kidney failure and myocarditis treated by hemodialysis and plasma exchange] Yokouchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10;79(5):674–5 (Jpn)
[Adverse effect of sclerosants on the liver, kidney and lung] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):820–4 (Jpn)
[Renal diseases in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bidas K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Mar 1–15;43(5–6):217–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kidney involvement in parasitic diseases] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):135–42 (Rus)
[Nephropathy in pregnant women] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):129–35 (Rus)
[Kidney involvement in Sjögren's syndrome] Potapova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):142–5 (Rus)
[Kidney involvement in acute occlusion of the bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of the lower extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; (3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the functional disorder of the kidneys in patients with bladder cancer after cystectomy with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opisthorchiasis-related nephropathy] Lapteva GF. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal complications in uric arthritis] Degmečić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Wunderlich syndrome: presentation of a case] Eres Saez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcification and contamination as complications in the use of double-J catheters: incidence and correlation] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rupture of the graft in kidney transplant. Our caseload] Vallejo Herrador J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):252–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complications of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Fuchs GJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:83–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Wunderlich syndrome as manifestation of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spontaneous nephrocutaneous fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Sarmiento Robles C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):411–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Athero-embolic nephropathy. Report of 2 cases] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pyonephrosis fistulized to peritoneal cavity (letter)] Sala-Mateus C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17; 94(10):397–8 (Spa)
[Regression of secondary amyloidosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Lindqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3367 (Swe)

GENETICS

Renal anomalies in familial polythelia [letter; comment] Leung AK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):619–20 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):883.
Kidney disease in blacks initiative [editorial] Striker GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):527–8
Familial renal hypophosphatemia, minor facial anomalies, intracerebral calcifications, and non-rachitic bone changes: apparently new syndrome? Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):406–14
Obesity, hypertension, and renal disease in relatives of Bardet–Biedl syndrome sibs. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):37–42
The natural history of inherited renal diseases. Pochet JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:100–7 (26 ref.)
Prevalence of hereditary renal disease. Green A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):11–3
C4 null alleles in childhood onset systemic lupus erythematosus. Is there any relationship with renal disease? Clemenceau S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):207–12
Familial glomerulopathy with proximal tubular dysfunction: a new syndrome? Mattoo TK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):223–7
Carrier detection of partial hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency by analysis with BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphisms and oligonucleotide probes. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):417–21
[Muckle–Wells syndrome: a new familial case. Demonstration of abnormalities of lymphocyte subpopulations] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):827–9 (Fre)
[Clinical syndromes with liver and kidney involvement in children and adults] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):649–56 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis. Pathohistology of a rare genetic disease in three siblings] August C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of using genealogical analysis in the screening of children for detection of risk factors] Ishkabulov DI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):81–3 (Rus)
[Kidney diseases and major histocompatibility complex] Papaian AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):96–9 (53 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogold quantitation of immunoglobulin light chains in renal amyloidosis and kappa light chain nephropathy. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):997–1007
Immunological comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with and without nephropathy. Korpela M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):214–8
Crystalline light-chain deposition and amyloidosis in the thyroid gland and kidneys of a patient with myeloma. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):429–31
Frequency of light chain deposition nephropathy relative to renal amyloidosis and Bence Jones cast nephropathy in a necropsy study of patients with myeloma. Iványi B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):986–7
Autoimmune renal disease. Development of renal lesions and circulating antibodies in rats immunized with homologous kidney fractions. Boss JH, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug; 13(2):167–77
Combined non-isotopic in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemistry on routine paraffin wax embedded tissue: identification of cell type infected by human parvovirus and demonstration of cytomegalovirus DNA and antigen in renal infection. Porter HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):129–32
Ultrastructural changes of tubular basement membranes in immunologic renal tubular lesions in humans. Orfila C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):121–8
Erythroid HLA class I expression in 300 patients with haematological, renal and rheumatological disorders. Ranasinghe WA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):55–9
[NK cell activity in patients with kidney insufficiency] Chen XF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 9(7):409–10, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Circadian rhythm of immune adhesion activity of RBCs in the aged and in patients with kidney deficiency] Liao P, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):217–8, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory kidney diseases] Eberlein-Gonska M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light-chain nephropathy] Iványi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Characterization with dithiothreitol (DTT) of IgM auto-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in dialyzed patients awaiting kidney transplants] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal diseases and cellular immunity] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):430–4 (Jpn)
[Study of the changes in glomerular antigenicity in various renal diseases with anti-human renal monoclonal antibodies] Mino Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr; 32(4):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aberrant expression of major histocompatibility complex class II. (HLA-DR/DQ) antigens and proliferative nuclear antigen. (Ki-67) in renal tubular epithelial cells] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Renal eicosanoids. Based on a symposium. June 9–11, 1987, Capri, Italy. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 259:1–421
Is gout related to an alteration of the uric acid protein

binding? Anna T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:225–32

The molecular, biochemical and human pharmacology of thromboxane A2 in renal disease. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:325–60 (167 ref.)

Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15

Eicosanoids and platelet activating factor as possible mediators of injury in experimental nephropathies. Remuzzi G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:221–47 (108 ref.)

Abnormalities of glomerular eicosanoid metabolism in states of glomerular hyperfiltration. Schambelan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:275–304 (122 ref.)

The effect of impaired renal function on the pharmacokinetics of metoprolol after single administration of a 14/190 metoprolol OROS system. Lloyd P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):478–82

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in primary glomerulopathies: studies on human renal biopsies. Bacay AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):386–95

Cortical collecting duct Na–K pump in obstructive nephropathy. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1320–7

Biochemical mechanisms and pathobiology of alpha 2u–globulin nephropathy. Borghoff SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:349–67 (93 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin (2.0 grams) and sulbactam (1.0 gram) coadministered to subjects with normal and abnormal renal function and with end–stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Blum RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1470–6

Disposition of roxithromycin in patients with normal and severely impaired renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):385–9

Disposition of cefmetazole in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):519–23

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous cefetamet and oral cefetamet pivoxil in patients with renal insufficiency. Kneer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1952–7

Effect of renal impairment on distribution of ofloxacin. Sanchez Navarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):455–9

Renal discrimination between strontium and calcium in rats. Effects of renal damage caused by cadmium–metallothionein. Sugihira N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):71–82

Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites. Hand CW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar; 64(3):276–82

The effect of age and renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of xamoterol. Bastain W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:65S–66S

The influence of renal insufficiency and haemodialysis on the kinetics of ciprofibrate. Ferry N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):675–81

The pharmacokinetics of doxazosin in patients with hypertension and renal impairment. Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):417–22

Elimination of ciprofloxacin and three major metabolites and consequences of reduced renal function. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):393–405

Pharmacokinetics of cefpiramide in healthy volunteers, patients with various degrees of renal dysfunction, and patients on hemodialysis. Ohkawa M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):416–22

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in renal fibrin deposits of human nephropathies. Rondeau E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):55–60

Variability in pharmacokinetic values for gentamicin, tobramycin, and netilmicin in patients with renal insufficiency. Matzke GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Nov; 8(11):800–6

Pharmacokinetics of sulpiride after intravenous administration in patients with impaired renal function. Bressolle F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Nov; 17(5):367–73

Pharmacokinetics and neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium besylate and two of its metabolites in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Vandenbrom RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Sep;19(3):230–40

Pharmacokinetics of epanolol (ICI 141,292) in healthy young volunteers and comparative data in elderly patients with angina and subjects with renal or hepatic impairment. Cockshott ID. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:10–7

Metabolism of the diuretic bumetanide in healthy subjects and patients with renal impairment. Howlett MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):583–6

Pharmacokinetics of oral acetyl–L–carnitine in renal impairment. Kelly JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(3):309–12

Pharmacokinetics of ramipril in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Schunkert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):249–56

Variations of sotalol kinetics in renal insufficiency. Dumas M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):486–9

A set of simple aids to drug dosage adjustment in renal insufficiency. Janku I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):27–32

Effect of age and renal function on gentamicin pharmacokinetic parameters. el–Sayed YM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):503–9

Phosphorus–31 MRS of the kidney. Hricak H. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec;24(12):993–6 (16 ref.)

Disposition of minoxidil in patients with various degrees of renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):798–802

Disposition kinetics of moclobemide, a new MAO–A inhibitor, in subjects with impaired renal function. Schoerlin MP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):272–84

The pharmacokinetics of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with renal impairment. Begg EJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(5):S29–32 (13 ref.)

Effect of renal dysfunction on the individual components of the acyl–glucuronide futile cycle. Sallustio BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):288–94

Localization of decay accelerating factor in normal and diseased kidneys. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul; 36(1):100–7

Effects of dietary protein intake on renal function in humans. Ando A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S64–7

Creatinine filtration, secretion and excretion during progressive renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease (MDRD) Study Group. Levey AS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S73–80

Gemfibrozil absorption and elimination in kidney and liver disease. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5; 68(13):692–8

Renal handling of free sialic acid in normal humans and patients with Salla disease or renal disease. Seppala R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):197–203

Magnesium in kidney diseases. A review. Labeeuw M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3–4):187–202 (257 ref.)

Acute uric acid nephropathy. Conger JD. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):859–71 (26 ref.)

Paradoxical increase in arterial hydrogen ion concentration in patients with hepatorenal failure given lactate–based fluids. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):342–6

Serotonin metabolism in patients with decreased renal function. Sebeková K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):229–32

[The effects of free radicals in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity] Yuan F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):108–11 **(Chi)**

[Renal distribution of collagen types III, IV and V in various glomerular diseases] Inaba S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):839–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Disorders of renal urate transport] Fujimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1597–602 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism in primary and combined lesions of the kidneys in pregnant women] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coding properties of the S and the M genome segments of Sapporo rat virus: comparison to other causative agents of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Arikawa J, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):114–25

MORTALITY

The course of renal amyloidosis with uraemia. Lindqvist B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):555–9

PARASITOLOGY

A prospective, randomized therapeutic trial for schistosomal specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):904–7

[An echographic study of the urologic lesions of urinary bilharziasis in children in Barombi Kotto (Cameroon)] Gonsu–Fotsin J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A model of gout nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:205–9

Macrophage origin of the multinucleated cells of myeloma cast nephropathy. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):662–5

Renal pathology in owl monkeys in Plasmodium falciparum vaccine trials. Iseki M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):130–8

Immunopathology and progression of experimental renal disease. Camussi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:1–12 (71 ref.)

Renal amyloidosis characterized by abnormally thick fibrils. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):868–71

Nephropathy in asymptomatic patients with active Schistosoma mansoni infection. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):37–43

Hydatid cyst of kidney presenting as hydatiduria. Saxena S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):359–6

Immunoalkaline phosphatase technique applied to paraffin wax embedded tissues in diagnostic renal pathology. Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):665–70

Pathogenesis of renal lesions in haemoglobinaemic and non–haemoglobinaemic leptospirosis. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):201–14

Morphometric correlates of renal excretory function. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):245–53

Exhaustion of yin of liver–kidney and internal deposition of damp–heat (post–hepatitic cirrhosis and hepatorenal syndrome). Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):227–36

Massive intratubular hemorrhage with herniations into renal veins: report of a case. Billis A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):963–5

Spontaneous lesions in beagle dogs used in toxicity studies. Morishima H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):239–48

Relationship of glomerular hypertrophy and sclerosis: studies in SV40 transgenic mice. MacKay K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):741–8

Use of modified fine needle aspiration for study of glomerular pathology in human kidneys. Yussim A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):812–7

Transjugular renal biopsy. Mal F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1512–3

Renal granulomatous sarcoidosis: report of six cases. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):18–24

Bilateral kidney rupture with severe retroperitoneal bleeding in polyarteritis nodosa. Romijn JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):260–6

Experimental analgesic nephropathy: changes in renal structure and urinary concentrating ability in Fischer 344 rats given continuous low doses of aspirin and paracetamol. Burrell JH, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):33–44

Percutaneous pediatric renal biopsy: use of the biopsy gun [see comments] Poster RB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):725–7 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):615–6.

Osteocyte lacunar area in normal bone, hyperparathyroidism, renal disease, and osteoporosis. Wright PH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:558–9

Development of newly formed nephrons in the goldfish kidney following hexachlorobutadiene–induced nephrotoxicity. Reimschuessel R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990; 18(1 Pt 1):32–8

Characterization of the interstitial cellular infiltrate in experimental chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. Gillum DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):793–7

Spontaneous rupture of pyelocaliceal diverticulum. Hosomi M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):136–8

[Ultra–thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis of the kidney] Gröne HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:181–92 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphology of reflux nephropathy and some forms of obstructive nephropathy] Marek J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in tubulo–interstitial diseases of the kidney] Iványi B. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Oct; 29(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of Crow–Fukase syndrome with renal failure: its glomerular lesions are different from membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Soma J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):844–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of early kidney biopsy] Sund S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morphofunctional reorganization of the kidneys in lymphatic outflow disturbance] Umbetov TZh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun;96(6):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoplastic dysplasia as one of the forms of nephropathy] Severgina ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological characteristics of psoriatic nephropathy] Varshavskil VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of intracellular and cellular regeneration of the epithelium of the kidney tubules in necronephrosis] Andreev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The purpose of clinical morphology is diagnosis (comments on a discussion article by L. A. Pyrig and coauthors, "Principles of clinical morphology in nephrology")] Serov VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):143–4 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the lymphatic capillaries of the human kidneys with various lesions] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fever, skin lesions, heart arrhythmia and muscle and kidney function disorders in a 24–year–old male (clinical conference)] Pujol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 3; 94(8):307–14 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eicosanoids: role in experimental renal disease. Klahr S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:249–74 (81 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in human glomerular disease. Pierucci A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:389–421 (137 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with moderate to severe renal impairment. Carlsen JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):79S–82S

Effects of cilazapril on renal function and hormones in

hypertensive patients with renal disease. Swainson CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):83S–87S
Further correlation of renal function with kidney biopsy in chronic renal disease. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug;254(2):156–60
Quiz of the month. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):157, 175–6
Which routine test for kidney function? [letter; comment] Blomstrand S. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):561 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1261–3.
Changes induced by cadmium in the kidney of black sea bream, Mylio macrocephalus (Teleostei). Ooi VE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):769–75
Pathophysiology of the aging kidney. Gilbert BR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):13–30 (17 ref.)
The progressive nature of renal disease: myths and facts. 2nd Verona Seminar on Nephrology, September 29–October 1, 1988. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:1–208
Renal functional impairment and sodium retention in liver cirrhosis. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):1–32 (223 ref.)
Thromboxane A2 in cardiovascular and renal disorders: is there a defined role for thromboxane receptor antagonists or thromboxane synthase inhibitors? Smith EF 3d. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):199–212 (100 ref.)
Normal homeostasis of fibrinolysis in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in spite of defective V2- receptor-mediated responses of tissue plasminogen activator release. Brommer EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):72–8
Systemic and regional hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites with and without functional renal failure. Fernandez-Seara J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1304–12
Fibrin deposition and adaptive changes in glomerular procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in rat renoprival nephropathy. Ruedin P, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):269–78
This month in investigative urology: platelet activating factor: a mediator of renal pathology? Felsen D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):140
Role of dietary lipids and renal eicosanoids on the progression of renal disease. Klahr S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S27–31 (58 ref.)
On the natural tendency to progressive loss of remaining kidney function in patients with impaired renal function. Hebert LA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul; 74(4):1011–24 (69 ref.)
Lisinopril in hypertensive patients with renal function impairment. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:43–8
Effects of famotidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on renal function. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):687–91
99Tcm-MAG3 for quantitation of differential renal function. Llamas-Elvira JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct; 10(10):759–64
Long-term follow-up of a paediatric case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Koitabashi Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):122–8
Renal blood volume vs. glomerular filtration rate: evaluation with C15O and 68Ga-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) study. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):373–6
Lower urinary tract function in vesicoureteral reflux. Nielsen JB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:15–21
Vesico-ureteral reflux. I. Renal function and morphology in relation to anamnestic and urodynamic parameters. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:23–7
Vitamin D and mineral metabolism: the role of the kidney in health and disease. Zelikovic I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;59:156–216 (308 ref.)
[Arterial hypertension and its complications--a factor in the unfavorable course of kidney diseases] Boneva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):35–7 **(Bul)**
[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Edel HH. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):18–21 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[ACE inhibitors and kidney] Ritz E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 31;140(1–2):18–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiologic-nephrologic hypothesis of the protective function of an endogenous natriuretic and digoxin-like substance (endoxin) for residual nephrons] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):679–84 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of enzymuria and proteinuria: Report 2; Relationship between glomerular filtration rate and urinary enzymuria and proteinuria] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive factors of renal injury: exercise and blood pressure] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):439–43 **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of quantitative evaluation of renal function based on the renography alone] Kowalczyk M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(1–2):45–61 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kidney disease and pregnancy. Experience at the nephrology unit of Saint Mary's Hospital] Neves PL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct;2(4–5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemodynamics in crush syndrome complicated by acute hepatorenal insufficiency] Adil'bekov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Structural and functional status of the kidneys in children with nephropathies associated with metabolic disorders] Dmitrieva TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of endocrine nephropathy in primary aldosteronism] Sokolova RI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plan outlines fight against kidney and urologic diseases [editorial] Striker GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):168
Sodium protects against nephrotoxicity in patients receiving amphotericin B. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 298(5):299–304
Prevention of foscarnet nephrotoxicity [letter] Deray G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):332
Role of sodium in protection by extended-spectrum penicillins against tobramycin-induced nephrotoxicity. Sabra R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1020–5
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity induced by cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):91–6
Inability of nitrendipine to protect against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Kacew S. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):160–6
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. Shimada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1429–31
Renal protection with calcium antagonism in essential hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):300–4 (28 ref.)
Prevention of cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity with transdermal clonidine. Luke J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan; 9(1):49–53
Potential protective effects of furosemide against early renal injury in liver transplant patients receiving cyclosporine-A. Driscoll DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1341–3
Can bismuth decrease the kidney toxic effect of cis-platinum? Sommer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1903–4
Modification of cisplatin toxicity with diethyldithiocarbamate. Berry JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1585–90
Scavenger effect of elastase on calcifications in liver, kidney and central nervous system tissues of rabbits with atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol-rich diet. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):350–7
Effect of enalapril or the thromboxane receptor antagonist, daltroban, in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):119–23
Ticlopidine prevents renal disease progression in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):934–42
Prevention of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity: the effect of salt loading and flucytosine. Heidemann H. **Mykosen Suppl** 1988;2:39–44 (13 ref.)
Prevention of radiocontrast-media-induced nephrotoxicity by the calcium channel blocker nitrendipine: a prospective randomised clinical trial. Neumayer HH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1030–6
Comparative effects of captopril and enalapril on the progression of chronic renal disease in partially nephrectomized rats. Fettman MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):131–46
Control of nephrotoxicity by hydration-diuresis, and of emesis by alizapride, during cisplatin administration in patients with bladder cancer. Neri B, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):389–92
Evaluation of UW solution in rat kidney preservation. II. The effect of pharmacological additives. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1051–5
[Comparison of the effects of cicletanine and captopril on kidney and heart lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR-SP)] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82 Spec No 4:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous kidney transplant rupture--effect of immunosuppressive therapy on incidence of rupture] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of renal toxicity of cisplatin by administration of bismuth subnitrate] Hamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventive effect of urinastatin on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal effects of calcium antagonists] Rodicio Díaz JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):105–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adriamycin nephrosis and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):93–8
Urography during renal colic. Smith I. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb; 53(2):93–102
Nephro-broncho-cutaneous fistula. Gil-Salom M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):652–3
Features of computed tomography in hydatid cysts of the urinary tract. Karabekios S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):575–8
Curvilinear calcifications in four uncommon benign renal lesions. Jonutis AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):468–74
Hydatid cyst of kidney: a new radiological sign [letter] Rao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):213–4
Calcified mass of the renal parenchyma. Lambert-Waroquet M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):520–1
Retroperitoneal textiloma. Malempré D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):522–3
Intravenous urography with iopamidol in children with reflux and obstructive nephropathy: effects on glomerular and tubular functions and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):240–4
Bacterial renal infection: role of CT [letter; comment] Gold RP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):283–4 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):703–7.
Bacterial renal infection: role of CT [letter; comment] Jeffrey RB Jr. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):574–5 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):703–7.
Sequelae of acute renal infections: CT evaluation. Soulen MC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):423–6
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney--manifestation of Bourneville Pringle disease, computerized tomography and the renovasogram (i.e., DSA)] Rieser R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical rationale for the choice of optimal methods of x-ray diagnosis of kidney diseases] Telichko FF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal hydatid cyst] Vigués Juliá F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of 99Tcm dimercaptosuccinic acid scans and intravenous urography in children. Whitear P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):438–43
Nuclear scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal colic. Brown RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):11–5
Comparison of Tc-99m MAG3 and Tc-99m DTPA in renal transplant patients with impaired renal function. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):371–8
Spontaneous urinary extravasation during a diuretic radionuclide renal study. Report of two cases. Tribble KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):379–82
Nuclear medicine in uroradiology. Hietala SO. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):277–82 (13 ref.)
Factor analysis of dynamic structures (FADS) in the diagnosis of renal disease. Macleod MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):601–4
Kit preparation of technetium-99m-mercaptoacetyltriglycine: analysis, biodistribution and comparison with technetium-99m-DTPA in patients with impaired renal function. Bannister KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1568–73
Estimation of technetium-99m-MAG3 plasma clearance in adults from one or two blood samples. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):1955–9
Detection of renal scarring by DMSA scanning--an experimental study. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):391–3
Serial bone scintigrams demonstrating obstructive uropathy and nephropathy due to transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):203–8
[Clinical evaluation of 123I-orthoiodohippurate (123I-OIH) for diagnosis of renal function: dose finding study] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of renal scarring in children with primary VUR by 99mTc-DMSA renoscintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of renoscintigraphy using 123I-orthoiodohippurate--comparison with 131I-OIH and measurement of the effective renal blood flow] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphic findings in patients with postoperative complications of renal transplantation] Koizumi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Renal autotransplantation: a kidney-saving procedure. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):54–8
The peritoneovenous shunt: expectations and reality. Moskovitz M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):917–29 (105 ref.)
Reno-alimentary fistulae. Arthur GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):396–402
Re: Renal parenchymal malakoplakia [letter; comment] Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):659–60 Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Jan;63(1):99–100.
Long-term outcome of one haploidentical live related donor

transplantation in children. Ingulli E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):312–8

Renal transplantation in amyloid nephropathy. Heering P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):339–47

Percutaneous nephrectomy in nonfunctioning kidneys: a preliminary report. Ikari O, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):966–8

[Pyeloduodenal fistula. Apropos of a new case] Hode E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of abscess of the kidney and retroperitoneum] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of a renal pelvis–calyx cholesteatoma] Diederichs W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov; 28(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney transplant rejection and the original kidney disease of the recipient] Nizze H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of radioisotope clearance in patients with a single kidney] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of bone Gla protein as an indicator of operative indication in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism: preliminary report] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1287 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery of obstructive disease of the upper urinary tract] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of proliferative chronic cystitis, progressing to obstructive nephropathy, treated by total cystectomy and enterocystoplasty] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug dosage during balanced anesthesia in children with urinary tract diseases] Katkovskiĭ DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic apheresis update. Gurland HJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:193–201 (37 ref.)

Continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration: optimization of technical procedures and new directions. Ronco C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:167–79 (7 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage of renal and perirenal abscesses: results in 30 patients. Deyoe LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):81–3

Dialysis treatment in Australia, 1982 to 1988. Disney AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):402–9

Price of dialysis, unit staffing, and length of dialysis treatments. Held PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May; 15(5):441–50

Management of multiple cholesterol embolization syndrome—a case report. Kawakami Y, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):248–52

Plasmapheresis in overall treatment of renal immune diseases. Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):263–70

Arteriocaliceal fistula controlled by trans–catheter occlusion. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):436–7

Antegrade pyelography in the investigation of reno–alimentary fistula [letter] Evans PF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):67

Diagnosis, management, and prevention of renal disease in children. Barakat AY. **Compr Ther** 1989 Oct;15(10):60–8 (11 ref.)

Renal diseases and dialysis in elderly patients. Barbanel C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:95–9 (21 ref.)

Renal tract intervention and genitourinary angiography. Druy EM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):266–73 (17 ref.)

Primary double pigtail stenting as a treatment of upper urinary tract leaks. Narasimham DL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):234–6

Successful medical management of presumed spontaneous decapsulation of a transplant kidney. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):75–6

Treatment of severe salt–wasting nephropathy [letter] Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):339

Renal, perirenal, and pararenal abscesses: percutaneous drainage. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):109–13

Rational approach to evaluation and management of spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Morgentaler A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):121–5

[Kidney transplantation after 60 years of age. Survival of patients and functional results] Babinet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of heat treated cells of intestinal lactic acid bacteria in rats fed a deoxycholic acid diet] Shiina T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myonephropathic–metabolic syndrome after urgent aortic valve re–replacement due to prosthetic valve thrombosis] Fukumura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of dopamine and/or dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal dysfunction induced by IPPV with PEEP in dogs] Yamada S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and kidney diseases] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct; 80(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiological and clinical aspects of blood–biological material interactions in hemodialysis therapy] Trznadel K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):294–300 **(Pol)**

[The system of continuous observation of children with nephropathies] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):63–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of posture and physical activity on urinary protein excretion by patients with glomerular proteinuria diseases. Cruz HM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1191–4

Urine protein 1: a sex–dependent marker of tubular or glomerular dysfunction. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2141–2

Rate assays of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase: some problems and fundamental principles [letter] Price RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1259–60

Microproteinuria as an index of initial renal lesion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sallì L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):397–400

Transferrin and albumin excretion as a measure of glomerular function. Fraij BM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(6):296–302

Isolation of an additional inhibitor of glucose utilization in renal insufficiency: pseudouridine. Lajdová I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):178–83

Competitive idiotype–anti–idiotype enzyme immunoassay for adenosine deaminase binding protein. Nelles MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:171–9

Renal excretion of phenols in patients with chronic renal insufficiency [letter] Schück O, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):279–80

"Chloride–shunt" syndrome: an overlooked cause of renal hypercalciuria. Rodríguez–Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):113–21

Urinary UK, t–PA and urinary trypsin inhibitor in health and glomerular diseases. Sakakibara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):239–49

[The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on urinary protein excretion in patients with renal parenchymal disease and those with diabetic mellitus] Fukui K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental examination of measurement of urinary urokinase inhibitor activity using chromogenic substrate] Tanaka O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):687–91 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the urinary syndrome. Proteinuria] Diadyk AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):30–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of zinc in children with kidney diseases] Stec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec;44(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

An experimental model of chronic renal disease in dogs by infusion of microspheres into the renal arterial circulation. Dzanis DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):682–7

Effect of incorporation of serum from dogs with renal impairment on canine erythroid bone marrow cultures. Petrites–Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1537–43

Effect of dietary palm kernel oil and biotin on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chicken. Oloyo RA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(3):347–55

A field evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody–based broodstock screening test used to control the vertical transmission of Renibacterium salmoninarium in Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Armstrong RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):385–9

Strain differences of I–compounds in relation to organ sites of spontaneous tumorigenesis and non–neoplastic renal disease in mice. Li DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):251–5

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration that Renibacterium salmoninarum is encapsulated. Dubreuil D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):313–5

Suspected familial renal disease in chow chows. Brown CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1279–84

Transient glomerulonephropathy associated with primary erythrocytosis in a dog. Page RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):620–2

Effects of tetracyclines on the kidney in cattle and dogs. Riond JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1; 195(7):995–7 (25 ref.)

Bilateral renal dysplasia with nephron hypoplasia in a foal. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2001–5

The pathology of an inherited hyperlipoproteinaemia of cats. Johnstone AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):125–37

Idiopathic glomerulopathy in a young ICR mouse. Shibuya K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):107–11

A viral infection causing cytomegalic inclusion disease in the renal epithelium of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Whittington RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):55–61

Glomerular lipidosis in a Syrian hamster of the APA strain. Norimatsu M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):48–52

Two cases of renal encephalopathy in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Anderson WI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):86–8

Soft tissue mineralization in rabbits fed a diet containing excess vitamin D. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):212–5

Isolation and purification of a low molecular weight protein from bovine urine. Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):787–93

Pathological observation of six cases of feline diabetes mellitus. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):819–22

Adenoviral infection of the renal interstitium of a lamb. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):290–2

Nephropathy in young lambs. Angus KW. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):525–8 (31 ref.)

An experimental study with a Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava vaccine. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):319–21

[Effect of copper and selenium on the histopathologic picture of the internal organs and the accumulation of these metals in hens] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):45–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see related
ANURIA
HEMODIALYSIS

Acute renal failure in the critical care setting. Nortman DF, et al. **Acute Care** 1987;13(3):127–56 (167 ref.)

Acute renal failure: a study of elderly patients. Rodgers H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan;19(1):36–42

Systemic vasculitis with renal involvement—a review. O'Meara Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;158(12):300–3 (15 ref.)

Glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rat: the protective effect of unilateral nephrectomy. Anteby EY, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):118–22

Acute renal failure. What to do until the nephrologist comes. Sirmon MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):55–62 (7 ref.)

[HELLP syndrome – a serious complication in pregnancy] Schaldach P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure] Aguilera Celorrio L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):103–8 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma aldosterone and cortisol levels in experimental acute renal failure. Ivić MA, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):177–84

Long–term observation of serum creatinine and arterial blood pH in persons with cadmium–induced renal dysfunction. Kido T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):35–41

Neutrophil activation in acute renal failure and sepsis. Hörl WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):651–4

Hyperlactemia in patients undergoing continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration with dialysis [letter] Reynolds HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):582

Upregulation of serum retinol in experimental acute renal failure. Gerlach TH, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2511–7

Plasma endothelin levels in patients with acute renal failure [letter] Tomita K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1127

C–reactive protein in acute renal failure. Harrison NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):864–9

Water immersion induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with non–inflammatory acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(8):691–5

Severe hyperphosphatemia associated with tumor lysis in a patient with T–cell leukemia. Saleh RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):231–3

Lupus anticoagulant associated with renal thrombotic microangiopathy and pregnancy–related renal failure. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):795–815

[Beta 2–microglobulin as an index of blood purification during the treatment of acute kidney failure by hemofiltration] Timokhov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(7):101–7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum myoglobin levels in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Stefanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after maneb exposure. A new case with light and electron microscopic study. de Carvalho E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):215–8

Nephrotoxicity of nonionic contrast media after cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):815–6

Enalapril–associated acute renal failure in renal transplants: possible role of cyclosporine. Murray BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):66–9

Renal failure following radiologic procedures. Cronin RE. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):342–56 (148 ref.)

Foscarnet nephrotoxicity: mechanism, incidence and prevention. Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):316–21

Drug–induced hypersensitivity nephritis: lymphocyte

stimulation testing and renal biopsy in 10 cases. Joh K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):222–30
The role of adenosine in HgCl2–induced acute renal failure in rats. Rossi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1554–60
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure induced by combination lovastatin and gemfibrozil therapy. Marais GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):228–30
Acute, rapidly progressive renal failure with simultaneous use of amphotericin B and pentamidine. Antoniskis D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):470–2
Seasonal effects on the daily variations of gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity. Parist C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):205–9
Recurrent acute hypersensitivity to quinine. Barr E, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):323
Renal failure in cardiac transplantation. Greenberg A. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):189–98 (58 ref.)
Serum sickness and acute renal failure after streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Davies KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83–8
Parathyroidectomy has a beneficial effect on experimental cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Capasso G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):184–91
Lithium–induced renal disease [letter; comment] Carreras L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):149 Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1988 Dec;30(6):293–302.
Glucose–intolerance and prolonged renal–transplant insufficiency due to ketoconazole–cyclosporin A interaction [letter] Kiss D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):207–8
The epidemiology of the acute flank pain syndrome from suprofen. Strom BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 46(6):693–9
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: experimental and clinical studies. Daugaard G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):1–12 (138 ref.)
The effects of indomethacin on renal function and intracranial hemorrhage in infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Davis JM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):15–9
Acute sodium valproate intoxication: occurrence of renal failure and treatment with haemoperfusion–haemodialysis. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):363–4
Acute and subchronic nephrotoxicity of d–limonene in Fischer 344 rats. Webb DR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):639–49
Acute cortical tubular necrosis in the Swiss ICR mouse induced by 2–bromoethylamine hydrobromide. Wolf DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):351–60
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure induced by paraphenylenediamine. Averbukh Z, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):345–8
Acute renal failure following accidental cutaneous absorption of phenol: application of NMR urinalysis to monitor the disease process. Foxall PJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 8(6):491–6
Copper sulphate poisoning and acute renal failure [editorial] Dash SC. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):610
Clinicopathological study of acute renal failure following viperine snake bite. Merchant MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):430–3
Paraquat poisoning with acute renal failure—a case report. Sobha H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May; 37(5):341–2
The effect of oral calcium load or verapamil on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity. Tamir A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):847–50
Stevens–Johnson syndrome, respiratory distress and acute renal failure due to synergic bleomycin–cisplatin toxicity. Brodsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):821–3
Cardiac arrest secondary to indomethacin–induced renal failure: a case report. Kharasch MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4 (9 ref.)
Mortality associated with captopril and enalapril: a report from the DHSS Hypertension Care Computing Project. Palmer AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):521–4
Jaundice and hepatorenal syndrome associated with cytosine arabinoside. Kirtley DW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):209, 213, 217–8
Nephrotoxicity of contrast media [clinical conference] Berns AS. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):730–40 (115 ref.)
A single nephron model of acute tubular injury: role of tubuloglomerular feedback. Peterson OW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1037–44
Prevention of amphotericin–B–induced nephrotoxicity by loading with sodium chloride: a report of 1291 days of treatment with amphotericin B without renal failure. Arning M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17; 67(20):1020–8
Renal insufficiency with nebulised pentamidine [letter] Chapelon C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1045–6
Rhabdomyolysis and acute tubular necrosis in coniine (hemlock) poisoning [letter] Rizzi D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1461–2
Acute renal failure after colloidal bismuth subcitrate overdose [letter] Taylor EG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):670–1
Model of gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity and its amelioration by calcium and thyroxine. Ernest S. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):195–202 (86 ref.)
Mannitol–induced acute renal failure. Dorman HR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 May;69(3):153–9 (42 ref.)
A case of acute renal failure induced by the co–administration of NSAIDs and captopril. Hawkins MM, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun;51(6):291–2
The inhibition of thromboxane synthesis has no influence on HgCl2–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):625–31
Prospective effect of norepinephrine infusion in acute renal insufficiency induced by interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):438–9
Acute renal failure due to sulfadiazine in patients with AIDS. Christin S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):233–4
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in diabetics with hypertension—a cautionary note [letter] Mohamed AS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):83–4
Acute renal failure following massive mannitol infusion. Rello J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):377–8
Naproxen–associated fatal acute renal failure in multiple myeloma [letter] Shpilberg O, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):448–9
Renal failure associated with the use of dextran–40. Zwaveling JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):321–6
Species differences in kidney necrosis and DNA damage, distribution and glutathione–dependent metabolism of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP). Søderlund EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):287–93
Acute renal failure associated with a labetalol overdose. Korzets A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):66–7
Hypertension and renal dysfunction in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kone BC, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec; 69(260):985–95
Resolution of acute renal failure in toxoplasmic encephalitis despite continuance of sulfadiazine. Oster S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):618–20
Acute renal failure caused by low–osmolar radiographic contrast media in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Spångberg–Viklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):315–7
Differences in the localization and extent of the renal proximal tubular necrosis caused by mercapturic acid and glutathione conjugates of 1,4–naphthoquinone and menadione. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):334–50
Subacute nephrotoxicity of germanium dioxide in the experimental animal. Sanai T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):345–53
Elevated proliferation of proximal tubule cells and localization of accumulated alpha 2u–globulin in F344 rats during chronic exposure to unleaded gasoline or 2,2,4–trimethylpentane. Short BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):414–31
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in lead–pretreated rats: enzymatic and morphological studies. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):237–47
Mild renal failure induced by subchronic exposure to molybdenum: urinary kallikrein excretion as a marker of distal tubular effect. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):293–300
Role of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and beta–lyase in the nephrotoxicity of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene and methyl mercury in mice. de Ceaurriz J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):249–56
Renal failure after intravesical mitomycin C. Farha AJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):216–7
[Unnoticed loss of renal function during treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor. A new risk in patients with unrecognized unilateral stenosis of the renal artery] Tingleff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6; 151(45):2958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute kidney insufficiency in patients treated with fumaric acid esters for psoriasis] Roodnat JI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Case of acute poisoning by mercuric oxycyanide] Stevens E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology of renal structures in the dog after prolonged administration of Plasmacair] Boutet G, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis and acute kidney insufficiency during treatment with diclofenac] Hovette P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):257–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by drugs or iodinated contrast media. Results of a prospective and multicenter study in south Tunisia] Hachicha J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of nephrotoxicity of iodinated contrast media. New concepts] Deray G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan; 71(1):1–3 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotoxicity of the combination of cyclosporin and aminoglycoside in rats. Comparative study of gentamicin and amikacin] Gibey R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 38(5 (Pt 2)):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute kidney failure after ingestion of glafenine. The role of associated alcoholic absorption (letter)] Cledes J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):333 **(Fre)**
[Renal and neurological toxicity of acyclovir. Apropos of a case] Fischer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 18;120(33):1200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute kidney failure during psoriasis therapy with fumaric acid derivatives] Dalhoff K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure with high–dose combination therapy with penicillin G and amoxicillin] Tegtmeyer FK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of mercury–induced organ damage] Damrau J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the liberation of urinary necrosis enzymes (NAG–AAP) after administration of plasma expanders: study of dextran 40, hydroxyethyl starch and polymerized gelatin] Lanza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec; 65(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational arsine poisoning: description of a case] Marchiori L, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of concurrent occurrence of acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome induced by alclofenac] Kamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):958–63 **(Jpn)**
[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Niemczyk S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):46–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Nephrotoxicity of iodine containing contrast media] Małyszko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):238–40 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Acute renal insufficiency after the administration of tetracycline and gentamycin] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides: risk factors (2)] Arellano Abia F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):471–5 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Acute kidney insufficiency in ethylene glycol poisoning] Nogué S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical scoring systems in children with continuous extracorporeal renal support. Zobel G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):14–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with acute renal insufficiency: the usefulness of scintigraphy. Surmont DW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):287–92
Relative hypercalcemia in acute renal failure. Gibson SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):419–23
Acute renal failure with glomerular thrombosis in a patient with chronic scleroderma. Ricker DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):524–6
Metabolic acidosis due to inapparent defects in renal acid excretion in a patient with chronic diarrhea. Phelps KR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):37–43
Recombinant human erythropoietin in nephrology. Samtleben W, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(8):607–12 (44 ref.)
Growth evaluation in children with acute renal failure of unknown etiology. Bettinelli A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):323–5
Reducing sepsis in severe combined acute renal and respiratory failure by selective decontamination of the digestive tract [see comments] McClelland P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):935–9 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):1043–4.
Neurotoxicity of benzylpenicillin in experimental renal failure and Enterobacter cloacae meningitis. Schliamser SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):215–25
Erythropoietin deficiency in acute tubular necrosis. Nielsen OJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):373–80
Coagulopathy in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Lee M. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):201–11
Hyperthermia: effects on renal ischemic/reperfusion injury in the rat. Zager RA. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):360–9
Acute renal failure complicating nonfulminating hepatitis A infection: a case report. Schmidli RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):375
Early changes in intracranial pressure during haemofiltration treatment in patients with grade 4 hepatic encephalopathy and acute oliguric renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):192–8
Acute renal failure associated with dermatomyositis and colon cancer. Park SK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):225–6
Opposite effects of diabetes on nephrotoxic and ischemic acute tubular necrosis. Wald H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):51–6
Methyldopa, intravascular haemolysis and renal disease. A case report. Woolf DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17; 77(4):213–4
Pathogenesis of water–immersion stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats with renal failure. Suzuki Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:127–30
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with renal and respiratory complications—a case report. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):182–4
Paratyphoid fever presenting with renal failure and nephrotic syndrome. Onwubalili JK. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):368–71
Myoglobinemia and renal failure in toluene poisoning: a case report. Mizutani T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;

31(5):448–50
[Treatment of hyperkalemia using salbutamol in acute kidney failure] Dracon M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):212–3 **(Fre)**
[Liver cirrhosis revealed by acute renal failure of glomerular origin (letter)] Bouvier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5; 19(18):870 **(Fre)**
[Hypothyroid myopathy: apropos of a case with a great increase of creatine phosphokinase, myoglobinemia and transient kidney failure] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral ischemic accidents and kidney failure in a young man] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(11):813–8 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Guillain–Barré polyneuropathy in Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary–renal syndrome] Gutzler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9;115(10):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous reversible anuria in occlusive jaundice with infection: hepatorenal syndrome or acute renal failure?] Neumann H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):243–5 **(Ger)**
[Acute reversible renal failure in acute hepatitis A] Blum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sclerodermal renal crisis. A clinical caseload contribution] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):313–20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of localized amyloidosis of the bladder manifesting post–renal failure] Ehara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1601–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Hida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile nephropathic cystinosis presenting as incomplete Fanconi syndrome and refractory rickets. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):428–35
Diagnosis and management of acute tubular necrosis. Finn WF. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):873–91 (34 ref.)
Clinical decision making. Conference on therapeutic and diagnostic options.[clinical conference] Holtz H, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):305–9
Contributions of nuclear magnetic resonance to study of acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2–3):79–89 (45 ref.)
[An algorithm for the diagnosis and treatment of renal failure in neonates] Doležel Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):669–70 **(Cze)**
[Early detection of hemolysis in HELLP syndrome as an important prognostic factor] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:325–7 **(Ger)**
[The significance of clinical symptoms for early diagnosis and clinical course of HELLP syndrome] Schröder W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:327–9 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute kidney failure] Honda N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):414–7 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of osmotic pressure in clinical tests] Koshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:659–63 **(Jpn)**
[A periventricular tumor associated with acute kidney failure and bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Marcovici H, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Functional methods of examination of the victims of the earthquake with crush syndrome in the Armenian S.S.R] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functions of the kidneys and the basic mechanisms of their regulation in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Protection of residual renal function by different dietary regimens in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Barsotti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:35–44
[Purine–low diets keep after a year the glomerular filtration, in moderated kidney insufficiency] Treviño–Becerra A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;125(9–10):271–9; discussion 281–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The beneficial effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Capasso G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):204–10
Outcome of renal crisis in systemic sclerosis: relation to availability of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1; 113(5):352–7
Acute renal failure: prevention and treatment. Campise M. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):25–9 (41 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor accelerates functional recovery from ischaemic acute tubular necrosis in the rat: role of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Norman J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):445–50
The effect of antihypertensive treatment on kidney function in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetics with renal failure. Zander E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):70–6
Reduced fibrinolytic capacity and its restoration by plasminogen substitution in acute renal failure. Seitz R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):39–46
Calcium channel blockers and experimental acute renal failure. Blau A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):334–6
Experimental studies on some effects of prostaglandin E2 in acute renal failure. Mitra K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):10–3
Effects of pentoxifylline in experimental acute renal failure. Vadiei K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):466–70
Choice of antibiotics, pharmacokinetics, and dose adjustments in acute and chronic renal failure. Bernstein JM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):1059–76 (51 ref.)
Renal failure in haemorrhagic shock in dogs: salutary effects of the calcium entry blocker felodipine. Chintala MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):357–63
Amelioration of postischaemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs by human atrial natriuretic peptide. Neumayer HH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):32–8
[Therapeutic effects and influence on the urinary enzyme activity of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) in cases with acute renal failure—changes in the urinary activities of NAG and AAP] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acute renal insufficiency using prostaglandin E2 in surgical patients] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in urine of patients with acute renal failure after intoxication. Marchewka Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):649–57
Reduced Na–K–ATPase in distal nephron in glycerol–induced acute tubular necrosis. Scherzer P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):870–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence, risk factors, and clinical course of acute renal insufficiency after cardiac catheterization in patients 70 years of age or older. A prospective study. Rich MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1237–42
Acute renal failure among a Syrian population. Incidence, aetiology, treatment and outcome. Hadidy S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):455–61
Incidence and prognosis of acute renal failure in older patients. Pascual J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):25–30
Changing trends in acute renal failure in third–world countries—Chandigarh study. Chugh KS, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1117–23
Increased incidence of renal failure associated with type II diabetes in blacks [letter] Haas S, et al. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):13–4
[Acute kidney failure in Morocco] Bourquia A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure in neonates and infants] Morawska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Mar;64(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis associated with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hiromasa S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(4):329–33
A case of anorexia nervosa with acute renal failure resulting from rhabdomyolysis. Abe K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):82–3
Acute renal insufficiency due to renal infarctions in a patient with neurofibromatosis. DiPrete DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):357–60
Diagnosis and characterization of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acute renal failure. Miyake JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):262–3
Acute renal failure, anemia, and seizures in a 67–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):60–8
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome imported to Hawaii from West Germany. Bruno P, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):232–4
Hemolytic uremic syndrome as a cause of postpartum renal failure. Churg J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15; 108(2):253–61
Acute renal failure in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Pregnancy outcome and remote prognosis in thirty–one consecutive cases. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):777–83
Renal failure caused by chemicals, foods, plants, animal venoms, and misuse of drugs. An overview. Abuelo JG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):505–10 (162 ref.)
Renal failure in multiple myeloma. Pathogenesis and prognostic implications. Alexanian R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1693–5
Pregnancy–induced hypertension and renal failure: clinical importance of diuretics, plasma volume and vasospasm [see comments] Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):230–2 Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;30(1):88–9.
Acute renal failure after infusion of gelatin [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1399–400 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1137–8.
Occult ischaemic necrosis of skeletal muscle associated with renal failure. Coakley JH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25; 301(6748):370
Acute renal failure after infusion of gelatins [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531] [see comments] Hussain SF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1137–8 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1399–400.
Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy: alternative for patients in renal failure secondary to bilateral staghorn calculi. Allende J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):129–31
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in a Canadian serviceman. Bateman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):38–40
Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuric renal failure following cardioversion and CPR for acute MI. Minor RL Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):485–6
Acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria with splanchnic venous thromboses. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):273–5
Streptococcal toxic shocklike syndrome leading to bilateral lower extremity compartment syndrome and renal failure. Report of a case. Knezevich S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):247–50
Neonatal ABO incompatibility. Complicated by hemoglobinuria and acute renal failure. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):219–22
Cellular calcium in the pathogenesis of ischemic acute renal failure. Schieppati A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:123–31 (45 ref.)
Impairment of renal function in medical intensive care: predictability of acute renal failure. Jochimsen F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):480–5
Acute renal failure after cardiovascular surgery. Current concepts in pathophysiology, prevention and treatment. Leurs PB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:38–42
Acute renal failure due to profound haemolysis—an unusual complication of cusp rupture in cardiac bioprostheses. Rajesh PB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(3):197–8
Angiotensin II augments medullary hypoxia and predisposes to acute renal failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):199–207
Renal failure in myelomatosis. MacLennan IC, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:60–5 (15 ref.)
Acute renal failure. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:66–74
Acute renal failure in sickle cell anemia. Sklar AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;13(6):347–51
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure [editorial] Nimmo GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):486–7
Nondilated obstructive uropathy causing acute renal failure. Case report and review of the literature. Gornish M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):50–2
Yellow oleander poisoning [letter] Avasthi R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):250
Acute renal failure due to acute diarrhoeal diseases. Kumar SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):164–6
Polymyositis myoglobinuria and renal failure [letter] Nagaraja D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr; 37(4):297–8
Surgical treatment of isolated iliac artery aneurysm with ureteral obstruction and/or renal failure. Minato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):189–93
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with Salmonella enteritidis infection [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):267–8
Acute renal failure and non–Hodgkins lymphoma in a patient with minimal change glomerulonephritis. Cronin C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):65–8
A five–year–old girl with acute renal failure and multiple cerebral infractions [clinical conference] Mauro RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):816–23
Successful pregnancy after scleroderma hypertensive renal crisis. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1597–8 (17 ref.)
Acute renal failure associated with cardiac operations. A case–control study. Corwin HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1107–12
Cause and prognosis of acute renal failure in Kuwait: a 2–year prospective study. Abraham G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):325–9
Renal function in acute malaria in children. Ahmad SH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):291–4
Renal function and glomerular hemodynamics in male endotoxemic rats. Lugon JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):570–5
Pathophysiological role of endothelin in acute renal failure. Shibouta Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1611–8
Diagnosis and management of glomerulonephritis and vasculitis presenting as acute renal failure. Jennette JC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):893–908 (46 ref.)
Acute renal failure due to urinary tract obstruction. Martinez–Maldonado M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):919–32 (57 ref.)
Renal failure and death after multiple stings in Papua New Guinea. Ecology, prevention and management of attacks by vespid wasps. Barss P. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):659–63

Renal dysfunction and hyperuricemia at presentation and relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jones DP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):283–6

Pathophysiology of renal failure in obstructive jaundice. Coratelli P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):61–5 (41 ref.)

Acute renal failure in infants in the tropics. Pereira BJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):535–8

Acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis following cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Ahijado F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(3):268 Comment on: Nephron 1989;52(1):76–8.

Acute renal failure and Mediterranean spotted fever. Donati D, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):102–3

Renal thrombotic microvascular disease associated with lupus anticoagulant. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):285–8

Salmonella bonariensis salmonellosis, rhabdomyolysis, and acute renal failure. Lagarde C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):179–80

Acute renal failure due to pyelonephritis. Lorentz WB, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):256–8

Acute and chronic renal failure in liver transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):121–8

Myoglobinuria exacerbates ischemic renal damage in the dog. Mandal AK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):261–7

Acute renal failure in community-acquired bacteraemia. Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):32–5

Acute renal failure of leptospirosis: nonoliguric and hypokalemic forms. Seguro AC, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):146–51

Uninephrectomy does not potentiate contrast media nephrotoxicity in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Shyh TP, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):170–5

Rhabdomyolysis: clinical analysis of 20 patients. Kageyama Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1099–103

Prolongation of acute renal failure in two patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome due to excessive plasma infusion therapy. Eddy AA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):420–3

Purine enzyme defects as a cause of acute renal failure in childhood. Simmonds HA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):433–7

Acute renal failure thirty years on [editorial] Cameron JS. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):1–2

Chronic dialysis in patients with multiple myeloma and renal failure: a worthwhile treatment [see comments] Iggo N, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):903–10 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):871–2.

The evolution of acute renal failure, 1956–1988. Turney JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):83–104

Acute human immunodeficiency virus infection temporally associated with rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure, and nephrosis. del Rio C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):282–5

A retrospective study of 40 victims of crotalus snake bites. Analysis of the hepatic necrosis observed in one patient. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar; 22(1):5–12

Clostridium perfringens septicemia with massive hemolysis. Tsai IK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):467–71 (18 ref.)

Acute renal failure in a patient with essential thrombocythemia, diabetes mellitus, and heterozygous hemoglobin C disease. Votaw ML, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):57–9

DIC and acute renal failure as a complication of abruptio placentae. Mahmoodian S. **W V Med J** 1989 Dec; 85(12):527–30

[Acute kidney failure in nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis (the myorenal syndrome)] Bakürdzhiev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):99–102 **(Bul)**

[Acute kidney failure resulting from incidents at birth—difficulties of treatment, complications and prognosis] Monov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):102–4 **(Bul)**

[Experiences in the treatment of 53 cases of major burns with acute renal failure] Liu YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):103–5, 108 **(Chi)**

[Aortic aneurysm and postoperative renal insufficiency (letter)] Dorph S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2254–5 **(Dan)**

[The course of renal function during extracorporeal circulation] Deswarte-Fipien I, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;37(4):235–40 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency revealing an acute lymphoblastic leukemia (apropos of a case)] Hachicha J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):83–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis, pneumococcus infection and kidney failure (letter)] Daoudal P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10; 19(5):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of acute renal failure caused by voluntary ingestion of Cortinarius orellanus] Delpech N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in McArdle's glycogenosis (letter)] de PrecigoutV, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1709–10 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by rhabdomyolysis in pneumococcal pneumopathy (letter)] Dion JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1665 **(Fre)**

[Severe renal failure disclosing sarcoidosis (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1979 **(Fre)**

[Renal cholesterol embolism. Apropos of 13 cases] Fleury D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partially regressive acute kidney failure in a patient with bilateral renal malacoplakia (letter)] Leguen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1286 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure in typhoid fever (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):182–3 **(Fre)**

[The effect of donor conditioning and perioperative management of recipients on the initial and late function of kidney transplants] Königsrainer A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional oligo-anuria versus acute renal failure] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):459–62 **(Ger)**

[Renal crisis in scleroderma with normal blood pressure] Asali A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevention of acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis caused by alcohol and drug intoxication] Kárpáti I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1147–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by rhabdomyolysis] Taraba I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 11;131(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute rhabdomyolysis, myoglobinuria and renal insufficiency caused by ethanol: review of the literature and description of a clinical case with fatal outcome] Piazza I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of kidney damage in neonatal anoxia syndrome: a 1-year follow-up] Di Pietro A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal tubular impairment after surgery] Terashima S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aged woman with minimal change nephrotic syndrome complicated with reversible acute renal failure] Handa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):207–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An elderly patient with IgD myeloma associated with renal amyloidosis and acute renal failure] Kiyatake I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Weil's disease complicated with liver disorder, acute kidney failure and myocarditis treated by hemodialysis and plasma exchange] Yokouchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10;79(5):674–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure as a complication of severe acute pancreatitis] Satake K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan;48(1):123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma with acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome] Matsui M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb; 31(2):229–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure following dehydration and hemolytic crisis due to pneumonia in a case of PNH] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic crisis complicated by acute renal failure in a heterozygous woman with GPD deficiency caused by hypersensitivity to Hoya carnosa] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of the kidneys in shock] Wasiutyński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):165–70 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after transurethral electroresection of the prostate combined with irrigation of the bladder with distilled water] Orłowska-Kowalik G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal failure during alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):662–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after endoscopic surgery of the prostate and urethra] Begliomini H, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renal insufficiency due to lymphomatous infiltration of the kidney: report of 3 cases and review of the literature] de Almeida Júnior GM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenetic significance of lipid peroxidation in damage of the proximal segment of the nephron in acute Masugi's nephritis] Rogovoi IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute kidney failure (the participation of endotoxin in its pathogenesis)] Permiakov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):77–80 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of acute renal failure in crush syndrome and the methods of their complex treatment] Shimanko II. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repeated development of acute kidney failure in a patient with chronic recurrent rhabdomyolysis] Golev GD. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency secondary to ureteral obstruction] Castillo O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute kidney insufficiency in exclusively vascular kidney amyloidosis] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyolysis as a cause of acute renal failure in hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16; 93(7):278 **(Spa)**

[Acute kidney insufficiency of obstetric origin. Experience at the Santo Tomas Hospital (1966–1981)] Díaz JH, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan;15(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in unilateral ischemic acute tubular necrosis in the mouse. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):201–7

METABOLISM

Influence of nonoliguric acute renal failure on lithium elimination. Příborský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):134–5

Energy metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure. Schneeweiss B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 52(4):596–601

Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953–8

Inverse relationship between renal and urinary kallikrein during chromate-induced acute renal failure in rat: urinary kallikrein excretion as a possible recovery index. Girolami JP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec; 370(12):1305–13

Production of methylguanidine in dogs with acute and chronic renal failure. Brooks DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec; 77(6):637–41

The role of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by the glomeruli in the development of acute renal failure. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):157–61

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous salbutamol in renal insufficiency and its biological effects. Rey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):387–9

Brief intermittent reperfusion during renal ischemia: effects on adenine nucleotides, oxidant stress, and the severity of renal failure. Thornton MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):564–71

The effect of oral activated charcoal on the systemic clearance of gentamicin in rabbits with acute renal failure. Hasan MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):85–8

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. III: Transport of p-aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium in the perfused kidney isolated from uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure rats. Tanigawara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):249–56

An experimental model for pharmacokinetic analysis in renal failure. Duffee NE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Feb;18(1):71–86

Peptidases and peptide transport in renal brush-border membrane vesicles from rats with acute renal failure. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):98–103

Reduced renal prepro-epidermal growth factor mRNA and decreased EGF excretion in ARF. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):810–5

Carnitine and carnitine esters in acute renal failure. Wanner C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):951–6

Decreased transport of p-aminohippurate in renal basolateral membranes isolated from rats with acute renal failure. Inui K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):954–7

Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in experimental renal failure. Pahl MV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):125–8

Renal proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May-Jun;12(3):202–11

Renal ammoniagenesis during the recovery phase of postischemic acute renal failure in the dog. Montañés I, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):264–8

Adverse antibiotic effects associated with renal insufficiency. Manian FA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):236–49 (180 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice and renal failure in the rat: the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin-angiotensin system. O'Neill P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):356–62

[Pharmacokinetics of salicylate in rabbits with acute renal damage] Lázníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Utilization of glucose and the blood levels of insulin, C-peptide, triglycerides and cholesterol during hemofiltration in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Timokhov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):101–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nephropathia epidemica. Hantavirus and acute renal insufficiency] Foged N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8; 152(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hantaan virus infection—also in Germany a cause of acute

renal failure] Rumpf KW, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:156–8 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Obstetric acute renal failure 1956–1987. Turney JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):679–87

Why is mortality persistently high in acute renal failure? [letter] Turney JH. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):971

Acute renal failure in octogenarians. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Dec;88(12):19–23

PATHOLOGY

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. II. A histopathological study of the untreated kidney. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):35–47

Mechanism of erythrocyte trapping in ischaemic acute renal failure. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):13–23

Epidermal growth factor accelerates renal repair in mercuric chloride nephrotoxicity. Coimbra TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F438–43

Acute renal failure due to renal infiltration with lymphoreticular malignant cells. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):830–2

Renal biopsy in patients 65 years of age or older. An analysis of the results of 334 biopsies. Preston RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):669–74

Acute renal failure due to leukaemic infiltration of kidneys. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):284–6

Acute renal failure and tubular dysfunction associated with minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Praga M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):914–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. I. A functional study after treatment with SOD and sucrose. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):25–33

A study in the maintenance phase of ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):349–57

The effect of loop diuretics on the long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):271–9

Pathophysiology and prevention of acute renal failure: the role of the anaesthetist. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):457–67 (67 ref.)

Effect of posture on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with fulminant hepatic and renal failure after acetaminophen self-poisoning. Davenport A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):286–9

Renal hemodynamics and prostaglandin E2 excretion in a nonhuman primate model of septic shock. Schaer GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):52–9

Adenosine in the immature kidney. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):113–9 (36 ref.)

Noninvasive monitoring of renal blood flow characteristics during acute renal failure in man. Stevens PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):153–8

Modifications in proximal tubular function induced by nitrendipine in a rat model of acute ischemic renal failure. Silverman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):799–802

Epidermal growth factor enhances renal tubule cell regeneration and repair and accelerates the recovery of renal function in postischemic acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1757–61

Glomerular hemodynamics in established glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Wolfert AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1967–73

Reversal of acute renal failure following percutaneous transluminal recanalization of an atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion. Beraud JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):909–11

Glucose intolerance in renal failure: role of endogenous opioids. Elias AN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug; 116(2):191–5

Vascular smooth muscle function in rats with acute renal failure. Douglas SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):541–4

Somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with acute uremia. Kanda F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):687–91

Impaired response to intrarenal administered atrial natriuretic peptide in ischemic acute renal failure of a transplanted patient. Götz R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(1):34–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide reverses experimental acute renal failure induced by arginine vasopressin. Heidbreder E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):48–53

Cardiac output, renal blood flow and hepatic blood flow in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):353–7

[Parameters of tubulo-glomerular function in anesthetized rabbits with acute kidney insufficiency] Alberico P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of acute kidney failure] Honda N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):175–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of thyroxine on renal function in experimental acute renal insufficiency] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoidance of renal and neurologic complications following thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Hollier LH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:129–35

Protective role of furosemide and saline in radiocontrast-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Heyman SN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):377–85

Calcium antagonists and aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter; comment] Lortholary O, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):445 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):306–15.

Use of mannitol as a measure to prevent postoperative renal failure in patients with obstructive jaundice [letter; comment] Gubern JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr; 159(4):444–5 Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Feb;157(2):256–63.

Acute renal failure in surgical patients: prevention and recognition. Whitworth JA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov; 59(11):835–6

Amelioration of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat with 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine. Kellett R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1066–74

Degree and time sequence of hypothermic protection against experimental ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1263–9

Renal failure in the trauma patient. Stene JK. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):111–9 (26 ref.)

The effects of diltiazem on methotrexate-induced nephrotoxicity. Deray G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(4):337–40

Platelet-activating factor antagonists treatment protects against postischemic acute renal failure in rats. López-Farré A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):328–33

Early management of shock and prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Better OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):825–9 (35 ref.)

Prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Noji EK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):550–1

Partial protection against acute renal failure by Efamol. Papanikolaou N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:271–7

Prevention of cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity with pentoxifylline. Brunner LJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2–3):97–104

ANP in the prevention of acute renal failure after transplantation [letter] Gianello P. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):52

The effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on the incidence of acute renal failure in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Smits P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug; 2(2):73–7

[Experimental study on renal protection against damage in kidneys subjected warm ischemia—protective effect of FOY, SOD, and PEG-SOD on ischemic acute renal failure] Sasaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Recovery of renal function after treatment with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Michel C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

OKT3 prophylaxis in cadaveric kidney transplant recipients with delayed graft function. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):19–27

Combined coronary artery bypass grafting and bilateral renal revascularization for unstable angina and impeding renal failure. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):241–5

Prognosis of critically-ill patients with acute renal failure: APACHE II score and other predictive factors. Maher ER, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):857–66

THERAPY

Acute renal failure and mechanical ventilation [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Acute Care** 1987;13(3):125–6

Morbidity and mortality due to cerebral edema complicating the treatment of severe leptospiral infection. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):160–5

Rebound surges of intracranial pressure as a consequence of forced ultrafiltration used to control intracranial pressure in patients with severe hepatorenal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):516–9

Continuous renal replacement in the critically ill. Dickson DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):76–92 (71 ref.)

Continuous arteriovenous haemodiafiltration: optimal therapy for acute renal failure in an intensive care setting? Bellomo R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):237–42

Acute renal replacement—which treatment is best? Harris D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):197–200

Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the intensive therapy unit [editorial] Jones GW. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):655–6

Renal replacement therapy in the ICU: the role of continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Miller R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):354–62 (27 ref.)

Tension hydrothorax in a patient with renal failure. Trust A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1254–5

Hemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis or continuous extracorporeal epuration in acute renal failure patients. Favre H. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:100–3

Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure: overfeeding resulting from dextrose absorbed during dialysis. Manji S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):29–31

Continuous arterial-venous hemodiafiltration in critically ill patients. Voerman HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep; 18(9):911–4

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis. Calubiran OV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan; 19(1):21–3

Acute haemodialysis during the Armenian earthquake disaster. Tattersall JE, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):25–8; discussion 29–33

Hemofiltration in myoglobinuric acute renal failure. Winterberg B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 13(2):113–6

More on acute renal failure in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Barzilay E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):478 Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1988;14(2):86–96.

Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure [letter] Daelemans R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281–2

Extracorporeal treatment of acute renal failure in the intensive care unit: a critical view. Schetz M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):349–57 (75 ref.)

Extracorporeal treatment modalities of ARF [letter] Schetz M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):282

Continuous high volume venous-venous haemofiltration in acute renal failure. Wendon J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):358–63

Optimal exchange volume and dialysate flow rate in peritoneal dialysis. A clinical study. Kalra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):762–4

Peritoneal dialysis in the first 60 days of life. Matthews DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):110–5; discussion 116

Chasing the bucket: a nursing view of continuous arterio-venous haemofiltration/dialysis. Watkinson GE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):153–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis for acute renal failure after cardiac operations [letter] Lamer C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):175–6

The effect of lactate-buffered solutions on the acid-base status of patients with renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):800–4

Early changes in intracranial pressure during haemofiltration treatment in patients with grade 4 hepatic encephalopathy and acute oliguric renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):192–8

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in the newlyborn with acute renal failure and congenital heart disease. Heney D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):870–6

Fluid needs in acute renal failure. Feld LG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):337–50 (49 ref.)

Continuous arteriovenous renal replacement systems for critically ill children. Zobel G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):140–3

Renal replacement therapy II. Gibson S. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1606, 1608–9

Plasma exchange in myeloma renal failure. Kajtna-Koselj M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:271–3

Continuous dialysis in acute renal failure. Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):1–5 (22 ref.)

Subclavian catheters as temporary vascular access. Kong NC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):261–2

Outcome of continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration (CAVH) in one centre. Alarabi AA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):299–303

[Monitoring of continuous arteriovenous hemo-ultrafiltration] Li Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;24(10):579–80 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic reaction of multiple injuries in children] Kohoutová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep; 68(8–9):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemofiltration as kidney replacement therapy in newborn infants (letter)] Berghuis M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1612–3 **(Dut)**

[The importance of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis technics in relation to intermittent peritoneal dialysis in acute renal insufficiency in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Boudailliez B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 36(7):457–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use in hemodialysis and hemofiltration of CY 216 (Fraxiparine) administered via intravenous bolus in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency with and without hemorrhagic risk] Steinbach G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute renal failure by continuous hemofiltration in newborn infants and infants] Kremp O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the ultrafiltration rate as the main component of a new balancing system in continuous hemofiltration] Stein B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicarbonate instead of lactate buffered substitution solution

for continuous hemofiltration in intensive care] Olbricht CJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr; 25(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a system for model-based decision support for determining the bicarbonate concentration needed for acute dialysis] Thews O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:89–90 (Ger)

[Dialysis and related procedures in the treatment of acute renal failure] Heinze V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:82–9 (Ger)

[Acute renal failure. 3 years' activity of a pediatric dialysis unit] Gaido M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 42(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of infective endocarditis with acute pulmonary edema and renal dysfunction treated by emergent mitral valve replacement and postoperative extracorporeal ultrafiltration] Sueda T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer assisted system of peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure in children] Kurzyński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):436–40 (Pol)

[A clinico-experimental study of lymphogenous detoxification in acute renal and kidney insufficiency] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in various manifestations of acute renal-hepatic insufficiency] Rasshchepkina NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in the complex treatment of acute renal failure] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):35–8 (Rus)

[Economic effectiveness of extracorporeal methods of treating surgical patients] Nazarenko PM, et al.
Klin Khir 1990;(3):27–9 (Rus)

[Change in the urinary protein spectrum due to the treatment of renal insufficiency in the acute period of experimental burn disease] Tsarevskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodialysis and hemosorption in acute kidney failure] Kanus II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodialysis with the use of unilateral catheterization of the subclavian veins in the treatment of acute kidney failure] Rivas Sjerra R, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Basophiluria in acute renal failure: an electron microscopy study of urinary sediment [letter] Taylor CA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Sep;16(3):266–7

Ethylene glycol poisoning [letter; comment] Goodkin DA. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):201 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):91–2.

Potassium excretion in renal failure in the rat: the role of distal tubule flow and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Aug;15(8):619–37

Direct radioimmunoassay of rat cystatin C: increased urinary excretion of this cysteine proteases inhibitor during chromate nephropathy. Collé A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(2):199–214

[Using urinary diagnostic indices to evaluate acute renal failure in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Gong ZJ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;28(4):205–7, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Enzymuria as an index of renal damage in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):428–32

Urinary indices of renal function in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):420–7

Peritoneal dialysis in dogs and cats: 27 cases (1976–1987). Crisp MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1262–6

Acute oxalate poisoning attributable to ingestion of curly dock (Rumex crispus) in sheep. Panciera RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1981–4

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in anesthetized dogs with normal and experimentally decreased renal function. Miyazaki H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;52(2):265–73

Acute renal failure as a complication in the critically ill animal. Kirby R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;19(6):1189–208 (42 ref.)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
UREMIA

Here are (almost all) the data: the evolution of the US Renal Data System. Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov; 14(5):347–53 (24 ref.)

Quiz of the month. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):242, 259–60

Chronic renal disease and pregnancy outcome. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):453–9

Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function. Cashman JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):186–92

Minimizing the risk of oral aluminium exposure in chronic renal failure. Cannata JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 71:81–9 (20 ref.)

Serum LDH and LDH isoenzymes in chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1990 Apr;13(4):223–7

The Kidney Disease Questionnaire: a test for measuring patient knowledge about end-stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(3):297–307

Successful pregnancy in advanced renal failure without dialysis. Vogt K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):189–90

Progressive renal disease: a disorder of adaptation. Anderson S, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar;70(263):185–9 (35 ref.)

Progression of renal disease. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):305–94

Recombinant human erythropoietin: implications for nephrology. Proceedings of a symposium. Quebec City, Canada. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):1–72

[Major surgery in the patient with chronic renal insufficiency] Ceriati F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Progressive glomerular sclerosis and renal failure in rat with 7/8 nephrectomy model] Makino H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Feb;32(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

The serum hormone levels, phosphate complex concentrations and enzyme activities in haemodialysed and kidney-transplanted children. Szabó A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1990;30(1):73–88

The pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in renal impairment. Doyle GD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:89–90

Evaluation of apolipoprotein A-I containing particles in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Cachera C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):171–2

Impressive reduction of serum beta 2-microglobulin in a patient treated with a new polyamide hemofilter [letter; comment] Schaefer K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):173–4 Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1989;9(3):177–83.

Modulation of ionic permeability in a nonpolarized cell: effect of cAMP. London RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F985–93

Bedside formulas for K.t/V. A kinder, gentler approach to urea kinetic modeling. Daugirdas JT. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):336–8

Modeling urea kinetics with two vs. three BUN measurements. A critical comparison. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):499–502

Effect of varying dialysate bicarbonate concentration on serum phosphate. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):423–5

Fall of cholesterol with time on dialysis: impact on atherogenicity. Lapuz M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):258–60

Post to predialysis plasma urea nitrogen ratio, ultrafiltration and weight to estimate K.t/V. Use in auditing the amount of dialysis being administered. Manahan FJ, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):511–2

The anion gap of patients receiving bicarbonate maintenance hemodialysis. Oster JR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):800–4

Plasma histamine levels and kinetics in chronic hemodialysis patients. Poignet J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):252–4

Atherosclerosis in uremic mice. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):631–4

A bacterial biofilm in a hemodialysis system. Assessment of disinfection and crossing of endotoxin. Vincent FC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):310–3

Endothelin-3 concentrations in human plasma: the increased concentrations in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):809–15

High von Willebrand factor concentration compensates a relative adhesion defect in uremic blood. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1498–508

Tianeptine binding to human plasma proteins and plasma from patients with hepatic cirrhosis or renal failure. Zini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):9–18

Intact parathyrin measured in serum from patients with chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Bonnin MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):175–6 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1543–4.

Methylmalonic acid in renal insufficiency: evidence of accumulation and implications for diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Rasmussen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1523–4

Effects of dialysis on intact parathyrin in patients with chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Ryan MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):406–7 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1543–4.

Early alterations of plasma free amino acids in chronic renal failure. Ceballos I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 188(2):101–8

Radioimmunoassay for erythropoietin using anti-recombinant erythropoietin antibody with high affinity. Matsubara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov; 185(2):177–84

Isolation, identification, and analysis of 4-acetylaminophenol-glucuronide in body fluids of dialyzed renal patients; a molecular mass marker for peritoneal diffusive transport. Schoots AC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Apr 13;188(1):15–29

Radioimmunoassay of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in biological fluids. Circulating NPY levels depend on renal function. Stridsberg M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31; 185(1):61–71

Abnormalities of thyrotrophin (TSH) evening rise and pulsatile release in haemodialysis patients: evidence for hypothalamic-pituitary changes in chronic renal failure. Wheatley T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul; 31(1):39–50

Choice of anticoagulant in a congenital antithrombin III (AT III)-deficient patient with chronic renal failure undergoing regular haemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(3):213–9

Lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin (TSH) surge in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing regular maintenance hemofiltration: a case of central hypothyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):30–4

Decreased serum TBG concentration in the face of normal T4-binding capacity in patients on hemodialysis. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):129–32

Effect of hemodialysis on the distribution of phosphates in blood. Sarkozi L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989; 7(3–4):184–8

Immunoreactive N-terminal pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma: plasma levels and comparisons with alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects, patients with essential hypertension, cardiac transplant and chronic renal failure. Buckley MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):573–9

Atrial natriuretic factor and changes in dietary sodium intake in patients with chronic renal failure. Dussaule JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):327–34

Study on mechanisms of a haemostatic effect of 1 deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (desmopressin) in uraemic patients. Malyszko J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1990;117(2):319–24

Phagocytic activity of neutrophils from the peritoneal dialysate of patients with chronic renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sułowicz W.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1990;117(2):325–30

Plasma endothelin levels in hypertension and chronic renal failure. Shichiri M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):493–6

The effect of serum from patients of chronic renal failure on colony forming units (CFU-S) in mice. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):166–70

Drug prescribing in children with renal failure. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):693–705 (14 ref.)

Stages of anti-N-like immunization: a further contribution to problems arising from anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Lynen R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Dec;16(6):267–72

Steady state pharmacokinetics of zopiclone during multiple oral dosing (7.5 mg nocte) in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Viron B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:95–104

Vanadium in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):197–9 (32 ref.)

Regulation of plasma aldosterone during hemodialysis. Krämer BK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):32–8

Beta 2-microglobulin serum levels during dialysis: effect of cuprophan and serum osmolality changes. Šulková S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):22–5

Serum LDH and LDH isoenzymes in chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1990 Apr;13(4):223–7

Hyperlipidaemia in uraemic patients under chronic haemodialysis. Correlation with serum lipoprotein lipase and insulin levels. Sobh MA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):667–74

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in healthy volunteers and renal failure patients. el Guinaidy MA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):164–9

Hippuric acid and 3-carboxy-4-methyl-5-propyl-2-furanpropionic acid in serum and urine. Analytical approaches and clinical relevance in kidney diseases. Liebich HM, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Feb 2;500:615–27

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in human serum from patients with chronic renal failure. Liu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):620–8

Correlates of atrial natriuretic factor in chronic renal failure. Tonolo G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S238–9

Red blood cell calcium level in chronic renal failure: effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gafter U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):386–92

N-nitrosodimethylamine blood levels in patients with chronic renal failure: modulation of levels by ethanol and ascorbic acid. Dunn SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2; 82(9):783–7

Aluminum levels in children with chronic renal failure who consume low-phosphorus infant formula. Andreoli SP.
J Pediatr 1990 Feb;116(2):282–5

Serum osteocalcin concentrations in children with chronic renal insufficiency who are not undergoing dialysis.

Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Friedman AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S55–9

Levels of sexual hormones in relation with syndrome–differentiation of TCM in patients of chronic renal failure. Zhang Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):132–5

Abnormalities in blood amino acid profile after a protein meal in patients with chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S212–5

Severe type III hyperlipoproteinemia in two patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Feussner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):65–70

Correlation of blood pressure in end–stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free–calcium concentration. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):718–22

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C–reactive protein, plasma fibrinogen and viscosity in chronic renal disease patients with infection. Ishak R, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:29–31

Response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in adult renal failure patients on hemodialysis. Ramirez G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):764–8

Value of serum aluminium monitoring in dialysis patients: a multicentre study. D'Haese PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):45–53

Erythrocyte calcium content and cell deformability in chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Docci D. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):189 Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(4):573–4.

Plasma porphyrins in chronic renal failure. Gebril M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):159–63

Continuous pulse–oxymetry during haemodialysis. Gilli Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):368–71

Trace elements and complications in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):375–9

Fibronectin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis. Hou FF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):45–8

Dialyzable factors from uremic serum increase 125I–fibrinogen binding by normal blood platelets. Komarnicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):372–4

Endogenous ligands that bind to serum albumin and renal failure [letter] Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):81–2

Vitamin E in plasma of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):387–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during hemodialysis with or without fluid removal. Shiota J, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):283–6

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic factor during sequential fluid removal and biochemical correction in end–stage chronic renal failure patients. Tonolo G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):58–62

Significance of guanidino compounds in non–dialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Ikezaki N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):283–90

Platelet vasopressin receptor in patients with chronic renal failure. Inaba K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct; 31(10):1079–84

Regulatory mechanisms of erythropoietin levels in dialysis patients. Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):297–303

Chronic renal failure and atherogenesis. Influence of serum factors on prostaglandin synthesis in endothelial cells. Bauch HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:383–8

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in patients with end stage renal disease. Gimenez LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:493–504

51Cr–EDTA plasma clearance in severe renal failure determined by one plasma sample. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):555–9

Serum gastrin in chronic renal failure: its relation to acid secretion, G–cell density, and upper gastrointestinal findings. Ala–Kaila K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):939–48

Serum hormone levels in men with end stage renal disease. Carlström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):75–8

Prolonged elevation of vancomycin concentrations in a patient with end–stage renal disease [letter] Amodio MI, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):77–8

Clearance of phenylethylmalonamide during haemodialysis of a patient with renal failure. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):281–3

Interleukin–2 receptor levels in end–stage renal disease and transplant patients. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1863–4

[The serum concentration of trace elements in chronic kidney failure] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):106–10 **(Bul)**

[Changes in the level of plasma atrial natriuretic factor in patients with chronic renal failure] Zhang ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):654–6, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short– (1 session) and long–term (6 months) course of the serum level of zinc in 33 hemodialysis patients] Hachache T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of plasma fructosamine in non–diabetic and diabetic chronic renal failure] Delattre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model studies of the development of arterial hypoxia in various forms of hemodialysis] Thews O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:91–2 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the aluminum concentration in body fluids] Falck M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):686–94 **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine in terminal renal failure and various dialysis procedures] Evers J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2; 67(19):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of fructosamine in hemodialysis patients] Küenburg E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 180:11–3; discussion 32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fructosamine in chronic kidney diseases (dialysis–dependent patients)] Peheim E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:13–20; discussion 32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta–Thromboglobulin concentration, thrombocyte count and thrombocyte volume from four selected sample collections] Ruby C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malondialdehyde concentration in the serum of children with chronic renal failure, chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 83(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equivalence values of the antioxidative capacity in serum of children with chronic renal failure, chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary–testicular evaluation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment] Coppola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency undergoing conservative therapy: hemorheological pattern and erythrocytic metabolic parameters] Caimi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:153–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of osteocalcin in chronic hemodialysis patients] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on hemolysis in hemodialysis patients] Iwata J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of complement fragments during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth inhibition of erythroid colonies by autologous sera and the clinical effect of erythropoietin in chronic renal disease] Wang JY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):114–6 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet function in patients with chronic renal failure] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct; 80(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous digoxin–like substance level in essential arterial hypertension, renal failure and acromegaly] Soszyński P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan;79(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes and malondialdehyde levels in the erythrocytes and plasma at different periods of renal failure] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hopes raised in connection with erythropoietin treatment of patients with chronic renal failure] Więcek A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):57–63 **(Pol)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the blood pf patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long term dialysis therapy on blood prolactin patients with chronic renal failure] Pachelski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysate and its peptide fractions on stromal cells and heme synthesis in the bone marrow culture and on the activity of selected enzymes and GSH level in human erythrocytes.VI. Effect on GSH level in the erythrocytes of healthy persons and in patients with terminal renal failure] Smoleński O. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(12):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysate and its peptide fractions on stromal cells and heme synthesis in bone marrow cultures and the activity of selected enzymes and GSH and in human erythrocytes. V. Effect on AChE activity in the erythrocytes of healthy persons and patients with terminal renal failure] Smoleński O. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysate and its peptide fragments on stromal cells and heme synthesis in bone marrow culture and the activity of selected enzymes and GSH level in human erythrocytes. III. Effect on G–6–PD in erythrocytes of healthy persons and those with terminal renal failure] Smoleński O. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(9):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysate and its peptide fractions on stromal cells and heme synthesis in bone marrow culture and the activity of selected enzymes and GSH level of human erythrocytes. I. Effect on LDH activity in healthy persons and patients with terminal renal failure] Smoleński O. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of acid alpha 1–glycoprotein, haptoglobin, C 3c component of the complement and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in liver damage in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between serum levels of C–terminal fragment, beta 2 microglobulin and creatinine in patients with chronic nephropathies at different stages of the disease] Kowalski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the concentration of beta 2–microglobulin and acute phase proteins in the serum of patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15;43(3–4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface architectonics and erythrocyte deformability in patients with terminal stage of chronic kidney failure] Gudim TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecules—formation and methods of determination] Nikolaichik VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte ion transport and membrane potential in patients with chronic kidney failure] Giul'khandanian AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectra of lipoproteins and phospholipids in the blood serum of patients with chronic renal failure placed on programmed hemodialysis] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional damage to the biomembranes in the lipid peroxidation syndrome in patients with the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The osmolarity of the blood and urine in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic kidney failure] Muravitskaia OS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum myoglobin levels in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Stefanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Growth hormone in chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipoprotein Lp(a) in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Cuxart M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum aluminum and normal kidney function: effect of age and environmental exposure to aluminum] Fernánez Martín JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin response to acute administration of growth hormone releasing hormone in patients with uremia] García Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physical exercise and serum potassium in kidney insufficiency (letter)] López Calbet JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):145–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evolution of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients treated for autoimmune uveitis. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):392–402

Regular analgesic intake and the risk of end–stage renal failure. Pommer W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):403–12

Occupational and other exposures associated with male end–stage renal disease: a case/control study. Steenland NK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):153–7

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: experimental and clinical studies. Daugaard G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):1–12 (138 ref.)

Lithium nephropathy and antipyretic analgesics—an uncontrolled variable [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):319

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide versus mannitol on renal blood flow during radiocontrast infusion in chronic renal failure. Kurnik BR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 116(1):27–36

Long–term effects of lithium on the kidney: functional–morphological correlations. Hetmar O, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):285–97

Irreversible renal failure after intraperitoneal cisplatin administration. A case report. Gouge SF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):931–3

Effects of oral prostaglandins on indomethacin–induced renal failure in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Antillon M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:46–9

Morbidity of patients with analgesic–associated nephropathy on regular dialysis treatment and after renal transplantation. Ballé C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):38–42

Dangers of dietary germanium supplements [letter] van der Spoel JI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):117

Thalidomide, pregnancy and renal failure. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):148–9

Progressive renal failure despite discontinuation of mefenamic acid [letter; comment] Itami N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):281–2 Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(4):575–6.

Germanium dioxide–induced nephropathy: a new type of renal disease. Sanai T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):53–60

[Irreversible renal failure during treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor in bilateral renal stenosis]

Kamper AL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Daunomycin rats. Second Report. Is it possible to use daunomycin rats as an experimental model of chronic renal failure?] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal osteodystrophy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):44–50

Recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) treatment of children with renal insufficiency. Fine RN, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:187–207 (32 ref.)

HIV infection in a high prevalence hemodialysis unit. Chirgwin K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):731–5

Short- and long-term outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in chronic dialysis patients. Kahn JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):484–9

Amyloid goiter and arthritides after kidney transplantation in a patient with systemic amyloidosis and Muckle-Wells syndrome. Schwarz RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):821–5

Radiological case of the month. Basal ganglia injury after cardiopulmonary arrest: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Jacobs MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):937–8

Angiodysplasia in patients with renal insufficiency. Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1297–301

Contributive factors to cardiovascular hypertrophy in renal failure. London GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):261S–263S (22 ref.)

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in the correction of anemia in predialysis patients and its effect on renal function: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Kleinman KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec; 14(6):486–95

The safety and the efficacy of maintenance therapy of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with renal insufficiency. Lim VS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec; 14(6):496–506

Encainide-induced encephalopathy in a patient with chronic renal failure. Tartini A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb; 15(2):178–9

Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia in renal patients: recognition and prevention of intestinal gangrene. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):598–600

Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment may improve quality of life and cognitive function in chronic hemodialysis patients. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):478–85

Acquired renal cystic disease in end-stage renal disease: an autopsy study of 155 cases. Miller LR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):322–8

Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(5):353–62 (112 ref.)

Hypertensive dysregulation and its modification by calcium channel blockade in nonoliguric renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):269–78

Hypocalcemic heart failure in end-stage renal disease. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):167–70

Aluminum-induced microcytosis in a child with moderate renal insufficiency. Shah NR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):77–9

Short- and long-term effectiveness, morbidity, and mortality of peritoneovenous shunt inserted to treat massive refractory ascites of nephrogenic origin analysis of 14 cases. Holm A, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov;55(11):645–52

Recombinant human erythropoietin in anemic patients with end-stage renal disease. Results of a phase III multicenter clinical trial. Eschbach JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):992–1000

Ibuprofen and renal disease [letter] Furey SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):481–2

Premature development of erosive osteoarthritis of hands in patients with chronic renal failure. Duncan IJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):378–82

Treatment of the anemia of chronic renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin. Adamson JW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:349–60 (34 ref.)

Treatment of short stature in renal disease with recombinant human growth hormone. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):856–60

Comment on the letter by Hurst and Van den Berg [letter] Kuntz D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1492

Effect of purified recombinant human erythropoietin on anemia in rats with experimental renal failure induced by five-sixth nephrectomy. Kawamura A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):77–85

Endocrine abnormalities in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maher JF. **Blood Purif** 1990; 8(2):69–75 (39 ref.)

Hematologic aspects of renal insufficiency. Schiller GJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):141–6 (37 ref.)

Treating renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin: practical guidelines and a clinical algorithm [see comments] Macdougall IC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):655–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1078–9.

Treating renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter; comment] Ross CN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1078–9 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):655–9.

HIV testing in patients with end stage renal disease. Stevens A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):447–9

Kidney calculus link? [letter] Fazackerley AG. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):387

Subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin to subjects on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an erythrokinetic assessment. Hughes RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):268–73

Effects of renal failure. Wills MR. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb; 23(1):55–60 (64 ref.)

Hemodynamic and volume changes by recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) in the treatment of anemic hemodialysis patients. Hori K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun; 33(6):293–8

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and left atrial dilatation in patients with end-stage renal disease on long-term hemodialysis. Hüting J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec; 32(6):276–83

Campylobacter pylori: prevalence and significance in patients with chronic renal failure. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):239–41

Periosteal new bone formation in chronic renal failure. Parnell AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):490–3

Prevention of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure before dialysis. Fournier A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:64–80 (40 ref.)

Correction of the anaemia of chronic renal failure with erythropoietin: pharmacokinetic studies in patients on haemodialysis and CAPD. Hughes RT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:122–30

Diagnosis and treatment of sexual dysfunction in patients affected by chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Menchini-Fabris GF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:24–33

Therapy of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin in children with end-stage renal disease. Scigalla P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:227–40; discussion 240–1

Recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with anemia due to end-stage renal disease. US multicenter trials. Sobota JT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:166–78; discussion 212–8

Vital indication for erythropoietin in a chronic haemodialysis patient. A case report. Nielsen OJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Dec;36(6):590–2

A case of primary aldosteronism with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis treatment. Matsuda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):681–6

High incidence of tuberculosis in renal patients. García-Leoni ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):283–5

Progressive tubulointerstitial nephropathy with hepatic involvement in an infant. Henrot B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):365–7 (13 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma in a patient with chronic renal failure associated with intravesical treatment with thiotepa. Embon OM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):181–2

Diverticular complications of renal failure. Galbraith P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):259–62

Bismuth induced encephalopathy caused by tri potassium dicitrato bismuthate in a patient with chronic renal failure. Playford RJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):359–60

Reversing the anemia of renal failure. Hatch FE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):25–34

Acquired cystic transformation of the rete testis secondary to renal failure. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1065–70

Cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with endstage renal failure on hemodialysis. Höffler D, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3):157–62

Recombinant human erythropoietin and peritoneal dialysis. Digenis GE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;13(6):344–6 (20 ref.)

Dipyridamole thallium-201 perfusion imaging for the study of ischemic heart disease in hemodialysis patients. Marcen R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):773–7

Theophylline toxicity risks and chronic renal failure. Nicot G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):398–401

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in end stage renal disease patients. Gheissari A, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr-Jun; 75(2):93–5

Aluminium osteomalacia in chronic renal failure patients neither on dialysis nor taking aluminium containing phosphate binders. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):74–6

Effectiveness of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Madigan KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):861–3

Twenty-four-hour plasma growth hormone (GH) profiles, urinary GH excretion, and plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and -II levels in prepubertal children with chronic renal insufficiency and severe growth retardation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):688–95

The pharmacokinetics of dilevalol in renal impairment. Kelly JG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:59–62

Treatment of hyperkalaemia in renal failure with salbutamol inhalation. Montoliu J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 228(1):35–7

Ischemic intestinal necrosis as a cause of atypical abdominal pain in a sickle cell patient. Engelhardt T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1077, 1080–4, 1087–8 (17 ref.)

Growth failure in children with renal diseases. A clinical trial in pediatric nephrology: Growth Failure in Renal Diseases (GFRD) Study. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S1–62

Prevalence of anemia and correlations with mild and chronic renal insufficiency. Boineau FG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S60–2

Rationale of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S11–6 (86 ref.)

Convulsions in children undergoing renal transplantation. McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):532–6

Growth-stimulating effects of recombinant human growth hormone in children with end-stage renal disease. Tönshoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):561–6

Psychiatric referrals from a renal unit: a study of clinical practice in a British hospital. House A. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):363–72

Osteonecrosis in patients receiving dialysis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Langevitz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):402–6 (14 ref.)

A 35-year-old woman with renal failure and pulmonary hemorrhage [clinical conference] Tojo T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Sep;38(3):325–47

Acute increase in plasma osmolality as a cause of hyperkalemia in patients with renal failure. Conte G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):301–7

Management of hyperlipidemia of kidney disease. Grundy SM. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):847–53 (114 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal function in humans. Lim VS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):131–6

Renal bone disease 1990: an unmet challenge for the nephrologist. Malluche H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):193–211 (246 ref.)

Prostaglandin-mediated suppression of in vitro growth of erythroid progenitor cells. Taniguchi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):712–8

Early therapy of renal bone disease with calcitriol: a prospective double-blind study. Baker LR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S140–2

Coats' type retinitis pigmentosa and subretinal neovascularisation in a patient with renal failure [letter] McCluskey P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1401

Long-term cardiorespiratory effects of amelioration of renal anaemia by erythropoietin [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):614] Macdougall IC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):489–93

Diagnosis and management of bone disorders in chronic renal failure and dialyzed patients. Tzamaloukas AH. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):961–74 (53 ref.)

Acquired cystic kidney disease: occurrence, prevalence, and renal cancers. Matson MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):217–26

Internal neurolysis and flexor tenosynovectomy: adjuncts in the treatment of chronic median nerve compression at the wrist in hemodialysis patients. Corradi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):248–50

Giant peptic ulcers in patients with chronic renal failure. Borra S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):97–101

Occult infection and resistance of anaemia to rHuEpo therapy in renal failure. Muirhead N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):232–4

Correction of anaemia of chronic renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin: safety and efficacy of one year's treatment in a European multicentre study of 150 haemodialysis-dependent patients. Sundal E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):979–87

Hyperparathyroidism does not influence the abnormal primary haemostasis in patients with chronic renal failure. Viganò G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):971–4

Effect of intravenous 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Brandi L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):194–200

Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys and renal cell carcinoma in chronic renal insufficiency without dialysis treatment. Chung-Park M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):157–61

Acquired cystic disease [letter] Endreny R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):222

Development and progression of uremic changes in the mouse with surgically induced renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):70–6

Exclusion of primary hyperoxaluria type I (PHI) in end-stage renal failure by enzymatic analysis of a percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Morgan SH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):336–7

Deferoxamine does not increase the risk for bacteremia in hemodialysis patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):276–7

Lead overload in patients with renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Winterberg B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):96 Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(3):420–1.

Cortisol and its metabolites in the plasma and urine in Cushing's syndrome with chronic renal failure (CRF), compared to Cushing's syndrome without CRF. Otokida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):651–6

Feeding difficulties in end-stage renal failure [letter] Belden B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):297–8

Feeding disorders and gastroesophageal reflux in infants with

chronic renal failure. Ruley EJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):424–9

IGF binding proteins in growth-retarded children with chronic renal failure. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):308–15

Advances in the management of chronic renal failure: the use of epoetin alfa in clinical practice. Proceedings of a symposium. June 6, 1989, Nashville, TN. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2 (Pt 2)):1S–26S

Review of patients' responses to epoetin alfa therapy. Krantz SB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2 (Pt 2)):15S–21S

Perspectives on the improvement of quality of life with epoetin alfa therapy. Lundin AP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2 (Pt 2)):22S–26S

Management of the anaemia of chronic renal failure with recombinant erythropoietin. Adamson JW, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1093–101 (27 ref.)

Characterization of the anaemia of chronic renal failure and the mode of its correction by a preparation of human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO). An investigation of the pharmacokinetics of intravenous erythropoietin and its effects on erythrokinetics. Cotes PM, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb;70(262):113–37

Pseudoclubbing in chronic renal failure. Rault R, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):1063–9

Interstitial irradiation for carcinoma of tongue complicated by chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis—a case report. Hareyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):193–6

Perfusion thallium imaging of type I diabetes patients with end stage renal disease: comparison of oral and intravenous dipyridamole administration. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):103–5

Erythropoietin [editorial] Van Demark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):13

Does correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin accelerate the progression of renal insufficiency? Lim VS. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):26–7

Early intervention with recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Teehan BP, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):28–34

Renal cancer associated with acquired cystic disease of the kidney and chronic renal failure. Fallon B, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):228–36 (38 ref.)

Hypertension and renal failure in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Green JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):451–4

Ineffectiveness of dipyridamole SPECT thallium imaging as a screening technique for coronary artery disease in patients with end-stage renal failure. Marwick TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):100–3

[Current aspects of the pathogenesis and therapy of anemia in chronic kidney failure] Kirov Ch, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(6):13–6 (54 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic kidney failure, anemia and erythropoietin] Sulková S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 4;129(18):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the course of non-A, non-B viral hepatitis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Chalupa P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Low molecular weight heparin: an real alternative in thrombolysis in hemodialyzed patients. A trial of coronary thrombolysis] Montserrat P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 30;38(10):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called uremic heart diseases] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):401–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure: subtotal parathyroidectomy or total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation? Experience with 121 cases] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary involvement: a rare cause of hypersplenism in dialysed patients (letter)] Ottavioli JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):221 **(Fre)**

[Revolution in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency anemia: the role of recombinant erythropoietin] Panas N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jun;45(6):280–5 **(Fre)**

[Myopathy in uremic patients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):201–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy success in the treatment of severe renal osteopathy as the result of effective interdisciplinary team work. Case report] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendon rupture in chronic kidney insufficiency—"uremic tendonopathy"? A literature-supported documentation of 3 cases] Hofmann GO, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):434–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. II. Morphologic and functional studies in transplant-dependent recurrence] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. I. Clinical and chemical laboratory studies following tissue selection] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):665–70 **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome in renal insufficiency requiring dialysis (letter)] Hewer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1164 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in non-oliguric renal failure] Beretta-Piccoli C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1016–22 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of renal anemia] Koch KM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:246–8 **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections, antibiotics] Schollmeyer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:260–2 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic measures for preventing renal osteodystrophy] Seidel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:248–52 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin therapy in renal anemia. Effect on ergospirometry performance parameters] Huppmann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 48–50 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic respiratory parameters in erythropoietin treatment of patients with chronic renal failure] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 50–2 **(Ger)**

[Detection of myocardial sclerosis and echocardiography (letter)] Illyés G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17; 130(38):2068–9 **(Hun)**

[Control using omeprazole in a case of upper digestive hemorrhage, induced by erosive uremic hemorrhagic gastritis resistant to conventional therapy] Santucci L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Fossali E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):247–63 (86 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis] Yanai M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of granulomatous orchitis in a hemodialysis patient] Ishihara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):87–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal pelvic tumor in chronic renal failure: report of a case] Kojima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):587–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An urgent successful operation for aortic regurgitation with chronic renal failure, low cardiac function and recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Kayanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with pheochromocytoma associated with chronic renal failure] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for patients receiving hemodialysis—a report of 122 cases] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug; 38(8):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of OK-432 and rIL-2 in a case of peritonitis carcinomatosa with chronic renal failure] Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Kawabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 100(5):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of assessing bone mineral content of cortical bone in patients with lingering imbalance of bone metabolism] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25;50(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (DeBakey IIIb) with chronic renal failure] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):2046–52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired cysts of the kidneys in children with chronic renal failure] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27; 44(9):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of extreme hyperpotassemia in patients with chronic renal failure] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of malnutrition in chronic renal failure: what are the basic criteria?] Faintuch J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):3–4 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of osteomalacia using dynamic scintigraphy with diphosphonate in terminal renal insufficiency] Novikov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of osteomalacia and other forms of renal osteodystrophy in terminal renal failure by dynamic scintigraphy with diphosphonate] Novikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pericarditis in patients with terminal stage of chronic renal failure using computer tomography and color decoding] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of recombinant erythropoietin on secondary anemia in patients in the terminal phase of renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Gašparović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I. **Med Arh** 1984;38(4):171–5 **(Scr)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial effusion in chronic kidney insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1985; 39(1):17–21 **(Scr)**

[Correction of hyperkalemia with intravenous salbutamol in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Arias-Reyes JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic kidney insufficiency and respiratory muscle function. Changes induced by treatment with 1,25(OH)2D3] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pruritus in chronic kidney insufficiency] Bruni A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial response to treatment with erythropoietin in anemia caused by chronic renal insufficiency] Sánchez Casajús A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter bacteremia] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

Growth evaluation in children with acute renal failure of unknown etiology. Bettinelli A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):323–5

Searching for solutions. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):49, 52–3, 56 passim

Chronic renal failure in an obese adolescent. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):128–33

A population study of renal function in sickle cell anemia. Sklar AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):231–6

Factors influencing progression in patients with chronic renal failure. Stenvinkel P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep; 226(3):183–8

Unusual causes of renal failure in diabetics: two case studies. VenkataRaman TV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):164–8

[Clinico-echographic parallels in patients with pyelonephritis and exacerbated chronic kidney failure] Todorova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nail-patella syndrome] Rogner B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the early diagnosis of chronic kidney failure] Komandenko MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Supplemented diet for severe chronic renal failure: some controversial points. Giovannetti S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 75:147–54 (10 ref.)

Controlled study of protein-restricted diet in chronic renal failure. Locatelli F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:141–6

Protein-restricted diet in early chronic renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:134–40 (38 ref.)

The optimal protein intake in patients with early chronic renal failure. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 75:203–8

Nutritional and metabolic effects of ten years of protein-restricted diet in patients with early renal failure. Toigo G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:194–202

Does dietary protein restriction slow the rate of progression of chronic renal disease? [editorial] Klahr S. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;13(2):65–9

Dietary compliance to a low protein and phosphate diet in patients with chronic renal failure. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S173–6

Protein-restricted diets in chronic renal failure: a four year follow-up shows limited indications. Rosman JB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S96–102

Dietary protein restriction in chronic renal failure: an update. Rosman JB. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):882–8 (29 ref.)

Protein restriction and the progression of renal insufficiency [letter; comment] N **Engl J Med** 1990 May 31; 322(22):1609–11 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1773–7.

The estimation of dietary protein intake in chronic renal failure. Coles GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(10):877–82

Effects of a low-phosphorus, low-nitrogen diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues on serum beta-endorphin in chronic renal failure. Ciardella F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):129–32

An approach to protein restriction in children with renal insufficiency. Raymond NG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):145–51 (76 ref.)

Studies of therapy of progressive renal failure in humans. Hunsicker LG. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;9(4):380–94

[Diet and chronic kidney failure] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):54–6 **(Bul)**

[Nutritional therapy in chronic renal failure and its future trends] Bi ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):628–31 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Dietary measures for preventing the progression of chronic renal failure] Heidland A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:241–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of nutritional therapy in chronic kidney insufficiency in the pre-dialysis stage] Kaufmann P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 15;140(9):245–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic characteristics of patients with chronic renal failure in long-term diet therapy and substitution with keto analogs of essential amino acids] Teplan V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of early protein restriction in patients with initial renal insufficiency] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal protective effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 22; 65(19):49I-53I (54 ref.)

Aplastic anemia caused by allopurinol in renal insufficiency [letter] Shinohara K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):68

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril [letter; comment] Levin ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):916, 918 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):582-5.

The action of atriopeptin III on renal function in two models of chronic renal failure in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):317-22

Renal function during calcitriol therapy in chronic renal failure. Bertoli M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):98-102

The use of subcutaneous erythropoietin in CAPD patients. Piraino B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):200-2

Antihypertensive therapy and progression of renal failure. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:155-66 (56 ref.)

Influence of rhEPO therapy on the protein metabolism of hemodialysis patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Fischer C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:250-6

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in end-stage renal failure patients. Results of a multicenter phase II/III study. Pollok M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 76:201-11; discussion 212-8

Dose-finding, double-blind, clinical trial of recombinant human erythropoietin (Chugai) in Japanese patients with end-stage renal disease. Research Group for Clinical Assessment of rhEPO. Suzuki M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:179-92; discussion 212-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic renal failure. Opsahl JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:23-32 (80 ref.)

Renal uptake of dimercaptosuccinic acid and glomerular filtration rate in chronic nephropathy at angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Kamper AL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):85-8

Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness patients. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):209

Diuretic and natriuretic properties of fenoldopam in chronic renal failure. Andrés A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S326-7

Data coordination and management in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Boyle RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S28-31

Descriptions of the participating centers and patient population in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S24-7

Statistical methods and determination of sample size in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chinchilli VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S32-6

Masking procedure, randomization and stratification, and compliance monitoring in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Shasky DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S22-3

Treatment of chronic renal failure by retention-enema with rhizoma rhei compound decoction. Bi ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):211-4

Treatment of chronic renal failure with "serial recipes for renal failure": a report of 64 cases. Zhang DN. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):159-62

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the haemopoietic bone marrow monitored by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Jensen KE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(3):237-43

Choice of antibiotics, pharmacokinetics, and dose adjustments in acute and chronic renal failure. Bernstein JM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):1059-76 (51 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of calcium carbonate in children with chronic renal failure. Clark AG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):539-44

Efficacy and tolerance of treatment with recombinant-human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure (pre-dialysis) patients. Frenken LA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(9):782-6

Effects of WY 47987 (atrial natriuretic factor 102-126) in patients with renal insufficiency: a placebo-controlled, randomised study. Mann JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):776-81

The use of calcium carbonate to treat the hyperphosphataemia of chronic renal failure. Williams B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):725-9

Captopril, but not diltiazem, favorably affects the course of early chronic renal disease in rats. Podjarny E, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):196-202

Torasemide, a new loop diuretic, in patients with chronic renal failure. Russo D, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):141-5

The effect of fenoldopam on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in chronic renal failure. de Fijter CW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5-6):267-78

Influence of 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 (0.25 micrograms/day) and calcium carbonate on patients with chronic renal failure at the predialytic stage. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):657-60

Isolation of a renal function-facilitating constituent from the Oriental drug, salviae miltiorrhizae radix. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1091-8

The effects of low dose intravenous 99-126 atrial natriuretic factor infusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Woolf AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):362-6

Renal functional response to dopamine during and after arteriography in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Hans B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):651-4

Rate of progression of chronic renal failure in predialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Abels R. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):20-5

Short term effect of lactulose therapy in patients with chronic renal failure. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):29-34

Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in the long-term treatment of hypertension in chronic renal failure. Lenz T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):315-9 (43 ref.)

Uricosuric effect of irtemazole in hyperuricemic patients without and with renal insufficiency. Kamilli I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;48(6):307-12

[A computer program for the drug dosage of patients with chronic kidney failure] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic effect of defibrase in chronic glomerulonephritis with chronic renal failure] Wu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):171-3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuromyeloencephalopathy caused by high-dose muzolimine medication in patients with renal failure] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Mar;58(3):87-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of diuretics and digitalis glycosides in renal failure] Scheler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:252-60 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of keto-analogs in internal medicine] Fiaccadori F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):143-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nicardipine in hypertensive patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Leonetti Luparini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15;132(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aplastic anemia probably induced by allopurinol in a patient with renal insufficiency] Okafuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detoxification treatment using enterodez of patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic renal insufficiency] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):68-70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nifedipine at the initial stage of its use on kidney function in patients with chronic kidney failure] Natov S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):88-9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Study of the Medicare End-Stage Renal Disease program. Rettig RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):491-3

Socioeconomic problems related with chronic renal failure in Sweden. Bergström J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:155-7

End-stage renal disease in Latin America: socioeconomic aspects of its therapy. Borrero-Ramirez J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:169-71

The socioeconomic problems of chronic renal failure: what can we do about them? de Aguiar JA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:164-8

Socioeconomic impact of the end-stage renal disease program in the USA. Novello AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:158-63

Socioeconomic problems of chronic renal failure: general conclusions. Toussaint C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:172-7

Cost-effectiveness analysis of the treatment of end-stage renal disease in Brazil. Sesso R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):107-14

The cost of chronic dialysis in multiple myeloma. Coward RA. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):302-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of insulin receptor kinase and glycogen synthase in skeletal muscle from patients with chronic renal failure. Bak JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):744-50

Vitamin B6 status in uremia. Laso Guzmán FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):183-6

Peroxidase activity in peritoneal macrophages of patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sulowicz W, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):229-33

Acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity of peritoneal neutrophils in patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sulowicz W, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):70-5

[Studies of dialysis patients using the 14C aminophenazone breath test] Heinrich HG, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989; 49(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on the pancreas-specific enzyme pattern in the serum] Stanescu A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Mar;2(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of bone substance in long-term dialysis--the value of serochemical parameters] Schober HC, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(4):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing risk factor demographics in end-stage renal disease patients entering hemodialysis and the impact on long-term mortality. Collins AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May; 15(5):422-32

Epidemiologic features of treated end-stage renal disease in a large prepaid health plan. Ordonez JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):47-9

A profile of dialysis and transplantation in South Africa. Seedat YK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):409-11

The epidemiology of end-stage renal disease in Georgia. McClellan W, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):153-6

Disparities in incidence of diabetic end-stage renal disease according to race and type of diabetes [see comments] Cowie CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1074-9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1121-2.

End stage diabetic renal disease in Polynesians in New Zealand [letter] Cundy T. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8; 103(895):381-2

Similar risks of nephropathy in patients with type I or type II diabetes mellitus. Hasslacher C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):859-63

Children with chronic renal failure in Sweden 1978-1985. Esbjörner E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):249-52; discussion 253-4

Renal failure in children. Chantler C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):911-3

End-stage renal disease in southwestern Native Americans, with special focus on the Zuni and Navajo Indians. Hoy WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3906-8

Risk factors for renal disease in a Native American community. Megill DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3902-5

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the incidence of end-stage renal disease in types I and II diabetes mellitus. Stephens GW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):562-7

End state renal disease among Native Americans, 1983-86. Newman JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):318-9

Chronic renal disease in Polynesians in New Zealand. Neale TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):262

ETIOLOGY

Effect of hypertension and type II diabetes on renal function in an urban population. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):69-75

Systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with end-stage renal disease: long-term follow-up on the prognosis of patients and the evolution of lupus activity. Cheigh JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):189-95

Progressive renal failure due to renal invasion and parenchymal destruction by adult T-cell lymphoma. Srinivasa NS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):70-2

Nephrotic syndrome and rapid renal failure in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Murphy G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):69-72

Poor prognosis in end-stage lupus nephritis due to nonautologous vascular access site associated septicemia and lupus flares. Sires RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(4):279-84

Lead risks overlooked in sandblasters? [letter] Schirmer J. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1275-6

Chronic renal failure in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota. Humphrey LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):788-96

The aetiology of chronic renal failure in adult Sudanese patients. Abboud OL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):411-4

Occlusive disease of the renal arteries and chronic renal failure: the limits of reconstructive surgery. Mercier C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):166-70

Renal failure in multiple myeloma. Pathogenesis and prognostic implications. Alexanian R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1693-5

Rapid renal failure in AIDS-associated focal glomerulosclerosis [see comments] Langs C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):287-92 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):253-5.

Diabetic nephropathy. An update [see comments] Reddi AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):31-43 (178 ref.) Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):26-8.

Renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis. A clinical and pathologic study. McCurley T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May; 114(5):488-92

Bilateral ureteric obstruction due to endometriosis resulting in unilateral loss of renal function. Miller MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):421

Bartter's syndrome, nephrocalcinosis and renal insufficiency. Pierratos A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15; 141(10):1055-7

Control of hypertension and progression of chronic renal failure. Albertazzi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:167-76

Is chronic renal disease always progressive? Bergström J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:60-7

Renal failure in essential hypertension. Labeeuw M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:90-4 (24 ref.)

Weighted least square regression analysis of factors contributing to progression of chronic renal failure. Walser

M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:127–33

Effects of enalapril on renal parameters in patients with primary glomerulopathies associated with chronic renal failure. Ferder LF, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:40–6

Renal failure in myelomatosis. MacLennan IC, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:60–5 (15 ref.)

Hepatocirculatory failure: diverse pathogeneses deserve diverse therapies. Cohn JN. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):510–1

Primary hyperoxaluria—a case report. Brett F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):78–9

Calcifying panniculitis associated with polycystic kidney disease and chronic renal failure. Lugo-Somolinos A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):743–7

Renal effects of converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and diabetes. Anderson S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 3:S11–5 (29 ref.)

A study of patients with diabetes mellitus (type 1) and end-stage renal failure: tobacco usage may increase risk of nephropathy and death. Stegmayr BG. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):121–4

Progressive renal disease: role of race and antihypertensive medications. Brazy PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr; 37(4):1113–9

What causes diabetic renal failure? Pinter GG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):590–1

Does atrial natriuretic factor contribute to the progression of renal disease? Woolf AS. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr; 31(4):261–3 (22 ref.)

Effects of dietary protein on the progression of renal failure in the Fawn-Hooded rat. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):203–9

Prevalence of chronic renal insufficiency in the course of idiopathic recurrent calcium stone disease: risk factors and patterns of progression. Marangella M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):302–6

The pathogenesis of chronic renal failure. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):421–40 (49 ref.)

Chronic renal failure due to kidney infiltration by Burkitt type lymphoma. Gianviti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):448–50

Dialysis in the management of the renal failure of myeloma [editorial; comment] Mallick NP. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct; 73(270):871–2 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):903–10.

Outcome of end-stage renal disease in patients with rare causes of renal failure. I. Inherited and metabolic disorders [see comments] Nissenson AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov; 73(271):1055–62 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):983–5.

Outcome of end-stage renal disease in patients with rare causes of renal failure. II. Renal or systemic neoplasms. Port FK, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1161–5

Extracellular matrix and glomerular disease. Border WA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;9(4):307–17 (92 ref.)

Renal failure in diabetes: a substantive problem in provision of health care. Friedman EA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(2):81–149; discussion 149–51 (161 ref.)

Idiopathic Fanconi syndrome with progressive renal failure: a case report and discussion. Long WS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;63(1):15–28

[Infections and kidney failure in 100 surgical urology patients] Filev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):24–5 **(Bul)**

[Long term course of idiopathic extramembranous glomerulonephritis. Study of predictive factors of terminal renal insufficiency in 82 untreated patients] Durin S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal cholesterol embolism. Apropos of 13 cases] Fleury D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic nephropathy. Pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic concepts] Kleophas W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 30;108(16):309–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of microproteinuria for early detection of hypertension-induced end organ damage] Schmieder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of chronic renal failure] Bohle A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:273–300 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fabry's disease: kidney insufficiency in heterozygous patient] Pravatà G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 124(11–12):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome and renal insufficiency] Garella G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr-Jun;42(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol atheroembolic renal failure after arteriography. Report of a case diagnosed by renal biopsy] Morita S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and nephropathy in a mother and daughter with a review of the literature. Paul MD, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):80–5 (28 ref.)

Papillo-renal syndrome. An inherited association of optic disc dysplasia and renal disease. Report and review of the literature. Bron AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep;10(3):185–98 (52 ref.)

[Hereditary onycho-osteo-arthrodysplasia (nail-patella syndrome) with progressive renal failure] Stellamor K, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):437–40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Intestinal dialysis for kidney failure. Personal experience. Schloerb PR. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):4–7

From dropsy to Bright's disease to end-stage renal disease. Peitzman SJ. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:16–32

[Problem of kidney transplantation (on the 25th anniversary of the first successful transplantation of the kidney in the USSR)] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Periodic elevation of complement activation products in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Holmes CJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):587–9

Detection of bacteria in dialysate and its antibody in long-term hemodialysis patients. Yamagami S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):331–3

Antibodies to cytoskeletal components in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis detected by a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Mayet WJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):272–8

Complement activation by the alternative pathway is modified in renal failure: the role of factor D. Pascual M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):185–93

Studies on T-cell colony formation in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):270–5

Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during haemodialysis in relation to some immunological findings. Kozioł M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):417–23

In vivo T cell preactivation in chronic uremic hemodialyzed and non-hemodialyzed patients. Beaurain G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):636–44

Immunoadsorption in the sensitized transplant recipient [clinical conference] Taube D. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):350–8 (96 ref.)

Impaired function of macrophage Fc gamma receptors in end-stage renal disease [see comments] Ruiz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):717–22 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):770–2.

Effect of physiological concentrations of calcitriol on lymphocyte proliferation in normal subjects and in patients with renal failure. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):110–3

Differential activation of monocytes in haemodialysis patients exposed to different types of membranes. Blumenstein M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):183–90

Frequency of autoantibodies in chronic renal failure patients. Major P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):777

Molecular specificities of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies from sensitized chronic renal failure patients. Sidgwick A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):773–4

Decreased lymphokine-activated killer cells in kidney transplant recipients. Correlation with a diminished number of CD3-/NKH1+ cells. Alard P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):250–7

["Membrane attack complex" formation in hemodialysis treatment] Hauser AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of complement activation, cytokine liberation and beta 2 microglobulin in the use of various dialysis and hemofiltration membranes] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative changes in cell-mediated immunity in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakagawa H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of protein intake on phytohemagglutinin skin test in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of circulating immune complexes with reference to DNA complexes in patients on hemodialysis and in those with chronic renal failure] Kozioł M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Dec;80(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure. Schneeweiss B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 52(4):596–601

Branched-chain-ketoacid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):807–13

Tertatolol in chronic renal failure. A pharmacokinetic study. Rainfray M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):266S–277S

A study of beta 2-microglobulin skin deposits in dialyzed patients and healthy controls. Assounga AG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):556–61

Skin necrosis associated with acquired protein C deficiency in patients with renal failure and calciphylaxis. Mehta RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):252–7

Pseudoephedrine accumulation in renal failure. Sica DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):261–3

Verapamil corrects abnormalities in norepinephrine metabolism of brain synaptosomes in CRF. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1036–41

Interactions of ceftazidime and tobramycin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1139–42

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin (2.0 grams) and sulbactam (1.0 gram) coadministered to subjects with normal and abnormal renal function and with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Blum RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1470–6

Effect of concomitant administration of piperacillin on the dispositions of netilmicin and tobramycin in patients with end-stage renal disease. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):128–33

Lomefloxacin pharmacokinetics in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Leroy A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):17–20

Body burdens of lead in hypertensive nephropathy. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):304–10

Effect of verapamil on chemiluminescence of peripheral blood neutrophils during hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients. Pawlicki L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):149–55

Kinetic modeling of intradialytic and interdialytic pH shifts during and after acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Monti JP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;14(3):191–5

The relevance of urea kinetic modeling to CAPD. Lysaght MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):784–90

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and O2-affinity of red blood cells in children with renal anemia. Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S280–3

Nucleotide and glutathione status in erythrocytes of children undergoing chronic hemodialysis under erythropoietin treatment. Sachs G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S123–4

Evaluation of indicators of erythropoiesis stimulated by recombinant human erythropoietin in renal anemia. Schmidt G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S275–9

Ketanserin pharmacokinetics in patients with renal failure. Barendregt JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 29(6):715–23

Pharmacokinetics of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sulotroban (BM 13.177) in renal failure. Piper C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):281–8

An assessment of the effects of impaired renal function and haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of fluconazole. Toon S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):221–6

Transintestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):77–84

Plasma and muscle carnitine in healthy and hemodialyzed children. Glöggler A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(5):277–82

Lipid metabolism in renal failure. Chan MK. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):61–5 (31 ref.)

Effect of renal failure on plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, and vanillymandelic acid [letter] Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29;184(2):195–6

The acute effect of growth hormone on GFR is obliterated in chronic renal failure. Haffner D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):266–9

Aluminum concentrations in serum, dialysate, urine and bone among patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Joffe P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):133–8

Malabsorption of calcium and phosphate in chronic renal failure: 32P and 45Ca studies in dialysis patients. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):35–41

Disposition of fleroxacin, a new trifluoroquinolone, and its metabolites. Pharmacokinetics in renal failure and influence of haemodialysis. Singlas E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jul;19(1):67–79

Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in subjects with renal insufficiency. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):268–76

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of the lipid-lowering drug acifran in normal subjects and in patients with renal failure. Cayen MN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):50–6

Adenosine nucleotide utilization in subtotally nephrectomized rabbits. Parrish AE, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):217–22

Production of methylguanidine in dogs with acute and chronic renal failure. Brooks DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec; 77(6):637–41

Hepatic and peripheral insulin action in chronic renal failure before and during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Heaton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):383–8

Amino acid imbalance in patients with chronic renal failure. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:185–93 (28 ref.)

Transintestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin. Rohwedder RW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2):127–33

Effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on aminocaproic acid plasma concentrations [letter] Haug MT 3d, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):922–3

Total and free steady-state plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of nifedipine in patients with terminal renal failure. van Bortel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):185–9

Isolation of unusually composed sialyl-compounds from hemofiltrate. Brunner H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):755–61

Tubular secretion of creatinine and its plasma concentration. Schück O. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):127–8

Thiamin, riboflavin and pyridoxine status in chronic renal insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):304–8

Role of the splanchnic tissues in the pathogenesis of altered carbohydrate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):127–33

End-stage renal disease and diabetes catalyze the formation of a pentose-derived crosslink from aging human collagen. Sell DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):380–4

Pharmacokinetics of loratadine in patients with renal insufficiency. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):364–71

Lack of probenecid effect on nonrenal excretion of ceftriaxone in anephric patients. Patel IH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):449–53

Hemofiltrability of H2-receptor antagonist, famotidine, in renal failure patients. Saima S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):159–62

Sulphur amino acids in plasma and muscle in patients with chronic renal failure: evidence for taurine depletion. Bergström J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):189–94

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal failure. Salmonson T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):53–7

25-Hydroxyvitamin D metabolism and its effect on calcitriol metabolism in experimental renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):51–7

Hepatic sulfur amino acid metabolism in rats with chronic renal failure. Bocock MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):691–9

Laboratory quality control for a multicenter clinical trial: a report from the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S37–9

Prospective evaluation of aluminum loading from formula in infants with uremia. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):726–9

An experimental model for pharmacokinetic analysis in renal failure. Duffee NE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Feb;18(1):71–86

Pharmacokinetics of misoprostol in the elderly, in patients with renal failure and when coadministered with NSAID or antipyrine, propranolol or diazepam. Nicholson PA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:33–7

Excess parathyroid hormone adversely affects lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):854–8

Plasma and muscle free amino acids in maintenance hemodialysis patients without protein malnutrition. Bergström J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):108–14

Effect of chronic renal failure on high-density lipoprotein kinetics. Fuh MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May; 37(5):1295–300

Factors influencing calcitriol metabolism in renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):44–50

Kinetics of peritoneal protein loss during CAPD: I. Different characteristics for low and high molecular weight proteins. Kagan A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):971–9

Kinetics of peritoneal protein loss during CAPD: II. Lipoprotein leakage and its impact on plasma lipid levels. Kagan A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):980–90

Phosphate excess and progressive renal failure: the precipitation-calcification hypothesis [clinical conference] Lau K. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):918–37 (99 ref.)

Effects of verapamil on the abnormalities in fatty acid oxidation of myocardium. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):453–7

Abnormal norepinephrine uptake and release in brain synaptosomes in chronic renal failure. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):458–65

Norepinephrine clearance, chromogranin A and dopamine beta hydroxylase in renal failure. Ziegler MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1357–62

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in renal failure: dipeptides as tyrosine source. Druml W, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S282–6 (41 ref.)

Effect of ketoacids on the metabolic events induced by varying protein diet in CRF patients. Jahn H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S122–7

Intestinal absorption of arachidonic acid in experimental azotemia. Pahl MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1649–56

Bone aluminum content in predialysis chronic renal failure and its relation with secondary hyperparathyroidism and 1,25(OH)2D3 treatment. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):295–302

Psoriasis, 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and renal failure. De Francisco AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(4):293–4

Effect of a simultaneous potassium and carbohydrate load on extrarenal K homeostasis in end-stage renal failure. Alvo M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):133–7

Kinetics of cisplatin in a patient with lung carcinoma on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Berland Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):105–6

Connective tissue metabolism in children with chronic renal failure. Klujber L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):179–85

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXIX. Effect of orally administered activated charcoal on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital and the neurotoxicity of theophylline administered intravenously to rats with renal failure. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):242–6

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic haemodialysis patients. Nielsen OJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):83–6

Effect of verapamil on CRF-induced abnormalities in phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes. Islam A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):16–20

The influence of 24,25(OH)2D3 on the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D in rats with chronic renal failure is parathyroid hormone dependent. Rubinger D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):13–7

Adaptive ammoniagenesis in chronic renal failure. Dass PD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):259–63

Adverse antibiotic effects associated with renal insufficiency. Manian FA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 12(2):236–49 (180 ref.)

Verapamil-digoxin interaction in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rendtorff C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(2):137–9

Digoxin elimination in a functionally anephric patient after digoxin-specific Fab fragment therapy. Nuwayhid NF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):680–5

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous vancomycin in patients with end-stage renal failure. Tan CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):29–34

[Pharmacokinetic properties of cefixime] Barré J. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of an imipenem-cilastatin combination] Singlas E. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4; 19(13):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 3'-azido-3 deoxy-thymidine (AZT) in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Deray G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine (AZT) and its metabolite (G-AZT) in healthy subjects and in patients with kidney failure] Pioger JC, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[99mTc-MAG3 and 131I-OIH in patients with kidney insufficiency and with normal kidneys] Keske U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxidation of erythrocyte lipids and levels of vitamin E in red blood cells in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Martino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 41(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin D in renal insufficiency—metabolism, hormonal forms, its effect and importance in the therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Laboš I. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Phosphorus in renal insufficiency] Laboš I. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of bacteria from reprocessed high flux dialyzers after bacterial contamination of the header spaces and O-rings. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):314–6

Antral Helicobacter pylori in patients with chronic renal failure. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):397–9

MORTALITY

Mortality rates among dialysis patients in Medicare's End-Stage Renal Disease Program. Eggers PW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):414–21

Five-year survival for end-stage renal disease patients in the United States, Europe, and Japan, 1982 to 1987. Held PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):451–7

Mortality and causes of death in patients with end-stage renal failure. Port FK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):215–7

Results from the Canadian Renal Failure Registry. Posen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):397–401

Mortality rates among patients with end-stage renal disease in Canada, 1981–86. Silins J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):677–82

Psychosocial predictors of survival in end-stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):127–33

Biopsychosocial aspects of long-term survival on end-stage renal failure therapy. Shulman R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):945–54

Results of the Canadian morbidity study in end-stage renal disease patients treated by hemodialysis. Churchill DN. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):66–72

PATHOLOGY

Role for aluminum and silicon in the pathogenesis of senile plaques: studies in chronic renal dialysis. Edwardson JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:223–6

Cell proliferation in the end-stage kidney. Mendley SR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):80–4 (25 ref.)

Detection of amyloid-like fibrils using labial salivary gland biopsy in patients with nondialysis renal insufficiency. Kinashi M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):435–7

Oxalate crystal deposits in renal tubules and cystic changes in 5/6 nephrectomized and normal rats. Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):629–31

Factors contributing to oxalate deposits in the myocardia of hemodialysis patients. Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):595–7

The nodular duodenum in chronic renal failure. Cassar-Pullicino VN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May; 41(5):326–30

Sonographic changes of the pancreas in chronic renal failure. Lerch MM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):311–4

Renal biopsy in patients 65 years of age or older. An analysis of the results of 334 biopsies. Preston RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):669–74

Upper gastro-intestinal mucosal changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Goenka MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):564–6

Intestinal morphometry and bile acid-induced mucosal injury in chronic experimental renal failure. Pahl MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):572–8

Clinicopathological study of kidneys from patients on chronic dialysis. Ogata K. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1333–40

Dextran deposits in tissues of patients undergoing haemodialysis. Bergonzi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):54–8

Testicular germ cell loss in children with renal failure. Burke BA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):433–44

Pubertal growth in chronic renal failure. Schaefer F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):5–10

Duodenal ultrastructure in patients with chronic renal failure with a comment on the incidence of Campylobacter pylori infection. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):1–10

[Changes in the ocular fundus in patients with chronic kidney failure on regular dialysis therapy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Jul;45(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A 48 kg retroperitoneal giant lipoma] Zander J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis cutis: cutaneous manifestations of generalized calcinosis in renal hyperparathyroidism] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I oxalosis in childhood—studies within the scope of terminal renal failure in the child] Frosch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destructive spondylodiskopathy in beta 2 microglobulin-induced amyloidosis] Schober R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):154–7 **(Ger)**

[Terminal renal failure of pediatric urologic origin according to cause and inverted morphometry] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):285–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone formation in the bilateral kidneys of a chronic renal failure patient. A case report] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of compensatory and adaptive processes of the kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis] Zufarov AK. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular filtration rate increases with body mass in children with reduced nephronic population. Polito C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):372–4

Growth and development of children with chronic renal failure. Study Group on Pubertal Development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schärer K. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:90–2

The role of Brunner's glands in the mucosal protection of the proximal part of duodenum. Farkas IE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):257–60

Evolution of experimental mild and severe chronic renal failure in the rat. Mathematical models. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):153–63

Role of renal kallikrein in the regulation of blood pressure in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:121–5

Role of renal kallikrein in the increased fractional sodium excretion in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:449–54

Endocrine abnormalities in patients with endstage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:61–7 (14 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic aspects of drug transport in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lameire N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:105–16 (30 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone and cardiovascular effects of dihydropyridines in chronic renal failure. Guerin AP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):566–9

Dopamine in chronic renal failure. Smit AJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):75S–77S (11 ref.)

Isokinetic muscle strength predicts maximum exercise tolerance in renal patients on chronic hemodialysis. Diesel W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):109–14

Progression of chronic renal failure. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):396–401

Utility of radioisotopic filtration markers in chronic renal insufficiency: simultaneous comparison of 125I-iothalamate, 169Yb-DTPA, 99mTc-DTPA, and inulin. The Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):224–35

Recovery from end-stage renal disease. Sekkarie MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):61–5

On the meaning of the intact nephron hypothesis. Bricker

NS. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):1-11 (22 ref.)
Renal function during erythropoietin therapy for anemia in predialysis chronic renal failure patients. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):128-36
Kinetics of Staphylococcus epidermidis clearance from the peritoneal catheter site of renal failure mice following intracatheter inoculation. Gallimore B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):77-86
Effect of water intake on the progression of chronic renal failure in the 5/6 nephrectomized rat. Bouby N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F973-9
Renal effects of ibuprofen, piroxicam, and sulindac in patients with asymptomatic renal failure. A prospective, randomized, crossover comparison. Whelton A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):568-76
An analysis of thermal regulation in hemodialysis with one and three compartment models. Gotch FA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):622-4
Limitations of short dialysis are the indications for ultrashort daily auto dialysis. Hombrouckx R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):503-5
Changes in blood volume during dialysis are dependent upon the rate and amount of ultrafiltrate. Mann H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):250-2
Transcellular urea gradients cause minimal depletion of extracellular volume during hemodialysis. Pastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):247-50
Characteristic profiles of circulating blood volume during dialysis therapy. Stiller S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):530-2
Vasopressin and the pathogenesis of chronic renal failure. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):79-82
Should vecuronium be used in renal failure? [letter; comment] Pollard BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):602-3 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jan;36(1):35-9.
Exercise tolerance in end-stage renal disease. Zanconato S, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):26-31
Progression of renal disease: causes, potential therapies. Hall PM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(8):753-4
Biochemical and neurophysiological parameters in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Schoots AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31;185(1):91-107
Effect of enalapril treatment on progression of the nephrotoxic serum nephritis model of renal failure in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):131-6
Impaired nutritive skeletal muscle blood flow in patients with chronic renal failure. Bradley JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep; 79(3):239-45
Cardiac output and oxygen uptake in patients with renal failure. Kong CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):591-6
Psychological and physiological aspects of chronic renal failure. 20th Course on Advances in Nephrology and Dialysis. Milano, December 5-7, 1988. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:1-193
Potential factors responsible for the progression of renal failure. An overview. Klahr S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:77-85 (18 ref.)
Insulin in chronic renal failure: friend or foe? el Nahas AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:177-84 (42 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic factor, renal failure and hemodialysis. Shaw SG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):138-44 (39 ref.)
Regulatory peptides in renal failure: effects and possible pathophysiological role. Theodorsson E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):149-61 (129 ref.)
Electrophysiologic evaluation for carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with angioaccess for haemodialysis. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):425-7
Renal failure and thyroid function tests: the effects of commencing haemodialysis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):161-2
Renal failure in older people [clinical conference] Roy AT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):239-53 (149 ref.)
Ticarcillin/clavulanate in severe infections in patients with varying renal function. Dalet F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:131-9
Echocardiographic detection of cardiac involvement in chronic renal failure. Achari V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):434-6
Vestibular functions in conservatively treated chronic renal failure. Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb; 37(2):189-91
Progression of chronic renal diseases. Newer concepts. Narula AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun; 38(6):415-7 (28 ref.)
Bone remodeling in predialysis chronic renal failure: how does the choice of index for mineralizing surface influence the interpretation? Dahl E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):845-52
Sulindac kinetics and effects on renal function and prostaglandin excretion in renal insufficiency. Klassen DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1037-42
Nocturnal hypertension in renal failure, haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Baumgart P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S70-1
Nifedipine as an antihypertensive drug in patients with renal failure--pharmacokinetics and effects. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):329-37
The parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure: a study of their growth and other properties made on the basis of findings in patients with hypercalcemia. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):358-67 (66 ref.)
Linear growth and anthropometric and nutritional measurements in children with mild to moderate renal insufficiency: a report of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Abitbol CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S46-54
Quality control of the nutritional component of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Massie MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S40-5
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on sodium homeostasis in experimental renal failure. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):181-8
Correction of glucose intolerance and the impaired insulin release of chronic renal failure by verapamil. Fadda GZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):773-9
Aortic and large artery compliance in end-stage renal failure. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):137-42
Effect of dietary protein on the renin-angiotensin system in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):240-8
Progression of chronic renal failure in man. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1195-210 (131 ref.)
Possible involvement of vasopressin and urine concentrating process in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S32-7 (42 ref.)
Stockholm clinical study on progression of chronic renal failure--an interim report. Bergström J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S110-4
What are the most important factors in the progression of renal failure? Fröhling PT, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S106-9
Effect of moderate protein restriction on the rate of progression of chronic renal failure. Hannedouche T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S91-5
Nutritional status of patients with different levels of chronic renal insufficiency. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease (MDRD) Study Group. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S184-94
The Verona experience on the effect of diet on progression of renal failure. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S103-5
Urinary phosphate excretion determines the progression of renal disease. Plante GE. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S128-32
Glomerular and tubular membrane antigens reflecting cellular adaptation in human renal failure. Scherberich JE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S38-51
Reciprocal creatinine slopes often give erroneous estimates of progression of chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S81-5
Glomerulosclerosis: are we any wiser? el Nahas AM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):876-81 (56 ref.)
Doppler echocardiographic analysis of diastolic left ventricular function in dialysis patients and its relation to intradialytic hypotension. Punzengruber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):826-32
Effects of antihypertensive agents on blood pressure and the progress of renal failure in partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Katsumata H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):474-80
Low-protein diet and progression of renal disease in diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):411-2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1411-5.
Low-protein diet and progression of renal disease in diabetic nephropathy [letter] Viberti GC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):550-1
Effect of verapamil on bone resorption and formation in uremic rats. Chagnac A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):291-4
Renal failure, parathyroid hormone and extrarenal disposal of potassium. Massry SG. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(1):77-81 (28 ref.)
Assembly of terminal SC5b-9 complement complexes: a new index of blood-membrane interaction. Schaefer RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):73-6
The effect of protein restriction on the progression of renal insufficiency [see comments] Ihle BU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1773-7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1609-11.
Effects of human recombinant erythropoietin on anaemia, systemic haemodynamics and renal function in predialysis renal failure patients. Onoyama K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):966-70
Short-term effect of captopril on renal haemodynamics in chronic renal failure. Smith WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):696-700
Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium. Beynon H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):235-6
Effects of chronic and acute protein administration on renal function in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Bilo HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):181-7
Effects of dialysis and transplantation on red cell Na pump function in renal failure. Fervenza FC, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):121-8
Renal function in the elderly. Hadj-Aïssa A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):364-5
Diastolic blood pressure and progression of chronic renal failure [letter] Shimamatsu K. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):436
Esophageal dysfunction in chronic hemodialysis patients. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):389-93
Interrelationships among the renin-angiotensin system, sympathetic nervous system and atrial natriuretic peptide in end-stage renal failure. Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):305-11
Electrocardiographic monitoring in children with chronic renal failure. Bosch A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 4(2):140-4
Peripheral nerve function in children with end-stage renal failure. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):175-8
Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium homeostasis in chronic renal failure. Tulassay T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):397-400
Are glomerular hypertension and "hypertrophy" independent risk factors for progression of renal disease? Lafferty HM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):294-304 (85 ref.)
Sexual function and mental distress status of patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Alleyne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3895-8
[The effect of chronic kidney failure on electroneurographic changes in patients on hemodialysis treatment] Koteva A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Urea clearance and measurement of glomerular filtration in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The critical level of renal function in patients with chronic renal failure from the aspect of maintaining normal levels of potassium in the blood] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar;36(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discordant evolution in monozygotic twins with familial nephropathy] Falque V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrial natriuretic factor. Role in the physiopathology of cardiac and renal diseases] Ardaillou E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation] Baltzer J. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):22-8 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Doppler echocardiography description of diastolic function disorder in terminal renal failure--new characterization of uremic cardiomyopathy] Josephs W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jul;79(7):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic follow-up (brainstem acoustic evoked potentials and visual evoked potentials) in chronic uremic patients treated with various therapeutic protocols] Russo G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disturbance of the autonomic nerve system in patients with chronic renal failure--represented by variation coefficient of R-R intervals in the ECG as a parameter] Oda K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of cardiac function during hemopurification in patients with chronic renal failure] Murasawa T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal failure and cardiac function] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):409-12 (Jpn)
[Physiopathology and treatment of chronic kidney failure] Marumo F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):180-4 (Jpn)
[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct-Dec;82(4-6):156-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of various indicators of left ventricular function in patients with hypertension during a chronic dialysis program] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Dec;78(6):319-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. I. Evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct; 78(4):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. II. Evaluation of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodialysis-related leukopenia] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spirometric alterations caused by hemodialysis. Their relation to changes in the parameters commonly used to measure hemodialysis efficiency] Alves J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug-Oct;2(4-5):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Central hemodynamics in chronic renal failure and vasorenal hypertension] Darenkov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):60-2 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of endotoxins in chronic renal failure] Aklaev RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of disorders of systemic hemodynamics and rheologic indices of the blood in patients with chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Vlasov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antihypertensive therapy and the progression of renal disease. Anderson S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep; 7(7):S39-42 (36 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition delays the progression of chronic renal failure in hypertensive patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Feriozzi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S63–4

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the progression of renal failure and proteinuria in humans. Rodicio JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S43–7

Enalapril improved renal function and proteinuria in chronic glomerulopathies. Ferder LF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:90–5

Use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the preservation of kidney function. A retrospective study. Mann JF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:38–42

Effects of prazosin therapy in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporine. Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1200–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Towards a developmental view of end-stage renal disease. Kimmel PL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):191–3

Patient, family, and staff responses to end-stage renal disease. Reiss D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):194–200

Perception of illness and depression in chronic renal disease. Sacks CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):31–9

Quality-of-life issues for end-stage renal disease patients. Simmons RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):201–8

On letting go: the patient, haemodialysis and opting out. Cramond W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 24(2):268–75

Type of hemodialysis and preference for behavioral involvement: interactive effects on adherence in end-stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):225–36

Illness intrusiveness and quality of life in end-stage renal disease: comparison and stability across treatment modalities. Devins GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):117–42

Assessment of quality of life in end-stage renal disease. Deniston OL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):555–78

Stress, social support, and symptoms of depression in spouses of the medically ill. Rideout EM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):37–48

Perceived family support as a moderator psychological well-being in end-stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):249–65

MMPI differences for renal, psychiatric, and general medical patients. Davis B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):178–84

Suicide by related kidney donors following the recipients' death. Weizer N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):216–9

Patient careers in end-stage renal failure. Gerhardt U. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1211–24

A personal experience of twenty-four years of dialysis. Lundin P. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):957–8

Personal experience with a transplant. Martinez C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):959–60

[Voluntary discontinuation of dialysis treatment by chronic dialysis patients] van Nieuwkerk CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effects of kidney transplantation on cognitive functioning of children] Kuyer JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun;58(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Graft of the kidney: a clinical utopia] Stoïanoff-Nenoff L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):67–70 (Fre)

[The intellectual development of children with severe early kidney insufficiency] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):94–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Predicting factors of adjustment to chronic hemodialysis: review of the literature and future prospects] Caron C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):654–61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quality of life in artificial kidney therapy] Zimmermann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammation as the possible cause of cystic radiolucencies in carpal bones of patients on hemodialysis. Ogawa H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):317–9

Head scan appearances and cognitive function in renal failure. Baker LR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):242–8

Intravenous urography with iopamidol in children with reflux and obstructive nephropathy: effects on glomerular and tubular functions and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):240–4

[Renal tolerability of iopromide 370 in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Dynamic scintigraphy with sodium 1-hydroxy-ethane-1,1 diphosphonate for the differential diagnosis of osteomalacia in patients in the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure] Novikov AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Efficacy of exercise for end-stage renal disease patients immediately following high-efficiency hemodialysis: a pilot study. Ross DL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):376–83

Comparison of rehabilitation in patients undergoing home dialysis. Continuous ambulatory or cyclic peritoneal dialysis vs home hemodialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1429–31

[Medical and psychological rehabilitation of patients with chronic renal failure] Reinschke P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):963–6 (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal transplantation for the nephrologist: is pancreas transplantation for diabetic ESRD now accepted therapy? Hunsicker LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):93–6

Treatment of end-stage renal disease by transplantation: clinical results with 111 cases. Sterling WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):4–10

Reversal of left ventricular dysfunction after renal transplantation. Burt RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):635–40

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. A safe and effective treatment for diabetic nephropathy. Schulak JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):881–5

The wish for renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):619–21

Renal transplantation: results in hemodialysis patients previously treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):535–8

Psychiatric aspects of renal transplantation. Fricchione GL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):407–17 (56 ref.)

Endocrine alterations in kidney transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(2):76–86 (67 ref.)

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [see comments] Muralikrishna GS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2.

Recovery of uremic neuropathy after renal transplantation. Hupperts RM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):87–9

Eight years study of Sudanese renal allograft recipients at Soba University Hospital. Abboud OI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):358–61

Predicting need for surgical drainage of pericardial effusion in patients with end-stage renal disease. Leehey DJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):618–25

Parathyroidectomy in end-stage renal disease [editorial] Kaye M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):334–5 (18 ref.)

Skeletal disorders in a pediatric renal transplant population. Apel DM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):505–11

Influence of early function on long-term pediatric cadaveric renal allograft survival. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):326–9

Organ donors in the UK—getting the numbers right [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):80–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):479.

Post-transplantation malignant disease in patients with analgesic nephropathy [letter] Hauser AC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):58

Carpal osteolysis: an unusual entity treated by renal transplantation. Ros P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):434–5

Kidney transplantation. Harasyko C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):851–63 (20 ref.)

Should women who are known or potential carriers of the Alport gene be accepted as kidney donors? Kashtan CE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):248

Renal transplantation. Briggs JD. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul; 72(267):589–97 (40 ref.)

Pentamidine-induced torsades de pointes in a renal transplant recipient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Green PT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):481–4

Percutaneous pancreas transplant fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsies are useful and safe. Allen PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):663–4

Use of distant relatives and living unrelated donors: a strategy to increase the application of kidney transplantation to treat chronic renal failure. Elick BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):343–4

Covariables in cyclosporine immunosuppression. Grevel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1113–5

Successful combined heart and kidney transplantation for ischemic heart disease in polycystic kidney disease. Guillemain R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1466–7

Kidney transplantation in blacks at the University of Wisconsin. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3926–8

Renal transplantation in the black population with systemic lupus erythematosus: a single center experience. Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3937–8

Cyclosporine toxicity in amyloidotic patients. Siegal B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1544–5

Cadaveric renal transplantation without previous chronic dialysis treatment as an alternative approach to the treatment of end-stage renal disease. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1555–6

Routine allograft nephrectomy in late renal failure [letter; comment] Diaz Gallo C, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1204 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):155.

[Combined surgical-radiologic procedure in occlusion of a hemodialysis shunt] Kistler D, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan; 61(1):84–6 (Ger)

[Repeated kidney transplantation. Surgical technic, results and complications] Hancke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical experiences with the arteriovenous hemodialysis shunt (1970–1988)] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dry eye in kidney transplant patients] Strempel I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenoses following allogenic kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection following kidney transplantation. The current status of knowledge] Ziegenhagen DJ. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):32–6, 56 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[HIV infection caused by kidney transplant: case report and review of 18 published cases] Briner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 29;119(30):1046–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney transplantation] Leski M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8;119(31–32):1075–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in postoperative monitoring of pancreatic transplants—initial experiences] Pöllmann H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the internist in kidney transplantation] Fassbinder W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:515–26 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the surgeon in kidney transplantation] Land W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:510–5 (Ger)

[Experiences and clinical results following 99 kidney transplantations with kidneys from relatives] Längle F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular rejection following kidney transplantation] Eismann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic performance of clinically non-functioning kidney transplants] Groth J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of T-cell subpopulations and expression patterns of lymphocytic activation markers in patients in the early phase following kidney transplantation using laser flow cytometry] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4-way immunosuppression in pre-sensitized recipients of allogenic cadaver kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal experiences with kidney transplantation in the elderly] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of thrombus scintigraphy using 67Ga-deferoxamine-dialdehydestarch-fibrinogen in patients with internal A-V shunt] Yamazaki J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunomodulating effect of blood transfusion] Gaciong Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):52–6 (Pol)

[Current state of organ transplantation in Poland] Orłowski T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):1–7 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract in patients after kidney transplantation] Wałaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thyroid function in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone c] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early postoperative rejection crises after transplantation of the kidney from the living related donors] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of the surgical treatment of patients with vasorenal hypertension complicated by chronic kidney failure] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney transplantation in the treatment of patients with end-stage renal failure] Cižman B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Pancreas transplant] Fernández-Cruz Pérez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):141–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Biocompatibility—a system approach. Klinkmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:39–52 (31 ref.)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):187–92 (9 ref.)

Use of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in a nursing home: patient characteristics, technique success, and survival predictors. Anderson JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):137–41

High fluoride exposure in hemodialysis patients. Bello VA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):320–4

Recombinant human erythropoietin: 18 months' experience in hemodialysis patients. Canaud B, et al.

Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Feb;15(2):169–75

Subclavian vein stenosis and thrombosis: a potential serious complication in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clark DD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):265–8

Cerebrospinal fluid aluminum levels following deferoxamine. Ellenberg R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):157–9

Splenic abscess in patients on hemodialysis. Fonseca V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):273–5

Ethical issues in the initiation and termination of treatment. Kilner JF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):218–27

Prospective peritoneal scintigraphy in patients beginning continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kopecky RT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):228–36

The role of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in end-stage renal failure due to multiple myeloma. Korzets A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):216–23

The role of urea kinetic modeling, TACurea, and Kt/V in achieving optimal dialysis: a critical reappraisal. Levine J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):285–301 (56 ref.)

Compliance behavior and long-term maintenance dialysis. O'Brien ME. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):209–14

Recurrence and clearance of hepatitis B surface antigenemia in a dialysis patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Ortiz-Interian CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):154–6

End-stage renal disease and the practice of nephrology. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):402–7

Recombinant erythropoietin improves exercise capacity in anemic hemodialysis patients. Robertson HT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):325–32

Systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of disease activity in 55 patients with end-stage renal failure treated with hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dutch Working Party on SLE. Nossent HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):169–74

Comparative incidence rates of end-stage renal disease treatment by state. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(3):198–204

Chlormethiazole sedation for critically ill patients in renal failure. Gray PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):913–5

Treatment of renal failure associated with multiple myeloma. Plasmapheresis, hemodialysis, and chemotherapy. Johnson WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):863–9

Hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Clinical observations. Thomson GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug; 120(2):153–67

A pilot study of piracetam in cuprophan hemodialysis. Grekas D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;13(5):422–6

Oxygen tension monitoring in uremic patients during hemodialysis treatment. Morosetti M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;14(3):196–9

Are high flux dialysis and erythropoietin treatment in a collision course? Acchiardo SR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):308–10

Efficiency and biocompatibility of a polyethylene glycol grafted cellulosic membrane during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):333–5

Absence of rejection in cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for hemodialysis. Baraldi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):196–9

Heparin-free hemodialysis with a polyacrylonitrile membrane. Barth RH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):597–600

Reasonably short hemodialysis time can be achieved without ultra-high effciency dialyzers and without ultrafiltration-controlled delivery systems. Galen M. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):255–7

Development and clinical application of a new CAPD connection system—Safedap. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):590–3

Measurement of hemodialysis access recirculation: a two-needle method at the start of dialysis. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):508–10

Angioscopy in transluminal balloon and laser angioplasty in the management of chronic hemodialysis fistulae. Koga N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):193–6

Retroperitoneal feeding tube for peritoneal dialysis patients. Kramer MS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):593–5

Mechanism of dialysis-induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):245–7

Calcium carbonate powder as a phosphate binder. Miller D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):322–4

Recombinant human erythropoietin correction of anemia. Dialysis efficiency, waste retention, and chronic dose variables. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):513–5

Evaluation of dialyzers used in shortened dialysis. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):338–40

Follow-up of reverse dextrose clearances in patients undergoing CAPD. Querques M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):414–7

"Machineless" nutritional hemodialysis. Roberts M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):270–3

Effect of erythropoietin administration on blood and plasma viscosity in hemodialysis patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):505–8

Lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins A-I and B and apolipoprotein losses in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steele J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):47–50

Hormonal changes in hemodialysis. Bonomini V, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(2):54–68 (127 ref.)

Long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mass transfer and nutritional and metabolic stability. Kush RD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(1):1–13

Effects of a modified hemodiafiltration method on low-molecular-weight protein composition in plasma. Wizemann V, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(1):45–51

Effect of aspirin on heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) in a patient requiring hemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Biut** 1989 Oct;59(4):393–5

Treatment of and mortality from diabetic renal failure in patients identified in the 1985 United Kingdom survey. Joint Working Party on Diabetic Renal Failure of the British Diabetic Association, Renal Association, and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1135–6

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in dialysis patients following correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Silberberg J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–4

Pulmonary gas exchange during dialysis in patients with obstructive lung disease. Pitcher WD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1136–41

Chronic renal insufficiency: conservative management. Yang W, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):301–11 (37 ref.)

The effect of vitamin E therapy on plasma and erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Yalçin AS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31;185(1):109–12

The nutritional/metabolic and hormonal effects of 8 weeks of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with a 1% amino acid solution. Arfeen S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):192–99

Incidence of CAPD peritonitis in patients using UVXD or O-set systems. Bailie GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May; 33(5):252–4

Aluminum toxicity in chronic renal failure [letter] Jones B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):257

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on function of the pituitary-adrenal axis and somatotropin secretion in hemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):241–6

Effects of hemodialysis on sleep apnea syndrome in end-stage renal disease. Mendelson WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May; 33(5):247–51

Analysis of cellular populations in peritoneal effluents of children on CAPD. Valle MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):235–8

A new therapeutic parameter and computer control to approach optimal haemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):33–42

Present day concepts in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Dialysis and transplantation. 1er Simposio Franco-Argentino y Latinoamericano de Nefrologia. Buenos Aires, 7–9 setiembre de 1987. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 71:1–177

Treatment of end-stage renal insufficiency in diabetic nephropathy by hemofiltration. Quellhorst E. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:170–81; discussion 181–2

Indications for dialysis and transplantation in end-stage renal disease. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:104–10 (31 ref.)

Risk factors in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A seven year follow up. Ejlersen E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):89–93

Bronchial reactivity in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Ferrer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):387–91

Efficacy of behavioral management and patient education on vascular access cleansing compliance in hemodialysis patients. Brantley PJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):103–13

Arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. A report of 112 consecutive cases. al-Mohaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;44(2):33–6

Can management strategies alter the course of diabetic nephropathy? Drash AL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S109–16

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Goetz A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):447–50

Total body water: changes during dialysis estimated by bioimpedance analysis. Böhm D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:75–8

Acute aluminemic encephalopathy in chronic renal failure: the citrate factor. Bakir AA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec; 12(12):741–3

First-use reactions: a potential hazard for referral centers. Caruana RJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):688–91

Vasodilatory hormones in hemodialysis [editorial] Kjellstrand CM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):133

Computer simulation of ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in patients on CAPD. Mrhar A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):169–75

Is calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) a regulator of blood pressure in hemodialysis patients? Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):134–7 (36 ref.)

Long term survival on haemodialysis in primary hyperoxaluria. Skinner R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):412–5

Successful pregnancies in women on regular hemodialysis treatment. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May; 26(5):266–70

Cardiac arrhythmia in chronic renal failure: Holter monitoring during hemodialysis and intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Grushka E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):378–82

Neurotoxicity of acyclovir in end stage renal disease [letter] Gill MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25(2):300–1

Optimal exchange volume and dialysate flow rate in peritoneal dialysis. A clinical study. Kalra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):762–4

Hepatic iron in dialysed patients given intravenous iron dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):119–24

Multicenter report on dialysis and transplantation in Korea, 1986. Korean Society of Nephrology. Bang BK. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):135–41

iPTH values during hemodialysis: role of ionized Ca, dialysis membranes and iPTH assays. D'Amour P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):308–14

Assessing the adequacy of dialysis [clinical conference] Hakim RM. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):822–32 (81 ref.)

Effect of renal replacement therapy on cellular cytokine production in patients with renal disease. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):129–35

Effect of hematocrit on solute removal during high efficiency hemodialysis. Lim VS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1557–62

Calcium acetate, an effective phosphorus binder in patients with renal failure. Mai ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):690–5

Long-term effects of calcium carbonate and 2.5 mEq/liter calcium dialysate on mineral metabolism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):897–903

Optimization of high-efficiency hemodialysis by detection and correction of fistula dysfunction. Windus DW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):337–41

Correction of amino acid metabolism by recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in hemodialysis patients. Riedel E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S216–21

A cost effectiveness analysis of the treatment of end stage renal failure. Croxson BE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):171–4

Central venous access for haemodialysis using the Hickman catheter. Cappello M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(11):988–92

The effect of lactate-buffered solutions on the acid-base status of patients with renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):800–4

Erythrocyte indices during treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in dialysis patients [letter] de Jong GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):77–8

Platelet lipid peroxidation in haemodialysis patients: effects of vitamin E supplementation. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):975–8

Propoxyphene-induced hypoglycemia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):273–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in scleroderma [letter] Jones B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):107–8

Ventricular tachyarrhythmia treated by parathyroidectomy in a chronically hemodialyzed patient. Kimura K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):176–7

Cardiac arrhythmias in hemodialysis patients. A study of incidence and contributory factors. Kimura K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):201–7

Effects on serum parathyroid hormone of intravenous treatment with alphacalcidol in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Ljunghall S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):380–5

Treatment of a patient with end-stage renal disease, severe iron overload and ascites by weekly phlebotomy combined with recombinant human erythropoietin. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):210–3

Conservative treatment of chronic renal failure (CRF). Fine RN. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):214–7

Recent advances in the management of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) in children. Fine RN. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):218–22

Pancreatitis in children on chronic dialysis treated with valproic acid. Ford DM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May; 4(3):259–61

Should children in renal failure be immunised against chickenpox before receiving a renal transplant. Heath RB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):165

The management of end-stage renal disease in underdeveloped countries: a moral and an economic problem. Saieh-Andonie C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 4(2):199–201

Severe complication of enteral feeding therapy of a child with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) [letter] Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):227

Recent advances in the management of the infant, child, and adolescent with chronic renal failure. Fine RN. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Mar;11(9):277–83 (19 ref.)

Technology assessment in biomedical research: dialysis and transplantation as cases in point. Burton B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):128–32

Clinical experience with recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients. Schaefer RM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):213–20

Renal embolization for ablation of function in renal failure and hypertension. Millard FC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):729–34

Peritoneal dialysis in a patient with haemophilia and chronic renal failure [letter] Rao KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989

Jul;65(765):506
Renal replacement therapy. I. Gibson S. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1535–8
Chronic renal failure and transplantation. Raftery A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):519–22
Outcome of end–stage renal disease in patients with rare causes of renal failure. III. Systemic/vascular disorders. Nissenson AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):63–74
Renal replacement therapy in the elderly [editorial; comment] Ponticelli C. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):667–8 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Aug;72(268):749–56.
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis in the elderly. Williams AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb; 74(274):215–23
Referral of elderly patients with end–stage renal failure for renal replacement therapy [see comments] Williams AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):749–56 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Aug;72(268):667–8.
Registries, rare diseases, and results [editorial; comment] Wing AJ. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):983–5 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):1055–62.
Intraocular pressure changes during hemodialysis: prevention of excessive dialytic rise and development of severe metabolic acidosis following acetazolamide therapy. De Marchi S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(2–3):117–24
Erosive prepyloric changes in patients with end–stage renal failure undergoing maintenance dialysis treatment. Kang JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):746–50
Four years' experience of long–term hemofiltration in a Swedish center. Weiss LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):223–9
Changes in quality of life and functional capacity in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. The Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. Laupacis A. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):11–9
Care of the diabetic patient with end–stage renal disease. Markell MS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):274–86 (65 ref.)
Subclavian catheters as temporary vascular access. Kong NC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):261–2
Malfunction of Tenckhoff catheter due to a rare kink. Sung JY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):107–8
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in a diabetic patient with renal insufficiency and ventricular aneurysm. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Jun; 14(3):249–55
An update of the End–Stage Renal Disease Program at Howard University Hospital. Cruz IA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3892–4
Bridging the gap between black food preferences and the renal diet. Jones WO. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3990–2
Health care policy for urban patients with renal insufficiency: are there better options? Luft FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3887–91
The black diet versus the renal diet: bridging the gap. Smith SA. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3989
[Depressive state complicated with chronic renal failure treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Liu ZZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;22(3):168–70, backcover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemofiltration and hemoperfusion performed in series for the purpose of removing beta 2 microglobulin] Marangoni R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 22;128(39):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Terminal kidney insufficiency in children in the years 1979 through 1986 in The Netherlands] Monnens LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Amyloidosis of the dialysis patient] van Ypersele de Strihou C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(10–12):456–65; discussion 465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recombinant human erythropoietin: 18 months of continuous use in substitution hemodialysis] Canaud B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of age on the indications for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Lameire N, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritoneal dialysis, the method of treatment for end–stage renal insufficiency: development of indications during the past 10 years in relation to the initial renal disease and extra–renal pathology] Michel C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10 Suppl:15–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use in hemodialysis and hemofiltration of CY 216 (Fraxiparine) administered via intravenous bolus in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency with and without hemorrhagic risk] Steinbach G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of experience on the success of the treatment of chronic kidney failure by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis compared with hemodialysis at a center] Marichal JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the care of children with end–stage renal failure (letter)] Fischbach M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1526 (Fre)
[One–year treatment of 43 chronic hemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin] Moynot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodialysis: a danger the in chronic renal failure diabetic patient (letter)] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):264 (Fre)
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in Tunisia] el Matri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin therapy on protein metabolism of patients with terminal renal failure on hemodialysis] Scigalla P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 25:430–8 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reactions to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin] Schröder–Kolb B. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progression of chronic renal failure. Pathogenesis and therapeutic aspects] Teschner M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):515–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietin] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May; 13(5):130–1 (Ger)
[Long–term management of patients with chronic renal failure] Brunner FP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):950–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodialysis as kidney replacement therapy] Descoeudres C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8; 119(31–32):1067–70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis as kidney replacement therapy] Gloor HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8;119(31–32):1071–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple coagulation prophylaxis using low–molecular heparin enoxaparin in pediatric hemodialysis] Bianchetti MG, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5; 79(23):730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial kidney therapy: current technical possibilities and future aspects] Baldamus CA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:76–81 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and conservative therapy of coronary heart disease in chronic renal failure] Bolte HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:66–74 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications and choice of procedure in artificial kidney treatment of chronic renal failure] Quellhorst E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:89–98 (Ger)
[Long–term results of artificial kidney treatment of terminal renal failure] Schoeppe W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:98–102 (Ger)
[Dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocervical amyloid tumor with destructive spondyloarthropathy and myelocompression as a rare complication of long–term dialysis] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of blood volume changes in hemodialysis using an ultrasound method] Roob JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of erythropoietin for nephrology] Watzinger U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 102(5):125–30 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dialysis patient—noli me tangere?] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1107–10 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B vaccination in dialysis patients: reversibility of defective immune response by simultaneous administration of interleukin 2] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):179–80 (Ger)
[Ergometric results of r–erythropoietin treatment of hemodialysis patients] Hortian B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungal involvement of the tongue and feces in dialysis–dependent patients] Knöll R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual dosage schedule of heparin therapy in chronic hemodialysis by analytic studies of blood coagulation] Gläser V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney replacement therapy] Klinkman H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):501–2 (Ger)
[The value of conservative treatment measures in treatment of chronic renal failure] Schmicker R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):507–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal equilibration test] Morduchowicz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experience with the regeneration and repeated use of dialyzers (1977–1987)] Gál G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Combination of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2083–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Bone scintigraphy in uremic osteodystrophy] Mátyus J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Body composition in chronic renal insufficiency in the primary anuric phase and after dialysis] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[High–efficiency hemodialysis. Review of the literature and initial clinical experience] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):1–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantification of treatment time in the high–efficiency dialysis method] Bosticardo GM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CAPD versus hemodialysis. 7 years' experience at the Centro Dialisi in Alba] Cavalli PL, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodiafiltration with high–level ultrafiltration versus hemodialysis. Longitudinal study] Gonella M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dialysis treatment in children: methods, effects, complications] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):237–41 (41 ref.) (Ita)
[Dialyzed children and the dialysis unit: psychodynamic aspects] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):243–6 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Comparison of five modes of dialysis in neurosurgical patients with renal failure] Gondo G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;29(12):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Erythropoietin: the significance in therapeutic system of renal failure; clinical efficacy of erythropoietin] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):435–9 (Jpn)
[Progress in hemodialysis therapy of chronic kidney disease] Maeda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):185–9 (Jpn)
[Treatment of chronic kidney failure with dialysis and transplantation. Development, need and organization in Norway] Fauchald P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The role of aluminum in the development of osteomalacia in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan;79(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decompensation syndrome and the changes in plasma osmolarity] Gellert R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of perforation of the transverse colon caused by a catheter for continuous peritoneal dialysis. A case report] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun;81(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of pharmacologic agents on transperitoneal elimination of low–molecular compounds during peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):65–70 (Pol)
[Effect of long–term hemodialysis on the blood insulin level in patients with chronic renal failure] Pachelski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of chronic hemodialysis therapy in Gdańsk during the 15–year period 1969–1983. I. Patients' qualifications, arteriovenous fistula, general data and methods of hemodialysis therapy] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of chronic hemodialysis therapy in Gdańsk during the 15–year period 1969–1983. II. Technical, vascular and clinical complications and the causes of death] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of the optimal method of evaluation of peritonitis risk in patients treated by standard peritoneal dialysis] Smoszna J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of bone marrow granulopoiesis in patients on the long–term hemodialysis program] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automatic re–utilization of capillary dialysis] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1989;19(3–4):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis in patients on long–term hemodialysis] Krawczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arrhythmia in patients on dialysis treatment for chronic renal failure] Marczewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hemodialysis on the enzymatic reactivity of neutrophils in uremic patients] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15;43(3–4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: efficient treatment for children with terminal uremia] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Arterial hypertension in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency in hemodialysis with erythropoietin] Martins Prata M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Feb;9(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dynamics of the indicators of external respiration during programmed hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Rus)
[Use of bicarbonate dialysis in patients with terminal renal failure] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone disorders in children with chronic renal insufficiency exposed to high ingestion of aluminum] Gordillo–Paniagua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic hemodialysis: experience of the 1st 15 years at university hospital] Alarcón F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chronic renal insufficiency: hemodialysis and nutritional treatment based on a urea kinetic model] Vukusic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of magnesium lithospermate B on urinary excretion of arachidonate metabolites in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2766–9

Lithium clearance in chronic nephropathy. Kamper AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):311–8

Oral pharmacokinetics of pirenzepine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency, failure, and maintenance haemodialysis. MacGregor T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):405–6

Pancreastatin–like immunoreactivity in urine. Tateishi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):842–5

Molecular and functional identification and purification of complement component factor D from urine of patients with chronic renal failure. Miyata T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):637–44

Physicochemical characterization of a polypeptide present in uremic serum that inhibits the biological activity of polymorphonuclear cells. Hörl WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6353–7

[The osmolarity of the blood and urine in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic kidney failure] Muravitskaia OS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Role of parathyroid hormone in the anemia of chronic terminal renal dysfunction in dogs. Petrites–Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1898–905

Suspected familial renal disease in chow chows. Brown CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1279–84

Peritoneal dialysis in dogs and cats: 27 cases (1976–1987). Crisp MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1262–6

Obstructive nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis associated with chronic renal failure in horses: eight cases (1981–1987). Ehnen SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):249–53

Long–term survival of a cat receiving a renal allograft from an unrelated donor. Gregory CR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3

Hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure or hyperthyroidism. Kobayashi DL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):58–62

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

Two regimens of lithium prophylaxis and renal function. Muir A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):579–83

Evaluation of kidney function in renal transplant patients receiving long–term cyclosporine. Slomowitz LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):530–4

Further correlation of renal function with kidney biopsy in chronic renal disease. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug;254(2):156–60

Relation between renal function tests and a retrospective organic solvent exposure score. Hotz P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):815–9

New uses for old urine tests. Savolainen H. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):361–3 (32 ref.)

I–131–orthoiodohippurate renal function test in detection of renal artery occlusion in aortic dissection. Hwang DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):115–25

Assessment of renal function: selected developments. Flynn FV. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):49–54 (39 ref.)

Assessment of renal function by serum creatinine and creatinine clearance: glomerular filtration rate estimated by four procedures. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2326–30

Transferrin and albumin excretion as a measure of glomerular function. Fraij BM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(6):296–302

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: experimental and clinical studies. Daugaard G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):1–12 (138 ref.)

Assessment of renal function and damage in animal species. A review of the current approach of the academic, governmental and industrial institutions represented by the Animal Clinical Chemistry Association. Stonard MD. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;10(4):267–74 (57 ref.)

Effect of iron deficiency on renal function. Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):685–6

Technetium–99m labeled p–aminohippuric acid analogues: renal function agents. Zhang Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):829–32

Long–term effects of lithium on the kidney: functional–morphological correlations. Hetmar O, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):285–97

Measurement of renal function in chronic renal disease [clinical conference] Levey AS. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul; 38(1):167–84 (129 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine on renal responses to human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects and normoglycemic patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 4;67(23):1174–81

Prediction of diuretic mobilization of cirrhotic ascites by pretreatment fractional sodium excretion. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):545–51

Calcitonin gene products and the kidney. Kurtz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):870–5 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of acetylator phenotype, renal function and serum sulfadiazine levels in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with cotrimazine (a combination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim). Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):107–12

Renal function in conscious dogs: potential effect of gender on measurement. Izzat NN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):371–9

Initial effect of enalapril on kidney function in patients with moderate to severe chronic nephropathy. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):69–73

Factors predictive of cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: the role of cyclosporine blood levels. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1296–8

Low predictive value of cyclosporine level for efficacy or renal dysfunction in psoriasis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Feutren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1299–302

Renal side–effects of cyclosporine. Mason J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1280–3 (14 ref.)

Cyclosporine monitoring in liver allograft recipients: two distinct patterns of blood level derangement associated with nephrotoxicity. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1305–11

[Prognosis in patients in intensive care from the aspect of renal function] Jabor A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 15;128(51):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum creatinine level as a measure of kidney function] Halma C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1492–5 **(Dut)**

[The kidney in the perinatal period] Langhendries JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Nov 1;44(21):642–53 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Progression of chronic renal failure. Pathogenesis and therapeutic aspects] Teschner M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):515–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation] Baltzer J. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):22–8 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Edel HH. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):18–21 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function in heart failure] Gross P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):895–901 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and risks of kidney transplantation from related donors] Schwarz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 67(18):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrologic aspects of tumor diseases in children] Brandis M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):643–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of renovascular roentgen contrast media on the function of the healthy kidney—an individual comparison] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do shock waves damage the kidney? Morphologic and functional changes of the kidney following exposure to shock waves] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):944–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional oligo–anuria versus acute renal failure] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):459–62 **(Ger)**

[The dialysis patient—noli me tangere?] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1107–10 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ascites with reference to kidney function and etiology] Schölmerich J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr; 25:144–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of urethral valves] Reifferscheid P. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):12–20 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic performance of clinically non–functioning kidney transplants] Groth J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal function study assessed by 99mTc–DMSA renal scintigraphy before and after PNL] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine kidney function tests for the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Orita Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10;79(2):140–5 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of creatinine analysis in clinical tests] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:402–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide examination of kidney function in children with vesico–renal reflux] Svitač J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Which routine test for kidney function? [letter; comment] Blomstrand S. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):561 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1261–3.

Neonatal renal function assessment. Clark PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1264–9

Which routine test for kidney function? [see comments] Parkin A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1261–3 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):561.

An improved method to determine renal function using inulin and p–aminohippurate (PAH) steady–state kinetic modeling. Schumann L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):35–40

Monitoring kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Groth S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):341–3

Predicted reciprocal serum creatinine at age 10 years as a measure of renal function in children with nephropathic cystinosis treated with oral cysteamine. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):129–35

Comparative evaluation of urographic contrast media, inulin, and 99mTc–DTPA clearance methods for determination of glomerular filtration rate in clinical transplantation. Lewis R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):790–6

[Study of kidney function using isolated cells] Kinne RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):199–206 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NAG (N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase)—a sensitive marker for disorders of kidney function] Skrezek C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superfluous diagnosis in nephrology] Thiel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:169–76 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for assessing unilateral functional disorders of the upper urinary tract in infants with urethral valves] Berger D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the para–aminohippuric acid clearance test] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:728–30 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the phenolsulfonphthalein test] Tomita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:731–3 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of renal function measurements in children: kidney size versus metabolic rate. Kurtin PS. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):337–9

VETERINARY

Isolation–induced renal functional changes in rats from four breeders. Vadiei K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):56–9

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS

Non–organ specific & organ–specific auto–antibodies in hepatitis–B virus associated glomerulonephropathies. Sekar B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:221–4

Idiopathic glomerulopathy in a young ICR mouse. Shibuya K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):107–11

Familial glomerulopathy with proximal tubular dysfunction: a new syndrome? Mattoo TK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):223–7

Glomerulitis induced by cationized bovine serum albumin in the rat. Urizar RE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):149–55

[Incidence and characteristics of glomerular diseases after kidney transplant] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial hypoplastic glomerulocystic kidney disease: a definite entity with dominant inheritance. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):569–73

ANALYSIS

The pathogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum–associated tissue lesions—what role for C3b receptors? Okerengwo AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun;19(2):77–82

Loss and rearrangement of glomerular basement membrane laminin during acute nephrotoxic nephritis in the rat. Leardkamolkarn V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):187–98

Glomerular basement membrane: evidence for collagenous domain of the alpha 3 and alpha 4 chains of collagen IV. Fagg WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):322–7

Isolation and partial characterization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan from the human glomerular basement membrane. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):457–65

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan from human tubular basement membrane. Comparison with this component from the glomerular basement membrane. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):67–76

Autoradiographic localization of putative arginine vasotocin receptors in the kidney of a urodele amphibian. Boyd SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):344–50

Glomerular basement membrane. Identification of a fourth chain, alpha 4, of type IV collagen. Gunwar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5466–9

Identification of disulfide–linked transforming growth factor–beta 1–specific binding proteins in rat glomeruli. MacKay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9351–6

The tight junction protein ZO–1 is concentrated along slit diaphragms of the glomerular epithelium. Schnabel E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1255–63

Characterization of type IV collagen NC1 monomers and Goodpasture antigen in human renal basement membranes. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar; 115(3):365–73

Ultrastructural immunogold studies of heparan sulphate proteoglycan in normal human glomeruli and glomerulonephritis. Moss J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun; 161(2):137–43

Glomerular deposition of coagulation factors VII, VIII, and IX in IgA nephropathy: possible coagulation system involvement in IgA nephropathy. Matsubara M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):381–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Silver impregnation of the glomerular basement membranes] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of the kidney. A review of the histophysiology of the kidney glomerulus, the nephrons and the collecting tubule system] Liebich HG. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):109–21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of bumetanide on tubuloglomerular feedback in Necturus maculosus. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):93–9

Adverse effects of growth in the glomerular microcirculation. Daniels BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1409–16

Glomerular endothelial cells respond to calcium–mobilizing agonists with release of EDRF. Marsden PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1295–303

Hypertension and progressive glomerular injury caused by focal glomerular ischemia. Miller PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F239–45

Effects of beta–adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol on glomerular hemodynamics. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F866–73

Sex differences in autoregulation of juxtamedullary glomerular blood flow in hydronephrotic rats. Steinhausen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F863–9

Glomerular hemodynamics and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor stimulation: the role of renal nerves. Thomson SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F21–7

Acute and subacute prostaglandin and ANG II inhibition on glomerulotubular dynamics in rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1026–35

Glomerular hemodynamic alterations during renal nerve stimulation in rats on high– and low–salt diets. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F133–43

Measurements of blood flow to individual glomeruli in the ophidian kidney. Yokota SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):R1313–9

Biochemical evidence for PGI2 and PGE2 receptors in the rabbit renal preglomerular microvasculature. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):156–61

Ultrastructure of renal efferent glomerular arteriole fixed during the infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Rovenská E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):215–8

Intraglomerular embolization by tubular cells. Tóth T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):643–7

Glomerular hemodynamics in established glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Wolfert AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1967–73

A narrow segment of the efferent arteriole controls efferent resistance in the hydronephrotic rat kidney. Fretschner M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1227–39

Prostanoid biosynthesis in cultured rabbit renal microvascular smooth muscle cells. Effect of arachidonic acid, calcium, and A23187. Chaudhari A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul; 63(1):30–7

Foscarnet and crystals in glomerular capillary lumens [letter] Beaufils H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):755

Tridimensional ultrastructure of glomerular capillary endothelium revealed by high–resolution scanning electron microscopy. Lea PJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov; 38(3):296–308

Renal thrombotic microvascular disease associated with lupus anticoagulant. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):285–8

The effect of two different calcium antagonists on the glomerular haemodynamics in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):751–5

Cyclosporine: glomerular hemodynamics. Barros EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1754

[Pathomorphological studies on arterial cushion. 2. Aminonucleoside nephrotic rat] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Reversal of inhibition of rat glomerular epithelial cell growth by growth factors. Adler S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):557–63

Basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan is the main proteoglycan synthesized by glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Stow JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):637–46

Expression and modulation of surface antigens in cultured rat glomerular visceral epithelial cells. Camussi G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1675–87

Control of rat glomerular epithelial cell growth in vitro. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1048–54

Interaction of antibodies with human glomerular epithelial cells. Fukatsu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):389–403

Cytokines enhance the production of a chemotactic factor for polymorphonuclear leukocytes by rat renal glomerular epithelioid cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):169–75

[Isolation and characterization of cells from primary culture of rat kidney glomeruli] Gabrilevskaia OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural and morphometric characteristics of the basement membrane of rabbit parietal podocytes induced by corticoids. Ojeda JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(4):307–17

Cholestyramine resin ameliorates chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr; 51(4):606–11

In vitro effects of cyclosporine on glomerular function. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):149–52

Interaction of captopril and ibuprofen on glomerular and tubular function in humans. Allon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F233–8

Glomerular effects of angiotensin II require intrarenal factors. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F717–21

In vitro effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on the ultrastructure of rat glomerular podocytes. Bertram JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):555–63

Involvement of distinct G–proteins in the action of vasopressin on rat glomerulosa cells. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1699–708

Adriamycin affects glomerular renal function: evidence for the involvement of oxygen radicals. Barbey MM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):195–203

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition ameliorates glomerular filtration of macromolecules and water and lessens glomerular injury in the rat. Remuzzi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):541–9

The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on isolated glomeruli. Aber GM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S15–9; discussion S19–20

Mechanism of action of angiotensin II on isolated rat glomeruli. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec; 36(6):985–91

Role of endothelin in cyclosporine–induced glomerular dysfunction. Kon V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1487–91

Effect of indomethacin on glomerular permselectivity and hemodynamics in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):51–6

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on glomerular morphology. Yoshida Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):626–35

Glomerulotubular responses to acute protein load: changes in creatinine and sodium handling. Laville M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S59–63

Cationization of bovine serum albumin alters its conformation as well as its charge. Bass PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 62(2):185–8

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor stimulates interleukin–1 production in glomerular cultures from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):300–5

ACE–inhibitor influence on rat glomerular prostaglandin–synthesis. Stetina Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:285–8

Assessment of heavy metal nephrotoxicity in vitro using isolated rat glomeruli and proximal tubular fragments. Wilks MF, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct; 13(5):275–84

Effects of divalent metals on the isolated rat glomerulus. Templeton DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):119–33

[Target cells for angiotensin II and vasopressin: the "black boxes" reveal their secrets] Vallotton MB, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(10–12):475–83; discussion 483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic effect of fenarimol on peripheral blood cells and organs] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphometrical studies on perinatal development of glomerular components in rat. Okada T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):243–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased proteinase activity in isolated glomeruli of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Teschner M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):464–9

Complement C5b–9 complex activates phospholipases in glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F826–36

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on renin release in rat isolated glomeruli. Kageyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):37–42

Role of intrinsic antioxidant enzymes in renal oxidant injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):282–8

Proteinase activity in isolated glomeruli of diabetic and non–diabetic rats. Teschner M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S55–8

Detection of DNA polymerase–alpha–positive cells in the glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Eguchi K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):278

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats by prostaglandin E1. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):240–5

Antibasement membrane antibody disease without clinical evidence of renal disease. Bell DD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):234–7 (26 ref.)

Localization of antiglomerular basement membrane–binding polyclonal antibodies in rat lung and kidney using post–embedding immunogold electron microscopy. Fernando NS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):557–65

Pathogenesis of experimental lupus nephritis: a role for anti–basement membrane and anti–tubular brush border antibodies in murine chronic graft–versus–host disease. Bruijn JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):115–22

Mononuclear cells in glomeruli and cytokines in urine reflect the severity of experimental proliferative immune complex glomerulonephritis. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):281–7

Sequential development of systemic vasculitis with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies complicating anti–glomerular basement membrane disease [see comments] O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec; 32(6):251–5 Comment in: Clin Nephrol 1990 May;33(5):257–8.

Rat anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies in toxin–induced autoimmunity and in chronic graft–vs.–host reaction share recurrent idiotypes. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):101–5

Specificity and cross–reactive idiotypes of anti–glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies in HgCl2–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):93–100

Glomerular immunoglobulin deposition in the absence of tissue damage in murine leprosy. Rojas–Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):879–82

Immunogold–silver staining of mesangial antigen in lowicryl K4M– and LR gold–embedded renal tissue using epipolarization microscopy. Shires M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):287–9

Quantitation of antigen in tissue by immunofluorescence image analysis. Basgen JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):77–83

Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: heparin enhances the removal of glomerular antigen. Furness PN. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):233–7

Role of precipitating and nonprecipitating antibodies in glomerular immune complex formation. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1429–37

Autoantibodies to GBM and neutrophil cytoplasm in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Jayne DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):965–70

Urinary excretion of C5b–9 reflects disease activity in passive Heymann nephritis. Pruchno CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):65–71

Anti–GBM nephritis in the mouse: role of granulocytes in the heterologous phase. Schrijver G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):86–95

Classical pathway of complement activation in normal and diseased human glomeruli. Zwirner J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1069–77

Glomerular and tubular membrane antigens reflecting cellular adaptation in human renal failure. Scherberich JE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S38–51

Anti–glomerular basement membrane disease after lithotripsy [letter; comment] Lubec G. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1405 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):856–7.

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody P1 with glomerular basement membrane in thin–membrane nephropathy. Dische FE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):611–7

Association of glomerular and interstitial mononuclear leukocytes with different forms of glomerulonephritis. Markovic–Lipkovski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):10–7

The glomerular basement membrane defect in Alport–type hereditary nephritis: absence of cationic antigenic components. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):770–5

Binding of anti–DNA antibodies to glomerular heparan sulfate: a new clue for the pathogenesis of SLE nephritis? Berden JH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):127–32 (36 ref.)

Formation and rearrangement of immune complexes in the glomerulus. Hoedemaeker PJ. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(3):117–22 (73 ref.)

Effects of antithrombin III on glomerulonephritis induced by antibasement membrane antibody in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):261–6

Antigenic targets in membranous glomerulonephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):178–88

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a major pathogenic domain of the Heymann nephritis antigen gp330. Pietromonaco S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1811–5

Failure of rat kidney nephron components to induce allogeneic lymphocytes to proliferate in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Halttunen J. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):481–7

Inhibitable anti–GBM antibody activity after renal transplantation in Alport's syndrome. Savige JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):704–5

Development of monoclonal antibodies against canine glomerular antigens. Krawiec DR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;24(3):199–209

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Karhunen PJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1608–13 **(Fin)**

[Acute experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of circulating polymeric

IgA–concanavalin A complexes] Davin JC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis by glomerular anti–basement membrane antibodies after renal transplantation] Noel LH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):113–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macromolecular basis of filtration and immune complex pathogenesis in the glomerulus] Vogt A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the changes in glomerular antigenicity in various renal diseases with anti–human renal monoclonal antibodies] Mino Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr; 32(4):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of GBM antigen in urine and serum with an anti–human renal monoclonal antibody] Mino Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sairei–tô on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats—possible effects on intraglomerular cell mediated immunity] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of glomerular localization of immune complexes (1). Localization of preformed native ferritin immune complexes on the glomerular basement membrane in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep; 31(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of glomerular localization of immune complexes (2). Localization of non–dissociable immune complexes on the subepithelial side of the glomerular basement membrane] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of antiglomerular basement membrane antibody assay] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:557–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Computer imaging analysis of glomerular extracellular components in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):296–305

Regulation of glomerular angiotensin II receptors in hypertensive salt–sensitive Dahl rats: absence of response to variations in salt intake. Sahlgren B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):321–2

Lipoxygenase products and their functions in glomeruli. Ardaillou R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:49–74 (60 ref.)

Abnormalities of glomerular eicosanoid metabolism in states of glomerular hyperfiltration. Schambelan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:275–304 (122 ref.)

Interactions of platelet activating factor and prostaglandins in the glomerulus and in mesangial cells. Schlondorff D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:199–219 (49 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism during interactions between glomerular and bone marrow–derived cells. Sraer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:23–47 (90 ref.)

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in primary glomerulopathies: studies on human renal biopsies. Bacay AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):386–95

Interleukin–1 production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated glomeruli from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):488–94

Glomerular alpha–1–microglobulin in IgA nephropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):438–9

Mechanism of formation of subepithelial electron–dense deposits in active in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Kagami S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):631–9

Variable expression of desmin in rat glomerular epithelial cells. Yaoita E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):899–908

Measurement of renin secretion in single perfused rabbit glomeruli. Bock HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1460–5

Extracellular matrix regulates proliferation and phospholipid turnover in glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F326–37

Dehydration increases the density of C receptors for ANF on rat glomerular membranes. Kollenda MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1084–8

NaCl modulates captopril effects on glomerular prostaglandin synthesis and glomerular filtration. Rathaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F382–7

Transport–coupling hypothesis of tubuloglomerular feedback signal transmission. Rich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):F882–92

Role of ANG II in eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F85–93

Partial characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by human glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Klein DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):389–401

Human glomerular epithelial cell proteoglycans. Thomas GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):11–20

Attenuated glomerular responses to atrial natriuretic factor in low–sodium rats is prevented by theophylline. Angielski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):596–602

Characterization of renal glomerular endothelin receptors in the rat. Gauquelin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):54–7

Inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phorbol ester–stimulated production of reactive oxygen metabolites in rat glomeruli. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):519–25

Angiotensin II and bradykinin stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown in intact rat kidney glomeruli but not in proximal tubules: glomerular response modulated by phorbol ester. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):373–9

The inhibitory action of oxygen radical scavengers on proteinuria and glomerular heparan sulphate loss in the isolated perfused kidney. Tay M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):767–78

Variability of proteoglycan expression in the isolated rat glomerulus. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):235–42

Glomerular and urinary glycosaminoglycans in diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):211–20

Interleukin–6 production by tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide–stimulated rat renal cells. Pirotzky E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):271–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of glomerular IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):66–71

Renal handling and metabolism of adenosine in diabetic rats. Angielski S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:52–7; discussion 57–8

Handling of proteins in isolated and in vitro perfused proximal tubules from rabbit kidney. Nielsen JT. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):197–210 (108 ref.)

Increase in diacylglycerol mass in isolated glomeruli by glucose from de novo synthesis of glycerolipids. Craven PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):667–74

The role of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by the glomeruli in the development of acute renal failure. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):157–61

The clearance of heterologous antibodies in experimental antibasement membrane antibody mediated glomerulonephritis. Yong LC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 39(2):79–87

Affinity cytochemical labeling of glomerular basement membrane anionic sites using specific biotinylation and colloidal gold probes. Bertolatus JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):377–84

Mechanisms underlying the anti–inflammatory effects of essential fatty acid deficiency in experimental glomerulonephritis. Inhibited release of a monocyte chemoattractant by glomeruli. Rovin BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1238–45

Effects of complement depletion on glomerular eicosanoid production and renal hemodynamics in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Garcia–Estan J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):389–93

Dexamethasone increases heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein content of glomerular epithelial cells. Kasinath BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):196–202

Glomerular filtration and tubular secretion of MAG–3 in the rat kidney. Müller–Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1986–91

Endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase–poly–lysine conjugate by glomerular epithelial cells: an in vivo study. Wang Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):159–67

Expression of CR1 (CD35) mRNA in podocytes from adult and fetal human kidneys. Appay MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):289–93

Receptor mediated uptake of apo B and apo E rich lipoproteins by human glomerular epithelial cells. Gröne HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1449–59

Secretion of plasminogen activator and its inhibitor by glomerular epithelial cells. Iwamoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1466–76

Glomerular leukotriene synthesis in Heymann nephritis. Lianos EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):998–1002

Glomerular platelet–activating factor levels and origin in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lianos EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):736–40

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in glomeruli during chronic salt loading. Michel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):73–9

Urokinase synthesis and binding by glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Rondeau E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):593–600

Eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli of rats with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1528–35

Identification and localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the human glomerulus. Yoshioka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):189–96

Effect of prednisone on nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cell mediated increase in 35sulfate uptake in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):268–72

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of low–density lipoprotein by cultured human glomerular cells. Rayner HC, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):292–9

Glomerular and urinary heparan sulphate in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Vermylen C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):122–9

Role of cathepsin B and L in anti–glomerular basement membrane nephritis in rats. Baricos WH, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):400–5

Localization of renal erythropoietin and the role of Ia antigen expression in hypoxic rat glomeruli. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):129–40

Determination of tissue type plasminogen activator in the glomeruli of patients with IgA nephropathy. Garcia G, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Apr;14(2):131–7

A study by immunofluorescence microscopy of the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in glomerular basement membranes of two patients with hereditary nephritis. Thorner PS, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):205–12

[The status of negative charge of the RBC and glomeruli and its relation to proteinuria in adriamycin nephrosis in rats] Chen Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 70(2):91–3, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence for a glomerular receptor for bradykinin in rats. Effect of sodium intake on density and affinity of the receptor] Bascands JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal distribution of collagen types III, IV and V in various glomerular diseases] Inaba S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):839–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the intraglomerular distribution of fibronectin in IgA nephropathy—in relation to clinical pictures and prognosis] Urae M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr; 32(4):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of polyol metabolism in glomeruli of streptozotocin diabetic rats—analysis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry] Wang LN, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eicosanoids and glomerular disease] Kuroda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1270–5 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal biopsy and family studies in 65 children with isolated hematuria. Schröder CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):630–6

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Light and electron microscopic observations of the glomerulus. Shibata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):448–57

Loss of anionic sites from the glomerular basement membrane in human glomerulonephritides. Washizawa K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):172–80

Morphometric changes in glomerular anionic sites during aminonucleoside nephrosis. Washizawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Sep;39(9):558–65

Caught in the act! [letter] Agar JW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):530

Correlation of glomerular basement membrane alterations with clinical data in progressive hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Basta–Jovanovic G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):51–6

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by antigen that binds to glomerular fibronectin. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):160–8

Microvascular disease and the progression of IgA nephropathy. Katafuchi R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):72–9

Acute renal failure with glomerular thrombosis in a patient with chronic scleroderma. Ricker DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):524–6

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in preeclamptic patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shiiki H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):205–12

Platelets mediate glomerular cell proliferation in immune complex nephritis induced by anti–mesangial cell antibodies in the rat. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):369–74

Prevention of 11–deoxycorticosterone–salt–induced glomerular hypertrophy and glomerulosclerosis by dietary phosphate binder. Shimamura T. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):549–56

Glomerular sclerosis in adults with nephrotic syndrome. Matalon R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):488–95

The prevention of diabetic retinal and renal basement membrane thickening in mice by islet cell allografts. Gillies MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):27–32

When a patient with known lupus nephritis has persistent proteinuria despite corticosteroids and immunosuppressive treatment can it be assumed that there is continuing disease activity or may it reflect irreparable glomerular damage? How can one be sure? Cameron JS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):68

The role of the renal biopsy in childhood onset systemic lupus erythematosus: a viewpoint. Malleson PN. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–6 (19 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of glomerular basement membranes (GBM) in thin basement membrane disease (TBMD). Basta–Jovanovic G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):110–4

Primary glomerular fibrosis: a new nephropathy caused by diffuse intra–glomerular increase in atypical type III collagen fibers. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):155–9

Two types of glomerular lesion in non–amyloid immunoglobulin deposition disease: a case report of IgD–lambda myeloma. Kubo Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):259–63

Abnormalities of glomerular basement membrane in acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):220–6

The clinical significance of the glomerular location of

segmental lesions in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Morita M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):211–9
Abnormally thin glomerular basement membrane and the Goodpasture epitope. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;33(3):105–9
Filtration surface area, salt intake and hypertension. Brenner BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:45–59 (83 ref.)
Glomerular structure and function in diabetic nephropathy. Early to advanced stages. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1057–63
Enalapril retards glomerular basement membrane thickening and albuminuria in the diabetic rat: are these effects specific for enalapril? [letter; comment] Baba T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):829 Comment on: Diabetologia 1989 May;32(5):326–8.
Reduced number of anionic sites is associated with glomerular basement membrane thickening in the diabetic BB-rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov; 32(11):826–8
Muscular hypertrophy of the oesophagus and "Alport-like" glomerular lesions in a boy. Legius E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):623–7
Glomerular hypertrophy aggravates epithelial cell injury in nephrotic rats. Miller PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1119–26
Apoptotic cell death during renal transplant rejection [letter] Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):437–8
Anti-glomerular basement membrane (GBM) glomerulonephritis in the mouse: development of disease and cell proliferation. Wheeler J, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):411–22
Experimental endotoxemia in pregnancy: in situ glomerular microthrombus formation associated with impaired glomerular adenosine diphosphatase activity. Bakker WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):531–7
Assessment of glomerular size in renal biopsies including minimal change nephropathy and single kidneys. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):255–8
Adhesions, focal sclerosis, protein crescents, and capsular lesions in membranous nephropathy. Van Damme B, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):47–56
Effects of chronic administration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on glomerular lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar; 31(2):227–36
Lupus nephritis: correlation of interstitial cells with glomerular function. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):100–9
Hyperglycemia and development of glomerular pathology: diabetes compared with galactosemia. Engerman RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):41–5
Glomerular hypertrophy in minimal change disease predicts subsequent progression to focal glomerular sclerosis. Fogo A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):115–23
Polymorphs infiltrate glomeruli in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1108–11
Mononuclear cell activation and decreased renal function in IgA nephropathy with crescents. Li HL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1552–6
Relationship of glomerular hypertrophy and sclerosis: studies in SV40 transgenic mice. MacKay K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):741–8
Renal injury in DOCA-salt hypertensive C5-sufficient and C5-deficient mice. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):582–92
Glomerular and proximal tubular morphology after single nephron obstruction. Tanner GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1050–60
Use of modified fine needle aspiration for study of glomerular pathology in human kidneys. Yussim A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):812–7
Glomerular lesions in nonobese diabetic mouse: before and after the onset of hyperglycemia. Doi T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):204–12
Atubular glomeruli in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):467–73
Glomerular volume in type 2 (noninsulin-dependent) diabetes estimated by a direct and unbiased stereologic method. Schmitz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):108–13
Thin-membrane nephropathy—how thin is thin? **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):469–70 (12 ref.)
Familial haematuria due to thin basement membrane nephropathy. Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):312–3
Extensive crescent formation with antifibrinolytic therapy in a case of diffuse endocapillary glomerulonephritis. Foster GR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):152–4
Sequence of glomerular changes in experimental endotoxemia: a possible model of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Bertani T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):330–7
Evidence of some nonglomerular bleeding in IgA nephropathy [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):391
Age-related character of glomerular lesions in IgA nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar; 32(3):253–9
Histopathological and immunopathological studies on renal involvement in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Watanabe S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1011–9
Glomerulosclerosis in the sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes-Dapena M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):273–9
Glomerulocystic kidney disease: case report. Cachero S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):491–3; discussion 494
Evidence for the central role of glomerular growth promoters in the development of sclerosis. Fogo A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;9(4):329–42 (118 ref.)
Are glomerular hypertension and "hypertrophy" independent risk factors for progression of renal disease? Lafferty HM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):294–304 (85 ref.)
Renal histologic changes in diabetes mellitus. Lane PH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):254–9 (37 ref.)
Disorganization process in the development of diabetic nodular glomerulosclerosis. Shioi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):257–75
Ovine mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type I and crescent formation. Frelier PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):26–34
[Stereological quantitative analysis of LM and EM images on membranous glomerulonephritis (MGN) in rabbits] Ma YR. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of glomerular fixed anionic charge sites in adriamycin nephrosis in rats] Wang Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Chi)**
[Nail-patella syndrome without extra-renal lesions. A new hereditary glomerular nephropathy] Gubler MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary nephropathies] Yoshikawa N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney biopsies in diabetic patients—value of semi-thin layer study] Ditscherlein G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflux nephropathy and reflux glomerulopathy] Ikoma F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1545–57 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipoprotein glomerulopathy: a novel glomerular disease presenting with peculiar morphological findings] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):451–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human liver ferritin as a new tracer for studying glomerular permeability. Ota Z, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec; 43(6):363–5
Tubular response to hormones is blunted in weanling rats. Karlén J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):443–9
Functional role of tubuloglomerular feedback control of glomerular filtration. Wright FS, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:119–33 (38 ref.)
Immediate and long-term effects of pregnancy on glomerular function in the SHR. Baylis C. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1140–5
Autoregulation and tubuloglomerular feedback in juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F660–9
Tubuloglomerular feedback and autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1479–89
Tubuloglomerular feedback kinetics in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F529–34
A dynamic model of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1448–59
TGF-initiated vascular interactions between adjacent nephrons in the rat kidney. Källskog O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F60–4
Role of angiotensin II in glomerulotubular balance. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F72–9
Atrial natriuretic factor modulates whole kidney tubuloglomerular feedback. Margulies KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R97–101
Expression and regulation of ANP receptor subtypes in rat renal glomeruli and papillae. Martin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F649–57
Tubuloglomerular feedback responses during peritubular infusions of calcium channel blockers. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F537–44
Uncoupling of glomerular and tubular regulations of urea excretion in rat. Peil AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1666–74
Native tubular fluid attenuates ANF-induced inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F189–98
Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1-induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627–35
Effect of dopamine on the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F790–8
Inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback during adenosine1 receptor blockade. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F553–61
Attenuation of enhanced tubuloglomerular feedback activity in SHR by renal denervation. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F980–5
Glomerulotubular balance in a mathematical model of the proximal nephron. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 2):F612–26
The glomerular sieving of pepsinogen A and C in man. ten Kate RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):306–10
Glomerular and tubular adaptive responses to acute nephron loss in the rat. Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Pelayo JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1761–9
Absence of glomerular injury or nephron loss in a normotensive rat remnant kidney model. Bidani AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):28–38
Tubuloglomerular feedback dependence of autoregulation in rat juxtamedullary afferent arterioles. Moore LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1402–8
High protein intake accelerates glomerulosclerosis independent of effects on glomerular hemodynamics. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1263–9
A single nephron model of acute tubular injury: role of tubuloglomerular feedback. Peterson OW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1037–44
Role of mesangial cell contraction in adaptation of the glomerular tuft to changes in extracellular volume. Elger M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):598–605
The renin-angiotensin system and glomerular function of teleost fish. Brown JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:528–33 (15 ref.)
[Evaluation of glomerular anionic sites as the charge barrier in the glomerular filtration] Sugisaki Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):521–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney glomerular hemodynamics in the rodent Calomys callosus] Boim MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of eicosanoids in human glomerular disease. Pierucci A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:389–421 (137 ref.)
Glomerular function in diabetes mellitus. Brenner BM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:135–44 (58 ref.)
Glomerular hemodynamics in pathophysiologic conditions. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):208S–212S (36 ref.)
Calcium carbonate exacerbates glomerular capillary hypertension and injury in rats with desoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):444–50
Glomerular effects of pregnancy in a model of glomerulonephritis in the rat. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):456–60
Comparison of residual glomerular function in experimental papillary necrosis and renal infarction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):118–25
Glomerular lesions in mice transgenic for growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor-I. I. Relationship between increased glomerular size and mesangial sclerosis. Doi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):541–52
Role of the terminal complement pathway in accelerated autologous anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Groggel GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):533–40
Effects of dietary interventions on glomerular pathophysiology. Diamond JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):F1–8 (68 ref.)
Urine protein 1: a sex-dependent marker of tubular or glomerular dysfunction. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2141–2
Comparison of the vascular and glomerular changes in aortic-ligature and DOCA-salt hypertension. Hewitson T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):641–5
Renal functional reserve in patients with a reduced number of functioning glomeruli. Zuccalà A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):229–34
Transferrin and albumin excretion as a measure of glomerular function. Fraij BM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(6):296–302
Charge-dependent filtration properties of glomerular basement membrane. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:45–9; discussion 50–1 (27 ref.)
Diabetic nephropathy: structural-functional relationships. Hasslacher C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:24–8; discussion 28–9 (11 ref.)
Reversal of glomerular hyperfiltration and renal hypertrophy by blood glucose normalization in diabetic rats. Stackhouse S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):989–95
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic renal failure. Opsahl JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:23–32 (80 ref.)
Fibrin deposition and adaptive changes in glomerular procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in rat renoprival nephropathy. Ruedin P, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):269–78
The roles of angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the regulation of the glomerular filtration of albumin. Dunn MJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S47–51; discussion S51–2 (37 ref.)
Pathophysiology of proteinuria in diabetic glomerular disease. Myers BD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S41–6
Effects of fish oil on glomerular function in rats with diabetes mellitus. Sinha AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1219–28
Intraglomerular platelet aggregation and experimental glomerulonephritis. Poelstra K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1500–8
Participation of complement components in glomerular deposition in IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1029–37
Pelvic pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrosis. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(4):181–9

Effects of exercise on glomerular passage of macromolecules in patients with diabetic nephropathy and in healthy subjects. Ala-Houhala I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 50(1):27–33

Pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulopathy: hemodynamic considerations. Hostetter TH. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May; 10(3):219–27 (103 ref.)

Glomerulotubular function in long-term renal allograft recipients. A comparison of conventional therapy with cyclosporine. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):72–5

[Clinical pathology of the glomerulus—from phenomenon to entity. The nodular-lobular lesion] Olsen S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pathology of the glomerulus—from phenomenon to entity. The extracapillary lesion] Rumpelt HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pathology of the glomerulus—from phenomenon to entity. The minimal glomerular lesion] Sorger K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pathology of the glomerulus—from phenomenon to entity. Focal sclerosis] Waldherr R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parameters of tubulo-glomerular function in anesthetized rabbits with acute kidney insufficiency] Alberico P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glomerular function and urine acidification in chronic renal diseases] Mizukami K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan; 32(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

C5b-8 and C5b-9 modulate the collagen release of human glomerular epithelial cells. Torbohm I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1098–104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal gammopathy and glomerulonephritis with organized microtubular deposits. Rollino C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):276–80

Early effects of ethylene glycol on the ultrastructure of the renal cortex in dogs. Smith BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):89–96

Membranous glomerulonephritis: virus-like inclusions in glomerular basement membrane [letter] Mandal AK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):554–5

Morphometric analysis of glomerular basement membranes (GBM) in thin basement membrane disease (TBMD). Basta-Jovanovic G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):110–4

Ultrastructural distribution of endogenous IgGs in the glomerular wall of control and diabetic rats. Desjardins M, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):731–42

The peripolar cell: a distinctive cell type in the mammalian glomerulus. Morphological evidence from a study of sheep. Kelly G, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:217–27

Incidence of thin membrane nephropathy: morphometric investigation of a population sample. Dische FE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):457–60

Thin basement membranes in minimally abnormal glomeruli. Saxena S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):32–8

Pathogenesis of renal lesions in haemoglobinaemic and non-haemoglobinaemic leptospirosis. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):201–14

Rat kidney glomerular basement membrane visualized in situ by embedment-free sectioning and subsequent platinum-carbon replication. Kondo H. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):63–9

Ultrastructural distribution of lectin-binding sites in the glomerular wall of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Bendayan M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr; 22(2):173–84

A clinicopathologic study of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: comparison between nephrotic and non-nephrotic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Takeuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;28(5):577–84

The use of inert dehydration and glycol methacrylate embedding for immunogold localization of glomerular basement membrane components. Stirling JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):655–63

Hepatitis-B-associated glomerulonephritis: pathology, pathogenesis, and clinical course. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):200–16

The relationship between glomerular structure and function in insulin-dependent diabetes. Bilous RW. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):195–200 (51 ref.)

The structure of the normal human glomerular basement membrane. Ultrastructural localization of type IV collagen and laminin. Smith PS, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):254–8

Thiosemicarbazide used after periodic acid makes methenamine silver staining of renal glomerular basement membranes faster and cleaner. Hayashi I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):185–90

An electron microscopic study of glomerular lesions in hereditary nephrotic mice (ICGN strain). Ogura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):223–8

Ultrastructural studies in passive in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. A rat model for membranous glomerulonephritis. Sasaki M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):173–80

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the kidney glomerulus of Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782), and a comparison with that of cattle, goats, sheep and angora rabbits] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure and antigenicity of the glomerular basement membrane] Weber M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:6–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in kidney glomeruli in relation to the time of death] Secci F. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipoprotein glomerulopathy:—a new kind of glomerular disease with peculiar histological findings] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1667–74 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[The dynamics of the changes in the ultrastructural organization of the podocytes in the primary nephrotic syndrome in children] Val'kovich EI. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: I. Glomerular lesions] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):295–302 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KIDNEY MEDULLA

[The association of nephronophthisis, tapeto-retinal degeneration, encephalopathy and vermian agenesis] Buissonnière R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 36(7):482 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Vasopressin receptors in human seminal vesicles: identification, pharmacologic characterization, and comparison with the vasopressin receptors present in the human kidney. Maggi M, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):393–400

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body size, medullary thickness, and urine concentrating ability in mammals. Beuchat CA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R298–308

Ultrasonographic-anatomic correlation and an imaging protocol of the normal canine kidney. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):103–8

Renal corticomedullary junction. Performance of T1-weighted MR pulse sequences. Baumgartner BR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):884–7

[Anatomical study through ultrasonics: the kidney] Miyamoto Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1493–4 (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute effect of cyclosporin on inner medullary blood flow in normal and postischemic rat kidney. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1139–44

Influence of prostaglandins on papillary blood flow and pressure-natriuretic response. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):29–35

Renal medullary circulation: hormonal control. Chou SY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–13 (136 ref.)

Renal medullary microcirculation. Pallone TL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):885–920 (267 ref.)

[Local cortical and medullary blood flows to the single kidney in chemical sympathectomy] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Effects of NaCl, glucose, and aldose reductase inhibitors on cloning efficiency of renal medullary cells. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C156–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II augments medullary hypoxia and predisposes to acute renal failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):199–207

Pharmacological characterization of rat renal medulla dopamine-sensitive cyclic adenosine monophosphate generating system. Amenta F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):246–9

Effect of captopril or enalapril on renal prostaglandin E2. Katayama S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):401–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Endothelin, a peptide inhibitor of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in intact renaltubular epithelial cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1101–7

Chelation of mercury by ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-resistant renal Na,K-ATPase. Anner BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1115–21

A monoclonal antibody against a native conformation of the porcine renal Na+/K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit protein. Urayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3; 1040(2):267–75

Sidedness of the effect of amines on the steady-state phosphorylation level of reconstituted Na+/K+-ATPase. Van der Hijden HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):75–82

Lack of inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated NA+K+ATPase by atrial natriuretic factor in the rat renal medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Charlton JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):25–9

GPC phosphodiesterase and phosphomonoesterase activities of renal cortex and medulla of control, antidiuresis and diuresis rats. Kanfer JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):348–50

Electrogenic and electroneutral transport modes of renal Na/K ATPase reconstituted into proteoliposomes. Goldshleger R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):139–54

Developmental and physiological regulation of aldose reductase mRNA expression in renal medulla. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1409–16

Profile of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the cortex and medulla of the human kidney. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):299–308

Ureteral obstruction decreases ATP dependent H(+)-pump activity of rabbit renal outer medulla. Kanemitsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):223–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

PGE2 synthesis in cultured renal papillary collecting tubule cells from young and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:501–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin H synthase immunoreactivity localized by immunoperoxidase technique (PAP) in the small intestine and kidney of rabbit and guinea-pig. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):363–7

INNERVATION

Transitory inner medullary nerve terminals in the cat kidney. Knight DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):173–7

METABOLISM

Effect of urea on the inactivation of antidiuretic hormone by the inner medulla of the rat kidney in vitro. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):132–8

Dynamic evaluation of renal medullary electrolytes from measurement of tissue electrical admittance. Sadowski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):329–37

Organic solute profiles and transport in the rat renal medulla. Goldstein L. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):310–2

The purine nucleotide cycle activity in renal cortex and medulla. Stepiński J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct; 14(4):307–9

Apical acidification by rabbit papillary surface epithelium. Chandhoke PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F893–9

In vivo osmoregulation of aldose reductase mRNA, protein, and sorbitol in renal medulla. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F154–61

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors in cultured renomedullary interstitial cells. Fontoura BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C692–9

Methylamine and polyol responses to salt loading in renal inner medulla. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1117–23

Osmoregulation of betaine transport in mammalian renal medullary cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F1061–7

Effect of pH on Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary BBMV. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F356–63

pH gradient-stimulated phosphate transport in outer medullary brush-border membranes. Quamme GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F639–48

A novel sorbitol transport mechanism in cultured renal papillary epithelial cells. Siebens AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F937–46

Renal medullary electrolyte and urea gradient in chickens and turkeys. Skadhauge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1313–8

Expression of Na(+)-H+ exchange and ATP-dependent proton extrusion in growing rat IMCD cells. Stanton RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C416–20

Regulation of the predominant renal medullary organic solutes in vivo. Wolff SD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:727–46 (80 ref.)

Role of Ca2+ in sorbitol release from rat inner medullary collecting duct (IMCD) cells under hypoosmotic stress. Bevan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):563–8

Augmentation of forskolin-induced cAMP production by ouabain in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):411–6

Regulation of cGMP production by intracellular alkalinization in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Siskind MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):860–6

Effect of parathyroid hormone and dietary phosphate on phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary brush-border membrane vesicles. Quamme GA.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 9;1024(1):122–30
Modulation of in vitro diluting power of the medullary thick ascending limb. Reeves WB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:115–22
Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in renal medulla by vasopressin. Garg LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1022–7
Prompt inhibition of arginine vasopressin–induced cellular adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production by extracellular sodium depletion in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Ishikawa SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):560–6
High NaCl diets increase alpha 2–adrenoceptors in renal cortex and medulla of NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sripairojthikoon W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):355–65
Uptake of exogenous protein tracer in cells of the rat renal papilla. Sundelin B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):63–8
Cortical and medullary kidney tissue levels of cefonicid in human beings. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):313–7
The epidermal growth factor receptor is coupled to a phospholipase A2–specific pertussis toxin–inhibitable guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Teitelbaum I. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4218–22
Endocytic vesicles from renal papilla which retrieve the vasopressin–sensitive water channel do not contain a functional H+ ATPase. Lencer WI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):379–89
Neonatal rabbit juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubule acidification. Baum M. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):499–506
Inhibition of bicarbonate absorption by peptide hormones and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat medullary thick ascending limb. Good DW. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1006–13
Enhancement of electrogenic Na+ transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct by glucocorticoid and by mineralocorticoid hormones. Husted RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):498–506
Basolateral membrane sodium–independent Cl–/HCO3– exchanger in rat inner medullary collecting duct cell. Star RA. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1959–66
Epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Regulation by G protein, calcium, and protein kinase C. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1044–50
Cl– transport in basolateral renal medullary vesicles: I. Cl– transport in intact vesicles. Bayliss JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):49–56
Cl– transport in basolateral renal medullary vesicles: II. Cl– channels in planar lipid bilayers. Reeves WB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):57–65
Effects of lithium on cAMP generation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Anger MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1211–8
Sodium–coupled ion cotransport and the volume regulatory increase response. Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):434–40 (44 ref.)
Effect of furosemide on water and urea transport in cortical and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1248–55
Differential protein and RNA synthesis of rat kidney cortex and medulla. Liberti JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1815–26
Induction of V2 receptors in renal medulla of homozygous Brattleboro rats by arginine vasopressin. Cornett LE, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):985–91
Localisation and characterisation of functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in feline kidney. Griffiths NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):80–7
Antidiuretic hormone reduces the high PGE2 synthesis in papillary collecting duct of DI rats. Jaisser F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):464–8
Extreme decrease of linoleic acid in renal medulla from rats after a diet supplemented with cod liver oil. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):329–35
Renal proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):202–11
Metabolic regulation of organic osmolytes in tubules from rat renal inner and outer medulla. Schmolke M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):347–58
In vitro measurements of heat production rate of rat kidney. A microcalorimetric study. Nässberger L. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):193–201
Mechanisms of ammonium excretion: role of the renal medulla. Good DW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):166–73 (45 ref.)
[Phosphorylation of proteins in the kidney papillary zone by endogenous cAMP–dependent protein kinases] Dzgoev SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pyramidal appearance and resistive index: insensitive and nonspecific sonographic indicators of renal transplant rejection [see comments] Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):531–5 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7.
Association of medullary sponge kidney and medullary dysplasia in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):761–4
Hyperechoic medulla of the kidneys. Toyoda K, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):431–4
Distinction between cortex and medulla in kidney transplant aspiration cytology and relevance to interpretation of results. Gupta R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1641–3
Medullary sponge kidney and staghorn calculi. Nunley JR, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):118–21
[Dromedary hump] Miyamoto Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):289 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of papillary exposure on intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate and of plasma flow. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):61–6
Expression and regulation of ANP receptor subtypes in rat renal glomeruli and papillae. Martin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F649–57
Effect of small–solute gradients on transcapillary fluid movement in renal inner medulla. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F547–53
Acute regulation of the predominant organic solutes of the rabbit renal inner medulla. Wolff SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F676–81
Discovery of the renomedullary system of blood pressure control and its hormones. Muirhead EE. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):114–6
Ca2(+)–activated K+ channels from rabbit kidney medullary thick ascending limb cells expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16190–4
Do angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors lower blood pressure in the rat partly via the humorally mediated antihypertensive system of the renal medulla? Karlström G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):501–13
Dual ion–channel regulation by cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Light DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):336–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deficient activity of nucleotide binding regulatory protein coupled with PGE2 receptor in renal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):230–3

SECRETION

Characterization of the proton–secreting cell of the rabbit medullary collecting duct. Jacobson HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:428–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in renal papilla of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Nuglozeh E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F130–7

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

Polycystic kidney disease: neoplasia in disguise. Grantham JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):110–6 (42 ref.)
Metastatic carcinoma to the pituitary gland. McCormick PC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):71–9
Penile plaque: a presentation of metastatic renal carcinoma. Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):428
Metastatic renal carcinoma mimicking carotid artery aneurysm. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):104–6
Tumor cell implantation with the use of Gelaspon gelatin sponge disc. Uzvolgyi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15; 51(1):1–5
Multiple endobronchial metastases due to renal carcinoma and laser therapy [letter] Umeki S. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):778–9
Recurrent renal cell carcinoma presenting as skin nodules: two case reports and review of the literature. Menter A, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):305–8 (20 ref.)
Giant leiomyoma of the kidney. Dittrich A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):93–4
Vascular metastatic renal carcinoma of the maxilla. Report of two cases. Ord RA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):106–9
Tumour DNA content and skeletal metastases in renal cell carcinoma. A preliminary report. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):111–5
Renal carcinoma metastasis to the parotid gland. Pisani P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):352–4
Human renal cell carcinoma in the six day subrenal capsule assay. Weissglas MG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1106–9
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: accuracy of imaging methods for detecting bone metastases. Report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Feusner JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):225–7
Radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic renal–cell carcinoma. Cutuli BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 348:179–86
Operative treatment of bone metastases secondary to renal carcinoma. Katzner M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 348:151–68
Surgery for intrathoracic metastases from renal–cell carcinoma. Witz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 348:169–78
The clinical presentation of Wilms' tumour in black children. Hadley GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):565–7
Renal cell carcinoma. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):199–273
Renal cell carcinoma. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):139–98
Animal models of renal cell carcinoma. Rangel MC, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):237–46 (43 ref.)
The natural history of renal cell carcinoma. Stenzl A, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):144–8 (26 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma. Overview. Whitmore WF Jr. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):271–3
Recombinant interleukin–2–induced regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):58–62
Multiple pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma treated effectively by recombinant interleukin–2. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):54–7
Isolated testicular metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):186–7
Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma: involvement of the contralateral kidney after 25 years—an unusual case. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):114–7
Solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to urethra. Goldberg MG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):351–3
Surgery for pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Army experience from 1977–1987. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):487–91
[Tangencies between urology and gastroenterology] Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1201–4 **(Dut)**
[Primary tumors of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 49 cases and a review of the literature] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):245–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal oncocytoma: 2 clinical cases] Mazzoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of metastatic tumor of spermatic cord from renal cell carcinoma] Hiura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1021–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma with bony metastasis: comparative study with lung metastasis] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of renal oncocytoma] Sasaki S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma] Yasunaga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of the renal pelvis and ureteral cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of metastatic tumor of the lungs] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial hemorrhage in metastasis of hypernephroma] Gubskiĭ LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):121–2 **(Rus)**
[Metastasis of hypernephroid cancer to the organ of vision] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 105(6):68–71 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral adrenal gland metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Chantada Abal V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):470–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tumors of the upper urothelium] González Martín M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):181–3 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Comments on 3 recent cases] León Dueñas E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Ibáñez Olcoz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):259–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An infrequent association: carcinoma of the colon and hypernephroma] López de Tejada Cabeza I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A prospective comparison of DNA quantitation by image and flow cytometry. Bauer TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):322–6
Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in normal human adult kidney and enhanced expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 in renal cell carcinoma. Gomella LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):6972–5
Southern blot analysis of transformed growth factor alpha and beta DNA in normal kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Wade TP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):401–3
The relationship of polysialic acid and the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM in Wilms tumor and their subcellular distributions. Zuber C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):313–21
Detection of drug resistance and P–glycoprotein in human renal cell carcinomas. Bak M Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(1):72–5
Heterogeneity of polyoma tumors in hamsters: analysis of cytoskeletal proteins and viral gene expression. Combette JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):521–8

Renin messenger RNA localization in congenital mesoblastic nephroma using in situ hybridization. Taylor M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):733–40

Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of surface coat of Wilms tumor cells. Dense lamina is composed of highly sialylated neural cell adhesion molecule. Roth J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):55–60

[Significance of flow cytometry in the prognosis of tumors of the kidney in adults] Sibert L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):476–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorocytophotometic DNA studies in kidney carcinoma] Vogel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of plasminogen activator in renal cell carcinoma with special remarks on urokinase type plasminogen activator] Hata M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry of DNA in research on kidney tumors] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum basic fetoprotein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1405–11

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of serum lipoproteins in rabbits with implanted VX-2 carcinoma. Gadeholt G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):611–5

Concentration of zinc and zinc–copper superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cells in normals and children with cancer. Wasowicz W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;27(7):413–8

[Serum concentration of laminin in renal cell carcinoma] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 80(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary erythrocytosis in 3 cases of neoplastic disease] Sciborski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb; 81(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fiberoptic examination of the inferior vena cava during circulatory arrest for complete removal of renal cell carcinoma thrombus. Hartman AR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):695–7

[Long–term survival after palliative embolization of kidneys affected by tumors] Pazourek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 20;129(29):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of blood flow in hyperthermia using human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice—differences in histological tumour pattern upon the effects of hyperthermia] Ohnishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin use and chronic diseases [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):116–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1247–50.

Aspirin use and chronic diseases: a cohort study of the elderly [see comments] Paganini–Hill A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18; 299(6710):1247–50 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):116–8.

Renal disease and occupational exposure to organic solvents: a case referent approach. Harrington JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):643–50

Kidney cancer in utility workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) [letter; comment] Lees RE. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):358 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Nov;46(11):823–4.

Kidney cancer in utility workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) [see comments] Shalat SL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):823–4 Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1990 May;47(5):358.

Morphology and anatomic localization of renal microneoplasms and proximal tubule dysplasias induced by four different estrogens in the hamster. Goldfarb S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):113–9

Promoting effects of unleaded gasoline and 2,2,4–trimethylpentane on the development of atypical cell foci and renal tubular cell tumors in rats exposed to N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Short BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6369–78

Initiation by nickel acetate and promotion by sodium barbital of renal cortical epithelial tumors in male F344 rats. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):647–52

Mechanism of inhibition of estrogen–induced renal carcinogenesis in male Syrian hamsters by vitamin C. Liehr JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):1983–8

Inhibition of estrogen–induced kidney carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters by modulators of estrogen metabolism. Roy D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):567–70

Wilms tumour in a patient with growth hormone replacement therapy. Momoi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):159–61

Barbital sodium, a tumor promoter for kidney tubules, urinary bladder, and liver of the F344 rat, induces persistent increases in levels of DNA synthesis in renal tubules but not in urinary bladder epithelium or hepatocytes. Hagiwara A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):332–40

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of methylmercury chloride in B6C3F1 mice. Mitsumori K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):179–90

The Copenhagen case–control study of renal pelvis and ureter cancer: role of analgesics. Jensen OM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):965–8

Identification of S–1,2,2–trichlorovinyl–N–acetylcysteine as a urinary metabolite of tetrachloroethylene: bioactivation through glutathione conjugation as a possible explanation of its nephrocarcinogenicity. Dekant W, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):57–72

Investigation into the effect of DHEA on renal carcinogenesis induced in the rat by a single dose of DMN. Ogiu T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):57–67

Liver, kidney and islet cell tumors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Iwase M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):83–90

Perchloroethylene–induced rat kidney tumors: an investigation of the mechanisms involved and their relevance to humans. Green T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):77–89

Iron resistance of hepatic lesions and nephroblastoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to MNNG. Lee BC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):474–82

[Cytology and cytogenesis of experimental epithelial kidney tumors] Bannasch P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989; 73:301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1,2–dimethylhydrazine induction of epithelial tumors of the kidneys in CBA strain mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of renal tumors in monkeys as a result of probable prenatal effects of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Importance of "benign" renal tumors. Casselman J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):715–27 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of the new tumor, nodes and metastases classification of renal cell carcinoma. Hermanek P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):238–41; discussion 241–2

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive renal failure due to renal invasion and parenchymal destruction by adult T–cell lymphoma. Srinivasa NS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):70–2

Nephroblastoma presenting with acute hepatic encephalopathy. Kinmond S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):542–3

Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Tomás M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):484–6

Wilms' tumor presenting as sudden death due to tumor embolism. Zakowski MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):605–8

Resection of cavoatrial renal cell carcinoma employing total circulatory arrest. Shahian DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun; 125(6):727–31; discussion 731–2

Renal carcinoma with adjacent retroperitoneal fibrosis. Forsythe JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):651–2

Malignant hypertension due to renal carcinoma. Moran A. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):299

Coincident tuberculous perinephric abscess and carcinoma of the kidney. Steyn JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):7–8

Clostridial infection of a locally recurrent renal cell carcinoma with sepsis. Bogucki MS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):601–3

Association of Wilms tumour with spina bifida occulta [letter] Kajtár P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):594–5

Genitourinary tumors and HIV1 infection. Adjiman S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):61–3

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Report on two cases and review of the literature. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):74–6 (22 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma. Renz B, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):50–1

Renal cell carcinoma: presenting with congestive hepatosplenomegaly and rare haematological complications. Lalani AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):179–80

Angiomyolipoma causing life–threatening hematuria in a child with tuberous sclerosis. Azmy AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1308–9

The association of Wilms' tumor with nephrologic disease. Tank ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):724–5

Contralateral pleural effusion secondary to nonmetastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dinney CP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1002–3

Renal cell carcinoma in a renal cyst: a case report and review of the literature. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):797–9 (19 ref.)

Multiple cutaneous haemangiomas in patient with disseminated renal cell carcinoma and polycythaemia [letter] Graham D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):574

Dose of bisphosphonate for hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1469–70

Neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and right atrium due to kidney cancer. Three surgically treated cases. Odero A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):140–3

Chronic renal failure due to kidney infiltration by Burkitt type lymphoma. Gianviti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):448–50

Adult nephroblastoma induced erythrocytosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rigatti P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):159–61

Renal cancer associated with acquired cystic disease of the kidney and chronic renal failure. Fallon B, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):228–36 (38 ref.)

Paraneoplastic and serologic syndromes of renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug; 7(3):158–71 (151 ref.)

Embolic mesenteric infarction: a unique initial manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Low DE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):925–8 (11 ref.)

Congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction with calcified renal pelvis and superimposed spindle cell urothelial carcinoma. Gold RP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):15–7

Branched, struvite calculus and clear cell carcinoma in same kidney. Rare condition with significant implications for management. Oesterling JE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):273–6

Relationship of thyroid disease to renal cell carcinoma. An epidemiologic study. Rosenberg AG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):492–8

Extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma causing renal artery stenosis and implications of magnetic resonance imaging as diagnostic tool. Slavis SA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):276–8

[Congenital anomalies of the urogenital tract in patients with a Wilm's tumor] Smeets RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The clinical aspects and treatment of renal angiolipomas in patients with tuberous sclerosis] van Baal JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Angiomyolipoma and polycystic kidney secondary to Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Parent Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured renal angiomyolipoma as a cause of acute abdomen] Weichert–Jacobsen K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb; 61(2):140–1 **(Ger)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with urothelial carcinoma] Kreft B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):745–6 **(Ger)**

[A renal tumor in a female HIV–positive patient. A case report] Verani DA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma in a pyelocaliceal diverticulum] Adachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1383–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney: a case report] Kita Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1903–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cancer complicated with acute hypercalcemia and acute pancreatitis] Mikata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis accompanying an ectopic opening with vesicoureteral reflux of complete duplication of uretero pelvis] Mikuriya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):847–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma on chronic hemodialysis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: a case report] Yasukawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2135–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia associated with renal cell carcinoma] Maekawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 78(7):1002–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal leiomyoma with remarkable calcification] Ohnishi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wunderlich syndrome: presentation of a case] Eres Saez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma thrombosis in vena cava] Estebanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The association of hypernephroma and dysfunction of the pyeloureteral junction. Apropos of a case] Baldo Sierra C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wunderlich syndrome as manifestation of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidney in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):423–31 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage as a complication of renal angiomyolipoma] Zurera Tendero LJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the colon and hypernephroma: an association not so infrequent (letter)] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):386 **(Spa)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with probable bilateral renal angiolipoma] Alvo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma occurring in a solitary kidney. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar; 41(3):211–3

Mesoblastic nephroma and non-immunological hydrops fetalis [letter] Gray ES. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):607–9

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: report of a case. Kuo CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):836–8

DIAGNOSIS

Multilocular cystic nephroma: MR findings [letter] Kim SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1317

Transitional cell carcinoma of the pelvicalices and ureter. Leder RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):713–22 (66 ref.)

Prenatal detection of an abdominal mass by MR imaging performed while the fetus is immobilized with pancuronium bromide. Tomá P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):1049–50

Renal involvement in children with lymphoma: comparison of CT with sonography. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):347–9

Case from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #35. Renal cell carcinoma in an aviator with a long history of renal lithiasis [clinical conference] Drehner DM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):183–6

Simultaneous pulmonary and renal malignancy. Libby DM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):153–6

Problematic renal masses in ultrasonography and computed tomography. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May; 14(2):83–98 (77 ref.)

Renal masses. Aspelin P. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):242–7 (19 ref.)

Detection of renal and renal pelvic tumours with urography and ultrasonography. Aslaksen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):54–8

Contrast MRI in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN) associated with renal cell carcinoma. Mallek R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–8

Renal cell carcinoma and osseous metastases. Case report and literature review. Goldman FD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;79(12):618–25 (40 ref.)

MR imaging of neurilemoma arising from the renal hilus. Kitagawa K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):830–2

Giant renal cell carcinoma: CT and MR characteristics. Rofsky NM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1078–80

Ultrasound demonstration of endocaval extension of tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):262–4

Partially calcified renal cell carcinoma mimicking renal calculus. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jan; 142(1):24–6

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as Garcin's syndrome. Mubaidin SI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):613–4

Solitary metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma to the vagina. A case report. Rosenfeld PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):295–6

Lymphoma presenting as allograft hematoma in a renal transplant recipient. Olcott EW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):239–41

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):999–1001 (18 ref.)

Sonographic features of a renal pelvic neurofibroma. Le Cheong L, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):129–31

Monoclonal antibody against rat renal cell tumor-associated antigen as a new tool for the analysis of renal tumorigenesis. Konishi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):771–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the genitourinary tract. LiPuma JP, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1985;:149–96 (28 ref.)

Wilms' tumour: a 30 year experience at Wellington Hospital. Delahunt B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):267–9

Rectal bleeding as the first clinical symptom of renal cell carcinoma. Roumen RM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct; 41(5):117

Renal masses in adults. Differentiating benign from neoplastic causes. Graham TE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2):111–6, 121–6 (22 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma: earlier discovery and increased detection [letter; comment] Black WC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):280–1 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):699–703.

Renal masses: evaluation with gradient-echo Gd-DTPA-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Eilenberg SS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):333–8

Renal masses: characterization with Doppler US. Kier R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):703–7

The diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of carcinomas of the kidney, bladder, and prostate: the role of cross-sectional imaging. Singer J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Dec;10(6):481–97 (75 ref.)

Diagnostic approaches to the renal mass. Fleischmann J, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):153–7 (22 ref.)

Is magnetic resonance imaging insufficient in diagnosing preoperatively renal angiomyolipoma? A case report. Cranidis A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):316–8

Renal sonography in childhood lymphoma. Patel PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):34–7

Current state of MRI in renal mass diagnosis and staging of RCC. Fritzsche PJ. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):210–4 (9 ref.)

Benign renal tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Goldman SM. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):203–9 (32 ref.)

Cysts and cystic neoplasms. Hartman DS. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):7–10

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to determine surgical approach to renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension. Hockley NM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):55–60

Papilloma of renal pelvis in childhood. Kanamori S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):523–5

[A case of tumors of the kidney and bladder with differing histology] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modern diagnosis and treatment of epithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):60–1 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;44(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation of urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein coating cell in the diagnosis of urologic neoplasms] Cai BJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;28(1):37–9, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic renal cell carcinoma and small renal cell carcinoma] Wang GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):656–7, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytologic diagnostic value of voided urine in 60 cases of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Xia TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):753–5, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of diagnostic imaging in nephroblastomatosis] Hořák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral multifocal renal oncocytoma] Ovtchinnikoff S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytic tumors of the kidney. 11 cases (1978–1987)] Brucher P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma simulating a renal tumor (letter)] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 126(10):548–50 **(Fre)**

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma (Bolande's tumor). Prenatal diagnosis] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracystic tumors of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):402–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal leiomyoma. Apropos of a case] Mounic V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new diagnostic approach in lymphangiomatosis. Apropos of a case] Humbert M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of thyroid autonomy and metastasis of hypernephroid kidney cancer] Müller C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:74–5 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the kidney. Non-tumorous parenchyma diseases, cystic and solid space-occupying lesions] Füessl HS. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:17–23 **(Ger)**

[Nephrologic aspects of tumor diseases in children] Brandis M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):643–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary renal carcinoma—a difficult diagnosis] Schneider S, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral cystic lymphangioma of the renal capsule] Beese M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):736–8 **(Ger)**

[Biological markers in renal cell carcinoma] Ebert T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):65–70 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare kidney tumors] Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of new rapid nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in preoperative assessment of hypernephroma. A prospective comparative study of CT and MR] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of the new pTNM classification and staging of kidney cancers] Hermanek P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the diagnosis—tumor of the kidney pelvis—using sonography] Krauss M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant schwannoma of the renal capsule] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of echography and echo-guided fine needle biopsy in the preclinical diagnosis of renal neoplasms] Matricardi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Presentation of a clinical case] Botto A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal angiomyolipoma invisible in ultrasound studies] Nozza M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):112–5 **(Ita)**

[Echography vs urography in the study of small-size renal carcinoma] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcomatoid nephrocarcinoma. Correlation of radiological, histopathological and prognostic features] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of ultrasonography in detecting renal cell carcinoma] Esa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) as a marker of renal cell carcinoma] Hoshino M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant renal hamartoma considered as congenital mesoblastic nephroma of adult] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in urothelial cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinomas. Clinical studies on diagnostic opportunities] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on six cases of renal cell carcinoma detected by renal ultrasound during health screening] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory reaction and laboratory tests: IAP (immunosuppressive acidic protein)] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):255–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal lymphoma; six cases] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multilocular cystic nephroma] Ogawa N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of ultrasonographic examination in the diagnosis of recurrent kidney cancer after nephrectomy] Kodur E. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the renal parenchyma in a 14-year-old girl with horseshoe kidney] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of metastasis of cancer of the kidney to the heart simulating myocardial infarction] Paliszewska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case od cancer of the kidney with long-term erythrocytosis] Nesterenko AO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):126–8 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic characteristics of nephroblastoma recurrences in children] Badalian GKh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephroblastoma of the right kidney simulating clinical picture of acute destructive cholecystitis] Kri1 VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):66 **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic picture of hypernephromas] Pkhakadze EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in tumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and difficulties in the clinical diagnosis of kidney cancer] Antonov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern aspects of diagnosis and therapy of Wilm's tumor] Dobrosavljev M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in children] Henríquez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):451–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified kidney masses. Study of 23 cases] Romero Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Estébanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Presentation of a case] Ochoa Urdangaraín O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct; 42(8):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal carcinoma presenting as a multilocular cyst] Pertusa Peña C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 42-year-old woman, admitted for the study of fever syndrome and anemia (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):464–72 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prediction of objective response to recombinant interferon-alpha with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fossà SD, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(3):303–6

Misteltoe (Iscador) therapy in stage IV renal adenocarcinoma. A phase II study in patients with

measurable lung metastases. Kjaer M. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(4):489–94

Phase II evaluation of 4'deoxydoxorubicin in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Kish JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):17–8

Endocrine effects of a 24–hour intravenous infusion of interleukin–2 in the immunotherapy of cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):753–7

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with intra–arterial administration of SMANCS dissolved in Lipiodol. Noda S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):709–15

Modulation of vincristine sensitivity of human kidney tumor cells by pharmacological agents interfering with intracellular signals. No apparent relationship to changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ or pH. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):392–8

Recombinant interferon–alpha with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal carcinoma. Results of a randomised phase II study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):468–71

Cyclic interferon gamma treatment of patients with metastatic renal carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):218–20

Adult Wilms' tumor. Cisplatin and etoposide for relapse after adjuvant chemotherapy. Abratt RP, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):890–2

Circadian continuous chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma with an implantable, programmable infusion pump. Damascelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):237–41

Recombinant interferon–alpha combined with prednisone in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Reduced toxicity without reduction of the response rate—a phase II study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2451–4

Phase I/II study of recombinant interferon alpha and gamma in advanced progressive renal–cell carcinoma. de Mulder PH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):321–4

Correlation between in vivo induction of cytokine gene expression by flavone acetic acid and strict dose dependency and therapeutic efficacy against murine renal cancer. Mace KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1742–7

Effects of calcium antagonists in multidrug resistance primary human renal cell carcinomas. Mickisch GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3670–4

Antiproliferative and antitumor effects of alpha–interferon in renal cell carcinomas: correlation with the expression of a kidney–associated differentiation glycoprotein. Nanus DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4190–4

Relationship of DNA ploidy to chemoresistance of tumors as measured by in vitro tests. Volm M, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):406–10

TCNU in advanced renal cancer. Phase II study in previously untreated patients from the EORTC Genito–Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1889–90

Treatment of cancer patients with recombinant interferon–gamma induces release of endogenous tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):385–94

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate in advanced renal cell carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council Study. Shevrin DH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):251–3

Evaluation of menogaril in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group phase II study (8504). Stephens RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S69–71

Evaluation of carboplatin (NSC 241240) in patients with recurrent or metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Trump DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):201–3

Monitoring of interferon treatment in patients with renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma by oligo–A synthetase assay and determination of immunological parameters. Grups JW, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):98–101

Phase II study of recombinant human interferon–gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bruntsch U, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):335–8

Hormonal and metabolic effects of chronic interleukin–2 infusion in cancer patients. Chambrier C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):251–5

Recombinant interferon–alpha 2a and vinblastine in advanced renal cell cancer: a clinical phase I–II study. Kellokumpu–Lehtinen P, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):439–44

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with daily low–dose alpha–interferon. Marshall ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):453–61

Interferon–alpha–n1 and continuous infusion vinblastine for treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Trump DL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):108–11

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil and high–dose folinic acid in advanced renal cell cancer. Zaniboni A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct;1(5):350–1

Wilm's tumor with pulmonary metastases at diagnosis: the significance of primary chemotherapy. International Society of Pediatric Oncology Nephroblastoma Trial and Study Committee. de Kraker J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1187–90

Severe hepatic toxicity after treatment with vincristine and dactinomycin using single–dose or divided–dose schedules: a report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1525–30

Circadian–shaped infusions of floxuridine for progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1504–13

Circadian patterning of continuous floxuridine infusion reduces toxicity and allows higher dose intensity in patients with widespread cancer. von Roemeling R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1710–9

High–dose recombinant interleukin–2 alone: a regimen with limited activity in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Abrams JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1202–6

Phase II trial of high–dose intermittent interleukin–2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):143–6

Ifosfamide–induced renal tubular dysfunction and rickets in children with Wilms tumor. Burk CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):331–5

Mechanisms and modulation of multidrug resistance in primary human renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Mickisch GH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):755–9 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):754.

Re: Deoxyribonucleic acid content and medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Neuwirth H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):749–50

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a congenital solitary kidney. Treatment with interferon–containing combinations. A case report and a review of the literature. Merimsky O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):243–5

TNF–induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Hegewisch S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):294–5

Low–dose regimen of interleukin–2 for metastatic renal carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):64] Sleijfer DT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1522–3

Interleukin–2. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Sep 7;32(826):85–6

Multiple cycles of constant infusion recombinant interleukin–2 in adoptive cellular therapy of metastatic renal carcinoma. West WH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989; 1(5):268–74

Biotechnology: the long and winding road [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):501

Circadian FUDR—an alternative method of administration [letter] Bowman RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):483

Systemic treatment for renal cell carcinoma: an overview. Swanson DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:201–25 (80 ref.)

Phase II cytotoxic chemotherapy trials in renal cell carcinoma: 1983–1988. Yagoda A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:227–41 (73 ref.)

Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma: 1983–1989. Yagoda A. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):199–206 (82 ref.)

A new animal model for testing the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic agents on renal adenocarcinoma. White RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:629–31

Vinblastine and interferon–alpha–2a regimen in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Palmeri S, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):64–5

Failure of cytotoxic chemotherapy, 1983–1988, and the emerging role of monoclonal antibodies for renal cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(6):338–45 (84 ref.)

Chemosensitivity testing of primary human renal cell carcinoma by a tetrazolium based microculture assay (MTT). Mickisch G, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):131–6

Beta–carotene and reversal of urothelial dysplasia [letter] Holmquist N, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):98–9

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, doxorubicin, and vindesine (DECAV) in advanced renal cell cancer. Lupera H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):281–3

[Current data on interleukin 2 in cancer therapy] Israel L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1005–6 **(Fre)**

[Vindesine–interferon alpha–2b combination in the treatment of metastases of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Coiffier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):1009 **(Fre)**

[Wilms' tumor in adults] Knispel H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):226–9; discussion 213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of a patient with advanced pelvic and ureteral cancer whose primary lesion could be enucleated after cytoreduction by modified CAP regimen] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right renal pelvic and ureter cancer with hepatic metastasis showing complete response by M–VAC] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of UFT chemotherapy in renal cancer. Kyushu University Cooperative Study Group of Renal Cancer] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of single and combination therapy of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) with 5–FU in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Asakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early clinical result of modified M–VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin) for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter] Shishido S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects and immunological changes in interferon therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrence of a metastatic brain tumor which disappeared due to chemotherapy only] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase levels in low stage renal cell carcinoma. Speights VO Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):560–2

Expression of aldolase C isozyme in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):631–6

Renin production by nephroblastoma cells in culture. Inglis GC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):148–50

The beta–agonist, isoprenaline, stimulates renin release from cultured nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):402–5

Glutathione S–transferase expression in fetal kidney and Wilms' tumour. Harrison DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):836–40

Renin–producing renal cell carcinoma. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):56–60

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in the oxyphil cells of a renal oncocytoma. Hunter VR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):437–42

Elevated concentrations of brain–type glycogen phosphorylase in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):975–80

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of L– and M2–pyruvate kinase in primary renal cell carcinomas and their metastases] Fischer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in clear cell carcinomas of the human kidney and renal cortex] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: Asbestos and kidney cancer [letter] **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(5):645–50

Upper urinary tract tumours in Hong Kong (1972–1987). Chan KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):695–703

Renal vein involvement with nephroblastoma: a report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study–3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):139–44

Incidence of Wilms' tumor for 10 years and a case report of Wilms' tumor with chondrosarcomatous change. Thilagavathi G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):90–3

Childhood cancer in Zaire [letter] Draper GJ. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):553–4

Rarity of neuroblastoma in East Africa [letter] Miller RW. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):659–60

Acquired cystic kidney disease: occurrence, prevalence, and renal cancers. Matson MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):217–26

Epidemiology of renal cell cancer. Dayal HH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):139–43 (47 ref.)

Primary renal Hodgkin's lymphoma: case report. Sharma SK, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):313–5

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a 17–year review] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):294–7 **(Chi)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of tumors of the renal parenchyma in adults, in Indre–et Loire from 1980 to 1987] Guignard E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):65–72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a case report and a statistical study of 429 cases in Japan] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1755–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of 124 cases of renal cell carcinoma] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 81(5):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 81(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria and beta 2–microglobulinuria in patients with tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter and in healthy persons from areas of endemic nephropathy] Janković, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and renal cell carcinoma. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5231–3

Wilms' tumor and paternal occupation. Olshan AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3212–7

Significance of modifying factors in the development of transplacental renal tumours in rabbits. Beniashvili DSh, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):51–5

Yolk–sac carcinoma develops spontaneously as a late occurrence in slow–growing teratoid tumors produced from transplanted 7–day mouse embryos. van Berlo RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):153–5

Renal cell carcinoma in dialysis patients with acquired renal cysts. Noronha IL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(9):763–9 (85 ref.)

Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys and renal cell carcinoma in chronic renal insufficiency without dialysis treatment. Chung–Park M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):157–61

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under ciclosporin A. Riegler P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):171–2
Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic kidney disease after renal transplantation. Almirall J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):49
Neoplasia and acquired renal cystic disease in patients undergoing chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Trabucco AF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–4
[Renal cell carcinoma with a long-term hemodialysis patient: a case report] Ikegami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal pelvic tumor in chronic renal failure: report of a case] Kojima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):587–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Renal cortical tumors. Cytogenetic characterization. Dal Cin P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):408–14
Parental origin of de novo constitutional deletions of chromosomal band 11p13. Huff V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):155–60
Chromosomal abnormalities and gene amplification in renal cancers induced in rats by nickel subsulfide. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):60–72
The decrease of catalase or esterase D activity in patients with microdeletions of 11p or 13q does not increase their radiosensitivity. Sabatier L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(3):144–8
Molecular and cellular biology of Wilms' tumour. Maitland NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1417–26 (66 ref.)
Loss of chromosome 11p alleles in cultured cells derived from Wilms' tumours. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):25–9
11p13 deletion, Wilms' tumour, and aniridia: unusual genetic, non-ocular and ocular features of three cases. Jotterand V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):568–70
Prognostic significance of the DNA content of renal carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 64(8):1669–73
Cytogenetic characterization of renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Goodman MD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1150–4
Renal cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and DNA flow cytometric analysis of 103 cases. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2133–40
Flow DNA analysis in the characterization of carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Oldbring J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2141–5
del(3p)(p13p21) in renal cell adenoma and del(4p)(p14) in bilateral renal cell carcinoma in two unrelated patients with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Bergerheim US, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):125–31
A case of renal lymphangioma with a karyotype 45,X,-X,i dic(7q). Dębiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):29–33
Balanced reciprocal translocation (X;20) limited to Wilms' tumor in a Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Diaz de Bustamante A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):35–9
Chromosome 1 studies in Wilms' tumor. McDowell H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):203–9
A human adult Wilms' tumor. Histologic, ultrastructural, and cytogenetic analysis. Sherwood JB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):35–42
Chromosomal changes in renal cell carcinoma. No evidence for correlation with clinical stage. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):197–205
The cytogenetics of renal tumors. Where do we stand, where do we go? Walter TA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):15–34 (108 ref.)
Characterization of two cell lines with distinct phenotypes and genotypes established from a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Hashimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):7064–71
Loss of heterozygosity in Wilms' tumors, studied for six putative tumor suppressor regions, is limited to chromosome 11. Mannens M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3279–83
Modulation of pro-epidermal growth factor, pro-transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934–9
Chromosome analysis of 31 Wilms' tumors. Sheng WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2786–93
Inverse relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Weidner U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4504–9
Isolation and characterization of a zinc finger polypeptide gene at the human chromosome 11 Wilms' tumor locus. Call KM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):509–20
An internal deletion within an 11p13 zinc finger gene contributes to the development of Wilms' tumor. Haber DA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1257–69
Complete physical map of the WAGR region of 11p13 localizes a candidate Wilms' tumor gene. Rose EA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):495–508
Yeast MIG1 repressor is related to the mammalian early growth response and Wilms' tumour finger proteins. Nehlin JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2891–8
CpG islands surround a DNA segment located between translocation breakpoints associated with genitourinary dysplasia and aniridia. Bickmore WA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):685–93
Definition of the limits of the Wilms tumor locus on human chromosome 11p13. Compton DA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):309–15
Constitutional and somatic deletions of two different regions of maternal chromosome 11 in Wilms tumor. Jeanpierre C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):434–8
Neoplastic transformation of a human kidney epithelial cell line transfected with v-Ha-ras oncogene. Haugen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):572–7
Amplification and overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human renal-cell carcinoma. Ishikawa J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1018–21
Heat shock and arsenite increase expression of the multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene in human renal carcinoma cells. Chin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):221–6
Application of molecular cytogenetic techniques to the evaluation of renal parenchymal tumors. Kovacs G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(4):318–23 (49 ref.)
Statistical analysis of the two stage mutation model in von Hippel–Lindau disease, and in sporadic cerebellar haemangioblastoma and renal cell carcinoma. Maher ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):311–4
Renin gene expression in nephroblastoma. Lindop GB, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):93–7
Prenatal diagnosis of nephroblastomatosis in two siblings. Ambrosino MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan; 9(1):49–51
Molecular analysis of the short arm of chromosome 3 in five renal oncocytomas. Brauch H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):622–4
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene analysis in renal cell carcinoma. Gomella LG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):191–3
The relationship of deoxyribonucleic acid content to conventional prognostic factors in Wilms tumor. Layfield LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1040–3
Familial renal cell carcinoma: hereditary or coincidental? Levinson AK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):849–51
Infrequent ras oncogene point mutations in renal cell carcinoma. Nanus DM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):175–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Nativ O, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):23–6
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in normal human kidney and renal cell carcinoma. Sargent ER, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1364–8
Infrequent involvement of c-fos in avian leukosis virus-induced nephroblastoma. Collart KL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3541–4
Point mutations of c-ras genes in human bladder cancer and kidney cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):22–7
Efficient immortalization by SV40 T DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with Wilms' tumor associated with chromosome 11p deletion. Kano Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):314–21
Molecular genetics. A gene for Wilms tumour? [news] Francke U. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):692–4
Homozygous deletion in Wilms tumours of a zinc-finger gene identified by chromosome jumping. Gessler M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):774–8
A gene near the D3F15S2 site on 3p is expressed in normal human kidney but not or only at a severely reduced level in 11 of 15 primary renal cell carcinomas (RCC). Erlandsson R, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1207–11
Introduction of normal chromosome 3p modulates the tumorigenicity of a human renal cell carcinoma cell line YCR. Shimizu M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):185–94
Deregulation and overexpression of c-fos proto-oncogene in rat renal cell-lines and primary tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Shore SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):567–70
Loss of heterozygosity in Wilms' tumour involves two distinct regions of chromosome 11. Wadey RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):901–7
The chromosome 11 region flanking the t(11;14) breakpoint in human T-ALL is deleted in Wilms' tumor hybrids. Finver SN, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):143–8
Aniridia, Wilms' tumor and human chromosome 11. Bickmore WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec; 10(4):229–48 (75 ref.)
Role for the Wilms tumor gene in genital development? van Heyningen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5383–6
Heterogeneity of DNA index in renal-cell carcinoma. Devonec M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:35–48
One Wilms' tumor gene is cloned; are there more? [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1387
Genetics of renal cell carcinoma. Daniel LN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):258–63 (32 ref.)
The multidrug resistance gene in renal cell carcinoma. Klein EA. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):207–14 (32 ref.)
Von Hippel–Lindau syndrome with unusual presentations in two brothers. Saranga R, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):301–4
[Increased expression of IGF-2 in tumor tissue of nephroblastoma] Briner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor-specific changes in the mitochondrial genome of oncocytomas] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989; 73:418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene transfer into renal cancer cell by electroporation] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wilms' tumour: chromosome findings and carcinogenesis] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:171–8 **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome analysis of renal cell carcinoma] Yoshida MA. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:209–17 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Wilms—a man, a syndrome. Daum R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):327–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of adrenal and renal cortical tumors. Coordinated change in antigen expression is associated with neoplastic conversion in the adrenal cortex. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1077–84
Immunologic studies of alveolar macrophages from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1256–8
Immunosuppression in murine renal cell carcinoma. I. Characterization of extent, severity and sources. Gregorian SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):325–34
Immunosuppression in murine renal cell carcinoma. II. Identification of responsible lymphoid cell phenotypes and examination of elimination of suppression. Gregorian SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):335–41
Analysis of a mouse monoclonal antibody that reacts with a specific region of the human proximal tubule and subsets renal cell carcinomas. Bander NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6774–80
Characterization of the cytolytic activity of CD4+ and CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human renal cell carcinoma. Finke JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2363–70
Clonal analysis of lymphocytes from tumor, peripheral blood, and nontumorous kidney in primary renal cell carcinoma. Kim TY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5263–8
Blockage of autonomous growth of ACHN cells by anti-renal cell carcinoma monoclonal antibody 5F4. Kochevar J. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2968–72
Increased immunogenicity of human renal carcinoma cells following treatment with cholesterol derivatives. Ludes B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):166–72
TIL from renal-cell carcinoma: restimulation with tumor influences proliferation and cytolytic activity. Alexander J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):119–24
Heteroconjugate antibody-directed killing of autologous human renal carcinoma cells by in vitro-activated lymphocytes. Kerr L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4060–7
Induction by interleukin-2 of oligoclonal expansion of cultured tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Fishleder AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):124–8
In situ demonstration of immunological heterogeneity in vascular endothelial cells of renal cell carcinoma. Kinjo T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):73–8
Immunophenotypic markers in renal cell carcinoma. Banner BF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):129–34
Monoclonal antibodies to renal cancer antigens. Bander NH. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):264–70 (29 ref.)
Renal allograft survival in patients with positive donor-specific B lymphocyte crossmatches. Noreen HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):780–1
T cell presensitization in renal transplantation. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):896–7
Immunosuppressive factor derived from renal cancer cells. Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):205–9
[Production of monoclonal antibody to renal cell carcinoma] Terashima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):838–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lectin- and immunohistochemical studies on acquired cystic kidney and associated renal cell carcinoma. Kikuchi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):373–80
Relationship of the 1 aipha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentration and the DNA content in renal cell carcinomas. Trydal T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1951–5
Fibrinogen-fibrin transformation in situ in renal cell carcinoma. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):579–82
Tumor cells are the site of erythropoietin synthesis in human renal cancers associated with polycythemia. Da Silva JL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):577–82
Immunohistochemistry and lectin histochemistry in sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a comparison with classical renal cell carcinoma. Harris SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):607–16
Expression of intermediate-sized filaments in developing and adult human kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):385–92
Hyaluronic acid and childhood renal tumors [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):973–4 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jan 17;82(2):135–9.
Hyaluronic acid-stimulating activity in the pathophysiology

of Wilms' tumors [see comments] Longaker MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):135–9 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 6;82(11):973–4.
Biodistribution and radioimmunoscintigraphy studies of renal cell carcinoma using tumor–preferential monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments. Chiou RK. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1584–8
P–170 glycoprotein, glutathione and associated enzymes in relation to chemoresistance of primary human renal cell carcinomas. Mickisch G, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):170–6
Immunohistochemical distribution of CA19–9 in normal and tumor tissues of the kidney. Ohshio G, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(1):1–3
[The study of biochemical properties of the membranes of a renal oncocytoma discloses a tubular proximal epithelial differentiation] Poustis–Delpont C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):377–8 **(Fre)**
[A case of erythropoietin–producing renal cancer] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The capacity of glucocorticoid receptors for activation as a possible criterion of the hormonal sensitivity of human tumors] Gershteĭn ES, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of quantitative histochemistry in the prognosis of renal cell cancer] Vlodavskiĭ EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

BK virus T antigens induce kidney carcinomas and thymoproliferative disorders in transgenic mice. Dalrymple SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1182–91

MORTALITY

Better survival after combined modality care for adults with Wilms' tumor. A report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Arrigo S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):827–30
Prognostic factors in patients with primary transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):859–63
Outcome of end–stage renal disease in patients with rare causes of renal failure. II. Renal or systemic neoplasms. Port FK, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1161–5
A study of mortality in workers engaged in the mining, smelting, and refining of nickel. II: Mortality from cancer of the respiratory tract and kidney. Roberts RS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):975–93
Five–year survival following excision of renal cell carcinoma extending into inferior vena cava. Belis JA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):228–30
[Survivals of incidental renal cell carcinoma] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of 92 cases of renal cell carcinoma—statistical analysis of prognosis according to the new TNM classification] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urothelial carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. 10 years' material from a central hospital] Markset AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult Wilms' tumor. Intraoperative cytology and ancillary studies performed in a case as an adjunct to the histologic diagnosis. Berkley C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1):79–83
Human sarcomatous Wilms' tumor. Characterization with 5H10, a newly established monoclonal antibody. Ishii E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):656–63
A pathological study of nephroblastoma with congenital aniridia. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 40(6):417–24
Renal adenoma. Clinicopathological and histochemical studies. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov; 39(11):731–6
Hemangioblastoma and renal clear cell carcinoma distinguished by means of the AgNOR method. Crocker J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):555–7
Diagnosis and characterization of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acute renal failure. Miyake JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):262–3
Antibody to type I insulinlike growth factor receptor inhibits growth of Wilms' tumor in culture and in athymic mice. Gansler T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):961–6
Acridine orange flow cytometric analysis of renal cell carcinoma. Clinicopathologic implications of RNA content. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug; 137(2):275–80
Chromophobe cell carcinoma: analysis of five cases. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):260–7
Renal liposarcoma. Mayes DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):268–73 (17 ref.)
Wilms' tumor with metastasis to the left testis. Sauter ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):260–2
Reticulum–cell sarcoma of host origin arising in a transplanted kidney. Brown RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):459–63
Reciprocal correlation between expression of P–glycoprotein and accumulation of rhodamine 123 in human tumors. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1633–7
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney. Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):205–6
Angiomyolipoma of kidney with lymph node involvement. DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ro JY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):65–7
Adult variant of congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Trillo AA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):533–5 (9 ref.)
Primary renal carcinoid. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):68–71 (21 ref.)
Patterns of human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in 120 human cancers. Balch CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):200–5
Verapamil and cyclosporin A sensitize human kidney tumor cells to vincristine in absence of membrane P–glycoprotein and without apparent changes in the cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Nygren P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr; 10(2):231–7
Sonographic demonstration of renal tumour extension into the contralateral renal vein. Carvalho P. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1093–5
Intracardiac extension of Wilms' tumour: demonstration by magnetic resonance. Gibson JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):568–9
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the kidney and prostate. Chan YF. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):655–6
A prospective study of the value of conventional CT, dynamic CT, ultrasonography and arteriography for staging renal carcinoma. London NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):209–17
Renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):109–11 (23 ref.)
Multilocular cystic nephroma. Nairn ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):543–4
Estimations of the S phase fraction in situ in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter with bromodeoxyuridine labelling. Nemoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):339–44
Staging of renal carcinoma using magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 Tesla. Amendola MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):40–4
Primary sarcomas of the kidney. A clinicopathologic and DNA flow cytometric study of 17 cases. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1611–8
Clonal stimulation or inhibition of human colon carcinomas and human renal carcinomas mediated by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(2):117–25
Establishment and characterization of human renal cancer and normal kidney cell lines. Ebert T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5531–6
Enhancement by interleukin 4 of interieukin 2– or antibody–induced proliferation of lymphocytes from interleukin 2–treated cancer patients. Treisman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1160–4
Adult clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Case report and review of literature. Geng PQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):457–60
Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma in a kidney—a case report and literature review. Wei CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):126–9 (17 ref.)
Comments on 'In vivo selection of human renal carcinoma cells with high metastatic potenital in nude mice' [letter; comment] Weiss L. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):103–9 Comment on: Clin Exp Metastasis 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):381–9.
Unusual appearance of renal lymphoma [letter; comment] Davies RA. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):365–6 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1988 Jul;39(4):452–3.
Staging of renal cell carcinoma by dynamic computed tomography: a prospective comparison of two techniques. Miles KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):122–7
Aspiration cytology of Wilms' tumor: correlation of cytologic and histologic features. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):269–74
Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):124–6
Effect of indomethacin in autotransplanted colonic tumors. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):488–91
Neoplastic thrombosis in the renal cancer. Ferrari P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):27–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis presenting with a loin sinus. Giannopoulos A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(6):466–8
Prognostic parameters in renal cell carcinoma—a new approach. Störkel S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):416–22
Embryonal adenoma of the kidney. Werbrouck P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):264–6
Late presentation of metastatic renal cell carcinoma as a bleeding ampullary mass. Robertson GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):304–6
Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the kidney. Paganelli E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):301–4
Angiotropic large–cell lymphoma with predominant kidney involvement. A case report. Polizzi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):297–9
Renal involvement in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: clinical and pathological features in 23 cases. Richards MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):105–10
Nephroblastomatosis of combined superficial and intralobar type with blastema–predominant Wilms' tumour: report of a case. Walford N, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct; 15(4):426–8
Cell differentiation in Wilms' tumor (nephroblastoma): an immunohistochemical study. Droz D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):536–44
Collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney. Kennedy SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):449–56
Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (CCSK)—a clinicopathological study of 4 cases. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):120–8
Histomorphology of Wilms' tumour. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):105–10
Acute renal failure due to renal infiltration with lymphoreticular malignant cells. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):830–2
Acute renal failure due to leukaemic infiltration of kidneys. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):284–6
Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of dimethylnitrosamine–induced malignant mesenchymal renal tumor in F–344 rats. Dezso B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(4):372–8
Nucleolar organiser regions in kidney tumours and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Bryan RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):147–8
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney—a case report. Seo JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Sep;4(3):149–53
Treatment of spinal metastases from kidney cancer by presurgical embolization and resection. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):548–54
Primary extrarenal Wilms' tumor in children. Broecker BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1283–8
Solitary spinal cord metastasis of Wilms' tumor. Chang WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):550–2
Flow cytometric assessment of deoxyribonucleic acid content in renal adenocarcinoma: does ploidy status enhance prognostic stratification over stage alone? Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):458–63
Small cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a clinicopathological, morphological and immunohistochemical study of 2 cases. Essenfeld H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):344–7
Masson's tumor of the kidney: a new renal lesion. Garber BB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):344–6
Right renal mass with vena caval thrombus [clinical conference] Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):574–7
Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney in an adult. Lowe W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):110–1; discussion 111–2
Multiple unilateral renal angiomyolipomas with regional lymphangioleiomyomatosis. McIntosh GS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1305–7
Ureteroscopic visualization of a cavernous hemangioma of the renal pelvis. Motley RC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):788–90
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney. Sakakibara N, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1558–9
Inferior vena caval invasion by renal cell carcinoma: false positive diagnosis by venacavography. Selby JB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):464–7
Enlargement of regional lymph nodes in renal cell carcinoma is often not due to metastases. Studer UE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):243–5
Influence of nephrectomy on the growth of a murine Wilms tumor: a study using parabiotic rats. Trindade JC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):418–21; discussion 422
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis in a child: case report and brief review of the literature. Moncino MD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):81–6 (31 ref.)
Mesoblastic nephroma [clinical conference] Walterhouse D. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):64–7
Adult Wilms' tumor: a clinicopathologic study of 11 cases. Huser J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):321–6
Renal oncocytoma with cylindromatous changes: pathologic features and histogenetic significance. Kragel PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):277–81
Nephrogenic rests, nephroblastomatosis, and the pathogenesis of Wilms' tumor. Beckwith JB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(1–2):1–36 (39 ref.)
Fibroblast–mediated acceleration of human epithelial tumor growth in vivo. Camps JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):75–9
Basic research and treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastasis. Proceedings of an EORTC Genitourinary Group meeting. Strasbourg, France, November 4, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:1–194
Circulating cancer cells in renal–cell carcinoma. Pontes JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:1–12
Metastasis of renal–cell carcinoma: a pathologist's theoretical view. Vetter JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:13–22 (22 ref.)
Solitary cervical node metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Tzanakakis GN, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):113–5
Kidney–derived cell lines. Ebert T, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Nov;7(4):247–51 (22 ref.)
Clinical implications of pathologic subtypes in renal cell carcinoma. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb; 8(1):31–50 (147 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys and adrenals. Lubat E, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Jun;

2(3):17–36 (40 ref.)
Recurrent solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma in skeletal muscles. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31; 76(4):407–9
Renal lymphoma. An unusual presentation in a child. Kutluk MT, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):71–7
Early site of lymphatic involvement from right renal cell carcinoma: CT demonstration and method of lymphadenectomy. Komatsu H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(1):50–3
Establishment of three human renal cell carcinoma cell lines (SMKT–R–1, SMKT–R–2, and SMKT–R–3) and their characters. Miyao N, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(5):317–24
Endourologic management of filling defect in renal pelvis: limited value of cold cup biopsy. Ohigashi T, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):51–3
Renal sarcomas of childhood. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):73–8
Establishment and characterization of an immature epithelial cell line (ENU–T–1) derived from a rat nephroblastoma. Nagashima Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):383–92
[A case of metastasis of a kidney carcinoma to the epididymis] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):74–5 **(Bul)**
[Flow cytometric analysis of renal cell carcinoma] Lü GH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary small cell carcinoma of the kidney: report of a case] Chang JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 89(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nephroblastomatosis and its relation to Wilms' tumor] Kodet R. **Cesk Patol** 1990 May;26(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tubulo–papillary tumor of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Cochand–Priollet B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the kidney: venous staging using magnetic resonance imaging] Di Stefano D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of MRI and CT x–ray in evaluating the extension of kidney cancer in adults] Auberton E, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesoblastic nephroma. Unusual renal tumor in adults. Apropos of a case] Smida L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal manifestations of renal cell cancer (clinical conference)] Tromm A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15; 85(1):28–31 **(Ger)**
[Multiple adenomas of both kidneys—"renal adenomatosis?"] Ullrich R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):120–4 **(Ger)**
[Primary osteosarcoma of the kidney. Case report and review of the literature] Yurtsever H. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul; 11(4):224–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A rare form of metastasis of renal cell cancer. A case report of intra–oral soft tissue metastasis] Müller–Mattheis V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):355–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment and characterization of phenotypically distinct cell lines from a single chromophilic renal cell carcinoma] Gerharz CD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989; 73:396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor) and other metanephrogenic neoplasms] Harms D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:350–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and cytological (nucleolar) grading of renal cell carcinoma] Helpap B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989; 73:400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and growth characteristics of human renal cell carcinoma in correlation to cytogenetic data] Krech RH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The morphology of chemically induced kidney tumors of the rat as a model for the typing of human kidney tumors] Meister P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lectin histochemistry in the kidney and renal tumors] Ortmann M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification, histogenesis, and prognosis of renal cell carcinoma and renal oncocytoma] Störkel S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:321–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephroblastomas (Wilms' tumors) and special variations of nephroblastomas] Schmidt D. **Veroff Pathol** 1989;133:1–174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic studies of paraproteinemic nephropathy in BALB/c mice with mineral oil–induced plasmacytoma] Janz S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Literature about hemangiopericytoma of the kidney (letter)] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451 **(Hun)**
[Skin metastasis of clear cell carcinoma of the kidney] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun; 124(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oncocytoma of the kidney: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma] Antonini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15; 44(19):2113–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nephroblastoma with prevalent rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Description of a case with early cerebral metastasis] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of quadruple carcinoma] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of bone metastasis in advanced renal cell carcinoma] Nakazono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun; 36(7):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensitivity test utilizing in vivo–like growing of renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 35(13):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the renal capsule: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):45–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastasis of cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter to the adrenal gland] Iwasa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of urothelial tumor involving renal pelvis, ureter and bladder in a patient receiving hemodialysis] Kaneko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral renal angiomyolipoma diagnosed by fine needle biopsies] Kunimi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiproliferative effect of interferon–alpha on human renal cell carcinoma in clonogenic assay—single and combination effect with cancer chemotherapeutic agent] Ohmura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):737–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of adult Wilms' tumor] Sugimura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal cell carcinoma which was left untouched for five years] Taki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma: a report of 2 cases] Tamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):437–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal leiomyoma with extensive cystic degeneration] Yajima I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1391–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological study on tumor of the renal pelvis and ureter] Yoneda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study on transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Yoshino S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological analysis of renal cell carcinoma in solitary kidney] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of renal cell carcinoma with extension into the inferior vena cava] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a serum–free medium and primary culture of human renal cell carcinomas by serum–free culture] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple urothelial cancers accompanied by acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a long–term hemodialysis patient] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):130–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on chemosensitivity of colony forming cells] Morimitus H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor heterogeneity of renal cell carcinoma as analyzed by flow cytometry] Nagamori S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of immuno–chemotherapy, hyperthermia and irradiation on the growth of human renal cell carcinoma] Obama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on clinical characteristics in relation to size of renal cell carcinoma] Ohnishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucin–producing cystadenoma (borderline malignancy) of the renal pelvis and ureter. A case report] Ohyabu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):913–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Case report] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary renal endocrine cell carcinoma with liver metastases] Iemura F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1211–2 **(Jpn)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney; report of two cases with a low fat component] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wilms tumor. Evaluation of the important prognosis factors in 22 treated cases] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Renal adenomatosis against a background of hydronephrotic transformation] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Background and precancerous processes in renal cell carcinoma] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An unusual combination of primary–multiple apudomas and malignant angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Grigor'ev BA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma of the kidneys in a child] Sokolova IN. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of morphologic characteristics of the tumor for the prognosis of 5–year survival of patients with kidney cancer] Vlodavskiĭ EA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and differential diagnosis of oncocytic kidney tumors] Vlodavskiĭ EA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The invasion of kidney tumors into the veins] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis and histogenesis of experimental malignant hemangioendothelioma] Pozhariskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronous primary–multiple cancer of the kidney, urinary bladder and prostate gland] Vorob'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1256–7 **(Rus)**
[Hypernephroma cells in pleural effusions] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Spontaneous rupture of a renal liposarcoma] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Neoplasm invasion of the renal vein by transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney with lymphatic involvement] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):57–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the kidney: presentation of a case] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Martínez García R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Disseminated renal adenocarcinoma. Developmental study] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multicentric oncocytoma of the kidney: presentation of a case (letter)] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):476 **(Spa)**
[Prognosis factors in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. I. Staging, clinical and macroscopic factors of the tumor] Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognosis factors in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. II. Microscopic factors] Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral metastasis of carcinoma of the kidney] Mora MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multicentric oncocytoma of the kidney: presentation of a case] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):267–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Metastatic renal carcinoma of the breast. Presentation of 2 cases diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration puncture] Sáenz de Santamaría Morales FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis as the primary manifestation of a carcinoma of probable renal origin] Camps C, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Apr;4(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased secretion of erythropoietin in human renal carcinoma cells in response to atrial natriuretic factor. Ueno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C427–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Presentation of a randomized multicenter study protocol. "Evaluation of adjuvant interferon effectiveness after radical nephrectomy in kidney carcinoma with high risk of relapse"] **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):177–83 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis: neuropsychiatric presentation. Newman NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):529–42 (53 ref.)
Interferon–related mental deterioration and behavioral changes in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):596–600
Psychological support for cancer patients [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1209–10 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):888–91.

RADIOGRAPHY

Intratumoral fat in a renal oncocytoma mimicking angiomyolipoma. Curry NS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):307–8
Synchronous colon and renal cancers: six cases of a clinical entity. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):691–3

(27 ref.)
Renal inflammatory pseudotumour. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):548–9
Coincidental renal angiomyolipoma and urothelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis in the same kidney diagnosed by CT. Veiga FG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):216–7
Pyelotumour backflow: a manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Kyaw MM. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):459–63
Usefulness of digital subtraction angiography for diagnosis of renal tumours. Miękoś E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(4):353–8
CT features of renal cell carcinoma with emphasis on relation to tumor size. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):261–6
Giant angiomyolipoma with atypical arteriovenous shunting: CT and angiographic studies. Danneels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Mar;73(2):135–7
Retroperitoneal textiloma. Malempré D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):522–3
Large infiltrating renal transitional cell carcinomas: CT and ultrasound features. Bree RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):381–5
Splenosis mimicking neoplasm in the perirenal space: CT characteristics. Darling JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):839–41
Replacement lipomatosis of the kidney: CT features. Honda H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):229–31
Small pediatric renal neoplasms detected by CT. Levine C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):615–8
The detection of renal carcinoma extension into the renal vein and inferior vena cava: a prospective comparison of venacavography and magnetic resonance imaging. Horan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):943–7; discussion 947–8
Leiomyoma of the kidney: presentation of 4 new cases and the role of computerized tomography. Steiner M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):994–8 (35 ref.)
Perinephric xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating a renal or retroperitoneal tumor on X-ray CT and angiography. Kimura I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):111–7
Observations on the growth of renal neoplasms. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):695–701
A renal cell carcinoma extending into the renal pelvis simulating transitional cell carcinoma. Munechika H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):11–4
Angiomyolipoma arising in the renal sinus: a difficult radiologic diagnosis. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(3):139–41
[Computer tomography of the renal bed after nephrectomy] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Difficulties of radiologic diagnosis of renal masses. A case of hemangioma of the kidney] Agnard P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):432–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney—manifestation of Bourneville Pringle disease, computerized tomography and the renovasogram (i.e., DSA)] Rieser R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of renal schwannoma] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):55–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cancer with bone metastasis as initial symptom] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20; 25(3):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A tumor of the kidney cortex accompanying an incomplete fracture of the ribs in Cushing's syndrome] Kubota T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):495–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scintigraphic pattern of renal angiomyolipoma. Jaikishen P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):183–6
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human malignant melanoma. I. Pharmacokinetics and localization of 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody RG-12 in thymectomized mice bearing renal melanoma xenotransplants. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):505–11
[Scintigraphic detection of pheochromocytoma metastases. Morphologic control apropos of a case] Thibaut I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiobiological comparison of external beam irradiation and radioimmunotherapy in renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Wessels BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1257–63
The role of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the kidney. Forman JD. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):195–8 (34 ref.)
[Effects of radiation on the human renal cell carcinoma transplantable to the nude mice] Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumours in the kidney. Newsam JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):1–6
Management of metastases-induced acute pancreatitis in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chowhan NM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1445–8 (17 ref.)
The radiologic evaluation of renal metastases. Volpe JP, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(3):219–46 (65 ref.)
Metastatic renal tumor from the lung with regional lymph node involvement: a case report. Ishihara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):51–4 (8 ref.)
Phase II study of coumarin and cimetidine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):325–9
Spontaneous renal hemorrhage secondary to choriocarcinoma. Washecka RM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):418–9
[Extensive metastases of Ewing's sarcoma in the adreno-renal area] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of bilateral secondary tumors of the kidney. Contribution of cytology. Apropos of 2 cases] Parsi B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastatic basal cell carcinoma] Wengler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;115(11):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of metastatic renal tumor: review of 74 cases reported in Japan] Fujimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May; 36(5):581–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of esophageal cancer metastatic to the kidney presenting as renal pelvic cancer] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1565–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic renal tumor of esophageal carcinoma: report of a case] Satoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral renal metastases from non Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Mucin-secreting Wilms' tumor. Report of two cases. Millar AJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):201–4
A renin-secreting tumour sensitive to changes in central blood volume (presumably via sympathetics) but not to circulating angiotensin II. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):185–9
Hypertension due to a renal renin-secreting tumour. Duprez D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):59–61
Renin-secreting tumors. Roswell RH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):57–9 (30 ref.)
[Primary reninism—a rare cause of hypertension] Januszewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):288–92 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Locally recurrent renal carcinoma after partial nephrectomy: report of a case. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):729–33
Is renal salvage feasible in unilateral Wilms' tumor? Proposed computed tomographic criteria and their relation to surgicopathologic findings. Wilimas JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):164–7
Cystic nephroma: an emerging entity. Upadhyay AK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):381–3
Pyelo-intestino-cutaneous conduit in the treatment of renal carcinoma of solitary kidneys. Haapiainen RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):134–6
Surgery only for the treatment of patients with stage I (Cassady) Wilms' tumor. Larsen E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):264–6
Enucleation of tumor versus partial nephrectomy as conservative treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Stephens R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2663–7
Conservative management for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Moldwin RM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):163–71 (19 ref.)
Remission of nephrotic syndrome in amyloidosis associated with a hypernephroma. Tang AL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):225–8
Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with a tumor thrombus extending into the right atrium. Taniguchi S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):123–7
Radical nephrectomy through total median laparotomy. Pajor L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):251–5
Partial nephrectomy for tumour. Puigvert A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):563–73
Nephron-sparing approach to bilateral Wilms' tumor: in situ or ex vivo surgery and radiation therapy [see comments] Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):411–4 Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1990 Apr;25(4):466.
Two cases of nephron-sparing surgery in metachronous (secondary) bilateral Wilms' tumor [letter; comment] Provoost AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):466 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1990 Apr;25(4):411–4.
Radical extensive surgery for renal cell carcinoma: long-term results and prognostic factors. Giuliani L, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):468–73; discussion 473–4
The necessity of contralateral surgical exploration in Wilms tumor with modern noninvasive imaging technique: a reassessment. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):416–7; discussion 422
Progression and survival after renal-conserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma: experience in 104 patients and extended followup. Morgan WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):852–7; discussion 857–8
The case for a percutaneous approach to transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Tasca A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):902–4; discussion 904–5
On the necessity of adrenal extirpation combined with radical nephrectomy. Winter P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):842–3; discussion 844
Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma extended into the vena cava and the right atrium. Cho M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):384–90
Paraneoplastic motor neuron disease and renal cell carcinoma: improvement after nephrectomy. Evans BK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):960–2 (11 ref.)
Long-term follow-up after unilateral nephrectomy and radiotherapy for Wilms' tumour. Barrera M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):430–2
Is there a rationale for large lymphadenectomy in adenocarcinoma of the kidney? Blom JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:127–35 (19 ref.)
Transabdominal radical nephrectomy in ninety-one consecutive patients with Wilms' tumor. Pow-Sang JE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):236–40
Role of surgery in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Flanigan RC. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):191–4 (23 ref.)
Surgery of renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement. Marshall FF. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug; 7(3):186–90
Lymphadenectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug;7(3):181–5 (24 ref.)
The evolving role of surgery in the management of renal cell carcinoma. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug; 7(3):172–80 (66 ref.)
Pancreatic metastasis 25 years after nephrectomy for renal cancer. Temellini F, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):503–4
Late, solitary metastatic renal carcinoma in the pancreas. Simpson NS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):198–9
Anatomic considerations in extraperitoneal approach to radical nephrectomy. Droller MJ. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):118–23
Results of radical nephrectomy for peripheral well-circumscribed renal cell carcinoma. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):171–4
Long-term serum creatinine values after radical nephrectomy. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb; 35(2):114–6
Acute thrombosis of renal artery: restoration of renal function after late revascularization. Adovasio R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):239–41
[Nephrectomy in kidney tumor following pyelolithotomy and extracorporeal lithotripsy for recurrence] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):91–2 **(Bul)**
[The conservative surgical treatment of kidney tumors] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A modified maneuver in radical nephrectomy] Li YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):658–9, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of the laser brings new perspectives] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):545–6 **(Ger)**
[Temporary arthrodesis of the hip joint with fixateur externe in osteolytic pelvic metastasis] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wilms' tumor in adults] Kälble T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephroblastoma in adults] Winter P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of recurrence of intra- and extra-lesional operated metastases of long tubular bones] Windhager R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detecting recurrence by computer-assisted tumor after-care in renal cell carcinoma] Hienert G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transperitoneal nephrectomy of tumors at the beginning of the 20th century in Hungary] Pajor L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 3;131(22):1201–2 **(Hun)**
[Conservative surgical treatment of bilateral renal neoplasms] Tallarigo C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep; 61(3):211–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adjuvant therapy with vinblastine and interferon in metastatic renal carcinoma] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of the treatment of carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Maruoka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of surgical treatment and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Numasawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of 55 cases of renal cell carcinoma] Saito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of undifferentiated renal cell carcinoma in comparison with well differentiated cases] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of quadruple cancer composed of the breast, kidney, liver and uterus carcinomas] Haba Y, et al.

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;91(5):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Translumbar radical nephrectomy of renal cell carcinoma] Fukui I, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 80(8):1207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Conservative surgery of upper urinary tract urothelial carcinomas] Isaka S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;80(12):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial nephrectomy for renal tumors] Masuda F, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;80(11):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrence and prognosis of renal pelvic and ureteral carcinoma] Okano T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;80(8):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of the parenchyma saving procedure in the surgical management of renal cell carcinoma] Togashi M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 80(12):1783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Removal of clear cell carcinoma in a patient with bilateral polycystic kidney degeneration] Musierowicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 May 15;42(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal and metabolic criteria of the adequacy of anesthesia during surgery of nephroblastoma in children] Mendzheritskil IuM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative coagulopathic hemorrhage in oncology patients] Madzhuga AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the kidney penetrating to the liver and inferior vena cava] Pereverzev AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):132–3 (Rus)
[Use of a single high dose of dactinomycin in polychemotherapy of nephroblastoma in children] Badalian GKh, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(1):100–2 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in pregnancy. Presentation of a case] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Apr;43(3):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Emergency conservative surgery in rupture of angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Machuca Santa–Cruz FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Mar;43(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is it necessary to combine the surgical treatment of kidney adenocarcinoma with ipsilateral adrenalectomy?] Martínez Piñeiro L, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Mar;43(2):147–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endourologic treatment of tumors and pseudotumors of the upper excretory system] Salas M, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Adult Wilms' tumor. Role of combined modality treatment. Mehta MP, et al. Acta Oncol 1989;28(5):647–50 (16 ref.)
Recombinant leukocyte interferon alpha–2a and medroxyprogesterone in advanced renal cell carcinoma. A randomized trial. Steineck G, et al. Acta Oncol 1990; 29(2):155–62
Effect of ethanol induced occlusion of the renal artery in rabbit kidney implanted with VX2 carcinoma. Imai S, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):535–9
Differential effects of human natural interferon–alpha and mismatched double–stranded RNA against a human renal cell carcinoma xenograft. Hubbell HR, et al.
Anticancer Res 1990 May–Jun;10(3):795–801
Long–term follow–up of children with renal carcinoma. Bruce J, et al. Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):446–8
Ascites induced by interleukin–2 in the treatment of renal cancer. Thomas H, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Mar;65(3):303–5
Antitumor properties of mononuclear cells activated by combined treatment with oxidizing mitogens and interleukin–2: basic and clinical studies. Novogrodsky A, et al. Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Jan;65(1):120–7
Advances and management of solid tumors in children. Nesbit ME Jr. Cancer 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):696–702 (43 ref.)
IL–2: efficacy in renal cell carcinoma and overall safety profile. Louie A. Cancer Invest 1990;8(2):315–6
Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of single and combined treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha and/or alpha interferon on a human renal cell carcinoma xenotransplanted into nu/nu mice: cell kinetic studies. Baisch H, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6389–95
Correlation between clinical response to interleukin 2 therapy and sustained production of tumor necrosis factor. Blay JY, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2371–4
Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha–interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6
Antitumor effects of alpha–interferon and gamma–interferon on a murine renal cancer (Renca) in vitro and in vivo. Sayers TJ, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5414–20
Interleukin–2 with or without LAK cells in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a report of a European multicentre study. Negrier S, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989;25 Suppl 3:S21–8
Progress in therapy of renal cell cancer. Rugarli C.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989;25 Suppl 3:S19–20 (3 ref.)
Clinical application of continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin–2. West WH. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989; 25 Suppl 3:S11–5
Arterial embolization in patients with renal carcinoma. Christensen SW, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(6):575–8 (28 ref.)
Functional and immunophenotypic modifications induced by interleukin–2 did not predict response to therapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Favrot MC, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1990 Apr;9(2):167–77
Treatment of patients with advanced cancer using multiple long–term cultured lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell infusions and recombinant human interleukin–2. Mittelman A, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Oct;8(5):468–78
Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 (IL–2) results in diminished IL–2 production by stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kradin R, et al. J Clin Immunol 1989 Sep;9(5):378–85
Successful treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with a biologically active dose of recombinant interferon–gamma. Aulitzky W, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;7(12):1875–84
Phase II trial of interferon–beta–serine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kinney P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 May; 8(5):881–5
Renal cell carcinoma: treatment with recombinant interleukin–2 plus beta–interferon. Krigel RL, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):460–7
A phase II clinical trial of adoptive immunotherapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma using mitogen–activated autologous leukocytes and continuous infusion interleukin–2. Wang JC, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Dec; 7(12):1885–91
Renal arterial embolization with absolute ethanol. Park JH, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1987 Mar;2(1):13–8
Phase I study of high–dose continuous–infusion recombinant interleukin–2 and autologous lymphokine–activated killer cells in patients with metastatic or unresectable malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Gaynor ER, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1397–402
An assessment of the current use of human interferons in therapy of urological cancers. Horoszewicz JS, et al.
J Urol 1989 Nov;142(5):1173–80 (106 ref.)
In vivo effects of high energy shock waves on urological tumors: an evaluation of treatment modalities. Oosterhof GO, et al. J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):785–9
Instillation of bacillus Calmette–Guerin into the renal pelvis of a solitary kidney for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma. Ramsey JC, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1220–2
Preparative cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 or interleukin–2 plus lymphokine activated killer cells. Robertson CN, et al. J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):614–7; discussion 617–8
In vivo antiproliferative effects of gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in a rat renal cell carcinoma model system. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun; 143(6):1247–51
Combination therapy for renal cell carcinoma using IFN–gamma and OK–432: in vitro study. Muraki J.
Keio J Med 1990 Mar;39(1):21–5
Home therapy with recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha 2b in advanced human malignancies. Atzpodien J, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1509–12
Preparation of lymphocytes for autolymphocyte therapy in metastatic renal carcinoma [letter; comment] Mor F.
Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):62 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):994–8.
Effect of autolymphocyte therapy on survival and quality of life in patients with metastatic renal–cell carcinoma [see comments] Osband ME, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):994–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):62.
Immunotherapy of disseminated renal cell carcinoma [news] Javaspour N. Md Med J 1989 Nov;38(11):963
A phase 2 study of surveillance in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma and assessment of response of such patients to therapy on progression. Oliver RT, et al.
Mol Biother 1988;1(1):14–20
Prospective effect of norepinephrine infusion in acute renal insufficiency induced by interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Allaouchiche B, et al. Nephron 1990;55(4):438–9
Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of symptomatic renal angiomyolipomas: a report of four cases. van Baal JG, et al. Neth J Surg 1990 Jun;42(3):72–7
Interleukin–2 in combination with interferon–alpha in disseminated malignant melanoma and advanced renal cell carcinoma. A phase I/II study. Bergmann L, et al.
Onkologie 1990 Apr;13(2):137–40
Immune responses in humans while receiving adoptive immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells: acute anergy to mitogens and recall antigens. Ades EW, et al. Pathobiology 1990; 58(2):78–83
Recombinant alpha–interferon plus vinblastine in metastatic renal–cell cancer: analysis of response and survival in 58 evaluable patients. Bergerat JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;348:137–50
New prospects in the management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Experimental and clinical data. Debruyne FM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;350:243–55 (17 ref.)
Interferons in renal–cell carcinoma: status and prospects. De Mulder PH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;348:49–59 (25 ref.)
Cyclic interferon gamma application in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 350:257–62
Interferon–alpha and interleukin–2 in the treatment of renal cell cancer. Holdener EE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 348:61–9 (19 ref.)
Anti–tumor effects of interleukin 2 against renal cell carcinoma. In vitro study and clinical application. Marumo K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;350:263–73
Recombinant alpha–2 or gamma interferon in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of two phase II/III trials. Otto U, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 350:275–82
Interleukin–2 therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evaluation of response and complications. Davis SD, et al. Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):127–31
Percutaneous endoscopic management of bilateral transitional cell papillomas of the renal pelvis. Case report. Overgaard S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1990;24(2):157–8
Blood coagulation alterations after embolic occlusion of the renal circulation. Törngren S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1990;24(2):141–4
Immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. Graham SD Jr.
Semin Urol 1989 Nov;7(4):215–27 (112 ref.)
Surveillance as a possible option for management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Oliver RT. Semin Urol 1989 Aug;7(3):149–52
Neonatal malignant solid tumors. Cecchetto G, et al.
Tumori 1990 Feb 28;76(1):81–3
Influence of cyclic interferon gamma on lymphocytes and their subpopulations in patients with renal carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. Urology 1990 Feb;35(2):111–3
Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with autolymphocyte therapy. Low toxicity outpatient approach to adoptive immunotherapy without use of in vivo interleukin–2. Krane RJ, et al. Urology 1990 May; 35(5):417–22
Role of interferons in the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR. Urology 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):80–3; discussion 87–96 (24 ref.)
[Treatment of Wilms' tumor in children] Tan LB, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar; 6(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of medical treatment of cancer of the kidney] Mignot L. Ann Chir 1989;43(6):481–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Worsening of chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation after embolization of the renal artery] Galet A, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interferon, interleukin 2 in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Extra JM. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1069 (Fre)
[The importance of preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 373 children with Wilms' tumor] Gutjahr P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 16;115(7):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha 2–interferon in kidney cancer. Experiences with 6 patients] Weidmann B, et al. Onkologie 1990 Jun; 13(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results in the treatment of 100 metastatic hypernephroid carcinomas] Falk W, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Apr;166(4):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors in children. I. Wilms' tumor] Becht E.
Urologe [A] 1990 Jul;29(4):W29–34 (Ger)
[Super–selective embolization of a kidney angioma] Braedel HU, et al. Urologe [A] 1990 May;29(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of electronic data processing at a urologic polyclinic—a program packet for recording and evaluating data of specialized consultations] Schneider AW, et al.
Urologe [A] 1990 Jan;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of kidney occlusion on survival in renal cell carcinoma: a 10–year retrospective study] Latal D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1990 Jan;83(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various questions concerning the treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Ueda T. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1990 Jan; 81(1):1–4 (Jpn)
[Arterial chemoembolization using microencapsulated anticancer drugs] Sato K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Jun;17(6):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal abscess: complication of transcatheter arterial embolization of renal cell carcinoma] Goubara M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Oct;35(10):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic embolization of renal angiomyolipoma: a case report] Watanabe T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Jul; 35(7):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination chemotherapy of human renal cell carcinoma in athymic nude mice with human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) and UFT, 5–Fu] Yamada Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 May;36(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interferon–alpha and UFT (or FT–207)] Kobayashi M, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Giant renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Kogawa T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical efficacy of recombinant interleukin–2 for renal cell carcinoma and the effect of blood transfusion upon the

immune response of these patients] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) for renal cell carcinoma—amplification of IL-2-elicited TIL proliferation by OKT3-monoclonal antibody] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) expanded tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in renal cell cancer] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of treatment of renal cell carcinoma and future problems] Satomi Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):1–13 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. An investigation of 384 registered cases in the Tokai Urological Cancer Registry] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon alpha and gamma in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):231–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic embolization for bilateral renal angiomyolipomas with spontaneous rupture—a case report] Yamane K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole-body artificial controlled hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of metastatic kidney cancer] Mavrichev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the kidney treated at the urology department 1976–1983] Ećim Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adhesion of frog pronephric tumor cells to normal cells cultivated on microcarrier beads. Tweedell KS. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):227–39

Culture of PNKT-4B cells at invasion permissive and restrictive temperatures. I. Chromosomal analysis. Williams JW 3d, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):267–76

Nucleolar organiser regions in renal tumours [letter] Delahunt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):697–8

Nuclear shape analysis for assessment of prognosis in renal cell carcinoma. Murphy GF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1103–7

Nuclear morphometry as a predictor of response to therapy in Wilms tumor: a preliminary report. Partin AW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):952–4

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor with elevation of serum erythropoietin. Remynse LC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1560–2

A case of adult mesoblastic nephroma: ultrastructure and discussion of histogenesis. Van Velden DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1216–9 (18 ref.)

Role of nuclear grading in stage I renal cell carcinoma. Green LK, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):310–5

[Immunohistochemical analysis of 42 renal cell carcinomas and one oncocytoma with mono- and polyclonal antibodies against vimentin and cytokeratin] Beham A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis factors in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. III. Nuclear area] Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun; 43(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Clinical significance of urine ferritin determination in urologic malignancies. Tang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):356–60

[Significance of the detection of Tamm-Horsfall protein coating cells in the urine in localizing and diagnosing renotubular lesions] Cai B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):94–7 **(Chi)**

[Urinary excretion of glycine.prolile dipeptidile aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, alanine aminopeptidase and low molecular protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Infiltrative cardiomyopathy responsive to combination chemotherapy in a cat with lymphoma. Brummer DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1116–9

Persistent hematuria in a dog with renal hemangioma. Widmer WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):237–9

Bronchioalveolar carcinoma with renal and hepatic metastases in a degu (Octodon degus). Anderson WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):129–31

Cutaneous fibropapillomas and renal myxofibroma in a green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Norton TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):265–70

A tubulopapillary renal carcinoma and a renal calculus in a baboon. Witt CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):443–5

Nephroblastoma in a calf [letter] Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):245–6

KIDNEY PAPILLA see KIDNEY MEDULLA

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The kinetics of papillotoxic doses of 3H-N-phenylanthranilic acid in rats. Whittingham A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5–6):406–12

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary necrosis causing hydronephrosis in the renal allograft. Sonographic findings. Shapeero LG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):579–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical changes in an acutely induced renal papillary necrosis. Gregg NJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990; 18(1 Pt 1):39–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Renal papillary necrosis in the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Segasothy M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):250–2

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous papillary necrosis in the heterozygous Gunn rat. Henry MA, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):288–93

High resolution light microscopic morphological and microvascular changes in an acutely induced renal papillary necrosis. Gregg NJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 1):47–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of residual glomerular function in experimental papillary necrosis and renal infarction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):118–25

Neural-renal interactions in the hypertension induced by papillary necrosis: role of dietary salt intake. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(1):42–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulfur-containing amino acids that increase renal glutathione protect the kidney against papillary necrosis induced by 2-bromoethylamine. Thielemann LE, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):19–24

URINE

Natriuretic effect of atriopeptin III in rats with papillary necrosis. Garcia-Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):F859–65

VETERINARY

Diphenylamine-induced renal papillary necrosis and necrosis of the pars recta in laboratory rodents. Lenz SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):171–8

KIDNEY PELVIS

Retrieval of broken double-J catheter by Dormia basket. Erkan I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):107–8

Treatment of caliceal calculi. Hübner W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):9–11

Lithotripsy for calculi in caliceal diverticula? Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):6–8

Flow DNA analysis in the characterization of carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Oldbring J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2141–5

Shock wave monotherapy of staghorn calculi. Vanden Bossche M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):1–6

Flexible ureteropyeloscopy in the diagnosis of benign essential hematuria. Bagley DH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):549–53

Ureteropyeloscopy for upper urinary tract diagnosis. Streem SB. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):30–8 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous retrieval of a broken Lunderquist guidewire from the pelvicalyceal system. Bezirdjian DR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1269–71

Two cases of anesthesia-free extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in stone-bearing pelvic kidneys. Sabel S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):125–8

An experimental technique for renal intrapelvic access. Ryan PC, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):159–63

[Nephrectomy in kidney tumor following pyelolithotomy and extracorporeal lithotripsy for recurrence] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):91–2 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the excretory urinary tract in solitary kidney. Apropos of a case report] Houdelette P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticular calculi of the kidney calices—extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, percutaneous extraction or open surgery] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma in a pyelocaliceal diverticulum] Adachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1383–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter to the adrenal gland] Iwasa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cancer metastatic to the kidney presenting as renal pelvic cancer] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1565–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Numasawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis with septic shock recovered by transurethral drainage of pelvis] Okamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):851–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of a foreign body in the renal pelvis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: reports of two cases] Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria and beta 2-microglobulinuria in patients with tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter and in healthy persons from areas of endemic nephropathy] Janković, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplasm invasion of the renal vein by transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesteatoma of the kidney pelvis in horseshoe kidney] González Argente FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Martínez García R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hydatid cyst] Vigués Juliá F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perirenal hematoma caused by spontaneous upper calix rupture] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 43(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crossed renal ectopy without fusion associated with lithiasis] Mottola A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal candidiasis: percutaneous endoscopic treatment of the pyeloureteral fungus-ball] Navarro Sebastián J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of complete ureteropelvic duplication. Inoue K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct;66(4):223–7

Infundibulopelvic dysgenesis: a spectrum of obstructive renal disease. Uhlenhuth E, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):334–7

[Hydronephrosis and ureteropelvic junction syndrome. Apropos of 93 cases] Bourlaud G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep;126(8–9):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early surgery of obstructive uropathies discovered antenatally. First results apropos of 56 cases] Averous M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease of the pyelo-ureteral junction in adults. 215 cases in 194 patients] Boujnah H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the pyelo-ureteral junction and antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the diagnosis and treatment of pyelo-ureteral duplication in children. Reflections on 179 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis accompanying an ectopic opening with vesicoureteral reflux of complete duplication of uretero pelvis] Mikuriya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):847–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case reports of hydronephroureterosis associated with complete double pelvis-ureter accompanied by pyuria and hematuria] Nomura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan; 36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of the double renal pelvis and ureter] Asakawa M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;64(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anderson-Hynes: results of the treatment of pyeloureteral junction syndrome] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital obstruction of the pyelo-ureteral junction as a cause of recurrent abdominal pain] García Algar O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):183–5 **(Spa)**

[Segmental kidney dysplasia] Gil Salom M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):221–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Renal calices] Tsujimoto F. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):290 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pericaliceal varices due to the nutcracker phenomenon. Trambert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):305–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Proliferative response of renal pelvic epithelium in rats to oral administration of ortho-phenylphenol, sodium ortho-phenylphenate and diphenyl. Shibata MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 15;48(1):19–28

Effects of [1-desamino-8-D-arginine]vasopressin and papaverine on rabbit renal pelvis. Kimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):359–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Typology of the renal pelvices in human fetuses. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):153–62

Fetal pyelectasis: a possible association with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):58–60

INJURIES

Ureteropelvic junction avulsion following blunt abdominal trauma. Bard JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May; 83(5):242–3

METABOLISM

Urea recycling from the renal pelvis in sheep: a study with [14C]urea. Cirio A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1196–202

The characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes of the upper and lower renal pelvis in rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1099–101

PATHOLOGY

Distinction between obstructive and nonobstructive pyelocaliectasis with duplex Doppler sonography [see comments] Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):997–1000 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):196–7.

Renal pelvic biopsies of renal calculi patients. Gökalp A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):297–9

Natural history of pelviureteric obstruction detected by prenatal sonography. Arnold AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):91–6

Estimations of the S phase fraction in situ in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter with bromodeoxyuridine labelling. Nemoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):339–44

Small cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a clinicopathological, morphological and immunohistochemical study of 2 cases. Essenfeld H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):344–7

Ureteroscopic visualization of a cavernous hemangioma of the renal pelvis. Motley RC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):788–90

Sonographic features of a renal pelvic neurofibroma. Le Cheong L, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):129–31

The size of the renal pelvis on ultrasonography in children. Tsai TC, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):647–51

Clinical significance of antenatal calyceal dilatation detected by ultrasound [letter] Newell SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):372

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis in a child: case report and brief review of the literature. Moncino MD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):81–6 (31 ref.)

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in utero and ex utero. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):805–8

Endourologic management of filling defect in renal pelvis: limited value of cold cup biopsy. Ohigashi T, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):51–3

[Epidemiological studies of the frequency of the abuse of analgesics] Mohr T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the diagnosis—tumor of the kidney pelvis—using sonography] Krauss M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The muscular architecture at the ureteropelvic junction in congenital hydronephrosis—a stereo-morphometric study] Kaneto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of renal pelvic pressure by diuresis and micturition. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):R637–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrosis. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):181–9

[Fornix rupture—a review of pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Breun H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-flow study after percutaneous nephrolithotripsy] Kura N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of alpha adrenergic blocking agents in the complex treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clarifying term "caliceal crescents" [letter] Talner LB. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):100

[Perfusion pyeloureterography with manometry] Hanuš T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 15;128(51):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antegrade pyeloureterography in the transplanted kidney] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vascular compression of the superior infundibulum causing calyceal obstruction. Scintigraphic findings. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):545–7

SURGERY

Ureterocalicostomy for reconstruction of complicated pelviureteric junction obstruction. Ross JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):322–5

Lower pole divergence of kidney: a new surgical technique to prevent recurrent renal calculus. Singh JP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):579–90

Long-term follow-up of patients after pyeloplasty for ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Savion M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):144–7

Endopyelotomy for the management of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Knobloch RP. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;31(7):217–8

Re: Approaches to the superior calix: renal displacement technique and review of options [letter] Barth KH. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):749

The importance of visualizing the ureter before performing a pyeloplasty. Cockrell SN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):588–92; discussion 593–4

Ureterocalicostomy: indications and results in 21 patients. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1285–7

Pyeloureterostomy with appendiceal interposition. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1288–9

Advances in the percutaneous management of the ureteropelvic junction and other obstructions of the urinary tract in children. Douenias R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):419–28

Management of pyeloureterotomy incision. Koga S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):235–6

Colocalicostomy. A solution to an obliterated renal pelvis. Libby CE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):171–4

[Surgical treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 88(10):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyeloureterostomy in necrosis of the ureter in a transplanted kidney with a low ureteral fissure] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bridging a subtotal ureter necrosis following burn injury by autotransplantation of the kidney and pyelo-cystostomy] Niebel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):707–10 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment of a renal pelvis-calyx cholesteatoma] Diederichs W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov; 28(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and results of pyeloplastic surgery] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1243–5 **(Ger)**

[Optimized follow-up after kidney pelvis-plasty using sonography and functional scintigraphy] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in obstructive-suppurative calculous pyelonephritis in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anderson-Hynes: results of the treatment of pyeloureteral junction syndrome] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC

Polycystic kidney disease: neoplasia in disguise. Grantham JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):110–6 (42 ref.)

Polycystic kidney diseases in childhood. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):867–80 (104 ref.)

Transplant of a polycystic kidney because of organ shortage. Mancini G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):376

Successful use of polycystic cadaver donor kidneys. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):374–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glucocorticoid-induced polycystic kidney disease—a threshold trait. McDonald AT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):901–8

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocytosis associated with renal artery thrombosis in a patient with polycystic kidney disease on hemodialysis. Chagnac A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):40–2

Clinical manifestations of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in patients older than 50 years. Milutinovic J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):237–43

Liver cysts associated with polycystic kidney disease: role of Tc-99m hepatobiliary imaging. Salam M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):803–7

Calcified hepatic and renal cysts in adult dominant polycystic kidney disease. Coffin B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(9):1172–5

Calcifying panniculitis associated with polycystic kidney disease and chronic renal failure. Lugo-Somolinos A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):743–7

The microanatomy of the intrahepatic bile duct in polycystic disease: comparison of the cpk mouse and human. Grimm PC, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):119–31

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a polycystic kidney. Demonstration by ultrasound and computed tomography. Chou YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):355–7

Hepatic cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [comment] Everson GT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul; 65(7):1020–5 (16 ref.) Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(9):933–42.

Hepatoblastoma with glomerulocystic disease—a mere coincidence or an association? Bhaskar KV, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):273–4

Inferior vena caval compression by hepatic cysts: an unusual complication of adult polycystic kidney disease. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):89–91

Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with polycystic kidney disease. Ryu SJ. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):291–4

Hypertension and multicystic kidney. Susskind MR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):362–6 (23 ref.)

[Angiomyolipoma and polycystic kidney secondary to Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Parent Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired cystic kidney disease and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease—precancerous condition?] Schmitt MF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice from benign hepatic cysts] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma of the papilla Vater associated with multiple intramural bile duct cysts and polycystic disease] Kamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1705–9 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of clear cell carcinoma in a patient with bilateral polycystic kidney degeneration] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepato-renal polycystic disease and liver hydatidosis (a rare association)] Coll MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Multicystic kidney in association with hepatoblastoma—a case report. Rao PS, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):583–5

Meckel syndrome in twins. Kural N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):79–82

Cystic dysplasia in ectopic kidney associated with absent vas deferens and congenital inguinal hernia. Hershman MJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):331–3

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with fatal outcome in a 2-month-old infant] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec;137(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cyst puncture of multicystic kidney in neonates. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):287–9

Adult polycystic kidney disease. Watson ML, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):62–3 (7 ref.)

Interzeta-globin gene hypervariable regions in Chinese: application to genetic diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Wann S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(5):294–7

The sonolucent cortical rim in infantile polycystic kidneys. Histologic correlation. Currarino G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):571–4

Polycystic disease of the kidney. Evaluation and classification based on nephron segment and cell-type specific markers. Holthöfer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):363–9

Predictive diagnosis for polycystic kidney disease using DNA markers [see comments] Mulley JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):287–9 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):281–2.

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis and sonography at 14 weeks. Ceccherini I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):751–8

Multicystic dysplastic kidney: natural history of prenatally detected cases. Dungan JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar; 10(3):175–82

Unexpected ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Journel H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):663–71 (16 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease with DNA markers on chromosome 16 and the genetic heterogeneity problem. Novelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):759–67

[Multiple bilateral parapelvic kidney cysts] Krüsteva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multicystic kidney dysplasia] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right abdominal flank pain (clinical conference)] Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 10;78(41):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of infantile polycystic kidney disease; a case report] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):373–6 **(Jpn)**

[Polycystic renal disease in infants] Zwolińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cystic diseases of the kidneys by using transcutaneous puncture methods under ultrasonic monitoring] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal carcinoma presenting as a multilocular cyst] Pertusa Peña C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Initial effect of enalapril on kidney function in patients with moderate to severe chronic nephropathy. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):69–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of polycystic kidney] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1907–9 **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of polycystic kidney and other developmental defects. Analysis of autopsy specimens 1953–1985] Brykalska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 64(10–12):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Time-related increase in hematocrit on chronic hemodialysis: uncertain role of renal cysts. Glicklich D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):46–54

Acquired renal cystic disease in end-stage renal disease: an autopsy study of 155 cases. Miller LR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):322–8

Oligohydramnios associated with bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys: prenatal diagnosis at 15 weeks' gestation. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):436–9

GENETICS

Identification of a locus which shows no genetic recombination with the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene on chromosome 16. Germino GG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):925–33

Apparent Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome and Miller–Dieker syndrome in a family with segregating translocation t(7;17)(q34;p13.1). Berry R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):358–65

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: a linkage evaluation of heterogeneity in Italy. Italian Collaborative Group on Polycystic Kidney Disease. Mandich P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):579–81

Polycystic kidney of autosomal dominant inheritance, polycystic liver and congenital hepatic fibrosis in a single kindred. Matsuda O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):237–41

Nephrotic syndrome and rapid renal failure in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Murphy G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):69–72

The liver in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Implications for pathogenesis. Ramos A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):180–4

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in the 1980's. Dalgaard OZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):320–5 (25 ref.)

Defective epidermal growth factor gene expression in mice with polycystic kidney disease. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):225–30

A long-range restriction map between the alpha-globin complex and a marker closely linked to the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) locus. Harris PC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):195–206

Risk factors for the development of hepatic cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gabow PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1033–7

Linkage study of a large family with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with reduced expression. Absence of linkage to the PKD 1 locus. Bachner L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):221–7

Probe, VK5B, is located in the same interval as the autosomal dominant adult polycystic kidney disease locus, PKD1. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):286–8

Recombination or heterogeneity: is there a second locus for adult polycystic kidney disease? Elles RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):413–7

Possible locus for polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 2 [letter] Nørby S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):323–4

Rapid detection of polymorphism near gene for adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Saris JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1102–3

Hepatic cyst infection in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Telenti A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):933–42 (31 ref.) Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(7):1020–5.

Genetic counseling in adult polycystic kidney disease in Israel. Lifshitz A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):386–8

A TaqI polymorphism identified by 26–6 (D16S125) proximal to the locus affecting adult polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) on chromosome 16. Breuning MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3106

Probe 218EP6 (D16S246) detects RFLP's close to the locus affecting adult polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) on chromosome 16. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3108

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Evidence for high frequency of the gene in the Afrikaans-speaking population. Lombard EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):321–3

Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound in pregnancies at risk for autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Reuss A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):355–9

Association of polycystic kidney disease and an HLA haplotype within a family clan. Xu LX. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(3):239–40

Prenatal onset of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Edwards OP, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):265–70 (15 ref.)

Meckel-Gruber syndrome. A lethal combination of abnormalities. Coard KC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):52–6

[Clinical and molecular problems in polycystic kidneys] Kučerová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 12;129(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney and genetic markers of chromosome 16] Ferec C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of evidence of genetic heterogeneity in a family with adult polycystic kidney (autosomal dominant) distinguished by early onset] Guérin P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic kidney disease in children] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant renal polycystic disease] Bourquia A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):313–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA antigen frequencies in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney degeneration] Spengler J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of familial bilateral polycystic kidney] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A family of adult polycystic kidney disease associated with pseudocholinesterase deficiency] Koizumi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1747–51 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of adult polycystic kidney disease] Joh T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):1030–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cyst function in polycystic kidney disease: nongradient cysts. Perrone RD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):113–8

Erythropoietin in polycystic kidneys. Eckardt KU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1160–6

Intra- and extracellular proteins in human normal and polycystic kidney epithelial cells. Granot Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1301–9

Altered basement membrane protein biosynthesis by primary cultures of cpk/cpk mouse kidney. Taub M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1090–7

PATHOLOGY

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease: characterization of human peritoneal and cystic kidney cells in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb; 15(2):123–36

Oxalate crystal deposits in renal tubules and cystic changes in 5/6 nephrectomized and normal rats. Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):629–31

Multiple congenital abnormalities in association with adult polycystic renal disease. Colloby PS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):607–8

In vitro modulation of tubular cyst regression in murine polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):960–8

[Bilateral multicystic renal dysplasia. Description of a case] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulocystic kidney: report of two autopsy cases] Monma N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan; 32(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicystic kidney: retroperitoneal mass frequently found in newborn infants] Navarro Sánchez-Ortiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uric acid handling in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with normal filtration rates. Kaehny WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):49–52

Natriuresis-pressure relationship in polycystic kidney disease. Schmid M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):277–83

Polycystic kidneys do maintain good endocrine function. Rotellar C, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):61–4

Change in renal tubular sodium and water handling during progression of polycystic kidney disease: relationship to atrial natriuretic peptide. Sørensen SS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):247–57

Net fluid secretion by mammalian renal epithelial cells: stimulation by cAMP in polarized cultures derived from established renal cells and from normal and polycystic kidneys. Grantham JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:158–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of at-risk and affected individuals regarding presymptomatic testing for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Sujansky E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):510–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Autosomal recessive polycystic disease: a spectrum of three conditions. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):213–4

Bilateral giant hydroureteronephrosis—a case report with a review of the literature. Madsen HT, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):432–4 (15 ref.)

Clarifying term "caliceal crescents" [letter] Talner LB. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):100

SURGERY

Long-term outcome of renal transplantation in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Fitzpatrick PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):535–43 (51 ref.)

Successful combined heart and kidney transplantation for ischemic heart disease in polycystic kidney disease. Guillemain R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1466–7

[Polycystosis of the liver and kidneys] Tonev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):83 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous cyst puncture in the treatment of cyst infection in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chapman AB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):252–5

Massive growth of kidneys in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease treated with chronic hemodialysis. Milutinovic J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov; 14(5):365–8

[Acquired (nonfamilial) polycystosis in kidney patients undergoing conservative treatment] Krůsteva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):121–4 **(Bul)**

[Investigation of factors affecting the progression of polycystic kidney disease and effects of percutaneous reduction of cystic size] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural tubular basement membrane lesions in adult polycystic kidney disease. Katz SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):352–9

URINE

Detection of endotoxiuria in polycystic kidney disease patients by the use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay. Miller MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):117–22

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Generalized enlargement of the kidneys with ventral displacement of abdominal viscera. Avgeris S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):261–2

Polycystic kidney disease in a family of Persian cats. Biller DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1288–90

KIDNEY, SPONGE

COMPLICATIONS

A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism with hypopituitarism, epilepsy, and medullary sponge kidney. Kuroda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):797–801

Does medullary sponge kidney cause nephrolithiasis? Ginalski JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):299–302

Association of medullary sponge kidney and medullary dysplasia in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):761–4

Medullary sponge kidney and staghorn calculi. Nunley JR, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):118–21

METABOLISM

[Clinical studies on medullary sponge kidney evaluated from urolithiasis] Kinoshita H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY STONES see **KIDNEY CALCULI**

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Cholangiocarcinoma in an immunosuppressed kidney transplant patient. A case report and review of literature. Storms P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):24–6 (26 ref.)

Drug-induced granulocytopenia with natural killer lymphocytosis after renal transplantation. Holcombe RF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):96–8

The serum hormone levels, phosphate complex concentrations and enzyme activities in haemodialysed and kidney-transplanted children. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):73–88

Four years' experience with cyclosporin A in pediatric kidney transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):622–9

Growth and endocrine function in children receiving long-term steroid therapy for renal disease. Rees L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:93–6; discussion 97 (19 ref.)

Hyperuricemia and gout in cyclosporin A-treated renal transplant recipients. Lin HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:289–92

Is renal transplantation useful for the understanding of the pathogenesis of hypertension? Mimran A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:53–67 (61 ref.)

Doppler evaluation of renal transplants in children: a prospective analysis with histopathologic correlation. Drake DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):785–7

Noninvasive cardiac risk stratification of diabetic and nondiabetic uremic renal allograft candidates using dipyridamole-thallium-201 imaging and radionuclide ventriculography. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1017–21

Prognostic value of intravenous dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients with diabetes mellitus considered for renal transplantation. Camp AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1459–63

Immunoblastic lymphoma of T-cell type in a chronically immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient. Griffith RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):280–5

Amyloid goiter and arthritides after kidney transplantation in a patient with systemic amyloidosis and Muckle-Wells syndrome. Schwarz RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):821–5

Adult height achieved in children after kidney transplantation. Aschendorff C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1138–41

Cloxacillin-induced cholestasis in a renal allograft patient with chronic hepatitis [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):335–6

19th annual scientific meeting abstracts. National Kidney Foundation. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):A1–24

Long-term outcome of renal transplantation in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Fitzpatrick PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):535–43 (51 ref.)

Onset of dialysis encephalopathy in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Hawley CM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):364–8

Successful treatment of systemic blastomycosis with high-dose ketoconazole in a renal transplant recipient. Hii JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):595–7

Candidal splenic abscess in a renal transplant patient. Nemec DK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):408–11

Evaluation of kidney function in renal transplant patients receiving long-term cyclosporine. Slomowitz LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):530–4

Twenty-three years of dialysis and transplantation in Europe: experiences of the EDTA Registry. Wing AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):341–6

Course of renal transplantation in immunotactoid glomerulopathy. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):91–5

Cyclosporine (cyclosporin A) pharmacokinetics in renal transplant patients receiving ciprofloxacin. Lang J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):82S–85S

Systemic fungal infections complicating renal transplantation and immunosuppresive therapy. Clinical, microbiologic, neurologic and pathologic features. Rifkind D, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):28–38

Successful treatment of renal allograft rejection in the presence of cytomegalovirus disease. A report of two cases. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):162–6

Gram-negative arthritis with a simultaneous urinary tract infection in a renal transplant recipient. Chong TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):248–50

Transplantation of organs from donors with Reye's syndrome: is it safe? [letter] Sumrani N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):87–8

Role of the kidney in primary hypertension: a renal transplantation study in rats. Rettig R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F606–11

Evolution of synchronous renal and pancreatic transplantation. Garvin PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):625–8; discussion 628–9

Addresses misunderstanding about AJVR report [letter] Brown SA. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):321

Treatment of end-stage renal disease by transplantation: clinical results with 111 cases. Sterling WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):4–10

Prevention of perirenal transplant lymphoceles: a new surgical approach. Winner SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan; 41(1):17–9

Spectrum of nocardiosis in renal patients. Kong NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):375–9

Tumour necrosis factor in organ transplantation. White DJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):142–6

Colonic necrosis with Kayexalate-sorbitol enemas after renal transplantation [see comments] Wootton FT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):947–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):311–2.

Hand infections in the diabetic and the diabetic renal transplant recipient. Francel TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):304–9

Characteristics of cadaveric renal allograft recipients developing chronic rejection. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):23–6

Destructive arthropathy after successful renal transplantation [letter] Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan; 49(1):66–7

Hypertension after renal transplantation in patients treated with cyclosporin and azathioprine. Gordjani N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):275–9

Renal transplantation. Trompeter RS. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):143–6 (21 ref.)

Blood transfusions and the development of cytotoxic antibodies in dialyzed patients. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):115–20

Polyvalent immune globulin and cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2733–6

A review of public policies to procure and distribute kidneys for transplantation. Singer PA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):523–7 (39 ref.)

Nonobstructing colonic dilatation and colon perforations following renal transplantation. Koneru B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):610–3

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. A safe and effective treatment for diabetic nephropathy. Schulak JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):881–5

Model of orthotopic renal transplantation in the rabbit. Francis DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):45–9

Interventional radiology in the treatment of ureteric complications in transplant kidneys. List A. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):255–8

Intracellular iron redistribution. An important determinant of reperfusion damage to rabbit kidneys. Healing G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1239–45

Endocrine alterations in kidney transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(2):76–86 (67 ref.)

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Forsythe JL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506.

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [see comments] Muralikrishna GS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2.

Ultrasound in suspected obstruction complicating renal transplantation. Straiton JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):803–6

Pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient complicated by rupture of a transplant renal artery aneurysm. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):228–9

Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts: the importance of renal vein thrombosis in the cyclosporin era. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):558–60

Continent cutaneous Ileostomy (Kock pouch) prior to renal transplantation. Marechal JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):317–21

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade and ventilatory failure after renal transplantation and cyclosporine. Sidi A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):543–8

Renal transplantation and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Thomas AN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):590–2

Kidney donation by living unrelated donors. Blake PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):773–5

Long-term outcome of one haploidentical live related donor transplantation in children. Ingulli E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):312–8

Renal calculi in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Pena DR, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):58–60

Thromboxane receptor blockade attenuates the toxic effect of cyclosporine in experimental renal transplantation. Rossini M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I61–7; discussion I68

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in kidney- and liver-transplant patients [letter] Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):171–2

Suppression of endogenous cortisol for evaluating pharmacodynamics of prednisolone in early allograft rejection in renal transplantation. Oka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):481–6

Concentrations of neopterin in serum of recipients of renal allografts [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2157 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):1258–9.

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody administration in renal transplanted patients. Morel P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;56(3):311–22

Hyperkalemia associated with intravenous labetalol therapy for acute hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Arthur S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):269–71

Serum osteocalcin levels in patients after kidney transplantation [letter] Bonnin MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):255

Renal transplantation in 20 children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Eijgenraam FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb; 33(2):87–93

Effect of renal transplantation on the radiological signs of dialysis amyloid osteoarthropathy. Jadoul M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):194–7

Resolution of IgA nephropathy after renal allograft transplantation [letter] Jones B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):53

Glucose-intolerance and prolonged renal-transplant insufficiency due to ketoconazole-cyclosporin A interaction [letter] Kiss D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):207–8

The "low TBG syndrome" in patients on chronic hemodialysis: evolution after renal transplantation. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):279–82

Significance of seroconversion against Legionella after renal transplantation: report of five cases [letter] Renoult E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):209

Renal allografts in cystinosis and mesangial demography. Spear GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):256–61

Recovery of uremic neuropathy after renal transplantation. Hupperts RM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):87–9

Technetium-99m DTPA renal transplant imaging in the diagnosis of urinoma [letter] Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):525–6

Technetium-99m DTPA renal transplant imaging in the diagnosis of urinoma. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):769–71

Comparison of Tc-99m MAG3 and Tc-99m DTPA in renal transplant patients with impaired renal function. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):371–8

Present day concepts in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Dialysis and transplantation. Ier Simposio Franco-Argentino y Latinoamericano de Nefrologia. Buenos Aires, 7–9 setiembre de 1987. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 71:1–177

Kidney transplantation in diabetic nephropathy. Frei U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:199–206; discussion 206–8 (28 ref.)

Current trends in kidney preservation. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:119–28 (37 ref.)

Effect of warm ischemic time on kidney transplants. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:129–37 (28 ref.)

Indications for dialysis and transplantation in end-stage renal disease. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:104–10 (31 ref.)

Imaging in renal transplantation. Thomsen HS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):297–305 (35 ref.)

Renal transplantation. Tilney NL. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 Sep; 26(9):601–69 (231 ref.)

Seminoma in renal transplant patients: a patient report and review of the literature. Fisher KS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 May-Jun;47(3):181–5 (13 ref.)

Serum beta 2-microglobulin before and after renal and heart allotransplantation and in infection. Korčáková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(3):158–61

Studies of the entero-insular axis following pancreas transplantation in man: neural or hormonal control? Clark JD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):813–7

Comment: muromonab CD3 aseptic meningitis [letter; comment] Paap CM. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):716–7 Comment on: DICP 1989 Mar;23(3):257–8.

Eight years study of Sudanese renal allograft recipients at Soba University Hospital. Abboud OI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):358–61

Immunoprophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections in transplanted patients. Bron D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1365–8 (16 ref.)

Combined heart and kidney transplantation using the same donor. Cachera JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(2):169–73; discussion 173–4

Follow-up after coronary revascularisation in patients with renal transplants. Shafei H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):262–6

Transplant renography: 99m-Tc-DTPA versus 99m-Tc-MAG3. A preliminary note. Fraile M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):776–9

Comparison of Duplex sonography and color Doppler imaging in renal allograft evaluation: a prospective study. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):201–7

Primary intestinal lymphoma of Ki-1 large cell anaplastic type with mesenteric lymph node and spleen involvement in a renal transplant recipient. Audouin J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):441–9

Effects of interstrain renal transplantation on NaCl-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):436–42

Hypertension in rats induced by renal grafts from renovascular hypertensive donors. Rettig R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):429–35

A profile of dialysis and transplantation in South Africa. Seedat YK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):409–11

Pharmacokinetics of roxithromycin in kidney grafted patients under cyclosporin A or azathioprine immunosuppression and in healthy volunteers. Morávek J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):262–7

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei after renal transplantation. Hachisuka H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):198–200

A randomized study of the efficacy of adjuvant local graft irradiation following renal transplantation. Torrisi JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1027–31

Haematological changes after renal transplantation: differences between cyclosporin–A and azathioprine therapy. Fang GX, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):181–7

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in European renal transplantation practice. Goodman CM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):173–9

Renal transplantation in amyloid nephropathy. Heering P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):339–47

Long–term follow–up of the remaining kidney in living related kidney donors. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):547–53

Clinical renal transplantation—current status. Shapira Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):39–42 (16 ref.)

HIV–1 and HTLV–I infection in renal transplant recipients. Perez G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):35–40

Involvement of epidermal Langerhans cells in porokeratosis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Manganoni AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):799–801

Renal transplant diet recommendations: results of a survey of renal dietitians in the United States. Edwards MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):843–6

Acute jejunal obstruction in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov; 37(11):731–2

Immunotoxin mediated killing of clonable T–lymphocytes infiltrating an irreversibly rejected human renal allograft. Siena S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):84–8

Comparison of immunoblotting with other serological methods and virus isolation for the early detection of primary cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. Miller H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2672–7

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus in renal allograft recipients: correlation with isolation of virus. Dolan J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1070–7

Azathioprine metabolism: pharmacokinetics of 6–mercaptopurine, 6–thiouric acid and 6–thioguanine nucleotides in renal transplant patients. Chan GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):358–63

Nocturnal hypertension in renal failure, haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Baumgart P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S70–1

Comparison of culture and serology for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in kidney and liver transplant recipients. Marsano L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):454–61

Azathioprine and allopurinol: a potentially dangerous combination. Venkat Raman G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):69–71

Multicenter report on dialysis and transplantation in Korea, 1986. Korean Society of Nephrology. Bang BK. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):135–41

Effect of acid–base changes on urinary hydrolases in Fabry's disease after renal transplantation. Berty RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):696–703

Monoclonal antibody (OKT3) rescue in refractory acute renal allograft rejection: report of 3 cases. Suvanapha R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec;72(12):708–13

Hyalohyphomycosis by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient and a review of human Paecilomyces species infections. Castro LG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990; 28(1):15–26 (51 ref.)

Direct detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine specimens from renal transplant patients following polymerase chain reaction amplification. Olive DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):232–7

Renal transplantation in Mississippi. Butkus DE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;31(4):105–10

Skeletal disorders in a pediatric renal transplant population. Apel DM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):505–11

The influence of donor age on graft survival in renal transplantation. Ildstad ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan; 25(1):134–7; discussion 137–9

Disposition of alfentanil in patients receiving a renal transplant. Bower S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 41(9):654–7

Pharmacodynamics of local heparin infusion in a canine renal allograft model. Gruber SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):733–8

Sexuality, fertility, and renal transplantation: a survey of survivors. Schover LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring;16(1):3–13

RO 23–6457 prolongs survival of vascularized allografts in rodents and primates. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):304–7

Clinical significance of hemorrheological parameters in patients with renal transplantation. Wang XY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):232–4

Evaluation of arteriovenous fistulas and pseudoaneurysms in renal allografts following percutaneous needle biopsy. Color–coded Doppler sonography versus duplex Doppler sonography. Hübsch PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb; 9(2):95–100

Papillary necrosis causing hydronephrosis in the renal allograft. Sonographic findings. Shapeero LG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):579–81

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for transplant renal artery stenosis in children. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):569–72; discussion 572–3

Ten years of training community urologists and general surgeons to do cadaver kidney retrievals. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):897–9

Ureteral reconstruction and bypass: experience with ileal interposition, the Boari flap–psoas hitch and renal autotransplantation. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):20–3

Chyluria treated with renal autotransplantation: a case report. Brunkwall J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):793–6

Acute lumbosacral plexopathy in diabetic women after renal transplantation. Hefty TR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):107–9

Evaluation of pediatric cadaver kidneys transplanted into adult recipients receiving cyclosporine. Hudnall CH, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1181–5

Comparison of 2–drug and 3–drug immunosuppression for cadaveric renal transplantation. Martin DC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):900–1

The role of renal autotransplantation in complex urological reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):452–7

Urological aspects of renal transplantation. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1087–92 (65 ref.)

The outcome of renal transplantation in children with the prune belly syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1541–2

Selection criteria for the evaluation of living related renal donors. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):845–8

Rectus muscle flap for repair of refractory bladder fistula following renal transplantation: a case report. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):354–5

Outcome of renal transplantation in patients with a functioning graft for 20 years or more. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):20–2

Cisplatin and etoposide for metastatic testis cancer in a renal transplant recipient. Vogelzang NJ. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1235–6

Human papillomavirus type 49, a type isolated from flat warts of renal transplant patients. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4909

Human papillomavirus type 27: detection of a novel human papillomavirus in common warts of a renal transplant recipient. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4904

Kidney transplantation under FK 506. Starzl TE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):63–7

Platelet–derived growth factor receptors in the kidney—upregulated expression in inflammation. Fellström B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1099–102

Prevention of ischemic injury in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Finn WF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):171–82 (108 ref.)

Upregulation of a lymphoid serine protease in kidney allograft recipients. Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1350–6

20th congress of the Society for Nephrology. Bern, 17–20 September 1989. Proceedings. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):841–928

Morbidity of patients with analgesic–associated nephropathy on regular dialysis treatment and after renal transplantation. Ballé C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):38–42

Endocrine and metabolic abnormalities following kidney transplantation. Hörl WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):907–18 (148 ref.)

Hypertension in kidney transplantation. Legendre C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):919–22 (15 ref.)

Chronic hepatitis in kidney allograft recipients [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1465 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):878–80.

Transplantation or insulin. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1371–2 (18 ref.)

Impact of waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis on AIDS and renal transplant patients [letter] Clifford CP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1455–6

Disappearance of proteinuria after immunoadsorption in a patient with focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386] Dantal J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):190

Concomitant administration of cyclosporin and ketoconazole in renal transplant recipients [see comments] First MR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1198–201 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):109–10.

Preliminary report: dramatic rise in renal allograft failure rate. Harmer AW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1184–5

Improved primary renal allograft survival on cyclosporin limited to women with previous pregnancies [letter] Huisman RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):989

Chronic hepatitis in kidney allograft recipients [see comments] Pol S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694):878–80 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1465.

Is myopathy in renal transplant patients induced by cyclosporin or colchicine? [letter; comment] Rumpf KW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):800–1 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):177.

Pancreas transplantation or insulin? [letter] Sutherland DE. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):110

Human herpesvirus 6 in monocytes of transplant patients [letter] Wrzos H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):486–7

Mechanism, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of renal transplant rejection. Rao KV. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):1039–57 (96 ref.)

Impaired response to intrarenal administered atrial natriuretic peptide in ischemic acute renal failure of a transplanted patient. Götz R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(1):34–7

Failure to detect remarkable hypomagnesemia in renal transplant recipients receiving ciclosporin. Haag–Weber M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):66–8

Immunophenotype of vascular rejection in renal transplants. Alpers CE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):198–203

Matching for age in renal transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):851–3

The effect of cyclosporine on the use of hospital resources for kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Eggers PW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1010–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1086–92.

Acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus infection in renal–graft recipients [letter; comment] Grundy JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1268–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 25;320(21):1381–7.

Prevention of acute graft rejection by the prostaglandin E1 analogue misoprostol in renal–transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine and prednisone [see comments] Moran M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1183–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1224–6.

Randomized controlled trial of a monoclonal antibody against the interleukin–2 receptor (33B3.1) as compared with rabbit antithymocyte globulin for prophylaxis against rejection of renal allografts [see comments] Soulillou JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1175–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1224–6.

Danish Society of Nephrology, spring meeting. 15 April 1989, Herlev, Denmark. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):670–3

Fructosamines in uraemia and renal replacement therapy. Beardsworth SF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(8):748–9

Cyclosporin requirement during pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. Biesenbach G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):667–9

Hyperparathyroidism, hypertension and loop diuretic medication in renal transplant recipients. Bittar AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):740–4

Successful medical management of presumed spontaneous decapsulation of a transplant kidney. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):75–6

The prevalence of skin disorders in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A compared with those receiving azathioprine. Bunney MH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):379–82

Monoclonal analysis of fine–needle aspiration biopsy in kidney allografts. Gonzalez–Posada JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):226–31

Successful treatment with cyclosporin of nephrotic syndrome due to focal segmental glomerulosclerosis recurring in a renal transplant [letter] Green A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):321–2

Fatal cardiac zygomycosis in a renal transplant patient treated with desferrioxamine. Hamdy NA, et al **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):911–3

Circulating T–lymphocyte sub–subsets and NK–like cells in renal transplant patients: patterns associated with rejection. Hanås E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):735–9

Low–dose vs high–dose methylprednisolone therapy for the treatment of renal allograft rejection [letter; comment] Haycock GB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):320 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(5):387–9.

Hypophosphataemia after renal transplantation: relationship to immunosuppressive drug therapy and effects on muscle detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Higgins RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):62–8

Acquired haemolytic anaemia due to isohaemagglutinins of donor origin following ABO–minor–incompatible kidney transplantation. Povlsen JV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):148–51 (13 ref.)

The influence of immunosuppression on peptic ulceration following renal transplantation and the role of endoscopy. Steger AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):289–92

Malignant tumours in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporin: survey of 598 first–kidney transplantations. Vogt P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):282–8

Post–transplant diabetes mellitus in renal allograft recipients: a matched–pair control study. von Kiparski A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):220–5

Multiple myeloma and AL amyloidosis in a renal transplant recipient. Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):373–5

Interaction between ciclosporin A and Sintrom. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):291–2

Loss of renal graft due to recurrent IgA nephropathy with rapidly progressive course: an unusual clinical evolution. Díaz–Tejeiro R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):341–3

Usefulness of norfloxacine prophylaxis in late recurrent urinary tract infection after renal transplantation. Hernandez Poblete G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):193–4

Carpal osteolysis: an unusual entity treated by renal transplantation. Ros P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):434–5

Kidney transplantation. Harasyko C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):851–63 (20 ref.)

Progression of diabetic retinopathy after pancreas transplantation. The University of Michigan Pancreas Transplant Evaluation Committee. Petersen MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):496–500; discussion 501–2

Recent advances in the management of end–stage renal disease (ESRD) in children. Fine RN. **Paediatr Indones**

1988 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):218–22
Should children in renal failure be immunised against chickenpox before receiving a renal transplant. Heath RB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):165
Recurrence of nephrotic syndrome in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after transplantation [letter] Itami N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):298–9
Should women who are known or potential carriers of the Alport gene be accepted as kidney donors? Kashtan CE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):248
Renal replacement therapy II. Gibson S. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1606, 1608–9
Chronic renal failure and transplantation. Raftery A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):519–22
Renal transplantation. Briggs JD. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul; 72(267):589–97 (40 ref.)
2,8–dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: report of a case first diagnosed after renal transplant. Glicklich D, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):785–93 (5 ref.)
Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant patients. Hanid MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1143–9
Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi in a renal allograft recipient: report of a case and review. Weber J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):964–9 (40 ref.)
Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection and in monitoring the effect of treatment. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 50(1):57–61
Monitoring of renal allografts by Doppler ultrasound: precision and reference values. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):51–5
Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in an adult renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with ribavirin. Peigue–Lafeuille H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):87–9
Organ flush out solutions and cold storage preservation solutions: effect on organ cooling and post ischemic erythrocyte trapping in kidney grafts. An experimental study in the rat. Jacobsson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):219–22
Recombinant human erythropoietin and renal transplantation. The Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. Keown PA. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):52–8 (8 ref.)
Pentamidine–induced torsades de pointes in a renal transplant recipient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Green PT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):481–4
Successful thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a renal transplant patient [letter] Leor J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):262
Cryptococcal pyarthrosis complicating gouty arthritis. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1555–6
Combination of immunologic and radionuclide techniques to diagnose allograft rejection. Kahan BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:364–6
An effective method for ex vivo radionuclide evaluation of renal transplant donor kidneys. Marks DS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:371–3
Randomized steroid therapy of human kidney transplant rejection. Stromstad SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:376–7
Prolonged survival of nonhuman primate renal allograft recipients treated only with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):406–13; discussion 413–4
Local immunosuppression of the vascularized graft. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):209–14
Intra– and interindividual variability in the free fraction of cyclosporine in plasma in recipients of renal transplants. Lindholm A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):623–30
Cytomegalovirus infection and disease in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporin. A prospective study. Bosch FH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):92–5
Kidney transplants from living donors: the neglected opportunity. Flatmark A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):50–1
Atrial natriuretic factor: a protective role after acute renal ischemia? Is there room for it in kidney transplantation? Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):41–6 (71 ref.)
Monitoring of renal allografts by duplex ultrasound. Grigat KP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):102–7
Azathioprine–cyclosporin A (CyA) double therapy versus CyA alone after the first rejection episode in kidney–transplanted patients under CyA. A randomized study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):113–6
Influence of different preservation solutions and intentional hemodilution of recipient on viability of preserved and transplanted rat kidneys. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):117–20
Late conversion from steroids to azathioprine in cyclosporin–treated renal graft recipients. Offermann G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):108–12
Organ transplantation in Japan—present status and problems. Ota K. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):61–7 (14 ref.)
An explanation of the noncorrespondence between assessment methods of cyclosporin. Randleff–Rasmussen GM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):181–6
Aztreonam can safely be used in combination with cyclosporin without aggravating nephrotoxicity. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):232–4
Low–dose cyclosporin A therapy in cadaver renal transplantation in children. Ruder H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):203–8
The effect of intravesically applied antibiotic solution in the prophylaxis of infectious complications of renal transplantation. Salmela K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):12–4
The effect of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide on the incidence of acute renal failure in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Smits P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug; 2(2):73–7
Unrelated living donor kidney transplantation. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):32–5
Azathioprine hypersensitivity in a renal transplant recipient. Vandepitte K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):47–8
Proceedings of the sixth scientific congress of the Transplantation Society of Australia and New Zealand. April 12–14, 1989, Canberra, Australia. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3751–829
Proceedings of the Second International Samuel L. Kountz Symposium on renal disease and transplantation in blacks. March 28–31, 1989, Washington, D.C. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3865–992
Thromboxane–receptor antagonist in renal transplantation. Ahonen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1370
Renal replacement therapy in the cyclosporine era: results of a national transplantation program. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):155–6
Kidney transplantation from a spouse: an alternative to years of dialysis waiting for a graft that may never turn up? Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1435
Local use of kidneys with poor HLA matches is as good as shared use with good matches in the cyclosporine era: an analysis at one and two years. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):672–4
Combined pancreas and kidney transplantation: a pilot study. Allen RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3784–5
Arterial homograft use in an atherosclerotic renal allograft recipient. Ames SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3853–5
Virus detection by DNA in situ hybridization in renal transplantation—a new perspective for differential diagnosis of virus infection versus rejection. Arndt R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1803–4
Comparison of oral and intravenous cyclosporine A in kidney transplants. Asokan VS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1717–8
Pulsatile perfusion preservation: early posttransplant dialysis requirement predicts rapid graft loss. Barber WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):446–7
96–hour renal preservation with silica gel precipitated plasma cold storage versus pulsatile perfusion. Baron P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):464–5
Renal donors—how selective should we be? Barr DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2066–7
Renal transplantation in children: renal functional follow–up of cyclosporine–treated children. Berg UB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):160–1
Lymphocele following renal transplantation: a clinical study. Boedker A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):154
Central nervous system complications in renal transplantation in children. Bohlin AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):162
Cyclosporine, combination immunosuppression, and posttransplant diabetes mellitus. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1811–3
Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair after renal transplantation without extracorporeal bypass. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):403–4
Cyclosporine immunosuppression and perfusion preservation of cadaver kidneys. Bradley JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2104–5
Limited survival of human preislet cells transplanted into diabetic renal transplant recipients after 15 months. Brewin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):756–7
Transplantation of cadaver kidneys from donors under 10 years of age. Brown MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1518–20
Deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing renal transplantation—effects of cyclosporine A. Brunkwall J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1814
Ultrastructural changes of different preserved human kidney allografts before and after reperfusion. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):448–9
In situ dissection of cadaver kidneys. Byrd LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):394
Cox regression analysis of outcome risk factors in 519 renal allograft recipients. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1947–8
Low incidence of rejection following combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):626–8
Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in a type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic uremic patient requiring pregraft insulin therapy. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):662
Should cadaveric donors with positive serology for Chagas' disease be excluded for kidney transplantation? Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):373
Unresponsiveness to kidney transplants in primates: immunohistologic studies of long–surviving grafts. Carver M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):501–3
Successful use of cyclosporine in renal grafts with prolonged ischemic times. Chang RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2080
Beneficial effect of topical ice cooling in donor hepatonephrectomy. Cho SI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2429–30
Is cyclosporine a match for tissue typing centers? Role of the zero HLA–A, B, and DR mismatch effect. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):647–9
Living–related donation: a sibling controlled study. Conrad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1492–3
Critical analysis of mortality and graft loss following simultaneous renal–pancreatic duodenal transplantation. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2305–6
Experience with combined hepatic, pancreaticoduodenal, and renal procurement with UW solution. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2076–7
Arginine vasopressin versus desmopressin for the treatment of diabetes insipidus in the brain dead organ donor. Debelak L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):351–2
Noncompliance in renal transplant recipients: methods for recognition and intervention. DeLone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3982–4
Long–term results of cadaveric kidney transplantation in children. de Mol van Otterloo JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1523–4
Erectile dysfunction posttransplant. Dillard FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3961–2
Impact of race on the outcome of renal transplantation under cyclosporine–prednisone. Dunn J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3946–8
Results of kidney transplantation in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Ekstrand A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1535–6
Use of distant relatives and living unrelated donors: a strategy to increase the application of kidney transplantation to treat chronic renal failure. Elick BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):343–4
Graft outcome in the multiple transplant patient with a positive donor cross–match with non–current sera. Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):721–2
Results of renal transplantation in diabetic nephropathy. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1431
Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive therapy before renal transplantation in highly sensitized patients. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):727–8
Effect of race on transplant outcome and response to OKT3 monoclonal antibody therapy. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3949–52
Optimal use of kidneys from living donors. Flatmark A. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):167–8
Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat using purified plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum preparation expressing donor class I major histocompatibility complex antigen. Foster S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):469
Causes of graft loss and mortality in cyclosporine–treated cadaveric kidney graft recipients. Frödin L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1831–2
Can renal transplantation be done safely without prior dialysis therapy? Fryd D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1557–8
The procurement of kidneys for transplantation in Scandinavia. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):330–2
The effect of donor source on the outcome of living related renal transplantation. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):340–1
Quality of renal allografts obtained from multiple organ donors. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3786–7
Kidney transplantation from living donors over 66 years of age. Grekas D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3851–2
Low incidence of rejection and in vitro donor–specific hyporesponsiveness using pretransplant ALG, low–dose cyclosporine, and steroids in kidney cadaveric transplantation. Griñó JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1367–8
Influence of HLA matching, donor age, and cyclosporine on unrelated pediatric renal allograft survival. Groenwoud AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):699–701
Related donor kidney transplantation is the best form of treatment for uremia. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2278–9
There is no need to give blood transfusions as pretreatment for renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era. Groth CG. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):153–4
Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplants versus single kidney transplants and previous kidney transplants in uremic patients and single pancreas transplants in nonuremic diabetic patients: comparison of rejection, morbidity, and long–term outcome. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):622–3
Successful combined heart and kidney transplantation for ischemic heart disease in polycystic kidney disease. Guillemain R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1466–7
Transplantation between husband and wife. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):342
Australian multicentre trial in cadaver renal transplantation comparison of short– and long–term cyclosporine A therapy with conventional therapy. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1833–4
Multiple kidney regrafting: is the effort justified? Hancke E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1436
Results of 1000 kidney transplants in Brisbane. Hardie I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3775–6

Multiple organ donation does not influence kidney quality. Hedman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):248

Measurement of cyclosporine bioactivity in serum of renal transplant recipients: development and comparison with RIA. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1734–6

Renal transplantation in children with congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Holmberg C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):158–9

Atheromatous embolization as a cause of increasing creatinine levels in a renal transplant patient. Jennings WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):279

Kidney transplantation in children in Gothenburg. Karlberg I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):157

Renal transplantation in the American black. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3931–3

The fate of renal transplants from elderly living related donors. Kostakis AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1432–3

Kidney transplantation in the elderly in Finland. Kyllönen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):163–4

Outcome of kidney transplantation in highly sensitized patients in Scandiatransplant. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):729–30

Detection of cytomegalovirus-specific early antigens from blood leukocytes and bronchoalveolar lavage cells in the diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection in transplant patients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):233

Trans-Pacific sharing of kidneys requiring preservation for more than 50 hours: an analysis of 33 cases. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):336–7

Transplantation of kidneys with fibromuscular dysplasia. Linder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):398–9

Pretransplant coronary arteriography for diabetic renal transplant recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1539–41

Effects of pretransplant splenectomy: univariate and multivariate analyses. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1993–5

The cyclosporine-sparing effects of diltiazem in renal transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3955–7

Autolymphocytotoxins and virus infection in renal transplantation. MacLeod AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):901

Transplant of a polycystic kidney because of organ shortage. Mancini G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):376

Rat kidney preservation with UW solution. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3783

Induction of long-term rat renal allograft survival: a specific synergistic effect of limited pretransplant cyclosporine combined with multiple nonspecific blood transfusions. Martin DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):462–3

Decreased kallikrein excretion in renal transplant treated with cyclosporine A. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):294–6

The impact of renal donation: long-term follow-up of living donors in a single center in Mexico. Mendoza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1500–2

Rescue of en bloc pediatric kidneys damaged during donor hepatectomy. Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2068–9

Results of renal transplantation in Miami analyzed by race. Milgrom M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3934–6

Renal transplantation in diabetes mellitus: influence of combined pancreas-kidney transplantation on outcome. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):624–5

A comparative study of pancreas alone and combined pancreas-kidney allotransplantation in rats. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):743–6

Forscarnet-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis in renal transplant patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):241

Effect of HLA matching in cyclosporine-treated black kidney transplant recipients. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3881–3

Kidney graft survival rates in black cyclosporine-treated recipients. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3918–20

Safety and patient satisfaction with outpatient-administered OKT3 in combined kidney/pancreaticoduodenal allograft recipients. Overman JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):681–2

Frequency of diabetes-related complications in renal allograft recipients prospectively randomized to cyclosporine or azathioprine. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1537–8

Kidney transplantation in blacks at the University of Wisconsin. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3926–8

Impact of donor age and quality of donor kidneys on graft survival. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1532–4

Living donors in renal transplantation: a long-term study. Prandini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1498–9

Cyclosporine—high-dose steroid interaction in renal transplant recipients: assessment by HPLC. Ptachcinski RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1728–9

The impact of selected risk variables on the outcome of renal transplantation. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1991–2

Prognostic significance of hepatitis B surface antigenemia in cadaveric renal transplant patients. Rivolta E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2153–4

Availability of suitable kidney transplant donors from an ICU population: a pilot study. Roberts R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3975–6

Extending the criteria for cadaver kidney donors. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):338–9

Factors influencing the recovery of extrarenal organs. Rosson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):377

Noncompliance in renal transplant recipients: evaluation by socioeconomic groups. Rovelli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3979–81

Duplex ultrasound and acute allograft rejection. Saarinen O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):167–8

Does the donor age influence graft survival in renal transplantation? Sakellariou G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2071–3

Transplantation in Hispanics: the Puerto Rico experience. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3958–60

Usefulness of radionuclide scintiphotography to evaluate preserved kidney viability. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2043–5

Risk evaluation in the use of kidneys from elder organ donors for transplantation. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):371–2

Renal transplantation in the black population with systemic lupus erythematosus: a single center experience. Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3937–8

Receipt of shared organs at two geographically separate centers—the impact of UNOS. Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):305

Tailoring cyclosporine according to kinetic profiles: does it allow a low-dose therapeutic schedule? Segoloni GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1726–7

HTLV-III/LAV infection in kidney and liver transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2176–8

Renal retransplantation from living related donors using donor specific blood transfusions. Shapira Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2280–1

Renal transplantation in black recipients at the University of Pittsburgh. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3921–5

Renal transplant patients' health beliefs. Siegal BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3977–8

The influence of recipient race on renal allograft survival: a single institution analysis. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3929–30

Successful use of cadaver kidneys from diabetic donors for transplantation. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):378–9

Are pediatric donors well utilized? Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):359–60

Living donors: con. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):174–5

An immunosuppressive protocol compatible with the United States kidney transplant diagnosis related grouping. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1959–60

Successful long-term preservation and transplantation of human cadaveric kidneys. Szmidt J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2060

A comparison of kidney transplant survival in white and black recipients. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3865–8

Factors important in ten-year kidney graft survival. Takiff H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):666–8

Cadaveric renal transplantation without previous chronic dialysis treatment as an alternative approach to the treatment of end-stage renal disease. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1555–6

Early identification of patients at high risk of severe cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation using the immediate early antigenemia assay. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1800–2

A controlled trial comparing pretransplant total lymphoid irradiation versus posttransplant cyclosporine in type I diabetic cadaveric kidney graft recipients: short-term results. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1542–3

Dihydroergotoxine (hydergine) to prevent cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Vincent HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1737–8

Renal transplantation in Nordic children. Weibull H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1521–2

Five-year follow-up of graft function and urinary protein excretion in kidney transplant patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine or azathioprine. Widstam-Attorps U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):216

Allocation of kidneys for pediatric patients. Zantvoort FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1434

An approach to organ salvage from non-heartbeating cadaver donors under existing legal and ethical requirements for transplantation. Anaise D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):290–4

Enhanced in vitro hemostasis and reduced thrombolysis in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Baker LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):905–9

Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with type I primary hyperoxaluria. Baker LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):811–2

Outcome of patients with tuberous sclerosis after renal transplantation. Balligand JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):515–8

Evaluation of UW solution in rat kidney preservation. II. The effect of pharmacological additives. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1051–5

A randomized trial comparing double-drug and triple-drug therapy in primary cadaveric renal transplants. Brinker KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):43–9

Amelioration of preservation damage but not cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by dihydroergotoxine in kidney transplant recipients. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Brouwer ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):885–6

Treatment of recurrent lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Remarsupialization with omentorplasty. Bry J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):477–80

Acute myelogenous leukemia in a renal allograft recipient receiving cyclosporine therapy. Butler J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):813–5

The use of routinely available clinical data in differentiating renal allograft rejection from cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Chan GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1075–7

Kidney transplants in cyclosporine-treated Sprague-Dawley rats. Churchill M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):8–13

Prevention of acute cyclosporine-induced renal blood flow inhibition and improved immunosuppression with verapamil. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):575–80

Impact of race on renal transplant outcome. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):63–7

Routine allograft nephrectomy in late renal failure [letter; comment] Diaz Gallo C, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1204 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):155.

Association of donor-specific blood transfusion enhancement of rat renal allografts with accelerated development of antiidiotypic antibodies and reduced alloantibody responses. Downey WE 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):160–6

The impact of steady-state cyclosporine concentrations on renal allograft outcome. Dunn J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):30–4

Use of streptokinase for lysing blood clots in the pelvis of a renal allograft. Fares JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):879–80

Male breast cancer in a renal transplant patient. Fischer DB. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):325

Renal transplant rejection. Transient immunodominance of HLA mismatches. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):141–6

Evolution of renal function during treatment of kidney graft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Goldman M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):158–9

Effect of a high-protein meal on blood flow to transplanted human kidneys. Greene ER, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):584–7

Antilymphoblast globulin, cyclosporine, and steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. Griño JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1114–7

Local prednisolone infusion of canine renal allografts. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1072–5

The pharmacokinetic advantage of local 6-mercaptopurine infusion in a canine renal transplant model. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):928–35

Local immunosuppression with reduced systemic toxicity in a canine renal allograft model. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):936–43

The significance of the anti-class I antibody response. I. Clinical and pathologic features of anti-class I-mediated rejection. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):85–91

Immunogenicity of rat renal allograft nephron components in vivo. Lack of correlation between MHC expression and immunogenic potential. Halttunen J. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):150–5

The effects of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on renal allograft survival in the rat. II. Phenotypic and functional analyses of graft-infiltrating cells. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):171–5

Incidence of skin cancer after renal transplantation in The Netherlands. Hartevelt MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):506–9

Partial tolerance in rat renal allograft recipients following multiple blood transfusions and concomitant cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):194–8

Obesity as a risk factor following cadaveric renal transplantation. Holley JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):387–9

Association of the absence of steroid therapy with increased cyclosporine blood levels in renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):221–3

The transfusion effect in cadaver kidney transplants—yes or no. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):56–9

Endocrinologic evaluation of children who grow poorly following renal transplantation. Jabs KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):71–6

The role of cold ischemia in a provincial organ-sharing program in the cyclosporine era. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):367–73

Malacoplakia of the prostate masquerading as a rectal tumor in a transplant recipient. Kelleher JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1198–200

Improved graft survival for flow cytometry and antihuman globulin crossmatch–negative retransplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):52–6

Cyclosporine–induced renal dysfunction in human renal allograft recipients. Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):965–9

Effects of prazosin therapy in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporine. Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1200–1

Transluminal angioplasty as treatment for renal transplant artery stenosis [letter] Kirste G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):357

Clinical evaluation of PBS140 solution for cadaveric renal preservation. Lam FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):1067–8

Amplification of the nephrotoxic effect of cyclosporine by preexistent chronic histological lesions in the kidney. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):590–3

Comparative evaluation of urographic contrast media, inulin, and 99mTc–DTPA clearance methods for determination of glomerular filtration rate in clinical transplantation. Lewis R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):790–6

The impairment of true glomerular filtration rate in long–term cyclosporine–treated pediatric allograft recipients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):81–5

Delayed graft functions and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Matas AJ. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1025 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Nov;48(5):805–8.

Importance of DQB as an indicator in living–related kidney transplant. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):208–12

Prediction of early kidney transplant rejection by a crossmatch with donor skin. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):951–2

Tendinitis—a common complication after renal transplantation. Murison MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):587–9

Human herpesvirus 6 infection in renal transplantation. Okuno T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):519–22

Epstein–Barr virus—determined clonality in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease. Patton DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1080–4

Kidney preservation with the UW and Euro–Collins solutions. A preliminary report of a clinical comparison. Ploeg RJ. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):281–4

A detailed analysis of the potential of water–soluble classical class I MHC molecules for the suppression of kidney allograft rejection and in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1031–8

Successful twin pregnancies in renal transplant recipients taking cyclosporine. Prieto C, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1065–7

Glomerulotubular function in long–term renal allograft recipients. A comparison of conventional therapy with cyclosporine. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):72–5

Influence of cadaver donor age on posttransplant renal function and graft outcome. Rao KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):91–5

Follow–up of cyclosporine–treated pediatric renal allograft recipients after cessation of prednisone. Reisman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):76–80

Colchicine neuromyopathy after renal transplantation. Rieger EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1196–8

Transplant renal artery stenosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):580–3

Renal transplantation in patients more than 65 years old. Roza AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):689–90

Donor–specific cellular immunity in rejecting and long–term–surviving class I–disparate rat renal allograft recipients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):175–83

Living–donor renal transplantation in SEOPF. The impact of histocompatibility, transfusions, and cyclosporine on outcome. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):25–9

Cyclosporine central neurotoxicity following renal transplantation. Report of a case using magnetic resonance images. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):215–6

Noncompliance in organ transplant recipients. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):374–7

HLA–DQw1 compatibility and cadaveric renal allograft survival. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):156–8

More on life insurance for kidney donors [letter] Spital A. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):664

Intravenous immunoglobulin infusions for the prophylaxis of secondary cytomegalovirus infection. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):68–70

Characterization of lymphocytotoxic antibodies causing a positive crossmatch in renal transplantation. Relationship to primary and regraft outcome. Taylor CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):953–8

The effect of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in separate posttransplantation intervals. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):146–50

Methylprednisolone disposition in renal transplant recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression. Tornatore KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):962–5

Effects of combined cholera toxin and cyclosporine therapy on renal allograft survival in the rat. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1064–5

Transplantation in HIV+ patients. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):354–8

Subcutaneous heparin therapy for cyclosporine–immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Ubhi CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):886–7

The UW solution for canine kidney preservation. Its specific effect on renal hemodynamics and microvasculature. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):913–8

Percutaneous atherectomy of a recurrent renal transplant artery stenosis. von Pölnitz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):880–3

Platelet crossmatching for kidney transplants by flow cytometry. Wang GX, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):959–61

Fc–receptor for mouse IgG1 (Fc gamma RII) and antibody–mediated cell clearance in patients treated with Leu2a antibody. Wee SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):1012–7

The effects of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on renal allograft survival in the rat. I. Specific prolongation of donor grafts and suppressor factor in the serum. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):167–71

HTLV–1 T cell lymphoma in a cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patient. Zanke BW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):695–7

Preservation of body composition in renal transplant patients by cyclosporine, as opposed to prednisone. Zuercher RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):159–62

Colour duplex ultrasound diagnosis of venous stenoses in renal allografts. Deane C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):313–6

Necrosis of the allograft ureter—evaluation of different examination methods in early diagnosis. Cullmann HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):164–9

Clinicopathological study on end–stage reflux nephropathy in renal–transplanted children. Kunikata S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):70–4

Staghorn renal stone in a transplanted kidney. Solà R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):188–9

Current status of renal transplantation [see comments] Suranyi MG, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):687–96 (265 ref.) Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):711–3.

[The procurement and preservation of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pathologic changes of infections in patients after receiving immunosuppressive therapy in renal allografts] Huang SF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation of efficacy of different dialytic therapies in renal transplantation preparation] Qu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oral cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in renal transplantation patients] Zhuo HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990; 25(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cyclosporin A in preventive therapy after kidney transplantation: a double combination versus a triple combination. I. Therapeutic effectiveness] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 4;129(18):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cyclosporin A in preventive therapy after kidney transplantation: a double combination versus a triple combination. II. Adverse effects of cyclosporin A and therapeutic complications] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 4;129(18):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lung infection after kidney transplantation. I. Etiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 25;129(21):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Miliary tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrolyte disorders in brain dead organ donors and early functional development of the transplanted kidney] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pyeloureterostomy in necrosis of the ureter in a transplanted kidney with a low ureteral fissure] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical and infectious complications after kidney transplantation] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jan; 69(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines by the transplanted kidney] Stříbrná J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Sep;35(9):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of renal transplantation in children with obstructive uropathy due to malformations] Squifflet JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects pf multi–organ procurement on survival of the recipients and on renal graft survival] Léger A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R50 (Fre)

[Interactions of cyclosporin with atracurium and vecuronium] Lepage JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R135 (Fre)

[Pluriviscera l Kaposi's sarcoma appearing after kidney transplant (letter)] Zermani R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(2):143 (Fre)

[The contribution of pulsed Doppler in kidney transplantation] Argyropoulou M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparative trial of OKT3 and antilymphocyte serum in the preventive treatment of rejection after kidney transplantation in children] Niaudet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of diltiazem on arterial pressure and renal function in renal transplanted and cyclosporin A treated subjects. Results after 3 months of a prospective study] Guerin C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation] Fries D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis in a cadaver kidney graft] Jacquot C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of the number of kidney recipients with a functional graft in France, from 1975 to 1994] Chevalier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1084–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of renal grafts. Value of the determination of serum neopterin and neopterin versus creatinine ratio] Hacini J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? A very unusual diffuse febrile pseudometastatic aspect] Liote H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(2):75–7 (Fre)

[Painful polyarticular syndrome probably induced by cyclosporin in three patients with a kidney transplant and one with a heart transplant] Bouteiller G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epiphyseal bone pain caused by cyclosporin A in 28 patients with renal transplantation] Lucas V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):79–84 (Fre)

[Herpetic esophagitis following renal transplantation] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nyctohemeral variations of cyclosporine administered orally in renal transplant patients] Ramon M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrolyte disorders in cadaveric kidney donors before explantation and the functional development of the transplant in the early postoperative period] Teplan V, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle relaxants for kidney transplantation. A comparison between vecuronium and atracurium] Bach A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bridging a subtotal ureter necrosis following burn injury by autotransplantation of the kidney and pyelo–cystostomy] Niebel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):707–10 (Ger)

[Repeated kidney transplantation. Surgical technic, results and complications] Hancke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections following kidney transplantation under threefold or fourfold immunosuppressive treatment] Hancke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancies in females following kidney and pancreas transplantation] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advantages and risks of kidney transplantation from related donors] Schwarz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 67(18):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenoses following allogenic kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection following kidney transplantation. The current status of knowledge] Ziegenhagen DJ. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):32–6, 56 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[The use of imaging procedures following kidney transplantation—diagnostic strategy] Pfannenberg C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):417–28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography and magnetic resonance tomography in the clarification of nephrologic complications following kidney transplantation] Gückel C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localized 31P–NMR–spectroscopy using ISIS (image–selected in vivo spectroscopy) and surface coils: methodology and initial applications to studies of the liver, the transplanted kidney and the mediastinum] Heindel W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of dynamic CT curves in kidney transplants with rejection reaction and cyclosporin A poisoning] Jansen O, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The differential use of 99mTc–DTPA and 99mTc–MAG3 in the aftercare of kidney transplant patients] Kotzerke J,

et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):241–2 (Ger)
[Radiologic therapy of symptomatic lymphoceles following kidney transplantation] Schurawitzki H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV infection caused by kidney transplant: case report and review of 18 published cases] Briner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 29;119(30):1046–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation] Leski M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8;119(31–32):1075–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of donor conditioning and perioperative management of recipients on the initial and late function of kidney transplants] Königsrainer A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extending the survival time of allogenic heart and kidney transplants in the rat by a combination of PUVA transplant conditioning and cyclosporin treatment of the recipient] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perfusion machine for hypothermic pulsatile preservation of rat kidneys. Use in PUVA treatment of allogenic kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up of the transplantation of contaminated kidneys] Lucius K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted information processing in nephrology exemplified by the Nephrology/Dialysis Data System (DSND). 1.] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May; 83(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venous thromboses following kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1293–8 (Ger)
[Significance of plasma cells in the rejection of kidney grafts] Nadasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Oct; 29(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and kidney transplant] Terzoli E, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac rhythm disorder in infection caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with kidney transplant] Maresca MC, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal transplantation. 1st year's experience at a new center] Rigotti P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 42(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic guide for renovascular hypertension with reevaluation of surgical treatment] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular tumor with renal autotransplantation: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interaction between phenobarbital and ciclosporin following renal transplantation: a case report] Nishioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of radioisotope (RI) deconvolution analysis with Tc-99m-DTPA in transplanted kidney] Hayashi I. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of the effect of renal transplantation in the patients with renal osteodystrophy] Seto K. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Efficacy of ganciclovir against cytomegalovirus nephropathy after kidney transplantation] Ebihara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phenotype and function of cells infiltrating rat renal allograft] Hamashima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The inhibition of interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gene expression in kidney transplant recipients treated with ciclosporin: preliminary report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):956 (Jpn)
[The effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on chronic rejection of kidney transplantation] Imanishi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medical and social issues in kidney transplantation] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 81(3):349–58 (84 ref.) (Jpn)
[The effect of donor specific blood transfusion (DST) on graft survival—intermittent coverage of cyclophosphamide] Kasai I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment and low dose cyclosporine and low dose steroid immunosuppressive treatment in living related kidney transplantation] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment in living related kidney transplantation—long-term results of low dose steroid and azathioprine immunosuppression] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The current status and problems of renal transplantation] Oota K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):414–8 (Jpn)
[Spontaneous fracture and osteoporosis following renal transplantation] Takeo Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pre- and postoperative care of living relative patients for renal transplantation] Seki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb; 38(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance and problem of cyclosporine blood level monitoring] Yuhki Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphic findings in patients with postoperative complications of renal transplantation] Koizumi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of the effect of renal transplantation in patients with renal osteodystrophy] Seto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of BPA secretory ability from blood mono-nuclear cells in uremic patients after renal transplantation or rEpo treatment] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kidney transplantation in Norway] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of chronic kidney failure with dialysis and transplantation. Development, need and organization in Norway] Fauchald P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Kidney transplantation] Ofstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):326 (Nor)
[Corticotropin (ACTH), somatotropin (GH) and cortisol secretion in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone and vasopressin levels in the blood of patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin and prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroid function in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone c] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Should the kidneys be transplanted from cadavers or from living donors?] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(9):695–6 (Pol)
[Kidney transplant: the current situation in Portugal, 1989] Pena JR. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S11–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pregnancy in patients with renal transplantation] Chocair PR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Recurrent lupus nephritis in kidney transplantation] Latorre LC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):186–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Drug sensitivity of Candida in patients with kidney diseases receiving immunosuppressive therapy] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomical evaluation of donor kidneys unsuitable for transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pretransplantation blood transfusions on the survival of the kidney allograft] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of the acute reaction of transplanted kidney rejection] Eras Mederos A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of the acute rejection reaction and of suppurative-septic complications in the pretransplantation period] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension in patients on hemodialysis treatment and after a kidney allograft] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of the kidney transplant rejection crisis] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular problems in kidney transplantation—initial experience] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:697–702 (Scr)
[Transplantation of the kidney at the medical school in Novi Sad—3 years' experience of an interdisciplinary transplantation team] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Vascular aspects of experimental transplantation of the kidney in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[New possibilities in kidney transplantation from live unrelated donors] Bošković S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Possibilities in the practical use of computers in the selection of candidates for kidney transplantation] Curić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Kidney transplantation in high-risk patients] Petronić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Kidney transplantation in Croatia] Vidović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Antireflux ureterocystoneostomy with emphasis on a single simultaneous bilateral operation] Guzina T, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Antegrade pyeloureterography in the transplanted kidney] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Kidney transplantation in the treatment of patients with end-stage renal failure] Ciżman B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Complications in kidney transplant: our experience in 107 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rupture of the graft in kidney transplant. Our caseload] Vallejo Herrador J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):252–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant treated with cyclosporin and azathioprine] Cózar JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immediate surgical complications after 270 renal transplants. Experience and results] Montañés Medina P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Kidney transplant in children. Our experience] Pena Outeriño JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Kidneys from donors less than 5 years of age for transplantation: how to use them?] Robles NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extrarenal complications in kidney transplant. Our experience] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echographic studies in renal transplant. Our experience] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal transplants from anencephalic donors] Gutiérrez-Carreño R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence and characteristics of glomerular diseases after kidney transplant] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with cyclosporin in the pregnant woman with a kidney transplant] Cararach V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):579–81 (27 ref.) (Spa)
[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A and pregnancy (letter)] Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):198–9 (Spa)
[De novo membranous glomerulonephritis after kidney transplant in a patient with amyloidosis (letter)] Robles NR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):478 (Spa)
[Kaposi's sarcoma in a HIV-negative patient with kidney transplant (letter)] Zamora Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):241 (Spa)
[Hemoperitoneum secondary to acute cholecystitis in kidney transplant] Díaz del Río Botas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Colonic perforation in patients with kidney transplant] Morcillo Rodenas MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal transplantation from a related living donor: effect of donor specific blood transfusion] Fiabane A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chagas' disease in patients with renal transplantation] Thambo S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pneumopathy caused by Aspergillus in patients undergoing renal transplantation] Zúñiga C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):876–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute colitis in renal transplant recipients. Indudhara R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):964–8
The prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplantation. Davis CL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep; 16(3):175–88 (194 ref.)
A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of infection in renal transplantation: clinical efficacy, absorption of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, effects on the microflora, and the cost-benefit of prophylaxis. Fox BC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):255–74
Otolaryngologic management of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in children. Sculerati N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):445–50
Difficult management of a recurrent caliceal fistula in a transplanted kidney. Gutiérrez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):597–600
Pattern of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies determined

by immunoblotting. A study of kidney graft recipients developing a primary or recurrent CMV infection. Basson J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3–4):259–70

Isolated bone–end sclerosis simulating osteonecrosis after renal transplantation [letter] Farge D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1444–5

Streptococcus zooepidemicus cellulitis and bacteraemia in a renal transplant recipient. McKeage MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):177–8

Femoral neuropathy following renal transplantation. Meech PR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):117–9 (25 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis after renal transplantation. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1132–5

Skin cancer in renal transplant recipients. Liddington M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1002–5

Treatment of lymphocele associated with renal transplant. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):240–1

Active bleeding after renal transplantation diagnosed by Tc–99m DTPA scanning. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):519–20

Tendinitis and tendon ruptures in successful renal transplant recipients. Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):270–5

Value of monitoring serum gastrin after renal transplantation. Pedersen JH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):479–81

Serous retinal detachment resembling central serous chorioretinopathy following organ transplantation. Friberg TR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):305–9

Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):181–5

Thromboendarterectomy (TEA) in the recipient as a major risk of arterial complication after kidney transplantation. Belli L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):206–9

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Chaetomium globosum in a renal transplant recipient. Anandi V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2226–9

Intraperitoneal urine leak following renal transplant: the role of radionuclide imaging [clinical conference] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1206–10

Convulsions in children undergoing renal transplantation. McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):532–6

Recurrent glomerular diseases in kidney transplants. Jordan SC. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):103–6 (15 ref.)

Pleural cryptococcosis. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):84–6

Lymphoma presenting as allograft hematoma in a renal transplant recipient. Olcott EW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):239–41

Combined Doppler and morphologic sonographic evaluation of renal transplant rejection. Townsend RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):199–206

Caliceal–cutaneous fistula in renal transplantation: successful conservative management. Prompt CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):580–1

Long–term complications of renal transplantation [clinical conference] Braun WE. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1363–78

Management of hyperlipidemia of kidney disease. Grundy SM. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):847–53 (114 ref.)

Post–transplantation malignant disease in patients with analgesic nephropathy [letter] Hauser AC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):58

Medical and surgical complications of renal transplantation: diagnosis and management. Yoshimura N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):1025–37 (42 ref.)

Lymphoproliferative disorders and hematologic malignancies following organ transplantation. Ferry JA, et al. **Med Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):583–92

Effects of theophylline on erythropoietin production in normal subjects and in patients with erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Bakris GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):86–90

Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative diseases (B cell lymphoma) after transplantation. Garnier JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):818–23

Ganciclovir therapy of symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Guerin C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):906–10

Increased incidence of renal transplant arterial stenosis in children. Henning PH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(6):575–80

Effects of dialysis and transplantation on red cell Na pump function in renal failure. Fervenza FC, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):121–8

Does viral hepatitis cause veno–occlusive disease in patients with renal transplants? [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):340–1

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and renal allograft recipients [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):178

Necrotizing myositis secondary to Serratia marcescens in a renal allograft recipient. Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):329–31

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under ciclosporin A. Riegler P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):171–2

Ulcerative colitis in a renal transplant patient on azathioprine. Rivera M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):266–7

Favorable effects of fish oil concentrate on risk factors for thrombosis in renal allograft recipients. Urakaze M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):102–9

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis in a renal–transplant patient receiving ciclosporin. Algan M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):23–7

Acute torsion of a renal transplant: cause of organ loss. Abbitt PL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):174–5

Enhanced growth with growth hormone therapy after renal transplantation. Van Dop C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):468–9

Plasma exchange in acute renal transplant rejection. Blake P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:249–52

Treatment of suspected humorally mediated renal allograft dysfunction by plasma exchange. McCarthy L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:269–70

Plasma exchange in transplant rejection. Vangelista A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:253–5

Fulminant pulmonary calcification complicating renal transplantation: CT demonstration. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):459–60

Percutaneous treatment of urine leaks in renal transplantation patients. Matalon TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1049–51

Opportunistic infections with Strongyloides stercoralis in renal transplantation. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):653–71 (122 ref.)

Evaluation by immune scanning electron microscopy of foscarnet treatment of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with renal transplants. Andersson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):605–10

The rapid diagnosis of pulmonary infections in solid organ transplant recipients. Johnson PC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):2–9

Strongyloides infections in transplant recipients. Stone WJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):58–64

Primary biliary and pancreatic carcinoma after renal transplantation. Childs LC, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):849–50

Diagnostic and prognostic implications of allograft proteinuria. Floyd M, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:366–8

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation: operative indications. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1049–55; discussion 1055–6

Cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with ganciclovir in a renal transplant recipient. Horng IH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1152–5

Primary haemostasis, plasmatic coagulation and fibrinolysis in renal transplantation. Fellström B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):97–104

Transmission of Chagas disease through renal transplantation: report of a case. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):61–2

Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic kidney disease after renal transplantation. Almirall J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):49

ANP in the prevention of acute renal failure after transplantation [letter] Gianello P. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):52

Fibromuscular dysplasia in donor kidneys—experience with three cases. Linder R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec; 2(4):228–31

Tubulointerstitial nephritis caused by the antiviral agent foscarnet. Nyberg G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):223–7

Cytomegalovirus infection after organ transplantation: an update with special emphasis on renal transplantation. van Son WJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):147–64 (203 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in kidney transplant recipients. Fukuda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2245–7

Cytomegalovirus infection in fifty–two renal transplant recipients. Godeaut E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2131–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: the procedure of choice for renal allograft artery stenosis. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2194–6

Thromboembolic complications after renal transplantation: results from the randomized trial of cyclosporine v azathioprine–antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1815–6

The source of cytomegalovirus infection in seropositive renal allograft recipients is frequently the donor kidney. Grundy JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2126–8

Association between ureteral obstruction and de novo membranous nephropathy in renal allografts. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1388–9

Treatment of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Längle F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1420–2

Transmission of medulloblastoma from cadaver donor to three organ transplant recipients. Lefrancois N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2242

The clinical application of a rapid diagnostic test for the detection of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Lui SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2129–30

Frequency and clinical influence of lymphoceles after kidney transplantation. Malovrh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1423–4

Deep venous thrombosis after renal transplantation. Murie JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2219–20

Treatment of renal transplant–associated cytomegalovirus infection with ganciclovir. Nicholson ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1811–2

The usefulness of hyperimmune globulin for treatment of overt cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. Rancewicz Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1818–9

Efficacy of early treatment of cytomegalovirus infection by ganciclovir in renal transplant recipients. Rondeau E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1813–4

Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation. al–Suleiman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2243–4

Percutaneous interventional procedures in the management of urologic complications of renal transplantation. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2205

Percutaneous interventional radiologic procedures for diagnosis and treatment of urologic complications in renal transplant patients. Warner JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2203–4

Symptomatic renal osteodystrophy after renal transplantation: treatment with 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Williams PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2227–8

K–ras mutation in human carcinoma after kidney transplantation. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):213–5

Comparison of captopril scan and Doppler ultrasonography as screening tests for transplant renal artery stenosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):217–9

High–dose cyclosporine therapy in recurrent nephrotic syndrome following renal transplantation. Ingulli E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):219–21

Recurrent steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome [letter] Itami N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):234–5

Lovastatin treatment of hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant recipients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):95–100

Transferral of a malignancy with a transplanted kidney. McCanty TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):877–9

The effect of the American Heart Association step one diet on hyperlipidemia following renal transplantation. Moore RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):60–2

Tuberculous interstitial nephritis after kidney transplantation. al–Sulaiman MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):162–4

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia as a useful marker of symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation—a report of 130 consecutive patients. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):991–5

Proteinuria in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):35–41

Intertubular capillary changes in kidney allografts: an ultrastructural study in patients with transplant glomerulopathy. Monga G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):201–9

Secondary pyelo–pyelic anastomosis in renal transplant patients. Witters G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):183–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of renal artery stenosis in patients with a transplanted kidney] van Bree WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early failures in kidney transplantation. A retrospective study of 53 cases] Broyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment using transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis of kidney transplants in children] Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stenosis in kidney transplantation] Heritier P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):9–15 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary fistula after renal transplantation] Guerin C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforation after renal transplantation] Billard JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation after 60 years of age. Survival of patients and functional results] Babinet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications of kidney transplantation in the adult: retrospective study of 53 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic risk factors in kidney transplantation: hemorheologic examination in secondary polycythemia] Schäbitz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(5):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of cellular infiltration in rejected renal grafts] Nádasdy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 28;131(4):189–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recurrence of focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis in the kidney graft] Nádasdy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29; 130(44):2369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thrombosis of the renal vein after transplantation. Description of a case] Conforti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of slowly resorbing mesh in the repair of kidney rupture due to rejection] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and serum vasopressin (AVP) level during acute rejection of transplanted kidney] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of expression of histocompatibility antigens class II (HLA–D) and interleukin–2 receptor in the process of rejection of transplanted organs. I.] Nowaczyk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):190–4 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and kidney diseases] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct; 80(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early postoperative rejection crises after transplantation of the kidney from the living related donors] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency surgical conditions after kidney transplantation] Orlić P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renal transplantation—a possible factor in the development of circulatory insufficiency in the lower extremities] Vukas D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the complications of renal transplantation] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late surgical complications in kidney transplantation. Experience and results] Montañés Medina P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ethics and commerce in live donor renal transplantation: classification of the issues. Daar AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):922–4

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness analysis of the treatment of end–stage renal disease in Brazil. Sesso R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):107–14

Cyclosporine–ketoconazole combination offers promise in reducing antirejection therapy costs [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):430–1

The association of cyclosporine with the 1–year costs of cadaver–donor kidney transplants. Showstack J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1818–23

A cost effectiveness analysis of the treatment of end stage renal failure. Croxson BE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):171–4

The pharmacoeconomics of renal transplantation: increased drug costs with decreased hospitalization costs. Canafax DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):205–10

[Costs of care in uremia. How much does kidney transplantation cost?] Jakobsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Scandiatransplant 20 years. Flatmark A. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):30–4

[The significance of experimental kidney transplantation for clinical practice] Oesterwitz H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan; 83(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of kidney transplantation (on the 25th anniversary of the first successful transplantation of the kidney in the USSR)] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney transplantation in Sweden in the past 25 years] Groth CG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4589–91 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prophylactic use of monoclonal antibodies in renal transplantation. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):1–77

The prophylactic use of monoclonal antibodies in renal transplantation: a consensus conference sponsored by the American Society of Transplant Physicians. Carpenter CB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):1–4 (0 ref.)

Prophylactic use of monoclonal anti–IL–2 receptor antibody in cadaveric renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):54–7

Elective conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in sensitized patients following cadaveric renal transplantation. Helling TS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):137–40

OKT3 prophylaxis versus conventional drug therapy: single–center perspective, part of a multicenter trial. Kahana L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):5–9

Quadruple immunosuppression: comparison of OKT3 and Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin. Light JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):10–3

Prophylactic use of OKT3 in immunologic high–risk cadaver renal transplant recipients. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):14–8

The role of a primate model of renal transplantation in the development of new monoclonal antibodies. Shapiro ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):58–60

The reuse of OKT3 after previous rejection or induction therapy in cadaveric renal transplantation. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):35–8

Selective OKT3 induction therapy in adult cadaveric–donor renal transplant recipients. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):28–34

T10B9.1A–31 anti–T–cell monoclonal antibody: preclinical studies and clinical treatment of solid organ allograft rejection. Waid TH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):61–70

Do calcium channel blockers have any influence on the immunological status of renal graft recipients on ciclosporin therapy? Mandreoli M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(1):58–60

Recurrent allograft antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in a patient with Alport's syndrome. Rassoul Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):73–6 (11 ref.)

The development of primed/memory CD8+ lymphocytes in vitro and in rejecting kidneys after transplantation. Akbar AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):225–31

Quantitative measurement of cytomegalovirus–specific IgG and IgM antibodies in relation to cytomegalovirus antigenaemia and disease activity in kidney recipients with an active cytomegalovirus infection. Van der Giessen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):56–61

Secretory immunoglobulin A in urinary tract infection, chronic glomerulonephritis, and renal transplantation. Marx M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):181–91

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Wan SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):573–6

Renal transplantation. Ting A. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1191–4 (12 ref.)

Modification of hyperactive xenograft rejection by ex vivo xenoantibody adsorption. Han LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–7

A T–helper/suppressor ratio in renal allograft recipients after various long–term immunosuppressive regimens. Hökl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(4):189–92

Use of verapamil with conventional immunosuppression after porcine renal transplantation. Kahn D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):156–61

HLA–A antigen incompatibility and HLA–B antigen compatibility associated with enhanced kidney allograft survival in blood–transfused patients. Bućin D. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(3):138–44

Lymphocyte spontaneous blastogenesis as a monitor of renal allograft rejection. Kanda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):109–14

Immunosuppression and thrombosis in renal transplantation: an immunohistological study. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):79–82

HLA–DQ mismatches between donor and recipient in the presence of HLA–DR compatibility do not influence the function or outcome of renal transplants. Bushell A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(3):179–89

Granzyme B–gene expression: a marker of human lymphocytes "activated" in vitro or in renal allografts. Clément MV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):159–66

Clonal analysis of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes from renal and cardiac biopsies. Dominant rearrangements of TcR beta genes and persistence of dominant rearrangements in serial biopsies. Frisman DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun; 28(2):208–15

T cells from patients successfully treated with OKT3 do not react with the T–cell receptor antibody. Gebel HM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):123–9

T–cell receptor gene usage and expression in renal allograft–derived T–cell lines. Hand SL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):82–95

Comparison of serologic and biochemical definitions of HLA class I polymorphisms in cadaver renal transplantation. Little AM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):182–92

Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody effects cellular hyporesponsiveness and prolongs renal allograft survival in the rat. Sayegh MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(2):131–6

Renal allograft–infiltrated lymphocytes and proximal tubular cells: further analysis of donor–specific lysis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):186–92

FcR blocking activity in serum of actively enhanced rat renal allograft recipients due to IgG anti–class II MHC alloantibody. Marshall HE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):379–84

Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin A: hormonal and immunological studies. Salamalekis EE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):267–70

Detection of cytomegalovirus–specific IGM in renal transplant recipients. McMahon CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):350–4

Hyaluronic acid accumulation and redistribution in rejecting rat kidney graft. Relationship to the transplantation edema. Hällgren R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2063–76

In vivo effects of monoclonal antibody to ICAM–1 (CD54) in nonhuman primates with renal allografts. Cosimi AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4604–12

Persistence of donor–specific IL–2–secreting cells and cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in human kidney transplant recipients evidenced by limiting dilution analysis. Lantz O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3748–55

Analysis of the donor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire in a patient with a long term surviving allograft. Frequency, specificity, and phenotype of donor–reactive T cell receptor (TCR)–alpha beta+ and TCR–gamma delta+ clones. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1288–94

Pulmonary cavitation with Nocardia and Aspergillus in a renal transplant patient. Carter JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):527–31

Monoclonal antibody OKT3 therapy in pediatric kidney transplant recipients. Leone MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):S86–91

The influence of HLA matching on renal allograft survival at a single pediatric center. McMullin ND, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1278–82

A comparison of 2 protocols for living–related renal transplantation in children: donor–specific transfusions versus cyclosporine. Leone MR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):721–3

Multivariate and Boolean factor analysis of immune complex/complement deposits and their effects on renal blood flow during allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):237–8

Expression of leucocyte and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in the human kidney. Bishop GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1078–85

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on HLA sensitization and cell mediated immunity. Grimm PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):12–8

Donor specific transfusions or cyclosporine for related–donor kidney transplantation? Jayes RL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):485–96

Immunoadsorption in the sensitized transplant recipient [clinical conference] Taube D. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):350–8 (96 ref.)

FK 506 for liver, kidney, and pancreas transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1000–4

HLA matching enhances long–term renal graft survival but does not relate to acute rejection. Baltzan MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):227–31

New approaches to living donor renal transplantation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1989 Nov;72(11):637] Matas AJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct; 72(10):589–92

Renal allograft rejection: protection of renal tubular epithelial cells from lymphokine activated killer cell mediated lysis by pretreatment with cytokines. Kirby JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):824–8

Low dose ciclosporin from the early postoperative period yields potent immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Brady HR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):394–9

Anti–class II antibody production prolongs renal allograft survival. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):287–99

What is the best way to diagnose renal allograft rejection in the small child? Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):218

Manifestations of renal allograft rejection in small children receiving adult kidneys. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):255–8

The development of anti–glomerular basement membrane nephritis in two children with Alport's syndrome after renal transplantation: characterization of the antibody target. v.d. Heuvel LP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):406–13

Quantitation of immunoglobulins produced by donor lymphocytes in transplant patients and the possible identification of donor cell–produced antiviral antibodies by imprint immunofixation. Flesland O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):149–52

Value of immunologic monitoring studies of human E, EA, and EAC rosetting lymphocyte subpopulations in renal and cardiac transplantation. Berry CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:373–5

Absence of immunologic memory in recipients of enhanced renal allografts. Weiss A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:330–3

Hyperimmunized patients do not need to wait for an HLA identical donor. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul; 34(1):23–9 (27 ref.)

In vivo anti–interleukin–2 receptor (anti–Tac) therapy is immunosuppressive, but not tolerogenic. Ramos EL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:231–9

The increasing importance of chronic rejection as a cause of renal allograft failure. Dennis MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):214–7

Immunohistological analysis of renal allograft biopsies from cyclosporin–treated patients. Induced HLA–class II antigen expression does not exclude a diagnosis of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):123–8

Triple therapy immunosuppression in cadaveric renal transplantation. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):26–31

Conversion of stable renal allografts at one year from cyclosporin A to azathioprine: a randomized controlled study. Sweny P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):19–22

Relation between malignancies and viral infections with natural killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1417–8

Influence of pretransplant antibodies on early renal allograft rejection. Alarif L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):771–2

Interleukin–2 measurements in peripheral blood after kidney transplantation. Albert FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1852–3

Efficacy of cyclosporine in renal transplantation from HLA haploidentical living donors: no benefit of transfusion or additional azathioprine. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):214–5

Renal transplantation in presensitized patients treated with cyclosporine. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1862

Infections in cyclosporine–treated kidney graft recipients:

beneficial effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):245
Prevention of chronic rejection by cyclosporine and prednisone. Arnold AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2122–3
Monitoring of cyclosporine by serial posttransplant pharmacokinetic studies in renal transplant patients. Awni WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1343–4
Impact of lipoproteins on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics and biological activity in transplant patients. Awni WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1193–6
Donor-specific T cell alloreactivity in relation to 1 haplotype-mismatched blood transfusion prior to living-donor renal transplantation. Bakran A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):748–9
Evaluation of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression for the differential diagnosis of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity from kidney graft rejection. Barrett M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1769–71
Donor-specific transfusion in living-unrelated renal donor-recipient combinations. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1514–5
Use of antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine to treat steroid-resistant rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1889–91
Effects of a PAF-antagonist (WEB 2086) on hyperacute xenogeneic rejection in ex vivo perfused kidneys. Bergmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2009–10
Clinical relevance of pretransplant flow cytometric crossmatches with T and B lymphocytes in kidney transplantation. Berteli AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1895–6
First and second course of OKT3 monoclonal anti-T cell antibody for treatment of renal allograft rejection followed by testing for anti-OKT3 IgM and/or IgG immunization. Birkeland SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):221–2
Sensitization following donor-specific transfusions detected by 51Cr release assays—CyA modulation of early rejection effects. Birtch AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):805–7
Effect of matching for the endothelial antigen EAG-1 on kidney graft survival in the rat. Blankert JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):256–7
Results of the South-Eastern Organ Procurement Foundation strategy for transplanting sensitized patients. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1964–6
Cellular requirements for first-set renal allograft rejection. Bolton EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):321–3
Randomized clinical trial of cyclosporine or donor specific transfusions in high risk living-related donor transplantation. Bordes-Aznar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2276–7
The Leu-2+7+ cell subset as a marker of immune activation in renal transplant recipients. Brando B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1611–2
A probable mechanism for allograft rejection in HLA-identical combinations. Brasile L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):894–5
Analysis of macrophage subsets in renal allograft biopsies with new monoclonal antibodies. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1844–5
Kinetics of antidonor mixed lymphocyte culture responses in donor specific transfusions plus azathioprine-treated patients. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2255–7
Restriction enzyme analysis of HLA class II antigens in renal transplantation. Bushell AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):834–5
Cyclosporine-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome in four renal allograft recipients: resolution without specific therapy. Buturović J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1726–7
Functional analysis of lymphocytes recovered from human allograft undergoing rejection. Caillat S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):389–91
In situ antigenic modulation of human graft-infiltrating T cells is induced by OKT3 treatment. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1782
A controlled trial comparing sequential antilymphocyte sera and cyclosporine therapy to conventional therapy in renal transplant recipients. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1996–7
Comparison of two monoclonal antibodies affecting canine transplantation reactions. Carreno M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):612–4
Donor specific blood transfusion in renal transplantation: analysis of 22 cases. Casadei DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2274–5
The effect of cyclosporine A in cadaver donor retransplants: a surprising effect of the sex of the donor. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1842–4
The positive cross-match: antibody class and specificity correlate with graft outcome. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):725–6
Release of interleukins during tolerance and rejection of human renal allografts. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1572–3
In situ analysis of cells involved in irreversible acute rejection of human renal allografts. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):392–3
Immunological follow-up of renal allograft recipients treated with the BMA 031 (anti-TCR) monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1787–8
Optimization of donor specific blood transfusion in kidney transplantation. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2250–1
Two-year fate of 100 kidney transplants treated with low-dose cyclosporine without biopsy guidelines. Civati G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1856–7
Rapamycin in experimental renal allografts in dogs and pigs. Collier DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1674–5
Alternate-day cyclosporine A and azathioprine in experimental dog renal allografts. Collier DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1279–80
Comparison of clinical response of DR-matched, MLC-compatible cadaver renal allografts and those from HLA-identical related donors. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):652–4
HLA-DR1 recipients have the highest kidney transplant survival. Cook DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):675–7
Immunosuppressive activity and toxicity of cyclosporine metabolites characterized by mass spectroscopy, and nuclear magnetic resonance. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1146–9
Influence of total lymphoid irradiation plus cyclosporine on kidney graft outcome in high-risk patients. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1949–50
Suppression of allograft rejection in the rat by pretreatment with cells of the T-helper, but not T-cytotoxic suppressor phenotype. Cranston D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):505
Disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits from the kidneys of two donors after transplantation. Cuevas X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2208–9
Diagnosis of human allograft rejection by flow cytometry using two-color fluorescence and monoclonal antibodies. Cunningham P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1578–9
Diagnosis of rejection in simultaneous renal/pancreas (urinary bladder drained) transplantation. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2345–7
Use of OKT3 in kidney, pancreas, and liver transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1748–9
Quadruple therapy for cadaver renal transplantation. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1917–9
T cell-specific monoclonal antibodies abrogate the blood transfusion effect on kidney allograft survival in rhesus monkeys. den Butter G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1461–3
Effective prevention of interstitial rejection crises in immunological high risk patients following renal transplantation: use of high doses of the new monoclonal antibody BMA 031. Dendorfer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1789–90
Comparison between prophylactic use of OKT3 and cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. De Pauw L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1759–60
A controlled prospective trial of triple therapy with low-dose azathioprine, cyclosporine, and methylprednisolone in renal transplantation. De Vecchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1933–4
The results of renal transplantation with cyclosporine in immunologically high-risk patients. Dickerman RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1846–8
Effects of a combined antigen-cyclosporine regimen in four transplantation models. Didlake R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1281–3
Improvement in hare-to-rabbit kidney transplant survival. Dieperink H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1140–2
Interleukin-2 receptor levels in end-stage renal disease and transplant patients. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1863–4
Renal allograft survival in highly sensitized patients treated with cyclosporine. Doran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1988
The effect of donor-specific blood transfusion on in vitro alloreactive precursor cell frequencies. Duffy B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):753–4
Decreased detection of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on blood mononuclear cells from transplant recipients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: influence of cycloheximide and monensin. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):233–4
Conversion from azathioprine and/or prednisolone to cyclosporine A in renal allograft recipients. Ebel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2005–6
Donor-specific transfusions in HLA-one haplotype-matched kidney transplantation. Eklund B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):151–2
Recipient HLA-DR phenotypes influence survival of living-related donor renal allografts. Endo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):696–8
Serologic response to donor-specific blood transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):746–7
Reduction of anti-HLA antibody using small-dose single-donor blood transfusion. Ettenger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):740–2
Evaluation of autolymphocytoxic antibody in the highly presensitized patient. Ettenger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):775–6
Plasma exchange and immunoadsorption prior to renal transplantation in allosensitized patients. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):149–50
Measures to decrease HLA antibodies in immunized patients awaiting kidney transplantation. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):147–8
Regulation by interferon-gamma and methylprednisolone of class II antigenicity and immunogenicity. Ferry B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):249–50
Low-dose cyclosporine or azathioprine one year after renal transplantation. Forwell MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1858–9
Enhancement of renal allografts by simultaneous cyclosporine and donor-specific blood transfusion. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1464–6
Prophylactic use of an antilymphocyte monoclonal antibody following renal transplantation: a randomized controlled trial. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1898–900
Optimization of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1793–4
A comparison of three immunosuppressive protocols in patients aged over 50 years. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1530–1
Specificity of induced HLA class II antigens in tubules of renal allografts. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):209–10
The clinical significance of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in transplantation. Fuller L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1562–3
Successful sequential liver-kidney transplantation in a patient with performed lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Fung J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):767–8
The significance of repeated HLA-A, -B, and -DR mismatches in renal transplantation. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):145–6
Epidermal Langerhans cells in the early phase of immunosuppression. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1205–6
Potent immunosuppression overcomes retransplantation, presensitization, and historical positive crossmatch as transplant risk factors. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1915–6
Donor specific blood transfusions do not improve graft survival in living related donor transplantation. Garcia VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2271–3
Anti-HLA antibody removal by immunoadsorption. Gil-Vernet S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1904–5
Beneficial HLA matching: its phase of impact on graft survival. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):664–5
Pretransplant transfusion of donor-specific class I major histocompatibility complex antigen in dogs. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1407–8
Does kidney distribution based upon HLA matching discriminate against blacks? Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3874–5
Positive postoperative donor-specific crossmatch correlates with B-cell infiltration and poor graft prognosis. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1900–2
Covariables in cyclosporine immunosuppression. Grevel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1113–5
Steady-state concentrations of cyclosporine for therapeutic monitoring. Grevel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1339–42
A controlled trial of azathioprine in combination with cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1369
The impact of HLA-DR incompatibilities on kidney graft function and on the number of rejection treatments. The Dutch Study Group of Renal Transplantation. Groenewoud AF. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):683–4
In vivo-in vitro correlates of human rejection using flow cytometry with two-color fluorescence on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gross U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1609–10
An immunological comparison of pancreas transplants alone in nonuremic patients versus simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplants in uremic diabetic patients. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1581
ABO-incompatible living related donor criteria. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):345
The effects of donor specific transfusion and cyclosporine A on graft outcome. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2269–70
The treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection with OKT3 and plasmapheresis. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1761–3
Establishment of a human T-cell hybridoma producing an MLR suppressing factor: relationship to the mechanism of action of donor-specific transfusion. Haisa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1977–80
Intermodal immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplantation: results using antilymphocyte globulin, azathioprine, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Halloran P, et

al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1931–2
Immunogenic potential of capillary bed components in rat renal allografts. Halttunen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):242–3
Specific tolerance to canine renal allografts following treatment with fractionated bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):476–7
Synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on graft survival in canine organ transplantation. Hayashi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1676–8
Two-color flow cytometric techniques as a diagnostic tool for rejection of renal transplantation. Hayashi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1603–4
Effects of azathioprine, cyclosporine, and steroids on the graft and on cytologic patterns of rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1650–1
The donor transfusion phenomenon in a rat kidney allograft model. Heineman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1467–9
The impact of cyclosporine A on the DRw6 effect in renal transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):650–1
Cyclosporine A, hyperimmunized patients, and renal retransplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):733–4
A prospective study on the influence of cyclosporine and azathioprine on renal allograft survival and function. Henny FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1853–5
Modification of xenograft hyperacute rejection via xenoantibody depletion. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1081–2
Triple drug therapy: an alternative regimen in renal transplantation. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1920–1
Long-term residual cyclosporine levels following short-term administration in various allograft models demonstrating extensive survival prolongation. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1244–5
The mechanism of platelet-induced rat renal allograft prolongation. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1411–3
High rate of success in kidney cadaveric retransplantation with optimal matching and potent immunosuppression. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1909–10
Chronic Epstein-Barr virus reactivation after renal transplantation: immunosuppression with cyclosporine versus azathioprine. Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2179–80
Three year experience of donor specific transfusion and concomitant cyclosporine A. Hillis AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2248–9
Results of transplantation with remote-positive proximate-negative T cell antiglobulin crossmatches. Hodge E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):789–91
The 99M-TC-SN colloid uptake in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Höffken H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1675–6
Quality assessment of cyclosporine measurements: comparison of current methods. Holt DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1234–9
Dissection of the respective importance of HLA-A,B,DR matching in 3,789 prospective kidney transplants. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):687–8
Cytotoxic crossmatches in renal transplant patients by conventional cytotoxicity, immunomagnetic cell separation, and flow cytometry. Horsburgh T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1899
High long-term graft survival rates in kidney transplantation with the sequential association of antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine A monotherapy. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2113–4
Effect of a positive crossmatch against donor B-lymphocytes in kidney transplantation: a prospective one-center study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1881–2
Alloreactive suppressor T cells. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):528–30
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in sensitized patients awaiting renal transplantation. Ierino FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3777–8
Quadruple-drug induction therapy in combined renal and pancreatic transplantation--OKT3 versus ATG. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1586–7
Renal transplantation in baboons under FK 506. Imventarza O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):64–5
Clonal reduction of CTL-P and acquired allograft tolerance in various human transplantation models. Irschick E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1869–70
The effect of antiplatelet therapy on acute rejection in canine renal transplantation. Isai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1316–7
Discontinuation of one drug in triple drug treatment of renal allograft patients: 1-year results. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1365–6
Flow cytometry crossmatching in human cadaver kidney transplantation. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):764–6
Steroid-resistant rejection: the effect of ATG on renal allograft survival. Jakobsen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):225
A prospective study of the clinical relevance of the current serum antiglobulin-augmented T cell crossmatch in renal transplant recipients. Johnson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):792–3
Plasma IL-2 levels and diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1849–51
A limited sampling strategy for the measurement of cyclosporine AUC. Johnston A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1345–6
Immunosuppression with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone in cadaver renal allograft recipients. Jones RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1926
Summary on therapeutic drug monitoring for renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1348–51
Comparison of the utility of 3H-based specific monoclonal antibody assay on whole blood samples with the fluorescence polarization nonspecific immunoassay on serum samples for diagnosis of adverse events in renal transplant patients. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1274–9
Uses of orthoclone OKT3 for prophylaxis of rejection and induction in initial nonfunction in kidney transplantation. Kahana L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1755–8
Delayed rejection of rabbit kidneys transplanted into baby pigs. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1143–4
Immunohistology of nonrejected deoxyspergualin-treated rat renal allografts. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3767–8
Organ sharing for highly sensitized patients. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):731–2
Renal transplantation in highly sensitised recipients. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1903
Theory and practice of beneficial matching of kidneys in the United Kingdom and Eire during 1988. Klouda PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1908
Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels are relatively depressed in cyclosporine A-treated patients who undergo kidney graft rejection. Kootte AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1681–2
Mechanism of specific transplantation tolerance induction by vascular allografts across a class I difference in miniature swine. Kortz EO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):861–3
Cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation: a comparison of two immunosuppressive protocols. Koyle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1849
Nonrelated living donors for renal transplantation. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1516–7
Activity of cyclosporin metabolites M17 and M1. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1697–9
Cyclosporine inhibits nonspecific transfusion-induced immunity in dogs. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1432–3
Immunofluorescence microscopy in experimental renal allo- and xenografts. Larsen S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1061–2
Prophylactic polyclonal versus monoclonal antibodies in kidney and pancreas transplantation. Lefrançois N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):632–3
Abnormal expansion of a large granular lymphocyte subset that lacks natural killer activity in long-term renal allograft recipients. Legendre C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1575–7
Duplex ultrasound: monitoring of rejection episodes of renal allografts. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1392–4
The role of HLA compatibility in renal transplantation from living donors: an analysis of 379 grafts. Leivestad T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):153
Elevation of serum C-reactive protein levels during graft rejection. Lempert N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1683–5
Renal target structures in acute allograft rejection. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):378
A prospective study of cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation. Lindholm A. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1260–3 (20 ref.)
Differential effects of peritransplant variables on short- and predicted long-term outcome in cyclosporine-treated recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Lindholm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1429–30
Lymphocyte subpopulations in renal biopsies of transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1660–1
Requirements for safe prednisone discontinuation in late renal transplantation in recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1693–4
Stopping prednisone in kidney transplant recipients taking cyclosporine: safety conditions. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2027–8
Fractional excretion of sodium during pulses of methylprednisolone for treatment of acute rejection in heart and kidney transplants. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1384–5
Cyclophilin binding: a receptor-mediated approach to monitoring cyclosporine immunosuppressive activity following organ transplantation. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1240–4
A randomized study of cyclosporine with and without prednisone in renal allograft recipients. Canadian Transplant Group. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1865–6
The influence of cyclosporine on cellular infiltration in rat renal allografts. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):345–7
Diagnosis of renal allograft rejection by analysis of infiltrating cell profiles: an assessment of cyclosporine, azathioprine/prednisolone, and triple therapy. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1633–4
The impact of immunological risk factors on the outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation as revealed in transplants with primary graft anuria. Madsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1371–2
T helper cells infiltrating kidney allografts: frequency and functional characterization. Manca F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):386–8
Primary cadaveric renal transplantation using cyclosporine in patients over fifty years of age. Mandelbaum DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1863–4
Determination of soluble IL-2 receptors in kidney graft recipients--a 6-month follow-up. Manfro RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1861–2
Hyperacute rejection of renal discordant xenograft (pig-to-rabbit): model assessment and rejection mechanisms. Marino IR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1071–6
The transfusion effect in dogs: no indication for the presence of transfusion-induced suppressor cells in the spleen. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1450–1
Specific HLA antibody production following renal transplantation. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):898
Transplant-induced donor-specific antibodies and graft outcome. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):899–90
Differential immunosuppressive strategies after combined pancreaticoduodenal and isolated kidney transplantation. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1584–5
The use of OKT3 in combined pancreas-kidney allotransplantation. Melzer JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):634–5
Has cyclosporine really relegated pretransplant blood transfusions to therapeutic obsolescence? Melzer JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1971–3
T cell subset analysis predicts virus infection but not rejection in cyclosporine A-treated renal allograft recipients. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2181–2
Interleukin-2 stimulation of tumor necrosis factor synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in renal allograft rejection. Meulders Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1987–8
Serum-computed analysis for transplantation of highly immunized kidney recipients. Michel F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):803–4
HLA matching assessed from early graft function. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):681–2
Two-year results of a prospective randomized comparison of cyclosporine/low dose steroid immunosuppression with azathioprine and steroids in renal transplantation. Mieny CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1852
HLA-DR tissue typing may be ignored for first but not subsequent cadaver renal transplants. Migliori RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):689–90
Anti-T12 monoclonal antibody therapy of acute renal allograft rejection. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1910
Cadaveric renal transplantation after pulsatile perfusion, histocompatibility matching, and conversion to cyclosporine therapy. Milgrom M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1873
Amplification of in vitro tissue-associated (mixed lymphocyte kidney culture) immunity by allograft rejection. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):263–4
Absence of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen induction in cyclosporine A--treated recipients of heart and kidney allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):192–4
Advantages of mizoribine over azathioprine in combination therapy with cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Mita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1679–81
The role of passenger cells in the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Miura S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):523–5
Acquired cellular donor-specific tolerance in cyclosporine A-treated recipients of necrokidney transplants. Møller BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):211–2
Allogeneic T lymphocyte clones derived from rejected human kidney produce high levels of a new lymphokine active on murine interleukin 3-sensitive cell lines. Moreau JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):300–2
Function and phenotypes of T lymphocytes cloned from human rejected grafts. Moreau JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):401–2
Is the graft origin an important factor in the 'center effect' in kidney transplantation? Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):380–1
Detection of cytomegalovirus infection under therapy with OKT3 monoclonal antibodies. Müller T, et al.

Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1807–8
Total lymphoid irradiation in kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Dec;21(6):3953–4
RFLP–DR beta and serological HLA–DR typing of 200 kidney recipients and 1000 controls. Mytilineos J, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1911–2
First kidney transplants in children 5 years of age or younger. Najarian JS, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2111–2
Immunologic significance of hepatocytes in tolerance induction after liver transplantation. Nakano H, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):511–3
Quantitative expression of T cell surface antigens in renal transplantation. Nanni–Costa A, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1600–2
Nonselective measurement of cyclosporine for therapeutic drug monitoring by fluorescence polarization immunoassay with a rabbit polyclonal antibody: I. Evaluation of the serum methodology and comparison with a sheep polyclonal antibody in an 3H–tracer mediated radioimmunoassay. Napoli KL, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1175–80
Nonselective measurement of cyclosporine for therapeutic drug monitoring by fluorescence polarization immunoassay with a sheep polyclonal antibody: II. Evaluation of the whole blood methodology and comparison with an 3H tracer–mediated radioimmunoassay with a sheep polyclonal antibody. Napoli KL, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1181–5
Clinical evaluation and therapeutic range of cyclosporine A as monitored by FPIA in kidney transplantation. Nattermann U, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1284–6
Human T–lymphotropic virus III antibody screening in kidney transplant recipients and patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Neumayer HH, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2169–71
Antibody formation following administration of antilymphocyte serum. Niblack G, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1896–7
Histologic findings and kidney graft outcome in patients with steroid–resistant rejections before and after OKT3 therapy. Niebel W, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1764
Donor specific transfusions: a five–year experience with alternative protocols. Norman DJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2252–4
Cyclosporine versus azathioprine in high risk cadaver kidney transplant recipients: a prospective randomized study. Norman DJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1845
Treatment of transplant rejection in the presence of cytomegalovirus viremia. O'Hair DP, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1815–7
Transplant outcome of desensitized recipients after donor–specific transfusion. Okazaki H, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):750–2
MLR suppression and MLR–suppressor activity induced by thoracic duct drainage prior to transplantation. Ono Y, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1985–7
Relevance of "remote positive" crossmatches and positive B–cell crossmatches in renal transplantation. Opelz G. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1878–80
Promethazine: results of triple–drug immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. Orlowski T, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2124–5
Xenoperfusion of rabbit kidney and the impact of BN 52021: a specific antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Otte KE, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1089–90
Xenoperfusion of pig kidney with human AB or O whole blood. Otte KE, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):1091–2
In vitro humoral responses of renal allograft recipients. Paczek L, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1595
Skin test reactivity and lymphocyte subsets in cyclosporine versus azathioprine–treated renal transplant recipients. Pomer S, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1568–9
Rescue of severe steroid–resistant rejection with OKT3.PAN. Ponticelli C, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1908–9
Humoral immune reactions to pig antigens in humans. Pozzetto U, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):2000–1
A detailed analysis of the potential of water soluble classical class I MHC molecules for donor–specific immunosuppression in transplantation. Priestley CA, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1949–51
Evidence for processing of WAG antigens by the RT1–D class II MHC molecules of PVG rats during kidney allograft rejection. Priestley CA, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1947–8
Reversal of steroid– and antithymocyte globulin–resistant acute rejection crises in renal transplantation with monoclonal antibody (OKT3). Prieto C, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1753–4
Improvement of crossmatch using dithiothreitol before kidney transplantation. Raffoux C, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1889
Living–related and unrelated donor kidney transplantation: comparison between ABO–compatible and incompatible grafts. Reding R, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1511–3
Early postoperative monitoring of natural anti–A and anti–B isoantibodies in ABO–incompatible living donor renal allografts. Reding R, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1989–90
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to HLA and their influence on patient sensitization. Reed E, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):762–3
15–Deoxyspergualin after cardiac and renal allotransplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1618–9
Peritubular capillary endothelium controls lymphocyte homing into rejecting kidney allograft. Renkonen R, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):129
Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in high–risk patients: immunologic aspects. Renna Molajoni E, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1978–80
Effect of DR and DR6 matching on cadaver kidney transplant survival. Reyman TA, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):702–4
In vitro interleukin 2 and natural killer activity in renal allograft recipients. Rigby RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1574
Sensitization and renal transplantation in New South Wales. Roger SD, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Oct;21(5):3779–80
Spontaneous reversal of rejection episodes in renal allografted dogs. Roper L, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1423–4
Dithiothreitol treatment of crossmatch sera in highly immunized transplant recipients. Rudy T, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):800–2
Local inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class II induction within the graft: an effective way to induce immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):246–7
Proliferative response against cytomegalovirus and prognosis of renal transplant and IgA nephropathy patients. Sakamaki T, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2135–6
A controlled trial of triple therapy in renal transplantation. Salaman JR, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1935–6
The impact of HLA–A,B match of primary renal allografts subsequent to transplant failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):669–71
Cyclosporine monotherapy—an ideal long–term immunosuppression? Schleibner S, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1695–6
Oxygen consumption by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a predictor of canine renal allograft rejection. Schwartz R, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1110–2
A flexible immunosuppression protocol for organ transplantation using cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone. Schweizer RT, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1944–6
Cross–reactive antigens and HLA matching. Scornik JC. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):693–5
Hepatitis B and renal transplantation. Scott D, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2159–60
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in transplant patients: a method for typing monoclonal immunoglobulins. Segoloni GP, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1867–8
Lymphocyte–mesenchymal cell interaction in acute renal transplant rejection: an electron microscopy study. Severi B, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):375–7
Correlation of pretransplant immune parameters with the rapidity of onset of acute rejection and renal allograft survival time. Shabtai M, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug; 22(4):1917–9
Natural killer cell subsets and alloresponsiveness in renal allograft recipients. Shabtai M, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1846–8
Adjustment of cyclosporine dosage in renal transplant patients based on concentration measured specifically in whole blood: clinical outcome results and diagnostic utility. Shaw LM, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1267–73
Cancer incidence in renal transplant patients treated with azathioprine or cyclosporine. Sheil AG, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2214–6
Human antibody response to antilymphocytic preparations in renal transplant patients. Shield CF 3d, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2217–8
A new approach to tissue typing in kidney transplantation: DNA typing. Shimoyama H, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):836–8
Correlation of binding of human immunoglobulin, urinary cytology, and needle biopsy in the early posttransplant period. Simpson MA, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1662–3
Use of a human monoclonal anti–cytomegalovirus antibody for the treatment of severe cytomegalovirus after renal transplantation. Skarp–Orberg I, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):234
Renal transplantation across the ABO barrier—a 9–year experience. Slapak M, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug; 22(4):1425–8
The effect of major histocompatibility complex matching on renal pathology and OKT4/OKT8 (CD4/CD8) ratio in renal allograft rejection. Smart YC, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1627–8
Prophylactic use of the new monoclonal antibody BMA 031 in clinical kidney transplantation. Smely S, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1785–6
Renal transplantation from living donors mismatched for two HLA haplotypes. Sødal G, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1509–10
Development of a tolerogenic immune balance and elimination of autoreactive B cells—two important effects of antithymocyte globulin treatment. Söderström T, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1795–7
Sequential antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1879–80
Successful kidney transplantation with a positive IgM crossmatch. Spees E, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug; 22(4):1887–8
Clinical correlations of cyclosporine HPLC and FPIA levels in renal transplant recipients. Sridhar N, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1257–9
Antiidiotypic antibody activity in patients receiving donor specific transfusions and cyclosporine A. Stewart KN, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2262–3
Failure of 125I–tracer selective monoclonal antibody levels on a whole blood matrix to predict rejection or nephrotoxic episodes in renal transplant patients under anti–lymphocyte globulin and prednisone therapy. Stiller C, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1253–4
Detrimental effect of ABO mismatching in renal transplantation. Stock P, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):711–2
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor: a novel parameter of renal graft rejection. Stockenhuber F, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):165–6
Orthoclone OKT3 as first–line therapy in acute renal allograft rejection. Strate M, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):219–20
Recipient sensitization against donor cells in pre– and/or posttransplantation sera is inversely correlated with graft survival. Sumitran S, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1566–7
OKT3 in severe early rejection: predictors for reversal in renal transplant recipients. Sumrani N, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1750–2
Renal transplantation in blacks: impact of immunosuppressive regimens. Sumrani NB, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Dec; 21(6):3943–5
Induction of anti–F(ab)2 gamma antibodies by buffy coat transfusions and their effect in kidney transplantation. Süsal C, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1893–4
Clinical application of 15–deoxyspergualin for treatment of acute graft rejection following renal transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1615–7
Japanese conference on cyclosporine blood level monitoring. Takagi H, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1224–5
Effect of a novel immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin, on rejection in kidney transplant recipients. Takahashi K, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1606–12
Double staining analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating rejected kidneys: immunohistochemical investigation of rejection mechanisms. Takeda I, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):372–3
The combined effect of deoxyspergualin and a donor–specific blood transfusion on canine kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1620–1
Value of cyclosporine measurements in renal transplant recipients immunosuppressed with triple therapy. Taube D, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1251–2
Pretreatment of human renal allografts with monoclonal antibodies to induce long–term tolerance. Taube D, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1961–3
Immunosuppression with monoclonal anti–T3 antibody (WT32) in renal transplantation. Tax WJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1905–7
Antilymphoblast globulin treatment of steroid–resistant rejection in cyclosporine–immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Tellis VA, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1892
Desensitization—which renal allograft recipients are suitable? Thick M. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):738–9
The use of the T–cell flow cytometry crossmatch to evaluate the significance of positive B–cell serologic crossmatches in cadaveric donor renal transplantation. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1897–8
T cell immunofluorescence flow cytometry cross–match results in cadaver donor renal transplantation. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):722–4
The specificity of B cells in rats rejecting kidney allograft. Tiisala S, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):128
Factors influencing kidney graft survival in the cyclosporine era: a multivariate analysis. Tiwari J, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1839–41
Anti–idiotypic autoantibodies after donor–specific blood transfusions. Toma H, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):755–7
Place of antilymphocyte globulins in the immunosuppressive regimen for kidney transplantation. Touraine JL, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1881
Association between blood transfusion, HLA–DRW6, and response to dinitrochlorobenzene skin test. Tsakiris D, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):705–7
Molecular analysis of graft survival in renal transplantation by DNA typing of HLA class II antigens. Tsuji K, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):662–3
Orthoclone OKT3 as rescue treatment for steroid–resistant and recurrent acute rejection in clinical renal transplantation. Tvedegaard E, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):217–8
High incidence of late rejections in preuremic recipients of pancreas transplants given alone or in combination with

renal transplants. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1582–3

Induction of graft acceptance after dog kidney or liver transplantation. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):80–2

Evaluation of the risk factors associated with donor specific blood transfusion. Vaidya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2268

Analysis of the donor-specific cytotoxic T-cell repertoire in a patient with a long-term surviving kidney allograft. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1871–2

Recent advances in the diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection after organ transplantation. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):226–8

B cell antibodies after planned transfusions. van den Berg-Loonen PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):743

Flow cytometry analysis of urinary cytology in renal transplantation. Vangelista A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1665–6

Impact of HLA-DR and combined HLA-B and HLA-DR matching on early graft outcome under cyclosporine therapy. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):685–6

The influence of immunosuppression on organ pressure measured in rejecting heart and kidney transplants. Vasir BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1066

Elective conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine: long-term follow-up. Veitch PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2017

Alternative antirejection treatment with steroids or antilymphoblast globulin in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Veremis SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1893–5

French multicentre study: comparison of two specific and four nonspecific methods for Sandimmune (cyclosporine) blood and plasma (separated at 37 degrees C or at 22 degrees C) monitoring. Vernillet L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1218–23

The immunosuppressive agent 15-deoxyspergualin induces tolerance and modulates MHC-antigen expression and interleukin-1 production in the early phase of rat allograft responses. Waaga AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1613–4

Identification and function of a major OKT3, OKT8, Leu-7, positive lymphocyte subpopulation in renal transplant recipients treated with total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1570–1

Lymphokine production and lymphocyte subpopulations in 25 black transplant patients. Walters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1549–50

Passive immunization to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after kidney and heart transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):229–32

Prolonged cyclosporine therapy to induce solid engraftment after renal transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1998–9

Pretransplant B-cell response in vitro predicts risk of early kidney graft rejection. Weimer P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1883–4

Quality assessment of cyclosporine monitoring—Canadian validations. Wong PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1216–7

Blood transfusion induces specific cytotoxic cells. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1458–60

Limiting dilution analysis: a new approach to study allograft acceptance. Zanker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1559–61

Expression of soluble class I molecules in healthy persons and renal graft patients. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1876–7

Effects of HLA matching and panel reactive antibodies in the development of rejection after conversion of cyclosporine to azathioprine. Zemel SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2029–31

Immunologic monitoring in OKT3-treated kidney graft recipients. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1777–8

Decreased lymphokine-activated killer cells in kidney transplant recipients. Correlation with a diminished number of CD3-/NKH1+ cells. Alard P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):250–7

A novel rescue drug, 15-deoxyspergualin. First clinical trials for recurrent graft rejection in renal recipients. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):337–43

Suppressed antidonor MLC responses in renal transplant candidates conditioned with donor-specific transfusions that carry the recipient's noninherited maternal HLA haplotype. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):382–6

Induction of MHC class II expression in recipient tissues caused by allograft rejection. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):472–6

Improved results using OKT3 as induction immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients with delayed graft function. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):321–7

Kinetics of interleukin 6 during OKT3 treatment in renal allograft recipients. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):330–1

Renal medulla in the diagnosis of acute cellular rejection. Bonsib SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):690–2

OKT3 induction via idiotypic networks of mirror-image immunosuppressive antiimmunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients. Carreno M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):408–15

In vivo cell activation following OKT3 administration. Systemic cytokine release and modulation by corticosteroids. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):697–702

A critical analysis of serum and urine interleukin-2 receptor assays in renal allograft recipients. Colvin RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):800–5

An unexpected effect of matching for HLA-A9 in renal transplantation. Dobbe CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):446–8

Red cell antigens and renal transplantation. Duguid JK, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):265–7

Causes of graft loss beyond two years in the cyclosporine era. Dunn J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):349–53

Multiscreen serum analysis of highly sensitized renal dialysis patients for antibodies toward public and private class I HLA determinants. Implications for computer-predicted acceptable and unacceptable donor mismatches in kidney transplantation. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):427–37

Evidence that the liver does not always protect the kidney from hyperacute rejection in combined liver-kidney transplantation across a positive lymphocyte crossmatch. Eid A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):331–4

Effect of protein A immunoadsorption on panel lymphocyte reactivity in hyperimmunized patients awaiting a kidney graft. Esnault V, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):449–53

Antibody production by donor lymphocytes in transplant patients. Flesland O, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):883–5

Renal transplant patients monitored by the cell-mediated lympholysis assay. Evaluation of its clinical value. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):559–63

Evidence that zero antigen-matched cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients have graft survival equal to that of matched recipients. Reevaluation of points. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):332–6

Inhibition of anti-OKT3 antibody generation by cyclosporine--results of a prospective randomized trial. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):237–40

An alternative method of assessment of HLA incompatibilities in kidney grafts. Joysey VC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):522–4

Characterization and significance of donor-reactive B cell antibodies in current sera of kidney transplant patients. Karuppan SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):510–5

Renal allograft rejection. Possible involvement of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kirby JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):225–9

Mechanism of tolerance following class I—disparate renal allografts in miniature swine. Cellular responses of tolerant animals. Kortz EO, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1142–9

Beneficial effect of cyclosporine on renal transplantation. A multicenter long-term study. Kramer NC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):343–8

Evidence that HLA class II disparity is required for the induction of renal allograft enhancement by donor-specific blood transfusions in man. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1084–7

The flow cytometric crossmatch and early renal transplant loss. Mahoney RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):527–35

Induction of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against endothelial cells by renal transplantation. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):681–8

Function and surface phenotype of T lymphocytes infiltrating renal allografts in nonhuman primates treated with monoclonal antibodies. Nocera A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):732–41

15-Deoxyspergualin for induction of graft nonreactivity after cardiac and renal allotransplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):181–5

The importance of serum dithiothreitol treatment in crossmatching selection of presensitized kidney transplant recipients. Roy R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):532–4

Association of chronic thromboxane inhibition with reduced in situ cytotoxic T cell activity in rejecting rat renal allografts. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 43(4):660–6

ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation (A2 to O). Qualitative and semiquantitative studies of the humoral immune response against different blood group A antigens. Rydberg L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):954–60

Inhibitable anti-GBM antibody activity after renal transplantation in Alport's syndrome. Savige JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):704–5

A prospective randomized trial of prednisone versus no prednisone maintenance therapy in cyclosporine-treated and azathioprine-treated renal transplant patients. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):327–32

Beneficial effect of HLA-DQ compatibility on the survival of cadaveric renal allografts in cyclosporine-treated recipients. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):1007–9

Phenotypic definition of primed T cells in human renal allografts. Use of the CD45R marker. Stein-Oakley AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):787–90

The prospective value of the preoperative flow cytometric crossmatch assay in renal transplantation. Talbot D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):809–10

Cyclosporine in the treatment of acute vascular rejection of renal allografts. Thomas PP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):521–2

Differential effects of interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy on heart and kidney allografts in rats. Depression of effectiveness of ART-18 monoclonal antibody treatment by uremia. Ueda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1124–9

B lymphocyte response as an indicator of acute renal transplant rejection. I. Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in peripheral blood. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):569–72

B lymphocyte response as an indicator of acute renal transplant rejection. II. Pretransplant and posttransplant B cell responses of m mitogen and donor cell-stimulated cultures. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):572–5

An increased incidence of late acute rejection episodes in cadaver renal allograft recipients given azathioprine, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):233–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy sampling in renal transplantation: interstitial cellular infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex class-II antigen expression in renal tubular cells. Miller SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):346–51

[Antibody-mediated graft rejection in kidney transplantation] Wang CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 69(8):477–8 (11 ref.) (Chi)

[Initial experience with the use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of cytomegalovirus early antigens in patients with transplants] Bruček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 22;129(25):796–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Glomerulonephritis by glomerular anti-basement membrane antibodies after renal transplantation] Noel LH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(3):113–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood] Schauseil S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):810–8 (Ger)

[The effect of rejection crises and immunosuppressive therapy on the lymphocyte subpopulations of patients after kidney transplantation] Kiparski Av, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage in opportunistic pneumonia following kidney transplantation] Dalhoff K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical analysis of graft rejection in formalin fixed kidney biopsies] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney transplant rejection and the original kidney disease of the recipient] Nizze H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences and clinical results following 99 kidney transplantations with kidneys from relatives] Längle F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[OKT 3 treatment of kidney transplant recipients] Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):142–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungal involvement of the tongue and feces in dialysis-dependent patients] Knöll R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with plasmapheresis in the treatment of vascular rejection following kidney transplantation] Eismann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of OKT-3 in treatment of rejection following kidney transplantation] Hansen C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 83(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of T-cell subpopulations and expression patterns of lymphocytic activation markers in patients in the early phase following kidney transplantation using laser flow cytometry] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4-way immunosuppression in pre-sensitized recipients of allogenic cadaver kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous kidney transplant rupture—effect of immunosuppressive therapy on incidence of rupture] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extending the survival time of allogenic rat kidney transplants by PUVA treatment of the recipient] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of conversion from conventional immunosuppressive therapy to cyclosporin A in complications following kidney transplantation] Scholz D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb; 83(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of dipyridamole on the results of allogenic kidney transplantation] Schulze R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;

83(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization with dithiothreitol (DTT) of IgM auto-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in dialyzed patients awaiting kidney transplants] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The alternation of CD4+ cells and its subpopulations by serial monitoring of peripheral blood lymphocytes of renal allograft recipients] Mori Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The alternation of CD8+ cells and its subpopulations by serial monitoring of peripheral blood lymphocytes of renal allograft recipients] Mori Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of portal venous administration with allogenic cells on renal allograft survival in the rat] Hamashima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ADCC against human class II antigens in renal transplantation] Takeda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analyses of the transferrin and IL-2 receptors expression on lymphocytes from kidney transplant recipients at the onset of acute rejection: preliminary report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):794 (Jpn)
[Significance of histocompatibility tests] Nishigaki F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):151–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunomodulating effect of blood transfusion] Gaciong Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):52–6 (Pol)
[Cryptococcosis in patients with transplanted kidney treated with steroids and azathioprine] Juskowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenal cortex function in patients after kidney transplantation treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or Azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in class II (HLA-D) antigen expression on T-lymphocytes in the recipients of allogeneic kidney transplants] Nowaczyk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract in patients after kidney transplantation] Wałaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural and functional state of the renal transplant after spontaneous and surgical restoration of the lymph outflow pathways] Lazarev KL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of organ recipients and cells infiltrating the kidney allogeneic transplant] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the rejection crisis and toxic and immune-induced nephropathy] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of lymphocytotoxic antibodies on the outcome of kidney transplantation] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of humoral antibodies in the rejection of a kidney allograft (a review of the literature)] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):45–9 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Cryptococcosis in renal transplantation. A report of 4 cases] Chea R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reducing renal injury during transplantation [see comments] Forsythe JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):999–1001 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):474.
Reducing renal injury during transplantation [letter; comment] Immelman EJ. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):474 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):999–1001.
[A double balloon catheter for the procurement of abdominal organs] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Renal autotransplantation: a kidney-saving procedure. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):54–8
Renal transplantation in infants. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):353–65; discussion 366–7
Transplantation of other organs with the heart. Bahnson HT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):237–48
Spiral gonadal vein graft extension of right renal vein in living renal transplantation. Nghiem DD. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1525
Technical factors contributing to successful kidney transplantation in small children. Rosenthal JT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):116–9
Portal venous drainage for cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):969–71
Effect of graft perfusion with two CD45 monoclonal antibodies on incidence of kidney allograft rejection. Brewer Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):935–7
Rat kidney transplantation update with special reference to vesical calculi. D'Silva M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(2):169–76
Augmentation of the bladder in preparation for renal transplantation. Thomalla JV. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):349–52
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in a pregnant uninephric patient: successful ex vivo repair and autotransplantation. Dayton B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):708–11 (12 ref.)
Transplantation of single pediatric cadaveric kidneys into adult recipients after prolonged preservation. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):407
The value of systemic heparinization during living donor nephrectomy. Bentley FR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):346–8
Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation: long-term results and comparison of two surgical techniques. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2285–7
Local procurement with pulsatile perfusion gives excellent results and minimizes initial cost associated with renal transplantation. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):385–7
The use of prenephrectomy histocompatibility testing to shorten cadaver kidney cold ischemia time. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):383–4
An en bloc method for use of small pediatric cadaver kidneys in adult recipients. Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):405–6
Synchronous pancreatic and renal allografts with urinary tract drainage of the pancreas. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2343–4
Outcome of kidney transplants requiring extensive endarterectomy. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):395–7
Donor pretreatment with lidocaine decreases incidence of early renal dysfunction in cadaver kidney transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):353–4
A new technique of extravesical ureteroneocystostomy for renal transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3856–8
Pentoxifylline in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Berens KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):876–9
Evaluation of UW solution in a rat kidney preservation model. I. Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and electrolyte composition. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):872–5
Long-term, low-dose cyclosporine treatment of renal allograft recipients. A randomized trial. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):899–904
Kidney transplantation from an aunt—utilization of second-degree relatives as a donor source [letter] Gault H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):357
Successful kidney retransplantation of children with stable but chronically rejecting allografts prior to dialysis. Kaiser BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1009–11
A prospective controlled trial of cold-storage versus machine-perfusion preservation in cadaveric renal transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):230–3
Late perfusion. A simple remedy for renal allograft primary nonfunction. Parrott NR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):913–5
Adrenal reserve in renal transplant recipients with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1011–3
Transplantation of horseshoe kidney into single recipient. Brenner DW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):530–2 (10 ref.)
A new cold storage solution for kidney preservation. Comparing UW and Eurocollins solution. Wamser P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):177–9
[Blood replacement in liver and pancreas/kidney transplantation] Rosmanith P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of kidneys of relatives] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of renal reperfusion damage following warm ischemia by allopurinol and superoxide dismutase] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of kidneys from children] Rotzer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex sonography in postoperative monitoring of pancreatic transplants—initial experiences] Pöllmann H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities of the internist in kidney transplantation] Fassbinder W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:515–26 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities of the surgeon in kidney transplantation] Land W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:510–5 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with kidney transplantation in the elderly] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes before and after anesthesia for renal transplantation] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evisceration methods of removing the pancreas and kidneys from the donors] Tarabarko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):95–8 (Rus)
[A method of procurement of cadaveric kidneys and pancreas for transplantation in a clinic] Troshin AŽ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):63–4 (Rus)
[Expediency of administration of fluorocarbon emulsion into the body of a cadaveric donor before taking the kidneys for transplantation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):94–5 (Rus)
["Ex situ" reconstruction of blood vessels of the renal hilus in experimental transplantation in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Evaluation of extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation] Cózar JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In situ individual extraction of the kidney from cadaveric donor for kidney transplant] Villavicencio Mavrich H. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):517–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Results of renal replacement therapy in Europe, 1980 to 1987. Registration Committee of the EDTA-ERA. Brunner FP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):384–96
Adverse effect of blood transfusion on the long-term outcome of kidney transplantation. Bučin D. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988;5(1):39–47
High mortality among recipients of bought living-unrelated donor kidneys. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):725–8
Prognosis of critically-ill patients with acute renal failure: APACHE II score and other predictive factors. Maher ER, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):857–66
Renal transplantation: a 20-year experience at the University of Florida. Patton PR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1334–43
Prolonged survival of renal transplants in nonimmunized and hyperimmunized rats receiving a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Freiche JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):8–13
[Factors affecting survival of patients and graft after transplantation of a cadaver kidney] Balakirev EM. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Wishing won't make it so: duplex Doppler sonography in the evaluation of renal transplant dysfunction [comment] Grant EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):538–9 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7.
Duplex Doppler sonography in renal allografts: the significance of reversed flow in diastole. Kaveggia LP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):295–8
Pyramidal appearance and resistive index: insensitive and nonspecific sonographic indicators of renal transplant rejection [see comments] Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):531–5 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7.
Use of Doppler imaging for evaluation of dysfunction in renal allografts [comment] Taylor KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):531–5.
Characterization of high endothelial-like properties of peritubular capillary endothelium during acute renal allograft rejection. Renkonen R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):643–51
The lens after renal transplantation. Shun-Shin GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):267–71
Prospective study of the value of ultrasound measurements in the diagnosis of acute rejection following renal transplantation. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):656–8
Renal transplant biopsy using real time ultrasound guidance. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):564–5
Percapsular and percutaneous embolization of renal transplant pseudoaneurysm and AV fistula: case report. Sennett CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):270–3
Herpes simplex virus interstitial nephritis in a renal allograft. Silbert PL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):264–8
Primary peripheral T cell lymphoma in a kidney transplant under immunosuppression with cyclosporine A. Ulrich W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Oct;20(10):1027–30
Apoptotic cell death during renal transplant rejection [letter] Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):437–8
Minicore needle biopsy of kidney transplants: a safer sampling method. Belitsky P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):310–1
Eosinophilic cystitis in a renal allograft recipient. Horner SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):342–3
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Häyry PJ. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):130–41
Evaluation of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by renal transplant fine needle aspiration. Nast CC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):577–82
Recurrent glomerulonephritis in renal transplants: fourteen years' experience. O'Meara Y, et al.

Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(8):730–4
Calculus in 16–year–old cadaveric kidney transplant: a unique case and literature review. Greif F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):423–8 (67 ref.)
Renal transplantation in children. Verani RR, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1989;13:105–45 (184 ref.)
Sonography of complications in pediatric renal allografts. Surratt JT, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):687–99 (36 ref.)
Needle biopsy of renal allografts: comparison of two techniques. Bogan ML, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):273–5
The effect of cyclosporine on long–term function in patients undergoing kidney transplant from living donors. Alfani D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1759–60
Percutaneous pancreas transplant fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsies are useful and safe. Allen PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):663–4
Increase in N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase excretion as a marker of kidney damage in cyclosporine–treated renal allografts. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2086–7
Glycosuria: an index of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Chan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1780
Early acute tubular necrosis, late rejection in pediatric renal transplantation with donor–specific transfusions. Chavers BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1526–7
The effect of intraoperative fluid management on the incidence of acute tubular necrosis. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2056–7
Diagnosis of renal transplant artery stenosis by color Doppler ultrasonography. Deane C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1395
Pathologic observations in human allograft recipients treated with FK 506. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):25–34
The clinical efficacy of cytodiagnostic urinalysis in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection: a clinical–pathologic correlation of 122 urine specimens. Eggensperger D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1787–8
Long–term evolution of renal osteodystrophy after kidney transplantation: comparative study between intact PTH levels and bone biopsy. Gonzalez MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1407–11
Distinction between cortex and medulla in kidney transplant aspiration cytology and relevance to interpretation of results. Gupta R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1641–3
Confirmation of the utility of the fine needle aspiration biopsy of the transplanted kidney. Helderman JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1653–4
Morphometric study of renal transplant biopsies using an antibody to brush borders. Howie AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1390–1
The components of the leucocyte infiltration of human renal allografts are not equally sampled by fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsy. Hughes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1652
The effect of hydergine on cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity in kidney allografted rats. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1385–6
Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: role of prostaglandins. Jorkasky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1742–4
Monitoring of renal allograft rejection with fine needle aspiration biopsy and serum C–reactive protein determinations. Kaden J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1657
Rejection of the ureter: a new component of renal allograft rejection. Katz JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2200–2
Does pancreatic juice have a detrimental effect on the bladder mucosa? Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1600–1
Selenium addition to the flush/preservation solution protects kidneys against oxidative stress during warm and cold ischemia. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):452–4
Cyclosporine A and intravascular coagulation. Landmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1817–9
Correlation between histopathology and aspiration cytology of kidney grafts in 43 cases. Lopez Blanco OA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1655–6
Hepatobiliary complications of cyclosporine therapy following renal transplantation. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1808–10
Urinary cytology as a complementary marker of rejection in combined kidney and pancreatic transplants with urinary drainage. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):629–31
Are serum creatinine levels adequate to identify the onset of chronic cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity? Mobb GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1708–10
Fractional excretion of sodium is an early predictor of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1728–9
Calcium channel blockers and early cyclosporine nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation: a prospective randomized study. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1733–5
The incidence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in renal allografts. Moritz MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2206–7
The prognostic value of the postrejection treatment biopsy in renal transplantation. Mozes MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1625–6
Testicular histology in patients receiving renal transplantation. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2240–1
Functional characterization of renal infiltrating cells following allograft nephrectomy. Nikaein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):398–400
The effect of acute tubular necrosis on cyclosporine–treated kidney transplants. Paramasivan ON, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2085
Long–term cyclosporine for renal allograft patients does not cause nephrotoxicity. Post GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1761–3
Renal allograft rupture and renal vein thrombosis. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1419
A comparison of renal biopsies in cyclosporine and conventionally immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Simonton SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1790
Prognostic information in biopsies of transplanted kidneys with unsatisfactory response to antirejection therapy. Talseth T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1623–4
The differentiation of acute renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by simple urine cytology. Williamson EP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1785–6
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity has no influence on cellular infiltration in cadaveric renal allografts. Wood RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1789
Fine needle aspiration in study of glomerular pathology in human renal allografts. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1386–7
The impact of transplant aspiration cytology on management of cyclosporine A–treated renal transplant recipients. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1658–9
Severe endothelial injury in a renal transplant patient receiving cyclosporine. Fogo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1190–2
Type I MPGN in a renal allograft causing end–stage renal disease with persistent nephrotic syndrome. Medical nephrectomy using naproxen. Hagerty DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):702–4
Fine–needle aspiration cytology and conventional histology in 200 renal allografts. Reinholt FP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):910–2
The localization of hyaluronan in normal and rejected human kidneys. Wells AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):240–3
Sonographic "white line sign" for detection of minimal mucosal thickening in renal transplants. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):367–70
[Vascular kidney transplant rejection—is a duplex sonographic diagnosis possible?] Mallek R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[De novo diabetic glomerulosclerosis in kidney transplants] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interstitial and glomerular changes in kidney transplants] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:207–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obliterative transplant vasculopathy: pathogenesis and pathologic mechanisms] Müller–Hermelink HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:193–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistological differentiation of the cells of the arterial wall in transplanted kidneys] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Na K ATPase activity in rat kidneys following storage at 4 degrees C in various kidney preservative solutions] Fahlke J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of the kidneys of donors with cancer—personal experiences and review of the literature] Lucius K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):77–81 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistologic differentiation of interstitial infiltration cells in biopsies of transplanted kidneys] Ruhnke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on usefulness of fine–needle aspiration cytology as a diagnostic tool of acute rejection] Hayakawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathologic diagnosis of renal transplantation] Kondo N. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute rejection of a kidney transplant] Hidalgo Togores L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma alpha–2 glycomicroglobulin in monitoring allograft function and in predicting rejection episodes in kidney transplantation (preliminary results). Ayatse JO. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):315–22
Human placental lactogenic hormone as a parameter for placental function in renal transplanted women. Klebe JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):41–3
OKT3 prophylaxis in cadaveric kidney transplant recipients with delayed graft function. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):19–27
Skeletal muscle limits the exercise tolerance of renal transplant recipients: effects of a graded exercise training program. Kempeneers G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul; 16(1):57–65
Enalapril–associated acute renal failure in renal transplants: possible role of cyclosporine. Murray BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):66–9
Cyclosporine–induced changes in glomerular filtration rate and urea excretion. Laskow DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):497–502
Urinary aluminium excretion following renal transplantation and the effect of pulse steroid therapy. Davenport A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):25–32
Reversal of left ventricular dysfunction after renal transplantation. Burt RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):635–40
Renal transplantation: results in hemodialysis patients previously treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):535–8
Disappearance of oxidative damage to red blood cell membranes in uremic patients following renal transplant. Taccone–Gallucci M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):533–5
1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol as measured by a radioreceptor assay in normal subjects and patients after kidney transplantation. Bonnin MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):389–90
Indicators of acute renal–transplant rejection in patients treated with cyclosporine. Mueller PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):759–64
Short–term effects of calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in heart–transplant and kidney–transplant patients. Roy LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):657–67
Evaluation of renal transplant perfusion by functional imaging. Nicoletti R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):733–9
Serial mixed lymphocyte culture responses in pigs after liver or kidney auto– or allotransplantation. Bracher M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):336–46
Serum erythropoietin activity following kidney transplantation. Vedovato M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):21–5
Serum interleukin–2 receptor levels measured by enzyme immunoassay in heart and kidney transplanted patients. De Maria R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):261–5
Quantitative assessment of blood flow in pediatric recipients of renal transplants. Ash J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):580–5
Influence of early function on long–term pediatric cadaveric renal allograft survival. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):326–9
A simple and accurate grading system for orthoiodohippurate renal scans in the assessment of post–transplant renal function. Zaki SK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1099–102
Image–guided 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal and transplanted human kidneys. Boska MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):294–300
Post–transplant hypertension in the rat: effects of captopril and native nephrectomy. Coffman TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):35–40
Effect of exogenous ANP on initial renal function following 24–hour cold preservation. Lewis R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):562–9
Postischemic diagnostic localization of tubular lesions. Kehrer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):223–36
Elevated lipid peroxidation products and depleted transferrin levels in the plasma of kidney transplant recipients. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):67–72
Evaluation of systemic hemodynamic effects on post–transplant perfusion to renal allograft. Sun WZ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):35–42
The initiation of erythropoiesis following renal transplantation. Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1076–9
Membranous nephropathy: monoclonal IgG and nephrotic–range proteinuria in a renal transplant recipient. Short CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1080–2
Dietary fish oil supplements preserve renal function in renal transplant recipients with chronic vascular rejection. Sweny P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1070–5
Long–term monitoring of iron stores in renal transplant recipients [letter] Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):440–1
The neopterin/creatinine ratio cannot be used to diagnose rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients [letter; comment] Bäckman L, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):287 Comment on: Nephron 1988;49(3):259–60.
Renal effects of trimethoprim in ciclosporin– and azathioprine–treated kidney–allografted patients. Berg KJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):218–22
Scintigraphic evaluation of renal function in renal transplant donors. Muderrisoglu IH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):279–80
High levels of serum amyloid A persist for a long time after kidney transplantation. Ogata F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):216–7
Endocrine function of the pancreas and gastrin secretion in patients with a kidney transplant. Żukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):144–7

Safe conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine with improved renal function in pediatric renal transplantation. Kaiser BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):401–5

Prevention of delayed graft function in cadaveric kidney transplants by the calcium antagonist diltiazem and the prostacyclin–analogue iloprost—outcome of a prospective randomized clinical trial. Neumayer HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:289–95

Human renal kallikrein–kinin system after engraftment and/or immunosuppresion. Spragg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:325–38

Magnetic resonance study of renal transplantation. Chan L, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):181–90

Duplex assessment of the renal transplant. McGee GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):133–41 (28 ref.)

The effects of calcium channel blockers on cyclosporine and its metabolites in renal transplant recipients. Tortorice KL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):321–8

Are late diabetic complications reversible after pancreas transplantation? A new method of follow–up of microcirculatory changes. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2325–6

A different clinical course of IDDM patients after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation and kidney grafting alone. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1579

Safe conversion from cyclosporine. Adams PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2010–1

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in the early course of renal transplantation. Albrecht K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1719

Objective numerical criteria for measurement of the severity of delayed graft function produced by different organ procurement and preservation techniques in renal transplantation. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):392–3

The causes and consequences of failure of cadaver kidneys to function: a case–control study. Ontario Renal Transplant Research Group. Aprile M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2058–9

The influence of renal allograft function upon cyclosporine blood levels. Arnold AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1240–1

Protective effects of calmodulin inhibitor in canine kidney preservation. Asari H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1363–4

Parameters governing function in 100 consecutive cadaveric kidney transplants. Athersmith KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2210

Morphological and functional findings in renal transplant recipients on cyclosporine and azathioprine treatment. Backman U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1639–40

Optimizing cyclosporine use in pediatric patients by measuring pretransplant blood levels. Bauma WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1709–10

Influence of donor age on graft function in a single procurement center. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):358

Renal allograft arterial blood flow study between University of Wisconsin and Eurocollins perfused kidneys. Bittard H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):390–1

Combined pancreatic and renal transplantation: improved survival of uremic diabetic patients and renal grafts. Brekke IB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1580

Glucose control after simultaneous segmental pancreas and kidney transplantation. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2288–9

Results of renal transplantation for dialysis arthropathy. Campistol JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1416

Normal glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in CyA–treated nondiabetic renal allograft patients not receiving steroids. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):643–4

RIA plasma cyclosporine values six hours after oral administration (T6)—an easy solution to a difficult therapeutic problem: a retrospective and prospective study. Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1723–5

The mechanism of hyperuricsemia in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients. Cohen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1829–30

Sequential changes in divalent ion metabolism after renal transplantation. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1414–5

The role of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the recovery of anemia after kidney transplantation. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1412–3

Withdrawal of methylprednisolone at the sixth month in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Cristinelli L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2021–3

Experience with Belzer UW cold storage solution in simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):532–4

Verapamil prevents posttransplant delayed function and cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1379–80

Monitoring of interferon–alpha 2–treated renal transplant patients using fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Dendorfer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2187–9

Deflazacort versus 6–methylprednisolone in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive activity and side effects. Elli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1689–90

Blood eosinophilia and renal allograft rejection. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1584–5

Renal transplant blood flow on TcDPTA scan predicts recovery from delayed graft function. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):400–1

Intermediate normothermic hemoperfusion doubles safe cold preservation of rat kidneys. Geber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1369–71

Cyclosporine to azathioprine conversion in cadaveric renal transplants. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2018–20

A comparison of pediatric versus adult cadaver donor kidneys for transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):361–2

Monitoring of the serum neopterin/creatinine ratio in renal transplantation. Hacini D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2185–6

A controlled comparison of kidney preservation by two methods: machine perfusion and cold storage. Heil JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2046

Improved immediate renal allograft function after initial simple cold storage. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):388–9

Important role for mannitol in the prevention of acute renal failure after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2063–4

Factors influencing long–term graft function in children with the use of cyclosporine A. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1711–2

Correlation between blood eosinophilia and rejection crisis in renal transplants. Ianhez LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1586–8

Activation of K+ channel and inhibition of Na(+)–K+ ATPase of human erythrocytes by cyclosporine: possible role in hyperpotassemia in kidney transplant recipients. Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1736–9

Associations between rat renal allograft function, inflammation, and host immunity. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):379–81

Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system of the organ donor on kidney function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):349–50

Hormonal profiles in successful renal transplant male recipients. Koutsikos D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1399–404

Adrenal function as an index of the immunosuppressive activity of glucocorticoids (prednisolone) in renal allograft recipients. Kozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2237–9

Corticosteroid withdrawal with substitution of azathioprine in cyclosporine–treated primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2024–6

Metabolic studies of type I diabetics after successful segmental pancreas and kidney transplantation. Landgraf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1588–90

Age: a major determinant of renal dysfunction. Laskow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):365–7

Long–term survivors of kidney transplantation, mortality, rehabilitation, and immunologic reactivities. Lee HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2120–1

Impairment of liver synthetic function and decreased liver flow during cyclosporine A therapy. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1822–4

Efficacy of allopurinol and ATP–MgCl2 in protecting against preservation/reperfusion injuries in a hypotensive canine renal autotransplant model. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):466–8

Glucose metabolism in patients after combined kidney–pancreas transplantation. Luzi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):661

Use of UW cold storage solution for machine perfusion of kidneys. McAnulty JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):458–9

Demonstration of an extra–renal mechanism in post–deoxycorticosterone hypertension. McMillan I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1113–4

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine improves renal function without increased risk of graft failure. Maddux MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2007–9

Correlation between urine sediment cytology analysis and clinical state in cyclosporine–treated renal recipients. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1664

Possibility of recognizing immunologic and cyclosporine A damage by urinary neopterin excretion in kidney transplant recipients. Magalini SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1686–8

Plasma soluble interleukin–2 receptor (IL–2RS) level and activation markers in blood in the follow–up of renal allograft patients. Malcus C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1865–6

Arachidonic acid metabolism and renal allograft rejection. Mangino MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):444–5

Lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis of kidney allograft vessels. Marcén R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1396–8

Primary dysfunction of renal allografts as a risk factor. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1373–4

UW solution for kidney preservation. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):496–7

Cadaver kidney transplantation using donors with hypertension in the North Italy Transplant program. Mascaretti L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):382

Elimination kinetics of cyclosporine following oral administration to children with renal transplants. Neiberger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1525

Metabolic monitoring in renal–pancreatic transplants with urinary pancreatic exocrine diversion. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2350–1

Neopterin excretion for kidney transplant monitoring: relationship with antilymphocyte globulin treatment. Noel C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1689–90

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor (sIL–2R) and tumor necrosis factor plasma levels in renal allograft recipients. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1859–60

Rejection and recurrence of SLE nephritis in cyclosporine–treated kidney transplant recipients. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1637–8

Hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis before transplantation: prospective comparison of clinical and hemodynamic outcome. Odor–Morales A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2197–9

Heat shock protects pig kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):460–1

Influence of chronic cytomegalovirus and hepatitis B virus infections on the outcome of renal transplantation. Pouteil–Noble C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1820–1

Increased plasma LDL cholesterol after renal transplantation associated with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Raine AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1820–1

Does the quality of early graft function influence the long–term outcome of cadaver renal transplantation? A case control study from a single institution. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):402

The long–term deleterious effect of delayed graft function in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Rocher LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2093–5

The aging kidney donor: another answer to organ shortage? The Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Roels L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):368–70

Increased incidence of immediate function after cadaveric kidney transplantation resulting from lidocaine pretreatment of the donor. Rowinski W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2065–7

Diurnal variations of cyclosporine and metabolites in renal transplant patients. Sabaté I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1700–1

Comparative study of different methods for measuring blood cyclosporine A levels in kidney transplantation. Sabater J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1720–2

Is cyclosporine administration in twice daily dose advantageous? Savoldi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1720–2

Magnetic resonance imaging after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1603–4

Coenzyme Q, alpha tocopherol and delayed function in human kidney transplantation. Serino F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1375–8

Quality of life on cyclosporine versus conventional therapy. Simmons RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1860–1

Successful use of polycystic cadaver donor kidneys. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):374–5

The successful use of marginal cadaveric donor kidneys. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1382–3

Interferon–gamma, neopterin, and interleukin–2 receptor levels in the serum of kidney transplant recipients. Steiner G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1857–8

Pediatric donors: still successful in adults. Tellis VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):363–4

The contribution of failure time of first kidney graft to predicting failure of regrafts. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1915–6

Better renal function with naloxone treatment following hemorrhage and brain death. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):462–3

Metabolic control at two months to 4.5 years after pancreatic transplantation, with special reference to the role of cyclosporine. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2294–6

The influence of cold ischemia on the function of cadaveric renal transplants in cyclosporine A–treated patients. van Goor H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2061–2

Long–term prognosis of cadaver renal allografts transplanted with cyclosporine as basic immunosuppression. The Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1691–2

Relationship between cellular and molecular markers of inflammation in human kidney allograft rejection. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1644–5

The influence of preagonal hemodynamic disturbances in the

donor on the incidence of acute tubular necrosis after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Walaszewski J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1381

Cell cycle analysis of activated mononuclear blood cells of renal allograft recipients. Walle AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2183–4

Outcome of renal transplantation in blacks. Ward HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1546–8

Ia–positive donor–specific bone marrow cells prolong renal allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):632–4

Renal transplantation in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive patients. White AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2150–2

Effects of successful combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on advanced diabetic neuropathy: a one–year follow–up study. Wilczek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2327–8

Measurement of true glomerular filtration rate in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Wilkinson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1739–41

Effects of cyclosporine on glucose metabolism in kidney transplant recipients and rats. Yagisawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1801–3

Correlation between atrial natriuretic peptide levels and cardiac filling pressures in renal transplant recipients. Carlier M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):700–2

Effect of chronic treatment with cyclosporine and prednisone on acetaminophen metabolism in renal transplant patients. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):697–700

Mechanisms of insulin resistance after kidney transplantation. Ekstrand A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):563–8

The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil on renal function in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients. Homan van der Heide JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):523–7

A comparison of the effects of cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin on delayed graft function in cadaver renal transplant recipients [see comments] Michael HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):805–8 Comment in: Transplantation 1990 May;49(5):1025.

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor and graft function in renal transplant recipients. Raine AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):796–800

A comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro–Collins' solutions for simple cold storage in non–heart–beating cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):824–6

[Denervation in renal transplant inhibits the renal effects of permanent positive pressure ventilation (PEEP) in man] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R243 **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of volume expansion by thoracic electric bioimpedance in renal transplantation] Mariot J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R60 **(Fre)**

[The value of pulsed Doppler for the follow–up of the transplanted kidney in the first 3 months of transplantation] Attal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 10 cases of pregnancy after renal transplantation] Fitoussi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Height–weight development of uremic children undergoing dialysis and after kidney transplantation] Andre JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(6):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation] Baltzer J. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):22–8 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytosis following pancreas transplantation] Hunziker D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic performance of clinically non–functioning kidney transplants] Groth J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malondialdehyde concentration in the serum of children with chronic renal failure, chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 83(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equivalence values of the antioxidative capacity in serum of children with chronic renal failure, chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of urinary proteins, FDP (fibrinogen degradation products), and NAG (N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase) in renal transplanted patients] Kunikata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein–like activity excretion in renal transplant recipients] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein–like activity in renal transplant recipients] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb; 32(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition after removal of one kidney] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):61–6 **(Pol)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the blood pf patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of early dysfunction of the transplanted kidney] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–functioning renal graft: indications for transplant excision] Mora Durbán M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The wish for renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):619–21

Psychiatric aspects of renal transplantation. Fricchione GL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):407–17 (56 ref.)

Illness intrusiveness and quality of life in end–stage renal disease: comparison and stability across treatment modalities. Devins GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):117–42

Estimated willingness to donate a kidney as a function of donor–recipient relationship and probability of success. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):259

Renal transplantation: psychiatric aspects and interventions. Iwashige T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar; 44(1):7–18

Comparison of psychosocial adjustment of male nondiabetic kidney transplant and hospital hemodialysis patients. Sayag R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):214–8

Suicide by related kidney donors following the recipients' death. Weizer N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):216–9

Prognostic significance of psychosocial donor–recipient interaction in renal transplantation. de Martin MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1503–4

Control of patient compliance in outpatient steroid treatment of nephrologic disease and renal transplant recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1405–6

A personal experience of twenty–four years of dialysis. Lundin P. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):957–8

Personal experience with a transplant. Martinez C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):959–60

The quality of life in adult survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Correlates and comparison with matched renal transplant recipients. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):399–406

[A study of the psychological rejection risk factors in kidney transplant patients] De Jager N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Donors of cadaver kidneys. Reactions of relatives illustrated by a questionnaire study] Gade IJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attitude to the criteria of death and kidney transplantation of the relatives of kidney donors] Nielsen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of kidney transplantation on cognitive functioning of children] Kuyer JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun;58(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Grafts of the kidney and liver. Medicopsychological aspects] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 148(1):89–96 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and psychiatric problems in kidney transplantation] Brochier T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):85–8 **(Fre)**

[The concept of psychiatric threshold in hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Guillibert E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):82–3; discussion 83–4 **(Fre)**

[Graft of the kidney: a clinical utopia] Stoïanoff–Nenoff L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):67–70 **(Fre)**

[Body image in hemodialyzed and kidney transplant patients] Tabbane K, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun; 147(3):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Quality of life in artificial kidney therapy] Zimmermann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological changes after kidney transplantation] Bošković S, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Economic, financial and social sequelae of successful kidney transplantations] Gerber R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 19;119(33):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Current state of organ transplantation in Poland] Orłowski T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):1–7 **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Live donor renal transplantation—the experience of the Belfast Renal Unit. Cave MH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;158(11):267–8

Living related renal transplantation in Ireland: a sixteen year review. O'Meara Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Aug; 158(8):206–9

Renal transplantation—magnitude of the problem [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul; 37(7):476

Organ donors in the UK—getting the numbers right [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):80–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):479.

Kidney transplantation: getting the numbers right [letter; comment] Gnant MF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):479 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):80–2.

The effect of cyclosporine on the use of hospital resources for kidney transplantation [see comments] Showstack J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1086–92 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1010–1.

Kidney transplantation in primary oxalosis: data from the EDTA Registry. Broyer M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):332–6

Organs for transplantation: analysis of 27,000 cadaveric donor organs. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):889–92

The distribution of renal transplants—are physicians just? Kjellstrand C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):964–5

[Consideration on transfusion in urologic surgery—a retrospective study on homologous and autologous transfusions] Ihara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan; 36(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten years of renal transplantation in children] Simón González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Technology assessment in biomedical research: dialysis and transplantation as cases in point. Burton B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):128–32

Moral principles of kidney donation in Japan. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):963

Values gained and lost in live unrelated renal transplantation. Johny KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):915–7

Unconventional renal transplantation in India. Reddy KC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):910–1

Kidney transplant revisited (1990) [editorial; comment] Amend WJ Jr. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):711–3 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):687–96.

[Transplantation in 1989. The revolution] Benoit G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):3–4 **(Fre)**

[Dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney replacement therapy] Klinkman H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):501–2 **(Ger)**

[The development of kidney transplantation in the GDR] Mebel M. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A retrospective and prospective study of the number of kidney transplants in 31 countries. Chevalier C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):187–92

Global review of transplantation practices. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):906–7

[Procurement of organ donors—initial results of the Berlin–Potsdam–Frankfurt model] Wesslau C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Long–term survival of a cat receiving a renal allograft from an unrelated donor. Gregory CR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3

[Experience and design of new technics of an organ transplantation model in small animals] Luo SJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):125–6 **(Chi)**

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS see **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

KIDNEY TUBULES

ABNORMALITIES

The unsuspected double collecting system on imaging studies and at cystoscopy. Share JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):561–4

Oligohydramnios sequence and renal tubular malformation associated with maternal enalapril use. Cunniff C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):187–9

Variant of Bartter's syndrome with a distal tubular rather than loop of henle defect [letter; comment] Koomans HA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):164–5 Comment on: Nephron 1988;50(3):205–11.

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical and scanning electron microscopic study of cytokeratin distribution in the collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Hemmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):307–13

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan from human tubular basement membrane. Comparison with this component from the glomerular basement membrane. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):67–76

Alpha–1–antitrypsin in the renal tubular epithelium in

patients with or without alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. [Liew CT. **Chung Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):1-9
Cellular distribution of alpha B-crystallin in non-lenticular tissues. Iwaki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):31-9
Evidence from functional and autoradiographic studies for the presence of tubular dopamine-1 receptors and their involvement in the renal effects of fenoldopam. Hedge SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1237-45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histotopography and ultrastructure of the thin limb of the Henle's loop: a scanning electron microscopic study of the rat kidney. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct;52(4):395-405
Anatomical relationship between the intrarenal arteries and the kidney collecting system. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):679-81
[Functional morphology of the kidney. A review of the histophysiology of the kidney glomerulus, the nephrons and the collecting tubule system] Liebich HG. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):109-21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of the renal tubule and the new nomenclature of its segments] Sakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1451-9 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of tubulo-stromal relationships in the kidneys of normal rabbits and humans] Proskurneva EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of bumetanide on tubuloglomerular feedback in Necturus maculosus. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):93-9
Acute and subacute prostaglandin and ANG II inhibition on glomerulotubular dynamics in rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1026-35
The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and verapamil on ischemic-isolated rabbit renal tubules. Rice MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):738-43
Postischemic diagnostic localization of tubular lesions. Kehrer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):223-36
Intertubular capillary changes in kidney allografts: an ultrastructural study in patients with transplant glomerulopathy. Monga G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):201-9

CYTOLOGY

Transport of aldosterone and of the acid labile conjugate of aldosterone by tubular cells of the kidney. Deck KA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):648-55
Cell volume regulation of rabbit cortical collecting tubule in anisotonic media. Natke E Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1657-65
Isolation of two distinct populations of cells from rat kidney cortex and their use in the study of chemical-induced toxicity. Lash LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):271-9
Characterization of subclones of Madin-Darby canine kidney renal epithelial cell line. Nakazato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):57-65
Successive histochemical differentiation steps during postnatal development of the collecting duct in rabbit kidney. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):19-25
Characterization of an in vitro system of human renal papillary collecting duct cells. Trifillis AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):441-6
Sodium-dependent phosphate transport in primary cultures of renal tubule cells from young and adult rats. Chen ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):488-93
Flagellar cells and ciliary cells in the renal tubule of elasmobranchs. Lacy ER, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989; 2:186-92
Characterization of carbonic anhydrase-rich cells in the outer medullary collecting duct of rat kidney. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):211-3
Reaction of MDCK cells to crystals of monosodium urate monohydrate and uric acid. Emmerson BT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):36-43
A study of growth regulators of renal cortical tubular cells in the rabbit liver. Kanda S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):875-9
Separation of cell populations by free-flow electrophoresis. Heidrich HG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:513-31
Video microscopy of intracellular pH in primary cultures of rabbit proximal and early distal tubules. Bidet M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):270-80
Dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) and dopamine DA1 agonist-sensitive Na+,K+-ATPase in renal tubule cells. Meister B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8068-72
Epidermal growth factor or transforming growth factor alpha is required for kidney tubulogenesis in matrigel cultures in serum-free medium. Taub M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4002-6
Early acute effects of mercuric chloride on synthesis and release of kallikrein and on distal tubular morphology of rat renal cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(4):223-32
[Morphologic and enzymatic characteristics of healthy human kidney epithelial tubular cells in culture] Merlet D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of kidney function using isolated cells] Kinne RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):199-206 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of captopril and ibuprofen on glomerular and tubular function in humans. Allon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F233-8
Differences in synergistic actions of vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone in rat and rabbit CCD. Chen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F147-56
Oxidative stress in isolated rat renal proximal and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F338-47
Effect of Na and Cl infusion on loop function and plasma renin activity in rats. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1328-35
Endogenous natriuretic peptides: effect on collecting duct function in rat kidney. Schulz-Knappe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F415-8
In vivo microperfusion of inner medullary collecting duct in rats: effect of amiloride and ANF. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F222-6
Morphological and physiological responses to aldosterone: time course and sodium dependence. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F88-94
Ouabain-induced lethal proximal tubule cell injury is prevented by glycine. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F346-55
Molecular mechanisms of diuretic agents. Breyer J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:265-75 (45 ref.)
Effect of the antiepileptic drug sodium valproate on glutamine and glutamate metabolism in isolated human kidney tubules. Martin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):261-6
Tubular nephrotoxicity during long-term ifosfamide and mesna therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):70-2
Hemodynamic and tubular effects of endothelin and thromboxane in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ferrario RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):127-34
Tissue injury and repair in the rat kidney after exposure to cisplatin or carboplatin. Nonclercq D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):123-40
Role of macula densa in diuretics-induced renin release. Martínez-Maldonado M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep; 16(3):261-8
Parathyroid hormone stimulates formation of inositol phosphates in a membrane preparation of canine renal cortical tubular cells. Coleman DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):299-306
Permissive action of growth hormone on the renal response to dietary phosphorus deprivation. Harbison MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1035-40
Interleukin-1 regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by the papillary collecting duct. Kohan DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):717-23
Mechanism of aldosterone-induced increase of K+ conductance in early distal renal tubule cells of the frog. Wang WH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):277-89
Furosemide acts on short loop of descending thin limb, but not on long loop. Jung KY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1184-8
Intratubular albumin blunts the response to furosemide-A mechanism for diuretic resistance in the nephrotic syndrome. Kirchner KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1097-101
Furosemide directly stimulates prostaglandin E2 production in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Miyanoshita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1155-9
Bumetanide-induced natriuresis and antinatriuresis in the proximal and distal parts of the human nephron. Investigations in acute and chronic bumetanide treatment. Staalsen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1222-8
Haemodynamic and renal tubular responses to low-dose infusion or bolus injection of the peptide ANF in anaesthetized rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:309-20
A cation channel in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse kidney: inhibition by adenine nucleotides. Paulais M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:315-27
Effect of nocodazole on the water permeability response to vasopressin in rabbit collecting tubules perfused in vitro. Phillips ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:529-44
Effect of diuretics on cell potassium transport: an electron microprobe study. Beck FX, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1423-8
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on distal tubule function in humans. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):996-1001
Renal tubular effects of lithium. Godinich MJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S52-7 (32 ref.)
Glomerulotubular responses to acute protein load: changes in creatinine and sodium handling. Laville M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S59-63
Impairment of renal tubular acidification by lithium: a microperfusion study in the rat. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S75-7
Dangers of dietary germanium supplements [letter] van der Spoel JI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):117
Renal allograft rejection: protection of renal tubular epithelial cells from lymphokine activated killer cell mediated lysis by pretreatment with cytokines. Kirby JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):824-8
Effect of parathyroid hormone on the connecting tubule from the rabbit kidney: biphasic response of transmural voltage. Shimizu T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):254-61
Mild renal failure induced by subchronic exposure to molybdenum: urinary kallikrein excretion as a marker of distal tubular effect. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):293-300
Effects of acute and sub-chronic administration of iron nitrilotriacetate in the rat. Preece NE, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):37-58
Studies of cyclosporine and metabolite toxicity in renal and hepatocyte culture systems. Bowers LD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1135-6
Immunosuppressive activity and toxicity of cyclosporine metabolites characterized by mass spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1146-9
[Effect of cisplatin on healthy human renal tubular cells and cancerous cells in culture] Merlet D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(4):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical studies of the kidney of white rats after experimental external application of sulfur mustard gas] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced renal tubular damage] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan; 17(1):147-50 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of induced hypotension on damage to renal tubular cells] Kumagai K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Drug-induced tubulointerstitial damage] Shibasaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1654-9 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of inhibitors of kinin and prostaglandin formation on the vascular and tubular effects of osmotic diuretics in the kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early expression of desmosomal components during kidney tubule morphogenesis in human and murine embryos. Garrod DR, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):313-21
Studies on kidney tubulogenesis. X. The effect of actinomycin D on the development of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern during tubule formation in vitro. Koskimies O. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):541-52

ENZYMOLOGY

High protein intake accelerates the maturation of Na,K-ATPase in rat renal tubules. Jakobsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):1-7
Effects of mineralocorticoid on kininase activity along the distal nephron segments of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:181-4
Expression of aldolase C isozyme in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):631-6
Bradykinin activates protein kinase C in cultured cortical collecting tubular cells. Dixon BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F808-17
Endothelin, a peptide inhibitor of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in intact renaltubular epithelial cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1101-7
Immunolocalization of C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase in the rat kidney. Appling DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):625-30
Experimental determination of the phosphorylation state of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):563-8
Decrease in N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive ATPase activity in collecting duct by metabolic alkalosis. Garg LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1119-23
Lack of inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated NA+K+ATPase by atrial natriuretic factor in the rat renal medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Charlton JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):25-9
Long-term adaptive response to dietary protein of hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in rat kidney tubules. Peragón J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan; 8(1):11-7
Endotoxin-induced alterations in renal function with particular reference to tubular enzyme activity. Rao PS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):333-42
Parathyroid hormone increases thiol proteinase activity by activation of protein kinase C in cultured kidney tubule cells (OK). Denek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):226-8
Cell sodium-induced recruitment of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase pumps in rabbit cortical collecting tubules is aldosterone-dependent. Blot-Chabaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11676-81
Distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase along the rabbit nephron. Bonvalet JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):832-7
A quantitative cytochemical method for ornithine

decarboxylase activity. Dodds RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):123–7

Absence of persisting parenchymal damage after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy as judged by excretion of renal tubular enzymes. Karlin GS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):13–4

Changes in release of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase from renal tubular cells under anaerobic conditions. Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1069–77

Effect of indomethacin in vivo and PGE2 in vitro on MTAL Na-K-ATPase of the rat kidney. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):648–50

Suppression of ouabain-insensitive K-ATPase activity in rabbit nephron segments during chronic hyperkalemia. Garg LC, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):295–301

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

PGE2 synthesis in cultured renal papillary collecting tubule cells from young and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:501–7

Acute inhibition of human renal tubular cell growth by cyclosporin A. Blaehr H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):115–20

IMMUNOLOGY

A new monoclonal antibody detecting a distal tubular membrane protein in pathologic urine samples [letter] Gassner D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):350–1

Pathogenesis of experimental lupus nephritis: a role for anti-basement membrane and anti-tubular brush border antibodies in murine chronic graft-versus-host disease. Bruijn JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):115–22

Failure of expression of alpha-3-L-fucosyltransferase in human serum is coincident with the absence of the X (or Le(x)) antigen in the kidney but not on leucocytes. Caillard T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988;5(1):15–23

Prostaglandin H synthase immunoreactivity localized by immunoperoxidase technique (PAP) in the small intestine and kidney of rabbit and guinea-pig. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):363–7

Detection of human autoantibody against intercalated cells of kidney-collecting tubule. Raghunath M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):889–94

MHC class II, antigen presentation and tumor necrosis factor in renal tubular epithelial cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):783–92 (62 ref.)

Detection of nephritogenic antigen from the Lewis rat renal tubular basement membrane. Yoshida H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1286–94

Glomerular and tubular membrane antigens reflecting cellular adaptation in human renal failure. Scherberich JE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S38–51

Specificity of induced HLA class II antigens in tubules of renal allografts. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):209–10

Induction of MHC class II expression in recipient tissues caused by allograft rejection. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):472–6

Failure of rat kidney nephron components to induce allogeneic lymphocytes to proliferate in mixed lymphocyte kidney cell culture. Halttunen J. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):481–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy sampling in renal transplantation: interstitial cellular infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex class-II antigen expression in renal tubular cells. Miller SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):346–51

[Aberrant expression of major histocompatibility complex class II. (HLA-DR/DQ) antigens and proliferative nuclear antigen. (Ki-67) in renal tubular epithelial cells] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti-brush border antibody assay] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:554–6 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Oxygen free radical involvement in urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein excretion after intrarenal injection of contrast medium. Bakris GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):57–60

[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: a marker of renal tubule injury] Trinchieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Lysine transport in human kidney. Atanasova E. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):163–75

Atropine enhancement of aldosterone induced renal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Gauna HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):293–300

Simultaneous measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in macula densa cells and in cortical thick ascending limb cells using fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Salomonsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):425–6

The effect of furosemide on the chloride concentration in the macula densa and in cortical thick ascending limb cells. Salomonsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun; 139(2):387–8

Tubular reabsorption of protein by porcine kidneys during neonatal alimentary proteinuria. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):69–74

Peptide hormones, cytosolic calcium and renal epithelial response. Morrison AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 259:149–66 (79 ref.)

The biosynthesis and actions of prostaglandins in the renal collecting tubule and thick ascending limb. Smith WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:131–47 (81 ref.)

Metabolism of intravenously administered maltose in renal tubules in humans. Tahara Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):689–93

The transtubular potassium concentration in patients with hypokalemia and hyperkalemia. Ethier JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):309–15

Regulation of acid-base transport in the rat thick ascending limb. Good DW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):262–6 (30 ref.)

Clinical disorders of renal tubular phosphate transport. Levi M. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):194–205 (92 ref.)

Isoproterenol increases Ca, Mg, and NaCl reabsorption in mouse thick ascending limb. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1224–31

Renal tubular secretion of alpha ketoglutarate in dog. Balagura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1319–26

Cadmium inhibits glucose uptake in primary cultures of mouse cortical tubule cells. Blumenthal SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1625–33

Plasma membrane calcium pump and 28-kDa calcium binding protein in cells of rat kidney distal tubules. Borke JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F842–9

Basolateral cell membrane Ca-Na exchange in single rabbit connecting tubules. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1497–503

cAMP-stimulated rise of [Ca2+]i in rabbit connecting tubules: role of peritubular Ca. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F751–5

Increased oxidative metabolism in renal tubules from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brazy PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F818–25

K+ alters cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonate metabolism by rabbit renomedullary cells. Carroll MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1084–9

Concentration dependence of urea and thiourea transport in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F486–94

Urea gradient-associated fluid absorption with sigma urea = 1 in rat terminal collecting duct. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1173–80

Amino acid transport: microinfusion and micropuncture of Henle's loops and vasa recta. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F504–13

Renal arginine synthesis: studies in vitro and in vivo. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E437–42

Does lithium clearance reflect distal delivery in humans? Analysis with furosemide infusion. Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1100–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: effects on renal arteriolar tone and tubular cAMP levels. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F121–5

Diluting segment in kidney of dogfish shark. I. Localization and characterization of chloride absorption. Friedman PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R398–408

Ca2(+)-dependent inhibition of sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F568–82

Hormonal interactions with the proximal Na(+)-H+ exchanger. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F514–21

Total CO2 transport in rat cortical collecting duct in chloride-depletion alkalosis. Gifford JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F848–53

Phosphaturia in magnesium-deficient rats. Ginn HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1347–50

Effect of metabolic alkalosis and acidosis on renal transport of arsenic. Ginsburg JM. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1334–40

Adaptation of HCO-3 and NH+4 transport in rat MTAL: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and Na+ intake. Good DW. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1345–53

PGE2 inhibits AVP-induced water flow in cortical collecting ducts by protein kinase C activation. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F318–25

Cytosolic free calcium regulation in renal tubules from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jacobs WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F175–82

Effect of potassium-induced diuresis on renal concentration and dilution. Kahn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1365–75

Na(+)-H+ antiporter and Na(+)-(HCO3-)n symporter regulate intracellular pH in mouse medullary thick limbs of Henle. Kikeri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F445–56

Cortical collecting duct Na-K pump in obstructive nephropathy. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1320–7

The vasopressin-regulated urea transporter in renal inner medullary collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F393–401 (55 ref.)

Effect of vasopressin on sodium transport across inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1438–47

Distal tubular acidification in the remnant kidney. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F69–74

Renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the isotonic sodium chloride-loaded rat. Landwehr DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1327–33

Direct evidence for apical Na+:2Cl-:K+ cotransport in macula densa cells. Lapointe JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1466–9

Urea transport in a distributed loop model of the urine-concentrating mechanism. Layton HE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1110–24

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits oxygen consumption in rabbit medullary thick ascending limb. Lear S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1372–8

AVP and dDAVP in rabbit cortical collecting tubule: a comparative time-course study. Leite M Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R99–103

Chloride channels in the apical membrane of cortical collecting duct cells. Light DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F273–80

Calcium transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct perfused in vitro. Magaldi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F738–45

Distal perfusion studies: transport stimulation by native tubule fluid. Malnic G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1523–7

Unilateral diuresis by infusing arecoline into renal portal system of hens. May DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1351–4

Effects of hypertonicity on ADH-stimulated water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F266–72

Luminal calcium regulates potassium transport by the renal distal tubule. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):F423–8

Vitamin D-induced chronic hypercalcemia inhibits thick ascending limb NaCl reabsorption in vivo. Peterson LN. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F122–9

Differential Na fluxes with artificial and native fluids in clip models of volume expansion. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F480–4

Transport-coupling hypothesis of tubuloglomerular feedback signal transmission. Rich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):F882–92

Atrial peptide and cGMP effects on NaCl transport in inner medullary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F258–68

Vasopressin and mineralocorticoid increase apical membrane driving force for K+ secretion in rat CCD. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F199–210

Contribution of luminal ammoniagenesis to proximal tubule ammonia appearance in the rat. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F402–7

Volume regulation following Na+ pump inhibition in CCT principal cells: apical K+ loss. Strange K. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F732–40

Thiazide-sensitive NaCl absorption in rat cortical collecting duct. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F519–28

Effects of ANF on cGMP synthesis in inner medullary collecting duct subsegments of rats. Ujiie K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F535–8

Effects of prostacyclin on the cAMP system in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Veis JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1218–23

Basolateral transport of lactate in dog thick ascending limbs. Vinay P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1042–53

Net acid transport by isolated perfused inner medullary collecting ducts. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):F75–84

A potassium channel in the apical membrane of rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F244–53

Regulation of small-conductance K+ channel in apical membrane of rat cortical collecting tubule. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F494–502

Active and passive chloride transport by the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Wingo CS. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1388–93

Kinins inhibit conductive Na+ uptake by rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1584–91

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide: regulation of collecting duct sodium and water transport. Zeidel ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:747–59 (55 ref.)

Role of Ca2+ in sorbitol release from rat inner medullary collecting duct (IMCD) cells under hypoosmotic stress. Bevan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):563–8

Augmentation of forskolin-induced cAMP production by ouabain in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):411–6

Regulation of cGMP production by intracellular alkalinization in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Siskind MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):860–6

Glutamine synthesis from aspartate in guinea-pig renal

cortex. Baverel G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):437–42

Stimulation of glutamine metabolism by the antiepileptic drug, sodium valproate, in isolated dog kidney tubules. Martin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15; 38(22):3947–52

Effect of cell sodium on Na+/K(+)-ATPase-dependent sodium efflux in cortical collecting tubule of rabbits under different aldosterone status. Blot-Chabaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):126–8

Reconstitution of a kidney chloride channel and its identification by covalent labeling. Breuer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):229–36

Carbon flux through tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat renal tubules. Nissim I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26;1033(2):194–200

Effect of obstructive jaundice on the fate of a nephrophilic organic anion in the rat. Sugi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 28;987(2):217–21

Inverse relationship between renal and urinary kallikrein during chromate-induced acute renal failure in rat: urinary kallikrein excretion as a possible recovery index. Girolami JP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec; 370(12):1305–13

Erythropoietin production in kidney tubular cells. Maxwell AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):535–9

Relationship between intracellular ATP and the sodium pump activity in dog renal tubules. Ammann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):57–67

Binding of 3H-aldosterone and 3H-dexamethasone in primary monolayer cultures of kidney cortical collecting tubule (CCT) cells. Stopp M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):229–34

Effect of dietary protein on renal tubular clearance of drugs in humans. Park GD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Dec; 17(6):441–51 (30 ref.)

Interactions in the renal and biliary elimination of digoxin: stereoselective difference between quinine and quinidine. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):20–6

Renal excretion of enteral gastrografin in the absence of free intestinal perforation. Hay M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 41(2):137–8

Renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water during infusion of low-dose dopamine in normal man. Olsen NV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):503–7

Modulation of in vitro diluting power of the medullary thick ascending limb. Reeves WB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:115–22

DNA-binding of sulfur-containing metabolites from 35S-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine in bacteria and isolated renal tubular cells. Vamvakas S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):349–58

Stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-1 on renal Pi transport and plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Caverzasio J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):453–9

Prompt inhibition of arginine vasopressin-induced cellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by extracellular sodium depletion in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Ishikawa SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):560–6

Tubular site of renal sodium retention in ascitic liver cirrhosis evaluated by lithium clearance. Angeli P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):111–7

Tubular sodium handling in cirrhotic patients with ascites as analysed by the renal lithium clearance method. Diez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):266–71

Potentiation of calcitonin by corticosteroids during the treatment of the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):37–41

Stereospecificity of the effects of ozolinone on renal hemodynamics and on segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):69–76

The tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption in patients with chronic active thoracic sarcoidosis. Broulik PD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):447–9

Utilization of alanine for glucose formation in isolated rabbit kidney-cortex tubules. Zablocki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):144–8

Transport functions in a bioartificial kidney under uremic conditions. Uludag H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 13(2):93–7

Phenylalanine hydroxylation in isolated rat kidney tubules. Askin D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):107–14

Analysis of uric acid transport in renal tubules using benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):84–8

Tubular secretion of creatinine and its plasma concentration. Schiick O. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):127–8

Enhanced intracellular sodium concentration in kidney cells recruits a latent pool of Na-K-ATPase whose size is modulated by corticosteroids. Barlet-Bas C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7799–803

A prostaglandin E receptor coupled to a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells. Sonnenburg WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8479–83

The epidermal growth factor receptor is coupled to a phospholipase A2-specific pertussis toxin-inhibitable guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Teitelbaum I. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4218–22

Influence of nicardipine on renal hemodynamics and segmental tubular reabsorption of sodium in humans. Hannedouche T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):856–61

Endocytic vesicles from renal papilla which retrieve the vasopressin-sensitive water channel do not contain a functional H+ ATPase. Lencer WI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):379–89

Tubule-derived membrane glycoproteins in the urine of patients (including those with AIDS) as analysed by radioimmunoblotting. Scherberich JE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;28(1):31–5

Inhibition of bicarbonate absorption by peptide hormones and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat medullary thick ascending limb. Good DW. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1006–13

Enhancement of electrogenic Na+ transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct by glucocorticoid and by mineralocorticoid hormones. Husted RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):498–506

Luminal chloride modulates rat distal tubule bidirectional bicarbonate flux in vivo. Levine DZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1793–8

Basolateral membrane sodium-independent Cl-/HCO3-exchanger in rat inner medullary collecting duct cell. Star RA. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1959–66

Epidermal growth factor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Regulation by G protein, calcium, and protein kinase C. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1044–50

Effects of endothelin on peptide-dependent cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation along the nephron segments of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):2014–8

Augmented bicarbonate reabsorption by both the proximal and distal nephron maintains chloride-deplete metabolic alkalosis in rats. Wesson DE. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1460–9

No influence of an aldose reductase inhibitor on glycogen deposition in tubules from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4):198–201

Basolateral membrane Na(+)-independent Cl-/HCO3-exchange in the inner stripe of the rabbit outer medullary collecting tubule. Hays SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb; 95(2):347–67

Na-K pump current in the Amphiuma collecting tubule. Horisberger JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep; 94(3):493–510

Atrial natriuretic peptides and tubular sodium handling during normal daily life in men. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S228–9

Protein intake and cation transport in the loop of Henle. Seney FD Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):587–94

Interactions between anion exchange and other membrane proteins in rabbit kidney medullary collecting duct cells. Janoshazi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):39–49

cAMP-activated chloride channel in the basolateral membrane of the thick ascending limb of the mouse kidney. Paulais M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):253–60

Catabolism of cyst(e)ine by rat renal cortical tubules. Stipanuk MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):450–8

Renal handling of salicyluric acid in the isolated perfused rat kidney: evidence for accumulation in tubular cells. Cox PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):750–5

Apical potassium channels in Amphiuma diluting segment: effect of barium. Giebisch G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:313–23

Dual regulatory mechanisms of proton transport in rat papillary collecting duct cells in culture. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):397–410

Cotransport mechanisms in renal tubules. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):333–440

Glucagon stimulates chloride transport independently of cyclic AMP in the rat medullary TAL. Ando Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):760–7

Effects of lithium on cAMP generation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Anger MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1211–8

Secondary active transport: introductory remarks. Geck P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):334–41 (72 ref.)

Optimal concentration of cellular free calcium for AVP-induced cAMP in collecting tubules. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1060–6

Adaptive regulation of taurine transport in two continuous renal epithelial cell lines. Jones DP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):219–26

Effect of furosemide on water and urea transport in cortical and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1248–55

Transport of organic compounds in renal plasma membrane vesicles of cadmium intoxicated rats. Lee HY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):727–35 (43 ref.)

Na+:K+:2Cl- cotransport and the thick ascending limb. Molony DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):418–26 (69 ref.)

Production of reactive oxygen species by tubular epithelial cells in culture. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1509–14

Analysis of magnesium in tubular fluid using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Seow F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):818–21

Adenine nucleotides, transport activity and hypoxic necrosis in the thick ascending limb of Henle. Shanley PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):823–30

Electroneutral NaCl transport in the distal tubule. Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):427–33 (46 ref.)

Rapid hypertonic cell volume regulation in the perfused inner medullary collecting duct. Sun A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):831–42

Increased sodium transport by cortical collecting tubules from remnant kidneys. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):89–95

K-Cl cotransport systems. Warnock DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):412–7 (36 ref.)

Sodium-coupled amino acid transport in renal tubule. Zelikovic I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):351–9 (102 ref.)

Permeability characteristics and probability of lithium transport in the thin limbs of Henle's loop. Imai M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S31–5

Phosphate and rickets [letter; comment] Shaw NJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):697–701.

An incubation system for the NMR study of kidney tubules. Ammann H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Dec;12(3):339–47

Effects of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on renal phosphate handling in the rat: a role for calcium. Guntupalli J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):338–45

Metabolic adaptation of the renal carbohydrate metabolism. III. Effects of high protein diet on the gluconeogenic and glycolytic fluxes in the proximal and distal renal tubules. García-Salguero L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31; 90(2):99–110

Triamterene increases lithium excretion in healthy subjects: evidence for lithium transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Wetzels JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(11):939–42

Macula densa cells of mouse kidney do not synthesize epidermal growth factor precursor mRNA. Atkin BM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):313–7

Tubular handling of pepsinogen A and C in man: evidence for two distinct tubular reabsorption mechanisms for low molecular weight proteins in man. ten Kate RW, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):223–8

Effect of cystine loading on substrate oxidation by rat renal tubules. Foreman JW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May; 4(3):236–9

Effects of glucagon on Na+, Cl-, K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+ transports in cortical and medullary thick ascending limbs of mouse kidney. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):640–6

Mechanism of water transport across the upper portion of the descending thin limb of long-looped nephron of hamsters. Imai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):630–7

Antidiuretic hormone reduces the high PGE2 synthesis in papillary collecting duct of DI rats. Jaisser F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):464–8

Sodium entry routes in principal and intercalated cells of the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Sauer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):88–93

Na/Ca exchangers in collecting cells of rat kidney. A single tubule fura-2 study. Taniguchi S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):191–7

Renal calcium transport: a mechanistic analysis. Bronner F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:127–41

In vitro synthesis of eicosanoids and cAMP by isolated hog papillary collecting duct cells. Lüdecke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:279–83

Reduced levels of PGE2 uptake by intact reno-medullary collecting tubule cells isolated from the spontaneously hypertensive rat and the identification of an intracellular PGE2 receptor/binding protein. Deane DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):177–87

K+ channels of the mammalian collecting duct. Geibel J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan-Apr;13(1–2):59–69 (47 ref.)

Ion channels in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Greger R, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan-Apr; 13(1–2):37–50 (40 ref.)

Cellular adenosine triphosphate production and consumption in the descending thin limb of Henle's loop in the rat. Jung KY, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5):248–58

Cation channels in the apical membrane of collecting duct principal cell epithelium in culture. Laskowski FH, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan-Apr;13(1–2):70–81

Production of urea from arginine in pars recta and collecting duct of the rat kidney. Levillain O, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5–6):302–12

Action of aldosterone on protein expression in cultured collecting duct cells from neonatal rabbit kidney. Minuth WW, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4):213–27

Metabolic regulation of organic osmolytes in tubules from rat renal inner and outer medulla. Schmolke M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5–6):347–58

Eicosanoids and hypertension. McGiff JC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):59–61 (22 ref.)

Analysis of the relation between lithium clearance and sodium clearance in rats. Thomsen K, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Apr;50(2):209–15
Bicarbonate absorption by the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Good DW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):132–8 (42 ref.)
H+/base transport in the proximal straight tubule and thin descending limb of Henle. Mackovic-Basic M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):122–31 (75 ref.)
Bicarbonate reabsorption and secretion in the cortical and outer medullary collecting tubule. Schuster VL. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):139–47 (110 ref.)
Acid–base transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Wall SM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):148–58 (72 ref.)
Actin as a component of cytoskeleton in the collecting tubule system of the mouse kidney. Bickeböller R, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):253–4
[Study on the uremic protein binding inhibitors as uremic toxin: toxic effect on erythroid colony formation, lymphocyte blast formation and renal function] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis of guanidinoacetic acid in isolated rat tubules] Takeda M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in methods of studying renal tubular transport. Determination of intracellular ion activities] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1466–72 **(Jpn)**
[Applications of ion channel blockers, carrier inhibitors and ionophores to transport study] Fukuhara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1493–506 **(Jpn)**
[Renal tubular dysfunction and urological disease] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1660–5 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of water and ion transport in the intermediate renal tubule] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1537–46 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1641–5 **(Jpn)**
[Water and urea transport in the collecting tubule] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1573–7 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in methods of studying renal tubular transport. The patch clamp] Kawahara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1460–5 **(Jpn)**
[Cl–, HCO3–, and H+ transport in collecting duct] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1561–72 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular–biological approach in research on renal tubular transporters] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1493–7 **(Jpn)**
[Advances in the biochemical and immunohistochemical study of kidney tubule transport] Miyanoshita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1473–9 **(Jpn)**
[Hormone receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in renal tubules] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1578–83 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in methods of studying renal tubular transport. NMR] Nishikawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1480–7 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Renal tubule defects in glucose transport—renal glycosuria] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1589–96 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in methods of studying renal tubular transport. Renal epithelial cell culture] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1488–92 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Takuwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1636–40 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of Na, K transport in collecting duct] Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1554–60 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Bartter's syndrome] Yasuda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1611–6 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of ion transport in the distal nephron segments] Yoshitomi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1547–53 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in tubular reabsorption of sodium after a single dose of clonidine (letter)] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):558 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetically engineered S and F1C fimbriae differ in their contribution to adherence of Escherichia coli to cultured renal tubular cells. Marre R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3434–7
A viral infection causing cytomegalic inclusion disease in the renal epithelium of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Whittington RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):55–61

PATHOLOGY

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis in children: clinical, morphologic, and lectin studies. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Hawkins EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):466–71
Immunocytochemical demonstration of erythropoietin immunoreactivity in peritubular endothelial cells of the anemic mouse kidney. Suzuki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):121–4
Oxalate crystal deposits in renal tubules and cystic changes in 5/6 nephrectomized and normal rats. Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):629–31
Promoting effects of unleaded gasoline and 2,2,4–trimethylpentane on the development of atypical cell foci and renal tubular cell tumors in rats exposed to N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Short BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6369–78
Origin and nature of tubuloreticular structures [letter] Min KW. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1227
Bilateral renal dysplasia with nephron hypoplasia in a foal. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):2001–5
Glycogen accumulation in the renal tubular cells of spontaneously occurring diabetic WBN/Kob rats. Tsuchitani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):179–90
Renal tubular involvement mimicking Bartter syndrome in a patient with Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Goto Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):904–10
Massive intratubular hemorrhage with herniations into renal veins: report of a case. Billis A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):963–5
In vitro modulation of tubular cyst regression in murine polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):960–8
Renal medullary Na–K–ATPase and hypoxic injury in perfused rat kidneys. Epstein FH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):768–72
Acute renal failure and tubular dysfunction associated with minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Praga M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):914–6
Pancreatic pseudocyst rupture into the renal collecting system. Gregoire M, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):751–4
Clinical quiz. Cadmium intoxication. Lejeune A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):222–4
A high cholesterol diet ameliorates renal tubular lesions in diabetic rats. Reyes AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):177–85
Acute alterations of tissue Ca++ and lethal tubular cell injury during HgCl2 nephrotoxicity in the rat. Weinberg JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):483–93
Early acute tubular necrosis, late rejection in pediatric renal transplantation with donor–specific transfusions. Chavers BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1526–7
The effect of intraoperative fluid management on the incidence of acute tubular necrosis. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2056–7
The effect of acute tubular necrosis on cyclosporine–treated kidney transplants. Paramasivan ON, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2085
The effect of halothane on reperfusion injury in renal tubules after cold storage. Rice MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):450–1
The influence of preagonal hemodynamic disturbances in the donor on the incidence of acute tubular necrosis after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Walaszewski J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1381
Fine needle aspiration in study of glomerular pathology in human renal allografts. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1386–7
Basement membrane changes in atrophic tubules in the human kidney. Goovaerts G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(4):295–303

PHYSIOLOGY

Channels for water flow in epithelia: characteristics and regulation. Whittembury G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):555–63
Tubular response to hormones is blunted in weanling rats. Karlén J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):443–9
Effects of kinin on electrolytes transport and regulation of kininase activity in distal nephron segments of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:97–104
Functional role of tubuloglomerular feedback control of glomerular filtration. Wright FS, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:119–33 (38 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms within the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):76–80 (31 ref.)
Phosphatidates inhibit vasopressin–induced water transport via protein kinase C activation. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F524–30
Molecular events in the organization of renal tubular epithelium: from nephrogenesis to regeneration. Bacallao R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F913–24 (89 ref.)
Autoregulation and tubuloglomerular feedback in juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F660–9
Tubuloglomerular feedback kinetics in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F529–34
Tubuloglomerular feedback and autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1479–89
Whole–cell currents in rat cortical collecting tubule: low–Na diet increases amiloride–sensitive conductance. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F562–7
Early effects of aldosterone on Na–K pump in rat cortical collecting tubules. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):F40–5
Direct Na+–K+ pump stimulation by K+ in cortical collecting tubules: a mechanism for early renal K+ adaptation. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F595–601
Diluting segment in kidney of dogfish shark. II. Electrophysiology of apical membranes and cellular resistances. Hebert SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R409–17
A dynamic model of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Holstein–Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1448–59
TGF–initiated vascular interactions between adjacent nephrons in the rat kidney. Källskog O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F60–4
Role of microfilaments in maintenance of proximal tubule structural and functional integrity. Kellerman PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F279–85
Role of angiotensin II in glomerulotubular balance. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F72–9
Characterization of the macula densa stimulus for renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F186–93
Atrial natriuretic factor modulates whole kidney tubuloglomerular feedback. Margulies KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R97–101
Effects of glucagon on H(+)–HCO3– transport in Henle's loop, distal tubule, and collecting ducts in the rat. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1003–14
AVP reduces transepithelial resistance across IMCD cell monolayers. Mishler DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1551–8
Tubuloglomerular feedback responses during peritubular infusions of calcium channel blockers. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F537–44
Sodium chloride and water transport in the thin descending limb of Henle of the quail. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F994–1002
Uncoupling of glomerular and tubular regulations of urea excretion in rat. Peil AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1666–74
Native tubular fluid attenuates ANF–induced inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F189–98
Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1–induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627–35
Growth hormone stimulates IGF I gene expression in isolated rat renal collecting duct. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F474–9
Effect of dopamine on the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F790–8
Inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback during adenosine1 receptor blockade. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F553–61
Attenuation of enhanced tubuloglomerular feedback activity in SHR by renal denervation. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F980–5
H+/base transport in principal cells characterized by confocal fluorescence imaging. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C365–73
Glomerulotubular balance in a mathematical model of the proximal nephron. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 2):F612–26
Vasopressin–induced intramembrane particle aggregates. A dose–response relationship in the isolated cortical collecting duct of the rabbit kidney. Kubat B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):59–63
Natriuretic and diuretic effects of endothelin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nitta K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):887–90
A GTP–binding protein activates chloride channels in a renal epithelium. Schwiebert EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7725–8
Cytochrome P450 metabolites of arachidonic acid are potent inhibitors of vasopressin action on rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hirt DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1805–12
Glomerular and tubular adaptive responses to acute nephron loss in the rat. Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Pelayo JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1761–9
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and diacylglycerol. Mutually inhibitory second messengers in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Teitelbaum I. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):46–51
Regulation of intracellular pH in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Weiner ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):274–81
Direct tubular effect on calcium retention by hydrochlorothiazide. Krause U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):531–5
Altered renal tubular function in men with high erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S154–5
Pre–steady–state analysis of the turn–on and turn–off of water permeability in the kidney collecting tubule. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;110(1):57–65
Tubuloglomerular feedback dependence of autoregulation in rat juxtamedullary afferent arterioles. Moore LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1402–8
A single nephron model of acute tubular injury: role of tubuloglomerular feedback. Peterson OW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1037–44
Furosemide effect during volume expansion: evidence against lithium transport in the loop. Christensen S. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S45–51 (43 ref.)
Lithium in renal physiology: post–conference discussion and

consensus. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar; 28:S78–9
Lithium clearance as a measure of sodium and water delivery from the proximal tubules. Thomsen K.
Kidney Int Suppl 1990 Mar;28:S10–6 (32 ref.)
Calcitonin gene products and the kidney. Kurtz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):870–5 (45 ref.)
The luminal K+ channel of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Bleich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):449–60
Apical K+ channels of frog diluting segment: inhibition by acidification. Hurst AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):115–7
Electrophysiological study of inner medullary collecting duct of hamsters. Imai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr; 416(1–2):180–8
A simple method for multiple fluid exchange. Ritter M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):241–3
Electrical properties of cultured renal tubular cells (OK) grown in confluent monolayers. Schwegler JS, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1989 Nov;415(2):183–90
Effects of antidiuretic hormone, parathyroid hormone and glucagon on transepithelial voltage and resistance of the cortical and medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse nephron. Wittner M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):707–12
Electrophysiological characterization of rabbit distal convoluted tubule cell. Yoshitomi K, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1989 Aug;414(4):457–63
Renal tubular function in hyperparathyroidism. van 't Hoff W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):811–3
Acidification mechanisms. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):91–180
Adrenal corticosteroid action on the thick ascending limb. Dietl P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):350–64 (83 ref.)
Aldosterone regulation of sodium and potassium transport in the cortical collecting duct. O'Neil RG.
Semin Nephrol 1990 Jul;10(4):365–74 (59 ref.)
Aldosterone and urinary acidification. Stone DK, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1990 Jul;10(4):375–9 (32 ref.)
Importance of glutathione and adenosine in cold storage of the kidney. Ametani MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):469–71
Change in intrarenal sodium reabsorption following donor nephrectomy. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):246
Inhibition of cellular autophagy in kidney tubular cells stimulated to grow by unilateral nephrectomy. Jurilj N, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):32–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collecting tubule adaptation to respiratory acidosis induced in vivo. Laski ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F15–20
Urine protein 1: a sex-dependent marker of tubular or glomerular dysfunction. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2141–2
Potassium excretion in renal failure in the rat: the role of distal tubule flow and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Aug;15(8):619–37
Long-term prognosis of focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 250 cases with particular regard to tubulointerstitial changes. Wehrmann M, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1990 Mar;33(3):115–22
Distal renal tubular acidosis in recurrent renal stone formers. Osther PJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):492–3
Tubular Na+ handling in type I insulin-dependent diabetics during saline and ketone body infusion. Semplicini A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):67–72
Epidermal growth factor enhances renal tubule cell regeneration and repair and accelerates the recovery of renal function in postischemic acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1757–61
Normal renal tubular response to changes of sodium intake in hypertensive man. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):219–27
Glomerular filtration rate and tubular involvement during acute disease and convalescence in patients with nephropathia epidemica. Settergren B, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):716–20
Renal hemodynamics and segmental tubular reabsorption in early type 1 diabetes. Hannedouche TP, et al.
Kidney Int 1990 Apr;37(4):1126–33
Neutrophil-mediated post-ischemic tubular leakage in the rat kidney. Heilberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):555–61
Metabolic studies in primary tubular hypomagnesaemia-hypokalaemia. Bianchetti MG, et al.
Magnes Res 1988 Jul;1(1–2):79–83
Change in renal tubular sodium and water handling during progression of polycystic kidney disease: relationship to atrial natriuretic peptide. Sørensen SS, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(4):247–57
Adult Fanconi syndrome secondary to kappa-light chain myeloma: improvement of tubular functions after treatment for myeloma. Uchida S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):332–5
Pelvic pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrosis. Morsing P, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):181–9
Experimental models of distal renal tubular acidosis. DuBose TD Jr. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):174–80 (40 ref.)
Tubular function in diabetes mellitus. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):203–18 (112 ref.)
Glomerulotubular function in long-term renal allograft recipients. A comparison of conventional therapy with cyclosporine. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):72–5
[Primary nephrotic syndrome associated with renal tubular dysfunctions: renal morphologic alteration and response to treatment] Wang XN, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;29(1):14–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Parameters of tubulo-glomerular function in anesthetized rabbits with acute kidney insufficiency] Alberico P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal tubular impairment after surgery] Terashima S.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;90(7):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of the pharmacologic treatment of heart insufficiency. Role of diuretics] Araújo A.
Rev Port Cardiol 1989 Jun;8(6):483–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Kidney tubular function in diabetes mellitus] Bazarova AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):87–91 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tubulointerstitial changes in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(12):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of beta-2 microglobulin determination in the urine in the detection of tubular proteinuria] Stošić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient acute tubular dysfunction in the newborn: CT findings. McLaughlin MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):363–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comments on: "Two Routes for Renal 99mTc-DMSA Uptake into the Renal Cortical Tubular Cell" [letter; comment] de Lange MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(9):633 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(11):555–61.
99mTc renal tubular function agents: current status. Eshima D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):28–40 (61 ref.)

SECRETION

Characterization of the proton-secreting cell of the rabbit medullary collecting duct. Jacobson HR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;574:428–37
Glomerular filtration and tubular secretion of MAG-3 in the rat kidney. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1986–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Double-barreled chloride channels of collecting duct basolateral membrane. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F46–52
Ultrastructural tubular basement membrane lesions in adult polycystic kidney disease. Katz SK, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):352–9
Intramitochondrial helical filaments in medullary tubules of the rat kidney. Sasaki H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Dec;102(3):229–39
Ultrastructural changes in renal tubules associated with glomerular bleeding. Hill PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec; 36(6):992–7
Basement membrane alterations during development and regression of tubular cysts. Ojeda JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1270–80
Calcium-activated potassium channels in the luminal membrane of Amphiuma diluting segment: voltage-dependent block by intracellular Na+ upon depolarisation. Kawahara K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun; 416(4):422–7
Case for the panel. Changes in kidney tubules. Damjanov I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):375–8
Ultrastructural changes of tubular basement membranes in immunologic renal tubular lesions in humans. Orfila C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):121–8
[Structural and functional changes in the mitochondrial apparatus of cortical tubules of the solitary kidney in chronic blockade of cholinergic mediation] Barinov EF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: II. Tubular lesions] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):303–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING see under **KIDNEY TUBULES**

KIDNEY TUBULES, DISTAL see under **KIDNEY TUBULES**

KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL

Amelioration of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in type I glycogen storage disease with dietary therapy. Chen YT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):590–3

ABNORMALITIES

A further family with congenital renal proximal tubular dysgenesis. MacMahon P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun; 27(6):395–8

ANALYSIS

Sertoli cells, proximal convoluted tubules in the kidney, and neurons in the brain contain cyclic protein-2. Zabludoff SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):15–24
In situ hybridization evidence for angiotensinogen messenger RNA in the rat proximal tubule. An hypothesis for the intrarenal renin angiotensin system. Ingelfinger JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Feb;85(2):417–23
Imidazoline-guanidinium receptive site in renal proximal tubule: asymmetric distribution, regulation by cations and interaction with an endogenous clonidine displacing substance. Coupry I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):293–9

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation and intracellular pH in cultured proximal tubular cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 2):F697–704
Bulk isolation of renal PCT and PST. I. Glucose-dependent metabolic differences. Ruegg CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F164–75
Bulk isolation of renal PCT and PST. II. Differential responses to anoxia or hypoxia. Ruegg CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F176–85
Relationship between proliferation and glucose metabolism in primary cultures of rabbit proximal tubules. Tang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C455–61
Isolation of two distinct populations of cells from rat kidney cortex and their use in the study of chemical-induced toxicity. Lash LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):271–9
Extracorporeal hybridization of proximal renal tubular cells and an artificial membrane for the purpose of beta 2 microglobulin removal. Sanaka T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):527–30
Control of water flux in a bioartificial kidney. Uludag H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):523–7
Growth factor regulation of the renal cortical tubular cells by epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta in serum free culture. Kanda S, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Aug;13(8):687–99
Isolation of a pure suspension of proximal tubular cells from the rabbit kidney: morphological, biochemical and metabolic assessment. Toutain H, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Aug;13(8):701–10
Elicitation of sorbitol accumulation in cultured human proximal tubule cells by elevated glucose concentrations. Bylander JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):949–54
Heymann antigen GP330 demonstrates affinity for fibronectin, laminin, and type I collagen and mediates rat proximal tubule epithelial cell adherence to such matrices in vitro. Mendrick DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May; 188(1):23–35
Primary cultures of rabbit renal proximal tubule cells: I. Growth and biochemical characteristics. Aleo MD, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Sep;25(9):776–83
Streptomycin toxicity in primary cultures of flounder renal proximal tubule cells. Dickman KG, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1990 Jun;26(6):571–8
Cadmium nephrotoxicity in human proximal tubule cell cultures. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Sep;25(9):784–90
An electrophysiological freeze fracture assessment of cadmium nephrotoxicity in vitro. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Sep;25(9):791–9
Cystine uptake by cultured cells originating from dog proximal tubule segments. States B, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1990 Feb;26(2):105–12
Primary rabbit kidney proximal tubule cell cultures maintain differentiated functions when cultured in a hormonally defined serum-free medium. Taub ML, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Sep;25(9):770–5
The application of renal cells in culture in studying drug-induced nephrotoxicity. Williams PD.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Sep;25(9):800–5
Intraglomerular embolization by tubular cells. Tóth T, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(6):643–7
Video microscopy of intracellular pH in primary cultures of rabbit proximal and early distal tubules. Bidet M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1990 May;416(3):270–80
Stretch-activated channels in the basolateral membrane of single proximal cells of frog kidney. Hunter M.
Pflugers Arch 1990 Jun;416(4):448–53
Isolated proximal tubular cells from rat kidney as an in vitro model for studies on nephrotoxicity. I. An improved method for preparation of proximal tubular cells and their functional characterization by alpha-methylglucose uptake. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):135–43
Isolated proximal tubular cells from rat kidney as an in vitro model for studies on nephrotoxicity. II. Alpha-methylglucose uptake as a sensitive parameter for mechanistic studies of acute toxicity by xenobiotics. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):144–57

[Isolation of tubular proximal cells of the human kidney by affinity chromatography using Lotus tetragonolobus lectin] Merlet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(12):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free flow electrophoresis. Application to the separation of 2 populations of proximal tubule cells from the rabbit kidney] Toutain H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 37(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitochondrial injury: an early event in cisplatin toxicity to renal proximal tubules. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1181–7

Oxidative stress in isolated rat renal proximal and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F338–47

Protection by glycine of proximal tubules from injury due to inhibitors of mitochondrial ATP production. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1127–40

Cyclosporine nephropathy: inhibition of osmoregulatory renal cell transport. Terreros DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):337–44

Selective membrane toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in membrane vesicles isolated from proximal renal tubules of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3867–72

Primary culture of proximal tubular cells from normal rat kidney as an in vitro model to study mechanisms of nephrotoxicity. Toxicity of nephrotoxicants at low concentrations during prolonged exposure. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1335–45

Toxicity of the cysteine–S–conjugates and mercapturic acids of four structurally related difluoroethylenes in isolated proximal tubular cells from rat kidney. Uptake of the conjugates and activation to toxic metabolites. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3731–41

Impairment of the renal tubular acidification kinetics by lithium. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1531–3

Acute mannitol and saline volume expansion in the rat: effect on transepithelial potential difference in proximal tubules. Sugo E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):51–9

Age dependent differences in the functional and morphological impairment of kidney following cisplatin administration. Appenroth D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 38(4):231–9

The effect of loop diuretics on fluid reabsorption from the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Greenwood SL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):375–82

Modifications in proximal tubular function induced by nitrendipine in a rat model of acute ischemic renal failure. Silverman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):799–802

Mechanism of uricosuric action of AA–193 in DBA/2N mice. Dan T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):437–43

Mechanism of angiotensin II action on proximal tubular transport. Wang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):689–95

Early effects of uranyl nitrate on respiration and K+ transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Brady HR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):27–34

Effect of diuretic and antidiuretic agents on lithium clearance as a marker for proximal delivery. Kirchner KA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S22–5 (27 ref.)

Effects of acute administration of acetazolamide and frusemide on lithium clearance in humans. Colussi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):707–12

Acute cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Evidence for impaired entry of sodium into proximal tubule cells. Field MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):647–50

Cholinergic effect on rat proximal convoluted tubule. Wang T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):533–9

Effects of intravenous bumetanide administration on renal haemodynamics and proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):313–7

Assessment of heavy metal nephrotoxicity in vitro using isolated rat glomeruli and proximal tubular fragments. Wilks MF, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct; 13(5):275–84

Elevated proliferation of proximal tubule cells and localization of accumulated alpha 2u–globulin in F344 rats during chronic exposure to unleaded gasoline or 2,2,4–trimethylpentane. Short BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):414–31

A possible cellular mechanism of cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity. Singh G. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):71–80

In vitro and in vivo nephrotoxicity of the L and D isomers of S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–cysteine. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):33–42

Alterations in proteolytic enzymes of the proximal tubule in a rat model of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):378–81

[NAG (N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase)—a sensitive marker for disorders of kidney function] Skrezek C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nifedipine and kidney tubular function] Palumbo G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of single and repeated administration of penicillin on the structure of the endoplasmic network of the epithelial cells in the proximal tubules of rat nephrons] Vinnichenko LN. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid stimulation of Na,K–ATPase activity in rat proximal tubule after high–protein diet. Jakobsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):9–13

Changes in Na influx precede post–natal increase in Na, K–ATPase activity in rat renal proximal tubular cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):99–100

Endothelin, a peptide inhibitor of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase in intact renaltubular epithelial cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1101–7

The phosphatidylinositol synthase of proximal tubule cells. Galvao C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1; 1044(1):34–42

Radiation target sizes of the Na,K–ATPase and p–aminohippurate transport system in the basolateral membrane of renal proximal tubule. Kwon HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):253–6

Immunological and ultrastructural analysis of loss of tubular membrane–bound enzymes in patients with renal damage. Scherberich JE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):271–82

Effects of chronic administration of an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor on angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in the pars recta of rabbits. Praddaude F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):29–35

Abnormal parathyroid hormone–related peptide stimulation of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1–hydroxylase in Hyp mice: evidence for a generalized defect of enzyme activity in the proximal convoluted tubule. Nesbitt T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):843–8

Secretion of a precursor form of lysosomal alpha–glucosidase from the brush border of human kidney proximal tubule cells. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):299–303

Ouabain–insensitive, Na–ATPase activity in pure suspensions of rat kidney proximal tubules. Marín R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):77–8

Mannose 6–phosphate–containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722–7

Effect of low molecular weight proteins and dextran on renal cathepsin B and L activity. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):918–26

Localization by in situ hybridization of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA in the rat kidney using 35S–labeled RNA probes. Lebargy F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 62(6):731–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in the rat kidney. Activity, distribution, and response to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Ikemoto F, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:3–9 (28 ref.)

Absence of effect of angiotensin II on adenylate cyclase in rat proximal renal tubular basolateral membranes. Lewis NP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(2):121–8

Enhancement of gentamicin–induced inhibition of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rabbit renal proximal tubular brush–border membrane by furosemide. Nakahama H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(2–3):105–9

Effect of phosphate deprivation on enzymes of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in rat proximal convoluted and proximal straight tubules. Berndt TJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):241–7

Renal cysteine conjugate beta–lyase–mediated toxicity studied with primary cultures of human proximal tubular cells. Chen JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):463–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post–natal changes in growth of rat proximal tubule cells: a study of cells in short primary culture. Larsson SH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):243–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of a mouse monoclonal antibody that reacts with a specific region of the human proximal tubule and subsets renal cell carcinomas. Bander NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6774–80

Tubulointerstitial nephritis induced by monoclonal anti–proximal tubular basement membrane antibodies in mice. Chen XM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):40–52

Renal allograft–infiltrated lymphocytes and proximal tubular cells: further analysis of donor–specific lysis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):186–92

The anti–Leu4 (CD3) monoclonal antibody reacts with proximal tubular cells of the human kidney. Karlsson–Parra A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):719–22

[Diagnostic definition of urine albumin isolated by determining tubular antigen excretion using monoclonal antibodies] Lucertini S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun; 1(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the renal proximal convoluted tubule of the rat. Barajas L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):378–88

Clonidine inhibits fluid absorption in the rabbit proximal convoluted renal tubule. Rouse D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):80–5

METABOLISM

Filtered load of buffer and renal H–ion secretion: mechanism of proximal tubule load dependence. Malnic G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):455–65 (25 ref.)

Difference between hypertonic NaCl and NaHCO3 as osmotic diuretics in dog kidneys. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):177–87

Low oxygen cost of carbonic anhydrase–dependent sodium reabsorption in the dog kidney. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):189–98

Analysis of reabsorbate concentrations in the proximal tubules of dog kidneys during osmotic diuresis. Ostensen J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):163–75

Functional effects of proximal tubular dopamine production. Baines AD. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):68S–71S (17 ref.)

Comparison of the central and renal dopamine–1 receptor. Sidhu A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):37S–39S

Mitochondrial metabolism and phosphate transport in proximal renal tubules. Brazy PC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):298–302

Ammonia transport in the proximal tubule in vivo. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):253–7 (11 ref.)

Ammonia production and secretion by the proximal tubule. Nagami GT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):258–61 (12 ref.)

Ionic requirements for amino acid transport. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):313–6

Role of diacylglycerol in adrenergic–stimulated 86Rb uptake by proximal tubules. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1133–8

Increased cAMP in proximal tubules is acute effect of nicotinamide analogues. Campbell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1021–6

Membrane dynamics in relation to fluid absorption in reptilian proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R982–8 (33 ref.)

Effect of vasopressin on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in the dog. Davis BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1361–4

Differential effects of respiratory inhibitors on glycolysis in proximal tubules. Dickman KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1608–15

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase is involved in rat renal glucose synthesis. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E791–6

Calcium reabsorption in proximal tubule of the dog nephron. Duarte CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1355–60

Hypotonic shock activates a maxi K+ channel in primary cultured proximal tubule cells. Dubé L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F348–56

Parathyroid hormone regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ in rat proximal tubules. Filburn CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F545–52

Intracellular pH regulates Na(+)–independent Cl(–)–base exchange in JTC–12 (proximal tubule) cells. Fineman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F883–92

Inhibition of Jv by ANF in rat proximal straight tubules requires angiotensin. Garvin JL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):F907–11

Basolateral sodium–coupled acid–base transport mechanisms of the rabbit proximal tubule. Geibel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F790–7

Effects of alpha–adrenergic agonists on intracellular and intramitochondrial pH in rat proximal nephrons. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F623–30

Dual interactions between alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and the proximal Na(+)–H+ exchanger. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F636–42

Parathyroid hormone–induced translocation of Na–H antiporters in rat proximal tubules. Hensley CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C637–45

Chloride transport across the basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubules. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1569–78

Ca2+ and pH regulation of K+ channels in membrane vesicles of rabbit proximal tubule. Jacobsen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1634–9

Dopamine–1 receptors in rat proximal convoluted tubule: regulation by intrarenal dopamine. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1068–74

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2–induced increase of proximal sodium reabsorption in the rat. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R82–6

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on lithium as a marker for proximal tubule delivery. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F899–906

Renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the isotonic sodium chloride–loaded rat. Landwehr DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1327–33

A micropuncture study of proximal tubular transport of lithium during osmotic diuresis. Leyssac PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1090–5

Effects of intracellular calcium on proximal bicarbonate absorption. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F451–7

Role of protein kinase C in proximal bicarbonate absorption and angiotensin signaling. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F927–33

Protein kinase A, cytosolic calcium, and phosphate uptake in human proximal renal cells. Middleton JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F631–8

Intracellular pH regulation in rabbit S3 proximal tubule: basolateral Cl–HCO3 exchange and Na–HCO3 cotransport. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F371–81

Growth hormone directly stimulates gluconeogenesis in canine renal proximal tubule. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E751–6

Angiotensin II stimulation of Na(+)–H+ exchange in proximal tubule cells. Saccomani G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1188–95

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on basolateral base transport of rabbit proximal straight tubule. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F947–52

Effects of apical membrane Cl(–)–formate exchange on cell volume in rabbit proximal tubule. Schild L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F530–6

Y2-type receptors for peptide YY on renal proximal tubular cells in the rabbit. Sheikh SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F978–84

Low-affinity transport of pyroglutamyl-histidine in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Skopicki HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C971–5

Fluorescein transport in isolated proximal tubules in vitro: epifluorometric analysis. Sullivan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F46–51

Heterogeneous response of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in proximal convoluted and straight tubule cells in primary culture. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F724–31

[Ca2+]i rises via G protein during regulatory volume decrease in rabbit proximal tubule cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F690–6

Micropuncture study of PAH and Diodrast transport in Necturus kidney. Tanner GA. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1341–6

Ionic conductive properties of rabbit proximal straight tubule basolateral membrane. Welling PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F940–50

Cell swelling activates basolateral membrane Cl and K conductances in rabbit proximal tubule. Welling PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F951–62

Heterogeneity of anion exchangers mediating chloride transport in the proximal tubule. Aronson PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:96–101

Transepithelial osmolality differences, hydraulic conductivities, and volume absorption in the proximal tubule. Schafer JA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:709–26 (60 ref.)

Biphasic increasing effect of angiotensin-II on intracellular free calcium in isolated rat early proximal tubule. Jung KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1221–8

Angiotensin II and bradykinin stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown in intact rat kidney glomeruli but not in proximal tubules: glomerular response modulated by phorbol ester. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):373–9

Potassium channels in the luminal membrane of rabbit proximal straight tubule. Evidence from vesicle studies. Jacobsen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):271–5

A 13C-n.m.r. investigation of the metabolism of amino acids in renal proximal convoluted tubules of normal and streptozotocin-treated rats and rabbits. Jans AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):231–41

Characterization of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent nucleoside transport systems in rabbit brush-border and basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from the renal outer cortex. Williams TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):223–31

Effect of imidazolines on Na+ transport and intracellular pH in renal proximal tubule cells. Bidet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):173–8

Further characterization of adenosine transport in renal brush-border membranes. Franco R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):241–8

Increase in membrane fluidity modulates sodium-coupled uptakes and cyclic AMP synthesis by renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Friedlander G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):1–7

Polarized 86Rb+ effluxes in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal cells: role of calcium and hypotonicity. le Maout S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9; 1026(1):29–39

Water permeabilities and salt reflection coefficients of luminal, basolateral and intracellular membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Van der Goot FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):332–40

Mechanism of acridine orange interaction with phospholipids and proteins in renal microvillus vesicles. Holmberg EG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):245–56

Cell membrane fluidity in the intact kidney proximal tubule measured by orientation-independent fluorescence anisotropy imaging. Fushimi K, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb; 57(2):241–54

Effect of glucose on the kinetics of bicarbonate reabsorption in the early and middle proximal tubule. Nascimento-Gomes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(1):79–85

Adenylate cyclase uncoupled beta-adrenergic receptors in salamander proximal tubules. Morgunov NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):863–9

Studies of the regulation of renal gluconeogenesis in normal and Pi depleted proximal tubule cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):31–8

Evidence for a proximal site of action of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Semmekrot B, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):32–8

Effects of renal denervation and atrial natriuretic factor on tubular reabsorption in anaesthetized rats. Dowling GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Oct;16(10):773–82

Erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport and renal lithium clearance in a random sample of untreated middle-aged men. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep; 77(3):337–42

Handling of proteins in isolated and in vitro perfused proximal tubules from rabbit kidney. Nielsen JT. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):197–210 (108 ref.)

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat: proximal tubule, renal membrane and whole kidney studies. Stanko CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):13–20

Potassium channels in basolateral membrane vesicles from pars convoluta of rabbit proximal tubule. Jacobsen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):315–8

A lithium clearance study of sodium reabsorption at the proximal tubule in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):535–9

Angiotensin II: a powerful controller of sodium transport in the early proximal tubule. Cogan MG. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):451–8 (49 ref.)

Growth factor binding and bioactivity in human kidney epithelial cell cultures. Gansler T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):285–90

Urinary excretion of beta-2-microglobulin in patients with active metabolic stone disease. Musialik D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):381–7

Progressive increases in luminal glucose stimulate proximal sodium absorption in normal and diabetic rats. Bank N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):309–16

Neonatal rabbit juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubule acidification. Baum M. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):499–506

Defective dopamine-1 receptor adenylate cyclase coupling in the proximal convoluted tubule from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1849–56

Intracellular glutathione in the protection from anoxic injury in renal proximal tubules. Mandel LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):316–24

Effect of bath and luminal potassium concentration on ammonia production and secretion by mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Nagami GT. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):32–9

Intracellular cystine loading inhibits transport in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Salmon RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):340–4

Augmented bicarbonate reabsorption by both the proximal and distal nephron maintains chloride-deplete metabolic alkalosis in rats. Wesson DE. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1460–9

No influence of an aldose reductase inhibitor on glycogen deposition in tubules from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):198–201

Application of a fiber-matrix model to transport in renal tubules. Fraser WD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Nov; 94(5):863–79

Is renal lithium clearance altered in essential hypertension? Hla-Yee-Yee, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):955–60

Sulfhydryl-reactive heavy metals increase cell membrane K+ and Ca2+ transport in renal proximal tubule. Kone BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):1–12

Effect of dietary taurine on renal taurine transport by proximal tubule brush border membrane vesicles in the kitten. Park T, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1452–60

Transport of the organic cation N1-methylnicotinamide by the rabbit proximal tubule. I. Accumulation in the isolated nonperfused tubule. Besseghir K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):444–51

Transport of the organic cation N1-methylnicotinamide by the rabbit proximal tubule. II. Reabsorption and secretion in the isolated perfused tubule. Besseghir K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):452–60

Demonstration of H+- and Na+-coupled co-transport of beta-alanine by luminal membrane vesicles of rabbit proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:517–28

Transport of leucine, isoleucine and valine by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jørgensen KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:41–54

Insulin absorption in renal proximal tubules: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Nielsen S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Dec;102(3):205–20

Relationship between cytosolic activities of calcium and pH in frog proximal tubules. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):273–96

Electroneutral NaCl absorption in the proximal tubule: mechanisms of apical Na-coupled transport. Berry CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):403–11 (69 ref.)

Cellular aspects of proximal tubular phosphate reabsorption. Biber J. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):360–9 (114 ref.)

Organic anion transport across the contraluminal membrane--dependence on sodium. Burckhardt G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):370–7 (65 ref.)

Indirect coupling between sodium and urate transport in the proximal tubule. Kahn AM. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep; 36(3):378–84 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of lithium clearance as a marker of proximal tubule sodium handling. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):2–12 (137 ref.)

Site of restoration of the effect of PTH by propranolol in respiratory alkalosis. Rybczynska A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):258–62

Contraluminal organic anion and cation transport in the proximal renal tubule: V. Interaction with sulfamoyl- and phenoxy diuretics, and with beta-lactam antibiotics. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):78–88

Regulation of the renal Na+-H+ exchanger by protein phosphorylation. Weinman EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):519–25 (53 ref.)

A 13C NMR study of the application of [U-13C]succinate for metabolic investigations in rabbit renal proximal convoluted tubular cells. Jans AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Apr;14(1):148–53

Renal handling of indomethacin: isolated membrane vesicles of proximal tubular cells as an in vitro model system for transport. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3–4):137–42

A 13C NMR study on fluxes into the Krebs cycle of rabbit renal proximal tubular cells. Jans AW, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Apr;1(4):171–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide has no direct effect on proximal tubule sodium and water reabsorption. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):336–41

A stretch-activated K+ channel in the basolateral membrane of Xenopus kidney proximal tubule cells. Kawahara K. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):624–9

Evidence of chloride/bicarbonate exchange mediating bicarbonate efflux from S3 segments of rabbit renal proximal tubule. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar; 415(6):726–33

Contraluminal para-aminohippurate (PAH) transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. VI. Specificity: amino acids, their N-methyl-, N-acetyl- and N-benzoylderivatives; glutathione- and cysteine conjugates, di- and oligopeptides. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):342–50

Preincubation in acid medium increases Na/H antiporter activity in cultured renal proximal tubule cells. Horie S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4742–5

Phosphate transport after acute changes in total NAD content in renal proximal tubules. Campbell PI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):253–8

Changes in urinary thromboxane level in man during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of thromboxane on renal tubules. Arima T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):319–38

The presence of HCO3- does not inhibit alpha-adrenergic increases in proximal tubular intracellular pH. Gesek FA, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):365–70

Ion channels in mammalian proximal renal tubules. Gögelein H. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr;13(1–2):8–25 (76 ref.)

Production of urea from arginine in pars recta and collecting duct of the rat kidney. Levillain O, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):302–12

Calcium-dependent effect of gentamicin on glucose formation in isolated rabbit kidney-cortex tubules. Michalik M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):269–74

Fluorescence measurement of intracellular pH on proximal tubule suspensions. The need for a BCECF sink. Noël J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):371–87

Alterations of lithium clearance in rats by different modes of lithium administration. Shalmi M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):273–80

Detection of spatially regulated gene expression by hybridization histochemistry. Meseguer A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):69–78

The acute effect of acetazolamide on glomerular filtration rate and proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water in normal man. Skøtt P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):583–7

H+/base transport in the proximal straight tubule and thin descending limb of Henle. Mackovic-Basic M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2):122–31 (75 ref.)

Glucocorticoid control of ammoniagenesis in the proximal tubule. Welbourne TC. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):339–49 (87 ref.)

[Intracerebroventricular administration of hypertonic saline inhibits the reabsorption of water and sodium in the proximal tubule] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium and phosphate transport by the proximal tubules] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1532–6 **(Jpn)**

[Transport of amino acids and peptides in the proximal tubules] Hoshi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1519–25 **(Jpn)**

[Transport of organic acids in the proximal renal tubules] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1526–31 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Fanconi syndrome] Itoh

K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1617–22 **(Jpn)**
[Transport of chloride, bicarbonate, and proton in the proximal tubules] Sasaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1513–8 **(Jpn)**
[The biological transport system of the proximal kidney tubules. Sodium and potassium] Tabei K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1507–12 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Takuwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1636–40 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Bartter's syndrome] Yasuda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1611–6 **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic significance of lipid peroxidation in damage of the proximal segment of the nephron in acute Masugi's nephritis] Rogovoi IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evidence of abnormal kidney processing of uric acid in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] González-Sicilia de Llamas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli and killing of cultured human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells: role of hemolysin in some strains. Mobley HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1281–9

PATHOLOGY

Alanine protects rabbit proximal tubules against anoxic injury in vitro. Garza-Quintero R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F1075–83
Effect of cellular acidosis on cell volume in S2 segments of renal proximal tubules. Sullivan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F831–9
Morphology and anatomic localization of renal microneoplasms and proximal tubule dysplasias induced by four different estrogens in the hamster. Goldfarb S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):113–9
Combined histochemical and biochemical analysis of sex hormone dependence of ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced renal lipid peroxidation in ddY mice. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5574–80
Induction of hypertrophy in cultured proximal tubule cells by extracellular NH4Cl. Golchini K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1767–79
Influence of fixation procedures on the microanalysis of lead-induced intranuclear inclusions in rat kidney. Vandeputte DF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):331–7
Glomerular and proximal tubular morphology after single nephron obstruction. Tanner GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1050–60
Atubular glomeruli in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):467–73
Familial glomerulopathy with proximal tubular dysfunction: a new syndrome? Mattoo TK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):223–7
[Correlations of intracellular and cellular regeneration of the epithelium of the kidney tubules in necronephrosis] Andreev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Channels for water flow in epithelia: characteristics and regulation. Whittembury G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):555–63
The influence of posture on renal tubular function in man. Shirley DG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):326–30
Na+ electrochemical gradient and Na+–Ca2+ exchange in rat proximal tubule. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F531–8
Transepithelial acidification by cultures of rabbit proximal tubules grown on filters. Ford SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C103–9
Effects of acetate on luminal acidification processes in the S3 segment of the rabbit proximal tubule. Geibel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F586–94
Reflection coefficients and water permeability in rat proximal tubule. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F658–68
Osmotic forces driving water reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F669–75
Membrane crosstalk in the mammalian proximal tubule during alterations in transepithelial sodium transport. Lapointe JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F339–45
Proximal tubule volume regulation in hyperosmotic media: intracellular K+, Na+, and Cl-. Rome L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1093–100
Possible role of basolateral cell membrane in proximal renal tubule osmoregulation. Terreros D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1022–33
Evidence that alteration of charge modifies proximal tubular shunt pathway permselectivity. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1079–86
Fluorescent video-microscopy study of regulatory volume decrease in primary culture of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Tauc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):278–84
The possible involvement of calcium in renal proximal tubular reabsorptive defect in the rat after release of ureteral obstruction. Chatsudthipong V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):667–70
Response of superficial proximal convoluted tubule to decreased and increased renal perfusion pressure. In vivo microperfusion study in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1184–9
Altered responsiveness of proximal tubule fluid reabsorption of peritubular angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thomas D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):407–10
Acetazolamide and transient responses of basolateral membrane potential of rabbit kidney proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Beck JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:337–48
Osmotic diuresis and proximal tubular lithium reabsorption in the dog. Brown J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S67–70
Validity of the lithium clearance concept assessed with micropuncture studies. Leyssac PP. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S17–21 (19 ref.)
Physiology and molecular biology of the renal Na/H antiporter. Krapf R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 67(17):847–51 (19 ref.)
Cell mechanisms of proximal tubule acidification. Alpern RJ. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jan;70(1):79–114 (233 ref.)
Kallidin effect on renal tubular function in meclofenamate- and vehicle-pretreated rats. Kauker ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):60–4
Regulation of renal proximal tubule basolateral potassium channels. Sackin H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:231–49 (22 ref.)
Isovolumetric regulation of renal proximal tubules in hypotonic medium. Lohr JW. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):233–40
Mechanism of H+ secretion in the proximal convoluted tubule. Burckhardt G, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):93–103 (108 ref.)
Regulation and control of bicarbonate reabsorption in the proximal tubule. Cogan MG. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):115–21 (33 ref.)
Action of glucocorticoids on proximal tubule transport systems. Kinsella JL. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):330–8 (58 ref.)
[Characterization of proton pump and osmotic water transport in endocytic vesicles from rat kidney proximal tubule] Shi LB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 42(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of chronic denervation on blood flow and ultrastructural and functional status of the tubule system of the solitary kidney] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urine- and serum beta 2-microglobulin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a study of 101 patients without signs of kidney disease. Viergever PP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):368–74
Unreliability of lithium clearance as a marker of proximal tubular function during haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Walter SJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):275–7
Dose-related proximal tubular dysfunction in male rats chronically exposed to lead. Vyskocil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):395–9
Ischemia-induced loss of epithelial polarity. Role of the tight junction. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1334–9
Persistent proximal tubule dysfunction late in Heymann nephritis. Zamlauski-Tucker MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1536–42
Renal effects of cadmium body burden of the general population. Buchet JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):699–702
Correlations of homeostatic tubular functions with various renal structural lesions and clinical types of functionally-compensated glomerulonephritis. Ratner MYa. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):202–12
The increased proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water is maintained in long-term insulin-dependent diabetics with early nephropathy. Skøtt P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;49(5):419–25
[Manifestations of dysfunction of the proximal tubules after intravenous urography] Haragsim L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[beta 2 microglobulin and the proximal tubules (letter)] Bragt PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16; 133(37):1850–1 **(Dut)**

SECRETION

Organic anion secretion by winter flounder renal proximal tubule primary monolayer cultures. Dawson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):39–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane-associated crystallization of calcium oxalate in vitro. Khan SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb; 46(2):116–20
A freeze-etch study of angular marginal-plate-containing peroxisomes in the proximal tubules of bovine kidney. Zaar K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):409–14
[Structural and functional changes in the mitochondrial apparatus of cortical tubules of the solitary kidney in chronic blockade of cholinergic mediation] Barinov EF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the ultrastructure of epithelial cells of the rat proximal tubule at early stages of penicillin elimination] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KIESELGUHR see under **SILICA**

KILLED VACCINES see **VACCINES, INACTIVATED**

KILLER CELLS

see related
ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

DRUG EFFECTS

LAK activity is inducible in blood mononuclear cells from human fetus. Cossarizza A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):137–40
The influence of immunosuppressive acidic protein on the activity of peripheral K-lymphocytes in subacute thyroiditis. Fukazawa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):193–8
Lymphokine-activated killer cells with interleukin-2: dose toxicity and localization in isolated perfused rat lungs. Mulvin DW, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):38–43
Interruption of murine pregnancy by activation of antigen-non-specific killer cells in the endometrium with indomethacin, high dose IL-2 or a combination. Lala PK. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer activity against HTLV-1 infected cells. Kunitomi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):16–9
Major depressive disorder, alcoholism, and reduced natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Role of severity of depressive symptoms and alcohol consumption. Irwin M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):713–9
Cytolytic effector cells against human tumors: distinguishing phenotype and function. Stötter H, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Feb;2(2):44–6, 51–5 (74 ref.)
Activation of maternal killer cells in the pregnant uterus with chronic indomethacin therapy, IL-2 therapy, or a combination therapy is associated with embryonic demise. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):368–81
Killer lymphocytes and how they kill. Podack ER. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):929–33 (4 ref.)
Ex vivo treatment of myeloma cells by 4-HC, VP-16, LAK cells and antibodies. Gulati SC, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:164–72
Induction of antigen-specific CD4+ HLA-DR-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes as well as nonspecific nonrestricted killer cells by the recombinant mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein. Ab BK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):369–77
Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells against human leukemia: augmentation of LAK-cell cytotoxicity by combinations of lymphokines or cytokines. Teichmann JV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:103–9
Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) using MAb 17-1A: a combination of potential usefulness in tumor therapy. Masucci G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):507–16
Immunotherapy of cancer using local administration of lymphoid cells transformed by IL-2 cDNA and constitutively producing IL-2. Bubenik J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):287–92
Generation and characterization of lymphokine-activated killer cells from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Jhaver KG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):217–23
Targeting of cytotoxic cells against tumors with heterocrosslinked, bispecific antibodies. Segal DM, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:323–31
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against various target cells in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Majewski S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):423–7
Study of lymphocyte populations and natural killer activity in severe aplastic anaemia. De Souza MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):111–6
Characterization and utilization of a monoclonal antibody inhibiting porcine natural killer cell activity for isolation of natural killer and killer cells. Dato ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4452–62
Simian T cell leukemia virus type-1-specific killer T cells in naturally infected African green monkey carriers. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2173–8
Human IgG1 and mouse IgG3 but not monomeric IgM or IgE facilitate antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by human natural killer cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):338–48
The role of natural killer cells in experimental murine salmonellosis. Smith RA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):331–7
Immunology. Stimulating killer cells [news; comment] Bevan

MJ. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):478–9 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):561–4.

Sterile abscesses in glioma patients treated by intraparenchymal injection of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: case reports. Atkinson LL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):805–10

Herpes simplex virus-infected cells disarm killer lymphocytes. Confer DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3609–13

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with oral cancer. Gangal SG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):347–50

NK, K/ADCC and LDCC differentiation. Moltó L, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):125–8

Excessive vulnerability of herpes-infected endothelium to lymphokine-activated lymphocytes: a possible role in lethal viral pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988; 101:310–3

[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of organ recipients and cells infiltrating the kidney allogeneic transplant] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gamma/delta T-cell: a first line help in bacterial infections or a dangerous autoimmune killer cell?] Kiessling R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 28;87(13):1047–53 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat granulated metrial gland cells differentiate in pregnant chimeric mice and may be cytotoxic for mouse trophoblast. Peel S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):55–64

Natural killer cell activity and macrophage-dependent inhibition of growth or killing of Mycobacterium avium complex in a mouse model. Bermudez LE, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1990 Feb;47(2):135–41

IL-2/TIL therapy: more effective for advanced melanoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):117

TRANSPLANTATION

Lymphokine-activated killer cell expansion for clinical trials of adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2: optimization of the culture technique. Favrot MC, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):32–7

[Induction of LAK cells and CTL in patients with brain tumor and research of its clinical application] Moriki A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED

see related

INTERLEUKIN-2

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells on head and neck tumours in nude mouse model. Kumazawa H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):317–24

A new high-yield continuous cell-culture system for lymphokine-activated killer cells. Noto T, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;30(1):1–4

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal recombinant interleukin-2/lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with ovarian cancer. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6302–10

Development of a new culture system for human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Murata M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 May 8;129(1):89–95

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells without Ficoll-Hypaque density-gradient separation: new applications for blood cell separators. Reich L.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;337:455–7

[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and with interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes] Eggermont AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1387–92 (56 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin-2 and with interleukin-2 activated cells] Osanto S, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1392–5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy using interleukin-2 and interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1994–5 **(Dut)**

[Interleukin-2 and LAK cells in the local immunotherapy of tumors of the head and neck: an experimental model] Sacchi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of a new compact and cell dense continuous culture system for LAK cells generated from cryo-preserved lymphocytes] Nakamura Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1990 Mar 20;25(3):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High yielding culture of LAK cells by the concentration rotary tissue culture system and its clinical application] Park KC, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Metabolism of peripheral lymphocytes, interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from 31P NMR studies. Kaplan O, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 20;258(1):55–8

CYTOLOGY

Fate of intravenously administered rat lymphokine-activated killer cells labeled with different markers. Maghazachi AA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):139–45

Differential effects of various cytokines on the generation of rat LAK cells from their purified precursors. Maghazachi AA. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):465–72

An SEM analysis of the interaction between lymphokine-activated killer cells and tumor targets. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:58–61

Two populations of mouse lymphokine-activated killer cells separated by use of soybean agglutinin. Takano M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Dec;80(12):1228–37

Analysis of parameters for maximal in vitro proliferation and activation of lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK). Coze C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):339–43

[Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in the generation of LAK killer cells] Chouaib S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Generation of human LAK cells in tissue culture bags using recombinant IL-2 and serum free medium. Effects of pretreatment with phenylalanine-methylester. Wersäll P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):431–7

The effects of benzo(a)pyrene, nicotine, and tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines on the generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(4):283–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) with flavone acetic acid (FAA) in advanced malignant melanoma: immunological studies. Ghosh AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):471–4

Inhibiting effects of cancer sera on in vitro responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes to recombinant interleukin-2. Komatsu F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Dec;36(4):69–74

Indomethacin up-regulates the generation of lymphokine-activated killer-cell activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by interleukin-2. Eisenthal A. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):342–8

Leukoregulin up-regulation of tumor cell sensitivity to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity. Furbert-Harris PM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;30(2):86–91

Augmentative effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on the induction of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells by the production of LAK cell helper factor(s). Shirasaka T, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;30(4):195–204

The inhibitory effect of human interferon alpha on the generation of lymphokine-activated killer activity. Tokuda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):205–12

Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and interleukin-2 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity—IFN-gamma-induced suppressive activity. Toledano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(1):57–64

Interactive effects of alpha-interferon A/D and interleukin 2 on murine lymphokine-activated killer activity: analysis at the effector and precursor level. Chikkala NF, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1176–82

Prolongation of serum half-life of interleukin 2 and augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by pepstatin in mice. Ohnishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1107–12

Characterization of OKT3-initiated lymphokine-activated effectors expanded with interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3526–32

NK and LAK activities from human marrow progenitors. I. The effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):211–26

Inhibition of human NK cell and LAK cell cytotoxicity and differentiation by PGE2. Leung KH. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):384–95

Defective interleukin-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in peripheral blood T lymphocytes of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Massaia M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):100–4

Combination chemo-immunotherapy: kinetics of in vivo and in vitro generation of natural killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells in the rat. Stewart LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):416–23

Indirect inhibition of generation of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in splenocyte cultures by interferon-gamma. Chao TY, et al.
Immunology 1990 May;70(1):116–20

Immunoregulation of natural and lymphokine-activated killer cells by selenium. Nair MP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):177–83

Functional interactions of IL2 and TNF in the differentiation of LGL into LAK effectors. Blay JY, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Oct 15;44(4):598–604

Effect of IFN-gamma treatment and in vivo passage of murine tumor cell lines on their sensitivity to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell lysis in vitro; association with H-2 expression on the target cells. Tsai L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):669–74

Human spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes activated by interleukin-2 have similar phenotypic and functional characteristics. Voltarelli JC, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1990 Feb;9(1):103–7

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities from human marrow precursors. II. The effects of IL-3 and IL-4. Keever CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3241–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of cisplatin on the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Allavena P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jan 17;82(2):139–42

Effect of phorbol esters on the susceptibility of a glioma cell line to lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Maleci A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):91–7

Synergy of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton and interleukin 2 in the in vivo induction of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Kawase I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1089–97

Augmentation of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell induction by a factor produced by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton-stimulated T cells. Kawase I, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Nov;80(11):1098–105

Augmentation of murine lymphokine (rIL-2)-activated killer cell activity by indomethacin. Chao TY, et al.
Mol Biother 1989;1(6):318–22

In vivo activation of lymphokine-activated killer activity with interleukin-2: prospects for combination therapies. Sosman JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):22–30; discussion 38–41 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell activity in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from non-small cell lung cancer. Pisani RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 92(4):435–46

Human pulmonary natural killer (NK) cells exhibit limited lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(4):305–11

Effect in vitro of breast cyst fluid on the spontaneous and lymphokine-inducible natural killer cell activity of patients with gross cystic disease of the breast. Gatti G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;586:213–7

Augmentation of cytotoxicity of lymphokine activated killer cells on ovarian tumor cells by various biological response modifiers. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):441–6

Depressed lymphokine activated killer cell activity in mycosis fungoides. A possible marker for aggressive disease. Wood NL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):907–13

HRF20, a membrane inhibitor of complement attack, does not protect cells from the cytotoxic reaction by lymphokine activated killer cells. Okada H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14;171(2):717–21

Therapeutic efficacy of sequential therapy with OK-432, cyclophosphamide, IL2-cultured lymphocytes and in vivo IL2 against advanced murine plasmacytoma. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):197–206

Interleukin-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of acute leukemia patients: II. Feasibility of LAK generation in children with active disease and in remission. Adler A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1690–7

Effects of recombinant interleukin-2 administration on cytotoxic function following high-dose chemo-radiotherapy for hemstological malignancy. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2335–42

Lymphokine-activated killer cell functions in patients with leukemic B-lymphoproliferative diseases. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2464–70

Diminished A-LAK cytotoxicity and proliferation accompany disease progression in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Verfaillie C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):401–8

Assay of lymphokine-activated killer activity generated from bone marrow cells of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou MX, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):160–5

Lymphokine activated killer cells. Lindemann A, et al.
Blut 1989 Oct;59(4):375–84 (113 ref.)

Recombinant gamma interferon provokes resistance of human breast cancer cells to spontaneous and IL-2 activated non-MHC restricted cytotoxicity. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):558–62

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of recombinant interleukin-2 or T-cell growth factor-activated splenic lymphoid cells from patients with gastric or hepatocellular carcinoma. Ebihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):923–9

Interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes from brain tumor patients. A comparison of two preparations generated in vitro. Kruse CA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1629–37

Lymphokine-activated killer cell induction in tumor-infiltrating leukocytes from colon cancer patients. Staren ED, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2238–42

Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell generation by blocking factors in sera of patients with head and neck cancer. Bugis SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(3):176–81

Phenotypic analyses of lymphokine-activated killer cells that release interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;

31(4):255–9
Immunomodulatory effects of systemic low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells in humans. Eberlein TJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):145–50
Interleukin–6 enhances the induction of human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Gallagher G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):49–52
Addition of interleukin–2 in vitro augments detection of lymphokine–activated killer activity generated in vivo. Hank JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(1):53–9
Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of lymphokine–activated killer cell supernatants. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):65–70
Effect of host age upon interleukin–2–mediated anti–tumor responses in a murine fibrosarcoma model. Ho SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):146–50
Comparison of recombinant–interleukin–2–activated peripheral blood and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes of patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: cytotoxicity, growth kinetics and phenotype. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):169–75
Chimeric B72.3 mouse/human (IgG1) antibody directs the lysis of tumor cells by lymphokine–activated killer cells. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(6):349–57
Natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell functions in chronic myeloid leukemia. Rajaram N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):44–8
Adoptive immunotherapy of a mouse colon carcinoma with recombinant interleukin–2 alone or combined with lymphokine–activated killer cells or tumor–immune lymphocytes. Survival benefit of adjuvant post–surgical treatments and comparison with experimental metastases model. Rodolfo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(1):28–36
Unimpaired ability to generate adherent lymphokine–activated killer (A–LAK) cells in patients with primary or metastatic liver tumors. Schwarz RE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):312–6
Mouse tumors are heterogeneous in their susceptibility to syngeneic lymphokine–activated killer cells and delineate functional subsets in such effectors. Sensi M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):37–43
Susceptibility of RDM4 lymphoma cells to LAK–mediated lysis is decreased in tumor bearers fed fish oil high fat regimen. el Ayachi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar; 49(3):217–24
Correlation between clinical response to interleukin 2 therapy and sustained production of tumor necrosis factor. Blay JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2371–4
Adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following high–dose interleukin 2 bolus treatment. Boccoli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5795–800
Comparison of cellular immunotherapies and anti–CD3 in the treatment of MCA–38–LD experimental hepatic metastases in C57BL/6 mice. Gallinger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2476–80
Repetitive weekly cycles of interleukin 2: effect of outpatient treatment with a lower dose of interleukin 2 on non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted killer activity. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6832–9
Augmentation of antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity following in vivo therapy with recombinant interleukin 2. Hank JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5234–9
Increased lysis of melanoma by in vivo–elicited human lymphokine–activated killer cells after addition of antiganglioside antibodies in vitro. Harel W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6311–5
Human tumor cell line resistance to chemotherapeutic agents does not predict resistance to natural killer or lymphokine–activated killer cell–mediated cytolysis. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5931–6
Evaluation of tetrazolium–based semiautomatic colorimetric assay for measurement of human antitumor cytotoxicity. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3681–90
Induction of lymphokine–activated killer activity by interleukin 4 in human lymphocytes preactivated by interleukin 2 in vivo or in vitro. Higuchi CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6487–92
Lymphokine–activated killer function following autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory hematological malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5509–13
Generation of human lymphokine–activated killer cells following brief exposure to high dose interleukin 2. Horton SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1686–92
Infiltrative and cytolytic activities of lymphokine–activated killer cells against a human glioma spheroid model. Iwasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2429–36
In vivo induction of lymphokine–activated killer cells by interleukin–2 splenic artery perfusion in advanced malignancy. Klasa RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4906–10
Enhancement of murine lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by retinoic acid. Lin TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3013–8
Decreased susceptibility of lined human gliosarcoma cells to lymphokine–activated killer cell cytolysis by gamma–interferon treatment. Miyatake S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):596–600
In vivo interleukin 2–induced activation of lymphokine–activated killer cells and tumor cytotoxic T–cells in cervical lymph nodes of patients with head and neck tumors. Rivoltini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5551–7
Local adoptive immunotherapy of human head and neck cancer xenografts in nude mice with lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin 2. Sacchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3113–8
Adoptive immunotherapy of a rat glioma using lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin 2. Tzeng JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4338–43
Susceptibility to lysis of pulmonary alveolar macrophages by human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Zambello R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1768–73
The role of interleukin–2 in cancer therapy. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):861–73 (62 ref.)
Alterations in cell–surface carbohydrates of rat large granular lymphocytes associated with interleukin–2 activation. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):275–83
Phenotypic and functional differences in NK and LAK cells in the peripheral blood of sooty mangabeys and rhesus macaques. Powell JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov; 124(1):107–18
The influence of protein malnutrition on T cell, natural killer cell, and lymphokine–activated killer cell function, and on biological responsiveness to high–dose interleukin–2. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):569–77
Further characterization of murine bone marrow–derived natural suppressor cells. Potential relationships between NS and NK/LAK activities. Saffran DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):301–13
Induction of LAK–like cells in the peritoneal cavity of mice by inactivated Candida albicans. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):271–87
TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma reverse IL–4 inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer cell function. Swisher SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):450–61
Generation of lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 and tumor cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):516–27
Identification of a new surface molecule expressed by human LGL and LAK cells production of a specific monoclonal antibody and comparison with other NK/LAK markers. Zocchi MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):144–57
A homogeneous population of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells is incapable of killing virus–, bacteria–, or parasite–infected macrophages. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):261–7
Cytotoxic mechanisms of murine lymphokine–activated killer cells: functional and biochemical characterization of homogeneous populations of spleen LAK cells. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):377–90
Lysis of human alveolar macrophages by lymphokine–activated killer cells. Maruyama M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1372–6
Human lymphokine–activated killer cells suppress pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):406–11
Lymphokine–activated killer cytotoxicity against leukaemic blast cells. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):94–9
Lymphokine–activated killer cells in primary immunodeficiencies and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chin TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):449–59
Responses of killer cells in head and neck cancer patients. Fujieda S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(3):176–81
Effector function of lymphokine–activated killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes in ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):191–6
Induction of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells against human leukemia cells. Teichmann JV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:449–52
Inducible lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell activity in the peripheral blood of patients with relapsed/refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Zamkoff KW, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–104
Culture supernatants of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells contain a high–molecular–weight cytotoxic lymphokine. Larisch–Bloch S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):27–30
Role of CD18 in lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell–mediated lysis of human monocytes: comparison with other LAK targets. Blanchard DK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):312–9
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells discriminate between Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–positive Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Misko IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):399–404
Lymphokine–activated tumor inhibition: combinatory activity of a synthetic nonapeptide from interleukin–1, interleukin–2, interleukin–4, and interferon–gamma injected around tumor–draining lymph nodes. Forni G, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:62–5
Properties of target molecule of murine lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells and the clones. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:315–22
Heterogeneity of cell surface structures involved in cytotoxicity mediated by lymphokine activated killer cells. Bean P, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):92–7
Distinct antitumor mechanisms of recombinant interleukin–2 on recombinant interleukin–2–activated killer–sensitive and –resistant murine tumors. Maekawa R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):676–90
Treatment of patients with advanced cancer using multiple long–term cultured lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell infusions and recombinant human interleukin–2. Mittelman A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):468–78
Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine–activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26
Lymphokine–activated killer cells/tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes therapy: efficacy, toxicity, controversies. Dutcher JP. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(2):80–2 (22 ref.)
Functional interactions between interleukin–4, interleukin–2, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha for lymphokine–activated killer cell generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):54–8
A phase II clinical trial of adoptive immunotherapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma using mitogen–activated autologous leukocytes and continuous infusion interleukin–2. Wang JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 7(12):1885–91
Interleukin 7 enhances cytolytic T lymphocyte generation and induces lymphokine–activated killer cells from human peripheral blood. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):577–87
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells. IV. Characterization of murine LAK effector subpopulations. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):386–95
Assessment of human natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell cytotoxicity against Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites and brain cysts. Dannemann BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2684–91
Induction of human lymphokine–activated killer cells by IFN–alpha and IFN–gamma. Ellis TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4282–6
Identification and characterization of a cell–surface molecule that is selectively induced on rat lymphokine–activated killer cells. Imboden JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):3100–3
Protection against murine neonatal herpes simplex virus infection by lymphokine–treated human leukocytes. Kohl S. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):307–12
Induction of murine lymphokine–activated killer cells by recombinant IL–7. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1983–90
Natural killer (NK) cell subsets in the mouse. NK–1.1+/LGL–1+ cells restricted to lysing NK targets, whereas NK–1.1+/LGL–1– cells generate lymphokine–activated killer cells. Mason LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):751–9
Modulation of lymphokine release and cytolytic activities by activating peripheral blood lymphocytes via CD2. Valentin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):875–82
An improved double fluorescence flow cytometry method for the quantification of killer cell/target cell conjugate formation. Cavarec L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):251–61
Lymphokine–activated killer cell activity after cryopreservation. Schmidt–Wolf IG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):185–9
Modification of the clonogenic assay for the detection of lymphokine activated killer cell activity. Scuderi P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):119–26
Sensitivity of B16 melanoma sublines to lymphokine–activated killer cells as determined by 51Cr–release and clonogenic assays. Tzeng JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):257–66
An outbreak of hepatitis A among cancer patients treated with interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Weisfuse IB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):647–52
Recombinant interleukin–2 and adoptive immunotherapy alternated with dacarbazine therapy in melanoma: a National Biotherapy Study Group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1345–9
Phase I study of high–dose continuous–infusion recombinant interleukin–2 and autologous lymphokine–activated killer cells in patients with metastatic or unresectable malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Gaynor ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1397–402
Damage to multicellular human H–2 glioma spheroids incubated with LAK cells: an ultrastructural study. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21; 82(6):497–501
Killing of alveolar macrophages and of monocytes that have responded to granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Sone S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):662–9
Lymphokine–activated killer induction and its regulation by macrophages in malignant pleural effusions. Yanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1220–7
Natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer activities in stomach cancer patients with special emphasis on the effect of 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin–C

chemotherapy. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;20(1):87–93

Cytotoxic activity of various LAK cells against autologous lung cancer, K-562 and Daudi cells. Kimura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):222–8

The effect of recombinant interleukin 2 in combination with mitomycin C on advanced cancer. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):365–8

Lymphokine-activated killing of autologous and allogeneic short-term cultured head and neck squamous carcinomas. Leess FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1255–61

Rational use of biological response modifiers in hematological malignancies—a review of treatment with interferon, cytotoxic cells and antibodies. Janson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1039–46 (63 ref.)

Lymphokine activated killer cells: a new approach to immunotherapy of cancer. Semenzato G. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):71–80 (148 ref.)

Continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in refractory malignancies. Christiansen NP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):455–8

Separation of lymphokine-activated killer cell precursors and T-cells: differential growth characteristics and apparent lack of a T-cell suppressor of LAK-cell induction. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):133–9

Phenotypical study of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Barral AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):583–8

Renal allograft rejection: protection of renal tubular epithelial cells from lymphokine activated killer cell mediated lysis by pretreatment with cytokines. Kirby JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):824–8

Potentiation of human natural killer cell activity by recombinant interleukin-2 towards multidrug-resistant human epidermoid carcinoma. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):84–7

Mitogenic stimulation of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by secreted factor(s) from human tumor cell lines. Packard BS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4058–62

Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization of cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor from human B-lymphoblastoid cells. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6808–12

Distinct and non-cross-reactive epitopes are recognized on B16 melanoma by LAK cells and anti-B16 monoclonal antibodies. Tzeng JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):285–92

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell purging of bone marrow. Cramer DV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:125–35; discussion 136–7

Killing capacity of LAK cell transduced lymphocytes harvested by Haemonetics V50 lymphosurge technique. Elias MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:469–76

Induction and expansion of LAK cells for cancer immunotherapy. Hamblin TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:551–3

LAK cell therapy—clinical studies and future potential. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:555–8

Extracorporeal immunomodulation in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with lymphokine activated killer cells. Saibara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:459–67

LAK cells in cancer therapy—European results. Sibinga CT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:439–41 (0 ref.)

Evidence that protein kinase C activation is essential for killing by IL-2-activated lymphocytes. Kvanta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):103–8

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with oral cancer. Gangal SG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):347–50

Analysis of the cytotoxic function of the thymocytes generated in a 14-day old mouse fetal thymus organ culture with high dose of IL-2. Leclercq G, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):95–102

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity to cultured rat kidney parenchymal components in vitro. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):209–13

Cytotoxic lymphocytes and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated lysis against rat kidney components. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):127

Decreased lymphokine-activated killer cells in kidney transplant recipients. Correlation with a diminished number of CD3-/NKH1+ cells. Alard P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):250–7

Evidence of intragraft interleukin-2-activated killer cells and allospecific cytolytic T lymphocytes in rejecting lung allografts. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):856–62

Precursor frequency and lytic specificity of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4-responsive murine lymphocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):743–8

Peripheral blood lymphocytes resistant to Epstein-Barr virus immortalization manifest high natural killer (NK) type activity against NK-resistant target cells [published erratum appears in Viral Immunol 1990 Summer;3(2):171] Gosselin J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):55–65

[F3, a fractionated extract of Astragalus membranaceus, potentiates lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity generated by low-dose recombinant interleukin-2] Chu D, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;10(1):34–6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro experimental expansion and induction of LAK cell of lymphocytes from human carcinomatous ascites] Li DJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunotherapy and quality of life] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy against peritoneal metastases from stomach cancer—application of regional lymph node lymphocytes] Okino T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of cytotoxic activity by combination with interleukin 2 and interferon gamma] Tsunoda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on preventive effects of lung metastases using LAK cells induced from various lymphocytes—special references to enhancement of lung metastasis after laparotomy stress] Goshima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo antitumor effect of LAK cells induced from various lymphocytes—experimental study in rats] Goshima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy with LAK cell and IL-2 against primary lung cancer] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody OKT3 on LAK cells generated from TIL of colorectal cancer: preliminary report] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):788 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of LAK cell adoptive immunotherapy in advanced cancer patients] Toge T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of corticosteroid on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity and the change of membrane antigen phenotype on PBMC after IL2 incubation with reference to the evaluation in vitro] Yoshimura A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of anti-melanoma CTL by GM3 (NeuGc)-liposomes] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):411–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of LAK therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Zeki K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of depressed lymphokine activated killer cell activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saibara T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):1–12

Release of cytokines during generation of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells by IL-2. Limb GA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):514–9

Kinetic analysis of K+ ion channel function in lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. LeFever A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):23–38

Role of K+ ion channels in lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell lytic function. LeFever A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):571–82

Heterogeneity in lectin-binding characteristics of human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Maruyama T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):378–86

Changes in homing receptor expression on murine lymphokine-activated killer cells during IL-2 exposure. Steen PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4324–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer and lymphokine activated killer cell functions in Hodgkin's disease. Rajaram N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):205–8

Human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. I. Depletion of monocytes from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by L-phenylalanine methyl ester: an optimization of LAK cell generation at high cell density. Leung KH. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):247–53

Interleukin-2-dependent long-term cultures of low-density lymphocytes allow the proliferation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with natural killer, Ti gamma/delta or TNK phenotype. Testa U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):11–8

Natural killer cells activated by interleukin 2 treatment in vivo respond to interleukin 2 primarily through the p75 receptor and maintain the p55 (TAC) negative phenotype. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2683–91

In vivo migration and tissue localization of highly purified lymphokine-activated killer cells (A-LAK cells) in tumor-bearing rats. Felgar RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):288–98

Effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2-activated cells on in vitro myelopoiesis. Clerigue M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):459–65

Lymphocytes of a patient with lymphoproliferative disease of large granular lymphocytes express high natural killer, ADCC, and LAK activity. Sansoni P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):9–21

Systemic administration of IL-2 induces lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells capable of killing macrophages in various tissues. Kamitani T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):520–5

The IL-2 receptor beta subunit is absolutely required for mediating the IL-2-induced activation of NK activity and proliferative activity of human large granular lymphocytes. Umehara H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):111–5

Transcatheter arterial injection of autologous lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells into patients with liver cancers. Komatsu T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 10(3):167–74

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the interleukin 4 inhibitory effect on interleukin 2-induced lymphokine-activated killer generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1909–13

Long-term survival of adoptively transferred tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in mice. Alexander RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1615–20

Lysis of autologous human macrophages by lymphokine-activated killer cells: interaction of effector cell and target cell conjugates analyzed by scanning electron microscopy. Streck RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):237–46

Influence of PGE2- and cAMP-modulating agents on human glioblastoma cell killing by interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes. Kuppner MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr; 72(4):619–25

Antiviral effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells: chemotaxis and homing to sites of virus infection. Natuk RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4969–71

The augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cells induced by partial hepatectomy in mice. Ono M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):726–37

Cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer cells against human neuroblastoma cells: modulation by neuroblast differentiation. Duan DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(4):339–44

In vitro induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in patients with neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):307–17

Liver sequestration of murine lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells is mediated by carbohydrate-specific receptors. Samlowski WE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):254–65

Effects of heat shock on cytolysis mediated by NK cells, LAK cells, activated monocytes and TNFs alpha and beta. Jäättelä M. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):175–82

[Effects of murine lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells on proliferation of myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GM)] Mao N, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar; 23(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Secretion of mucoid material by lymphokine-activated killer cells: study by light and electron microscopy. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):393–408

TRANSPLANTATION

Efficacy of intracavitary administration of cyclophosphamide, interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells against established intraperitoneal tumor. Eggermont AM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3-4):47–50

IL-2: efficacy in renal cell carcinoma and overall safety profile. Louie A. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):315–6

Cure of murine Ehrlich ascites tumors with chronic oral indomethacin therapy combined with intraperitoneal administration of LAK cells and IL-2. Lala PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):27–35

Potent graft antitumor effect in natural killer-resistant disseminated tumors by transplantation of interleukin 2-activated syngeneic bone marrow in mice. Agah R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5959–63

Monoclonal antibody therapy of murine lymphoma: enhanced efficacy by concurrent administration of interleukin 2 or lymphokine-activated killer cells. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5421–5

Interleukin-2 with or without LAK cells in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a report of a European multicentre study. Negrier S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 3:S21–8

Treatment of a patient in a relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the systemic administration of allogeneic lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 [letter] Komori T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):184–5

An explanation of the variable clinical response to interleukin 2 and LAK cells. Parmiani G. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr; 11(4):113–5 (41 ref.)

Lymphocytopheresis for killer cell generation and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: comparison of the COBE 2997 and the COBE Spectra. Dutcher JP, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 2:49 **(Eng, Ger)**

Anti-tumor effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1 in mice transplanted with different syngeneic tumors. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1108–16

Preparative cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 or interleukin-2 plus lymphokine activated killer cells. Robertson CN, et al. **J Urol** 1990

Sep;144(3):614–7; discussion 617–8

Cancer, cytokines, and cytotoxic cells: interleukin-2 in the immunotherapy of human neoplasms. Atzpodien J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

Preliminary trial of specific targeting therapy against malignant glioma. Nitta T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):368–71

Easing the side effects of IL-2–LAK cell therapy [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May;2(5):61, 64

Immune responses in humans while receiving adoptive immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells: acute anergy to mitogens and recall antigens. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(2):78–83

Treatment of patients with malignant pleural effusions due to advanced lung cancer by transfer of autologous LAK cells combined with rIL-2 or rIL-2 alone. Li D, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):51–5

In vivo activation of lymphokine-activated killer activity with interleukin-2: prospects for combination therapies. Sosman JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):22–30; discussion 38–41 (62 ref.)

[Intrapleural transfer of LAK cells combined with rIL-2 in the treatment of advanced lung cancer with malignant pleural effusion] Li DJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results of immunotherapy approaches to tumor treatment in the animal model] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the optimal treatment schedule for combination of BRM (immunostimulators, cultured killer cells or interleukin-2) and chemotherapy] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-mediated cancer therapy—tumoricidal cytokines, adoptive therapy of LAK, TIL] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 on the ascites formation and the survival time of nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunological and clinical evaluation of combined TAE-LAK adoptive immunotherapy] Arakawa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1494–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatic arterial infusion of lymphokine-activated killer cells from autologous splenocytes and of lipiodolized antitumor agent] Chuganji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in patients with medulloblastoma by LAK cells] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with LAK cells plus interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 alone] Togawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic analysis of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Groscurth P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):694–704

Surface characteristics, morphology, and ultrastructure of human adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):163–73

A scanning electron microscopy analysis of human cytotoxic cell subsets and of their mode of conjugation with tumor cell targets. Malorni W, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep; 3(3):919–26; discussion 926–7

KILLER CELLS, NATURAL

see related

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

Biology of natural killer cells. Trinchieri G. **Adv Immunol** 1989;47:187–376 (1182 ref.)

Azurophilic granules in lymphomas immunoreactive for natural killer cell markers [letter; comment] Chan JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):120 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jan;93(1):124–32.

[NK- and T-cell granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders] Sakata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr; 31(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of natural killer cells after surgical treatment of oncologic patients] Shparik IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of preclinical and differential diagnosis of malignant neoformations according to the percentage of large granular lymphocytes] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunophenotypic demonstration of two natural killer surface markers, H25 and H366, on fresh human leukemic cells. Körfer A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):193–6

Synergistic effect of thymosin alpha 1 and alpha beta-interferon on NK activity in tumor-bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):443–50

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes the core protein of the cytolytic granule proteoglycan in rat natural killer cells. Giorda R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(2):91–102

CYTOLOGY

Two populations of CD56 (Leu-19)+/CD16+ cells in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gottschalk LR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):259–64

Morphometric evaluation of CD16-positive cells with respect to CD2 antigen coexpression. Manara GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):118–29

The generation of natural killer (NK) cells from NK precursor cells in rat long-term bone marrow cultures. van den Brink MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):303–13

Purification and characterization of cytolytic and noncytolytic human natural killer cell subsets. Lebow LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6063–7

[The quantitative determination of peripheral blood natural killers in stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ranitidine on postoperative suppression of natural killer cell activity and delayed hypersensitivity. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):377–82

Drug-induced granulocytopenia with natural killer lymphocytosis after renal transplantation. Holcombe RF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):96–8

In vivo and in vitro effects of cytokines on the generation of NK cell-mediated antitumor activity. Riccardi C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:245–6

Influence of ethanol consumption on natural killer cell activity in mice. Meadows GG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):476–9

Dietary fat and natural-killer-cell activity. Barone J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):861–7

Effect of different types of total parenteral nutrition on T-lymphocyte subpopulations and NK cells. Gogos CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):119–22

Effects of psoriatic patients' neutrophils and sera on angiogenic capability and natural cytotoxicity of normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):465–70

Chrysotile A affects YAC-1 cytolytic activity of spleen cells. Moniewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1–2):61–8

Activation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity of human blood monocytes by a low molecular weight component from viscum album extract. Klett CY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1580–5

Stress-induced suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the rat: a naltrexone–insensitive paradigm. Ben-Eliyahu S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):235–8

Successful adoptive immunotherapy with OK432-inducible activated natural killer cells in tumor-bearing mice. Yamaue H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):51–61

Anti-leukemia potential of interleukin-2 activated natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hauch M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2250–62

Anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity occurs through an interleukin-2-independent pathway in CD3+ large granular lymphocytes. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):935–40

Interferon gamma encapsulated into liposomes enhances the activity of monocytes and natural killer cells and has antiproliferative effects on tumor cells in vitro. Rutenfranz I, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):30–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) with flavone acetic acid (FAA) in advanced malignant melanoma: immunological studies. Ghosh AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):471–4

Tumour necrosis factor production and natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood during treatment with recombinant tumour necrosis factor. Männel DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):585–8

Growth inhibition of Friend erythroleukaemia cell tumours in vivo by a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin A: an action independent of natural killer-activity. Marini S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):394–9

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by high-dose narcotic anesthesia in rats. Beilin B, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):129–37

Differential immune responsiveness in mouse lines selectively bred for high and low sensitivity to ethanol. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):39–49

Naltrexone blocks the expression of the conditioned elevation of natural killer cell activity in BALB/c mice. Solvason HB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):247–62

Aldicarb suppresses macrophage but not natural killer (NK) cell-mediated cytotoxicity of tumor cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):676–82

Leukoregulin up-regulation of tumor cell sensitivity to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity. Furbert-Harris PM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):86–91

Potentiation of natural killer cell activity and tumor immunity by diacetylputrescine. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5460–3

Role of natural killer cells and macrophages in the nonspecific resistance to tumors in mice stimulated with SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin. Suzuki F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3897–904

The effects of methylnitrosourea (MNU) on natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity and cytokine production in rats. Talcott PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):829–34

NK and LAK activities from human marrow progenitors. I. The effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-1. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):211–26

Inhibition of human NK cell and LAK cell cytotoxicity and differentiation by PGE2. Leung KH. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):384–95

Interleukin 3 enhanced interleukin 2-dependent maturation of NK progenitor cells in bone marrow from mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Saikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):38–49

The effect of topical steroid application on natural killer cell activity. Lesko MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov; 19(6):633–6

Differential augmentation of in vivo natural killer cytotoxicity in normal primates with recombinant human interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Davis TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):436–42

Interleukin-2 can induce suppression of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Hellstrand K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):410–6

Reduced natural cytotoxic cell activity in patients receiving cisplatin-based chemotherapy and in mice treated with cisplatin. Powell CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar; 79(3):424–9

Combination chemo-immunotherapy: kinetics of in vivo and in vitro generation of natural killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells in the rat. Stewart LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):416–23

N-methylformamide affects spontaneous metastases of 3LL lines and increases natural killer activity of tumor-bearing mice. Greco C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):153–63

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. V. Decrease of macrophage-dependent T lymphocytes and natural killer cytotoxicity in silica-treated BB rats. Amano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):590–6

Suppression of murine natural killer cell activity by tributyltin: in vivo and in vitro assessment. Ghoneum M, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):178–86

Improvement of decreased natural killer cell activity in cervical cancer patients by active lipids (AL 721). Garzetti GG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):123–5

The proliferation and life-span of rat large granular lymphocytes: effects of cytokines. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1895–902

OK-432 and IL-2-augmented cytotoxicity of human natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes at the clonal level. Gravekamp C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan; 1(1):31–9

Effect of zinc administration on cadmium-induced suppression of natural killer cell activity in mice. Chowdhury BA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):287–91

Necessity for interaction between adherent and non-adherent rat spleen cells for the generation of a suppressor factor of NK activation. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):93–6

Immunosuppression of pulmonary natural killer activity by exposure to ozone. Burleson GR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):715–35

Imuthiol influences on cytotoxic T cells and NK activity in +/+ and athymic nude BALB/c mice. Florentin I, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):645–55

Effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer cell activity following thermal injury. Singh H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):631–44

In vivo cadmium treatment alters natural killer activity and large granular lymphocyte number in the rat. Cifone MG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(3):149–56

Chemical specificity of effector cell/tumor cell bridging by a Viscum album rhamnogalacturonan enhancing cytotoxicity of human NK cells. Mueller EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):69–77

Immunoregulation of natural and lymphokine-activated killer cells by selenium. Nair MP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):177–83

In vivo enhancement of NK-cell activity by thymopentin. Hu C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):193–7

Inhibition of neutrophil locomotion, natural killer cell cytotoxicity and lymphocyte transformation by 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazinium-5-olate, a novel triazinium zwitterion. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):931–6

Effects of the newer antifungal agents (bifonazole, ICI 195, 739 and amorolfin) on in vitro phagocytic, lymphocytic and natural-killer cell responses. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):817–28

Depletion of catecholamines with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses splenic NK cell activity. Won SJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):451–7

Ablation of natural killer cell function by soluble cardiotoxin.

Xiao LJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):247–54
In vitro studies of the effect of methadone on natural killer cell activity [see comments] Ochshorn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):421–5 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):454–5.
Methadone and natural killer cell activity in vitro [comment] Rager B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):454–5 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):421–5.
In vivo effects of cytokines on development of natural killer cells and antitumor activity in lethally irradiated bone marrow transplanted recipients. Riccardi C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):15–23
Natural killer cell activity in rats infused with Intralipid. Kurzer M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):33–5
Cyclosporin A inhibition of interleukin 2 gene expression, but not natural killer cell proliferation, after interferon induction in vivo. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):745–62
Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and calmodulin on Ca2(+)-ATPase and calcium in human natural killer cells, studied by a combined technique of immunoelectron microscopy and ultracytochemistry. Kang YH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):359–70
Regulation of natural killer progenitors. Studies with a novel immunomodulator with distinct effects at the precursor level. Kalland T. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4472–6
Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities from human marrow precursors. II. The effects of IL-3 and IL-4. Keever CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3241–9
Immunomodulation by recombinant rat interferon-gamma in vivo. IJzermans JN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr; 10(2):203–11
Effect of toremifene on the activity of NK-cells in NZB/NZW mice. Wärri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):207–9
Dietary nucleotide effects upon murine natural killer cell activity and macrophage activation. Carver JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):18–22
Activation of natural killer cells and cytokine production in humans by bacterial extracts (OM-85 BV). Wybran J, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:720–5
Alpha-mannosidase treatment of NK cells does not inhibit NK cell lytic function. Chambers WH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):239–45
The effect of methadone in vitro on natural killer (NK) activity. Ochshorn M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:522–3
Modulation of natural killer cell activity by alcohol consumption and nutritional status. Meadows GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:181–90
Effects in vitro of ethanol and acetaldehyde on naturzl killer activity from rats. Yeralan O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:165–72
Effects of a stable prostacyclin analogue on platelet activity and on host immunocompetence in mice. Costantini V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):581–99
Comparison of the effect of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Chang KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):87–90
Concomitant effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin on natural killer cell activity and tumour cell sensitivity to lysis in hairy cell leukaemia—discordant effects of alpha interferon. Lahat N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):205–9
Effect of ethanol on natural killer cell activity in vitro. Luo SF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 88(9):863–8
Effects of ozone, hexachlorobenzene, and bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide on natural killer activity in the rat lung. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):21–33
Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte and NK responses in mice treated prenatally with chlordane. Blaylock BL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):41–9
Effects of lithium and rubidium on immune responses of rats. Jones JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):163–8
[Immunoregulatory effects of monomer T4 from Tripterygium wilfordii hook. I. Immunoregulatory effects of T4 on NK activity of mouse splenocytes] Lou D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;12(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of erythromycin treatment on natural killer (NK) cell activity in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract infections] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oral administration of OK-432 (picibanil). (8th report) clinical application: its immunomodulatory effects on the patients with gastrointestinal cancers] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20;24(8):1607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of interleukin 2 and interferon gamma in induction of activated natural killer cells by the streptococcal preparation OK432] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction of activated natural killer cells by the streptococcal preparation OK432 (I). Induction from spleen cells of normal or tumor-bearing mouse primed in vivo and subsequently challenged in vitro with OK432] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20; 24(7):1370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interferon—properties and action] Zamorska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the functional activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells in healthy donors and in patients with interleukin-2-dependent immunodeficiency] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-T sera on the natural killer activity of the splenocytes in C3HA mice at different times after the transplantation of hepatoma 22a cells] Filatova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the natural killers under the influence of genetically engineered alpha 2-interferon in patients with viral hepatitis B] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes caused by staphylococcal protein A and gamma interferon on the natural cytotoxic activity in patients with cancer] Subirá ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a novel form of granzyme B from human NK cells and mapping to chromosome 14. Dahl CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):465–70
RNKP-1, a novel natural killer-associated serine protease gene cloned from RNK-16 cytotoxic lymphocytes. Zunino SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):2001–9
Specific expression of human c-fgr in natural immunity effector cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1789–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity after immediate postoperative enteral and parenteral nutrition. Nissilä MS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):229–32
Natural killing of varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-infected fibroblasts in normal children, children with VZV infections, and children with Hodgkin's disease. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):523–8
Abnormal macrophages and NK cell cytotoxicity in human systemic lupus erythematosus and the role of interferon and serum factors. Zippel D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):447–53
Natural killer cell activity of rhesus macaques against retrovirus-pulsed CD4+ target cells. Vowels BR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):905–18
Association of NK-cell lymphoproliferative disease and nephrotic syndrome. Bassan R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):334–8
Human pulmonary natural killer (NK) cells exhibit limited lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(4):305–11
Natural killer cells and metastases from pharyngeal carcinoma. Schantz SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):361–6
Immune restoration with interleukin-2 in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):356–60
Cytotoxic events taking place in the lung of patients with HIV-1 infection. Evidence of an intrinsic defect of the major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted killing partially restored by the incubation with rIL-2. Agostini C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):516–22
Analysis of immunologic mechanisms of high natural killer cell activity in tuberculous pleural effusions. Ota T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):29–33
Non-adaptive cellular immune responses as studied in euthymic and athymic nude rats. Spontaneous rejection of allogeneic lymphoid cell grafts by natural killer (NK) cells. Rolstad B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(3):215–26 (70 ref.)
Effect in vitro of breast cyst fluid on the spontaneous and lymphokine-inducible natural killer cell activity of patients with gross cystic disease of the breast. Gatti G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:213–7
Human recombinant interleukin-2 augments porcine natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vivo. Hennessy KJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):101–9
Still's disease associated with adenovirus infection and defect in adenovirus directed natural killing. Luder AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):781–6
Activation of antitumor cytotoxicity of human blood mononuclear cells by a basic factor from dialysable human-leukocyte extract. Doelker I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1915–20
Regulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by recombinant alpha interferons. Augmentation by IFN-alpha 7, an interferon similar to IFN-alpha J. Platsoucas CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):849–58
Roles of interferon and natural killer cells in the antiviral activity of 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine against Semliki Forest virus infections in mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):91–102
Surface antigens and cytotoxic natural killer cell (NK) activity of blood lymphocytes in heavy cigarette smokers. Jezewska E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):187–92
The influence of ABO blood groups, Rh antigens and cigarette smoking on the level of NK activity in normal population. Lasek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):287–94
Effects of systemic etretinate treatment on natural cytotoxicity, immune angiogenesis and neutrophil adherence in patients with various forms of psoriasis. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):459–64
Activation of human natural killer cells by lipopolysaccharide from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Lindemann RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):459–63
The analysis of natural killer cell activity by flow cytometry. Racz T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 116(4):440–6
Natural killer cell lysis of head and neck cancer. Racz T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1322–8
Reduction of immune function in life stress and depression. Irwin M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):22–30
Natural killer cell activity in depressive illness: preliminary report. Kronfol Z, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 26(7):753–6
The influence of interferon alpha and gamma, singly or in combination on human natural cell mediated cytotoxicity. Rawlinson L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):549–57
The effect of radiation therapy combined with natural killer cells against spontaneous murine fibrosarcoma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):69–75
Graft failure after T-cell-depleted human leukocyte antigen identical marrow transplants for leukemia: II. In vitro analyses of host effector mechanisms. Bordignon C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2237–43
Mechanisms accounting for the defective natural killer activity in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1525–30
Plasma cells in multiple myeloma express a natural killer cell-associated antigen: CD56 (NKH-1; Leu-19). Van Camp B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):377–82
Expression of natural killer (NK) antigens in malignant histiocytosis and a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukaemias. Gattei V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:22
Recombinant gamma interferon provokes resistance of human breast cancer cells to spontaneous and IL-2 activated non-MHC restricted cytotoxicity. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):558–62
Identification of CD16/NKH-1+ natural killer cells and their relevance to cutaneous tumour immunity. Markey AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):563–70
The nucleus basalis is involved in brain modulation of the immune system in rats. Cherkaoui J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):345–8
Enhanced immune response and antitumor immunity with combinations of biological response modifiers. Garaci E, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):111–9 (17 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of purified Leu 19+ cells from the peripheral blood of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Afify ZA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):469–73
Natural killer cell activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma relative to early development and tumor invasion. Chuang WL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):926–30
Expansion of large granular lymphocytes (natural killer cells) with limited antigen expression (CD2+, CD3-, CD4-, CD8-, CD16+, NKH-1-) in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive homosexual man. Ghali V, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2243–7
Impaired natural killer activity and expression of interleukin-2 receptor antigen in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1937–41
Cytolytic effector cells against human tumors: distinguishing phenotype and function. Stötter H, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Feb;2(2):44–6, 51–5 (74 ref.)
Comparative effects of fagaronine, adriamycin and aclacinomycin on K562 cell sensitivity to natural-killer-mediated lysis. Lack of agreement between alteration of transferrin receptor and CD15 antigen expressions and induction of resistance to natural killer. Benoist H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(5):289–94
Depressed level of natural killer cells in cancer family syndrome. Guanti G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):307–11
Tumorigenicity and H-2 expression of papillomavirus-transformed mouse cell lines. Laatikainen A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):164–8
Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell functions in chronic myeloid leukemia. Rajaram N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):44–8
c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene-induced differentiation and natural killer cell resistance in a human colorectal carcinoma cell line. Bagli DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2518–23
Effect of tunicamycin on sialomucin and natural killer susceptibility of rat mammary tumor ascites cells. Bharathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5250–6
Repetitive weekly cycles of interleukin 2: effect of outpatient treatment with a lower dose of interleukin 2 on non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted killer activity. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6832–9
Human tumor cell line resistance to chemotherapeutic agents

does not predict resistance to natural killer or lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5931-6

Alpha-interferon structure and natural killer cell stimulatory activity. Li BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5328-32

Synergistic action of a plant rhamnogalacturonan enhancing antitumor cytotoxicity of human natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells: chemical specificity of target cell recognition [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6115] Mueller EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3646-51

Adenosine receptors and modulation of natural killer cell activity by purine nucleosides. Priebe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4328-31

Murine natural killer cells express the Ly24 (Pgp-1) marker on their surface. Ballas ZK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):449-58

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by interleukin-2-induced lymph node cells. Beno DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):89-100

Immunoregulatory role of in vitro differentiated macrophages on human natural killer (NK)-cell activity. Chang ZL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):183-96

RNK granule extract cytolysis: differential inhibitor production by an NK-resistant vs an NK-sensitive murine lymphoma. Chow DA. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 127(1):172-86

Enhancement of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by serotonin: role of non-T/CD16+ NK cells, accessory monocytes, and 5-HT1A receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):199-214

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody enhancing porcine natural killer cell activity (PNK-E). Johnson BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):107-19

Human trophoblast cell resistance to decidual NK lysis is due to lack of NK target structure. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):230-7

Human trophoblast and JEG choriocarcinoma cells are sensitive to lysis by IL-2-stimulated decidual NK cells. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):435-48

Alterations in cell-surface carbohydrates of rat large granular lymphocytes associated with interleukin-2 activation. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):275-83

Natural killer cell-mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts: inability to detect soluble factors that contribute to lysis. Oh SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):221-9

Phenotypic and functional differences in NK and LAK cells in the peripheral blood of sooty mangabeys and rhesus macaques. Powell JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov; 124(1):107-18

Interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha protect cells against natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxic factor. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):326-36

The influence of protein malnutrition on T cell, natural killer cell, and lymphokine-activated killer cell function, and on biological responsiveness to high-dose interleukin-2. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):569-77

Further characterization of murine bone marrow-derived natural suppressor cells. Potential relationships between NS and NK/LAK activities. Saffran DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):301-13

Prostaglandin-mediated inactivation of natural killer cells in the murine decidua. Scodras JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):352-67

Analysis of the mechanisms involved in NK resistance induced by a new tumor factor NK-RIF. Solana R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):244-51

Effect of Astragulas membranaceus on natural killer cell activity and induction of alpha- and gamma-interferon in patients with Coxsackie B viral myocarditis. Yang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):304-7

Natural killer cell-mediated lysis of T cell lines chronically infected with HIV-1. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):430-5

Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Grazia Cifone M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):360-5

Natural killer cell activity during measles. Griffin DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):218-24

Age-associated changes in CD8+ and CD16+ cell reactivity: clonal analysis. Mariani E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):479-84

Loss of natural killer activity as an indicator of relapse in acute leukaemia. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):241-6

Cellular immune response in Echinococcus multilocularis infection in humans. II. Natural killer cell activity and cell subpopulations in the blood and in the periparasitic granuloma of patients with alveolar echinococcosis. Vuitton DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):67-74

The in vivo clearance of Ha-ras transformants by natural killer cells. Johnson PW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):13-25

Natural killer cells and Tac antigen in the hypertension of pregnancy. Cignetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):13-5

Promotion and inhibition of haemopoiesis by NK cells: a model for immune-mediated haemopoietic suppression. Pistoia V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7 Suppl 3:S91-4 (11 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5):529-32

Differentiation of human in vivo antigen-induced lymphoblastoid B cell precursors can be prevented by natural killer cells. Garcia-Alonso A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):163-71

Natural killer cell activity in a longitudinal dietary fat intervention trial. Hebert JR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):103-16

Modulation of suppression of mitogen-induced T cell-dependent B cell responses by natural killer cells. Katz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):148-55

Anesthesia inhibits poly I:C induced stimulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in mice. Markovic SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):202-9

Decreased natural killer cell activity in late-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):133-7

Immune dysfunctions and activation of natural killer cells in human IL-2 and IL-2/IL-2 receptor L-chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:695-704

Cellular immune response in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Dąbrowski M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(6):476-84

Natural killer cells and their precursors in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kumar V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:47-52

Cytolytic activity of human natural killer cell subpopulations isolated by four-color immunofluorescence flow cytometric cell sorting. Srour EF, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):442-6

Intrinsic cytotoxicity of natural killer cells to pancreatic islets in vitro. Nakamura N, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):836-43

Central corticotropin-releasing factor mediates the suppressive effect of stress on natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2837-44

Responses of killer cells in head and neck cancer patients. Fujieda S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(3):176-81

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by Legionella pneumophila protease. Rechnitzer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):989-92

Natural killer activity in patients with breast cancer. Bonilla F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):103-9

Hematopoiesis in patients with acute natural killer cell leukemia and large granular lymphocytosis: relationship between clinical features and hematopoietic inhibitor activity of peripheral mononuclear cells [letter] Iizuka Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):257-8

The role of glycosphingolipids in natural immunity. Gangliosides modulate the cytotoxicity of natural killer cells. Bergelson LD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):1979-83

Clonal evidence for the induction of NKH1 on activated human thymocytes. Functional changes associated with antigen expression. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1735-9

Natural killer cells carry the germ-line configuration of the T cell receptor delta chain gene and heterogeneously express six distinct delta transcripts. Carè A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):939-42

Class I (H-2Kb) gene transfection reduces susceptibility of YAC-1 lymphoma targets to natural killer cells. Carlow DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):841-6

Reconstitution of H-2 class I expression by gene transfection decreases susceptibility to natural killer cells of an EL4 class I loss variant. Sturmhöfel K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):171-7

Modulation of natural killer cell activity by surface phosphorylation reactions. Myers LK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):270-6

Differential effect of natural killer cells on modulating CFU-Meg and BFU-E proliferation in situ. Pantel K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1017-21

Interaction of human natural killer cells with plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Saxena QB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):300-2

Lack of sensitivity to ouabain in natural killer activity. de Moraes VL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2425-9

NK cell-induced cytotoxicity is dependent on a Ca2+ increase in the target. McConkey DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2661-4

Physical exercise increases natural cellular-mediated tumor cytotoxicity in elderly women. Crist DM, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(2-3):66-71

Clinical implications of natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vaquer S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):90-2

Signal transduction mechanisms in human natural killer cells mediating antitumor immunity. Leibson PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:281-3

Role of interleukin-2-receptor-positive cells and natural killer cells on rejected liver grafts of rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):193-7

The T-cell receptor V delta genes predominantly used by human peripheral gamma/delta+ T lymphocytes are not rearranged in CD3- natural killer cells. Roman-Roman S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):75-83

Pan natural killer cell monoclonal antibodies and their relationship to the NK1.1 antigen. Sentman CL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):605-14

Augmented natural killer cell activity during neonatal graft-versus-host disease is of predominantly donor origin. McGuinness UM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov; 180(1):101-5

Splenic natural cytotoxic activity is enhanced during growth of a murine fibrosarcoma. MacIntyre JP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2-3):243-60

Kinetics of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by a cloned human natural killer cell line. Mahle NH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):230-43

Family study of natural killer cell activity in C1q-deficient patients with systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome: association between impaired natural killer cell function and C1q deficiency. Tóth J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov; 180(1):47-54

Evidence for differentiation of NK1+ cells into cytotoxic T cells during acute rejection of allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Dennert G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):161-8

Studies on natural killer (NK) cells IV NK-3.1: a new NK cell specific alloantigen. Burton RC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):303-10

Modulation of lung-associated natural killer activity by resident and activated alveolar macrophages. Lemaire I, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Feb;19(1):27-40

Human natural killer cells suppress the proliferation of B cells. Commes T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(1):57-61

HIV infection and natural killer cytotoxicity in hemophilic patients. de la Barrera SS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun; 24(3):207-15

Natural killer cells and autoimmunity. Grunebaum E, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(4):292-304 (98 ref.)

Surface molecules involved in the activation and regulation of T or natural killer lymphocytes in humans. Moretta A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct;111:145-75 (70 ref.)

MHC-unrestricted cytotoxicity [letter; comment] Faure F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):108-10 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Nov;10(11):375-81.

MHC-unrestricted killing by T cells--multireceptor hypothesis [letter; comment] Hersey P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):110-1 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Nov;10(11):375-81.

In search of the 'missing self': MHC molecules and NK cell recognition. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jul;11(7):237-44 (94 ref.)

Pathogenesis of the natural killer cell deficiency in AIDS. Sirianni MC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):81-2 (46 ref.)

Cell populations in the human early pregnancy decidua: natural killer activity and response to interleukin-2 of CD56-positive large granular lymphocytes. Ferry BL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):446-52

Natural killer cell function is not diminished in the healthy aged and is proportional to the number of NK cells in the peripheral blood. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):396-402

Heterogeneity of human natural killer cells in the spleen. Witte T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):166-70

Natural killer activity in Fischer-344 rat lungs as a method to assess pulmonary immunocompetence: immunosuppression by phosgene inhalation. Burleson GR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2-3):421-43

Inhibition of natural killer activity by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Umeda Y, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2-3):309-20

Natural killer activity in hyperprolactinemic patients. Matera L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(2):143-6

Natural killer cells. Sarin A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):583-92 (240 ref.)

Assessment of immunological parameters during tumour development in a murine model. Suresh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):497-501

Human natural killer cells do not inhibit growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in the absence of antibody. Miller MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):639-45

An immunopharmacological analysis of adrenaline-induced suppression of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Hellstrand K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(4):334-41

NK sensitivity and lung clearance of MHC-class-I-deficient cells within a heterogeneous fibrosarcoma. Algarra I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):675-80

CD16 surface molecules regulate the cytolytic function of CD3CD16+ human natural killer cells. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):727-30

Specific recognition by CD3- NK cells: a limiting dilution analysis of the frequency of alloreactive CD3- lymphocyte precursors. Melioli G, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:56-7

Surface molecules involved in CD3-negative NK cell function. A novel molecule which regulates the activation of a subset of human NK cells. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:48-52 (21 ref.)

Effects of local hyperthermia on natural killer activity in mice. Yoshioka A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2):261-7

Natural killer-cell-mediated and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in leprosy. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):334-41

Indomethacin in vitro and in vivo abolishes post-exercise suppression of natural killer cell activity in peripheral

blood. Pedersen BK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):127–31

Anti-interferon antibody inhibits natural killer cell activity in HSV-2 genital infection in C57BL/6J mice. Wrzos H, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):230–40

Natural killer cell responses in homosexual men with early HIV infection. Cai Q, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):669–76

A patient with simultaneous absence of "classical" natural killer cells (CD3–, CD16+, and NKH1+) and expansion of CD3+, CD4–, CD8–, NKH1+ subset. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):453–9

Motivational syndromes associated with natural killer cell activity. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb; 13(1):53–73

Cell-mediated immune response in human hepatic echinococcosis. Analysis of antigen-induced lymphoproliferation and NK activity. Ausiello C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):146–52

Inhibition of mouse bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by factors derived from natural killer cells: an in vitro model for hybrid resistance. Lukomska B, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):55–60

Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine-activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26

Evidence of a role for NK cells in oxazaphosphorine-mediated tumor regression. Reissmann T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):525–30

Antimetastatic effect of defibrinogenation with batroxobin depends on the natural killer activity of host in mice. Shibuya M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):168–72

Natural killer cell–mediated lysis of Mycobacterium-avium complex–infected monocytes. Katz P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):71–7

Lysis of myotubes by alloreactive cytotoxic T cells and natural killer cells. Relevance to myoblast transplantation. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):370–4

Natural killer cytotoxicity in the diagnosis of immune dysfunction: criteria for a reproducible assay. Whiteside TL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):102–14 (56 ref.)

Defect of NK activity in children with untreated acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). I. Dependence on the blast count and phenotype, and response to exogenous and endogenous alpha-interferon. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):9–15

Analysis of the decreased NK (natural killer) activity in lung cancer patients, using whole blood versus separated mononuclear cells. Nielsen LR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):71–7

A new analysis of natural killing activity and the role of monocytes in normal subjects. Ono K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(4):175–81

The relation of HLA-DR antigen, lymphocytes and natural killer cells in human bilharzial bladder carcinoma. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):895–902

Modulation of lymphoid cell sensitivity to interferon by thyroid hormones. Provinciali M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):187–91

Could natural killer cell activity be linked to the reduced incidence of cancer in schizophrenic patients? [letter] McDaniel JS. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):174

Interleukin 2-induced proliferation of murine natural killer cells in vivo. Biron CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):173–88

Functional consequences of interleukin 2 receptor expression on resting human lymphocytes. Identification of a novel natural killer cell subset with high affinity receptors. Caligiuri MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1509–26

Specific recognition of human CD3-CD16+ natural killer cells requires the expression of an autosomic recessive gene on target cells. Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):47–52

Gamma/delta T cell clones and natural killer cell clones mediate distinct patterns of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytolysis. Fisch P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1567–79

Expansion of natural killer cells but not T cells in human interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor (Tac) transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1103–15

A novel surface antigen expressed by a subset of human CD3- CD16+ natural killer cells. Role in cell activation and regulation of cytolytic function. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):695–714

Constitutive expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors on human CD16-natural killer cells in vivo. Nagler A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1527–33

Natural killer lines and clones with apparent antigen specificity. Suzuki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):457–62

In vivo treatment with monoclonal antibody 3.2.3 selectively eliminates natural killer cells in rats. van den Brink MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):197–210

An immunogold-silver staining method for detection of cell surface antigens in cell smears. De Waele M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1855–62

NK sensitivity, H-2 expression and metastatic potential: analysis of H-2Dk gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Gopas J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct; 16(4–5):305–13

MHC class I expression on human tumour cells and their susceptibility to NK lysis. Pena J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):407–12

A monoclonal antibody reactive with a 15-kDa cytoplasmic granule-associated protein defines a subpopulation of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Anderson P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):574–82

A novel functional cell surface dimer (Kp43) expressed by natural killer cells and T cell receptor-gamma/delta+ T lymphocytes. I. Inhibition of the IL-2-dependent proliferation by anti-Kp43 monoclonal antibody. Aramburu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3238–47

NK1.1+ thymocytes. Adult murine CD4–, CD8– thymocytes contain an NK1.1+, CD3+, CD5hi, CD44hi, TCR-V beta 8+ subset. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1039–45

Assessment of human natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity against Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites and brain cysts. Dannemann BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2684–91

Characterization and utilization of a monoclonal antibody inhibiting porcine natural killer cell activity for isolation of natural killer and killer cells. Dato ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4452–62

Natural killer cells in the thymus. Studies in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Garni-Wagner BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):796–803

The mechanisms of antibody-dependent killing mediated by lymphoid and myeloid cells are distinct based on different divalent cation requirements. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3894–900

Elevated natural killer cell responses in mice infected with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding murine IL-2. Karupiah G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):290–8

Treatment with monoclonal anti-CD3 antibody protects against lethal Sendai virus infection by induction of natural killer cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2254–9

Growth factor-initiated proliferation of mouse embryonic fibroblasts induces cytotoxicity by natural killer cells and by a non-cytolysin cytotoxin in natural killer granules. Khalil N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1286–92

Transfection of beta 2-microglobulin restores IFN-mediated protection from natural killer cell lysis in YAC-1 lymphoma variants. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):380–6

Natural killer (NK) cell subsets in the mouse. NK-1.1+/LGL-1+ cells restricted to lysing NK targets, whereas NK-1.1+/LGL-1- cells generate lymphokine-activated killer cells. Mason LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):751–9

Murine cytomegalovirus infection can enhance hybrid resistance through modulation of host natural killer activity. Muluk SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1113–9

An absence of T cells in murine bone marrow allografts leads to an increased susceptibility to rejection by natural killer cells and T cells. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3305–11

Bovine natural killer-like cell responses against cell lines expressing recombinant bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Palmer LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):1009–14

Alternative mechanisms of natural killer cell activation during herpes simplex virus infection. Paya CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4370–5

Surgical stress impairment of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity involves pre- and postbinding events. Pollock RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3396–403

The alpha 1/alpha 2 domains of class I HLA molecules confer resistance to natural killing. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3853–7

Alterations in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity during the course of HIV-1 infection. Humoral and cellular defects. Tyler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3375–84

High expression of the c-myc oncogene renders melanoma cells prone to lysis by natural killer cells. Versteeg R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4331–7

Potentiation of NK cytotoxicity by antibody-C3b/iC3b heteroconjugates. Yefenof E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1538–43

Chromosomal location of the Ly-49 (A1, YE1/48) multigene family. Genetic association with the NK 1.1 antigen. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2353–8

Quantitation of effector-target affinity in the human NK cell and K562 tumor cell system. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):177–84

Deficient interferon-alpha production but normal natural killer cell activity in an AIDS patient with HIV-2 infection [letter] Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1084–5

Resistance to Mycoplasma pulmonis mediated by activated natural killer cells. Lai WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1269–75

The effects of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on Con A blastogenic responses and NK cytotoxic activity of mouse spleen cells. Ellis NK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr;47(4):371–7

CD16+ lymphoblastic cell lines of crab-eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) shared U-5 antigen and expressed natural killer activity. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(6):439–48

Biological response modifier enhances the activity of natural killer cell against human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Murayama T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):102–8

Natural killer (NK) cell response after vaccination of volunteers with killed influenza vaccine. Schapiro JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):196–200

In vivo administration of monoclonal antibody to the NK 1.1 antigen of natural killer cells: effect on acute murine cytomegalovirus infection. Shanley JD. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):58–60

Natural killer cell number and activity in multiple sclerosis. Vranes Z, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):115–23

Human neuroblastoma cell growth in xenogeneic hosts: comparison of T cell-deficient and NK-deficient hosts, and subcutaneous or intravenous injection routes. Turner WJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):121–32

Natural killer cell activity in preterm infants: effect of intravenous immune globulin administration. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):465–6

Evaluation of the pregnancy immunotrophism hypothesis by assessment of the reproductive performance of young adult mice of genotype scid/scid.bg/bg. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):231–9

Resorption of CBA/J x DBA/2 mouse conceptuses in CBA/J uteri correlates with failure of the feto-placental unit to suppress natural killer cell activity. Gendron RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):277–84

Measurement of natural killer activity and target cell binding by mouse metrial gland cells isolated by enzymic or mechanical methods. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):283–94

The effect of calcitriol on natural killer cell activity in hemodialyzed patients. Quesada JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):423–5

Differential sensitivity of head and neck cancers to non-major histocompatibility-restricted killer cell activity. Schantz SP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):154–64

The NK model of rugged fitness landscapes and its application to maturation of the immune response. Kauffman SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 21; 141(2):211–45

Clinical significance of natural killer activity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Carballido J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):29–33

Effects of environmental temperature on the population of T-cell subsets, the blastogenic responses of lymphocytes in blood and spleen and splenic NK cell activity in mice. Ueda T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):389–96

Identification of a human T cell clone with the cytotoxic T lymphocyte and natural killer-like cytotoxic function against autologous mammary carcinoma and K562 line. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):655–61

Augmentation of anti-tumor immunity in low-responder mice by various biological response modifiers: analysis of effector mechanism. Toko T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1212–9

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activities in stomach cancer patients with special emphasis on the effect of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C chemotherapy. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;20(1):87–93

High cytotoxic cell activity in the marrow from patients with aplastic anemia. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):585–92

Natural killer (NK) cell activity in patients with various malignancy against a variety of target cell lines: re-evaluation of clinical significance of natural killer cell activity. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):462–70

Depressed natural killer (NK) function in blood and marrow is related to the decrease in CD 11+ cells in acute leukemia. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):485–91

The effect of long endurance running on natural killer cells in marathoners. Berk LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):207–12

Suppressive effect of interferon-beta-activated natural killer cells on lipopolysaccharide-induced B cell differentiation of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Arai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(11):957–67

In situ infiltration of natural killer-like cells induced by intradermal injection of the nucleic acid fraction from BCG. Kuramoto E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(11):929–40

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity by ImuVert: a biological response modifier derived from Serratia marcescens. Warren RP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989; 1(3):145–51

Decreased p21 levels in anti-sense ras transfectants augments NK sensitivity. Anderson SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):985–91

Selective isocoumarin serine protease inhibitors block RNK-16 lymphocyte granule-mediated cytolysis. Hudig D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):793–8

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by polyclonal IgM. Manciulea M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;

26(12):1087–93

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by natural killer cells is enhanced by castanospermine-induced alterations of IgG glycosylation. Rothman RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1113–23

Hypothalamic control of the generation of mature natural killer lymphocytes in bone marrow and spleen of the mouse. Belluardo N, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):26–35

Prostaglandin E2, monocyte adherence and interleukin-1 in the regulation of human natural killer cell activity by monocytes. Bloom ET, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):36–48

Effect of interleukin-2 on the monomeric IgG-induced inhibition of human natural killer cell activity. Gherman M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):255–65

Interferon-gamma upregulates the susceptibility of human neuroblastoma cells to interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):189–96

Immunologic and clinical aspects of natural killer cells in human leukemia. Lotzová E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):173–81

Asialo-GM1+ natural killer cells directly suppress antibody-producing B cells. Robles CP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):209–22

Interleukin-2-induced decrease in the buoyant density of cytotoxic cells and its relationship with proliferation. Sarin A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):279–89

Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG. III. Interaction between negative regulation by monomeric IgG and positive regulation by interferons of different types. Sulica A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989; 8(5):266–78

Influence of Viscum album preparations on the natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral blood. Hülsen H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):530–1

Studies on natural killer cells in chronic myeloid leukemia patients in remission. Dabholkar M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(1):47–53

Natural killer activity and NK cytotoxic factors in peripheral blood and lymph node cells from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(6):701–8

Circulating T-lymphocyte sub-subsets and NK-like cells in renal transplant patients: patterns associated with rejection. Hanås E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):735–9

Central corticotropin releasing factor reduces natural cytotoxicity. Time course of action. Irwin M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):281–4

CD4/Leu7 and CD8/Leu7 large granular lymphocytosis: comparative studies between NK cells and T cells. Nishinarita S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1045–57

Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Uno H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):730–9

Discovery of new immune cells reveals reason for rejection of bone marrow grafts [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Apr;4(4):132, 137

Enhancement of cytokine production and natural killer activity by an Escherichia coli extract. Wybran J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:22–5

Potentiation of human natural killer cell activity by recombinant interleukin-2 towards multidrug-resistant human epidermoid carcinoma. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):84–7

Malignant lymphoma, natural killer cells and hemophagocytic syndrome [letter; comment] Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):154–5 Comment on: Pathology 1988 Jul;20(3):265–70.

Natural killer cell function and interferon production in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Eife R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):265–72

Fc gamma receptor type III (CD16) is included in the zeta NK receptor complex expressed by human natural killer cells. Anderson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2274–8

T-cell receptor-negative natural killer cells display antigen-specific cytotoxicity for microvascular endothelial cells. Bender JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6949–53

Characterization and expression of an Fc gamma receptor cDNA cloned from rat natural killer cells. Zeger DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3425–9

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and possible implications in autologous bone marrow transplantation--a preliminary report. Tzeng CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):47–53

Exercise stress and murine natural killer cell function. Simpson JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):129–35

Perceived social support and tumor estrogen/progesterone receptor status as predictors of natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients. Levy SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):73–85

The effects of 2.35-T MR imaging on natural killer cell cytotoxicity with and without interleukin-2. Prasad N, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):261–3

Recent insights into hepatic "pit cells" or natural killer cells. Bouwens L, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(2):137–41 (34 ref.)

Locally and systemically derived natural killer cells participate in defense against intranasally inoculated influenza virus. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(2):100–5

In vivo and in vitro modulation of NK and ADCC activities of mouse spleen cells by peptidoglycan monomer (PGM). Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):265–73

Intracerebroventricular administration of a single small dose of hrIL-1 beta is sufficient to initiate murine pregnancy failure. Croy BA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):195–202

Enhanced natural killer cell activity and long survival in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. A case report. Ress SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):648–50

Effect of benzene and its metabolites on natural killer activity of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Fan XH, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):330–4

Possible role of natural killer cells in granulomatous inflammation. Epstein WL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:8–9

Human natural killer clones enhance in vitro antibody production by tumour necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Becker JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):153–62

Participation of CD11a-c/CD18 and RGD-recognizing adhesion molecules in the binding of LGL to fibroblasts. Evidence for the role of CD11a in the fibroblast-mediated inactivation of NK cells. Heiskala MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):137–47

A cell-to-cell mediated interaction involving monocytes and non-T/CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells is required for histamine H2-receptor-mediated NK-cell activation. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):631–44

Monocyte-mediated suppression of IL-2-induced NK-cell activation. Regulation by 5-HT1A-type serotonin receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):183–92

New approach to management of malignant ascites with streptococcal preparation OK-432. III. OK-432 attracts natural killer cells through a chemotactic factor released from activated neutrophils. Hayashi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):74–84

Natural killer cell activity in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):478–82

NK, K/ADCC and LDCC differentiation. Moltó L, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):125–8

Relation between malignancies and viral infections with natural killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1417–8

Blood transfusions lower natural killer cell activity. Ford CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1456–7

The role of natural killer cells in the allograft response. Hoffman RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):342–4

In vitro interleukin 2 and natural killer activity in renal allograft recipients. Rigby RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1574

Natural killer cell subsets and alloresponsiveness in renal allograft recipients. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1846–8

An in vitro method of assessing the immunoprotective properties of microcapsule membranes using pancreatic and tumor cell targets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):754–5

Prediction of leukemic relapse soon after bone marrow transplantation. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2648–50

Reduction of acute graft-versus-host disease-related mortality and cytotoxic T lymphocyte induction after pretreatment of the recipient with anti-asialo GM1 antibody in the murine P-to-F1 model. Varkila K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2690–1

Renal allograft rejection. Possible involvement of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kirby JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):225–9

Influence of cyclic interferon gamma on lymphocytes and their subpopulations in patients with renal carcinoma. Grups JW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):111–3

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and natural killer cell activity in crossbred swine during the reproductive cycle. Purswell BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 22(1):29–37

Host environment as a modulating factor of swine natural killer cell activity. Richerson JT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):309–19

Natural killer (NK) activity and interferon (IFN) production by a fraction of spleen and blood lymphocytes in swine. Salmon H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):113–28

Rearrangement and expression of T-cell receptor genes in marmoset lymphoid cell lines with natural killer activity. Stevenson M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):9–17

Natural killer cells and tumor immunity. Hiserodt JC, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:197–207 (67 ref.)

[NK cell activity in patients with kidney insufficiency] Chen XF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 9(7):409–10, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of natural killer cells activity in patients with laryngeal carcinoma using the 51Cr release assay] Yang YB. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 25(1):42–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes of non-specific immunity in rats after intratracheal instillation of tin ore dusts] Hu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):218–20 (Chi)

[Study of NK cell activity in patients with oral maxillofacial squamous cell carcinoma] Wang JM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):101–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Assay of NK cell activity and IL-2 and IFNr production in vitro in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Gao Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):150–2, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytolytic action of normal human natural killer cells on CNE-2 nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell in vitro] Tang XM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 18(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Natural killer (NK) activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):357–8, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor-bearing mice. I. The number of NK cells in the spleens of tumor-bearing mice is higher than that in normal mice] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor-bearing mice. II. Serum and peritoneal exudate from ascitic tumor-bearing mice suppress NK cell activity] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Monitoring natural killer cell activity in the blood of patients with malignant pleural effusion after intrapleural administration of Corynebacterium parvum] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 20;129(16):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Natural cytotoxic function and ankylosing spondylitis] Wendling D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 37(8):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation of Fc gamma receptor (CD16) positive natural killer cells by rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuipers JG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[T-lymphocyte subgroups and the activity of human natural killer cells in non-Hodgkin lymphoma of moderate and high malignancy] Burger T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1; 131(26):1399–404 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[NK activity in various liver diseases—especially the relation between NK activity and reserve function of the liver in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20; 24(10):2369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful adoptive immunotherapy with OK432-inducible activated natural killer cells on tumor-bearing mice] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Elevation of soluble transferrin receptor substance in serum of cancer patients with suppressed natural killer activity] Yoshimoto K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Augmentation of cytotoxicity of regional lymph node lymphocytes of gastric cancer after intratumoral injection of OK-432] Kobayashi G. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of activated T cells and natural killer (NK) cells with the disease activity of alopecia areata (AA)] Imai R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increase in Leu7- Leu11+ cells in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with alopecia areata] Imai R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leu7 (HNK-1)-positive cells in peripheral blood and natural killer cell activity in patients with atopic dermatitis] Matsumura G. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 100(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Killer activities of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with bladder cancer] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of activated pulmonary natural killer (NK) cells by poly I:C on the established pulmonary metastasis] Murata A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 56(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of natural killer cell activity] Abo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:726–9 (Jpn)

[Immunologic evaluation in patients with lung cancer with special regard to peripheral blood natural killer cell activity and interleukin-2 productivity] Matsuse T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulating mature NK (Leu11+) cells positive for IL2 receptor and HLA-DR in patients with various liver diseases and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Ishimaru H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorochromasia lymphocytotoxicity assay for detection of natural killer cell activity using fluorescein-activated cell sorter] Aida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):301–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Decrease of Leu7 positive cells in peripheral blood from patients with aseptic meningitis] Honda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Natural and therapeutic body protection] Mizushima Y. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):60–8 (Jpn)
[Protective immunity against infections] Nomoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1585–91 (Jpn)
[The natural cellular cytotoxicity of endometriosis patients] Startseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of humoral factors of the mastocytoma P815 cells on the formation of allospecific killers in mixed culture of lymphocytes and their cytotoxic activity] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adherent cells in supporting natural cytotoxicity reactions] Sorokin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of autoplasma of patients with breast cancer on the functional activity of natural killer cells and adhering mononuclear cells in peripheral blood in vitro] Andrianov IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytolytic activity of macrophages and T-lymphocytes in regard to tumor cells in the presence of normal tissue cells] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of prostaglandins on the activity of natural killer cells during tumor growth] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):10–4 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of organ recipients and cells infiltrating the kidney allogeneic transplant] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on the activity of cytotoxic factor from natural killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural killers in the blood of patients with limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional activity and count of the natural killer cells in patients with recently diagnosed diabetes mellitus types I and II] Salozhin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of macrophages on the natural killer activity of the splenocytes of C3H.A mice in the early stages of 20-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of suppressive and activating glycoconjugates on lymphocytes] Fuks BB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (2):39–42 (Rus)
[Immunomodulating activity of natural killers in patients with breast tumors using vasopressin and interleukin 2 in vitro] Andrianov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural killers during the treatment of patients with solid tumors] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):131–8 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[The interrelation of normal natural killers and hemopoietic cells and in malignant diseases of the blood system] Glazanova TV. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1027–31 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Increase of the functional activity of natural killers under the effects of the pharmacological correction of the sympathoadrenal system state in patients with lung cancer] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the regularity of T-killer induction as a result of anti-rabies immunization] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The determination of natural killer cells in the peripheral blood of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The natural killer cell activity and count of large granule-containing lymphocytes in the blood of patients with malignant lymphomas] Zlochevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional activity of the natural killers in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural killers and microorganisms: their reciprocal conditional dependence] Lomakin MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):102–9 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[The natural cytotoxicity system in patients with multiple sclerosis: clinico-immunological parallels] Chekhnev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vivo expression of perforin by natural killer cells during a viral infection. Studies on uveitis produced by herpes simplex virus type I. Young LH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1021–30
The PIG-anchoring defect in NK lymphocytes of PNH patients. Schubert J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1181–7
Trafficking and activation of murine natural killer cells: differing roles for IFN-gamma and IL-2. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):311–26
Embryonic neural cell adhesion molecules on human natural killer cells. Husmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1761–3
Natural killer activity, production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice injected with RadLV-Rs viral complex. Vaillier D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):195–207
Fc gamma RIII expressed on cultured monocytes is a N-glycosylated transmembrane protein distinct from Fc gamma RIII expressed on natural killer cells. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4729–34
Comparative studies of human FcRIII-positive and negative natural killer cells. Nagler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3183–91
Natural killer cell and granulocyte Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) differ in membrane anchor and signal transduction. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3283–8
Lack of an influence of dietary fat on murine natural killer cell activity. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 119(9):1311–7
Biological and molecular evidence for the production of IL-6 by human natural killer cells in culture. Avanzi GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2621–6
Sterile sorting of Leu-11a-positive cells (NK cells) using flow cytometry and the antineoplastic effects on brain tumors. Fujiwara H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2103–7
Production of inositol-phospholipid-derived second messengers in a rat natural killer cell line exposed to susceptible tumor targets. Atkinson EA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):223–30
Co-association of CD3 zeta with a receptor (CD16) for IgG Fc on human natural killer cells. Lanier LL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):803–5
Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in siblings: defective killing in the absence of natural killer cytotoxic factor activity in natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicities. Komiyama A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar; 85(3):323–30
NKR-P1, a signal transduction molecule on natural killer cells. Giorda R, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1298–300
Sex-dependent, early cytokine production by NK-like spleen cells following infection with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV-D). McFarland HI, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):205–14

MICROBIOLOGY

T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Dworniak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):305–11

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of IOT-10 natural killer cells in brain metastases. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):17–20
Chromosomal abnormalities define clonal proliferation in CD3- large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Taniwaki M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):32–8
Natural killer lymphocyte blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):279–86
Severe hypersensitivity to mosquito bites associated with natural killer cell lymphocytosis. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):362–8
Aggressive natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma: report of four cases and review of the literature. Possible existence of a new clinical entity originating from the third lineage of lymphoid cells. Imamura N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):49–59
Natural killer cells in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with azathioprine. Czeuz R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):284–7
Immunohistochemical study of natural killer cells in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of primary intracranial germinomas. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr; 72(4):616–8
Natural killer cells in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kernohan NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):35–40
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of NK-cell lineage: responses to IL-2. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):735–43
Natural killer (NKH-1+) cell number and activity in health and disease. Vranes Z, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr; 47(2):108–12
[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia] Gashchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):10–1 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer cell response to respiratory syncytial virus in the Balb/c mouse model. Anderson JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:211–20
Characterization of the natural killer cell activity in Hashimoto's and Graves' diseases. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):477–81
Cell-mediated suppression of human hematopoiesis: evaluation by limiting-dilution analysis of hematopoietic progenitors. Takaue Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov; 32(3):205–11
How lymphocytes kill. Young LH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990; 41:45–54 (59 ref.)
Natural killer cell activity in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Araga S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):380–1
Evidence that NK cells and interferon are required for genetic resistance to lethal infection with ectromelia virus. Jacoby RO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):49–58
Hematopoiesis in vitro coexists with natural killer lymphocytes. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15; 74(7):2376–82
Natural killer and lymphokine activated killer cell functions in Hodgkin's disease. Rajaram N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):205–8
Natural killer cell activity in workers exposed to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. Tanigawa T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):338–41
Mating suppresses splenic natural killer cell activity in male golden hamsters. Kress DW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):274–80
The effect of chemical sympathectomy on natural killer cells in mice. Reder A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):110–8
Cell-mediated killing: effector mechanisms and mediators. Ojcius DM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 May;2(5):138–45 (93 ref.)
Generation of a lipid-like cytotoxin from human CD16+ natural killer cells. Cosentino LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6662–9
Cell surface-associated proteinases in NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity: enhancement of enzyme expression is unique to activation with interferon-alpha. Lavie G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):202–11
Pro-interleukin-1 beta production by a subpopulation of human T cells, but not NK cells, in response to interleukin-2. Numerof RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):118–28
In vitro migration of rat large granular lymphocytes. Punturieri A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):257–63
Natural killer cell activity, interferon-gamma and antibodies to herpes viruses in patients with Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):28–34
Lymphocytes of a patient with lymphoproliferative disease of large granular lymphocytes express high natural killer, ADCC, and LAK activity. Sansoni P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):9–21
Mechanisms of target cell killing by natural killer cells. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):39–42 (9 ref.)
Role of natural killer cells in bladder tumor. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):444–9
Interactive effects of Na and K in killing by human natural killer cells. Schlichter LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):99–108
A central role for phosphoinositide hydrolysis in activating the lytic mechanism of human natural killer cells. Chow SC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):106–10
The null T cell in pig blood is not an NK cell. Duncan IA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):392–5
Bone marrow cell modulation and inhibition of myelopoiesis by large granular lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Nagler A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 May;8(3):171–83
Cytotoxic activity in GH-deficiency. Bozzola M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):123–4
Involvement of CD56 (NKH-1/Leu-19 antigen) as an adhesion molecule in natural killer-target cell interaction. Nitta T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1757–61
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and p56lck modification in IL-2 or phorbol ester-activated human natural killer cells. Einspahr KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1490–7
The influence of calcium, sodium, and the Na+/Ca2+ antiport on susceptibility to cytolysin/perforin-mediated cytolysis. Kraut RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3498–505
Transmembrane signaling during natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Regulation by protein kinase C activation. Leibson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1498–504
Human natural killer cells express Na+ channels. A pharmacologic flow cytometric study. Mandler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2365–70
Granulated metrial gland cells of pregnant mouse uterus are natural killer-like cells that contain perforin and serine esterases. Parr EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2365–72
Preservation of cytotoxic function during multi-cycle immunomagnetic cell separations of human NK cells using a new type of magnetic bead. Pflueger E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):165–73
Studies of the mechanism of natural killer (NK) degranulation and cytotoxicity. Atkinson EA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):39–48
Corticotropin-releasing hormone augments natural killer cell activity through a naloxone-sensitive pathway. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):53–61
Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by retroplacental sera as compared to peripheral sera. Lack of influence of immune complexes. Struyf NJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):261–7
A morphological study of membrane lesions during natural

killer-mediated lysis. Falcieri E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):191-202

A possible role for protein kinase C activity but not cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in human natural killer cell lytic activity. Hager CC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):1-14

Improvement of natural killer cell activity by in vitro active lipids (AL 721) administration in old mice. Provinciali M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2-3):245-54

Failure of dietary restriction to influence natural killer activity in old rats. Riley ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):81-93

Reappearance of natural-killer-cell activity [letter; comment] Starr SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):133-4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1731-5.

Altered production and renewal of natural killer cells in B-lymphocyte-deficient CBA/N mice. Miller SC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(5):245-54

A subset of CD16-natural killer cells without antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity function. Schubert J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(2):103-11

Demonstration of the antiviral role of natural killer cells in vivo with a natural killer cell-specific monoclonal antibody (NK 1.1). Welsh RM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(2):112-20

Comparative study of metastatic behavior of a human tumor cell line in athymic (nu/nu) and beige nude mice (bg/bg-nu/nu). Fang WG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):189-92

Reduced natural killer cell activity in major depression: neuroendocrine implications. Nerozzi D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):295-301

Inhibition of hematopoietic recovery from radiation-induced myelosuppression by natural killer cells. Pantel K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):168-71

Effects of heat shock on cytolysis mediated by NK cells, LAK cells, activated monocytes and TNFs alpha and beta. Jäättelä M. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):175-82

D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV-D)-induced diabetes following natural killer cell depletion in diabetes-resistant male C57BL/6J mice. White LL, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):67-76

[Effect of treatment with recombinant interferon alfa on natural killer activity in patients with chronic type B lymphatic leukemia] Villamor N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation hormesis. A new concept in radiological science. Liu SZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):750-5

Enhancement by X-ray irradiation of target cell susceptibility to natural killer cells. Mizutani Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):247-51

Effects of X-ray irradiation on natural killer (NK) cell system. I. Elevation of sensitivity of tumor cells and lytic function of NK cells. Uchida A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2-3):507-19

Effects of X-ray irradiation on natural killer (NK) cell system. II. Increased sensitivity to natural killer cytotoxic factor (NKCF). Uchida A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2-3):521-34

Impact of 90Sr on mouse natural killer cells and their regulation by alpha interferon and interleukin 2. Gidlund M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):575-82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Liver-associated large granular lymphocytes: morphological and functional aspects. Kaneda K. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):447-59 (75 ref.)

Ultrastructural evidence of large granular lymphocyte (LGL) activity in lesions of chronic adult periodontitis. Cobb CM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jul;17(6):371-8

Cytoplasmic components of natural killer cells limit the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):15-26

Chondrosarcoma and malignant lymphoma. Murakata L, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):629-32

A scanning electron microscopy analysis of human cytotoxic cell subsets and of their mode of conjugation with tumor cell targets. Malorni W, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep; 3(3):919-26; discussion 926-7

KILLER PHENOTYPE see **PHENOTYPE**

KILLIFISH see under **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

KIMURA DISEASE see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

KINASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Intravenous phenytoin is an effective anticonvulsant in the kindling model. McNamara JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):675-8

Kindling induced changes in calmodulin kinase II immunoreactivity. Bronstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):49-53

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on perforant path kindling in the rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):45-50

Transplantation of serotonergic neurons into the 5,7-DHT-lesioned rat olfactory bulb restores the parameters of kindling. Camu W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):23-30

A biphasic change of afterdischarge threshold during the kindling process. Emori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):355-7

Increase in the relative proportion of perforated axospinous synapses following hippocampal kindling is specific for the synaptic field of stimulated axons. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):325-31

The brain's record of experience: kindling-induced enlargement of the active zone in hippocampal perforated synapses. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9; 513(1):175-9

Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. I. Characterization of electrographic and behavioral events. Grace GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):249-56

Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. II. Effects on evoked field potentials. Grace GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):257-65

Long-term changes in sensitivity to GABA in dorsal raphe neurons following amygdala kindling. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):294-300

Entorhinal kindling permanently enhances Ca2(+)-dependent L-glutamate release in regio inferior of rat hippocampus. Jarvie PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):188-93

Kindling increases the K(+)-evoked Ca2(+)-dependent release of endogenous GABA in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):63-70

Autoradiographic analysis of benzodiazepine binding in entorhinal-kindled rat brains. Nobrega JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):315-22

Medial preoptic area kindling induces sexual behavior in sexually inactive male rats. Paredes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):20-6

Animal models of the epilepsies. Fisher RS. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):245-78 (332 ref.)

Amygdala kindling and associated changes of entorhinal responses in suckling rats. Kawawaki H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):241-8

The effect of regional differences in noradrenergic neuron growth patterns on juvenile kindling. Konkol RJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):25-9

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit kindling epileptogenesis and seizure expression in developing rats. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):248-52

Changes of proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNAs and related peptides in rat brain during the development of deep prepyriform cortex kindling. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):263-73

Relationship between the dose-response effects of diazepam and clobazam on electroencephalographic parameters and on kindled amygdaloid seizure activity in rats. Harris QL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):753-64

Kindled seizures elevate blood pressure and induce cardiac arrhythmias. Goodman JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep-Oct; 31(5):489-95

Centrally induced feline emotional behavior and limbic kindling. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):259-69

Feline amygdaloid kindling and the sleep-waking pattern: observations on daily 22-hour polygraphic recording. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):131-8

Effects of dextromethorphan, a nonopioid antitussive, on development and expression of amygdaloid kindled seizures. Takazawa A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep-Oct; 31(5):496-502

Electroshock- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in genetically epilepsy-prone rats (GEPRs): differences in threshold and pattern. Browning RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May-Jun;6(1):1-11

Transient elevation of amygdala alpha 2 adrenergic receptor binding sites during the early stages of amygdala kindling. Chen MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):85-91

Evidence for a chronic loss of inhibition in the hippocampus after kindling: biochemical studies. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(2):100-8

Evidence for a chronic loss of inhibition in the hippocampus after kindling: electrophysiological studies. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(2):90-9

Catecholaminergic systems and amygdala kindling development. Effects of bilateral lesions of substantia nigra dopaminergic or locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurones. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):92-102

Reduced GABA-mediated chloride flux in entorhinal cortex-kindled rat brains. Sneddon WB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May-Jun;6(1):18-22

Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intrahippocampal locus coeruleus grafts: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenoreceptor mediated mechanism. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):433-7

Normal extracellular calcium levels block kindled seizures. Davies G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):99-101

Antikindling effects of locus coeruleus stimulation: mediation by ascending noradrenergic projections. Weiss GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):136-40

Sensitization, kindling, and anticonvulsants in mania. Post RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50 Suppl:23-30; discussion 45-7 (44 ref.)

Alterations in glutamine synthetase activity by FeCl2-induced focal and kindled amygdaloid seizures. Tiffany-Castiglioni EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):223-8

Recent developments in kindling. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 18th annual meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. Toronto, Canada, November 13, 1988. Dedicated to the memory of Graham Goddard. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):247-313

TCP binding: a tool for studying NMDA receptor-mediated neurotransmission in kindling. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):261-7 (42 ref.)

Stepwise progression of kindling: perspectives from the kindling antagonism model. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):289-99 (44 ref.)

The GABA hypothesis of kindling: recent assay studies. Burnham WM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter; 13(4):281-8 (37 ref.)

Excitatory neurotransmitters in kindling: excitatory amino acid, cholinergic, and opiate mechanisms. Cain DP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):269-76 (69 ref.)

Contributions of Graham Goddard to kindling. Corcoran ME. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):251-2

Immediate-early genes, kindling and long-term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter; 13(4):301-13 (150 ref.)

Pyriform cortex involvement in kindling. McIntyre DC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):277-80 (26 ref.)

Seizure-triggering mechanisms in the kindling model of epilepsy: collapse of GABA-mediated inhibition and activation of NMDA receptors. Morimoto K. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):253-60 (33 ref.)

Are there morphological changes in presynaptic terminals of kindled rats? Hovorka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):179-83

Decrease of free calcium concentration at the outer surface of identified snail neurons during paroxysmal depolarization shifts. Lücke A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):190-3

Perforant path kindling induces differential alterations in the mRNA levels coding for prodynorphin and proenkephalin in the rat hippocampus. Moneta ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):273-8

Effect of kindling on potassium-induced electrographic seizures in vitro. Traynelis SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):326-32

Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the hippocampus during seizures induced by hippocampal kindling stimulation: an in vivo microdialysis study. Kokaia M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):647-56

Ibotenic acid lesions of the basal forebrain cholinergic system retard amygdala kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):207-10

Effect of septal kindling on glutamate binding and calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5298-302

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor plasticity in kindling: quantitative and qualitative alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex. Yeh GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):8157-60

[Influence of destruction of bilateral hippocampus upon amygdaloid kindling in rats] Kondo S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the hippocampus in the development of convulsive syndrome by kindling electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbamazepine abolishes epileptic after-discharges induced by entorhinal stimulation in rats. Matějovská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):262

Multiple withdrawals from chronic ethanol "kindles" inferior collicular seizure activity: evidence for kindling of seizures associated with alcoholism. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):394-9

Are changes in glutamatergic mechanisms responsible for kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142? Stephens DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98 Suppl:837P

Involvement of multiple opiate receptors in opioid kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):236-44

Kindling of full limbic seizures by repeated microinjections of excitatory amino acids into the rat amygdala. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):58-65

NMDA receptor blockade inhibits glutamate-induced kindling of the rat amygdala. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):349-52

Effects of anticonvulsants on hippocampus-generating seizures. Emori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):217-21

The NMDA antagonist, MK-801, suppresses long-term potentiation, kindling, and kindling-induced potentiation

in the perforant path of the unanesthetized rat. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):89–96

The N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists aminophosphonovalerate and carboxypiperazinephosphonate retard the development and expression of kindled seizures. Holmes KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):227–35

Bidirectional transfer between kindling induced either by L–glutamate or L–aspartate and electrical stimulation in rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):163–6

Biochemical evidence for enhanced sensitivity to N–methyl–D–aspartate in the hippocampal formation of kindled rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):25–8

Cysteinyl–leukotriene production during limbic seizures triggered by kainic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):79–86

Chronic carbamazepine inhibits the development of local anesthetic seizures kindled by cocaine and lidocaine. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):72–9

Modification of amygdaloid kindling by diazepam in juvenile rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):249–52

The effect of procaine hydrochloride and diazepam, separately or in combination, on cortico–generalized kindled seizures. Racine R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):204–12

Evidence for a norepinephrine–dependent brain–stem substrate in the development of kindling antagonism. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun; 6(1):23–32

Estradiol replacement facilitates the acquisition of seizures kindled from the anterior neocortex in female rats. Buterbaugh GG. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):207–15

Effect of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid (APH) on seizure susceptibility in the prepubescent and mature rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):125–30

An evaluation of the anticonvulsant effects of vitamin E. Levy SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):12–7

An analysis of anticonvulsant actions of GABA agonists (progabide and baclofen) in the kindling model of epilepsy. Sato K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):117–24

Flunarizine does not delay the development of generalized seizures by amygdala kindling. Trommer BL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):230–3

Baclofen inhibits amygdala kindling in immature rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–7

Pentylenetetrazole–induced kindling is prevented by prior treatment with cysteamine. Barkai E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):167–9

Development of tolerance to clobazam in fully kindled rats: effects of intermittent flumazenil administration. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):255–71

Modification of amygdala kindling by intracerebroventricularly administered gangliosides in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):61–9

Alterations in glutamine synthetase activity by FeCl2–induced focal and kindled amygdaloid seizures. Tiffany–Castiglioni EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):223–8

Uncoupling between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in kainic acid–induced limbic seizure status. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):559–60

Wet–dog shakes in amygdaloid methionine–enkephalin kindling and electrical kindling. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):567–8

Cysteamine normalizes cerebral somatostatin level and binding in pentylenetetrazol–kindled rats. Perez–Oso E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2451–8

Carbamazepine retards the development of cocaine–kindled seizures but not sensitization to cocaine–induced hyperactivity. Weiss SR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):273–81

An examination of the proconvulsant actions of pyrethroid insecticides using pentylenetetrazol and amygdala kindling seizure models. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):73–86

Diazepam sensitizes mice to FG 7142 and reduces muscimol–stimulated 36Cl– flux. Lewin E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):465–8

The effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist, MK–801, on the course and outcome of kindling. Mintz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):815–21

Neuromodulatory role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant activity of 2–phenylbenzoate of 3–diethylamino–1–propanol.HCl (JAW–669). Leadbetter LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):35–7

Enhanced susceptibility to kindling by chlordimeform may be mediated by a local anesthetic action. Gilbert ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):163–7

[The effect of vanillin on the fully amygdala–kindled seizures in the rat] Wu HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anticonvulsant effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on kindled seizures from the amygdala and hippocampus in rats] Nakamura Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Jun; 9(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsive properties of peptide ACTH4–7 pro–gly–pro detected in amygdaloid kindling and audiogenic epilepsy in rats] Chepurnov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of destruction and activation of limbic structures on formation of convulsive and emotional disorders during picrotoxin kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide correction of the oxidative metabolism of cerebral cortex cells in the kindling phenomenon] Moiseev IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the destruction and activation of the caudate nuclei on the convulsive action of corazol kindling] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and radiohistochemical analyses of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in the kindling model of epilepsy. Chen LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1272–7

Somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, GABA and cholinergic enzymes in brain of pentylenetetrazol–kindled rats. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):197–207

PATHOLOGY

The hippocampus in experimental chronic epilepsy: a morphometric analysis. Bertram EH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):43–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of after–discharge EEG patterns on performance and latency of the conditioned avoidance response in hippocampally kindled cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(6):327–36

Diversity of kindling effects: EEG manifestations in cats during kindling in the hippocampal formation. Sobieszek A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(6):337–57

Cyclothymia and the kindling hypothesis [letter; comment] Jones FD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):818–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1149–54.

Does kindling model anything clinically relevant? Adamec RE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):249–79 (115 ref.)

Spontaneous hippocampal interictal spikes following local kindling: time–course of change and relation to behavioral seizures. Leung LW. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):308–14

Kindling in the posterior cingulate cortex: electrographic and behavioral characteristics. Leung LS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):177–86

Grafts of fetal locus coeruleus neurons in rat amygdala–piriform cortex suppress seizure development in hippocampal kindling. Barry DI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):125–32

Effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and clonazepam on cortex– and amygdala–evoked potentials in partially kindled rats. Burnham WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):150–5

Effects of amygdaloid kindling on NMDA receptor function and regulation. Jones SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct; 106(1):52–60

Antiepileptic effects of cerebellar nucleus dentatus electrical stimulation under different conditions of brain epileptisation. Shandra AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):158–61

Influences of vestibulo–cerebellum on kindling in the cat. Guha D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:275–84

Induction of c–fos mRNA expression by afterdischarge in the hippocampus of naive and kindled rats. Shin C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1050–5

Inositol trisphosphate (IP3) receptors and epileptic seizure. Imazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):465–8

Basic mechanism of epileptogenicity—consideration from studies of acute kindling. Jibiki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):451–3 (9 ref.)

Seizure–triggering mechanisms in the kindling model of epilepsy: collapse of GABA–mediated inhibition and activation of NMDA receptors. Morimoto K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):459–63

Supplementary motor area kindling in the photosensitive baboons. Sakai S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):571–2

Kindling of the visual cortex in cats: comparison with amygdaloid kindling. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):245–53

Long–term enhancement of excitatory amino acid receptor–mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the hippocampus and amygdala/pyriform cortex of hippocampal kindled rats. Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):565–6

High doses of memantine (1–amino–3,5–dimethyladamantane) induce seizures in kindled but not in non–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):476–81

Selective bilateral destruction of substantia nigra has no effect on kindled seizures induced from stimulation of amygdala or piriform cortex in rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):205–10

Sensitization and kindling perspectives for the course of affective illness: toward a new treatment with the anticonvulsant carbamazepine. Post RM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23(1):3–17 (115 ref.)

Controllability of prestimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex determines the facilitation of self–stimulation and kindled seizures. Balleine BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):239–45

[A biphasic changes in the seizure–threshold in kindling seizure development induced with low–frequency electrical stimulations] Emori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemistry of kindling] Akiyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1206–13 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanisms of spreading of epileptic discharges in the central nervous system] Trąbka W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):135–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged posttetanic potentiation in slices of mouse hippocampus with the "kindling" phenomenon] Buldakova SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy. Recent advances in the knowledge of its physiopathology] Velasco M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;125(9–10):249–69 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

KINESICS

Enhancement of naming in nonfluent aphasia through gesture. Hanlon RE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):298–314

Body language. Pell AR. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):749

Analysis of intentional head gestures to assist computer access by physically disabled people. Harwin WS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):193–8

Bottlenosed dolphin and human recognition of veridical and degraded video displays of an artificial gestural language. Herman LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun; 119(2):215–30

Measures of concurrent validity and alternate–form reliability of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):503–8

Brain mechanisms for recognition of faces, facial expression, and gestures: neuropsychological and electroencephalographic studies in normals, brain–lesioned patients, and schizophrenics. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:165–93 (48 ref.)

[The hand—organ of expression] Verdan C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):633–5 **(Fre)**

[Three–mode factor analysis of emblematic gesture and body manipulation viewed from the dorsal perspective] Sogon S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KINESIS see under **ORIENTATION**

KINESTHESIS

A model of the human knee, derived from kinematic principles and its relevance for endoprosthesis design. Huson A, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989; 27(1–2):45–62

Effect of learning on production of duration in variable motor conditions. Macar F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec; 72(3):247–61

Unintentional modulations of human gait by optical flow. Pailhous J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):275–81

Comparative analysis of actual and mental movement times in two graphic tasks. Decety J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):87–97

Figural after–effects in kinesthesis: more data on age differences. Heineken E. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring–Summer;15(1–2):79–87

Procedural memory in Parkinson's disease: impaired motor but not visuoperceptual learning. Harrington DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):323–39

An ecological analysis of knowing by wielding. Turvey MT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):387–407

Sources of optical information useful for perception of speed of rectilinear self–motion. Larish JF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):295–302

Direction and location of movement in kinesthetic judgements of extent [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1990;28(3):325] Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1139–51

Manual asymmetries in the reproduction of a 3–dimensional spatial location. Carson RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):99–103

Lateralized dual–task performance: the effects of spatial and muscular repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1267–76

Qualitative differences in tactuo–spatial motor learning by left–handers. Ward JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(8):1091–9

Comparative study of the dynamic, static, and rotary balance of deaf and hearing children. Gayle GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):883–8

Influence of age on proprioceptive accuracy in two dimensions. Hearn M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):811–8

Vision, kinesthesis, and control of hand movement by young and old adults. Lovelace EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1131–7

Effects of delayed visual feedback on motor control performance. Morikiyo Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):111–4

Circular vection as a function of the relative sizes, distances, and positions of two competing visual displays. Howard IP, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(5):657–65

Selection of reference frames and the 'vicariance' of perceptual systems. Marendaz C. **Perception** 1989; 18(6):739–51

Aging and memory for words and action events: effects of item repetition and list length. Cohen RL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):280–5

Space and movement in working memory. Smyth MM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):291–304

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by hemivibrissotomy in the rat and the effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):470–6

Caffeine differentially affects kinesthetic aftereffect in high and low impulsives. Gupta U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):102–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Circularvection about earth–horizontal axes in bilateral labyrinthine–defective subjects. Cheung BS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):336–44

Potentiation by vestibular stimulation of the immobility reflex elicited by clamping in developing and adult rats. de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):235–7

Human DC scalp potentials during vestibular and optokinetic stimulation: non–specific responses? Mergner T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):322–33

Aging and postural control. A comparison of spontaneous– and induced–sway balance tests. Maki BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–9

Recovery of elbow function in voluntary positioning of the hand following hemiplegia due to stroke. Wing AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):126–34

Kinesthetic control of a multijoint movement sequence. Cordo PJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):161–72

Factors affecting the accuracy of position matching at the proximal interphalangeal joint in human subjects. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:575–83

Force matching by patients with unilateral focal cerebral lesions. Jones L. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1153–63

Matching forces: constant errors and differential thresholds. Jones LA. **Perception** 1989;18(5):681–7

A balanced view of otolithic function: comment on Stoffregen and Riccio (1988) [comment] [see comments] Curthoys IS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):132–4 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1988 Jan;95(1):3–14. Comment in: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):135–7.

Gravitoinertial force versus the direction of balance in the perception and control of orientation [comment] Riccio GE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):135–7 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):132–4.

Biofeedback treatment of genu–recurvatum using an electrogoniometric device with an acoustic signal. One–year follow–up. Basaglia N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(3):125–30

[Possibilities of objective assessment of the course of activation in ideomotor training] Weiss T, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(3):295–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KINETICS

Characteristics of methods for the simultaneous determination of catalysts by first–order inhibition kinetics. Fitzpatrick CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 61(22):2551–6

Linearized model for error–compensated kinetic determinations without prior knowledge of reaction order or rate constant. Larsson JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 1;61(17):1949–54

Two types of rate–determining step in chemical and biochemical processes. Yagisawa S. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):985–8

Fluorescence stopped–flow kinetics of the cleavage of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides by the EcoRI restriction endonuclease. Alves J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7879–88

Kinetic competence of enzymic intermediates: fact or fiction? Cleland WW. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3194–7

Osmometric analysis of quasi–indefinite mixed associations of the first kind. Adams ET Jr. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct; 34(2):143–53

Kinetics of a multistate enzyme in a large oscillating field. Robertson B, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):689–96

Determination of equilibrium constants of enzyme–bound reactants and products by nuclear magnetic resonance. Rao BD. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:358–75

KINETICS, DRUG see **PHARMACOKINETICS**

KINETINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

Mechanocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990; 45(3):181–7

Estimation of left atrial filling pressure by apexcardiography, reliability of new parameters. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(2):113–9

Laser apexcardiogram in healthy young men: a comparative study with the conventional method. Ronaszeki A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):203–10

The A wave of the apex cardiogram in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wolfe AD. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):179–83

[Apex cardiography in the hemodynamic assessment of patients with unstable stenocardia] Tashchuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of left ventricular function by echo–apex tracings. Khoór S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(2):101–6

Computer analysis of the kinetocardiogram from patients with atrial septal defects. Eddleman EE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):435–45

[A phase analysis of the motion of the anterior wall of the right heart ventricle by using a noninvasive endoscopic method—radiokinetocardiography] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Radiokinetocariography—a noninvasive introscopic method of studying the function of the right ventricle in patients with chronic bronchitis] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiokinetocardiography: our first experience in studying the movements of the anterior and lateral walls of the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarct] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KININASE II

The changes of circular dichroism and fluorescence spectra, and the comparison with inactivation rates of angiotensin converting enzyme in guanidine solutions. Chen LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):61–6

ANALYSIS

Studies on coagulation–fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin systems and kininase activity and kininase II quantity in amniotic fluid. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:559–67

Immunohistologic characterization of angiotensin converting enzyme in the human kidney using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Takada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:175–80

Distribution of angiotensin I converting enzyme in male reproductive systems of various vertebrates and properties of the genital enzymes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:377–82

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid angiotensin–converting enzyme in interstitial lung diseases. Specks U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):117–23

Characterization of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and in vivo inhibition following oral quinapril to rats. Fabris B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):651–5

The peculiar characteristics of the amino acid sequence of angiotensin I–converting enzyme, as determined by cDNA cloning of the human endothelial enzyme. Alhenc–Gélas F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S6–9

The angiotensin I–converting enzyme (kininase II): progress in molecular and genetic structure. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S25–9 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of converting enzyme in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid of rats following chronic oral treatment with the converting enzyme inhibitors ramipril and Hoe 288. Gohlke P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S32–6

Assay of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme. Welsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S26–31

Effect of p–mercuribenzoate on the subestimation of angiotensin–converting enzyme measurement during chick retina development. Nunes–Mamede ML, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):7–11

[Biochemical and functional changes during immunization of rats with angiotensin II] Komissarova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effects of hypoxia on the production of angiotensin converting enzyme in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Reitano R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):497, 499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Utilization of kininase activities as indicators of malignant disease. Amato A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:483–4

Aldosterone, kallikrein, kininase I and II in normal and hypertension complicated pregnancy. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:455–61

Serum kininases I and II in patients with extrinsic and intrinsic asthma. Schweisfurth H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:599–602

Relationship between plasma zinc, angiotensin–converting enzyme, alkaline phosphatase and onset of symptoms of zinc deficiency in the rat. White CL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(3):343–56

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in AIDS [letter; comment] O'Brien RF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1021–2 Comment on: Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):803–6.

Chronopathology for angiotensin converting enzyme circadian rhythm in migraine. Martelletti P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):59–64

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme in healthy and sarcoidotic children: comparison with the reference interval for adults. Bénéteau–Burnat B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):344–6

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity and plasma renin activity in experimental models of rats. Ibarra–Rubio ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):391–9

Enzymes in sarcoidosis. Angiotensin–converting–enzyme (ACE). Lieberman J. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):745–55 (41 ref.)

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):121–4

Familial elevation of serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Luisetti M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):441–6

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on pituitary hormone responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Winer LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):256–9

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme: a possible marker in Lennert's lymphoma? [letter] Zachée P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1112

Age–related decrease in serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity: the role of thyroidal status and food intake. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):B24–7

Antihypertensive contribution of sodium depletion and the sympathetic axis during chronic angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibition. Uehlinger DE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):901–7

Changes in serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity after pulmonary embolism [letter] Meisel SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):768–9

Contributions of various rat plasma peptidases to kinin hydrolysis. Ishida H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):817–20

Reduced angiotensin converting enzyme plasma activity in scleroderma. A marker of endothelial injury? Matucci–Cerinic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):328–30

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme as a marker of dialyzer membrane biocompatibility? Krämer BK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):162–3

Saline preference of cross–suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):461–5

Effect of captopril and enalapril medication on the serum ACE test for sarcoidosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):118–23

Elevated serum levels of angiotensin–converting enzyme in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Migdalis IN, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):425–7

[Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme in Crohn's disease (letter)] Emery Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):966 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the prognosis in sarcoidosis: remission as an issue of biological criteria and current cellular activities (ACE and alveolar lymphocytosis)] Dietemann–Molard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kininase II (SACE) and renin in sarcoidosis patients and healthy probands in exercise testing] Heinrich J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Weber–Christian disease with elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) activity and myopathy] Igarashi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1599–600 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme assay and the clinical significance] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:84–6 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of angiotensin I convertase activity in the serum of the rat] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of plasma converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Häulică I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Variations in plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Häulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in atrial and cubital venous blood] Akhaladze VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis and leprosy] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of animals after a single intraperitoneal administration of cadmium in various concentrations] Bellagić R.

Med Arh 1988;42(5–6):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of ex-smokers] Janković S. Med Arh 1988;42(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. Med Arh 1987;41(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity after physical exertion] Vuković S, et al. Med Arh 1984;38(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

GENETICS

Genomic DNA 5' to the mouse and human angiotensin-converting enzyme genes contains two distinct regions of conserved sequence. Shai SY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1128–33
Transcription of testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is initiated within the 12th intron of the somatic ACE gene. Howard TE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):4294–302
Molecular cloning of human testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme: the testis isozyme is identical to the C-terminal half of endothelial angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ehlers MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7741–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoimaging of lung vessels: an approach using indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody to angiotensin-converting enzyme. Danilov SM, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Oct;30(10):1686–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of angiotensin-converting enzyme from human intestine. Hayakari M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989; 247B:365–70
Purification of human seminal plasma kininase II using affinity chromatography. Miska W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:299–303
Purification of human lung angiotensin-converting enzyme by high-performance liquid chromatography: properties and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Takeuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Sep;106(3):442–5

METABOLISM

Kinetic parameters of serum and lung tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme in patients with lung cancer. Bakan N, et al. Acta Med Hung 1989; 46(2–3):197–205
Physiologic role of the peripheral enkephalinergic system in regulating cardiovascular homeostasis: evidence of interactions with the renin-angiotensin and kallikrein-kinin systems. Carmignani M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989; 247B:477–81
Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:443–8
Regional distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat kidney. Ikemoto F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989; 247A:169–74
Kininase activities in the human pituitary gland. Malus H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:293–8
Dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV and post proline cleaving enzyme in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Palmieri FE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:305–11
Angiotensin I converting enzyme. Skidgel RA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:25–8 (12 ref.)
Effects of mineralocorticoid on kininase activity along the distal nephron segments of the rat. Tomita K, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:181–4
Involvement of angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) in neuropeptide metabolism. Yokosawa H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:371–6
Angiotensin receptors and angiotensin I-converting enzyme in rat intestine. Duggan KA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G504–10
Angiotensin-converting enzyme kinetics in an endothelial cell column. Howell RE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):L188–94
Lung angiotensin-converting enzyme kinetics from indicator-dilution and constant-infusion methods. Linehan JH, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H436–44
Hydrolysis of a synthetic angiotensin-converting enzyme substrate in dog lungs. Linehan JH, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2006–16
Smooth muscle cell conditioned medium elevates angiotensin-converting enzyme of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Yu FS, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Nov;1(5):401–5
Effect of acute smoke inhalation on angiotensin converting enzyme, plasminogen activator, and angiotensin-II in the dog. Clark WR, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 Nov–Dec; 19(6):452–60
Novel activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Hydrolysis of cholecystokinin and gastrin analogues with release of the amidated C-terminal dipeptide. Dubreuil P, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 15;262(1):125–30
Endothelium removal does not abolish angiotensin converting enzyme activity from the mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Pipili-Synetos E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1149–51
Elevation of bovine endothelial cell angiotensin converting enzyme by cationophores and inhibition by ouabain. Dasarathy Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 23; 1051(1):14–20
ACE-like hydrolysis of gastrin analogs and CCK-8 by fundic mucosal cells of different species with release of the amidated C-terminal dipeptide. Dubreuil P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):171–6
Mechanism of increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity stimulated by platelet-activating factor. Kawaguchi H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22; 1052(3):503–8
Demonstration of extrapulmonary activity of angiotensin converting enzyme in intact tissue preparations. Lembeck F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 May;100(1):49–54
Effects of aerosolised substance P on lung resistance in guinea-pigs: a comparison between inhibition of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Lötvall JO, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 May;100(1):69–72
Angiotensin converting enzyme activity is present in the endothelium-denuded aorta. Pipili E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Oct;98(2):333–5
Loss of striatal angiotensin-converting enzyme following intrastriatal AF64A is not related to destruction of cholinergic interneurons. Walters DE, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jan 15;507(1):23–7
Increased cardiac angiotensin-converting enzyme in rats with chronic heart failure. Fabris B, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1990 Apr;17(4):309–14
Effects of chronic administration of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the pars recta of rabbits. Praddaude F, et al. Clin Sci 1990 Jul;79(1):29–35
Characterization of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE)-containing follicles in the rat ovary during the estrous cycle and effects of ACE inhibitor on ovulation. Daud AI, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jun;126(6):2927–35
Angiotensin-converting enzyme distribution and hypoxia response in mammal, bird, and fish. Polanco MJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1990 Aug;79(2):240–5
Effect of SQ29,852, a new angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor with a phosphonic acid group, on the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme from human kidney. Hiwada K, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1990;21(4):555–8
Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme in the ciliary epithelium of the rat eye. Strittmatter SM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Oct;30(10):2209–14
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat brain and extraneural tissues visualized by quantitative autoradiography using 3H-trandolaprilate. Bardelay C, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Oct;14(4):511–8
Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in dog isolated renal artery: role of two different angiotensin II-generating enzymes. Okamura T, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Mar;15(3):353–9
Angiotensin converting enzyme in the human basal forebrain and midbrain visualized by in vitro autoradiography. Chai SY, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jan 8;291(2):179–94
Angiotensin II and angiotensin converting enzyme binding in human adrenal gland and pheochromocytomas. Gonzalez-Garcia C, et al. J Hypertens 1990 May; 8(5):433–41
Platelet-activating factor stimulates angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Kawaguchi H, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Feb;8(2):173–7
The angiotensin converting enzyme in the kidney. Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep; 7(7):S9–13; discussion S14 (47 ref.)
Comparative studies of tissue inhibition by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Johnston CI, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(5):S11–6 (23 ref.)
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin converting enzyme. Kawaguchi H, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Oct; 21(10):959–61
Selectivity of converting-enzyme inhibitors for angiotensin I versus bradykinin hydrolysis reactions. Brooks RR, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 May;79(5):384–8
Inhibition of endopeptidase 24.15 greatly increases the release of luteinizing hormone/releasing hormone. Lasdun A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):viii
Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the isolated perfused guinea pig lung. Mor L, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1990 Apr;23(2):141–53
Renin and angiotensin converting enzyme concentrations in the fetal and neonatal guinea-pig. Raimbach SJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Apr;423:441–51
Autoradiography of angiotensin-converting enzyme in fixed and unfixed rat brain using the specific enzyme inhibitor [125I]351A or a polyclonal antibody and [125I]staphylococcal protein A. Correa FM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 14;110(3):244–8
In ovo and in culture development of chick retinal angiotensin converting enzyme. Nunes-Mamede ML, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):174–9
Effect of paraquat on serum and lung angiotensin I converting enzyme (AICE) activity in beagle dogs. Masaoka T, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Oct;31(5):430–5
[Activity of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in cushing's disease] Zdrojewicz Z. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of amidinomercaptic acids on prolyl endopeptidase and carboxycathepsin activity (angiotensin converting enzyme)] Alekseenko LP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;306(6):1486–9 (Rus)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in parts of the brain, hypophysis and adrenal gland of rabbits one hour after posthemorrhagic hypotension] Hadžikarić N, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1987 Apr;115(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the brain and plasma after acute hemorrhage] Filipović N, et al. Med Arh 1986;40(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme in the blood and lungs in experimental diabetes] Huskić J, et al. Med Arh 1989; 43(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the tissue of the carotid arteries and pulmonary arteries in man and animals] Ostojić L, et al. Med Arh 1987;41(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHARMACOLOGY

Tonin and kallikrein-kinin system. Feitosa MH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:573–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in subfornical organ mediates captopril-induced drinking. Thunhorst RL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Dec;103(6):1302–10
Mechanism of action of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure. Role of plasma versus tissue ACE. Dzau VJ. Drugs 1990;39 Suppl 2:11–6 (40 ref.)
The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Jun; 125(3):457–65
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and renin release from the kidney. Stella A, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(7):S21–5; discussion S25–6
Bradykinin-induced contractions of canine prostate and bladder: effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Steidle CP, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):390–2
Roles of peripheral and central angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in hypovolemic thirst induced by compound 48/80 in rats. Izumi H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;53(3):367–74
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat kidney. Activity, distribution, and response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Ikemoto F, et al. Nephron 1990;55 Suppl 1:3–9 (28 ref.)
[Physiopathologic considerations on the role of the kallikrein-kinin system] Amato A, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1987 Aug;35(4):83–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Spontaneous release of angiotensin converting enzyme and interleukin 1 beta from peripheral blood monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis under a serum free condition. Goto M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar; 49(3):172–6

URINE

Studies on urinary coagulation-fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:569–78
A sensitive method for differential determination of kininase I, II and neutral endopeptidase (NEP) in human urine. Ogata H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:343–8
Kallikrein-kinin system in newborns of the drug addicted. Salvaggio E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:471–6
Kinin-kininase system in drug addict woman in pregnancy and puerperium. Virgolino A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:463–9

KININASE II INHIBITORS see **ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS**

KININOGENASE see **KALLIKREIN**

KININOGENS

In vivo inhibition of tissue kallikreins by kininogen sequence analogue peptides. Okunishi H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:23–8

ANALYSIS

Kinin-containing kininogen is present in human seminal plasma. Fink E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:311–5
Changes of T-kininogen levels in plasma and liver during development of rats. Hayashi I, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:283–6
Studies on coagulation-fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin systems and kininase activity and kininase II quantity in amniotic fluid. Mutoh S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989; 247B:559–67
Monoclonal antibodies against the complex between HMW kininogen and calpain I. Ohkubo I, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:305–10

Kininogen in tumor-bearing mice. Okamoto H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:159–68

Structural features of plasma kinins and kininogens. Pierce JV. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):52–7

Rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture express kallikrein, kininogen, and bradykininase activity. Oza NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):597–600

Comments on 'Quantification of human high molecular weight kininogen by immunoblotting with a monoclonal anti-light chain antibody' by Reddigari and Kaplan [letter; comment] Lämmle B. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20; 125(1–2):291–3 Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1989 Apr 21;119(1):19–25.

[Clinical significance of Fletcher factor and Fitzgerald factor analysis in blood coagulo-fibrinolysis tests] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:849–52 **(Jpn)**

[Structures and functions of kininogen and kinin hydroxyproline derivatives as multi-functional proteins] Kato H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1690–3 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of high molecular weight kininogen in various states] Sano M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leukocyte-induced regulation of hepatic production of T-kininogen. Itoh N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:287–92

[Correction of kininogenesis in dust-induced chronic bronchitis] Surovikina AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The kallikrein–kininogen system in myocardial infarction. Adam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:369–73

Further characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat plasma kallikrein, rat low molecular weight kininogen and synthetic bradykinin. Bedi GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:223–30

Effect of thyroidectomy on rat plasma T-kininogen concentration as demonstrated by a new and direct T-kininogen radioimmunoassay. Bouhnik J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:87–90

Mechanism of activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in plasma of patients with atopic allergic diseases. Dotsenko VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:515–21

The role of T-kininogen and H and L kininogens in health and disease. Greenbaum LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:113–6

High molecular weight kininogen binds to neutrophils. Gustafson EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:345–8

Rocket immunoassay of high and low molecular weight kininogens in human plasma. Hoem NO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:337–43

Kinin release from human LMW-kininogen by the cooperative action of human plasma kallikrein and leukocyte elastase. Sato F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:493–8

Role of the kallikrein–kinin system in human pancreatitis. Uehara S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:643–8

Isolation and partial characterization of a novel form of low molecular weight kininogen from guinea pig plasma. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1339–44

Studies on components of the contact phase system in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Roeise O, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1355–9

Identification of a protein increasing in serum of Nagase analbuminemic rats bearing intestinal tumors as an isotype of T-kininogen. Kanda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):63–8

[Kininogen analysis and the clinical significance] Omata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:113–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of kininogen–proteinase complex analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Takeda A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:257–60 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril on various components of the kinin system and plasma renin activity in patients with idiopathic arterial hypertension] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of kininogens and low molecular kininogen antigen in plasma of pregnant rabbits and newborn progeny in health and following intravenous infusion of purified thrombin] Kleniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10; 44(10–11):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A prognostic criterion for the course of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of components of blood kallikrein–kinin system during therapy of patients with peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):70–4 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular genetic survey of five Japanese families with high-molecular-weight kininogen deficiency. Hayashi H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1296–304

Differentiation of kinin fractions in ureter urine and bladder urine of normal and kininogen-deficient rats. Yamasu A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):287–92

[DNA analysis for the kininogen gene of patients with kininogen deficiency in Japan] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with contact phase in plasma with high molecular weight kininogen deficiency] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Control of kininogen gene expression. Nakanishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:7–18 (23 ref.)

Primary structure of a gene encoding rat T-kininogen. Anderson KP, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):119–28

A set of U1 snRNA-complementary sequences involved in governing alternative RNA splicing of the kininogen genes. Kakizuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10102–8

Reduction of T-kininogen messenger RNA levels by dexamethasone in the adjuvant-treated rat. Howard EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):411–7

T-kininogen gene expression is induced during aging. Sierra F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5610–6

[Discovery of kininogen gene structure] Kitamura N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1685–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High molecular weight kininogen and its abnormality] Ohkubo I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):1013–6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radioimmunoassay of kinins and its application to purification of kininogens. Yasui T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:325–30

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor in the ascitic fluid of sarcoma 180 tumor-bearing mice is a low molecular weight kininogen. Partial NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences and susceptibility to various glandular kallikreins. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10030–5

Bradykinin and kininogens in bovine milk. Wilson WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17777–83

METABOLISM

Sex dimorphism and estrogen regulation of kininogens in rat serum, adrenal gland and kidney. Chao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:297–303

Characterization of kinins released from human kininogens by human urinary kallikrein. Maier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:353–7

Studies of the cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen by purified plasma and tissue kallikreins, and upon contact activation of plasma. Reddigari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:317–24

A novel kinin, Met-Ile-Ser-bradykinin (Met-T-kinin) is released from T-kininogen by an acid proteinase of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:103–8

Kinin formation from T-kininogen by spleen acid kininogenases. Yamafuji K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:97–102

Presence of T-kininogen and kinins in sponge-induced exudates in rats. Damas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1343–9

Localization of the high molecular weight kininogen binding site in the heavy chain of human factor XI to amino acids phenylalanine 56 through serine 86. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4149–54

High molecular weight kininogen-binding site of prekallikrein probed by monoclonal antibodies. Hock J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12005–11

Mapping of the prekallikrein-binding site of human H-kininogen by ligand screening of lambda gt11 expression libraries. Mimicking of the predicted binding site by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Vogel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12494–502

Functionally active high molecular weight-kininogen was found in the liver, but not in the plasma of brown Norway Katholiek rat. Hayashi I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15; 56(2):179–89

[Studies on the quality of enzyme preparations (IX)—kallidinogenase preparations] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two classes of lysine-binding sites of plasminogen molecule] Matsuka IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 62(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by high molecular weight kininogen. Colman RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:349–51

Effect of bradykinin and kininogens in isolated rat kidney vasoconstricted by angiotensin II. Gardes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1273–81

Kinetics of inhibition of platelet calpain II by human kininogens. Bradford HN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):83–90

A Bothrops jararaca plasma cysteine-proteinase inhibitor related to mammalian kininogen. Chudzinski AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):945–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of high molecular weight (HMW)-kininogen in inflammatory exudation: evidence with the studies of the HMW-kininogen deficient rat. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:145–52

The kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in chronic inflammation. Burch RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):258–60

The significance of high molecular weight kininogen for contact activation of rat blood coagulation, in vitro. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):67–73

Rat uterine contraction by kallikrein and its dependence on uterine kininogen. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):763–7

Possible involvement of kinins in cardiovascular changes after alcohol intake. Hatake K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):437–42

[Role of the contact plasma system in human physiopathology] Sánchez-Ibarrola A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:233–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KININOGENS, HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININOGENS, LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININS

Kinins V. Part A. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kinin Congress. November 20–December 3, 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:1–662

Kinins V. Part B. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kinin Congress. November 29–December 3, 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:1–692

ANALYSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for kinins in tryptic digests. Anumula KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:231–7

Trypsine-like esteroproteases, kinin and kininases in submandibular gland, colon and pulmonary lavage fluid of mouse model for human cystic fibrosis (CF). Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:639–42

Kinin-containing kininogen is present in human seminal plasma. Fink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:311–5

Radioimmunoassay of kinins and its application to purification of kininogens. Yasui T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:325–30

Structural features of plasma kinins and kininogens. Pierce JV. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):52–7

Vasoactive peptides in venoms. Pisano JJ. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–62

[Correlation of immunoglobulins, the complement system and inflammatory mediators with reference to the pathogenesis of serous otitis media] Jeep S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structures and functions of kininogen and kinin hydroxyproline derivatives as multi-functional proteins] Kato H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1690–3 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of a kinin antagonist on renal function in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F643–8

Blockade of kinin-induced responses of the guinea-pig isolated urinary bladder by the extract of Mandevilla velutina. Calixto JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):285–90

Reactivity of alpha 1-antitrypsin mutants against proteolytic enzymes of the kallikrein–kinin, complement, and fibrinolytic systems. Patston PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10786–91

Functional analysis of kinin antagonists. Lembeck F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S75–7

Kinin antagonists: design and activities. Stewart JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S69–74 (18 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of a kinin antagonist. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S78–82

Kinin antagonist does not protect against the hypotensive response to endotoxin, anaphylaxis or acute pancreatitis. Berg T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):731–4

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, kinins and angiotensins in isolated vessels. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):185–95

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, bradykinin and angiotensin in guinea pig, hamster and rat urinary bladders. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):196–204

[The influence of inhibitors of kinin and prostaglandin formation on the vascular and tubular effects of osmotic diuretics in the kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of antikallikrein–antikinin preparations in emergency therapy] Tkachenko EI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):31–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Laxatives and the production of kinins by rat colon. Autore G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:17–8

Kinin formation from T-kininogen by spleen acid

kininogenases. Yamafuji K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:97–102

Kinin signal transduction: role of phosphoinositides and eicosanoids. Burch RM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S44–5

[Physiopathology of kinin forming system in reproduction] Soga K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kininogenesis and the effect of bradykinin on the level of blood plasma glucocorticoids in irradiated rats] Sukhanova GA. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Different activation patterns in the plasma kallikrein–kinin and complement systems during coronary bypass surgery. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul; 33(5):343–7

Kallikrein–kinin system in infectious diseases. Colman RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:153–7 (15 ref.)

Changes in the kallikrein–kinin-system after different dose regimen of aprotinin during cardiopulmonary bypass operation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:43–8

Significance of kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems in the hypotensive mechanism of angiotensin–I converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:39–48

Ornitho–kininogen and ornitho–kinin: isolation, characterization and chemical structure. Kimura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:359–67

Characterization of kinins released from human kininogens by human urinary kallikrein. Maier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:353–7

Measurement of des–Phe8–Arg9–bradykinin by enzyme–immunoassay—a useful parameter of plasma kinin release. Majima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:331–5

Plasma kinin levels in experimental hypertension in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:115–9

Effect of endotoxin shock on the plasma kallikrein–kinin system of the rabbit. Erdös EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):92–5

In vivo concentrations of kinins and angiotensins. Shimamoto K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;22:75–9 (17 ref.)

Activation of kallikrein–kinin system in human plasma with purified serine protease from Dermatophagoides farinae. Takahashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(1):80–5

Kaolin–induced writhing response in mice: activation of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system by kaolin. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):483–7

[The significance of the kallikrein–kinin system in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Jiao KR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sympathetic–adrenal and kinin–kallikrein systems in the pre– and postoperative periods] Man'kov IuU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of kallikrein–kinin system as a test for the determination of maximum resistance of the body to extreme effects of the products of polymer burning] Eltingon AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[The kinin and blood coagulation systems in patients with myocardial infarction during rehabilitation] Miagkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in patients with steroid–dependent bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein–kinin activity of the blood serum after intracapsular cataract extraction and the implantation of intraocular lenses] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (7):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):46–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of kallikrein–kinin system components in the pathogenesis of bullous skin lesions in pemphigus and pemphigoid] Grando SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the indices of the kallikrein–kinin system in viral hepatitis B] Gebesh VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein–kinin, coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and the hypertension syndrome] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of labor in intrauterine fetal death with 16–phenoxy–prostaglandin–E2–methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)—effects on uterine contractility, coagulation and kallikrein–kinin systems. Laudański T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):269–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal effects of Fab fragments of kinin antibodies on deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt–treated rats. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):761–6

METABOLISM

Studies on kallikrein–kinin system and enzymes activity in organs and urine from diabetic mice models. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:593–7

Kinin release from human LMW–kininogen by the cooperative action of human plasma kallikrein and leukocyte elastase. Sato F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:493–8

Degradation pathway of kinins in tumor ascites and inhibition by kininase inhibitors: analysis by HPLC. Matsumura Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):172–80

Acute and chronic responses of human renal kallikrein and kinins to dietary protein. Bolin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F718–23

Effects of modulation of renal kallikrein–kinin system in the nephrotic syndrome. Hutchison FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1237–44

Enzymes of the kallikrein–kinin system in rainbow trout. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R501–6

Kinins are generated in nasal secretions during influenza A infections in ferrets. Barnett JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):162–6

Release of [hydroxyproline3]–kinins by tissue kallikreins of pig, rat and man. Maier M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):549–53

Presence of T–kininogen and kinins in sponge–induced exudates in rats. Damas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1343–9

Activation of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2139–43

Inflammatory mediator release on conjunctival provocation of allergic subjects with allergen. Proud D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):896–905

Some old and some new ideas on kinin metabolism. Erdös EG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S20–4 (45 ref.)

Kinin receptor subtypes. Regoli D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S30–8 (48 ref.)

Kinins are generated in nasal secretions during natural rhinovirus colds. Proud D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan; 161(1):120–3

Contributions of various rat plasma peptidases to kinin hydrolysis. Ishida H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):817–20

Demonstration of kinin–release in the peritoneal exudate of kaolin–induced writhing in mice. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):255–8

Effect of kallikrein–kinin system activation by factor XII f pretreatment on experimental hemorrhagic shock. Taucher M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):13–7

[Effect of enkephalins and naloxone on the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and urinary kinin assay and the clinical significance] Omata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:117–21 **(Jpn)**

[The kinin and plasmin systems of the blood serum and cerebro– spinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular effects of kinins in trout and bradykinin metabolism by perfused gill. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R515–22

Kinins inhibit conductive Na+ uptake by rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1584–91

Inhibitory effects of kinins on angiotensin I conversion in the local circulation. Sasaguri M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):551–69

Proteinase inhibitors, kinins and the inflammatory reaction induced by sponge implantation in rats. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):341–6

Capillary permeability induced by intravenous neurokinins. Receptor characterization and mechanism of action. Jacques L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):170–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The renal kallikrein–kinin system in renoparenchymal hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:127–32

Kinin receptors on epithelial cells and smooth muscle of the trachea. Bhoola KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:421–7

Physiologic role of the peripheral enkephalinergic system in regulating cardiovascular homeostasis: evidence of interactions with the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems. Carmignani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:477–81

The kallikrein–kinin system in inflammation. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:125–36

Relationship between human seminal kallikrein–kinin system and spermatogenesis. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:567–72

Tissue kallikreins and kinins: roles in human disease and target for new drug development. Margolius HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:1–6 (9 ref.)

Recent studies on the rule of kinins in inflammatory diseases of human airways. Proud D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:117–23

Basic pharmacology of kinins: pharmacologic receptors and other mechanisms. Regoli D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:399–407

Contribution of kinin system to the antihypertensive action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Sharma JN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:197–205 (39 ref.)

Physiological role of renal kallikrein–kinin system in human. Shimamoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:87–96

The pathophysiological role of kinin and chemical mediators on experimental allergic rhinitis. Shirasaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:375–8

Hageman factor dependent kinin generation system in guinea pig skin: extravascular localization of the components, and prolonged vascular reaction in inhibitor–depleted animal of this system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:447–52

The kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in chronic inflammation. Burch RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):258–60

Role of kinins and prostacyclin in blood pressure regulation. Bönner G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:15–9 (22 ref.)

Kallikrein–kinin system in the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Abdalla FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):252–8

Evidence for the involvement of a plasma kallikrein–kinin system in the immediate hypotension produced by endotoxin in anaesthetized rats. Katori M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1383–91

The kallikrein/kinin system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):306–10

Coronary vessels contain enzymes that liberate kinin–like vasodilator substances. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:73–7

The role of chemical mediators in the pathogenesis of inflammation with emphasis on the kinin system. Sharma JN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):73–96 (231 ref.)

Introduction to kinins: a group of vasoactive peptides. Schachter M. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–51

Submaxillary gland blood flow: the role of kinins and beta–adrenergic receptors. Skinner NS Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–9

Does kinin mediate the hypotensive action of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors? Sharma JN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):451–7 (66 ref.)

Brain kinins are responsible for the pressor effect of intracerebroventricular captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats [see comments] Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):407–12 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):413–4.

The brain kallikrein–kinin system. A possible role in blood pressure regulation [editorial; comment] Scicli AG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):413–4 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):407–12.

Kallikreins and kinins: mediators in inflammatory joint disease? Worthy K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):587–601 (96 ref.)

Kinins and converting enzyme inhibitors. A workshop. Königstein, Federal Republic of Germany. June 7–9, 1989. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S1–109

Kinin– and non–kinin–mediated interactions of converting enzyme inhibitors with vasoactive hormones. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S91–8 (65 ref.)

Metabolic effects of kinins: historical and recent developments. Rett K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 6:S57–9 (22 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors and the interaction between kinins and eicosanoids. Schrör K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S60–8 (86 ref.)

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and the kallikrein–kinin system. Shimamoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S83–90 (29 ref.)

Captopril uncovers kinin–dependent release of arachidonic acid metabolites in carrageenin–induced rat pleurisy. Dozen M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):101–5

[The kallikrein–kinin system and blood pressure regulation] Yasujima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1956–62 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Interaction of endogenous kinins and prostaglandins in the plasma exudation of kaolin–induced pleurisy in rats. Hori Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:535–40

Release of kinin and other chemical mediators after antigenic stimulation in allergic rhinitis patients. Kojima T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:379–83

Effect of inhibitors on kinin–releasing activity of proteases. Back N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):96–9

URINE

Studies on urinary coagulation–fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:569–78

Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide and amiloride on the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Seino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:641–5

Renal kininases in primary aldosteronism. Ura N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:145–50

Differentiation of kinin fractions in ureter urine and bladder urine of normal and kininogen–deficient rats. Yamasu A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):287–92

Interference of different ACE–inhibitors with the diuretic action of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Toussaint C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1138–46

KINKY HAIR SYNDROME see under **BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC**

KIRSTEN SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

KITS, DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

KLEBSIELLA

The use of bacteriophage–mediated depolymerisation in investigations of the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K71. Jackson GE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:409–28

Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide repeating–unit of the polysaccharide from Klebsiella type 23. Ray AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:95–100

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of an extracellular polysaccharide (K21b) elaborated by Klebsiella type 21b. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 1;190(1):145–51

A re–investigation of the structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K10. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:147–55

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology of bacteriophages of Klebsiella bacilli. Krzywy T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1972;20(1):85–107

Identification of species and capsular types of Klebsiella clinical isolates, with special reference to Klebsiella planticola. Mori M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(11):887–95

Phenotypic properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):527–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence of cross–resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in fecal Escherichia coli and Klebsiella strains from neonates treated with ampicillin or cefuroxime. Tullus K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):361–2

Perspectives of beta–lactamases inhibitors in therapy of infections caused by Escherichia coli or Klebsiella with plasmidic resistance to third generation cephalosporins. Bauernfeind A. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–52

Activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate against beta–lactamase–producing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. Roy C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:41–7

[Antibiotic–resistant Klebsiella from coastal waters of the Caspian and Baltic seas] Molseenko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the antibacterial effect of ampicillin and sulbactam combinations in dynamic and static conditions] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of alpha–galactosidase from Klebsiella Sp. No. PG–2. Shah V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):103–7

Phytase from Klebsiella Sp. No. PG–2: purification and properties. Shah V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):98–102

Characterisation of a unique ceftazidime–hydrolysing beta–lactamase, TEM–E2. Payne DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):131–4

[Enzymatic resistance to cefotaxime in 56 strains of Klebsiella spp., Escherichia coli and Salmonella spp. at a Tunisian hospital (1984–1988)] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Media for determining the DNAase of Klebsiella] Martynenko LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid–mediated conjugative transfer of Klebsiella sp. rcs genesable to induce colanic acid capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Allen PM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):19–25

Clonal analysis of the lac operons from Klebsiella M5al and the Lac plasmid (pRE2) from Klebsiella V9A. Hitchin FE, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct;54(2):85–91

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the SHV–2 beta–lactamase (blaSHV–2) of Klebsiella ozaenae. Podbielski A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4916

IMMUNOLOGY

Klebsiella polysaccharide vaccines. Cryz SJ Jr. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:87–103 (92 ref.)

The source of Campylobacter pylori. Vaira D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):447–50

Use of a bacteriophage–encoded glycanase enzyme in the generation of lipopolysaccharide O side chain deficient mutants of Escherichia coli O9:K30 and Klebsiella O1:K20: role of O and K antigens in resistance to complement–mediated serum killing. McCallum KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):994–9

Synthesis of a di– and a tri–saccharide related to the K–antigen of Klebsiella type 10 and a study of their inhibition in the precipitin reaction. Sarkar AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15;190(2):181–9

Escherichia coli and Klebsiella vaccines and immunotherapy. Cross AS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):271–82 (53 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant Nigerian patients. Nnatu S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynaecol** 1989;16(4):126–9

A laboratory model for testing agents for hygienic hand disinfection: handwashing and chlorhexidine for the removal of Klebsiella [letter; comment] Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):189–95 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):163–75.

Capsular types of Klebsiella associated with bovine mastitis in Japan. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1287–9

METABOLISM

Bacterial conversion of glycerol to beta–hydroxypropionaldehyde. Vancauwenberge JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):329–32

Influence of sugar source (lactose, glucose, galactose) on 2,3–butanediol production by Klebsiella oxytoca NRRL–B199. Champluvier B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(5):411–4

Production of a unique cytotoxin by Klebsiella oxytoca. Minami J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):203–11

PATHOGENICITY

Intramammary challenge of the bovine mammary gland with coliform bacteria during early involution. Todhunter D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1217–24

Cytotoxic component(s) of Klebsiella oxytoca on HEp–2 cells. Higaki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):147–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Klebsiella ozaenae on ciliary activity in vitro: implications in the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis. Ferguson JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 102(3):207–11

[The antilysozyme activity of bacteria in the genus Klebsiella] Turianitsa AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural studies of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Karchev T, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS

Myopericardial involvement in Klebsiella pneumonia infection [letter] Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):354–5

Bacterial gangrene on the cheek of a comatose patient—necrotizing fasciitis or noma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):251–2

Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia at an urban general hospital. Feldman C, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):21–31

Endogenous Klebsiella endophthalmitis: case report. Glassman RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):326–9

Klebsiella pulmonary infections: occurrence at one medical center and review. Carpenter JL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):672–82 (77 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Alveolar upper lobe pneumonia] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27; 79(9):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis associated with liver abscess: a case report] Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Oct;42(10):2135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pyomyositis in mild climates. Presentation of 2 new cases] Jiménez–Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sequential virus infections, bacterial superinfections, and fibrogenesis. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):374–9

Emphysematous cystitis: a complication of urinary tract infection occurring predominantly in diabetic women. Ankel F, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):404–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Patel RB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):145–9

Klebsiella pneumonia with lung abscess [letter] Bhat KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):378–9

DIAGNOSIS

Klebsiella pneumonia with lung abscess [letter] Arya TV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):549–51

[A case of Klebsiella sepsis with an atypical course] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):121–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of febrile episodes during neutropenia caused by chemotherapy [clinical conference] Rolston KV. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;13(2):171–4

Application of mathematical model to experimental chemotherapy of fatal murine pneumonia. Hishikawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):326–31

Failure of ceftazidime–amikacin therapy for bacteremia and meningitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing an extended–spectrum beta–lactamase. Smith CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1290–3

Persistent CSF leucocytosis associated with intrathecal gentamycin. Lee TK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):517–9

Therapeutic effect of aspoxicillin on experimental pneumonia with Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):291–6

Impact of the dosage schedule on the efficacy of ceftazidime, gentamicin and ciprofloxacin in Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 8(10):878–87

Survival after intramuscular or inhalation administration of gentamicin in neutropenic guinea pigs infected by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Trnovec T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):127–32

Antibacterial activity of four cephalosporins in an experimental infection in relation to in vitro effect and pharmacokinetics. Mattie H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):717–22

Quinolone therapy of Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis following irradiation: comparison of pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin. Brook I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):215–7

Cefixime versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of patients with acute, uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):322–6

[A fosfomycin–gentamicin combination in the treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae producing type TEM–3 beta–lactamase] Caron F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of cefoperazone (third–generation cephalosporin) in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):497–9 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extended broad spectrum beta–lactamase in Klebsiella pneumoniae including resistance to cephamycins. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):316–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Klebsiella bacteremia. A 10–year review in a cancer institution. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1; 64(11):2368–76

Bombay experience in intensive respiratory care over 6 years. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):123–34

[Frequency and distribution of beta–lactamases in 1792 strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae in France between 1985 and 1988] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An episode of hospital infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in a neonatal department] Paraschivescu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;34(4):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Infected ventriculostomy: bacteriology and treatment. Ohrström JK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(1–2):67–9

Central nervous system infection after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Wang WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):865–7

Septic shock and bacteremia associated with laparoscopic guided liver biopsy, report on two cases. Domingo M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):240–1

Klebsiella pneumoniae gastroenteritis masked by Clostridium perfringens. Rennie RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):216–9

An outbreak of Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia in five children on intravenous therapy [letter] Twum–Danso K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):271–4

Handfishing–associated Klebsiella bloodstream infection [letter] Reagan DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):155–6

Klebsiella metastatic endophthalmitis—a complication of

shock wave lithotripsy. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):206–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of recombinant interleukin-1 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor on non-specific resistance to infection. van der Meer JW. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):19–25

Klebsiella pneumoniae and HLA B27-associated diseases of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 145:45–56 (43 ref.)

Murine monoclonal antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae protect against lethal endotoxemia and experimental infection with capsulated K. pneumoniae. Mandine E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2828–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of SDS-PAGE protein patterns with other typing methods for investigating the epidemiology of 'Klebsiella aerogenes'. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):455–65

Identification of species and capsular types of Klebsiella clinical isolates, with special reference to Klebsiella planticola. Mori M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(11):887–95

Phenotypic properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):527–35

[Study of the adhesive properties of Klebsiella and their evaluation] Zemliankina LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

False positive mononucleosis screening test results associated with Klebsiella hepatic abscess. Ridker PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):222–3

Disseminated Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis infection. Porto R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1381–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of myocardial ultrastructure after 24 hours of Klebsiella sepsis: histologic, functional, and biochemical correlations. Hoover EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1033–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Klebsiella polysaccharide vaccines. Cryz SJ Jr. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:87–103 (92 ref.)

Protective effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma against surgically simulated wound infection in mice. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1282–6

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in school children. Joseph TP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):121–3

Role of antibodies against outer-membrane proteins in murine resistance to infection with encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae. Serushago BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2259–68

Protective effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 against lethal infection caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Iizawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):185–95

Trehalose dimycolate enhances survival of fission neutron-irradiated mice and Klebsiella pneumoniae-challenged irradiated mice. McChesney DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):71–5

SURGERY

Mycotic aneurysms of the suprarenal abdominal aorta: prolonged survival after in situ aortic and visceral reconstruction. Atnip RG. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 10(6):635–41

THERAPY

Containment as a mechanism of nonspecific enhancement of defenses against bacterial infection. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1807–11

[Treatment of mediastinal infection following cardiac surgery by continuous closed irrigation with povidone-iodine in early infancy] Iio M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Capsular types of Klebsiella associated with bovine mastitis in Japan. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1287–9

[Epidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae infections in 2 colonies of squirrel monkeys and lemurs] Richard C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

Detoxification of plasma containing lipopolysaccharide by adsorption. Bysani GK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):67–71

ANALYSIS

Interaction of Mg2+ and Ca2+ in in vitro hexagonal assembly of R-form lipopolysaccharides. Kato N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:247–55

Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na(+)-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimroth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7721–4

Comparative effects of F1 and P1 fractions obtained from a Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoproteic extract (RU 41740) on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. el Abbouyi A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):656–64

[The compositional characteristics of the cellular fatty acids in strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae serovar K 1] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of SDS-PAGE protein patterns with other typing methods for investigating the epidemiology of 'Klebsiella aerogenes'. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):455–65

Phenotypic properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):527–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding SHV-3 beta-lactamase responsible for transferable cefotaxime resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nicolas MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec; 33(12):2096–100

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase (TEM-10) conferring selective resistance to ceftazidime and aztreonam in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Quinn JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1451–6

Novel plasmid-mediated resistance to ceftazidime of a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walmsley SL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):597–8

Isolation of fluoroquinolone-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from an infected Hickman catheter. López-Brea M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):345–7

Reduction of capsular polysaccharide production in Klebsiella pneumoniae by sodium salicylate. Domenico P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3778–82

Selective killing of Klebsiella pneumoniae by 5-trifluoromethylthioribose. Chemotherapeutic exploitation of the enzyme 5-methylthioribose kinase. Gianotti AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):831–7

The effect of fresh human serum on ofloxacin bactericidal activity. Fabbri A, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):164–6

Antibacterial activity of four cephalosporins in an experimental infection in relation to in vitro effect and pharmacokinetics. Mattie H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):717–22

Saudi Arabian–American differences in antimicrobial resistance of Escherichia, Klebsiella, and Pseudomonas. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1061–4

Comparative in vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against selected clinical isolates. Liebowitz LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):395–400

An improved broth-microdilution procedure for testing metal ion resistance of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Podbielski A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):147–50

[Resistance of Klebsiella pneumoniae to drugs] Jiang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):101–4 **(Chi)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant against 3d-generation cephalosporins] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1895–6 **(Dut)**

[Bactericidal effect of cefotaxime-sulbactam and imipenem combined with gentamicin and/or ciprofloxacin against CTX-1 producing Klebsiella pneumoniae] Archambaud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of 4 fluoroquinolones against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Distribution according to phenotype resistance to aminoglycosides or beta-lactams] Migueres ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative antibacterial activity of ceftibuten (SH 39 720) against 150 K. pneumoniae strains producing different beta-lactamases] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella sp. to antibiotics] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr; 43(4):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial alginases. Gacesa P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:67–71

Multiplicity of TEM-derived beta-lactamases from Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated at the same hospital and relationships between the responsible plasmids. Chanal CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1915–20

The role of magnesium and calcium ions in the glucose dehydrogenase activity of Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418. Buurman ET, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(5):502–5

Construction of a new catabolic pathway for D-fructose in Escherichia coli K12 using an L-sorbose-specific enzyme from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wöhrl BM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):162–7

A transient-kinetic study of the nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae by stopped-flow calorimetry. Comparison with the myosin ATPase. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):657–61

Two novel transferable extended-spectrum beta-lactamases from Klebsiella pneumoniae in Tunisia. Ben Redjeb S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):33–8

Biochemical, immunological and physicochemical comparisons between OHIO-1 and four SHV-type beta-lactamases. Vedel G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):5–9

Importance of organisms producing broad-spectrum SHV-group beta-lactamases into the United Kingdom. Shannon KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar; 25(3):343–51

Comparative study of five plasmid-mediated ceftazidimases isolated in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):509–21

Structure-function relationships in the alpha subunit of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase MoFe protein from analysis of nifD mutants. Govezensky D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5729–35

Purification, characterization, and in vivo reconstitution of Klebsiella aerogenes urease apoenzyme. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4427–31

Hydrogen peroxide mediates the oxidative inactivation of enzymes following the switch from anaerobic to aerobic metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chevalier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):42–6

Biosynthesis and secretion of pullulanase, a lipoprotein from Klebsiella aerogenes. Murooka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17524–31

Antibody activity in ankylosing spondylitis sera to two sites on HLA B27.1 at the MHC groove region (within sequence 65–85), and to a Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase reductase peptide (within sequence 181–199). Ewing C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1635–47

Aminoglycoside resistance patterns in clinical isolates of E. coli and Klebsiella sp. from Czechoslovakia and the United States. Navarová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):477–86

[A fosfomycin-gentamicin combination in the treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae producing type TEM-3 beta-lactamase] Caron F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and distribution of beta-lactamases in 1792 strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae in France between 1985 and 1988] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substrate specificity of restriction endonuclease Kpn378I] Zernov IuP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):603–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ornithine decarboxylating strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae demonstrated by DNA-DNA hybridization. Lindh E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):358–62

Site-directed mutagenesis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Effects of modifying conserved cysteine residues in the alpha- and beta-subunits. Kent HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):257–64

Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter by NTRC is face-of-the-helix dependent and the activator stabilizes the interaction of sigma 54-RNA polymerase with the promoter. Minchin SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3491–9

Characterisation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen-fixation regulatory proteins NIFA and NIFL in vitro. Austin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):353–60

DNA sequence of a citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae. van der Rest ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):401–7

Klebsiella plasmid K21 is not involved in the aetiology of ankylosing spondylitis. Ngo KY, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(3):140–4

Evidence for the ability of L10 ribosomal proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae to regulate rplJL gene expression in Escherichia coli. Paton EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):129–32

Functional expression of a Rhodospirillum rubrum gene encoding dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyltransferase in enteric bacteria. Fu HA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):153–60

R plasmids from clinical and environmental Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gadre DV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):53–6

Association of R plasmids of Klebsiella pneumoniae with resistance to heavy metals, klebocin and beta lactamase production and lactose fermentation. Sikka R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):16–21

The product of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifX gene is a negative regulator of the nitrogen fixation (nif) regulon. Gosink MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1441–7

Phosphate regulon in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: comparison of the phoB-phoR operons

of Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lee TY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6593–9

A sulfur- and tyramine-regulated Klebsiella aerogenes operon containing the arylsulfatase (atsA) gene and the atsB gene. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2131–40

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5477–81

Electroporation and expression of plasmid pBR322 in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 and plasmid pRK2501 in Pseudomonas putida CYM 318. Trevors JT. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):57–61

Genes required for formation of the apoMoFe protein of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in Escherichia coli. Harris GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15909–19

A new regulatory locus of the maltose regulon in Klebsiella pneumoniae strain K21 identified by the study of pullulanase secretion mutants. Kornacker MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):397–408

Regulation of gene expression and cellular localization of cloned Klebsiella aerogenes (K. pneumoniae) urease. Mulrooney SB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1769–76

Anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on glycerol by importing genes of the dha regulon from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sprenger GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1255–62

In vivo studies on the interaction of RNA polymerase-sigma 54 with the Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nifH promoters. The role of NifA in the formation of an open promoter complex. Morett E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):65–77

A general method for the transfer of plasmid-borne mutant alleles to the chromosome of Klebsiella pneumoniae using bacteriophage lambda: transfer of pqq genes. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):481–4

Analysis of the nag regulon from Escherichia coli K12 and Klebsiella pneumoniae and of its regulation. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):97–105

The function of isolated domains and chimaeric proteins constructed from the transcriptional activators NifA and NtrC of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Drummond MH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–37

Molecular characterization of pulA and its product, pullulanase, a secreted enzyme of Klebsiella pneumoniae UNF5023. Kornacker MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):73–85

Mutations in genes downstream of the rpoN gene (encoding sigma 54) of Klebsiella pneumoniae affect expression from sigma 54-dependent promoters. Merrick MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1765–75

Positive control of colanic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by rmpA and rmpB, two virulence-plasmid genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nassif X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1349–59

Five genes at the 3' end of the Klebsiella pneumoniae pulC operon are required for pullulanase secretion. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):365–79

Analysis of the subcellular location of pullulanase produced by Escherichia coli carrying the pulA gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae strain UNF5023. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):59–72

Activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifU promoter: identification of multiple and overlapping upstream NifA binding sites. Cannon WV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1693–701

Cloning and sequence analysis of gyrA gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimri GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):151–6

The nucleotide sequence of ptsH gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Titgemeyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1898

Direct sequencing of the amplified structural gene and promoter for the extended-broad-spectrum beta-lactamase TEM-9 (RHH-1) of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mabilat C, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):27–34

Reversible ADP-ribosylation is demonstrated to be a regulatory mechanism in prokaryotes by heterologous expression. Fu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1720–4

In vitro activity of the nitrogen fixation regulatory protein NIFA. Santero E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7346–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Recovery of exponentially growing cultures of Klebsiella pneumoniae NCIB 418 after heat shocks. Heitzer A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(3):272–5

Quantification of multiple-substrate controlled growth—simultaneous ammonium and glucose limitation in chemostat cultures of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rutgers M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(5):478–84

Effect of concentration of substrates and products on the growth of Klebsiella pneumoniae in chemostat cultures. Rutgers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 23; 977(2):142–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprotective extracellular polysaccharides of Klebsiella aerogenes capsular type K1, expressed in Escherichia coli. Roe EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr; 1(5):253–61

A high-molecular-weight fraction of smooth lipopolysaccharide in Klebsiella serotype O1:K20 contains a unique O-antigen epitope and determines resistance to nonspecific serum killing. McCallum KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3816–22

Murine monoclonal antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae protect against lethal endotoxemia and experimental infection with capsulated K. pneumoniae. Mandine E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2828–33

Morphological evidence for penetration of anti-O antibody through the capsule of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Meno Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1421–8

Interleukin-6 gene expression and production induced in human monocytes by membrane proteoglycans from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sironi M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):397–402

Role of antibodies against outer-membrane proteins in murine resistance to infection with encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae. Serushago BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2259–68

Chemical changes in slime glycolipoprotein associated with altered biological activity in gentamicin-resistant variants of Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1033–4

Polyclonal B-cell activation by bacteria that induce nonsuppurative sequelae. Gross WL. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(3–5):205–11 (28 ref.)

[The reactogenicity and immunological efficacy of a Klebsiella vaccine in donors] Kurbatova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis] Mateička F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27; 128(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious arthritis caused by Klebsiella. A report of two cases. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):517–21 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bacterial conversion of glycerol to beta-hydroxypropionaldehyde. Vancauwenberge JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):329–32

Evidence for a chromosomally determined bacteriocin production by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chhibber S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(4):350–2

Incidence of klebocinogeny using two indicator systems. Kapoor N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:384–8

Potentiation of aminoglycoside inhibition and reduction of capsular polysaccharide production in Klebsiella pneumoniae by sodium salicylate. Domenico P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):903–14

Klebsiella pneumoniae haemolysin adsorption to red blood cells. Albesa I. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):263–6

Genetic evidence that NarL function is not required for nitrate regulation of nitrate assimilation in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al. Stewart V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4482–8

The purification, characterization and role of the d-type cytochrome oxidase of Klebsiella pneumoniae during nitrogen fixation. Smith A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):171–80

Novel aerobactin receptor in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3173–81

Effects of the yeast extract components pyrroloquinoline quinone and aspartic acid on vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):661–5

Inhibitory effect of Ca2+ on formation of Mg2(+)-mediated two-dimensional hexagonal lattice structure by an R-form lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(5):427–38

[Fatty acid composition of lipopolysaccharides from bacteria of the genuses Klebsiella and Enterobacter] Cherniavskaia EN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Altered virulence of gentamicin-resistant variants of Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Gupta R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):483–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the O-antigen and the capsular polysaccharide on the establishment of PlCmts lysogeny in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Camprubí S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):67–9

[Reciprocal effect of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Lactobacillus on their cytadhesion] Lentsner AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the adhesive properties of Klebsiella and their evaluation] Zemliankina LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KLEBSIELLA RHINOSCLEROMATIS see under **KLEBSIELLA**

KLEPTOMANIA see **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

[Klinefelter's syndrome] Ramljak A, et al. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(5–6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in Klinefelter's syndrome. Our experience] Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter syndrome patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):135–7

Developmental outcome in 49,XXXXY Klinefelter syndrome. Sheridan MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):532–9

Klinefelter's syndrome associated with autoimmune disease. Schattner A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):560

Klinefelter's syndrome and scleroderma [letter] De Keyser F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1613–4

Klinefelter's syndrome and primary central nervous system lymphoma. Liang R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(3):236–9 (13 ref.)

Periodontal health in 47,XXY men (Klinefelter syndrome). Väisänen P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):441–4

[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with primary mediastinal germinal cell tumor] Nielsen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The association of B27 positive spondylarthritis with Klinefelter's syndrome (letter)] Pages M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):178 **(Fre)**

[A case report of an acute myelogenous leukemia (FAB M1) with Klinefelter's syndrome] Mizuno T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):763–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):854–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis. Follow up with special attention to body height] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:21 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1990. A 23-year-old woman with primary amenorrhea, an abnormal karyotype, and bilateral inguinal masses. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29; 322(13):917–25

[Clinical study of fifty cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Xiang HD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):32–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastinal teratocarcinoma and hypophyseal stalk germinoma in a patient with Klinefelter syndrome] König R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan-Feb;202(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Testosterone therapy in Klinefelter's syndrome (a prolonged observation). Ruvalcaba RH. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6):535–41

[Effect of long-term testosterone therapy on the masculation of hypogonadal men] Shi YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):582–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of testosterone preparations on the function of the hypothalamic pituitary axis in Klinefelter's syndrome] Shi YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 28(5):290–4, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fulminant acne in Klinefelter syndrome treated with testosterone. A side effect of anti-tallness therapy] Hartmann AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Isochromosome Xq in Klinefelter syndrome [letter; comment] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul; 36(3):365–6 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):42–4.

A cytogenetic study of 47,XXY males of known origin and their parents. Jacobs PA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct; 52 (Pt 4):319–25

Genotype–phenotype correlations in XX males and their bearing on current theories of sex determination. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 84(2):198–202

Maternal meiosis II nondisjunction in a case of 47,XXY testicular feminization. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):289–92

[The Williams-Beuren syndrome in a boy with mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome] Bzdúch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):622–3 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Klinefelter's syndrome. An immunological disorder.

Merchant PC, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):476–8

PATHOLOGY

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):181–2

PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical case of Klinefelter's syndrome with various psychiatric symptoms. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):639–44

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray changes in karyotype 49,XXXXY] Tikhonov VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):74–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

[The excretion of testosterone in children and young adults who are chromatin positive for Klinefelter's syndrome] Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KLIPPEL–FEIL SYNDROME

Patient with the combination of Klippel–Feil anomaly, partial agenesis of the sacrum, bladder incontinence, and unilateral hydronephrosis [letter; comment] Legius E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(4):397, 399–400 Comment on: J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1988;8(4):297–301.

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden onset of velopharyngeal insufficiency in Klippel–Feil syndrome. Derkay CS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Aug; 69(8):548–52

Instability of the cervical spine and neurological involvement in Klippel–Feil syndrome. A case report. Hall JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):460–2

Klippel–Feil syndrome and conductive deafness. Stewart EJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):947–9

Cervico–oculo–acusticus (Wildervanck's) syndrome: a clinical variant of Klippel–Feil sequence? Corsello G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May–Jun;202(3):176–9

Klippel–Feil syndrome in association with a craniocervical dermoid cyst presenting as aseptic meningitis in an adult: case report. Diekmann–Guiroy B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):652–5 (17 ref.)

Unusual complications of autogenous rib grafts. Hopper C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):28–30

[The so–called Klippel–Feil syndrome and its orthopedic incidences] Chaumien JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical cervical syndromes: presentation of 2 cases] Robert JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):369–73 **(Fre)**

[Peutz–Touraine–Jeghers syndrome associated with Klippel–Feil syndrome in a 9–year–old boy (or is it a new syndrome?)] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):91–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Klippel–Feil syndrome] Sancho Alvarez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):439–42 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Klippel–Feil syndrome: a constellation of deformities. Van Kerckhoven MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(2):107–18

SURGERY

Web neck deformity; anatomical considerations and options in surgical management. Thomson SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):94–100

Scintigraphic demonstration of a large communicating posterior fossa cyst. Dehdashti F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):627–8

KLIPPEL–TRENAUNAY DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

KLORAMFENIKOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

KLUYVEROMYCES see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

KNEE

Entrapment of the popliteal artery: MR findings [letter] Fermand M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):425–6

Subepidermal calcified nodule in an octogenarian [letter] Kantor GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1438–9

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Jun;71(7):464] Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 71(5):330–3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study. Odderson IR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb; 71(2):161–3

Eczematous dermatitis in relation to carbon ligamentoplasty. Pibouin M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):352–4

Symposium: Abnormalities and deformities of the knee in childhood. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):1–110

Tumors about the knee in children. Gebhardt MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):86–110 (63 ref.)

Rehabilitation of below–knee amputees: factors influencing outcome and costs in three programmes. Durance JP, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep;11(3):127–32

The results of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with semitendinosus and gracilis tendons in chronic laxity of the knee. Ferretti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):415–24

The living anatomy of the knee. Garnham M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):96–9

The knee in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Södergård J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):177–82

Anterior knee pain: diagnosis and management. Bentley G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989;34(6 Suppl):S2–3

Jumper's knee. Diagnosis and treatment. Colosimo AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):139–49 (13 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis in an infant. Greenberg SB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):206–7

Common regional pain syndromes. III. Doherty M. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1541

Muscle tone around the human knee in paraplegia. Douglas AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):897–905

Intraarticular corticosteroid injection into rheumatoid arthritis knees improves extensor muscles strength. Geborek P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):265–70

Rheumatology update. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;Suppl:1–6

[Hemopigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Apropos of 2 cases] Hachicha M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral genu flessum in a patient with Cooley's disease] Argenson JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subchondral bone wear of the tibial plateau in femorotibial knee osteoarthritis. Radiologic aspects in the profile incidence. Clinical, anatomical correlations and consequences] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):67–72 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a new family and review of the literature. Hunter A. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):196–208

Inspection of the knees. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;19(1):66

Knock–knee deformity in children. Congenital and acquired. Cozen L. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):191–203 (29 ref.)

Variability in radiographic measurement of bowleg deformity in children. Henderson RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):491–4

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: an orthopaedic perspective. Oppenheim WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):58–64 (31 ref.)

Percutaneous quadriceps recession: a technique for management of congenital hyperextension deformities of the knee in the neonate. Roy DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):717–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First description of mechanoreceptors in the corpus adiposum infrapatellare of man. Krenn V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):187–8

A model of the human knee, derived from kinematic principles and its relevance for endoprosthesis design. Huson A, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989; 27(1–2):45–62

Torque–velocity relationships for the knee extensors in women in their 3rd and 7th decades. Harries UJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(3):187–90

A technique for MR imaging of the knee under large flexing angles. Carlson JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(4):407–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

The lateral genicular artery flap. Hayashi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):310–7

False aneurysm after arthroscopic meniscectomy. A report of two cases. Vincent GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):770–2

INNERVATION

The sartorial nerve: its relationship to the medial aspect of the knee. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):41–2

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the knee in acute rheumatoid arthritis: synovial uptake of gadolinium–DOTA. Björkengren AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):329–32

Neurofibroma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease seen as a malignant schwannoma. A case report. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):298–302

Magnetic resonance imaging of meniscal degeneration in asymptomatic knees. Negendank WG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):311–20

The clinical significance of stage 2 meniscal abnormalities on magnetic resonance knee images. Dillon EH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):411–5

MRI of the knee region in leukemic children. Part II. Follow up: responder, non–responder, relapse. Benz–Bohm G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):272–6

MRI of the knee region in leukemic children. Part I. Initial pattern in patients with untreated disease. Bohndorf K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):179–83

[164 epiphyseal necroses (hips, shoulders, knees) in 55 patients with sickle cell anemia. Characteristics, epidemiologic and etiopathogenic aspects] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):869–75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the changes in microanatomical organization of lymph nodes located and functioning in the area of venous congestion] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoblock of the knee. Clinical arthroscopic analysis] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility of Genucom knee analysis system testing. Wroble RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):387–95

The 1989 James A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. The knee jerk: still an enigma? Matthews PB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):347–54 (53 ref.)

Vibration insensitivity of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the active knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):401–9

Influence of angular velocity and movement frequency on development of fatigue in repeated isokinetic knee extensions. Mathiassen SE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(1–2):80–8

A model of semitendinosus muscle sarcomere length, knee and hip joint interaction in the frog hindlimb. Mai MT, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):271–9

Some effects of knee angle and foot placement in bicycle ergometer. Mandroukas K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):155–9

Conditions of isokinetic knee flexion that enhance isokinetic knee extension. Grabiner MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):235–44

Factors affecting postoperative flexion in total knee arthroplasty. Shoji H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun; 13(6):643–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is popliteal angle measurement useful in early identification of cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Katz K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):828 Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Aug;31(4):457–65.

Treatment of stiff–knee gait in cerebral palsy: a comparison by gait analysis of distal rectus femoris transfer versus proximal rectus release. Sutherland DH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):433–41

[Chronic pain of the knee in children and adolescents: diagnosis and therapeutic management] Sijelmassi R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):43–52 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Knee Society total knee arthroplasty roentgenographic evaluation and scoring system. Ewald FC. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):9–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of SPECT in the diagnosis of epiphyseal osteoid osteoma. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):811–3

SURGERY

Biomechanical and histological observations of the dog patellar tendon after removal of its central one–third. Burks RT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):146–53

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A new positioning and fixation technique. Wirth CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):154–9

Hypercapnia during laser arthroscopy of the knee. Goode JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):551–3

Objective measurement of limb perfusion by dermal fluorometry. A criterion for healing of below–knee amputation. Burnham SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):104–6

Osteotomy of the upper portion of the tibia for degenerative arthritis of the knee. A preliminary report. 1965 [classical article] Coventry MB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):4–8

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal and dextropropoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen in the management of mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy of the knee. Jokl P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):841–5

The fasciocutaneous flap: a conservative approach to the exposed knee joint. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):252–7

[Resection of bony tumors around the knee and lengthening of the stump by the Van Nes rotation plastic surgery technic] Gebhart M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous crural block after knee surgery: bupivacaine pharmacokinetics] Esteve M, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R152 **(Fre)**

KNEE INJURIES

Does a major knee injury definitely sideline an elite soccer player? Engström B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):101–5

Symposium: Abnormalities and deformities of the knee in childhood. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):1–110

Ligament injuries associated with tibial plateau fractures. Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):226–33

Meniscal injuries. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):523–725

The torn anterior cruciate ligament. Macnicol MF.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989;34(6 Suppl):S4–11

Traumatic dislocation of the knee. Kremchek TE, et al.
Orthop Rev 1989 Oct;18(10):1051–7 (10 ref.)

Anterior knee dislocation: case report and discussion [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1990 Jun;13(6):preceding Table of Contents] Pearsall AW, et al.
Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):231–3

[Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment of jumper's knee] Urban K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1989;32(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New experimental data for the classification of knee instabilities] Schlepckow P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ipsilateral hip and knee dislocation. A case report. Kreibich DN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):90–1

Vascular insufficiency with football injuries about the knee. Report of three cases. Hardy JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar; 32(3):155–60

Arterial injury complicating knee disruption. Third place winner: Conrad Jobst award. Varnell RM, et al.
Am Surg 1989 Dec;55(12):699–704

Injury to the popliteal artery associated with dislocation of the knee: palpable distal pulses do not negate the requirement for arteriography. McCutchan JD, et al.
Injury 1989 Sep;20(5):307–10

Injuries of the knee associated with fractures of the tibial shaft. Detection by examination under anesthesia: a prospective study. Templeman DC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct;71(9):1392–5

Degenerative arthritis after intra-articular fractures of the knee. Long-term results. Volpin G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jul;72(4):634–8

[Treatment of complications of complete dislocation of the knee joint] Zhang JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):430–1, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A piece of fabric as the cause of monoarthritis] Larsen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the patellar ligament] Bruijn DJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intrameniscal ossicle of the knee (lunula). Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Le Minor JM, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(7):501–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic reactive arthritis. Etiologic, clinical and diagnostic aspects. Apropos of 6 cases] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome. A case report] Prinz P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1989;114(13):855–8 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee] Greco B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive surgery in post-traumatic contractures of the knee joint] Kornilov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligamento-periostosis of the attachment of the patellar ligament] Selivanov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocation of the knee associated with injury of the popliteal artery] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vibration arthrometry. A preview. Kernohan WG, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Feb;61(1):70–9 (48 ref.)

Ultrasonography of jumper's knee. Myllymäki T, et al.
Acta Radiol 1990 Mar;31(2):147–9

Medial meniscal flounce: demonstration on MR imaging of the knee [letter] Chew FS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):199

The role of MRI in diagnostic imaging of the injured knee. Stull MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):489–500

Evaluation of arthrography and arthroscopy for lesions of the posteromedial corner of the knee. Kimori K, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):638–43

Reproducibility of Genucom knee analysis system testing. Wroble RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):387–95

Repeatability of the KT-1000 arthrometer in a normal population. Wroble RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):396–9

Arterial lesions in major knee trauma: pedal pulse a false sign of security? Lohmann M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1990;109(4):238–9

Accuracy of nonorthogonal magnetic resonance imaging in acute disruption of the anterior cruciate ligament. Vellet AD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):287–93

Diagnosis of meniscal injuries of the knee. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1446–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: an overview. Munk PL. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):296–303 (49 ref.)

Decision-making factors in the treatment of meniscus lesions. DeHaven KE. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):49–54 (56 ref.)

Ligamentous injuries of the knee in children. Sullivan JA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):44–50 (29 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the meniscus. McGlade CT. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):551–9 (19 ref.)

Musculoskeletal trauma. Kaye JJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):319–23 (34 ref.)

Traumatic knee injuries: the accuracy of MRI compared with arthroscopy. Ng J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Nov; 82(11):886–90

Clinical diagnosis of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament: a comparison between the Lachman test and the anterior drawer sign. Mitsou A, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov; 19(6):427–8

Arthroscopy in acute knee injuries: a prospective controlled trial. Wilson-MacDonald J, et al. **Injury** 1990 May; 21(3):165–8

Partial tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Progression to complete ligament deficiency. Noyes FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Nov;71(5):825–33

Posterior instability of the knee near extension. A clinical and stress radiographic analysis of acute injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament. Stäubli HU, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Mar;72(2):225–30

A physical sign denoting irreducibility of a dislocated knee. Wand JS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):862

Lipohemarthrosis of the knee: MR imaging. Kier R, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May–Jun;14(3):395–6

Segond fracture, hemarthrosis, and anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Kerr HD. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–33

A directed approach to MRI of the athletic knee. Brunner MC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):222–8

The clinical significance of stage 2 meniscal abnormalities on magnetic resonance knee images. Dillon EH, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1990;8(4):411–5

Bone marrow findings on magnetic resonance images of the knee: accentuation by fat suppression. Harned EM, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1990;8(1):27–31

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee in children and adolescents. Harvell JC Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1555–60

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test. Cooperman JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Apr; 70(4):225–33

Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 28(2):379–93 (46 ref.)

Imaging of the knee. Langer JE, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;28(5):975–90 (64 ref.)

Knee extensor muscle function before and after reconstruction of anterior cruciate ligament tear. Elmqvist LG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(3):131–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of sequelae after tibial plateau fractures. Jensen DB, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(2):127–9

Knee injuries in volleyball. Ferretti A, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Aug;10(2):132–8

Articular disorders of the knee. Deutsch AL, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1989 Jun;1(3):43–56 (52 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the injured knee in children. Sigge W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:68–70

[Diagnostic value of sonography and double contrast arthrography in meniscus lesions] Kahle W, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Aug;19(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint—an indication for arthroscopy] Passler J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy following pediatric injuries of the knee joint—a helpful or superfluous diagnostic procedure?] Wittner B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular lesions of the knee joint] Markgraf E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of meniscus sonography] Heuchemer T, et al.
Bildgebung 1987–89;56(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating magnetic resonance tomography studies of the extremities—results of a multicenter study for evaluating nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Oberstein A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Mar;10(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomography of knee joint injuries] Jerosch J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1358–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chip fracture of the lateral tibial condyle—a roentgenologic sign of anterior cruciate ligament injury] Molsberger A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic images of meniscus lesions] Bauer G, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1989 Aug;10(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of pathologic changes of the anterior knee joint. Value, indications, case reports] Hanneschläger G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):33–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in injuries of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of sonography in patellar apex syndrome] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of meniscus sonography of the knee joint] Boos N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic imaging of meniscus lesions. An experimental study] Fenkl R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy in children—an outmoded diagnostic procedure?] Berenskötter H. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:71–2 **(Ger)**

[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in diseases of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic arthroscopy in injuries of the knee joint] Glinz W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1121–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of fresh injuries of the knee joint] Senst W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(23):1501–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The landscape of meniscal injuries. Poehling GG, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1990 Jul;9(3):539–49

Incidence of knee injuries and the need for further care. A one-year prospective follow-up study. Kannus P, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Dec;29(4):321–5

[Skiing injuries: analysis in a German ski area] Geyer M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lesions of the knee joint menisci in miners. Holibková A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:147–68

Articular cartilage lesions of the knee. Zamber RW, et al.
Arthroscopy 1989;5(4):258–68

Cricketing casualties and sporting siblings. David HG, et al.
BMJ 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1574

Postero-lateral subluxation of the superior tibio-fibular joint. Gillham NR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):195–6

Exercise-induced knee joint laxity in distance runners. Johannsen HV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):165–8

Stress fractures around the knee in elderly patients. A cause of acute pain in the knee. Satku K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;72(6):918–22

Anthropometry and knee exertion injuries incurred in a physical training program. Dahlström S, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1990 Jun;30(2):190–3

Knee remains Achilles' heel for many athletes despite improved therapy [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):196–7

Childrens' unsupervised sports. Molyneux E. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1104, 1106–7

Dinghy sailing. Newton F. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8; 233(1472):1032, 1035

[Injuries in swimmers. Locomotor system injuries in competitive swimmers] Bak K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2220–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondropathia patellae—study of the femoropatellar joints of healthy, athletic children] Steininger K, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1990 Jun;4(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior cruciate ligament injuries in handball playing. Mechanisms and incidence of injuries] Strand T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1434–42

PATHOLOGY

Meniscal injuries in children and adolescents. Busch MT.
Clin Sports Med 1990 Jul;9(3):661–80 (48 ref.)

Meniscal injuries in the cruciate-deficient knee. Wickiewicz TL. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):681–94 (26 ref.)

Meniscal injuries associated with rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament: a retrospective study. Mitsou A, et al.
Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):429–31

Dynamic ultrasonography of capsulo-ligamentous knee joint traumas. De Flaviis L, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):487–92

Moving knee joint: technique for kinematic MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):569–70

[Pseudoblock of the knee. Clinical arthroscopic analysis] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disability in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. An analysis of 19 untreated patients. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):131–3

The effect of enforced exercise on the healing of ligament injuries. Burroughs P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):376–8

Kinematics of active knee extension after tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jonsson H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):796–802

Knee flexor/extensor strength ratio in follow–up of acute knee distortion injuries. Kannus P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):38–41

Gait analysis in sports medicine. Perry J. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:319–24 (15 ref.)

Function testing in patients with old rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Gauffin H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):73–7

Current concepts review. The definitions of terms for motion and position of the knees and injuries of the ligaments [letter] Stowers SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):946–8

The relationship between peak torque and work of the quadriceps and hamstrings after knee injury. Kannus P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):185–9

[Evaluation of physical disability after knee injuries] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):517–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin boot versus knee joint—a sports medicine, orthopedic and biomechanical problem] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ski boots versus the knee joint. 2: What produces the forward leaning position of the ski boot?] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with oblique–transverse fractures of the femur using an intramedullary fixation method] Prokop'ev NIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):102–3 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of a prophylactic knee brace to reduce knee injuries in football. A prospective, randomized study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):310–5

Knee orthoses for valgus protection. Experiments on 11 designs with related analyses of orthosis length and rigidity. Carlson JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):175–92

Prevention of ligament injuries to the knee. Baker BE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:291–305 (57 ref.)

Bracing those knees: how effective? [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):201

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine: Knee brace use by athletes. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):228

The knee brace controversy. Montgomery DL, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Nov;8(5):260–72 (73 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography. Where does it fit in? Ekstrom JE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):561–6 (12 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in studying injuries of the ligaments and menisci of the knee. 85 cases controlled by arthroscopy] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(7):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double–contrast arthrography of the knee in traumatic capsular–ligamentous lesions. A critical review] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Brace effects on the unstable knee in 21 cases. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric comparison of three designs. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):313–8

Nonoperative management of complete tears of the medial collateral ligament of the knee in intercollegiate football players. Indelicato PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):174–7

Rationale and protocol for postoperative anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation. Podesta L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):262–73 (94 ref.)

Improvements in rehabilitation of the postmeniscectomized or meniscal–repaired patient. Vander Schilden JL. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):73–9 (22 ref.)

Rehabilitation of patellofemoral dysfunction in the athlete. Beckman M, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):841–60 (29 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with a knee injury. Delitto A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):805–40 (57 ref.)

Non–operative management of acute grade III medial collateral ligament injury of the knee: a prospective study. Mok DW, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):277–80

Nonoperative treatment of acute knee ligament injuries. A review with special reference to indications and methods. Kannus P, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):244–60 (186 ref.)

Strength training in the rehabilitation of cruciate ligament tears. Tegner Y. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):129–36 (36 ref.)

[Isolated injuries of the lateral knee joint ligaments and their therapy] Mann K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Goretex prosthetic ligament vs. Kennedy ligament augmentation device in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective randomized 3–year follow–up of 41 cases. Dahlstedt L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):217–24

Primary suture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 6–year follow–up of 74 cases. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):561–4

Bone growth into a revised porous–coated patellar implant. Jensen LN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):213–6

Clinical comparison of freeze–dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee. Indelicato PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):335–42

Primary surgical treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. A long–term follow–up study. Kaplan N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):354–8

Lateral release of the patella: indications and contraindications. Kolowich PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):359–65

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):64–73

Accelerated rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):292–9

Local knee random fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):289–96

Biological aspects of long–term failure of autografts after cruciate ligament replacement. Bosch U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):368–72

Early arthroscopic evaluation of acute repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. Andersson C, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):331–5

Simultaneous bilateral rupture of the quadriceps tendon. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):122–5 (24 ref.)

Intra–articular bupivacaine does not decrease narcotic requirements after arthroscopic surgery in adolescents. Broadman L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S51

Semitendinosus repair augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Gomez T, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):137–42

Evaluation of cruciate ligament repairs [editorial] Van Helder WP. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):87

The Judet quadricepsplasty for management of severe posttraumatic extension contracture of the knee. A report of a bilateral case and review of the literature. Warner JJ. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):169–73 (17 ref.)

Arthroscopic techniques to improve access to posterior meniscal lesions. Carson WG Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul; 9(3):619–32 (16 ref.)

Arthroscopic meniscal repair. Cooper DE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):589–607 (55 ref.)

Open meniscus repair. Indications, technique, and results. DeHaven KE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):577–87 (34 ref.)

Results of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Del Pizzo W, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):633–9 (40 ref.)

Current status of meniscus salvage. Henning CE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):567–76 (14 ref.)

Failed partial meniscectomy. Kitziger KJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):641–60 (71 ref.)

Complications in arthroscopic meniscal surgery. Small NC. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):609–17 (24 ref.)

Acute ruptures of the cruciate ligaments: outcome of primary repair. Theodorou BC, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):281–3

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in athletes, using a fascia lata graft: a review with preliminary results of a new concept. Ekstrand J. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug; 10(4):225–32 (66 ref.)

Arthroscopy in the geriatric patient. Acute injuries and chronic joint diseases. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):977–9

Bone–patellar ligament–bone and fascia lata allografts for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1125–36

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction by over–the–top repair combined with popliteus tendon plasty. Mitsou A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):398–404

Goretex cruciate ligament replacement: recent experience in the Royal Navy. Somerville DW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):165–9

Several choices available for repair of ligamental tears in the knee [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):197, 201

Operative treatment of fractures about the knee. Roberts JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;21(2):365–79 (38 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism as a complication of arthroscopic surgery. Bartosh RA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1173–5

Arthroscopy update #7. Alternative arthroscopic techniques for meniscus repair. A review. Hanks GA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jun;19(6):541–8 (47 ref.)

Arthroscopy update #5. Rehabilitation after arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):1011–2, 1014–6, 1018

The anterior cruciate ligament. Bessette GC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):551–62 (149 ref.)

Posterior cruciate avulsion. Suprock MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):659–62

Supracondylar fracture of the femur. A method of avoiding the malalignment of the distal femur during internal fixation. Paccola CA. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):379–80

[Results after primary suture of rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 4–5 year follow–up] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prognostic factors in vascular traumas of the popliteal region] Lescalie F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A treatment concept using external transfixation in unstable defect trauma of the knee joint] Bühren V, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective osteotomy of the head of the tibia in primary and secondary gonarthrosis—a para–articular operation] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tendon injuries of the knee joint extensor mechanism] Orthner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopy of traumatic hemarthrosis following sports injuries. A 5 year analysis] Sperner G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary postoperative protection of the anterior cruciate ligament with transarticular wire rope] Weigand H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trends in meniscus surgery] Ahrendt E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment results of distal femoral fractures with involvement of the knee joint] Brückner L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and radiological results of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with vascularized, pedunculated patellar tendon grafts] Schlepckow P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of blood sedimentation rate following orthopedic operations] Schuckmann W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary replacement reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using pediculated gracilis tendons from the proximal musculature (Lindemann)] Villiger KJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary and secondary augmentation reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with the gracilis tendon] Zeumer B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. The effect of a 6–week training program] Bochdansky T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20; 108(7):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and treatment of fresh connective tissue injuries of the knee in winter sports] Holzach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified gracilis and iliotibialis–plasty in anterolateral rotation instability of the knee joint. Retrospective study] Meier L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cruciate ligament prosthesis made of polytetrafluoroethylene. 2 years' results] Vogel U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knee joint hemarthrosis—differential diagnostic considerations for planning an operation] Benedetto KP, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic shaving following cruciate ligament–plasty] Gächter A. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic meniscus resection] Henche HR. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic cruciate ligament reinsertion and augmentation. Indications—surgical technic] Krueger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):97–102 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic surgery: meniscus refixation and meniscus healing] Rosenberg TD, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr; 19(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of isolated medial ligament lesions of the knee joint] Wagner UA, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):315–9; discussion 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cruciate ligament injuries of the knee joint] Wirth CJ. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):302–13; discussion 313–4 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results following meniscectomy] Kesenheimer E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meniscus transplantation and anterior cruciate ligament replacement—results 2–4 years postoperative] Milachowski KA, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After–care in surgical replacement of the ligaments of the knee joint] Bereiter H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jul; 46(7):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sense and nonsense of knee orthosis] Blauth W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healing phases in autogenous posterior cruciate ligament replacement. A decision aid for after-care. A biomechanical and histologic study] Bosch U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroscopic semitendinosus-plasty with lateral extra-articular stabilization in anterior knee joint instability] Hoffmann F. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the lateral tibial plateau using a vascular pedicled patellar transplant] Mestdagh H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mobilization in anesthesia and arthrolysis in postoperative knee joint stiffness] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ligament reinforcement with resorbable PDS cord and early functional after-care. Results of follow-up of surgically managed cruciate ligament injuries] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bousquet treatment of chronic anteromedial, anterolateral knee instability] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May; 93(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patellar dislocation as a cause of osteochondral fracture of the femoro-patellar joint] Krödel A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of synthetic ligament augmentation of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Kdolsky R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):750–3 (Ger)
[Muscle stress of rehabilitation-oriented concentric and concentric-eccentric implemented isokinetic training] Froböse I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capsule-ligament lesions of the knee joint. Early diagnosis, primary therapy, results] Franke K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(23):1511–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal treatment of complex ligament injuries and biomechanical aspects] Hertel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(23):1489–500 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Lahl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1420–3 (Ger)
[Late results after primary surgical care of recent knee ligament injuries] Povacz F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(15):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the head of the tibia. Evaluation of an East German multicenter study 1981–1985] Tralles D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(10):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of restoration of fresh ligament injuries of the knee] Mammel E. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Antero-lateral laxity or a combination of anterior and postero-lateral laxity? Therapeutic considerations] Marcacci M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary suture of the anterior cruciate ligament at a county hospital] Haaverstad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The treatment of chronic anterior knee dislocations by a new procedure of extra-articular syndesmoplasty] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan-Mar; 93(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Injuries of the extension apparatus of the knee joint] Ku'zmenko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a new cutaneo-fascial islet flap from the posterior surface of the thigh for plastic surgery of wound defects in the region of the knee joint] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):59–60 (Rus)
[A device for graded stretching of artificial Lavsan bands used in the closed method of plastic surgery of the ligaments of the knee joint] Erofeev NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):43–4 (Rus)
[Suture of the meniscus in acute instability of the knee joint] Gaspar L, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of immobilization of patellar ligament after its suturing] Shaura VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):52 (Rus)
[A method of fixation of posterior dislocation of the head of the fibula] Stepanova AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):56–7 (Rus)
[Expediency of closed plastic surgery of ligaments of the knee joint] Kote'nikov GP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of inveterate bilateral rupture of the patellar ligament] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):93–4 (Rus)
[Severe complication of anterior crural dislocation] Polysalov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):77–8 (Rus)
[Early treatment of injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee] Krajničák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr; 69(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Tibial spine fractures in children. Wiley JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):54–60
Fractures about the knee in sports. Cohn SL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):121–39 (45 ref.)
Partial versus complete acute anterior cruciate ligament tears. The results of nonoperative treatment. Barrack RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):622–4
Nonoperative management of complete tears of the medial collateral ligament. Indelicato PA. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep; 18(9):947–52
[Conservative treatment of the knee with stable hemarthrosis] Appelquist E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7; 152(19):1381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Optimal therapy for isolated collateral ligament lesions at the knee joint] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov;36(10–11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems with capsule and ligament lesions of the knee joint—Results of an epidemiological study from 1981 to 1985 in the DDR] Paul B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov; 36(10–11):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knee joint-bridging mounting of the external fixator for the treatment of close-to-the-joint fractures and soft tissue lesions] Roesgen M, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):739–47 (Ger)
[Cruciate ligament lesions—primary and secondary management strategies] Wirth CJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):748–55 (20 ref.) (Ger)

KNEE JOINT

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. A case report. Aalberg JR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):88–9
Gastric carcinoma metastasis to a knee with a newly inserted prosthesis. A case report. Kolstad K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):369–70
Gram-negative arthritis with a simultaneous urinary tract infection in a renal transplant recipient. Chong TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):248–50
Suspension effects on rat femur-medial collateral ligament-tibia unit. Vailas AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R724–8
Estrogen use and radiographic osteoarthritis of the knee in women. The Framingham Osteoarthritis Study. Hannan MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):525–32
The effect of marginal osteophytes on reduction of varus-valgus instability in osteoarthritic knees. Pottenger LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):853–8
Subcutaneous joint-mouse escape during knee-joint arthroscopy. Boll KL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):344–5
Skeletal muscle hemangioma: a cause of unexplained pain about the knee. Elliot AJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):269–73
Arthroscopic excision of synovial hemangioma of the knee. Meislin RJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):64–7
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of patellar plica. Mori Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):340–1
Dacron augmentation of a free patellar tendon graft: a biomechanical study. Pinar H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):328–30
Osteochondritis dissecans of the trochlea of the femur. Smith JB. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):11–7
Arthrocutaneous haemangiomatosis with destructive arthritis. Choong P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep; 60(9):725–9
Prepatellar bursitis associated with asthma. Leung AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):164–5
Brucella arthritis of the knee in a young soccer player. Chen S. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):13
Corticosteroid injection for osteoarthritis of the knee: peripatellar compared to intra-articular route. Sambrook PN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):609–13
Symposium: Abnormalities and deformities of the knee in childhood. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):1–110
A simplified approach to the tibial attachment of the posterior cruciate ligament. Burks RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):216–9
Osteoarthritis associated with osteopetrosis treated by total knee arthroplasty. Report of a case. Casden AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):202–7
Load tolerance, security, and failure modes of fixation devices for synthetic knee ligaments. Good L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):190–6
Salmonella septic and aseptic arthritis in sickle-cell disease. A case report. Henderson RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):261–4
Nonoperative management of complete tears of the medial collateral ligament of the knee in intercollegiate football players. Indelicato PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):174–7
Infantile tibia vara. Johnston CE 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun; (255):13–23
Arthroscopic evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a free patellar tendon autograft. A prospective, randomized study. Kohn D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):220–4
Pyarthrosis of the knee. Treatment considerations. Lane JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):198–204
CO2 arthroscopy of the knee. Riddell RR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):92–4
Patellofemoral pain in children. Yates CK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):36–43 (70 ref.)
Gonarthritis as only manifestation of chronic disseminated histoplasmosis. Van der Schee AC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):92–4
Piroxicam suppositories in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Hatori M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):227–9
Knee extensor mechanism disorders. Johnson RP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):291–5 (16 ref.)
Synovial haemangioma of knee joint. Sarma UC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):122–4
Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee in Saudi Arabia. Ahlberg A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):29–30
Postero-lateral rotatory instability in osteoarthritis of the knee. Msika CC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):25–8 (10 ref.)
Benign synovioma presenting as mechanical abnormality in large lower limb joints. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):195–6
The mechanoreceptor innervation of the human fibular collateral ligament. De Avila GA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb; 162:1–7
Patellofemoral instability in total knee arthroplasty. Briard JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S87–97
Comparative experience with intramedullary and extramedullary alignment in total knee arthroplasty. Engh GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):1–8
Performance assessment of the Terry Fox jogging prosthesis for above-knee amputees. DiAngelo DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):543–58
Near-fatal necrobacillosis presenting as septic arthritis of the knee. A case report. Gibb PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1250–3
An unusual cause of flexion deformity of the hips and knees. A case report. Harper WM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1418
Synovial sarcoma of the knee: missed diagnosis despite biopsy and arthroscopic synovectomy. A case report. McLain R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1092–4
Total knee replacement after spontaneous osseous ankylosis. A report of three cases. Schurman JR 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):455–9
The effects of transection of the anterior cruciate ligament on healing of the medial collateral ligament. A biomechanical study of the knee in dogs. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):382–92
Benign synovioma causing internal derangement of the knee. A report of nine cases. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):641–2
High tibial osteotomy for medial osteoarthritis of the knee. A 5 to 7 and 11 year follow-up. Ivarsson I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):238–44
Eikenella corrodens cellulitis and arthritis of the knee. Flesher SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2606–8
Pharmacokinetics of rimexolone after intra-articular administration. Derendorf H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):476–9
MR imaging of the knee: three-dimensional volume imaging combined with fast processing. Adam G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):984–8
Cytochemical evidence for a proteoglycan-associated filamentous network in ligament extracellular matrix. Bray DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–12
An in vitro study of anterior cruciate ligament strain induced by quadriceps and hamstrings forces. Draganich LF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–63
Method for setting total graft force and load sharing in augmented ACL grafts. Lew WD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):702–11
Transplantation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. I. Biomechanical evaluation of fresh autografts. Sabiston P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):35–45
Transplantation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. II. Biomechanical evaluation of frozen/thawed allografts. Sabiston P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):46–56
The effects of strain rate on the properties of the medial collateral ligament in skeletally immature and mature rabbits: a biomechanical and histological study. Woo SL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):712–21
Tibial physeal closure and genu recurvatum after femoral fracture: occurrence without a tibial traction pin. Bowler JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):653–7
Rhythmic variations in pain perception in osteoarthritis of the knee. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):364–72
Candida septic arthritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Campen DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):86–8 (15 ref.)
A new sign (Fries' knees) for early detection of inflammation of the knee joint [letter] Fries JF. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):726
Two cases of plant thorn synovitis. Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):252–4
Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy. Thompson JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1606–9 (16 ref.)
Several choices available for repair of ligamental tears in the knee [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):197, 201
Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [see comments] Granfors K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.
Idiopathic symptomatic osteoarthritis of the hip and knee: a population-based incidence study. Wilson MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1214–21
Early complications of knee-joint arthroscopy [letter; comment] Atkinson R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18; 151(6):357–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 19;150(12):702–3, 706.

Nonoperative management of complete tears of the medial collateral ligament. Indelicato PA. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep; 18(9):947–52

Comparison of ultrasonically applied vs. intra-articular injected hydrocortisone levels in canine knees. Muir WS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):351–6

Coccidioides immitis: an unusual presentation. Bried JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):345–7

Intraarticular lipoma in Stickler syndrome. Chambers HG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):565–7

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee in children and adolescents. Harvell JC Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1555–60

Preliminary results of Miller-Galante uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Joseph J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):511–6

Synovium transplantation onto the cartilage denuded patellar groove of the sheep knee joint. Rothwell AG. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):433–42

Use of serial casting in the management of knee joint contractures in an adolescent with cerebral palsy. Phillips WE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Aug;70(8):521–3

Valgus stress test study [letter; comment] Snyder-Mackler L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar;70(3):204–5 Comment on: Phys Ther 1989 Apr;69(4):268–75.

Arthroscopy of the knee in hemophilia. Wiedel JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:231–9

Image interpretation session. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, type II. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):134–5

Imaging of the knee. Langer JE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):975–90 (64 ref.)

Case report 609: Synovial (osteo) chondromatosis. Osburn AW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):237–41

Evaluation of acute traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):640–4

Cryptococcal pyarthrosis complicating gouty arthritis. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1555–6

Epidural abscess following septic arthritis in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Akai M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–5

[Comparative clinical study of the efficacy of Pharmachem's feloran gel and voltaren emulsion-gel in the combined treatment of arthrosis-arthritis of the knee joint] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):126–9 **(Bul)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of microvascular cast changes of bone following rigid limb immobilization] Pan HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 28(4):238–40, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of complications of complete dislocation of the knee joint] Zhang JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):430–1, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic examination of the synovial fluid in the differential diagnosis of knee joint inflammations. Computer analysis of 275 patients] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tendon disorders of the external surface of the knee] Maertens de Noordhout B. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul-Sep;12(3):103–5 **(Fre)**

[Knee arthritis caused by Eikenella corrodens. Apropos of a case] Beauvais P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 37(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stiffness of the knee of joint origin] Judet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal vein entrapment, popliteal cyst, desmoid tumor and fabella syndrome] Rettori R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):182–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and arthritis of the knee] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):207–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subchondral bone wear of the tibial plateau in femorotibial knee osteoarthritis. Radiologic aspects in the profile incidence. Clinical, anatomical correlations and consequences] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):67–72 **(Fre)**

[Villonodular synovitis: role of magnetic resonance in positive diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Marzynski E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):155–7 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Reactive arthritis due to loa filaria (Loa loa)] Buchard PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 17;79(16):479–80 **(Fre)**

[Treatment results of valgus corrective supratubercular tibial head osteotomy in medial hemi-gonarthritis] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy in high tibial osteotomy in varus gonarthrosis] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in arthroscopy of the knee under local anesthesia in a day hospital regimen] Confalonieri N. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic study of the popliteal region] Pignatelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcinosis tumoralis. Pharmacological alternatives to surgical treatment and its etiological justification] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemophiliac arthropathy of the elbow with bilateral luxation of the head of the radius. Hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee at the stage of arthrosis] Gorun N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional anatomy, diagnosis and treatment of chronic instability of the knee joint] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of synovial exudate in differential diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Beloenko ED, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the menisci in patients with deforming gonarthrosis] Gorodnichenko AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, x-ray and arthroscopic parallels in initial stages of deforming arthrosis of the knee joint] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synovial medium in deforming gonarthrosis] Pliatsko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the internal organs in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis] Vasil'ev PG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative test of Soviet and American diagnostic criteria for osteoarthrosis (gonarthrosis)] Alekseeva LI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Mar;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fluorescence spectrometric study of synovial exudate in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Mar;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between blood levels of uric acid and calcium in rheumatoid arthritis and deforming polyosteoarthrosis] Pekhlivanov D, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability of the knee joint] Krasnov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Degenerative arthritis of the knee joint after allotransplantation of the joint surface without immunosuppression] Janjić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prevalence of gonarthrosis and the duration of rehabilitation] Trebinjac S, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2-3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Indicators for arthroscopy of the bone joint] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cutaneous panarteritis nodosa with destructive arthritis] Alonso Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27; 94(3):100–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital dislocation of the knee. Fernández-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):17–9

Congenital snapping knee. Habitual anterior subluxation of the tibia in extension. Ferris BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):453–6

Femoral shortening in correction of congenital knee flexion deformity with popliteal webbing. Saleh M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):609–11

[Congenital genu recurvatum. Presentation of 2 cases] Longo R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital luxation of the knee. Description of a clinical case] Vescuso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1-2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the locomotor system during pediatric health examinations and elements of kinesitherapy] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):665–78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of the etiology of congenital dislocation of the patella] Karchinov DK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):49–50 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the knee: pseudotear of the lateral meniscus caused by the meniscofemoral ligament. Vahey TN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1237–9

The synovium-cartilage junction of the normal human knee. Implications for joint destruction and repair. Allard SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1170–9

Anatomy of the medial suprapatellar plica and medial synovial shelf. Dandy DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):79–85

The relationship of intercondylar notch size and content to notchplasty requirement in anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Tanzer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):89–93

The ligamentous structures of the posterolateral aspect of the knee. Sudasna S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):35–40

Torque-velocity relationships for the knee extensors in women in their 3rd and 7th decades. Harries UJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(3):187–90

Statistical analysis of knee ligament lengths. Clément B, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8-9):767–74

Morphometrical studies of human femoral condyles. Rösthlund T, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):442–8

Testing for isometry during reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Anatomical and biomechanical considerations. Sapega AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):259–67

The interrelation of fiber bundles in the anterior cruciate ligament. Clark JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar; 8(2):180–8

High resolution MR imaging of the knee. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1988;:1–36 (58 ref.)

A technique for MR imaging of the knee under large flexing angles. Carlson JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(4):407–10

Quadriceps femoris muscle angle: normal values and relationships with gender and selected skeletal measures. Horton MG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov;69(11):897–901

Anterior cruciate ligament: oblique sagittal MR imaging. Buckwalter KA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):276–7

Posterior cruciate ligament: MR imaging. Grover JS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):527–30

Moving knee joint: technique for kinematic MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):569–70

Cross-sectional anatomy of the knee. Prescher A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):19–29

[Anatomo-radiologic approach of the mechanical pathology of the upper fibulo-tibial joint] Lazennec JY, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1990 Mar;74(224):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of the cruciate ligaments in CT] Künzel KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Geniculate artery pseudoaneurysm: a rare complication of arthroscopic surgery [letter] Armato DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):659

Quantification of the perfusion of the anterior cruciate ligament and the effects of stress and injury to supporting structures. Dunlap J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):808–10

Responses of blood vessels in the rabbit knee to acute joint inflammation. Khoshbaten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):540–4

The role of the endothelium in mediating the actions of ATP, adenosine and acetylcholine on flow through blood vessels in the rabbit knee joint. Ferrell WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):379–83

Adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the knee joint of the rabbit. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul; 414:377–83

Responses of blood vessels in the rabbit knee to electrical stimulation of the joint capsule. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:569–78

Acute muscle injury complicating sickle cell crisis. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 19(4):243–7

Anatomic study of a particular type of vascular lesion associated with tibial fractures. Tricoire JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):295–300

[Traumatic vascular lesions of the knee joint] Markgraf E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the blood flow in the joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis—clinico-instrumental comparisons] Tatarkina ND, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Mar; (1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The size and suitability of blood vessels for transplantation into the knee of the dog] Mikić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative histologic analysis of tissue growth into porous total knee components. Cook SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989; 4 Suppl:S33–43

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of starch glove powder on joint and other tissues. Rae T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):361–5

Ofloxacin in juvenile non-human primates and rats. Arthropathia and drug plasma concentrations. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):193–204

A comparison of two formulations of indomethacin ('Flexin Continus' tablets and 'Indocid' capsules) in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bacon P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990; 12(2):128–34

Arthritis induced by continuous infusion of hr-interleukin-1 alpha into the rabbit knee-joint. Feige U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):225–38

Vasoactive substances in subchondral bone of the dog knee. Holm IE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):205–12

[Piroxicam gel versus diclofenac gel in active gonarthroses] Rau R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and tissue concentrations of biphenylacetic acid following 1 week oral fenbufen medication and topical administration of Felbinac gel on the knee joint] Bolten W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;48(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial synovial fluid for the joints] Vasilenkaltis VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the posterolateral structures of the knee. Oransky M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;

225(4):347–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[The phenotype of lymphoid cells in the blood and joints of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):44–8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the knee joint. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the rat. Widenfalk B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(4):317–23

Calibrating joint capsule mechanoreceptors as in vivo soft tissue load cells. Grigg P, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):781–5

Measurement of joint capsule tissue loading in the cat knee using calibrated mechanoreceptors. Hoffman AH, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):787–91

Ultrastructural three-dimensional reconstruction of group III and group IV sensory nerve endings ("free nerve endings") in the knee joint capsule of the cat: evidence for multiple receptive sites. Heppelmann B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):103–16

Evidence for a central component in the sensitization of spinal neurons with joint input during development of acute arthritis in cat's knee. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):299–311

Tendon organ afferents in the knee joint nerve of the cat. Gregory JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):287–92

Origin of sympathetic innervation of the knee joint in the cat: a retrograde tracing study with horseradish peroxidase. Heppelmann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):71–5

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption, diffusing capacity and blood flow of the synovial membrane in osteoarthritic rabbit knee joints. Svalastoga E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):121–5

Development of osteoarthritic lesions in mice by "metabolic" and "mechanical" alterations in the knee joints. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1001–14

Iodide and albumin kinetics in normal canine wrists and knees. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):73–9

Intraarticular noninflammatory free urate suspension (urate milk) in 3 patients with painful joints. Horowitz MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):712–4

The mechanism of cartilage degradation in osteoarthritic joints. Shinmei M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 19(4 Suppl 1):16–20

[Pathogenesis of arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Pliatsko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the knee. Surgical or conservative treatment? Aguirre M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):22–5

Septic arthritis caused by treatment resistant Pseudomonas cepacia. Matteson EL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr; 49(4):258–9

Primary meningococcal arthritis associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Samanta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):634–5

Management of an infected total knee arthroplasty. Meislin R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring; 49(1):21–36

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee: value of MR imaging in determining prognosis. Björkengren AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):331–6

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: value of MR imaging in determining lesion stability and the presence of articular cartilage defects. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):549–53

Jogging causes acute changes in the knee joint: an MR study in normal volunteers. Kursunoglu-Brahme S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1233–5

Osteoarthritis of the knee joint: an eight year prospective study. Massardo L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov; 48(11):893–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee and hip. Stoller DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):441–9

Chondral lesions of the patella evaluated with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and arthroscopy [see comments] Handelberg F, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(1):24–9 Comment in: Arthroscopy 1990;6(1):1–2.

Accuracy of nonorthogonal magnetic resonance imaging in acute disruption of the anterior cruciate ligament. Vellet AD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):287–93

Articular cartilage lesions of the knee. Zamber RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):258–68

M.R. imaging of the knee: a prospective trial using a low field strength magnet. James P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):59–63

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: an overview. Munk PL. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):296–303 (49 ref.)

MRI of the knee in diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis. Steinbach LS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):305–16

Sonographic evaluation of osteoarthritic femoral condylar cartilage. Correlation with operative findings. McCune WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):230–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with inflammatory arthritis of the knee. Brown DG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):73–83

Meniscal cysts. Lantz B, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul; 9(3):707–25 (61 ref.)

Synovial haemangiopericytoma of the knee joint. Ladefoged C, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):635–7

The effect of intra-articular gadolinium-DTPA on synovial membrane and cartilage. Hajek PC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):179–83

Degenerative knee joint lesions in mice after a single intra-articular collagenase injection. A new model of osteoarthritis. van der Kraan PM, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):19–31

Synovial chondromatosis. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jul;142(7):27–30

Dynamic ultrasonography of capsulo-ligamentous knee joint traumas. De Flaviis L, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):487–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Kursunoglu-Brahme S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):561–72

A quantitative assessment of degenerative changes acceptable in the unoperated compartments of knees undergoing unicompartmental replacement. Corpe RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):319–23

New method for fast MR imaging of the knee. Harms SE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):743–50

Rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of hypervascular and fibrous pannus with dynamic MR imaging enhanced with Gd-DTPA. König H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):473–7

Rheumatoid knee: role of gadopentetate-enhanced MR imaging. Kursunoglu-Brahme S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):831–5

MR imaging of the knee with a 0.064-T permanent magnet. Rothschild PA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):775–8

The knee after partial meniscectomy: MR imaging features. Smith DK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):141–4

MR imaging of the knee: comparison of three-dimensional FISP and two-dimensional spin-echo pulse sequences. Solomon SL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):739–42

Arthroscopic evaluation of the synovial lining before and after open synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):193–201

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: current status, new directions. Munk PL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(8):569–77 (41 ref.)

Articular disorders of the knee. Deutsch AL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):43–56 (52 ref.)

[Diagnostic potentials of synovial puncture biopsy of the knee joint in nosologically unclassified arthritis] Kuzmanova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):124–6 **(Bul)**

[Intra-observer variation in the measure of the internal femoral-tibial space in knee arthrosis] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):715–6 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of knee joint sonography] Mellerowicz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov; 36(10–11):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomography of knee joint injuries] Jerosch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1358–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for early detection of arthroses using imaging procedures] Glückert K, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Feb; 19(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT of the knee joint cartilage using 3D volume imaging in combination with a fast image processor] Adam G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitatively evaluated magnetic resonance tomography as a therapeutic follow-up of the nonsteroidal antirheumatic ademetionin: a pilot study in patients with gonarthrosis] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound of the knee joint: normal values and changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Mielke G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in diseases of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;127(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of skeletal scintigraphy and quantitative computed tomography (QCT) to osteoarthritis of the knee] Mori M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1171–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of arthroscopy and guided biopsy of the knee joint in gout] Piliaev VG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct-Dec;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint destruction in degenerative and inflammatory diseases of the joints] Zulderink F. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Are long-distance runners at higher risk of getting arthritis of the hips and knees?] Bark S. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 30;87(22):1936–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of simulated knee-flexion contractures on standing balance. Potter PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):144–7

The effect of joint velocity on the contribution of the antagonist musculature to knee stiffness and laxity. Hagood S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):182–7

Genucom, KT-1000, and Stryker knee laxity measuring device comparisons. Device reproducibility and interdevice comparison in asymptomatic subjects. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):743–6

The effect of volleyball playing on the knee extensor mechanism [see comments] Kujala UM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):766–9 Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):112.

The in vivo force-velocity relationship of the knee flexors and extensors. Prietto CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):607–11

The effect of volleyball playing on the knee extensor mechanism [letter; comment] Puddu G. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):112 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):766–9.

Repeatability of the KT-1000 arthrometer in a normal population. Wroble RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):396–9

An analysis of the popliteus muscle in man, dog, and pig with a reconsideration of the general problems of muscle function. Fuss FK. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov;225(3):251–6

Maximal isometric torque of knee extension as a function of muscle length in subjects of advancing age. Fisher NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep;71(10):729–34

Reliability of knee extensor and flexor torques during continuous concentric-eccentric cycles. Kramer JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):460–4

Postural dynamics in the standing human. Yang JF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(4):309–20

Postural dynamics of walking in humans. Yang JF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(4):321–30

Measurement of the mechanical properties of the ovine anterior cruciate ligament bone-ligament-bone complex: a basis for prosthetic evaluation. Rogers GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Mar;11(2):89–96

Quantitative assessment of functional limitations in normal and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees. Barber SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):204–14

Surgical treatment of knee dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Gage JR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):45–54

Biomechanics of the patellofemoral joint and its clinical relevance. Hehne HJ. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):73–85

Normal axial alignment of the lower extremity and load-bearing distribution at the knee. Hsu RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):215–27

Rationale of the Knee Society clinical rating system. Insall JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):13–4

Knee motion in total knee arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of the kinematics of the Tricon-M knee prosthesis. Nilsson KG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):147–61

Anatomy and biomechanics of the menisci. Renström P, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jul;9(3):523–38 (128 ref.)

Hypothesis: biarticular muscles transfer moments between joints. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May; 32(5):456–8

Patterning of muscle activity in static knee extension. Eloranta V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 29(6):369–75

Speed-related changes in hindlimb intersegmental dynamics during the swing phase of cat locomotion. Wileder D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):651–60

The early response of articular cartilage to ACL transection in a canine model. Johnson RG, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 38(1):37–52

Maximal peak torque as a predictor of peak angular impulse and average power of thigh muscles—an isometric and isokinetic study. Kannus P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):146–9

Reliability and validity of the Omnitron hydraulic resistance exercise and testing device. Lagassé PP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):455–9

Functional biomechanical assessment of the Oxford Meniscal Knee. Whittle MW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):231–43

Non-uniqueness of the bicompartmental contact force solution in a lumped-parameter mathematical model of the knee. Cheng RC, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(4):353–5

A mathematical model for the evaluation of the behaviour during flexion of condylar-type knee prostheses. Essinger JR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1229–41

Prediction of total knee motion using a three-dimensional computer-graphics model. Garg A, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(1):45–58

A musculoskeletal model of the human lower extremity: the effect of muscle, tendon, and moment arm on the moment-angle relationship of musculotendon actuators at the hip, knee, and ankle. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(2):157–69

A method for measuring contact pressures instantaneously in articular joints. Inaba H, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(11–12):1293–6

Measurement of strength and loading variables on the knee during Alpine skiing. Maxwell SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):609–24

Biphasic indentation of articular cartilage—II. A numerical algorithm and an experimental study. Mow VC, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):853–61

A dynamic finite element analysis of impulsive loading of the extension-splinted rabbit knee. Anderson DD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May;112(2):119–28

Surface strain variation in human patellar tendon and knee cruciate ligaments. Butler DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):38–45

Measurement of changes in ligament tension with knee motion and skeletal maturation. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):46–51

Study of the hysteresis phenomenon in canine anterior cruciate ligaments. Yahia LH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;12(1):57–62

Direct measurement of resultant forces in the anterior cruciate ligament. An in vitro study performed with a new experimental technique. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):557–67

The influence of walking mechanics and time on the results of proximal tibial osteotomy. Wang JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):905–9

Is the KT1000 knee ligament arthrometer reliable? Forster IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):843–7

Eccentric knee strength of elderly females. Vandervoort AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):B125–8

Dynamic stress response of the implant/cement interface: an axisymmetric analysis of a knee tibial component. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):435–47

Kappa Delta Award paper. Anterior cruciate ligament: its normal response and replacement. Butler DL. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):910–21 (71 ref.)

Continuous passive motion for prevention and rehabilitation of knee stiffness—(a clinical evaluation). Mullaji AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):204–8

The effect of sports training on the age-related changes of body composition and isokinetic peak torque in knee extensors of junior speed skaters. Nemoto I, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):83–8

Anaerobic performances in black and white subjects. Ama PF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):508–11

Effect of load, cadence, and fatigue on tibio-femoral joint force during a half squat. Hattin HC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):613–8 (33 ref.)

Constant vs variable resistance knee extension training. Manning RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):397–401

Internal forces of chronic running injury sites. Scott SH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):357–69

Activity in receptor afferents from the anterior cruciate ligament evokes reflex effects on fusimotor neurones. Johansson H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):54–9

A mathematical analysis of the effect of flexion and rotation on apparent varus/valgus alignment at the knee. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):861–8

Validity of knee flexion and extension peak torque prediction models. Gross MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan;70(1):3–10

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles. Hanten WP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Sep;70(9):561–5

A numerical model of the load transmission in the tibio-femoral contact area. Schreppers GJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):53–9

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle. Mattsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):51–3

[Experimental biomechanical study of the advancement of tibial tuberosity] Retaillaud JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(8):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the knee due to technology in cyclists. Computerized examination of the material] de Mondenard JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Dec;37(4):219–31 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the neuromuscular system of the knee joint] Börnert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical evaluation of the knee joint] Yamazaki N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):899–911 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The biological role of the structural-deformable properties of the cartilage and of the synovial fluid in the reduction of intra- articular friction] Kupchinov BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Cadaver study of extraarticular patellar-tendon transposition. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):225–30

Knee mechanics after repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. A cadaver study of ligament augmentation. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):703–9

Disability in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. An analysis of 19 untreated patients. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):131–5

Hemodynamic effects of knee-joint tamponade. 99mTc-diphosphonate scintimetry in growing dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):549–53

Effect of lateral release on patellar motion in chondromalacia. An MRI study of 11 knees. Koskinen SK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):311–2

Snapping knee from biceps femoris tendon. A case report. Kristensen G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):621

Function after tibial osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis below aged 50 years. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):527–31

Kinematics of active knee extension after tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jonsson H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):796–802

Altered timing of hamstring muscle action in anterior cruciate ligament deficient patients. Kälund S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):245–8

The Stryker knee arthrometer in clinical practice. King JB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):649–50

The importance of the meniscus in unstable knees. A comparative study. Sommerlath K. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):773–7

Isokinetic evaluation of quadriceps and hamstrings symmetry following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Harter RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):465–8

Instrumented testing for evaluation of sagittal knee laxity. Andersson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):178–84

Anteroposterior drawer measurements in the knee using an instrumented test device. Edixhoven P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):232–42

Stiffness of bone underlying the tibial plateaus of osteoarthritic and normal knees. Finlay JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):193–201

The natural history of flexion contracture in total knee arthroplasty. A prospective study. Tanzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):129–34

Effect of total knee arthroplasty on maximal flexion. Tew M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):168–74

Changes in extracellular potassium concentration in cat spinal cord in response to innocuous and noxious stimulation of legs with healthy and inflamed knee joints. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):283–92

Evaluation of surgical procedures and/or joint implants with gait analysis. Andriacchi TP. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:343–50 (19 ref.)

Gait analysis in sports medicine. Perry J. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:319–24 (15 ref.)

Recruitment, force and fatigue characteristics of quadriceps muscles of paraplegics isometrically activated by surface functional electrical stimulation. Levy M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):150–6

Gait adaptations by patients who have a deficient anterior cruciate ligament. Berchuck M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):871–7

Recurvatum deformity complicating performance of total knee arthroplasty. A brief note. Krackow KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):268–71

Effect of interposition material on mechanical behavior in partial physeal resection: a canine model. Bueche MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):459–62

Joint capsular stiffness in knee arthritis. Relationship to intraarticular volume, hydrostatic pressures, and extensor muscle function. Geborek P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1351–8

Hamstring/quadriceps strength ratios in knees with medial collateral ligament insufficiency. Isokinetic and isometric results and their relation to patients' long-term recovery. Kannus P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):194–8

Comparison of anterior laxity measurements in anterior cruciate deficient knees with two instrumented testing devices. Neuschwander DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar; 13(3):299–302

Influence of the varus-valgus instability on the contact of the femoro-tibial joint. Inaba HI, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):61–4

Correction for gravity in isokinetic dynamometry of knee extensors in below knee amputees. van der Leeuw GH, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(3):141–5

[Is surgery of the tendons of the knee flexor muscles justified in cerebral palsy?] Lespargot A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The roll-glide value as a motion parameter of biological curved joints exemplified by the human knee joint] Meyer HH. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;127(6):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the kinematics of the stable and unstable human knee joint] Schlepckow P. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;127(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of local laser irradiation on the morphological and ultrastructural changes in the joint tissues in experimental arthritis] Grazhene VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma of the upper end of the tibia, invading the attachment of the posterior cruciate ligament. De Boeck H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):129–34

Total knee replacement: radiologic findings in failure of porous-coated metal-backed patellar component. Piraino D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):555–8

Defining arthritis and measuring functional status in elders: methodological issues in the study of disease and physical disability. Guccione AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):945–9

Long distance running and osteoarthrosis. Konradsen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):379–81

Comparison of visual and radiographic detection of bony changes at the knee joint. Rogers J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):367–8

The automatic assessment of knee radiographs in osteoarthritis using digital image analysis. Dacre JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):506–10

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):313–5

Predicting outcome at the knee in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Blane CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):85–8

Correlation of roentgenographic patterns and clinical manifestations of symptomatic idiopathic osteoarthritis of the knee. Barrett JP Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):179–83

The Knee Society total knee arthroplasty roentgenographic evaluation and scoring system. Ewald FC. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):9–12

Simultaneous occurrence of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate and basic calcium phosphate (hydroxyapatite) crystals in a knee. Halverson PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):162–5

High tibial osteotomy. A prospective clinical and roentgenographic review. Rudan JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):251–6

A comparative study to evaluate the role of intra-articular adrenaline in double-contrast knee arthrography. Ng YY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):598–601

Jaccoud's arthropathy in knees in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] De la Sota M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):416–7

Arthrography of the plica syndrome and its significance. Lupi L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(1):15–8

The anatomical pattern of gonarthrosis in Saudi Arabia. Ahlberg A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):177–8

Cases from A3CR2. Young female with knee pain. Tuberculous arthritis. Point SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):295–8

A comparison of plain and fluoroscopically guided radiographs in the assessment of arthroplasty of the knee. Mintz AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1343–7

Anteroposterior radiographs of the osteoarthritic knee. Messieh SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul; 72(4):639–40

Ganglionic cysts of the peroneal nerve at the knee: CT and surgical correlation. Gambari PI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):801–3

Osteophytosis of the knee: anatomic, radiologic, and pathologic investigation. Kindynis P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):841–6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee: computed tomographic appearances. Butt WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):191–6

Subchondral cysts of the tibia secondary to osteoarthritis of the knee. Ostlere SJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):287–9

An anatomical and radiological study of the femoropatellar articulation. Galland O, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990; 12(2):119–25

[X-ray investigation of intercondylar eminence of tibia (report of 122 cases)] Fang LM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;23(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the CT scanner in imaging of the patello-femoral joint] Lecart MP, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr-Jun; 12(2):53–66 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-radiologic approach of the mechanical pathology of the upper fibulo-tibial joint] Lazennec JY, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1990 Mar;74(224):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia of the femoral trochlea] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and hepatopathies. Apropos of a case] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep;56(8–9):609–12 **(Fre)**

[The "vacuum effect" in the knee: an unusual location. A case report] Arabia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec; 78(6):654–6 **(Ita)**

[Double-contrast arthrography of the knee in traumatic capsular-ligamentous lesions. A critical review] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A roentgenographical study on the alignment of the lower extremities in secondary coxarthrosis] Morishita M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1047–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three-phase scintimetry in osteonecrosis of the knee. al-Rowaih A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr; 61(2):120–7

Radionuclide uptake in experimentally induced meniscal lesions in rabbit knees. Hede A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):229–30

The results of conservative management of juvenile osteochondritis dissecans using joint scintigraphy. A prospective study. Cahill BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):601–5; discussion 605–6

Imaging Yttrium-90 synovectomy studies. Mullan BP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):379–81

Bone scans after total knee arthroplasty in asymptomatic patients. Cemented versus cementless. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):183–8

The natural course of radionuclide bone scanning in the evaluation of total knee replacement—a 2 year prospective study. Duus BR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):341–3

SURGERY

Transdermal fentanyl against postoperative pain. Latasch L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):113–9

Deep sedation for arthroscopic knee surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):53–7

Cartilage resurfacing of the rabbit knee. The use of an allogeneic demineralized bone matrix–autogeneic perichondrium composite implant. Billings E Jr, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):201–6

Synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee does not prevent deterioration. 7–year follow–up of 83 cases. Doets HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):523–5

Lower thrombosis risk with epidural blockade in knee arthroplasty. Nielsen PT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):29–31

Early knee mobilization after osteotomy for gonarthrosis. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):699–702

A guide instrument for high tibial osteotomy. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):449–51 (16 ref.)

Revision after osteotomy for gonarthrosis. A 10–19–year follow–up of 314 cases. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):128–30

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. A comparison of autografts and allografts in dogs. Thorson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):555–60

Obesity. A risk factor for knee dislocation. Marin EL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):132–4

Antegrade curettement, bone grafting and pinning of osteochondritis dissecans in the skeletally mature knee. Anderson AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):254–61

An in vitro study of an intraarticular and extraarticular reconstruction in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. Draganich LF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):262–6

Staple migration simulating lateral meniscus injury. A case report. Duncan KH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):211–3

Diagnostic arthroscopy and longitudinal open lateral release. A four year follow–up study to determine predictors of surgical outcome. Dzioba RB. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):343–8

The effect of an iliotibial tenodesis on intraarticular graft forces and knee joint motion. Engebretsen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):169–76

Graft force–setting technique in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Hunter RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):12–9

Intraarticular reaction associated with the use of freeze–dried, ethylene oxide–sterilized bone–patella tendon–bone allografts in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10; discussion 10–1

Primary surgical treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. A long–term follow–up study. Kaplan N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):354–8

Lateral release of the patella: indications and contraindications. Kolowich PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):359–65

A nonparallel, nonisometric synthetic graft augmentation of a patellar tendon anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A model for assessment of stress shielding. McCarthy JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–9

Surgical treatment of the iliotibial band friction syndrome. Martens M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):651–4

Human lymphocyte reaction to freeze–dried allograft and xenograft ligamentous tissue. Pinkowski JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):595–600

Patellofemoral problems after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Sachs RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):760–5

Accelerated rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):292–9

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A new positioning and fixation technique. Wirth CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):154–9

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Using patellar tendon grafts. Campbell TD Jr. **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):944–54, 956–9, 961–6

Arthroscopic cartilage debridement by excimer laser in chondromalacia of the knee joint. A prospective randomized clinical study. Raunest J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):155–9

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty. Crosbie WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):299–303

Arthroscopy and degenerative arthritis of the knee: a review of the literature. Burks RT. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):43–7 (37 ref.)

The impact of arthroscopic surgery on the management of disorders of the knee. Dandy DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(2):96–9

Three irrigation systems for motorized arthroscopic surgery: a comparative experimental and clinical study. Dolk T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):307–14

Prepatellar bursitis: a complication of arthroscopic surgery of the knee due to a lost meniscal fragment. Janecki CJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):342–3

Independent home versus supervised rehabilitation following arthroscopic knee surgery—a prospective randomized trial. Jokl P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):298–305

Bupivacaine use after knee arthroscopy: pharmacokinetics and pain control study. Kaeding CC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):33–9

Cysts of the lateral meniscus: arthroscopy versus arthroscopy plus open cystectomy. Reagan WD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):274–81

Arthroscopic synovectomy. Smiley P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):18–23

Blood levels of bupivacaine after arthroscopy of the knee joint. Wasudev G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):40–2

Comparative analysis of four types of synthetic anterior cruciate ligament replacement in the goat: in vivo histological and mechanical findings. Turner IG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):321–9

Spinal anesthesia with low dose meperidine for knee arthroscopy in ambulatory surgical patients. Trivedi NS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S46

Semitendinosus repair augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Gomez T, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):137–42

Insall proximal realignment for disorders of the patella. Abraham E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):61–5

Arthroscopic debridement of the arthritic knee. Baumgaertner MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):197–202

Knee disarticulation with intercondylar patellofemoral arthrodesis. An improved technique. Duerksen F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):50–7

Free patellar graft for the reconstruction of juxtaarticular defects in the treatment of giant–cell tumors. Fineschi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):197–204

Van Nes rotationplasty with segmental limb resection. Krajbich JI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):7–13

Acute anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Analysis of complications. Strum GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):184–9

Bone–block iliotibial band reconstruction for anterior cruciate insufficiency. Follow–up note and minimum five–year follow–up period. Windsor RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):197–206

The effect of arthroscopic surgery of the knee on hospital utilization. Pruzansky ME, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec; 24(5):685–92

Transposition of the semitendinosus tendon for early repair of medial and anteromedial laxity of the knee. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):29–31

Thromboembolic disease after total knee surgery: a critical review. Lotke PA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:409–12 (34 ref.)

Temporary resection–arthrodesis of the knee using an intramedullary rod and bone cement. Capanna R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):253–8

Outpatient arthroscopy of the knee under local anaesthesia. Fruensgaard S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):37–40

Full flexion after total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):13–6

The biological evolution of the Leeds–Keio ligament in the human knee. A histological and ultrastructural study. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 14(4):501–12

Total knee arthroplasty following high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Amendola A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S11–7

10–year evaluation of compartmental knee arthroplasty. Barck AL. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S49–54

Blood supply to the patella. Significance in total knee arthroplasty. Brick GW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S75–9

The patellofemoral joint in total knee prostheses. Design considerations. Freeman MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S69–74

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. A 4.5–6–year follow–up study with a metal–backed tibial component. Kozinn SC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S1–10

Abrasion arthroplasty as a salvage for failed upper tibial osteotomy. Rand JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S45–8

Alignment of total knee arthroplasty. Smith JL Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S55–61

Nonresurfaced patella in total knee arthroplasty. Smith SR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S81–6

Fracture of polyethylene of patellar component in total knee arthroplasty, diagnosed by arthroscopy. Wasilewski SA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S19–22

Morphological and biomechanical evaluations of neocartilage from the repair of full–thickness articular cartilage defects using rib perichondrium autografts: a long–term study. Kwan MK, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):921–30

The viability of articular cartilage in fresh osteochondral allografts after clinical transplantation. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):574–81

Ju:ta–articular bone cysts at the insertion of the pes anserinus. Report of two cases. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):286–90

Arthrodesis of the knee with intramedullary nail fixation. Puranen J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 72(3):433–42

Combined reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in competitive athletes. Wilson WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):742–8

Two–stage reimplantation for the salvage of total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection. Further follow–up and refinement of indications. Windsor RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):272–8

Anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Knee stability and the effects of implants. Amis AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):819–24

Intraosseous anchorage of the iliotibial band graft. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):725

Excision arthroplasty for infected constrained total knee replacements. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):220–4

Biological response to woven carbon fibre pads in the knee. A clinical and experimental study. Muckle DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):60–2

Snapping hip—an unusual cause. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):150–1

Anterior cruciate ligament replacements: a mechanical study of femoral attachment location, flexion angle at tensioning, and initial tension. Bylski–Austrow DI, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):522–31

Factors affecting graft force in surgical reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Lewis JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):514–21

Stability of initial fixation of the tibial component in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Shimagaki H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):64–71

Cancellous bone material properties in osteoarthritic and rheumatoid total knee patients. Wixson RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):885–92

Bone and cartilage changes following experimental varus or valgus tibial angulation. Wu DD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):572–85

GUEPAR total knee prosthesis. Results and outcome of seven years' use in a district general hospital. Woodburn KR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):56–60

Emergency knee joint salvage utilizing a free musculofasciocutaneous flap based on the anterior tibial artery: case report. Comtet JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(4):302–9

Arthroscopy update #6. Arthroscopy in the osteoarthritic knee. Long–term follow–up. Timoney JM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):371–3, 376–9 (27 ref.)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Draper V. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan; 70(1):11–7

Knee replacement. Villar R. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22; 234(1489):532–3

An experimental study on reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament using the medial meniscus. Noguchi T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Apr;14(2):87–102

[Meniscus plasty of the discoid cartilage of the knee joint. Report of 32 cases] Yong YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):436–8, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The revival of synovectomy thanks to arthroscopy (editorial)] Dorfmann H. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1683–4 (Fre)

[Arthroscopy should not become a victim of its own success] Stalder J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):539–44 (Fre)

[Corrective osteotomy of the head of the tibia in primary and secondary gonarthrosis—a para–articular operation] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary postoperative protection of the anterior cruciate ligament with transarticular wire rope] Weigand H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of various alfentanil doses on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine level in endotracheal intubation] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate term results following supra–tubercular corrective osteotomy of the head of the tibia] Erben K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of knee joint extensor muscle contractures] Falkiewisz C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthetic management of rotation–plasties according to Borggreve] Hörner K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of follow–up studies following proximal corrective osteotomy of the tibia] Ortlepp K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;36(12):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic surgery of the knee joint cartilage] Rose O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 May;37(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lateral tilt of the tibia following valgus correcting tibial head osteotomy] Witt M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instrumental and technical prerequisites for arthroscopic surgery of the knee joint] Grifka J, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):60–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeat arthroscopy] Hertel P. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr; 19(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative complications of arthroscopic surgery of the knee joint] Raunest J, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):117–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRT of the status following augmentation plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament using carbon fibers] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-dimensional CT arthrotomography in the postoperative follow-up of a new anterior cruciate ligament plasty] Tosch U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of homologous bone and cartilage transplants of the femoral condyles] Reimer P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation following arthroscopic interventions] Gächter A. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jul;46(7):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intractable pain of the Gerdy tuberculum. Lengthening of the iliotibial tract by Z-plasty. A case report] Sangkaew C. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The kinetostatics of ligament operations on the knee joint—exemplified by tractopexy] Menschik F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of the biocompatibility, cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of Aramid] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Valgisation tibial head alignment osteotomy—results of a comparative follow-up of Coventry interligament tibial head osteotomy and Wagner oblique osteotomy] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports fitness following surgical treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Riel KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extra-ligamentous valgisation additive tibial head osteotomy. Indications-technic-complications-errors. Critical analysis] Winker KH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint using a new compression wire system] Jakob RP. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of Eggers' operation in spastic contracture of the knee] Szabó G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinical study on anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the scaffold type artificial ligament (Leeds-Keio)] Fujikawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):774–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of changes in distance between the femoral and the tibial drill holes for the anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction] Kurosawa H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Orthopedic management of leg deformities in patients with cerebral palsy] Matsuo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1426–35 (Jpn)

[Early results of rehabilitation after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the results of synovectomy of the knee joint performed in the early period of the rheumatoid process] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of dysfunction of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis by fascial interposition] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the distal end of the femur complicated by extension contracture of the knee joint] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):45–7 (Rus)

[A method of corrective osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):58–9 (Rus)

[Treatment of instability of the knee joint] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in post-traumatic contractures of the knee joint] Kornilov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the patella] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):43–4 (Rus)

[Our experience in the treatment of deformations of the knee joint in arthrogryposis] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of using decompression, denervation and fenestration (DDF) in the treatment of patients with coxarthrosis of different etiologies] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restorative-reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of siloxane films in the treatment of contracture of the knee joint] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hygroma in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):81–2 (Rus)

[Histologic changes in fascia lata transplants in the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee in dogs] Somer L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leucocytes with patellar cartilage of immobilised arthritic joints: a scanning electron microscopic study. van Lent PL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):832–7

KNEE PROSTHESIS

Plasma level changes of fentanyl and midazolam after release of a prolonged thigh tourniquet. Schmitt H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):104–8

A model of the human knee, derived from kinematic principles and its relevance for endoprosthesis design. Huson A, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989; 27(1–2):45–62

Micromotion of the total knee. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):443–5

Goretex prosthetic ligament vs. Kennedy ligament augmentation device in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective randomized 3-year follow-up of 41 cases. Dahlstedt L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):217–24

Failure of metal-backed uncemented patellar components. Report on 3 cases. Felmet G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):715–7

Gastric carcinoma metastasis to a knee with a newly inserted prosthesis. A case report. Kolstad K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):369–70

Cold flow reduced by metal backing. An in vivo roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of unicompartmental tibial components. Ryd L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb; 61(1):21–5

Total knee replacement: radiologic findings in failure of porous-coated metal-backed patellar component. Piraino D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):555–8

Risk factors for wound infections after total knee arthroplasty. Gordon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May; 131(5):905–16

Antithrombin III prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip or total knee replacement. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):61S–66S

Analgesia for manipulation under anaesthesia after total knee replacement [letter] Suresh D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):933–4

D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels uncorrelated with phlebographic findings in 11 total knee replacement patients. De Prost D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(4):235–8

Results and complications after arthroplasty with a totally constrained total knee prosthesis (GUEPAR). Hoikka V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):94–6

Endoprosthetic surgery in 1988. Morscher E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):242–53 (104 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes infection in a prosthetic knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Booth LV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):58–9

Comparison of cemented and cementless hip and knee replacements. Mehlhoff MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):293–7

The role of arthroscopy in the problem total knee replacement. Johnson DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):30–2

Arthroscopy of the painful dysfunctional total knee replacement. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):294–7

Bupivacaine added to epidural fentanyl does not improve postoperative analgesia. Reimer EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S54

Complications following total knee arthroplasty—does the anaesthetic technique make a difference? Stafford-Smith M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S163

Hinged total knee replacement: indications and results. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):53–7

1989 proceedings of the Knee Society. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):1–157

Are unconstrained components essential in total knee arthroplasty? Long-term results of the Blauth knee prosthesis. Blauth W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):86–94

The results of spacer block technique in revision of infected total knee arthroplasty. Booth RE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):57–60

A metal-backed, rotating-bearing patellar prosthesis to lower contact stress. An 11-year clinical study. Buechel FF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):34–49

Osteoarthritis associated with osteopetrosis treated by total knee arthroplasty. Report of a case. Casden AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):202–7

Failure of a knee prosthesis accelerated by shedding of beads from the porous metal surface. Cooke TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):204–8

Periprosthetic fractures in patients with total knee arthroplasties. Cordeiro EN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):182–9

The Knee Society total knee arthroplasty roentgenographic evaluation and scoring system. Ewald FC. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):9–12

Total knee arthroplasty for the treatment of chronic hemophilic arthropathy. Figgie MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):98–107

Analysis of the pull-out strength of screws and pegs used to secure tibial components following total knee arthroplasty. Finlay JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct; (247):220–31

Results of revision total knee arthroplasty performed for aseptic loosening. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):235–41

Vascular complication of knee arthroplasty under tourniquet. A case report. Hagan PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug; (257):159–61

Gait laboratory analysis of a posterior cruciate-sparing total knee arthroplasty in stair ascent and descent. Kelman GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):21–5; discussion 25–6

Total knee arthroplasty in classic hemophilia. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):137–46

Experience with a new technique for managing severely overcorrected valgus high tibial osteotomy at total knee arthroplasty. Krackow KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):213–24

Total knee arthroplasty in the presence of large bony defects of the tibia and marked knee instability. Laskin RS. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):66–70

Long-term results of various treatment options for infected total knee arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):120–8

Knee motion in total knee arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of the kinematics of the Tricon-M knee prosthesis. Nilsson KG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):147–61

Total knee arthroplasty for patients younger than 55 years. Ranawat CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):27–33

Clinical, roentgenographic, and scintigraphic results after interruption of the superior lateral genicular artery during total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):145–51

Porous coated anatomic tricompartmental tibial components. The relationship between prosthetic position and micromotion. Ryd L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):189–97

Inlay autogeneic bone grafting of tibial defects in primary total knee arthroplasty. Scuderi GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):93–7

Total knee arthroplasty in patients with psoriasis. Stern SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):108–10; discussion 111

Bicondylar St. Georg sledge knee arthroplasty. Stockley I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):228–34

Antithrombin III/low-dose heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):152–7

The natural history of flexion contracture in total knee arthroplasty. A prospective study. Tanzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):129–34

Effect of total knee arthroplasty on maximal flexion. Tew M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):168–74

Cementless reconstruction of massive tibial bone loss in revision total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):80–6

Intramedullary fixation for arthrodesis of the knee after infected total knee arthroplasty. Wilde AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):87–92

Mechanisms of failure of the femoral and tibial components in total knee arthroplasty. Windsor RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):15–9; discussion 19–20

The natural course of radionuclide bone scanning in the evaluation of total knee replacement—a 2 year prospective study. Duus BR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):341–3

Management of infection in total knee replacement. Paya CV, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:222–40 (85 ref.)

Evaluation of surgical procedures and/or joint implants with gait analysis. Andriacchi TP. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:343–50 (19 ref.)

Full flexion after total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):13–6

An analysis of the survival rate of total-condylar total knee prostheses with posterior stability. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):419–28

Unilateral versus bilateral simultaneous arthroplasties of the lower extremities. Buscemi MJ Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1133–6

Total knee arthroplasty following high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Amendola A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S11–7

10-year evaluation of compartmental knee arthroplasty. Barck AL. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S49–54

Blood supply to the patella. Significance in total knee arthroplasty. Brick GW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S75–9

A functional and radiographic analysis of the total condylar knee arthroplasty. Brugioni DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):173–80

Patellofemoral arthroplasty. 2–12-year follow-up study.

Cartier P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):49–55

Quantitative histologic analysis of tissue growth into porous total knee components. Cook SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989; 4 Suppl:S33–43

Stability and anchorage considerations for cementless tibial components. Dempsey AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):223–30

A bone grafting technique in reconstructive joint arthroplasty. Fipp GJ. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):285–7

The patellofemoral joint in total knee prostheses. Design considerations. Freeman MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S69–74

Supracondylar fracture of the femur following total knee arthroplasty. Hanks GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):289–92

A radiological analysis of uncemented PCA tibial implants with a follow-up period of 4–7 years. Knahr K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):131–41

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. A 4.5–6-year follow-up study with a metal-backed tibial component. Kozinn SC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S1–10

A method of tack fixation of tibial bone grafts in total knee arthroplasty. Krackow KA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):371–3

Cefuroxime in total joint arthroplasty. Intravenous or in bone cement. McQueen MM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):169–72

Cementless PCA unicompartmental joint arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the knee. A prospective study of 51 cases. Magnussen PA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):151–8

On the correlation between micromotion and histology of the bone-cement interface. Report of three cases of knee arthroplasty followed by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ryd L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):303–9

Alignment of total knee arthroplasty. Smith JL Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S55–61

Nonresurfaced patella in total knee arthroplasty. Smith SR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S81–6

Treatment of infected total knee arthroplasty. Irrigation and debridement versus two-stage reimplantation. Teeny SM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):35–9

Functional biomechanical assessment of the Oxford Meniscal Knee. Whittle MW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):231–43

A mathematical model for the evaluation of the behaviour during flexion of condylar-type knee prostheses. Essinger JR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1229–41

Cracks emanating from circular voids or elastic inclusions in PMMA near a bone–implant interface. Gharpuray VM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):22–8

Osteotomy of the tibial tubercle during total knee replacement. A report of twenty-six cases [letter; comment] Dolin MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):790 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jul;71(6):848–52.

Blood-gas and circulatory changes during total knee replacement. Role of the intramedullary alignment rod. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):19–26

Contralateral total hip arthroplasty or ipsilateral total knee arthroplasty in patients who have a long-standing fusion of the hip. Garvin KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1355–62

Pneumatic sequential-compression boots compared with aspirin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Haas SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):27–31

Salvage of total knee arthroplasty with local fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1236–9 (34 ref.)

Recurvatum deformity complicating performance of total knee arthroplasty. A brief note. Krackow KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):268–71

Total condylar knee replacement in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. A ten-year follow-up study. Laskin RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):529–35

A comparison of plain and fluoroscopically guided radiographs in the assessment of arthroplasty of the knee. Mintz AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1343–7

Total knee replacement after spontaneous osseous ankylosis. A report of three cases. Schurman JR 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):455–9

The incorporation of tibial allografts in total knee arthroplasty. Wilde AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):815–24

Total knee arthroplasty with the kinematic prosthesis. Results after five to nine years: a follow-up note. Wright J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1003–9

The effect of a stem on the tibial component of knee arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of uncemented tibial components in the Freeman–Samuelson knee arthroplasty. Albrektsson BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):252–8

Knee arthroplasty using a cementless PCA prosthesis with a porous-coated central tibial stem. Clinical and radiographic review at five years. Kim YH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):412–7

Excision arthroplasty for infected constrained total knee replacements. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):220–4

Total knee replacement—not a bridge too far [editorial] Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):173–4

Survivorship of cemented knee replacements. Scuderi GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):798–803

The total condylar prosthesis. 10- to 12-year results of a cemented knee replacement. Vince KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):793–7

Vascular complications after total knee replacement. Zahrani HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):951–2

Bone ingrowth into the tibial component of a canine total condylar knee replacement prosthesis. Turner TM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):893–901 (42 ref.)

Cancellous bone material properties in osteoarthritic and rheumatoid total knee patients. Wixson RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):885–92

GUEPAR total knee prosthesis. Results and outcome of seven years' use in a district general hospital. Woodburn KR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):56–60

Septic arthritis due to Listeria monocytogenes: report and review of the literature. Massarotti EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):111–3 (21 ref.)

Knee implant problem has orthopedic surgeons begging for independent data [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1889–90

Orthopedic research and patient outcomes [letter] Mendenhall S. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):694

A stress analysis of the proximal tibia after insertion of the endoprosthesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Sep; 38(3):294–310

Comparisons of five health status instruments for orthopedic evaluation. Liang MH, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):632–42

Total hip and total knee replacement (1). Harris WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):725–31 (76 ref.)

Total hip and total knee replacement (2). Harris WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):801–7 (75 ref.)

Approaches to senior care #9. Results of total knee arthroplasty in patients 80 years and older. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 May;19(5):451–60

Total knee replacement after fractures about the knee. Roffi RP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jul;19(7):614–20

Works in progress #5. Total knee arthroplasty using a long-stem tibia component A novel approach to traumatic arthritis accompanying nonunion and multiple stress risers of the tibia. Wolfgang GL. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1227–34

Comparison between intermittent (spring-loaded) and continuous closed suction drainage of orthopedic wounds: a controlled clinical trial. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):309–14

Four-year average follow up of cemented PCA total knees: clinical and roentgenographic analysis. Brinker MR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):831–7

A quantitative assessment of degenerative changes acceptable in the unoperated compartments of knees undergoing unicompartmental replacement. Corpe RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):319–23

Value of continuous passive motion in total knee arthroplasty. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):291–5

Knee replacement. Villar R. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22; 234(1489):532–3

Current topics in the radiology of joint replacement surgery. Weissman BN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 28(5):1111–34 (115 ref.)

Treatment options for infected knee arthroplasties. Ivey FM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):468–78

Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. A comparison of different methods. Mattsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):45–50

Intraoperative venous dilation and subsequent development of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):133–40

Systematic pre-deposit autologous blood provision for elective surgery: an important contribution to hospital blood supply. Kay LA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):23–5

[Arthroplasty in hemophiliacs] Apoil A. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1413–4 (5 ref.) (Fre)

[The role of total knee prostheses in gonarthroses] Leyvraz PF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct;109(10):861–8 (Fre)

[Controlled partial weight bearing—a concept for shoe construction] König HW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:102–3 (Ger)

[Follow-up of patients with knee endoprostheses of the orthopedic clinic of the Dresden "Carl Gustav Carus" Medical Academy] Hegner S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patellar changes following knee joint endoprosthesis-plasty] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthrodesis as an alternative in infected knee arthroplasty] Rudolph F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 36(8):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Material related aspects of surface structured endoprostheses] Tensi HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec;34(12):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic ossification following surgery of the hip and knee joint. Report of initial experiences] Braun W. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infected prosthesis of large joints] Bereiter H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and problems of artificial joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1253–5 (Ger)

[The limb-salvage surgery in the treatment of patient with osteosarcoma] Takada N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Knee prosthesis surgery can be performed at regional hospitals] Gammer W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2; 87(18):1570–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fracture of the tibial tray of the PCA knee. A case report of early failure caused by improper design. Flivik G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):26–8

Less pain with epidural morphine after knee arthroplasty. Nielsen PT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):447–8

Prosthetic joint infections in the elderly. Powers KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):9N–13N

Metal-backed patellar component failure and metallic synovitis in total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Halbrecht J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):48–54

Management of an infected total knee arthroplasty. Meislin R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring; 49(1):21–36

Avoiding knee skin sloughs. Silver L. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):37–47

Dislocation/subluxation of meniscal bearing elements after New Jersey low-contact stress total knee arthroplasty. Bert JM. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):211–5

Fat embolism syndrome following the intramedullary alignment guide in total knee arthroplasty. Cailliouette JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):198–9

Fat emboli in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Predictive factors for neurologic manifestations. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):112–8; discussion 118–9

Dislocation of a posterior stabilized total knee prosthesis. A report of two cases. Gebhard JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):225–9

Bone scans after total knee arthroplasty in asymptomatic patients. Cemented versus cementless. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):183–8

Patellofemoral instability in total knee arthroplasty. Briard JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S87–97

Treatment of major wound necrosis following total knee arthroplasty. Lian G, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S23–32

Fracture of polyethylene of patellar component in total knee arthroplasty, diagnosed by arthroscopy. Wasilewski SA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S19–22

Patellar fractures in total knee arthroplasty. Windsor RE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S63–7

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of antithrombin III and low-dose heparin with dextran. Francis CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):976–82

Perioperative blood loss associated with total knee arthroplasty. A comparison of procedures performed with and without cementing. Mylod AG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1010–2

Intra-articular fibrous bands. Patellar complications after total knee replacement. Thorpe CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):811–4

Infection as a complication of total knee-replacement arthroplasty. Risk factors and treatment in sixty-seven cases. Wilson MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 72(6):878–83

Two-stage reimplantation for the salvage of total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection. Further follow-up and refinement of indications. Windsor RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):272–8

A custom-made prosthesis for the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures after total knee arthroplasty: report of four cases. Madsen F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):332–7

Complications of the PCA anatomic patella. MacCollum MS 3d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1423–8

[Femoropatellar complications of 87 total condylar and Insall Burstein knee joint prostheses] Fascarel X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Knee arthrodesis using tibio-femoral rods following ablation of the septic total prosthesis] Zucman J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of prophylaxis with antibiotics to prevent infected knee arthroplasty. Bengtson S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):719–20

INSTRUMENTATION

Bone growth into a revised porous-coated patellar implant. Jensen LN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):213–6

Effect of rotation on the axial alignment of the femur. Pitfalls in the use of femoral intramedullary guides in total knee arthroplasty. Jiang CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):50–6

METHODS

Effect of posterior cruciate sacrificing on durability of the cement-bone interface: a nine-year survivorship study of 100 total condylar knee arthroplasties. Ranawat CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7 Suppl 3:S149-52

Tibial tray augmentation with modular metal wedges for tibial bone stock deficiency. Brand MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):71-9

Salvage of failed total knee arthroplasty: the 'beefburger' procedure. Jones WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):856-7

REHABILITATION

The influence of continuous passive motion on outcome in total knee arthroplasty. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):162-8

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty. Johnson DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):421-6

Factors affecting postoperative flexion in total knee arthroplasty. Shoji H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun; 13(6):643-9

STANDARDS

Effect of knee component alignment on tibial load distribution with clinical correlation. Hsu HP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):135-44

Comparative experience with intramedullary and extramedullary alignment in total knee arthroplasty. Engh GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):1-8

Stability of initial fixation of the tibial component in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Shimagaki H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):64-71

Preliminary results of Miller-Galante uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Joseph J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):511-6

Biomechanics and shape of the above-knee socket considered in light of the ischial containment concept. Pritham CH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Apr;14(1):9-21 (20 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Long-term survival analysis of the posterior cruciate condylar total knee arthroplasty. A 10-year evaluation. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):293-6

KNOWLEDGE ACQUISITION (COMPUTER) see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, PRACTICE

Age dependence of attitudes and knowledge in cyclists. Maring W, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr;22(2):127-36

Individual teaching as a first-step intervention for the education of diabetic subjects. Piaggesi A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):225-35

Fertility, menstrual characteristics, and contraceptive practices among white, black, and Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):647-54

Male knowledge of and attitudes and practices towards AIDS in Zimbabwe. Adamchak DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar; 4(3):245-50

Who hasn't heard about AIDS? Albrecht GL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):261-7

A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital. Henry K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):36-47

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among first- and second-year medical students. Johnson JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):48-57

Assessment of knowledge of AIDS and beliefs about AIDS prevention among adolescents. Koopman C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):58-69 (30 ref.)

Preventing HIV infection in gay and bisexual men: experimental evaluation of attitude change from two risk reduction interventions. Leviton LC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):95-108

Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program. Miller TE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):12-23

The AIDS education needs of adolescents: a theory-based approach. Petosa R, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer; 2(2):127-36 (24 ref.)

Factors associated with hospital workers' reactions to the treatment of persons with AIDS. Pomerance LM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):184-93

Public health students' knowledge of AIDS: implications for HIV-related training needs. Richwald GA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):89-95

Development of an instrument to measure attitudes toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shrum JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):222-30

Towards an AIDS information strategy for Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):96-104

Parental attitudes and knowledge of child safety. A national survey. Eichelberger MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):714-20

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears. Atchison BJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):212-7

Factors associated with orthodontic patient compliance with intraoral elastic and headgear wear. Egolf RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):336-48

Formal operational thinking: the role of cognitive-developmental processes in adolescent decision-making about pregnancy and contraception. Gordon DE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):346-56 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of an educational program in preventive cardiology. Dismuke SE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):99-105

Validity and reliability of a breast cancer knowledge test. McCance KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2):93-8

A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 3. Variables related to attitudes of smokers and nonsmokers. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):313-22

A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 4. Variables related to knowledge of active and passive smoking health effects and to predicted behavior of smokers and nonsmokers. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):323-9

Health promotion beliefs and practices of fourth-year medical students. Rubin JD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):106-11

Spouse similarities in high blood pressure knowledge: implications for control of high blood pressure. Speers MA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):20-7

Inventory of knowledge and skills relating to disease prevention and health promotion. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):51-6

The utility of multiple strategies for understanding complex behaviors [comment] Adler NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1180-2 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1174-9.

Assessment of AIDS knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and risk level of Northwestern American Indians. Hall RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):875-7

The attitude/behavior discrepancy as a methodological artifact: comment on 'sexually active adolescents and condoms' [see comments] Nickerson CA. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1174-9 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1180-2.

Acute lower respiratory infections in Gambian children: maternal perception of illness. Campbell H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):45-51

What do school teachers know about asthma? Bevis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):622-5

Do education groups help diabetics and their parents? Hackett AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):997-1003

Attitudinal and experiential correlates of anorgasmia. Kelly MP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):165-77

Breast feeding practices and maternal employment. Monga D, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 15(4):339-42

Smoking among medical students in Hong Kong. Cheng KK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):306-9

Knowledge, attitude and practice factors in childhood acute respiratory infections in a peninsular Malaysia health district. Vasanthamala A, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):219-23

The general practitioner as an effective counsellor. Ramsay A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):473-9

Knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS, and attitudes to testing and counselling among general practitioners in Northern Ireland. Boyd JS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):158-60

State of knowledge about AIDS among seamen as well as the spreading of HIV in this occupational group. Goethe WH, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989; 40(1-2):57-66

Knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices related to AIDS among Montreal residents of Haitian origin. Adrien A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):129-34

The AIDS dilemma: worry and concern over AIDS. Chandarana PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3):222-5

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility. Millson M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1):46-9

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students. Svenson LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):139-40

Condom use and acceptance: a survey of male Zimbabweans. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):519-23

A child with cystic fibrosis: I. Parental knowledge about the genetic transmission of CF and about DNA-diagnostic procedures. Denayer L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar; 37(3):198-206

A child with cystic fibrosis: II. Subsequent family planning decisions, reproduction and use of prenatal diagnosis. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar; 37(3):207-15

Association of dental health knowledge with periodontal conditions among regular patients. Bader JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):32-6

Women's knowledge and experience of cervical screening: a failure of health education and medical organization. Schwartz M, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):279-89

AIDS and Danish adolescents--knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour relevant to the prevention of HIV-infection. Krasnik A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):275-9

Adolescent contraceptive method choices. Kahn JR, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):323-35

Knowledge, attitudes and behavior related to sexuality in adolescents with chronic disability. Cromer BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):602-10

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being. Rubin RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):673-9

Screening measure to assess knowledge of diabetes in pregnancy. Spirito A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul; 13(7):712-8

Readability of diabetes self-report measures [letter] Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):752-3

Health belief scales developed specifically for people with tablet-treated type 2 diabetes. Lewis KS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):148-55

Knowledge about diabetes in type 1 patients is related to metabolic control. Surawy C. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec; 6(9):784-6

Sexual behaviour, contraceptive practice and knowledge of reproductive biology among adolescent secondary school girls in Nairobi, Kenya. Lema VM. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):86-94

Survey of public awareness, understanding, and attitudes toward epilepsy in Henan province, China. Lai CW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):182-7

Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? Danielson R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):115-21

Factors associated with use of the contraceptive sponge. Harvey SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul-Aug; 21(4):179-83

AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and prevention among adolescent clients of a family planning clinic. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):213-7

The sexual behaviour and knowledge about AIDS in a group of young adolescent girls in Leeds. Clarke J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):189-92

Dental knowledge, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour of the Asian community in Glasgow. Kay EJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Mar;48(2):73-80

HIV infection, AIDS and community nursing staff in Scotland. Tierney AJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May; 48(3):114-23

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM). Catania JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring;17(1):53-72

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Damrosch S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):395-400

Knowledge and attitude among child development project officers towards breast feeding. Kapil U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):771-4

A peep into knowledge attitude and practice of family planning among naval sailors family residing in Bombay. Gupta KK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3):154-5

An immunization: a least adopted practice. Kaur G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):199-204

Knowledge of prescribers regarding cost of pediatric medications. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 27(1):83-5

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals. Willy ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):351-6

Use of ethnographic research for instrument development in a case-control study of immunization use in Haiti. Coreil J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S33-7

Alarming lack of AIDS data for nurses [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):263

Knowledge about AIDS among Leaving Certificate students. Fogarty J. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):19-21

The use of car restraints by newborns and mothers: knowledge, attitudes and practices. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):261-6

Knowledge of AIDS risk factors in south Bronx minority college students. Lesnick H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):173-6

Knowledge and attitudes of health professionals toward adolescent health care. Blum RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):289-94

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city black and Hispanic adolescent females. Diaz A, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):125-7

Contraceptive and sexual behavior of black female adolescents. A test of a social-psychological theoretical model. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul; 11(4):326-34

A comparison of three clinic-based AIDS education programs on female adolescents' knowledge, attitudes, and behavior. Rickert VI, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):298-303

Child development knowledge, childrearing attitudes, and social support among first- and second-time adolescent mothers. Seymore C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):343-50

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience,

knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):249–55
Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters. Roe BH. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):223–31
AIDS and college health: knowledge, threat, and prevention at a northeastern university. Thurman QC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):179–84
AIDS education for the podiatric physician. Evaluating program impact. Holmes CA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;80(1):31–5
Post-partum events and fertility control in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Bertrand JT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):197–211
Frequency of intercourse and contraceptive choice. Glor JE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):231–7
Contraceptive social marketing in Nepal: consumer and retailer knowledge, needs and experience. Shrestha A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):305–22
Attitudes towards contraceptive implants and injectables among present and former users in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–11
Women's knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer risk factors, symptoms, detection methods, and treatments. Darrow SL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(3):165–76
Smoking history and attitudes of nurses at a large tertiary care facility. Faehnrich J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989; 4(1):55–60
A survey of housestaff attitudes towards terminal care education. Goldberg R, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987; 2(3):159–63
Effects of an oncology elective on first-year medical students' knowledge and attitudes about cancer. Krackov SK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):43–9
Measuring common public misperceptions about cancer. Luther SL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(3):177–87
Attitudes, beliefs, and knowledge about mammography among women over forty years of age. Slenker SE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):61–5
Public perceptions and behaviors regarding cancer control. Slenker SE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(3):171–80
Evaluation of the effects of cancer education on knowledge, attitude, and behavior of university undergraduate students. Torabi MR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):39–47
Knowledge, attitude and beliefs about measles and vaccination coverage in a rural area. Dutta PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):285–9
Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention. Kaiser MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):215–26
Do dentists have sufficient information about their patients to control infection? Hazelkorn HM. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):149–52
Assessment of the effect of training on management of acute diarrhoea in a primary health care setting. Kumar V, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):70–6
The Finnish Family Competence Study: knowledge of childbirth of nulliparous women seen at maternity health care clinics. Rautava P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):253–60
Use of anabolic-androgenic steroids among body builders—frequency and attitudes. Lindström M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):407–11
Colon cancer update triggers changes in practice [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):898
AIDS: knowledge and attitudes among different ethnic groups. Eskander GS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr; 82(4):281, 284–6
Alcohol and pregnancy. Barbour BG. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):78–85
Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women. Christiano A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):318–22
Adolescent contraceptive behavior: an assessment of decision processes. Adler NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):463–71
People's knowledge of health and disease. Farrow SC, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):2–8
Urban black and white adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise. Desmond SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):220–6
Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens. Lawrance L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):19–24
Knowledge and attitudes of health care workers about AIDS and HIV infection before and after distribution of an educational booklet. McKinnon MD, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Spring;40(1):15–8
Factors related to the use of condoms among French-Canadian university students. Hébert Y, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):707–9
Erotophobia and contraception among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):721–3
Public health departments' dilemma in preventing HIV infection among young adults threatened by sexually transmitted disease. Norton RW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):589–95
Use of medical center facilities by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive patients. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):745–7
Effects of communitywide education on cardiovascular disease risk factors. The Stanford Five-City Project. Farquhar JW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):359–65
Influences on nurses' management of pain in children. Broome ME, et al. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):158–62
Breast self-examination and breast examination by a health care provider: prevalence and predictors of screening in a randomly selected sample of Australian women. Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):640–5
HIV-related risk-taking behaviour, knowledge and serostatus of intravenous drug users in Sydney. Wolk J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):453–8
Smokers' beliefs about the health benefits of smoking cessation—20 U.S. communities, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28;39(38):653–6
Factors related to cholesterol screening and cholesterol level awareness—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 21; 39(37):633–7
Women's attitudes to cervical smear testing. Bailie R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):293–5
Factors likely to affect participation in mammographic screening. Richardson A. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11; 103(887):155–6
Genetic counseling in adult polycystic kidney disease in Israel. Lifshitz A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):386–8
Survey finds consumers lack knowledge of home health care [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):22
Coordination of primary care providers: a follow-up study. McAlister WH, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):471–5
Knowledge and attitudes related to oral health of children attending community schools in Port Moresby. Amaratunge A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):243–6
Errors, gaps, and misconceptions in the disease-related knowledge of cystic fibrosis patients and their families. Henley LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1008–14
Global and specific disease-related information needs of cystic fibrosis patients and their families. Henley LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1015–21
Survey of AIDS knowledge and behavior changes among Massachusetts adults. Hingson R, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov; 18(6):806–16
Inner-city women at risk for cervical cancer: behavioral and utilization factors related to inadequate screening. Mamon JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):363–76
Knowledge of colorectal cancer and use of screening tests in persons 40–74 years of age. Polednak AP. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):213–26
Influence of a preventive care educational intervention on physician knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and practice. Rich EC, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):847–55
Cholesterol knowledge and practices among patients compared with physician management in a university primary care setting. Whiteside C, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):526–31
Knowledge, attitudes, treatment practices, and health behaviors of nurses regarding blood cholesterol and cardiovascular disease. Wilt S, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul; 19(4):466–75
Attitudes of French-Canadian university students toward use of condoms: a structural analysis. Bernard J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):851–4
The postAIDS structure of students' attitudes to condoms: age, sex and experience of use. Sheeran P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):614
Health education in secondary schools—is it working? A study of 1,418 Cambridgeshire pupils. Challener J. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):195–205
The awareness of osteoporosis among health professionals, consumers, and journalists. Renner JH. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104 Suppl:87–90
Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):339–46
Knowledge about and attitudes towards drinking among university students in Spain. Del Rio C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):345–52
An evaluation of the impact of care groups on knowledge about oral fluid therapy. Bac DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):500–2
Knowledge and practice of oral rehydration therapy in a village in Gazankulu after the introduction of the Morley spoon. de Swardt R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4; 76(9):506–8
Oral rehydration solutions in 'section 30' areas. A study in two farming districts in the southern Transvaal. Edginton ME. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):509–10
Knowledge and beliefs about tuberculosis among non-working women in Ravensmead, Cape Town. Metcalf CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):408–11
Attitudes towards HIV infection and sexual risk behaviour. A survey among Danish men 16–55 years of age. Schmidt K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):281–6
Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Changes in risk reduction behaviors among young adults. Cochran SD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):80–6
Breast feeding promotion in an urban and a rural Jamaican hospital. Cunningham WE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(3):341–8
Determinants of partial participation in the immunization programmes in Iran. Nasseri K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(3):379–83
Preventing alcohol related birth damage: a review. Waterson EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):349–64 (247 ref.)
Attitudes toward voluntary surgical contraception in four districts of Kenya. Bertrand JT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):281–8
Acceptance and perceptions of NORPLANT among users in San Francisco, USA. Darney PD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):152–60
Fertility conditions in Gondar, northwestern Ethiopia: an appraisal of current status. Haile A. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Mar–Apr;21(2):110–8
How and why women choose sterilization: results from six follow-up surveys. Landry E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):143–51
Family planning in Burkina Faso: results of a survey. McGinn T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):325–31
Contraceptive knowledge and practices in Ilorin, Nigeria: 1983–88. Oni GA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Mar–Apr; 21(2):104–9
Fertility and family planning in Jordan: results from the 1985 Jordan Husbands' Fertility Survey. Warren CW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–9
A survey of exposures, practices and recommendations of surgeons in the care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Mandelbrot DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):99–106
Surgeons' knowledge, attitude, and use of preoperative autologous blood donation. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):418–22
Rome women's screening study: knowledge, attitudes and practices of women regarding screening for breast and cervical cancer. Perucci CA, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31; 76(4):365–9
An evaluation of the domiciliary midwifery services in Jamaica. Figueroa JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun; 39(2):91–8
Teenage pregnancy in Ile-Ife, western Nigeria. Alade MO. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):609–13
Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women. Kulig JC. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):108–18
[Knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases and attitudes towards them in populations at risk in Djibouti] Wassef HH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical examination in screening for breast cancer: who benefits?] Huguenin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mother's attitude and behavior in acute diarrhea] Ayach R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of motivations for abortion and use of contraception by adolescent abortion patients] Henning G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Background information on contraception behavior of patients undergoing abortion as an indication of the psychosocial origin of unwanted pregnancies] Thuro HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1074–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio-demographic characteristics of participants in natural family planning introductory courses. Final report of a pilot study] Wolfram G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraception behavior of abortion patients] Thuro HC, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):275–7 **(Ger)**
[Knowledge and attitude of the practicing physician about the theme of suicide] Michel K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 2;79(31–32):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociologic problems of contraception in the opinion of women from urban and rural areas] Dubowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the health and living conditions of the urban population of Botucatu, SP (Brazil). II. Knowledge and opinion of the population on symptoms of diseases] Carandina L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intestinal helminthiasis. III. A program of education and health in helminthiasis] Pedrazzani ES, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The knowledge of the students in vocational-technical schools of the questions in preventing venereal diseases] Livshits RE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of postgraduate instruction on the level of knowledge and on the practical activities of physicians in nutritional hygiene] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May–Jun;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Knowledge and treatment of hypertension in La Plata, Argentina] Echeverría RF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A teaching-learning experience: changes in beliefs and behaviors in the management of drinking water] Rancich AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KNOWLEDGE BASES (COMPUTER) see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Embedded blank trials: their influence on error recognition ability. Buckolz E, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(1):14–6

Discovery learning or knowledge of results? [editorial] Leith LM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):83–4

[Life style and right to clean air in public places (RCA) (Part 2). The relationship between life style and the aspect of knowledge level of the consciousness towards smoking regulations among employees] Hagihara A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION (COMPUTER) see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

KO 1173 see **MEXILETINE**

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KORSAKOFF PSYCHOSIS see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KORSAKOFF SYNDROME see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KRABBE'S DISEASE see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL**

KRAUROSIS PENIS see **BALANITIS**

KRAUROSIS VULVAE

DIAGNOSIS

[Dystrophy of the vulva—nomenclature and clinical picture] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:378–80 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic studies on lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva before and after treatment] Zhang QR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 25(1):24–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy of dystrophic diseases of the vulva] Poliakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see **THERMORECEPTORS**

KREBS CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

KRILL see **CRUSTACEA**

KRUKENBERG'S TUMOR

Krukenberg tumors [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):364 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Oct;82(10):1215–9.

DIAGNOSIS

[Krukenberg's tumor: a still unfavorable prognosis (letter)] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):547–8 **(Fre)**

[Characteristic ultrasonographic findings of the Krukenberg tumor] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of Krukenberg tumor cell line, especially the biological relationship between cancer and stromal cells. Ishiwata I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):97–108

RADIOGRAPHY

Krukenberg tumors: CT features and growth characteristics [see comments] Kuhlman JE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1215–9 (21 ref.) Comment in: South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):364.

SECONDARY

[A primary mucus-producing adenocarcinoma of the appendix with a bilateral Krukenberg tumor] van Elburg RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10; 134(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histomorphological studies of Krukenberg tumor on early ovarian metastatic lesion] Tazaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KRYPTON

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of inert gases in mammalian myocardium: comparison with a convection–diffusion model. Wolpers HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H167–73

KRYPTON RADIOISOTOPES

Comparison of four commercially available 81Rb–81mKr generators: quality testing using a breathing lung phantom. Camps JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(3):269–72

The effect of krypton ions on Artemia cysts. Su RZ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(2):103–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mismatch between 99mTc-DTPA aerosol and 81mKr lung ventilation scintigraphy: a pitfall of radionuclide imaging. Hoshi H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):121–3

81mKr equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography for the assessment of right heart function. Oliver RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):89–95

Kr85 in the study of pulmonary circulation and ventilation during unilateral hypoxia. Arborelius M Jr. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:105–10

[Determination of cerebral blood flow using an 81Rb/81mKr generator system] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Kr–81m inhalation study through a dead space] Kurosawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb; 27(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KRYPTOSTEROL see **LANOSTEROL**

KUFS DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

KUPFFER CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Kupffer cell numbers during human development. Cope EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):485–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Fatal hydrogen sulphide poisoning: scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive x-ray analysis of precipitates in hepatic Kupffer cells [letter] Sanz P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):263–4

Human recombinant macrophage colony stimulating factor activates murine Kupffer cells to a cytotoxic state. Curley SA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):355–63

Ethanol, acetaldehyde and Kupffer cell function: potential role for Kupffer cells in alcohol induced liver injury. Earnest DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:255–65

Endocytic and tumoricidal heterogeneity of rat liver macrophage populations. Daemen T, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):157–67

Abrogation of the induction of portal venous tolerance in a cardiac transplant model resulting from Kupffer cell inhibition by gadolinium. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):171–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: different distribution of ganglioside synthases in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells, and sinusoidal endothelial cells. Senn HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):161–7

The distribution, induction and isoenzyme profile of glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in isolated rat liver parenchymal, Kupffer and endothelial cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):737–44

N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and sinusoidal endothelial cells from rat liver. Campbell P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb; 11(2):199–204

The major source of endogenous prostaglandin D2 production is likely antigen-presenting cells. Localization of glutathione-requiring prostaglandin D synthetase in histiocytes, dendritic, and Kupffer cells in various rat tissues. Urade Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2982–9

[Beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase and liver Kupffer cells] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):98–9 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rat Kupffer cells. Anti-KCA-1 distinguishes Kupffer cells from other macrophages. Sugihara S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):345–55

Kupffer cell blockade increases mortality during intra-abdominal sepsis despite improving systemic immunity. Callery MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):36–40; discussion 40–1

Site of carcinoembryonic antigen binding to Kupffer cells. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1121–2

Neo-mannosylated liposomes: synthesis and interaction with mouse Kupffer cells and resident peritoneal macrophages. Muller CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17; 986(1):97–105

Carcinoma autoantigens T and Tn and their cleavage products interact with Gal/GalNAc-specific receptors on rat Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):266–72

Fc receptors mediate prostaglandin and superoxide synthesis in cultured rat Kupffer cells. Latocha G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1055–61

Kupffer cells and liver metastasis. Optimization and limitation of activation of tumoricidal activity. Phillips NC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Dec;8(3):231–52 (161 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection of liver Kupffer cells. Housset C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):404–8

Accessory function of Kupffer cells in the antigen-specific blastogenic response of an L3T4+ T-lymphocyte clone to Listeria monocytogenes. Gregory SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2313–9

Failure to demonstrate a major role for Kupffer cells and radiosensitive leukocytes in immunoglobulin-mediated elimination of Trypanosoma musculi. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1971–8

Kupffer cell blockade prevents induction of portal venous tolerance in rat cardiac allograft transplantation. Kamei T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):393–6

Human liver Kupffer cells express CR1, CR3, and CR4 complement receptor antigens. An immunohistochemical study. Hinglais N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):509–14

Neoexpression of sialyl oligomeric Lewis X by Kupffer cells in chronic hepatitis. Okada Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1302–6

Determination of Kupffer cell Fc receptor function in vivo following injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):255–60

[The reticuloendothelial system if the liver in patients with peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):138–43 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carcinoembryonic antigen binding to Kupffer cells is via a peptide located at the junction of the N-terminal and first loop domains. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):391–6

Interdependence of tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and protein synthesis in lipopolysaccharide-exposed rat Kupffer cells. Peters T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):583–9

Stimulation of hepatic lipocyte collagen production by Kupffer cell-derived transforming growth factor beta: implication for a pathogenetic role in alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Matsuoka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr; 11(4):599–605

Regulation of platelet-activating factor receptors in rat Kupffer cells. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20448–57

The increased release of prostaglandin E2 by Kupffer cells from burned guinea pigs. Ogle CK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):287–94

Uptake and processing of glycoproteins by isolated rat hepatic endothelial and Kupffer cells. Sano A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):211–6

Hepatocyte modulation of Kupffer cell prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Billiar TR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr;47(4):305–11

Tumor necrosis factor production by Kupffer cells requires protein kinase C activation. Bankey P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):256–61

Kupffer cell:hepatocyte cocultures release nitric oxide in response to bacterial endotoxin. Billiar TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):349–53

Interleukin-6 production by endotoxin-stimulated Kupffer cells is regulated by prostaglandin E2. Callery MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):523–7

Reactive oxygen species generation by Kupffer cells and blood monocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei and the chloroquine treatment. Prasad RN, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;60(1):1–4

Light- and immunoelectron microscopic visualization of in vivo endocytosis of low density lipoprotein by hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in rat liver. Kleinherenbrink-Stins MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):73–86

Kupffer cell–hepatocyte interactions and the changes in 1-14C-arachidonate incorporation in response to endotoxin in vitro. Lysz TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May; 39(5):497–514

The involvement of Kupffer cells in the clearance of high molecular weight rat IgA aggregates in rats. Bogers WM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):679–89

Prostaglandin E1 but not E2 is cytoprotective of energy metabolism and reticuloendothelial function in the ischemic canine liver. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1329–30

The fate of lipopolysaccharide in cultured rat Kupffer cells. Van Bossuyt H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(1):89–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of mouse hepatitis virus 3 with Kupffer cells explanted from susceptible and resistant mouse strains. Antiviral activity, interleukin-1 synthesis. Keller F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):87–95

Multiplication of human immunodeficiency virus in primary cultures of human Kupffer cells—possible role of liver macrophage infection in the physiopathology of AIDS. Schmitt MP, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):143–52

[Kupffer star cells as a reservoir for HIV? (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):11 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes of Kupffer cells in rat liver following experimental thermal injury. Okabayashi K, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr;16(2):83–8

Phagocytic activity in experimental liver injury. Paumgartner G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):161–76
Activated Kupffer cells as a factor of massive hepatic necrosis after liver resection. Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):194–7 (48 ref.)
Hypoxia/reoxygenation injury in liver: Kupffer cells are much more vulnerable to reoxygenation than to hypoxia. Rymsa B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(2):263–6
Replacement of donor Kupffer cells by recipient cells after orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Gassel HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):351–3
[Hepatic insufficiency in patients with peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endotoxin and Kupffer cells in liver disease. Tanikawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:481–95
Kupffer cell cytotoxicity to hepatocytes in coculture requires L-arginine. Billiar TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1416–20; discussion 1420–1
A new method to monitor Kupffer-cell function continuously in the perfused rat liver. Dissociation of glycogenolysis from particle phagocytosis. Cowper KB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):141–7
Virus-vs endotoxin-induced activation of liver macrophages. Busam KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):577–82
Provocation of massive hepatic necrosis by endotoxin after partial hepatectomy in rats. Mochida S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):771–7
Assessment of Kupffer cell function in rats with chronic liver injury caused by CCl4. Noda T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):319–23
Sensitization of hepatic lipocytes by high-fat diet to stimulatory effects of Kupffer cell-derived factors: implication in alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Matsuoka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):173–82
Cell biology and kinetics of Kupffer cells in the liver. Wake K, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;118:173–229 (296 ref.)
Activation of cultured rat hepatic lipocytes by Kupffer cell conditioned medium. Direct enhancement of matrix synthesis and stimulation of cell proliferation via induction of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Friedman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1780–5
Hepatocytes produce nitrogen oxides from L-arginine in response to inflammatory products of Kupffer cells. Curran RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1769–74
Kupffer cell proliferation and glucan-induced granuloma formation in mice depleted of blood monocytes by strontium-89. Yamada M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):195–205
Kupffer cell function in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Liver** 1989 Dec;9(6):351–9
Depressed function of Kupffer cells in rats with CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis. Arii S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):173–82
Modulation of rat Kupffer cells on high density lipoprotein receptors on hepatocytes. He ZG, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 May;33(5):584–91
Human Kupffer cells are cytotoxic against human colon adenocarcinoma. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):400–4; discussion 404–5
[Study on Kupffer cell from the view point of liver surgery] Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Sep 1;58(5):389–90 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological characterization of Kupffer and endothelial cells of rat liver isolated by counterflow elutriation. Zahlten RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):80–7
Quantitative ultrastructure of isolated Kupffer cells of rat liver. David H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(2):225–32
Fine structure and function of Kupffer cells. McCuskey RS, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Mar;14(3):237–46

KURU

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kuru, mycotoxins and volcanic eruptions [letter] Schoental R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):153

ETIOLOGY

[Encephalopathy caused by prions] Michel B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):1–11 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and kuru patients lack a mutation consistently found in the Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun; 108(3):247–50

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of prion protein in spongiform encephalopathies and normal brain tissue. Piccardo P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):518–22

TRANSMISSION

Kuru, AIDS and unfamiliar social behaviour [letter; comment] Seale J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):571 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Feb;82(2):95–8.

KVEIM TEST see under **SKIN TESTS**

KWASHIORKOR

BLOOD

Serum vitamin A in kwashiorkor. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):105–9
Vitamin B12 status in marasmic children [letter] Feillet F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):283–4
Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipid obtained from children suffering from kwashiorkor and marasmus. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):779–82
Vitamin E status in Sudanese children with protein-energy malnutrition. Ahmed HM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):47–53

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary sexual development of Cape coloured boys following kwashiorkor. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 May-Jun;17(3):217–28

ETIOLOGY

Kwashiorkor in the Bronx. Taitz LS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):76–8
[Kwashiorkor in an adult with alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Cotter J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Reduction in vitro of red cell glutathione reproduces defects of cellular sodium transport seen in oedematous malnutrition. Forrester T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 44(5):363–9
Acetylator status of kwashiorkor children in Ibadan (south-west Nigeria). Jeyakumar LH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan-Mar; 15(1):57–62
Aflatoxin excretion in children with kwashiorkor or marasmic kwashiorkor—a clinical investigation. de Vries HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Apr;110(1):1–9

MORTALITY

Prothrombin time as an index of mortality in kwashiorkor. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar; 10(1):85–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hair growth in kwashiorkor. Sims RT. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):397–400

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of bone age in patients with kwashiorkor] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE VIRUS see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

KYMOGRAPHY

Public health service. Reassessment of cardiokymography, 1988. Handelsman H. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1988; (1):1–3 (23 ref.)

METHODS

[Echokymography in the diagnosis of clinico-morphologic variants of pericarditis] Korytnikov KI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

KYNURAMINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

KYNURENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of glycine and glycine receptor antagonists on NMDA-induced brain injury. Uckele JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):279–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycine reverses 7-chlorokynurenic acid-induced inhibition of [3H]MK-801 binding. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):325–7
Effect of 7-chloro kynurenic acid on glycine modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate response in guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Reggiani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):123–7
The glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel: differences between the binding of HA-966 and of 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1576–83
Different modes of action of 3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone (HA-966) and 7-chlorokynurenic acid in the modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive glutamate receptors. Danysz W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):912–6
Blockade of the glycine modulatory site of NMDA receptors modifies dynorphin-induced behavioral effects. Bakshi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):113–7
Activation of the glycine site in the NMDA receptor is necessary for the induction of LTP. Bashir ZI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):261–6
Glycine antagonists block the induction of long-term potentiation in CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):251–6
Effect of glycine and glycine receptor antagonists on NMDA-induced brain injury. Uckele JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):279–83
Glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor modulates long-term potentiation. Oliver MW, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):265–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of kynurenic acid in mammalian brain extracts and cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric and coulometric electrode array detection. Swartz KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):363–76
Increased ratio of quinolinic acid to kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of D retrovirus-infected rhesus macaques: relationship to clinical and viral status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):666–75
Increased cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid, kynurenic acid, and L-kynurenine in acute septicemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):338–41

METABOLISM

Kynurenine pathway measurements in Huntington's disease striatum: evidence for reduced formation of kynurenic acid. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1327–39
Cerebral synthesis and release of kynurenic acid: an endogenous antagonist of excitatory amino acid receptors. Swartz KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2965–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphine withdrawal responses of rat locus coeruleus neurons are blocked by an excitatory amino-acid antagonist. Tung CS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):581–2
1-Hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolid-2-one (HA-966) and kynurenate antagonize N-methyl-D-aspartate induced enhancement of [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Crawford M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4165–8
Masking effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on the formation of long-term potentiation (LTP) in superior colliculus slices from the guinea pig. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):166–72
Schild plot analysis of glycine and kynurenic acid at the N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):59–63
Kynurenate does not reduce infaret size after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roussel S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):353–5
The neuroprotective actions of kynurenic acid and MK-801 in gerbils are synergistic and not related to hypothermia. Gill R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):143–9
Actions of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic potentials of layer II/III neurons of the cat's visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):489–500
Effect of intrathecal amino acid receptor antagonists on basal blood pressure and pressor responses to brainstem stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mills E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):877–83
Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic responses of supraoptic neurons in slices of rat hypothalamus. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):60–71
An iontophoretic analysis of the pharmacologic mechanisms responsible for trigeminal motoneuronal discharge during masticatory-like activity in the guinea pig. Katakura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):356–69
Desensitization of NMDA receptors does not proceed in the presence of kynurenate. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):88–92
Excitatory amino acid-mediated components of synaptically evoked input from dorsal roots to deep dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord slice. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):211–9
Kynurenic acid microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat blocks the arterial baroreflex but not responses to glutamate. Talman WT. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):247–52
Intrathecal kynurenate reduces arterial pressure, heart rate and baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Verberne AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):309–15
Excitatory amino acid blockers differentially affect bursting of in vitro hippocampal neurons in two pharmacological models of epilepsy. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):593–603

The effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist, MK-801, on the course and outcome of kindling. Mintz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):815-21

Kynuretic acid blocks spontaneous epileptiform bursts induced by 4-aminopyridine in rat amygdala neurons. Gean PW. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):40-6

Subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors involved in the stimulation of [3H]dopamine release from cell cultures of rat ventral mesencephalon. Mount H, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):271-80

[Effects of antagonists of exciting amino acids on the neuro-destructive effect of quinolinic acid in vitro in comparison with their anticonvulsive action in situ] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Domoic acid-induced neurovisceral toxic syndrome: characterization of an animal model and putative antidotes. Glavin GB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):701-3

KYNURENINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effects of administering kynurenine into the dorsal hippocampus area in dogs] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1267-9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of coloration of human lenses induced by near-ultraviolet-photo-oxidized 3-hydroxykynurenine. Tomoda A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(3):152-9

Time resolved spectroscopic studies on the intact human lens. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):465-8

BLOOD

Increased blood kynurenine level as a factor inhibiting the therapeutic effect of antihypertensive agents in combined long-term treatment of essential hypertension. Rudzite VK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):56-63

[The correlation of the content of kynurenine in the blood plasma with the level of anxiety in healthy subjects] Orlikov AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):160-1 **(Rus)**

[Elevation of the blood kynurenine level in caffeine-induced anxiety] Orlikov AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1010-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid, kynurenic acid, and L-kynurenine in acute septicemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):338-41

METABOLISM

Kynurenine pathway measurements in Huntington's disease striatum: evidence for reduced formation of kynurenic acid. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1327-39

Uptake of kynurenine into rat brain slices. Speciale C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):156-63

Kynurenine metabolites of tryptophan: implications for neurologic diseases. Freese A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):691-5 (79 ref.)

[The kynurenine pathway of tryptophan metabolism detected in the nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster] Smirnov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of antagonists of exciting amino acids on the neuro-destructive effect of quinolinic acid in vitro in comparison with their anticonvulsive action in situ] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Studies of tryptophan metabolism in cancer of the urinary bladder] Wich H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov; 82(11):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KYPHOSIS

Spinal deformities. Scoliosis and kyphosis. Keim HA, et al. **Clin Symp** 1989;41(4):3-32 (0 ref.)

[Back pain in children, rounded back, Scheuermann's disease] Carlioz H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):642-3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe deformity of the trachea [letter] Murphy P. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):529-30

Wrist fracture, heel bone density and thoracic kyphosis: a case control study. Porter RW, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(3):211-4

Kyphoscoliosis as a cause of cardio-respiratory failure--pitfalls of diagnosis. Simonds AK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):149-50

Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S-shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160-70

[Anterior spinal cord decompression in paraplegia in angular kyphosis. Apropos of 5 cases in children and adolescents] Olivier M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Orthopedic aspects of Rett syndrome: a multicenter review. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):557-62

DIAGNOSIS

[Structure of antero-posterior spinal curvatures in manual workers in relation to their occupations] Goździewski S, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibrous dysplasia of the cervical spine: a fatal complication of treatment. A case report. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1254-8

Tuberculosis of the lumbosacral junction. Long-term follow-up of 26 cases. Pun WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):675-8

GENETICS

Scheuermann's kyphoscoliosis associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Kewalramani LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1976 Aug;57(8):391-7

Idiopathic thoracic kyphosis in identical twins. Carr AJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):144

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of scoliosis and kyphosis radiographs. Intraobserver and interobserver variation. Carman DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):328-33

Spine deformity in spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia. Winter RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):535-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biphasic carbon dioxide excretion waveform from a patient with severe kyphoscoliosis. Nichols KP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):986-7

[Effect of guided ventilation on gas exchange in kypho-scoliotic patients in post-intensive care] Breant J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):206-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dystrophic spinal deformity in neurofibromatosis. Sirois JL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):522-6

A comparison of radiographic and computer-assisted measurements of thoracic and thoracolumbar sagittal curvature. Singer KP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):21-6

[Idiopathic scoliosis in the sagittal plane] Tomaschewski R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov;36(10-11):520-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Critical observation of selected exercises of power training in relation to prevention of postural damage and physical handicaps] Garbe G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug; 28(3):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Respiratory mechanics in anesthetized young patients with kyphoscoliosis. Immediate and delayed effects of corrective spinal surgery. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1157-64

Correction and stabilization of angular kyphosis. Böhm H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):56-61

Polysegmental lumbar osteotomies and transpedicled fixation for correction of long-curved kyphotic deformities in ankylosing spondylitis. Report on 177 cases. Hehne HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):49-55

Posterior fusion for Scheuermann's kyphosis. Otsuka NY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):134-9

Progression of kyphosis in tuberculosis of the spine treated by anterior arthrodesis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1314-23

Surgical management of severe cervical kyphosis following extensive laminectomies. Farcy JP, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):41-5

Anterior Kostuik-Harrington distraction systems for the treatment of kyphotic deformities. Kostuik JP. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):169-80

[Skeletal traction as the stage in surgical correction of severe spinal deformities in children] U'rikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):82-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of application of current on the paravertebral muscles of a primate model for kyphosis. Hemmy DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:518-20

[Treatment of fracture of the thoracolumbar spine using Böhler's method] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):479-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Developmental kyphoscoliosis in a foal. Kirberger RM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):146-8

L CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Steady-state suspension culture and metabolism of strain L mouse cells in simple defined medium. Sinclair R. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):20-33

DRUG EFFECTS

2-Methylpropyl ester of 3-(adenin-9-yl)-2-hydroxypropanoic acid. Mechanism of antiviral action in vaccinia virus-infected L929 cells. Votruba I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15; 39(10):1573-80

Endocytosis of liposomes containing lysosomal proteins increases intracellular protein degradation in growing L-132 cells. Vargas JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):99-109

[Cytotolerance of bioceramics in cell culture studies] Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytotoxicity of corylifoliae fructus. II. Cytotoxicity of bakuchiol and the analogues] Iwamura J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;109(12):962-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of Corylifoliae fructus. I. Isolation of the effective compound and the cytotoxicity] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;109(12):926-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity is inhibited by 2',5'-oligoadenylates in mouse L-cells. Buonamassa DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):163-5

DNA polymerase-primase complex in wild-type and ts A1S9 mouse L-cells, temperature-sensitive for DNA replication during cell cycle progression. Munsch N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):531-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphorylation and down-regulation of CD4 and CD8 in human CTLs and mouse L cells. DiSanto JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):494-501

L FORMS

[Acute hematogenic generalization of tuberculosis caused by L-forms of mycobacteria] Biron MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):75-6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein A in the stable L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:15-20

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the sensitivity of the L-forms of group A Streptococcus to antibiotics in artificial nutrient media and in human cell cultures] Azhukaltene RP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel shuttle vectors for improved streptokinase expression in streptococci and bacterial L-forms. Laplace F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):89-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of methods for the induction, propagation and recovery of L-phase variants of Aeromonas spp. McIntosh D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):131-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[The antibody titer to streptococcal and staphylococcal L-form in Behçet's disease] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibilities of using variants of immunoenzyme analysis for detecting L-form Salmonella typhi bacteria in biological fluids] Gorelov AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic characteristics of Salmonella typhi L forms] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[L-forms of aerobic spore-forming bacteria isolated from urologic patients] Rudenko AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis with an account of the detection of L forms and ultrasmall mycobacteria] Golyshevskaia VI, et al.

Probl Tuberk 1989;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and course of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly and senile patients, discharging L-forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kochetkova Ella. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of bacterial excretion in conio-tuberculosis of the lungs Norelko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms in patients with pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis during antibacterial chemotherapy] Osilskil IIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The persistence of L forms of Streptococcus group B in experimental infection] Vartazarian ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of qualitative changes in the Mycobacteria population during the treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of L-form mycobacteria in the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Snitinskaia OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

LABELING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABETALOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to intubation with combination of labetalol and sufentanyl. Mahesh K. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S114
Dosages for labetalol [letter; comment] Mitchell D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1444 Comment on: Chest 1988 Jan;93(1):193–5.
[Effect of labetalol on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in patients in the early period of myocardial infarction] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe adverse effects of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):956–8
Labetalol hepatotoxicity [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):485] Clark JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):210–3
Hyperkalemia associated with intravenous labetalol therapy for acute hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Arthur S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):269–71
Contact anaphylactoid response to labetalol. Bause GS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):51
Comparison of the renal effects of dilevalol and carteolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):305–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Labetalol pharmacokinetics in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rogers RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):362–6
Effects of age on the elimination of labetalol. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Dec;17(6):452–7
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of dilevalol. Tenero DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):648–56
Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (III). A pharmacokinetic study of dilevalol in elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1008–12
Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (i.v.). Influence of hepatic and renal functions on the disposition of dilevalol and atenolol in hypertensive subjects. Kotegawa T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):404–8
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive responses to dilevalol. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:45–8
The pharmacokinetics of dilevalol in renal impairment. Kelly JG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:59–62
Half-life of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):229–31
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of labetalol in elderly and young hypertensive patients following single and multiple doses. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):92–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Safety of labetalol-induced controlled hypotension during middle ear microsurgery. De Hert S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(2):157–62
Left ventricular filling in hypertensive blacks and whites following adrenergic blockade. Dianzumba SB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):48–51
A comparison of labetalol and nitroprusside for inducing hypotension during major surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):537–42
Role of beta 2-receptor stimulation in the peripheral vascular actions of the antihypertensive dilevalol. Watkins RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;302:158–73
Partial agonist activity of celiprolol as assessed in conscious unrestrained dogs in comparison with those of pindolol and labetalol. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1225–8
The effects of a single dose of dilevalol on [3H]-noradrenaline plasma kinetics and plasma lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations. Howes LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):281–7
Single dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral oxazepam during concomitant administration of propranolol and labetalol. Sonne J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):33–7
Effect of labetalol on human platelet function. Anfossi G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun;15(6):437–48
Dilevalol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in hypertension. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Feb;39(2):234–63 (93 ref.)
Changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor density after dilevalol oral treatment. Sbirrazzuoli V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):223–9
Hemodynamic differences between carvedilol and labetalol in the cutaneous circulation. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S112–4
Local cutaneous hemodynamic effects of carvedilol and labetalol in the anesthetized rat. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):237–40
The acute effect of dilevalol on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in normotensive humans. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):574–8
Labetalol: time, experience, and adrenergic blockade. Higgins TL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):161–3
Effect of labetalol or lidocaine on the hemodynamic response to intubation: a controlled randomized double-blind study. Inada E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):207–13
The effect of dilevalol on cardiac autonomic neural discharge, plasma catecholamines, and myocardial beta receptor density associated with coronary occlusion. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):241–53
Comparative evaluation of the effects of labetalol, verapamil and diltiazem on antipyrine and indocyanine green clearances. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):891–5
Dilevalol: a selective beta-2 adrenergic agonist vasodilator with beta adrenergic blocking activity. Wallin JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1057–68 (36 ref.)
Effects of dilevalol on human atrial muscle. Brown MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:55–8
Overview of clinical trials of dilevalol in essential hypertension. Glover DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:49–53
Effects of dilevalol, propranolol and placebo on retinal blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate: a double-blind study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:63
Investigation of the beta 2-agonist properties of dilevalol: metabolic effects of intravenous infusion. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:65–8
The pharmacodynamics of dilevalol. Riddell JG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:39–44
Comparison of central and peripheral haemodynamic effects of dilevalol and atenolol in essential hypertension. Tham TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:77–83
Dilevalol: a dose-response study in normal volunteers. Walden RJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:69–75
Effects of two beta-antagonists (dilevalol and propranolol) on retinal blood flow: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S268–9
Dilevalol: an overview of its clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in hypertension. Lalonde RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):15–28 (44 ref.)
[Effects of labetalol and nitroglycerin during induction of anesthesia and endotracheal intubation in hypertensive patients] Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vascular arterial effect of labetalol evaluated by measuring arterial distensibility during the exercise test] Siché JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):509–13 **(Fre)**
[Effects of anti-adrenergic drugs on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production] Emanuelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct-Dec;3(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Acute renal failure associated with a labetalol overdose. Korzets A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):66–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement in exercise performance and hemodynamics by labetalol in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Leung WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):884–90
Selection of antihypertensive therapy [letter; comment] Richards DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1446–8 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):911–51.
A multicenter double-blind study of the efficacy and safety of once and twice daily dilevalol compared to propranolol. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):840–6
A comparison of no medication versus methyldopa or labetalol in chronic hypertension during pregnancy. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):960–6; discussion 966–7
Labetalol and esmolol in the control of hypertension after intracranial surgery. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):68–71
Intravenous labetalol versus sodium nitroprusside for treatment of hypertension postcoronary bypass surgery. Cruise CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):835–9
Labetalol in the treatment of epinephrine overdose. Larsen LS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):680–2
Treatment of isolated systolic hypertension with labetalol in the elderly. Giles TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):974–6
Dilevalol in severe hypertension. A multicenter trial of bolus intravenous dosing. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2655–61
Comparative effects of dilevalol and atenolol on lung function and airway response to methacholine in hypertensive subjects. Boulet LP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):725–31
The hemodynamics and clinical effects of labetalol in hypotensive anesthesia. Lin YF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):7–14
Comparison of intravenous dilevalol with placebo in moderate hypertension. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):445–50
Prolonged labetalol infusion for management of severe hypertension and tachycardia in a critically ill trauma patient. Goldsmith TL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):235–8
Safety and efficacy of once-daily carvedilol vs twice-daily labetalol in mild to moderate hypertension. Ollivier JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S164–6
Antihypertensive activity and duration of action of dilevalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. A comparison with captopril. Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):309–15
Comparative efficacy of atenolol and labetalol in essential hypertension—a double blind cross over trial. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):256–60
Hemodynamic and adrenergic effects of combined alpha/beta-receptor blockade versus combined beta-receptor and slow channel calcium blockade in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koch G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):73–9
Partial attenuation of hemodynamic responses to rapid sequence induction and intubation with labetalol. Bernstein JS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):444–51
Comparative hemodynamic effects of labetalol and hydralazine in the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):201–6
A randomized comparison of labetalol and nitroprusside for induced hypotension. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):409–13
Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation with preinduction intravenous labetalol. Leslie JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):194–200
The efficacy and safety of dilevalol in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Glasser SP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):983–8
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients with dilevalol and metoprolol—a double blind randomized study. Glasser SP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):791–7
Comparison of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide in elderly patients with hypertension using 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weidler DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):524–32
Randomised, double-blind, three-way cross-over study of dilevalol 200 and 400 mg and atenolol 100 mg once-daily in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:85–90
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with labetalol. Sirgo MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(5):295–302 (56 ref.)
[Hypertension in the elderly. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of labetalol and nifedipine. A multicenter, randomized, single-blind study] Decoulx M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of postoperative hypertensive crisis with labetalol: effects on left ventricular function] Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R93 **(Fre)**
[Essential arterial hypertension and quality of life. Comparative crossed double-blind study of labetalol and captopril] Carre A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of labetalol and propranolol in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABIAL FRENUM

SURGERY

[The superior median frenulum. Surgical-orthodontic treatment of a recurrence] Antoni R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LABOR

see related

FETAL MONITORING

Comparison of induced versus non-induced labor in post-term pregnancy. A randomized prospective study. Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):683-7

Maternal height, birthweight, obstetric conjugate and their influence on the management of parturients with a previous cesarean scar. Mahmood TA.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(7):595-8

The intrauterine sound environment of the human fetus during labor. Benzaquen S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):484-90

Fetal intermediate lobe is stimulated by parturition. Facchinetti F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1267-70

Failure of initiation of parturition after electrocoagulation of the pituitary of the fetal lamb. Liggins GC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1080-6

Active management of labor [letter] Lynch A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;162(6):1637-8

The impact of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic on the philosophy of childbirth. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):855-6

Effect of adrenaline, fentanyl and warming of injectate on shivering following extradural analgesia in labour. Shehabi Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):31-7

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine-fentanyl during labour [letter; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):935-6 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):341-4.

Alteration of maternal posture and its immediate effect on epidural pressure [see comments] Johnston GM, et al.
Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):750-2 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Apr;45(4):336-7.

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.0625% bupivacaine-0.0002% fentanyl during the second stage of labor. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):613-8

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine. Grice SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):623-8

Legal view of informed consent for anesthesia during labor [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):211

Air: an effective indicator of intravenously located epidural catheters. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec; 71(6):848-51

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control. Lysak SZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):44-9

Analgesia and anesthesia during labor in Japan and developed countries. Arai M, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):213-21

Effectiveness of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulator for pain relief in labour. Chia YT, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;16(2):145-51

Acute inversion of the uterus [letter] Collier PM.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;30(1):90-1

An investigation of the causes of parturient calf mortality in shorthorn heifers. Gee CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep; 66(9):293-5

Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Manyonda IT. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1029 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):751-2.

Oxytocin infusion in primiparous women using epidural analgesia [letter; comment] Manyonda IT. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):262 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1423-6.

Epidural analgesia in obstetrics [see comments] Reynolds F. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):751-2 (60 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1029.

Oxytocin infusion during second stage of labour with epidural analgesia [letter; comment] Smoleniec JS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):399-400 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1423-6.

Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour. Jones G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):254-9

Extradural opioids in labour [see comments] Reynolds F. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):251-3 (25 ref.) Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):528-9.

The long-term safety of methoxyflurane analgesia during labour. Rosen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):827-8

Anaesthetic management of delivery in a morbidly obese patient [letter] Baxendale B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):106-7

Alternative positions in the second stage of labour: a randomized controlled trial. Gardosi J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1290-6

The choice of suture materials and techniques for repair of perineal trauma: an overview of the evidence from controlled trials. Grant A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1281-9

The Southmead perineal suture study. A randomized comparison of suture materials and suturing techniques for repair of perineal trauma. Mahomed K, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1272-80

Posture in labour. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1258-60 (12 ref.)

"Childbirth-travells" and "spiritual estates": Anne Hutchinson and Colonial Boston, 1634-1638. McGregor DK. **Caduceus** 1989 Winter;5(4):1-33

Computerized axial tomo-epidurographic and radiographic documentation of unilateral epidural analgesia. Boezaart AP. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):697-700

Difficult intubation in the parturient [see comments] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):668-74 (30 ref.) Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486-7.

Failed intubation in the parturient [editorial] Fear DW.
Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):614-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fluid through the epidural needle does not reduce complications of epidural catheter insertion. Rolbin SH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):337-40

Failed intubation in the parturient [editorial] Tunstall ME.
Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):611-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

A portable anaesthetic monitoring trolley for labour room placement of epidurals [letter] Yarnell RW.
Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):731-2

Intrapartum management of twin gestation. Adams DM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):52-60 (47 ref.)

Spinal opioids and the treatment of the obstetric patient with cardiac disease. Forster R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):955-74 (70 ref.)

Monitoring of fetal carbon dioxide tension during human labour. Nickelsen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Dec;36(6):537-51 (99 ref.)

Insulin management during labour and delivery in mothers with diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):162-4

Effect of ovarian steroids on a nocturnal surge of prolactin secretion that precedes parturition in the rat. Grattan DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1199-205

QRS changes in direct fetal electrocardiogram during uterine overstimulation; report of four cases. Carretti N, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Dec;33(3):281-6

The labour of Constanze Mozart--a musical occasion? Lammes FB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):41-6

Labour and delivery in mothers with asthma. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):183-90

Epidural analgesia and its effect on umbilical artery flow velocity waveform patterns in uncomplicated labour and labour complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(1-2):35-41

Maternal opinion about analgesia in labour and delivery. A comparison of epidural blockade and intramuscular pethidine. Philipsen T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Mar;34(3):205-10

Continuous infusions of local anesthetics and narcotics for epidural analgesia in the management of labor. Naulty JS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1990 Winter;28(1):17-24 (52 ref.)

The outcome of labor at the University Teaching Hospital (CHU), Yaounde, Cameroon. Doh AS, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Dec;30(4):317-23

Supervision of the fetus during labour. McDonald D.
Ir Med J 1989 Sep;82(3):104

Heritability estimates of calving date in Hereford cattle maintained on range under natural mating. Buddenberg BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):70-4

Uterine estrogen receptors are increased by RU486 in late pregnant rhesus macaques but not after spontaneous labor. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):181-6

Serum and amniotic fluid melatonin during human labor. Kivelä A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1065-8

Relationship among climatological variables and hourly distribution of calvings in Holsteins fed during the late afternoon. Stevenson JS. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct; 72(10):2712-7

The Finnish Family Competence Study: knowledge of childbirth of nulliparous women seen at maternity health care clinics. Rautava P, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1989 Sep;43(3):253-60

Amniotomy and duration of labor [letter] Ely JW.
J Fam Pract 1990 Sep;31(3):237

A randomized trial of amniotomy in active labor. Franks P. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):49-52

Maternal birthing positions and perineal injury. Olson R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):553-7

Helping students understand the sensations and emotions of labor. Baker C. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):238-9

Recognizing the onset of labor. Bonovich L.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):141-5

Fetal ECG waveform analysis should improve fetal surveillance in labour. Arulkumaran S, et al.
J Perinat Med 1990;18(1):13-22

Non-invasive continuous fetal transcutaneous pO2 and pCO2 monitoring during labor. Okane M, et al.
J Perinat Med 1989;17(6):399-410

Polemics in perinatology: the electronic fetal monitoring guidelines. Schifrin BS. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):188-92

Effect of a structured antepartum exercise program on pregnancy and labor outcome in primiparas. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):704-9

Monitoring intrauterine pressure during active labor. A prospective comparison of two methods. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):811-4

Perinatal outcome after a prolonged second stage of labor. Moon JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):229-31

Ovarian relaxin is not essential for dilatation of cervix [letter] Eddie LW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):243

Temperature, labour, and epidural analgesia [letter] Gleeson NC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):861-2

Simulation of cervical changes in labour: reproducibility of expert assessment. Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1089-90

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor. Roberts JE. **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):394-8

Experiential classes for siblings-to-be. Spadt SK, et al.
MCN 1990 May-Jun;15(3):184-6

Recovery after childbirth: a preliminary prospective study. Abraham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):9-12

Perineal pain after childbirth [editorial] MacLennan AH.
Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):1-2

Calculation of delivery dates [letter] Bracken MB, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1483-4

Characteristics of normal labor [letter; comment] Mancuso JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):973-4 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):85-7.

Does fetal acidosis develop with maternal glucose infusion during normal labor? Piquard F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):909-14

Intravenous meperidine during labor: a randomized comparison between nursing- and patient-controlled administration. Rayburn W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):702-6

Randomized comparison of meperidine and fentanyl during labor. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):604-6

A comparison of the ability of a sonographically measured biparietal diameter and the last menstrual period to predict the spontaneous onset of labor. Waldenström U, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):336-8

Ultrasound in labor and delivery. Treacy B, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1990 Apr;45(4):213-9 (41 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in mid-pregnant rat uterus and at parturition. Gu W, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May; 40(1):27-30

Photoperiod and parturition period in isolated or paired rats: influence of sight deprivation and social conditions. Rodas E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):259-67

Prolonged fetal bradycardia during epidural analgesia. Incidence, timing and significance. Stavrou C, et al.
S Afr Med J 1990 Jan 20;77(2):66-8

The making of a medical tradition: vaginal birth after cesarean. McClain CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(2):203-10

Childbirth and postpartum care: biomedical constraints on lay practice. Introduction. Rylko-Bauer B. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(2):171-3

Effect of position on the spread of buffered 2% chloroprocaine administered epidurally for the second stage of labor. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):277-9

Shoulder pain in a trial of labor after cesarean delivery [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1320

The medicalization of childbirth in the twentieth century. Leavitt JW. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Dec; 11(4):299-319

Childbearing in social context. Simkin P. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):5-21

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve supply in the porcine myometrium and cervix. A histochemical investigation during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Oct;36(8):585-95

[A 1-year study of the management of fetal breech presentation by monitoring follow-up during second-stage labor instead of using external version, x-ray pelvimetry and ultrasonic assessment of fetal weight] Elmahaishi MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The development of pregnancy and labor in adolescents] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Labor after having had a cesarean section] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The course of pregnancy and labor following artificial insemination] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quo usque tandem? (An attempt to end the discussion on the presence of the father during labor)] Uzel R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Jun;54(5):375-8 **(Cze)**

[Fetal monitoring during parturition] Cleton J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1627-9 **(Dut)**

[Paracervical block in obstetrics] Bilodeau R.
Can Med Assoc J 1966 Apr 30;94(18):951-4 **(Fre)**

[Active management of labor. Preliminary results] Hohlfeld P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1068-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal examination during labor—tradition or compelling necessity?] Ring D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(19):1314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Routine electronic fetal monitoring during labor—is it all good?] Zaidise I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):638–40 (41 ref.) (Heb)

[Basic study on criteria for the reactivity of non-stress tests by means of computer simulation] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Result of registration and follow-up system of gestational trophoblastic disease in Shizuoka Prefecture (from 1977 to 1988)—recent trend and choriocarcinoma following term gestation] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prophylactic use of DDAVP in a patient with von Willebrand disease during labor: a case report and a review] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Administration of laughing gas during labor may cause later amphetamine addiction in the offspring (letter)] Salvesen KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3363–4 (Nor)

[Prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal period with prostenone] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the thickness of the myometrium during labor] Voskresenskiĭ SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The obstetrical bed KA-2] Si'nova IuP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of mechanical effects of obstetric perineal speculum on the perineal tissues in labor] Stupko AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adaptive processes in young women during pregnancy and labor] Iakovleva EB. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):117–9 (Rus)

[Labor assistance, labor coaching—something for Sweden?] Rådestad A. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2091 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione during labor and early post partum. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):123–6

Plasma lipids in normal cows around partus and in cows with metabolic disorders with and without fatty liver. Holtenius P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):441–5

Changes in hemostasis activity during delivery and the immediate postpartum period. Gerbasi FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1158–63

Absent maternofetal potassium gradient at term. Mohammed T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):384–6

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during labour and in puerperium. Wong EF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):79–83

Insulin-like growth factor-I, GH, insulin and glucagon concentrations in bovine colostrum and in plasma of dairy cows and neonatal calves around parturition. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):805–8

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density during menstrual cycle and pregnancy, in delivery and puerperium. Santala M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):79–87

Maternal and fetal digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in elective cesarean sections and spontaneous vaginal delivery. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):53–8

Oxytocin plasma levels in cows with normal parturition or dystocia and with placental retention. Kotwica G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):203–9

Significance of a stimulating serum factor in prognosis of the course of delivery. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(1):40–5

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol concentration in the maternal-fetoplacental hormonal system in elective caesarean section and spontaneous vaginal delivery in the 28th to 36th and 40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):112–4

Mode of delivery and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density in parturients and newborns. Santala M. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):174–7

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in human plasma during pregnancy and delivery and postpartum. Okamoto E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):566–72

Biochemical changes in the mother and the fetus during labor and its significance for the management of the second stage. Schneider H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):117–26

The effect of race on serum ferritin during parturition. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):591–6

Apheresis of low molecular weight protein fraction and the onset of labor. Lentz MR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990; 5(2):62–7

Raised maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein and pregnancy outcome. Strigini F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):77–80

Influence of delivery on plasminogen activator inhibitor activity. Koelbl H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):107–11 (27 ref.)

Platelet counts in maternal and umbilical venous blood at the time of delivery. Kohelet D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(2):119–23

Inhibitors and activators of fibrinolysis during and after childbirth in maternal and cord blood. Runnebaum IB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):113–9 (20 ref.)

Oral phenobarbital given antenatally to reduce neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. A comparison between maternal and umbilical cord serum levels at delivery. Rayburn W, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):268–70

Beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin in plasma of cattle during pregnancy, parturition and the neonatal period. Aurich JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):605–12

Endocrine changes during pregnancy, parturition and the early post-partum period in the llama (Lama glama). Leon JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):503–11

Relationship between pre-partum relaxin concentrations and farrowing intervals in the pig. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):383–90

Interrelation among endogenous catecholamines, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in last trimester and during parturition. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1479–86

Maternal and cord blood plasma. Comparative analyses by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Bell JD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul;2(2):61–5

Plasma fibronectin concentrations during normal term labor. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):619–21

Corticotropin-releasing factor and parturition: plasma and amniotic fluid levels and placental binding sites. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):784–9

Lower serum osteocalcin levels in pregnant drug users and their newborns at the time of delivery. Rico H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):998–1000

Serum level of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione during pregnancy and at delivery determined by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Osawa Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):165–9

Coagulation profile of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):8–15

Numerical variations among blood mononuclear cells during the peripartal period in the gilt. Magnusson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):459–67

[Atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone during delivery and the puerperium] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum cathepsin A activity in pregnant, parturient and puerperal patients] Kurzatkowski W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between the levels of catecholamines (noradrenaline, adrenaline) and adrenal steroids (DHA-S, cortisol) in maternal and fetal blood during pregnancy and labor] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum and urinary estriol analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Furuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1260–2 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of estetrol analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1257–9 (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the system of hemostasis in term and premature labor] Abdurakhmanov FM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in physiologic and pathologic pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy proteins in non-pregnant and pregnant women, in labor and postpartum] Zorin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):65–7 (Rus)

[Eutopic parturition: psychoprophylaxis or extradural analgesia. Influence on the endocrine response] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 36(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin infusion during second stage of labour in primiparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial [see comments] Saunders NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1423–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):123. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):262. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):399–400.

Effect of oxytocics on prostaglandin levels in the third stage of labour. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(3):177–80

The effect of pH-adjusted 2-chloroprocaine on the onset of epidural analgesia in pregnant patients in the lying and sitting position during the first stage of labor. Ackerman WE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):177–80

Perinatal adverse effects of nalbuphine given during parturition [letter] Guillonneau M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1588

Oxytocin in active-phase abnormalities of labor: a randomized study [letter] Saunders N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):475

Parturition pain treated by intracutaneous injections of sterile water. Ader L, et al. **Pain** 1990 May;41(2):133–8

Relationships between pain, cognitive activity and epidural analgesia during labor. Wuitchik M, et al. **Pain** 1990 May; 41(2):125–32

Effects of bromocriptine at parturition in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Fletcher TP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):79–88

[Administration of uterotonic drugs at the end of the expulsion stage. Comparison of the use of oxytocin and ergometrine maleate] Candussi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maternal haloperidol effects on pregnancy and development of the children] Kato T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(5):277–93 (Jpn)

[Changes in the strength of the beta-adrenoreceptor inhibiting mechanism on the eve of and during labor determined by the partusisten test] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in women during labor with combined use of prostaglandin E2 and prolonged epidural analgesia] Tsol VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decreased numbers of placental retention after oxytocin compared to methylergometrin] Borgvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):376–7 (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

Philippino and Vietnamese women—a study of intrapartum differences. Howell R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):399–402

Ethnic influence on uterine activity in spontaneous normal labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1203–6

Training of village midwives in the Southern Highlands Province. Albu R, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Jun;32(2):89–95

GENETICS

Estimation of repeatability of calving ease in Canadian Holsteins. Klassen DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan; 73(1):205–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Increasing quantity of maternal immunoglobulin G in trophoblastic tissue before the onset of normal labor. Akin JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1154–7

Intrapartum hepatitis B screening in a low-risk population. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):978–80

Changes in interleukin 1 levels in human amniotic fluid with gestational ages and delivery. Tsunoda H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):377–85

[Preliminary study of immune function of erythrocytes in normal and high-risk pregnant and post-partum women] Tang YZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 25(2):102–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Changes in active and latent collagenase in human placenta around the time of parturition. Rajabi MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):499–505

Validity of buffer base and base excess in perinatal acid-base studies. Rooth G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):282–7

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in amniotic fluid before and during term and preterm labor. Walsh SW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1352–60

PGF2 alpha and PGE2 binding to rat myometrium during gestation, parturition, and postpartum. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E740–7

Lactate dehydrogenase in labor. IV. Effect of temperature on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):727–34

Correlation between levels of plasma adenosine triphosphate and stress to the fetus at delivery. Fukuda S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):150–4

Changes in the connective tissue of corpus and cervix uteri during ripening and labour in term pregnancy. Granström L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1198–202

Melatonin in infants and mothers at delivery and in infants during the first week of life. Kivelä A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):593–8

Human placental acetylcholine content and release at parturition. Brennecke SP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):715–25

Amniotic oxytocin and vasopressin in relation to human fetal development and labour. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):253–62

Increased maternal plasma concentration of endothelin-1 during labor pain or on delivery and the existence of a large amount of endothelin-1 in amniotic fluid. Usuki S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(2):85–97

Pancreatic and catalytic phospholipase A2 in relation to pregnancy, labor and fetal outcome. Pulkkinen MO, et al.

Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(2):104–7
Energy expenditure in normal labor. Katz M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 May;26(5):254–7
Comparison of oestrone sulphate concentrations in mammary secretions during lactogenesis and lactation in dairy ruminants. Hamon M, et al. J Dairy Res 1990 Aug; 57(3):419–22
Influence of nonlactating and peripartum bovine mammary secretions on growth of Staphylococcus species. Oliver SP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Apr;73(4):995–9
Amniotic fluid interleukin-1 in spontaneous labor at term. Romero R, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Mar;35(3):235–8
Oxytocin receptor in human fetal membranes at term and during labor. Benedetto MT, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):205–8
Amniotic fluid lipoxygenase metabolites during spontaneous labor and after RU486 treatment during late pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Haluska GJ, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jul;40(1):99–105
Protein binding of antiepileptic drugs during pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. Bardy AH, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1990 Jan;12(1):40–6
Variations in oestradiol and progesterone receptor levels in the porcine myometrium and cervix during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Jun;37(5):329–38
[Plasma enzyme activities and acid–base equilibrium in sows in relation to the progress of labor] Lichtblau K, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Jun 1;103(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha and dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate (DHA-S) levels in amniotic fluid and maternal peripheral venous blood in late pregnancy and during labor] Moriyama S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;41(7):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Testing and training of the pelvic floor muscles after childbirth. Jonasson A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(4):301–4
Maternal bilirubin, cord bilirubin, and placenta function at delivery and the development of jaundice in mature newborns. Knudsen A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(8):719–24
Are there two biological parts in the second stage of labor? Piquard F, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989; 68(8):713–8
Cervical connective tissue in relation to pregnancy, labour, and treatment with prostaglandin E2. Uldbjerg N. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1989;148:1–40
Mechanisms of parturition: the transfer of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid across fetal membranes. Bennett PR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):683–7
Role of hormones in cervical ripening [letter] Sert MB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):705–7
Role of repeated stretching in the mechanism of timely rupture of the membranes. Toppozada MK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15;108(2):243–9
Pregnancy and delivery characteristics of women whose infants develop child cancer. A study based on registry information. Forsberg JG, et al. APMIS 1990 Jan; 98(1):37–42
Birth: outcome of a positive cascade. Challis JR, et al. Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;3(3):781–93 (50 ref.)
Aortic compression by the uterus: identification with the Finapres digital arterial pressure instrument. Kinsella SM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Aug;97(8):700–5
Beta 2-adrenoceptor response in the rat uterus at the end of gestation and after induction of labor with RU 486. el Alj A, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Sep; 67(9):1051–7
Long-term ST waveform changes in the ovine fetal electrocardiogram: the relationship to spontaneous labour and intrauterine death. Greene KR, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989;10 Suppl B:33–40
STAN—the Gothenburg model for fetal surveillance during labour by ST analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rosén KG, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989;10 Suppl B:51–6 (16 ref.)
A potential role for epidermal growth factor/alpha-transforming growth factor in human parturition. Romero R, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Oct;33(1):55–60
Birth of a Barbary macaque (Macaca sylvanus): acoustic and behavioural features. Hammerschmidt K, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989;52(1–2):78–87
Microprocessor based waveform analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram during labor. Lilja H, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Oct;30(2):109–16
Sensory thresholds during the antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum periods. Whipple B, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1990; 27(3):213–21
A microcomputer-photocell system to monitor periparturient activity of sows and transfer data to remote location. Erez B, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Jan;68(1):88–94
Relative calving date of first-calf heifers as related to production efficiency and subsequent reproductive performance. Marshall DM, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Jul; 68(7):1812–7
Growth of Corynebacterium bovis in mammary secretions during physiological transitions of the bovine mammary gland. Oliver SP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Feb;73(2):351–6
Initiation of parturition and lactation in the sow: effects of delaying parturition with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Whitely JL, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Mar;124(3):475–84
Childbearing in space. A theoretical perspective. Tucker R. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):344–9
Biology and endocrinology of ovulation, pregnancy and parturition in the dog. Concannon PW, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;39:3–25 (119 ref.)
Physiological aspects of pregnancy and parturition in dogs. van der Weyden GC, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989; 39:211–24
Clinical method for evaluating progress in first stage of labour [letter] Byrne DL, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):122
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during labour: does it prevent perinatal asphyxia and cerebral palsy? Colditz PB, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Jul 16;153(2):88–90 (51 ref.)
Labor patterns in women with previous cesareans. Chazotte C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):350–5
Head-to-cervix forces and their relationship to the outcome of labor. Gough GW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr; 75(4):613–8
The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal term labor. Hughes AB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):809–12
Antepartum uterine activity characteristics differentiating true from threatened preterm labor. Newman RB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):39S–41S
Characteristics of labor pain at two stages of cervical dilation. Brown ST, et al. Pain 1989 Sep;38(3):289–95
Changes in the pulmonary circulation during birth-related events. Teitel DF, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):372–8
The role of prostaglandins in human parturition. Lundin-Schiller S, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jan; 39(1):1–10 (87 ref.)
Preoxygenation in parturients: a comparison of 4, 6 and 8 vital capacity breaths to 5 minutes of tidal volume breathing. Chin EY, et al. Singapore Med J 1990 Apr; 31(2):138–41
Epidural analgesia for patients in labour. Thomas E. Singapore Med J 1990 Jun;31(3):262–5
A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico. Graham SB, et al. Soc Sci Med 1990;31(2):191–201
Choice of intravenous fluid infusion in labour and maternal postpartum blood pressure. Omigbodun AO. Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):227–9
[The relationship of the location of the placenta and the indices of the fetus and birth process] Filipov E, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The significance of the environment for delivery at a special department] Abdullahi L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 12;152(11):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry during labor in normal pregnancies] de Rochambeau B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primates in the study of mechanisms of pregnancy] Germain G. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Mar;38(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the nutrition status on parturition in the cat] Bilkei G. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Feb 1; 103(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The uterine motility of cattle during late pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Spontaneous motility] Kündig H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1990;132(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the birth and suckling behavior of goats] Sambraus HH, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement and heart acceleration behavior of eutrophic fetuses in the early and late dilatation period] Gross W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(20):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A different interpretation of the physiology of labor] Mergoni A. Minerva Ginecol 1990 May;42(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on intracardiac blood flow with color flow mapping in human fetus—the reverse flow at tricuspid valve in human fetus during labor] Matsuura T. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;41(9):1373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in arterial uterine blood flow velocity waveform during uterine contraction and relaxation in labor] Takeuchi Y. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;42(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium magnesium ATPase activity in homogenates of the placenta and myometrium of pregnant women and parturients] Lachowicz L, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Jan; 60(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intensive cardiotocographic monitoring on the time and method of completion of labor] Marković A, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Jan;60(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laminaria in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Abrı schenko VV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct; (10):12–4 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[The sympathetic-adrenal system during reflex analgesia used in the treatment of a pathological preliminary period] Belitskaia RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Nov; (11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intranatal computerized cardiotocography] Chernukha EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):60–3 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and normal labor after ovariopexy in patients with a history of malignant neoplasms in childhood] Durnov LA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)
[Correlation of the coagulative properties of blood and the amount of postpartum blood loss] Gazazian MG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensorium function on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the electric activity of the brain in evaluating the effectiveness of obstetric analgesia using pulsed electric current during labor] Kastrubin EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):70–1 (Rus)
[Endogenous beta-adrenomimetic substance as a constituent of the adrenergic beta receptor blocking mechanism] Pomaskin IN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Aug; (8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The management of physiological labor] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):71–6 (Rus)
[Various aspects of the trigger mechanisms of labor] Timoshenko LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May; (5):8–11 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Value of a scarification test in determining the readiness of the body for labor] Zharkin AF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):66–7 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological and evolutional aspects of the prevention of prenatal lesions of the fetal nervous system] Babkin PS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Do primiparas and multiparas have realistic expectations of labor. Fridh G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990; 69(2):103–9
Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth. Drew NC, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1084–8
Comparison of parents' expectations and importance ratings for specific aspects of childbirth. Morcos FH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):909–14
Place of delivery in The Netherlands: maternal motives and background variables related to preferences for home or hospital confinement. Kleiverda G, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):1–9
Prenatal and postnatal anxiety in Mexican women giving birth in Los Angeles. Engle PL, et al. Health Psychol 1990; 9(3):285–99
Depression Pro Parto. Zafrir A, et al. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1988;25(3–4):198–202
Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse. Mackey MC, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):505–12
Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice. Weaver DF. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):157–61 (27 ref.)
Technology-free obstetrics at Semmelweis Clinic [letter] Savage W. Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):178–9
Effects of continuous intrapartum professional support on childbirth outcomes. Hodnett ED, et al. Res Nurs Health 1989 Oct;12(5):289–97
The role of obstetrical rituals in the resolution of cultural anomaly. Davis-Floyd RE. Soc Sci Med 1990;31(2):175–89
[Outline of the psychology of pregnancy and labor] Barbero de Aruffo C. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1977 Aug;42(250):91–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Active management of labor by means of the Dublin model] Mattsson LA, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Aug 30; 86(35):2868–71 (Swe)

URINE

Studies on urinary coagulation-fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:569–78
Prostacyclin versus thromboxane metabolite excretion: changes in pregnancy and labor. Noort WA, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Apr;35(1):15–21
Paired analysis of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in urine from healthy mothers and their children. Benthin G, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jul;40(1):81–8

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

Angle closure glaucoma precipitated by labour. Kearns PP, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Apr;68(2):225–6
Thrombocytopenia at delivery: a prospective survey of 6715 deliveries. Burrows RF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):731–4
Efficacy of bulb versus DeLee suction at deliveries complicated by meconium stained amniotic fluid. Locus

P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):87–91

Continuous spinal anesthesia with combined hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine in a patient with scoliosis. Moran DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):445–7

Use of pulmonary artery catheterization in parturients with Eisenmenger's syndrome [letter] Schwalbe SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):442–3

Cardiac arrest after succinylcholine administration in a pregnant patient recovered from Guillain–Barré syndrome. Feldman JM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):942–4

Obstetric accidents [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23; 300(6740):1651–2

Orbital haemorrhage induced by labour. Geyer O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):242

Obstetric epidural anaesthesia in patients with Harrington instrumentation. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 36(6):693–6

Relationship of intrapartum and delivery room events to long–term neurologic outcome. Nelson KB. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):995–1007 (55 ref.)

Birth stress, handedness and cognitive performance. Levander M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):673–81

Obstetric fecal incontinence. Role of pelvic floor denervation and results of delayed sphincter repair. Jacobs PP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):494–7

Pregnancy outcome in women with labor–onset hypertension. Similar outcome between labor–onset hypertension and preeclampsia. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):173–6

Effect of cord entanglement on pregnancy outcome. Adinma JI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):15–8

Obstetric complications in DSM–III schizophrenics and their siblings. Eagles JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1139–41

Tropical obstetrics and gynaecology. 3. Vesico–vaginal fistula—a tropical disease. Lawson J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):454–6 (6 ref.)

[Asymptomatic uterine rupture] Mrázek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):360–3 **(Cze)**

[Labor in a drunk mother—fatal risk for the neonate] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):132–4 **(Cze)**

[Fecal incontinence following obstetrical injury; significance of damaged pelvic floor innervation and results of surgical treatment] Jacobs PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A uterine rupture during peridural anesthesia] Gentili M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in the scarred uterus. Apropos of 606 cases in 62,193 deliveries] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section in 1988. Obstetrical problems posed by the scarred uterus] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):105–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A term delivery through a cervix laceration] Marrakchi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete and old complicated perineal lacerations of obstetric origin: apropos of 22 cases] Marzouk A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug poisoning in the 39th week of pregnancy—a case report] Treu TM, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interlocking of twins] Unzeitig V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesico–urethral traumatic lesions caused by labor] Quarta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstetric aspects of fetal macrosomy] de la Garza Osuna FZ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May;39(235):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Complexing of tissue plasminogen activator with PAI–1, alpha 2–macroglobulin, and C1–inhibitor: studies in patients with defibrination and a fibrinolytic state after electroshock or complicated labor. Bennett B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):671–6

[Pregnancy and labor in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof disease)] Kleine W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carnitine level of the umbilical cord blood in relation to the course of labor] Kühn HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Oct; 41(10):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the system of hemostasis in term and premature labor] Abdurakhmanov FM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone in physiologic and pathologic pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiopulmonary complications of selective beta 2 adrenergic tocolytic therapy. Suidan JS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):247–59 (25 ref.)

[Status of reproductive function and the development and health of children of female workers in the synthetic leather industry] Ivanova NIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous fetal monitoring with a pulse oximeter: a case of cord compression. Johnson N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1295–6

Artefactual 'hypotension' from shivering [letter] de Courcy JG. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):787–8

Septal deviation in neonates. Chintapatla S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):678–82

Oxygen desaturation in women in labor. Minnich ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):693–6

Uterine ring and fetal demise. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):635–8

Clinical features of long contraction wave recorded by an external tocodynamometer. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):627–30

[Obstetrics for HIV positive pregnant patients] Deslex N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with brain tumor and the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of rapid methods for the diagnosis of consumption thrombocytopathy in labor] Mukhitdinova TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration. Haubrich KL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):299–303

An advocate of amnioinfusion speaks out [letter] Eisele DL. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):233

Oxytocin in active–phase abnormalities of labor: a randomized study. Cardozo L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):152–7

Oxytocin in active–phase abnormalities of labor: a randomized study [letter] Saunders N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):475

Use of magnesium sulfate to treat hyperstimulation in term labor. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):762–4

[Heart–specific L–myosin in pregnancy and tocolysis therapy] Lechner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression therapy in peripartum myocardiopathy] Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb; 3(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alpha–adrenoblockers and adrenoreceptor function in obstetrical pathology] Abramchenko VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):6–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The unborn and newborn child. I. Risk factors predicting complicated delivery in a general population of 4,102 women. Holst K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):699–706

Genetic and perinatal determinants of structural brain deficits in schizophrenia. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):883–9

Obstetric sequelae of female circumcision. De Silva S. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):233–40

Substance abuse during pregnancy [letter] Parente JT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):336–7

Grand multipara. Kjer JJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1503–7

[The effect of maternal age on the incidence of and indications for cesarean section in primiparae] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hospital infection in the maternity department. 3 years of surveillance in 9,204 deliveries of which 1,333 were cesarean sections] Tissot–Guerraz F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in obstetrical risk in adolescent primiparous patients—a comparative study] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:321–3 **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of 663 breech deliveries during the years 1976 to 1985] Lellé RJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor after artificial abortion] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current trends in the health status of newborn infants and their mothers during pregnancy and labor under the conditions of an industrial city] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Preterm delivery: a risk factor for retained placenta. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):823–5

Acute inversion of the uterus [letter] Collier PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):90–1

Obstetric accidents [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):118–9

Surgery for detachment of the retina should not affect a normal delivery. Inglesby DV, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):980

Anaphalactoid reaction to ranitidine in labour. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):78

Shock associated with uterine inversion and hemorrhage. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):914–5

True rupture/scar dehiscence in delivery following prior section. Meehan FP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):249–55

Labour and delivery of obese parturients. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:52–6

A population–based study of mild mental handicap in children: preliminary analysis of obstetric associations. Rao JM. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):59–65

Hydatid cyst obstructing labour: a case report. Jasper P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):393–5

Perineal delivery. Rahimi MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):431–2

[Hyperthermia during labor. Role of peridural analgesia] Hocquelet C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing a new concept of risk in obstetrics and perinatology] Wulf KH. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):40–50 **(Ger)**

[295 children born following IVF/ET. An analysis of the course of pregnancy and labor] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:306–8 **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic and hemostatic problems in pregnancy and labor and their significance for the fetus and newborn infant] Astedt B. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):43–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section] Flachowsky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(4):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor following in vitro fertilization. A retrospective study of 246 deliveries] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trends in 520 twin pregnancies in 22 years] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in obese females] Gürtler F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric problems of newborn infants with a birth weight over 4,500 g.] Joschko K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(17):1176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis sub partu] Seidel H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(17):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contracted pelvis in present–day obstetrics] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):44–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in specific and nonspecific immune reactivity in women with a complicated obstetrico–gynecologic status] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pathogenesis of generalized suppurative–septic complications in patients with eclampsia and massive blood loss of obstetrical origin] Vrublevskii OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Genital herpes in pregnancy. Time for new advice?] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Obstetric accidents: a review of 64 cases. Ennis M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1365–7

[Perinatal aspects of 520 twin deliveries between 1965–87 at the Ulm University Gynecologic Clinic] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal mortality in the developing countries of Africa] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):65–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Labor epidural analgesia and dystocia–related cesarean section [letter] Downing JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1096–7

Beneficial effect of delivery in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Daily WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):383–6

Postpartum femoral neuropathy: relic of an earlier era? Vargo MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):591–6

Anal sphincter function after delivery: a prospective study in women with sphincter rupture and controls. Haadem K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):7–13

Fetal bradycardia in labor. Roemer VM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):237–43

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with vasa previa. Gantt PA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):393–4

[Acute kidney failure resulting from incidents at birth—difficulties of treatment, complications and prognosis] Monov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):102–4 (Bul)

[Heat flux measurements of the fetal scalp and cardiotocography in predicting acidosis states sub partu—a comparison of 2 methods] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and labor in paraplegia] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1183–5 (Ger)

[Sensorium function on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective randomized study of saline solution amnioinfusion. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1146–9

Identification of high risk and low risk. Hall MH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):65–76

[Medical procedures in labor and experience with prophylactic episiotomy in a district hospital 1974–1986] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):379–82 (Cze)

[Reduction of the organizational risk in fetal monitoring and delivery] Langnickel D. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):293–4 (Ger)

[Prophylactic use of DDAVP in a patient with von Willebrand disease during labor: a case report and a review] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of intensive cardiotocographic monitoring on the time and method of completion of labor] Marković A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uterine contractile activity in parturients of a group at risk for prolonged pregnancy prepared for labor by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):71–87

[Psychosomatically oriented management of pregnant patients and patients in labor] Richter D. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality-dependent anxiety reactions in primiparous patients] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The influence of maternal height, obstetrical conjugate and fetal birth-weight in the management of patients with breech presentation. Mahmood TA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):10–4

[The place of x-ray pelvimetry in obstetrical practice] Iarlikov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The use of a digital x-ray diagnostic unit in the obstetrical clinic] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of interventions on prescribing of antimicrobials for prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Zhanel GG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2493–6

Safe motherhood: cesarean section or symphysiotomy? van Roosmalen J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):1–4

Symphysiotomy for the trapped aftercoming parts of the breech: a review of the literature and a plea for its use. Menticoglou SM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):1–9 (100 ref.)

[Cesarean section with the second twin] Iankov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):70–1 (Bul)

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus] de Nully P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):170 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Shoulder dystocia; a retrospective study (letter)] van Roosmalen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1517–8 (Dut)

[The Zavanelli maneuver: use during breech retention of the head in the birth canal. Apropos of a case] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The current status of surgical obstetrics] Albrecht H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):30–7 (Ger)

[Hysterectomy in cesarean section. Indications and complications] Bender HG. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):75–8 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[Indications for cesarean section] Stoll W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24;120(8):255–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deliveries in patients with more than 1 cesarean section] Wessel J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun; 194(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of foreign body in the parametrium] Szlachta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Birth injuries and lesions of the spinal cord in the perinatal period] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Prophylactic intrapartum amnioinfusion: a randomized clinical trial. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1370–4; discussion 1374–5

Intrauterine resuscitation with tocolysis. An alternate month clinical trial. Burke MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):296–300

Using a simple protocol for cord prolapse [letter] Van der Veer PJ. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):33–4

[Obstetric management of diabetic pregnancies in Hessen 1982–1986] Lang U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):290–2 (Ger)

[Obstetrical management in dysfibrinogenemia] Heidegger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of the delivery of the 2d twin] Martius G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):834–6 (Ger)

[Risk assessment of active obstetrical intervention in relation to delivery time interval in the control of vaginal twin delivery] Schröder W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 50(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and labor in acute intermittent porphyria] Stickelmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcomputer-assisted data detection and control in obstetrics] Hintermüller P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:333–5 (Ger)

[Breast stimulation for labor induction in a stress test] Meyer L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous and heterologous blood transfusion in obstetrics] Umbach GE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 193(4):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Labor induction, how?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):185–8 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Effects of fentanyl peridural analgesia in labor on fetal heart rate, uterine contraction and postnatal adaptation] Schmitz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with heart defects and during labor] Barg AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sympathetic-adrenal system during reflex analgesia used in the treatment of a pathological preliminary period] Belitskaia RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tactics in the management of pregnancy and labor in myasthenia gravis] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):33–6 (Rus)

[The therapeutic characteristics of massive blood loss in puerperae with gestosis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Third-degree perineal lacerations and rectovestibular fistulae in cattle: 20 cases (1981–1988). Dreyfuss DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):768–70

Comparison of production characteristics from birth through slaughter of calves sired by Angus, Charolais or Piedmontese bulls. Baker JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1562–8

Pathophysiology of the periparturient egg rise in sheep: the role of prolactin. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):295–300

[Ante partum vaginal prolapse in sheep—an unsolved problem] Sobiraj A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):9–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LABOR, INDUCED

see related
OXYTOCICS

Induction of labor with mifepristone (RU 486) in intrauterine fetal death. Cabrol D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):540–2

Topical prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening and closure of the ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Sung RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):703–4

Augmentation of labour: does oxytocin titration to achieve preset active contraction area values produce better obstetric outcome? Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):333–7

Induction of labour after fetal death: a randomized controlled trial of two prostaglandin regimens. Kanhai HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1400–4

A simple solution to blood clot obstruction of epidural catheter during labour [letter] Cohen S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):143–4

Controlled-release prostaglandin E2 pessary and cervical ripening [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):562

Difficulties with controlled release prostaglandin E2 pessaries [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):119

Randomized trial of Dilapan and Laminaria as cervical ripening agents before induction of labor. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):365–8

Pulsatile administration of oxytocin for augmentation of labor. Cummiskey KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 74(6):869–72

Efficacy of different starting doses of oxytocin for induction of labor. Wein P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):863–8

Comparative study of a two dose schedule of PGE2 3 mg pessary and 1700 micrograms film for induction of labour in nulliparae with poor cervical score. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):37–41

The effect of chlamydial infection on the initiation of premature labour: serial measurements of intrauterine prostaglandin E2 in amniotic fluid, allantoic fluid and utero-ovarian vein, using catheterised sheep experimentally infected with an ovine abortion strain of Chlamydia psittaci [published errata appear in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Apr;39(4):336 and 1990 Jul;40(3):238] Howie A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):203–11

[Exploration of the clinical management of prolonged pregnancy] Bian X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of a policy of labor induction] Boisselier P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of abortion and labor by the extra-amniotic perfusion of physiologic saline in cases of missed abortion in the 2nd trimester and late fetal death in utero: experience in 31 cases] Sakouhi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 67(6–7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induced labor in disordered timing between mother and child. Timing must be set by the child] Mutke HG. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):343–5 (Ger)

[Tissue pO2 and fetal heart activity during induction of labor with oxytocin] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Control of prostaglandin induced uterine hyperactivity with intravenous ritodrine. Fejgin M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):177–8

METHODS

Comparison of induced versus non-induced labor in post-term pregnancy. A randomized prospective study. Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):683–7

Myometrial activity after local application of prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and term labor induction. Granström L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):691–4

Double-blind comparison of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and "chip" for preinduction cervical ripening. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):845–7

The use of oxytocin after a previous caesarean section—a review and report on a series. Bider D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(1):15–9 (19 ref.)

Labour induction with low dose PGE2 vaginal gel: result of an Australian multicentre randomized trial. MacLennan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):124–8

A randomized controlled trial of extra-amniotic ethinyloestradiol for cervical ripening in multiparas. Peedicayil A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):127–30

Epidural analgesia for the surgical induction of labour. Caseby NG. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):747–51

Intra/extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2a in fetal death, missed and therapeutic abortions. Salamalekis E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):17–21 (13 ref.)

Sulprostone and induction of labour [letter] Gödicke HD. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):117

A prospective comparative study on the use of prostaglandin E2 gel (2 mg) and prostaglandin E2 tablet (3 mg) for the induction of labour in primigravid women with unfavorable cervices. Mahmood TA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):169–75

Induction of labor in intrauterine fetal death with 16-phenoxy-prostaglandin-E2-methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)—effects on uterine contractility, coagulation and kallikrein-kinin systems. Laudański T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):269–72

Comparative evaluation of oral prostaglandin E2 & intravenous oxytocin for induction of labour. Kalia M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:453–8

A scoring system for induction of labor using prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablets. Grunstein S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):131–4

Induction of labor by oral prostaglandin E2 in protracted pregnancy. Ismail AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):325–8

Initiation of labor with a moderately favorable cervix: a comparison between prostaglandin E2 gel and oxytocin.

Rayburn W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):225–9

Cervical prostaglandin injection: a novel method of administration for ripening the cervix and induction of labor. Shaala S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):221–3

Induction of labour postdates in primiparae using vaginal prostaglandin tablets. Turner MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):6–9

Prostaglandin and induction of labor [letter] **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):236–7

Outpatient use of prostaglandin gel for ripening of the cervix and induction of labor. Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):656–62; discussion 662–4

The influence of nipple stimulation at term on the duration of pregnancy. Kadar N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):164–6

Lamicel for induction of labor. Berkus MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–21

Cervical ripening. A retrospective experience with prostaglandin E2 "chips". Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):388–90

Controlled release prostaglandin E2 pessaries [letter] Baravilala WR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):437

A prospective comparison of hourly and quarter-hourly oxytocin dose increase intervals for the induction of labor at term. Blakemore KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):757–61

Augmentation of labor: does internal tocography result in better obstetric outcome than external tocography? Chua S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):164–7

The concurrent in vitro and in vivo release of PGE2 from a controlled-release hydrogel polymer pessary for cervical ripening. Taylor AV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul; 40(1):89–98

Induction of labour using a concentrated oxytocin infusion administered in geometric progression in a peristaltic infusion pump. Ho HK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):542–5

[Labor induction and stimulation after a prior cesarean section] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Labor induction using extra-amniotic administration of PGE2] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr; 55(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with labor induction using prostaglandins 1985–1987] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial induction of labor at term for medical reasons. Comparison of 2 technics for labor induction, oxytocin + early artificial rupture of the membranes versus prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel. Open randomized controlled study] Melchior J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with breast stimulation for labor induction] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul; 50(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast stimulation for labor induction in a stress test] Meyer L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric management in premature rupture of the fetal membranes at the Linz Regional Gynecologic Clinic] Mursch-Edlmayr G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:166–8 **(Ger)**

[Labor induction, how?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):185–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor with peroral tablets of PGE2-Prostin Upjohn] Roztočil A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(18):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical ripening and induction of labor in term pregnancy using prostaglandin E2. Controlled clinical study comparing the intracervical and intravaginal routes] Zanini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct; 110(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymer materials for biomedical use obtained by radiation methods. IV. The therapeutic system for local release of prostaglandins] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1989; 19(3–4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Parturient and puerperal mortality in preterm labor] Tokova ZZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A collapse syndrome associated with gram-negative infection in cows treated with dexamethasone to induce parturition [letter] Browning JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):28–9

Induction of parturition in pigs: short term effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on chronically catheterised fetuses at term. Randall GC. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):61–3

LABOR MIGRATION see **TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS**

LABOR ONSET see under **LABOR**

LABOR, PREMATURE

see related
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Number clarification requested [letter; comment] Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1746 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):685–9.

The effects of corticosteroid administration before preterm delivery: an overview of the evidence from controlled trials [see comments] Crowley P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):11–25 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):1–3.

Intrapartum and delivery room management of the very low birthweight infant. Sachs BP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):809–23 (80 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations in premature birth. Gutsche BB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):33–43 (36 ref.)

Accuracy of ultrasonic weight prediction in the fetus with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Valea FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):183–5

Histologic chorioamnionitis, microbial infection, and prematurity. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 1):355–9

[Indications for cesarean section in fetal immaturity] Lomíčková T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):693–6 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Relaxin in paired samples of serum and milk from women after term and preterm delivery. Eddie LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):970–3

Maternal hematocrit and premature labor [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1750–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):107–14.

An increase in serum creatine kinase concentration due to variant creatine kinase during preterm labor [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):210–1

Placental isoferritin measured by a specific monoclonal antibody as a predictive marker for preterm contraction outcome. Maymon R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):597–9

[The double GnRH-TRH test following control of lactation with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate after abortion, early and term labor] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:309–12 **(Ger)**

[Serum myoglobin in pregnant women treated with tocolytics and carnitine] Giorgino FL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the system of hemostasis in term and premature labor] Abdurakhmanov FM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The prevalence of substance abuse in patients with suspected preterm labor. Ney JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1562–5; discussion 1565–7

Premature birth of live lambs induced by pulsatile infusion of ACTH. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):99–107

COMPLICATIONS

Is indicated or spontaneous preterm delivery more advantageous for the fetus? Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):868–72

Preterm delivery: a risk factor for retained placenta. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):823–5

Placental lipid contents in preterm labor complicated by chorioamnionitis. Delmis J. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(6):417–22

DIAGNOSIS

Warning symptoms, uterine contractions, and cervical examination findings in women at risk of preterm delivery. Copper RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):748–54

Early signs and symptoms of preterm labor. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1150–3

Randomized prospective trial comparing ultrasonography and pelvic examination for preterm labor surveillance. Lorenz RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1603–7; discussion 1607–10

The predictive value of fetal breathing movement and Bishop score in the diagnosis of "true" preterm labor. Schreyer P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):886–9

Ambulatory uterine activity monitoring in the post-hospital care of patients with preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):170–3

How accurate is a woman's diagnosis of threatened preterm delivery? Kragt H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):317–23

The early diagnosis of impending premature labour. Turnbull AC. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct; 33(1):11–24 (51 ref.)

Uterine contractility patterns after an episode of preterm labor. Brustman LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):346–9

Correlation of uterine activity using the Term Guard monitor versus standard external tocodynamometry compared with the intrauterine pressure catheter. Hess LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):52S–55S

Let's get rid of the term "Braxton Hicks contractions". Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):709–10

Uterine activity and symptoms as predictors of preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):42S–46S

Uterine activity compared with symptomatology in the detection of preterm labor. Martin RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):19S–23S

Measurement of cervical length in pregnancy: comparison between vaginal ultrasonography and digital examination. Sonek JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):172–5

Subclinical amnionitis in patients with intact membranes in preterm labour. Guvenc M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):367–74

[C-reactive protein in the maternal serum and risk of fetal infection in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor] Hirsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein in the maternal serum and risk of maternal infection in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor] Hirsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current method of early recognition and treatment of threatened premature labor] Török M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):731–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of threatened premature labor] Khitrov MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):67–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activation of the renin-angiotensin system during ritodrine treatment in preterm labor. Hanssens M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1048–53

Introduction of hexoprenaline into the treatment of preterm labor [letter] Lechner W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1090–1

Doppler assessment of the fetal and uteroplacental circulation during nifedipine therapy for preterm labor. Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1514–8

Antagonism of antihypertensive drug therapy in pregnancy by indomethacin? Schoenfeld A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1204–5

Hypersensitivity to magnesium sulfate. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):889–90

Oligohydramnios in each sac of a triplet gestation caused by Motrin—fulfilling Koch's postulates. Wiggins DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):460–1

Prospective study on premature labor with magnesium sulfate. Jirapinyo M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):91–6

Oligohydramnios associated with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in preterm labour. Hendricks SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):312–6

Pulmonary oedema and salbutamol in preterm labour. Case report and literature review. Watson NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1445–8 (14 ref.)

Efficacy, safety and tolerance of oral sustained-release ritodrine given after intravenous administration in the treatment of premature labor. van Assche A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):229–34

Results of treatment of imminent premature labour with the preparation Salbupart-POLFA. Woytoń J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):57–9

Doppler assessment of the renal blood flow velocity waveform during indomethacin therapy for preterm labor and polyhydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):199–201

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin versus ritodrine in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):567–72

The safety and efficacy of tocolytic agents for the treatment of preterm labor. Besinger RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jul;45(7):415–40 (377 ref.)

[Long-term tocolysis in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and premature labor] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:191–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of threatened preterm labor with partusisten and salbupart] Murashko LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of home monitoring of uterine contractions. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):71S–75S

Cost/health effectiveness of home uterine activity monitoring in a Medicaid population [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;76(2):307] Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):76S–81S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Interpregnancy interval and risk of preterm labor. Lang JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):304–9

Prediction of preterm delivery: is it substantially improved by routine vaginal examinations? Blondel B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1042–8

A retrospective study of all low birth-weight preterm babies born in BMH Rinteln between 1980–1989. Crowther ME. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):43–9

The incidence of preterm labor and specific risk factors. Roberts WE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1

Suppl):85S–89S
[Prematurity and prenatal care] Elkeles T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Development and use of a self–administered questionnaire for assessment of psychologic attitudes toward pregnancy and their relation to a subsequent premature birth. Mamelle N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):989–98
Prediction of risk for preterm delivery by ultrasonographic measurement of cervical length. Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):859–67
Secretion of phospholipases by bacterial pathogens may initiate preterm labor [letter] Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):241–2
Evaluation of a risk scoring system as a predictor of preterm birth in an indigent population. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):873–9
Amniotic fluid glucose concentration: a rapid and simple method for the detection of intraamniotic infection in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):968–74
Infection and labor. VI. Prevalence, microbiology, and clinical significance of intraamniotic infection in twin gestations with preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):757–61
The role of bacterial vaginosis as a cause of amniotic fluid infection, chorioamnionitis and prematurity—a review. Martius J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(1):1–13 (43 ref.)
Group B streptococcal colonization and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):291–3
Infection and preterm birth. Drife J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1128–32 (54 ref.)
Source of health problems in childhood: biological aspects. Behrman RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):278–84 (14 ref.)
Increased risk of preterm birth for women with inflammatory bowel disease. Baird DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):987–94
Fetal resuscitation in a patient with varicella pneumonia and preterm labor. Steyn DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):171–5
Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight. Elliott B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):531–6
Prematurity and maternal bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Riedel F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):151–5
Is there an association between colonization with group B Streptococcus and prematurity? Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):797–801 (44 ref.)
Facts and artifacts about anemia and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Lieberman E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2; 263(9):1200–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):511–5.
Maternal weight gain and preterm delivery. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):577–83
Is genital colonization with Mycoplasma hominis or Ureaplasma urealyticum associated with prematurity/low birth weight? [comment] Kundsin RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):679–80 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;(3 Pt 2):532–6.
Histologic chorioamnionitis and preterm delivery in different patient populations. Mueller–Heubach E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):622–6
Association between low gynaecological age and preterm birth. Scholl TO, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):357–66
[Intrauterine infections as a cause of premature labor] Giebel A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):208–11 **(Ger)**
[Infections as a cause of abortion and premature labor] Künzel W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):200–8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal infections. Introduction to the topic] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–3 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the latency period following premature rupture of the fetal membranes in small premature infants (500–1,500 g)] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:184–6 **(Ger)**
[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes from the clinical viewpoint] Wulf KH. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:106–11 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies of families with reproductive failure] Mrózek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obstetric and neonatal complications in patients with various clinical types and morphologic forms of primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course and outcome of pregnancy in developmental anomalies of the uterus] Khodareva TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Massive duodenal hemorrhage on the day before labor] Gurevich AR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):132–3 **(Rus)**
[Etiologic factors in premature labor in pregnant women with insulin–dependent diabetes] Pervulov M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Braxton Hicks vs. preterm labor. Day TW. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):21–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Amniotic fluid interleukin 6 in preterm labor. Association with infection. Romero R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1392–400

METABOLISM

Nifedipine pharmacokinetics during preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1485–90
Detection of platelet–activating factor in amniotic fluid of complicated pregnancies. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):525–8
5–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in amniotic fluid before and during term and preterm labor. Walsh SW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1352–60
Prostaglandin E production by the fetal membranes in unexplained preterm labour and preterm labour associated with chorioamnionitis. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1133–9
Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol concentration in the maternal–fetoplacental hormonal system in elective caesarean section and spontaneous vaginal delivery in the 28th to 36th and 40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):112–4
Changes in amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in women with preterm labor. Mazor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):425–8
Placental transfer of vitamin K1 in preterm pregnancy. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):334–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of prostaglandin E2 by human amnion in vitro in response to addition of media conditioned by microorganisms associated with chorioamnionitis and preterm labor. Lamont RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):819–25
Microbiology of the lower genital tract and amniotic fluid in asymptomatic preterm patients with intact membranes and moderate to advanced degrees of cervical effacement and dilation. Dunlow SG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):235–8
[Has premature labor an infectious basis?] Kurki T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(21):1693–5 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

MORTALITY

[Parturient and puerperal mortality in preterm labor] Tokova ZZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic analysis of the placenta in preterm deliveries] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):334–7, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Free amino acids in preterm and term milk from mothers delivering appropriate– or small–for–gestational–age infants. Pamblanco M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):778–81
Maternal and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in patients with preterm labor: relationship to outcome. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1519–22
Symptoms that precede preterm labor and preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):486–90
Vaginal and cervical pH in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by preterm labor. Riedewald S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):181–6
Fetal heart rate cyclicity during preterm labor. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):152–4
Radiologic appearance of the upper cervical canal in women with a history of premature delivery. II. Relationship to clinical presentation and to tests of cervical compliance. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8):525–30
Relationship of uterine contractility to preterm labor. Bentley DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):36S–38S
Uterine activity characteristics in multiple gestations. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):56S–59S
Uterine activity among a diverse group of patients at high risk for preterm delivery. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):47S–51S
Characteristics of uterine activity in gestations less than 20 weeks. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):60S–62S
Antepartum uterine activity characteristics differentiating true from threatened preterm labor. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):39S–41S
Ambulatory tocodynamometry data interpretation: evaluating variability and reliability. Scheerer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):67S–70S
[Cardiotocography in premature labor] Koleška T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):424–9 **(Cze)**
[The postpartum period following preterm labor] Kochieva SK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic aspects of the macrophages in the milk of preterm mothers] Rodríguez Rodríguez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized investigation of magnesium sulfate for prevention of preterm birth. Cox SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):767–72
Study of preterm birth draws different interpretation [letter; comment] Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1626–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1172–8.
Conclusions lack support [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1627–8 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1172–8.
Magnesium tocolysis: serum levels versus success. Madden C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1177–80
A prospective randomized comparison of oral terbutaline and magnesium oxide for the maintenance of tocolysis. Ridgway LE 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):879–82
Awaiting cervical change for the diagnosis of preterm labor does not compromise the efficacy of ritodrine tocolysis. Utter GO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):882–6
Adjusting the loading dose of magnesium sulfate for tocolysis. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):889–92
Progestogen administration in pregnancy may prevent preterm delivery. Keirse MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):149–54
Obstetric and paediatric collaboration to reduce morbidity after preterm birth [comment] Liggins GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):1–3 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):11–25.
Prevention and treatment of preterm labor in twin gestation. Nageotte MP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):61–8 (46 ref.)
Evaluation of the home–visiting system for women with threatened preterm labor: results of a randomized controlled trial. Blondel B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):47–58
Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at high risk for preterm birth. Freda MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):364–72
The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump. Sala DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):108–15
Nifedipine versus ritodrine for suppressing preterm labor. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):649–53
Changes in fetal hemodynamics with terbutaline treatment and premature labor. Sharif DS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):85–9
Education to prevent preterm labor [letter; comment] Freda MC. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):14 Comment on: MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):157–60.
Preterm–birth prevention—FYI [letter] Johnson F. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):130, 133
Introduction: home uterine activity monitoring and other initiatives in preterm birth prevention. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):1S–101S
Education does not improve patient perception of preterm uterine contractility. Brustman LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):97S–101S
Prevention of preterm birth: clinical opinion. Creasy RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):2S–4S (17 ref.)
A "PROPP" for the Bronx: preterm birth prevention education in the inner city. Freda MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):93S–96S
The Alabama preterm birth prevention project. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):933–9
Home uterine activity monitoring is associated with a reduction in preterm birth. Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):13S–18S
Preventing preterm birth in twin gestation: home uterine activity monitoring and perinatal nursing support. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):24S–27S
The contribution of symptomatology and/or uterine activity to the incidence of unscheduled visits. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):28S–31S
The national impact of ritodrine hydrochloride for inhibition of preterm labor. Leveno KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):12–5
Controlled trial of a Preterm Labor Detection program: efficacy and costs. Main DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):873–7
Preterm birth: a puzzle worth solving. Morrison JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):5S–12S (33 ref.)
A randomized, blinded, placebo–controlled trial of antibiotics in idiopathic preterm labor. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):562–6
Home uterine activity monitoring in a rural setting. Vrbicky K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):82S–84S
Management of preterm labor patients at home: does daily uterine activity monitoring and nursing support make a difference? Watson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1

Suppl):32S–35S
Asthma in pregnancy complicated by iatrogenic pulmonary oedema. Hardy CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):407–9 (14 ref.)
Current concepts in the management of preterm labour. TambyRaja RL. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):578–83 (28 ref.)
[Use of a slow-release form of salbutamol in the treatment of threatened premature labor. A comparative study of 52 randomized cases compared with the immediate release form] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A randomized study of the treatment of threatened premature labor. Nifedipine versus ritodrine] Janky E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Birth delayed by 23 days after premature delivery in a triplet pregnancy obtained by in vitro fertilization] Schaal JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of pregnancy in higher degree multiple birth] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 49(12):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and tocolysis] Grospietsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:126–31 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of magnesium sulfate on volume balance in tocolysis with the beta mimetic agent fenoterol] Wischnik A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:188–91 (Ger)
[Effect of co-medication with magnesium sulfate in beta-mimetic tocolysis on parameters of water-electrolyte balance] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy following cerclage. 1. Singleton pregnancies] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(10):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tocolysis with ethanol—effects on the ethanol content of the blood in the mother and neonate] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination therapy of intravenous ritodrine and magnesium sulfate to inhibit premature labor] Ikenoue T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The uterine inhibition in the management of premature labor. Comparing the efficiency of various methods] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient attitude toward home uterine activity monitoring. Chhibber G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):90S–92S
[Etiology of premature labor: what is the role of psychological factors?] De Muylder X. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):77–82 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of preterm labor. Hueston WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):139–46 (30 ref.)
Prolongation of pregnancy and survival of twin B after loss of twin A at 21 weeks' gestation. Feichtinger W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):891–3
Tocolysis in the management of third trimester bleeding. Saller DN Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):125–8
[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor—fetal outcome in conservative management] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:137–40 (Ger)
[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico-adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LABOR PRESENTATION

Prognosis for twins with birth weight less than 1500 gm: the impact of cesarean section in relation to fetal presentation. Rydhström H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):528–33
Transverse lie. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):66–70
Outcome of labour in occipitoposterior positions in an African population. Briggs ND. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1234–6
Abnormal fetal presentation or lie. Riffel HD. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):217–9
Survival and long-term outcome of infants delivered at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation, by method of delivery and fetal presentation. Weissman A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):372–5
Not all upside down [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):842–3
[Fetal shoulder girdle dystocia during labor] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Interlocking of twins] Unzeitig V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Umbilical blood-gas status at cesarean section for breech presentation: a comparison with vertex presentation] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;41(10):1530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LABOR PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

LABOR STAGE, FIRST see under **LABOR**

LABOR STAGE, SECOND see under **LABOR**

LABOR STAGE, THIRD see under **LABOR**

LABOR UNIONS

Case-control study of lung cancer and truck driving in the Teamsters Union. Steenland NK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):670–4
State nurses' associations, not trade unions, should represent nurses at the bargaining table [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):941–2
The labor relations of substance abuse. Colosi ML. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):59–69
Union leader campaigns for a national health plan. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):63
Community-based health promotion: a survey of churches, labor unions, supermarkets, and restaurants. Elder JP, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Fall;14(3):159–68
Union dynamics in nursing. Wilson CN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb;20(2):35–9
Occupational health: a classic example of class conflict. Kerr LE. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):39–48
TUC affiliation—seeing the issue clearly [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):7
The TUC ballot—yea or nay [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):34
Doctors on salary. Bygren LO. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(3):225–6

ECONOMICS

[Paid services at trade union sanatoria] Storozhenko NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):46–7 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rule making and the National Labor Relations Board: implications for the health care industry. Gullett CR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):61–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Union election activity in the hospital industry. Scott C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):21–8
Union organizing will be divisive and costly. Stickler KB. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):68–70

LABORATORIES

Outcome of pregnancy in women engaged in laboratory work at a petrochemical plant. Axelsson G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):539–45
Electricity and the body: a precollege demonstration laboratory. Carroll RG. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 3):S6–8
Chest-lung statics: a realistic analog for student laboratory. Chinet AE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 3):S9–10
Laboratory medicine—from the bench to the bedside [editorial] Han P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul; 18(4):337–8
Privatising microbiology services [letter] Grist NR. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1098
Guidelines for freestanding cardiac catheterization laboratories. Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions, Laboratory Performance Standards Committee. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Sep;18(1):60–1
A clinical chemistry analyzer evaluated by NCCLS guidelines for use in a military field laboratory unit. Sullinger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2223–6
A simulation study of the Westgard multi-rule quality-control system for clinical laboratories. Wood R. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):462–5
Legal aspects of laboratory medicine. Bianco EA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):785–805
Managing hazardous waste in the clinical laboratory. Hoeltge GA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):573–86 (40 ref.)
Effects of introducing an office chemistry machine. O'Brien DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring-Summer; 9(2):115–22
The national laboratories of China. Tsou CL. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2443–4
Bioassay and laboratory survey scheduling based on radioisotope inventory. Classic KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):229–32
Ultraviolet radiation exposures in a mycobacteriology laboratory. Murray WE. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):507–10
Attention authors [letter] Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Jan;58(1):29
Consequences of the provision of laboratory services for the National Health Service by commercial firms: a view from the private sector. Shanks JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 43(7):525–6
The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine: the first decade, 1915–1924 [editorial] Daniel TM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):139–40
ORNL stops production and distribution of yttrium-90 [news] Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):18A–19A, 33A
Genetics in the medical laboratory [editorial] Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):303
A review of clinical cytogenetic services in Great Britain. Summers D. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):315–7
Setting up a laboratory. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:19–23
Congress moves to regulate self-referral and physicians' ownership of clinical laboratories. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1682–7
Pasteur inquiry: cancer risk indicated [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):583
Stop restrictive rules on your office lab. Contact HCFA before August 20 [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):15–6
The Salk Institute at a crossroads [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):360–2
Mouse facility makes a comeback [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):620
An evaluation of central laboratories in three VA cooperative studies. Peduzzi P, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):125–34; discussion 135–6
The role of the laboratory in dairy practice. VanDamme D. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):557–65
[Evaluation of 30-year-activity of the Virology Laboratory of the Pasteur Institute in Madagascar (1958–1987)] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):177–220 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for continuous exposure of blood in vitro and in vivo to light, radiation or gas] Lee KH, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biosafety in the laboratory] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biochemical microanalysis—in the practice of clinical diagnostic laboratories] Leonova TIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (4):64 (Rus)
[Increasing effectiveness of the use of laboratory data in the therapeutic-diagnostic process through automatization] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mobile express laboratory for the diagnosis of venereal diseases] Khangel'dov AE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Some approaches to the calculation of the intralaboratory costs of analyses in an automated laboratory] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):58–61 (Rus)
[Methods of calculating the costs of laboratory analyses and indices of the economic efficacy of the work of clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):54–8 (Rus)

HISTORY

Historical ruminations: rickettsiae and the Rocky Mountain Laboratory. Philip RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:1–9
[Activities at the medical diagnostic laboratory in Rostock in the 19th century of the physician S. G. Vogel and the pharmacist J. G. B. Sthamer—pharmaceutical history] Olms B. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial steps of experimental medicine in Hungary. Semmelweis, the medical student, in his laboratory] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 12;131(32):1772–4 (Hun)
[50th anniversary of the Polymer Laboratory of the CITO (Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics)] Movshovich IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):61–4 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federally regulated office laboratories [editorial] Fischer PM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):95–6
Office helps laboratories pass the test [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2617

MANPOWER

National Pathology Manpower Survey of 1988. Manpower needs in community hospitals and private laboratory practice. Benson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun; 114(6):566–9
Cancer mortality patterns among laboratory workers [letter; comment] Belli S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1597–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097.
Role of examination by thesis in professional qualification. Rogers DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):289–90

[Various factors of occupational risks and the causes of death among pathologists] Pruszczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):404–6 **(Pol)**

[A school of advanced experience as an effective factor in improving laboratory control] Khliustova NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The qualification requirements for the laboratory physician] Morozova VT. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):52–64 **(Rus)**

[The conducting of a lecture series on the specialization of laboratory workers in forensic medical laboratories] Karagubenov KD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun; 33(2):46 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Guidelines (1988) for training in clinical laboratory management. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Education Division and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) Clinical Chemistry Division Commission on Teaching of Clinical Chemistry. de Cediel N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31;185(1):S4–15

A consortium approach to molecular genetic services. Scottish Molecular Genetics Consortium. Brock DJ. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):8–13

Planning 'new' genetics services [editorial] Chapple J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):64–5

Integrated radiologic information system: a radiology multimedia communication system. Hickey NM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):77–84

MANAGER: a multi–user computer scheme for management of laboratory staff working hours. O'Hara SP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):141–5

Marketing the technologist in the physician office laboratory. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):489–90

The development of a sleep disorders laboratory. Cohn MA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):577–82

Clinical laboratory management: a critical evaluation. Hardwick DF. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):297–303

Macintosh laboratory automation: three software packages. Jezl BA. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):92–7

[Results of 1 year's activities of the AIDS Serological Laboratory of the District Dermato–Venereological Clinic in Szczecin] Malysa H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 76(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with using computers in sanitary–epidemiological stations for automatic control of laboratory data] Chelnov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Providing and improving information services in the public health and bacteriologic laboratories of the urban sanitary and epidemiologic stations] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Improving the design of departments of radiation hygiene at sanitary–epidemiologic stations] Tuchkevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of clinico–diagnostic laboratories using the centralized biochemical laboratories in Moscow as an example] Delektorskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (2):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the collaboration of a centralized bacteriological laboratory and a medical institute] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the organization of a brigade form of work in a clinical laboratory] Motova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):71–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of specimen turnaround time as a component of laboratory quality. A comparison of clinician expectations with laboratory performance. Hilborne LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):613–8

Proficiency testing for biochemical genetics laboratories: the first 10 rounds of testing. Hommes FA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):1001–4

Regional evaluation of DNA diagnostic laboratories [letter] Matteson KJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):182–3

A survey of state regulation of testing for drugs of abuse outside of licensed (accredited) clinical laboratories. Baer DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):713–5

Results of a quality assurance exercise for urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion. Brimble A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):133–8

A survey of drugs of abuse testing by clinical laboratories in the United Kingdom. Steering Committee for the UK–External Quality Assessment Scheme for Therapeutic Drug Assays. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):213–22

The interlaboratorial quality assurance program for blood lead determination. An evaluation of methods and results. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):405–15

Comparable laboratory performances in the analysis of lead in control samples and in fresh human blood. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):417–22

Evaluation of the performance of Italian laboratories in the determination of cadmium levels in blood. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):449–55

The health and safety executive interlaboratory quality control scheme for isocyanates. Bagon DA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):77–83

Serologic tests for Lyme disease. Interlaboratory variability [see comments] Luger SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):761–3 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):732–3.

Evolving concepts of quality in laboratory practice. A historical overview of quality assurance in clinical laboratories. Dorsey DB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1329–34

From theoretical goals to acceptable laboratory results [letter] Ricós C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):561

Quality assurance in toxicology studies in developing countries. Morris CR. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar; 2(1):44–7

The significance of matrix effects on the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase (LD) activity using Kodak dry slide technology in the Ontario Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program. Hill SA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr; 23(2):179–81

An interlaboratory comparison of control materials for use with hematofluorometers. Parsons PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2059–65

Evaluation of assay linearity [letter] Tetrault G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):585–7

Regional interlaboratory standardization of determinations of cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides. Tetrault GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):145–9

Chemical mutagenesis testing in Drosophila. VI. Interlaboratory comparison of mutagenicity tests after treatment of larvae. Valencia R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):238–44

External quality control of gamma cameras—results of an inter–laboratory comparison study in Austria. Bergmann H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):23–8

Guidelines for an effective radiation safety program in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) laboratory. Stinson MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):503–5

External quality assurance and assessment in immunocytochemistry. Reynolds GJ. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):627–33

Formula for selecting quality in–office lab equipment [letter] Gordon IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):292

Quality control during the conventional analysis of semen, an essential exercise. Dunphy BC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):378–85

Indirect immunofluorescence test performance and questionnaire results from the Centers for Disease Control Model Performance Evaluation Program for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 testing. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1799–807

External quality assessment in histopathology: an overview. Lee FD. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1009–11 (11 ref.)

External quality control survey for alpha–fetoprotein assay. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3 Suppl):30–3

Industrial employee drug screening: a blind study of laboratory performance using commercially prepared controls. Knight SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug; 32(8):715–21

Laboratory quality control for a multicenter clinical trial: a report from the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S37–9

Reporting the results of human immunodeficiency virus testing [see comments] Benenson AS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3435–8 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3465–6.

Federal proficiency testing requirements set to start for physician office laboratories [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2355–6

Health Care Financing Administration receives plenty of comments on laboratory proposals [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1381, 1385

Antibody testing in Lyme disease. A comparison of results in four laboratories [see comments] Schwartz BS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3431–4 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3464–5.

Efficacy of a home made quality control serum. Lalani R, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):317–20

Centralised laboratory services [letter; comment] Zealley H. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284.

Cholesterol testing. Maganzini HC. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan; 39(1):41–6

Safety in the laboratory [letter] Klein RC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):288

New OSHA standard goes into effect regarding safety in laboratories. Kilby JA. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May; 59(5):82–3

How to evaluate medical laboratories. O'Connor M. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1989; :103–10

Laboratory screening: pitfalls and clinical relevance. O'Connor M. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1989; :121–32

Standardization of diagnostic laboratory methods—results, experiences and future goals. Dummler W. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(7):574–7 **(Eng, Pol)**

CDC's Model Performance Evaluation Program: assessment of the quality of laboratory performance for HIV–1 antibody testing. Schalla WO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):167–71

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria: review and update on the role of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. Thornsberry C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12 Suppl 2:S218–22 (10 ref.)

Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter] Stevens AJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):649

[Quality assurance and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and self–regulation (letter)] Ligtvoet EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1322–3 **(Dut)**

[Interlaboratory serum copper–zinc comparisons. Analytical performance during the first year] Baruthio F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter pilot studies on the determination of steroid hormone receptors] Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative observations of internal and external quality controls in the districts of Neubrandenburg and Rostock] Krause H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional external quality control of the analysis of urinary calculi] Rebentisch G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work experience of the Moldavian sanitary and epidemiologic stations concerning the standardization and metrological provision of laboratory control] Bébéléu VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):69–71 **(Rus)**

[A method and equipment for measuring the volume activity of radon in the air of radon laboratories and hospitals] Vorob'ev IB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Metrological requirements for clinical laboratory studies] Antonov VS. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods, errors and clinical indications in laboratory immunologic studies] Cheredeev AN. **Lab Delo** 1989; (12):4–13 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of a clinico–diagnostic laboratory] Dochev D. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Reference materials for clinico–biochemical studies of urine] Kichigina NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Quality control in studies of enzyme activity] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of programmed microcalculators for data processing of the results of intra– and interlaboratory control] Naumova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):78–9 **(Rus)**

[A study of the productivity of departments of clinical biochemistry in Western Czechoslovakia using an EC 1011 computer] Ratsek Ia. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the effectiveness of biochemical laboratories in Czechoslovakia] Shtern P. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Prospects of the use of new technology for producing precision instruments from glass] Varta'niants ATs, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality control of laboratory services in primary health care in Finland] Kaihola HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Determination of the volume of studies of drinking and waste waters in sanitary hygienic laboratories of sanitary epidemic stations] Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):26–7 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Laboratory support for poliomyelitis eradication: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):365–7

Progress and problems in the diagnosis and treatment of malaria and development of an effective referral system in Papua New Guinea. Pyakalyia T. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):167–70

UTILIZATION

A nationwide survey of urinalysis practices of methadone maintenance clinics. Utilization of laboratory services. Saxon AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):94–100

Laboratory investigations in a rural general practice—cost and effect implications. Orlandi M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Mar;47(2):78–84

[Demand and professional resources in clinical laboratories] Solís F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Fundamentals of prosthetic practice. Part I—The laboratory. Welfare RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):244–8

Quality control goes microscopic. Maier HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):581

The presence and identification of organisms transmitted to dental laboratories. Powell GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):235–7

Inequities in regulations [letter] Senkowsky AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):6

STANDARDS

Standards in dentistry [letter] Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):6–7

Product quality and the dental surgeon. Millidge C. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):4
'Inaugural reception for CADLAS' [letter] Steer KL. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):6

LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL

Unfortunate and wryly amusing [letter] Cottle HR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):841–2
A laboratory medicine residency training program that includes clinical consultation and research [see comments] Spitzer ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):360–2 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):353–4.
Mathematical implications of inadvertent sample swapping and the perception of apparent rates of gross error [letter] Soloway HB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1525–6
The M1 Kegworth aircraft disaster: experience in three hospital blood transfusion laboratories and the regional transfusion centre. Wood JK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):1–7
Development of a computerized laboratory alerting system. Bradshaw KE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec; 22(6):575–87
Security system uses human voice instead of keys. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):72
Long-term data storage in a clinical laboratory information system. Eggert AA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):347–54
Laboratory critical limits [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):334–5 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):704–7.
[An epidemiological study on syphilis conducted at the laboratory of the Mauriziano Hospital (USL 37) of Lanzo Torinese in 1988] Alfano AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Critical-care medicine and the acute-care laboratory. Hall JR. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1552–6
Automation: the key to lab profitability. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):74–6
Laboratory costing system based on number and type of test: its association with the Welcan workload measurement system. Tarbit IF. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):92–7

HISTORY

The clinical laboratory and the mental hospital at the turn of the century. McDonell KM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug; 116(2):271–2
[The Hormone Laboratory of the 1st University Women's Hospital, Vienna, from 1969 to 1989] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;102(12):352–4 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Occupational challenge studies with laboratory workers allergic to rats. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):63–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Security in the clinical laboratory. Guidelines for managing the information resource. Ulirsch RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):89–93
Screening and the 1990 contract [letter] Slater D. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1074
Strategies of organization and service for the critical-care laboratory. Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1557–61
Microbiology of sexually transmitted diseases [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1989 Sep;66(9):627] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):369–71
Consequences of the provision of laboratory services for the National Health Service by commercial firms: a view from the university sector. Whitby LG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):441–4
Hospital Infection Research Laboratory, Birmingham—25th anniversary. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):369–71
Centralised laboratory services [letter; comment] [see comments] Webb JN. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1066–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595–6.
[Experience with the introduction of the team contract into the work of the clinical diagnostic laboratory] Shmagel' KV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis in the unit's medical center (methodological recommendations)] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):27–30 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Turnaround time. Can we satisfy clinicians' demands for faster service? Should we try? [editorial] Valenstein P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):705–6
The accuracy of frozen-section diagnoses in 34 hospitals. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):355–9
Computer based quality assessment of hospital capillary blood glucose monitoring. Phillipou G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):234–7
Royal College of Pathologists' United Kingdom pilot study of laboratory accreditation. The College Accreditation Steering Committee. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):89–91
Emergency department stat laboratory: a solution or a problem [editorial; comment] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):401–2 Comment on: J Emerg Med 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):329–33.
Physician performance of laboratory tests in self-service facilities. Residents' perceptions and performance. Hilborne LH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):382–6
Critical limits for urgent clinician notification at US medical centers [see comments] Kost GJ. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2; 263(5):704–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):709. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):334–5.
Critical (panic) value notification: an established laboratory practice policy (parameter) [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):709 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):704–7.

TRENDS

Current analytical approaches to measuring blood analytes. Burritt MF. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1562–6
[An analysis of the work and tasks of the microbiology laboratory at a multidisciplinary research institute] Saitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep; (9):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Changing patterns of demand for chemical pathology on-call services in four north Dublin Hospitals. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;159(4):104–7
Use of immunochemistry in Britain: EQA forum antibody usage questionnaire. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1012–7
Direct access to hospital investigative facilities [letter] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):478

LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

[XXVIIth scientific meeting and 25th anniversary of the Society for Laboratory Animal Science. Hannover, FRG, September 25–28, 1989. Abstracts] **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(3):S1–48 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The origins of the gnotobiotic technic—Küster/Nuttall/Schottelius/ Thierfelder] Heinecke H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LABORATORY ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY INFECTION

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation. Graham CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):345–8

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis in laboratory personnel. Sharma VK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):293–4
Update: filovirus infection associated with contact with nonhuman primates or their tissues. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22; 39(24):404–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Update: evidence of filovirus infection in an animal caretaker in a research/service facility. **MMWR** 1990 May 4; 39(17):296–7
[Occurrence of HBs antigen and anti-HBs antibodies in analytical laboratory workers in Warsaw] Sośnierz L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group G streptococcal meningitis and sepsis in a patient with AIDS. A method to biotype group G streptococcus. Raviglione MC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):261–4

MORTALITY

Risk of cancer among laboratory workers [letter] [see comments] Cordier S. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1597–8.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):658] Evans MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):423–7
Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] Danner K. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630–1.
[Biosafety in the laboratory] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LABYRINTH

Summating potential/action potential ratio in perilymph fistula. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):678–82

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrent meningitis and Mondini dysplasia. Ohlms LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May; 116(5):608–12 (38 ref.)
Temporal bone histopathologic findings in Alagille's syndrome. Okuno T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):217–20
Congenital malformations of the external, middle, and inner ear produced by isotretinoin exposure in mouse embryos. Jarvis BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):391–401

ANALYSIS

Kanamycin dosage and levels in ear and other organs. Stupp H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):515–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the internal auditory canal. A temporal bone dissection study. Laine T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):78–84
A comparative study of the fallopian canal at the meatal foramen and labyrinthine segment in young children and adults. Eicher SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1030–5
The inner ear of the common rhea (Rhea americana L.). Jørgensen JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):273–80
Descriptive and measurements study of the osseous labyrinth in adults. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):115–20
A simplified anatomical approach to thin section, high resolution CT of the ear and facial nerve. Hughes K. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):18–23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vertigo of vascular origin [letter; comment] Millikan CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):12–3 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Mar;46(3):281–4.
[Cochlear dysfunction induced by arterial obstruction in the cat anterior cerebellar artery] Ito H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ischemic disturbance of inner ear] Gotoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Membrane potential measurements of transitional cells from the crista ampullaris of the gerbil. Effects of barium, quinidine, quinine, tetraethylammonium, cesium, ammonium, thallium and ouabain. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):656–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Intermediate filament proteins in the embryonic inner ear of mice under normal conditions and after exposure to ototoxic drugs. Berggren D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):57–65
Relation of dosing regimen to aminoglycoside ototoxicity: evaluation of auditory damage in the guinea pig. Bamonte F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):41–50
Comparative ototoxicity of ribostamycin, dactimicin, dibekacin, kanamycin, amikacin, tobramycin, gentamicin, sisomicin and netilmicin in the inner ear of guinea pigs. Kitasato I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):155–68
Ototoxic effects of a pseudodisaccharide aminoglycoside antibiotic, dactimicin, on the inner ears of guinea pigs. Yokota M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):431–40
Nephrotoxic and ototoxic agents. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):323–54 (167 ref.)
Mechanisms of salicylate ototoxicity. Stypulkowski PH. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1–2):113–45

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytokeratin diversity in epithelia of the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 108(5–6):385–96
Determinants of ganglion-receptor cell interaction during development of the inner ear. A heterochronic ganglia study. Van de Water TR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):227–37
Patterns of epithelial cell death during early development of the human inner ear. Represa JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):482–8
Experimental reorganization in the alar plate of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. I. Quantitative and qualitative effects of embryonic otocyst extirpation. Fritzsch B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):113–22
Epithelial autonomy in the development of the inner ear of a bird embryo. Swanson GJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;

137(2):243–57
Cell proliferation during early development of the chick embryo otic anlage: quantitative comparison of migratory and nonmigratory regions of the otic epithelium. Alvarez IS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):278–88
[Experimental study on early development of rat ear in vitro using whole embryo culture] Tamura S.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Jul;92(7):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of the endolymphatic sac to horseradish peroxidase: immunologic route from the middle ear to the inner ear. Ikeda M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):975–9
[Detection of immunoglobulin in the inner ear tissue by PAP method] Kumagami H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Mar;93(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in astrocytes within the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat following labyrinthectomy and vestibular neurectomy. Cass SP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):221–7
Histopathologic study of the perilymph–suctioned labyrinth. Hara M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):316–20
[Acute low tone sensorineural hearing loss caused by inner ear barotrauma] Abe T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Sep;92(9):1381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

The postnatal development of the air–righting reaction in albino rats. Quantitative analysis of normal development and the effect of preventing neck–torso and torso–pelvis rotations. Laouris Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):37–44
Early sensory determinants of locomotor speed in adult cats: I. Visual compensation after bilabyrinthectomy in cats and kittens. Marchand AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):215–25
Labyrinthine and visual involvement in the dorsal immobility response of adult rats. Pellis SM, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1990 Jul 9;39(2):197–204

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry and histochemistry of the inner ear gelatinous membranes and statoconia of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Fermin CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(1):75–83
Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in the rabbit. Inner ear pathways. Manzo RP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):389–96
Localization of the atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the inner ear tissue—possibly an additional regulating system. Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:53–7
Presence of type I and type II/IB receptors for adrenocorticosteroid hormones in the inner ear. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Sep;41(2–3):217–21
Distribution of expression of 2AR (osteopontin) in the embryonic mouse inner ear revealed by in situ hybridisation. Swanson GJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Sep; 41(2–3):169–77
Immunohistochemical localization of vimentin in the gerbil inner ear. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1787–97
[Effects of induced hyperemia on the concentration of a labeled substance in the internal ear] Kise LIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

High–resolution MR imaging of the inner ear. Kumakawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:391–7
Histopathologic features of the inner ear associated with Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Lindsay JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1976 Dec;102(12):747–52
Pathology of the otic capsule. Milroy CM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1990 Feb;104(2):83–90
Pathology of profound sensorineural hearing loss in infancy and early childhood. Oliveira CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):902–9
Histopathology of sudden hearing loss. Yoon TH, et al.
Laryngoscope 1990 Jul;100(7):707–15
MR cisternography of the cerebello–pontine angle and internal auditory canal in diagnosis of intracanalicular acoustic neuroma. Bassi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 31(6):486–91
The influence of portocaval shunting on inner ear structures. Löhle E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):180–6
Quantitative assessment of inner ear pathology following ototoxic drugs or acoustic trauma. Liberman MC.
Toxicol Pathol 1990;18(1 Pt 2):138–48 (22 ref.)
[Inner ear damage induced by bacteria (Mycobacterium cheloneae)] Takahashi H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Feb;93(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Medical studies in aviation: VI. Influence of altitude on hearing and the motion–sensing apparatus of the ear. 1918 [classical article] Lewis ER. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1123–4
Recovery from axial apraxia in the lateral hypothalamic labyrinthectomized rat reveals three elements of contact–righting: cephalocaudal dominance, axial rotation, and distal limb action. Pellis SM, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Dec 1;35(3):241–51
NMDA receptors contribute to the resting discharge of vestibular neurons in the normal and hemilabyrinthectomized guinea pig. de Waele C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;81(1):125–33
Cochlear preprocessing in analog models, in digital models and in human inner ear. Zwicker E, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2–3):209–16
Static and dynamic properties of synaptic transmission at the cyto–neural junction of frog labyrinth posterior canal. Rossi ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug;94(2):303–27
How the ear's works work. Hudspeth AJ. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):397–404 (113 ref.)
The physics of labyrinthine motion stimulus. Parmentier JC. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):261–8
Responses of locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):227–48
Tolerance of membranous inner ear structures to pressure. Vokurka J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1989;32(1):57–80
The influence of inner ear melanin on susceptibility to TTS in humans. Barrenäs ML, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990; 19(2):97–102
[Original survey and analysis method of the vestibulo–ocular transfer using the microcomputer. Contribution to the diagnosis of vestibular pathology] Lavalle R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(5):435–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuronal reactions of the semicircular torus in the lake frog to electrical stimulation of the inner ear] Bibikov NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):868–70 **(Rus)**
[Interlabyrinthine otolithic symmetry and asymmetry as factors in canal–otolith interaction] Stolbkov IuK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1990 Feb;76(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the oculo–vestibulomotor interaction during experimental asymmetry of the labyrinth] Repin AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Auto–Tilt Test in patients with positional vertigo and Menière's disease. Futaki T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul; 10(4):289–92
Aspects of vertigo. Kerr AG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):348–51
Frequency–specific auditory brainstem response analysis of young normal, aged normal and aged alcohol–addicted rats. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):285–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal low–dose gamma irradiation of the inner ear induces changes in the expression of intermediate filaments. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 108(3–4):206–16

RADIOGRAPHY

High–resolution computed tomography: determination of the cause of pediatric sensorineural hearing loss. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):564–9
[High–resolution computed tomography in diseases of the inner ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neuronotrophic effect of developing otic vesicle on cochleo–vestibular neurons: evidence for nerve growth factor involvement. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):254–60

SURGERY

Compensation of vertical vestibulo–ocular functions in squirrel monkeys after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Chae S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):170–3
Promontory electrical stimulation in labyrinthectomized ears. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):197–201
The translabyrinthine approach for the removal of large acoustic neuromas. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):292–6
Promontory stimulation following labyrinthectomy: implications for cochlear implantation. Kartush JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):5–9
Long–term results of labyrinthectomy. Levine SC, et al.
Laryngoscope 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):125–7
Advances in otologic microsurgery. Eby TL.
Microsurgery 1989;10(4):333–7 (24 ref.)
Survival of the vestibular nerve after labyrinthectomy in the cat. Cass SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 101(4):459–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Recent information concerning the inner ear structure] Nomura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):453–63 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LABYRINTH DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of loop diuretics. Morphological and electrophysiological examinations in animal experiments. Hommerich CP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;44:92–164 (163 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of chronic inflammatory paranasal sinus disorders and cochleo–vestibular disorders] Gorgulla HT, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Ramsay Hunt syndrome] Diamante A, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Nov;80(11):1251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

High–resolution MR imaging of the inner ear. Kumakawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:391–7
Retro–labyrinthine disorders detected by galvanic body sway responses in routine equilibrium examinations. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:343–8
Verification of a new test of endolymphatic hydrops. Thornton AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec; 103(12):1136–9
Rotatory recovery nystagmus: an important localizing sign in endolymphatic hydrops. Parnes LS, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;19(2):96–9
The dynamic posturographic pressure test for the presumptive diagnosis of perilymph fistulas. Black FO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):361–74
CT and MR imaging of intralabyrinthine schwannoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):395–400 (26 ref.)
Otosyphilis: a practical guide to diagnosis and treatment. Guttenplan M, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1989;41:834–8 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of severe ocular and vascular manifestations of Cogan's syndrome. Allen NB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):296–301
[Dusodril in the ambulatory care of inner ear disorders] Hahn A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

The perilymph fistula syndrome defined in mild head trauma. Grimm RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 464:1–40
Labyrinthitis ossificans following post–traumatic hearing loss and vertigo: a case report with antemortem histopathology. Schwaber MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):89–91
Oval and round window changes in otitis media: an experimental study in the cat. Goycoolea MV, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:578–80
[The cochleovestibular syndrome in hypertension] Marková M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cholesteatoma and labyrinthine fistula] Martin C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989;110(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Labyrinth fistula and cholesteatoma] Crovetto de la Torre MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct; 39(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral origin of postnatally acquired inner ear damage] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep; 68(9):499–502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Meningioma of the internal auditory canal. Langman AW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):201–4
Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory organs in delayed endolymphatic hydrops. Yaku Y, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):336–41
Histopathologic study of the perilymph–suctioned labyrinth. Hara M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):316–20
Arachnoid villi obstruction in the cochlear aqueduct. Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec;96(6):565–9
Temporal bone pathology in intracochlear schwannoma with profound hearing loss. Ohtani I, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1990;17(1):17–22

[Inner ear damage induced by bacteria (Mycobacterium chelonae)] Takahashi H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Feb;93(2):244–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological features of experimental transient endolymphatic hydrops] Pomukhina AN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex after acute peripheral lesions. Baloh RW, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:323–7
Gait disturbances in patients with labyrinthine and cerebellar diseases. Miyata H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:181–5
Analysis of standing posture in patients with bilateral loss of labyrinthine excitability. Tokita T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:187–90
Frequency selectivity and temporal resolution in patients with various inner ear disorders. Schorn K, et al.
Audiology 1990;29(1):8–20
Alterations of CAP audiogram by increased endolymphatic pressure and its relation to hydrops. Horner KC, et al.
Hear Res 1990 Apr;45(1–2):145–50
Recovery of gaze disturbance in bilateral labyrinthine loss. Takahashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):305–10
ECoG and perilymphatic fistulae: an experimental study in the guinea pig. Gulya AJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;102(2):132–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastasis from an unknown primary presenting as a tumor in the internal auditory meatus. Moloy PJ, et al.
Am J Otol 1989 Jul;10(4):297–300
Neuroradiology of vestibular pathways. Seibert CE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):375–94 (34 ref.)
[High–resolution computed tomography in diseases of the inner ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

CSF fistula in a patient with Mondini deformity: demonstration by CT cisternography. Burton EM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):205–7
Preservation of hearing in cholesteatomas with inner ear invasion. Canalis RF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(7):374–9 (6 ref.)
Surgical management of labyrinthine fistulae in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma by a one–stage closed technique. Ostri B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):295–9
Surgical management of cholesteatoma in an only hearing ear. Glasscock ME 3d, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;102(3):246–50
Is there consensus in perilymph fistula management? Hughes GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):111–7
[Labyrinthine fistulae] Lacher G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989;110(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Theoretical and practical implications for plasmapheresis in autoimmune inner ear disease. Luetje CM. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1137–46

LABYRINTH SUPPORTING CELLS see under **ORGAN OF CORTI**

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS

The perilymph fistula syndrome defined in mild head trauma. Grimm RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 464:1–40
Controversies in pediatric otology: point/counterpoint—perilymph fistula [editorial] Balkany T. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):493
Perilymph fistulas in children: experience of the Otologic Medical Group. House JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov; 10(6):493–5
Perilymph fistula: the Iowa experience to date. McCabe BF. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):262
Perilymphatic fistula in pediatric patients with a preexisting sensorineural loss. Pappas DG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov; 10(6):499–501
Congenital perilymphatic fistula: an overlooked diagnosis? Reilly JS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):496–8
Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory organs in delayed endolymphatic hydrops. Yaku Y, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):336–41
Histopathologic study of the perilymph–suctioned labyrinth. Hara M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):316–20
Perilymphatic fistula in the guinea pig. Muchnik C, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(1):55–60
The relationship between intracranial pressure and tympanic membrane displacement. Reid A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):123–9
The dynamic posturographic pressure test for the presumptive diagnosis of perilymph fistulas. Black FO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):361–74
[Electrocochleography possibilities in the differential diagnosis of hydrops and neural hearing loss] Marangos N, et al. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological features of experimental transient endolymphatic hydrops] Pomukhina AN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in perilymph glucose concentration. Occurrence in hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1972 Dec;96(6):556–8
A map of cochlear perilymph protein based on high–resolution two–dimensional electrophoresis. Arrer E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):271–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glycerol on pressure difference between perilymph and endolymph. Takeda T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):68–72
Turnover of sulphated macromolecules in the murine endolymphatic sac after long–term kanamycin treatment. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):386–92
The preparation of acetic acid for use in otic drops and its effect on endocochlear potential and pH in inner ear fluid. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):382–5
[Dehydration therapy in low tone hearing loss. An alternative to rheologic therapy?] Vollrath M, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr; 38(4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin in inner ear fluids. Mogi G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:77–80 (16 ref.)
Theoretical and practical implications for plasmapheresis in autoimmune inner ear disease. Luetje CM. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1137–46

METABOLISM

Calcium gradients in inner ear endolymph. Salt AN, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):371–5
Round window membrane and perilymph in experimental otitis media with effusion. Suzuki M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):980–7
Concentration of salicylate in serum and perilymph of the chinchilla. Boettcher FA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;116(6):681–4
Electrochemical aspects of cations in the cochlear hair cell of the chinchilla: a cellular model of the ion movement. Ikeda K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):43–7
Perilymph composition in scala tympani of the cochlea: influence of cerebrospinal fluid. Hara A, et al.
Hear Res 1989 Nov;42(2–3):265–71
[Experimental endolymphatic hydrops and its related morphological and functional changes in guinea pigs] Ye Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;12(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of trapezoid rotation test in guinea pigs with unilateral endolymphatic hydrops] Kamimura T.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 May;93(5):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of otitis media with effusion on perilymph and round window membrane] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Sep;92(9):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological characterization of the effusion material in an animal model for serous and purulent otitis media. Johansson U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):100–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid kinetics of endolymph during calorization. Pau HW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun; 109(5–6):331–6
Fluid kinetics of endolymph during rotation. Pau HW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):7–10
Pressure relationship between perilymph and endolymph in guinea pigs. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):93–100
Experimental endolymphatic hydrops: are cochlear and vestibular symptoms caused by increased endolymphatic pressure? Böhmer A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):470–6
Cochlear and cerebrospinal fluid pressure: their inter–relationship and control mechanisms. Marchbanks RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Jun;24(3):179–87 (49 ref.)
Effects of posture and age on tympanic membrane displacement measurements. Phillips AJ, et al.
Br J Audiol 1989 Nov;23(4):279–84
Susceptibility of the endocochlear potential to pH and osmolarity changes in the perilymph of the cochlea in the guinea pig. Wakizono S, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(2):97–9
Alterations of CAP audiogram by increased endolymphatic pressure and its relation to hydrops. Horner KC, et al.
Hear Res 1990 Apr;45(1–2):145–50
Flow of endolymph in the inner spiral sulcus and the subtectorial space. Raftenberg MN. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2606–20
Early alterations of cochlear function in experimental perilymph fistulas. Böhmer A. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):389–94
Endolymphatic hydrops [letter] Allen GW.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;102(2):199
[Flow kinetics of endolymph in rotational stimulation] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of changes in the external ear atmospheric pressure to the perilymph] Nishihara S.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 May;93(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of potassium canrenoate on the EP and Na+, K+ activities in endolymph] Wakizono S, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Mar;93(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of mechanisms regulating endolymph pressure in the internal ear. I/] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(4):284–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the mechanisms regulating endolymph pressure in the internal ear. II.] Durko T.
Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(5–6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LABYRINTHITIS see under **LABYRINTH DISEASES**

LAC OPERON

Mapping the lacZ ribosome binding site by RNA footprinting. Murakawa GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8067–72
Effects of an anti–alpha monoclonal antibody on interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with lac promoters. Riftina F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4440–6
Sequence–dependent variations in the 31P NMR spectra and backbone torsional angles of wild–type and mutant Lac operator fragments. Schroeder SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8292–303
Search of the 5' untranslated region of the human cardiac actin gene for segments controlling translation. Colledge WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):39–48
Lac repressor–operator interaction: DNA length dependence. Khoury AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):55–60
Rapid Hfr mapping of Mu dlac fusions. Peruski LF Jr. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):40, 42
Bacterial lacZ gene as a highly sensitive marker to detect micrometastasis formation during tumor progression. Lin WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2808–17
Mutant lac repressors with new specificities hint at rules for protein—DNA recognition [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1990 May;9(5):1674] Lehming N, et al.
EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):615–21
The three operators of the lac operon cooperate in repression. Oehler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):973–9
Study of mutational specificity in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli as a window on the mechanisms of mutation. Glickman BW. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(1):48–54 (51 ref.)
Regulation of coliphage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases by the lac repressor–operator system. Giordano TJ, et al.
Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):209–19
Symmetric lac operator derivatives: effects of half–operator sequence and spacing on repressor affinity. Sasmor HM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):1–6
Clonal analysis of the lac operons from Klebsiella M5al and the Lac plasmid (pRE2) from Klebsiella V9A. Hitchin FE, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct;54(2):85–91
A set of lacZ mutations in Escherichia coli that allow rapid detection of specific frameshift mutations. Cupples CG, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):275–80
In situ detection of transcriptionally active chromatin and genetic regulatory elements in individual viable mammalian cells. Kerr WG, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:74–8; discussion 79
Inactivation, sequence, and lacZ fusion analysis of a regulatory locus required for repression of nitrogen fixation genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG, et al.
J Bacteriol 1990 Jan;172(1):53–62
Defects in fruiting body development caused by Tn5 lac insertions in Myxococcus xanthus. Kroos L, et al.
J Bacteriol 1990 Jan;172(1):484–7
Gene fusions with lacZ by duplication insertion in the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Lennon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2955–61
Identification of phosphate starvation–inducible genes in Escherichia coli K–12 by DNA sequence analysis of psi::lacZ(Mu d1) transcriptional fusions. Metcalf WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3191–200
Substitution of 2 base pairs (1 base pair per DNA half–site) within the Escherichia coli lac promoter DNA site for catabolite gene activator protein places the lac promoter in the FNR regulon. Zhang XP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12400–3
lac repressor forms stable loops in vitro with supercoiled wild–type lac DNA containing all three natural lac operators. Eismann ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):763–75
Codon contexts from weakly expressed genes reduce expression in vivo. Folley LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct

5;209(3):359–78
Co-operative interactions between the catabolite gene activator protein and the lac repressor at the lactose promoter. Hudson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):381–96
Translated translational operator in Escherichia coli. Auto-regulation in the infC–rpmI–rplT operon. Lesage P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):465–75
Development of micrometastases: earliest events detected with bacterial lacZ gene–tagged tumor cells. Lin WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1497–503
The use of lacZ gene fusions in the studies of mammalian development: developmental regulation of mammalian homeobox genes in the CNS. Zakany J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):21–6 (45 ref.)
Two different mechanisms for urea action at the LAC and TNA operons in Escherichia coli. Blazy B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):419–24
Cloning of a large gene cluster involved in Erwinia amylovora CFBP1430 virulence. Barny MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):777–86
Regulation of the RAD2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1697–707
Beta-galactosidase overexpression in SV40-transformed Chinese hamster fibroblasts exposed to mutagens as a result of amplification of transfected bacterial lacZ DNA sequences. Clément JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 218(3):179–88
Specificity of spontaneous mutation in the lacI gene cloned into bacteriophage M13. Yatagai F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):21–8
Induction of the Escherichia coli lactose operon selectively increases repair of its transcribed DNA strand. Mellon I, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):95–8
New vectors for expression of the E.coli lacZ gene in Dictyostelium. Harwood AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4292
In vivo expression of the lacY gene in two segments leads to functional lac permease. Bibi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4325–9
lac repressor: crystallization of intact tetramer and its complexes with inducer and operator DNA. Pace HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1870–3
Small-scale field test of the genetically engineered lacZY marker. Hattemer-Frey HA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):253–61

GENETICS

Serologic analysis of Lac+ recombinants of E. coli HfrC and Shigella flexneri 2A. Lagowska-Złotorzycka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1972;20(1):119–26
IS30 activation of an smp'-lacZ gene fusion in Escherichia coli. Neuwald AF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):13–7
A novel sequence element derived from bacteriophage T7 mRNA acts as an enhancer of translation of the lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16973–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Selection and neutrality in lactose operons of Escherichia coli. Dean AM. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):441–54

LACQUER see under **PAINT**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

see related

TEARS

The effect of silicone nasolacrimal intubation on epiphora after helium ion irradiation of uveal melanomas. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):431–4
Acquired partial nasolacrimal obstruction due to a suture stent following esophagocolostomy [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1074
Intraocular lacrimal gland choristoma. O'Donnell BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):211–3
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma masquerading as lacrimal gland tumor. Bernstein-Lipschitz L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):112–5
Cyst of ectopic (choristomatous) lacrimal gland. Rao VA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):189–90
A simplified method of monocanalicular silicone intubation. Dibble RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):134–5
Lacrimal intubation stay suture. Hedges CC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):672–3
Limitations of database searching [letter] Khan AJ. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):961
[The inheritance of congenital nasolacrimal duct stenosis] Yie YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transfer under local anesthesia from nasal-bicanalicular intubation to annular bicanalicular intubation--apropos of 7 cases] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):359–64 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of filamentary keratitis by reversible occlusion of the lacrimal meatus] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8–9):939–42, 945–7 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy in congenital obstruction of the nasolacrimal duct] Nucci P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May; 42(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Lacrimal drainage anomalies in mandibulofacial dysostosis. Bartley GB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):571–4
Nasolacrimal abnormalities in oblique facial clefts. Stretch JR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):463–7
Split hand/split foot syndrome with atresia of nasolacrimal ducts and buphthalmos. Singh D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1053–5
Repair of anomalous nasolacrimal duct in a bull by use of conjunctivorhinostomy. Wilkie DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1647–50
[Familial agenesis of the lacrimal glands and ducts] Auch-Roy-Mainguy S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec; 3(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital anomalies of the lacrimal apparatus] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):95–103 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Composition of long-chain bases in sphingomyelin of the guinea pig Harderian gland. Yasugi E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):154–60
High-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of porphyrins in hamster Harderian glands. Spike RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):1–3
First demonstration of porphyrins in the lacrimal glands: similarity to the Harderian gland. Hugo J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):K1–K4
Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide/cardiodilatin (ANP/CDD)-immunoreactivity in the lacrimal gland of the domestic pig. Lange W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar; 50(3):313–6
Expression of two molecular forms of the complement decay-accelerating factor in the eye and lacrimal gland. Lass JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1136–48
Purification and characterization of a growth factor from guinea pig harderian gland. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17058–63
Characterization of functional melanotropin receptors in lacrimal glands of the rat. Entwistle ML, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):477–83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Harderian gland and the lacrimal gland of the lizard Podarcis s. sicula: histology, histochemistry, and ultrastructure. Baccari GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):269–78
A sexual dimorphism of the harderian gland of the toad, Bufo viridis. Minucci S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(4):299–310
Glands of the eyelids of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stephens LC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(5):383–96 (28 ref.)
Accessory lacrimal glands. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):146–7
Surgical anatomy of the lateral nasal wall. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):156–60

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of the blood vessels in the Harderian gland of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): existence of sinusoids. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jun; 204(3):257–63

CYTOLOGY

Harderianization is another sexual dimorphism of rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Sashima M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):303–6
Selective interactions of lymphocytes with neonatal and adult lacrimal gland tissues. O'Sullivan NL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1615–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pinealectomy and 5-methoxyindoles on Harderian gland activity of the Indian Jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):704–8
Stimulation of tear secretion by topical agents that increase cyclic nucleotide levels. Gilbard JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1381–8
Androgenic control of N-acetyltransferase activity in the harderian glands of the Syrian hamster is mediated by 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):95–100
Effects of short-day photoperiods and of N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-5-methoxytryptamine, a putative melatonin antagonist, on melatonin synthesis in the Harderian gland of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Buzzell GR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(3):229–35

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for the neuroectodermal origin of the human lacrimal gland. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):393–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Participation of peroxisomes in lipid biosynthesis in the harderian gland of guinea pig. Horie S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):677–80
Ontogeny of type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase, N-acetyltransferase, and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activities in the rat Harderian gland. Osuna C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1945–51

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of lymphocyte subset distribution in rat lacrimal glands with cells from tissues of mucosal and non-mucosal origin. Montgomery PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):85–93
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine impact on the lacrimal gland accumulation and secretion of IgA and IgG. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):253–62
B-cells in the chicken harderian gland. Mansikka A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:59–65
Role of the harderian gland in immunoglobulin A production in chicken lacrimal fluid. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):20–4
Role of harderian glands in resistance against Mycoplasma gallisepticum challenge. Karaca K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):323–6

INJURIES

Avulsion of the canalicular system. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):726–8
[Repair of recent canalicular wounds using a monocanalicular stent] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul; 89(6–7):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic dacryocystitis] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):27–9 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Distribution of cholinergic and adrenergic nerve fibers in the lacrimal glands of dogs. Powell CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2084–8
Nerve fibers showing immunoreactivities for proenkephalin A-derived peptides in the lacrimal glands of the guinea pig. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):455–8

METABOLISM

Effects of MeCh, thapsigargin, and La3+ on plasmalemmal and intracellular Ca2+ transport in lacrimal acinar cells. Kwan CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1006–15
Diffusion into the patch-clamp recording pipette of a factor necessary for muscarinic current response. Marty A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):259–68
Effects of inhibition of thyroid function and of cold on melatonin synthesis and porphyrin content in the Harderian glands of male Syrian hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus. Buzzell GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(3):427–9
The melanocortin receptor in the rat lacrimal gland: a model system for the study of MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone) as a potential neurotransmitter. Leiba H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):71–82
Immunohistochemical characterization of epithelial cells in human lacrimal glands. I. Normal major and accessory lacrimal glands. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):58–64
Immunohistochemical characterization of epithelial cells in human lacrimal glands. II. Inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of lacrimal glands. Wilk CM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):65–72
Subcellular distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Bradley ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):977–86
Esterification of retinol in lacrimal gland. Evidence for acyl-CoA:retinol acyltransferase activity. Ubels JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):582–9
Uptake and intracellular sequestration of divalent cations in resting and methacholine-stimulated mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Dissociation by Sr2+ and Ba2+ of agonist-stimulated divalent cation entry from the refilling of the agonist-sensitive intracellular pool. Kwan CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):678–84
Expression of the epidermal growth factor gene in mouse lachrymal gland: comparison with that in the submandibular gland and kidney. Kasayama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–6
Immunoreactive somatostatin diurnal rhythms in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland: effects of sex, season, continuous darkness and estrous cycle. Peinado MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):63–72
The initiation of calcium release following muscarinic stimulation in rat lacrimal glands. Marty A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:665–87
5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone administration converts indolamine metabolism and porphyrin content of the female Syrian hamster Harderian gland to the male type. Marrufo B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):192–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in normal human lacrimal glands. Crouse CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990

May;28(5):1026–32
Amplification of Epstein–Barr virus genomic sequences in blood cells, lacrimal glands, and tears from primary Sjögren's syndrome patients. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):976–84

PATHOLOGY

Gallium scan diagnosis of sarcoidosis in the presence of equivocal radiographic and CT findings: value of lacrimal gland biopsy. Savolaine ER, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):198–9
Harderian gland pathology in transgenic mice carrying the MMTV/v–Ha–ras gene. White V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):577–81
A postmortem study of focal adenitis in salivary and lacrimal glands. Segerberg–Konttinen M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):553–8
Benign mixed tumors arising in the palpebral lobe of the lacrimal gland. Parks SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr; 97(4):526–30
Correlation of computed tomographic and histopathologic features in malignant transformation of benign mixed tumor of lacrimal gland. Font RL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May–Jun;34(6):449–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Age– and gender–related influence on the lacrimal gland and tears. Sullivan DA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):188–94
Lacrimal gland inositol trisphosphate isomer and inositol tetrakisphosphate production. Dartt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G274–81
Extracellular ATP activates receptor–operated cation channels in mouse lacrimal acinar cells to promote calcium influx in the absence of phosphoinositide metabolism. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):130–4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide activates Ca2(+)–dependent K+ channels through a cAMP pathway in mouse lacrimal cells. Lechleiter JD, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):227–35
Evaluation of the eye prior to blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):169–70 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):572–6; discussion 577.
[Functional dominance in the lacrimal canaliculi] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reduction of ocular lens dosage in dacrocystography. Jackson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):615–8
A lateral oblique radiographic projection for use in dacrocystography. Lewis S. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct; 54(617):37–8
Evaluation of the lacrimal apparatus with digital subtraction macrodacryocystography. Montecalvo RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):483–90
Dacryocystography: comparison of water–soluble and oil–based contrast agents. Munk PL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):827–30
Congenital nasolacrimal mucoceles: CT evaluation. Rand PK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):691–4
[The value of digital subtraction dacryocystography] Lieb WE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic injector in dacryocystography] Ponte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of dacryocystography in the management of patients with epiphora. Nixon J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May; 63(749):337–9
Serial dacryoscintigraphy before and after treatment with pseudoephedrine. Kim CK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 14(10):734–5
Functional integrity of lacrimal drainage apparatus by radionuclide dacryocystography. Kadambi V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–6
Lacrimal gland dosimetry for the brain imaging agent technetium–99m–HMPAO. Villanueva–Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1237–9
[Our experience in testing the lacrimal drainage system using radionuclides (nuclear dacryocystography with 99mTc O4)] Bozac E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Yohimbine and lacrimal secretion [letter] Bagheri H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):151–2
Influence of light and temperature on the secretory activity of the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):249–52
Eledoisin and lacrimal secretion in the rabbit. Rossi SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):273–6

SURGERY

Complications of malpositioned Jones tubes. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):66–9
Endonasal laser dacryocystorhinostomy. A new approach to nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Massaro BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1172–6
Teflon tubes for stenting and bypassing the lacrimal drainage pathways. Hurwitz JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):855–9
The pigtail probe, revisited. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):512–9
[Cannulation of the lacrimal ducts after injury] Novák V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New models of the punctum plug and inserter] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1131–2 **(Fre)**
[A new method for restoring the patency of the lacrimal ducts in children] Shaterian GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;105(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinoid tumour in the lacrimal gland. Harris DC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(1):43–51
Pathologic changes in the exorbital lacrimal gland of the vitamin A–deficient rat. Hayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):187–96

LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES

Oculoplastic update. Korn E. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 May; 19(5):316–22 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dacryocystocele with intranasal extension: correlation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Menestrina LE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):264–8
Lacrimal gland ductule stones. Baker RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):531–4

CONGENITAL

Management of congenital lacrimal sac fistula. Birchansky LD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):388–90
[A case of congenital external fistula of the lacrimal sac complicated by chronic suppurative dacryocystitis] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):382–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Carcinoma of the lacrimal sac] Stefănescu–Dima A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of neoplasms of the lacrimal gland using ultrasonic scanning] Poliakova SI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serial dacryoscintigraphy before and after treatment with pseudoephedrine. Kim CK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 14(10):734–5
[Antibiotic therapy in congenital obstruction of the nasolacrimal duct] Nucci P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May; 42(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of silicone nasolacrimal intubation on epiphora after helium ion irradiation of uveal melanomas. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):431–4
Photophobia, epiphora, and torticollis: a masquerade syndrome. Marmor MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):202–4
Lacrimal gland prolapse in craniosynostosis syndromes and poor function congenital ptosis. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):97–101
Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunologic dysfunction in patients with aqueous tear deficiency. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):313–23
[Lacrimal involvement in viral keratoconjunctivitis. Preventive and therapeutic consequences] Bertezene P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1293–6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of epithelial cells in human lacrimal glands. II. Inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of lacrimal glands. Wilk CM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):65–72
[Immunohistochemical study of pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland] Tosaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the lacrimal sac. Ferry AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):316–8
A spindle–cell myoepithelioma of the lacrimal gland. Heathcote JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1135–9
In situ adenocarcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland. Hartwick RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;25(4):213–7 (37 ref.)
Tuberculosis of lacrimal gland. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):531–3
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Kincaid MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1655–8
[Compression pneumatocele of the lacrimal sac] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of radiation–induced stenosis of the nasolacrimal duct. de Smet MD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 25(3):145–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Factitious "calcification" in the lacrimal gland fossa. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):384–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of dacryocystography in the management of patients with epiphora. Nixon J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May; 63(749):337–9

SURGERY

Flap reconstruction techniques in conjunctivorhinostomy. Arden RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):150–5
[Follow–up care of a bilateral nasal catheter. Incident management] Fayet B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Transfer under local anesthesia from nasal–bicanalicular intubation to annular bicanalicular intubation—apropos of 7 cases] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):359–64 **(Fre)**
[The degree of malignancy and late treatment results in epithelial tumors of the lacrimal gland] Poliakova SI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: exophthalmos in a ground squirrel. Morrow GW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):411–2
Qualitative tear film disease. Moore CP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):565–81 (61 ref.)

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION

Common ocular problems in children: conjunctivitis and tear duct obstructions. King RA. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):142–51 (23 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital lacrimal sac mucoceles with nasal extension. John PR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):285–6
[The inheritance of congenital nasolacrimal duct stenosis] Yie YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congenital lacrimal duct obstructions] Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diverse ocular manifestations in Boeck disease] Lauer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent conjunctival papilloma causing nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Migliori ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):17–22 (8 ref.)
Acquired partial nasolacrimal obstruction due to a suture stent following esophagocolostomy [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1074
Nasolacrimal duct obstruction after endoscopic sinus surgery. Serdahl CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):391–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of digital subtraction dacryocystography] Lieb WE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A 16–year study of conjunctival dacryocystorhinostomy. Steinsapir KD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15; 109(4):387–93
Endonasal laser dacryocystorhinostomy. A new approach to nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Massaro BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1172–6
An unconventional view of dacryocystorhinostomy. van Deenen WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):225–33
[Suppurative pseudo–lithiasic canaliculitis] Ritleng P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the eyelid edge—references for general practice] Keller HH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Unicanalicular stent for nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Jordan

DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):251–3
The success rate of silicone intubation in congenital lacrimal obstruction. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):90–2
Lacrimal tube repositioning: technique and ultrasonic assessment. Vila-Coro AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):428–30
[Treatment of lacrimal duct obstruction] Métaireau JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):425–7 **(Fre)**

LACRIMAL GLAND see LACRIMAL APPARATUS

LACROSSE see RACQUET SPORTS

LACTALBUMIN

Metal-ion binding and the molecular conformational properties of alpha lactalbumin. Kronman MJ. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(6):565–667 (267 ref.)
Intrinsic fluorescence studies of the kinetic mechanism of unfolding of alpha-lactalbumin on weakly hydrophobic chromatographic surfaces. Oroszlan P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:481–502

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reaction in an infant fed hydrolyzed lactalbumin contained in a semielemental formula. Heyman MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb; 10(2):253–6

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of diffusion coefficients of alpha-lactalbumins and lysozyme using polarization interferometer] Bychkova VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum human alpha-lactalbumin as a marker for breast cancer. Thean ET, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):773–5

GENETICS

Efficient tissue-specific expression of bovine alpha-lactalbumin in transgenic mice. Vilotte JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):43–8
The bovine and ovine genomes contain multiple sequences homologous to the alpha-lactalbumin-encoding gene. Soulier S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):331–8
Recombinant bovine alpha-lactalbumin obtained by limited proteolysis of a fusion protein expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Wang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21116–21
Expression of goat alpha-lactalbumin in Escherichia coli and its refolding to biologically active protein. Kumagai I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):449–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of serum Dermatophagoides farinae-, ovalbumin- and lactalbumin-specific IgG, IgG1, IgG4, IgA and IgM in children with bronchial asthma/allergic rhinitis or atopic dermatitis. Okahata H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):39–44

METABOLISM

Hydrogen exchange of the tryptophan residues in bovine, goat, guinea pig, and human alpha-lactalbumin. Harushima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8568–76
Isolation, partial sequence and asynchronous appearance during lactation of lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin in the milk of a marsupial, the common ringtail possum (Pseudocheirus peregrinus). Nicholas K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):775–8
Comparative study of mammary gland development and differentiation between beef and dairy heifers. Keys JE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):311–9
Stimulation of the absorption of macromolecules in Giardia lamblia infected mice intestine. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:218–22
Phylogenetic variations in the calcium-dependent electrophoretic shift of alpha-lactalbumin. Thompson MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3156–65
Comparison of the binding of Ca2+ and Mn2+ to bovine alpha-lactalbumin and equine lysozyme. Desmet J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Nov;37(3):185–91
Permeability of milk protein antigens across the intestinal epithelium in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):717–23
[Kinetic pathway of globular-protein folding] Kuwajima K. **Seikagaku** 1990 Feb;62(2):117–21 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human alpha-lactalbumin as a marker of macromolecular absorption in early infancy. Jakobsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:42–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Restoration of alpha-lactalbumin-inhibited rat parotid salivary gland hypertrophy and hyperplasia by agents specific for membrane glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):811–9
Effects of bovine mammary alpha-lactalbumin on hyperactivation and sperm-zona pellucida binding of mouse spermatozoa. De Geyter C, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):415–26
Effect of phosphatidylcholine on the alpha-lactalbumin-induced fusion of vesicles. Park BS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Oct;24(10):854–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization studies in proteins: alpha-lactalbumin. Berliner LJ. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):123–8

LACTAMS

Preparation, 252Cf-plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and radiometal exchange of the Pb2+ and Bi3+ complexes of a hexalactam macrocycle. Magerstadt M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):409–12
Novel synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides from 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes via the reductive N2–C3 cleavage reaction as a key step. Katagiri N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):75–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hydroxycobalamin[c-lactam] on propionate and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):809–15
Glorin-regulated protein synthesis in Polyspondylium violaceum. Kopachik W. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):394–7
Protein kinase C activation in B cells by indolactam inhibits anti-Ig-mediated phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis but not B cell proliferation. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):451–5

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

Flow injection analysis of L-lactate with enzyme amplification and amperometric detection. Asouzu MU, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):708–12
Structural basis for the kinetic differences between flavocytochromes b2 from the yeasts Hansenula anomala and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Black MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):973–6
Site-specific incorporation of 5-fluorotryptophan as a probe of the structure and function of the membrane-bound D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: a 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study. Peersen OB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3256–62
Molecular structure of flavocytochrome b2 at 2.4 A resolution. Xia ZX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):837–63
Structure determination and refinement of Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Piontek K, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(1):74–92

ANALYSIS

The proteins associated with the soluble form of p36, the main target of the src oncogene product in chicken fibroblasts, are glycolytic enzymes. Simon M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67(10):740–8
Flavin and heme structures in lactate:cytochrome c oxidoreductase: a resonance Raman study. Desbois A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8011–22
Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activities in different parts of the normal human heart. Lin L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):601–6
Increased activities of cytosol aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum originate from lymphocytes in necrotizing lymphadenitis. Sugaya N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):304–6
Electrophoretic typing of Enterobacter cloacae with a limited set of enzyme stains. Gaston MA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):255–64
Identification of hypoxic and oxygenated tumor subpopulations with enzyme and fluorescent probes. Freitas I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jan;4(3):340–2
Identification of Eimeria brunetti using glucose phosphate isomerase and lactate dehydrogenase. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):859–60
Pleural effusion: comparison of clinical judgment and Light's criteria in determining the cause. Scheurich JW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1487–91
Praziquantel did not exhibit hepatotoxicity in a study with isolated hepatocytes. Ebeid F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):262–4
Electrophoretic variants of enzymes in isolates of Plasmodium falciparum, P. malariae and P. vivax from Thailand. Thaithong S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):602–5
Effects of exercise on skeletal muscle and serum enzyme activities in pigs. Doizé F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(5):341–7
[Observations on serum and urine lactate dehydrogenase in burned patients] Wang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):186–8, 235 **(Chi)**
[Significance of the lactate dehydrogenase level in aqueous humor in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Wang CY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme spectrum in the human pancreas in the prenatal period] Davidenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase in the esophageal mucosa of patients with different types of esophagitis] Bazarova RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The carbanion of nitroethane is an inhibitor of, and not a substrate for, flavocytochrome b2 [L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase] Genet R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):301–4
Nonpolar interactions in the maleimide inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae D-lactate dehydrogenase. Denicola-Seoane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):84–8
Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by an EDTA.Ca2+ complex. Shina R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15; 189(2):231–5
Inhibition of L-lactate: cytochrome-c reductase (flavocytochrome b2) by product binding to the semiquinone transient. Loss of reactivity towards monoelectronic acceptors. Tegoni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):329–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a new set of glycolytic isozymes in activated human peripheral lymphocytes. Marjanovic S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):1–6
Cyclic changes in salivary lactate dehydrogenase, peroxidase and leucine aminopeptidase during menstrual cycle. Pal T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):695–8
Effects of synthetic polycations on leucine incorporation, lactate dehydrogenase release, and morphology of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):231–8

BLOOD

Cardiac enzyme changes in elderly fallers. Swain DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):207–11
Diagnosis and treatment of high-grade myeloma [letter; comment] Barlogie B. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):445–6 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Nov;87(5):577–82.
Blood collection by evacuated tubes: the effects of the order of filling tubes on the serum values of potassium and lactate dehydrogenase [letter] Alegre B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(8):507
The significance of matrix effects on the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase (LD) activity using Kodak dry slide technology in the Ontario Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program. Hill SA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr; 23(2):179–81
Time-related changes in the diagnostic utility of total lactate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1, and two lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1 ratios in serum after myocardial infarction. Galbraith LV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1317–22
Effect of isoenzyme composition on Kodak Ektachem test results for creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase. Gorus FK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):685–6
Estimation of the fractional catabolic rate constants for the elimination of cytosolic liver enzymes from plasma. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):833–9
Efficacy of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in monitoring the therapy in patients with acute leukemia. Pandit MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):41–7
Serum LDH and LDH isoenzymes in chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):223–7
Serum lactate dehydrogenase fails to predict response to treatment and survival in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Fasola G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):142–9
Elevated creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase levels in a child with hypoparathyroidism. Klar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):53–5 (8 ref.)
Detection of macroenzymes in serum by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Sion JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):91–100
Serum creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase, and their isoenzymes in the perioperative period. Tabatabai M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):277–83
Hypothyroidism as a cause of enzyme elevations. Vaughters RB Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):351–2
Effect of yogic training on serum LDH levels. Pansare MS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):177–8
Effect of anaerobic exercise on serum enzymes of young athletes. Song TM. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun; 30(2):138–41
Persistent elevation of cardiac enzymes in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—with special reference to electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and 201-thallium myocardial scintigraphic findings. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Apr;54(4):354–60
The effective use of cardiac enzymes and electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly. Gama R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May; 66(775):375–7

Effect of cyanamide on transaminases and other serum proteins in the rat. Llor J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:49–54

Use of biochemical tests for myocardial infarction in the county of Västernorrland, a clinical chemistry routine for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hamfelt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:20–5

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase changes after anterior approaches to the thoracic and lumbar spine. Wukich DK, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):187–90

[Value of the LDH level in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HELLP syndrome in the 23d week of pregnancy. A case report and literature discussion] Grillo M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lactate dehydrogenase analysis in clinical tests] Aoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:337–40 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of enzyme-linked immunoglobulin analysis in clinical tests] Sugita O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:360–2 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity with bone marrow proliferation in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Król-Grela H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysate and its peptide fractions on stromal cells and heme synthesis in bone marrow culture and the activity of selected enzymes and GSH level of human erythrocytes. I. Effect on LDH activity in healthy persons and patients with terminal renal failure] Smoleński O. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase, gamma- glutamyltransferase, glucose and alpha amino nitrogen in guinea pigs with experimental ascariasis] Biaduń W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum enzymes in workers in the enzyme production industry] Kuchuk AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activity in nerve compression and myodystrophic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Khabirov FA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and total activity as a prognostic sign in the radiation treatment of esophageal cancer] Kupriianov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase activity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated for cranial prophylaxis. Caglar MK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):112–5

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase levels in early stroke and transient ischemic attacks. Lampl Y, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jun;21(6):854–7

DEFICIENCY

Molecular characterization of genetic mutation in human lactate dehydrogenase-A (M) deficiency. Maekawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):677–82

Criteria for detection of heterozygous individuals with lactate dehydrogenase subunit deficiencies [letter] Kanno T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):178–9

Exploitation of the broad specificity of the membrane-bound isoenzyme of lactate dehydrogenase for direct selection of null mutants in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hendry AT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):45–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of the csf lactate concentration by LDH enzymes for the diagnosis of bacterial and viral meningitis] Kanra G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Regional localization of the sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase, LDHC, gene on human chromosome 11. Edwards Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;53 (Pt 3):215–9

A missense mutation found in human lactate dehydrogenase-B (H) variant gene. Sudo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):672–6

Human lactate dehydrogenase-B processed pseudogene: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to the X-chromosome. Sudo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):67–74

Expression of the copy DNA for human A4 and B4 L-lactate dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. Barstow DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):73–9

Estrogen-induced expression of mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A gene. Li SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):619–24

Developmental regulation of expression of the lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) multigene family during mouse spermatogenesis. Thomas K, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):483–93

Sequence and characteristics of the Bifidobacterium longum gene encoding L-lactate dehydrogenase and the primary structure of the enzyme: a new feature of the allosteric site. Minowa T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):161–8

Lactate dehydrogenase as genetic marker enzyme in fish Tilapia mossambica. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):913–4

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the fructose-1,6-diphosphate-dependent L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mutans. Hillman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1290–5

Nucleotide sequence and characteristics of the gene for L-lactate dehydrogenase of Thermus aquaticus YT-1 and the deduced amino acid sequence of the enzyme. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):21–6

Stage-specific expression of the lactate dehydrogenase-X gene in adult and developing mouse testes. Jen J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):14–21

Nucleotide sequence of the Hansenula anomala gene encoding flavocytochrome b2 (L-lactate:cytochrome c oxidoreductase). Risler Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8381

Hypoxically inducible barley lactate dehydrogenase: cDNA cloning and molecular analysis. Hondred D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7300–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to lactate dehydrogenase in serum identified by use of immobilized protein G and immobilized jacalin, a jackfruit lectin. Backer ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2190–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soybean L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenases: purification, characterization, and resolution of subunit structure. Tihanyi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):626–32

Lactate dehydrogenase from the extreme halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Hecht K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):515–9

Lactate dehydrogenase from the extreme thermophile Thermotoga maritima. Wrba A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):195–201

Large-scale purification of bovine brain lactate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography on immobilized colchicine. Kocha T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan; 107(1):138–43

Purification and characterization of Haemophilus influenzae D-lactate dehydrogenase. Denicola-Seoane A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3691–6

Monoclonal affinity purification of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Santos E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:370–7

METABOLISM

Histophotometry—the method of choice in quantifying dehydrogenase histochemistry. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):63–9

Response of lactic acid dehydrogenase-positive alveolar cells in the lungs of guinea pigs exposed to nitric oxide. Sherwin RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):319–23

Pyruvate interference in aminotransferase assay—the importance of close control of reagent pH. Davidson DF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):447–8

Alterations in total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme-5 in hepatic disorders. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):268–73

Histochemical probes for the detection of hypoxic tumour cells. Freitas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):613–22

D-lactate dehydrogenase. Substrate specificity and use as a catalyst in the synthesis of homochiral 2-hydroxy acids. Simon ES, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Nov; 22(2):169–79

Equilibrium partition studies of the myofibrillar interactions of glycolytic enzymes. Harris SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):185–91

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes. Buckley RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar; 14(3):424–8

Lactate dehydrogenase in labor. IV. Effect of temperature on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):727–34

A single amino acid substitution in lactate dehydrogenase improves the catalytic efficiency with an alternative coenzyme. Feeney R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):667–72

Substrate-affinity relation of succinate and lactate dehydrogenases in tissues of toad, Bufo melanostictus under electropolarity treatment. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):659–64

Interaction between glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):379–84

Kinetic analysis of duck epsilon-crystallin, a lens structural protein with lactate dehydrogenase activity. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):51–8

Vesicles with lactate dehydrogenase and without alkaline phosphatase present in the resting zone of epiphyseal cartilage. Ohashi-Takeuchi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):309–12

Mitochondrial lactate dehydrogenase in rabbit tissues. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):262

On the effects of replacing the carboxylate-binding arginine-171 by hydrophobic tyrosine or tryptophan residues in the L-lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Luyten MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6605–10

Limited proteolysis of bovine muscle and heart lactate dehydrogenase is inhibited by phospholipid liposome interaction. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):301–3

Kinetics of the lactate dehydrogenase reaction in high-viscosity media. Demchenko AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 5;998(2):196–203

Interactions of glycolytic enzymes with erythrocyte membranes. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):306–14

L-Lactate cytochrome c reductase: rapid kinetic studies of electron transfers within the flavocytochrome b2-cytochrome c assembly. Janot JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 5;1016(2):165–76

Radioisotopic measurement of femtomolar amounts of NAD(P)H in the assay of enzymatic activity at a single cell level. Zähner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):125–9

Amino acid sequence and function of rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Shimizu F, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1171–7

Malate and lactate dehydrogenases of a freshwater catfish: impact of endosulfan. Tripathi G, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):52–64

Neomycin inhibits mastoparan-induced lactate dehydrogenase release, ethidium bromide accumulation, and intracellular fluorescein depletion in MDCK cells. Eng SP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):95–104

Adult onset Still's disease. Arber N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):339–44

Identification of epsilon-crystallin from swan lens as lactate dehydrogenase. Chiou SH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1055–61

Importance of the cellular energy level for enzyme release induced by direct membrane damage. Kristensen SR. **Enzyme** 1990;43(1):33–46

The cold-induced denaturation of lactate dehydrogenase at sub-zero temperatures in the absence of perturbants. Hatley RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):171–3

The development of activity of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) in the areas of nigro-striatal pathway during the ontogenesis of pig. Jaworska-Adamu J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(3):131–40

Intermediary metabolism in a lizard, Calotes versicolor: role of thyroid hormones. Jacob V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):324–36

Amiodarone- and desethylamiodarone-induced myelinoid inclusion bodies and toxicity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Somani P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):81–92

Cytophotometric analysis of reaction rates of succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver, heart muscle and tracheal epithelium. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):575–83

Pattern of enzyme changes in rabbits administered linamarin or potassium cyanide. Padmaja G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):551–5

Effect of electropolarity treatment on activity levels of oxidative enzymes in gastrocnemius muscle of toad, Bufo melanostictus, during early stages of denervation. Sundari BU. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):572–4

L-lactate oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria. Szczęsna-Kaczmarek A. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):617–20

Zinc and some zinc dependent enzymes in sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):388–9

Kinetic behaviour of soluble and mitochondrial bound lactate dehydrogenase. Sanz MC, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):21–9

Translocation arrest by reversible folding of a precursor protein imported into mitochondria. A means to quantitate translocation contact sites. Rassow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1421–8

Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with structurally related triazine dyes using affinity partitioning and affinity chromatography. Kirchberger J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:289–99

Metabolic anatomy of brain: a comparison of regional capillary density, glucose metabolism, and enzyme activities. Borowsky IW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):401–13

The broad-specificity, membrane-bound lactate dehydrogenase of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: ties to aromatic metabolism. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):353–60

Comparative value of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase enzyme pattern in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebrovascular accidents. Shukla RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):231–3

Automated determination of excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in cortical culture. Klingman JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):47–51

Ultrastructural and metabolic profiles on single muscle fibers of different types after hindlimb suspension in rats. Takekura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):385–96

Lactate dehydrogenase in laser incisions: a comparative

analysis of skin wounds made with steel scalpel, electrocautery, superpulse--continuous wave mode carbon-dioxide lasers, and contact Nd:YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):589–94

Assessment of microvascular clamping injury of rat aorta by histochemical examination of oxidoreductases. Remes VA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):95–101

Quantitation of the beta-bungarotoxin-induced release of lactate dehydrogenase from cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Martinez C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):865–9

Changes in Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Ca2(+)-ATPase and some soluble enzymes related to energy metabolism in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Liguri G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):338–42

Histochemical changes in enzymes of energy metabolism in the dentate gyrus accompany deafferentation and synaptic reorganization. Borowsky IW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):253–62

Viability estimation of preserved dog kidneys based on the LDH activity in the preservation perfusate. Amemiya H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):643–9

Leakage of cytoplasmic enzymes from rat heart by the stress of cardiac beating after increase in cell membrane fragility by anoxia. Takami H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr; 416(1–2):144–50

[An evaluation of lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzymes in the pleural fluid in tuberculous and malignant effusion] Zhang QX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;13(2):71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in the glial and neuronal fractions of the brain tissue in rats of various ages] Hrachovina V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Mar;92(2–3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical changes in cervix mucus in stepwise malignant transformation of cervix epithelium] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of modification of lactate and malate dehydrogenases on their stability and activity] Markina VL, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in chicken tissues in hyperthyreosis in ontogenesis] Batkian GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity of the N-terminal peptide of porcine muscle lactate dehydrogenase, obtained upon cyanogen bromide cleavage] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. III. Histoenzymatic study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the acute administration of lithium on various enzymatic activities of the brain] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of lactate dehydrogenase on fissure caries in rats. Higham SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):39–43

Lactate dehydrogenase-induced conformational changes of F-actin in myosin-free ghost single fibres. Kirillina VP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct;8(5):435–46

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the C-terminal tail of flavocytochrome b2. White SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):849–53

Thermodynamic nonideality in enzyme catalysis. Effect of albumin on the reduction of pyruvate by lactate dehydrogenase. Bergman DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):91–7

Reproductive implications of LDH-C4 and other testis-specific isozymes. Goldberg E. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):120–4 (25 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of lactate dehydrogenase by UV radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region. Chen EP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(3):185–91

SECRETION

The involvement of ionic interactions during asbestos-induced enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1–2):215–27

URINE

Determination of urinary glutathione S-transferase and lactate dehydrogenase for differentiation between proximal and distal nephron damage. Bomhard E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):269–78

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Examination of HeLa cell contamination of human cell lines derived from primary hepatomas using glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug;43(4):245–7

The seminal fluid isoenzyme LDH-X in infertile men. Chen YR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):940–3

Evaluation of determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 by chemical inhibition with perchlorate or with 1,6-hexanediol. Paz JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):355–8

Production of monoclonal antibodies to lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes for immunohistochemical study on fixed tissue section. Pan LX, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov;21(11):638–44

Crystallization of and preliminary crystallographic data for allosteric L-lactate dehydrogenase from Bifidobacterium longum. Iwata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 106(4):558–9

Resolution of enzyme bands of Plasmodium knowlesi as a function of substrate concentration. Pasha ST, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):34–8

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in tissues of laboratory animals. Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;38(1):19–29

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in bovine liver tissue. Yasuda J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 51(4):733–9

Plasmodium vivax: enzyme polymorphism in isolates of Indian origin. Joshi H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):179–81

[Demonstration of the isoenzymes of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase using cellulose acetate strip electrophoresis] Reppin R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme spectrum in the human pancreas in the prenatal period] Davidenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LDH-C4 and beta HCG in seminal fluid] Breznik R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A radiotracer probe to study metal interaction with human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Menon MP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):757–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on kidney tubulogenesis. X. The effect of actinomycin D on the development of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern during tubule formation in vitro. Koskimies O. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):541–52

BLOOD

Effect of iloprost on serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes after isoprenaline-induced cardiac damage in rats. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):248–52

Old diagnostic friends revisited. An evaluation of cardiac enzymes [editorial; comment] Cohen DJ. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):519–20 Comment on: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):521–7.

Alterations in serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase. Association with abdominal aortic surgery, myocardial infarction and bowel necrosis [see comments] Graeber GM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):521–7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):519–20.

The significance of matrix effects on the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase (LD) activity using Kodak dry slide technology in the Ontario Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program. Hill SA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr; 23(2):179–81

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6 in serum of two patients with severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):411–2

Muscle enzymes and isoenzymes in Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Bialer MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):427–30

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 activity in sera of patients with ovarian cancer [letter] Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):707–8

Time-related changes in the diagnostic utility of total lactate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1, and two lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1 ratios in serum after myocardial infarction. Galbraith LV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1317–22

Criteria for detection of heterozygous individuals with lactate dehydrogenase subunit deficiencies [letter] Kanno T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):178–9

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of human platelets. Miyada DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2325–6

Comparison of agarose gel electrophoresis and a chaotropic method for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1. Scharer KA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2250

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial disease. Wolf PL. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):655–65 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in monitoring the therapy in patients with acute leukemia. Pandit MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):41–7

Serum LDH and LDH isoenzymes in chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):223–7

Detection of macroenzymes in serum by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Sion JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):91–100

Serum isoenzyme pattern of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in various animal species. Preus M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;27(10):787–90

A toxicology evaluation of postnatal maternal exposure to cesium. Messiha FS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):85–8

Maternally-mediated neonatal lithium-cesium interaction in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):89–95

Diagnostic efficiency of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum after acute myocardial infarction. Jensen AE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):285–9

[Fractions of human neoplasms and mice-LDH virus as markers of human cancer] Jandová A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):476–8 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme liberation after electrical His bundle ablation] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15; 45(8):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis in acute myocardial infarct after reaching the maximum enzyme activity] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An orienting stress test following acute myocardial infarct in the elderly] Dahn G, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic indices and advanced age in acute myocardial infarct] Fiegler VH, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, creatine kinase. Possible use as tumor markers] Scarazatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of LDH isozyme pattern in rubella] Sezai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of lactate dehydrogenase analysis in clinical tests] Aoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:337–40 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in parturients with chronic fetal hypoxia during different types of anesthesia in surgical delivery] Benediktova AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in radiation therapy of cancer patients] Klimov IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and total activity as a prognostic sign in the radiation treatment of esophageal cancer] Kupriianov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The function of lymphocyte populations based on aberrations in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectra in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matveikov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 12. Report of a new patient and review of the literature. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):43–5 (14 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical features of lactate dehydrogenase subunit deficiencies. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):299–308

[Lactate dehydrogenase M subunit deficiency] Nishimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1578–82 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression of the copy DNA for human A4 and B4 L-lactate dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. Barstow DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):73–9

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic, mesophilic and psychrophilic bacteria, IX. Identification, isolation and nucleotide sequence of two L-lactate dehydrogenase genes of the psychrophilic bacterium Bacillus psychrosaccharolyticus. Vckovski V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):103–10

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in xenotropic virus producing mice. Nayar R, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 59(237):69–77

The cDNA and protein sequences of mouse lactate dehydrogenase B. Molecular evolution of vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase genes A (muscle), B (heart) and C (testis). Hiraoka BY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):215–20

Lactate dehydrogenase-B cDNA from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus: evolutionary implications. Crawford DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):369–83

Changes in polyadenylation of lactate dehydrogenase-X mRNA during spermatogenesis in mice. Fujimoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):27–34

Stage-specific expression of the lactate dehydrogenase-X gene in adult and developing mouse testes. Jen J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):14–21

Molecular basis of evolutionary adaptation at the lactate dehydrogenase-B locus in the fish Fundulus heteroclitus. Crawford DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9365–9

Developmental expression of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during spermatogenesis. Goldberg E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:49–52 (11 ref.)

Human and mouse lactate dehydrogenase genes A (muscle), B (heart), and C (testis): protein structure, genomic organization, regulation of expression, and molecular evolution. Li SS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:75–99 (69 ref.)

Expression of the human lactate dehydrogenase-C gene in transgenic mice. Momoi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:441–52

[Study on LDH isoenzymes of hybrid yue-carp and its parents] Li WC. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and biophysical characterization of engineered topographic immunogenic determinants with alpha alpha topology. Kaumaya PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9; 29(1):13–23

[Comparative characteristics of antigenic immunosorbents for isolating antibodies to LDH5] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antipeptide antibodies specific for the N-terminal site of lactate dehydrogenase from swine muscle] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective interaction of antipeptide antibodies to N-terminal site of lactate dehydrogenase-5 from swine muscle with various isoforms of human lactate dehydrogenase] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb; 36(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoenzymes of L-lactate dehydrogenase in the squid (Loligo vulgaris). Mulcahy P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):270–1

Improved purification of human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-3 and studies with its fluorescein isothiocyanate and biotin conjugates. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):59–64

Phosphotyrosine-containing lactate dehydrogenase is restricted to the nuclei of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Zhong XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):770–6

[Simultaneous separation of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes using an electrophoresis method] Ameliushkina VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effect of ether on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of man and dog. Karl WF. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul-Aug; 46(4):385–7

Tissue distribution of mammalian lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. O'Carra P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):272–4

Distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in potato (Solanum tuberosum) and other plants. O'Donnell M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):271–2

Lactate dehydrogenase of concentric zones of human senile cataracts and calf lenses produced by ultrasound. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Dec;11(6):602–9

Disappearance and appearance of isoenzymes of creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in the myocardium undergoing infarction. Matsui Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):249–53

Thermal behaviour of A4 lactate dehydrogenase purified from the heterothermic and sympatric vertebrate species Brook lamprey (Lampetra planeri), tench (Tenca tenca), smooth (Triturus vulgaris) and alpine newt (Triturus alpestris). Ferracin A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):435–43

Effect of feeding polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on hepatic enzymes of rats. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):149–51

Quantitative evaluation of the maintenance and development of spermatocytes and round spermatids in cultured tubule fragments from immature rat testis. Toebosch AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):360–74

Comparative binding of lactate dehydrogenase to mitochondrial fractions. Pruñonosa J, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):311–23

Paralysis of innervated cultured human muscle fibers affects enzymes differentially. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):223–9

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Görögh T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):56–9

Viability estimation of preserved dog kidneys based on the LDH activity in the preservation perfusate. Amemiya H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):643–9

Gossypol modulation of mouse heart and liver lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes as a function of gender. Messiha FS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):237–40

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in cultured normal and pathological gingival fibroblasts. Huang JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):126–31

[An evaluation of lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzymes in the pleural fluid in tuberculous and malignant effusion] Zhang QX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;13(2):71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of chromium and aluminum ions on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in HeLa cells] Hrabač B, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS

GENETICS

The 3'terminus of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus genome RNA does not contain togavirus or flavivirus conserved sequences. Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):647–50

Map location of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) capsid protein (Vp1) gene. Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):768–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus induces antibodies reactive with a surface antigen of aetiologically unrelated murine cell transformants. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1233–6

Analysis of immunoglobulin isotype blood levels, splenic B-cell phenotypes, and spleen cell immunoglobulin gene expression in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Hovinen DE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):27–40

Persistent infection of mice by lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: effects of immunosuppression on virus replication and antiviral immune responses. Onyekaba CO, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Dec;14(4):297–315

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: biology and pathogenesis. Cafruny WA. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989; 17(2):107–19 (95 ref.)

Flow cytometry to identify cell types to which enzymes bind. Effect of lactic dehydrogenase virus on enzyme binding. Nakayama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14355–7

Persistent infection of mice by lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: transient virus replication in macrophages of the spleen. Chan SP, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Dec;14(4):317–26

Extensive cytocidal replication of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus in cultured peritoneal macrophages from 1-2-week-old mice. Onyekaba CO, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Dec;14(4):327–38

LACTATES

Use of animals in research on panic disorder [letter; comment] Barnard ND. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):678–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1044–7.

Response of alcoholic and nonalcoholic panic patients to lactate infusion [letter; comment] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):819–20 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1161–5.

Rapid detection of Acanthamoeba cysts in corneal scrapings by lactophenol cotton blue staining [letter] Thomas PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):168

Partial substitution of sodium lactate for sodium acetate in the bath fluid for hemodialysis. Torrente J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):2–6

In vivo characteristics of low molecular weight copoly (D,L-lactic acid) formulations with controlled release of LH-RH agonist. Asano M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):569–73

Compositional and structural analysis of PELA biodegradable block copolymers degrading under in vitro conditions. Cohn D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Sep; 10(7):466–74

Mesenteric oxygen metabolism, ileal mucosal hydrogen ion concentration, and tissue edema after crystalloid or colloid resuscitation in porcine endotoxic shock: comparison of Ringer's lactate and 6% hetastarch. Baum TD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):385–97

L-lactate for high-efficiency hemodialysis: feasibility studies and a randomized comparison with acetate and bicarbonate. Dalal SP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):611–7

Connective tissue repair in circumferential periodontal defects in dogs following use of a biodegradable membrane. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):243–8

Microencapsulation using poly(DL-lactic acid). I: Effect of preparative variables on the microcapsule characteristics and release kinetics. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun;7(2):229–44

Microencapsulation using poly(L-lactic acid). I: Microcapsule properties affected by the preparative technique. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Oct-Dec; 6(4):473–84

Microencapsulation using poly(DL-lactic acid). III: Effect of polymer molecular weight on the release kinetics. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul-Sep;7(3):357–74

Microencapsulation using poly(L-lactic acid) IV: Release properties of microcapsules containing phenobarbitone. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jan-Mar;7(1):53–66

Microencapsulation using poly(DL-lactic acid). IV: Effect of storage on the microcapsule characteristics. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul-Sep;7(3):375–83

Microencapsulation using poly(DL-lactic acid). II: Effect of polymer molecular weight on the microcapsule properties. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun;7(2):245–54

Biodegradable poly(lactic acid) and poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microcapsules: problems associated with preparative techniques and release properties. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul-Sep; 7(3):297–325 (133 ref.)

Microencapsulation using poly (L-lactic acid) III: Effect of polymer molecular weight on the microcapsule properties. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jan-Mar;7(1):41–52

Microencapsulation using poly (L-lactic acid) II: Preparative variables affecting microcapsule properties. Jalil R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jan-Mar;7(1):25–39

Kinetics of protein diffusion from a poly(D,L-lactide) reservoir system. Marcotte N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May; 79(5):407–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic sodium lactate (HSL) with lactated Ringer's solution (LR) [letter; comment] Caldwell FT Jr. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):751 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Sep;29(9):1261–7.

Sodium D-lactate infusion of panic disorder patients. Gorman JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun; 3(3):181–9

[Bicarbonate instead of lactate buffered substitution solution for continuous hemofiltration in intensive care] Olbricht CJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr; 25(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of cis-platinum loaded with lactic acid oligomer microspheres in mice] Sasabe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign body giant cell reaction related to placement of tetracycline-treated polylactic acid: report of 18 cases. Moore JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):808–12

The effect of lactate-buffered solutions on the acid-base status of patients with renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):800–4

ANALYSIS

Partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide, pH, and concentrations of bicarbonate, lactate, and glucose in pleural fluid from horses. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1032–7

Flow injection analysis of L-lactate with enzyme amplification and amperometric detection. Asouzu MU, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):708–12

Central fatigue and lactate levels [editorial; comment] Leith LM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):6–7 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):43–50.

Lactate levels in skaters [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):4

Hyperlactemia in patients undergoing continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration with dialysis [letter] Reynolds HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):582

Isotachophoretic determination of lactate ions in vitreous humour samples and its use in forensic toxicology. Harper DR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2-3):273–80

Lactic acid and pH as indicators of spoilage for vacuum-packed cooked ring sausages. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3-4):245–53

Utilization of capillary isotachophoresis in the determination of organic acids in food. Karovičová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 15;509(1):283–6

Persistent high lactate level as a sensitive MR spectroscopy indicator of completed infarction. Houkin K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):763–6

Simultaneous determination of lactate, pyruvate, and ascorbate in microdialysis samples from rat brain, blood, fat, and muscle using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallström A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Sep;22(2):113–24

Concentrations of nutrients in mouse oviduct fluid and their effects on embryo development and metabolism in vitro. Gardner DK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):361–8

A double quantum coherence transfer proton NMR spectroscopy technique for monitoring steady-state tumor lactic acid levels in vivo. Freeman DM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):321–9

The 1H NMR visibility of intracellular lactate in Streptococcus faecalis. Moxon LN, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul;2(2):70–6

Water and lactate movement in the swimbladder of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Kobayashi H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):45–57

[Current developments in the clinical diagnosis and the biochemical analysis of Leigh's syndrome] Arts WF. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Direct gas chromatography analysis of volatile fatty acids and lactic acids in microbiological diagnosis] Socolowsky S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Faecal lactate as a disease activity index of ulcerative colitis: application to assessment of efficacy in the treatment with total parenteral nutrition] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1627–37

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the formation of lactate and pyruvate from glucose in cultured skin fibroblasts: implications for detection of respiratory chain defects. Wijburg FA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):563–70

Rates of pyruvate utilization and lactate formation by lymphocytes from young and aged rats. Serrano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):555–9 (20 ref.)

Effect of pH on acid production from sorbitol in washed cell suspensions of oral bacteria. Kalfas S, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):107–12

The effect of cooling and freezing on the aerobic and anaerobic lactic acid production of human semen. Ackerman DR. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):123–8

Non-invasive measurement of pyruvate and glucose uptake and lactate production by single human preimplantation embryos. Gott AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):104–8

Effects of ischemic and hypoxic hypoxia on VO2 and lactic acid output during tetanic contractions. Stainsby WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):574–9

Characterization of yeasts with high L[+]-lactic acid production: lactic acid specific soft-agar overlay (LASSO) and TAFE-patterns. Witte V, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(10):707–16

BLOOD

Whole blood L-lactate assay by a new differential pH method: application to metabolic investigations. Luzi L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun;27(2):129–38

Acid–base balance and lactatemia in acute hypoxia in normoxic or hypoxic albino rats. Quatrini U, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(3):247–52

Differences in cardiorespiratory responses during and after arm crank and cycle exercise. Louhevaara V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):133–43

Blood gases, pH, and lactate in appropriate- and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):996–1001

Glucagon–cortisol interactions on glucose turnover and lactate gluconeogenesis in normal humans. Lecavalier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E569–75

Effects of various doses of sodium dichloroacetate on hyperlactatemia in fed ischemic rats. Dimlich RV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1162–71 (52 ref.)

Effect of work load durations in progressive exercise relationships between lactate and anaerobic thresholds. Kim SW, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jul;7(3):151–7

Metabolic and ventilatory responses during race pace at marathon. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–21

Lactate does facilitate oxygen unloading from the hemoglobin of the whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata, after diving. Brix O, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Jan;49(1):39–42

Kinetics of oral propylene glycol–induced acute hyperlactatemia. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):87–94

Elevated serum lactate following hyperventilation during glucose infusion in panic disorder. Maddock RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):411–8

Endurance fitness and blood lactate concentration during stepping exercise in untrained subjects. Richardson S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):190–3

Physiological determinants of race walking performance in female race walkers. Yoshida T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):250–4

Effect of ammonium chloride on the bicarbonate buffer system in heat-stressed broilers. Bottje WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):899–905

Effect of carbonated water on arterial pH, PCO2 and plasma lactate in heat-stressed broilers. Raup TJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):377–84

Regulatory mechanisms of blood lactate production during exercise in man. Palma MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1329–32

Alterations in rat carbohydrate metabolism induced by canatoxin as a probable consequence of primary hypoxia. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1405–13

Heart rate and blood lactate concentration during on-ice training in speed skating. Smith DJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):23–7

Role of extra-splanchnic organs in the metabolic response to sepsis: effect of insulin. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):41–57

Glucoregulatory, hormonal, and metabolic responses to endotoxicosis or cecal ligation and puncture sepsis in the rat: a direct comparison. Yelich MR. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul; 31(3):351–63

The anaerobic threshold in chronic heart failure. Relation to blood lactate, ventilatory basis, reproducibility, and response to exercise training. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II47–58

Effects of norepinephrine on renal function in septic patients with normal and elevated serum lactate levels. Fukuoka T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1104–7

Low sensitivity of the anion gap as a screen to detect hyperlactatemia in critically ill patients. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):275–7

Hormonal changes in brain dead patients [see comments] Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):702–8 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):785–6.

Cerebrospinal fluid/serum lactic acid in febrile convulsions. Imuekemhe SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep; 66(9):589–93

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in patients with coronary arterial disease: haemodynamic and biochemical effects. Kaada B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):447–53

Effect of alcohol on perceived exertion in relation to heart rate and blood lactate. Borg G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):382–4

The effects of specificity of training on rating of perceived exertion at the lactate threshold. Boutcher SH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):365–9

Peak blood ammonia and lactate after submaximal, maximal and supramaximal exercise in sprinters and long-distance runners. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):271–6

Physiological responses during prolonged exercise at the power output corresponding to the blood lactate threshold. Mognoni P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):239–43

Blood lactate responses in incremental exercise as predictors of constant load performance. Orok CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):262–7

Blood lactate during constant-load exercise at aerobic and anaerobic thresholds. Oyono-Enguelle S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):321–30

Blood lactate during submaximal exercises. Comparison between intermittent incremental exercises and isolated exercises. Rieu M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(1–2):73–9

Significance of the contribution of aerobic and anaerobic components to several distance running performances in female athletes. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(4):249–53

Perioperative assessment of cardiac energy metabolism by means of arterio-coronary venous difference in lactate concentration (acDL). A parameter for optimizing ventricular function of the postcardioplegic myocardium. Wollert HG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(5):278–83

Clearance of lactate and protons following acute lactacidosis: a comparison between seawater- and freshwater-adapted rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tang Y, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):41–4

Computerized determination of lactate threshold during three modes of exercise. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990; 5(2):76–80

Hyperprolinemia and lactatemia in alcoholic liver disease: relationships to abstinence and histological findings. Rojkind M. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):511–2

Biochemical changes in the mother and the fetus during labor and its significance for the management of the second stage. Schneider H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):117–26

The energetic significance of lactate accumulation in blood at altitude. Cerretelli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S27–30

Specificity of test duration when assessing the anaerobic lactacid capacity of high-performance track cyclists. Craig NP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):237–42

Effect of training load on OBLA determination. Dotan R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):346–51

Blood lactate at 12 km/h and vOBLA as predictors of run performance in non-endurance athletes. Duggan A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):111–5

Medical implications of the lactate and ammonia relationship in anaerobic exercise. Fishbein WN, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S91–100

Lactate, oxygen uptake, and cycling performance in triathletes. O'Toole ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):413–8

Ammonia and lactate: differential information on monitoring training load in sprint events. Schlicht W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S85–90

Reliability and validity of a continuous incremental treadmill protocol for the determination of lactate threshold, fixed blood lactate concentrations, and VO2max. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):26–32

Hyperlactataemia and increasing metabolic acidosis due to the use of lactate based fluid during haemofiltration [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):546–7

Lactate measurement: plasma or blood? [editorial] Kruse JA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):1–2

Changes in plasma and whole blood lactate in response to arterial occlusion. Prentice A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):28–32

Decreased exercise muscle lactate release after high altitude acclimatization. Bender PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):1456–62

Influence of plasma catecholamines on the lactate threshold during graded exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1319–22

Lactate removal ability and graded exercise in humans. Oyono-Enguelle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):905–11

Metabolic effects of exposure to hypoxia plus cold at rest and during exercise in humans [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):preceding 1777 and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] Robinson KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):720–5

Lactate formation and tissue hypoxia [letter; comment] Sahlin K. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2640 Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1989 Feb;66(2):591–7.

Do lactate and ventilatory thresholds differ? [letter] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2640–2

Effects of nutrition conditions on relationships between anaerobic threshold and lactate threshold. Kim SW, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):181–9

Plasma concentrations of phenyllactic acid in phenylketonuria. Clemens PC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):227–8

Metabolic responses to arm ergometry and functional neuromuscular stimulation. Edwards BG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring;27(2):107–13; discussion 113–4

Effect of specific test procedures on plasma lactate concentration and peak oxygen uptake in endurance athletes. Bouckaert J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):13–8

Changes in running speed, blood lactic acid concentration and hormone balance during sprint training performed at an altitude of 1860 metres. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):122–6

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory parameters during three consecutive days of exhaustive running. Knapik J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):132–7

Comparison of metabolic responses and oxygen cost during maximal exercise using three treadmill protocols. Lukaski HC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep;29(3):223–9

Acid–base, plasma lactate and glucose changes in the rabbit following administration of Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom. Gattullo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1893–901

Lactate and glucose electrochemical biosensors for the evaluation of the aerobic and anaerobic threshold in runners. Palleschi G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):B25–8

Increased training intensity effects on plasma lactate, ventilatory threshold, and endurance. Acevedo EO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):563–8

Longitudinal assessment of responses by triathletes to swimming, cycling, and running. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):569–75

Active recovery, endurance training, and the calculation of the individual anaerobic threshold. McLellan TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):586–92

Influence of body hair removal on physiological responses during breaststroke swimming. Sharp RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):576–80

Metabolic responses to controlled frequency breathing in competitive swimmers. Town GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):112–6

Regulation of plasma lactate concentration in resting human subjects. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):859–64

Isotopic estimation of plasma glucose conversion to plasma lactate using [6-3H]glucose and [6-14C]glucose. Nurjhan N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):43–6

Lactate-lowering effect of dichloroacetic acid: a model for investigation of anxiolytic drugs? Curry SH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):202–3

The importance of potassium and lactate for maximal exercise performance during beta blockade. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):521–8

Lactate and pyruvate kinetics after treadmill exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):181–9

[Changes in pulmonary shunting and blood lactate during general anesthesia with controlled hypotension in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of the ventilatory threshold during the exercise test in patients with cardiac insufficiency. Relation of the lactate threshold] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):255–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arginine aspartate and muscular activity. II] Gremion G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Dec;37(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scientific training of competition swimmers: contribution of lactic acid level (published erratum appears in Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Dec;37(4):262)] La Harpe R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lactate and pyruvate blood levels in the diagnosis of mitochondrial myopathies] Zierz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):545–8 (Ger)

[Comparison of heart rate to lactate threshold and to Conconi's threshold in children] Gaisl G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical effects of discontinuous muscle work in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of the performance-lactate quotient in patients following acute myocardial infarct in a preliminary stress test] Dahn G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 1;44(21):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle stress of rehabilitation-oriented concentric and concentric-eccentric implemented isokinetic training] Froböse I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Submaximal stress test and lactate dynamics following acute myocardial infarct in elderly patients] Dahn G, et al.

ZFA 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body mass index, blood lactate and therapeutic effectiveness of metformin in type II diabetes mellitus] Gregorio F, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation prior to maximal exercise on blood lactate and physical performance] Miyamura M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Apr; 8(2):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of the viability of warm ischemic kidney. Relationship between ATP value in renal tissue by isotachophoresis and serum pyruvic acid to lactic acid ratio (P/L ratio)] Ura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of lactate analysis in clinical tests] Kawachi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:493-5 (Jpn)
[Changes in ketone body ratio and levels of pyruvate and lactate in arterial blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of motor and sensory neuropathy with elevated serum lactate and pyruvate which responded to large dose of coenzyme Q10 therapy] Yamanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Post-fructose increase in the blood level of lactic acid in various pathologic conditions] Lao B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aldolase activity and the lactate level in the cord blood as objective indicators of the status of newborn infants by the Apgar score] Komarski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of corticosteroid therapy and global respiratory insufficiency on lactate and amino acid levels in the blood] Hrabač B. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[An attempt to monitor parameters of glycolysis and degradation of nucleotides in patients during heart surgery] Pecháň I, et al. **Cesk Fyziol** 1989;38(6):520-2 (Slo)
[Lactic acid in abortion and septic shock] Curiel RC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May;39(235):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system effects of lactate infusion in primates. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):193-204
Spinal angiomas. The meaning of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in the etiology and differential diagnosis of transverse myelopathy. Linssen WH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):131-6
Cerebrospinal fluid lactate in 78 cases of adult meningitis. Genton B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):196-200
Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and raised intracranial pressure in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Donald PR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):263-4
[Concentrations of glucose, lactic and pyruvic acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral infarction after intravenous glucose loading (further studies)] Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the csf lactate concentration by LDH enzymes for the diagnosis of bacterial and viral meningitis] Kanra G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response to sodium lactate infusion in alcoholics with panic attacks. Cowley DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1479-83
The diagnostic utility of lactate sensitivity in panic disorder. Cowley DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 47(3):277-84 (90 ref.)
Differential responses to anxiogenic challenge studies in patients with major depressive disorder and panic disorder. Targum SD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):21-34
Lactate-induced panic and beta-adrenergic blockade. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):93-4
[Pyruvate metabolism using stable isotopes] Hartl WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:389-98 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of lactate and magnesium in alcoholism. Sullivan JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):231-6
Endurance training enhances lactate clearance during hyperlactatemia. Donovan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E782-9
Acute and chronic ethanol on hepatic oxygen ethanol and lactate metabolism in cats. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G411-8
Subcutaneous adipose tissue: a source of lactate production after glucose ingestion in humans. Hagström E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E888-93
Glycogenesis from lactate in rabbit skeletal muscle fiber types. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R903-11
Role of cell type in net lactate removal by skeletal muscle. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E635-42
Influence of cell heterogeneity on skeletal muscle lactate kinetics. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E625-34
Measurement of lactate formation from glucose using [6-3H]- and [6-14C]glucose in humans. Virkamäki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E397-404
Relationship of diaphragm glycogen, lactate, and function to respiratory failure. Ferguson GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):926-32
Brain lactate and neurologic outcome following incomplete ischemia in fasted, nonfasted, and glucose-loaded rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1045-50
Isotopic measurement of glucose and lactate kinetics. Wolfe RR. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):163-70
Application of modeling to lactate kinetics in exercise. Fukuba Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):203-11 (37 ref.)
Oxidative removal of lactate after strenuous exercise. Hatta H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):213-8
Lactate-related factors as a critical determinant of endurance. Tanaka K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):191-202 (69 ref.)
Characterization of a Lactobacillus strain producing white crystals on cheddar cheese. Rengpipat S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2579-82
Lactate transport and glycolytic activity in the freshly isolated rabbit cornea. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):70-6
Glucose metabolism and the channeling of glycolytic intermediates in permeabilized L-929 cells. Clegg JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):452-60
Lactate transport is mediated by a membrane-bound carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):377-85
Lactate and pyruvate transport is dominated by a pH gradient-sensitive carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):386-94
Simple kinetic model for the study of lactate metabolic adaptation to exercise in sportsmen routine evaluation. Francaux MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun; 97(3):235-45
Effect of lipids on the lactic acid retardation capacity of tooth enamel and cementum pellicles formed in vitro from saliva of caries-resistant and caries-susceptible human adults. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):175-80
The effect of monensin on in vitro utilization of lactate in the rumen contents. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):527-33
The kinetics of transport of lactate and pyruvate into isolated cardiac myocytes from guinea pig. Kinetic evidence for the presence of a carrier distinct from that in erythrocytes and hepatocytes. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):409-18
Decreased incorporation of glucose into lipids and increased lactate production by adipose tissue after long-term treatment of rats with D-fenfluramine. al-Sieni AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3661-7
Sudden infant death syndrome: pH and lactate in brain. Butterworth J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):439-40
Ca2(+)-fatty acid interaction in the control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. González-Manchón C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):215-20
Activation of glycogenolysis by stimulation of the hepatic nerves in perfused livers of guinea pig and tree shrew as compared to rat: differences in the mode of action. Beckh K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):153-8
Insulin responsiveness of neonatal pig myocardium. Sicard RE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):101-8
The effect of electrocortical state on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism in fetal sheep. Chao CR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):1-5
Methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate and nuclear type II binding sites in malignant cells: metabolic fate and mammary tumor growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1470-8
Effect of lead acetate on Sertoli cell lactate production and protein synthesis in vitro. Batarseh LI, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):283-92
Metabolic oxidation of pyruvate and lactate during early myocardial reperfusion. Renstrom B, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):282-8
Pharmacologic modulation of increased release of gluconeogenic precursors from extra-splanchnic organs in sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):59-76
Myocardial lactate release during ischemia in swine. Relation to regional blood flow. Guth BD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1948-58
The peripheral circulation and lactic acid metabolism in heart, or cardiovascular, failure. Wasserman K. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1084-6
Aerobic training effects on maximum oxygen consumption, lactate threshold and lactate disappearance during exercise recovery of dogs. Proscurshim P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):743-7
Gut exchange of glucose and lactate in basal state and after oral glucose ingestion in postoperative patients. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):747-51
Evidence for lactate production by human adipose tissue in vivo. Jansson PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):253-6
Fecal anions and lactate in severe ulcerative colitis [letter] Roediger WE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1801-2
Effects of human menopausal gonadotropin and ovine follicle stimulating hormone on lactic acid production by ovaries from prepubertal rats. Ahrén K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):420-2
Balloon occlusion during coronary angioplasty as a model of myocardial ischaemia: reproducibility of sequential inflations. Perry RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep; 10(9):791-800
The effects of training on the metabolic and respiratory profile of high-intensity cycle ergometer exercise. Poole DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):421-9
Critical determinants of endurance performance in middle-aged and elderly endurance runners with heterogeneous training habits. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):443-9
Alleviation of myocardial dysfunction and abnormal lactate metabolism during coronary stenosis in dogs by ICI 118,551. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):315-28
Orthotopic partial liver transplantation in dogs can be performed without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation of its feasibility in terms of energy metabolism. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3-4):137-44
Lactate uptake by skeletal muscle. Gladden LB. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989;17:115-55 (204 ref.)
Role of oxygen in regulation of glycolysis and lactate production in human skeletal muscle. Katz A, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:1-28 (127 ref.)
Control of lactic acid metabolism in contracting muscles and during exercise. Stainsby WN, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:29-63 (131 ref.)
Intermediary metabolic changes in rabbits administered linamarin or potassium cyanide. Padmaja G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):635-9
L-lactate oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria. Szczęsna-Kaczmarek A. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):617-20
Incorporation of blood lactate and glucose into tissues in rats after short-term strenuous exercise. Hatta H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):275-8 (30 ref.)
Arterial blood gases, acid-base balance, and lactate and gas exchange variables during hypoxic exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):279-85
Separation of lipids from lactate in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by zero quantum NMR techniques. Richards TL. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec;24(12):955-7
Enhanced efficiency of lactate removal after endurance training. Donovan CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):1053-8
Acute anemia increases lactate production and decreases clearance during exercise. Gregg SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):756-64
Detection of a lactate threshold during incremental exercise? Morton RH. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):885-8
Chemiosmotic energy from malolactic fermentation. Cox DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5750-2
Enzymatic activity toward poly(L-lactic acid) implants. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):529-45
Effects of diltiazem on lactate, ATP, and cytosolic free calcium levels in ischemic hearts. Watts JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):44-9
Stability of brain intracellular lactate and 31P-metabolite levels at reduced intracellular pH during prolonged hypercapnia in rats. Cohen Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):277-84
Uncoupling of growth and acids production in Bifidobacterium ssp. Desjardins ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1478-84
Postmortem human brain pH and lactate in sudden infant death syndrome. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1494-9
Contribution of several amino acids and lactate to gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes isolated from rats fed various diets. Kaloyianni M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan; 120(1):116-22
Estrogen regulation of methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate hydrolysis: correlation with estrogen stimulation of rat uterine growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):867-76
The colon, the rumen, and D-lactic acidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):599-600
Phosphorylant capacity study and lactate mitochondrial oxidation in frozen bovine sperm. Beconi MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):477-83
"Hormone-like" effect of adenosine and inosine on gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated hepatocytes. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2269-74
Effect of momentary stress on brain energy metabolism in weanling mice: apparent use of lactate as cerebral metabolic fuel concomitant with a decrease in brain glucose utilization. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Sep; 4(3):177-86
Kinetics of lactate transport into rat liver in vivo. Lupo MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):374-7
Myocardial metabolism during hypoxia: maintained lactate oxidation during increased glycolysis. Mazer CD, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):913-8
Inhibition of endogenous lactate turnover with lactate infusion in humans. Searle GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1120-3
Physiologic hyperinsulinemia stimulates lactate extraction by heart muscle in the conscious dog. Young LH, et al.

Metabolism 1989 Nov;38(11):1115–9
Paradoxical increase in arterial hydrogen ion concentration in patients with hepatorenal failure given lactate–based fluids. Davenport A, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990; 5(5):342–6
Simultaneous recording of tissue PCO2, interstitial pH and potassium activity in the rat cerebral cortex during anoxia and the subsequent recovery period. Ohno M, et al. Neurol Res 1989 Sep;11(3):153–9
Immunochemical analysis of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in 2 boys with primary lactic acidemia. Kitano A, et al. Neurology 1990 Aug;40(8):1312–4
Lactate distribution in ischemic rat kidney by 4D spectroscopic imaging. Lazeyras F, et al. NMR Biomed 1989 Dec;2(5–6):230–3
Late gestation alterations in fetal pulmonary lactate metabolism in vivo. Simmons RA, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Mar;27(3):274–7
Imaging of energy metabolites (ATP, glucose and lactate) in tissue sections: a bioluminescent technique. Paschen W. Prog Histochem Cytochem 1990;20(4):1–122
Solute back–diffusion raises the gas concentrating efficiency in counter–current flow. Kobayashi H, et al. Respir Physiol 1989 Oct;78(1):59–71
Elevated brain lactate accumulation and increased neurologic deficit are associated with modest hyperglycemia in global brain ischemia. Natale JE, et al. Resuscitation 1990 Jun; 19(3):271–89
Relationship between plasma glucose, brain lactate, and intracellular pH during cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Combs DJ, et al. Stroke 1990 Jun;21(6):936–42
Increased cerebral lactate output to cerebral venous blood after forebrain ischemia in rats. Frerichs KU, et al. Stroke 1990 Apr;21(4):614–7
Effects of N,N–dimethylglycine on cardiorespiratory function and lactate production in thoroughbred horses performing incremental treadmill exercise. Rose RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Sep 2;125(10):268–71
[Postmortem diagnosis of fatal diabetic metabolic dyscontrol: what is the significance of cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous body total values and HbA1?] Ritz S, et al. Pathologe 1990 May;11(3):158–65 (Ger)
[Serial myocardial lactate metabolic changes after intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction] Komamura K, et al. J Cardiol 1989 Sep; 19(3):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of Na+/H+–exchange and diffusion of lactic acid in acid–dependent uncoating of influenza virus] Kirillov VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;309(2):461–3 (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lactate transport in isolated mouse muscles studied with a tracer technique—kinetics, stereospecificity, pH dependency and maximal capacity. Juel C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Sep;137(1):33–9
Basolateral transport of lactate in dog thick ascending limbs. Vinay P, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1042–53
Lactate influx and efflux in the 'Streptococcus mutants group' and Streptococcus sanguis. Distler W, et al. Caries Res 1989;23(4):252–5
Effect of liver disease on the kinetics of lactate removal after heavy exercise. Casaburi R, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1989; 59(1–2):89–97
Tracer mixing: sites of tracer infusion and sampling. Wisneski JA, et al. Horm Metab Res 1990 Mar;22(3):157–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrary effect of lactic acid on expression of neuron–specific enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cells. Takeshita I, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(5):506–12
Sodium lactate delays toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in cook–in–bag turkey products. Maas MR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Sep;55(9):2226–9
Effects of bicarbonate–containing versus lactate–containing peritoneal dialysis solutions on superoxide production by human neutrophils. Manahan FJ, et al. Artif Organs 1989 Dec;13(6):495–7
An evaluation of calf castration by intra–testicular injection of a lactic acid solution. Fordyce G, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Sep;66(9):272–6
Hormone and substrate regulation of glycogen accumulation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Salhanick AI, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):985–92
Lactate–induced stimulation of myocardial triacylglycerol turnover. de Groot MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):111–5
Central nervous system effects of lactate infusion in primates. Dager SR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 15;27(2):193–204
Lactate–induced electrolyte changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. George DT, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 1;27(1):104–8
Lactate and ornithine improve substrate hydrogen supply in isolated hepatocytes. Pohl K, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(1):27–34
Resistance of astrocyte electrical membrane properties to acidosis changes in the presence of lactate. Walz W, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 11;504(1):82–6
The effect of lactate infusion on myocardial metabolism and ventricular function following ischemia and cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. Can J Cardiol 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):38–46
Selective utilization of L–isomer of lactate in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia caeci. Endo I, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Dec;67(12):1540–3
Endocardial injury and the pathogenesis of mural thrombosis in the left ventricle. Carter G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1989 Jun;23(6):478–83
In vitro effects of gossypol and lactic acid on rat uterus and ovary during implantation and antiimplantation. Reddy RM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1989 Dec;27(12):1017–9
The effect of lactic acid sprays on the keeping qualities of meat during storage. Cudjoe KS. Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Aug;7(1):1–7
Bacteriological quality of broiler carcasses as affected by in–plant lactic acid decontamination. van der Marel GM, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Feb;6(1):31–42
Effects of sodium lactate on isolated rabbit corneas. Huff JW. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 May;31(5):942–7
MM 45289, a potent glycopeptide antibiotic which interacts weakly with diacetyl–L–lysyl–D–alanyl–D–alanine. Good VM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 May;43(5):550–5
Effects of lactate, reoxygenation, and fast drive on hypoxic, hyperkalemic, and acidotic Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. J Electrocardiol 1989 Oct;22(4):317–24
Synthesis of some 3–(1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]octyl) 3–amino–2–hydroxy–2–phenylpropionates: profile of antimuscarinic efficacy and selectivity. Audia VH, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):307–10
Sustained release of insulin by double–layered implant using poly(D,L–lactic acid). Yamakawa I, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 Jun;79(6):505–9
Substrate dependence of energy metabolism in isolated guinea–pig cardiac muscle: a microcalorimetric study. Daut J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Jun;413:379–97
The effect of lactate on intracellular pH and force recovery of fatigued sartorius muscles of the frog, Rana pipiens. Renaud JM. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Sep;416:31–47
The fate of 131I–17–iodoheptadecanoic acid during lactate loading: its oxidation is strongly inhibited in favor of its esterification. A radiochemical study in the canine heart. Duwel CM, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Feb;29(1):24–7
The influence of lactate and dipyridamole on myocardial fatty acid metabolism in man, traced with 123I–17–iodoheptadecanoic acid. Duwel CM, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Feb;29(1):28–34
Lactate induced panic and beta–2 adrenergic activation. Yeragani VK, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1990 Jul;23(4):198
Bronchoalveolar leukocyte response in experimental silicosis: modulation by a soluble aluminum compound. Brown GM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Oct;101(1):95–105
[The effect of prolonged administration of lactates on the growth rate of transplantable Ehrlich ascites tumor in the C3H strain of mice] Hrabač B. Med Arh 1983;37(5–6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the promotional phase of azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in the F344 rat by calcium lactate: effect of simulating two human nutrient density levels. Wargovich MJ, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Aug;53(1):17–25
Evaluation of ammonium lactate in the treatment of seborrheic keratoses [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):67] Klaus MV, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):199–203
Comparative efficacy of 12% ammonium lactate lotion and 5% lactic acid lotion in the treatment of moderate to severe xerosis. Rogers RS 3d, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):714–6
Treatment of onychomycosis with a propylene glycol–urea–lactic acid solution. Faergemann J, et al. Mycoses 1989 Oct;32(10):536–40
[Is treatment with molar lactate in flecainide poisoning safe? (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. Presse Med 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1395 (Fre)
[Reduction of urinary oxalate excretion by administration of calcium and citrate] Ito H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;80(10):1417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of clastogenicity of formic acid, acetic acid and lactic acid on cultured mammalian cells. Morita T, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Mar;240(3):195–202
Endocardial damage induced by lactate, lowered pH and lactic acid in non–ischemic beating hearts. Carter G, et al. Pathology 1989 Apr;21(2):125–30
[Subchronic oral toxicity study of calcium lactate in F344 rats] Matsushima Y, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1989; (107):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Renal excretion of lactate and magnesium in mitral valve prolapse. Cohen L, et al. Magnes Res 1988 Jul;1(1–2):75–8
Transient organic aciduria and methemoglobinemia with acute gastroenteritis. Kay MA, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Apr; 85(4):589–92

LACTATION

see related
COLOSTRUM
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Breast–feeding practices in rural Karnataka (India) with special reference to lactation failure. Benakappa DG, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Aug;31(4):391–8
Breast–milk calcium concentrations during prolonged lactation in British and rural Gambian mothers. Laskey MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 May;79(5):507–12
The type of dietary carbohydrate consumed during pregnancy and lactation determines copper status of the fetus and the neonate rat. Fields M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;258:59–70
Milk selenium of rural African women: influence of maternal nutrition, parity, and length of lactation. Funk MA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Feb;51(2):220–4
Cholesterol and its precursors in human milk during prolonged exclusive breast–feeding. Kallio MJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct;50(4):782–5
Consequences for maternal nutrition of reproductive stress across consecutive pregnancies. Merchant K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):616–20
Basal and postprandial metabolic rates in lactating and nonlactating women. Motil KJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):610–5
Free amino acids in preterm and term milk from mothers delivering appropriate– or small–for–gestational–age infants. Pamblanco M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct; 50(4):778–81
The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast–feeding in low–income women. Grossman LK, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 Apr;144(4):471–4
Lactation and risk of breast cancer in a cohort of US women. London SJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):17–26
Information on drug use during pregnancy and lactation [letter] James A. Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 May;47(5):1017
On mast cell–mediated mitogenesis in normal and hyperplastic mesenterial windows in female rats. Bergström S, et al. APMIS 1989 Sep;97(9):845–52
Effects of maternal caffeine with zinc intake during gestation and lactation on bone development in newborn rats. Sasahara H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1990;35(6):425–30
Changes in milk composition during lactation in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus (Marsupialia: Potoroinae). Crowley HM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1988;41(3):289–96
Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in lactating rats fed on a liquid diet. Barber T, et al. Biochem J 1990 Aug 15;270(1):77–82
Glucose transporter expression in rat mammary gland. Burnol AF, et al. Biochem J 1990 Aug 15;270(1):277–9
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mammary tissue of the lactating rat. Activity ratio and responsiveness of the target enzymes acetyl–CoA carboxylase and glycogen phosphorylase to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Clegg RA, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):769–75
Adaptative decrease in expression of the mRNA for uncoupling protein and subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase in rat brown adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Martin I, et al. Biochem J 1989 Nov 1;263(3):965–8
Use of sodium aurothiomalate during lactation. Bennett PN, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun;29(6):777–9
The effect of experimentally induced subclinical mastitis on milk yield of ewes and on the growth of lambs. Fthenakis GC, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):43–9
Lack of the suckling–induced prolactin release in homozygous Brattleboro rats: the vasopressin–neurophysin–glycopeptide precursor may play a role in prolactin release. Nagy G, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 11;504(1):165–7
Popliteal lymph node enlargement induced in syngeneic hosts by T cells from foster–nursed mice. Nepomnaschy I, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jun;128(1):175–84
Apparent left ventricular aneurysm due to unilateral secretion of Tc–99m pertechnetate in a nursing mother with breast cancer. Cassidy DB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Apr; 15(4):264–5
Nutritive and nonnutritive sucking and the temporal organization of the suckling behavior of domestic piglets. Rushen J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1989 Dec;22(8):789–801
H1 and H2 histamine receptor participation in the brain control of prolactin secretion in lactating rats. Arakelian MC, et al. Endocrinology 1977 Mar;100(3):890–5
The persistence of the corpus luteum of pregnancy into lactation in the marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Sep;75(3):355–62
Maternal to neonatal transmission of T–cell mediated immunity to Trichinella spiralis during lactation. Kumar SN, et al. Immunology 1989 Sep;68(1):87–92
Induction of lactation in infertile cattle using synthetic steroid compounds. Dabas YP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1990 Jun; 28(6):594–6
Breast milk secretion [letter; comment] Rao MV. Indian Pediatr 1989 May;26(5):516–7 Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1988 Jun;25(6):582.
Sequential and simultaneous breast pumping: a comparison. Auerbach KG. Int J Nurs Stud 1990;27(3):257–65
Drug administration to the pregnant or lactating woman: a reference guide for dermatologists. Stockton DL, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):87–103 (139 ref.)

Mycoplasmal mastitis in a dairy herd. Brown MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1097–101

Evaluation of intensive vs extensive systems of beef production and the effect of level of beef cow milk production on postweaning performance. Lewis JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2517–24

Age of cow and age of dam effects on milk production of Hereford cows. Lubritz DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct; 67(10):2544–9

Survival and postweaning performance of pigs from sows fed fat during late gestation and lactation. Seerley RW. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1889–94

Fertility on the US–Mexico border. Warren CW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):409–17

Compensatory milk production within the bovine udder: effects of short-term non-milking of single quarters. Hamann J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):17–22

A method for assessing loss in milk yield due to subclinical mastitis. Oshima M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Aug; 57(3):319–24

Influence of static and dynamic teat characteristics and milking time on udder health in Norwegian Red Cattle. Rønningen O, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 May;57(2):171–7

Feeding calcium soaps of fatty acids to lactating cows: effect on production, body condition and blood lipids. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Nov;56(5):675–81

Effect of yeast culture on nutrient digestibility and milk yield response in early- to midlactation dairy cows. Arambel MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1560–3

Effect of poultry waste feeding on intake, body weight and milk yield of Holstein cows. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):129–34

Effects of dietary neutral detergent fiber concentration and supplementary long hay on chewing activities and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2288–300

Effects of fiber source and method of feeding on chewing activities, digestive function, and productivity of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):749–62

Effects of photoperiod and pair-feeding on lactation of cows fed corn or barley grain in total mixed rations. Bilodeau PP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2999–3005

Methods of collection and lipid composition of teat canal keratin in dry and lactating cows. Bright SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):98–106

Corn gluten meal and blood meal mixture for dairy cows in midlactation. De Gracia M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov; 72(11):3064–9

Effect of dietary fat in isocaloric rations on the nitrogen content of milk from Holstein cows. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2949–57

Physiological responses to intramammary or intravenous treatment with endotoxin in lactating dairy cows. Jackson JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):627–32

Effect of hydrogenated fat on feed intake, nutrient digestion, and lactation performance of dairy cows. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2316–24

Utilization of three maturities of alfalfa by dairy cows fed rations that contain similar concentrations of fiber. Kaiser RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2301–7

Ammonia-treated alfalfa silage for lactating dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2565–72

Efficiency of feed utilization in Holsteins selected for yield. Legates JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1533–6

Effect of alfalfa maturity on fiber utilization by high producing dairy cows. Llamas-Lamas G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1069–80

Performance of dairy goats fed soybean meal or meat and bone meal with or without urea during early lactation. Lu CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):726–34

Performance of cows in early lactation fed isonitrogenous diets containing soybean meal or animal by-product meals. Mäntysaari PE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2958–67

Relationships between reproduction traits, age and body weight at calving, and days dry in first lactation Ayrshires and Holsteins. Moore RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):835–42

Dietary interaction of cane molasses with source of roughage: intake and lactation effects. Morales JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2331–8

Effect of ammoniated barley silage on ruminal fermentation, nitrogen supply to the small intestine, ruminal and whole tract digestion, and milk production of Holstein cows. Song MK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2981–90

Effect of local stimulation of one quarter on milk production and milk components. Svennersten K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):970–4

Effects of limited suckling and varying prepartum nutrition on postpartum reproductive traits of milked buffaloes. Usmani RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1564–70

Lens hexitols and cataract formation during lactation in a woman heterozygote for galactosaemia. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:343–5

Maternal brown fat metabolism returns to control level by four weeks postweaning in rats. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1992–8

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia. Bowles BC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):243–8

Carpal tunnel syndrome in lactation [letter; comment] Morrison MC. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):776 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Jun;82(6):349–50.

The natural history of carpal tunnel syndrome in lactation [see comments] Wand JS. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):349–50 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Dec;82(12):776.

Role of T cell subsets in the maternal-to-neonatal transmission of immunity against Trichinella spiralis during lactation in rats. Kumar SN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):69–78

Nursing behavior in lactating rats—the role of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):109–11

A device for collecting milk from rabbits. Marcus GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):219–21

Risk of ovulation during lactation. Gray RH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):25–9

Lactational alcohol exposure elicits long-term immune deficits and increased noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):457–65

Integration of lipid metabolism in the mammary gland and adipose tissue by prolactin during lactation. Ros M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):185–94

Maternal marijuana use during lactation and infant development at one year. Astley SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):161–8

Pharmacokinetics of cocaine: basic studies of route, dosage, pregnancy and lactation. Wiggins RC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):367–81

Hypercalcemia in a calcitriol-treated hypoparathyroid woman during lactation. Caplan RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):485–9

Udder health implications of premature bovine mammary regression. I. Clinical, subclinical and reducing-sugar changes in milk during 168 hours of suspended milking in mid-lactation. Giesecke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):25–35

Udder health implications of premature bovine mammary regression. II. Collateral intramammary reactions in quarters milked normally during 168-hour milk stasis in opposite quarters. Giesecke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):49–56

Breast-feeding. Lawrence RA. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Dec; 11(6):163–71 (0 ref.)

Maternal behavior: glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Munaro NI. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):81–4

Effects of caffeine intake during gestation and lactation on bones of young growing rats. Schneider PE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):131–6

Specific antibody in milk whey and phagocytosis of Actinomyces pyogenes by neutrophils in vitro. Watson ED. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):253–6

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of the lactating rat and nursing pup: a multiroute exposure model for trichloroethylene and its metabolite, trichloroacetic acid. Fisher JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):497–513

Influence of gastro-intestinal nematodes on the productivity of dairy cattle in the wet highlands of Sri Lanka. de Rond JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):135–43

Development of smallholder dairy units in Malaysia. Wan Hassan WE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug; 21(3):175–82

Plasma retinol and tocopherols of breast-feeding Sudanese women. el-Karib AO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):405–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with normal resting, lactating and neoplastic human breast. Skilton RA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(1-2):20–38

Teladorsagia circumcincta egg output at the onset of natural and induced lactation in ewes. Coop RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):295–305

Effect of anthelmintic treatment of second-year cattle on growth performance during winter housing and first lactation yield. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3-4):311–23

Milk yield increase after anthelmintic treatment of dairy cattle related to some parameters estimating helminth infection. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 35(1-2):103–16

Effect of anthelmintic treatment of dairy cattle on milk production related to some parameters estimating nematode infection. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):239–53

Effect of nursing on Brucella abortus infection of mammary glands of goats. Meador VP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):369–75

[Factors influencing lactation and breast-feeding] Han SG, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):243–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Dairy cattle near the Dead Sea] Naimi H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 15;114(20):1061–2 **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies of the evaluation of the energy balance of dairy cows. 1. Milk production and milk composition] Staufenbiel B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between udder health and milk production in SMR cows] Wolf J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases and culling of Swiss dairy cows. 2. Culling and relation between diseases and milk production parameters] Danuser J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(6):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of breast cancers during pregnancy and lactation] Makita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of malondialdehyde in the diet of pregnant and lactating female rats on the lipid peroxidation process and physical development of newborn rats] Bankova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of malnutrition during milk feeding on the enzyme activity of the initial and final stages of carbohydrate hydrolysis in the small intestine of growing rats] Sadykov BA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some recent determinants of breast feeding in Chile] Mardones F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb; 60(1):54–62 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of cholecystokinin in feeding and lactation. Lindén A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;585:i–vii, 1–49

Some hormonal characteristics of high and low yielding Holstein cows and water buffaloes located in temperate and subtropical environments. el-Nouty FD, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(4):461–8

Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations during suckling in lactating women. Franceschini R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):711–3

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic serum following stimulation with TRH and insulin hypoglycaemia, and suckling in postpartum period. Soong YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–10

Serum free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and the free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D index during a longitudinal study of human pregnancy and lactation. Wilson SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):613–22

Diurnal changes in the haemoglobin level, red blood cell number and mean corpuscular haemoglobin in foals during the first 13 weeks of life and in their lactating mothers. Komosa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):151–5

Comparison of the lipoprotein pattern of the horse, the pony and the lactating and non-lactating cow obtained by a combination of an ultracentrifugation and a precipitation technique. van Dijk S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):735–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I concentration in Holstein female cattle: variations with age, stage of lactation and growth hormone-releasing factor administration. Abribat T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):93–102

Changes in hormonal profiles during the estrous cycle in old lactating beef cows. Bryner RW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):181–9

Hypercalcemia fails to suppress elevated serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during lactation in rats. Garner SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):577–83

Rhythms in cholesterol, cholesteryl esters, free fatty acids, and triglycerides in blood of lactating dairy cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):948–55

Serum folates in gestating and lactating dairy cows. Girard CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3240–6

Pattern of serum concentrations of prolactin and progesterone during pregnancy and lactation in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):11–7

Metabolic responses to euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia in lactating and non-lactating sheep in vivo. Faulkner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):59–66

Hypoinsulinaemia in the lactating rat is caused by a decreased glycaemic stimulus to the pancreas. Madon RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):81–8

Resumption of gonadotrophin release during the post-partum period in suckling and non-suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):593–604

Cholesterol levels and the breast-feeding mom [letter] Jensen RG, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092–3

Plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and oxytocin in response to suckling, electrical stimulation of the mammary nerve and oxytocin infusion in rats. Eriksson M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):237–40

Prolactin circadian rhythm persists throughout lactation in women. Stern JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):31–7

Measurement of atrial natriuretic peptide in bovine plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Takemura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):843–5

Glucose and insulin responses during mixed meals or infusion of glucose in pregnant and lactating rats. Koiter TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):881–7

The effects of age on the erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations of dairy cows during late pregnancy and early lactation. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(1):63–70

[Behavioral characteristics of mouse pups during suckling. The oxytocin level in the blood of females during nursing] Markov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postpartum return of pituitary and ovarian activity during lactation inhibition with the new dopamine agonist CV 205-502 and during normal lactation. Kremer JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):759-65

Excessive dietary selenium to primiparous sows and their offspring. I. Influence on reproduction and growth. Poulsen HD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):371-8

The effect of periparturient treatment with fenbendazole on the milk production of cows. Tiuraldsen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):247-52

Decreased in vivo rate of ethanol metabolism in the suckLing rat. Zorzano A, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug; 13(4):527-32

A longitudinal study of pyridoxine and zinc supplementation of lactating women. Moser-Veillon PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):135-41

Response of rat mammary gland transferrin receptors to maternal dietary iron during pregnancy and lactation. Sigman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):446-50

Control of postpartum breast engorgement with oral contraceptives. Booker DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1099-101

Oral bretylium tosylate use during pregnancy and subsequent breastfeeding: a case report. Gutgesell M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):144-5

Somatotropin in lactating cows: effect on response to epinephrine and insulin. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E582-8

Short-term effects of exogenous growth hormone: effects on milk production and utilization of nutrients in muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. McDowell GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):279-88

Dose-related and other effects of maternal cimetidine pretreatment during lactation on drug metabolism in mouse dams and pups. Osuide G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(6):367-74

Lactation inhibition by a single injection of a new depot-bromocriptine. Kremer JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):527-32

The effects of a progestin-only oral contraceptive (levonorgestrel 0.03 mg) on breast-feeding. McCann MF, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Dec;40(6):635-48

Comparison of four different dosages of injectable bromocriptine retard for puerperal ablactation. Duthie SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar; 34(3):223-8

Pituitary response in the doubled GnRH-TRH test on the 5th day post partum or post abortum after ablactation by oral means of ethinylestradiol sulfonate. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1-2):177-86

Induction of lactation in cattle with estradiol 17-beta and progesterone primed with progesterone. Dabas YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):774-6

Suppression of lactation by selenium disulfide [letter] Sugathan P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):232-3

Serum hormone changes in parturients given steroid preparations to suppress lactation. Lev-Gur M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):95-9

Psychological stress and oxytocin treatment during pregnancy affect central norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in lactating rats. Muir JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):191-203

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin on lactational performance and metabolite patterns in sows and growth of nursing pigs. Harkins M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1997-2008

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist for contraception in breast feeding women. Fraser HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):996-1002

Milk synthesis and secretion rates in cows with milk composition changed by oxytocin. Allen JC. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):975-84

Lactational evaluation of recombinant bovine somatotropin with corn and barley diets. Eisenbeisz WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1269-79

Effects of feeding frequency and exogenous somatotropin on lipolysis, hormone profiles, and milk production in dairy cows. French N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1552-9

Conception rate, growth, and lactation of dairy heifers treated with recombinant somatotropin. Gringas EE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):73-7

Treatment of dairy cows with recombinant bovine somatotropin: genetic and phenotypic aspects. Leitch HW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):181-90

Lactational responses to and in vitro ruminal solubility of magnesium oxide or magnesium chelate. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):413-24

Milk production in lactating buffalo receiving recombinantly produced bovine somatotropin. Ludri RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2283-7

Lactation response of dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin via daily injections or in a sustained-release vehicle. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):763-71

Response to recombinant bovine somatotropin in dairy cows with different genetic merit for milk production. Nytes AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):784-91

Responses of dairy cows in early lactation to bovine somatotropin and ruminally inert fat. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1263-8

Effect of dietary protein and exogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone on circulating progesterone concentrations and performance of Holstein cows. Sonderman JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug; 72(8):2179-83

Effect of lasalocid on performance of lactating dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):153-62

Effects of bovine somatotropin on milk yield and composition, body weight, and condition score of Holstein and Jersey cows. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr; 73(4):1062-8

Comparison of the effects of administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone or N-Met insulin-like growth factor-I to lactating goats. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):33-9

Failure of two progesterone antagonists, mifepristone and onapristone, to affect luteal activity in lactating rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):593-601

Evaluation of the developmental effects on mice after prenatal, or pre- and postnatal exposure to 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid (DMPS). Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(18):1287-92

The effects of dopaminergic antagonism by sulpiride on TRH and VIP-induced prolactin release in nonsuckled lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1867-72

Puerperal psychosis following ablaction with bromocriptine. Iffy L, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):171-4

The treatment of breast engorgement with Serrapeptase (Danzen): a randomised double-blind controlled trial. Kee WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):48-54

Ultrastructure of pituitary folliculo-stellate cells of lactating rat during treatment with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine. Sbarbati A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(6):841-7

Effects of nickel chloride on lactating rats and their suckling pups, and the transfer of nickel through rat milk. Dostal LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):220-31

Effect of treatment of chronic theileriosis with buparvaquone on milk yields. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):218-22

Effects of repeated high dose administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin in lactating dairy cows. Marcek JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):455-60

Serum progesterone and milk production and composition in dairy cows fed two concentrations of nitrate. Page RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):27-31

Antibiotic persistence and tolerance in the lactating goat following intramammary therapy. Buswell JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):301-3

Influence of exogenous estradiol on the concentration of antitrypsin, albumin, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and somatic cells in milk of cows at various lactation stages. Saad AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb; 37(1):51-60

[Pharmacologic arrest of lactation. Comparison of Deprenon, lisuride, terguride and mestranol] Vido I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):654-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of BST administration on milk production and metabolism of dairy cows in 3 consecutive years of IVO trials(Institute for Animal Husbandry Research)] Oldenbroek JK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jul 1; 115(13):613-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The double GnRH-TRH test following control of lactation with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate after abortion, early and term labor] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:309-12 **(Ger)**

[Use and value of common European lactation-promoting medicinal plants (galactagogues)] Brückner C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):403-10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxicity of a prometryne/simazine combination in the lactation stage of rats] Messow A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of synthetic thyroliberin on lactation in cows] Lagodiuk PZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In mothers who smoke lactation does not start easily] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2025-7 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding: V. Calf production, milk production and reproduction of three- to eight-year-old dams. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1910-21

Reproductive performance and variation in body weight during annual cycles for crossbred beef cows with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño-Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2289-96

Biological efficiency to weaning and to slaughter of crossbred beef cattle with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño-Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2297-309

Evaluation of cytoplasmic genetic effects in beef cattle using an animal model. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1899-909

Milk protein polymorphism in Danish dairy cattle and the influence of genetic variants on milk yield. Bech AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):53-62

Estimation of genetic parameters for milk and fat yields of dairy cattle in Spain and the United States. Carabaño MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3013-22

Relationships of milk protein types to lifetime performance. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3085-90

Estimation of genetic parameters for production and reproduction in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. Mäntysaari E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2375-86

Relationships between fertility and production in Holstein dairy cattle in different lactations. Raheja KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2670-8

Animal model evaluation of dairy goats for milk, fat, and protein yields with crossbred animals included. Wiggans GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2411-6

Relationships between characteristics of herd of bull-dams and predicting transmitting ability of young bull. Wilhelm AE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2395-401

Productivity of crossbred cattle on smallholder farms in southern Malawi. Agyemang K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):9-16

Mpwapwa cattle: an Indo-Euro-African synthesis. Syrstad O. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):17-22

METABOLISM

Immune function in dairy cows related to energy balance and metabolic status in early lactation. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):209-19

Comparison of the rumen protein synthesis in cows during the perinatal and lactation periods. Leontowicz H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:100-2

Dietary intake of total and glycosylated vitamin B-6 and the vitamin B-6 nutritional status of unsupplemented lactating women and their infants [see comments] Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1050-8 Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):1116-7.

Selenium utilization during human lactation by use of stable-isotope tracers. Mangels AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):621-7

Dietary protein and nitrogen balance in lactating and nonlactating women. Motil KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):378-84

Energy cost of physical activity throughout pregnancy and the first year postpartum in Dutch women with sedentary lifestyles. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):234-9

Pharmacokinetics of three newer quinolones in pregnant and lactating women. Giamarellou H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):49S-51S

Bone strontium in pregnant and lactating females from archaeological samples. Blakely RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):173-85

Role of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in the regulation of amino acid translocation. Viña JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):E916-22

Protein and energy relationships in dairy cattle. 2. Lactating cows. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):543-51

Lipid metabolism during the initiation of lactation in the rat. The effects of starvation and tumour growth. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):887-95

Regulation of mouse mammary-gland gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mRNA during pregnancy, lactation and weaning. Siegrist S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):621-4

Reciprocal changes in amino acid metabolism in mammary gland and liver of the lactating rat on starvation and refeeding as indicated by the tissue accumulation of alpha-amino[1-14C]isobutyrate. Tedstone AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):799-802

Characterization of rat liver beta-adrenoceptors during lactation. Dunphy AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1098-9

Metabolic responses of pregnant, lactating and control goats to a sustained glucose load. Faulkner A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1084-5

Rabbit endometrial relaxin: immunohistochemical localization during preimplantation, pregnancy, and lactation. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):737-45

Protein and energy metabolism of lactating Granadina goats. Aguilera JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):165-75

Relations between plasma non-esterified fatty acid metabolism and body fat mobilization in primiparous lactating goats. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):51-61

Body composition changes in goats during early lactation estimated using a two-pool model of tritiated water kinetics. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):121-31

Non-esterified fatty acid and glycerol kinetics and fatty acid re-esterification in goats during early lactation. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):133-45

Dependence of the carbon-isotope contents of breath carbon dioxide, milk, serum and rumen fermentation products on the delta 13C value of food in dairy cows. Metges C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):187-96

Effects of food or nutrient restriction on milk vitamin A transfer and neonatal vitamin A stores in the rat. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):351-62

The effect of variation in dietary protein or mineral supply on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in lactating ewes. Rajaratne AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):147-60

Antibiotic persistence and tolerance in the lactating sheep following a course of intramammary therapy. Buswell JF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):552-7

Synthesis and evolution of concentration of beta-lactoglobulin and alpha-lactalbumin from cow and sheep colostrum and milk throughout early lactation. Perez

MD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):205–12

Milk yield and composition in the punare Thrichomys apereoides. Meyerson-McCormick R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):211–4

Efflux of chloride from lactating rat mammary tissue slices. Shennan DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(3):367–71

Mammary extraction of plasma triglycerides in the cow during lactogenesis. Thompson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):411–3

Opioid control of growth hormone in the suckled sow is primarily mediated through growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):191–8

Lactational variation and relationship to postnatal growth of insulin-like growth factor-I in mammary secretions from genetically diverse sows. Simmen FA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):199–206

Relaxin gene expression in the sow corpus luteum during the cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2514–20

Hysterectomy-induced alterations in prolactin secretion of lactating rats. Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2021–6

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation: characterization, distribution, and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):565–74

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle and lactation: role of sex steroids and prolactin. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):575–81

Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lactating rat adenohypophyses: influence of intracellular age of the hormone. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1814–20

Regulation of expression of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in liver and small intestine of lactating rats. Zabala MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2587–93

Iron, folic acid and zinc intakes and status of low socio-economic pregnant and lactating Amazonian women. Lehti KK. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):505–13

Relationships among lactation performance, maternal diet, and body protein metabolism in humans. Motil KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):681–91

Calcium metabolism in postpartum lactation: the effect of estrogen status. Zinaman MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):465–9

Lactating mouse mammary cell uptake of 59Fe-transferrin. The effect of KCN, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol and ATP. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):311–3

Vitamin B-6 intakes of lactating women: analyzed vs calculated values. Mangels AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):857–9

Effect of fructose consumption during lactation on sow and litter performance and sow plasma constituents. Campbell WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1378–88

Mineral nutrition of the sow: a review. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):573–82 (107 ref.)

Energy requirements for maintenance of crossbred beef cattle with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño-Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2279–88

Energy utilization in pregnant and lactating sows: modeling of energy requirements. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):562–72 (49 ref.)

Partitioning nitrogen and amino acids for pregnancy and lactation in swine: a review. Speer VC. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):553–61 (46 ref.)

Subacute inhalation of cigarette smoke by pregnant and lactating rodents: AHH changes in perinatal tissues. Bilimoria MH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer; 4(2):139–46

Developmental regulation of glucosidase I, an enzyme involved in the processing of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in rat mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9701–6

Human lactation: forearm trabecular bone loss, increased bone turnover, and renal conservation of calcium and inorganic phosphate with recovery of bone mass following weaning. Kent GN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr; 5(4):361–9

Comparison of oestrone sulphate concentrations in mammary secretions during lactogenesis and lactation in dairy ruminants. Hamon M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Aug; 57(3):419–22

Changes in milk plasminogen, plasmin and in vitro bacterial growth in whey during early lactation. Kaartinen L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Nov;56(5):719–25

Energy and nitrogen utilization of high versus low producing dairy cows. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr; 73(4):1023–30

Purification and properties of an acid phosphatase from lactating bovine mammary gland. Bingham EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):964–9

Dietary fat and ruminally protected amino acids for high producing dairy cows. Canale CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):135–41

Calcium salts of fatty acids in diets that differ in neutral detergent fiber: effect on lactation performance and nutrient digestibility. Canale CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1031–8

Response of early lactation dairy cows fed diets varying in source of nonstructural carbohydrate and crude protein. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1039–50

Metabolic effects of intraruminal administration of 1,3-butanediol or tributyrin in lactating goats. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):1986–95

Metabolic responses of lactating goats to feed restriction and dietary 1,3-butanediol. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3204–11

Influence of synchronizing protein and starch degradation in the rumen on nutrient utilization and microbial protein synthesis. Herrera-Saldana R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan; 73(1):142–8

Microbial inoculation of alfalfa haylage: ensiling characteristics and milk production response when fed to early lactation dairy cows. Kent BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2325–30

Subcellular and ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in lactating rat mammary glands. Leung CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2495–509

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 6. Cellularity and hormone-sensitive lipase activity as affected by genetic merit and energy intake. Smith TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):772–83

Modeling net energy efficiencies as quantitative characteristics in lactating cows. Walter JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2362–74

Effects of infusions of various doses of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor on blood hormones and metabolites in lactating Holstein cows. Enright WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):671–9

Levels of cellular retinol-binding proteins in the small intestine of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Quick TC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1049–54

Excretion of iodine-123-hippuran, technetium-99m-red blood cells, and technetium-99m-macroaggregated albumin into breast milk. Rose MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):978–84

Partitioning of amino acids in lactating cows: oxidation to carbon dioxide. Black AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):700–10

Methionine flux and tissue protein synthesis in lactating and dry goats. Champredon C, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1006–15

Long-chain fatty acid composition of maternal liver lipids during pregnancy and lactation in the rat: comparison of triglyceride to phospholipid. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):338–45

Tissue trimethyllysine biosynthesis and carnitine content in pregnant and lactating rats fed a lysine-limiting diet. Davis AT. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):846–56

Fatty acid composition of milk from genetically normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mills DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):431–5

Impaired milk folate secretion is not corrected by supplemental folate during iron deficiency in rats. O'Connor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):499–506

Enrichment of (n-3) fatty acids of suckling rats by maternal dietary menhaden oil. Yeh YY, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May; 120(5):436–43

Endocrinology of the lactating and weaned sow. Varley MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:47–61 (76 ref.)

Magnesium fluxes during lactation in the rat. Brommage R. **Magnes Res** 1989 Dec;2(4):253–5

Mammary gland whey acidic protein: ontogeny and changing patterns of steroid sensitivity. Quirk SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):135–41

Epidermal growth factor precursor in mouse lactating mammary gland alveolar cells. Brown CF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1077–83

The activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase throughout the lactation cycle of the guinea pig mammary gland. Jones DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 192(1):16–22

Evidence for furosemide-sensitive Na+-K+-Cl- co-transport in lactating rat mammary tissue. Shennan DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):927–38

Changes in milk composition during lactation in the common brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). Cowan PE. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(4):325–35

Changes in milk carbohydrates during lactation in the common brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia:Phalangeridae). Crisp EA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):309–14

The use of antirheumatic medication during pregnancy and in the puerperium. Brooks PM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;15(4):789–806 (126 ref.)

Caesium and iodine metabolism in lactating cows under chronic administration. Daburon F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:253–61

The influence of time of maternal exposure to 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on its accumulation in their nursing offspring. Gallenberg LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ampicillin in plasma, milk and uterine fluid of female buffaloes. Jayachandran C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):47–51

Hardness of diet pellets and growth of pre-weaned mice: separation of direct effects on the young and indirect effects mediated by the lactating females. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):257–60

Milk temperature in the claw piece of the milking machine and mammary surface temperature are predictors of internal mammary temperature in goats. Caruolo EV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):61–7

[Energy requirements of pregnant and lactating sows] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lipase activity during pregnancy and lactation in the mouse mammary gland] Anzai T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxytocin plasma level in the lactating sows—effect of suckling. Kotwica G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 40(1):104–10

Milk composition and volume during the onset of lactation in a diabetic mother. Bitman J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1364–9

Lactation performance of exercising women. Lovelady CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):103–9

Maternal and fetal responses to the stresses of lactation concurrent with pregnancy and of short recuperative intervals. Merchant K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):280–8

Role of prolactin in lactation-induced changes in brown adipose tissue. Chan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R51–6

Growth-promoting properties of the internal milieu of pregnant and lactating rats. Chiang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E98–102

The physiological basis of milk secretion. Neville MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:1–11 (34 ref.)

Effects of far-infrared radiation on lactation. Ogita S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):83–91

Control of glucose homeostasis in lactating ewes: use of the alloxan-diabetic/insulin-stabilized ewe to study effects of insulin and growth hormone. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):421–33

Experimental diabetes in lactating sheep: effects of alloxan on plasma insulin, glucose, glucose kinetics and milk characteristics. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):223–9

Insulin affects glucose uptake by muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):453–61

Milk composition in the northern brown bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus (Peramelidae, Marsupialia). Merchant JC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):495–505

Factors controlling insulin resistance in white adipose tissue of lactating rats. Graham ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):492–3

Increased cancellous bone remodeling during lactation in beagles. Miller MA, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(4):279–85

Grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) milk composition and its variation over lactation. Baker JR. **Br Vet J** 1990 May-Jun; 146(3):233–8

Associations between farmers' personal characteristics, management practices and farm performance. Tarabla HD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar-Apr;146(2):157–64

The clearance of bromosulphthalein from plasma as a measure of the changes in hepatic function during pregnancy and lactation in ewes. West HJ. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):506–16

Activation of excitatory amino acid inputs to supraoptic neurons. I. Induced increases in dye-coupling in lactating, but not virgin or male rats. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):264–9

The activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by insulin in mammary epithelial cells of lactating mouse. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jul;8(3):163–6

Insulin-like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in goats during normal lactation and in response to somatotropin treatment. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):303–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of breast masses in pregnant and lactating women. Finley JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):255–9

Response to selection for milk yield and metabolic challenges in primiparous dairy cows. Lukes AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):287–98

Ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone binding changes associated with the reinstatement of ovulatory cycles after lactation interruption in the rat. Lux-Lantos V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):680–6

Effect of ovine prolactin on tubulin function in the anterior pituitary lobe of the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1748–54

Zinc in breast milk during prolonged lactation: comparison between the UK and the Gambia. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–9

Release of oxytocin within the supraoptic nucleus during the milk ejection reflex in rats. Moos F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):593–602

Role of compensatory growth in lactation: a stair-step nutrient regimen modulates differentiation and lactation of bovine mammary gland. Park CS, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):159–66

Diet intake patterns of non-Bengali Muslim mothers during

pregnancy and lactation. Chaudhuri RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):82-3

The effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk, and fish during lactation on the development of IgE, IgG, and IgA antibodies in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):108-15

Techniques for estimation of milk yield in beef cows and relationships of milk yield to calf weight gain and postpartum reproduction. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):937-43

Forage intake by lactating beef cows differing in potential for milk production. Hatfield PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3018-27

Effects of breed, parity, day of lactation and number of kits on milk production of rabbits. McNitt JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1505-12

Estimation of sow milk nutrient output. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3352-9

Suckling as a regulator of postpartum rebreeding in cattle: a review. Williams GL. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):831-52 (143 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone is not required for normal milk composition or secretion or lactation-associated bone loss in normocalcemic rats. Garner SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):69-75

A scanning electron microscopic and photon absorptiometric study of the development, prolongation, and pattern of recovery from lactation-induced osteopenia in rats. Hagaman JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):123-32

Ability of bovine mammary macrophages to enhance proliferation of autologous blood and mammary secretion lymphocytes. Concha C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb; 57(1):7-16

Milk yield and mammary function in dairy cows milked four times daily. Hillerton JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Aug; 57(3):285-94

Rationale of feeding systems for lactating dairy cows. Johnson CL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 May;57(2):151-64 (15 ref.)

Changes in milk fat phospholipids during lactation. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1208-16

Model to describe and alleviate milk protein depression in early lactation dairy cows fed a high fat diet. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3327-35

Nutritional implications of somatotropin for lactating cows. Chalupa W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2510-24

Effect of chronobiological manipulation of lactation in the dairy cow. Evans NM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov; 72(11):2921-7

Relationship between dam's age at bull's birth and bull's genetic evaluation. Ferris TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1327-36

Influence of dietary protein concentration and degradability on performance of lactating cows during hot environmental temperatures. Higginbotham GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2554-64

Effect of severity of systemic signs during the acute phase of experimentally induced Escherichia coli mastitis on milk production losses. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb; 73(2):333-41

Effects of feed intake and thermal stress on mammary blood flow and other physiological measurements in lactating dairy cows. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb; 73(2):325-32

Prediction of total intake of dry matter and net energy in a lactation. Moore TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1255-62

Effects of age, parity, season of calving, and sire on milk yield of Carora cows in Venezuela. Morales F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2161-9

Growth of Corynebacterium bovis in mammary secretions during physiological transitions of the bovine mammary gland. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):351-6

Relationship between numbers of alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in teat tissue and blood cells and milkability of primiparous cows. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3304-13

Changes in N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities in relation to other milk components throughout normal lactation in the guinea pig. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3197-203

Effects of dietary protein degradability and casein or amino acid infusions on production and plasma amino acids in dairy cows. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):735-48

Effects of stage of lactation and pregnancy and their interactions on milk yield and constituents. Sharma AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1586-92

Seasonal effects of prepartum and postpartum fat and niacin feeding on lactation performance and lipid metabolism. Skaar TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2028-38

Milking and feeding-induced release of the gastrointestinal hormones gastrin and somatostatin in dairy cows. Svennersten K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2276-82

Effect of prepartum feeding on milk yield and calf growth rate in limited-suckled and nonsuckled buffaloes. Usmani RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2087-94

Involvement of the adrenal gland in the suckling-induced decrease in LH and FSH secretion and the concomitant increase in prolactin secretion in the rat. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):279-85

Role of the paraventricular nucleus in controlling the frequency of milk ejection and the facilitatory effect of centrally administered oxytocin in the suckled rat. Wakerley JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):467-75

Initiation of parturition and lactation in the sow: effects of delaying parturition with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Whitely JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):475-84

Sex-specific embryonic mortality during concurrent pregnancy and lactation in house mice. Krackow S. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Oct;256(1):106-12

Altered lactational performance in rats fed low carbohydrate diets and its effect on growth of neonatal rat pups. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1028-36

Milk fat depression in C57Bl/6J mice consuming partially hydrogenated fat. Teter BB, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug; 120(8):818-24

Milk lactose, citrate, and glucose as markers of lactogenesis in normal and diabetic women. Arthur PG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):488-96

Casein and casein subunits in preterm milk, colostrum, and mature human milk. Kunz C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):454-61

Suckling-induced prolactin release potentiates mifepristone-induced lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Deis RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):147-53

Differences in fertility and suckling patterns between primiparous and multiparous rhesus mothers (Macaca mulatta). Gomendio M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov; 87(2):529-42

Resumption of follicular activity in the early post-partum period of dairy cows. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):569-79

Resumption of oestrous behaviour and cyclic ovarian activity in suckling and non-suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):789-94

Pregnancy, lactation and the oestrous cycle of the pouched mouse, Saccostomus campestris. Westlin-van Aarde LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):155-62

Suckling and milk production [letter] Mobbs EJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):616

The role of the suckling stimulus in regulating pituitary prolactin mRNA in the rat. Lee LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):243-9

Plateau potentials recorded from lactating rat enriched lactotroph cells are triggered by thyrotropin releasing hormone and shortened by dopamine. Israel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):113-22

Electrophysiological evidence for a key control function of the medial preoptic area in the regulation of prolactin secretion in cycling, pregnant and lactating rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):162-7

Exercise during rat pregnancy and lactation: maternal effects and offspring growth. Courant GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):427-33

Voluntary ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation in the golden hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):771-3

Suppressive effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and 3-beta-methylandrost-5-en-17-one on attack towards lactating female intruders by castrated male mice. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):955-9

A behavioral bioassay for analysis of rabbit nipple-search pheromone. Keil W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):525-9

Factors influencing the self-selection of calcium in lactating rats. Millelire L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):429-34

Ventral somatosensory determinants of nursing behavior in Norway rats. I. Effects of variations in the quality and quantity of pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):993-1011

Suppression of lactation by pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors in GR/A mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):31-4

A longitudinal study on infant growth during the first sixth months of life, in relation to the nutrition of the lactating mothers and to the breastmilk output. Chen XC, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(2):113-37

Fluid balance during heat stress in lactating goats. Olsson K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep;74(5):645-59

Water movements after an intraruminal water load in pregnant and lactating Sardi sheep. Benlamlih S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):227-35

Determinants of lactational amenorrhea. Díaz S. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:83-9

The physiology of lactation. Glasier A. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:11-2

A conceptual approach to optimal nutrition of brood mares. Donoghue S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):373-91 (79 ref.)

The bovine pituitary-adrenocortical axis and milk yield. van der Kolk JH. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):114-20 (39 ref.)

Effect of frequent milkings on milk NAGase, plasmin, trypsin inhibitory capacity and the quality of whey as the growth medium for mastitis pathogens. Kaartinen L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):337-44

[Risk assessment of factors related to lactation of breast-feeding women by multichotomous logistic regression with stepwise procedure] Yu SL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Feeding, pathology and productivity of the dairy cow: interrelations during the course of lactation] Coulon JB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):33-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on digestive processes in sheep] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun; 39(6):563-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ribonucleosides in milk: characterization and determination of the concentration profile of these minor components throughout a lactation period] Raezke KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[24 hour rhythm of feed and water consumption by BD IX rats in relation to pregnancy and lactation] Neubauer G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of postpartum tubal sterilization on milk production] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(16):1124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of early initiation of breast feeding and the individualized feeding system on lactation] Nikitina EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the motor activity of the contractile elements of the excretory apparatus of the mammary gland] Guliaeva EP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:29-36 (Rus)

[Zinc level in human milk during the first month of lactation in the female population of the central regions of Kazakhstan and in various formulas for bottle feeding of newborn infants] Karlinskii MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):109 (Rus)

[A method of complex treatment of secondary hypogalactia] Zelts RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):97-8 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-energy He-Ne-laser irradiation of the bovine mammary gland. Stoffel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):596-602

LACTATION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer and idiopathic galactorrhea. Rothenberg RE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun;79(6):363-5

[Acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy associated with galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome and intractable anorexia] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Lactation as a complication of aesthetic breast surgery successfully treated with bromocriptine. Rothkopf DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):373-5

Hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea and amenorrhea in women with a spinal cord injury. Berezin M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):159-63

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [see comments] Kumaravelu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):275-7 Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):730-1.

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [letter; comment] Patwardhan MH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):730-1 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):275-7.

Compensated hypothyroidism presenting with galactorrhoea. Shilo S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):197-8

Acromegaly as the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome [see comments] Goldman MH, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Nov; 86(11):887-8 Comment in: N J Med 1990 May;87(5):389.

Galactorrhea after reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Menéndez-Graiño F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):645-6 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):580.

Galactorrhea after reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Song IC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):857 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):580.

METABOLISM

A relationship between neonatal breast size and cord blood testosterone level. Francis GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):239-44

PATHOLOGY

[Comment on the contribution by Ursula Geissler: "The non-puerperal secreting breast"] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(24):1610-2 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal system in patients with lactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Olelnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Massive prolactinoma with galactorrhoea in a prepubertal boy. Ross RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):403-6

[A method of complex treatment of secondary hypogalactia] Zelts RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):97-8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of protein source in late pregnancy feed on the occurrence of agalactia post partum in the sow. Göransson

L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):117–20

POM advertising [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18; 125(21):537

The effect of dietary crude fibre content on the frequency of post partum agalactia in the sow. Göransson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):474–9

The effect of feed allowance in late pregnancy on the occurrence of agalactia post partum in the sow. Göransson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):505–13

[Pathology and productivity of the lactating cow: interrelations based on the level of lactation] Coulon JB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(4):443–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the pathology of lactating cows based on the level of lactation. Principal factors in the variation and typing of pathologic profiles of lactation] Landais E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):277–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma infections in farm animals: specific prevention of infectious (contagious) agalactia in the sheep and goat] Damdinsurén Ch. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTATION, PROLONGED see under **LACTATION**

LACTIC ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, LACTIC**

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

LACTOBACILLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Nucleic acid relatedness studies on the genus Carnobacterium and related taxa [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1989 Aug;135(Pt 8):2345] Champonier MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1391–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lactic acid and pH as indicators of spoilage for vacuum-packed cooked ring sausages. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):245–53

METABOLISM

Plasmid-associated bacteriocin production by a strain of Carnobacterium piscicola from meat. Ahn C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2503–10

PHYSIOLOGY

[The antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria in relation to the causative agents of intestinal diseases in domestic birds] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 45(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTOBACILLUS

Taxonomic differentiation of 101 lactococcal bacteriophages and characterization of bacteriophages with unusually large genomes. Prevots F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2180–5

Use of beta-lactamase to hydrolyse interfering antibiotics in vitamin B12 microbiological assay using Lactobacillus leichmannii. Kelleher BP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):87–95

Lactobacilli and pleuropulmonary infection [letter] Querol Borras JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):1021

Cryo-preservation of Lactobacillus leichmannii for vitamin B12 microbiological assay. Kelleher BP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):90–6

Antitumor effect of lactobacilli substances: "L. bulgaricus effect". Clemmesen J. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(5):279–82 (19 ref.)

[The lacto-tampon concept. Determination and prevention of an increased risk for caries] Wikner S. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crystalline lactulose and oral preparations of micro-organisms for the treatment of chronic aspecific diarrhea in children. A controlled clinical study] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of heat treated cells of intestinal lactic acid bacteria in rats fed a deoxycholic acid diet] Shiina T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the acidic milk mixture "Nariné" on intestinal microflora in patients with functional and inflammatory bowel diseases] Ambartsumian KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bacterial and synthetic peptidoglycans on the toxicity of a cell-free pertussis preparation] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan; (1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Optimization of the method of isolation of microamounts of plasmid DNA from lactobacilli] Tiurin MV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic study of epiphyte lactic bacteria in grapes in Galicia] Agrelo D, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc, Pediococcus, and Lactobacillus species. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):543–9

The effect of pH on the sensitivity of species of Lactobacillus to chlorhexidine and the antibiotics minocycline and spiramycin. Cleghorn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1146–50

Diminished acid tolerance of plaque bacteria caused by fluoride. Marquis RE. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:672–5; discussion 682–3

Role of erythrosine in the inhibition of adhesion of Lactobacillus fermentum strain 737 to mouse stomach tissue. Conway PL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1167–73

Effect of a slow release transcutaneous scopolamine application on salivary flow, pH, buffering action, and salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):408–14

Antibacterial activity of dental gels containing combinations of amine fluoride, stannous fluoride, and chlorhexidine against cariogenic bacteria. Ostela I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):1–7

[Resistance to antibiotics of Lactobacillus isolated from the intestines of healthy persons] Tiurin MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleotide reductases. Stubbe J. **Adv Enzymol Relat Aread Mol Biol** 1990;63:349–419 (135 ref.)

Integration and expression of alpha-amylase and endoglucanase genes in the Lactobacillus plantarum chromosome. Scheirlinck T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2130–7

Cloning of the citrate permease gene of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis and expression in Escherichia coli. Sesma F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2099–103

Substrate-induced activation of maltose phosphorylase: interaction with the anomeric hydroxyl group of alpha-maltose and alpha-D-glucose controls the enzyme's glucosyltransferase activity. Tsumuraya Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):58–65

Superoxide dismutase activity in some strains of lactobacilli: induction by manganese. González SN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3026–8

Use of a new simplified assay for phospholipase A2 to measure bacterial enzyme levels. Lumb MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):39–46

Characterization and purification of bile salt hydrolase from Lactobacillus sp. strain 100-100. Lundeen SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4171–7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of recombinant Lactobacillus leichmannii nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase. Cook WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2682–3

Site-directed alteration of Glu197 and Glu66 in a pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase. McElroy HE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):43–8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and distribution of the pTR2030 resistance determinant (hsp) which aborts bacteriophage infection in lactococci. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2255–8

Cloning and characterization of the thymidylate synthase gene from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Ross P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2156–63

Thymidylate synthase gene from Lactococcus lactis as a genetic marker: an alternative to antibiotic resistance genes. Ross P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2164–9

Isolation of a replication region of a large lactococcal plasmid and use in cloning of a nisin resistance determinant. von Wright A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2029–35

Characterization of a cryptic plasmid from Lactobacillus plantarum. Bates EE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):253–8

The molecular cloning, sequence and expression of the hdcB gene from Lactobacillus 30A. Copeland WC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):259–65

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the L-2-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Lactobacillus confusus in Escherichia coli. Lerch HP, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):263–70

Lactobacillus hilgardii plasmid pLAB1000 consists of two functional cassettes commonly found in other gram-positive organisms. Josson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3089–99

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus kandleri and Lactobacillus minor. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3401

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus viridescens and Lactobacillus confusus. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3402

Structural organization of pLP1, a cryptic plasmid from Lactobacillus plantarum CCM 1904. Bouia A, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):185–92

Characterization, cloning, curing, and distribution in lactic acid bacteria of pLP1, a plasmid from Lactobacillus plantarum CCM 1904 and its use in shuttle vector construction. Bringel F, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov; 22(3):193–202

Tn917 transposition in Lactobacillus plantarum using the highly temperature-sensitive plasmid pTV1Ts as a vector. Cosby WM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):236–43

Characterization of plasmids and plasmid-borne macrolide resistance from Lactobacillus sp. strain 100-33. Rinckel LA, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar;23(2):119–25

The complete nucleotide sequence of a small cryptic plasmid from Lactobacillus plantarum. Skaugen M. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):175–9

[Transfer of various markers in Lactobacilli during transformation of plasmid DNA and joint cultivation] Tiurin MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic nature of the antibiotic-resistance of Lactobacillus] Tiurin MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and replacement therapy on the bacterial flora of the duodenum in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):203–6

Manganese as a controlling factor in mixed cultures of Lactobacillus plantarum and Enterobacteriaceae. Bruyneel B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):119–22

Identification of major contamination sources during processing of emulsion sausage. Borch E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31;7(4):317–30

Effect of reduced water activity on vegetative growth of cells and on germination of endospores of Sporolactobacillus. Botha SJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):19–24

Shelf-life of vacuum-packed cooked ring sausages at different chill temperatures. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov;9(3):237–47

Iron complexation as a tool to direct mixed clostridia-lactobacilli fermentations. Bruyneel B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):80–5

Relationship between utilization of proline and proline-containing peptides and growth of Lactococcus lactis. Smid EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5286–92

Antagonistic action of lactic cultures toward spoilage and pathogenic microorganisms in food. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1990;34(3):273–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactobacillus succession in the piglet digestive tract demonstrated by plasmid profiling. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1310–6

Factors influencing the presence of faecal lactobacilli in early infancy. Hall MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 65(2):185–8

Detection of lactobacilli and their interaction with clostridia in human gastrointestinal tracts and in vitro. Chung KT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):163–72

Salivary levels of mutans streptococci, Lactobacillus, Candida, and Veillonella species in a group of Scottish adolescents. Russell JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):17–21

Correlation between child caries incidence and S. mutans/lactobacilli in saliva after correction for confounding factors. Sullivan A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):240–4

Use of MRSD medium and the hydrophobic grid membrane filter technique to differentiate between pediococci and lactobacilli in fermented meat and starter cultures. Holley RA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct;7(2):87–102

Characterization of lactic acid bacteria isolated from vacuum-packed cooked ring sausages. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Aug;9(1):33–43

Lactobacillus intestinalis (ex Hemme 1974) sp. nov., nom. rev., isolated from the intestines of mice and rats. Fujisawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):302–4

Plasmid profiling of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae, lactobacilli, and bifidobacteria to study the transmission of bacteria from mother to infant. Tannock GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1225–8

Associations between salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, lactobacilli, and caries experience in Kenyan adolescents. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1242–6

The microflora associated with the development of initial enamel decalcification below orthodontic bands in vivo in children living in a fluoridated-water area. Boyar RM, et

al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1734–8

Presence of mutans streptococci and various types of lactobacilli in interdental spaces related to development of proximal carious lesions. Crossner CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):307–15

[Lactobacillus in the digestive tract and food of long-lived persons in Abkhazia] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 May–Jun;46(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species composition of intestinal lactoflora of healthy rhesus monkeys] Lentsner AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assay for the enzymatic conversion of indoleacetic acid to 3-methylindole in a ruminal Lactobacillus species. Honeyfield DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):724–9

Characterization of a Lactobacillus strain producing white crystals on cheddar cheese. Rengpipat S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2579–82

Ropy slime formation in vacuum-packed cooked meat products caused by homofermentative lactobacilli and a Leuconostoc species. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31;7(4):339–47

Characteristics of lactobacilli isolated from dry fermented sausages. Sanz B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May; 6(3):199–205

Effect of inoculation rate of selected strains of lactic acid bacteria on fermentation and in vitro digestibility of grass–legume forage. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2421–6

Lactobacillus effects on cholesterol: in vitro and in vivo results. Lin SY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2885–99

Sorbitol adaptation of dental plaque in people with low and normal salivary-secretion rates. Kalfas S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):442–6

The influence of sucralose on bacterial metabolism. Young DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1480–4

Microbiologic characteristics of Lactobacillus products used for colonization of the vagina. Hughes VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):244–8

[Penicillin-binding proteins of various strains of Lactobacillus] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by lactobacilli in chick digestive tract in an industrial environment] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of Lactobacillus in the gastrointestinal tract. Oliver G. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(4):227–30 (14 ref.)

Lactic acid bacteria and human health. Gorbach SL. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):37–41 (44 ref.)

Prevention of travellers' diarrhoea by Lactobacillus GG. Oksanen PJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):53–6

The role of intestinal microflora in preserving intestinal integrity and health with special reference to lactic acid bacteria. Salminen S. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):35

Effect of Lactobacillus GG yoghurt in prevention of antibiotic associated diarrhoea. Siitonen S, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):57–9

Cytotoxic activity of lactobacilli isolated from plant and dairy sources. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):72–5

Influence of lactic starter inoculation, curd heating and ripening temperature on Staphylococcus aureus behaviour in Manchego cheese. Gaya P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):249–57

Protein-mediated adhesion of Lactobacillus fermentum strain 737 to mouse stomach squamous epithelium. Conway PL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1175–86

Selected characteristics of several strains of Lactobacillus plantarum. Mayo B, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep; 5(2):105–12

[Reciprocal effect of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Lactobacillus on their cytadhesion] Lentsner AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased efficiency in the disinfection of sewage by lactic acid bacteria] Bogdanova TF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

Treatment failure in trichomoniasis and persistence of the parasite after Lactobacillus immunotherapy; two case reports. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):171–8

[Oral bacteriotherapy with Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus in cirrhotic patients] Colle R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31;131(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the temperate bacteriophage phi adh and plasmid transduction in Lactobacillus acidophilus ADH. Raya RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2206–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiosis of some lactic acid bacteria including Lactobacillus acidophilus toward Listeria monocytogenes. Raccach M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Aug;9(1):25–32

Evidence for the involvement of thiocyanate in the inhibition of Candida albicans by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Jack M, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(250):37–46

[An analysis of a process for culturing Lactobacillus acidophilus using a method of spectroturbidimetry] Bezrukova AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichomonal vaginitis refractory to conventional treatment [letter; comment] Pattman RS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):349 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jun;65(3):200–1.

METABOLISM

Utilization of sugars by Lactobacillus acidophilus strains. Srinivas D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):51–7

Prevention of gastrointestinal infection using immunobiological methods with milk fermented with Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Perdigon G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 May;57(2):255–64

Factors to consider when selecting a culture of Lactobacillus acidophilus as a dietary adjunct to produce a hypocholesterolemic effect in humans. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):905–11

Lactobacillus effects on cholesterol: in vitro and in vivo results. Lin SY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2885–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of chronic ingestion of a fermented dairy product containing Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium bifidum on metabolic activities of the colonic flora in humans. Marteau P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 52(4):685–8

Exclusion of uropathogen adhesion to polymer surfaces by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Hawthorn LA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):39–46

Lactobacillus acidophilus inhibits growth of Campylobacter pylori in vitro. Bhatia SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2328–30

Acidophilus milk products: a review of potential benefits to consumers. Gilliland SE. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct; 72(10):2483–94 (59 ref.)

LACTOBACILLUS CASEI

Effect of combined intrapleural administration of Lactobacillus casei (LC9018) and adriamycin on experimental malignant pleurisy in mice. Tohgo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1238–45

ENZYMOLOGY

A rapid, reliable, and convenient method for the purification of thymidylate synthase from amethopterin-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Zapf JW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:189–207

Tetrahydrohomofolate polyglutamates as inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase in Lactobacillus casei. Thorndike J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):334–41

Purification and characterization of uridine and thymidine phosphorylase from Lactobacillus casei. Avraham Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):287–93

The F1-type ATPase in anaerobic Lactobacillus casei. Muntyan MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 26; 1016(3):371–7

The 1H-NMR assignments of the aromatic resonances in complexes of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase and the origins of their chemical shifts. Birdsall B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):659–68

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus casei: responses with different modulators. Menezes L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):329–33

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by pyridoxal phosphate. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1217–21

The cell-bound proteinase system of Lactobacillus casei—purification and characterization. Ezzat N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun;6(4):327–32

GENETICS

Genetic transformation of Lactobacillus casei by electroporation. Natori Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):265–9

Molecular characterization of the plasmid-encoded lactose-PTS of Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;5(1–2):157–65 (45 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences and genomic constitution of five tryptophan genes of Lactobacillus casei. Natori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):248–55

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding Lactobacillus casei folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase in Escherichia coli and determination of its primary structure. Toy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2492–9

Chemical synthesis of the thymidylate synthase gene. Climie S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):633–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of resistance in mice against murine cytomegalovirus by cellular components of Lactobacillus casei. Ohashi T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(2):89–95

Host-mediated antiviral activity of Lactobacillus casei against cytomegalovirus infection in mice. Ohashi T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):27–39

Augmentation of antimetastatic effect on Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) in C57BL/6 mice by priming with Lactobacillus casei. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(3):161–8

METABOLISM

Augmentation of resistance of mice to bacterial infection by a polysaccharide-peptidoglycan complex (PSPG) extracted from Lactobacillus casei. Nomoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989; 1(3):169–77

Pentose synthesis in glucose-grown cells of Lactobacillus casei. Menezes L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):18–22

A cytotoxic substance produced by a wild culture of Lactobacillus casei D-34 against tumour cells. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):141–5

Prevention of gastrointestinal infection using immunobiological methods with milk fermented with Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Perdigon G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 May;57(2):255–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope studies on the intracellular growth of PL-1 phage of Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(5):471–5

LACTOFERRIN see under **LACTOGLOBULINS**

LACTOGEN HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

LACTOGENIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

LACTOGLOBULINS

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: lactoferrin. Balmer SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1685–90

Calorimetric and circular dichroic studies of the thermal denaturation of beta-lactoglobulin. Lapanje S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct;34(2):155–62

Isolation of human lactoferrin by affinity chromatography using insolubilized bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Ena JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):442–6

Preliminary crystallographic studies on human apo-lactoferrin in its native and deglycosylated forms. Norris GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20;209(2):329–31

Secondary structural changes in the intact and the disulfide bridges cleaved beta-lactoglobulin A and B in solutions of urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug; 8(4):487–94

The jaws of lactoferrin [news; comment] Concar D. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):710 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):784–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iron retention from lactoferrin-supplemented formulas in infant rhesus monkeys. Davidson LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):176–80

ANALYSIS

Bacterial antigens and neutrophil granule proteins in middle ear effusions. Miller MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):335–7

Genetic variants of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. A novel wild-type beta-lactoglobulin W and its primary sequence. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):255–60

Synovial fluid ferritin, lactoferrin and adenosine deaminase in rheumatic diseases. Klockars M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):318–9

Bovine beta-lactoglobulin in human milk from atopic and non-atopic mothers. Relationship to maternal intake of homogenized and unhomogenized milk. Høst A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):383–7

Multiple forms of lactoferrin in normal and leukemic human granulocytes. Furmanski P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):932–5

Elevation of salivary antimicrobial proteins following HIV-1 infection. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):41–8

A rapid microbore HPLC method for determination of primary structure of beta-lactoglobulin genetic variants. Presnell B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):325–33

Differential interaction of peptides and protein surface structures with free metal ions and surface-immobilized metal ions. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb

2;500:531–42

Lactoferrin and lysozyme in milk during acute mastitis and their inhibitory effect in Delvotest P. Carlsson A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3166–75

Comparison of lactoferrin content in colostrum between different cattle breeds. Tsuji S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan; 73(1):125–8

Structure of human lactoferrin: crystallographic structure analysis and refinement at 2.8 A resolution. Anderson BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):711–34

The antithrombotic effect of KRDS, a lactotransferrin peptide, compared with RGDS. Drouet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):59–62

Molecular forms of lactoferrin in stool and urine from infants fed human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):252–5

[Tear lactoferrin content in normal Chinese adults and various ocular diseases] Chen WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tear lactoferrin in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lysozyme and lactoferrin in normal and inflammatory changes of the gastric mucosa] Grosse Hülsewiesche A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evolution of concentration of beta–lactoglobulin and alpha–lactalbumin from cow and sheep colostrum and milk throughout early lactation. Perez MD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):205–12

The production of tumour necrosis factor, tissue thromboplastin, lactoferrin and cathepsin C during lipopolysaccharide stimulation in whole blood. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):421–7

BLOOD

Plasma levels of main granulocyte components during hemodialysis. Comparison of new and reused dialyzers. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):53–7

Enzyme immunoassay of lactoferrin in newborn term infants: reference values and influence of diet. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):407–11

Plasma lactoferrin levels in newborn preterm infants: effect of infection. Scott PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):412–5

Different segmental flexibility of human serum transferrin and lactoferrin. Vigh R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):181–4

Neutrophil degranulation inhibits potential hydroxyl–radical formation. Relative impact of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin release on hydroxyl–radical production by iron–supplemented neutrophils assessed by spin–trapping techniques. Britigan BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):447–55

Primary structure of glycans isolated from human leucocyte lactotransferrin. Absence of fucose residues questions the proposed mechanism of hyposideraemia. Derisbourg P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):821–5

Enhanced plasma and intracellular levels of main granulocyte components in diabetics on dialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(6):314–23

Plasma lactoferrin content and lactoferrin gene expression in acute leukaemia. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:21

Plasma lactoferrin and neutrophil elastase in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):15–20

Plasma lactoferrin content in pregnancy. Baynes RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):531–4

Early fall of circulating iron and rapid rise of lactoferrin in septicemia and endotoxemia: an early defence mechanism. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):709–15

[Levels of the C 4 component of the complement, lactoferrin and leukocytic thermostabile alpha glycoprotein during the treatment of patients with systemic rheumatic diseases] Barelkene IP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun; (2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative immunoenzyme determination of lactoferrin in the serum and plasma] Merkulov AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lactoferrin level in normal conditions and in pathology] Sukharev AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variants of bovine beta–lactoglobulin. A novel wild–type beta–lactoglobulin W and its primary sequence. Godovac–Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):255–60

Relationships of milk protein types to lifetime performance. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3085–90

Prolactin stimulates milk protein promoter in CHO cells cotransfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R7–12

Nucleotide sequence of human lactoferrin cDNA. Powell MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4013

Complete nucleotide sequence of human mammary gland lactoferrin. Rey MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5288

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of the genomic bovine beta–lactoglobulin gene. Silva MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3051

The hormonal control of ovine beta–lactoglobulin gene in cultured ewe mammary explants. Puissant C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):245–51

[Expression of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase genes in blasts of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Manfredini R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass antibodies to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. Husby S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:88–92

Humoral response to food antigens. Quinti I, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:59–64

Maternal immune status against beta–lactoglobulin and cow milk allergy in the infant. Casimir GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):517–9

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for monitoring the denaturation process of bovine beta–lactoglobulin. Kaminogawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):50–6

Antibodies raised against bovine beta–lactoglobulin react with beta 2–microglobulin. A possible antigenic region at beta–LG positions 124–140. Conti A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):261–3

Structural homology of human, bovine, and porcine milk lactoferrins: evidence for shared antigenic determinants. Magnuson JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):176–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of porcine colostral whey lactoferrin by affinity chromatography on single–stranded DNA–agarose. Characterization, amino acid composition and N–terminal amino acid sequence. Hutchens TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):323–9

Purification and characterization of bovine lactoferrin from secretions of the involuting mammary gland: identification of multiple molecular weight forms. Rejman JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):929–34

Isolation of human lactoferrin by affinity chromatography using insolubilized bovine beta–lactoglobulin. Ena JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):442–6

Interaction of human lactoferrin with DNA: one–step purification by affinity chromatography on single–stranded DNA–agarose. Hutchens TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec; 26(6):618–22

METABOLISM

Fe–saturation and proteolysis of human lactoferrin: effect on brush–border receptor–mediated uptake of Fe and Mn. Davidson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G930–4

Iron uptake from transferrin and lactoferrin by rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Kawakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G535–41

Evidence for a different mechanism of lactoferrin and transferrin translocation on HT 29–D4 cells. Roiron–Lagroux D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):837–42

Release of iron from phagocytosed Escherichia coli and uptake by neutrophil lactoferrin. Molloy AL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):984–9

A comparison of diagnostic tests for keratoconjunctivitis sicca: lactoplate, Schirmer, and tear osmolarity. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):109–12

Lactoferrin–binding sites at the surface of HT29–D4 cells. Comparison with transferrin. Roiron D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):367–73

Impaired receptor binding and decrease in isoelectric point of lactoferrin after interaction with human monocytes. Birgens HS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):31–5

The N–terminal domain I of human lactotransferrin binds specifically to phytohemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood human lymphocyte receptors. Rochard E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):201–4

Lactoferrin–mediated formation of oxygen radicals by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase system. Nakamura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):395–9

Interaction of fatty acids with beta–lactoglobulin and albumin from ruminant milk. Pérez MD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1094–7

Electron spin echo envelope modulation evidence for carbonate binding to iron(III) and copper(II) transferrin and lactoferrin. Eaton SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7138–41

Role of association on protein adsorption isotherms. Beta–lactoglobulin A adsorbed on a weakly hydrophobic surface. Blanco R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17; 482(1):1–12

Release of lactoferrin and elastase in human allergic skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3953–60

Lower respiratory tract lactoferrin and lysozyme arise primarily in the airways and are elevated in association with chronic bronchitis. Thompson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):148–58

Immunoreactive lactoferrin in resting, activated, and neoplastic lymphocytes. Butler TW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):441–7

Apolactoferrin structure demonstrates ligand–induced conformational change in transferrins [see comments] Anderson BF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):784–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):710.

Iron–binding proteins in the human vitreous: lactoferrin and transferrin in health and in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):194–200

Antigen absorption in bacterial diarrhea: in vivo intestinal transport of beta–lactoglobulin in rabbits infected with the entero–adherent Escherichia coli strain RDEC–1. Gotteland M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):237–40

In vitro transport of beta–lactoglobulin across the jejunum of lactose–fed rats. Huneau JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):237–44

Permeability of milk protein antigens across the intestinal epithelium in vitro. Marcon–Genty D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):717–23

[Leukocytic thermostable alpha–glycoprotein and lactoferrin from granulocyte cytoplasm (immunocytochemical study)] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lactoferrin decreases monocyte–induced fibroblast production of myeloid colony–stimulating activity by suppressing monocyte release of interleukin–1. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1531–6

Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin on Legionella pneumophila: effect of the physiological state of the organism. Bortner CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1048–51

Beta–lactoglobulin enhances the uptake of free palmitate by hepatocyte monolayers: the relative importance of diffusion and facilitated dissociation. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):201–6

Effects of mannose and mannose derivatives on the clearance of IgG antibody–coated erythrocytes in the rat. Malaise MG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):126–32

Effects of iron–binding proteins on in vitro uptake of 67Ga–citrate by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):331–4

Enhancement of the activity of cefotaxime by iron–binding proteins [letter] Ellison RT 3d, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):479–81

The antithrombotic effect of KRDS, a lactotransferrin peptide, compared with RGDS. Drouet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):59–62

Iron is not required in the lactoferrin stimulation of thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt enterocytes. Nichols BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):525–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron is not required in the lactoferrin stimulation of thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt enterocytes. Nichols BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):525–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The conformational status of a protein influences the aerobic photolysis of its tryptophan residues: melittin, beta–lactoglobulin and the crystallins. Rao SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):357–62

SECRETION

Glandular secretion of lactoferrin in a patient with neutrophil lactoferrin deficiency. Raphael GD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):914–9

Pathophysiology of rhinitis. Lactoferrin and lysozyme in nasal secretions. Raphael GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1528–35

Lymphotoxin induces secretion of granule proteins from adherent neutrophils: possible role of intracellular free calcium. Richter J. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun;47(6):506–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves by the lactoperoxidase system and lactoferrin. Still J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):143–52

Lactoferrin can protect mice against a lethal dose of Escherichia coli in experimental infection in vivo. Zagulski T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):697–704

[Experimental study of a new biological preparation for treating E. coli infection and Proteus dysbacteriosis in young infants] Soboleva SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of the iron–binding site of the N–terminal lobe of human and bovine lactotransferrins. Importance of the glycan moiety and of the non–covalent interactions between the N– and C–terminal lobes in the stability of the iron–binding site. Legrand D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):575–81

LACTONES

Structure of columbin, a diterpenoid furanolactone from Tinospora cordifolia Miers. Swaminathan K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Feb 15;45 (Pt 2):300–3

Structure of tinosporide, a diterpenoid furanolactone from Tinospora cordifolia Miers. Swaminathan K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Jan 15;45 (Pt 1):134–6

Strategies for characterization of ganglioside inner esters. I—Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Levery SB, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 May; 19(5):303–10

Synthesis, structure, and conformation of the dilactone derivative of GD1b ganglioside. Fronza G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):51–8

Neopterin radioimmunoassay results are unaffected by beta-propiolactone: safer monitoring of HIV-positive serum samples [letter; comment] Sheldon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):175 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Aug;35(8):1746–9.

Electrophilic alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone and isothiocyanate opioid ligands related to etorphine. Klein P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2286–96

Spectroscopic and biological investigation of nimbolide and 28-deoxonimbolide from Azadirachta indica. Kigodi PG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):1246–51

Annonaceous acetogenins: a review. Rupprecht JK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):237–78 (49 ref.)

[Coriaria lactone-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal slices of rat] Guo L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Solution conformation of the actinomycin D related pentapeptide lactone using NMR and molecular modeling. Mauger AB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1771–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance applied to biochemical problems: structure determination of ganglioside lactones. Acquotti D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):300A-301A

[Cytostatic activity of the lactone fraction of Alchemilla pastoralis B u s] Sokołowska-Woźniak A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Confirmation of the structures of the products obtained on acylation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:49–60

Stereocontrolled synthesis of lankanolide from 1,6-anhydro-beta-D-glucopyranose (levoglucosan): 1, synthesis of the C-1/7 and C-8/15 segments. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:209–25

Synthesis of an actinomycin-related peptide lactone from the corresponding cyclic pentapeptide by N,O-acyl shift. Mauger AB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Sep; 34(3):196–9

Antibacterial, antifungal and antitumoral activities of 5-carbamoyloxy and 5-acyloxynaphthalene-1,8-carbolactones. Steiman R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):632–3

[Lactones. 22. Synthesis and reduction of alpha-aminomethylene-delta,delta-diphenyl-delta-valerolactones] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Feb;323(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry of galtamycin. Specification of the aglycone structure. Synthesis of the amino analog] Murenets NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patch testing with the "sesquiterpene lactone mix": a marker for contact allergy to Compositae and other sesquiterpene-lactone-containing plants. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Ducombs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):249–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reaction in allergic contact dermatitis from alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones: importance of the cis or trans ring junction. Schaeffer M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):32–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of tinosporide, a diterpenoid furanolactone from Tinospora cordifolia Miers. Swaminathan K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Jan 15;45 (Pt 1):134–6

(R)-(Z,E)-9,11-octadecadien-13-olide: an intriguing lactone from Heliconius pachinus (Lepidoptera). Miyakado M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):1006–8

4-Hydroxy-25-desoxyneorollinicin, a new bistetrahydrofuranoid acetogenin from Rollinia papilionella. Abreo MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):822–8

Majorenolide and majorynolide: a new pair of cytotoxic and pesticidal alkene-alkyne delta-lactones from Persea major. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):1263–6

Repin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Acroptilon repens possessing exceptional biological activity. Stevens KL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):218–21

Glaucolide B, a molluscicidal sesquiterpene lactone, and other constituents of Veronica eremophila. Alarcon MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun;56(3):271–3

[The structure of glyuranolide, a new triterpene of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch] Jia Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Curcuma kwangsiensis] Jiang DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Lactonization of GD1b ganglioside under acidic conditions. Bassi R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:141–6

Enzymatic formation, stability, and spontaneous reactions of 4-fluoromuconolactone, a metabolite of the bacterial degradation of 4-fluorobenzoate. Schlömann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5119–29

Alpha-oxidation of alpha-hydroxyfatty acids in rat brain. Possible involvement of an alpha-peroxylactone. Salim-Hanna M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):750–2

Formation of acids, lactones and esters through the Maillard reaction. Beck J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Mar; 190(3):212–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Immune release of histamine and other lipid mediators from guinea-pig isolated kidney: antagonism by BN-52021. Berti F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):301–6

Platelet-activating factor: an endogenous mediator of mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion-induced shock. Mózes T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R872–7

Comparative studies on pertussis vaccine batches inactivated with glutaraldehyde, beta-propiolactone, formaldehyde or thiomersal. Andreescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):299–308

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by antibiotic 1233A and other beta-lactones. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):610–6

Alternate substrate inhibitors of an alpha-chymotrypsin: enantioselective interaction of aryl-substituted enol lactones. Baek DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4305–11

Studies on the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase B from germinating Lupinus luteus L. seeds. II. Mechanism and inhibition with some 2-acetamido-2-deoxyaldono(1——4)lactones. Pócsi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):119–22

Bryostatin 1 induces differentiation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Drexler HG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1747–57

Bryostatin 1, a unique biologic response modifier: anti-leukemic activity in vitro. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1319–23

The action of bryostatin on normal human hematopoietic progenitors is mediated by accessory cell release of growth factors. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):716–20

Effect of BN 52021, a platelet activating factor antagonist, on dithranol-induced inflammation. Kemény L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):539–44

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor- and zymosan-activated serum-induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils by nedocromil sodium, BN 52021 and sodium cromoglycate. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1251–7

Effects of bryostatins 1 and 2 on morphological and functional differentiation of SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Jalava AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3422–8

Differentiation and growth modulation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by bryostatin. Lilly M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5520–5

Cryogenic induced ocular HSV-1 reactivation is enhanced by an inhibitor of the lipoxygenase pathway. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1287–92

Synergistic action of calcium ionophore A23187 and protein kinase C activator bryostatin 1 on human B cell activation and proliferation. Drexler HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):119–27

Gigantecin: a novel antimitotic and cytotoxic acetogenin, with nonadjacent tetrahydrofuran rings, from Goniothalamus giganteus (Annonaceae). Alkofahi A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):539–41

Effects of sesquiterpene lactones on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Narasimham TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):681–7

Conversion of high grade lymphoma tumor cell line to intermediate grade with TPA and bryostatin 1 as determined by polypeptide analysis on 2D gel electrophoresis. al-Katib A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):81–9

Cytokine secretion effected by synergism of the immunomodulator AS101 and the protein kinase C inducer bryostatin. Sredni B, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug; 70(4):473–7

Protective effect of the PAF-antagonist BN 52021 on several models of gastro-intestinal mucosal damage in rats. Etienne A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):59–64

Modification of allergen-induced airway obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in an allergic rabbit model by the selective platelet-activating factor antagonist, BN 52021. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):960–7

Interleukin-3 and bryostatin 1 mediate rapid nuclear envelope protein phosphorylation in growth factor-dependent FDC-P1 hematopoietic cells. A possible role for nuclear protein kinase C. Fields AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21896–901

PAF antagonist ginkgolide B reduces postischemic neuronal damage in rat brain hippocampus. Oberpichler H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):133–5

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Lactones of pyridine- and pyrimidine-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic (-heptanoic) acids. Beck G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):52–60

Potent, low molecular weight renin inhibitors containing a C-terminal heterocycle: hydrogen bonding at the active site. Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1582–90

Novel secoiridoid lactones from Jasminum multiflorum. Shen YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1060–70

Platelet-activating factor antagonists treatment protects against postischemic acute renal failure in rats. López-Farré A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):328–33

Effect of beta-propiolactone on some routine haematological tests. Atrah HI, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):308–11

Protective effect of a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist, BN 52021, on bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular impairments in rats. Lagente V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):577–85

Correlation of the electronic parameters with the antitumoral activity of 5-carbamoyloxy and 5-acyloxy naphthalene-1,8-carbolactones. Berlion M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):507–8

Inhibition of leukotriene and platelet activating factor synthesis in leukocytes by the sesquiterpene lactone scandenolide. Ysrael MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun; 56(3):268–70

Influence of the specific antagonist of PAF-acether, BN 52021, on the rejection of murine tail skin allografts and the PAF-acether mortality in mice in particular consideration of the role of TXB2. Becker K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:499–503

Effects of platelet activating factor (PAF) and its receptor antagonist BN 52021 on isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. Viossat I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):189–94

[The hypoglycemic effect of clausenacoumarine] Shen ZF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-tumor marine natural products] Kitagawa I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet activating factor receptor antagonist improves survival and attenuates eicosanoid release in severe endotoxemia. Fletcher JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar; 211(3):312–6

Interstitial mononuclear cell infiltrates in experimental nephrosis: effect of PAF antagonist. Mampaso FM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1037–44

[Drug therapy of disorders of cerebral performance. Randomized comparative study of dihydroergotoxine and Ginkgo biloba extract] Gerhardt G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LACTOPEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

LACTOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of continued feeding of physiological amounts of lactose on the level of intestinal lactase and other disaccharidase enzyme activities in the rat. Tadesse K. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):231–8

Effects of lactose intake on nutritional status in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):446–9

Effect of lactose on mineral absorption in preterm infants. Wirth FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):283–7

Clinical and nutritional consequences of lactose feeding during persistent postenteritis diarrhea. Penny ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):835–44

Conditioned taste avoidance induced by lactose ingestion in adult rats. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb; 47(2):253–7

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. IV. Consequences of amino acid and lactose ingestion] Patureau Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[High lactose content of the Lundh test meal adversely affects the reliability of the ALTAB test] Mikó P, et al.

Orv Hetil 1990 Mar 25;131(12):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid and uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid; syntheses of alpha-2, 6-sialyllactosamine, alpha-2, 6-sialyllactose, and hyaluronic acid. Simon ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:275–87

ANALYSIS

Hybrid biosensor for the determination of lactose. Svorc J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Aug 1;62(15):1628–31

Gas chromatographic analysis of anomeric composition of lactose. Dwivedi SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1055–6

[Consequences of the composition of breast milk for the nutrition of underweight newborn infants. II. Lipids and lactose] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Sep; 57(9):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of lactose concentrations in milk of Microtus montebelli with methylamine reaction] Oh-Izumi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Sequence determinants for H1 binding on Escherichia coli lac and gal promoters. Rimsky S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3765–71

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of [13C]glucose and [13C]lactose by premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

Effect of temperature on the lactose hydrolytic capacity of a lactase derived from Kluyveromyces lactis. Schneider RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):197–201

Modes of lactose uptake in the yeast species Kluyveromyces marxianus. Carvalho-Silva M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):77–81

Construction of lactose-utilizing Xanthomonas campestris and production of xanthan gum from whey. Fu JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):919–23

DNA-DNA homology among lactose- and sucrose-fermenting transconjugants from Lactococcus lactis strains exhibiting reduced bacteriophage sensitivity. Steele JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2410–3

Anomerization and hydrolysis of lactose by beta-galactosidase from Saccharomyces lactis. Mbuyi-Kalala A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar; 277(2):434–8

Influence of sugar source (lactose, glucose, galactose) on 2,3-butanediol production by Klebsiella oxytoca NRRL-B199. Champluvier B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(5):411–4

Soluble lactose-binding vertebrate lectins: a growing family. Leffler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9222–9

The lactose-galactose regulon of Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:19–40 (85 ref.)

Effect of the microbial lactase (EC 3.2.1.23) activity in yoghurt on the intestinal absorption of lactose: an in vivo study in lactase-deficient humans. Marteau P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):71–9

Cataract formation in patients with lactose and galactose disorders. Simonelli F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:82–6

Molecular characterization of the plasmid-encoded lactose-PTS of Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;5(1–2):157–65 (45 ref.)

Structure and function of proteins involved in sugar transport by the PTS of gram-positive bacteria. Hengstenberg W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;5(1–2):35–42 (24 ref.)

Binding-protein-dependent lactose transport in Agrobacterium radiobacter. Greenwood JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1703–10

Repression and catabolite repression of the lactose operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Oskouian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3804–12

Sensitivity of efflux-driven carrier turnover to external pH in mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier that have tyrosine or phenylalanine substituted for histidine-322. A comparison of lactose and melibiose. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3153–60

Characterization of the binding of propionibacterium granulosum to glycosphingolipids adsorbed on surfaces. An apparent recognition of lactose which is dependent on the ceramide structure. Strömberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11244–50

Interactions of lactose with calcium, magnesium and zinc in rats. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1691–7

Application of fluorescence energy transfer and polarization to monitor Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and lac promoter interaction. Heyduk T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1744–8

[Genetic analysis of lactose-fermenting Salmonella typhimurium isolated in Rio de Janeiro] Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The biological value of the proteins of dairy products with varying contents of lactose] Mamaeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lactose absorption and consumption in Curaçao schoolchildren. Debrot KF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 52(4):682–4

Kinetics and balance of glucose and galactose appearance in the portal blood after intake of lactose or hydrolysed lactose in conscious pigs. Rérat A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):119–32

Extent of lactose absorption in children with active celiac disease. Roggero P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):290–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lactose or its component sugars on jejunal calcium absorption in adult man. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1084–7

Lactose- and heparin-inhibitable agglutinin from human fetal brain. Mandal S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):288–93

Lactose protects against estrogen-induced pigment gallstones in hamsters fed nutritionally adequate purified diets. Hayes KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1726–36

Galactose absorption after oral administration of lactose in neonates. Okamoto R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):441–50

In vitro transport of beta-lactoglobulin across the jejunum of lactose-fed rats. Huneau JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):237–44

Platelet-aggregation is stimulated by lactose-inhibitable snake venom lectins. Ogilvie ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):704–7

The influence of ascorbic acid and lactose on the interaction of iron with each of cobalt and zinc during intestinal absorption. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):310–5

URINE

Automated enzymatic assays for the determination of intestinal permeability probes in urine. 1. Lactulose and lactose. Northrop CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28; 187(2):79–87

LACTOSE FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Hypolactasia (lactase restriction)—a normal condition for the adult. Arola H. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(6):301–8 (54 ref.)

[What is left of lactose intolerance?] Lamy P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):61–5 (26 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Flutamide-induced diarrhea secondary to lactose intolerance [letter] Yagoda A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6; 81(23):1839–40

Management of malnourished children with acute diarrhoea and sugar intolerance. Beau JP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Apr;36(2):86–9

Prevalence of lactose malabsorption among patients with functional bowel disorders. Enck P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 May;28(5):239–41

DIAGNOSIS

[51Cr]EDTA intestinal permeability in children with cow's milk intolerance. Schrander JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):189–92

[Lactose malabsorption disguised as "irritable colon"] Berges W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):196–7 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical forms of cow milk protein intolerance in children] Kaczmarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23;44(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

Effect of temperature on the lactose hydrolytic capacity of a lactase derived from Kluyveromyces lactis. Schneider RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):197–201

The response to dietary treatment of patients with chronic post-infectious diarrhea and lactose intolerance. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):231–40

Feeding lactose-intolerant children with a powdered fermented milk. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):44–6

[Use of a fermented powdered milk in malnourished or lactose intolerant children] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Milk tolerance among malnourished school children in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(4):274–7

[Lactase deficiency in aboriginal inhabitants of the Mordovian and Karelian ASSR] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary lactase deficiency: genetic or acquired? Bolin TD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):679–92 (128 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of cow milk protein and gluten intolerance in children] Kaczmarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23; 44(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various problems of small-intestinal pathology in children with food allergy] Palkov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Incidence of lactose malabsorption in the population 6–18 years of age] Bodánszky H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 13; 131(19):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of [13C]glucose and [13C]lactose by premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–66

Abstinence from smoking and expired-air carbon monoxide levels: lactose intolerance as a possible source of error [see comments] McNeill AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1114–5 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.

[High lactose content of the Lundh test meal adversely affects the reliability of the ALTAB test] Mikó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PARASITOLOGY

Lactose malabsorption in children with symptomatic Giardia lamblia infection: feasibility of yogurt supplementation. Pettoello Mantovani M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):295–300

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lactose intolerance. Büller HA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990; 41:141–8 (41 ref.)

Milk tolerance and the malnourished African. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):499–504

THERAPY

Management of malnourished children with acute diarrhoea and sugar intolerance. Beau JP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):281–4

LACTOSE SYNTHETASE

Glycosyltransferase probes. Whiteheart SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:82–95

ANALYSIS

Measurement of beta-galactosyltransferase activity in cell extracts with an ELISA-based assay. Stults CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):20–6

Light microscopic localization of glycosyltransferase activities in cells and tissues. Benau DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):23–30

BLOOD

A simple serum galactosyltransferase assay method suitable for routine use. Sichel F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 13;188(1):49–58

Positive correlation of serum uridine diphosphate-galactosyltransferase levels with breast carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:158–60

GENETICS

Bovine beta 1——4-galactosyltransferase: two sets of mRNA transcripts encode two forms of the protein with different amino-terminal domains. In vitro translation experiments demonstrate that both the short and the long forms of the enzyme are type II membrane-bound glycoproteins. Russo RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3324–31

Cloning and characterization of DNA complementary to human UDP-GalNAc: Fuc alpha 1——2Gal alpha 1——3GalNAc transferase (histo-blood group A transferase) mRNA. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1146–51

METABOLISM

Divalent cation activation of galactosyltransferase in native mammary Golgi vesicles. Witsell DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15731–7

Identification of a region of UDP-galactose:N-acetylglucosamine beta 4-galactosyltransferase involved in UDP-galactose binding by differential labeling. Yadav S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14163–9

Identification of a soluble UDP-Gal: Gal (beta 1-4)Glc (or GlcNAc) (alpha 1-3) galactosyltransferase of bovine colostrum. Hosomi O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):961–8

LACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see under **LYASES**

LACTULOSE see under DISACCHARIDES

LACUNAR DEMENTIA see DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT

LACZ GENES see LAC OPERON

LAFORA DISEASE see EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS

LAGOMORPHA see under MAMMALS

LAGOTHRIX see CEBIDAE

LAK CELLS see KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see FACTOR XIII

LAMBDA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN

LAMBDA PHAGE see PHAGE LAMBDA

LAMBERT-EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in association with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Peris P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):75-6

[Small cell lung cancer with Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Tang XF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 22(1):17-9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remission of Lambert-Eaton syndrome over a 10-year period. Recurrence without evidence of tumor at autopsy] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):851-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Edrophonium responsiveness not necessarily diagnostic of myasthenia gravis. Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Mar; 13(3):187-91

DRUG THERAPY

The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3,4 diaminopyridine. Telford RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):363-6

Successful alternate day guanidine therapy following guanidine-induced neutropenia in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Apr;13(4):360-1

3,4-Diaminopyridine in the treatment of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [see comments] McEvoy KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1567-71 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1607-8.

ETIOLOGY

Rats immunized with cholinergic synaptosomes: a model for Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Chapman J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):726-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective action of myasthenic syndrome antibodies on calcium channels in a rodent neuroblastoma x glioma cell line. Peers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:293-308

Calcium channel autoantibodies in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Leys K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1107

Calcium channel autoantibody and non-small-cell lung cancer in patients with Lambert-Eaton syndrome [letter] Sher E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):413

Autoantibodies bind solubilized calcium channel-omega-conotoxin complexes from small cell lung carcinoma: a diagnostic aid for Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lennon VA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1498-504

Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Mar;10(1):35-41 (38 ref.)

Autoimmunity to the voltage-gated calcium channel underlies the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, a paraneoplastic disorder. Vincent A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Dec;12(12):496-502 (71 ref.)

[Autoimmune myasthenia and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Physiopathologic concepts] Eymard B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):462-6 (43 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased amplitude of F-response in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Henriet M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174

SFEMG improvement with remission in the cancer-associated Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Oh SJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):844-8

Respiratory muscle weakness in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):913-8

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Sahashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1477-82 **(Jpn)**

LAMBLIA see GIARDIA

LAMBLIASIS see GIARDIASIS

LAMENESS, ANIMAL

von Willebrand heterotopic osteochondrofibrosis in Doberman pinschers: five cases (1980-1987). Dueland RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):383-8

BLOOD

Plasma insulin and glucagon levels and leg measurements of lame turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1294-8

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathology and productivity of the lactating cow: interrelations based on the level of lactation] Coulon JB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(4):443-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the pathology of lactating cows based on the level of lactation. Principal factors in the variation and typing of pathologic profiles of lactation] Landais E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):277-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the Thoroughbred racehorse. Ferraro GL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):63-84 (8 ref.)

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the quarter horse racehorse. Goodman NL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):85-108 (24 ref.)

Lameness diagnosis and treatment in the Standardbred racehorse. Palmer SE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):109-28 (23 ref.)

Chronic proliferative synovitis of the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Kannegieter NJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):8-10

Diagnostic centres [letter] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30; 126(26):650

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Partial rupture of the cranial cruciate ligament of the stifle in dogs: 25 cases (1982-1988). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1135-8

Lameness and mastitis losses [letter] [see comments] Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):161 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):244.

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of the prognostic value of positive-contrast shoulder arthrography for bilateral osteochondrosis lesions in dogs. van Bree H. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1121-5

Navicular disease—what are we talking about? Hickman J. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):395-8 (12 ref.)

Navicular disease—in search of definition. MacGregor CM. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):389-91 (33 ref.)

Osteochondral fragmentation of the distal aspect of the patella in horses. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):157-63

The effect of unilateral resection of segments of both palmar digital arteries on the navicular bone in ponies: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):413-7

The effect of artificial occlusion of the Ramus navicularis and its branching arteries on the navicular bone in horses: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):425-30

Management of intracortical fractures of the palmaroproximal third metacarpal bone in a horse by surgical forage. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):142-4

Long-term survival after surgical excision of a schwannoma of the sixth cervical spinal nerve in a dog. Bailey CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):754-6

Causes of degenerative joint disease (osteoarthrosis) and dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in pigs. Hill MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):107-13 (74 ref.)

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a horse with osteomyelitis. Kramme PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):106-9

Subchondral lucency of the third carpal bone in Standardbred racehorses: 13 cases (1982-1988). Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):789-94

What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the dorsomedial surface of the medial trochlear ridge of the talus. Specht TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1307-8

Calcinosis circumscripta of the metacarpal pad in a dog. Stampley A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):113-4

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter; comment] Ashford A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter] [see comments] Church RE. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93.

Behaviour of cows in cubicles and its possible relationship with laminitis in replacement dairy heifers. Colam-Ainsworth P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2; 125(23):573-5

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter] Jones AK. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):174

Peripheral detachment of the medial meniscus with injury to the medial collateral ligament in 50 cattle. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):59-60

Production of patellar lesions by medial patellar desmotomy in normal horses. Gibson KT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):466-71

[Feeding, pathology and productivity of the dairy cow: interrelations during the course of lactation] Coulon JB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):33-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter; comment] Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.

PATHOLOGY

Navicular bone disease: a comparative histomorphometric study. Ostblom L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):431-3

The arterial supply of the navicular bone in adult horses with navicular disease [see comments] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):418-24 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):135, 146.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Standardized exercise test and daily heart rate responses of thoroughbreds undergoing conventional race training and detraining. Foreman JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):914-20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lameness in dairy cows [letter] Whipp JI. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):334

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between radiographic and arthroscopic findings in the equine carpus. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):132-3

What is your diagnosis? Slight irregularity of cranial aspect of the distal portion of the radius and the radial and intermediate carpal bones. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1859-60

What is your diagnosis? Focal periosteal response and osteolysis involving the dorsomedial aspect of the sustentaculum tali. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1143-4

SURGERY

Mineralization of the supraspinatus tendon in dogs. Flo GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):95-7

Proximal interphalangeal arthrodesis in the horse. A retrospective study and a modified screw technique. Caron JP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):196-202

LAMINA ELASTICA POSTERIOR see DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

LAMINAGRAPHY, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

LAMINAR AIR-FLOW AREAS see ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

LAMINARIA see under SEAWEED

LAMINECTOMY

Preoperative and intraoperative echocardiography to detect right-to-left shunt in patients undergoing neurosurgical procedures in the sitting position. Black S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):436-8

Anterior spinal tuberculosis: paraplegia following laminectomy [letter; comment] Grogono JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):339 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):105-9.

Continuous epidural anaesthesia for obstetrics after major spinal surgery. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S112

Three-dimensional CT imaging in postsurgical "failed back" syndrome. Zinreich SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):574-80

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter; comment] Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1016-7 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):176-81.

Multilevel lumbar laminotomies: an alternative to laminectomy in the treatment of lumbar stenosis. Aryanpur J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):429-32; discussion 433

Surgical management of severe cervical kyphosis following extensive laminectomies. Farcy JP, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):41-5

Risk for occupational low-back injury after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Ryan J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):500–3

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on peridural fibrosis after lumbar laminotomy and discectomy. Songer MN, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):550–4

Intraoperative measurement of spinal cord blood velocity using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. A Case report. Giller CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):387–93

Magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative spine. Ross JS. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):39–52 (17 ref.)

[Fibrinolytic activity and adhesive syndromes of the lumbar vertebral canal] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of fat tissue autotransplantation on the changes in tissue surrounding the dura mater following laminectomy] Inoue S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental laminectomy on the structure of neurons and conductive pathways of the spinal cord] Lysenko VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of spinal deformity in children after multiple level laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):30–2

Use of Vicryl (polyglactin 910) mesh to limit epidural scar formation after laminectomy. Nussbaum CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):649–54

Complications of cervical spine surgery. A five-year report on a survey of the membership of the Cervical Spine Research Society by the Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Graham JJ. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1046–50

Analysis of cervical instability resulting from laminectomies for removal of spinal cord tumor. Katsumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1171–6

Contralateral pedicle stress fracture. An unusual complication of laminectomy. Stanley D, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):598–9

[Rare complication of decompression laminectomy in a patient with cervical intramedullary tumor] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Vertebro-PICA aneurysms: midline suboccipital approach and laminectomy of the atlas. Roux A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):113–21

Intervertebral disc herniation at D3–4 Case report. Greco P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):377–81

A neurosurgical approach to far-lateral disc herniation. Technical note. Jane JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan; 72(1):143–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Laminectomy and microlaminectomy for treatment of lumbar disk herniation. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1469–72

Synchronous vertebral decompression and posterior stabilization in the treatment of spinal malignancy. Johnston FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):872–6

Dome-like expansive laminoplasty for the second cervical vertebra. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1198–203

Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S-shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160–70

[Surgical approaches in intra- and extracanalicular lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Technical considerations] Ebeling U, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:103–8 **(Ger)**

[Instability following unilateral foraminectomy in extreme lateral disk hernia] Naggar L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:83–6 **(Ger)**

[An extra-foraminal approach to extreme lateral disk hernia] Steinsiepe KF, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:109–16 **(Ger)**

[Spondylolisthesis and disk hernia] Suezawa Y, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:94–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of herniation of lumbar intervertebral disks] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in gunshot wounds of the spine and spinal cord] Verkhovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LAMININ

Laminin: structure, functions and receptors. Kleinman HK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):964–7 (20 ref.)

Locomotory competence and laminin-specific cell surface binding sites are lost during myoblast differentiation. Goodman SL, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):795–802

Rapid initiation of neurite outgrowth onto laminin from explants of adult mouse retina induced by optic nerve crush. Meyer RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):214–21

Identification of laminin binding proteins in cell membranes of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):70–6

The extracellular matrix modulates the response of PC12 cells to nerve growth factor: cell aggregation versus neurite outgrowth on 3-dimensional laminin substrata. Keshmirian J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):491–504

Identification of a cell-surface protein involved in PC12 cell-substratum adhesion and neurite outgrowth on laminin and collagen. Turner DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3287–96

Cell spreading on laminin substrate involves Con A-binding proteins. Moutsita R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):397–401

ANALYSIS

Deposition of laminin and fibronectin in dysraphic mutant mice: an immunofluorescent study. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):165–71

An improved immunofluorescence technique for the histological examination of blood vessel tissue. Kittelberger R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(2):137–42

Fibronectin and laminin in Achilles tendon. Jozsa L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):469–71

Loss and rearrangement of glomerular basement membrane laminin during acute nephrotoxic nephritis in the rat. Leardkamolkarn V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):187–98

Differential expression of laminin chains and receptor (LBP-32) in fetal and neoplastic hepatocytes compared to normal adult hepatocytes in vivo and in culture. Rescan PY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):701–9

Development of intrahepatic bile ducts in humans. Possible role of laminin. Shah KD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):597–600

Changes associated with metastasis in B16-F1 melanoma cells surviving heat. Nathanson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):216–9

Identification of the B1 and B2 subunits of human placental laminin and rat parietal-yolk-sac laminin using antisera specific for murine laminin-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Brown JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):463–8

Immunogold localisation of laminin in normal and exfoliative iris. Konstas AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):450–7

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in human thymoma. Mizuno T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1367–74

Immunohistochemical localization of type IV collagen fibronectin and laminin in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney. Blanc-Brunat N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):469–84

A positional marker for the dorsal embryonic retina is homologous to the high-affinity laminin receptor. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):521–31

Evidence for a specific mechanism of laminin assembly. Hunter I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):205–11

Astroglial cell alteration caused by neurotoxins: immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein, laminin, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Ogawa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):187–96

Identification of the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence in laminin A chain as a latent cell-binding site being exposed in fragment P1. Aumailley M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):82–6

Immunofluorescent analysis of fibronectin and laminin distribution in the vl mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul;21(7):412–8

Immunolocalization of type IV collagen and laminin during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis and epididymis. Gelly JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):31–7

Expression of laminin in benign and malignant sclerosing lesions of extrahepatic bile ducts. Haglund C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):927–30

Type IV collagen and laminin staining patterns in benign and malignant cutaneous lesions. Mackie RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1173–7

Transient expression of laminin immunoreactivity in the developing rat hippocampus. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):451–63

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of laminin in normal and regenerating mouse sciatic nerve. Kuecherer-Ehret A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb; 19(1):101–9

Prognostic significance of laminin in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nishino T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;43(4):214–8

Immunohistochemical studies of basement membrane components in primary and metastatic lesions of early gastric cancer. Takeda H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):160–71

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in the basement membranes of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):299–313

Modifications of biliary and vascular basement membrane laminin in serial hepatic biopsies after hepatic transplantation in man. Reynès M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2478–9

[Immunohistochemical studies on laminin in gastric cancer: relationship to histological type and metastasis: preliminary report] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1126 **(Jpn)**

[Advances of immunohistochemistry and its application to histopathology—studies on liver metastasis of colorectal carcinoma—venous basement membrane laminin] Shimokawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suramin inhibits laminin- and thrombospondin-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration and binding of these adhesive proteins to sulfatide. Zabrenetzky VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5937–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gonadectomy induces laminin biosynthesis and basement membrane assembly in anterior pituitary glands of adult rats. Leardkamolkarn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):587–96

Ascorbic acid modulates the production of fibronectin and laminin by cells from an eye tissue-trabecular meshwork. Yue BY, et al. **Ex Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):65–8

Fibronectin and laminin in the early human placenta. Earl U, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):223–31

BLOOD

Type III collagen aminopropeptide and laminin P1 levels in serum of patients with silicosis-associated and idiopathic systemic scleroderma. Herrmann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):1–7

Monoclonal gammopathies as a cause of high serum laminin concentrations. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):390–1

Markers of fibrogenesis and basement membrane formation in alcoholic liver disease. Relation to severity, presence of hepatitis, and alcohol intake. Niemelä O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1612–9

Evaluation of serum laminin P1, procollagen-III peptides, and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for monitoring the activity of liver fibrosis. Schneider M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):506–10

Elevation of laminin and beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the sera of human subjects with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):109–19

[Assay of the laminin P1 using a radioimmunologic technic: applications in oncology] Larbre H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(9):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum concentration of laminin in transitional cell carcinoma] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentration of laminin in renal cell carcinoma] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 80(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of laminin analysis in biochemical laboratory tests] Ishigami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:183–6 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of serum laminin in patients with hepatopathies. Preliminary experience (letter)] Huerta G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):597–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of reconstituted basal membranes for the study of invasion of human tumor cells: current status and future prospects] Visconti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):365–72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Merosin and laminin. Molecular relationship and role in nerve-muscle development. Ehrig K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:276–80

The regulation of the expression of genes encoding basement membrane proteins during the retinoic acid-associated differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:245–51

Transient and locally restricted expression of laminin A chain mRNA by developing epithelial cells during kidney organogenesis. Ekblom M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):337–46

Primary sequence of a motor neuron-selective adhesive site in the synaptic basal lamina protein S-laminin. Hunter DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):905–13

Participation of hepatocytes on laminin gene expression during CCl4-induced liver fibrosis. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):273

Increased laminin B1 mRNA levels in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver fibrosis in rats. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):401

Human laminin A chain (LAMA) gene: chromosomal mapping to locus 18p11.3. Nagayoshi T, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):932–5

Structure of the human laminin B1 chain gene. Vuolteenaho R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15611–6

Drosophila laminin: sequence of B2 subunit and expression of all three subunits during embryogenesis. Montell DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2441–53

Merosin, a tissue-specific basement membrane protein, is a laminin-like protein. Ehrig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3264–8

A retinoic acid-responsive element is present in the 5' flanking region of the laminin B1 gene. Vasios GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9099–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilaminin IgG binds and interacts with cardiac cholinergic receptors. Bacman S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):539–44

Specificity and cross–reactive idiotypes of anti–glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies in HgCl2–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Guéry JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):93–100

Selective immunoreactivities of kidney basement membranes to monoclonal antibodies against laminin: localization of the end of the long arm and the short arms to discrete microdomains. Abrahamson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3477–91

Human neutrophil adherence to laminin in vitro. Evidence for a distinct neutrophil integrin receptor for laminin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1221–37

Anti–laminin receptor antibody targeting of liposomes with encapsulated doxorubicin to human breast cancer cells in vitro. Rahman A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6; 81(23):1794–800

A comparison of antibodies to type VII and type IV collagen laminin and amnion as epidermal basement membrane markers. Kirkham N, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):5–6

Characterization and in vivo transfer of nephritogenic autoantibodies directed against dipeptidyl peptidase IV and laminin in experimental lupus nephritis. Bruijn JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):350–9

Laminin–like antigen in rat CNS neurons: distribution and changes upon brain injury and nerve growth factor treatment. Hagg T, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):721–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of the major concanavalin A reactive oligosaccharides of the extracellular matrix component laminin. Knibbs RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6379–92

Identification and characterization of a 43–kilodalton laminin fragment from the "A" chain (long arm) with high–affinity heparin binding and mammary epithelial cell adhesion–spreading activities. Rao CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6768–77

Mouse heart laminin. Purification of the native protein and structural comparison with Engelbreth–Holm–Swarm tumor laminin. Paulsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18726–32

A competition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of pancreatic GP–2 glycoprotein. Leblond FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13; 124(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescence–microscopic localization of collagen type IV and VI, laminin and nidogen in the livers of Callithrix jacchus during pre– and postnatal development. Xu DQ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):212–9

Connective–tissue macromolecules in Golgi chicken tendon organs and at their interface with muscle fibers and adjoining tendinous structures. Maier A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):239–48

Distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, and fibronectin during maxillary process formation in the chick embryo. Xu ZL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Mar;187(3):232–46

Degradation of basement membrane laminin by human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Heck LW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1267–74

Remodeling of the lung in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. An immunohistochemical study of laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin. Lazenby AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):206–14

Axial interactions during neurogenesis in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):515–9

Distribution of laminin in the murine pituitary. Nunez EA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr;226(4):471–80

The S–type lectin from calf heart tissue binds selectively to the carbohydrate chains of laminin. Zhou Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):27–35

An alpha 1/beta 1–like integrin receptor on rat aortic smooth muscle cells mediates adhesion to laminin and collagen types I and IV. Clyman RI, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):402–9

Laminin surface binding sites and metastatic potential of 3LL tumor cells, increased by indomethacin. Aliño SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):731–8

Evidence for a precursor of the high–affinity metastasis–associated murine laminin receptor. Rao CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7476–86

Are laminin binding sites on tumor cell surface involved in the indomethacin–induced sensitivity to natural cytotoxic cells? Aliño SF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):255–61

Potential proteolytic activity of fibronectin: fibronectin laminase and its substrate specificity. Emod I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):129–35

Stromal cell progeny of murine bone marrow fibroblast colony–forming units are clonal endothelial–like cells that express collagen IV and laminin. Perkins S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):620–5

Insensitivity of laminin degradation directed by receptor bound urokinase to PAI–1 in cultured colon cancer. Schlechte JW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(8):261–9

Analysis of integrin receptors for laminin and type IV collagen on metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Ramos DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):728–34

Examination of the role of the urokinase receptor in human colon cancer mediated laminin degradation. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6064–9

Adhesion to laminin and expression of laminin in clonally related transformed and control sublines from an alveolar epithelial cell strain. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3383–9

Location of the integrin complex and extracellular matrix molecules at the chicken myotendinous junction. Swasdison S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):537–43

Integrin receptors on aortic smooth muscle cells mediate adhesion to fibronectin, laminin, and collagen. Clyman RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):175–86

A comparison of fibronectin, laminin, and galactosyltransferase adhesion mechanisms during embryonic cardiac mesenchymal cell migration in vitro. Loeber CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):401–12

Laminin neural activity and binding proteins. Sephel GC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):313–31 (118 ref.)

Expression of laminin and of a laminin–related antigen during early development of Drosophila melanogaster. Garzino V, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):17–27

Laminin alterations after in vitro nonenzymatic glycosylation. Charonis AS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):807–14

Appearance and distribution of laminin during development of Xenopus laevis. Fey J, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb; 42(3):144–52

Inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor–beta on laminin production and growth exhibited by endoderm–like cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Kelly D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):34–41

Dissection of laminin by cathepsin G into its long–arm and short–arm structures and localization of regions involved in calcium dependent stabilization and self–association. Bruch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):271–9

Thy–1 is a neuronal and glial surface antigen which interacts with matrix proteins and plasminogen activator. Liësi P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):642–50

Antibody to integrin alpha 6 subunit specifically inhibits cell–binding to laminin fragment 8. Aumailley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):55–60

Heymann antigen GP330 demonstrates affinity for fibronectin, laminin, and type I collagen and mediates rat proximal tubule epithelial cell adherence to such matrices in vitro. Mendrick DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May; 188(1):23–35

Nerve growth factor induces increased expression of a laminin–binding integrin in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Rossino P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):100–8

Increases in collagen type IV and laminin in galactose–induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening—prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):269–80

Basement membrane components in lymphoid follicles: immunohistochemical demonstration and relationship to the follicular dendritic cell network. Gloghini A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Oct;20(10):1001–7

Laminin receptors on Candida albicans germ tubes. Bouchara JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):48–54

Laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin in normal and cryptorchid human testes. An immunohistochemical study. Santamaria L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):135–46

Laminin and fibronectin in retinoid–induced keratolenticular dysgenesis. Cook CS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):751–7

Changes in extracellular matrix proteins and actin during corneal endothelial growth. Gordon SR. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):94–101

Appearance of laminin, heparan sulphate proteoglycan and collagen type IV during initial stages of vascularisation of the neuroepithelium of the mouse embryo. Herken R, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:189–95

Characterization of a laminin receptor on rat hepatocytes. Forsberg E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6376–81

Subunit structure of a laminin–binding integrin and localization of its binding site on laminin. Gehlsen KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19034–8

Transforming growth factor–beta switches the pattern of integrins expressed in MG–63 human osteosarcoma cells and causes a selective loss of cell adhesion to laminin. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21806–11

Mapping of three major heparin–binding sites on laminin and identification of a novel heparin–binding site on the B1 chain. Kouzi–Koliakos K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17971–8

Sulfatide–binding domain of the laminin A chain. Taraboletti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12253–8

The major non–integrin laminin binding protein of macrophages is identical to carbohydrate binding protein 35 (Mac–2). Woo HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7097–9

Heparin modulation of laminin polymerization. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3981–91

Hepatocyte attachment to laminin is mediated through multiple receptors. Clément B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 110(1):185–92

The alpha 1/beta 1 and alpha 6/beta 1 integrin heterodimers mediate cell attachment to distinct sites on laminin. Hall DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2175–84

Molecular cloning of the rat integrin alpha 1–subunit: a receptor for laminin and collagen. Ignatius MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):709–20

Human microvascular endothelial cells use beta 1 and beta 3 integrin receptor complexes to attach to laminin. Kramer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1233–43

Localization of laminin B1 mRNA in retinal ganglion cells by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2099–108

Terminal short arm domains of basement membrane laminin are critical for its self–assembly. Schittny JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):825–32

The activation dependent adhesion of macrophages to laminin involves cytoskeletal anchoring and phosphorylation of the alpha 6 beta 1 integrin. Shaw LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2167–74

Integrin recognition of different cell–binding fragments of laminin (P1, E3, E8) and evidence that alpha 6 beta 1 but not alpha 6 beta 4 functions as a major receptor for fragment E8. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 110(6):2145–55

Effects of D–threo–PDMP, an inhibitor of glucosylceramide synthetase, on expression of cell surface glycolipid antigen and binding to adhesive proteins by B16 melanoma cells. Inokuchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):573–83

Laminin interactions with ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells: identification of laminin– and collagen–binding proteins. Mai M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):65–74

Epithelial basement membrane of mouse jejunum. Evidence for laminin turnover along the entire crypt–villus axis. Trier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):87–95

Sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids bind laminin. Mohan PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2024–31

Binding of bovine follicular fluid glycosaminoglycans to fibronectin, laminin and low–density lipoproteins. Vanderboom RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):81–7

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of laminin and fibronectin in human large intestinal mucosa. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):153–8

Distribution of merosin, a laminin–related tissue–specific basement membrane protein, in human Schwann cell neoplasms. Leivo I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):426–32

Immunolocalisation of extracellular matrix macromolecules in the rat spinal cord. Azzi G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan; 9(6):479–85

Correlation between laminin and type IV collagen distribution in breast carcinomas, and estrogen receptors expression, lymph node and vascular involvement. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):43–54

Immunoreactivity in malignant mesotheliomas with antibodies to basement membrane components and their receptors. Kallianpur AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan; 3(1):11–8

Immunohistochemical detection of laminin and vimentin in the thalamic VB nucleus after ablation of somatosensory cortex in the rat. Yamamoto C, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May;67(1):21–9

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ developing in dermoid cyst of the ovary. Report of a case with laminin immunohistochemical staining demonstrating basement membrane integrity. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):251–4; discussion 255–6

The structure of the normal human glomerular basement membrane. Ultrastructural localization of type IV collagen and laminin. Smith PS, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):254–8

Type IV collagen and laminin in the synovial intimal layer: an immunohistochemical study. Pollock LE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):277–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of laminin and collagen type I on the morphology and secretion of proteins in human hepatoblastoma and hepatoma cell lines. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):71–7

Laminin "A" chain fragment of Mr 43 kilodalton contains PC12 cell attachment promoting site. Rao CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1314–8

Comparative responsiveness of early chick neural tube neurons to muscle–conditioned medium, laminin, NGF and fibronectin. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):113–9

Cell attachment and neurite stability in NG108–15 cells: effects of 5'-deoxy, 5'-methyl thioadenosine (MTA) compared with laminin, kinase inhibitor H–7, and Mn2+ ions. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):153–60

Effects of substrata on the polarization of bovine endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. Munson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):155–61

Expression of a specific protein in spontaneously metastatic fibrosarcoma cell lines and its enhanced synthesis by growth on laminin or fibronectin. Youngblom JH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–58

Laminin promotes formation of cord–like structures by Sertoli cells in vitro. Hadley MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):318–27

Laminin and a basement membrane extract have different effects on axonal and dendritic outgrowth from embryonic rat sympathetic neurons in vitro. Lein PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):330–45

Influence of extracellular matrix proteins on the expression of neuronal polarity. Chamak B, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):483–91

Cell adhesion, spreading and neurite stimulation by laminin fragment E8 depends on maintenance of secondary and tertiary structure in its rod and globular domain. Deutzmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):513–22

Laminin–induced capping and receptor expression at cell surface in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line: involvement in cell adhesion and migration on laminin substrates. Bouzon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):482–95

Butyrate decreases AFP and increases albumin in combination with laminin in a human hepatoma cell line [letter] Tokiwa T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar; 26(3 Pt 1):220–1

Cerebral endothelial cell–derived laminin promotes the outgrowth of neurites in CNS neuronal cultures. Pákáski M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):193–8

Differential effects of heparin, fibronectin, and laminin on the phosphorylation of basic fibroblast growth factor by protein kinase C and the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A. Feige JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3105–14

Mast cells chemotax to laminin with enhancement after IgE–mediated activation. Thompson HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4188–92

Rat sciatic nerve Schwann cell microcultures: responses to mitogens and production of trophic and neurite–promoting factors. Muir D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1003–12

Protein kinase C is involved in laminin stimulation of neurite outgrowth. Bixby JL. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):287–97

Reconstituted basement membrane (matrigel) and laminin can enhance the tumorigenicity and the drug resistance of small cell lung cancer cell lines. Fridman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6698–702

Identification of an amino acid sequence from the laminin A chain that stimulates metastasis and collagenase IV production. Kanemoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2279–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin, laminin, and collagen types I, III, IV and V in the healing rat colon anastomosis [see comments] Brasken P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):65–71 Comment in: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1990;79(2):63–4.

Laminin in neuronal development. Kleinman HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:302–10 (70 ref.)

Structure and function of the laminin–nidogen complex. Timpl R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:311–23

Laminin and fibronectin increase the steady state level of the 67 kD high affinity metastasis–associated laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cells. Castronovo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1110–7

Granule cell behavior on laminin in cerebellar microexplant cultures. Nagata I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):63–73

Molecular mechanisms of avian neural crest cell migration on fibronectin and laminin. Perris R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):222–38

Laminin in lung development: effects of anti–laminin antibody in murine lung morphogenesis. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):26–32

Distribution and functional role of laminin during induction of the embryonic axis in the chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):81–6

Spreading of B16 F1 cells on laminin and its proteolytic fragments P1 and E8: involvement of laminin carbohydrate chains. Bouzon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep; 190(1):47–56

Structure and function of laminin: anatomy of a multidomain glycoprotein. Beck K, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1; 4(2):148–60 (77 ref.)

A biological role of the carbohydrate moieties of laminin. Dean JW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12553–62

Endothelial cells use alpha 2 beta 1 integrin as a laminin receptor. Languino LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2455–62

Schwannoma cell–derived inhibitor of the neurite–promoting activity of laminin. Muir D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2353–62

Recognition of the laminin E8 cell–binding site by an integrin possessing the alpha 6 subunit is essential for epithelial polarization in developing kidney tubules. Sorokin L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1265–73

Laminin facilitates and guides fiber growth of transplanted neurons in adult brain. Zhou FC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):133–46

Costimulation of proliferative responses of resting CD4+ T cells by the interaction of VLA–4 and VLA–5 with fibronectin or VLA–6 with laminin. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):59–67

[Control of cell movement by laminin, multifunctional glycoprotein of the basal membrane. Role in metastasis] Lissitzky JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 37(9):1028–9 (Fre)

[The significance of laminin for the stability of endothelial–substrate adhesion in rheologic conditions] Franke RP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell attachment factors and its medical use] Nagamine K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2831–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Extracellular matrix proteins involved in synapse formation] Taniura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar; 35(4 Suppl):357–64 (Jpn)

[Biological active sites of laminin A chain] Tashiro K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1551–7 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assembly of basement membranes. Yurchenco PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:195–213 (61 ref.)

LAMPREYS see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

LANATOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Determination of deslanoside in antemortem and postmortem specimens. Unusual case report. Klys M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr;45(3):231–8

Separation and determination of lanatosides in Digitalis lanata leaves by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fujii Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):241–6

LANDSCAPING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

LANGAT VIRUS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

LANGER–GIEDION SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Perthes–like disease and the tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndromes: the first black patient. Stearns ZR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):468–73

DIAGNOSIS

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I in a 10–year–old girl] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 64(10–12):644–8 (Pol)

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of band–specific DNA libraries. Lüdecke HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May; 84(6):512–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual competence in a girl with Langer–Giedion syndrome (tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type II) [letter] Grover SC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov; 34(3):456–7

LANGERHANS–CELL GRANULOMATOSIS see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS–CELL**

LANGERHANS CELLS

Langerhans' cells: a distinctive member of bone marrow–derived dendritic cells. Stingl G, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:269–81 (59 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic cells after DNFB painting on Langerhans cell deficient skin. Morita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):303–7

The distribution of Langerhans cells and CD1a antigen in healthy and diseased human gingiva. Crawford JM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):91–7

Liver transplantation in patients with Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Stieber AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):338–40

CYTOLOGY

Comparison between the L–DOPA histofluorescence procedure and the indirect immunofluorescence with anti–T6 and –HLA–DR monoclonal antibodies in visualizing Langerhans cells of human epidermis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):59–64

Subpopulation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells identified by lectin–binding sites. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):253–7

Differentiation of interdigitating reticulum cells and Langerhans cells in the human skin with T–lymphoid infiltrate. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Bani D, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):361–72

The response of Langerhans cells to palatal cover plates in the rat. Francis CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):377–81

Identification of hematopoietic progenitors of macrophages and dendritic Langerhans cells (DL–CFU) in human bone marrow and peripheral blood. Reid CD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1139–49

Langerhans cells of human mucosa. de Fraissinette A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):255–62 (68 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha maintains the viability of murine epidermal Langerhans cells in culture, but in contrast to granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, without inducing their functional maturation. Koch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):159–71

Characterization of murine lung dendritic cells: similarities to Langerhans cells and thymic dendritic cells. Pollard AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):159–67

Isolation of epidermal Langerhans cells. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):157–68 (32 ref.)

Human epidermal Langerhans cells undergo profound morphologic and phenotypical changes during in vitro culture. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 94(2):166–73

T lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes in oral lesions associated with amalgam restorations. Bolewska J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):525–8

Regional variation in Langerhans cell distribution and density in normal human oral mucosa determined using monoclonal antibodies against CD1, HLADR, HLADQ and HLADP. Cruchley AT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct; 18(9):510–6

Structural and functional relationships between epidermal Langerhans cells and dendritic cells. Romani N, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):895–8; discussion 918–26 (15 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Circular and branched Birbeck granules and cytomembrane blebbing in Langerhans' cells after dithranol irritation. Kanerva L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):407–9

Human epidermal Langerhans' cells are sensitive to rapid cooling by ethyl chloride. Warfvinge K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):436–8

Potency classification of topical corticosteroids: modern perspectives. Ashworth J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:20–5; discussion 47–52

Langerhans cells in squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Rees J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 126(2):247–8 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):917–20.

Stimulation of the recruitment of epidermal Langerhans cells by splenopentin. Gruner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 281(8):526–9

A combined regimen of etretinate and UVB modulate T6+ and HLA–DR+ epidermal cells. Kim YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun;2(2):89–96

[Reaction of Langerhans cells of the corneal epithelium to topically applied lead] Niebrój T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of ATPase–positive Langerhans' cells in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus and experimentally induced inflammations. Kanauchi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(5):327–32

Expression of protein kinase C isozyme in epidermal Langerhans cells of the mouse. Koyama Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):677–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans cells and atopic dermatitis. Braathen LR. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:55–7 (24 ref.)

Langerhans cell antigen presentation and interleukin–1 production in atopic dermatitis. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:64–6

Human normal–resting epidermal Langerhans cells do express the type 3 complement receptor. De Panfilis G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):127–36

Epidermal Langerhans' cell densities influence survival in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2069–73

Epithelial immunoglobulin deposits and Langerhans cells in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):358–68 (126 ref.)

Immunogold scanning electron microscopy applied to the study of Langerhans cells immunophenotype. Manara GC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):141–5

Subsets of keratinocytes and Langerhans' cells express epitopes associated with suppressor–inducer capabilities in resting normal human epidermis. De Panfilis G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):622–5

Allergen presentation by epidermal Langerhans' cells from patients with atopic dermatitis is mediated by IgE. Mudde GC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):335–41

Lack of T6 induction on human corneal Langerhans cells in vitro. Seto SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):102–6

Langerhans cells in HIV–1 infection. Stingl G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1210–7 (73 ref.)

Langerhans cells that migrate to skin after intravenous infusion regulate the induction of contact hypersensitivity. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2486–92

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express only the 40–kilodalton Fc gamma receptor (FcRII). Schmitt DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4284–90

Low dose ultraviolet B–irradiated Langerhans cells preferentially activate CD4+ cells of the T helper 2 subset. Simon JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2087–91

In vitro evidence that Langerhans cells can adopt two functionally distinct forms capable of antigen presentation to T lymphocytes. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3925–33

The sensitivity of Langerhans cells to simulated solar radiation in basal cell carcinoma patients. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):746–50

Characterization of primary T helper cell activation and T helper cell lines stimulated by hapten-modified, cultured Langerhans cells. Hauser C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):649-55

An immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study of the ontogeny of rat Langerhans cell lineage with anti-macrophage and anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies. Hsiao L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):780-6

Granulocyte macrophage--colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) decreases CD1a expression by human Langerhans cells and increases proliferation in the mixed epidermal cell-lymphocyte reaction (MELR). Kolenik S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):359-62

Langerhans cells expressing HLA-DQ, HLA-DR and T6 antigens in normal oral mucosa and lichen planus. Chou MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):573-6

The activation of Langerhans cells in oral lichen planus. Farthing PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):81-5

Human gingival Langerhans cells stimulate allogeneic lymphocytes: requirement for MHC class II antigens. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):328-33

Murine epidermal Langerhans cells express significant amounts of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Lenz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7527-31

Immunobiology of Langerhans cells on the ocular surface. II. Role of central corneal Langerhans cells in stromal keratitis following experimental HSV-1 infection in mice. McLeish W, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):236-43

Epidermal Langerhans cells in the early phase of immunosuppression. Gäbel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1205-6

The role of IA antigen+ epidermal cells in rejection of rat skin equivalent grafts. Lerner-Tung MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1181-4

[Malpighian epithelia infected by DNA viruses and Langerhans cells] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):927-36 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fc gamma-receptor as a functional marker on epidermal Langerhans' cells in situ. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):477-81

DNA synthesis in Langerhans' cells of mouse ear epithelium revealed by tritiated thymidine autoradiography and histochemical staining for non-specific esterase and beta-glucuronidase activity. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):311-8

Adhesion molecules on the plasma membrane of epidermal cells. II. The intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is constitutively present on the cell surface of human resting Langerhans cells. De Panfilis G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):317-21

Internalization and acidification of surface HLA-DR molecules by epidermal Langerhans cells: a paradigm for antigen processing. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):753-60

Comparison of eicosanoid generation by highly purified human Langerhans cells and keratinocytes. Rosenbach T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):104-7

Fc receptors of human Langerhans cells. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):15S-21S (36 ref.)

IL-1 production by T6 (CD1a) positive cord blood mononuclear cells (Langerhan's cell precursors?). Gothelf Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):373-82

In vitro binding and internalization of HIV envelope glycoproteins by human epidermal Langerhans cells does not require the CD4-gp120-binding site. Schmitt D, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):209-15

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of human epidermal Langerhans' cells by HIV [letter; comment] Kanitakis J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar; 4(3):266-8 Comment on: AIDS 1989 Aug;3(8):475-95.

The relationship of corneal Langerhans cells to herpes simplex antigens during dendritic keratitis. Pepose JS. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):851-8

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells density and morphology [letter; comment] Penneys NS. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):119 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):917-20.

Epidermal Langerhans cells in patients with Behçet's syndrome [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):185

Langerhans cells and mycosis fungoides--a critical overview of their pathogenic role in the disease. Bani D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):7-12

The poikiloderma of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome: changes in Langerhans cell morphology and distribution. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):187-90

Langerhans cells and epithelial cell modifications in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with human papillomavirus infection. Viac J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):328-38

Involvement of epidermal Langerhans cells in porokeratosis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Manganoni AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):799-801

Langerhan's cell histiocytosis in the sphenoid sinus: a case of diabetes insipidus. Hussain SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):877-9 (9 ref.)

Multivisceral dysplastic lesions in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):633-9 (17 ref.)

AIDS and Langerhans cells: CD4 antigenic site density modification evidenced by single-cell immunogold labeling. Gielen V, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):7-13

[Preliminary observation of Langerhans cells of the oral lichen planus] Cheng JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):24-6 **(Chi)**

[Incidence and function of Langerhans cells in various corneal diseases] Philipp W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermal reticular CD1 pattern] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):798-800, 803-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Langerhans' cells. Ruco LP, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:27-30 (30 ref.)

Langerhans cells in vaccinia virus infection in mouse skin. Becker Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):307-13

Langerhans cell density and activity in mouse skin and lymph nodes affect herpes simplex type 1 (HSV-1) pathogenicity. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):191-205

The duration of Grenz ray-induced suppression of allergic contact dermatitis and its correlation with the density of Langerhans cells in human epidermis. Ek L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):206-9

Role of Langerhans cells in atopic disease. Bruijnzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:51-6 (43 ref.)

The international origin of knowledge. Coincidence and reality. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 29(1):21-3

Maturational steps of bone marrow-derived dendritic murine epidermal cells. Phenotypic and functional studies on Langerhans cells and Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in the perinatal period. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2431-8

Antigen-presenting cells in the induction of contact hypersensitivity in mice: evidence that Langerhans cells are sufficient but not required [letter; comment] Cruz PD Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):386-8 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Oct;93(4):443-8.

Cultured human Langerhans cells resemble lymphoid dendritic cells in phenotype and function. Romani N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):600-9

Phagocytosis of particulate antigens by corneal epithelial cells stimulates interleukin-1 secretion and migration of Langerhans cells into the central cornea. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):83-90

[Langerhans cells in the physiopathology of atopic dermatitis] Bieber T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):185-93 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigen presentation at the level of the skin. Role of Langerhans cells] Schmitt D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(5):405-13 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans cells in the skin--their functional and biological significance] Avinoach L, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 1; 116(9):485-9 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The functional maturation of Langerhans cells in CTL induction during tissue culture] Daita Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1067-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the function of Langerhans cells] Placek W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;75(6):454-9 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of simulated sunlight on Langerhans' cells in malignant melanoma patients. Powles AV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):482-6

An ultraviolet B radiation protocol for complete depletion of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Rae V, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1199-202

Identification of the molecular target for the suppression of contact hypersensitivity by ultraviolet radiation. Applegate LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1117-31

Ultraviolet radiation-induced damage to human Langerhans cells in vivo is not reversed by ultraviolet A or visible light. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):144-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cytoplasmic granules in Langerhans cells of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Carrillo-Farga J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):81-7

Electron microscopy of epidermal and dermal Langerhans' cells in long-lasting allergy patch tests. Kanerva L. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):321-6

Three-dimensional visualization of human Langerhans' cells using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Scheynius A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):521-5

Langerhans cells in delayed skin reactions to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis--an electron microscopic study. Najem N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):218-22

Langerhans' cells in urticaria: an electron microscopic study. Michalowski R. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):54-8

Depletion and repopulation of Langerhans cells in nonsegmental type vitiligo. Kao CH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):287-96

Isolation and culture of panning method-enriched Langerhans cells from dispase-dissociated epidermal cells of the mouse. Koyama Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):211-7

Langerhans cells and T-lymphocytes in the normal human ectocervix defined by monoclonal antibodies and electron microscopy. Roig de Vargas-Linares C. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1989 Jun;13(1):53-63

Ultrastructural localization of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ molecules in Langerhans cells and B cells: an immunoelectronmicroscopic study. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(2):85-91

The human gingival indeterminate cell revisited. Warfvinge K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):488-93

Bone marrow monocytes in histiocytosis X acquire some phenotypic features of Langerhans cells in long term bone marrow cultures. Luksch R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 416(1):43-9

[Langerhans cells--antigen-presenting cells of the epidermis] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LANGUAGE

English proficiency in multiple-choice questions [letter] Dissanayake AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):101

Change in culture and language environment in childhood and its effect on adult life. Räsänen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):280-6

More living Latin. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):422-9

Microevolution in lower Central America: genetic characterization of the Chibcha-speaking groups of Costa Rica and Panama, and a consensus taxonomy based on genetic and linguistic affinity. Barrantes R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):63-84

My trips over the language barrier. Wilson DA. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1718

Biological foundations of language: clues from sign language. Poizner H, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:283-307 (43 ref.)

Language as research data: application of computer content analysis in nursing research. Kelly AW, et al. **ANS** 1990 Apr;12(3):32-40

A centennial journal now in our language [editorial] Mascaró JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):227-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pragmatics, socially speaking. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):53

1990 annual convention. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Seattle, Washington, November 16-19. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1990 Oct; 32(10):1-200

Quantum metaphors in deep psychotherapy. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):483-90

Assortative mating for cultural identification as indicated by language use. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):23-31

Prawf Geiriau Caerdydd--a Welsh language speech test. Stephens SD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):323-34

An adaptation of the Aphasia Screening Test for use with Panjabi speakers. Mumby K. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):267-92

Re-examination of the language of psychotic subjects. King K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:211-5

Lexical agraphia in the Japanese language. Pure agraphia for Kanji due to left posteroinferior temporal lesions. Soma Y, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1549-61

Differential recovery of languages in a bilingual patient: a case study using selective amytal test. Berthier ML, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):449-53

Cerebral hemispheric involvement in the acquisition of new phonetic categories. Cohen H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):398-409

Syntactic comprehension in Japanese aphasics: effects of category and thematic role order. Hagiwara H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan;38(1):159-70

Right hemisphere advantage in lexical decision with two-character Chinese words. Keung HS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):606-15

Bilingual language processing after a lesion in the left thalamic and temporal regions. A case report with early childhood onset. van Lieshout P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):173-94

Training new, nonnative speech contrasts: a comparison of the prototype and perceptual fading techniques. Jamieson DG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):88-96

Stage, transfer, and academic achievement in dialect-speaking Hawaiian adolescents. Feldman CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):472-84

The influence of semantic and perceptual factors on lexical comprehension in aphasic and right brain-damaged patients. Chieffi S, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):591-8

A dual-task study of sex differences in language reception and production. Seth-Smith M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):425-31

Spanish-language pharmacists [letter] Gutiérrez LM.

DICP 1990 Jan;24(1):101
Electrocorticographic (ECoG) correlates of language. I. Desynchronization in temporal language cortex during object naming. Ojemann GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 73(5):453–63
Intracarotid amobarbital (Wada) test for language dominance: correlation with results of cortical stimulation. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):156–61
Poor English ... [editorial] Kulbertus HE. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):482–3
Bilingual special education: training issues. Baca L, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):168–73
A theoretical framework for bilingual special education. Cummins J. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):111–9
Assessment and instruction of at–risk Hispanic students. Duran RP. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):154–8
Psychological testing of linguistic–minority students: knowledge gaps and regulations. Figueroa RA. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):145–52
Language disorder or difference: assessing the language skills of Hispanic students. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1989 Oct; 56(2):160–7
Defining mild disabilities with language–minority students. Rueda R. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):121–8 (70 ref.)
Language acculturation among older Vietnamese refugee adults. Tran TV. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):94–9
Orchestration of multiple codes in developing readers: an alternative model of lexical access. Berninger VW. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):85–104
Influence of therapist ethnicity and language on therapy outcomes of Southeast Asian clients. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):18–29
Chinese subjects' perception of the word–final English /t/–/d/ contrast: performance before and after training. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1684–97
Context effects in recognizing syllable–final /z/ and /s/ in different phrasal positions. Gordon PC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1698–707
Intercultural communication in assessing dietary habits: Liberia as an example. Jarosz LA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1094–8
Normative data on the Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination in a Spanish–speaking population. Rosselli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):313–22
Acquisition of American Sign Language versus Amerind signs in a mentally handicapped sample. Gates GE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):423–35
Timing in speech: a review of Sanskrit literature and its verification. Savithri SR. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug; 22(4):305–15
Phonological space in the speech of the hearing impaired. Shukla RS. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):317–25
Early language ability as a function of ventricular dilatation associated with intraventricular hemorrhage. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):17–21
Comprehending figurative referential descriptions. Gibbs RW Jr. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jan;16(1):56–66
Discourse production and normal aging: performance on oral picture description tasks. Cooper PV. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep; 45(5):P210–4
Otitis media in infancy and intellectual ability, school achievement, speech, and language at age 7 years. Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group. Teele DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):685–94
Moral traditions, ethical language, and reproductive technologies. Cahill LS. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct; 14(5):497–522
Computer–assisted linguistic analysis of two mentally retarded psychotic female's texts. Fraser WI, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):429–35
Effects of language and ethnic status on reliability and validity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies–Depression Scale with psychiatric patients. Roberts RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct; 177(10):581–92
She is a man: avoiding sexist language [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):5
Language use in intergroup contexts: the linguistic intergroup bias. Maass A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec; 57(6):981–93
Exploring implicit personality theories with indigenous or imported constructs: the Chinese case. Yang KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1087–95
The role of stress on the language–independence and code–switching phenomena. Javier RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):449–72
Acquiring English at different ages: the English displacement effect and other findings. Palij M. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jan;19(1):57–70
Patients' choice of general practitioner: influence of patients' fluency in English and the ethnicity and sex of the doctor [see comments] Ahmad WI, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):153–5 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):345.
Speech and language correlates of adults' judgments of children. Burroughs EI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):485–94
The language of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: meeting task demands and mastering syntax. Byrne K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb; 55(1):118–23
Expressive language recovery in severely brain–injured children and adolescents. Campbell TF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):567–81
Black English in a Mississippi prison population. Walton JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):206–16
Schizophrenic neologism versus aphasic neologism: characteristics in writings of Japanese schizophrenic patients. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):137–42
Effects of metrical foot structure on syllable timing. Fourakis M, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Jul–Sep;31 (Pt 3):283–306
The acoustic vowel space of modern Greek and German. Jongman A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep;32 (Pt 3):221–48
Sentence processing in a second language: the timing of transfer. Kilborn K. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):1–23
Cues to the perception of Taiwanese tones. Lin HB, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):25–44
An approach to developing a valid Spanish language translation of a health–status questionnaire. Hendricson WD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):959–66
Communicative interaction between teachers and children with severe handicaps. Hodapp RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec;27(6):388–95
High priests of medicine [letter] Margo CE. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1323
Evolution. The language of the genes [news] Barton NH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):415–6
The dissolution of semantics [letter] McCarthy R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):599
Linguistic structure and speech shadowing at very short latencies. Marslen–Wilson W. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24; 244(5417):522–3
The interaction of the two cerebral hemispheres in the integration of the language system. Dănăilă L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1990 Apr–Jun;28(2):97–107
Characterization of the basal temporal language area in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Burnstine TH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):966–70
Asymmetries in the perception of facial affect: is there an influence of reading habits? Vaid J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1277–87
Humpty Dumpty etymology. Rodin A, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):480
Use of subjective information in scientific psychology: VI. The inability to speak a foreign language experienced as a disability. Bruhn JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1111–22
Hemispheric specialization for processing Chinese characters: some evidence from lexical decision vocal reaction times. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083–9
Perception and production of English vowels by German learners: instrumental–phonetic support in language teaching. Barry WJ. **Phonetica** 1989;46(4):155–68
Tonogenetic mechanisms in northern Mon–Khmer. Svantesson JO. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1–3):60–79
Zones of sharp genetic change in Europe are also linguistic boundaries. Barbujani G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1816–9
Language learning efficiency, dreams and REM sleep. De Koninck J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):91–2
Using the CES–D scale to screen for depression and anxiety: effects of language and ethnic status. Roberts RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):69–83
Psychoanalytic reflections on a particular form of language distortion. Spero MH. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):54–74
Use of profanity in the counseling interview. Kottke JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):627–34
Correlations among GPA and scores on the Spanish version of WISC–R and the Woodcock–Johnson Achievement subtests for 10– to 12–year–old Puerto Rican children. Rodriguez VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):563–6
Preventive education and mental code of the verbal language. An applied neuropsychological essay to medicopedagogical sciences. De Lellis M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug;10(4):291–315
Segmental speech timing at the phoneme and syllable levels in English and Afrikaans speaking white South African children. Oosthuizen CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989; 36:3–8
Audio–phonological and neuropsychological aspects of simultaneous interpretation. Role of auditory shadowing. Spiller–Bosatra E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(2):81–7
Mental models in narrative comprehension. Bower GH, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):44–8 (18 ref.)
Activation of extrastriate and frontal cortical areas by visual words and word–like stimuli. Petersen SE, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1041–4
The General Health Questionnaire (GHQ). Comparison of the English version and a translated Indian version. Sriram TG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Nov; 24(6):317–20
AIDS and its metaphors. Guest C. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(11):1305–6
Bad English and bad AIDS [letter] **South Med J** 1990 Jan; 83(1):75–6
Some aspects of medical hermeneutics: the role of dialectic and narrative. Lock JD. **Theor Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):41–9
[A study of recall and language characteristics in schizophrenia—via story schema analysis] Huang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 6(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Medicine and language; side effect or meaning?] Balk–Smit Duyzentkunst F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18; 133(46):2272–4 (Dut)
[Medicine and language; side effect or meaning?(letter)] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):86 (Dut)
[How to assure the international future of medical and scientific Francophone periodicals] Olivier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):283–6 (Fre)
[Medicine: the privileged field of the French language speaker (interview by Robert Henry)] Gouazé A. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):140–3 (Fre)
[Several linguistic observations on the Mongol anthropological problem] Hummel S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[News on TNM consultation activity of the German Language Committee] Encke A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):47 (Ger)
[New aspects of TNM consultation by the German Language Committee] Encke, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):130 (Ger)
[The influence of English on the language of science] Brix F, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):581–3 (Ger)
[Computerized ultrasound imaging of the shape of the tongue in forming long vowels in German] Wein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections of a thrombolysed patient (editorial)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):267–8 (Ger)
[Analysis of consonant substitutions by dysarthria patients and Spanish speaking Broca's aphasia patients of the La Plata area] Ferreres AR. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(3):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical terminology and the teaching of Latin (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 29;131(30):1670–3 (Hun)
[The question of teaching Latin at medical schools (letter)] Goldmann L. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2769 (Hun)
[The process of constructing mental models from spatial descriptions] Saiki J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb; 60(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recognition units of kanji words: priming effects on kanji recognition] Sakuma N, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr; 60(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of size of letters on selective identification of letters] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of orthographic difference between kanji and kana word on incidental memory] Yokoyama S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The Auschwitz dictionary (L). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):77–99 (Pol)
[Skin resistance reaction to alcohol–related verbal stimuli in alcoholic adolescents] Nemtsov AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Language and ethics] Dörr Zegers O. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):301–11 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Language and reality: the origin of man] Maturana H. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical reports and native languages (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):197–9 (Spa)
[Prevalence of Latin in the scientific language] Bové A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):705–8 (Spa)
[The physician's language (editorial)] Liaño H. **Neurologia** 1990 Mar;5(3):75–7 (Spa)
[How are medical language and natural language changing? Similar tendencies are answers to new demands from society] Clausén U. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):215–6 (Swe)
[Music and language] Wilhelmson–Lindell B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1475–7 (Swe)

LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

LANGUAGE DELAY see **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

see related
LEARNING
PHONETICS
SPEECH

Relationship between imaginative play and language development in hearing–impaired children. Schirmer BR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul;134(3):219–22
Interpreting PRO: from strategy to structure. Hsu JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;583:109–28
Language development in context. Nelson K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;583:93–108
Aspects of communicative development in physically handicapped toddlers. Wasserman GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;583:129–42
The use of auditory evoked responses recorded from

newborn infants to predict later language skills. Molfese DL. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):47–62 (38 ref.)
The GMC project: some linguistic and cognitive characteristics of a population of hearing-impaired children. Gallaway C, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb; 24(1):17–27
Conversational characteristics of children with semantic–pragmatic disorder. I: Exchange structure, turntaking, repairs and cohesion. Adams C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):211–39
Conversational characteristics of children with semantic–pragmatic disorder. II: What features lead to a judgement of inappropriacy? Bishop DV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):241–63
A new look at language and communication in autism. Frith U. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Aug;24(2):123–50 (107 ref.)
The dec sion-making process in child language assessment. Gerard KA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):61–75
Factors influencing word recognition in pre-reading children. Stuart M. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):135–46
Auditory evoked responses recorded from 16-month-old human infants to words they did and did not know. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):345–63
The ontogeny of hemispheric specialization: some old hypotheses revisited. Satz P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):596–614 (58 ref.)
Early language development and severe visual impairment. McConachie H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):55–61
Priorities in children's expectations about object label reference: form over color. Baldwin DA. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1291–306
The development of text evaluation and revision skills. Beal CR. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):247–58
The development of message evaluation skills in young children. Beal CR, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):705–12
The development of verb concepts: children's use of verbs to label familiar and novel events. Behrend DA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):681–96
Intonation and communicative intent in mothers' speech to infants: is the melody the message? Fernald A. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1497–510
Young children's preference for mental state versus behavioral descriptions of human action. Lillard AS, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):731–41
Children's understanding of the modal expression of speaker certainty and uncertainty and its relation to the development of a representational theory of mind. Moore C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):722–30
Speech development. Peterson R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):23–5
Language and neurodevelopmental outcome of low-birthweight infants at three years. Vohr BR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):582–90
Intensive language learning and increases in rapid eye movement sleep: evidence of a performance factor. De Koninck J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):43–7
What is mental representation? A study of its elements and how they lead to language. Linnell ZM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):131–65
A special link between rhyming skill and the use of orthographic analogies by beginning readers. Goswami U. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(2):301–11
Performance of university students on the Fullerton subtest of idioms. Brasseur J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct; 22(5):351–9
Phonological process decline from 2 1/2 to 8 years. Roberts JE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):205–17
Tacting and manding in correspondence training: effects of child selection of verbalization. Baer RA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jul;54(1):23–30
Temporal differentiation of response duration in children of different ages: developmental changes in relations between verbal and nonverbal behavior. Pouthas V, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):21–31
Picture versus question elaboration on young children's learning of sentences containing high- and low-probability content. Miller GE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 48(3):431–50
The development of attribute dominance in the knowledge base. Lindberg MA. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep; 150(3):269–80
Relations between young Mexican American children and play paradigms. Nevius J. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec; 150(4):441–3
Selected pragmatic features in Spanish-speaking preschool children. Barrenechea IL, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jul;18(4):353–67
When grammar wins over sense: children's judgments of extraposed relatives. Goodluck H. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jul;18(4):389–416
A partial solution to the homonym problem: parents' linguistic input to young children. Kohn AS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):71–89
Acquiring English at different ages: the English displacement effect and other findings. Palij M. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jan;19(1):57–70
Social and linguistic factors influencing adaptation in children's speech. Street RL Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):497–519
A measure of semantic complexity among predications. Wiener M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar; 19(2):103–23
Children's understanding of the mitigating function of disclaimers. Bennett M. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 130(1):29–37
Speech and language development after infant tracheostomy. Hill BP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):15–20
Comment on "Otitis Media in Early Childhood and Its Relationship to Later Phonological Development" [letter; comment] Landis L. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb; 55(1):172 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Nov;53(4):424–32.
Fast mapping word-learning abilities of language-delayed preschoolers. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):33–42
Acquisition of correct vowel production: a quantitative case study. Davis BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):16–27
Some constraints on functionally disordered phonologies: phonetic inventories and phonotactics. Dinnsen DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):28–37
Is the syntax development of dysphasic children deviant and why? New findings to an old question. Grimm H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):220–8
On the nature of phonological development: evidence from normal children's spelling errors. Hoffman PR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):787–94
Miniature language system acquisition by children with different learning proficiencies. Johnston J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):335–42
Perception/production relationships in the development of the vowel duration cue to final consonant voicing. Lehman ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):803–15
Conversational topics of 4-year-olds. Schober-Peterson D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):857–70
School-age children's metalinguistic awareness of grammaticality in verb form. Sutter JC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):84–95
Improving communication in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Gompertz J. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1278 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):888–9.
Morphological knowledge and early writing ability. Rubin H. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):337–55
The mutual exclusivity bias in children's word learning. Merriman WE, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1989; 54(3–4):1–132
Precursors of reading delay: neurodevelopmental milestones. Shapiro BK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):416–20
Some developmental trends in children's information-processing strategies. Molloy GN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):443–8
Processing strategies in a phoneme deletion task. Stuart M. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):305–27
The choice of a balanced allocation method for a clinical trial in otitis media with effusion. Zielhuis GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):237–46
Language, modality and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Oct;12(10):380–8 (36 ref.)
[Meningitis as cause of prelingual deafness (letter)] Cremers CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5; 133(31):1562–3 **(Dut)**
[Dysphatic development: clinical importance and neurological background] Njiokiktjien C. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):106–12 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Oral language disorders: when to worry?] Pasquier-Demaurex L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):833–5 **(Fre)**
[Test method for pre-speech language: I. Outline of test] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Test method for pre-speech language: II. Outline of test result] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Maternal recasts and other contingent replies to language-impaired children. Conti-Ramsden G. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):262–74
Nonverbal indicants of comprehension monitoring in language-disordered children. Skarakis-Doyle E, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):461–7
[Speech delay in children (editorial)] Pour SE. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):243–4 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Marshall-Smith syndrome with clinodactyly, joint instability and retarded language development] de la Torre Cecilia MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):148–51 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autism, Asperger's syndrome and semantic-pragmatic disorder: where are the boundaries? Bishop DV. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Aug;24(2):107–21 (33 ref.)
The decision-making process in child language assessment. Gerard KA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):61–75
A diagnostic model and a test to assess word-finding skills in children. German DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr; 24(1):21–39
Linguistic status following closed head injury in children: a follow-up study. Jordan FM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):147–54
Communication and sensorimotor functioning in children with autism. Abrahamsen EP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):75–85
A longitudinal study of joint attention and language development in autistic children. Mundy P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):115–28
A longitudinal study of language acquisition in autistic and Down syndrome children. Tager-Flusberg H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):1–21
The PPVT-R as a measure of psycholinguistic functioning: a caution. Altepeter TS. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):935–41
Fetal alcohol syndrome: a description of oral motor, articulatory, short-term memory, grammatical, and semantic abilities. Becker M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):97–124
An examination of two procedures for assessing the speech perception of phonologically disordered children. Bountress NG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr; 23(2):125–34
Rett syndrome: a longitudinal developmental case report. Garber N, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):61–75
The use of stress by language-impaired children. Hargrove PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):361–73
Turntaking and pragmatic language skills of developmentally delayed children: a research note. Kysela GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):135–49
Mother-child interaction with preschool language-delayed children: structuring conversations. Moseley MJ. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):187–203
Phonological space in the speech of the hearing impaired. Shukla RS. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):317–25
A note on intelligence assessment within studies of specific language impairment. Camarata S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):205–7
The taxonomy and course of childhood autism. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1264–6
Listeners' familiarity and perception of an idiosyncratic phonologic pattern. Powell TW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):859–64
Comparison of three methods for eliciting phonological processes. Watson MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):771–8
Language behavior by mildly handicapped and nonretarded children on complement clauses. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):199–216
[Audimutitas: An analysis] Goorhuis-Brouwer SM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral congenital profound hearing loss and hypospadias—a new syndrome?] Milewski C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The effect of birth order on the occurrence of developmental language impairment. Tomblin JB. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr;25(1):77–84
The Language Development Survey: a screening tool for delayed language in toddlers. Rescorla L. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):587–99

ETIOLOGY

Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Otolaryngologic manifestations. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1044–6
An interdisciplinary research project on language acquisition during the first 3 years of life. Fior R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):388–9
The maternal language environment of children with language delay. Davis H, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):253–66
Cognitive variables as predictors of progress in grammar: a longitudinal study of unintelligible children. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):53–9
Voice problems in children with unintelligible speech as indicators of deficits in fine motor coordination. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):64–70
Syntax comprehension deficits in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):360–5
Language learning in a prospective study of otitis media with effusion in the first two years of life. Friel-Patti S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):188–94
[Pediatric audiologic-phoniatric aspects of mannosidosis] Kraft E, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Anatomical correlates of normal and impaired language in a set of dizygotic twins. Plante E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):643–55

METABOLISM

Metabolic correlates of learning disability. Nyhan WL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):153–69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in receptive developmental language disorder. Akshoomoff N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):409–18

Fluency of conversational speech in children with unilateral brain lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):105–21

Neurodevelopmental differences in emotional prosody in normal children and children with left and right temporal lobe epilepsy. Cohen M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):122–34

Hormonal influence on language development in physically advanced children. McCardle P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):410–23

Semantic discrimination in nonspeaking youngsters with moderate or severe retardation: electrophysiological correlates. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):61–74

Is the syntax development of dysphasic children deviant and why? New findings to an old question. Grimm H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):220–8

Peer-related communicative competence of preschool children: developmental and adaptive characteristics. Guralnick MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):930–43

Content analysis and intratest performance profiles on the Columbia and the TONI. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):375–9

Development of children with early language delay. Scarborough HS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):70–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research on the cost effectiveness of early educational intervention: implications for research and policy. Barnett WS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):677–704 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of the Words with Ipsilateral Competition test. Stouffer JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):41–5

Language skills of children with different preschool experiences. Roberts JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):773–86

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech and language skills in children with early treated phenylketonuria. Ozanne AE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):625–32

Conversational analyses of males with fragile X, Down syndrome, and autism: comparison of the emergence of deviant language. Sudhalter V, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):431–41

An investigation of maternal interaction with phonologically disordered children as compared to two groups of normally developing children. Gardner H. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr;24(1):41–59

Copying ability of preschool children with delayed language development. Moore V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar;32(3):249–57

Psychiatric risk in children with speech and language disorders. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):283–96

Language delay and parental perceptions [letter] Paul R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):669–70

Mothers' speech to autistic children: a preliminary causal analysis. Howlin P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):819–43

Maternal directiveness in interactions with mentally handicapped children: an analytical commentary. Marfo K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):531–49 (70 ref.)

The effects of intraventricular hemorrhage on functional communication skills in preterm toddlers. Landry SH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):299–306

Mothers' use of personal pronouns when talking with toddlers. Laks DR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):25–32

Fast mapping word-learning abilities of language-delayed preschoolers. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):33–42

The reality in fantasy-making. Cohen S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:57–72

A preliminary investigation of the pragmatic abilities of a group of language disordered children. Rosen L, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989;36:43–51

[Intelligence assessment using the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children: a pilot study of a sample of children with language development disorders] Artner K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Oct;38(8):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric manifestations in children with speech disorders with and without minimal brain dysfunction] Berger F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Jun;18(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of three-year-old children with developmental speech delay: reading and writing abilities at eight years of age] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

PL 99-457: are speech-language pathologists prepared for the challenge? Crais ER, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):57–61

Audiological rehabilitation in the schools. Flexer C. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):44–5

A theoretical framework for bilingual special education. Cummins J. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):111–9

Hispanic students at risk: do we abdicate or advocate? Fradd SH, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):105–10

THERAPY

The roles of speech-language pathologists in service delivery to infants, toddlers, and their families. Committee on Language Subcommittee on Speech-Language Pathology Service Delivery with Infants and Toddlers American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):4

The role of speech-language pathologists and audiologists in service delivery for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities in community settings. Committee on Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):5–6

An optimal learning environment for Rosemary. Ruiz NT. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):130–44

Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):275–85

Generalized language learning by children with severe mental retardation: effects of peers' expressive modeling. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):245–59

Increasing spontaneous language in three autistic children. Matson JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):227–33

A comparison of two methods of prompting in training discrimination of communication book pictures by autistic students. Berkowitz S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun; 20(2):255–62

Changes in language development among autistic and peer children in segregated and integrated preschool settings. Harris SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):23–31

Acquisition of American Sign Language versus Amerind signs in a mentally handicapped sample. Gates GE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):423–35

Modifications of speech language levels by preservice educators based on language features. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):89–96

Providing language consultation in the natural context: a model for delivery of services. Cipani E. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):317–24

Effects of video based training on spoken and signed language acquisition by students with mental retardation. Watkins LT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(3):273–88

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Bias effects of socioeconomic status and sex in decision making in speech-language pathology. Franklin K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):82–9

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociations of language functions in aphasics with speech automatisms (recurring utterances). Blanken G, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):41–63

A study of perceptual and verbal skills of disabled readers in grades 4, 5 and 6. Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):628–34

The speech and language characteristics of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Kleppe SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):300–9

Concomitant speech and language disorders in stuttering children: a critique of the literature. Nippold MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):51–60 (69 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical assessment of pediatric disorders of higher cerebral function. Klein SK, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–60 (112 ref.)

Comparison of SCAN results with other auditory and language measures in a clinical population. Keith RW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec;10(6):382–6

Language disorder or difference: assessing the language skills of Hispanic students. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1989 Oct; 56(2):160–7

Video narration as a language sampling context. Dollaghan CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):582–90

The identification of language impairment in the selection of specifically language-impaired subjects. McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):468–75 (69 ref.)

Language growth in children with expressive language delay [letter; comment] Ruben RJ. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1129–31 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Feb;83(2):218–27.

Play and imitation skills in the diagnosis of autism in young children. Stone WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):267–72

[Complexity of diagnostic and therapeutic approaches in very young children with language and/or behavior problems] Malarrive J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Delineation of single-word semantic comprehension deficits in aphasia, with anatomical correlation. Hart J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):226–31

Loss of motivation for speaking with bilateral lacunes in the anterior limb of the internal capsule. Croisile B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):325–7

Communication and oral-motor function in Rett syndrome. Budden S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):51–5

Degeneration of speech, language, and hearing in a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Wallace SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):97–107

A case of "crossed aphasia" in which the integrity of the left hemisphere is assessed by MRI. Faglia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):51–5

Acquired aprosodia in children. Bell WL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):19–26

Impairment of language is related to left parieto-temporal glucose metabolism in aphasic stroke patients. Karbe H, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):19–23

Performances of multiple sclerosis patients in tasks requiring language and visuoconstruction. Assessment of outpatients in quiescent disease stages. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):89–103

Postcallosotomy language impairments in patients with crossed cerebral dominance. Sass KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):85–90

GENETICS

A familial study of severe phonological disorders. Lewis BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):713–24

Speech and language defects [letter] **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):226

Genetic basis of grammar defect [letter] Gopnik M. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Knowledge and strategies for processing lexical metaphor after right or left hemisphere brain damage. Tompkins CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):307–16

Focal cerebral dysfunction in developmental learning disabilities. Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):8–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversational characteristics of children with semantic-pragmatic disorder. I: Exchange structure, turntaking, repairs and cohesion. Adams C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):211–39

Conversational characteristics of children with semantic-pragmatic disorder. II: What features lead to a judgement of inappropriacy? Bishop DV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):241–63

Language-impaired children's comprehension of active versus passive sentences. Precious A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):229–43

A letter-by-letter reader who could not read nonwords. Doctor EA, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun;26(2):247–62

Selected syntactic usage of language-impaired children. Bliss LS. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug;22(4):277–89

Analogical learning and transfer in language-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):140–8

Linguistic humor comprehension of normal and language-impaired adolescents. Spector CC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):533–41

Comprehension of reversible sentences in specifically language-impaired children. van der Lely HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):101–17

[Psychopathology in early and compulsive reading] Lachal C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):55–122 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral language disorders: when to worry?] Pasquier-Demaurex L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):833–5 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Expressive language recovery in severely brain-injured children and adolescents. Campbell TF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):567–81

THERAPY

Interdisciplinary approaches to brain damage. Ad Hoc Committee on Interprofessional Relationships with Neuropsychology of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and Representatives of the Division of Clinical Neuropsychology (Division 40) of the American Psychological Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):3

Knowledge and skills needed by speech-language pathologists providing services to dysphagic patients/clients. Task Force on Dysphagia. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):7–12

Constraint questions: how can they be taught to children with special needs? Mann-Mandelbaum SE. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr;25(1):17–33

Preschool language intervention—a follow-up of some within-group differences. Cook J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):381–400

["Marcotte" a therapeutic kindergarten. A method of

treatment of psychopathology in 2-to-5-year-old children] Bonard O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):785-90 **(Fre)**

LANGUAGE TESTS

Conversational analyses of males with fragile X, Down syndrome, and autism: comparison of the emergence of deviant language. Sudhalter V, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):431-41

Probe-evoked potential findings following unilateral left-hemisphere lesions in children. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):562-6

A diagnostic model and a test to assess word-finding skills in children. German DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr; 24(1):21-39

Lateralisation of language functioning by the Wada procedure and divided visual field presentation of a verbal task. Channon S, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):147-51

Cross-modality word matching in letter-by-letter readers. Katz RB. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):65-76

Performance of aphasic and nonaphasic children on a sentence repetition task. Bliss LS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):207-12

Performance of university students on the Fullerton subtest of idioms. Brasseur J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct; 22(5):351-9

The use of stress by language-impaired children. Hargrove PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):361-73

Verbal fluency characteristics of normal and aphasic speakers. Adams ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):871-9

The effects of emphasis on passage comprehension. Bean C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):707-12

Evaluation of the Craig Lipreading Inventory. Updike CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1271-82

Language behavior by mildly handicapped and nonretarded children on complement clauses. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):199-216

[Psychometric study of the vocabulary of older and very old adults] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Oct;20(5):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Language analysis in Alzheimer's disease] Gil i Saladié D, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;4(6):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A normative study of children's performance on the short form of the Token Test. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):193-8

Video narration as a language sampling context. Dollaghan CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):582-90

The identification of language impairment in the selection of specifically language-impaired subjects. McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):468-75 (69 ref.)

[Test method for pre-speech language: I. Outline of test] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test method for pre-speech language: II. Outline of test result] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psycholinguistic study of a special vocabulary used by alcoholics] Vasilevich AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Towards a calibration of the Thiberge picture test: assessing the language condition of young children] Girolami-Boulinier A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LANGUAGE THERAPY

Training and generalization of agrammatic aphasic adults' wh-interrogative productions. Wambaugh JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):509-25

Providing language consultation in the natural context: a model for delivery of services. Cipani E. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):317-24

[Early education and social rehabilitation of young trisomic children] Cuilleret M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A plan for rehabilitation of aphasic patients. Boone DR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1967 Aug;48(8):410-4

Constraint questions: how can they be taught to children with special needs? Mann-Mandelbaum SE. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr;25(1):17-33

"Spontaneous" transfer of stimulus control from tact to mand contingencies. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(2):165-76

TRENDS

Language intervention at schools: changing orientations within the South African context. Alant E. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989;36:9-13

LANGUAGE TRAINING see **LANGUAGE THERAPY**

LANGURS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

LANOLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary complications from ophthalmic preparations [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(7):1032] Prakash UB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):521-9

ANALYSIS

Simplified extraction and cleanup for multiresidue determination of pesticides in lanolin. Diserens H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec;72(6):991-3

LANOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The aggregation of human platelet induced by ganodermic acid S. Wang CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):151-60

Metabolism of 32-oxo-24,25-dihydrolanosterols by partially purified cytochrome P-450(14DM) from rat liver microsomes. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2762-5

Deformylation of 32-oxo-24,25-dihydrolanosterol by the purified cytochrome P-45014DM (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase) from yeast evidence confirming the intermediate step of lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18502-5

Hypotensive activity of 8,24-euphadien-3 beta-ol (euphol). Singh GB, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):498-500

Concerning the role of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol and lanostanol in sterol biosynthesis by cultured cells. Nes WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):461-75

ANALYSIS

Effects of cilofungin (LY121019) on carbohydrate and sterol composition of Candida albicans. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1067-70

METABOLISM

The 3-hydroxy group of lanosterol is essential for orienting the substrate site of cytochrome P-450(14DM) (lanosterol 14 alpha- demethylase). Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):209-13

Deformylation of 32-oxo-24,25-dihydrolanosterol by the purified cytochrome P-45014DM (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase) from yeast evidence confirming the intermediate step of lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18502-5

Concerning the role of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol and lanostanol in sterol biosynthesis by cultured cells. Nes WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):461-75

LANTHANIDES see **METALS, RARE EARTH**

LANTHANUM

METABOLISM

Diffusion barrier properties of the perineurium: an in vivo ionic lanthanum tracer study. Ghabriel MN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):237-42

Binding of divalent and trivalent cations with crotoxin and with its phospholipase and its non-catalytic subunits: effects on enzymatic activity and on the interaction of phospholipase component with phospholipids. Radvanyi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):183-92

Mn(II)-EPR measurements of cation binding by aequorin. Kemple MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):131-5

Binding of lanthanum and gadolinium ions to concanavalin A studied calorimetrically at 25 degrees C. Barone G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Dec;2(4):147-51

PHARMACOKINETICS

13C NMR of methylated lysines of fd gene 5 protein: evidence for a conformational change involving lysine 24 upon binding of a negatively charged lanthanide chelate. Dick LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7896-904

Lanthanum probing of cell membrane permeability in the rat heart: pathological versus artefactual alterations. Harper IS, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):357-66

Permeability of the pineal gland of the viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus) to the lanthanum hydroxide. Domínguez S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(4):367-74

Electron microscopical tracers in the uterine epithelium of the pregnant guinea-pig. Kimberly DJ, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):531-41

[Changes in lanthanum permeability of rat Sertoli cell tight junction after CDDP administration] Gotoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Organic and inorganic calcium blockers on voltage and receptor operated channels of resistance arteries of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):101-17

Effects of MeCh, thapsigargin, and La3+ on plasmalemmal and intracellular Ca2+ transport in lacrimal acinar cells. Kwan CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1006-15

Modulation of Ca by agents affecting voltage-sensitive Ca channels in mesangial cells. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1094-9

Phosphorylation of the calcium-transporting adenosinetriphosphatase by lanthanum ATP: rapid phosphoryl transfer following a rate-limiting conformational change. Hanel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5210-20

Effects of traces of rare earth elements on the protozoan Blepherisma and on mice. Zhang WD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:81-90

Differences in the actions of calcium versus lanthanum to influence parathyroid hormone release. Fitzpatrick LA. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):711-5

Lanthanum inhibits steady-state turnover of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase by replacing magnesium as the catalytic ion. Fujimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16262-70

Lanthanum mimicks the trp photoreceptor mutant of Drosophila in the blowfly Calliphora. Hochstrate P. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Dec;166(2):179-87

Lanthanum potentiation of the vascular response to a protein kinase C activator in genetically hypertensive rats. Raval J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S146-7

A re-examination of the effects of lanthanum on the frog neuromuscular junction. Dekhuijzen AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):683-9

Closure of a rapidly exchanging calcium compartment in rat cardiac myocytes by lanthanum. Hartl C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):121-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the influence of lanthanum and fluoride on de- and remineralization of bovine enamel in vitro. Collys K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):458-62

TOXICITY

Actinide and lanthanum toxicity towards a Citrobacter sp.: uptake of lanthanum and a strategy for the biological treatment of liquid wastes containing plutonium. Plummer EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 44(2):173-80

LANUGO see **HAIR**

LAPAROSCOPY see **PERITONEOSCOPY**

LAPAROTOMY

Lung mechanics during upper abdominal surgery. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun-Jul;155(6-7):329-32

Closure of the abdominal wall; how and why? Clinical review. Wadström J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):75-82 (73 ref.)

Gastrointestinal myoelectric and clinical patterns of recovery after laparotomy. Waldhausen JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):777-84; discussion 785

Early prediction of late incisional hernias. Pollock AV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):953-4

Indications for staging laparotomy and partial splenectomy. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:121-7 (30 ref.)

Laparotomy and rat gastric mucosal protection [letter; comment] Derelanko MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):249-50 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1988 Sep;95(3):600-11.

Laparotomy-induced gastric protection against ethanol injury is mediated by capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Yonei Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):3-9

Second-look laparotomy in the patient with minimal residual stage III ovarian cancer (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec; 35(3):378-82

Factor analysis of false-negative second-look laparotomy. Ghatage P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):172-5

Correlation of abdominal ultrasound and computed tomography scans with second- or third-look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lund B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):279-83

Does serum CA-125 level prior to second-look laparotomy for invasive ovarian adenocarcinoma predict size of residual disease? Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):319-22

Role of an early second-look laparotomy in ovarian cancer. van Lith JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):255-8

Effects of midline laparotomy on expiratory muscle activation in anesthetized dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):599-605

Anesthesia during total electrical failure, or what would you do if the lights went out? Welch RH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):358-62

Reduced arterial ketone body ratio during laparotomy: an evaluation of operative stress through the changes in hepatic mitochondrial redox potential. Kiuchi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):433-40

Staging laparotomy in early Hodgkin's disease: a surgical

view [letter; comment] Whillis D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):285–6 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):27–9.
Second thoughts about second-look laparotomy in advanced ovarian cancer. Friedman JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1079–82
Let's test the validity of second-look laparotomy [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Apr;2(4):15, 19
Carcinoma of the gall bladder—can we do anything? [letter; comment] Archer GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):960 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1988 Aug;64(754):593–5.
Thyrotoxic crisis after emergency laparotomy. A case report. Hewitt PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):645–6
Negative findings on laparotomy for trauma. Miller FB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1231–4
[Second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian cancer: an evaluation of 23 cases] Liu LY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):77–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetic care of a patient intoxicated with thinner] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on surgical influences of the phasic difference of thoracotomy from laparotomy: with special emphasis on the kinetics of the pulmonary water content] Tsuno Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical jaundice: laparotomy or endoscopy?] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Programmed laparotomy in the diagnosis and therapy of pathology of the abdominal cavity] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relaparotomy after emergency surgical interventions] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small bowel obstruction as a late complication of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Olver IN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):585–8
Effect of midline laparotomy on the cough reflex in dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):120–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Relaparotomy in children] Vetlitskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Closure of the abdominal fascia after clean and clean-contaminated laparotomy. Larsen PN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):461–4
The perimedian incision. Hampson SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):64–5
Sequential laparotomy and zipper closure in the management of gross peripancreatic sepsis. Hughes CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun;60(6):467–70
Laparotomy vs thoracotomy for acute diaphragmatic injuries [letter] McNamee CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun; 43(6):411
Choice of incision and pain following gallbladder surgery. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):746–8
Approach to the abdominal aorta: impairment of respiratory function after supraumbilical transverse and midline laparotomy. Massucci M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(3):247–53
Outpatient minilaparotomy sterilization with local anesthesia. Nisanian A. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):380–3
Temporary abdominal closure (TAC) for planned relaparotomy (etappenlavage) in trauma. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):719–23
Is closure of the peritoneal layer necessary in the repair of midline surgical abdominal wounds? Hugh TB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):231–3; discussion 233–4
Etappenlavage: advanced diffuse peritonitis managed by planned multiple laparotomies utilizing zippers, slide fastener, and Velcro analogue for temporary abdominal closure. Wittmann DH, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):218–26
[A simplified surgical approach in choledochal lithiasis reducing the complexity and severity of this surgery. Study of a series of 153 cases] Dubois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transvesical cesarean section] Manenti A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):955–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of cytoreductive second-look surgery in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma] Sevelda P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;102(15):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in emergency abdominal surgery. 304 cases. A plea for better clinical practice] Monod-Broca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Serum amylase and lipase activities after exploratory laparotomy in dogs. Bellah JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1638–41

LARVA

Ova versus larvae [letter; comment] Cloherty MG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):302 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;92(2):256.
A device for separating mosquito larvae and pupae. Vartak PH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):148–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Occurrence of nonlymphoid leukocytes that are not derived from blood islands in Xenopus laevis larvae. Ohinata H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):123–9

GENETICS

Genomic distribution of copia-like transposable elements in somatic tissues and during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Di Franco C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Dec; 98(6):402–10
Balbiani ring 3 in Chironomus tentans encodes a 185-kDa secretory protein which is synthesized throughout the fourth larval instar. Dignam SS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16; 88(2):133–40
Genetic localization of foraging (for): a major gene for larval behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. de Belle JS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):157–63
[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjections of DNA from oncogene viruses into the embryonic polar plasm. Part IV. Malignantization of tissues of mutant larvae] Nabirochkin SD, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of the larval pigment patterns in Triturus alpestris and Ambystoma mexicanum. Epperlein HH, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1990;118:1–99

LARVA MIGRANS

Human cutaneous parasitosis: two cases of furuncular and creeping myiasis. Deroo H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):199–200

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular toxocariasis. Apropos of a case] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxocara larva migrans now. Schantz PM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):21–34 (105 ref.)
Cutaneous larva migrans. Nicol M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):118–20
Management of complex pedal cutaneous larva migrans. Pyatak-Hugar KM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):145–50
[Usefulness of the immunologic profile in "creeping disease." Apropos of a case appearing autochthonously] Di Carlo A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole vs. albendazole in treatment of toxocariasis: a clinical trial. Stürchler D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):473–8
Single dose of albendazole in the treatment of cutaneous larva migrans [letter] Orihuela AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):398–9
Oral albendazole for the treatment of cutaneous larva migrans. Jones SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):99–101
Creeping eruption stopped in its tracks by albendazole. Williams HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):355–6
Treatment of cutaneous larva migrans with albendazole. Preliminary report. Torres JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):56–8

ETIOLOGY

Baylisascaris larva migrans. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):894–903 (51 ref.)
Cutaneous larva migrans—a traveller's disease. Allen CP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):345

HISTORY

Larva migrans then. Ash LR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):18–20

PARASITOLOGY

Taking a close look at toxocariasis [news] Reotutar R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1009–12, 1015

PATHOLOGY

Lesions on the feet of a scuba diver. Cutaneous larva migrans. Scheiner RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1092, 1095–6

TRANSMISSION

Creeping eruption. Kurgansky D, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun; 45(6):399–400
Transmission of toxocariasis [letter] Stürchler D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):571

LARVA MIGRANS, CUTANEOUS see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, OCULAR see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL

[Larval toxocariasis—a severe course of the manifest infection] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep; 90(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of hepatic granuloma due to visceral larva migrans by ultrasonography. Hirata T, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun; 18(5):429–33

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole vs. albendazole in treatment of toxocariasis: a clinical trial. Stürchler D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):473–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological studies on toxocariasis and visceral larva migrans in a zone of western Spain. Conde Garcia L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):615–20

ETIOLOGY

Toxocariasis possibly caused by ingesting raw chicken [letter] Nagakura K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):735–6

PATHOLOGY

Unsuspected cerebral Toxocara infection in a fire victim. Nelson J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):106–8

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of toxocariasis [letter] Stürchler D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):571

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Bimanual cricoid pressure [letter] Crowley DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):588–9
Cricoarytenoid synovitis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Helfgott SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):604–5
Failed intubation: a different perspective [letter; comment] Chung DC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486–7 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):668–74.
Cricoid pressure [letter; comment] Williamson R. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):601 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1988 Mar;35(2):162–73.
[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: review of the Western literature and presentation of a new case] Esteller More E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 40(6):433–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of tumor invasion of the cartilage in neoplasm of the larynx using computed tomography] García Fernández E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the thyroid cartilage. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pareja Martínez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):373–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the N-terminal globular protein domains from cartilage proteoglycans. Identification of G2 domain and its lack of interaction with hyaluronate and link protein. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):801–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of elastic cartilage in the arytenoids and its physiologic significance. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):363–8
The ceratocricoid muscle. Sharp JF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):257–61
The foci of the red bone marrow observed in the laryngeal cartilages of the Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):271–5

INJURIES

The use of MRI in the identification of post-traumatic laryngeal deformities. Chui L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May; 14(2):127–30
Cricoarytenoid subluxation: complication of blind intubation with a lighted stylet. Debo RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):517–20
Cricotracheal separation in blunt neck injury—the sign of hyoid bone elevation. A case report. Tobias ME, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):189–91

INNERVATION

Age-related changes in the neuromuscular junctions in the human posterior cricoarytenoid muscles: a quantitative study. Gambino DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):262–8

PATHOLOGY

MR findings of cartilage invasion by laryngeal cancer: value in predicting outcome of radiation therapy. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):669–73

[Two atavistic characteristics of the laryngeal skeleton.] Kainz J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The aging alterations of the arytenoid cartilage] Engelmann G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):597–619 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the thyroid cartilage in phonation. Pešák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:153–61

Effects of age and prosthesis material on in vitro cartilage retention of laryngoplasty prostheses in horses. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):114–7

Stick to cricoid pressure [letter; comment] Anderson A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):280 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):515.

Thyroid pressure [letter] [see comments] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):515 Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):280.

Effects of lateral manual compression upon glottic incompetence: objective evaluations. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):249–55

[The glosso-crico-arytenoid unit as a phonatory organ in sub-total reconstructive laryngectomy using the Labayle technic] Jemmi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mobility of the vocal cord and arytenoid in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: an anatomical and clinical comparative study. Brasnu D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):324–30

A case of dysphagia caused by cricopharyngeal dysfunction that responded well to surgery [letter] Sandanam J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):176

Severe airway obstruction from cricoarytenoid fixation. Kelly MF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:902–4

[Differential diagnosis of vocal cord immobility after intubation] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S85–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Failure of subtotal arytenoidectomy to improve upper airway flow mechanics in exercising standardbreds with induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1481–7

Acute airway management. Role of cricothyroidotomy. DeLaurier GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):12–5

Prehospital cricothyrotomy: an investigation of indications, technique, complications, and patient outcome. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):279–85

Histology of Isshiki thyroplasty type I. Isaacson G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):42–5

Extraluminal arytenoid reconstruction: laryngeal framework surgery applied to a pediatric problem. Isaacson G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):616–20

Recent modifications in thyroplasty type I. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):777–9

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy: a partial laryngeal procedure for glottic carcinoma. Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun; 99(6 Pt 1):421–6

Surgical treatment for laryngeal paralysis in infants and children. Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):124–8

Minicricothyrotomy for tracheobronchial toilet. Ophir D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):337–9

Lateral cricoid cuts as an adjunctive measure to enlarge the stenotic subglottic airway: an anatomic study. Drake AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):129–37

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: is conservative surgery adequate treatment? Kambič V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):970–2

Longitudinal voice quality changes following Isshiki thyroplasty type I: the Yale experience. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):849–52

Physiologic assessment of Isshiki type III thyroplasty. Slavit DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):844–8

Chondrolaryngoplasty for appearance. Wolfort FG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):464–9; discussion 470

Effects of left recurrent laryngeal neurectomy, prosthetic laryngoplasty, and subtotal arytenoidectomy on upper airway pressure during maximal exertion. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):136–41

[Bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords treated with endolaryngeal arytenoidectomy] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cricothyreotomy using the Quicktrach coniotomy instrument set] Frei FJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cricopharyngeal myotomy for upper esophageal achalasia] Puterman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Current aspects of coniotomy. Bibliographic review] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 39(2):73–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute laryngeal dystonic reactions [letter; comment] Stevens CB. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):236–7 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):359–64.

COMPLICATIONS

Minitracheotomy—a life-threatening complication. Daborn AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):839–40

Obligate mouth breathing during exercise. Nasal and laryngeal sarcoidosis. Becker GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):756–7

Laryngeal obstruction and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Anonsen C. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):775–8

[Sudden death due to undiagnosed congenital laryngeal cyst] Vanhoucke F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CONGENITAL

Aryepiglottic fold excision for the treatment of severe laryngomalacia. Polonovski JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):625–7

Congenital cysts of the larynx. Bais AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):966–7

[Congenital laryngotracheoesophageal defect] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):73–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial involvement in laryngeal infections in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):564–5

Laryngeal amyloidosis in a child. Hurbis CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):105–7

Pathologic quiz case 2. Laryngeal trichinosis with simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Josephson JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1384–5, 1387

Laryngeal electromyography. Blair RL. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):395–6 (4 ref.)

The laryngeal mucocele. Imaging analysis of a rare lesion. Swartz JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):110–5

The possibility of earlier evaluations of laryngocele and carcinoma with magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Broniatowski M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul; 68(7):557–9

Laryngeal electromyography. Parnes SM. **Entechnology** 1988 Sep;:48–51

Focal mucinosis of the upper aerodigestive tract in children. Gnepp DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):856–8

Fiberoptic laryngoscopy under general anesthesia in neonates. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jan;18(3):241–5

Rhinolaryngoscopy by family physicians. Corey GA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):49–52

Asbestos-related diseases [letter] Brook ME. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):673–4

Pharyngeal cleft sinuses and cysts, and other benign neck lesions. Friedberg J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1451–69 (18 ref.)

Episodic stridor in a child secondary to vocal cord dysfunction. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 9(1):46–8

[Abscess of the larynx resembling a tumor] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical contribution to ultrasound diagnosis of the larynx (echolaryngography)] Böhme G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic tumors of the laryngeal ventricle] Ceballo Pedraja JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct; 39(5):353–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laryngeal amyloidosis] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(6):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Description of laryngeal pathologies in children evaluated by otolaryngologists. Dobres R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):526–32

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal granulomatous polyp after short-term intubation of a child. Drosnes DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):183–6

Subglottic cysts in the premature infant. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):479–82

Laryngeal complications of prolonged intubation. Colice GL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):877–84

Laryngeal compression and stridor as the presenting feature of ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Report of two cases. Lindsay DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):864–6

Respiratory problems in acromegaly. Murrant NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):52–5

[Laryngocele. The experience with 14 cases] Kirn R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa and laryngeal involvement] Nègre V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional future of laryngopathies in singers] Heuillet-Martin G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

The otolaryngologic manifestations of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Feldman JI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):613–6

METABOLISM

Beta-2-microglobulin as the main component of primary amyloidosis located in the larynx. Galván-Ogazón G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1072–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastomycosis of the head and neck. Mikaelian AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):489–95 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the larynx. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):640–2 (9 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 1. Sarcoidosis of the larynx. Adkins H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1476–8

Contact ulcers of the larynx. A reacquaintance with the pathology of an often underdiagnosed entity. Wenig BM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):825–8

Laryngeal amyloidosis. Talbot AR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):147–9

Unusual laryngeal cyst. Wansa SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):145–6

In situ benign growth after radical radiation therapy of head and neck cancers—report of eight patients. Yan JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):109–13

[Laryngeal amyloidosis: apropos of a case] Maños Pujol M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;39(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Melanosis of the larynx] Monteagudo Castro JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;39(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngostroboscopy and glottic dysrhythmia's. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):19–29

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal obstruction assessed by computed tomography. Geterud A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep-Oct; 108(3-4):305–10

Ultrafast CT of laryngeal and tracheobronchial obstruction in symptomatic postoperative infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kao SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):345–50

[Computerized tomography imaging of laryngocele. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the larynx and pharynx] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun; 38(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of para-laryngeal tumors using computerized tomography] Höing R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr; 69(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Experience with the home-care of tracheotomised paediatric patients. Campbell JB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):345–8

Complications of microlaryngeal surgery. Robinson PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):545–9

Advantages of indirect video-stroboscopic surgery of the larynx. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):77–82

Benign lesions of the larynx: should the laser be used? Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):953–7

Microsurgery in otolaryngology: benign laryngeal disease. Reilly JS. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):329–32 (9 ref.)

Laryngeal laser surgery. Crockett DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):49–66 (59 ref.)

VETERINARY

Failure of subtotal arytenoidectomy to improve upper airway flow mechanics in exercising standardbreds with induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1481–7

Peritracheolaryngeal abscess: an iatrogenic complication of endotracheal intubation in swine. Iliff-Sizemore SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):455–8

Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus infection in rabbits. Kurisu K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):413-5
[Disease of the laryngeal sacs (sacci laryngis) in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus)] Rietschel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARYNGEAL EDEMA

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea syndrome after irradiation of the neck. Herlihy JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1467-9
Unilateral pulmonary edema following acute subglottic edema. Morisaki H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb; 2(1):42-4

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal complications of prolonged intubation. Colice GL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):877-84
Respiratory obstruction after thyroidectomy. A report of 2 cases. Mannell A. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):141-3
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of Reinke edema. Long-term studies] Fuchs B. **HNO** 1989 Dec;37(12):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Postsurgical follow-up study of patients with severe polypoid degeneration. Lumpkin SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):399-402

VETERINARY

Respiratory obstruction after anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Hale GJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):211-2 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308-9.

LARYNGEAL MUCOSA see under **LARYNX**

LARYNGEAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: incidence, pathology, biological behavior, and treatment. Nicolai P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):515-23 (52 ref.)
Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis: report of five cases from Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):117-22 (25 ref.)
Anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Takeuchi K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):127-32
Branchiogenic cyst of larynx. Chawla RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):133-5
Fibromatosis of the larynx in the adult. De Rosa G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1219-21
Granular cell tumour of the larynx in childhood. Wight RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):880-1 (11 ref.)
Laryngeal carcinoid. Sizeland AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):480-4
Description and clinical importance of the lymphatics of the vocal fold. Werner JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):13-9
[An animal model of human laryngeal carcinoma and its biological characteristics] Zhang K. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(1):25-7, 62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple tumors in patients with laryngeal cancer] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with cutaneous metastasis] Zambruno G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):855-8 **(Fre)**
[Aerodigestive papillomatosis in an infant] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug-Sep;70(8-9):487-90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant lymphoma of the larynx] Abraham A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jul;117(1-2):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of three episodes of primary squamous cell carcinoma in different locations] Bestyńska A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):836-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with extraintestinal tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):87-91 **(Rus)**
[Lymphoma of the larynx] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):63-5 **(Rus)**
[Mucoepidermoid cancer of the larynx] Zhumabaev AR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):66-7 **(Rus)**
[Juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx] Krajina Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Multiple laryngeal tumors] Fernández Pérez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;39(5):357-60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the larynx. Presentation of a case] Galed I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 39(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the larynx in the adult. Apropos of a case] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):141-4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical considerations concerning a new case of laryngeal chondroma] Macías Fernández JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):145-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract of metachronic onset] Menoyo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;40(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of 200 cases of cancer of the larynx] Sancho Calvo RM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun; 39(3):166-70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Warthin's tumor and epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Larynx cancer and prostaglandins. Cenik Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):81-4
An immunohistochemical assessment of cellular proliferation markers in head and neck squamous cell cancers. Kearsley JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):821-7
[Nuclear DNA cytofluorometry of normal human laryngeal epithelia and squamous cell carcinoma] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1876-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Monitoring respiratory and circulatory parameters in comparing various jet ventilation procedures] Eger L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):104-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superficial structure of lymphocytes from peripheral blood in patients with laryngeal cancer examined by scanning electron microscopy] Pilch J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insecticide and the larynx [letter] Klayman MB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):598

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of 1987 UICC TNM classification for laryngeal cancer. Ming Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):78-80
A critical look at the TNM classification for laryngeal carcinoma. Karim AB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1; 65(9):1918-22
Classification of human upper respiratory tract tumors. Heffner DK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:219-29
[Considerations and studies of the classification of glottis cancers] Meyer-Breiting E. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan; 69(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Takeuchi K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):127-32
Vallecula angioleiomyoma: unusual cause of acute adult airway obstruction. Evans KL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):341-3
Short-term stability measures for the evaluation of vocal quality. Feijoo S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):324-34
[Dynamic radiologic study of deglutition in oro-pharyngeal-laryngeal neoplasms and results of their treatment] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb;79(1-2):48-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of local UHF hyperthermia and a fractionated radiation dosage on the incidence of perichondritis during the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinicopathologic characteristics of laryngeal neoplasms in the region of Cartagena from 1972 to 1984] Redondo Luciáñez ER, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital laryngeal chondroma: an unusual cause of congenital stridor] Gundlach P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile laryngeal carcinoma: correlation of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging with pathology. Schwartz DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):225-30
Rhabdomyoma of the larynx recurring after 12 years: immunocytochemistry and differential diagnosis. Hamper K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):222-6
Laryngeal papillomas: clinical aspects in a series of 231 patients. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 14(4):333-42
The possibility of earlier evaluations of laryngocele and carcinoma with magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Broniatowski M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul; 68(7):557-9
AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma of the larynx. Levy FE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):177, 182-4
Gadolinium-enhanced MRI of tumors of the head and neck. Phillips CD, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):308-15
Teflonomas of the larynx and neck. Wenig BM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):617-23
Assessment of laryngeal cancer: CT scan versus endoscopy. Charlin B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;18(6):283-8
Plasmacytomas of the larynx. Kost KM. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):141-6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Towler CR, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):228-41 (10 ref.)
Microlaryngology: an update on its modern use in laryngology—malignant early and advanced glottic carcinoma. Hicks JN. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):321-4 (7 ref.)
Poorly-differentiated laryngeal malignancies. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):63-4
Laryngeal fibrosarcoma: an over-diagnosed tumor. Ferlito A. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):194-5
MR findings of cartilage invasion by laryngeal cancer: value in predicting outcome of radiation therapy. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):669-73
Clear cell carcinoma of the larynx: immunocytochemical study. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):594-6 (6 ref.)
[Abscess of the larynx resembling a tumor] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(6):559-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schwannoma of the larynx in Recklinghausen disease. Differential diagnostic considerations and immunohistochemical detection] Hippel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRT of tumors of the larynx and hypopharynx using Gd-DTPA: clinical value] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary plasmocytoma of the larynx] Zbären P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):951-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic accuracy in laryngeal cancer in the Lublin region in 1983] Klonowski S, et al. **Ann Univ Marine Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of glomangioma of rare location] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of amyloidosis of the larynx] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tumor of the larynx in a child with Recklinghausen's disease] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(3):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and endoscopic aspects of surgically treated laryngeal cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laryngeal paraganglioma] Capella G. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:289-94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laryngeal hamartoma. Apropos of a case] Mozota Ortiz JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Municio Martín JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Granular-cell tumor of the larynx] Maños Pujol M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(6):595-606 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized EORTC study on the effect of preoperative polychemotherapy in pyriform sinus carcinoma treated by pharyngolaryngectomy and irradiation. Results from 5 to 10 years. Jortay A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May-Jun; 90(3):115-22
Effect of photodynamic therapy and external beam radiation therapy on juvenile laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis. Kavuru MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):509-10
Response to chemotherapy as justification for modification of the therapeutic strategy for pharyngolaryngeal carcinomas. Demard F, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):225-31
Subglottic hemangiomas in infants: treatment with intralesional corticosteroid injection and intubation. Meeuwis J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):145-50
Tamoxifen therapy in patients with recurrent laryngeal squamous carcinoma. Urba SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):76-8 (11 ref.)
Dihematoporphyrin ether-induced photosensitivity in laryngeal papilloma patients. Mullooly VM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):349-56
[Reversible cardiogenic shock due to 5FU. Apropos of a case report] Dieudonne P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May; 11(5):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphoamino acid phosphatases in normal and cancerous tissues of the human larynx. Hammond KD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb; 43(1):75-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laryngeal cancer in Denmark: a nationwide longitudinal study based on register linkage data. Guenel P, et al.

Br J Ind Med 1990 Jul;47(7):473–9
The epidemiology of malignant neoplasia of the larynx in Canada: 1931–1984. Ayiomamitis A. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Aug;14(4):349–55
Laryngeal papillomas: the epidemiology in a Danish subpopulation 1965–1984. Lindeberg H, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;15(2):125–31
Prognosis in laryngeal carcinoma: tumour factors. Stell PM. Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Feb;15(1):69–81
Sex ratio of laryngeal cancer by anatomical site [letter] J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(7):729–31
Cancer of the larynx: the northern Alberta experience. Marck PA, et al. J Otolaryngol 1989 Dec;18(7):344–9
Multiple primary cancers in patients with initial laryngeal cancer. Kobayashi Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun; 20(2):128–33
Asbestos and cancer of the larynx: is there a relationship? Parnes SM. Laryngoscope 1990 Mar;100(3):254–61 (83 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the vocal cord. Masuda K, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1989; 51(6):365–8 (12 ref.)
Alcohol-related cancers in Mediterranean countries. Tuyns AJ. Tumori 1990 Aug 31;76(4):315–20
[Geographic distribution of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx by anatomic subsite] Nectoux J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1990;77(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of squamous carcinoma of the larynx] Sartoris A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990;10 Suppl 27:19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the larynx in women] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(5–6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity structure of malignant neoformations of the upper respiratory tract in Byelorussia] Medvedskiĭ EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (Rus)
[Laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer morbidity in the inhabitants of different regions of the Azerbaijan SSR] Mamedov NA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(11):1376 (Rus)
[Descriptive study of cancer of the larynx in Guadalajara (1975–1985)] Núñez Martí MJ, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of laryngeal carcinoma: analysis of 255 cases] Quer-Agustí M, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):381–4 (11 ref.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of cancer of the larynx in the region of Cartagena from 1972 to 1984] Redondo Luciáñez ER, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peristomal recurrence after total laryngectomy] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989; 16(6):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenicity of dark liquor. Rothman KJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Nov;79(11):1516–20
Laryngeal obstruction in HIV infection [letter] Bullingham A, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1003–4
Laryngeal cancer and asbestos. Liddell FD. Br J Ind Med 1990 May;47(5):289–91 (12 ref.)
Dietary indicators of laryngeal cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4497–500
Tobacco and alcohol as risk factors in cancer of the larynx in Kerala, India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 May 15;45(5):879–82
Epidemiological evidence indicates asbestos causes laryngeal cancer. Smith AH, et al. J Occup Med 1990 Jun; 32(6):499–507 (48 ref.)
[Neoplastic development of laryngeal amyloidosis. Apropos of a case] Koskas G, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modes of appearance of vocal cord polyps] Roch JB, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989;110(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remission of Lambert–Eaton syndrome over a 10-year period. Recurrence without evidence of tumor at autopsy] Ferroir JP, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(12):851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk factors for squamous epithelial carcinoma of the mouth, the oropharynx, the hypopharynx and the larynx] Maier H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 1;115(22):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors caused by HP viruses in children in various locations, multiplicity of the tumors and possibilities of modern therapy] Jakubíková J. Cesk Otolaryngol 1989 Sep; 38(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Multifactor analysis of endolaryngeal cancer] Dañino González G, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):385–8 (Spa)

GENETICS

Multiple clonal chromosome aberrations in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Jin YS, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Feb;44(2):209–16
Characterization of human laryngeal primary and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma cell lines UM-SCC-17A and UM-SCC-17B. Carey TE, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6098–107
Presence of HPV 16 sequences in laryngeal carcinomas. Pérez-Ayala M, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jul 15;46(1):8–11
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in laryngeal cancer. Feinmesser R, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Jun; 104(6):485–7
[Cellular immunity in 3 siblings with cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Kürten C. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Jan;69(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Guilt—in the company of Puccini's doctor. Peschel R, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):267–71
[The three fundamental stages in the historical evolution of the surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer and the creators or authors of these stages] Sánchez Rodríguez A. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of immunocompetency in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Perrick D, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jul; 65(1):69–72
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor with squamous cell cancer of the epiglottis. Shastri KA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):350–3
HLA-DR expression is associated with excellent prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Esteban F, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–28
[Prostaglandins, suppressive action cells and carcinoma of the larynx: preliminary data] Vitiello R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) using an immunocytochemical method with the peroxidase–antiperoxidase (PAP) complex technic in patients with laryngeal cancer] Grzanka A, et al. Patol Pol 1989;40(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

A 22-kd surface antigen detected by monoclonal antibody E 48 is exclusively expressed in stratified squamous and transitional epithelia. Quak JJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Jan; 136(1):191–7
Androgen receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Toral I, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(4):244–6
Polypoid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. An immunohistochemical study for ras p21 and cytokeratin. Toda S, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Dec;185(6):860–6
Filaggrin expression in cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus induced lesions. Viac J, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Sep;185(3):342–6
Prostaglandins in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: tumor and peritumor synthesis. Pinto S, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jan; 39(1):53–7
[Retinoid receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the ORL sphere] Rallet A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1989; 76(7):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lectin histochemistry of primary and metastatic tumor cells of laryngeal cancer] Jin CS. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Feb;93(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of HPV 6 and 11 in tumours of the upper respiratory tract using the polymerase chain reaction. Bryan RL, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;15(2):177–80
Evaluation of oral and laryngeal specimens for human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA by dot blot hybridization. Greer RO Jr, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Jan;19(1):35–8
HPV DNA typing of adult-onset respiratory papillomatosis. Duggan MA, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):639–42
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. Hoshikawa T, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):647–50
[Detection of human papillomavirus genome in nasolaryngeal papillomas using digoxigenin labeled DNA probes] Furuta Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Dec; 92(12):2055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Eiband JD, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Oct;158(4):314–7
Natural history of treated T1N0 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottis [letter] Mendenhall WM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):419–20
Survival analysis of 378 surgically treated cases of laryngeal carcinoma in south Sardinia. Barra S, et al. Cancer 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2521–7
Prognosis in laryngeal carcinoma: host factors. Stell PM. Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;15(2):111–9
The predictive value of tumor classification compared with results of the British Institute of Radiology fractionation trial in the treatment of laryngopharyngeal carcinoma. Wiernik G, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Aug;100(8):863–72
Influence of perioperative transfusion therapy on the recurrence potential of locally advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Bongioannini G, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1990;52(4):260–4
[Prognosis of laryngeal cancer since 1960. Results of a literature review and a survey] Ganzer U. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Jan;69(1):1–5 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of primary malignant neoplasms of the larynx and the lung. 12 years of clinical experience] Croce A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dependence of survival of patients with laryngeal cancer on several clinical and morphological factors characterizing regional metastases] Matiakin EG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic study of mortality caused by cancer of the larynx in Spain, from 1951 to 1983] Cortés Vizcaíno C, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 May–Jun;40(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The preepiglottic space revisited: is it significant? Gregor RT. Am J Otolaryngol 1990 May–Jun;11(3):161–4
Dysplasia, in situ carcinoma, and progression to invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Crissman JD, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1989;13 Suppl 1:5–16 (44 ref.)
Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal liposarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of 10 cases with a comparison to soft-tissue counterparts. Wenig BM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Feb;14(2):134–41
Primary lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma of the larynx: a rare localization of MALT-type lymphoma. Diebold J, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):577–80 (22 ref.)
Review of neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Oct;98(10):780–90 (55 ref.)
Supraglottic carcinoma: patterns of recurrence. Lutz CK, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jan;99(1):12–7
Malignant transformation in a laryngeal hemangioma. McRae RD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):562–5 (24 ref.)
Osteosarcoma of the larynx. van Laer CG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):971–4
Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx. Heliquist H, et al. APMIS 1989 Dec;97(12):1103–13
Stereological estimation of nuclear volume and other quantitative histopathological parameters in the prognostic evaluation of supraglottic laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Sørensen FB, et al. APMIS 1989 Nov; 97(11):987–95
Detection and typing of papillomavirus DNA in formaldehyde-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Brandsma JL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul; 116(7):844–8
Patterns of cervical node metastases from squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Candela FC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Apr;116(4):432–5
Mobility of the vocal cord and arytenoid in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: an anatomical and clinical comparative study. Brasnu D, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 May;69(5):324–30
Neoplastic and potentially prenoeplastic changes in the upper respiratory tract of rats and mice. Brown HR. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Apr;85:291–304
Upper respiratory tract tumors in Cpb:WU (Wistar random) rats. Feron VJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Apr; 85:305–15
Lymphatic net in the mucosa of the trachea and infraglottic area. Skarżyński H, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1988; 47(1–4):89–92
Atypical granular cell tumor of the larynx: an unusually aggressive tumor clinically and microscopically. Brandwein M, et al. Head Neck 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):154–9
Squamous cell carcinoma with prominent myxoid stroma. Foschini MP, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 Aug;21(8):859–65
The contribution of CT to the T-staging of laryngeal carcinoma. Deschepper C, et al. J Belge Radiol 1989 Jun; 72(3):191–7
Carcinoid tumours of the larynx: report of two cases. Casolino D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Mar;104(3):264–6
Granular cell tumour of the larynx. Cree IA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Feb;104(2):159–61
Malignant mesenchymoma of the larynx. Kawashima O, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 May;104(5):440–4
Immunopathology of polymorphic reticulosis of the larynx. Nakashima T, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Oct; 103(10):955–60
A study of cell membrane structure. Feinmesser R, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Mar;43(3):172–6
Hyperthermia effects on the growth of a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line treated with recombinant human interferons alpha and gamma. Park RI, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov;101(5):542–8
Osteosarcoma of the soft tissue of the larynx: report of a case with electron microscopic studies. Pinsolle J, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;102(3):276–80
Respiratory papillomas: presentation before six months. Chipps BE, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(2):125–30
The spectrum of neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx. Wenig BM, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol 1989 Nov;6(4):329–50 (163 ref.)
Prognostic significance of the expression of immunohistochemically detectable differentiation markers in laryngeal carcinomas. Cortesina G, et al. Tumori 1989 Oct 31;75(5):478–82

Primary laryngeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report. De Rosa G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):403–6

Metastasizing neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with calcitonin and somatostatin secretion and CEA production, resembling medullary thyroid carcinoma. Smets G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):539–43

Primary carcinoid tumor of the larynx. Kim KM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):193–7

[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Veselý J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laryngeal oncocytoid changes—hyperplasia or neoplasia?] Spaun E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the larynx] Sucs CM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy in laryngeal diseases] Galioto GB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid of the larynx. Well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Dellagi K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):284–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis relevant pathohistologic classification of cervical lymph node metastases (pN) of laryngeal cancer] Glanz H, et al. **HNO** 1989 Dec;37(12):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of non-metaplastic squamous epithelium within the larynx and its relation to the development of cancer] Arnhold-Schneider M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing chemosensitivity to cisplatin by glutathione depletion with buthionine sulfoximine. In vitro and in vivo studies with a human squamous cell cancer line] Bier H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of muscle, vein and artery infiltrations of cervical lymphatic metastases] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations and studies of the classification of glottis cancers] Meyer-Breiting E. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan; 69(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlateral laterocervical lymph node metastasis of carcinoma of the larynx with delayed appearance] Fiorella R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences with cytodiagnosis of laryngeal pathology] Magri M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contralateral metastasis in patients with cancer of the larynx and the hypopharynx. Analysis and critical review of our caseload] Rucci L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consequences of the bioptic removal in neoplasms of the larynx (letter)] Veronesi U. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):96–7 **(Ita)**

[Paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the larynx. Presentation of 2 cases] Urso C, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 81(1076):611–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: presentation of a clinical case] Di Luzio Paparatti U, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the degree of lesion and that of vocal dysfunction in vocal fold polyp] Sanada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of morphine and naloxone on the blast transformation++ of lymphocytes] Tarchalska-Krynska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide and thermographic diagnosis of regional metastases of cancer of the tongue and larynx] Matiakin EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastases of cancer of the vestibule of the larynx to the regional lymph nodes of the neck and their treatment] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the larynx and lung] Carbonell R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: review of the Western literature and presentation of a new case] Esteller More E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 40(6):433–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Figuerola E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoma of the larynx] Juan C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granular cell tumor of the larynx] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the larynx: apropos of a case] Llano JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):99–100 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract of metachronic onset] Menoyo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the thyroid cartilage. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pareja Martínez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):373–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histiocytic fibrohistiocytoma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Ramírez Ponferrada R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative study of the glands in the larynx of patients with laryngeal cancer] Basterra J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology and pathology of the mucociliary system. Special regards to mucociliary transport in malignant lesions of the human larynx. Deitmer T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 43:1–136 (479 ref.)

The pattern of resting breathing in patients with upper airway obstruction. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):521–6

[Alteration of nasal physiology after total laryngectomy] Li XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 25(2):100–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A pathophysiologic thesis of the development of laryngeal cancer] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb; 69(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoking cessation: intermediate nonsmoking periods and reduction of laryngeal cancer risk. Zatonski W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1427–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in T1 carcinoma of the larynx. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):467–9

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: CT findings in three patients. Muñoz A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):997–8

CT appearance of an oncocytic papillary cystadenoma of the larynx. Friedman L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):322–4

[Computerized tomography imaging of laryngocele. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the larynx and pharynx] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun; 38(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of para-laryngeal tumors using computerized tomography] Höing R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr; 69(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant laryngeal tumors] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumor invasion of the cartilage in neoplasm of the larynx using computed tomography] García Fernández E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy in laryngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas using indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):533–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal tumours. Esik O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):439–46

Advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Lindeløv B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):505–8

Radiation therapy in early glottic cancer. Analysis of 177 consecutive cases. Fernberg JO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):478–81

T2 glottic cancer. Recurrence, salvage, and survival after definitive radiotherapy. Howell-Burke D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):830–5

Dosimetric intercomparison in the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study of 3F/week versus 5F/week in radiotherapy of laryngo-pharynx cancer. Barrett JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):125–7

Final Report of the BIR fractionation study [letter; comment] Fletcher GH. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):315–6 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1990 Mar;63(747):169–80.

Final report of the general clinical results of the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study of 3F/wk versus 5F/wk in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the laryngo-pharynx [see comments] Wiernik G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):169–80 Comment in: Br J Radiol 1990 Apr;63(748):315–6.

The role of radiation therapy in laryngeal cancer. Mendenhall WM, et al. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):150–65 (43 ref.)

Carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx: a basis for comparing the results of radiotherapy and surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):204–9

A comparison of the normal-tissue reactions in patients treated with either 3F/Wk or 5F/Wk in the BIR (British Institute of Radiology) trial of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the laryngo-pharynx. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):717–20

Dose-response for local control with hyperfractionated radiation therapy in advanced carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts: preliminary report of radiation therapy oncology group protocol 83-13. Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):515–21

Irradiation alone for supraglottic larynx carcinoma: can CT findings predict treatment results? [see comments] Freeman DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug; 19(2):485–90 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):497–8.

Primary radiotherapy of T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: analysis of 478 patients treated from 1963 to 1985. Johansen LV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1307–13

The role of radiotherapy in in-situ carcinoma of the larynx. MacLeod PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):113–7

Radiation therapy for early glottic cancer (T1N0M0): I. Results of conventional open field technique. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1199–202

Radiation therapy for early glottic cancer (T1N0M0): II. Prospective randomized study concerning radiation field. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):119–23

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the supraglottic larynx. Wendt CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1057–62

Carcinoma in situ and T-1 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottis: the Mississippi Baptist Medical Center experience. Smith RA Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 30(11):365–70

Survey of current management of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer. Bradley PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):197–200

Impact of cervical disease and its definitive radiotherapeutic management on survival: experience in 2013 patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx and pharyngolarynx. Bataini JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul; 100(7):716–23

Vocal changes in patients undergoing radiation therapy for glottic carcinoma. Miller S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun; 100(6):603–6

Radiotherapy T1 glottic carcinoma. Zablow AI, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):879–82

More on the question of radiation vs surgery for vocal cord cancer [letter] Baglan RJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Nov;2(11):11

Stage T1 glottic carcinoma: results of radiation therapy or laser excision. Epstein BE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):567–70

Radiation therapy in the treatment of early glottic carcinoma: the experience of Villejuif. Lusinchi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):313–9

In situ benign growth after radical radiation therapy of head and neck cancers—report of eight patients. Yan JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):109–13

Early glottic carcinoma: patterns and predictors of relapse after definitive radiotherapy [see comments] Kersh CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):374–8 Comment in: South Med J 1990 Apr;83(4):373.

[Surgery and radiotherapy of early glottic carcinoma] Zhao LC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer limited to the vocal cords] Lusinchi A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):577–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative external irradiation of epidermoid epitheliomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Analysis of tumor control factors in and outside of the neck] Daly NJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(7):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary curative radiotherapy of small vocal cord cancers. A long-term study with 2 to 14 year follow-up] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun; 69(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radium contact irradiation of vocal cord carcinoma—a possible treatment method?] Balla M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of transcutaneous radiotherapy and cordectomy in the treatment of T1a glottic carcinoma] Cosentino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):605–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[En-bloc treatment of tumors of the hypopharyngeal-laryngeal-tracheal tract with a new isocentric multipendular technic] Notari P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radiotherapy in carcinoma of the larynx] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of conventional fractionation radiotherapy for glottic and supraglottic laryngeal cancers—the usefulness of hyperfractionation for these cancers] Masunaga S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of absorbed doses of high energy electromagnetic radiation in radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Shimizu R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):796–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of early glottic cancer (T1N0M0);

retrospective review of historical control] Teshima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of different methods of irradiation using metronidazole as a radiation-sensitizing agent in patients with laryngeal cancer. Controlled clinical studies] Galecki J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun; 39(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of radiotherapy failure in laryngeal cancer patients in several Polish medical centers during the years 1980–1982] Peszyński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation therapy of stage III laryngeal cancer] Alferov VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined radiomodification in the treatment of patients with disseminated laryngeal cancer] Andreev VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Medico-social and economic aspects of the rehabilitation of patients with laryngeal cancer] Lapchenko SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the larynx. Cullen JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):48–9

Carcinoma of prostate metastasizing to vocal cord. Grignon DJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):85–8 (15 ref.)

[A case of icteric hepatoma with laryngeal metastasis and coexisting pancreatic cancer] Nambu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Influence of blood transfusion on recurrence, survival and postoperative infections of laryngeal cancer. Böck M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):155–60

Partial vertical laryngectomy—indications and surgical technique. Olsen KD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):153–60

Reconstruction with free bowel autografts after pharyngoesophageal or laryngopharyngoesophageal resection. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):333–6

Thirty-year experience with 457 radical neck dissections in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Khafif RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):303–7; discussion 308

Management of advanced glottic carcinomas. Razack MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):318–20

Speaking jejunum after laryngopharyngectomy with neoglottic and neopharyngeal reconstruction. Ziesmann M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):321–3

Early supraglottic cancer. DeSanto LW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):593–7

Neck dissection for laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma: is it indicated? Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):277–80

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy: a partial laryngeal procedure for glottic carcinoma. Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun; 99(6 Pt 1):421–6

Laser excision of early vocal cord carcinoma: indications, limitations, and precautions. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):46–50

Laser surgery for vocal cord carcinoma involving the anterior commissure [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):836–7 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Feb;98(2):105–9.

Lipoid pneumonia after laryngectomy mimicking pulmonary malignancy [letter] Venuta F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1026–7

Is papillomavirus detectable in the plume of laser-treated laryngeal papilloma? Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):604–7

Five-year results of functional neck dissection for cancer of the larynx. Gavilán C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1193–6

The role of hemilaryngectomy in the management of T1 vocal cord cancer [letter; comment] Mendenhall WD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):107–8 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):677–80.

Near-total laryngectomy with epiglottic reconstruction. Long-term results. Tucker HM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1341–4

Myomucosal shunt following total laryngectomy: a report of 31 cases. Brasnu D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):407–9

Experience with the home-care of tracheotomised paediatric patients. Campbell JB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):345–8

Results of laryngeal cancer surgery in four ENT centers in poland. Gołąbek W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):382–3

Cancer of the laryngeal vestibule. A retrospective study of 161 cases. Guerrier B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):378–81

Overview of results with tracheoesophageal puncture after total laryngectomy. Juarbe C. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):455–7 (40 ref.)

The role of surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancer [published erratum appears in CA 1990 Jul–Aug;40(4):242] Silver CE, et al. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):134–49 (58 ref.)

Emergency laryngectomy. Wickham MH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–8

Vocal rehabilitation of tracheoesophageal speech failures. Baugh RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):69–73

Carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx: a basis for comparing the results of radiotherapy and surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):204–9

Conservation surgery for radiation-failure carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Shah JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):326–31

Small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Landry MM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Mar;142(3):24–7

Our experience in the surgical treatment of T1 carcinoma of the vocal cord. Daniilidis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):222–4

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: is conservative surgery adequate treatment? Kambič V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):970–2

Subglottic haemangioma in the infant: contribution by CO2 laser. Remacle M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):930–4

Vocal function following vertical hemilaryngectomy: a preliminary investigation. Leeper HA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):62–7

Stomal recurrence: a separate entity? Barr GD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;44(3):176–9

Complications following surgery for cancer of the larynx and pyriform fossa. Sarkar S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):245–9

Evaluation of voice by patients and close relatives following different laryngeal cancer treatments. Schuller DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 May;44(1):10–4

A clinical study on T1 glottic cancer treated by laser technique. Tsuji DH, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1989 Dec; 38(4):413–8

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy: a partial laryngeal procedure for selected supraglottic and transglottic carcinomas. Laccourreye H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):735–41

1989 Ogura memorial lecture: mediastinal dissection. Sisson GA Sr. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1262–6

The advantages of laser treatment of tumors of the larynx. Ossoff RH, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Sep; 2(9):58–61, 64–5

Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)

The "second" side of the neck in supraglottic cancer. DeSanto LW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):351–61

Isolated subglottic lymphomas. Stepnick D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):578–80

Early glottic carcinoma [comment] Duncavage JA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):373 Comment on: South Med J 1990 Apr;83(4):374–8.

[Repair of the defect after laryngeal surgery using the sternohyoid muscle and fascia] Sun XH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(1):45–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthetic vocal rehabilitation of Herrmann's type after total laryngectomy. Results apropos of 29 cases] De Raucourt D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The posterior pharyngeal wall in pharyngo-laryngeal cancer. Spontaneous healing after excision] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of functional and economic surgery in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Guerrier Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):345–53; discussion 353–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of pharyngo-laryngeal surgery after radiotherapy] Brugère J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(7):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and lymph node recurrence of epitheliomas starting in the glottis, treated by partial laryngeal surgery: apropos of 432 patients] Laccourreye O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction after resection defects of supraglottic partial resection for malignant laryngeal tumors] Jelínek R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:217–23 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts of surgical rehabilitation of deglutition following pharyngolaryngectomy] Ehrenberger K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1990;1:157–70 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of endolaryngeal laser resections of laryngeal cancers] Eckel HE, et al. **HNO** 1990 May; 38(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis in 360 laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers at the Erfurt ENT clinic 1978–1987] Heiss P, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the piriform sinus] Kleinsasser O, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolaryngeal laser surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancers. The current Cologne concept] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video fluoroscopy of the swallowing act following partial supraglottic laryngectomy] Bumber Z, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement-plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tumor positive resection margins on the prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth, pharynx and larynx] Wolfensberger M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngo-pharygo-esophagectomy in the surgical excision of multicentric esophageal-laryngeal cancer] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 12;130(46):2475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Subtotal reconstructive laryngectomy: author's experience] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of transcutaneous radiotherapy and cordectomy in the treatment of T1a glottic carcinoma] Cosentino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):605–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance and prognosis of positive surgical section margins in surgery of laryngeal cancer] Fini-Storchi O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):587–98 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance and prognosis of the positive resection margins in the surgery of cancer of the larynx (letter)] Fiorella R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):98 **(Ita)**

[Hypothyroidism following combined treatment of pharyngolaryngeal carcinoma] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic and functional results in fronto-laterally laryngectomized patients] Salonna F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of laser surgery to the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of the methods of general anesthesia in the surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer in the light of the data from the Otolaryngological Clinic, Cracow Medical Academy] Brama-Szczepanik T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(3–4):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech after total or nearly-total laryngectomy] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx] Walewska E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic studies of the effect of myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter on the development and function of the neophonation apparatus] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of esophageal speech after myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-sparing surgery in laryngeal cancer] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx with lesions of the anterior commissure] Bariliak IuR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrin components from autogenous blood in the surgical treatment of malignant neoformations of the larynx] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the efficacy of combined treatment of stage III throat cancer] Dariĭ VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(10):1220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the cervical esophagus using a small intestine autograft in patients with malignant tumors of the larynx and laryngopharynx] Mardaleishvili KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. Apropos of two cases. Preliminary note] Aguila Artal AF, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):407–9 **(Spa)**

[Current concept of laryngeal leukokeratosis and its treatment] del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):375–80 **(Spa)**

[Melanoma of the larynx] Menoyo Bueno E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):415–9 **(Spa)**

[Chondroma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Olalla Tabar A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun; 40(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total phonatory laryngectomy (Herrmann's technic). Our clinical experience] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Combined CO2-laser and alfa recombinant interferon treatment in five children with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Mattot M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(3):158–63

Glottic laryngeal carcinoma with fixed vocal cord treated with full-dose radiation, total laryngectomy or combined treatment. Sandberg N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):509–11

Primary irradiation, surgery or combined therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. A comparison of treatment results from two centers. Vermund H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):489–503

Natural history of treated T1N0 squamous carcinoma of the glottis [letter; comment] Perez CA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):504–5 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Mar;98(3):217–9.

Laryngeal cancer: new directions in treatment [editorial] Spiro R. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):133

Supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma [editorial; comment] Harwood AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):263–5 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):13–21.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx without clinically detectable lymph node metastases: problem of local relapse and influence of overall treatment time [see comments] Hoekstra CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):13–21 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):263–5.

Supraglottic laryngectomy for intermediate-stage cancer: U.T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience with combined therapy. Lee NK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug; 100(8):831–6

Preliminary findings indicate that radiation plus chemotherapy is as effective as radiation plus surgery for advanced laryngeal cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jan;4(1):115

Treatment selection in T1 and T2 vocal cord carcinoma. Haraf DJ, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Oct; 2(10):41–50

Management of early vocal cord carcinoma. Urken ML, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Apr;2(4):48–62 (74 ref.)

Complete regression of laryngeal involvement by classic Kaposi's sarcoma with low-dose alpha-2b interferon. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):292–3

[Clinical analysis of supraglottic cancer] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on laryngeal cancer] Ikarashi F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy, surgery and combined treatment of stage I–II laryngeal cancer (T1–2NoMo) based on the data of a cooperative randomized study] Ogol'tsova ES, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The treatment of laryngeal cancer by using local hyperthermia] Andreev VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of precanceroses and carcinoma of the larynx] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oncocytoma of the larynx. Robinson AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):346–9 (24 ref.)

[Comparative research on vocal polyps and nodules] Chen X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(1):53–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tracheal mucous membrane in patients with laryngeal cancer. Examinations using scanning electron microscopy] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

[Urinary magnesium levels in precancerous conditions and various stages of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LARYNGEAL NERVES

A new application for superior laryngeal nerve block: transesophageal echocardiography. Risk C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):746–7

Sarcoidosis as a cause of left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Tobias JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):971–2

Systemic lupus erythematosus and right recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Gordon T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug; 29(4):308–9

Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve by an extracapsular thyroid adenoma. Slomka WS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):855–6, 858–60, 863

Sudden dysphonia due to parathyroid apoplexy: a rare case of recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):355–6

Recurrent laryngeal palsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. España A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1143–4

Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis associated with thoracic aortic aneurysm. Teixido MT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):140–4

Sarcoidosis presenting as recurrent left laryngeal nerve palsy. el-Kassimi FA, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):565–6

[Early paralysis of the recurrent nerve in bronchogenic carcinoma] Podhola K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Block of the laryngeal nerve (letter)] Charpentier C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):192 (Fre)

[Block of the superior laryngeal nerve for ORL endoscopy. Description of a simplified technique] Vannier JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The evaluation of intracordal silicone injection in patients with postoperative recurrent nerve paralysis] Taniguchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurostomatologic diseases with predominantly neuralgic syndrome (review of the literature)] Puzin MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):127–35 (74 ref.) (Rus)

[Recurrent left paralysis caused by heart or aortic arch disease] del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bernard-Horner syndrome with recurrent and phrenic ipsilateral paralysis (letter)] Muñoz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):759 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motor and sensory fibers of the superior laryngeal nerve in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Domeij S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 108(5–6):469–77

[Galen's anastomosis, an anatomic study in man] Migueis A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior approach to the cervical vertebrae and the location of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Menck J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized morphometric analysis of the fiber composition of the upper and lower laryngeal nerves in humans] Rèpice F. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 94(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Localization of laryngeal motoneurons in the medulla oblongata of guinea pigs. Nahm I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):117–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the effects of activation of ventral medullary serotonin receptor subtypes on cardiovascular activity and respiratory motor outflow to the diaphragm and larynx. King KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):665–74

[Unilateral paralysis of the recurrent nerve caused by vincristine] Erdmann H. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:154–5 (Ger)

INJURIES

Vocal cord paralysis following carotid endarterectomy: the paradox of return of function. Sannella NA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):42–5

Laryngeal electromyography in the diagnosis of laryngeal nerve injuries. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):587–90

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy following heart–lung transplantation: three cases of vocal cord augmentation in the acute phase. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):968–9

The management of the divided recurrent laryngeal nerve. Green DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):779–82 (25 ref.)

Repair of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):553–63 (47 ref.)

[Recurrent nerve injury after goiter surgery] Svendsen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

The responses of superior laryngeal nerve afferent fibres to laryngeal airway CO2 concentration in the anaesthetized cat. Bradford A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):267–70

PATHOLOGY

[Thyroid carcinoma and the recurrent nerve. Recurrence fall-out, incidence and causal circumstances in a large case-load of patients with thyroid carcinoma] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the guinea pig: reorganization of motoneurons after freezing injury. Nahm I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):90–8

Discharge patterns of laryngeal motoneurones in the cat: an intracellular study. Barillot JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):99–106

Effects of contralateral superior laryngeal nerve stimulation on dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):149–52

The effects of superior laryngeal nerve stimulation on the respiratory rhythm: phase-resetting and aftereffects. Lewis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):44–50

Effect of electrical stimulation of the superior laryngeal nerve on respiratory-modulated facial nerve activity in cats. Fung ML, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(2):81–91

Clinical evaluation of laryngeal sensation in horses. Gaughan EM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):27–34

Pharyngeal motoneurones: respiratory-related activity and responses to laryngeal afferents in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):336–44

Influence of lung volume on activities of branches of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Huang Q, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1179–84

Maturational and anesthetic effects on apneic thresholds in lambs. Kurth CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):643–7

Respiratory activities of intralaryngeal branches of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Zhou D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1171–8

Laryngeal brainstem evoked response: a developmental study. Lalakea ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):294–301

Intraoperative identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve and demonstration of its function [see comments] Premachandra DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):94–6 Comment in: Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):671.

Stereotyped phrenic response to laryngeal afferent volleys: the mechanism and anesthetic sensitivity. Sakai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:33–41

Electrophysiological properties of respiratory laryngeal motoneurons and effects of thiopental. Takeda R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:21–31

[An ultrastructural study of the neuromuscular junctions of the cat intrinsic laryngeal muscles. I. Denervation and reinnervation] Nomoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):864–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The future of electronic pacing in laryngeal rehabilitation. Broniatowski M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):51–62 (38 ref.)

Vocal cord paralysis and superior laryngeal nerve dysfunction in Reye's syndrome. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):46–8

Activity of respiratory-related oropharyngeal and laryngeal motoneurones during fictive vomiting in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):101–5

Post infective polyradiculoneuropathy with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy [letter; comment] Mishra BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):617 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Jul;35(7):534–5.

Electronic control of laryngeal spasm. I. Blockage of orthodromically induced action potentials in intact canine recurrent laryngeal nerves. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):892–5

Responses to severe hypoxia of phrenic and recurrent laryngeal nerve activity in vagotomized cats. Nishino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:57–64

SURGERY

Newer technique of laryngeal reinnervation: superior laryngeal nerve (motor branch) as a driver of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):907–9

Recovery of inspiratory abduction of the paralyzed vocal cords after bilateral reinnervation of the cricoarytenoid muscles by one single branch of the phrenic nerve. Baldissera F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1286–92

Electromyographic study on end-to-end anastomosis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in dogs. Mu LC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1009–17

Spasmodic dysphonia: botulinum toxin injection after recurrent nerve surgery. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):122–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes with age in the human superior laryngeal nerve. Mortelliti AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1062–9 (73 ref.)

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see **VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS**

LARYNGEAL PERICHONDRITIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The effect of local UHF hyperthermia and a fractionated radiation dosage on the incidence of perichondritis during the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LARYNGEAL PROSTHESIS see LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

LARYNGEAL STENOSIS see LARYNGOSTENOSIS

LARYNGECTOMY

see related
SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Management of advanced glottic carcinomas. Razack MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):318–20

Applications of the voice prosthesis during laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):921–5

Lipoid pneumonia after laryngectomy mimicking pulmonary malignancy [letter] Venuta F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1026–7

The role of hemilaryngectomy in the management of T1 vocal cord cancer [letter; comment] Mendenhall WD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):107–8 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):677–80.

Myomucosal shunt following total laryngectomy: a report of 31 cases. Brasnu D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):407–9

Results of laryngeal cancer surgery in four ENT centers in poland. Gołąbek W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):382–3

Cancer of the laryngeal vestibule. A retrospective study of 161 cases. Guerrier B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):378–81

Emergency laryngectomy. Wickham MH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–8

Radiological assessment of post laryngectomy speech. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):312–6

Tracheogastric puncture for vocal rehabilitation following total pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):524–7

Prophylactic antibiotics and post–laryngectomy fistulae [letter] Hussain A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):591

Prophylactic antibiotics and post laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistulae. Violaris N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):225–8

Pharyngolaryngectomy and voice restoration. Bates GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1025–6

[Alteration of nasal physiology after total laryngectomy] Li XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 25(2):100–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthetic vocal rehabilitation of Herrmann's type after total laryngectomy. Results apropos of 29 cases] De Raucourt D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the quality of the esophageal voice following laryngectomy: the insufflation test and reverse speech audiometry] Böhme G, et al. **HNO** 1989 Sep; 37(9):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the piriform sinus] Kleinsasser O, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the methods of general anesthesia in the surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer in the light of the data from the Otolaryngological Clinic, Cracow Medical Academy] Brama–Szczepanik T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(3–4):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fibrin components from autogenous blood in the surgical treatment of malignant neoformations of the larynx] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasal mucociliary function after laryngectomy] Armengot Carceller M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peristomal recurrence after total laryngectomy] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(6):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical complications in total laryngectomy: incidence and risk factors. Arriaga MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):611–5

Jejunal interposition for repair of stricture or fistula after laryngectomy. de Vries EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):496–8

The role of the speech–language pathologist in voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Miller S. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):174–82 (62 ref.)

Medical techniques for voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **CA** 1990 May–Jun; 40(3):166–73

Post laryngectomy complications and their mode of management—an analysis of 203 cases. Verma A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec;26(4):247–54

Gax–collagen injection to correct aspiration problems after subtotal laryngectomy. Remacle M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):663–9

[Evaluation of complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Olfaction in laryngectomized patients: effect of the phonatory prosthesis] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a linear stapler for postlaryngectomy pharyngeal repair: a preliminary report. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):552–5

METHODS

Reconstruction with free bowel autografts after pharyngoesophageal or laryngopharyngoesophageal resection. Flynn MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):333–6

Speaking jejunum after laryngopharyngectomy with neoglottic and neopharyngeal reconstruction. Ziesmann M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):321–3

Use of the nasogastric tube after total laryngectomy: is it truly necessary? Aprigliano F. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):513–4 (4 ref.)

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy: a partial laryngeal procedure for glottic carcinoma. Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun; 99(6 Pt 1):421–6

Nonclosure of pharyngeal muscle after laryngectomy. Olson NR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):507–8

Cervical exenteration. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):401–8; discussion 408–9

Near–total laryngectomy with epiglottic reconstruction. Long–term results. Tucker HM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1341–4

Pharyngolaryngectomy, with immediate pharyngogastric anastomosis. Le Quesne LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb; 53(2):105–9

Vertical hemipharyngolaryngectomy: reconstruction with the radial forearm free flap. Chantrain G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):564–7

Vocal function following vertical hemilaryngectomy: a preliminary investigation. Leeper HA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):62–7

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy: a partial laryngeal procedure for selected supraglottic and transglottic carcinomas. Laccourreye H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):735–41

Supraglottic laryngectomy for intermediate–stage cancer: U.T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience with combined therapy. Lee NK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug; 100(8):831–6

Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)

[Repair of the defect after laryngeal surgery using the sternohyoid muscle and fascia] Sun XH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(1):45–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The posterior pharyngeal wall in pharyngo–laryngeal cancer. Spontaneous healing after excision] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of functional and economic surgery in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Guerrier Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):345–53; discussion 353–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction after resection defects of supraglottic partial resection for malignant laryngeal tumors] Jelínek R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:217–23 **(Ger)**

[Subtotal reconstructive laryngectomy: author's experience] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The phonatory organ in reconstructive subtotal laryngectomy (letter)] de Vincentiis M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):97–8 **(Ita)**

[Significance and prognosis of the positive resection margins in the surgery of cancer of the larynx (letter)] Fiorella R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):98 **(Ita)**

[The glosso–crico–arytenoid unit as a phonatory organ in sub–total reconstructive laryngectomy using the Labayle technic] Jemmi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic and functional results in fronto–laterally laryngectomized patients] Salonna F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organ–sparing surgery in laryngeal cancer] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifications of the technic of endolaryngeal extirpation. The author's own functional technic of laryngectomy] Alvarez Vicent JJ. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subtotal hemilaryngectomy] Babe J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myotomy of the lower constrictor in total laryngectomy with phonatory prosthesis. Our experience] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 40(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total phonatory laryngectomy (Herrmann's technic). Our clinical experience] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oropharyngeal functional evaluation in patients subjected to total laryngectomy with phonatory prosthesis. Manometric and isotopic study] Tomás–Ridocci M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Surgeons' reported attitudes and practices regarding alaryngeal speech. Webster PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):197–200

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov; 14(4):283–92

An investigation of the counseling needs of male and female laryngectomees. Salva CT, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug;22(4):291–304

REHABILITATION

Laryngoplasty with a radialis pedicle flap from the forearm: a surgical procedure for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Hagen R. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):85–9

Preservation of laryngeal function after removal of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Wang TD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):825–30

Vocal rehabilitation of tracheoesophageal speech failures. Baugh RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):69–73

Modification of compensatory swallowing in a supraglottic laryngectomy patient. Hamlet S, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–6

Primary voice restoration at laryngectomy: 1989 update. Yoshida GY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1093–5

Tracheoesophageal speech: with and without tracheostoma valve. Zanoff DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):498–502

[One–stage voice rehabilitation in total laryngectomy] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(1):46–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patients excluded from voice restoration after total laryngectomy] Lacau St Guily J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the retraining of patients with laryngectomy at special centers] Marraco M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of surgical rehabilitation of deglutition following pharyngolaryngectomy] Ehrenberger K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1990;1:157–70 **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement–plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and post–operative information for the laryngectomized patient: verification of the validity of a brochure] Bergamini G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech after total or nearly–total laryngectomy] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation in esophageal speech and its perceptive–acoustic features after total laryngectomy without pharyngo–esophageal plastic surgery] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):308–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic studies of the effect of myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter on the development and function of the neophonation apparatus] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of esophageal speech after myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the 1st phonatory results in fistuloplasty patients using the Kaplan and Polow scales] Alarcos Llorach A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr; 40(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocal rehabilitation of the laryngectomized patient using tracheo–esophageal puncture and phonatory prosthesis] García Crespillo P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in the deferred use of phonatory prosthesis in laryngectomees. Secondary technic] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Voice quality in laryngectomees with phonatory prosthesis] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocal prosthesis for language rehabilitation in laryngectomized patients] Staffieri M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The phonatory implant as a method of vocal rehabilitation of the totally laryngectomized patient] Ucelay Vicinay I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LARYNGISMUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhalation of Carbex [letter] Mills JO. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):69–70

Acute laryngeal dystonic reactions to neuroleptics [see comments] Koek RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall; 30(4):359–64 (27 ref.) Comment in: Psychosomatics 1990 Spring;31(2):236–7.

ETIOLOGY

Rapid manual abilities in spasmodic dysphonic and normal female subjects. Cannito MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):123–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abductor vocal cord spasm. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):233–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coughing and laryngospasm with the laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Dasey N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):865 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Mar;44(3):238–41.

Electronic control of laryngeal spasm. I. Blockage of orthodromically induced action potentials in intact canine recurrent laryngeal nerves. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):892–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Exercise-induced laryngospasm of emotional origin. Liistro G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):58–60

LARYNGITIS

Acute epiglottitis (supraglottitis) in the puerperium caused by infection with group A Streptococcus. Richens J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):293–4

Supraglottitis in three young infants. Goldhagen JL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):175–7 (26 ref.)

Pharyngitis, croup, and epiglottitis. Loos GD. **Prim Care** 1990 Jun;17(2):335–45 (57 ref.)

[Acute inflammations of the larynx in children] Houštěk J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985;205:17–20 **(Cze)**

[Acute laryngitis] Sedláček K. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983;204:63–6 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Monitoring respiratory and circulatory parameters in comparing various jet ventilation procedures] Eger L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophagitis, epiglottitis, and cocaine alkaloid ("crack"): "accidental" poisoning or child abuse? Kharasch S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):117–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Epiglottitis in the adult. A proposition for a clinical classification and therapeutic strategy] Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous epiglottitis and parotitis: a case report. Goodman D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):200–2

Acute infective airway obstruction associated with subglottic stenosis. Phillips JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):34–5

Bacterial involvement in parainfluenza virus infection in children. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):307–12

Mediastinitis and bilateral thoracic empyemas complicating adult epiglottitis. Chong WH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun; 45(6):491–2

[Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as a complication of upper airway obstruction] Liem KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epiglottitis and pulmonary edema in children] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinitis and left pyopneumothorax complicating a laryngeal phlegmon] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mnemoniic for croup scoring [letter] Webb CW. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):17

Paroxysmal precordial purring sign in epiglottitis [letter] Schiffman FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):609

[Acute infectious epiglottitis in children] Leclerc F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):49–58 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epiglottitis in adults] Liberek V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in croup: do they increase the incidence of successful extubation? Freezer N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):224–8

Is it time for a registry of clinical trials in pediatrics? [letter] Bonati M. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):667–8

[Solacy and non-specific chronic laryngitis] Berezin A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis in children and adults in Sweden 1981–3. Trollfors B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):491–4

Acute infectious epiglottitis in children and adults: annual incidence and mortality. Carenfelt C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):489–93

Epiglottitis—an increasing problem for adults. Sheikh KH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):520–4

[The significance of health risks caused by outdoor pollution, demonstrated by cross-sectional studies of pseudocroup in Baden-Württemberg] Wichmann HE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8–9):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngitis epidemic (893 cases of acute laryngotracheitis and spastic croup). II. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):417–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemics of laryngitis (8983 cases of laryngotracheitis and croup). I. Epidemiologic aspects] Ramos Lizana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Toddlers, teapots, and kettles: beware intraoral scalds [see comments] Dye DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):597–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1075–6.

Alterations in the laryngeal mucosa after exposure to asbestos. Kambič V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct; 46(10):717–23

Atypical supraglottitis caused by Streptococcus sanguis. Irvine MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):430–1

Air pollution and pediatric respiratory disease: croup. Zach M. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:353–7 (32 ref.)

Respiratory complications of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Pope CE 2d. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;168:67–72 (46 ref.)

[Tuberculous laryngitis: not so rare?] Vandevelde L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there risk factors for stenosing laryngitis? Results of the Southern Bavaria pseudo-croup study] von Mutius E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Local immunologic manifestations in chronic hyperplastic laryngitis. 1. Epithelial-stromal interactions in the mucous membrane of the "intact" larynx (morphometric analysis of dissected samples)] Krivonos VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adult supraglottitis due to herpes simplex virus. D'Angelo AJ Jr, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(3):179–81

MORTALITY

The changing pattern of morbidity and mortality in acute epiglottitis in adults. Stanley RE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):328–9

PATHOLOGY

[Etiology of sulcus glottidis] Wallesch B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local immunologic manifestations in chronic hyperplastic laryngitis. 2. Clinico-immunomorphologic characteristics of different variants of the disease] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between recurrent croup and airway hyperreactivity. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):239–41

Epiglottitis: comparison of signs and symptoms in children less than 2 years old and older. Losek JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):55–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of epiglottitis: objective criteria for all ages. Rothrock SG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):978–82

SURGERY

Tracheostomy in the management of laryngotracheobronchitis. Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital experience, 1980–1985. Prescott CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):63–6

THERAPY

Management of croup [letter; comment] Myer CM 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):267 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Sep;143(9):1045–9.

Children with croup presenting with scalds. Greally P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):113

Infectious adult croup. Deeb ZE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):455–7

Adult epiglottitis [letter; comment] Deeb ZE. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):792 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):183–5.

Conservative management of adult epiglottitis [see comments] Wolf M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):183–5 Comment in: Laryngoscope 1990 Jul;100(7):792.

Acute epiglottitis in the adult. Laing M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):835–6, 838

A child with nocturnal croup. Wheeler D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):976–8

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute epiglottitis in adults] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Singer's nodes] Eremenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar; (3):104–5 **(Rus)**

LARYNGOPHARYNX see **HYPOPHARYNX**

LARYNGOSCOPY

Methohexital vs midazolam/flumazenil anaesthesia during laryngoscopy under jet ventilation. Kulka PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1990;92:90–5; discussion 107

Half a guard is better... [letter] Leadbeater MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):343

Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy. Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):327–30

Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy. Horton WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):435–8

Preoperative beta-blockade for patients undergoing craniotomy: a comparison between propranolol and atenolol. Allberry RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):448–51

Fentanyl blunts the haemodynamic response of children to laryngoscopy. Sims CH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S91

Intravenous lidocaine does not attenuate the haemodynamic response of children to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Splinter WM. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):440–3

Preglottic low-frequency Venturi jet ventilation in laryngoscopic microsurgery in adults. The influence of inspiratory time and frequency of ventilation. Claes J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):433–40

Complications of microlaryngeal surgery. Robinson PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):545–9

Fiberoptic laryngoscopy under general anesthesia in neonates. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jan;18(3):241–5

Clinical competence in the performance of fiberoptic laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation: a study of resident instruction. Johnson C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(5):344–9

Rhinolaryngoscopy by family physicians. Corey GA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):49–52

Assessment of laryngeal cancer: CT scan versus endoscopy. Charlin B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;18(6):283–8

Intraoperative videolaryngoscopy [letter; comment] Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):671 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1990 Jan;100(1):94–6.

Evaluating the patient with a difficult airway for anesthesia. Norton ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):771–85 (12 ref.)

[Supraglottic jet ventilation during direct laryngoscopy] Betka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological effects of midazolam. Apropos of a study of 20 cases of sedation in ORL] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):245–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and endoscopic aspects of surgically treated laryngeal cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Too hot to handle--a laryngoscope malfunction. Siegel LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1088–9

Effects of alfentanil and lidocaine on the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Pathak D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):81–5

Role of nitroglycerin ointment in preventing the preasure response during caesarean section in pre-eclampsia. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):195–6

HISTORY

The story of the laryngoscope. Koltai PJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):494–502

[Spanish pioneers in the technics of laryngotracheal

intubation] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A broken laryngoscope [letter] Vernon JM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):697

The Bullard laryngoscope. A new indirect oral laryngoscope (pediatric version). Borland LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):105–8

A controllable suctioning laryngoscope [letter] Khan AK. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):200

A new double-angle blade for direct laryngoscopy [letter] Choi JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):576

A modified tubular pharyngolaryngoscope for difficult pediatric laryngoscopy [letter] Diaz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):357–8

Fiberscopic estimation of vocal fold stiffness in vivo using the sucking method. Tanaka S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):721–4

The length of the blade is more important than its design in difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):268 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jan;36(1):94–8.

Advantages of indirect video-stroboscopic surgery of the larynx. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):77–82

[The use of a fiber-optic laryngoscope with a flexible stylet for difficult trachea intubation] Zhang XH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):97–9, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Introduction of a respirator for controlled ventilation with minimal tube diameters] Weerda H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:247 **(Ger)**

[The plastic laryngoscope (letter)] Sefrin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 23;115(8):318 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of endolaryngeal laser resections of laryngeal cancers] Eckel HE, et al. **HNO** 1990 May; 38(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolaryngeal laser surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancers. The current Cologne concept] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal microsurgical laterofixation of paralyzed vocal cords using a new suture instrument] Lichtenberger G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngo-tracheo- and bronchial diagnosis and therapy in pediatric surgery] Engert J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep; 43 Suppl 1:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngoscopy (editorial)] Mori H. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):429 **(Jpn)**

[Direct laryngoscopy and laryngeal microsurgery in children under general anesthesia] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Central vocal cord paralysis and paresis presenting as laryngeal stridor in children. Ross DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):10–3

[Obstructive sleep apnea in childhood (letter)] van Wijngaarden HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):248–9 **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of squamous carcinoma of the larynx] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 27:19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LARYNGOSPASM see **LARYNGISMUS**

LARYNGOSTENOSIS

Ferret model for acquired subglottic stenosis. Alexander KJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):910–5

COMPLICATIONS

Glottic and cervical tracheal narrowing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2427–31

CONGENITAL

[Congenital laryngeal stenosis; a rare cause of dyspnea in the newborn infant] Gemke RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital laryngeal stenosis; a rare cause of dyspnea in the newborn infant (letter)] Hoeve LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):1014–5 **(Dut)**

[A case of congenital laryngeal web with subglottic stenosis] Hisa Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep; 92(9):1394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of dimexide in the complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Kusel'man AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):95–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of laryngeal stenting in a rabbit model. Albert DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):108–11

Prospective study of subglottic stenosis in intubated neonates. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May; 99(5 Pt 1):390–5

Wegener's granulomatosis, subglottic stenosis and antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Hoare TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1187–91

Use of anticytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis with subglottic stenosis. Gaughan RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):561–3

Autoimmune hypothesis of acquired subglottic stenosis in premature infants. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):227–30

[Post-traumatic stenoses of the larynx and subglottic space] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subglottic stenosis: unrecognized type of presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis] Dudler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 12;120(19):721–4, 725 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there risk factors for stenosing laryngitis? Results of the Southern Bavaria pseudo-croup study] von Mutius E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in a patient with Yersinia and viral infections] Markov IS. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):91–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A historical overview of the aetiology and treatment of laryngeal stenosis. McIlwain JC. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):336–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and subglottic stenosis [letter] Ross CN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1231–2

[Antibodies to type I and II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis and chronic cicatricial stenosis of the larynx and trachea in children] Shuster AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sliding flap tracheoplasty. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):926–9

Pulmonary parameters in children after laryngotracheal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):386–9

Surgical treatment for laryngotracheal stenosis in the pediatric patient. Narcy P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1047–50

Surgical treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis in infants and children. Narcy P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):341–4

The surgical treatment of inflammatory and fibrous laryngotracheal stenosis. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):410–5

Lateral cricoid cuts as an adjunctive measure to enlarge the stenotic subglottic airway: an anatomic study. Drake AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):129–37

Laryngotracheal resection for post scleromatous laryngeal stenosis. Rifai M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):935–8

Treatment of combined subglottic and critically low tracheal stenoses secondary to burn inhalation injury. Timon CI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1083–6

Management of post-intubation and post-traumatic airway stenosis. Halstead LA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 85(9):447–9

Update of the Cincinnati experience in pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1111–6

[2-stage reconstruction of extensive subglottic tracheal stenosis] Somers T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(3):189–202 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of benign laryngotracheal stenosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(8):682–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CO2 broncholaser in the treatment of subglottic and tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 14 cases] Koskas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of subglottic stenosis in children—laryngotracheal plastic surgery with autogenous costal cartilage graft] Kawashiro N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial experience with a silicone T-tube of our design in stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Subglottic stenosis in neonates and children. Clinical findings and therapy. Puhakka HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):397–401

LARYNX

Accidental aspiration in children [letter; comment] Culhane JK. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1090, 1092 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):171–3.

The laryngeal mask: cautionary tales [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):167–8

Incidence of sore throats with the laryngeal mask [letter] Alexander CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):791

Tracheal placement of a gum elastic bougie using the laryngeal mask airways [letter; comment] Allison A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):419–20 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1015.

The laryngeal mask in patients with chronic respiratory disease [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep; 44(9):790–1 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jun;44(6):531.

The Brain laryngeal mask airway. An alternative to emergency tracheal intubation. Calder I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):137–9

Difficult intubation aided by the laryngeal mask airway [letter] [see comments] Chadd GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1015 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):419–20.

Kinking of the laryngeal mask airway in two children [letter] Goldberg PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):487–8

Laryngeal mask and trauma to uvula [letter; comment] Lee JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1014–5 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):703.

Laryngeal mask airway for caesarean section. McClune S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):227–8

Protection of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Marks LF. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):259

The laryngeal mask and difficult tracheal intubation [letter] Ravalia A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):168

The laryngeal mask airway in pediatric radiotherapy. Grebenik CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):474–7

Primary lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma of the larynx: a rare localization of MALT-type lymphoma. Diebold J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):577–80 (22 ref.)

Laryngeal tissue responses to Teflon. Boedts D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):562–7

Hoarse cry with fatal outcome [letter; comment] Bray RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):847.

Hoarse cry with fatal outcome [see comments] Phillips DE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):847 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464.

The Brain laryngeal mask. An alternative to difficult intubation [see comments] Allen JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):202–4 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 7;168(7):278.

Déjà vu [letter] Bodman R. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):406

The laryngeal mask airway: clinical appraisal in 250 patients. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):509–13

Thorny foreign bodies of upper airway. Kohli GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):105–8

Foreign body larynx—an unusual mode of entry and presentation. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 27(3):300–2

Laryngeal foreign bodies. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):131–3 (11 ref.)

Detection of extrinsic bronchial compression during foreign body removal by pulse oximetry. Morrissey MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):50–1

Upper airway obstruction caused by a do-it-yourself denture reliner. Granström G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May; 63(5):495–6

A case of fatal suffocation during an attempt to swallow a pool ball. Fernando GC. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):308–10

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: reconstruction of the alimentary canal using the residual larynx] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal mask—a newly designed oral airway] Amaha K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of laryngeal mask airway] Yasuda I, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoptysis in a patient with a leech in the larynx] Sabirova MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):75 **(Rus)**

[Large foreign body of the infraglottic cavity] Alimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):81 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

BBBG syndrome or Opitz syndrome: new family. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):313–6 (36 ref.)

Awake fibreoptic intubation for a rare cause of upper airway obstruction—an infected laryngocoele. Rashid J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):834–6

Ventral cleft of the larynx: a rare congenital laryngeal defect. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):281–5 (8 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of cleft larynx. Literature review and case report. Eriksen C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):703–8 (26 ref.)

Laryngeal and laryngotracheoesophageal clefts: role of early surgical repair. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):98–104

Complete laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: CT diagnosis and associated abnormalities. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):437–8

Severe tracheobronchomalacia associated with laryngeal cleft. Mitchell DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):181–5

Anterior neck lipoma masquerading as an external laryngocoele. Ramakantan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1087–8

Current management of laryngeal and laryngotracheoesophageal clefts. DuBois JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):855–60

Laryngeal findings in short rib polydactyly syndrome: case report and embryological correlations. Knapp CH Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):579–82

[Apropos of prenatal screening of tracheal and laryngeal atresia (letter)] Didier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May; 47(5):396–7 **(Fre)**

[Two atavistic characteristics of the laryngeal skeleton.] Kainz J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the problem of congenital laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft] Ure BM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):237–42 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital laryngeal web with subglottic stenosis] Hisa Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep; 92(9):1394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):907–10 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Nuclear DNA cytofluorometry of normal human laryngeal epithelia and squamous cell carcinoma] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new clinical measure of external laryngeal size which predicts the fundamental frequency of the larynx. Williams RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):141–8

Anatomy of the laryngeal and adjacent regions as perceived by palpation of clinically normal standing horses. McCarthy PH. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):611–8

Taste bud distribution in the rat pharynx and larynx. Travers SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):373–9

The ceratocricoid muscle. Sharp JF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):257–61

Comparative anatomy, physiology, and function of the upper respiratory tract. Reznik GK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:171–6

Lymphatic vessels in the laryngeal mucosa—the glottis network. Skarżyńska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):101–6

Lymphatic net in the mucosa of the trachea and infraglottic area. Skarżyński H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):89–92

Functional anatomy of the larynx. Roberts JT. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):101–5 (3 ref.)

The larynx of roaring and non-roaring cats. Hast MH. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:117–21

MR imaging of the larynx at 1.5 T. Sakai F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–71

Symmorphosis in relation to the relative dimensions of the glottic and tracheal area in the mammalian larynx. Harrison DF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1053–6

Sexually dimorphic laryngeal morphology in Rana pipiens. McClelland BE, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):293–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Towler CR, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):228–41 (10 ref.)

The intermediate epithelium lining the larynx of the Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):241–53

Laryngeal ultrasonography in infants and children: anatomical correlation with fetal preparations. Garel C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):241–4

[Development of ultrasound laryngography and its phonetic significance] Hino T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):837–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic innervation in the larynx of cats] Saitou T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1220–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic anatomy of the larynx] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capsaicin and histamine antagonist-sensitive mechanisms in the immediate allergic reaction of pig airways. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):49–60

[Measurement of human laryngeal mucosal blood volume] Kanetake H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Laryngeal keratinocytes show variable inhibition of replication by TGF-beta. DiLorenzo TP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):115–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Potency of rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs, using inhibition of the laryngeal reflex as the end point. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):595–7

Laryngeal and respiratory responses to tracheal irritation at different depths of enflurane anesthesia in humans. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):46–51

Oral N-acetylcysteine or S-carboxymethylcysteine inhibit cigarette smoke-induced hypersecretion of mucus in rat larynx and trachea in situ. Rogers DF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):955–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship between the development of lymphatic and glandular tissue in the larynx. Holibková A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:49–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphoamino acid phosphatases in normal and cancerous tissues of the human larynx. Hammond KD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb; 43(1):75–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of palatal and laryngeal taste buds in the hamster. Belecky TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):646–54

INJURIES

An unusual complication of tracheal intubation. Gray B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):558–60

Shoulder belts & laryngeal trauma [letter; comment] Huelke DF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1257–8 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Aug;17(8):838–9.

Prospective studies evaluating the standard endotracheal tube and a prototype endotracheal tube. Santos PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):935–40

Epiglottic laryngoplasty for repair of blunt laryngopharyngeal trauma. Wenig BL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):709–13

The pathologic and thermal effects of gold vapor laser photodynamic therapy on the larynx. Experimental study. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):687–91

Laryngeal damage from intubation [letter] Castella X, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):776–7

Laryngotracheal lesions following routine orotracheal intubation in the horse. Heath RB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):434–7

Post traumatic disruption of the laryngo-tracheal junction. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):441–4

Evaluation and treatment of acute laryngeal fractures. Schild JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):491–6

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa. Bingham HG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):64–6

Laryngeal burns secondary to the ingestion of microwave-heated food. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):281–3

Laryngeal trauma. Diagnosis and management. Duplechain JK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Dec;141(12):17–20

Laryngotracheal transection. Minard G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):402–3

Blunt laryngeal trauma: classification and management protocol. Fuhrman GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):87–92

[Post-traumatic stenoses of the larynx and subglottic space] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucosal hemorrhage of the larynx in strangulation and other causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and biodynamics of closed laryngo-tracheal injuries] Colombo E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989;Suppl 26:1–14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngo-tracheal injuries. Study of 20 cases] Bernat Gili A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec; 39(6):411–4 **(Spa)**

[Open wound of the larynx caused by the horn of a bull] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):77–84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The responses of superior laryngeal nerve afferent fibres to laryngeal airway CO2 concentration in the anaesthetized cat. Bradford A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):267–70

The effects of changes in laryngeal airway CO2 concentration on genioglossus muscle activity in the anaesthetized cat. Nolan P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar; 75(2):271–4

Significance of keratin 13 and 6 expression in normal, dysplasic and malignant squamous epithelium of pyriform fossa. Klijanienko J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 416(2):121–4

PATHOLOGY

Histology of Isshiki thyroplasty type I. Isaacson G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):42–5

Pathological changes in laryngeal mucosa and muscles. Experimental observation on guinea pigs with induced hoarseness. Zhu LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct; 102(10):806–8

Laryngeal infiltration in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):403–6

The larynx and trachea. Jabour BA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):118–21 (7 ref.)

Changes in the lymphatic vessels network of the larynx caused by atrophy and hypertrophy of mucosa. Skarżyński H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):93–9

Acquired airway obstruction from histologically normal, abnormally mobile supraglottic soft tissues. Kletzker GR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):375–9

[Laryngeal oncocytoid changes—hyperplasia or neoplasia?] Spaun E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disease of the laryngeal sacs (sacci laryngis) in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus)] Rietschel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local immunologic manifestations in chronic hyperplastic laryngitis. 1. Epithelial-stromal interactions in the mucous membrane of the "intact" larynx (morphometric analysis of dissected samples)] Krivonos VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunologic manifestations in chronic hyperplastic laryngitis. 2. Clinico-immunomorphologic characteristics of different variants of the disease] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanosis of the larynx] Monteagudo Castro JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative study of the glands in the larynx of patients with laryngeal cancer] Basterra J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of subglottal pressure with intraoral pressure. Kitajima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun; 109(5–6):473–8

A new clinical measure of external laryngeal size which predicts the fundamental frequency of the larynx. Williams RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):141–8

Specifying the function of arresting and centering mechanisms of the larynx. Peták J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:163–70

The position and the state of the larynx during general anesthesia and muscle paralysis. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):439–42

Role of the soft palate in laryngeal functions and selected voice qualities. Simultaneous velolaryngeal videoendoscopy [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):431] Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):18–28

Dynamic movement of air tract fluid in lubrication of the larynx during phonation: a basic study using excised canine larynges and experimental air tract fluid by means of X-ray stroboscope system. Kawaida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):237–43

Measurement of the glottal impedance with a mechanical model. Rösler S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov; 86(5):1708–16

Intramuscular and esophageal electrode recordings of posterior cricoarytenoid activity in normal subjects. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1739–45

Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1746–54

Relationships between selected auditory and phonatory latency measures in normal speakers. Stager SV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):156–62

Phonetic analysis of the stød in standard Danish. Fischer-Jørgensen E. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1–3):1–59

Water-responsive laryngeal receptors in the dog are not specialized endings. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):33–43

[Effects of tobacco smoke applied on various levels of the respiratory tract] Dawid-Milner MS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in laryngeal resistance and bronchial tonus] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic palatal myoclonus. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):239–42 (9 ref.)

Life-threatening stridor presenting in a patient with rheumatoid involvement of the larynx. McGeehan DF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):274–6

Preservation of laryngeal function after removal of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Wang TD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):825–30

Functional assessment of the paediatric laryngeal airway. Kearns DB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):53–8

Evaluation of upper respiratory tract function during strenuous exercise in racehorses. Morris EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):431–8

Laryngeal resistance immediately after panting in asthmatic subjects. Yanai M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):743–8

[The larynx in conflict with its double function] Berendes J. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unnecessary irradiation of the normal larynx [see comments] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1531–3 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1535.

Keeping the arytenoid dose low [letter; comment] Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1535 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1531–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological assessment of post laryngectomy speech. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):312–6

A new method for radiographically locating upper respiratory and upper digestive tract structures in rats. Reidenberg JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):72–6

[Computed tomography of the larynx in the diagnosis of dysphonia] Friedrich G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deviation and rotation of the larynx in computer tomography] Shibusawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laryngoplasty with a radialis pedicle flap from the forearm: a surgical procedure for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Hagen R. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):85–9

Effects of age and prosthesis material on in vitro cartilage retention of laryngoplasty prostheses in horses. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):114–7

Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser laryngeal surgery in infants [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep; 44(9):793

Anesthesia for microlaryngeal laser surgery [letter] Koufman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):580–1

New microlaryngeal instruments for phonatory surgery and pediatric applications. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):821–3

The solution in functional rehabilitation after destruction of the larynx: the tracheostoma closed. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):422–34

Human larynx injected with Teflon paste. Histological study of innervation and tissue reaction. Stone JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):550–61

Dysphagia after laryngeal surgery: radiologic assessment. Balfe DM. **Dysphagia** 1990;5(1):20–34 (35 ref.)

The use of alcohol-stored cartilage in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):147–55

Laryngeal diversion in the treatment of chronic aspiration in children. De Vito MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):139–45

Technique for costal cartilage harvest for use in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Kearns DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):73–5

Laryngotracheal resection for post scleromatous laryngeal stenosis. Rifai M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):935–8

A comparison of the cartilaginous rib graft and Evans–Todd laryngotracheoplasties for subglottic stenosis. Muntz HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):415–6

Effects of left recurrent laryngeal neurectomy, prosthetic laryngoplasty, and subtotal arytenoidectomy on upper airway pressure during maximal exertion. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):136–41

[Nursing care in larynx reconstruction] Wang MX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):655–6 **(Chi)**

[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement–plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal frequency jet ventilation using a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture (NFJV/SoSG) for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery: performance of the Dresden apparatus system, results of experimental purposes and clinical tests and comparison with other jet technics] Weber F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary spasm during laryngoplasty] Tatara T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of subglottic stenosis in children—laryngotracheal plastic surgery with autogenous costal cartilage graft] Kawashiro N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct laryngoscopy and laryngeal microsurgery in children under general anesthesia] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Provision of artificial ventilation of the lungs during endolaryngeal surgical interventions using a high-energy laser] Strashnov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing surgery in laryngeal cancer] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of treatment of scarred membrane of the larynx] Alimetov KhA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun; (3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the horizontal resection of the larynx with preservation of the free part of the epiglottis] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A canine model for global control of the reimplanted larynx. A potential avenue for human laryngeal transplantation. Broniatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):487–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations in the laryngeal mucosa after exposure to asbestos. Kambič V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct; 46(10):717–23

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Applications of the voice prosthesis during laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):921–5

Manual for use of Montgomery laryngeal, tracheal, and esophageal prostheses: update 1990. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Sep;150:2–28

Surgical voice restoration [letter] Milford CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1388–9

A staged laryngotracheal reconstruction using alloplast (Proplast) in the canine model. Chan KH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jan;18(3):227–39

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation. Sleutel MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):447–52 (25 ref.)

Acoustic characteristics of female tracheoesophageal speech. Trudeau MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):244–50

Pharyngolaryngectomy and voice restoration. Bates GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1025–6

Device for testing the Singer–Blom prosthesis. Oppenheimer R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):556–7

Primary voice restoration at laryngectomy: 1989 update. Yoshida GY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1093–5

New prosthesis with low airflow resistance for voice restoration following total laryngectomy. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):204–6

Application of nasopharyngoscopy and videofluoroscopy in the fabrication of a speech aid for soft palate defects. Hung CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):812–8

[Prosthetic vocal rehabilitation of Herrmann's type after total laryngectomy. Results apropos of 29 cases] De Raucourt D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement–plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocal rehabilitation of the laryngectomized patient using tracheo–esophageal puncture and phonatory prosthesis] García Crespillo P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in the deferred use of phonatory prosthesis in laryngectomees. Secondary technic] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myotomy of the lower constrictor in total laryngectomy with phonatory prosthesis. Our experience] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 40(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total phonatory laryngectomy (Herrmann's technic). Our clinical experience] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Voice quality in laryngectomees with phonatory prosthesis] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocal prosthesis for language rehabilitation in laryngectomized patients] Staffieri M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oropharyngeal functional evaluation in patients subjected to total laryngectomy with phonatory prosthesis. Manometric and isotopic study] Tomás–Ridocci M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;40(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The phonatory implant as a method of vocal rehabilitation of the totally laryngectomized patient] Ucelay Vicinay I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Olfaction in laryngectomized patients: effect of the phonatory prosthesis] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of a custom recessed tracheostoma valve retainer for the total laryngectomy patient. Meyer JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):182–6

REHABILITATION

[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech after total or nearly-total laryngectomy] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LASALOCID

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and detection of monensin, lasalocid and salinomycin by thin-layer chromatography/bioautography. VanderKop PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 1; 508(2):386–90

METABOLISM

The effects of lipid composition on the binding of lasalocid A to small unilamellar vesicles. Grunwald R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):245–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lasalocid sodium and molasses on performance of fattening lambs and on rumen liquor and blood parameters. Fegeros K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):921–31

Effects of energy and lasalocid on productivity of first-calf heifers. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1879–88

Salinomycin and lasalocid effects on growth rate, mineral metabolism and ruminal fermentation in steers. Reffett-Stabel J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2735–42

Influence of lasalocid and supplement level on productivity of gestating ewes grazing winter range. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1530–5

Selective inhibition by lasalocid of hydrolysis of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase. Kawashima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10993–9

Effect of lasalocid on performance of lactating dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):153–62

Effect of lasalocid on the development of Eimeria tenella in chicken embryos. Ball SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):337–41

LASER KNIFE see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER SCALPEL see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER SURGERY

Use of CO2 laser knife in gastroenterological surgery. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):193–8

Combined CO2-laser and alfa recombinant interferon treatment in five children with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Mattot M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(3):158–63

Prediction of the interaction effects Ar+ laser–brain tumours by study of the photoacoustic spectroscopy of cerebral oncotypes. De Tommasi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):27–9

The immediate pressure response to primary laser trabeculoplasty—a comparison of one- and two-stage treatment. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):664–8

Long-term efficacy of low power argon laser trabeculoplasty. Shirakashi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):23–8

Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty. Progress over the past two years. Yang XM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):3–12 (105 ref.)

A contribution to the special discussion on YAG laser irradiation of superficial bladder cancer. Beisland HO. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):693–5

Neodymium-YAG laser in the treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Beisland HO. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):709–13

Application of laser in the urethra. A short review (1977–1988) of stricture treatment (700 operations). Nöske HD, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):707–8

Laser surgery of the skin. Goldberg DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):109–16

Combined laser-thermal and atherectomy treatment of peripheral arterial occlusion: documentation by angioscopy and angiography. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1324–7

Initial angiographic results in ablation of atherosclerotic plaque by percutaneous coronary excimer laser angioplasty without subsequent balloon dilatation. Karsch KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1253–7

Argon laser ablation or modification of the atrioventricular conduction system in refractory supraventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):767–70

Argon laser ablation of malignant ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1298–304

Sapphire probes in obstetric laser surgery [letter] Corson SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):246–7

Fluid cooling of artificial sapphire tips of laser [letter] Loffer FD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):681

A simple method for assessing laser photocoagulation coverage of choroidal neovascular membranes. Brod RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):313

Neodymium:YAG laser lysis of iridocorneal adhesions in mesodermal dysgenesis. Chang JS Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):598–600

YAG laser treatment in a series of failed trabeculectomies. Cohn HC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15; 108(4):395–403 (18 ref.)

A refractive and histopathologic study of excimer laser keratectomy in primates. Del Pero RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):419–29

Presumed small choroidal melanomas with serous macular detachments with and without surface laser photocoagulation treatment. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):259–64

Retinal detachment after neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [letter; comment] Fechner PU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):464 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 May 15;107(5):531–6.

Laser and unsutured sclerotomy in nanophthalmos. Jin JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):575–80

Near syncope and chest tightness after administration of apraclonidine before argon laser iridotomy. King MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):308–9

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [see comments] Melamed S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9.

The onset of malignant glaucoma after prophylactic laser iridotomy. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):95–6

Subretinal endolaser treatment of a choroidal bleeding site. Thomas MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):742–4

Ab interno laser sclerostomy in aphakic patients with glaucoma and chronic inflammation. Wilson RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):178–84

Applications of the KTP laser in chronic ear surgery. Thedinger BS. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):79–84

Pulsed holmium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet (Ho:YAG) laser ablation of fibrocartilage and articular cartilage. Trauner K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):316–20

Initial results and subsequent outcome of laser thermal–assisted balloon angioplasty of 56 consecutive femoropoliteal lesions. Feinberg RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):166–9; discussion 169–70

Palliative therapy of upper gastrointestinal malignancies using the Nd–YAG laser. Eckhauser ML. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar; 56(3):158–62

Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser treatment of colorectal neoplasms. A four–year longitudinal study. Unger SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar;56(3):153–7

Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser laryngeal surgery in infants [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep; 44(9):793

A method for determining depth of unmarked endotracheal tubes used in laser surgery [letter] Mathews WS Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):340

Anesthesia for microlaryngeal laser surgery [letter] Koufman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):580–1

The effectiveness of CO2 laser in dental surgery—a local experience. Loh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):548–52

Tarsorrhaphy: a laser–assisted approach. Korn E. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):154–7

Use of the carbon dioxide laser for removal of lesions adjacent to the punctum. Korn EL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;22(6):230–4

Static and kinetic perimetry results of krypton red laser treatment for macular edema complicating branch vein occlusion. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 22(5):193–7

The treatment of foveal central serous choroidopathy by krypton red laser. Weinberger D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;22(1):35–8

Carbon dioxide laser posterior cordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Dennis DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):930–4

Laser excision of early vocal cord carcinoma: indications, limitations, and precautions. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):46–50

Total cervical tracheal stenosis: treatment by laser, dilation, and stenting. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):890–5

Posttracheotomy granulation tissue managed by carbon dioxide laser excision. Werkhaven J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):828–30

Laser surgery for vocal cord carcinoma involving the anterior commissure [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):836–7 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Feb;98(2):105–9.

Re: Apfelberg et al: a preliminary study of the combined effect of neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation and direct steroid instillation in the treatment of capillary/cavernous hemangiomas of infancy [letter] Bennett JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):375

Re: Apfelberg et al: Comparison of argon and CO2 laser treatment of decorative tattoos [letter] Dvir E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):172

Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty—advantages and disadvantages. Mittelman H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):1–6

Treatment of facial vascular lesions with a 100–mu spot 577–nm pulsed continuous wave dye laser. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):310–6

Experimental aortocoronary artery bypass grafting using a CO2 laser on the dog: acute experiment. Nakata S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):628–31

The effects of laser energy on the arterial wall. Faught WE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):198–207

Recommended practices. Laser safety in the practice setting. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1015, 1018–20

Surgical lasers. How they work, current applications [see comments] Lehr PS. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):972–7 Comment in: AORN J 1990 Jan;51(1):20.

Reader questions wrapping endotracheal tubes [letter; comment] Propst V. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):674–7 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Nov;50(5):990–1, 993–4, 996.

Additional laser information shared [letter; comment] Slader SL. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):20 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Nov;50(5):972–7.

Facial resurfacing. Using the carbon dioxide laser. Spadoni D, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1007, 1009–13

Nasal surgery. Using lasers with endoscopy surgery. Zickefoose S. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):979, 981–2, 984–8

Acquired lymphangioma of the vulva: palliative treatment by means of laser vaporization carbon dioxide [letter] Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):967–8

Bulky, benign tumor of the external auditory canal. Lloyd KM. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):589–90

Treatment of oral mucous cysts with an argon laser [letter] Neumann RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):829–30

Infectious potential of aerosolized particles. Sawchuk WS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1689–92 (30 ref.)

Wound healing after excimer laser keratomileusis (photorefractive keratectomy) in monkeys. Fantes FE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):665–75

Corneal healing following laser refractive keratectomy. Goodman GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1799–803

A comparison of en face and tangential wide–area excimer surface ablation in the rabbit. Holme RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):876–81

One–year refractive results of central photorefractive keratectomy for myopia in the nonhuman primate cornea. McDonald MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):40–7

Central photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. The blind eye study. McDonald MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):799–808

Immunofluorescence study of corneal wound healing after excimer laser anterior keratectomy in the monkey eye. Malley DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1316–22

Endonasal laser dacryocystorhinostomy. A new approach to nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Massaro BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1172–6

Experimental use of semiconductor diode laser in contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation in rabbits. Schuman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1152–7

Neodymium–YAG laser goniotomy vs surgical goniotomy. A preliminary study in paired eyes. Senft SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1773–6

Is papillomavirus detectable in the plume of laser–treated laryngeal papilloma? Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):604–7

Follow–up of oral leukoplakia after carbon dioxide laser surgery. Chiesa F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):177–80

Treatment of oral cavity vascular malformations using the neodymium:YAG laser. Suen JY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1329–33

The use of the contact Nd:YAG laser in arthroscopic surgery: effects on articular cartilage and meniscal tissue. Miller DV, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):245–53

Cardiovascular laser application. Schaldach M. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):28–40 (30 ref.)

Laser therapy for a haemophiliac. Case report. Chellappah NK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):121–4

Endobronchial resection with the Nd–YAG laser—two years experience in an Australian unit. Pierce RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):120–6

Safety of combined simultaneous argon laser peripheral iridotomy and trabeculoplasty [letter] Painter GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):452

Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser in the palliative management of gastrointestinal malignancies in Singapore. Ong CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):801–3

Lasers in rectosigmoid cancers: factors affecting immediate and long–term results. Brunetaud JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;3(3):615–26 (20 ref.)

Double–optic laparoscopy. Salpingoscopy, ovarian cystoscopy and endo–ovarian surgery with the argon laser. Brosens IA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):595–608 (13 ref.)

CO2 laser laparoscopy. Bruhat MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):487–97 (29 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Keckstein J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):563–81 (27 ref.)

The treatment of port wine stains with the carbon dioxide laser. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 123(2):229–35

The efficacy of paracervical injections of lignocaine before laser ablation of the cervical transformation zone. A randomized placebo–controlled double–blind clinical trial. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1410–2

The contact Nd:YAG laser: a new technique for conservation of the fallopian tube in unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Keckstein J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):352–6

Is routine colposcopic assessment necessary following laser ablation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? Lopes A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):175–7

Laser laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. A 5–year study. Sutton C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):181–5

Clearing of corneal argyrosis by YAG laser. Geyer O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):1009–10

Acute closed–angle glaucoma and Nd–YAG laser iridotomy. Saunders DC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):523–5

NdYAG laser treatment in the palliation of advanced oesophageal malignancy. Houghton A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):912–3

Anterior lesser curvature laser seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy: a potential treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Hunter JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):949–52

Laser angioplasty with a pulsed NdYAG laser: early clinical experience. Michaels JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):921–4

Neodymium–YAG laser irradiation of stage T2 muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Long–term results. Beisland HO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):24–6

Laser light: its nature and its action on the eye. Bessette FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1141–8 (81 ref.)

Cryosurgery, electrocautery and the laser [letter; comment] **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959–60 Comment on: Chest 1988 Jul;94(1):15–21.

Nd:YAG laser photoresection of low–grade malignant tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Díaz–Jiménez JP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):920–2

Training in laser bronchoscopy and proposals for credentialing. Kvale PA. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):983–9

Survival characteristics after neodymium: YAG laser photoresection in advanced stage lung cancer. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):581–5

Multiple endobronchial metastases due to renal carcinoma and laser therapy [letter] Umeki S. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):778–9

Laser balloon angioplasty. A new approach to abrupt coronary occlusion and chronic restenosis. Jenkins RD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV101–8

Fluorescence–guided laser–assisted balloon angioplasty in patients with femoropopliteal occlusions. Leon MB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):143–55

Modification of sinus node function by epicardial laser irradiation in dogs. Littmann L, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):350–9

Interventional cardiovascular therapy by laser and thermal angioplasty. Litvack F, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV109–16 (31 ref.)

Laser–assisted reconstructive vascular surgery. Matsumoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III49–53

Venous lakes (Bean–Walsh) of the lips—treatment experience with the argon laser and 18 months follow–up. Neumann RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):115–8

The contact neodymium–yttrium aluminum garnet laser. A new approach to arthroscopic laser surgery. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):95–100

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. Wouters B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):291–6

Lasers in radiology. Belli AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 41(2):75–6 (22 ref.)

Peripheral angiography, angioplasty, atherectomy, laser techniques, thrombolysis, and stents. Dake MD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):239–49 (43 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular disorders: advances in laser treatment. McDaniel DH. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):339–41, 346–9, 354–60 (34 ref.)

Treatment of lymphangioma circumscriptum with tunable dye laser. Weingold DH, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):365–6

Lasers, tissue expansion, and sun protection in pediatric dermatology. Wiss K. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):331–4 (58 ref.)

The patient with refractory genital warts in the STD–clinic. Treatment failure with CO2–laser. Larsen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):194–5

Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser therapy as palliative treatment for esophageal and cardial cancer. Parameters affecting long–term outcome. Naveau S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):294–301

A villous adenoma of the distal duodenum treated by laser therapy [letter; comment] Riard PH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):668 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Sep;34(9):1466–7.

Reversible changes of visual acuity and pattern–electroretinograms after blue–green argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic patients. Gottlob I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):105–13

Experience in non–contact Nd YAG laser in pulmonary surgery. A pilot study. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(2):87–94

CO2–laser therapy in patients with vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):149–55

Laser treatment of retinal angiomatosis. Lane CM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):33–8

Gedankenexperiments [letter; comment] Awadalla SG. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):950–1 Comment on: Fertil

Steril 1989 Feb;51(2):232–6.
High energy laser irradiation and electric surgery for obstructive gastrointestinal cancer. Wu KL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):728–31
Laser lysis of an esophageal web. Krevsky B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):451–3
Prospective comparison of contact with noncontact Nd:Yag laser therapy for palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Radford CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):394–7
Clinical, structural and molecular phototherapy effects of laser irradiation on the trabecular meshwork of human glaucomatous eyes. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):90–100
Q-switched neodymium YAG laser vitreolysis in the therapy of posterior segment disease. Jagger JD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):222–5
Retrohyaloid premacular hemorrhage treated by Q-switched Nd-YAG laser. A case report. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):440–2
Prospective randomised trial of laser therapy only and laser therapy followed by endoscopic intubation for the palliation of malignant dysphagia. Barr H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):252–8
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of rectosigmoid cancer. Loizou LA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):812–6
The efficacy of laser therapy in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Higgins RV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):79–81
The dangers of laser plume. **Health Devices** 1990 Jan; 19(1):4–19
Laser ablation of atherosclerotic blood vessel tissue under various irradiation conditions. Esenaliev RO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1188–94
A theoretical study of the effect of optical properties in laser ablation of tissue. Rastegar S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1180–7
Pulsed CO2 laser ablation of tissue: effect of mechanical properties. Walsh JT Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1195–201
XeCl laser in biliary calculus fragmentation: fluence threshold and ablation products. Wrobel R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1202–9
Lasers in the management of upper aerodigestive malignancies. Pass HI, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990; :159–79 (101 ref.)
Anesthesia for laser surgery. Sosis M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):119–31 (64 ref.)
A comparison of microsurgery and laser surgery for ovarian wedge resections. De Leon FD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):177–9
Measurement of the uniaxial elasticity of oral mucosa in vivo after CO2-laser evaporation and surgical excision. Roodenburg JL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):181–3
Fluorescein angiographic findings and results of laser treatment in circumscribed choroidal hemangioma. Bottoni F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):259–65
External limbal sclerostomy with contact Nd:YAG laser versus surgical knife. Tawakol ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):205–8
Lasers in ophthalmology. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring; 30(2):75–146
Laser therapy in glaucoma: an overview and update. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer; 30(3):187–97 (98 ref.)
Lasers in oculoplastic and orbital surgery. Hornblass A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter;29(4):265–74 (34 ref.)
Diode laser peripheral iridectomy. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):120–2
The Nd:YAG laser and methylene blue staining in the diagnosis and treatment of premalignant vesical lesions and carcinoma in situ (CIS). Gaboardi F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):289–97
Stimulation of cell division by argon and Nd:YAG laser trabeculoplasty in cynomolgus monkeys. Dueker DK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):115–24
Anterior stromal puncture with the Nd:YAG laser. Geggel HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1555–9
The use of dolls as a teaching aid for children undergoing treatment with the flashlamp-pulsed tunable dye laser. Rothman KF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):854–5
Treatment of a capillary hemangioma with the flashlamp pumped-dye laser. Sherwood KA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):136–7
Recalcitrant periungual verrucae: the role of carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Street ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):115–20
Laser surgery for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Blatstein LM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):338–44
Urges caution with use of lasers on lesions of suspected viral origin [letter; comment] Sundberg JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1007 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):439–42.
The laser and the lower gastrointestinal tract. Peters O, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):419–20
Repair of peripheral nerves with the argon laser. A functional and histological evaluation. Campion ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):715–23
Laserphaco: fiberoptics plus irrigation/aspiration [letter] Bath PE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):525–7
Temporal changes in posterior capsulotomy dimensions following neodymium:YAG laser discission. Capone A Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):451–6
Laser photophacofragmentation [letter; comment] Chambless WS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):386–7 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):96–8.
Neodymium:YAG laser cutting of intraocular lens haptics in vitro and in vivo. Feder JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):537–40
Results of neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):369–71
Prospective analysis of laser photophacofragmentation [see comments] Levin ML, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):96–8 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):386–7.
Aspheric cornea after excimer laser surgery [letter; comment] Nordan LT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):718–9 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Jul;15(4):373–83.
YAG anterior capsulotomy avoids anterior radial tears [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):600–1
High incidence of CO2 laser beam contact with the tracheal tube during operations on the upper airway. Pashayan AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):354–7
The William Beaumont Army Medical Center experience with endoscopic neodymium: YAG laser palliative therapy of esophagogastric cancer [letter] Burkhalter E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):591–2
Retattooing after the treatment of a red tattoo reaction with the CO2 laser [letter] Brodell RT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):771
Dermatologic laser surgery. Garden JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):156–68 (69 ref.)
Pulsed-dye laser treatment of leg telangiectasia: with and without simultaneous sclerotherapy. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):338–44
Angiofibromas in tuberous sclerosis: comparison of treatment by carbon dioxide and argon laser. Janniger CK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):317–20
Cowden's disease—treatment of cutaneous lesions using carbon dioxide laser vaporization: a comparison of conventional and superpulsed techniques. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1055–9
CO2 laser treatment of erythroplasia of Queyrat [comment] Wilson C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):490–1 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):747–50.
Applications of lasers in plastic surgery. Gregory RO. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):595–8 (0 ref.)
A new 1.9-mu wavelength laser for neurosurgery. Steichen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):611–4
Clinical experience with radiofrequency and laser DREZ lesions. Young RF. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):715–20
Morphologic and histologic changes in canine temporomandibular joint tissues following arthroscopic guided neodymium:YAG laser exposure. Bradrick JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1177–81
Acquired symptomatic bronchial stenosis in infants: successful management using an argon laser. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–24
Slip-cast zirconia dental roots with tunnels drilled by laser process. Minamizato T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun; 63(6):677–84
Use of danazol in hysteroscopic surgery for menorrhagia. Goldrath MH. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):91–6
Premenstrual syndrome improvement after laser ablation of the endometrium for menorrhagia. Lefler HT Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):905–6
Minimal and mild endometriosis. Nd:YAG laser treatment and changes in prostaglandin concentrations in peritoneal fluid. Morita M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):621–4
Comparison of contact and free beam laser endarterectomy. Baribeau Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):127–33
The effect of plaque composition on laser recanalization. Kaelin LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):363–7
Long-term followup of subclinical human papillomavirus infection treated with the carbon dioxide laser and intraurethral 5-fluorouracil: a treatment protocol. Carpiniello VL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):726–8
Laser-assisted vasectomy reversal: experience in 32 patients. Shanberg A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):528–9; discussion 529–30
Enhancing the carotenoid content of atherosclerotic plaque: implications for laser therapy [letter; comment] Leclerc BS. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):359–60 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Apr;9(4):563–7.
A plea for truth in advertising [letter] Perler BA. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):373–4
The laser treatment of hemorrhoids: results of a study on 1816 patients. Iwagaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov; 19(6):658–61
A clinical study on T1 glottic cancer treated by laser technique. Tsuji DH, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1989 Dec; 38(4):413–8
The effect of combined application of argon and Nd-YAG lasers on iridectomy in rabbits. Park C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):47–54
Laser stapedotomies [letter; comment] Gherini S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):209–11 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 May;99(5):485–8.
Comparison of the erbium-yttrium aluminum garnet and carbon dioxide lasers for in vitro bone and cartilage ablation. Gonzalez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):14–7
Laser de-epithelialization of muscle-based flaps. Krespi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):661–2
Rhinoscleroma: management by carbon dioxide surgical laser. Maher AI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):783–8
KTP-532 laser tonsillectomy: a comparison with standard technique. Oas RE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):385–8
Benign lesions of the larynx: should the laser be used? Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):953–7
Abstracts of the American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, ninth annual meeting. Arlington, Virginia, April 15–17, 1989. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):628–33
Combination treatment for massive cavernous hemangioma of the face: YAG laser photocoagulation plus direct steroid injection followed by YAG laser resection with sapphire scalpel tips, aided by superselective embolization. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):217–23
Sutureless end-to-end bowel anastomosis using Nd:YAG and water-soluble intraluminal stent. Costello AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):179–84
Modeling of tissue heating with a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):295–302
Strength of laser vascular fusion: preliminary observations on the role of thrombus. Oz MC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):393–5
Percutaneous transcatheter laser balloon ablation from the canine coronary sinus: implications for the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Schuger CD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):140–8
Laser recanalization in high risk patients. Seeger JM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):105–11
Factors affecting emission collection by surgical smoke evacuators. Smith JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(3):224–33
Traumatic tattoo removal: comparison of four treatment methods in an animal model with correlation to clinical experience. Sunde D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(2):158–64
Disparate absorption of argon laser radiation by fibrous versus fatty plaque: implications for laser angioplasty. Torres JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):149–57
Lateral thermal damage along pulsed laser incisions. Zweig AD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):262–74
American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, tenth annual meeting. Nashville, Tennessee, April 6–8, 1990. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1990;2:1–67
Transcervical endometrial resection for abnormal uterine bleeding [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):166–7 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Oct 2;151(7):418.
Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for palliation of upper gastrointestinal malignancy. Brennan FN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):27–31
Early experiences with laser-assisted thermal angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease. Fletcher JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):372, 375, 378–9
Comparison of laser-assisted and conventionally sutured microvascular anastomoses by bursting pressure: a reanalysis and further studies. Flemming AF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):25–33
Influences of laser pulse duration and anastomotic disruption on laser-assisted microvascular anastomoses (LAMA). Jacobowitz IJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):85–90
Indiscriminate use of laser-assisted angioplasty [letter] [see comments] Strandness DE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1417 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1531–2.
Therapeutic endoscopy and bleeding ulcers. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1989 Mar 6–8;7(6):1–7 (0 ref.)
Laser-assisted reconstruction of the oculomotor nerve [letter; comment] Fernandez E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1087–90 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):579–82; discussion 582–3.
The use of the potassium titanyl phosphate (KTP) laser in neurosurgery. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1010–3; discussion 1013–4
Laser technology. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 25(3):617–738
The basics of laser technology. Ball KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):619–34 (12 ref.)
Lasers in vascular surgery. Beal K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):711–8 (12 ref.)
Lasers in gynecology. Edwards J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):673–84 (1 ref.)
Lasers in dermatology. Hartwig PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):657–66 (10 ref.)
Lasers in urology. Mackety CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):697–709 (8 ref.)
Lasers in ophthalmology. Nowell P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):635–43 (12 ref.)
Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics. Pyrcz RA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):719–23
Lasers in gastroenterology. Ragan JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):685–96 (10 ref.)
Lasers in general surgery. Richards K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):667–71 (8 ref.)

Lasers in otolaryngology. Smalley PJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 1990 Sep;25(3):645–56 (14 ref.)

Endometrial ablation with the neodymium:Yag laser. Bent AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):923–5

Human papillomavirus DNA in CO2 laser-generated plume of smoke and its consequences to the surgeon. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):114–8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5-fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus-associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

Are you laser-literate? Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Sep; 85(9):713–4

Better palliation of colorectal carcinoma with laser therapy. Faintuch JS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):33–8

The advantages of laser treatment of tumors of the larynx. Ossoff RH, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Sep; 2(9):58–61, 64–5

Argon and Nd:YAG lasers to open occluded Krupin tubes after modified Schocket procedures [letter; comment] Friedrichsen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct; 20(10):753–4 Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 May;20(5):373–4.

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the management of orbital plexiform neurofibromas. Kennerdell JS, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Feb;21(2):138–40

Use of the carbon dioxide laser to remove an eyelid hemangioma. Korn EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):887–8

Acute angle-closure glaucoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome successfully treated with argon laser peripheral iridoplasty. Koster HR, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Jul;21(7):501–2

Transconjunctival Nd:YAG laser revision of failing trabeculectomy. Rankin GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):365–7

Argon laser suturotomy: a technique for the correction of surgically induced astigmatism. Sachdev MS, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Apr;21(4):277–81

Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of the vitreous traction in avulsed retinal vessel syndrome. Tatsui T, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Jun;21(6):423–7

Laser trabeculoplasty retreatment. Weber PA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Oct;20(10):702–6

Long-term follow-up of argon laser trabeculoplasty in uncontrolled primary open-angle glaucoma. A study with standardized extensive preoperative treatment. Amon M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):181–8

Histopathology findings following retinal tack implantation. Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):162–4

A comparative study concerning the treatment of active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis with argon laser and medication (follow-up 2–9 years). Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(2–3):77–83

Application of erbium: YAG laser in ocular ablation. Tsubota K. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):117–22

Indications for laser iridotomy in the diurnal shunt syndrome disputed [letter] Fourman S. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):839–40

Corneal ablation in rabbits using an infrared (2.9-microns) erbium: YAG laser. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1160–70

Occult subretinal new vessels in age-related macular degeneration. Natural History and early laser treatment. Soubrane G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):649–57

A comparison of carbon dioxide laser, liquid nitrogen cryosurgery, and scalpel wounds in healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):269–73

Lasers in otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):1–169

Laser therapy of the skin. A review of principles and applications. Bailin PL, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):123–64 (14 ref.)

Laryngeal laser surgery. Crockett DM, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):49–66 (59 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Davis RK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 23(1):107–19 (21 ref.)

Laser application in the tracheobronchial tree. Duncavage JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):67–75 (12 ref.)

Rhinologic applications of laser surgery. Hoffmann JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):19–28 (30 ref.)

Paranasal sinus applications of surgical lasers. Johnson LP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):29–30 (4 ref.)

Dermatologic laser surgery. McBurney EI.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):77–97 (4 ref.)

Laser applications in ossicular surgery. McGee TM.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):7–18

Lasers in tympanomastoid surgery. Parkin JL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):1–5

Use of the laser in the oral cavity. Schuller DE.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):31–42 (17 ref.)

Laser surgery of tonsils, adenoids, and pharynx. Stevens MH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):43–7

Cutaneous laser surgery. An update. Wheeland RG.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;23(1):165–9 (23 ref.)

Genital warts [letter] Clofine RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):29–30

Clinical application of coronary laser angioplasty during coronary bypass surgery. Chen MZ, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(2):65–7

The neodymium YAG laser in surgery of parenchymatous organs in childhood. Schmittenbecher PP.
Prog Pediatr Surg 1990;25:23–31

Occluded peripheral arteries: clinical utility of argon laser recanalization. Allen B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):543–7

Peripheral vascular occlusions: mechanical recanalization with a metal laser probe after guide wire dissection. Belli AM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):539–41

Stage T1 glottic carcinoma: results of radiation therapy or laser excision. Epstein BE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):567–70

Plaque modification with tetracycline: enhanced tissue ablation with the excimer laser. Smith TP, et al.
Radiology 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1009–11

Management of genital infection caused by human papillomavirus. Kraus SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S620–32 (65 ref.)

Making light work of cell surgery [news] Pool R.
Science 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):29–31

Anesthetic technique for safe laser use in surgery. Garry BP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):184–8 (17 ref.)

Anesthetic management of laser airway surgery. Spiess BD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):189–93 (13 ref.)

Current status of laser angioplasty. Seeger J, et al.
Surg Annu 1990;22:299–315 (55 ref.)

Endoscopic laser applications in the gastrointestinal tract. Hunter JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1147–66 (65 ref.)

Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. A comparison with mini-lap cholecystectomy. Reddick EJ, et al.
Surg Endosc 1989;3(3):131–3

Contact neodynium–yttrium–aluminum garnet laser acts as a sterilizing scalpel. Maker VK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan;170(1):17–20

Proximal gastric vagotomy with carbon dioxide laser: experimental studies in animals. Kadota T, et al.
Surgery 1990 Jun;107(6):655–60

Fetal laser surgery in genetic polydactyly mice. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):731–5

Bronchography in the assessment of patients with lung collapse for endoscopic laser therapy. George PJ, et al.
Thorax 1990 Jul;45(7):503–8

The role of apraclonidine hydrochloride in laser therapy for glaucoma. Robin AL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 87:729–61

Development of a system for excimer laser corneal surgery. Waring GO 3d. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:854–983

Combination therapy for penile giant Buschke–Löwenstein condyloma. Gilbert P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):122–4

Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of postoperative bladder neck contractures. Salant RL, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):385–7

[Application of the Nd-YAG laser via fibrobronchoscope in treating tracheal or bronchial obstruction] Yang Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;70(1):55 (Chi)

[The Nd: YAG laser in the treatment of colonic polyps] Shan L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):392–3, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Removal of a liver tumor using the Nd:YAG laser] Fanta J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 6;128(41):1301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Removal of a myoma using laser rays] Smejkal V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Jun;54(5):353–5 (Cze)

[Perspectives in the treatment of some types of pain using lasers. Histological correlation with experimental results] Kolafik J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jan;53(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience with a nanosecond Nd-YAG laser] Pašta J.
Cesk Oftalmol 1989 Nov;45(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Laser microsurgery in glaucoma] Ružičková E, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous recanalization of the femoral artery using a laser] Křivánek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 May;44(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Laser treatment of glaucoma] Tuulonen A. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(2):152–4 (8 ref.) (Fin)

[CO2 laser treatment of the glottic sulcus and of epidermoid cyst. Technic and results] Remacle M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of superficial bladder tumors using the argon laser] Biserte J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical experience with the ND-YAG laser in intravesical and intra-urethral pathology] Braeckman J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1989;57(3):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser angioplasty] Geschwind H.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1989 Oct;38(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser treatment of rectosigmoid villous tumors. Study of a series of 313 patients] Maunoury V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of carbon dioxide lasers in the treatment of angiodysplasia (the so-called cavernous angioma)] Laffitte F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lasers in dermatology] André P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(5):377–95 (114 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of condylomata acuminata: efficacy of the carbon dioxide laser] Ruffieux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):97–101 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new endonasal therapy: the endoscopic YAG laser] Jakobowicz M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990; 107(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The CO2 broncholaser in the treatment of subglottic and tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 14 cases] Koskas G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(7):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The CO2 laser in the tracheobronchial pathology of children] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):600–2 (Fre)

[Use of short-wave ultraviolet laser (193–208 nanometers) in ophthalmology] Aron-Rosa D, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:279–83; discussion 285–97 (Fre)

[Argon laser trabecular photocoagulation in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:131–40; discussion 141–53 (Fre)

[Indications for the use of YAG-laser on the posterior segment] Limon S. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988; 39:251–6; discussion 285–97 (Fre)

[Indications for krypton laser] Mathis A, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:257–77; discussion 285–97 (Fre)

[Tissue effects of the CO2 laser in stomatologic surgery] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(5–6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of continuous laser on arterial vasomotoricity in vitro] Steg PG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the combined Lastac laser-angioplasty technic in symptomatic superficial femoral occlusion] Valeix B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1990 Mar;83(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative analysis of corneal excisions using argon fluoride excimer laser (193 nanometers)] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects and complications of Nd YAG laser posterior capsulotomy after ECA + PCI (extracapsular extraction and posterior chamber implantation)] Barbosa A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1990 Feb;90(2):153–4, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of opacification of the posterior crystalline capsule after extracapsular extraction: surgery or laser?] François JH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1297–300 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of trabeculoretraction (apropos of 90 personal cases)] Heymann V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1365–6, 1368 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of systematic preventive treatment with argon laser after idiopathic retinal detachment] Madelain J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1990 Feb;90(2):141–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of laser chorioretinal photocoagulation] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):739–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser angioplasty: a new approach in the treatment of iliac occlusion] Laliberté J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of exophytic tumors of the rectum by Nd-YAG laser vaporization] Mosimann F.
Helv Chir Acta 1989 Dec;56(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Argon-green laser photocoagulation in the treatment of cystoid macular edema secondary to branch vein occlusion] Bouzikas SP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser treatment of subretinal macular neovascularization in pathologic myopia] Brancato R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(12):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Argon laser trabeculoretraction in chronic open-angle glaucoma with normal pressure. A prospective study on the tonometric and perimetric effect] Demailly P, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macular syndrome in choroidal cavernous hemangioma: the role of laser treatment] Giovannini A, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of the argon laser in iridotomy using the Yag laser] Harada T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8–9):545–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser treatment of macular subretinal neovascularization in angioid streaks] Pece A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sorsby's pseudo-inflammatory macular dystrophy: laser treatment] Segato T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(12):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Age-related macular degeneration and laser treatment] Snyers B. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):191–201 (62 ref.) (Fre)

[Can argon laser photocoagulation control senile macular degeneration?] Stangos N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(12):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subretinal neovascularization: evolution of cicatrix of photocoagulation in the absence of recurrence] Othenin-Girard P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trephination using an Excimer laser] Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications of lasers in oncology] Guillemin F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1036–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical use of lasers in digestive cancer] Sultan RA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1039–41 **(Fre)**

[Application of the neodymium–Yag laser in treating adhesions] Wallwiener D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopic synovectomy using the Neodymium–YAG laser] Raunest J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of condylomata of the female genitals] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:96–100 **(Ger)**

[Stage–related treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Lucke K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):236–42 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Uveitis in ancylostomiasis] Keller M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the vascular caliber in diabetic retinopathy before and following photocoagulation] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclophotocoagulation with the Nd:YAG–laser] Robert Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bruch's membrane and its significance for retinopexy following laser irradiation] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. A report of experiences] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15; 84(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraspinal astrocytoma in a 3–year–old girl] Wilken B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in florid proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kieselbach G. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser ablation of the nucleus pulposus: optical properties of degenerated intervertebral disk tissue in the wavelength range 200 to 2200 nm] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of distal urethral cancer by laser coagulation] Dann T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of semi–malignant tumors in children and adolescents using the neodymium YAG laser—indications and differentiation from surgical procedures] Nowak W. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:30–2 **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of colorectal tumors] Schultheis KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):419–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser treatment for transitional cell cancer of the bladder] Silber N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Possibilities of the use of lasers in oral surgery] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of lasers in gastroenterology] Cardin F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr;71(4):283–8 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and inoperable sessile polyps. Personal case series] Bertone A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lasers and genital (cervico–vulvo–vaginal) pathology] Giannone E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer in the aged] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr; 17(4 Pt 2):862–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser vascular anastomosis for small–caliber vessel] Okada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):337–45 **(Jpn)**

[Laser ablation in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia: problems in the clinical case] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser treatment in lung cancer] Oho K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics on coronary artery surgery: clinical experience of laser application] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):617–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pregnancy after CO2 laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nd–YAG laser therapy in the field of pulmonary surgery] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of early clinical results of contact laser thermal angioplasty with a metal hot tip with balloon angioplasty] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 91(5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the laser application in the cardiovascular surgery; analysis of clinical experience of 112 patients] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of transendoscopic Nd–YAG laser to stenosis caused by unresectable carcinoma of the alimentary tract] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithotomy of bile duct stones by flash–lamp–pumped dye laser] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies of the bladder wall after contact Nd:YAG laser irradiation in the treatment of bladder cancer] Washida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of laser surgery to the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of Nd;YAG laser photocoagulation of arrhythmogenic foci] Nakano H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between CO2 laser conization and cold knife conization in clinical diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment for Bartholin's duct abscesses and cysts by marsupialization using the CO2 laser] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):381–4 **(Jpn)**

[Our results of laser trabeculoplasty in simple glaucoma] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser gonioplasty of the iridocorneal angle in the treatment of glaucoma] Malukiewicz–Wisniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in open–angle glaucoma. Personal experience] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun; 91(6):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the treatment of condylomata acuminata of the vulva in women] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in the monitoring of 15 laser microsurgeries of the brain stem] Pimenta LH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the use of the CO2 laser in reconstructive and plastic gynecologic surgery in patients with uterine myoma and endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of artificial ventilation of the lungs during endolaryngeal surgical interventions using a high–energy laser] Strashnov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological assessment of Co2–laser fusion using a flexible light guide in lymphovenous and venovenous anastomoses in experimental animals] Saker KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic surgery of pneumothorax] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the treatment of suppurative–necrotic lesions of the foot in patients with diabetes mellitus] Danil'iants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of surgical treatment of perianal condylomata] Il'ianov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of continuous laser irradiation with crater formation on the tissues of the digestive tract] Korolev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser irradiation in laparotomy in acute abdominal diseases] Kurbanov IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Surgical debridement of wounds in children using CO2 laser] Livshits IuL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular angioplasty by excimer laser irradiation] Prokhorov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Co2 laser treatment of epithelial passages and cysts of the coccyx] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laser technology in general and abdominal surgery] Damianov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):69–76 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic evaluation of the course of the wound process after treatment of suppurative wounds with the CO2 laser] Khodos VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in the surgical treatment of suppurative pilonidal cysts] Perepelitsa GF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):68 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):72 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic removal of gastric polyps using yttrium–aluminum garnet laser] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the initial status of the patient for the effectiveness of laser therapy in peptic ulcer] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and liver pathology] Nazarov Ch, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of acute lactation mastitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser recanalization in the chemo– and radiotherapy of stenosing cancer of the esophagus] Kuvshinov IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser recanalization of cicatricial stricture of esophagogastric anastomosis] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):115–6 **(Rus)**

[High–intensity laser irradiation in complex treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):70–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of YAG laser capsulotomy on the hydro– and hemodynamics of the eye] Kryl' LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of surgical Co2 lasers in pathological states of ENT organs] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of residues of the palatine tonsil after previous tonsillectomy using carbon dioxide laser] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–anatomic characteristics of laser hemorrhoidectomy] Palagin EK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of lasers in medicine (a review of the literature)] Gordienko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):4–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the use of the CO2 laser in operations on the brain] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in gynecology] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of lasers in medicine with special emphasis on their use in gynecology] Segedi D. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of lasers in stomatology] Mitrović T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):122–6 **(Scr)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Methods, results and complications] Juhás T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of digestive tract tumors using the Nd–YAG laser] Mlkvý P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jul;35(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Condyloma acuminatum in children: treatment with the CO2 laser] López Alvarez–Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):271–2 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of obstructive tracheobronchial disease with the Yag–Nd laser: 400 procedures in a 4–year experience] Díaz Jiménez JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Energy levels and outcome of ALT by 0.1 s and 0.2 s burns [letter] Rouhiainen H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 67(5):605

Vascular spasm complicates continuous wave but not pulsed laser irradiation. Gal D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):934–41

New hospital hazards. How to protect yourself [see comments] Jacobson E. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):36–41 Comment in: Am J Nurs 1990 Jun;90(6):24.

Death caused by air embolism associated with neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser surgery and artificial sapphire tips. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):877–8

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for air embolism complicating operative hysteroscopy [letter] Tur–Kaspa I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):680–1

Malignant glaucoma following argon laser release of scleral flap sutures after trabeculectomy. DiSclafani M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):597–8

Corneal and iris burns with the laser indirect ophthalmoscope. Irvine WD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):311–3

Subretinal neovascularization after operating microscope burn. Leonardy NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):224–5

Delayed increased intraocular pressure after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy in a patient treated with apraclonidine. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):94–5

Hazards of laser beam reflections in eyes containing gas. Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):33–8

Incendiary potential of the flash–lamp pumped 585–nm tunable dye laser. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):171–5

Fatal venous air embolism following sequential unsheathed (bare) and sheathed quartz fiber Nd:YAG laser endometrial

ablation. Challener RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):548–51

Hypercapnia during laser arthroscopy of the knee. Goode JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):551–3

Airway fire during co2 laser surgery using a Xomed Laser endotracheal tube. Sosis MB. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):747–9

A prospective study of angiographic cystoid macular edema one year after Nd: YAG posterior capsulotomy. Albert DW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):139–43

Re: Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty [letter] Fredricks S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):159

Effect of sulcus vs capsular fixation on YAG-induced pressure rises following posterior capsulotomy. Gimbel HV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1126–9

UV exposure of the lens during 193-mm excimer laser corneal surgery [letter] Müller-Stolzenburg NW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):915–6

Transient hypopyon following primary or adjunct argon laser photocoagulation [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1566 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 May;107(5):683–6.

Pseudophakic retinal detachment after YAG laser capsulotomy. Tasman W. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):277–9

Efficacy and safety of apraclonidine in patients undergoing anterior segment laser surgery. Sridharrao B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):884–7

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laser therapy of a tracheal neoplasm. Miro AM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1430–1

Malignant restenosis after primary successful excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Buchwald A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):397–400

Gas/air embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery [news] **Colo Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):1 p. following cover

Alterations in biochemistry of laser-fused vascular tissue. Guthrie CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):258–62

Morphological effects of argon laser trabeculoplasty upon the glaucomatous human meshwork. Alexander RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):719–26

Retinal detachment following YAG laser capsulotomy. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):759–63

Adhesion reformation after reproductive surgery by videolaseroscopy. Nezhat CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1008–11

Hazards of contact tip use of Nd:YAG laser in treatment of colonic lesions [letter; comment] Fraiberg EN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):468 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):16–21.

The correlation between dysmenorrhea and the pain experienced during laser ablation of a cervical lesion. Johnson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):215–6

Airway fires: reducing the risk during laser surgery. **Health Devices** 1990 Apr;19(4):109–39

A model for optical and thermal analysis of laser balloon angioplasty. Cheong WF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1233–43

Medical management of acute postoperative intraocular pressure rises associated with anterior segment ophthalmic laser surgery. Robin AL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring; 30(2):102–10 (76 ref.)

Risk of papillomavirus infection in carbon dioxide laser treatment of genital lesions. Andre P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):131–2

Burn excision with contact neodymium: YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):402–5

Retrospective study of retinal detachment following neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Dardenne MU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):676–80

Spectrum of Nd:YAG laser-induced intraocular lens damage in explanted lenses. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):495–500

Ciliochoroidal effusions after neodymium:YAG posterior capsulotomy: association with pre-existing glaucoma and uveitis. Schaeffer AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):567–9

CO2 laser application to the mineralized dental tissues—the possibility of iatrogenic sequelae. Jeffrey IW, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Feb;18(1):24–30 (39 ref.)

Bacteremia following laser and conventional surgery in hamsters. Kaminer R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):45–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):168

Acute and chronic effects of bone ablation with a pulsed holmium laser. Stein E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(4):384–8

Catheter-directed neodymium:YAG laser injury of the left ventricle for arrhythmia ablation: dosimetry and hemodynamic, hematologic, and electrophysiologic effects. Vincent GM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):446–53

Cell selectivity to laser-induced photoacoustic injury of skin. Yashima Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):280–3

Sutureless microvascular anastomosis using the THC:YAG laser: a preliminary report. Bass LS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):189–93

Cervical os obliteration after laser surgery in patients with amenorrhea. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):97–100

Characterization of the mechanism of acute ocular irritation to YAG laser capsulotomy in rabbits: effects of substance P antagonists, Met-enkephalin, tetracaine and tetrodotoxin. Oksala O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(5):360–8

Trabecular precipitates and elevated intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Fiore PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):697–701

[Injurious effects on the rhesus monkey eye from dye laser iridotomy] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of CO2 laser surgery in the head and neck] Betka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov;38(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epiretinal membrane and photocoagulation with argon laser. Discussion of 3 cases] Benichou C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):613–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of argon-krypton photocoagulation] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Uveal effusion syndrome after argon laser treatment in a case of Sturge Weber Krabbe syndrome] Ribstein G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic secretion syndrome after laser treatment of rectal cancer (letter)] Levoir D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):291 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment following posterior capsulotomy using a YAG laser] Pariente O, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laser treatment of the retinal periphery with the +90-diopter lens. Bartov E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):107

Eye shield for patients undergoing laser treatment. Nelson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):39–43

Scalpel neodymium:YAG laser in oculoplastic surgery. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):581–4

What is the safest endotracheal tube for Nd-YAG laser surgery? A comparative study. Sosis MB. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):802–4

Semiconductor diode laser peripheral iridotomy [letter] Schuman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1207–8

Angioscopy in transluminal balloon and laser angioplasty in the management of chronic hemodialysis fistulae. Koga N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):193–6

Laser vascular welding in biologic grafts. Ninomiya J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):208–11

Lasers in medicine—some current issues. Collins L. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec;12(4):215–27 (137 ref.)

Embolization hazard of laser hot-tip catheters and coated guidewires. Delcour C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan; 63(745):76

A comparison of CO2 laser ignition of the Xomed, PVC and rubber tracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S87

Saline soaked pledgets prevent CO2 laser induced tracheal tube cuff ignition. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S72

Nitrogen insufflation decreases PVC endotracheal tube cuff flammability during CO2 laser surgery. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S136

Blowtorch endotracheal tube flame. Wolf GL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S68

Experimental argon laser thermal angioplasty as an adjunct to balloon angioplasty in peripheral arteriosclerotic disease. Stroh JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 May; 20(1):63–70

Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. Rigid or fiberoptic mode? Chan AL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):271–5

Hexascan: a new robotized scanning laser handpiece. McDaniel DH, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):300–5

Advantages of indirect video-stroboscopic surgery of the larynx. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):77–82

Improving the view during laser endoscopy [letter] Griffin SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):583–4

Power requirements for Coherent Excelase 55 CO2 laser. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):365–6

Integrated optical fiber systems—some theoretical aspects. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):239–42

Optical aids and their application. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):123–9 (100 ref.)

Lasers in gastroenterology [see comments] Gogna A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):287–9 (18 ref.) Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):261–2.

When, what, and whom to laser [editorial; comment] Nanivadekar SA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):261–2 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):287–9.

A fiberoptic compatible midinfrared laser with CO2 laser-like effect: application to atherosclerosis. Oz MC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):493–501

Treatment of benign urethral strictures using a sapphire tipped neodymium:YAG laser. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1221–2

Thermal characteristics of sapphire contact probe delivery systems for laser angioplasty. Ashley S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):234–44

Catastrophic injury secondary to the use of coaxial gas-cooled fibers and artificial sapphire tips for intrauterine surgery: a report of five cases. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):581–4

Comparative study of suture and laser-assisted anastomoses in rat sciatic nerves. Benke TA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):602–15

Alteration of spectral characteristics of human artery wall caused by 476-nm laser irradiation. Chaudhry HW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):572–80

Effect of Nd:YAG laser energy on articular cartilage healing in the dog. Hardie EM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):595–601

Lactate dehydrogenase in laser incisions: a comparative analysis of skin wounds made with steel scalpel, electrocautery, superpulse--continuous wave mode carbon-dioxide lasers, and contact Nd:YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):589–94

Electron spin resonance investigation of laser and heated metal-tip-induced free radical formation in various tissues. Jain S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):616–22

Preliminary experiments of possible uses in medicine of novel plastic hollow fibers for transmission of CO2 radiation. Kaplan I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):291–4

Transscleral cyclophotocoagulation using a contact laser probe: a histologic and clinical study in rabbits. Latina MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):465–70

Characteristics of 308 nm excimer laser activated arterial tissue photoemission under ablative and non-ablative conditions. Laufer G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):556–71

Laser thermal angioplasty probe ("hot tip") temperature: effects of flow. Rosenthal E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(2):124–32

Endoscopic laser coagulation through an optical laser balloon. Shimamura Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(1):25–7

Indication and results of endobronchial laser therapy. Dierkesmann R. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1095–102 (19 ref.)

Experience in limited lung resection with the use of laser. Moghissi K. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1103–9

Laser in bronchology: methods of application. Personne C, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1085–8

Complications of endobronchial neodymium-Yag (Nd:Yag) laser application. Vanderschueren RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1089–94 (26 ref.)

Laser probe temperature control by measuring the returning infra-red radiation. Torres JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–7

A new universal laser apparatus for intra and extraocular irradiation tasks in the eye. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):258–62

One-piece contact lens for laser iridotomy at iris base by argon and Nd:YAG laser. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):7–9

Argon laser stapedectomy using an endo-otoprobe system. Horn KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):193–8

Animal model for fluoroscopically guided laser application in the biliary tree. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1021–5

[Initial experience with the Sharplan 1060 laser] Kratochvíl B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):118–20 **(Cze)**

[The Czechoslovak Oftalas II FJFI Nd-YAG laser] Pašta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May;46(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The new Czechoslovak Oftalas III laser and evaluation of changes caused by its plasmatic explosion in the rabbit eye using scanning electron microscopy] Pašta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May;46(3):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outpatient hemorrhoidectomy using the CO2 laser] Masson JL. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty using a Nd:YAG laser with a sapphire probe] Wilms G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial recanalization and angioplasty assisted by a laser] Delcour C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:213–5 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with disobliteration of the femoral and popliteal artery by angioplasty assisted by a laser] Hufschmidt M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:210–2 **(Fre)**

[Use of the laser brings new perspectives] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):545–6 **(Ger)**

[The status of laser surgery in urology. The importance of science and routine use] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):546–7 **(Ger)**

[The neodymium:YAG laser in infiltrating bladder tumors] Spitzenpfeil E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10; 107(26):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superficial ablation of the cornea using the excimer laser (193 nm)] Bende T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome mutagenicity of a 193 nm Excimer laser] Gebhart E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser vaporization of papilloma of the conjunctiva and eyelids] Jean B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration of corneal incisions with the excimer laser: an experimental study] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the wavelength dependence of laser-induced choroid coagulation] Lorenz B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):644–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of refractive corneal surgery using the excimer laser with quartz fiber] Müller-Stolzenburg N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocapsular cataract surgery using the excimer laser at 308 nm] Müller-Stolzenburg N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic compensation for the effect of eye movements in laser keratotomy] Preussner PR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular outflow resistance and rate of secretion of aqueous humor following iridotomy and posterior capsulotomy with the Nd:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic laser treatment of neoplasm and tubulovillous adenoma of the rectosigmoid. Initial experiences and review of the literature] Eitner K, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):38–42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tube-preserving endoscopic surgical procedures in unruptured tubal pregnancy. What significance does laser use have?] Keckstein G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of endometriosis with laser laparoscopy] Brosens I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):310–4 (Ger)

[Preliminary results of endolaryngeal laser resections of laryngeal cancers] Eckel HE, et al. **HNO** 1990 May; 38(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endolaryngeal laser surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancers. The current Cologne concept] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined thermal-photodisruptive iridotomy using the argon and neodymium:YAG laser] Damerow A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Argon laser treatment of filtering bleb insufficiency] Hoskins HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New heterocentric, aplanatic surgical contact lenses for the anterior eye segment] Reis W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial external trabeculectomy] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures for reducing the rate of complications in endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticulum] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgery of spinal angioblastoma] Seifert V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concomitant measures in laser angioplasty of extremity arteries] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:207–9 (Ger)

[Laser use in stomatology] Herrmann C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):285–90 (Ger)

[Application procedures and indication areas for using lasers in gynecology] Herrmann U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(6):273–9 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Developmental status and trends in laser medicine technics] Liebetruth J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):243–7 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty] Müller FS, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):261–6 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Laser surgery experiences in ENT practice] Nawka T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):280–4 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Laser therapy in gastroenterology] Schulz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):249–53 (Ger)

[Use of the laser in neurosurgery] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):267–71 (Ger)

[Laser use in pneumology] Witt C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):255–9 (Ger)

[Possible advantages of Excimer lasers in dermatology: an in vitro comparison of ArF and XeCl Excimer, Ar+ and Nd: YAG lasers] Loe E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excimer laser coronary angioplasty in high-grade stenoses and chronic occlusion] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental intracoronary Excimer laser angioplasty] Haase KK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of laser irradiation on atherosclerosis vascular segments in relation to wave length and pulse width] Haase KK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the thermal laser effect of laser irradiation for cardiovascular applications exemplified by the Nd:YAG laser] Ischinger T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):689–700 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous coronary Excimer laser angioplasty in patients with coronary heart disease] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jul;79(7):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with endoscopic recanalization using the Nd-YAG laser in tumor ileus and inoperable rectal cancer] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pelviscopic use of the CO2 laser in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the hemostatic effect of lasers in oral surgery] Gáspár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[First experiences with neodymium-YAG laser treatment of tracheal and bronchial diseases] Kertes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):111–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical application of low-power laser: experimental study, development of equipments and clinical application] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the use of radiation from various types of lasers in the surgical treatment of patients with pleural empyema] Naumov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of laser instruments in surgery of the anorectal region] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of Romashka-2 device in gynecologic laser microsurgery] Zuev VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the pulsed CO2 laser in oral surgery] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of the clinical use of a new Soviet laser device on the anterior and posterior segments of the eye] Bol'shunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May-Jun; 106(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Cryotherapy and CO2-laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical and vaginal human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Yliskoski M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):619–25

Percutaneous coronary laser angioplasty using quick short bursts of laser thermal energy for chronic total occlusions. Chan MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):940–2

Anaesthesia for resection of lesions of the trachea and main bronchi using the neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet (Nd YAG) laser. A report of 75 treatments in 52 patients. Jackson KA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb; 18(1):69–75

The effect of contact Nd:YAG laser on arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Considerations for angioplasty. An experimental study. Savolainen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):37–41

Endoscopic laryngeal surgery for bilateral midline vocal cord obstruction. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):605–10

High- and low-technology solutions for massive cavernous hemangioma of the face: lasers and leeches to the rescue. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):341–8

A clinical trial of laser thermal angioplasty in patients with advanced peripheral vascular disease. White RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):257–65

Use of lasers in vascular disease discussed at International Congress. Cruz LD. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1160–72

A new elliptical excision for corneal transplantation using an excimer laser [letter] Lang GK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):914–5

Laser capsulotomy through intraocular lens positioning holes in anterior aqueous misdirection. Case report. Risco JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1569

Arthroscopic cartilage debridement by excimer laser in chondromalacia of the knee joint. A prospective randomized clinical study. Raunest J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):155–9

Use of the argon laser in the treatment of malleus fixation. Sands CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):975–6

Initial trial of argon ion laser endarterectomy for peripheral vascular disease. Eugene J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug; 125(8):1007–10; discussion 1010–1

Fibreoptic laser laparoscopy. Daniell JF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):545–62 (22 ref.)

CO2 laser laparoscopic surgery. Adhesiolysis, salpingostomy, laser uterine nerve ablation and tubal pregnancy. Donnez J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):525–43 (30 ref.)

CO2 laser laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. Sutton C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):499–523 (67 ref.)

Regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac mechanics in dog hearts with CO2 laser-induced intramyocardial revascularization. Hardy RI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;85(2):179–97

Percutaneous arterial recanalization. Michaels JA. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):373–9 (92 ref.)

Human excimer laser keratectomy. Short-term histopathology. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):557–73

High frequency jet ventilation via a tracheoscope for endobronchial laser surgery. Schneider M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):372–6

Laser fulguration for palliation of rectal tumours. Birnbaum PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):299–301

Palliative treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with the YAG laser. Nagy AG. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug; 33(4):261–4

Excimer laser atherectomy. The greening of Sisyphus [comment] Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):2018–21 (32 ref.) Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1849–59.

Percutaneous coronary excimer laser angioplasty in patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris. Acute results and incidence of restenosis during 6-month follow-up [see comments] Karsch KR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1849–59 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2018–21.

CO2 laser cauterization of giant-cell tumor margins. Kirby EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):231–9

Palliative endoscopic therapy for rectal cancer with neodymium:YAG laser. von Ditfurth B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):376–9

Laser use in foot surgery. Bennett GL. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct; 10(2):110–4 (34 ref.)

Common bile duct laser lithotripsy. Berci G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):137–8

Endoscopic gastric vagotomy: a feasibility study using laser in dogs. Radford CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):419–24

The importance of polypectomy prior to laser therapy in broad-based villous adenomas [letter] Sander R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):318

Considerations and methods for laser surgery in the anterior and posterior segments. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):130–7 (88 ref.)

Coronary excimer laser angioplasty: reduced complications and indium-111 platelet accumulation compared with thermal laser angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):502–6

Percutaneous coronary laser balloon angioplasty: initial results of a multicenter experience. Spears JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):293–303

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of pitted acne scarring. Garrett AB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 16(8):737–40

Treatment of massive rhinophyma with the carbon dioxide laser. Haas A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):645–9 (38 ref.)

Laser angioplasty in coronary artery disease. White CJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 May;142(5):45–50

Subglottic haemangioma in the infant: contribution by CO2 laser. Remacle M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):930–4

Resection of palatal tumours with the CO2 laser. Sutter R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):20–3

Laser-assisted microsurgical anastomoses in traumatized blood vessels. Ruiz-Razura A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):55–9

Nd:YAG laser laparoscopy for ovarian endometriomas. Kojima E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):592–6

Laser assisted urethral closure in the rat: comparison of CO2 and Neodymium-YAG laser techniques. Bürger RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1000–3

Laser angioplasty in the lower extremities: an early surgical experience. Criado FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):532–5

Tissue soldering by use of indocyanine green dye-enhanced fibrinogen with the near infrared diode laser. Oz MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):718–25

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty with mid-infrared laser and a new multifibre catheter [letter] Geschwind HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):245–6

Laser-stapes surgery [letter] [published erratum appears in Laryngoscope 1990 Apr;100(4):434] [comment] McGee TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):106–8 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 2 Suppl 46):20–4.

CO2 laser safety [letter; comment] Vernick DM. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):108–9 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 2 Suppl 46):9–12.

Dye-enhanced laser tissue welding. Chuck RS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):471–7

Effect of excimer laser radiant exposure on uniformity of ablated corneal surface. Fantes FE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):533–42

In utero fetal surgery using a milliwatt carbon dioxide laser. Hallock GG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):482–4

Laser balloon angioplasty: technical realization and vascular tissue effects of a modified concept. Ischinger T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):112–23

Carbon dioxide milliwatt laser in the vasovasostomy of vas deferens in dogs: Part I. Krisch EB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):328–33

Crosslinking of extracellular matrix proteins: a preliminary report on a possible mechanism of argon laser welding. Murray LW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):490–6

Endometrial laser ablation in rabbits: a comparative study of three laser types. Rosenberg C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):66–73

Argon laser vascular fusion: venous and arterial bursting pressures. Vlasak JW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(5):478–81

Laser photoirradiation of the canine ureteral orifice:

comparison between contact and noncontact techniques. Wishnow KI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):485–9

Microvascular anastomosis using the Nd:YAG laser [letter; comment] Jain KK. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):892–3 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):584–8; discussion 588–9.

Peri–epineurial tissue to supplement laser welding of nerve. Kim DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):211–6

Laser–assisted reconstruction of the oculomotor nerve: experimental study on the feasibility of cranial nerve repair [see comments] Seifert V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct; 25(4):579–82; discussion 582–3 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 Jun;26(6):1087–90.

Laser–assisted microsurgical extirpation of a brain stem cavernoma: case report. Seifert V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):986–90

Microvascular end–to–side arterial anastomosis using the Nd: YAG laser [see comments] Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):584–8; discussion 588–9 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 May;26(5):892–3.

Local anesthesia of the genital mucosa with a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for laser treatment of condylomata acuminata: a placebo–controlled study. Rylander E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):302–6

Laser vaporization versus laser excision conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Schink JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):681–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):775–9.

Scleral incision by alternating argon and Nd:YAG laser. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(2):57–62

Contact transscleral continuous wave neodymium:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation. Schuman JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):571–80

Thermally controlled laser irradiation of the myocardium with intraoperative ultrasound monitoring. Watanabe G, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):653–62

Laparoscopic management of endometriosis with lasers: advantages and disadvantages. Daniell JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:305–17 (16 ref.)

US–guided percutaneous laser ablation of liver tissue in a chronic pig model. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):129–33

Laser uvulopalatoplasty in local anaesthesia. A safe approach in the treatment of habitual snoring [letter] Haraldsson PO, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):65–6

Comparison of surgical lasers and conventional methods in skin incisions. Schröder T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):187–90

Laparoscopic techniques in appendectomy with argon laser. McKernan JB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1019–20

Small–cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Treatment by endoscopy. Di Felice G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(2):118–21

The effect of laparoscopic treatment of polycystic ovarian disease by CO2–laser or Nd:YAG laser. Keckstein G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):103–7

Canine colonic anastomoses reinforced with dye–enhanced fibrinogen and a diode laser. Libutti SK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):97–9

Changes in regional ventilation and perfusion of the lung after endoscopic laser treatment. George PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):248–53

Elective resection of tumours of the trachea and main carina after endoscopic laser therapy. Shankar S, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):493–5

Laser tumor debulking. Lim RY. **W V Med J** 1989 Dec; 85(12):530–2

[Neodymium YAG laser iridotomy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with the combined use of YAG and argon lasers in the area of the pupil] Rencová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of obstructed upper leg arteries using laser treatment (letter)] Buth J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2196–7 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of diabetic retinopathy: past, present and future (letter)] Hendrikse F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2194–5 **(Dut)**

[The laser "suture"—an experimental study] Travers V, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):312 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic surgery of the turbinates. Preliminary results] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary endarterectomy using an excimer laser. Preliminary peroperative results] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82(12):2009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal pigment epithelial detachment] Yannuzzi LA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(11):761–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CO2 laser in laparoscopy] Dequesne J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):619–24 **(Fre)**

[Status of the fallopian tube following pelviscopic surgery (conventional versus laser) of tubal pregnancy] Keckstein G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic palliative tube and laser therapy in advanced cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Paolucci V, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polishing of protein–coated intraocular lenses with the Nd:YAG laser] Brauweiler P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corneal and scleral diseases with the excimer laser. A preliminary report of experiences] Dausch D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ablation behavior of various corneal layers] Kriegerowski M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgery of the cornea] Seiler T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):111–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery, laser–assisted cranial nerve anastomosis. An experimental study] Seifert V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the stability of nerve anastomoses using CO2 laser adaptation compared with conventional technics] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometry of the anterior chamber of the eye in Nd:YAG laser iridectomy] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd:YAG laser synechiolysis in glaucoma due to iridocorneal angle synechiae] Senn P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser angioplasty. I. The tissue effects of a ring catheter system on peripheral arterial vessels] Duda SH, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty and the removal of calcified plaques. An in vitro study] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear salpingotomy in the treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy. Animal experiment study, comparison of 3 laser systems (CO2, Nd:YAG contact, argon)] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic and enzyme histochemical studies of the rabbit uterine horn following the use of various methods of coagulation] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of hemangioma of the oral cavity] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of the treatment of early cervical neoplasia by carbon dioxide laser conization] Matsuo N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 42(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastroenterologic laser surgery] Aasen AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2180–1 (9 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Use of lasers in bronchology] Pirożyński M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):393–6 **(Pol)**

[Use of lasers in gastroenterology] Nowakowska–Dulawa E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):347–50 **(Pol)**

[The application of lasers in dermatology] Dachów–Siwiec E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):70–6 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic use of the neodymium–YAG laser in ophthalmology] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):205–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of cervical and vulvar pathology using lasers of various intensities] Zaplavnova LD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Rusakov MA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the CO2 laser in the surgical treatment of complicated echinococcosis of the liver] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of traditional and laser papillosphincterotomy] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser radiation in proctology (review of the literature)] Sten'ko VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):99–102 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Laser vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser rays in ambulatory surgery] Makarov KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):63–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modified argon laser discission of secondary cataracts with the use of Abrakham's contact lens] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):378–9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of copper vapor lasers in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[A method of laser seromyotomy of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of facial granuloma with eosinophilia by using laser radiation] Raznatovskii IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of high–energy lasers in surgery of the liver and biliary tract] Postolov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):136–40 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Open laser canalization in segmental arteriosclerotic lesions of peripheral arteries] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide laser in the surgical treatment of proctologic diseases] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fortschr ophthalmol] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Eximer lasers in ophthalmologic surgery (review of the literature)] Pakhomova TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):69–74 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser destruction of malignant tracheal tumors] Gerasin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1104–6 **(Rus)**

[Progress in refractive surgery—myopia and astigmatism are treated by a new laser technic] Tengroth B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2409–10 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Endoscopic laser cholecystectomy. A new approach to gallbladder removal. Jackson DC, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1546–52

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Laser procedures [see comments] Krug PJ, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):990–1, 993–4, 996 Comment in: AORN J 1990 Mar;51(3):674–7.

Laser cholecystectomy. A perioperative nursing view. Swazuk KJ, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):998–1001, 1004–5

[Nursing work at the laser treatment room] Xia Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(5):235–6 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of results of laser surgery. Diamond MP. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):649–54 (9 ref.)

Laser safety: guidelines for use and maintenance. Ben–Zvi S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):360–8

Effects of argon G–lasing on short–term patency of venous bypass grafts. Wheeler WE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug; 47(4):265–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kusminsky RE, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Aug;86(8):336–7

[Is there a future for the Excimer laser in refractive surgery?] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb; 174(2):275–80; discussion 281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Cardiovascular lasers. A look into the future. Hall LT. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul;90(7):27–30

Fast changes in laser technology can burn hospitals. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):74, 76

Should there be a formal mechanical–optic–electronic biomedical–engineering program? Goldman L. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):437–9

Nd:YAG contact laser surgery. The scalpel of the future? Midgley HC 3d. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 23(1):99–105 (25 ref.)

[The laser wave—a current trend] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):288–9 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Indiscriminate use of laser–assisted angioplasty [letter; comment] Heilbrunn SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24; 322(21):1531–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1417.

Lasers in pediatric surgery. Berlien HP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:5–22 (9 ref.)

The impact of an endoscopic laser service on gastroenterological practice. Myszor MF, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan;70(261):73–9

VETERINARY

Preliminary study of laryngeal sacculectomy in horses, using a neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser technique. Shires GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1247–9

Carbon dioxide laser ablation for treatment of limbal squamous cell carcinoma in horses [see comments] English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):439–42 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1007.

Treatment of glaucoma by use of transscleral neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser cyclococagulation in dogs. Nasisse MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):350–4

Carbon dioxide laser removal of a verrucous sarcoid from the ear of a horse. Palmer SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1125–7

Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser correction of epiglottic entrapment in standing horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):1971–80

LASER VELOCIMETERS see FLOWMETERS

LASERS

see related
HOLOGRAPHY

The effect of topically applied anaesthetics (EMLA cream) on thresholds to thermode and argon laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 33(6):469–73

A quantitative comparison of the effect of local analgesics on argon laser induced cutaneous pain and on histamine induced wheal, flare and itch. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):126–31

Prediction of the interaction effects Ar+ laser–brain tumours

by study of the photoacoustic spectroscopy of cerebral oncotypes. De Tommasi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):27–9

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9.

Helium–neon laser treatment transforms fibroblasts into myofibroblasts. Pourreau–Schneider N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):171–8

A multipass cuvette for laser photolysis studies and its uses in studying hemoglobin kinetics and equilibria. Martin KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):288–95

Laser–excited atomic fluorescence in a pulsed hollow–cathode glow discharge. Glick M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):157–61

Derivatization of benz[a]anthracene metabolites for detection by laser excited Shpol'skii spectrometry. Weeks S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1472–7

Laser desorption electron impact: application to a study of the mechanism of conjugation of glutathione and cyclophosphamide. Yuan ZM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):868–70

Action of laser light on the ocular development of chick embryos. Sánchez del Campo F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(4):253–9

Surgical lasers. How they work, current applications [see comments] Lehr PS. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):972–7 Comment in: AORN J 1990 Jan;51(1):20.

Laser chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization studies in proteins: alpha–lactalbumin. Berliner LJ. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):123–8

Three–dimensional visualization of human Langerhans' cells using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Scheynius A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):521–5

Illinois Laser System Registration Law. Courtney RW. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):413–5

Biomedical installations. Goldman L. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):406–7 (7 ref.)

Characteristics of laser radiation and laser instrumentation. Rockwell RJ Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar; 18(3):394–405 (25 ref.)

Effects of continuous–wave CO2 laser on the ultrastructure of human dental enamel. Ferreira JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):551–62

Laser–induced damage to transparent polymers: chemical effect of short–pulsed (Q–switched) Nd:YAG laser radiation on ophthalmic acrylic biomaterials. I. A review. Chirila TV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):305–12 (141 ref.)

Laser–induced damage to transparent polymers: chemical effect of short–pulsed (Q–switched) Nd:YAG laser radiation on ophthalmic acrylic biomaterials. II. Study of monomer release from artificial intraocular lenses. Chirila TV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):313–20

The neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet (Nd:Yag) laser. Absten GT. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):10–8 (0 ref.)

Application of laser–based fluorescence to study protein structure and dynamics. Szabo AG. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:159–86 (94 ref.)

Succinic oxidase activity in He–Ne laser irradiated mitochondria. Quarto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):129–33

Confocal laser microscopy to study microcirculation on the rat brain surface in vivo. Villringer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):159–60

Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumours. Muller PJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):193–8

Percutaneous management of emboli associated with hot tip laser–assisted angioplasty. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):71–4

A possible mechanism of acquired acid resistance of human dental enamel by laser irradiation. Oho T, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):86–92

Effects of helio–neon laser radiation upon cellular cycle in a plant model. de Barioglio SR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(4):367–71

Nd:YAG laser modulation of synovial tissue metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):505–12

Altered lymphocyte proliferation by low dosage laser irradiation. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):521–3

Local skin pressure and its effects on skin microcirculation as evaluated by laser–Doppler fluxmetry. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):535–45

A new computer memory for biology and medicine using the laser card. Brown JH. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(6):375–83

Radiological laser film scanner sampling artifact. Ishimitsu Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):25–33

The effects of argon laser on bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation and collagen production. Graham DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):27–30

Application of colour laser microscope for observing living biological specimens. Iino A, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(240):7–10

Chlorophyll a fluorescence measurements of isolated spinach thylakoids obtained by using single–laser–based flow cytometry. Xu C, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):349–58

Effects of infra–red and neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser irradiation on non–immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Nov–Dec; 37(6):210–4

Measurement of optical path length for cerebral near–infrared spectroscopy in newborn infants. Wyatt JS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):140–4

Effect of laser fragmentation of cholesterol and mixed gallstones on in vitro dissolution in methyl tert–butyl ether. Smith BF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):236–41

Preactivation—a novel antitumour and antiviral approach. Gulliya KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):551–3

Effects of maxillary protraction determined by laser metrology. Canut JA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):340–5

Rapid relaxation of single frog skeletal muscle fibres following laser flash photolysis of the caged calcium chelator, diazo–2. Mulligan IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):196–200

Irradiation of the template with high–intensity (pulse–laser) ultraviolet light results in DNA–polymerase termination events at deoxyguanosine residues. Panyutin IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):274–6

Increase in the capacity of bone marrow exposed to He–Ne laser radiation for growth of GM–CFC colonies in vitro. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):65–70

Laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy of human colonic mucosa. Detection of adenomatous transformation. Kapadia CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):150–7

Effect of antibiotics on laser–induced thrombus formation in rat mesenteric arterioles. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):224–8

A PAF–acether antagonist (N 48740 RP/Rhône–Poulenc) and laser–induced thrombi in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):229–34

Laser–tissue interaction. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec; 36(12):1145–243

In vivo and in vitro HeNe laser effects on phagocyte functions. Ricevuti G, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct; 13(5):507–27

Two–quantum UV photochemistry of nucleic acids: comparison with conventional low–intensity UV photochemistry and radiation chemistry. Nikogosyan DN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):233–99 (257 ref.)

Thickness measurements on V79–4 cells: a comparison between laser scanning confocal microscopy and electron microscopy. Townsend KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):499–508

Integrated optical fiber systems—some theoretical aspects. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):239–42

Apraclonidine effects on ocular responses to YAG laser irradiation to the rabbit iris. Sugiyama K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):708–14

Near–monochromatic X–ray beams produced by the free electron laser and Compton backscatter. Carroll FE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):465–71

Thermal laser–induced stenosis of the common bile duct. An alternative model for experimental research. Vorwerk D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):758–61

Measurement of pulp temperature increase to externally applied heat (argon laser, hot water, drilling). Renneboog–Squilbin C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):179–86

Mechanistic investigation of doxycycline photosensitization by picosecond–pulsed and continuous wave laser irradiation of cells in culture. Shea CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5977–82

High incidence of CO2 laser beam contact with the tracheal tube during operations on the upper airway. Pashayan AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):354–7

Computerized quantification of immunofluorescence–labeled axon terminals and analysis of co–localization of neurochemicals in axon terminals with a confocal scanning laser microscope. Mossberg K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):179–90

Low–energy helium–neon laser irradiation increases the motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Haas AF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):822–6

Probing DNA structure and function with a multi–wavelength fluorescence confocal laser microscope. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):61–72

A confocal video–rate laser–beam scanning reflected–light microscope with no moving parts. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):29–38

Low–energy laser irradiation—a new measure for suppression of arachidonic acid metabolism in the optic nerve. Naveh N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):386–9

Laser biostimulation: a photobiological phenomenon [letter] Karu T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):638–40

Photochemistry of uridine on high intensity laser UV irradiation. Khoroshilova EV, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):413–27

Effects of shielded or unshielded laser and electrohydraulic lithotripsy on rabbit bladder. Bhatta KM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):857–60

Aqueous flare measurement with laser flare–cell meter. Yoshitomi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):57–62

Nd:YAG laser irradiation to intraluminal mass lesions of the superior vena cava under laser balloon angioscopy in an experimental canine model. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):411–7

Interstitial laser phototherapy assisted by magnetic resonance imaging: a new technique for monitoring laser–tissue interaction. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):541–7

Laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta using 306–310 nm excitation. Baraga JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):245–61

Intraoperative phototherapy (PDT) and surgical resection in a mouse neuroblastoma model. Davis RK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):275–9

Multifiber gradient–index lens laser angioplasty probe. Decker–Dunn D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):85–93

Thermally induced optical property changes in myocardium at 1.06 microns. Derbyshire GJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):28–34

Ocular fluorometry: principles, fluorophores, instrumentation, and clinical applications. Docchio F. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):515–32 (125 ref.)

Characterization of the site dependency of normal canine arterial fluorescence. Garrand TJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):375–83

Helium–neon laser irradiation inhibits the growth of kidney epithelial cells in culture. Gross AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):40–4

Helium–neon laser–induced respiratory burst of phagocytic cells. Karu TI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):585–8

Enhancement of physical properties of resin restorative materials by laser polymerization. Kelsey WP 3d, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):623–7

Study of the mechanisms of laser–induced release of liposome–encapsulated dye. Khoobehi B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):303–9

Assessment of laser–induced release of drugs from liposomes: an in vitro study. Khoobehi B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(1):60–5

Continuous laser radiation effect at 1.06 microns on gastrointestinal tract. Korolyov VA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):185–8

Laser photobioactivation mechanisms: in vitro studies using ascorbic acid uptake and hydroxyproline formation as biochemical markers of irradiation response. Labbe RF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):201–7

Laser medicine: great possibilities, guarded prognosis [editorial] Parrish JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):1–3

Positional radiotherapy beam dosimetry using a laser heated thermoluminescent plate. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):429–35

Laser–induced crosslinking of histones to DNA in chromatin and core particles: implications in studying histone–DNA interactions. Stefanovsky VYu, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10069–81

Laser technology. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 25(3):617–738

The basics of laser technology. Ball KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):619–34 (12 ref.)

Comparison of accommodative adaptation using laser and infra–red optometers. Rosenfield M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):431–6

Semiconductor diode laser endophotocoagulation. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):717–9

A new universal laser apparatus for intra and extraocular irradiation tasks in the eye. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):258–62

Transscleral contact retinal photocoagulation with an 810–nm semiconductor diode laser. Jennings T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):492–6

A multipurpose dye laser photocoagulation system. Sasamoto K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):126–7

Nd:YAG contact laser surgery. The scalpel of the future? Midgley HC 3d. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 23(1):99–105 (25 ref.)

Light diffraction intensity from muscle fibres in different osmotic solutions: measurement of equilibration time. Leung AF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):676–82

Induction of Trichoderma sporulation by nanosecond laser pulses: evidence against cryptochrome cycling. Horwitz BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):99–104

Laser (two–quantum) photolysis of polynucleotides and nucleoproteins: quantitative processing of results. Kovalsky OI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):659–65

Effects of pulse excimer laser irradiation on the human left ventricular wall. Chen MZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):131–4

Internal cell manipulation using infrared laser traps. Ashkin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7914–8

Free electron laser irradiation at 200 microns affects DNA synthesis in living cells. Berns MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2810–2

Applications of ultrafast laser spectroscopy for the study of biological systems. Holzwarth AR. **Q Rev Biophys** 1989 Aug;22(3):239–326 (526 ref.)

Mechanism for 193–nm laser radiation–induced effects on mammalian cells. Kochevar IE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May; 122(2):142–8

Two–photon laser scanning fluorescence microscopy. Denk W, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):73–6

Volatilization of high molecular weight DNA by pulsed laser ablation of frozen aqueous solutions. Nelson RW, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1585–7

Soft x–ray lasers and their applications. Suckewer S, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1553–7

Imaging retinal densitometry with a confocal Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope. van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1825–30

Light and scanning electron microscopic studies of the effects of CO2 laser on the palatine mucosa of rats. Watanabe IS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):925–35

Low–energy He–Ne–laser irradiation of the bovine mammary gland. Stoffel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):596–602

[Morphological and functional changes in the rat ovary under exposure to a helium–neon laser] Takeva Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of pulse excimer laser radiation on the human left ventricular wall] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):365–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of a CO2 laser–induced myocardial canal] Tao P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):51–2 **(Chi)**

[The effects of the CO2 laser on human dentin and cementum] Piacentini C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dye lasers: perifoveolar photocoagulation of retrofoveolar macular subretinal neovessels] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):165–7 **(Fre)**

[Dye lasers: experimental histopathologic study of the effects of various wavelengths on the macular region] Sterkers M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dye laser: experimental and clinical results in subretinal macular neovascularization] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1.320 micron Nd–YAG laser. Experimental study of a new wavelength adapted to neurosurgery] Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of laser irradiation on fibroblasts in wound regeneration] Hubáček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:311–6 **(Ger)**

[Biostimulation of wound healing in rats by combined soft and middle power lasers] Becker J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser focusing device for the distal locking of intramedullary nails] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):469–72 **(Ger)**

[Minimal invasive surgery. New methods in the treatment of gallstones] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15; 108(11):24, 26 **(Ger)**

[Intracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy using the neodymium YAG laser] Schmeller NT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo measurement of the distribution of the refractive index of the human lens using a Scheimpflug photo of the anterior eye segment and a helium–neon laser beam] Roth EH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo examination of aqueous humor for cells and protein in clinically silent anterior uveitis before surgical interventions] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new laser scan system for video–ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in connection with digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):55–62 **(Ger)**

[A new laser scan system for video ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in relation to digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the scanning laser ophthalmoscope for recording pattern electroretinography and visual evoked cortical potentials] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic controlled laser lithotripsy in the treatment of sialolithiasis] Königsberger R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video and laser camera systems] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):200–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the laser welding of Co–Cr alloys using a pulsed Nd:YAG–laser] Dobberstein H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(6):578–9 **(Ger)**

[The welding of cobalt–chromium, nickel–chromium and silver–palladium alloys using a solid–state laser] Dobberstein H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(3):259–61 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the direct effect of CO2 laser beam on the oral mucosa] Gáspár L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ionofluor + laser = prevention] Fagnoni V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Er:YAG laser irradiation on human extracted teeth] Kayano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 56(2):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the effects of Nd–YAG laser irradiation in the canine tongue] Fukuyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental positional nystagmus induced by argon laser irradiation to the oval window] Shigeno K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design and application of laser–disk for clinical pulmonary data base system using the personal computer] Fukui J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Dec;37(12):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biostimulation with low–intensity lasers—physics or metaphysics?] Svaasand LO. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Inactivation of alpha VEE virus using a high intensity laser with UV–radiation] Smirnov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propagation of a variable potential along the human basal membrane and changes in its constant electric field as a result of laser irradiation of the skin] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of free radicals and DNA breaks after pulsed laser irradiation of DNA complexes with intercalating dyes] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A dose–rate meter of visible laser radiation] Bikbulatov ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiology of tissue basophils of the cerebral dura mater after laser irradiation] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low–intensity laser irradiation on the state of blood proteins] Genkin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct action of low–intensity laser irradiation on the morphofunctional status of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex of white rats] Kozlov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to CO2 laser radiation] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comments on A. V. Levina's article, "Dosimetry of laser radiation". Gigiena Truda i Prof. Zabolevaniia, 1988. No. 7, p. 48–49] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Autotransfusion of blood irradiated by helium–neon lasers in obliterating arterial diseases] Buga DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the use of CO2 laser radiation for preventing suppuration of the surgical wound] Kurbanov IA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining diphtheria antitoxin in the blood using laser nephelometry] Vinnik EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[A flow laser analyzer of erythrocyte deformability] Dobrovol'skiĭ NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of low–energy monochromatic coherent light on the lysosomal function of the retina] Leus NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The three–dimensional structure of presynaptic mitochondria in a factorial experiment involving irradiation of the brain with a low–intensity laser] Rusakov DA. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the ultrastructural elements of presynapses exposed to low–intensity laser radiation within the framework of a factorial model] Rusakov DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes following irradiation by a He–Ne–laser] Smol'aninova NK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the laser microirradiation of the cell center on neutrophil motility] Uzbekov RE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating ischemic heart disease with a helium neon laser under polyclinic conditions] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The biophysical aspects of combined magnetic–laser action on the living organism] Illarionov VE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):19–21 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of lasers in medicine] Fernández Juri H. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1988;46(1):5–8 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optical radiation hazards of laser welding processes. Part II: CO2 laser. Rockwell RJ Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):419–27

What is the safest foil tape for endotracheal tube protection during Nd–YAG laser surgery? A comparative study. Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):553–5

Endotracheal tube safety with the erbium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Gonzalez C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):553–5

Studies on acute toxic effects to keratinocytes induced by hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser light. Artuc M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):491–4

Skin and carbon dioxide laser radiation. Brownell AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):437–42

Laser effects on the eye. Clarke AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):424–7

The skin. Goldman L. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar; 18(3):434–6

Laser problems as related to the nation's health. Powell CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):391–3

The eye—protection. Swope CH. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):428–33

Health aspects of laser use. Air contamination and lasers. Wilkinson TK. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):443–7

Using argon laser blue light reduces ophthalmologists' color contrast sensitivity. Argon blue and surgeons' vision. Berninger TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1453–8

The effect of carbon dioxide laser on wound contraction and epithelial regeneration in rabbits. Jarmuske MB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):40–6

Effect of excimer laser energy on the growth potential of corneal keratocytes. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul; 9(3):205–10

Safe use of infrared viewing cards. Adams AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):225–8

Corticosteroid treatment of laser retinal damage affects prostaglandin E2 response. Naveh N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):9–13

Characterization of the fluorescence spectra produced by excimer laser irradiation of the cornea. Tuft S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1512–8

Transpupillary irradiation of the rabbit retina with the cw–Nd:YAG laser. I. Acute morphologic effects produced using two different pulse forms. van der Zypen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):29–40

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa. Bingham HG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):64–6

Dentinal temperature transients caused by exposure to CO2 laser irradiation and possible pulpal damage. Jeffrey IW, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Feb;18(1):31–6

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of excimer laser radiation. Kochevar IE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):440–5

Early and late arterial healing response to catheter–induced laser, thermal, and mechanical wall damage in the rabbit. Oomen A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):363–74

Carbon dioxide laser oral safety parameters for teeth. Powell GL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):389–92

Thermal damage produced by high–irradiance continuous wave CO2 laser cutting of tissue. Schomacker KT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):74–84

Chicago sky blue and a helium neon laser abolish endothelium dependent relaxation in vivo in the microcirculation. Nishimura H, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec;5(6):435–40

Increasing use, power of lasers make eye protection essential. Tanner M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):44–6

Soft tissue effects of the holmium–YSGG laser in the canine trachea. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):251–6

Normal brain tissue response to photodynamic therapy: histology, vascular permeability and specific gravity. Dereski MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov; 50(5):653–7

The correlation between excessive vitreal protein levels, prostaglandin E2 levels, and the blood retinal barrier. Naveh N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):147–56

Accidental laser photocoagulation injury to the retina [letter] Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):92–3

CO2–laser radiation damage of the arterial wall. Gandy KL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):411–6

Nonionizing radiation protection. Optical radiation, with particular reference to lasers. Goldman L, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:49–83

[Ocular damage caused by industrial lasers. Apropos of 3 accidents] Bourgeois H, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug; 3(3):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser injuries to the eye of the user] Strobel BR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1894–7 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of neodymium yttrium aluminum garment laser on the cerebral blood vessel and blood brain barrier] Sakaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on arteriosclerotic changes in coronary arteries. Preliminary report] Opolski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron histochemical characteristics of laser necrosis] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new laser technology units] Lipkina LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental action of continuous YAG–laser radiation on the structures of the posterior eye segment] Kossovskiĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;105(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photo damage to the eye in exposure to the radiation from a Nd:YAG Q–switching laser: the physicochemical structural changes to the crystalline lens and the vitreous body] Stepanov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 106(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic study of the effect of the CO2 laser and the cicatrization of the tongue in the rat] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histologic findings in laser radiation of myocardial pericrater in dogs] Milei J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Medical lasers in oncology] Miro L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1035 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laser apexcardiogram in healthy young men: a comparative study with the conventional method. Ronaszeki A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):203–10

Influence of verapamil on regional renal blood flow: a study using multichannel laser-Doppler flowmetry. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):15–20

Argon ion laser–excited autofluorescence in normal and atherosclerotic aorta and coronary arteries: morphologic studies. Fitzmaurice M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1028–38

High resolution indocyanine green angiography with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Scheider A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):458–9

Assessment of muscle blood flow by laser–Doppler flowmetry during hemorrhage in SHR. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H860–5

Fluorescence diagnosis and photochemical treatment of diseased tissue using lasers: Part II. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 1;62(1):19A–27A (49 ref.)

Fluorescence diagnosis and photochemical treatment of diseased tissue using lasers: Part I. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):1367A–1373A

Evaluation of skin blood flow and venoarteriolar response in patients with diabetes and peripheral vascular disease by laser Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):953–7

Laser radiation and motility patterns of human sperm. Lenzi A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):229–34

Comparison of pulpal blood flow in dog canine teeth determined by the laser Doppler and the 133xenon washout methods. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):411–3

Comparison of the effects of intra–arterial and locally applied vasoactive agents on pulpal blood flow in dog canine teeth determined by laser Doppler velocimetry. Liu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):405–10

Quantitative ultrasonic assessment of normal and ischaemic myocardium with an acoustic microscope: relationship to integrated backscatter. Sagar KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):447–55

Application of laser Doppler technology to meniscal injuries. Limbird TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):88–91 (17 ref.)

A laser interferometer to measure fetal heart activity. Morgenstern J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:75–8

Force generated by human sperm correlated to velocity and determined using a laser generated optical trap. Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):944–7

Micromanipulation of sperm by a laser generated optical trap. Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):870–3

Gastrointestinal tissue diagnosis by laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy at endoscopy. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–11

A one–layer model of laser–induced fluorescence for diagnosis of disease in human tissue: applications to atherosclerosis. Richards–Kortum R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1222–32

Chrono–coherent imaging for medicine. Spears KG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1210–21

Use of a laser diffraction particle sizer for the measurement of mean diameter of multicellular tumor spheroids. Boothby CD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct; 25(10):946–50

Blood flow determination by the laser speckle method. Ruth B. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Feb;9(1):21–45

The Nd:YAG laser and methylene blue staining in the diagnosis and treatment of premalignant vesical lesions and carcinoma in situ (CIS). Gaboardi F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):289–97

Determination of biopolymer (protein) molecular weights by gradient elution, reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with low–angle laser light scattering detection. Mhatre R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):21–46

High–performance size–exclusion chromatography and molar mass measurement by low–angle laser light scattering of recombinant yeast–derived human hepatitis B virus surface antigen vaccine particles. Sato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:25–31

Regenerated hair cells can originate from supporting cell progeny: evidence from phototoxicity and laser ablation experiments in the lateral line system. Balak KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2502–12

Time–resolved laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy for enhanced demarcation of human atherosclerotic plaques. Andersson–Engels S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar;4(4):363–9

Aqueous flare and cell measurement using laser in endogenous uveitis patients. Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):265–70

Methods for the endoscopic photographic and visual detection of helium cadmium laser–induced fluorescence of Photofrin II. Rogers DW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(1):45–51

Three–dimensional reconstruction of cardiac displacement patterns on the chest wall during the P, QRS and T–segments of the ECG by laser speckle interferometry. Ramachandran G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep; 27(5):525–30

Basic theory, design, and preliminary evaluation of a laser scanner for shape sensing below–the–knee amputees. Lancaster JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):305–10

Measurement of sarcomere length in situ. Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1552–7

Breast cancer diagnosis by laser transmission photo–scanning with spectro–analysis (report 4). He P, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Construction of a laser transmission photo–scanner: pre–clinical investigation (report 2). Kaneko M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):129–34

Laser transmission photo–scanner: clinical application in breast tumor detection (report 3). Kaneko M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):173–5

Direct write–out of particle size distribution of inhaled aerosol deposition using a laser scattering method. Ishii M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):107–21

[Clinical applications and critical evaluation of helium–neon laser interferometry] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser–induced fluorescence diagnosis of tumors exemplified by solid Ehrlich carcinoma] König K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying retinal capillary circulation using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Wolf S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jun;35(6):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging the optic papilla with the laser scanning ophthalmoscope] Frohn A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser scanning in ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3–dimensional biomorphometry of the papilla using a laser tomography scanning procedure—initial experiences with pathologic papillar findings] Kruse FE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous transcutaneous PCO2 measurement and laser spectroscopy for fetal monitoring in 3d degree atrioventricular block] Decleer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser spectroscopy—a new procedure in fetal monitoring] Schmidt S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the viability of a patient's intestine by using laser doppler flowmetry during surgery] Ovcharenko KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the laser for determining the direction of the shots and the position of the victim's body in gunshot wounds] Grigor'ev GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A laser scope for luminescence laparoscopy] Permiakov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The philosophy of a regulation. Bell HE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):416–23

Recommendations of the Laser Safety Conference. Powell CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):448–52

Laser safety: guidelines for use and maintenance. Ben–Zvi S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):360–8

New laser standard stresses safety. Staewen WS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):316–20

Laser reimbursement: who pays for progress? Meyers AD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):396–400

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induced hyperthermia in brain tissue: comparison between contact Nd:YAG laser system and automatically controlled high frequency current. Nowak G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):76–81

Further experience in argon laser therapy for cutaneous lesions. Craig P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):151–5

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy with endoscopic lithotripsy by using a pulsed–dye laser: preliminary experience. Bogan ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):781–4

Use of the argon laser to avoid complications from incomplete removal of corneal sutures with deeply buried knots. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15; 110(3):310–1

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):325–6

Experimental and clinical applications of angioscopic guidance for laser angioplasty. White GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):495–500; discussion 500–1

Experimental analysis of sapphire contact probes for Nd–YAG laser angioplasty. Ashley S, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):453–62

The role of lasers in the management of peripheral vascular disease. Sanfelippo PM. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):982–6

The use of infrared laser therapy in the treatment of venous ulceration. Sugrue ME, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 4(2):179–81

Traditional tattooing of the gingiva: successful treatment with the argon laser [letter; comment] Hohenleutner U, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):547 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1988 Jul;124(7):1018–9.

Treatment of tattoos by Q–switched ruby laser. A dose–response study. Taylor CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):893–9

Nd: YAG laser treatment of vesical leiomyosarcoma. Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):288–9 (10 ref.)

Reaction of neoplasm and brain to laser. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):143–8

Promotion of graft survival by photothrombotic occlusion of corneal neovascularization. Corrent G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1501–6

The pathologic and thermal effects of gold vapor laser photodynamic therapy on the larynx. Experimental study. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):687–91

Low–energy laser treatment and exercise for chronic low back pain: double–blind controlled trial. Klein RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):34–7

Cardiovascular laser application. Schaldach M. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):28–40 (30 ref.)

Lasers in medicine—some current issues. Collins L. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec;12(4):215–27 (137 ref.)

Interstitial laser hyperthermia: a new approach to local destruction of tumours [see comments] Steger AC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):362–5 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918.

Interstitial laser hyperthermia [letter] Steger AC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219–20

Interstitial laser hyperthermia [letter; comment] Sweetland HM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):362–5.

Continuous wave dye laser therapy of port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):345–52

Copper vapour laser treatment of port–wine stains and other vascular malformations. Pickering JW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):273–82

Randomized trial of laser–assisted passage through occluded femoro–popliteal arteries. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):19–21

Laser–assisted transluminal angioplasty of the superficial femoral and popliteal arteries. Salvian AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):213–5

Update on laser angioplasty. Doyle DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1391 (4 ref.)

Laser lithotripsy in the treatment of ureteral calculi. Psihramis KE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15; 142(8):833–5

Actinic cheilitis. Treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Zelickson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1307–11

Rhodamine 123 phototoxicity in laser–irradiated MGH–U1 human carcinoma cells studied in vitro by electron microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Shea CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4167–72

Combined effects of laser and fluoride on acid resistance of human dental enamel. Tagomori S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):225–31

Coronary excimer laser angioplasty [letter] Karsch KR. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1076

Therapeutic advances: combining photoradiation and laser therapy. Pierce DF Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Apr; 16(4):3–8 (10 ref.)

Is the Forrest classification a useful tool for planning endoscopic therapy of bleeding peptic ulcers? Heldwein W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):258–62

Laser treatment of upper gastrointestinal tract carcinoma: determinants of survival. Stange EF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):254–7

Percutaneous transhepatic cholecysto–lithotripsy (PTCL). Wenk H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):221–2

Pulsed dye laser in the treatment of 325 calculi of the urinary tract. Gautier JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):6–9

Endoscopic laser lithotripsy of large bile duct stones. Cotton PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1128–33

Lasers in dermatology. Hanke CW. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):394–402 (12 ref.)

Port wine stain: a new therapeutic approach to an old birth defect. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May; 83(5):336–9

A randomized double–blind clinical trial on the effectiveness of helium–neon laser in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus after removal of impacted third molars. Carrillo JS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):31–6

Percutaneous pulsed–dye laser lithotripsy of gallbladder stones in swine. Kopecky KK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):627–30

Pulsed dye laser treatment of telangiectases with and without subtherapeutic sclerotherapy. Clinical and histologic

examination in the rabbit ear vein model. Goldman MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):23–30

Argon laser treatment of the red nose. Dicken CH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):33–6

Capillary hemangiomas: case study of a novel laser treatment and a review of therapeutic options. Glassberg E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1214–23

Flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser therapy for poikiloderma of Civatte. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):12–6

Laser angioplasty [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Nov;87(11):258] Dutta AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):225–6

YAG laser angioplasty in lower extremity: sole therapy as well as adjunct to balloon dilatation. Rajyaguru V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):227–9

Complement activation by pulsed tunable dye laser in normal skin and hemangioma. Gay-Crosier F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):426–31

Peripheral laser assisted angioplasty: results, complications and follow-up. Owen ER, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):75–9

Laser assisted fusion of the rat stomach: preliminary studies. Dempsey DT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):223–9

Choice of lasers for laser angioplasty. Yu S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):181–6

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with helium neon laser on acupoints. He S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):116–7

Treatment of pain by laser irradiation—a report of 76 cases. Hu GZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):256–8

Plasma shield lasertripsy: in vitro studies. Bhatta KM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1110–2

An evaluation of ureteral laser lithotripsy: 225 consecutive patients. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):267–72

Urethral reconstruction using the carbon dioxide laser: an experimental evaluation. Ganesan GS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1139–41

Pulsed dye laser fragmentation of ureteral calculi: a review of the first 50 cases performed at Virginia Mason Medical Center. Govier FE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):685–6

Laser ureterolithotripsy with combined rigid and flexible ureterorenoscopy. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):273–4

Clinical experience with a new pulsed dye laser for ureteral stone lithotripsy. Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):483–4

Expanded indications for laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in peripheral arterial disease. Harrington ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):146–54; discussion 154–5

Peripheral laser angioplasty with pulsed dye laser and ball-tipped optical fibres. Murray A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1471–4

Argon laser phototherapy of human malignancies using rhodamine-123 as a new laser dye: the intracellular role of oxygen. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug; 100(8):884–91

Irradiation of pigmented melanoma cells with high intensity pulsed radiation generates acoustic waves and kills cells. Ara G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):52–9

Does low-intensity helium-neon laser irradiation alter sensory nerve active potentials or distal latencies? Basford JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):35–9

Effect of pulse duration on microsecond-domain laser lithotripsy. Bhatta KM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(5):454–7

Ablation of recurrent and metastatic intraabdominal tumor with the CO2 laser. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):5–11

Reversibility of tissue optical property changes during Nd:YAG laser irradiation [letter; comment] Derbyshire GJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):506–8 Comment on: Lasers Surg Med 1988;8(5):477–85.

Protection of fiber function by para-axial fluid flow in interstitial laser therapy of malignant tumors. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):322–7

Should there be a formal mechanical-optic-electronic biomedical-engineering program? Goldman L. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):437–9

Laser-induced hyperthermia in the treatment of liver tumors. Hahl J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):319–21

Combination studies of hyperthermia induced by the neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet (Nd:YAG) laser as an adjuvant to photodynamic therapy. Mang TS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):173–8

Photochemotherapy of hypervascular dermal lesions: a possible alternative to photothermal therapy? Orenstein A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):334–43

Nd:YAG laser-induced interstitial hyperthermia using a long frosted contact probe. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):16–24

Ablation of endometriotic implants in rabbits by hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy using the gold vapor laser. Petrucco OM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):344–8

Fragmentation of biliary stones with a 308 nm excimer laser. Shi W, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):284–90

Macrophage responsiveness to light therapy. Young S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):497–505

American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, tenth annual meeting. Nashville, Tennessee, April 6–8, 1990. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1990;2:1–67

Gastrointestinal laser endoscopy—future horizons. Gostout CJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):509–17 (54 ref.)

Laser therapy in the treatment of congenital vascular abnormalities. Diwan R. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):343–6

Lasers in photodynamic therapy. McCaughan L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):725–38 (25 ref.)

Lasers in otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):1–169

Photodynamic therapy in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Davis RK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 23(1):107–19 (21 ref.)

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold. King CE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan; 70(1):24–30

Current management of urinary calculi. Wickham J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):526–9

Helium-neon laser therapy in the prevention of postoperative swelling and pain after wisdom tooth extraction. Taube S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):23–7

Breast cancer and laser photoradiation therapy: an in vitro model for autologous bone marrow purging. Gulliya KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:103–7

Laser angioplasty. van Breda A. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;27(6):1217–22 (55 ref.)

Peripheral arterial occlusions: initial results from percutaneous angioplasty with a hybrid laser probe. Belli AM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):447–9

Laser ring catheters in excimer laser angioplasty. Duda SH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):269–70

Pancreatic and biliary calculi: percutaneous treatment with tunable dye laser lithotripsy. Feldman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):793–5

Technical success, clinical success, and patency in laser angioplasty [letter] Jeans WD. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):572

Low power laser therapy of shoulder tendonitis. England S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):427–31

The pulsed dye laser in the treatment of ureteral calculi. Beck EM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):25–9 (14 ref.)

Spinal cord response to laser treatment of injured peripheral nerve. Rochkind S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):6–10

The use of lasers in the treatment of cholangiocarcinoma. Birkett DH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(3):121–3

Use of the pulsed dye laser and ultrasonic lithotriptor for removal of multiple intrahepatic gallstones. Flowers BF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):443–4

The role of pre-resectional laser recanalization for obstructing carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Eckhauser ML, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):710–6; discussion 716–7

Laser-induced shock wave lithotripsy. Influence of laser pulse energy and irrigation solutions on stone disintegration. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):45–8

Yag laser-assisted thermal balloon angioplasty. Our early experience at Charleston Area Medical Center. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Jun;86(6):242–5

[The laser therapy of wound complications with partial dehiscence following gynecologic operations. Clinical studies] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The analgesic and resorptive laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas in episiorrhaphy and perineorrhaphy] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas following gynecologic operations. Clinical research] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The laser therapy of the regenerative tissue processes in long-term nonhealing postoperative wound dehiscence] Burgudzhieva T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The experiment studies of semiconductor GaAs-laser points irradiation the analgesic effect] Bian XP, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of laser irradiation on arthritis in rats] Zhu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous coronary laser angioplasty in a patient with chronic total obstruction of the right coronary artery] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;17(2):86–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of excimer laser angioplasty in vitro] Wang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):83–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nd-YAG laser treatment of tracheobronchial lesions] Li JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):418–20, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous recanalization of occluded upper leg arteries using laser treatment] Berengoltz-Zlochin SN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulsed lasers in the treatment of urinary calculi] Zerbib M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How far has laser angioplasty gotten?] Steg PG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):455–61 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty using spectroscopy-guided pulsed laser] Geschwind H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocorporeal lithotripsy using a pulsed laser] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):433–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia and Schatzki ring: treatment using the Nd-YAG laser in 14 patients (letter)] Hubert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):186–7 **(Fre)**

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. 3 cases treated with a Nd:YAG laser and bipolar electrocoagulation] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser assisted angioplasty] Van Bunnen Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications of lasers in oncology] Guillemin F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1036–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of lasers in pneumology] Personne C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1042–3 **(Fre)**

[Lithotripsy with a laser, a look toward the future?] Jichlinski P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the light of soft lasers or of combination soft and middle-power lasers improve wound healing in rats? Continuing studies] Kass A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of colonic tumors with laser and afterloading irradiation] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;115(9):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty of the ilio-femoropopliteal region: an adjuvant procedure for vascular recanalization] Arlart IP, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoropopliteal laser recanalization—a multicenter study] Lammer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of peripheral vascular occlusions using an argon laser] Pokorny E, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb; 30(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser angioplasty. II: Initial clinical experience with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Huppert PE, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of leukoplakia] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Mar;83(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Application of "cold" laser (I.R. with semiconductors) as antalgic and anti-inflammatory therapy in osteo-articular and musculotendinous pathologies] Petrachi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31;133(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defocused CO2 laser in the treatment of leg ulcers. Preliminary results] Campolmi P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peculiarity of pulsed dye laser lithotriptor and its clinical application] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recanalization of long segment occlusion of superficial femoral artery by percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty—report of a case] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment and adjuvant therapy of metastatic lesions of airway] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Destruction of intraportal tumor thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma by laser irradiation] Koito K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2583–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of local interstitial hyperthermia induced by low power Nd:YAG laser] Tajiri H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser treatment of inoperable cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Johnsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of lasers in gastroenterology] Nowakowska-Duława E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):347–50 **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic use of the neodymium-YAG laser in ophthalmology] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):205–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The therapeutic implications of biostimulation using an athermic laser in rheumatology] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):149–60 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of lactation mastitis by the use of low-intensity laser irradiation] Kovalev MI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser exposure of the blood as a method of preventing inflammatory complications following cesarean section] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of dystrophic diseases of the vulva] Poliakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphological evaluation of the preventive and therapeutic action of low-intensity laser radiation on the course of acute toxic hepatitis] Barakaev SB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of liquid crystal structures in the tissue fluid in wound healing during periodic irradiation with helium-neon laser] Mints RI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the x-ray irradiated gastrocnemius muscle in old rats after stimulation] Buliakova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vivo experimental substantiation of the use of carbon dioxide laser irradiation in the prevention of surgical wound suppuration] Kurbanov IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):456-7 (Rus)

[An electron microscopic and radioautographic study of bronchoalveolar lavage in chronic inflammation of the lungs under the effects of helium-neon laser] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser destruction of a broncholith of the middle-lobe bronchus] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):77-8 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological analysis of the results of endobronchial use of helium-neon laser in the treatment of chronic pneumonia in children] Klimanskaia BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intravascular irradiation of blood by helium-neon laser on the markers of the area of ischemic myocardial damage in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined helium-neon laser therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs with laser irradiation] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Iupatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrosurgical endoscopic interventions using low-energy laser irradiation] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):141-3 (Rus)

[Use of fluorouracil combined with laser irradiation of the pancreas in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Dalgat DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the action of helium-neon laser irradiation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and wounds nonhealing for a long time] Genyk SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):43-6 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of intracorporeal laser irradiation of the blood on the function of the cardiovascular system in patients with suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Grigorash GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy of chronic proctosigmoiditis at the Morshin health resort] Matsiak IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Co2-laser in the treatment of bone tumors in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of trophic ulcers with local laser irradiation and laser puncture] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):76-7 (Rus)

[The use of laser biostimulating therapy in the combination treatment of trophic and radiation ulcers] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intravenous laser irradiation of blood on the homeostasis in patients with hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Dedenko IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in the treatment of patients with lung abscess] Karniushina NL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation as an indicator of the effectiveness of treating patients with chronic ischemic heart disease using a helium-neon laser] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dosage of low-energy laser irradiation in acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):57-60 (Rus)

[Possibilities of the treatment of biliary dyskinesia by laser irradiation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using semiconductor laser in the complex treatment of patients with obstructive forms of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic indices of the blood and interstitial fluid in the evaluation of the treatment of secondary edemas of the upper extremities] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ALOK-1 laser apparatus for intravenous irradiation of the blood (initial experience with its clinical use)] Gausman BIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of action of laser stimulation of the eye] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical substantiation of laser therapy of wounds and trophic ulcers] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The healing of chronic stomach ulcers by irradiating them with a helium-neon laser in rats subjected to vagotomy] Balbekov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The transformation of liquid crystal complexes in biological body fluids during local laser stimulation of the healing process in an experimental suppurative wound] Mints RI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of combined laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (1):80-1 (Rus)

[Use of laser therapy in combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Badalov RK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low-energy helium-neon laser on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mucociliary transport rate in evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of suppurative endobronchitis by CO2 laser] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy of tuberculous cystitis] Shkuratov SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of local laser irradiation on the morphological and ultrastructural changes in the joint tissues in experimental arthritis] Grazhene VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of a large broncholith using laser and basket instrumentation] Gerasin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):111-2 (Rus)

[Low-energy laser irradiation in surgery of the liver and biliary tract] Il'khamov FA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):34-7 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[Intravenous use of low-energy helium-neon laser irradiation in unstable angina] Ionin AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers using the laser semi-conductor apparatus "Uzor"] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):54-7 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of blood irradiation using a helium-neon laser in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of helium-neon laser in multimodal therapy of bronchial asthma] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):18-20 (Rus)

[Prevention of the "secondary exacerbation" phenomenon in patients with stenocardia treated with helium-neon laser therapy] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of low-intensity laser irradiation on the functional activity of leukocytes and blood antioxidant system in acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effectiveness of helium-neon irradiation] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):3-8 (Rus)

[Intravenous laser therapy in multimodal treatment of acute pneumonia] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Helium-neon laser therapy in the combined treatment of unstable stenocardia] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of infrared ray laser irradiation in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with long-term crush syndrome in an emergency care hospital] Lapshin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of laser therapy of ischemic heart disease] Larionov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):50-1 (Rus)

[The prospects of using helium-neon laser in postoperative suppurative complications in cancer patients] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):37-42 (68 ref.) (Rus)

[Low-intensity laser irradiation in the combined treatment of suppurative peritonitis] Petrov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Poslavskiĭ MV. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):58-60 (Rus)

[Low-energy irradiation with helium-neon and semiconductor lasers in the combined treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):52-4 (Rus)

[The use of low-intensity laser irradiation of the blood in myocardial infarction] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of laser irradiation on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Vernigorodskiĭ VS. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):62-4 (Rus)

[The effect of low-intensity radiation from a helium-neon laser on the alkaline phosphatase activity in an uncomplicated mandibular fracture and in traumatic osteomyelitis] Chistov VB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the Uzor laser apparatus for treating inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Kireev AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the morphologic changes in an experimental suppurative wound of the perimandibular soft tissues treated by some types of laser radiation] Poliakova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of helium-neon laser light on the degree of dental caries in children on a outpatient register] Sluzhaev IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of laser irradiation in the combined treatment of patients with Bechterew's disease] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):83-7 (Rus)

[The effect of laser therapy on the mechanisms for generating healing in long-term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Soroka NF. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy in rheumatology] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):56-8 (Rus)

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):143-6 (33 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of helium-neon lasers in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the treatment of patients with surgical infection] KarniushinaNL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative endoscopic laser therapy of patients with peptic ulcer] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser sanitation of pleural empyema in patients with cancer of the lungs] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the helium-neon laser in the treatment of amblyopia in children] Gatsu MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Helium-neon lasers in clinical and experimental otology] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun; (3):71-7 (115 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of helium-neon lasers in the treatment of postoperative wounds of the pharynx] Sitnikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials and prospects for the use of magnetic-laser therapy] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep; (9):51-2 (Rus)

[The efficacy of intravenous laser therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease at a day hospital of a polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):38-9 (Rus)

[Biophysical bases for determining the permissible parameters of laser exposure in therapeutic practice] Illarionov VE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):54-6 (Rus)

[Low-energy lasers in the combined therapy of patients with stable stenocardia at a sanatorium] Karimova NKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of using laser therapy in acute segmental bronchopneumonia in young children] Prakhin EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):44-5 (Rus)

[The effect of helium-neon laser on the function of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in bronchial asthma patients] Shnip[as PA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of performing an incisional biopsy in skin melanomas during pulsed laser radiation treatment] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of endobronchial laser therapy on the local protection system of the lungs in patients with protracted pneumonia] Efimov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of lasers in medicine (a review of the literature)] Gordienko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):4-8 (20 ref.) (Rus)

[The use of low-energy laser radiation in the combined treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Kochetov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The vitamin E concentration and lipid peroxidation status of patients with peptic ulcer undergoing laser therapy] Litinskaia EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic validation of the use of laser puncture in myopathies] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of laser puncture in hypertension patients] Odud AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the ultraviolet laser for treating gastroduodenal ulcers] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunocorrective effect of laser reflexotherapy in experimental influenza infection] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lasers in medicine with special emphasis on their use in gynecology] Segedi D. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9-10):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Use of low dose lasers in physiatry] Konstantinović L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov-Dec;46(6):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Use of lasers in stomatology] Mitrović T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):122–6 **(Scr)**

[Lasertripsy in the treatment of ureteral lithiasis] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical evaluation of Nd–YAG laser in the treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder] Vicente J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):2–3 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Le Peyronie's disease combining pharmacology and physical therapy] Seres Figueras A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can lasers relieve pain? Few controlled studies and uncertain results] Moritz U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27; 87(26–27):2261–4 **(Swe)**

LASSA FEVER

Lassa fever. Cummins D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar; 43(3):186–8, 190, 192 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma from patients with severe Lassa fever profoundly modulates f–met–leu–phe induced superoxide generation in neutrophils. Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):152–7

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Lassa fever virus infection with recombinant nucleocapsid protein antigen [letter] Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1222

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of the antiviral efficacy of virazole and ribamidil in experimental Lassa fever in monkeys] Dvoretskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lassa fever: the first confirmed case imported into Canada. Mahdy MS, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Sep 30; 15(39):193–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lassa and Mozambique viruses: cross protection in experiments on mice and action of immunosuppressants on experimental infections] Barkar ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with Lassa fever. Cummins D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 92(5):350–5

LASSA VIRUS see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

LASSITUDE see **FATIGUE**

LATE GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

LATE PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

LATENT RAT VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LATERALITY

Contralateral connections of the dog's frontal association cortex. Rajkowska G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):141–51

Non–right–handedness and maleness correlate with tardive dyskinesia among patients taking neuroleptics. Joseph AB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):530–3

Preparation for Donders' type B and C reaction tasks. Hackley SA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Jun; 74(1):15–33

Characteristics and natural history of abnormal atrial rhythms in left isomerism. Momma K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):231–6

Left–handedness and ventricle size in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Randolph C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):679–80 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1056–8.

Longevity and left–handedness [letter; comment] Ellis SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):353 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1040–1.

Laterality and prematurity. Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1713–6

Schizophrenia as an anomaly of development of cerebral asymmetry. A postmortem study and a proposal concerning the genetic basis of the disease. Crow TJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;46(12):1145–50

Depression, anxiety, and temporal lobe epilepsy. Laterality of focus and symptoms. Altshuler LL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):284–8

An epidemiological reconsideration of the Geschwind–Galaburda theory of cerebral lateralization. Dellatolas G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):778–82

Evidence for transhemispheric diaschisis in unilateral stroke [see comments] Dobkin JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec; 46(12):1333–6 Comment in: Arch Neurol 1990 Jun;47(6):621.

Middle latency auditory evoked potentials in cortical lesions. Critical of interhemispheric asymmetry. Ibañez V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1325–32

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender. Robinson LM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):695–8

Evidence in bimanual finger–tapping of an attentional component to stuttering. Webster WG. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):93–100

Asymmetry in the relationship between finger temperature changes and emotional state in males. McFarland RA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):281–90

Handedness and epileptic schizophrenia. Oyebode F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:228–30

The relationship between handedness, anxiety and questionnaire response patterns. French CC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Feb;81 (Pt 1):57–61

Tactile perceptual asymmetry: the influence of motor activity and imagery instructions. McFarland K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):517–25

Influence of response modality on perceptual awareness of contralesional visual stimuli. Bisiach E, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1627–36

Directional hypokinesia and hemispatial inattention in neglect. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):475–86

Visuospatial processes of line bisection and the mechanisms underlying unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1485–502

Hemispatial neglect in a patient with callosal infarction. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1005–23

Lateralized finger–tapping interference produced by block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):127–32

Target detection in one visual field in the presence or absence of stimuli in the contralateral field by right– and left–handed subjects. Yund EW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):117–27

Aphasia in left–handers. Comparison of aphasia profiles and language recovery in non–right–handed and matched right–handed patients. Basso A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):233–52

A reassessment of the time–sharing paradigm with ANCOVA. Sussman HM. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct; 37(3):514–20

Mirror writing: an advantage for the left–handed? Vaid J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):616–27

Unilateral induction of c–fos protein in cortex following cortical devascularization. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):205–13

The ipsilateral corticocortical connections of area 7 with the frontal lobe in the monkey. Neal JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):31–40

The use of scattergrams for the representation and analysis of lateralized interference effects in neuropsychology. Webster WG. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):437–49

The role of the right hemisphere in recovery from aphasia. Two case studies. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec; 25(4):555–66

Lateral preferences in Brazilian adults: an analysis with the Edinburgh Inventory. Brito GN, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):403–15

Posed emotional expression in unilateral brain damaged patients. Caltagirone C, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):653–63

Writing posture in right hemiplegic children. Hiscock CK, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):683–6

Left handedness and immune disorders. McKeever WF, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):33–40

Inverted handwriting posture in left handers is related to familial sinistrality incidence. McKeever WF, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):581–9

Handedness and anxiety in normal and clinical populations. Merckelbach H, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):599–606

A journal bibliography on behavioural dichotic laterality for natural speech in normal subjects. Williams SM. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):523–8

Hemispheric memory for surrealistic versus realistic paintings. Zaidel DW, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):617–41 (34 ref.)

Hemispheric differences in odour recognition. Zucco GM, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):607–15

Hand dominance of parents and other relatives of autistic children. Boucher J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):304–13

Human laterality reversal auditory evoked potentials: stimulation by reversing the interaural delay of dichotically presented continuous click trains. Ungan P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):306–21

Hand dominance and implications for left–handed operation of controls. Garonzik R. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1185–92 (10 ref.)

Electromyogram and force during stimulated fatigue tests of muscles in dominant and non–dominant hands. Zijdewind C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(2):127–32

Individual differences in electrodermal and electroencephalographic asymmetries. Rippon G. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):309–20

A case of "crossed aphasia" in which the integrity of the left hemisphere is assessed by MRI. Faglia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):51–5

Is there an association between lateral preference and delinquent behavior? Feehan M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):198–201

Differences in dichotic listening asymmetries in depression according to symptomatology. Wale J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):1–9

Reading and a balanced polymorphism for laterality and ability. Annett M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):511–29

Asymmetries in intermanual transfer of training and motor overflow in adults with Down's syndrome and nonhandicapped children. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):959–66

Asymmetrical movement overflow in children depends on handedness and task characteristics. Parlow SE. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):270–80

Multiple measures of motor lateralization in human primates (Homo sapiens). Seltzer C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):159–66

Handedness as a function of sex and age in a large population of Lemur. Ward JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):167–73

Speech dysfluency and manual specialization in Down's syndrome. Devenny DA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):253–60

The relationship of memory and cognition in Parkinson's disease to lateralisation of motor symptoms [letter] Riklan M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 53(4):359–60

A muscular endurance training program for symmetrical and asymmetrical manual lifting tasks. Genaidy AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):226–33

Some effects of advanced aging on the visual–language processing capacity of the left and right hemispheres: evidence from unilateral tachistoscopic viewing. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):134–40

Southpaws—somewhat scrawnier [letter] Coren S. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2682–3

Left–handedness in offspring as a function of maternal age at parturition [letter] Coren S. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1673

Developmental biology. A handle on handedness [news] Galloway J. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):223–4

Independent hemispheric attentional systems mediate visual search in split–brain patients. Luck SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):543–5

Neuropsychology. A nommocnu impairment [news; comment] Sutherland S. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):217–8 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):267–9.

Brain asymmetry in phospholipid polar head group metabolism: parallel in vivo and in vitro studies. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):25–32

Perceptual and premotor factors of unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1278–81

Diagonistic dyspraxia: case report and movement–related potentials. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):657–61

Association between left–handedness and allergy: a reappraisal. Betancur C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(2):223–7

Direction and location of movement in kinesthetic judgements of extent [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1990;28(3):325] Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1139–51

Guidance of visual reaching with the aid of a TV monitor: the effects of monitor position and of left/right and up/down reversals of the image in relation to age. Brechmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1383–97

Manual asymmetries in the reproduction of a 3–dimensional spatial location. Carson RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):99–103

Temporal integration of form as a function of subject handedness and retinal locus of presentation. Christman S. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1373–82

Lateralized interference in finger tapping: initial value differences do not affect the outcome. Kee DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):313–6

Hand preferences of rhesus monkeys on differing tasks. Lehman RA. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1193–6

Lateralized dual–task performance: the effects of spatial and muscular repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1267–76

Verbal and nonverbal auditory processing among left– and

right-handed good readers and reading-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11-12):1357-71
Subclassification of non-pathological left-handers poses problems for theories of handedness. Peters M. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):279-89
Ambiguous-handedness: incidence in a non-clinical sample. Satz P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1309-10
Qualitative differences in tactuo-spatial motor learning by left-handers. Ward JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(8):1091-9
Right-hand superiority for throwing but not for intercepting. Watson NV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11-12):1399-414
Cerebral laterality and depression: relations of perceptual asymmetry to outcome of treatment with tricyclic antidepressants. Bruder GE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):1-10
Interhemispheric connections differ between symmetrical and asymmetrical brain regions. Rosen GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):525-33
Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer. Albrecht SA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):118-20 (21 ref.)
Perception of unilateral lower extremity weightbearing during bilateral upright stance. Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):875-80
Reading efficiency and the development of left-to-right writing by the ancient Greeks. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1251-8
Sex differences and handedness in hemispheric lateralization of tactile-spatial functions. Genetta-Wadley A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):579-90
Lefthandedness among students of architecture and music. Götestam KO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1323-7; discussion 1345-6
Self-report of right-left confusion in college men and women. Hannay HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):451-7
Manual dexterity, strength, fatigue, and perseveration: an initial test of asymmetry in cerebral activation. Harrison DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739-44
Influence of stronger attentional manipulations on the processing of dichotic inputs in right-handers. Iaccino JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1235-40
Lateralization differences for color-naming and color-matching in men and women. Tokar DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):651-6
A new approach to cerebral asymmetry: RT differences in simultaneous bimanual finger movement during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Wünscher T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):543-8
Manual asymmetry in weight discrimination: hand or spatial-field advantage? Brodie EE. **Perception** 1989; 18(3):397-402
A computer-aided procedure for measuring swim rotation. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1023-5
Lateral preference and students' worries: a correlation. Dillon KM. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):496-8
Handedness and scoliosis convexity: a reappraisal. Goldberg C, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):61-4
[Motor and sensory laterality in the population of Prague] Dvořáková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov;91(11-12):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemisphere differences in aging: an artifact] Nieland E, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Apr;21(2):67-70 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Asymmetry of visual perceptive activity of faces and emotional facial expressions] Gallois P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8-9):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hemiplegia and spatial neglect with apraxia and agraphia without aphasia in a right-handed patient] Lanoe Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(5):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The intertriradial dermal ridges and their relation to handedness] Kuhl K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(5):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left-sided extremity myorhythmia and rightward slow eye movement caused by a hemorrhage in the right pontine tegmentum] Hirono N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan; 30(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of thymosin and B-activin on lateralization of sensomotor control in rats] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of lateralized electric stimulation of the brain on audiogenic convulsive attack in rats] Konovalov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inter-hemisphere asymmetry in perception of volume (a study using holoscopic tachistoscopy)] Deglin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1500-2 (Rus)
[Effect of seduxen and aminazin on the interaction of the cerebral hemispheres in man] Egorov AIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):128-34 (Rus)
[Hemispheric asymmetry during teaching of discrimination of visual stimuli of two classes] Udalova GP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):104-12 (Rus)
[Determination of left and right handedness of children during the 1st year of life] Praznikov VP. **Pediatriia** 1989; (10):60-4 (Rus)
[Laterality in institutionalized patients with moderate, severe and very severe mental retardation and stereotyped behavior] Mitrović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3-4):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Handedness, cerebral dysfunction and dyslexia] Céspedes A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb;60(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbamazepine on cortical interhemispheric responses in adult and young rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):238
The development of asymmetry: the sidedness of drug-induced limb abnormalities is reversed in situs inversus mice. Brown NA, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):637-42
Neuropeptides induce directional asymmetry in brain and spinal cord: facts and hypotheses. Bakalkin GYa. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1-2):105-24 (110 ref.)
Asymmetry of neuroleptic-induced rigidity: development of quantitative methods and clinical correlates. Caliguiri MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):275-84
Nitrous oxide alters body laterality in rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):131-5
[The lateralized effect of arginine vasopressin on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1155-6 (Rus)

GENETICS

Women who excel on a spatial task: proposed genetic and environmental factors. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):73-84
Cross-modal correlation of dichotic and tachistoscopic language laterality tasks: the importance of familial sinistrality. Krutsch AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):384-97
On the futility of using familial sinistrality to subclassify handedness groups. Bishop DV. **Cortex** 1990 Mar; 26(1):153-5
For better or for worse: left-handedness, pathology, and talent. Smith BD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):944-58
Hypnotic susceptibility and familial handedness. Wallace B, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):345-50
Arithmetic and laterality. Annett M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(1):61-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to faces and words. Sobótka S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):265-80
Do single right hemisphere infarcts or transient ischaemic attacks result in aprosody? Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):61-70
Spatial impairment following right hemisphere transient ischaemic attacks in patients without carotid artery stenosis. Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):411-8
Right-left correlation in guinea pig ears after noise exposure. Grenner J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 109(1-2):41-8
Interhemispheric transfer deficit in alexithymia [letter; comment] Merriam AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):955-6 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1434-9.
Greater left cerebral hemispheric metabolism in bulimia assessed by positron emission tomography. Wu JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):309-12
Bilateral somatosensory evoked potentials in four patients with long-standing surgical hemispherectomy. Mauguière F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):724-31
The attention system of the human brain. Posner MI, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:25-42 (72 ref.)
How old is the lesion presenting as schizophrenia? Relevance to the laterality question [letter; comment] Bracha HS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):393 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Sep;45(9):814-21.
What is left of attention in schizophrenia? [letter; comment] Coppola R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 47(3):291-2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Sep;45(9):814-21.
What is left of attention in schizophrenia? [letter] Coppola R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):393-5
Development of optokinetic neuronal responses in the pretectum and horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in unilaterally enucleated rats. Reber A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):225-42
Ipsilateral extinction in the hemineglect syndrome. Feinberg TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):802-4
Parietal processing of affect and cognition: cerebral organization in strongly lateralized left-handed subjects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug;29(1):11-26
Immune function in lines of mice selected for high or low degrees of behavioral asymmetry. Fride E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun;4(2):129-38
Asymmetrical transfer of training between hands: implications for interhemispheric communication in normal brain. Parlow SE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):98-113
Handedness and hemispheric asymmetry of pattern reversal visual-evoked potentials. Spinelli D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):193-210
Maturation of blink reflex in children. Tomita Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):389-93
Event-related potentials during word-reading and figure-matching in left-handed and right-handed males and females. Van Strien JW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov; 37(4):525-47
Ipsilaterally evoked responses of the zebra finch visual wulst are reduced during ontogeny. Bredenkötter M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):343-6
Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors may mediate ipsilateral excitation at lateral superior olivary synapses. Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):83-90
Kinematic properties of voluntary postural sway in patients with unilateral primary hemispheric lesions. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):248-54
Effects of contralateral superior laryngeal nerve stimulation on dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):149-52
Cortical asymmetries in frontal lobes of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Falk D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):40-5
Regional changes in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism induced by conditioned circling in rats: effects of water deprivation, learning and individual differences in asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):231-7
Low threshold unilateral and bilateral facial movements evoked by motor cortex stimulation in cats. Guandalini P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):273-82
6-Hydroxydopamine treatment blocks the effects of chronic monocular paralysis in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Guido W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):397-400
Asymmetry in diencephalic monoamine metabolism is related to side of ovulation in a reptile. Jones RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):187-91
Hyperactivity following posterior cortical injury is lateralized, sensitive to lesion size and independent of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. McMahon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):185-90
Remote lateralized changes in cortical [3H]spiperone binding following focal frontal cortex lesions in the rat. Mayberg HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):127-31
Functional brain asymmetry and murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Neveu PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):159-62
Commissural connections between the auditory cortices of the rat. Rüttgers K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):71-9
Contralateral projections of trigeminal mandibular primary afferents in the guinea pig as seen by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Segade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):267-80
Androgen receptors are differentially distributed between right and left cerebral hemispheres of the fetal male rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):122-6
Circling, hemispheric asymmetry, and left-right discrimination. Willar CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):405-7
Post-critical period plasticity of callosal transfer to visual cortex cells of cats following early conditioning of monocular deprivation and late optic chiasm transection. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):84-90
The influence of transcortical relationships on visual responses in rats. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):75-82
Consequences of visual deprivation in the absence of binocular competitive mechanisms in Siamese cat area 17. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):69-87
Postnatal development of the ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in normal rats and rats with neonatal lesions. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):265-74
Abolition of monocular optokinetic nystagmus directional asymmetry after unilateral visual deprivation in adult vertebrates: involvement of the GABAergic mechanism. Yucel YH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):179-85
Isthmo-optic connections in congenitally monophthalmic chicks. Malz CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):649-52
Manual asymmetry in weight discrimination: hand preference or hemispheric specialization? Brodie EE. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):417-23
Neuropsychological similarities in lateralized parkinsonism. Huber SJ, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):461-70
Birth stress, handedness and cognitive performance. Levander M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):673-81
Lateralised dual-task performance: the effect of muscular-repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):433-47
A dual-task study of sex differences in language reception and production. Seth-Smith M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):425-31
Cerebral potentials preceding unilateral and simultaneous bilateral finger movements. Kristeva R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):229-38
Functional organization of the cortical 17/18 border region in the cat. Diao YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):271-82
Binocularity and single cell acuity are related in striate cortex of corpus callosum sectioned and normal cats. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):213-6
Human optokinetic nystagmus is linked to the stereoscopic system. Howard IP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):309-14

Preservation of the entire population of normally transient ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells by neonatal lesions in the rat. Jen LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):205–8

Neuromagnetic study of the auditory responses in right and left hemispheres of the human brain evoked by pure tones and speech sounds. Kuriki S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):127–34

Altering the direction of optokinetic head nystagmus: a lesion study and a hypothetical model. Lázár G. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):193–200

Up–down asymmetry in human vertical optokinetic nystagmus and afternystagmus: contributions of the central and peripheral retinae. Murasugi CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):183–92

Behavioural thermosensitivity after unilateral, partial lesions of the lateral funiculus in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Norrsell U. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):369–73

Pre- and post-training lesions of the intermediate medial hyperstriatum ventrale and passive avoidance learning in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):189–95

Plasticity in the ipsilateral visuotectal projection persists after lesions of one nucleus isthmi in Xenopus. Udin SB. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):338–44

Electroencephalographic activity of the isolated hemicerebrum of the cat. Berlucchi G. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):220–8

The effect of cerebellar stimulation on neuronal activity in the motor cortex. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar; 14(3):317–27

Classical eyeblink conditioning in the bilaterally hemispherectomized cat. Norman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):363–80

Lateralization of visual attention in patients with classic migraine and unilateral prodromes. Sinforiani E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):247–52

Changes in intraocular pressure induced by differential forced unilateral nostril breathing, a technique that affects both brain hemisphericity and autonomic activity. A pilot study [published erratum appears in Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228(3):275] Backon J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):575–7

Auditory evoked potentials differ at 50 milliseconds in right- and left-handed listeners. Hood LJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr;45(1–2):115–22

The effect of upper pontine transections on normal cochlear responses and on the protective effects of contralateral acoustic stimulation in barbiturate-anaesthetized normal-hearing guinea pigs. Rajan R. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr; 45(1–2):137–44

Limb dominance and motor conduction velocity of median and ulnar nerves. Sathiamoorthy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):51–3

Hypnosis and lateralized brain functions. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan;38(1):70–84

Cortical DC-potentials as electrophysiological correlates of hemispheric dominance of higher cognitive functions. Altenmüller E. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):1–14

Ipsilateral responses induced by factors present in left and right hemispheres. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):217–30

Interhemispheric asymmetry of positive emotional reactions in rats. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3–4):193–201

Functional organization of interzonal transcallosal connections in the sensorimotor cortex. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):321–31

Interhemispheric interzonal connections in the parietal cortex. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3–4):333–50

An EEG-mapping study of "laughing": coherence and brain dominances. Bick CH. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):31–40

EEG mapping including patients with normal and altered states of hypnotic consciousness under the parameter of posthypnosis. Bick CH. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):15–30

Psychomotor decline can be described by discontinuities in response trajectories: comments on Vrtunski and Patterson (1985). Cauraugh JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 48(3–4):247–50; discussion 251–3

Hemisphere asymmetry of alpha burst frequency of occurrence variations in depression. Cazard P. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):181–91

Conjugate lateral eye movements: a second look. Charlton S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):1–18 (130 ref.)

Hemisphericity and its validity for education, vocation, and cognitive style. Gordon HW. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):47–55

Ultradian rhythms of right and left hemisphere function. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):57–65

Anatomical asymmetries of the human cerebral cortex. Habib M. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):67–80 (49 ref.)

Ultradian laterality cycle in stereotyped behavior of a severely mentally retarded patient. Meier-Koll A. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):103–13

Ultradian rhythms in cerebral laterality tested by a verbal dichotic listening paradigm. Meier-Koll A. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):115–24

Hemispheric asymmetry and the processing of harmonies in music. Preisler A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):131–40

Does brain electrical activity react to music? Ramos J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):351–7

Lateral preference and processing style. Rothlisberg BA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):243–5

Treatment- and task-induced changes in interhemispheric EEG. Schwarz-Ottersbach E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):141–8

Cerebral somatosensory potentials evoked by posterior tibial nerve stimulation: lateralization and relation to handedness in left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;49(3–4):303–17

The Hoffmann reflex from the flexor pollicis longus of the thumb in left-handed subjects: spinal motor asymmetry and supraspinal facilitation to Cattell's intelligence test. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):255–69

The H-reflex recovery curve from the wrist flexors: lateralization of motoneuronal excitability in relation to handedness in normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):271–84

Spinal motor lateralization assessed by recovery curve of H reflex from wrist flexors in right-, and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):309–12

Lateralization of the Hoffmann reflex from the long flexor thumb muscle in right- and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):313–5

Left-sided lateralization of immune disorders in a left-handed female subject. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 48(3–4):367–8

Human cerebral dominance and significance of a subconscious sensor for detecting auditory signals. Tsunoda T. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):149–58

The cerebral dominances: quantitative morphology of the human cerebral cortex. Weis S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):165–8

Hemisphericity and student achievement. Yeap LL. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):225–32

Complementary functions of the two brain hemispheres: comparisons with earlier conceptions and implications for individual and society. Zeier H. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):175–9

Incidence and evolution of the hemineglect disorder in chronic patients with unilateral right brain damage. Zoccolotti P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):209–16

Hemisphere asymmetry of alpha burst sequential organization in depression. Cazard P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov;8(2):169–83

A modified selective attention auditory event-related potential paradigm suitable for the clinical setting. James L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):61–71

Ear dominance and laterality of cortical activation identified by event-related desynchronization mapping. Schulter G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):283–95

Aphasia due to lesions confined to the right hemisphere in right handed patients: a review of the literature including the Italian cases. Faglia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):131–44 (67 ref.)

Regional brain electrical asymmetries discriminate between previously depressed and healthy control subjects. Henriques JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb; 99(1):22–31

Contributions of clinical neuropsychology to the study of schizophrenia. Levin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):341–56 (144 ref.)

Binaural speech intelligibility in noise for hearing-impaired listeners. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1374–83

Localization of sound in rooms. IV: The Franssen effect. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct; 86(4):1366–73

Range effects in the identification of lateral position. Koehnke J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep;86(3):1176–8

Monaural envelope correlation perception, revisited: effects of bandwidth, frequency separation, duration, and relative level of the noise bands. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2628–33

Lateralization of coherent and incoherent targets added to a diotic background. Schneider BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1756–63

Stereausis: binaural processing without neural delays. Shamma SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):989–1006

Lateralization of bands of noise: effects of bandwidth and differences of interaural time and phase. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1285–93

On the use of adaptive procedures in binaural experiments. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1359–61

Unilateral spino cerebellar degeneration (a case report). Maiti B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):534–5

Partial transection of the ipsilateral cervical spinal cord evokes a sustained increase in the adrenal section of catecholamines in the cat. Bereiter DA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;27(3):181–92

Measurement of spontaneous rotational movement (circling) in normal children. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–4

Clinical applications of the Matching Familiar Figures Test: impulsivity vs. unilateral neglect. Caplan B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):60–7

Early postnatal cellular proliferation and survival in the olfactory bulb and rostral migratory stream of normal and unilaterally odor-deprived rats. Frazier-Cierpial L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):481–92

Ultrastructure of the crossed isthmotectal projection in Xenopus frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):246–54

Interaural time sensitivity in the inferior colliculus of the albino cat. Yin TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15; 295(3):438–48

The code for stimulus direction in a cell assembly in the cockroach. Camhi JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Apr; 165(1):83–97

Early language ability as a function of ventricular dilatation associated with intraventricular hemorrhage. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):17–21

Failure of induced asymmetries to improve left–right response differentiation in the rat. Noonan M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):197–202

Story recall under monaural and binaural conditions. Patients with anterior temporal lesions. Galin D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):15–9

Unilateral paresis of the abdominal wall [letter; comment] Benaim LJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 53(3):271 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):678.

Congenital Horner's syndrome with unilateral facial flushing. Saito H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):85–6

Determinants of horizontal sound location selectivity of binaurally excited neurons in an isofrequency region of the mustache bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1128–47

Binaural interaction in high-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat: effects of variations in sound pressure level on sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):570–91

Retinal image motion alone does not control disconjugate postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):999–1009

An algorithm comparing the two mononuclear curves of choice reaction times in pigeons. Kusmic C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):87–92

Bilateral recovery of striatal dopamine after unilateral adrenal grafting into the striatum of the 1-methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'CH3-MPTP)-treated mouse. Bohn MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):281–6

Asymmetry of interhemispheric responses evoked in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Pérez H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):139–42

On being of one mind—the significance of cerebral laterality: discussion paper. Beaumont JG. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):609–12 (28 ref.)

Implications of cerebral specialization to hypnotherapy with an introduction to cameral analysis. Pedersen DL. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):579–83 (42 ref.)

Visuospatial neglect: underlying factors and test sensitivity. Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):908–11

Handedness, immune disorders and information bias. Chavance M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):429–41

Academic discipline, handedness and immune disorders. Temple CM. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):303–8

Temperature reactions of the rat cerebral cortex and distant effects of an experimentally induced excitatory focus. Rusinov VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 20(2):167–73

Topographic relationships of ipsi- and contralateral visual inputs to the rostral tectum opticum in the salamander Plethodon jordani indicate the presence of a horopter. Manteuffel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):105–9

Reduced GABA uptake sites in the temporal lobe in schizophrenia. Simpson MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):211–5

Central and peripheral modulation of spontaneous neuronal activity in the caudate nucleus. O'Donnell P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):543–8

Cervicogenic, hemicranial attacks associated with vascular irritation or compression of the cervical nerve root C2. Clinical manifestations and morphological findings. Jansen J, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):203–12

Unilateral dopamine depletion causes bilateral deficits in conditioned rotation in rats. Richards JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):217–23

In vivo dialysis measurements of dopamine and DOPAC in rats trained to turn on a circular treadmill. Sabol KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):21–8

Conditioned rotation: a behavioral analysis. Richards JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1083–7

Left handedness in an identical twin discordant to his co-twin for handedness and schizophrenia, with neurological and psychometric evidence of left hemisphere damage. Weller MP. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):224–6

Left-handedness in homosexual men and women: neuroendocrine implications. McCormick CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):69–76

The cerebral laterality of mental image generation in normal subjects. Biggins CA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Jan; 27(1):57–67

Interhemispheric transfer of plasticity in the cerebral cortex. Calford MB, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):805–7

Language, modality and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Oct;12(10):380–8 (36 ref.)

Behavioral drug actions and brain lateralization. Izquierdo I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):344–5 (11 ref.)

[Functional correlates of manual preference] Jeannerod M. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):157–63 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient] Delreux V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Egocentric reference and represented space] Jeannerod M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):635–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trigemino-facial reflex in patients with essential blepharospasm. A contribution to the etiology of the disease picture] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left-handedness and the recognition of the emotional-prosodic characteristics of speech in local brain pathology] TaLkhan AU. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):81–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stressfully loud sound on motor asymmetry in rats] Otmakhova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec; 75(12):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Canal-otolithic interaction under conditions of otolithic asymmetry] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interlabyrinthine otolithic symmetry and asymmetry as factors in canal-otolith interaction] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual differences in certain forms of motor asymmetry in rats] Otmakhova NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lateralization in rats prone to audiogenic epilepsy] Otmakhova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LATEX

Latex and vinyl nonsterile examination gloves: status report on laboratory evaluation of defects by physical and biological methods. Kotilainen HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1627–30

Concentration profiles of 1 and 2.5 microns beads during blood flow. Hematocrit effects. Eckstein EC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):188–90

Autopolymerising acrylic laminate splints. Roberts AC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):289–93

Latex piezoelectric immunoassay: detection of agglutination of antibody-bearing latex using a piezoelectric quartz crystal. Kurosawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1117–20

Latex examination and surgical gloves. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):358–60

Crystallization of hevamine, an enzyme with lysozyme/chitinase activity from Hevea brasiliensis latex. Rozeboom HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):441–3

Drug release from laminated polymeric films prepared from aqueous latexes. Bodmeier R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan; 79(1):32–6

Green fluorescent latex microspheres: a new retrograde tracer. Katz LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):511–20

Absorption of UVA light by latex and vinyl gloves. Lehtinen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):186–8

Method for the preservation of polystyrene latex beads in tissue sections. Callebaut M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar; 64(2):100–2

A technique for the combination of clearing, staining, and injecting small mammals. Dudzinski KM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):113–8

[Hybridization analysis of nucleic acids using stained latex] Vener TI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentrations of lakris-95 and latices of the VDVKhBAIK mark in water reservoirs] Kudrin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surfactant displaces particles toward the epithelium in airways and alveoli. Schürch S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):17–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe intraoperative anaphylaxis to surgical gloves: latex allergy, an unfamiliar condition. Gerber AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):800–2

Allergic shock to latex and ethylene oxide during surgery for spinal bifida. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):556–8

'The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material' [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):158

Intraoperative anaphylaxis to latex. Swartz J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):589–92 (20 ref.)

Intraoperative anaphylaxis to latex: an identifiable population at risk. Swartz JS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S131

Occupational asthma caused by latex in a surgical glove manufacturing plant. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):626–31

Airborne antigens from latex gloves [letter] [see comments] Baur X, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):912 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1469.

Anaphylactic shock after game of squash in atopic woman with latex allergy [letter] Beuers U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1095

Latex gloves as a cause of inflammation and eczema [letter; comment] Garred P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1469 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):912.

Latex as aeroallergen [letter] Lagier F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):516–7

High risk of anaphylactic shock during surgery for spina bifida [letter] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):865–6

Latex as aeroallergen [letter] Seaton A. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29; 336(8718):808–9

[Immediate allergy to latex. 12 cases] Dry J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to latex: a new problem. Future perspectives] Dry J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct; 173(7):913–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact urticaria caused by rubber gloves] Geier J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of rubber elongation factor protein associated with rubber particles in Hevea latex. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18618–26

Purification of a prenyltransferase that elongates cis-polyisoprene rubber from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18589–97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of diazotized polystyrene latex and its use in agglutination assays. Liu YC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):159–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis to latex. Taylor JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):874–7

METABOLISM

Rubber elongation factor from Hevea brasiliensis. Identification, characterization, and role in rubber biosynthesis. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18608–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory activity of Jatropha multifida latex on classical complement pathway activity in human serum mediated by a calcium-binding proanthocyanidin. Kosasi S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):81–9

[Increase in chemiluminescence induced by receptor-independent stimulation of polymorphonuclear cells from psoriatic patients] Battoccoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of drug-containing polymer films prepared from aqueous latexes. Bodmeier R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug; 6(8):725–30

LATEX AGGLUTINATION TESTS see **LATEX FIXATION TESTS**

LATEX FIXATION TESTS

Sensitivity and interobserver variability of the Recombigen-HIV-1 LA test. Houck JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):538–40

Comparison of four latex agglutination (LA) and three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):303] Lipson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):637–43

Use of a rapid latex agglutination test to detect Salmonella and Shigella antigens from gram-negative enrichment broth. McGowan KL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):679–82

Rapid Streptococcus testing and over-the-counter cold medications [letter; comment] Uhlik DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):137 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jan;143(1):102–4.

Screening of aquatic samples for Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 by a dot-blot method and a latex agglutination test. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1547–50

Tests for occult blood: a clarification [letter] Väänänen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):582

Detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens with a monoclonal antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with polyclonal antibody enzyme immuno-assays and a latex agglutination test. Sneyers M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):95–104

Value of the Cand-Tec Candida antigen assay in the diagnosis and therapy of systemic candidiasis in high-risk patients. Cabezudo I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):770–7

The detection of enterotoxin and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus with commercial RPLA kits. Wieneke AA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug;7(1):25–30

Rapid serodiagnosis for leprosy—a preliminary study on latex agglutination test. Wu QX, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):328–33

Clinical evaluation of a cryptococcal antigen latex agglutination test for diagnosis of cryptococcosis in cats. Medleau L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1470–3

Comparison of a latex agglutination assay and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting cholera toxin. Almeida RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):128–30

Evaluation of the rapid Patho Dx Latex Strep Grouping Kit. Beck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):398–9

Evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for detection of streptolysin O antibodies. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):413–5

Evaluation of a latex particle agglutination assay for the detection of cytomegalovirus antibody in patient serum. Hursh DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2878–9

Collaborative evaluation of antigen detection by a commercial latex agglutination test and enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of invasive candidiasis. Lemieux C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):249–53

Evaluation of a new bicolored latex agglutination test for immunological diagnosis of hepatic amoebiasis. Robert R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1422–4

Evaluation of commercial latex slide test for identifying Escherichia coli 0157. Chapman PA. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1109–10

Comparative evaluation of latex agglutination (LAT) and coagglutination (COAG) tests for rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Kaur IR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec; 20(4):344–8

Candida antigen latex test [letter; comment] Price MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):807–8 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Mar;159(3):495–502.

Evaluation of latex cryptococcal agglutination test in cryptococcal meningitis. Niemhom S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):12–5

Detection of circulating galactomannan by Pastorex Aspergillus in experimental invasive aspergillosis. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):61–9

Latex agglutination for the rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: use by house staff in a pediatric emergency service. Tunik MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):93–5

Investigation of a latex slide agglutination technique in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Mamun KZ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):79–81

[Diagnosis of early pregnancy using the Sevatest HCG Latex kit in gynecologic practice] Barták A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):441–3 **(Cze)**

[Clinical use of the latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Macku M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):556–7 **(Cze)**

[Detection of IgM rheumatoid factors using ELISA and agglutination tests with new latex] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico-diagnostic value of C-reactive protein, determined by simple radial immunodiffusion and compared with latex agglutination] Szugs C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of combining a immunological fecal occult blood test (latex method) with a chemical test (guaiac method)] Hamajima E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of D-arabinitol, candida antigen, and beta-glucan, measured by the chromogenic limulus assay, in the rabbit model of systemic candidiasis] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies between latex turbidimetric immunoassay and latex agglutination test in measurement of rheumatoid factor with special reference to its clinical background] Magara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun; 37(6):673–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of an agglutination method of latex particles sensitized for the detection of vaginal candidiasis] Cabronero MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10; 94(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of latex agglutination technics and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the rotavirus diagnosis. Habana City, 1986] Alvarez Vega M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):385–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Glycidyl methacrylate-styrene copolymer latex particles for immunologic agglutination tests. Maehara T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Mar;11(2):122–6

[The use of commercial immunoenzyme and latex preparations for the demonstration of human rotavirus antigens] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new slide latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of acute Candida vaginitis. Sobel JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):323–5

The development of a latex agglutination inhibition assay for the determination of foetal calf serum in viral vaccines. Sladoljev S, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):45–8

High incidence of false positives by a latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile associated colitis in compromised patients. Qadri SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):291–4

Insufficient sensitivity of the Toxo-test-MT kit for serodiagnosis of toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):238–9

Latex agglutination assay for human anti-Brucella IgM antibodies. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):169–75

Evaluation of two screening tests for human leptospirosis. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):64–7

[Study on rapid serodiagnosis for leprosy] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rapid test procedure for the detection of B streptococci in the perinatal period] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe . Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a modified latex agglutination inhibitory reaction method for the quantitation of urinary estriol in pregnant women] Inomata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct; 37(10):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approach to the diagnosis of meningococcal infection: latex-erythrocyte agglutination] Martynov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the latex agglutination reaction using a light-scattering method] Kardash GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LATEX RUBBER see **RUBBER**

LATHYRISM

see related
AMINOPROPIONITRILE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Structure–activity relationships for osteolathyrism. III. Substituted thiosemicarbazides. Dawson DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):59–64

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lathyrogen on collagen of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma of rat. Bańkowski E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(3):247–53

PATHOLOGY

Angiolathyrism. III. Vasa vasorum in experimental dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hosoda Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):206–11

LATHYRUS see **LEGUMES**

LATICES see **LATEX**

LATRINES see **TOILET FACILITIES**

LATS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

LAUDACON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

LAUGHTER

Neuroendocrine and stress hormone changes during mirthful laughter. Berk LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec; 298(6):390–6

Pathological laughter. Zellers GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):327–9

Incest: a laughing matter. Mulhern S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(2):265–71

An EEG-mapping study of "laughing": coherence and brain dominances. Bick CH. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):31–40

Crying and laughing after brain damage: a confused nomenclature [letter] Allman P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1439–40

Laughter and tears: best medicine for stress. Dugan DO. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):18–26

The gift of laughter: on the development of a sense of humor in clinical analysis. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr; 59(2):197–225

Laughter: nature's epileptoid catharsis. Grumet GW. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1059–78 (100 ref.)

[Treatment of pathological laughing with amitriptyline] Ohkawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pathologic laughter and crying in ALS: a search for their origin. Gallagher JP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):114–7

Ottawa lodges add humour to armamentarium in fight against cancer. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):163–4, 166

Conspecific screams and laughter: cardiac and behavioral reactions of infant chimpanzees. Berntson GG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):771–87

Gelastic epilepsy—a case report. Pilo L. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):78–9

[Laughter and smiling. The gesture between social philosophy and psychobiology] Torta R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;31(1):21–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LAUNDERING

Laundry parameters as factors in lowering methyl parathion residue in cotton/polyester fabrics. Hild DN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):908–14

Cancer and other causes of death among a cohort of dry cleaners. Blair A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar;47(3):162–8

Removal of organophosphorus, organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides and organochlorine fungicides from coverall fabric by laundering. Braun HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):92–9

Methyl parathion residue retained in fabrics for functional clothing resulting from use of cationic fabric softeners in laundering. Laughlin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):737–43

Pesticide decontamination from fabric by laundering and simulated weathering. Park JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):281–93

Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among women exposed to tetrachloroethylene in dry cleaning. Kyyrönen P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):346–51

[Pollution of indoor air in large-scale kitchens and laundries by volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Prucha J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time factor in hypoacusis caused by acoustic trauma] Gámez Alguacil I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;41(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
BEDDING AND LINENS

[Problems of laundry hygiene] Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Specialty specific reference values in linen use in public health and social service as a basis for determining laundry capacities] Rietdorf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan; 36(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care. Weinstein SA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):264–7

LAURATES see under **LAURIC ACIDS**

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

BLOOD

Membrane fatty acids, glutathione-peroxidase activity, and cation transport systems of erythrocytes and malondialdehyde production by platelets in Laurence Moon Barter Biedl syndrome. Corrocher R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):475–81

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary hormone reserve in the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Mulaisho C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):516–9

Early diagnosis of Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Fralick RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):264–5

[Incomplete Bardet-Biedl syndrome associated with cerebellar ataxia] Kowal P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High incidence of Bardet Biedl syndrome among the Bedouin [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec;36(6):463–4

GENETICS

Obesity, hypertension, and renal disease in relatives of Bardet-Biedl syndrome sibs. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):37–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of rod and cone dysfunction in Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Jacobson SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):676–88

REHABILITATION

[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Loftersid B, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LAURIC ACIDS

Pyrenemethyl laurate, a new fluorescent substrate for continuous kinetic determination of lipase activity. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):84–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyrene-methyl lauryl ester, a new fluorescent substrate for lipases: use for diagnosis of acid lipase deficiency in Wolman's and cholesteryl ester storage diseases. Nègre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):110–7

METABOLISM

Regiospecificity in the hydroxylation of lauric acid by rainbow trout hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):537–42

12-[(5-iodo-4-azido-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]dodecanoic acid: biological recognition by cholesterol esterase and acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase. Kinnunen PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1648–54

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, lauric acid and prostaglandin A1 by multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 purified from rat hepatic microsomes. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2; 1043(2):177–81

Thermodynamic parameters for binding of fatty acids to human serum albumin. Pedersen AO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):497–502

Biosynthesis of lipid A in Escherichia coli. Acyl carrier protein-dependent incorporation of laurate and myristate. Brozek KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15410–7

Two forms of omega-hydroxylase toward prostaglandin A and laurate. cDNA cloning and their expression. Yokotani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21665–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation process of macrophages after in vitro treatment of mouse lymphocytes with dodecylglycerol. Homma S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):307–13

Selective photosensitization of human leukemic cells by a pyrene-containing fatty acid. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):89–93

A serum factor for macrophage activation after in vitro dodecylglycerol treatment of mouse lymphocytes. Homma S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):137–42

Stimulation of lymphoproliferation by sucrose esters. Thérien HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):603–9

Analysis of cellular heterogeneity in the response of human leukemic cells to photosensitization induced by pyrene-containing fatty acid. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1099–104

Synergism between penicillin G and the antimicrobial ether lipid, rac-1-dodecylglycerol, acting below its critical micelle concentration. Ved HS, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Feb; 25(2):119–21

LAURYL ALCOHOL see under **FATTY ALCOHOLS**

LAV-2 see **HIV-2**

LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

LAV-HTLV-III see **HIV**

LAVAGE see **IRRIGATION**

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

LAVAGE, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

LAXATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

LAXITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

LD50 see **LETHAL DOSE 50**

LDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

LDL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

LE CELLS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR

[Clinical significance of LE cell phenomenon] Sakane T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:513–8 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing systemic lupus erythematosis—the LE phenomenon in pericardial effusion as the primary symptom of the disease] Bakuła S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEAD

Issues in environmental epidemiological research: the example of environmental lead and health. McMichael AJ. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):150–5

Some observations on the electrical characteristics of radioactive (222Rn progeny) and nonradioactive aerosols. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):21–36

Optimization of filtration for reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part I—Theoretical. Curling CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):267–75

Optimization of filtration for the reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part II—Experimental. Curling CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):277–85

Bremsstrahlung spectra from 32P electrons incident on Pb and Lucite. Reginatto M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):531–2

Preparation, 252Cf-plasma-desorption mass spectrometry and radiometal exchange of the Pb2+ and Bi3+ complexes of a hexalactam macrocycle. Magerstadt M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):409–12

Use of lead(II) to probe the structure of large RNA's. Conformation of the 3' terminal domain of E. coli 16S rRNA and its involvement in building the tRNA binding sites. Gornicki P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr; 6(5):971–84

Lead chelates of meso- and racemic-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Rivera M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec; 37(4):283–93

Management of lead foreign body ingestion. Durback LF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(3):173–82 (8 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surveillance for occupational lead exposure—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2370, 2372

[The hygienic characteristics of the manufacturing environment in modern lead production and of the concomitant production processes] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary calcium and lead status on intestinal calcium absorption. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb; 51(1):91–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary kallikrein activity in workers exposed to cadmium, lead, or mercury vapour. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):331–7

Lead toxicity: from overt to subclinical to subtle health effects. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun; 86:177–81 (41 ref.)

What can the study of lead teach us about other toxicants? Needleman HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:183–9 (24 ref.)

Toward the twenty-first century: lessons from lead and lessons yet to learn. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:191–6 (32 ref.)

Disturbances of the excretion of uric acid in workers at high risk from lead exposure. Karastanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):23–6

Responses induced by long-term toxic effects of heavy metals on fish tissues concerned with digestion, absorption, and excretion. Datta D, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(4):627–57

No adverse effects of lead on renal function in lead-exposed workers. Omae K, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):77–83

Lead titanate zirconate exposure [letter] Weiss RJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):645–6

The toxic village print shop [letter] Kurt TL. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):335–6

Low-level lead exposure and the IQ of children. A meta-analysis of modern studies. Needleman HL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):673–8

Re: "Cardiovascular diseases and the work environment: a critical review of the epidemiologic literature on chemical factors" [letter; comment] Volpe RA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr;16(2):147–8 Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Aug;15(4):245–64.

[Hazardous lead exposure in the cleaning of a kiln used in the ceramics industry] Kieser J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead poisoning caused by long-term use of Diachylon ointment] Bialonczyk C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal lead blood levels in a city heavily exposed to lead] Tóth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mortality among lead-zinc miners in Val Seriana] Belli S, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delta-aminolevulinic acid in blood as an indicator of early health effect of lead] Hosoda K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul;31(4):240–1 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the effect of polymetallic dust on the respiratory organs] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and zinc concentrations in the hair of printing shop workers exposed to lead] Karchevski Ia, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):24–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Indoor firing range air quality: results of a facility design survey. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Feb;51(2):84–9

Reducing exposures to airborne lead in a covered, outdoor firing range by using totally copper-jacketed bullets. Tripathi RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan; 51(1):28–31

Characterization of the airborne concentrations of lead in U.S. industry. Froines JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 18(1):1–17

Benzene, benzo(a)pyrene, and lead in smoke from tobacco products other than cigarettes. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):560–4

Environmental and biological monitoring for lead exposure in California workplaces [see comments] Rudolph L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):921–5 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):907–8.

Lead exposure in indoor firing ranges [letter; comment] Stern AH. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):353–4 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1029–32.

Use of masking agents in the determination of lead in tap water by flame atomic absorption spectrometry with flow injection pre-concentration. Bysouth SR, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):571–3

Sequential extraction—spectrofluorometric determination of lead and cadmium using cryptands. Gomis DB, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jan;115(1):89–91

Evaluation of oxidant media for the determination of lead in food slurries by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Madrid Y, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May; 115(5):563–5

Determination of trace amounts of cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in natural waters by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry with thermospray nebulisation, after enrichment on Chelex-100. Vermeiren K, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jan;115(1):17–22

Mercury, cadmium and lead levels in marine organisms (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk.) collected along the Italian coasts. Giordano R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):511–6

Body burdens of lead in hypertensive nephropathy. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):304–10

In vivo tibial XFR measurement of bone lead. Wedeen RD. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):69–71 (15 ref.)

Localization of lead and fluoride in cultured tooth germs by laser microprobe mass analysis. Vandeputte DF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:133–44

Lead concentration in Hong Kong roadside dust after reduction of lead level in petrol. Chan GY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):131–40

Lead pollution in urban and rural Saudi Arabian children. Ahmed M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):660–6

Lead and chromium concentrations in the potable water of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Hassan HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):529–33

Use of hair as an indicator of environmental lead pollution in women of child-bearing age in Karachi, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Jamall IS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):350–6

Distribution and residue level of mercury, cadmium and lead in Korean birds. Lee DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):550–5

Lead and childhood propensity to infectious and allergic disorders: is there an association? Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):657–60

Blood lead—tooth lead relationship among Boston children. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):485–92

Lead and cadmium concentrations in marine organisms from the Tarragona coastal waters, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):784–9

Development of 19F NMR for measurement of [Ca2+]i and [Pb2+]i in cultured osteoblastic bone cells. Schanne FA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:99–106

Total body burdens and tissue concentrations of lead, cadmium, copper, zinc, and ash in 55 human cadavers. Saltzman BE, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):126–45

Isotope ratio and isotope dilution analysis of lead in wine by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Dean JR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):109–16

Determination of cadmium and lead in foods by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with Zeeman background correction: test with certified reference materials. Ellen G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):265–73

Lead in alcoholic beverages: a second survey. Smart GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):93–9

Cadmium and lead in muscle tissue and organs of broilers, turkeys and spent hens and in mechanically deboned poultry meat. Vos G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–91

Cadmium and lead distribution in fresh asparagus. Zurera-Cosano G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May–Jun; 7(3):381–5

Radon-222, 222Rn progeny, and 220Rn progeny levels in 70 houses. Dudney CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):297–311

A measurement system for Rn decay product lung deposition based on respiratory models. Hopke PK, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):291–5

Radiation risk to the human conceptus from measurement of maternal tibial bone lead by L-line x-ray fluorescence. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):217–8

Addendum to "On improving the validity of wire screen 'unattached' fraction Rn daughter measurements" [letter] Ramamurthi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):355–6

"Unattached" fraction of short-lived Rn decay products in indoor and outdoor environments: an improved single-screen method and results. Reineking A, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun;58(6):715–27

Survey of lead and cadmium in adult canned foods eaten by young children. Capar SG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):357–64

Influence of automatic dishwashings and scrubbings on release of lead from glazed ceramicware. Gould JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):401–4

Comparison of lead levels in human permanent teeth from Strasbourg, Mexico City, and rural zones of Alsace. Frank RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):90–3

Lead content of some traditional preparations—"Kushtas". Haq I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):287–91

Influence of fixation procedures on the microanalysis of lead-induced intranuclear inclusions in rat kidney. Vandeputte DF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):331–7

Worker exposure to lead titanate zirconate in an Ontario company. Roy ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):986–9

The effects of age and sex on seven elements of Sprague-Dawley rat organs. Uchino E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):253–64

High lead level found in radiator shops [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):10, 12

Photoelectron bremsstrahlung—analytical possibilities. Chettle DR. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Feb;35(2):259–64

Improvements in the precision of in vivo bone lead measurements. Chettle DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1295–300

In vivo measurements of bone lead—a comparison of two x-ray fluorescence techniques used at three different bone sites. Somervaille LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1833–45

Dynamic spectrum of airborne gamma-rays. Minato S. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr;39(4):170–3

Concentrations of lead and cadmium in edible vegetables from Tarragona Province, Spain. Bosque MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:61–7

Iron, copper, zinc and lead in hair from Sudanese populations of different age groups. Eltayeb MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:157–65

Isotopic lead experiment. Facchetti S. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:537–8

The distribution of petrol-derived lead in Israel. Geological Survey of Israel. Foner HA. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:43–50

The effect of Pb reduction in petrol on the Pb content of kerbside dust in Hong Kong. Ho YB. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:411–8

Use of Polytrichum formosum (moss) as a passive biomonitor for heavy metal pollution (cadmium, copper, lead and zinc). Markert B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15; 86(3):289–94

Influence of complexing agents and surfactants on metal speciation analysis in road runoff. Morrison GM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:481–8

The transport of heavy metals within a small urban catchment. Revitt DM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:359–73

Lead concentrations in human bones from the Canadian population. Samuels ER, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):261–9

Lead contamination of the London Orbital (M25) Motorway (since its opening in 1986). Ward NI. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:277–83

The effects of lead in Milwaukee's water. Schlenker T. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):13–5

[Effect of wind and temperature on concentrations of Pb in urban air. I. Example of a location situated under the direct influence of intense traffic] Hallez S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15;86(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxicological estimation of the heavy metal content (Cd, Hg, Pb) in food for infants and small children] Schümann K. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):54–73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradients of inorganic components in enamel and dentin of deciduous teeth. I. Lead concentration in children with variable environmental conditions] Heilmann HH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium content in deciduous incisors of children from Duisburg and Gummersbach—developing trend 1976–1988] Ewers U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood, teeth and hair: 3 different materials used to evaluate exposure to lead and cadmium in children living in an industrial zone] Bergomi M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct; 1(5):1185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of cadmium and lead in berries and seed fruits] Jedrzejczak R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(4–6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of fluorine and lead levels in selected vegetables and

fruit grown within the range of emission of these elements by the household glass plant "Irena" in Inowrocław] Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead in bio-substrates of industrial city inhabitants] Revich BA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of treating lead-containing samples] Kilko TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A photometric method for the determination of lead in washings] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of the lead concentration in the air in a working environment using x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy and the spectrophotometry method] Skrbić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep;40(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Concentration of lead in bone and age (letter)] González Reimers CE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):39 **(Spa)**

[Lead in bones--a new dosimetric measurement in environmental medicine] Gerhardsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4322 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Magnesium: a competitive inhibitor of lead and cadmium. Ultrastructural studies of the human amniotic epithelial cell. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Mar;3(1):31–6

Behavioral antagonism between lead and cadmium. Nation JR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):99–104

BLOOD

Blood lead, calcium status, and behavior in preschool children. Laraque D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):186–9

Influence of race, tobacco use, and caffeine use on the relation between blood pressure and blood lead concentration. Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):845–54

Re: "Blood lead–blood pressure relations: alcohol intake and hemoglobin as confounders" [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;131(6):1098 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Apr;129(4):732–9.

Low-level lead exposure, blood pressure, and calcium metabolism. Morris C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):568–74

Health and environmental outcomes of traditional and modified practices for abatement of residential lead-based paint. Farfel MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1240–5

Lead exposure and radiator repair work. Lussenhop DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1558–60

Elevated blood lead in California adults, 1987: results of a statewide surveillance program based on laboratory reports [see comments] Maizlish N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):931–4 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):907–8.

Past pregnancy outcomes among women living in the vicinity of a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Murphy MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):33–5

Lead-induced anemia: dose-response relationships and evidence for a threshold. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):165–8

Effects of low doses of lead on children's health. Abbritti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):437–47 (95 ref.)

Lead exposure: assessment of the risk for the general Italian population. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):423–35

The interlaboratorial quality assurance program for blood lead determination. An evaluation of methods and results. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):405–15

Comparable laboratory performances in the analysis of lead in control samples and in fresh human blood. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):417–22

An international study of "normal" levels of lead in blood and urine. Goldwater LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):60–3

Temporal fluctuation of the lead level in the cord blood of neonates in Taipei. Hwang YH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):42–5

Decreasing blood lead in Swedish children, 1978–1988. Schütz A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(6):391–4

Alterations in tissue Pb distribution and hematopoietic indices during advanced age. Cory-Slechta DA. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):31–7

Blood lead levels in children living in three communities, at different risks of lead pollution. Abbritti G, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):363–71

Lead exposure in pregnant women and their newborns in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Troster EJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):64–70

Study of lead absorption and its effect on children's development. Wang L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):325–30

Blood lead concentration, renal function, and blood pressure in London civil servants. Staessen J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):442–7

Lead exposure among mothers and their newborns in Toronto. Koren G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1; 142(11):1241–4

Optimized fluorometric determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid by using pre-column derivatization, and identification of the derivative. Okayama A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1494–7

Use of zinc protoporphyrin in screening individuals for exposure to lead. Zwennis WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug; 36(8 Pt 1):1456–9

Lowering time trend of blood lead levels in Belgium since 1978. Ducoffre G, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb;51(1):25–34

Blood lead levels in children of S.W. Sardinia. Cardia P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):378–81

Application on Timm sulphide silver method for electron microscope localization of lead ions in blood cells. Grzybek H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):277–82

The correspondence between U.K. 'action levels' for lead in blood and in water. Quinn MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):387–424 (290 ref.)

The intrapartum content of toxic metals in maternal blood and umbilical cord blood. Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):151–5

Studies on erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) test and its evaluation in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Ichiba M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):305–10

Work hygienic behaviour as modifier of the lead air–lead blood relation. Ulenbelt P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):203–7

Bovine blood quality control material for cadmium, mercury, and lead. Cox DH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6):367–70

Quality control data for low blood lead concentrations by three methods used in clinical studies. Osterloh JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):8–11

Serum lead levels in experimental hypertension. Loyke HF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):239–42

Lead titanate zirconate exposure [letter] Weiss RJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):645–6

Trace element studies in Karachi populations. Part III: Blood copper, zinc, magnesium and lead levels in psychiatric patients with disturbed behaviour. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):235–8

Correlations between magnesium and heavy metals in blood and sixteen tissues of rabbits. Speich M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Sep;2(3):179–82

Use of penicillamine in children with small lead burdens [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1887–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):979–80.

Lead exposure in a general practice [letter] Walls C. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):79

Blood lead levels of 4–11-year-old Mexican American, Puerto Rican, and Cuban children. Carter-Pokras O, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul-Aug;105(4):388–93

Assessing the contribution from lead in mining wastes to blood lead. Steele MJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):158–90 (83 ref.)

Validity and interpretation of blood lead levels: a study of Danish school children. Lyngbye T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):441–9

Determination of lead in blood by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry--a critique. Subramanian KS. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):237–50 (60 ref.)

Blood lead levels of Beijing (China) citizens. Tang N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:31–9

Blood lead screening in Ontario children: blood lead and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels. Wang ST, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):251–9

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to inorganic lead in Singapore. Phoon WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr; 31(2):127–30

Relationships between blood lead and indicators of effect in cows environmentally exposed to lead. Telišman S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):347–56

Blood lead values in dogs from a rural area (Champaign, IL in 1987). Ostrowski SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):40–2

Blood lead and zinc protoporphyrin levels in donkeys and mules near a secondary lead smelter in Jamaica, 1987–88. Ostrowski SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):53–6

Testing blood lead levels [letter] Rumford AK. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93

[Dose-effect relationships between blood lead and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin or zinc protoporphyrin] Sun GL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lead and cadmium burden of children in Stolberg] Hofstetter I, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lead and blood cadmium concentrations in 55–66-year-old women fron different areas of Nordrhein-Westfalen--chronological trends during 1982–1988] Ewers U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Apr;189(5):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure of children to benzene and other motor vehicle emissions] Jermann E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood Zn, Se, Cd, Pb during therapeutic abstinence from alcohol in 101 cases of alcoholism] Pujatti P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):653–4, 658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of lead analysis in clinical tests] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:779–82 **(Jpn)**

[Pyrimidine nucleotides accumulated in erythrocytes of lead workers] Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):372–3 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood lead, urinary alanine and coproporphyrins in workers exposed to high concentrations of environmental lead] Goirena De Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 63(3–4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors associated with the blood levels of lead in residents of Mexico City] Lara-Flores E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of cerebrospinal fluid and serum lead levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Kapaki E, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1108–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Penetration and stainability of modified Sato's lead staining solution. Takagi I, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(1):67–8

METABOLISM

Chelation of lead during co-exposure to ethanol. Dhawan M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1067–75

Possible effect of sedimentary phosphorus on the accumulation of lead in Mytilus edulis. Bourgoin BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):635–40

Uptake of lead, chromium, cadmium and cobalt by Cladophora glomerata. Vymazal J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):468–72

Analysis of magnesium, europium and lead binding sites in methionine initiator and elongator tRNAs by specific metal-ion-induced cleavages. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):71–7

The critical levels and the maximum metal uptake for wheat and rice plants when applying metal oxides to soil. Muramoto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):273–80

Transport of lead-203 at the blood-brain barrier during short cerebrovascular perfusion with saline in the rat. Deane R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):905–14

Mobilisation of lead by cisplatin [letter] Tothill P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1342

Investigation on lead and cadmium binding to gluten proteins of wheat flour. Prugarová A, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(1):103–4

Intestinal lead and calcium absorption: effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and lead status. Fullmer CS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):258–64

Long-term tissue distribution and steady state activity ratios of 232Th and its daughters in rats after intravascular injection of Thorotrast. Norimura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):287–97

A physiological pharmacokinetic model describing the disposition of lead in the absence and presence of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Dalley JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):337–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of lead in the cerebellum of suckling rats following low and high dose lead exposure. A micro-PIXE analysis. Lindh U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):149–53

Lead and cadmium in human hair: a comparison among four countries. Ahmed AF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):139–48

A follow-up study of lead absorption in cows as an indicator of environmental lead pollution. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):19–24

Tissue distribution of lead in young common terns: influence of time since exposure. Gochfeld M, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec;50(2):262–8

Influence of heavy metal mixtures on erythrocyte metabolism. Antonowicz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):195–8

The effects of thiamin on the tissue distribution of lead. Kim JS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):93–7

Tissue levels of lead in experimentally exposed herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(2):219–33

Lead and cadmium levels in violent criminals. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):839–44

Lead exposure during advanced age: alterations in kinetics and biochemical effects. Cory-Slechta DA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):67–78

Influence of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on gastrointestinal lead absorption and whole-body lead retention. Kapoor SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):525–9

Tissue distribution of Pb in adult vs. old rats: a pilot study. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1; 59(2):139–50

[Evaluation of lead poisoning in an exposed pediatric population before and following control of the source] Kfíž J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of copper bioutilization: fiber, lead, phytate and tannins. Kies C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:81–93

(42 ref.)
Effects of lead on K(+)-para-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity and protection by thiol reagents. Rajanna B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):1011-8
Effect of lead on the transport of transferrin-free and transferrin-bound iron into rabbit reticulocytes. Qian ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1049-54
Lead-catalyzed cleavage of yeast tRNAPhe mutants. Behlen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2515-23
Effect of lead on parathyroid hormone-induced responses in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells (ROS 17/2.8) using 19F-NMR. Schanne FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):250-5
Partial purification and properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthetase from human erythrocytes: evidence that enzyme activity is a sensitive indicator of lead exposure. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1576-82
Effect of lead on intracellular free calcium ion concentration in a presynaptic neuronal model: 19F-NMR study of NG108-15 cells. Schanne FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):308-11
Cell proliferation and promotion of rat liver carcinogenesis: different effect of hepatic regeneration and mitogen induced hyperplasia on the development of enzyme-altered foci. Columbano A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May; 11(5):771-6
Enhancement of zymosan-induced respiratory burst of rat neutrophils by lead in vitro. Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1347-50
Effects of lead and a low-molecular-weight endogenous plasma inhibitor on the kinetics of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and potassium-activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Weiler E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):185-92
Variations of serum lipoproteins during cell proliferation induced by lead nitrate. Dessí S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):97-102
Selective blockade of NMDA-activated channel currents may be implicated in learning deficits caused by lead. Alkondon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):124-30
Cytochemical alterations of adrenals in lead-treated rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989; 37(3-4):223-8
Role of tumour necrosis factor in the enhanced sensitivity of mice to endotoxin after exposure to lead. Dentener MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2-3):321-34
Organic and inorganic lead inhibit neurite growth in vertebrate and invertebrate neurons in culture. Audesirk G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1121-8
The influence of lead ions on uterine activity in the rat. Modzelewski P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):169-73
The effect of lead on the metabolism of a nuclear matrix protein which becomes prominent in lead-induced intranuclear inclusion bodies. Klann E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16969-72
The heavy metal lead exhibits B cell-stimulatory factor activity by enhancing B cell Ia expression and differentiation. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):671-7
Novel type of ion channel activated by Pb2+, Cd2+, and Al3+ in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Oortgiesen M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):261-8
The effects of cadmium, mercury and lead in vitro on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase and lipid peroxidation. Xiao GH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):81-5
Measurement of erythrocyte arginase activity and the effect of lead on the activity in vitro. Fukumoto K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov;35(2):101-8
The in vitro and in vivo effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Ong CN, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):23-6
Postpartum aggression and plasma prolactin levels in mice exposed to lead. Burright RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):889-93
The stimulatory effect of heavy metal cations on proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells. Lu KP, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Mar;33(3):303-10
Pteridine modulation of lead inhibition of uroporphyrinogen synthesis in erythroid precursor cells. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):91-7
[Effects of lead on drug metabolizing enzymes, cytochrome P-450 and hemeoxygenase in rats] Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan;32(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lead based remedies for empacho: patterns and consequences. Baer RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(12):1373-9

TOXICITY

Toxicity of lead: a review. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1989 Autumn; 8(3):117-52 (255 ref.)
The immunotoxic effects of lead in lead-exposed laboratory animals. Koller LD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:160-7 (54 ref.)
Regional alterations of brain biogenic amines and GABA/glutamate levels in rats following chronic lead exposure during neonatal development. Shailesh Kumar MV, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):305-14
Effects of lead on luteal function in rhesus monkeys. Franks PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1055-62
Lead toxicity in chickens. Interaction with toxic dietary levels of selenium. Donaldson WE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr-May;20(1-2):127-33
In vitro cytotoxicities of inorganic lead and di- and trialkyl lead compounds to fish cells. Babich H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):456-60
Cadmium and lead accumulation by goldfish exposed to aqueous refuse incinerator fly ash leachate. Bache CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):846-9
Hepatic enzyme activity after combined administration of methylmercury, lead and cadmium in the pekin duck. Jordan SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):623-8
Influence of humic acid on the toxicity of copper, cadmium and lead to the unicellular alga, Synechosystis aquatilis. Shanmukhappa H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):840-3
Effects of lead on the spawning potential of the fresh water fish, Anabas testudineus. Tulasi SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):858-63
Neuropsychological effect of lead in occupationally exposed workers: a critical review. Ehle AL, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(4):237-55 (38 ref.)
Low-level exposures to lead: the Sydney lead study. Cooney GH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):640-9
Influence of inorganic and triethyl lead on nuclear migration and ultrastructure of Micrasterias. Meindl U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):192-203
Lead influences on physiological and growth responses in Coturnix coturnix japonica selected for large body weights. Edens FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):140-56
Depression of alveolar macrophage hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion release by mineral dusts: correlation with antimony, lead, and arsenic contents. Gulyas H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):218-29
Prenatal and postnatal effects of low-level lead exposure: integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Mushak P, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):11-36 (101 ref.)
Morphometric and stereological analysis of rat testis and epididymis in an early phase of saturnism. Kempinas WG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):51-6
Lead induced testicular hypersensitivity in stressed rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(2):103-9
Effect of occupational lead exposure on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels. Mason HJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):29-34
Effect of tin and lead on porphyrin metabolism in mice. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(3):131-4
Comparison of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid excretion and erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase inhibition in different strains of mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(1):31-6
Comparative study of toxic lead effect on gill and haemoglobin of tilapia fish. Tabche LM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):193-5
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 'Al-Kohl', an eye cosmetic commonly used in Jordan. Alkofahi AS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):443-50
Effects of high dietary lead on the metabolism of intravenously dosed selenium-75 in dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1107-12
Accumulation of heavy metals in animals. Part 1: Lead and cadmium contamination in some wild animals. Köck M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):521-8
Monumental masons: lead and other hazards of an old trade re-visited. Baxter PJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Autumn; 39(3):99-100
Effects of ingested lead on antibody production in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Trust KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):316-22
Interaction of lead acetate with atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Giridhar J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(8):569-76
Phosphorus, calcium and lead distribution in collagen in lead induced soft tissue calcification. An ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical study. Vandeputte DF, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar;10(1):33-7
Interaction of lead and zinc in cultured astroglia. Rowles TK, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Sep;4(3):187-201
Modification of clastogenicity of lead and aluminium in mouse bone marrow cells by dietary ingestion of Phyllanthus emblica fruit extract. Dhir H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):305-12
Indirect mechanism of lead-induced genotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells. Hartwig A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May; 241(1):75-82
The long-term effects of exposure to low doses of lead in childhood. An 11-year follow-up report. Needleman HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):83-8
The comparative developmental neurotoxicity of lead in humans and animals. Davis JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):215-29 (224 ref.)
Effects of postnatal lead exposure on open field behavior in monkeys. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):91-7
The effect of low level lead exposure on the postnatal structuring of the rat cerebellum. Hasan F, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):433-40
Effects of in vitro lead exposure on voltage-sensitive calcium channels differ among cell types in central neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis. Audesirk G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;10(4):659-69
Are postsynaptic nicotinic end-plate receptors involved in lead toxicity? Oortgiesen M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):87-92
Dose-dependent bimodal effect of low-level lead exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: a volumetric study. Slomianka L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):177-90
Immobilization-related lead toxicity in previously lead-poisoned children. Markowitz ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):455-7
Behavioral effects of early postnatal lead exposure in herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):7-13
The interactions of copper, lead and ethanol in rats: effects on some biochemical parameters of blood. Miniuk K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):273-80
Adrenocortical response to stress in rats exposed to lead nitrate. Agrawal R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):257-60
Multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during liver hyperplasia induced by lead nitrate. Batetta B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):279-88
Lack of lead effects on fetal development and offspring learning when combined with alcohol in the Long-Evans rat. Zajac CS, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):33-41
Critical period of brain development in learning caused by lead exposure in rats. Shigeta S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Apr;14(2):147-52
Lead inhibits the basal and stimulated responses of a rat osteoblast-like cell line ROS 17/2.8 to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and IGF-I. Angle CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):281-7
Cellular lead toxicity and metabolism in primary and clonal osteoblastic bone cells. Long GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):346-61
Nanomolar concentrations of lead selectively block neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine responses in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):165-74
Sensitive periods for lead-induced behavioral impairment (nonspatial discrimination reversal) in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):101-9
Lack of sensitive period for lead-induced behavioral impairment on a spatial delayed alternation task in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):364-73
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in lead-pretreated rats: enzymatic and morphological studies. Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):237-47
Lead inhibits the voltage-activated calcium current of Aplysia neurons. Büsselberg D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):51-7
Lack of effect of perinatal lead exposure on kappa-opioid receptor function. Jackson HC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):17-23
Effect of lead on the activity of erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase in vivo and in vitro. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):137-42
Low level lead neurotoxicity in a pregnant guinea pigs model: neuroglial enzyme activities and brain trace metal concentrations. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov; 59(1):81-96
The effects of thiamin on the neurophysiological alterations induced by lead. Kim JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 32(2):101-5
[New toxicokinetic exposure tests for metals based on atomic absorption analysis of the nails] Zaprianov Z, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:75-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Lead exposure and mental processes. Contribution to the discussion on dose-response relationships following short-term exposure] Dotzauer H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rate, blood pressure and systolic time interval in rest and during single-hand exertion in persons exposed to lead and in control subjects] Reimer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of the early effects of occupational exposure] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):85-97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of potato growing in the central part of the Katowice province in the aspect of population exposure to harmful substances] Kucharski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cadmium and lead levels in domestic and imported cigarettes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Principles of growth of unidirectional combined effects of harmful substances after increase in their quantity] Annaeva LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the combined effects of lead and cadmium on experimental animals] Mushina EV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):89-90 **(Rus)**

[The effect of lead exposure on pathohistological changes in the liver and kidney in relation to age in rats] Piasek M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Mar;40(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

An international study of "normal" levels of lead in blood and urine. Goldwater LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):60–3

Using unstimulated urinary lead excretion to assess the need for chelation in the treatment of lead poisoning. Berger OG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):46–51

Effects of iron deficiency on lead excretion in children with moderate lead intoxication. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):360–4

Direct determination of lead in urine by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry with platform atomisation. Mak YT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):272–5

[Determination of lead in urine by differential potentiometric stripping analysis] Sun XX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of lead content in the urine of women during pregnancy and the puerperium] Kraczkowski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the effects of physico-chemical factors on the stability of lead and mercury levels in biological specimens. I. Biological specimens with the addition of Pb and Hg standards] Kula M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEAD POISONING

Lead in the modern workplace [editorial; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):907–8 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):921–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):931–4.

Toxicity of lead at low dose. Landrigan PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):593–6 (59 ref.)

1989 Alice Hamilton lecture. Lead and human health: background and recent findings. Lippmann M. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb;51(1):1–24 (35 ref.)

Lead poisoning from contaminated flour in a family of 11 members. Koçak R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):385–6

Clinical manifestations of childhood lead poisoning. Veerula GR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):170–7

New sources add to lead poisoning concerns [news] Benevich T. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):790–1

Lead poisoning during home renovation [see comments] Curran JP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):679–80 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):215.

BLOOD

Lead screening at pediatric teaching programs. Edwards KS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1455–7

Neurochemical effect of lead exposure: a study on catecholamine metabolism. Ong CN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):667–73

People living in crowded industrial areas are exposed to lead [letter] Lyberatos C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):255

Interrelationship between iron deficiency and lead intoxication (Part 2). Hashmi NS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):299–307

Empirically determined lead-poisoning screening cutoff for the Protofluor-Z hematofluorometer [see comments] Stanton NV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2104–7 Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Apr;36(4):702–3.

Neutrophil functions in lead-exposed workers. Bergeret A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):231–3

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to lead stearate. Ong CN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):65–8

Lead poisoning: clinical, biochemical, and haematological aspects of a recent outbreak. Pagliuca A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):277–81

Worker exposure to lead titanate zirconate in an Ontario company. Roy ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):986–9

The effect of zinc on the toxic action of lead after administration of ethanol to rats. Kulikowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):281–9

Lead intake and blood lead in two-year-old U.K. urban children. Davies DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan; 90:13–29

Plasma catecholamine activity in chronic lead poisoning. deCastro FJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):152–3

[Study of lead-induced anemia] Veliev BA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jul;34(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Learning disabilities in children: significance of low-level lead-exposure and confounding factors. Lyngbye T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):352–60

Lead risks overlooked in sandblasters? [letter] Schirmer J. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1275–6

Interrelationship between iron deficiency and lead intoxication (Part 1). Hashmi NS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):287–97

Prenatal/early postnatal exposure to lead and risk of developmental impairment. Bellinger D. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):73–97

Toxicity of lead at low dose. Bell A. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):288

Transient hydrocephalus and acute lead encephalopathy in neonates and infants. Report of two cases. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):141–5

Carbon monoxide, carbon disulfide, lead and cadmium—four examples of occupational toxic agents linked to cardiovascular disease. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):141–50 (164 ref.)

[Encephalopathy and cerebellar calcifications from lead poisoning] Rémy P. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead poisoning causing isolated behavior disorders in children (letter)] Vitoux-Brot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1482 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lead on the visual system] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible mechanisms of the development of osteopaties in patients with chronic lead poisoning] Abylaev ZhA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) deficiency 15 years later. Apropos of 2 new cases of hereditary deficit and another one of lead poisoning] de la Serna FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lead poisoning presenting as intestinal ileus in a child [letter] Zwiener RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):524–6

Lead exposure: assessment of the risk for the general Italian population. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):423–35

Partial purification and properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthetase from human erythrocytes: evidence that enzyme activity is a sensitive indicator of lead exposure. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1576–82

Biochemical diagnosis of occupational exposure to lead toxicity. Somashekaraiah BV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):268–75

Value of the diagnostic sodium calcium edetate mobilization test as a criterion of lead absorption. Lahaye D, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Winter;39(4):136–40

Lead exposure in early life: health consequences. Hammond PB, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;115:91–124 (130 ref.)

[Lead poisoning in a newborn infant] Petrova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):87–9 **(Bul)**

[Do not forget: lead poisoning] Haidl G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the early effects of occupational exposure] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):85–97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the ethanol test in the diagnosis of occupational diseases and alcoholism] Velmer SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comments on the article "Abdomen agudo o saturnismo. Un dilema diagnóstico?" (letter)] Halabe-Cherem J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):130 **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen or lead poisoning: a diagnostic dilemma?] Junco-Muñoz P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 125(5–6):173–8 **(Spa)**

[Lead poisoning, a condition that is possible years after exposure (letter)] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):795 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute lead intoxication. A quantitative comparison of a number of chelating agents. Llobet JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):185–9

Preventive and therapeutic role of vitamin E in chronic plumbism. Dhawan M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):335–40

Influence of methionine supplementation in chelation of lead in rats. Kachru DN, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Sep; 2(3):265–70

Therapeutic efficacy of dimercaptosuccinic acid and thiamine/ascorbic acid on lead intoxication in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):705–12

Efficacy of the chelating agent CaEDTA in reversing lead-induced changes in behavior. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;10(4):685–97

[Scavenging effect of EDTA-fluorocarbon microspheres on 210lead] Ding XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in lead-exposed workers. Endo G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;10(4):235–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lead poisoning: an age old problem. Pagliuca A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):830 (15 ref.)

Does lead poisoning occur in Canadian children? Tenenbein M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):40–1

Determination of numbers of lead-exposed American children as a function of lead source: integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Mushak P, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec; 50(2):210–29 (36 ref.)

Prenatal and postnatal effects of low-level lead exposure: integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Mushak P, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):11–36 (101 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Lead poisoning in bridge demolition workers—Massachusetts. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2369–70

Lead poisoning in bridge demolition workers—Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 13; 38(40):687–8, 693–4

Lead poisoning in children of different ages [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):135–6

Blood lead screening in Ontario children: blood lead and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels. Wang ST, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):251–9

[Lead poisoning in the child. Study of 95 dossiers of hospitalized children in Ile de France between January 1986 and October 1987] Garnier R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):345–9 **(Fre)**

[Chronic lead poisoning caused by wine consumption: an epidemiologic study] Campins M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Environmental lead poisoning in three Montreal women of Asian Indian origin. Lecours S, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Sep 2;15(35):177–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Three cases of unusual lead poisoning [letter] Cueto LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1460

A case report of lead paint poisoning during renovation of a Victorian farmhouse. Marino PE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1183–5

Lead poisoning in adults from renovation of an older home. Schneitzer L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):415–20

Importance of lead [letter] **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan; 12(1):134–9

Acute lead arsenate poisoning. Tallis GA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):730–2

Herbal medicine as a cause of combined lead and arsenic poisoning. Mitchell-Heggs CA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 May;9(3):195–6

Severe lead intoxication in a family caused by use of residential premises for battery manufacturing. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):718–20

Lead poisoning among household members exposed to lead-acid battery repair shops in Kingston, Jamaica. Matte TD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):874–81

Lead poisoning in a family. Galazka SS. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):317–8

Symptomatic lead toxicity secondary to retained shotgun pellets: case report. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):356–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Lead poisoning associated with intravenous-methamphetamine use—Oregon, 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):797–8

Lead: a review of the recent literature. Manser WW. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):296–302 (79 ref.)

Lead poisoning associated with intravenous-methamphetamine use—Oregon, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 8;38(48):830–1

Lead overload in patients with renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Winterberg B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):96 Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(3):420–1.

Low level lead exposure: a continuing problem. Needleman HL. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Mar;19(3):208–14 (26 ref.)

Immobilization-related lead toxicity in previously lead-poisoned children. Markowitz ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):455–7

Lead encephalopathy from an imported Toby mug. Zuckerman MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):307–9

Case report 608: Retention of a bullet fragment within a traumatic pseudarthrosis, resulting in lead arthropathy and lead intoxication. Jensen SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):233–5

[Occupational lead poisoning in potters] Hassine L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead poisoning caused by long-term use of Diachylon ointment] Bialonczyk C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of contamination in lead exposure: report of 24 cases of saturnism of various etiologies] Quer Brossa S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec; 62(9–12):1635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers exposed to lead. Huang XP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):382–7

HISTORY

A historical background of industrial hygiene. 1946 [classical article] Legge RT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul; 51(7):A502–3

Warnings unheeded: a history of child lead poisoning [see comments] Rabin R. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec; 79(12):1668–74 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):1001–2.

Kettering Laboratory: a pioneer in lead research [letter; comment] Suskind RR. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug; 80(8):1001–2 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Dec;79(12):1668–74.

Was the ill-fated Franklin expedition a victim of lead poisoning? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct;47(10):322–3

[The history of epidemic environmental lead poisoning] Manuwald O. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased susceptibility of lead exposed chickens to experimental infection of Ascaridia galli. Malviya S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):241–4

METABOLISM

Toxicity of lead: a review. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1989 Autumn; 8(3):117–52 (255 ref.)

Effect of diet on the response in rats to lead acetate given orally or in the drinking water. Korsrud GO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:167–73

Metabolic abnormalities in lead toxic children: public health implications. Rosen JF. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 65(10):1067–84; discussion 1085–8 (40 ref.)

Dietary modification of lead toxicity: effects on fatty acid and eicosanoid metabolism in chicks. Knowles SO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):99–104

Dose and time effects of combined exposure to lead and ethanol on lead body burden and some neuronal, hepatic and haematopoietic biochemical indices in the rat. Tandon SK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):347–52

Influence of chronic lead exposure on hormone levels in developing rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;10(4):301–2

Effect of chronic lead exposure on biopterin metabolism in the rat neostriatum. Martínez-Fong D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):112–4

Interactions between lead and essential elements: a review. Miller GD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):99–119 (137 ref.)

[Toxicity of lead shots in domestic fowls] Hirai M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 May;32(3):206–7 (Jpn)

[Composition of lens protein in chicks contaminated by lead] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Influence of fixation procedures on the microanalysis of lead-induced intranuclear inclusions in rat kidney. Vandeputte DF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):331–7

Comparison between electrophysiologic and morphologic changes in lead induced peripheral neuropathy in rats. Hwang YM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):185–92

Microscopic examination of hippocampal slices after short-term lead exposure in vitro. Brinck U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):539–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perinatal lead exposure impairs opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced antinociception in developing rats. Jackson HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1338–42

Physiological changes in the sciatic nerve endoneurium of lead-intoxicated rats: a model of endoneurial homeostasis. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):1–6

Developmental exposure to organic lead causes permanent hippocampal damage in Fischer-344 rats. Booze RM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):292–7

Dose-related proximal tubular dysfunction in male rats chronically exposed to lead. Vyskocil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):395–9

Lead-impaired neurodevelopment. Mechanisms and threshold values in the rodent. Regan CM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):533–7 (35 ref.)

Modulation of lead-induced performance deficit in children by varying signal rate in a serial choice reaction task. Winneke G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):587–92

Lead toxicity in neuroglia. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):417–43 (131 ref.)

[Peripheral blood flow volume and serum lipid peroxides in lead-exposed workers] Fukaya Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May;31(3):158–9 (Jpn)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in a population with chronic lead poisoning] Genovese OM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Environmental and biological monitoring for lead exposure in California workplaces [see comments] Rudolph L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):921–5 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):907–8.

In utero lead exposure. Brown MJ, et al. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):94–6

Demolishing the lead danger. Alvarez SR. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):651

Lead poisoning during home renovation [letter; comment] Sedlis MM. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):215 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Dec;89(12):679–80.

Reducing environmental lead exposure—time to act [editorial] von Schirnding YE. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7; 76(7):293–4

[Evaluation of lead poisoning in an exposed pediatric population before and following control of the source] Kříž J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of combined lead and cadmium exposure: changes in schedule-controlled responding and in dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites. Nation JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1108–14

Study of lead absorption and its effect on children's development. Wang L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):325–30

Cognitive functioning in lead workers. Stollery BT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):698–707

Lead and cadmium levels in violent criminals. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):839–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Lead lines in young infants with acute lead encephalopathy: a reliable diagnostic test. Woolf DA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Apr;36(2):90–3

THERAPY

Six children with lead poisoning. Friedman JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1039–44

Using unstimulated urinary lead excretion to assess the need for chelation in the treatment of lead poisoning. Berger OG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):46–51

Treatment of lead poisoning [letter; comment] Nadig RJ. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2181–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):532–4.

URINE

Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) levels in lead poisoning. I. A modified method for the rapid determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid using disposable ion-exchange chromatography columns. Davis JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):53–9

Effects of iron deficiency on lead excretion in children with moderate lead intoxication. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):360–4

VETERINARY

A method for the treatment of lead poisoning in the mute swan (Cygnus olor) and its long-term success. Sears J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):586–95

Causes of mortality of albatross chicks at Midway Atoll. Sileo L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):329–38

Effects of ingested lead on antibody production in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Trust KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):316–22

Therapeutic potential of thiamine hydrochloride in experimental chronic lead intoxication in goats. Maiti SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):377–8

MAFF investigates scale of lead poisoning [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):517

Lead poisoning from contaminated feed [letter] Lund LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):536

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Lead poisoning in cattle caused by feed concentrates] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1;114(23):1210 (Dut)

[Acute lead poisoning in a young cow (case report)] Dubowy M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun; 97(6):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEAD RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Vertical distribution and flows of lead and natural radionuclides in the atmosphere. Kownacka L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:199–221 (79 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of short-lived high-LET alpha-emitting radionuclides lead-212 and bismuth-212 to low-LET X-rays on ovarian carcinoma. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):297–300

LEADER SIGNAL PEPTIDES see SIGNAL PEPTIDES

LEADERSHIP

The Citizens Commission on AIDS: a leadership response to the AIDS crisis [news] Levine C. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):164–5

Farewell address. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):9–14

Situational theory of leadership. Waller DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2335–41

Leadership and occupational therapy. Gilfoyle EM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Sep;43(9):567–70

Determining management suitability. Self-assessment guidelines. McConnell CR. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):850–8

The ethics of health service delivery: a challenge to public health leadership. DeLuca DM. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):195–9

WHO Second Interregional Dialogue of Resource Networks for Health for All Leadership Development: networking—an old idea whose time has come again. Koseki LK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):111–7

To teach is our responsibility. Soysa PE. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec;34(4):153–61

Executive management leads the way. Deane K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):36–7

Epidemiology and leadership in public health. Terris M. **Epidemiol Bull** 1989;10(1):9–13

Gearing balint group leadership to resident professional development. Brock CD. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):320–1

HCMR interview: Kathryn Johnson [interview by Barbara P. Mccool] Johnson K. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):87–92

Preferred management styles among psychiatrist-administrators. Silver MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):321–3

AHA honors distinguished leaders. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13):FB62, FB64

Turn around, leaders: is anyone following? Atchison T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):FB50, FB52

Leadership style: what works, how to change. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):81

Hospital leadership is a family tradition for this CEO. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):79

Leadership gap wreaks havoc with health policy. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):66

Group coleadership: a new role for parents of adolescents with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Eliot AO. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):339–51

A group therapist perspective on self-help groups. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):251–78

Making ICN a catalyst of change. Kim MI. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):171–3

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities. Shaw S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):179–84

Leadership [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov; 79(11):543

Cognitive correlates of adolescents' aspirations to leadership: a developmental study. Singer M. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun; 13(2):143–55

Women in medical leadership [see comments] Costanza ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):185–6 Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):34.

On leadership. Evarts CM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1119–24

Identification of community leadership in the development of public health education programs. Michielutte R, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb;15(1):59–68

The assessment of parent-led prevention programs: a preliminary assessment of impact. Klitzner M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):77–94

Desirable attributes of a teacher. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):343–5

Dominance, leadership, and aggression: animal behavior studies during the Second World War. Mitman G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):3–16

A bonding of choice: values and identity among lesbian and gay religious leaders. Fischer CB. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):145–74

Transformational leadership and the nurse executive. Dunham J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Apr;20(4):28–34

Healthworks: a leadership experience. Cantrall JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):323–5

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean. Dittmar SS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):283–5

Leadership: by the pros, for the novice. Eason FR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr;29(4):188–9

How are we preparing nurse leaders? A study of baccalaureate curricula. Manfredi CM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):4–9

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing. Rogers MA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):415–21

Postdoctoral leadership training for women of color. Bessent H. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):279–82

The dean's legacy [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):131–2

Nursing needs health policy leaders. De Back V. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):69

Comfort and presence. Ferguson V. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):298

Global network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):137, 185

The nurse executive. The big picture. McClure ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):3

The nurse executive. In praise of leadership longevity. McClure ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):194, 246

The head nurse as clinical leader. McClure ML.

J Prof Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):75
Developing nursing leadership in health policy. Milio N. J Prof Nurs 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):315–21 (121 ref.)
Practicing nurses: credible leaders in designing and giving care [editorial] Bishop BE. MCN 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):7
A model for leadership in administrative practice. Simmons WJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Nov;56(6):429–34
The nursing shortage: dynamics and solutions. A new decade of leadership. From vision to reality. Ryan SA. Nurs Clin North Am 1990 Sep;25(3):597–604
A role model of leadership in and advocacy for nursing. Freda MC. Nurs Forum 1989;24(3–4):9–13
Creating wider circles of influence. Donaho BA. Nurs Outlook 1990 May–Jun;38(3):134–5
Identifying nursing's future leaders. Gunning CS, et al. Nurs Outlook 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):78–80
The crisis of the health care nonsystem. Mitchell PH, et al. Nurs Outlook 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):214–7
Re-claiming our communities. Moccia P. Nurs Outlook 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):73–6
National health insurance: where do nurses fit in? Ward D. Nurs Outlook 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):206–7
Learning to lead. County and specialty society executives attend leadership meeting. Carlson MJ. Ohio Med 1990 May;86(5):352–4
Pregnancy and leadership: case study from an inpatient unit. Frank JB. Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(1):77–84
Correlations between personality and leadership concepts and skills as measured by the High School Personality Questionnaire and the Leadership Skills Inventory. Karnes FA, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):851–6
Student leaders and social performance as measured by the social performance survey schedule. Karnes FA, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):961–2
Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health. Ward D. Public Health Nurs 1989 Dec;6(4):163–8 (12 ref.)
[The effects of planning leadership behavior on the subordinates' person perception] Arima Y. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Oct;60(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Leadership experience of oral antialcohol propaganda among the troops of a military district] Vlasenko VF, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):64–6 (Rus)
[Are physicians leading in dumping anxiety?] Löfgren B. Lakartidningen 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2321–5 (Swe)

LEARNED HELPLESSNESS see **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED**

LEARNING

Problem-based learning: cognitive retention and cohort traits of randomly selected participants and decliners. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. Acad Med 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S11–2
Assessing learning-style inventories and how well they predict academic performance. Leiden LI, et al. Acad Med 1990 Jun;65(6):395–401
The Learning Strategies program. An examination of the strategies in skill acquisition. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1989 Aug;71(1–3):1–309
Conditioned opponent responses: effects of placebo challenge in alcoholic subjects. McCaul ME, et al. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Oct;13(5):631–5
Adjunct questions in prose: a question position-by-reading ability interaction. Dowaliby FJ. Am Ann Deaf 1990 Spring;135(1):50–3
Immune-derived modulation of behavior. Ader R. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;594:280–8
A discrete mathematical model for learning and intelligence. Fernandez L, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;576:170–7
Animal memory and learning. Spear NE, et al. Annu Rev Psychol 1990;41:169–211 (240 ref.)
Whole-brain learning. Preparing nurses for future challenges. Thomas KJ, et al. AORN J 1990 Jan;51(1):196–8, 200, 202–3
Flavor preferences and fructose: evidence that the liver detects the unconditioned stimulus for calorie-based learning. Tordoff MG, et al. Appetite 1990 Feb;14(1):29–44
Facilitation of acquisition and retention in preweanling but not postweanling rats by the presence of familiar home-nest material. Smith GJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1989 Nov; 52(3):370–85
Reflex facilitation of the rabbit nictitating membrane response by an auditory stimulus as a function of interstimulus interval. Weisz DJ, et al. Behav Neurosci 1990 Feb; 104(1):11–20
An associative process maintains reflex facilitation of the unconditioned nictitating membrane response during the early stages of training. Weisz DJ, et al. Behav Neurosci 1990 Feb;104(1):21–7
UCS revaluation and conditioning models of acquired fears. Davey GC. Behav Res Ther 1989;27(5):521–8 (50 ref.)
Constructive integration of learning theory and phenomenological approaches to biofeedback training. Zolten AJ. Biofeedback Self Regul 1989 Jun;14(2):89–99 (26 ref.)
Awareness of the CS-UCS contingency and classical conditioning of skin conductance responses with olfactory CSs. Marinkovic K, et al. Biol Psychol 1989 Aug; 29(1):39–60
Evolutionary learning and hierarchical Markov systems. Hastings HM, et al. Biosystems 1989;23(2–3):161–8; discussion 169
Pupils' perceptions of school and teachers. II—Relationships with motivation and approaches to learning. Entwistle N, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):340–50
The predictive relationship between beliefs, attitudes, intentions and secondary school mathematics learning: a theory of reasoned action approach. Norwich B, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):314–25
Foetal learning: implications for psychiatry? Hepper PG. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:289–93 (40 ref.)
The Kamin blocking effect, incidental learning and psychoticism. Jones SH, et al. Br J Psychol 1990 Feb;81 (Pt 1):95–109
Monocular pattern discrimination learning after unilateral lesions of anteromedial cortex in rat. Christie D, et al. Brain Res 1989 Sep 18;497(2):378–81
Hippocampal protein kinase C activity is reduced in poor spatial learners. Wehner JM, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 23; 523(2):181–7
Processing relational and item-specific information: effects of aging and division of attention. Guttentag RE. Can J Psychol 1988 Dec;42(4):414–23
Embedded blank trials: their influence on error recognition ability. Buckolz E, et al. Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar; 15(1):14–6
Defining information feedback [editorial; comment] Leavitt JL, et al. Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):4–6 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):38–42.
In defence of discovery learning. Vereijken B, et al. Can J Sport Sci 1990 Jun;15(2):99–106
Children's understanding of cognitive cuing: how to manipulate cues to fool a competitor. Sodian B, et al. Child Dev 1990 Jun;61(3):697–704
20 years on Sesame Street. Lystad M. Child Today 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):20–2
Automatic learning strategies and their application to electrophoresis analysis. Roch C, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):383–91
Learning of a complex arithmetic skill in dementia: further evidence for a dissociation between compilation and production. McGlinchey-Berroth R, et al. Cortex 1989 Dec;25(4):697–705
Early inhibitory learning in the rat. I. Learning and memory development. Mysliveček J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1990 Mar; 23(2):119–28
Occupational performance of a paced secondary task under conditions of sensory deprivation. II. The influence of professional training. Peter JH, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(4):315–20
Modeling considerations in motor skill acquisition and performance: an integrated approach. McCullagh P, et al. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1989;17:475–513 (159 ref.)
Dissociation of learning and performance deficits in aged mice. Crady DD, et al. Exp Aging Res 1989 Autumn-Winter;15(3–4):143–50
Patterns of learning in family therapy training. Perlesz AJ, et al. Fam Process 1990 Mar;29(1):29–44
Conceptual learning in capuchin monkeys. Adams-Curtis LE. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1990;54(3–4):129–37 (37 ref.)
Exercise and learning [letter] Gales V. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):61
Paternal age and mental functions of progeny in man. Auroux MR, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Oct;4(7):794–7
Grandparents and learning. Strom R, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1989;29(3):163–9
Symptom anticipation and the learned visceral response: a major neglected determinant of morbidity in functional and organic disorders. Melmed RN, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jan;26(1):43–6 (15 ref.)
Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories. Callery P. J Adv Nurs 1990 Mar;15(3):324–8
Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education. Mazhindu GN. J Adv Nurs 1990 Jan;15(1):101–9
The reflective practitioner in nursing. Powell JH. J Adv Nurs 1989 Oct;14(10):824–32
The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion. Wuest J, et al. J Adv Nurs 1990 May; 15(5):556–63
Formulation of teaching/learning objectives useful for the development and assessment of lessons, courses, and programs. Gallagher RE, et al. J Cancer Educ 1989; 4(4):231–4
Methods for increasing active medical student participation in their own learning: experience with a single 30-hour course for 111 preclinical students. Love RR. J Cancer Educ 1990;5(1):33–6
Choice with uncertain outcomes: conditioned reinforcement effects. Dunn R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1990 Mar; 53(2):201–18
Responding of pigeons under variable-interval schedules of signaled-delayed reinforcement: effects of delay-signal duration. Schaal DW, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1990 Jan; 53(1):103–21
Suboptimal choice in a percentage-reinforcement procedure: effects of signal condition and terminal-link length. Spetch ML, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1990 Mar;53(2):219–34
Effectiveness and persistence of precurrent mediating behavior in delayed matching to sample and oddity matching with children. Torgrud LJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1989 Sep;52(2):181–91
Duration of signals for intertrial reinforcement and nonreinforcement in random control procedures. Cooper LD, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Jan;16(1):14–26
Temporal specificity of fear conditioning: effects of different conditioned stimulus-unconditioned stimulus intervals on the fear-potentiated startle effect. Davis M, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1989 Oct;15(4):295–310
Context-specific conditioning in the conditioned-emotional-response procedure. Hall G, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Jul;16(3):271–8
Transfer of negative occasion setting and conditioned inhibition across conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Holland PC. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1989 Oct; 15(4):311–28
Acquired equivalence and distinctiveness of cues. Honey RC, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1989 Oct;15(4):338–46
Potentiation of the acoustic startle response by a conditioned stimulus paired with acoustic startle stimulus in rats. Leaton RN, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Jul; 16(3):279–87
Configural associations in discrimination learning. Pearce JM, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Jul;16(3):250–61
Local patterns in human operant behavior and a behaving model to interrelate animal and human performances [see comments] Shimp CP, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Apr;16(2):200–12 Comment in: J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Apr;16(2):213–6; discussion 217–21.
Enduring problems for molecular accounts of operant behavior [comment] Williams BA. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Apr;16(2):213–6; discussion 217–21 Comment on: J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Apr;16(2):200–12.
Composite holographic associative recall model (CHARM) and blended memories in eyewitness testimony. Metcalfe J. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1990 Jun;119(2):145–60
Color affects perceived odor intensity. Zellner DA, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 May;16(2):391–7
Acquisition and retention of a letter-detection skill. Healy AF, et al. J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1990 Mar; 16(2):270–81
Danger at the waterhole. Purdy JE. J Gen Psychol 1990 Jan;117(1):107–13
Consistent and varied memory/visual search: is there an interaction between age and response-set effects? Fisk AD, et al. J Gerontol 1990 May;45(3):P81–7
Regulation of short-term associative memory by calcium-dependent protein kinase. Matzel LD, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jul;10(7):2300–7
Norepinephrine and learning-induced plasticity in infant rat olfactory system. Sullivan RM, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Nov; 9(11):3998–4006
Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction. Brudenell I, et al. J Nurs Educ 1990 Feb; 29(2):79–83
Focusing on learning [editorial] de Tornyay R. J Nurs Educ 1989 Sep;28(7):294
Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust [editorial] de Tornyay R. J Nurs Educ 1990 Feb;29(2):51
A comparative study of learning characteristics of RN and generic students. Linares AZ. J Nurs Educ 1989 Oct; 28(8):354–60
Lay midwife to nurse-midwife. Perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience. Walsh LV, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):204–13
Eight-year school performance and growth of preterm, small for gestational age infants: a comparative study with subjects matched for birth weight or for gestational age. Robertson CM, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):19–26
General practitioners and their learning styles. Lewis AP, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):187–9
Analogical learning and transfer in language-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Feb;55(1):140–8
Phonological knowledge and cognates: reply to Tomes. Gierut JA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1990 Jun;33(2):409–13
Response to Gierut, Elbert, & Dinnsen (1987). Tomes L. J Speech Hear Res 1990 Jun;33(2):407–9
Learning theory and knowledge structures in computer-aided instruction. Jelovsek FR, et al. MD Comput 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):98–103
The current place of learning objectives in paediatrics [editorial] Foulds DM, et al. Med Educ 1989 Sep; 23(5):407–8
The approaches to learning of specialist physicians. Newble DI, et al. Med Educ 1990 Mar;24(2):101–9
Anxiety and study methods in preclinical students: causal relation to examination performance. Tooth D, et al. Med Educ 1989 Sep;23(5):416–21
Adverse learning strategy: the Adelaide Diagnostic Learning Inventory and its subscale replicability in a medical student population. Welch G, et al. Med Educ 1990 Mar; 24(2):117–23
Lecture note-taking, learning and recall. Isaacs G. Med Teach 1989;11(3–4):295–302
Cyclophosphamide in the F0 male rat: physical and behavioral changes in three successive adult generations. Auroux M, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Apr;229(2):189–200
A network that learns to recognize three-dimensional objects [see comments] Poggio T, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):263–6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan

18;343(6255):214–5.
Neurophysiological and behavioral development in birds: song learning as a model system. Clayton N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):123–7 (42 ref.)
Context memorization in the song–learning of birds. Hultsch H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Dec;76(12):584–6
The "learning effect" in automated perimetry [letter] Schultz JS. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):838
Effect of patient experience on the results of automated perimetry in glaucoma suspect patients. Werner EB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):44–8
Social–psychological environments and cognitive achievement. Randhawa BS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1075–82
Structure from stereo by associative learning of the constraints. O'Toole AJ. **Perception** 1989;18(6):767–82
Student–physician to physician–student: the continuous quest for learning. Felice ME. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):33–5
Conditioned reversal of reactions to normally avoided tastes. Breslin PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):535–8
A method for establishing a five odorant identification confusion matrix task in rats. Youngentob SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1053–9
Insights into some aspects of clinical education—II. A theory for clinical education. Balla JI. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):297–301
Associative memory neural network with low temporal spiking rates. Amit DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7871–5
Learning causes synaptogenesis, whereas motor activity causes angiogenesis, in cerebellar cortex of adult rats. Black JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5568–72
Rescue of the learning defect in dunce, a Drosophila learning mutant, by an allele of rutabaga, a second learning mutant. Feany MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2795–9
A mechanism for the Hebb and the anti–Hebb processes underlying learning and memory. Lisman J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9574–8
Specific high molecular weight mRNAs induced by associative learning in Hermissenda. Nelson TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):269–73
Doubly modifiable synapses: a model of short and long term auto–associative memory. Gardner–Medwin AR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 22;238(1291):137–54
Age–dependent deficits in radial maze performance in the rat: effect of chronic treatment with acetyl–L–carnitine. Caprioli A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):359–69
The 'dream–lag' effect: a 6–day temporal delay in dream content incorporation. Nielsen TA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Nov;14(4):561–5
Reserve capacity of the elderly in aging–sensitive tests of fluid intelligence: replication and extension. Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):172–7
Training the elderly on the ability factors of spatial orientation and inductive reasoning. Willis SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep;1(3):239–47
Classical conditioning of the eyeblink response in the delay paradigm in adults aged 18–83 years. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):219–29
Structure of learning environment variables under two instructional conditions. Randhawa BS. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):531–8
Approaches to studying and creativity: is there a link? Richardson AG. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1089–90
The role of contingency in classical conditioning. Papini MR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jul;97(3):396–403 (90 ref.)
Training the trainers [editorial; comment] **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):1–2 Comment on: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):3–8.
Training trainers: a new approach for community medicine [see comments] Evans B, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jan; 104(1):3–8 Comment in: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):1–2.
Inhibitory discriminative control is specific to both the response and the reinforcer. Bonardi C. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Aug;41(3):225–42
Contrast effects in flavour preference learning. Capaldi E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Aug;41(3):307–23
Attenuation of latent inhibition after compound pre–exposure: associative and perceptual explanations. Honey RC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Nov; 41(4):355–68
Selective transfer of responding in conditional discriminations. Wilson PN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):41–58
Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers. Schraeder BD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb;13(1):27–34
Learning factors in pain. Fordyce WE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;82:13–7
Birth of projection neurons in adult avian brain may be related to perceptual or motor learning. Alvarez–Buylla A, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1444–6
Attention and learning in infancy: investigative and clinical issues. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):435–522
Investigations of learning processes in infants. Mayes LC. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):437–49 (112 ref.)
Research on the sequelae of prematurity: early learning, early interventions and later outcomes. Scott DT, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):495–505 (76 ref.)
Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors. Haggerty L. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4): 525–36
RDA for science. Grinell S. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 63:287–94
[Epilepsy and the speed of learning motor skills] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep;52(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Associative learning in a neuromimetic network with local competitions] **Ans B. C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(5):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Memory, learning and glutamate receptor] Yamamoto C. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec;29(12):1526–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on Alzheimer's disease and the animal disease model—special reference to acetylcholinergic system] Ueki A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):736–50 (Jpn)
[Deficits in radial–arm maze learning in aged rats] Furukawa S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug;60(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination of self–reinforcement and external–reinforcement on matching–to–sample learning] Kawamoto H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct; 60(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of the viewpoints and observers' traits on the observational learning of altruistic behavior] Yoshimi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research. DeCoux VM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May; 29(5):202–7 (26 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of learning ability in mice and rats with the root extract of dinh lang (Policias fruticosum L.). Tran Ty Yen. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):69–76
Learning and memory effects of four newly–synthesized aniracetam analogues. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):18–27
Acute ethanol exposure during pregnancy in rats: effects upon a multiple learning task. Vigliecca NS, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):363–8
Is blockade of conditioned flavor aversions by chlorpheniramine the result of state dependency? Green KF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):56–62
Ontogenetic differences in the association of gustatory and tactile cues with lithium chloride and footshock. Hoffmann H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):441–50
A vasopressin metabolite increases attentional selectivity. Bunsey M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):277–87
Lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats reduce opiate reward but do not alter context–specific opiate tolerance. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1327–34
Pentylenetetrazole kindling impairs learning in mice. Voigt JP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):143–5
Human Behavioral Pharmacology Laboratory. University of Vermont. Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):441–5
Cognitive and motor deficits in the acquisition of an object retrieval/detour task in MPTP–treated monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):617–37
Morris water task impairment and hypoactivity following cysteamine–induced reductions of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):246–50
Dissociating the effects of altered dopaminergic function on performance and learning. Beninger RJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):365–71 (35 ref.)
Role of neuropeptides in learning versus performance: focus on vasopressin. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):359–64 (35 ref.)
Dissociating learning and performance: drug and hormone enhancement of memory storage. McGaugh JL. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):339–45 (57 ref.)
Dissociating performance and learning deficits on spatial navigation tasks in rats subjected to cholinergic muscarinic blockade. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov; 23(4–5):347–58 (50 ref.)
Iron and learning potential in childhood. Lozoff B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec;65(10):1050–66; discussion 1085–8 (70 ref.)
Effects of atropine on learning and memory functions in dementia. Inzelberg R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):241–7
Effects of the novel compound, Hoe 065, upon impaired learning and memory in rodents. Hock FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):79–85
Effect of inhalation of insecticide spray on learning and memory in rats. Mathew R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):258–60
Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity and methylphenidate: the effects of dose and mastery level on children's learning performance. Rapport MD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):669–89
Effects of ethanol on reinforced variations and repetitions by rats under a multiple schedule. Cohen L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jul;54(1):1–12
Discriminative properties of morphine that modulate associations between tastes and lithium chloride. Martin GM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan; 16(1):56–68
The effects of dietary alpha–linolenic acid on the composition of nerve membranes, enzymatic activity, amplitude of electrophysiological parameters, resistance to poisons and performance of learning tasks in rats. Bourre JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1880–92
Continuous physostigmine infusion in rats with excitotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: effects on performance in the water maze task and cortical cholinergic markers. Mandel RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):612–9
Effects of chronic lithium administration on brain weights, acetylcholinesterase activity and learning ability in rats. Gallo C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):507–13
Arginine vasopressin 4–9 retards spatial alternation learning. McDaniel WF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec; 14(4):219–24
Strategies for assessing learning and memory, 1978–1987: a comparison of behavioral toxicology, psychopharmacology, and neurobiology [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1989 Spring;13(1):33–8] Peele DB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):317–22 (18 ref.)
Kainate–induced functional deficits are not blocked by MK–801. Rogers BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):335–40
Trichloroethylene affects learning and decreases myelin in the rat hippocampus. Isaacson LG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):375–81
Enriched housing masks deficits in place navigation induced by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Saari MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–32
Dose–response effects of prenatal phenytoin exposure in rats: effects on early locomotion, maze learning, and memory as a function of phenytoin–induced circling behavior. Weisenburger WP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–52
Aspartame: effects on learning, behavior, and mood. Saravis S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):75–83
Effects of vasopressin on spontaneous black–white choices in a T–maze. Alliot J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):981–7
Reversal of age–related cognitive impairments by an M1 cholinergic agonist, AF102B. Brandeis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):89–95
A novel NMDA antagonist, MK–801, impairs performance in a hippocampal–dependent spatial learning task. Butelman ER. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):13–6
The acute effects of caffeine, cocaine and d–amphetamine on the repeated acquisition responding of pigeons. Evans EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):631–6
Adrenoreceptor antagonist treatment influences recovery of learning following medial septal lesions and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–8
Parallel development of ethanol tolerance and operant compensatory behaviors in rats. Holloway FA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):855–61
Microinjection of dynorphin into the hippocampus impairs spatial learning in rats. McDaniel KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):429–35
D–cycloserine, a positive modulator of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor, enhances performance of learning tasks in rats. Monahan JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):649–53
Methyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate enhances performance in a multiple–trial learning task in mice. Raffalli–Sebille MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):281–4
Multiple behavioral effects of diazepam in rhesus monkeys. Schulze GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep; 34(1):29–35
New drugs in memory and learning. Proceedings of the CINP symposium. 1988. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:51–134 (Eng, Ger)
Learned immobility explains the behavior of rats in the forced swimming test. De Pablo JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):229–37
Conditioned taste avoidance induced by lactose ingestion in adult rats. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb; 47(2):253–7
Posttraining or pretest administration of nimodipine fails to affect retention of a simple learned association. Isaacson RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):191–3
Effects of haloperidol on recall and information processing in verbal and spatial learning. Mungas D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):181–93
Neuropeptide substance P improves water maze performance in aged rats. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):23–6
Buspirone impairment of performance of passive avoidance and spatial learning tasks in the rat. Rowan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):393–8
ICI 174,864, a selective delta opioid antagonist, reverses the learning impairment produced by [leu]enkephalin. Schulteis G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):102–9
Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonism on spatial learning in mice. Upchurch M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):209–14
The role of response–contingent incentives in lithium

chloride-mediated suppression of an operant response. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):175-95

Overshadowing of a context aversion by a novel incentive in operant conditioning. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):197-210

Lack of lead effects on fetal development and offspring learning when combined with alcohol in the Long-Evans rat. Zajac CS, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):33-41

[The effects on the learning process of 4 pyrrolidine derivatives and of cyticholine (experiments on rats in a water maze)] Getova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of cerebral GABA level on learning and memory] Zhang SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of prenatal trimethyltin exposure on development and learning in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the acute and chronic administration of melatonin on the relearning of rats in a Y maze and their sensitivity to haloperidol] Ovanesov KB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of picamilone and piracetam on learning in rats in a radial maze] Voznesenskii AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the local administration of 5,7-DHT and 6-OHDA into the neocortex on the learning and exploratory behavior of rats in an open field] Ismallova KhIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May-Jun;39(3):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin excess in the brain modifies the effect of beta-endorphin and dalargin on the processes of learning and memory] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the opioid peptide DADLE on the neuronal activity of the visual cortex and on the behavior of rabbits during learning] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):590-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia. Goodgold-Edwards SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):431-9 (51 ref.)

Body part identification in 1- to 2-year-old children. Witt A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):147-53 (32 ref.)

Effects of seizures on learning, memory, and behavior in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):24-32

Hebbian synapses: biophysical mechanisms and algorithms. Brown TH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:475-511 (177 ref.)

Human learning and memory: connections and dissociations. Hintzman DL. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:109-39 (100 ref.)

Strategy and learning effects on perturbed movements: an electromyographic and kinematic study. Dugas C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):181-93

Caenorhabditis elegans: a new model system for the study of learning and memory. Rankin CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):89-92

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbits with varying interstimulus intervals and direct activation of cerebellar mossy fibers as the CS. Steinmetz JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):97-108

Undernutrition during the brain growth period of the rat significantly delays the development of processes mediating Pavlovian trace conditioning. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):307-20

Associative learning changes intrinsic to Hermissenda type A photoreceptors. Farley J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):135-52

Associative learning and memory for an antinociceptive response in the spinalized rat. Grau JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):489-94

Function of the dorsal and medial cortex of turtles in learning. Grisham W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):991-7

Hippocampectomy disrupts trace eye-blink conditioning in rabbits. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):243-52

Associative factors in tolerance to analgesia produced by electrical stimulation in the brainstem. Paul D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):207-16

Learning and recall in a dynamic theory of coordination patterns. Schöner G. **Biol Cybern** 1989;62(1):39-54

Learning and retrieval are impaired after lesions of the ventral part of rat's nucleus reticularis pontis oralis. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):51-8

Role of the cerebellum in the ontogenesis of the equilibrium behavior in the young rat: a behavioral study. Auvray N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):291-301

Regional changes in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism induced by conditioned circling in rats: effects of water deprivation, learning and individual differences in asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):231-7

Interactions of forebrain cholinergic and somatostatinergic systems in the rat. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):98-104

Learning about rules but not about reward is impaired following lesions of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):306-18

Functional role of the sensory cortex in learning motor skills in cats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):258-64

Effects of quisqualic acid nucleus basalis lesioning on cortical EEG, passive avoidance and water maze performance. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):839-42

Effects of complex experience on somatic growth and organ development in rats. Black JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):727-52 (89 ref.)

Motor learning in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with lesions in motor thalamus. Canavan AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):113-26

Ibotenate-induced total septal lesions reduce resistance to extinction but spare the partial reinforcement extinction effect in the rat. Coffey PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):140-52

Learning-induced afterhyperpolarization reductions in hippocampus are specific for cell type and potassium conductance. de Jonge MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):456-62

The role of subicular outputs in the development of the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):153-60

Prefrontal unit activity during associative learning in the monkey. Watanabe M. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):296-309

The use of the Morris Water Maze in the study of memory and learning. Brandeis R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 48(1-2):29-69 (72 ref.)

Motor learning in ideomotor apraxia. Motomura N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1-2):125-9

Hemisphericity and student achievement. Yeap LL. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):225-32

Intensive language learning and increases in rapid eye movement sleep: evidence of a performance factor. De Koninck J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):43-7

Effects of contextual integration on recall of pictures by older adults. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):P52-7

Spinal learning: central modulation of pain processing and long-term alteration of interneuronal excitability as a result of nociceptive peripheral input. Slosberg M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(6):326-36 (94 ref.)

Striatal dopamine in motor activation and reward-mediated learning: steps towards a unifying model. Wickens J. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(1):9-31 (117 ref.)

Addition of song-related neurons in swamp sparrows coincides with memorization, not production, of learned songs. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Oct; 20(7):651-61

Selective disconnection of specific visual association pathways in cases of Alzheimer's disease presenting with Balint's syndrome. Hof PR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):168-84

Learning and behavioral-long-term potentiation: importance of controlling for motor activity. Hargreaves EL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1472-8

Synaptic plasticity and learning: selective impairment of learning rats and blockade of long-term potentiation in vivo by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist AP5. Morris RG. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3040-57

Brain pathways for learned and unlearned vocalizations differ in zebra finches. Simpson HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1541-56

Learning and memory is reflected in the responses of reinforcement-related neurons in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1254-67

Cerebral ischemia model with conscious mice. Involvement of NMDA receptor activation and derangement of learning and memory ability. Himori N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):311-27

Human muscle spindle response in a motor learning task. Vallbo AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:553-68

Molecular mechanisms of associative learning in mammal and mollusc. Bank B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89; 83(3):119-25 (22 ref.)

Neuronal mechanisms contributing to long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89; 83(3):141-7

Neuronal mechanisms of learning in an in vitro Aplysia preparation: sites other than the sensory-motor neuron synapse are involved. Lukowiak K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89;83(3):198-206

Activation of protein kinase C by serotonin: biochemical evidence that it participates in the mechanisms underlying facilitation in Aplysia. Sacktor TC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89;83(3):224-31

The role of ependymin in the development of long lasting synaptic changes. Shashoua VE. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89; 83(3):232-9

Relapse to substance abuse: empirical findings within a cognitive-social learning approach. Annis HM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):117-24 (59 ref.)

Miniature language system acquisition by children with different learning proficiencies. Johnston J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):335-42

Mechanisms of association learning in the post-synaptic neurone. Orpwood RD. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 22; 143(2):145-62

The biochemical basis of learning and memory. Matthies H. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2017-31 (63 ref.)

Learning-induced activation of protein kinase C. A molecular memory trace. Bank B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Spring-Summer;3(1-2):55-70 (61 ref.)

Effect of life-long hypocaloric diet on age-related changes in motor and cognitive behavior in a rat population. Pitsikas N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):417-23

Developmental changes in the cellular composition of a brain nucleus involved with song learning in zebra finches. Korsia S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):451-60

Behavioral plasticity of Myrmica rubra ants during learning in a multi-alternative symmetrical labyrinth. Dashevskii BA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):18-26

Molecular mechanisms of neuronal plasticity during learning: the role of secondary messengers. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):118-35 (100 ref.)

Cortico-hypothalamic interneuronal correlation during learning in cats. Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):466-74

Behavioral differences between male and female rats: effects of gonadal hormones on learning and memory. van Haaren F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):23-33 (140 ref.)

In vivo protein phosphorylation in Drosophila mutants defective in learning and memory. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):351-5

Hippocampal mossy fibers and radial-maze learning in the mouse: a correlation with spatial working memory but not with non-spatial reference memory. Schwegler H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):293-8

H-reflexes during a motor skill acquisition task. Baylor AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):659-70

Implicit learning in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Grafman J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar; 23(2):94-101

Controllability of prestimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex determines the facilitation of self-stimulation and kindled seizures. Balleine BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):239-45

Selective olfactory pathway lesions differentially affect runway behavior of the rat. Cattarelli M. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):393-6

Effects of time of feeding on recovery of food-entrained rhythms during subsequent fasting in SCN-lesioned rats. Ruis JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):857-66

Learning mnemonics: roles of aging and subtle cognitive impairment. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar; 5(1):133-7

Cholinergic mechanisms in a simple test of olfactory learning in the rat. Hunter AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):270-5

Preventive education and mental code of the verbal language. An applied neuropsychological essay to medicopedagogical sciences. De Lellis M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug;10(4):291-315

Simulation of paleocortex performs hierarchical clustering. Ambros-Ingerson J, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16; 247(4948):1344-8

Development assembly of learning in Aplysia. Carew TJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Oct;12(10):389-94 (32 ref.)

[Synaptic plasticity and mechanisms of learning and memory] Jin GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr; 20(2):148-53 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Event-related potentials and memory capacity: 1. A comparison of intentional and incidental learning modes] Heinze HJ, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Event-related potentials and memory capacity: 2. Recognition of words] Münte TF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in psychophysical loads of junior high school students as a result of the educational reform] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the symptoms of fatigue among junior high school students as a result of the reforms of the educational programs] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The participation of the amygdaloid complex in the conditioned reflex learning of dogs] Danilova LK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1664-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effects of combined environmental and hereditary factors on the health status of 6-year-old children in Yerevan] Aslanian SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):10-3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional status of younger schoolchildren in the 5-day school week program] Cherniakina TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of artificial lighting in the classroom for studying information science and computer technics in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic approach to work standardization of high school students in the program of inter-school educational-industrial combine] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of learning conditions of 6-year-old children in general-education schools in various cities of

Kazakhstan] Filina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on the health status and mental work capacity of schoolchildren] Filippova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the central nervous system of schoolchildren during their education in elementary schools] Gorev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic evaluation of time expenditure of Soviet and foreign students] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the achieved level of child's somatic development for his functional abilities] Kocharova SG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the system of education based on information science and technology in senior classes using computers] Mordvinov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of arterial blood pressure in adolescents during the study process in South-Western Siberia] Nedbaeva ND, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluating the mental capacity of schoolchildren using letter tables] Tregubov AL. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

[The behavior of tamarin monkeys during the learning and realization of instrumental food habits in a competitive situation] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the association learning of small isolated neurons from the edible snail] Grechenko TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):188–90 **(Rus)**

[Long-term changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability during learning] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal activity of the medial wall of the frontal cortex in rats at various stages of learning] Kurzina NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on the relearning of rats in a U-shaped maze and their sensitivity to haloperidol] Ovanesov KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1167–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the motivation factor on the utilization by animals of prior experience in an altered learning situation] Sarkisov GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEARNING DISORDERS

see related

DYSLEXIA

A review of learning disability problems. Doba SB. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):185–8 (12 ref.)

Learning disabilities and the ophthalmologist [editorial] Stark DJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):179–80

Relationship of head circumference to measures of school performance. Desch LW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):389–92

The learning-disabled medical student [letter; comment] Policastro AM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):103 Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Oct;10(5):253–8.

Helping students with learning difficulties in medical and health-care education. Coles CR. **Med Educ** 1990 May; 24(3):300–12

Learning disabilities and vision problems: are they related? Keys MP, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):194–201 (35 ref.)

Learning disorders. Illingworth R. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22; 233(1475):1231–2, 1234

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective blockade of NMDA-activated channel currents may be implicated in learning deficits caused by lead. Alkondon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):124–30

Learning handicaps linked to drug exposure [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):14

COMPLICATIONS

A review of the evidence for a learning-disabled, hearing-impaired sub-group. Bunch GO, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):297–300 (25 ref.)

Childhood comorbidity of anxiety/affective disorders and behavior disorders. Woolston JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):707–13

Attention deficit disorder and the mediating effect of age on academic and behavioral variables [see comments] Nussbaum NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 11(1):22–6 Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Feb;11(1):27.

[Evaluation of VIIIth nerve disorders in learning-disabled children] Westerman ST, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct; 117(7–8):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Praxis on verbal command and imitation. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):641–5

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study. Kimball JG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):603–8

Relations between Design Copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: a pilot study. McAtee S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):596–601

An overview of Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. Mailloux Z. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):589–94

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children. Murray EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):623–8

Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions. Wiss T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):658–60

Research in infant assessment. Proceedings of a symposium held by the Association for Children and Adults with Learning Disabilities (ACLD), Inc. February 15, 1989, Miami Beach, Florida. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6): 1–169

Neurobehavioral assessment in the newborn period: opportunity for early detection of later learning disabilities and for early intervention. Als H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989; 25(6):127–52

Early detection of infants at risk for later handicap through acoustic cry analysis. Lester BM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989; 25(6):99–118

Predicting learning and other developmental disabilities: assessment of reproductive and caretaking variables. Molfese VJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):1–23 (102 ref.)

Detection of learning disabilities in infancy using a risk index. Siegel LS. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):119–26

Clinical assessment of pediatric disorders of higher cerebral function. Klein SK, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–60 (112 ref.)

Assessment and instruction of at-risk Hispanic students. Duran RP. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):154–8

Prereferral intervention: a prescriptive approach. Fuchs D, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr;56(6):493–513

Language disorder or difference: assessing the language skills of Hispanic students. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1989 Oct; 56(2):160–7

Defining mild disabilities with language-minority students. Rueda R. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):121–8 (70 ref.)

The early prediction of school learning problems. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):79–84

The differential validity of teacher ratings of inattention/overactivity and aggression. Atkins MS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):423–35

The additive factor method: a differential diagnostic tool in hyperactivity and learning disability. van der Meere J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):409–22

Behavioral and cognitive subtypes of ADHD. August GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):739–48

Normal controls and biological reference values in child psychiatry: defining normal. Kruesi MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):449–52

The PPVT-R as a measure of psycholinguistic functioning: a caution. Altepeter TS. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):935–41

WISC-R stability and re-evaluation of learning-disabled students. Anderson PL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):941–4

A comparison of language deficits in learning-disabled, head-injured, and nondisabled young adults: results from an abbreviated Aphasia Screening Test. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):310–5

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of learning difficulties and incoordination in neurofibromatosis. Dunn DW, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(1):1–5

Examining high-risk children for learning problems in the health care setting. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):398–404

[Diagnosis and training of basic cognitive performance in children with encephalopathy-typical behavior] Stender S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov; 41(11):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children with a specific weakness in mathematics in a referred population] von Aster MG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;18(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of acetyl-l-carnitine on experimental models of learning and memory deficits in the old rat. Valerio C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):387–90

Therapeutic effect of THA on hemicholinium-3-induced learning impairment is independent of serotonergic and noradrenergic systems. Hagan JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):376–83

ETIOLOGY

Learning disabilities in children: significance of low-level lead-exposure and confounding factors. Lyngbye T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):352–60

Memory and learning sequelae in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: association with attention deficits. Brouwers P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):174–81

Minor physical anomalies: relation to later achievement. Bell RQ. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):25–31

Iron and learning potential in childhood. Lozoff B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec;65(10):1050–66; discussion 1085–8 (70 ref.)

Defective neuromotor and cognitive ability in iodine-deficient schoolchildren of an endemic goiter region in Sicily. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):379–84

Disproportionate referrals for child academic/behavior problems: replication and extension. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):240–3

Early indicators of learning problems in high-risk children. Li AK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):1–6

The effect of family violence on children's academic performance and behavior. Dyson JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):17–22

Memory and learning in outpatients with quiescent multiple sclerosis. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Mar;95(3):311–25

Sensory integration and teacher-judged learning problems: a controlled intervention trial. Werry JS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):31–5

Elementary school performance of children with congenital hypothyroidism. New England Congenital Hypothyroidism Collaborative. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):27–32

Production of generalized learning deficit and permanent growth stunting by bilateral brain stem lesions. Mosier HD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):181–5

Otitis media in children with learning disabilities and in children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Adesman AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):442–6

Behavioral deficits in rats with minimal cortical hypoplasia induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate. Mercugliano M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):432–6

Learning impairment and microtubule-associated protein 2 decrease in gerbils under chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Kudo T, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1205–9

["Les liaisons dangereuses": reflections on the optimal psychic ties for mental development] Paunier A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):415–49 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School achievement following hemolytic disease in the newborn] Rösler HD, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A controlled family history study of Tourette's syndrome, I: Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and learning disorders. Comings DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 51(7):275–80

METABOLISM

Metabolic correlates of learning disability. Nyhan WL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):153–69

NURSING

Determining the contribution of residential respite care to the quality of life of children with severe learning difficulties. Gerard K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):177–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Learning deficiencies in Borna disease virus-infected but clinically healthy rats. Dittrich W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):818–28

Visual correlates of dyslexia and related learning disabilities. Beauchamp G. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 May;19(5):334–41 (39 ref.)

[Disorders of learning and memory in focal cerebral tissue lesions] von Cramon D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;57(12):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of attention disorder in children with learning difficulties] Peresleni LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research on the cost effectiveness of early educational intervention: implications for research and policy. Barnett WS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):677–704 (70 ref.)

Are Head Start effects sustained? A longitudinal follow-up comparison of disadvantaged children attending Head Start, no preschool, and other preschool programs. Lee VE, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):495–507

Joint reading between black Head Start children and their mothers. Pellegrini AD, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):443–53

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect. Berlin IN. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Feb; 26(1):89–106 (34 ref.)

Discrimination of normal and at-risk preschool children on the basis of neurological tests. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):394–402

Early identification of developmentally disabled and at-risk preschool children. Kochanek TT, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr;56(6):528–38

Widening the debate on educational reform: prevention as a viable alternative. Pianta RC. **Except Child** 1990 Jan; 56(4):306–13 (45 ref.)

The Pediatric Early Elementary Examination: sensitivity and specificity. Kenny T, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;

15(1):21–6
Research on the sequelae of prematurity: early learning, early interventions and later outcomes. Scott DT, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):495–505 (76 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

What colour are the alligators? A critical look at methods used to assess communication skills in adults with learning difficulties. Dormandy K, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):265–79
Children's use of counting and guidelines in judging relative number. Cowan R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):200–10
Motor/learning difficulties and the family. Chesson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):123–8
Cognitive abilities of Kenyan children in relation to nutrition, family characteristics, and education. Sigman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1463–74
Toward cultural/ecological perspectives on schooling and achievement in African– and Asian–American children. Slaughter–Defoe DT, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):363–83 (140 ref.)
Restructuring of mainstream sociometry with learning disabled and nonhandicapped students. Sabornie EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):314–23
Perspectives of people with learning difficulties on relocation and community care. Booth T, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):167–74
Determinants of academic achievement in children with psychiatric disorders. Tramontana MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):265–8
The Seventh Jack Tizard Memorial Lecture. Aspects of adoption. Hersov L. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May; 31(4):493–510 (60 ref.)
Autonomic nervous system (ANS) activity, personality characteristics and disruptive behaviour in girls. Maliphant R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):619–28
Perceptual rotations on children's Rorschachs. O'Neill AM. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):809–13
The learning–disabled medical student [see comments] Accardo P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):253–8 Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Apr;11(2):103.
A componential analysis of an early learning deficit in mathematics. Geary DC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 49(3):363–83
Children's self–assessment of performance and task–related help seeking. Nelson–Le Gall S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):245–63
Social cognition and impaired social interaction in people with severe learning difficulties. Clare I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):309–24
Behavior problems in children with the presenting problem of poor school performance. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):3–20
Personality dimensions in two types of learning–disabled children: a Rorschach study. Acklin MW. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):67–77
Hand Test characteristics of severely behavior handicapped children. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):802–6
Coping responses of adolescents with and without mild learning handicaps. Wayment HA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):311–6
The dissolution of semantics [letter] McCarthy R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):599
Neuropsychological patterns: neurofibromatosis compared to developmental learning disorders. Eliason MJ. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(1):17–25
Use of a motor creativity test with young learning disabled boys. Holguin O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1315–8
Use of a pictorial scale of perceived competence and acceptance with learning disabled boys. Holguin O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1235–8
Relations of sociodemographic variables and cognitive ability: a comparative analysis of the cognitive scores of high school seniors. Sahai H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1139–57
Interrater reliability of the Koppitz Developmental Scoring method in the clinical evaluation of the single case. Svensson PW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):615–23
Comparison of paragraph comprehension test scores with reading versus listening–reading and multiple–choice versus nominal recall administration techniques: justification for the bypass approach. Weinberg WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1131–5
Right hemispheric dysfunction in nonverbal learning disabilities: social, academic, and adaptive functioning in adults and children. Semrud–Clikeman M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):196–209 (130 ref.)
Comparing scores on the Stanford–Binet, Fourth Edition with the WISC–R for exceptional children. Hollinger CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):979–84
Lexical capture: a developmental disorder of reading and spelling. Funnell E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug; 41(3):471–87
Learning disabilities and behavioural problems in children with epilepsy. Renier WO. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):218–22 (37 ref.)
[Neuropsychological findings in children with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Lanser JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[After the beginning of summer vacation...] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):183–4 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Children with special needs. An original approach. Julien G. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:516–8
Child and adolescent mental health: neurobiological and social knowledge and their application for children and families. Cohen DJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar; 65(3):381–9
Nationwide survey of postsecondary education services for students with learning disabilities. Bursuck WD, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):236–45
Improving learning disabled students' skills at composing essays: self–instructional strategy training. Graham S, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):201–14
Teaching multiplication facts to students with learning problems. Mattingly JC, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Feb; 56(5):438–49
Postsecondary education for students with learning disabilities. Nelson R, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov; 56(3):246–65 (37 ref.)
Youth and America's future: the forgotten half. Haggerty RJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):321–5; discussion 326–9
Moving out: an opportunity for friendship and broadening social horizons? Jahoda A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):127–41
Reduced brightness contrast as a reading aid. Giddings EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):383–6
Three–year analysis of characteristics of learning disabled students in self–contained classrooms and resource rooms. Wigle SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):635–41
[The course of restitution of learning and concentrating ability in chronic alcoholics in the 1st year of abstinence] Amlacher H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Sep; 41(9):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Play behavior and occupational therapy. Schaaf RC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jan;44(1):68–75
Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of Sensory Integration and Praxis. Stallings–Sahler S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):650–3
Teacher–pupil talk: integrated vs segregated environments for children with severe learning difficulties. Conti–Ramsden G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):1–15
Sometimes patent medicine works: a reply to Braaten, Kauffman, Braaten, Polsgrove, and Nelson [comment] Algozzine B, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr;56(6):552–7; discussion 558–60 Comment on: Except Child 1988 Sep;55(1):21–7.
Are regular education classes equipped to accommodate students with learning disabilities? Baker JM, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr;56(6):515–26
Students with low–incidence disabilities in disadvantaged, rural settings. Capper CA. **Except Child** 1990 Jan; 56(4):338–44
Bias over substance: a critical analysis of Kavale and Forness' report on modality–based instruction. Dunn R. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):352–61
Special education and the regular education initiative: basic assumptions. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr; 56(6):479–91 (39 ref.)
REI: revisited...again. Lieberman L. **Except Child** 1990 Apr; 56(6):561–2
Consultation–based programming: instituting the collaborative ethic in schools. Phillips V, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):291–304 (120 ref.)
Differential negative air ion effects on learning disabled and normal–achieving children. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1990 May;34(1):35–41
A self–monitoring package for teaching subtraction with regrouping to students with learning disabilities. Dunlap LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall;22(3):309–14
Self–recording of attention versus productivity. Lloyd JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall;22(3):315–23
A child with learning difficulties. Selby E, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15;234(1481):13–6
[How did things go? Results and conclusions of follow–up of one year's clients] Zürn H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEASING, PROPERTY see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

LEAST–SQUARES ANALYSIS see under **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

LCAT inhibitors interfere with the enzymatic determination of cholesterol and triglycerides. Harris WS, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):341–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Chylomicron metabolism] Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):267–70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Investigation of lipid transfer in human serum leading to the development of an isotopic method for the determination of endogenous cholesterol esterification and transfer. Channon KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):217–26
Reactivity of HDL subfractions towards lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Modulation by their content in free cholesterol. Simard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):245–52
Inhibition of human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity by catecholamines in vitro. Schauer UJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(10):849–52
High performance ion exchange chromatography of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Holmquist L. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):276–8
Separation of free and apolipoprotein D–associated human plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Holmquist L. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jul;19(1):93–103
Affinity of lipid transfer protein for lipid and lipoprotein particles as influenced by lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Nishida HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4876–83
Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) catalyzes transacylation of intact cholesteryl esters. Evidence for the partial reversal of the forward LCAT reaction. Sorci–Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2665–70
Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in abetalipoproteinemia: effect of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lysolecithin acyltransferase. Banerji B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1907–16
Lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor cause a fall in plasma concentration of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in cynomolgus monkeys. Ettinger WH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1099–107
Effect of anti–diabetic treatment on high density lipoprotein–composition and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity—a comparison between insulin, sulfonylurea and diet alone treatments. Iizuka T. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):457–61
LCAT activity as a prognostic liver function test [letter] Clements D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):752
LCAT activity as a prognostic liver function test [letter] Horton RC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):249–50
Preferential redistribution of lipoprotein–unassociated apoA–IV to an HDL subpopulation with a high degree of LCAT modification. Lefevre M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Dec; 24(12):1035–8
Serum apolipoproteins A and B, lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activities and urinary cholesterol levels in nephrotic syndrome patients before and during steroid treatment. Nayak SS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):234–9
Plasma lecithin/cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in multiple–organ donors: a predictor of allograft viability in clinical liver transplantation. Higashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):433–4
Significance of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity as a prognostic indicator of early allograft function in clinical liver transplantation. Shimada M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):600–3
[Significance of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase analysis in clinical tests] Itakura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:564–7 (Jpn)
[Changes in the rate of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase reaction and lipid indicators of serum under the effect of cathergene in acute experimental liver damage] Gaskina TK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Tissue–specific expression, developmental regulation, and chromosomal mapping of the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase gene. Evidence for expression in brain and testes as well as liver. Warden CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21573–81
Cellular localization of apolipoprotein D and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase mRNA in rhesus monkey tissues by in situ hybridization. Smith KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):995–1004
PvuII RFLP for the lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase gene (LCAT) in baboons. Hixson JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):384
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for lecithin–cholesterol acyl transferase (LCAT) from the rat. Meroni G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5308
[Familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency] Itakura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):791–3 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of fish oil on lipoproteins, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipid transfer protein activity in humans. Abbey M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):85–94
Use of synthetic peptide analogues to localize

lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activating domain in apolipoprotein A-I. Anantharamaiah GM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):95-105

The neutral lipid composition and size of recombinant high density lipoproteins regulates lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Sparks DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):358-64

Discoidal complexes containing apolipoprotein E and their transformation by lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Gong EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18; 1006(3):317-28

Studies on the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase substrate properties of HDL as determined by its subclass distribution analysed by gradient gel electrophoresis. Karpe F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):310-4

Alterations in the fatty acyl composition of plasma cholesteryl esters in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Gillett MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):949-57

Studies on the structure of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LACT)—comparisons of the active site region and secondary structure of the human and the porcine enzymes. Yüksel KU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(2):389-94

A new case of familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency—paradoxical findings regarding LCAT mass and activity in 23 members of a family. Takata K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;28(6):765-71

Effect of 4-cholesten-3-one on lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity and the lipid concentration in the serum of normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rats. Tallová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):119-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase-induced transformation of HepG2 lipoproteins. McCall MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Oct;30(10):1579-89

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

LECITHIN CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

LECITHINASE C see **PHOSPHOLIPASE C**

LECITHINASES see **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

LECITHINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LECTIN, CASTOR BEAN see **RICIN**

LECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

LECTIN, RICINUS see **RICIN**

LECTINS

Codistribution of lectin reactive glycoderivatives and PA-TCH-SP positive sites in rat oviduct. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(2):101-10

Cytofluorometric study on lectin binding of isolated guinea pig keratinocytes. Nomura H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):59-62

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins: lectin binding properties. Hammar L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):495-506

Testicular lectinhistochemistry in the Sertoli-cell-only-syndrome. Wollina U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):555-8

Lectin histochemistry of fungi in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections [letter; comment] Biavati S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):351 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Jul;112(7):746-8.

Lectin histochemistry and ultrastructure of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sobrinho-Simoes M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):369-75

Conformational changes of Robinia pseudoacacia lectin related to modifications of the environment: FTIR investigation. Wantyghem J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6600-9

Complex carbohydrate-lectin interaction at the interface: a model for cellular adhesion. I. Effect of vesicle size on the kinetics of aggregation between a fatty acid conjugate of lectin and a liposomal asialoganglioside. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):103-10

Autoantibodies to lactate dehydrogenase in serum identified by use of immobilized protein G and immobilized jacalin, a jackfruit lectin. Backer ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2190-5

Serum alpha-fetoprotein subfractions identified by Ricinus communis agglutinin I in hepatic malignancies, yolk sac tumor, benign hepatic diseases, and fetal stage. Ishiguro T, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):239-45

Affinity electrophoresis for diagnosis of cancer and inflammatory conditions. Bręborowicz J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):568-73

Crossed affino-immunoelectrophoresis or affino-blotting with lectins: advantages and limitations for glycoprotein studies. Faye L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):841-7 (35 ref.)

Lectin affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase for the differentiation of bone and hepatobiliary disease. Rosalki SB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):604-11

Lectin affinity electrophoresis of alpha-fetoprotein in cancer diagnosis. Taketa K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep; 10(8-9):562-7

Lectins and immunohistochemistry of colorectal cancer, its recurrences and metastases. Hohenberger P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):289-97

Sialic acid binding lectins. Mandal C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):433-41 (110 ref.)

The amino acid sequence of Erythrina corallodendron lectin and its homology with other legume lectins [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):217] Adar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):81-5

Use of lectins for a comparative study of cell wall composition of different anaerobic rumen fungal strains. Guillot J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 55(1-2):151-6

Human salivary gland glycoconjugates: a lectin histochemical study. McMahon RF, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov; 21(11):663-74

Secretory glycoproteins of the rat subcommissural organ are N-linked complex-type glycoproteins. Demonstration by combined use of lectins and specific glycosidases, and by the administration of Tunicamycin. Herrera H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):607-15

Lectin—digoxigenin conjugates: a new hapten system for glycoconjugate cytochemistry. Sata T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):1-11

A rapid procedure for the purification of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses from normal human serum using protein G and jackfruit lectin (jacalin) affinity chromatography. Haun M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):273-9

Lectin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains of different serogroups, Habs and Fisher types. Chatterjee BP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):364-71

Thermodynamic analysis of ligand binding to winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) acidic agglutinin reveals its specificity for terminally monofucosylated H-reactive sugars. Acharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11586-94

Lectin binding and enzymatic deglycosylation of the cGMP-gated channel from bovine rod photoreceptors. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20934-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction results of snowdrop (Galanthus nivalis) lectin. Wright CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1676-7

Tumor cell surface beta 1-4-linked galactose binds to lectin(s) on microvascular endothelial cells and contributes to organ colonization. Cornil I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):773-81

Direct demonstration of the lectin activity of gp90MEL, a lymphocyte homing receptor. Imai Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1225-32

Saccharide expression on wounded endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ball RY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May; 93 (Pt 1):163-72

Concanavalin-A, lentil, and ricin lectin affinity binding characteristics of human thyrotropin: differences in the sialylation of thyrotropin in sera of euthyroid, primary, and central hypothyroid patients. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):985-95

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus agglutinin reveals N-acetyl galactosaminyl residues confined to endothelial cells and some epithelial cells in human tissues. Laitinen L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):875-84

Expression patterns of the T antigen and the cryptic T antigen in rat fetuses: detection with the lectin amaranthin. Sata T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):763-74

A rapid one step purification procedure for murine IgD based on the specific affinity of Bandeiraea (Griffonia) simplicifolia-1 for N-linked carbohydrates on IgD. Openheim JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3; 130(2):243-50

Co-crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of Lathyrus ochrus isolectin I with di- and trisaccharides, and a biantennary octosaccharide. Bourne Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):211-3

X-ray crystal structure determination and refinement at 1.9 A resolution of isolectin I from the seeds of Lathyrus ochrus. Bourne Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):571-84

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the complex of Maclura pomifera agglutinin with the disaccharide Gal beta 1-3GalNAc. Lee X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):685-6

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Erythrina rubrinervia lectin. Rojas C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5; 214(1):21-2

Snowdrop lectin. Kaku H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:327-31

Analyses of surface membrane carbohydrates in parasitic flagellates of the order kinetoplastida using lectins. Chao D, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):54-8

Differentiation of rodent trypanosomes of the subgenus Herpetosoma by lectins. Maraghi S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):273-8

[Isolation of tubular proximal cells of the human kidney by affinity chromatography using Lotus tetragonolobus lectin] Merlet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(12):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years of lectin research—a balance] Franz H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):103-9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid and lectin histochemical studies of neurolipidosis] Dietzmann K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(5):403-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RaRF—a family of lectins resemble the C1 component of complement] Kawakami M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jun; 61(6):482-6 **(Jpn)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies and lectins in the study of subpopulations of lymphoid cells in normal state and in leukemia] Nadgornaia VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro effects of Ro 10-9359 on lectin-induced activation and proliferation of T lymphocytes. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:203-5

[Clinical studies of the possible antimycotic effects of the Helix pomatia lectin anti-AHP] Ziemer A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2-3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-induced effects of lectins in vitro and following oral administration] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Attempt to visualize an endogenous lectin recognizing alpha-L-fucose immunohistochemically in the rabbit oviduct. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):115-21

Elucidation of similarities of sugar receptor (lectin) expression of human lung metastases from histogenetically different types of primary tumors. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1599-604

Lectin cytochemistry of the dark granules in the type 1 cells of Syrian hamster circumvallate taste buds. Ohmura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):161-6

The positions of the disulfide bonds and the glycosylation site in a lectin of the acorn barnacle Megabalanus rosa. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31; 1039(1):52-60

Ultrastructural localization of a macrophage-restricted sialic acid binding hemagglutinin, SER, in macrophage-hematopoietic cell clusters. Crocker PR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1131-8

Alterations in glycosylation and lectin pattern during phorbol ester-induced differentiation of U937 cells. Hass R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):323-7

Studies on chemical modification of Tulipa gesneriana lectin. Oda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 37(8):2170-3

Endogenous lectin from cultured soybean cells: exposure of the SB-1 lectin on the cell wall. Malek-Hedayat S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):109-21

The primary structure of the Lotus tetragonolobus seed lectin. Konami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):281-6

Neoglycoprotein binding distinguishes distinct zones in the epithelia of the porcine eye. Lange W, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:243-52

The Mel 14 antibody binds to the lectin domain of the murine peripheral lymph node homing receptor. Bowen BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):147-53

Isoelectric focusing studies of concanavalin A and the lentil lectin. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):131-42

New method of detecting the lectin activity of Momordica charantia [letter] Kamesaki T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(4):307-8

[The composition and structure of isolectins from Arum maculatum] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunohistochemical study and lectin distribution of thyroid carcinoma originated from follicular epithelium] Wang RL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lectin histochemistry of bone cells and bone tumors] Illés T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of GSA-2 binding glycoprotein assay as a tumor marker] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1013-6 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sugar inhibition of the lectin jacalin: comparison of three assays. Dalmau SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(5):601-10

Lectin-resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. II. Altered glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins. Debray H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3):287-98

Lectin-resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. I. Selection and in vivo properties. Dus D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):277-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epidermal growth factor enhances the expression of an endogenous lectin in aggregating fetal brain cell cultures.

Tenot M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1435–41

[The effect of the cultivation conditions on lectin production by representative bacteria in the genus Bacillus] Podgorskiĭ VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium composition for directed biosynthesis of Bacillus mesentericus lectins] Simonenko IA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Impairment of jacalin binding to serum IgA in IgA nephropathy. Andre PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(2):115–9

Naturally occurring lectins in the haemolymph of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Barracco MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec; 83(4):525–7

Natural lectin activity in the haemolymph of Panstrongylus megistus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Gomes YM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):509–12

Bovine and mouse serum beta inhibitors of influenza A viruses are mannose-binding lectins. Anders EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4485–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization and significance of peanut agglutinin–binding sites on ependymoma cells. Kuratsu J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):634–9

Lectin histochemistry of human gliomas. Wang XC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):176–82

Lectin histochemistry in brains with juvenile form of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Wisniewski KE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):274–9

Utility of peanut agglutinin (PNA) in the diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Kannon G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):31–6

Use of lectins for detection of glycoconjugate changes in mucous epithelium of the chicken proventriculus. Suprasert A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):91–8

Serum alpha–fetoprotein and its lectin reactivity in liver diseases: a review. Wu JT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar–Apr; 20(2):98–105 (34 ref.)

Lectin histochemistry of normal bronchopulmonary tissues and common forms of bronchogenic carcinoma. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):475–81

A comparison study of two methods of peanut agglutinin staining with S100 immunostaining in 29 cases of histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):511–5

Lectin histochemistry of adenomatous polyps. Not a predictor of metachronous lesions. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1708–13

Identification of megakaryocytic cells by Ulex Europaeus Agglutinin I (UEA 1) in B5 fixed, decalcified, paraffin–embedded specimens. Liu SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):75–82

Lectins and their application to clinical microbiology. Slifkin M, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jul;3(3):197–218 (168 ref.)

Electron microscopic demonstration of sialic acid residues in the organ of Corti with lectin from Limax flavus. Tachibana M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(4):240–3

Lectins agglutination test as an epidemiological marker for Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Vázquez JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):302

Immunohistochemistry and lectin histochemistry in sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a comparison with classical renal cell carcinoma. Harris SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):607–16

Combined use of fluorescent peanut agglutinin lectin and Hoechst 33258 to monitor the acrosomal status and vitality of human spermatozoa. Mortimer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):99–103

Microvessel changes in hypertension measured by Griffonia simplicifolia I lectin. Greene AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):779–83

In vivo localization of antitumor lymphocytes separated with Dolichos biflorus lectin. Okada T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):185–90

Conjunctival cell glycoprotein pattern of healthy persons and of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome—light microscopical investigation using lectin probes. Prause JU, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):495–500

Lectin binding properties of cells from serous effusion and peritoneal washing specimens. Shield PW. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1178–83

Comparison of Dolichos biflorus lectin and other lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates in staining of cutaneous blood vessels in the hairless mini–pig. Darr D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):9–15

Observations on tumor seeking agents for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Holt S, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May; 86(5):315–9

Reactions of the lectin anti–AHP from the edible snail Helix pomatia with N–acetyl–D–galactosamine of streptococci. Köhler W, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep; 62(2–3):107–13

Glycoprotein storage in Gaucher disease: lectin histochemistry and biochemical studies. DeGasperi R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):385–92

Use of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEAI) to distinguish vascular and "pseudovascular" invasion in transitional cell carcinoma of bladder with lamina propria invasion. Larsen MP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):83–8

The use of lectins in histopathology. Walker RA. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):826–35 (117 ref.)

The lectin–gold technique: an overview of applications to pathological problems. Versura P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):605–20; discussion 620–1 (111 ref.)

[Application of lectin histochemistry to various types of corneal dystrophy] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of glycoconjugate in nasal mucosa of nasal allergy by lectin histochemistry] Jin CS, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May; 92(5):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of intercellular junction in nasal mucosa of nasal allergy by lectin histochemistry] Jin CS, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May; 92(5):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antigenic fractions of Cysticercus cellulosae for the immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis using antibody–lectin conjugates] Rossi CL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The paraneoplastic phenotype of human gastric glands studied using the carcinoembryonic antigen–specific lectin crustacin] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Close linkage of PUM and SPTA within chromosome band 1q21. Middleton–Price H, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct; 52 (Pt 4):273–8

Linkage between the expressed hypervariable gene locus PUM and the gene coding for the Duffy blood group FY. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;52 (Pt 4):269–71

Cloning and in vitro transcription of the Sarcophaga lectin gene. Kobayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):244–50

Expression of soybean lectin gene deletions in tobacco. Lindstrom JT, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(2):160–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Erythrina corallodendron lectin cDNA. Arango R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):109–11

Primary structure of a fucose–specific lectin obtained from a mushroom, Aleuria aurantia. Fukumori F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):190–6

Two lectin genes differentially expressed in Dolichos biflorus differ primarily by a 116–base pair sequence in their 5' flanking regions. Harada JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4997–5001

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding the macrophage lectin specific for galactose and N–acetylgalactosamine. Ii M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11295–8

Expression of the 2S albumin from Bertholletia excelsa in Brassica napus. Guerche P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):306–14

Molecular cloning of a human macrophage lectin specific for galactose. Cherayil BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7324–8

A lectin gene encodes the alpha–amylase inhibitor of the common bean. Moreno J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7885–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and partial characterization of polyclonal antibodies raised against a preselected sequence of calcium dependent lectins. Blanck O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):880–7

Anti–tumour efficacy of mouse spleen cells separated with Dolichos biflorus lectin (DBA) in experimental pulmonary metastasis of B16 melanoma cells. Okada T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):241–9

Jacalin: a lectin mitogenic for human CD4 T lymphocytes. Pineau N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):420–5

Immunomodulatory stimulation of an invertebrate circulatory lectin by its haptenic molecules of pathogenic origin. Sarbadhikary SB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):31–8

Localisation of amino acid sequence stretches containing a continuous epitope on the surface of the two Lathyrus ochrus isolectins. Lueken K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):223–6

Association of serum antibodies to adherence lectin with invasive amebiasis and asymptomatic infection with pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):768–72

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced in rats by a lectin and its antibodies. Matsuo S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1011–21

Antibodies to cerebellar soluble lectin in multiple sclerosis [letter] Hughes RA. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):438–9

Antibodies to cerebellar soluble lectin CSL in multiple sclerosis. Zanetta JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1482–4

Structural and functional similarities of breadfruit seed lectin and jacalin. Pineau N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):237–40

Comparative studies on the binding specificities of pertussis toxin and different lectins to human erythrocytes. Sugii S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):685–91

Sarcocystis gigantea lectin—mitogen and polyclonal B–cell activator. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):332–5

Differentiation of Candida guilliermondii varieties by lectin–like substances from marine algae. Fabregas J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(6):373–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a second lectin (SNA–II) present in elderberry (Sambucus nigra L.) bark. Kaku H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):255–62

Characterization of an S–type lectin purified from porcine heart. Merkle RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):404–16

Characterization of an endogenous quail intestinal lectin. Fang RX, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):471–5

Heparin–binding lectin from human placenta: purification and partial molecular characterization and its relationship to basic fibroblast growth factors. Kohnke–Godt B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6531–8

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from Grifola frondosa fruiting bodies. Kawagishi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):247–52

A blood group A specific lectin from the seeds of Crotalaria striata. Khang NQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26;1033(2):210–3

The amino–acid sequence of multiple lectins of the acorn barnacle Megabalanus rosa and its homology with animal lectins. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):42–51

Isolation and functional characterization of a mitogenic lectin from the marine sponge Cinachyrella alloclada. Atta AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):379–85

Purification and characterization of an extracellular lectin from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kundu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):207–10

Alpha–galactoside–binding isolectins from wild jack fruit seed (Artocarpus hirsuta): purification and properties. Antony L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec; 26(6):361–6

Soluble heparin–binding lectins from human brain: purification, specificity and relationship to an heparin–binding growth factor. Eloumami H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):539–44

Purification and characterization of anti–N lectin from Vicia unijuga leaves. Yanagi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(1):43–52

Purification and properties of a Ca2+–independent sialic acid–binding lectin from human placenta with preferential affinity to O–acetylsialic acids. Ahmed H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18673–8

A calcium–dependent galactose–binding lectin from the tunicate Polyandrocarpa misakiensis. Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1274–81

Seasonally occurring lectins from the bryozoan Bugula neritina. Colon–Urban R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May; 254(2):138–43

Vegetative tissue lectins from Dolichos biflorus. Etzler ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:341–7

Allomyrina dichotoma lectins. Yamashita K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:331–41

Purification of acetyllactosamine–specific tomato lectin by erythroglycan–sepharose affinity chromatography. Zhu BC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(4):341–50

METABOLISM

Paired helical filaments are not the major binding sites for wheat germ and Dolichos biflorus agglutinins in the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Sparkman DR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):640–6

Lectin– and immunohistochemical studies on acquired cystic kidney and associated renal cell carcinoma. Kikuchi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):373–80

Binding of lectin–gold conjugates by two Trypanosoma cruzi strains in ampullae and rectum of Triatoma infestans. Schaub GA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct; 46(5–6):291–301

Correlation between carbohydrate structures on the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV–1 and HIV–2 and syncytium inhibition with lectins. Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):635–41

Spatial differences of endogenous lectin expression within the cellular organization of the human heart: a glycohistochemical, immunohistochemical, and glycobiochemical study. Bardosi A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):409–18

Lectin histochemistry of an ovine lysosomal storage disease with deficiencies of beta–galactosidase and alpha–neuraminidase. Murnane RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):623–30

Neutrophils show chemotaxis to type IV collagen and its 7S domain and contain a 67 kD type IV collagen binding protein with lectin properties. Senior RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):479–87

Lectin binding to small intestinal goblet cells of newborn,

suckling, and weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1984–7

Effects of inflammation and aqueous tear film deficiency on conjunctival morphology and ocular mucus composition in cats. Johnson BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):820–4

The binding pattern of peanut lectin associated with sclerotome migration and the formation of the vertebral axis in the chick embryo. Bagnall KM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):505–13

Distribution of cell surface glycoconjugates during secondary neurulation in the chick embryo. Griffith CM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan;226(1):81–90

Binding of the blood group–reactive lectins to human adult kidney specimens. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):10–7

Carbohydrate–binding specificity of the daffodil (Narcissus pseudonarcissus) and amaryllis (Hippeastrum hybr.) bulb lectins. Kaku H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun; 279(2):298–304

Ultrastructural localization of keratin and alpha–L–fucose in human eccrine sweat glands. Metzler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):12–6

Subpopulation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells identified by lectin–binding sites. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):253–7

Cycle– and function–related changes in lectin binding to human endometrium: a histochemical study with pronase treatment. Kupryjańczyk J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(4):211–21

Adherence of a virulent strain of Listeria monocytogenes to the surface of a hepatocarcinoma cell line via lectin–substrate interaction. Cowart RE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(3):282–6

A comparative lectin histochemical study of major and minor salivary glands with special reference to the labial glands. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):739–48

Lectin binding in tissues from hydatidiform mole, invasive mole and choriocarcinoma to concanavalin–A, wheat germ agglutinin and peanut agglutinin. Juan FT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):383–93

Lectin histochemistry of secretory cell glycoconjugates in the nasal mucosa of Podarcis sicula campestris De Betta (Reptilia, Lacertidae). Ferri D, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(3):197–207

Lectin histochemistry in rat thyroid tumours. Imamura Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(3):185–96

Lectin–binding patterns in epithelial lining of jaw cysts. Maeda Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(4):311–23

Developmentally regulated lectin in dark versus white axolotl embryos. Martha GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):695–700

Topography of the combining region of a Thomsen–Friedenreich–antigen–specific lectin jacalin (Artocarpus integrifolia agglutinin). A thermodynamic and circular–dichroism spectroscopic study. Mahanta SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):831–40

Binding characteristics of N–acetylglucosamine–specific lectin of the isolated chicken hepatocytes: similarities to mammalian hepatic galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine–specific lectin. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8351–8

Soluble lactose–binding vertebrate lectins: a growing family. Leffler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9222–9

Induction of a phosphomannosyl binding lectin activity in Giardia. Ward HD, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 May;12(5):211–5 (16 ref.)

Comparative lectin–binding patterns in the epidermis and dermal glands of Bufo bufo (L.) and Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Danguy A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989; 2(3):94–101

Regulation and lectin activity of the human neutrophil peripheral lymph node homing receptor. Jutila MA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):178–83

Flow cytometric analysis of cell surface carbohydrates in metastatic human breast cancer. Alam SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):238–42

The effect of peripheral nerve section on lectin binding in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):146–50

Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin (WGA), Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA–L), and lens culinaris agglutinin (LCA) binding to isolated rat neocortical membrane glycoproteins and to brain tissue sections. Trudrung P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):399–401

Induction of synaptic extracellular matrix molecules at ectopic neuromuscular junctions. Ko CP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):121–4

Lectin staining of saccharides in the normal and hypothyroid developing organ of Corti. Prieto JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):141–9

Abnormalities of lectin histochemistry in familial polyposis coli and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Sams JS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):502–8 (50 ref.)

Modulation of galactoside–binding lectins in tumor cells by differentiation–inducing agents. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):115–22

Carbohydrate–binding specificities of five lectins that bind to O–Glycosyl–linked carbohydrate chains. Quantitative analysis by frontal–affinity chromatography. Sueyoshi S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:213–24

Role of phospholipase A2 in the stimulation of sponge cell proliferation by homologous lectin. Gramzow M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):939–48

The gastrulating chick blastoderm contains 16–kDa and 14–kDa galactose–binding lectins possibly associated with an apolipoprotein. Zalik SE, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Mar;29(3):217–31

An endogenous lectin "CSL" interacts with glycoprotein components in peripheral nervous system myelin. Kuchler S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):581–96

Alteration of cell surface carbohydrates associated with ordered and disordered proliferation of oral epithelia: a lectin histochemical study in oral leukoplakias, papillomas and carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):41–55

Immunohistochemical localization of 14 kDa beta–galactoside–binding lectin in various organs of rat. Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):43–9

Multiple subfamilies of carbohydrate recognition domains in animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:45–58, discussion 58–61

Identification and characterization of IgA and Vicia villosa–binding T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Fortune F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):202–8

Differential binding of serum glycoproteins to lectins during hepatic regeneration in hepatocellular carcinoma and fulminant hepatic failure. Du MQ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):551–5

Contact lens wear enhances adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and binding of lectins to the cornea. Klotz SA, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):266–70

Adhesins as lectins: specificity and role in infection. Ofek I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;151:91–113 (128 ref.)

Endogenous lectins and cell adhesion in embryonic cells. Zalik SE, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:145–94 (223 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of a beta–galactoside–binding lectin in rat central nervous system. I. Light– and electron–microscopical studies on developing cerebral cortex and corpus callosum. Joubert R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):397–413

Immunohistochemical localization of a beta–galactoside–binding lectin in rat central nervous system. II. Light– and electron–microscopical studies in developing cerebellum. Kuchler S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):414–27

Characterisation of the peanut lectin–binding glycoproteins of human epidermal keratinocytes. Keeble S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):139–45

Effects of alcohol on lectin binding affinity in rat gastric mucosa. Mitchell PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):865–72

Comparison of the carbohydrate–binding specificities of seven N–acetyl–D–galactosamine–recognizing lectins. Piller V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):461–6

Differential binding of the lectins Griffonia simplicifolia I and Lycopersicon esculentum to microvascular endothelium: organ–specific localization and partial glycoprotein characterization. Porter GA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):85–95

Lectin–binding properties of Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines: application to bone marrow purging. Mumcuoglu M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):55–60

Lectin binding ability of B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Slesak B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):31–5

The interaction of fish trypanosome culture forms with some lectins. Zajíček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):1–7

Lectin binding characteristics of mouse epididymal fluid and sperm extracts. Rankin TL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):439–51

An endogenous lectin found in rat astrocyte cultures has a role in cell adhesion but not in cell proliferation. Kuchler S, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(6):437–45

Lectin binding sites in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy [letter; comment] Barresi G, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):482–3 Comment on: Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):804–10.

Differences in lectin binding patterns of normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma, with special reference to staining with Ulex europeus agglutinin 1 and peanut agglutinin. Aoki D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):338–45

Studies of lectin binding to the human cervix uteri: I. Normal cervix. Byrne P, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jun;21(6):311–22

Studies of lectin binding to the human cervix uteri: II. Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive squamous carcinoma. Byrne P, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jun; 21(6):323–36

Relationship between lectin binding properties and the expression of blood group ABH antigens in vascular endothelia and red blood cells from 18 primate species. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb;22(2):113–8

Lectin histochemistry of the mast cell: heterogeneity of rodent and human mast cell populations. Roberts IS, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb;22(2):73–80

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) reveals a similar basal cell differentiation in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):129–32

Glycoconjugate pattern of membranes in the acinar cell of the rat pancreas. Willemer S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(3):319–26

Staining patterns of plasmacytoid monocytes with lectins [letter; comment] Horst HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):570–1 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Jun;20(6):588–93.

Surface array proteins of Campylobacter fetus block lectin–mediated binding to type A lipopolysaccharide. Fogg GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2738–44

Identification of lectin–binding proteins in Chlamydia species. Swanson AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):502–7

Secretory immunoglobulin A carries oligosaccharide receptors for Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial lectin. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3073–7

Purification and characterization of a peanut–agglutinin–binding pancreatic–cancer–related serum mucus glycoprotein. Ching CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1022–7

Evidence for lectin–mediated adherence of S. saprophyticus and P. aeruginosa to polymers. Jansen B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):437–42

Membrane carbohydrate characterization of Acanthamoeba astronyxis, A. castellanii and Naegleria fowleri by fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Bose K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):737–41

Lectin binding to larval stages of Brugia patei. Rao UR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):689–90

A comparative study of bark lectins from three elderberry (Sambucus) species. Shibuya N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1098–103

Heterogeneity in lectin–binding characteristics of human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Maruyama Γ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):378–86

Poly–N–acetyllactosamine–specific tomato lectin interacts with gastric parietal cells. Identification of a tomato–lectin binding 60–90 X 10(3) Mr membrane glycoprotein of tubulovesicles. Callaghan JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr; 95 (Pt 4):563–76

Changes to desmosomal antigens and lectin–binding sites during differentiation in normal human epidermis: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Skerrow CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):667–77

Lectin binding of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: evidence for population heterogeneity and developmentally regulated high–Mr cell surface proteins. Tienari J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):561–8

Adhesion molecules of cultured hematopoietic malignancies. A calcium–dependent lectin is the principle mediator of binding to the high endothelial venule of lymph nodes. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1196–205

Lectin–binding sites in clear cell acanthoma. Akiyama M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):197–201

Ultracytochemistry of glycoconjugates in rat Brunner's gland with labeled lectins. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):26–32

Portal hypertension and hepatic sinusoidal Ulex lectin binding. Tsui MS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):244–50

Lectin binding patterns to terminal sugars of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Taatjes DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):233–44

Lectins and antibodies as tools for studying cellular interactions. Peacock JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):147–57 (48 ref.)

Lectin binding to cells of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts and surrounding Biomphalaria glabrata tissue. Zelck U, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):93–9

Changes in lectin–binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. I. Gastric region. Ishizuya–Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):1–8

Changes in lectin–binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. II. Small intestine. Ishizuya–Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):9–15

Lectin binding identifies a subpopulation of neurons in chick dorsal root ganglia. Scott SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 10(1):336–45

Lectin binding patterns in squamous epithelium in experimentally induced hamster buccal pouch carcinoma. Jin YT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):446–50

Differential lectin–bindings in normal and precancerous epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep; 18(8):438–45

Kinetoplastid flagellates: surface–reactive carbohydrates detected by fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Ghosh DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):130–3

Lectin binding and desmin expression during necrosis, regeneration, and neurogenic atrophy of human skeletal muscle. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):43–51

Binding of lectins to culture and vector forms of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 (Protozoa, Kinetoplastida) and to structures of the vector gut. Rudin W, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):532–8

Characterization of glycoconjugates in the bovine endometrium and chorion by lectin histochemistry. Munson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):509–17

Specific localization of lectins in boar and bull spermatozoa. Ahluwalia B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):53–62

Ultrastructural distribution of lectin–binding sites in the glomerular wall of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Bendayan M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr; 22(2):173–84

Two populations of mouse lymphokine–activated killer cells

separated by use of soybean agglutinin. Takano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1228–37

Lectin–binding sites in neoplastic and non–neoplastic colonic mucosa of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–treated rats. Calderó J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):670–6

Protein biotinylation. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:138–60

Apocrine adenoma of the breast: report of a case with investigation of lectin binding patterns in apocrine breast lesions. Baddoura FK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May; 3(3):373–6

Ethylnitrosourea–induced mutations in vivo involving the Dolichos biflorus agglutinin receptor in mouse intestinal epithelium. Schmidt GH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 228(2):149–55

The plant lectin soybean agglutinin binds to the soma, axon and central terminals of a subpopulation of small–diameter primary sensory neurons in the rat and cat. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):683–95

A morphometric study of changes in Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA)–binding pattern of the human gastric parietal cell in association with acid secretion. Ito M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):277–82

A comparison of the lectin–binding properties of glycoconjugates from a range of Leishmania species. Rossell RJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):294–300

Alterations in lectin binding accompany increased permeability in the dystrophic rat model for proliferative retinopathy. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:409–25

Endocytosis mediated by monocyte and macrophage membrane lectins—application to antiviral drug targeting. Roche AC, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):243–9 (28 ref.)

Ulex europaeus agglutinin–I binding to dental primary afferent projections in the spinal trigeminal complex combined with double immunolabeling of substance P and GABA elements using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5–6):513–36

Lectin binding of intrahepatic bile ducts and peribiliary glands in normal livers and hepatolithiasis. Saito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan;160(1):81–92

Lectin reactivity of alpha–fetoprotein in a case of renal cell carcinoma. Taketa K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(5):275–80

Nucleolar grading of breast cancer. Comparative studies on frequency and localization of nucleoli and histology, stage, hormonal receptor status and lectin histochemistry. Helpap B. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):501–8

Soybean agglutinin–binding sites on the human sperm surface. Ichev K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(4):555–9

[An evaluation of endogenous lectins in the intrapulmonary metastases of osteogenic sarcoma] Enchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peanut lectin–binding sites in gastric carcinoma and the adjacent mucosa] Gan RL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of histological processing on the binding of lectins] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization of lectin–binding sites on the neural tube of the rat] Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(5):367–9 **(Ger)**

[Lectin histochemistry in the kidney and renal tumors] Ortmann M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peanut agglutinin binding of lymph node follicles] Csanaky G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lectin histochemistry of primary and metastatic tumor cells of laryngeal cancer] Jin CS. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin–binding properties of the neuroepithelium of the vomeronasal organ, olfactory epithelium proper and the septal organ of Masera in mice (semithin section study)] Mendoza AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep; 97(9):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of lectin binding to the surface of differentiated neuroblastoma C 1300 cells] Khomutovskiĭ OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the carbohydrate components of the surface of S 1300 neuroblastoma cells with the use of cytochemical and lectin agglutination methods] Tsegel'skiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lectin histochemical analysis of the epithelial lining of the appendix in rabbits] Geryk B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jun;91(6):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of radioiodinated neoglycoproteins and mammalian lectins. Kojima S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):331–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes of HIV–infected patients by jacalin, a lectin mitogenic for human CD4+ lymphocytes. Pineau N, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):659–63

The role of carbohydrate moieties of cholecystokinin receptors in cholecystokinin octapeptide binding: alteration of binding data by specific lectins. Santer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):78–83

Maturation of the mouse oocyte–cumulus cell complex: stimulation by lectins. Fagbohun CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):413–23

Ultrastructural observations of non–selective effects of ricin treatment (RCA–120) in the rat dorsal root ganglion. Rivero–Melián C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):335–8

Jacalin: an excellent lectin for obtaining T cell growth activity from rat spleen cells. Dalmau SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1111–20

Sex–related canatoxin–induced blood glucose alterations in the rat. Pires–Barbosa R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1507–13

Alterations in rat carbohydrate metabolism induced by canatoxin as a probable consequence of primary hypoxia. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1405–13

A combined lectin precipitation method for differentiating modified bone alkaline phosphatase in serum [letter] Kuwana T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):211–2

Duck lymphocytes—III. Transformation responses to some common mitogens. Higgins DA. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990;13(1):13–23

Specificity of hemagglutinin of Falcata japonica which reacts with blood group active N–acetyl–D–galactosamine residues. Nakajima T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986; 3(4):187–94

Stimulation of vascular cell proliferation by beta–galactoside specific lectins. Sanford GL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug; 4(11):2912–8

In vitro effect of lectins from peas (Pisum sativum) and lentils (Lens culinaris) on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in normal and vitamin B6 deficient albino rats. Bansal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):98–100

Effect of raw winged bean [Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC] tuber lectin on gastrointestinal tract of growing rats. Shet MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):58–61

Effect of pea and lentil lectins on in vitro absorption of nutrients. Utal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):93–5

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary ribosomal mutants differentially resistant to ricin, abrin, and modeccin. Sallustio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):582–8

Degenerative changes of neurons in the superior cervical ganglion following an injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin–60 into the vagus nerve in hamsters. Ling EA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):1–9

Lectin–induced abnormalities of mouse blastocyst hatching and outgrowth in vitro. Dealtry GB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):24–9

Interactions between Sarcocystis gigantea lectin and toxin–containing fractions in human lymphocyte cultures. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):32–5

In vivo and in vitro antibacterial activity of conglutinin, a mammalian plasma lectin. Friis–Christiansen P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):453–60

Lectin–resistant CHO cells: selection of seven new mutants resistant to ricin. Stanley P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):211–23

Platelet–aggregation is stimulated by lactose–inhibitable snake venom lectins. Ogilvie ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):704–7

Immunosuppression induced by monoclonal anti–Thy–1,2 antibodies, cyclosporine A, and lentil lectin in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1269

Peanut agglutinin (PNA): binding and stimulation of bovine intestinal and peripheral blood leukocytes. Nagi AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):67–78

[Study of the biological properties of isolectin from Arum maculatum] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Localization of receptors for phytospermoagglutinin from Arum maculatum on human spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of aloe extracts, aloctin A, on gastric secretion and on experimental gastric lesions in rats] Saito H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blockade of immune receptors of mouse lymphocytes by several lectins] Burlakov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemolymph lectin of the pearl oyster, Pinctada fucata martensii: a possible non–self recognition system. Suzuki T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):161–73

Microbial lectin cofunction with lytic activities as a model for a general basic lectin role. Gilboa–Garber N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Sep;5(3):211–21 (70 ref.)

Hodgkin's cell lectin, a lymphocyte adhesion molecule and mitogen. Paietta E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2850–7

An endogenous lectin and one of its neuronal glycoprotein ligands are involved in contact guidance of neuron migration. Lehmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6455–9

Molecular mechanism of hematopoietic stem cell binding to the supportive stroma. Tavassoli M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:87–95 (31 ref.)

Lectins as cell recognition molecules. Sharon N, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):227–34 (76 ref.)

[Endogenous lectins in tumors and their possible importance in the diagnosis and therapy of cancers] Gabius HJ. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12(4):175–81 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific killing of mouse leukemic cells with ricin A–chain immunotoxin. Więdłocha A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):101–13

Lymphocyte reconstitution in children receiving soybean agglutinin T–depleted bone marrow transplants. Cowan MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2744

Haploidentical bone marrow transplantation using soybean agglutinin–processed, T–depleted marrow. Matthay K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2678–9

Ex vivo depletion of human bone marrow T lymphocytes by soybean lectin fractionation followed by treatment with an anti–pan–T cell (CD5) ricin A– chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2735–7

TOXICITY

Neural degeneration and non–neuronal cellular reactions in the hypoglossal nucleus following an intraneural injection of toxic ricin. Ling EA, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):345–54

Dose– and time–dependent selective and non–selective effects of ricin (RCA 120) on rat primary sensory neurons. Rivero–Melian C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):131–40

Convulsions induced by canatoxin in rats are probably a consequence of hypoxia. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):877–80

Lesions of intestinal epithelium by ingestion of bean lectins in rats. de Oliveira AC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):315–22

URINE

Assay of a urinary CF–lectin factor as a second diagnostic test for cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):103–6

LECTINS, KIDNEY BEAN see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, POKEWEED see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

LECTINS, TRITICUM VULGARE see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LEECHES

High– and low–technology solutions for massive cavernous hemangioma of the face: lasers and leeches to the rescue. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):341–8

Haematemesis due to leech infestation. el–Awad ME, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):61–2

Large scrotal haematoma treated with medicinal leeches. Isgar B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):549–50

Decorsin. A potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist and platelet aggregation inhibitor from the leech Macrobdella decora. Seymour JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10143–7

Quaternary structure of the giant extracellular hemoglobin of the leech Macrobdella decora. Kapp OH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):141–58

Preliminary crystallographic data on the complex of bovine alpha–chymotrypsin with the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c from Hirudo medicinalis. Pugliese L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):511–3

Epidemic oral ulceration in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) associated with the leech Myzobdella lugubris. Noga EJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):132–4

Aeromonas, acclimation, and penicillin as complications when leeches are applied to skin flaps in rabbits. Richerson JT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):147–50

Quantitative fluorimetric effects of leeching on a replanted ear. Anthony JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):167–9

The medicinal leech: historical perspectives. Adams SL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):261–4

Sustained bleeding after a leech bite in the apparent absence of hirudin. Munro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):366–9

[Experimental study on relieving blood stasis of skin flaps using leeches] Peng JQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):118–20, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of preparations of Hirudo medicinalis leeches on DNA methylation in the rat liver] Nikonov GI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoptysis in a patient with a leech in the larynx] Sabirova MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):75 **(Rus)**

[A case of human ophthalmic hirudiniasis] Iakhontov BV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of hementin, a fibrinogenolytic protease from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Swadesh JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2; 502(2):359–69

Ghilantens: anticoagulant–antimetastatic proteins from the South American leech, Haementeria ghilianii. Brankamp RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):89–97

Isolation and structural characterization of a potent inhibitor of coagulation factor Xa from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Condra C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):437–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of swimming activity in the medicinal leech by serotonin and octopamine. Hashemzadeh–Gargari H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):295–302

In vitro effect of ivermectin on the nasal leech Dinobdella ferox. Mahato SN. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):64

EMBRYOLOGY

Segmentation and segmental differentiation in the development of the central nervous systems of leeches and flies. Levine M, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:195–225 (140 ref.)

Structure and development of the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude: reorganization of the fertilized egg during completion of the first meiotic division. Fernández J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):142–54

Leech neurogenesis. I. Positional commitment of neural precursor cells. Stuart DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):17–39

Leech neurogenesis. II. Mesodermal control of neuronal patterns. Torrence SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):40–60

Segmentation in leech development. Weisblat DA, et al. **Development** 1988;104 Suppl:161–8

Glial processes, identified through their glial–specific 130 kD surface glycoprotein, are juxtaposed to sites of neurogenesis in the leech germinal plate. Cole RN, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(6):446–57

ENZYMOLOGY

Conversion of recombinant hirudin to the natural form by in vitro tyrosine sulfation. Differential substrate specificities of leech and bovine tyrosylprotein sulfotransferases. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9314–8

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in identified glial cells of the leech central nervous system: application of histochemical and immunocytochemical methods. Riehl B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug;38(8):1173–8

Ceramide glycanase from leech, Hirudo medicinalis, and earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Li YT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:479–87

[Kinetics of L–gamma–Glu–pNA hydrolysis by destabilase, the enzyme from the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of the isopeptide epsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)–lysine by destabilase from the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a homologue of bithorax–complex genes in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Wysocka–Diller JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):760–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Peripheral organs control central neurogenesis in the leech. Baptista CA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):855–8

Growth and synapse formation by identified leech neurones in culture: a review. Nicholls JG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):965–73 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neuronal competition determines the spatial pattern of neuropeptide expression by identified neurons of the leech. Martindale MQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):210–26

Analysis of calcium channel properties in cultured leech retzius cells by internal perfusion, voltage–clamp and single–channel recording. Bookman RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;149:223–37

Intracellular chloride activity in glial cells of the leech central nervous system. Ballanyi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:325–36

Evidence for the uptake of neuronally derived choline by glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Wuttke WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:387–408

RMI 12330A, an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase activities in the segmental ganglia of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Biondi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):322–7

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of septicaemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Evans J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):371–2

Sensitivities of Aeromonas hydrophila cultured from medicinal leeches to oral antibiotics. Braga A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Apr;6(2):135–7

The leech Batracobdelloides tricarinata (Blanchard, 1897) (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae) as a possible reservoir of the rainbow trout pathogenic Streptococcus species. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):203–4

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental observations on the specificity of Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor (Yamaguti 1933) (Digenea: Strigeidae) toward leech (Hirudinea) second intermediate hosts. McCarthy AM. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):161–7

Ultrastructural observations on the developmental stages of Lankesterella minima (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Desser SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):97–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of a leech inhibitory synapse by photo–ablation of individual dendrites. Lytton WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):43–8

Sublethal effects of crude oil on a cold–water marine leech, Johanssonia arctica, following chronic exposure. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):590–6

Ammonia formation in the medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis—in vivo and in vitro investigations. Tschoerner P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):187–94

Electrophysiological characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor on leech neuropile glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):330–45

Electrophysiological measurements of volume changes in leech neuropile glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(3):151–8

Serotonin differentially modulates two K+ currents in the Retzius cell of the leech. Acosta–Urquidi J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:403–17

Reduction in extrasynaptic acetylcholine sensitivity of axotomized anterior pagoda neurones in the leech. Bigiani A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul;151:423–34

Competition or inhibition? Developmental strategies in the establishment of peripheral projections by leech neurons. Macagno ER, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):107–19 (48 ref.)

Mechanism of potassium uptake in neuropile glial cells in the central nervous system of the leech. Wuttke WA. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1089–97

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors influencing properties and growth patterns of identified leech neurons in culture. Acklin SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1082–90

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. I. Input–output relations of the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1811–5

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. II. Identification of interneurons contributing to the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1816–29

Sealing cultured invertebrate neurons to embedded dish electrodes facilitates long–term stimulation and recording. Regehr WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):91–106

Voltage–dependent properties of electrical synapses formed between identified leech neurones in vitro. Davis RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:25–46

Membrane potential dependence of intracellular pH regulation by identified glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:617–31

An inwardly directed electrogenic sodium–bicarbonate co–transport in leech glial cells. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:179–94

Modulation of the pattern of axonal projections of a leech motor neuron by ablation or transplantation of its target. Baptista CA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):949–62

This and that: an unsuitable eponym, leeches, and the transmutation of the disciplines. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):143–6

The beginnings of hirudin [letter] Starke K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):99

Hirudins and the role of thrombin: lessons from leeches. Wallis RB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):425–7 (12 ref.)

[The medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis: clinical use of the animal and therapeutic prospects of hirudin] Henriot JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):207–18 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of death of a single neuron on the functional organization of the neuronal ensemble in the leech] Safin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEG

see related
HINDLIMB

The radiotherapeutic management of chordoid sarcoma. Hitchon H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):208–13

Metastatic epidermotropic squamous carcinoma histologically simulating primary carcinoma. Youngberg GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):457–65 (9 ref.)

Lower extremity amputation: open versus closed. Senkowsky J, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):221–7

Amputation in elderly and high–risk vascular patients. Greant P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):288–90

An easy method for diagnosis of lymphedema. Richards TB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):255–9

Spontaneous adult scurvy in a developed country: new insight in an ancient disease [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):249–51

An ichthyosiform eruption on the legs. Sarcoidosis. Mountcastle ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1415–6, 1419

Objective measurement of limb perfusion by dermal fluorometry. A criterion for healing of below–knee amputation. Burnham SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):104–6

Soft–tissue sarcomas of the proximal lower extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1297–300

Blunt abdominal aortic trauma. Frydenberg M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):347–50

An unusual presentation of colorectal carcinoma. Gray M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep;43(9):344–5

Hyperthermic isolated perfusion with melphalan in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma of the lower limb. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):765–7

Leg endurance training has no effect on the autonomic control of heart rate during isometric exercise. Maciel BC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):225–32

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with soft–tissue herniations on the lower legs. Nicholls DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):369–70

Eczematous dermatitis in relation to carbon ligamentoplasty. Pibouin M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):352–4

Streptococcal toxic shocklike syndrome leading to bilateral lower extremity compartment syndrome and renal failure. Report of a case. Knezevich S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):247–50

Infections in the lower extremity. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):405–563

Myopathies of the lower extremities. Barrett RE, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):839–53 (27 ref.)

Mononeuropathies affecting the lower extremities. Kaplan JG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jan;7(1):129–40 (22 ref.)

Merkel cell tumor. Beck L, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):295–9

Nocturnal leg cramps. Peters MD 2d, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun; 24(6):599–600 (16 ref.)

Compartment syndrome in a five–year–old child following femoral cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Williams PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):474–5

Results of 206 isolated limb perfusions for malignant melanoma. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec; 15(6):510–9

Lipid peroxidation and activity of antioxidant enzymes in muscle of the lower leg before and after arterial reconstruction. Persson NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):399–403

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity of abdominal origin. Jager GJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):253–8

Direct relationship between proton T2 and exercise intensity in skeletal muscle MR images. Fisher MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):480–5

Lichenoid drug eruption from chlorpropamide and tolazamide. Franz CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):128–9

Lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Part 1: Scanning electron microscopy. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):527–35

A three–dimensional musculoskeletal model for gait analysis. Anatomical variability estimates. White SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):885–93

Management of the lower extremities in children who have cerebral palsy. Bleck EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):140–4 (30 ref.)

Primary chemotherapy and delayed surgery (neoadjuvant chemotherapy) for telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma of the extremities. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):190–6

Lymphoscintigraphy and lymphedema of the lower extremities. Rijke AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):990–8

An in vitro study of anterior cruciate ligament strain induced by quadriceps and hamstrings forces. Draganich LF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–63

The stiffness of cylindrical casts enforced with splint laminations: biomechanical considerations. Cimino WR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):338–44

Telescoping intramedullary stabilization of the lower extremities for severe osteogenesis imperfecta. Nicholas RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):219–23

The quadratus femoris graft in old transcervical femoral fractures. Delima DF, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):152–6

Shin spots. De Lawter DE. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec;38(12):1073

Lower limb compartment syndrome following lumbar discectomy in the knee–chest position. Aschoff A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):155–9 (35 ref.)

The RGO Generation II: muscle stimulation powered orthosis as a practical walking system for thoracic paraplegics [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1989 Dec;12(12):1522] Solomonow M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1309–15

Calf implants [letter; comment] Szalay LV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):831–2 Comment on:

Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):488–93.

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease: P–31 MR spectroscopy of calf muscle. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):381–5

Lumbar percutaneous facet rhizotomy. Silvers HR. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):36–40

Arm and leg paresis as outcome predictors in stroke rehabilitation. Olsen TS. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):247–51

[The effects of leg elevation to reduce leg edema resulting from prolonged standing] Liaw MY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):630–4, 628 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of perioperative hypothermia in abdominal surgery using an electric blanket to cover the legs] Camus Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R35 **(Fre)**

[Activities of the leg muscles in daily life] Claeys R. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):55–62; discussion 72–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nevus vasculosus osteohypotrophicus. A variant of Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Hulsmans RF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):85–92; discussion 92–4 **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcer with secondary lymphedema] Ketterings C. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):81–3; discussion 83–4 **(Fre)**

[The study of the central motor conduction time to the leg: normal findings and methodologic observations] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic ulcus cruris. Spinocellular carcinoma of the left lower leg with lymph node metastases of the popliteal, inguinal and iliac areas] Riess C. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved intraoperative leak control in cytostatic drug isolation perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Manner M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of swollen leg] Ludwig M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12; 78(37):987–92 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elephantiasis of the vulva and the legs. Medical and surgical treatment of a case of lymphatic filariasis] Huseen AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amniotic band syndrome. Clinico–therapeutic considerations on 3 cases] La Capria A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analyses on moving toes in "painful legs and moving toes"] Sahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul; 29(7):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of the treatment of soft tissue neoplasms of the locomotor system] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis with the symptoms suggesting nervous system damage] Badurska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphangiosarcoma of the leg following radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma] Kopacz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation in oncology] Fernandes MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):167–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disability caused by hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Siagallo PT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of lymphovenous anastomoses in lymphedema of the lower extremities] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignization of trophic leg ulcers] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the osteomyelitic process on bone growth in children and its correction] Siagallo PT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical evaluation of the functional state of the locomotor system and the effectiveness of surgical treatment of children with Legg–Perthes disease] Timofeeva MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic examination of patients with cerebral palsy] Umkhanov KhA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–radiologic evaluation of deformation of the foot and lower limb in congenital clubfoot] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the lymphatic system in chronic edema of the extremities] Alamian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):52–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic indicators of segmental and regional structures of the lymphatic system of the extremities in blockage of the lymph flow] Chepelenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and toxicity of intra–arterial infusions of platidiam and nitrosomethylurea in disseminated melanoma of the skin of the extremities] Shatikhin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of various indicators of venous blood and peripheral lymph in healthy subjects] Tayb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative–reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis deformans] Khroshin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of anaerobic gas infection at a city hospital] Osipov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov, 143(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Late results of combined surgery of the veins and lymphatic vessels in patients with chronic lymphovenous insufficiency of the leg] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of contractures in post–stroke arthropathies] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability and arthrotic changes in the lower extremity] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Compression of the femoral vein caused by a synovial cyst of the hip] Duato Jané A, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of a craniofacial dysostosis, limb malformation, and omphalocele. Gardner RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):133–6

Mirror polydactyly: pathogenesis based on a morphogen gradient theory. Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):229–35

Lower–extremity abnormalities in dwarfing conditions. Bassett GS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:389–97 (11 ref.)

Are we undertreating our foot and leg problems [letter] Driggs GK. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):492

Lower positional deformity in infants and children: a review. Staheli LT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):559–63 (55 ref.)

Accessory limb associated with spina bifida [letter; comment] Talwalker VC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):583 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jun;24(6):604–6.

Early detection of caudal regression syndrome with transvaginal scanning. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):486–9

A symmetric double monstrosity [letter; comment] Suzuki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):59 Comment on: Z Kinderchir 1989 Jun;44(3):174–5.

[Resection of bony tumors around the knee and lengthening of the stump by the Van Nes rotation plastic surgery technic] Gebhart M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital limb abnormalities: amputate or not amputate?] Baumgartner R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):4–11 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic deformities of the lower limbs. Pathogenetic and treatment considerations] Tranquilli Leali P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the detection of physical deformities; possibilities of treatment and prevention] Cišić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of accuracy and reliability of calipers for measuring recumbent knee height in elderly people. Cockram DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):397–400

Hanging leg weight—a rapid technique for estimating total body weight in pediatric resuscitation. Haftel AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):523–6

Upper and lower limb standards in newborn. Madhulika, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):667–70

Physiological and morphological characteristics of world class fencers. Nyström J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):136–9

Resting length of the human soleus muscle. Davies TW. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:169–75

Muscle fiber architecture in the human lower limb. Friederich JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(1):91–5

Anatomic dissection of the tibialis posterior muscle and its correlation to medial tibial stress syndrome. Saxena A, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):105–8

Incidental magnetization transfer contrast in standard multislice imaging. Dixon WT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):417–22

One–dimensional spectroscopic imaging with stimulated echoes: phantom and human leg studies. Jackson EF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(2):153–9

[Age–related changes of the bones of the leg, foot and ankle joint in pole–vaulters] Sudzilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Plasma level changes of fentanyl and midazolam after release of a prolonged thigh tourniquet. Schmitt H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):104–8

Evolving European consensus on critical limb ischaemia. Verstraete M. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):361–5

Serum creatine kinase–B activity in patients with chronic lower–limb ischemia and after leg amputation. Møller–Petersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct; 155(10):521–5

Lower limb oedema after arterial reconstructive surgery. Influence of preoperative ischaemia, type of reconstruction and postoperative outcome. Persson NH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):259–66

Pre– and postischemic transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements and the determination of amputation level in ischemic limbs. Slagsvold CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):527–31

Extra–anatomic bypass for treatment of leg ischemia. DeFrang R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:73–80 (58 ref.)

Management of late failures of femoro–popliteal and femoro–distal bypasses. Veith FJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:139–48 (34 ref.)

In situ or reversed vein bypass for lower limb revascularization? Veith FJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:43

Doppler flow velocity in assessment of peripheral arterial disease in the lower limbs. Mirić G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(4):255–63

Diagnosis and therapy for a leiomyosarcoma of vascular origin. Castro WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):162–6

Selection of amputation level in ischemia. Skin blood flow and perfusion pressure equally predictive. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):62–5

Influence of coumarin treatment on patency and limb salvage after peripheral arterial reconstructive surgery. Arfvidsson B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):556–60

Effect of a failed distal reconstruction on the level of amputation. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):217–20

Iatrogenic tibial pseudoaneurysm following below–knee amputation. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):546–7

Peroneal arteriovenous fistula. A complication of Fogarty catheter thromboembolectomy. Davidson JT. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):616–20

Vascular insufficiency with football injuries about the knee. Report of three cases. Hardy JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar; 32(3):155–60

Increased limb salvage. Distal tibial/peroneal artery thrombectomy/embolectomy in acute lower extremity ischemia. Wyffels PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug; 56(8):468–75

Cannulation of the posterior tibial artery [letter] Rawle P. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):589–90

Differential effects of vasodilators on forearm and calf vessels. Colardyn F, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):313–7

Transcutaneous oximetry monitoring during the early phase of exercise in patients with peripheral artery disease. Modesti PA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):553–8

The role of lasers in the management of peripheral vascular disease. Sanfelippo PM. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):982–6

Characteristics of the limb circulation in hypertension. Solti F, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):541–6

Application of a new method of limb blood flow measurement using a radioactive isotope and a gamma camera. Wilkinson D, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):297–304

Clinical and angiographic findings in extremity arterial injuries secondary to dog bites. Snyder KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):983–6

Levelling–off of calf blood flow during walking and running, and its relationship to anaerobic threshold. Kagaya A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):219–24

The application of isotope limb blood flow measurement to diagnostic problems in vascular surgery. Fozard JB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):45–8

Free–floating deep venous thrombosis. A retrospective analysis. Berry RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):719–2; discussion 722–3

Multiple aneurysms in a seven–year–old child. Bordeaux J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):26–8

Acute peripheral arterial ischemia: a prospective evaluation of differential management with surgery or thrombolysis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):374–9

Free vascularized tissue transfer for limb salvage in peripheral vascular disease. Greenwald LL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):244–54

Can duplex scanning replace arteriography for lower extremity arterial disease? Kohler TR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):280–7

Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):270–5

Improved strategies for secondary operations on infrainguinal arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):85–93 (33 ref.)

Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Wilson SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):94–7 (40 ref.)

The influence of age, sex, smoking, and diabetes on lower limb transcutaneous oxygen tension in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Rooke TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):129–32

Diffuse angiomatosis of the extremities presenting as a sarcoma. Allenby PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):987–90

Fenestration revisited. A safe and effective procedure for descending aortic dissection. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):786–90

Saphenous vein bypass to pedal arteries. An aggressive strategy for foot salvage. Harris HW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1232–5; discussion 1235–6

Improvement of peripheral circulation by low density lipoprotein adsorption. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):349–51

Vascular outflow resistance and angiographic assessment of lower limb arterial reconstructive procedures. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):275–81

Coarctation of the aorta and lower limb blood pressure [letter] Colditz PB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):250

Axillo–femoral bypass failure secondary to axillary stenosis: ultrasound–guided percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laissy JP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(5):185–6

Managing acute limb ischemia [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):526.

Managing acute limb ischaemia [see comments] Campbell WB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):526 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739.

Intravenous oxypentifylline in critical limb ischaemia. Galvin KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):169–72

Venous leg ulcers and arthropathy. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):142–4 (26 ref.)

Operative assessment of femorodistal bypass grafts using a new Doppler flowmeter [see comments] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):925–8 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Feb;77(2):235.

Acute lower limb arterial ischaemia: a role for continuous oxygen inhalation. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1021–3

Anatomical aspects of the blood supply to the skin of the posterior calf: technique of below–knee amputation. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):662–4

Emergency arterial reconstruction for acute ischaemia. Hickey NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):680–1

Axillofemoral bypass as a limb salvage procedure in high risk patients with aortoiliac disease. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):659–61

Hyperbaric oxygen and local vasodilatation in peripheral vascular disease. Schraibman IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):295–9

Non–invasive estimation of peripheral resistance using Pulse Generated Runoff before femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):391–5

Arteriogram scoring systems and Pulse Generated Run–off in the assessment of patients with critical ischaemia for femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1202–6

Cerebral blood flow velocity following tourniquet release in humans. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S29

Below–the–knee angioplasty: tibioperoneal vessels, the acute outcome. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):170–8

Management of the ischaemic leg. The modern approach. Marston A. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):624–9; discussion 630

Lupus–like anticoagulants and lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Eldrup–Jorgensen J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III54–8

Doppler evaluation of lower limb vessels. Kohler TR. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:139–48 (16 ref.)

Role of leg vasculature in the cardiovascular response to arm work in wheelchair–dependent populations. Kinzer SM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):525–33

Fluorescein angiography and distal arterial pressure in patients with arterial disease of the legs. Wallin L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Oct;9(5):467–80

Aortic dissection presenting as acute leg ischaemia. Raby N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):116–7

Thrombolysis—a challenge for radiologists and surgeons. Walker WJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):299–300 (29 ref.)

Comparison of dye–dilution and plethysmographic blood flow measurements: an evaluation of the influence of invasive techniques on blood flow and on arterial and femoral venous substrate variables in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):81–7

Vascular problems of the lower extremity in athletes. Cohn SL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):449–70 (69 ref.)

Endothelium attenuates contractile responses of goat saphenous arteries to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Vila JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):431–4

A model for prediction of failure in amputation of the lower limb. Falstie–Jensen N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun; 37(3):283–6

Age–related rather than ulcer–related impairment of venous function tests in patients with venous ulceration. Höhn L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):73–5

European Consensus Document on Critical Limb Ischaemia: implications for diabetes. Tooke JE. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):544–6

The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on leg blood flow with repeated maximal contractions of the triceps surae muscle group in man. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):360–4

Elasticity changes in the large arteries of human limbs in response to cycle ergometry performed with upper and lower limbs. Mazhbich BI, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(5):390–7

Dependent oedema and attenuation of postural vasoconstriction associated with nifedipine therapy for hypertension in diabetic patients. Williams SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):333–5

Maternal and fetal effects of the supine and pelvic tilt positions in late pregnancy. Kinsella SM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):11–7

Doppler waveform analysis in evaluation of occlusive arterial disease in the lower limb: comparison with distal blood pressure measurement and arteriography. Bagi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):305–11

Combined arterial and venous intraluminal shunting in major trauma of the lower limb. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):577–81

Screening for clinically unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Berridge DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):421–2

Outflow resistance and early occlusion of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Cooper GG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):279–83

Limb loss with patent infra–inguinal bypasses. Dietzek AM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):413–7

Acute critical ischaemia of the limb: a prospective evaluation. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):365–8

A retrospective review of the outcome of patients over 70 years of age considered for vascular reconstruction in a district general hospital. Hosie KB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):313–5

Acute embolic lower limb ischaemia is associated with decreased red cell deformability. Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):129–33

Cardiac output in patients with acute lower limb ischaemia of presumed embolic origin—a predictor of severity and outcome? Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 4(4):401–7

A haemodynamic evaluation of the femoro–femoral cross–over bypass. Lee RE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):167–72

The effect of distal anastomotic site on PTFE graft patency in lower extremity bypass. McLoughlin R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):417–9

Is arterial reconstruction to the ankle worthwhile in the absence of autologous vein? Tyrrell MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):429–34

Pseudoaneurysm of the posterior tibial artery as an early complication after Fogarty catheter thrombectomy. van Schil P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):197–9

The correlation of peroperative outflow resistance measurements with patency 109 infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Vos GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):539–42

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump. Funk M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):542–52

Limb salvage in high–risk patients with multisegmental disease. Dalsing MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep; 82(9):700–5

Impingement of vascular pedicles by external fixator pins. Mercer NS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):114–6

Vital capillaroscopy on microcirculation: pharmacodynamic activity of Daflon 500 mg in venous insufficiency. Balas P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):51–2

Angiosarcoma in a limb with arteriovenous fistulas and elephantiasis. Faggioli GL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 8(3):161–70

Results of thrombolysis in the treatment of arterial ischemia of the limbs according to mode of administration. Marzelle J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):179–87 (65 ref.)

Prophylactic fasciotomy of the legs following acute arterial occlusion procedures. Papalambros EL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):120–4

Femorotibial bypass grafting for lower limb ischaemia. Sipponen J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):65–9

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in the leg during exercise in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Elborn JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):51–6

A randomized, double–blind, crossover comparison of iloprost with dextran in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ylitalo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):197–204

A double–blind comparative study of the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of ioversol and iohexol in peripheral and visceral arteriography. Cutcliff WB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S56–9

Atherosclerosis, peripheral arterial disease and the vascular response to ketanserin. Janicek M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):495–503

Percutaneous peripheral atherectomy: what are its indications? [editorial; comment] Sanborn TA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):689–90 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar;15(3):682–8.

Percutaneous peripheral atherectomy: angiographic and clinical follow–up of 60 patients [see comments] von Pölnitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):682–8 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):689–90.

Lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Part 2: Light and transmission electron microscopy. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;79(12):585–94

Lower extremity venous imaging for the echocardiologist. Rooke TW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):158–69 (25 ref.)

Ischemia–reperfusion injury in isolated rat hindquarters. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):387–92

Differential control of forearm and calf vascular resistance during one–leg exercise. Taylor JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1791–800

Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular anatomy before vascularized fibular grafting. Manaster BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):409–14

Lower limb fractures with associated vascular injury. Howard PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):116–20

Clinical parameters for predicting response to lumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe lower limb ischemia. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):101–6

Limb salvage in elderly patients. Is aggressive surgical therapy warranted? Friedman SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):848–51

The current role of isolated profundaplasty. Kalman PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):107–11

Complications of saphenous vein harvesting following coronary artery bypass surgery. Lavee J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):989–91

Nine year patent femorotibial expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft bypass. Pittaluga RD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):127–9

The anatomy of the saphenous nerve in the lower leg with particular reference to its relationship to the long saphenous vein. Price C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):294–7

Aortobipopliteal bypass via the obturator foramina. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):121–3

Leucocyte behaviour in controlled ischaemia of the calves. Ciuffetti G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1083–7

Determination of incidence and risk factors for postsclerotherapy telangiectatic matting of the lower extremity: a retrospective analysis. Davis LT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):327–30

Pulsed–dye laser treatment of leg telangiectasia: with and without simultaneous sclerotherapy. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):338–44

Compression in the treatment of leg telangiectasia: a preliminary report. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):322–5

A study of estrogen and progesterone receptors in spider telangiectasias of the lower extremities. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):620–3

Resolution of pain associated with varicose and telangiectatic leg veins after compression sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):333–6

YAG laser angioplasty in lower extremity: sole therapy as well as adjunct to balloon dilatation. Rajyaguru V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):227–9

The role of the Doppler in the differential diagnosis of lower extremity claudication syndromes. Terenzi TJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):215–20

Use of continuous caudal block to relieve lower–extremity ischemia caused by vasculitis in a child with meningococcemia. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1019–21

Transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery in patients with critical limb ischaemia [see comments] Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct; 34(5):253–5 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):132.

Morbidity and mortality after aortofemoral grafting for peripheral limb ischaemia. Naylor AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):215–8

Peripheral laser assisted angioplasty: results, complications and follow–up. Owen ER, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):75–9

Management of critical ischaemia by transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery [letter; comment] Price BA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):132 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Oct;34(5):253–5.

Significance of Buerger's test in the assessment of lower limb ischaemia. Insall RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec; 82(12):729–31

Limb ischemia induced by intraaortic balloon pumping [letter; comment] Cohn LH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):566 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):295–7.

Observations on the use of thrombolytic agents for thrombotic occlusion of infrainguinal vein grafts. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):289–94; discussion 295–6

True tibial artery aneurysms: case report and literature review. Borozan PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 10(4):457–9 (5 ref.)

Popliteal artery entrapment: an evolving syndrome. Collins PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):484–9; discussion 489–90

Comparison of contrast arteriography to arterial mapping with color–flow duplex imaging in the lower extremities. Cossman DV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):522–8; discussion 528–9

Laser angioplasty in the lower extremities: an early surgical experience. Criado FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):532–5

The use of composite grafts in femorocrural bypasses

performed for limb salvage: a review of 108 consecutive cases and comparison with 57 in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Feinberg RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):257–63

Combined thrombectomy and dilation for the treatment of acute lower extremity arterial thrombosis. Fogarty TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):530–3; discussion 533–4

Comparison of infrainguinal graft surveillance techniques. Green RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):207–14; discussion 214–5

Significance and management of inflow gradients unexpectedly generated after femorofemoral, femoropoplitteal, and femoroinfrapopliteal bypass grafting. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):278–83

Expanded indications for laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in peripheral arterial disease. Harrington ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):146–54; discussion 154–5

Angiographic criteria for prediction of early graft failure of secondary infrainguinal bypass surgery. Karacagil S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):131–8

Postoperative predictive value of a new method of intraoperative angiographic assessment of runoff in femoropoplitteal bypass grafting. Karacagil S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):400–7

Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator is an effective agent for thrombolysis of peripheral arteries and bypass grafts: preliminary report. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):491–8; discussion 499–500

Initial experience with color-flow duplex scanning of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):284–90

Efficacy of the dorsal pedal bypass for limb salvage in diabetic patients: short-term observations. Pomposelli FB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):745–51; discussion 751–2

A modified technique for performing axillobifemoral bypass grafting [letter] Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):468–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty versus surgery for limb-threatening ischemia [letter; comment] Sacks D. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):358–9 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 May;9(5):698–703.

The management of vascular injuries associated with total hip arthroplasty. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):549–55 (13 ref.)

Race as a risk factor in the severity of infragenicular occlusive disease: study of an urban hospital patient population. Sidawy AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):536–43

Quantitative segmental evaluation of venous valvular reflux with duplex ultrasound scanning. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):425–31

Influence of vein size (diameter) on infrapopliteal reversed vein graft patency. Wengerter KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):525–31

Image-directed Doppler ultrasonography in the management of failing infrainguinal bypass grafts. Basile RM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):132–7

Non-invasive assessment of the steal phenomenon following femoro-femoral bypass. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–9

Trial of iloprost versus aspirin treatment for critical limb ischaemia of thromboangiitis obliterans. The TAO Study. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):555–7

Intermittent leg ischaemia during competition cycling [letter] Mosimann F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746

Intermittent leg ischaemia during competition cycling [letter] Pils K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):189

Laser recanalization in high risk patients. Seeger JM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):105–11

Peripheral vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1990 Mar;39(3):253–7

AAEE case report #19: ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Levin KH. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):791–5

EDTA chelation as a treatment of arteriosclerosis [letter] Godfrey ME. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):162–3

A new surgical approach to vasodilating therapy in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Horch R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):487–92

The effect of LBNP (lower body negative pressure) on lower limb capacitance vessels during a 30 day –6 degrees head-down bedrest. Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1 Suppl):S63–4

Expanding the horizons in treatment of severe peripheral vascular disease using microsurgical techniques. Shestak KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):406–11

The vasculature of the peroneal tissue transfer. Yoshimura M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):917–21

Subcutaneous injection of 99mTc pertechnetate at acupuncture points K-3 and B-60. Wu CC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):261–3

Occluded peripheral arteries: clinical utility of argon laser recanalization. Allen B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):543–7

Venous reflux: assessing the level of incompetence. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):326–7

Laser ring catheters in excimer laser angioplasty. Duda SH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):269–70

Chronic venous insufficiency: assessment with descending venography. Morano JU, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):441–4

Techniques for lower-limb angiography: a comparative study. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):951–5

Physiopathological aspects of tourniquet ischaemia: clinical studies. Cannelli G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):397–402

Venous thrombosis: the clinical problem. Rollins DL, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):277–85 (55 ref.)

B-mode evaluation of peripheral veins. Talbot SR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):295–319

Duplex and color-flow imaging of the lower extremity arterial circulation. Zierler RE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):168–79 (14 ref.)

Anatomy and duplex characteristics of the normal deep veins. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):269–76 (6 ref.)

Sources of error in duplex venography and an algorithmic approach to the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):286–94 (10 ref.)

Postoperative surveillance of infrainguinal bypass. Bandyk DF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):71–85 (19 ref.)

Preoperative duplex scanning prior to infrainguinal revascularization. Salles-Cunha SX, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):41–59 (59 ref.)

Profundaplasty as the only reconstructive procedure in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremity. Hansen AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 171(1):47–50

Roentgenographic marking using surgical staples after in situ saphenous venous bypass. Nadler LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):361–2

Preparation of the calcified tibial artery for bypass grafting. White JV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug; 171(2):165–6

Pathogenesis of venous ulceration in relation to the calf muscle pump function. Christopoulos D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):829–35

Analysis of 1084 consecutive lower extremities involved with acute venous thrombosis diagnosed by duplex scanning. Kerr TM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):520–7

The ischaemic leg: a long-term follow-up with special reference to the predictive value of the systolic digital blood pressure. Part I: No arterial reconstruction. Andersen HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;37(6):348–50

The ischaemic leg: a long-term follow-up with special reference to the predictive value of the systolic digital blood pressure. Part II: After arterial reconstruction. Nielsen PH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 37(6):351–4

Different tissue plasminogen activator release in the arm and leg during venous occlusion is equalized after DDAVP infusion. Keber D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19; 63(1):72–5

Visualization of calf veins by color flow imaging. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):15–7

Variability and reproducibility of arterial and venous circulation parameters in the forearm and calf measured at one-week intervals. Altenkirch HU, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(1):21–5

Peripheral vascular disease: role of leucocyte rheology and activation during controlled ischemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):197–200

The embolic type of popliteal entrapment syndrome. Haddad M, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):63–7

Intermittent claudication in adolescence due to incomplete persistent sciatic artery. Johansson G. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):72–4

A rare case of angiodysplasia: penetration of inguinal lymph nodes by large superficial leg veins. Report of five cases. Leu HJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):185–6

Regulation of circulation in congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):308–11

[Doppler sonographic studies of the lower extremities in diabetics] Müngov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):61–4 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of ascending and descending venography in the diagnosis of deep vein valvular incompetence of the leg] Gu XP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 69(11):636–8 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transpopliteal venography] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):623–5, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the measurement of the pulse wave rate useful in the diagnosis of the early stages of arterial atherosclerosis of the lower extremities in type I diabetics?] Jenšovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the relation between pressure parameters and claudication distance?] Puchmayer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obliterative disease of the carotid and peripheral arteries in hyperlipoproteinemia] Sčudlová M, et al. **Vaitr Lek** 1990 Apr;36(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial insufficiency of the legs: the pathophysiological basis of the physical-diagnostic studies] Bruyninckx CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1353–6 **(Dut)**

[Results of bypass surgery for imperiled leg] Buth J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital angiodysplasia of the limbs; diagnosis and therapy] Paes EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of measuring transcutaneous oxygen pressure in arterial disease of the legs] Becker F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of auto-expansible endoprostheses to arteries of the legs] Rousseau H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for studying vasoactive drugs in arteriopathy of the leg and chronic venous insufficiency] Franco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:79–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transcutaneous staged dynamic oximetry of stage II arteritis of the leg] Grard C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous tone of the limbs. Methods and comparison of 2 areas] Journo H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy of lower limb ischemia] Juhan C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb; 174(2):197–207; discussion 207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic analgesic treatments of the chronic pain of obliterating arteriopathy] Lasalle Fontaine C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):95–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal pulmonary embolism caused by an exsanguination maneuver] Lecoutre D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul; 37(4):289–91 **(Fre)**

[Arteriopathies of the lower limbs in adults under 40 years of age] Benyahia B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:18–26; discussion 26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bypass for limb salvage. A matter of the veins? Preliminary report apropos of 100 femoro-distal revascularizations] Ohanessian JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(10):772–6; discussion 776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the deep veins of the legs. Apropos of a case involving a vein in the calf] Quandalle P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):586–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical examination in arteriopathy of the legs (editorial)] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of arterial flow in the limbs: plethysmography, isotopes, electromagnetic methods] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):67–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of oscillometric, oscillographic and rheographic methods in assessing arteriopathy of the legs] Boissier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):170–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedures in critical ischemia of the legs in non-emergency situations] Devin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):114–37; discussion 137–8 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection and peripheral ischemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Remote control using nuclear magnetic resonance] Magne JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pathology of the limbs. Tests for hyperemia] Zicot M. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of digital angiography in the preoperative evaluation of arteritis of the leg. Results of a national survey] Millet A, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct;70(10):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive methods in the study of hemodynamics of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Aelvoet G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Determination of venous hemodynamics". Contribution of air plethysmography] Barbe R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of respiratory movements on the venous return in the legs] Clerin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):67–9; discussion 72–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of compression on venous pressure and limb volume. Paradoxal results] Kuiper JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical treatment of venous edema. Physiopathological review] Schoevaerdts JC. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):51–4; discussion 72–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of phlebography versus non-invasive tests] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):129–33 **(Fre)**

[Selective dynamic phlebography of the calf] van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):63–5; discussion 72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of aorto-ilio-femoral thrombo-endarterectomy in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Aug 1–15;44(15–16):484–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidural neurostimulation for severe arteritis of the lower limbs] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 May; 45(5):219–27 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial manifestations of paraneoplastic syndromes (apropos of 2 cases)] Abid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 67(6–7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic indicators of the severity of arteriopathy of the leg in intermittent claudication (Fontaine stage II)] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:299–300 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic classification of chronic arteriopathies of the leg] Becker F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:301–2 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the femoral profunda artery: indications and results] Becquemin JP, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:274–6 **(Fre)**

[Relation of total cutaneous and nutritional microcirculation

in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Bongard O, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:35 (Fre)

[Experiences with disobliteration of the femoral and popliteal artery by angioplasty assisted by a laser] Hufschmidt M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:210–2 (Fre)

[Importance and technics of reconstruction of the profunda femoral axis] Langeron P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:310–1 (Fre)

[Validation of an automatic quantification system in angiography. Research group studying ticlopidine in atherosclerosis of the lower leg] Lièvre M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:379–80 (Fre)

[Fully implantable catheter systems for arterial extremity infusion] Krawzak HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the source of the embolism in acute occlusion of arteries of the extremities] Paes EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):323–5 (Ger)

[Bencyclane in stage II arterial occlusive disease. Results of a controlled study] Trübestein G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 20;107(36):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular reconstruction following trauma. Experience in Basel 1980–1988] Heim D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following aorto-femoral Y bypass. Doppler ultrasound pressure measurement, real-time ultrasound, CT and i.v. DSA] Pirschel J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 73-year-old patient with varying, ulcerating skin necroses of the distal extremities] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):764–7 (Ger)

[Giant cell arteritis involving arteries of the extremities] Rauh G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep;30(9):622–4 (Ger)

[A new variant of the popliteal artery compression syndrome] Kogel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular complications in surgery of the hip joint] Nachbur B, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-aided image processing of digital subtraction angiographs of the pelvis-leg region] Rühlmann C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed angiodysplasia of the lower extremities and pelvis together with urethral varices] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):348–9 (Ger)

[Diagnostic imaging following reconstructive surgery of the arterier of the legs. Angiodynography versus digital subtraction angiography] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phantom studies of the value of color-coded Doppler sonography in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Hendrickx P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptability of fine-needle biopsy for preoperative and postoperative studies in femoro-crural vascular reconstruction] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excimer laser angioplasty. II: Initial clinical experience with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Huppert PE, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simpson's atherectomy of the peripheral arteries: early results and follow-up] Küffer G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded duplex sonography before and after PTA of the arteries of the lower extremities] Landwehr P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of collaterals during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Zocholl G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May; 152(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of deep venous thrombosis—possibilities and limitations in the area of the veins of the pelvis and the lower leg including postthrombotic changes] Fürst G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography findings before and following transplantation of free myocutaneous flaps] Harder T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic demonstration of the branching of the popliteal artery in the arteries of the lower extremity—variations and frequency distribution] Prayer L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Mar;43(3):100–3 (Ger)

[Long-term results following surgical revascularization with autologous vein in an amputation-jeopardized leg] Steck P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16; 120(24):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macroscopic and microscopic appearance of arterial stumps in limb segment amputation] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography of the popliteal vein using physiologic conditions and following intravenous administration of dihydroergotamine] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discomfort in the leg—differential edema/pain diagnosis of the lower extremities] Leu AJ, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[European consensus concerning chronic critical ischemia of the lower extremities (editorial)] Mahler F. **Vasa** 1990; 19(2):97–9 (Ger)

[The significance of vascular surgery treatment of complications following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Menger MD, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of ischemic muscle metabolism in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):190–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in diabetes mellitus; in situ saphenous vein bypass versus reverse bypass procedure—a retrospective study] Sandmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of therapy following lumbar sympathectomy. A retrospective study over the course of 10 years] Schütter FW, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plethysmography flow quantification in percutaneous vascular reconstruction] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:237–9 (Ger)

[Selective thrombolysis with recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator in combination with prostaglandin E1] Bertuch H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:240 (Ger)

[New imaging procedures for assessing angiodysplasia from the vascular surgery viewpoint] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:370–2 (Ger)

[The skin oxygen histogram in patients with arterial occlusive disorders] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:225–7 (Ger)

[Smoking cessation using alternative nicotine administration in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Effects on peripheral circulation, hematologic parameters and lipoprotein status] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;29:1–53 (Ger)

[Initial experiences with the Kensey catheter in acute and chronic femoro-popliteal arterial occlusion] Do D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:216, 218–9 (Ger)

[Acute ischemia syndrome: analysis of 144 cases] Duff C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:233–4 (Ger)

[Changes in the flow behavior of veins of the lower leg with the use of compression] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:143–5 (Ger)

[Clinical use of the triaden operation] Hamann H. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:277–80 (Ger)

[Long-term blood pressure measurements with i.v. prostaglandin E1 infusion] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:46 (Ger)

[Can echo-contrast enhancing substances improve imaging of the superficial femoral artery in the adductor canal using angiodynography?] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:363–5 (Ger)

[Status of color-coded Doppler ultrasound in imaging of stenoses and occlusions of the femur and knee] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:350–2 (Ger)

[Effect of muscle, fascia and fatty tissue on quantitative measurement with duplex and color Doppler ultrasound] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:360–2 (Ger)

[What does profunda-plasty accomplish in acute femoro-popliteal occlusion?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:315–7 (Ger)

[Value of profunda revascularization in aorto-femoral 2-level occlusion] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:318–9 (Ger)

[What does isolated profunda-plasty accomplish in arterial occlusive disease of the femoral type?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:320–1 (Ger)

[Is there a relative profunda stenosis?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:272–3 (Ger)

[Concomitant measures in laser angioplasty of extremity arteries] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:207–9 (Ger)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of profunda branch stenosis and its hemodynamic relevance] Jäger K. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:269–71 (Ger)

[Can a venous compression model be a reliable simulation of the actual hemodynamic situation of deep leg vein thrombosis?] Meyer P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:140 (Ger)

[Catheter thrombolysis in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Meyne K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:200–2 (Ger)

[Early and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the common femoral artery branch with special reference to postoperative service interventions] Ostheim-Dzerowycz W. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:322–3 (Ger)

[Phlebo-radiologic study of the circulation of the lower legs] Parvulesco J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:141–2 (Ger)

[Effect of an increase in hydrostatic pressure on the fluorescence temporal distribution pattern of manifestations in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:228–30 (Ger)

[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Seifert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:404–6 (Ger)

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on O2 utilization and vascular resistance. Results of experimental and clinical studies] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:39 (Ger)

[Changes in the muscle tissue oxygen pressure of the lower extremity following sympathetic lysis and vascular surgery] Wagner K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:36–7 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of leg amputees] Döhler K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):949–51 (Ger)

[The effect of not smoking on the course of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs] Voigt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1055–6 (Ger)

[The behavior of leukocyte rheology in induced ischemia in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted evaluation of bicycle ergometry] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1; 44(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral trapidil treatment of Fontaine stage II arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs—a double-blind study] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15; 45(10):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography and functional results and histologic findings following percutaneous atherectomy in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex ultrasound studies of the deep femoral artery] Strauss AL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-stage, bilateral femoral amputation in severe arteriosclerosis] Rüster K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of persistent sciatic artery. Description of 2 cases with angiographic demonstration] Conforti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation at midterm of the clinico-instrumental efficacy and tolerance of picotamide in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Guarini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Dec;37(12):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe chronic ischemia of the limbs. A retrospective study and check of the results] Belgrano EA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):851–3 (Ita)

[Leukocyte rheology and controlled ischemia in peripheral obliterative vascular diseases] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:95–7 (Ita)

[Cellular rheology in obliterative arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Lombardini R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:91–3 (Ita)

[Correlation of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremity with coronary artery disease] Hamai K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results with biograft in peripheral arterial surgery] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 91(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results and clinicopathological study of vein graft failure in infrainguinal arterial reconstruction] Miyata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1096–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of femorotibial and femoroperoneal bypass for Buerger's disease] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital subtraction angiography in lower extremity phlebography] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the results of fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the leg caused by thrombosis in arteriosclerosis] Brykczyński M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of arterial supply to the legs by noninvasive methods in elderly patients with diabetes] Czarnacki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral amputations after multiple vascular operations in patients with advanced ischemia of the lower extremities] Nazarewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute circulatory disorders in the lower extremities in polymyositis] Sapian B. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rheologic effects of normovolemic hemodilution] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Venous pathomorphology in occlusive lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Shtyren MIa. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the circulation of the lower extremities in young schoolchildren engaged in various types of sports] Ul'nitskii VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun; 15(3):113–20 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal vessels: indications and late results] Balas P, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plastic surgery of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of severe ischemia of the limbs] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional drug microemboli in the treatment of patients with thromboangiitis obliterans of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the degree of ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans based on the levels of toxic metabolites in the blood] Grigorian GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of occlusions of major arteries of the lower extremities by transcutaneous measuring of oxygen tension] Ivanov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the level of leg amputation in patients with occlusive diseases of peripheral arteries by the method of transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension] Kobyliia BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lymphatic vessels, lymph flow and lymph toxicity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of rheological factors in circulatory disorders in patients with arteriosclerotic lesions of major arteries] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and arteries in severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Makarov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations in patients with occlusive diseases of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Mikaelian AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross femorofemoral shunting in atherosclerotic lesions of the artery] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of edema of the lower extremities after femoro-popliteal shunting] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of venous blood flow in the foot in the treatment of severe ischemia in patients with crural arterial occlusions and non-functioning plant arch] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange and skin thermometry before and after lumbar sympathectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic syndrome after surgical treatment of acute occlusion of major arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the vascular bed in combination with x-ray guided endovascular interventions in disseminated forms of blood vessel lesions of the lower limbs] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):128–33 **(Rus)**

[Predicting early postoperative thrombosis after reconstructive surgery in occlusive diseases of major arteries of the extremities] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Flowmetry in the evaluation of hemodynamics of the lower limbs in chronic ischemia] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolism of the mesenteric arteries in patients with acute occlusion of the aorta and main arteries of the limbs] Stepanov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of regional hemodynamics in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of temporary hemostasis during surgical correction of traumatic aneurysm] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative angiography in reconstructive surgery of aorto- iliac occlusions] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical shunting operations in occlusions of the aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in isolated and concurrent atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the main blood vessels] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of ischemia of the lower limbs in patients with functioning vascular prosthesis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in patients with atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower limbs] Anokhina GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous revascularization of the heart and lower limbs in a patient with wide-spread atherosclerosis] Belov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):64 **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the vessels of the lower limbs] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of unsatisfactory results of the treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower limbs using G. A. Ilizarov's method] Fokin AA. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the femoro-popliteal-tibial segment in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis and thromboangiitis] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and choice of a method of reconstructive surgery in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower limbs] Gubka AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hemosorption on the level of myoglobin, ACTH and cortisol in the blood of patients with ischemia of the lower limbs] Kasymov BZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):71 **(Rus)**

[Profundoplasty of the femoral vein in decompensation of regional blood circulation in the lower limbs] Kisliakov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of small doses of noradrenaline on micro-hemodynamics in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Kuntsevich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vascular bed in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower limbs and arteritis] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):72 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of impaired blood circulation in the limbs in obliterating diseases] Riabov AM. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome caused by impairment of blood flow in the system of the inferior vena cava] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of infrared thermography in the diagnosis and treatment of obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the limbs] Toropov IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and lipid metabolism in patients with non-insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus and angiopathy of the lower extremities] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of thrombocytic activity in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Iakunin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[A radionuclide method of quantitative evaluation of the venous blood flow in the legs] Zubovskiĭ LG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of temporary percutaneous ligation of major blood vessels of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Day-time hospital—an effective form of intensive treatment in ambulatory-polyclinical conditions] Baida VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Dalargin in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Dudko VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):90–2 **(Rus)**

[The Kirlian method of evaluation of the revascularization of the leg] Gambarian BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of intravascular laser irradiation in surgery] Kurtenok LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):31–3 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in occlusive vascular diseases of the extremities] Shvalb PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase analysis of systole in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Sigaev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive tes for evaluating left-ventricular function at the early stages of myocardial infarction] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser irradiation on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Vernigorodskiĭ VS. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in acute occlusion of the bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of the lower extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease with various degrees of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the leg during selection surgical treatment] Fitileva LM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for aortocoronary bypass in patients with combined lesions of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and blood vessels of the legs] Kertsman VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using plasmapheresis in patients with thrombo-obliterative diseases of the vessels of the leg] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on orthostatic reactivity of the arteries of the extremities in thromboangiitis obliterans] Bykov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an autovenous transplant, polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis and human umbilical vein bioprosthesis for creating an arteriovenous fistula for programmed hemodialysis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of arterial insufficiency of the legs using ultrasonic Doppler flowmetry in the treadmill test] Ivanov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of embolectomy in post-thrombotic occlusion of arteries of the legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total vessel obliteration in arteriosclerosis] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of therapeutic use of plasma- and erythrocytapheresis in patients with arterial thromboobliterating diseases of the extremities] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fixator for the legs] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

[A new method of evaluation of blood flow in the leg] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improving the results of revascularization in combined lesions of the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal segments] Neugodov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased activity of lipid peroxidation and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities after the treatment by the method of infusion of UV-irradiated blood] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of photomodified autologous blood as a method of correcting hypoxemic disorders in surgical patients] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for and the methods of revascularization of visceral branches in aorto-femoral reconstruction] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on tissue blood flow in the extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Prokhorov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute thrombosis of the major arteries in the legs with streptokinase preparations] Rodionov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the optimal approach to ligation of perforative veins in postphlebitic syndrome based on a mathematical model] Salikhov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Open laser canalization in segmental arteriosclerotic lesions of peripheral arteries] Shvalb PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Svitich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):128–31 **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia with a combination of narcotic analgesics and local anesthetics in the surgical treatment of arterial occlusion of the leg] Vasiukov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood flow and the function of venous valves in the legs] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with vascular diseases] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the treatment of patients with "critical ischemia" of the lower extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the treatment of occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Zhulikova II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of tissues of the extremities and surgical tactics in stage IV arteriosclerosis obliterans] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of digital subtraction angiography in diseases of the arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of patients with vascular diseases of the legs at a polyclinic day hospital] Vorob'ev LP. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):49–51 **(Rus)**

[The state of the blood prekallikrein-kallikrein system in patients with acute arterial obstruction of legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the therapy of chronic arterial obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Fatić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:706–9 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of the veins of the lower extremities] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:199–201 **(Scr)**

[Renal transplantation—a possible factor in the development of circulatory insufficiency in the lower extremities] Vukas D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rheography in the clinical study of peripheral arterial circulation] Arslanagić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Therapy of stage IV ischemia due to chronic arterial obliteration] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the peripheral blood vessels] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of ischemic disease of the lower extremity. Comparative study with angiography] Pashu-Cerečina V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul-Aug;46(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical care of inflammatory processes in ischemic extremities] Gaberšek I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:709–12 **(Slv)**

[Multiple hydatid embolism: acute ischemia of the right lower limb. Apropos of a case] Ibáñez Esquembre V, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May-Jun;42(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the results of lumbar sympathectomy using hemodynamic variables] Ley Pozo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of ciprofloxacin in patients with osteomyelitis associated with vascular insufficiency] García-Rosario LN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):125–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathy caused by pressure on the posterior tibial nerve, secondary to post-traumatic aneurysm] Gil Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;1(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemia of lower limb and long-term treatment with epidural bupivacaine] Miralles FS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular effects of spinal cord electrostimulation. Possible mechanisms of action] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predictive value of short-term growth using knemometry in a large population of healthy children. Dean HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):57–63

A cross-sectional survey of upper and lower limb strength in boys and girls during childhood and adolescence. Parker DF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 May-Jun;17(3):199–211

Changes in leg length and height during treatment with somatotropin. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1708–12

Limb growth after late bypass graft for occlusion of the femoral artery. A case report. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):935–7

INNERVATION

Incidence of lesions of the saphenous nerve after partial or complete stripping of the long saphenous vein. Holme JB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):145–8

Disulfiram neuropathy: a review (1971–1988) and report of a case. Frisoni GB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):429–37 (38 ref.)

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the buttock and lower extremity. A study of 43 cases. Hruban RH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1253–65

Neurologic disorders affecting the lower extremity II. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–194

Neurologic disorders of the lower extremity I. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):675–853

Sensory and motor deficits of central nervous system origin. Aravabhumi S, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct; 6(4):707–43 (30 ref.)

Autonomic neuropathies affecting the lower extremities. Boschenstein FK, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct; 6(4):831–7 (26 ref.)

A methodical approach to the evaluation of neurologic conditions affecting the lower extremity. Weber GA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):687–705 (25 ref.)

Peripheral nerve damage during limb lengthening. Neurophysiology in five cases of bilateral tibial lengthening. Galardi G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):121–4

Central motor conduction to hand and leg muscles in Huntington's disease. Hömberg V, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(3):214–8

Central control of the sensory afferent terminals from a leg chordotonal organ in crayfish in vitro preparation. Cattaert D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):81–7

Vibration sensitivity of slowly and rapidly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human foot and leg. Ribot-Ciscar E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):130–5

Leg pain following syringomyelia of conus medullaris. Vanneste J, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):434–6

[The "3-in-1" block: myth or reality?] Cauhèpe C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful legs and moving toes. Neuropathy caused by cytarabine] Malapert D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(12):869–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and peripheral or central localization of sensory pathway involvement of the lower limbs by somatosensory evoked potentials] Meunier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal mononeuropathies of the lower limbs] Kuntzer T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 26;78(39):1071–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impedance plethysmographic evaluation of sympathetic activity to lower extremity] Tsunoda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[F-wave studies in spinal muscular atrophy] Bojakowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4–6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of the status of the peripheral nervous system in alcoholics] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation of the spinal cord on phasic and tonic reflexes in patients with central motor neuron damage] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec; 23(4–6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the neural conduction in spinal muscular atrophy of the Kennedy type] Ryniewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4–6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the evoked potentials in various acquired polyneuropathies (Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic recurrent polyneuropathy). Preliminary report] Szmidt-Salkowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4–6):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct-Dec;82(4–6):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the studies of analgesia in in humans] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):275–80 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the evaluation of morphine analgesia] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyneuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of auricular acupuncture points on H-reflex] Vashchenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of orthopedic sequelae of poliomyelitis] Chernov AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Severe complication of epidural anesthesia] Koriachkin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):128 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of phantom limb syndrome and its treatment] Naryshkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral nerve trunks of the extremities in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic alcoholism] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneuromyographic study of alcoholic polyneuropathies and the possibilities of using anticholinesterase drugs] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the degree of restoration of motor functions in patients after cerebral stroke at the ambulatory stage of rehabilitation treatment by using prognostic tables] Belova AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic studies in congenital spinal hernia] Guseva AR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of nerve injuries] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of functional biofeedback in the treatment of children with locomotor disorders] Shchupak EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and microsurgery of nerve damages to the extremities] Bersnev VP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microsurgical treatment of compression neuropathies of the peripheral nerves of the extremities] German DG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of physician errors in the diagnosis and treatment of nerve damages to the extremities] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases in the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral inguinal lymph node metastasis in patients with melanoma of the lower extremities. Jonk A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1161–2

Calf enlargement in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. De Visser M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jan; 13(1):40–6

[The treatment of diabetics with ulcerative-necrotic lesions of the legs] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):143–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects. Colborne GR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):478–83

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):31–3

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects. Sabbahi MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):216–22

Responses of leg muscles in humans displaced while standing. Effects of types of perturbation and of postural set. Nardone A, et al. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):65–84

Force-time data acquisition system for sprint starting. Lemaire ED, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):149–52

The venous pump of the human foot. Styf J. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):77–84

A longitudinal study of early leg postures of preterm infants. Lacey JL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb; 32(2):151–63

Movement modulation of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):64–74

Vibration insensitivity of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the active knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):401–9

Electrically evoked long loop responses (LLR): normative data for upper and lower extremities. Deletis V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(7–8):433–7

Secondary evoked muscle potential mapping according to the F, H, HF, FH features of nonexistence in proximal and distal limb muscles. A preliminary communication. Jušić A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr-May;30(3):187–9

A new method for measuring power output in a single leg extension: feasibility, reliability and validity. Bassey EJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):385–90

The relationship of lean limb volume to performance in the handgrip and standing long jump tests in boys and girls, aged 11.6–13.2 years. Davies BN. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):139–43

On the edema-preventing effect of the calf muscle pump. Stick C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):39–47

Is the gender difference in peak VO2 greater for arm than leg exercise? Warren GL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):149–54

Forefoot transcutaneous oxygen tension at different leg positions in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Larsen JF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):185–9

Amplitude modulation of the quadriceps H-reflex in the human during the early stance phase of gait. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):221–4

Stance dependence of automatic postural adjustments in humans. Macpherson JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):557–66

Dynamic transitions in stance support accompanying leg flexion movements in man. Rogers MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):398–402

Force-velocity relationship and maximal anaerobic power during cranking exercise in young swimmers. Vandewalle H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):439–45

An experimental study of muscle function in the lower limb. Klein P. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):731–2

Multivariable optimization of cycling biomechanics. Gonzalez H, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1151–61

A method for determining lower extremity muscle-tendon lengths during flexion/extension movements. Hawkins D, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):487–94

A musculoskeletal model of the human lower extremity: the effect of muscle, tendon, and moment arm on the moment-angle relationship of musculotendon actuators at the hip, knee, and ankle. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(2):157–69

Segment interactions within the swing leg during unloaded and loaded running. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):529–36

Influence of gait parameters on the loading of the lower limb. Collins JJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;11(5):409–12

Phase-dependent reflex reversal in human leg muscles during walking. Yang JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1109–17

Measurement of lower extremity kinematics during level walking. Kadaba MP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May; 8(3):383–92

The human pressor response during and following voluntary and evoked isometric contraction with occluded local blood supply. Bull RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:63–70

Acute effects of muscle fatigue and recovery on force production and relaxation in endurance, power and strength athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):5–12 (27 ref.)

One-dimensional spectroscopic imaging with stimulated echoes: phantom and human leg studies. Jackson EF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(2):153–9

Aging of human segmental oligosynaptic reflexes for control of leg movement. Brocke JD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):721–5

Morbidity cut-offs for sleep apnea and periodic leg movements in predicting subjective complaints in seniors. Dickel MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):155–66

[Influence of elevation of lower extremities on the left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and essential hypertension] Mukai M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:83–4 **(Jpn)**

[Contractile properties of the fast and slow muscle fibers in the human crus] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):85–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posteromedial pain in the lower leg. Melberg PE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):747–50

Bicycling movements as a manifestation of complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Sussman NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):527–31

Muscle function of the lower extremities in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. A descriptive study of patients in a primary health care district. Ekdahl C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):947–54

Detrimental effects of cigarette smoking on lower extremity wound healing. Sherwin MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):84–7 (12 ref.)

The relationship between peak torque and work of the quadriceps and hamstrings after knee injury. Kannus P. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):185–9

Hypertrophic mononeuritis clinically presenting with painful legs and moving toes. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Mar;13(3):215–21

Combined resting–postural tremor of lower limbs: another essential tremor variant. Rapoport A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1006

Pregnant patients, painful legs: the obstetrician's dilemma. Lee RV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 May;45(5):290–8 (43 ref.)

The role of the contralateral limb in below–knee amputee gait. Hurley GR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Apr; 14(1):33–42

Effect of forced running on rat skeletal muscle with acrylamide neuropathy. Okajima Y, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):29–32

Diurnal changes in straight leg raising. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):103–6

[Referral pattern, diagnoses and occurrence of short muscles in children and adolescents in an orthopedic specialist practice] Reimers J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27; 152(35):2494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinostatic syndrome of the lower limb. Apropos of 3 cases] Martin JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov; 56(11):771–4 **(Fre)**

[Painful legs and moving toes syndrome. Apropos of 2 new cases] Sichère P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan; 57(1):25–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of swollen legs. Vaughan BF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):24–30

Positive identification based on radiographic examination of the leg and foot. A case report. Owsley DW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;79(10):511–3

Using the anode heel effect for extremity radiography. Gratale P, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):195–8

[Teutschländer disease—a rare benign soft tissue calcinosis. Case report] Rupf G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical x–ray characteristics of the soft tissues of the lower extremities in diabetics] Gorelysheva VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for supporting the legs during lymphography] Shikhman SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):137 **(Rus)**

[X–ray semeiotics of changes in the soft tissues and bones of the lower extremities in disorders of the venous outflow] Koval' GIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Investigation of the swollen limb with isotope lymphography. Proby CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):29–37

Scintigraphic patterns of the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the lower extremities. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):657–61

Preliminary report: imaging of Kaposi sarcoma and lymphoma in AIDS with indium–111–labelled liposomes. Presant CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1307–9

SURGERY

Outcome in 282 lower extremity amputations. Knee salvage and survival. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):140–2

Selection of lower limb amputation level not aided by transcutaneous pO2 measurements. Falstie–Jensen N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):483–5

Comparison of the fascia iliaca compartment block with the 3–in–1 block in children [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):474] Dalens B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):705–13

Comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine and 0.5% bupivacaine for epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing lower–extremity surgery. Brown DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):633–6

Role of tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap in lymphedema of the lower extremity and external genitalia. Chitale VR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):297–304; discussion 305

Subcutaneous tissue flaps in the limbs: an anatomical and clinical approach. Gumener R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):377–85

The lateral genicular artery flap. Hayashi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):310–7

Primary closure of below–knee amputation stumps: a prospective study of sixty–two cases. Aligne C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):143–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in lower–extremity amputations due to ischemia. A prospective, randomized trial of cephalothin versus methicillin. Thomsen S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):72–4

Reconstruction of the lower leg and foot with the reverse pedicled posterior tibial fasciocutaneous flap. Hong G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):512–6

Distally–based random fasciocutaneous flaps for one–stage reconstruction of defects in the upper two–thirds of the leg. Lagvankar S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):468–72

Lower limb reconstruction in children using expanded free flaps. Moghari A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):649–52

Reverse flow saphenous island flap in the patient with below–knee amputation. Torii S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):517–20

Limb loss with patent infra–inguinal bypasses. Dietzek AM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):413–7

Surgical techniques for conserving tissue and function in lower–limb amputation for trauma, infection, and vascular disease. Bowker JH. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:355–60 (9 ref.)

New concepts in lower–limb amputation and prosthetic management. Pinzur MS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:361–6 (24 ref.)

Outcomes of lower extremity amputations. Weiss GN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):877–83

Tissue expansion in the lower limbs of children and young adults. Cole WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul; 72(4):578–80

The timing of amputation for lower limb trauma. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):288–92

The use of meshed advancement flaps in the treatment of lesions of the lower leg. Motley RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):346–8

Distal hamstring elongation in the management of spastic cerebral palsy. Hsu LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):378–81

Mobility of the young adult physically handicapped patient following lower limb surgery in childhood. Spencer JD. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):168–71

Inadequacy of diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursements for limb salvage lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ad hoc committee of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):348–56; discussion 356–7

Above–knee amputation in patients with prior hip surgery: a caveat [letter] Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):480–1

Indications for complex skin coverage in the lower limb. Irons GB. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):48–53

Distal lower leg local random fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):304–11

The reverse–flow posterior tibial artery island flap: anatomic study and 72 clinical cases. Liu K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):312–6; discussion 317–8

Lipoplasty of the calves and ankles. Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):84–93; discussion 94–6

A new method for repairing skin defects of the lower leg under unsatisfactory conditions: utilization of peroneal island flap from the opposite sound leg. Yoshimura M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):123–6

[Free vascularized tissue transplantation in the reconstruction of the lower extremity] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):248–9, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of a fasciocutaneous flap in the repair of lower leg soft tissue defects (a report of fifteen cases)] Li ZT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):182–4, 238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pedicle gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap in the repair of large defects of the anterior tibial region (report of 2 cases)] Liu JM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):229–31 **(Chi)**

[A technic for radical subcutaneous fasciotomy of the leg] Horný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct;68(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Axial correction of the legs of children using the Ilizarov method. Apropos fo 22 cases] Plawecki S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freezing of the extremity with acute ischemic gangrene before amputation] Malyschew JI, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia of only one lower extremity with hypobaric tetracaine] Aoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anaerobic gas gangrene after amputation of the limb] Vereshchagin FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of an external fixation device in Bier's osteoplastic amputation of the crus] Kovbasenko LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the soft tissue covering of the lower leg using free vascularized flaps in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis of the tibia] Tomljanović Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A case of heterotopic transplantation after bilateral traumatic above–knee amputations. Chang WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):496–502

LEG DERMATOSES

Rectangular reticulate patches on the pretibial areas. Erythema ab igne. Galvin SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):386–7, 389

Leg dermatitis. Dermatitis at vein graft site. Matarasso SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):387, 390

Multiple subcutaneous abscesses due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an immunocompetent host. Petit A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):207–10

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple keratoacanthomas and junctional epidermolysis bullosa. A therapeutic conundrum. Pellicano R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):305–6

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chren MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1161–4

[Comparison of blood gas analysis and skin oximetry in phlebopathic dermatitis of the lower limbs] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 124(7–8):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic erythermalgia: a congenital disorder. Michiels JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1128–30

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of lower extremity infections. Joseph WS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 79(10):505–10

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma developing on the lower extremities—three cases masquerading as malignant melanoma. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):325–9

[Mycetoma] Bilusiak DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of necrobiosis lipoidica with exclusive clobetasol propionate treatment. Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):855–6

[Intralymphatic antibiotic therapy in erysipelas of the lower limbs] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):95–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with erysipelas of the lower limbs by indirect intralymphatic administration of bicillin–3] Levina LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):94–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Follicular purpuric macules of the extremities. Scurvy. Wirth PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):385–6, 388–9

Necrotizing vasculitis and severe atherosclerosis: resolution of the vasculitis following surgery [letter; comment] Berbis P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):120–1 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1988 Sep;119(3):381–4.

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in pancreatic disease. Higgins E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):532–3

Primary cutaneous actinomycosis of the extremities: a report from Japan. Okano M. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):231–3

Factitial dermatitis induced by application of garlic [letter] Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):75–6

A blistering eruption associated with Wilson's disease. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1030–2

Granulomatous eruption after BCG vaccine immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. Shea CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1119–22 (17 ref.)

[Gianotti–Crosti acrodermatitis. Description of a case of rare etiology] Cambiè M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Unusual presentation of porokeratosis palmaris, plantaris et disseminata. Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1131–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathogenetic, endocrinologic and therapeutic problems of EMO syndrome. Observations based on a case report] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(8):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acroangiodermatitis. Aelbrecht M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):191

Annular atrophic connective tissue panniculitis of the ankles. Roth DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1152–6

Lipophagic panniculitis of childhood. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):971–8 (32 ref.)

Light microscopic and transmission electron microscopic investigations of the stratum corneum of xerosis vulgaris of the leg. Hori M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):296–302

Lichen planus in an 8–month–old [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):358–9

[Panniculitis with liquefaction—a special manifestation o. Pfeiffer–Weber–Christian panniculitis] Gehring W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multinodular keratoacanthoma] Calzavara–Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic observations on the subject of "superficial vasculitis"] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):7–13 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bullous ichthyosis. A particular form of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis] Mariano MA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel)] Sánchez Jacob I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):321–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Palmoplantar and disseminated porokeratosis: immunohistochemical study] Valcuende Cavero F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thyrogenic acropachy with spontaneous regression] Gossmann HH, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):734–5 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Successful autologous dermatoplasty in Lyell's syndrome] Usik SF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):148 (Rus)

LEG INJURIES

[Effects of T-activin on the morphology of the thymus gland in experimental injury of the lower limbs in mice (anti-stress effect of T-activin)] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Postoperative classification of traumatic soft tissue damage as an aid to treatment. A simple system exemplified by the lower leg] Muhr G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep; 92(9):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of vascular injury with blunt trauma–induced extremity injury. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):226–8
Relative bradycardia in patients with isolated penetrating abdominal trauma and isolated extremity trauma. Thompson D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):268–75
Post-traumatic squamous-cell carcinoma. Lifeso RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):12–8
Influence of high voltage pulsed direct current on edema formation following impact injury. Bettany JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Apr;70(4):219–24
Medial gastrocnemius hematoma mimicking deep vein thrombosis: report of a case. Liu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):624–7
Vascular injuries and amputation following limb fractures. Eren N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;38(1):48–50
[Traumatic ossifying myositis] Laurent L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jul;45(7):321–30 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[The diagnosis of posttraumatic neuroma via sonography and CT] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastolytic activity of the blood serum in post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Magomedov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):68–9 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in crush syndrome complicated by acute hepatorenal insufficiency] Adil'bekov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):98–101 (Rus)
[Unusual complication of foot trauma (tumor-like ossification)] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):53–4 (Rus)
[Tactics in long-term crush syndrome] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):62–6 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae and late complications of gunshot wound of the locomotor system] Safin FF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tourniquet and cold isolation of the extremity in the complex treatment of long-term crush syndrome] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr; (4):35–7 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Stamatin SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):133–5 (Rus)
[Justification for the use of the vasculator in the treatment (rehabilitation) of post-traumatic edema of the lower extremities] Radulović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Limb salvage versus amputation. Preliminary results of the Mangled Extremity Severity Score. Helfet DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):80–6
Rupture of the lateral head of the gastrocnemius muscle at the musculotendinous junction mimicking a compartment syndrome. Patton GW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 28(5):433–7
The significance of intracompartmental pressures in the diagnosis of chronic exertional compartment syndrome. Mannarino F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1415–8
[The most frequent kinds of self-mutilation of the extremities] Verhestraeten B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of echotomography in sports traumatology of the lower extremity] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional methods of examination of the victims of the earthquake with crush syndrome in the Armenian S.S.R] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatogenesis–an algorithmic basis of selecting the most probable diagnosis in multiple traffic injuries] Nagnibeda AN. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):69–71 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and microsurgery of nerve damages to the extremities] Bersnev VP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of physician errors in the diagnosis and treatment of nerve damages to the extremities] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Preventive antibiotic treatment in cases of complicated injuries of the extremities. A questionnaire study] Neumann L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and traumatology of injuries in soccer. Nielsen AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):803–7
Military nordic skiing injury profiles with two different types of NATO ski bindings. Pigman EC, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):354–6

ETIOLOGY

Injuries caused by tripping over paving stones: an unappreciated problem. David HG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):784–5
Stress fractures of the lower limbs in osteoporotic patients treated with fluoride. Orcel P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S191–4
Football. Beasley I. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):702–4
Ilio-tibial band friction syndrome—a common injury. Hooper M. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):948, 951
Dinghy sailing. Newton F. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8; 233(1472):1032, 1035
Hockey. Verow P. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):612, 615–6
Significance of soccer injuries in the rural Solomon Islands. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):183–4
[Skateboard accidents. 168 skateboard accidents treated at the Odense Hospital Emergency Department during the period 1 January 1980 to 12 December 1988] Hejnsten H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Injuries caused by garfish in New Caledonia and its dependencies] Paux P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 49(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pediatric injuries in the lower extremities caused by insertion of the foot into the spokes of a bicycle] Kitka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NURSING

Critical analysis. Sequelae of the intraoperative lithotomy position'. Bargagliotti LA. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):832–3, 836–7
Sequelae of the intraoperative lithotomy position. A research study. Groom LE, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):826–31

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic hemipelvectomy without visceral injury. Wand JS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):327–8
Long-lasting unilateral muscle wasting and weakness following injury and immobilisation. Rutherford OM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):33–7
[Macroscopic and microscopic appearance of arterial stumps in limb segment amputation] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dismemberment in an accident case] Indiaminov S, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):57 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower extremity fractures: relationship to reaction time and coordination time. Adelsberg S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):737–9
Ischemia–reperfusion injury in isolated rat hindquarters. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):387–92
Effect of swollen soft tissue on the impedance of bone for fracture healing diagnosis. Lim MK. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):517–9
Objective criteria accurately predict amputation following lower extremity trauma. Johansen K, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):568–72; discussion 572–3
[Pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of renal function in isolated bone injuries in children] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):83–5 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric assessment of leg fracture patients: a pilot study. Kuhn WF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(2):145–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of routine arteriography in blunt lower-extremity trauma. Applebaum R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):221–4; discussion 224–5
Penetrating extremity trauma: identification of patients at high-risk requiring arteriography. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):544–8
Prediction rules for selective radiographic assessment of extremity injuries in children and adolescents. McConnochie KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):45–57
[Tennis leg—a differential diagnosis in deep vein thrombosis] Klausen IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental and clinical substantiation of laser therapy of wounds and trophic ulcers] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The Bath bike for walking rehabilitation. May PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):618–9
The orthopaedic scooter. An energy-saving aid for assisted ambulation. Roberts P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):620–1
Use of a ramp surface for lower extremity exercise with burn-injured patients. Duncan CE. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):346–9
[Factors influencing return to vocational activity following healed lesion of the lower extremities] Kiwerski J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria of the effectiveness of rehabilitation treatment and work capacity in sequelae of limb injuries] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):108–12 (Rus)
[Neuromotor stimulation in the stages of the medical rehabilitation of patients with locomotor trauma] Lapshin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Outpatient or short-stay skin grafting with early ambulation for lower-extremity burns. Dean S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):150–1
Radical thinning of the pedicle of a gastrocnemius musculocutaneous flap. Kroll SS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):363–8
Extremity reconstruction using the "fillet of sole" flap. Russell RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):65–72
A comparative study of free and pedicle flaps for lower extremity wounds. Zook EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):21–33
Amputation for antipersonnel mine injuries of the leg: preservation of the tibial stump using a medial gastrocnemius myoplasty. Coupland RM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):405–8
Lower limb trauma: primary treatment and reconstruction. Godfrey AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):200–3
Full-thickness skin replacement after traumatic avulsion. Corps BV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):229–33
Pretibial lacerations: a comparison of primary excision and grafting with "defatting" the flap. Haiart DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):312–4
Lower limb reconstruction in children using expanded free flaps. Moghari A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):649–52
Application of freeze-dried amniotic membrane: a control trial at the donor site of split-thickness skin grafting. Waikakul S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):27–34
Combined arterial and venous intraluminal shunting in major trauma of the lower limb. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):577–81
Fasciocutaneous flaps for lower extremity wounds. Mandrekas AD, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):273–6
Closed rupture of the musculotendinous junction of extensor hallucis longus. Menz P, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):378–81
How successful is below-knee amputation for injury? Purry NA, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):32–6
External fixation in children: lower extremity. Behrens F. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:205–8 (9 ref.)
The timing of amputation for lower limb trauma. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):288–92
"A terrorist incident". Vassallo DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):80–4
A case of heterotopic transplantation after bilateral traumatic above-knee amputations. Chang WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):496–502
Outcome of treatment of combined orthopedic and arterial trauma to the lower extremity. Drost TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1331–4
Role of revascularization to treat chronic nonhealing fractures in ischemic limbs. Deitz DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):535–40; discussion 541
Indications for complex skin coverage in the lower limb. Irons GB. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):48–53
The free fascial forearm flap. Ismail TI. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):155–60
[Repair of wounds of the limbs with free or semi-free arteriolized venous network flap from the forearm] Zhang CL.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):87–8, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free omental flap in emergency surgery of substantive loss of the leg] Isselin J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(4):323–6 **(Fre)**

[Preclinical and clinical primary therapy of multiple fractures of the leg] Winkler H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec; 19(6):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a combined sciatic and femoral block in surgery of injuries of the lower leg] Kaden V, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of gunshot injuries of the extremities] Hamdan TA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul; 36(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of plastic surgery methods in primary management of limb injuries] Berger A, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb; 61(2):98–102 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis procedures in microsurgery] Giebel G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular reconstruction following trauma. Experience in Basel 1980–1988] Heim D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of lower leg fractures with Meng He's external fixator] He M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr; 16(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and dangers caused by surgical fracture treatment] Machan FG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):211–6 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Rare survival of accident sequela] Jahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(10):631–4 **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by bicycle spokes in children] Keim L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1167–70 **(Ger)**

[Results of replantation of limbs] Nyárády J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Considerations on the principles of treatment of aseptic pseudarthrosis of the leg with the Ilizarov method] Canuti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of development of chronic osteomyelitis of long tubular bones] Barskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open crural bone fractures with extensive avulsion of the skin] Zhdanov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Open fractures in children, their treatment and outcome] Bondarenko NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):49–56 **(Rus)**

[Methods of autodermatoplasty in injuries of the extremities] Chizhenkov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using polyglycolide fixation devices] Dudko GEko PF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of various organs in patients after replantation an revascularization of large segments of the extremities] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the rod apparatus of original construction in the treatment of fractures and dislocations of the bones of the extremities] Kostiuk AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses by the method of extra–focal osteosynthesis] Kostromin NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr; (4):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Improving the reposition of fragments in transosseous osteosynthesis] Morozov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with stable and functional osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of long bones using the "METOST" (METal OSTeosynthesis) fixation kit] Myzychenko PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia with azacain in orthopedics and traumatology] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[A protective device for treatment using external transosseous fixation equipment] Savadian ESh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral tension osteosynthesis in open fracture of the long bones] Zheliazkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):28 **(Rus)**

[Functional intraosseous osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of long bones] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open injuries in the victims of the earthquake in Armenian SSR] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of functional stumps of the extremities in severe mechanical trauma] Kliukvin IIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of open fractures of the extremities in patients with extensive crush syndrome of soft tissues after mass hospitalization] Sergeev SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Vascularized tissue complexes from the region of the radial artery in plastic surgery of the arm] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of autologous microsurgical transplantation of the greater omentum] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas gangrene in a child with an open fracture of the leg bones] Statsenko OV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Large defects of the bones and soft tissues treated with the Ilizarov method] Milićević N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of the soft tissue covering of the lower leg using free vascularized flaps in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis of the tibia] Tomljanović Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Popliteal and infrapopliteal vascular injuries. A surgical challenge] Zorita A, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

High–voltage pulsed direct current: effect on edema formation after hyperflexion injury. Bettany JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):677–81

ABC of major trauma. Management of limb injuries. Willett KM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):229–33 (0 ref.)

Soft–tissue infection in lower–extremity trauma. Feng LJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):449–65 (42 ref.)

Bite wound infections of the lower extremity. Myers RA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):501–8 (23 ref.)

Infectious complications and therapy of bite wounds. Goldstein EJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 79(10):486–91 (46 ref.)

Splinting tips. Silfverskiold JP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6):185–8

Rugby. Gilfeather B. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):532, 535

[Analgesia in leg fracture with sciatic nerve bloc] Roupie E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R169 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fresh muscle injury] Pfister A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with the Ilizarov apparatus in orthopedic and traumatological pathology] Sartori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated fractures of long bones in children] Usikova Tla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):49–51 **(Rus)**

[A modification of Beler's splint for the skeletal traction treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Sennik VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):61 **(Rus)**

[The outcomes in crush syndrome of the extremities half a year after the earthquake in Armenia] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Apr;(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mud and magnetic therapy in the early periods after vascular injury on the recovery of the collateral blood flow pathways (experimental research)] Akhmedov NK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):55–7 **(Rus)**

LEG LENGTH INEQUALITY

see related
BONE LENGTHENING

COMPLICATIONS

[Leg length inequality and lumbago] Sterckx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Sep;12(3):95–102 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic malposition as a cause of postoperative pain] Morniroli G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:46 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Proximal femoral focal deficiency. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):639–42

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the external iliac artery in association with a congenital short leg and mesodermal malformation. A case report. Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):139–40

DIAGNOSIS

Precise measurement of functional leg length inequality and changes due to cervical spine rotation in pain–free students. Falltrick DR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct; 12(5):364–8

Validity of derived measurements of leg–length differences obtained by use of a tape measure. Beattie P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar;70(3):150–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Stimulation of growth of long tubular bones with methyluracil] Siagallo PT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):98 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Heterometry of the lower limbs: clinico–statistical findings on the incidence and correlation with lumbago symptoms] Bartolozzi P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Entrapment of the synovium of the hip joint in children: a report of 15 cases] Pan JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):326–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Open reduction with pelvic osteotomy and femoral shortening] Klisic P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results following shaft fractures of the lower extremities in the growth period] von Laer L, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Ilizarov external fixation. Surgical principles, nursing implications. Valentine WA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1530–45

PATHOLOGY

Leg length equalization during total hip replacement. Woolson ST. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):17–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence of sacroiliac joint malalignment in leg length discrepancies. Schuit D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):380–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Design of a lengthening element for a modular femur endoprosthetic system. Verkerke GJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):97–102

RADIOGRAPHY

Lobster claw leg. Corea JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):861

[Limb length discrepancy determined by computerized tomography and radiography] Porat S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Techniques for epiphysiodesis about the knee. Canale ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):81–5

Closed shortening of the femur. Blair VP 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1440–7

Tibial agenesis: a new rationale in management of type II—report of three cases with long–term follow–up. de Sanctis N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):198–201

Metaphyseal distraction for lower limb lengthening and correction of axial deformities. Schlenzka D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):202–5

Treatment of leg length discrepancy by subtrochanteric shortening of the femur. Szepesi K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):183–5

Pediatric update #12. A simplified method for percutaneous epiphysiodesis. Atar D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr; 19(4):358–9, 362–4 (28 ref.)

[External skeletal compression fixation and lengthening for shortened limb with non–union and deformity] Li QH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):161–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with lower extremity lengthening] Foldyna K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lengthening of the femur and tibia using Wagner's method] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous epiphysiodesis. First trials with the long bones of the lower limbs] Brax P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fate of children undergoing bone lengthening in congenital hypoplasia of the legs] Dutoit M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of experiences with 31 surgically treated patients with deformity of the femur shaft] Winter T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening of the extremities in osteochondrodysplasias] Oliván G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):281–5 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEG ULCER

Factitial leg ulcers [letter] Brodland DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):682–3

Cutaneous Bipolaris spicifera infection. Straka BF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1383–6

Nocardia brasiliensis leg ulcer in a child. Battista AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):370–1

[Crural ulcer (venous)] Fadrhoncová A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983; 204:213–20 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and analgesic effect of EMLA (lidocaine/prilocaine) cream for the cleansing of leg ulcers.

Enander Malmros I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):227–30

Protein C and protein S plasma levels in patients with lipodermatosclerosis and venous ulceration. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1195–7

Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension [letter; comment] Mani R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 22(2 Pt 1):323–5 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):186–90. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):191–7.

Ulcerated edematous limb and transcutaneous oxygen tension [letter; comment] Pekanmäki K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):322–3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):191–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum and related disorders. Callen JP. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:51–65; discussion 66–9 (66 ref.)

Stones associated with leg ulcers. Flanagan PG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1568

Allergic contact dermatitis from BHT in leg ulcer patients. Dissanayake M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):195

Pathways to diabetic limb amputation. Basis for prevention. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):513–21

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity. A case report. Udell JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Aug; 80(8):446–7

[Leg ulcers and prolidase deficiency] Moulonguet I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):792–4 **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcer complicated by secondary amyloidosis] Schmied C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 16; 119(37):1270–4 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignization of trophic leg ulcers] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inappropriate diagnosis of necrotizing arachnidism. Watch out Miss Muffet—but don't get paranoid. Kemp DR. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):669–71

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized trial of two occlusive dressings in the treatment of leg ulcers. Brandrup F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):231–5

L-carnitine for leg ulcers [letter] Harrell HL Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):412

Treatment of ischemic leg ulcers with pentoxifylline: a case report and theoretical considerations. Velanovich V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):58–62

Oxpentifylline treatment of venous leg ulcers [letter] Bittiner SB. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1528

Trophic leprosy ulcers: treatment with topical and systemic phenytoin [letter] Bogaert H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):156–7

Treatment of sickle cell leg ulcers with pentoxifylline. Frost ML, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):375–6

Methotrexate in the treatment of vasculitic cutaneous ulceration in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):763

[Allergy to dermocorticoids] Bonniol JP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):222–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of lysozyme treatment of crural ulcers in humans] Gąsior-Chrzan B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;75(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Acudex Polfa in the treatment of chronic crural ulcers] Kluzińska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 75(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical presentation of chancroid in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Quale J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):43N–44N

Factitial leg ulcers associated with an unusual sleep disorder [letter; comment] Koblenzer CS. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):396–7 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1115–8.

Rolling over limbs—beware! Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1293

Blood hypercoagulability as a risk factor for leg ulcers in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Cacciola E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2467–8 Comment on: Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1403–8.

Prolidase deficiency: a case report and literature review. Milligan A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):405–9 (16 ref.)

The plantar response: caution in the elderly. Gray CS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):495–6

Venous leg ulcers and arthropathy. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):142–4 (26 ref.)

Level of fetal hemoglobin as an indicator of clinical complications in sickle cell anemia. Bordin JO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1347–53

A male patient with 48,XXYY syndrome: importance of distinction from Klinefelter's syndrome. Grammatico P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):74–8

Leg ulcers in a patient with spherocytosis: a clinicopathological report. Vanscheidt W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):56–9

Leg ulcers: differential diagnosis in the elderly. Levine JM. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):32–4, 39–42 (39 ref.)

Leg ulcer in a patient with beta-thalassemia and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):426–7

Leg ulcer in a case of thalassemia minor (a case report). Vagaskar SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):120–1

[A 73-year-old patient with varying, ulcerating skin necroses of the distal extremities] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):764–7 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and curative treatment of skin ulcer in intermediate beta-thalassemia] Cacace E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of beta-haemolytic streptococci in chronic leg ulcers. Schraibman IG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):123–4

Cutaneous ulcers due to Candida albicans in an immunocompromised patient—response to therapy with itraconazole. Galimberti RL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):295–7

Unusual varicella zoster virus infection in a patient with colon carcinoma and Evans syndrome—delayed virus shedding generalized recurrent necrotic herpes zoster. Hata S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):326–8

[Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from a leg ulcer] Hansen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):4–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of crural ulcers] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 75(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic leg ulceration with livedoid vasculitis, and response to oral ketanserin. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):101–5

Rheumatoid leg ulcers are notoriously difficult to manage. How can one distinguish them from gravitational and large vessel ischaemic ulceration? What is the most effective treatment? Lambert E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 28(5):421

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and pyoderma gangrenosum after a brown recluse spider bite. Hoover EL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):243–6 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of digital blood pressure in leg ulcer patients. Sindrup JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):259–61

Age-related rather than ulcer-related impairment of venous function tests in patients with venous ulceration. Höhn L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):73–5

The effects of a hydrocolloid dressing on bacterial growth and the healing process of leg ulcers. Annoni F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4):224–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental and clinical substantiation of laser therapy of wounds and trophic ulcers] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pain control in the surgical debridement of leg ulcers by the use of a topical lidocaine—prilocaine cream, EMLA. Holm J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):132–6

Cultured epidermal grafts in the treatment of leg ulcers. Phillips TJ, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:33–48; discussion 49 (96 ref.)

Lumbar sympathectomy: a place in clinical medicine. Boltax RS. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec;53(12):716–7

The dorsalis pedis myofascial flap. Ismail TI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):573–6; discussion 577–8

[Allogeneic skin transplantation in chronic graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation] Baumeister RG, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Island flap from the soleus muscle based on retrograde circulation] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of diabetics with ulcerative-necrotic lesions of the legs] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):143–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic leg ulcers with a hydrocolloid dressing. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;152:1–12

Treatment of leg ulcers in sickle cell disease [letter] [published erratum appears in Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):654] [comment] Fried M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2467 Comment on: Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1403–8.

Zinc chloride paste for the debridement of chronic leg ulcers. Falanga V, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):658–61

Stimulation of repair in chronic, nonhealing, cutaneous ulcers using platelet-derived wound healing formula. Knighton DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):56–60

[Clinical and statistical considerations on more than 1,000 cases of lower limb ulcers] Faenza M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):535–8 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment (5 steps), including intra-arterial injections, of 56 cases of impending amputation] van der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):123–8 **(Fre)**

[The effect on wound healing of venous leg ulcers of a two-layered polyurethane foam wound dressing] Pessenhofer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep; 39(9):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leg ulcer—ambulatory treatment and results] Hördegen KM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 16;119(37):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defocused CO2 laser in the treatment of leg ulcers. Preliminary results] Campolmi P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of laser biostimulating therapy in the combination treatment of trophic and radiation ulcers] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sodium chloride baths in the combined treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Zhirov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May-Jun; (3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGAL GUARDIANS

Mental Health Act 1983: guardianship order and definition of mental impairment [letter] Singh TH. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1284

The fusion of medicine and law for in extremis health and medical decisions: does it produce energy and light or just cosmic debris? Bellacosa JW. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):5–21

A study of families in high-conflict custody disputes: effects of psychiatric evaluation. Simons VA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):85–97

Examining the needs of youth in secure custody: why we need to "recreate the wheel" in Canadian juvenile justice. Leschied AW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):675–9

Financial and personal competence in the elderly. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. MacKay MJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):829–36 **(Eng, Fre)**

Appointment of patient's representative: double standards of practice? [see comments] Manchanda R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):746–7 Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):365.

Cruzan v. Harmon. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):121–4

Durable power of attorney for health care: planning for substitute decision making. Demi AS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Oct;21(5):322–5

Guardianship [letter] Bodna B. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7; 152(9):503–4

Interface between mental subnormality and law—a review. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):439–52 (124 ref.)

The durable power of attorney for health care: an important ingredient of sound health care. Beiser EN. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):127–9

[Artificial reproduction—the forensic and legal political status] Hirsch G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1092–4 **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine aspects of surrogate mothers and artificial insemination] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in children: must both parents give consent? General regulations of the federal court] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10;107(29):98–9 **(Ger)**

[Nursing care, legal incapacitation, guardianship. Basic principles of legal reform] Baer R. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal emergency—compromise of parental guardianship already in unborn children?] Czekelius P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):161–4 **(Ger)**

[Violence in families and its prevention. Also a plea for abolishing the parental right to inflict physical punishment. A report of the "Violence Commission" of the federal government] Remschmidt H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May-Jun; 39(5):162–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of family-oriented diagnosis in compulsory legal family expert assessment] Mladek G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun; 42(6):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of guardian responsibility] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1129–33 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of civil rights competence in medical treatment circumstances] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1077–9 **(Ger)**

[Reform of the guardianship and health care right—a contribution of government to the protection of the elderly] Schlüter W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar-Apr;23(2):68–78 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the viewpoint of the child] Schmidt MH. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;17(3):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Guardians: legal guardians and persons in charge of patients. The Japanese family system and psychiatry] Hayami T.

Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1988;90(3):245–7 **(Jpn)**
[Selection of guardians and trustees for the mentally incompetent] Weisstub DN. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(3):248–53 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of incompetency and the functions of the legal guardian in decision processes regarding medial treatment for the ward] Cruz ML. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Diagnosis, guardianship, and residential care of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England. Neugebauer R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1580–4
A doctor's dilemma: the case of William Harvey's mentally retarded nephew. Neugebauer R. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):569–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In the Supreme Court of the United States. No. 88–1503. Nancy Beth Cruzan, by her parents and co-guardians, Lester L. Cruzan, et ux., petitioners, v. Director, Missouri Department Health, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Spring; 5(4):453–78
Estate of Longeway. Callahan KT. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Spring;5(4):481–4
Is the continued provision of food and fluids in Nancy Cruzan's best interests? Harris CE, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Spring;5(4):415–35
In the matter of Arnold Shumosic. Thompson G. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Spring;5(4):485–7
In the matter of Joelle Rosebush. Thompson G. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Spring;5(4):489–92
From the Office of the General Counsel. Advance medical directives [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1990 May 2; 263(17):2365–7
Durable power of attorney for health care decision. Luckert MJ. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):138–41
The durable power of attorney for health care. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):877–81
Ohio's new law: what the durable power statute can do ... and what it can't. Carlson RA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun; 86(6):435–40

LEGAL MEDICINE see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGG–PERTHES DISEASE see under **FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS**

LEGHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMEPROTEINS**

LEGIONELLA

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of a lipopolysaccharide from Legionella pneumophila. Sonesson A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):72–8
Reevaluation of the cellular fatty acid composition of Legionella micdadei Bari 2/158. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):389–90

CLASSIFICATION

The application of molecular and immunologic techniques to study the epidemiology of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Pfaller M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):295–302
Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 population in Italy by monoclonal subtyping. Castellani Pastoris M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):169–74
Phenotypic variation amongst genotypically homogeneous Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates: implications for the investigation of outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease. Harrison TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):171–80
Chemotaxonomic differentiation of legionellae by detection and characterization of aminodideoxyhexoses and other unique sugars using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Fox A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):546–52
Molecular typing of nosocomial isolates of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3. Tram C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):242–5
A method for typing strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Saunders NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):45–55

DRUG EFFECTS

WIN 57273 is bactericidal for Legionella pneumophila grown in alveolar macrophages. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2132–6
Efficacy of copper and silver ions and reduced levels of free chlorine in inactivation of Legionella pneumophila. Landeen LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3045–50
Bactericidal effect of lactoferrin on Legionella pneumophila: effect of the physiological state of the organism. Bortner CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1048–51
In vitro activity of lomefloxacin (SC 47111 or NY-198) against isolates of Legionella spp. Dubois J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):89S–91S
In vitro activity of lomefloxacin (NY-198 or SC 47111), ciprofloxacin, and erythromycin against 100 clinical Legionella strains. Edelstein PH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):93S–95S
Phytohormones as specific inhibitors of Legionella pneumophila growth. Grossowicz N. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;26(4):187–90
Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by monochloramine. Cunliffe DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):453–9
Silver nitrate and thymol; two disinfectants effective against Legionella pneumophila [letter] Healing TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):395–6
The effect of antibiotics that inhibit cell-wall, protein, and DNA synthesis on the growth and morphology of Legionella pneumophila. Rodgers FG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):37–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by Legionella pneumophila protease. Rechnitzer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):989–92
The Legionella pneumophila major secretory protein, a protease, is not required for intracellular growth or cell killing. Szeto L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2585–92
Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease is structurally and functionally homologous to Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Black WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2608–13

GENETICS

Evaluation of the microplate hybridization method for rapid identification of Legionella species. Ezaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):213–7
Identification of mip-like genes in the genus Legionella. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2912–8
Legionella pneumophila htpAB heat shock operon: nucleotide sequence and expression of the 60-kilodalton antigen in L. pneumophila-infected HeLa cells. Hoffman PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3380–7
Nucleotide sequence of htpB, the Legionella pneumophila gene encoding the 58-kilodalton (kDa) common antigen, formerly designated the 60-kDa common antigen. Sampson JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3154–7
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the recA gene of Legionella pneumophila. Dreyfus LA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3097–107
Genetics of Legionella pneumophila. Mintz CS, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct;5(10):292–5 (25 ref.)
Genetics and molecular pathogenesis of Legionella pneumophila, an intracellular parasite of macrophages. Cianciotto N, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):490–24 (155 ref.)
rRNA gene restriction patterns of Legionella species: a molecular identification system. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):615–26
[Plasmid profile of strains of various Legionella species] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The conjugational transfer of plasmids to Legionella strains] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The transformation of legionellae by plasmid DNA] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A field study of the survival of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital hot-water system. Farrell ID, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):381–7
Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ. Wright JB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):408–15
Relationship between free amoeba and Legionella: studies in vitro and in vivo. Vandenesch F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):265–75
Survival of Legionella pneumophila within cysts of Acanthamoeba polyphaga following chlorine exposure. Kilvington S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):519–25
Reduction in Legionella pneumophila through heat flushing followed by continuous supplemental chlorination of hospital hot water. Snyder MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):127–32
[The risk of Legionella infection and its prevention by technical hygienic precautions] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1754–9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Legionella—a new problem microbe in water] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:51–8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Culture and biochemical differentiation of Legionella at the microbiologic laboratory] Lück PC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sanitizing a hospital hot water system contaminated with Legionella pneumophila] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):84–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A strain of Pseudomonas vesicularis isolated from shower hose which supports the multiplication of Legionella] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Legionella antibodies in human and animal populations in Kenya. Phakkey A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):43–9
Significance of seroconversion against Legionella after renal transplantation: report of five cases [letter] Renoult E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):209
Prevalance of antibodies to 15 antigens of Legionellaceae in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. McIntyre M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):39–45
The HL-60 model for the interaction of human macrophages with the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Marra A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2738–44
[A serological survey of Legionnaires' disease in domestic fowls and animals in Chengdu area] Liu HC, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of Legionella pneumonia by detection of antigenuria using an enzyme immunoassay with 6 antibody specificities] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct; 35(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Levels of anti-Legionella antibodies in a healthy Neapolitan population] Romano F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella pneumophila cytolysin] Spitsyn SVA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protective properties of different Legionella antigens in experimental Legionella infection] Tartakovskii IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of an immunoenzyme method for the rapid diagnosis of legionellosis] Tartakovskii IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serologic prevalence of Legionella pneumophila in a Chilean population (letter)] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):83–4 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The specificity of a rapid method of assay for the presence of Legionella species in water. Lim EW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):348–51
Legionella species, serogroups and subgroups found in the environment in Singapore. Meers PD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):375–8
Isolation of Legionella longbeachae serogroup 1 from potting mixes. Steele TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):49–53
Problems associated with identification of Legionella species from the environment and isolation of six possible new species. Wilkinson IJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):796–802
First isolation of Legionella gormanii in China. Yang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):76–9
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 from pericardial fluid in a case of pericarditis. Lück PC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):388–90
Legionella in Dublin hospital water supplies. Haugh C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):10–3
Legionella: an infrequent cause of adult community acquired pneumonia in Dublin. Hone R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;158(9):230–2
The incidence of Bdellovibrio spp. in man-made water systems: coexistence with legionellas. Richardson IR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):134–40
Evaluation of the Merifluor-Legionella immunofluorescent reagent for identifying and detecting 21 Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2455–8
Increased recovery of Legionella micdadei and Legionella bozemanii on buffered charcoal yeast extract agar supplemented with albumin. Morrill WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):616–8
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a commercial DNA probe for the detection of Legionella spp. Pasculle AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2350–8
Merifluor-Legionella cross-reactivity [letter] Summersgill JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1680
Characterization of a Legionella anisa strain isolated from a patient with pneumonia. Thacker WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):122–3
The efficacy of control measures for eradicating legionellae in showers. Makin T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):1–7
The efficacy of chlorination and filtration in the control and eradication of Legionella from dental chair water systems. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):9–18
A hot water supply as the source of Legionella pneumophila in incubators of a neonatology unit. Verissimo A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):255–63
Role of air sampling in investigation of an outbreak of legionnaires' disease associated with exposure to aerosols from an evaporative condenser. Breiman RF, et al.

J Infect Dis 1990 Jun;161(6):1257–61
Identification of Legionella sp. [letter] Aspinall S, et al. Med Lab Sci 1989 Oct;46(4):377
Detection of Legionella with polymerase chain reaction and gene probe methods. Mahbubani MH, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1990 Jun;4(3):175–87
Legionella sainthelensi serogroup 2 isolated from patients with pneumonia. Benson RF, et al. Res Microbiol 1990 May;141(4):453–63
Legionella gratiana sp. nov. isolated from French spa water. Bornstein N, et al. Res Microbiol 1989 Oct;140(8):541–52
[Bacteriologic investigation of the hospital air-conditioning water] Zhou GM. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 23(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Legionella in water of medical facilities—a hazard for patients and personnel] Lück PC, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jul;36(7):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The detection of legionellae in a water pipe system using gene probe technics and culture methods] Bauer R, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1990 May;190(1–2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Legionella spp. from cooling tower water and the effect of microbicides] Kasai J, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Aug;37(8):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Legionella pneumophila associated with acute respiratory insufficiency. 1st isolation in Brazil] Pereira Gomes JC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Specific DNA probe for detecting Legionella pneumophila] Nagaev IG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 May; (5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of a molecular DNA probe based on the cloned cytolysin gene for the identification of Legionella] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Characterization of a major 31-kilodalton peptidoglycan-bound protein of Legionella pneumophila. Butler CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 May;172(5):2401–7

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of Legionella pneumophila with tissue culture cells. Harley VS, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec; 17(6):1118–9
Virulence of a Legionella anisa strain associated with Pontiac fever: an evaluation using protozoan, cell culture, and guinea pig models. Fields BS, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):3139–42
An immunoprotective molecule, the major secretory protein of Legionella pneumophila, is not a virulence factor in a guinea pig model of Legionnaires' disease. Blander SJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):817–24
A mutation in the mip gene results in an attenuation of Legionella pneumophila virulence. Cianciotto NP, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):121–6
Estimation of Legionella pneumophila virulence by nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction [letter] Halablab MA, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):240
[Characteristics of the interaction of legionellae and Tetrahymena pyriformis] Merkurov AE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanisms of the intraphagocytic parasitism of Legionella and other bacteria] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Dec;(12):93–100 (42 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ingestion of Legionella micdadei inhibits human neutrophil function. Donowitz GR, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Oct; 58(10):3307–11
Electron microscopy of the pathology and chemotherapy of Legionella pneumophila infection in the chick embryo. Tzianabos AO, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Oct; 271(4):466–74
Interactions of virulent and avirulent Legionella pneumophila with human monocytes. Summersgill JT, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Jan;47(1):31–8

LEGIONELLOSIS

[Encephalitis without pneumonia caused by Legionella bozemanii] Potasman I, et al. Harefuah 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Legionella infection in ulcerative colitis [letter] Schmidt T, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Apr;98(4):1107
[Rhabdomyolysis revealing legionellosis (letter)] Vedrenne B, et al. Presse Med 1990 May 19;19(20):967 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of DNA probes for the diagnosis of infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae and legionellae—a review. Edelstein PH. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;263:57–69 (10 ref.)
Significance of seroconversion against Legionella after renal transplantation: report of five cases [letter] Renoult E, et al. Clin Nephrol 1990 Apr;33(4):209
Legionella infection mimicking herpes encephalitis. Potasman I, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):453–4
Legionella longbeachae pneumonia in a patient splenectomized for hairy-cell leukemia. Lang R, et al. Infection 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):31–2
Pulmonary Legionella tucsonensis infection [letter] Edelstein PH. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jan;28(1):163
[Legionella infections—an underestimated disease group] Faber T. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 2;152(14):986–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Legionella infections. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems at intensive care units] Faber T. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 2;152(14):1012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Detection of legionellas in clinical samples using FITC-marked antibodies] Lück PC, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Oct;35(10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legionella dumoffii and Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 isolated from 2 cases of fulminant pneumonia] Fujita I, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;63(8):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Legionella infections in children] Feklisova LV, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of legionellosis in critically ill patients including those cases unresponsive to erythromycin. Unertl KE, et al. Am J Med 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):128S–131S
Legionnaires' disease due to Legionella anisa. Fallon RJ, et al. J Infect 1990 May;20(3):227–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Legionella longbeachae. Harris LF, et al. Ala Med 1990 Jan; 59(7):21, 31
Epidemiology, prevention and control of legionellosis: memorandum from a WHO meeting. Bull World Health Organ 1990;68(2):155–64 (55 ref.)
Prevalance of antibodies to 15 antigens of Legionellaceae in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. McIntyre M, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1990 Feb;104(1):39–45
Trouble in the potting shed [editorial] Lancet 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):151–2
Outbreak of Pontiac fever due to Legionella anisa. Fenstersheib MD, et al. Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):35–7
Legionellosis. Legionella pneumophila infections in Scotland, 1988. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1990 Mar 30;65(13):96–7 (Eng, Fre)
[The risk of Legionella infection and its prevention by technical hygienic precautions] Müller HE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1754–9 (44 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Isolation of Legionella longbeachae serogroup 1 from potting mixes. Steele TW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan; 56(1):49–53
Cytomegalovirus and Legionella species as the cause of liver enzyme elevations in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Fallon RJ. J Hosp Infect 1990 Feb;15(2):198–9 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1989 Aug;14(2):95–8.
Production of procoagulant activity, tissue factor-like, by human mononuclear cells and its role in the pathogenesis of Legionella prosthetic valve endocarditis. Miragliotta G, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Oct;30(2):73–4
Legionella gormanii pneumonia in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Ephros M, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Oct;8(10):726–7
[Community-acquired pneumonia] Kemmerich B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legionella—a new problem microbe in water] Seidel K. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;81:51–8 (18 ref.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of a Legionella anisa strain isolated from a patient with pneumonia. Thacker WL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jan;28(1):122–3
Microbiological investigations into an outbreak of Pontiac fever due to Legionella micdadei associated with use of a whirlpool. Fallon RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1990 Jun; 43(6):479–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The value of preventive measures against legionellosis] Werner HP, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 May; 52(5):226–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Two cases of acute pulmonary legionella. Case studies] Fontana T, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Jun; 10(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRANSMISSION

Legionella and fountains [letter] Schlech WF 3d. Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):576

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Legionellosis in children: an expanding spectrum. Carlson NC, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Feb;9(2):133–7 (27 ref.)
Legionella infection in transplant patients. Ampel NM, et al. Semin Respir Infect 1990 Mar;5(1):30–7 (44 ref.)
[Legionellosis] Monforte R. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 4; 93(14):535–7 (31 ref.) (Spa)
[A community outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in Barcelona: clinical and microbiological study] Monforte R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 4;93(14):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Cytomegalovirus and legionella species as the cause of liver enzyme elevations in haemodialysis patients [see comments] Cunha A, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Aug;14(2):95–8 Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1990 Feb;15(2):198–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Legionnaire's pneumonia complicating a thermal burn. Signorini M, et al. Burns 1989 Dec;15(6):397–8
Fatal postoperative Legionella pneumonia in a newborn. Greene KA, et al. J Perinatol 1990 Jun;10(2):183–4
Legionnaires' disease and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Senécal JL, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jan; 17(1):120–1 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Jan;16(1):117–20.
Successful treatment of Legionella-associated haemolytic uraemic syndrome with acute renal failure and malignant hypertension by prostacyclin (epoprostenol). Canaud B, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(11):996–9
[Polyradiculoneuritis, rhombencephalitis and encephalitis disclosing legionellosis in a healthy adult (letter)] Salord F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(3):288–9 (Fre)
[Persisting alveolitis after Legionella pneumonia] Hürter T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Aug 3; 115(31–32):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legionella pneumophila associated with acute respiratory insufficiency. 1st isolation in Brazil] Pereira Gomes JC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Combined lesions of the lungs and heart in legionnaires' disease] Bogomolov VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May; 68(5):75–7 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Which atypical pneumonia? Barton K, et al. J Infect 1989 Nov;19(3):294–7
Legionella pneumophila: laboratory diagnosis in developing countries like Pakistan. Hafiz S, et al. JPMA 1989 Sep; 39(9):229–30
An evaluation of two indirect fluorescent antibody tests for the diagnosis of Legionnaire's disease in South Africa. Ratshikhopha ME, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Apr 21; 77(8):392–5
Tularemic pneumonia mimicking Legionnaires' disease with false-positive direct fluorescent antibody stains for Legionella. Roy TM, et al. South Med J 1989 Nov; 82(11):1429–31
[Fatal legionellosis in an infant treated with ACTH] Lefrançois C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Oct;46(8):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is your diagnosis? A very unusual diffuse febrile pseudometastatic aspect] Liote H, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1989;45(2):75–7 (Fre)
[Legionella pneumonia: pulmonary and extrapulmonary findings] Schürmann D, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fever, dyspnea (clinical conference)] von Eiff M, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Mar 20;79(12):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of Legionella pneumonia by detection of antigenuria using an enzyme immunoassay with 6 antibody specificities] Helbig JH, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Oct; 35(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of legionellas in clinical samples using FITC-marked antibodies] Lück PC, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Oct;35(10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legionella dumoffii and Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 isolated from 2 cases of fulminant pneumonia] Fujita I, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;63(8):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serodiagnosis of Legionnaires' disease] Kohno S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:447–9 (Jpn)
[Specific DNA probe for detecting Legionella pneumophila] Nagaev IG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 May; (5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Legionella infections in children] Feklisova LV, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia] Feklisova LV, et al. Sov Med 1990;(1):63–7 (Rus)
[The use of an immunoenzyme method for the rapid diagnosis of legionellosis] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Legionnaires' disease in children] Raos M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Serologic prevalence of Legionella pneumophila in a Chilean population (letter)] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):83–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Torsades de pointes associated with antimicrobial therapy for pneumonia. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):222–3

Acute and chronic Legionnaires' disease and co-existent tuberculosis: a trial of erythromycin. Hamedani P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(8):510–7

Efficacy of azithromycin in the treatment of guinea pigs infected with Legionella pneumophila by aerosol. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25 Suppl A:101–8

A new macrolide, TE-031 (A-56268), in treatment of experimental Legionnaires' disease. Kohno S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):397–405

[Treatment of pneumonia caused by Legionella, Mycoplasma, Chlamydiae and Rickettsia using ofloxacin] Leroy O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Legionnaires' disease] Zabel L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jun;44(6):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of legionellosis treated with erythromycin] Campanini M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun;1(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of severe respiratory infection. Legionella pneumonia] Saito A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful antibiotic therapy of legionnaires' disease with lesions of the lungs and heart] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A rural outbreak of Legionnaires' disease linked to visiting a retail store. Redd SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):431–4

Maintenance of cooling towers following two outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease in a city. Bhopal RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):29–38

Prevalance of antibodies to 15 antigens of Legionellaceae in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. McIntyre M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):39–45

Two outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease in Bolton Health District. Mitchell E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):159–70

The Stafford outbreak of Legionnaires' disease. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):361–80

Role of air sampling in investigation of an outbreak of legionnaires' disease associated with exposure to aerosols from an evaporative condenser. Breiman RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1257–61

Incidence of Legionella pneumophila infections among Oklahoma pulmonary disease patients. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):25–9

Legionnaires' disease in South Australia, 1979–1988. Steele TW. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):322, 325–6, 328

Legionnaires' disease outbreak associated with a grocery store mist machine—Louisiana, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 23;39(7):108–10

Incidence of Legionella pneumophila infection in tourists: Italy. Passi C, et al. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):183–8

Legionellosis. Legionella pneumophila infections in Scotland, 1988. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 30;65(13):96–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Legionnaires' disease. Outbreak associated with a mist machine in a retail food store. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 9;65(10):69–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Legionellosis. Legionnaires' disease surveillance: England and Wales, 1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 1; 65(22):170–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Study on seasonality of 1–8 serotypes legionella pneumophila infections] Wang N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 11(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of legionnaires' disease in Switzerland in 1988] Billo NE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 23; 119(51):1859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of anti-Legionella antibodies in a healthy Neapolitan population] Romano F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The present situation of Legionnaires' disease in Japan and countermeasures] Hara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):266–9 **(Jpn)**

[Legionellosis in meat-packing combines of the Lithuanian SSR] Bunikis IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of mass legionellosis infection in an enterprise of the rubber technology industry] Musiichuk IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of legionellosis infection in Tbilisi] Sakvarelidze LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A community outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in Barcelona: epidemiologic and environmental study] Caylà JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila at Sagunto Hospital. Epidemiology and preventive measures] Uriel Latorre B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1459–68 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

When going to work makes you ill. Dixon B. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1190–1

Legionnaires' disease following cardiac transplantation. Wang RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 44(5):336–40

Legionnaires' disease and the sick-building syndrome. O'Mahony M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct; 103(2):285–92

Pathogenesis and chemotherapy of experimental Legionella pneumophila infection in the chick embryo. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):293–303

A severe case of Legionnaire's disease connected to the BBC outbreak in 1988. Richards NC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Summer;75(2):117–20

Association of shower use with Legionnaires' disease. Possible role of amoebae. Breiman RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2924–6

Genetics and molecular pathogenesis of Legionella pneumophila, an intracellular parasite of macrophages. Cianciotto N, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):490–24 (155 ref.)

Nosocomial infection with Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 and 8 in a neonate. Aubert G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):367–70

Asymptomatic Legionella pneumophila infections in heart transplant recipients. Jacobs F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):174–5

[Nosocomial legionellosis in newborn infants (letter)] Rayet I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):469 **(Fre)**

[Long-term surviving child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia complicated with legionellosis] Tanabe N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage-activating T-cell factor(s) produced in an early phase of Legionella pneumophila infection in guinea pigs. Nikaido Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3458–65

[The protective properties of different Legionella antigens in experimental Legionella infection] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 population in Italy by monoclonal subtyping. Castellani Pastoris M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):169–74

Phenotypic variation amongst genotypically homogeneous Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates: implications for the investigation of outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease. Harrison TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):171–80

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 from pericardial fluid in a case of pericarditis. Lück PC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):388–90

Relationship between free amoeba and Legionella: studies in vitro and in vivo. Vandenesch F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):265–75

Legionella in Dublin hospital water supplies. Haugh C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):10–3

Legionella: an infrequent cause of adult community acquired pneumonia in Dublin. Hone R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;158(9):230–2

An immunoprotective molecule, the major secretory protein of Legionella pneumophila, is not a virulence factor in a guinea pig model of Legionnaires' disease. Blander SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):817–24

A mutation in the mip gene results in an attenuation of Legionella pneumophila virulence. Cianciotto NP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):121–6

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the pathology and chemotherapy of Legionella pneumophila infection in the chick embryo. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 271(4):466–74

[Nosocomial legionellosis: study of 51 cases] Aguilar Bargalló X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing the risk of Legionnaires' disease. Dennis PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):189–93

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Wang LS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):242–8

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies. Muraca PW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 11(2):79–88 (57 ref.)

Reduction in Legionella pneumophila through heat flushing followed by continuous supplemental chlorination of hospital hot water. Snyder MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):127–32

[Aspects of hospital hygiene in Legionella infections] Bösenberg H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Legionella lung cavitation. Mirich D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):100–2

[Legionellosis as a polyvalent disease picture] Dundalek E. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Legionnaires' disease outbreak associated with a grocery store mist machine—United States. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Mar 31;16(13):60–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in children. Preventive measures] Nègre V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 47(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionellosis: an omnipresent nosocomial risk (interview)] Joly JR. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):152–6 **(Fre)**

URINE

Evaluation of urinary antigen ELISA for diagnosing Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 infection. Birtles RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):685–90

LEGISLATION

see related

LICENSURE

The effect of the 1979 French seat-belt law on the nature and severity of injuries to front-seat occupants. Salmi LR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec;21(6):589–94

The impact of AIDS on state public health legislation in the United States: a critical review. Lamboi SE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):324–39 (40 ref.)

House and Senate approve AIDS bill [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):552

Effect of New York State's do-not-resuscitate legislation on in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation practice. Kamer RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):108–11

Congress backs more AIDS care [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul;90(7):74

Explanation of the Pension Reform Act of 1974. Herzog PW Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):92–7

Indiana statute on the duty to protect [letter; comment] Murphy MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):536 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):821–8.

Guns and suicide: possible effects of some specific legislation. Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):342–6

Workplace regulation gone wrong. Bingham E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:61–6; discussion 72–3

Legal vs. medical criteria for determining causation in occupational disease claims. Cheek L 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:17–22; discussion 55–60

Medical and legal causation. Ozonoff D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:23–6; discussion 55–60

Influence of legislation in toxicology. Poulsen E. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):30–5

Laying down the law on AIDS [news] Richardson R. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1301

US visas and 'insanity' [letter] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:712–3

Abortion as mayhem [letter] Boardman RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1183

Ethics staff try to salvage future after McGill fire destroys past. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1287–91

The impact of mandatory reporting legislation on reporting behavior. Lamond DA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):471–80

General considerations of the Argentine Transplantation Act. Lacombe EE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:151–4

Transplantation: legislative experience of the USA. Novello AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:145–50

The new act regulating organ retrieval for transplantation in Belgium. Toussaint C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:141–4

Lessons from the implementation of CCRC regulation. Stearns LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):154–61

Is there a place for lawyers on ethics committees? A view from the inside. Mitchell SM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):32–3

Summary of Hawaii law relating to HIV. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):236

Hawaii and the AIDS epidemic. Uzych L. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):233–4

Statutes regulating patient-therapist sex. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):15–6 (12 ref.)

Health issues adorn 'Christmas tree' bills. Abrams MD. **Indiana Med** 1990 May;83(5):350–1

Digest of health and medical laws. 1990 Indiana General Assembly. Abrams MD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):507–19

Clinical trials act and medical research. Feely J. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):101

Alcohol use among college students: responses to raising the purchase age. Davis JE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):263–9

Education—not legislation—resolves benzodiazepine abuse [editorial] Rodos JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):26, 30

The benefit of seat belt legislation in the United Kingdom.

McCarthy M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):218–22

Conflicts of interest: a Gordian knot for physicians [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;76(3):299

Let physicians decide medical issues [letter] [see comments] Murphy DR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):753–4 Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Dec;76(12):1014.

The connection between law and ethics. Kjervik DK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):138, 185

A.I.D.S. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):35–40

Medical waste program. **N J Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):587

The physician as lobbyist [letter] Andelora GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):424–5

Embryos win rights [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Feb 15; 343(6259):577–8

Biological weapons: international treaty made domestic law [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):192

1989 AIDS update. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):45–7

Legalizing drugs: a few simple questions. Zohn DA. **Va Med** 1990 Jun;117(6):250–1

Balancing acts for health. Sheikh H. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):420–1

[The new legislative modification regarding the prevention of alcoholism and other drug addictions] Homoláčová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec;37(12):542–8 **(Cze)**

[Alcoholism and legal expertise] Utrata R. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:59–64 **(Cze)**

[Medical ethics and health legislation; obstacles for the continued increase of knowledge in medicine? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):926–8 **(Dut)**

[Finally action against passive smoking (letter)] Kiemeney LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):407–8 **(Dut)**

[AIDS: a challenge to health policy and the law] Perret JB. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(12):1445–7 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and legislation. A premarital test for HIV infection in the USA] Marotta G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Jun;11(39):53–8 **(Ita)**

[Medical science, ethics and freedom. Apropos of Resolution 01/88 of the National Health Council (editorial)] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):195–7 **(Por)**

HISTORY

The origin of the Public Health Act of 1919. Phillips H. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):531–2

[Legislation regarding safety in the work environment and the handling of toxic substances in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century] Piasek G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION, DENTAL

Legal implications of OSHA and CDC regulations. Kaminski RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):707–12 (21 ref.)

A commitment to accountability. Collins PJ. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Jan;86(383):2–3

[The consequence of sentence no. 100 of the Constitutional Court on law no. 409, 24 July 1985 (editorial)] Robetti I. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):705–7 **(Ita)**

[Change of amalgam fillings. New regulations] Morawski R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3392–3 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION, DRUG

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Rural areas and drug laws [letter; comment] Nemec G. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1676, 1681 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Oct;40(4):81, 84.

A physician's guide to information available from the FDA about new drug approvals. The ACG Committee on FDA-related matters. American College of Gastroenterology. Hassall TH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1222–6

Alcohol and H2 receptor antagonists: over the counter, under the table? Holt S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):516–7 (10 ref.)

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis. Hadley EH. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):245–99 (199 ref.)

New FDA drug approval policies and HIV vaccine development. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):336–41

The broader message of accutane. Shulman SR. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1565–8

Recalls [letter] Gittleman I. **Am Pharm** 1990 May;NS30(5):7

A prescription for disaster. Kibbe AH. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul; NS30(7):3

The "trials" of a long-term clinical trial: the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study and the Canadian-American Ticlopidine Study. Goyan JE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):236S–244S

The role of clinical trials in drug regulation. Gundert-Remy U. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):231S–235S

Legalization of drugs [letter; comment] Taub N. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):637–8 Comment on: Del Med J 1989 Sep;61(9):485–9.

The importance of adverse reactions in drug regulation. Dukes MN. **Drug Saf** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–6

Comparative study on the national legislations of the European Economic Community countries on phytosanitary substances with the European Council's Directives. Lich NP. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S111–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Regulation of pesticides in the Federal Republic of Germany. Somogyi A. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S123–4

Accutane [letter] Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):811

Weiss wants extra-label use policy eliminated [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):838–9

Use of biologics by food animal practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1937

National drug policy in India [letter] Tripathi SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):454

Non-approved indications [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):97

President receives Lasagna report on drug approval [news] Antoine F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1450

A few observations from my first year in Washington. Hoeting AL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 44(3):150–2

FDA regulations and guidelines. Rothschild A. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;44(1):26–9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2421

Regulatory status of pancreatic enzyme preparations [editorial; comment] Rheinstein PH. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2491–2 Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 9;263(18):2459–61.

Anti-motility drugs for infants [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):314

Safety in overdose and drug licensing [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):343–4

Court-ordered secrecy and public health. Davis DL. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):168

L-tryptophan and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in New Mexico. Eidson M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):645–8

Continued marketing of a useless drug ('Varidase') in Panama [letter] [see comments] Lee D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):667 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040.

Drug regulation in Australia [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):53–4 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 18;151(6):338–40, 343–6.

Drug regulation in Australia [see comments] Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):338–40, 343–6 (19 ref.) Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):53–4.

The case for introducing "standard drinks" labels on all alcohol containers [letter] Stockwell T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):61–2

Metaproterenol inhaler taken off market [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):46

Fenoterol: the evidence leading to restriction of it use. Elwood JM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):395–7 (27 ref.)

Biotechnology eclipsed? [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):494 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):698. Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):658.

Health worries over use of milk hormone [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):280

Abortion pill. French pill for Britain? [news] Coles P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):309

Drug regulation [letter; comment] Gross M. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):657 Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):99.

When is a drug 'safe'? [letter; comment] Miller HI. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):698 Comment on: Nature 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):494.

Cancer drugs: restrictions recommended [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):843

"A few bad apples?". Raymond R. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Oct; 74(10):315–6

State legislation: effects on drug programs in industry. Angarola RT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:305–17

Evaluation of drug safety by toxicological test procedures as provided by regulatory laws: an overview. Caprino L. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):253–62 (31 ref.)

Some regulatory definitions of risk: interaction of scientific and legal principles. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):201–11 (26 ref.)

Trade implications of international differences in toxicological regulations [editorial] Carr CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;10(3):203

Drug decriminalization [letter] **Science** 1989 Dec 1; 246(4934):1102–5

Orphan Drug Act [letter] **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):346–7

Billion-dollar orphans: prescription for trouble [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):678–9

Food safety: the case for an integrated view. Miller SA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):262

Pharmacokinetics: regulatory aspects. Point of view of FDA. Teske RH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):261–2

Sale of medicines [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):72

Drugs for pigeons [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25; 125(22):560 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):465.

Brussels' policy on BST [letter] Curry D. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22

COSHH regulations: the vet's responsibility in law [letter; comment] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):94 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):580.

Marketing authorisation of fish drugs—current status and future intentions. Bernoth EM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):401–6

[Prescription errors—is the delivery statement ideal? (editorial)] Krølner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11; 151(50):3379 **(Dan)**

[Drugs and the law] Kellens G. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):362–5 **(Fre)**

[The objection to drug trials by salaried physicians on grounds of conscience. The judgement of the Labor Court of the Federal Republic of Germany of 24 May 1989] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15; 115(24):954–6 **(Ger)**

[Legal prerequisites for drug treatment of ornamental fish and other pets] Grove HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 18(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacy in the 90's: the modern process of drug registration] Pasotti V. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 128(7–8):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of side effects. 1. Background and current status] Lunde PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10; 109(31):3223–4 **(Nor)**

[The National Board of Health and Welfare prohibits Ecomer. Shark liver oil is suspected of adverse effects] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):473 **(Swe)**

[Ciproxin—2 years after registration] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2370 **(Swe)**

[Hasty decisions made by the government concerning moclobemide] Håkansson J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13; 87(24):2099 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Drug legislation. Drug companies divided [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):6

HISTORY

The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. Finkel MJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287–90

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective. Bruch MK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):505–8

An early historical perspective on the FDA's regulation of OTC drugs. Bruch MK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):527–8

[40 years of regulation and control by the drug service in the German Democratic Republic] Richter J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):666–71 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

FDA regulations provide broader access to unapproved drugs. Shulman SR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 30(7):585–7

TRENDS

Policies on drugs in the new Europe [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1476–7

The regulation of medicines post 1992. Currie WJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):433–5

1992. Is there the will for there to be a way? Currie WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):770–4

European registration: today, tomorrow, and beyond. Currie WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):386–9

FDA advisory committees and the new drug approval process. Kaitin KI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 29(10):886–90

Pseudonutrition and the Medicines Act [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1007 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1223–4.

'Animals need medicines too' [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5; 126(18):445–7

[Regulation of human drugs in the European Common Market] Sauer F, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1990 Jan; 19(1):22–7 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION, FOOD

Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9

The chemical jungle: today's beef industry. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):277–80

A congressional perspective on food safety. Stenholm CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):916–21

Certified raw milk in California [letter] Fierer J. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):722

Food fortification. Richardson DP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Feb; 49(1):39–50 (30 ref.)

Current carcinogen perspectives: De minimis, Delaney and decisions. Weisburger EK. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 1; 86(1–2):5–13 (22 ref.)

Food safety [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10; 126(6):142–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):177.

Salmonella: time for a change [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):173

[Regulatory aspects of the toxicological records of food additives] Léonard A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(5–6):211–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The food legislation evaluation of environmental chemicals in freshwater fish] Krüger KE. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul;97(7):275–9 (6

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and repression in the control of food] Maida B. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):185–93 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRENDS

Food and Drug Administration pesticide program. Residues in foods–1988. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct; 72(5):133A–152A (22 ref.)
Pseudonutrition and the Medicines Act [letter; comment] Hanssen M. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1223–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1007.
Regulation of food-related carcinogens in Japan. Sato S. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):149–57 (21 ref.)

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Needles and syringes. Department of Consumer Protection. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):20–1
Risk managers see new regulations as boon and burden. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):44, 46, 48
New patient transfer amendments pose problems for hospitals. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):46, 48–50
The new health code regulations concerning postgraduate medical education in New York State [letter; comment] Slocum P. N Y **State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):39–41 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):457–61.
A history of infectious waste legislation and regulation and their impact on hospitals in New York City. Troncone MT. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):400–5
Quality assurance in hospitals following the Health Reform Law of the Federal Republic of Germany. Bruckenberger E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):101–7 (Eng, Ger)
The 80-hour work week and rural health care [editorial] [see comments] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):6, 8 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):46.
[Mail opening in the hospital. The verdict of the Arnsberg District Court of 27 October 1989] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1036–7 (Ger)

TRENDS

A year of gains and losses for hospitals. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):40

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Legal department. Lumpkin TR. **Ala Med** 1990 Jun;59(12):6, 8
Psychiatrists' involvement in lawmaking regarding the duty to protect [letter] Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):127–8
AORN's involvement in legislative and regulatory issues: a year in review. Michels K. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1373–8
Cornea donation laws in the United States. Lee PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1585–9
The Safe Medical Devices Act of 1989: a burden on medical facilities, device manufacturers, and the FDA? [interview] Link DM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):79–83
Human fertilization and embryology bill [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1721–2
Human Fertilisation and Embryology Bill goes to report stage. Braude P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1410–2
Brief to the House of Commons Legislative Committee on Bill C-43, an act respecting abortion. The Canadian Medical Association. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990;Suppl:1–10 (Eng, Fre)
Physician advertising: The winds of change are blowing. Carnerie F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):759–60
New department means ethics and law have moved centre stage at CMA. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1099–102
Medical procedures prohibited outside hospital in Nova Scotia [letter] [see comments] Morgentaler H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):203 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):14–5.
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: more than a health-related dilemma. Severin MJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Oct;2(4):425–36 (129 ref.)
Is an embryo really a child? Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):233
Combatting the drug problem—a suggested bold legal experiment [editorial] [see comments] Bader JM. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):485–9 Comment in: Del Med J 1989 Nov;61(11):637–8.
Monoclonal antibodies for use in man: current regulatory situation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Haase M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:213–20 (13 ref.)
Mercy, murder, and morality [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):47–52
Four-one-four. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):27–9
New Jersey—still the nation's proving ground? Armstrong PW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):25–6
Just what does Webster mean? Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):2–3
Italy: abortion revisited. Mori M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):3–4
A kinder, gentler practice [letter; comment] Orlans FB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):46–7 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 1–32.
Mandatory professional membership [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jan;49(1):3, 25
Custom equipment. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):171
The Spanish law governing assisted reproduction techniques: a summary. Peinado JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):634–6
Digest of Health and Medical Laws. 1989 Indiana General Assembly. **Indiana Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):630–9
Digest of health and medical laws. 1990 Indiana General Assembly. Abrams MD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):507–19
Boycott Pennsylvania? [letter] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):34
Formula for selecting quality in-office lab equipment [letter] Gordon IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):292
Dog-bite statutes. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):908–9
Dealing with the new National Practitioner Data Bank. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):177–9
Supreme Court expands physician rights in composite state board proceedings. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb; 79(2):111–3
Highlights of legislation before the 1990 Georgia General Assembly. Shanor P, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan; 79(1):39–41
The role of law in reproductive medicine: a new approach. Jabbari D. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Mar;16(1):35–40
House legislators sponsor new breast cancer bills [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1609–10
AIDS and the duty to warn. Kjervik DK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):10, 64
The doctor in the house diagnoses flux and frustration. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2806, 2811
Active euthanasia in The Netherlands. de Wachter MA. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3316–9
Vote with conscience [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):943–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284–5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1530.
Jehovah's Witness transfused without consent: a Canadian case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1407–8
Webster versus reproductive health services. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):423
Medical and legal aspects of the Munchausen by proxy perpetrator. Sigal M, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):739–49
A legal perspective of the concept of life. van der Vyver JD. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):675–83
AIDS legislation and public health [letter; comment] Fulghum JS 3d. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):185 Comment on: N C Med J 1990 Feb;51(2):102–5.
AIDS legislation needed [letter] Smego RA Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):163
Abortion from a hat [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):476
Human embryo bill. Still some life in the 'pro-lifers' [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):565
Aoortion limits [letter] Goodhart CB. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):212
AIDS. Soviets enact new law [news] Kanin Y. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):564
Sex selection continues in Maharastra [news] Rao R. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):497
The new AIDS legislation: how it affects you and your office staff. **Ohio Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):960–1
District four: moving into the '90s. Kang SP. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):401
Do the 'Baby Doe' rules discriminate against infants? Jones GE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):87–91
Stop restrictive rules on your office lab. Contact HCFA before August 20 [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):15–6
Hazard evaluation for complex mixtures: relative comparisons to improve regulatory consistency. Owen BA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):132–48 (23 ref.)
Human risk assessment of carcinogens from an administrative perspective. Tesseraux I, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;11(1):63–7 (9 ref.)
Baby Doe regulations and medical judgment. York GY, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):657–64
Ethical and medical/legal problems in Chile. Basauri L. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):228–9
Pathological implications of rat liver foci and relevance to regulatory decision-making: current status and future perspective. Hayashi Y. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 1):716–20
Altered hepatic foci in rat liver as weight of evidence of carcinogenicity: the Canadian perspective. Mahon DC. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 1):709–15
Hepatocellular foci—a regulator's Gordian. Moch RW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 1):724–8
View of the regulatory use of rat liver foci data in the Federal Republic of Germany. Richter-Reichhelm HB. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 1):721–3
Reforming the tort. Injured Infant Act changes; Bulala case and the cap. **Va Med** 1990 Jun;117(6):233–4
Coffin nails for medicine [editorial] Diehl SL. **W V Med J** 1990 Jul;86(7):297–8
The 80-hour work week revisited [letter; comment] Olson DC. **Wis Med J** 1990 Feb;89(2):46 Comment on: Wis Med J 1989 Oct;88(10):6, 8.
A victim of misinformation [editorial] [see comments] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1990 Feb;89(2):43–4 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Apr;89(4):155.
[The Soviet legal regulations for heterologous insemination] Haderka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):234–6 (Cze)
[Legislative control of AIDS in Czechoslovakia] Nett A. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar;36(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problem of proof in the processing of complaints about alleged medical errors] Segest E. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(5):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Patient advisors and coercion in psychiatry. The situation 3 months after the introduction of the Act on restriction of liberty and other coercive measures in psychiatry] Andersen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Human experimentation—ethics, law] Engelbrecht N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):650–2 (Dan)
[Legal rights for the aged on admission to a psychiatric clinic or transfer to a psychiatric nursing home. Forms of admission, compulsory admission and incapacitation] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9; 151(41):2642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medical procedures performed by non-physicians] Buiting JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):718–21 (Dut)
[Medical ethics and health legislation; obstacles for further increase in knowledge in medicine?] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):5–6 (Dut)
[Advertising and medical responsibility in esthetic surgery] Nicoletis C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indemnification of prejudice in matters surgical. The position of law and practice] Esper C. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):600–5; discussion 605–7 (Fre)
[Health research after Law 25 SGBV. Rapid diagnosis improves acceptance. Report of a forum, Rome, 27–29 October 1989] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 79:1–15 (Ger)
[The time bomb AIDS and epidemiology legislation] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1360 (Ger)
[Surgical sterilization and health practices in birth control policy (letter)] Elek C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22; 131(16):887 (Hun)
[Verification of indications and validity of consent to surgical treatment by transsexuals] Canepa G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):93–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rectification of sex determination: medico-legal aspects] Grandi M. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):125–8 (Ita)
[Controversies in andrology. "Therapy of transsexualism: physiopathogenic, surgical, psychological, medico-legal aspects"] Vincenti GP. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):129–36 (0 ref.) (Ita)
[Bioethics. Implications for medical practice and deontologic and legal standards, in Brazil] Dias HP. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May-Jun;108(5–6):512–23 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New normative instructions in a Hansen's disease control program] de Oliveira ML. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec; 12(2):38–46 (Por)
[Abortion liberation: the opinion of medical and law students, São Paulo, Brazil] Meira AR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Teaching the principles of Soviet law in postgraduate training of public health administrators] Posnyi VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):57–8 (Rus)
[Legislative acts, bills and legal aspects of the control of the spread of AIDS] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):24–7 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Ethico-philosophic and socio-legal aspects of AIDS] Krčméry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb;91(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Deliberate transmission of HIV must be punished as a crime] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2167 (Swe)
[Ritual circumcision of boys is both permitted and ethically acceptable] Falk V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27; 87(26–27):2281–2 (Swe)
[The unclear status of the fetus is an ethical dilemma. Neonatal care can save the fetus when abortion is still legally possible] Persson I. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1689–90 (Swe)
[Legislation of Chlamydia infections made the tracing of transmission easier] Ramstedt K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4593 (Swe)
[Legal regulation of Chlamydia infections restores order at a chaotic department] Stenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):830, 832 (Swe)
[The patient, the doctor, Chlamydia law and reality] Stenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):367 (Swe)
[Shortening of life during adequate care is not a question suitable for legislation] Vängby S. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):641–2 (Swe)
[Shortening of life during adequate care—legislate to prevent uncertainties!] Wennergren B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;

87(9):640–1 (Swe)

HISTORY

[A central institute for pharmaceutical services and medical technics–retrospect, profile, perspective] Becker C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):671–3 (Ger)

[An overview of legal amendments in the campaign against venereal diseases during the first Czechoslovak Republic] Ozorovský V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRENDS

Role of pharmacokinetics in safety evaluation and regulatory considerations. Scheuplein RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:197–218 (43 ref.)

Legislated clinical medicine [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1004–6 (16 ref.)

Pseudonutrition and the Medicines Act [letter; comment] Hanssen M. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1223–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1007.

Private judging ... benefit or detriment? [letter; comment] Baumgartner DA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):10 Comment on: Ohio Med 1989 Oct;85(10):772–5.

Private judging ... has its time come? [editorial] Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):746

Private judging in Ohio [see comments] Grey L. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):772–5 Comment in: Ohio Med 1990 Jan;86(1):10.

The B.I.G. problem. Then and now. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):245–7

[Access to case records at Aalborg Psychiatric Hospital 1 March 1987–29 February 1988. A prospective study] Høyer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Access to case records at the County Hospital in Vordingborg] Raben H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Socialist legislation, civil rights and the protection of patients] Khinderer Kh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (4):27–8 (Rus)

LEGISLATION, NURSING

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis. Hadley EH. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):245–99 (199 ref.)

Key nursing legislation passed. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb; 20(2):6A, 9

Separate bargaining units in the health care industry: crisis for professional nurses in the USA. Popp PW. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):83–100

Immigration Nursing Relief Act [letter] Shamir R. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):163

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

Developing practice acts—a shared responsibility [letter] Anderson LJ. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):7

Refusal to dispense a prescription: what is the law? Brushwood DB, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):29–32

The pharmacist, the law, and self-testing products. Coons SJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):35–8

Pharmacy practice acts: are they stifling professional growth? Green JA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Dec;NS29(12):20–2

Physician dispensing: a patient service under attack. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):718–20

European animal medicines legislation after 1992 [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):649

HISTORY

[A central institute for pharmaceutical services and medical technics–retrospect, profile, perspective] Becker C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):671–3 (Ger)

TRENDS

[New regulations for the pharmacist. Their importance for business, much remains to be done] Brauer KG, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Nov;18(6):177–80 (Ger)

[Effects of the process of pharmaceutical deregulation on physicians] Marchetti M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

Proposed legislation on use of animals in Pennsylvania [letter; comment] Bramson PH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1200 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):868–70.

It's all in the states [news] Brody M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):880–1

AVMA guide to hazard communication. Brody MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):suppl 1–11

Veterinary medicine influences Capitol Hill. Summer heats up in Washington, DC [news] Brody MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):23–5

Legal aspects of chlamydiosis in birds. Garbe JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1574–6 (28 ref.)

Restrictions on the establishment of a veterinary clinic. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1384–5

Animal control and the veterinarian. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1774–5

Defining the practice of veterinary medicine—who does what? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1; 197(1):50–1

Manufacturing of drugs: interpretation of federal regulations lies in eye of beholder [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1360–1

The practitioner's role and responsibility in residue avoidance. Sterner KE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):615–39

Drugs for pigeons [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25; 125(22):560 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):465.

COSHH: implications for clients and employees. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):76–7

Paper avalanche causes FVE problems [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):518

New controls on substances hazardous to health [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):580 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):94.

Sale of medicines [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):72

European animal medicines legislation after 1992 [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):649

Guidance for veterinary surgeons handling BSE cases [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):223

Tail docking [letter; comment] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):224 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):175.

COSHH regulations: the vet's responsibility in law [letter; comment] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):94 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):580.

Wooldridge memorial lecture. The European Parliament and the European veterinarian. Plumb. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):387–90

Employment of overseas veterinary surgeons [letter] Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):94

Welfare standards in the EC [letter] Simmonds R. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):224

Marketing authorisation of fish drugs—current status and future intentions. Bernoth EM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):401–6

[Draft proposal Resolution Paraveterinarians] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):390–2 (Dut)

[Legislation concerning the Practice of Veterinary Medicine as accepted by the First Chamber] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):338–9 (Dut)

[Health and welfare legislation for animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1;115(9):440–2 (Dut)

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Harmonization of EEC legislation in the field of Veterinary Public Health] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1; 114(19):1019–21 (Dut)

[Dispensing law and sale of animal feed] Kaemmerer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct;96(9):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal welfare legislation and animal experiments in Switzerland—effects and challenges] Steiger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):435–56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal prerequisites for drug treatment of ornamental fish and other pets] Grove HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 18(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal guidelines for the prevention and control of animal salmonellosis] Burckhardt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGUMES

Serum lipid response of hypercholesterolemic men to single and divided doses of canned beans. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1013–9

Gastric emptying and glycemic response after ingestion of mashed bean or potato flakes in composite meals. Torsdottir I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1415–9

The distribution of glycan structures in individual N-glycosylation sites in animal and plant glycoproteins. Yet MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):356–64

Bio-utilization of protein, calcium and zinc from diets based on rice and beans, in human beings. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):50–4

Structural studies of bean pod mottle virus, capsid, and RNA in crystal and solution states by laser Raman spectroscopy. Li TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5018–26

Chemical and biological evaluation of the effects of fermentation on the nutritive value of foods prepared from rice and grams. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):467–73

The utilization of raw and autoclaved faba beans (Vicia faba L., var. minor) and faba bean fractions in diets for growing boiler chickens. Rubio LA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):419–30

An outbreak of Salmonella saint-paul infection associated with beansprouts. O'Mahony M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):229–35

Environmental actions of agrochemicals. 1. Side-effects of the herbicide 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on a laboratory acarine/host-plant interaction (Tetranychus urticae/Phaseolus vulgaris) as revealed by electron microscopy. Mothes-Wagner U, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan;8(1–2):27–40

Utilization of tropical foods: tropical beans. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;47(4):1–74

Utilization of tropical foods: tropical oil-seeds. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;47(5):1–82

The effect of bengal gram feeding on the haemostatic status of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis. Shanthi P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):145–50

The influence of salt and temperature on the natural fermentation of African locust bean. Ikenebomeh MJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May;8(2):133–9

Laboratory evaluation of the acaricidal properties of extracts from Uraria picta (Leguminosae). Igboechi AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):293–8

Effect of bean intake on biliary lipid secretion and on hepatic cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Rigotti A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1041–8

Iron retention by rats from casein–legume test meals: effect of tannin level and previous diet. Garcia-Lopez JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):760–6

Lesions of intestinal epithelium by ingestion of bean lectins in rats. de Oliveira AC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):315–22

Influence of various dry bean fractions, c.v. Carioca 80, on diet efficiency and dietary protein utilization. Valenzuela MR, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 36(2):141–51

Suspected vetch (Vicia benghalensis L) poisoning in a Friesland cow in the Republic of South Africa. Green JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):109–10

Studies on estrogenic effects of faba bean (Vicia faba L. minor) products using the mouse uterine bioassay. Plass R, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(6):571–3

Nutritional evaluation of experimental weaning foods prepared from green leaves, peanut oil, and legume flour. Barbeau WE. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec; 39(4):381–92

Effect of the raw legume Vicia ervilia on muscle and liver protein metabolism in growing rats. Goena M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:55–9

A reappraisal of the nutritional utilization of legumes. Larralde J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:225–32 (72 ref.)

Effect of feeding raw legumes on intestinal absorption: a short review. Marzo F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:203–6 (28 ref.)

Nutritional value of cereal products, beans and starches. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;60:1–256

[Studies on the alkaloids of radix Sophorae Tonkinensis] Dou JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 14(5):296–8, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent advances in the experimental study and clinical application of Pueraria lobata (Wilid) Ohwi] Lai XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 May;14(5):308–11, 277 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Identification of flavonoids from Oxytropis glabra DC.] Yu RM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 14(8):482–4, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. I. Circulating levels of nutrients, antibody formation and intestinal permeability to macromolecules] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. II. Apparent digestibility at the end of the ileum and the digestive tube] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of different high doses of field peas on the digestibility of their crude nutrients in colostomized laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr; 40(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The biological value and assimilability of the proteins of the Guinea bean and its compositions with rice proteins] Safronova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flatulence and other discomforts associated with consumption of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata). Ndubuaku VO, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):171–81

Dietary beans: a risk factor for cholesterol gallstones? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):369–71 (10 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Structure of novel glyceroglycolipids in Adzuki bean (Vigna angularis) seeds. Kojima M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):59–64

In vitro studies of iron bioavailability. Probing the concentration and oxidation-reduction of pinto bean iron with ferrous chromogens. Chidambaram MV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):25–40

Synthesis of entadamide A and entadamide B isolated from Entada phaseoloides and their inhibitory effects on 5-lipoxygenase. Ikegami F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1932–3

The primary structure of the Lotus tetragonolobus seed lectin. Konami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):281–6

Conformational characteristics of legume 7S globulins as revealed by circular dichroic, derivative u.v. absorption and fluorescence techniques. Deshpande SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):25–34

In vivo action of alpha-amylase inhibitor from cranberry bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in rat small intestine. Kotaru M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):579–88

Compositional evaluation of some cowpea varieties and some under-utilized edible legumes in Nigeria. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):999-1007

Changes in differently processed soya bean (Glycine max.) and lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) with particular reference to their chemical composition and their mineral and some inherent anti-nutritional constituents. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):1009-16

Reduction of aflatoxin content of infected cowpea seeds during processing into food. Ogunsanwo BM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):595-7

Phytic acid in stored common bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Hernández-Unzón HY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):209-21

Antinutrients in amphidiploids (black gram x Mung bean): varietal differences and effect of domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep; 39(3):257-66

Oligosaccharides in several Philippine indigenous food legumes: determination, localization and removal. Revilleza MJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan;40(1):83-93

Toxicity of fractions obtained from the legume species Astragalus lusitanicus Lam. lusitanicus. Tarazona JV, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):235-7

Composition and nutritive value of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Sgarbieri VC. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;60:132-98 (239 ref.)

[Studies on chemical constituents of Astragalus complanatus R. BR.] Cui BL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme inhibitory activities of two Leguminosae: Phaseolus vulgaris L. pods and Vicia faba L. hulls. Trypsin inhibitory activity] Texier O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological responses of Vicia faba plants to sulfur dioxide. Nandi PK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):64-71

Calcium influence on the dry mass content and surface area of nuclei and cytoplasm during differentiation of cortex cells in pea (Pisum sativum L.) roots treated with heavy metals. Gabara B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(3):149-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of the alpha-galactosidase from Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (guar) by Bacillus subtilis. Overbeeke N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1429-34

Mechanism of pyruvate inhibition of plant pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and synergism with ADP. Schuller KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):211-6

Oligomeric structure of H(+)-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase of plant vacuoles. Maeshima M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1157-62

Plant mitochondrial F1-ATPase. The presence of oligomycin-sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP). Horak A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):301-4

The solubilization of a glucuronyltransferase involved in pea (Pisum sativum var. Alaska) glucuronoxylan synthesis. Waldron KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):643-9

Purification to homogeneity and properties of mannosidase II from mung bean seedlings. Kaushal GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2168-76

A plant fucosyltransferase with human Lewis blood-group specificity. Crawley SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:249-56

Intraorganelle localization and substrate specificities of the mitochondrial acyl-CoA: sn-glycerol-3-phosphate O-acyltransferase and acyl-CoA: 1-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphate O-acyltransferase from potato tubers and pea leaves. Frentzen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):395-402

Subunit composition of vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase from mung bean. Matsuura-Endo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):745-51

Peroxidase from Astragalus maritimus: purification and properties. Cogoni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1):1-8

Purification to homogeneity and properties of glucosidase II from mung bean seedlings and suspension-cultured soybean cells. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16271-9

Sodium dodecyl sulfate activation of a plant polyphenoloxidase. Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on enzymatic and physical characteristics of purified broad bean polyphenoloxidase. Moore BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4982-8

Eukaryotic DNA methylases and their use for in vitro methylation. Adams RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):189-98

Amine oxidase from Lathyrus cicera and Phaseolus vulgaris: purification and properties. Cogoni A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(2):95-112

GENETICS

The cDNA cloning of a pea (Pisum sativum) seed lipoxygenase. Sequence comparisons of the two major pea seed lipoxygenase isoforms. Ealing PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):929-32

Structural analysis of plant ribosomal 5S RNAs. Visualisation of novel tertiary interactions by cleavage of lupin and wheat 5SrRNAs with ribonuclease H. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):68-72

The wrinkled-seed character of pea described by Mendel is caused by a transposon-like insertion in a gene encoding starch-branching enzyme. Bhattacharyya MK, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):115-22

The ENOD12 gene product is involved in the infection process during the pea-Rhizobium interaction. Scheres B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):281-94

Genomic amplification in the cotyledon parenchyma of common bean. Johnson KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Jul; 99(3):223-30

A gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit III (COXIII) in broad bean mitochondrial DNA: structural features and sequence evolution. Macfarlane JL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):33-40

The identification and localization of 33 pea chloroplast transcription initiation sites. Woodbury NW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5-6):433-45

Dark-induced and organ-specific expression of two asparagine synthetase genes in Pisum sativum. Tsai FY, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):323-32

A gene from pea (Pisum sativum L.) with homology to metallothionein genes. Evans IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):29-32

Structure of the gene encoding concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata and its expression in Escherichia coli cells. Yamauchi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):127-30

Nucleotide sequence and transcripts of the pea chloroplast gene encoding CFo subunit III of ATP synthase. Huttly AK, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):227-33

Sequence analysis of arcelin 2, a lectin-like plant protein. John ME, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):171-6

The Pisum sativum mitochondrial gene encoding cytochrome oxidase subunit I has an unusual transcription pattern. Kemmerer EC, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):157-62

Construction of chickpea genomic library. Koundal KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):858-60

Glutamine synthetase II in Rhizobium: reexamination of the proposed horizontal transfer of DNA from eukaryotes to prokaryotes. Shatters RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):422-8

Nucleotide sequences of the 5.8S rRNA gene and internal transcribed spacer regions in carrot and broad bean ribosomal DNA. Yokota Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):294-301

Increased rRNA gene activity during a specific window of early pea leaf development. Baerson SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):842-5

Localization of a phytochrome-responsive element within the upstream region of pea rbcS-3A. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5565-8

Two plasmids other than the nodulation plasmid are necessary for formation of nitrogen-fixing nodules by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Hynes MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):567-74

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the Vigna mungo sulfhydryl-endopeptidase (SH-EP). Akasofu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1892

Nucleotide sequence of an alpha-phaseolin gene from Phaseolus vulgaris. Anthony JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3396

Solution conformation of several free tRNALeu species from bean, yeast and Escherichia coli and interaction of these tRNAs with bean cytoplasmic Leucyl-tRNA synthetase. A phosphate alkylation study with ethylnitrosourea. Dietrich A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2589-97

Sequence of the trnH gene and the inverted repeat structure deletion site of the broad bean chloroplast genome. Herdenberger F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1297

Structural analysis of the short length ribosomal DNA variant from Pisum sativum L. cv. Alaska. Piller KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3135-45

Nucleotide sequence of pea cDNA encoding chloroplast carbonic anhydrase. Roeske CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3413

Nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene for pea phytochrome reminiscent of an incorrect splicing event. Sato N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3632

Photoreceptors controlling transcription of rbcS genes in green leaf tissue of Pisum sativum. Clugston CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):23-8

Minimal sequence requirements for the regulated expression of rbcS-3A from Pisum sativum in transgenic tobacco plants. Cuozzo-Davis M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):43-50

Cell division in higher plants: a cdc2 gene, its 34-kDa product, and histone H1 kinase activity in pea. Feiler HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5397-401

A lectin gene encodes the alpha-amylase inhibitor of the common bean. Moreno J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7885-9

A sequence encoding a maturase-related protein in a group II intron of a plant mitochondrial nad1 gene. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):548-52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and differentiation of the root nodule. Involvement of plant and bacterial genes. Morrison NA, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:405-25 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-allergenicity in the legume botanical family in children with food hypersensitivity. II. Laboratory correlates. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):701-9

METABOLISM

cDNA cloning, primary structure and gene expression for H-protein, a component of the glycine-cleavage system (glycine decarboxylase) of pea (Pisum sativum) leaf mitochondria. Macherel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):783-9

The ATP-dependent post translational modification of ferredoxin: NADP+ oxidoreductase. Hodges M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):446-52

Tetracaine inhibition of electron transport in pea chloroplasts is coupled to calcium displacement by the local anesthetic. Semin BK, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):65-70

Fate of leucine in the biosynthesis of bakuchiol, a meroterpene from Psoralea corylifolia. Banerji A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):394-6

Movement of newly imported light-harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein from unstacked to stacked thylakoid membranes is not affected by light treatment or absence of amino-terminal threonines. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2118-23

Properties of Thai cooked rice and noodles differing in glycemic index in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Juliano BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):369-74

Intestinal absorption of D-galactose in the presence of extracts from Phaseolus vulgaris hulls. Macarulla MT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):359-67

Photoreduction of NADP+ by isolated reaction centers of photosystem II: requirement for plastocyanin. Arnon DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5930-4

[Antienzymatic activities of two Leguminosae: bean pods and bean bulls. Antiamylase activity] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(2):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of nitrate by bacteroids and cytosol of nodules formed by Rhizobium leguminosarum] Fernández-López M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):13-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The cutworm Peridroma saucia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) supports growth and transport of pBR322-bearing bacteria. Armstrong JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2200-5

The ENOD12 gene product is involved in the infection process during the pea-Rhizobium interaction. Scheres B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):281-94

Spoilage of an acid food product by Clostridium perfringens, C. barati and C. butyricum. de Jong J. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May;8(2):121-32

Production of enterotoxin A and thermonuclease by Staphylococcus aureus in legumes. Neumayr L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3-4):225-33

Physical mapping and molecular cloning of mung bean yellow mosaic virus DNA. Morinaga T, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(1):50-6

Requirement for chemotaxis in pathogenicity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens on roots of soil-grown pea plants. Hawes MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5668-71

Rhizobium meliloti nodD genes mediate host-specific activation of nodABC. Honma MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):901-11

[Ribosomal RNA sequencing with reverse transcriptase: its application to the phylogenetic study of cells] Oyaizu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug;61(8):693-8 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogenase, hydrogenase and nitrate reductase activities, oxygen consumption, and ATP content in nodules formed by strains of Rhizobium leguminosarum 128C53 and 300 in symbiosis with pea plants] Bedmar EJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dormancy in Vicia loiseleurii seeds. Observations of the seminal tegument] Riggio Bevilacqua L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):861-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Recent advances in the biochemistry of favism. Arese P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S284-8 (14 ref.)

TOXICITY

Salt enhances the mutagenicity of nitrosated black beans. Rojas-Campos N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):1-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of the seeds of Astragalus complanatus R.Br. and Astragalus on the scanning electron microscope] Ling Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;14(2):3-5,

61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

LEIGH DISEASE see under BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

LEIOMYOMA

Primary mediastinal leiomyoma. Shaffer K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):301–2

Uterine fibroids: a clinical review. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):285–98 (69 ref.)

Giant leiomyoma of the kidney. Dittrich A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):93–4

Cystic leiomyoma of the stomach. Mellon JK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):127–8

Uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy: a prospective study. Davis JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):41–4

Deep-seated soft tissue leiomyomas. Report of four patients. Herrlin K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):363–5

[Carney's triad: a new case associated with adrenal cortex adenoma] Le Blanc I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(4):399–401 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Firouz-Abadi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):550–1 (Fre)

[Bladder leiomyoma. Presentation of a case] Boltar A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):211–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of retroperitoneal leiomyoma and review of the Japanese literature] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1657–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Giant epithelioid leiomyoma of the stomach] Bashilov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):126–7 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the respiratory organs] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):138–40 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine leiomyomas. Marugo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):731–5

Decreased beta-carotene tissue levels in uterine leiomyomas and cancers of reproductive and nonreproductive organs. Palan PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1649–52

Endocrine profile associated with estrogen and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):33–42

BLOOD

Fasting serum growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II concentrations in women with leiomyomata uteri treated with leuprolide acetate or placebo. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):250–3

Effects of ovariectomy on blood and plasma viscosity, fibrinogen and whole blood filterability. Gelmini G, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):199–207

[The GnRH-TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of ferritin in 40 patients with iron deficiency of various degrees caused by gynecologic disorders] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correction of rheologic disorders of the blood in patients with uterine myoma in the postoperative period] Kirsanova MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in lipid peroxidation, structural status and level of phospholipids in the blood of patients with fibroma and cancer of the uterus] Kotrikadze NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of adenomyosis symptomatology by estrogen–progestin therapy: a case report and histopathological observations. Falk RJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):386–9

COMPLICATIONS

A complication of tumour of the oesophagus [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):494–5

Fibroids and menorrhagia. West CP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):357–74 (81 ref.)

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac extension: an unusual cause of cardiac syncope. Lee PK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1257–9

Colonic leiomyoma—an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in childhood. Report of a case. Cummings SP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):511–4

Intravenous leiomyomatosis: a rare cause of right sided cardiac obstruction. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):58–60

Achalasia due to diffuse esophageal leiomyomatosis and inherited as an autosomal dominant disorder. Report of a family study. Marshall JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1358–65

Angiomyoma of the uterus in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jameson CF. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):202–3

Vaginal leiomyoma as a cause of pelvic pain and cystitis cystica. Shaw CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1330–1

Vallecula angioleiomyoma: unusual cause of acute adult airway obstruction. Evans KL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):341–3

Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3182–4

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage and shock due to uterine fibroid. Bell MH. **Mo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):155–7

A rare cause of intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Leiomyoma of the small bowel. Hennington M, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):543–4

Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis with carcinoid tumor and submucous leiomyomas of the duodenum. Fernández MT, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(5–6):294–8

Ileal hemorrhage caused by a parasitic uterine leiomyoma. Rader JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):531–4

Pyomyoma associated with polymicrobial bacteremia and fatal septic shock: case report and review of the literature. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep; 45(9):563–9 (16 ref.)

[Leiomyoma as a cause of massive gastric hemorrhage] Kŕikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deep thrombophlebitis in polycythemia and uterine fibromyoma] Jensen KR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Achalasia associated with gastric leiomyoma. The value of endoscopic sonography (letter)] Chambon J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):605–7 (Fre)

[Carney's syndrome disclosed by hemoperitoneum] Tossou H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):394–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic small bowel invagination due to leiomyoma] Fischbach R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ileus caused by epithelioid leiomyoblastoma of the large intestine] Hopfer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):950–3 (Ger)

[A case of leiomyoma of urinary bladder with relapse from the external urethral orifice—clinical analysis of leiomyoma of urinary bladder in Japan] Sakuma T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1591–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of renal leiomyoma with remarkable calcification] Ohnishi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum complicated by hemorrhage] Chikala ET, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):55 (Rus)

[Gastric leiomyoma complicated by repeated bleeding and degenerating into leiomyosarcoma] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):42–3 (Rus)

[Pulmonary tuberculoma associated with esophageal leiomyoma] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (1):75–6 (Rus)

[Angioleiomyoma of the large-intestinal mesentery complicated by diffuse peritonitis] Shapiro IaL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):116 (Rus)

[Kaposi's pseudosarcoma with leiomyoma of the large intestine] Janković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):467–9 (Ser)

[Leiomyoma of the subdiaphragmatic esophagus, with intra-abdominal course, in patients with duodenal ulcer with hemorrhagic episodes] De Juan Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Major malformations in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Michel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):251–2

Case report 575. Infantile myofibromatosis. Present DA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):557–60

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata in a fetus. Hrabowska M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989; 135(7):685–8

DIAGNOSIS

Lipomatous tumors of the pelvis in women: spectrum of imaging findings. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):317–22

Ovarian lipoleiomyoma: a fat-containing mass in the female pelvis. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1007–8

The value of MR imaging in distinguishing leiomyomas from other solid pelvic masses when sonography is indeterminate. Weinreb JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):295–9

A large degenerated subserous leiomyoma of the uterus: uncommon scintigraphic and ultrasonographic findings. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):55–7

Uterine leiomyomata: sonographic mimicry. Borgstein RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1019–21

Leiomyoma in the hand. A case report. Robinson SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):121–3

Tuberculous mediastinal adenopathy mimicking esophageal leiomyoma. Bárcena R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan; 22(1):57–8

Muscular hypertrophy of the oesophagus and "Alport-like" glomerular lesions in a boy. Legius E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):623–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumor. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):413–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma. Bonanno G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):391–4

Benign intramural leiomyoma of the uterus. Fraeyman J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):516–7

Lipomatous uterine tumors: diagnosis by ultrasound, CT, and MR. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):629–32

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. A case report. Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):1001–2

Sonographic findings of leiomyoma in the seminal vesicle. Bahn DK, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):517–9

Ultrasound demonstration of an intramural leiomyoma of the gastric cardia with pathologic correlation. Weinberg B, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):580–3

MR imaging of the uterus: low-signal-intensity abnormalities of the endometrium and endometrial cavity. Brown JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):309–13

High-field MRI and US evaluation of the pelvis in women with leiomyomas. Zawin M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):371–6

Pelvic mass as the initial symptom of ovarian leiomyoma. Cass I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):122–4

Bleeding duodenal leiomyoma. Edelman MA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):37–9

Atypical leiomyoma arising in an hepatic vein with extension into the inferior vena cava and right atrium. Report of a case in a child. Dunlap HJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):202–3

Cystic degeneration of a fibroid mimicking blighted ovum. Beaumont B. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):24–5

Sonographic and CT appearance of exogastric leiomyoma. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):394–5

Monitoring therapy with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog: utility of MR imaging. Zawin M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):503–6

Solitary cutaneous leiomyomata: a clinicopathological study of 28 cases. Heatley MK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct; 58(2):166–7

[Comparative evaluation of methods for the diagnosis of submucosal myomatous nodules] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Differential diagnosis and analysis of 34 cases with esophageal and cardiac leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma] Jia QR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):214–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of smooth muscle tumor of the small bowel] Li P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):394–5, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus detected by echocardiography and corroborated by x-ray computed tomography and surgery] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Poquet S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):441–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[leiomyoma of the bladder. Apropos of a case] Marc B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal leiomyoma. Apropos of a case] Mounic V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hamartomas of multiple fibroleiomyoma type of the lung. Apropos of a case] Arpin MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):355–8 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Leiomyomas of the stomach—diagnostic possibilities] Sötje G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echographic findings in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myomatous tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Meucci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):841–4 (Ita)

[Leiomyoma of urinary bladder: report of a case] Miura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of leiomyoblastoma of the duodenum] Tokumoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 87(3):852–6 (Jpn)

[Systemic approach to the diagnosis of combined benign hyperplastic uterine diseases in patients of reproductive age] Uvarova EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):65–70 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine simulating non-organ tumor of the lesser pelvis] Kononenko NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):46 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Dudin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):125–6 (Rus)

[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the lungs] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1372–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist as an adjunct in conservative surgery for uterine leiomyomas. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):265–6

Gestrinone in the treatment of myomas. Coutinho EM.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1989;150:39–46

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists and estrogen–progestogen replacement therapy. Barbieri RL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):593–5

Treatment with GnRH agonists before myomectomy and the risk of short–term myoma recurrence. Fedele L, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May;97(5):393–6

Tamoxifen prolongs luteal phase in premenopausal women but has no effect on the size of uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Sep;31(3):335–43

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analog therapy of uterine fibroid: analysis of results obtained with buserelin administered intranasally and goserelin administered subcutaneously as a monthly depot. Costantini S, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Oct;37(1):63–9

Effect of nafarelin on uterine fibroids measured by ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Williams IA, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):111–7

A randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind study evaluating leuprolide acetate depot treatment before myomectomy [see comments] Friedman AJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):728–33 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):754.

Uterine leiomyosarcoma diagnosed during treatment with agonist of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone for presumed uterine fibroid. Loong EP, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Sep;54(3):530–1

Effect of Decapeptyl, an agonistic analog of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on estrogens, estrogen sulfates, and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and myometrium. Pasqualini JR, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jun; 53(6):1012–7

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue Zoladex on binding of oestradiol, progesterone and epidermal growth factor to uterine fibromyomata. Baird DT, et al. Horm Res 1989; 32 Suppl 1:154–6

Uterine fibroids: literature review and summary of posters. Benagiano G. Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:120–4 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of LHRH analogue action in uterine fibroids. Shaw RW. Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:150–3

Rationale for the short–term use of luteinising hormone–releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of uterine myomata. Stovall TG. Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:134–6

The short–term use of luteinising hormone–releasing hormone analogues in uterine fibroids. Van der Spuy ZM, et al. Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:137–40

LHRH analogues and fibroids—potential for longer–term use. West CP, et al. Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:146–9

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas and hirsutism with nafarelin. Monroe SE, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1029–33

Effects of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist on uterine fibroids and bone density. Bianchi G, et al. Maturitas 1989 Sep;11(3):179–85

A placebo–controlled trial of a depot gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue (leuprolide) in the treatment of uterine leiomyomata. Schlaff WD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec; 74(6):856–62

[Analogs of gonadoliberin in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine myoma. Comparison of daily subcutaneous treatment and intramuscular depot therapy] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Aug;54(7):486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of uterine fibroma using LH–RH analogs and gestrinone. Limits and indications] Erny R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Feb;85(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative reduction of uterine leiomyoma by the GnRH–analog goserelin (zoladex)] Hackenberg R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Feb;50(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrone sulfatase activity in human uterine leiomyoma. Yamamoto T, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Jun;37(3):315–8

Activity of glycolytic enzymes and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in smooth muscle proliferation. Elbers JR, et al. Tumour Biol 1990;11(4):210–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leiomyoma of bladder. Report of 2 cases and demonstration of ultrasonic appearance. Kabalin JN, et al. Urology 1990 Mar;35(3):210–2

ETIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum in two horses. Mair TS, et al. J Comp Pathol 1990 Jan;102(1):119–23

[Psychoemotional stress syndrome and uterine myoma] Brekhman GI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Familial multiple upper gastrointestinal leiomyoma. Rosen RM. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):303–5

Cytogenetic findings in nine leiomyomas of the uterus. Fan SX, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):179–89

Rearrangement of band 10q22 in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Kiechle–Schwarz M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 1;47(1):95–100

Chromosomal patterns in human benign uterine leiomyomas. Mark J, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jan;44(1):1–13

Different karyotypic abnormalities, t(1;6) and del(7), in two uterine leiomyomas from the same patient. Nilbert M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Oct 1;42(1):51–3

Trisomy 12 in uterine leiomyomas. A new cytogenetic subgroup. Nilbert M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Mar;45(1):63–6

Complex chromosome rearrangements involving 12q14 in two uterine leiomyomas. Pandis N, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Oct 1;49(1):51–6

Chromosome aberrations in uterine smooth muscle tumors: potential diagnostic relevance of cytogenetic instability. Fletcher JA, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4092–7

[Leiomyomatosis of the gastrointestinal and urogenital tract in combination with hereditary nephritis] Wittig BM, et al. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:122–4 (Ger)

[Genetic–epidemiologic analysis of uterine myoma: assessment of repeated risk] Kurbanova MKh, et al. Genetika 1989 Oct;25(10):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic analysis of the predisposition to uterine myoma. Prevalence and morbidity] Kurbanova MKh, et al. Genetika 1989 Jun;25(6):1122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis for desmin in normal and neoplastic ovarian stromal tissue. Lastarria D, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 May;114(5):502–5

Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Rein MS, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1018–23

Progestin and antiprogestin interactions with progesterone receptors in human myomas. Vij U, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Apr;31(4):347–53

Monoclonal antibody characterization of progesterone receptors, estrogen receptors and the stress–responsive protein of 27 kDa (SRP27) in human uterine leiomyoma. Navarro D, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):491–8

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I in human myometrium and leiomyomata. Tommola P, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;74(4):658–62

Prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis by endometrial cancer and leiomyomas. Aitokallio–Tallberg A. Prostaglandins 1990 Mar;39(3):259–66

[The role of biogenic amines in the mechanism of uterine hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Bel'skaia GD. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Konrad P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(4):371–6

Leiomyoma of the nose. A case report. Chiantelli A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(4):339–42

Malignant leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Akkersdijk GJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug; 163(2):591–3

Carney's triad with recurrent gastric leiomyoblastoma. Cardwell RJ, et al. Am Surg 1990 Jun;56(6):355–9

Leiomyoma of the breast. Lauwers G, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1990;38(3):108–10

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Lau WY, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Mar;60(3):232–4

Atypical hepatic vein leiomyoma extending into the right atrium: an unusual cause of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Lee PK, et al. Can J Cardiol 1990 Apr;6(3):107–10

Leiomyoma of the ovary—a case report. Wang JC, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1989 Sep 20;12(3):179–82

Implantation site on a cellular leiomyoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Chumas JC, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Nov;35(2):267–71

Angioleiomyomas: an immunohistological study. Fox SB, et al. Histopathology 1990 May;16(5):495–6

Myofibroblastoma of the tunica testis: evolving phase of so–called fibrous pseudotumor? Bégin LR, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 Aug;21(8):866–8

Mitotically active leiomyomas of the uterus. O'Connor DM, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 Feb;21(2):223–7

Increased density of histiocytes in uterine leiomyomas. Adany R, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1990;9(2):137–44

Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma with leiomyomatous mural nodule. Lifschitz–Mercer B, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1990;9(1):80–5

Lipomatous neometaplasia of the uterus. Report of 11 cases with discussion of histogenesis and pathogenesis. Sieiński W. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1989;8(4):357–63

Leiomyoblastoma of the jejunum. Greager JA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;12(3):320–4 (18 ref.)

Ploidy of smooth muscle tumours: retrospective image analysis study of formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissue. Dorman A, et al. J Clin Pathol 1990 Jun;43(6):465–8

Oral leiomyoma: case report. Leung KW, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):735–8

Angiomyoma of the cheek: a case report. Maeda Y, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;47(10):1090–3

Multiple uterine leiomyoma with metastasis of an occult pulmonary carcinoma (a case report). Shroff CP, et al. J Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;35(2):104–7

Leiomyoblastoma of the epididymis in a child. Tokunaka S, et al. J Urol 1990 May;143(5):991–3

Cutaneous myofibroma. Smith KJ, et al. Mod Pathol 1989 Nov;2(6):603–9

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with cardiac extension: successful surgical management and histopathologic study. Suginami H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):527–9

Leiomyoma of the trachea—an unusual tumour. Douzinas M, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;37(5):285–7 (18 ref.)

Myofibroblastoma of the meninges. Carneiro F, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1989 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):599–605

Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis with malignant change, in a male. Lausen I, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1990; 417(2):173–5

Infantile myofibromatosis. Kim KH, et al. Yonsei Med J 1989 Dec;30(4):376–82

[A case of granulosa–cell tumor of the ovary combined with leiomyoma, an endometrial polyp and glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Grozdanov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(5):75–6 (Bul)

[Pathological study of 936 cases of smooth muscle tumor in the alimentary tract] Wen J. Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;18(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diffuse esophageal leiomyomatosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Heloury Y, et al. Chir Pediatr 1990;31(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aseptic necrobiosis of a leiomyoma of the jejunum causing acute occlusion of the small intestine and jejunal perforation (letter)] Rat P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):749 (Fre)

[Giant uterine leiomyoma and pregnancy. Clinical, radiologic, unusual histopathologic aspects] Martin JP, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyoma of the breast in the male] Winkler S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(9):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Rothamel J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Nov;82(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis. A case report] Klausch B, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(24):1624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Clinical and anatomopathologic considerations] Nahum M, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2097–104 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Description of a clinical case] Residori C, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Jan;45(1–2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fibroleiomyoma in adolescents. Apropos of a case] Serrentino R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Nov;41(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leiomyoblastoma of the prostate. Presentation of a case] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of multiple tumors] Chikazawa H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 May;36(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of extramural malignant leiomyoblastoma of the stomach with ovarian cancer: an immunohistochemical study] Gotoh A, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 Jun;36(7):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary bilateral epididymal leiomyoma] Hata R, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Jul;35(7):1247–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of renal leiomyoma with extensive cystic degeneration] Yajima I, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Aug; 35(8):1391–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the right pulmonary artery] Nishiwaki N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 37(12):2580–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the heart] Ueda S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;37(7):1386–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uterine leiomyoblastoma: report of 2 cases] Tsurunaga T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar; 42(3):299–302 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

[Histogenesis of the clear cytoplasm in the tumor cells of smooth muscle origin] Hayashi T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1990 Mar;38(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the uterus in dystrophic changes and necrosis in leiomyoma] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diffuse pulmonary leiomyomatosis] Lebedev SP, et al. Arkh Patol 1990;52(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin leiomyomas] Berenbein BA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unusual malignant retroperitoneal leiomyoblastoma] Vlasov VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(12):1487–8 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of female urethra] Paniagua P, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A male with normochromic plaques and papules on the back] Ollague K. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(6):339–42 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional morphology of the supravascular layer of the myometrium] Kokh LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the vaginal cuff after total hysterectomy: CT features. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1095–6

Real-time, multiplanar computerized tomography: a new diagnostic modality used in the detection and endoscopic removal of a distal ureteral fibroepithelial polyp and adjacent calculus. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1563–6

Leiomyoma of the kidney: presentation of 4 new cases and the role of computerized tomography. Steiner M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):994–8 (35 ref.)

General case of the day. Multiple giant leiomyomas of the uterus. Rubens DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):964–7

[Leiomyoma of the bladder] Chantepie G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):309–11 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyoma of the urinary excretory tract] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):305–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of the month. Pulmonary leiomyoma] Paraf F, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):284, 288 (Fre)

[A gastric tumor and pulmonary nodule] Bervar JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):559–60 (Fre)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29;79(22):681–2 (Ger)

SECONDARY

Leiomyomatosis with a solitary pleural metastasis. Budde RB Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):228–30

[Proliferative metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus] Dörr A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):278–80 (Cze)

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus and pulmonary metastasis] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Decreased prolactin secretion by explant cultures of fibroids from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1554–8

The secretion of insulin-like growth factors I and II by explant cultures of fibroids and myometrium from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):388–94

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the small intestine with giant cyst formation. Case report. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):173–4

Leiomyosarcoma in a series of hysterectomies performed for presumed uterine leiomyomas. Leibsohn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):968–74; discussion 974–6

Myomectomy as a reproductive procedure. Smith DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1476–9; discussion 1479–82

Benign smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. A 24-year experience. Morgan BK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):63–6

Surgical outlook regarding leiomyoma of the rectum. Report of three cases. Serra J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):884–7

Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):754 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):728–33.

Fertility and fetal salvage among women with uterine leiomyomas in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Egwuatu VE. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):341–6

Early spontaneous rupture of the post myomectomy gravid uterus. Golan D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):167–70

Esophageal leiomyoma in children: two case reports and review of the literature. Bourque MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1103–7 (26 ref.)

Surgical management of leiomyomata during pregnancy. Burton CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):707–9

A large leiomyoma of the digit [letter] Vaughn TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):605–6

Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Rendina EA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):79–82

Transcervical resection of uterine myomas with a resectoscope. Gleich P. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):59–62

Gastric leiomyoblastoma in childhood—a case report and review of the literature. Luzzatto C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):373–6 (17 ref.)

Postoperative serum levels of some fat metabolism parameters in women with uterine leiomyoma, depending on the extent of surgery. Rzempoluch J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):960–6

[The laser therapy of wound complications with partial dehiscence following gynecologic operations. Clinical studies] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Removal of a myoma using laser rays] Smejkal V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):353–5 (Cze)

[Myomectomy as treatment of infertility in women with uterine fibromyoma] Prien-Larsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Duodenal leiomyoblastoma. Apropos of a new case and review of the literature] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):262–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-caval leiomyomatosis. Surgical treatment] Kitzis M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaginal hysterectomy: its place in surgical practice overseas as related to the experience of the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Bellier L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 49(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body—clinical aspects, surgery and immunohistochemistry] Burk RO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and myomas—when operate?] Diemer HP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):71–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[The incomplete esophagoplasty] Tschernousov A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Apropos 6 cases] Botto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):823–7 (Ita)

[A case of giant leiomyoma of the esophagus] Hanawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Choices in postoperative management of women after cesarean section and myomectomy] Abubakirova AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of the CO2 laser in reconstructive and plastic gynecologic surgery in patients with uterine myoma and endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conservative myomectomy in the complex treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Landekhovskii IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):70–5 (Rus)

[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach] Smirnov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):117–8 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Bonda'r GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus. 2 cases removed through the hiatus (letter)] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):309–10 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of uterine leiomyomata: past, present and future. Maheux R. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:125–33 (54 ref.)

[Clinico-pathogenetic substantiation of medical tactics in combined benign hyperplastic processes in the uterus of patients of reproductive age] Uvarova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with uterine myoma and its effectiveness] Vasil'chenko NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (69 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Hypertrophy of the myometrial cells in women with myoma] Skopichev VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Vaginal leiomyofibromatosis and goiter in a goat. Haibel GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):627–9

Urethral leiomyoma in a cat. Swalec KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):961–2

Spontaneous reproductive tract leiomyomas in aged guinea-pigs. Field KJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 101(3):287–94

Gastric leiomyomas in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster; ultrastructural observations. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):79–87

Influence of selection for increased body weight on the incidence of leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas in Japanese quail. Foster DN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1447–53

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

Leiomyosarcoma vulvae. Krag Møller LB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):187–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the transverse colon. Report of a case with discussion. Nuessle WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):323–6 (19 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Patel SR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):371–3

[Multiple leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Poey C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):298–301 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Lombardo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Apropos of 2 cases] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul;76(1):71–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The diagnostic utility of desmin. A study of 584 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Truong LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14 (80 ref.) Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):430–1.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder leiomyosarcoma following cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis. Thrasher JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):119–21

Anthraquinone laxatives and human cancer: an association in one case. Patel PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):216–7

COMPLICATIONS

Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Tomás M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):484–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the transverse colon in a neonate: a rare cause of meconium peritonitis. Nagaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1177–80 (13 ref.)

Tumors of smooth-muscle origin in HIV-infected children. Chadwick EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3182–4

A case of leiomyosarcoma associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: demonstration of biological and immunological activities of parathyroid hormone-related protein in the tumor extract. Nagata N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):643–8

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung originating in an emphysematous bulla. Stark P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):738–9

[A case of adult jejuno-jejunal intussusception with leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by computed tomography] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2804–7 (Jpn)

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum complicated by hemorrhage] Chikala ET, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):55 (Rus)

[Wunderlich syndrome as manifestation of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Antidesmin antibodies. Their use in diagnostic pathology [comment] Ordóñez NG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):430–1 (14 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14.

Diagnostic pitfalls in the diagnosis of soft tissue bladder tumors in pediatric patients. Goldschneider KR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):22–7

Uterine leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Younis JS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(3):155–60

Uterine leiomyosarcoma diagnosed during treatment with agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for presumed uterine fibroid. Loong EP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):530–1

Leiomyosarcoma of the cutaneous tissue. A case occurring in the ankle and foot. Rifleman GT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;80(4):222–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava. De Baets MG. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):512–3

Leiomyosarcoma of jejunum. Mahngar PS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):165–6

Radiation-induced leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine [letter; comment] Langlands AO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):170–1 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):162–4.

[Differential diagnosis and analysis of 34 cases with esophageal and cardiac leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma] Jia QR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):214–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of smooth muscle tumor of the small bowel] Li P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):394–5, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case] Le Breton H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(7):467–75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant gastric muscular tumor: contribution of endosonography (letter)] Cotte L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):847–8 (Fre)

[Primary retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma simulating a renal tumor (letter)] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 126(10):548–50 (Fre)

[Abdominal localizations of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: apropos of a false uterine leiomyosarcoma] Nortier J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep; 10(7):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleural leiomyosarcoma (apropos of a case) (letter)] André N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):43–4 (Fre)

[Myomatous tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Meucci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):841–4 (Ita)

[A leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum diagnosed by an ultrasonically guided percutaneous biopsy] Tominaga J, et

al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ileal leiomyosarcoma, difficult to differentiate from retrovesical tumor: report of a case] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1425–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge duodenal leiomyosarcoma] Onodera H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary sarcoma of the lung] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Georgescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):603–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Myogenic sarcoma of the lungs] Trakhtenberg Akh, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the clinical course of sarcoma of the prostate] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Malignant nonepithelial tumors of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced uterine sarcoma. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):32–4

Ifosfamide with and without adriamycin in advanced uterine leiomyosarcoma. Hawkins RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S26–9

Unsuspected leiomyosarcoma: treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):529–32

[A case of unresectable liver metastasis from leiomyosarcoma of the stomach successfully treated by intra hepato-arterial chemotherapy with Infuse-A-Port] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of glycolytic enzymes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in smooth muscle proliferation. Elbers JR, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):210–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma in a series of hysterectomies performed for presumed uterine leiomyomas. Leibsohn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):968–74; discussion 974–6

Primary gastric lymphoma: incidence and role of surgery. Kerin M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):163–4

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder: presentation of 2 cases] Páramo PG. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):278–80 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [see comments] Hsu CT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43 Comment in: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90.

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Kuwabara Y. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90 Comment on: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43.

Leiomyosarcoma following therapeutic irradiation for ankylosing spondylitis. Stevens GN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):730–2

Intestinal leiomyosarcoma following treatment of osteosarcoma in a teenage girl. Craft AW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):341–8

GENETICS

Three possible cytogenetic subgroups of leiomyosarcoma. Boghosian L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov; 43(1):39–49

Rearrangement of band 10q22 in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):95–100

Chromosome rearrangements in two uterine sarcomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):281] Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):27–35

Complex karyotypic changes, including rearrangements of 12q13 and 14q24, in two leiomyosarcomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):217–23

Chromosome aberrations in uterine smooth muscle tumors: potential diagnostic relevance of cytogenetic instability. Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4092–7

Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin-binding growth factor 1 mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1839–44

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in uterine leiomyosarcoma. A clinical and histopathological study of 143 cases. The Radiumhemmet series 1936–1981. Larson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):185–91

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis and therapy for a leiomyosarcoma of vascular origin. Castro WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):162–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the thoracic aorta associated with dissecting aneurysm. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):336–41

A case of rapidly growing gastric leiomyosarcoma: observations over 18 months. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1176–8

Vulvar leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):164–6

Malignant giant cell tumor associated with leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Sieński W. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1838–42

Diffuse leiomyosarcomatosis of the colon. Zornig C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):570–2

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the os calcis. Marymont JV, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):239–42

Intranodal myofibroblastoma presenting in the submandibular region: evidence of a broader clinical and histological spectrum. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar; 16(3):287–93

The influence of glucocorticoids on the growth of a human leiomyosarcoma cell line SK-LMS-1. Madsen WE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1034–40

Ploidy of smooth muscle tumours: retrospective image analysis study of formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissue. Dorman A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):465–8

Establishment of human uterine sarcoma in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1489–90

Pulmonary vein myxoid leiomyosarcoma. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):900–4; discussion 904–6

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the truncus pulmonalis. Report of a case with typical features and unusual metastases. Nerlich A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):296–9; discussion 300–2

Metastatic potential of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Roy M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):874–7

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the left atrium: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. James CL, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):308–13

[Pathological study of 936 cases of smooth muscle tumor in the alimentary tract] Wen J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epithelioid leiomyoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Xu SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):396–8, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the skin—a diagnostic and therapeutic problem tumor] Stoermer D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):179–87 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: presentation of a clinical case] Di Luzio Paparatti U, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective study of tumor growth and progression in gastric leiomyosarcoma; a care report] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological studies on gastrointestinal leiomyosarcomas, with special reference to prognosis] Kadoya N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 90(11):1873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant mesosigmoid leiomyosarcoma—review of Japanese literature] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1258–62 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder] Yoshida N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 87(3):865–71 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of the clear cytoplasm in the tumor cells of smooth muscle origin] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography-guided fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of jejunal leiomyosarcoma] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gigantic leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder] Egorov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Kosaia NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric leiomyoma complicated by repeated bleeding and degenerating into leiomyosarcoma] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Vesical leiomyosarcoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Rosales Bordes A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] De Castro Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neoplasms of the Meckel diverticulum. Apropos of 2 new cases] Morcillo Rodenas MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT manifestations of peritoneal leiomyosarcomatosis. Choi BI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):799–801

Jejunal leiomyosarcoma showing a barium-filled cavity [letter] Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 85(5):626–8

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the vaginal cuff after total hysterectomy: CT features. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1095–6

[A case report of leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Kawahara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection in rhabdo- and leiomyosarcoma with 111In-anti-myosin monoclonal antibody complex. Planting A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):955s–957s

Jejunal leiomyosarcoma detected by Tc-99m sulfur colloid gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Yang SO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):327–9

Radioimmunodetection of uterine leiomyosarcoma with 111In-labeled monoclonal antimyosin antibody Fab fragments. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar; 36(3):417–22

RADIOTHERAPY

Nd: YAG laser treatment of vesical leiomyosarcoma. Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):288–9 (10 ref.)

Xenografts of five human leiomyosarcomas: radiation response after 60cobalt- and d(14)+Be neutron single doses. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan; 166(1):14–7

SECONDARY

Cystic pulmonary metastatic sarcoma. Traweek T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1805–11

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the brain with prolonged survival. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):291–2

Surgical resection of recurrent metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the heart [letter] Yokoyama S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1147–8

[Ex situ surgery of the liver—anesthesiologic management] Lübbe N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr; 25(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization for cystic hepatic metastases from leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal tract] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Renin-secreting retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of hypertension. Geddy PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):57–8

Extrarenal renin-secreting tumors: insights into hypertension and ovarian renin production. Anderson PW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Sep;68(5):257–68

SURGERY

Popliteal artery leiomyosarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Briggs PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 4(4):365–9 (8 ref.)

Gastric leiomyosarcomas: a general surgical experience. Choen S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):607–11

Leiomyosarcoma of the popliteal artery. A report of two cases. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):225–30

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the skin.Case report and review of the literature. Davidson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1156–60 (13 ref.)

Long survival of a woman with a huge leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum after pancreaticoduodenectomy and transverse colectomy: a case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):110–3

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Festa M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum (presentation of a new case)] Ferramosca M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec;41(4–6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare primary hepatic neoplasms. Our experience in 2 cases: a primary lymphoma and a leiomyosarcoma of the liver] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):95–102 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Apropos 6 cases] Botto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):823–7 **(Ita)**

[Successful resection of mediastinal and abdominal recurrent tumors of esophageal leiomyosarcoma 12 years after surgery] Nakajima J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb; 43(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of five-year survival with repeated resection

of metastases from jejunal leiomyosarcoma] Shimotake T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical treatment of angioleiomyosarcoma of the mediastinum] Pavlovich AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):124–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma of uterus: a review of 14 cases. Yu KJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):109–14

Sphincter preservation in rectal sarcoma. Minsky BD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):319–22

Perineal leiomyosarcoma. Rice JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):132–7 (26 ref.)

Combined therapy in the treatment of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma. van der Vaart CH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):69–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary recurrent leiomyosarcoma of the breast. Case report with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):500–5 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Leiomyosarcoma in a domestic ferret: morphologic and immunocytochemical diagnosis. Brunnert SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):208–10

Influence of selection for increased body weight on the incidence of leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas in Japanese quail. Foster DN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1447–53

Subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma in a Peruvian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar; 27(2):126–8

LEISHMANIA

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania spp. isolated from man and wild animals in Kenya. Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):657–63

Kinetoplastid flagellates: surface-reactive carbohydrates detected by fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Ghosh DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):130–3

Flagellar membrane and paraxial rod proteins of Leishmania: characterization employing monoclonal antibodies. Ismach R, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):617–24

A comparison of the lectin-binding properties of glycoconjugates from a range of Leishmania species. Rossell RJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):294–300

Analyses of surface membrane carbohydrates in parasitic flagellates of the order kinetoplastida using lectins. Chao D, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):54–8

[Structural organization of kinetoplast DNA and its compactization in a model system in vitro] Martynkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1645–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A review of the geographic distribution and epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the New World. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):687–725 (370 ref.)

A new approach to the phylogeny of Leishmania: species specificity of glycoconjugate ligands for promastigote internalization into murine macrophages. Palatnik CB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):289–93

Population heterogeneity among clones of New World Leishmania species. Pacheco RS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:393–8

[Taxonomic problems of the Leishmania of reptiles] Ovezmukhammedov A, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):334–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A simplification of the technique for cloning Leishmania. Bastien P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83(4):435–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary agent for leishmaniasis [letter] Berman JD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):652

An in vitro micromethod for drug sensitivity testing of Leishmania. Jackson JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):318–30

Antileishmanial effects of clofazimine and other antimycobacterial agents. Evans AT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):447–54

Increased calcium permeability is not responsible for the rapid lethal effects of amphotericin B on Leishmania sp. Cohen BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):286–8

Megasomes as the targets of leucine methyl ester in Leishmania amazonensis amastigotes. Antoine JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:1–9

The anti-leishmanial activity of dipeptide esters on Leishmania amazonensis amastigotes. Ramazeilles C, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:201–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Partially edited mRNAs for cytochrome b and subunit III of cytochrome oxidase from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria: RNA editing intermediates. Sturm NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):871–8

On the acid phosphatase isoenzymes existing in American Leishmania promastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):335–42

Thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):367–71 (25 ref.)

Bifunctional thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1; 4(6):1591–7 (50 ref.)

Isoenzyme characterization of 112 Leishmania isolates from French Guiana. Desjeux P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):610–2

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in Peruvian Leishmania isolates. Reiner NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 41(4):416–21

Molecular biology of Leishmania. Bard E. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):516–24 (79 ref.)

An extensively edited mitochondrial transcript in kinetoplastids encodes a protein homologous to ATPase subunit 6. Bhat GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):885–94

Guide RNAs in kinetoplastid mitochondria have a nonencoded 3' oligo(U) tail involved in recognition of the preedited region. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):391–7

A model for RNA editing in kinetoplastid mitochondria: "guide" RNA molecules transcribed from maxicircle DNA provide the edited information. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):189–98

Kinetoplast DNA minicircles encode guide RNAs for editing of cytochrome oxidase subunit III mRNA. Sturm NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):879–84

The amplified H circle of methotrexate-resistant leishmania tarentolae contains a novel P-glycoprotein gene. Ouellette M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1027–33

Ornithine decarboxylase and trypanothione reductase genes in Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. Keithly JS. **J Protozool** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):498–501

Leishmania gp63 molecule implicated in cellular adhesion lacks an Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Miller RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):267–74

Specific discontinuities in Leishmania tarentolae minicircles map within universally conserved sequence blocks. Sheline C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):151–7

Sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase (DHFR-TS) gene of Leishmania amazonensis. Nelson K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2819

Conservation of the 5' end of the medRNA in New World species of Leishmania. Scholler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7999

Developmentally regulated transporter in Leishmania is encoded by a family of clustered genes. Stein DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1549–57

Developmentally regulated gene from Leishmania encodes a putative membrane transport protein. Cairns BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7682–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interactions between the human monocytic leukaemia THP-1 cell line and Old and New World species of Leishmania. Ogunkolade BW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):171–6

Epidemiology of leishmaniases in Kenya: V. Wider search for breeding habitats of phlebotomine sandflies in three kala-azar endemic foci. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):173–82

Nutrient broth for the cultivation of Leishmania. Kaddu JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):265–6

Extracellular cultivation and morphological characterization of amastigote-like forms of Leishmania panamensis and L. braziliensis. Eperon S, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):502–10

A case of multiple lesion mucocutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis infection. Goto H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):48–51

The major surface glycoprotein (GP63) is present in both life stages of Leishmania. Frommel TO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):25–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the antigenic profile of Leishmania parasites following shifts in temperature. Fehniger TE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):227–36

Quantitative study of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis reactive T cells in peripheral blood and in the lesions of patients with American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Conceição-Silva F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):221–6

The cloning of antigen genes from malarial parasites and Leishmania species. Scaife JG. **Genet Eng** 1988;(7):57–90 (161 ref.)

The oxidative response of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils to leishmanias and other trypanosomatids. Mallinson DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):639–45

A galactosyl(alpha 1–3)mannose epitope on phospholipids of Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis is recognized by trypanosomatid-infected human sera. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1530–7

Extracellular amastigote-like forms of Leishmania panamensis and L. braziliensis. II. Stage- and species-specific monoclonal antibodies. Eperon S, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):510–8

Experimental canine mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis). Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;83(2):145–51

Identification of cytoplasmic soluble antigens related to the major surface antigens of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis and L. donovani chagasi. Kutner S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):185–91

Analysis of the specificity of human antibodies to antigens of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. Masuda A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):228–34

[Immunoenzyme analysis with corpuscular antigen in the serology of leishmaniasis] Sykora J, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ecuador: identification of parasites by enzyme electrophoresis. Armijos RX, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):424–8

Distribution and etiology of leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):206–14

Production of a specific monoclonal antibody for the identification of Leishmania (Leishmania) venezuelensis. Hanham CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):453–9

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala: comparison of diagnostic methods. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):36–42

Mucosal disease caused by Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. Santrich C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):51–5

Leishmaniasis and malaria: DNA probes for diagnosis and epidemiologic analysis. Wirth DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:183–92 (47 ref.)

Further characterization of Chinese Leishmania isolates by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Xu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):679–85

Isolation of leishmanial parasites from a wild caught Anopheles gambiae mosquito in Kenya. Mutero CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):931–4

Phlebotomus papatasi a possible vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis, in Khartoum, Sudan [letter] el Ibrahim FA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):349–50

Recurrent lesions in human Leishmania braziliensis infection—reactivation or reinfection? Saravia NG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):398–402

Isolation of Leishmania guyanensis from lesions of the nasal mucosa. Naiff RD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):529–30

Quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes—an addendum [letter] Cenini P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):575

Two new techniques for quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes. Cenini P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):194–5

Isolation of Leishmania species from wild mammals in French Guiana. Dedet JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):613–5

The feasibility of discrimination between Leishmania and Endotrypanum using total parasite DNA probes. Greig SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):196

A rapid and sensitive method for the identification of Leishmania with monoclonal antibodies using fluorescein-labelled avidin. Shaw JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):783–4

METABOLISM

A calcium pump in plasma membrane vesicles from Leishmania braziliensis. Benaim G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):79–84

An assay to quantitate the binding of Leishmania amastigotes to macrophages. Mosser DM. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):235–42

Ca2+ transport in isolated mitochondrial vesicles from Leishmania braziliensis promastigotes. Benaim G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):61–8

MICROBIOLOGY

RNA polymerase activity is associated with viral particles isolated from Leishmania braziliensis subsp. guyanensis. Widmer G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3712–5

PATHOGENICITY

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 7. Partial protection of mice against Leishmania major by prior infection with L. arabica. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):233–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Leishmania infection: surfaces and immunity. Wright EP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):525–36 (71 ref.)

Leishmania and the macrophage: a marriage of

inconvenience. Russell DG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct; 10(10):328–33 (62 ref.)

Parasitophorous vacuoles of Leishmania amazonensis–infected macrophages maintain an acidic pH. Antoine JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):779–87

Macrophage–parasite interactions in Leishmania infections. Mauël J. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb;47(2):187–93 (95 ref.)

Natural infections with Leishmania promastigotes in Lutzomyia ayacuchensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an Andean focus of Ecuador. Takaoka H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):701–2

Studies on the attachment of Leishmania flagella to sand fly midgut epithelium. Warburg A, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):613–7

Natural infection of Lutzomyia ovallesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) with parasites of the Leishmania braziliensis complex in a restricted focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Venezuela. Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):393–4

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia—VI. Observations on Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi Le Pont & Desjeux, 1984 the presumed vector of tegumentary leishmaniasis in the Yungas focus. Le Pont F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 84(2):277–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural development of Leishmania chagasi in its vector, Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Walters LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep; 41(3):295–317

The Leishmania kinetoplast–mitochondrion contains terminal uridylyltransferase and RNA ligase activities. Bakalara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18679–86

Morphogenesis of the flagellum and its associated structures in Leishmania. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):181–6

LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS see under **LEISHMANIA**

LEISHMANIA CHAGASI see **LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**

LEISHMANIA DONOVANI

Experimental transmission of Leishmania infantum by the bite of Phlebotomus perniciosus from Switzerland. Knechtli R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):213–6

ANALYSIS

The leishmanial lipophosphoglycan: a multifunctional molecule. Turco SJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):241–5 (16 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of leishmania by kinetoplast DNA minicircle and cloning of minicircle. Lu HG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):418–23

Characterization of Leishmania donovani stocks by genomic DNA heterogeneity and molecular karyotype. Bishop RP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):629–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary agent for leishmaniasis [letter] Berman JD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):652

Hydrazide antidepressants possess novel antileishmanial activity in vitro and in vivo. Evans AT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):19–24

The effect of liposome–entrapped desferrioxamine on Leishmania donovani in vitro. Segovia M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):357–60

In vitro action of platinum (II) and platinum (IV) complexes on Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani. Mesa–Valle CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8):838–42

A new antileishmanial compound, phaseolinone. Roy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):43–50

Evaluation of antileishmanial activity of trans–aconitic acid. Misra S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec; 42(3):171–8

Tricyclic drugs reduce proton motive force in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):935–40

In vivo effect of eflornithine (DFMO) and some related compounds on Leishmania infantum preliminary communication. Gradoni L, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1157–66

Mechanism of complement–independent and antibody–mediated killing of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Das A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):249–53

Exploration of antileishmanial activity in heterocycles; results of their in vivo & in vitro bioevaluations. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:439–44

Effect of ureastibamine on Leishmania donovani amastigote. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:208–13

The major Leishmania donovani chagasi surface glycoprotein in tunicamycin–resistant promastigotes. Wilson ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4825–34

Synthesis, structure, and antiparasitic activity of sulfamoyl derivatives of ribavirin. Kini GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–8

Alpha–difluoromethylornithine resistance in Leishmania donovani is associated with increased ornithine decarboxylase activity. Coons T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):77–89

Reversal of drug resistance in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani by verapamil. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):197–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Fluidity–dependent Mg2(+)–ATPase activity in membranes from Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Dutta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):923–6

Alterations in Leishmania donovani 3'–nucleotidase/nuclease activity banding pattern in polyacrylamide gels. Campbell TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):711–20

Presence and properties of cAMP phosphodiesterase from promastigote forms of Leishmania tropica and Leishmania donovani. al–Chalabi KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):789–92

Leishmania donovani: regulated changes in the level of expression of the surface 3'–nucleotidase/nuclease. Sacci JB Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):158–68

A high affinity Ca2(+)–ATPase on the surface membrane of Leishmania donovani promastigote. Ghosh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11345–51

Partial purification and characterization of a soluble protein kinase from Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Banerjee C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1051–7

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. IV. Epidemiological appraisal of cutaneous leishmaniasis and biochemical characterization of isolates. Bettini S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 93(4):262–9

Golgi–mediated post–translational processing of secretory acid phosphatase by Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Bates PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):247–55

[Simultaneous presence in dogs of 2 zymodemes of the Leishmania infantum complex] Pratlong F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Interclonal variations in molecular karyotype in Leishmania infantum imply a 'mosaic' strain structure. Bastien P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):53–61

Extensive homologies between Leishmania donovani chromosomes of markedly different size. Bishop RP. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):1–11

Leishmania gp63 molecule implicated in cellular adhesion lacks an Arg–Gly–Asp sequence. Miller RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):267–74

Study on genetic polymorphism of Leishmania infantum through the analysis of restriction enzyme digestion patterns of kinetoplast DNA. Angelici MC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:301–9

[Cell fusion in Leishmania (Kinetoplastida, Trypanosomatidae)] Lanotte G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sugar receptor mediated drug delivery to macrophages in the therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Chakraborty P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):404–10

Impact of seasonal variation on Leishmania donovani infection in hamsters. Pal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:59–62

Requirement of lipophosphoglycan for intracellular survival of Leishmania donovani within human monocytes. McNeely TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2745–50

Nutrient broth for the cultivation of Leishmania. Kaddu JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):265–6

Importance of lymphokines in the control of multiplication and dispersion of Leishmania donovani within liver macrophages of resistant and susceptible mice. Olivier M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):720–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Canine visceral leishmaniasis in northeast Brazil: assessment of serodiagnostic methods. Evans TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):118–23

The immune response of golden hamsters to Leishmania donovani as tested by immunoelectroadsorption. Mathot C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):443–6

Detection of antigen specific circulating immune complexes in Indian kala–azar. Srivastava L. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):521–5

Leishmania donovani donovani and Leishmania donovani chagasi as antigens in a direct agglutination assay for the diagnosis of kala–azar. Andrade CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):611–5

Identification and characterisation of a Leishmania donovani antigen belonging to the 70–kDa heat–shock protein family. MacFarlane J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20; 190(2):377–84

Susceptibility of 3H–thymidine–prelabelled Leishmania donovani amastigotes and promastigotes to the cytotoxic activity of peritoneal, splenic and liver macrophages. Hockertz S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2–3):202–13

Functional and phenotypic changes in human lymphocytes after coincubation with Leishmania donovani in vitro. Hviid L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3163–7

In vitro responses to Leishmania antigens by lymphocytes from patients with leishmaniasis or Chagas' disease. Reed SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):690–6

Modulation of in vitro monocyte cytokine responses to Leishmania donovani. Interferon–gamma prevents parasite–induced inhibition of interleukin 1 production and primes monocytes to respond to Leishmania by producing both tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1. Reiner NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1914–24

Application of a direct agglutination test for detection of specific anti–Leishmania antibodies in the canine reservoir. el Harith A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2252–7

Immunodiagnosis of Kala–azar by ELISA using intact promastigote. Mittal V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec; 20(4):321–6

On the specificity of the indirect haemagglutination in diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):231–4

Serological and parasitological examination of some patients with manifestations suggestive leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):35–46

Characterization of two proteins from Leishmania donovani and their use for vaccination against visceral leishmaniasis. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):699–706

IL–4 inhibits H2O2 production and antileishmanial capacity of human cultured monocytes mediated by IFN–gamma. Lehn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3020–4

Binding and release of C3 from Leishmania donovani promastigotes during incubation in normal human serum. Puentes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3743–9

A modified colorimetric assay of macrophage activation for intracellular cytotoxicity against Leishmania parasites. Kiderlen AF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20; 127(1):11–8

Prophylactic immunization against experimental Leishmania donovani infection by use of a purified protein vaccine [letter] White AC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1313–4

Humoral factors and nonspecific immune suppression in Syrian hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Evans TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):212–7

Evaluation of antibody responses in American visceral leishmaniasis by ELISA and immunoblot. Evans TG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):157–66

Introduction of an improved direct agglutination test for the detection of Leishmania infantum infection in southern France. de Korte PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(6):526–30

Identification of cytoplasmic soluble antigens related to the major surface antigens of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis and L. donovani chagasi. Kutner S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):185–91

Role of Lsh in regulating macrophage priming/activation. Blackwell JM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):798–805 (19 ref.)

Lsh: origins and growth of a cottage industry. Bradley DJ. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):827–8

Lsh, antigen presentation and the development of CMI. Kaye PM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):810–5; discussion 815–22 (19 ref.)

Leishmanin test in post–kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis. Neogy AB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):58

[Ultrastructural localization of Leishmania donovani antigen by immunogold labeling technique] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on protective monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania donovani] Hu XS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serologic examination of the population of cleaned–up foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the territory of the Uzbek SSR] Nizamov BB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid staining technique for Leishmania parasites in splenic aspirate smears. Chunge CN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):361–4

Further characterization of Chinese Leishmania isolates by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Xu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):679–85

Observations on human bone–marrow for Leishmania donovani. Rajendran P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):282–5

Record of flagellate infection in Phlebotomus argentipes in some kala azar endemic areas of Bihar, India. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):134–6

Cerdocyon thous (L.) (Carnivora, Canidae) naturally infected with Leishmania donovani chagasi (Cunha & Chagas, 1973) in Corumbá (Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil). Mello DA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;83(2):259

Two new techniques for quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes. Cenini P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):194–5

Didelphis marsupialis, an apparent wild reservoir of Leishmania donovani chagasi in Colombia, South America. Corredor A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989

Mar-Apr;83(2):195
Successful in vitro isolation and cultivation of Italian dermotropic strains of Leishmania infantum sensu lato. Gramiccia M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb;83(1):76
Leishmania infantum MON-98 isolated from dogs in El Agamy, Egypt. Shetata M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):227-8
[Leishmania infantum MON-24 cutaneous leishmaniasis observed in Grassa (Alpes-Maritimes) in a Tunisian child] Pratlong F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989; 64(6):506-9 (Fre)
[Eco-epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. I. Presence, in sympatric condition, of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania donovani complexes] Rioux JA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(5):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Characterization of a mutant clone of Leishmania donovani deficient in folate transport. Beck J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:533-8
Heparin binds to Leishmania donovani promastigotes and inhibits protein phosphorylation. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):517-25
Affinity labeling of the folate-methotrexate transporter from Leishmania donovani. Beck JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6931-7
Leishmania donovani: cell-surface heparin receptors of promastigotes are recruited from an internal pool after trypsinization. Butcher BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):49-59

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease of acid phosphatase activity in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 19(7):813-6
Quantitative grading of Leishmania donovani amastigotes related to age of kala-azar patients. Saran R, et al.
J Commun Dis 1989 Dec;21(4):262-4
c-fos and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages. Descoteaux A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5223-7

LEISHMANIA ENRIETTI see **LEISHMANIA MEXICANA**

LEISHMANIA INFANTUM see **LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**

LEISHMANIA MAJOR see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA

ANALYSIS

Structures of the N-linked oligosaccharides of Gp63, the major surface glycoprotein, from Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Olafson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12240-7
Leishmania mexicana mexicana gp63 is a site-specific neutral endopeptidase. Ip HS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):163-72
Plasma membrane and cytoskeletal constituents in Leishmania mexicana. Dagger F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89;13(4):197-206

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tunicamycin on acid phosphatase from the Leishmania cell surface. Rascón A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1988;39(5-6):473-4
Hydrazide antidepressants possess novel antileishmanial activity in vitro and in vivo. Evans AT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Feb;83(1):19-24
Activity of ketoconazole derivatives against Leishmania mexicana amazonensis within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pirson P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):133-9
Structure-activity relationships of analogs of pentamidine against Plasmodium falciparum and Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Bell CA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jul;34(7):1381-6

ENZYMOLOGY

On the acid phosphatase isoenzymes existing in American Leishmania promastigotes. Avila JL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(2):335-42
The promastigote surface protease (gp63) of Leishmania is expressed but differentially processed and localized in the amastigote stage. Medina-Acosta E, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Dec;37(2):263-73
Isoenzyme characterization of 112 Leishmania isolates from French Guiana. Desjeux P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):610-2

GENETICS

Heat-shock protein 83 of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis is an abundant cytoplasmic protein with a tandemly repeated genomic arrangement. Shapira M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Nov 6;185(2):231-6
Leishmania and the macrophage [letter] Russell DG.
Immunol Today 1990 Mar;11(3):74-5
Stable expression of the bacterial neor gene in Leishmania enriettii. Laban A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):572-4
Effect of RNA secondary structure and modified bases on the inhibition of trypanosomatid protein synthesis in cell free extracts by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Verspieren P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4711-7
Transfection of Leishmania enriettii and expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene. Laban A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9119-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leishmania mexicana mexicana: quantitative analysis of the intracellular cycle. Doyle PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec; 99 Pt 3:311-6
Inhibition of leishmanias but not host macrophages by the antitubulin herbicide trifluralin. Chan MM, et al.
Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):924-6
The validity of the developmental pattern in the sandfly gut for classification of Leishmania. Añez N, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):634-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation in Leishmania mexicana following infection of immunized mice leads to relative sparing of suppressor determinants. Gorczynski RM. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):155-8
Interaction of leishmania metacyclics with macrophages. Mallinson DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):647-56
Granulocyte-macrophage and macrophage colony-stimulating factors activate intramacrophage killing of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Ho JL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):224-30
Biochemical evidence of the antigenic cell surface heterogeneity of Leishmania mexicana. Manenti S, et al.
Parasitol Res 1990;76(4):301-5

METABOLISM

Anionic site behavior in Leishmania and its role in the parasite-macrophage interaction. Saraiva EM, et al.
J Cell Sci 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):481-9
Lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania mexicana promastigotes binds to members of the CR3, p150,95 and LFA-1 family of leukocyte integrins. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4817-24

LEISHMANIA MINOR see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA TROPICA

ANALYSIS

Surface reaction of Leishmania. IV. Variation in the surface membrane carbohydrates of different strains of Leishmania major. Schnur LF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):455-63
The leishmanial lipophosphoglycan: a multifunctional molecule. Turco SJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):241-5 (16 ref.)
Structures of the glycoinositolphospholipids from Leishmania major. A family of novel galactofuranose-containing glycolipids. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7385-94
Elemental composition of polyphosphate-containing vacuoles and cytoplasm of Leishmania major. LeFurgey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):77-86
The glycoinositolphospholipid profiles of two Leishmania major strains that differ in lipophosphoglycan expression. McConville MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):57-67

CLASSIFICATION

Clonal heterogeneity in populations of Leishmania major. Greenblatt CL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):129-35

DRUG EFFECTS

Visceral leishmaniasis unresponsive to pentostam caused by Leishmania tropica in Kenya. Mebrahtu Y, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep;41(3):289-94
Antileishmanial activities of 2,4-diaminoquinazoline putative dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Berman JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Nov;33(11):1860-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence and properties of cAMP phosphodiesterase from promastigote forms of Leishmania tropica and Leishmania donovani. al-Chalabi KA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(4):789-92
Characterization of the promastigote surface protease of Leishmania as a membrane-bound zinc endopeptidase. Bouvier J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 37(2):235-45
[A new zymodeme of Leishmania tropica, agent of Aleppo boil (Syria)] Belazzoug S, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1988;56:95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Isolation of genes showing increased or unique expression in the infective promastigotes of Leishmania major. Coulson RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 40(1):63-75
Lipophosphoglycan expression and virulence in ricin-resistant variants of Leishmania major. Elhay M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):255-67
Size-conserved chromosomes and stability of molecular karyotype in cloned stocks of Leishmania major. Giannini SH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):9-21
A kinetoplast DNA probe diagnostic for Leishmania major: sequence homologies between regions of Leishmania minicircles. Smith DF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):213-23
Stable transfection of the human parasite Leishmania major delineates a 30-kilobase region sufficient for extrachromosomal replication and expression. Kapler GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1084-94
[Cell fusion in Leishmania (Kinetoplastida, Trypanosomatidae)] Lanotte G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1990;310(7):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus duboscqi and Sergentomyia schwetzi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul; 43(1):31-43
Nutrient broth for the cultivation of Leishmania. Kaddu JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):265-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) lines susceptible and refractory to Leishmania major infection. Wu WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 42(4):320-8
Genetic factors controlling susceptibility to Leishmania major infection in the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Wu WK, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Apr;42(4):329-34
A new vaccination procedure against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Vouldoukis I, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Dec;83(6):645-6
Parasite antigens recognized by patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Jaffe CL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):77-82
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with interferon-gamma, but not with interleukin 4 activates murine macrophages for elimination of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1131-5
Leishmania major: production of recombinant gp63, its antigenicity and immunogenicity in mice. Handman E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):427-35
Leishmania tropica: characterization of a lipophosphoglycan-like antigen recognized by species-specific monoclonal antibodies. Jaffe CL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1990 Jan;70(1):12-24
Leishmania major: nature of immunity induced by immunization with a mutagenized avirulent clone of the parasite in mice. McGurn M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):81-9
Study of Leishmania major-infected macrophages by use of lipophosphoglycan-specific monoclonal antibodies.
Handman E. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2297-302
Amastigote stage-specific monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania major. Jaffe CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec; 57(12):3770-7
Characterization of Leishmania major antigen-liposomes that protect BALB/c mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kahl LP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3233-41
Evidence of T-cell recognition in mice of a purified lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major. Moll H, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Nov;57(11):3349-56
T-cell hybridomas reveal two distinct mechanisms of antileishmanial defense. Sypek JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1146-52
Interaction of leishmania metacyclics with macrophages. Mallinson DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):647-56
Immunoprotective Leishmania major synthetic T cell epitopes. Jardim A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):645-8
Activated macrophages destroy intracellular Leishmania major amastigotes by an L-arginine-dependent killing mechanism. Green SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):278-83
Macrophage killing of Leishmania parasite in vivo is mediated by nitric oxide from L-arginine. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4794-7
The PSA-2 glycoprotein complex of Leishmania major is a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked promastigote surface antigen. Murray PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4221-6
Protection against Leishmania major in BALB/c mice by adoptive transfer of a T cell clone recognizing a low molecular weight antigen released by promastigotes. Scott P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1075-9
Oral Salmonella typhimurium (AroA-) vaccine expressing a major leishmanial surface protein (gp63) preferentially induces T helper 1 cells and protective immunity against

leishmaniasis. Yang DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2281–5

Rapid quantitative method for measuring phagocytosis of Leishmania promastigotes using a double radiolabelling method. Cillari E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12; 130(1):57–63

Effect of Leishmania major on human polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in vitro. al Tuwaijri AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):189–93

Course of infection and humoral response to Leishmania major in inbred Meriones unguiculatus. Yates JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):942–5

Lipophosphoglycan and secreted acid phosphatase of Leishmania tropica share species-specific epitopes. Jaffe CL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):233–40

Leishmania major: inhibition of the chemiluminescent response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by promastigotes and their excreted factors. el-On J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):285–95

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphocyte proliferation in response to Leishmania major infection in a group of children in Jericho. Alvarado R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):189–92

[Immunoenzyme analysis with corpuscular antigen in the study of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Goncharov DB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new techniques for quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes. Cenini P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):194–5

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in a young Moroccan child observed in Nice, France. Marty P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):510

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 6. Cutaneous leishmaniasis of man in the south-west. al-Zahrani MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):621–8

[Presence of Leishmania major MON-26 in Mali] Izri MA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eco-epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. I. Presence, in sympatric condition, of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania donovani complexes] Rioux JA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular phosphorylation in the parasite, Leishmania major. Lester DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):293–8

Changing surface carbohydrate configurations during the growth of Leishmania major. Jacobson RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):218–24

Effects of oxygen concentration on the intermediary metabolism of Leishmania major promastigotes. Keegan F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):235–45

PATHOGENICITY

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 7. Partial protection of mice against Leishmania major by prior infection with L. arabica. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):233–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Leishmania major on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of human whole blood phagocytosis. al-Mofleh IA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):279–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of Leishmania tropica in the amastigote phase] Massmanian A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEISHMANIASIS

Leishmaniasis. Haq G. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):223–4

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: presentation and problems of patient management. Chulay JD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(4):165–72

BLOOD

The relationship of blood-group type to American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Esterre P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):345–8

Serum interferon activity of patients with leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1485–7

Serum tumor necrosis factor levels and disease dissemination in leprosy and leishmaniasis. Pisa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):988–91

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral kala-azar associated with post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):191

Localized lymphadenitis due to leishmania. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] García-González R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):326

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):539] Scaglia M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):338–9

[Pleurisy revealing leishmaniasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Greder A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1390–1 **(Fre)**

[Late ulcerating cutaneous leishmaniasis] Plechitsova LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala: comparison of diagnostic methods. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):36–42

Leishmaniasis and malaria: DNA probes for diagnosis and epidemiologic analysis. Wirth DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:183–92 (47 ref.)

Diagnostic performance indices for immunofluorescent tests and enzyme immunoassays of leishmaniasis sera from northern and north-eastern Brazil. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):39–43

Contribution to the problems of the diagnostics of leishmaniosis in south-Sudan. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:189–203

On the serodiagnosis of leishmaniasis in Egypt [letter] el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):351–2

'Exotic' parasitic infections: recent progress in diagnosis and management. Cook GC. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):95–102

Cutaneous leishmaniasis after expedition to Panama [letter] Morris-Jones SD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):691–2

Indirect immunofluorescence test in New World leishmaniasis: serological and clinical relationship. Mendonça SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):347–55

Histological observations on Montenegro's reaction in man. Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug;31(4):256–61

A comparison of the direct agglutination test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the sero-diagnosis of leishmaniasis in the Sudan. el Safi SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):334–7

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis of the ear muscle. A case report] Negri B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activization of an Ashkhabad focus of anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis with corpuscular antigen in the study of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Goncharov DB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis with corpuscular antigen in the serology of leishmaniasis] Sykora J, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of amastigotes in cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis using the immunoperoxidase method, using polyclonal antibody: sensibility and specificity compared with conventional methods of diagnosis] Salinas G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ketoconazole against Leishmania braziliensis panamensis cutaneous leishmaniasis. Saenz RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):147–55

Sinefungin as treatment for American Leishmania in sensitive BALB/c and resistant C57BL/6 mice. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):139–45

Studies on the topical treatment of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis: the therapeutic effect of methyl benzethonium chloride and the aminoglycosides, gentamicin and paromomycin. Carter KC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):233–9

Antileishmanial effects of clofazimine and other antimycobacterial agents. Evans AT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):447–54

Berberine derivatives as antileishmanial drugs. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May; 34(5):918–21

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Treatment with itraconazole. Albanese G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1540–2

Retention of antimony in skin biopsies of leishmaniasis patients after treatment with N-methylglucamine antimoniate. Dorea JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):680–2

Efficacy of prolonged therapy with stibogluconate in post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:144–8

Cyclosporin A treatment converts Leishmania donovani-infected C57BL/10 (curing) mice to a noncuring phenotype. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3151–3

Dermal leishmaniasis and rifampicin. Joshi RK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):612–4

Combination therapy (monomycine and methyluracil) in Leishmania cutis [letter; comment] el-On J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):232 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec;27(10):720–2.

Persistent hyperglycaemia requiring insulin therapy following the use of pentamidine in the treatment of kala-azar. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):154–6

Ivermectin, levamisole and thymic extract for chemotherapy and immunostimulation of visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters and mice. Rifaat LK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Apr; 42(2):51–61

Recent developments in the chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. Croft SL. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):376–81 (28 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal depletion in macrophages from spleen and foot lesions of Leishmania-infected hamster. Barbiéri CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):218–28

Localization and activity of various lysosomal proteases in Leishmania amazonensis-infected macrophages. Prina E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1730–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in French Guiana: a review. Dedet JP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):25–8 (29 ref.)

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Niger. Develoux M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):29–30

A review of the geographic distribution and epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the New World. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):687–725 (370 ref.)

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mexico. Velasco O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):280–8

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1716–7

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Belize [letter; comment] Weinrauch L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):620 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec;27(10):710–1.

Clinico-epidemiological profiles of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis in Varanasi. Rai RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):214–7

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. IV. Epidemiological appraisal of cutaneous leishmaniasis and biochemical characterization of isolates. Bettini S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 93(4):262–9

Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis associated with domestic animals in Venezuela and Brazil. Aguilar CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):19–28

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in western Sicily (Italy) and preliminary survey of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Maroli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May-Dec;30(2–3):211–7

An outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Nishioka S de A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(4):209

Incidence of localized cutaneous leishmaniasis (chiclero's ulcer) in Mexico. Andrade-Narváez FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):219–20

Epidemiological aspects of human cutaneous leishmaniasis in French Guiana. Dedet JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):616–20

Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia: results of a preliminary epidemiological survey in Al-Ahsa oasis. Dye C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):493–8

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in rural Costa Rica. Marrano NN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):340

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 6. Cutaneous leishmaniasis of man in the south-west. al-Zahrani MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):621–8

Atypical cutaneous leishmaniasis in a semiarid region of north-west Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):786

[Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia. 1. Description of study zone and prevalence of the disease] Torres Espejo JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec;69(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eco-epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Arab Republic of Yemen. III. Inventory and dynamics of Phlebotomus] Daoud W, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eco-epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Arab Republic of Yemen. II. A survey using intradermal reaction to leishmanin in a zone of mixed infestation with Leishmania tropica, L. donovani and L. infantum] Dereure J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of tegumentary American leishmaniasis and its relations with agriculture and prospecting, in a locality of the State of Bahia, Brazil] Dourado MI, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb;23(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania infantum in Geokchal District, Azerbaijan SSR] Gasanzade GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia] Neronov VM, et al.

Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):79-86 (53 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis in the absence of active visceral leishmaniasis [letter] el-Hassan AM, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):750

The pathogenesis of Leishmania aethiopica infection in BALB/c mice. Akuffo HO, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Aug;32(2):103-10

HISTORY

Espundia named by Raimondi in 1874 [letter] Enrique Pérez J. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):175

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated cerebroside antibody levels in human visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis, Trypanosoma rangeli infection, and chronic Chagas' disease. Avila JL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jul;43(1):52-60

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lai A Fat, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 May;38(3):474-6

Leishmania infection: surfaces and immunity. Wright EP, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Sep;67(9):525-36 (71 ref.)

Parasite antigens recognized by patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Jaffe CL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Apr; 80(1):77-82

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to parasite infections. Wassom DL, et al. Crit Rev Immunol 1990;10(1):31-52 (168 ref.)

Regulation of cell-mediated immunity in leishmaniasis. Liew FY. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;155:53-64 (69 ref.)

T-cell subsets and T-cell antigens in protective immunity against experimental leishmaniasis. Scott P. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;155:35-52 (82 ref.)

Coexistence of antigen-specific TH1 and TH2 cells in genetically susceptible BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania major. Lohoff M, et al. Immunobiology 1989 Oct;179(4-5):412-21

Antigenic variation in Leishmania mexicana following infection of immunized mice leads to relative sparing of suppressor determinants. Gorczynski RM. Immunol Lett 1990 Jun;24(3):155-8

Analysis of the cellular parameters of the immune responses contributing to resistance and susceptibility of mice to infection with the intracellular parasite, Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. Immunol Rev 1989 Dec;112:95-113 (48 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in leishmaniasis. I. TNF alpha mediates host protection against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Liew FY, et al. Immunology 1990 Apr; 69(4):570-3

T-cell hybridomas reveal two distinct mechanisms of antileishmanial defense. Sypek JP, et al. Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1146-52

In vitro responses to Leishmania antigens by lymphocytes from patients with leishmaniasis or Chagas' disease. Reed SG, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar;85(3):690-6

A galactosyl(alpha 1-3)mannose epitope on phospholipids of Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis is recognized by trypanosomatid-infected human sera. Avila JL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1530-7

Immunoprotective Leishmania major synthetic T cell epitopes. Jardim A, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):645-8

Tumor necrosis factor plays a protective role in experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Titus RG, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2097-104

Macrophage killing of Leishmania parasite in vivo is mediated by nitric oxide from L-arginine. Liew FY, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4794-7

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphocyte proliferation in response to Leishmania major infection in a group of children in Jericho. Alvarado R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):189-92

Evaluation of a total lymphocyte proliferation assay as a diagnostic tool for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Frankenburg S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug; 83(4):499-502

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 7. Partial protection of mice against Leishmania major by prior infection with L. arabica. Neal RA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):233-8

[Evaluation of the development of immunologic response in patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis] de Carreira PF, et al. Rev Med Panama 1990 May;15(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ecuador: identification of parasites by enzyme electrophoresis. Armijos RX, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 May;42(5):424-8

Distribution and etiology of leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar; 42(3):206-14

An in vitro micromethod for drug sensitivity testing of Leishmania. Jackson JE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep;41(3):318-30

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Texas: report of a case and review of the literature. Furner BB. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):368-71 (20 ref.)

Changing surface carbohydrate configurations during the growth of Leishmania major. Jacobson RL, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Apr;76(2):218-24

Recurrent lesions in human Leishmania braziliensis infection--reactivation or reinfection? Saravia NG, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):398-402

Quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes--an addendum [letter] Cenini P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):575

Two new techniques for quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes. Cenini P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):194-5

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in a young Moroccan child observed in Nice, France. Marty P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):510

[Leishmania infantum MON-24 cutaneous leishmaniasis observed in Grassa (Alpes-Maritimes) in a Tunisian child] Pratlong F, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1989; 64(6):506-9 (Fre)

[A new zymodeme of Leishmania tropica, agent of Aleppo boil (Syria)] Belazzoug S, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1988;56:95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eco-epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. I. Presence, in sympatric condition, of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania donovani complexes] Rioux JA, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(5):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis as a paradigm of parasitic skin infestation] Bahmer FA. Z Hautkr 1989 Aug 15; 64(8):681-4, 687 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A study of cutaneous leishmaniasis involvement of the lips and perioral tissues. Sitheeque MA, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):43-6 (22 ref.)

Leishmania braziliensis in the squirrel monkey: development of primary and satellite lesions and lack of cross-immunity with Leishmania donovani. Lujan R, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Aug;76(4):594-7

[Ultrastructural study of Leishmania tropica in the amastigote phase] Massmanian A, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989; 17(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid quantitative method for measuring phagocytosis of Leishmania promastigotes using a double radiolabelling method. Cillari E, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Jun 12; 130(1):57-63

Macrophage-parasite interactions in Leishmania infections. Mauël J. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Feb;47(2):187-93 (95 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of pentostam and cimetidine on the development of leishmaniasis (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis) and concomitant malaria (Plasmodium yoelii). Coleman RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83(4):339-44

A new vaccination procedure against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Vouldoukis I, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Dec;83(6):645-6

Leishmania major: production of recombinant gp63, its antigenicity and immunogenicity in mice. Handman E, et al. Exp Parasitol 1990 May;70(4):427-35

Leishmania major: nature of immunity induced by immunization with a mutagenized avirulent clone of the parasite in mice. McGurn M, et al. Exp Parasitol 1990 Jul; 71(1):81-9

Characterization of Leishmania major antigen-liposomes that protect BALB/c mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kahl LP, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3233-41

Vaccination of humans against cutaneous leishmaniasis: cellular and humoral immune responses. Nascimento E, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2198-203

Protection against Leishmania major in BALB/c mice by adoptive transfer of a T cell clone recognizing a low molecular weight antigen released by promastigotes. Scott P, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1075-9

Oral Salmonella typhimurium (AroA-) vaccine expressing a major leishmanial surface protein (gp63) preferentially induces T helper 1 cells and protective immunity against leishmaniasis. Yang DM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2281-5

Modern vaccines. Parasitic diseases. Playfair JH, et al. Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1263-6 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis: treatment with cryotherapy and intramuscular injections of meglumine antimonate (glucantime)] Rzany B, et al. Hautarzt 1990 Feb; 41(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The successful treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with an argon laser] Rakcheev AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(12):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Placebo-controlled clinical trial of meglumine antimonate (glucantime) vs. localized controlled heat in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Navin TR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jan;42(1):43-50

Interferon gamma therapy for cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):831-2

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Treatment with combined cryotherapy and intralesional stibogluconate injection. el Darouti MA, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):56-9

Leishmaniasis. Currently recommended treatment. Selim MM, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jun;29(5):318-21 (53 ref.)

Cure of murine leishmaniasis with anti-interleukin 4 monoclonal antibody. Evidence for a T cell-dependent, interferon gamma-independent mechanism. Sadick MD, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jan 1;171(1):115-27

Administration of recombinant interleukin-2 reduces the local parasite load of patients with disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Akuffo H, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr; 161(4):775-80

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology of leishmaniases in Kenya. Natural host preference of wild caught phlebotomine sandflies in Baringo District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. East Afr Med J 1990 May;67(5):319-27

Isolation of leishmanial parasites from a wild caught Anopheles gambiae mosquito in Kenya. Mutero CM, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(8):931-4

Phlebotomus papatasi a possible vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis, in Khartoum, Sudan [letter] el Ibrahim FA. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):349-50

Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley: differential attraction of dispersing and breeding site populations of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to manure and water. Schlein Y, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Sep;26(5):411-3

Natural infection of Lutzomyia ovallesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) with parasites of the Leishmania braziliensis complex in a restricted focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Venezuela. Feliciangeli MD, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):393-4

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia--VI. Observations on Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi Le Pont & Desjeux, 1984 the presumed vector of tegumentary leishmaniasis in the Yungas focus. Le Pont F, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1989 Apr-Jun; 84(2):277-8

Active transmission of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in the Serra de Mar forest, São Paulo, Brazil. Gomes A de C, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar-Apr; 83(2):193

Experimental transmission of Leishmania major to vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) by bites of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):229-32

[Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia. 2. Transmission patterns] Le Pont F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Dec;69(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of M'Sila and Bou-Saada] Belazzoug S, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1986;55:117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ecologic aspects of American tegumentary leishmaniasis. 6. Anthropophillic Phlebotomus fauna of residual forests located in the Northeastern region of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiology of tegumentary leishmaniasis in Mérida, Venezuela. I. Diversity and dispersion of phlebotomine species at 3 altitude levels and its possible role in the transmission of the disease] Añez N, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Xenodiagnosis using Lutzomyia youngi in Venezuelan cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania braziliensis] Rojas E, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Jan-Mar; 84(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Course of infection and humoral response to Leishmania major in inbred Meriones unguiculatus. Yates JA, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Dec;75(6):942-5

A marmoset model for some New World dermatotropic leishmaniases. Pereira LH, et al. Parassitologia 1988 May-Dec;30(2-3):187-96

Isolation of Leishmania species from wild mammals in French Guiana. Dedet JP, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):613-5

Atypical nodular leishmaniasis in two dogs. Ferrer L, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):90

LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS see **LEISHMANIASIS**

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental canine mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis). Pirmez C, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1989 Apr-Jun;83(2):145-51

[Detection of amastigotes in cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis using the immunoperoxidase method, using polyclonal antibody: sensibility and specificity compared

with conventional methods of diagnosis] Salinas G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[An attempt to treat skin ulcer caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis with ketoconazole] Netto EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):105-6 **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Belize [letter; comment] Weinrauch L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):620 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec;27(10):710-1.

An outbreak of American cutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis) in a periurban area of Rio de Janeiro city, Brazil: clinical and epidemiological studies. Oliveira-Neto MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):427-35

Prevalence of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in littoral Bahia, Brazil. Lago L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):241

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of serological diagnostic indices for mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: immunofluorescence tests and enzyme-linked immunoassays for IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):643-8

Quantitative study of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis reactive T cells in peripheral blood and in the lesions of patients with American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Conceição-Silva F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):221-6

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution and etiology of leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):206-14

Mucosal disease caused by Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. Santrich C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):51-5

PATHOLOGY

Histological analysis and the pathogenesis of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Ridley DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 159(4):293-9

A case of multiple lesion mucocutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis infection. Goto H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):48-51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Impact of the spraying of deltamethrin in a focus of leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Le Pont F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a skin test on the canine mucocutaneous leishmaniasis diagnosis. Marzochi MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):391-2

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

Leishmaniasis. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):666-7

Visceral leishmaniasis (kala azar) in Karachi. Rahman M, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):244-5

Progress of research in visceral leishmaniasis in the endemic area of Jacobina-Bahia 1934-1989. Badaró R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):159-64 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipoproteins in infantile visceral leishmaniasis: deficiency of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Bekaert ED, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29;184(2):181-91

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Flegg PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):366-7

Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection: a report of three cases [letter] Vigevani GM, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):674-5

Liver in kala-azar. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):135-6

Indian childhood cirrhosis and kala-azar in a child [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):165

Efficacy of prolonged therapy with stibogluconate in post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:144-8

Visceral kala-azar associated with post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):191

Fatal visceral disease caused by a dermotropic Leishmania in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Gradoni L, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):180-2

Leishmaniasis masking tuberculosis [letter] [see comments] Chaudhuri A. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1396-7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):299-300.

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis in the absence of active visceral leishmaniasis [letter] el-Hassan AM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):750

Bacterial infection as a presenting manifestation of visceral leishmaniasis. Garcés JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):518-9

AIDS-associated leishmaniasis: an unusual gastro-duodenal presentation. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):239-40

[Visceral leishmaniasis disclosed by pigmentary lithiasis (letter)] Benhamou B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 47(1):69 **(Fre)**

[Severe forms of liver involvement in visceral leishmaniasis. Apropos of 7 cases] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis disclosed by histiocytosis with erythrophagocytosis (letter)] Lazanas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):765 **(Fre)**

[Gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pesce A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):178 **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) and HIV infection. Apropos of a case and literature review] Joggi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 24;120(12):414-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) as an opportunistic infection in immunosuppressed patients] Lüthy RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis as an opportunistic infection. Case report and literature review] Moradpour D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 2;79(31-32):921-6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical and electron microscopic study of the kidney of dogs naturally and experimentally infected with Leishmania (Leishmania) chagasi] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis: a new opportunistic infection in carriers of the human immunodeficiency virus] Montalbán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):176-9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital kala-azar. Yadav TP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):535-7

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmania donovani donovani and Leishmania donovani chagasi as antigens in a direct agglutination assay for the diagnosis of kala-azar. Andrade CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):611-5

Contribution to the problems of the diagnostics of leishmaniosis in south-Sudan. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:189-203

Comparative evaluation of serological tests in diagnosis of kala azar. Srivastava L. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul; 89:265-70

Diagnostic dilemma in a case of kala-azar [letter] Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):373

Immunodiagnosis of Kala-azar by ELISA using intact promastigote. Mittal V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec; 20(4):321-6

Serological and parasitological examination of some patients with manifestations suggestive leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):35-46

On the specificity of the indirect haemagglutination in diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):231-4

Leishmaniasis masking tuberculosis [letter; comment] Montalban C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):299-300 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1396-7.

Introduction of an improved direct agglutination test for the detection of Leishmania infantum infection in southern France. de Korte PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(6):526-30

A comparison of the direct agglutination test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the sero-diagnosis of leishmaniasis in the Sudan. el Safi SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):334-7

Potential of a direct agglutination test (DAT) for detection of visceral leishmaniasis in a known endemic area in Sudan. Abdel-Hameed AA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):470-1

[An infant with 5 weeks of fever of unknown origin and a reasonably good clinical condition; leishmaniasis (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1528)] Wijburg HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kala-azar. Apropos of a case report in a Belgian woman (letter)] Coutellier P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):362-3 **(Fre)**

[Indirect hemagglutination in the serodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Comparison with indirect immunofluorescence] Belazzoug S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the duodenal biopsy in the diagnosis of kala-azar] Benhassine ML, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar). A rare differential diagnosis of splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Baldus M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1876-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis contracted in Europe (kala-azar) (letter)] Reincke M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15; 85(4):220-3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Visceral leishmaniasis unresponsive to pentostam caused by Leishmania tropica in Kenya. Mebrahtu Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):289-94

Antileishmanial effects of clofazimine and other antimycobacterial agents. Evans AT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):447-54

Suppression of both antimony-susceptible and antimony-resistant Leishmania donovani by a bis(benzyl)polyamine analog. Baumann RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):722-7

Sugar receptor mediated drug delivery to macrophages in the therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Chakraborty P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):404-10

Acivicin: a highly active potential chemotherapeutic agent against visceral leishmaniasis. Mukherjee T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):426-32

Targeting of urea stibamine encapsulated in liposomes to reticuloendothelial system for the treatment of experimental leishmaniasis. Das N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):133-9

Gold treatment for kala-azar. Singh MP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1318

Antileishmanial effect of free and encapsulated sinefungin against Leishmania donovani infections in BALB/c mice. Neal RA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(18):485-8

Exploration of antileishmanial activity in heterocycles; results of their in vivo & in vitro bioevaluations. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:439-44

Effect of ureastibamine on Leishmania donovani amastigote. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:208-13

Co-trimoxazole for visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Rodriguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1):40

Hypoplasia of bone marrow secondary to sodium antimony gluconate [letter] Mallick BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):310-1

Allopurinol for treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Dellamonica P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):904-5

Inefficacy of ethambutol, ethambutol plus isoniazid, INH plus rifampicin, co-trimoxazole and metronidazole in the treatment of kala-azar. Thakur CP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):383-5

Ketoconazole in treatment of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Wali JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810-1

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with pentavalent antimony and interferon gamma [see comments] Badaro R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):16-21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):55-7.

Immunotherapy for parasitic disease [editorial; comment] Neva FA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):55-7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):16-21.

Interferon-gamma associated with conventional therapy for recurrent visceral leishmaniasis in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Lortholary O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):370-1 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):655-60.

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya by aminosidine alone or combined with sodium stibogluconate. Chunge CN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 84(2):221-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal depletion in macrophages from spleen and foot lesions of Leishmania-infected hamster. Barbiéri CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):218-28

Changes in hepatic xenobiotic-metabolising enzymes in mouse liver following infection with Leishmania donovani. Coombs GH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(1):17-24

Suppression of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent mixed function oxidase activities in golden hamster during Leishmania donovani infection. Singh AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):507-12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Observations on human bone-marrow for Leishmania donovani. Rajendran P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):282-5

Kala-azar--an enigmatic disease. Hati AK. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):45-54 (31 ref.)

Record of flagellate infection in Phlebotomus argentipes in some kala azar endemic areas of Bihar, India. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):134-6

Clinicoepidemiological profile of kala azar patients in Delhi. Mittal V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):255-61

Clinico-epidemiological profiles of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis in Varanasi. Rai RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):214-7

Visceral leishmaniasis: a seroepidemiological study of 289

children from endemic foci in Azad Jammu and Kashmir by indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Rab MA, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):225–8

Outbreak of kala–azar in the Sudan [letter] de Beer P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):224

Epidemic visceral leishmaniasis in southern Sudan [letter] Perea WA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1222–3

Didelphis marsupialis, an apparent wild reservoir of Leishmania donovani chagasi in Colombia, South America. Corredor A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):195

Visceral leishmaniasis in Niger. Gaultier Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):339

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 5. Diversity of parasites causing visceral leishmaniasis in man and dogs in the south–west. al–Zahrani MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):503–9

[Kala–azar in China from 1985 to 1988. Advisory Committee on Parasitic Diseases, MOPH] **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eco–epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Arab Republic of Yemen. III. Inventory and dynamics of Phlebotomus] Daoud W, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eco–epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Arab Republic of Yemen. II. A survey using intradermal reaction to leishmanin in a zone of mixed infestation with Leishmania tropica, L. donovani and L. infantum] Dereure J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns in the distribution of visceral leishmaniasis in Transcaucasia] Darchenkova NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic leishmaniasis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Condom MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):767–8

[Asymptomatic visceral leishmaniasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Sirera G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):196 **(Spa)**

[Is kala–azar a diagnostic criterion for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? (letter)] Yebra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):639 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response of golden hamsters to Leishmania donovani as tested by immunoelectroadsorption. Mathot C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):443–6

Lymphocyte subsets in kala–azar. Sciotto A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):343–6

Antithymocyte serum suppression of immunity in mice immunized to Leishmania donovani. Runey GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):263–7

Study of circulating immune complexes during the evolution of visceral Mediterranean leishmaniasis. Makni S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):349–55

Detection of antigen specific circulating immune complexes in Indian kala–azar. Srivastava L. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):521–5

A genetic map of mouse chromosome 1 near the Lsh–Ity–Bcg disease resistance locus. Mock B, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):57–64

Modulation of in vitro monocyte cytokine responses to Leishmania donovani. Interferon–gamma prevents parasite–induced inhibition of interleukin 1 production and primes monocytes to respond to Leishmania by producing both tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1. Reiner NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1914–24

Experimental visceral leishmaniasis: role of endogenous IFN–gamma in host defense and tissue granulomatous response. Squires KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4244–9

Humoral factors and nonspecific immune suppression in Syrian hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Evans TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):212–7

Importance of lymphokines in the control of multiplication and dispersion of Leishmania donovani within liver macrophages of resistant and susceptible mice. Olivier M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):720–7

Evaluation of antibody responses in American visceral leishmaniasis by ELISA and immunoblot. Evans TG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):157–66

Profound CD4+ lymphocytopenia in the absence of HIV infection in a patient with visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Cozon G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):132

Evaluation of the stability of a soluble intradermal skin test antigen preparation in American visceral leishmaniasis. Badaró R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):226–7

Leishmanin test in post–kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis. Neogy AB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):58

[Development of antibodies in children treated for visceral leishmaniasis] Mokrani T, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating anticoagulant during visceral Mediterranean leishmaniasis (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):922 **(Fre)**

[Serologic examination of the population of cleaned–up foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the territory of the Uzbek SSR] Nizamov BB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Kala azar mortality in hospital cases in north Bihar, India [letter] Sahay BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun; 38(6):453

Kala–azar mortality in hospitalized cases in north Bihar, India. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug; 37(8):514–6

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution and etiology of leishmaniasis in Colombia. Corredor A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):206–14

Impact of seasonal variation on Leishmania donovani infection in hamsters. Pal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:59–62

Quantitative grading of Leishmania donovani amastigotes related to age of kala–azar patients. Saran R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):262–4

Two new techniques for quantitative determination of Leishmania amastigotes. Cenini P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):194–5

[Eco–epidemiology of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. I. Presence, in sympatric condition, of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania donovani complexes] Rioux JA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Leishmania braziliensis in the squirrel monkey: development of primary and satellite lesions and lack of cross–immunity with Leishmania donovani. Lujan R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):594–7

Lymphokine mediated microbicidal activity of peritoneal macrophages from Leishmania donovani infected and drug treated BALB/c mice. Sodhi S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):103–8

Interstitial pneumonitis in human visceral leishmaniasis. Duarte MI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):73–6

Clinical study of the treatment of cerebral malaria with artemether (qinghaosu derivative). Pe Than Myint, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):72

[Leishmaniasis of the upper gastrointestinal tract in an HIV positive patient] Betz P, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar; 11(2):97–100 **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in patients with AIDS. Description of 2 cases] Federico G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 81(1076):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of two proteins from Leishmania donovani and their use for vaccination against visceral leishmaniasis. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):699–706

Prophylactic immunization against experimental Leishmania donovani infection by use of a purified protein vaccine [letter] White AC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1313–4

THERAPY

Effect of continuous administration of interferon–gamma in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Murray HW. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):992–4

[Limits to medical ability] Sondorp HE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2537–9 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Leishmania infantum by the bite of Phlebotomus perniciosus from Switzerland. Knechtli R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):213–6

Epidemiology of leishmaniases in Kenya. Natural host preference of wild caught phlebotomine sandflies in Baringo District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):319–27

Feeding patterns of Phlebotomus papatasi and Phlebotomus langeroni (Diptera: Psychodidae) in El Agamy, Egypt. el Sawaf BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):497–8

VETERINARY

Canine visceral leishmaniasis in northeast Brazil: assessment of serodiagnostic methods. Evans TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):118–23

Interstitial nephritis and glomerulonephritis in visceral leishmaniasis in a dog. A case report. Marcussen N, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1137–40

Application of a direct agglutination test for detection of specific anti–Leishmania antibodies in the canine reservoir. el Harith A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2252–7

Erosive colitis in experimental canine Leishmaniasis. González JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul; 37(5):377–82

[Simultaneous presence in dogs of 2 zymodemes of the Leishmania infantum complex] Pratlong F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of visceral leishmaniasis with studies of dogs in Greece] Chambouris R, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989; 3:41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Rats and bunnies: core kids in an American mall. Lewis GH. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):881–9

Water slides—are safety standards sliding? [letter] Moody–Jones WD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 6(3):231

Exercise in leisure time: coronary attack and death rates. Morris JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun;63(6):325–34

Social life of school children with Down's syndrome. Sloper P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):235–51

Leisure time habits and physical fitness in adults with epilepsy. Bjørholt PG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):83–7

Severe headache and vacation. Sillanpää M, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct;29(9):574–8

Outboard motor propeller injuries. Kutarski PW. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):87–91 (14 ref.)

Leisure time exercise and lipid and lipoprotein levels in an older population. Reaven PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):847–54

Spelunking as a manifestation of a counterclaustrophobia. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):727–35

Robustness of a model of exercise. Hays RD. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):599–603

The effect of leisure time physical activity on the risk of pre–eclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–52

Relation between leisure time exercise and cardiovascular risk factors among 15–year–olds in eastern Finland. Marti B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):228–33

Differentiation of adolescent activity participation. Rekers GA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep;150(3):323–35

Leisure: how to promote inpatient motivation after discharge. Johnson SW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep;27(9):29–31

From the Centers for Disease Control. Injuries associated with horseback riding—United States, 1987 and 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):18–9

Injuries associated with horseback riding—United States, 1987 and 1988. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):329–32

Summer's children. Imperato PJ. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):7–8

The role of therapeutic recreation with eating disorder patients. Nowell R. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(4):285–92

Activity, event transactions, and quality of life in older adults. Reich JW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):116–24

[Selective survey of lifestyle habits within families] Klíma J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Apr;38(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leisure activities and sports in younger pacemaker patients] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does leisure time cause illness? Leisure time behavior and its sequelae] Opaschowski HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical comments on evaluation and interpretation of statistical analyses] Langer P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(11):563–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Some ideas of new inner space development of physiological anthropology] Seki K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Oct; 7(4):235–9 **(Jpn)**

[Children and their television watching habits. A comparative study in rural and urban environments. Considerations on the effects] Morán–Vázquez JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ergology and the problem of leisure for Japanese workers [editorial] Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):1–2

[The use of spare time and personality] Rodríguez Feijóo N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec; 35(3–4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEMMINGS see **CRICETIDAE**

LEMMUS see **CRICETIDAE**

LEMUR see under **LEMURIDAE**

LEMUR, DWARF see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMUR, MOUSE see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMURIDAE

[Epidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae infections in 2 colonies of squirrel monkeys and lemurs] Richard C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratospermia and the fertilizing capacity of semen in the lemur] Brun B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Size, space, and adaptation in some subfossil lemurs from Madagascar. Godfrey LR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):45–66

Seasonal variation of sperm morphology in the Mayonette brown lemur (Eulemur fulvus mayottensis). Brun B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):51–6

Lightmicroscopical investigations of the sublingua of Microcebus murinus (Cheirogaleidae, Lemuriformes) with remarks on the phylogenetic relations of the tree shrews (Scandentia) to primates. Hofer HO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):25–42

[Demonstration of direct olfactory projections in the hypothalamus, the mesencephalon and the metencephalon of Microcebus murinus (Primate, Lemurian)] Mestre N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(12):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Flying lemurs and other animals [letter] Pettigrew JD. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):520

[Chromosomal rearrangements and sterility in the lemur] Rumpler Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental morphology of the solum nasi in the mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Lozanoff S, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Dec;202(3):409–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology and conservation of the crowned lemur, Lemur coronatus, at Ankarana, n. Madagascar. With notes on Sanford's lemur, other sympatrics and subfossil lemurs. Wilson JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(1–2):1–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Handedness as a function of sex and age in a large population of Lemur. Ward JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):167–73

LEMURIFORMES see **PROSIMII**

LEMUROIDEA see **PROSIMII**

LENGTH OF LIFE see **LONGEVITY**

LENGTH OF STAY

Prediction of length of hospitalization of adolescent psychiatric inpatients utilizing the Pd Scale of the MMPI and demographic data. Faurie WC. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):305–10

Early hospital discharge after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cragg DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1270–4

Extra hospital stay and antibiotic usage with nosocomial coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia in two neonatal intensive care unit populations. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):324–9

Selection of controls [letter] Childress JA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):292

Transfer of long–stay psychiatric patients: a preliminary report of inter–institutional relocation. Chanfreau D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):59–69

Intensity of rehabilitation and length of stay. Blackerby WF. **Brain Inj** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):167–73

Early post–appendicectomy discharge in Nigerians. Ofili OP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):527–31

Discharging of asthma patients [letter; comment] **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):953–5 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1205–10.

Early hospital discharge in the myocardial reperfusion era. Bates ER, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7 Suppl 3):III65–70 (43 ref.)

Do clinicians agree about who needs extended psychiatric hospitalization? Allen JG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):355–62

Hospital stay length as an effect modifier of other risk factors for nosocomial infection. Delgado–Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):34–9

Utilizing cognitive therapy on the short–term psychiatric inpatient unit. Davis MH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):170–6

Impact of psychiatric comorbidity on length of hospital stay in gastroenterology patients. Morris PL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;12(2):77–82

Short–term hospitalization for suicidal patients within a crisis intervention service. Yu–Chin R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):153–8

Disposition at discharge and 60–day mortality among elderly people following shorter hospital stays: a population–based comparison. Leibson C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):316–22

Nursing home length of stay patterns: results from the 1985 National Nursing Home Survey. Spence DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):16–20

Effects of long–term psychiatric hospitalization for young, treatment–refractory patients. Edell WS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):780–5

Exec promotes cost–effective patient care. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):68

Safety of "short stay" regimen for repair of inguinal hernias in children. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1248–50

Calculating infection control rates [letter] Moraleda MH. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):389–90

Length of hospital stay of medical and surgical inpatients referred for psychiatric consultation: a retrospective study. Mojet EJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):227–35

Cognitive impairment and length of hospital stay in older persons. Binder EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):759–66

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy reduces length of hospitalization in thermal burns. Cianci P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):432–5

The missing link: person–based quality assessment [editorial] Dittas RS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(5):459–60

Length of hospital stay in veteran surgical service patients with nosocomial infections. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):265–70

An attempt to determine the optimal duration of hospital stay following a severe attack of asthma. Udwadia ZF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):112–4

Rapid sustained recovery after cardiac operations. Krohn BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):194–7

Developments in the care of 'new' long–stay inpatients in the United Kingdom—implications for Japanese psychiatry. Iseda T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):65–72 (18 ref.)

The effect of cyclosporine on the use of hospital resources for kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Eggers PW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1010–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1086–92.

Duration of hospitalization in previously well infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Green M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):601–5

Reasons for exceeding average length of stay in the terminal patient: one center's experience. Turner SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:449–54

Length of psychiatric hospitalization and prediction of antipsychotic response. Zemlan FP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):13–24

Two encounters with Medicare [letter] Treadwell R. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):121–3

[Reduced hospitalization stay after surgery for inguinal hernia] Kavalec P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15;129(24):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between perioperative anxiety and postoperative recovery] Boeke S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The impact of the hospitalization site on length of stay in short–stay hospitals in Quebec] Bouchard LM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;30(2):233–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric surgery with a short hospital stay] Ducharme JC. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):599–601 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients at halfway houses: the effect of work performance and other variables on the duration of hospitalization. A catamnestic study] Vetter P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis–specific hospital length of stay in Schleswig–Holstein] Brecht JG, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of and ending of the stay in the puerperal ward (letter)] Overlie I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):3038–9 **(Nor)**

[Treatment periods at city hospitals] Medik VA. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Early "step–down" transfer of low–risk patients with chest pain. A controlled interventional trial. Weingarten S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):283–9

Geriatric assessment and long–term rehabilitation work. Kines M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):28–31

Effect of the structure of hospital payment on length of stay. Lave JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Jun;25(2):327–47

Pursuit of abnormal coagulation screening tests generates modest hidden preoperative costs. Bushick JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):493–7

Impact of prospective payment and discharge location on the outcome of hip fracture. Gerety MB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):388–91

Impact of pre–trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1611–5

Duration and costs of AIDS hospitalizations in New York. Variations by patient severity of illness and hospital type. Kelly JV, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1085–98

The impact of administratively necessary days on hospital costs. Welch WP, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1117–32

Should Medicare compensate hospitals for administratively necessary days? Holahan J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(1):137–67

Determinants of hospital charges and length of stay for ocular trauma. Tielsch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):231–7

Cost analysis of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):433–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study. Landry SL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):323–9

Hospital care for the elderly in the final year of life: a population based study. Henderson J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):17–9

Geriatric medicine contribution in acute medical wards—a follow–up study. Duncan G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):25–8

Timing of social work intervention and medical patient's length of hospital stay. Evans RL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):277–82

Predicting length of hospital stay for psychiatric inpatients. Kiesler CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 41(2):149–54

Factors related to length of hospitalization of children with mental disorders. Livingston R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):193–5

Short–term psychiatric inpatient treatment of preschool children. Mansheim P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):670–2

Increasing rate of pneumonia hospitalizations in the Bronx: a sentinel indicator for human immunodeficiency virus. Drucker E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):926–33

Predictors of hospital length of stay after heart transplantation. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–6 (11 ref.)

Use of the Nottingham ADL scale in stroke: relationship between functional recovery and length of stay in hospital. Barer DH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):242–7

Length of stay in the intensive care unit. Effects of practice guidelines and feedback. Eagle KA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):992–7

The influence of attending physician subspecialization on hospital length of stay. Bernard AM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):170–4

Determinants of transitory and permanent nursing home admissions. Coughlin TA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):616–31

Factors associated with length of stay in hospice. Moinpour CM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):363–8

Longer hospitalization at Veterans Administration hospitals than private hospitals. Verification and additional insights. Rogers JL, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):928–36

Patterns and correlates of psychiatric hospitalization in a nationwide sample. II. Correlates of length of hospitalization and length of stay out of hospital. Zilber N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):144–8

Modeling the growth of long–stay populations in public mental hospitals. Fisher WH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(12):1341–7

Hospital use in France and the United States. Kozak LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1989 Jan;5(4):1–80

[Hospital epidemiology of HIV infection in the Parisian public hospitals] Vidal–Trecan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probability and duration of inpatient care in the aged] Bickel H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

An epidemiological study on increased length of stay. McIntyre L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):28–31

Variations in lengths of stay and rates of day case surgery: implications for the efficiency of surgical management. Morgan M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):90–105 (115 ref.)

The impact of diagnosis–related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay. Van Hoesen NS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep;20(9):20–3

Present and projected consumption of hospital bed–days as a function of terminal days before death. Winkel P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):39–44

Flat on your back or back to your flat? Sources of increased hospital services utilization among the elderly in British Columbia. Hertzman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(7):819–28

[Incidence of appendectomy and length of hospital stay in a region of West Germany] Häussler B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LENINISM see **COMMUNISM**

LENS CAPSULE, CRYSTALLINE see under **LENS, CRYSTALLINE**

LENS CORTEX, CRYSTALLINE see under **LENS, CRYSTALLINE**

LENS, CRYSTALLINE

see related
APHAKIA

Secondary angle closure in association with pseudoexfoliation

of the lens capsule. Franks WA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Jun;68(3):350–2
The correction of myopia by lens implantation into phakic eyes [letter; comment] Wilson SE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):465–6 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun 15;107(6):659–63.
The lens and vitreous. Winter FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):229–55 (166 ref.)
Phakomatous choristoma of the lower eyelid. A light and ultrastructural study. Sinclair–Smith CC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Oct;113(10):1175–7
A differential scanning calorimetric study of the bovine lens crystallins. Steadman BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12; 28(25):9653–8
Molecular organization and structural stability of beta s–crystallin from calf lens. Stiuso P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3929–36
Exfoliation syndrome. Garner A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):449 (2 ref.)
Phakomatous choristoma: clinical, histopathologic, and ultrastructural findings in a 4–month–old boy. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug; 27(4):208–11 (10 ref.)
Detachment of intact posterior lens capsule: secondary to contusion in penetrating ocular trauma. Wolter JR.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):91–3
Cornea–lens touch after filtering surgery [letter] Gerber S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):962–3
[Follow–up for posterior capsular opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction in 263 eyes] Zhu ZR.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uncommon sites of metallic intraocular foreign bodies] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo–exfoliative fibrillopathy in eastern Algeria. Epidemiologic and statistical study] Boukoffa OS, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent advance on lens research (editorial)] Sasaki K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;94(2):91–2 **(Jpn)**
[Scheimpflug photography of the crystalline lens] Khokvin O, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):61–8 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Analysis of lens cell fate and eye morphogenesis in transgenic mice ablated for cells of the lens lineage. Breitman ML, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):457–63
Linkage analysis of the mutation locus in the eye lens obsolescence (Elo) mouse. Masaki S, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):259–63
Laminin and fibronectin in retinoid–induced keratolenticular dysgenesis. Cook CS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):751–7
[A method of closed iridoplasty in transparent crystalline lens] Kariagin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of Na and K in the rat lens by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Söderberg PG, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Oct;67(5):582–92
Effect of 5% galactose diet on galactose and dulcitol in plasma and lens of male and female pigs. Alloussi S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):323–9
Kinetic analysis of duck epsilon–crystallin, a lens structural protein with lactate dehydrogenase activity. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):51–8
Identification of the 32 kDa components of bovine lens EDTA–extractable protein as endonexins I and II. Kobayashi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):505–11
Cytosolic water–soluble phosphodiester in vertebrate lens. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26; 1033(2):189–93
Purification and characterization of a protein containing D–aspartic acid in bovine lens. Fujii N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 21;999(3):239–42
N–cadherin of the human lens. Atreya PL, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1989 Sep;8(9):947–56
Ca2+–ATPase activity in the human lens. Borchman D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1049–54
Micro–quantitation of lens myo–inositol by anion exchange chromatography. Dickerson JE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):201–5
The Mr 115 kd fiber cell–specific protein is a component of the lens cytoskeleton. FitzGerald PG, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1989 Aug;8(8):801–11
Protein–chemical analysis of lens sections obtained by a new sectioning device. Bessems GJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 17:123–7
The crystallin composition of human fetal and adult lens microsections, analyzed by agarose isoelectric focusing. Bours J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:188–91
Lens protein glycation and the subsequent degree of opacity in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yano M, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Nov 6;7(4):259–62
Short–chain basement membrane collagen. Further characterization and its biosynthesis by F–9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Dixit SN. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8; 186(1–2):411–4
Partial amino acid sequence of the major intrinsic protein (MIP) of the chicken lens deduced from the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone. Kodama R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Jun;50(6):737–41
Identity of the calmodulin–binding proteins in bovine lens plasma membranes. Louis CF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):495–503
Comparison of membrane phospholipids of the rabbit and pig crystalline lens. Meneses P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):235–40
Age–dependent changes in monkey lenticular gangliosides. Ogiso M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):51–7
Glutathione levels in human lens: regional distribution in different forms of cataract. Pau H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):17–20
Effects of long–term diabetes and galactosaemia upon lens and retinal mRNA levels in the rat. Poulsom R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Jul;51(1):27–32
Analysis of tryptic peptides from the C–terminal region of alpha–crystallin from cataractous and normal human lenses. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):695–702
Lens redox fluorometry: pyridine nucleotide fluorescence and analysis of diabetic lens. Tsubota K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1989 Sep;49(3):321–34
N–cadherin detected in the membrane fraction of lens fiber cells. Maisel H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):222–3
Localization of insulin–like growth factor–1 binding sites in the embryonic chicken eye. Bassnett S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Aug;31(8):1637–43
Lateral spatial assay of zinc and superoxide dismutase in the ocular lens. Bentley PJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jan;31(1):153–5
Hydrodynamic characterization of the major intrinsic protein from the bovine lens fiber membranes. Extraction in n–octyl–beta–D–glucopyranoside and evidence for a tetrameric structure. Aerts T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8675–80
Identification of an 18,000–dalton protein in mammalian lens fiber cell membranes. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19967–73
Cellular distribution of alpha B–crystallin in non–lenticular tissues. Iwaki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):31–9
Lens hexitols and cataract formation during lactation in a woman heterozygote for galactosaemia. Brivet M, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:343–5
Quantitative photoacoustic spectroscopy of cataractous human lenses. Bernini U, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 Mar;4(4):407–17
Isolation and characterization of retinal and choroidal biomatrix. Matsuo T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):367–74
Water–insoluble high–molecular–weight and alpha–crystallins as the source of the Scheimpflug light scattering pattern in the rat lens. Bours J, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1990;22 Suppl 1:90–4
Determination of AL01576 concentration in rat lenses and plasma by bioassay for aldose reductase activity measurements. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(4):285–91
Bound water content of bovine lens capsules. Popdimitrova N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(5):352–9
[Analysis of trace elements in cataractous lenses and environmental samples in Tibet] Qu Z.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trace element contents in the transparent lens and the senile cataract lens] Song WL, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;25(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on change in zinc concentration for diabetic cataractous lenses in rats by means of XIXA] Liu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of sorbitol content in crystalline lens of normal rats and rats with diabetic cataract by 1H–NMR] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 21(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the variation of relaxation time in diabetic cataractous lenses of rats by using NMRA] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 21(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lipid peroxidation and cataract formation in experimental diabetes] Simonelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Composition of lens protein in chicks contaminated by lead] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spectrum of the ocular lens in infrared light. II. Characteristics of selected lenses on the basis of their spectra in infrared light] Gutsze A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988; 90 Suppl:469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spectrum of the ocular lens in infrared light. I. Preparation of the sample for measurement] Różyczka J, et al.
Klin Oczna 1988;90 Suppl:467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A structural study of crystallins in the normal and cataractous crystalline lens by x–ray diffraction] Krivandin AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Opacity of the lens in a normal population. A study with the help of the lens opacity meter. De Natale R, et al.
Dev Ophthalmol 1989;17:52–4
Vaulted posterior chamber lenses and the posterior capsule. Boberg–Ans LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):325–8
Biometry of the posterior lens capsule: a new method to predict pseudophakic anterior chamber depth. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):202–6
Assessment of toroidal surfaces by the measurement of curvature in three fixed meridians [see comments] Fowler CW. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):79–80 Comment in: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):457. Comment in: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1990 Jan;10(1):95–6.
Calculation of crystalline lens radii without resort to phakometry. Royston JM, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):412–4
Subcapsular zones of discontinuity in the human lens. Fagerholm P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:51–5
Sagitta and lens thickness [letter; comment] Tang CY.
Optom Vis Sci 1989 Dec;66(12):892–3 Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1989 Mar;66(3):170–4.
[In vivo biomicroscopy of the human lens] Ishiwata T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;93(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Description of the ocular lens in Witelo's "Perspectiva"] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The hyaloid vascular system of the pig. A light and scanning electron microscopic study. De Schaepdrijver L, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;180(6):549–54
The tunica vasculosa lentis; an expedient system for studying vascular formation and regression. Wang JL, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1990;39(1):46–9

CYTOLOGY

Appearance of alpha–smooth muscle actin in human eye lens cells of anterior capsular cataract and in cultured bovine lens–forming cells. Schmitt–Gräff A, et al.
Differentiation 1990 Apr;43(2):115–22
The state of differentiation of embryonic chicken lens cells determines insulin–like growth factor I internalization. Soler AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):595–603
Study of the lens epithelial cell density in cataractous eyes operated on with extracapsular and intercapsular techniques. Argento C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):207–10
Overexpression of the vimentin gene in transgenic mice inhibits normal lens cell differentiation. Capetanaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1653–64
Volume regulation in lens epithelial cells and differentiating lens fiber cells. Beebe DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):455–9
Whole–mount preparations of mouse lens epithelium for the fluorescent cytological study of actin. Liou W.
J Microsc 1990 Feb;157 (Pt 2):239–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by S–(1,2–dicarboxyethyl)glutathione, intrinsic tripeptide in liver, heart, and lens. Tsuboi S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 May 15;279(1):146–50
The effect of ponalrestat on sorbitol levels in the lens of obese and diabetic mice. Vicario PP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):553–61
Partial purification of an adenine–dependent serum factor which retards the reactivation of lens epithelial cells in primary culture by inhibiting protein synthesis and cell spreading. Glässer D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(4):227–33
Toxicity of ethylene oxide on the lens and on leukocytes: an epidemiological study in hospital sterilisation installations. Deschamps D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May; 47(5):308–13
Cellular injury from sustained vs. acute hydrogen peroxide exposure in cultured human corneal endothelium and human lens epithelium. Polansky JR, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1 Suppl):S23–8; discussion S29
Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) induces different responses in lens epithelial cells depending on its concentration. McAvoy JW, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):221–8
Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. XI. Vitamin C reduces gamma–crystallin leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Linklater HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):241–7
Age–related changes in the response of chick lens cells during long–term culture to insulin, cyclic AMP, retinoic acid and a bovine retinal extract. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):345–54
Age–related changes in fibre differentiation of rat lens epithelial explants exposed to fibroblast growth factor. Richardson NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):203–11
Ibuprofen, a putative anti–cataract drug, protects the lens against cyanate and galactose. Roberts KA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Feb;50(2):157–64
Phosphorus–31 NMR study of the effects of hydrogen peroxide on young and old rat lenses. Thomas DM, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Sep;51(3):233–9
Effect of busulfan on crystalline lens—glutathione, glutathione reductase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Cherian M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):915–6

Effect of hydrogen peroxide, DL-propranolol, and prednisone on bovine lens optical function in culture. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):954–63

Ocular effects of second generation oral hypoglycemic agents. Lightman JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov; 60(11):849–53

Tissue-selective acute effects of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on cholesterol biosynthesis in lens. Mosley ST, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1411–20

Hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage in bovine lens epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1990 Aug;241(4):395] Kleiman NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;240(1):35–45

The human lens after 48 weeks of treatment with lovastatin [letter] Laties AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):683–4

Mechanism of coloration of human lenses induced by near-ultraviolet-photo-oxidized 3-hydroxykynurenine. Tomoda A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(3):152–9

[Morphological studies on cataract and small lens formation in neonatal rats treated with monosodium-L-glutamate] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the crystalline lenses of lead-contaminated chickens] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Transplantation of the chick early eye primordium into a lensectomized optic cup of a host embryo. García-Lomas V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):184–6

Effect of chronic intrauterine stress on the disappearance of tunica vasculosa lentis of the fetal eye: a neonatal observation. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):23–5

Embryonic lens induction: more than meets the optic vesicle. Saha MS, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Dec;28(3):153–71 (89 ref.)

A morphometric analysis of the development of the rat lens capsule. Parmigiani CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec; 8(12):1271–7

Early tissue interactions leading to embryonic lens formation in Xenopus laevis. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 141(1):149–63

Early morphogenesis of the canine lens capsule, tunica vasculosa lentis posterior, and anterior vitreous body. A transmission electron microscopic study. Boevé MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):589–94

Transferrin enhances lentoid differentiation in rat egg cylinders cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Bulić-Jakuš F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):275–9

Culture on basement membrane does not reverse the phenotype of lens derived mesenchyme-like cells. Zuk A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):487–90

Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin regulate delta-crystallin gene expression in developing lens. Alemany J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17559–63

Development and characterization of the lens capsule of mouse embryos (day 12 to day 19 of gestation). Csato W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):971–84

ENZYMOLOGY

A binding assay for serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Geller AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):120–5

Induction of the enzyme aldose reductase in a lens epithelial cell line from a transgenic mouse. Russell P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):259–64

Isolation from pig lens of two proteins with dihydrodiol dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase activities. Hara A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):403–7

Enhanced depletion of lens reduced glutathione Adriamycin in riboflavin-deficient rats. Dutta P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1111–5

Ponalrestat: a potent and specific inhibitor of aldose reductase. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):337–46

Lens aldo-keto reductase of Camelus dromedarius: purification and properties. Del Corso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):116–20

Lactate dehydrogenase of concentric zones of human senile cataracts and calf lenses produced by ultrasound. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Dec;11(6):602–9

Structure-activity correlation of flavonoids for inhibition of bovine lens aldose reductase. Iinuma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1813–5

Studies on lens-aldose-reductase inhibitor in medicinal plants. II. Active constituents of Monochasma savatierii Franch. et Maxim. Kohda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3153–4

Relative abundance of aldose reductase mRNA in rat lens undergoing development of osmotic cataracts. Bekhor I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1299–308

Reversal of galactosemic-induced inhibition of PGH synthase activity in cultured lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1063–9

Identification of epsilon-crystallin from swan lens as lactate dehydrogenase. Chiou SH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1055–61

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding aldose reductase. Petrash JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1021–7

Enolase in the avian and turtle lens. Rudner G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):139–50

In vitro study of aldose reductase inhibitor concentrations in the lens and inhibitory effect on sugar alcohol accumulation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):421–8

Cleavage of A-CAM by endogenous proteinases in cultured lens cells and in developing chick embryos. Volk T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):314–26

Inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase by bendazac-L-lysine salt. Iuliano G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):235–7

Human and murine urokinase cDNAs linked to the murine alpha A-crystallin promoter exhibit lens and non-lens expression in transgenic mice. Miskin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):31–8

Increase in aldose reductase mRNA in dog lens epithelial cells under hypertonic conditions. Carper D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):743–9

Developmental expression of creatine kinase isozymes in mammalian lens. Friedman DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):445–57

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: evidence for its presence in human, monkey and rat lenses. Geller AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):149–55

Photo-oxidative damage to lenticular GAPDH and its relationship to aldehyde metabolism. Jedziniak J. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):589–95

NADPH-dependent reductases of the dog lens. Sato S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):629–34

Age-related changes in calpain II and calpastatin in rat lens. Varnum MD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):1053–65

Studies of the inhibition of aldose reductase: evidence for multiple site binding. Mayfield CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1275–85

Aldose reductase in early streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat lens. Garadi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 30(11):2370–5

Change in stereospecificity of bovine lens aldose reductase modified by oxidative stress. Del Corso A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17653–5

Purification and characterization of rho-crystallin from Japanese common bullfrog lens. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9914–23

Sequence analysis of bovine lens aldose reductase. Schade SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3628–35

L-buthionine sulfoximine-induced loss of glutathione does not elicit PGH synthase inactivation in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):43–9

Developmental and physiological pattern of aldose reductase mRNA expression in lens and retina. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1417–25

Histochemical localization of catalase in cultured lens epithelial cells. Mancini MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(5):369–73

In vitro expression of rat lens aldose reductase in Escherichia coli. Old SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):4942–5

[Inhibition of aldose reductase from rat lens by some Chinese herbs and their components] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;14(9):557–9, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of insulin on aldose reductase activity in the lens of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Nishigami T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[cAMP-independent protein kinase from amphibian lens: identification, organ distribution and substrates of phosphorylation] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar; 55(3):554–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Casein kinase type II during lens fiber differentiation in amphibians] Elizarov SM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep-Oct; 20(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging and cellular maturation cause changes in ubiquitin-eye lens protein conjugates. Jahngen JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):32–7

Lens crystallin changes associated with amphibian metamorphosis: involvement of a beta-crystallin polypeptide. Jiang YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1423–30

Eye lens aging in the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) I. Age determination from lens weight [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1989 Nov;8(11):1223] Siezen RJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):707–12

Differential synthesis of crystallins in the developing rat eye lens. Voorter CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):429–37

Evidence for a relationship between longevity of mammalian species and a lens growth parameter. Tréton J, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(2-3):88–94

Induction of lens fibre differentiation by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF). Chamberlain CG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):125–34

Decrease of DNA per cell during development of the lens in chickens. Yamamoto A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):293–6

A new method for study of normal lens development in vitro using pulsatile delivery of PDGF or EGF in HL-1 serum-free medium. Brewitt B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):305–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilens antibodies in cataract and inflammatory eye disease: an evaluation of a new technique. Patel M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):97–100

[Endophthalmitis phakoanaphylactica with anterior uveitis of the partner eye] Necker HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Seven-year-old sustained a blunt injury to one eye. Campbell SJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):864–5

The torn posterior capsule: its intraoperative behavior, surgical management, and long-term consequences. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):490–4

Posterior polar cataracts: a predisposition to intraoperative posterior capsular rupture. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):157–62

[Long-term follow-up following posterior chamber lens implantation with defective or absent posterior chamber] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for capsular rupture and vitreous loss in extracapsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Ophthalmology Group] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monocular and binocular vision following lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preserving injured lenses by microsurgical management of capsule wounds. Indications, technic, results and problems] Buschmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photo damage to the eye in exposure to the radiation from a Nd:YAG Q-switching laser: the physicochemical structural changes to the crystalline lens and the vitreous body] Stepanov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 106(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye injury caused by bee sting] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov-Dec;105(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic study of proteins associated with pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):724–6

HCO3- transport in the toad lens epithelium is mediated by an electronegative Na(+)-dependent symport. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C855–61

Modeling cortical cataractogenesis: IX. Activity of vitamin E and esters in preventing cataracts and gamma-crystallin leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Trevithick JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:358–71

Extremely high levels of NADPH in guinea pig lens: correlation with zeta-crystallin concentration. Rao PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1221–8

Age-related changes in glutathione synthesis in the eye lens. Ferrer JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):531–4

Active transport and metabolic characteristics of polyamines in the rat lens. Maekawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2-3):199–203

Glycation of lens proteins by the oxidation products of ascorbic acid. Slight SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):367–74

Cross-linking and proteolysis in Ca2(+)-treated lens homogenates. Velasco PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):187–91

cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates gap junction protein in lens cortex but not in lens nucleus. Voorter CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):8–10

"In vitro" digestion of intact bovine lens capsules by four human lysosomal cysteine-proteinases. Guinec N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:239–54

Reversal of the limited proteolysis of MP26 during the reversal and prevention of the galactose cataract in rat lenses. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):225–32

Distribution of phospholipid-malondialdehyde-adduct in the human lens. Borchman D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep; 8(9):939–46

The effect of acute changes in blood glucose on lenses in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects using quasi-elastic light scattering spectroscopy. Bursell SE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):821–34

Sorbinil prevents the hypergalactosemic-induced reduction in [3H]-myo-inositol uptake and decreased [3H]-myo-inositol incorporation into the phosphoinositide cycle in bovine lens epithelial cells in vitro. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):561–8

Mammalian lens inter-fiber resistance is modulated by calcium and calmodulin. Gandolfi SA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):533–41

Specificity of alpha crystallin binding to the lens membrane. Ifeanyi F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):259–65

Front surface fluorescence measurements of the age-related change in the human lens. Liang JN. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May;9(5):399–405

Effect of opacification and pigmentation on human lens protein thiol/disulfide and solubility. Lou MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):883–90

Conditions for maximizing and inhibiting synthesis of glutathione in cultured rat lenses: an application of HPLC with radioisotope detection. Murray DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):55–63

Glutathione synthesis and glutathione redox pathways in naphthalene cataract of the rat. Rathbun WB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):45–53

The fate of gamma L crystallins in rat less during diabetic cataractogenesis as determined by a monoclonal antibody. Swamy MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):989–96

Distribution of MP17 in isolated lens fibre membranes. Voorter CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):697–706

Synthesis of alpha-crystallin by a cell line derived from the lens of a transgenic animal. Yamada T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):31–7

Regulation of vimentin gene expression in the ocular lens. Sax CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):56–64

Analysis of lens cell fate and eye morphogenesis in transgenic mice ablated for cells of the lens lineage. Breitman ML, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):457–63

Activities of ascorbate free radical reductase and H2O2-dependent NADH oxidation in senile cataractous human lenses. Bando M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):779–86

Galactose-induced cataract in rat: Raman detection of sulfhydryl decrease and water increase along an equatorial diameter. Cai MZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):531–41

Intermediary metabolism of the lens: a historical perspective 1928–1989. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):575–82

Active transport of ascorbic acid into lens epithelium of the rat. DiMattio J. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):873–85

Role of site-specific, metal-catalyzed oxidation in lens aging and cataract: a hypothesis. Garland D. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):677–82 (64 ref.)

The relative roles of the glutathione redox cycle and catalase in the detoxification of H2O2 by cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):795–804

Water self-diffusion in the calf lens. Haner RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):371–6

Alpha crystallin from human cataractous vs. normal lenses: change in binding to lens membrane. Ifeanyi F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):113–6

Metabolism of glutamine and glutamate in human lenses. Jernigan HM Jr. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):597–601

Phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine in human and rhesus monkey lenses. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):901–9

The role of protein-thiol mixed disulfides in cataractogenesis. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):819–26

Confirmation of lens hydration by Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):647–9

Disulfide cross-linking of urea-insoluble proteins in rabbit lenses treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Padgaonkar V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):887–99

Changes in the energy metabolism of cultured lens epithelial cells in comparison with the fresh lens. Piper HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):131–8

Glutathione and its function in the lens—an overview. Reddy VN. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):771–8 (62 ref.)

Interaction of an altered beta-crystallin with other proteins in the Philly mouse lens. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):683–7

Fatty acid acylation of lens fiber plasma membrane proteins. MP26 and alpha-crystallin are palmitoylated. Manenti S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):356–8

Lens proteasome shows enhanced rates of degradation of hydroxyl radical modified alpha-crystallin. Murakami K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):217–22

Osmotic state of lenses in three dominant murine cataract mutants. Graw J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):252–4

Phosphorylation and lipocortin-like activity of a 34-kD surface protein in lens epithelial cells: relation to mitogenesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor. Blanquet PR, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(1):15–23

Lenticular rubidium uptake and plasma renin activity in weanling cataract-prone salt-sensitive rats. Rodriguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I144–8

Endocrine regulation of calcium and phosphate in rat eye lens and its significance in cataract formation. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):365–8

Liquid scintillation counting of 3H-thymidine incorporated into rat lens DNA. Söderberg PG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(1):1–4

Localization of riboflavin metabolism in the lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):421–2

Palmitoylation of ocular lens membrane proteins. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):368–73

Initial characterization of lens beta-adrenergic receptors. Ireland ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct; 30(10):2190–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of free and bound water fractions in normal lenses. Stankeiwicz PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2361–9

Antisera to alpha crystallin as probes to study changes in lens proteins during human cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1348–52

Rhesus monkey lens as an in vitro model for studying oxidative stress. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2195–9

Turnover of proteoglycans by chick lens epithelial cells in cell culture and intact lens. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):784–93

Structural organization of the lens fiber cell plasma membrane protein MP18. Galvan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19974–8

MP38 contains the membrane-embedded domain of the lens fiber gap junction protein MP70. Kistler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13357–61

Tissue-specific expression of the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene in cultured lens epithelia and transgenic mice. Klement JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19837–44

Expression of the gap junction protein connexin43 in embryonic chick lens: molecular cloning, ultrastructural localization, and post-translational phosphorylation. Musil LS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):163–75

The prevention of biochemical changes in lens, retina, and nerve of galactosemic dogs by the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576. Lou MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):233–40

Characterization of peptide inducing cataractogenesis in lens of hereditary cataractous rat (ICR/f RAT). Kamei A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):348–57

Covalent change in alpha crystallin in opaque and transparent sections from the same human cataractous lens. Kodama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):44–52

Protein profiles of microsections of the fetal and adult human lens during development and ageing. Bours J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15;54(1):13–27

The increase in lipid peroxidation in diabetic rat lens can be reversed by oral sorbinil. Yeh LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):619–22

Measurement of translational motion by pulse-gradient spin-echo nuclear magnetic resonance. Haner RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:418–46

Management of aldose reductase mRNA abundance in rat lens undergoing reversal of galactose induced cataracts. A model for gene response to changes in the environment. Bekhor I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):55–60

Tissue- and species-specific promoter elements of rat gamma-crystallin genes. Peek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1189–97

Ageing parameters of the ocular lens by scanning fluorophotometry. Hemenger RP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):191–7

Regional water content of clear and cataractous human lenses. Deussen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(5):374–80

Changes of lens protein particles during development and reversal of galactose cataracts. Study by laser scattering spectroscopy. Kaneda M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:95–100

Alterations of urea-insoluble membrane fraction, MP26, of Emory mouse lenses in aging and cataractogenesis. Lo WK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):82–8

Nucleotide levels in human and bovine lenses: a study on regional postmortem changes. Pau H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):45–50

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on heat-induced eye lens protein damage in guinea pigs. Tsao CS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):106–10

Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293–6

The kinetics of timolol in the rabbit lens: implications for ocular drug delivery. Ahmed I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep; 6(9):772–8

Time resolved spectroscopic studies on the intact human lens. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):465–8

Effect of mercury on selenium binding to rat lens proteins in vitro. Oltádalová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(5):427–32

Transcriptional stimulation of the delta 1-crystallin gene by insulin-like growth factor I and insulin requires DNA cis elements in chicken. Alemany J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3353–7

Evidence for neutral and selective processes in the recruitment of enzyme-crystallins in avian lenses. Wistow G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6277–80

The synthesis and effects of eicosanoids in avascular ocular tissues. Bazan HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:73–84 (54 ref.)

Molecular cartography of proteins: surface relief analysis of the calf eye lens protein gamma-crystallin. Chirgadze Yu, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):105–10

Identification of fructose 3-phosphate in the lens of diabetic rats. Szwergold BS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 26; 247(4941):451–4

[Proteins of the lens] Offret G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8–9):569–78 (57 ref.) (Fre)

[A theoretical study on the regulation mechanism of Ca2+ concentration in lens related to the Ca2+ dependence of Ca2(+)-ATPase activity] Imaizumi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phospholipids in lenses of the cac mouse] Sugimori H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Photoluminescence of ocular lenses] Balter A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:471–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Measurements of fluorescence spectra in transparent and cataractous lenses] Balter A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fluorescence excitation spectra of opacified lenses] Balter A. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glycosylation and concentration of water soluble proteins in the rabbit lens] Cetnarowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988; 90 Suppl:486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The content of zinc in opaque human lenses] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relaxation of protons in animal lenses] Wieczorek J. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:488 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The spectrum and dynamics of free amino acids in the tissues of the bovine eye and their interaction with pilocarpine. III. The lens] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Jul; 46(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes 2 1/2 years after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a posterior chamber lens. A prospective re-examination. Naeser K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):259–64

An objective and rapid method for the determination of light dissemination in the lens. Söderberg PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):44–52

Intraocular lens design and the inhibition of epithelium. Setty SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):918–21

The lens after renal transplantation. Shun-Shin GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):267–71

Prospective study of the lens changes after trabeculectomy. Bonomi L, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:97–100

In vivo lens fluorescence as a cataract marker. Lerman S. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:60–4

Morphological study of a hereditary rat cataract. Uga S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):665–70

Forces on intraocular lens haptics induced by capsular fibrosis. An experimental study. Guthoff R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):363–8

Capsular bag distension after endophacoemulsification and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):99–108

Pathogenesis of posterior capsular opacification. Part I. Epidemiological and clinico-statistical data. Frezzotti R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):347–52

Pathogenesis of posterior capsular opacification. Part II: Histopathological and in vitro culture findings. Frezzotti R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):353–60

In vivo lens density measurements using the IntraOptics opacity lensmeter. Jones RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):115–9

Effect of the laser ridge on posterior capsule opacification. Maltzman BA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):644–6

New method of measuring nuclear cataract in color Scheimpflug photographs. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:24–8

Subjective (LOCS II) versus objective (BGS) measures of cortical and subcapsular cataracts in retroillumination photographs. Khu PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:68–70

Evaluation of nuclear opacification using a lens opacity meter. Mizuno T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:36–40

Influence of certain drugs on the densitometry results of optic lens sections in posterior subcapsular cataracts. Polunin GS. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:85–9

Comparison of retroillumination images of crystalline lenses taken with different camera types. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:41–5

Proliferation of abnormal cells in fetal organ-cultured and human cataractous eye lenses. Veromann S. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(6):443–5

Ultraviolet filter photography to demonstrate the fluorescence of animal lenses with different cataract models. Wegener A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:56–61

Reproducibility studies with the Zeiss SLC system and animal cataract models. Wegener A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:18–23

Objective measurement of cortical and subcapsular opacification in retroillumination photographs. Wolfe JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:62–7

Endocapsular hypopyon: a clinical sign of localized endophthalmitis. Stefansson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):221–2

Visualization of crystallin droplets associated with cold cataract formation in young intact rat lens. Lo WK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9926–30

Glutathione ester prevents buthionine sulfoximine-induced cataracts and lens epithelial cell damage. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8727–31

[Light and electron microscopy of the human, anterior cataract capsule] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of the human lens capsule] Hettlich HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell density and hexagonality of lens epithelium in human

cataracts] Saitoh J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement of regenerated lens epithelial cells in 50% galactose cataract and an aldose reductase inhibitor] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1044–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present possibilities of utilizing nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the examination of the human lens] Gutsze A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the posterior lens capsule after extracapsular cataract extraction with artificial lens implantation] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage invasion and phagocytic activity during lens regeneration from the iris epithelium in newts. Reyer RW. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):329–44

Macrophage mobilization and morphology during lens regeneration from the iris epithelium in newts: studies with correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Reyer RW. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):345–65

Intracellular pH measurement using single excitation–dual emission fluorescence ratios. Bassnett S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C171–8

Fibronectin distribution during cell type conversion in newt lens regeneration. Elgert KL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):131–42

Lentoid formation in ectopic grafts of lentectomized eyes of rat foetuses. Jurić-Lekić G, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):225–31

Physiologic changes of lens transparency during ageing: a Scheimpflug photography study. Eckerskorn U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:72–4

Elimination of mitochondria during Wolffian lens regeneration. Jurand A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):636–8

Induction of de novo synthesis of crystalline lenses in aphakic rabbits. Gwon A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):913–26

A comparative study of the thermal stability of the vertebrate eye lens: Antarctic ice fish to the desert iguana. McFall-Ngai MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):703–9

New techniques for the study of lens electrophysiology. Rae JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):603–14

Repair of H2O2-induced DNA damage in bovine lens epithelial cell cultures. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):685–98

Autofluorescence and light scatter in the human lens as measured by a fluorophotometer [letter; comment] van Best JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):511–3 Comment on: Exp Eye Res 1988 Dec;47(6):901–4.

EGTA modulates equatorial currents in frog lenses. Walsh S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):705–15

A histologic study of lens regeneration in aphakic rabbits. Gwon AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1; 31(3):540–7

Role of the posterior capsule in the aqueous–vitreous barrier in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ohrloff C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):198–201

A non–connexon protein (MIP) is involved in eye lens gap–junction formation. Gruijters WT. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul; 93 (Pt 3):509–13

Membrane and junctional properties of dissociated frog lens epithelial cells. Cooper K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov; 111(3):215–27

Geometric optical optimization of the corneal lens of Notonecta glauca. Horváth G. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Aug 9; 139(3):389–404

Age-related changes in proteolysis of aberrant crystallin in bovine lens cell-free preparations. Carmichael PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):37–48

Functional cooperation of lens-specific and nonspecific elements in the delta 1-crystallin enhancer. Goto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):958–64

Refractive index gradient of human lenses. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):822–9

Accommodation used to determine ultrasound velocity in the human lens. van der Heijde GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):830–3

The spectral transmission of the lens and cornea of the brown trout (Salmo trutta) and goldfish (Carassius auratus)—effect of age and implications for ultraviolet vision. Douglas RH. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):861–9

The spectral transmission of freshwater teleost ocular media—an interspecific comparison and a guide to potential ultraviolet sensitivity. Douglas RH, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):871–9

The refractive structure and optical properties of the isolated crystalline lens of the cat. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):723–38

Growth and ageing effects on the refractive index in the equatorial plane of the bovine lens. Pierscionek BK. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1759–66

Role of the lens and vitreous humor in the refractive properties of the eyes of three strains of goldfish. Seltner RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):681–5

Changes in the shape and optical properties of the chicken lens after vitreous and scleral removal. Suburo AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1229–32

The frequency characteristics of accommodative microfluctuations for central and peripheral zones of the human crystalline lens. Winn B, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(7):1093–9

[In vivo measurement of the distribution of the refractive index of the human lens using a Scheimpflug photo of the anterior eye segment and a helium–neon laser beam] Roth EH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of posterior capsule on diffusion of dextran from vitreous to the anterior chamber] Nezu N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transparency of ocular lenses. I. Basic scale of absorption spectrophotometry, methods of measuring transparency in vitro] Bielski A. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transparency of the cornea and ocular lens] Bielski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A simple method of measuring ocular lens transparency] Bielski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in light transmission by the lens depending on age] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of changes in light transmission in normal lenses and lenses with cataract] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988; 90 Suppl:465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of the influence of certain factors on the transmission of light by the lens] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of lens transparency in vitro depending on temperature] Różyczka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biomechanical properties of the crystalline lens capsule in emmetropia and myopia] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudophakic accommodation? A study of the stability of capsular bag supported, one piece, rigid tripod, or soft flexible implants. Hardman Lea SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):22–5

Quantification of lens opacification with a commercially available lensometer. Tuft SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):78–81

Influence of crystalline lens on VEP latency in elderly patients. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 71(4):421–6

Short-latency sinusoidal wavelets to bright flashed stimuli: studies with corneal lens, nasopharyngeal, retrobulbar and scalp recordings. Sanarelli L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(6):306–11

Jin H. Kinoshita International Symposium. 7 – 10 September, 1989. Proceedings. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):563–826

The role of lens epithelium in sugar cataract formation. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):641–6

31P nuclear magnetic resonance and laser spectroscopic analyses of lens transparency during calcium-induced opacification. Beaulieu CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1339–47

Phakodonesis in capsular glaucoma: a clinical and electron microscopic study. Futa R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(3):311–7

An evaluation of Bennett's method for determining the equivalent powers of the eye and its crystalline lens without resort to phakometry. Dunne MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):69–71

[Examination of transmitting spectra in lenses with cataracts] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mass alteration in the lens after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region. Söderberg PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):633–44

Experimental cataract induced by ultraviolet radiation. Söderberg PG. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1990; (196):1–75 (171 ref.)

Lenticular changes in microwave workers. A statistical study. Clearly SF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):23–9

UV exposure of the lens during 193-mm excimer laser corneal surgery [letter] Müller-Stolzenburg NW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):915–6

Reduction of ocular lens dosage in dacrocystography. Jackson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):615–8

Experimental parameters affecting the ultraviolet-induced tryptophan modification in the lens. Talent JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1153–61

UV laser photodamage to whole lenses. Dillon J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):959–66

Localization of UV-induced changes in mouse lens. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):327–9

Protective filters [letter] Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):596–7

Protection from UV radiation [letter] Quinn TG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):597

Does sunlight cause premature aging of the crystalline lens? Stevens MA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):660–3 (39 ref.)

Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on lenticular riboflavin metabolism and high-molecular-weight-protein aggregation. Hirano H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):183–6

Radiation exposure to the ocular lens during CT scanning. Storrs BB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(5):254–7

Radiation doses and risks in dento-maxillofacial radiology. Borrman H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):457–79 (90 ref.)

Accelerated heavy ions and the lens. IV. Biomicroscopic and cytopathological analyses of the lenses of mice irradiated with 600 MeV/amu 56Fe ions. Worgul BV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):280–93

Minimizing and measuring lens dose when giving cranial irradiation. Woo SY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov; 16(3):183–8

[Various occupational diseases of the eyes caused by ultraviolet radiation] Zlateva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study chronic radiation-induced lens lesions] Zhao J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of eye shielding block position on dose to lens during radiation therapy] Hong JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the photodamage of eye structures. Changes in the lens crystalline charges after ultraviolet irradiation] El'chaninov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of photodestruction of the eye structure. Formation of polypeptide aggregates upon UV-irradiation of lens proteins] El'chaninov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Epikeratoplasty for adult and pediatric aphakia, myopia, and keratoconus: the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary experience. Wagoner MD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:38–46

Retinal detachment after neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [letter; comment] Fechner PU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):464 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 May 15;107(5):531–6.

Delayed increased intraocular pressure after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy in a patient treated with apraclonidine. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):94–5

A prospective study of angiographic cytoid macular edema one year after Nd: YAG posterior capsulotomy. Albert DW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):139–43

Methylcellulose in extracapsular surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Renán Rojas J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):389–91

Limbal lensectomy in the management of ectopia lentis in children. Behki R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 108(6):809–11

Lens surgery in infancy and childhood [see comments] Hing S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):73–7 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Feb;74(2):66.

The influence of vitrectomy and lensectomy on experimental uveitis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:125–30

How clean is your capsule? Green WT, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):678–84

The role of white light interferometry in predicting visual acuity following posterior capsulotomy. Hanna IT, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):468–71

Response of Müller cells following experimental lensectomy–vitrectomy. Durlu YK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):44–8

Decentering of I.O.L. [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):161

Endo capsular insertion of intra ocular implant. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):75–7

Extracapsular surgery. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):69–72

One-movement insertion of the superior loop into the bag. Aron-Rosa DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar; 16(2):257–9

New disposable cystotome for capsulorhexis. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):707–9

Effect of intraocular lens optic design on posterior capsular opacification. Born CP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):188–92

Temporal changes in posterior capsulotomy dimensions following neodymium:YAG laser discission. Capone A Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):451–6

Intraocular lens centration with continuous tear capsulotomy. Colvard DM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):312–4

Results of the intercapsular technique with the IOGEL lens. Condon PI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):495–503

Retrospective study of retinal detachment following neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Dardenne MU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):676–80

Capsular bag distension after endophacoemulsification and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):99–108

Early capsular fibrosis with posterior convex surface posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Faulkner HW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):271–2

Development, advantages, and methods of the continuous circular capsulorhexis technique. Gimbel HV, et al.

J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):31–7
Two-stage capsulorhexis for endocapsular phacoemulsification. Gimbel HV.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):246–9
Results of neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):369–71
New cystotome for intercapsular cataract procedures. Joyce PW, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):376–7
Prospective analysis of laser photophacofragmentation [see comments] Levin ML, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):96–8 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):386–7.
Spectrum of Nd:YAG laser-induced intraocular lens damage in explanted lenses. Mamalis N, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):495–500
Nucleus removal following circular capsulorhexis: surface cortex aspiration. Nishi O. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):372–6
Further development of experimental techniques for refilling the lens of animal eyes with a balloon. Nishi O, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):584–8
Lens epithelial cell removal by ultrasound: access to 12 o'clock. Nishi O. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Nov; 15(6):704–6
Extracapsular cataract extraction with keyhole capsulorhexis and lens epithelial cell removal. Nishi O.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):249–52
Prospective study of posterior capsule–zonular disruption during extracapsular cataract extraction: eliminating iatrogenic disruption. O'Donnell FE Jr, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):329–32
YAG anterior capsulotomy avoids anterior radial tears [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep; 15(5):600–1
Ciliochoroidal effusions after neodymium:YAG posterior capsulotomy: association with pre-existing glaucoma and uveitis. Schaeffer AR, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):567–9
Endocapsular closed chamber technique for disc lens implantation. Teichmann KD. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):253–6
Characterization of the mechanism of acute ocular irritation to YAG laser capsulotomy in rabbits: effects of substance P antagonists, Met-enkephalin, tetracaine and tetrodotoxin. Oksala O, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1989;21(5):360–8
Ciliary sulcus reconstruction for posterior implantation in the absence of an intact posterior capsule. Dahan E, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Nov;20(11):776–80
Electric microtrephine for new anterior capsular openings (barbell-like tear-free slit openings). Hara T, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Mar;21(3):202–5
Intraocular lens placement behind the posterior capsule. Mansour A, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Mar;21(3):211–2
Intercapsular versus extracapsular cataract extraction. Naylor G, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Nov;20(11):766–8
Prevention of posterior capsular opacification by cryolysis and the use of heparinized irrigating solution during extracapsular lens extraction in rabbits. Zaturinsky B, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Jun;21(6):431–4
[Effects and complications of Nd YAG laser posterior capsulotomy after ECA + PCI (extracapsular extraction and posterior chamber implantation)] Barbosa A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1990 Feb;90(2):153–4, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lens position following planned capsular sac fixation: results of 200 consecutively surgically treated phacoemulsifications] Duncker G, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preserving injured lenses by microsurgical management of capsule wounds. Indications, technic, results and problems] Buschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 May; 196(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic and initial results of capsule sack implantation of hydrogen lenses using a small incision] Menapace R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Dec;195(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantation of intraocular lenses into the lens capsule using the envelope method] Kałużny J. Klin Oczna 1988;90 Suppl:502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The results of removing a transparent lens in Marfan's syndrome] Glinchuk IaI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lens-capsule material of human and animal origin, studied by SEM. Los LI, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):357–65
Lamellar separation in the human lens: the case for fibre folds. A combined in vivo and electron microscopy study. Brown NA, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 5):597–605
Biomicroscopy and scanning electron microscopy of early opacities in the aging human lens. Vrensen G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Aug;31(8):1582–91
Scanning electron microscopic studies on lenticular aberrations due to prolonged starvation in a cat fish (Heteropneustes fossilis, Bloch). Deb MK, et al.
Vision Res 1990;30(7):1017–9
[Ultrastructures of the capsule and subcapsular epithelium of the senile cataractous lens] Wu H, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic media of the eye. VI. Transmission electron microscopy in chalcosis of the lens] Moster MF, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic medium of the eye. V. Ultrastructure of lens in chalcosis using scanning electron microscopy] Synek S, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scanning electron microscopy of the rabbit crystalline lens] Miura M. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 93(11):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Crystalline lenses of newborn infants in scanning electron microscope.Preliminary report] Bieganowski L, et al.
Klin Oczna 1989 Apr;91(4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suspensory ligament of the lens under a scanning electron microscope] Bieganowski L, et al. Klin Oczna 1988;90 Suppl:480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preparation of human and animal lenses for observation by an electron scanning microscope] Szatkowski J.
Klin Oczna 1988;90 Suppl:478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LENS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary angle closure in association with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Franks WA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Jun;68(3):350–2
Nanophthalmos in sisters, one with exfoliation syndrome. Diehl DL, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;24(7):327–30

DIAGNOSIS

Acute infantile leukocoria. de Courten C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):612–3
Anterior internal lenticonus [letter] Rajeev B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1217

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pseudo-exfoliative fibrillopathy in eastern Algeria. Epidemiologic and statistical study] Boukoffa OS, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Intralenticular abscess. Moore DC.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;17(3):313–5
Effect of intraocular lens optic design on posterior capsular opacification. Born CP, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):188–92
Iris/anterior capsular adhesions in endocapsular extraction [letter; comment] Mackintosh GM, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Oct;20(10):752 Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Apr;20(4):245–9.
Management of cornea–lens touch after filtering surgery for glaucoma. Fourman S. Ophthalmology 1990 Apr; 97(4):424–8
Ophthalmomyiasis interna lentis. McLane NJ, et al.
South Med J 1990 Aug;83(8):963–5 (209 ref.)
[Mydriasis posterior synechia in patients with pseudophakia] Durquety MC, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Apr; 89(4):555–8 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic study of proteins associated with pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. Ringvold A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Dec;67(6):724–6

PATHOLOGY

Lamellar separation in the human lens: the case for fibre folds. A combined in vivo and electron microscopy study. Brown NA, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 5):597–605
[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic media of the eye. VI. Transmission electron microscopy in chalcosis of the lens] Moster MF, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic medium of the eye. V. Ultrastructure of lens in chalcosis using scanning electron microscopy] Synek S, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized peripheral iris transluminance in the pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Repo LP, et al.
Ophthalmology 1990 Aug;97(8):1027–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk factors for the vis a tergo of the "open eye" in cataract extraction with local anesthesia] Michelson G, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Implantation of posterior chamber lenses in eyes with phakodonesis and lens subluxation. Bleckmann H, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):485–9
[Ocular implantation and exfoliative syndrome] Metge P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-exfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for vitreous loss in extra-capsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Eye Information Group] Naumann GO, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LENS DISLOCATION see LENS SUBLUXATION

LENS IMPLANTATION, INTRAOCULAR see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

LENS NUCLEUS, CRYSTALLINE see under LENS, CRYSTALLINE

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT

LENS PROTEINS see CRYSTALLINS

LENS SUBLUXATION

[Ectopic lens in childhood] Gerinec A, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Jul;46(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of crystalline lens dislocations] Venger GE, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopia lentis et pupillae. Gupta NK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):32–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Combined use of ultrasound and radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the lens] Preisová J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Feb;46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral posterior lens dislocation in Marfan's syndrome. Kumar A, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct–Dec; 37(4):202–4
Traumatic dislocation of the crystalline lens with delayed total retinal detachment. Jurman M, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Apr;61(4):285–90
Phakodonesis in capsular glaucoma: a clinical and electron microscopic study. Futa R, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989; 33(3):311–7
[Spontaneous bilateral lens luxation] Redor JY, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive ectopia lentis in two Arab family pedigrees. al-Salem M. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1990 Jun;11(2):123–7

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral spontaneous dislocated lenses, retinal vasculitis and progeria-like changes. Sharir M, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1990;13(1):5–9

SURGERY

Limbal lensectomy in the management of ectopia lentis in children. Behki R, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun; 108(6):809–11
Removal of a dislocated hypermature lens from the posterior vitreous. Haymet BT. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1990 Feb; 18(1):103–6
Implantation of posterior chamber lenses in eyes with phakodonesis and lens subluxation. Bleckmann H, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):485–9
Subluxated (ectopic) lenses in adults. Long-term results of pars plana lensectomy-vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation with and without a phacoprosthesis. Girard LJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Apr;97(4):462–5
Extraction of dislocated lenses using vitrectomy techniques. Miki T, et al. Osaka City Med J 1989 Nov;35(2):191–200
[Surgery of the crystalline lens displaced into the vitreous body: ectopy, subluxation, dislocation] Ravault M.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:177–9; discussion 215–28 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Lens luxation in the dog and cat. Curtis R.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1990 May; 20(3):755–73 (46 ref.)
[Lens extraction] Heijn A. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 Mar 1;115(5):224–6 (Dut)

LENSES

Laser treatment of the retinal periphery with the +90-diopter lens. Bartov E, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan 15;109(1):107
Biomicroscopic examination of the ocular fundus with a +150 dioptre lens. Lee NB. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 May; 74(5):294–6
Work with magnifying glasses. Krueger H, et al.

Ergonomics 1989 Jul;32(7):785–94

The reducing lens—an important but underused tool. Stark P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):721–2

Ultra wide field fundus biomicroscopy with the Volk Quadraspheric lens. Barker FM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):573–5

The Keeler panoramic prismatic loupe. Fish FS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):716–7

Constraints on passive spatial coherence filtering of imaging systems due to properties of the impulse response. Sica L. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1755–9

The second fundamental form of a surface and its relation to the dioptric power matrix, sagitta and lens thickness. Harris WF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):415–9

Horizontal fusional amplitudes after adaptation to prism. Stephens GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan; 10(1):25–8

One-piece contact lens for laser iridotomy at iris base by argon and Nd:YAG laser. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):7–9

Viewing glasses as an alternative to bifocals [letter] Revak CS. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):578–9

[Retinal photocoagulation without corneal contact using the 90 diopter lens] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi using a 90 diopter lens] Brasseur G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reduction lens—an important but neglected radiologic aid] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):92–3 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Auxiliary lenses in fundus biomicroscopy—a comparison of fields of view. Wing JT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):544–7

Stand magnifiers: an evaluation of new optical aids from COIL. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 66(11):766–73

LENSES, CONTACT see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, CONTACT, HYDROPHILIC see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Do intraocular lenses with ultraviolet absorbing chromophores protect against macular oedema? Clarke MP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):593–6

Phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation in patients with cataract. Experiences of a beginning 'phacoemulsification surgeon'. Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):59–64

The effect of standardized keratoplasty technique on IOL power calculation for the triple procedure. Mattax JB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:24–9

A technique for fixing posterior chamber intraocular lenses to the iris through a corneoscleral incision. Aray EN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):488–9

An optical model to describe image contrast with bifocal intraocular lenses. Atebara NH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):172–7

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of dislocated posterior chamber lenses [see comments] Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):529–34 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362.

Traumatic wound dehiscence in pseudophakia. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):535–9

Histologic study of eyes with transsclerally sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Lubniewski AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):237–43

Limbal-based vs fornix-based conjunctival flaps in combined extracapsular cataract surgery and glaucoma filtering procedure. Murchison JF Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):709–15

The correction of myopia by lens implantation into phakic eyes [letter; comment] Wilson SE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):465–6 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun 15;107(6):659–63.

Methylcellulose in extracapsular surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Renán Rojas J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):389–91

Simplified technique for suturing dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens to the ciliary sulcus [letter] Anand R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1205–6

A simplified suturing technique for posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Eiferman RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):166

Refractive predictability of myopic hydrogel intracorneal lenses in nonhuman primate eyes. McCarey BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1310–5

Hydrogen peroxide in lens care: unfounded indictments [letter; comment] Nicolson PC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):913–4 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1516–9.

Pseudophakic retinal detachment after YAG laser capsulotomy. Tasman W. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):277–9

Cataracts, intra-ocular lens implants, and a flying career. Liddy BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):660–1

Laser-induced damage to transparent polymers: chemical effect of short-pulsed (Q-switched) Nd:YAG laser radiation on ophthalmic acrylic biomaterials. I. A review. Chirila TV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):305–12 (141 ref.)

Laser-induced damage to transparent polymers: chemical effect of short-pulsed (Q-switched) Nd:YAG laser radiation on ophthalmic acrylic biomaterials. II. Study of monomer release from artificial intraocular lenses. Chirila TV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):313–20

Intraocular PMMA lenses modified with surface-immobilized heparin: evaluation of biocompatibility in vitro and in vivo. Larsson R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct;10(8):511–6

Intraocular lens power calculations in the triple procedure. Abdel-Hakim AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(9):709–13

Intraocular lens implants for uniocular cataracts in childhood [see comments] Burke JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 73(11):860–4 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;73(11):857–8.

Monocular infantile cataract, intraocular lenses, and amblyopia [letter] Burke JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):1019

SRK II formula in the calculation of intraocular lens power. Dang MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):823–6

Pseudophakic accommodation? A study of the stability of capsular bag supported, one piece, rigid tripod, or soft flexible implants. Hardman Lea SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):22–5

Accelerated ocular neovascularisation in diabetics following posterior chamber lens implantation. Prasad P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):313–4

Intraocular lens design and the inhibition of epithelium. Setty SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):918–21

Monocular infantile cataract, intraocular lenses, and amblyopia [comment] Taylor D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):857–8 (14 ref.) Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;73(11):860–4.

Results of penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy with the exchange of an intraocular lens. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):704–8

Is the SRK formula still valuable within the bag lenses with reversed optics? A multicenter study. Allewaert R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:137–48

Long-term results of IOL implantation in traumatic cataracts. Özçetin H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:1–8

Propionibacterium acnes isolated from explanted intraocular lens in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Semel J, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):259–62

Aqueous humor protein and complement in pseudophakic eyes. Tuberville AW, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):249–53

Influence of crystalline lens on VEP latency in elderly patients. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 71(4):421–6

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Reccia R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):115–8

Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation: intraocular pressure and inflammatory response. Chumbley LC, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):121–6

Glare and contrast sensitivity in contact lens corrected aphakia, epikeratophakia and pseudophakia. Harper RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):562–70

Extracapsular cataract surgery with and without intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' Heterochromic Uveitis. Jones NP. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):145–50

Prospective study of the new diffractive bifocal intraocular lens. Percival SP. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):571–5

Bacterial contamination of intraocular lenses: the source of the bacteria. Spencer SR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):685–9

Clinical indications for intraocular lens power calculation: a prospective randomised study. Thompson SM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):696–703

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation in patients with primary chronic angle-closure glaucoma: effect on intraocular pressure control. Wishart PK, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):706–12

Forces on intraocular lens haptics induced by capsular fibrosis. An experimental study. Guthoff R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):363–8

Cellular adhesiveness on implanted lenses in monkeys. Ishibashi T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):356–62

Comparison of contrast sensitivity between posterior chamber lenses of silicone and PMMA material. Skorpik C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):413–6

Glass lens implant. Bidaye V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):84–5

Intraocular lens (I.O.L) implant in traumatic cataract. Das R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):89–90

Secondary IOL versus Epi-K. Davis DB 2d. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):86–8

A decade in ophthalmology [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan-Mar;38(1):1–2

Endo capsular insertion of intra ocular implant. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):75–7

Phakoemulsification cataract extraction with foldable IOLs-first 50 cases. Mehtha KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):80–3

Methylcellulose—a better viscosurgical alternative for intraocular lens implantation. Momose A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):64–6

Envelope method of insertion of disc I.O.L. Moniz N. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct-Dec;37(4):164–5

Anterior chamber intra ocular lens implantation. Raju NS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr-Jun;37(2):73–4

Intraocular lens implantation in children with unilateral traumatic cataract. Bienfait MF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):271–6

Extracapsular cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy: the combined procedure. Johnson D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer;30(3):209–14 (16 ref.)

Lens implantation at cataract camps in Nepal. Litwin RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):19–20

Matrix formula for intraocular lens power calculation. Colliac JP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):374–81

Consultation section. Uniocular extracapsular cataract extraction. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):380–5

Consultation section. Surgical correction of aphakia with intraocular lens implantation. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):262–9

One-movement insertion of the superior loop into the bag. Aron-Rosa DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar; 16(2):257–9

Optical design of poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Atchison DA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar; 16(2):178–87

Open loop soft intraocular lens [letter; comment] Barnet RW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):271 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):580–3.

Implantation of posterior chamber lenses in eyes with phakodonesis and lens subluxation. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):485–9

Vaulted posterior chamber lenses and the posterior capsule. Boberg-Ans LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):325–8

Secondary intraocular lens implantation in eyes that experienced suprachoroidal hemorrhage during primary cataract surgery. Bryant WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):629–34

Evaluation of the biocompatibility and fixation of a new silicone intraocular lens in the feline model. Buchen SY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):545–53

One year follow-up of IOGEL intraocular lenses with ciliary sulcus fixation. Bucher PJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):635–9

Extracapsular cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in glaucomatous eyes that had a filtering bleb operation. Burratto L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):315–9

Chemical investigations of ultraviolet-absorbing hydrogel material for soft intraocular lenses. Chirila TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):504–9

Intracameral failure of polypropylene [letter] Clayman HM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):598–600

Intraocular lens implant power calculations: investigations controlling for lens type. Coburn RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):457–64

Intraocular lens centration with continuous tear capsulotomy. Colvard DM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):312–4

Results of the intercapsular technique with the IOGEL lens. Condon PI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):495–503

Using the intraocular lens refraction factor to improve refractive prediction accuracy [see comments] Cravy TV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):129–30. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):270–1.

Pseudophakia in children: precautions, technique, and feasibility. Dahan E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):75–82

Capsular bag distension after endophacoemulsification and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):99–108

Multifocal intraocular lenses. Duffey RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):423–9

Heparin surface modified intraocular lenses implanted in the monkey eye. Fagerholm P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):485–90

Use of a reversed optic lens [letter; comment] Fechner PU. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):387 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):123–8.

Super-reversed intraocular lens. Fechner PU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):471–6

Neodymium:YAG laser cutting of intraocular lens haptics in vitro and in vivo. Feder JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):537–40

New multifocal intraocular lens design. Hansen TE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):38–41

Systematic surgical procedures to secure more stable in-the-bag intraocular lens fixation. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):57–60

Glare not caused by ridge [letter; comment] Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):130–1 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):541–4.

Effectiveness of intraocular lens calculation in high ametropia [see comments] Huber C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):667–72 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg

1990 May;16(3):387–8.
Results of neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy following penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):369–71
Fellow eyes in aphakic and pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):92–5
Observation of blood–aqueous barrier function after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Kaiya T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):320–4
Seventy-six consecutive cases of IOGEL intraocular lens implants. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):47–50
Optical resolution of foldable intraocular lenses. Kulnig W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):211–6
Erythropsial phototoxicity associated with nonultraviolet–filtering intraocular lenses. Lawrence HM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):569–72
Effect of keratometer and axial length measurement errors on primary implant power calculations. McEwan JR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):61–70
Spectrum of Nd:YAG laser–induced intraocular lens damage in explanted lenses. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):495–500
Corneal–scleral melt in association with cataract surgery and intraocular lenses: a report of four cases. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):108–15
Biometry of the posterior lens capsule: a new method to predict pseudophakic anterior chamber depth. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):202–6
Axial length following implantation of posterior chamber lenses. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):673–5
Surface modification: on the path toward greater biocompatibility. Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):483
Precision in cataract and intraocular lens surgery [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):295
Advances in cataract and intraocular lens surgery [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar; 16(2):155–6
A look toward the next decade [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):623
Intraoperative autorefraction: avoiding intraocular lens power surprises [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):597–8
Intraocular endoscope and intraocular lens implantation [letter] O'Donnell JE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):131–2
Role of positioning holes in intraocular lens glare. Ohara K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):647–53
Role of the posterior capsule in the aqueous–vitreous barrier in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ohrloff C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):198–201
Refraction factor in IOL power calculation [letter; comment] Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):129–30 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25.
Theoretical versus SRK I and SRK II calculation of intraocular lens power. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):217–25
Contrast sensitivity in patients with a new type of multifocal intraocular lens. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):42–6
Refraction factor [letter; comment] Parker WT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):270–1 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25.
Indications for the multizone bifocal implant. Percival P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):193–7
Development of the SRK/T intraocular lens implant power calculation formula [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):528] Retzlaff JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):333–40
Clinical evaluation of the Holladay and SRK II formulas. Richards SC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan; 16(1):71–4
Comparison of the SRK/T formula and other theoretical and regression formulas. Sanders DR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):341–6
Physical fixation of soft intraocular lenses [see comments] Shimizu K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):580–3 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):271.
Improved biocompatibility of intraocular lenses by heparin surface modification: a 12–month implantation study in monkeys. Spängberg M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):170–7
Calculation of intraocular lens power [letter; comment] Sunderraj P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):387–8 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Nov;15(6):667–72.
Results of secondary anterior chamber intraocular lens implants with iridoplasty and pars plana vitrectomy. Suslov TC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):534–6
Endocapsular closed chamber technique for disc lens implantation. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):253–6
Secondary lens implantation with sulcus fixation in intracapsular aphakes. Traykovski A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):367–8
Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part V: Phagocytosis and nuclear patterns of giant cells observed on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):465–70
Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part IV: Cell adhesion, fibroblast–like cell, and lymphocytic cluster observed on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):559–66
Implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses by suture fixation without capsular and zonular support. Chang JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):90–3
Third–order aberrations of pseudophakic eyes [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):476] Atchison DA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):205–11
The aspherizing of intra–ocular lenses. Lu CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):54–66
The spherical aberration of intra–ocular lenses. Smith G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):287–94
Intraocular lens implantation following cataract extraction in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Razzak A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):134–6
A modified iris fixation suture utilizing a peripheral iridectomy. Allinson RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):213–4
Lens implantation in developing countries [letter] Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):300
Effect of transscleral neodymium: YAG cyclophotocoagulation on intraocular lenses. Blomquist PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):223–6
Pharmaceutical production and intraocular lens implantation: technology appropriate to the Third World. Brian GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):820–2
Posterior chamber lens placement [letter] Bullwinkel GA Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):300
The effect of chronic miotic therapy on the results of posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation and trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Chen HS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):784–8
Intraocular lens implantation following extracapsular cataract extraction in uveitis. Chung YM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):272–6
Combined cataract implant and filtering surgery with 5–fluorouracil. Cohen JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):181–6
Ciliary sulcus reconstruction for posterior implantation in the absence of an intact posterior capsule. Dahan E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):776–80
The determination of lens implant power. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):625–37 (22 ref.)
Limbal wedge resection at the time of intraocular lens surgery for reducing postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Geggel HS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):102–8
Accommodative intraocular lens with spring action. Part 1. Design and placement in an excised animal eye. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):128–33
A new intraocular lens formula for high myopia. Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):860–3
A simple modified SRK formula for severely myopic eyes. Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):266–71
Transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):769–75
Intraocular lens placement behind the posterior capsule. Mansour A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):211–2
Ciliary sulcus suturing of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Nabors G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr; 21(4):263–5
Gonioscopic findings following insertion of Pearce Lasagap and Nova Curve Kratz posterior chamber intraocular lenses in extrapsular cataract extraction. Naylor G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):638–42
Intraocular lens explantation with and without penetrating keratoplasty. Noecker RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):849–54
The Simcoe cannula as an aid to in–the–bag placement of intraocular lenses. Oyarzun M. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun; 21(6):441–3
Transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support [letter] Shin DH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):376
Extracapsular cataract and lens implant surgery in developing countries: keeping it simple. Spencer MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):447–52
Sutured retropupillary posterior chamber intraocular lenses for exchange or secondary implantation. The 12th annual Binkhorst lecture, 1988. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1241–7
Extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens insertion, and pars plana vitrectomy in one operation. Benson WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):918–21
Low myopia with low astigmatic correction gives cataract surgery patients good depth of focus. Datiles MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):922–6
Pars plana vitrectomy and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1679–80 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):603–10.
Lens implant surgery in pars planitis. Michelson JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1023–6
Visual results of suture–fixated posterior chamber lenses during penetrating keratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1234–9; discussion 1239–40
Loss of human photoreceptor sensitivity associated with chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Werner JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1552–8
A prospective study on the implantation of anterior chamber intraocular lenses during keratoplasty for pseudophakic and aphakic bullous keratopathy. Zaidman GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):757–62
Optical design of intraocular lenses. III. On–axis performance in the presence of lens displacement. Atchison DA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10):671–81
Optical design of intraocular lenses. II. Off–axis performance. Atchison DA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):579–90
Clear PMMA versus yellow intraocular lens material. An electrophysiologic study on pigmented rabbits regarding "the blue light hazard". Nilsson SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:539–53
Visual rehabilitation of aphakic children. III. Intraocular lenses. Hiles DA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 34(5):371–9 (18 ref.)
Epithelial abnormalities in chronic corneal edema: a histopathological study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:107–19; discussion 119–24
Prospective 5–year postoperative study of cataract extraction and lens implantation. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:57–75; discussion 76–8
Combined extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation and pars plana vitrectomy. Benson WE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:814–7
[Implantation of posterior chamber IOL after traumatic cataract extraction] Chen GL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber IOL implantation] Li MY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of asphero–iseikonic posterior chamber intraocular lens] Yao K. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on the combined operation of penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction and IOL implantation] Zheng YR, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraocular lens implantation at Kaohsiung Medical College] Lee HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 6(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Methods and results of intraocular lens implantation at the Eye Clinic in Brno] Janula J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of the status of binocular function in corrected mononuclear aphakia and pseudophakia] Látalová O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Binocular vision after intraocular lens implantation] Skorkovská S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of the predicted and actual refraction of the eye after intraocular lens implantation] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ciliary fixation or capsular fixation of intraocular lenses: advantages and disadvantages] Charleux J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:241–9; discussion 285–97 **(Fre)**
[A rigid disk implant for small incisions] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calculation of the implant power: the importance of usually neglected factors] Aflalo G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1301–5 **(Fre)**
[Importance of modulated neuroleptanalgesia in anterior chamber implantation] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with Hydrogel soft implants] Danan A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):935–8 **(Fre)**
[Intra–ocular implantation and traumatic cataract] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypernegative artificial lenses and macular degeneration related to age] Garnier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):715–8 **(Fre)**
[Presentation of a surgical technic: phacoemulsification of the capsular bag after circular linear capsulotomy and implantation in the bag: rigid implant, soft implant] Hachet EP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insertion of a negative implant in the anterior chamber in phakic patients] Joly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):727–33 **(Fre)**
[Calculation of the power of implants. Analysis of 221 records] Le Liboux MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):399–402 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with myopic implants. Initial optical results] Lesure P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular implantation and exfoliative syndrome] Metge P, et

al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul;89(6-7):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Galand disk implant and pupillary block] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The "T" implant--3 loops, 3 sutures, in the anterior chamber. Study of 100 consecutive cases] Poletti J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):167-9 (Fre)
[Apparent accommodation of the aphakic eye corrected by an artificial lens] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of the implant: is it a useless luxury?] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):387-90, 393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary cataract after mechanized extracapsular technic or phacoemulsification] Arneodo J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macular threshold after ECCE and posterior chamber IOL implantation] Baltatzis S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation intervals between the power values of artificial lenses deduced from theoretical formulae and regression formulae] Petrakian JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(2):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does cataract surgery with lens implantation influence the course of age-related macular degeneration?] Stolba U, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A clinical trial with a new silicone implant by Silikon Optik] Weber F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience regarding intraocular implantation: apropos of 100 cases] Chachia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr; 68(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma level of lidocaine and adrenaline in local anesthesia with addition of colloid in eye surgery] Adams HA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficulty in the implantation of intraocular lenses by "hidden" parallax] Bastian GO. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the permeability of the blood-aqueous humor barrier in sulcus-fixed posterior capsule lenses] Becker HU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polishing of protein-coated intraocular lenses with the Nd:YAG laser] Brauweiler P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lens position following planned capsular sac fixation: results of 200 consecutively surgically treated phacoemulsifications] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating the postoperative depth of the anterior chamber in primary extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation] Fries U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):554-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up following posterior chamber lens implantation with defective or absent posterior chamber] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in uveal and retinal hemodynamics caused by retrobulbar anesthesia using various injection volumes] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical studies of the human lens capsule] Hettlich HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigment dispersion following extracapsular cataract surgery with posterior chamber lens implantation] Krüger H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mirror effects caused by intraocular lenses] Meyner EM. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk factors for the vis a tergo of the "open eye" in cataract extraction with local anesthesia] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocutrast--a new procedure for measuring mesopic visual acuity and glare sensitivity] Nowak MR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the p-HEMA posterior chamber lens] Pham DT, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro corneal endothelial damage caused by intraocular lenses of PMMA, silicone and polyhema] Pharmakakis N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of cystoid macular edema with diclofenac eyedrops in intracapsular cataract extraction using the Choyce Mark IX anterior chamber lens] Quentin CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudophakic retinal detachment is frequently a sequela of surgical complications] Schrader W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo examination of aqueous humor for cells and protein in clinically silent anterior uveitis before surgical interventions] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of inflammatory reactions following cataract surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular outflow resistance and rate of secretion of aqueous humor following iridotomy and posterior capsulotomy with the Nd:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small incision cataract surgery: changes in postoperative astigmatism] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monocular and binocular vision following lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrogel posterior chamber lenses--an improvement?] Baumgartner I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendation for lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicone oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Astigmatism following cataract surgery: comparison following wound closure with nylon suture and Mersilene] Bigar F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 years' clinical experience with IOGEL lenses] Bucher PJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flattening of the anterior chamber and myopic results in sulcus fixation of posterior chamber lenses] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute and chronic endophthalmitis following posterior chamber lens implantation] Gloor B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flexibility of intraocular lens haptics of various geometry and materials] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multifocal diffraction contact lens as an indicator of subjective tolerance of a multifocal diffraction intraocular lens] Haefliger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):312-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular lens implantation with subconjunctival local anesthesia] Hatt M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of cystoid macular edema with orally administered fluorescein] Hütz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic and initial results of capsule sack implantation of hydrogen lenses using a small incision] Menapace R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endophthalmitis phakoanaphylactica with anterior uveitis of the partner eye] Necker HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses. A prospective clinical study] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption and fluorescence spectrometry measurement of intraocular lenses] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with a flexible anterior chamber lens] Pham DT, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of intraocular lenses] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound microscopy findings of artificial lenses] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local anesthetics in the aqueous humor in local anesthesia of the eye] Salomon F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathologic study of after-cataract in the pseudophakic rabbit eye using out-of-the-bag fixation. (I)] Ayaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathologic study of after-cataract in the pseudophakic rabbit eye using in-the-bag fixation. (II)] Ayaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[PCL implantation in diabetic patients--examination of CME and maculopathy] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):586-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of cellular response on the intraocular lens surface in terms of the presence and distribution of fibronectin] Kanagawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of phagocytosis of the cells observed on the surface of intraocular lens] Saika S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
["IOL has established its status in Japanese ophthalmology" (editorial)] Uenoyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):547-8 (Jpn)
[Cataract extraction with bifocal lens implantation] Drolsum LK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10; 110(12):1517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of refraction of the intraocular lens] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:522-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implantation of posterior chamber lenses after extracapsular cataract extraction] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:506-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudophakia in children and youth] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:518-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contemporary surgery of the lens] Gierek-Lapińska A. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Refraction after cataract extraction with implantation of an artificial lens] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:525-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraocular lenses in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul-Sep;91(7-9):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Artificial intraocular lenses in children and youth] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:520-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[250 implantations of posterior chamber artificial lenses] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implantation of intraocular lenses into the lens capsule using the envelope method] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:502-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scanning microscopy of a posterior chamber lens extracted from the eye after 6 months] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:482-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Examination of the transparency of a posterior chamber lens removed from the eye after 6 months] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:456 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binocular vision after cataract extraction] Leszkowska-Dopierałowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Artificial intraocular lenses in traumatic cataract] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:516-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Review of formulas used for calculating the power of artificial lenses] Zawojski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:524 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods for the primary surgical treatment of penetrating eye wounds with the use of the intraocular lens] Aleshaev MI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kallikrein-kinin activity of the blood serum after intracapsular cataract extraction and the implantation of intraocular lenses] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (7):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A forceps for the implantation of a Sergienko model of a posterior chamber artificial lens] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):253 (Rus)
[Intraocular correction of the aphakia in fragmentation wounds of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial crystalline lens of N. M. Sergienko's design--results of 1000 operations] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul-Aug;105(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of treatment of secondary cataract in artiphakia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 105(6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The status of the iridocorneal angle after the implantation of anterior chamber intraocular lenses with flexible supporting elements] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep-Oct;105(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New models of artificial intraocular lenses in the USSR] Izák M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):53-62 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological changes 2 1/2 years after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a posterior chamber lens. A prospective re-examination. Naeser K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):259-64
Pseudo-exfoliation pattern on posterior IOL. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):353-5
Suprachoroidal dislocation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Foster JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):731-2
Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of dislocated posterior chamber lenses [letter; comment] Murray TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):529-34.
Acute pseudophakic pupillary block glaucoma. Schadler PW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):330-2 (8 ref.)
The effect of ketorolac tromethamine in reducing postoperative inflammation: double-mask parallel comparison with dexamethasone. Flach AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):407-11
Dislocated lens nuclei simulating choroidal melanomas. Alward WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1463-4
In vivo measurement of posterior chamber intraocular lens decentration and tilt. Auran JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol**

1990 Jan;108(1):75–9
Late endophthalmitis after transscleral fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Heilskov T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1427
Anterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Heasburg PC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):165–6 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;106(11):1575–8.
Encroaching lens loops. Olson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):784
A 32-year follow-up of the rigid Schreck anterior chamber lens. A clinicopathological correlation. Rummelt V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):401–4
Dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens: a new technique of management [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):777 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;107(11):1678–80.
Dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens. A new technique of management [see comments] Smiddy WE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1678–80 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):777.
Posterior chamber intraocular lens dislocations and malpositions. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):265–71 (61 ref.)
Corneal endothelial changes after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in patients with or without diabetes mellitus [see comments] Furuse N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):258–60 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 May;74(5):257.
Complications of prosthetic intraocular lens implantation: a histopathological study [see comments] Garner A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):940–5 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;73(12):937–8.
How safe are intraocular lenses? [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):257 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 May;74(5):258–60.
How safe are intraocular lenses? [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):937–8 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;73(12):940–5.
Spontaneous detachment of Descemet's membrane. Case report and literature review. Morrison LK, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):303–5
Pseudophakic corneal edema. An 11-year study of its development, incidence, and treatment. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):306–12
Dilemma: to remove or not to remove an intraocular lens [editorial] Polack FM. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):235
Recurrent postoperative endophthalmitis. Stern GA, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):102–7
Pigmentary dispersion syndrome subsequent IOL implantation in P.C. Pignalosa B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):231–4
Intra-ocular light scatter in pseudophakia. Witmer FK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):335–40
Decentration of the posterior chamber lens implant: the effect of optic size on the incidence of visual aberrations. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):132–7
Complications of anterior chamber lens implants and their effects on the endothelium. Walters RF, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 6):690–5
Cytopathology of early cellular reaction on implant lenses in monkeys. A transmission electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):470–5
Decentering of I.O.L. [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):161
Analysis of complications in 1000 cases of posterior chamber intra ocular lens implantation. Sudhakar J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):78–9
Methane plasma as a protective coating on intraocular lenses: an in vitro study. Badaro RM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):357–60
Pseudophakic retinal detachments and post-operative visual acuity. Silvestri G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 13(5):345–9
Comparison of endothelial damage produced by control and surface modified poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Balyeat HD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):491–4
Effect of intraocular lens optic design on posterior capsular opacification. Born CP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):188–92
Effects of intraocular lens position errors on postoperative refractive error. Erickson P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):305–11
Early capsular fibrosis with posterior convex surface posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Faulkner HW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):271–2
Haptic externalization in a backwardly placed anterior chamber intraocular lens. Feist RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):515–6
Management of subluxated and posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses using pars plana vitrectomy instrumentation. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):51–6
Pathogenesis of posterior capsular opacification. Part I. Epidemiological and clinico-statistical data. Frezzotti R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):347–52
Comparison of the unwanted optical images produced by 6 mm and 7 mm intraocular lenses [see comments] Friedberg HL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):541–4 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):130–1.
Anterior tucking of the iris caused by posterior chamber lenses with polypropylene loops. Hakin K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):640–3
Ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lens versus non-UV-absorbing intraocular lens: comparison of angiographic cystoid macular edema. Komatsu M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):654–7
Incidence of retinal detachment following posterior chamber intraocular lens surgery. Kraff MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):477–80
Tissue reaction after silicone and poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens implantation: a light and electron microscopy study in a rabbit model [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Nov;15(6):719] Kulnig W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):510–8
Report of a repositioned posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens via pars plicata sclerotomy. Lyons CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):509–11
Effect of the laser ridge on posterior capsule opacification. Maltzman BA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):644–6
Noncicatricial oval deformation of the pupil induced by sulcus-fixated one-piece posterior chamber lenses. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):481–4
Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after placement of a scleral-fixated lens. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):514–5
Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis from Staphylococcus aureus. Seedor JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul; 16(4):512–3
Intraocular lens implantation in phakic rabbit eyes. Tchah H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):554–8
Pathology and general significance of fibrin deposition on lens implants. Wolter JR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):572–6
Immunohistochemical study of cellular response on the intraocular lens surface. Kanagawa R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):337–42
Silicone intraocular lens and air injection in retinal detachment repair [letter] Hall DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):895
Malignant glaucoma induced by an intraocular lens. Reed JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):177–80
Argon laser suturotomy: a technique for the correction of surgically induced astigmatism. Sachdev MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):277–81
Endocapsular hypopyon: a clinical sign of localized endophthalmitis. Stefansson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):221–2
Complications of sulcus-supported intraocular lenses with iris sutures, implanted during penetrating keratoplasty after intracapsular cataract extraction. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):401–5; discussion 405–6
Peripheral anterior synechia overlying the haptics of posterior chamber lenses. Occurrence and natural history. Evans RB. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):415–23
Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy associated with closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Kornmehl EW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):407–12; discussion 413–4
Pupillary fibrin membrane. A frequent early complication after posterior chamber lens implantation in Japan [see comments] Miyake K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug; 96(8):1228–33 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 May;97(5):541–2.
Pupillary fibrin membrane [letter; comment] Percival P. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):541–2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Aug;96(8):1228–33.
Visual fields, acuity, and intraocular pressure in a pseudophakic patient. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):884–9
Management options for retinal detachment in the presence of a posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens. Brod RD, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):50–6
[Changes in refraction after cataract extraction and IOL implantation] Yan G, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inflammatory intraocular complications after placement of retropupillary lenses] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Jul;46(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biocompatibility of retropupillary intraocular lenses] Pitrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May;46(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of intraocular lens implantation] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Jul;46(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute aseptic endophthalmia and implantation] Delbosc B, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:229–39; discussion 285–97 **(Fre)**
[Irreversible areflexive mydriasis following extracapsular surgery for cataract] Pereleux A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late macular complications in a case of artificial lens implant in the anterior chamber in an eye already treated by filtering] Amasio S. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May; 89(5):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects and complications of Nd YAG laser posterior capsulotomy after ECA + PCI (extracapsular extraction and posterior chamber implantation)] Barbosa A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):153–4, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Analysis of surgical results] Cellier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mydriasis posterior synechia in patients with pseudophakia] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):555–8 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of opacification of the posterior crystalline capsule after extracapsular extraction: surgery or laser?] François JH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1297–300 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angle-closure glaucoma in patients with Galand's disk implant. Apropos of 3 cases] Gauthier L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):547–9 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of 15 cases of explantation] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1141–3 **(Fre)**
[Cornea and anterior chamber implant with flexible closed haptics] Pon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Results apropos of 74 cases] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative uveitis following extra-capsular extraction and posterior chamber implantation] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Luxation of an anterior chamber lens caused by secondary serous epithelial cyst] Ruiz Moreno JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of Stableflex anterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Apropos of 150 cases] Boureau C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantation in severe myopia cataract] Metge P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiment studies of the biocompatibility of colored and plain lens haptics of polymethylmethacrylate] Imkamp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Astigmatism after implantation of an artificial posterior chamber lens] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications after implantation of intraocular lenses on the basis of personal observations] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Condition of the posterior lens capsule after extracapsular cataract extraction with artificial lens implantation] Jabloński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traumatic cataracts and intraocular implants in 10 years of material] Kamińska-Olechnowiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results and complications of artificial lens implantation based on personal experience] Palacz O. **Klin Oczna** 1988; 90 Suppl:508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Posterior chamber lens implants—personal material] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pseudophakic glaucoma] Filip M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Secondary cataract in the intraocular correction of aphakia] Pavliuchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological analysis of corneal disks in epithelial-endothelial dystrophy related to aphakia and artificial lenses] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Recollections of the early days of intraocular lens implantation. Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):505–8
Intraocular lens experiments before Harold Ridley [letter] Sergienko NM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):388–9
Cataract and lens implant surgery. The way it was and the way it is. Jaffe NS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 76(11):939–44
[From Tadini to Svjatoslav N. Fedorov. Difficulties of ophthalmologic surgery] Henning A. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iritis following cataract operations. Historical retrospective with critical comments on a so-called "toxic lens" syndrome] Wenzel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 196(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Optical performance of multifocal intraocular lenses. Holladay JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul; 16(4):413–22
Difficulties of proper ophthalmic care in developing countries [letter] Kaiser RF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):144–5
Ultraviolet-absorbing spectacle lenses, contact lenses, and intraocular lenses. Pitts DG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 67(6):435–40 (33 ref.)
[Evaluation of the quality of the optic part of intraocular lenses] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):356–61

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alloplastic keratophakia. Use of a new polymer] Laroche L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Changing trends in intraocular lens implantation [editorial] Stark WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1441–4
History, developments and future thoughts of intraocular lens. Murthy KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 37(2):58
Future looks bright for new lenses. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):179–81
[From cataract eyeglasses to the artificial lens—changes in cataract surgery] Bischoff P. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr; 47(4):303–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see CORPUS STRIATUM

LENTIGO

[Laugier–Hunziker syndrome. Description of 3 cases] Patrone P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental neurofibromatosis with contralateral lentiginosis. Allegue F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):448–50
Lentiginosis and right atrial myxoma. Göksel S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10(8):769–71
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and lentiginosis. Havaldar PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):79–81
Plaque–type blue nevus combined with lentigo (nevus spilus). Ishibashi A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):241–5
Cardiac lentiginosis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):252 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):53.
[Hyperpigmentation of the Laugier–Hunziker–syndrome type appearing during antineoplastic polychemotherapy] Dal Tio R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Gerstmann tetrad in leopard syndrome. Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):391–2
[Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis (LEOPARD syndrome) in 3 patients, combined with Marfan syndrome] Török L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Stereological estimation of nuclear volume in benign melanocytic lesions and cutaneous malignant melanomas. Sørensen FB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):517–27
Genital lentiginosis: a clinical and histopathologic study. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):453–60
Tanning–bed lentigines: ultrastructural and histopathologic features. Salisbury JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):689–93
Cardiac lentiginosis [letter] [see comments] Murdoch DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):53 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 May 23;103(890):252.
Lentigo maligna. Gordon P, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8; 233(1470):845

SURGERY

[The subclinical portion in the periphery of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma] Michaelsen C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Generalized lentigines in a silver cat. Nash S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1500–1

LENTILS see LEGUMES

LENTINAN see under POLYSACCHARIDES

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM see HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

LEONTIDEUS see CALLITHRICIDAE

LEOPARD FROG see RANA PIPIENS

LEOPARD FROG CARCINOMA VIRUS see under HERPESVIRIDAE

LEPIDOPTERA

Toxicity to Spodoptera exigua and Trichoplusia ni of individual P1 protoxins and sporulated cultures of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD–1 and NRD–12. Moar WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2480–3
Caterpillar dermatitis. Rosen T. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):245–52 (67 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control. Moth–associated dermatitis—Cozumel, Mexico. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2425, 2429
Moth–associated dermatitis—Cozumel, Mexico [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Apr 13;39(14):233] **MMWR** 1990 Apr 6;39(13):219–20
Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis for lepidopteran larvae: factors involved in vivo and in the structure of a purified protoxin. Arvidson H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1533–43
Expression of proteinase inhibitors I and II in transgenic tobacco plants: effects on natural defense against Manduca sexta larvae. Johnson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9871–5
Mechanism of insect resistance to the microbial insecticide Bacillus thuringiensis. Van Rie J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):72–4
Caterpillar envenomations: a prospective study of 112 cases. Everson GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):114–9
[Studies on the Oriental carpenten moth (Holococerus vicarious Walker] Cheng HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;14(10):587–91, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Component analysis of the extracellular polysaccharide from Mortierella hepiali Chen et Lu sp. nov.] Li XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;14(2):31–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chemical constituents of Cordyceps mililaris (L.) Link.] Liu JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 14(10):608–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antiarrhythmic effects of Cordyceps sinensis (Berk.) Sacc.] Mei QB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 14(10):616–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The brown–tail moth of Bombyx Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. (Lepidoptera) responsible for lepidopterism in France: biological interpretation] Lamy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(14):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atmospheric pollution of animal origin: the urticating hairs of the processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff.) (Insects, Lepidoptera)] Werno J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(8):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity in the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta and colocalization with SCPB–, BPP–, and GABA–like immunoreactivity. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):401–19
Serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the median protocerebrum and suboesophageal ganglion of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):1–24
(R)–(Z,E)–9,11–octadecadien–13–olide: an intriguing lactone from Heliconius pachinus (Lepidoptera). Miyakado M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):1006–8
Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle acts upon a lipoprotein to catalyze lipid and apoprotein disproportionation. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):546–52
Isolation and characterization of a lipoprotein receptor from the fat body of an insect, Manduca sexta. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5761–7
An insect lipid transfer particle promotes lipid loading from fat body to lipoprotein. Van Heusden MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17287–92
Identification and characterization of a testis–specific isoform of a chaperonin in a moth, Heliothis virescens. Miller SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):407–22
[Polysaccharides in fungi. XXV. Biological activities of two galactomannans from the insect–body portion of Chán hua (fungus: Cordyceps cicadae)] Kiho T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;110(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization, morphology and histology of the sex pheromone gland of the female Asura conferta (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Brown W. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):415–20
Organization of the auditory pathway in the thoracic ganglia of noctuid moths. Boyan G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):248–67
Mandibular motor neurons of the caterpillar of the hawk moth Manduca sexta. Griss C. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):393–402
The use of gold chloride to stain developing and adult neuromuscular junctions in the insect. Rheuben MB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):155–62

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle kinetics of insect cell cultures compared to mammalian cell cultures. Fertig G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):208–12
pH dependency of cell attachment and growth at both clonal and subculture densities of cultured lepidopteran cells. Koval TM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 26(7):665–70
Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and physiological characterization of cells from the developing antennal lobes of Manduca sexta. Hayashi JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):848–59
Overexpression of full–length human glucocorticoid receptor in Spodoptera frugiperda cells using the baculovirus expression vector system. Srinivasan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):209–16
Cortical cytoskeleton of giant moth eggs. Jarnot B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):35–48
[Use of baculovector for the expression of HBsAg gene in insect cells] Qiu BS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;29(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of Pseudomonas phosphotriesterase activity in the fall armyworm confers resistance to insecticides. Dumas DP, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):729–31
Antioxidant enzyme level response to prooxidant allelochemicals in larvae of the southern armyworm moth, Spodoptera eridania. Pritsos CA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):127–33
Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium compounds in fig moth Ephestia cautella (Walker). al–Hakkak ZS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):387–9
Location of the dipteran specificity region in a lepidopteran–dipteran crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis. Widner WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2826–32

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of identified neurosecretory cells in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Westbrook AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):291–9
Immunological, biochemical and physiological analyses of cardioacceleratory peptide 2 (CAP2) activity in the embryo of the tobacco hawkmoth Manduca sexta. Broadie KS, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):59–71
Pair–rule expression of a cell surface molecule during gastrulation of the moth embryo. Carr JN, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep;107(1):143–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde–oxidizing enzymes in an adult moth: in vitro study of aldehyde metabolism in Heliothis virescens. Tasayco ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):444–51
Regulation of dopa decarboxylase gene expression in the larval epidermis of the tobacco hornworm by 20–hydroxyecdysone and juvenile hormone. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):214–24
Trehalase inhibitors, validoxylamine A and related compounds as insecticides. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):722–6
A specific affinity reagent to distinguish aldehyde dehydrogenases and oxidases. Enzymes catalyzing aldehyde oxidation in an adult moth. Tasayco ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3094–101
Glycosylation and isoform variation of juvenile hormone esterase in the fat body and hemolymph during metamorphosis of Trichoplusia ni (Lepidoptera). Wozniak M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):255–62

GENETICS

Regulation of juvenile hormone esterase gene expression in the tobacco budworm (Heliothis virescens). Wroblewski VJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):461–6
Characterization of the 70KDA component of the human Ku autoantigen expressed in insect cell nuclei using a recombinant baculovirus vector. Allaway GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):747–55
Expression, purification and characterization of a 41 kDa insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Kallen RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):616–24
Different pathways of DNA synthesis are operative in the fat body of Spodoptera litura (insecta) during larval and pupal development. Dutta–Gupta A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):827–34
Assembly and release of HIV–1 precursor Pr55gag virus–like particles from recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Gheysen D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):103–12
Octopod, a homeotic mutation of the moth Manduca sexta, influences the fate of identifiable pattern elements within the CNS. Booker R, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar; 105(3):621–8
Maternal messenger RNA distribution in silkmoth eggs. I. Clone Ec4B is associated with the cortical cytoskeleton. Kastern WH, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):497–505
The nucleotide sequence of a microvitellogenin encoding gene from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Wang XY, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):259–68
No linkage between genes controlling female pheromone production and male pheromone response in the European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis Hübner (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae). Löfstedt C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):553–6
Estimates of selection and gene flow from measures of cline width and linkage disequilibrium in heliconius hybrid zones. Mallet J, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):921–36
Polybrene–mediated transfection of cultured lepidopteran cells: induction of a Drosophila heat shock promoter. Helgen JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):731–6
Molecular cloning, regulation, and complete sequence of a hemocyanin–related, juvenile hormone–suppressible protein from insect hemolymph. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8596–602

cDNA and gene sequence of Manduca sexta arylphorin, an aromatic amino acid-rich larval serum protein. Homology to arthropod hemocyanins. Willott E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19052-9

Transfection of cloned Heliothis zea cell lines with the DNA genome of the Heliothis zea nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Corsaro BG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):283-91

Gene organization and transcription of TED, a lepidopteran retrotransposon integrated within the baculovirus genome. Friesen PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3067-77

Isolation and expression of the eclosion hormone gene from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Horodyski FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8123-7

Hormonal control of sequential gene expression in Manduca epidermis. Riddiford LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:226-31

The expression of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome in insect cells. Li JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):73-8 (18 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity in Manduca sexta: evidence for the involvement of a neuroendocrine-endocrine axis during larval-pupal development. Keogh DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):442-8

Sensory organs of the thoracic legs of the moth Manduca sexta. Kent KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb; 259(2):209-23

Homeostatic and developmental control of cell size and shape in an insect epithelium, the epidermis of Manduca sexta. Bultmann H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):25-37

Gene activation is required for developmentally programmed cell death. Schwartz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6594-8

The eclosion hormone system: an example of coordination of endocrine activity during the molting cycle of insects. Truman JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:300-8 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of parasitism by Cotesia congregata on the susceptibility of Manduca sexta larvae to bacterial infection. Ross DR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer; 13(3):205-16

METABOLISM

Basal membrane uptake in potassium-secreting cells of midgut of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta). Chao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R112-9

Structure of preproattacin and its processing in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Gunne H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):699-703

Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Importance of specific receptors on the brush border membrane of the mid-gut of target insects. Van Rie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):239-47

The toxicity of two Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins to gypsy moth larvae is inversely related to the affinity of binding sites on midgut brush border membranes for the toxins. Wolfersberger MG. **Experientia** 1990 May 15; 46(5):475-7

Allatinhibin, a neurohormonal inhibitor of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Manduca sexta. Bhaskaran G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):123-36

Sex pheromone biosynthetic pathway in Spodoptera littoralis and its activation by a neurohormone. Martinez T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1381-7

Insect lipid transfer particle catalyzes bidirectional vectorial transfer of diacylglycerol from lipophorin to human low density lipoprotein. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10551-5

Role of glycosylation in the transport of recombinant glycoproteins through the secretory pathway of lepidopteran insect cells. Jarvis DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):181-91

Early events in peptide-stimulated ecdysteroid secretion by the prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Smith WA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):264-70 (23 ref.)

Light microscope immunolocation of Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki delta-endotoxin in the midgut and Malpighian tubules of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Ryerse JS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):86-90

Studies of the morphology and structure of the plasma lipid transfer particle from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Ryan RO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):871-9

Autoradiographic identification of ecdysteroid-binding cells in the nervous system of the moth Manduca sexta. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):681-702

Expression of pheromone binding proteins during antennal development in the gypsy moth Lymantria dispar. Vogt RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3332-46

Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins is correlated with the presence of high-affinity binding sites in the brush border membrane of target insect midguts. Hofmann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7844-8

Metabolism of [14C]cholesterol to C-20 isomeric [14C]pregn-5-ene-3,20-diols in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Lozano R, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May; 53(3-5):427-36

MICROBIOLOGY

The cutworm Peridroma saucia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) supports growth and transport of pBR322-bearing bacteria. Armstrong JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2200-5

Accumulation of the insecticidal crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in post-exponential-phase Bacillus subtilis. Crissman JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2302-7

DNA hybridization assay for detection of gypsy moth nuclear polyhedrosis virus in infected gypsy moth (Lymantria dispar L.) larvae. Keating ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2749-54

Characterization of the DNA of granulosis viruses isolated from two closely related moths, Chilo infuscatellus and C. saccariphagus indicus. Easwaramoorthy S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1-2):113-9

Adherence patterns and virulence for Galleria mellonella larvae of isolates of Serratia marcescens. Chadwick JS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):133-4

Response of nuclear polyhedrosis virus-resistant Spodoptera frugiperda larvae to other pathogens and to chemical insecticides. Fuxa JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):272-7

Resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis by the Indian meal moth, Plodia interpunctella: comparison of midgut proteinases from susceptible and resistant larvae. Johnson DE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Mar;55(2):235-44

Bacillus thuringiensis potency bioassays against Heliothis armigera, Earias insulana, and Spodoptera littoralis larvae based on standardized diets. Navon A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):387-93

Expression of hepatitis B virus core and precore antigens in insect cells and characterization of a core-associated kinase activity. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):222-33

A capsid-associated protein of the multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata: genetic location, sequence, transcriptional mapping, and immunocytochemical characterization. Müller R, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):133-44

[Presence of flagellar antigenic subfactors in serotype 1 of Bacillus thuringiensis] Wang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;30(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infection of gypsy moth Porthetria dispar cultured cells with Aedes caspius caspius mosquito iridovirus] Torybaev KhK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Juvenile hormone esterase activity repressive factor in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10813-6

Venom and viral expression products of the endoparasitic wasp Campoletis sonorensis share epitopes and related sequences. Webb BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4961-5

Role of virus-like particles in parasitoid-host interaction of insects. Schmidt O, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:91-119 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Active chloride transport in isolated posterior midgut of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta). Chao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R752-61

Selection for increased pheromone response in the male pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Collins RD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar; 20(2):325-31

Cell-free translation in lysates from Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) cells. Swerdel MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):803-6

Regeneration of the neurohemal terminals for identified cerebral neurosecretory cells in an insect. Agui N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):337-47

Development of the gin trap reflex in Manduca sexta: a comparison of larval and pupal motor responses. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct;165(6):743-53

Regulation of ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Watson RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):255-63

Postsynaptic changes at a sensory-to-motoneuron synapse contribute to the developmental loss of a reflex behavior during insect metamorphosis. Jacobs GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1341-56

Construction of a protoglomerular template by olfactory axons initiates the formation of olfactory glomeruli in the insect brain. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2096-112

Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of male-specific antennal receptor cells from developing antennae of male Manduca sexta. Stengl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):837-47

p-methoxyphenol: chemical basis of stench of a female butterfly. Defense mechanisms of arthropods, No. 91. Eisner T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jan;77(1):33

LEPROMIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Epidemiological immunological studies on leprosy in Okinawa. 6. Lepromin, lymphocyte transformation, FLA-ABS and leproagglutination tests in the in-and out-patients with leprosy and the relationships among these tests and personal or family history or clinical findings of the patients] Minagawa F, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr-Jun;58(2):92-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific anti-M leprae PGL-I antibodies and Mitsuda reaction in the management of household contacts in New Caledonia. Desforges S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):794-800

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Logical treatment of tuberculoid and acute and subacute borderline lepromatous neuritis. Progressive desensitization using lepromin] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):73-4 **(Fre)**

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

In vitro and in vivo experiments with the new inhibitor of mycobacterium leprae brodimoprim alone and in combination with dapsone. Seydel JK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):69-75

Effectiveness of pefloxacin in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. N'Deli L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):12-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relapses in paucibacillary leprosy after MDT--a clinical study. Grugni A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):19-24

A second report on multidrug therapy for leprosy in Trinidad and Tobago. Suite M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec; 60(4):288-99

Preliminary assessment of multidrug therapy in leprosy patients in Western Samoa. Paksoy N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):589-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Mouse foot pad technique for evaluation of drug resistance of M. leprae and other laboratory techniques to be used in leprosy control programmes. Pattyn SR. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):29-32 (0 ref.)

Drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium leprae in the BACTEC 460 system. Franzblau SG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2115-7

Comparative in vitro activities of 20 fluoroquinolones against Mycobacterium leprae. Franzblau SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):229-31

Effect of brodimoprim on Mycobacterium leprae in vitro and in mouse foot-pads. Dhople AM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan-Mar;62(1):76-86

Inductive effects of rifapentine on mice hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Liu DY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):109-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoprodian and rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy: a descriptive evaluation of therapy durations in 475 Paraguayan leprosy patients. Pritze S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):373-82

The need for new drugs in the treatment and control of leprosy. Baker RJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):78-97 (143 ref.)

Joint chemotherapy trials in lepromatous leprosy conducted in Thailand, the Philippines, and Korea. Cellona RV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):1-11

Controlled clinical trials [letter] Chatterjee BR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):376-9

Selection of MDT strategies through epidemiometric modeling. Lechat MF, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):296-301

Controlled clinical trial of two multidrug regimens with and without rifampin in highly bacilliferous BL/LL south Indian patients: a five-year report. Thomas A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):273-80

Do we need trials of agents alleged to improve healing of plantar ulcers? Srinivasan H. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec; 60(4):278-82

LEPROSY

Leprosy [editorial] [see comments] Dethlefs R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):211-3 Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1990 Feb;18(1):110.

A study on nutrition, growth and development of a high-risk group of children of urban leprosy patients. Saha K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):471-9

Leprosy in childhood. Dayal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):170-80 (20 ref.)

Twenty-fourth Joint Leprosy Research Conference. San Diego, California, U.S.A., 23-25 August 1989. Abstracts.

Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):180–202
The 1989 Journal—a continuing perspective [editorial] Hastings RC. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar; 58(1):98–110
Report of the Indo–European community joint symposium "Leprosy and other Mycobacterial Diseases," Lonavla, India, 6–9 November 1989. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):566–70
Hansen's disease. Ostler HB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):42–5 (10 ref.)
Hansen's disease: have we advanced in the last 20 years? Smolin G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):46–8 (16 ref.)
Hansen's disease update. Goodless DR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):520–5
Leprosy—an update. Kakakhel K. **JPMA** 1990 Mar; 40(3):72–6 (34 ref.)
Educational material for the patient with leprosy. McDougall AC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):221–8
Increased incidence in leprosy of hypersensitivity reactions to dapsone after introduction of multidrug therapy. Richardus JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):267–73
Preliminary observations on experimental leprosy in tupaias (Tupaia belangeri yunalis). Wang HY, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):12–8
Studies on social medicine and leprosy in east China. Ma HD, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):61–4
[Multiplication of mycobacterium leprae in nude mice] Wang HY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;11(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[13th International Congress on Hansen's Disease. Haia, Holanda, Sept. 1988. Abstracts] **Hansenol Int** 1988 Dec; 13(2):58–76 **(Por)**
[The teaching of leprosy in medical schools] Opromolla DV. **Hansenol Int** 1988 Dec;13(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characterization of the teaching in Hansen's disease in the undergraduate nursing education in the State of São Paulo] Pedrazzani ES. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in leprosy—a preliminary study. Dhawan V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):45–9
Hormone profile in leprosy. Garg R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):428–31
Glucose tolerance test in leprosy. Garg R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):50–4
Determination of different populations of blood lymphocytes in Brazilian patients with hanseniasis. Azulay RD. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):35–6
Serum ferritin in lepra reactions. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):867–70
Leprosy and blood groups [letter; comment] Shankar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):350 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Nov;35(11):803.
Serum tumor necrosis factor levels and disease dissemination in leprosy and leishmaniasis. Pisa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):988–91
[Monitoring of the treatment effectiveness in patients with leprosy using solid–phase immunoenzyme assay] González–Abreu E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Leprosy Score Chart to assist classification [letter] Nash JE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):242–3
Issues of definitions and their implications: AIDS and leprosy. Volinn IJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1157–62

COMPLICATIONS

Hansen's disease: computed tomography findings in peripheral nerve lesions. Barbançon O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):579–81
Blindness in leprosy—a forgotten complication. ffytche T. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):257–60
Leprosy [letter; comment] Newland HS. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):110 Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;17(3):211–3.
Ocular autonomic dysfunction and intraocular pressure in leprosy [see comments] Lewallen S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):946–9 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;73(12):939.
Training for primary eye care in leprosy. Courtright P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):347–51
Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcers of leprosy—report of 2 cases. Girdhar M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):126–8
Ocular findings in the inmates of a leprosy rehabilitation centre. Sanjiv D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 37(2):96–7
Ocular changes in leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):175–82 (75 ref.)
Pathology of dual Mycobacterium leprae and simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):358–64
Lepromatous leprosy and dementia [letter] Mohamed KN. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):381–2
The results of arthrodesis of the ankle for leprotic neuroarthropathy. Shibata T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):749–56
Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type 1 in patients with leprosy in tropical areas [letter] Verdier M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1309–10
Leprosy and the eye. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):578 (8 ref.)
Eye lesions in leprosy—glaucoma and tension [letter; comment] Joffrion VC. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):328 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):33–8.
Comment: ocular changes in reactions in leprosy [letter] Rajan MA. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):192
Disability control in a leprosy control programme. Watson JM. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):169–77
[Correction of lagophthalmos in leprosy by transfer of a temporalis muscle bundle and fascial sling—report of 26 cases] Zhang GC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):14–5, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correction of severe eversion of the lower lip due to bilateral facial paralysis in leprosy] Zhang GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):182–3, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ischemic retraction of the intrinsic muscles of the hand in leprosy (a trial of physiopathologic and therapeutic re–evaluation)] Carayon A. **Acta Leprol** 1988 Apr–Dec; 6(5):57–65 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant lymphoma in leprosy patients of our autopsy series] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul–Sep;58(3):166–71 **(Jpn)**
[New criteria for the characterization of facies leprosa] Freitas JA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec;11(1–2):7–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Minimal requirements for the laboratory diagnosis of leprosy in field conditions. Pattyn SR. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):33–40 (0 ref.)
In spectacular retreat [letter] Lucas SB. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713):1465
The role of bacteriological services in the National Tuberculosis and Leprosy Programme in Tanzania. Chonde TM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):37–9
Leprosy diagnosis: a device for testing the thermal sensibility of skin lesions in the field. Srinivasan H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):635–41
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with BCG sonicate antigen for diagnostic potential of mycobacterial infection in Taiwan. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):97–104
A rapid method for the detection of potentially viable Mycobacterium leprae in human biopsies: a novel application of PCR. Woods SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):305–9
Detection of subclinical infection in leprosy: an 8 years follow–up study. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):495–502
Comparative evaluation of enzyme immunoassays based on synthetic glycoconjugates and phenolic glycolipid–I for immunodiagnosis of leprosy. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):60–5
Slit–skin smear in leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–16 (116 ref.)
Assessment of anti–phenolic glycolipid–I IgM levels using an ELISA for detection of M. leprae infection in populations of the South Pacific Islands. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):512–7
A comparison of the Ziehl–Neelsen and Kinyoun methods in staining smears from leprosy patients [letter] Fandinho FC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun; 58(2):389–91
Quantitation of IgM antibodies to the M. leprae synthetic disaccharide can predict early bacterial multiplication in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):491–502
Sequential monitoring of leprosy patients with serum antibody levels to phenolic glycolipid–I, a synthetic analog of phenolic glycolipid–I, and mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan. Meeker HC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):503–11
Relapse or late reversal reaction? [comment] Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):118–21 Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1989 Jun;57(2):526–8.
Rapid serodiagnosis for leprosy—a preliminary study on latex agglutination test. Wu QX, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):328–33
Novel gelatin particle agglutination test for serodiagnosis of leprosy in the field. Izumi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):525–9
Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium leprae. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2357–64
The use of a specific DNA probe and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium leprae [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1990 Sep;162(3):786] Williams DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):193–200
Experiences with Mycobacterium leprae soluble antigens in a leprosy endemic population. Gupte MD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):132–44 (30 ref.)
Comment on 'leprosy in children' [letter; comment] Lucas SB. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):81 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Sep;60(3):202–5.
How to detect leprosy in some patients with only localized sensory loss [letter] Ramesh V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar; 61(1):79–80
Reply: the role of nerve biopsies in the diagnosis and management of leprosy [letter; comment] Ridley DS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):244 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):28–32.
The cellular exudate—Mycobacterium leprae relationship and the critical reading of skin smears. Ridley MJ. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):229–40
Reply: leprosy in children [letter] Sehgal VN. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):194–5
Leprosy in children: correlation of clinical, histopathological, bacteriological and immunological parameters [see comments] Sehgal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep; 60(3):202–5 Comment in: Lepr Rev 1990 Mar;61(1):81.
Value of thermal sensibility testing in leprosy diagnosis in the field—field trial of a pocket device. Srinivasan H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):317–26
Reliability of skin smear results: experiences with quality control of skin smears in different routine services in leprosy control programmes. Vettom L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):187–96
Specific identification of Mycobacterium leprae by the polymerase chain reaction. Hackel C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):205–10
Evaluation of fluorescent leprosy antibody absorption test versus enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with phenolic glycolipid 1 and their use in immuno–epidemiological studies on leprosy. Wu QX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):106–11
[Study on rapid serodiagnosis for leprosy] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the serological activity of ND–O–BSA and its application in serodiagnosis of leprosy] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Syringomyelic form of leprosy] Achiron A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Serodiagnosis of leprosy] Minagawa F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:437–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Technical problems related to multidrug therapy in leprosy control. Sansarricq H. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):59–62 (12 ref.)
Isoprodian and rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy: a descriptive evaluation of therapy durations in 475 Paraguayan leprosy patients. Pritze S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):373–82
Topical sulphadiazine cream for plantar ulcers [letter] Bedi BM. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):158
Monitoring and evaluation of MDT programmes. Casabianca MN. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):25–32
Progress of multi drug therapy under National Leprosy Eradication Programme. Dharmshaktu NS. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):19–21
For how long should a multibacillary leprosy patient be treated? Ganapati R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct; 61(4):467–71
Metronidazole for type I reaction [letter] Haldar B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):157
Clinico–histopathological study of multidrug therapy in indeterminate leprosy. Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):98–103
Effect of clofazimine on eye in multibacillary leprosy. Kaur I, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):87–90
The need for new drugs in the treatment and control of leprosy. Baker RJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):78–97 (143 ref.)
PGL–I antigen and antibody detection in leprosy patients: evolution under chemotherapy. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):735–43
Controlled clinical trials [letter] Chatterjee BR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):376–9
Relapses in paucibacillary leprosy after MDT—a clinical study. Grugni A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):19–24
Selection of MDT strategies through epidemiometric modeling. Lechat MF, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):296–301
Relapses in multibacillary leprosy [letter] Reddy RN. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):379–80
The management of nerve damage in the leprosy control services. Becx–Bleumink M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar; 61(1):1–11
Wound healing and treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter; comment] Bedi BM. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):328 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):67–8.
Bacillaemia in leprosy and effect of multidrug therapy. Chatterjee G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):197–201
A re–appraisal of clinical and bacteriological criteria in the implementation of multiple drug therapy for leprosy control programmes and proposals for their better use. Georgiev GD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):64–72
Evaluation of five treatment regimens, using either dapsone monotherapy or several doses of rifampicin in the treatment of paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990

Jun;61(2):151–6

A second report on multidrug therapy for leprosy in Trinidad and Tobago. Suite M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec; 60(4):288–99

Preliminary assessment of multidrug therapy in leprosy patients in Western Samoa. Paksoy N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):589–91

Effect of three-year multidrug therapy in multibacillary leprosy patients. Li W, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):37–40

[Polychemotherapy of leprosy in the Central African Republic, 1987] Desfontaine M, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1988 Apr–Dec;6(5):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Malta project (a program for the eradication of leprosy)] Freerksen E, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1988 Apr–Dec;6(5):7–46 (Fre)

[Polychemotherapy of leprosy in a rural area] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol** 1988 Apr–Dec;6(5):67–71 (Fre)

[Dapsone inhibition of the bactericidal action of rifampicin on Mycobacterium leprae in mice] Millan J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[My career in the outpatient treatment of leprosy] Saikawa K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul–Sep;58(3):197–200 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Employment status of leprosy patients with deformities in a suburban slum. Chaturvedi RM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):109–12

A study of leprosy affected beggars in Aska. Krishnamurthy KV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):113–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum beta-glucuronidase in subtypes of leprosy. George J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:106–10

[Angiotensin converting enzyme in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis and leprosy] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Indeterminate leprosy in a population survey and in the subsequent follow-ups of children in Burma. Bechelli LM. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):29–36

In spectacular retreat [letter] Crawford CL. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):261

Evaluation of leprosy epidemiology in 12 countries of the Americas, 1980–1983. Lombardi C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):284–94

Leprosy in Canada to 1988. Varughese PV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov 25;15(47):233–8 (Eng, Fre)

Hansen's disease (leprosy): the North Carolina experience. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):427–34

Correlation between occurrence of leprosy and fossil fuels: role of fossil fuel bacteria in the origin and global epidemiology of leprosy. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):483–96 (46 ref.)

Leprosy survey in night high schools in greater Bombay. Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):116–9

Skin test studies on close contacts of leprosy patients in India. Lord R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec; 57(4):801–9

Time trends of Hansen's disease in Brazil. Motta CP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):453–61

Immunoepidemiological studies on subclinical infection among leprosy household contacts in Thailand. Sampatavanich S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):752–65

Leprosy in Portugal 1946–80: epidemiologic patterns observed during declining incidence rates. Irgens LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):32–49

Leprosy deformities: experience in Molai Leprosy Hospital, Maiduguri, Nigeria. Iyere BB. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun; 61(2):171–9

Sarcoidosis and leprosy—an epidemiological, clinical, pathological and immunological comparison. Zumla A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):88–96 (77 ref.)

The epidemiology of leprosy in a high prevalence village in Papua New Guinea. Bagshawe A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):121–7

Finger-prick blood collection and computer-assisted enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for large-scale serological studies on leprosy. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):414–6

[Preliminary study on leprosy subclinical infection and its sero-epidemiology] Weng X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 11(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estimation sampling surveys of the prevalence of endemic leprosy in central Africa] Jossé R, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):41–9 (Fre)

[Leprosy services of the WHO, a system of registration and notification of people with leprosy] Lechat MF, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):51–7 (Fre)

[Epidemiological immunological studies on leprosy in Okinawa. V. Statistical observation of outpatients] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec;57(4):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiological immunological studies on leprosy in Okinawa. 6. Lepromin, lymphocyte transformation, FLA-ABS and leproagglutination tests in the in-and out-patients with leprosy and the relationships among these tests and personal or family history or clinical findings of the patients] Minagawa F, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr–Jun;58(2):92–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of leprosy] Saikawa K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul–Sep;58(3):142–56 (161 ref.) (Jpn)

[Temporal tendency in the detection of Hansen's disease in the municipality of Maringá–PR, 1977/1986] Lombardi C, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1988 Jun;13(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiologic survey in the Vila Nova slum in the municipality of Duque de Caxias–RJ (July/1988)] Moreira T, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1988 Jun;13(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Physical disabilities in Hansen's disease at the time of diagnosis. I. Disability evaluation] Trindade MA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec;12(2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Physical disabilities in Hansen's disease at the time of diagnosis. II. Indicators for evaluating a Hansen's disease control program] Trindade MA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec;12(2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An increase in Hansen's disease in northeastern Brazil] de Albuquerque MF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr; 23(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of a Third World disease: lessons from leprosy. Bloom BR. **Harvey Lect** 1988–89;84:41–63 (33 ref.)

Dr. P. C. Sen memorial lecture on rural health practice. Awareness of leprosy in a rural population of Andhra Pradesh. Babu VV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):86–9

Fiftieth anniversary of the "N-factor/Hansen-anergic fringe" hypothesis for hanseniasis [letter] Rotberg A. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):864–6

GENETICS

Acetylation polymorphism and leprosy. Eze LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Feb;28(1-2):1–7

Differential sensitivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of untreated leprosy patients to mitomycin C. D'Souza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):101–7

HISTORY

Gerhard Hansen: hunter of the leprosy bacillus. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):145–6, 149, 152–3, passim

Three times, three places, three authors, and one perspective on leprosy in medieval and early modern Europe. Ell SR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):825–33

Psoriasis and leprosy [letter] Jopling WH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):321

Leprosy: myth, melodrama and mediaevalism. The FitzPatrick lecture 1989. Richards P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):55–62

Biblical leprosy: a comedy of errors [see comments] Davies ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):622–3 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):127–8.

Biblical leprosy—a comedy of errors [letter; comment] Verbov JL. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):127–8 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):622–3.

The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. Marcombe D, et al. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan; 34(1):86–91

[Hansen's disease: history and policy in the state of São Paulo] Monteiro YN. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell reactivity to the purified mycobacterial antigens p65 and p70 in leprosy patients and their household contacts. Adams E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):206–12

Cross-reactive idiotypes in sera from patients with leprosy, lupus and Lyme disease and from healthy individuals. Mackworth-Young CG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):78–82

IgA antibodies against phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in serum of leprosy patients and contacts: subclass distribution and relation to disease activity. Schwerer B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):202–11

T-lymphocytes in leprosy lesions. Mehra V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;155:97–109 (47 ref.)

Vaccine development. On relating immunology to the Third World: some studies on leprosy. Bloom BR, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:87–9; discussion 91–2 (19 ref.)

Leprosy: understanding protective immunity [news] Watson JD. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):218–21

The effect of tetanus toxoid in leprosy patients. Shwe T, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):104–8

Selection and characterization of recombinant clones that produce Mycobacterium leprae antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from household contacts of leprosy patients. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):2821–7

Analysis of human antibody epitopes on the 65-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae by using synthetic peptides. Meeker HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec; 57(12):3689–94

Identification and characterization of antigenic determinants of Mycobacterium leprae that react with antibodies in sera of leprosy patients. Sathish M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1327–36

Immunology of leprosy. A comprehensive survey. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):574–84 (159 ref.)

IgM serum antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-I and clinical leprosy: two years' observation in a community with hyperendemic leprosy. Bagshawe AF, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):25–30

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression in nerves in leprosy; an immunoelectronmicroscopical study. Cowley SA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):560–5

A quantitative study of the relationship between systemic and histological parameters of immunity in individual leprosy patients. Cree IA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):347–52

Interleukin-2 receptors in the sera of leprosy patients. Ganguly NK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):870–2

Serum antibodies to defined carbohydrate antigens during the course of treated leprosy. Gelber RH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):744–51

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. II. Interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon production in leprosy patients. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):311–8

Failure to detect antibodies to HIV-1 in sera from patients with mycobacterial infections [letter] Malkovský M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):866–7

Effect of preincubation on the proliferative response to antigen by cells from leprosy patients and healthy controls. Mullins RJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):777–87

An attempt to demonstrate antinerve antibodies in leprosy sera using rabbit nerve as an antigen [letter] Parkash O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):129–30

A study of autoantibodies in chronic mycobacterial infections. Rapoport BL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):518–25

Studies of human leprosy lesions in situ using suction-induced blisters. 2. Cell changes and soluble interleukin 2 receptor (Tac peptide) in reversal reactions. Scollard DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):469–79

Activation of complement by circulating immune complexes isolated from leprosy patients. Tyagi P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):31–8

IgG and IgM antibodies immunoreacting with a 2,3-diacyl trehalose-2'-sulphate in sera from leprosy patients. Cruaud P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):209–15

Evidence that coating of Mycobacterium leprae surface antigens reduces its ability to hinder host microbicidal functions. Rastogi N, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 272(3):337–46

Atopy and IgE in patients with leprosy. Smith DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):795–800

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for distinguishing serological responses of lepromatous and tuberculoid leprosies to the 29/33-kilodalton doublet and 64-kilodalton antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Das PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):379–82

Serological response of patients with leprosy to a 28- to 30-kilodalton protein doublet from early cultures of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Pessolani MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2184–9

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in leprosy in children. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):356–61

Cell changes and soluble interleukin-2 receptors (Tac peptide) in leprosy reversal reactions using suction-induced blisters. Theetranont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr; 73(4):181–90

Stress-induced proteins and the immune response to leprosy. Young DB. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 May;5(5):143–6 (32 ref.)

Suppression of T-cell proliferation by Mycobacterium leprae and its products: the role of lipopolysaccharide. Molloy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):973–7

The spectrum of tuberculosis and leprosy: what can be the significance of specific humoral responses? David HL. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):197–206; discussion 263–5 (26 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of Mycobacterium leprae and M. tuberculosis and the implications for assessment of in vitro T cell function in leprosy patients. Rawlinson WD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):557–9

Total and anti-mycobacterial IgE levels in serum from patients with tuberculosis and leprosy. Yong AJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):273–9

[Detection of specific circulating immune complexes in leprosy patients by mouse monoclonal antibody against phenolic glycolipid-I] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic aspects of leprosy] Ayed K. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):37–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell mediated immune response in leprosy lesions] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr–Jun; 58(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The etiopathogenetic theory of Hansen's disease "N-Factor/Hansen anergic fringe" on its 50th anniversary:

general acceptance—with new authorship and exclusion of the Brazilian origin (letter)] Rotberg A. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):175–6 **(Por)**

[Isolation and characterization of immune complexes associated with malignant tumors and leprosy] Segal-Eiras A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Process of disintegration and degradation of M. leprae: study of tissue imprints and tissues. Cologlu AS. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):485–94

A comparison of monocyte oxidative responses in leprosy patients and healthy subjects as influenced by mycobacterial lipid pretreatment. Vachula M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):534–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Leprosy associated mycobacteria: implications. Kato L. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):1–6

Bacteriological study of urine samples from leprosy patients: a preliminary communication. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):472–5

Conjunctival microbial flora in leprosy. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):39–44

Bacillaemia and bone marrow involvement in leprosy. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):445–52

Cultivation of a nocardioform acid-fast chemoautotrophic bacterium from armadillo tissues infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:98–105

Ocular leprosy in nine-banded armadillos following intrastromal inoculation. Malaty R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):554–9

Antagonism between dapsone and rifampicin in experimental Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Millan JP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):143–50

Blocking of Mycobacterium leprae adherence to dissociated Schwann cells by anti-mycobacterial antibodies. Choudhury A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):505–9

[Difficulties in demonstrating Hansen's bacillus in lesions. Analysis of a case] Valayer P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep;49(3):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pterygium inversum unguis in a patient with leprosy [letter] Patki AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1110

Histopathological findings in the iris of dapsone treated leprosy patients. Brandt F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):14–8

Primary involvement of the palms and soles in leprosy—report of two cases. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):123–5

Eye in multi drug therapy. Rajan MA. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):33–8

Mucosal and genital lesions in histoid leprosy. Nigam PK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):207–8

Aggregation phenomenon of cultivated blood macrophages isolated from leprosy patients [letter] Yamagami A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):873–4

Mast cells in leprosy skin lesions. Cree IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):196–200

Severity of leprosy eye lesions in armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Brandt F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun; 61(2):188–92

The pathology of the eye in armadillos experimentally infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Brandt F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):112–31 (18 ref.)

The use of histopathology in leprosy diagnosis and research. Lucas SB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):257–62

An ultrastructural study of blood vessels in peripheral nerves of leprosy patients: blood vessels in peripheral nerves. Kumar V, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul–Sep; 58(3):179–84

[Leprosy. Pathogenesis—classification—diagnosis—treatment] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):126–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. V. Histopathological finding of cutaneous nerves and cutaneous sensory organs] Fukunishi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr–Jun;58(2):112–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial bone changes in Virchowian Hansen's disease] Freitas JA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec;11(1–2):24–43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern of leprosy disabilities in Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh). Girdhar M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):503–13

Intraocular pressure and iris denervation in Hansen's disease. Lewallen S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):39–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience in leprosy control in a developing country: Vietnam. Lê Kinh Duê. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):69–72

Vaccines against leprosy. Stewart-Tull DE. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:201–22 (77 ref.)

New strategies for leprosy and tuberculosis and for development of bacillus Calmette-Guérin into a multivaccine vehicle. Bloom BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:155–73 (45 ref.)

Ten years of the National Tuberculosis/Leprosy Programme in Tanzania. Chum HJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):34–6

BCG vaccination in leprosy: final results of the trial in Karimui, Papua New Guinea, 1963–79. Bagshawe A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):389–99

Overview of leprosy problem in India and strategies of National Leprosy Eradication Programme. Dharmshaktu NS. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):16–8

Leprosy programme in low-endemic areas of India: an assessment and suggestions for improvement. Mishra RS. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):22–4

Implementation of chemoprophylaxis of leprosy in the Southern Marquesas with a single dose of 25 mg per kg rifampin. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):810–6

Leprosy vaccines [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):573

Further comments on leprosy vaccination [letter] Prabhavlkar AB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):573–4

Social science research on social dimensions of leprosy: where are we going from here? Valencia LB. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):847–63 (43 ref.)

Leprosy and BCG in southern Vietnam [letter; comment] Abel L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1536 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1016–20.

The sociocultural dimension in leprosy vaccine trials. Kartikeyan S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):50–9

Leprosy control: the rationale of integration. Loretti A. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):306–16

Redefining health education in leprosy: a personal view. Van Parijs LG. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):97–111 (26 ref.)

Methods of leprosy prevention [letter; comment] Crawford CL. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):392 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):115–20.

Leprosy and tuberculosis vaccine design. Kaufmann SH. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):251–7 (64 ref.)

Efficiency of leprosy control programmes [letter] Dagnew MB. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):433–4

[Guidelines in the battle against leprosy] **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):3–21 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New normative instructions in a Hansen's disease control program] de Oliveira ML. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec; 12(2):38–46 **(Por)**

[International agencies and the control of Hansen's disease in Brazil] Gonçalves A, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec; 11(1–2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Human resources in Hansen's disease] Gonçalves NN. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec;11(1–2):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hansen's disease in the State of São Paulo: diagnosis and a preliminary proposal for its control] Lombardi C. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec;12(2):47–50 **(Por)**

[Control of the contacts: its interference on the epidemiological status of Hansen's disease] Pedrazzani ES, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec;11(1–2):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of social perceptions of leprosy and leprosy patients on public health programs. Fassin D. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):111–4

Culture and 'compliance' among leprosy patients in Pakistan. Mull JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):799–811

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic pathognomonic findings of leprosy. A report of two cases. Zizmor J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec; 96(6):576–8

REHABILITATION

Plastic footwear for leprosy. Antia NH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar; 61(1):73–8

Report and evaluation of Brazilian experience in the rehabilitation of patients with leprosy. Virmond M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):214–20

SURGERY

Surgical management of leprous neuritis: results of 114 operations. Nores JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):163–5

[Current status of surgery in the comprehensive treatment of Hansen's disease] Virmond M, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1988 Dec;13(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Application of a health education model to obtain early and regular treatment of leprosy patients. Matthews CM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):844–6

Reply: honey and propolis as possible promoters of the healing of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Grange JM. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):195

Effect of multiple interferon gamma injections on the disposal of Mycobacterium leprae. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8073–7

Immunotherapy for leprosy and tuberculosis. Stanford JL. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:415–48 (71 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic effects of a vaccine based on a saprophytic cultivable mycobacterium, Mycobacterium w in multibacillary leprosy patients. Talwar GP, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):121–9

TRANSMISSION

Sweeping away superstition [letter] McAdam KP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1465

The role of intrahousehold contact in the transmission of leprosy. George K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):60–3

URINE

Antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-1 of Mycobacterium leprae in urine of leprosy patients [letter] Patil SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):281–2

VETERINARY

Survey for leprosy in nine-banded armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) from the southeastern United States. Howerth EW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):112–5

Antibodies to the phenolic glycolipid-1 antigen for epidemiologic investigations of enzootic leprosy in armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus). Truman RW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):19–24

LEPROSY, BORDERLINE

COMPLICATIONS

[Logical treatment of tuberculoid and acute and subacute borderline lepromatous neuritis. Progressive desensitization using lepromin] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lepra, you have to keep it in mind!] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1345–7 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of pefloxacin and ofloxacin in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Grosset JH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):281–95

Controlled clinical trial of two multidrug regimens with and without rifampin in highly bacilliferous BL/LL south Indian patients: a five-year report. Thomas A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):273–80

A study of relapse in paucibacillary leprosy in a multidrug therapy project, Baroda District, India. Chopra NK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):157–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte arginase activity in leprosy—a preliminary report. Babu CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:193–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subpopulations in leprosy patients and their relation with circulating immune complexes. Bottasso OA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):91–4

Human suppressor T cell clones lack CD28. Li SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1281–8

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. I. Evidence of immune aberration of suppressor-T lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):302–10

Operational value of serological measurements in multibacillary leprosy patients: clinical and bacteriological correlates of antibody responses. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):480–90

Heterogeneity of serological responses in paucibacillary leprosy—differential responses to protein and carbohydrate antigens and correlation with clinical parameters. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun; 58(2):319–27

MICROBIOLOGY

Acid-fast bacilli in semen; correlation with bacterial index. Abraham A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):466–8

PATHOLOGY

Additional markers for the type I reactional states of borderline leprosy. Lazaro-Medina A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):417–21

Leprosy and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A closer look at the lesions. Kennedy C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):139–40

Simultaneous occurrence of upgrading and downgrading type 1 (lepra) reaction. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):356–7

A case of borderline tuberculoid leprosy presenting with papulonodular lesions [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):571–2

Registration of the number of macules in paucibacillary

leprosy for evaluation of early diagnosis and individual prognosis. Deguerry M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep; 60(3):206–13

Penile and scrotal lesions in leprosy: case reports. Parikh DA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):303–5

LEPROSY, CUTANEOUS see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, DIMORPHOUS see **LEPROSY, BORDERLINE**

LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS

BLOOD

An unusual case of Hansen's disease (lepromatous leprosy) with circulating anticoagulant and macroglobulinemia. Desai RG. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep; 58(3):462–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B virus infection in lepromatous and tuberculoid patients from Senegal. Yvonnet B, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):63–6

Multiple Beau's lines due to recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum [letter] Patki AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 126(8):1110–1

Inappropriate ADH secretion in a patient with leprosy [letter] Clark CE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340

Rapidly progressive (crescentric) glomerulonephritis in erythema nodosum leprosum: case report. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan–Dec;11(1–2):1–6

Multiple cold abscesses in a borderline lepromatous patient on multidrug therapy. Kulkarni V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):442–4

Cardiovascular dysautonomia in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Shah PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar; 62(1):91–7

Association of pure red cell aplasia and lepromatous leprosy [letter] Saad ST, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):384–5

Leukopenia secondary to mycobacterium leprae. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Feb;142(2):35–6

[A case of type 1 lepra reaction accompanied by secondary diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec;57(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brownish scaly plaques. Lepromatous leprosy. Zantout HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1571, 1573–4

Importance of early diagnosis in ocular leprosy [editorial; comment] Ffytche T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):939
Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;73(12):946–9.

Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as lepromatous leprosy [letter] Balachandran C, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):115–6

Single lesion subpolar lepromatous leprosy and its possible mode of origin [letter; comment] Sehgal VN, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):116–8
Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1989 Mar;57(1):12–9.

Serodiagnosis of leprosy in patients' contacts by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gonzalez-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):145–50

[Lepra, you have to keep it in mind!] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1345–7 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide in erythema nodosum leprosum. Jew LJ, et al. DICP 1990 May;24(5):482–3 (7 ref.)

Clofazimine induced nail changes. Dixit VB, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1989 Oct;61(4):476–8

Trophic leprosy ulcers: treatment with topical and systemic phenytoin [letter] Bogaert H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):156–7

Joint chemotherapy trials in lepromatous leprosy conducted in Thailand, the Philippines, and Korea. Cellona RV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):1–11

Clinical trial of pefloxacin and ofloxacin in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Grosset JH, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):281–95

Effectiveness of pefloxacin in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. N'Deli L, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):12–8

Controlled clinical trial of two multidrug regimens with and without rifampin in highly bacilliferous BL/LL south Indian patients: a five-year report. Thomas A, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):273–80

Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in the monitoring of a dapsone-based chemotherapy of previously untreated lepromatous patients in Cebu, Philippines. Klatser PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):178–86

[Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum using thalidomide] Sheskin J. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):41–50 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current use of thalidomide] Revuz J.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(4):313–21 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte arginase activity in leprosy—a preliminary report. Babu CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:193–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subpopulations in leprosy patients and their relation with circulating immune complexes. Bottasso OA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):91–4

Leukocyte subsets in the granulomatous response produced after inoculation with Mycobacterium leprae-BCG in lepromatous patients. Gross A, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 May;38(3):608–12

Lack of serum antibodies to native type II collagen in leprosy [letter] Clague RB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):67

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in patients with leprosy: a study of three resettlement villages in Thailand. Brown AE, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec; 7(2):89–93

A complex component modulating immune-deficient cells in leprosy patients leading to loss of viability of Mycobacterium leprae—a possible vaccine. Marolia J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):7–14

In situ demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in leprosy lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):179–83

Suppress of the increase in free cytosolic calcium during the inhibition of T-cell activation by an autoantibody present in the serum of leprosy patients. Poulton TA, et al.
Immunology 1989 Nov;68(3):353–8

Natural killer-cell-mediated and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in leprosy. Chiplunkar SV, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):334–41

Detection of interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2r) by indirect immunofluorescence with anti-Tac monoclonal antibody on the surface of T lymphocytes from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Fafutis-Morris M, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):126–8

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. I. Evidence of immune aberration of suppressor-T lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):302–10

Antigenic protein from Mycobacterium leprae released in macrophages in vitro as indicator of viability of bacteria. Nair I, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep; 58(3):540–7

Operational value of serological measurements in multibacillary leprosy patients: clinical and bacteriological correlates of antibody responses. Roche PW, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Sep;58(3):480–90

Restoration of defective cytokine activity within lepromatous leprosy lesions. Volc-Platzer B, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Apr;272(4):458–66

Toxoplasma gondii antibody in patients of lepromatous leprosy. Rao KN, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 42(5–6):163–8

Mycobacterium leprae reactive T cell clones from lepromatous leprosy patients after prolonged dapsone chemotherapy. Gill HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar; 61(1):25–31

Ultrastructural characteristics of macrophages in dermal leprosy granulomas: macrophages in leprosy granulomas. Kumar V, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul–Sep; 58(3):185–90

Human leukocyte antigen and leprosy: study in northern Louisiana and review. Todd JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–74

Intradermal recombinant interleukin 2 enhances peripheral blood T-cell responses to mitogen and antigens in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Converse P, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 Aug;32(2):83–91

A comparative study on the effects of rIL-4, rIL-2, rIFN-gamma, and rTNF-alpha on specific T-cell non-responsiveness to mycobacterial antigens in lepromatous leprosy patients in vitro. Ottenhoff TH, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 May;31(5):553–65

Evaluation of humoral immunity on leprosy patients in Taiwan: a preliminary report. Wang CR, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;88(7):669–72

METABOLISM

Time-related decrease of substance P and CGRP in central and peripheral projections of sensory neurones in Mycobacterium leprae infected nude mice: a model for lepromatous leprosy in man. Karanth SS, et al.
J Pathol 1990 Apr;160(4):335–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Nongranulomatous involvement of the bone marrow in lepromatous leprosy. Suster S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):797–801

Acid-fast bacilli in semen; correlation with bacterial index. Abraham A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):466–8

The experimental inoculation with leprosy bacillus in various hybrid nude mice (continued): the results of CD-1(ICR) hybrid nude mice. Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct–Dec;57(4):186–90

The hereditarily asplenic-athymic (lasat) mouse as an experimental animal model of lepromatous leprosy: role of the spleen in the formation of lepromatoid lesions. Yogi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 57(4):191–8

PATHOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of cells in granulomas of nerves of leprosy patients. Kehrer D, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):7–11

Comparison of the characteristics of infiltrates in skin and nerve granulomas of leprosy. Kumar V, et al.
Acta Leprol 1989;7(1):19–24

In vitro studies on dermal leprosy granulomas: assessment of division and protein synthesis of cells. Narayanan RB, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):13–7

Inflammation induced by a glycolipid fraction from Mycobacterium leprae. Silva CL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(3):327–39

Pterygium unguis in a patient with recurrent type 2 lepra reaction. Patki AH, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):311–2

Leprosy and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A closer look at the lesions. Kennedy C, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1990 Mar;29(2):139–40

Saber tibiae in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Pavithran K.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):385–7

Dermatological disorders resembling leprosy. Mohamed KN.
Singapore Med J 1989 Jun;30(3):265–8

[A histologic study of biopsies of the peripheral nerves in 36 leprosy patients: preliminary results] Vallat JM, et al.
Acta Leprol 1989;7(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Leprosy.
Pathogenesis—classification—diagnosis—treatment] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):126–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virchowian Hansen's disease, Lucio's phenomenon, cryptococcosis (clinical conference)] **Hansenol Int** 1988 Dec;13(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of lepromatous leprosy] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Arkh Patol 1989;51(9):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lepromatous leprosy: clinical and electrophysiological arguments in favor of axonal multi-neuritis] Tzourio C, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leprosy control in Zimbabwe: from a vertical to a horizontal programme. Warndorff DK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun; 61(2):183–7

THERAPY

[Immunomodulator treatment of multibacillary leprosy using extracts of microbial ribosomes] Saint-André P, et al.
Acta Leprol 1989;7(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEPROSY, MACULAR see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NEURAL see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NODULAR see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID

[Leprosy in Algeria. Apropos of an autochthonous case in the Wilaya de Tlemcen, Algeria] Boudghene-Stambouli O, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B virus infection in lepromatous and tuberculoid patients from Senegal. Yvonnet B, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):63–6

Psoralene in repigmentation of tuberculoid leprosy. Amar AK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):9–12

Triethanolamine-induced allergic contact dermatitis over a tuberculoid leprosy lesion [letter] Srinivas CR, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):382–4

[Logical treatment of tuberculoid and acute and subacute borderline lepromatous neuritis. Progressive desensitization using lepromin] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of S-100 protein as a marker for Schwann cells in the diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy [letter] Job CK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):392–3

Immunohistochemical techniques in non-neoplastic conditions. Ceballos P, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):276–82

[Lepra, you have to keep it in mind!] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1345–7 **(Dut)**

[The interpolar tuberculoid form] Languillon J.
Acta Leprol 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):23–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A study of relapse in paucibacillary leprosy in a multidrug therapy project, Baroda District, India. Chopra NK, et al.
Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):157–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte arginase activity in leprosy—a preliminary report. Babu CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:193–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in patients with leprosy: a study of three resettlement villages in Thailand. Brown AE, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec; 7(2):89–93

In situ demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in leprosy lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):179–83

Natural killer-cell-mediated and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in leprosy. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):334–41

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. I. Evidence of immune aberration of suppressor-T lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):302–10

Heterogeneity of serological responses in paucibacillary leprosy—differential responses to protein and carbohydrate antigens and correlation with clinical parameters. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun; 58(2):319–27

Human leukocyte antigen and leprosy: study in northern Louisiana and review. Todd JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–74

Evaluation of humoral immunity on leprosy patients in Taiwan: a preliminary report. Wang CR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):669–72

PATHOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of cells in granulomas of nerves of leprosy patients. Kehrer D, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):7–11

Comparison of the characteristics of infiltrates in skin and nerve granulomas of leprosy. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):19–24

In vitro studies on dermal leprosy granulomas: assessment of division and protein synthesis of cells. Narayanan RB, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):13–7

Primary involvement of scrotum in tuberculoid leprosy. A case report. Dixit VB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar; 62(1):120–2

A case of borderline tuberculoid leprosy presenting with papulonodular lesions [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):571–2

Registration of the number of macules in paucibacillary leprosy for evaluation of early diagnosis and individual prognosis. Deguerry M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep; 60(3):206–13

Multiple cutaneous nerve abscesses on a healed tuberculoid patch. Saxena U, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):180–2

[Leprous peripheral neuropathy: clinical observation of 11 cases and ultrastructural study of nerves in 2 cases] Guo YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 28(9):545–7, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A histologic study of biopsies of the peripheral nerves in 36 leprosy patients: preliminary results] Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. VI. Tuberculoid leprous granuloma in an African green monkey] Fukunishi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr–Jun;58(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rat bites and leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):400

TRANSMISSION

Tuberculoid (TT) leprosy; localization on a tattoo [letter] Sehgal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):241–2

LEPTAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

LEPTOCONOPS see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

LEPTOCURARES see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

LEPTOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATIDAE**

LEPTOSPIRA

[Studies on enhancement of nonspecific resistance to infection by leptospiral lipopolysaccharide. II. The mechanisms of the nonspecific protective activity of the LPS] Zhou WJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;29(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Purification and SDS-page analysis of axial filaments from leptospires] Xiao JG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of outer envelope protein and LPS of five strains of leptospires by SDS-PAGE and 2D-PAGE] Xie L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophoretic study of the outer membrane proteins of leptospirae] Khisamov GZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Leptospira: a molecular typing system. Pérolat P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):159–71

GENETICS

DNA relatedness among strains of Leptospira biflexa. Ramadass P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):231–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reacting antigens among leptospires. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):289–94

Distribution of leptospirosis among stray dogs in the Okinawa Islands, Japan: comparison of the microcapsule and microscopic agglutination tests. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):473–7

Serosurvey of Leptospira agglutinins among railway employees in the National Railway Compartments of Bologna and Venice. Banfi E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):468–73

Persistence of leptospiral agglutinins in Trinidadian survey subjects. Everard CO, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 6(1):40–4

Leptospiral antibodies in patients from a Barbadian general practice. Gale DA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):150–5

Results of leptospirosis examinations of human sera from El Salvador. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:61–72

A survey of leptospirological studies carried out on the Cape Verde Islands. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989; 5:153–60

Serological investigations for leptospirosis in humans in Columbia. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:51–60

Leptospirosis in the Melut district—upper Nile province (south Sudan)—an overview. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:161–78

Leptospirosis in man, in wild and in domestic animals at waste disposal sites in Cairo. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:141–50

Characterization of trypsin extractable antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovars pomona, bataviae & L. biflexa serovar patoc. Premlatha MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul; 89:249–54

Chemiluminescence and phagocytic responses of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils to leptospires. Isogai E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):36–46

Investigating cross-reactions between Leptospira and Borrelia [letter] Donoghue AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1460, 1462

Serologic diagnosis of leptospirosis: comparison of line blot and immunofluorescence techniques with the genus-specific microscopic agglutination test [letter] Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):734–5

Current status of leptospiral vaccines. Bey RF, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:175–97 (128 ref.)

[Leptospirosis in dogs in Greece] Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:29–39 **(Ger)**

[Leptospira hemosensitins obtained using a ballistic disintegration method] Matsiuk VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of antileptospiral antibodies in human subjects by solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Sergeev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of leptospires in urine by polymerase chain reaction. Van Eys GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2258–62

Leptospires in the whistling frog (Eleutherodactylus johnstonei) on Barbados. Everard CO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):140–5

PATHOGENICITY

[Endocytosis and cytotoxin effect induced by the attachment of the glycolipoprotein of leptospires to vascular endothelial cell in culture] Bao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro association of leptospires with host cells. Thomas DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):581–5

Multiple-exposure photographic analysis of a motile spirochete. Goldstein SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4895–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The ultrastructure of leptospires after freeze-etching] Xiao JG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 20(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopy study of Leptospira previously treated with antibodies in a microscopy agglutination test] Nadaždin M, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

CLASSIFICATION

Leptospirosis in Barbados. A clinical study. Edwards CN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):27–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activity of glycolipid antigen against infection by Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):327–30

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE see **LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS**

LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS

ANALYSIS

Characterization and taxonomic significance of lipopolysaccharides of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Vinh TU, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2663–73

[Glycoproteins from Leptospira interrogans serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae: distribution in the liver and kidney of experimentally infected guinea pigs] Santos RT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship among selected Leptospira interrogans serogroups as determined by nucleic acid hybridization. Nielsen JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2724–9

An application of monoclonal antibodies to identification of leptospires of serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae found in China. Zhang WH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(12):1039–43

Leptospirosis in Barbados. A clinical study. Edwards CN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):27–34

[A new leptospiral serovar in the autumnalis serogroup] Zhang FZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 29(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular analysis of a sphingomyelinase C gene from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Segers RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2177–85

GENETICS

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo is not a major cause of bovine abortion in Victoria. Chappel RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):330–3

Unique organization of Leptospira interrogans rRNA genes. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5763–7

Isolation and characterization of the 5S rRNA gene of Leptospira interrogans. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3264–8

Unique ribosome structure of Leptospira interrogans is composed of four rRNA components. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3478–80

Cloning of genes required for amino acid biosynthesis from Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Richaud C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):651–6

Nucleotide sequence of a 16S rRNA gene for Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola strain Moulton. Fukunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):366

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of vaccination with a pentavalent leptospiral vaccine containing Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis on type hardjo-bovis infection of cattle. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2004–8

Skin reaction to lipids from avirulent strain Shibaura of Leptospira interrogans serovar copenhageni. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1009–14

Leptospiral antibodies in patients from a Barbadian general practice. Gale DA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):150–5

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with serogroup and serovar specific epitopes on different lipopolysaccharide subunits of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Adler B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):213–8

The use of immunodeficient male (CBA/N x BALB/c) F1 mice to produce monoclonal antibodies directed to proteins of Leptospira interrogans rather than to immunodominant lipopolysaccharides. Segers RP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun; 9(3):275–83

Macrophage activation by leptospiral lipopolysaccharide. Isogai E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):200–8

Immunological reactivity and passive protective activity of monoclonal antibodies against protective antigen (PAg) of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):328–36

Heat stability of protective antigen of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):660–3

Antileptospiral antibodies in Australian pig farmers [letter] Chappel RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):105
An experimental study with a Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava vaccine. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):319–21
[Production, identification of four McAbs against leptospiral outer membrane antigens, and analyses of outer membrane antigens of leptospires with McAbs] Qing GF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural localization of leptospiral antigens by colloidal gold technique] Qing GF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the characteristics of agglutination reaction of McAb with Leptospira interrogans outer envelope] Yan R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 21(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Milker's fever, an occupational disease on the increase] Huitema SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30; 133(39):1939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Leptospira antibody detection in dog serum in the years 1985 to 1988] Brem S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improvement of immunobiological preparations against leptospirosis. An experimental study of a new concentrated purified vaccine against icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis for human immunization] Iagovkin EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First human isolate of Leptospira interrogans as serovar bratislava in Italy. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):499–503
Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava from stillborn and weak pigs in Iowa. Bolin CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1601–4
Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar mozdok from aborted swine fetuses in Portugal. Rocha T. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):602
[Diagnosis of Weil's disease] Otani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:450–3 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on endotoxin of Leptospira. V. The effect of EDTA–Na on the release of the LPS of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai] Wu SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;29(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis: a forgotten cause of aseptic meningitis and multisystem febrile illness. Sperber SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1285–8 (24 ref.)
Central nervous system leptospirosis in the Philippines. Watt G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun;20(2):265–9

BLOOD

The platelet count in Kawasaki syndrome [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):617–8 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):19–20.
[Hematologic changes in leptospirosis] Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leptospirosis as a cause of uveitis [letter; comment] Watt G. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1130, 1132 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1173–6.
Acute renal failure of leptospirosis: nonoliguric and hypokalemic forms. Seguro AC, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):146–51
Respiratory failure in leptospirosis. Turner JS, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):841–7
[Acute and reversible axonal polyneuropathy in post-leptospirosis] Azouvi P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(11):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exotic disease in a traveller? A case of leptospirosis [letter] Green AD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar;40(332):123–4
Leptospirosis: a possible cause of "aseptic meningitis". Gollop JH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):162, 165
Leptospirosis—need for urgent action [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):477
Serologic diagnosis of leptospirosis: comparison of line blot and immunofluorescence techniques with the genus-specific microscopic agglutination test [letter] Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):734–5
Evaluation of two screening tests for human leptospirosis. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):64–7
Leptospirosis. Do you consider the diagnosis? Rudland SV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):143–6 (20 ref.)
Salmonella septicaemia mimicking leptospirosis. Oh HM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):690
Leptospirosis presenting as a flaccid paraplegia. Mumford C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):218–20
Long-term follow-up after leptospirosis. Shpilberg O, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):405–7
[On the subject of leptospirosis. Description of a case] Foti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infectious diseases and monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1559–64 **(Jpn)**
[The diagnosis of antileptospiral antibodies in human subjects by solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Sergeev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of leptospirosis infection in patients clinically suspect for leptospirosis] Serić K, et al. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Limulus lysate positivity and Herxheimer-like reactions in leptospirosis: a placebo-controlled study. Watt G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):564–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leptospirosis in Chonbuk Province of Korea in 1987: a study of 93 patients. Park SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):345–51
Serosurvey of Leptospira agglutinins among railway employees in the National Railway Compartments of Bologna and Venice. Banfi E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):468–73
Persistence of leptospiral agglutinins in Trinidadian survey subjects. Everard CO, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 6(1):40–4
Leptospiral antibodies in patients from a Barbadian general practice. Gale DA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):150–5
Leptospirosis in man, in wild and in domestic animals at waste disposal sites in Cairo. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:141–50
Serological investigations for leptospirosis in humans in Columbia. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:51–60
Results of leptospirosis examinations of human sera from El Salvador. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:61–72
The epidemiology of leptospirosis in Portugal. Pereira MC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):132
Leptospirosis in Barbados. A clinical study. Edwards CN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):27–34
Leptospirosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 8;65(23):175–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The epidemiology and prevention of leptospirosis in Iaşi County] Oană C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):315–7 **(Rum)**
[Debatable and unresolved questions in the epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, classification and nomenclature of leptospirosis] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):96–105 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Leptospirosis. Zoonosis without transcendence in Chile?] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Leptospirosis in the milking parlour [letter; comment] Levine DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Jun;41(6):519.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Milker's fever, an occupational disease on the increase] Huitema SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30; 133(39):1939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic changes in leptospirosis] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 68(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective activity of glycolipid antigen against infection by Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):327–30

TRANSMISSION

Potential for leptospirosis among urban dwellers [letter] Skilbeck N. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):484
Epidemiology and clinical similarities of human spirochetal diseases. Schmid GP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1460–9 (41 ref.)
[A case of leptospirosis in an agrarian community] Mete R, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effect of vaccination with a pentavalent leptospiral vaccine containing Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis on type hardjo-bovis infection of cattle. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2004–8
Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo is not a major cause of bovine abortion in Victoria. Chappel RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):330–3
Distribution of leptospirosis among stray dogs in the Okinawa Islands, Japan: comparison of the microcapsule and microscopic agglutination tests. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):473–7
Detection of leptospires in urine by polymerase chain reaction. Van Eys GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2258–62
Results of serological examination for leptospirosis of domestic and wild animals in the Upper Nile province (Sudan). Sebek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):337–45
Serological evidence of bovine leptospirosis in Malawi. Myburgh JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):285–6
Current status of leptospiral vaccines. Bey RF, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:175–97 (128 ref.)
Evaluation of an ELISA for the diagnosis of experimentally induced and naturally occurring Leptospira hardjo infections in cattle. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):255–62
[Status leptospirosis/milker's fever in The Netherlands unchanged] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15; 114(24):1252, 1255 **(Dut)**
[Progression and control of leptospirosis in a sow herd] Waldmann KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepidemiologic studies of the detection of antibodies to Brucella, Chlamydia, Leptospira, BVD/MD virus, IBR/IPV virus and enzootic bovine leukosis virus (EBL) in dromedary mares (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar; 97(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leptospirosis in dogs in Greece] Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:29–39 **(Ger)**
[Detection of leptospirosis in rats in the city of Recife, Pernambuco, 1983–1985] Leal NC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

LERGOTRILE MESYLATE see under **ERGOLINES**

LERICHE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of transesophageal electrostimulation of the atrium and nitroglycerin test in the evaluation of the degree of risk of the development of cardiac complications after reconstructive surgery in patients with Leriche's syndrome] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with Leriche syndrome. Biswas TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):724–6

SURGERY

[Intraoperative angiography in reconstructive surgery of aorto- iliac occlusions] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LESBIANISM see **HOMOSEXUALITY**

LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

see related
HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

COMPLICATIONS

Orthopaedic manifestations in congenitally insensate patients. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):514–21

DIAGNOSIS

Preimplantation sexing and diagnosis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in mice by biochemical microassay. Monk M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):201–5
A pitfall in the prenatal diagnosis of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome by chorionic villus sampling. Page T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):153–7
Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: experience with three fetuses at risk. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):657–61
[Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with total deficiency of the enzyme hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (letter)] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 1(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutations in five unrelated Japanese patients. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):303–13

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome due to a single nucleotide change in the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (HPRTYale). Fujimori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:135–8

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome and HPRT variants: study of heterogeneity at the gene level. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:145–50

Multiplex DNA deletion detection and exon sequencing of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Lesch–Nyhan families. Gibbs RA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):235–44

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: nucleotide substitution causing Lesch–Nyhan syndrome identified for the first time among Japanese. Fujimori S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):483–6

Molecular analyses of a Lesch–Nyhan syndrome mutation (hprtMontreal) by use of T-lymphocyte cultures. Skopek TR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):111–6

Mutations affecting RNA splicing in man are detected more frequently in somatic than in germ cells. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):353–7

Automated DNA sequencing methods for detection and analysis of mutations: applications to the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Edwards A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:185–94

[Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency; Lesch–Nyhan syndrome] Ogasawara N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):601–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic nucleotide alterations in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:181–4

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: reduced amino acid concentrations in CSF and brain. Harkness RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:159–63

Is HPRT-like protein present in Lesch–Nyhan patients? Keough DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:155–8

Purine nucleotide restoration in HPRT- cells. Page T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:185–8

Hypoxanthine accumulation and dopamine depletion in Lesch–Nyhan disease. Palmour RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:165–72

Monoamine deficiency in a transgenic (Hprt–) mouse model of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):401–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with delayed onset of self-mutilation: hyperactivity of interneurons at the brainstem and blink reflex. Hatanaka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):184–7

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER

LETHAL DOSE 50

Interval estimation of the LD50 based on an up-and-down experiment. Choi SC. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):485–92

Comparison of five methods for the determination of lethal dose in acute toxicity studies. Paumgartten FJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):987–91

Comments on the LD50 and acute eye and skin irritation tests. The Animals in Research Committee of the Society of Toxicology and approved by the SOT Council. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):621–3

Safety testing. Death-knell for LD50? [news] Webb B. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):680

Alternative approaches in median lethality (LD50) and acute toxicity testing. DePass LR. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):159–70 (29 ref.)

[Algebraic definition of toxicologic constants characteristic of lethality] Bounias M. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 310(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

LETHARGY see SLEEP STAGES

LETS PROTEINS see FIBRONECTINS

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Letterer–Siwe disease and subacute monocytic leukemia. Claudy AL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1105–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Histiocytosis X. Letterer–Siwe disease] Kofman MB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):15–8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow monocytes in histiocytosis X acquire some phenotypic features of Langerhans cells in long term bone marrow cultures. Luksch R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 416(1):43–9

LETTERS see CORRESPONDENCE

LEU ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

LEU ANTIGENS, B-LYMPHOCYTE see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

LEU ANTIGENS, MYELOMONOCYTIC see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-CAM RECEPTOR FAMILY see RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION

LEU-M1 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M2 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M4 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M5 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEUCINE

The effects of phospholipids on the activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by L-leucine. Couée I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):921–5

Secondary structure of a leucine zipper determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oas TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2891–4

Mechanism of enhanced melibiose transport rate catalyzed by an Escherichia coli lactose carrier mutant with leucine substituted for serine-306. The pH-dependence of melibiose efflux. King SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):373–80

Conformational transitions of leucine-containing isomeric sequential basic polytripeptides. Stokrová S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1731–44

Detection of transforming ras proteins containing leucine at position 61 by a new mouse monoclonal antibody, ras(53–69)Leu61. Bizub D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6425–31

Both the basic region and the 'leucine zipper' domain of the cyclic AMP response element binding (CREB) protein are essential for transcriptional activation. Dwarki VJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):225–32

Study of a series of analogs of salmon calcitonin in which alanine replaces leucine. Epand RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):633–5

On the domain construction of the multienzyme gramicidin S synthetase 2. Isolation of domains activating valine and leucine. Skarpeid HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20; 189(3):517–22

A new proalbumin variant: albumin Jaffna (–1 Arg——Leu). Galliano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):295–9

Hb Extremadura or alpha 2 beta 2133 (H11)Val——Leu, a new mildly unstable hemoglobin in a Spanish female. Villegas A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):505–8

Sequence requirements for cytochrome P-450IIB1 catalytic activity. Alteration of the stereospecificity and regioselectivity of steroid hydroxylation by a simultaneous change of two hydrophobic amino acid residues to phenylalanine. Aoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21327–33

Substitution of arginine for Leu444 in the reactive site of heparin cofactor II enhances the rate of thrombin inhibition. Derechin VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5623–8

Inhibition of activated protein C by recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin variants with substitution of arginine or leucine for methionine358. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2365–9

The deduced protein sequence of the human carboxypeptidase N high molecular weight subunit reveals the presence of leucine-rich tandem repeats [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Tan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):13–9

Replacement of Leu227 by Pro in thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) is associated with complete TBG deficiency in three of eight families with this inherited defect. Mori Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):804–9

Correlation between H-ras p21TLeu61 protein content and tumorigenicity of NIH3T3 cells. Bizub D, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):443–8

Expression and purification of the leucine zipper and DNA-binding domains of Fos and Jun: both Fos and Jun contact DNA directly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Abate C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1032–6

A neutral amino acid change in segment IIS4 dramatically alters the gating properties of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Auld VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):323–7

Conformational characterization of a single-site mutant of murine epidermal growth factor (EGF) by 1H NMR provides evidence that leucine-47 is involved in the interactions with the EGF receptor. Moy FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9836–40

Design of DNA-binding peptides based on the leucine zipper motif. O'Neil KT, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17; 249(4970):774–8

Dimers, leucine zippers and DNA-binding domains. Busch SJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Feb;6(2):36–40 (32 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of leucine infusion on intracellular amino acids in humans. Alvestrand A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 20(3):293–8

Studies on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in hypertriglyceridemic subjects using simultaneous administration of tritiated leucine and radioiodinated very low density lipoprotein. Beltz WF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):361–74

Augmentation of protein degradation by L-triiodothyronine in uremia. Lim VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1210–5

Dietary requirements of leucine, isoleucine, and valine in male broilers during the starter period. Farran MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):757–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Teratogenic effects of combined use of anti-kidney serum and E-64 in the rat. Chen SF. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):685–9

Selection of amidases with novel substrate specificities from penicillin amidase of Escherichia coli. Forney LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2550–5

Alteration of the catalytic efficiency of penicillin amidase from Escherichia coli. Forney LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2556–60

A comparison between the binding modes of a substrate and inhibitor to papain as observed in complex crystal structures. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):711–6

Effects of the calpain inhibitor E64-d on platelet activation responses. Patel Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):470–1

Effects of the calpain inhibitor E64-d on platelet activation responses. Patel Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:846P

The effect of inhibitors of endogenous opioid degradation, bacitracin, bestatin, captopril, and D-phenylalanine, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea pigs. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):857–63

A controlled trial of bestatin in hydatidiform mole. Ho PC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):187–90

Subcellular distribution of soluble and membrane-bound Leu-, Arg- and Asp-beta-naphthylamide-hydrolysing activities in rat brain. Ramirez M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(2):175–9

Crystal structure and molecular conformation of E-64, a cysteine protease inhibitor. Yamamoto D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2577–81

Cytoplasmic accumulations in rat primary brain cell cultures following treatment with E-64, a thiol protease inhibitor. Matsui K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):133–9

Enzymatic reduction of an epoxysuccinic acid derivative by rat cecal microflora. Fukushima K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):264–6

Inhibition of leucine enkephalin metabolism in rat blood, plasma and tissues in vitro by an aminoboronic acid derivative. Hussain MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):288–91

Insoluble disulfide cross-linked polypeptides accumulate in the functionally compromised lysosomes of fibroblasts treated with the cysteine protease inhibitor E-64. Doherty FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):506–18

Inhibition by a nonmetabolized analogue of L-leucine of protein biosynthesis in tumoral pancreatic islet cells. Barreto M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):533–6

Bestatin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase B, suppresses the proliferation and differentiation of human B-cells in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(8):905–13

Thiol-based inhibitors of mammalian collagenase. Substituted amide and peptide derivatives of the leucine analogue, 2-[(R,S)-mercaptomethyl]-4-methylpentanoic acid. Darlak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5199–205

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a cysteine protease inhibitor and its ethyl ester in mouse serum and muscle by pre-column fluorescence derivatization. Chao WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):77–86

Transport mechanisms of bestatin in rabbit intestinal brush-border membranes: role of H+/dipeptide cotransport system. Tomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):859–62

Inhibition of tumor cell invasion by ubenimex (bestatin) in vitro. Saiki I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):873–8

Prospective randomized controlled study on bestatin in resectable gastric cancer—third report. Niimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):186–91

An aminoboronic acid derivative inhibits thymopentin metabolism by mucosal membrane aminopeptidases.

Hussain MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(3):227–31

Intrathecal administration of thiorphan, bestatin, desipramine and fluoxetine differentially potentiate the antinociceptive effects induced by beta-endorphin and morphine, administered intracerebroventricularly. Suh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):207–14

Tonic suppression of baroreceptor reflex by endogenous neurotensin in the rat. Chen CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):23–37

Thiolprotease inhibitor, EST, can inhibit thrombin-induced platelet activation. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):847–61

An epoxysuccinic acid derivative(loxistatin)-induced hepatic injury in rats and hamsters. Fukushima K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):1–12

[Study of the prophylactic effect of ubenimex on experimental pyelonephritis induced by Pseudomonas in neutropenic mice] Tanaka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bestatin-induced intravascular hemolysis in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-molecular weight immunomodulators of microbial origin] Khurnova LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct; 34(10):786–92 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of leucine and isoleucine residues in peptides by consecutive reaction mass spectrometry. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Feb 1;62(3):311–3

Stereospecific nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of the methyl groups of valine and leucine in the DNA-binding domain of the 434 repressor by biosynthetically directed fractional 13C labeling. Neri D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7510–6

The leucine zipper domain of avian cMyc is required for transformation and autoregulation. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):683–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the yeast LEU4 gene is subject to four different modes of control. Peters MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):294–8

Analysis of regulation of the ilvGMEDA operon by using leader-attenuator-galK gene fusions. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2320–7

Regulation of yeast LEU2. Total deletion of regulatory gene LEU3 unmasks GCN4-dependent basal level expression of LEU2. Brisco PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11667–75

The nucleotide sequence of leuC from Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenthal ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3072

BLOOD

The effect of chronic ethanol intake on leucine absorption from the rat small intestine. Martines D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):525–31

Diurnal variation in glucose and leucine metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Umpleby AM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):89–96

Determination of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid concentrations and specific activity in plasma and leucine specific activities in proteins using high-performance liquid chromatography. Horber FF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:81–94

The effect of plasma valine, isoleucine and leucine on the control of the flux through tyrosine- and tryptophan-hydroxylase in the brain. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):151–5

The effect of a high protein diet on leucine and alanine turnover in acid maltase deficiency. Umpleby AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):954–61

Metabolic effects of carnitine supplementation in subjects with low plasma carnitine levels. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar; 48(3):159–61

[Incorporation of 15N-glycine and 1-13C-leucine in apolipoprotein B of VLDL and LDL in vivo in healthy probands] Schauder P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 25:423–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia treated with diazoxide. Bower BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):410–5

[Postoperative protein metabolism with the 13C-leucine tracer technic in demand-adapted parenteral nutrition] Günther HJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:412–22 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a leuA gene and an ARS element from Mucor circinelloides. Roncero MI, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):335–43

Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. III. Reassignment of CUN codons from leucine to threonine during evolution of yeast mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr;30(4):322–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus leu1 gene. Iturriaga EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4612

The upstream activating sequence for L-leucine gene regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3923–31

[Spontaneous mutation of leu2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chepurnoĭ AI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Total-body protein turnover in parenterally fed neonates: effects of energy source studied by using [15N]glycine and [1-13C]leucine. Pencharz P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1395–400

Utilization for protein synthesis of leucine and valine compared with their keto analogues. Swain LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):411–5

Glucocorticosteroids increase leucine oxidation and impair leucine balance in humans. Beaufrere B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E712–21

Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia augments amino acid uptake by human leg tissues during hyperaminoacidemia. Bennet WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E185–94

Dissociation of the effects of epinephrine and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism. Castellino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E117–25

Bradykinin attenuates glucagon-induced leucine oxidation in humans. Hartl WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E239–45

Modification of leucine transport across bovine pigment epithelium by metabolic stress. Pautler EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C940–7

Effects of insulin on whole body and forearm leucine and KIC metabolism in type 1 diabetes. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E96–103

Protein and leucine metabolism in maple syrup urine disease. Thompson GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E654–60

Estimation of whole body protein synthesis from oxidation of infused [1-14C]leucine. Yagi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E151–7

Quantitative role of splanchnic region in leucine metabolism: L-[1-13C,15N]leucine and substrate balance studies. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E36–51

Isoflurane and whole body leucine, glucose, and fatty acid metabolism in dogs. Horber FF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):82–92

The oxidation of leucine in tumour-bearing rats. Argilés JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):241–4

In-vivo inhibition by polycations of small intestinal absorption of methyl alpha-D-glucoside and leucine in the rat. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3423–9

Changes in glycine and leucine transport during red cell maturation in the rat. Felipe A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr; 10(2):209–16

Behind the Fos and Jun leucine zipper. Kouzarides T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):71–6 (57 ref.)

Increased protein turnover despite normal energy metabolism and responses to feeding in patients with lung cancer. Melville S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1125–31

Measurement of the rate of protein synthesis in muscle of postabsorptive young men by injection of a 'flooding dose' of [1-13C]leucine. Garlick PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep; 77(3):329–36

Contribution of insulin resistance to catabolic effect of prednisone on leucine metabolism in humans. Zimmerman T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1238–44

Diurnal variation in glucose and leucine metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Umpleby AM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):89–96

Inability to stimulate skeletal muscle or whole body protein synthesis in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients by insulin-plus-glucose during amino acid infusion: studies of incorporation and turnover of tracer L-[1-13C]leucine. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):43–51

Incorporation of N-acetyl-[14C]D-glucosamine and [3H]L-leucine by isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(1):26–35

Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):277–81

The effects of drugs, other foreign compounds, and cigarette smoke on the synthesis of protein by lung slices. Hellstern K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:145–50

Albumin synthetic rate: a comparison of arginine and alpha-ketoisocaproate precursor methods using stable isotope techniques. Olufemi OS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;44(5):351–61

The contribution of protein catabolism to metabolic decompensation in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):346–50

Amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system from submerged tissue cultures of Zea mays L. Graebe JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):521–34

Transcription factor ATF cDNA clones: an extensive family of leucine zipper proteins able to selectively form DNA-binding heterodimers [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Apr;4(4):682] Hai TW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2083–90

Fate of leucine in the biosynthesis of bakuchiol, a meroterpene from Psoralea corylifolia. Banerji A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):394–6

Protein and energy metabolism during prolonged exercise in trained athletes. Stein TP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):311–6

Leucine kinetics in endurance-trained humans. Lamont LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):1–6

The leucine regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: a mutation in rblA alters expression of L-leucine-dependent metabolic operons. Tuan LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4529–35

Comparison between transport and degradation of leucine and glutamine by peripheral human lymphocytes exposed to concanavalin A. Koch B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr; 143(1):94–9

Effects of synthetic polycations on leucine incorporation, lactate dehydrogenase release, and morphology of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):231–8

Measurement of very low density and low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein (Apo) B-100 and high density lipoprotein Apo A-I production in human subjects using deuterated leucine. Effect of fasting and feeding. Cohn JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):804–11

Effects of valine on 15N incorporation into serum and tissue protein and non-protein fractions following 15N-L-leucine administration to normal and liver-injured rats. Okita M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):559–67

A domain containing leucine-zipper-like motifs mediate novel in vivo interactions between the thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1610–26

Reduced leucine catabolism induced by chemotherapy in leukemic children. Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):11–6

Sequence and structural similarities between the leucine-specific binding protein and leucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Williamson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4561–5

[Peroxidation of the small intestine and its effect on absorption of amino acids in burned rats] Li CZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):53–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed severe decompensation of leucinosis. Significance of emergency blood exchange transfusion. Apropos of 2 cases] Netter JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 37(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inborn errors of metabolism: lessons from a clinical case] Mandel H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3-4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Kinetic studies of leucine flux during non-absorptive phase of digestion in rats] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the fates of ingested leucine and ingested 2-ketoisocaproate in rats. Imura K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):822–5

Inhibition of sodium-dependent L-leucine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):955–8

Influence of glucagon on protein and leucine metabolism: a study in fasting man with induced insulin resistance. Pacy PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):791–4

Effect of triiodothyronine on leucine kinetics, metabolic rate, glucose concentration and insulin secretion rate during two weeks of fasting in obese women. Nair KS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):487–96

Transport of leucine, isoleucine and valine by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jørgensen KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:41–54

Transport of neutral amino acids across the human red blood cell membrane. Rosenberg R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):377–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible causes of leucine inhibition in Escherichia coli K12 lambda-28. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1965;12(1):103–7

Effects of vinblastine, leucine, and histidine, and 3-methyladenine on autophagy in Ehrlich ascites cells. Punnonen EL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):87–97

Inhibition by a nonmetabolized analogue of L-leucine of protein biosynthesis in tumoral pancreatic islet cells. Barreto M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):533–6

Thiol-based inhibitors of mammalian collagenase. Substituted amide and peptide derivatives of the leucine analogue, 2-[(R,S)-mercaptomethyl]-4-methylpentanoic acid. Darlak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5199–205

Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by leucine and its nonmetabolizable analogue in rat brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1335–43

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase by Mg2+ and magnification of leucine activation by Mg2+. Fahien LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):943–9

Norleucine: a branched-chain amino acid analog affecting feeding behavior of rats. Tews JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):911–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Valine, isoleucine, and leucine. A new treatment for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990

May;144(5):539–43

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE

Molecular structure of leucine aminopeptidase at 2.7-A resolution. Burley SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6878–82

ANALYSIS

L-leucyl beta-naphtylamidase activity and differentiation of adult human prostate. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):89–100

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: experience of two complementary methods. Bozon D, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:305–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic changes in salivary lactate dehydrogenase, peroxidase and leucine aminopeptidase during menstrual cycle. Pal T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):695–8

BLOOD

Serum leucine aminopeptidase estimation: a sensitive prognostic indicator of invasiveness in breast carcinoma. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 32(4):301–5

Experimental model of acute appendicitis in the rabbit with determination of leucine amino peptidase (LAP) and acid phosphatase (acid-P) activities in portal blood samples. Katz E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):230–6

[Significance of leucine aminopeptidase analysis in clinical tests] Sakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:351–5 **(Jpn)**

[A method for the determination of cytosolic aminopeptidase in serum and its usefulness for clinical application. Selection of inhibitors for membrane-bound aminopeptidase and cystyl aminopeptidase] Taniguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Intestinal leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase: genetic regulation and development in mice. Finlay MF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):267–81

[Cytogenetic localization of Acph-1 and Lap-1 genes in virilis group Drosophila] Katokhin AV. **Genetika** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schistosoma mansoni: purification and characterization of a membrane-associated leucine aminopeptidase. Xu YZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):124–33

Isolation and characterization of a small intestinal surfactant-like particle containing alkaline phosphatase and other digestive enzymes. Eliakim R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20614–9

METABOLISM

Prolyl aminopeptidase from rat brain and kidney. Action on peptides and identification as leucyl aminopeptidase. Turzynski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):509–15

Kinetic properties of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and leucine-amino-peptidase in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):18–22

Pre- and postnatal aminopeptidase activities in the rat brain. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):491–3

Leucine aminopeptidase activity of polyploid cells after centrifugal elutriation of rat hepatocytes of various ages. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):271–80

Changes in release of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase from renal tubular cells under anaerobic conditions. Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1069–77

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity levels in various brain regions in the rat. Effect of the acute administration of lithium] de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE**

LEUCOGENENOL see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

LEUCOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUCOMYCINS

An NMR study of the covalent and noncovalent interactions of CC-1065 and DNA. Scahill TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2852–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of the side effects of midecamycin acetate (Miocamycin) dry syrup after marketing. Mayama T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):245–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methylation of 23S ribosomal RNA due to carB, an antibiotic-resistance determinant from the carbomycin producer, Streptomyces thermotolerans. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):67–72

Production of a hybrid macrolide antibiotic in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces lividans by introduction of a cloned carbomycin biosynthetic gene from Streptomyces thermotolerans. Epp JK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):293–301

METABOLISM

Computerized selection of potential DNA binding compounds. Grootenhuis PD, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1990 Aug;5(3):237–42

An NMR study of the covalent and noncovalent interactions of CC-1065 and DNA. Scahill TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2852–60

A demonstration of the intrinsic importance of stabilizing hydrophobic binding and non-covalent van der Waals contacts dominant in the non-covalent CC-1065/B-DNA binding. Boger DL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 73(1):29–52 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative in vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of 5 macrolides: roxithromycin, erythromycin, oleandomycin, josamycin and spiramycin against 284 hospital bacterial strains] Le Noc P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEUCONOSTOC

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Leuconostoc lactis strains from human sources. Barreau C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1728–33

[Taxonomic study of epiphyte lactic bacteria in grapes in Galicia] Agrelo D, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc, Pediococcus, and Lactobacillus species. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):543–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of acceptor binding to Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512F dextransucrase: binding and acceptor-product structure of alpha-methyl-D-glucopyranoside analogs modified at C-2, C-3, and C-4 by inversion of the hydroxyl and by replacement of the hydroxyl with hydrogen. Fu DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):460–5

Vanadate dimer and tetramer both inhibit glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Crans DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6698–706

Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by vanadate. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2764–9

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of promoters of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris temperate bacteriophage BK5-T and identification of a phage gene implicated in the regulation of promoter activity. Lakshmidevi G, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):934–42

A phylogenetic analysis of the genus Leuconostoc based on reverse transcriptase sequencing of 16 S rRNA. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):73–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of lactic acid bacteria isolated from vacuum-packed cooked ring sausages. Korkeala H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Aug;9(1):33–43

Infection due to Leuconostoc species: six cases and review. Handwerger S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):602–10 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ropy slime formation in vacuum-packed cooked meat products caused by homofermentative lactobacilli and a Leuconostoc species. Korkeala H, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Dec 31;7(4):339–47

Chemiosmotic energy from malolactic fermentation. Cox DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5750–2

LEUCOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUCOVORIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid as second-line chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):1–3

Evidence for CSF accumulation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate during repeated courses of methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue [letter; comment] Kamen BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):799 Comment on: Br J Cancer 1989 Apr;59(4):627–30.

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, mitomycin C, and leucovorin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Arbuck SG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2442–5

Continuous intrahepatic infusion of floxuridine and leucovorin through an implantable pump for the treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2446–50

Treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma with fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin: a pilot study. Hsieh RK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 43(3):159–64

Selecting an administration route for leucovorin rescue [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1989 Nov;8(11):768] Rodman JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Sep; 8(9):617, 621

Methotrexate infusion and folinic acid in the primary therapy of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):56–9

Failure of single dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):412–6

Schedule-dependency of in vivo modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin and uridine in murine colon carcinoma. Nadal JC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul; 7(2–3):163–72

Leucovorin rescue revisited [editorial] Bertino JR.
J Clin Oncol 1990 Feb;8(2):193–5

Modulation of the antitumor effect of methotrexate by low-dose leucovorin in squamous cell head and neck cancer: a randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):203–8 (22 ref.)

Prospective randomized comparison of fluorouracil versus fluorouracil and high-dose continuous infusion leucovorin calcium for the treatment of advanced measurable colorectal cancer in patients previously unexposed to chemotherapy. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):491–501

Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin for locally advanced head and neck cancer: a clinical and pharmacologic analysis. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):241–7

Folic acid instead of leucovorin for 5-FU modulation? [letter] Ratner LH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jan;2(1):46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase catalyzes the hydrolysis of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate to 5-formyltetrahydrofolate. Stover P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14227–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of optically pure l-leucovorin, an augmentor of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity against cancer. Uwajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):684–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of (-)-folinic acid after oral and intravenous administration of the racemate. Greiner PO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):289–95

Pharmacokinetics of reduced folates after short-term infusion of d, l-folinic acid. Schalhorn A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1990;25(6):440–4

Pharmacokinetics of diastereoisomers of (6R,S)-folinic acid (leucovorin) in humans during constant high-dose intravenous infusion. Newman EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5755–60

Pharmacokinetics of folinic acid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borsi JD, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1990;33:118–21

Clinical pharmacokinetics of high-dose leucovorin calcium after intravenous and oral administration. Schilsky RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1411–5

[Meningeal passage of folinic acid in treatment protocols using LAL with methotrexate in children] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):867–70 **(Fre)**

[Plasma kinetic study following oral administration of leucovorin tablets in patients with gastric cancer—influence of subtotal gastrectomy] Nashimoto A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Dec;16(12):3747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of various strategies to enhance the cytotoxic activity of 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Scheithauer W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1793–8

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by the diastereoisomers of leucovorin. Lee PP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1990;26(4):273–7

Modulation of fluoropyrimidines by pretreatment with antifolates or folinic acid (leucovorin). Bertino JR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):259–60

Enhancement of fluoropyrimidine inhibition of cell growth by leucovorin and deoxynucleosides in a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Chang YM, et al.

Cancer Invest 1989;7(6):557–63

Relationship between dose rate of [6RS]Leucovorin administration, plasma concentrations of reduced folates, and pools of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3493–502

Influence of dose of [6RS]leucovorin on reduced folate pools and 5–fluorouracil–mediated thymidylate synthase inhibition in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3940–6

Pharmacological mobilization of haemopoietic progenitor cells in human peripheral blood. Berardi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:15–7

Calcium leucovorin and 5–fluorouridine cytotoxicity. Berger SH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May;86(5):284–9

Cytotoxicity of methotrexate and trimetrexate and its reversal by folinic acid in human leukemic CCRF–CEM cells with carrier–mediated and receptor–mediated folate uptake. van der Veer LJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):981–7

Enhancement of the antitumor effects of 5–fluorouracil by folinic acid. Mini E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(1):1–19 (95 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

5–Fluorouracil plus leucovorin as adjuvant treatment of an experimental liver tumor in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):813–6

Expansion by folinic acid of the peripheral blood progenitor pool after chemotherapy: its use in autografting in acute leukaemia. Laporte JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):445–51

Efficacy and toxicity of 5–fluorouracil and folates in advanced colon cancer. Cortesi E, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2 Suppl 1:47–50

Fluorouracil and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. Erlichman C. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2 Suppl 1:38–40

Clinical trial with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin. Palmieri G, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2 Suppl 1:41–6

Biochemical rationale for the 5–fluorouracil leucovorin combination and update of clinical experience. Rustum YM. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2 Suppl 1:5–11 (34 ref.)

Inadvertant omission of leucovorin rescue in a report on treatment of gastric lymphoma [letter; comment] Lin J. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1118 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Feb;8(2):266–71.

Trimetrexate–leucovorin dosage evaluation study for treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sattler FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):91–6

Successful treatment of a live cervical pregnancy with methotrexate and folinic acid. A case report. Kaplan BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):853–6

Congenital folate malabsorption: reversible clinical and neurophysiologic abnormalities. Steinschneider M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1315

Methotrexate–induced leukoencephalopathy is treatable with high–dose folinic acid: a case report and analysis of the literature. Cohen IJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(1):79–87 (13 ref.)

[Folinic acid in the treatment of elderly patients with macrocytic anemia] Lucchi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 15;133(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of high dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor therapy: relationship between clinical data and serum concentration of methotrexate] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS] Altés J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of fluorinated pyrimidine–induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in human lung cancer cell lines. Tsai CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):101–5

LEUCYL–BETA–NAPHTHYLAMIDASE see under **LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE**

LEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

LEUKAPHERESIS

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma to the liver: report of a pilot study including leukopheresis. Amendola BE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;13(2):144–7

Transient neutropenia induced by transfusion of blood exposed to nylon fiber filters. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):141–6

The median daily increment of leukocytes during hematopoietic recovery reflects the myeloid progenitor cell yield during leukapheresis in children. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):419–24

The median rise of leucocytes predicts the optimal days for leukaspheresis in children. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:28–9

Expansion by folinic acid of the peripheral blood progenitor pool after chemotherapy: its use in autografting in acute leukaemia. Laporte JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):445–51

Management of hypereosinophilic syndrome with chronic plasma– and leukapheresis. Chambers LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:83–5

Continuous removal of leucocytes during early gram–negative septicemia reduces plasma levels of endotoxin and improves cardiac performance. Røkke O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):79–86

[Efficacy of leukocytapheresis and low–dose prednisolone treatment in a patient with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy (HAM)] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood of patients with hemoblastoses] Aleksanian MZh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of granulocyte proteins after lymphocytapheresis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent neurologic symptoms during peripheral stem cell apheresis in two patients with intracranial metastases. Smith DM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(2):70–3

Sustained cytopenia after leukapheresis for collection of peripheral blood stem cells in small children. Takaue Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):168–71

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of neutrophil depletion on reperfusion arrhythmias during intracoronary thrombolysis using the leukocyte removal filter. Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):265–7

Collection of peripheral blood stem cells using an automated discontinuous flow blood cell separator. Pierelli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:29–32

Lymphocytopheresis for killer cell generation and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: comparison of the COBE 2997 and the COBE Spectra. Dutcher JP, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 2:49 **(Eng, Ger)**

Peripheral blood mononuclear–stem cell (PBMSC) collection in two continuous flow cell separators: yields and crosscellular contamination. Hester JP, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 2:48 **(Eng, Ger)**

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: indications, methodology, safety aspects, side effects and long–term results. Heald P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):171–6

Cell separating property and clinical effect of lymphocytapheresis with leukocyte removal filter. Akizawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:23–5

Clinical efficacy of five filters specific for leukocyte removal. Reverberi R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):188–91

Histological and immunohistochemical studies on the preparation of leukocyte–poor red cell concentrates by filtration: the filtration process on cellulose acetate fibers. Steneker I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):192–8

METHODS

Effects of hydrocortisone on the yield and bactericidal function of granulocytes collected by continuous–flow centrifugation. Shoji M, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):435–43

Role of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor for large scale collection of peripheral blood stem cells for autologous transplantation. Ravagnani F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:22–5

Killing capacity of LAK cell transduced lymphocytes harvested by Haemonetics V50 lymphosurge technique. Elias MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:469–76

Generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells without Ficoll–Hypaque density–gradient separation: new applications for blood cell separators. Reich L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:455–7

[Methods of plasmapheresis using blood fractionation devices] Kalinin NN. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):40–5 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of hemopoietic precursor cells by sequential leukocytapheresis and their clinical use] Aleksanian MZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):146–51 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA

Abstracts of the annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Hematology and Oncology. Wiener Neustadt, October 8–1–, 1989. **Blut** 1989 Oct;59(4):401–18

34th annual congress of the German Society of Hematology and Oncology. Hannover, October 1–4, 1989. Abstracts. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):243–364

British Association for Cancer Research/ Association of Cancer Physicians/ Leukaemia Research Fund Joint Winter Meeting on Leukaemia and Lymphomas. 11–12 December 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):943–51

Leukemia and myelomatosis. Catovsky D. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:134–64 (169 ref.)

Presentations from the XIVth International Symposium for Comparative Leukemia and Related Diseases. Vail, Colorado, October 8–12, 1989. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5607s–5706s

Multidrug resistance in a human leukemic cell line selected for resistance to trimetrexate. Arkin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6556–61

Modern trends in human leukemia VIII. New results in clinical and biologicaL research including pediatric oncology. Hamburg, June 18, 1988, and Wilsede, June 19–23, 1988. Wilsede Joint Meeting on Pediatric Oncology V. Hamburg, June 17, 1988. Proceedings. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:1–526

Acute leukemias II. Prognostic factors and treatment strategies. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:1–769

Chronic leukemias. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 4(2):319–502

Occupational electromagnetic field exposure, solvent exposure, and leukemia [letter] Gallagher RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):64–5

Abstracts of papers selected for presentation at the third annual research meeting of the Kind–Philipp Foundation for Leukemia Research. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 202(4):288–98

Hematologic neoplasia associated with primary mediastinal germ–cell tumors. Nichols CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1425–9 (36 ref.)

Effects of in vitro treatment with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and hyperthermia on leukemic progenitor cells. Minegishi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):101–11

Characterization of resistance to VP–16 in human leukemic cell line. Saijo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 159(4):299–306

[Acute leukemias in humans. I. Definition, etiology, and pathogenesis of acute leukemias. Classification of acute myeloid leukemia] Lemež P. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov; 91(11–12):368–84 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results in Pediatric Oncology 14. Proceedings of the Society of Pediatric Oncology and the German Working Group on Leukemia Research and Treatment in Childhood] **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):195–287 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Diisopropylfluorophosphate binding proteins (serine hydrolases) from normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Gonzales CR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):5–13

Serum transferrin receptor measurements in hematologic malignancies. Klemow D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):193–8

The molecular control of normal and leukemic hematopoiesis: myeloid cells as a model system. Sachs L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:141–53 (48 ref.)

Expression of the thymosin beta 4 gene during differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Shimamura R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):977–84

High–level expression of MRK 16 and MRK 20 murine monoclonal antibody–define proteins (170,000–180,000 P–glycoprotein and 85,000 protein) in leukaemias and malignant lymphomas. Sugawara I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):538–41

P47 phosphoprotein of blood platelets (pleckstrin) is a major target for phorbol ester–induced protein phosphorylation in intact platelets, granulocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes and cultured leukaemic cells: absence of P47 in non–haematopoietic cells. Gailani D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):192–202

The control of growth and differentiation in normal and leukemic blood cells. Sachs L. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2196–206 (110 ref.)

Sphingolipid metabolism in leukemic leukocytes. Kampine JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1312–5

In vivo methotrexate kinetics and metabolism in human hematopoietic cells. Clinical significance of methotrexate concentrations in erythrocytes. Schrøder H. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):22–40 (180 ref.)

Erythropoietin/haemoglobin relationship in leukaemia and ulcerative colitis. Johannsen H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):201–6

Human interleukin 3: effects on normal and leukemic cells. Barber KE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):101–14

Dependence of serum erythropoietin level on erythropoiesis in leukemia. Jelkmann W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:83–6

Preliminary observations on leukaemia specific agglutinins from seeds. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb; 92:38–42

Ecology of normal and leukemic blood cells. Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):43–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Insulin–degrading activity and insulinase–inhibiting activity in acute leukemia. Rageliene L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):111–3

Serum tumor necrosis factor–alpha levels in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia. Hirokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov; 159(3):237–44

[Significance of the serum level of Cu, Zn, Mn, Cr and Ni in acute leukemia] Wen CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):734–6, 768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of nucleolar organizer region staining technique to air–dried blood smears] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of P–glycoprotein in patients with acute leukemias by flow cytometry] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of procoagulant and fibrinolysis in homogenate of

leukemic cells] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombocytopenia. I. Results of their analysis by 2 methods] Podolak–Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 May;77(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte morphology in leukemia] Ivanenko NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov;34(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of blast cells on blood coagulation in patients with acute leukemia] Rozanova LS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein spectrum of the blood serum in acute leukemia patients in relation to age] Pesotskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[The blood serum protein spectrum of patients with acute leukemia] Pesotskaia LA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):74–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of central nervous system involvement in patients with leukemia or non–Hodgkin's lymphoma by immunological marker analysis of cerebrospinal fluid cells. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:149–71 (170 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drinking water contamination and the incidence of leukemia: an ecologic study. Fagliano J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1209–12

Leukaemia and cancer chemotherapy. Williams CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):73–4 (22 ref.)

Impact on second malignancy risk of the combined use of radiation and chemotherapy for lymphomas. Lavey RS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):80–8

Cytogenetic abnormalities and leukemic transformation in hydroxyurea–treated patients with Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloproliferative disease. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1; 49(1):57–67

Leukemia following chemotherapy for breast cancer. Curtis RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2741–6

Review and update of leukemia risk potentially associated with occupational exposure to benzene. Brett SM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:267–81 (58 ref.)

Consistencies and inconsistencies underlying the quantitative assessment of leukemia risk from benzene exposure. Lamm SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:289–97 (22 ref.)

Benzene and leukemia: an epidemiologic risk assessment. Rinsky RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:189–91

A retrospective cohort study of leukemia and other cancers in benzene workers. Yin SN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:207–13

Pentachlorophenol–associated aplastic anemia, red cell aplasia, leukemia and other blood disorders. Roberts HJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):86–90 (32 ref.)

Benzene in petrol: a continuing hazard [letter] Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):814–5

Leukemia following chemotherapy for ovarian cancer [see comments] Kaldor JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1):1–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):52–3.

Leukemogenic risk prediction of the cytostatic treatment. Raposa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:53–63 (8 ref.)

Role of metabolism in benzene–induced myelotoxicity and leukemogenesis. Smith MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:125–36 (49 ref.)

Chronic toxicity of 2–methyl–4–chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in mice. Takagi S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb; 160(2):97–107

[Results of the exposure to ethylene oxide with special reference to its carcinogenic and hematotoxic effects] Rucińska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):381–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Electron microscopy: a contribution to further classification of acute unclassifiable childhood leukemia. van Wering ER, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):291–6

Cytomorphological classification and cytochemistry of acute leukaemias. Flandrin G. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:8–9

Immunologic approaches to the classification and management of lymphomas and leukemias. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:1–283

Immunologic approaches to the classification of lymphomas and lymphoid leukemias. Foon KA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:1–30 (185 ref.)

Integrated use of morphology, cytochemistry, and immune marker analysis to identify acute leukaemia subtypes. Bassan R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 74(5):487–90

Incidence and clinical implications of acute hybrid leukemia in childhood. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:516–22

What is hybrid acute leukemia? Maitreyan V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):725–8

Significance of lineage specific differentiation markers for complex classification of acute leukemias. I. Acute myeloid leukemias. Lemež P. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):253–66 (86 ref.)

Significance of lineage specific differentiation markers for complex classification of acute leukemias. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Lemež P. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(3):267–81 (85 ref.)

[Some difficult problems in the classification of acute leukemia] Cao LX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):270–3, 313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and immunological classification and response to chemotherapy in adult patients with acute leukemias] Ohshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun; 38(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed lineage leukemia] Yumura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):287–95 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic classification of acute leukemia (letter)] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):391 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Imipenem/cilastatin versus piperacillin plus amikacin as empiric therapy in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients with haematologic malignancies. Vandercam B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(2):99–109

Increased aminoglycoside dosage requirements in hematologic malignancy. Zeitany RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):702–8

Hepatosplenic candidiasis, a late manifestation of Candida septicaemia in neutropenic patients with haematologic malignancies. von Eiff M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):242–8

A study of various antibiotic combinations for the empiric treatment of neutropenic febrile children. Anak S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:104

Skeletal muscle wasting and protein–energy malnutrition in children with a newly diagnosed acute leukemia. Koskelo EK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):373–6

Herpes simplex virus and intraoral ulcers in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):184–90

Molecular epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with acute leukemia. Kern W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):257–61

Prevention of bacteremias caused by alpha–hemolytic streptococci by roxithromycin in patients treated with intensive cytotoxic treatment. Dekker AW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:551–4

Prevention of infection in acute leukemia. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:525–30 (18 ref.)

Hepatosplenic candidiasis in acute leukemias. von Eiff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:555–7

Acute leukemia in Down's syndrome. Athale UH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):73–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of viridans group streptococci isolated from patients with acute leukemia receiving ofloxacin for antibacterial prophylaxis. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):396–7

Reversal of cranial nerve dysfunction with radiation therapy in adults with lymphoma and leukemia. Gray JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):439–44

Antibiotic resistant fever associated with herpes simplex virus infection in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancy. Baglin TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1255–8

Infectious complications during therapy of acute leukaemia in Saudi Arabia. el Saghir NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):209–15

Risk of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in children with cancer and response of immunocompromised leukemic children to a conjugate vaccine. Feldman S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):926–31

Herpes simplex virus in oral mucosal ulcers in patients with hematological malignancy. Shibuya T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):348–52

Childhood acute leukemia and intestinal parasitosis. Rivera–Luna R, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):825–6

Prophylaxis of fungal infections with itraconazole during remission–induction therapy. Prentice AG, et al. **Mycoses** 1989;32 Suppl 1:96–102

Dangers stemming from superficial examination and diagnosis. A case history. Kra'mer S. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Nov;55(9):58, 60, 62

Management of infectious complications of acute leukemia and antileukemia therapy. Karp JE, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):45–53; discussion 53–4 (82 ref.)

Interventional antimicrobial strategy in febrile neutropenic patients. Results of a multicenter study in 1,260 patients with hematological malignancies. The Interventional Antimicrobial Strategy Study Group, Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Feb;13(1):38–42

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to leukemic infiltrate in myelodysplastic syndrome [letter; comment] Manoharan A. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):318 Comment on: Pathology 1989 Jan;21(1):63–4.

Fever in children with acute leukemia: cause and role of febrile episode at initial diagnosis. Ishii E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(1):109–12

Surviving hematological malignancies: stress responses and predicting psychological adjustment. Lesko LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:423–37

Pattern of infection in hematologic malignancies: an Indian experience. Advani SH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1621–8

Blastoschizomyces capitatus: an emerging cause of invasive fungal disease in leukemia patients. Martino P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):570–82

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating pulmonary mycetoma in patients with acute leukemia. Martino P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):611–7

Infection in acute leukemia: an analysis of 433 episodes. Wang QN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1613–20

Acute oral candidiasis during febrile episodes in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):353–8

Hematopoietic emergencies. Gerson SL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(6):532–42 (83 ref.)

Gastrointestinal emergencies in the oncology patient. Stellato TA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(6):521–31 (50 ref.)

Difference in onset between cytomegalovirus and idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 May;166(5):322–5

Acute abdomen in childhood leukemia. Chien CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):12–6

[Second primary cancer in hematological malignancy experience in VGH–Taipei] Chuang MW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;44(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complex in pediatric oncologic patients with fever] Huber A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GM–CSF: its use in onco–hematologic diseases] Visani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):501–10 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in acute leukemia. Description of a case and review of the literature] Garbagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1045–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomatomucositis due to the chemo– and radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant hemo– and lymphopathies] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):301–6 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Invasive fungal infections in hematologic malignancies—a retrospective study of 61 autopsied cases] Kuzuyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpiramide for infections in leukemia and related disorders] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Aug;42(8):1720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with sulbactam/cefoperazone of severe infections in patients with hematological disorders] Ohno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Aug;42(8):1713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a combination therapy with aztreonam and clindamycin for severe infections in leukemia and related disorders] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep; 42(9):1926–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [I]. Predisposing factors and clinical manifestations] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [II]. Blood culture isolates and surveillance cultures] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [III]. Prognostic factors] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Empiric therapy with aztreonam for febrile neutropenic patients with hematological malignancies] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections in hematological malignancies—clinical analysis of septic patients admitted to the Second Department of Miyazaki Medical College Hospital in the past ten years] Yokota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 64(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of respiratory infections in leukemia patients] Masaoka T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various infections in immunocompromised hosts and therapeutic problems] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):293–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of infective complications in elderly patients with leukemia] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic liver and spleen abscesses successfully treated by intraportal and intrahepatosplenic arterial administration of antimycotic drugs in two cases with acute leukemia] Chujo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):736–45 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver diseases in children during treatment of acute leukemia and non–hodgkin's lymphoma] Sońta–Jakimczyk D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial urinary infections in acute leukemia] Nowicka J,

et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 19–26;44(25–26):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in patients with diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphatic systems] Paprocka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Transient myeloproliferative syndrome or congenital leukemia in a newborn infant with Down syndrome?] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin B–12 and folate deficiency presenting as leukaemia [published erratum appears in **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1394] Dokal IS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1263–4
Vitamin B–12 and folate deficiency presenting as leukemia [letter] Lennard A. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):180
Bone marrow trephine biopsies as a source of nucleic acids for molecular diagnosis of haematological neoplasms. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):229–31
Plastic section immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms. Casey TT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):199–213 (32 ref.)
Computerised algorithm of tumour-associated markers to monitor haematopoietic malignancy. Venkatanarayanan S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):63–70
Twenty-five Zambians with leukaemias. Fleming AF. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):162–6
Enzyme cytochemistry of unfixed leukocytes and bone marrow cells using polyvinyl alcohol for the diagnosis of leukemia. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(4):313–8
Two different anti-erythroid monoclonal antibodies in immunodiagnosis of human leukemias: a comparative study. Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):589–92
Phenotypic, genotypic, cytochemical, and ultrastructural characterization of acute undifferentiated leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):620–4
Rapid diagnosis of leukaemia: a three-stage immunophenotyping technique. Mack D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):316–23
MRI of the knee region in leukemic children. Part II. Follow up: responder, non-responder, relapse. Benz-Bohm G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):272–6
Monoclonal antibodies: new diagnostic and therapeutic means in acute leukaemias. Schranz V. **Ther Hung** 1990; 38(1):3–12 (59 ref.)
[Locally produced monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of acute leukemias] Koza V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Molecular immunology in pediatrics] Kaulfersch W. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):249–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical application of genetics] Takaku F. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;64(5):391–405 **(Jpn)**
[Leucocyte differentiation antigen] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:755–64 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular diagnosis of leukemia] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1078–85 **(Jpn)**
[Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and the diagnosis of leukemia] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1017–20 **(Jpn)**
[Hexosaminidase isoenzymes in leukemia] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1021–4 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of leukemia and peroxidase in leukemic cells] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1025–8 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of minimal residual leukemic cells in acute leukemia] Irimajiri K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr; 31(4):409–15 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular-genetic studies of gene dislocations in the differential diagnosis of lymphomas and leukemias] Lubiński J. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):137–48 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monoclonal antibodies of the IPO series in studying and diagnosing malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Sidorenko SP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The skin lesions in leukemias] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):26–31 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The rapid cytologic diagnosis of leukemia] Muravskaia EN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):83–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous infusion chemotherapy with epirubicin and vincristine in relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Liso V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):116–9
Tiazofurin action in leukemia: evidence for down-regulation of oncogenes and synergism with retinoic acid. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:35–45 (15 ref.)
Critical issues in chemotherapy with tiazofurin. Weber G. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:75–95
Phase II evaluation of bisantrene in acute leukemia. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mills GM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;12(6):507–10
Inappropriate increase in erythropoietin titers during chemotherapy. Piroso E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):248–54
Remarkable differences between the species distributions of various bis(guanylhydrazones) at physiological conditions, and their possible involvement in the strict structural requirements for antileukemic activity. Elo HO, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Dec;4(4):303–9
Meningeal leukaemia. Hardisty RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):441–7
Synergism between 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and cisplatin: importance of incubation sequence and measurement of cisplatin accumulation. Peters RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):607–9
High-dose etoposide and cyclophosphamide without bone marrow transplantation for resistant hematologic malignancy. Brown RA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):473–9
Purine metabolism as a target for leukemia chemotherapy. Riscoe MK, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):162–73 (119 ref.)
Resistance to natural products in leukemia. Borst P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:44–7 (33 ref.)
Aclacinomycin-A in the treatment of childhood acute leukaemia. Gedikoğlu G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:114
New drugs in the treatment of acute and chronic leukaemia: current role of mAMSA. Jehn U. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:53–8 (0 ref.)
Drug sensitivity assays in leukaemia and lymphoma. Veerman AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):381–4 (51 ref.)
Fatal pulmonary failure complicating high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in acute leukemia. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1079–84
Complications from long-term indwelling central venous catheters in hematologic patients with special reference to infection. Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 64(8):1747–52
Evaluation of p-F-Phe-m-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-Phe-Met-ethoxy HCl against transplantable and spontaneous murine neoplasia. Yagi MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):215–20
Effect of homoharringtonine on proliferation and differentiation of human leukemic cells in vitro. Zhou JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2031–5
The proteins that control haemopoiesis and leukaemia. Sachs L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:5–19; discussion 19–24 (57 ref.)
Neutropenic enterocolitis. Clinical and pathological review. Newbold KM. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(6):281–7 (43 ref.)
Idarubicin in combination with intermediate-dose cytarabine in the treatment of refractory or relapsed acute leukemias. Carella AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):309–13
Osteonecrosis following chemotherapy for leukemia. Pieters R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):262–4
Myelodysplastic syndromes: analysis of 51 cases. Therapy with low doses of arabinosyl cytosine of leukaemic transformation. Candido A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):95–104
Idarubicin in the treatment of acute leukemias. An overview of preclinical and clinical studies. Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):159–69 (60 ref.)
Mitoxantrone in the treatment of acute leukemia. Coccia-Portugal MA, et al. **Hematol Blutttransfus** 1990; 33:318–21
Treatment of relapsed or refractory acute leukemia: comparison of two different regimens. Marit G, et al. **Hematol Blutttransfus** 1990;33:614–8
Streptococcal bacteremia in adult patients with leukemia undergoing aggressive chemotherapy. A review of 55 cases. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):138–45
Human GM-CSF in vivo: identification of the target cells and of their kinetics of response. Aglietta M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:283–90; discussion 290–2
Mononuclear cell polyamine content associated with myeloid maturation in patients with leukemia during administration of polyamine inhibitors. Maddox AM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):119–29
The effect of compliance with treatment on survival among patients with hematologic malignancies. Richardson JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):356–64
Multiple patterns of resistance of human leukemia cell sublines to amsacrine analogues [see comments] Finlay GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):662–7 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 18;82(8):638–9.
Multidrug resistance in cultured human leukemia and lymphoma cell lines detected by a monoclonal antibody, MRK16. Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1006–13
Differentiating agents in the treatment of leukemia. Degos L. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):717–9 (17 ref.)
Differentiating agents in the treatment of leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Degos L. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(8):731–3 (17 ref.)
Clinical value of long-term maintenance chemotherapy in 5-year survivors of acute leukemia. Kawashima K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):921–9
Etoposide in leukemia, lymphoma and bone marrow transplantation. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(8):639–50 (104 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of methotrexate and trimetrexate and its reversal by folinic acid in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells with carrier-mediated and receptor-mediated folate uptake. van der Veer LJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):981–7
Combination of pipemidic acid, colistin sodium methanesulfonate and nystatin may be less effective than nystatin alone for prevention of infection during chemotherapy-induced granulocytopenia in acute leukemia. Sampi K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(4):291–6
Preliminary clinical study of transferrin-adriamycin conjugate for drug delivery to acute leukemia patients. Faulk WP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):57–60
Prechemotherapy dental treatment to prevent bacteremia. Greenberg MS. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):49–50
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in hematological patients (Czechoslovakia-German Democratic Republic cooperative study. Bláha M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):615–22
Pregnancy and leukemia. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):388–96 (91 ref.)
Ifosfamide studies for primary or recurrent pediatric malignant solid tumors and leukemia. Pratt CB. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):31–40 (29 ref.)
[Bone necrosis as a sequela of chemotherapy in hematologically malignant disorders] Pieters R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2117–22 (59 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of mitoxantrone in 1989] Coiffier B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1007–8 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of interferons in hemato-oncology] Harousseau JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1016–7 **(Fre)**
[Effect of 7S immunoglobulin substitution on the incidence and course of infection in cytostatic drug treated patients] Hadjilaskari P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lethal therapy of leukemia. The role of methyltransferases in the administration of thiopurines] Klumpp S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1990 May;19(3):108–12 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cytostatic drug-induced lung changes] Petermann W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of intestinal absorption in patients treated with cytostatic chemotherapy] Hürter T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with Cefobid in severe infections complicating immunodeficiency diseases] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2419–24 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effects of mesna (2-mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate) in children with malignant disease receiving oxazaphosphorine chemotherapy] Iwasaku-Fujimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acute leukemia with "MB-triple V" therapy--a comparative study of "MB-triple V" therapy and B-triple V therapy] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug therapy of leukemia and malignant tumors] Shirakawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):400–4 **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. I. Anticancer agents] Wakisaka G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):753–8 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of low dose Ara-C regimen in acute leukemias and RAEB] Kohno T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May; 30(5):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An unclassifiable case of hypoplastic leukemia in old age treated successfully with vincristine and prednisolone] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute biphenotypic leukemia followed by two color flow cytometry] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with acute leukemia] Yabe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of a lymph node extract on hemopoietic and lymphoid cells in normal state and in different forms of leukemia] Fediakhina RF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of drug supply for patients with hemoblastoses] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar; 35(3):30–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):702–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):807–12.

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of iron, copper and zinc on the activity of ribonucleotide reductase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):123–7
Interaction of D, L-erythro- and D,L-threo-gamma-fluoromethotrexate with human leukemia cell dihydrofolate reductase. McGuire JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4321–5
Decreased nuclear matrix DNA topoisomerase II in human leukemia cells resistant to VM-26 and m-AMSA.

Fernandes DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1; 29(17):4235–41

Assembly of dimeric myeloperoxidase during posttranslational maturation in human leukemic HL–60 cells. Taylor KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1533–9

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in normal and leukaemic human blood cells. Punt CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):51–6

Leukemic cell creatine kinase and its isoenzymes. Fang SR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):420–4

The protective role of a natural inhibitor in the fluorescent location of cells possessing a latent form of cell surface protease. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):317–22

Collagenase-like activity associated to the leukemic WEHI–3B cell line. Fernández M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(7):661–6

Enhancement of 5'-nucleotidase activity of human leukemic cells after fractionation: implications for cancer and aging. Sun AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep–Nov;219(5–6):295–302

Serum deoxythymidine kinase as a progressive marker of hematological malignancy. Doi S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;52(1–4):19–26

Abnormally high expression of proteasomes in human leukemic cells. Kumatori A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7071–5

[Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase–IV in lymphocytes of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Bylinkina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood leukemia near nuclear plants in the United Kingdom: the evolution of a systematic approach to studying rare disease in small geographic areas. Beral V. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S63–8

Incidence of leukemia in occupations with potential electromagnetic field exposure in United States Navy personnel. Garland FC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug; 132(2):293–303

Monitoring for clusters of disease: application to leukemia incidence in upstate New York. Turnbull BW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S136–43

The pattern of childhood malignancy in eastern Nigeria. Obioha FI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):261–5

Incidence of leukaemia in vicinity of Hinckley Point nuclear power station [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26; 299(6698):565–6 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):289–93.

Leukemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):877–9 Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9.

Leukaemia and nuclear installations [comment] Beral V. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):411–2 (10 ref.) Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9.

Completeness of registration of childhood leukaemia near nuclear installations and elsewhere in the Oxford region. Draper GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):952

Results of case–control study of leukaemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield nuclear plant in West Cumbria [see comments] Gardner MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9 Comment in: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):411–2. Comment in: **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):676–8. Comment in: **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):877–9.

Methods and basic data of case–control study of leukaemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield nuclear plant in West Cumbria. Gardner MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):429–34

Season–of–birth and acute leukemia of infancy. Meltzer AA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):285–9

Leukaemia in sub–Saharan Africa [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):153–4

Epidemiology of leukaemia. Bernard J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(4):201–14 (43 ref.)

Cancer incidence among medical diagnostic X–ray workers in China, 1950 to 1985. Wang JX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):889–95

A clinical study of adult leukaemias. Kasthuri AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):403–7

Leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma among embalmers and funeral directors [letter] Linos A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):66

Experts continue their search for clues to cancer cluster in west central Phoenix [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):452–4

Pattern of leukemias: a ten–year incidence study of 242 cases. D'Costa G, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):191–5

Risk factors for leukemia occurrence among growth hormone users. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):822–5

Evidence from population mixing in British New Towns 1946–85 of an infective basis for childhood leukaemia. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):577–82

Nuclear installations not the cause of cancer? [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):213

Occupational exposures and leukemia. Gajewski AK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):1–5

[Benign and malignant hemopathies in elderly patients] Georgieva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of cancer in children throughout the world] Parkin M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the data from the Szabolcs–Szatmár County 1983–1987 leukemia/lymphoma registry] Jakó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multivariate analysis of acute leukemia] Takemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational exposure to electromagnetic fields of extremely low frequency (with particular regard to power plants) and the health status of workers, based on a literature review] Aniołczyk H. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):25–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late (after 5–year remission) recurrences of acute leukemia in children (a cooperative study)] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of leukemia in Bosnia–Herzegovina during the last 13 years (1969–1981)] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Incidence trends and ethnic patterns for childhood leukaemia in Hawaii: 1960–1984. Goodman MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):93–7

ETIOLOGY

Magnetic field exposure from electric appliances and childhood cancer [see comments] Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):763–73 Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;131(5):774–5.

Leukemic transformation in polycythemia vera: analysis of risk factors. Nand S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May; 34(1):32–6

Myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary acute leukemia after treatment of essential thrombocythemia with hydroxyurea [letter; comment] van den Anker–Lugtenburg PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):152 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1988 May;28(1):58–60.

Leukemia and lymphoma among young people near Sellafield [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):879] [comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):676–8 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9.

Low frequency alternating electromagnetic fields and leukaemia: the saga so far. Cartwright RA. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):649–51 (22 ref.)

Leukaemia and residence near electricity transmission equipment: a case–control study. Coleman MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):793–8

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease, leukemia and growth hormone therapy. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 21;15(42):212 **(Eng, Fre)**

Association between smoking and leukemia in two American Cancer Society prospective studies. Garfinkel L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2356–60

Myelodysplastic syndromes presenting in pregnancy. A report of five cases and the clinical outcome. Siddiqui T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):377–81

Incidence of leukaemia and brain tumours in Finnish workers exposed to ELF magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):289–93

Second malignant lymphomas and leukemias in the National Cancer Center from 1962 to 1987. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):570–7

Smoking, leukemia, and lymphocyte mutations [letter] Bridges BA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):846

Lymphoproliferative disorders and hematologic malignancies following organ transplantation. Ferry JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):583–92

Leukemia after treatment of ovarian cancer or Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1818–20

Treatment–related leukemia [editorial; comment] Coltman CA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):52–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):1–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):7–13.

Leukemia following Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Kaldor JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):7–13 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):52–3.

Child leukaemia—curies or cars? [letter] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):517

Further evidence for the hypothesis that one cause of childhood leukaemia is infection. James WH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):113–7

Agranulocytosis, aplastic anemia, and leukemia: relevance to arachidonic acid metabolism. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):217–20 (31 ref.)

[The role of proto–oncogenes in normal hemopoiesis and the genesis of leukosis] Blinov MN. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):3–10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of somatic cell hybridization in the mechanism of malignant cell transformation] Gogichadze GK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Principles of the pathogenetic treatment of acute leukemias (an aid for teachers)] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):61–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biphenotypic acute leukemia in adults. Sulak LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):54–8

Infant leukemia: an analysis of nine Chinese patients. Chuu WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):246–51

CD7–positive acute leukemia lacking T cell receptor gene rearrangements and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression suggesting pre–T cell origin. Jacobs JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):212–6

Transformation of bilineal hybrid acute leukemia to acute lymphoid leukemia: a case report with serial analyses of cytogenetics and gene rearrangement. Jinnai I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):118–24

Chromosomal abnormalities define clonal proliferation in CD3– large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Taniwaki M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):32–8

Apparent duplication of inv(3)(q21q26) in one of five cases with inv (3) in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute leukemia. Walter TA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):210–4 (20 ref.)

Myelodysplasia and leukemia syndrome with monosomy 7: a genetic perspective. Gilchrist DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):437–41

Expression of the myeloid differentiation antigen CD33 depends on the presence of human chromosome 19 in human–mouse hybrids. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):115–9

Expression of selected genes and oncogenes in differentiated HL–60 cells and primary cells from human leukemias. Shiosaka T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1249–64

Atypical multidrug resistance in CCRF–CEM cells selected for high level methotrexate resistance: reactivity to monoclonal antibody C219 in the absence of P–glycoprotein expression. Norris MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1435–41

Oncogenes, growth factors and hematopoietic cell transformation. Pierce JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17;989(2):179–208 (335 ref.)

The pattern of mutational involvement of RAS genes in human hematologic malignancies determined by DNA amplification and direct sequencing. Ahuja HG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1684–90

Rearrangements of T–cell antigen receptor delta chain gene in hematologic neoplasms. Asou N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec; 74(8):2707–12

Molecular analysis of acute undifferentiated leukemia: two distinct subgroups at the DNA and RNA levels. Hara J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1738–46

Immunocytochemical detection of p21ras expression in fresh human leukaemic cells and cell lines. Neubauer A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):460–3

Premature chromosome condensation in the study of minimal residual disease. Hittelman WN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:9–13 (20 ref.)

Chromosome studies in tumours and leukemia. Conen PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Aug 24–31;99(8):348–53

The Philadelphia chromosome translocation. A paradigm for understanding leukemia. Rowley JD. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2178–84 (19 ref.)

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute biphenotypic leukemia. Britton V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):265–9

Common fragile sites in chromosomes of bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy persons and leukemia patients. Furuya T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):131–8

Structural alterations at the putative retinoblastoma locus in some human leukemias and preleukemia. Hansen MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):15–23

Acquired Robertsonian translocations in hematologic malignancy. A rare mechanism of clonal evolution. Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr; 45(2):193–6

Chromosome analysis of cryopreserved cells. McConnell TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):179–91

Use of conditioned media in cell culture can mask cytogenetic abnormalities in acute leukemia. Sun GX, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):107–13

The impact of cytogenetics and molecular genetics on the treatment of leukemia. Freireich EJ. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(2):311–2

Phenotypic and cytogenetic analysis of atypical multidrug resistance in human leukaemic cells selected with methotrexate at high concentration. Kavallaris M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):193–201

Noncoordinated expression of S6, S11, and S14 ribosomal protein genes in leukemic blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5825–8

Ratios between the abundance of messenger RNA and the corresponding protein of two growth–related genes, c–myc and vimentin, in leukemia blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1988–91

Oncogenes in human leukemias and lymphomas. Liu E. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:241–65 (185 ref.)

Chromosome rearrangements in lymphoid neoplasms. Jack AS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(5):922–5 (18 ref.)

Alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotypes in leukaemia and lymphoma. Janardhana V, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):93–7

A chromosomal basis of lymphoid malignancy in man. Boehm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):1–17 (192 ref.)

Leukaemia is a genetic disorder of somatic cells. Luzzatto L. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):105–8 (25 ref.)

Clonal analysis of human leukemias by molecular genetic

approaches. Bartram CR, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:17–22 (27 ref.)
Clinical relevance of cytogenetics in acute leukemia. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:23–30 (38 ref.)
Expression of cellular oncogenes in primary cells from human leukemias. Rong GW, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:339–42
Antigen receptor rearrangement and expression in acute leukemias. Volkmann M, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:50–5
Chromosome abnormalities in acute leukemia: its clinical implications and age of onset. Abe R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):719–31 (123 ref.)
Nucleolar organizer region activity in human chromosomes and interphase nuclei of normal, leukemic, and tumor cells as evaluated by silver staining. Mamaev NN, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990;121:233–66 (240 ref.)
Expression of mdr1 and mdr3 multidrug–resistance genes in human acute and chronic leukemias and association with stimulation of drug accumulation by cyclosporine. Herweijer H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1133–40
Ribosomal RNA gene (rDNA) distribution in human leukemia cells by in situ hybridization on chromosome. Maeda S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;35(2):107–19
Molecular characterization of Ph' + hybrid acute leukemia. Lo Coco F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1061–7
Oncogenes and leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):138–60 (290 ref.)
Expression of retinoic acid receptor–alpha mRNA in human leukemia cells with variable responsiveness to retinoic acid. Gallagher RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):789–95
Polymorphism of the proto–oncogene ETS–1 in hematological malignancies. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–9
Karyotypic changes from initial diagnosis to relapse in childhood acute leukemia. Shikano T, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):419–22
Levels of sister–chromatid exchanges in hybrids between Bloom syndrome B–lymphoblastoid cells and various cell lines with lymphoid malignancy. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):13–20
Cellular origins of hematologic neoplasms [editorial; comment] Buchsbaum RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):694–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 8;322(10):664–8.
Application of polymerase chain reaction to detect activated oncogenes in hematological malignancies. Ishikawa F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1433–41
The molecular analyses of hematological malignancies—lineage specific classification and its clinical implications. Kawa–Ha K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1451–8
ets–1 and ets–2 proto–oncogene expression in human leukemia cells and cell lines. Dreyfus F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):217–21
Human ltk: gene structure and preferential expression in human leukemic cells. Maru Y, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990; 5(3):199–204
SBLA syndrome revisited. Lynch HT, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(1):75–9
The usefulness of chromosome analysis in clinical oncology. Sandberg AA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Jul; 1(5):21–32, 35–8
The human protooncogene product p33pim is expressed during fetal hematopoiesis and in diverse leukemias. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8857–61
BCL2–mediated tumorigenicity of a human T–lymphoid cell line: synergy with MYC and inhibition by BCL2 antisense. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3660–4
Chromosomal abnormalities in hematologic malignant diseases. Le Beau MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:325–35 (6 ref.)
Childhood leukemia at Sellafield. Abrahamson S. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):237–8
Recurring chromosome abnormalities in leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):122–36 (66 ref.)
Variability of euchromatic and heterochromatic regions of Y chromosome in two types of cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):547–9
Oncogenicity and U3 region sequences of class II recombinant MuLVs of CWD mice. Thomas CY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):166–77
[Multi–phenotype leukemia in children. Apropos of 18 cases] Monpoux F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic molecular detection of oncogene expression: possibilities and prospects in hemato–oncology] Greil R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17(1):6–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of molecular genetics in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Bartram CR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:327–32 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Gene rearrangement in leukemia] Földi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 29;131(17):919–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Oncogenes and malignant hemopathies] Pogliani EM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):526–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromosome aberrations and genes in human and experimental leukemias] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):509–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chromosome analysis of bone marrow in leukemia] Shinohara T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:189–97 (Jpn)
[Cytogenetic studies of hemopoietic colonies in patients with leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome in vitro] Sonoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:198–208 (Jpn)
[T cell receptor delta chain gene rearrangement in acute unclassified leukemia] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):2024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human oncogene expression in the normal state and in various blood system diseases] Ostrovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Leukemia among children in a suburban community. 1963 [classical article] Heath CW Jr, et al. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1):27–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic demonstration of two natural killer surface markers, H25 and H366, on fresh human leukemic cells. Körfer A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):193–6
Expression of leukocyte common antigen (CD45) on various human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Nakano A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Feb;40(2):107–15
Examination of HTLV–I ELISA–positive leukemia/lymphoma patients by western blotting gave mostly negative or indeterminate reaction. Srivastava BI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):617–27
Identification and characterization of a new surface membrane antigen found predominantly on malignant B lymphocytes. Gingrich RD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15; 75(12):2375–87
Study of the CD3–associated T–cell receptors reveals further differences between T–cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma and leukemia. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):931–4
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in childhood acute leukemia. Keim D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):985–90
Routine immunophenotyping of acute leukemias [comment] Ludwig WD, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):48–51 Comment on: Blut 1988 Dec;57(6):327–39.
Flow–cytometric immunophenotyping of acute leukaemia. Batinić D. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:13–5
Flow cytometric identification of intracellular antigens: detection of minimal residual leukemia. Gore S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:39–41
T cell receptor gamma delta: current state of knowledge and potential clinical applications in haematology. Macintyre EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):2–5 (61 ref.)
The distribution of CD45R, CD29 and CD45RO (UCHL1) antigens in mature CD4 positive T–cell leukaemias. Worner I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):439–44
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing in 862 patients with lymphoma and leukaemia attending a department of haematology (1984–1988) [letter] Lindhardt BO, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):186–7
Expression of cell differentiation antigens as a prognostic factor in acute leukemia. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:104–8
Diversity of molecular phenotypes in acute leukemias. Mizutani S, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:131–3
Induction of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells against human leukemia cells. Teichmann JV, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:449–52
Triggering of neutrophil cytotoxicity against an antibody–coated tumour target by TPA. Spisani S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):385–9
An immunological window on leukaemia. Greaves MF. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:56–63; discussion 64–5 (52 ref.)
Live attenuated varicella vaccine: protection in healthy adults compared with leukemic children. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Gershon AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):661–6
Expression of DNA polymerase alpha and Leu3a molecules in growing and saturated cultures of human leukemic cells: phenotype analysis of proliferative cells by flow cytometry. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1083–8
Expression of a novel human pan leucocyte differentiation antigen on leukaemic cells. Henniker A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):689–97
Distribution of VIM–2 and SSEA–1 glycoconjugate epitopes among human leukocytes and leukemia cells. Macher BA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):119–30
Immunologic and clinical aspects of natural killer cells in human leukemia. Lotzová E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):173–81
Isoforms of leukocyte common antigen (CD45) on human neoplastic hematopoietic cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):643–50
Detection of minimal residual disease in leukemias: a critical approach. Baruchel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):21–4 (30 ref.)
Class II alloantigen expression on leukemic cells. Falkenrodt A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):209–16
Generation of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells and possible implications in autologous bone marrow transplantation—a preliminary report. Tzeng CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):47–53
Increased prevalence of CMV seropositivity in pediatric oncology patients [letter] Vaudry WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):573–4
[Changes in the expression of class I HLA antigens in patients with blood disorders] Pražák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lymphocyte subset change during cancer chemotherapy on patients with gastrointestinal, lung and hematopoietic malignancies] Ohashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute mixed leukemia with expression of J5 and GPIIb/IIIa complex by ABC method] Okano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the inhibition of proliferation of hapten–modified human and mouse leukemic cells by hapten–specific T–suppressor factor] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of immune cytotoxic lymphocyte induction by antilymphocyte autoantibodies from the blood serum of patients with preleukemia and leukemia] Etkin AF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelation of normal natural killers and hemopoietic cells and in malignant diseases of the blood system] Glazanova TV. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1027–31 (37 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ara–CTP metabolism following hydroxyurea or methotrexate treatment in human leukemia cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:363–7
Purine and pyrimidine metabolism of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Marijnen YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:433–8
Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in hematologic malignancies. Kaojarern S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1406–8
Growth, differentiation and the beta–adrenergic signal system of HL–60 cells. Characterization in a medium with insulin as the only added protein. Bang BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3723–9
Interaction of N–hydroxy(sulfo) succinimide active esters with the reduced folate/methotrexate transport system from human leukemic CCRF–CEM cells. Jansen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):266–70
Heterogeneity of the synthesis of heat shock proteins in human leukaemic cells. Yufu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):65–8
Cellular metabolism of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–azacytosine and incorporation into DNA and RNA of human lymphoid CEM/0 and CEM/dCk(–) cells. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):19–24
Modulatory activity of 2',2'–difluorodeoxycytidine on the phosphorylation and cytotoxicity of arabinosyl nucleosides. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3675–80
Binding of an optically pure photoaffinity analogue of verapamil, LU–49888, to P–glycoprotein from multidrug–resistant human leukemic cell lines. Qian XD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1132–7
Differential metabolism of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylguanine in human leukemic cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6498–502
Lymphokine–independent, leukemia cell–mediated induction of tumor necrosis factor in human monocytes. Yamauchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2708–12
Neomycin induces high–affinity agonist binding of G–protein–coupled receptors. Herrmann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):677–83
Detection of p53 protein in leukemic cells [letter] Tuncer AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):61–2
The expression of T–cell receptor–associated proteins in normal and leukaemic immature T cells. Campana D, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:316–28
Pharmacologically directed design of leukemia therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:610–3 (14 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of imipenem/cilastatin in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Janmohamed RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):407–12
Detection and separation of intracellular 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine–5–triphosphate by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Schleyer E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:109–20
Synthesis of a novel cytokine and its gene (LD78) expressions in hematopoietic fresh tumor cells and cell lines. Yamamura Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1707–12
Quantitative analysis of membrane cofactor protein (MCP) of complement. High expression of MCP on human leukemia cell lines, which is down–regulated during cell differentiation. Seya T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):238–45
Synergistic effect of cyclosporin A and verapamil in overcoming vincristine resistance of multidrug–resistant cultured human leukemia cells. Ishida Y, et al.

Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Aug;81(8):834–41

Distribution of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors on hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines. Kuwaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6–7):560–3

A novel multidrug resistance in cultured leukemia and lymphoma cells detected by a monoclonal antibody to 85-kDa protein, MRK20. Ohtsu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1133–40

Expression of p53 protein during the cell cycle measured by flow cytometry in human leukemia. Danova M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):417–22

Preferential uptake of benzoporphyrin derivative by leukemic versus normal cells. Jamieson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):209–19

Saturation of intracellular cytosine arabinoside triphosphate accumulation in human leukemic blast cells. Jamieson GP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):475–9

Changes in leukemia cell membrane fluidity induced by growth-restrictive and permissive culture conditions [letter] Kiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):293–4

p75c-myb expression in leukemia-lymphoma cells correlated with proliferation and differentiation. Ohnishi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):423–32

Deoxycytidine kinase, thymidine kinase and cytidine deaminase and the formation of Ara-CTP in leukemic cells in different phases of the cell cycle. Richel DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):363–9

gamma IFN receptor expression in haemic malignancies. Watson RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):657–60

Immunocytochemical evaluation of abl-gene products in leukemic cell lines. Kitazawa S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):35–41

Histamine inhibits activation of human neutrophils and HL-60 leukemic cells via H2-receptors. Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):671–8

Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [letter] Smith DE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):387–8

Clinical relevance of immunocytochemical detection of multidrug-resistance-associated P-glycoprotein in hematologic malignancies. Musto P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):353–9

[Expression of P-glycoprotein (multidrug-resistance gene product) in haematological tumors] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The differentiation factor in the bone marrow and blood serum of healthy subjects and in acute leukemia] Khoperskaia OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nutritional status characteristics and the protein metabolic indices of children with acute leukemia] Kuvshinnikov VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May-Jun;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) from a case-control study of leukaemia and lymphoma. Clark DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):829–33

Human leukemia and retroviruses. Karpas A. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:121–56 (89 ref.)

MORTALITY

Limitations of meta-analysis: cancer in the petroleum industry [letter; comment] Kriebel D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):269–71 Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1989;15(3):283–310.

Childhood leukaemia around the La Hague nuclear waste reprocessing plant. Viel JF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3; 300(6724):580–1

Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship between time after diagnosis and survival probability in patients with chronic leukemias. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):273–82

Quantitative assessment of lives lost due to delay in the regulation of occupational exposure to benzene. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:185–8

Survival in acute leukemia in elderly patients. No improvement in the 1980s. Whitely R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):527–30

Mortality of hematopoietic disorders and hair dye use among barbers. Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):116–8

Leukemia mortality rates along the Ohio River compared with the rest of Ohio. Dzik AJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):611–2

Aplastic anemia, leukemia and other cancer mortality in a cohort of shoe workers exposed to benzene. Paci E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):313–8

[Epidemiological survey of childhood leukemia] Kuang XF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term survivors of acute leukemia in Japan] Yamada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[When can one consider an acute leukemia cured? (editorial)] Díaz Mediavilla J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):173–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow: manifestation of an acute leukemia? Ifrah N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):165–8

Selective toxicity of purine nucleosides to human leukaemic cells. Piga A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:291–8

Purine nucleotide synthesis during terminal differentiation. Tsutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:423–6

Detection of B- and T-cells in paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Diagnostic utility of commercially obtained 4KB5 and UCHL-1. Clark JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 93(1):58–69

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex technique for ultraimmunocytochemical characterization of leukemic cells. Yano T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):140–8

Analysis of 135 autopsy eyes for ocular involvement in leukemia. Leonardy NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):436–44

Diagnosis of myelomonocytic and macrophage neoplasms in routinely processed tissue biopsies with monoclonal antibody KP1. Warnke RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1089–95

Clinical features and biological implications of acute mixed lineage (hybrid) leukemias. Altman AJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):123–33 (81 ref.)

Selective effect of trichotecolone on hemopoietic tumor cells. Goetsch L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):1013–7

Large histiocytes in the choroid of leukemic patients. Campbell RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb; 114(2):210–1

Peripheral acute leukemia: high peripheral but low-marrow blast count. Cason JD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1758–61

Flow cytometric analysis of expression of interleukin-2 receptor beta chain (p70-75) on various leukemic cells. Hoshino S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):767–74

Bryostatin 1, a unique biologic response modifier: anti-leukemic activity in vitro. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1319–23

Specific recognition of human leukemic cells by allogeneic T cells: II. Evidence for HLA-D restricted determinants on leukemic cells that are crossreactive with determinants present on unrelated nonleukemic cells. Sosman JA, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2005–16

Comparative levels of CALLA/neutral endopeptidase on normal granulocytes, leukemic cells, and transfected COS-1 cells. Tran-Paterson R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15; 76(4):775–82

Divergent effects of interleukin-4 (IL-4) on the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and IL-3-supported myeloid colony formation from normal and leukemic bone marrow cells. Vellenga E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):633–7

Karyotype and in vitro-response to GM-CSF. Analysis of bone marrow cultures in leukemia, myelodysplasia and aplastic anemia. Haase D, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):192–7

How do normal and leukemic white blood cells egress from the bone marrow? Morphological facts and biochemical riddles. Petrides PE, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):3–13 (95 ref.)

Histology of bone marrow in acute leukaemia. Dominis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:10–1

Clonal development and cytogenetics of acute leukaemias. Najfeld V. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:12

Acute 'bilineal-biphenotypic' leukaemia. Akashi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):402–7

In-vitro differentiation of acute undifferentiated leukemia cells: surface marker and colony-formation analysis [letter] Guyotat D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):280–1

Aggressive natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma: report of four cases and review of the literature. Possible existence of a new clinical entity originating from the third lineage of lymphoid cells. Imamura N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):49–59

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of growth inhibition and dexamethasone resistance in human leukemic cells. Post JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):157–62

Induction of differentiation and DNA strand breakage in human HL-60 and K-562 leukemia cells by genistein. Constantinou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2618–24

Induction of erythroid differentiation in human leukemic K-562 cells by membrane-directed action of adriamycin covalently bound to microspheres. Jeannesson P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1231–6

Detection of residual disease in acute leukemia using immunological markers. Ryan DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:173–207 (121 ref.)

Induction of differentiation of human leukemia cells by various combinations of cytokines and low-molecular-weight inducers. Nakaya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):966–70

Antileukemic effect of low-dose harringtonine. Chen SS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):416–9

Central nervous system involvement in haematological malignancies. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):331–8

Simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of surface markers and nuclear Ki-67 antigen in leukemia and lymphoma. Drach J, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov;10(6):743–9

Oral manifestations of leukemia. Weckx LL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):341–2, 345–6

Influence of recombinant alpha and gamma interferons on the in vitro proliferation of myeloid and leukemic progenitors. Delforge A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):307–11

Long-term culture of canine marrow: cytogenetic evaluation of purging of lymphoma and leukemia. Carter RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):995–1001

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of leukemia cells: role of oxygen and effects on plasma membrane integrity and mitochondrial respiration. Gaffney DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):23–6

In vitro cytotoxicity of VP-16-213 and nitrogen mustard: agonistic on tumor cells but not on normal human bone marrow progenitors. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):1008–12

Effects of interleukin-7 on proliferation of hematopoietic malignant cells. Masuda M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):965–7

Magnetic resonance imaging follow-up in patients with acute leukemia during induction chemotherapy. Kusnierz-Glaz C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:351–6

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells against human leukemia: augmentation of LAK-cell cytotoxicity by combinations of lymphokines or cytokines. Teichmann JV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:103–9

Association between mediastinal germ cell tumors and hematologic malignancies: an update. deMent SH. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):699–703 (43 ref.)

Flow-cytometric DNA analysis of hematopoietic and lymphoid proliferations: a comparison of fresh, formalin-fixed and B5-fixed tissues. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):551–8

Cytogenetic and immunohistochemical evidence for the germ cell origin of a subset of acute leukemias associated with mediastinal germ cell tumors. Ladanyi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):221–7

Value of the postmortem examination in a pediatric population with leukemia [see comments] Nigro JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):350–4 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):394–5.

Scanning electron microscopic observation of CFU-mix of normal adults and leukemic patients including two cases of myeloid-lymphoid bipotent leukemia. Chen Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):23–6

Transmission electron microscopic observation of CFU-mix culture in normal adults and leukemia patients. Chen Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):27–30

Inhibitory effects of isoquinoline-type alkaloids on leukemic cell growth and macromolecule biosynthesis. Tzeng CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):58–65

Effects of an anti HLA-DR immunotoxin on leukaemia cells and hematopoietic progenitors. Demur C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1047–54

Analysis of cellular heterogeneity in the response of human leukemic cells to photosensitization induced by pyrene-containing fatty acid. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1099–104

Autocrine growth of leukemic cells. Jasmin C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):689–93 (41 ref.)

The role of growth-factor receptors (excluding IL-2 receptors) in the proliferation and differentiation of normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Jasmin C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):695–8 (20 ref.)

Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human leukemia cells using both a dye exclusion assay and a tetrazolium dye (MTT) assay. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):459–66

5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) quenching of acridine orange fluorescence distinguishes cycling and non-cycling normal and malignant bone marrow cells in vitro. Maddox AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):781–90

Growth of normal and malignant bone marrow cells. Reizenstein P. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):679–81 (13 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity testing of human leukemia cells in vitro using a semiautomated fluorometric assay. Larsson R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):567–71

A human leukemia cell culture system for testing new antifols: differential sensitivity of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cell lines to unconjugated and methotrexate-conjugated polymers of basic amino acids. McGuire JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):48–52

Tumour cell purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Trickett AE. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr; 47(2):120–31 (66 ref.)

Micronucleus test applied in patients with acute leukemia, before and at different intervals during the cytostatic treatment. Mihalache D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):209–15

Study of differentiation of fresh human leukemic cells by low dose cytosine arabinoside (LD Ara-C) and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):589–97

Multiple lineage reactivity in childhood leukemia. Penchansky L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):217–29

[Specific binding and internalization of anti-CCT2 monoclonal antibody and bleomycin A6 conjugate in human leukemia cells] Tian PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;24(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial involvement in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Hansen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1):20–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minimal residual disease in leukemia and lymphoma: biological significance and clinical applications] Gavosto F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):85–95

(10 ref.) (Ita)
[Relationship between Ara-C sensitivity of leukemic-colony forming units (L-CFU) and [3H] deoxycytidine suicide test of L-CFU] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):618-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kinetics of circulating hematopoietic stem cells following chemotherapy in patients with hematopoietic malignancies] Tamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on pathophysiology of the myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)—pattern of dysmegakaryopoiesis related to leukemic transformation] Tomonaga M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1788-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of leukemic conversion in the development of lymphoma infiltration of the nervous system] Nowacki P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukemic infiltration in the eye] Nowosielski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Mar 1-15;43(5-6):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies and lectins in the study of subpopulations of lymphoid cells in normal state and in leukemia] Nadgornaia VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An acute undifferentiated leukemia accompanied by an increase in the content of basophilic granulocytes in the peripheral blood and bone marrow] Ronin VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):71-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemopoietic growth factors and haematological malignancies. Testa NG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):177-89 (63 ref.)
Thymic function and leukemia [letter] Simmons VP. **CA** 1990 Sep-Oct;40(5):319-20
Development of polyploidization in taxol-resistant human leukemia cells in vitro. Roberts JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):710-6
Prospective study on the influence of disease or treatment on pituitary function in 31 children with acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mittler U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:571-6
Activation and immortalization of leukaemic B cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Walls EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):846-53
Human leukemia cells and mature lymphocytes induce platelet aggregation after removal of cell surface sialic acid. Esumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):767-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-leukemic potential of methyl-cobalamin inactivation by nitrous oxide. Abels J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):128-31 (45 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Social adjustment of children successfully treated for cancer. Spirito A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):359-71
Childhood cancer stereotype: impact on adult perceptions of children. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec; 14(4):593-605
Psychosocial status at initiation of cancer treatment and survival. Richardson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):189-201
Neuropsychologic and CT examinations in leukemic patients surviving 10 or more years. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):123-5
Caring for the child with cancer and the family: lessons learned from children with acute leukemia. Sahler OJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Jul;12(1):6-8
[Joint pediatric and psychiatric interviews of parents of leukemic children] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(5):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of defense against anxiety and self concept of patients with leukemia] Wrona-Polańska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intravascular survival of leukemic cells labeled with indium-111-oxine. Uchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):33-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of oral mucositis due to radiochemotherapy in patients with haematological malignancies. Pretnar J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:106
Dosimetric model for antibody targeted radionuclide therapy of tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Millar WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1043s-1048s

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation. The state of the art. Thomas ED. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun;1(2):109-14 (9 ref.)
Graft failure after T-cell-depleted human leukocyte antigen identical marrow transplants for leukemia: II. In vitro analyses of host effector mechanisms. Bordignon C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2237-43
Selective depletion of CD8+ T lymphocytes for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):418-23
Graft failure after T-cell-depleted human leukocyte antigen identical marrow transplants for leukemia: I. Analysis of risk factors and results of secondary transplants. Kernan NA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2227-36
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia with marrow grafts depleted of lymphocytes by counterflow centrifugation. Schattenberg A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1356-63
What role for prednisone in prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease in patients undergoing marrow transplants? Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1037-45
Cryopreservation of marrow cells for ABMT. Is there any effect on the harvested leukaemic cells? Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:81-4 (24 ref.)
T-cell depletion in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemias. Aversa F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:69-72 (18 ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis may improve BMT strategies in acute leukaemias. Bernasconi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:73-6 (12 ref.)
Mixed chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemias. Bertheas MF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:61-3
Graft-versus-leukemia activity after T-cell depletion using counterflow centrifugation. de Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:103-5 (18 ref.)
Mixed chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for leukaemia: correlation with dose of total body irradiation and graft-versus-host disease. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):235-40
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in haematological malignancies. Leukemia Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gahrton G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:4-6
Graft-versus-leukemia in bone marrow transplantation. The Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:94-7
Cure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: chemo-radiotherapy and/or graft-versus-leukemia? Hagenbeek A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:91-3
Treatment of leukemia by marrow transplantation from HLA incompatible donors. Effect of HLA-disparity on GVHD, relapse and survival. Hansen JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:108-11
Bone marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA identical siblings. What have we learned from previous experiences? Hervé P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:112-4
Graft-versus-host disease: effects on long term disease free survival in marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Kapoor N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:153-5
Total body irradiation with or without lung shielding for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:108
Combination of cyclosporine and methotrexate for prophylaxis of acute graft versus host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemias. Mrsić M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:95-6
Treatment of acute leukaemia with intensive radiochemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation--Zagreb experience. Nemet D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:90-1
Purging procedures for acute leukaemias in autologous BMT. Rizzoli V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:77-80
Bone marrow transplantation for haemopoietic neoplasia. Evaluation of a new approach to T cell depletion. Speck B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:56-7
HLA-identical marrow transplantation in the leukemias without T-cell depletion. The Seattle Marrow Transplant Team. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:80-4 (37 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: changes in megakaryocyte growth and growth-promoting activity. Adams JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):195-201
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for secondary leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Bandini G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):442-4
Use of prostaglandin E1 for prevention of liver veno-occlusive disease in leukaemic patients treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):277-81
Experience with Ommaya reservoir in 120 consecutive patients with meningeal malignancy. Perrin RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):190-2
Bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancies. Current status. Santos GW. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):786-91 (49 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia and lymphoma following ex vivo treatment with monoclonal antibodies and complement. Freedman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:265-83 (83 ref.)
Acute and late effects in the course of and after total body irradiation with following bone marrow transplantation in patients with different forms of leukaemia. Feyer P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):487-91
Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia in Europe. Gratwohl A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3-4):353-60
Improved survival following HLA-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Munich Cooperative Group of Bone Marrow Transplantation. Kolb HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):421-5
Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukaemia-results of the Munich Cooperative Group. Kolb HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):397-402
Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukaemia--experience and strategies in the Federal Republic of Germany. Niethammer D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):361-6
Initial experiences in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemias: report of National Institute of Haematology and Blood Transfusion (Hungary). Poros A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):409-11
Status of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in childhood in the GDR. Zintl F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):389-96
Influence of treatment modality, patient/donor characteristics, and disease stage on the risk of relapse after allogeneic marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Beelen DW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:688-91
Role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:667-74 (26 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in remission: an analysis of 1322 cases. Gorin NC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:660-6 (3 ref.)
Long-term disease-free survival following autologous bone marrow/blood stem cell transplantation in 89 patients with acute leukemia. Körbling M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:675-8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia: results and strategies in the Federal Republic of Germany. Niethammer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:638-48 (17 ref.)
Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia: the Essen Experience. Schaefer UW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:649-51
Marrow grafting for acute leukemia: results and future treatment strategies. Storb R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:629-35 (27 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(3):517-33 (83 ref.)
Self-administration of morphine in bone marrow transplant patients reduces drug requirement. Hill HF, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb;40(2):121-9
Bone marrow transplants [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):235-7 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Jul;84(1):195.
Hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Lazarus HM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:531-8 (32 ref.)
Fractionated total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for standard risk leukemia. Altschuler C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):289-95
Long-term results of bone marrow transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:144-54
Transfusion of red cells after autologous bone marrow harvest in patients with acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Sonneveld P, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May; 30(4):310-3
Clinical correlations with cyclosporine blood levels after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: an analysis of four different assays. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1331-4
Acute graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation in humans: prognostic factors. Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2655-7
Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia using family donors other than HLA-identical siblings: a preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2629-31
Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia: effects of T lymphocyte depletion of donor bone marrow. Champlin R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):157-9
Transfusion effect on graft-versus-host disease and leukemic relapse in HLA-matched bone marrow transplantation. de Gast GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2700
A prospective randomized study of acute graft-v-host disease in 107 patients with leukemia: methotrexate/prednisone v cyclosporine A/prednisone. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2605-7
Long-term follow-up of patients who received transplants for aplastic anemia or leukemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2643
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation without graft-v-host disease: true tolerance of graft against the host through depletion of donor T lymphocytes pregrafting in

malignant and nonmalignant disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2614–5

Prediction of leukemic relapse soon after bone marrow transplantation. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2648–50

[Psychosomatic research on stress in bone marrow transplantation] Neuser J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia from donors other than HLA-identical siblings] Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):418–24 (6 ref.) (Ita)

[Autotransplantation in acute leukemia] Rizzoli V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):24–48 (52 ref.) (Ita)

[Interstitial pneumonia (IP) in bone marrow transplantation in leukemia—120 cases analysis in Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allogenic transplantation of bone marrow in hematologic diseases. Preparation and completion of transplantation at the Hematology Clinic in Novi Sad] Pejin D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Transplantation of autologous bone marrow—a new approach in the treatment of neoplastic hematologic diseases. II. Clinical results in acute leukemia, malignant lymphoma and solid tumors] Nemet D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Treatment of neoplastic hematologic diseases with intensive radio-chemotherapy and transplantation of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow] Nemet D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Sep–Oct;111(9–10):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation—a new approach in the treatment of neoplastic hematologic diseases. I. Scientific principles and methodology of the treatment] Nemet D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):466–74 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Autotransplantation of bone marrow in acute leukemias. Possibilities of eliminating the minimal residual disease] Richard C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):463–6 (39 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematology. Ferrant A. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):233–7

Complications associated with Ommaya reservoirs in patients with cancer. The Princess Margaret Hospital experience and a review of the literature. Lishner M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):173–6 (16 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism on high dose growth hormone therapy in children treated for leukaemia. Crawford BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):236–40

Risk factors for chronic graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2459–64

Low incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease by the administration of methotrexate and cyclosporine in Japanese leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation from human leukocyte antigen compatible siblings; possible role of genetic homogeneity. The Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Morishima Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2252–6

Bone marrow purging with mafosfamide—a critical survey. Sindermann H, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):432–41 (132 ref.)

Proceedings of the seminar. New trends in the treatment of acute leukemia. 20–22 September 1989, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:1–114

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation in acute leukaemia: present status and future directions. Reiffers J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:48–9 (23 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) autograft in the treatment of high-risk leukemia/lymphoma of children. Children's PBSC Autografts Study Group of Japan. Takaue Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:50

Association of hepatic veno-occlusive disease with interstitial pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Wingard JR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):685–9

Human monoclonal antibody Ha6D3, a candidate for treatment of leukaemia? In vitro reactivity of Ha6D3 with leukaemic cells and in vivo applications in a chimpanzee. Harpprecht J, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:44–7

Duration of first remission in leukaemic recipients of leucocyte-poor blood components [letter] Rebulla P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):441–2

Total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation: fractionated vs single dose. Acute toxicity and preliminary results. Valls A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(8):797–804

BCG and cancer [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):708, 710

Leukemias and myeloma. Wiernik PH. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:129–47 (124 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer function following autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory hematological malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5509–13

Monoclonal antibody therapy of lymphomas and leukemia. Kaminski MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:253–63 (36 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Stevenson FK, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:126–66 (108 ref.)

New immunotherapeutic approaches: the use of cytokines to stimulate the immune system or to control the growth of malignant lymphoid cells [comment] Fridman WH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1525–8 (16 ref.) Comment on: Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Jun;25(6):965–72.

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation as intensive consolidation therapy in hematological malignancies. Fioritoni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:60–4

Blood stem cell autografts in malignant blood disease: the French experience with a special focus on myeloma. The France Autogreffe Group (FAG). Hénon PR. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:53–9

Human immunodeficiency virus testing in acute leukemia patients transfused between 1978 and 1985: a retrospective study on 91 cases. Visani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):371–3

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor after chemotherapy for acute leukemias at higher age or after relapse. Büchner T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:724–31

Carriage of Candida species and C albicans biotypes in patients undergoing chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation for haematological disease. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1259–66

Inactivation of erythrocytic, lymphocytic and myelocytic leukemic cells by photoexcitation of endogenous porphyrins. Malik Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Nov;4(2):195–205

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kitayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):367–72

Is transplantation in first remission AML more effective than in advanced leukemia? Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1035–8

Rational use of biological response modifiers in hematological malignancies—a review of treatment with interferon, cytotoxic cells and antibodies. Janson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1039–46 (63 ref.)

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia. Suderman JR. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):163–6

High-dose chemotherapy with busulphan and cyclophosphamide and bone-marrow transplantation for drug-sensitive malignancies in adults: a preliminary report. Sheridan WP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):379–86 (40 ref.)

Terminology for leukaemia treatment: a case of "verbal abuse"? Ha SY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):439–40

Prospects for interleukin-2 therapy in hematologic malignant neoplasms. Malkovska V, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):69–72 (47 ref.)

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after intensive induction therapy in relapsed or refractory acute leukemia. Ohno R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27; 323(13):871–7

Recent progress in the treatment of adult acute leukemia. Ohno R. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 52(8):1287–93

Pharmacological-mediated purging with mafosfamide in acute and chronic myeloid leukemias. The Italian Study Group. Rizzoli V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:21–36; discussion 37–8

Purging leukemia remission marrows with alkyl-lysophospholipids, preclinical and clinical results. Vogler WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:1–18; discussion 19–20

Repopulation of marrow after transplantation: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Stevens SK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):213–8

Bone marrow transplantation using unrelated donors for patients with advanced leukemia or bone marrow failure. Gajewski JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):244–9

[Autograft of blood stem cells] Reiffers J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(9):931–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients following bone marrow transplantation and preventive administration of high-dose nonspecific or normal-dose CMV-specific immunoglobulin] Berger C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Venous long-term indwelling catheter and port systems in children. Progress in pediatric oncology] Haupt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 10;108(17):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytokines in the clinic] Obrist R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):683–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of the use of interferons in the clinic] Ludwig CU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4; 119(44):1539–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of childhood leukemia] Fujimoto T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:345–52 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Human monocytic colony-stimulating factor] Motoyoshi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3531–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment and future problems of acute leukemia] Ueda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):109–17 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. I. Biological response modifier] Hoshino T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):759–64 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies II. Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adult] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 78(6):765–8 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. III. Acute leukemia—bone marrow transplantation] Masaoka T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):789–91 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. III. Acute leukemia—treatment with cytokines] Urushizaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):781–4 (Jpn)

[Acute childhood leukemia] Fujimoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison among three preconditioning regimens for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies] Minami S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapy by biological response modifiers] Urushizaki I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1230–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Invasive conservative treatment in hematology and oncology] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):158–64 (28 ref.) (Pol)

[Combined treatment of homeostasis disorders caused by leukemic tumor and its treatment in children] Kuvshinnikov VA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):68–73 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Interferon in the therapy of hemoblastoses (a review)] Iavorkovskil LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):33–9 (57 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

BLV-p24 expression in BLV infected cattle and detection of BLV-p24 receptors in cattle afflicted with tumorous leukosis in vivo. Burkhardt H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):410–6

Transmission of bovine leukemia virus by Tabanus fuscicostatus. Foil LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1771–3

Upper-normal prediction limits of lymphocyte counts for cattle not infected with bovine leukemia virus. Thurmond MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):466–70

A survey of the feline leukaemia virus in Singapore. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):646–8

In vitro studies into some parameters of protein and carbohydrate metabolism in lymphocytes infected with bovine leucosis virus. Madej JA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):923–7

Application of microbiological cancer test to cattle infected with bovine leucosis virus. Wittmann W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):205–12

Effect of brucellosis vaccination and dehorning on transmission of bovine leukemia virus in heifers on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):184–9

Protection of colostral antibodies against bovine leukemia virus infection in calves on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):424–30

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of ClinEase-Virastat saliva test for feline leukemia virus infection. Lopez NA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan; 80(1):75–84

Should cats be vaccinated for feline leukemia? Scarlett JM. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):237–42 (9 ref.)

Preliminary studies on enzootic bovine leukosis in Saudi dairy farms. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):61–3

Feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus infections and their relationships to lymphoid malignancies in cats: a retrospective study (1968–1988). Shelton GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):623–30

Epizootiologic association between feline immunodeficiency virus infection and feline leukemia virus seropositivity. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):220–5

On interpretation of feline leukemia test results [letter; comment] Kass PH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15; 195(12):1680 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):928–30.

Lack of evidence of transmission of bovine leukemia virus by rectal palpation of dairy cows. Lassauzet ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1732–3

False-positive reactions associated with anti-mouse activity in serotests for feline leukemia virus antigen. Lopez NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):741–6

Sensitivity and specificity of blood test kits for feline leukemia virus antigen. Lopez NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):747–51

Randomized blind trial of a commercial FeLV vaccine. Pollock RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):611–6

Interpreting feline leukemia test results [see comments] Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1; 195(7):928–30 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989

Dec 15;195(12):1680. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):10–1.

Cytogenetic analysis in nine leukaemic cats. Grindem CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):21–30

Efficacy of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a natural exposure challenge. Legendre AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):92–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine leukaemia virus p24 antibody in cattle. Molloy JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):47–57

Spontaneous malignant lymphoma and leukemia in a simian T-lymphotropic virus type I (STLV-I) antibody positive olive baboon. McCarthy TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 40(1):79–81

Transformed phenotype of enzootic bovine lymphoma reflects differentiation-linked leukemogenesis. Heeney JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):339–46

Isolation of tumor-associated antigen from sera of bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Kitamura R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):163–70

Detection of bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) infection by DNA probe technology. Gaudi S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):163–74

Horizontal transmission of feline leukaemia virus. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):266–9

An attempt to eradicate bovine leukemia virus infection in a public pasture. Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):661–3

The microbeterogeneity of bovine serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):717–21

Use of a DNA probe in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukemia. Peirone B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(3):139–45

Antibodies to enzootic bovine viral leukosis in Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May; 22(2):126

Evaluation of immunosuppressive effect and efficacy of an improved-potency feline leukaemia vaccine. Haffer KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):12–6

Bovine leukemia virus—issue and model. A satellite meeting to the XIIIth symposium of the International Association for Comparative Research on Leukemia and Related Diseases. Eilat, Israel, November 1987. Proceedings. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):197–306

The implication of BLV infection in the productivity, reproductive capacity and survival rate of a dairy cow. Brenner J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 22(3):299–305

Use of milk samples and monoclonal antibodies directed against BLV-p24 to identify cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). De Boer GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):283–92

The BLV-induced leukemia—lymphosarcoma complex in sheep. Djilali S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):233–44 (51 ref.)

Changes in B cell and T cell subsets in bovine leukaemia virus-infected cattle. Gatei MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):139–47

An international comparison of different laboratory tests for the diagnosis of bovine leukosis: suggestions for international standardization. Hoff-Jørgensen R. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):293–7

Natural mode of horizontal transmission of bovine leukemia virus (BLV): the potential role of tabanids (Tabanus spp.). Manet G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 22(3):255–63

Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of bovine leukosis. Onuma M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 22(3):245–54

Immunohistological demonstration of virus and tumor associated antigens in tissues experimental and spontaneous bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection. Reinacher M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):223–31

Bovine leukemia virus—issue and model [editorial] Trainin Z. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):199–200

Feline retroviruses: a brief review. Lutz H. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):131–46 (93 ref.)

Prevalence of feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats in the United Kingdom. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):293–7

The fat content of milk from dairy cattle infected with bovine leukosis virus. Brenner J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(2):167–71

Nucleotide sequence and mode of transmission of the wild mouse ecotropic virus, HoMuLV. Voytek P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):58–67

Experimental infection of sheep with bovine leukemia virus: infectivity of blood, nasal and saliva secretions. Gatei MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):652–60

S-phase evaluation with bromodeoxyuridine in lymphocytes from cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Tazzari PL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):691–8

[BoLa and bovine leukosis] Leveziel H. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(3):395–6 (Fre)

[Enzootic bovine leukosis—first systematic survey—practical experiences] Gachet-Piguet AF. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunization of young cattle with gp51 of the bovine leukosis virus and the subsequent experimental infection] Burkhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cost-benefit analysis of the control and cure of enzootic bovine leukosis, described in the example of a selected territory] Müller M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The validation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus] Olechnowitz AF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a monoclonal antibody against envelope protein gp51 of bovine leukemia virus in a test for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Siakkou H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control measures in officially acknowledged brucellosis-free and leukosis unsuspected dairy herds on the basis of bulk milk samples in combination with ELISA tests] Forschner E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 96(10):475–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Feline immunodeficiency virus in Switzerland: clinical aspects and epidemiology in comparison with feline leukemia virus and coronaviruses] Lutz H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine leukemia virus antibody levels in the blood and mammary gland secretion in cows in the perinatal period] Kuźmak J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LEUKEMIA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL

GENETICS

Activation of MYC in a masked t(8;17) translocation results in an aggressive B-cell leukemia. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8867–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated killer cell functions in patients with leukemic B-lymphoproliferative diseases. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2464–70

Toward improvement of therapeutic strategies in leukemia by amplification of the immune responses against leukemia. Slavin S, et al. **Hematol Blut Transfus** 1990;33:36–40

Effect of graft-versus-host disease on anti-tumor immunity. Schreiber KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):2018–26

METABOLISM

In vitro beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) secretion by normal and leukaemic B-cells: effects of recombinant cytokines and evidence for a differential response to the combined stimulus of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Jones RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):675–80

Biologic and clinical significance of cytokine production in B-cell malignancies. Torcia M, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:35–42 (62 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of parvovirus H-1 DNA in human B- and T-lymphoma cells. Faisst S, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):211–23

PATHOLOGY

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A flow cytometric study of peripheral blood, lymph nodes and bone marrow. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blut** 1990 Feb;60(2):81–7

Leukaemic phase of mantle zone (intermediate) lymphoma: its characterisation in 11 cases [see comments] De Oliveira MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):962–72 Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;43(3):263–4.

Osteoclast cytomorphometry and scanning electron microscopy of bone eroded surfaces during leukemic disorders. Chappard D, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun; 4(2):323–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionated radioimmunotherapy of B-cell malignancies with 131I-Lym-1. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1014s–1016s

Radiation treatment of B cell malignancies with immunoconjugate. DeNardo GL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:194–201; discussion 202–3

SURGERY

Characterization of effector cells of graft vs leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice inoculated with murine B-cell leukemia. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):236–42

THERAPY

[Experience in treating patients with hairy-cell leukemia with a Soviet genetically engineered interferon] Lepkov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):133–6 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE

BLOOD

Effects of low molecular weight B-cell growth factor on proliferation of leukemic cells from children with B-cell precursor-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):951–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Human acute leukemia. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Complex classification of acute leukemia] Lemež P. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia in HIV-antibody-positive patients. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov; 32(3):200–4

[Nephrotic syndrome and B leukemia] Pacquement H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunophenotyping in the diagnosis and classification of acute leukaemia. McLellan G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):650–3

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment outcome in children with malignancies associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Montalvo FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):735–8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):730–1.

Clinical and biological heterogeneity of childhood B cell acute lymphocytic leukemia: implications for clinical trials. Sullivan MP, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):6–11

Evaluation of methotrexate containing chemotherapeutic regimens in the treatment of childhood undifferentiated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hung IJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1016–22

[Transverse leukonychia and anti-leukemia chemotherapy] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May; 37(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in B lymphoid malignancies by polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):251–6

A new homeobox gene contributes the DNA binding domain of the t(1;19) translocation protein in pre-B ALL. Kamps MP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):547–55

A mechanism for cross-lineage gene rearrangements in B-cell neoplasm. Miwa H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1442–50

[Clinical, cytogenetic and immunological studies of 2 cases with B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Comparison between B-ALL and Burkitt's lymphoma reported in Japan] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan; 31(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of T-cell receptor V delta 2-(D)-D delta 3 or D delta 1/2-D delta 3 rearrangements in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1834–40

Prognostic significance of CD34 expression in childhood B-precursor acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Borowitz MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1389–98

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Burkitt's type (L3-ALL) without chromosome abnormality and lacking surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Aso T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):632–5

Human B lymphocytes express the p75 component of the interleukin 2 receptor. Begley CG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):263–71

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kinnon C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):808–12

PATHOLOGY

Interleukin-7 is a growth factor of precursor B and T acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2097–101

Minimal residual disease in childhood B-lineage lymphoblastic leukemia. Persistence of leukemic cells during the first 18 months of treatment. Yamada M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):448–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered signal transduction secondary to surface IgM cross-linking on B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Differential activation of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hivroz C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2351–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the surplus clues. Puri S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):227–8

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC

[Update on chronic lymphatic leukemia] Neri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):74–84 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Japan] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):554–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Induction of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia like phenotypes by phorbol ester treatment of normal peripheral blood B-cells. Visser L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):359–65

Circulating malignant precursors in monoclonal gammopathies. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:27–9

A case of B-CLL expressing P-glycoprotein in peripheral leukocytes. Methodological considerations. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):176–8

Chronic B cell lymphocytic leukemias: diagnosis and cytologic characteristics of their cells. Kitani T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1279–86 (15 ref.)

[Ultrastructural organization of nucleoli and ribosome level in lymphocytes at different stages of maturation in patients with chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia] Morozova EO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complications and causes of death in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a long term study of 105 patients. Robertson TI. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):44–50

Acute monocytic leukemia with B cell markers expression following B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(5):345–8

[Accessory use of protease-inhibiting agents for disease remission in a patient with autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with B-CLL] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of chronic lymphatic leukemia, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and erythroblastopenia] Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):231–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

["Centrocytic leukemia"—a new variant of chronic lymphocytic leukemia?] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of differential diagnosis of B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative diseases using monoclonal antibodies] Samoilova RS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulating effect of prostaglandins on the course of chronic lympholeukemia] Shalaev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of HTLV-I markers in patients with hemoblastoses] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with fludarabine phosphate. List AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):388–90

Experimental treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Initial observations. Knobler RM, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):215–8

Pentostatin in refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a phase II trial of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Ho AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1416–20

Concurrent cytomegalovirus and pneumocystis pneumonia after fludarabine therapy for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Schilling PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):833–4

[1 alpha(OH) D3 (Alfarol) is effective for the treatment of chronic B cell leukemia: a case report] Hashimoto E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5' Nucleotidase in chronic B cell leukemias: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Invernizzi R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):37–43

Characterization of glutathione S-transferase expression in lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Schisselbauer JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3562–8

GENETICS

Karyotypes of 33 patients with clonal aberrations in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Review of 216 abnormal karyotypes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Huret JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):155–9

Cell-type-specific early response gene expression during plasmacytoid differentiation of human B lymphocytic leukemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):261–71

An additional breakpoint region in the BCL-1 locus associated with the t(11;14)(q13;q32) translocation of B-lymphocytic malignancy. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1801–6

Cytogenetic and molecular changes in chronic B-cell leukemia. Crossen PE. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec; 43(2):143–50

Chromosome aberrations in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pathogenetic and clinical implications. Juliusson G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):143–60 (91 ref.)

Clonal chromosomal changes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nayak BN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb; 49(2):99–105

B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: clonal chromosome abnormalities and prognosis in 89 cases. Geisler CH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):397–403

Coupling of early response gene expression to distinct regulatory pathways during alpha-interferon and phorbol ester-induced plasmacytoid differentiation of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):242–4

Patterns of nuclear proto-oncogene expression during induced differentiation and proliferation of human B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):490–3

Childhood chronic lymphocytic leukemia with (2;14) translocation. Yoffe G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):114–7

Molecular analyses of chromosome 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):871–4

Expression of proto-oncogene c-jun during differentiation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gignac SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):441–4

Phorbol ester treatment down-regulates immunoglobulin RNA steady-state levels in B type chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Johansson K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):641–5

[Ribosome content, spontaneous damage and repairing DNA synthesis in patients with chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia depending on stage and form of disease] Morozova EO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic expression of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Marti GE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):315–23

Exogenous interleukin 2 (IL 2) reconstitutes deficient in vitro T-cell growth of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B-cell lineage (B-CLL). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):929–34

Characteristics of CD11c+CD5+ chronic B-cell leukemias and the identification of novel peripheral blood B-cell subsets with chronic lymphoid leukemia immunophenotypes. Wormsley SB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):123–30

Lack of correlation between cell surface activation antigen expression and clinical stage in B-CLL [letter] Barnett D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):572

Rheumatoid arthritis and chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5):529–32

Serum levels of soluble CD8 are increased in patients with B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Semenzato G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1577–81

Clonal cell surface structures related to differentiation, activation and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Kimby E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):452–9

Down-regulation of CD5 mRNA in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by differentiation-inducing agents. Gignac SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1119–23

Surface phenotype and immunoglobulin levels in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Orfao A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):49–56

The role of cell maturation in the generation of phenotypic heterogeneity in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Maddy AH, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):346–52

Presence of clonal T cell populations in chronic B lymphocytic leukemia and smoldering myeloma. Wen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):659–66

Studies on monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to human B cell leukemia. Sun B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(4):244–50

T cells and CD45R expression in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Briggs PG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):155–9

Regulation of IgM biosynthesis in human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Normal and neoplastic B cells respond differently to TPA. Guazzi S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1105–11

Expression of CD23 antigen and its regulation by IL-4 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):47–55

Induction of surface marker changes and monoclonal idiotypic immunoglobulin secretion in lymphoma/leukemia cells: comparative study with interleukin-1, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, 8-bromo-guanosine, pokeweed mitogen, and tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):297–304

[Prognostic role of immunoglobulin levels in chronic B cell lymphoid leukemia] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: a possible regulatory role of TNF in the progression of the disease. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):393–400

Demonstration of high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors on B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: functional and structural characterization. Yagura H, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar; 60(3):181–6

Lectin binding ability of B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Slesak B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):31–5

Low IL-1 beta production in leukemic cells from progressive B cell chronic leukemia (B-CLL). Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):937–42

MORTALITY

Prognostic subgroups in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia defined by specific chromosomal abnormalities. Juliusson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):720–4

PATHOLOGY

Discordant morphologic characteristics of B-cell lymphomas in bone marrow and lymph node biopsies. Kluin PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):59–66

Immunophenotypic analysis of cells isolated from bone marrow biopsies in patients with failed bone marrow aspiration ('dry tap'). Pihan GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):545–8

Use of various mitogens and cell stimulation index in 21 patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mossafa H, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):152–4

Association between clonogenic cell growth and clinical risk group in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dadmarz R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):142–9

Bryostatin 1 induces differentiation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Drexler HG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1747–57

Role of 1q trisomy in tumorigenicity, growth, and metastasis of human leukemic B-cell clones in nude mice. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3737–42

Changes of T-lymphocyte-subsets and their consequences in B-CLL. Burger T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):115–25

Proliferative response of highly purified B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in serum free culture to interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Moberts R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):973–80

Establishment of a karyotypically normal B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cell line; evidence of leukemic origin by immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. Saltman D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):381–7

Effects of a phorbol ester on activation and immortalization of leukaemic B cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Walls EV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):389–91

Differential responses of B-CLL clones to in vitro stimulation with cytokines [letter; comment] Drexler HG. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):238–9 Comment on: Leukemia 1989 Aug;3(8):593–601.

Establishment and characterization of a malignant lymphoid cell line from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient. Gazitt Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):328–33

[Significance of immunophenotyping of blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes for the diagnosis of leukemic meningosis in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B-cell type] Ottinger H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:141–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Recombinant alpha-2a interferon in treatment of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A preliminary report with emphasis on previously untreated patients in early stage of disease. Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):75–8

Adjunctive therapy (whole body hyperthermia versus lonidamine) to total body irradiation for the treatment of favorable B-cell neoplasms: a report of two pilot clinical trials and laboratory investigations. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):909–20

[Interferon alfa-2B in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B-cell type] Schlag R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1088–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of treatment with recombinant interferon alfa on natural killer activity in patients with chronic type B lymphatic leukemia] Villamor N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of rat basophilic leukemia by cyclic voltammetry for monitoring allergic reaction. Matsunaga T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 15;61(22):2471–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Histidine decarboxylase in human basophilic leukemia (KU-812-F) cells. Characterization and induction by phorbol myristate acetate. Mamune-Sato R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1125-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Internalization of IgE receptors on rat basophilic leukemic cells by phorbol ester. Comparison with endocytosis induced by receptor aggregation. Ra C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1771-7

METABOLISM

Evidence that barbiturates inhibit antigen-induced responses through interactions with a GTP-binding protein in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells [see comments] Robinson-White AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):996-1004 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):959-61.

Characterization of the chirality of the monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids produced by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Baer AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):332-8

Characterization of a new type of variant of rat basophilic leukemia 2H3 cells presenting a different pattern of calcium signal. Kato K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):247-53

Internalization and recycling to serotonin-containing granules of the 80K integral membrane protein exposed on the surface of secreting rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):701-12

[Characterization of 12-L-hydroxy 5, 8, 10-heptadecatrienoic acid produced by rat basophilic leukemia-2H3 cells] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Release of calcium from intracellular stores in rat basophilic leukemia cells monitored with the fluorescent probe chlortetracycline. Marcotte GV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):78-88

Morphological changes induced by the calcium ionophore A23187 in rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells. Sahara N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):975-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

G protein control of potassium channel activity in a mast cell line. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb; 95(2):205-27

LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE

Monoclonal antibody 55 (CD10) and complement used for purging autologous bone marrow in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bai Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):385-90

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of the posterior and anterior root in a late isolated CNS relapse of c-ALL. Case report. Baumgarten E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):73-5

DRUG THERAPY

Selective killing of malignant cells from leukemic patients by alkyl-lysophospholipid. Verdonck LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4020-5

GENETICS

Calla-positive acute leukaemia with t(5q;14q) translocation and hypereosinophilia--a unique entity? Baumgarten E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):85-90

The common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (neutral endopeptidase-3.4.24.11) gene is located on human chromosome 3. Tran-Paterson R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):129-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative efficiency of leukemic cell depletion using anti-murine-IgG1(Fc) or anti-murine-IgG coated immunomagnetic microbeads. Janssen WE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):19-22

In vitro and in vivo properties of human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody specific for common acute lymphocytic leukemia antigen. Saga T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1077-83

SURGERY

Myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia following bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: secondary leukaemia or stem-cell relapse? Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):417-9

A case of cALL relapse after allogeneic BMT: recurrence of recipient cell origin, initially determined as being that of donor cell origin by sex chromosome analysis. Naoe T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):420-2

LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC, ACUTE

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute eosinophilic leukemia] Koza V. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1039-40 **(Cze)**

LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

Regulation of the expression of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II beta in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Evidence for posttranscriptional control and a central role for the C subunit. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8152-8

Determination of IGF-II levels in human serum using the erythroleukemia cell line K562. Spadoni GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):97-102

BLOOD

Cytogenetic evidence for maturation along both the granulocytic erythroid pathways using premature chromosome condensation. Petković I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:19

Characterization and induction of a cell line established from a patient with erythroleukemia (FAB M6). Kambayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 53(1):35-44

DIAGNOSIS

A new murine monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of erythroleukemia. Solberg LA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):387-90

DRUG THERAPY

Combination cytotoxic-differentiation therapy of mouse erythroleukemia cells with 5-fluorouracil and hexamethylene bisacetamide. Waxman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3878-87

Anti-tumor effects of interferon in mice injected with interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. VIII. Role of the immune system in the inhibition of visceral metastases. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):468-74

Differentiation-inducing and growth-inhibitory activities of erythroid differentiation factor (EDF/activin A) toward mouse erythroleukemic cells in vivo. Shiozaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):719-23

[Successful treatment of secondary erythroleukemia with androgen] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1079-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of haemin-controlled eIF-2 alpha kinases in both undifferentiated and differentiating mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Sarre TF. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):569-74

Phosphorylation of ornithine decarboxylase in intact erythroleukemia cells. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):345-7

Characterization of ferrochelatase in kidney and erythroleukemia cells. Nakahashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):321-7

Effect of sodium arsenite on the induction and turnover of ornithine decarboxylase activity in erythroleukemia cells. Flamigni F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):213-7

Changes in proteinase activities during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsukahara T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):111-6

Peroxidative activity in lymphoid cells evaluated by 2'-7'-dichlorofluorescein diacetate. Melino G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):256A-258A

Molecular cloning, primary structure, and expression of the human platelet/erythroleukemia cell 12-lipoxygenase. Funk CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5638-42

ETIOLOGY

Fr-MLV infection induces erythroleukaemia instead of lymphoid leukaemia in mice given pituitary grafts. Fontanini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):841-5

Molecular biology of Friend viral erythroleukemia. Kabat D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;148:1-42 (235 ref.)

GENETICS

Aberrance and modification of alpha-1- and alpha-2-globin gene expression in human and mouse erythroleukemia cells. Mamalaki A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):30-7

Isolation of genes highly expressed in early and late stages of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia in mice. Misawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):39-45

Cytogenetic study of a case of childhood erythroleukemia. Duarte MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1; 49(1):25-30

Chromosome analysis as an aid in differential diagnosis of erythroleukemia (M6) and myelodysplasia [letter] Torrabadella M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):139-40

Hemin increase production of beta-like globin RNA transcripts in human erythroleukemia K-562 cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):311-7

Env-derived gp55 gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus specifically induces neoplastic proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells. Aizawa S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2107-16

An antisense RNA involved in p53 mRNA maturation in murine erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Khochbin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4107-14

Cloning of a housekeeping-type gene (MER5) preferentially expressed in murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):337-43

Localization of the human oncogene SPI1 on chromosome 11, region p11.22. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May; 84(6):542-6

Rearrangements of the Pim-1, c-myc, and p53 genes in Friend helper virus-induced mouse erythroleukemias. Dreyfus F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):590-4

Spi-1 oncogene activation in Rauscher and Friend murine virus-induced acute erythroleukemias. Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):20-3

A directly repeated sequence in the beta-globin promoter regulates transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Stuve LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):972-81

The putative oncogene Spi-1: murine chromosomal localization and transcriptional activation in murine acute erythroleukemias [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):941] Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1449-56

The human homologue of the putative proto-oncogene Spi-1: characterization and expression in tumors. Ray D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):663-8

[Appearance of Philadelphia chromosome at relapse of erythroleukemia in a 12-year-old boy] Ichikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1853-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of cell surface glycoprotein CD9 (P24) antigen on megakaryocyte lineage leukemias and cell lines. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):65-7

Murine monoclonal antibodies against a unique determinant of erythrocytes, related to Rh and U antigens: expression on normal and malignant erythrocyte precursors and Rhnull red cells. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):254-61

Comparative effects of fagaronine, adriamycin and aclacinomycin on K562 cell sensitivity to natural-killer-mediated lysis. Lack of agreement between alteration of transferrin receptor and CD15 antigen expressions and induction of resistance to natural killer. Benoist H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(5):289-94

Immunoreactivity of anti K562 monoclonal antibodies with leukemic cells of myeloid lineage. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):69-75

The regulation of exogenous and endogenous class I MHC genes in a human tumor cell line, K562. Maziarz RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):135-42

[Cellular cytotoxicity in the studies of immunosuppressive activity of drugs] Wąsik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ and increases inositol phosphate production in human erythroleukemia cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1138-44

Transforming growth factor-beta induces hemoglobin synthesis in a human erythroleukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):145-50

Inhibition of DNA methylation in Friend erythroleukemia cells by actinomycin D. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):811-20

Characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis initiation from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Bader M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):61-9

The regulation of transferrin receptor and glutathione peroxidase mRNAs synthesis by changes in intracellular iron levels. Fuchs O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2-3):S47-52

The relationship between heme synthesis and iron uptake in erythroid cells. Hradilek A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S94-9

Regulation of beta-adrenergic responsiveness during erythroid differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Moudry R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S82-7

Relationship between globin mRNA accumulation and commitment to terminal cell differentiation in inducer sensitive and resistant erythroleukemia variants. Weich N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):302-6

Inhibition of cellular iron uptake by haem in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Hradilek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):410-5

Demonstration of the TSP receptor on the surface of human erythroleukaemia cell line (HEL) [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):430-1

Detection of 5-methylcytosine removal from DNA of Friend erythroleukemia cells following exposure to several

differentiating agents. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):149-52

Elevation of leukemic cell intracellular calcium by the ether lipid SRI 62-834. Lazenby CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3327-30

Vimentin in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells is modulated with differentiation inducers. Järvinen M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):199-209

Heme-binding plasma membrane proteins of K562 erythroleukemia cells: adsorption to heme-microbeads, isolation with affinity chromatography. Majuri R. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):220-5

DNA demethylation in erythroleukaemia cells. Adams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):29-31

Alterations of lipid composition in Friend leukemia cell tumors in mice treated with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bravo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):220-4

Induction of prostacyclin receptor expression in human erythroleukemia cells. Murray R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):172-4

c-myc and c-myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of human myeloid and erythroid leukaemic lines. Bains MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:343-6

Decreased content of the 35 kDa cytoskeletal protein p35 in Friend erythroleukemia cells exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid is associated with entrance into a quiescent substrate. Higgins PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):619-26

Specific binding of 125I-rErythropoietin to Friend polycythemia virus-transformed erythroleukemia cells purified by centrifugal elutriation. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):39-53

Regulation of the expression of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II beta in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Evidence for posttranscriptional control and a central role for the C subunit. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8152-8

Kinetics of internalization and cytotoxicity of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugate in human leukemia cell line, K562. Kohgo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):91-9

Aluminum inhibits hemoglobin synthesis but enhances iron uptake in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Abreo K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):677-81

Hemoglobin induction by Ara-C in human erythroleukemic cells (K562) is cell-cycle dependent. Wanda PE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):683-8

Studies of erythropoietin gene expression in the mouse erythroleukemic cell lines IW32 and NN10. Beru N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:459-63; discussion 464-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia: a multistage malignancy. Ben David Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 567:165-70 (26 ref.)

A common site for immortalizing proviral integrations in Friend erythroleukemia: molecular cloning and characterization. Paul R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4958-61

Identification and mapping of a common proviral integration site Fli-1 in erythroleukemia cells induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Ben-David Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1332-6

PATHOLOGY

Acute erythroblastic leukemia. Cytological, cytogenetic and phenotypic studies in one case. Soler J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):102-5

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemias using paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Kurec AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):502-9

Latent form of transforming growth factor-beta 1 acts as a potent growth inhibitor on a human erythroleukemia cell line. Piao YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):27-32

Dielectrophoretic characterisation of Friend murine erythroleukaemic cells as a measure of induced differentiation. Burt JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):93-101

Function of normal and mutated gamma-globin gene promoters in electroporated K562 erythroleukemia cells. Ulrich MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):990-9

Identification of the pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in platelets, megakaryocytes, and human erythroleukemia cells. Williams AG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):721-30

Localization of beta 1, beta 3, alpha 5, alpha v, and alpha IIb subunits of the integrin family in spreading human erythroleukemia cells. Ylänne J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):570-7

Growth inhibition of Friend erythroleukaemia cell tumours in vivo by a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin A: an action independent of natural killer-activity. Marini S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):394-9

Morphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic studies in erythroleukaemia: evidence for multilineage involvement and identification of two distinct cytogenetic-clinicopathological types. Cuneo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):346-54

The rapid and decremental change in haem oxygenase mRNA during erythroid differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fujita H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):557-60

Synergistic action of activin A and hexamethylene bisacetamide in differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3182-5

A balance between self-renewal and commitment in the murine erythroleukemia cells with the transferred c-myc gene; an in vitro stochastic model. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):129-33

Mechanism of erythropoietin action on the erythroid progenitor cells induced from murine erythroleukemia cells (TSA8). Fukumoto H, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan; 105(1):109-14

Activated macrophages distinguish undifferentiated-tumorigenic from differentiated-nontumorigenic murine erythroleukemia cells. Pak CC, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):49-55

Importance of interferon alpha in the resistance of allogeneic C57B1/6 mice to the multiplication of Friend erythroleukemia cells in the liver. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):364-71

Erythroleukaemic blast crisis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Varma N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):460-1

Differential expression of protein kinase C isozymes and erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18414-8

Benzyl alcohol alters the hemoglobin phenotype of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Scher W, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):91-7

K562 erythroleukemia cells express cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19 and epithelial membrane antigen that disappear after induced differentiation. Järvinen M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):310-20

Regulation of megakaryocyte phenotype in human erythroleukemia cells. Long MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1072-84

A morphological study of membrane lesions during natural killer-mediated lysis. Falcieri E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):191-202

Methylated oxypurines and induction of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerr SJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):37-44

The leucine zipper of c-Myc is required for full inhibition of erythroleukemia differentiation. Smith MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5333-9

A factor from erythroleukemia-like K562 cell nuclei binds intron A of embryonic and fetal globin genes. Brown ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:291-9

Transcriptional regulatory factors may control the relative expression of human alpha 1 and alpha 2-globin genes in erythroleukemia cells. Mamalaki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:335-42

Nuclear proteins of a human erythroleukemic cell line that bind to the promoter region of normal and nondeletion HPFH gamma-globin genes. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:247-60

In vitro transcription with K562 cell nuclear extract and globin genes. Wada Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:301-11

Cloning of cDNA from induced K562 cells which can activate globin gene expression. Wu YJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:313-21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium response to erythropoietin in erythroleukemia cells. Worthington RE. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):250-5

Alterations in electrophoretic mobility, diaphorase activity, and terminal differentiation induced in murine erythroleukemia lines by differentiating agents. Gascoyne PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):309-15

Production by K 562 cells of an inhibitor of adherence-related functions of human neutrophils. Amar M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4749-56

THERAPY

Immunotherapeutic approaches to leukemia: the use of the Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia model system. Johnson CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5682S-5686S

Inhibition of mouse alpha/beta-interferon of the multiplication of alpha/beta-interferon-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells cocultured with mouse hepatocytes. Yasui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3533-9

VETERINARY

Erythroleukemia in a mouse. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):418-9

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL

BLOOD

Further phenotypic characterization of target cells for bovine leukemia virus experimental infection in sheep. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1946-51

Normal and leukemic lymphocyte membrane fluidity and response to stimulation with ConA and PHA. Yang YZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):143-7

COMPLICATIONS

Feline leukemia virus infection as a potentiating cofactor for the primary and secondary stages of experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):598-606

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bovine leukaemia virus-infected sheep with suramin: an animal model for the development of antiretroviral compounds. Burkhardt H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):305-13

Antitumor activity of a new platinum complex, 2-aminomethyl-pyrrolidine (1, 1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum (II). Endoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):987-91

Comparison of in vitro biological properties and mouse toxicities of three thymidine analogs active against human immunodeficiency virus. Mansuri MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):637-41

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine prevents induction of murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in C57BL/10 mice infected with LP-BM5 murine leukemia viruses, a possible animal model for antiretroviral drug screening. Ohnota H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):605-9

In vitro and in vivo evidence that the antiviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine is target cell dependent in a feline retrovirus animal model. Polas PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1414-21

Influence of age on antileukemic action, subacute toxicity and tissue distribution of ambazone in B6D2F1 mice. Amlacher R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):11-8

Specific killing of mouse leukemic cells with ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Więdłocha A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):101-13

L-histidinol improves the selectivity and efficacy of alkylating agents and daunomycin in mice with P388 leukaemia. Warrington RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):652-6

The chemotherapeutic potential of glycol alkyl ethers: structure-activity studies of nine compounds in a Fischer-rat leukemia transplant model. Dieter MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):173-80

Antitumor activity of MST-16, a novel derivative of bis(2,6-dioxopiperazine), in murine tumor models. Narita T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):193-7

Enhanced retention of cytosine arabinoside and its metabolites and synergistic cytotoxicity by sequential treatment with dipyridamole in L5178Y leukemia. Yang JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):135-8

WEHI-3B D+ Y1 leukemia cells as a model system to assess the induction of differentiation in vivo. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):157-65

Modulating effect of alpha-[N,N-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)]-amino-N-(o-methoxyphenyl)-pyrrolidin-2,5-dione on the chemotherapy of murine tumours. Ambaye RY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):119-25

Circumvention of multidrug resistance in P388 murine leukemia cells by a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, H-87. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):37-42

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state by interleukin 2: dependence of interleukin 2 on induced interferon-gamma and on tumor necrosis factor for its antitumor effects. Chen LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1368-74

Evaluation of the antitumor activity of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluoro-2'-deoxycytidine). Hertel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4417-22

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state by interleukin 2: in vivo and in vitro effects. Liu CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1361-7

Liposomal vincristine preparations which exhibit decreased drug toxicity and increased activity against murine L1210 and P388 tumors. Mayer LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):575-9

Potentiation of nitrogen mustard cytotoxicity by disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamic acid, and diethylamine in mice. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6658-61

Characterization and anticancer activity of the micelle-forming polymeric anticancer drug adriamycin-conjugated poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(aspartic acid) block copolymer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1693-700

Comparison of the cytotoxicity of amsacrine and its analogue CI-921 against cultured human and mouse bone marrow tumour cells. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):49-54

Effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment on daunorubicin in rat acute leukaemia model. Nooter K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):729-32

Localization of a nonintercalative DNA binding antitumour drug in mitochondria: relationship to multidrug resistance. Liley DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1287-93

Antiviral efficacy of Imexon in the Rauscher murine retrovirus AIDS model. Chirigos MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):1-21

Role of vincristine in immunochemotherapy of leukemia in mouse or human models. Prete SP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):135-57

Effects of cimetidine combination with cyclophosphamide in transplanted murine tumors. Khandalekar DD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–4

Antitumor activity of ankinomycin. Ishii S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1518–9

Cyclic acetal derivatives of mitomycin C [letter] Kaneko T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):122–4

Synthesis and cytostatic activity of the antitumor antibiotic chartreusin derivatives. Kon K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):372–82

Antitumor activity of chrysomycins M and V. Matson JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;42(9):1446–8

3'-Hydroxyesorubicin. Synthesis and antitumor activity. Priebe W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):838–46

Isolation of cepafungins I, II and III from Pseudomonas species. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 43(7):783–7

Quinaldopeptin, a novel antibiotic of the quinomycin family. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):796–808

Evidence of a role for NK cells in oxazaphosphorine-mediated tumor regression. Reissmann T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):525–30

Zidovudine (AZT) reduces virus titer, retards immune dysfunction, and prolongs survival in the LP-BM5 murine induced immunodeficiency model. Basham T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1006–9

Diorganotin dihalide complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole. A preliminary study of their inhibitory effects on cell division. Sánchez González A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul; 39(3):227–35

In vitro and in vivo antitumoral activity of free, and encapsulated taxol. Bartoli MH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr–Jun;7(2):191–7

Design of DNA intercalators to overcome topoisomerase II-mediated multidrug resistance. Baguley BC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):398–402

Improved therapeutic index of cisplatin by procaine hydrochloride. Esposito M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):677–84

In vivo antitumor activity of 9-[(2-phosphonylmethoxy)ethyl]-guanine and related phosphonate nucleotide analogues. Rose WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):510–2

6-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-6-deoxy-D-galactopyranose hydrochloride: synthesis, chemical characterization, murine P388 antitumor activity, and bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):918–21

The antitumor effects of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes on lymph node metastases. Konno H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):424–8

Development and validation of a cellular transplant model for leukemia in Fischer rats: a short-term assay for potential anti-leukemic chemicals. Dieter MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(9):841–9

Differential effect of collaterally sensitive antimetabolites on P388 murine leukemia sensitive and resistant to adriamycin in vitro. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(6):673–83

In vivo response of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin with dipyrone in parental and doxorubicin-resistant P388 leukemia. Kamath NS, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):166–9

1,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-vitamin D3 prolongs survival time of leukemic mice. Zhou JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3929–32

Evaluation of quinidine effect on the antitumor activity of adriamycin and mitoxantrone in adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia cells. Parekh H, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Summer;6(2):93–102

[Formulation and antileukemic activity of quinolizidinylalkylaminic derivatives of naphthoquinone and anthraquinone] Boido Canu C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jun;128(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation and antileukemic activity of quinolizidinylalkyl-derivatives of 4-aminoquinoline and 9-aminoacridine] Boido Canu C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jun;128(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antitumor activities of orally administered 7-con-0-methylnogarol (TUT-7)] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental combination chemotherapy of YNK01, a novel analog of cytarabine, with other antitumor agents] Uchida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of doxorubicin action with artificial hyperglycemia] Moroz LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of toxicity and antineoplastic activity of 14-substituted derivatives of rubomycin and carminomycin] Ul'anova LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Derivatives of antineoplastic antibiotics of the daunorubicin series containing methylurea or nitrosomethylurea residues] Povarov LS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of antileukemic activity of L-lysine-alpha oxidase from Trichoderma sp. in chemotherapeutic experiments] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of finoptin on the accumulation of doxorubicin in leukemia P388 cells with induced resistance to the antibiotic] Moroz LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of finoptin on doxorubicin accumulation in leukemia P-388 cells with induced resistance to the combination of finoptin and doxorubicin] Moroz LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of organic fluorosilicone compounds on the development of tumors in mice] Snegireva AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[14Co-dimetinur distribution in mice in relation to the stage of the development of tumor process] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of intracellular pH in the development of resistance of leukemic cells to antineoplastic drugs] Shestova OL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of P338 lymphocytic leukemia DNA polymerase alpha activity by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and related derivatives. Oswald CB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):915–22

The targeting of agmatine-liganded mitomycin C to an enzyme on the surface of tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):583–9

Selective low level of protein kinase C isozyme in a tumor promoter-dependent mouse leukemia cell line. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1397–401

Glutathione S-transferases and glutathione peroxidases in doxorubicin-resistant murine leukemic P388 cells. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3505–10

Development, characterization, and subcellular location of DNAse activity in HL-60 cells and monocytes. Roberts PJ. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):976–83

The protective role of a natural inhibitor in the fluorescent location of cells possessing a latent form of cell surface protease. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):317–22

Nonproductive rearrangement of DNA topoisomerase I and II genes: correlation with resistance to topoisomerase inhibitors. Tan KB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1732–5

Reversion in thymidine kinase deficient variants of mouse lymphoma P388. Ruddy SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 227(3):187–92

Serum cobalt-activated acylase as a marker of transplantable leukemia in mice. Sobiech KA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):17–21

Molecular dissection of mutations at the heterozygous thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma cells. Applegate ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):51–5

[Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An increase in the incidence of tritium-induced leukoses with the repeated administration of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of irradiation of recipient mice on the behavior and leukemogenic potential of factor-dependent hematopoietic cell lines. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):190–7

Contributions of autocrine and non-autocrine mechanisms to tumorigenicity in a murine model for leukaemia. Dunn AR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:145–55; discussion 155–7 (20 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of 1,3-butadiene-induced leukemogenesis: the potential role of endogenous murine leukemia virus. Irons RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:49–55 (42 ref.)

Effect of calorie restriction on the development of virus induced leukaemia in mice. Sarkar RN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):164–6

Antigens shared by thymic stromal cells and T lymphocytes are abnormally expressed in AKR thymuses. Tuček CL, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):95–107

Susceptibility to 1,3-butadiene-induced leukemogenesis correlates with endogenous ecotropic retroviral background in the mouse. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):170–6

GENETICS

Host genetic control of spontaneous and induced immunity to Friend murine retrovirus infection. Chesebro B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:477–99 (52 ref.)

Evidence for a mutant allele of the gene for DNA topoisomerase II in adriamycin-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jan 15;50(2):449] Deffie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6879–82

Formation, resealing and persistence of DNA breaks produced by 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in P388 leukemia cells. Capranico G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1–2):113–23

Env-derived gp55 gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus specifically induces neoplastic proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells. Aizawa S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2107–16

Leukaemia is a genetic disorder of somatic cells. Luzzatto L. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):105–8 (25 ref.)

Genetic mapping of a cloned sequence responsible for susceptibility to ecotropic murine leukemia viruses. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3119–21

Construction and characterization of the recombinant Moloney murine leukemia viruses bearing the mouse Fv-4 env gene. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1033–43

Oncogenes and leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):138–60 (290 ref.)

Developmental and differential regulation of human MPO gene in leukemic cells. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):497–501

Electric field-mediated gene transfer into K562 cells: optimization of parameters affecting efficiency. Croaker GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):502–7

Evi-2, a common integration site involved in murine myeloid leukemogenesis. Buchberg AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4658–66

Molecular aspects of chemical mutagenesis in L5178Y/tk +/- mouse lymphoma cells. Clive D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):191–7

Chromosome analysis of small and large L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell colonies: comparison of trifluorothymidine-resistant and unselected cell colonies from mutagen-treated and control cultures. Blazak WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):197–208

High-resolution cytogenetic analysis of L5178Y TK+/- 3.7.2C cells: variation in chromosome 11 breakpoints among small-colony TK-/- mutants. Hozier JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):195–9

High-resolution cytogenetic characterization of the L5178Y TK+/- mouse lymphoma cell line. Sawyer JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):181–93

Acute leukaemia in bcr/abl transgenic mice. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):251–3

Alternative splicing of the Evi-1 zinc finger gene generates mRNAs which differ by the number of zinc finger motifs. Bordereaux D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):925–7

Murine myeloid leukemias with aberrant myb loci show heterogeneous expression of novel myb proteins. Dudek H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1489–95

Induction of a chronic myelogenous leukemia-like syndrome in mice with v-abl and BCR/ABL. Kelliher MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6649–53

The effect of hypothermic treatment on the repair or expression of X-ray damage measured in split dose experiments on L5178Y-S cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):303–17

Mutation induction by different dose rates of gamma rays in radiation-sensitive mutants of mouse leukemia cells. Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):370–4

[Chromosome aberrations and genes in human and experimental leukemias] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):509–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytogenetic characteristics of H3 oxide induced myeloid leukemia in Wistar rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of intracellular Na+/K+ ratio on expression of c-fos oncogene and beta-actin gene in ascitic cells of leukemia P-388 and Ehrlich tumor] Smirnova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoadjuvanticity of endotoxins and nontoxic derivatives for normal and leukemic immunocytes. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:525–35

Genetic aspects of bovine leukaemia virus infection and disease progression. Bernoco D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(3):337–9

Genetic resistance to Friend virus. Axelrad A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:26–38 (65 ref.)

Alteration of macrophage function in AKR/J leukemic mice. De la Fuente M. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):917–22

Enhancement and suppression of DTH reactivity to Rauscher murine leukaemia virus induced tumour cell lines. Knulst AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):351–7

Requirements for the generation of a Lyt-2+ T-cell proliferative response to a syngeneic tumor in the absence of L3T4+ T-cells. Kern DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6256–63

Role of natural killer cells and macrophages in the nonspecific resistance to tumors in mice stimulated with SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin. Suzuki F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3897–904

Identification and immunogenic properties of an 80-kDa surface antigen on a drug-treated tumor variant: relationship to MuLV gp70. Grohmann U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):629–36

Intervention in potential leukemic cell migration pathway affects leukemogenesis. Peled A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:237–42

Characterization of a CD4(L3T4)-positive cytotoxic T cell clone that is restricted by class I major histocompatibility complex antigen on FBL-3 tumor cell. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):33–46

Increased H-2Dd expression following infection by a

molecularly cloned ecotropic MuLV. Brown GD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):94–103

Class I MHC molecules and doxorubicin resistant P388 murine leukemic cells. DiCicco LM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):583–92

Molecular features of the H-2 class I and Qa antigens expressed on Gross virus induced AKR leukaemias. Festenstein H. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct; 16(4–5):329–33 (26 ref.)

Tumor rejection mediated by transfection with allogeneic class I histocompatibility gene. Hui KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3835–43

Induction of antitumor immunity in mice by allo–major histocompatibility complex class I gene transfectant with strong antigen expression. Isobe K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1823–8

Characterization of an interleukin-2 dependent human leukemic cell line, PER-315, with an immature T cell phenotype which does not express the tac antigen. Kees UR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):292–6

B cells from bovine leukemia virus– (BLV) infected sheep with hematological disorders express the CD5 T cell marker. Letesson JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):377–9

Nonspecific stimulation of host defense by Corynebacterium kutscheri. I. Antitumor effect. Kita E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):313–24

The role of B cells for in vivo T cell responses to a Friend virus–induced leukemia. Schultz KR, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):921–3

Observations on blood leucocytes and lymphocyte subsets in sheep infected with bovine leukaemia virus: a progressive study. Brandon RB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):15–27

Mouse thymic virus–mediated immunosuppression: association with decreased helper T cells and increased suppressor T cells. Guignard R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):215–20

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor–bearing mice. II. Serum and peritoneal exudate from ascitic tumor–bearing mice suppress NK cell activity] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor–bearing mice. I. The number of NK cells in the spleens of tumor–bearing mice is higher than that in normal mice] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular cytotoxicity in the studies of immunosuppressive activity of drugs] Wąsik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Composition and immunological activity of membrane–bound surface glycoprotein from Crithidia oncopelti] Sukhareva NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibition of proliferation of hapten–modified human and mouse leukemic cells by hapten–specific T–suppressor factor] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions against interleukin-2 receptors in patients with blood system diseases and in experimental Rauscher retrovirus leukemia] Ter–Grigorov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular compartmentation of dolichol taken up by mouse leukemia cells. Jankowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(2):93–103

Interferon–inducibility is diminished in tumour–bearing mice. Hung PL, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):433–8

Intracellular pharmacokinetics of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:341–8

Altered calcium homeostasis in irreversibly injured P388D1 macrophages. Gleva GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):43–57

The effect of mitochondrial inhibitors on calcium homeostasis in tumor mast cells. Mohr FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C217–26

Verapamil effect on the accumulation of doxorubicin in the leukemia P388 cells with induced antibiotic resistance. Moroz LV, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(2):129–32

Characterization of the chirality of the monohydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acids produced by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Baer AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):332–8

The pool of histones in the nucleosol and cytosol of proliferating Friend cells is small, uneven and chasable. Tsvetkov S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):785–91

Anthracycline resistance in murine leukemic P388 cells. Role of drug efflux and glutathione related enzymes. Nair S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):723–8

Dideoxycytidine permeation and salvage by mouse leukemia cells and human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3469–75

A novel action of glucocorticosteroid in inhibition of leukotriene C4 production by rat basophilic leukemia cells: suppression of the elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by antigen. Her E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):203–6

Biotransformation of mafosfamide in P388 mice leukemia cells: intracellular 31P–NMR studies. Sonawat HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):36–41

Uptake and binding of 3'–(3–cyano–4–morpholinyl)–3'–deaminoadriamycin and 3'–(4–morpholinyl)–3'–deaminoadriamycin in L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):7–12

Exploring multidrug resistance using rhodamine 123. Kessel D. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):145–9

Pharmacodynamics and proposed mechanism of therapeutic action and host toxicity of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine monophosphate (F–araAMP) in P388 murine leukemia–bearing mice. Avramis VI. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(2):129–37

Evaluation of arylmethylaminopropanediols by a novel in vitro pharmacodynamic assay: correlation with antitumor activity in vivo. Adams DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3663–9

Elevated pentose cycle and glucuronyltransferase in daunorubicin–resistant P388 cells. Gessner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3921–7

Comparison of the efficacy of a phenothiazine and a bisquinaldinium calmodulin antagonist against multidrug–resistant P388 cell lines. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1165–9

On the paradoxically concentration–dependent metabolism of 6–mercaptopurine in WEHI–3b murine leukemia cells. Liliemark J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):108–12

Interaction of interleukin–5 with its receptors on murine leukemic BCL1 cells and its implication in biological activity. Tsuruoka N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):354–62

Modification of the gluconeogenic/glycolytic balance in isolated perfused liver of myeloproliferative leukemia infected mice: a 13C NMR study. Nedelec JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):505–14

Role of DNA–binding in the cytotoxicity of an anthracycline, R20X2 and its morpholino analog, MX2. Komeshima N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;42(9):1424–9

Direct evidence for the cell surface location of a protease–inhibitor complex on intact leukaemia cells. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):311–6

The relationship between serum water proton T1 and protein content in the P388 leukemic mouse and the effect of chemotherapy by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Raeymaekers HH, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Apr;1(2):80–9

Gamma interferon administration differently affects sensitive or doxorubicin resistant P388 leukemia cells; a relationship with antioxidant defenses? Armata MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:21–2

Influence of leukemia P388 on the pharmacokinetics of mitoguazone in B6D2F1 mice. Amlacher R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):364–6

Improvement of radioactive colloid binding by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):217–9

[Effects of complex of 3,6–di–(dimethylamino)–dibenzopyriodonium with praseodymium dicitrate on the syntheses of DNA, RNA, protein, nucleoprotein and ATP of leukemia L 7712 cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Podophyllic acid piperidyl hydrazone nitroxide radical and etoposide on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of leukemia L7712 cells in vitro] Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of copper and its antagonists in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Kaszubkiewicz C, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of intracellular Na+/K+ ratio on histone gene expression in ascitic cells of leukemia P–388 and Ehrlich cancer] Smirnova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antioxidant complex of vitamins A, E and C in murine leukemia] Kuvshinnikov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 3,4–disuccinyldianhydrogalactitol, N–nitrosourea and their combination on DNA synthesis in normal and mouse P388 tumor cells] Sokolova IS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic basis of disease specificity of nondefective Friend murine leukemia virus. Hopkins N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 567:14–25 (35 ref.)

Zidovudine toxicity to cats infected with feline leukemia virus. Haschek WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):764–75

Effect of Friend leukemia virus infection on susceptibility to Candida albicans. Moors MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1796–801

Preleukemic hematopoietic hyperplasia induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus is an indirect consequence of viral infection. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4582–4

Host genes conferring resistance to a central nervous system disease induced by a polytropic recombinant Friend murine retrovirus. Buller RS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):493–8

Sequences in the U5–gag–pol region influence early and late pathogenic effects of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Sitbon M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2135–40

A deletion in the Friend spleen focus–forming virus env gene is necessary for its product (gp55) to be leukemogenic. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2678–86

Regions of the Moloney murine leukemia virus genome specifically related to induction of promonocytic tumors. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):155–60

Identification and mapping of a common proviral integration site Fli–1 in erythroleukemia cells induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Ben–David Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1332–6

Immunohistochemical localization of neurotropic ecotropic murine leukemia virus in moribund mice. Morey MK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):104–12

Nucleotide sequence and mode of transmission of the wild mouse ecotropic virus, HoMuLV. Voytek P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):58–67

PATHOLOGY

Effect of calcium influx blocker verapamil on adriamycin–induced cytotoxicity in leukemia cells in vitro. Mircheva JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(4):3–8

Effects of 2'–deoxycoformycin on HL–60 cell differentiation, adenosine deaminase, and oligoadenylate synthetase. Triozzi PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):274–6

Interferons and the differentiation of Friend cells. Rossi GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:253–8 (26 ref.)

Antitumor effect of a new organic selenium compound, 6–phenyl–7 (6H)–isoselenazolo [4,3–d] pyrimidone (ISP), on the growth of P388 mouse leukemia. Ito H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):891–5

Investigations on the antiproliferative effects of amino acid antagonists targeting for aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Part II—The antileukemic effect. Laske R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Dec;322(12):857–62

Tumor inhibiting [1,2–bis(fluorophenyl)ethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes. Part II: Biological evaluation–in vitro studies on the P 388 D1 leukemia cell line. Reile H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Mar;323(3):133–40

Effects of methenamine on mouse lymphoma cells. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1411–2

Cytostatic activity of an estradiol–linked nitrosourea in MXT mammary carcinoma and L 5222 leukemia. Zeller WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1577–9

Computer–assisted imaging cytometry of nuclear chromatin reveals bone tumor virus infection and neoplastic transformation of adherent osteoblast–like cells. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):728–35

Inhibition of murine leukemia (WEHI–3B and L1210) proliferation by cholera toxin B subunit. Pessina A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):206–11

Comparative levels of CALLA/neutral endopeptidase on normal granulocytes, leukemic cells, and transfected COS–1 cells. Tran–Paterson R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15; 76(4):775–82

Function of normal and mutated gamma–globin gene promoters in electroporated K562 erythroleukemia cells. Ulrich MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):990–9

The role of calcium in differentiation of leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 11(2):119–25

P–glycoprotein expression and modulation of cell–membrane morphology in adriamycin–resistant P388 leukemia cells. Radel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 25(4):241–6

Platinum incorporation and differential effects of cis– and trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on the growth of mouse leukemia P388/D1. Just G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7072–7

Structure–activity relationship of polyamine derivatives of 1,3–dichloroacetone–thiosemicarbazone: induction of metastases and increase in sialylation of murine lymphoma L5178Y–R cells. Wojewodzka M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):221–31

Selective photosensitization of human leukemic cells by a pyrene–containing fatty acid. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):89–93

The detection of normal hidden stem cells during the development of leukemia: assays with PGK isozyme. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):7–10

Preleukemia in experimental leukemogenesis. Haran–Ghera N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:243–9 (28 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a leukemic murine cell line derived from MCF 247 MuLV–induced T–cell lymphoma. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):928–34

Factors influencing the time and site of leukemic transformation of factor–dependent cells after injection into irradiated recipient mice. Dührsen U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1074–81

Fucose and galactose receptor and liver recognition by lymphoma cells. Vavasseur F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):744–51

Sequential study on spontaneous colony formation by bone marrow cells during butylnitrosoures–induced leukemogenesis in the rat. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):24–8

Survival and characteristics of murine leukaemic and normal stem cells after hyperthermia: a murine model for human bone marrow purging. Gidáli J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):453–7

A new experimental model for in vivo studies on differentiation and proliferation of leukemic cells using a mouse myeloid leukemia aneuploid line. Hayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):989–99

Establishment and partial characterization of a radiation-induced canine monocytic leukemic cell line (RK9ML-1). Kawakami T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(8):709–14

PGM-1: a transplantable murine leukemia of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Dührsen U, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):796–803

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rG-CSF) on murine myeloid leukemia: stimulation of proliferation of leukemic cells in vitro and inhibition of development of leukemia in vivo. Tamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):853–8

Modulation of in vitro chemosensitivity by extracellular Ca++ in adriamycin sensitive and resistant P388 leukemic cells. Adwankar MK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):31–6

Pathological findings of two types of lymphoid malignancy in sheep inoculated with bovine leukemia virus. Ishino S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):749–56

31P and 13C NMR studies of isolated perfused hematopoietic cells from leukemic mice. Mégnin F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):27–33

Terminal transferase as a therapeutic target in leukemia cells. McCaffrey R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:409–16

Xenotransplantation in immunosuppressed nude mice of human solid tumors and acute leukemias directly from patients or in vitro cell lines. Caretto P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul-Sep;19(3):231–43

Establishment of a group of murine leukemic cell lines and investigation of their biological characteristics. Wan JH, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Sep;32(9):1087–98

RB virus: a strain of Friend virus that produces a 'Friend virus-like' disease in Fv-2rr mice. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):161–73

[Comparative observation on the invasiveness of different leukemia cells in various organs in vivo] Chu JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An efficient method for establishing murine tumor cell lines] Mi JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purge of malignant cells from bone marrow by hematoporphyrin derivatives and light exposure in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms for resistance and cross-resistance patterns of cisplatin-resistant tumor lines] Tashiro T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality in the cytoskeleton of cancer cells—with special reference to intermediate filaments] Nagata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1590–8 **(Jpn)**

[The search for cytostatic substances in the tissues of plants of the genus Maytenus molina in in vitro culture. I. Callas culture and biological studies of its extracts] Dymowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth and proliferation stimulating effect of extremely small doses of nitrosomethylurea] Krutova TV. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral mechanisms of the membrano-toxic effects of mastocytoma P815 and leukemia EL4 cells] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of differentiation of leukemic cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):20–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of erythropoiesis disorder in Rauscher virus leukemia] Naumenko OI. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial morphological manifestations in experimental neuroleukemia] Petrov SA. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery from potentially lethal damage of irradiated L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells: the effect of temperature and benzamide] Afanas'ev GG, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LAMA tumor in the rat as an experimental model for pre-B-cell leukemia. De Jonge MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5682–8

Effects of benzyl alcohol on transferrin and low density lipoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in leukemic guinea pig B lymphocytes. Sainte-Marie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):13–6

Specific interaction between gangliotriaosylceramide (Gg3) and sialosyllactosylceramide (GM3) as a basis for specific cellular recognition between lymphoma and melanoma cells. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20159–62

Characterization of sublines of HL-60 human leukemia cells resistant to induction of differentiation by butyric acid. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):302–6

[The influence of macrophages on the leukemogenic activity of Rauscher murine leukemia virus] Sydow G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zidovudine in combination with alpha interferon and interleukin-2 as prophylactic therapy for FeLV-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (FeLV-FAIDS). Zeidner NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):787–96

Prevention of spontaneous and radiation-induced tumors in rats by reduction of food intake. Gross L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6795–7

Vaccination with a live retrovirus: the nature of the protective immune response. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5558–62

RADIOTHERAPY

Yttrium-90-EDTMP: a radiotherapeutic agent in the treatment of leukaemias. Keeling AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):74–8

SURGERY

Graft-versus-leukemia effect using mixed allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sykes M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):465–74

Interleukin 2 prevents graft-versus-host disease while preserving the graft-versus-leukemia effect of allogeneic T cells. Sykes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5633–7

THERAPY

Biological effects of staphylococcal protein A immunotherapy in cats with induced feline leukemia virus infection. Lafrado LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):482–6

Immunotherapy in conjunction with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Eckerstein A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5 Suppl 1:38

IL-2 activated cell-mediated immunotherapy: control of minimal residual disease in malignant disorders by allogeneic lymphocytes and IL-2. Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:86–90

Prolonged survival of mice with myeloid leukemia by subcutaneous injection of recombinant human G-CSF. Bessho M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):1001–7

Purging leukemia remission marrows with alkyl-lysophospholipids, preclinical and clinical results. Vogler WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:1–18; discussion 19–20

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL

[Hairy cell leukemia] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Weiss C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):321–3 Comment on: Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):880–4.

[Transient hypophosphatemia associated with hairy-cell leukemia] Bar-Khayim Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15; 118(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hairy cell leukemia of European-American type with dual T and B-cell phenotype] Kurosawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hairy cell leukemia variant: a morphologic, immunologic and clinical study of 7 cases. Zinzani PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):54–7

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse osteosclerosis in hairy cell leukemia. VanderMolen LA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2066–9

The significance of paraproteinemia in hairy cell leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Cohen O, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):179–81 (14 ref.)

Hairy cell leukemia with an autoimmune syndrome, paraproteinemia, and cryoglobulinemia. Shpilberg O, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1552–4

[Tricholeukemia associated with Kaposi's disease: presentation of a clinical case] Temperilli L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hairy cell leukemia and Mycobacterium malmoense infection] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic leukaemic reticulosis—hairy cell leukemia an undiscovered original report. Zawadzki ZA. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):83–5

Hairy cell leukemia with ringed-shaped nuclei [letter] Woessner S, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):464–5

Hairy cell leukaemia. Tariq M, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov; 39(11):293–4

Immunophenotypical diagnosis and monitoring of hairy cell leukemia [editorial] Chilosi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar; 4(3):168–9

Monoclonal antibody B-ly7: a sensitive marker for detection of minimal residual disease in hairy cell leukemia. Thaler J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):170–6

[Malignant lymphoma with "hairy" lymphocytes in the blood and splenomegaly—a new variant of lymphoproliferative diseases] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of differential diagnosis of B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative diseases using monoclonal antibodies] Samoilova RS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 clinico-hematologic variants of hairy-cell leukemia] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Terekhov NT. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Carson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:427–31 (13 ref.)

Successful treatment of hair cell leukemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin after failure of interferons alpha or beta. Dutcher JP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):290–3 (22 ref.)

Successful treatment of hairy cell leukemia with beta-ser interferon. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):244–8

Incidence of response and long-term follow-up in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with recombinant interferon alfa-2a [see comments] Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):839–45 Comment in: Blood 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2465–7.

Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of mature B-cell malignancies. Dearden C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):4–5

Reduced hematologic response to alpha-interferon therapy in patients with hairy cell leukemia showing a peculiar immunologic phenotype. Lauria F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2233–6

On the mechanism of action of interferon-alpha on hairy cell leukemia. Billard C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):67–9 (29 ref.)

2'-Deoxycoformycin after failure of alpha-interferon in hairy cell leukemia. Durrleman S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):297–302

Emergence and decay of the human Mx homolog in cancer patients during and after interferon-alpha therapy. Jakschies D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun; 9(3):305–12

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with alternating cycles of pentostatin and recombinant leukocyte A interferon: results of a phase II study. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):721–30

Long-term effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment on cytokine production in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):584–9

Lasting remissions in hairy-cell leukemia induced by a single infusion of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Piro LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1117–21

Alpha interferon: just as effective in low dosages [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):19

Deoxycoformycin: an active new drug for indolent lymphomas and hairy cell leukemia. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jun;2(6):17–23, 26–7 (55 ref.)

[MR-tomographic quantification of infiltrative bone marrow changes and therapeutic follow-up of patients with hairy cell leukemia] Gückel F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May; 152(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of the Russian drug reaferon in hairy cell leukemia] Grigor'eva MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase from human osteoclastoma: evidence for a single structure. Stepan JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):792–800

Purification and N-terminal sequence of two tartrate-resistant acid phosphatases type-5 from the hairy cell leukemia spleen. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1027–34

beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases in the spleen of a patient with hairy-cell leukaemia. Emiliani C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):265–73

Alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme pattern in hairy cell leukaemia. Roger L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):333-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of hairy cell leukemia in Los Angeles County. Bernstein L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3605-9

GENETICS

A variant form of hairy cell leukemia resistant to alpha-interferon: clinical and phenotypic characteristics of 17 patients. Sainati L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):157-62

Hairy cell leukemia in two siblings. A human leukocyte antigen-linked disease? Ward FT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):319-21

Hairy-cell leukemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in two brothers [letter] Egli FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1159

[Hairy cell leukemia: study of genomic rearrangements in splenic infiltration] Knecht H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1774-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia-associated antigen LeuM5 (CD11c) is preferentially expressed by benign activated and neoplastic CD8 T cells. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 136(1):29-37

Monoclonal antibody HML-1, a marker for intraepithelial T cells and lymphomas derived thereof, also recognizes hairy cell leukemia and some B-cell lymphomas. Möller P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):509-12

Blood kinetics, tissue distribution, and radioimaging of anti-common chronic lymphatic leukemia antigen (cCLLa) monoclonal antibody CLL2 in mice transplanted with cCLLa-bearing human leukemia cells. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1853-61

Effect of interferon-alpha on the expression and release of the CD23 molecule in hairy cell leukemia. Genot E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2455-63

Clinical implications of increased plasma levels of CD8 in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1119-24

Hairy cell leukemia preferentially expresses the IgG3-subclass. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):972-5

B-ly-7, a monoclonal antibody reactive with hairy cell leukemia, also defines an activation antigen on normal CD8+ T cells. Mulligan SP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):959-64

Mechanisms accounting for the defective natural killer activity in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1525-30

Lymphokine-activated killer cell functions in patients with leukemic B-lymphoproliferative diseases. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2464-70

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in hairy cell leukaemia: a reliable marker of neoplastic bulk. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):181-6

Hairy cell sensitivity to the lysis in vitro. Role of the anti-CD3 antibody in generating a susceptibility to the lysis. Semenzato G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):254-6

Immunological and molecular biological identification of a true case of T-hairy cell leukaemia. Demeter J, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1989 Oct;43(4):339-45

Immunosuppressive effects of pentostatin. Kraut EH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):848-55

Hairy cell leukemia-associated antigen (HC2) is an activation antigen of several hemopoietic cell lineages, inducible on monocytes by IFN-gamma. Posnett DN, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):929-33

Antibodies to interferon-alpha 2 in patients treated with interferon-alpha 2 for hairy cell leukemia. Bekisz JB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S1-7

Anti-interferon antibodies to interferon-alpha 2b: results of comparative assays and clinical perspective. Spiegel RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S17-24

Specificity of monoclonal antibody HML-1 [letter; comment] Pallesen G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):537 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1107-8.

Concomitant effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin on natural killer cell activity and tumour cell sensitivity to lysis in hairy cell leukaemia--discordant effects of alpha interferon. Lahat N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):205-9

Identity of HML-1 antigen on intestinal intraepithelial T cells and of B-ly7 antigen on hairy cell leukaemia. Moldenhauer G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):77-82

METABOLISM

IFN-alpha in vivo enhances tumor necrosis factor receptor levels on hairy cells. Billard C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1713-8

[Production and secretion of BSF2/IL6 in a case of hairy cell leukemia with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Shiota M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 53(3):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The detection of Epstein-Barr virus in hairy cell leukemia cells by in situ hybridization. Wolf BC, et al.
Am J Pathol 1990 Mar;136(3):717-23

PATHOLOGY

Induction of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia like phenotypes by phorbol ester treatment of normal peripheral blood B-cells. Visser L, et al.
Br J Haematol 1990 Jul;75(3):359-65

B-cell growth factor-induced and alpha-interferon-inhibited proliferation of hairy cells coincides with modulation of cell surface antigens. Gamliel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4111-20

Tubuloreticular inclusions and viral particles in a case of hairy cell leukemia [letter] de Santi MM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Jul-Aug;74(4):413-4

Hairy cell leukemia. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Mar;27(1):11-6

Value of splenic aspirate in the diagnosis of hairy cell leukaemia. Singh B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):299-300

Scanning electron microscopic study of immunogold-labeled human leukocytes. Helinski EH, et al.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1990 Apr;14(4):298-306

Characterization of lympho-myeloid-erythroid-megakaryocytic stem cells in peripheral blood of hairy cell leukemia patients. Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):915-20

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, but not lymphotoxin, stimulates growth of tumor cells in hairy cell leukemia. Buck C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):431-4

The effect of cytokines, including IL-1, IL-4, and IL-6, in hairy cell proliferation/differentiation. Griffiths SD, et al.
Leukemia 1990 May;4(5):337-40

[Clinical evaluation of hairy cell leukemia (letter)] Demeter J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):778 **(Hun)**

[Effects of interleukin-2 and alpha and gamma-interferon on B cell colony formation in patients with hairy cell leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;52(5):880-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trephine biopsy of the bone marrow in patients with hairy cell leukemia] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Aug;34(8):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Legionella longbeachae pneumonia in a patient splenectomized for hairy-cell leukemia. Lang R, et al.
Infection 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):31-2

[Late results of splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Iudin MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Durable complete remissions after 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment in patients with hairy cell leukemia resistant to interferon alpha. Blick M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):205-9

Minimal interferon-alpha doses for hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Gastl G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):812-3 Comment on: Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1440-3.

Incidence of response and long-term follow-up in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2A [letter] Lishner M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1055

Duration of response after interferon treatment of hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Mick R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2465-7 Comment on: Blood 1990 Feb 15;75(4):839-45.

Erythrocytosis in hairy cell leukaemia following therapy with interferon alpha. Steis RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May; 75(1):133-5

Bone marrow morphology during alpha-interferon treatment in hairy cell leukemia. Hassan IB, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1989 Aug;43(2):120-6

Hairy cell leukemia. Current management. Doane LL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):489-502 (52 ref.)

Treatment of hairy cell leukaemia. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):149-50 (22 ref.)

Splenic hematopoiesis following GM-CSF therapy in a patient with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Lindemann A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):606-7

Hairy cell leukemia: follow-up after completion of alpha interferon treatment. Castaigne S, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(5):321-5

[Treatment of hairy-cell leukemia using interferon alfa] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 18; 128(34):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hairy cell leukemia] Ujj G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27; 130(35):1867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Brinch L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Deptała A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):86-92 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in treating patients with hairy-cell leukemia with a Soviet genetically engineered interferon] Lepkov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):133-6 **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA L1210

DRUG THERAPY

Selective resistance of L1210 cell lines to inhibitors directed at the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:123-39

Biochemical pharmacology and antitumor properties of 4-amino-8-[beta-D-ribofuranosylamino]pyrimido-[5,4-d]pyrimidine. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:185-99

Effect of treatment schedule on antitumor activity of glycolate-0,0'-diammineplatinum(II), a new platinum derivative: comparison with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Suzumura Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1083-8

Antitumor activity of steroid-containing platinum (II) complexes of 1R,2R-cyclohexanediamine and 2-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexylamine isomers against leukemia L1210. Kidani Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):261-4

N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate versus progressively doxorubicin-resistant murine tumours: cellular pharmacology and characterisation of cross-resistance in vitro and in vivo. Ganapathi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):819-26

Synergy between 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid and methotrexate in mice bearing L1210 tumors. Ferguson K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):173-6

Chemotherapy of L1210 and L1210/ARA-C leukemia with 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and 3-deazauridine. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):51-4

Evaluation of p-F-Phe-m-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-Phe-Met-ethoxy HCl against transplantable and spontaneous murine neoplasia. Yagi MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):215-20

Antineoplastic effect of the combination of 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole[2,3a]imidazole plus deoxyadenosine/erythro-9-(2-hydroxyl-3-nonyl)adenine in mice with L1210 leukemia cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):1-6

Oxidation of 2-amino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine-6-sulfenamide to the corresponding 6-sulfonamide facilitates changes in biologic characterization that include activity against thiopurine-refractory experimental leukemia. Finch RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):63-70

Evaluation of the antitumor activity of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluoro-2'-deoxycytidine). Hertel LW, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4417-22

Formulation, stability, and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugate of thioether phospholipid. Hong CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4401-6

Activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor 2-desamino-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid and related compounds in murine (L1210) and human (W1L2) systems in vitro and in L1210 in vivo. Jackman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5212-8

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the camptothecin analogue CPT-11 in the mouse [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4451] Kaneda N, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1715-20

Liposomal vincristine preparations which exhibit decreased drug toxicity and increased activity against murine L1210 and P388 tumors. Mayer LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):575-9

Anthracycline antibiotics with high liposome entrapment: structural features and biological activity. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4260-6

Enhancement of trimetrexate cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo by carboxypeptidase G2. Romanini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6019-23

Effects of cimetidine combination with cyclophosphamide in transplanted murine tumors. Khandalekar DD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):171-4

In vitro and in vivo anti-tumor activity of L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate against L1210 leukemia and B16 melanoma. Vila J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):737-43

Synthesis and cytostatic activity of the antitumor antibiotic chartreusin derivatives. Kon K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;43(4):372-82

Biological activities of new anthracyclines containing fluorine, FAD104 and its metabolites. Kunimoto S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 May;43(5):556-65

3'-Hydroxyesorubicin. Synthesis and antitumor activity. Priebe W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):838-46

Platinum(II), platinum(IV), and palladium (II) complexes of amino substituted phosphine oxides: synthesis, characterization, and antitumor activity. Dodoff N, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1990 Jul;39(3):201-8

In vitro and in vivo antitumoral activity of free, and encapsulated taxol. Bartoli MH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun;7(2):191-7

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XXII: Synthesis and anticancer evaluation of some dipeptides containing N-nitrosochloroethylamino and chloroethylamino moieties. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr; 79(4):369-70

Antitumor activity and pharmacology of

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate: an orally active derivative of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 May;81(5):544] Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):679-85

New antitumor platinum(II) complexes with both lipophilicity and water miscibility. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):567-9

Methotrexate cytotoxicity as related to irreversible S phase arrest in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):85-90

Menogaril, an anthracycline compound with a novel mechanism of action: cellular pharmacology. Wierzba K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):842-9

The role of drug sequence in therapeutic selectivity of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and cis-platin. Palmeri S, et al. **Sei Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):169-77

[Antitumor effect of methylene blue in vivo] Lai BT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of a new platinum complex, (R)-(-)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine (1, 1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum (II), against cisdiamminedichloroplatinum (II)-resistant murine leukemia cell line] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between therapeutic schedule and antitumor effect of etoposide and cytosine arabinoside in murine L1210 leukemia] Ooi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antileukemic activity of L-lysine-alpha oxidase from Trichoderma sp. in chemotherapeutic experiments] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):476-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroleukemia in mice with leukemia L1210 treated with methotrexate] Petrov SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Estimation of the in vitro and in vivo inhibitory effects of antifolates upon thymidylate synthase (TS) in whole cells. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:383-8

Progressive resistance to doxorubicin in mouse leukemia L1210 cells with multidrug resistance phenotype: reductions in drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):217-24

Major increases in spermidine/spermine-N1-acetyltransferase activity by spermine analogues and their relationship to polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in L1210 cells. Libby PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6226-31

Differing specificities for 4-aminofolate analogues of folylpolyglutamyl synthetase from tumors and proliferative intestinal epithelium of the mouse with significance for selective antitumor action. Rumberger BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4639-43

Specific role of an alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl group in gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase induction by prostaglandin A2. Ohno K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):77-87

Intact DNA polymerase alpha/primase from mouse cells. Purification and structure. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19407-15

Cytotoxic mechanisms of glutamine antagonists in mouse L1210 leukemia. Lyons SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11377-81

The 6S- and 6R-diastereomers of 5, 10-dideaza-5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydrofolate are equiactive inhibitors of de novo purine synthesis. Moran RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21047-51

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase expression by anisosmotic shock in alpha-difluoromethylornithine-resistant L1210 cells. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4025-32

The changes in the levels of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA and its gene dosage in 5-fluorouracil-resistant L1210 cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):33-42

GENETICS

Synergistic interaction between etoposide and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Ohkubo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:355-62

Nucleotide sequence of threonine tRNA from mouse leukemia cells. Harada F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7517

IMMUNOLOGY

Two antiemetic regimens do not impair chemical xenogenization induced in vivo by 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide. Ballerini P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(6):359-62

Functional studies of H-2k-like epitopes on DTIC treated and untreated L1210 (H-2d) clones. Marelli OE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):373-80

Tumor idiotype vaccines. VII. Analysis and correlation of structural, idiotypic, and biologic properties of protective and nonprotective Ab2. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):760-7

[Cellular cytotoxicity in the studies of immunosuppressive activity of drugs] Wąsik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Mediation of cellular anion detoxification in leukemic cells by unidirectional efflux pumps. Henderson GB. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:61-72

Effects of cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides and DNA replication in L1210 cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:47-59

Metabolic activation of 2,6-diaminopurine and 2,6-diaminopurine-2'-deoxyriboside to antitumor agents. Weckbecker G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:125-44

Chromatographic analysis of purine precursors in mouse L1210 leukemia. Sant ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct; 182(1):121-8

Tiazofurin and selenazofurin induce depression of cGMP and phosphatidylinositol pathway in L1210 leukemia cells. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):869-74

Effects of inhibition of N-linked glycosylation by tunicamycin on nucleoside transport polypeptides of L1210 leukemia cells. Hogue DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):199-209

Enantiomeric selectivity of adenosine transport systems in mouse erythrocytes and L1210 cells. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):957-60

Mechanistic aspects of the cytocidal action of ulithiacyclamide on mouse leukemia L1210 cells in vitro. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4497-500

Ulicyclamide is cytotoxic against L1210 cells in vitro and inhibits both DNA and RNA syntheses. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4500-2

Evidence for a localized conversion of endogenous tetrahydrofolate cofactors to dihydrofolate as an important element in antifolate action in murine leukemia cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 39(12):2005-14

Characterization of the DNA damage in 6-thioguanine-treated cells. Pan BF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1063-9

Induction of DNA-protein crosslinks by antitumor 1-nitro-9-aminoacridines in L1210 leukemia cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15; 38(22):4095-101

Identification of cholate as a shared substrate for the unidirectional efflux systems for methotrexate in L1210 mouse cells. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):60-70

Uptake and subcellular distribution of vitamin B12 in mouse L1210 leukemic lymphoblasts. Ryel EM, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):427-33

Metallothionein-like proteins and cell resistance to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in L1210 cells. Farnworth P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 25(6):411-7

Uptake and metabolism of iproplatin in murine L1210 cells. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 25(1):15-8

Characterization of nonexchangeable radioactivity in L1210 cells incubated with [14C]thiotepa: labeling of phosphatidylethanolamine. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4044-9

Effects of ethanolamine and choline on thiotepa cellular accumulation and cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4322-7

Characteristics of a novel transport system for folate compounds in wild-type and methotrexate-resistant L1210 cells. Henderson GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1709-14

Role for cytosolic folate-binding proteins in the compartmentation of endogenous tetrahydrofolates and the 5-formyl tetrahydrofolate-mediated enhancement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antitumor activity in vitro. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3262-9

Isolation and characterization of an L1210 cell line retaining the sodium-dependent carrier cif as its sole nucleoside transport activity. Crawford CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13730-4

Nucleoside transport in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Evidence for three transporters. Crawford CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9732-6

Folate-pool interconversions and inhibition of biosynthetic processes after exposure of L1210 leukemia cells to antifolates. Experimental and network thermodynamic analyses of the role of dihydrofolate polyglutamylates in antifolate action in cells. Seither RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17016-23

Mycoplasma contamination alters 2'-deoxyadenosine metabolism in deoxycoformycin-treated mouse leukemia cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun; 43(2):161-72

Protease inhibitors block the macrophage-mediated inhibition of tumor cell mitochondrial respiration. Kilbourn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1042-5

PATHOLOGY

Effect of 1-amino-oxy-3-aminopropane on polyamine metabolism and growth of L1210 cells. Poulin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):215-21

Inhibition of murine leukemia (WEHI-3B and L1210) proliferation by cholera toxin B subunit. Pessina A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):206-11

Diverse effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I, on the cell cycle of lymphocytic (L1210, MOLT-4) and myelogenous (HL-60, KG1) leukemic cells. Del Bino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5746-50

Combined modulation of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolism enhances inhibition of nucleic acid methylation and L1210 cell growth. Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3838-42

Suppressive effect of adrenalectomy on growth of L1210 leukemic cells in ascites. Kimura K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Apr;8(2):91-7

Caffeine increases sensitivity of DNA to denaturation in chromatin of L1210 cells. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):31-9

Use of nonyl acridine orange and rhodamine 123 to follow biosynthesis and functional assembly of mitochondrial membrane during L1210 cell cycle. Leprat P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):130-7

Environmental conditions favorable for tumor progression in peritoneal cavity induced by peritoneal cells without tumor selectivity. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):127-33

[Purge of malignant cells from bone marrow by hematoporphyrin derivatives and light exposure in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytocidal action of homoharringtonine on L1210 cells in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):546-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Early induction of immune resistance against leukemia in lethally total body irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic bone marrow cells obtained from previously immunized donor mice. Skorski T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):23-7

THERAPY

Biophysical investigations on L1210 mouse leukemia cells treated with activated cyclophosphamide metabolites: determination of selective properties of DNA-interstrand and DNA-protein cross-linking mechanisms (alkaline elution and 31P-NMR-spectroscopy) and some aspects of the combination drug and radiotherapy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):157-63

LEUKEMIA L5178 see under **LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, COMMON ALL ANTIGEN-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L1 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L2 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, NULL-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, BURKITT-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

Influence of harringtonine on human leukemia cell differentiation. Kuliczkowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):69-76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissue cancer in a chemical manufacturing environment. Ott MG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):631-43

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein-Barr virus polymorphic B-cell lymphoma associated with leukemia and with congenital immunodeficiencies [see comments] Joncas JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):378-84 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):371-3.

Candida myositis manifesting as a discrete neck mass. Fornadley JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990

Jan;102(1):74–6
[Richter's syndrome with testicular localization] Houdelette P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual association of myasthenia and T8 lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Kaplanski G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):379 **(Fre)**
[A co-operative study on prophylactic effect of oral administration of high-dose amphotericin B syrup for systemic fungal infection in patients with hematological neoplasms. Chugoku-Shikoku Study Group of Mycosis with Hematologic Disease] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute renal failure in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular genetic approaches for the diagnosis of clonality in lymphoid neoplasms. Willman CL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):119–49 (57 ref.)
Possibilities and limitations of immunological marker analyses for the detection of minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ludwig WD, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):166–74 (42 ref.)
[Two-phenotype and two-clonal leukemia] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):107–17 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prognostic importance of myelosuppression during maintenance treatment of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leukaemia in Childhood Working Party of the Medical Research Council. Dolan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1231–4
Inhibition of CCRF-CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by triciribine (tricyclic nucleoside, TCN, NSC-154020). Accumulation of drug in cells and comparison of effects on viability, protein synthesis and purine synthesis. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4037–44
Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of mature B-cell malignancies. Dearden C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):4–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoamino acid phosphatases in human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):273–7
Inhibition by polyamines of methylthiopropylamine-induced ornithine decarboxylase in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3673–6
Phorbol esters induce changes in adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase messenger RNA levels in human leukemic cell lines. Madrid-Marina V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15; 50(10):2891–4

ETIOLOGY

What causes lymphocytic tumors? Nowell PC. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):49–57 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Transformation of bilineal hybrid acute leukemia to acute lymphoid leukemia: a case report with serial analyses of cytogenetics and gene rearrangement. Jinnai I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):118–24
Chromosomal translocations in lymphoid neoplasia: a reappraisal of the recombinase model. Tycko B, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jan;2(1):1–8 (48 ref.)
Translocation t(13;17)(q12–14;p12–13) in two patients with lymphocytic lymphoma. Leroux D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):243–7
Intraclonal diversity in the VH genes expressed by CD5-chronic lymphocytic leukemia-producing pathologic IgM rheumatoid factor. Roudier J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1526–30
Cloning and sequence analysis of the VH and VL regions of an anti-myelin/DNA antibody from a patient with peripheral neuropathy and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Spatz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2821–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by an anti-class II murine monoclonal antibody: effects of recombinant interleukin 2 on human effector cell lysis of human B-cell tumors. Biddle WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2991–6
Immunologic characterization of lymphocytic leukemias. Methodologic and immunophenotypic considerations. Miller ML. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):722–39 (145 ref.)
Differential expression of class I major histocompatibility complex determinants by lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Hester RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1209–14
Expression of a human homing receptor (CD44) in lymphoid malignancies and related stages of lymphoid development. Horst E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):383–9

METABOLISM

Comparative uptake and retention of adriamycin and N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate in human CEM leukemic lymphocyte cell cultures. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):177–83
Inhibitory effects of novel festuclavine derivatives on nucleoside uptake and incorporation into DNA and RNA in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):161–4
Mechanisms of inhibition of DNA synthesis by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in human lymphoblastic cells. Griffig J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6923–8
Differential expression of the oncoproteins c-myc and c-myb in human lymphoproliferative disorders. Siegert W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):733–7
Biosynthesis of truncated O-glycans in the T cell line Jurkat. Localization of O-glycan initiation. Piller V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9264–71
Immunoreactive lactoferrin in resting, activated, and neoplastic lymphocytes. Butler TW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):441–7
[The uptake of daunorubicin, adriamycin and aclarubicin into leukemic cells measured by flow cytometry] Arai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1077–9 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anti-human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I antibody-positive adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma with no monoclonal proviral DNA. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2515–24

PATHOLOGY

The roles of lymph node stromal cells in proliferation of lymphoid leukaemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):362–4
Diverse effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I, on the cell cycle of lymphocytic (L1210, MOLT-4) and myelogenous (HL-60, KG1) leukemic cells. Del Bino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5746–50
Heterotransplantation of human lymphoid neoplasms using a nude mouse intraocular xenograft model. White L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3078–86
Appearance of bisected N-acetylglucosamine residue of biantennary sugar chains and decrease of high molecular weight oligosaccharides of human lymphocytic cell membranes during differentiation. Motoyoshi F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):495–9
Chromosome breakage induced by bleomycin in an ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid line: correlation with fragile sites and Epstein-Barr virus DNA localization. Caporossi D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):180–5
Bone marrow involvement in large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Merlio JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):458–9 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Jul;20(7):643–51.
The diagnostic utility of immunophenotyping and immunogenotyping in the pathologic evaluation of lymphoid proliferations. Kamat D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):105–12
Continuous production of feline immunodeficiency virus in a feline T-lymphoblastoid cell line (MYA-1 cells). Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):887–90
[The search for cytostatic substances in the tissues of plants of the genus Maytenus molina in in vitro culture. I. Callas culture and biological studies of its extracts] Dymowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation: what is the question? [editorial] Chao NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):340–1
Clinical importance of erythrocyte polyamine level determination during bone marrow transplantation in children. Bergeron C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1757–60
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of hematopoietic cells following successful treatment of relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia following bone marrow transplantation. Biondi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):705–9

THERAPY

Recent trends in the treatment and prognosis of adult leukemia with characteristics of patients in Japan: transition during the fifteen years from 1971 to 1985. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):338–47

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma development in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukaemia virus. Gatei MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):424–32
[Illustrated report: leukosis in a horse] Zsivanovits H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):425 **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

Multiple neck papules in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Multiple basal cell carcinomas (BCCs). Whitmore SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):102, 104–5 (6 ref.)
Bilateral breast tumours in acute lymphatic leukemia. Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247(1):43–5
Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Minimal Residual Disease in Acute Leukemia. 28–30 March, 1990, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:1–134
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Advances and prospectus. Bleyer WA. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):689–95 (51 ref.)
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid as a second malignant neoplasm in children. Loy TS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2174–7
Immunocytochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in steroid-sensitive and -resistant human leukemic cells. Antakly T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1337–45
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: an update of clinical, biological, and therapeutic aspects. Miller DR, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990;10(2):131–64 (365 ref.)
Leptomeningeal cancer in leukemia and solid tumors. Bleyer WA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):181–238 (209 ref.)
Fatal intramedular tumor of the cervical spinal cord during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nielsen H. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Nov;7(4):315–7
Significance of multiple sclerosis in mothers of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Stoner GL. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):380
[A case of bilinear hybrid leukemia] Donskaia SB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):78–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Mixed-lineage leukemia revisited: acute lymphocytic leukemia with myeloperoxidase-positive blasts by electron microscopy. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15; 76(4):808–13
Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in children with acute leukaemia at various stages of disease—and the effects of treatment. Hellebostad M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):159–64
Hematopoiesis in patients with acute natural killer cell leukemia and large granular lymphocytosis: relationship between clinical features and hematopoietic inhibitor activity of peripheral mononuclear cells [letter] Iizuka Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):257–8
White-cell counts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 44(1):72–4
Recovery of megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during induction of remission. Hirt A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):37–40
Pharmacokinetics of folinic acid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borsi JD, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:118–21
Blood concentration of ascorbyl-free radical in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary report. Urasiński T, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:137–40
Effects of the antileukemic drug L-asparaginase on sex hormone-binding globulin: studies in vivo and in vitro. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):489–93
Presenting features and treatment outcome of adolescents with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Santana VM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):87–90
Glycosylated and total hemoglobin concentrations as prognostic factors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(1):45–50
[Effect of sera from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia on the morphology of granulocyte-macrophage colonies grown from murine bone marrow cells and the cells of murine myelomonocytic leukemia WEHI 3B D+] Swiderska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr-Jun;39(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Membrane ATPase and erythrocyte cations in acute leukemia] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jun;79(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia] Gashchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):10–1 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia or with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):132–7
Pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside in cerebrospinal fluid and of its metabolite in leukemic cells. Békássy AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):136–42
[Cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia preceding central nervous system leukemia] Law KL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;43(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin determination in central nervous system leukemia] Zhang HZ, et al.

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 May;28(5):262–4, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytological findings of the cerebrospinal fluid at diagnosis of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children—effect of remission induction chemotherapy] Kinumaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) in a patient previously exposed to a carcinogen. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):133–6

Chloramphenicol and preleukaemia/leukaemia [letter; comment] Mitra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):613–4 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 May;36(5):351.

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and phenotypical characteristics of pre-T-cell leukemia [letter; comment] Gomez E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):525–6 Comment on: Blood 1989 Apr;73(5):1247–58.

The pretreatment DNA labelling index of the blast cells of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia as a prognostic factor in the outcome of treatment: the concept of 'G-0 acute leukaemia'. Béjar-Lozano C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):339–48

The prognostic implications of an immunological classification of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Asfour I, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):179–89

Significance of lineage specific differentiation markers for complex classification of acute leukemias. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Lemež P. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(3):267–81 (85 ref.)

[Human acute leukemia. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Complex classification of acute leukemia] Lemež P. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic classification of acute leukemias in Puebla city, Mexico: 3 years' experience] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;125(9–10):283–92; discussion 293–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe anemia due to B19 parvovirus infection in children with acute leukemia in remission. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):194–7 (12 ref.)

Operative treatment of Fusarium fungal infection of the lung. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):991–2

Cryptosporidiosis and acute leukaemia. Foot AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):236–7

Prognosis of Down's syndrome with acute leukaemia. Levitt GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):212–6

The incidence of infectious complications during the childhood ALL induction phase with BFM/ALL/NHL/86 protocol. Tontoli N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:103

Optic nerve infiltration in leukemia. De Gersem R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:65–74

Hepatosplenic candidiasis in children with acute leukemia. Verdeguer A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):874–7

Laboratory diagnosis and clinical significance of rubella in children with cancer. Morris DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):643–9

First report of chronic meningitis caused by Trichosporon beigelii. Surmont I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):226–9

Incidence of aseptic osteonecrosis following the therapy of childhood leukemia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:577–9

Osteoporosis in children with leukemia: a potentially debilitating anomaly? Leeuw JA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:580–2

Fibronectin in stomatitis therapy of leukemic children. Matysiak M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:587–9

Proptosis as a manifestation of acute myeloid leukaemia—a case report. Nanda S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan-Mar;38(1):38

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia manifesting with splenic rupture. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):434–5

Priapism in leukaemia—report of three cases. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):229–30

Bone marrow fibrosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wallis JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1253–4

Acute otomastoiditis in the leukemic child. Arcand P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):380–3

Possible transfer of Pneumocystis carinii between immunodeficient patients [letter] Goesch TR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627

Leukaemia and nutrition. I: Malnutrition is an adverse prognostic factor in the outcome of treatment of patients with standard-risk acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):899–906

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with eosinophilia. Fishel RS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):232–43

Bacteraemia caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in a granulocytopenic patient with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Weers-Pothoff G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3–4):143–6

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a child with leukemia. Allen VD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):656–8

Severe gastroenteritis in an immunocompromised child caused by adenovirus type 5. Johansson ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):449–50

Severe systemic cryptococcal disease in a child: review of prognostic indicators predicting treatment failure and an approach to maintenance therapy with oral fluconazole. Moncino MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May; 9(5):363–8

Isolated thrombocytopenia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a rare event in a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Dubansky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1068–71

Necrotizing otitis externa during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wolff LJ. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):882–5

Haemophagocytic syndrome complicating acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stark R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):249–52 (29 ref.)

[Iconographic rubric.Acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Bourlière-Najean B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent purulent meningitis and basal skull abnormalities in an immunodepressed leukemic child (letter)] Labenne M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):396 **(Fre)**

[Delayed measles encephalitis in a leukemic child] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 47(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency revealing an acute lymphoblastic leukemia (apropos of a case)] Hachicha J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):83–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lactic acidosis and acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Schlaifer D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):91 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of cefoperazone (third-generation cephalosporin) in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):497–9 **(Pol)**

[Infections in children during treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia according to Riehm's regimen. analysis of material from the I pediatric clinic of the Silesian Medical Academy in Zabrze from 1982–1986] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe bone changes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of children] Zaręba A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec; 63(12):792–7 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of rubomycin-induced heart lesions in children with leukemia] Alekseev NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Joint and lung involvement in 2 patients with acute leukemia] Saló J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of acute leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation in adults. Analysis of 14 cases] Zuazu I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Mesa Latorre J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):192–3 **(Spa)**

[Leukemia and malnutrition. III. Effect of chemotherapeutic treatment on the nutritional state and its repercussion on the therapeutic response of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia with standard risk] Lobato Mendizábal E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow necrosis with a septic picture preliminary to subtype L3 acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Martín Noya A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):518–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal obstruction at the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child. Digilio G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):187–9

Epstein-Barr virus infection in Chediak-Higashi syndrome mimicking acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kinugawa N. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):182–6

Acute leukemia: detection and therapeutics. McGuire TR. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):29, 32–4 (5 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis of meningeal leukemia using the alkaline phosphatase procedure. Koehler M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):585–93

Open-wedge testicular biopsy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia after two years of maintenance therapy: diagnostic accuracy and influence on outcome—a report from Children's Cancer Study Group. Nachman J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1051–5

Detection of minimal residual leukemia by polymerase chain reactions. Bartram CR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:4–8 (36 ref.)

Prognostic factors and treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)—Istanbul experience. Gedikoğlu G. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:18

Diagnostic value of ganglioside patterns in plasma of human diseases. Ayabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):301–6

The detection of residual acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with immunologic methods and polymerase chain reaction: a comparative study. Campana D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):609–14

Scrotal ultrasonography as adjunct to testis biopsy in leukemia. Musmanno MC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):239–41

[Adenosine deaminase (ADA)—biologic and medical-diagnostic significance] Zuck U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lymphoblastic Ph1-positive leukemia with a hybrid phenotype. The significance of the Ph1 anomaly and the hybrid phenotype] Nicoară S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunocytochemical methods using monoclonal antibodies and lectins in the diagnosis of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Gluzman DF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for immunologic prognosis of recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Novikova MS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal abscess in a patient with acute leukemia. Case report. Pitkäranta P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov-Dec;155(11–12):617–9

Outcome after cessation of therapy in childhood leukemia. A population-based Nordic study of 986 patients. Nygaard R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:1–24

Sensitivity to purine analogues in childhood leukemia assessed by the automated MTT-assay. Pieters R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:447–54

Diurnal variation in the pharmacokinetics and myelotoxicity of mercaptopurine in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Koren G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1135–7

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside in relapsed acute lymphocytic leukemia. Amara F, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):82–3

Development and properties of an etoposide-resistant human leukaemic CCRF-CEM cell line. Patel S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):149–57

Idarubicin in acute leukaemia. GIMEMA Group. Mandelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:49–52

Comparative evaluation of response to intensive chemotherapy in acute leukaemic patients. Mód A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:24

The antileukaemic activity of 5-Aza-2-deoxycytidine (Aza-dC) in patients with relapsed acute leukaemia. Richel DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:64

Treatment of refractory acute leukaemia with aclacinomycin A. Rowe JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:47–8

Management of Ontario children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia by the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute protocols. Desai SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):693–7

Mitoxantrone for refractory and relapsed acute leukemia. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):418–22

Pregnancy outcome after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during childhood or adolescence. Green DM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2335–9

An in vitro chemosensitivity test for the screening of anti-cancer drugs in childhood leukemia. Hongo T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1263–72

Mitoxantrone and high-dose cytosine arabinoside for the treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):5–8

The optic nerve as the site of initial relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Nitschke R. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1461–2 Comment on: Cancer 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1616–20.

6-Thioguanine nucleotide accumulation in red blood cells during maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and its relation to leukopenia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):288–92

Methotrexate sensitivity in Down's syndrome: a hypothesis. Ueland PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 25(5):384–6

A special role for amsacrine in the treatment of acute leukemia. Arlin ZA. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(6):607–9

Changes in plasma methionine and total homocysteine levels in patients receiving methotrexate infusions. Broxson EH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5879–83

Pharmacokinetics of continuous infusion of methotrexate and teniposide in pediatric cancer patients. Rodman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4267–71

Selective killing of malignant cells from leukemic patients by alkyl-lysophospholipid. Verdonck LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4020–5

Transient focal leukoencephalopathy following intraventricular methotrexate and cytarabine. A complication of the Ommaya reservoir: case report and review of the literature. Colamaria V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;6(4):231–5 (19 ref.)

Treatment of acute leukemia with rifampin and low dose harringtonine. Analysis of 14 cases. Liu RS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):695–7

Asparaginase as a drug for treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Gallagher MP, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1989; 24:1–40 (158 ref.)

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone in previously-treated acute leukemia patients. Lejeune C, et

al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):240–3

A 4–day chemosensitivity assay in vitro reliably predicts clinical response of patients with acute leukemia. Barzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):449–54

Effective prevention of central nervous system leukemia with intrathecal methotrexate and intrathecal methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and hydrocortisone in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Aur RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:504–10

Biochemical evidence for synergistic combination treatment with methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:110–7

Importance of long–term follow–up in evaluating treatment regimens for adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:397–408 (20 ref.)

Treatment of relapsed acute lymphocytic leukemia in adults. Freund M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:432–6

Impact of early intensive reinduction therapy on event–free survival in children with low–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Henze G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:483–8

BFM group treatment results in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Henze G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:619–26

Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jacobs P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:428–31

Improved prognosis for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia with very high white blood cell count (greater than 100/nl) with rotation of non–cross–resistant drug combinations. Janka–Schaub GE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:489–93

Results and significance of six randomized trials in four consecutive ALL–BFM studies. Riehm H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:439–50 (13 ref.)

Intensive chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:413–8

More is better! Update of Dana–Farber Cancer Institute/Children's Hospital childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia trials. Sallan SE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:459–66 (14 ref.)

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: protocol Fralle 83–85. Schaison G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:467–72

Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group: early results of study ALL VI (1984–1988). Veerman AJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:473–7

Results of acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy in childhood: GDR–experiences 1981–1987. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:478–82

Refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia: response to aclacinomycin A and VP–16–213. Rowe JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):405–10

Differential effect of continuous versus cyclic maintenance chemotherapy on cytokine–induced myeloid colony growth. Ridgway D, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(2):87–92

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: treatment, results and prognostic factors. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Sep;26(3):180–8

Pharmacological modification of multi–drug resistance (MDR) in vitro detected by a novel fluorometric microculture cytotoxicity assay. Reversal of resistance and selective cytotoxic actions of cyclosporin A and verapamil on MDR leukemia T–cells. Larsson R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):67–72

Phase I evaluation of diaziquone in childhood cancer. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Falletta JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):167–70

Intrathecal methotrexate toxicity [letter] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):779] Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May; 37(5):351

Childhood leukemia: cooperative Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster trials in the Federal Republic of Germany. Ritter J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):100–3

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels are not suppressible by glucocorticoids before adrenarche. Kreitzer PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1309–11

Prevention of cyclophosphamide/cytarabine–induced emesis with ondansetron in children with leukemia. Carden PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1531–5

Results of the vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone regimen in adults with standard– and high–risk acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):994–1004

Early response to induction therapy as a predictor of disease–free survival and late recurrence of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miller DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1807–15

Variability in the disposition of intraventricular methotrexate: a proposal for rational dosing. Strother DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1741–7

Invasive fungal disease in pediatric acute leukemia patients with fever and neutropenia during induction chemotherapy: a multivariate analysis of risk factors. Wiley JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):280–6

Treatment of refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults with high dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone (HAM). Hiddemann W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):637–40

Continuous infusion diaziquone and etoposide: a phase I study in adult patients with acute leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):189–92

Etoposide and teniposide in the treatment of acute leukemia. Björkholm M. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990; 7(1):3–10 (56 ref.)

Variability of 6–mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics during oral maintenance therapy of children with acute leukemia. Lafolie P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989; 6(4):259–65

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the Austrian Cooperative Study Group with the ALL A 84 protocol. Gruemayer ER, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):6–14

Oral mucositis and salivary methotrexate concentration in intermediate–dose methotrexate therapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):429–32

Disposition of oral methotrexate in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and its relation to 6–mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics. Koren G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):450–4

Effects of recombinant human G–CSF and GM–CSF on primary human leukemic cells. Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):988–95

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Palmer P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):553–8

Reduced leucine catabolism induced by chemotherapy in leukemic children. Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):11–6

Skin rash after completion of therapy for leukemia in childhood. Shaw NJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(1):31–5

Immunization of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia with live attenuated varicella vaccine without complete suspension of chemotherapy. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):338–44

Treatment of refractory or relapsed adult acute leukemia by using mitoxantrone–containing regimens. Lin MT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1116–22

6–mercaptopurine plasma levels in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation to relapse risk and myelotoxicity. Hayder S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov; 11(6):617–22

Fibrinopeptide A changes during remission induction treatment with L–asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: evidence for activation of blood coagulation. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):31–8

[Transverse leukonychia and anti–leukemia chemotherapy] Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May; 37(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral candidiasis in 2 children treated for acute leukemia] Levine M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningeal passage of folinic acid in treatment protocols using LAL with methotrexate in children] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):867–70 **(Fre)**

[Corneal toxicity of cytarabine. Apropos of a case] Bursztyn J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Rubie H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato–splenic candidiasis in patients treated for leukemia] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful legs and moving toes. Neuropathy caused by cytarabine] Malapert D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(12):869–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acral nevi following chemotherapy] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions in treatment with L–asparaginase. Significance of specific IgE antibodies] Körholz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Israel national childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia study] Stark B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 78(6):769–73 **(Jpn)**

[Transient hypofibrinogenemia induced by prednisolone in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Fujieda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1037–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful induction chemotherapy after colectomy in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with obstructive ileus caused by sigmoid colon carcinoma] Shimamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian recurrence after the completion of therapy in two girls with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Balwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):798–800 **(Pol)**

[Modification of doxorubicin action with artificial hyperglycemia] Moroz LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein in oncological practice] Ryndin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infantile acute lymphoblastic leukemia with protocol ALL–BFM 83] Aracil Santos FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase by sodium bicarbonate. Bolanowska WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):198–203

Efficacy of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in monitoring the therapy in patients with acute leukemia. Pandit MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):41–7

Pedigree analysis of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in acute leukemia of childhood. Yamashita TS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):771–9

Myeloperoxidase gene expression in acute leukemias. Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1459–62

[Purine metabolism: determination of adenyl deaminase in human lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: an update of clinical, biological, and therapeutic aspects. Miller DR, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990;10(2):131–64 (365 ref.)

The Leukaemia Research Fund Data Collection Study: descriptive epidemiology of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McKinney PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):880–5

[A case–control study of acute leukemia during the 1st year of life] Negri D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 10(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Graft–versus–leukaemia activity associated with CMV–seropositive donor, post–transplant CMV infection, young donor age and chronic graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow allograft recipients. The Nordic Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Jacobsen N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):413–8

NCI and CCSG examine role of electromagnetic fields in childhood leukemia [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):175–6

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia after Epstein–Barr–virus–positive malignant lymphoma [letter] Abo W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58

A reply to M. F. Greaves: toward a testable etiology of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Neglia JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):517–21; discussion 522

[Childhood hypoplastic preleukemia] Law KL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The molecular biology of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (review). Botti AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2B):519–25 (80 ref.)

Poor prognosis of children with pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with the t(1;19)(q23;p13): a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Crist WM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):117–22

Prognostic implications of cytogenetic studies in an intensively treated group of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fletcher JA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2130–5

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by in vitro amplification of rearranged T–cell receptor delta chain sequences. Hansen–Hagge TE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1762–7

14q32 translocations are associated with mixed–lineage expression in childhood acute leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):150–6

N–ras gene point mutations in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia correlate with a poor prognosis. Lübbert M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1163–9

Activation of the interleukin–3 gene by chromosome translocation in acute lymphocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):285–9

Clinical presentation, karyotypic characterization, and treatment outcome of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a near–haploid or hypodiploid less than 45 line. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1170–7

Chronic myeloid leukemia may be associated with several bcr–abl transcripts including the acute lymphoid leukemia–type 7 kb transcript. Selleri L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1146–53

Alteration of N–ras gene mutation after relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Terada N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):453–7

Immunologic characterization of the tumor–specific bcr–abl junction in Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Denderen J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):136–41

Human myeloperoxidase gene expression in acute leukemia. Zaki SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2096–102

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of L-myc and myb in human leukaemia and lymphoma in relation to age-selected controls. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):872-4

Infant acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t(11; 19). Gibbons B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):264-9

Favorable prognosis associated with hyperdiploidy in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia correlates with extra chromosome 6. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Jackson JF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1183-9

Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia. Cytogenetic and molecular aspects. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):143-52 (90 ref.)

Translocation (8;9)(q12;p21). A new non-random rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies. Huret JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):125-9

Establishment and characterization of a childhood pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, PER-278, with chromosome translocations t(1;19) and t(1;9). Kees UR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):201-8

A new case of dic(9;12)(p13;p11) in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):307-8

bcr rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A study of five Chinese patients in Taiwan. Lin MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):29-39

Prognostic and biological importance of chromosome findings in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Secker-Walker LM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):1-13 (63 ref.)

Late-appearing Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):35-8

Expression and distribution of aphidicolin-induced fragile sites in chronic myeloid leukaemia, acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):103-9

Transposition of the abl proto-oncogene in Philadelphia--negative chronic myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;61(246-247):161-70

Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA of human leukemia cells is not concentration dependent. Powell BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):438-41

Bone marrow karyotypes in 94 children with acute leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):227-33

Cytogenetics of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in multicenter trials. Harbott J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:451-8

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schütt S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:56-61

Update of the cytogenetic study of childhood non-high-risk acute lymphocytic leukemia at diagnosis in protocol VI of the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group. Slater RM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:169-73

Prognosis and DNA aneuploidy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:174-81

Molecular analysis of the translocation breakpoint in a Philadelphia-positive, bcr-negative ALL patient. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:331-4

Fc receptor gene translocation in a t(1;19) pre-B ALL cell line. Webber LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(5-6):356-60

Identification of two related markers for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia as heat shock proteins. Strahler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):200-7

Characterization of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene patterns in B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Felix CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):431-42

Cytogenetic study on acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chen Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):31-6

Chromosomal pattern in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Abdi SI, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jan;40(1):9-11

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):340-4

Ph-chromosome positive acute leukemias and acute phase CML: one or two diseases? Two. Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):295-7

Two additional cases of t dic(9;12) in acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL): prognosis in ALL with dic(9;12). Huret JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):423-5 (18 ref.)

Molecular diversity of precursor B acute lymphoblastic leukemias identified by the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene organization. Nakamura K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb; 4(2):106-10

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia: a different involvement pattern in blast crisis and acute leukemia. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):572-9

Molecular analysis of 5' J region of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in human acute leukemias. Ozaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):415-8

Molecular analysis of a CML patient with a long duration of chronic phase before and after lymphoid blast crisis. Price CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):455-7

Deletions of interferon genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Diaz MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):77-82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):131-2.

Deletions of interferon genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Graham WR. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):131-2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):77-82.

The Philadelphia translocation in CML and ALL: recent investigations, new detection methods. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):83-6 (17 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement involving V-V region recombination. Deane M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1652

The gene for enhancer binding proteins E12/E47 lies at the t(1;19) breakpoint in acute leukemias. Mellentin JD, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):379-82

Frequencies of HLA-DP alleles in the four major types of leukaemia. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):138-40

Glucocorticoid-induced DNA fragmentation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:114-24

Cytogenetics and occupational exposure to solvents: a pilot study on leukemias and myelodysplastic disorders. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):350-2

[Clinical applications of the study of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children] Schütt S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase genes in blasts of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Manfredini R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy 5 (-5), deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 (6q) and acquisition of a chromosome 21 (+21) in a boy with acute leukemia at high-risk] Burattini MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul;41(7):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of karyotype with clinical features in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Shikano T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):727-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial symptoms of hematemesis from gastric varix with chromosomal abnormalities of t(2; 8) and 14q+ in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB: L3)] Amano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Philadelphia chromosome positive acute mixed lineage leukemia with bcr (M-BCR-1) rearrangement] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biphenotypic leukemia in childhood--analysis of 19 cases] Sugita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):958-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ph1 positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with DIC after operation of colon and lung cancer] Yashige H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1074-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic features of leukemia in infants during the first year of life] Balakirev SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective immune response to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Apr;31(2):144-9

Induced expression of a monocytoid B lymphocyte antigen phenotype on the REH cell line. Patel B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):153-9

Serum immunoglobulins to endotoxin core glycolipid: acute leukaemia and other cancers. Jackson SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):771-3

Interleukin-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of acute leukemia patients: II. Feasibility of LAK generation in children with active disease and in remission. Adler A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1690-7

The immunologic detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):163-71

Immunophenotypic analysis of clonogenic cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using an in vitro colony assay. Hudson AM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2112-20

B8.7 antigen is present on B-cell precursor acute lymphocytic leukemia. Correlation with the low molecular weight B-cell growth factor responsiveness of these cells. Leprince C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):963-71

Lymphocyte phenotype after treatment for leukemia [letter; comment] Putti MC, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1898-9 Comment on: Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):312-9.

Assay of lymphokine-activated killer activity generated from bone marrow cells of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou MX, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):160-5

The prognostic value of determining proliferative response of lymphocytes to mitogens in children with acute lymphoid leukaemia. Nakić M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:23

Clinical significance of the presence of myeloid associated antigens in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Urbano-Ispizua A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):202-7

Cytotoxicity of purified Leu 19+ cells from the peripheral blood of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Afify ZA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):469-73

Loss of natural killer activity as an indicator of relapse in acute leukaemia. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):241-6

Lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicity against leukaemic blast cells. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):94-9

Monoclonal antibodies in characterization of normal and malignant human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):303-16 (183 ref.)

Significance of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (cALLA) positive cells in bone marrow of children off therapy in complete remission. Self SE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):91-5

Myeloid antigen expression in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: clinicohematological correlations and prognostic relevance. Ferrara F, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(2):93-8

Human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cell surface antigens on human leukemia cell lines: many antibodies are (auto)antibodies. Posner MR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr; 9(2):97-110

Murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a 90-kDa cell-surface determinant selectively lost by multi-drug-resistant variants of CEM cells. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):95-103

Defect of NK activity in children with untreated acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). I. Dependence on the blast count and phenotype, and response to exogenous and endogenous alpha-interferon. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):9-15

Antibodies to varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins I, II, and III in leukemic and healthy children. LaRussa PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):627-33

HLA-DR molecules on all cells are electrophoretically unique. Pesando JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):851-62

Immunophenotypic and age patterns of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Saudi Arabia. Roberts GT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):667-72

Myeloid surface antigen-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (My+ ALL): immunophenotypic, ultrastructural, cytogenetic, and molecular characteristics. Childs CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):777-83

Myeloid surface antigen expression in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Guyotat D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):664-6

Multiple sclerosis, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and HLA-DR2 [letter] Rugman FP. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul; 4(7):524

Association between acute lymphoblastic leukemia and partial IgA deficiency in a young man--a family study. Chevailler A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):159-64

Immunization of leukemic children with Haemophilus conjugate vaccine. Lange B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):883-4

Immunological typing of acute leukaemias by rosetting with immunomagnetic beads: comparison with immunofluorescence staining. Skjønsberg C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):567-73

Association of steroid therapy with vaccine-associated rashes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia who received Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. NIAID Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Lydick E, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):549-53

Development of lymphocytotoxic and platelet reactive antibodies: a prospective study in patients with acute leukaemia. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(3):177-81

[Von Willebrand factor in acute leukemia] Shen J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):26-8, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of immunologic phenotyping of acute leukemias in children] Vannier JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 36(8):504-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence, clinical markers and prognostic significance of immunologic subtypes of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children: experiences of the ALL-BFM 83 and 86 studies] Ludwig WD, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical, immunologic and gene rearrangement studies in adult acute leukemia] Pálóczi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1119-24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunosuppressive factors produced by a T cell line derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Cirillo C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):295-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selected immunologic parameters and infections in children in over 1 year after completion of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rytwiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ICO-35 monoclonal antibodies to the antigen of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of blast cell proliferation and effectiveness of combined chemotherapy in children with different immunocytological subvariants of acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Golenko OD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the ras gene product in leukemic blast cells using enzymatic staining. Gutheil JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):212–7

Expression of the multidrug transporter, P-glycoprotein, in acute leukemia cells and correlation to clinical drug resistance. Kuwazuru Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1; 66(5):868–73

Interleukin-1 production in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia during chemo- and radiotherapy according to BFM (Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster) protocol. Chybicka A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:72–5

Metabolism of 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid by MOLT-4 cells and blood T-lymphocytes. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4369–73

Adhesion molecules of cultured hematopoietic malignancies. A calcium-dependent lectin is the principle mediator of binding to the high endothelial venule of lymph nodes. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1196–205

MTX clearance is more important for intermediate-risk ALL [letter; comment] Evans WE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 8(6):1115–6 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;7(10):1539–44.

Variable mercaptopurine metabolism and treatment outcome in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):567] Lennard L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1816–23

Binding properties and proliferative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in primary leukemia and lymphoma. Piao YF, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):887–94

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor released locally as an indicator of central nervous system relapse in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Chang CS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):949–50

Dexamethasone decreases membrane fluidity of leukemia cells. Kiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):221–5

A novel variant of the bcr-abl fusion product in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Soekarman D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):397–403

Intracellular ribonucleotide pools of lymphoblastic leukemic cells in untreated and relapsed ALL children. Kawasaki H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):131–5

The importance of blast cell DNA content for prognosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Starý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):293–9

Pharmacokinetics of oral 6-mercaptopurine: relationship between plasma levels and urine excretion of parent drug. Endresen L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):227–34

[Anthracycline resistance: cytofluorometric study on infantile lymphoblastic leukemia] Limonta M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival and late relapses in acute leukaemia in adults. Brincker H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb; 74(2):156–60

The biological basis of age in the determination of prognosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mauer AM. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(6):601–5

Can late relapse be predicted at initial diagnosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Rautonen J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):215–9

Prognosis of initial CNS involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia childhood. Dörffel W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:494–9

Systemic exposure to mercaptopurine as a prognostic factor in acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Koren G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):17–21

PATHOLOGY

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemias using paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Kurec AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):502–9

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in infected CEM cells using fluorescent DNA probes and a laser-based computerized image cytofluorometry system. Hart L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):127–34

Hybrid acute leukaemia—a report of 3 cases. Ng SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):721–3

Molecular heterogeneity in acute leukemia lineage switch. Gagnon GA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2088–95

Shedding of CD9 antigen into cerebrospinal fluid by acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Komada Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):112–6

Accumulation of methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in lymphoblasts at diagnosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot prognostic factor analysis. Whitehead VM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):44–9

Role of interleukin-7 in the growth of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw IP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:36–8

Interleukin 2 does not promote the in vitro and in vivo proliferation and growth of human acute leukaemia cells of myeloid and lymphoid origin. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):34–40

The use of DNA probes to monitor minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Katz F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):173–80

Clinically isolated mandibular relapse in childhood acute leukemia. Rush M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):369–72 (11 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. An unusual case of primary relapse in the uterine cervix. Zutter MM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):1002–4

Receptor binding of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to the blast cells of myeloid leukemia. Piao YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1671–4

Localized leukemic pulmonary infiltrates. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and resolution with therapy. Kovalski R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):674–8 (21 ref.)

Effective purging of bone marrow by a combination of immunorosette depletion and complement lysis. Slaper-Cortenbach IC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan; 18(1):49–54

Studies on satellite nucleoli in human blastic cells of acute leukaemias. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):59–64

Colony-stimulating factors (rhG-CSF, rhGM-CSF, rhIL-3, and BCGF) recruit myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemic cells and enhance the cytotoxic effects of cytosine-arabinoside. Andreeff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:747–62

Risk of CNS relapse after systemic relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fengler R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:511–5

Establishment of a leukemic cell line MT-ALL with multilineage differentiation potential. Griesinger F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:214–9

Pretherapeutic drug testing in acute leukemias for prediction of individual prognosis. Lathan B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:295–8

Acute renal failure due to renal infiltration with lymphoreticular malignant cells. Moudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):830–2

Radiobiological heterogeneity of leukemic lymphocyte precursors from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):611–5

Acute renal failure due to leukaemic infiltration of kidneys. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):284–6

Breast involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sagar TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):718–9

A simple method for short-term culturing bone marrow and unstimulated blood from acute leukemias. Macera MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):729–34

Effects of various cytokines on proliferation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Masuda M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):533–43

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of NK-cell lineage: responses to IL-2. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):735–43

Effects of recombinant human IL-7 on blast cell proliferation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eder M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):533–40

Hand-mirror (HM) cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (A.L.L.). An attempt at cellular classification by morphometric analytical parameters using the S.A.M. (Shape Analytical Morphometry) system. Ricco R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):715–8

MRI of the knee region in leukemic children. Part I. Initial pattern in patients with untreated disease. Bohndorf K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):179–83

Developmental regulation of normal and leukemic human B cell precursors. LeBien TW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:417–22 (19 ref.)

A model of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia in immune-deficient SCID mice. Kamel-Reid S, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1597–600

[Secondary brain tumor in a boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Balcárková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):677–8 **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of leukemic infiltration of the choroid and the optic nerve] De Laey JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(11):819–25 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of leukemic blasts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia to biological response modifiers (cytokines)] Wörrmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:12–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute hybrid leukemia. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Guzzini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):195–201 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors ascertained and correlated in the study of adult lymphoblastic leukemia] Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):335–46 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of young woman with giant ovarian tumor as the manifestation of leukemic recurrence] Okamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD33-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with breast tumor and cavernous sinus tumor] Ishida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibroma-associated left peroneal nerve palsy in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mizutani A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia characterized by successive lymphoid and myelomonocytic blast crises] Shirai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The induction of differentiation of myeloid antigen positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia by phorbol ester (TPA) or GM-CSF] Takeuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ag-negative phenomenon of nucleolar organizers of bone marrow and blood cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy morphometry of cells of patients with different immunologic subvariants of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Muskhlishvili LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nucleolus-forming regions in bone marrow and blood cells in acute leukemia in children] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic significance of parameters of bone marrow blast cell proliferation in patients with acute leukemia] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lymphocyte populations in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of children with non-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia during remission] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of culture on pain in Anglo and Hispanic children with cancer. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):642–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed central nervous system (CNS) radiation in childhood CNS acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results of a pilot trial. Mandell LR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):447–50

Portal films and their use in quality assurance—cranial irradiation. Walls C. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):15–8

[Computerized tomography of the skull in children with lymphoblastic leukemia treated with prophylactic cranial radiation] Masotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Decline in head growth and cognitive impairment in survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Appleton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):530–4

Minimal neuropsychological sequelae following prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system in adult leukaemia and lymphoma. Tucker J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):775–80

Atypical anorexia nervosa and hysterical symptomatology in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. A case management conference. Szajnberg NM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):561–7

Social interactions between children with cancer and their peers: teacher ratings. Noll RB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):43–56

Reducing distress during invasive medical procedures: relating behavioral interventions to preferred coping style in pediatric cancer patients. Smith KE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):405–19

Development of behavioral distress in reaction to acute pain in two cultures. van Aken MA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):421–32

Cognitive function in long survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schlieper AE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):1–9

[Psychological follow-up study of families of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacobsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR findings in parameningeal leukaemic masses. Williams MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):736–42

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of acute leukemia] Novikova EZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug; 34(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

CNS minimal disease therapy in childhood leukaemia: the place for irradiation. Eden OB. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):6–7

Do visual evoked potentials detect neural damage in children treated for cancer? Verity CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):481–92

SURGERY

T-cell-depleted autologous bone marrow transplantation therapy: analysis of immune deficiency and late complications. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):235–44

Graft-versus-leukemia reactions after bone marrow transplantation. Horowitz MM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):555–62

Indications for marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ramsay NK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):815–8 (27 ref.)

Allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation versus intensive post-remission chemotherapy in acute

leukaemias. Bernasconi C, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:65–8 (26 ref.)
Allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):7–12
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for ALL in Zagreb. Bogdanić V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:88–9
Autologous BMT for ALL. Burnett AK.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:79–80 (8 ref.)
IBMTR analysis of bone marrow transplants in acute leukaemia. Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry (IBMTR). Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:83–4 (4 ref.)
Allogeneic transplantation of blood-derived, T cell-depleted hemopoietic stem cells after myeloablative treatment in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kessinger A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):643–6
A comparison of the outcome of ABMT in first remission acute myeloid and lymphoblastic leukemia in a single centre. McMillan AK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:72
Autologous marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: control of residual disease with mafosfamide and induction of syngeneic GVHD with cyclosporin. The Italian Mafosfamide Study Group. Rizzoli V, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:76–8
Fractionated total body irradiation plus high-dose VP-16 prior to allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with poor risk acute leukaemias. Suttorp M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:144–8
An in vitro predictive test for clinical graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–9
Bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphocytic leukemia utilizing total body irradiation followed by high doses of cytosine arabinoside: lack of superiority over cyclophosphamide-containing conditioning regimens. Woods WG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6(1):9–16
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia; factors influencing relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zwaan FE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:71
Central nervous system relapses after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Ganem G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1796–804
Cytogenetic studies of leukemic recurrence in recipients of bone marrow allografts. Lawler SD, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):249–63
Monoclonal antibody 55 (CD10) and complement used for purging autologous bone marrow in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bai Y, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1990 May;103(5):385–90
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Results of the Leipzig BMT Group. Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):383–7
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) using unpurged marrow as intensification for first complete remission in acute leukaemia (AL). Kubel M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(3–4):493–8
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: biological and clinical aspects [published erratum appears in Haematologica 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):following 201] Carella AM.
Haematologica 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):79–83 (36 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation from histocompatible sibling donors for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blume KG, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:636–7
Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Weisdorf D, et al.
Hematol Bluttransfus 1990;33:679–83
Comparison of allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Zintl F, et al.
Hematol Bluttransfus 1990;33:692–8
The role of marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial] Kersey JH. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov; 7(11):1589–90
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with Burkitt's lymphoma or acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. Troussard X, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):809–12
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wingard JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):820–30
Treating acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after relapse: bone marrow transplantation or not? [letter] [see comments] Graham-Pole J. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1517–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733.
Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia using reverse isolation techniques. Ogden AK, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(1):1–5 (19 ref.)
Marrow transplant and radiation improve survival in leukemia patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Aug;2(8):15
Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia: a preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Champlin R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2626–8
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Results of a protocol including bone marrow transplantation during the first remission in high-risk forms for relapse] Michel G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):163–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in in acute lymphatic leukemia] Siegert E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The allograft in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Torlontano G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):433–42 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Bone marrow autotransplant: preliminary results in 20 patients with acute leukemia] Sierra J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Oct 14;93(11):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Smith T, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):384–6
Memory and learning sequelae in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: association with attention deficits. Brouwers P, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Summer;12(2):174–81
Thyroid adenoma following treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rapaport R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Summer;12(2):190–3 (17 ref.)
Neurotoxicity in lymphoblastic leukaemia: comparison of oral and intramuscular methotrexate and two doses of radiation. Chessells JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):416–22
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: central nervous system prophylaxis in adults [letter; comment] Omura GA.
Blood 1989 Dec;74(8):2770–1 Comment on: Blood 1989 Jun;73(8):2051–66.
Bone marrow transplantation for advanced acute leukemia: a pilot study of high-energy total body irradiation, cyclophosphamide and continuous infusion etoposide. Bostrom B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):83–9
Treatment of residual disease in acute leukemia patients with recombinant interleukin 2 (IL2): clinical and biological findings. Foa R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:98–102
Change in treatment strategies for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) according to prognostic factors and minimal residual disease. Hoelzer D.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:66–70
In vitro evaluation of combination drug purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 May;5(5):301–7
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second complete remission. Torres A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov; 4(6):609–12
Expansion by folinic acid of the peripheral blood progenitor pool after chemotherapy: its use in autografting in acute leukaemia. Laporte JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):445–51
High-dose chemotherapy and unpurged autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in second or subsequent remission. Spinolo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):619–26
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukemia. Lu DP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb; 103(2):125–30
Late effects of central nervous system treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood are sex-dependent. Waber DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar; 32(3):238–48
Treatment of a patient in a relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the systemic administration of allogeneic lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 [letter] Komori T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):184–5
Chemotherapy versus transplantation: II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Butturini A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Jul-Aug;74(4):337–9
Central nervous system relapse prevention in 1165 standard-risk children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in five BFM trials. Bührer C, et al.
Hematol Bluttransfus 1990;33:500–3 (11 ref.)
Comparison of chemotherapy and autologous and allogeneic transplantation as postinduction regimen in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a preliminary multicentric study. Fiere D, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:409–12
Treatment strategies for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:684–7 (4 ref.)
Thermal sensitivity and thermal tolerance of human B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cells. Min WS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):147–53
Acute leukemias in adults: an overview of recent strategies. Mayer RJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):94–6
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sallan SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1594–601
Sex differences in cognitive processing in children treated with CNS prophylaxis for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Waber DP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):105–22
Potential long-term toxic effects in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Meadows AT, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1830–1
Curing acute leukemias in the 1990s. Corey CA, et al.
Postgrad Med 1990 Sep 1;88(3):159–62, 164, 167
Combination chemotherapy and verapamil to purge drug resistant leukemia cells from human bone marrow. Cairo MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:47–55
Elimination of clonogenic leukemic cells from bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Murakami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:253–61
[Isolated cerebral calcifications after prophylactic treatment of cerebromeningeal involvement of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation of psycho-intellectual sequelae] Rejou F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal antibody and purging] Ueda R, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 May;Spec No:294–302 **(Jpn)**
[Current status of the problem of interferon (theoretical and practical aspects)] Kuznetsov VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the use of human leukocytic interferon in the treatment program in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of urinary glycoprotein GP 41 in leukemic patients and in healthy donors. Gebauer W, et al. **Blut** 1990 May; 60(5):301–3

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, CALLA-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1

Two pregnancy-associated late relapses in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Brincker H, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 May-Jun;74(3):289–91

BLOOD

Initial blood fetal hemoglobin concentration is elevated and is associated wtih prognosis in children with acute lymphoid or myeloid leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):17–20
The coagulopathy of childhood leukemia. Thrombin activation or primary fibrinolysis? Abshire TC, et al.
Cancer 1990 Aug 15;66(4):716–21
Growth hormone secretion in children after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pawlaczyk B, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(2):95–7
[Pharmacokinetics of 6-mercaptopurine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia—interindividual and intraindividual variations] Hijiya N, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Nov;30(11):1931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrolytes, amino acids and proteins in lumbar CSF during the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 79(3):335–42
CSF drug levels for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated by 5 g/m2 methotrexate. A study from the EORTC Children's Leukemia Cooperative Group. Milano G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):492–5
Immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relationship with glucocorticoid therapy and neurological complications. Iannetti P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):623–9
Cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase activity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated for cranial prophylaxis. Caglar MK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May-Jun;29(5–6):112–5

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of acute "undifferentiated" leukemia of childhood: ultrastructural, immunophenotypic, and karyotypic analyses. Stork L, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Spring;12(1):34–44

COMPLICATIONS

Corticosteroid pretreatment for potential contrast reactions in children with lymphoreticular cancer: a word of caution. Luna-Fineman S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):357–8
Necrotising fasciitis in leukaemic children. Lou J, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1990 Mar;19(2):290–4
Full-term pregnancy after allogeneic transplantation for leukemia in a patient with oligomenorrhea. Russell JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):579–80
[Long-term surviving child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia complicated with legionellosis] Tanabe N, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Apr;31(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (7):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aplastic presentation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: evidence for cellular inhibition of normal hematopoietic progenitors. Homans AC, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Winter;11(4):456–62

Intraorbital tumor as the initial symptom of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Yuh WT, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):120–2

Undiagnosed, untreated acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting as suspected child abuse. McClain JL, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1990 May;35(3):735–9

Fibronectin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid reflects early central nervous system involvement in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):449–52

Renal dysfunction and hyperuricemia at presentation and relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jones DP, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(4):283–6

DRUG THERAPY

Osteonecrosis in pediatric patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Murphy RG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1717–21

Maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation of bone-marrow and hepatotoxicity to the concentration of methotrexate in erythrocytes. Schmiegelow K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;25(1):65–9

Osteonecrosis of vertebrae in a child with acute lymphocytic leukaemia during L-asparaginase therapy. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):162–3

Species-specific therapy of acute lymphoid leukemia. Pinkel D. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:27–36 (51 ref.)

Current approaches to therapy for childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: St. Jude studies XI (1984–1988) and XII (1988). Rivera GK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:58–64

Contribution of mercaptopurine dose intensification to improved outcome in patients with lower-risk ALL [letter] Abromowitch M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1442–3

Comparative study on the pharmacokinetics of 7-hydroxy-methotrexate after administration of methotrexate in the dose range of 0.5–33.6 g/m2 to children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borsi JD, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(3):217–24

Radiotherapy vs intrathecal chemotherapy for CNS prophylaxis in childhood ALL. Steinherz PG.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Sep;3(9):47–53; discussion 58–60 (61 ref.)

[EEG findings in ALL patients 10 years following irradiation and cytostatic therapy] König R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May-Jun;202(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: randomized trials of protocols CCLSG-L 841 and I 841. (Phase III study). Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of reinduction chemotherapy in bone marrow relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic variation in response to 6-mercaptopurine for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lennard L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):225–9

[Adenosine deaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Lastowska M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Extremely low frequency (ELF) electromagnetic fields and leukaemia in children [letter] Bell J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):331–2

Childhood leukaemia, radiation, and the paternal germ cell [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):447

Radon as a causative factor in induction of myeloid leukaemia and other cancers [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008–12 (29 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1336–40.

Alpha particle leukaemogenesis [letter; comment] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14:335(8694):919–20 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):656–7.

Leukaemia risk in children of radiation workers [editorial] Mathews JD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):3–4

GENETICS

Philadelphia chromosome positive childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: clinical and cytogenetic characteristics and treatment outcome. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Crist W, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):489–94

Near-triploid and near-tetraploid acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):590–6

Failure to detect the P-glycoprotein multidrug resistant phenotype in cases of resistant childhood acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Ubezio P, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;25(12):1895–9

Leukemia cytogenetics in children: results of the German therapy studies. Harbott J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:121–6

Correlations of clinical and laboratory data for prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Petrakova A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:75–7

Cytogenetics of pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with emphasis on prognostic implications of the t(1;19). Raimondi SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1380–8

A new Ph1+, bcr cell line derived from a patient with ALL-L1 gained autonomy in culture concomitant to CD23 expression. Grausz D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May; 4(5):359–64

[A prognostic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: implication of cellular DNA contents. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group] Katano N, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Jul;30(7):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperdiploidy (greater than 50 chromosomes) has the most favorable prognosis among the major karyotypic subgroups of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Shikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biphenotypic leukemia in childhood—analysis of 19 cases] Sugita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Myeloid-associated antigen expression lacks prognostic value in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with intensive multiagent chemotherapy. Pui CH, et al.
Blood 1990 Jan 1;75(1):198–202

Effect of natural and synthetic peptides on the biological function of leukemic cells. Kazanowska B, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:223–5

Clinicopathological features and prognostic implications of immunophenotypic subgroups in childhood ALL: experience of the BFM-ALL Study 83. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:51–7

Immunologic subclassification of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood and prognosis (modified BFM protocol). Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:109–12

Immunophenotypic and HLA studies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Trinidad, West Indies. Cameron ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):615–9

METABOLISM

Lipoperoxidation and T-cell leukemia of childhood. Effects of indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2090–5

MORTALITY

An analysis of risk factor and survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chen BW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):299–308

Prognostic factors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Armstrong J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb; 159(2):40–3

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric determination with bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay of sensitivity of S-phase cells to cytosine arabinoside in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katano N, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Winter;11(4):411–6

Biological and clinical features of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with cytoplasmic granules or inclusions: description of eight cases. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):309–14

Is there an accumulation of cells during G2 in some acute lymphoblastic leukaemias? Ffrench M, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1990 Jul;23(4):251–60

The prognostic value of testicular biopsy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miller DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–66

Bone marrow relapse occurring as first relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Behrendt H, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(3):190–6

Day 7 marrow response and outcome for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and unfavorable presenting features. Gaynon PS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(4):273–9

Late relapses in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Russell L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):355–60

Changes in T1 relaxation processes in the bone marrow following treatment in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Jensen KE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):464–8

[Quantitative changes in mitochondrial membrane structure of leukemic cells in children with acute leukemia] Sun GX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):692–4, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) who relapsed. Relationship of site of relapse, time and prognosis] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone pain as an initial symptom of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: association with nearly normal hematologic indexes. Jonsson OG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):233–7

Growth and Sm-C/IGF-I concentrations in children with acute leukemia (AL) and non-Hodgkin-lymphoma following cranial 60 cobalt or craniospinal gold (198 Au) irradiation. Hesse V, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):99

[The endocrinological aspects of the therapy of testicular involvement in children with acute leukemias] Dörffel W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of a follow-up of adult male patients following cranial irradiation because of malignant diseases in childhood] Keller E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(2):101–6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of different ALL therapeutic protocols on body height and the growth rate] Mohnike K, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined ALL therapy in childhood on body growth] Reddemann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prognostic significance of hepatotoxicity during maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):767–72

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of pituitary stalk relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tilley E, et al.
Clin Radiol 1989 Nov;40(6):634–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Osteoporosis after cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):238–44

Gonadal function after 12-Gy testicular irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Castillo LA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):185–9

Radiotherapy vs intrathecal chemotherapy for CNS prophylaxis in childhood ALL. Steinherz PG.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Sep;3(9):47–53; discussion 58–60 (61 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of testicular infiltration in childhood leukemia] Zhang S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 11(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after relapse [letter; comment] Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1517–8.

Bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after marrow relapse. Vowels MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):416–8

[Treatment results of bone marrow transplantation in Kyushu Cancer Center. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Tasaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Remaining problems in the staging and treatment of childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Bleyer WA.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Winter;11(4):371–9 (33 ref.)

Treatment of meningeal relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: II. A prospective study of intellectual loss specific to CNS relapse and therapy. Longeway K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):45–50

Isolated testicular relapse in a boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Conter V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):507–9

Treatment of isolated testicular relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an Italian multicenter study. Associazione Italiana Ematologia ed Oncologia Pediatrica. Uderzo C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):672–7

Immunomagnetic microsphere mediated purging of cALLa positive leukemic cells from bone marrow for autologous reinfusion. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:285–92

Effect of methylprednisolone and VP-16 on acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Skala JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;333:79–86

The use of immunorosettes for purging of bone marrow in childhood cancer. Slaper-Cortenbach IC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;333:337–44

[Early evaluations of the dental and maxillofacial skeletal lesions in patients treated for neoplasms in childhood] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor following high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in children with malignancy] Osugi Y, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Jul;17(7):1379–82 (Jpn)
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with positive Philadelphia chromosome] Kitoh T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 May; 30(5):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autografts with peripheral blood stem cells] Takaue Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 May;31(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults in Sweden 1977–84: a retrospective analysis. Swedish ALL-Group. Smedmyr B, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Aug;43(2):167–72

BLOOD

Establishment from an adult leukemic patient of two novel precursor B cell lines with different growth modality. Tarella C, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(2):177–84

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical characteristics of hybrid leukemia: report of five cases. Akashi K, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(2):145–53

COMPLICATIONS

Tissue changes in cryptococcosis: histologic alteration from gelatinous to suppurative granulomatous tissue response with asteroid body. Narisawa Y, et al. Mycopathologia 1989 May;106(2):113–9
[Fever of unknown origin in a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia in remission (clinical conference)] Chapuis B, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Jun 5;79(23):732–6 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

Infectious disease management of adult leukemic patients undergoing chemotherapy: 1982 to 1986 experience at Stanford University Hospital. O'Hanley P, et al. Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):605–13
Successful treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia after relapse with prednisone, intermediate-dose cytarabine, mitoxantrone, and etoposide (PAME) chemotherapy. Milpied N, et al. Cancer 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):627–31
Phenotype switch in acute leukemia patients after intensive chemotherapy. Ihle R, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989; 32:101–3
[Current status of the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in the adult] Shi YD, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;28(8):499–502 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Multi-agent combination chemotherapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia--individualized chemotherapy] Uzuka Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Sep; 17(9):1917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complete remission by mepitiostane in hypoplastic leukemia] Okuno Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Aug;30(8):1280–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in adult] Takahashi I, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Aug;30(8):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary results of the LAL-86 protocol] Ribera JM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1990 Feb;35(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A case of Waldenström macroglobulinemia terminating in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Angelopoulos N, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 May-Jun;74(3):309–12
Two pregnancy-associated late relapses in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Brincker H, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 May-Jun;74(3):289–91

GENETICS

[Phenotype modification of acute leukemia in medullary relapse (letter)] Monpoux F, et al. Presse Med 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1392–3 (Fre)
[Philadelphia-positive acute mixed leukemia with monosomy 7] Futaki M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Nov; 30(11):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: description and analysis of long-term survivors. A retrospective study. Giona F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):475–80

PATHOLOGY

Biological and clinical features of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with cytoplasmic granules or inclusions: description of eight cases. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):309–14
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with cytoplasmic granules or inclusions [letter] Smith H, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jul;75(3):440–1
Is there an accumulation of cells during G2 in some acute lymphoblastic leukaemias? Ffrench M, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1990 Jul;23(4):251–60

SURGERY

Myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia following bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: secondary leukaemia or stem-cell relapse? Brito-Babapulle F, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):417–9

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, MIXED-CELL see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NON-B, NON-T see LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NULL-CELL see LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, T-CELL see LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, B-CELL see LEUKEMIA, B-CELL

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: new insights into biology and therapy. Foon KA, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 1; 113(7):525–39 (227 ref.)
Second neoplasms in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: analysis of incidence as a function of the length of follow-up. Molica S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Sep-Oct; 74(5):481–5
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient: a report of two cases. Leahu S, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):205–7

BLOOD

Effects of storage conditions on lymphocyte phenotypes from healthy and diseased persons. Miller CH, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(5):296–300
[Leukocyte doubling time as a prognostic factor in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Koberda J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ferritin levels in blood serum and mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in lymphatic neoplasms of low and medium degrees of malignancy] Smolewski P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jun 19-26;44(25-26):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Preliminary evaluation of lipemia and HDL fractions in various stages of the disease] Lorenc J, et al. Przegl Lek 1989;46(10):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation, identification and electrophoretic properties of DNA excreted by human lymphocytes] Ianeva IS, et al. Biokhimiia 1990 Apr;55(4):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A decrease in the activity of granulocyte cationic protein in patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Galdukova SN. Vrach Delo 1989 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in relation to chemical exposures. Malone KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Dec; 130(6):1152–8

CLASSIFICATION

Differences between responsive and intractable chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R. Med Hypotheses 1990 Feb;31(2):81–2

COMPLICATIONS

Richter's syndrome presenting as primary central nervous system lymphoma. Transformation of an identical clone. Bayliss KM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jan;93(1):117–23
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia presenting with massive chylous ascites. Davis MN, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 May;85(5):593–6 (17 ref.)
Hepatobiliary candidiasis in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Hacking CN, et al. BMJ 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1568
Exercise-induced CD8 lymphocytosis: a phenomenon associated with large granular lymphocyte leukaemia. Mulligan SP, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):175–80
Leukaemic glaucoma. Glaser B, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1966 Feb;50(2):92–4
Spinal epidural compression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Michalevicz R, et al. Cancer 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1961–4
Enterococcus avium septicemia in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Dealler SF, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 May;9(5):367–8
Sweet's syndrome and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with scirrhous breast cancer. A case report. Visani G, et al. Haematologica 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):173–5
Linear IgA dermatosis: association with malignancy. McEvoy MT, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan; 22(1):59–63 (18 ref.)
Facial nerve paralysis caused by tumor-forming chronic lymphatic leukemia: a case report. Klausen OG, et al. J Otolaryngol 1990 Feb;19(1):76–8
Listeria monocytogenes osteomyelitis complicating leukemia: report and literature review of Listeria osteoarticular infections. Louthrenoo W, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jan; 17(1):107–10 (26 ref.)
Coexistent chronic lymphocytic leukemia and polycythemia vera requiring no treatment. Botelho de Sousa A, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(3):239–40
Recurrent localised pneumonia due to bronchial infiltration in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Desjardins A, et al. Thorax 1990 Jul;45(7):570
[Pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Successful treatment using immunosuppression] Svojgrová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1990 May;36(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment with high-dose immunoglobulins of erythroblastopenia secondary to chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Julien G, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jan 27; 19(3):134 (Fre)
[Favourable course erythroblastopenia with cyclosporine in chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jan 27;19(3):133 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with iliac osteolysis (letter)] Mocro M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Mar; 57(3):236–7 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Nakamura N, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Dec; 30(12):2169–72 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neoplasms associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Incidence and characteristics in a series of 232 patients] López-Guillermo A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Dec 2; 93(18):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hematoma of the psoas as the only hemorrhagic manifestation in an immune thrombocytopenia associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Ribera JM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Oct;34(5):379–80 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic leukaemic reticulosis--hairy cell leukemia an undiscovered original report. Zawadzki ZA. Acta Haematol Pol 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):83–5
An improved clonal excess assay using flow cytometry and B-cell gating. Letwin BW, et al. Blood 1990 Mar 1; 75(5):1178–85
["Centrocytic leukemia"--a new variant of chronic lymphocytic leukemia?] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Feb;35(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on drug resistance in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silber R, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1989;29:267–76
Activity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Carson DA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253A:427–31 (13 ref.)
Effects of chlorambucil and therapeutic decision in initial forms of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (stage A): results of a randomized clinical trial on 612 patients. The French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1414–21
A randomized clinical trial of chlorambucil versus COP in stage B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. The French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1422–5
Modulation of arabinosylcytosine metabolism by arabinosyl-2-fluoroadenine in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: implications for combination therapy. Gandhi V, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2070–5
High dose methotrexate therapy in childhood ALL: clinical tolerability and pharmacokinetics. Guerriero A, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:63
Long-term results of the CHOP regimen in stage C chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia [see comments] Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):334–40 Comment in: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):546.
The use of 'CHOP' in the treatment of CLL [letter; comment] Bennett JM. Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):546 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):334–40.
Acute tumor lysis syndrome and treatment response in patients treated for refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia with short-course, high-dose cytosine arabinoside, cisplatin, and etoposide. McCroskey RD, et al. Cancer 1990 Jul 15;66(2):246–50
Acute hepatic injury after the withdrawal of immunosuppressive chemotherapy in patients with hepatitis B. Pinto PC, et al. Cancer 1990 Feb 15;65(4):878–84
Glutathione S-transferase activity, sulfhydryl group and glutathione levels, and DNA cross-linking activity with chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnston JB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):776–9
Fludarabine shows promise for some leukemia patients [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Mar;3(3):14
Current status and future directions of clinical trials in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nerenstone SR, et al. Oncology (Williston Park) 1987 Oct;1(8):31–40, 44 (44 ref.)
[Unilateral paralysis of the recurrent nerve caused by vincristine] Erdmann H. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:154–5 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purine metabolism: determination of PRPP-amidotransferase and PRPP-synthetase in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL)] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymes of the inosinic crossing point in human lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the enzymes of the salvage pathway of purine bases in leukemia lymphocytes] Tabucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic leukaemia: an African experience. Okany CC, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(3):189-94

ETIOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):38-9

Development of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun; 60(6):331-3

The pathogenesis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Galton DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1005-10

Pathogenesis of intractable chronic lymphocytic leukemia (ICLL). Schrek R. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec;30(4):229-30

GENETICS

Glutathione-s-transferase pi expression in leukaemia: a comparative analysis with mdr-1 data. Holmes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):209-12

A highly informative X-chromosome probe, M27 beta, can be used for the determination of tumour clonality [letter] Abrahamson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):371-2

Expression of selected genes in differentiated HL-60 cells and primary cells from human leukemias. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):79-92

No evidence of trisomy 12 or t(11;14) by molecular genetic techniques in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with a normal karyotype. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):183-92

The candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 is related to genes implicated in cell lineage determination and cell cycle control. Ohno H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):991-7

Non-productive or thalassemic-like heavy-chain gene rearrangement in a K-chain CLL clone. Martinez G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):431-4

Cloning of the breakpoint junction of the translocation 14;19 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:335-6

Preferential linkage of bcl-2 to immunoglobulin light chain gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Adachi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):559-64

Rearrangement of the T-cell receptor alpha, beta and gamma chain genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Perl A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):131-7

Is the mdr 1 gene relevant in chronic lymphocytic leukemia? Holmes JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):216-8

Frequencies of HLA-DP alleles in the four major types of leukaemia. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):138-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation, shedding, and serum titers of the chronic lymphatic leukemia-associated antigen: characterization and clinical correlations. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2493-500

CD5 and immunoglobulin V gene expression in B-cell lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mayer R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1518-24

Characteristics of CD11c+CD5+ chronic B-cell leukemias and the identification of novel peripheral blood B-cell subsets with chronic lymphoid leukemia immunophenotypes. Wormsley SB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):123-30

Discordant differentiation antigen pattern in a case of Richter's syndrome with monoclonal idiotype expression and immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. van Endert PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):248-52

Single clonal origin of neoplastic B-cells with different immunoglobulin light chains in a patient with Richter's syndrome. Miyamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):140-4

Prognostic significance of immune function parameters in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Apostolopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 44(1):39-44

Normal B cell compartment in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Pluta A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):121-4

Immunobiology of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Freedman AS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):405-29 (203 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes from a CLL patient. Guha AK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):119-32

Detection and characterization of human high molecular weight B cell growth factor receptors on leukemic B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1595-608

IgE synthesis by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Sarfati M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1775-80

Richter's syndrome with identical immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in the chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the supervening non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Michiels JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):819-24

[Membrane characteristics of pathological clones of B-lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphocytes leukemia (CLL)] Pluta A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct-Dec;82(4-6):195-201 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Richter syndrome with two B cell clones possessing different surface immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Tohda S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep; 35(1):32-6

Deficient production of tumor necrosis factor by peripheral-blood monocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Flieger D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 45(2):280-6

An endogenous inhibitor of the protein tyrosine kinase activity of normal and malignant human lymphoid cells. Hall BS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1225-31

[Local despiralization of DNA in lymphocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):57-9

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of glucocorticoid receptor determination in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and immunocytoma--lack of a positive correlation between receptor levels and clinical responsiveness. Weiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):327-32

[Significance and independence of the immunologic, histological, and clinical features as prognostic factors in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Resegotti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):368-79 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

B cell small lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia with peripheral neuropathy: two cases with neuropathological findings and lymphocyte marker analysis. Thomas FP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(2):198-203

Hodgkin's disease variant of Richter's syndrome. Report of eight cases. Brecher M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):333-9 (31 ref.)

Stimulation of myelopoiesis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and in other lymphoproliferative disorders by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):189-97

Evidence that chronic lymphocytic leukemia B lymphocytes are frequently committed to production of natural autoantibodies. Borche L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):562-9

Molecular evidence for a single clonal origin in biphenotypic concomitant chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Saltman DL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):2062-5

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A flow cytometric study of peripheral blood, lymph nodes and bone marrow. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blut** 1990 Feb;60(2):81-7

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with hypothalamic invasion. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1714-6

Enhancement of ricin A chain immunotoxin activity by perhexiline on established and fresh leukemic cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5558-66

Timing of diagnosis and lymphocyte accumulation patterns in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: analysis of their clinical significance. Molica S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):277-81

Prognostic factors and clinical staging in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rai KR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):447-56 (43 ref.)

Correlation of transferrin receptor expression with histologic grade and immunophenotype in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Das Gupta A, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(1):37-41

The clonal origin of two cell populations in Richter's syndrome. Sun T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):722-8

Prognostic value of bone marrow biopsy in chronic lymphoid leukemia. A study of 98 initial bone marrow biopsies. Desablens B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):179-82

[Clinical, immunophenotypic and cell cyclic analysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):619-22, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated herpes zoster in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Grimm W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic aspect of lymph nodes and its correlation to clinical stage and survival in 11 cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Gambella O. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec; 24(1-4):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of chronic lympholeukemia and differentiated (lymphocytic) lymphosarcoma in the leukemization stage] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium with chronic lympholeukemia] Kunakov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):145-6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evolution of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Richter's syndrome] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(11-12):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin expression in a chronic lymphocytic leukemia cell line. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1625-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia following splenic irradiation. Paule B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(6):413-5

SURGERY

Splenectomy for hypersplenism in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1990 Aug;77(8):957] Delpero JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):443-9

[Fractionated and hyperfractionated total body irradiation in the conditioning of allogenic bone marrow transplant in acute lymphatic leukemia. Results] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benefits of splenectomy in the treatment of chronic leukemia] Benito Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(3):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: when and how to treat. Rozman C, et al. **Blut** 1989 Dec;59(6):467-74 (59 ref.)

Chronic leukaemias: can they be cured? Part II: Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mughal TI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct;43(10):353-6 (29 ref.)

Alpha interferon therapy for haematological malignancies: correlation between in vivo induction of the 2',5'oligoadenylate system and clinical response. de Mel WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):452-6

Management of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):431-45 (79 ref.)

Lymphocytopheresis for killer cell generation and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: comparison of the COBE 2997 and the COBE Spectra. Dutcher JP, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 2:49 **(Eng, Ger)**

Mathematical modeling for antibody therapy in the setting of antigenic modulation. Dillman RO, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(1):46-52

[Malignant lymphoma: a study of an outpatient cohort] Burla M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 30; 79(5):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Immuno-isotachophoretic determination of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains produced by neoplastic B-cells: use in diagnosis, monitoring and detection of residual disease. Abelev GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):351-5

[The diagnostic importance of determining minimal amounts of the Bence-Jones protein in the urine of patients with morphologically nondemonstrable lymphatic tumors] Sinitsina TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, L3 see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOID see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED

HTLV-1 T cell lymphoma in a cyclosporine-treated renal transplant patient. Zanke BW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):695-7

[Human T-cell leukemia virus type I and adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma] Shimoyama M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):589-600 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroviral infection--ATL and AIDS] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1150-61 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic heterogeneity of lymphoma of the skin. Nagatani T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):443-52

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic liver calcification in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia [letter] Senba M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1202-3

Progressive renal failure due to renal invasion and parenchymal destruction by adult T-cell lymphoma. Srinivasa NS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):70-2

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-associated adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Shibata D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):871-5

Kaposi's sarcoma in human T-cell leukemia virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):971-6

Indolent cutaneous prodrome of fatal HTLV-I infection [letter] [see comments] Bunker CB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733-4.

Lupus nephritis with adult T cell leukemia. Ito H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):325-8

ATLL complicated by strongyloidiasis and isosporiasis: case report. Massey AC, et al. **Va Med** 1990 Summer; 117(7):311-6

[Adult T-cell leukemia and non-malignant adenopathies associated with HTLV I virus. Apropos of 17 patients born in the Caribbean region and Africa] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):746-51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Six cases of HTLV-I associated bronchiolo-alveolar disorder (HABA)] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1074-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia with vertebral bone tumor and acute transverse myelopathy] Kato S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):746-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia with massive melena due to marked gastrointestinal involvement] Nakasone T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1848-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with adult T cell leukemia (ATL)] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1723-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)] Kawai H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult T-cell leukemia presenting a IIa + IIc-like lesion in the stomach on endoscopic examination. Obata S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):81-2

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) antibodies in pre-diagnostic serum of patients with familial adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). Nomura AM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):169-76

[Diagnosis of HTLV-I infection] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:277-80 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of HTLV-I markers in patients with hemoblastoses] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of anti-Tac and anti-transferrin receptor-conjugated liposomes for specific drug delivery to adult T-cell leukemia. Hege KM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2043-52

[Recent progress in treatment of haematological malignancies. V. Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 78(6):814-7 **(Jpn)**

[ATL (adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma)] Ichimaru M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac invasion of ATLL cells and therapeutic effects of local along with systemic treatments] Imoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1063-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV in T lymphoblastic leukaemia-lymphoma. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):143-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and immunovirology of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia and chronic myelopathies as seen in France. Gessain A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5692S-5696S

The 4th nation-wide study of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL) in Japan: estimates of risk of ATL and its geographical and clinical features. The T- and B-cell Malignancy Study Group. Tajima K. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):237-43

[The T- and B-cell malignancy Study Group: The 4th nation-wide study of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL) in Japan--estimates of risk of ATL and its geographical and clinical features] **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:431-41 **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I carriers in ATL/L-nonendemic area--with reference to blood transfusions] Sakuma M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):869-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Adult T-cell lymphoma in Israeli patients of Iranian origin. Sidi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):590-3

[Leukemia/lymphoma T syndrome associated with HTLV 1 in a patient of Moroccan origin (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):135 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

ATL development after adult infection of HTLV-1? [comment] Hino S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):1016 Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 May;80(5):401-4.

Prodromal cutaneous lesions in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter; comment] Pagliuca A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733-4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426.

Retrospective screening for HTLV I infections in 68 acute leukemic patients multiply transfused before 1985. Visani G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):67-8

[Multi-stop carcinogenesis model for adult T-cell leukemia] Okamoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular mechanisms of regulation of HTLV-1 gene expression and its association with leukemogenesis. Yoshida M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):662-7

Rearrangement of human T cell receptor beta and gamma chain genes in adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):111-8

Suppression of c-myc mRNA expression by steroid hormones in HTLV-I-infected T-cell line, KH-2. Koizumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):701-6

Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans-activated by HTLV-1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased density of ecto 5'nucleotidase antigen on leukemic T cells from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2486-92

T helper-cell leukemia/lymphoma: presentation as an acute immune-mediated illness. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):61-70

Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Uno H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):730-9

Transactivation of interleukin 2 and its receptor induces immune activation in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy: pathogenic implications and a rationale for immunotherapy. Tendler CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5218-22

[Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma with OKT4 lack of OKT8 in peripheral blood and with OKT4 and OKT8 in lymph node. Study of two color flow cytometry] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two color flow cytometry of lymphocytes from patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma associated with unusual positivity of anti-ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia-cell-associated antigen) antibodies] Eto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia (chronic type) with unusual surface phenotype CD 4+5+8-, Leu 7+ at acute crisis] Morikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to cytoskeletal systems in patients with adult T-cell leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Yasuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Disorders of the expression of the multichain IL-2 receptor in HTLV-I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Waldmann TA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:293-8 (33 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased replication of HTLV-I in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):331-5

Human retrovirus-associated malignancy. McGrath MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:267-84 (101 ref.)

Human leukemia and retroviruses. Karpas A. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:121-56 (89 ref.)

[The medical significance of human leukemia viruses] Reimer K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):851-6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Exchange of dominant lymphoid cell clones in a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):49-52

Characterization of skin infiltrating cells in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma (ATLL): clinical, histological and immunohistochemical studies on eight cases. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):603-12

Central nervous system involvement in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Teshima T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):327-32

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma differing from classical mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome: clinical, histological and immunohistochemical studies of six cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):226-34 (24 ref.)

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of recombinant human interferon alpha 2, beta and gamma on HTLV-I and ATL cells in vitro. Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):149-61

[Peripheral T-cell malignant lymphomas. Clinical, morphologic and developmental features in 22 cases] Delmer A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive medicine of adult T-cell leukaemia] Itoh C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov;37(11):1209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The multichain interleukin 2 receptor. A target for immunotherapy in lymphoma, autoimmune disorders, and organ allografts [clinical reference] Waldmann TA. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):272-4

[T-cell lymphoma of the skin--clinicopathological relationships, therapy and survival] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):579-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous lesion of adult T-cell lymphoma treated successfully with local hyperthermia in combination with intravenous administration of rINF-gamma] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):907-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA, MAST CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Philadelphia chromosome-negative acute hematopoietic malignancy: ultrastructural, cytochemical and immunocytochemical evidence of mast cell and basophil differentiation. Mezger J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 44(1):74-7

GENETICS

A case of malignant mastocytosis with near-haploid, near-diploid, and polyploid cells in the bone marrow. Bauchinger M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):13-21

Philadelphia chromosome-negative acute hematopoietic malignancy: ultrastructural, cytochemical and immunocytochemical evidence of mast cell and basophil differentiation. Mezger J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):169-75

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mastocytosis with circulating mast cells. Torrey E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):283-6 (24 ref.)

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia: a case report. Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:362-7 (12 ref.)

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (FAB-M7) in an infant presenting with orbital chloroma and meningeal involvement. Suttorp M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:368-73

[Megakaryoblastic leukemias] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):350-4 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet vacuoles in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. McClellan JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):700-2

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunologic classification of acute leukemias in Puebla city, Mexico: 3 years' experience] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;125(9-10):283-92; discussion 293-4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down syndrome, following thrombocytopenia with antiplatelet antibody. Sumi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):65-7

[Megakaryocytic leukemia with thrombocytosis] Nakajima M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1084-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in children identified by immunological marker studies. Hirt A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):27-33

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia [comment] Gewirtz AM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1447-51 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Nov;64(11):1339-51.

ETIOLOGY

Megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia, hypercalcemia and lytic bone lesions [letter] Vinti H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):53

[Acute myelofibrosis terminating in acute myelomegakaryoblastic leukemia] Shiozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in adult acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders with an involvement of megakaryocyte lineage. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):940-8

Cytogenetic findings in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (ANLL-M7). Johansson B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):119-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of cell surface glycoprotein CD9 (P24) antigen on megakaryocyte lineage leukemias and cell lines. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):65-7

Different expression of CD36 antigen molecule on the surface of megakaryocyte lineage leukemias and megakaryocyte leukemia cell lines MEG-01 and HEL. Imamura N, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):525-8

[Acute leukemia with active hemophagocytosis, positive immunologic markers for the megakaryocyte-platelet lineage, and translocation (16; 21) (p11; q22] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Synergistic effect of recombinant human erythropoietin and phorbol diester in platelet production by the human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line (MEG-01) [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):77-9

Target cell of leukemic transformation in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Koike T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):252-8

Multipotent stem cell involvement in megakaryoblastic leukemia: cytologic and cytogenetic evidence in 15 patients. Cuneo A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1781-90

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical differences between transient myeloproliferative disorder and megakaryoblastic leukaemia in Down's syndrome. Eguchi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):315-22

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Moertel CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar;65(3):437-8 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Nov;64(11):1339-51.

Mediastinal teratoma and acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Mihál V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):739-47 (32 ref.)

[Megakaryocytic leukemia cell lines and megakaryocytic leukemia] Ryo R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May; 38(5):514-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia cytological and clinical studies in three cases] Ikegami T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):898-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary myelofibrosis with extramedullary haematopoiesis of the skin transformed into acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb; 31(2):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The production of transforming growth factor-beta in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia and its possible implications in myelofibrosis. Terui T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1540-8

VETERINARY

Identification and characterization of megakaryoblasts in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in a dog. Messick J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):212-4

LEUKEMIA, MIXED, B- AND T-CELL see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

BLOOD

Mixed-lineage leukemia revisited: acute lymphocytic leukemia with myeloperoxidase-positive blasts by electron microscopy. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15; 76(4):808-13

DRUG THERAPY

[DBMP-85 was effective at diagnosis and LVP was effective at relapse in a case of acute mixed leukemia] Endo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Karyotypic patterns in acute mixed lineage leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):121-6

PATHOLOGY

Undifferentiated acute leukemia and lineage infidelity (difficulties in classification and management). DeLaat CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):15-21

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

Influence of harringtonine on human leukemia cell differentiation. Kuliczkowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):69-76

Acute monoblastic leukemia: a unique subtype--a review from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Odom LF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):1-10 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Chronic monocytic dyscrasia culminating in acute leukemia. Pretlow TG 2d. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):130-6

Acute monocytic leukemia with B cell markers expression following B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(5):345-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute monoblastic leukemia in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma treated with prednimustine (letter)] Mahe M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):378-9 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotyping of acute myelomonocytic (AMMOL) and monocytic leukemia (AMOL): association of T-cell-related antigens and skin-infiltration in AMOL. Schwonzen M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):893-8

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord in acute monoblastic leukemia. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):474-7

Testicular enlargement as a presenting feature of monocytic leukemia in an infant. Roberts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1306-7

Sarcoidosis and acute monoblastic leukemia. Rab SM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):72-3

A case of Turner syndrome with the karyotype of 45,X/46,X,i(Xq) associated with acute monocytic leukemia. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):19-24

[Sepsis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Joint and lung involvement in 2 patients with acute leukemia] Saló J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital monocytic leukemia: report of a case with cutaneous involvement, and review of the literature. Francis JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):306-11 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthocytosis and acute leukaemia [letter] McCarthy DM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):71

DRUG THERAPY

Acute monocytic leukaemia in adults: treatment and prognosis in 99 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):41-8

Should Jehovah's Witnesses be denied intensive chemotherapy for acute leukemia? [letter] Goldberg SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):777-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of resistance to TNF cytotoxicity and mitochondrial superoxide dismutase on U-937 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):73-9

Glycosyltransferase activities in normal and leukaemic monocytic cells. Francina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):301-7

ETIOLOGY

A case of infantile acute monocytic leukemia caused by vertical transmission of the mother's leukemic cells. Osada S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1146-9

GENETICS

Detection of monosomy 7 in interphase cells of patients with myeloid disorders. Kolluri RV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):117-22

A complex t(3;8;17) involving breakpoint 8p11 in a case of M5 acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with erythrophagocytosis. Bertheas MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):67-73

Isochromosome 11q in acute monoblastic leukemia (M5a). Niiya K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):61-5

Acute monocytic leukaemia and t(2;6) (p21;q26) translocation. Love EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):277-80

The induction of vimentin gene expression by sodium butyrate in human promonocytic leukemia U937 cells. Rius C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):129-34

Acute monocytic leukemia with translocation t(1;11) (p31;q23): simultaneous staining of chromosomes and cell surface antigens. Nölle I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:145-9

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ and CD56+ acute monoblastic leukemia. Tauchi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):228-9

Monoclonal antibodies in characterization of normal and malignant human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):303-16 (183 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies that specifically inhibit GM-CSF- and IL-3-dependent growth of human monocytic leukemia cells. Taniyama T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):263-70

Local antibody production and respiratory syncytial virus infection in children with leukaemia. Taylor CE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):277-81

Hemophagocytosis and acute monoblastic leukemia. Russell L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):367-71

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in acute leukemia with monocytoid differentiation. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2081-7

Secretion of interleukin-1 beta by a leukemia cell line in response to lipopolysaccharide and mezerein. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):205-11

Demonstration of IL-1 alpha, and IL-1 beta secretion by the monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):211-8

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis and acute monocytic leukemia in adults. Goerg C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1717-9

Role of Na+/H+ exchange in the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent growth of a leukemic cell line. Caracciolo D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr; 143(1):133-9

Thromboxane release by lymphokine-differentiated U937 human monocytic cells: response to platelet-activating factor (PAF) and chemotactic peptide (FMLP) but not to low affinity IGE-receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) occupation. Storch J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep; 48(3):266-73

Stereologic analysis of monocytes and their subcellular organelles in patients with acute monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia. Weiselberg L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):405-12

Synergistic effect of recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara-C) on proto-oncogene expression and induction of differentiation in human U 937 cells. Brach MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):646-9

Auer rods and myeloperoxidase: an approach for

investigating changes at the molecular level in acute myeloid leukaemia (AML). Pearson EC.
Med Hypotheses 1989 Nov;30(3):175–7 (16 ref.)
[Multiple myeloma following chronic neutrophilia terminated with acute monocytic leukemia (AML, M 5 b)] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relapse of acute monocytic leukemia present with skin and tracheal involvement] Watanabe K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Dec;30(12):2148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degenerative changes in the cerebellum in adult non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1989;27(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in hematological malignancies. Teofili L, et al.
Haematologica 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:70–3

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

COMPLICATIONS

Letterer–Siwe disease and subacute monocytic leukemia. Claudy AL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1105–6

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic leukaemic reticulosis—hairy cell leukemia an undiscovered original report. Zawadzki ZA.
Acta Haematol Pol 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):83–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and INF-gamma on the induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in THP-1 monocytic leukemia cells. Edelstein MP, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2969–73

GENETICS

Chromosome abnormalities involving heterochromatic regions in monocytic leukemia. Rege-Cambrin G, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 May;46(1):99–106

METABOLISM

Regulation of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor secretion by the human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Cochran FR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):271–3
The THP-1 cell line is a urokinase-secreting mononuclear phagocyte with a novel defect in the production of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2. Gross TJ, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1873–9

PATHOLOGY

Normal mouse lung tissue produces a growth-inhibitory factor(s) preferential for mouse monocytic leukemia cells. Ikuta T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(3):139–44
Combination effects of interferon-gamma and cholera toxin on induction of differentiation of an insensitive U-937 clone. Iwanami M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May; 81(5):520–6
Inhibition of TPA-induced monocytic differentiation in THP-1 human monocytic leukemic cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Barendsen N, et al.
Leuk Res 1990;14(5):467–74
Establishment and partial characterization of a radiation-induced canine monocytic leukemic cell line (RK9ML-1). Kawakami T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(8):709–14

VETERINARY

Effects of mononuclear cell leukemia on altered hepatocellular foci in Fischer 344 rats. Harada T, et al.
Vet Pathol 1990 Mar;27(2):110–6

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

Cutaneous Bipolaris spicifera infection. Straka BF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct;125(10):1383–6
Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Minimal Residual Disease in Acute Leukemia. 28–30 March, 1990, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:1–134
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemias are not associated with a high frequency of immunoglobulin and/or T cell receptor gene rearrangement. Williere G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):278–81

BLOOD

Giant neutrophils derived from tetraploid leukemic clone in an acute myeloblastic leukemia: cytofluorometric study. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):45–8
Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Association with immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in mother and infant. Gondo H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):140–4
Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on the proliferation of blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients. Nara N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(4):187–92
Thyroid function in severe "nonthyroidal illness". Longitudinal studies in haematological patients. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2–3):133–42
Sensitivity of CFU-GM from normal human bone marrow and leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU-L) from blood of patients with myelogenous leukaemia to 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine in comparison to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Blau IW, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):455–7
Initial blood fetal hemoglobin concentration is elevated and is associated wtih prognosis in children with acute lymphoid or myeloid leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):17–20
High serum interleukin-2 levels in acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) are associated with FAB M4 and M5 subtypes [letter] Cimino G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):431
Induction of eosinophilic colonies by interleukin-5 on acute myeloblastic leukaemic cells. Motoji T, et al.
Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):169–72
Hematopoietic growth factors and in vitro growth of human acute myeloblastic leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al.
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1990;10(1):1–8 (101 ref.)
Time-variations of pretreatment peripheral blood S + G2/M-phase size determined by flow cytometry in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Guerci A, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1990 Jul;45(1):5–10
Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in children with acute leukaemia at various stages of disease—and the effects of treatment. Hellebostad M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):159–64
Influence of cryopreservation on human leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU-L). Elstner E, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1990;117(2):313–7
The relation between hypocholesterolemia and degree of maturation in acute myeloid leukemia. Zyada LE, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–9
Blood bioamines, cortisol and aminoacid levels in leukemic patients. Singh JN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 26(4):222–6
Psoriasis without neutrophils. Paslin D. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):37–40
Triple combination of retinoic acid + 6-thioguanine + hexamethylene bisacetamide induces differentiation of human AML blasts in primary culture. Tawhid H, et al.
Leuk Res 1990;14(2):109–17
Uptake of low density lipoproteins by human leukemic cells in vivo: relation to plasma lipoprotein levels and possible relevance for selective chemotherapy. Vitols S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2598–602
Increased proteolysis of antithrombin III Vicenza during disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute leukemia. Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):661–4
[Thyroid function in severe non-thyroidal diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2415–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Monitoring of therapeutic courses of acute leukemia by application of mathematical models] Yamaguchi N, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:122–42 **(Jpn)**
[Alpha macroglobulins and alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Kłoczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Membrane ATPase and erythrocyte cations in acute leukemia] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Jun;79(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia] Gashchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):10–1 **(Rus)**
[C3 and IgG Fc receptors of granulocytes in human pathology] Rivero IH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrolytes, amino acids and proteins in lumbar CSF during the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 79(3):335–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uncertainty in the estimation of benzene risks: application of an uncertainty taxonomy to risk assessments based on an epidemiology study of rubber hydrochloride workers. Byrd DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:283–7
Consistencies and inconsistencies underlying the quantitative assessment of leukemia risk from benzene exposure. Lamm SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:289–97 (22 ref.)
Chloramphenicol and preleukaemia/leukaemia [letter; comment] Mitra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):613–4 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 May;36(5):351.
Acute myelocytic leukemia after the use of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa. Escalante A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1147–9
Acute myelogenous leukemia in a renal allograft recipient receiving cyclosporine therapy. Butler J, et al.
Transplantation 1990 Apr;49(4):813–5

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical characteristics of hybrid leukemia: report of five cases. Akashi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):145–53
Significance of lineage specific differentiation markers for complex classification of acute leukemias. I. Acute myeloid leukemias. Lemež P. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):253–66 (86 ref.)
[Acute leukemias in humans. I. Definition, etiology, and pathogenesis of acute leukemias. Classification of acute myeloid leukemia] Lemež P. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov; 91(11–12):368–84 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunologic classification of acute leukemias in Puebla city, Mexico: 3 years' experience] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ.
Gac Med Mex 1989 Sep–Oct;125(9–10):283–92; discussion 293–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloblastoma of the brain [letter] Simpson TA Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(4):464
Acute myeloblastic leukaemia in AIDS [letter] Peters BS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):367–8
Dysphagia caused by acute leukemic infiltration of the esophagus [letter] Thompson BC, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):654
Prognosis of Down's syndrome with acute leukaemia. Levitt GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):212–6
Optic nerve infiltration in leukemia. De Gersem R, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1988;227:65–74
Prognostic value of dysmyelopoietic features in de novo acute myeloid leukaemia: a report on 132 patients. Estienne MH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):57–65
Acute myeloid leukaemia presenting with pleural effusions. Green AR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):399–401
Laboratory diagnosis and clinical significance of rubella in children with cancer. Morris DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):643–9
Incidence of aseptic osteonecrosis following the therapy of childhood leukemia. Bömelburg T, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1990;33:577–9
Recurrent leukemia cutis in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Girgis RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):76–8
Sweet's syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia. Ferrándiz C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):209–10
An unusual presentation of a pulmonary fungus ball in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Rhodes LE, et al.
J Infect 1989 Sep;19(2):194–5
Acute otomastoiditis in the leukemic child. Arcand P, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1989 Dec;18(7):380–3
Unusual combination of an appendicolith in a leukemic patient with typhlitis—ultrasound diagnosis. Rodgers B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):191–3
Possible transfer of Pneumocystis carinii between immunodeficient patients [letter] Goesch TR, et al.
Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627
Hyperprolactinemia in acute myeloid leukemia and indication of ectopic expression of human prolactin in blast cells of a patient of subtype M4. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(1):57–62
Diagnostically usable skin lesions in Candida septicaemia. Lindblad R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):416–20
Disseminated Geotrichum capitatum infection in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Mahul P, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov;32(11):573–7
Clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in leukemia. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):38–43
Central nervous system infection caused by Pseudallescheria boydii: case report and review. Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):890–6 (41 ref.)
Invasive external otitis caused by Aspergillus. Phillips P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):277–81 (17 ref.)
Sarcoidosis and leukaemia [editorial] Hoffbrand V.
Sarcoidosis 1989 Sep;6(2):87
Case report 602: Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma (SCH) and enchondromatosis (a form of Maffucci syndrome) in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia (AML). Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):158–62
[Erythema annulare centrifugum and acute myeloblastic leukemia] Zultak M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(6–7):477–80 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in acute leukemia] Pelosse B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic fusarioses in immunodeficient patients] Dermoumi H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:166–70 **(Ger)**
[A case report of an acute myelogenous leukemia (FAB M1) with Klinefelter's syndrome] Mizuno T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1990 May;36(6):763–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two resected cases of pulmonary aspergilloma in acute leukemia] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May; 43(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with multiple intracerebral hematomas] Yabumoto M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Jun;17(6):567–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade as an initial manifestation of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Kawasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous complete remission in a 70 year–old man with acute myeloblastic leukemia with severe pneumonia] Nakamura N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1835–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with chronic thyroiditis] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1954–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptococcus viridans and respiratory failure in acute leukemia] Dybedal I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[2 cases of combined pathology: leukemia and AIDS] Tsyba NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Association of acute leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation in adults. Analysis of 14 cases] Zuazu I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital leukemia in a fetus. A description of a case and review of the literature] Slavov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):63–6 (27 ref.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leukemic infiltrate appearing as periorbital cellulitis. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):484

Diagnostic application of monoclonal antibody KB90 (CD11c) in acute myeloid leukaemia. Master PS, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):221–5

Vitamin B–12 and folate deficiency presenting as leukaemia [letter] Lennard A. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):42

Monoclonal antibodies against myeloperoxidase are valuable immunological reagents for the diagnosis of acute myeloid leukaemia. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):173–8

Myelodysplastic syndromes: preleukemic or early leukemic conditions? Dörmer P. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:3–7

Correlation between the expression of myelomonocytic surface antigens and ultrastructural demonstration of early myeloperoxidase expression in null–AL(L) cells. Heil G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:67–71

Immunophenotype of blast cells in acute myeloid leukemia may be a useful predictive factor for outcome. Tucker J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–58

Minimal residual disease in leukemia: studies in an animal model for acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Martens AC, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):27–38 (50 ref.)

Immunologic and morphologic typing as prognostic factor in M1 acute myeloblastic leukemia. el Zimeity M, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):136–42

Report of the National Cancer Institute–sponsored workshop on definitions of diagnosis and response in acute myeloid leukemia. Cheson BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May; 8(5):813–9 (6 ref.)

New molecular marker in AML: DNA–fingerprint differences between leukemic phase and remission in acute myeloid leukemia. Pakkala S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):907–13

[Adenosine deaminase (ADA)—biologic and medical–diagnostic significance] Zuck U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two–phenotype and two–clonal leukemia] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):107–17 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etoposide in remission induction of adult acute myeloid leukemia. Leoni F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(2):82–5

Outcome after cessation of therapy in childhood leukemia. A population–based Nordic study of 986 patients. Nygaard R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:1–24

Management of febrile episodes during neutropenia caused by chemotherapy [clinical conference] Rolston KV. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;13(2):171–4

Treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia with diaziquone and mitoxantrone: a CALGB phase I study. Amrein PC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):80–3

Sequential intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone for patients with relapsed and refractory acute myelocytic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):22–5

Infectious disease management of adult leukemic patients undergoing chemotherapy: 1982 to 1986 experience at Stanford University Hospital. O'Hanley P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):605–13

Chemotherapy of adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Suri R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):175–7

Acute toxicity and first clinical results of intensive postinduction therapy using a modified busulfan and cyclophosphamide regimen with autologous bone marrow rescue in first remission of acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Beelen DW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1507–16 Comment in: Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2265.

Treatment of poor–prognosis, newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia with ara–C and recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Estey EH, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1766–9

A two–step timed sequential treatment for acute myelocytic leukemia. Geller RB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1499–506

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia. McMillan AK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):480–8

GM–CSF in combination with cytotoxic chemotherapy in AML patients. Bettelheim P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:127–30

Recombinant human GM–CSF following chemotherapy in high–risk AML. Buechner T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:131–4

Failure to immortalise human AML cells using human recombinant GMCSF in vitro and in vivo. Clutterbuck R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:40–1

Intensive chemotherapy for patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myelogenous leukaemia younger than 65 years. De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:33–5

Preliminary results of an induction combination regimen including fractionated anthracycline. Krieger O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:66

Aclarubicin in the treatment of de–novo acute myelocytic leukaemia. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:45–6

Intensive chemotherapy versus allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in first–remission acute myeloid leukemia. Mayer RJ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:48–51 (38 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of response to intensive chemotherapy in acute leukaemic patients. Mód A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:24

High dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukaemia. Nemet D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:42–4 (39 ref.)

5–Aza–2'–deoxycytidine as a differentiation inducer in acute myeloid leukaemias and myelodysplastic syndromes of the elderly. Pinto A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec; 4 Suppl 3:28–32

Post remission therapy in acute myeloid leukaemia (AML): the Medical Research Council experience in the UK. Rees JK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:70–1

The antileukaemic activity of 5–Aza–2–deoxycytidine (Aza–dC) in patients with relapsed acute leukaemia. Richel DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:64

Treatment of refractory acute leukaemia with aclacinomycin A. Rowe JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:47–8

Double intensification with amsacrine/high dose ara–C and high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation produces durable remissions in acute myelogenous leukemia. Spinolo JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):111–8

Post remission treatment in acute myelogenous leukaemia in first remission. The EORTC experience. EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Willemze R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:72

Comparison of intensive consolidation therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukaemia. The Leiden experience. Willemze R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:73

Resistance to 4–(9–acridinylamino) methanesulphon–m–anisidide (m–AMSA) in human myeloid leukaemia. Skinner WL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):51–5

Long–term bone marrow damage after chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia does not improve with time. Chang J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):68–72

Reversal of drug–resistance by cyclosporin–A in a patient with acute myelocytic leukaemia. Sonneveld P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):208–11

Intensive antileukemic treatment of patients younger than 65 years with myelodysplastic syndromes and secondary acute myelogenous leukemia. De Witte T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):831–7

Phase II trial of plicamycin and hydroxyurea in acute myelogenous leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):223–5

A special role for amsacrine in the treatment of acute leukemia. Arlin ZA. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(6):607–9

Selective killing of malignant cells from leukemic patients by alkyl–lysophospholipid. Verdonck LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4020–5

Triple combination of retinoic acid, low concentration of cytarabine and dimethylformamide induces differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemic blasts. Hassan HT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):51–7

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis—a report of two additional cases. Fernández Cogolludo E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):341–6 (5 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with conservative obstetric management in the treatment of pregnant patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Roy V, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):171–8

Erythema and swelling of ears after treatment with cytarabine for leukemia [letter] Krulder JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):649–50

Carcinoma of the small intestine following treated acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] McKay PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):543–4

Oral idarubicin in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Keldsen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):60

Mitoxantrone and etoposide: an effective regimen for refractory or relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia. Lazzarino M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):411–6

High–dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone in previously–treated acute leukemia patients. Lejeune C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):240–3

Successful chemotherapy for acute myeloid leucaemia in HIV–infected patients. Wijermans PW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):136–8

Aseptic osteonecroses in the treatment of childhood acute leukaemias. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 149(1):20–3

High dose ARA–C as induction therapy of acute myeloid leukaemia. Minigo H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):135–40

Low–dose Ara–C as maintenance treatment in AML [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):412–3

Comparison of postremission therapies in adult acute myeloid leukemia: preliminary analysis of an ECOG study. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Cassileth PA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:267–70

Treatment of recurrent acute myelogenous leukaemia at a single centre over a 10–year period. Davis CL, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:339–41

EORTC Leukemia Group trials on acute myeloid leukemias: an overview. Hayat M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:271–6

Phenotype switch in acute leukemia patients after intensive chemotherapy. Ihle R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:101–3

Combination therapy with mitoxantrone and etoposide in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Knauf WU, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:314–5

Mitoxantrone, cytosine arabinoside, and VP–16 in 36 patients with relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Link H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:322–5

Continuous infusion of mitoxantrone combined with high–dose cytarabine in refractory/relapsed acute myeloblastic leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Linkesch W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:330–2

Remission induction and postremission therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia: British MRC Study. Rees JK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:243–8

Improved treatment results in the myelocytic subtypes FAB M1–M4 but not in FAB M5 after intensification of induction therapy: results of the German childhood AML studies BFM–78 and BFM–83. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:185–92

Oral idarubicin in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukaemia and the blast phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Malik ST, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):423–7

Reduced absorption of oral ciprofloxacin after chemotherapy for haematological malignancy. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):837–42

How to improve therapy for adult acute myeloid leukemia: studies of the AML Cooperative Group in the Federal Republic of Germany. Büchner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):97–9

Childhood leukemia: cooperative Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster trials in the Federal Republic of Germany. Ritter J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):100–3

Intensive therapy in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Cassileth PA. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):937–8 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Sep;7(9):1268–74.

Postremission chemotherapy for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia: improved survival with high–dose cytarabine and daunorubicin consolidation treatment. Champlin R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1199–206

Efficacy of intensive chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia associated with a preleukemic syndrome. Gajewski JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1637–45

Bone marrow and serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D, 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with leukemia and normal subjects. Masuda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):211–23

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome and atypical leukemia with low–dose aclarubicin. Shibuya T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):161–7

Cellular ara–CTP pharmacokinetics, response, and karyotype in newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia. Estey EH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):95–9

Definition of refractoriness against conventional chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia: a proposal based on the results of retreatment by thioguanine, cytosine arabinoside, and daunorubicin (TAD 9) in 150 patients with relapse after standardized first line therapy. Hiddemann W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):184–8

Continuous infusion diaziquone and etoposide: a phase I study in adult patients with acute leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):189–92

Correlation of the proliferative index of residual leukemia with outcome in patients treated with sequential high dose ara–C and asparaginase. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):316–20

Pharmacokinetics of idarubicin after oral administration in elderly leukemic patients. Robert J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990

Mar;4(3):227-9

Amsacrine, cytarabine and etoposide in the treatment of bad prognosis acute myeloid leukemia. Wahlin A. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(3):199-205

Continuous intravenous administration of daunorubicin and cytarabine for remission induction of poor risk acute myelogenous leukaemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Bär BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1-2):19-24

Standard induction and low dose ara-C treatment in patients over 60 with AML or MDS. van Geel BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3-4):128-36

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in elderly patients: the influence of maintenance therapy (BGM 84 protocol). Montastruc M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(2):147-52

More on the treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia. Capizzi RL. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):72-4 (11 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. High-dose chemo for acute myeloid leukemia. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):69-70, 72-4, 77-8 passim

[Intensive post-remission therapy of acute myeloid leukemia with high doses of cytosine arabinoside] Slechtová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 22;128(39):1239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visceral candidiasis in 2 children treated for acute leukemia] Levine M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute myeloid leukemia with poor prognosis: treatment with oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) and low-dose cytarabine via subcutaneous route] Helg C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 14;120(15):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in a special hematology unit] Douer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15; 118(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. II. Chemotherapy of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia in adult] Ohshima T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):774-80 (Jpn)

[DBMP-85 was effective at diagnosis and LVP was effective at relapse in a case of acute mixed leukemia] Endo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute myelogenous leukemia developing in pregnancy with complete remission--a case report] Fukuoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bestatin-induced intravascular hemolysis in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of conventional chemotherapy and short-term intensive chemotherapy in adult acute myeloid leukemia] Ohshima T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of cultured clonogenic leukemia cells in vitro in acute myeloid leukemia with particular reference to drug sensitivity] Piotrowska-Wrzesień A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):241-8 (47 ref.) (Pol)

[New anti-leukemia anthracycline antibiotic aclarubicin] Egorov LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug; 34(8):34-40 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of acute myeloblastic leukemia in a patient after 17 years of complete remission] Maiakova SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):31-2 (Rus)

[Late results of the treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia in adults] Perilov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human leukemic myeloblasts and myeloblastoid cells contain the enzyme cytidine 5'-monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminic acid:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha (2-3)-sialyltransferase. Kanani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5003-7

Decreased expression of type II protein kinase C in HL-60 variant cells resistant to induction of cell differentiation by phorbol diester. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):621-6

Prognostic significance of myeloperoxidase positivity of blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia without maturation (FAB: M1): an ECOG study. Matsuo T, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(4):153-8

Efficacy of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in monitoring the therapy in patients with acute leukemia. Pandit MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):41-7

Myeloperoxidase gene expression in acute leukemias. Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1459-62

[The characteristics of the oxidative metabolism of the blood neutrophils in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Guseva SA. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Identification of two risk groups in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia after therapy intensification in study AML-BFM-83 as compared with study AML-BFM-78. AML-BFM Study Group. Creutzig U, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1932-40

Leukaemia in adult Ethiopians [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1990 Apr;28(2):98] Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):31-7

Risk of leukemic transformation in two types of acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Gattermann N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:374-81

The leukaemia research fund data collection survey: the incidence and geographical distribution of acute myeloid leukemia. McKinney PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec; 3(12):875-9

ETIOLOGY

Patient with pyruvate kinase deficiency developed acute myelogenous leukemia. Ieki R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):64-8

Graft-versus-leukaemia activity associated with CMV-seropositive donor, post-transplant CMV infection, young donor age and chronic graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow allograft recipients. The Nordic Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Jacobsen N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):413-8

Acute myelogenous leukaemia following exposure to microwaves. Archimbaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):272-3

Myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia following bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: secondary leukaemia or stem-cell relapse? Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):417-9

Haemopoietic growth factors: their role in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Testa NG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr; 45(2):582-9 (28 ref.)

Ovarian cancer, acute leukemia and systemic mastocytosis. A case report. Aravindan KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):76-8

Cigarette smoking and risk of leukemia [letter] Brownson RC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):1025-8

Acute myelocytic leukemia and prior allergies. Severson RK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):995-1001

Follicular mucinosis, mycosis fungoides, and acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Habboush HW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):347

Myeloid neoplasia in children treated for solid tumours. Pui CH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):417-21

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after transient myeloproliferative disorder in a patient with Down syndrome. Barnett PL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(5):347-53 (37 ref.)

Inadvertent transmission of a donor's acute myeloid leukemia in bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelocytic leukemia. Niederwieser DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1794-6

[Factors influencing leukemic transformation in myelodysplastic syndrome] Borbényi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 10;131(23):1231-6, 1239-40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia development in a patient with small cell lung cancer in complete remission] Igari Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1528-33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute myelofibrosis terminating in acute myelomegakaryoblastic leukemia] Shiozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome with late conversion to acute myeloblastic leukemia] Woźny T. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute myeloid leukemia after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Carneiro PC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

Long arm deletion of chromosome 7 unrelated to original karyotype in recurrent t(8;21) acute myeloblastic leukemia. Taniwaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):159-62

Analysis of proto-oncogenes in acute myeloid leukemia: loss of heterozygosity for the Ha-ras gene. Ahuja HG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):819-22

Expression of c-jun protooncogene in human myelomonocytic cells. Bertani A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1811-6

Development and characterization of a cyclophosphamide-resistant subline of acute myeloid leukemia in the Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rat. Koelling TM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1209-13

Localization of the SRC oncogene to chromosome band 20q11.2 and loss of this gene with deletion (20q) in two leukemic patients. Morris CM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1768-73

Molecular anatomy of a 5q interstitial deletion. Nagarajan L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):82-7

N-ras mutations in adult de novo acute myelogenous leukemia: prevalence and clinical significance. Radich JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):801-7

Human myeloperoxidase gene expression in acute leukemia. Zaki SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2096-102

Glutathione-s-transferase pi expression in leukaemia: a comparative analysis with mdr-1 data. Holmes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):209-12

Cytogenetics and their prognostic value in de novo acute myeloid leukaemia: a report on 283 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):61-7

Co-incident N and K ras gene mutations in a case of AML, restricted to differing cell lineages. Hiorns LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):165-7

Acute myeloid leukaemia with chromosomal rearrangement involving breakpoints on chromosomes 15 and 22; 46XY, t(15;22)(q12;q13). Ng JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):270-2

MDR1 transcript levels as an indication of resistant disease in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Sato H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):340-5

Acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8;21 translocation. A report on 148 cases from the Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):169-79

Pentasomy 21q in a neonatal case of acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):135-7

Translocation t(3;21)(q26;q22) in acute myeloblastic leukemia secondary to polycythemia vera. Dastugue N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):275-6

Is trisomy 22 in acute myeloid leukemia a primary abnormality or only a secondary change associated with inversion 16? Grois N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):119-29

del(2)(p23): a new recurrent abnormality in acute myeloid leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):185-90

Acute myelogenous leukemia (FAB M1) associated with t(5;16) and eosinophilia. Report of an additional case. Sanada I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov; 43(1):139-41

G-CSF for chromosome analysis of myeloid leukemias and MDS [letter] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):277-9

Expression and distribution of aphidicolin-induced fragile sites in chronic myeloid leukaemia, acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):103-9

Clinical applications of flow karyotyping in myelocytic leukemia by stimulation of different subpopulations of cells in blood or bone marrow samples. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):196-201

Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA of human leukemia cells is not concentration dependent. Powell BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):438-41

Trisomy 11 in myelodysplastic syndrome-derived acute myeloblastic leukaemias. Avanzi GC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):173-7

Phenotype-related chromosome aberrations and stem cell involvement in acute myeloid leukemia. Castoldi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):525-9 (44 ref.)

Karyotype of leukemia cells consistently predicts for response to therapy and survival following salvage therapy in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:593-603 (24 ref.)

ras mutations in human leukemia and related disorders. Greenberger JS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):343-59 (136 ref.)

Characteristic of marrow culture and clinical relevance in leukemia with 8/21 translocation. Sun GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):228-31

Induced differentiation of leukaemic cells [letter; comment] Hassan HT. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):118 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125-8.

Lack of correlation between immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and TdT expression in acute myeloid leukaemia. Davey G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(1):77-83

Cytogenetic study of maturing granulocytes in bone marrow of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):297-301

Tumor necrosis factor alpha down-regulates c-myc mRNA expression and induces in vitro monocytic differentiation in fresh blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun; 4(6):426-30

Do chromosome abnormalities determine the type of acute leukemia that develops in CML? Bernstein R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):65-8

Cytogenetics are a predictive factor of response to low dose Ara-C in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in the elderly [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):312

Mechanisms of growth factor expression in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Fiedler W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul; 4(7):459-61

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta transcripts in acute myeloblastic leukemic cells by in situ hybridization. Nakamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):466-70

Mutation of the human FMS gene (M-CSF receptor) in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Tobal K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):486-9

Trisomy 4: a specific karyotype anomaly in primary and secondary acute myeloid leukemia. Weber E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):219-21 (18 ref.)

Evolution of multiple cytogenetic clones and leukemic transformation in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Donti E, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;

6(3):233–8

Interleukin–1 beta gene deregulation associated with chromosomal rearrangement: a candidate initiating event for murine radiation–myeloid leukemogenesis? Silver A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):226–32

Study of mature cells in human myeloid malignancies by premature chromosome condensation. Tigaud JD. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):117–9

Sequence of MyD116 cDNA: a novel myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by IL6. Lord KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2823

The human erg gene maps to chromosome 21, band q22: relationship to the 8; 21 translocation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):497–500

FMS mutations in myelodysplastic, leukemic, and normal subjects. Ridge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1377–80

Radiation–induced chromosome 2 rearrangement and initiation of murine acute myeloid leukemia. Silver AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):233–4

Tissue factor gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):425–30

Frequencies of HLA–DP alleles in the four major types of leukaemia. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):138–40

N–ras mutations in myeloid leukemias. Saglio G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):337–40

[8;21 translocation and leukemia] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Nov–Dec;118(6):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of the study of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children] Schütt S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[c–myc gene amplification and N–ras transforming gene in two cases of acute myelocytic leukemia with double minute chromosomes] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;52(7):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary leukemia (AML) with TcR beta rearrangement] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal abnormality of trisomy 4 in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (FAB: M2)] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1987–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex karyotypic abnormality in an aged patient with acute myeloid leukemia (M 2)] Mimori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trisomy of chromosome 11 in a case of common ALL antigen–positive acute myeloblastic leukemia (FAB–M1)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2220–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the chromosomal findings in acute myeloid leukemia with maturation (M2)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):806–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late appearance of Philadelphia chromosome with bcr gene rearrangement in an acute myelocytic leukemia patient] Takechi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2225–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia (M2) simultaneously associated with multiple myeloma with special reference to chromosome abnormality of t(6; 14) (p21.1; q32.3)] Yashige H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of H3 oxide induced myeloid leukemia in Wistar rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chromosomal and mitotic disorders in patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia exposed to chemical factors] Zedginidze AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenes in acute myeloid leukemia] Aurer I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):474–8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins to endotoxin core glycolipid: acute leukaemia and other cancers. Jackson SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):771–3

The immunologic detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):163–71

High frequency of cross–lineage antigenic expression in acute myeloid leukaemia cells of elderly patients. Marotta G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:20

IL–2 and myelopoiesis: IL–2 induces blast cell proliferation in some cases of acute myeloid leukaemia. Carron JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):168–72

CD7 positive acute myeloid leukaemia: a subtype associated with cell immaturity. Lo Coco F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):480–5

Flow cytometric analysis of membrane CD11b, CD11c and CD14 expression in acute myeloid leukaemia: relationships with monocytic subtypes and the concept of relative antigen expression. Scott CS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):24–9

Prognostic significance of surface marker expression on blasts of patients with de novo acute myeloblastic leukemia. Schwarzinger I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):423–30

Weakening of antigen D and development of anti–D in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. Mujeeb SA, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):324–5

Depressed natural killer (NK) function in blood and marrow is related to the decrease in CD 11+ cells in acute leukemia. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):485–91

Myeloid differentiation antigens identify leukemic cell subpopulations with different cell cycle characteristics. Campos L, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):60–2

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute myeloid leukemia. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul; 4(7):508–16

Report of two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia immunized with autologous leukemia–derived hybrid cells. Cohen EP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):86–95

IgG subclass deficiency in acute myeloid leukemia. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(5):349–51

Increased HLA–DR compatibility between patients with acute myeloid leukemia and their parents: implication for bone marrow transplantation. Carpentier NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2644–5

Development of lymphocytotoxic and platelet reactive antibodies: a prospective study in patients with acute leukaemia. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(3):177–81

[Cytochemical, immunologic and gene rearrangement studies in adult acute leukemia] Pálóczi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1119–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Prognostic factors at relapse for adults with acute myeloid leukemia. Uhlman DL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb; 33(2):110–6

Quantitation of the ras gene product in leukemic blast cells using enzymatic staining. Gutheil JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):212–7

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptors in human acute myelocytic leukemia. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2668–73

Common binding structure for granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 on human acute myeloid leukemia cells and monocytes. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1439–45

Identification through chemical cross–linking of distinct granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells, KG–1. Gesner T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2652–6

Characterization of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Onetto–Pothier N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):59–66

Cell kinetics after high dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia. Colly LP, et al. **Blut** 1990 Feb;60(2):76–80

Expression of the multidrug transporter, P–glycoprotein, in acute leukemia cells and correlation to clinical drug resistance. Kuwazuru Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1; 66(5):868–73

Relationship of thrombin generation to peripheral blast cell count in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML). Scharf RE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May;44(5):273–6

Overexpression of the mdr1 gene in blast cells from patients with acute myelocytic leukemia is associated with decreased anthracycline accumulation that can be restored by cyclosporin–A. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):263–8

Response of leukemic cells to the sequential combination of GM–CSF and G–CSF. Inoue C, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):54–62

Binding properties and proliferative effects of human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in primary leukemia and lymphoma. Piao YF, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):887–94

Effects of rhGM–CSF on intracellular ara–C pharmacology in vitro in acute myelocytic leukemia: comparability with drug–induced humoral stimulatory activity. Karp JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):553–6

IL–3 inhibits the binding of GM–CSF to AML blasts, but the two cytokines act synergistically in supporting blast proliferation. Onetto–Pothier N, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May; 4(5):329–36

MORTALITY

Long–term survival and late relapses in acute leukaemia in adults. Brincker H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb; 74(2):156–60

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial attachment and plasmalemmal apposition in the transcellular movement of intravascular leukemic cells entering the myeloid parenchyma. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Oct;186(2):115–26

Transformation of polycythemia vera to Ph–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Haq AU. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):110–3

Hybrid acute leukaemia—a report of 3 cases. Ng SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):721–3

Asymptomatic erythematous papules in a leukemic patient. Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Scherbenske JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):528–9, 531–2

In vitro differentiation of leukemic cells to eosinophils in the presence of interleukin–5 in two cases of acute myeloid leukemia with the translocation (8;21)(q22;q22). Ema H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):350–6

Molecular heterogeneity in acute leukemia lineage switch. Gagnon GA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2088–95

Induction of differentiation in blast cells and leukemia colony–forming cells from patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Howell AL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):721–9

Comparative analysis of IL–1 regulated and spontaneous growth of acute myeloid leukemia in vitro. Delwel R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:22–6

Mimimal residual disease in acute leukemia: from experimental models to man. Hagenbeck A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:68–9

Interleukin 2 does not promote the in vitro and in vivo proliferation and growth of human acute leukaemia cells of myeloid and lymphoid origin. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):34–40

Enhanced growth of clonogenic cells from acute myeloblastic leukaemia by erythropoietin. Motoji T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):60–7

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia in remission. Troussard X, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):107–11

c–myc and c–myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of myeloid and erythroid human leukemic cell lines. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6911–6

Receptor binding of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor to the blast cells of myeloid leukemia. Piao YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1671–4

Localized leukemic pulmonary infiltrates. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and resolution with therapy. Kovalski R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):674–8 (21 ref.)

Studies on CFU–mix of 47 patients with leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):425–30

Fibroblast colony–forming cells with high sensitivity to serum mitogen(s) exist in bone marrow of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Kimura A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May;44(5):291–5

An immunomorphometric study on megakaryocyte precursor cells in bone marrow tissue from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Thiele J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):63–70

The role of methylcellulose on colony growth of human myeloid leukemic progenitors (AML–CFU). Allieri MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):911–5

Mechanism of action of interleukin 1 on the progenitors of blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):133–7

Preferential suppression of low molecular weight natural tumor suppressor of human fetal liver origin on the growth of leukemic cells in vitro. Pei XT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):927–31

Interleukin 6 (interferon beta 2) and interferon alpha/beta present in postendotoxin serum induce differentiation of murine M1 myeloid leukemia cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1063–6

A new serum–free culture system for leukemic colony assay. Takanashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):868–72

Studies on satellite nucleoli in human blastic cells of acute leukaemias. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):59–64

Comparison of factors which induce differentiation of the murine myeloid leukaemic cell line M1. Gearing DP. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:208–13 (32 ref.)

Minimal residual disease in acute leukemia: lessons learned from animal models. Hagenbeck A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:31–5

Pretherapeutic drug testing in acute leukemias for prediction of individual prognosis. Lathan B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:295–8

Transferrin derivatives with growth factor activities in acute myeloblastic leukemia: an autocrine/paracrine pathway. Pflüger KH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:87–94

Cellular pharmacokinetics of daunomycin in human leukemic blasts in vitro and in vivo. Scheulen ME, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:122–8

Triple combination of retinoic acid + low concentration of cytosine arabinoside + hexamethylene bisacetamide induces differentiation of human AML blasts in primary culture. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):429–40

Acute myeloid leukemia: immunohistologic findings in paraffin–embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Horny HP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):648–55

Granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia. Varma N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 56(6):775–6

Artificial reversion of acute myeloid leukemia cells into normal phenotype. Pavelić K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(5):533–8

The role of colony–stimulating factors in acute leukemia. Herrmann F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):275–82 (76 ref.)

Stem cell renewal and differentiation in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;

10:267–81 (76 ref.)
Demonstration of the cell cycle positions of taxol–induced "asters" and "bundles" by sequential measurements of tubulin immunofluorescence, DNA content, and autoradiographic labeling of taxol–sensitive and –resistant cells. Roberts JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1659–65
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–dependent growth of an acute myeloblastic leukemia cell line. Nara N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):625–31
Control of blast cell proliferation and differentiation in acute myelogenous leukemia by soluble polypeptide growth factors. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 202(4):212–7 (56 ref.)
In vitro growth response to G–CSF and GM–CSF by bone marrow cells of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Jinnai I. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):227–40
A simple method for short–term culturing bone marrow and unstimulated blood from acute leukemias. Macera MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):729–34
Differentiation induction of HL60 cells in a long–term bone marrow culture of acute myeloid leukemia. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):611–6
Cell to cell contact enhances the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) cells in vitro without an apparent role of adhesion glycoproteins LFA1, MAC1 and P150–95. Pulsoni A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):883–91
Identification of interleukin 6 as a synergistic factor for the differentiation–inducing effect of TNF on leukemic ML–1 cells. Samal B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):575–80
Susceptibility of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) cells from clinically resistant and sensitive patients to daunomycin (DNR): assessment in vitro after stimulation with colony stimulating factors (CSFs). Santini V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(4):377–80
The in–vitro response of CD2–positive acute myelogenous leukemia to proliferation and differentiation inducing agents. Traweek ST, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):433–40
Endogenous interleukin–1 can regulate the autonomous growth of the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia by inducing autocrine secretion of GM–CSF. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):44–7
Growth of CD34+ acute myeloblastic leukemia colony–forming cells in response to recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Carlo–Stella C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):561–6
Hemopoietin–1 activity of interleukin–1 (IL–1) on acute myeloid leukemia colony–forming cells (AML–CFU) in vitro: IL–1 induces production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha which synergizes with IL–3 or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Delwel R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):557–60
Schedule–dependent interaction of cytarabine plus doxorubicin or cytarabine plus mitoxantrone in acute myelocytic leukemia cells in culture. Fountzilas G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):321–4
Role of insulin during cell cycle in a myeloid cell line. Gossla R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):111–6
Clinical and cytogenetic correlations of abnormal megakaryocytopoiesis in patients with acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):350–3
Interaction between retinoic acid and cytosine arabinoside affecting the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):784–8
The BN acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML) (a rat model for studying human acute myelocytic leukemia (AML)). Martens AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):241–57 (164 ref.)
Modulation of colony stimulating factor–(CSF) dependent growth of acute myeloid leukemia by tumor necrosis factor. Salem M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):37–43
The effects of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) on the blast stem cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):548–52
Cumulative bone marrow stromal damage caused by X–irradiation and cytosine–arabinoside in leukemic mice. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990; 7(1):55–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1990. A 19–year–old woman with a mass in the shoulder, jaundice, and hepatosplenomegaly. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31; 322(22):1585–94
Auer bodies in acute myeloid leukaemia patients. Hassan HT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):293–5
MRI of the knee region in leukemic children. Part I. Initial pattern in patients with untreated disease. Bohndorf K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):179–83
Detection of minimal acute myeloid leukemia cells in bone marrow by probing for mutated ras oncogenes using the polymerase chain reaction. Ball ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:499–506
Relapse of adult acute myelogenous leukemia isolated in testicle. Litam PP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):36–8
Cutaneous presentation of acute myeloid leukemia in a "classical" Kaposi's sarcoma patient. Bisceglia M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):400–2
[Leukemic clonogenic assay and drug sensitivity test of homoharringtosine and cytarabine in acute myeloid leukemia] Ma FS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):737–40, 769 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical aspects of leukemic infiltration of the choroid and the optic nerve] De Laey JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(11):819–25 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auer rods as tumor markers (letter)] Jehn U. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):163 **(Ger)**
[Transient myeloproliferation and acute myeloid leukemia in infants with Down's syndrome] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone metastases of small cell bronchial cancer—a differential diagnosis of acute leukemia] Wolf H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):93–5 **(Ger)**
[Acute hybrid leukemia. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Guzzini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):195–201 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute myeloid leukemia: prognostic factors] Petti MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):380–91 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A myeloma (IgG–kappa) terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia] Fujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 36(5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth inhibition of human myeloid leukemia cells in vitro by harringtonine] Piao YF, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blastic crisis of primary myelofibrosis associated with multiple myeloblastomas] Fukushima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant abdominal myeloblastoma preceding overt acute myelogenous leukemia] Komiya I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquisition of Philadelphia chromosome with bcr rearrangement concomitant with transformation of refractory anemia with excess of blasts with 8 trisomy into acute myelogenous leukemia] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conversion of acute leukemia from a T–lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype] Sugita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degenerative changes in the cerebellum in adult non–lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity with bone marrow proliferation in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Król–Grela H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The prognostic significance of parameters of bone marrow blast cell proliferation in patients with acute leukemia] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnostic criteria of blast cells in the peripheral blood in acute myeloid leukemias] Galdukova SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clonogenic cell in acute myeloblastic leukemia] del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Bare)** 1990 Apr;35(2):125–7 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with extensive erythrophagocytosis mimicking malignant histiocytosis. Hassinger SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):696–700
Effect of AML serum on normal human myeloid differentiation and hexamethylene bisacetamide–induced granulocytic differentiation of the human HL–60 promyelocytic leukaemic cell line. Hassan HT, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):151–9
Mechanisms of autocrine and paracrine growth control in acute myelogenous leukemia. Oster W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:8–16 (73 ref.)
Detection of BrdU in the regenerating bone marrow cells of a patient with AML. Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1055–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral ureteral obstruction in a patient with acute leukemia [clinical conference] Blumenthal D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):61–4
[Clinico–roentgenological characteristics of acute leukemia] Novikova EZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug; 34(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia in remission: a preliminary report. Bradstock KF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):26–31
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia using monoclonal antibody–purged bone marrow. Ball ED, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1199–206
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelocytic leukemia in first remission: a European survey of the role of marrow purging. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1606–14
Graft–versus–leukemia reactions after bone marrow transplantation. Horowitz MM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):555–62
Allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation versus intensive post–remission chemotherapy in acute leukaemias. Bernasconi C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:65–8 (26 ref.)
Autograft to eliminate minimal residual disease in AML in first remission—update on the Glasgow experience. Burnett AK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:59–60
Autologous BMT for AML without purging. Burnett AK. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:76–8 (17 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide for acute myelogenous leukemia. Crilley P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):187–91
Monoclonal antibody purging and autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia in complete remission. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):669–74
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in first remission AML—its relative value. de Gast GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:52–4 (10 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for secondary leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Leukaemia Working Party of the European Bone Marrow Transplantation Group (EBMTG). De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:38–9
Double intensification including autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in AML: long term follow–up and detection of residual disease. Dicke KA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:27–34
Bone marrow transplantation monitoring by DNA analysis. Gasparini P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:157–9
Allogeneic BMT for AML in Zagreb. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:86–7
A comparison of the outcome of ABMT in first remission acute myeloid and lymphoblastic leukemia in a single centre. McMillan AK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:72
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with AML in first complete remission. Results of two different conditioning regimens after the same induction and consolidation therapy. Meloni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):29–32
Successful pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Milliken S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):135–7
Toxoplasmosis after BMT for CML [letter] Pendry K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):65–6
An in vitro predictive test for clinical graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–9
Cyclosporine–induced graft–versus–host disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Talbot DC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):17–20
Relative value of allogeneic BMT, autologous BMT and intensive chemotherapy during the first complete remission (CR) of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). An interim analysis of the AML8 EORTC–GIMEMA protocol. Zittoun R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:56–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for secondary leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome: a survey by the Leukaemia Working Party of the European Bone Marrow Transplantation Group (EBMTG). De Witte T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):151–5
Bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancies. Current status. Santos GW. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):786–91 (49 ref.)
Cytogenetic studies of leukemic recurrence in recipients of bone marrow allografts. Lawler SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):249–63
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: the Dartmouth experience and a review of literature. Mills LE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(2):181–90 (61 ref.)
Marrow grown in long–term culture can be used for autologous transplantation in the treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Chang J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):597–600
Autologous BMT in acute myeloid leukaemia in first remission (Dutch prospective study). de Gast GC, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):499
Double autografting in first remission acute myeloid leukaemia. Goldstone AH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):501–4
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Results of the Leipzig BMT Group. Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):383–7
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) using unpurged marrow as intensification for first complete remission in acute leukaemia (AL). Kubel M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):493–8
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: first Dutch prospective study. Löwenberg B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:655–60
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in acute myelogenous leukaemia—Heidelberg experience. Pai VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):275–6
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: results of a Dutch prospective study. Löwenberg B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 8(2):287–94

Bone-marrow transplant from father to son and subsequent graft from son to father. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):999-1000

Double autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. Russell JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(6):524-7

Marrow transplant and radiation improve survival in leukemia patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Aug;2(8):15

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia: a preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Champlin R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2626-8

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after the treatment of alpha-IFN and high-dose SNMC in two cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia with post-transfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis] Hashino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):2029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful autologous transplantation of circulating hematopoietic stem cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Sulek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rejection of allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Case report] Szczylik C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan;79(1):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow autotransplant: preliminary results in 20 patients with acute leukemia] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14;93(11):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Implications of 'cell kill' for the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: can the cure rate be increased? Arlin ZA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(4):175-8 (18 ref.)

Effects of recombinant interleukin-2 administration on cytotoxic function following high-dose chemo-radiotherapy for hematological malignancy. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2335-42

Disease-free survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Körbling M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1898-904

BAVC regimen and autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia in second remission. Meloni G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2282-5

Treatment strategies in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). B. Second line treatment. Hiddemann W, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar; 60(3):163-71 (111 ref.)

Treatment of residual disease in acute leukemia patients with recombinant interleukin 2 (IL2): clinical and biological findings. Foa R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul; 6 Suppl 1:98-102

New developments in post-induction therapy for acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Prentice HG. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:2-5 (32 ref.)

A phase I clinical trial of recombinant interleukin 2 following high dose chemo-radiotherapy for haematological malignancy: applicability to the elimination of minimal residual disease. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct; 60(4):610-5

Expansion by folinic acid of the peripheral blood progenitor pool after chemotherapy: its use in autografting in acute leukaemia. Laporte JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):445-51

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG of acute myeloid leukemia: a 15-year follow-up [letter] Reizenstein P. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):288-9

Apparent removal of graft-versus-leukaemia effect by the use of leucocyte-poor blood components in patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter] Tucker J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):572-4

High-dose chemotherapy and unpurged autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in second or subsequent remission. Spinolo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):619-26

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukemia. Lu DP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb; 103(2):125-30

Humoral immunity of the oral cavity during remission-induction therapy in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Bergmann OJ. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):296-301

Treatment of poor-prognosis, newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia with high-dose cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) and rHUGM-CSF. Estey EH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:732-6

Acute myeloid leukemia in elderly adults. Tucker J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):13-21

Acute leukemias in adults: an overview of recent strategies. Mayer RJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):94-6

When to intensify therapy in AML: induction or consolidation? [letter; comment] **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):753-5 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Sep;7(9):1260-7.

Is transplantation in first remission AML more effective than in advanced leukemia? Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1035-8

Do different therapies of AML produce different outcomes? Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):207-8

Changing response of clonogenic myeloid leukemia blasts to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) during anti-leukemic therapy—a case report on the basis of a clinical phase II trial. Hiddemann W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):347-52

Cure of acute myelocytic leukemia in adults: a reality. Geller RB, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):313-5 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of bone marrow purging in AML using monoclonal antibodies and complement. Mills LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:165-70

Absence of graft-versus-leukemia effect of standard hemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Lopez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):191-2

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with recurrence of the meningeal, spinal cord and the optic nerve infiltration with remission induction by Co therapy and maintained by intrathecal chemotherapy with Ommaya reservoir] Kurituka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1898-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of recombinant human colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in bone marrow transplantation] Takahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autografts with peripheral blood stem cells] Takaue Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood of patients with hemoblastoses] Aleksanian MZh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of urinary glycoprotein GP 41 in leukemic patients and in healthy donors. Gebauer W, et al. **Blut** 1990 May; 60(5):301-3

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Intervillous placental metastasis with maternal myeloid leukemia [letter] Honoré LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):450

[Granulocytic sarcoma of the central nervous system] Bautista J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov-Dec;3(6):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Substance immunologically cross-reactive with insulin from murine myeloid leukemia: purification and characterization. Levanat S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):249-54

Differential expression of CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in myeloid leukemias and in lymphoproliferative disorders. Maio M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):783-90

Multiple forms of lactoferrin in normal and leukemic human granulocytes. Furmanski P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):932-5

[Autoinduction of differentiation in human myelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60-Y3)] Kajigaya Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary amyloidosis and acute leukemia associated with melphalan therapy. Kyle RA, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep; 44(3):333-7

Leukemia following cisplatin therapy [letter; comment] Weiss RB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):795 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Mar 7;82(5):431-2.

CLASSIFICATION

[The MIC classification (editorial)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):1-3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory right ventricular failure due to granulocytic sarcoma. Tillawi IS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep; 114(9):983-5

Agranulocytosis associated with granular lymphocyte leukaemia: improvement of peripheral blood granulocyte count with human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) [letter] Kaneko T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):121-2

Perforation of an unsuspected cecal granulocytic sarcoma during therapy with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter] Evans C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):337-8

Granulocytic sarcoma manifested as ascites. Elghetany MT, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1439-40

Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma in postpolycythemia myeloid metaplasia. Roy EP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1564-7

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): rare extramedullary tumors associated with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Capdeville R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelodysplastic syndrome presenting with generalized cutaneous granulocytic sarcomas. Lin CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):89-93

Inhibition of polyamine oxidase in rats improves the sensitivity of urinary polyamines as markers for cell death. Hessels J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):843-51

Abdominal pain and a pelvic mass. Morris DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):80, 85-8

Ovarian granulocytic sarcoma in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with myeloblastic crisis. Sagar TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):542-3

Intradural granulocytic sarcoma presenting as a lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Kim FS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):663-7

Isolated granulocytic sarcoma: report of a case in the oral cavity. Rodriguez JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):748-52 (6 ref.)

Immunohistochemical differential diagnosis of granulocytic sarcomas and malignant lymphomas on formalin-fixed material. Fellbaum C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(4):351-5

[Granulocytic sarcoma: apropos of 7 case reports] Borgies P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Morioka E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):840-1 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Triple combination of retinoic acid plus actinomycin D plus dimethylformamide induces differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemic blasts in primary culture. Hassan HT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):26-30

Granulocytic sarcoma of the thymus in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Ajarim DS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):97-9

Effect of interleukin 3 on cytosine arabinoside-mediated cytotoxicity of leukemic myeloblasts. Brach M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):748-53

Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with malignancy and bone marrow failure. Shadduck RK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:303-12; discussion 312-3

Clinical studies with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Steward WP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:335-46

Treatment with Imuvert aborts development of chloroleukemia in newborn rats. Jimenez JJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):300-4

Mechanisms involved in the development of adriamycin resistance in human leukemic cells. Kato S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):567-73

Effects of recombinant human G-CSF and GM-CSF on primary human leukemic cells. Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):988-95

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C-gamma is present in adriamycin resistant HL-60 leukemia cells. Aquino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):723-8

Isolation and characterization of extracellular myeloperoxidase precursor in HL-60 cell cultures. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):852-9

Development, characterization, and subcellular location of DNAse activity in HL-60 cells and monocytes. Roberts PJ. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):976-83

[Biochemical and molecular biological studies on beta-glucuronidase in myelogenous leukemic cells] Tanaka J. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):549-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukemia incidence and radioactivity in drinking water in 59 Iowa towns. Fuortes L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1261-2

ETHNOLOGY

Assessing prognosis in acute leukemia [letter] Cavdar AO,

et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):241-3

ETIOLOGY

Acute leukemia evolving from multiple myeloma and co-expressing myeloid and plasma cell antigens. Stewart AK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):210-4

Incidence of leukaemia and brain tumours in Finnish workers exposed to ELF magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):289-93

The molecular biology of radiation-induced carcinogenesis: thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukaemia and osteosarcoma. Janowski M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):677-91 (107 ref.)

Radon as a causative factor in induction of myeloid leukaemia and other cancers [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008-12 (29 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1336-40.

GENETICS

Retroviral integration in murine myeloid tumors to identify Evi-1, a novel locus encoding a zinc-finger protein. Copeland NG, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:141-57 (62 ref.)

The c-myc oncogene is regulated independently of differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651-9

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene in myeloid leukemias. Sato H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):11-21

Developmental and differential regulation of human MPO gene in leukemic cells. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):497-501

Electric field-mediated gene transfer into K562 cells: optimization of parameters affecting efficiency. Croaker GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):502-7

Mechanisms of TNF resistance: identification of membrane phosphoproteins associated with a dominant resistant phenotype in lymphoid-myeloid somatic cell hybrids. Schütze S, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):96-102

Alternative splicing of the Evi-1 zinc finger gene generates mRNAs which differ by the number of zinc finger motifs. Bordereaux D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):925-7

Retrospective analysis of ras gene activation in myeloid leukemic cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):583-7

Insertional mutagenesis and transformation of hematopoietic stem cells. Ihle JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:329-37

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of the deletions of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:277-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with HL-60 cells. Charles LA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):243-53

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of the expression of CD14 and CD11/CD18 in U937 cells. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):294-8

Cytotoxic activity of various LAK cells against autologous lung cancer, K-562 and Daudi cells. Kimura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):222-8

Immunoreactivity of anti K562 monoclonal antibodies with leukemic cells of myeloid lineage. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):69-75

Monoclonal antibodies (series Bra-) of broad (non-lineage) or restricted (myelomonocytic) reactivities elicited with granulocytes or K 562 cells. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):633-42

Immunological typing of acute leukaemias by rosetting with immunomagnetic beads: comparison with immunofluorescence staining. Skjønsberg C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):567-73

METABOLISM

Inhibition of pyrimidine metabolism in myeloid leukemia cells by triazole and pyrazole nucleosides. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):455-62

cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cross-linking of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen to DNA in HL-60 cells following 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3-induced monocyte differentiation. Gaczynski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1183-8

Regulatory effect of recombinant interleukin (IL)3 and IL4 on cytokine gene expression of bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Brantschen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2017-23

Agonist-sensitive binding of a photoreactive GTP analog to a G-protein alpha-subunit in membranes of HL-60 cells. Offermans S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):14-8

c-myc and c-myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of human myeloid and erythroid leukaemic lines. Bains MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:343-6

A cytostatic protein isolated from the conditioned medium of mouse monocytic leukemia WEHI-3 cell cultures. Du XT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):119-24

Metabolic basis for differential glutamine requirements of human leukemia cell lines. Kitoh T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):150-3

Proliferation-associated changes of Ca2+ transport in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):154-9

Secretion of transforming growth factor-beta by human myelogenous leukemic cells and its possible role in proliferation of the leukemic cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):928-31

Changes in diacylglycerol and cyclic GMP during the differentiation of human myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):315-20

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between intracellular dCTP/ara-CTP ratio and cytotoxic effect of ara-C. Kawasaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:369-74

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemias using paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Kurec AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):502-9

Histopathologic diagnosis of granulocytic sarcoma [letter; comment] Guitart J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):104 Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Feb;11(1):51-7.

Cytotoxic effect of TNF-alpha and abnormal regulation of cAMP in the retinoid resistant cell line U937/GTB. Botilsrud M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2A):433-6

Stimulation of interferon-gamma-induced human myelogenous leukemic cell differentiation by high molecular weight PSK subfraction. Kim F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):55-8

Dependence of cytokine-induced human myelogenous leukemic cell differentiation on the type of serum in the medium. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2A):385-90

Osteomyelosclerosis with granulocytic sarcoma of chest wall. Morphological, ultrastructural, immunologic, and cytogenetic study. Raman BK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):426-9

Function of normal and mutated gamma-globin gene promoters in electroporated K562 erythroleukemia cells. Ulrich MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):990-9

Recombinant human colony stimulating factor-granulocyte/macrophage and -granulocyte, but not macrophage induce the development of a respiratory burst in primary human myeloid leukemic cells in vitro. Geissler K, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):226-30

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the kidney and prostate. Chan YF. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):655-6

The role of calcium in differentiation of leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 11(2):119-25

The pleiotropic actions of leukemia inhibitory factor. Gough NM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):77-80 (32 ref.)

Combinations of retinoic acid with either sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide, or hexamethylene bisacetamide synergistically induce differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell line HL60. Breitman TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6268-73

Diverse effects of camptothecin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase I, on the cell cycle of lymphocytic (L1210, MOLT-4) and myelogenous (HL-60, KG1) leukemic cells. Del Bino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5746-50

Heat radiosensitization and the level of DNA polymerases alpha and beta of human colony-forming unit-granulocyte-macrophage and myeloid leukemias sensitive and resistant to chemotherapeutic agents. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2044-8

Protein factors that regulate the growth and differentiation of mouse myeloid leukaemia cells. Hozumi M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:25-33; discussion 33-42 (28 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of granulocytic sarcoma and myeloid metaplasia. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):106-11

Synthesis of a 60 kD nuclear DNA binding protein induced by cytosine arabinoside in the HL 60 leukemic cell line. Ravazzolo R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):150-3

Hematon, a multicellular functional unit in normal human bone marrow: structural organization, hemopoietic activity, and its relationship to myelodysplasia and myeloid leukemias. Blazsek I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May; 18(4):259-65

Selective photosensitization of human leukemic cells by a pyrene-containing fatty acid. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):89-93

The effect of a prolonged in vitro exposure to 1-beta-D arabinofuranosylcytosine and deoxycytidine on the survival of normal (CFU-GM) and leukemic (L-CFU) human myeloid progenitor cells in suspension culture. Grant S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):41-8

Chemotactic capabilities of HL-60 human myeloid leukemia cells differentiated to eosinophils. Howe RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):299-303

Colony-stimulating factors (rhG-CSF, rhGM-CSF, rhIL-3, and BCGF) recruit myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemic cells and enhance the cytotoxic effects of cytosine-arabinoside. Andreeff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:747-62

Myelosarcoma without acute leukaemia: immunohistochemical and clinico-pathologic characterization of eight cases. Furebring-Fredén M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):243-50

Granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia. Varma N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(6):775-6

Enhanced suppression of human myeloid leukemic cell lines by combinations of IL-6, LIF, GM-CSF and G-CSF. Maekawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):353-8

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the temporal bone. Levy R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(2):163-9

UV light and ionizing radiations cause programmed death of rat chloroleukaemia cells by inducing retropositions of a mobile DNA element (L1Rn). Servomaa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):331-43

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on bilineage differentiation of the human HL-60 myeloblastic leukemia cell. Burns CP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):36-41

Effects of combinations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor on induction of differentiation of human myelogenous leukemic cell lines. Kamijo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1311-6

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of differentiation of human and mouse myeloid leukemia cells by new ethyleneglycol-type nonphosphorus alkyl ether lipids. Kasukabe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):807-12

Tumor necrosis factor changes sensitivity of differentiation of mouse leukemia M1 cells by lipopolysaccharide. Nakaya K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):396-402

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the action of GM-CSF on normal but not leukaemic progenitors. Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):637-44

Characterization of two newly established EBV-containing lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with myeloid leukemias. Chang YS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):309-20

A new experimental model for in vivo studies on differentiation and proliferation of leukemic cells using a mouse myeloid leukemia aneuploid line. Hayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):989-99

Cytokine and non-cytokine differentiating agents for myeloid leukemic cells. Olsson I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):711-3 (9 ref.)

Studies on the suppression of HL-60 cell growth in vitro by low molecular weight suppressor of human fetal liver origin. Wu CT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):825-31

Suitability of a new stable acetal analogue of aldoifosphamide for purging leukemic cells from human bone marrow. Andersson BS, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):435-40

Clonal variation in susceptibility to differentiation by different protein inducers in the myeloid leukemia cell line M1. Lotem J, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):804-7

Regulation of the genes for interleukin-6 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by different inducers of differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):859-65

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rG-CSF) on murine myeloid leukemia: stimulation of proliferation of leukemic cells in vitro and inhibition of development of leukemia in vivo. Tamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):853-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1990. A 19-year-old woman with a mass in the shoulder, jaundice, and hepatosplenomegaly. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31; 322(22):1585-94

CNS chloromas in patients presenting with eosinophilia. Henson JW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1386-8 (10 ref.)

LIF: a molecule with divergent actions on myeloid leukaemic cells and embryonic stem cells. Gough NM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):281-8 (45 ref.)

A case of granulocytic sarcoma of the breast and review of the literature. Chua ET. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun; 30(3):311-2 (14 ref.)

Frequency and mechanisms of factor independence in IL-3-dependent cell lines. Isfort RJ. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar;16(2):109-21

[Multicentric bone chloroma disclosed by pleural cytology] Robaglia A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(1-2):19-21 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroma of the gastrointestinal tract. A report of 3 cases] Friedrich T, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):278-82 **(Ger)**

[In vitro combined effects of pirarubicin (THP) and various antitumor drugs on human tumor cell lines] Nagasawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous remission of four months' duration in hypoplastic leukemia with tetraploid chromosome after blood transfusions and infection] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):849-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on eosinophils in leukemia] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov;37(11):1252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CAMAL: evidence for an inhibitory role in normal granulopoiesis. Logan PM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec; 17(11):1072-6

Hemopoietins and leukemia. Demetri GD, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):535-53 (92 ref.)

Characterization of sublines of HL-60 human leukemia cells resistant to induction of differentiation by butyric acid. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):302-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal intradural granulocytic sarcoma. Ang P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(1):95–100

RADIOGRAPHY

Leukemia presenting as abdominal pain [letter] Maclean TA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):370–1

CT and MR findings in parameningeal leukaemic masses. Williams MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):736–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic and MRI studies in a patient with granulocytic sarcoma accompanied with CML and myelofibrosis. Caner BE, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):165–8

SURGERY

Endoscopic appearance of the colon and small intestine of a patient with hemorrhagic enteric graft–vs.–host disease. Saito H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):695–7

Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in a nonleukemic patient. Yoon DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):173–8

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia: role of conditioning and of graft–versus–host disease in the long–term maintenance of remission] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):425–32 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment strategies in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). A. First–line chemotherapy [published erratum appears in Blut 1990 Apr;60(4):259] Buechner T, et al. **Blut** 1990 Feb; 60(2):61–7 (31 ref.)

The effect of total body irradiation dose and chronic graft–versus–host disease on leukaemic relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Frassoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):211–6

Combinations of anti–transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo: evidence for synergistic antiproliferative effects. White S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6295–301

Recent trends in the treatment and prognosis of adult leukemia with characteristics of patients in Japan: transition during the fifteen years from 1971 to 1985. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):338–47

Prolonged survival of mice with myeloid leukemia by subcutaneous injection of recombinant human G–CSF. Bessho M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):1001–7

VETERINARY

Isolation and characterisation of a myeloid leukaemia inducing strain of feline leukaemia virus. Tzavaras T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:347–51

Molecular cloning and characterization of a defective recombinant feline leukaemia virus associated with myeloid leukaemia. Tzavaras T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):343–54

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACCELERATED–PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE–PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M1 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M2 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M3 see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M4 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M5 see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M6 see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M7 see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE–PHASE

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of interferon–alpha in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in the accelerated phase: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):682–6

[Chemotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia—VP(M) regimen initiated during its chronic phase, and evaluation of MCNU in the phase of blastic crisis] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia in the accelerated phase by transfusion of autologous buffy–coat cells—a case report. Takeshita A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):51–6

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC

"True" histiocytic lymphoma of the stomach associated with colonic cancer and complicated by chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Melato M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):521–2

[Recent advances in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia] Estrov Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):538–41 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia: a decade of progress] Cervantes F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):27–35 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Papineschi F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):383 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Thyroid function in severe "nonthyroidal illness". Longitudinal studies in haematological patients. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2–3):133–42

Abnormalities in erythrocyte membrane band 3 in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kundu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):97–100

Ca2(+)–dependent membrane–binding proteins in normal erythrocytes and erythrocytes from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fujimagari M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1337–45

Restoration of nonclonal hematopoiesis in chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alpha. Egert G, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):282–6

Sensitivity of chronic myeloid leukemia hemopoietic progenitors to PTT–119 in combination with human recombinant interferon alpha and gamma. Visani G, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):287–90

Elevated white blood cell synthesis of leukotriene C4 in chronic myelogenous leukaemia but not in polycythaemia vera. Stenke L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):257–63

Opposite effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor–dependent growth of normal and leukemic hemopoietic progenitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5065–71

Analysis of human neutrophil granule protein composition in chronic myeloid leukaemia by immuno–electron microscopy. Mutasa HC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct; 258(1):111–7

Hypocholesterolemia, an unfavorable feature of prognostic value in chronic myeloid leukemia. Muller CP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):235–9

Influence of cryopreservation on human leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU–L). Elstner E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):313–7

Blood bioamines, cortisol and aminoacid levels in leukemic patients. Singh JN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 26(4):222–6

[Thyroid function in severe non–thyroidal diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2415–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of recombinant human alpha–2b and gamma interferons on bone marrow megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU–Meg) from patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia] Tanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of granulocyte progenitors from the bone marrow of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in 14–day culture in vivo] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal cancer in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia on busulphan treatment [letter] Storti S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):69

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia following chemotherapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1975–81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The heterogeneity of CMML. Krieger O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:62

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptosporidium in two patients with leukemia [letter] Gentile G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):127–8

Chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated by autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Arbaje YM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):197–9

Klinefelter syndrome patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):135–7

Megakaryoblastic transformation of a myeloproliferative disorder. Prematilleke MN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec; 34(4):179–84

Glomerulonephritis and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Springate JE, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(5):298–300

Postoperative pulmonary leukostasis. Snyder AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):116–7

Juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia, juvenile xanthogranulomas, and neurofibromatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Morier P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):962–5 (21 ref.)

Priapism in leukaemia—report of three cases. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):229–30

Circinate plaques heralding juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Buescher L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 7(2):122–5

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia and neurofibromatosis in infancy presenting as ocular hemorrhage. Shaw NJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(1):23–6

Hepatic fibrosis in juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia: an unusual finding in three cases. Mikel JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(3):385–95

Scintigraphic and MRI studies in a patient with granulocytic sarcoma accompanied with CML and myelofibrosis. Caner BE, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):165–8

[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient undergoing bone marrow transplant. Addition of chronic cytomegalovirus hepatitis and multiple hepatic aggressions] Augey F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):363–6 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen and chronic myeloid leukemia: apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Coffin O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):173 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis involving multiple bones in chronic myeloid leukemia] Schnabel T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic myeloid neutrophilic leukemia and monoclonal gammopathy: a fortuitous association of a pathogenetic correlation?] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Dec;1(4):317–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated with nephrotic syndrome] Yoshizaki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):691–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of combined pathology: leukemia and AIDS] Tsyba NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Chronic myeloproliferative syndromes and tuberculosis: apropos of 3 cases] Peró Silva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Papineschi F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):383 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophilic myelofibrosis presenting as Philadelphia chromosome negative BCR non–rearranged chronic myeloid leukemia. Stewart K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):59–63

Chronic granulocytic leukemia versus neutrophilic leukemoid reaction. Ramos FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):83–4

Detection of rearrangement within the breakpoint cluster region of chromosome 22 in the diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Hutchins C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):443–8

Age at diagnosis of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Juneja SK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1858–9 Comment on: Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):861–4.

Intense leuco–erythroblastic blood picture resembling erythro–leukaemia in sickle cell disease: a case report. Adedeji MO. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):419–21

Ovarian granulocytic sarcoma in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with myeloblastic crisis. Sagar TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):542–3

Detection of minimal residual disease in chronic myeloid leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation by polymerase chain reaction. Delfau MH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–5

Frequent detection of minimal residual disease by use of the polymerase chain reaction in long–term survivors after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Pignon JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):83–6

Molecular diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia using a 3'bcr probe. Berthéas MF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):393–5

[The prognostic significance of the differential blood count in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weakness, bone pain (clinical conference)] Baumeister B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in chronic myeloid leukemia] Schnabel I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine deaminase (ADA)—biologic and medical–diagnostic significance] Zuck U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood culture for diagnosing juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia; relationship to neurofibromatosis] Barak Y, et

al. Harefuah 1990 Jan 15;118(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Detection of minimal residual leukemia after bone marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia using the polymerase chain reaction] Matsue K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 May;31(5):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of polymerase chain reaction for bone marrow transplantation] Miyamura K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 May;31(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An atypical form of chronic myeloleukemia] Shapiro AE, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Aug;(8):30–1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha interferon dose-dependent suppression of secondary clones in a patient with Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990;83(3):149–51

Outcome after cessation of therapy in childhood leukemia. A population-based Nordic study of 986 patients. Nygaard R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;354:1–24

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons alpha and gamma. Kloke O, et al. Blut 1990 Jul;61(1):45–6

The maintenance of busulphan-induced remissions in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with recombinant interferon alpha-2b. Bergsagel DE, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 Jun; 61(6):895–8

Role of the aclacinomycin A—doxorubicin association in reversal of doxorubicin resistance in K562 tumour cells. Millot JM, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Nov;60(5):678–84

Selective killing of malignant cells from leukemic patients by alkyl-lysophospholipid. Verdonck LF, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4020–5

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone in previously-treated acute leukemia patients. Lejeune C, et al. Eur J Haematol 1990 Apr;44(4):240–3

Intensive polychemotherapy experience in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Centurioni R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):491–3

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons: hematologic, cellular, and genetic investigations. Opalka B, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989; 32:134–8

The combined use of busulfan and hydroxyurea in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Jim RT. Hawaii Med J 1990 Apr;49(4):133–4

Oral idarubicin in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukaemia and the blast phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Malik ST, et al. Hematol Oncol 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):423–7

Phase I evaluation of diaziquone in childhood cancer. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Falletta JM, et al. Invest New Drugs 1990 May;8(2):167–70

Emergence and decay of the human Mx homolog in cancer patients during and after interferon-alpha therapy. Jakschies D, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1990 Jun; 9(3):305–12

Juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia: experience with intensive combination chemotherapy. Festa RS, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(4):311–6

A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia in blast crisis: the myeloblasts became overt from lymphoid and myeloid mixed population of the blast crisis cells after chemotherapy. Ikeda T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;53(1):62–9

[P-glycoprotein and treatment with plicamycin + hydroxyurea in myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Carulli G, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ranimustine] Masaoka T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Feb; 17(2):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A trial for prolongation of chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia—maintenance of leukocyte counts within normal range with busulfan] Matsuo T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 May;30(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myeloid crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia showing dramatic response to mithramycin and hydroxyurea combination] Ueki K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Oct; 30(10):1840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunologic correction using thymus gland preparation (T-activin) in the programmed treatment of patients with non-lymphoid leukemia] Drozdova TS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Jan;35(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Re-examination by improved reverse transcriptase assay of DNA polymerase in platelets from myelodysplastic disease patients. Yoshida S, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Nov; 19(5):1133–41

Human leukemic myeloblasts and myeloblastoid cells contain the enzyme cytidine 5'-monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminic acid:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha (2-3)-sialyltransferase. Kanani A, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5003–7

Thymidine kinase in human leukemia—expression of three isoenzyme variants in six patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Munch-Petersen B. Leuk Res 1990;14(1):39–45

Polyadenylic acid polymerase activity in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sasaki R, et al. Leuk Res 1990; 14(3):273–8

Protein kinase C deficiency in juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: a case report. Courtois P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(4):317–9

[Changes in serum RNase activities in chronic phase and acute crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Maruoka K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Jul;30(7):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic myeloid leukaemia in Yorkshire: a case control study. McKinney PA, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990; 83(1):35–8

Leukaemia in adult Ethiopians [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1990 Apr;28(2):98] Shamebo M. Ethiop Med J 1990 Jan;28(1):31–7

Chronic leukaemia: an African experience. Okany CC, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(3):189–94

ETIOLOGY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Iurlo A, et al. Blut 1989 Dec; 59(6):503–4

Chronic myelocytic leukemia probably promoted by growth hormone. Ishii A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Jul; 158(3):263–4

GENETICS

Clonal evolution in Ph-negative, bcr-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia before and after bone marrow transplantation. Secker-Walker LM, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;82(4):205–9

Increased amplification of abl oncogene in K562 cells after passage in nude mice. Tripputi P, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990;83(4):211–3

Chromosome examinations on six-hour cultures of unstimulated peripheral blood from some patients with childhood leukemia. Selypes A, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1990;30(1):89–98

Molecular genetic advances in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Epner DE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1; 113(1):3–6 (49 ref.)

Chronic myelocytic leukemia and identical twins. Additional evidence of the Philadelphia chromosome as postzygotic abnormality. Goh KO, et al. Arch Intern Med 1967 Aug; 120(2):214–9

Mutations of the ras protooncogenes in chronic myelogenous leukemia: a high frequency of ras mutations in bcr/abl rearrangement-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cogswell PC, et al. Blood 1989 Dec;74(8):2629–33

Chromosomal breakpoints within the first intron of the ABL gene are nonrandom in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jiang XY, et al. Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):597–601

Rearrangement and expression of p53 in the chronic phase and blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mashal R, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 1;75(1):180–9

Relationship of bcr breakpoint to chronic phase duration, survival, and blast crisis lineage in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients presenting in early chronic phase. Morris SW, et al. Blood 1990 May 15;75(10):2035–41

Cytogenetic analysis of chimerism and leukemia relapse in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients after T cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Offit K, et al. Blood 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1346–55

Genetic mechanisms in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Preisler HD. Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1587–8 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2318–24.

Molecular biology to check patients treated for CML. Saglio G, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:98–100

Detection of residual BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients in complete remission using the polymerase chain reaction and nested primers. Martiat P, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jul;75(3):355–8

Detection of posttransplant minimal disease chronic myelogenous leukemia by bcr rearrangement analysis. Anderson AE, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Nov; 43(1):67–71

Seven variants including four new Philadelphia translocations. Becher R, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Feb;44(2):181–6

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia with abnormalities of chromosomes 4 and 5. Berg SL, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jan;44(1):55–9

Double minute chromosomes and monosomy 7 in a lymphatic blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Cigudosa JC, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Aug 1;48(1):133–4

The variable hematologic expression of the BCR-ABL genomic mutation and its possible determinants. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Oct 1;42(1):9–25

Multiple clones with (3;21) translocation in a case of Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia during relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gilliland G, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 1;47(1):55–60

Cytogenetic peculiarities in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hild F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15; 47(2):197–217

Acquired Robertsonian translocations in hematologic malignancy. A rare mechanism of clonal evolution. Horsman DE, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Apr; 45(2):193–6

Studies of BCR and ABL gene rearrangements in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients by conventional and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis using gel inserts. Jiang XY, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Oct 15;42(2):287–94

Chronic myeloid leukemia with unusual variant Ph translocation (22;22)(q11;q13). Two cases with chimeric BCR-ABL transcripts. Laï JL, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Sep;48(2):209–16

Molecular analysis of Philadelphia-negative myeloproliferative syndromes with i(17q). Mareni C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Dec;43(2):195–201

Complex translocations in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia: t(9;22;17) and t(10;18;19) after two failed bone marrow transplantations. Melnyk A, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 May;46(1):83–7

Translocation t(9;9)(p13;q34) in Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement. Sessarego M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Nov;43(1):51–6

G-CSF for chromosome analysis of myeloid leukemias and MDS [letter] Tsuchiya H, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):277–9

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia in a child. Rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region [letter] Valiente A, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Feb; 44(2):277–8

Highly complex genetic rearrangement involving at least seven breakpoints in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Weinstein M, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):75–81

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of a "masked" Philadelphia chromosome in chronic and blastic phases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Zitzelsberger H, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):219–25

The molecular biology of CML: a review. Leibowitz D, et al. Cancer Invest 1989;7(2):195–203 (40 ref.)

Expression and distribution of aphidicolin-induced fragile sites in chronic myeloid leukaemia, acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. Cytobios 1989;60(241):103–9

Clinical applications of flow karyotyping in myelocytic leukemia by stimulation of different subpopulations of cells in blood or bone marrow samples. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. Cytometry 1990;11(1):196–201

bcr-abl, the hallmark of chronic myeloid leukaemia in man, induces multiple haemopoietic neoplasms in mice. Elefanty AG, et al. EMBO J 1990 Apr;9(4):1069–78

Proto-oncogene expression in differentiating and non-differentiating chronic myelogenous leukaemia cells. Wang ZQ, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990;26(6):694–8

Variant breakpoint positions on chromosome 22 in Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemias. Guerrasio A, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:337–8

Differential effects of tumor promoters on P210bcr-abl expression. Li WJ, et al. Hematol Pathol 1989;3(3):113–23

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with typical clinical and morphological features can be Philadelphia chromosome negative and "bcr negative". Selleri L, et al. Hematol Pathol 1990;4(2):67–77

Transferrin and structural anomalies of chromosome 3 in the blastic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Maserati E, et al. Hereditas 1989;111(3):305–8

9;22 translocation and bcr rearrangements in chronic myelocytic leukemia patients among atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1989 Dec; 30(4):352–8

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1757

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. JAMA 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2359

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with deleted fusion of BCR and ABL genes. Ohyashiki K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Jan;81(1):35–42

Detection of residual bcr/abl translocation by polymerase chain reaction in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients after bone-marrow transplantation [see comments] Gabert J, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):118.

Residual bcr/abl transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Gabert J, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):417–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50.

Significance of residual leukaemia transcripts after bone marrow transplant for CML [letter; comment] [see comments] Hughes T, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):417–8.

False-positive results with PCR to detect leukaemia-specific transcript [letter] Hughes T, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1037–8

Improved results with PCR for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Hughes T, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):812

Induced differentiation of K562 leukemia cells: a model for studies of gene expression in early megakaryoblasts. Alitalo R. Leuk Res 1990;14(6):501–14 (124 ref.)

Genetic heterogeneity in blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ikeda T, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(2):195–201

Do chromosome abnormalities determine the type of acute leukemia that develops in CML? Bernstein R, et al. Leukemia 1990 Jan;4(1):65–8

Chronic myelogenous leukemia—the unfolding saga. Goldman JM, et al. Leukemia 1990 Mar;4(3):163–7

Multiple restriction enzyme digests are required to rule out polymorphism in the molecular diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Grossman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan; 4(1):63–4

Trisomy 14 in atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Mertens F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):117–20

Use of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to characterize BCR gene involvement in CML patients lacking M-BCR rearrangement. Min GL, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep; 4(9):650–6

Infrequent ras activation in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): activating 61st codon mutation in the CML-derived cell line, IM-9. Needleman SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):827–9

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia: a different involvement pattern in blast crisis and acute leukemia. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):572–9

Blast crisis accompanied with occurrence of the point-mutational activation of N-ras proto-oncogene and the chromosomal abnormality inv(3q) in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting thrombocytosis [letter] Okabe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):381–2

Interstitial insertion of varying amounts of ABL-containing genetic material into chromosome 22 in Ph-negative CML. Rassool F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):273–7

Absence of bcr rearrangement and bcr/abl RNA in a patient with a 31-year survival of CML. Sproul AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):450–1

On the topology of normal chromatids and on their translocations in myelogenous leukemia. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 May;32(1):11–9 (26 ref.)

Heterogeneous features of Ph-negative CML--possible existence of Ph-negative, bcr-rearrangement-negative CML. Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1004–12

Clinical and cytogenetic features in six patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia and a complex Philadelphia translocation. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1013–21

UV-induced DNA repair in leukemic cell differentiation. Nakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):977–87

Polymerase chain reaction based assay to detect allelic loss in human DNA: loss of beta-interferon gene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):993–8

P210 BCR-ABL is complexed to P160 BCR and ph-P53 proteins in K562 cells. Campbell ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):773–6

Spatial relationship between Ph and normal chromosome 22 at somatic metaphase in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Krishna M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(3):267–8

Juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: oncogene characterization. Ross DW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(6):669–78

Induction of chronic myelogenous leukemia in mice by the P210bcr/abl gene of the Philadelphia chromosome. Daley GQ, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):824–30

A study of the chromatin structure of human beta-like hemoglobin genes in K562 cell line with a modified assay of nick-translation of nuclei. Zhu JD. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):433–44

Molecular rearrangements of chromosome 22 in chronic myeloid leukemia in a multi-ethnic Malaysian population. Bosco JJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):363–7

5' region of zeta-globin and GMCSF genes share binding site for nuclear proteins. Howard OM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:180–4

[The changes of mRNAs of both c-myc and MDR1 in CML-bc tumor cells during the clinical course: a case report] Kaida S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May; 30(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrepancy in karyotypes between peripheral blood and bone marrow during blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of H3 oxide induced myeloid leukemia in Wistar rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of leukemia in infants during the first year of life] Balakirev SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human blood basophils synthesize interleukin-2 binding sites. Stockinger H, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1820–6

Diminished A-LAK cytotoxicity and proliferation accompany disease progression in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Verfaillie C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):401–8

Prevalence of monoclonal Ig with lambda light chains in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Guglielmi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):331–3

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell functions in chronic myeloid leukemia. Rajaram N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):44–8

Regulation of normal myelopoiesis and chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell proliferation through a non-cytotoxic mechanism by a gamma/delta T cell clone. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):199–204

Human platelets effectively kill K-562 cells, a chronic myelogenic leukemia cell line, in vitro. Sagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):449–53

Studies on natural killer cells in chronic myeloid leukemia patients in remission. Dabholkar M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(1):47–53

[Status of nonspecific defense factors in patients with chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the ras gene product in leukemic blast cells using enzymatic staining. Gutheil JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):212–7

Expression of the multidrug transporter, P-glycoprotein, in chronic myelogenous leukaemia cells in blast crisis. Kuwazuru Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):24–9

Depletion of cellular glutathione by N,N'-bis(trans-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)-N'-nitrosourea as a determinant of sensitivity of K562 human leukemia cells to 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Chresta CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4067–71

[The uptake of daunorubicin, adriamycin and aclarubicin into leukemic cells measured by flow cytometry] Arai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1077–9 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Cigarette smoking, blast crisis, and survival in chronic myeloid leukemia. Herr R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May; 34(1):1–4

Complete remission duration and long-term survivors (LTS) in chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML): a theoretical approach to a clinical decision [letter; comment] Fondevila CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):235–7 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Mar;71(3):337–42.

Long-term survival in chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Lamy T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):279

[Evaluation of 196 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia based on a standard prognosis model] Anger B, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML)--VP(M) regimen starting during its chronic phase, and the second nation-wide survey on the long-term survivors of CML in Japan] Kitajima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone pathology of a patient without hearing and caloric reaction, and with counter-rolling after chronic myelocytic leukemia. Yabe T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:307–12

Natural killer lymphocyte blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):279–86

Proposal for a simple synthesis prognostic staging system in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):1–8

A histomorphometric analysis of trephine biopsies of bone marrow from 65 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Classification of patients into subgroups with different survival patterns. Thiele J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):103–16

Repeated blast crisis (BC) of changing morphology, immunologic phenotype and cytogenetics in chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1721–3

Lymphoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hand mirror variant. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):676–8

Increased erythroid potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and jun/fos transcription factor complex characterize tumor promoter-induced megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1974–82

Hematopoietic stem cell theory in relation to possible lymphoblastic conversion of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] Boggs DR. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):449–53

Interferon affects nuclear proteins in cells of clinically sensitive chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Howard OM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1117–30

Establishment and characterization of a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent human myeloid cell line. Oez S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):578–82

Hypercalcemia associated with osteolytic lesions in the extramedullary blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of a case. Kubota K, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov; 59(5):458–9

Mechanism of action of alpha interferon in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: evidence for preferential inhibition of late progenitors. Galvani DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):475–9

Sequential development of peripheral T-cell lymphoma in the course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Blonk MC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1198–203

Expression of a multidrug resistance gene in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pirker R, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):141–4

Megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells is associated with changes in the cytoskeletal organization and the pattern of chromatographically distinct forms of phosphotyrosyl-specific protein phosphatases. Bütler TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6323–9

Effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line RWLeu-4. Lasky SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3087–94

Differentiation and growth modulation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by bryostatin. Lilly M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5520–5

Studies on CFU-mix of 47 patients with leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):425–30

Comparison of bone marrow histology in early chronic granulocytic leukemia and in leukemoid reaction. Schmid C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):154–8

Effect of recombinant human alpha interferon (INF) on chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL) clonogenic growth of bone marrow haematopoietic progenitors. Zduńczyk A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):45–50

Synergism of H2 histamine receptor antagonists with alpha-interferon to inhibit the growth of leukemic and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Douer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:78–82

Heterogeneity in protein patterns of CGL blast crisis cells: discrimination between lymphatic and myeloic lineages. Doxiadis I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:62–6

Synergistic cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone for K562 and CFU-GM. Krehmeier C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:129–32

Continuous infusion of mitoxantrone combined with high-dose cytarabine in refractory/relapsed acute myeloblastic leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Linkesch W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:330–2

Clinical characteristics of the blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Canellos GP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):359–67 (49 ref.)

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Kumar L. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):343–6 (37 ref.)

Extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Mishra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun; 38(6):441–2

Erythroleukaemic blast crisis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Varma N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):460–1

Massive lymphadenopathy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Verma PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct; 37(10):663–4

In vitro effects of human recombinant alpha-2b interferon on Ph1+ chronic myelogenous leukemia cells maintained in long term marrow cultures: a functional and morphological analysis. Sandrelli A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):102–7

Synthesis of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and its requirement for terminal divisions in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Klein H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1785–90

Tumor necrosis factor mediates autocrine growth inhibition in a chronic leukemia. Duncombe AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3828–34

Lymph node blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. One case report. Hwang SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):302–8

Recombinant lymphotoxin enhances the growth of normal, but not of chronic myeloid leukemic, human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Gullberg U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(11):953–7

Disruption of stromal niches by diffusible factors in the conditioned media of leukemic cell-lines and sera of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Shetty A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):811–7

A novel CD10-positive erythroid cell line, RM10, established from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hirata J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):365–72

Continuous infusion diaziquone and etoposide: a phase I study in adult patients with acute leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):189–92

Clinical and cytogenetic correlations of abnormal megakaryocytopoiesis in patients with acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):350–3

Chronic myeloid leukemia arising in a progenitor common to T cells and myeloid cells. Schuh AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):631–6

Sensitization of chronic myeloid leukemia cells to adriamycin cytotoxicity by clofibrate. Parekh H, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):18–21

[Analysis of 30 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia with non-myeloid blast crisis] Ge CW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):731–3, 768 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coincidence of chronic myeloid leukemia and Waldenstrom's disease. Case report] Kraus J, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):349–53 **(Ger)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and liver disease (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):466–72 **(Heb)**

[Recurrent lymphoblastic crises sensitive to vincristine in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update on the prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia]

Baccarani M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):358–67 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prominent leukemic infiltration in the lower gastrointestinal tract in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML)] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):850–1 **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia cytological and clinical studies in three cases] Ikegami T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with marked thrombocytosis—comparison with essential thrombocythemia with Ph1 in its megakaryokinetics] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Existence and significance of T-lymphoid crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Kuriyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):625–32 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia associated with blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Murata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):177–82 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia characterized by successive lymphoid and myelomonocytic blast crises] Shirai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of mixed colonies by progenitor cells of chronic myeloid leukemia cultured in vivo] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of granulocyte proliferation in chronic myeloid leukemia and their prognostic value] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor is an endogenous regulator of cell proliferation in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2360–7

PMN cells from chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) patients show defective chemotaxis in remission. Naik NR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):959–65

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic accumulation of technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate in a transfusion–dependent patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Franceschi D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1552–3

SURGERY

Porphyria cutanea tarda after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Guyotat D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):69–70

Bone marrow transplantation for treatment of chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML)—preliminary experience in Singapore. Ong YW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):169–74

Indications for marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Copelan EA. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2771–2 Comment on: Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):861–4.

Anti-leukemia potential of interleukin-2 activated natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hauch M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2250–62

Therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia with unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation: results in 102 cases [published erratum appears in Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):654] McGlave PB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1728–32

Italian survey on allogeneic BMT for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:90–1

Long–term follow–up after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: factors associated with relapse. Devergie A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):379–86

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia using matched unrelated donors. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:38–9

Delayed engraftment associated with splenomegaly in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Helenglass G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):247–51

Bone marrow transplantation in comparison with conventional therapy in children with adult type chronic myelogenous leukemia. Klingebiel T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):317–20

Cytogenetic monitoring in CML patients treated with BMT. Rosti G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:95–7

An in vitro predictive test for clinical graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–9

Slow evolution of chronic myeloid leukaemia relapsing after BMT with T–cell depleted donor marrow. Hughes TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):462–7

An overview of bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Barnett MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):187–93 (57 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: the use of histocompatible unrelated volunteer donors. Mackinnon S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):421–5

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with bone marrow transplantation. Snyder DS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(3):535–57 (172 ref.)

Preliminary experience with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in haematological disorders in India. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):332–4

Autotransplants in chronic myelogenous leukaemia: strategies and results. Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1255–8 (21 ref.)

Induction of a syngeneic graft–versus–leukemia effect following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):287–91

Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia using reverse isolation techniques. Ogden AK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

Inadvertent transmission of a donor's acute myeloid leukemia in bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelocytic leukemia. Niederwieser DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1794–6

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Results of the French Cooperative Group (GEGMO). Devergie A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):86–9

Molecular relapse in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation detected by polymerase chain reaction. Sawyers CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):563–7

Bone marrow transplants in chronic myelogenous leukemia: an overview of determinants of survival. McGlave P. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):23–30 (33 ref.)

[Psychosomatic research on stress in bone marrow transplantation] Neuser J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The allograft in chronic myeloid leukemia] Arcese W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):443–59 (71 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Benefits of splenectomy in the treatment of chronic leukemia] Benito Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Antonio Raichs memorial lecture. Future trends in marrow transplantation] Buckner CD. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):60–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Recombinant gamma–interferon has activity in chronic myeloid leukemia. Silver RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):49–54

Busulfan/cyclophosphamide plus bone marrow transplantation is not sufficient to eradicate the malignant clone in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Urban C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):353–6

Chronic leukaemias: can they be cured? Part 1: Chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mughal T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep;43(9):313–6

Gastrointestinal malignancies as a complication of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Slade R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):76–8

Alpha interferon therapy for haematological malignancies: correlation between in vivo induction of the 2',5'oligoadenylate system and clinical response. de Mel WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):452–6

Implantation of genetically manipulated fibroblasts into mice as antitumor alpha–interferon therapy. Ogura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5102–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukemia. Lu DP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb; 103(2):125–30

Prolonged effect of alpha–interferon after discontinuance of treatment in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Alimena G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):108–11

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: an overview. Bergsagel DE. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):104–5

Increased toxicity of total body irradiation in patients receiving interferon for leukaemia [letter] Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):174

Recombinant interferon–alpha–2C in chronic myelogenous leukaemia: relationship of sensitivity of committed haematopoietic precursor cells in vitro (BFU–E, CFU–GM, CFU–Meg) and clinical response. Geissler D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):629–36

Biologic therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):35–40, 48–9, 52 (56 ref.)

CML: new biologic therapies, endpoints and questions. Martin A, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):12–3, 16

Persistent suppression of granulo–erythropoietic precursor cells in alpha interferon treated CML patients undergoing autologous stem cell transplantation: in vitro and clinical results. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:225–33

Update on therapeutic options for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Talpaz M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3 Suppl 4):31–6 (23 ref.)

Hypertrichosis of the eyelashes associated with interferon–alpha therapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Berglund EF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):363

Cyclosporine–induced graft vs host disease in two patients receiving syngeneic bone marrow transplants. Dale BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3816–7

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. IV. Chronic myelocytic leukemia] Nagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):792–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia maintained in remission by interferon alpha presenting with bladder cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1093–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia] Shibata A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1190–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon and chronic myeloid leukemia] Steegmann JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):213–7 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia—VP(M) regimen initiated during its chronic phase, and evaluation of MCNU in the phase of blastic crisis] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML)—VP(M) regimen starting during its chronic phase, and the second nation–wide survey on the long–term survivors of CML in Japan] Kitajima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in serum RNase activities in chronic phase and acute crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Maruoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The position of the M–BCR breakpoint does not predict the duration of chronic phase or survival in chronic myeloid leukemia. Jaubert J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 74(1):30–5

Ph–chromosome positive acute leukemias and acute phase CML: one or two diseases? Two. Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):295–7

Remarkably long survival of a patient with Ph1–positive chronic myeloid leukemia and 5' bcr rearrangement. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):448–9

Molecular analysis of a CML patient with a long duration of chronic phase before and after lymphoid blast crisis. Price CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):455–7

The 5' noncoding region of the human leukemia–associated oncogene BCR/ABL is a potent inhibitor of in vitro translation. Muller AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5234–8

[Mixed blast crisis with the cytogenetic evidence of three clonal evolutions] Okamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T cell subsets as a prognostic factor in the chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Mitomo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors influencing survival in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Sakamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sequestration of Philadelphia chromosome–positive cells in the bone marrow of a chronic myeloid leukemia patient in very prolonged remission. Birnie GD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):452–4

[Bone marrow aplasia without blast crisis in a case of CML of 10–year survival] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transient cyclic neutropenia following GM–CSF in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia transplanted with HLA–identical T cell–depleted donor bone marrow. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep; 4(5):591–2

Biological importance of residual leukaemic cells after BMT for CML: does the polymerase chain reaction help? Hughes TP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):3–6 (19 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia in chronic phase. Meloni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:92–4

THERAPY

Intensive chemotherapy with interferon for induction of true

remission in chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Arlin Z, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):303

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, NAEGELI-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):389–404 (61 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Onset of Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloid leukemia with symptoms of intrahepatic cholestasis] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22; 130(43):2315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Transformation of refractory anemia with excess of blasts into acute myelogenous leukemia with Ph-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia-like characteristics. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):69–71

GENETICS

Isochromosome 17q in Ph1-negative leukemia: a clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular study. Becher R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1679–83

RAS mutations are rare events in Philadelphia chromosome-negative/bcr gene rearrangement-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia, but are prevalent in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Hirsch-Ginsberg C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1214–9

Cytogenetic peculiarities in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hild F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15; 47(2):197–217

Molecular analysis of Philadelphia-negative myeloproliferative syndromes with i(17q). Mareni C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):195–201

Translocation t(9;9)(p13;q34) in Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):51–6

Transposition of the abl proto-oncogene in Philadelphia--negative chronic myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;61(246–247):161–70

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with typical clinical and morphological features can be Philadelphia chromosome negative and "bcr negative". Selleri L, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(2):67–77

Interstitial insertion of varying amounts of ABL-containing genetic material into chromosome 22 in Ph-negative CML. Rassool F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):273–7

[Does Ph'-negative chronic myeloleukemia exist?] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):3–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Heterogeneous features of Ph-negative CML—possible existence of Ph-negative, bcr-rearrangement-negative CML. Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1004–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia without breakpoint cluster region rearrangement: a chronic myeloid leukemia with a distinct clinical course. Kurzrock R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):445–52

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Chronic myeloid leukemia. A perspective of the clinical and biologic issues of the chronic phase. Silver RT. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):319–35 (90 ref.)

Cutaneous Mycobacterium malmoense infection in an immunocompromised patient. Gannon M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):149–50

BLOOD

Opposite effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent growth of normal and leukemic hemopoietic progenitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5065–71

Whole blood suspension culture method for chromosome examination of a patient with Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Selypes A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990; 23(1):57–60

COMPLICATIONS

Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease associated with chronic myeloid leukaemia in a child: case report. Alabi ZO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):556–9

Extramedullary disease in Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia: frequency, clinical features and prognostic significance. Inverardi D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):146–8

Cardiac tamponade complicating leukaemia: immediate chemotherapy or pericardiocentesis? Leung WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):773–5

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of minimal residual leukemia by polymerase chain reactions. Bartram CR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:4–8 (36 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia using a 3'bcr probe. Berthéas MF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):393–5

[Acute lymphoblastic Ph1-positive leukemia with a hybrid phenotype. The significance of the Ph1 anomaly and the hybrid phenotype] Nicoară S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha interferon dose-dependent suppression of secondary clones in a patient with Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Claxton D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):149–51

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferons alpha and gamma. Kloke O, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):45–6

Interferon therapy for Ph1 positive CML patients relapsing after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):309–15

Effect of interferon-alpha in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in the accelerated phase: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6–7):682–6

GENETICS

Distribution of breakpoint within the breakpoint cluster region (bcr) in chronic myelogenous leukemia with a complex Philadelphia chromosome translocation. Nishigaki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):194–9

Fine mapping of chromosome 22 breakpoints within the breakpoint cluster region (bcr) implies a role for bcr exon 3 in determining disease duration in chronic myeloid leukemia. Grossman A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):729–38

Detection of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells from glass slide smears using the polymerase chain reaction. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):1–6

Rearrangements in the p53 gene in Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [see comments] Kelman Z, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2318–24 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1587–8.

A case of M-BCR-rearranged, Philadelphia-positive AML that relapsed as chronic phase CML [letter] Morgan GJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):317–8

Localization of the SRC oncogene to chromosome band 20q11.2 and loss of this gene with deletion (20q) in two leukemic patients. Morris CM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1768–73

Chronic myeloid leukemia may be associated with several bcr-abl transcripts including the acute lymphoid leukemia-type 7 kb transcript. Selleri L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1146–53

Immunologic characterization of the tumor-specific bcr-abl junction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Denderen J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):136–41

Cytogenetic follow-up after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):119–27

Analytical approaches to detection and characterization of disease-linked chromosome aberrations. Gray JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:14–9 (23 ref.)

Molecular biology to check patients treated for CML. Saglio G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:98–100

Clonal B lymphocytes lack bcr rearrangement in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Ferraris AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):48–50

The position of the M-BCR breakpoint does not predict the duration of chronic phase or survival in chronic myeloid leukemia. Jaubert J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 74(1):30–5

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin and TCR genes in lymphoid blast crisis of Ph+ chronic myeloid leukaemia. Kerim S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):414–9

Cytogenetic findings in adult acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders with an involvement of megakaryocyte lineage. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):940–8

The Philadelphia chromosome translocation. A paradigm for understanding leukemia. Rowley JD. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2178–84 (19 ref.)

Multiple clones with (3;21) translocation in a case of Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia during relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gilliland G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):55–60

Cytogenetic peculiarities in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hild F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15; 47(2):197–217

Cytogenetic follow-up after bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):253–61

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia in a child. Rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region [letter] Valiente A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb; 44(2):277–8

Cytogenetic and molecular studies in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and variant Philadelphia translocations. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):191–201

Prognostic significance of secondary cytogenetic changes and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in patients with Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Haus O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):235–42

Expression of the hybrid P210 bcr/abl protein in Philadelphia chromosome positive B-lymphoid cell lines. Stacchini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):249–54

Variant breakpoint positions on chromosome 22 in Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemias. Guerrasio A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:337–8

Molecular analysis of rearrangements in Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome-positive leukemia. Rowley JD. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:3–10 (33 ref.)

Chronic myelogenous leukemia as a model for the genetic basis of cancer. Cannistra SA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):337–57 (94 ref.)

Rearrangement and expression of beta-T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes in established Ph1 chronic myelogenous leukemia cell lines. Berenson J, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(3):125–32

Remarkably long survival of a patient with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and 5' bcr rearrangement. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):448–9

Further evidence that the site of the breakpoint in the major breakpoint cluster region (M-bcr) may be a prognostic indicator. Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):837–40

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia: a different involvement pattern in blast crisis and acute leukemia. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):572–9

Possible evidence for acquired genetic activity at both chromosomal breakpoints of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):341–4

Clinical and cytogenetic features in six patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia and a complex Philadelphia translocation. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1013–21

The Philadelphia translocation in CML and ALL: recent investigations, new detection methods. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):83–6 (17 ref.)

Structural alterations of the BCR and ABL genes in Ph1 positive acute leukemias with rearrangements in the BCR gene first intron: further evidence implicating Alu sequences in the chromosome translocation. Chen SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7631–42

Molecular biology of the Philadelphia positive leukaemias. Morgan GJ, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct; 80(10):508–19 (164 ref.)

[Philadelphia-positive acute mixed leukemia with monosomy 7] Futaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Philadelphia chromosome positive acute mixed lineage leukemia with bcr (M-BCR-1) rearrangement] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late appearance of Philadelphia chromosome with bcr gene rearrangement in an acute myelocytic leukemia patient] Takechi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2225–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular analysis in 13 cases of chronic Philadelphia-positive myeloid leukemia] Valiente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of monoclonal Ig with lambda light chains in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Guglielmi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):331–3

Humoral response to recombinant interferon-alpha 2b in patients receiving recombinant interferon-alpha 2b therapy. von Wussow P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S25–31

METABOLISM

Constitutive and induced expression of growth factors in normal and chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia Ph1 bone marrow stroma. Wetzler M, et al.

Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5801–5
Expression of bcr–abl fusion transcripts following bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome–positive leukemia. Kohler S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):541–7
Kinetics of indium–111 chloride in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):817–26

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary pleural blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia: cytogenetic and molecular study. Sacchi S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):198–202
Mafosfamide induces less sister chromatid exchange in Ph–positive cells than in normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:133–6
In vitro effects of human recombinant alpha–2b interferon on Ph1+ chronic myelogenous leukemia cells maintained in long term marrow cultures: a functional and morphological analysis. Sandrelli A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):102–7
Ph–negative T cells in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia for twenty–eight years. Nowell PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):1019–23
Sequestration of Philadelphia chromosome–positive cells in the bone marrow of a chronic myeloid leukemia patient in very prolonged remission. Birnie GD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):452–4
[Coincidence of chronic myeloid leukemia and Waldenstrom's disease. Case report] Kraus J, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):349–53 **(Ger)**
[Quiz on the topic of infection and surgery. Myeloproliferative syndrome: chronic megakaryocytic granulocytic myelosis with myelofibrosis Philadelphia positive 4/86] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):537–8 **(Ger)**
[Existence and significance of T–lymphoid crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Kuriyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):625–32 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquisition of Philadelphia chromosome with bcr rearrangement concomitant with transformation of refractory anemia with excess of blasts with 8 trisomy into acute myelogenous leukemia] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia with positive Philadelphia chromosome: course and clinico–hematologic profile in 80 patients] Cervantes F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12;94(18):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ocular infiltration as a presenting form of extramedullary blast crisis in CML] Alegre A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):236–7 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia in chronic phase. Meloni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:92–4
Cytogenetic monitoring in CML patients treated with BMT. Rosti G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:95–7
Adoptive transfer of hyperthyroidism and autoimmune thyroiditis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Aldouri MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):118–9
Slow evolution of chronic myeloid leukaemia relapsing after BMT with T–cell depleted donor marrow. Hughes TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):462–7
The evolving role of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Delage R, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):369–88 (96 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fefer A, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990;:143–58 (71 ref.)
[Bone marrow autograft treated with mafosfamide in the acceleration phase in chronic myeloid leukemia. Inversion of the clinical development] Fouillard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Recombinant gamma–interferon has activity in chronic myeloid leukemia. Silver RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):49–54
Interferon alpha–2a to control thrombocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia and essential thrombocythemia. Jootar S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):103–5
Autografting for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase: peripheral blood stem cells may have a finite capacity for maintaining haemopoiesis. Brito–Babapulle F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):76–81
Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukaemia with interferons. Talpaz M, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):793–8 (15 ref.)
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. The results of HLA–identical transplants in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schmitz N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, SCHILLING–TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, STABLE–PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC–PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid as a second malignant neoplasm in children. Loy TS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2174–7
[Simultaneous presentation of multiple myeloma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia in the absence of previous chemotherapy. Description of a case and review of the literature] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):487–93 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Thrombin generation in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Scharf RE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:357–61
Hyperprolactinemia in acute myeloid leukemia and indication of ectopic expression of human prolactin in blast cells of a patient of subtype M4. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(1):57–62
[Membrane ATPase and erythrocyte cations in acute leukemia] Usnarska–Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jun;79(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute leukemia after adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Gabrail NY. **Mo Med** 1989 Oct;86(10):689–90

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology, immunology, cytochemistry, and cytogenetics and the classification of subtypes in AML. Löffler H. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:239–42 (7 ref.)
Phenotyping of acute myelomonocytic (AMMOL) and monocytic leukemia (AMOL): association of T–cell–related antigens and skin–infiltration in AMOL. Schwonzen M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):893–8

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of eosinophilia in acute myelomonocytic leukemia in relation to induction treatment. Creutzig U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:226–32
Inappropriate diagnosis of necrotizing arachnidism. Watch out Miss Muffet—but don't get paranoid. Kemp DR. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):669–71
Hepatic candidosis in a patient with acute leukemia. Meunier F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):421–6
What's new in the causes of hemorrhage in acute myelogenous leukemia? Rössle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):415–20 (96 ref.)
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with mastocytosis in bone marrow] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb; 31(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leucocyte count in Sweet syndrome associated with malignant hemopathies (letter)] Tercedor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):237 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia presenting as a benign–appearing cutaneous eruption. Horlick HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):653–6
[Disseminated cutaneous infiltration as the 1st manifestation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):142–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia: an update of the AIEOP/LAM 8204 study. Italian Pediatric Hematology–Oncology Association. Amadori S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:222–5
Oral idarubicin in elderly acute leukemia and refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Berrebi A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:342–5
Adult AML: the role of chemotherapy intensity and duration. Two studies of the AML Cooperative Group. Büchner T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:261–6
Combination of mitoxantrone and etoposide in patients aged over 60 years with untreated acute myelogenous leukemia. Ehninger G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:316–7
Treatment of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: cooperative Austrian–Hungarian study AML–IGCI–84. Fink FM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:233–6
Chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia of 35– to 60–year–old patients. Fleischer J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:392–4
Intensive sequential chemotherapy for children with acute myelogenous leukemia. Grier HE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:193–7
Sequential decision strategy of the AML Cooperative Group studies. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:290–4
Predictive models for achievement of complete remission and duration of first remission in adult acute myeloid leukemia. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:285–9
Proposal for the classification of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemias as the basis for an age–adjusted randomized comparison of sequentially applied high–dose versus intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in combination with mitoxantrone (S–HAM). Hiddemann W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:604–10
Intermediate–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for remission induction and high–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for intensive consolidation in relapsed and refractory adult acute myelogeneous leukemia. Jehn U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:333–8
A randomized comparison of intensive maintenance treatment for adult acute myelogenous leukemia using either cyclic alternating drugs or repeated courses of the induction–type chemotherapy: AML–6 trial of the EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Jehn U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:277–84
Effects of verapamil on anthracycline–induced cardiomyopathy: preliminary results of a prospective multicenter trial. Kraft J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:566–70
Consolidation therapy with high–dose cytosine arabinoside: experiences of a prospective study in acute myeloid leukemia. Kurrle E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:254–60
High–dose Ara–C as a single–agent consolidation therapy in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Lie SO, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:215–21
Intensive induction therapy with behenoyl, cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and 6–mercaptopurine followed by intensive consolidation with mitoxantrone, etoposide, vincristine, and intermediate–dose continuous cytarabine (M–85 protocol) for adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Ohno R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:304–8
Mitoxantrone and etoposide in patients with relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:326–9
Therapy of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: the Pediatric Oncology Group experience (1977–1988). Steuber CP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:198–209 (20 ref.)
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: results obtained with TAD remission induction therapy. Witteveen EO, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:309–13
Macrophage cytokines render WEHI–3B tumor cells susceptible to cytostasis by prostaglandins. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):163–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosyltransferase activities in normal and leukaemic monocytic cells. Francina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):301–7
Double marker analysis for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloid antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients and healthy subjects. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:41–9
Synergistic effect of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on antiviral activity and (2'–5') oligo (A) synthetase induction in a myelomonocytic cell line. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):149–55

ETHNOLOGY

Assessing prognosis in acute leukemia [letter] Cavdar AO, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):241–3

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome progressing to acute myelomonocytic leukemia with chloromas. Brown NJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1303–5 (16 ref.)

GENETICS

Myelodysplastic syndrome preceding acute myelomonocytic leukemia with dysplastic marrow eosinophilia and inv(16). Horiike S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):161–4
Trisomy 4 in a case of acute undifferentiated myeloblastic leukemia with hand–mirror cells. Kao YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):265–8
Translocation t(11;13) and deletion of chromosome 7 in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Pati A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):261–3
Chromosomal aberrations suggestive of mutagen–related leukemia after 21 years of "therapeutic" radon exposure. Rechavi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):125–30
The human metallothionein gene cluster is not disrupted in myelomonocytic leukemia. Sutherland GR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):144–8
Association of GP40/CD7+ acute myeloblastic leukemia and chromosome 5 aberrations. Lutz D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:141–4
Chromosomal aberrations in childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Ritterbach J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:153–6
Cytogenetic study of 130 childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Schaison G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;

33:157–8
Prognostic significance of chromosome analysis in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Weh HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:150–2
Definition of an acquired 11q deletion in a tumorigenic human monocytic cell line [letter] Maserati E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):381
M-CSF and M-CSF-receptor gene expression in acute myelomonocytic leukemias. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):27–37
Isochromosome 11q in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia FAB type M4. Xue YQ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(6):545–7
Tissue factor gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):425–30
Induction of monocytic differentiation and modulation of the expression of c-fos, c-fms and c-myc protooncogenes in human monoblasts by cytokines and phorbolester. Brach MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):54–8
[Double minute chromosomes (DMs) in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Takesako T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv (16) (p13 q22) disappeared abnormal karyotype during complete remission] Tsushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of natural killer (NK) antigens in malignant histiocytosis and a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukaemias. Gattei V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:22
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of myelomonocytic cell surface antigens in acute myeloid leukaemia. Merle-Beral H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):323–30
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with CD19 antigen expression, eosinophilia and basophilia in bone marrow] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in acute leukemia with monocytoid differentiation. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2081–7
Elevation of leukemic cell intracellular calcium by the ether lipid SRI 62-834. Lazenby CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3327–30

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for the neoplastic involvement of monocytic, eosinophilic and basophilic lineages in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):145–8
Localized leukemic pulmonary infiltrates. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and resolution with therapy. Kovalski R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):674–8 (21 ref.)
Down-regulation of insulin receptors is related to insulin internalization. Geiger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):33–40
Studies on satellite nucleoli in human blastic cells of acute leukaemias. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):59–64
In vitro effects of G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-3 on leukemic cells of children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Schrader C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:95–7
Effects of dexamethasone on induction of monocytic differentiation in human U-937 cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Nakamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):261–7
Extensive nuclear lobulation in the cells of a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. The role of electron microscopy for establishment of a correct diagnosis. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul; 22(3):441–3
Stereologic analysis of monocytes and their subcellular organelles in patients with acute monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia. Weiselberg L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):405–12
[Clonal response of murine myelomonocytic leukemia cells (WEHI-3B-Y1) to purified recombinant human hemopoietic factors in serum-free culture] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autostimulation of growth by murine myelomonocytic leukemia cells (WEHI-3B-Y1)] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transient monocytic skin infiltrate during preleukemic phase of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia characterized by successive lymphoid and myelomonocytic blast crises] Shirai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous differentiation from myeloperoxidase-negative acute nonlymphocytic leukemia to acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Watanabe N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degenerative changes in the cerebellum in adult non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of acute leukemia] Novikova EZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug; 34(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High-dose chemotherapy with noncryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. Koeppler H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:699–701
[Isolation of hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood of patients with hemoblastoses] Aleksanian MZh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: clinical data, morphological features, and outcome in 56 patients. Heyll A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:387–91
Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):389–404 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Interleukin-6 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are candidate growth factors for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Everson MP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1472–6
[Idiopathic myelodysplastic syndromes. A caseload contribution] Mauri C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun; 1(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pure red cell aplasia associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] López-Guillermo A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):410–1 Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(1):61–5.
Pulmonary embolism secondary to heart infiltration as a complication of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia in transformation [letter] Monforte R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):522–3
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with polyneuropathy and IgA-paraprotein. Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;28(6):709–16
Hypokalaemia and lactic acidosis in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Gerding MN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1-2):58–61
[Panniculitis of the omentum. Uncommon complication of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):283–5 **(Fre)**
[Mycosis fungoides associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with specific skin lesions] Estrach T, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Association of chronic lymphatic leukemia, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and erythroblastopenia] Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):231–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: natural history and prognostic determinants. Tefferi A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1246–54

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec; 74(6):577–81
[Low-dose etoposide in the treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

RAS mutations are rare events in Philadelphia chromosome-negative/bcr gene rearrangement-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia, but are prevalent in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Hirsch-Ginsberg C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1214–9
Biclonal chromosome evolution of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in a child. Massaad L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):131–7
FMS mutations in myelodysplastic, leukemic, and normal subjects. Ridge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1377–80
[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia transformed from refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts with a rare abnormal chromosome, inv (12)] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of factors associated with short-term survival in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):195–6

PATHOLOGY

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: a test of a proposed staging system. Molica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):129–30
Leukemia-associated lymph node infiltrates of plasmacytoid monocytes (so-called plasmacytoid T-cells). Evidence for two distinct histological and immunophenotypical patterns. Facchetti F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):101–12
Laryngeal infiltration in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):403–6
Tumour cells which develop resistance to cytolysis by tumour necrosis factor have a different glycoform of a 105-kDa glycoprotein and lose the capacity to invade and metastasize. Neale ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15; 45(1):203–8
Characteristics of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: a comparative study with other myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disorders. Yuo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):820–6
[Establishment of rat myelomonocytic leukemia cell line (c-WRT-7)—induction of differentiation and transplantation into syngeneic and non-syngeneic rats] Fujii T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMMoL) with systemic lymph node swelling and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)-like complication] Hisatake K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long survival of a patient presented with blastic crisis of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Kurata H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sera from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia on the morphology of granulocyte-macrophage colonies grown from murine bone marrow cells and the cells of murine myelomonocytic leukemia WEHI 3B D+] Swiderska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr-Jun;39(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEUKEMIA, NEUTROPHILIC, CHRONIC

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia with dysplastic features. A new variant of the myelodysplastic syndromes. Zoumbos NC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):156–60

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia preceding for seven years the development of multiple myeloma. Rovira M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):94–5
Polycythemia vera terminating in chronic neutrophilic leukemia: report of a case [letter] Iurlo A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):139–40
[Chronic myeloid neutrophilic leukemia and monoclonal gammopathy: a fortuitous association of a pathogenetic correlation?] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Dec;1(4):317–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia associated with monoclonal gammopathy (IgA, kappa type)] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):858–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[A case of chronic neutrophilic leukemia with abnormal karyotype] Kunishima S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug; 37(8):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutrophil dysfunction in chronic neutrophilic leukemia without rearrangements of bcr and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia and multiple myeloma. An association with lambda light chain expression. Standen GR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):162–6 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia with myelodysplastic features. Dash S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):182–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The discrepancy between chemotaxis and leukotriene B4 production in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Oogushi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;28(6):717–21

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

A subset of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with expression

of surface antigen CD7—morphologic, cytochemical, immunocytochemical and T cell receptor gene analysis on 13 patients. Tien HF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):515–23

[A case of bilinear hybrid leukemia] Donskaia SB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):78–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Monocytoid differentiation of freshly isolated human myeloid leukemia cells and HL–60 cells induced by the glutamine antagonist acivicin. Nichols KE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1728–37

Plasma lactoferrin content and lactoferrin gene expression in acute leukaemia. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:21

Relationship of serum selenium levels to tumor activity in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2089–91

Thrombin generation in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Scharf RE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:357–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical significance of cerebrospinal fluid beta 2–microglobulin determination in central nervous system leukemia] Zhang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):262–4, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute leukemia and cytogenetic abnormalities complicating melphalan treatment of primary systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):629–33

Risk assessment of leukaemia and occupational exposure to benzene. Swaen GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec; 46(12):826–30

High risk of therapy–related leukemia and preleukemia after therapy with prednimustine, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, mitoxantrone, and tamoxifen for advanced breast cancer. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2460–4

Development of leukemia after doxorubicin and cisplatin treatment for ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2459–61

Secondary hematologic neoplasm after intravesical chemotherapy for superficial bladder carcinoma. Sonneveld P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):23–5

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide for non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung: case report. Brenez D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):235–6

Acute leukemia in a patient with ovarian cancer treated with cisplatin–based chemotherapy and alkeran [letter] Markman M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):113–4

Bone marrow stem cell disorders and mitolactol [letter; comment] **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):751–3 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Sep;7(9):1252–9.

Acute leukemia following cisplatin–based chemotherapy in a patient with ovarian cancer [letter] [see comments] Reed E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):431–2 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):795.

Acute non lymphoid leukemia following CMF treatment as adjuvant therapy in positive node breast cancer. Case report. Zampa G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Apr 30;76(2):182–3

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology, immunology, cytochemistry, and cytogenetics and the classification of subtypes in AML. Löffler H. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:239–42 (7 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary and myocardial infarction secondary to arterial occlusion by Aspergillus fumigatus in ANLL. Landonio G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):503–5

Alpha–streptococcal septicemia in leukemic children treated with continuous or large dosage intermittent cytosine arabinoside. Sotiropoulos SV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):755–8

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): rare extramedullary tumors associated with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia] Capdeville R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults with acute leukemia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Capablo Liesa JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):133–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Transient myeloproliferative disorder of the Down type in the normal newborn. Ridgway D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1117–9

DIAGNOSIS

Acute leukemia: detection and therapeutics. McGuire TR. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):29, 32–4 (5 ref.)

Acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia versus transient leukaemoid reaction in fetuses with Down syndrome [letter; comment] Gaedicke G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):857 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):117.

Prenatal diagnosis of acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia in Down syndrome [letter] [see comments] Zerres K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):117 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):857.

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive subpopulations occur in the majority of ANLL: implications for the detection of minimal disease. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):404–10

Immunophenotyping in the diagnosis and classification of acute leukaemia. McLellan G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):650–3

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: the first 48 hours. Ringenberg QS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):931–40 (62 ref.)

[Immunodiagnosis of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in children] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etoposide in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Australian Leukemia Study Group. Bishop JF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):27–32

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of refractory and relapsed non–lymphoblastic acute leukaemia. Pretnar J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:59–60 (9 ref.)

Mitoxantrone for refractory and relapsed acute leukemia. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):418–22

Intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside and amsacrine. An effective regimen with low toxicity in refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Dekker AW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1891–4

High–dose cytosine arabinoside and L–asparaginase therapy for poor–risk adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. A retrospective study. Evans C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2624–30

An in vitro chemosensitivity test for the screening of anti–cancer drugs in childhood leukemia. Hongo T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1263–72

Methotrexate plus L–asparaginase. An active combination for children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hudson MM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2615–8

Continuous infusion mitoxantrone in relapsed acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Kaminer LS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2619–23

Diaziquone and 2,2'–anhydro–arabinosyl–5–fluorocytosine for the treatment of children with relapsed or refractory acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Meyers PA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2416–9

The role of timing of high–dose cytosine arabinoside intensification and of maintenance therapy in the treatment of children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1106–13

Intracellular concentrations of anti cancer drugs in leukemic cells in vitro vs in vivo. Sundman–Engberg B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):252–6

Treatment of acute leukemia with rifampin and low dose harringtonine. Analysis of 14 cases. Lin RS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):595–7

In vitro drug testing in patients with acute leukemia with incubations mimicking in vivo intracellular drug concentrations. Tidefelt U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):374–84

High–dose methylprednisolone for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1051–2 Comment on: Exp Hematol 1987 Dec;15(11):1109–14.

Chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia. Jacobs P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):27–40

Phase II study of bisantrene in relapsed/refractory acute non lymphoid leukemias (ANLL). Tosi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):555–8

A 4–day chemosensitivity assay in vitro reliably predicts clinical response of patients with acute leukemia. Barzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):449–54

Therapy of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia: an update of the AIEOP/LAM 8204 study. Italian Pediatric Hematology–Oncology Association. Amadori S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:222–5

Oral idarubicin in elderly acute leukemia and refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Berrebi A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:342–5

Adult AML: the role of chemotherapy intensity and duration. Two studies of the AML Cooperative Group. Büchner T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:261–6

Combination of mitoxantrone and etoposide in patients aged over 60 years with untreated acute myelogenous leukemia. Ehninger G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:316–7

Treatment of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: cooperative Austrian–Hungarian study AML–IGCI–84. Fink FM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:233–6

Chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia of 35– to 60–year–old patients. Fleischer J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:392–4

Intensive sequential chemotherapy for children with acute myelogenous leukemia. Grier HE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:193–7

Double intensive consolidation chemotherapy (ICC) for acute myeloid leukemia. Harousseau JL, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:299–303

Sequential decision strategy of the AML Cooperative Group studies. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:290–4

Predictive models for achievement of complete remission and duration of first remission in adult acute myeloid leukemia. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:285–9

Proposal for the classification of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemias as the basis for an age–adjusted randomized comparison of sequentially applied high–dose versus intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in combination with mitoxantrone (S–HAM). Hiddemann W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:604–10

A randomized comparison of intensive maintenance treatment for adult acute myelogenous leukemia using either cyclic alternating drugs or repeated courses of the induction–type chemotherapy: AML–6 trial of the EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Jehn U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:277–84

Intermediate–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for remission induction and high–dose Ara–C/m–AMSA for intensive consolidation in relapsed and refractory adult acute myelogeneous leukemia. Jehn U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:333–8

Effects of verapamil on anthracycline–induced cardiomyopathy: preliminary results of a prospective multicenter trial. Kraft J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:566–70

Consolidation therapy with high–dose cytosine arabinoside: experiences of a prospective study in acute myeloid leukemia. Kurrle E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:254–60

Preliminary results of intensive therapy of children and adolescents with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia—a Childrens Cancer Study Group report. Lampkin BC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:210–4

High–dose Ara–C as a single–agent consolidation therapy in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Lie SO, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:215–21

Targeted plasma drug concentration: a new therapeutic approach to relapsed nonlymphoblastic leukemia in children. Mirro J Jr, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:82–7

Intensive induction therapy with behenoyl, cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and 6–mercaptopurine followed by intensive consolidation with mitoxantrone, etoposide, vincristine, and intermediate–dose continuous cytarabine (M–85 protocol) for adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Ohno R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:304–8

Therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia in adults. Petti MC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:249–53

Improved treatment results in the myelocytic subtypes FAB M1–M4 but not in FAB M5 after intensification of induction therapy: results of the German childhood AML studies BFM–78 and BFM–83. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:185–92

Mitoxantrone and etoposide in patients with relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:326–9

Therapy of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: the Pediatric Oncology Group experience (1977–1988). Steuber CP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:198–209 (20 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: results obtained with TAD remission induction therapy. Witteveen EO, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:309–13

Acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia in children: prognostic factors and results of chemotherapy. Advani SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):14–20

Phase I evaluation of diaziquone in childhood cancer. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Falletta JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):167–70

A comparison of two assays for the in vitro chemosensitivity testing of human acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Dal Pozzo O, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct;1(5):318–23

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a program of intensive sequential chemotherapy for children and young adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Dahl GV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 8(2):295–303

Low–dose cytarabine versus intensive chemotherapy in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in the elderly. Tilly H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):272–9

Invasive fungal disease in pediatric acute leukemia patients with fever and neutropenia during induction chemotherapy: a multivariate analysis of risk factors. Wiley JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):280–6

Induction chemotherapy in Jehovah's Witnesses with leukaemia [letter] Hargis JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):563–4

Randomized multicenter trial of cytosine arabinoside with mitoxantrone or daunorubicin in previously untreated adult patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Lederle Cooperative Group. Arlin Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):177–83

Etoposide and teniposide in the treatment of acute leukemia. Björkholm M. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990; 7(1):3–10 (56 ref.)

Remission induction in children with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia using cytosine arabinoside and doxorubicin or daunorubicin: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Buckley JD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(5):382–90

Long–term results in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Krischer JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):401–8

Chemotherapy for acute non–lymphocytic leukemia with

low-dose cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C). Lin SF, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):45-50

Leukemia in patients more than seventy years old. Mori M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1258-64

Low-dose arabinosyl cytosine therapy of AML may be effective after failure of high or conventional doses. Tertian G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(4):311-3

Mitoxantrone, etoposide and cytarabine in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Björkholm M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):112-4

Progress toward predictive models for the outcome of treatment for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 May;1(3):49-59, 62

Treatment of refractory or relapsed adult acute leukemia by using mitoxantrone-containing regimens. Lin MT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov-Dec; 88(11-12):1116-22

[Analysis of the therapeutic efficacy and prognostic factors of intensive chemotherapy in 91 patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Bian SG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):22-5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in adults] Shan YD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):307-9 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Low-dose cytosine arabinoside in treatment of 17 patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Hu HZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Individualized chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 1):1473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect and pharmacokinetics of intermediate dose Ara-C therapy in a patient with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with two CNS recurrences] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antileukemic chemotherapy on elderly patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of adult ANLL] Kyo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia and non-hodgkin's lymphoma] Ogawa K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1222-6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The curative treatment of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New anti-leukemia anthracycline antibiotic aclarubicin] Egorov LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug; 34(8):34-40 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: clinical data and results of intensive chemotherapy] Ruiz Soler JG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in serum alkaline DNase activity: a new means to assess early detection of relapse in patients treated for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2730-2

Double marker analysis for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloid antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients and healthy subjects. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:41-9

Serum lactate dehydrogenase fails to predict response to treatment and survival in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Fasola G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):142-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Severson RK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):418-22

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and second neoplasms. Zarrabi MH. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):120-32 (131 ref.)

[A case-control study of acute leukemia during the 1st year of life] Negri D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan-Mar; 10(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: The authors reply to "Re: 'Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and residential exposure to power-frequency magnetic fields'" [letter] Archer VE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):584-5

Cytogenetic and clinical investigations in 76 cases with therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Iurlo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec; 43(2):227-41

Increased risk of secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after extended-field radiation therapy combined with MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1148-54 (30 ref.)

Risk of secondary acute leukemia and preleukemia after Hodgkin's disease: the Institut Gustave-Roussy experience. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:270-83

GENETICS

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: evidence of clonogenic cells in peripheral blood in early complete remission. Castagnola C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(4):210-2

Chromosome examinations on six-hour cultures of unstimulated peripheral blood from some patients with childhood leukemia. Selypes A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):89-98

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of therapy-related leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 567:130-40 (39 ref.)

Isochromosome 17q in Ph1-negative leukemia: a clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular study. Becher R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1679-83

Chromosome aberrations and prognostic factors in therapy-related myelodysplasia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15; 76(6):1083-91

Cytogenetic study in therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes (t-MDS) and acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia (t-ANLL). Sozzi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 61(3):425-8

Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia. Cytogenetic and molecular aspects. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):143-52 (90 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with t(16;21) [letter; comment] Berkowicz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):139-40 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Dec;36(2):221-3.

Involvement of both chromosomes 5 in a patient with leukemia secondary to myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Berkowicz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):279-80

t(2;14)(q23;q32.3) as the sole abnormality in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (FAB-M4). Columbano-Green LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):255-7

Translocation t(6;9) occurring in acute myelofibrosis, myelodysplastic syndrome, and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia suggests multipotent stem cell involvement. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):209-19

Translocation (1;6)(p12;p23) in ANLL. Jacob AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):67-71

Karyotypically unrelated clones in acute leukemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):171-8

Translocations (5;17) and (7;17) in patients with de novo or therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes or acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. A possible association with acquired pseudo-Pelger-Huët anomaly and small vacuolated granulocytes. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):173-83

Chromosomal differences between acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in patients with prior solid tumors and prior hematologic malignancies. A study of 14 cases with prior breast cancer. Mamuris Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):43-50

Trisomy 14: a new entity within acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Meloni-Ballet A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):35-8

Novel translocations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Two cases involving chromosome 21, band q22. Peters GB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):99-105

11q23 abnormalities in children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (M4-M5). Association with previous chemotherapy. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):1-11

Cytogenetic abnormalities in acute leukemia complicating melphalan-treated multiple myeloma. Rödjer S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):67-73

Blastic transformation associated with 5q- and 12p- [letter] Silva ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15; 47(2):275-6

A translocation (6;9)(p32;q34) and trisomy 13 in a case of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stejskalova E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):139-41

Four cases of acute leukemia with trisomy 4. Thompson PW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):211-7

Rapid detection of chromosome 16 inversion in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, subtype M4: regional localization of the breakpoint in 16p. Dauwerse JG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2-3):126-8

Bone marrow karyotypes in 94 children with acute leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):227-33

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) with isochromosome i(17q) as the sole chromosomal anomaly: a distinct entity? Weh HJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):312-4

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and T-cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in acute non lymphoid leukemia. Leone R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):125-8

5q- and t(2;11) in a patient with M2 acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Case report. Testoni N, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):595-9

Leukemia cytogenetics in children: results of the German therapy studies. Harbott J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:121-6

Association of GP40/CD7+ acute myeloblastic leukemia and chromosome 5 aberrations. Lutz D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:141-4

Chromosomal aberrations in childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Ritterbach J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:153-6

Cytogenetic study of 130 childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Schaison G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:157-8

Prognostic significance of chromosome analysis in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Weh HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:150-2

Prognostic importance of cytogenetic subgroups in de novo pediatric acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):75-83

T cell receptor delta gene rearrangements occur predominantly in immature myeloid leukemias exhibiting lineage promiscuity. Fontenay M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb; 4(2):100-5

P185BCR-ABL in two patients with late appearing Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):841-6

The (6;9) chromosome translocation, associated with a specific subtype of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, leads to aberrant transcription of a target gene on 9q34. von Lindern M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4016-26

Cytogenetic study of 130 patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Michalová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):283-91

The human Evi-1 gene is located on chromosome 3q24-q28 but is not rearranged in three cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemias containing t(3;5)(q25;q34) translocations. Morishita K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990; 5(3):221-31

Clinical relevance of immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic analysis in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):335-8

Tissue factor gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):425-30

Frequencies of HLA-DP alleles in the four major types of leukaemia. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):138-40

Cytogenetics and occupational exposure to solvents: a pilot study on leukemias and myelodysplastic disorders. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):350-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of acute leukemia patients: II. Feasibility of LAK generation in children with active disease and in remission. Adler A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1690-7

Lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicity against leukaemic blast cells. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):94-9

Loss of natural killer activity as an indicator of relapse in acute leukaemia. Tratkiewicz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):241-6

Expression of the CD4 molecule on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) cell lines. Neudorf S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):312-5

CD7+ acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for an early multipotential progenitor. Zutter MM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):23-6

[Von Willebrand factor in acute leukemia] Shen J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):26-8, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the pool of mature circulating lymphocytes in children with acute leukemia] Baldun LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of blast cell proliferation and effectiveness of combined chemotherapy in children with different immunocytological subvariants of acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Golenko OD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic prognosis in hemoblastoses in children] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of the acidic receptosome in the uptake and retention of 67Ga by human leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1484-7

Mechanisms of multidrug resistance in HL60 cells: detection of resistance-associated proteins with antibodies against synthetic peptides that correspond to the deduced sequence of P-glycoprotein. Marquardt D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1426-30

MORTALITY

Poor survival of treatment-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Neugut AI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22-29; 264(8):1006-8

PATHOLOGY

One-stage method for assay of tissue factor activity of leukemic cell with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Andoh K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):679-84

c-myc down regulation and precommitment in HL-60 cells due to bromodeoxyuridine. Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990

Mar 1;50(5):1411–20
Normal and malignant human myeloid progenitors differ in their sensitivity to hyperthermia. Murphy PB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1105–9
Growth of hemopoietic cells after incubation with VP 16–213. Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3–4):591–6
Assessment of PTT 119 activity on acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia cells by [3H]-thymidine uptake inhibition and cluster analysis. Dal Pozzo O, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):50–3
Bone marrow stromal cells in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Elstner E, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:168–71
In vitro effects of G–CSF, GM–CSF, and IL–3 on leukemic cells of children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Schrader C, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:95–7
Cytosine arabinoside does not cause differentiation in vitro of CFU–GM in marrow from normal, myelodysplastic or ANLL subjects. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(2):185–93
Undifferentiated acute leukemia and lineage infidelity (difficulties in classification and management). DeLaat CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):15–21
Colony formation of CFU–MK and other hemopoietic progenitors in patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia at diagnosis and following complete remission. Chen Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):183–6
Enhanced natural killer cell activity and long survival in acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia. A case report. Ress SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):648–50
Multiparametric evaluation of retinoic acid–induced terminal differentiation of blastoid cells from acute non–lymphocytic leukemia patients in vitro. Joshi KS, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):435–42
[Quantitative changes in mitochondrial membrane structure of leukemic cells in children with acute leukemia] Sun GX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):692–4, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on leukemic–colony forming unit in 31 patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia] Yang YM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous differentiation from myeloperoxidase–negative acute nonlymphocytic leukemia to acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Watanabe N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of nucleolus–forming regions in bone marrow and blood cells in acute leukemia in children] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of leukemic colony–forming units (CFU–L) in non–lymphoblastic malignant hemopathies] Almeida J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

An unusual extramedullary relapse of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kelch BP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):238–43
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia—the Singapore experience. Tan P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):161–8
Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: the role of total body irradiation, graft vs host disease, and haemopoietic chimerism. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:85
Clinical studies of allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia. Seattle Marrow Transplant Team. Buckner CD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:82 (9 ref.)
Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. The Genoa experience on 119 patients. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:55
In vitro chemosensitivity of leukemic progenitor cells (AML–CFU) to a combination of mafosfamide lysine (ASTA–Z 7654) and etoposide (VP16–213). Deconinck E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):13–8
Results of autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:61–4
Fractionated total body irradiation plus high–dose VP–16 prior to allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with poor risk acute leukaemias. Suttorp M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:144–8
Cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute nonlymphoid leukemia: chemotherapy before harvesting is the main factor in delaying hematological recovery. Visani G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):103–6
Allogenic versus autologous marrow transplantation for patients with acute non lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):198
Preliminary experience with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in haematological disorders in India. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):332–4
Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia using reverse isolation techniques. Ogden AK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

Vancomycin–dependent antibodies associated with thrombocytopenia and refractoriness to platelet transfusion in patients with leukemia. Christie DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):518–23
Bone marrow transplantation for advanced acute leukemia: a pilot study of high–energy total body irradiation, cyclophosphamide and continuous infusion etoposide. Bostrom B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):83–9
Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia: a meta–analytic review [comment] Begg CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1519–23 Comment on: Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Mar;25(3):545–50.
Blood–derived stem cell collection in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: predictive factors for a good yield. Cantin G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):991–6
Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for acute non lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) in first remission: an update [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):418–9
Intensification in post–remission treatment of adult acute non lymphocytic leukemia. Petti MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):267–71
High–dose chemotherapy with noncryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. Koeppler H, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:699–701
Acute non–lymphoblastic leukemias in childhood. Dole MG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):683–92 (54 ref.)
Host metaphases after chemoradiotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Przepiorka D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):661–5
A minor's refusal of treatment. Rhodes AM. MCN 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):261
Selective eradication of leukemic (L–CFU) versus normal (CFU–GM) myeloid progenitors in suspension culture utilizing a prolonged exposure to 1–B–D arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara–C) and deoxycytidine (dCyd). Grant S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:69–77
Comparative trials of chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sullivan KM, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):527–33 (23 ref.)
Durable complete remission of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia associated with discontinuation of immunosuppression following relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A case report of a probable graft–versus–leukemia effect. Higano CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):175–7

VETERINARY

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a dog. Hamlin RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):110–2

LEUKEMIA, NULL–CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between the expression of myelomonocytic surface antigens and ultrastructural demonstration of early myeloperoxidase expression in null–AL(L) cells. Heil G, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:67–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case–control study of non–T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of children in Hokkaido, Japan. Nishi M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):352–5

PATHOLOGY

Leukemia–associated lymph node infiltrates of plasmacytoid monocytes (so–called plasmacytoid T–cells). Evidence for two distinct histological and immunophenotypical patterns. Facchetti F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):101–12
[Cell origin of 18 patients with non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Tang MH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEUKEMIA P388 see under **LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMA CELL see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC

Leptomeningeal plasmacytosis. Case report and considerations on treatment. Schiphof PR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):355–9 (34 ref.)
Plasma cell leukemia: a report on 15 patients. Bernasconi C, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:76–83 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma cell leukemia and hyperviscosity syndrome. Geraci JM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):800–5 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Parasellar syndrome caused by plasma cell leukemia. Bellan LD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):331–4
[Plasmocellular leukemia with IgD paraproteinemia] Matěja F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary plasma cell leukaemia. Lalani AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):174–6
Plasma cell leukemia—a case report. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):408–9
[Primary plasmacytic lambda chain leukemia: report of a case] Sztejnhaus AR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary plasma cell leukemia: a case report of successful responder to a combination chemotherapy of vincristine, doxorubicin and dexamethasone. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):95–7
Acute plasma cell leukemia. Emergence of anaplastic myeloma shortly after intravenous alkylating agents. A case record [letter] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):331–2

GENETICS

A new human plasma cell line, Karpas 620, with translocations involving chromosomes 1, 11 and 14. Nacheva E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):70–6
Ring chromosomes in hypodiploid and hypotetraploid clones from an elderly patient with plasma cell leukemia. Yip MY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):47–53
Chromosomes in plasma–cell malignancies. Van Den Berghe H. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:47–51 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic and functional characterization of normal and malignant terminal B (plasma) cells. Anderson KC, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:19–26
Meningeal infiltration by non–myelomatous IgD–secreting plasma cell dyscrasias. Yebra M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):570–4

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell receptors on leukemic plasma cells. Kalász V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):863–8
[Acute plasma cell leukemia] Monsalbe V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Marrow transplantation for malignant plasma cell disorders: summary of the Seattle experience. Buckner CD, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:186–90

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of a plasmacytoid leukemia of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Kent ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5679S–5681S

LEUKEMIA, PRE–B–CELL

[Clinical and laboratory studies in seven patients with pre–B cell leukemia in children] Hatae Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cerebral thrombosis in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia during L–asparaginase therapy] Horigome Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Establishment and characterization of a childhood pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, PER–278, with chromosome translocations t(1;19) and t(1;9). Kees UR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):201–8
Fc receptor gene translocation in a t(1;19) pre–B ALL cell line. Webber LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(5–6):356–60
Characterization of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene patterns in B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Felix CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):431–42
Cytogenetics of pre–B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with emphasis on prognostic implications of the t(1;19). Raimondi SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1380–8
[Germ–line configuration of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in a case of B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Misaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B8.7 antigen is present on B–cell precursor acute lymphocytic leukemia. Correlation with the low molecular weight B–cell growth factor responsiveness of these cells. Leprince C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):963–71

METABOLISM

Phorbol myristate acetate induces both high affinity and low

affinity interleukin 2-receptors on a pre-B leukemic cell line. Allouche M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):353-61

PATHOLOGY

[Sensitivity of leukemic blasts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia to biological response modifiers (cytokines)] Wörrmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:12-5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LAMA tumor in the rat as an experimental model for pre-B-cell leukemia. De Jonge MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5682-8

LEUKEMIA, PROGRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC

Prolymphocytic leukemia. Stone RM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;4(2):457-71 (92 ref.)

BLOOD

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency as manifestation of T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Grace RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):118

DIAGNOSIS

[Prolymphocytic leukemia] Nowosielski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):235-9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in prolymphocytic leukemia. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):547-8

Fludarabine monophosphate for prolymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Smith OP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):820

GENETICS

Expression of the mdr3 gene in prolymphocytic leukemia: association with cyclosporin-A-induced increase in drug accumulation. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):626-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative pathways in CD1- CD3+ CD4+ CD8+ T-prolymphocytic leukemic cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and cytokines. Turco MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1651-7

[Prolymphocytic leukemia associated with serum hypo IgA] Muraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin involvement in B-cell prolymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Keefe M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):346-7

[Cutaneous manifestations of T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] De Belilovsky C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):889-91 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Prolymphocytic leukemia treated with natural and recombinant alpha-interferon. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):56-8

LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

Acute promyelocytic leukemia associated with insulinoma: a case report. Shineha H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):57-61

Wernicke's encephalopathy manifested as Korsakoff's syndrome in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia. Pittella JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):570-3 (22 ref.)

[Acute promyelocytic leukemias: clinico-biological aspects, prognostic factors, therapeutic response, and possibilities of cure in 34 cases (1970-1988)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):33-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Tissue factor antigen and activity are not expressed on the surface of intact cells isolated from an acute promyelocytic leukemia patient. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):159-70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system acute promyelocytic leukaemia: a report of three cases. Marra R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):195-9

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptosporidium in two patients with leukemia [letter] Gentile G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):127-8

Extramedullary disease initially without bone marrow involvement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):288-9

Airway obstruction caused by Aspergillus tracheobronchitis in an immunocompromised patient. Hall J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):575-6

Spontaneous splenic rupture during induction chemotherapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia successfully treated with splenectomy. Lazzarino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):84-6

[Two resected cases of pulmonary aspergilloma in acute leukemia] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May; 43(5):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple liver abscesses due to Candida albicans in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia: percutaneous transhepatic intraportal administration of amphotericin B] Ishii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by a drainage of subdural hematoma in a case of intracranial hemorrhage due to DIC complicated with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):874-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: a 5-year experience with new antileukemic agents and a new approach to preventing fatal hemorrhage. Feldman EJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):117-21

Horner's syndrome and demyelinating peripheral neuropathy caused by high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Nevill TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):314-5

Mechanism of action of the synthetic imidazole compound YM 534 on human promyelocytic leukemia line HL-60 cells. Kanamaru R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug; 4(2):137-44

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Arlin ZA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1858

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL): chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation? Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:102

Idarubicin in acute leukaemia. GIMEMA Group. Mandelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:49-52

Cardiac transplantation for doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in acute myeloid leukaemia. Aldouri MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):541

6-ethylmercaptopurine-mediated growth inhibition of HL-60 cells in vitro irrespective of purine salvage. Gibboney DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 25(3):189-94

Lysis of human promyelocytic HL-60 cells by amphotericin B in combination with 2-chloroethyl-1-nitrosoureas: role of the carbamoylating activity of nitrosoureas. Brajtburg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3274-8

Granulocytic sarcoma of the thymus in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Ajarim DS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):97-9

Idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) as single agent for remission induction of previously untreated acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study of the Italian cooperative group GIMEMA. Avvisati G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):257-60

Clinical use of oral contraceptives administered vaginally: a case report. Sullivan-Nelson M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):864-6

Acute myelogenous leukemia in pregnancy. D'Emilio A, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):601-4

Treatment of recurrent promyelocytic leukemia with a combination regimen utilizing amsacrine, cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine (AAT). Avvisati G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):279-82

Use of all-trans retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Huang ME, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:88-96

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: clinical findings and therapeutic results in 30 patients. Runde V, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:346-50

Growth inhibition and induction of cellular differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells in culture by carbamoyl congeners of ribavirin. Sanghvi YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):336-44

Jaundice and hepatorenal syndrome associated with cytosine arabinoside. Kirtley DW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):209, 213, 217-8

Reduction of leukemia cell growth in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated by retinol palmitate. Tsutani H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):595-600

Retinoic acids in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):36-8

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid in China. Wang ZY, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):34-6

[Hepato-splenic candidiasis in patients treated for leukemia] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiplasmin drugs and factor XIII concentrates in the treatment of a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia (M3)] Ryo R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal enterocolitis developed after induction chemotherapy in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Chubachi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia following chemotherapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1975-81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of the main tyrosine protein kinase activity purified from HL-60 in the search for a new class of anticancer compounds. Ernould AP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):197-201

Paraquat resistance associated with reduced NADPH reductase in an energy-dependent paraquat-accumulating cell line. Kelner MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):366-74

An enzyme with properties similar to those of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase S is expressed in the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Emiliani C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):111-7

A latent Mr 94,000 gelatin-degrading metalloprotease induced during differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells: a member of the collagenase family of enzymes. Davis GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1113-20

Reversal of enzymic phenotype of thymidine metabolism in induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1123-9

[Correlation between protein kinase C and differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by DMSO] Wang L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia in the west of Venezuela] De Salvo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sequential combination of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine shows synergistic effect on the generation of DNA strand breaks in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Tanizawa A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:349-54

Regulation of proto-oncogene and tumor necrosis factor gene expression by ethanol in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Datta R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):298-301

Secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(8;21) and t(9;22) at onset and loss of the Philadelphia chromosome at relapse. Dallorso S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):41-6

Acquired Robertsonian translocations in hematologic malignancy. A rare mechanism of clonal evolution. Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr; 45(2):193-6

A new variant translocation 11;17 in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia together with t(7;12). Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):103-8

Identification of a nuclear matrix-associated region of the c-myc protooncogene and its recognition by a nuclear protein in the human leukemia HL-60 cell line. Chou RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3199-206

Double minutes arise from circular extrachromosomal DNA intermediates which integrate into chromosomal sites in human HL-60 leukemia cells. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1887-95

Lack of involvement of the G-CSF gene by chromosomal translocation t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tanaka S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):494-6

UV-induced DNA repair in leukemic cell differentiation. Nakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):977-87

The human homologue of the putative proto-oncogene Spi-1: characterization and expression in tumors. Ray D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):663-8

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia and 15;17 chromosome translocation] Xue YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):434-7, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical studies on a human leukaemia-associated antigen. Weedle RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):345-6

Failure of F-Met-Leu-Phe to induce chemotaxis in differentiated promyelocytic (HL-60) leukemia cells. Sirak AA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Oct;48(4):333-42

Functional comparison of the inductions of NADPH oxidase activity and Fc gamma RI in IFN gamma-treated U937 cells. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):263-72

METABOLISM

Reduction of ara-C cytotoxicity in HL 60 cells by addition of deoxycytidine, cytidine or increased level of cytidine deaminase. Mejer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:335-9

Characterization of nucleoside transport during leukemic cell differentiation. Takimoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:517-23

Activation of permeabilized HL60 cells by vanadate.

Evidence for divergent signalling pathways. Trudel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):127–31

Microsomal activation and increased production of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA)-dependent, topoisomerase-associated DNA lesions in nuclei from human HL-60 leukemia cells. Gorsky LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1481–4

O-alkyl-O-methylglycerophosphocholine, an antineoplastic lipid, undergoes spontaneous redistribution between biological membranes prepared from HL-60 cells. Vallari DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):250–4

Modulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) metabolism by calicheamicin gamma 1 in human HL-60 cells. Zhao B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):141–7

The role of increased calcium influx rate in receptor mediated function of differentiating HL-60 cells. Aviram A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr;11(4):269–74

Expression of vimentin and nuclear lamins during the in vitro differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60. Paulin-Levasseur M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):453–61

The effects of folate deficiency on thymidylate synthetase activity, deoxyuridine suppression, cell size and doubling time in a cultured human myeloid cell line. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):43–7

Diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) levels in HL-60 cells during differentiation into granulocytes and monocytes. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):665–8

An altered IGF-I receptor is present in human leukemic cells. Kellerer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9340–5

Structure and synthesis of intracellular proteoglycan in HL-60 human leukemic promyelocytes. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5802–8

Multiple signaling pathways of histamine H2 receptors. Identification of an H2 receptor-dependent Ca2+ mobilization pathway in human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18356–62

Characterization of the human gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans in promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells and analysis of the translated product. Nicodemus CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5889–96

Induction of differentiation of HL-60 cells along the monocytic pathway by 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Bernabei PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):359–64

Influence of cellular iron status on the release of soluble transferrin receptor from human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):345–53

The retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta are expressed in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1046–52

Marked alteration in phosphorylation of the RB protein during differentiation of human promyelocytic HL60 cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–83

A plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 from a promyelocytic leukemia cell line, PL-21, binds to the carboxy-terminal chain of plasminogen activators. Takeuchi T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):259–64

MORTALITY

Early deaths and anti-hemorrhagic treatments in acute promyelocytic leukemia. A GIMEMA retrospective study in 268 consecutive patients. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2112–7

PATHOLOGY

Further characterization of prolymphocytic leukemia cells as a tumor of activated B cells. Berrebi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):181–5

Variants of promyelocytic leukaemia: their relation to myelodysplasia [letter; comment] Varma N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):223 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1989 Apr;30(4):221–7.

Modification of membrane permeability measured by Texas-Red during cell cycle progression and differentiation. Leonce S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):369–74

Induction of differentiation of HL-60 cells by protein kinase C inhibitor, K252a. Taoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1151–6

Ascorbate free radical stimulates the growth of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Alcain FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5887–91

A heparan sulfate-containing fraction of bone marrow stroma induces maturation of HL-60 cells in vitro. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3781–5

Modulation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human leukemia (HL-60) cells by serum factors and sphinganine. Stevens VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):222–6

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene transcript levels by differentiation inducers in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Rius C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):39–46

HL-60 cells induced to differentiate towards neutrophils subsequently die via apoptosis. Martin SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):448–53

Low dose cytosine-arabinoside has only minimal differentiation inducing capacity in HL60 cells. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov; 25(11):1561–9

Distribution of c-myc, c-myb, and Ki-67 antigens in interphase and mitotic human cells evidenced by immunofluorescence staining technique. Bading H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):50–9

Uptake of transcobalamin II-bound cobalamin by HL-60 cells: effects of differentiation induction. Lindemans J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):449–60

VP-16-induced nucleotide pool changes and poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis: the role of VP-16 in interphase death. Tanizawa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):237–46

Mechanism of interaction between interferon-gamma and antineoplastic agent on the differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Kafka M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):153–8

Inhibition by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Tohkin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):187–90

Demonstration of the cell cycle positions of taxol-induced "asters" and "bundles" by sequential measurements of tubulin immunofluorescence, DNA content, and autoradiographic labeling of taxol-sensitive and -resistant cells. Roberts JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1659–65

Analysis of proliferation and terminal differentiation of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells by a rapid colorimetric assay [letter] Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):147–8

Initial characterization of a cytokine which induces differentiation and cytolytic activity in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells: evidence that the cytokine is distinct from other known differentiation-active cytokines. Leftwich JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan; 47(1):87–96

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and retinoic acid cooperatively induce granulocyte differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Nakamaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1077–82

Induction of differentiation in HL-60 cells by retinoic acid and lymphocyte-derived differentiation-inducing factor but not by recombinant G-CSF and GM-CSF. Wang SY, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1091–7

Studies on the relationship between protein kinase C and differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by retinoic acid. Wu XZ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):869–74

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and retinoic acid on differentiation and colony formation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):435–42

The role of the c-fms oncogene in the regulation of HL-60 cell differentiation. Wu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun; 5(6):873–7

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs). Basic concepts and practical application in tumor pathology. Rüschoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):878–85

Effect of retinoids and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 bound to their plasma transport proteins on growth and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Botilsrud M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):309–17

[Purge of malignant cells from bone marrow by hematoporphyrin derivatives and light exposure in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of PHA-T cell conditioned medium (PHA-TCM) on leukemic cells] Feng YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a human fetal liver factor in suppression of HL-60 cell growth in vitro] Wu CT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on changes in nucleolar organizer region of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) treated with retinoic acid] Xie RL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relapse of gingival tumor during hematological remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Sawatari T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):2020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Combinations of anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo: evidence for synergistic antiproliferative effects. White S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6295–301

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED

The molecular biology of radiation-induced carcinogenesis: thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukaemia and osteosarcoma. Janowski M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):677–91 (107 ref.)

NCI and CCSG examine role of electromagnetic fields in childhood leukemia [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):175–6

Occupational electromagnetic field exposure, solvent exposure, and leukemia [letter] Gallagher RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):64–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Second primary cancer after treatment of invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix, compared with those arising after treatment for in situ carcinomas. An effect of irradiation? A cancer registry study. Pettersson F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):161–74

Cancer near the Three Mile Island nuclear plant: radiation emissions. Hatch MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 132(3):397–412; discussion 413–7

Galactic cosmic radiation exposure and associated health risks for air carrier crewmembers. Friedberg W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1104–8

Epidemiology in risk evaluation. Houk VN. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr-May;65(4):461–6

Cancer incidence among medical diagnostic X-ray workers in China, 1950 to 1985. Wang JX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):889–95

BEIR V report. Experts urge cautious interpretation of higher risk estimates. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):13A–19A

Leukemia in Utah and radioactive fallout from the Nevada test site. A case-control study. Stevens W, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):585–91

The Sellafield childhood leukemia cluster: are germline mutations responsible? Greaves MF. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun; 4(6):391–6 (43 ref.)

Living with nuclear radiation. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):677

Leukaemia cases linked to fathers' radiation dose [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184] [see comments] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):679 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):90.

Call for further study of alleged leukaemia link [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):576

Radon scare doubted [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):4

Epidemiology. New data to reveal leukaemia links? [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):104

Nuclear safety. US response to Sellafield data [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184

Radiation hazards and leukaemia [letter] Borley G. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):121

Sellafield makes news again [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):690

Leukemia following radiotherapy for uterine bleeding. Inskip PD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):107–19

Radiation risks revisited. A study raises the specter of an effect on offspring [news] Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1990 May; 262(5):36, 40

British radiation study [letter] Phinney SD. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1595

British radiation study throws experts into tizzy [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):24–5

[A study of environmental factors before and during pregnancy in childhood malignancy] Kobaashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An increase in the incidence of tritium-induced leukoses with the repeated administration of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of irradiation of recipient mice on the behavior and leukemogenic potential of factor-dependent hematopoietic cell lines. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):190–7

Acute myelogenous leukaemia following exposure to microwaves. Archimbaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):272–3

Increased risk of secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after extended-field radiation therapy combined with MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1148–54 (30 ref.)

Preconception notion: childhood leukemia risk linked to paternal exposure [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):548

Radon and leukaemia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1336–40 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008–12.

Childhood leukaemia, radiation, and the paternal germ cell [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):447

Alpha particle leukaemogenesis [letter] [see comments] Breckon G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):656–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):919–20.

Alpha particle leukaemogenesis [letter; comment] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):919–20 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):656–7.

Leukaemia risk in children of radiation workers [editorial] Mathews JD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):3–4

Unacceptable risk [editorial] [comment] **Nature** 1990 Mar 8; 344(6262):90 Comment on: Nature 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):679.

Treat with care [letter] Baverstock KF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):774

Review needed of risks [letter] Dunster HJ. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):98

Child leukaemia—curies or cars? [letter] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):517

Is natural background or radiation from nuclear power plants leukemogenic? Cronkite EP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;

352:439–48 (20 ref.)
New effects estimates show danger of radiation [letter] Watkins GL. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):317
[The potential hazard for the development of leukemia from exposure to electromagnetic radiation (a review of the literature)] Gurvich EB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (10):37–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Radiation exposure and chromosome abnormalities. Human cytogenetic studies at the National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Japan, 1963–1988. Ishihara T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):13–33
Cytogenetic and clinical investigations in 76 cases with therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Iurlo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec; 43(2):227–41
Translocation (1;6)(p12;p23) in ANLL. Jacob AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):67–71
Chromosomal differences between acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in patients with prior solid tumors and prior hematologic malignancies. A study of 14 cases with prior breast cancer. Mamuris Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):43–50
Chromosomal aberrations suggestive of mutagen-related leukemia after 21 years of "therapeutic" radon exposure. Rechavi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):125–30
Radiation, genetics and childhood leukaemia. Narod SA. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):661–4 (50 ref.)
9;22 translocation and bcr rearrangements in chronic myelocytic leukemia patients among atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 30(4):352–8
Interleukin-1 beta gene deregulation associated with chromosomal rearrangement: a candidate initiating event for murine radiation-myeloid leukemogenesis? Silver A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):226–32
Gardner report. Leukaemia and radiation [news] Evans HJ. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):16–7
Radiation doses [letter] Fremlin JH. **Nature** 1990 May 10; 345(6271):106
Transmission of leukaemia [letter] Müller WA. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):483–4
Missing link at Sellafield [letter] Winchester G. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):10
Radiation-induced chromosome 2 rearrangement and initiation of murine acute myeloid leukemia. Silver AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):233–4
[Problem of radiation-induced leukemia] Domracheva EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of class I major histocompatibility complex determinants by lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Hester RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1209–14
Host sex-dependent growth of potential Thy-1+ lymphoma cells that appear in the thymus of X-irradiated NFS mice. Mori N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):111–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of evidence for the involvement of type-C and type-B retroviruses in radiation leukemogenesis of NFS mice. Okumoto M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):267–73

MORTALITY

Poor survival of treatment-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Neugut AI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):1006–8
Bracken spores and leukaemia [letter; comment] Cook-Mozaffari P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):736 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):231.
Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. 9. Mortality, 1950–1985: Part 2. Cancer mortality based on the recently revised doses (DS86). Shimizu Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):120–41

PATHOLOGY

Hematopoietic stem cell- and marrow stromal cell-specific requirements for gamma irradiation leukemogenesis in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun; 18(5):408–15
Establishment and partial characterization of a radiation-induced canine monocytic leukemic cell line (RK9ML-1). Kawakami T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(8):709–14
Cytofluorometric analysis of thymic interdigitating cells from C57BL/6 mice prior and after leukemogenic X-irradiation. Sprecher E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):799–809

LEUKEMIA, SMOULDERING see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia presenting as a benign-appearing cutaneous eruption. Horlick HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):653–6

PATHOLOGY

Aleukemic leukemia cutis. Ohno S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):374–7 (10 ref.)

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL

DNA polymerase alpha defect in the N syndrome. Floy KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):301–5

BLOOD

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency as manifestation of T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Grace RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):118
Hypercalcaemia and serum TNF-alpha in T-cell leukaemia [letter] Matsuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1032
Prognostic usefulness of Ki-67 antigen expression in adult T-cell leukaemia [letter] Shirono K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1044
Hemopoietic features of splenectomized mice bearing IL-3 producing T cell leukemia. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1131–8

COMPLICATIONS

Strongyloidiasis associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in a nonendemic area. Dixon AC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):410–3
[A co-operative study on prophylactic effect of oral administration of high-dose amphotericin B syrup for systemic fungal infection in patients with hematological neoplasms. Chugoku-Shikoku Study Group of Mycosis with Hematologic Disease] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with pulmonary cryptococcosis, cryptococcal meningitis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Shigeno H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Norwegian scabies in a patient with chronic adult T-cell leukemia] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):966–7 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on association between the ATL and the development of multiple malignant neoplasms—analysis of 1171 cases of hematological malignancies during the past 24 years] Imamura N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia with massive melena due to marked gastrointestinal involvement] Nakasone T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)] Kawai H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of ganglioside patterns in plasma of human diseases. Ayabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):301–6
[Clinical study on the serum carcinoembryonic antigen, immunosuppressive acidic protein and C-reactive protein levels in patients with adult T cell leukemia] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sézary-type cutaneous T-cell leukaemia. Response to Winkelmann regimen. Harland CC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):251–3
Anti-inflammation induced by counter-irritation or by treatment with non-steroidal agents inhibits the growth of a tumour of non-detected immunogenicity. Sordelli DO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):734–8
Influence of cyclosporin A and alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, on two rodent T-cell cancers in vivo. Smart LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1069–73
Severe hyperphosphatemia associated with tumor lysis in a patient with T-cell leukemia. Saleh RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):231–3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) are endemic to southwestern Japan [letter] Miyazaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):306

ETIOLOGY

ATL development after adult infection of HTLV-1? [comment] Hino S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):1016 Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 May;80(5):401–4.
[Three cases of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis associated with lung cancer and adult T-cell leukemia] Komori K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with adult T cell leukemia (ATL)] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ratner L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):215–22 (20 ref.)
Homozygous deletion of the retinoblastoma gene in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T) cell line. Cheng J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):730–5
c-myb gene analysis in T-cell malignancies with del(6q). Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):229–36
Rearrangements in the human T-cell-receptor alpha-chain locus in patients with adult T-cell leukemia carrying translocations involving chromosome 14q11. Isobe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6171–5
Immunoglobulin heavy chain and alpha T-cell receptor genes rearrange in T-cell leukemia associated with a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) translocation. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):155–60
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for a novel phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-responsive gene that is highly expressed in an adult T-cell leukemia cell line. Hijikata M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4632–9
Frequent mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human leukemia T-cell lines. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5502–9
Post-transcriptional control of c-myc proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in human T lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Maroder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1153–7
A 3' truncation of MYC caused by chromosomal translocation in a human T-cell leukemia increases mRNA stability. Aghib DF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):707–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcium dependency of the production of interleukin 1 and the expression of interleukin 1 receptors of human adult T-cell leukemia cells in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4344–8
Characteristics of 27 human T-cell leukemia cell lines with/without T-cell receptors of T3-Ti alpha beta or T3-Ti gamma delta complex. Minowada J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:233–6
Murine spontaneous T-cell leukemia constitutively expressing IL-2 receptor—a model for human T-cell malignancies expressing IL-2 receptor. Lugasi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):163–7
Detection of a soluble form of the CD30 antigen in sera of patients with lymphoma, adult T-cell leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):869–74
Characterization of the thymus leukemia (TL) product encoded by the BALB/c T3c gene by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Comparison to the T13c product and BALB/c leukemia TL. Chorney MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3762–8
Monoclonal-antibody-mediated apoptosis in adult T-cell leukaemia. Debatin KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):497–500
Characterization of an interleukin-2 dependent human leukemic cell line, PER-315, with an immature T cell phenotype which does not express the tac antigen. Kees UR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):292–6
Macrophage and lymphocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in spontaneous leukemogenesis of AKR/J mice. de la Fuente M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(6):310–5
[Cytochemical, immunologic and gene rearrangement studies in adult acute leukemia] Páloczi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1119–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Two color flow cytometry of lymphocytes from patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological characterizations of adult T cell leukemia cells] Hattori T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification and reconstitution of the nucleoside transporter of CEM human leukemia cells. Crawford CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):289–97
Regulation of calcium influx across the plasma membrane of the human T-leukemic cell line, JURKAT: dependence on a rise in cytosolic free calcium can be dissociated from formation of inositol phosphates. Ng J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):97–105
Transactivation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) gene by human T lymphotropic virus type 1 tax: a potential mechanism for the increased production of TGF-beta 1 in adult T cell leukemia. Kim SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):121–9
Inducible production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) by malignant and normal human T cells. Praloran V, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):411–4

[Levels of copper and its antagonists in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Kaszubkiewicz C, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1-2):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anti-human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I antibody-positive adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma with no monoclonal proviral DNA. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2515-24

Persistence of parvovirus H-1 DNA in human B- and T-lymphoma cells. Faisst S, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):211-23

PATHOLOGY

Exchange of dominant lymphoid cell clones in a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):49-52

Adult T cell leukemia accompanied by annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):164-7

Relationship between intracellular dCTP/ara-CTP ratio and cytotoxic effect of ara-C. Kawasaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:369-74

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemias using paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Kurec AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):502-9

Discordance between phenotype and function of Japanese adult T cell leukemia cells. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):59-61

Growth and differentiation of a human T-cell leukemia cell line, CCRF-CEM, grafted in mice. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7124-31

Monoclonal anti-human T cell antibody and PAP-s conjugate--preparation and selective cytotoxic properties on leukemic cell. Chu JY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(1):15-8

Comparison of dexamethasone and lovastatin (mevinolin) as growth inhibitors in cultures of T-cell derived human acute leukemia lines (CEM). Bansal N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):875-82

Reply to Dr. Steven J. Russell. Interleukin-2 as an autocrine growth factor: feeding the antitumor response? Debatin KM. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):829

Sezary cell-like leukemia: a distinct type of mature T cell malignancy [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1990 Aug;4(8):547] Matutes E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):262-6

Suppression of growth in a leukemic T cell line by n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Chow SC, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):700-4

[Clinicopathological studies of the gastrointestinal tract in adult T-cell leukemia patients] Otsuka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective elimination of human T-leukemia cells with the use of a conjugate of the A-chain of ricin and a monoclonal antibody against CD5-antigen of T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskil AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(6):1507-11 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vancomycin-dependent antibodies associated with thrombocytopenia and refractoriness to platelet transfusion in patients with leukemia. Christie DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):518-23

Combinations of anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo: evidence for synergistic antiproliferative effects. White S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6295-301

IL-2 receptor expression in the haematologic malignancies: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):891-903 (56 ref.)

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: indications, methodology, safety aspects, side effects and long-term results. Heald P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):171-6

Sustained cytopenia after leukapheresis for collection of peripheral blood stem cells in small children. Takaue Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):168-71

[Effect of topical injections of native alpha-interferon (HLBI) in the treatment of skin lesions of adult T cell leukemia: report of a case] Sugie Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE

[Time course of the development of acute T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia in a 4.5-year-old child] Erina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):59-61 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical importance of T-ALL subclassification according to thymic or prethymic maturation stage. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:419-27

[Human acute leukemia. II. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Complex classification of acute leukemia] Lemeł P. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of leukemia-associated arthritis--identification of leukemic cells in synovial fluid by light microscopy. Yoon SS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):255-8

Cardiac tamponade complicating leukaemia: immediate chemotherapy or pericardiocentesis? Leung WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):773-5

[Benign pneumoperitoneum in a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia receiving chemotherapy] Wallner B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):101-2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heterogeneity of presenting features and their relation to treatment outcome in 120 children with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):174-9

Prognostic factors in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Shuster JJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):166-73

Immunophenotyping in the diagnosis and classification of acute leukaemia. McLellan G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):650-3

[Use of an immunoenzyme method with monoclonal antibodies in cytologic studies for the optimal diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children] Koehler M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):311-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic criteria for acute T-cell type lymphoblastic leukemia] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and prognosis in T-cell lymphoblastic tumors in children typed with Soviet-produced monoclonal antibodies] Makhonova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flavimonas oryzihabitans septicaemia in a T-cell leukaemic child: a case report and review of the literature. Podbielski A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):135-41 (25 ref.)

Tumour lysis syndrome and the anaesthesiologist: intensive care aspects of paediatric oncology. Stokes DN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):156-61

[Severe tumor lysis syndrome in acute lymphatic leukemia] Hensel M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):824-6 **(Ger)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome at the induction therapy of the first remission in two cases of T-ALL] Akiba M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):198-203 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV in T lymphoblastic leukaemia-lymphoma. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):143-9

GENETICS

The t(1;14)(p34;q11) is nonrandom and restricted to T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1220-4

Analysis of junctional diversity in the preferential V delta 1-J delta 1 rearrangement of fresh T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by in vitro gene amplification and direct sequencing. Macintyre E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):2053-61

Analysis of molecular events in leukemic cells arrested at an early stage of T-cell differentiation. Yumura-Yagi K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2103-11

Isochromosome 7q is restricted to the lymphoid lineage in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Yamada T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):137-8

Cytogenetic studies of 44 T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):69-75

Characterization of the breakpoint of a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) from the leukemic cells of a patient with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bertness VL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):47-54

Translocation between chromosomes 8q24 and 14q11 in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Inaba T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):69-74

Cytogenetics in autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):137-8

c-myb gene analysis in T-cell malignancies with del(6q). Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):229-36

Detection of minimal residual disease in leukemic patients with the t(10;14)(q24;q11) chromosomal translocation. Kagan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5240-4

The tal gene undergoes chromosome translocation in T cell leukemia and potentially encodes a helix-loop-helix protein. Chen Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):415-24

The chromosome translocation (11;14)(p13;q11) associated with T cell acute leukemia. Asymmetric diversification of the translocational junctions. Cheng JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):489-501

De novo Ph negative T-cell lymphoblastic leukaemia associated with bcr gene rearrangement. Middleton PG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):99-103

Chromosomal and immunophenotypic patterns in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T ALL) and lymphoblastic lymphoma (LBL). Kaneko Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec; 3(12):886-92

An STS in the human T-ALL breakpoint cluster region (T-ALLbcr) located at 11p13. Boehm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4298

The chromosome 11 region flanking the t(11;14) breakpoint in human T-ALL is deleted in Wilms' tumor hybrids. Finver SN, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):143-8

Genetic control of leukemia virus discovered [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):60, 63

The t(10;14)(q24;q11) of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia juxtaposes the delta T-cell receptor with TCL3, a conserved and activated locus at 10q24. Zutter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3161-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Kappa light chain gene rearrangement in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):563-8

Study of the CD3-associated T-cell receptors reveals further differences between T-cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma and leukemia. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):931-4

Anti-Tac-H, a humanized antibody to the interleukin 2 receptor with new features for immunotherapy in malignant and immune disorders. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1495-502

Anti-GD3 monoclonal antibody analysis of childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: detection of a target antigen for antibody-mediated cytolysis. Reaman GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):202-5

Phenotypic analysis of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Egypt. Kamel AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):601-9

Frequent expression of myeloid antigen (CD13) on immature T cells in culture. Arita Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):21-34

Comparison of alpha beta and gamma delta expressing CD3+ acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Macintyre EA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):95-9

METABOLISM

T-cell receptor expression in the T-cell malignancies. Mori N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):495-501

Lipoperoxidation and T-cell leukemia of childhood. Effects of indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2090-5

Constitutive expression and abnormal glycosylation of transferrin receptor in acute T-cell leukemia. Petrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6989-96

Metabolic basis for differential glutamine requirements of human leukemia cell lines. Kitoh T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):150-3

A specific defect of prosolin phosphorylation in T cell leukemic lymphoblasts is associated with impaired down-regulation of DNA synthesis. Cooper HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1205-13

Overexpression of P-glycoprotein in adult T-cell leukaemia [letter] Kato S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):573

Efficient formation of cytosine arabinoside-5'-triphosphate in leukemic blasts of human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):931-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequence variants of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I from patients with tropical spastic paraparesis and adult T-cell leukemia do not distinguish neurological from leukemic isolates. Daenke S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1278-82

PATHOLOGY

Interleukin-7 is a growth factor of precursor B and T acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2097-101

Establishment of continuous cultures of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells at diagnosis. Gjerset R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):10-4

Distribution of c-myc, c-myb, and Ki-67 antigens in interphase and mitotic human cells evidenced by immunofluorescence staining technique. Bading H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):50-9

Interactions of human lymphoblasts with targeted vesicles containing Sendai virus envelope proteins. Sechoy O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):122-31

Growth of hemopoietic cells after incubation with VP 16-213. Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3-4):591-6

Changes in clonal growth, immunophenotype, and morphology during a follow-up study of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reichle A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:159-65

The in-vitro response of CD2-positive acute myelogenous leukemia to proliferation and differentiation inducing agents. Traweek ST, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):433-40

Characteristics of the leukemic cell in childhood acute lymphoblastic T cell leukemia at diagnosis. Haas M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):230-4

[Conversion of acute leukemia from a T-lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype] Sugita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular lymphoblastic infiltration after healing of systemic

disease] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Sputum induction as an aid to diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection following bone marrow transplantation. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):283-4

THERAPY

Synergistic potentiation of in vivo antitumor activity of anti-human T-leukemia immunotoxins by recombinant alpha-interferon and daunorubicin. Yokota S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):32-7

Prolonged remission induced by interferon-alpha in a patient with refractory T-cell ALL [letter] Einhorn S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):794-5

Bone marrow purging with immunotoxins for treatment of T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL). Vallera DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:191-204; discussion 205

[Acute T-cell lymphoproliferative syndromes. A study of 29 cases] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28; 93(13):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC

T gamma lymphocytosis and T cell chronic leukemias. Berliner N. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 4(2):473-87 (62 ref.)

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with chronic lymphoproliferative disorders of T-lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2019-23

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic T-lymphocyte lymphatic leukemia. Clinico-pathologic assessment and new epidemiologic data related to cases correlated with HTLV-I in Italy] Pandolfi F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Red cell hypoplasia following autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with T-CLL: report of a case and review of the literature] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):850-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Kappa immunoglobulin light chain gene rearrangement in a T-lineage chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lutz CT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):702-5

Chromosomal abnormality limited to T4 lymphocytes in a patient with T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Larramendy ML, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):52-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adult T-cell leukemia (chronic type) with unusual surface phenotype CD 4+5+8-, Leu 7+ at acute crisis] Morikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Dactylaria gallopava infection in a diabetic patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia of the T-cell type. Terreni AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 94(1):104-7

LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II**

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIC RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUKEMOID REACTION

COMPLICATIONS

Miliary tuberculosis, with adult respiratory distress syndrome and a leukemoid reaction. Sprung DJ. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct;42(10):709-10

Perinatal visceral fibrosis accompanying the megakaryoblastic leukemoid reaction of Down syndrome. Becroft DM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(3):397-406

[Leukemoid reaction and hypercalcemia in carcinoma of the bladder] Alamé T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Mar; 11(3):59-62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia versus neutrophilic leukemoid reaction. Ramos FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):83-4

ETIOLOGY

Transitory T-lymphoblastic leukemoid reaction in a neonate with Down syndrome. Fernandez de Castro M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):71-3

[Leukemoid reaction in a patient with anaerobic septicemia] Simonenko VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; 68(2):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Primary cholangiocellular cancer of the liver with an eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Traianova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):44-6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of bone marrow histology in early chronic granulocytic leukemia and in leukemoid reaction. Schmid C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):154-8

[Electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of chronic lympholeukemia and differentiated (lymphocytic) lymphosarcoma in the leukemization stage] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKOCIDINS

ANALYSIS

Comparative characterization of the leukocidic and hemolytic activity of Moraxella bovis. Hoien-Dalen PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):191-6

GENETICS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: the nucleotide sequence of the gene and the mechanism of activation of the protoxin. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):861-8

PHARMACOLOGY

ADP-ribosylation of cell membrane proteins by staphylococcal alpha-toxin and leukocidin in rabbit erythrocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):59-62

Stimulatory effect of staphylococcal leukocidin on phosphoinositide metabolism in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):2745-9

TOXICITY

Non-thiol-activated cytolytic bacterial toxins: current status [published erratum appears in Microbiol Sci 1988 Jun;5(6):191] Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Feb;5(2):53-7 (29 ref.)

LEUKOCYTAPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOCYTE ADHERENCE INHIBITION TEST see under **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS**

LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION**

LEUKOCYTE ANTIGENS see **HLA ANTIGENS**

LEUKOCYTE COUNT

Monocyte subpopulations in human gliomas: expression of Fc and complement receptors and correlation with tumor proliferation. Morimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):287-94

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of children with coeliac disease. Arató A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(3-4):281-7

Abnormalities of leukocyte histograms resulting from microorganisms. Marshall BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):526-32

Use of beta 2-microglobulin level and CD4 lymphocyte count to predict development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):73-7

Antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis. The usefulness of routine white blood cell count monitoring. Tajiri J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):621-4

The lack of clinical utility of white blood cell differential counts and blood morphology in elderly individuals with normal hematology profiles. Brigden ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):394-8

Effect of music-assisted imagery on neutrophils and lymphocytes. Rider MS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Sep;14(3):247-57

Physiologic exercise-induced lymphocytosis [letter] Martina B, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):255-6

The predictive potential of the total white cell count. Cheraskin E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):64-5

Depressed level of natural killer cells in cancer family syndrome. Guanti G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):307-11

T cells in ventricular assist device patients. Termuhlen DF, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III174-82

Drug fever with a shift to the left [letter] Lysy J, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):782

Laboratory aid in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. A blinded, prospective trial concerning diagnostic value of leukocyte count, neutrophil differential count, and C-reactive protein. Dueholm S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):855-9

White-cell counts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan; 44(1):72-4

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):125-7

Chronic stress, leukocyte subpopulations, and humoral response to latent viruses. McKinnon W, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):389-402

Relationship between eosinophil density and T-cell activation markers in lymph nodes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1181-5

Immunological status of patients of Eales' disease. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct; 90:351-9

Value of lymphocyte counts as a prognostic index of survival following femoral neck fractures. Conlan DP. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):352-4

Increased autoreactive T cell frequency in tuberculous patients. Del Gallo F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):36-42

Peritoneal leucocyte response to bacterial peritonitis in patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. Shah GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):44-50

The current distribution of CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts among adults in the United States with human immunodeficiency virus infections: estimates based on the experience of the U.S. Army. U.S. Army Retrovirus Research Group [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990 3(8):837] Brundage JF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):92-4

White blood cell count as a predictor of mortality: results over 18 years from the Normative Aging Study. de Labry LO, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):153-7

Multiparametric analysis of peripheral blood in the normal pediatric population by flow cytometry. Wiener D, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):175-9

Use of a mildly restrictive administrative protocol to reduce orders for manual blood film examination from the emergency department. Edelman BB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-13

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the Peyer's patches in MRL1/1 and NZB/WF1 mice. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990 Spring;5(1):19-27

Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis [letter; comment] McSherry J. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):604 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Sep;29(3):311, 315.

Clinical usage of the leukocyte count in emergency room decision making. Badgett RG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):198-202

A rapid sample preparation technique for flow cytometric analysis of immunofluorescence allowing absolute enumeration of cell subpopulations. Terstappen LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):103-12

Quantitative analysis of endoneurial T-cells in human sural nerve biopsies. Cornblath DR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):113-8

Leukocyte counts in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Herson VC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):341

Peritoneal lavage white count: a reassessment. Jacobs DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):607-12

Taking a byte out of time [letter] Golomb B. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3132

Qualitative and quantitative changes in platelets after coronary-artery bypass surgery may help identify thrombotic complications and infections. von Ruecker A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1042-7

Contrasting quantitative alterations in CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in HIV-infected African Americans compared with the Caucasian population. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5-6):300-13

The polymorphonuclear leucocyte count in childhood haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Walters MD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):130-4

Normal leukocyte counts in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. al Awar B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):25-30

Hematologic response to acute inflammation: the band neutrophil revisited. Banez EI. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr; 86(4):26-8 (13 ref.)

White cell counting in red cells and platelets: how few can we count? Friedman LI, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun; 30(5):387-9

Accurate quantitation of the low number of white cells in white cell-depleted blood components. Kao KJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(9):774-7

Peripheral vascular disease: role of leucocyte rheology and activation during controlled ischemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):197-200

Effectiveness of the Imugard E leukocyte removal filter for

preparation of leukocyte-poor concentrated red cells. Takebe M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):19-22

Blood rheology during induced ischaemia of the lower limbs. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 102(3):77-80

[Lymphocytes and serologic data. Analysis in 3 groups of patients suffering from simple acute and pernicious malarial flare-ups] Ndiaye AB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988; 33(1-4):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial increase in leukocyte and platelet counts disclosing type II cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Zandecki M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1756 (Fre)

[Leukocyte filtration] Müller N. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:237-42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eosinophilic granulocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kölmel HW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 May;58(5):191-9 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in T-cell subpopulations in normal pregnancy and in patients with spontaneous abortion] Thaler CJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The immune status as an indicator for parameter-dependent therapy of multiple sclerosis?] Kuppe G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):549-52 (Ger)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in the pig--comparison of normal, pathogen-free and pneumonic animals] Gehrke I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a stay in the North Sea climate on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of patients with exogenous allergic bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Schmidt-Wolf I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discriminatory value of bronchoalveolar lavage parameters in differential diagnosis--exogenous allergic alveolitis, sarcoidosis and patients with healthy lungs] Zaiss AW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of autogenic training on cortisol and leukocytes] Krause WR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Feb;42(2):120-2 (Ger)

[HIV infection and T-lymphocyte behavior: results of a study in Palermo] Cangelosi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr; 1(1-2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the circulating eosinophil count test in the diagnosis of allergic bronchial asthma] Bilancia R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral lymphocyte populations in patients treated with pelvic and mediastinal radiotherapy] Jirillo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on the role of granulocytes in carcinoma-bearing hosts--G/L ratio as a new host indicator] Ietomi K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):662-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of regional lymph node T-lymphocyte subsets in patients with gastric cancer] Togo S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1009-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enumeration for human T-cell & B-cell] Nishiya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:720-2 (Jpn)

[Peripheral blood phagocyte count and ultrastructure of neutrophils in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Hrycek A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukocyte doubling time as a prognostic factor in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Koberda J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the pool of mature circulating lymphocytes in children with acute leukemia] Baidun LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of human lymphocyte subpopulations using a panel of monoclonal antibodies] Filatov AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr;35(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of leukograms for the evaluation of nonspecific body resistance in patients with iron-deficiency anemia and prognosis of the course of the disease] Golovin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jul;34(7):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A simulator for training clinical laboratory workers in the estimation of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets] Batkov IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):38-9 (Rus)

[Determination of subpopulations of T- and B-lymphocytes in human blood using an immunofluorescence method] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An acute undifferentiated leukemia accompanied by an increase in the content of basophilic granulocytes in the peripheral blood and bone marrow] Ronin VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):71-2 (Rus)

[Intracellular interrelations of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with different forms of chronic otitis media] Iskhaki IuB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of T-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in patients with Buerger's disease] Saliu H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:695-6 (Scr)

[Kinetics of leukocytes in patients on hemodialysis] Jeren-Strujić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(4):275-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood of patients with active sarcoidosis] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations by means of monoclonal antibodies in acute hepatitis A and B] Collazo L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Oct-Dec;54(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

T lymphocyte populations in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ewald SJ. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):485-9

The A.H.E.A.D. method: a quantitative automated measurement of the hematotoxicity of anticancer drugs. Saint-Dizier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):765-71

Effects of zinc oxide-eugenol on leucocyte number and lipoxygenase products in artificially inflamed rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):87-93

Evaluation of the effect of continuous infusion recombinant interleukin-2 (bioleukin) on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with terminal malignancy. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):934-7

Protective effects of tumor necrosis factor on murine hematopoiesis during cycle-specific cytotoxic chemotherapy. Sløgdal L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4216-20

The effect of islet-activating protein (IAP) of pertussis toxin on the spontaneous diabetic syndrome in the rat. Bergada I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):85-91

Use of longitudinal analysis of peripheral blood counts to validate historical reconstructions of benzene exposure. Kipen HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul; 82:199-206

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in the spleen and thymus of mice exposed to an acute immunosuppressive dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):146-54

Effect of N-methionine-free, bacterially synthesized recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a primate model. Akashi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):100-5

Rabbit plasma fibronectin levels associated with Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B: an acute-phase reaction. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):191-4

Effects of interleukin-3 on hematopoietic recovery after 5-fluorouracil or cyclophosphamide treatment of cynomolgus primates. Gillio AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1560-5

Antigen-induced T-cell changes: modulation by pharmacologic agents. Varghese J, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168(2):69-78

G-CSF improves white blood count in preleukemic patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):52

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prednisolone on synovial fluid white cells, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4 and cyclic AMP in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):71-5

[Selective changes in lymphocytic differentiation antigens in the peripheral blood of patients with alopecia areata treated with oral zinc] Lutz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb; 65(2):132-4, 137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated differentials in the hematology laboratory. Krause JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4 Suppl 1):S11-6 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis of leukocyte disorders with an automated haematology counter (Technicon H-1 analyser). Teo CP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):363-9

Coulter S Plus STKR histograms detect spurious elevation of leucocyte and platelet counts associated with cryoglobulinaemia. Pagliuca A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Oct; 59(4):396-7

An evaluation of the Coulter VCS differential counter. Barnard DF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):255-66

Computer aided manual leucocyte differential counting. Eggert AA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Jun;13(3):145-54

[Leukocyte differential of the Coulter VCS. Evaluation and modalities of use in comparison with the Coulter STKR and manual count] Jouault H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the Coulter STKR differential histogram and the Coulter VCS formula analysis: a strategy of joint utilization] Garand R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation for the integration of the particle counter PS-4 into a laboratory with EDV] Herrmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(7):406 (Ger)

[The use of programmed microcalculators for automation of leukocyte count] Plykin DL. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of automatic blood analyzer, Hemalog D, in cancer patients during radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Preparation of material for control in the counting of leucocytes. Tsvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988; 30(4):14-8

Quantification of lymphocyte subsets based on positive immunomagnetic selection of cells directly from blood. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr; 16(2):177-83

Automation of limiting dilution cytotoxicity assays. Alp NJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):269-76

A method for counting leukocytes in filtered components. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):377-9

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood] Schauseil S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):810-8 (Ger)

[The determination of the leukocytic index of intoxication in cholecystitis] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (9):68-9 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late changes in peripheral blood and spleen in mice after the effect of single whole body irradiation with the dose of 8 Gy. Macková N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(2):301-6

VETERINARY

Upper-normal prediction limits of lymphocyte counts for cattle not infected with bovine leukemia virus. Thurmond MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):466-70

Differential white blood cell values of the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) across different ages and reproductive states. Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):78-82

Physiological effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone in laying hens. Gray HG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1710-3

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED

Role of children's sex in mixed mother-child lymphocyte culture reactivity. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1-2):4-8

Enhancement of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in children splenectomized after trauma. Zeman K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):579-84

Functional involvement of the LFA-1/ICAM-1 adhesion system in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Bagnasco M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):362-9

In vivo regulation of the murine syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Bryson JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug; 129(1):138-50

Noncytotoxic T cell clones obtained from a human mixed leukocyte culture. Chu MH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):1-11

Beta-2-microglobulin release in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Korčáková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(1):25-8

Kinetics of mixed lymphocyte reaction after blood transfusions. Korčáková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1989; 12(3):145-8

Impaired response to alloantigens in HIV positive hemophilic patients. Soria AG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):255-61

Mixed lymphocyte response-generated suppressor cell specificity in humans is major histocompatibility complex-restricted. Sayegh MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):281-7

Increased autoreactive T cell frequency in tuberculous patients. Del Gallo F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):36-42

Rat liver arginase suppresses mixed lymphocyte reaction. Shinomiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):435-9

Kinetics of antidonor mixed lymphocyte culture responses in donor specific transfusions plus azathioprine-treated patients. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2255-7

Comparison of clinical response of DR-matched, MLC-compatible cadaver renal allografts and those from HLA-identical related donors. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):652-4

The clinical significance of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in transplantation. Fuller L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1562-3

Amplification of in vitro tissue-associated (mixed lymphocyte kidney culture) immunity by allograft rejection. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):263-4

Cytokine regulation of the balance between alloindifferent and allospecific suppressor induction in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):615-9

Evidence that monoclonal antibodies against the 55kD subunit of the rat IL-2 receptor do not inhibit the development of suppressor cells generated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):125-31

Fetal pancreas transplantation in miniature swine. IV. Suppression of DTH and MLR responses by treatment with

ultraviolet light-irradiated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):136–40

[Defective autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in gastric cancer patients] Iwahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Mixed lymphocyte cultures using automated blood cell counters. Poulter L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):659–62

Mixed lymphocyte reactions evaluated by means of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Bontadini A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):7–11

LEUKOCYTE DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **ANTIGENS, CD**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION INHIBITION TESTS see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS see under **LYMPHOKINES**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION TEST see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE NUMBER see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

LEUKOCYTES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

99mTc-HMPAO labelled leucocyte imaging in bowel infarction. Case report. Paakkinen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):491–3

Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of mitral valve vegetations in active bacterial endocarditis. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1080–1

Correlation of visual function and retinal leukocyte velocity in glaucoma. Sponsel WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):49–54

Intense accumulation of indium-111 leukocytes in peritonitis carcinomatosa. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 3(1):45–8

Leukocyte depletion results in excellent heart-lung function after 12 hours of storage. Pillai R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):211–4

Apparent removal of graft-versus-leukaemia effect by the use of leucocyte-poor blood components in patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter] Tucker J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):572–4

Indium-111 WBC scan in acute toxic centrilobular hepatic necrosis. Davidson RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):877–80

Sequential technetium-99m sulfur colloid/indium-111 white blood cell imaging in macroglobulinemia of Waldenstrom. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):389–91

In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in a case of multifocal candidiasis. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):392–4

Infected hepatic metastasis. Role of In-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):434–6

Tc-99m white cell scintigraphy in suspected acute infection. Southee AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):71–5

In-111 labeled leukocyte uptake in metastatic melanoma. Staudinger KM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):626

Imaging with white cells. Peters AM. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):453–4 (6 ref.)

Increased light scattering resolution facilitates multidimensional flow cytometric analysis. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):506–12

Occurrence of nonlymphoid leukocytes that are not derived from blood islands in Xenopus laevis larvae. Ohinata H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):123–9

Thymus and T cells are not essential for rat leucopoiesis. Benestad HB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):150–7

Indium 111 leucocyte scintigraphy in abdominal sepsis. Do the results affect management? Baba AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):307–9

In vitro comparison of HMPAO and gentisic acid for labelling leukocytes with 99mTc. Ecclestone M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):299–302

Complementary role of computerised tomography and indium-111 labelled leucocytes in the management of sepsis. O'Neill H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):134–6

Effect of granulocyte concentration on leukocyte labelling efficiency with 99mTc-HMPAO. Ballinger JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):443

A kit for labelling erythrocytes or leukocytes with technetium-99m. Proulx A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):515–7

Program and abstracts of the twenty-seventh national meeting of the Society for Leukocyte Biology, Twelfth International RES Congress, and the Twentieth Leukocyte Culture Conference. Heraklion, Crete, Greece, October 14–18, 1990. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990;Suppl 1:1–110

Membership directory. Society for Leukocyte Biology. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990;Suppl 1:126–66

Rat leucocyte response to the bites of rat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):449–53

Comparison of technetium-99m-HM-PAO leukocytes with indium-111-oxine leukocytes for localizing intraabdominal sepsis [see comments] Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–5 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):316–8.

Acute effects of radiation therapy on indium-111-labeled leukocyte uptake in bone marrow. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1889–91

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte and technetium-99m-sulfur colloid uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: phagocytosis by tumor cells? Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–51

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in hemodialysis access-site infection. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):319–24

Appearance of acute gouty arthritis on indium-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):682–4

Indium-111-leukocyte/technetium-99m-MDP bone and magnetic resonance imaging: difficulty of diagnosing osteomyelitis in patients with neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Seabold JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):549–56

Multifocal skeletal uptake of labeled leukocytes: infection versus tumor metastasis. Wahner-Roedler DL. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1543–7

Imaging of intrathoracic disease with indium 111-labeled leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):78–88 (49 ref.)

A piece of my mind. White blood. Weaver DC. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2146

Urine screening for leucocytes and bacteria by dipstick and reflectance spectrophotometry. Barker BA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):97–100

A comparison between visual and quantitative analysis in a prospective evaluation of labelled 111In leucocyte imaging in vascular infection. Berridge DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):487–95

Body surface dosimetry following re-injection of 111In-leucocytes. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):497–501

Leucocyte labelling in patients with sickle cell disease [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):160–1 Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1989 Jul;10(7):496.

Failure to obtain leucocytes for radiolabelling in patients with sickle cell disease [news] [see comments] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):496 Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1990 Feb;11(2):160–1.

Evaluation of children with possible appendicitis using technetium 99m leukocyte scan. Henneman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):838–43

Indium 111 imaging in appendicitis. Navarro DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug;10(4):321–5

Preparation of white cell-depleted blood. Comparison of two bedside filter systems. Böck M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan; 30(1):26–9

Removal of white cells from red cells by transfusion through a new filter. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan; 30(1):30–3

Can the efficacy of white cell depletion as a means to eliminate transfusion-transmitted AIDS ever be proved in man? [letter; comment] Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb; 30(2):191 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Jun;29(5):460–2.

Preparation of white-cell poor platelet concentrates [letter; comment] Tedrow HE. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(3):288 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):562–3.

Filtration. A method to prepare white cell-poor platelet concentrates with optimal preservation of platelet viability. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan; 30(1):34–8

Storage of leukocyte-poor red cell concentrates: filtration in a closed system using a sterile connection device. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):29–36

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of abscesses and other inflammatory processes using indium 111In labeled leukocytes] Kubinyi J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukocyte removal in a closed system of human red-cell concentrates: a technic coupled with the automated extraction of the buffy coat using a sterile connector from a filtration kit] Angué M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performance of Pall filters (RC 100 and PL 100) for the removal of leukocytes from red-cell concentrates and platelets] Hurel C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical comparison between 111In labeled leukocyte and 67Ga scintigraphy in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases] Saitoh C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the retinal blood flow by means of the blue field entoptic phenomenon and simulation of entoptic leucocytes with a personal-computer system] Nakahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental candidiasis of the mouth mucosa under conditions of the inhibition of leukopoiesis] Chumakov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of indices of the test-system "age—normal antibodies—leukocytes—lymphocytes" on immunological parameters under the action of cancer risk factors] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of the leukocytes in the whole blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Kalmykov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Labelling leukocytes with 99m-Tc HMPAO: contribution to the diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Ivančević V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:740–2 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Keratinocyte and epidermal leukocyte expression of CD36 (OKM5) in benign and malignant skin diseases. Lisby S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):18–22

Amino acid analysis of selected reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatographic peaks of crude and partially purified lysed human leukocyte ultrafiltrate. Borvák J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):11–8

Comparative studies on fast acting PA-inhibitors from pig and human peripheral leucocytes. Kopitar M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:73–8

The relationship between low leucocyte ascorbic-acid levels and tyrosine metabolism in the elderly. Windsor AC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov;4(4):195–201

Rapid shift in genotype of human mitochondrial DNA in a family with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):994–7

A competition binding assay for determination of the inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate content of human leucocytes. Nibbering PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):755–62

Negative regulator of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell proliferation in human white blood cells and plasma as analysed by enzyme immunoassay. Pradelles P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):986–93

Primary structure of glycans isolated from human leucocyte lactotransferrin. Absence of fucose residues questions the proposed mechanism of hyposideraemia. Derisbourg P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):821–5

A new type of low-molecular mass cysteine proteinase inhibitor from pig leukocytes. Kopitar M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1145–51

Experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni: hyperplasia of the mono-macrophage cell lineage and stimulation of myeloid proliferation by peripheral macrophages. Borojevic R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):579–86

Presence of cell lineage-specific hypomethylated sites in the major breakpoint cluster region. Litz CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4984–90

Evaluation of platinum-DNA adduct levels relative to known prognostic variables in a cohort of ovarian cancer patients. Reed E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2256–60

DNA adducts in human environmentally exposed to aromatic compounds in an industrial area of Poland. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1229–31

High-performance liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites and its application to the determination of leukotriene B4 in stimulated leukocytes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2846–8

Manganese content of the cellular components of blood. Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):450–2

Leucocyte sodium content and sodium pump activity in overweight and lean hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):191–200

Measurement of leucocyte sodium content [letter; comment] Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):117 Comment on: Clin Sci 1989 Feb;76(2):199–203.

A combined method for simultaneous proof of peroxidase and cation proteins in leukocytes. Tsvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):15–7

A case of B-CLL expressing P-glycoprotein in peripheral leukocytes. Methodological considerations. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):176–8

Towards a better definition of human leucocyte surface molecules. Knapp W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug; 10(8):253–8

Purification and characterization of natural human interferon omega 1. Two alternative cleavage sites for the signal peptidase. Adolf GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9290–5

C-type virus particles in placentas of rhesus monkeys after maternal treatment with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Feldman D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall; 4(4):193–8

Persistence of high leucocyte sodium and blood pressure after pre-eclampsia. Forrester TE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–30

Taurine and hypotaurine content of human leukocytes. Learn DB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):174–82

Hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes: a brief review. Harrison TJ. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):33–5 (28 ref.)

Determination of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts in white blood cell DNA from coke-oven workers: the impact of smoking. van Schooten FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):927–33

Studies on subtype composition in natural leukocyte interferon preparations. Shirono H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):1-9

HIV-1 in trophoblastic and villous Hofbauer cells, and haematological precursors in eight-week f[illegible]tuses [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1046] Lewis SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):565-8

Identification of leukocyte surface proteins. Hurley WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:429-33

Charge heterogeneity of beta 2-microglobulin in lymphoid cells. Vincent C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):727-33

Postlabeling and immunoassay analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons--adducts of deoxyribonucleic acid in white blood cells of foundry workers. Hemminki K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):158-62

[The level of non-enzyme cation proteins in the leukocytes during profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Prilma OB. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):66-7 **(Rus)**

[A cytochemical study of leukocyte lipids in patients with viral hepatitis] Nagoev BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Automated differentials in the hematology laboratory. Krause JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4 Suppl 1):S11-6 (10 ref.)

Warner-Lambert/Parke-Davis Award lecture. Cellular and molecular mechanisms that direct leukocyte traffic. Butcher EC. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):3-11 (55 ref.)

Leukocyte repletion reverses protective effect of neutropenia in thrombin-induced increase in lung vascular permeability. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H149-55

State of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood of pemphigus and psoriatic patients. Filhaber A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):519-20

Monocytoid differentiation of freshly isolated human myeloid leukemia cells and HL-60 cells induced by the glutamine antagonist acivicin. Nichols KE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1728-37

The median daily increment of leukocytes during hematopoietic recovery reflects the myeloid progenitor cell yield during leukapheresis in children. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):419-24

Leukosialin, a major sialoglycoprotein defining leucocyte differentiation. Fukuda M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:257-68; discussion 268-76

Rabbit leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11/CD18 and their participation in acute and delayed inflammatory responses and leukocyte distribution in vivo. Lindbom L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):105-19

Leukocyte immunophenotyping by flow cytometry in a multisite study: standardization, quality control, and normal values in the Transfusion Safety Study.The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Parker JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):187-220

Ontogeny and tissue distribution of leukocyte-common antigen bearing cells during early development of Xenopus laevis. Ohinata H, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):445-52

Use of burro serum in leucocyte culture media. McFee AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):619-21

Rubidium is a possible supporting element for bone marrow leukocyte differentiation. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):27-31

Characterization of the tissue macrophage and the interstitial dendritic cell as distinct leukocytes normally resident in the connective tissue of rat heart. Spencer SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1841-51

Mean cell volume of human blood leucocytes and resident and activated murine macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):143-5

Filterability of different human leukocyte subpopulations. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov;38(3):314-6

Technical considerations in evaluating the adhesion of leukocytes to aortic endothelium of the rat. Gabaldón M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):211-9

In vitro induction of proliferation and differentiation of uncommitted spleen cells by epidermal cell-derived cytokines. Aiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul; 158(3):187-202

A new radioimmunoassay for the detection of small amounts of white cells and platelets in red cell concentrates: implications for blood transfusion. Webster MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):117-25

[QBC--a centrifugation method of quantitative analysis of erythrocytes and leukocytes (with granulocyte and lympho-monocyte count) and blood platelets] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):774-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of normal values of peripheral blood in children up to 7 years of age] Domagala J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of mesenteric lymph nodes after balneologic procedures] Guselnov TS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of automatic recording and analysis of leukocyte migration based on the image analysis system] Tumanov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine on leucocyte kinetics. II. Effect of morphine on the white blood count of rabbits' peripheral blood following atropine induced blockade of the parasympathicus and in epinephrectomized animals. Luža J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:113-21

A site of action of dexamethasone on leukocyte extravasation in microcirculation. Katori M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):24-6

Influence of histamine H3-antagonists on human leukocytes. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):137-9

Endotoxin-induced increase in leukocyte adherence and macromolecular permeability of postcapillary venules. Svensjö E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):21-3

Effects of N-acetyl-aspartyl glutamic acid and sodium cromoglycate on leukotriene B4 secretion by human leukocytes. Goldschmidt PL, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul; 45(5):363-9

Inflammatory exudates in skin windows induced by 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine. Humphrey DM. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):467-77

Acute in vivo effects of IL-3 alone and in combination with IL-6 on the blood cells of the circulation and bone marrow. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):663-70

Platelet MAO inhibition, urinary MHPG, and leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depressed patients treated with phenelzine. Sharma RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1318-21

Investigation of the effects of oral administration of vitamin E and beta-carotene on the chemiluminescence responses and the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in circulating leukocytes from cigarette smokers. Richards GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):648-54

Differential production of interleukin 1 on the surface of biomaterials. Krause TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1158-60

In vivo hematologic effects of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):846-50

Toxicity of ethylene oxide on the lens and on leukocytes: an epidemiological study in hospital sterilisation installations. Deschamps D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May; 47(5):308-13

Immunochemotherapy (thymostimulin/cyclophosphamide) in dogs. Montoya JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May-Jun; 146(3):249-54

Effect of gram-negative endotoxin on levels of serum corticosterone, TNF alpha, circulating blood cells, and the survival of rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar; 30(3):265-78

Lithium, leukocytes, and lesions. Selmanowitz VJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):170-5

The effects of capsaicin denervation on leucocyte and complement components of the inflammatory response. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:207-11

Monoamines alter in vitro migration of chicken leucocytes. McCorkle FM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter; 14(1):85-93

Adherence of leucocytes to electrically damaged venules in vivo. Effects of iloprost, PGE1, indomethacin, forskolin, BW 755 C, sulotroban, hirudin, and thrombocytopenia. Müller B, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):13-7

An abnormality of arachidonic acid metabolism is not a generalized phenomenon in patients with aspirin-induced asthma. Nizankowska E, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):45-8

Rabbit leukocytes activated by C5a des Arg and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine promote endothelial prostacyclin production. Evidence for a role of hydrogen peroxide. Rampart M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(2):109-15

Contrasting bronchoalveolar leukocyte responses in rats inhaling coal mine dust, quartz, or titanium dioxide: effects of coal rank, airborne mass concentration, and cessation of exposure. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun; 52(1):62-76

Organoselenides as potential immunostimulants and inducers of interferon gamma and other cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):308-11

Increased vascular permeability, erythema, and leukocyte emigration induced in rabbit skin by streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type A. Kamezawa Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):159-62

Preliminary observations on leukaemia specific agglutinins from seeds. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb; 92:38-42

Effects of cations and osmotic protectants on cytolytic activity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin. Iwase M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1782-8

Interaction between stimulators of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in human leukocytes, platelets and arteries. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(6):269-75

Enhancement of leucocyte killing of resistant bacteria selected during exposure to aminoglycosides or quinolones. Schlaeffer F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun; 25(6):941-8

Leukocyte stimulation of intimal lesion formation is inhibited by treatment with diclofenac sodium and dexamethasone. Prescott MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S76-81

Effects of pentoxifylline administration on blood viscosity and leukocyte cytoskeletal function in patients with intermittent claudication. Rao KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):738-44

Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxypsoralen treatment. Gawron A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):194-5

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced immunotoxicity: comparison to DNA adduct formation in vivo, in cultured splenocytes, and in microsomal systems. Ginsberg GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):205-20

DNA strand breaks in human leukocytes induced by chemotherapy and total body irradiation. Franssen C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):91-7

Physiological effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone in laying hens. Gray HG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1710-3

Effect of treatment with antidepressants and neuroleptics on human leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):257-62

Haematological changes in buffalo calves inoculated with Escherichia coli endotoxin and corticosteroids. Jain NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):305-8

Hematologic effects of benzene: a thirty-five year longitudinal study of rubber workers [letter; comment] Hornung RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec; 5(6):1153-8 Comment on: Toxicol Ind Health 1988 Dec;4(4):411-30.

[Histamine release from human leukocytes by human recombinant interleukin-3] Kanamori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 May;39(5):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So-called Monday leukergy in polishers of chromium-tanned leather] Bulikowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cephalosporins in pediatric practice with the study of the immunoleukolysis (leukocytolysis) reaction] Poshekhonov SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of altered hormonal balance in the mother-fetus system on body weight, the adrenal glands, thymus gland and peripheral blood leukocyte composition in the offspring] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep; 97(9):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of leukocytes in the whole blood stimulated by barium sulfate crystals] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a lymph node extract on hemopoietic and lymphoid cells in normal state and in different forms of leukemia] Fediakhina RF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical study of phosphatases in globule leucocytes isolated from rat tracheal epithelium. Baert J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):89-93

About leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in AIDS [letter] Grozdea J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):214

Use of leukocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity to monitor inhibitory effect of disulfiram treatment. Helander A, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):48-52

The mean leukocyte myeloperoxidase index in hematological patients. Froom P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):791-3

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase bound to elastin: relative ineffectiveness and two mechanisms of inhibitory activity. Morrison HM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Mar;2(3):263-9

The leukocyte esterase test for detection of cerebrospinal fluid leukocytosis and bacterial meningitis. DeLozier JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1191-8

Elastase levels in salvaged blood and the effect of cell washing. Sieunarine K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug; 60(8):613-6

Functional expression of human leukocyte elastase (HLE)/medullasin in eukaryotic cells. Okano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1326-32

Elastolysis of kappa-elastin sub-fractions by pancreatic and leukocyte elastases. Boudjelthia AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):145-53

Human leukocyte elastase inhibitors: designed variants of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (hPSTI). Collins J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:29-36

A new inhibitor of plasmin and trypsin from porcine leukocytes. Drobnič-Košorok M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):57-61

Partial amino acid sequence of human PMN leukocyte procollagenase. Knäuper V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:295-304

Induction of superoxide dismutase in leukocytes by paraquat: correlation with age and possible predictor of longevity. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):835-41

Human leukocyte cathepsin G and elastase specifically suppress thrombin-induced prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Weksler BB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1627-34

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in normal and leukaemic human blood cells. Punt CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):51-6

Oxidation of tenoxicam by leukocyte peroxidases and H2O2

produces novel products. Ichihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):463–8

Fibrinolytic and amidolytic activities of elastase–and chymotrypsin–like proteases in spleen and leukocytes of some mammals. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(6):322–30

Enzyme cytochemistry of unfixed leukocytes and bone marrow cells using polyvinyl alcohol for the diagnosis of leukemia. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(4):313–8

A population study of leukocyte enzymes (GOT2, ME2 and PGM3) in Galicia (NW Spain). Llano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):52–4

Leukocyte cell surface enzymology: CD45 (LCA, T200) is a protein tyrosine phosphatase. Clark EA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):225–8 (51 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase does not inactivate alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in the presence of leukocyte elastase. Padrines M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3793–7

Peroxidative activity in lymphoid cells evaluated by 2'-7'-dichlorofluorescein diacetate. Melino G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):256A–258A

Identification of a novel arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase in bovine tracheal epithelial cells distinct from leukocyte and platelet forms of the enzyme. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1771–6

Assay of the human leukocyte enzymes myeloperoxidase and eosinophil peroxidase. Bozeman PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):125–33

Measurement of free human leukocyte elastase and human leukocyte elastase/alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complexes by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kramer MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):41–8

A fluorimetric assay of steroid sulphatase in leukocytes: evidence for two genetically different enzymes with arylsulphatase C activity. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):273–80

Expression of xanthine oxidase activity by murine leukocytes. Grum CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):211–8

Design and synthesis of 4H–3,1–benzoxazin–4–ones as potent alternate substrate inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Krantz A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):464–79

Urinary leukocyte esterase screening test for asymptomatic chlamydial and gonococcal infections in males [see comments] Shafer MA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2562–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):453.

Enhancement of 5'–nucleotidase activity of human leukemic cells after fractionation: implications for cancer and aging. Sun AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep–Nov;219(5–6):295–302

Central motor conduction and glutamate deshydrogenase: activity in olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy. Tabaraud F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec;19(6):433–41

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2142–6

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by N–substituted tripeptide trifluoromethyl ketones. Skiles JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 68(3):365–74

[Alkaline phosphatase in the leukocytes of women with a normal pregnancy] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in the leukocytes of pregnant women with pre–eclampsia] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peroxidase activity of urinary cell elements, leucocyturia and urinary tract infection] Barth JG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ichthyosis and steroid sulfatase: study of enzymatic activity in leukocytes and fibroblasts according to the sex and type of ichthyosis] Piraud M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of phenoloxidase in peripheral blood leukocytes] Rohrberg R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for demonstrating leukocyte enzyme activity in the oral cavity in relation to the periodontal findings. A preliminary report] Wiezorreck P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutral endopeptidase activity in human peripheral blood leukocytes] Kimura A, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in acid hydrolase activity in white blood cells as an indicator of occupational exposure to mercury vapors] Moszczyński P Jr, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase from human leukocytes. Isolation and kinetic properties] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of laser therapy of ischemic heart disease] Larionov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[A trial of detecting acid phosphatase by cytochemical methods for assessing the functional status of the leukocytes in discoid lupus erythematosus] Goncharenko TS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants on the activity of acid hydrolases in blood leukocytes from patients with leukoplakia of mouth mucosa] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the adrenergic receptors of the peritoneal leukocytes from white mice in the mechanism of the cellular control of the action of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Semipurified human leukocyte ultrafiltrate in herpes zoster. I. Large–scale preparation and biochemical analysis. Borvák J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):417–27

Increased migration inhibition factor production by leukocytes of patients with herpes zoster given the leukocyte ultrafiltrate. Lackovičová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):428–34

The role of acupuncture in asthma: changes in airways dynamics and LTC4 induced LAI. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):129–34

Leukocyte subsets in the granulomatous response produced after inoculation with Mycobacterium leprae–BCG in lepromatous patients. Gross A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):608–12

Leukocyte adherence to Schistosoma haematobium eggs from children. Kruger FJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):222–4

Interleukin–2 production by mitogen–stimulated intestinal mucosal leukocytes from cattle. Nagi AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1591–7

Biochemical evidence that equine leucocyte antigens W13, W22 and W23 are present on horse major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Hesford F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):415–20

The role of graft–derived dendritic leukocytes in the rejection of vascularized organ allografts. Recent findings on the migration and function of dendritic leukocytes after transplantation. Larsen CP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep; 212(3):308–15; discussion 316–7 (54 ref.)

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases with the cells of the immune system. Kharazmi A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:42–9 (42 ref.)

Psychological stress–induced modulation of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression and interleukin 2 production in peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):707–12

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a novel leucocyte adhesion molecule. Partridge LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):274–5

Activation of lymphocytes induced by recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):203–12

Relation of the CD11/CD18 family of leukocyte antigens to the transient neutropenia caused by chemoattractants. Lundberg C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1240–5

Flow cytometry analysis of leucocytes infiltrating bladder tumours according to grade and urothelial cell DNA content. Hijazi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):245–9

Social confrontation "stress" in aggressive fish is associated with an endogenous opioid–mediated suppression of proliferative response to mitogens and nonspecific cytotoxicity. Faisal M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep; 3(3):223–33

MB1, a quail leukocyte–endothelium antigen: further characterization of soluble and cell–associated forms. Labastie MC. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):151–62

Leukocyte surface markers in Rana catesbeiana, identified using mouse monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Feb;29(2):105–12

The leukocyte cell surface receptor(s) for the iC3b product of complement. Rosen H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;153:99–122 (145 ref.)

Failure of expression of alpha–3–L–fucosyltransferase in human serum is coincident with the absence of the X (or Le(x)) antigen in the kidney but not on leucocytes. Caillard T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(1):15–23

In vitro passive transfer of tuberculin reactivity. Fireman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):29–30

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. IV. Antibodies against subunits of the LFA–1 (CD11a/CD18) leucocyte–adhesion glycoprotein. Bažil V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):41–50

Immunization by paternal leukocytes for prevention of primary habitual abortion: results of a matched controlled trial. Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):16–21

Dynamism of the development of "Fc receptor–blocking antibodies" after immunization with buffy coat. Petri IB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):135–41

Immunohistochemical demonstration of leucocyte differentiation antigens on paraffin sections using a modified AMeX (ModAMeX) method. Delsol G, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):461–71

Leukoagglutinins in patients with hemophilia. Riera NE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):107–11

Early events of the immune response mediated by leukocyte integrins. Dransfield I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr; 114:29–44 (36 ref.)

Structure and function of leukocyte integrins. Larson RS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:181–217 (194 ref.)

Molecular mimicry: a herpes virus glycoprotein antigenically related to a cell–surface glycoprotein expressed by macrophages, polymorphonuclear leucocytes, and platelets. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):504–12

In vitro effect of interferon alpha–2b on T lymphocyte transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition in patients with chronic brucellosis. Lagra F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):223–32

Reassessment of the role of splenic leukocyte oxidative activity and macrophage activation in expression of immunity to malaria. Cavacini LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3677–82

Failure to demonstrate a major role for Kupffer cells and radiosensitive leukocytes in immunoglobulin–mediated elimination of Trypanosoma musculi. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1971–8

Presence and distribution of leucocyte subsets in the murine epididymis after vasectomy. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):39–49

Effects of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody infusion on blood leukocytes in cancer patients. Gridley DS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):48–53

Analysis of anti–lymphocyte antibodies by flow cytometry or microlymphocytotoxicity in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions immunized with paternal leukocytes. Gilman–Sachs A., et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct; 30(2):53–9

Effects of recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in lactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3286–94

Phagocytosis mediated by three distinct Fc gamma receptor classes on human leukocytes. Anderson CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1333–45

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of an endogenous class I HLA peptide presented by a class II HLA molecule. Chen BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):779–88

Transfer of human systemic lupus erythematosus in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Duchosal MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):985–8

Human leukocyte C1q receptor binds other soluble proteins with collagen domains. Malhotra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):955–9

The distinct leukocyte integrins of mouse spleen dendritic cells as identified with new hamster monoclonal antibodies. Metlay JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1753–71

Expression of the human leukocyte adhesion molecule, LAM1. Identity with the TQ1 and Leu–8 differentiation antigens. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):532–40

A new membrane permeabilization method for the detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Halldén G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):103–9

The use of computer–assisted video image analysis in the enumeration of immuno–stained cells in tissue sections. Norazmi MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7; 131(2):223–7

Analysis of leukocyte surface antigens on ethanol–fixed paraffin–embedded tissue material. Ootaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):183–93

Production of interferon in mixed leukocyte cultures from two individuals. Cantell K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):331–5

Quantitative comparison of myeloid antigens on five lineages of mature peripheral blood cells. Terstappen LW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):138–48

Transfer of cell–mediated immunity to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in hamsters with dialysable leukocyte extracts. Peraçoli MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):35–46

Leucocyte adhesion to cells in immune and inflammatory responses. Patarroyo M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1139–42

Detecting fetal cells in maternal circulation [letter; comment] Yeoh SC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):869–70 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):328–9.

Expression of a novel human pan leucocyte differentiation antigen on leukaemic cells. Henniker A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):689–97

Distribution of VIM–2 and SSEA–1 glycoconjugate epitopes among human leukocytes and leukemia cells. Macher BA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(2):119–30

Blood leukocyte and spleen lymphocyte immune responses in chronically physically active and sedentary hamsters. Peters BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2239–45

Lipid peroxidation and lung ultrastructural changes in an experimental model of leukocyte–mediated pulmonary injury. Borrelli E, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(1):35–42

Immunomodulation of cancer with activated cytotoxic leukocytes. Stevenson HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:435–8 (3 ref.)

Role of leukocytes in lung defenses. Coonrod JD. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:9–13 (10 ref.)

A new technique using an aggregating antibody against glycophorin–A for purging Ficoll–Paque–separated leucocytes of contaminating erythroid lineage cells. Heldrup J. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):289–96

RT7–defined alloantigens in rats are part of the leucocyte common antigen family. Kampinga J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):699–710

Early fall of circulating iron and rapid rise of lactoferrin in septicemia and endotoxemia: an early defence

mechanism. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):709–15

Leukocyte–endothelial cell interaction and the control of leukocyte migration into inflamed synovium. Jalkanen S. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):187–98 (48 ref.)

Absence of graft–versus–leukemia effect of standard hemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Lopez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):191–2

A new lymphokine different from interferon–gamma induces major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):190–1

The influence of cyclosporine on cellular infiltration in rat renal allografts. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):345–7

The role of passenger cells in the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Miura S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):523–5

Effect of ultraviolet B–irradiated donor leukocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine on cardiac allograft survival in presensitized rats. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):867–70

Observations on blood leucocytes and lymphocyte subsets in sheep infected with bovine leukaemia virus: a progressive study. Brandon RB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):15–27

Identification of heterologous monoclonal antibodies that cross–react with cervine leukocyte subpopulations. Buchan GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 24(3):247–57

Peanut agglutinin (PNA): binding and stimulation of bovine intestinal and peripheral blood leukocytes. Nagi AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):67–78

Characterization of surface markers of bovine gut mucosal leukocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Nagi AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):1–14

Distribution of immunoglobulin–bearing leukocytes in bovine mammary tissue infected chronically with Staphylococcus aureus. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):473–6

[The interferon reaction of the leukocytes in newborn infants and their mothers] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of splenectomy on phagocytic function of leucocytes] He SW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):354–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell–mediated immunity in calves immunized against or infected with the bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukocytic integrins: from molecular biology to immunopathology and immunoregulation] Louis E. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):615–25 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of leukocytes, C–reactive protein and granulocyte elastase in patients with premature rupture of fetal membranes and amniotic infection] Teichmann AT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review article: colostral leukocytes and their significance for the immune system of newborns] Riedel–Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr; 97(4):180–6 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of long–term dialysable leukocyte extract therapy on the recurrence behavior of idiopathic uveitis] Fricke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition after experimental trypanosome infection in cattle] Hauner G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):746–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox (AA–673) on the immunological and non–immunological release of histamine or leukotrienes] Kohno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriophage conversion as a factor modifying the intensity of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human leukocytes] Mlynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytosis of chloramine B sensitive and resistant staphylococci isolated from healthy persons and patients] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of leukocytic and related antigens on the cells of human breast cancer cells] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of waste water from animal breeding farms on experimental animals] Adamov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic reaction of the leukocytes in relation to chloramine–resistant opportunistic microbes] Balakliets NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the autoimmune component in newborn infants with pathology of the central nervous system] Ivanova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):110 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the specific sensitization of the peripheral blood leukocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Samillo GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an immune antibacterial plasma and a donor leukocyte mass on the immune system of patients with suppurative–septic processes] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine release from human peripheral blood leukocytes analyzed by histamine radioimmunoassay. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):278–80

Human leukocyte beta–adrenergic stimulated cyclic AMP in ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Swift RM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):58–62

Comparison of peritoneal white blood cell parameters from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with a high or low incidence of peritonitis. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):258–64

The role of leukocyte depletion by in vivo use of leukocyte filter in lung preservation after warm ischemia. Ide H, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):318–27

Antigen–induced histamine release from peripheral leukocytes of "Konnyaku asthmatic patients". Kurosawa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):319–21

Production of interferon by leukocytes from patients with atopic and nonatopic asthma. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):523–6

Influence of selected antibiotics on interferon synthesis. Zielińska–Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):183–9

Influence of picumast dihydrochloride on the ex vivo histamine release from leucocytes of allergic asthmatic patients. Zimmermann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1351–3

Metallothionein mRNA and protein induction by cadmium in peripheral–blood leucocytes. Harley CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):873–9

Identification of phosphatidylserine–binding proteins in human white blood cells. Wolf M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):723–8

Conversion of stereoisomers of leukotriene B4 to dihydro and tetrahydro metabolites by porcine leukocytes. Powell WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):147–57

Synthesis of platelet–activating factor by human blood platelets and leucocytes. Evidence against selective utilization of cellular ether–linked phospholipids. Sturk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):148–56

Translocation of exogenous platelet–activating factor and its lyso–compound through plasma membranes is a rate–limiting step for their metabolic conversions into alkylacylglycerophosphocholines in rabbit platelets and guinea–pig leukocytes. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):91–100

Metalloprotease activity of CD13/aminopeptidase N on the surface of human myeloid cells. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):462–9

Expression of the thymosin beta 4 gene during differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Shimamura R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):977–84

Ouabain inhibition of the sodium–potassium pump: estimation of ED50 in different types of human leucocytes in vitro. Møller B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):93–100

P47 phosphoprotein of blood platelets (pleckstrin) is a major target for phorbol ester–induced protein phosphorylation in intact platelets, granulocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes and cultured leukaemic cells: absence of P47 in non–haematopoietic cells. Gailani D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):192–202

Elevated white blood cell synthesis of leukotriene C4 in chronic myelogenous leukaemia but not in polycythaemia vera. Stenke L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):257–63

Inflammatory responses in lungs of rats inhaling coalmine dust: enhanced proteolysis of fibronectin by bronchoalveolar leukocytes. Brown GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):866–72

The effect of environmental temperature on prandial changes in leucocyte sodium transport in man. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):639–45

Sphingolipid metabolism in leukemic leukocytes. Kampine JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1312–5

Oxidative stress induces DNA damage and inhibits the repair of DNA lesions induced by N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4619–25

Accumulation of O6–methylguanine in human blood leukocyte DNA during exposure to procarbazine and its relationships with dose and repair. Souliotis VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2759–64

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in peripheral white blood cells during consumption of charcoal–broiled beef. Rothman N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1241–3

Vascular responses to leukocyte products in atherosclerotic primates. Lopez JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1078–86

Accumulation of mannosyl–beta(1——4)–N–acetylglucosamine in fibroblasts and leukocytes of patients with a deficiency of beta–mannosidase. van Pelt J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;187(1):55–60

Effect of dietary fish oils on the formation of leukotriene B4 and B5, thromboxane and platelet activating factor by rat leukocytes. Croft KD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):517–25

Alterations of beta–adrenoceptors on human leukocyte subsets induced by dynamic exercise: effect of prednisone. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):43–53

Cellular and muscle zinc in surgical patients with and without gastrointestinal cancer. Goode HF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep; 79(3):247–52

Ethanol predominantly alters sodium influx in human leucocytes. Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):235–8

myo–inositol influx into human leucocytes: methods of measurement and the effect of glucose. Simmons D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):335–41

Calcium transport in chicken leukocytes and erythrocytes. Porter DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(3):453–7

Drug metabolism by leukocytes and its role in drug–induced lupus and other idiosyncratic drug reactions. Uetrecht J. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(4):213–35 (295 ref.)

Leukopenia reduces microvascular clearance of macromolecules in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Breitbart GB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):8–12

Leukocytes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) pronephros: cell types producing superoxide anion. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):217–24

Effect of protein kinase C modulators on the leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic subjects with albuminuria. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):278–84

Leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport activity in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with nephropathy. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):371–7

Nucleolar DNA synthesis in leukocytes cultured in vitro. Ribas–Mundó M. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):210–4

Primary structure of a new cysteine proteinase inhibitor from pig leucocytes. Ritonja A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):211–4

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukocytes and gill of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Maule AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):448–55

Cytokines as communication signals between leukocytes and endothelial cells. Mantovani A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Nov;10(11):370–5 (89 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism in heat–shock treated human leucocytes. Köller M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug; 70(4):458–64

Leucocyte and serum ascorbic acid levels in mothers and their newborn in semi–arid western India. Soni ND, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):239–42

Histamine receptors on leukocytes are expressed differently in vitro and ex vivo. Leino L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):30–5

Pulmonary extraction and metabolism of leukocytes, amines and labeled colloids. Atkins HL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):3–11 (57 ref.)

White cell system changes associated with a training period of 18–20 months: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S176–80

Genomic structure of an integrin alpha subunit, the leukocyte p150,95 molecule [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12750–1] Corbi AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2782–8

Patterns of cytokines released by peripheral blood leukocytes of normal donors and cancer patients during interleukin–2 activation in vitro. Dupere S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):140–8

Cells of the cellular immune and hemopoietic system of the mouse lack lamins A/C: distinction versus other somatic cells. Röber RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr;95 (Pt 4):587–98

Synthesis of aberrant decay–accelerating factor proteins by affected paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria leukocytes. Carothers DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):47–54

Degradation of herpes simplex virions by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Van Strijp JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1205–9

Kinetics of the human leucocyte Na(+)–H+ antiport in essential hypertension. Ng LL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):533–7

Leukocyte specificity and binding of human neutrophil attractant/activation protein–1. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1323–30

Binding of rough lipopolysaccharides (LPS) to human leukocytes. Inhibition by anti–LPS monoclonal antibody. Weersink AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):318–24

Oxygen free radical producing leukocytes cause functional depression of isolated rat hearts: role of leukotrienes. Semb AG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May;22(5):555–63

Cellular origin and induction of pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein synthesis in pregnant rats. Dell'Uomo D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):33–41

Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (V): Potentiation of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction and chemiluminescence in macrophages or leukocytes of mice or rats. Hisadome M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):57–66

Anti–inflammatory lipocortin 1 production by peripheral blood leucocytes in response to hydrocortisone. Goulding NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1416–8

Evidence for the production of an interleukin–like protein by Asterias rubens (axial organ cells) in mixed leukocyte cultures. Luquet G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;

8(4):451–8
Leukocyte isotopically exchangeable intracellular sodium fractions in lean and overweight hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):123–6
Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis: diminished mononuclear leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and enzyme protein associated with increased low-density lipoprotein receptor function. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):436–43
Inhibition of human erythrocyte and leukocyte Na+, K(+)-pump activity by lysophosphatidylcholines. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 12(4):281–6
Sodium content and transport of white and red blood cells in undialysed uraemic and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Main J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):369–75
Anti-opioid receptor antibody recognition of a binding site on brain and leukocyte opioid receptors. Carr DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):552–60
Isolation and characterization of a novel human gene expressed specifically in the cells of hematopoietic lineage. Kitamura D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9367–79
The capability of neonatal leukocytes to produce IL-6 on stimulation assessed by whole blood culture. Yachie A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):227–33
Effect of flavonoids from Spanish and Indian medicinal herbs on arachidonate metabolism in rat peritoneal leukocytes. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):444–5
Platelet-activating factor may act as a second messenger in the release of icosanoids and superoxide anions from leukocytes and endothelial cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3215–9
Methanol is a potent inhibitor of the metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid by elicited rat peritoneal leukocytes. Dawson M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):395–406
Free radical generation in human leukocytes by CIS-unsaturated fatty acids is a calmodulin dependent process. Sangeetha P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):27–30
Zinc in the elderly. Senapati A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan; 70(261):81–7
Beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in intact leukocytes from adults and newborn infants; effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Foged N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):169–75
Eicosanoid release in polymorphous light eruption: selective UV-A-induced LTB4 generation by peripheral blood leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(3):186–91
A direct approach in fibrinolysis diagnostic: mimicry of the leukocyte by attack by oxidants. Stief TW. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):213–20
Expression and modulation of homologous restriction factor (HRF) on peripheral white blood cells. Sayama K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:270–81
Tuberculin sensitivity and an interaction of leucocyte and plasma factors involving fibrinogen. Salaman MR, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):193–9
[In vitro study of the metabolism of carbohydrates in circulating leukocytes in guinea pigs treated with cortisone] Antonioli JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb; 51(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granulocyte disease caused by glycoprotein complex deficiency correlated with leukocyte adhesion] Ricevuti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):520–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxygen free-radicals in medicine (2)] Ribeiro LM. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):173–7 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The generation of active microbicidal forms of oxygen by leukocytes transiting the vascular bed of the lungs] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of absorption of C-14-biotin by blood cells and plasma protein binding in ontogenesis] El'kina VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anthropometric, hematologic and cytochemical parallels in schoolchildren with normal and abnormal physical development] Aliev VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative assessment of the intensity of cytochemical reactions in blood leukocytes and synovial fluid] Evglevskiĭ AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for assessing the patient's clinical status and for predicting the clinical course of suppurative-inflammatory processes using chemiluminescence] Iunuskhodzhaev E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochrome P-450 and oxidative modification of macromolecules] Archakov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferons produced by human leukocytes after induction with influenza virus] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Propagation of group II avian adenoviruses in turkey and chicken leukocytes. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):12–25
Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus genome in leukocytes from persistently infected cattle by RNA-cDNA hybridization. Jensen J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):256–9
Bacillaemia and bone marrow involvement in leprosy. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):445–52
Prevention of primary cytomegalovirus infection in patients with hematologic malignancies by intensive white cell depletion of blood products. de Graan-Hentzen YC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(9):757–60

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of leukocyte histograms resulting from microorganisms. Marshall BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):526–32
Development of intimal lesions after leukocyte migration into the vascular wall. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):835–46
Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Serial histopathologic evaluation demonstrates the dynamic nature of the infiltrate. Zax RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 126(1):69–72
The lack of clinical utility of white blood cell differential counts and blood morphology in elderly individuals with normal hematology profiles. Brigden ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):394–8
Thromboxane is produced in response to intracoronary infusions of complement C5a in pigs. Cyclooxygenase blockade does not reduce the myocardial ischemia and leukocyte accumulation. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1220–32
Localization of leukocytes and cytokines in chorionic villi of normal placentas and complete hydatidiform moles. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):396–400
Dynamics of the leukocytic response of Biomphalaria glabrata during the larval development of Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma liei. Mounkassa JB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):306–11
Distention promotes platelet and leukocyte adhesion and reduces short-term patency in pig arteriovenous bypass grafts. Angelini GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):433–9
Blasts in peripheral blood with intraosseous infusion. Joffe M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):106–7
The components of the leucocyte infiltration of human renal allografts are not equally sampled by fine needle aspiration and needle core biopsy. Hughes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1652
Diagnosis of liver transplant rejection by bile cytology. Kubota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1521–3
Experience with bile cytology after liver transplantation. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1524
[Nasal allergy and leukotriene. 2. Kinetics of peptide leukotrienes and inflammatory cells in nasal lavage fluid after antigen challenge] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autoinduction of differentiation in human myelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60-Y3)] Kajigaya Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fechtner syndrome: report of two families and review of the literature on the related disorders] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):644–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell count and immunoglobulin level in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in patients with sarcoidosis] Oklek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of food-induced leukocytic reaction in micro- and macrofocal myocardial infarction] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in leukocytes] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):30–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of inflammatory lung diseases in workers exposed to dust] Tkach SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (10):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic effectiveness of hematologic tests for prognosis of complications in patients with fractures and dislocations of foot bones] Drozdov BO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of colony-stimulating factors] Tiuliandin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):54–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the leukocytic index of the blood for evaluating the severity of toxemia] Karabanov GN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):146–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the destructive and regenerative processes in acute suppurative lung diseases] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered filtrability of white blood cells after myocardial infarction. Bogár L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989; 46(2-3):207–11
Leukocyte-induced regulation of hepatic production of T-kininogen. Itoh N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:287–92
Leucocyte-endothelial cell interaction. Inaugural meeting of the British Inflammation Research Association (BIRAs) 7th June, 1988. Harper GP. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3-4):235–7
Pentoxifylline-induced modulation of human leukocyte function in vitro. Josaki K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):623–30
Leukocyte adherence to venular endothelium during ischemia-reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G683–8
Adenosine inhibits ischemia-reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence and extravasation. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1334–9
Platelet-activating factor-induced microvascular dysfunction: role of adherent leukocytes. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G158–63
Role of platelet-activating factor in ischemia/reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G300–5
Complement activation and white cell sequestration in postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H525–31
Superoxide mediates reperfusion-induced leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1740–5
Role of leukocytes in reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle after partial ischemia. Yokota J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1068–75
Reperfusion-induced leukocyte infiltration: role of elastase. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H390–4
Role of eicosanoids and white blood cells in the beneficial effects of limited reperfusion after ischemia-reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):151–5
Ischemia activates neutrophils but inhibits their local and remote diapedesis. Goldman G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb; 211(2):196–201
VLA proteins in the integrin family: structures, functions, and their role on leukocytes. Hemler ME. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:365–400 (212 ref.)
Ionic mechanisms of cell volume regulation in leukocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:399–414 (54 ref.)
Modulation of leukocyte-mediated myocardial reperfusion injury. Lucchesi BR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:561–76 (79 ref.)
Collagen type III induced ex vivo thrombogenesis in humans. Role of platelets and leukocytes in deposition of fibrin. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):276–84
Molecular understanding of cellular adhesion on artificial surfaces. Takemoto Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):354–6
Stimulation of free radical generation in human leukocytes by various agents including tumor necrosis factor is a calmodulin dependent process. Das UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1030–6
Membrane/cytoskeletal interactions in blood platelets and leucocytes: structural and functional implications. Crawford N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):966–71 (12 ref.)
Improved survival and leukocyte reconstitution without detrimental effects on engraftment in murine recipients of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after transplantation of T-cell-depleted histoincompatible bone marrow. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):2264–9
The salvaged blood syndrome: a sequel to mechanochemical activation of platelets and leukocytes? Bull BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):5–20; discussion 20–3
Effects of leukocyte activation on myocardial vascular resistance. Ito BR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):145–63; discussion 163–6 (77 ref.)
How do normal and leukemic white blood cells egress from the bone marrow? Morphological facts and biochemical riddles. Petrides PE, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):3–13 (95 ref.)
Changes in the flow properties of white blood cells after acute myocardial infarction. Nash GB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov;62(5):329–34
Inflammation induced by a glycolipid fraction from Mycobacterium leprae. Silva CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):327–39
Microvascular endothelial cell heterogeneity: interactions with leukocytes and tumor cells. Belloni PN, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1990 Feb;8(4):353–89 (296 ref.)
A heparan sulfate-containing fraction of bone marrow stroma induces maturation of HL-60 cells in vitro. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3781–5
VCAM-1 on activated endothelium interacts with the leukocyte integrin VLA-4 at a site distinct from the VLA-4/fibronectin binding site. Elices MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):577–84
Leukocyte adhesion to endothelium in inflammation. Osborn L. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):3–6 (24 ref.)
Sustained limitation of myocardial reperfusion injury by a monoclonal antibody that alters leukocyte function. Simpson PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):226–37
Alleviation of myocardial stunning by leukocyte and platelet depletion. Westlin W, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;

80(6):1828–36
Intracellular pH clamping of human leucocytes: a technique for determination of cellular buffering power and Na+/H+ antiport characteristics [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1989 Dec;77(6):following xxii] Ng LL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):417–23
Adhesion–promoting receptors on leukocytes. Detmers PA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):10–5 (28 ref.)
Locomotion and chemotaxis of leukocytes: gradient perception and locomotor capacity. Haston WS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):5–9 (12 ref.)
Leukocyte adhesion. Hansen NL, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:17–28 (43 ref.)
Preservatives in insulin preparations impair leukocyte function. In vitro study. van Faassen I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):71–4
Leucocyte mobilization and release of neutrophil elastase following acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal humans. Collier A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):506–9
Metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid in weakly activated platelets. Absence of leukocyte cooperative products in whole blood. Guichardant M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(2):117–21
Involvement of leucocytes and leukotrienes in ischaemic dysfunction of the coronary microcirculation. Goldstein RE. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:16–26
Changes in blood leucocyte populations induced by acute maximal and chronic submaximal exercise. Ferry A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):435–42
Prevention of pulmonary edema developing in autoperfusing heart–lung preparation by leukocyte depletion. Naka Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):355–8
Human leucocyte rheology and tissue ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):323–7
Effect of oxidized phospholipids on the chemiluminescence of zymosan–activated leukocytes. Vladimirov YuA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):45–54
Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: molecular basis and functional consequences. Fischer A, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1988;1(1):39–54 (83 ref.)
Leukocyte–cell adhesion: a molecular process fundamental in leukocyte physiology. Patarroyo M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:67–108 (115 ref.)
Leucocyte rheology in controlled coronary ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov;25(2):193–8
Effects of long–endurance running on immune system parameters and lymphocyte function in experienced marathoners. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):317–23
Endothelial, platelet and leukocyte interactions in ischemic heart disease: insights into potential mechanisms and their clinical relevance. Dinerman JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):207–22 (162 ref.)
Leukocyte and platelet margination within microvasculature of rabbit lungs. Doerschuk CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1956–61
Effect of raised alveolar pressure on leukocyte retention in the human lung. Markos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):214–21
Chemiluminescence of bronchoalveolar lavage cells as an indicator of leukocyte activation in rats with a hyperreactive bronchus. Linssen M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):65–9
An alternative leukocyte homotypic adhesion mechanism, LFA–1/ICAM–1–independent, triggered through the human VLA–4 integrin. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2157–65
Plasma membrane fluidity gradients of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Collins JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):42–51
Leucocyte behaviour in controlled ischaemia of the calves. Ciuffetti G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1083–7
Unmethylation of specific sites in the 5' region is critical for the expression of murine alpha Fc gamma R gene. Bonnerot C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):323–8
The role of leucocytes in the induction of fluid secretion by Salmonella typhimurium. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):27–35
Quantification of the leucocyte influx into rabbit ileal loops induced by strains of Salmonella typhimurium of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 30(2):149–56
Do leukocytes have a role in the cerebral no–reflow phenomenon? [letter] Mercuri M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):536
The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):214–6; discussion 216–7
Kinetics of leukocyte sequestration in the lungs of acutely septic primates: a study using 111In–labeled autologous leukocytes. Hangen DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):196–203
Leukocyte depletion ameliorates free radical–mediated lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):873–7
Leukocyte flow dynamics in the rat liver microcirculation. Komatsu H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):1–13
Interactions of leukocytes with vessel walls and with other blood cells, studied by high–resolution intravital videomicroscopy of spleen. Schmidt EE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):99–117
Cloning and sequencing of a new gro transcript from activated human monocytes: expression in leukocytes and wound tissue. Iida N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5596–9
Blood cells filtration at a low flow state. Gao SJ, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:186–97
Investigation of the relationships between plasma levels of ascorbate, vitamin E and beta–carotene and the frequency of sister–chromatid exchanges and release of reactive oxidants by blood leucocytes from cigarette smokers. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):167–72
Inhibition of histamine release by histamine controlled by H2 receptor. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):287–8
Comparison of the intracellular bacterial killing activity of leukocytes in musculocutaneous and random–pattern flaps. Eshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):541–7
Leukocyte involvement in cerebral ischemia and reperfusion injury. Vasthare US, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):261–5
Bronchoalveolar leukocyte response in experimental silicosis: modulation by a soluble aluminum compound. Brown GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):95–105
Effect of white cells on platelets during storage. Sloand EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):333–8
Mechanism of hypersensitivity reactions: proposed involvement of reactive metabolites generated by activated leukocytes. Uetrecht J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov; 10(11):463–7 (35 ref.)
Peripheral vascular disease: role of leucocyte rheology and activation during controlled ischemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):197–200
[Increased leukopoietic effect of 2–cyanoethylurea by doubling the oxygen concentration of the air] von Ardenne M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection and tissue ischemia: what role does the rheologic behavior of blood cells play?] Ciufetti G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of leukocyte rheology in induced ischemia in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheological factors and platelet activation] Nenci GG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:29–39 **(Ita)**
[Recent topics on cell–membrane impairment by bacteriocidal substances—special reference to defensin and perforin] Kohashi O. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):401–3 **(Jpn)**
[Flow cytometric measurement of NBT–reducing activity in peripheral leukocytes applying THMS H.1TM] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the role of leukocytes in the activation of intravascular coagulation in septicemia] Okajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between blood cells and etiology of diseases] Kimura I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1109–14 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of the possibility of preservation of leukocyte concentrates] Rosiek A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cellular elements of the blood in the realization of tumor and host interrelations] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):16–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of inflammation in the reparative process in experimental myocardial infarction] Malaia LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rheological properties of the leukocytes and their participation in the blood microcirculation] Redchits EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):40–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the pH of leukocyte granules during the storage of preserved donor blood] Shestova OLO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of peripheral blood leukocytes as criteria of the general toxic and sensitizing action of polyoxypropyleneamine hardeners of synthetic resins] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of leukocytic factors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in the forecasting of unfavorable neurologic sequelae in convalescents after mumps meningitis] Babachenko IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):112 **(Rus)**
[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating viral hepatitis B and the reaction of the blood leukocytes] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potassium diffusion potentials in fetal erythrocytes and leukocytes in umbilical cord blood] Kotnik–Karuza D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse and human leukocytes, and the protective potential of human albumin. Herrera MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):853–6
Why the color white is vital for the leukocyte [letter] Sauter C. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1479–80
Changes of the peripheral blood picture after combined neutron and gamma irradiation. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):445–51
Transplantation of T cell–depleted bone marrow in histoincompatible rabbits: improved engraftment and long–term chimeras after the addition of irradiated donor buffy coat cells and irradiated autologous cryopreserved bone marrow. Gratwohl A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2756–7
[Changes in DNA and surface properties of peripheral blood leukocytes in monkeys after total gamma irradiation] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in blood cells irradiated with ultraviolet light] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (8):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of low–intensity laser irradiation on the functional activity of leukocytes and blood antioxidant system in acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m–technetium–HmPAO–labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of acute colonic diverticulitis. Lindahl J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):479–82
Improving diagnosis of appendicitis. Early autologous leukocyte scanning [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1990 Feb;125(2):260] DeLaney AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1146–51; discussion 1151–2
Bone scan: indium–WBC correlation in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis of the foot. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):532–6 discussion 597
[Gammagraphy with 111In–labelled leukocytes in an acute outbreak of inflammatory intestinal disease. Evaluation of the localization, extension and degree of activity] Daumal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous histamine release from washed leukocytes and whole blood in atopic and non–atopic individuals. Wahn U, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):109–14
Characterization of release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and superoxide anion from equine white blood cells in response to endotoxin. Seethanathan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1221–5
[Study of the mechanisms of histamine release from human leukocytes by challenge of mycoplasma] Kifuji K. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease in dogs given hemopoietic grafts from DLA–nonidentical littermates. Two distinct syndromes. Atkinson K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug;108(2):196–205
Association of HLA–DR5 with recurrent spontaneous abortion in women treated with paternal leukocytes. Possible subclinical autoimmune disease. Smith JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1572–6
Pulmonary reactions associated with the combined use of amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions [letter] Krimerman S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1081
Prevention of non–hemolytic transfusion reactions with leucocyte–poor blood: a prospective study. Reverberi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):283–8
Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia in the accelerated phase by transfusion of autologous buffy–coat cells—a case report. Takeshita A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):51–6
Clinical efficacy of five filters specific for leukocyte removal. Reverberi R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):188–91
[Usefulness of transfusion of a leukocytic mass in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn infant with a disorder of phagocytosis] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):100–3 **(Pol)**
[Indications for blood transfusion] Khollan SR. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):47–53 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of leukocytes recruited into the guinea pig lung by LTB4 aerosol. Shay A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):361–4
Chromosome evolution and high–resolution analysis of leucocytes, bone marrow, and tumor cells of retinoblastoma patients. Lemieux N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug; 36(4):456–62
The phagosomes in rheumatoid synovial fluid leukocytes: a light, fluorescence, and electron microscope study. Zucker–Franklin D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1966 Feb;9(1):24–36
Light microscopic and ultrastructural characterization of cells recovered by respiratory–tract lavage of 2– and 6–week–old chickens. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):87–98
Morphometry of human leukocyte granules. Schmid–Schönbein GW, et al. **Biorheology** 1989; 26(2):331–43
Leucocyte–induced endothelium–dependent vasodilatation and post–ischaemic vasospasm in the isolated rat superior mesenteric artery. Grossman HJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):515–23
A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with abnormal

chromatin clumping in leucocytes [letter; comment] Varma N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):135 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1988 Sep;70(1):49–54.
Chronic orbital inflammatory disease: parasitisation of orbital leucocytes by mollicute–like organisms [see comments] Wirostko E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):865–70 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;73(11):859.
Scanning electron microscopic observation on the surface ultrastructure of leucocytes in CSF. Zhang SM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):795–9
Ultrastructural features of contact lens–induced deep corneal neovascularization and associated stromal leukocytes. Madigan MC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):144–51
Application on Timm sulphide silver method for electron microscope localization of lead ions in blood cells. Grzybek H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):277–82
Scanning electron microscopic study of immunogold–labeled human leukocytes. Helinski EH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):298–306
A rapid preparation technique for leucocytes. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):63–72
Ultrastructure of globule leucocytes isolated from rat tracheal epithelium. Baert J. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct; 21(4):765–9
Morphology of blood cells in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1163–72
Single strand DNA breaks in human leukocytes induced by ultrasound in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):765–71
A simple technique for preparation of bone marrow or peripheral blood buffy coat cells for electron microscopy. Mills AE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):173–6
[Alder anomaly accompanied by myeloperoxidase mutation] Presentey B. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Syndrome of abnormal chromatin clumping in leukocytes (letter)] Recio M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):86–7 **(Spa)**

LEUKOCYTES, MONONUCLEAR

Quantitative histological study of mucosal inflammatory cell densities in endoscopic duodenal biopsy specimens from dyspeptic patients using computer linked image analysis. Collins JS, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):858–61
Immunohistologic study of mononuclear cell infiltrates in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Hirota J, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):118–25
Isolation of monocyte–depleted and monocyte–rich fractions from human mononuclear cells. Rubinstien E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):35–9
Automated isolation of mononuclear cells using the Fenwal CS3000 blood cell separator. Areman EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:379–85
Preliminary investigations on the effects of a Strongylus vulgaris larval extract, mononuclear factors and platelet factors on equine smooth muscle cells in vitro. Morgan SJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):479–89
Numerical variations among blood mononuclear cells during the peripartal period in the gilt. Magnusson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):459–67
[Mononuclear cell activation in status asthmaticus] Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 18;131(11):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

A 32 kDa lipocortin from human mononuclear cells appears to be identical with the placental inhibitor of blood coagulation. Rothhut B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):929–35
Precision of cellular magnesium assays [letter; comment] Elin RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):821–2 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1559–60.
Reference values of magnesium and potassium in mononuclear cells and erythrocytes of children. Geven WB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1323–7
Glucocorticoid receptors in monocytes in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Damm P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29; 184(2):167–74
Improved detection of the histamine receptor on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by crosslinking using tritiated as compared with radioiodinated histamine. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):495–9
Identification and characterization of phospholipase A2 inhibitory proteins in human mononuclear cells. Coméra C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):139–46
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids of plasma and of mononuclear blood cells in children with allergic asthma and the influence of glucocorticoids. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):508–12
Type II estrogen binding sites in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: variations during the menstrual cycle. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):15–23
Detection of somatotropin receptors on human monocytes. Jafari P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):199–202
Cell surface markers, inositol phosphate levels and membrane potential of lymphocytes from young and old human patients. Varga Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):275–80
Quantitation of HIV–1 RNA in blood cells of ARC and AIDS patients. Solomon R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(5):282–6
A flow cytometric technique for simultaneous analysis of human mononuclear cell surface antigens and DNA. Rigg KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):177–84
Mitogenic effect of alpha 1–microglobulin on mouse lymphocytes. Evidence of T– and B–cell cooperation, B–cell proliferation, and a low–affinity receptor on mononuclear cells. Babiker–Mohamed H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):37–44
Low intracellular magnesium in patients with acute pancreatitis and hypocalcemia. Ryzen E, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):145–8 (38 ref.)
[Glucocorticoid receptors on human peripheral mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes: changes in patients with yang–deficiency] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):215–6, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of quinolones on TNF–alpha production by human monocytes] Bailly S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in human follicular fluid from stimulated cycles. Castilla JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):127–9
Thymic non–lymphoid cells cultured for transplantation purposes. Immunostimulatory effect on ataxia telangiectasia peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):471–80
Spontaneous proliferation of peripheral mononuclear cells in natural measles virus infection: identification of dividing cells and correlation with mitogen responsiveness. Ward BJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May; 55(2):315–26
Monocyte requirement for mitogen–induced aggregation of human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Jackola DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):119–30
[Migration of monocytes and granulocytes in co–culture with endothelial cells] Grünwald J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukocyte rheology and controlled ischemia in peripheral obliterative vascular diseases] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:95–7 **(Ita)**
[A method of separating mononuclears on a density gradient] Prilutskiĭ AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

D–(–)–beta–hydroxybutyrate inhibits catecholamine–stimulated lipolysis and decreases beta–adrenoceptors' affinity in human fat cells but not in lymphomonocytes. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):450–4
Effect of platelet–derived growth factor on the proliferation of blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients. Nara N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(4):187–92
Inhibition of mitogen–activated proliferation of human lymphocytes by hypochlorous acid in vitro: protection and reversal by ascorbate and cysteine. Smit MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):338–43
Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes of HIV–infected patients by jacalin, a lectin mitogenic for human CD4+ lymphocytes. Pineau N, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):659–63
Effects of psoriatic patients' neutrophils and sera on angiogenic capability and natural cytotoxicity of normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):465–70
Cytotoxicity of chlorambucil and chlorambucil–fatty acid conjugates against human lymphomas and normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Anel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1193–200
Hydrocortisone induces lipocortin 1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vivo in man. Goulding NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):306–7
The effects of gamma–interferon on human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophage–mediated bone particle degradation. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Feb; 8(2):131–43
The toxicity of amodiaquine and its principal metabolites towards mononuclear leucocytes and granulocyte/monocyte colony forming units. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):479–85
The effect of sulphasalazine on the in vitro activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by phytohemagglutinin P. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(4):513–6
Macrophages stimulated with lipopolysaccharide release a selective neutrophil recruitment inhibitory factor: an in vivo demonstration. Tavares BM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):733–6
Beta 2–adrenoceptors in human lung and peripheral mononuclear leukocytes of untreated and terbutaline–treated patients. Hauck RW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):376–81
The effect of cyclosporin A on the interstitial mononuclear cell infiltration and the induction of Heymann's nephritis. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):266–72
Concentration dependency of cyclosporin and chloroquine as inhibitors of cell proliferation and immunoglobulin production upon mitogen stimulation of mononuclear cells. Van Loenen HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–61
Inhibitory effects of pertussis toxin on the cAMP generating system in human mononuclear leucocytes. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):317–22
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus serine proteinase on human lymphocyte impairment. Turyna B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(3):161–7
Modulation of respiratory burst activity and mitogenic response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and murine splenocytes and peritoneal cells by malathion. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):309–17
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces normal mononuclear blood cells to differentiate in the direction of monocyte–macrophages. Choudhuri U, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(1):9–19
Interleukin 2 and mitogen driven proliferation in human peripheral mononuclear cells: a kinetic analysis. Ferrero E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):355–8
Comparison of the mitogenic activities of streptococcal protein–G and staphylococcal protein–A on human mononuclear cells. Lindhqvist V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):919–30
LAK activity is inducible in blood mononuclear cells from human fetus. Cossarizza A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):137–40
Modulation of the expression of CD4 on HL–60 cells by exposure to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Schlesinger M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):307–11
Dynamics of avian inflammatory response to cross–linked dextran. Changes in avian blood leukocyte populations. Golemboski KA, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Feb;14(1):31–40
Production of interleukin 1 from human monocytes stimulated by synthetic lipid A subunit analogues. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):297–305
Effects of phorbol myristate acetate–stimulated human leukocytes on rat lung. Perry ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):235–40
Activation of rat pulmonary lavage cells by intratracheal administration of polyinosinic–polycytidilic acid. Weiss RA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):411–9
Immune response to polyglycolic acid implants. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):597–600
Stimulation of glucose metabolism in human blood cells by inhibitors of carnitine–dependent fatty acid transport. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May; 28(5):329–33
Detection of malotilate toxicity in vitro with peripheral blood mononuclear cells as targets. A preliminary report. Nomura F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):65–9
Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. I. Effect of isoniazid on mitogen– and anti–CD3 antibody–induced proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T cells. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):99–105
In vitro and in vivo effect of interleukin–2 on the 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity of peripheral mononuclear blood cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):75–82
Lovastatin treatment inhibits sterol synthesis and induces HMG–CoA reductase activity in mononuclear leukocytes of normal subjects. Stone BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1943–52
Recombinant IL–4 inhibits IL–6 synthesis by adherent peripheral blood cells in vitro. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):283–93
The effect of somatostatin on the production of human interferons by mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):114–8
Phenolic glycolipid–1 from M. leprae inhibits oxygen free radical production by human mononuclear cells. Launois P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):847–55
Effects of exposure to benzene in vivo on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system. Klan MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):198–205
Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin–stimulated bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin–2 production and protein kinase C activity by a protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):73–82
Effects of exogenous oestradiol on the number and functional capacity of circulating mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the sow. Magnusson U, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;25(3):235–47
An in vitro investigation of predisposition to sulphonamide idiosyncratic toxicity in dogs. Cribb AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):241–52
[Morphofunctional status of the system of mononuclear phagocytes in rats exposed to the embryotoxic effect of cadmium] Litvinov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Retrovirus in multiple sclerosis. Kam–Hansen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):467–71
Low 5'nucleotidase activity in mononuclear cells of patients with defect T–cell function. Christensen LD, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:135–9
Sex- and age-related variations in the in vitro heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase from mononuclear leukocytes in blood [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22;1044(2):289] Maehira F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):344–51
The effect of in vitro exposure to histamine on mononuclear leucocyte phosphodiesterase activity in atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):186–90
The nonspecific esterases of human mononuclear leukocytes metabolize arylamine carcinogens and steroids esters. Lund-Pero M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 43(2):158–66
Distribution pattern of acid phosphatase activity in human peripheral blood leukocytes: a cytochemical scanning electron microscopy study. Fernández-Segura E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):315–21
Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation by insulin in human circulating lymphocytes and the possible pathway involved. Curto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):99–106
Ornithine decarboxylase in resting human mononuclear leucocytes: evidence for an endogenous inhibitor. Johnson DB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1169–75
Mitogenic induction of ornithine decarboxylase in human mononuclear leukocytes: relationships with adenosine diphosphate ribosyltransferase. Johnson DB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):67–73
Deficiency of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in human leukocytes. de Korte D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):267–72
Acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity of mononuclear leukocyte in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Onuma T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr; 160(4):375–81

IMMUNOLOGY

PMN activity and endotoxin kinetics in peritonitis induced after moderate trauma. Røkke O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):497–502
PHA-induced interferon in multiple sclerosis: association between gamma interferon and clinical and genetical variables. Papiha SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):145–50
Immunohistological investigation of mononuclear cell infiltrates in meningiomas. Becker I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):211–6
Inflammatory and non-inflammatory inclusion body myositis. Characterization of the mononuclear cells and expression of the immunoreactive class I major histocompatibility complex product. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):528–36
Antibodies directed against the cytoplasm of neutrophils and monocytes. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:211–24 (36 ref.)
Tumour necrosis factors (alpha, beta) induced by HIV-1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells potentiate virus replication. Vyakarnam A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):21–7
Regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis. III. "In vitro" modifications. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):183–8
Paternal mononuclear cell immunization therapy for repeated miscarriage: predictive variables for pregnancy success. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1-2):12–7
Virus-specific cellular blastogenesis and interleukin-2 production in swine after recovery from African swine fever. Scholl T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1781–6
Activated T cells in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Minato S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):398–401
Quantitative and functional restorations and alterations of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with autologous spleen implantation. Bergmann L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):102–5
Blood clearance of radiolabeled gold colloid by the turkey mononuclear phagocytic system. McEntee MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):393–7
LAK1: a novel leucocyte differentiation antigen shared by lymphoid and endothelial cells. Zocchi MR, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):43–50
Effector mechanism of human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: role of a new tumor cytotoxic factor distinct from interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sone S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):233–43
Activation of lymphocytes induced by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):203–12
Immunomagnetic depletion of CD6+ cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood. Egeland T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):193–8
Cytokine activity after human bone marrow transplantation. III. Defect in IL2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells is not corrected by stimulation with Ca++ ionophore plus phorbol ester. Cooley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):341–7
Detection of monoclonal B lymphocytes in bone marrow and peripheral blood of multiple myeloma patients by immunoglobulin gene rearrangement studies. Van Riet I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):289–95
Alterations of immune functioning following exposure to stressor-related cues. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):99–109
Antitumor properties of mononuclear cells activated by combined treatment with oxidizing mitogens and interleukin-2: basic and clinical studies. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):120–7
Lymphokine-activated killer cell induction in tumor-infiltrating leukocytes from colon cancer patients. Staren ED, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2238–42
Effect of virus-modified tumor cell extracts, autologous mononuclear cell infusions and interleukin-2 on oncolytic activity of effector cells of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):126–32
Early identification and retrieval or deletion of human lymphocyte subpopulations responding to influenza virus or respiratory syncytial virus challenge. Domurat FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Dec;15(3):173–88
In vitro synthesis of human IgE by neonatal lymphocytes: enhancing effect of interferon-gamma. Peleman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):299–309
Interleukin-4 receptors on human blood mononuclear cells. Zuber CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):329–40
Staphylococcus aureus-stimulated mononuclear leucocyte-conditioned medium increases the neutrophil bactericidal activity, and augments oxygen radical production and degranulation in response to the bacteria. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):366–71
Tumour necrosis factor production and cell-mediated immunity in anorexia nervosa. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):62–6
Effect of human intestinal macrophages on immunoglobulin production by human intestinal mononuclear cells isolated from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):35–40
Immunologic studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. III. Immunoregulatory changes. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):345–50
Leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets in HIV-1 seropositive patients. Vermot Desroches C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):159–68
Cryopreservation enhances interleukin-1 production in human mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):137–42
Monoclonal antibodies in characterization of normal and malignant human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):303–16 (183 ref.)
Effects of single and repeated blood withdrawals on circulating mononuclear cells in BB rats. Failure to prevent diabetes despite acute changes in counts. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1099–105
Phenotypic characterization of mononuclear infiltrate present in liver of biliary atresia. Chen K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1564–70
Increased cell-mediated cytotoxicity against beta-cells in streptozotocin-treated offspring of mother animals with gestational hyperglycaemia. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocriaol** 1990 Feb;95(1):4–10
Mononuclear leucocytes, granulocytes and thrombocytes in the calcium ionophore-induced leucocyte adherence inhibition in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Mayer M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(2):91–101
Interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma activities of mononuclear cells from regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):306–13
T-cell activation in Crohn's disease. Increased levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum and in supernatants of stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mueller C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):639–46
Endocardial infiltrates in human heart transplants: a serial biopsy analysis comparing four immunosuppression protocols. Forbes RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug; 21(8):850–5
Human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cell surface antigens on human leukemia cell lines: many antibodies are (auto)antibodies. Posner MR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr; 9(2):97–110
The effect of cyclosporine on expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on bronchoalveolar cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):299–303
Differential expression of the LFA-1 molecule on the human peripheral blood mononuclear cell subpopulations. Desroches CV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(1):13–20
Endogenous release of interferon-gamma and diminished response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to antigenic stimulation. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec; 23(2):103–8 (43 ref.)
Interactions between adherent mononuclear celis and lymphocytes from granulomas of mice with schistosomiasis mansoni. Elliott DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1577–83
Chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytic cells induced by Staphylococcus saprophyticus, lectinophagocytosis versus opsonophagocytosis. Beuth J, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1):36–9
Identification of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in the superior cervical ganglion of athymic nude and euthymic rats after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. Thygesen P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):327–30
Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. I. Evidence of immune aberration of suppressor-T lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):302–10
Differences among mononuclear cell subpopulations in HIV seropositive or seronegative homosexual and heterosexual men as determined by four-color flow cytometry. Schnizlein-Bick CT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):747–56
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against various target cells in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Majewski S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):423–7
An in vitro analogue of immune dysfunction with altered immunoglobulin production in the aged. Crawford J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1140–6
A limiting-dilution analysis of activated circulating B cells in Crohn's disease. Boirivant M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):128–34
Activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells detected by murine monoclonal antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen in active lupus patients. Murashima A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):28–37
Immunological effects of in vitro hyperthermia. Yoshioka A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(2):95–7
Expression of HLA ABC and DR antigens in thyroid neoplasia and correlation with mononuclear leukocyte infiltration. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):41–8
Regulation of parasite-induced eosinophilia: selectively increased interleukin 5 production in helminth-infected patients. Limaye AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):399–402
Recombinant human IL-4 induces IgE and IgG synthesis by normal and atopic donor mononuclear cells. Similar dose response, time course, requirement for T cells, and effect of pokeweed mitogen. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2123–30
Trypanosomal immunosuppressive factor: a secretion product(s) of Trypanosoma cruzi that inhibits proliferation and IL-2 receptor expression by activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4000–4
Mechanism of action of anti-IL-2R monoclonal antibodies. ART-18 prolongs cardiac allograft survival in rats by elimination of IL-2R+ mononuclear cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2873–9
In vitro production of antibody to hepatitis B core and E antigens by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2389–93
In vitro immune responses to hepatitis B surface antigens S and preS2 during acute infection by hepatitis B virus in humans. Cupps TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):412–9
Regulation of antigen-induced blastogenesis and interleukin-2 expression by adherent mononuclear cells in humans infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1284–9
Peripheral blood mononuclear cell interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production, cytotoxicity, and antigen-stimulated blastogenesis during experimental rhinovirus infection. Hsia J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):591–7
Interleukin-1 induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro and a circulating TNF-like activity in rabbits. Ikejima T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):215–23
Interferon induction by human herpesvirus 6 in human mononuclear cells. Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):35–8
Primary cytotoxicity against the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus-1: evidence for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vivo. Tanneau F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):837–43
Infrequent but efficient interferon-alpha-producing human mononuclear leukocytes induced by herpes simplex virus in vitro studied by immuno-plaque and limiting dilution assays. Cederblad B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb; 10(1):65–73
Production of antitumor mononuclear blood cells in tumor-bearing mice by interferon-alpha A/D therapy. Honjo K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):191–202
Patterns of interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nokta MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):173–81
Functional characterization of mononuclear cells of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Brito B, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(3-4):273–85
Normal insulin receptors in mitochondrial myopathies with ophthalmoplegia. Piccolo G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1-3):163–72
IL-2 receptor expression and function on human cord blood mononuclear cells following PHA and anti-CD3 antibody stimulation. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep; 16(1):31–42
Mechanism of the damaging effect of dermatomyositis mononuclear cells on cultured human skin fibroblasts. Saito E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1055–60

Immunohistochemical analysis of the relationship between CEA localization and mononuclear cell infiltration in human colorectal carcinoma. Tanaka K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):106–16

Inhibition of antigen–induced and interleukin–2–induced proliferation of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by inactivated bovine herpes virus 1. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4146–51

Mononuclear cell activation and decreased renal function in IgA nephropathy with crescents. Li HL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1552–6

Responses of pokeweed mitogen–stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells to human recombinant interleukins 3 and 4. Kato M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):247–55

Live–cell immunofluorescence for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–related antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Valensin PE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):281–9

Heterogeneity in the electrophoretic mobility of CD5 molecules after phorbol ester stimulation. Lozano F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1187–90

Association of glomerular and interstitial mononuclear leukocytes with different forms of glomerulonephritis. Markovic–Lipkovski J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(1):10–7

The immune system and morphine dependence. Dafny N, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:293–5

In vitro immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a prognostic factor in IgA nephropathy. Yorioka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1021–8

Sarcocystis gigantea lectin—mitogen and polyclonal B–cell activator. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):332–5

Impaired phagocytosis by the mononuclear phagocytic system in sapphire mink affected with Aleutian disease. Lodmell DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):75–8

Mononuclear cell (MC) functions by cryofiltration (CF) in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Naganuma S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:495–8

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells in the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus: characterization and functional aspects of T lymphocytes. Garraud O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):857–74

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets during Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs. Ivanoska D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):92–7

Proliferation, interleukin–2 production and receptor expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from colorectal cancer patients. Chang KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;89(3):205–13

Interleukin–2 stimulation of tumor necrosis factor synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in renal allograft rejection. Meulders Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1987–8

Evidence that the serum of moderate–to–severely rejecting heart transplant patients induces peripheral blood mononuclear cells to injure endothelial cells. Shaddy RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1013–5

Sepracell–MN for mononuclear cell separation from cattle: effect on mitogen–and antigen–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):79–89

Bovine natural cell mediated cytotoxicity (NCMC): activation by cytokines. Jensen J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):113–24

Cryopreservation of equine mononuclear cells for immunological studies. Truax RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;25(2):139–53

Effects of bovine respiratory disease viruses and isoprinosine on bovine leukocyte function in vitro. Ghram A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):307–14

In vitro production of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhoea virus by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cattle immunized by infection. Larsson B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):161–70

The influence of mononuclear leukocytes on the chemotactic responsiveness of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovines. Henricks PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):332–6

[Significance of the expression of pre–S proteins in mononuclear blood cells in chronic hepatitis caused by the hepatitis B virus] Zoulim F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of interleukin–2 and interferon alpha by mononuclear leukocytes of swine after in vitro stimulation with different virus preparations] Steinmassl M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of mononuclear leukocyte–mediated anti–tumoral activity by cells of the B cell–line] Takamura S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):477–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of corticosteroid on lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) activity and the change of membrane antigen phenotype on PBMC after IL2 incubation with reference to the evaluation in vitro] Yoshimura A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of C3 nephritic factor by cultured lymphocytes derived from glomerulonephritic patients] Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of effector cells of the peripheral blood, lymph nodes and spleen in Hodgkin's disease] Blokhina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The natural cytotoxicity and morphofunctional status of the surface of mononuclear cells of the blood in neurodermatitis in children] Finkel'shtein BB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage transformation of blood mononuclear cells in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin 1 and 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and exacerbation of multiple sclerosis. Brajczewska–Fischer W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):390–3

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on interleukin–2 and accompanying interferon production of human leukocytes induced by heat–inactivated Staphylococcus aureus. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):535–41

Sodium content and sodium efflux of mononuclear leucocytes from young subjects at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Pedersen KE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):182–7

Interferon and 2',5'–oligo(A) synthetase activities in serum and blood mononuclear leukocytes of cattle after injection of bovine interferon–alpha 1. Perino LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):886–92

Induction of Mx–related protein in cat peripheral blood mononuclear cells after administration of recombinant human interferon hybrid. Horisberger MA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):53–9

Interleukin–1 and interleukin–1 inhibitor production by human adherent cells stimulated with periodontopathic bacteria. Walsh LJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):679–83

Effect of dietary fat saturation and cholesterol on low density lipoprotein degradation by mononuclear cells of Cebus monkeys. Kuo PC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):919–27

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in freshly isolated blood mononuclear cells from normolipidemic subjects and hypercholesterolemic patients treated with bezafibrate. Cosentini R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):253–5

Mononuclear cells enhance prostaglandin E2 production of polymorphonuclear leukocytes via tumor necrosis factor alpha. Akama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):857–62

Characterization of the beta–adrenergic transduction system in spleen mononuclear leukocyte membranes of young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2035–40

Cellular pharmacology of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (D4T) in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):R15–9

Furosemide increases total calcium in kidney and cytoplasmic free calcium in blood mononuclear cells of guinea pigs. Tsao PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):250–6

Low background scintillation counting. Solomon R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):232–7

Tuftsin induces tissue factor–like activity in human mononuclear cells and in monocytic cell lines. Kornberg A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):814–9

Correlations and interactions in the production of interleukin–6 (IL–6), IL–1, and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human blood mononuclear cells: IL–6 suppresses IL–1 and TNF. Schindler R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):40–7

Decreased production of soluble interleukin 2 receptor by phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with breast cancer after adjuvant therapy. Zielinski CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):712–4

Bioactivation of dapsone to a cytotoxic metabolite by human hepatic microsomal enzymes. Coleman MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):389–95

Immunomodulating cytokines in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis: production of tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin by mononuclear cells in vitro. Kapp A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):587–92

Vasopressin receptor capacity of human blood peripheral mononuclear cells is sex dependent. Elands J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):30–8

Methionine–enkephalin stimulates in vitro proliferation of human peripheral lymphocytes via delta–opioid receptors. Hucklebridge FH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):183–9

Reduction of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by patients with advanced cancer. Dawood FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1259–70

Inheritance of mineralocorticoid effector abnormalities of human mononuclear leucocytes in families with pseudohypoaldosteronism. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):597–605

In vitro production of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from tuberculosis patients. Cadranel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):319–24

Enhanced expression of the tumour necrosis factor/cachectin gene in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic vasculitis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):311–4

Immunoglobulin production by isolated intestinal mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Wu KC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):37–41

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interferon–gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kakumu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):54–65

In vitro and in vivo production of interleukin–6 by fetal mononuclear cells. Matsuzaki N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):305–14

Corticotropin releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin stimulation of ACTH and substance P in human mononuclear leukocytes. Sobel DO. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):283–92

Simultaneous production of interleukin 2, interleukin 4 and interferon–gamma by activated human blood lymphocytes. Andersson U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1591–6

Regulatory effect of recombinant interleukin (IL)3 and IL4 on cytokine gene expression of bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Brantschen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2017–23

In vitro production of IL 1 beta, IL 1 alpha, TNF and IL2 in healthy subjects: distribution, effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition and evidence of independent gene regulation. Endres S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2327–33

Identification of interleukin 4 receptor–associated proteins and expression of both high– and low–affinity binding on human lymphoid cells. Foxwell BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1637–41

Decreased interferon binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B with special reference to (2'–5') oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Shindo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):670–5

Prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics. Maxwell WJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1270–4

Tumor necrosis factor alpha production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic liver disease. Yoshioka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):769–73

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide reduce interferon gamma production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Muscettola M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):419–30

Immunobiological study of interferon–gamma–producing cells after staphylococcal enterotoxin B stimulation. Lee CL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):94–9

Interferon producing capacity (IPCA) of peripheral mononuclear cell in oral cancer patients. Jamkar AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):76–84

Binding of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare to human leukocytes. Catanzaro A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2951–6

Binding competition of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and other staphylococcal exoproteins for receptors on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. See RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2392–6

Production of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Malavé I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):355–61

Production of eosinophil–activating factor (EAF) by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asthma patients. Thorne KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(4):345–51

Differential cellular catabolism of 111In, 90Y and 125I radiolabeled T101 anti–CD5 monoclonal antibody. Naruki Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):201–7

Biological activities of interleukin–2 and gamma–interferon in bovine T lymphocyte conditioned media. Amadori M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):139–45

Estimates of normal binding of a human recombinant alpha interferon to peripheral blood mononuclear cells from a study matching healthy subjects to subjects with insulin dependent diabetes. Boucher BJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):47–9

Polymethylmethacrylate–induced release of bone–resorbing factors. Herman JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1530–41

Decrease in interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):45–51

Bacteroides gingivalis stimulates bone resorption via interleukin–1 production by mononuclear cells. The relative role for B. gingivalis endotoxin. Bom–van Noorloos AA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 1):409–13

Alterations of serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and sex hormone–binding globulin, nuclear binding of tri–iodothyronine and thyroid hormone–stimulated cellular uptake of oxygen and glucose in mononuclear blood cells from patients with non–thyroidal illness. Kvetny J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):495–9

Recombinant interleukin 4 suppresses the production of interferon gamma by human mononuclear cells. Peleman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1751–6

IL-4 inhibits superoxide production by human mononuclear phagocytes. Abramson SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):625–30

Constitutive and induced phosphorylation of the alpha- and beta-chains of the CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrin family. Relationship to adhesion-dependent functions. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):191–7

Differential expression of the IL-2 receptor subunits, p55 and p75 on various populations of primary peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3548–55

A cell culture system that enhances mononuclear cell IgE synthesis induced by recombinant human interleukin-4. Claassen JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9; 126(2):213–22

Spontaneous tumor necrosis factor production in Kawasaki disease. Lang BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):939–43

The release of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with periodontitis. McFarlane CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):207–14

Production of IL-6 (BSF-2/IFN beta 2) by mononuclear cells in premature and term infants. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):17–26

Cytokines and immunoglobulin in rheumatic heart disease: production by blood and tonsillar mononuclear cells. Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1436–42

Studies on leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depression: a critical appraisal. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(2):85–105 (139 ref.)

IL-1 production by T6 (CD1a) positive cord blood mononuclear cells (Langerhan's cell precursors?). Gothelf Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):373–82

Long-lasting polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative burst activation by products of lipopolysaccharide-treated mononuclear cells is only partially due to tumor necrosis factor. Vittoz M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):187–97

Production of interleukin-1 beta by periodic acid-oxidized human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Malinin GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25;95(2):177–82

Gamma interferon production and two-color fluorescence flow cytometry analysis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):76–83

Deficient herpes simplex virus-induced interferon-alpha production by blood leukocytes of preterm and term newborn infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1990 May;27(5):507] Cederblad B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):7–10

Differential activation of monocytes in haemodialysis patients exposed to different types of membranes. Blumenstein M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):183–90

Comparison of biological and immunological activities of human monocyte-derived interleukin 1 beta and human recombinant interleukin 1 beta. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):225–35

Tumour necrosis factor in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):205–11

Interleukin-1 production in bacterial meningitis. Helminen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):105–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production by cells of bronchioloalveolar lavage (BAL) and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in cardiopulmonary transplant recipients. Rondeau E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1855–6

Comparison of interleukin 2 and gamma-interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to cytomegalovirus after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):38–42

In vitro interactions of cytokines and bovine viral diarrhea virus in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated bovine mononuclear cells. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):47–59

[Prostaglandin-E2 (PGE2) and interleukin-1 (IL-1) production from plastic-adherent peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and serum and urinary glucocorticoid levels in cancer patients treated with systemic chemotherapy—with special reference to circadian rhythm of serum cortisol levels in cancer] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with myasthenia gravis] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granular biogenic amine-containing cells of the rat endometrium as components of the system of mononuclear phagocytes] Gunin AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The insulin receptor function of mononuclear leukocytes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the interleukin 1 production by adherent cells in patients with diabetes type II] Barañao RI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for a retrovirus in long-term cultured cerebrospinal fluid cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Höllsberg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):603–9

Junin virus replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with Argentine haemorrhagic fever. Ambrosio M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):58–63

Application of flow cytometry to the study of HIV infection. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):479–97 (76 ref.)

Variations in growth capacity of HIV in peripheral blood mononuclear cell preparations from different individuals. Yamada O, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):35–40

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by anti-gp120 immunotoxins. Matsushita S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):193–203

A recombinant clone of HIV-1 preferentially transmitted in normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yourno J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):565–75

Effects of alcohol ingestion on in vitro susceptibility of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to infection with HIV and of selected T-cell functions. Bagasra O, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):636–43

Human T-lymphotrophic virus type I and multiple sclerosis [letter] Antel J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):689–90

Role of mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Meltzer MS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:169–94 (85 ref.)

Dengue-2 virus infection of human mononuclear cell lines and establishment of persistent infections. Kurane I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1-2):91–101

High human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA load with polyclonal integration in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of French West Indian, Guianese, and African patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):428–33

Persistence of cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood from blood donors [letter] Morris DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1164–5

Persistence of cytomegalovirus in mononuclear cells in peripheral blood from blood donors [see comments] Stanier P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):897–8 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1098.

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte inhibits acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus replication in peripheral blood lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):37–8

Virulence of a Legionella anisa strain associated with Pontiac fever: an evaluation using protozoan, cell culture, and guinea pig models. Fields BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3139–42

Retroviral expression in mononuclear blood cells isolated from a patient with osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease). Labat ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May; 5(5):425–35

Microculture assay for isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and for titration of infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dimitrov DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):734–7

Detection and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells by flow cytometry. McSharry JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):724–33

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever through identification of Salmonella typhi within 18 hours of specimen acquisition by culture of the mononuclear cell-platelet fraction of blood. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):825–7

Severity of viremia and clinical findings in children with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1095–8

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by human herpesvirus-6. Carrigan DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):844–51

Hepatitis B virus infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells is common in acute and chronic hepatitis. Pasquinelli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):135–40

An early postinfection signal mediated by monoclonal anti-beta 2 microglobulin antibody is responsible for delayed production of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1459–64

Detection of retrovirus particles and reverse transcriptase activity in mid-term cultured peripheral blood and lymph node cells from a French woman with Sezary syndrome. Saal F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):333–7

Persistent hepatitis B virus infection of mononuclear blood cells without concomitant liver infection. The liver transplantation model. Féray C, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1155–8

Reduced microbicidal activity of peripheral mononuclear phagocytic cells infected with Pasteurella multocida. Truscott WM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):283–90

[Cultivation of HIV-1 virus on mononuclear peripheral blood cells of HIV-1 seropositive individuals] Petkov V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical implications of interactions between hepatitis B virus and mononuclear leukocytes] Zoulim F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):255–62 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of bovine monocyte/macrophage populations with Theileria annulata and Theileria parva. Glass EJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):355–68

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement by interleukin 4 of interleukin 2- or antibody-induced proliferation of lymphocytes from interleukin 2-treated cancer patients. Treisman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1160–4

Ileal mucosal mononuclear cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):137–43

Characterization of cells cultured from human giant-cell tumors of bone. Phenotypic relationship to the monocyte-macrophage and osteoclast. Komiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):304–9

Influence of cryopreservation on human leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU-L). Elstner E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):313–7

Human leukocyte rheology after acute infection [letter] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):94–5

Studies on the composition of the mononuclear cell infiltrates in liver from patients with chronic active delta hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):911–5

Spontaneous lesions in beagle dogs used in toxicity studies. Morishima H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):239–48

Contribution of mononuclear leucocytes to the progression of experimental focal glomerular sclerosis. Saito T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1076–83

Globule leukocyte neoplasm in a cat. Kariya K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):403–5

[The subpopulations and prognostic implication of mononuclear cells infiltration in pulmonary carcinoma] Xu ZD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 18(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection and quantitative analysis of viral antigens, infiltrating mononuclear cells, IFN-gamma, LT and IL-6 bearing cells in the frozen brain tissue sections from a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis by immunocytochemistry] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and other effects on bacterial phagocytosis and killing by cultured peripheral blood monocytes of SLA-defined miniature pigs. Lacey C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):371–81

Cytokine regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta (lymphotoxin)-messenger RNA expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kasid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5072–6

Soluble products of Staphylococcus aureus-stimulated blood mononuclear cells in enhancing polymorphonuclear leukocyte degradation of bone. Wang JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):326–30

A cell line (CLC) of adherent peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes of normal common carp Cyprinus carpio. Faisal M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):255–60

Hematopoiesis in patients with acute natural killer cell leukemia and large granular lymphocytosis: relationship between clinical features and hematopoietic inhibitor activity of peripheral mononuclear cells [letter] Iizuka Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):257–8

Differences in the synthesis and kinetics of release of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor from human mononuclear cells. Lonnemann G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1531–6

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phospholipase A2 activity and tumor necrosis factor expression in HL-60 cells. Mohri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2678–82

IL-1 induces IL-1. IV. IFN-gamma suppresses IL-1 but not lipopolysaccharide-induced transcription of IL-1. Schindler R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2216–22

Differential gene expression of IFN-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS related complex and AIDS. Voth R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):970–5

Signal transduction via leukocyte antigen CD43 (sialophorin). Feedback regulation by protein kinase C. Woag RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1455–60

CD18-deficient cells respond to lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2566–71

Survival of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in human phagocytes. Pruksachartvuthi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):109–14

Increased plasma membrane fluidity and decreased receptor availability of nonmuscle cells in myotonic dystrophy. Hübner C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2-3):205–14

Accessory cell functions in mononuclear cell cultures uremic patients. Ladefoged J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):126–30

Modulation of thymosin alpha 1 and thymosin beta 4 levels and peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets during experimental rhinovirus colds. Hsia J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):383–91

Effect of prednisone on nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cell mediated increase in 35sulfate uptake in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):268–72

[Fc-receptor mediated immune complex clearance function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kästner P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiogenic activity of mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Pawińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic altitude-induced pulmonary heart disease and the status of the adrenergic receptor system] Melmanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prevention of graft rejection in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. II. Preclinical studies with three radiation protocols. Malilay GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):406–10

SECRETION

Modulation of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and 25K Mr non-IL-1 activity released by human mononuclear cells. Sandborg CI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):417–27

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells producing IFN alpha following induction by coronavirus-infected cells (porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus). Charley B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):141–51

Changes in production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 associated with obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Haga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):842–8

[Acid-labile alpha interferon produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by cells infected by HIV] Dianzani F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):647–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The antitumor effects of locally injecting human peripheral blood mononuclear cells treated with OK-432 into the tumor site: the possible role of a tumor growth inhibitory factor (TGIF). Katano M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan; 20(1):76–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interleukin-2 receptor is similarly expressed by activated lymphocytes from patients on chronic hemodialysis and healthy subjects. Modai D, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 May;55(2):237–41

Mononuclear leukocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding characteristics and down-regulation in major depression. Wassef A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):59–68

Plasmacytoid monocytes in epithelioid cell granulomas: ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic study. De Vos R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–302

[An electron microscopic study of viral infected peripheral mononuclear cells in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Chen DH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 18(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEUKOCYTES, POLYMORPHONUCLEAR see **NEUTROPHILS**

LEUKOCYTOSIS

Bacterial arthritis: are fever, rigors, leucocytosis and blood cultures of diagnostic value? Schlapbach P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):69–72

BLOOD

[The prognostic significance of high leukocytosis in acute myocardial infarct] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

C5a-induced neutrophilia. A primary humoral mechanism for recruitment of neutrophils. Kajita T, et al.
Am J Pathol 1990 Aug;137(2):467–77

Persistent CSF leucocytosis associated with intrathecal gentamycin. Lee TK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):517–9

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1)-elicited leukocytosis and LPS-induced fever by soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Zimecki M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–46

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial leukocytosis in infectious arthritis. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):226–30

Postoperative pulmonary leukostasis. Snyder AB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):116–7

[Postoperative pulmonary leukostasis responsible for fatal respiratory distress] Hidou M, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple myeloma following chronic neutrophilia terminated with acute monocytic leukemia (AML, M 5 b)] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of leukemic conversion in the development of lymphoma infiltration of the nervous system] Nowacki P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The leukocyte esterase test for detection of cerebrospinal fluid leukocytosis and bacterial meningitis. DeLozier JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1191–8

Cytological and ultrastructural assessment of free crystals or precipitates associated with pseudoleukocytosis and pseudothrombocytosis in cryoglobulinemia. Zandecki M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):397–402

Artefacts associated with a cryoglobulin. Hambley H, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1989 Apr;65(762):241–3

[Selection of the optimal method of evaluation of peritonitis risk in patients treated by standard peritoneal dialysis] Smoszna J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of inflammatory lung diseases in workers exposed to dust] Tkach SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (10):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Sweet's syndrome] Akovbian VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Correlation between intracellular alkaline phosphatase activities and incidence of toxic granules in neutrophilia] Kabutomori O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

C5a-induced neutrophilia. A primary humoral mechanism for recruitment of neutrophils. Kajita T, et al.
Am J Pathol 1990 Aug;137(2):467–77

Increased blood leukocytes in patients with Campylobacter pylori [letter] Karttunen T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):232

Sweet's syndrome associated with sideroblastic anaemia. Duggan CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):179–81

T cell-dependent chronic neutrophilia during mycobacterial infections. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):478–83

Jaundice and leukocytosis in a postpartum patient [see comments] Staszewski H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11):131, 134 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 May 15;25(5):15.

Effect of electroconvulsions on leucocyte counts. Jaju BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):329–32

Bone marrow myelopoiesis in rats after 10%, 20%, or 30% thermal injury. Gruber DF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):410–7

A case of a gallbladder cancer with marked hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):722–6

Radiation associated eosinophilia and monocytosis in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a simple reliable clinical and prognostic indicator. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al.
Neoplasma 1990;37(1):91–6

Three cases of oral squamous cancer associated with leukocytosis, hypercalcemia, or both. Yoneda T, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Nov;68(5):604–11

Acute chest syndrome in children with sickle cell anemia. Koren A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(1):99–107

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: review of 24 cases, with emphasis on cytodiagnosis and leukocytosis. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):551–6

[Smoking and leukocytosis] Rochlitz CF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 May 11;115(19):756 **(Ger)**

[Medico-biological aspects of the effect of modulated high-frequency radiation] Kaliada TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic cervicovaginal leukocytosis in infertile women. Wah RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):445–50

Leukocytospermia is associated with poor semen quality. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):528–36

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis of the colon. Bisceglia M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):269–72

Number and types of hemocytes in Sunetta scripta and Villorita cyprinoides var. cochinensis (Bivalvia), and leukocytosis subsequent to bacterial challenge. Suresh K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):312–8

RU 486 induced suppression of placental neutrophil elastase inhibitor levels. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):569–78

[Sweet syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) and erythema nodosum in Crohn disease] Schlegel Gómez R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient with anemia, thrombopenia and slight leukocytosis] Clemm C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):423–6 **(Ger)**

LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperprolinaemia type I and white matter disease: coincidence or causal relationship? Steinlin M, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Oct;149(1):40–2

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal enzymatic diagnosis of Krabbe disease (globoid-cell leukodystrophy) using chorionic villi. Pitfalls in the use of uncultured villi. Harzer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):83–5

GENETICS

Krabbe disease locus mapped to chromosome 14 by genetic linkage. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 47(1):37–44

METABOLISM

Biochemical pathogenesis of demyelination in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease): the effects of psychosine upon oligodendroglial cell culture. Ida H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):20–6

Galactosylceramide and galactosylsphingosine loading studies in cultured skin fibroblasts in human and murine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Ida H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30;166(2):1053–60

Ultrastructural immunogold labeling of glial filaments in osmicated and unosmicated epoxy-embedded tissue. Bettica A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):103–9

[Galactosylceramidase deficiency—Krabbe's disease] Kobayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):734–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fetal globoid cell leukodystrophy. Pollanen MS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Feb;114(2):213–6 (22 ref.)

The twitcher mouse: attenuated processes of Schwann cells in unmyelinated fibers. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):160–2

Isolation and morphologic characterization in vitro of Schwann cells of the twitcher mouse. Irino M, et al.
Lab Invest 1990 Jun;62(6):704–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late-onset globoid cell leukodystrophy. Report on seven new patients. Fiumara A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):194–7

Late onset globoid leukodystrophy: unusual clinical and CSF findings. Rolando S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(1):57–9

Study of pathogenesis in twitcher mouse, an enzymatically authentic model of human Krabbe's disease. Inui K, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:383–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Characteristic CT findings in Krabbe's disease] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

DIAGNOSIS

On a rare atypical form of metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD): "neurological non-mld patients with low levels of arylsulphatase A". Description of two cases. Grasso A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Aug;11(4):233–8

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: report of four cases. Wang PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):403–8

Metachromatic leukodystrophy in Greece: observations on 4 cases. Michelakakis H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan; 37(1):30–4

Adult-onset metachromatic leucodystrophy presenting without psychiatric symptoms. Klemm E, et al.
J Neurol 1989 Oct;236(7):427–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Arylsulfatase A deficiency-metachromatic leukodystrophy] Eto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):749–52 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sulfatase deficiency] Minami R.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):753–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of a point mutation in sphingolipid activator protein-1 mRNA in patients with a variant form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Rafi MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30;166(2):1017–23

Insertion in the mRNA of a metachromatic leukodystrophy patient with sphingolipid activator protein-1 deficiency. Zhang XL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1426–30

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological and enzymatic studies in a case of adult form of metachromatic leukodystrophy with very late onset of clinical symptoms. Marmiroli P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1990 Jun;12(3):184–92

Pigmentary type of orthochromatic leukodystrophy with early onset and protracted course. Seiser A, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1990 Feb;21(1):48–52

Papillomatous transformation of the gallbladder in

metachromatic leukodystrophy. Tesluk H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):741–6 (15 ref.)
[Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy] Wang DF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):211–2, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Do psychodynamic considerations still play a role in degenerative brain processes?] de Lorme I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy by bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Krivit W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):28–32 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):54–5.

LEUKOEDEMA, ORAL see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Greenlee JE. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:140–56 (125 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukoencephalopathy after cisplatin therapy. Brück W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):263–5
Methotrexate-induced leukoencephalopathy is treatable with high-dose folinic acid: a case report and analysis of the literature. Cohen IJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(1):79–87 (13 ref.)
[Subclinical leukoencephalopathy caused by methotrexate] de Andrés C, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: apparent response to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Conway B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):479–82
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with leukopenia of unknown (iatrogenic?) origin] Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid method for in situ hybridization for viral DNA in brain biopsies from patients with AIDS. Houff SA, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):843–5
Leukoencephalopathy in cerebral amyloid angiopathy: MR imaging in four cases. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May; 11(3):485–8
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients with AIDS: appearance on MR images. Mark AS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):517–20
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Strubel D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy–remission with cytarabine. O'Riordan T, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):51–4

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary retinal vasculopathy with cerebral white matter lesions. Gutmann DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):217–20
Cerebral Hodgkin's disease and progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Williamson PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):281–5
Severe encephalitis resulting from coinfections with HIV and JC virus. Vazeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):944–8
Central nervous system in AIDS—an update. Dąmbska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(3):297–310
[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy accompanied with multiple calcium deposits following antineoplastic and radiation therapy in a case of intracranial germ cell tumor: computerized tomographical study] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[An early case of hereditary spongious dystrophy (van Bogaert–Bertrand) (clinical aspects, radiology, anatomic pathology)] Guillemin P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(4):345–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, progressive rubella panencephalitis, and multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Wolinsky JS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 68:259–68 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

AIDS-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML): comparison to non-AIDS PML with in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Aksamit AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1073–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of JC virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Telenti A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):858–61
Regulatory sequences of SV40 variants isolated from patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Martin JD. **Virus Res** 1989 Sep;14(1):85–94
[Simultaneous in situ detection of JC virus antigens and RNA in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatty acid analysis of galactolipids and ganglioside in the brains of four cases of Nasu–Hakola disease. Yokoi S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):695–701

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS [clinical conference] Chaisson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):79–82

LEUKOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUKOMA see **CORNEAL OPACITY**

LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR see under **ENCEPHALOMALACIA**

LEUKOPENIA

Development of a leukocytopenic baby guinea pig model with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide. Kumar A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):91–4

BLOOD

Complement activated leucopenia during hemodialysis: effect of pulse methyl-prednisolone. Enia G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;13(2):98–102

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of morphine on leucocyte kinetics. II. Effect of morphine on the white blood count of rabbits' peripheral blood following atropine induced blockade of the parasympathicus and in epinephrectomized animals. Luža J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:113–21
Hematologic toxicity of zidovudine in HIV-infected patients. Brogan KL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May; 41(5):1521–8
Leucopenia after gold and sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Schmidt KL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):422
Do lymphocytes play a pro-inflammatory role in any pharmacological type of rat paw edema? Engrácia-de-Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):179–87
Adrenal-dependent leucopenia after short-term exposure to various airborne irritants in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):83–6
Hypoplasia of bone marrow secondary to sodium antimony gluconate [letter] Mallick BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):310–1
Leukopenia in acute thermal injury: evidence against topical silver sulfadiazine as the causative agent. Thomson PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):418–20
Hematologic monitoring in children with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine. Evans OB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):286–90
Toxicity of vincristine overdose in a patient with invasive mole. **Takada S, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2617–23
Environmental challenges reduce eosinophils, produce symptoms [letter; comment] Settler R. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb;15(2):7, 10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Sep;14(9):17–8, 28, 30 passim.
Nutritional effects on hematological and immunological responses of mice exposed to diacetoxyscirpenol (DAS). Suphiphat VS, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989; 8(5–6):321–31
Carbamazepine. What physicians should know about its hematologic effects. Bertolino JG. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul; 88(1):183–6
Agranulocytosis and significant leucopenia with neuroleptic drugs: results from the AMUP program. Grohmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S109–12
Reversible leukopenia related to ciprofloxacin therapy. Choo PW, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):597–8
[Cytotoxic effect of fenarimol on peripheral blood cells and organs] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of cephalosporins in pediatric practice with the study of the immunoleukolysis (leukocytolysis) reaction] Poshekhonov SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelodepression during antitumor therapy in hepatorenal insufficiency] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with leukopenia of unknown (iatrogenic?) origin] Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cellular immune deficiency (clinical conference)] Glogner P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):191–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activation of the cytokine network by muroctasin as a remedy for leukopenia and thrombopenia. Furuse K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):915–7
Medicinal protection with Chinese herb-compound against radiation damage. Zhang RJ, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):729–31
Subcutaneous recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor used as a single agent and in an alternating regimen with azidothymidine in leukopenic patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pluda JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):463–72
Therapeutic uses of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Nadler PI. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):299–300
The use of lithium carbonate to correct leukopenia during cancer treatment. Chang KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;43(3):165–70
High-dose cyclophosphamide in patients with operable breast cancer: recombinant human GM-CSF ameliorates drug-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia. Bregni M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:95–8
[An early clinical study of Z-100 in leukopenia caused by radiotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cepharanthin on radiotherapy induced leukopenia] Ohta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alterations in the terminal complement pathway in leukopenic children with malignant diseases during episodes with evidence of infection. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(6):460–9

ETIOLOGY

Spurious automated leukopenia due to in vitro granulocyte aggregation. Rohr LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr; 93(4):572–4
Leukopenia secondary to mycobacterium leprae. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Feb;142(2):35–6
Leukopenia associated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn infants. Zach TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):440–4
Sustained cytopenia after leukapheresis for collection of peripheral blood stem cells in small children. Takaue Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):168–71
[Leukopenia and hypoxemia induced by hemodialysis] Pao SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 43(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. II. Evaluation of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodialysis-related leukopenia] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic parameters of blood after extensive intestinal resection] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of peripheral cytopenias in hemophiliac patients] Magallón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Schwachmann's disease in an infant] Mal'chenko AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):90–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen induces leucopenia in non-immunised guinea-pigs injected with platelets from actively sensitized animals. Pretolani M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):185–9
Alterations in the terminal complement pathway in leukopenic children with malignant diseases during episodes with evidence of infection. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(6):460–9
[Simple references of the differential blood picture in assessing the immune status of immunologically compromised severely injured patients] Holch M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Prevention of the toxic action of tumor necrosis factor by cyclooxygenase inhibitor and leukopenia. Goto F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):175–80

Leukopenia reduces microvascular clearance of macromolecules in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Breitbart GB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):8-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient lymphoblastosis and thrombocytopenia in Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. Weinerman HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):185-7

[Temperature-dependent pseudoleukocytopenia and in vitro studies on the underlying mechanism] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

6-Thioguanine nucleotide accumulation in red blood cells during maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and its relation to leukopenia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):288-92

Preventive effect of inosine of leukopenia induced by radiotherapy in breast cancer patients. Skulchan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):506-9

Expression of a human multidrug resistance cDNA (MDR1) in the bone marrow of transgenic mice: resistance to daunomycin-induced leukopenia. Galski H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4357-63

Clinical effects of cepharanthin (Ceph.) on leukopenia by chemotherapy in lung cancer patients. Saito R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2587-93

[Efficacy of Cepharanthin for preventing leukopenia and thrombocytopenia induced by chemotherapy in breast cancer patient--prospective randomized study] Suzuki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cepharanthin on adjuvant chemotherapy induced bone marrow suppression in patients with breast cancer] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muramyl dipeptide derivative and its clinical application] Tsubura E. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):731-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Studies on experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. II. Clinical signs and haematological changes. Soesanto M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):61-71

Leucopenia in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):219-21

LEUKOPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOPLAKIA

[Leukoplakia of the urinary tract] Coppi F. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):205-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome). An autopsy case presenting with rectal carcinoma, non-cirrhotic portal hypertension, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(5):247-53

ETIOLOGY

[Two cases of oral leukoplakia possibly associated with human papillomavirus] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of filaggrin in benign and malignant lesions of the human oral mucosa. Grosso M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):51-8

PATHOLOGY

[Squamous cell carcinoma co-existing vesical leukoplakia--case study and its clinicopathological analysis of the pathogenesis] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of morphine and naloxone on the blast transformation++ of lymphocytes] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy of dystrophic diseases of the vulva] Poliakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta therapy of vulvar leukoplakia] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):53 **(Rus)**

LEUKOPLAKIA, ORAL

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Zunt SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):812-6 (34 ref.)

Oral hairy leukoplakia-like lesions in an HIV-negative male: a case report. McMillan MD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct; 85(382):121-4

EBV and HSV infections in a patient who had undergone bone marrow transplantation: oral manifestations and diagnosis by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):612-7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cytokeratin, filaggrin and involucrin profiles in oral leukoplakias and squamous carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug; 18(7):377-90

BLOOD

Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Rajendran R, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer;49(1):36-8, 51

COMPLICATIONS

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Resnick L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1278-82 (27 ref.)

Oral leucoplakia and HIV [letter; comment] Logan RP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):170 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1194.

[Oral hairy leukoplakia in patients with HIV infection] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):453-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Pachyonychia congenita. Manifestations for the otolaryngologist. Hersh SP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):732-4

DIAGNOSIS

Pattern of oral cytokeratins. III. SDS-electrophoretic analysis and immunoblotting of cytokeratins in leukoplakias and squamous cell carcinomas of the oral mucosa. Ermich T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):393-401

Common acanthotic and keratotic lesions of the oral mucosa: a review. Daley TD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 May; 56(5):407-9 (5 ref.)

[Candidiasis and leukoplakia of the oral cavity in the patient wearing complete dentures] Stancari F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct;38(10):1137-42 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral hairy leukoplakia and zidovudine therapy [letter; comment] Podzamczer D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):689 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2496-7.

Efficacy of desciclovir in the treatment of Epstein-Barr virus infection in oral hairy leukoplakia. Greenspan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):571-8

Comparison of the efficacy of surgery and acyclovir therapy in oral hairy leukoplakia. Herbst JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):753-6

Synthetic vitamins used to reverse oral leukoplakia [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Feb;2(2):31

Chemopreventive trials with vitamin A and beta-carotene: some unresolved issues. Stich HF, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):732-9

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of antioxidants on the activity of acid hydrolases in blood leukocytes from patients with leukoplakia of mouth mucosa] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of oral lesions among HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers and other risk groups. Barone R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):169-73

ETIOLOGY

The role of yeasts in oral cancer by means of endogenous nitrosation. Krogh P. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb; 48(1):85-8 (19 ref.)

Does Candida have a role in oral epithelial neoplasia? Field EA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(5):277-94 (99 ref.)

Oral hairy leukoplakia in an HIV-seronegative heart transplant patient. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):192-4

Oral candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia correlate with HIV infection in Tanzania. Schiødt M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):591-6

[Oral hairy leukoplakia (editorial)] Picard C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):343-4 **(Fre)**

[Leukoplakia of the oral cavity] Petit JC. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(4):59-77 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hairy leukoplakia] Viglioglia PA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome)] Tonev S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular localisation of tumour antigen (TA-4) in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelia of the upper aerodigestive tract. Kearsley JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):631-5

[The diagnostic significance of isoantigens ABH in oral leukoplakia] Lu H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):201-3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of cell surface carbohydrates associated with ordered and disordered proliferation of oral epithelia: a lectin histochemical study in oral leukoplakias, papillomas and carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):41-55

[Relationship of oral leukoplakia and cancer by immunohistochemical expression of EGF-receptor] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):187-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma, leukoplakia, lichen planus, and clinically normal epithelium of the oral cavity. Kashima HK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):55-61

Defective viral DNA in Epstein-Barr virus-associated oral hairy leukoplakia. Patton DF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):397-400

PATHOLOGY

Hairy leucoplakia in liver transplant patient. Reggiani M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):87-8

Oral psoriasis: report of a case and review of the literature. Sklavounou A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):157-9 (32 ref.)

Screening for oral hairy leukoplakia by cytologic examination [letter] Lumerman HS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(3):225

Morphology and membrane antigens of nonlymphoid accessory cells in oral hairy leukoplakia. Riccardi R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):897-904

Periodic histopathological and ultrastructural changes of excess vitamin A on oral carcinogenesis. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):10-7

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Alessi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):79-86

Macro- and microanatomy of the lateral border of the tongue with special reference to oral hairy leukoplakia. Andersen L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):77-80

Oral hairy leukoplakia: observations in 95 cases and review of the literature. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):410-5 (42 ref.)

Oral hairy leucoplakia [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1194 (26 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):170.

[Oral hairy leukoplakia in AIDS. Histologic and ultrastructural study of 8 cases] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):345-53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hairy leukoplakia. A study of 5 cases] Pujol C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Follow-up of oral leukoplakia after carbon dioxide laser surgery. Chiesa F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):177-80

Comparison of the efficacy of surgery and acyclovir therapy in oral hairy leukoplakia. Herbst JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):753-6

[Current concept of laryngeal leukokeratosis and its treatment] del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;39(6):375-80 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of leukoplakia] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Mar;83(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of EBV-infected keratinocytes in oral hairy leukoplakia. Greenspan JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):565-72

Further ultrastructural findings in epithelial cells of hairy leukoplakia. el-Labban N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):24-34

LEUKORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation and treatment of vaginal discharge and pruritus vulvae. Chan L. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):471-2

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of discharge. Self care is recommended in temporary vaginal problems] Andersch B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):187 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of vaginal discharge] Löwing C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):3983–4 **(Swe)**

[Vaginal discharge—hazardous self-care using over-the-counter drugs] Löwing C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):456 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patients with vaginal discharge in general practice. Bro F. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):41–3

ETIOLOGY

A clinico-bacteriological correlation of patients complaining of vaginal discharge. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):158–9

[Ectopic ureteral junction as a cause of chronic pelvic pain and treatment refractory vaginal discharge] Schönegg WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protothecosis. A new, or rarely recognized disease?] Józsa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Is pH test paper as accurate as the electronic measurement of the pH of vaginal secretions? Thomason JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1213–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of candida and Trichomonas vaginalis in Leucorrhoea. Poria VC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):184–5

[Ecology of vaginal discharges] Malinas Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):280–1; discussion 282–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaginosis] Hoyme UB. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1589–98 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological study of vaginitis and cervicitis] Segovia S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary chylocolporrhea successfully managed by division and ligation of retroperitoneal lymphatics. Zelikovski A, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Sep;22(3):132–4

THERAPY

How should girls with recurrent urinary tract infection and persistent vaginal discharge be managed? Merrit D. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):178

LEUKOSARCOMA

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic leukemic polyposis. Kothur R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):884–6 (17 ref.)

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS**

LEUKOTAXIS see **CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE**

LEUKOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKOTRIENE B4 see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

LEUKOTRIENE C1 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE C4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE D4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENES

ANALYSIS

Application of reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of sulphidopeptide leukotrienes in pig bile. Tagari P, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–42

Differential evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and leukotrienes in unilateral acute lung injury and ARDS patients. Antonelli M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):439–45

Leukotrienes and ARDS [editorial] Brigham KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):422–3

Evidence for leukotrienes in animal venoms. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):505–9

Measurement of peptidoleukotrienes in biological fluids. Westcott JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2640–8

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on human preovulatory follicular fluid prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene concentrations. Priddy AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):235–42

[Influence of some antibiotics on eicosanoid production by human macrophages in vitro] Garraffo R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Messurements of arachidonic acid cascade metabolites] Kurimoto F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1303–9 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

LTD4 increases cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates in human neutrophils: inhibition by the novel LTD4 receptor antagonist, SR2640, and possible relation to modulation of chemotaxis. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):299–307

The effect of leukotriene antagonists, lipoxygenase inhibitors and selected standards on leukotriene-mediated allergic bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Kreutner W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):173–84

Agents which inhibit leukotrienes and lipoxygenase. Barnes NC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:305–12 (25 ref.)

Arteriolar oxygen reactivity is inhibited by leukotriene antagonists. Jackson WF. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1565–72

Effect of a leukotriene antagonist, LY171883, on cold air-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Israel E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1348–53

Inhibitory effects of MK-886 on arachidonic acid metabolism in human phagocytes. Ménard L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):15–20

Prevention of endogenous leukotriene production during anaphylaxis in the guinea pig by an inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis (MK-886) but not by dexamethasone. Guhlmann A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1905–18

Leukotriene inhibitors modulate hepatic injury induced by lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan;10(1):51–61

A novel series of selective leukotriene antagonists: exploration and optimization of the acidic region in 1,6-disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Yee YK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2437–51

Synthesis and biological activity of new leukotriene antagonists. Anagnostopoulos C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:591–5

Identification and isolation of medicarpin and a substituted benzofuran as potent leukotriene inhibitors in an anti-inflammatory Chinese herb. Miller DK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):137–43

The effects of thromboxane A2 inhibitors (OKY-046 and ONO-3708) and leukotriene inhibitors (AA-861 and LY-171883) on CCl4-induced chronic liver injury in mice. Shimazawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):67–71

[Aspects of new drug development] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1327–35 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of leukotrienes as mediator compounds in brain edema. Unterberg A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:211–4

The regulation of 5-lipoxygenase activity in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wong A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:28–34

Eicosanoid production in rheumatoid synovitis. Moilanen E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):290–7

Leukotriene synthesis by isolated granulocytes from intrinsic and extrinsic asthmatics and age-matched controls. Bruijnzeel P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:191–4

Prostaglandin and leukotriene production by alveolar type II cells in vitro. Cott GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):L179–87

Conversion of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid to mono- and dihydroxy acids by potato lipoxygenase: evidence for the formation of 8,9-leukotriene A3. Reddy CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):211–7

5-series peptido-leukotriene synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages: modulation by dietary n-3 fatty acids. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):764–9

Catecholamines inhibit leukotriene formation and decrease leukotriene/prostaglandin ratio. Parantainen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):961–6

Modulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene biosynthesis. Aderem AA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(1):56–62 (23 ref.)

Biosynthesis, catabolism, and biological properties of HPETEs, hydroperoxide derivatives of arachidonic acid. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 7(4):409–33 (207 ref.)

Leukotriene and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid generation elicited by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2659–63

Effect of staphylococcal delta-toxin and bee venom peptide melittin on leukotriene induction and metabolism of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Raulf M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2678–82

Effect of azelastine on leukotriene synthesis in murine peritoneal cells and on thromboxane synthesis in human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):285–90

Inhibition of prostaglandin and leukotriene generation by the plant alkaloids tetrandrine and berbamine. Teh BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):321–6

MK886, a potent and specific leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor blocks and reverses the membrane association of 5-lipoxygenase in ionophore-challenged leukocytes. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1436–42

Platelet-activating factor and leukotriene biosynthesis in whole blood. A model for the study of transcellular arachidonate metabolism. Fradin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3680–5

Influence of microvascular adherence on neutrophil leukotriene generation. Evidence for cooperative eicosanoid synthesis. Grimminger F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1866–72

Antioxidant-based inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis. The discovery of 6-[1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-1-propen-3-yl]-2,3-dihydro-5- benzofuranol, a potent topical antiinflammatory agent. Hammond ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar; 33(3):908–18

Identification and characterization of cysteinyl-leukotriene formation in tissue slices from human intracranial tumors: evidence for their biosynthesis under in vivo conditions. Simmet T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2091–9

Requirement of a 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein for leukotriene synthesis. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):282–4

Identification and isolation of a membrane protein necessary for leukotriene production. Miller DK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):278–81

Formation of cysteinyl-leukotrienes by human bronchial mucosa in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Luck W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:259–65

Production of leukotrienes in phorbol ester-induced acute lung injury. Sprague RS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):439–50

Leukotriene and prostaglandin production in rat brain synaptosomes treated with phospholipase A2 neurotoxins and enzymes. Yates SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):425–38

[Effects of cotrimoxazole on some macrophage functions: microbicide, tumoricide, production of free oxygen radicals, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Carré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of vitamin A on leukotriene production in the ischemic rat brain] Katsura K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):592–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of arachidonate cascade related compounds in the central nervous system] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1134–42 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Neutrophil producing capacity of 5-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid after major surgery. Utoh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:237–42

Platelet-granulocyte interactions and the production of leukotrienes and lipoxins. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:63–70

Lipoxin formation: evaluation of the role and actions of leukotriene A4. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:54–62

Leukotriene metabolism and hypersensitivity in man and mouse. Card GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):626–30

Platelet-activating factor induces the production of leukotrienes by human monocytes. Fauler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):80–5

Rapid and simple assay method to study the content and the biosynthesis of peptide leukotrienes in whole blood. Kikawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):193–9

[Plasma leukotriene analysis and the clinical significance] Kurimoto F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:213–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography in the synthesis of leukotrienes A4 and C4] Galushko SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The pharmacology of leukotrienes in human airways: in vitro and in vivo studies. Viganó T, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:488s–492s

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of lipoxins and leukotrienes from human granulocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography with a Radial-Pak cartridge after extraction with an octadecyl reversed-phase column. Steinhilber D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):361–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic inactivation of leukotrienes. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:307–19

Leukotrienes in shock syndromes: metabolism and detection in vivo. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:179–86 (27 ref.)

Leukotrienes in the cardiovascular system. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:146–52 (25 ref.)

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase activity of human airway epithelial cells. Bigby TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):1–7

Pertussis toxin pretreatment reveals differential effects of adenosine analogs on IgE-dependent histamine and peptidoleukotriene release from RBL-2H3 cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1052(3):467–74

Characteristics of formation and further metabolism of leukotrienes in the chopped human lung. Kumlin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):201–10

Nedocromil sodium inhibits antigen-induced contraction of human lung parenchymal and bronchial strips, and the release of sulphidopeptide-leukotriene and histamine from human lung fragments. Napier FE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):247–50

Inhibition of leukotriene omega-oxidation by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid). Parthé S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):119–24

Characteristics of sinusoidal uptake and biliary excretion of cysteinyl leukotrienes in perfused rat liver. Wettstein M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):251–5

Changes of leukotrienes in rabbits subjected to tourniquet shock. Kurisaki E, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(1):13–8

Arachidonic acid metabolites in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Kawada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):363–8

Prostanoids and leukotrienes in experimental feline cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):1003–9

Hypoxia and CCl4-induced liver injury, but not acidosis, impair metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes in perfused rat liver. Wettstein M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):866–73

Mediator release after endobronchial antigen challenge in patients with respiratory allergy. Miadonna A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):906–13

Leukotrienes and prostaglandins in fetal lung liquid. Cassin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2214–22

Effects of hypoxia on leukotriene activity and vasomotor tone in isolated sheep lungs. Schnader J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2457–65

Lipoxin formation during human neutrophil-platelet interactions. Evidence for the transformation of leukotriene A4 by platelet 12-lipoxygenase in vitro. Serhan CN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):772–80

Possible site of action of 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid derived from arachidonic acid in ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat adrenal glands. Mikami K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):89–96

Metabolism of exogenous leukotrienes by cultured human keratinocytes. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):681–4

Leukotriene receptors. Cristol JP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4–5):341–67 (117 ref.)

Products of heme-catalyzed transformation of the arachidonate derivative 12-HPETE open S-type K+ channels in Aplysia. Belardetti F, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct; 3(4):497–505

Interferon-gamma augments hydrolysis of LTA4 to LTB4 by endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):205–11

Changes in leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the liver tissue of rats in the experimental massive hepatic cell necrosis model. Kawada N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):149–55

Kinetic resolution of racemic leukotriene A4 by mammalian cytosolic epoxide hydrolases. Maury G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):67–73

[Nasal allergy and leukotriene. 2. Kinetics of peptide leukotrienes and inflammatory cells in nasal lavage fluid after antigen challenge] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of low concentrations of arachidonic acid derived mediators on the membrane potential and respiratory burst responses of human neutrophils as assessed by flow cytometry. Fletcher MP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):65–77

Heat shock induces alterations of the lipoxygenase pathway in human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Köller M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):99–106

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of leukotrienes and platelet activating factor on mucociliary activity in the rabbit maxillary sinus. Dolata J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):149–54

Prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the control of mesangial function. Mené P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:167–97 (97 ref.)

Hydroxy- and hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids induce sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):50–3

Coronary hemodynamic effects of chemical mediators of allergic and inflammatory reactions in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1989;(44):5–16; discussion 16–7

Leukotrienes are active in the rosette inhibition assay mimicking the action of 'early pregnancy factor'. Clarke F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):535–42

Ca2+ mobilization with leukotriene A4 and epoxytetraenes in human neutrophils. Luscinskas FW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):355–65

Responses of equine trachealis and lung parenchyma to methacholine, histamine, serotonin, prostanoids, and leukotrienes in vitro. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):379–83

Removal of guinea pig bronchial and tracheal epithelium potentiates the contractions to leukotrienes and histamine. Prié S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):29–37

5-Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HPETE) enhances the synthesis of 1-O-alkyl-2-sn-acetyl-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF) in fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated HL-60 cells: key role of diacylglycerol (DAG) in activation of protein kinase C (PKC). Nigam S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):171–8

Effects of leukotrienes on susceptibility of the rat stomach to damage and investigation of the mechanism of action. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1178–86

Effect of intravenously administered lipoxygenase metabolites on rat tracheal mucous gel layer thickness. Yanni JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(3):307–9

Mechanism-based inactivation of leukotriene A4 hydrolase during leukotriene B4 formation by human erythrocytes. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14911–6

Effects of leukotrienes on phenotypic properties and growth of arterial smooth muscle cells in primary culture [published erratum appears in J Cell Sci 1989 Nov;94(Pt 3):preceding 380] Palmberg L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul; 93 (Pt 3):403–8

An examination of the influence of the epithelium on contractile responses to peptidoleukotrienes and blockade by ICI 204,219 in isolated guinea pig trachea and human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):77–85

12-lipoxygenase products are potent inhibitors of prostacyclin-induced renin release. Antonipillai I. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):224–30

Effects of leukotrienes on the biology of inflammatory cells. Lewis RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:19–25; discussion 25–6 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferons, interleukins, virus-host interaction: relation to leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives of the arachidonic acid. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 34(1):99–107 (59 ref.)

Relation between macrophage infiltrates and peritumoral edema. Shinonaga M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:475–81

The role of leukotrienes and prostaglandins in asthma: evidence from clinical investigations. Robinson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:209–16 (15 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the clinical relevance of leukotrienes in bronchial asthma. Barnes NC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:123–33 (55 ref.)

Lipid mediators of inflammation in gastric ulcer. Wallace JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G1–11 (93 ref.)

External ocular inflammatory effects of lipoxygenase enzyme products. Napoli SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):30–4

Leukotrienes in airways and blood vessels. Piper PJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):1005–8; discussion 1008–9 (45 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary dysfunction in a feline septic shock model: possible role of leukotrienes. Schütze KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):13–25

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Parker CW, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):28–32 (29 ref.)

Role of leukotrienes in hydrochloric acid–induced gastric lesions in rats. Osada T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb; 35(2):186–92

The neutrophil and leukotrienes—role in health and disease. König W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):1–22 (282 ref.)

Involvement of leucocytes and leukotrienes in ischaemic dysfunction of the coronary microcirculation. Goldstein RE. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:16–26

Role of peptide-leukotrienes in liver injury in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):673–80

Role of leukotrienes during oleic acid–induced lung injury in pigs. Kruse-Elliott K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1360–7

Role of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in synthetic smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Quinn DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1962–9

Effects of cigarette smoking on hemodynamics and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Chen G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(4):222–7

Leukotrienes and other products of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Biochemistry and relation to pathobiology in human diseases. Lewis RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):645–55 (136 ref.)

Leukotrienes and inflammation. Brain SD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(1):57–66 (123 ref.)

Interactions of platelet activating factor, thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes in guinea-pig heart. Piper PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:493–8

Inhibition of peptidoleukotriene responses does not moderate ischemic damage or neutrophil infiltration in myocardium following coronary artery occlusion with reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:149–53

Roles of endogenous leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the healing of gastric ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:2–5

[Leukotrienes and the stomach] Yue TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):164–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic cytoprotection (4). Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in experimental hepatotoxicity] Ballet F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):712–9 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sulfidopeptide leukotrienes and asthma] Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):483–91 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in internal medicine. A long way from pathophysiologic expression to clinical effect] Habenicht AJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):222–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on toxic and inflammatory liver diseases. A short review] Nilius R. **Gastroenterol J** 1990; 50(1):28–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediators and the bronchial system. Pathophysiologic and biochemical aspects of mediators of the bronchial system] Czarnetzki BM. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987; 103:52–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes] Fauler J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):661–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role leukotrienes and mast cells on acute gastric mucosal lesions] Higa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2480 **(Jpn)**

[The role of arachidonic acid derivatives in the system of immunity and its changes in aging] Kharazi AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):107–13 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of arachidonate derivatives on cell viability in isolated rat hepatocytes: cytotoxicity of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Sakagami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):583

SECRETION

Effects of adhesins from mannose-resistant Escherichia coli on mediator release from human lymphocytes, monocytes, and basophils and from polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Ventur Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1500–8

Histamine and sulfidoleukotriene release from human basophils: different effects of antigen, anti-IgE, C5a, f-Met-Leu-Phe and the novel neutrophil-activating peptide NAF. Dahinden CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):113–8

Histamine and leukotrienes release in bronchoalveolar fluid during plicatic acid–induced bronchoconstriction. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov; 84(5 Pt 1):762–8

Inflammatory mediator release on conjunctival provocation of allergic subjects with allergen. Proud D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):896–905

The synthesis, release and action of leukotrienes in the isolated, unstimulated, buffer-perfused rat heart. Garlick PB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1101–10

Release of cysteinyl leukotrienes is of minor importance in platelet-activating factor–induced reduction of perfusion rate in the rat gastric vascular bed. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:487–91

[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox (AA-673) on the immunological and non-immunological release of histamine or leukotrienes] Kohno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the damage-promoting effects of leukotrienes derived from eicosapentaenoic acid and arachidonic acid on the rat stomach. Wallace JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1827–32

URINE

Effect of intrarenal adenosine on urinary excretion of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the anesthesized dog. Refoyo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):388–92

LEUKOTRIENES B

In-vitro enhancement of leukotriene B4 receptor expression on human neutrophils by cefadroxil. Knöller J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):613–20

ANALYSIS

Leukotrienes in atopic eczema. Ruzicka T. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:48–9

Development and application of a membrane receptor assay for leukotriene B4. Patelunas DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):469–72

High-performance liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites and its application to the determination of leukotriene B4 in stimulated leukocytes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2846–8

Peritoneal fluid leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in acute salpingitis. Heinonen PK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):292–5

Remarkable elevation of leukotriene B4 in rat skin after induction of UV photodermatitis. Nakaguma H, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):195–203

Identification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in the synovial fluid of painful, dysfunctional temporomandibular joints. Quinn JH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):968–71

Selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibition in ulcerative colitis. Laursen LS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):683–5

Leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2-like activity in synovial fluid in osteoarthritis. Sahap Atik O. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):253–4

[The leukotriene B4 content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and the function of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system in patients with variants of chronic bronchitis] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An orally active inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis accelerates healing in a rat model of colitis. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G527–34

Effect of the selective leukotriene B4 antagonist U–75302 on antigen–induced bronchopulmonary eosinophilia in sensitized guinea pigs. Richards IM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1712–6

15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) specifically inhibits the LTB4–induced skin response. Ternowitz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):401–5

Inhibition of leukotriene B4 synthesis in neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by a single oral dose of methotrexate. Sperling RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1149–55

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist on leukotriene B4–induced neutrophil chemotaxis in cavine dermis. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):601–5

Antagonism of leukotriene B4 receptors does not limit canine myocardial infarct size. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):58–66

Dextran sulfate prevents LTB4–induced permeability increase, but not neutrophil emigration, in the hamster cheek pouch. Rosengren S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov; 38(3):243–54

Some newly synthesized leukotriene B4 analogs inhibit LTB4–induced lysozyme release from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shimazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):459–67

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) specifically inhibits LTB4–induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Ternowitz T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):93–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased in vitro leukotriene B4 production by stimulated polymorphonuclear cells in Kawasaki disease. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun; 31(3):346–8

15-HETE inhibits leukotriene B4 formation and synovial cell proliferation in experimental arthritis. Herlin T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):52–3

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on granule release and LTB4 production in adherent human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luedke ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):451–4

Enhancement of human neutrophil leukotriene synthesis by human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. McColl SR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):465–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and opsonization synergistically enhance leukotriene B4 (LTB4) synthesis induced by phagocytosis in human neutrophils. Poubelle PE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):388–90

Reduced neutrophil production of leukotriene B4 associated with AIDS. Thorsen S, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):651–3

Cellular LTB4 production differs in allergic sheep with and without late airway responses. Chapman GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L136–43

Chemoattractant and leukotriene B4 production from rat alveolar macrophages exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Robison TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):21–6

Inhibition of human alveolar macrophage production of leukotriene B4 by acute in vitro and in vivo exposure to tobacco smoke. Tardif J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):155–61

Eosinophil and neutrophil production of leukotriene C4 and B4: comparison of cells from asthmatic subjects and healthy donors. Aizawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):287–92

Leukotriene B4 generation in patients with established pulmonary failure. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1451–5

Involvement of calcium in the thimerosal–stimulated formation of leukotriene by fMLP in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):559–67

Inhibition of production of LTB4 and chemotactic agent from rat alveolar macrophages treated with t–butyl hydroperoxide is independent of ATP depletion. Robison TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):9–16

Leukotriene B4 generation by human monocytes and neutrophils stimulated by uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Steadman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):264–72

The formation of thromboxane B2, leukotriene B4 and 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by alveolar macrophages after activation during tumor growth in the rat. Vincent JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):255–8

Effect of dietary fish oils on the formation of leukotriene B4 and B5, thromboxane and platelet activating factor by rat leukocytes. Croft KD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):517–25

Mechanism of action of colchicine. VI: Effect of colchicine on generation of leukotriene B4 by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ouyang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–402

Drug treatment and formation of eicosanoids in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Lauritsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):378–93 (292 ref.)

CP–66,248, a new anti–inflammatory agent, is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene B4 and prostanoid synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Moilanen E, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):35–9

Production of leukotriene B4 in parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of the liver in rats treated simultaneously with D–galactosamine and endotoxin. Shiratori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):640–5

Participation of thromboxane and other eicosanoid synthesis in the course of experimental inflammatory colitis. Vilaseca J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):269–77

Prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics. Maxwell WJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1270–4

Lipoxins A4 and B4 inhibit leukotriene B4 generation from human neutrophil leukocyte suspensions. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):237–42

Recombinant interleukin–1 beta interacts with high–affinity receptors to activate neutrophil leukotriene B4 synthesis. Borish L, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):151–62

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by caprine alveolar macrophages. Englen MD, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):239–45

GM–CSF: receptor structure and transmembrane signaling. DiPersio JF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:63–74; discussion 74–5

Formation and effects of leukotriene B4 in human lymphocytes. Odlander B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(6):277–89

Influence of ciprofloxacin on leukotriene generation from various cells in vitro. Knöller J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):605–12

Enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of leukotriene B4. Samuelsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19469–72 (67 ref.)

Heat shock stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and the synthesis of prostaglandins and leukotriene B4 in mammalian cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):325–33

Guinea pig alveolar eosinophils and macrophages produce leukotriene B4 but no peptido–leukotriene. Hirata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1880–5

Endothelial cells can synthesize leukotriene B4. Nolan KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):298–304

The discrepancy between chemotaxis and leukotriene B4 production in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Oogushi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):717–21

Biochemical changes in airways after antigen inhalation. Satake T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):542–4

LTB4 in nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Fauler J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):46–50

Glomerular leukotriene synthesis in Heymann nephritis. Lianos EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):998–1002

Guinea pig epidermis generates putative anti–inflammatory metabolites from fish oil polyunsaturated fatty acids. Miller C, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Dec;24(12):998–1003

Inhibition of leukotriene and platelet activating factor synthesis in leukocytes by the sesquiterpene lactone scandenolide. Ysrael MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun; 56(3):268–70

Interferon–gamma augments hydrolysis of LTA4 to LTB4 by endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):205–11

Enhanced superoxide anion generation but reduced leukotriene B4 productivity in thioglycollate–elicited peritoneal macrophages. Abe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):109–15

Calcium ionophore potentiates chemotactic peptide and platelet activating factor in stimulating thromboxane B2 and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Tanizawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):45–9

Effects of smoking on the synthesis of leukotriene B4 by rat alveolar macrophages. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):198–203

Leukotriene b4 production by peripheral blood neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis. Belch JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):213–9

Eicosanoid release in polymorphous light eruption: selective UV–A–induced LTB4 generation by peripheral blood leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(3):186–91

Elevated production of neutrophil leukotriene B4 precedes pulmonary failure in critically ill surgical patients. Davis JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):495–500

[Role of polymorphonucleocyte–produced leukotriene B4 in Kawasaki disease] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar; 39(3):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Radioreceptor assay for leukotriene B4. Use for determination of leukotriene B4 formation by whole human blood. Simmet T, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):107–10

Effect of sodium fluoride on the generation of lipoxygenase products from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes, mononuclear cells and platelets—indication for the involvement of G proteins. Brom C, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):240–6

The mechanism of leukotriene B4 export from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lam BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13438–41

Mechanism–based inactivation of leukotriene A4 hydrolase during leukotriene B4 formation by human erythrocytes. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14911–6

Cyclical binding, processing, and functional interactions of neutrophils with leukotriene B4. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):299–308

Measurement of leukotriene B4 in arterial blood of asthmatic patients during wheezing attacks. Shindo K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):91–6

Radioreceptor assay for leukotriene B4 and its use for the determination of leukotriene B4 production by clotting human blood. Simmet T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:119–24

[The level of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the blood serum of rats subjected to thermal burns, x–irradiation and combined radiation–thermal injuries] Panosian AG, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of leukotriene B4 antibodies in sheep. López Bernal A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):229–34

Immunoreactive leukotrienes in nettle plants (Urtica urens). Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(1):43–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and biological activity of dihydroleukotriene B4: a prominent metabolite of leukotriene B4 in the human lung. Kumlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):23–9

METABOLISM

Identification of lipoxin A4 and its relationship to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from patients with selected pulmonary diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1453–8

Generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 from granulocytes of normal controls, allergic rhinitis, and asthmatic subjects. Kohi F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):228–32

Identification and biological activity of dihydroleukotriene B4: a prominent metabolite of leukotriene B4 in the human lung. Kumlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):23–9

Hepatic uptake and metabolic disposition of leukotriene B4 in rats. Hagmann W, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):467–70

Characterization of the soluble leukotriene B4 receptor from sheep lung membranes. Votta B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):213–8

Transition of affinity states for leukotriene B4 receptors in sheep lung membranes. Votta B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):841–7

Inhibition by REV–5901 of leukotriene release from guinea–pig and human lung tissue in vitro. Kusner EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4183–9

Stereochemistry of leukotriene B4 metabolites formed by the reductase pathway in porcine polymorphonuclear leukocytes: inversion of stereochemistry of the 12–hydroxyl group. Wainwright S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1180–5

Effect of dietary oils on the production of n–3 and n–6 metabolites of leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase in five rat strains. Cleland LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17; 1043(3):253–8

Formation of 20–oxoleukotriene B4 by an alcohol dehydrogenase isolated from human neutrophils. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):52–6

Conversion of stereoisomers of leukotriene B4 to dihydro and tetrahydro metabolites by porcine leukocytes. Powell WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):147–57

Studies on the uptake, binding and metabolism of leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils. Brom J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):479–85

Zymosan–induced leukotriene B4 generation by human neutrophils is augmented by rhTNF–alpha but not chemotactic peptide. Petersen M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):75–81

Time course of rabbit ocular inflammatory response and mediator release after intravitreal endotoxin. Csukas S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):382–7

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by peripheral and elicited rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Formation of 18– and 19–oxygenated dihydro metabolites of leukotriene B4. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9131–9

Metabolism of leukotriene B4 in isolated rat hepatocytes. Involvement of 2,4–dienoyl–coenzyme A reductase in leukotriene B4 metabolism. Shirley MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16288–95

Oxidation of 20–hydroxyleukotriene B4 to 20–carboxyleukotriene B4 by human neutrophil microsomes. Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase and leukotriene B4 omega–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450LTB omega) in leukotriene B4 omega–oxidation. Sumimoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4348–53

Release of platelet–activating factor and the metabolism of leukotriene B4 by the human neutrophil when studied in a cell superfusion model. Cluzel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3659–65

Leukotriene B4 release and polymorphonuclear cell infiltration in spinal cord injury. Xu JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):907–12

Human glomerular mesangial cells inactivate leukotriene B4 by reduction into dihydro–leukotriene B4 metabolites. Kaever V, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1465–70

Human monocytes convert leukotriene B4 to two dihydro–leukotriene B4–metabolites. Fauler J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):193–6

Kinetic resolution of racemic leukotriene A4 by mammalian cytosolic epoxide hydrolases. Maury G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):67–73

Prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration of the peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and other gynecologic disorders in the secretory phase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):43–5

Leukotriene B4 receptors on neutrophils in patients with psoriasis and atopic eczema. Meier F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):61–7

Arachidonic acid metabolite production following focal cerebral ischemia: time course and effect of meclofenamate. Bucci MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):12–4

[Leukotriene (LT) B4 and LTC4 in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 in the serum, synovial fluid and synovium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sawazaki Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxin A4 inhibits leukotriene B4–induced inflammation in the hamster cheek pouch. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):571–2

Comparison of LTB4– and C5a–stimulated chemotaxis of isolated human neutrophils: difference revealed by cell migration in thick filters using the multiwell cap procedure. Psychoyos S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):380–4

Ultrastructural analysis of leukocytes recruited into the guinea pig lung by LTB4 aerosol. Shay A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):361–4

Comparison of the effect between leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 on the induction of interleukin 1–like activity and calcium mobilizing activity in human blood monocytes. Tatsuno I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3–4):324–7

Comparison of the effects of leukotrienes B4 and D4 on distal colonic motility in the rabbit in vivo. Burakoff R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G860–4

Comparison of leukotriene B4–induced neutrophil migration thrcugh different cellular barriers. Casale TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C639–47

Platelet activation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to chemotactic agents. Del Maschio A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H870–9

Proliferation of adherent synovial fluid cell cultures is modified by eicosanoids. Andreasen A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):605–8

Leukotriene B4 induced hyperadhesiveness of endothelial cells for neutrophils. Palmblad J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):848–51

The adhesiveness of monocytic U937 cells is stimulated by pro–inflammatory agents and inhibited by adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Ventura MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):677–83

Leukotriene B4 induced decrease in mechanical and thermal thresholds of C–fiber mechanonociceptors in rat hairy skin. Martin HA. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):273–9

Effect of leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 on the adhesion of lymphocytes to endothelial cells. To SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):160–5

Further investigation into the ocular effects of prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4 and formyl–methionyl–leucyl phenylalanine. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):93–6

Agonist–sensitive binding of a photoreactive GTP analog to a G–protein alpha–subunit in membranes of HL–60 cells. Offermans S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):14–8

Leukotriene B4–induced permeability increase in postcapillary venules and its inhibition by three different antiinflammatory drugs. Erlansson M, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):693–705

Phagocytosis and bactericidal action of mouse peritoneal macrophages treated with leukotriene B4. Demitsu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):801–8

Chemotactic response of rat macrophages is enhanced by two diastereoisomers of LTB4. Zicari A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):589–96

Leukotriene B4 increases pulmonary transvascular filtration by a neutrophil–independent mechanism. Burgess CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1260–4

Effects of leukotriene B4 in the human lung. Recruitment of neutrophils into the alveolar spaces without a change in protein permeability. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1609–19

Mechanisms involved in the bidirectional effects of protein kinase C activators on neutrophil responses to leukotriene B4. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1909–13

Influence of standard and novel LTB4 analogs on human neutrophil chemotaxis measured by the multiwell cap assay. Psychoyos S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):189–96

Leukotriene B4 modulates phospholipid methylation and chemotaxis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):1–12

The 15–lipoxygenase product, 8R,15S–diHETE, stereospecifically sensitizes C–fiber mechanoheat nociceptors in hairy skin of rat. White DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):966–70

Effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on canine neutrophil chemotaxis. Strøm H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):186–91

Characteristics of the cellular response of the rat conjunctiva to topically applied leukotriene B4. Trocmé SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(4):297–302

Some newly synthesized leukotriene B4 analogs inhibit LTB4–induced lysozyme release from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shimazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):459–67

Effect of leukotriene B5 on the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in unstimulated and leukotriene B4–stimulated human skin. Wozel G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):45–8

Effect of inhaled leukotriene B4 alone and in combination with prostaglandin D2 on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in normal subjects [letter; comment] Adachi M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):158 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Jun;44(6):491–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Tetracycline does not affect the trauma– and leukotriene B4–induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):46–8

Synovitis reduced by inhibition of leukotriene B4. Carrageenan–induced gonarthritis studied in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):207–12

Leukotriene B4: biosynthesis and role in lymphocytes. Samuelsson B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:1–13 (28 ref.)

In vitro effects of leukotriene B4 (LTB4) on canine PMN effector function(s). Gruber DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):256–63

Leukotriene B4 in inflammation. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):1–12 (178 ref.)

Neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in ischemia. Dissociation between quantitative cell surface expression and diapedesis mediated by leukotriene B4. Welbourn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1906–11

SC–41930: an inhibitor of leukotriene B4–stimulated human neutrophil functions. Tsai BS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Dec;38(6):655–74

Rapid adhesive responses of endothelial cells and of neutrophils induced by leukotriene B4 are mediated by leucocytic adhesion protein CD18. Lindström P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):737–44

SECRETION

Effects of N–acetyl–aspartyl glutamic acid and sodium cromoglycate on leukotriene B4 secretion by human leukocytes. Goldschmidt PL, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul; 45(5):363–9

Leukotriene B4 and late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate. Zocca E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1576–80

Modulation of alveolar macrophage leukotriene B4 released by complement component C5. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):497–503

The combination of interleukin 1 plus tumor necrosis factor causes greater generation of LTB4, thromboxanes and aggregation on human macrophages than these compounds alone. Conti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:541–5

U937 and THP–1 cells do not release LTB4, LTC4, or LTD4 in response to A23187. Nolfo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):157–65

TOXICITY

Enhancement of infusion–induced brain edema by mediator compounds. Unterberg A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:355–8

Leukotriene B4 potentiates colonic ulceration in the rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):622–9

LEUKOTRIENES C see **SRS–A**

LEUKOTRIENES D see **SRS–A**

LEUKOVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

LEUKOVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUPEPTINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

LEUROCRISTINE see **VINCRISTINE**

LEVALLORPHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non–opioid effects of N–methyl levallorphan in the anaesthetised rat. Douglas H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):67–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Butorphanol, levallorphan, nalbuphine and nalorphine as antagonists in the squirrel monkey. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):245–52

LEVAMISOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccination and levamisole administration on the humoral response in cross–bred calves. Sharma LK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):23–8

Levamisole and fluorouracil for adjuvant therapy of resected colon carcinoma [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):197–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):352–8.

Does adjuvant therapy work in colon cancer? [editorial; comment] Mayer RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8; 322(6):399–401 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):352–8.

Levamisole and fluorouracil for adjuvant therapy of resected colon carcinoma [see comments] Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):352–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):399–401. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):197–8.

Comparison of the efficacy of dermal formulations of ivermectin and levamisole for the treatment and prevention of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):357–9

[Levamisole in the treatment of crural ulcers] Brzezińska–Wcisło L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocytologic structure of the lymphocyte pool in newborn infants receiving immunocorrective treatment] Samsygina GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole and splenin in combined therapy of patients with bronchiectasis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of immunocorrective therapy in children with allergic dermatoses and dermato–respiratory syndrome on the incidence of intercurrent viral infections] Ermakova MK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):112 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic substantiation of the immunocorrective treatment of pyelonephritis in infants] Kirillov VI. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immunologic reactivity in elderly patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (2):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Correction of kininogenesis in dust–induced chronic bronchitis] Surovikina AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of immunostimulants in patients with infectious endocarditis] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic parallels in evaluating the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood derivatives with immunomodulators on the immunoprotein profile in calves under clinical conditions]

Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec;34(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of levamisole in three behavioural animal tests. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun; 31(2):109–11

The immunomodulators levamisole, muramyl dipeptide and adamantylamide dipeptide antagonize the antianxiety effect of diazepam. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):111–3

Effect of levamisole on the lymphocyte and macrophage activity in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Siwicki AK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):95–100

Drug–protein interactions. Comparative studies of levamisole and structural analogs or agents with immunomodulatory effect on the mechanism of protein aggregation. Chicault M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):55–7

Effect of levamisole on parenteral vaccines for swine dysentery. Jenkins EM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec; 145(6):565–72

In vitro immunostimulation of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) spleen cells with levamisole. Siwicki AK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):231–7

Levamisole inhibits in vivo rat platelet aggregation by a release of prostacyclin–like factor. Pinto A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):255–9

In vitro effects of levamisole and ivermectin against Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces. Casado N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):945–7

Levamisole meets sulfhydryl requirements of CTLL–2 cells and mediates enhanced proliferative response to mitogen stimulation without increasing interleukin–2 production. Obiri NI, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):288–99

Modulation of type X collagen gene expression by calcium beta–glycerophosphate and levamisole: implications for a possible role for type X collagen in endochondral bone formation. Thomas JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr;95 (Pt 4):639–48

Restoration by levamisole of rosette–forming cells inhibited by histamine, db–CAMP and adenosine. De Cock W, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):115–22

Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme system by levamisole in male mice. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):58–9

Lack of reversion of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus after six years of levamisole usage. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):270–2

[The dose dependence of various loads using the rosette formation method] Gladysheva TB, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled clinical trial of levamisole in short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A Kenyan/Zambian/British Medical Research Council Collaborative Study. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):990–5

Adjuvant systemic treatment of resectable breast cancer: eleven years results of a monoinstitutional chemo–hormone–immunotherapy trial. Rosso R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1153–6

Levamisole as a therapeutic agent for colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL. **Cancer Cells** 1990 May;2(5):131–7 (50 ref.)

5–Fluorouracil and levamisole in colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):283–4

Levamisole restored the compromised state of immunity after specific chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):611–29

Ivermectin, levamisole and thymic extract for chemotherapy and immunostimulation of visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters and mice. Rifaat LK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Apr; 42(2):51–61

South African field strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to the levamisole/morantel group of anthelmintics. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):257–62

Comparison of a levamisole sustained–release bolus and ivermectin treatment to prevent bovine lungworm infection. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):65–72

[Administration of levamisole to children with kidney disease exacerbation caused by recurrent respiratory infections] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of experimental infection by Strongyloides venezuelensis in rats, with the use of injectable ivermectin and levamisole] Campos R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of levamisole in inflammatory diseases of the uterus and adnexa uteri] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of immunologic deficiency and its correction in suppurative infection of the abdominal cavity] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):128–32 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of immuno–correcting therapy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in children] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of decaris and saparal in recurrent peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and methods of immunotherapy of ophthalmic herpes in bacterial sensitization] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):24–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and tissue residue depletion of levamisole hydrochloride in young goats. Babish JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1126–30

Levamisole toxicity [letter] [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 May;8(5):943] DeLorenzo L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):365

LEVARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVEEN SHUNT see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

LEVEL OF HEALTH see **HEALTH STATUS**

LEVOAMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

LEVOCARDIA see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

LEVODOPA

Choreic movements in the macaque monkey induced by kainic acid lesions of the striatum combined with L–dopa. Pharmacological, biochemical and physiological studies on neural mechanisms. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):509–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromocriptine blood levels after the concomitant administration of levodopa, amantadine and biperiden in Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):411–5

Long–term efficacy of controlled–release carbidopa/levodopa in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Mark MH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov–Dec; 19(6):415–21

Catecholamine metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure under acute and chronic oral levodopa therapy. Lehmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar; 40(3):233–6

A comparison of Madopar CR and standard Madopar in the treatment of nocturnal and early–morning disability in Parkinson's disease. The U.K. Madopar CR Study Group. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Dec;12(6):498–505

Randomized double–blind cross–over study of Sinemet–controlled release (CR4 50/200) versus Sinemet 25/100 in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):75–8

Biosynthesis of salsolinol, a tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid, in healthy subjects. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):215–23

A comparison of the effects of controlled–release levodopa (Madopar CR) with conventional levodopa in late Parkinson's disease. MacMahon DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):220–3

L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (levodopa) lowers central nervous system S–adenosylmethionine concentrations in humans. Surtees R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):569–72

Comparison of Sinemet CR4 and standard Sinemet: double blind and long–term open trial in parkinsonian patients with fluctuations. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(4):303–9

Dopaminergic responsiveness to apomorphine after chronic treatment with subcutaneous lisuride infusion in Parkinson's disease. Vaamonde J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):260–2

New strategies in dopaminergic therapy of Parkinson's disease: the use of a controlled–release formulation. London, England, April 28 and 29, 1989. Proceedings. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):1–106

An open multicenter long–term treatment evaluation of Sinemet CR. Sinemet CR Multicenter Study Group. Bush DF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):101–4; discussion 105

Sustained enteral administration of levodopa increases and interrupted infusion decreases levodopa dose requirements. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):995–7

Controlled–release carbidopa/levodopa (CR) in parkinsonian patients with response fluctuations on standard levodopa treatment: clinical and pharmacokinetic observations. Deleu D, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):88–92; discussion 95

Pharmaceutical design and development of a Sinemet controlled–release formulation. Dempski RE, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):20–4 (14 ref.)

Double–blind comparison of standard Sinemet and Sinemet CR in patients with mild–to–moderate Parkinson's disease. Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):96–101; discussion 105

Development and progression of motor fluctuations and side effects in Parkinson's disease: comparison of Sinemet CR versus carbidopa/levodopa. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):63–6; discussion 72–3

Controlled–release carbidopa/levodopa (Sinemet 50/200 CR4): clinical and pharmacokinetic studies. LeWitt PA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):45–53; discussion 59

Treatment of early Parkinson's disease with controlled–release levodopa preparations. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):78–81; discussion 95

Long–term clinical efficacy of Sinemet CR in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):92–5; discussion 95

Effect of controlled–release carbidopa/levodopa on motor performance in advanced Parkinson's disease. Rondot P, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):74–7; discussion 95

Experience with continuous enteral levodopa infusions in the treatment of 9 patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Sage JI, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):60–3; discussion 72–3

Decreased efficacy of levodopa with carbidopa in parkinsonian patients after adrenal–to–caudate implants. Tsui JK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):845–6

Experiences with Sinemet CR in the Paracelsus–Elena–Klinik. Ulm G, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):85–7; discussion 95

Gastrointestinal transit of Sinemet CR in healthy volunteers. Wilding IR, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):53–8

[Effect of carbidopa–levodopa on growth hormone secretion and absolute eosinophil count in healthy persons and those with allergic diseases] Podolec Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine deficiency syndrome in children with specific reaction to the treatment with levodopa preparations] Shoshina LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous dopaminergic stimulation in Parkinson disease] Obeso JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):227–34 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory dysfunction due to L–dopa therapy for parkinsonism: diagnosis using serial pulmonary function tests and respiratory inductive plethysmography. Zupnick HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):109–14

Which risk factors predict the levodopa response in fluctuating Parkinson's disease? Horstink MW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):537–43

Parkinsonian abnormality of foot strike: a phenomenon of ageing and/or one responsive to levodopa therapy? Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):179–86

Illicit drug use in strength athletes [letter] Choi P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:732–3

Complex dystonia of Parkinson's disease: clinical features and relation to plasma levodopa profile. McHale DM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Apr;13(2):164–70

Evidence for the role of spinal cord systems in Parkinson's disease–associated pain. Sage JI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Apr;13(2):171–4

Hypersexuality with antiparkinsonian therapy. Uitti RJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):375–83

Levodopa consumption reduces dopaminergic receptor responsiveness in Parkinson's disease. Vaamonde J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):271–84

Blink reflex in Parkinson's disease with levodopa–induced dyskinesia. Iriarte LM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 4(3):257–61

Severity of Parkinson's disease is a risk factor for peak–dose dyskinesia. Horstink MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):224–6

Induction of dyskinesias [letter] **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):265–6

A hypothesis on the pathophysiological mechanisms that underlie levodopa– or dopamine agonist–induced dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease: implications for future strategies in treatment. Crossman AR. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(2):100–8 (61 ref.)

Clozapine for psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):239–42

Levodopa–induced dyskinesia: review, observations, and speculations. Nutt JG. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):340–5 (73 ref.)

Motor complications associated with chronic levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Obeso JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):11–9 (66 ref.)

Levodopa–induced dyskinesias in parkinsonian monkeys: relationship to extent of nigrostriatal damage. Schneider JS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):193–6

Visual hallucinations in the elderly associated with the use of levodopa. Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):358–61 (21 ref.)

[Neuroleptic malignant–like syndrome following levodopa withdrawal] Rascol O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):215–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced myopathy—clofibrate, succinylcholine, heroin, L–dopa, steroid hormone] Shoji S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1517–21 **(Jpn)**

[Melanoma as a possible complication of the treatment of parkinsonism with L–dopa preparations (review of the literature)] Kande'l EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(9):126–7 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Motor complications in Parkinson disease, in patients undergoing levodopa therapy (editorial; comment)] García de Yébenes J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3 Comment on: Neurologia 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):4–11. **(Spa)**

[Motor complications in patients with Parkinson disease treated with levodopa (see comments)] Luquin MR, et al.

Neurologia 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Neurologia 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-3. **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NB-355: a novel prodrug for L-DOPA with reduced risk for peak-dose dyskinesias in MPTP-treated squirrel monkeys. Tye SJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):393-403

Quantification of L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine (NB-355) by high-performance liquid chromatography using o-phthalaldehyde/N-acetyl-L-cysteine derivatization. Hisaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:183-9

L-dopa methyl ester antagonizes competitively L-dopa-induced facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):174-7

A comparison of oral and rectal absorption of L-dopa esters in rats and mice. Fix JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):384-7

ANALYSIS

Comparison between the L-DOPA histofluorescence procedure and the indirect immunofluorescence with anti-T6 and -HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies in visualizing Langerhans cells of human epidermis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):59-64

Quantitative static secondary ion mass spectrometry of molecular ions from 1-beta-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) and indolic derivatives. Clark MB Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):870-5

Endogenous L-dopa in the rat dorsal vagal complex: an immunocytochemical study by light and electron microscopy. Tison F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18; 497(2):260-70

Immunohistochemistry of endogenous L-DOPA in the rat posterior hypothalamus. Tison F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):655-60

Synthesis of radiofluorinated analogs of m-tyrosine as potential L-dopa tracers via direct reaction with acetylhypofluorite. DeJesus OT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(5):433-7

Method for the determination of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dihydroxyphenylalanine and its major metabolites L-dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):43-53

Existence of L-dopa immunoreactive neurons in the rat preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):425-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-dopa methyl ester antagonizes competitively L-dopa-induced facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):174-7

BLOOD

Determination of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography after solvent extraction. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21; 491(2):291-8

Movement amplitude choice reaction time performance in Parkinson's disease may be independent of dopaminergic status. Pullman SL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):279-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response to a standard oral levodopa test in parkinsonian patients with and without motor fluctuations. Contin M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb;13(1):19-28

Very-low-calorie diet-induced weight reduction reverses impaired growth hormone secretion response to growth hormone-releasing hormone, arginine, and L-dopa in obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):892-6

METABOLISM

Stimulation of endogenous L-dopa biosynthesis--a new principle for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. The clinical effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidephosphate (NADPH). Birkmayer GJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989; 126:183-7

Comparative in vivo metabolism of 6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa and [3H]L-dopa in rats. Melega WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1853-60

Magnitude of response to levodopa in Parkinson disease as it relates to peripheral and central measurements of levodopa and associated metabolites. Durso R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):384-92

Evidence for the existence of L-dopa- and dopamine-immunoreactive nerve cell bodies in the caudal part of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Manier M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):193-205

Striatal L-dopa metabolism studied in vivo in rats with nigrostriatal lesions. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):15-22

Effect of acute levodopa on brain catecholamines after selective MAO and COMT inhibition in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):31-43

The metabolism of systemically-administered L-dihydroxyphenylalanine, by intact and dopamine-denervated striata, as revealed by brain microdialysis. Touchet N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1217-22

Grafting fibroblasts genetically modified to produce L-dopa in a rat model of Parkinson disease. Wolff JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9011-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

L-dopa pharmacokinetics in plasma and cisternal and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of monkeys. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):495-9

The effect of ferrous sulfate and pH on L-dopa absorption. Campbell RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(5):603-7

L-deprenyl, levodopa pharmacokinetics, and response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Clin Neuropharmacol 1990 Jun;13(3):269-70] Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):29-35

Steady plasma levodopa concentrations required for good clinical response to CR-4 in patients with 'on-off'. McHale DM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):90-2

The effects of oral protein on the absorption of intraduodenal levodopa and motor performance. Frankel JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1063-7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations in management of motor response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):31-49 (78 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparison of Sinemet CR (50/200) and standard Sinemet (25/100). Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):38-44; discussion 59

Pharmacodynamic modeling of concentration-effect relationships after controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa (Sinemet CR4) in Parkinson's disease. Nelson MV, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):70-4

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of Sinemet CR: a summary of human studies. Yeh KC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):25-38

A comparison of oral and rectal absorption of L-dopa esters in rats and mice. Fix JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):384-7

PHARMACOLOGY

L-dopa and streptozotocin-induced diabetic nephropathy in rats. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):72S-74S

The effect of L-dopa on the potentiation of radiation damage to human melanoma cells. Yamada I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):33-6

The influence of levodopa on gastric emptying in man. Robertson DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 29(1):47-53

Responses of rat substantia nigra compacta neurones to L-DOPA. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):257-60

Fluctuations in response to L-dopa in Parkinson's disease may be explained by changes in striatal dopamine turnover. Rose S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:816P

The effects of L-dopa on in vitro dopamine release from striatum. Snyder GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5; 508(2):181-7

The influence of levodopa in the pharmacokinetics of bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):440-7

NB-355: a novel prodrug for L-DOPA with reduced risk for peak-dose dyskinesias in MPTP-treated squirrel monkeys. Tye SJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):393-403

Evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary function in a combination of tests with four hypothalamic releasing hormones and L-dopa in normal subjects and in patients with hypothalamic and/or pituitary disorders. Bando H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):705-20

Continuous and intermittent levodopa differentially affect rotation induced by D-1 and D-2 dopamine agonists. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):391-8

The effect of L-dopa upon in vitro dopamine release from the corpus striatum of young and old male rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):259-64

Effect of levodopa on the human pattern electroretinogram and pattern visual evoked potentials. Gottlob I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):421-7

Effect of levodopa on contrast sensitivity and scotomas in human amblyopia. Gottlob I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):776-80

Effect of levodopa on the human luminance electroretinogram. Gottlob I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1252-8

Blindness impairs plasma growth hormone response to L-dopa but not to arginine. Bellastella A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):856-8

Variability of growth hormone response to pharmacological and sleep tests performed twice in short children. Tassoni P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):230-4

Interaction of L-dopa and GHRH on GH secretion in normal men. Alba-Roth J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):783-7

Temporal synergism of neurotransmitter affecting drugs and seasonal reproductive responses of Indian Palm Squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):31-40

Evidence that L-dopa-induced rotational behavior is dependent on both striatal and nigral mechanisms. Robertson GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3326-31

Role of opiates in striatal D-1 dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic L-dopa treatment. Groppetti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):950-6

Compensatory activation of substance P biosynthesis by L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in striatonigral neurons of neonatal dopaminergic denervated rats. Sivam SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):433-9

Are L-tyrosine and L-dopa hormone-like bioregulators? Slominski A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 8;143(1):123-38

L-dopa facilitates the release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine via presynaptic beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors under essentially complete inhibition of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 53(1):47-56

Pyridostigmine potentiates L-dopa- but not arginine- and galanin-induced growth hormone secretion in children. Ghigo E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):42-5

Is there a common dopaminergic basis of time perception and reaction time? Rammsayer T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):37-42

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations caused by chronic L-dopa treatment in the rat. Oggero L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:99-100

Characterisation of dyskinesias induced by L-dopa in MPTP-treated squirrel monkeys. Boyce S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):21-7

Electron microscopy of red blood cells altered by auto-immunity-inducing drugs. Rahamim E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):292-9

[The effect of L-DOPA on the accumulation of lipid peroxidation products in separate brain structures during irradiation] Babaev RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb; 30(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of L-DOPA on potentials of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord evoked by the stimulation of primary afferents in newborn rat pups] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep-Oct;25(5):628-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, cross-over trial with madopar HBS in patients with Parkinson's disease. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec;11(6):408-14

Cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease: long-term effects of levodopa treatment on de novo patients. Camerlingo M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):346-8

Variation of therapeutic response in Parkinson's disease: a retrospective study. Geminiani G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):397-401

Combination of selegiline and controlled release levodopa in the treatment of fluctuations of clinical disability in parkinsonian patients. Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:127-37

Problems and unanswered questions concerning levodopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Hardie RJ. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:77-82 (62 ref.)

Selegiline in the treatment of daily fluctuations in disability of parkinsonian patients with long-term levodopa treatment. Heinonen EH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:113-8

New approaches in the use of selegiline for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Lees AJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:139-45

The effect of R-(-)-deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPG, HIAA and HVA levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:153-6

Combination of a dopamine agonist, MAO-B inhibitor and levodopa--a new strategy in the treatment of early Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:165-9

Selegiline and levodopa in early or moderately advanced Parkinson's disease: a double-blind controlled short- and long-term study. Sivertsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:147-52

Double-blind, crossover placebo controlled trial of selegiline in Parkinson's disease--an interim analysis. Teychenne PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:119-25

Selegiline in the treatment of Parkinson's disease--long term experience. Yahr MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989; 126:157-61

The short-duration response to apomorphine: implications for the mechanism of dopaminergic effects in parkinsonism. Gancher ST, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):660-5

Modification of central dopaminergic mechanisms by continuous levodopa therapy for advanced Parkinson's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):18-23

Selegiline as an adjunct to conventional levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Experience with this type B monoamine oxidase inhibitor in 200 patients [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1990 Feb;47(2):160 Elizan TS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1280–3

The use of levodopa, an oral dopamine precursor, in congestive heart failure. Broderick G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:187–90

Clinical relevance of long-term therapy with levodopa and orally active dopamine analogues in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:191–6 (33 ref.)

Determinants of gait in the elderly parkinsonian on maintenance levodopa/carbidopa therapy. Bowes SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):13–24

The addition of bromocriptine to long-term dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Selby G. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989; 26:129–39

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa (CR-4) in parkinsonian patients with severe motor fluctuations: a six month follow-up study. Deleu D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):303–9

Continuous oral administration of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) solution to patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):285–92

The effects of L-dopa on periodic leg movements and sleep organization in narcolepsy. Boivin DB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):339–45

L-dopa in the treatment of nonunited fractures. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):293–300

Correction of arterial blood pressure in adult rats with inherited stress-induced arterial hypertension by enhancement of catecholamine metabolism in early postnatal period. Naumenko EV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):241–8

Long-term double masked trial of early treatment with L-dopa plus bromocriptine versus L-dopa alone in Parkinson's disease. Interim results. Bakheit AM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):108–11

Randomized double-blind cross-over study of Sinemet-controlled release (CR4 50/200) versus Sinemet 25/100 in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):75–8

Hypothalamic-locus coeruleus mechanisms in the pathophysiology of "on-off" in L-dopa treated Parkinson's disease: a hypothesis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3–4):303–8 (37 ref.)

Madopar HBS and the decompensated phase of Parkinson disease. Caraceni T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 10(4):407–14

Facial dystonia: clinical features, prognosis and pharmacology in 31 patients. Defazio G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(6):553–60

Tremor in Parkinson disease: acute response to oral levodopa. Tedeschi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):259–63

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of aged patients with Parkinson's disease. The effect of dopatherapy. Masson H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):19–24

Speech changes in Parkinson's disease during treatment with L-dopa. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep; 8(3):271–9

Juvenile Parkinson's disease and its response to L-dopa therapy. Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):23–30

Enantiomeric composition of urinary salsolinol in parkinsonian patients after Madopar. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):269–78

MAO and L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:233–9

Partial damage to nigrostriatal bundle: compensatory changes and the action of L-dopa. Zigmond MJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:217–32 (67 ref.)

Controlled-release levodopa/benserazide (Madopar HBS): clinical observations and levodopa and dopamine plasma concentrations in fluctuating parkinsonian patients. Ceballos-Baumann AO, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb; 237(1):24–8

Stereotaxic thalamotomy—experiences from the levodopa era. Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):427–30

New drugs for Parkinson's disease. Hodges LC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Aug;22(4):254–7

Apomorphine test to predict dopaminergic responsiveness in parkinsonian syndromes. Hughes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):32–4 (17 ref.)

Ropinirole without levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Vidailhet MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):316–7

Paralysis agitans and levodopa in "Ayurveda": ancient Indian medical treatise. Manyam BV. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):47–8

Treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders. Bressman SB, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):51–75 (117 ref.)

Sinemet CR in the treatment of patients with Parkinson's disease already on long-term treatment with levodopa. Aarli JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):82–5; discussion 95

Treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Boyson SJ. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):725 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Mar;39(3):336–9.

Rationale for continuous dopaminomimetic therapy of Parkinson's disease. Chase TN, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov; 39(11 Suppl 2):7–10; discussion 19 (43 ref.)

Multicenter controlled study of Sinemet CR vs Sinemet (25/100) in advanced Parkinson's disease. Hutton JT, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):67–72; discussion 72–3

Dopa-responsive dystonia: the spectrum of clinical manifestations in a large North American family. Nygaard TG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):66–9

Mortality associated with early and late levodopa therapy initiation in Parkinson's disease. Scigliano G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):265–9

Levodopa-responsive parkinsonism following central herniation due to bilateral subdural hematomas. Trosch RM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):376–7

Impaired extra-dimensional shift performance in medicated and unmedicated Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific attentional dysfunction. Downes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1329–43

Rational management of the 'on-off' syndrome in Parkinson's disease. Coleman RJ. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):121–31 (62 ref.)

[The concentration of homovanillic acid and leucine-enkephalin in the lumbar CSF of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after madopar treatment] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):95–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parkinson disease and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Jacquemard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):461–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of Parkinson disease using the combination bromocriptine and levodopa] Dufresne JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):559–64 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of bromocriptine and levodopa as first line treatment of Parkinson's disease: results of a 3-year prospective randomized study] Montastruc JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current approaches in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Caraceni T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec; 80(12):686–91 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of L-dopa in dystonia which was worsened by exercise and improved by resting; a care report] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):290–2 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the immunologic status of persons with Parkinson disease with special reference to the effect of levodopa treatment. Preliminary report] Fiszer U. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of the metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice by the administration of spasmolytin, midantan and L-DOPA] Syromiatnikov AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormone level of patients with peptic ulcer being treated with L-dopa] Tretiak NG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical results of using Nakom in diseases of the nervous system] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment Parkinson disease using levodopa] Sternić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):467–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

TOXICITY

Cognitive deficiency induced by the acute stress in rats: a possible role of brain catecholaminergic systems. Rayevsky KS, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):25–9

Excitotoxicity of L-dopa and 6-OH-dopa: implications for Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Olney JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):269–72

CCK-8S inhibits L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in parkinsonian squirrel monkeys. Boyce S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):717–8

LEVOMEPRAZIN see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMYCETIN see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVOPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

LEVORPHAN see **LEVORPHANOL**

LEVORPHANOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychoactive abuse potential of Robitussin-DM [letter] Helfer J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):672–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fixed-drug eruption due to dextromethorphan [letter] Stubb S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):970–1

Inhibitory studies of mexiletine and dextromethorphan oxidation in human liver microsomes. Broly F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1045–53

Rapid screening for polymorphisms in dextromethorphan and mephenytoin metabolism. Guttendorf RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):373–80

Dextromethorphan phenotypes in paediatric patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):153–4

Effect of liver disease on dextromethorphan oxidation capacity and phenotype: a study in 107 patients. Larrey D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):297–304

Plasma-polymerized membrane electrode for the determination of dextromethorphan and dimemorfan. Hazemoto N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 37(8):2153–4

Dextromethorphan oxidation phenotypes as markers for susceptibility to lung cancer. Faccini GB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):387

An open label trial of dextromethorphan in Huntington's disease. Walker FO, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug; 12(4):322–30

Polymorphic formation of morphine from codeine in poor and extensive metabolizers of dextromethorphan: relationship to the presence of immunoidentified cytochrome P-450IID1. Mortimer O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):27–35

Effects of dextromethorphan, a nonopioid antitussive, on development and expression of amygdaloid kindled seizures. Takazawa A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct; 31(5):496–502

The treatment of heroin addicts with dextromethorphan: a double-blind comparison of dextromethorphan with chlorpromazine. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):147–52

Pharmacokinetic comparison of a dextromethorphan-salbutamol combination tablet and a plain dextromethorphan tablet. Silvasti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):268–72

Dextromethorphan phenotypes determined by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:361–3

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]dextromethorphan in guinea pig brain: allosteric enhancement by ropizine. Canoll PD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):311–28

High affinity dextromethorphan binding sites in guinea pig brain. Effect of sigma ligands and other agents. Klein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):207–15

Ropizine concurrently enhances and inhibits [3H]dextromethorphan binding to different structures of the guinea pig brain: autoradiographic evidence for multiple binding sites. Canoll PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(19):PL9–16

Dextromethorphan and sigma ligands: common sites but diverse effects. Musacchio JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(19):1721–32 (64 ref.)

Dextromethorphan for treatment of complex partial seizures. Fisher RS, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):547–9

An electrophysiological study on the common antitussive drug dextromethorphan in hippocampal slices in the rat. Frank C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1199–202

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-dextromethorphan binding sites differs from NMDA. Tortella FC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:548–9

Cola and cough syrup used to determine abnormal drug metabolism [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov; 3(11):111–2

Subsensitivity to the cough-depressant effects of opioid and nonopioid antitussives in morphine-dependent rats: relationship to central serotonin function [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 May;36(1):215] Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):595–8

Suppression by ketamine and dextromethorphan of precipitated abstinence syndrome in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):829–32

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]dextromethorphan (DM) in guinea pig brain: allosteric enhancement by ropizine. Canoll PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:171–4

The effect of sigma ligands on dextromethorphan binding sites in the guinea pig. Klein M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:129–32

Dextromethorphan sites, sigma receptors, and the psychotomimetic effects of sigma opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:13–6 (18 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan and three metabolites in plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with application to their disposition in man. Chen ZR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan; 12(1):97–104

Dextromethorphan, dysphoria and NMDA receptors. Neuromodulatory effects of dextromethorphan: role of NMDA receptors in responses [letter; comment] Church J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):146–7 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Dec;10(12):501–7.

Dextromethorphan and neuromodulation: old drug coughs up new activities [see comments] Tortella FC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):501–7 (40 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Apr;11(4):146–7.

LEVOTETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

LEVOTHYROXINE see **THYROXINE**

LEVULINIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uroporphyria caused by acetone and 5-aminolevulinic acid in iron-loaded mice. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4341-4

ANALYSIS

[Significance of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase analysis in clinical tests] Sassa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:685-9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Significance of delta-aminolevulinic acid analysis in clinical tests] Sassa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:690-3 **(Jpn)**

[Delta-aminolevulinic acid in blood as an indicator of early health effect of lead] Hosoda K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul;31(4):240-1 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of an effective mechanism-based inactivator for a zinc protease. Mobashery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):578-82

METABOLISM

delta-Aminolevulinic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis involves formation of glutamyl-tRNA. O'Neill GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug; 51(3):255-9

Production of delta-aminolevulinate: subcellular localization and purification of murine hepatic L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovaleric acid aminotransferase. McKinney CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):347-57

Cloning and expression of a structural gene from Chlorobium vibrioforme that complements the hemA mutation in Escherichia coli. Avissar YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1656-9

Purification of the glutamyl-tRNA reductase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii involved in delta-aminolevulinic acid formation during chlorophyll biosynthesis. Chen MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4058-63

Cloning and sequencing of the hemA gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus and isolation of a delta-aminolevulinic acid-dependent mutant strain. Hornberger U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):371-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phototoxic damage to sebaceous glands and hair follicles of mice after systemic administration of 5-aminolevulinic acid correlates with localized protoporphyrin IX fluorescence. Divaris DX, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):891-7

Pharmacological effects of haem biosynthetic intermediates: actions of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in the rat jejunum. Cutler MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:799P

Pharmacological activities of delta-aminolaevulinic acid, protoporphyrin IX and haemin in isolated preparations of rabbit gastric fundus and jejunum. Cutler MG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):119-26

Melatonin counteracts the 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced rise of rat forebrain tryptophan and serotonin concentrations at night. Daya S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):113-6

URINE

Urinary excretion of porphyrins is increased in patients with HIV-1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):341-4

Optimized fluorometric determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid by using pre-column derivatization, and identification of the derivative. Okayama A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1494-7

Comparison of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid excretion and erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase inhibition in different strains of mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(1):31-6

Micro assay for urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization. Ho JW. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):134-9

LEVULOSE see **FRUCTOSE**

LEWANDOWSKY-LUTZ DISEASE see **EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS**

LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Blood group antigens, Lewisx and Lewisy in the diagnostic discrimination of malignant mesothelioma versus adenocarcinoma. Jordon D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov; 135(5):931-7

Metastatic potential of colon carcinoma. Expression of ABO/Lewis-related antigens. Hoff SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):206-9

Expression of major blood group antigens on human erythroid cells in a two phase liquid culture system. Wada H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):505-11

Cancer-associated tumour markers CA 19-9 and CA-50 in patients with pancreatic cancer with special reference to the Lewis blood cell status. Masson P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):118-21

Profiles of Lewisx-containing glycoproteins and glycolipids in sera of patients with adenocarcinoma. Singhal AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1375-80

A plant fucosyltransferase with human Lewis blood-group specificity. Crawley SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:249-56

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of Lewis blood-group alpha-(1——4)-fucosyltransferase activity. Palcic MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25; 196:133-40

Lewis and ABO-Rh blood group systems in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Ertas M, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):203-4 (11 ref.)

Secretor status, smoking and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Blackwell CC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):203-9

Binding patterns of monoclonal anti-B, anti-H and anti-(Leb + Y) on erythrocytes, imaged in the scanning electron microscope. Heier HE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):226-34

Lewis-like activities of and rabbit antisera against glycoconjugates present in edible organs of phanerogamia and cryptogamia. Yamamoto S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(4):193-201

ABO and Lewis typing of secretion stains on nitrocellulose membranes using a new dot-blot-ELISA technique. Pflug W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Oct-Nov;43(2):171-82

Conformational analysis of the tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and its Lea blood group antigen component as related to the specificity of monoclonal antibody CO19-9. Bechtel B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2028-37

Association of type 1 blood group antigens with urinary tract infections in children with genitourinary structural abnormalities. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):469-73; discussion 474

Lewis negative phenotype and bladder cancer [letter] Langkilde NC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):926

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium [letter] Torrado J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):277-8

[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 4. Application to Lewis blood group determination from saliva and urine specimens and their stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of SLX and CA19-9 in the serum and tissue in colorectal cancer including the relation to Lewis blood type] Igarashi K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2394-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A study of the Lewis blood group system in the Singapore population. Mohan TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):370-4

Lewis (secretor) phenotype in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):248

Investigation of Lewis phenotypes in Polynesians: evidence of a weak secretor phenotype. Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):61-6

[Do Lewis and MNSS erythrocyte phenotypes predict response to lithium in manic-depressive psychosis?] Perceau A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Aug; 147(6):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seminal vesicle epithelium of Lewis positive individuals secretes Le(a) in sialyl form] Pedal I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of glycosphingolipids of ABH and Le antigens on thin-layer plates using the PAP method] Hauser R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a 25 kDa polypeptide associated with the L antigen in low potassium-type sheep red cells. Pittman SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):408-10

500-MHz 1H-n.m.r. and conformational studies of fucosyloligosaccharides recognised by monoclonal antibodies with specificities related to Le(a), Le(b), and SSEA-1. Hounsell EF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:67-78

Production and immunochemical characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human Lewis blood group structures. Fraser RH, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984; 1(3):145-51

Discordance between red cell and saliva Lewis phenotypes in patients with hydatid cysts. Makni S, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(3):136-43

The ABO, Lewis and related blood group antigens; a review of structure and biosynthesis. Green C. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6-7):321-30 (46 ref.)

Lewis a blood group antigen of non-secretors: a receptor for candida blastospores. May SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6-7):407-9

Detection of Lewis(a) antigen in sera of ovarian carcinoma patients by MOv2-MOv8 double-determinant radioimmunoassay. Mantovani L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):197-202

The sialosyl Lewis a ganglioside is present in tumorigenic human urothelial cell lines. Ugorski M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1204-9

Histochemical localization and analysis of blood group-related antigens in human pancreas using immunostaining with monoclonal antibodies and exoglycosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1331-40

Three antibodies to human intestinal brush border membrane are characterized as anti-Le(a). Dickson L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Jun;16(3):193-202

Expression of Lewis(a), Lewis(b), and sialated Lewis(a) antigens in early and advanced human gastric cancers. Inagaki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;44(4):208-13

Enhanced bladder cancer detection with the Lewis X antigen as a marker of neoplastic transformation. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):285-8

Analysis of the fine specificities of 11 mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with type 2 blood group determinants. Furukawa K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):723-32

The expression of Lewis antigens in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Hall JB, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):239-47

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(3):221-8

Abnormal beta and gamma sialoglycoprotein associated with the low-frequency antigen Lsa. Macdonald EB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):300-4

[Analysis of erythrocytic carrier molecules (glycosphingolipids) with ABO and Le specificity] Hauser R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of blood group antigen in sera as a tumor marker] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:912-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of 2-6 sialyl Le(a) antigen assay as a tumor marker] Kannagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:1045-52 **(Jpn)**

LEWIS SYSTEM see **LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

[Testicular leydig cell tumor in a child: a case report] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2139-43 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone on the development and maintenance of 5 alpha-reduced steroid-producing testicular interstitial cell tumors in Fischer 344 rats. Chatani F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):337-42

COMPLICATIONS

Viralization due to Leydig cell tumor diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Case management report. Kaufman E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):414-7

Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone-related protein in rats with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy using a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Gaich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1444-9

Clinically occult Leydig cell tumor presenting with gynecomastia. Haas GP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1325-7

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor associated with a mature cystic teratoma in a single ovary. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):687-92

[Normal hormonal investigation in a case of leydigioma with gynecomastia (letter)] Bauduceau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral testicular tumours in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a continuing diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Cunnah D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):141-7

hCG test in gynaecomastia: further study. Kuhn JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):581-90

Molecular characterization of a Leydig cell tumor presenting as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Solish SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1148-52

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor desensitizes the gonadotropin-responsive adenylyl cyclase in membranes isolated from MA-10 Leydig tumor cells and luteinized rat ovaries. Hafez MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):394-402

Glucocorticoid and cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-mediated induction of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 (P450scc) in MA-10 tumor Leydig cells. Increases in mRNA are cycloheximide sensitive. Hales DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2800-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Non-germ cell testicular tumours in Nigerians. Onuora VC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):358-60

GENETICS

Pituitary-like proopiomelanocortin transcripts in human Leydig cell tumors. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):871-7

The structure of cDNA clones encoding the aromatase P-450 isolated from a rat Leydig cell tumor line demonstrates differential processing of aromatase mRNA in rat ovary and a neoplastic cell line. Lephart ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):31-40

IMMUNOLOGY

[Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in Leydig cell tumor] Descheemaeker T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(6):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor: effects of insulin and luteinizing hormone. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1738-43

Regulatory role of arachidonic acid-derived metabolites for proliferation of transformed murine Leydig cell in serum-free culture condition. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):317-22

Complete dissociation of gonadotropin receptor binding and signal transduction in mouse Leydig tumour cells. Obligatory role of glycosylation in hormone action. Sairam MR. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):667-74

Induction of lutropin receptors by lutropin and cyclic AMP in cultured mouse tumour (MA10) Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):499-503

Biphasic regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for the estrogen receptor by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in tumor Leydig cells. Ree AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1528-31

Effects of passive immunization against parathyroid hormone (PTH)-like peptide and PTH in hypercalcemic tumor-bearing rats and normocalcemic controls. Henderson J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1310-8

N-linked oligosaccharides are not required for hormone binding of the lutropin receptor in a Leydig tumor cell line and rat granulosa cells. Ji IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):494-6

Effect of cholesterol transport inhibitors on steroidogenesis and plasma membrane cholesterol transport in cultured MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Nagy L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2267-76

LH receptor in testosterone-producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG-stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182-91

Localization of S-100 protein in a Leydig and Sertoli cell tumour of testis. McLaren K, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):649-52

Epidermal growth factor increases the labeling of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Pignataro OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1718-23

High extracellular calcium increases the production of a parathyroid hormone-like activity by cultured Leydig tumor cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):839-44

Regulation of steroidogenesis in subclones of the MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cell line. Kilgore MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):9-16

[A case of ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor associated with high serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) concentration] Ohyama N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual hormone pattern in a virilized woman affected by Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Report of a case [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jan;40(1):i] Satta MA, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):755-8

Effects of estrogen on cell proliferation and leukotriene formation in transformed mouse Leydig cells cultured under serum-free conditions. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3866-71

Ossifying malignant Leydig (interstitial) cell tumour of the testis. Balsitis M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun; 16(6):599-601

[A case of intra-scrotal and extra-testicular Leydig cell tumor] Fiatte P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):417 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Leydig's cell tumor with endocrine syndrome: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Larrañaga AF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):68-71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular adrenal rests tumor: a difficult diagnosis] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor] Hernández Rastrollo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):67-9 **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor of the testis. Therapeutic and anatomopathologic clinical study of 2 new cases] Mottola A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):433-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Postmenopausal androgen secreting ovarian tumour: pathophysiological implications; a case report. Pérez A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):97-105

LEYDIG CELLS

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical detection of transforming growth factor-alpha in Leydig cells during the development of the rat testis. Teerds KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):R1-6

Modification of Johnson's method for metachromasia (toluidine blue) for testicular interstitial tissue. Soto González C. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):303-4

Immunocytochemical demonstration of substance P in hamster Leydig cells during ontogenesis. Angelova P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):560-6

CYTOLOGY

On the histology of the interstitium and the occurrence of steroids in the Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) testis. Gottfried H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):1-15

Turnover time of Leydig cells and other interstitial cells in testes of adult rats. Teerds KJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):105-11

An enzymatic method for the isolation of mouse Leydig cells. Merkel U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):213-24

Sertoli and Leydig cell numbers and gonadotropin receptors in rat testis from birth to puberty. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):185-91

Interaction between Leydig and Sertoli cells in vitro. Bilińska B. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):115-26

Differentiation of Leydig cell precursors in vitro: a role for androgen. Hardy MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):488-90

Structure/function relationships in active and inactive hamster Leydig cells: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1844-56

Developmental changes in testicular interstitial cell populations, LH receptors and in the response to hCG in the rat. Leon MD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):110-22

Stimulation of the proliferation and differentiation of Leydig cell precursors after the destruction of existing Leydig cells with ethane dimethyl sulphonate (EDS) can take place in the absence of LH. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):472-7

Proliferation and differentiation of possible Leydig cell precursors after destruction of the existing Leydig cells with ethane dimethyl sulphonate: the role of LH/human chorionic gonadotrophin. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):689-96

Development of a new Leydig cell population after the destruction of existing Leydig cells by ethane dimethane sulphonate in rats: an autoradiographic study. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):229-36

The cycle of follicular and interstitial cells (Leydig cells) in the testis of the marbled newt, Triturus marmoratus (Caudata, Salamandridae). Fraile B, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):89-101

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro modulation of porcine Leydig cell steroidogenesis by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol. French JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):101-6

Antifertility plant products: testicular cell population dynamicsfollowing solasodine ($C_{27}H_{43}O_2N$) administration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):542-6

Bioassay for determination of human serum luteinizing hormone (LH): a routine clinical method. Stadler U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):580-3

R1881 regulation of steroidogenesis in cultured testicular cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):301-12

Is deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin an antagonist to human choriocic gonadotropin? Characterization of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin action in two testicular interstitial cell fractions. Browne ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):226-34

Primary rat Sertoli and interstitial cells exhibit a differential response to cadmium. Clough SR, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):63-79

Luteinizing hormone-induced modifications of the cytoskeleton in cultured mouse Leydig cells. Bilińska B, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(232):25-34

Growth and development of male and female rats treated with the Leydig cell cytotoxin ethane dimethane sulphonate during the suckling period. Smart JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):121-8

Hormonal regulation of a rat seminiferous tubule factor which inhibits LH action on interstitial cells. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):464-72

Mechanism of LHRH-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells: lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid may not be involved. Didolkar AK, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):449-55

Leydig cell recovery following a second challenge with ethane-1,2-dimethanesulphonate is enhanced by short intervals between cytotoxin administration to rats. Edwards G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):197-203

Alteration of the lipid composition of rat testicular plasma membranes by dietary (n-3) fatty acids changes the responsiveness of Leydig cells and testosterone synthesis. Sebokova E, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):610-8

Effect of testosterone on testicular steroidogenesis in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):729-34

Morphological and functional responses of rat Leydig cells to a prolonged treatment with human chorionic gonadotropins. Andreis PG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):703-11

Nicotine and cotinine inhibit steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells. Patterson TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):265-72

Effects of hormones and intracellular mediators on differentiated functions of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Majercik MH, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Dec;54(6):627-45

The interaction of Sertoli and Leydig cells in the testicular toxicity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):483-95

Effects of prolonged cyclosporine-A treatment on the Leydig cells of the rat testis. Cavallini L, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):215-20

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22-R-OH-cholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. III. Mechanisms responsible for "desensitization" of the Leydig cells of rats caused by high doses of hCG] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes metabolizing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone by human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat neonatal interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):289-95

Aromatase activity in purified Leydig cells from adult rat. Comparative effects of insulin, IGF-I, and hCG. Rigaudière N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):677-85

Platelet derived growth factor inhibits 5 alpha-reductase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1229-34

Hormonal regulation of cytochrome P450 enzymes, cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase in Leydig cells. Payne AH. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):399-404 (40 ref.)

Regulation of pig Leydig cell aromatase activity by gonadotropins and Sertoli cells. Saez JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):813-20

Naltrexone normalizes the suppression but not the surge of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of stressed rat fetuses. Ward IL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):88-92

LH action in the Leydig cell: modulation by angiotensin II and corticotropin releasing hormone, and regulation of P450(17) alpha mRNA. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):205-17 (59 ref.)

Regulation of 5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured immature leydig cells by human chorionic gonadotropin. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):715-21

Fibroblast growth factor inhibits 5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R19-23

Steroid sulfatase activity in homogenates, microsomes and purified Leydig cells from adult rat testis. Mouhadjer N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):277-82

IMMUNOLOGY

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 antagonizes interferon-gamma-induced expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on thyroid follicular and testicular Leydig cells. Tokuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1419-27

METABOLISM

5 alpha-reductase activity regulates testosterone accumulation in two bands of immature cultured Leydig cells isolated on Percoll density gradients. Murono EP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):538-44

Maturational changes in steroidogenic enzyme activities metabolizing testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in two populations of testicular interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):477-83

Effects of protein kinase C activation on cyclic AMP and testosterone production of rat Leydig cells in vitro. Nikula H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):327-33

Nonesterified fatty acids modulate steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):E937-42

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhances inhibitory effects of interleukin-1 beta on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1313-8

Differential effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha and

beta on Leydig cell function. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):548–53

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):248–53

Identification of specific binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat testis Leydig cells and study of developmental changes. Hueso C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):951–8

Dual internalization pathway for lutropin and choriogonadotropin in porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Salesse R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):297–306

Synthetic alpha–subunit peptides stimulate testosterone production in vitro by rat Leydig cells. Erickson LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2555–60

Corticotropin–releasing factor is produced by rat Leydig cells and has a major local antireproductive role in the testis. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1541–3

Continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone have identical effects on steroidogenic capacity and sensitivity of Leydig cells in rats passively immunized against gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Gibson–Berry KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3107–15

Interleukin–2 is a potent inhibitor of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Guo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1234–9

The quantification of steroidogenesis–stimulating activity in testicular interstitial fluid by an in vitro bioassay employing adult rat Leydig cells. Hedger MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1967–77

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Horikawa R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):87–94

Evidence for two independent pathways in the stimulation of steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone involving chloride channels and cyclic AMP. Choi MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):402–4

Initial characterization of factors from testicular fluid which alter in vitro androgen secretion by normal rat Leydig cells. Jansz GF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

Development of transmembrane signaling in the fetal rat Leydig cell. Warren DW. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):487–91

The peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor is functionally linked to Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3772–9

A novel mechanism of action of corticotropin releasing factor in rat Leydig cells. Ulisse S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1964–71

Control of multiple transducing systems by LH which results in the modulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase C, lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenases. Cooke BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:139–45 (29 ref.)

Identification of unoccupied but transformed nuclear estrogen receptor in cultured mouse Leydig cell. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):561–7

Ethanol–induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells: role of culture medium composition. Orpana AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1243–8

Evidence for the involvement of phospholipase A2 in the regulation of luteinizing hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):147–53

GnRH receptors in rat brain, pituitary and testis; modulation following surgical and gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist–induced castration. Ban E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):99–107

On the mechanisms involved in the inhibitory and stimulating actions of transforming growth factor–beta on porcine testicular steroidogenesis: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):155–64

Gonadotropin receptor occupancy and stimulation of cAMP and testosterone production by purified Leydig cells: critical dependence on cell concentration. Browne ES, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):49–63

Destruction of testicular Leydig cells reveals a role of endogenous inhibin in regulating follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the adult male rat. Culler MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):89–98

Control of production of insulin–like growth factor I by pig Leydig and Sertoli cells cultured alone or together. Cell–cell interactions. Naville D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):217–24

Immuno– and bioactive inhibin and inhibin alpha–subunit expression in rat Leydig cell cultures. Risbridger GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):119–22

Human chorionic gonadotropin regulates expression of the proenkephalin gene in adult rat Leydig cells. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2093–100

Correlation coefficient between the topological index of sudanophilic bodies (SLey) and various types of spermatogenic tubules in male gonad in human biomorphosis. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):273–9

Regulation of testicular function by insulin and transforming growth factor–beta. Bebakar WM, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun; 55(6):266–70

[Role of a purified Sertoli cell protein (CMB–21) in the biosynthesis of Leydig cell testosterone in the immature rat] Boujrad N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. II. Effects of LH, hCG, dbcAMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors on the synthesis of pregnenolone and testosterone in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. I. Effect of cofactors on the synthesis of steroid hormones in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Onset of compensatory hypertrophy of interstitial tissue and Leydig cells in rats hemicastrated around the time of puberty. Furuya T. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):491–8

Postpubertal cryptorchism. Morphofunctional study with special reference to Leydig's cells. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):433–9

Sources of error in the estimation of Leydig cell numbers in control and atrophied mammalian testes. Mendis–Handagama SM, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):73–82

Scrotal ultrasonography in Leydig cell hyperplasia. Cooper SG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):689–92

[Hypoplasia of Leydig's cells as a cause of male pseudohermaphroditism] Mędraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell–cell interactions in the control of spermatogenesis as studied using Leydig cell destruction and testosterone replacement. Sharpe RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May; 188(1):3–20 (78 ref.)

Leydig cell function in adolescent boys with varicoceles. Castro–Magana M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):73–9

Testicular steroids in spermatic and peripheral veins after single injection of hCG in patients with varicocele. Takeyama M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):207–13

Differential effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on Leydig cell function and restoration of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized and photoinhibited Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Niklowitz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):871–80

Developmental stages of fetal–type Leydig cells in prepubertal rats. Kuopio T, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):213–20

Regulation of Leydig cell function in primary culture by inhibin and activin. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2134–40

Inhibin secretion is influenced by Leydig cells: evidence from studies using the cytotoxin ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS). De Kretser DM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug; 12(4):273–80

Testosterone and androstanediol production by regenerating Leydig cells in the ethylene dimethane sulphonate–treated mature rat. Myers RB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):4–16

Evaluation of the relative importance of endocrine and paracrine factors in control of the levels of inhibin in testicular interstitial fluid. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):295–306

Leydig cell cooperation in vitro: evidence for communication between adult rat Leydig cells. Hedger MP, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–16

Transplantation of newborn rat testis under the kidney capsule of adult host as a model to study the structure and function of Leydig cells. Kuopio T, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–45

Leydig cell and extracellular matrix effects on Sertoli cell function: biochemical and morphologic studies. Reventos J, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):359–65

Improvement of Leydig cell function in male adolescents after varicocelectomy. Castro–Magana M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):809–12

Development of the testicular interstitium after neonatal hemicastration in the boar. Kosco MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):13–21

Leydig cell number and function in the adult cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) is increased by daily hCG treatment but not by daily FSH treatment. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):141–6

Interactions between the seminiferous tubules and Leydig cells of the testis. Risbridger GP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):219–23 (29 ref.)

The acute vascular effects of cadmium in the testis do not require the presence of Leydig cells. Bergh AR. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):183–6

SECRETION

Modulatory effects of adrenergic agonists on testosterone secretion from rat dispersed testicular cells or Percoll–purified Leydig cells. Wanderley MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1421–9

Luteinizing hormone pulsatility in men with damage to the germinal epithelium. Talbot JA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):223–31

A study of the effect of B–EP and naloxone on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular axis of the rat. Zhou ZF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):233–9

Lipid droplets in the secretory response of Leydig cells of normal and hCG–treated rats. Andreis PG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):361–6

Assessment of the contribution of Leydig cells to the secretion of inhibin by the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):113–8

[Induction of plasma renin activity in human internal spermatic vein after treatment of HCG] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Covalent affinity labeling, radioautography, and immunocytochemistry localize the glucocorticoid receptor in rat testicular Leydig cells. Stalker A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):369–77

Organization of testicular interstitial tissue of an Australian rodent, the spinifex hopping mouse, Notomys alexis. Peirce EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):469–77

Immunocytochemical localization of histamine in flatworms. Wikgren M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):479–84

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence of in situ differentiation of mononuclear phagocyte system cells in the interstitium of human fetal testis. Dechelotte P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):25–36

Leydig cell in idiopathic varicocele. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):257–61

Visualization of the cytoskeleton in Leydig cells in vitro. Effect of luteinizing hormone and cytoskeletal disrupting drugs. Bilińska B. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):105–10

Leydig cell cytoplasmic content is related to daily sperm production in men. Johnson L, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–60

Studies on peroxisomes of the adult rat Leydig cell. Mendis–Handagama SM, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):270–8

LH

Hormonotoxins. Effects of modifying the gonadotropin alpha–subunit on the generation of lutropin–toxin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):46–51

N–terminal amino–sequencing of camel (Camelus dromedarius) luteinizing–hormone alpha and beta–subunits. Combarnous Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):814–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extragonadal effects of luteinizing hormone in mice. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):587–94

High and low doses of luteinizing hormone induce different changes in testicular microcirculation. Widmark A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):621–7

Active and passive immunization against luteinizing hormone in pigs. Szafrańska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):253–8

Direct ovulatory response with human menopausal gonadotropin of FSH/LH ratio 4 to 1. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1–2):25–8

Restoration of spermatogenesis by exogenously administered testosterone in rats made azoospermic by hypophysectomy or withdrawal of luteinizing hormone alone. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):177–84

Continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone have identical effects on steroidogenic capacity and sensitivity of Leydig cells in rats passively immunized against gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Gibson–Berry KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3107–15

Hormonotoxins: conjugation of human choriogonadotropin with the ribosome inactivating protein gelonin and comparison with a lutropin conjugate. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):217–29

ANALYSIS

Detection of steroid hormone (estrogen) residues in imported red meat. Ateia MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(4):567–71

A rise in the biologically active LH: immunologically active LH (B/I) ratio during the normal luteal phase [published erratum appears in Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;16(2):following ix] Tennekoon KH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):299–305

Age–related alterations in follicular development and hormonal profiles in rats with 4–day estrous cycles. Lerner SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):633–8

Prognosis of pregnancies conceived by donor insemination with respect to the late follicular phase luteinizing hormone levels. Kovacs GT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):654–6

Quantitative immunoenzymatic assay of human lutropin, with use of a bi–specific monoclonal antibody. Bugari G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):47–52

Immunocytochemical localization of the subunits of glycoprotein hormones (LH, FSH, and TSH) in the bullfrog pituitary gland using monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antiserum. Tanaka S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):88–97

Elevated peritoneal fluid luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in infertile women with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):35–9

Reference ranges of lutropin and follitropin in the luliberin test in prepubertal and pubertal children using a monoclonal immunoradiometric assay. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;28(1):49–52

Increase in luteinizing hormone content occurs in cultured human fetal pituitary cells exposed to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Dumesic DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):606–14

Assay of follitropin and lutropin by fluorescence enzyme immunoassay. Armbruster DA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(3):170–4

Luteinizing hormone determinations obtained with either a monoclonal and a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay and their correlations with clinical findings. Venturini PL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):227–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gonadotropin suppression with oral contraceptives before in vitro fertilization. Gonen Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):282–7

Hypothalamic inhibitor of GnRH action? Clarke IJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):273–4 (10 ref.)

[Demonstration of LH inhibitor(s) in sheep and human sera] Boujrad N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gonadotrophin patterns in male and female rats: plasma LH and FSH at various ages evaluated by the method of parabiosis. Johnson DC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):165–76

Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion patterns in boys throughout puberty measured using highly sensitive immunoradiometric assays. Wennink JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):551–64

Rapid inhibitory effects of an LHRH agonist implant on the oestrogen–induced LH surge and the induction of a defective luteal phase after an agonist–induced ovulation in the macaque. Fraser HM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul; 4(5):506–12

Disruption of N–linked glycosylation of bovine luteinizing hormone beta–subunit by site–directed mutagenesis dramatically increases its intracellular stability but does not affect biological activity of the secreted heterodimer. Kaetzel DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1765–74

[Prevalence, significance and therapy of premature LH rise and peak in the In Vitro Fertilization program] Urbancsek J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 29;131(17):905–9 (31 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Episodic nyctohemeral secretion of melatonin in adult humans: lack of relation with LH pulsatile pattern. de Leiva A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):76–82

Development of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay for LH determination in bovine plasma using the streptavidin–biotin technique. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):227–32

Transitory increase in plasma FSH and LH levels induces early vaginal opening and corpus luteum formation in ovarian transplants of rats ovariectomized at 20 days of age. Köves K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(4):489–98

Effect of stress on the course of oestrous cycle and the release of luteinizing hormone; the role of endorphin in these processes. Domański E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):64–73

Acute alcohol infusion does not alter plasma gonadotropins or prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):191–4

Cost effectiveness of routine gonadotropin and androgen measurements in hirsute women. Helfer EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):94–7

Evidence for a specific role of GnRH pulse frequency in the control of the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E930–6

Influence of an aromatase inhibitor (4–acetoxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione) on experimentally induced impairment of spermatogenesis in immature rats. Leschber G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):529–34

Bioassay for determination of human serum luteinizing hormone (LH): a routine clinical method. Stadler U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):580–3

Effect of clonidine on serum gonadotrophin concentrations [letter] Darendeliler F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1343

Endocrine and ovarian parameters at various frequencies of ovulation in adolescents [published erratum appears in Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(2):105] Venturoli S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):107–14

Secretion of LH, FSH and oestradiol–17 beta during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):303–8

Thermal stress reduces serum luteinizing hormone and bioassayable hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in hens. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):419–24

The bio/immuno ratio of serum luteinizing hormone increases after orchiectomy in prostatic cancer patients and is associated with decreased molecular weight and appearance of isohormones with alkaline pI values. Haavisto AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):597–602

Negative feedback as an obligatory antecedent to the estradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized pigs. Kesner JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):409–13

Immunization of rams against human recombinant inhibin alpha–subunit delays, augments, and extends season–related increase in blood gonadotropin levels. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):81–6

Autoimmune ovarian failure with elevated serum levels of luteinizing hormone and enlarged ovaries. Case report. Burrell LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):362–4

Do raised serum luteinizing hormone levels during stimulation for in–vitro fertilization predict outcome? [letter] Howles CM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):659–60

Do raised serum luteinizing hormone levels during stimulation for in–vitro fertilization predict outcome? Thomas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1328–32

Effects of interactions between photostimulation, dietary restriction and dietary maize oil dilution on plasma LH and ovarian and oviduct weights in broiler breeder females during rearing. Dunn IC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(2):415–27

Effect of the sex–linked dwarf gene on circulating levels of 17 beta–estradiol, progesterone and luteinising hormone in the laying hen. Tixier–Boichard M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):385–97

Neurotransmitter involvement in naloxone–induced stimulation of pulsatile LH release on day 8 of pregnancy in the rat. Mallory DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):1015–21

Effect of canatoxin on the circulating levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in rats. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):387–95

Effects of ECT on prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone in males with major depressive illness. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):814–7

Steroid hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):209–14

The effects of different cumulative doses of chemotherapy on testicular function. Results in 75 patients treated for Hodgkin's disease during childhood or adolescence. Brämswig JH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1298–302

Ultradian, circadian and seasonal variations of plasma progesterone and LH concentrations during the luteal phase. Kottler ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):267–77

Rhythms in the ovulatory cycle. 2nd: LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):353–63

"Hook–effect" in a patient with a gonadotropin–secreting tumor [letter] Dahlmann N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):168

Automated enzyme immunoassay for lutropin with the Abbott IMx analyzer. Ford KA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2333–5

Ultra–specific time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of lutropin in serum. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2251

Heterogeneity of the polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine and ultrasound features in 556 patients. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):459–70

Ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophins in patients with PCO is unaffected by suppression of LH. Fleming R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):33–8

Prolactin secretion in women during the oestradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge with or without progesterone. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):755–61

Relative changes in LH pulsatility during the menstrual cycle: using data from hypogonadal women as a reference point. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):647–60

Determination of luteal phase length by quantitative basal temperature methods: validation against the midcycle LH peak. Prior JC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):123–31

Plasma LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and androstenedione in male white–tailed deer after ACTH and dexamethasone administration. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):163–9

Dexamethasone suppressible hypergonadotropism in an adolescent patient with Prader–Willi syndrome. Shimizu H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):165–9

Disappearance of endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormone activity from the plasma of previously castrated, acutely hypophysectomized rats: an indirect assessment of synthesis and release rates. Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):359–68

Endogenous excitatory amino acid neurotransmission regulates the estradiol–induced LH surge in ovariectomized rats. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1771–3

Immunoreactive LH–like substances in serum of hypophysectomized and prepubertal monkeys: inactive in an in vitro LH bioassay. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):856–61

Effect of progesterone and its 5 alpha–reduced metabolites on gonadotropin levels in estrogen–primed ovariectomized rats. Nuti KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):777–81

A new substance resembling luteinizing hormone in the blood of rhesus monkeys. Peckham WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):826–34

Oestrogen priming for the positive oestrogen feedback: site of action. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):55–60

Evaluation of serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in sex offenders. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):175–80

Sperm counts and reproductive hormones in male marathoners and lean controls. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):688–92

Patterns of serum–luteinizing hormone surges in stimulated cycles in relation to injections of human chorionic gonadotropin. Baukloh V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):69–75

Leuprolide acetate lowers circulating bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations during ovarian stimulation for oocyte retrieval. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):627–31

Prediction of individual response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation by means of a clomiphene citrate challenge test. Loumaye E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):295–301

Noncompetitive antiestrogenic effect of RU 486 in blocking the estrogen–stimulated luteinizing hormone surge and the proliferative action of estradiol on endometrium in castrate monkeys. Wolf JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1055–60

Pulsatility of serum–luteinizing hormone during hyperstimulation with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Wolfram J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):817–20

On the recovery of photosensitivity in two passerine species, American tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) and Harris' sparrows (Zonotrichia querula). Wilson FE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):283–90

GnRH–agonist therapy in women with the polycystic ovarian syndrome: effects on ovarian volume and on gonadotropin and sex steroid levels. Dale PO, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):309–15

Dopamine might not be involved in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Ferriani RA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):317–27

LH surge induction by GnRH agonist at the time of ovulation. Lanzone A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(3):213–20

Results of the use of a pure urinary FSH stimulation regime in patients unsuccessfully treated with hMG in an in vitro fertilization program. Grillo M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):169–73

Human chorionic gonadotropin, follicle–stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):219–25

Endocrine correlates of mating–induced reductions in estrous behaviour in an induced ovulator, the ferret. Villars TA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):198–214

Underestimation of LH and FSH hormone concentrations in a patient with a gonadotropin secreting tumor: the high–dose "hook–effect" as a methodological and clinical problem. Brensing KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec; 21(12):697–8

Effect of food deprivation on the pulsatile LH release in the cycling and ovariectomized female rat. Cagampang FR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):269–72

Changes in plasma inhibin levels following pulsatile gonadotrophin–releasing hormone therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):18–21

Hormone profile in leprosy. Garg R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):428–31

Pulsatile LHRH therapy in patients with oligozoospermia and disturbed LH pulsatility. Aulitzky W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):265–72

The effect of long–term treatment with crude cotton seed oil on pituitary and testicular function in men. Gui–Yuan Z, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):404–10

Relationship between the delayed–reaction type of LH–RH test and obesity in sterile women with ovulatory disturbances: a preliminary report. Kusakari M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):14–6, 21–2

Serum concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones in infertile Nigerian males. Modebe O. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):408–10

Gonadotropins, testosterone and prolactin in men with abnormal semen findings and an evaluation of the hormone profile. Abramsson L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):499–510

The influence of ovariectomy on luteinizing hormone concentrations in anestrous and cyclic sows. Almond GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):700–8

Postpartum interval to estrus and patterns of LH and progesterone in first–calf suckled beef cows exposed to mature bulls. Custer EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May; 68(5):1370–7

Effect of season and location on semen quality and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in Brahman and Hereford bulls. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):734–49

Gonadotropin response by postpartum mares to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Harrison LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2430–5

Effects of nutritional level and biological type on

gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone release and plasma progesterone, estrone and estradiol concentrations in pre- and post-partum beef heifers. Killen JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3379–87

Effects of natural mating stimuli on serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone and estradiol-17 beta in yearling beef bulls. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3277–88

Luteinizing hormone concentrations in serum of postpartum beef cows injected with microencapsulated luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2730–4

Gonadal control of pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in prepubertal boys evaluated by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):107–14

Differential regulation of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and free alpha-subunit secretion from the gonadotrope by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): evidence from the use of two GnRH antagonists. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):328–35

Differential regulation of serum immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone by testosterone in early pubertal boys. Hassing JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1082–9

The ratios of serum bioactive/immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in various clinical conditions with increased and decreased gonadotropin secretion: reevaluation by a highly sensitive immunometric assay. Jaakkola T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1496–505

Effects of chronic testosterone administration in normal men: safety and efficacy of high dosage testosterone and parallel dose-dependent suppression of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and sperm production. Matsumoto AM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):282–7

Specific, time-dependent actions of low-dose ethinyl estradiol administration on the episodic release of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal girls with Turner's syndrome. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1053–8

Persistence of concordant luteinizing hormone (LH), testosterone, and alpha-subunit pulses after LH-releasing hormone antagonist administration in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1472–8

Pulsatile cosecretion of estradiol and progesterone by the midluteal phase corpus luteum: temporal link to luteinizing hormone pulses. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):990–5

Development and validation of a radioligand receptor assay for measurement of luteinizing hormone in human serum. Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):591–5

Patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion before and during the onset of puberty in boys: a study using an immunoradiometric assay. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):629–37

Comparison of the effects of crude and highly purified bovine inhibin (Mr 32,000) on plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in chronically ovariectomized prepubertal heifers. Beard AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):21–30

Sexual maturation in starlings raised on long or short days: changes in hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and plasma LH concentrations. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):189–96

Regulation by oestradiol of serum levels of LH and FSH and pituitary levels of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors after ovariectomy in the rat. Rosen H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):249–56

Proliferation and differentiation of possible Leydig cell precursors after destruction of the existing Leydig cells with ethane dimethyl sulphonate: the role of LH/human chorionic gonadotrophin. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):689–96

Maturational changes in the LH response of domestic fowl to synthetic chicken LHRH-I and -II. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):311–8

Inhibin immunoneutralization by antibodies raised against synthetic peptide sequences of inhibin alpha subunit: effects on gonadotrophin concentrations and ovulation rate in sheep. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):167–76

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphin and plasma pituitary-gonadal hormone levels in women. Nappi C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):149–53

Effectiveness of short pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide during induction of ovulation for in vitro fertilization. Henig I, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):195–200

Effects of different opiates on hypothalamic monoamine turnover and on plasma LH levels in pro-oestrous rats. Gopalan C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):211–9

Inhibition of endopeptidase 24.15 greatly increases the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in response to luteinizing hormone/releasing hormone [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):viii] Lasdun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1265–71

Acute effects of cocaine on prolactin and gonadotropins in female rhesus monkey during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):815–23

Effect of ovariectomy at two periods of the year on LH and FSH basal concentrations and pituitary response to LHRH in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):533–42

Effect of naloxone on gonadotrophin secretion at various stages of development in the ewe lamb. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):503–9

Utility of fluoroimmunoassay in detecting luteinizing hormone surges in spontaneous and human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated menstrual cycles. Hughes CL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):211–3

Effects of steroid implants on the prepubertal increase in circulating gonadotropins and sexual receptivity in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3-4):416–9

Ethanol beverage anticipation: effects on plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels—a pilot study. Meyer RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul;51(4):350–5

Basal gonadotropin hormone release rates during the period of selective follicle-stimulating hormone release in the juvenile female rat. Dada MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(10):863–8

Leukotriene C4-induced release of LHRH into the hypophyseal portal blood and of LH into the peripheral blood. Saadi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1857–65

Possible dopaminergic system involvement in LH and PRL responses to naltrexone treatment. Yogev L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2343–9

Functional organization of the catecholaminergic neural systems inhibiting luteinizing hormone secretion in anestrous ewes. Goodman RL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):406–12

LHRH injected into the medial preoptic area potentiates LH secretion in ovariectomized estrogen-primed and proestrous rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):421–6

Biological activity of surfagon—a synthetic luliberin agonist. Krivosheev OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;19(4):341–5

Stimulation of the LH release by naloxone in anaesthetized cats after ovariectomy. Hubbard JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):295–302

Recovery of gonadal function after resection of an oligodendroglioma localized in the anterior horn of the lateral ventricle: relation to pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):820–3

Cocaine stimulates LH and decreases PRL in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:337–8

Anterior pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in women with alcohol and polydrug abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:481–2

Peripheral plasma levels of LH, testosterone, and estradiol-17 beta before and after orchiopexy in unilaterally cryptorchid dogs. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 52(1):179–81

LH measurements by in vitro bioassay and a highly sensitive immunofluorometric assay improve the distinction between boys with constitutional delay of puberty and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Haavisto AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):211–4

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone associated peptides (GAP) on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1133–8

Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation depresses plasma FSH and LH in castrated rats. Peder M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1167–70

Embryonic sex steroids affect mating behavior and plasma LH in adult chickens. Sayag N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1107–12

Responses of luteinizing hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations to oral administrations of clomiphene citrate in broody turkey hens. Guemene D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1592–4

The effect of different feed restriction treatments during rearing on the luteinizing hormone concentrations, body weight, and fertility of broiler-breeder cockerels. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):860–3

Danazol suppression of luteinizing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by both androgen and estrogen receptors. Snyder BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):54–7

Tonic and dynamic gonadotropin secretion in depressive and normothymic phases of affective disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):229–39

Endocrinological and behavioural effects of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) oral administration to broody turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo). Guémené D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):469–76

Effects of diethylstilboestrol on testicular function and luteinizing hormone receptors. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):245–53

Evaluation of two new automated enzymoimmunometric assays for serum follitropin and lutropin. Mirabel JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:101–6

Effect of naloxone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulses on plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in ewe lambs. Recabarren SE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):467–73

[Changes in serum levels of pituitary gonadotropic hormones in women with gallstones] Zhao HL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;28(1):33–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seasonal evolution of blood levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the post-pubertal bull in France and Iraq. Concomitant variations of LH and testosterone] Shubbur A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous endogenous LH increase in the stimulated cycle] Alexander H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):994–9 **(Ger)**

[Short-term effect of clomiphene citrate on hypophyseal gonadotrophin release] Eva-Tabitha T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):1028–30 **(Ger)**

[Pseudopregnancy in the rabbit as a luteal phase model: steroid and proteohormone level following clomiphene citrate treatment] Meyer-Wittkopf M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):1030–2 **(Ger)**

[Serum estradiol, testosterone and gonadotropins in clomiphene stimulation of patients in an IVF program] Urbancsek J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):863–5 **(Ger)**

[LH episodes in high performance sports] Wolf AS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pre-climacteric patient] Zahradnik HP. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):977–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, incidence and clinical significance of premature LH rise/peak in patients of an in vitro fertilization and gamete transfer program] Urbancsek J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estradiol and progesterone secretion in relative hypophyseal LH pulsation rest in the mid-luteal phase of the cycle] Rossmanith WG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:317–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma estradiol, progesterone and LH level in the menstrual cycle of the adult female Japanese monkey during the mating season] Hamada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the normal range of serum LH and FSH levels in normal adult males—comparison with IRMA and RIA] Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):572–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum luteinizing hormone analysis in pituitary function tests] Miyake A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1052–5 **(Jpn)**

[A study on LH- and FSH-RIA kits by immunoradiometric assay] Kobayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in girls with delayed puberty] Levenets SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in patients with duodenal ulcer] Dudarenko SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine state in juvenile uterine hemorrhage] Kokolina VF. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Isolated LH deficiency in an AIDS patient [letter] Garavelli PL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):547

[A case report of primary hypothalamic amenorrhea with isolated gonadotropin deficiency—differential diagnosis between hypothalamic and pituitary amenorrhea using LH-RH] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):377–80 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical efficacy of LH-color: a new home ovulation test. Gregoriou O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):141–3

GENETICS

Divergent regulation of gonadotropin subunit mRNA levels by androgens in the female rat. Wierman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):191–5

Molecular biology of the pituitary gonadotropins. Gharib SD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):177–99 (206 ref.)

Gonadotropin gene expression and secretion in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated male rats: effect of sex steroid replacement. Perheentupa A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3204–9

Discordant effects of aging on prolactin and luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat. Stewart DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):773–8

Localization of residues that confer antibody binding specificity using human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone beta subunit chimeras and mutants. Moyle WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8511–8

Mutagenesis and chimeric genes define determinants in the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin and lutropin for secretion and assembly. Matzuk MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1429–38

Synergistic effects of progesterone and oestradiol on rat LH subunit mRNA. Corbani M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):119–25

Partial cDNA sequence for the donkey chorionic gonadotrophin–beta subunit suggests evolution from an ancestral LH–beta gene. Leigh SE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):163–50

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of the beta subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone. d'Angelo–Bernard G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2175

Trilateral retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. O'Brien JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:301–22; discussion 322–6

[Stimulation of LH gene expression by GnRH. Role of protein kinases A and C] Starzec A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene expression and posttranslational modification of LH and FSH] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2204–12 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of carbohydrates on the antigenic structure of gonadotropins: distinction of agonists and antagonists. Sairam MR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):889–93

Reproductive and endocrine changes in ewes actively immunized against luteinizing hormone. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):187–97

Structural probing of human lutropin using antibodies raised against synthetic peptides constructed by classical and multiple antigen peptide system approaches. Troalen F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):363–8

Evidence of gonadal and gonadotropin antibodies in women with a suboptimal ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropin. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):795–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elephant pituitary gonadotropins. McFarlane JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):193–200

Purification of human pituitary LH and thyrotrophin by hydrophobic chromatography. Hiyama J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):493–500

Removal of residual luteinizing hormone by the use of a specific receptor and antibody coupled to glass beads. Rathnam P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):147–58

METABOLISM

Increased activity of ovarian thecal cytochrome P450(17 alpha) in the hamster induced by endogenous LH. Johnson DC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):374–82

Hypergonadotropinemia with estradiol secretion in peri– and postmenopausal period. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):139–43

Suppressive actions of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and prolactin release in estrogen–deficient postmenopausal women. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1255–60

Specific, high–affinity binding sites for human luteinizing hormone (hLH) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in Candida species. Bramley TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1050–6

Mechanisms of luteinizing–hormone exocytosis in Staphylococcus aureus–alpha–toxin–permeabilized sheep gonadotropes. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):901–8

Dual internalization pathway for lutropin and choriogonadotropin in porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Salesse R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):297–306

Radioiodination of chicken luteinizing hormone without affecting receptor binding potency. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1047–54

Altered gonadotropin and prolactin release induced by median eminence (ME) lesions and pharmacological manipulation of prolactin release: further evidence for separate hypothalamic control of FSH and LH release. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):193–200

Effect of adenosine on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion by hemipituitaries in vitro. Picanço–Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):783–5

Testosterone reduces the bioactivity of luteinizing hormone (LH) in man. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):73–82

Estrogen induces neurotensin/neuromedin N messenger ribonucleic acid in a preoptic nucleus essential for the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Alexander MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2111–7

Luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone: effects on maintenance of immunoreactive follicle–stimulating hormone and LH in adenohypophysial cells. Horacek MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):653–7

Interleukin–1 inhibits the ovarian steroid–induced luteinizing hormone surge and release of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2145–52

Differential effects of reserpine on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone levels in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug; 81(2):357–62

A decrease in opioid tone amplifies the luteinizing hormone surge in estrogen–treated ovariectomized rats: comparisons with progesterone effects. Masotto C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):18–25

The relationship between serum estradiol–17 beta concentrations and induced pituitary luteinizing hormone surges in postmenopausal women. Karande VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):217–21

Evidence for the involvement of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):205–13

Positive cooperative action of follicle–stimulating hormone on binding of luteinizing hormone to testicular receptors from the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yamanouchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):231–41

Progestins modulate the action of estrogen on gonadotropin–releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the rat. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):197–202

Insulin–like growth factor–I enhances luteinizing hormone binding to rat ovarian theca–interstitial cells. Cara JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):560–5

Effects of bovine 35 kDa FSH–suppressing protein on FSH and LH in rat pituitary cells in vitro: comparison with bovine 31 kDa inhibin. Robertson DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):417–23

Co–localization of secretogranins/chromogranins with thyrotropin and luteinizing hormone in secretory granules of cow anterior pituitary. Bassetti M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1353–63

Comparison of monoclonal luteinizing hormone (LH) receptor antibody and LH binding sites in vibratome sections of rat ovary by immunohistochemistry. Visintin I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1711–9

Hyperprolactinemia preferentially inhibits erectile function in adrenalectomized male rats. Doherty PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):141–8

The effects of althesin on luteinizing hormone release cannot be explained by actions of the GABAA receptor alone. Hubbard J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1715–9

Effect of stress–related hormones on macrophage receptors and response to tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):137–45

Is cyclic AMP an obligatory second messenger for luteinizing hormone? Cooke BA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):C11–5 (31 ref.)

17–beta–estradiol potentiates luteinizing hormone glycosylation and release induced by veratridine, diacylglycerol, and phospholipase C in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):642–8

Recognition by the glycoprotein hormone–specific N–acetylgalactosaminetransferase is independent of hormone native conformation. Smith PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7275–9

Evidence for a novel thioredoxin–like catalytic property of gonadotropic hormones. Boniface JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):61–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of clomiphene on ovarian ascorbic acid and the response to luteinizing hormone. Mayfield JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):557–62

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH + LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) administered with or without endotoxin at the age of three weeks on the response capacity of the thyroid gland in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):115–20

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH–LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) treatment in adolescence on TSH–sensitivity in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):101–5

Inhibitors of lipoxygenase increase the ovulation rate in the in–vitro perfused luteinizing hormone–stimulated rabbit ovary. Hellberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):557–64

Effects of hormones and vaginal stimulation on the EEG and hypothalamic units in rats. Ramirez VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1376–84

Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone on the development and maintenance of 5 alpha–reduced steroid–producing testicular interstitial cell tumors in Fischer 344 rats. Chatani F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):337–42

The influence of LH on synthesis of RNA, DNA, proteins and lipids and content of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the luteinized rat ovary. Paszko Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1972;20(1):149–56

Induction of lutropin receptors by lutropin and cyclic AMP in cultured mouse tumour (MA10) Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):499–503

Bimodal effects of luteinizing hormone and role of androgens in modifying superovulatory responses of rats to infusion with purified porcine follicle–stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):54–62

Arachidonic acid inhibits luteinizing hormone–stimulated progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):458–64

Effects of progesterone or luteinizing hormone on folliculogenesis in intact or hypophysectomized immature hamsters. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):74–8

Differential effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on Leydig cell function and restoration of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized and photoinhibited Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Niklowitz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):871–80

Effects of luteinizing hormone on superovulatory and steroidogenic responses of rat ovaries to infusion with follicle–stimulating hormone. Opavsky MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):15–25

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on luteinizing hormone and ovarian function in lactating dairy cows. Schemm SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):815–21

The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32

Luteinizing hormone–induced modifications of the cytoskeleton in cultured mouse Leydig cells. Bilińska B, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(232):25–34

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone inhibition of LH stimulated progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz–Rigby F. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):265–72

Intraocular ovarian isografts in male rats and their response to luteinizing hormone. Browning HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):245–52

Comparison of the luteinizing hormone–sensitive adenylyl cyclase of the pig ovarian follicle and corpus luteum and its susceptibility to in vitro hormone–dependent desensitization. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1191–8

Guanosine triphosphate fulfills a complete and specific nucleotide requirement for luteinizing hormone–induced desensitization of pig ovarian adenylyl cyclase. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2470–4

Differentiation of Leydig cell precursors in vitro: a role for androgen. Hardy MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):488–90

The role of luteinizing hormone in regulation of testicular inhibin alpha and beta–B subunit messenger RNAs in immature and adult animals. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1097–104

Regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by gonadotropins, growth factors, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):823–31

Antigonadotropic and antisteroidogenic actions of peroxide in rat granulosa cells. Margolin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):245–50

Acute stimulation by lutropin of mitochondrial protein synthesis in small luteal cells. Mittre H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):721–6

Evidence for two independent pathways in the stimulation of steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone involving chloride channels and cyclic AMP. Choi MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):402–4

Visualization of the cytoskeleton in Leydig cells in vitro. Effect of luteinizing hormone and cytoskeletal disrupting drugs. Bilińska B. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):105–10

Bradykinin potentiates LH–induced follicular rupture in the rat ovary perfused in vitro. Brännström M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):475–81

Effect of LH, FSH, LH + FSH and homoplastic pituitary extract on developing testis and epididymis of pigeon Columba livia. Nayak MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):326–8

Hormonal regulation of a rat seminiferous tubule factor which inhibits LH action on interstitial cells. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):464–72

Suppressive action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone on function of the developing ovine corpus luteum. Slayden O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2425–9

The sialylated oligosaccharides of recombinant bovine lutropin modulate hormone bioactivity. Smith PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):874–81

Angiotensin II inhibits luteinizing hormone–stimulated cholesterol side chain cleavage expression and stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor expression in bovine luteal cells in primary culture. Stirling D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):5–8

Episodic ovarian inhibin secretion is not due to LH pulses in anoestrous ewes. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):173–9

Effect of LH injections on testicular steroidogenesis, cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 mRNA content and Leydig cell morphology in hypogonadal mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):131–8

Effect of pituitary gonadotrophins on proliferation of primary cultures of human ovarian stroma. Snowden JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):59–65

Effects of luteinizing hormone on luteal cell populations in hypophysectomized ewes. Farin CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):61–70

LH action in the Leydig cell: modulation by angiotensin II and corticotropin releasing hormone, and regulation of P450(17) alpha mRNA. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):205–17 (59 ref.)

Gonadotropin stimulation protocols in the Norfolk IVF program—1988. Jones GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):823–5

Action of LH, FSH and (Bu)2 cAMP on the conversion of [3H]19–hydroxyandrostenedione into oestrogens by foetal and infantile rat ovaries in organ culture. Weniger JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):507–10

Effect of luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymosin on mitogen–induced blast transformation of Balb/c mouse lymphoid cells. Rouabhia M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(4):257–64

Evidence for the involvement of phospholipase A2 in the regulation of luteinizing hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):147–53

Rapid induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat preovulatory follicles by luteinizing hormone and cAMP is blocked by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Wong WY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1714–23

Suppression of LH–stimulated prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cells by isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Clark MR, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):563–74

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. II. Effects of LH, hCG, dbcAMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors on the synthesis of pregnenolone and testosterone in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced testosterone secretion in adult rams after establishment of a high–frequency, low–amplitude pattern of LH pulses in the nonbreeding season occurs without changes in the number or binding affinity of testicular LH receptors. Sanford LM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):55–61

Calcium stimulates luteinizing–hormone (lutropin) exocytosis by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):493–8

Hormonal regulation of testicular prolactin receptors and testosterone synthesis in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):162–8

Luteotropic and luteolytic responsiveness of ovine luteal cells in long–term culture. Kong W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):707–14

Hormonal regulation of cytochrome P450 enzymes, cholesterol side–chain cleavage and 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase in Leydig cells. Payne AH. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):399–404 (40 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the steroid feedback mechanism regulating follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the Syrian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul; 41(1):7–14

Perifusion of human granulosa–luteal cells: response to LH stimulation. Weiss TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):285–94

Inhibin concentrations in ovarian and jugular venous plasma and the relationship of inhibin with follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone during the ovine estrous cycle. Findlay JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):528–35

Effect of reduced luteinizing hormone concentrations on corpus luteum function during the menstrual cycle of rhesus monkeys. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2237–44

Stimulation of the proliferation and differentiation of Leydig cell precursors after the destruction of existing Leydig cells with ethane dimethyl sulphonate (EDS) can take place in the absence of LH. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):472–7

A physiological increase in LH may influence vascular permeability in the rat testis. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):23–31

Control of multiple transducing systems by LH which results in the modulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase C, lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenases. Cooke BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:139–45 (29 ref.)

Stimulation of prostaglandin F synthesis by luteinizing hormone in rabbit ovarian follicles grown in organ culture. Moon YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1731–8

Localization and hormonal regulation of ovarian production of histamine in the sheep. Murdoch WJ. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1961–5

Phorbol ester– and luteinizing hormone–induced phosphorylation of membrane proteins in bovine luteal cells. Budnik LT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2–3):245–53

Luteinizing–hormone–mediated precocious puberty induced in female rats by a prepuberal pituitary graft. Pinilla L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):495–9

Luteotrophic agents and steroid substrate utilization. Murphy BD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:179–223 (209 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons express Fos protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5163–7

Interaction between immune and endocrine systems: effect of luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymic hormone on surface antigens (Thy1–2, Lyt1 and Lyt2) expression. Rouabhia M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):205–12

[Abnormalities and disorders of ovulation of the mature follicle. II. The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome] Mardešić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):460–5 (Cze)

SECRETION

Studies on the subcellular mechanisms mediating the negative estradiol effect on GnRH–induced LH–release by rat pituitary cells in culture. Emons G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):350–60

LH and PRL secretion in ovariectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):540–4

Further evidence of an opposite effect of dorsal and median raphe nuclei on the proestrous surge of LH. Morello H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):696–702

Acute facilitory action of progesterone on gonadotropin secretion of perifused rat pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):426–34

The pulsatile secretion of bioactive luteinising hormone in normal adult men. Talbot JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):643–50

Effects of prolonged exercise on puberty and luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats. Manning JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1359–64

In vivo studies on paracrine actions of pituitary angiotensin II in stimulating prolactin release in rats. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E619–24

Role of voltage–sensitive calcium channels in [Ca2+]i and secretory responses to activators of protein kinase C in pituitary gonadotrophs. Izumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):359–67

Exogenous estradiol reduces inhibition of luteinizing hormone by estradiol in prepubertal heifers. Dyer RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):755–61

Effect of N–methyl–d,l–aspartate on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes in the absence and presence of estradiol. Estienne MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):126–30

Similar effects of inhibin and cycloheximide on gonadotropin release in superfused pituitary cell cultures. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):454–63

Endogenous opiates regulate the nocturnal reduction in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the luteal phase of the macaque menstrual cycle. Ji WZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1024–33

Circannual cycles of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes during prolonged exposure to a fixed photoperiod: evidence for an endogenous reproductive rhythm. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1034–46

Suppression of bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone by a progesterone antagonist ZK 98.734 in adult male common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Kholkute SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):808–14

Difference in luteinizing hormone response to an opioid antagonist in beef heifers and cows. Mahmoud AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):431–7

Possible involvement of inhibin in altered follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion during dissociated luteinizing hormone (LH) and FSH release: unilateral castration and experimental cryptorchidism. Rivier C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):967–81

Luteinizing hormone secretion and corpus luteum function in cows receiving two levels of progesterone. Roberson MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):997–1003

Failure of naloxone to stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion during pregnancy and steroid treatment of ovariectomized beef cows. Rund LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):619–24

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion assessed using the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Sortino MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct; 41(4):618–25

Effects of melatonin injections on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):217–21

Effect of estradiol on secretion of luteinizing hormone during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):91–7

Effect of treatment with cortisol in vivo on secretion of gonadotropins in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1091–6

Further evidence that serotonin mediates the steroid–independent inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in anestrous ewes. Whisnant CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):656–61

Estradiol influences on pattern of gonadotropin secretion in bovine males during the period of changed responses to estradiol feedback in age–matched females. Wolfe MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):626–34

Rapid pulses of luteinizing hormone during the ovarian cycle. Murdoch AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):329–33

Acute administration of estrogen suppresses LH secretion without altering GnRH release in ovariectomized rhesus macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):229–35

Opioidergic control of gonadotropin secretion in the female rabbit: divergent effects of morphine on secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. YoungLai EV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 67(12):1486–92

Effect of dexamethasone on gonadotrophin secretion in the gonadectomized sow and boar. Frautschy SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):490–2

The detection of peaks in luteinizing hormone secretion. Henery RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):259–65

Opioidergic regulation of LH pulsatility in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Berga SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):177–84

Influence of oestradiol and progesterone on pulsatile LH secretion in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):541–50

Estimation of instantaneous secretory rate of luteinizing hormone in women during the menstrual cycle and in men. Genazzani AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):573–81

The effects of submaximal endurance exercise upon LH pulsatility. McArthur JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):115–26

The effects of acute exercise on pulsatile LH release in high–mileage male runners. McColl EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):617–21

Superovulation induction in women suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion at the pituitary level. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):107–14

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone profiles of cured acromegalic subjects. Roelfsema F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):439–51

Secretory dynamics of oestradiol (E2) and progesterone (P4) during periods of relative pituitary LH quiescence in the midluteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):13–23

The statistical analysis of pulsatile hormone secretion data. Royston JP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):201–10 (21 ref.)

Gonadotrophin secretion in the second half of the menstrual cycle: a comparison of women with normal cycles, luteal phase defects and disturbed follicular development. Schweiger U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan; 32(1):25–32

Quantitative and qualitative changes in LH secretion following pulsatile GnRH therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):167–75

LH and FSH secretion and responses to GnRH and TRH in patients with clinically functionless pituitary adenomas. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):681–8

Reverse hemolytic plaque assay study of luteinizing and follicle–stimulating hormone and thyrotropin secretion in diabetic rat pituitary glands. Rossi GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1301–6

Energy balance and pulsatile LH secretion in early postpartum dairy cattle. Canfield RW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):323–30

Attenuation by an opioid agonist of the oestradiol–induced LH surge in anoestrous ewes and its reversal by naloxone. Knight PG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):165–72

Response of the bovine corpus luteum to increased secretion of luteinizing hormone induced by exogenous gonadotropin releasing hormone. Martin TL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):27–34

Patterns of tonic luteinizing hormone release and ovulation frequency in suckled anestrous beef cows following varying intervals of temporary weaning. Shively TE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):379–87

The use of mouse pituitary fragments to study LH secretion. Collins TJ. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):107–33

Dose–dependent effects of chronic treatment with estradiol or progesterone on LH secretion in ovariectomized rats. Ratka A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):165–84

The role of protein kinase C in LH release. Iida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):87–94

Mechanism of LH release in cultured rat pituitary cells. Iida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):739–46

Corticosteroid regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):159–66

Investigation of the mechanism by which insulin–induced hypoglycemia decreases luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1470–6

Sexual differentiation of the mechanism controlling pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone contributes to sexual differences in the timing of puberty in sheep. Claypool LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1206–15

Neuropeptide–Y enhances luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone–induced LH release and elevations in cytosolic Ca2+ in rat anterior pituitary cells: evidence for involvement of extracellular Ca2+ influx through voltage–sensitive channels. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1487–94

Differential effects of in vitro glucocorticoids on luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion: dependence on sex of pituitary donor. D'Agostino J, et

al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):891–9
Further evidence for inhibition of episodic luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats by stimulation of dopamine receptors. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):792–8
Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. III. Central mechanisms controlling pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the nutritionally growth-limited female lamb. Ebling FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2719–27
Effects of free fatty acids on luteinizing hormone and growth hormone secretion in ovariectomized lambs. Estienne MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1934–40
Luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone: chronic effects on LH and follicle-stimulating hormone cells and secretion in adult male rats. Garner LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):992–100
Action kinetics of inhibin in superfused pituitary cells depend on gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):211–7
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine release from the rabbit mediobasal and anterior hypothalamus during the mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1176–85
Effects of castration on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by pituitary cells from male rats. Kitahara S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2642–9
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by perifused pituitary cells from normal, gonadectomized, and testicular feminized rats. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3022–7
Acute selective withdrawal of testosterone negative feedback increases luteinizing hormone secretion without altering hypothalamic catecholaminergic neuronal activity. Liebmann JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):555–64
The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antiserum administration on gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. McCormack JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):663–7
Recombinant human activin-A stimulates basal FSH and GnRH-stimulated FSH and LH release in the adult male macaque, Macaca fascicularis. McLachlan RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2787–9
Inhibition of the in vitro pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by melatonin, serotonin, and 5-methoxytryptamine. Martin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):675–80
The prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) does not appear to involve endogenous opioid peptide restraint of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release. Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1036–42
The estradiol-induced surge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the ewe. Moenter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1375–84
Unexpected inhibitory action of N-methyl-D,L-aspartate or luteinizing hormone release in adult ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: a role of the hypothalamic-adrenal axis. Reyes A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):724–9
Cytokines act within the brain to inhibit luteinizing hormone secretion and ovulation in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):849–56
Prolactin or dopamine mediates the induction of puberty by long days in female ferrets. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2605–11
Some effects of energy-transfer inhibitors and of Ca++-free or K+-enhanced media on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Samli MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):225–31
Age-related changes in pulsatile luteinizing hormone release precede the transition to estrous acyclicity and depend upon estrous cycle history. Scarbrough K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):884–90
Direct neuropeptide Y-induced modulation of gonadotrope intracellular calcium transients and gonadotropin secretion. Shangold GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2336–42
Rapid augmentation by progesterone of agonist-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by cultured pituitary cells. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):773–80
A role for N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the control of LH secretion and initiation of female puberty. Urbanski HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1774–6
Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) agonists: mediation by GABAA-type receptors and activation of chloride and voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Virmani MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2499–505
Effect of inhibin on activators of protein kinase-C and calcium-mobilizing agents which stimulate secretion of gonadotropins in vitro: implication of a postgonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor effect of inhibin on gonadotropin release. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3210–7
Interaction between beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the primate. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2035–40
Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by sodium fluoride is independent of protein kinase-C activity and unaffected by desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Waters SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2583–91
Differences in luteinizing hormone release stimulated in rat anterior pituitary cells by leukotriene C4 and by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Przylipiak A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):298–300
Staurosporine enhances gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion. van der Merwe PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):111–3
Effects of norethindrone on gonadotropin and ovarian steroid secretion when used for cycle programming during in vitro fertilization. Anderson RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):96–101
Premature luteinizing hormone surges in menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles in monkeys: lack of initiation by progesterone. Burns WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):138–42
Evidence of luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea associated with weight loss. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):222–6
Changes of bioactive luteinizing hormone after laparoscopic ovarian cautery in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Sakata M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):610–3
Effects of the antiprogesterone RU486 in the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Stuenkel CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):642–6
Absence of an effect of naloxone, an opioid antagonist, on luteinizing hormone release in vivo and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone I release in vitro in intact, castrated, and food restricted cockerels. Lal P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):239–45
The drive on luteinizing hormone secretion in castrated tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) exposed to short days is daylength independent. Wilson FE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):484–8
LH pulsatility and response to a single s.c. injection of buserelin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–13
Effects of H1 and H2 histamine receptor antagonists on positive feed-back effect of estrogen on LH in prepubertal female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):658–60
Disappearance of opioidergic tone on LH secretion in underfed prepubertal sheep. Recabarren SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):225–8
Clomiphene citrate and LH pulsatility in PCO syndrome. Sir T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):583
Gonadotropin pulsatile secretion in girls with premature menarche. Saggese G, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):5–10
The control of endogenous secretion of LH by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists during ovarian hyperstimulation for in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Loumaye E. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):357–76 (178 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone pulsatility in men with damage to the germinal epithelium. Talbot JA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):223–31
Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile LH secretion during treatment with an LHRH antagonist in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):287–92
Luteinizing hormone secretion by male rat pituitary cells perifused in vitro: effect of experimental left varicocele and orchiectomy. Pryor JL, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):372–7
Effects of short-term stimulation of serotoninergic pathways on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in the absence and presence of acute opiate-receptor blockage. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):227–32
Estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1077–86
Luteinizing hormone in nutrient-restricted ovariectomized ewes. Tatman WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1097–102
Release of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone after recovery from maximal exercise. Weltman JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):196–200
Testosterone infusion reduces nocturnal luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1213–20
Cocaine effects on pulsatile secretion of anterior pituitary, gonadal, and adrenal hormones. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1256–60
Pathophysiology of pulsatile and copulsatile release of thyroid-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and alpha-subunit. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):425–32
Diminished role of LHRH in the control of gonadotroph morphology and function in the long-term castrated male rat. Almeida OF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 123(2):263–73
Biphasic response in the secretion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes injected with oestradiol. Caraty A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):375–82
Effect of long-term inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion by the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist, buserelin, on sex steroid secretion and ovarian morphology in polycystic ovary syndrome. Macleod AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):317–25
Central administration of corticotrophin-releasing factor in the sheep: effects on secretion of gonadotrophins, prolactin and cortisol. Naylor AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):117–25
Oxytocin has a role in gonadotrophin regulation in rats. Robinson G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):425–32
Interdependence of oestradiol and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in modulating LH and FSH secretion in rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):257–62
A central action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on serum levels of LH and prolactin in rats. Scimonelli T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):127–32
Regulation by ovarian factors of the LHRH-induced LH response in pituitary glands in situ or grafted under the kidney capsule in intact and ovariectomized rats. van Dieten JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):41–5
Combretodendron Africanum bark extract as an antifertility agent. I: Estrogenic effects in vivo and LH release by cultured gonadotrope cells. Benie T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(1):13–23
Active reduced-size hexapeptide analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2340–4
Role of endogenous opiates in the modulation of gonadotropin secretion in infant monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effects of naltrexone. Osborn RG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(5):405–14
The probable role of histamine in the rostral hypothalamus on the prolactin and luteinizing hormone release induced by estrogen in conscious spayed rats. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):249–64
Activation of epileptic foci by transcranial magnetic stimulation: effects on secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Hufnagel A, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):242–6
Temporal relationship between the onset of oestrus, the preovulatory LH surge and ovulation in farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):761–7
Pituitary response to GnRH and ovariectomy in Booroola-Awassi and Awassi ewe lambs. Braw-Tal R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):73–80
Luteinizing hormone response to an oestradiol challenge in 5 intersex pigs possessing ovotestes. Chalmers C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):455–61
LH responses of female naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber, to single and multiple doses of exogenous GnRH. Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):317–23
Pulsatile secretion of LH during the periovulatory and luteal phases of the oestrous cycle in the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):663–70
Effect of naloxone on the secretion of LH in infantile and prepubertal Holstein bull calves. MacDonald RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):51–7
Effects of supraphysiological concentrations of progesterone on the characteristics of the oestradiol-induced gonadotrophin surge in women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):513–9
Effects of naloxone on the oestradiol-induced LH surge and cortisol release in transported cows. Nanda AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):803–7
Similarities and differences in progesterone and androgens in modulation of LH, FSH and PRL release: unexpected properties of flutamide. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):287–94
Opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion in humans. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4B):751–5 (46 ref.)
Androgens and estrogens in their negative feedback action in the hypothalamo-pituitary-testis axis: site of action and evidence of their interaction. Gooren L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):757–61 (16 ref.)
Time-courses of the appearance/disappearance of nuclear androgen + receptor complexes in the brain and adenohypophysis following testosterone administration/withdrawal to castrated male rats: relationships with gonadotropin secretion. Krey LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3-4):403–8
Weak estrogenic activity of phenol red in the pituitary gonadotroph: re-evaluation of estrogen and antiestrogen effects. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan; 35(1):17–22
Mechanism of action of GnRH: the participation of calcium mobilization and activation of protein kinase C in gonadotropin secretion. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):693–703
Pathophysiological features of the pulsatile secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):739–49 (26 ref.)
Opioid modulation of tonic luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):397–403
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon gonadotropin secretion: involvement of protein kinase C as revealed by staurosporine inhibition and enzyme depletion. Dan-Cohen H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):135–44
Calmodulin and protein kinase C activation duplicates the biphasic secretion of luteinizing hormone. Das S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):1–8
Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. III. A23187, cAMP,

phorbol ester and DiC8-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):21–9

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. I. Basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):85–94

Exogenous action of 5-lipoxygenase by its metabolites on luteinizing hormone release in rat pituitary cells. Przylipiak A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):33–9

Inhibition by catecholaminergic blockers of the neurotensin-induced enhancement of luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Akema T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):688–92

Stimulatory role of substance P on gonadotropin release in ovariectomized rats. Arisawa M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):523–9

Opposite effects of central immunoneutralization of angiotensin II or atrial natriuretic peptide on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Franci CR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):683–7

Naloxone affects the luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in the short- and long-term ovariectomized rat. Funabashi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):35–41

Effects of daylength on androgen metabolism and pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in male golden hamsters. Krey LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):533–42

Facilitatory role of neuropeptide Y on the onset of puberty: effect of immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y on the release of luteinizing hormone and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Minami S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):112–5

Role of substance P in the medial preoptic area in the regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in normal or orchidectomized rats. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):675–82

Plasma cortisol is increased during the inhibition of LH secretion by central LHRH in the ewe. Porter DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):705–12

Role of proestrous progesterone secretion in suppressing basal pulsatile LH secretion during estrus of the estrous cycle. Smith MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):308–14

Additive effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release in female rats. Steele MK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):345–50

Effects of lesions of the suprachiasmatic and paraventricular nuclei on the inhibition of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release by exogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide in the ovariectomized rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):649–57

Pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in prepubertal and early pubertal boys revealed by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):215–9

Prolonged inhibition of luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in male rats with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Bokser L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7100–4

Corticosteroid regulation of gonadotropin secretion and induction of ovulation in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):176–80

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion following intraventricular administration of morphine in gilts. Estienne MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):92–7

Hyposmolar stimulation of secretion of thyrotropin, prolactin, and luteinizing hormone does not require extracellular calcium and is not inhibited by colchicine, cytochalasin B, ouabain, or tetrodotoxin. Greer MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):203–9

Luteinizing hormone secretion as a response to a second naltrexone administration. Yogev L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):22–5

Endogenous annual rhythms of luteinising hormone secretion in the ewe and their entrainment by photoperiod. Robinson JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:653–8

Relationship between an increase in plasma cortisol during transport-induced stress and failure of oestradiol to induce a luteinising hormone surge in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):25–8

Endothelin stimulation of cytosolic calcium and gonadotropin secretion in anterior pituitary cells. Stojilković SS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1663–6

Prepubertal rat thymus secretes a factor that modulates gonadotropin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells. Mendoza ME, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):233–42

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin increases the potency of androgens and estrogens as feedback inhibitors of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):212–24

Altered regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor number and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):78–92

Variability of the time of calculated LH release in 218 canine pregnancies. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16; 125(25):624–5

[Continuous perfusion of dispersed anterior pituitary cells: a model for LHRH regulation of LH secretion] Qu ZC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamic amenorrhea. Different patterns in the pulsatile secretion of LH during 24 hours and different responses to the stimulation test with GnRH] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on LH release and desensitization by means of a superfusion system with beads attached pituitary cells] Matsuyama A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;42(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile LH secretion and hypothalamic-pituitary function in amenorrheic women] Obara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of progesterone and estradiol on the regulation of pulsatile secretion of LH in the various phases of the estrous cycle of rats] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Luteinizing hormone and ovulation timing [letter; comment] Cline DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1341 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1169–72.

Simple office methods to predict ovulation: the clinical usefulness of a new urine luteinizing hormone kit compared to basal body temperature, cervical mucus and ultrasound. Yong EL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):155–60

Validation of highly specific and sensitive radioimmunoassays for lutropin, follitropin, and free alpha subunit in unextracted urine. Landy H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):340–4

Stability of gonadotropins in urine [letter] Khatkhatay I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):185–6

Evaluation of a simple and fast self-test for urine luteinizing hormone. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):842–6

Home urinary luteinizing hormone immunoassays: clinical applications. Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):591–601 (89 ref.)

Relative efficiency of therapeutic donor insemination using a luteinizing hormone monitor. Federman CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):489–92

Detection of the ovulatory-luteinizing hormone surge with an enzyme-linked immunospecific human urinary luteinizing hormone assay: applicability to nonhuman primates. Simon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):372–4

Determination of urinary luteinizing hormone for prediction of ovulation. Paz G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(3):207–10

Evaluation of a semiquantitative urinary LH assay for ovulation detection. Chiu TT, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):120–4

Urinary surge of human luteinizing hormone in infertile women. Okamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):145–52

Efficacy of the urinary hemagglutination test (Higonavis) and enzyme immunoassay (Ovustick) in detection of the spontaneous luteinizing hormone surge in an in vitro fertilization/gamete intrafallopian transfer (IVF/GIFT) program. Chan YF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):218–21

Detection of the time of ovulation in clomiphene stimulated cycles with an easily applicable urine test. Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(5):279–83

LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE

LHRH interaction with Zn(II) ions. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Oct;37(2):135–9

Nafarelin in gynecologic use. A symposium. Jaffe RB. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1017–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pituitary repetitive stimulation with GnRH/TRH in women treated with three different oral steroid contraceptives. Pérez-López FR. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 122(2):163–7

Administration of LH-releasing hormone to selected subjects. Kastin AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):177–82

Evidence for a specific role of GnRH pulse frequency in the control of the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E930–6

Follicle cyst formation following long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog administration. Ron-El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1063–6

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin administration on pituitary and luteal response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Lanzone A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):203–7

Change in electrophoretic mobility of human follicle-stimulating hormone in serum after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):271–6

Effect of pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration on pituitary-gonadal function in elderly man. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):127–32

Transdermal iontophoresis of gonadotropin releasing hormone (LHRH) and two analogues. Miller LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):490–3

Reversible inhibition of testicular androgen secretion by 3-, 5- and 6-month controlled-release microsphere formulations of the LH-RH agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH10(2)] LH-RH ethylamide in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1007–11

[Pulsatile therapy with LHRH] Birkhäuser MH. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S38–44 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile GnRH administration in sterility—a physiologic therapeutic alternative with a minipump] Schneider-Littfeld J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:111–2 **(Ger)**

[Intranasal gonadorelin in the treatment of cryptorchism] Beretta G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep; 61(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of pulsatile LH-RH administration on ovulation induction for women with various type of amenorrhea] Mizunuma H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of luliberin in the treatment of mental disorders in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Tikhomirov SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ovary hyperstimulation syndrome] Merkus JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):944–6 **(Dut)**

[Occurrence of gynecomastia during prolonged pulsatile administration of gonadorelin (letter)] Lefebvre H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1195 **(Fre)**

[Gonadorelin analogs combined with anti-androgens in the treatment of bone metastasis from prostate cancer. Can their use induce osteoporosis? (letter)] Simonin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2023 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of GnRH agonists on the thymus in female rats. Ataya KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):833–40

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on progesterone formation in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr; 122(4):427–31

Comparison of the pharmacology of nafarelin and danazol. Barbieri RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):581–5 (18 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy. Barbieri RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):593–5

Nafarelin in the treatment of infertility caused by endometriosis. Barlow DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):576–9

Effects of nafarelin versus danazol on lipids and calcium metabolism. Bergquist C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):589–91

Efficacy and safety of nafarelin in the treatment of endometriosis. Henzl MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):570–4

Effects of nafarelin on bone density. Jacobson JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):591–2

Nafarelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Rolland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):586–8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in the treatment of endometriomas. Schenken RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):579–81

Nafarelin in the treatment of pelvic pain caused by endometriosis. Shaw RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):574–6

Suppressive actions of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin release in estrogen-deficient postmenopausal women. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1255–60

Model of the distribution and metabolism of a GnRH superagonist in dogs. Lacoste D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E468–75

Calcium mobilization and influx during the biphasic cytosolic calcium and secretory responses in agonist-stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Izumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):410–28

A gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue prevents cyclical attacks of porphyria. Anderson KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1469–74

Development of radioimmunoassay for a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist. Evaluation of serum levels after injection of [Ac-3-(2-naphthyl)-D-Ala1, D-Phe(pCl)2, 3-(3-pyridyl)-D-Ala3, D-Cit6, D-Ala10] LHRH. Csernus VJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):111–8

Combined treatment with gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist and gonadotrophins in poor responders to hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): clinical and endocrine results. McKenna KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):428–32

Neonatal treatment of male rats with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist results in altered function of the pituitary-testicular axis in adult age. Kolho KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1084–90

A comparison of the actions of stimulatory follicular fluid and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs on progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):604–9

Androgen selectively stimulates follicle-stimulating hormone-beta mRNA levels after gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist administration. Wierman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):563–71

In vivo characteristics of low molecular weight copoly (D,L-lactic acid) formulations with controlled release of LH-RH agonist. Asano M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):569–73

Protective effects of D-Trp6-luteinising hormone-releasing hormone microcapsules against cyclophosphamide-induced gonadotoxicity in female rats. Bokser L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):861–5

LHRH agonists and the prevention of breast and ovarian cancer. Pike MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):142–8

Compared effects of GnRH analogs and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on growth and steroid receptors in antiestrogen sensitive and resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cell sublines. Néri C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):85–93

Growth inhibition of MXT mammary carcinoma by enhancing programmed cell death (apoptosis) with analogs of LH-RH and somatostatin. Szende B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):307–14

An alternative approach to sexual offenders. Gilbert HW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):68–9

Effect of combined androgen blockade with an LHRH agonist and flutamide in one severe case of male exhibitionism. Rousseau L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):338–41

Leuprolide with and without flutamide in advanced prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1039–44

Inhibitory effects of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin on pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Events that accompany tumor regression. Szende B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2279–90

Direct inhibiting effects of [D-Trp6]gonadotropin-releasing hormone on the estrogen-sensitive progression of polyoma virus-induced mammary tumors in athymic mice. Néri C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5892–7

Detection and partial characterization of receptors for [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor in human endometrial carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3808] Srkalovic G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1841–6

Regression of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters treated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists or agonists. Szende B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3716–21

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:25–38 (37 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of breast cancer. Harvey HA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:39–49 (27 ref.)

Preclinical studies and antitumor mechanism of action of LHRH analogues. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:1–23 (147 ref.)

LHRH analogues in the treatment of cancer. Jackson IM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Sep;16(3):161–75 (77 ref.)

An attempt to alter the pathophysiology of polycystic ovary syndrome using a gonadotrophin hormone releasing hormone agonist—Nafarelin. Williams IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):345–53

Leuprolide therapy for prostate cancer. An association with scintigraphic "flare" on bone scan. Johns WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):485–7

Avian gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II in brain and other tissues in turkey hens. Millam JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):771–6

Inhibitory effects of treatment with an LHRH antagonist on the ovulatory cycle are reduced when administered during the late follicular phase. Fraser HM. **Contraception** 1990 Jan;41(1):73–83

Nafarelin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and clinical potential in sex hormone-related conditions. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Apr;39(4):523–51 (74 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics, endocrine and antitumour effects of leuprolide depot (TAP-144-SR) in advanced prostatic cancer: a dose-response evaluation. Mazzei T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(8):373–87

Gonadotropin gene expression and secretion in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated male rats: effect of sex steroid replacement. Perheentupa A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3204–9

A modulatory role for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in nociceptive responses of female rats. Ratka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):667–73

Primary medical therapy for operable breast cancer. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1623–7

CA 125 levels in endometriosis patients before, during and after treatment with danazol or LHRH agonists. Acien P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):241–6

The value of GnRH agonists in the treatment of failed cycles in an IVF-ET program: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):103–9

Effect of nafarelin on uterine fibroids measured by ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Williams IA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):111–7

Treatment of children with central precocious puberty by a slow-release gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Oostdijk W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):308–13

Comparative trial of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog/human menopausal gonadotropin and clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotropin in an assisted conception program. Abdalla HI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):473–8

Adverse neurological symptoms after gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog therapy for in vitro fertilization cycles. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):738–40

The luteal phase in polycystic ovary syndrome during ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin with and without leuprolide acetate. Bachus KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):27–31

Follicular and luteal cysts after treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog for in vitro fertilization. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1091–4

Comparison of different regimens of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):479–85

Nocturnal melatonin levels are unaltered by ovarian suppression in girls with central precocious puberty. Berga SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):936–41

Leuprolide acetate lowers circulating bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations during ovarian stimulation for oocyte retrieval. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):627–31

Lupron depot (leuprolide acetate for depot suspension) in the treatment of endometriosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Lupron Study Group. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):419–27

Clinical characteristics of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins with and without leuprolide acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):915–8

Hormonal and biochemical changes during treatment of endometriosis with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist [D-Trp6,des-Gly-NH2(10)]LH-RH ethylamide. Dupont A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):227–32

Evaluation of leuprolide acetate and gonadotropins versus clomiphene citrate and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization or gamete intrafallopian transfer. Ferrier A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):90–5

Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):754 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):728–33.

Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter] Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1109–10

Fasting serum growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II concentrations in women with leiomyomata uteri treated with leuprolide acetate or placebo. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):250–3

Follicular phase gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and human gonadotropins: a better alternative for ovulation induction in in vitro fertilization. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):302–5

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and clomiphene citrate on estrogen/progesterone-induced hyperprolactinemia in monkeys. Groff TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):346–50

A comparison of nafarelin acetate and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Kennedy SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):998–1003

Prognostic value of the early serum estradiol response to leuprolide acetate in in vitro fertilization. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):288–94

Effect of Decapeptyl, an agonistic analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on estrogens, estrogen sulfates, and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and myometrium. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1012–7

Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1018–23

The comparison of early follicular and midluteal administration of long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Ron-El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):233–7

Midluteal gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog administration in early pregnancy. Ron-El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):572–4

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on sexual behavior in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Turner JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):578–80

Treatment of endometriosis with a delayed release preparation of the agonist D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: long-term follow-up in a series of 50 patients. Zorn JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):401–6

A 90-day subcutaneous toxicity and fertility study of a LHRH antagonist in rats. Sundaram K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):734–44

Effect of a teleost GnRH analog on steroidogenesis by the follicle-enclosed goldfish oocytes, in vitro. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):95–105

Effects of chronic LHRH-a + 17-methyltestosterone or LHRH-a + testosterone therapy on oocyte growth in the striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Tamaru CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):114–27

Ovarian response and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization, gamete intrafallopian transfer, and in vivo fertilization therapies after combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist/human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation. Lindner C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):140–4

Induction of pharmacological hypogonadotropism using gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in patients undergoing controlled ovarian stimulation. Lindner C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):32–9

Pubertal development, growth and final height in girls with sexual precocity after therapy with the GnRH analogue D-TRP-6-LHRH. A report on 15 girls, followed after cessation of gonadotrophin suppressive therapy. Kauli R, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):11–7

Clinical appreciation of LHRH analogue formulations. Lemay A. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:93–101; discussion 102

Mechanism of LHRH analogue action in uterine fibroids. Shaw RW. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:150–3

Rationale in use of LHRH analogues in endometriosis. Shaw RW. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:110–4

Rationale for the short-term use of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of uterine myomata. Stovall TG. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:134–6

LHRH analogues and fibroids—potential for longer-term use. West CP, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:146–9

Ovarian stimulation using human menopausal gonadotrophins with or without LHRH analogues in a long protocol for in-vitro fertilization: a prospective randomized comparison. Antoine JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):565–9

Endocrine profiles and luteal function during GnRH-analogue/HMG therapy. Braendle W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):121–6

Fetal outcome following inadvertant administration of long-acting DTRP6 GnRH microcapsules during pregnancy: a case report. Golan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):123–4

Combined luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue and exogenous gonadotrophins for the treatment of infertility associated with polycystic ovaries. Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):32–5

Significance of oestradiol values in IVF-ET under a combined GnRH analogue—desensitization and simultaneous gonadotrophin stimulation for the outcome of pregnancies. Mettler L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov; 4(8 Suppl):59–64

Ovarian response in repetitive cycles induced by menotrophin alone or combined with gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue. Ron-El R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):427–30

Release of peptides from sustained delivery systems (microcapsules and microparticles) in vivo. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Csernus VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):557–65

Normal gonadal functions and fertility after 23 months of treatment of prepubertal male and female dogs with the GnRh agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]GnRH ethylamide. Lacoste D, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):456–65

Chimeric analogues of vertebrate gonadotropin-releasing hormones comprising substitutions of the variant amino acids in positions 5, 7, and 8. Characterization of requirements for receptor binding and gonadotropin release in mammalian and avian pituitary gonadotropes. Millar RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21007–13

Model of the distribution and metabolism of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist [D-Trp6,Des-Gly-NH2(10)]GnRH ethylamide in man. Candas B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1046–54

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion from gonadotroph adenomas by repetitive administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Daneshdoost L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):92–7

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist to trigger follicular maturation for in vitro fertilization. Gonen Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):918–22

Differential regulation of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and free alpha-subunit secretion from the gonadotrope by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): evidence from the use of two GnRH antagonists. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):328–35

Changes in vitamin D metabolism during natural and medical menopause. Hartwell D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):127–32

Regulation of pituitary glycoprotein alpha-subunit secretion after administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal men. Lindner J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1219–24

A potential primate model for bone loss resulting from medical oophorectomy or menopause. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):105–10

Persistence of concordant luteinizing hormone (LH), testosterone, and alpha-subunit pulses after LH-releasing hormone antagonist administration in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1472–8

Decreased prolactin secretion by explant cultures of fibroids from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1554–8

Is it possible to prevent bone loss in young women treated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists? Riis BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):920–4

Effect of leuprolide and dexamethasone on hair growth and hormone levels in hirsute women: the relative importance of the ovary and the adrenal in the pathogenesis of hirsutism. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1096–102

Bone mass reduction after estrogen deprivation by long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and its relation to pretreatment serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Scharla SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1055–61

Hormonal responses to a potent gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal elderly men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):881–8

Immunosuppressive activity in human embryo growth media is associated with successful pregnancy: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) treatment of patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET). Bose R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May;10(3):175–81

Effect of fertirelin acetate or buserelin on conception rate at first or second insemination in lactating dairy cows. Chenault JR. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):633–8

Pharmacological effects of the continuous administration of an LHRH agonist in the ageing male rat: comparison with orchidectomy. Amir-Zaltsman Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):261–8

Pituitary-testicular function is suppressed by an LHRH antagonist but not by an LHRH agonist in the marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):233–9

Inhibition of the pituitary-gonadal axis in nude male mice by continuous administration of LHRH agonists and antagonists. Redding TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 126(2):309–15

Physiological roles of chicken LHRH-I and -II in the control of gonadotrophin release in the domestic chicken. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):291–9

Sustained inhibition of sperm production and inhibin secretion induced by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist and delayed testosterone substitution in non-human primates (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):303–10

Maturational changes in the LH response of domestic fowl to synthetic chicken LHRH-I and -II. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):311–8

Impact of leuprolide acetate on the response to follicular stimulation for in vitro fertilization in patients with normal basal gonadotropin levels. Brzyski RG, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):290–3

Pituitary down-regulation using leuprolide for the intensive ovulation management of poor prognosis patients having in vitro fertilization (IVF)-related treatments. Cummins JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Dec; 6(6):345–52

Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization using pure follicle-stimulating hormone with and without gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in high-responder patients. Edelstein MC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):172–6

Ovarian suppression with leuprolide acetate: comparison of luteal, follicular, and flare-up administration in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for oocyte retrieval. Gindoff PR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):94–7

Effectiveness of short pituitary suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide during induction of ovulation for in vitro fertilization. Henig I, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):195–200

Ovum donation by sisters in ovarian failure: simplified priming and early withdrawal of exogenous support. Rosenberg SM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):228–31

Ovarian hyperstimulation associated with the sole use of leuprolide for ovarian suppression. Yeh J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):261–3

Clinical progress with LHRH analogues in prostatic cancer. Proceedings of an international symposium. Monte Carlo, 20 January 1990. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:1–125

Leuprorelin acetate depot: results of a multicentre Japanese trial. TAP-144-SR Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:90–102

3.75 and 7.5 mg leuprorelin acetate depot in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: preliminary report. German Leuprorelin Study Group. Bischoff W. **J Int Med Res** 1990; 18 Suppl 1:103–13

Clinical experience with leuprorelin acetate before radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Bourdin S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:74–8

Interim report of a large French multicentre study of efficacy and safety of 3.75 mg leuprorelin depot in metastatic prostatic cancer. Giraud B. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:84–9

Human pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of leuprorelin acetate depot in prostatic cancer patients. Mazzei T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:42–56

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: the US experience. Nabors W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:31–4

Preliminary clinical evaluation of leuprorelin acetate depot injection in France, in the management of prostatic cancer. Navratil H. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:69–73

Clinical efficacy and safety of a new leuprorelin acetate depot formulation in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. O' Brien A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:57–68

Leuprorelin acetate depot in advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II multicentre trial. Rizzo M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:114–25

Pharmaceutical manipulation of leuprorelin acetate to improve clinical performance. Toguchi H. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:35–41

Active reduced-size hexapeptide analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2340–4

Nafarelin controlled release injectable: theoretical clinical plasma profiles from multiple dosing and from mixtures of microspheres containing 2 per cent, 4 per cent and 7 per cent nafarelin. Burns RA Jr, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul-Sep;7(3):397–413

Growth inhibition of mouse MXT mammary tumor by the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Szende B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):513–7

Preserving adult height potential in girls with idiopathic true precocious puberty. Kreiter M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):364–70

Effect of GnRH treatment during the anovulatory season on multiple ovulation rate and on follicular development during the ensuing pregnancy in mares. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):119–26

Effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal development in neonatal pigs. Ziecik AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):281–9

Induction of fertile oestrus in anoestrous dogs by constant infusion of GnRH agonist. Concannon PW. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:149–60

Use of potent LHRH analogues for chronic contraception and pregnancy termination in dogs. Vickery BH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:175–87

Nafarelin in gynecologic use. A symposium. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 27, 1988. Proceedings. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1017–50

Clinical experience treating endometriosis with nafarelin. Claesson B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1025–8

Role of nafarelin in the management of endometriosis. Henzl MR. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1021–4

Nafarelin in gynecologic use. A symposium. Jaffe RB. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1017–20

Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists and the induction or augmentation of ovulation. Martin MC. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1034–8

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas and hirsutism with nafarelin. Monroe SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1029–33

Use of nafarelin for testing pituitary-ovarian function. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1044–50

Use of nafarelin to investigate the pathophysiology of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Shaw RW. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1039–43

Reversible inhibition of testicular androgen secretion by 3-, 5- and 6-month controlled-release microsphere formulations of the LH-RH agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH10(2)] LH-RH ethylamide in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1007–11

Clinical study of leuprolide depot formulation in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer.The Leuprolide Study Group. Sharifi R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):68–71

Transdermal oestrogene application a contraindication in therapy of endometriosis with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Rosen A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):537

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with leuprorelin acetate [letter] Arber N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):668

Partial reversal of behavioral action of the agonist D-Trp-6-LH-RH by naloxone in mice. Kádár T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(7):463–70

Nafarelin for endometriosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug 24;32(825):81–2

Localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Childs GV. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:395–404

GnRH receptors in rat brain, pituitary and testis; modulation following surgical and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced castration. Ban E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):99–107

Effect of 2-week combination therapy with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate structure and steroid levels in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 67(2-3):131–8

Leuprolide plus flutamide: combined androgen blockade in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Chodoff L. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 May;57(3):171–3

Reduction in testicular function in rats. I. Reduction by a specific gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist in fetal rats. Lalau JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):284–8

Treatment of endometriosis with a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus medroxyprogesterone acetate. Cedars MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):641–5

Antiendometrial antibodies in endometriosis measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay before and after treatment with danazol and nafarelin. Kennedy SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):914–8

Unsuspected leiomyosarcoma: treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):529–32

A long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist inhibits the growth of a human ovarian epithelial carcinoma (BG-1) heterotransplanted in the nude mouse. Peterson CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):264–7

The secretion of insulin-like growth factors I and II by explant cultures of fibroids and myometrium from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):388–94

Leuprolide acetate in the management of ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Rivlin ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):532–6

Monthly dosage form of leuprolide approved by FDA [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Apr;3(4):139

Differential regional distribution and release of two forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the chicken brain. Katz IA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):443–50

Chromatographic and immunological evidence for mammalian GnRH and chicken GnRH II in eel (Anguilla anguilla) brain and pituitary. King JA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):507–14

Chicken GnRH II occurs together with mammalian GnRH in a South American species of marsupial (Monodelphis domestica). King JA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):521–5

Effects of long-term administration of a superactive agonistic and an antagonistic GnRH analog on the pituitary-gonad system. Kovács M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):925–31

Pulmonary delivery of peptide drugs: effect of particle size on bioavailability of leuprolide acetate in healthy male volunteers. Adjei A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):565–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) and HPLC-mass spectrometric (MS) analysis of the degradation of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) antagonist RS-26306 in aqueous solution. Strickley RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):530–6

Neonatal treatment of male rats with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist impairs ejaculation and fertility. Kolho KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):373–7

Effects of LHRH antagonist administration to immature male rats on sexual development. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):779–85

Prolonged inhibition of luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in male rats with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Bokser L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7100–4

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901–3

Nafarelin: a new medical therapy for endometriosis. Henzl MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:343–55

Leuprolide acetate for the treatment of endometriosis. Miller JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:337–41

Actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the goldfish. Peter RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:393–8 (21 ref.)

The importance of pretreatment testosterone and other prognostic variables in the response to androgen deprivation therapy. Soloway MS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:141–8 (11 ref.)

Monitoring therapy with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog: utility of MR imaging. Zawin M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):503–6

Combined androgen blockade: leuprolide and flutamide versus leuprolide and placebo. Crawford ED, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):154–8

[Design and synthesis of LHRH analogs] Chu JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[GnRH agonists in the ovulation stimulation scheme for in vitro fertilization] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec;54(10):776–82 (Cze)

[Hormonotherapy of cancer of the exocrine pancreas] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):171–4 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of precocious puberty with an LH-RH agonist (D-TRP6-LH-RH)] Couprie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):805–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simulation of ovulation using two types of LH-RH agonists] Frydman R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Luteal support after administration of an LHRH analog for in vitro fertilization. Superiority of vaginal progesterone in comparison with oral progesterone (letter)] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):527 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of ovulation by gonadoreline analogs. Towards a reduced risk of ovarian hyperstimulation? (letter)] Emperaire JC. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 17;19(10):473–4 **(Fre)**

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists for treatment of prostatic cancer] Gez E. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15;118(8):483–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists for treatment of breast cancer] Gez E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):655–8 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The use of LHRH analogs in gynecologic oncology] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May;42(5):177–86 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Testicular endocrine function in patients with prostatic cancer receiving medical castration by long-term administration of LH-RH agonists] Isurugi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of LH-RH analogue on pituitary-testicular axis and bladder carcinogenesis of BBN administered male rats] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and endocrinological studies of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue therapy in prostatic cancer patients] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of aromatase activity by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonists in cultured rat granulosa cells] Liang SG, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;41(11):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of decapeptyl (GnRH agonist) in the program of in vitro fertilization] Leonov BV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The experimental use of surfagon, a synthetic analog of luliberin, in follicular ovarian cysts] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the hormonal and etholotropic activity of luliberin and its analogs] Makusheva VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the use of LHRH (GnRH) analogs] Nešović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Hypothalamic LHRH concentration decreases in intact but increases in castrated rats in constant light.
Porkka-Heiskanen T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 138(2):187–92

Thermal stress reduces serum luteinizing hormone and bioassayable hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in hens. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):419–24

Corticotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in biopsies from breast cancer patients. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):175–84

Development of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-containing neuron system in the rat: in vivo and in transplantation studies. Daikoku-Ishido H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):374–87

Rat spleen lymphocytes contain an immunoactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Emanuele NV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2482–6

Identification of hypophysiotropic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons by combined retrograde labeling and immunocytochemistry. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):133–40

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GAP-like immunoreactive neuronal elements in the human hypothalamus and pituitary. Abe J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):127–33

Steroid hormones modulate the release of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1173–8

Terminations of LHRH-immunoreactive fibers in the subfornical organ of the opossum: an ultrastructural study. Zheng LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr; 51(4):413–24

Topographic relations between tyrosine hydroxylase- and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-immunoreactive fibers in the median eminence of adult rats. Ugrumov M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** *1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):159–64*

Colocalization of galanin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in a subset of preoptic hypothalamic neurons: *anatomical and functional correlates. Merchenthaler I, et* al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6326–30

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide immunoreactivity in bovine colostrum. Zhang T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):270–3

Identification of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-like immunoactivity in ovine cotyledons. Rice GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):51–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of androgens on bioactivity and immunoreactivity of pituitary FSH in GnRH antagonist-treated male rats. Sharma OP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 122(2):168–74

Suppressive actions of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin release in estrogen-deficient postmenopausal women. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1255–60

Estrogen deprivation in breast cancer. Clinical, experimental, and biological aspects. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:316–27

Development of radioimmunoassay for a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist. Evaluation of serum levels after injection of [Ac-3-(2-naphthyl)-D-Ala1, D-Phe(pCl)2, 3-(3-pyridyl)-D-Ala3, D-Cit6, D-Ala10] LHRH. Csernus VJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):111–8

A novel beta-turn location in an LHRH antagonist: a combined conformational search and molecular dynamics study. Paul PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1051–8

Neonatal treatment of male rats with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist results in altered function of the pituitary-testicular axis in adult age. Kolho KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1084–90

Androgen selectively stimulates follicle-stimulating hormone-beta mRNA levels after gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist administration. Wierman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):563–71

In vivo characteristics of low molecular weight copoly (D,L-lactic acid) formulations with controlled release of LH-RH agonist. Asano M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):569–73

Intermittent GnRH antagonist plus progestin contraception conserving tonic ovarian estrogen secretion and reducing progestin exposure. Danforth DR, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):623–31

Inhibitory effects of treatment with an LHRH antagonist on the ovulatory cycle are reduced when administered during the late follicular phase. Fraser HM. **Contraception** 1990 Jan;41(1):73–83

Probing studies on multiple dose effects of antide (Nal-Lys) GnRH antagonist in ovariectomized monkeys. Leal JA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Nov;40(5):623–33

Inhibition of the in vitro pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by melatonin, serotonin, and 5-methoxytryptamine. Martin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):675–80

Gonadotropin gene expression and secretion in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated male rats: effect of sex steroid replacement. Perheentupa A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3204–9

Follicular atresia and infertility in rats treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Sharpe KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):25–31

Chronic inhibitory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-suppressing protein (FSP) or follistatin on activin- and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated FSH synthesis and secretion in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1385–93

Nocturnal melatonin levels are unaltered by ovarian suppression in girls with central precocious puberty. Berga SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):936–41

Uterine leiomyosarcoma diagnosed during treatment with agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for presumed uterine fibroid. Loong EP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):530–1

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on sexual behavior in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Turner JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):578–80

A 90-day subcutaneous toxicity and fertility study of a LHRH antagonist in rats. Sundaram K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):734–44

Release of peptides from sustained delivery systems (microcapsules and microparticles) in vivo. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Csernus VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):557–65

Antagonists of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with novel unnatural amino acids at position six. Liu KL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):157–60

Negative feedback regulation of pulsatile LH secretion during treatment with an LHRH antagonist in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):287–92

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion from gonadotroph adenomas by repetitive administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Daneshdoost L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):92–7

Regulation of pituitary glycoprotein alpha-subunit secretion after administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal men. Lindner J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** *1990 Apr;70(4):1219–24*

Persistence of concordant luteinizing hormone (LH), testosterone, and alpha-subunit pulses after LH-releasing hormone antagonist administration in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** *1990 May;70(5):1472–8*

Pituitary-testicular function is suppressed by an LHRH antagonist but not by an LHRH agonist in the marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):233–9

Short- and long-term effects of an LHRH antagonist given during the prepubertal period on follicle dynamics in the rat. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):247–53

Inhibition of the pituitary-gonadal axis in nude male mice by continuous administration of LHRH agonists and antagonists. Redding TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 126(2):309–15

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH-antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) and HPLC-mass spectrometric (MS) analysis of the degradation of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) antagonist RS-26306 in aqueous solution. Strickley RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):530–6

Prolonged inhibition of luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in male rats with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Bokser L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7100–4

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901–3

Induction of chemical castration in male rats by a new long-acting LHRH-antagonist. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):69–83

Hypothalamic inhibitor of GnRH action? Clarke IJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):273–4 (10 ref.)

[New possibilities in the hormonal therapy of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate] Čičin-Sain D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypothalamic inhibiting factor of luteinizing hormone secretion: relation to the fragment 1-5 of the LH releasing hormone] de la Lastra M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):53–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone therapy in prostate cancer: clinical results] Morote-Robles J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):59–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone increases messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) level in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized estradiol-primed prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):151–8

In situ hybridization for LHRH mRNA following estrogen treatment. Rothfeld J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):121–5

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the frog (Rana esculenta) brain: distribution pattern in the adult, seasonal changes, castration effects, and developmental aspects. Rastogi RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):444–58

Evidence for prostaglandin mediation of the stimulation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone release by calf thymus extract. Cieslak D, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):193–6

BLOOD

Patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion before and during the onset of puberty in boys: a study using an immunoradiometric assay. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):629–37

Triton X-100 eliminates plasma proteins interference in a radioimmunoassay for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogues. Ezan E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):291–6

Leukotriene C4-induced release of LHRH into the hypophyseal portal blood and of LH into the peripheral blood. Saadi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1857–65

Correlative changes of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-associated peptide immunoreactivities in the pituitary portal plasma in female rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul; 52(1):15–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Repetitive BOP coupling (REBOP) in solid phase peptide synthesis. Luliberin synthesis as model. Seyer R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):465–72

Active reduced-size hexapeptide analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2340–4

DEFICIENCY

Clinical review 4: Diagnosis and treatment of isolated gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency *in men.* Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):3–7 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential effect of estrogen on pituitary responsiveness to *GnRH in women with different forms of hypothalamic* amenorrhea. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):651–5

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. X: Serum growth hormone measures in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1065–82

TRH/LHRH stimulation test and Alzheimer's disease. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):362–5

Naloxone interaction with pituitary response to TRH and LHRH test in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Micić D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):187–93

Effect of calcitonin and 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 on the FSH, LH and testosterone secretion at rest and LHRH stimulated secretion. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec; 21(12):682–5

Stress reactions in response to the procedure of LHRH tests as measured by salivary and serum cortisol and psychological variables. Hubert W, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):198–202

Relationship between the delayed-reaction type of LH–RH test and obesity in sterile women with ovulatory disturbances: a preliminary report. Kusakari M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):14–6, 21–2

Factors predicting the outcome of varicocele repair for subfertility: the value of the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone test. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1230–4

The natural course of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas after surgery alone—clinical significance of the growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Mukada K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):251–7

Alcohol effects on plasma estradiol levels following LHRH administration to women. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:425

[Pulsatile administration of LH–RH: diagnostic and therapeutic applications] Bringer J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):783–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The double GnRH–TRH test following control of lactation with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate after abortion, early and term labor] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:309–12 **(Ger)**

[The GnRH–TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential infusion of GHRH 1–29NH2, LHRH and TRH for evaluating the hypophyseal reserve. Comparison with Politest] Grossi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoreactive 7B2 concentrations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in pathophysiological conditions and the responses to oral glucose load, intravenous LH–RH, TRH and arginine infusion] Kobori H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of luliberin and sulpiride on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in patients with obesity] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ontogeny and pituitary regulation of testicular growth hormone–releasing hormone–like messenger ribonucleic acid. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1404–11

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression during the rat estrous cycle: effects of pentobarbital and ovarian steroids. Park OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):365–72

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels are unaltered with changes in the gonadal hormone milieu of the adult male rat. Wiemann JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):523–32

Analysis of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene structure in families with familial central precocious puberty and idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1233–8

Oestrogen positive feedback stimulates the synthesis of LHRH mRNA in neurones of the rostral diencephalon of the rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):285–9

The gene encoding GnRH and its associated peptide GAP: some insights into hypogonadism. Seeburg PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):687–91

Neuroanatomical localization of cells containing gonadotropin–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic *acid in the primate brain by in situ hybridization* histochemistry. Standish LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):371–6

Evidence that cells expressing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA in the mouse are derived from progenitor cells in the olfactory placode. Wray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8132–6

[Structure and regulation of the expression of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone gene and processing of the precursor] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; *47(10):2159–64* **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization against LHRH: I. Effects of conjugation site and dose. Ladd A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):56–63

Immunization of sheep against modified peptides of gonadotropin releasing hormone conjugated to carriers. Goubau S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):339–47

Continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone have identical effects on steroidogenic capacity and sensitivity of Leydig cells in rats passively immunized against gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Gibson–Berry KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3107–15

Histopathological changes in reproductive organs of male Wistar rats following active immunization against LHRH. Giri DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):54–62

Production of monoclonal antibodies against avian LHRH–I. Alston–Mills B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct; 25(10):934–8

Functional morphology of testis and its excurrent ducts in rats immunized with synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone conjugated to tetanus toxoid. Upadhyay SN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):151–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A second form of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH), with chicken GnRH II–like properties, occurs together with mammalian GnRH in marsupial brains. King JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2244–52

METABOLISM

Recent advances in brain–gut hormones. Yanaihara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:49–54 (16 ref.)

Norepinephrine–stimulated in vitro release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) from median eminence tissue is facilitated by inhibition of LHRH–degrading activity in hens. Contijoch AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):222–30

Anatomical distribution of LHRH–immunoreactive neurons in the human infant hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic regions. Najimi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):280–91

The effect of prior surgical disconnection of the anterior mediobasal hypothalamus on LHRH release in vitro. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):208–14

Regulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone levels by testosterone and estradiol in male rhesus monkeys. Roselli CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):343–6

The luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) system in neonatally estradiol–feminized male gray short–tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):116–20

Estradiol stimulates preoptic area–anterior hypothalamic proGnRH–GAP gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Roberts JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2–3):127–34

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH)–expressing cells do not migrate normally in an inherited hypogonadal (Kallmann) syndrome. Schwanzel–Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):311–26

Localization of different releasing hormone immunoreactive (LH–IR) neurons and their projections in central nervous system of birds. A mini–review. Mess B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec;23(4):305–20 (27 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in the synaptic input to gonadotropin releasing hormone neurons. Chen WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):695–702

In vivo and in vitro modulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone metabolism by estradiol and progesterone. Danforth DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):319–24

Glutamate receptors of the non–N–methyl–D–aspartic acid type mediate the increase in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release by excitatory amino acids in vitro. Donoso AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):414–20

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons express c–fos antigen after steroid activation. Hoffman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1736–41

Interleukin–1 inhibits the ovarian steroid–induced luteinizing hormone surge and release of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2145–52

Infusion of progestins into the hypothalamus of female New Zealand white rabbits: effect on in vivo luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release as determined with *push–pull perfusion. Lin WW, et al. Endocrinology 1990* Jan;126(1):261–72

Combined retrograde tracing and immunocytochemical identification of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone– and somatostatin–containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2812–21

Testosterone regulates progonadotropin–releasing hormone levels in the preoptic area and basal hypothalamus of the male rat. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; *126(2):1080–6*

Release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone from a synaptosome–enriched fraction of hypothalamic homogenates. Warberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):814–25

Degradation of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in the gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. I. Cleavage of native salmon GnRH and mammalian LHRH in the pituitary. Goren A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):291–305

Degradation of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in the gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. II. Cleavage of native salmon GnRH, mammalian LHRH, and their analogs in the pituitary, kidney, and liver. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):306–19

Suckling inhibits release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from the bovine median eminence following ovariectomy. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):444–8

Chimeric analogues of vertebrate gonadotropin–releasing hormones comprising substitutions of the variant amino acids in positions 5, 7, and 8. Characterization of requirements for receptor binding and gonadotropin release in mammalian and avian pituitary gonadotropes. Millar RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21007–13

Distribution and colocalization of delta sleep–inducing peptide and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the aged human brain: an immunohistochemical study. Vallet PG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):207–14

Synaptology of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH)–immunoreactive cells in the nervus terminalis of the gray short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Zheng LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):327–37

Differential responses of hypothalamic LHRH–I and –II to castration and gonadal steroid or tamoxifen treatment in cockerels. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):139–46

Degradation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and luteinising hormone–releasing hormone by enzymes of brain tissue. O'Cuinn G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):1–13 (132 ref.)

Inhibition of endopeptidase 24.15 greatly increases the release of luteinizing hormone/releasing hormone. Lasdun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):viii

Inhibition of endopeptidase 24.15 slows the in vivo degradation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Lasdun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):439–47

Dynamic aspects of the LHRH system associated with ovulation in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Anthony EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):671–86

Loss of LH–RH neurons in the rostral forebrain of old female C57BL/6J mice. Miller MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):217–21

Presence of neuropeptide messenger RNAs in neuronal processes. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):259–64

Morphological evidence for neuronal regulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–containing neurons by neuropeptide Y in the rat septo–preoptic area. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):261–6

Immunohistochemical colocalization of delta sleep–inducing peptide and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in rabbit brain neurons. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(2):495–505

Effect of castration on eicosanoid and catecholamine–induced luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vitro. Gerozissis K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):23–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Injection sites and pharmacokinetics of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone: comparison of two different subcutaneous administration routes. Torre R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):601–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine–induced paradoxical GH response to TRH/GnRH in men and women: dependence on gonadal steroid hormones. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):354–60

The synthesis and release of gonadotropins in response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone of the rat anterior pituitary gland during weight reduction. Kotsuji F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):628–32

In vivo studies on paracrine actions of pituitary angiotensin II in stimulating prolactin release in rats. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E619–24

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. I. Postnatal development and changes after injection of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) or testosterone. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;*226(3):337–41*

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. II. Castration effects and changes after injection of *luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) or* testosterone. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):342–6

Calcium mobilization and influx during the biphasic cytosolic calcium and secretory responses in agonist–stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Izumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):410–28

Glutathione and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in the adult female rat brain after intraventricular injection of *LHRH* and somatostatin. Vali Pasha K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(2):209–17

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in prepubertal and postpubertal male ferrets.

Bergiund LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):335–9

Effect of treatment with cortisol in vivo on secretion of gonadotropins in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1091–6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs inhibit primate granulosa cell steroidogenesis via a mechanism distinct from that in the rat. Wickings EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 *Aug;43(2):305–11*

Melatonin inhibits cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in the rat pituitary. Vaněček J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):157–9

Prolactin-inhibiting activity of GnRH associated peptide in cultured human pituitary cells. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):149–55

Intermittent GnRH antagonist plus progestin contraception conserving tonic ovarian estrogen secretion and reducing progestin exposure. Danforth DR, et al. **Contraception** 1990 *Jun;41(6):623–31*

Effect of LH-RH on the release of sulfated lutropin: a potential in vitro bioassay for LH-RH. Kohli R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):27–37

LHRH increases plasma 7B2 concentration in normal human subjects. Natori S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):367–71

Dexamethasone suppressible hypergonadotropism in an adolescent patient with Prader–Willi syndrome. Shimizu H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):165–9

Altered rate of synthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors: effects of homologous hormone appear independent of extracellular calcium. Braden TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2577–82

Neuropeptide-Y enhances luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-induced LH release and elevations in cytosolic Ca2+ in rat anterior pituitary cells: *evidence for involvement of extracellular Ca2+ influx* through voltage-sensitive channels. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1487–94

Luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone: chronic effects on LH and follicle-stimulating hormone cells and secretion in adult male rats. Garner LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):992–100

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-A and -B receptor antagonists increase luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal responsiveness to intracerebroventricular norepinephrine in ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1336–45

Luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone: effects on maintenance of immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone and LH in adenohypophysial cells. Horacek MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):653–7

Action kinetics of inhibin in superfused pituitary cells depend on gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):211–7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by perifused pituitary cells from normal, gonadectomized, and testicular feminized rats. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3022–7

Regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by gonadotropins, growth factors, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):823–31

Estradiol alters the effectiveness of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in ovine pituitary cultures: GnRH receptors versus responsiveness to GnRH. Laws SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):381–6

Recombinant human activin-A stimulates basal FSH and GnRH-stimulated FSH and LH release in the adult male macaque, Macaca fascicularis. McLachlan RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2787–9

Rapid augmentation by progesterone of agonist-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by cultured pituitary cells. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):773–80

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by sodium fluoride is independent of protein kinase-C activity and unaffected by desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Waters SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2583–91

Cycle-related LHRH responsiveness of superfused pituitary cells in a Phenol red free medium. O'Conner JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):315–8

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and estrogen on serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in postmenopausal women. Nakano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):161–3

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists on growth hormone secretion in adult premenopausal women. Word RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):73–8

Use of a pituitary cell dispersion method and primary culture system for the studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. I. Initial morphological, static, and cell column perifusion studies. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 77(2):256–73

Use of a pituitary cell dispersion method and primary culture system for the studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. II. Extracellular calcium dependence and dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropin responses. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):274–82

Effects of GnRH-associated peptide and its component peptides on prolactin secretion from the tilapia pituitary in vitro. Planas J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):386–96

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the mechanical activity of the guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Hasegawa J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):743–6

Progesterone alters the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in postmenopausal women previously treated with estradiol. Silva de Sá MF, et al. ***Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(3):193–202*

Prolactin response to TRH is unaltered by pulsatile infusion of LHRH. Gordon D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):230–3

Rapid inhibitory effects of an LHRH agonist implant on the oestrogen-induced LH surge and the induction of a defective luteal phase after an agonist-induced ovulation in the macaque. Fraser HM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul; *4(5):506–12*

Luteinizing hormone concentrations in serum of postpartum beef cows injected with microencapsulated luteinizing *hormone-releasing hormone analog. Roberts AJ, et al.* **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2730–4

Effects of transdermal 17 beta-estradiol treatment and naloxone infusion on gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):365–70

Increase in luteinizing hormone content occurs in cultured human fetal pituitary cells exposed to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Dumesic DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):606–14

Differential regulation of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and free alpha-subunit secretion from the gonadotrope by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): evidence from the use of two GnRH antagonists. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):328–35

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone regulates gonadotropin beta-subunit and chromogranin-B messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured chromogranin-A-positive pituitary adenomas. Song JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):622–30

Acute desensitization of pituitary FSH response to LHRH *in ovariectomized rats: further evidence that in the presence* of ovarian proteins the LHRH-dependent, LH-like component of FSH release becomes apparent. Lambalk CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):221–6

Prolactin secretion in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism during pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone long-term administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):523–9

Inhibition of endopeptidase 24.15 greatly increases the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in response to luteinizing hormone/releasing hormone [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):viii] Lasdun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1265–71

Pituitary response to exogenous LHRH in superovulated women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov; 87(2):633–9

Induction of ovulation in bitches with pulsatile or continuous infusion of GnRH. Cain JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:143–7

The growth hormone clamp technique: inhibition of growth hormone release by growth hormone occurs independently of free fatty acids. Lanzi R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):819–21

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon gonadotropin secretion: involvement of protein kinase C as revealed by staurosporine inhibition and enzyme depletion. Dan-Cohen H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):135–44

Homologous down-regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors and desensitization of gonadotropes: lack of dependence on protein kinase C. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):420–9

Periovulatory plasma prolactin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: role of endogenous opiates. De Marinis L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):717–20

LHRH injected into the medial preoptic area potentiates LH secretion in ovariectomized estrogen-primed and proestrous rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):421–6

Regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone beta and common alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and estrogen in the sheep pituitary. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):321–6

Plasma cortisol is increased during the inhibition of LH secretion by central LHRH in the ewe. Porter DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):705–12

Inhibition of Ca2+ and K+ channels in sympathetic neurons by neuropeptides and other ganglionic transmitters. Bley KR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):379–91

LHRH and GTP-gamma-S modify calcium current activation in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Elmslie KS, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):75–80

Agonists that suppress M-current elicit phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ transients, but these events do not explain M-current suppression. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):477–84

Biological activity of surfagon—a synthetic luliberin agonist. Krivosheev OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;19(4):341–5

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone associated peptides (GAP) on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1133–8

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in the periaqueductal gray substance increases some subcategories of grooming behavior in male rats. Gargiulo PA, et al. ***Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):853–6*

Flutamide blocks the self-priming effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in pubertal male rats. Nazian SJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):352–7

HIP-70: a protein induced by estrogen in the brain and LH-RH in the pituitary. Mobbs CV, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1477–9

Electrophysiological actions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: intracellular studies in the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Wong M, et al. **Synapse** *1990;5(1):65–70*

Anterior pituitary functions in patients with uremia tested by stimulation with four combined hypothalamic releasing hormones. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec;88(11–12):1091–6

Suppression of testicular activity by a GnRH agonist in hypophysectomized, gonadotropin-treated mice. Iwasaki *K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):25–8*

Altered regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor number and pituitary *responsiveness to GnRH in* 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):78–92

Effect of naloxone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulses on plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in ewe lambs. Recabarren SE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):467–73

[Stimulation of LH gene expression by GnRH. Role of protein kinases A and C] Starzec A, et al. ***Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic amenorrhea. Different patterns in the pulsatile secretion of LH during 24 hours and different responses to the stimulation test with GnRH] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurotrophic effect of ceruletide and LH-RH on ventral spinal cord in culture] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the hormonal and etholotropic activity of luliberin and its analogs] Makusheva VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of gonadotropin releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in the regulation of gonadal functions of birds. Review article. Péczely P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(3):161–93 (74 ref.)

Role, mechanism of action and application of gonadoliberins in reproductive processes. Teplán I. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(1–2):3–36 (96 ref.)

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rat ovarian cells. Leung PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):962–7 (44 ref.)

GnRH agonist administration in polycystic ovary syndrome. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug; 31(2):151–65

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antiserum administration on gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. McCormack JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):663–7

A modulatory role for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in nociceptive responses of female rats. Ratka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):667–73

Luteal support after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist for in vitro fertilization: superiority of human chorionic gonadotropin over oral progesterone. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):490–4

Long-term suppression of ovarian function by a luteinizing-hormone releasing hormone agonist implant in patients with endometriosis. Fraser HM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):61–8

Indirect evidence for a physiological role exerted by a "testicular gonadotropin-releasing hormone" in the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):147–53

Anatomical relationships of monoaminergic and neuropeptide Y-containing fibres with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone systems in the preoptic area of the sheep brain: immunohistochemical studies. Tillet Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):319–26

Diminished role of LHRH in the control of gonadotroph morphology and function in the long-term castrated male rat. Almeida OF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 123(2):263–73

Role of LHRH in the gonadotrophin response to restraint stress in intact male rats. López-Calderón A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):241–6

Regulation by ovarian factors of the LHRH-induced LH response in pituitary glands in situ or grafted under the kidney capsule in intact and ovariectomized rats. van Dieten JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):41–5

Place of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists in

the treatment of prostatic cancer. Dubernard JM, et al. *J Int Med Res 1990;18 Suppl 1:26–30 (12 ref.)*

Inositol lipids and LHRH action in the rat ovary. Leung PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:287–93

Testosterone replacement fails to reverse the adverse effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on sexual behavior in the male rat. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):577–82

[Continuous perfusion of dispersed anterior pituitary cells: a model for LHRH regulation of LH secretion] Qu ZC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):89–96 (Eng. *Abstr.)* **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Ageing does not influence the ultrashort feedback control of GnRH secretion in vitro. Messi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):329–35

Do testosterone and estradiol-17 beta enforce inhibition or stimulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion? Kalra SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct; 41(4):559–70 (110 ref.)

Hypothalamic prolactin stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from male rat hypothalamus. Azad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1928–33

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty. I. Increased activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):873–81

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine release from the rabbit mediobasal and anterior hypothalamus *during the mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge.* Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1176–85

The prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the male *rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) does not appear to* involve endogenous opioid peptide restraint of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release. *Medhamurthy R, et al.* **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1036–42

An opioid-neuropeptide-Y transmission line to luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone neurons: a role in the induction of LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):876–83

Absence of an effect of naloxone, an opioid antagonist, on luteinizing hormone release in vivo and *luteinizing* hormone-releasing hormone I release in vitro in intact, castrated, and food restricted cockerels. Lal P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):239–45

The LHRH pulse generator. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):1–2

LHRH pulse frequency in normal and *infertile men.* Wu FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):149–58

Synergistic interaction between opioid receptor blockade and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) secretion in vitro. Clough RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):131–8

Facilitatory role of neuropeptide Y on the onset of puberty: effect of immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y on the release of luteinizing hormone and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Minami S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):112–5

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express Fos protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5163–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of precocious puberty with continuous subcutaneous infusion of native luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Noto R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):110–1

Use of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone nasal spray in the treatment of cryptorchidism: is there still an indication? A clinical study in 78 boys with 103 undescended testicles. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):226–8

The use of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in induction of ovulation. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1173–7

Anti-oestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate in oestrogen-treated, hypogonadal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):150–2

Pulsatile LHRH therapy in patients with oligozoospermia and disturbed LH pulsatility. Aulitzky W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):265–72

Gonadorelin for induction of ovulation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jul 27;32(823):70–1

[Treatment of precocious puberty with an LH-RH agonist (D-TRP6-LH-RH)] Couprie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):805–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the hormonal therapy of cryptorchism] Mazzi C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[LHRH-analogues: clinical results in ovarian and breast cancer] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun; 42(6):227–37 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the treatment using synthetic LH-RH nasal spray in cryptorchism] Muzzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the use of LHRH (GnRH) analogs] Nešović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of LHRH agonists in the therapy of advanced cancer of the prostate] Fretin J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl *2:209–11* **(Spa)**

[Effect of treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with an LHRH infusion pump] Goicolea *Opacua I, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Jul-Aug;185(3):128–30* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orchiectomy or LHRH analogues in prostatic cancer?] Olsson JO. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):190 **(Swe)**

[LHRH analogs versus orchidectomy in prostate cancer] Wilking N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1344–5 **(Swe)**

LH-HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

LH RECEPTORS see ***RECEPTORS, LH***

LH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

LHFSHRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

LIBIDO

Sexual responsiveness in women. Psychological correlates. Fisher S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):214–26

Sexual desire, general arousability, and sexual dysfunction. Jupp JJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):509–16

The non-significant effect of feeding level, growth rate and age on libido of young Afrikaner bulls. Maree C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):143–4

Loss of libido. Lincoln R. **Practitioner** *1989 Oct 8;* 233(1476):1315–6, 1318

[Pituitary-testicular evaluation in patients with chronic renal *insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment]* Coppola A, *et al.* **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bodily experiences and sexuality in obese women. A clinical *study]* Beni D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep; 30(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The aphrodisiac effect of fenfluramine: two case reports of a possible side effect to the use of fenfluramine in the *treatment of bulimia.* Stevenson RW, *et al.* **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):69–71

LIBMAN-SACKS DISEASE see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC**

LIBRARIANSHIP see **LIBRARY SCIENCE**

LIBRARIES

Publishing and perishing [letter; comment] Webster DE. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):110 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep;341(6240):349–50.

TRENDS

Archives, data bases, and interactive computer programs: are these a library? Rall JE. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):15–7

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCE see **LIBRARIES, MEDICAL**

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital librarians and publishing [letter] **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):316–7

Hospital library evaluation using focus group interviews. Robbins K, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):311–3

The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian. Zundel KM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct; 77(4):384–6

Untapped library resources are yours for the asking. Ben-Shir R. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):96

Eliminating the requirement for medical libraries in hospitals [letter; comment] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76–7 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Nov;89(11):601–2.

The need for medical libraries in hospitals [letter] Burke L. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):420–1

The elimination of the requirement for medical libraries in hospitals [see comments] Farnsworth PB. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):601–2 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):76–7.

Library resources in rheumatic diseases [letter] Burton J. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):55

ECONOMICS

Impact of changing health care economics on Michigan hospital libraries: report of a survey. Stevens SR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):140–5

MANPOWER

Leave it to the experts [letter; comment] Fortin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):8 Comment on: Dimens Health Serv 1989 Sep;66(6):36–8.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning. Green D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):303–6

Adapting IAIMS to a hospital library level. Klein MS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):357–65

STANDARDS

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report. Phillips SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):146–53

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL

Medical library education in China. Crawford DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):502–4

Criteria-based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan. Bennett VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):131–9

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. ***Bull Med Libr Assoc*** *1990 Jul;* 78(3):233–51

The role of paraprofessionals at the reference desk. Deeney *K. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Apr;78(2):191–3*

Building bridges: the role of the Medical Library Association in international affairs. Groen F. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):391–2

The evolving role of the health sciences library in continuing education. Introduction. Hackleman KT, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):155–6

The effect of DOCLINE on interlibrary loan volume and patterns among health sciences libraries in Michigan: preliminary analysis. McGaugh DL. ***Bull Med Libr Assoc*** *1990 Apr;78(2):124–30*

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries. Messerle J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr; *78(2):180–7*

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and current contents. *Salisbury L, et al.* **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr; 78(2):188–91

Clinical medical librarianship [letter] Sarkis JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):199

Library technology supports resident education. Bernal NE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):240–2

The practice library [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** *1988* Dec;38(317):538

Information when and where it is needed: the North Carolina AHEC Library and Information Services Network. Thibodeau PL, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):697–8

Eliminating the requirement for medical libraries in hospitals [letter; comment] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76–7 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Nov;89(11):601–2.

The elimination of the requirement for medical libraries in hospitals [see comments] Farnsworth PB. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):601–2 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):76–7.

Helping physicians access needed medical information: the Midcontinental Regional Medical Library Program. Mullaly P. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Nov;74(11):323–4

Access to health information services in Nebraska. Nashelsky J. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Nov;74(11):321–3

Medical school libraries in the United States: evolution to information management. Crawford S, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):38–41

[Practical possibilities in the participation of libraries and information centers in undergraduate medical education] Spála M. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov;91(11-12):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Journal deselection in a biomedical research library: a mediated mathematical approach. Hunt RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):45–8

Will libraries exist in the year 2000? The effect of prices on collections. Pascarelli AM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):859–65

HISTORY

Manuscript resources in neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry in the Historical Collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Horrocks TA, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Mar; 12(1):93–101

[A million-fold discovery in the cellar vault of the Medical Society's library. The fate of rare books is revealed in a series of catalogs] Hagelin O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3781–4, 3787–8 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Reinventing the medical librarian. Anderson RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):323–31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving access to computer-based library and drug information services in patient-care areas. Tobia RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):137–42

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center. Bonham MD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):119–23

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach. Bradigan PS, et al.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991—281-855